THE EDUCATION INDEX

JANUARY 1929
TO
JUNE 1932


From the collection of the

Prelinger Library

San Francisco, California
2008



WITHDRAWN

THE EDUCION INDEX

JAN 1929 — JNE 1932

A CUMULATIVE AND SUBJ INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF EDUCATIRIODICA BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

EDITED
L. L. WNER

NAGINOITOR
DOY R. ARPENTER

Division
Educational Research
Building
University
Ohio.

NEW YORK
THE W. SON
932

399914

...s
...ks

...eriod,
...ng that
...ne 1933,
...he period

...nces and ad-
...onths covered
...nagazine. Some
...national Index to
...ed to make the in-
...e 1929 are not in-

periodicals are indexed
magazines, as indicated,
...e cases articles on educa-
...ons are fully indexed else-
...xed in full.

...cts are taken from magazines
Arts Index, International Index
...eriodical Literature. The names
...n in full and are not found in the

...y under the heading Book Reviews,
The reviewer's name is included. Re-
...habet under the reviewer's or author's
the subject heading, unless the author is
an author entry is also made.

Z
5813
E
1501-32
C3
withdrawn from C.S.E.-S.

PRINTED IN U. S. A

REFACE

In the field of eduti[on] e need for a special index has been apparent for some time. In 190[8] he as correspondence between W. Dawson Johnston, then Librarian o[f] the ited States Bureau of Education, and Halsey W. Wilson, president [o]f th[e] H. W. Wilson Company, as to the publication of such an index. Lra[rs] and educators expressed their interest and suggestions were receed [f]m many sources. It was not, however, until late in 1928 that the ne[ed] ned ripe for the undertaking. The first number was not published unt[il] M[ay] 1929 but covered the period from January 1929.

Meanwhile the oy[o] Educational Index, edited by Dr. Austin G. Schmidt, of Loyola niv[er]ity, had been published five times in 1928 with a bound cumulated ind[ex] f that year. About the same number of periodicals were indexed as we[re] ned for the Education Index but they were not indexed in full. Or a[rt]les on theory and practice were selected. When the Education Index w[as] ounced, the Loyola Educational Index voluntarily withdrew from thei[r] el[d].

The purpose [of] th[e] Education Index is to serve as a clearing house for educational literat[ure] ith emphasis on that published in periodicals. As the sub-title indica[tes] oks and pamphlets are included and many of the books and proceedings [of] s[o]eties are analyzed.

This cumul[ati]on [o]f the Index covers the three and a half year period, January 1929 to un[e] 1932 and supersedes all numbers published during that time. Annual [cu]ted volumes are planned for July 1932 to June 1933, July 1933 to Ju[ne] 34 and a three year cumulation in 1935 for the period July 1932 to Ju[ne] 35.

Changes in[ti]es of periodicals, consolidations, discontinuances and additions are not[ed] in the "List of Periodicals Indexed." The months covered for the magazi[nes] ndexed are noted after the name of the magazine. Some of the 1928 iss[ues] of magazines transferred from the International Index to Periodicals w[ere] ot received until 1929 and so are included to make the indexing comple[te]. Books and pamphlets published before 1929 are not included.

In the "Li[st] of Periodicals Indexed" the starred periodicals are indexed for articles [of] pecial interest only. A few of the magazines, as indicated, are also inde[xed] in other Wilson indexes. In these cases articles on educational subjects only are included since the publications are fully indexed elsewhere. In [o]ther cases the magazines are indexed in full.

Additio[nal] references on educational subjects are taken from magazines indexed in [the] Agricultural Index, Industrial Arts Index, International Index to Periodi[cals] and the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. The names of the periodcals in such entries are written in full and are not found in the "List of Periodicals Indexed."

Revie[ws] of books are entered only under the heading Book Reviews, sub-arrange[d] by author of the book. The reviewer's name is included. Reviews do not appear in the main alphabet under the reviewer's or author's names.

Poems are listed only under the subject heading, unless the author is very well known, in which case an author entry is also made.

in

399914

In so far as is possible, in an inde levote a special subject, the subject headings used by the Readers' Gle to odical Literature and the International Index to Periodicals haveen yed. Where changes have been necessary cross references haveen mo assist those accustomed to the other headings.

In the compilation of the index there amany ingly minor activities that are monotonous and laborious to perfc but out which the index would lose much of its value. To all whontri toward this cumulation in these and other ways grateful acknledgis made.

I. L. T.

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

Adult Ed and Lib—Adult Education and Library. $1. American Library Association, 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago
Incorporated January 1931 in Bulletin of the American Library Association. Discontinued October 1931.
January 1929—October 1931

Ag Ed—Agricultural Education. Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines, Iowa
January 1929—May 1932

Am Assn Univ Prof B—Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors. $3. American Association of University Professors, 744 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.
January 1929—April 1932

Am Assn Univ Women J—Journal of the American Association of University Women. $1. American Association of University Women, 1634 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
January 1929—April 1932

Am Childh—American Childhood. $2. Milton Bradley Co., 74 Park St., Springfield, Mass.
December 1928—June 1932

Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q—Research Quarterly of the American Physical Education Association. $3. American Physical Education Association, Box 362, Ann Arbor, Mich.
March 1930—May 1932

Am Phys Ed R—American Physical Education Review
Name changed December 1929 to Journal of Health and Physical Education
December 1928—December 1929

Am Sch Bd J—American School Board Journal. $3. Bruce Publishing Co., 524-544 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
December 1928—May 1932

Am Teach—American Teacher. $2. American Federation of Teachers, 506 S. Wabash Av., Chicago
October 1930—May 1932

Assn Am Col B—Association of American Colleges Bulletin. $3. Association of American Colleges, 111 5th Av., N.Y.
March 1929—March 1932

Baltimore B of Ed—Baltimore Bulletin of Education. Bureau of Research, 3 E. 25th St., Baltimore, Md.
September 1929—March 1932

***B H Points**—Bulletin of High Points
Name changed May 1931 to High Points
January 1929—May 1931

Brit J Ed Psychol—British Journal of Educational Psychology. $4.75. British Journal of Educational Psychology, Ltd, University of Birmingham, Edmund St., Birmingham, England
February 1931—February 1932

Cal Q Sec Ed—California Quarterly of Secondary Education. $. California Society of Secondary Education, 2163 Center St., Berkeley, Cal.
January 1929—April 1932

Cath Ed R—Catholic Educational Review. $3. Catholic Education Press, Washington, D.C.
January 1929—May 1932

Chicago Sch J—Chicago Schools Journal. Chicago Normal College, 6800 Stewart Av., Chicago
January 1929—June 1932

Child Study—Child Study. $1. Child Study Association of America, 221 W. 57th St., N.Y.
January 1929—May 1932

Child Welf—Child Welfare. $1. Child Welfare Co., 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C
January 1929—May 1932

Child Par M—Children, the Parents' Magazine
Name changed September 1929 to Parents' Magazine
January 1929—July 1929

Childh Ed—Childhood Education. $2.50. Association for Childhood Education, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
January 1929—May 1932

Christian Ed—Christian Education. $1.50. Council of Church Boards of Education in the U.S.A., 111 5th Av., N.Y.
January 1929—May 1932

Class J—Classical Journal. $2.50. Classical Association of the Middle West & South, J. O. Lofberg, Oberlin College, Oberlin, O.
December 1928—June 1932

***Comm Ed**—Commercial Education. Whitewater State Teachers College, Whitewater, Wis.
March 1929—May 1932

Curric Stud and Ed Res B—Curriculum Study and Educational Research Bulletin
Name changed May 1930 to Pittsburgh Schools
January 1929—March 1930

Dept El Sch Prin B—Bulletin of the Department of Elementary School Principals. $3. Department of Elementary School Principals, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
January 1929—April 1932

Dept Sec Sch Prin B—Bulletin of the Department of Secondary-School Principals. Free to members of the Department. H. V. Church, Secretary, 3129 Wenonah Av., Berwyn, Ill.
January 1929—April 1932

[1]**Ed**—Education. $4. Palmer Company, 120 Boylston St., Boston
January 1929—May 1932

Ed Adm and Sup—Educational Administration and Supervision. $4. Warwick & York, Inc., 10 E. Centre St., Baltimore
December 1928—May 1932

Ed Meth—Educational Method. $3. Department of Supervisors and Directors of Instruction, National Education Association, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y.
December 1928—May 1932

Ed Outl—Educational Outlook. $1.25 J. H. Minnick, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
January 1929—May 1932

Ed Rec—Educational Record. $2. American Council on Education, Washington, D.C.
January 1929—April 1932

Ed Res B—Educational Research Bulletin. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, College of Education, Room 203, Columbus, O.
January 9, 1929—May 25, 1932

Ed Res Record—Educational Research Record. 25c a copy. Extension Division, University of Nebraska, Lincoln
October 1928—February 1932

Ed R China—Educational Review (China). $1. China Christian Educational Association, 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai
April 1929—April 1932

Ed Screen—Educational Screen. $2. Educational Screen, Inc., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago
January 1929—May 1932

Ed Survey—Educational Survey. English ed (Published also in French) 4s Secretariat of the League of Nations Geneva. $1. World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon St., Boston
July 1930—September 1931

El Engl R—Elementary English Review. $2.50. National Council of Teachers of English, 4070 Vicksburg Av., Detroit, Mich.
January 1929—May 1932

[1]Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

El Sch J—Elementary School Journal. $2.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, 5835 Kimbark Av., Chicago
January 1929—May 1932

Engl J (Col Ed)—English Journal (College Edition). $3. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago
December 1928—June 1932

Engl J (H S Ed)—English Journal (High School Edition). $3. University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av., Chicago
December 1928—June 1932

Forum Ed—Forum of Education. $2. Longmans, Green & Co., 55 5th Av., N.Y.
Discontinued November 1930. Continued by British Journal of Educational Psychology
February 1929—November 1930

Gen Science Q—General Science Quarterly
Name changed May 1929 to Science Education
January 1929—March 1929

Grade Teach—Grade Teacher. $2. Grade Teacher, 425 Fourth Av., N.Y.
Formerly Primary Education—Popular Educator
March 1929—June 1932

Harv Grad M—Harvard Graduates' Magazine. $4. Harvard Graduates' Magazine Association, 60 State St., Boston
March 1929—March 1932

***H Points**—High Points. New York (city). Board of Education, 500 Park Av., N.Y.
Formerly Bulletin of High Points
June 1931—May 1932

***H Sch**—High School. Free to Oregon teachers. School of Education, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.
February 1929—April 1932

H Sch J—High School Journal. $1.50. School of Education, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.
January 1929—April 1932

H Sch Q—High School Quarterly. $1. University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
January 1929—April 1932

H Sch Teach—High School Teacher. $2. High School Teacher, Main & Wright Sts., Blanchester, O.
January 1929—May 1932

Hist Outl—Historical Outlook. $2. McKinley Publishing Company, 1021 Filbert St., Philadelphia
December 1928—May 1932

Home Econ News—Home Economics News. $1.50. Manual Arts Press, Peoria, Ill.
January 1930—June 1932

***Ill Teach**—Illinois Teacher. Illinois State Teachers Association, 100 E. Edwards, Springfield, Ill.
October 1929—May 1932

Indep Ed—Independent Education. $3. Independent Education Publishing Corporation, 342 Madison Av., N.Y.
Ceased publication December 1929
January 1929—December 1929

***Ind Univ Sch Ed B**—Bulletin of the School of Education, Indiana University. 50c a copy. Bureau of Cooperative Research, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.
November 1928—March 1932

Indiv Inst—Individual Instruction
Name changed April 1929 to Modern Education
December 1928—February 1929

[1]Ind Arts and Voc Ed—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. $2.50. Bruce Publishing Company, 524-544 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
June 1930—June 1932

Ind Arts M—Industrial-Arts Magazine
Name changed June 1930 to Industrial Arts and Vocational Education
January 1929—May 1930

[1]Ind Ed M—Industrial Education Magazine. $2. Manual Arts Press, 237 N. Monroe St., Peoria, Ill.
January 1929—May 1932

[1]Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Int Ed News B—Institute of International Education News Bulletin. 25c. Institute of International Education, Inc., 2 W. 45th St.,
November 1930—May 1932

Instructor. $2. F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Normal Park, Dansville, N.Y.
Formerly Normal Instructor and Primary Plans
June 1931—June 1932

Int Ed B—International Bureau of Education Bulletin. 5 Swiss francs. International Bureau of Education, 44 Rue des Maraîchers, Geneva
January 1931—January 1932

Int J Relig Ed—International Journal of Religious Education, $1.50. International Council of Religious Education, 203 N. Wabash Av., Chicago
January 1929—June 1932

Int R Educ Cinemat—International Review of Education. Cinematography. English ed (Published also in French, German, Italian and Spanish). 10 Swiss francs. 1 Via Lazzaro Spallanzani, Rome. $4. World Peace Foundation, 40 Vernon St., Boston
January 1930—February 1932

J Adult Educ—Journal of Adult Education. 75c a copy. American Association for Adult Education, 60 42d St., N.Y.
February 1929—April 1932

J Bus Educ—Journal of Business Education. $2. Haire Publishing Company, 1170 Broadway, N.Y.
January 1930—May 1932

J Chem Ed—Journal of Chemical Education. $2. 654 Madison Av., N.Y.
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index
January 1930—June 1932

J Ed—Journal of Education. $3. New England Publishing Co. Park St., Boston
January 7, 1929—May 16, 1932

J Ed London—Journal of Education (London). 8s. William Rice, 3 Ludgate Broadway, E.C. 4, London
December 1928—May 1932

J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psychology. $5. Warwick & York, 10 E. Centre St., Baltimore
December 1928—May 1932

J Ed Res—Journal of Educational Research. $4. Public School Publishing Co., Bloomington, Ill.
December 1928—May 1932

J Ed Soc—Journal of Educational Sociology. $3. Room 42, Press Bldg., New York University, N.Y.
January 1929—April 1932

J Eng Ed—Journal of Engineering Education. $3. Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Prince & Lemon Sts., Lancaster, Pa.
Indexed completely in the Industrial Arts Index
January 1929—May 1932

J Genetic Psychology. See Pedagog Sem

J Geog—Journal of Geography. $2.50. National Council of Geography Teachers, 450-454 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wis.
December 1928—April 1932

J Health and Phys Ed—Journal of Health and Physical Education. $2. American Physical Education Association, P.O. box 362, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Formed by combination of American Physical Education Review and Pentathlon
January 1930—May 1932

J Higher Ed—Journal of Higher Education. $3. Ohio State University Press Columbus, O. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.
January 1930—June 1932

J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics. $3. American Home Economics Association, 101 E. 20th St., Baltimore
January 1929—June 1932

J Juvenile Res—Journal of Juvenile Research. $1.25. Journal of Juvenile Research, Whittier, Cal.
January 1929—January 1932

Jun Col J—Junior College Journal. $3. Stanford University Press, Stanford University, Calif.
October 1930—May 1932

***J H Clearing House**—Junior High Clearing House
Name changed September 1929 to Junior-Senior High School Clearing House

***J-S H Sch Clearing House**—Junior-Senior High School Clearing House. $3. Inor Publishing Company, 32 Washington Place, N.Y.
January 1929—May 1932

Kadel R—Kadelpian Review. $1.50. E. I. F. Williams, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O.
January 1929—March 1932

***Kans Teach**—Kansas Teacher and Western School Journal. $2. Kansas State Teachers Association, 315 W. 10th St., Topeka, Kans.
October 1929—June 1932

Kans Univ B Ed—University of Kansas Bulletin of Education. Bureau of School Service and Research, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.
February 1929—February 1932

Los Angeles Ed Res B—Los Angeles Educational Research Bulletin. Los Angeles Educational Research Bulletin, 867 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
October 1929—March 1932

Math Teach—Mathematics Teacher. $2. The Mathematics Teacher, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y.
January 1929—May 1932

***Mich Ed J**—Michigan Education Journal and Moderator Topics. Michigan Education Association, Michigan Education Bldg, Lansing, Mich.
September 1929—May 1932

***Mid Sch**—Midland Schools. $1.50. Iowa State Teachers Association, 415 Shops Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.
December 1929—May 1932

Mind and Body—Mind and Body. $2. Mind and Body Publishing Company, New Ulm, Minn.
October 1930—May 1932

***Minn J of Ed**—Minnesota Journal of Education. $1. Minnesota Education Association, 2642 University Av., St Paul, Minn.
November 1929—May 1932

Mod Ed—Modern Education. $1. Harter Publishing Co., 2046 E. 71st St., Cleveland, O.
Formerly Individual Instruction
April 1929—April 1932

Mod Lang Forum—Modern Language Forum. $1.50. Modern Language Association of Southern California, 1537 W. 46th St., Los Angeles, Cal.
January 1929—April 1932

Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal. $2. National Federation of Modern Language Teachers, H. G. Doyle, 5500 33rd St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
January 1929—May 1932

***Mont Ed**—Montana Education. $1.50. Montana Education Association, 7 Kohrs Block, Helena, Mont.
October 1929—May 1932

Mus Superv J—Music Supervisors Journal. $1. Music Supervisors National Conference, 64 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
February 1929—May 1932

Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc—National Catholic Educational Association Proceedings. $1. National Catholic Educational Association, 1312 Massachusetts Av., N.W., Washington, D.C.
1929-1931

Nat Ed Assn. See also Dept El Sch Prin B and Dept Sec Sch Prin B

[1]**Nat Ed Assn J**—Journal of the National Education Association. $2. National Education Association of the U.S., 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
January 1929—May 1932

Nat Ed Assn Proc—National Education Association Proceedings. $3. National Education Association of the U.S., 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
1929—1931

Nat Ed Assn Res B—Research Bulletin of the National Education Association. $1. Research Division, National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
January 1929—May 1932

Nation's Sch—Nation's Schools. $2. Nation's Schools Publishing Co., 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago
January 1929—May 1932

Nature and Sci Ed R—Nature and Science Education Review. $1. American Nature Association, 1214 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Discontinued April 1930
October 1928—April 1930

***Neb Ed J**—Nebraska Educational Journal. $2. Nebraska State Teachers' Association, 605 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.
November 1929—May 1932

New Era—New Era. 8s. New Era, 11, Tavistock Sq., London, WC 1.; $2.75 International News Company, 131 Varick St., N.Y.
January 1929—May 1932

N Y State Ed—New York State Education. $2. New York State Education, A. Eldred, 240 State St., Albany, N.Y.
January 1929—April 1932

***N Y Univ Res B**—New York University Research Bulletin in Commercial Education. $1.50. School of Education, New York University, Washington Sq., E., N.Y.
Discontinued December 1930
March 1929—December 1930

Normal Instr and Prim Plans—Normal Instructor and Primary Plans
Name changed May 1931 to Instructor
December 1928—May 1931

North Cen Assn Q—North Central Association Quarterly. $5. North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1439 University Elementary School Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.
March 1929—March 1932

***Ohio Sch**—Ohio Schools. $1.25. Ohio Education Association, 428 Chamber of Commerce. Columbus, O.
January 1929—May 1932

[1]**Par M**—Parents' Magazine. $2 Parents' Publishing Association, 114 E. 32d St., N.Y.
Formerly Children, the Parents' Magazine
September 1929—May 1932

Peabody J Ed—Peabody Journal of Education. $2. George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
January 1929—May 1932

Pedagog Sem—Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology. $14. Clark University, Worcester, Mass.
December 1928—March 1932

Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal. $2. Pennsylvania State Education Association, 400 N. 3d St., Harrisburg, Pa.
January 1929—June 1932

Personnel J—Personnel Journal. $5. Williams & Wilkins Co., Mt. Royal & Guilford Avs., Baltimore
February 1929—April 1932

Pittsburgh Sch—Pittsburgh Schools. Board of Public Education, 155 Administration Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Formerly Curriculum Study and Educational Research Bulletin
May 1930—March 1932

Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J—University of Pittsburgh School of Education Journal. School of Education, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Discontinued May 1931.
January 1929—May 1931

Platoon Sch—Platoon School. $1. National Association for the Study of the Platoon or Work-study-play School Organization, 286 Main St., Portland, Ore.
April 1929—May 1932

[1]Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Prac Home Econ—Practical Home Economics. $2. Lakeside Publishing Company, 468 4th Av., N.Y.
August 1929—May 1932

Prim Ed-Pop Ed—Primary Education—Popular Educator
Name changed March 1929 to Grade Teacher
December 1928—February 1929

Progres Ed—Progressive Education. $3. Progressive Education Assn., 716 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.
January 1929—April 1932

Q J Speech—Quarterly Journal of Speech. $2.50. National Association of Teachers of Speech, G. E. Densmore, 10 Chester St., Champaign, Ill.
February 1929—April 1932

Relig Ed—Religious Education. $5. Religious Education Association, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago
December 1928—May 1932

R Ed Res—Review of Educational Research. $4 American Educational Research Association, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
January 1931—April 1932

R Univ—Revue Universitaire. 60 fr. Librairie Armand Colin, 103, Boulevard Saint-Michel, Paris, 5e
January 1929—April 1932

Sch—School (Toronto). $1.50. Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, Toronto 5
January 1929—May 1932

***Sch and Com**—School and Community. $2. Missouri State Teachers' Association, Columbia, Mo.
September 1929—May 1932

Sch and Home—School and Home. $1. Parents and Teachers Association, Ethical Culture School, 33 Central Park W., N.Y.
January 1929—March 1932

[1]Sch and Soc—School and Society. $5. The Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, N.Y.
January 5, 1929—May 28, 1932

[1]Sch Arts M—School Arts Magazine. $3. Davis Press, inc., 44 Portland St., Worcester, Mass.
January 1929—June 1932

Sch Executives M—School Executives Magazine. $3. School Executives Magazine Company, 1126 Q St., Lincoln, Neb.
January 1929—June 1932

Sch Life—School Life. 50c. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.
January 1929—May 1932

Sch Manag—School Management. $2. School Management, Inc., 114 E. 32d St., N.Y.
March 1932—May 1932

Sch Mus—School Music. $1. School Music, V. B. Hayden, Keokuk, Ia.
January 1929—May 1932

[1]Sch R—School Review. $2.50. Department of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago
January 1929—June 1932

Sch Sci and Math—School Science and Mathematics. $2.50. School Science and Mathematics, W. F. Roecker, 3319 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
December 1928—May 1932

Science Ed—Science Education. $1.50. Earl R. Glenn, Business Manager, State Teachers College, Montclair, N.J.
Formerly General Science Quarterly
May 1929—December 1931

Sierra Ed News—Sierra Educational News. $2. California Teachers Association, 155 Sansome St., San Francisco
January 1929—May 1932

Teach Col J—Teachers College Journal. $1.50. Division of research, Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute, Ind.
September 1929—January 1932

Teach Col Rec—Teachers College Record. $2.50. Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 W. 120th St., N.Y.
December 1928—May 1932

***Teach J and Abst**—Teachers Journal and Abstract. $2. G. A. Irvin, Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley, Colo.
Discontinued indexing December 1931
January 1929—December 1931

***Tex Outlook**—Texas Outlook. $2. Texas State Teachers Association, 410 E. Weatherford St., Fort Worth, Texas
December 1929—May 1932

Times Ed Sup—Times Educational Supplement. 17s 4d. Times Educational Supplement, Printing House Sq., London, E.C. 4
January 5, 1929—May 21, 1932

Train Sch B—Training School Bulletin. $1. Training School, Vineland, N.J.
January 1929—May 1932

***Univ H Sch J**—University High School Journal. $1. University High School Journal, Univ. High School, 57th & Grove St., Oakland, Cal.
February 1929—March 1932

***Va J of Ed**—Virginia Journal of Education. $1.50. Virginia Education Association, 300 Lyric Bldg., Richmond, Va.
April 1929—May 1932

***Va Teach**—Virginia Teacher. $1.50. Virginia Teacher, State Teachers College, Harrisonburg, Va.
January 1929—April 1932

Voc Guid M—Vocational Guidance Magazine. $2.50. National Vocational Guidance Association, 24 Lawrence Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
January 1929—May 1932

Volta R—Volta Review. $3. Volta Bureau, 1537 35th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
January 1929—May 1932

[1]Wilson B—Wilson Bulletin. $1. H. W. Wilson Co., 950-972 University Av., N.Y.
January 1929—May 1932

***Wis J of Ed**—Wisconsin Journal of Education. $1. Wisconsin Journal of Education, 716 Beaver Bldg., Madison, Wis.
November 1929—May 1932

World Assn for Adult Ed B—Bulletin of the World Association for Adult Education. 1s a copy. World Association for Adult Education, 16 Russell sq., London, WC 1
February 1929—November 1931

Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr—Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Berlin, S. W. 68
1927-1931

Note.—Additional periodical references on educational subjects are taken from the Agricultural Index, Industrial Arts Index, International Index to Periodicals, and Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.

*Indicates selective material indexed free of charge.

[1] Also indexed in Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Directory of Publishers

ALA. American Library Association 520 N Michigan Av Chicago
Abingdon press 150 5th Av NY
Adams RG. R G Adams & Company 15th Av & High St Columbus O
Allyn. Allyn & Bacon 11 E 36th St NY
Am Assn for Adult Ed 60 E 42d St NY
Am Assn of Univ Women 1634 Eye St NW Washington DC
Am Bankers Assn 22 E 40th St NY
Am Bapt. American Baptist Publication Society (The Judson Press) 1701 Chestnut St Philadelphia
Am Bk. American Book Company 88 Lexington Av NY
Am Child Health Assn 450 7th Av NY
Am Ed Co. American Educational Company 314 W Superior St Chicago
Am Social Hygiene Assn Inc 450 7th Av NY
Am Sports Pub. American Sports Publishing Company 45 Rose St NY
Appleton. D Appleton & Company 29-35 W 32d St NY
Augsburg. Augsburg Publishing House 425-429 S 4th St Minneapolis Minn

Banta. George Banta Publishing Company (The Collegiate Press) 450 Ahnaip St Menasha Wis
Barnes AS & Co 67 W 44th St NY
Beckley-Cardy. Beckley-Cardy Company 17 E 23d St Chicago
Benziger. Benziger Brothers 36-38 Barclay St NY
Berlitz. M D Berlitz 28 W 34th St NY
Birchard. C C Birchard & Company 221 Columbus Av Boston
Blakiston. P Blakiston's Son & Co 1012 Walnut St Philadelphia
Boni. Albert & Charles Boni Inc 66 5th Av NY
Bradley. Milton Bradley Company 74 Park St Springfield Mass
Bridgman. Bridgman Publishers 8 Park Pl Pelham NY
Bruce Pub. Bruce Publishing Company 524-544 N Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis

Cambridge Univ Press St Dunstan's House 133-137 Fetter Lane London EC 4
Carnegie Endowment. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace 700 Jackson Pl NW Washington DC
Carnegie Endowment. Division of Intercourse and Education 405 W 117th St NY
Carnegie Foundation. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching 522 5th Av NY
Cartwright. Cartwright and Rattray Ltd Hyde Cheshire England
Caspar. Caspar Krueger Dory Co 772 N Water St Milwaukee Wis
Catholic Ed Press 1326 Quincy St NE Washington DC
Catholic Univ of Am Michigan Av NE Washington DC
Century. Century Company 353 4th Av NY
Child Study Assn of Am Inc 221 W 57th St NY
Christian Bd. Christian Board of Publication 2708 Pine St St Louis
Clark Univ Press Worcester Mass
Cokesbury Press 810 Broadway Nashville Tenn
College Entrance Examination Bd 431 W 117th St NY
Columbia Univ Press 2960 Broadway NY
Commercial Press Ltd Paoshan Rd Shanghai
Commonwealth Fund Division of Publications 41 E 57th St NY
Coward-McCann Inc 55 5th Av NY
Crofts. F S Crofts & Co 41 Union Sq NY
Crowell. T Y Crowell Company 393 4th Av NY

Day. John Day Company Inc 386 4th Av NY
Dent. J M Dent & Sons Ltd Aldine House 224 Bloor St W Toronto 5
Dial Press (Lincoln MacVeagh) 152 W 13th St NY
Ditson. Oliver Ditson Co Inc 359 Boylston St Boston
Dodd. Dodd Mead & Company Inc 443 4th Av NY
Doubleday Doran. Doubleday Doran & Company Inc Garden City NY
Duffield. Duffield & Green Inc 200 Madison Av NY
Dutton. E P Dutton & Company Inc 286-302 4th Av NY

Eden Pub House 1712 Chouteau Av St Louis
Edwards Bros 310 State St Ann Arbor Mich.
Expression Co 32 St Botolph St Boston

Flanagan. A Flanagan Company 920 N Franklin St Chicago; Eastern agent Educ Pub
Funk. Funk & Wagnalls Company 354-360 4th Av NY

General Ed Bd. General Education Board 61 Broadway NY
George Peabody College. George Peabody College for Teachers Nashville Tenn
Contributions to Education Series for sale at Peabody College Book Store
Ginn. Ginn & Company (Athenæum Press) 15 Ashburton Pl Boston
Globe Bk. Globe Book Company 175 5th Av NY
Greenberg Publisher Inc 160 5th Av NY
Gregg. Gregg Publishing Company 270 Madison Av NY

Hall. Hall & McCreary Company 430 S Wabash Av Chicago
Harcourt. Harcourt Brace & Company 383 Madison Av NY
Harlow. Harlow Publishing Company 3d & Harvey Sts Oklahoma City Okla
Harper. Harper & Brothers (Pleiad Press Imprint) 49 E 33d St NY
Harrap. George G Harrap & Co Ltd 39 Parker St Kingsway London WC 2
Harter. Harter Publishing Company 2046 E 71st St Cleveland
Harvard Univ Cambridge Mass
Heath. D C Heath & Company 285 Columbus Av Boston
Herder. B Herder Book Company 17 S Broadway St Louis
Hinds. Hinds Hayden & Eldredge Inc 5 Union Sq NY
Holt. Henry Holt & Company Inc 1 Park Av NY
Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Company (Riverside Press Cambridge) 2 Park St Boston

Indiana Univ Bloomington Ind

Jennings. Jennings Publishing Company Inc Newtonville Mass
Johns Hopkins. Johns Hopkins Press Homewood Baltimore
Johnson Pub. Johnson Publishing Company 8-10 S 5th St Richmond Va

Jones, Marshall. Marshall Jones Company 212 Summer St Boston
Juta. Juta & Co Ltd Box 30 Cape Town S Africa

Kenedy. P J Kenedy & Sons 12 Barclay St NY
Knopf. Alfred A Knopf, 730 5th Av NY

Laidlaw Bros. Laidlaw Brothers Inc 36 W 24th St NY
Lane. John Lane The Bodley Head Ltd Vigo St London W 1
Laurel Bk. Laurel Book Company 325 S Market St Chicago
Lea. Lea & Febiger 600 S Washington Sq Philadelphia
Lippincott J B Lippincott Company 227-231 E Washington Sq Philadelphia
Little. Little Brown & Company 34 Beacon St Boston
Liveright. Horace Liveright Inc Bond Bldg 29 W 47th St NY
Long, Ray and Smith, R R. See Smith R R
Longmans. Longmans Green & Company 55 5th Av NY; 39 Paternoster Row London EC 4
Lothrop. Lothrop Lee & Shepard Company 275 Congress St Boston
Loyola Univ Press 3441 N Ashland Av Chicago
Lyons & Carnahan 221 E Cullerton St Chicago

McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Company 330 W 42d St NY
Acquired the Book Division of A W Shaw Co
McKay. David McKay 604 S Washington Sq Philadelphia
McKinley Pub. McKinley Publishing Company 1021 Filbert St Philadelphia
McKnight. McKnight and McKnight Bloomington Ill
Macmillan. The Macmillan Company 60 5th Av NY; 10 St Martin's St Leicester Sq London WC 2
Manual Arts Press 237 N Monroe St Peoria Ill
Merrill. Charles E Merrill Company 381 4th Av NY
Miami Univ Oxford Ohio
Miller JR. Jesse Ray Miller 2714 S Hoover St Los Angeles
Minton. Minton Balch & Company 2 W 45th St NY
Missionary Ed Movement (Friendship Press) 150 5th Av NY
Morehouse. Morehouse Publishing Company 1801 Fond du Lac Av Milwaukee Wis
Mosby. C V Mosby Company Medical publishers 3523 Pine St St Louis
Murray. John Murray 65 Clerkenwell Rd London EC 1

NY Inst for the Ed of the Blind 999 Pelham Parkway NY
NY Public Lib 5th Av & 42d St NY
NY (State) Univ. See Univ of the State of NY
Nat Cath Ed Assn. National Catholic Education Association 1312 Massachusetts Av NW Washington DC
Nat Child Labor Com 331 4th Av NY
Nat Cong of Parents and Teachers. National Office 1201 16th St NW Washington DC
Nat Research Council 2101 Constitution Av NW Washington DC
NEA. National Education Association 1201 16th St NW Washington DC
Nelson. Thomas Nelson & Sons 381-385 4th Av NY
New Republic. New Republic Inc 421 W 21st St NY
Newson. Newson & Company 73 5th Av NY
Noble. Noble & Noble (Educational Publishers) 76 5th Av NY
Norman Remington Co 347 N Charles St Baltimore
Northwestern College. Northwestern College of Speech Arts. See Northwestern Press
Northwestern Press 2600 Portland Av Minneapolis Minn
Publishers for the Northwestern College
Norton. W W Norton & Company Inc 70 5th Av NY

Ohio State Univ. Ohio State University Press Columbus O
Owen. F A Owen Publishing Company Dansville NY
Oxford Bk Co 111 5th Av NY
Oxford. Oxford University Press 114 5th Av NY; Amen House London EC 4

Pacific Coast Pub Co 335 E Pedregosa St Santa Barbara Cal
Page. L C Page & Company 53 Beacon St Boston
Palmer Company 120 Boylston St Boston
Pan Am Union Constitution Av & C St NW Washington DC
Pilgrim Press (of the Congregational Pub Soc) 14 Beacon St Boston
Pitman. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons 2-6 W 45th St NY
Prentice-Hall Inc 70 5th Av NY
Presbyterian Bd. Presbyterian Board of Christian Education Publication Department (Westminster Press) Witherspoon Bldg Philadelphia
Press of the Univ of Pa 3622 Locust St Philadelphia
Princeton Univ Press Princeton NJ
Psychological Review. Psychological Review Company Princeton NJ
Public-School. Public School Publishing Company 509 N East St Bloomington Ill
Purdue Univ Lafayette Ind
Putnam. G P Putnam's Sons (Knickerbocker Press) Putnam Bldg 2-6 W 45th St NY

Rand. Rand McNally & Company 536 S Clark St Chicago
Regents Pub. Regents Publishing Company Inc 31 Union Sq NY
Reilly P. The Peter Reilly Company 133 N 13th St Philadelphia
Research Service Co 7219 Beverley Blvd Los Angeles
Ronald. Ronald Press Company 15 E 26th St NY
Routledge. George Routledge & Sons Ltd and Kegan Paul Trench Trubner & Co Ltd Broadway House 68 Carter Lane London EC 4
Row. Row Peterson and Company 1911 Ridge Av Evanston Ill
Rowe HM. H M Rowe Company 624 N Gilmor St Baltimore
Russell Sage Foundation 130 E 22d St NY

Sadlier WH. William H Sadlier 9 Park Pl NY
Sanborn. Benjamin H Sanborn & Company 221 E Cullerton St Chicago
Saunders. W B Saunders Company West Washington Sq Philadelphia
Sci-art. Sci-art Publishers Harvard Sq Cambridge Mass
Science Press 3941 Grand Central Terminal NY
Scott. Scott Foresman & Company 623-633 S Wabash Av Chicago
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons 597 5th Av NY
Shaw AW. A W Shaw Company. See McGraw
Silver. Silver Burdett & Company 41 Union Sq W NY
Smith College Northampton Mass
Smith R R. Ray Long and Richard R Smith Inc 12 E 41st St NY
Southern Pub Co 1033 Young St Dallas Tex
Standard Pub. Standard Publishing Company 640 W 8th St Cincinnati
Stanford Univ Press Stanford University Cal
State Company 1224 Main St Columbia SC

Stephens EW. E W Stephens Pub Co Columbia Mo
Stokes. Frederick A Stokes Company 443-449 4th Av NY
Stratford. Stratford Company 289 Congress St Boston (9)
Sully. George Sully & Company 114 E 25th St NY
Supt of Doc. Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office Washington DC

Teachers College. Teachers College Columbia University 525 W 120th St NY

US Bur of Ed. See US Office of Ed
US Children's Bur. United States Children's Bureau Washington DC
US Federal Bd for Vocational Education Washington DC
US Office of Ed. United States Office of Education Washington DC
Univ of Ariz Tucson Ariz
Univ of Buffalo Buffalo NY
Univ of Calif Berkeley Calif
Univ of Chicago press 5750 Ellis Av Chicago
Univ of Cincinnati Cincinnati O
Univ of Colo Boulder Colo
Univ of Fla Gainesville Fla
Univ of Idaho Moscow Idaho
Univ of Ill Urbana Ill
Univ of Iowa Iowa City Iowa
Univ of Kan Lawrence Kan
Univ of Ky Lexington Ky
Univ of London Press 10 Warwick Lane London EC 4
Univ of Mich Am Arbor Mich
Univ of Minn Minneapolis Minn
Address The University of Minn press
Univ of Mo Columbia Mo
Univ of Neb Lincoln Neb
Univ of NC Press Chapel Hill NC
Univ of ND Grand Forks ND
Univ of NMex Albuquerque NMex
Univ of Okla Norman Okla
Univ of Ore Eugene Ore
Univ of Pa Press. See Press of the Univ of Pa
Univ of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh Pa
Univ of Southern Calif Los Angeles Calif
Univ of Tenn Knoxville Tenn
Univ of Tex Austin Tex
Univ of the State of NY Albany NY
Univ of Va University Va
Univ of Wash Seattle Wash
Univ of Wis Madison Wis
Univ Pub. University Publishing Company 1126 Q St Lincoln Neb
Univ Supply and Bk Co. University Supply and Book Co 10109 Wilbur Av Cleveland
Present address unknown

Van Nostrand. D Van Nostrand Company 250 4th Av NY

Wagner, Harr. Harr Wagner Pub Co 609 Mission St San Francisco
Warwick & York. Warwick & York Inc 10 E Center St Baltimore
Washington Univ Skinker & Lindell Sts, St Louis Mo
Western Reserve Univ Press 10940 Euclid Av Cleveland
Westminster Press. See Presbyterian Bd
Wheeler. Wheeler Publishing Company 2831-35 South Parkway Chicago
Whitman. Whitman Publishing Company Racine Wis
Whitman, Albert. Albert Whitman & Company 323 W Randolph St Chicago
Wiley. John Wiley & Sons Inc 449 4th Av NY
Williams CF. C F Williams & Son Inc 36 Beaver St Albany NY
Willis. Willis Music Co 137 W 4th St Cincinnati
Wilson HW. H W Wilson Company 958-972 University Av NY
Winston. John C Winston Company 1006-1016 Arch St Philadelphia
World Bk. World Book Company Park Hill Yonkers-on-Hudson NY

Yale Univ Press 143 Elm St New Haven Conn

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

abbrev	abbreviation
abr	abridged
Ag	August
Ap	April
assn	association
auth	author, authorized
av	avenue
bd	board
bibliog	bibliography
bk	book
bul	bulletin
bur	bureau
cir	circular
col	college
co	company
com	committee
comp	compiler
cond	condensed
cong	congress
cont	continued
D	December
dept	department
diag	diagram
ed	edited, edition, editor, education, educational
ext	extension
F	February
facsim	facsimile
il	illustration
introd	introduction
Ja	January
Je	June
Jl	July
jt	joint
lib	library
Mr	March
My	May
N	November
nat	national
no	number
O	October
p	pages
pl	plate
por	portrait
proc	proceedings
pt	part
pub	publication
ref	reference
res	research
rev	revised
S	September
sch	school
ser	series
st	street
sup	supplement
tr	translated, translator
univ	university
v	volume
vocab	vocabulary

EDUCATION INDEX

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

January, 1929—June, 1932

A-D-U tests and examinations
A-D-U tests and examinations. E. Mason. Hist Outl 20:331-4 N '29

A. E. pseud. See Russell, G. W.

A-Z (periodical)
Toward peace. Child Welf 26:172 N '31

AARON, Marcus
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:573 Je 1 '31

ABACUS. See Mathematical instruments

ABBETT, Merle J.
Sketch. Am Sch Bd J 84:40 Ap '32

ABBEY, M. J.
Our leadership in agricultural education; M. J. Abbey of Montana. S. S. Sutherland. por Ag Ed 2:41 Mr '30

ABBISS, H. W.
Horticultural education. Gardeners' Chronicle (London) 90:276-7 O 3 '31

ABBOT, Abbie G.
Program for Valentine's day; grades 4 or 5. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:456-7 F '29

ABBOT, C. M.
Relative emphasis in the teaching of American history. Va J of Ed 23:239-42+ F '30

ABBOT, Charles Greeley
Solar radiation. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p403-16); Same. J Chem Ed 9:416-28 Mr '32

ABBOT, E. Stanley
Who understands Billy Smith? Child Welf 26: 428-9 Mr '32

ABBOT, Julia Wade
Message to the members of the Association for childhood education. Childh Ed 8:3 S '31
Portrait. Childh Ed 7:555 Je '31

—and others
Summary of discussions of White House conference. Childh Ed 7:522-7 Je '31

ABBOT academy, Andover, Massachusetts
Abbot academy sketches, 1892-1912. K. R. Kelsey. $2 '29 Houghton

ABBOT'S school, Guildford, England. See Royal free grammar school, Guildford, England

ABBOTT, Allan
Unit of instruction on Van Dyke's Fisherman's luck. Sch and Soc 35:626-7 My 7 '32

ABBOTT, Edith
Social welfare and professional education. 177p $2 Univ of Chicago press '31

ABBOTT, Mrs Elsie (Twining)
Days from a year in school. 118p The author Lawrenceville NJ '30

ABBOTT, Ethelyn T.
Spirit of Christmas; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 D '30

ABBOTT, Grace
Child guidance clinics. Sch and Soc 30:704-5 N 23 '29
Children's bureau. bibliog Childh Ed 5:363-4 Mr '29
Present status of maternity and infancy legislation. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:79-82 Ja '31
Public responsibility for protecting the welfare of the home. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p49-52)
Ten year child welfare plan. Par M 7:16-18+ My '32
What to expect of the White House conference. Par M 5:11 O '30

ABBOTT, John
Manual training stimulates model boat building. Sierra Ed News 28:32-3 Ja '32

ABBOTT, Josephine D. See Flagg, M. B., jt. auth.

ABBOTT, L. R.
Helping the shop teacher organize instructional material. Ind Ed M 32:253-6 F '31
Metalwork in the junior high school. Ind Ed M 31:337-8 Mr '30
Wrought-iron piano-bench. Ind Ed M 31:487 Je '30
L. R. Abbott dies. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:272 Jl '31
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:109 O '30

ABBOTT, Lawrence Fraser
Classics and counting-rooms. North American Review 227:95-101 Ja '29

ABBOTT, Mrs Mary Allen, and Flemming, C. W.
Children's responses to the motion picture The thief of Bagdad. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 65-80, 157-64, 241-64, 469-82 Ja-Mr, My '31

ABBOTT, N. C.
Much-needed coordination. Mont Ed 6:14-15 Ja '30

ABBOTT, Robert B.
Experiment with reports to parents. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:350-8 Ap '31
Principal's time budget and work habits; plan your work and work your plan. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:193-206 Ap '30

—and Addicott, I. O.
Conferences for professional study. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:516-20 Ap '31

ABBOTT, Sara
Planning the school work. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:13-17 O '29

ABBOTT, T. W. See Neckers, J. W. jt. auth.

ABE, Yayotaro
Japan. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p77-93)

ABEL, Henry George
Education problem. Nation (London) 47:317 Je 7 '30

ABEL, James Frederick
Education in French Indo-China. Sch and Soc 35:357-8 Mr 12 '32
Evaluating school credits of foreign students. Sch Life 17:48-9+ N '31
Experiment in the education of 247 millions of people. Sch Life 15:118-19 F '30
France provides a West Point for engineers in l'École polytechnique. Sch Life 16:98 Ja '31
Graphic presentation of statistics of illiteracy by age groups. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no12) 14p diags 5c Supt of doc '30

ABEL, James Frederick—*Continued*
Information about the certificates issued by the Scottish education department [mimeographed] (Cir no38) 8p US Office of ed '31
Lessons in education from foreign experience not fully utilized. Sch Life 14:128-9 Mr '29
Musée pédagogique, France's unique center of educational services. Sch Life 16:75 D '30
National ministries of education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no12) 158p bibliog 25c Supt of doc '30; Same cond. Sch Life 16:45-6 N '30
Raising the school-leaving age in Great Britain. Sch Life 15:72-3 D '29
Survey of education in Bolivia. Sch and Soc 35:539-40 Ap 16 '32
Two international expositions in Belgium. Sch Life 15:188 Je '30
When teachers of the world met at Denver. Sch Life 17:16 S '31

—and Bond, Norman J.
Illiteracy in the several countries of the world. (Bul. 1929, no4) 68p 15c U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

ABEL, John Jacob
Chemistry in relation to medicine. J Chem Ed 6:1045-64 Je '29
Education of the superior student. J Chem Ed 7:283-93 F '30

ABELL, E. L.
Grading from the median. J Ed Res 18:425-8 D '28

ABELL, Phyllis, and Smith, Kathryn F.
Simmons. (In American college girl. p181-207)

ABELOW, Samuel P.
Group test of civics ability. Hist Outl 22:345-9 N '31
How New York city selects its teachers. Sch Life 16:32-4 O '30
Philadelphia schools, 1929-1930. Sch and Soc 32:811-13 D 13 '30
Progress of New York city schools. J Ed 113: 398-9 Ap 13 '31
Superintendents' reports. Sch and Soc 31: 739-40 My 31 '30
Three important documents. Sch and Soc 32: 368-71 S 13 '30
What New York city teachers do for schools during their leisure moments. Sch Life 15: 164-6 My '30

ABELS, Helen Rose
Cinderella casts a shadow. il Sch Arts M 30: 322-5 F '31

ABELSON, Harold Herbert
Achievement of dull pupils under the Dalton plan. Sch and Soc 30:211-12 Ag 10 '29

ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet-Ben-. See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.

ABERCROMBIE, Edward F.
Doubles game in tennis. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34-6 F '32
Game of squash. J Health and Phys Ed 2:26-7 Mr '31
Squash court and rules of the game. J Health and Phys Ed 2:39-42 Ap '31

ABERCROMBIE, John William
Problems and trends in education in the South. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p 106-13)
State education program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:264-70

ABERCROMBIE, Towne R.
Holder for drawing-ink bottle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:376 O '31
Special child in our scheme of general education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:251-4 Jl '30
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 32:398 Je '31

ABERDAM, Renée
Kräherwald school. New Era 13:55-7 F '32

ABERDEEN, South Dakota

Public schools
Where pupils must participate in extra-curricular activities. C. J. Dalthorp. il Nation's Sch 7:47-51 Ap '31

ABERDEEN, University

Bibliography
Bibliographia aberdonensis. J. F. K. Johnstone and A. W. Robertson. 2v subs only Third Spalding club W D Simpson sec King's college Aberdeen Scotland '29-'30

ABERLY, John
Theological education and the world mission of Christianity. Lutheran Church Quarterly 3:15-28 Ja '30

ABERNATHY, Evelyn. See Denny, R. I. jt. auth.

ABERNATHY, S. G.
Agricultural college part in training leaders. Bureau Farmer (Tennessee ed) 7:10 D '31

ABERNETHY, Ethel M.
Photographic records of eye-movements in studying spelling. J Ed Psychol 20:695-701 D '29
—See Freeman, F. N. jt. auth.

ABERNETHY, Mary G.
Supplementary reading in a commercial class. Sch 18:248-50 N '29

ABERNETHY, R. R.
High school principalship as an opportunity for educational leadership. por H Sch Teach 6:145-6 Ap '30

ABERNETHY, Robert W.
Student invasion of Europe. World Tomorrow 12:399-402 O '29

ABILITY
Defining capacity and training. Child Study 6:142 Mr '29
Nature of special abilities and disabilities. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:632-6 My 10 '30

See also
Correlation of abilities
Mechanical ability
Motor development
Musical ability
Scientific ability

ABILITY grouping. See Homogeneous grouping

ABILITY tests
Ability and personality tests. L. M. Terman. Indep Ed 3:5-6 D '29
Ability grouping in English. N. G. Coryell. B H Points 11:3-7 Je '29
Comparison of pupils' achievement with their capacity. C. W. Odell. '29 Univ. of Ill.
Correlation studies of the student's ability index. H. J. Banker. J Ed Res 20:31-7 Je '29
Coxe-Orleans prognosis test of teaching ability; form A, manual of directions, class record and key. W. W. Coxe and J. S. Orleans. World bk. '30
Critical study of measures of achievement relative to capacity. C. W. Odell. bibliog Univ. of Ill. '29
Effect of trait differences in ability grouping. E. L. Cornell. pa 5c Univ of the state of NY '31
Measurement of ability in children. B. C. Wallis. 50c (1s) Oxford '31
Measurement of verbal and non-verbal abilities. J. H. Edds. bibliog pa George Peabody college '30
Measuring reading and arithmetic in terms of mental ability. D. C. Rogers. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:52-3 O '29
Mental abilities of adults in school. A. G. Grace. J Ed Res 23:321-4 Ap '31
New developments in measuring spelling ability. F. S. Breed. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58 D '30
Objective measure of ability to make topical outlines. H. F. Daringer. J Ed Psychol 20: 112-18 F '29
Objective tests at different ability levels. R. W. Edmiston. tab Ed Res B 8:294-6 S 25 '29
Predicting ability in art. A. S. Lewerenz. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:702-4 D '29
Some scientific approaches toward vocational guidance. C. E. Limp. J Ed Psychol 20: 530-6 O '29
Studies from the Office of personnel research. E. S. Jones. pa 25c Univ of Buffalo '30

ABILITY tests—*Continued*

Study of the possibility of prognosis of school success in typewriting. M. B. Stedman. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:505-15 O '29

Survey of thirty students in the James Madison high school. A. D. Englert. B H Points 11:3-15 S '29

Validity of bases for forming ability groups. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog tabs Teach Col Rec 31:99-114 N '29

What is measured by the Iowa aptitude tests? T. A. Langlie. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:589-91 D '29

See also

Art—Tests and scales
Hudelson typical composition ability scale
Mechanical ability tests
Musical ability tests
Otis tests
Physical ability tests
Seashore test of musical ability

ABINGDON, Alexander

(comp) Boners; being a coll. of schoolboy wisdom, or knowledge as it is sometimes written, comp. from classrooms and examination papers. 101p $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31

(comp) More boners. 89p il $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31

(comp) Still more boners; comp. from classrooms and examination papers. 99p $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31

ABINGDON, England. Grammar school

Church and parish of St Nicholas, Abingdon. A. E. Preston. Oxford '29

ABINGER Hill, Surrey, England

Boys' university; Abinger Hill, Holmbury St Mary, Surrey. E. Sharp. il New Era 12: 135-9 Ap '31

ABLETT, Richard

Course in physics for medical and dental students. 268p il 8s 6d Oxford '30

ABLETT, T. R.

Art of childhood. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 160-5)

ABNORMAL children. See Children, Abnormal

ABRAHAM, Louis

Youthful inventor. M. I. Gage. Va J of Ed 25:281 Mr '32

ABRAHAM, Richard I.

Program problems and practice in senior high schools of San Francisco. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:273-89 Ap '30

ABRAHAM LINCOLN university (proposed)

Abraham Lincoln foundation and university. E. R. Smith. Progres Ed 7:247-50 Je '30

Proposed Abraham Lincoln university. Sch and Soc 31:255 F 22 '30

ABRAHAMS, Adolphe

Bodily mechanism in athletics. Mind and Body 37:262-8 D '30

ABRAHAMS, Harold J. See Lucasse, W. W., jt. auth.

ABRAHAMS, Harold Maurice. See Kerr, J. B. jt. ed.

ABRAMS, Alfred Willis

Administration and supervision of visual instruction. N Y State Ed 19:558-62+ Mr '32

Analysis of a picture. N Y State Ed 19:660-1+ Ap '32

Class exercise on Laredo. N Y State Ed 19: 149-52+ N '31

Equipment for use of screen pictures. N Y State Ed 19:366-7+ Ja '32

How to read pictures. N Y State Ed 19:469-72 F '32

Some fundamentals of visual instruction. N Y State Ed 19:48-9 S '31

Standards for the selection of pictures. N Y State Ed 19:280-3+ D '31

Visual instruction in New York state schools. Ed 52:284-7 Ja '32

Visual instruction in teaching geography. J Geog 30:145-50 Ap '31

ABRAMS, Selma

Intermediate grade geography text and the laboratory method of using it. J Geog 30: 73-8 F '31

Summary of the first summer field course in high school geography of the New Orleans public schools. J Geog 29:25-9 Ja '30

ABSENCES

Children who stay away. (In Newark, New Jersey. Department of child guidance. Mental hygiene in the classroom. p 19-21); Same. Sch and Com 18:53-4 F '32

Effect of absences on scholarship. B. Crider. tab Sch and Soc 30:27-8 Jl 6 '29

Handling the problem of tardiness and absence. L. R. Stanley. Am Sch Ed J 77:36 D '28

Health: an attendance problem. E. E. Osborne. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p90-2)

Nonattendance and its elimination. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p106-24)

Reducing the absence waste. C. A. Weber. J Ed 112:104-5 S 1 '30

Sluffing. C. R. Evans. Sch Executives M 50: 324-5 Mr '31

See also

Teachers—Leaves of absence
Truancy

Colleges and universities

Class attendance and college marks. L. Jones. Sch and Soc 33:444-6 Mr 28 '31

How does overcutting affect the grades? A. Chappell. Sch and Soc 32:677-8 N 15 '30

High schools

Absence and lateness in the James Monroe high school. I. Appell. H Points 13:66-9 Je '31

Absences, lateness and dropouts in the Northeast high school, Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 34:68-70 Jl 11 '31

Analysis of school absenteeism resulting from illness. L. F. Foster. Univ H Sch J 11:98-111 Ag '31

Analysis of students' attendance during the term of February-June, 1930. A. B. Berman. B H Points 13:23-7 F '31

Honesty and the excuse. L. P. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:119-21 O '31

Junior high schools

Causes of pupil absence in the Roosevelt junior high school, Rockford, Illinois; abstract. H C. Muth. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:149-50 Ja '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Methods used by teachers colleges and normal schools in dealing with student class absences. A. Barnett. Ed Adm and Sup 17: 147-50 F '31

ABSHIRE, Mollie S.

Reorganization of the department of business education of the N.E.A. Mont Ed 8:31 Ja '32

ABSTRACT writing

Précis writing. I. H. FitzGerald and R. H. Mahoney. Cath Ed R 29:597-604 D '31

Précis writing with reference to clarity of thought. G. F. Shepard. Engl J (H S ed) 21:57-9 Ja '32

Student's manual of précis writing. J. P. Earnshaw. 2d ed rev and enl 3s 6d E Wilson 16 Copthall av London EC 2 '31

ABSTRACTION

Studies in abstraction with the white rat. J. A. Gengerelli. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 38:171-202 D '30

ABSTRACTS

Conspectus creations. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 6:400 D '30

ABSTRACTS, Educational

Abstracts, graduate theses in education. Teachers college, University of Cincinnati, 1927-1931. C. V. Good and others, eds. v 1 Teachers college Univ of Cincinnati '31

Abstracts. See quarterly numbers of Science education beginning March 1930

ABSTRACTS, Educational—*Continued*

Abstracts of dissertations and theses in education at the University of Michigan 1917-1931. Michigan. University. Bureau of educational reference and research. pa $1 Sch of ed Univ of Mich

Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college. C. C. Peters and F. T. Struck. pa 50c School of ed Pa state college State College Pa '31

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration; theses completed and presented at the Ohio state university; ed. by O. F. Nixon. D. H. Eikenberry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 39: 13-171 Ja '32

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration; theses completed and presented at the University of southern California. F. C. Touton and others. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 34:1-112; 36:1-68 Ja, Ap '31

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses Indiana state teachers college 1929-1930. Teach Col J 2:161-74 Jl '31

Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, May and August, 1930, December, 1930. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 10:251-65; 11:14-19 D '30, My '31

Digests of theses on education. Washington (state). University. Department of education. (In Washington (state). University. Digests of theses, 1914-1931. p23-120)

Education. (In South Carolina. University. Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1931. p 17-26)

Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1929. [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '29

Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1929. [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '29

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1929. [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '29

Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1929 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '29

Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1929. [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '29

Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1930. [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '30

Education discussed in lay magazines, June, 1, 1930. [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '30

Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1930 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '30

Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1930 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa N.E.A. '30

Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31

Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1 to October 1, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31

Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31

Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '32

Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '32

Educational abstract. See monthly numbers of Teachers journal and abstract

Educational finance studies. C. Alexander. bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '31

Bibliography

Guides to educational literature in periodicals; indexes, abstracts, bibliographies. E. M. Witmer and M. C. Miller. Teach Col Rec 33:719-30 My '32

ACADEMIC costumes

Why these caps and gowns? R. Brown. Kadel R 10:453-4 My '31

ACADEMIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

ACADEMIC dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom

Academic freedom. L. L. Thurstone. J Higher Ed 1:136-40 Mr '30; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:452-7 O '30

Academic freedom and tenure. A. L. Wheeler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:196-8 Mr '30

Academic freedom and tenure at the Ohio state university; report on the dismissal of Professor Herbert A. Miller. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:443-73 O '31

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee on academic freedom and tenure. American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:29-31 Ja '32

Academic freedom at the University of Pittsburgh. G. H. Sabine and C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:578-91 D '29; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 31:65-6 Ja 11 '30

Academic freedom for high school teachers. Nation's Sch 8:72 D '31

Academic freedom for high school teachers. B. E. Davis. H Sch Teach 7:83 Mr '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:631-2 My 9 '31

Academic freedom for high school teachers. E. A. Ross. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:189-90 Ja '31

Academic freedom in a Christian college. E. D. Soper. Sch and Soc 30:521-33 O 19 '29; Excerpts. Christian Ed 12:476-82 My '29

Academic freedom in Spain. P. H. Yancey. Science 75:415 Ap 15 '32

Academic liberty in denominational colleges. G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 30:678-80 N 16 '29

Academic obligations. Sch and Soc 32:97-8 Jl 19 '30

American college president. H. J. Laski. Harper's Magazine 164:311-20 F '32

American schoolmaster and academic freedom. Am Sch Bd J 77:60 D '28

Anti-evolution laws and the principle of religious neutrality. A. O. Lovejoy. Sch and Soc 29:133-8 F 2 '29; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:307-14 Ap '29

Are public school teachers free? B. E. Davis. Sierra Ed News 27:49 O '31

At Andy Mellon's university. New Republic 61:155-7 Ja 1 '30

At the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 31:84 Ja 18 '30

Bergman incident in Detroit. Am Teach 16: 29-1 Ja '32

Bootleg science in Tennessee. O. K. Armstrong. North American Review 227:138-42 F '29

Cooperative action in dealing with problems of academic freedom and tenure. W. B. Munro and H. W. Tyler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:294-6 Ap '31

Dilemma in college instruction. W. F. Taylor. Engl J (Col ed) 20:741-9 N '31

Forward march of the anti-evolutionists. M. Shipley. Current History Magazine 29:578-82 Ja '29

Gag on teaching. 10c The union 100 5th av NY '31

Hire learning at Ohio state. N. Thomas. Nation 132:654-6 Je 17 '31

How to discipline professors. R. S. Woodworth. Sch and Soc 31:398-9 Mr 22 '30

Ku Kluxism at Ohio state university. New Republic 67:83-5 Je 10 '31

Not in the fundamentalist curriculum. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 24:506-7 Je '29

ACADEMIC freedom—*Continued*
Ohio state: battleground of freedom. R. L. Tucker. Christian Century 48:805-7 Je 17 '31
On academic freedom in Italy; reply to J. Carlson. G. Montalenti. Science 75:414-15 Ap 15 '32
Ousted professor gets his salary. Am Teach 16:10 Mr '32
Pittsburgh's shame. Nation 130:32 Ja 8 '30
Political interference in higher education and research. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 35:243-6 F 20 '32
Prussianized pedagogues. H. E. Buchholz. (In his Fads and fallacies in present-day education. p119-49)
Report of a special committee on Lincoln memorial university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:409-13 My '31
Report of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure. W. W. Boyd. Assn Am Col B 15:111-14 Mr '29
Report of the committee on academic freedom. H. R. Linville. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings, 1929, p59-67)
Report of the sub-committee of inquiry for William Jewell college. E. L. Hinman and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:226-44 Mr '30
Science via suffrage. B. C. Gruenberg. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:129-33 Ap '29
Sex questionnaires and academic freedom. Literary Digest 104:28-9 F 1 '30
Some factors in academic freedom. Z. Gale. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:177-9 Je '30
Sweetness and light in Pittsburgh. R. F. Howes. il Outlook and Independent 153:522-6 D 4 '29
Teachers union in a new social order. H. J. Laski. Am Teach 16:10-11+ O '31
Teaching of evolution. L. D. Coffman. Sch and Soc 31:754-8 Je 7 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:25-6 S '30
That immoral questionnaire; report on dismissal of Prof. DeGraff and suspension of Prof. Meyer from University of Missouri. New Republic 62:142 Mr 26 '30
Unfettering the principal. P. C. Stetson. J Ed 115:248 Mr 21 '32
University and the public. W. E. Dodd. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p95-103)
University of Texas; communication from the president to the Board of regents. H. Y. Benedict. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:400-4 My '29
University professor looks at the public utility job; some first-hand opinions of academic freedom. R. L. Garis. Public Utilities Fortnightly 9:131-42 F 4 '32
Will professors do it; proposal of Prof. Thurstone. Nation 131:488 N 5 '30

ACADEMIC rank
Budgets, classification and compensation plans for university and college libraries. American library association. Committee on classification of library personnel. The assn. '29
Women whose names appear in American men of science for 1927. L. C. Pressey. tabs Sch and Soc 29:96-100 Ja 19 '29

ACADEMIC tenure. See Tenure

ACADÉMIE des sciences
L'Académie des sciences. il J Chem Ed 8: 1012-13 Je '31

ACADÉMIE française
Jingo French academy. Living Age 337:31-2 S 1 '29

ACADEMIES. See Private schools; Secondary education—United States

ACADEMIES of science. See Scientific societies

ACADEMY of motion picture arts and sciences
College course on the photoplay. Sch and Soc 29:219 F 16 '29
Speech and the talking pictures. R. K. Immel. Q J Speech 15:159-65 Ap '29

ACCELERATION
Economic advantages of special promotions [mimeographed] H. O. Prewett. 50c Public schools Fort Worth Tex '31
Later success of accelerated pupils. C. H. Sackett. tabs J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 22-7 S '29
School acceleration. M. L. Dougherty. (In her Educational clinic of the Department of education, Johns Hopkins university. p42-51)

Elementary schools
Over-age pupils in an express group. R. Eyre. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:12-16 S '31
Provisions in large cities for the acceleration of pupils. A. W. Kallom. bibliog tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:337-47 Ap '29
Taking care of the gifted child. H. W. Zirkle. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:429-34 Ap '29

Junior high schools
Is individual acceleration possible in junior-high-school social-science classes? F. R. Kennell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:368-71 F '32
Study of acceleration in the junior high school. S. P. Unzicker. Sch R 40:346-56 My '32

ACCESSIONING
Preparing library books for the shelves. M. Douglas. H Sch J 13:361-2 N '30

ACCIDENT prevention
Preventing accidents in the cabinet-making shop. R. G. Dudley. Ind Ed M 30:332 Mr '29
Safety education. Sch and Soc 33:7 Ja 3 '31
Summer hazards. F. Nelson. il Child Welf 24:574-7 Jl '30
Tunnels to save school children. E. McGaffey. il Child Welf 23:531-2 Je '29

See also
Fire protection
Moving pictures in safety education
Safety education
Shops, School—Safety devices and measures

ACCIDENTS
Accident clinic; how it functions and what it accomplishes. S. R. Shellow. Personnel J 9:207-15 O '30
Accident facts and safety education. G. C. Graham. fig tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:401-9 Ap '30
Accidents and safety education. E. E. Muntz. J Ed Soc 5:215-24 D '31
Advantages of the Wisconsin athletic accident-benefit plan. Am Sch Bd J 83:64 D '31
Analysis of the causes of St Louis school accidents. T. C. Holy. Sch and Soc 30:159-60 Ag 3 '29
Consistency of operating efficiency. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 8:413-14 Ap '30
Home accidents and home economics. S. J. Williams. J Home Econ 22:184-90 Mr '30
Industrial accidents and safety work. E. E. Muntz. J Ed Soc 5:397-412 Mr '32
Injuries to school children. N. H. Hegel. Am Sch Bd J 81:43-4 D '30
Is your school keeping a child accident record? F. Nelson. Child Welf 23:559-60 Je '29
Mental states other than intelligence that cause work accidents. M. S. Henig. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:7-9 Ja '31
Partial summary of accidents to pupils in Los Angeles public schools during the school year 1929-1930. L. L. Gallup and A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:3-7 N '30
Pedestrian accidents and age. A. Ford. tab Personnel J 8:410-12 Ap '30
Psychological study of accident proneness. E. Farmer. bibliog Personnel J 9:115-20 Ag '30
Responsibility for all. E. G. Devere. il Child Welf 24:493 My '30
Safety and health in organized camps. J. E. Sanders. pa Nat bur of casualty and surety underwriters 1 Park av NY '31
Safety education in the secondary schools. H. J. Stack. $1.75 Nat. bur. of casualty and surety underwriters, 1 Park av., N.Y. '29
School children safer than adults with reference to motor vehicle fatalities. Kans Univ B Ed 3:21 O '31
Street accidents to children. Times Ed Sup 752:417-18 S 28 '29

ACCIDENTS—*Continued*
Study of accidents on school grounds and in school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 79:87 S '29
Summary of 75 motor vehicle fatalities among Los Angeles school children between the ages of 6 and 15. A. S. Lewerenz. tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:11-14 D '29
Traffic fatalities to school children. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:6-11 S '31

ACCIDENTS, Liability for. See Liability, Legal

ACCOMPLISHMENT ratio. See Achievement quotients

ACCOUNTING
Accounting field. H. H. Priest. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p147-50)
Bookkeeping class elects board of directors. M. L. Pearson. J Bus Ed 5:29+ Mr '31
Commercial course-of-study making in bookkeeping and accounting. W. C. Lane. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p287-8)
Fundamentals of bookkeeping and accounting; 1st year course. S. B. Koopman and R. B. Kester. rev ed $1.75 Ronald '30
Higher education: certified public accountancy, June 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Kansas colleges report on accounting. J Bus Ed 6:29 O '31
Modern methods of teaching accounting. C. F. Rittenhouse. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p75-82)
System of accounting for the industrial arts shop. C. R. Kinison. il Ind Arts M 18:342-4 S '29
Trained accountants needed in modern business; Bentley school of accounting and finance of Boston. Bankers Magazine 124:368 Mr '32

See also
Farm bookkeeping

Courses of study
Elementary accounting, 11th-12th grades. Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools, Oakland '29

Examinations, questions, etc.
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 14-15, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 52:47-58, 138-47, 206-18, 305-11, 373-84 Jl-N '31
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 12, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 53:63-74, 128-40 Ja-F '32
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 13, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 52:422-8; 53:216-26, 296-306 D '31, My-Ap '32
Do you teach accounting; questions asked by the New York city board of examiners. J Bus Ed 5:31+ O '30
Teacher's examination in accounting and law. J Bus Ed 5:28-9 Ja; 35 F '31

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual to accompany Accounting principles and procedure. W. J. Goggin and J. V. Toner. pt 1 Houghton '30

Remedial instruction
Report of an experiment with remedial instruction. W. S. Murphy. Comm Ed 14:5-7 My '29

Teaching
Lesson on the distribution sheet in cost accounting. I. W. Cohen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 168-70)

Teaching methods
New techniques in bookkeeping and accounting. C. M. Yoder. Comm Ed 15:9-12 O '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:328-30

Textbooks
A B C of accounting. S. E. Howard. '29 Princeton univ. press
Accounting; principles and procedure. W. J. Goggin and J. V. Toner. Houghton '30
Interpretive accounting. F. E. Folts and A. B. Stillman. $4 Longmans '29

ACCOUNTING, School. See School finance

ACCREDITED colleges and universities
Accepted list of colleges and universities approved by the Association of American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928. p27-32; 1929. p27-33; 1930. p25-31; 1931. p25-31)
Accredited higher institutions. American council on education. Ed Rec 10:132-49; 11:129-47; 12:179-98; 13:141-9 Ap '29, Ap '30, Ap '31, Ap '32
Accredited higher institutions, 1927-28. E. B. Ratcliffe. 10c Supt. of doc. '29
Accredited higher institutions, 1929-1930. E. B. Ratcliffe. 20c Supt of doc '30
Accredited higher institutions, 1930-31. E. B. Ratcliffe. pa US Office of ed '31
Accrediting colleges and secondary schools for negro youths. M. W. Adams. H Sch Q 18:27-9 O '29
Bases for standardizing and accrediting colleges. F. B. O'Rear. tabs Teach Col Rec 30:788-93 My '29
College members of the Southern association arranged alphabetically by states. H Sch Q 20:137-40 Ap '32
Institutions of higher education accredited by regional associations other than the North Central association. North Cen Assn Q 5:61-5 Je '30
List of accredited colleges of the National Catholic educational association. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:80-2
List of accredited institutions of higher education, March, 1929, to March, 1930. North Cen Assn Q 4:60-70 Je '29
Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education. G. F. Zook. North Cen Assn Q 6:31-55 Je '31
Standard colleges. P. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p829-36)
Standards of accredited institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 4:54-6 Je '29
Triennial reports of accredited higher institutions; report of the secretary. G. F. Zook. tabs North Cen Assn Q 3:468-536 Mr '29

China
Registration trends. F. W. Price. Ed R China 21:159-62 Ap '29

ACCREDITED high schools
Accrediting colleges and secondary schools for negro youths. M. W. Adams. H Sch Q 18:27-9 O '29
Changes in the standards for accrediting secondary schools made by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools during twenty-seven years. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 4:327-34 D '29
Committee on problems of secondary and higher education. A. J. Jones. Sch and Soc 30:26-7 Jl 6 '29; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:119-21 O '29
1929 list of approved and membership secondary schools by states. North Cen Assn Q 4:89-140 Je '29
Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 6:61-124 Je '31
Public relations program for inspectors and supervisors; the accrediting of secondary schools, a co-operative undertaking. A. W. Clevenger. H Sch Q 18:188-91 Jl '30
Standardizing agencies and articulation problems. J. B. Edmonson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p235-57)
Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. W. R. Smithey. tabs Va J of Ed 22:373-5 My '29

Alabama
Comparative study of the accredited public high schools in Alabama; abstract. H. G. Greer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:126-30 Ja '29

ACCREDITED high schools—Alabama—*Cont.*
Standards for accreditment of secondary schools; list of accredited schools for year ending June 30, 1931; standards for approved junior high schools; list of approved schools for year ending June 30, 1931. Alabama. Division of secondary education. Ala Dept of ed Montgomery '31

Arizona

Regulations for accrediting, list of accredited schools, and other information. Arizona. Department of public instruction. The dept Phoenix '31

Georgia

Accredited high schools of Georgia. J. S. Stewart and W. L. Downs. pa Univ of Ga Athens '31
Georgia accredited high schools. H Sch Q 18: 200 Jl '30

Illinois

Report of the high school visitor for the years 1929-30, 1930-31. Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. 2v pa Univ of Ill '30-'31

North Carolina

North Carolina's best schools; schools accredited by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. H Sch J 14:14-16 Ja '31

Southern states

High schools on southern list, 1928-1929, 1929-1930, 1930-1931, 1931-1932. H Sch Q 17:85-103; 18:90-109; 19:76-97; 20:83-104 Ja '29, Ja '30, Ja '31, Ja '32

Texas

Texas high schools; directory of classified and accredited high schools. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept Austin '31

United States

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. M. J. S. Carr. 25c Supt of doc '30
Accredited secondary schools in the United States. F. M. Phillips. Supt of doc '29
Accredited secondary schools in the United States, 1930-1931. United States. Office of education. pa US Office of ed '31
Standardization of high schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 29:352-3 Mr 16 '29

ACCREDITED teachers colleges
List of accredited institutions, 1930-31. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p19-21); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:817-20
List of accredited institutions, 1931-32. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p22-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:938-41
Standards for accrediting teachers colleges; revised 1929. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:829-37
Standards for accrediting teachers colleges; revised, 1930. American association of teachers colleges. Committee on standards and surveys. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p9-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:807-17; Excerpts. Library Journal 55:741 S 15 '30
Triennial reports of accredited higher institutions; report of the secretary. G. F. Zook. tabs North Cen Assn Q 3:468-536 Mr '29

ACCREDITING. See Standards

ACCURACY
This inaccurate generation. Times Ed Sup 761:525 N 30 '29
Why not 100 percent accuracy in fundamentals? G. M. Wilson. tabs Sch Executives M 48:294-6 Mr '29

ACETYLENE
Carbide gas for rural schools. M. E. Dilts. il Prac Home Econ 7:239-40 Ag '29

ACHELIS, Thomas Otto Hermannus
Deutsche und dänische schulen in Hadersleben bis zum anfang des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. bibliog Ztsch Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:137-53 '27-'29

ACHESON, Edna Lucile
Children and the liquor problem. Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15 O '31
Construction of junior church school curricula. (Contributions to ed., no. 331) 185p tabs $1.75 Teachers college '29
Opportunities for teaching. Int J Relig Ed 5: 13-14 Ap '29

ACHESON, John Carey. See Reeves, F. W., jt. auth.

ACHIEVEMENT, Prediction of. See Prognosis of success

ACHIEVEMENT quotients
Accomplishment quotients as an aid in diagnosis. R. C. Stebbins. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:382-92 Ap '29
Diagnostic testing and achievement quotients. Tex Outlook 14:36 My '30
Probable error of the accomplishment quotient. C. L. Huffaker. J Ed Psychol 21: 550-1 O '30
Quotients as derived scores. H. A. Greene and A. N. Jorgensen. (In their Use and interpretation of educational tests, p201-5)
Reliability of the accomplishment quotient. J. R. McCrory. J Ed Res 25:27-39 Ja '32
Reliability of the achievement quotient. C. A. Morley. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:351-60 My '30
Study of various factors which influence the use of the accomplishment quotient as a measure of teaching efficiency. G. L. Coy. J Ed Res 21:29-42 Ja '30

ACHIEVEMENT tests
Achievement curves and their trend through the year. L. N. Garlough. figs tab J Ed Res 18:363-8 D '28
Achievement tests. C. Fordyce. bibliog Neb Ed J 12:71+ F '32
Achievement tests and the Dewey school. J. A. Lynch. Tex Outlook 14:62-3 Ja '30
Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon. bibliog Macmillan '29
Comparative pupil achievement in rural, town, and city schools. M. J. Van Wagenen. Univ. of Minn. '29
Comparative reliabilities of standardized and teacher-made achievement tests when given in the middle of the year. J. B. Orleans and P. M. Symonds. J Ed Res 25:127-8 F '32
Comparative study of responses of children of different nationalities and environments on intelligence and achievement tests. A. W. Scott. bibliog Teachers college '29
Comparative study of the academic efficiency of certain urban and one-teacher rural schools. F. O. Russel and P. E. Twining. Kans Univ B Ed 2:18-20 O '29
Comparison of aptitude and training tests for prognosis. T. A. Langlie. tabs J Ed Psychol 19:658-65 D '28
Cooperative experiments in personnel methods. D. A. Robertson. Ed Rec 10:218-31 Jl '29
Critical study of measures of achievement relative to capacity. C. W. Odell. bibliog Univ. of Ill. '29
Development and use of a composite achievement test. W. W. Wright. bibliog tabs figs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:9-90 Ja '29
Educational achievement tests for grades IV to VIII; forms A-B; manual of directions. R. Pintner. Teachers college '31
Educational relations of the professions. D. A. Robertson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:458-62 O '29
Effect of familiarity with standardized achievement tests on subsequent scores. S. C. Garrison and G. L. Rankin. tab Peabody J Ed 7:343-4 My '30
Effect of tests on instructional material. R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 242-3 Jl '31
General achievement tests. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p316-29)
Generalized technique for conducting achievement tests. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 10:199-208 Ap 15 '31
High school achievement test; manual of directions, tests, forms A-B, keys, and class record. W. W. D. Sones and D. P. Harry, jr. '29 World bk.

ACHIEVEMENT tests—*Continued*

Interpretation of achievement tests. C. Fordyce. Neb Ed J 12:242-3 My '32

Making tests interesting to children. V. L. Anderson. Am Childh 14:25-8 Mr '29

Measurement of achievement in general inorganic chemistry. V. H. Noll. J Ed Psychol 20:458-65 S '29

Measurement of teaching efficiency by means of standardized tests. A. U. Jenkins. fig tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:373-82 Ap '29

Prediction of scholastic success by means of classification examinations. P. M. Condit. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 19:331-5 My '29

Relation of class size to the effectiveness of college instruction as expressed through a direct measure of student achievement. F. Von Borgersrode. '29 priv ptd Univ. of Minn. lib.

Relation of standardized tests to educational objectives. C. C. Peters and E. Crossley. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook. p148-59)

Relation of the home factor to achievement and intelligence test scores. M. R. Chauncey. J Ed Res 20:88-90 S '29

Results of repeated measurement of pupil achievement. G. H. Hildreth. figs J Ed Psychol 21:286-96 Ap '30

Scholarship and employment record of evening students. J. C. Olsen and G. B. L. Smith. J Chem Ed 6:931-42 My '29

Study of certain problems dealing with scholastic achievement in a teachers' college. J. W. Jones. tabs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:33-40 Jl '29

Study of four standardized achievement tests in Spanish. W. Hemmerling. Mod Lang Forum 14:10-14 O '29

Tests from the viewpoint of the class-room teacher. L. M. Welles. Sch and Home 31: 36-7 Ja '30

Using the results of standardized tests. P. L. Hawley. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:250-4 Ap '29

Using the results of testing. J. Marshall. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:397-403 Ap '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p110-12)

What types of achievement tests should be used as a basis for promotion? P. D. Collier and H. H. Miller. J H Clearing House 3:45-7 Ap '29

See also

Cleveland kindergarten achievement test

Stanford achievement reading test

Stanford achievement test

also subhead Achievement tests under school subject

Bibliography

Educational tests and measurements. (In United States. Bureau of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p19-25)

High schools

Achievement tests in biology for secondary school use based upon an analysis of the content of the subject [thesis] J. M. Presson. priv ptd Univ of Pa '30

Supervision of secondary subjects. W. L. Uhl and others. bibliog Appleton '29

ACHIEVEMENTS. See Student achievements; also subhead Achievements, Student under school subject

ACHILLES, Paul Strong

Methods of conducting and recording vocational interviews. Voc Guid M 9:303-8 Ap '31

Nation-wide surveys in reading, English usage and vocabulary launched by the Psychological corporation. Sch and Soc 34:233-5 Ag 15 '31; Same cond. El Sch J 32:1-3 S '31; Sch R 39:481-3 S '31

(ed) Psychology at work. (Whittlesey house pub) 260p il McGraw-Hill '32

ACHROMATOPSIA. See Color blindness

ACKERLY, Harold E.

Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:280 F '31

ACKERMAN, Frederick Lee

Gymnasium for diversified activities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:51-62 My '30

Planning of colleges and universities. Architectural Forum 54:691-6 Je '31

ACKERMANN, S. R.

Trigonometry for high schools. 63p tabs figs 2s 6d Juta

ACKERSON, Luton

Children's behavior problems; a statistical study based upon 5000 children examined consecutively at the Illinois institute for juvenile research; I, incidence, genetic and intellectual factors. (Behavior research fund. Monographs) 268p $4 Univ of Chicago press '31

On the feasibility of inventorying children's behavior traits. J Juvenile Res 16:32-9 Ja '32

—See Thurstone, L. L. jt. auth.

ACORNS

Oaks and acorns. Times Ed Sup 757:481 N 2 '29

ACOUSTICS, Architectural

Improving school-auditorium acoustics. M. G. Troxell. il Am Sch Bd J 78:158 Ja '29

Recent development in the fields of electronics and acoustics. F. V. Hunt. Sch Sci and Math 32:545-54 My '32

Seating in relation to acoustics in school auditoriums. W. K. Friend. il plan Am Sch Bd J 82:43-4 F '31

Solving common acoustical problems of schools. R. L. Lindahl. il diags Am Sch Bd J 84:50-1+ Ja '32

ACTING

Laugh analysis of The school for scandal. J. Dolman, jr. Q J Speech 16:432-45 N '30

Rhythm in staging a play. E. Glass. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p136-53)

Study and teaching

Imagination and the drama. E. Van Volkenberg. New Era 12:87-8 Mr '31

Mime and improvisation as an introduction to acting plays. J. Mercier. New Era 12: 84-6 Mr '31

ACTIVITIES. See Creative activities

ACTIVITIES curriculum. See Activity programs; Creative activities

ACTIVITIES period. See Activity periods

ACTIVITY analysis

Analysis of the use made of the recitation period. J. O. Powers. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p145-63)

Data on the reliability of activities analyses of teaching. A. S. Barr. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p206-17)

Objectives of instruction. R. L. Lyman. (In his Summary of investigations relating to grammar, language, and composition, p5-40)

Proposed technique for analyzing the activities of instruction. G. H. Betts. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p164-73)

Time activity analysis technique applied to the supervision of arithmetic. H. J. Steel. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p133-44)

Use of activity analysis in curriculum construction. W. W. Charters. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p44-50)

ACTIVITY periods

Activities period. G. R. Quarles. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p48-50)

Activities period in the Brownsburg high school. O. Trimmer. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p51-2)

Activities period in the high school program. M. R. Bruin, jr. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p39-47)

ACTIVITY periods—*Continued*

Activity periods and clubs in the high school. Brother D. Joseph. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:282-94

Activity rooms. M. F. Butler. Platoon Sch 5: 55-6 Mr '31

Citizenship training in elementary schools. E. M. Marx. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:93-6 Ja '29

Conducting the class. M. R. Keyworth. il Mich Ed J 8:462-3 Ap '31

Finding education in common experiences. il Am Childh 16:6-8 Ap '31

Home-room activities. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. bibliog $3.25 Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '30

Our how-to-keep-busy table. A. H. Stevenson. Am Childh 17:37-8 S '31

Plan for stimulating productive recreation in a fourth grade. C. Woltring. Ed Meth 11: 39-45 O '31

Some basic principles underlying the direction of the conference period following an activity period. L. Nulton. Ed Meth 10: 359-63 Mr '31

Use of the activities period. J. P. Wynne. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p31-8)

See also

Home rooms

ACTIVITY programs

Activities curriculum. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 21:49-51 Ja '30

Activity program; abstract. J. L. Hahn. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:755 Jl '30

Activity program for the early adolescent. J. Maloney. il Progres Ed 6:143-7 Ap '29

Activity program for the primary grades. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30

Activity program in Nankai primary school. M. Rankin. Ed R China 22:282-7 Jl '30

Activity program in the elementary school. M. E. Simpson. il N Y State Ed 17:620-4 Mr '30

Activity program in the intermediate grades. J. A. Hockett; A. Snyder. Ed 52:471-82 Ap '32

Activity program in the intermediate grades; its development in Lincoln school intermediate grades. P. R. Hanna. Ed 52:483-8 Ap '32

Activity program of the modern school. G. B. Hammond. bibliog Ed 51:16-26 S '30

Audience situations in an activity program. F. Jenkins. El Engl R 7:202-3 O '30

Children's interests and teachers' judgments. L. V. Stott. Progres Ed 8:192-5 Mr '31

Current reports on activity programs, projects, research studies, etc. in North Carolina for the scholastic year 1928-1929. M. C. S. Noble, jr. North Carolina Supt of public instruction Raleigh

Education of frail children. H. S. Warner. El Sch J 30:136-41 O '29

Essentials of an activity program. F. Giddings. il Childh Ed 7:26-41 S '30

Experiment with an activity curriculum. M. H. Bellows. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55 O '29

Experiment with an activity program. I. Macmillan. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18 Mr '31

Guiding an activity program. H. F. Hughes. Ed Meth 9:427-30 Ap '30

How best to provide for the child's physical and intellectual welfare and character development; abstract. J. E. McDade. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:436-7

Individualization within an activity program. F. H. Kinney. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p91-6)

Integration in education; abstract. A. J. Hamilton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:446-7

Lighthouses for the activity program. H. F Hughes. Ed Meth 8:282-5 F '29

Mapping out a small school activities program. H. H. Howard. il Nation's Sch 8:65-9 D '31

Normal school and the activity program. B. J. Thompson. Ed Meth 10:333-8 Mr '31

Place of subject matter in the curriculum. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 17:329-31 D '29

Planning an activities program for the small rural high school. A. W. Trainor. il Nation's Sch 9:76-8+ My '32

Possible next step in the activity program. R. H. Lane. il Childh Ed 8:227-32 Ja '32

Principles of activity programs. E. Horn. Baltimore B of Ed 10:1-3 S '31

Progressive education in a large city system. R. H. Lane. il New Era 11:80-2 S '30

Provision for an activity program in a rural school. L. C. Mossman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:492-8; Same. Nation's Sch 6:55-8 D '30

Real activity program. G. A. Riddlebarger. il Sierra Ed News 27:42-5 Je '31

Scientific curriculum as a basis for a progressive program; abstract. L. S. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:376-7

Socialized activity program for fourth grade. A. E. Arnold. il Sch Arts M 30:244-5+ D '30

Some basic considerations in evaluating the activity school. C. W. Waddell. Ed Adm and Sup 16:481-94 O '30

Stick to your bush. R. G. Reynolds. Child Study 9:135-7 Ja '32

Supervision of an activity program in kindergarten and primary grades. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 8:262-4 F '29

Teachers' guide to child development; manual for kindergarten and primary teachers. California. Curriculum commission. See author entry

Teacher's place. L. L. Stone. Progres Ed 8: 350 Ap '31

Unifying college classes and training school practice. D. E. Willy. Chicago Sch J 14:269-72 F '32

When children perform in public. G. V. More. Nat Ed Assn J 20:13-14 Ja '31

See also

Extra-curricular activities

Bibliography

Activity programs. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p22-3)

ACTORS and actresses

College girl vs the chorus girl. Publishers' Weekly 116:2924 D 28 '29

See also

Children as actors

ADAIR, Cornelia Storrs

New emphasis in public education. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p29-41)

Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:121 N '31

ADAIR, Fred Lyman

Obstetric education. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on obstetric teaching and education

ADAIR, R. G.

Foreman-training that works. Factory and Industrial Management 79:1103+, 1391+ My-Je '30

ADAM, Curt

Organization of hygienic education in Germany. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p141-5)

ADAMS, A. Virginia

Self-direction in an elementary school. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:333-8 Ap '30

ADAMS, Abigail (Smith) (Mrs John Adams)

Abigail's Thanksgiving dinner; a story for November's child. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:43-5 N '31

ADAMS, Agatha Boyd, and Adams, Nicholson Barney

Contemporary Spanish literature in English translation; an outline for individual and group study. (Extension bul., v. 8, no. 9) 50p 50c '29 Univ. of N.C. press

ADAMS, Agnes A. (Cook) lady

Jane looks at Jane. J Ed London 63:297-8 My '31

Rose Fyleman, the fairies' laureate. El Engl R 6:60-3 Mr '29

ADAMS, Bristow
Five thousand farmers go to school. Cornell Countryman 27:129-30 F '30

ADAMS, C. S.
Lecture demonstration on hydrogen. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:349-54 F '30

ADAMS, Carlyle
Director's clinic. Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19 Ja '31

ADAMS, Charles Albert
California public schools week. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:223-4

ADAMS, Charles Christopher
New York state museum. por N Y State Ed 17:36-8 S '29

Visit your state museum. N Y State Ed 17: 947-9 Je '30

ADAMS, Charles E.
History work in the Forest Park senior high school. Baltimore B of Ed 8:149-51 Ap '30

ADAMS, Charles Francis
Adams, H. S. Wardner. Harv Grad M 37:440-4 Je '29

ADAMS, Mrs Crosby. See Adams, J. A.

ADAMS, David E.
Foundation of culture. Class J 27:423-8 Mr '32

ADAMS, Edith E.
Guide to children's literature in the early elementary grades; for training classes, kindergarten-primary teachers, and parents. 128p $1.25 '29 The author, 508 Emmet st., Ypsilanti, Mich.

ADAMS, Edwin W.
How can we broaden the prospective teacher's civic interests? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p66-71)

How can we effect the early identification and the certain elimination of students distinctly unpromising as prospective teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p40-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:838-44

What normal schools and teachers colleges are doing to eliminate the unfit. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p51-6)

ADAMS, Elizabeth Kemper
Girl scouts in the larger life. Nat Ed Assn J 18:257-9 N '29

ADAMS, Elsie Whitlock
Social science project in grade one. Am Childh 14:42-4 My '29

ADAMS, Mrs Fay, and Brown, Walker
Teaching the bright pupil. 249p bibliog Holt '30

ADAMS, Grace Kinckle (Mrs Edward Hutter)
Titchener at Cornell. American Mercury 24: 440-6 D '31

ADAMS, Hampton
Preparing children for church membership. por Int J Relig Ed 6:12 Ap '30

ADAMS, Harlan M.
Oral English project. Engl J (H S ed) 18: 585-7 S '29

ADAMS, Harold B.
Presentation to Mrs Burdick. Ind Ed M 32: 287 Mr '31

ADAMS, Henry Foster
Non-intellectual general factor. J Ed Psychol 23:173-8 Mr '32

ADAMS, J. C.
Junior fair. Ag Ed 1:10 Ag '29

ADAMS, J. D.
Evening school do's and don'ts. Ag Ed 4: 154 Mr '32

—See Schmutz, L. J. jt. auth.

ADAMS, James Truslow
Morituri te salutamus. Saturday Review of Literature 5:952-3 Ap 27 '29

To be or to do; a note on American education. Forum 81:321-7 Je '29; Discussion. 82: sup52-3 S '29

ADAMS, Jesse Earl
Child-centered speller; 1st-4th, 5th-8th grades. 2 bks 119;135p il ea 50c Augsburg pub co Morristown Tenn '30

Experimentation at the college and university level. Kans Univ B Ed 3:18-31 D '31

—and Taylor, W. S.
Introduction to education and the teaching process. 668p $2.50 Macmillan '32

ADAMS, Sir John
Clean slate. Ed Outl 6:28-33 N '31

Elimination of the teacher. Ed Meth 11:280-3 F '32

Golden guess. Sch 19:714-17 Ap '31

Home of the query-mark. J Ed London 64:82 F '32

Integralism. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p75-96)

Lecturer's peril. Kadel R 10:17-21 N '30

Lengthening the school days. J Ed London 64:241-2+ Ap '32

Librarian as integralist. Libraries 36:193-6 My '31

Lists' labour's lost. Mod Lang J 15:509-12 Ap '31

Literature by infection. Sch and Soc 29:429-34 Ap 6 '29

Menace of leisure. Sch and Soc 33:651-6 My 16 '31

Newspaper sausagery. Kadel R 9:116-19 Ja '30

Philekooi. J Higher Ed 2:75-8 F '31

Philepainoi. por H Sch Teach 7:138-9 Ap '31

Professors and books. Sch and Soc 31:347-51 Mr 15 '30

Pullman-car education. J Ed London 62:515-16 Jl '30

Sinister side of self-education. Peabody J Ed 9:223-5 Ja '32

Sinister supervision. Kadel R 11:159-64 Ja '32

Span of education. 32p 1s New knowledge press, Perranporth, Cornwall, England '30

Students turn. Sch 19:505-9 F '31

Teacher as a scene-shifter. Sch and Soc 31: 549-55 Ap 26 '30

Teacher as actor. Am Teach 15:10-12 Ap '31

Teacher as cobbler. Sch and Soc 33:1-5 Ja 3 '31

Teacher as copy. por Tex Outlook 15:36-7 My '31

Teacher as illustrator. Sch and Soc 31:789-94 Je 14 '30

Teacher as man of affairs. Ed Outl 4:141-8 Mr '30

Teacher: types, contacts, and interests. See monthly numbers of Journal of education London, January-December '29

Teachers by the grace of God. Sch and Soc 34:303-7 S 5 '31

Teacher's many parts. 351p $3 I Deach jr 414 E 11th st Los Angeles '32

Totalitario; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:349-54 Je '31

Two camps. Sch and Soc 30:383-8 S 21 '29

Two worthwhile sayings. El Engl R 8:185-7 O '31

Type in school. Sch and Soc 33:741-5 Je 6 '31

Unity ideal. Sch 19:607-11 Mr '31

Why are we teachers? J Ed London 64:35 Ja '32

Who is Sir John Adams? Libraries 36:249 Je '31

ADAMS, Mrs John. See Adams, A.

ADAMS, Josephine M. See Westfall, M. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) (Mrs Crosby Adams)
Meaning of appreciation. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p85-90)

Those five fingers; a group of training studies for their development. 2bks bk 1 50c Clayton F Summy co Chicago '30

ADAMS, Lucy. See Popenoe, P. B. jt. auth.

ADAMS, Mrs Lucy Wilcox
Talk of the town. J Adult Ed 4:60-4 Ja '32

What do we want of education? J Adult Ed 4:141-2 Ap '32

ADAMS, Marion P.
Relation of chemistry to health and disease. bibliog por J Chem Ed 6:1230-6 Jl '29

ADAMS, Mary A.
City-wide experimentation in the intermediate curriculum program in geography and history. Baltimore B of Ed 9:172-7 Ap '31
Curriculum activities in intermediate grade geography. Baltimore B of Ed 8:53-6 D '29
New conceptions of curriculum making. Baltimore B of Ed 10:88-92 Ja '32
Teacher participation in curriculum making in intermediate grades. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 3-4 S '30

ADAMS, Maude, and Knight, F. B.
French work book. 90p 60c; answer key and manual 25c; vocab drills 60c Rand '29

ADAMS, Mrs May Landers
Circus. Grade Teach 46:789-91 Je '29
Literature project: The vision of Sir Launfal. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59-60 Ap '29
Wishing fairy entertains. Instr 40:25+ Je '31

ADAMS, Mrs Mollie George
Interest-stimulating device; a reviewing game. J Geog 28:128 Mr '29

ADAMS, Myron Winslow
Accrediting colleges and secondary schools for negro youths. H Sch Q 18:27-9 O '29

ADAMS, Nancy
Fog clears. Train Sch B 25:140-2 Ja '29
Greta is crowned. Train Sch B 25:150-2 F '29

ADAMS, Nicholson Barney. See Adams, A. B. jt. auth.

ADAMS, O. D.
Department of vocational education, Oregon. (In Oregon. Department of education. Twenty-ninth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1931. p97-125)
Vocational education in Oregon. J Ed 113: 326-9 Mr 23 '31
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:330 Mr '30

ADAMS, Olga
Katharine Martin. Childh Ed 7:43 S '30
Unit of work in the kindergarten. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p61-7)

ADAMS, Philip V.
Glimpse of Glendale, California. Sch Executives M 51:457-8 Je '32

ADAMS, R. C.
Laboratory method in guidance. Voc Guid M 8:7-9 O '29
Personal interview and scholastic achievements. Voc Guid M 10:358-60 My '32

ADAMS, Ralph Snyder
Observing Rural life Sunday. Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 Ap '31
Religious education in rural America. Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 Je '31

ADAMS, Ruby M. and Dalthorp, C. J.
Making activities serve the child. Sch Life 17:136-7 Mr '32

ADAMS, Russel M.
Getting the story in print. Ag Ed 2:67 My '30
Methods in agricultural teaching. Ag Ed 4:7 Jl '31
Oregon part-time class gets results. Ag Ed 3:144 Mr '31

ADAMS, Selden Carlyle
Character education program for parent-teacher associations. Child Welf 24:441-3 Ap '30
Education for a changing world. Pa Sch J 78:117 O '29
Parent-teacher movement. Sch and Soc 29:474-80 Ap 13 '29

ADAMS, Sidney
Relation between physique, intelligence, and proficiency in school subjects. J Ed Res 22:132-5 S '30

ADAMS, Viola
Agricultural relief in current events classes. Hist Outl 21:223-6 My '30

ADAMS, W. Bridges-. See Bridges-Adams, W.

ADAMS, Walter Booth
Cedars of Lebanon. Christian Ed 14:800-2 My '31

ADAMS, Wayne W.
Our new department of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 1:14 Jl '29
Roy Future farmers active. Ag Ed 3:7 Jl '30
Supervised practice valuable in connection with evening schools. Ag Ed 3:42 S '30

ADAMS, William Charles Theodore
Big job for big men. J Ed 113:95 Ja 26 '31
What is education's greatest problem? J Ed 109:479 Ap 29 '29

ADAMSON, Dov W.
Placement in high schools. Sch and Soc 30: 541-2 O 19 '29

ADAMSON, John William
English education, 1789-1902. 520p 21s Cambridge univ press '30

ADDAMS, Jane
Play instinct and the arts. Relig Ed 25:808-19 N '30
Toast to John Dewey. Survey 63:203-4 N 15 '29
Widening the circle of enlightenment. J Adult Ed 2:276-9 Je '30
Famous men and women of September. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 S '30

ADDICOTT, Cora, and others
Arousing and discovering children's interests in English. El Engl R 8:103-5 My '31

ADDICOTT, Irwin O.
Experimental class for bright children. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:287-93 Ap '30
Principles of effective teacher conferences. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:262-6 Ap '31
—See Abbott, R. B. jt. auth.

ADDINGTON, Luther F.
Citizens in the making. J Ed 109:283 Mr 11 '29
Coming out of Liberty school. Va J of Ed 24:3-4 S '30
I've resigned. Va J of Ed 24:366-7 My '31
School: a place to practice living better. Va Teach 13:37-40 F '32

ADDIS, Elizabeth
Oil industry; project. Grade Teach 49:130+ O '31
Study of money. Grade Teach 49:792-3+ Je '32

ADDISON, Henry Dale
Photomicrographic apparatus. J Chem Ed 6: 370-2 F '29

ADDISON, James Thayer
New departure in theological education. Christian Ed 13:688-95 Je '30

ADDISON, Paul
Junior high school curriculum. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:41-4 Ja '30
Some facts about non-promotion and subject failures in the Muncie city schools. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:28-32 S '29
What the junior high school social studies programs should be. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:18-22 N '30

ADDITION
Addition in the first grade. J. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 9:391-3 O 8 '30
Beginning addition. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 49:276+ D '31
Counting and addition. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 11:96-100 F 17 '32
Critical study of errors in addition combinations. C. E. Waterson and H. B. Unruh. Kans Univ B Ed 2:19-21 F '29
First steps in teaching number. J. R. Clark and others. $1.80 World bk. '29
Foster's arithmetic drill service in addition. H. H. Foster. pa Univ pub '31
Measurement of transfer in the learning of number combinations. E. A. Beito and L. J. Brueckner. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p569-87)

ADDLEMAN, Minnie B.
Classroom department of the Colorado education association; its aims and accomplishments. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p166-7)

ADEL, Edna Perrill
Gift without the giver is bare. Sch Arts M 30:178-80 N '30

ADELBERT college. See Western Reserve university—Adelbert college

ADELL, James C.; Dunham, Orra Olive; and Welton, Louis E.
Biology workbook. 325p il $1.32 '29 Ginn
—See Lake, C. H., jt. auth.

ADELPHI college
Adelphi college; new home at Garden City. il N Y State Ed 18:387-8 D '30

ADEN, Alonzo J.
Gallery of art at Howard university. Southern Workman 60:315-17 Jl '31

ADEN, Fred E.
Analyzing University of Colorado freshmen. Voc Guid M 9:257-61 Mr '31

ADERHOLD, Omer Clyde
Young teachers succeed in evening schools. Ag Ed 4:187+ My '32
Georgia selects a master teacher of agriculture. M. D. Mobley. por Ag Ed 1:12 F '29

ADERHOLD, Mrs R. T.
Fulton County teachers association. Am Teach 15:18-19 Je '31

ADET, Pierre Auguste
Pierre Auguste Adet. L. C. Newell. bibliog por J Chem Ed 8:43-8 Ja '31

ADEVA, Manuel A.
Training native leadership. Int J Relig Ed 5: 13 Je '29

ADIRONDACK school music festival
Adirondack school music festival. N Y State Ed 17:75 S '29

ADJECTIVES
Adjectives used by high-school students. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Res B 8:273-5 S 11 '29

ADJUSTMENT. See College students, Women—Adjustment; School children—Adjustment

ADJUSTMENT score card. See Vineland adjustment score card

ADKISSON, R. W.
Training of public school janitor engineers. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p84-114)

ADLAM, George Henry Joseph
School certificate chemistry. 344p 4s 6d '29 Murray

ADLER, Alfred
Education of children; tr. by Eleanore and Friedrich Jensen. 309p $3.50 Greenberg '30
How we have become what we are. New Era 12:347-9 O '31
Unspoiling the spoiled child. Par M 4:19 My '29
—and others
Guiding the child, on the principles of individual psychology; tr. by Benjamin Ginzburg. 268p $3 Greenberg '30

ADLER, Anna C.
Unit on the continent of Europe. Baltimore B of Ed 9:17-19 S '30

ADLER, Felix
Character training. Sch and Home 13:3-5 Ja '29
In memoriam; Franklin Lewis. Sch and Home 14:2 My '30
Personality: how to develop it in the family, the school, and society. (In Essays in honor of John Dewey. p3-22)

ADLER, Mrs Felix. See Adler, H.

ADLER, Helen (Goldmark) (Mrs Felix Adler)
Visit to the Cizek school in Vienna. Sch and Home 13:11-15 My '29

ADLER, Herman Morris
Mental health and the school; a psychiatrist's view. (In Crawford, N. A. and Menninger, K. A. eds. Healthy-minded child. p57-76)
Work of institutions in the prevention of delinquency. J Juvenile Res 15:18-27 Ja '31

ADLER planetarium
Adler planetarium. W. W. Gorsline. Sch Sci and Math 30:676-8 Je '30
Adler planetarium and astronomical museum. Sch and Soc 30:457 O 5 '29

ADMINISTRATION buildings
Administration building; the newest unit in the school group. il Nation's Sch 4:49-54 Jl '29
Atlantic City houses its school-board offices. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:62-3 F '29
Begin Cleveland board-of-education building construction. il Am Sch Bd J 81:42 Ag '30
Central building for the New York city board of education. Sch and Soc 32:255-6 Ag 23 '30
Cleveland's board-of-education building. A. Smith. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:62+ Ja '32
Cleveland's projected school headquarters. il Am Sch Bd J 79:55 D '29
Davenport's school-administration building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:55-6 Ag '30
Education building; dedication. il Pa Sch J 80:197-209 D '31
Housing the administration of education. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:168 My '29
Jamestown school-administration building, Jamestown, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80: 45-6 F '30
Moline occupies new administrative offices. il Am Sch Bd J 84:76 Mr '32
New administration building for the Pittsburgh board of education. il plans Am Sch Bd J 77:48-50 D '28
New school administration building at Newark, N.J. il Am Sch Bd J 78:59 Ap '29
Pennsylvania's new state education building. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 17:65 D '31
Philadelphia centralizes its school administrative departments; the new administration building for the Board of public education. V. L. Johnson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84: 33-5 My '32
Philadelphia to erect administration building. Am Sch Bd J 78:37 Mr '29
School administration building, Oakland, Calif. il Am Sch Bd J 79:57-8 Ag '29
School-administration building; Vancouver enjoys a memorial building. il Am Sch Bd J 84:52+ F '32
State education building, Harrisburg; with views and plans. Architectural Record 71: 218-32 Ap '32
Trend toward school-administration buildings. Am Sch Bd J 78:64 Mr '29

ADMINISTRATION of schools
Achievements of American education; administration. J. B. Edmonson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p72-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:672-7
Achievements of American education; organization. J. H. Logan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p68-72); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:668-72
Administering an individualized school. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 3:4-5+ Ap '31
Administering the American public schools. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p374-401)
Administration of the Detroit public schools. C. L. Spain. Am Sch Bd J 82:57-8 F '31
Administrative aids to classroom supervision. A. L. Heer. Sch Executives M 49:502-4 Jl '30
Administrative implications of changes in method. J. C. Miller. Ed Outl 4:156-68 Mr '30
Administrative obstacles to better articulation in our schools; abstract. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p246-7)
Administrative organization and duties in a small school system. J. J. Hendricks. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:237-43 Ap '30
Administrative problems of the principal. A. S. Gist. Kans Teach 30:16-17 D '29; Same. Pa Sch J 78:275-7 Ja '30
Answering the questionnaire; a digest of the important facts about the Hamtramck public schools. Hamtramck, Michigan. Board of education. The bd. '29
Are these your problems? See numbers of Journal of education October 7, 1929-March 9, 1931
Attacks on school administration. W. C. McGinnis. Am Sch Bd J 83:33 Ag '31
Axioms of administration. E. C. Preston. J Ed 111:419 Ap 14 '30; Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:134 S '30

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Basic administrative problems: an educator gives his concept of school administration. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 9:66-7 Ap '32

Bringing the university and public schools together. T. R. Cole. Am Sch Bd J 83:37 S '31

Child growth and school wastes. R. D. Allen. Nat Ed Assn J 20:205-6 Je '31

City school board member and his task. E. N. Mendenhall. $1.50 College inn bk. store, 201 E. Cleveland, Pittsburg, Kan.

Closing of school outline. J. C. McKee. Sch Executives M 51:445+ Je '32

Cooperating in economy. T. H. Briggs. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p20-32); Same. H Sch J 14:423-31+ D '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 34:718-24 N 28 '31

Cooperation for administrative efficiency. J. P. Gardner. Am Sch Bd J 84:33-4+ F '32

Cooperation in executing the plans and policies of the schools. M. R. Keyworth. Am Sch Bd J 78:76 My '29

Criteria for the selection of local units of school government. H. A. Dawson. (In American country life association. Rural government. p 115-18)

Deficiency in school administration. H. Updegraff. Sch and Soc 32:241-7 Ag 23 '30

Demands of democracy on school administration. H. A. Burke. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:81-94 F '31

Depression and educational statesmanship. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 16:10 N '31

Determining the plan of organization for a local school system. F. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 50:75-7 O '30

Development of public school organization. W. W. Coxe. R Ed Res 1:163-72 Je '31

Distributing responsibility. H. M. Hack. J Ed 111:67-8 Ja 20 '30

Divided houses that endanger public education. W. J. Cooper. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p31-8); Same. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:31-5 Ag '31

Duties of public-school administrators. F. C. Ayer. tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:39-41 F; 39-41 Mr; 39-41 Ap; 51-3 My; 58-60 Je; 79:52-3 Ag; 33-4 O; 39-40 D '29; 80:42-4 F; 43-4 Mr; 43-4 My '30

Economies within the power of school directors. Am Sch Bd J 80:44 F '30

Economy and efficiency in modern school administration. Am Sch Bd J 77:61 D '28

Educating school administrators. F. Engelhardt. bibliog (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p279-83); Same. Minn J of Ed 10:313-15 Ap '30

Education and politics. C. H. Judd. Ed Rec 12:253-64 Jl '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:542-6 N '31

Effective types of organization for promoting growth of teachers; abstract. E. E. Lewis. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p208-9)

Emergency economies in educational administration. M. Prunty. North Cen Assn Q 6:13-19 Je '31

Evidences of inefficiency in school-building control. B. C. Kirby. bibliog tabs El Sch J 30:336-45 Ja '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p51-3)

Executive realism in school administration. O. A. Anderson. figs Am Sch Bd J 80:45 Mr '30

Face to face with the personnel. V. E. Chase. Nation's Sch 4:21-5 Jl '29

Financial problems in educational administration. J. C. Werner. Pa Sch J 77:605-7 Je '29

Forty years in school administration. W. G. Bruce. il Am Sch Bd J 82:62-3 Mr '31

Forty years' progress in school administration. D. D. Hammelbaugh. Am Sch Bd J 82:44 Mr '31

Fundamental elements in improving the technic of administration for smaller schools; abstract. F. E. Henzlik. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p216-17)

Fundamentals of public school administration. W. G. Reeder. $2.25 Macmillan '30

Future school district. F. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 81:51-2 Jl '30

Get adequate school funds by stopping government waste. T. H. Reed. il Sch Manag 1:10-11+ My '32

Good administration anticipates educational problems. C. H. Judd. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:161-73 Ap '30

Good will pays in school administration. W. W. Staver. Am Sch Bd J 81:45-6 N '30

Helping education out of its present dilemma. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8:80+ O '31

Helping the individual child thru improved plans of school organization; abstract. W. R. Hepner. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p237-9)

High-school administrative procedures; making the pupils' class schedule. P. S. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 79:48 S '29

How the graded school system developed. P. A. Cowen. bibliog il Nation's Sch 8:25-32 S '31

How to measure educational standards. A. R. Clifton. Nation's Sch 4:57-8 Ag '29

Important responsibilities of the school executive. T. H. Shelby. Tex Outlook 15:9-11 Ag '31

In defense of unit organization. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:50-2 Mr '31

Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of public school administration; abstract. J. M. Gwinn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:478-9

Is administration keeping pace with educational advancement? E. O. Melby and H. J. Otto. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:183-90 Mr '31

Is the superintendent the school system's head? M. R. Keyworth. diags Nation's Sch 3:21-6 Ap '29

It pays to plan ahead. R. C. Jenkins. J Ed 115:38 Ja 11 '32

Keeping a smaller school system progressive; abstract. C. G. Manning. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p215-16)

Lay administration of education. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch and Soc 30:22 Jl 6 '29

Leader vs. mechanician. F. B. Pearson. J Ed 109:474-5 Ap 29 '29

Maladjustments in school administration. I. O. Friswold. Am Sch Bd J 82:45-6 F '31

Milestone in a notable career; address at dinner, May 3, 1930. G. D. Strayer. il Sch Executives M 49:454-6 Je '30

Miscellaneous economies that lead to substantial savings. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 6:90+ O '30

National ministries of education. J. F. Abel. bibliog 25c Supt of doc '30; Same cond. Sch Life 16:45-6 N '30

Needed investigations in school administration. N. B. Trenham. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:4-7 Ja '30

Ninth yearbook: five unifying factors in American education. National education association. Department of superintendence. $2 NEA '31

Organization and supervision of advisory committees of principals, supervisors, and teachers; abstract. H. C. Hardy. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p176); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:788

Organization for supervision. F. Engelhardt. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:191-9 Ap '31

Organization for the coordination of business and professional services. C. Alexander. bibliog tab Am Sch Bd J 80:39-40 Mr '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p194-6)

Organization of a school system to meet the needs of individual pupils. E. C. Preston. Teach Col Rec 32:140-6 N '30

Organizing the school for work. J. W. Tenny. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p85-92)

ADMINISTRATION of schools—*Continued*

Paper programs versus actualities. R. S. Kimball. J Ed 114:299 N 9 '31

Personnel of superintendent's office. C. C. Green. Pa Sch J 78:593-6 Je '30

Philosophy of school organization, a sketch. J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 10:465-8 My '31; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p97-8)

Planning an educational program. W. H. Bristow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:158-61 N '31

Practical economies in school administration. bibliog pa $1 Univ of Neb '32

Principal at work on his problems. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:95-158 Mr '31

Principal participation in school administration. N. J. Schoonmaker. Am Sch Bd J 78: 57 Je '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p72-3)

Principal's challenge. J. W. Scudder. Ed Meth 11:73-5 N '31

Principles governing the democratic government of a school system. J. Granrud. Am Sch Bd J 84:27-8 My '32

Principles of educational administration and supervision. N. H. Dearborn. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p19-29)

Problems in public school administration. O. F. Weber. bibliog $3.50 Century '30

Problems in the administration of a small school system. E. E. Lewis and J. B. Edmonson. '29 Public-school

Progressive trends in public school administration. O. F. Weber. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p27-30)

Progressive trends in the external organization and in the curriculum content of our schools. J. A. Clement. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p18-26)

Public education, an opportunity for friendly coöperation. E. J. Coltrane. H Sch J 14: 129-35+ Mr '31

Public school administration. E. P. Cubberley. rev and enl ed '29 Houghton

Public school organization and administration. F. Engelhardt. bibliog $2.60 Ginn '31

Public school organization and administration. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 50: 571 Ag '31

Public school plant program. A. B. Moehlman. $3 Rand '29

Questionnaire to principals. E. S. Holbeck. Ed Meth 10:432-3 Ap '31

Recent books that deal with school superintendents' problems. W. G. Carr. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:26-30 Jl '31

Reconstructing the school system of New York city. Sch R 37:492-3 S '29

Red tape in education. H. R. W. Benjamin. Am Sch Bd J 81:48 O '30

Relating the school plant to the functional organization. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4:37-42 S '29

Relating the school plant to the instructional process. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4: 21-4 Ag '29

Relation of the board of education to the staff. W. S. Ford. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79: 35-7 N '29

Relation which the administration of the teachers colleges shall have to the administration of other units of public education and to the whole administration of public education in 1950. A. B. Meredith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:922-8

Rise of public school administration. G. D. Strayer. Sch Executives M 49:14-15 S '29

Road to scientific school administration. S. E. Burr. Sch Executives M 49:166-8 D '29

School administration and finance, 1928-30. W. S. Deffenbaugh and T. Covert. pa 10c Supt of doc '31; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 83: 28 O '31

School administration and the training of superintendents for small city school systems. F. E. Henzlik. bibliog pa 50c Univ of Neb '31

School administration during 1928. G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn J 18:55 F '29

School administration in state educational survey reports. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 10c Supt of doc '31

School administration notes. See monthly numbers of American school board journal

School administration's needs. J. M. Robb. Am Sch Bd J 83:34+ S '31

School as a factor in child health. F. L. Kelly. (In American academy of political and social science. Postwar progress in child welfare. p62-9)

School board and the teacher. C. L. Bane. Minn J of Ed 12:177-9 Ja '32

School business administration. G. F. Womrath. maps plan Am Sch Bd J 78:37-8 Ap; 45-7 My; 47-8 Je; 79:51-2 Jl; 65 Ag; 53-4 S; 61 N; 44 D '29; 80:82+ Ja; 130 F; 51 Mr; 69+ My; 50 Je; 81:126 Jl; 60 Ag; 102 S; 78 O; 80 N '30

School provision for individual differences. K. O. Broady. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

School revenue. H. C. Morrison. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30

School survey and the recommendations. N. L. Engelhardt. bibliog Sch Executives M 48:387-9 My '29

Schoolhouse planning. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 6:51-4 Jl; 58-63 Ag; 37-41 S; 65-9 O; 75-8 N; 68-71 D '30; 7:92+ Ja; 88+ F; 84+ Mr; 84+ Ap; 80+ My; 78+ Je; 8: 82+ Jl; 86+ Ag; 78+ S '31

Selection and purchase of supplementary books. A. C. Senour. El Sch J 30:63-6 S '29

Service versus authority in high school inspection. F. C. Landsittel. H Sch Q 20:109-13 Ap '32; Same. H Sch Teach 8:190-1 My '32

Shall administration be limited to administrators? J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 3:42-6 My '29

Some practicable economies in school administration. G. E. Roudebush. Am Sch Bd J 78:41-2 Je '29; Same. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929, p135-40)

Some trends in city school finance, 1932-33 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '32

Special reorganizations of the school system. Sch R 40:401-7 Je '32

State education program. J. W. Abercrombie. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:264-70

Systematizing the work of school principals for elementary and secondary school and junior college executives and their assistants. M. E. Morgan and E. C. Cline. bibliog Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '30

Teachers and administration. See monthly numbers of American school board journal

Trade secrets. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 8: 342-3, 381-2, 460-1, 508-9 F-My '31

Translating the rural home of the past into to-day's school. R. W. Bardwell. Nation's Sch 8:31-2 N '31

Two things wrong with the literature of public-school administration. R. V. Hunkins. Am Sch Bd J 84:40+ Mr '32

Views of my superior. C. L. Phelps. Kadel R 8:278-82 Mr '29

Ways of improving scholarship in the school. H. D. Weber. il Nation's Sch 4:43-6 S '29

What do the administrative helpers of the superintendent do? P. Fleming. tabs Nation's Sch 3:55-61 My '29

What each one owes the other. W. H. Morton. Neb Ed J 11:291-2+ My '31

What has been accomplished in educational administration. J. B. Edmonson. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:21-4 Je '30; Summary. Mich Ed J 7:416 Mr '30

What is wrong with our graded system? P. A. Cowen. il Nation's Sch 8:45-50 N '31

What of school administration; retrospective or prospective? Am Sch Bd J 78:88-9 Ja '29

ADMINISTRATION of schools *Continued*

What school surveys disclose as the major needs in school administration. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p471-84)

Which shall it be: education or business? A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4:63-6 Ag '29

See also

Business administration of schools
Business managers
Clerical work
Consolidated schools
Supplies

Bibliography

Bibliography. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p171-6)

Bibliography of school organization. R Ed Res 1:231-44 Je '31

Local school administrative units. (In National education association. Research division. Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p16-19)

Local school administrative units. (In National education association. Research division. 1931 supplement to the Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p 17-19)

Public-school administration and supervision. F. C. Ayer. Nation's Sch 3:22-4 Ja '29

School administration. (In United States. Bureau of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p89-106)

School administration. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 121-6)

School administration. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p163-9)

School administration. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p238-44)

School management. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 133-4)

School management. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p181-2)

School management. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p262-4)

City

Administration of city schools. P. C. Stetson. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, VI, p130-62)

Borough plan in greater Cleveland. A. Hanthorn. Childh Ed 7:375-6 Mr '31

Developing a small town school system. R. N. Robinson. il Sch Executives M 50:457-9+ Je '31

Economy and administrative reorganization in the public schools. El Sch J 32:481-7 Mr '32

Financial support and administration of the Chicago public schools. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 32:495-503 Mr '32

Forty years of city school administration. W. S. Deffenbaugh. il Am Sch Bd J 82:33-4 Mr '31

Legal relation between school districts and municipalities. I. N. Edwards. bibliog El Sch J 30:734-45 Je '30

Municipal control of education. L. H. Dix. American City 43:118-20 Jl '30; Same. Sch Executives M 50:415-16 My '31

Progress in city school administration during the past twenty-five years. G. D. Strayer. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p156-61); Same. Sch and Soc 32:375-8 S 20 '30

Rules and regulations concerning the employed personnel of city schools. J. Jennings. bibliog $1 George Peabody college '29

School administration in Baltimore. D. E. Weglein. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:113-16 F '32

School administrative and supervisory organizations in cities of 20,000 to 50,000 population. W. C. McGinnis. bibliog Teachers college '29

Should the public schools be independent of city hall? J. McGoldrick. il American City 43:119-20 Jl '30

Significant movements in city school systems. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p79-102)

Statistics of city school systems, 1927-28. F. M. Phillips. Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p497-689)

Suggested plan for a city department of visual aids. A. W. Reitze. Ed Screen 10: 261-2+ N '31

See also

Boards of education —City

Bibliography

Indexed list of city school reports, 1928-29, 1929-30 [mimeographed] B. Y. Hebb. 2v US Office of ed '30-'31

Rules and regulations governing schools in cities over 30,000 in population. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '30

County

Basic principles embodied in the tentative draft of the proposed county and city district plan of school administration bill. F. C. Touton. Sierra Ed News 25:13-14 Ja '29

Certain phases of county educational organization. E. L. Tink. bibliog Teachers college '29

City-county school district. J. M. Foote. Am Sch Bd J 83:51-2 O '31

County as an administrative unit. W. D. Cocking. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 144-51)

County-community school unit in Illinois. L. W. Hacker. Am Sch Bd J 78:44 Mr '29

County unit and consolidation recommended for Jersey county; thesis summarized. F. H. Markham. Ill Teach 18:236 Mr '30

County unit as a factor in the efficient administration of rural schools; abstract. G. Howard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p232)

County unit in school administration; its present status in the United States. C. G. Leech. diag map Am Sch Bd J 81:37-9 Ag '30

County unit in Webster parish. E. S. Richardson. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:103-4 Ap '29

County unit of school administration. W. G. Carr, comp. bibliog 90c Wilson HW '31

County unit should be developed. J. E. Butterworth. Mich Ed J 7:538-9 My '30

Desirable county unit organization of schools. E. Mendenhall. Teach J and Abst 6:376 S '31

Ducks and geese are flying South; county school system meets an emergency. E. S. Richardson. Nation's Sch 8:49-56 Jl '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 20:181-3 My '31; Sch Life 16:148 Ap '31

Educational administration. J. A. Fairlie and C. M. Kneier. (In their County government and administration. p329-50)

How the county unit system enables the board to save money. E. S. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 3:27-32 Ap '29

Is the county unit necessary for effective rural school development? F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 35:237-43 F 20 '32

Keeping the record straight; reply to F. E. Bolton. W. L. Hughes. Sch and Soc 35: 386-7 Mr 19 '32

Progress in adjusting differences of amount of educational opportunity offered under the county unit systems of Maryland and Utah. L. J. Nuttall. $1.50 Teachers college '31

ADMINISTRATION of schools—County—*Cont.*

Review of the improvements in instruction in districts under the supervision of county superintendents. M. S. Bentz. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p31-44)

Self-supervisory plan for a county school system. J. A. Payne. '29 The author, Cynthiana, Ky.

Tentative standards for the distribution of expenditures in county school systems in the South. H. L. Turner. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

Tuscarawas County's special plan of school organization. C. Barthelmeh. Ohio Sch 7:266 S '29

See also

Boards of education —County

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of studies pertaining to the county unit of school administration. T. Covert, comp. U.S. Office of ed. '30

County unit. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 165-6)

County unit. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p226)

County unit. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p338-9)

County unit; a selected and annotated bibliography. National education association. Department of superintendence. NEA '29

County unit organization. (In United States. Bureau of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p116)

Local school administrative units. (In National education association. Research division. Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p16-19)

District

Evils of the district system. H. P. Rainey. Sch and Com 17:66-7 F '31

Merits and demerits of the district school system. K. K. Robbins. Tex Outlook 14:22-3 Mr '30

Organization of school districts and articulation problems. L. V. Koos. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p153-66)

Problem of rural and village school district organization in Ohio [mimeographed] Ohio institute. The institute 277 E Long st Columbus Ohio '30

Rural and village school districts. R. C. Atkinson. Ed Res B 10:37-42 Ja 21 '31

Shall we have more village superintendencies? J. C. Morrison. tabs N Y State Ed 16:376-8 Ja '29

Group plan

Die organisiertheit der schulgruppen. A. S. Saluschny. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 33: 443-55 '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Public school organization and administration syllabus. F. Engelhardt. $1.48 Ginn '30

Pupil participation

Delegation of extra-classroom responsibilities. E. A. Stanton. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:343-6 Ap '30

Democracy in student government. H. D. Douglass. Am Sch Bd J 77:45 D '28

Fowlerville high-school union. H. D. Douglass. il Am Sch Bd J 79:38 D '29

Pupil participation in elementary school administration. R. E. Dear. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p46-8)

Pupil participation in government and management of the school. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p288-312)

Pupil participation in setting up objectives and diagnosing weaknesses in the grammar grades. S. L. Pugh. Grade Teach 48:304 D '30

Pupils as administratives aides. J. F. Donnelly. Ohio Sch 8:243 Je '30

Self-direction in an elementary school. A. V. Adams. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:333-8 Ap '30

Visit to an elementary school. A. K. Liveright. Ed Meth 8:154-8 D '28

See also

Colleges and universities—Administration—Student participation

Junior high schools

Improving the school social situation. E. N. Ferriss. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p52-4)

State

Development of a state school system: New Hampshire. E. A. Bishop. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30

Educational organization and reorganization in New Mexico. E. C. Campbell and L. P. Kibby. Sch and Soc 34:59-62 Jl 11 '31

How can the division of teacher-training in the state department of education so order its activities as to unify the whole state program. A. F. Myers. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p97-101)

Municipal and state concern of schools; a school-board president's practical conception. E. M. Mehan. Am Sch Bd J 81:38 N '30

Office of state superintendent of public schools, its contribution to education and the development of its work. G. H. Jamison. Sch and Com 18:61-4, 124-7 F-Mr '32

Proposed changes in the control of state education in Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 33:498-9 Ap 11 '31

Self-survey plan for state school systems. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 8: 56-86, 92-163 Mr-My '30

State administration of higher education in Ohio. M. M. Chambers. Ed Res B 10:395-403 O 28 '31

State and the administration of local school systems. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p159-64)

State constitutional provisions for education. J. M. Matzen. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:756-7 My '32; Summary. El Sch J 32:321-4 Ja '32

Statistics of state school systems, 1927-28. F. M. Phillips. 10c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p439-96)

Studies in state educational administration [mimeographed]. National education association. Research division. bibliog '29 The association

Superintending public education. W. J. Cooper. (In Deffenbaugh, W. S. School administration in state educational survey reports. p29-34)

What the states are doing for public education. C. O. Lehman. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:49-54 N '30

See also

Boards of education—State — Departments of education, State

Bibliography

Organization of state departments of education. National education association. Department of superintendence. The dept., N.E.A. '29

Teacher participation

Creative work for the teaching corps; how teachers may aid the school administration through special service. S. B. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 78:35-7 Mr '29

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Teacher participation—*Continued*

Delegation of extra-classroom responsibilities. E. A. Stanton. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:343-6 Ap '30

Democracy for the teacher. J. Dewey. Progres Ed 8:216-18 Mr '31

Harrisburg abolishes teachers' committee. Pa Sch J 78:36-7 S '29

Participation of teachers in the administration of small high schools. D. H. Cooke and B. A. Schmitz. Sch R 40:44-50 Ja '32

Participation of teachers in the determination of school policies. W. W. Carpenter. Peabody J Ed 9:234-8 Ja '32

Principal's professional cabinet. P. R. Pierce. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:211-16 Ap '31

Principles of teacher participation in the administration of the small high school. C. W. Bursch. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 77:41-2 D '28

Reports of progress in unifying the educational services of the whole faculty through cooperative participation. A. Snyder and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929. p107-26)

School administration and the teacher. H. H. Davis. Ohio Sch 9:12 Ja '31

Self-directed faculty. F. Paris. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:524-6 Ap '30

Self-direction in an elementary school. A. V. Adams. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:333-8 Ap '30

Setting up faculty standards and objectives. L. Jones. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:527-32 Ap '30

Suggestion system. W. W. Carpenter. Peabody J Ed 8:13-15 Jl '30

Teacher participation. W. C. Ikenberry. Va J of Ed 23:169 D '29

Teacher participation in administration; abstract. G. Burke. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 350-1

Teacher participation in secondary-school administration. E. H. Maxey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:400-4 Mr '32

Where teachers and pupils progress together. T. R. Cole. Il Nation's Sch 5:25-32 Je '30

Business schools

Third yearbook. Eastern commercial teachers' association. bibliog The assn Banks college Philadelphia '30

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Administration

Elementary schools

Administrative practices followed in the organization of elementary schools. H. J. Otto. Am Sch Bd J 83:35-6 S '31

Elementary school. W. C. Reavis and others. bibliog $3 Univ of Chicago press '31

How small Minnesota schools promote their pupils. H. J. Otto. Nation's Sch 9:27-30 Ap '32; Same cond. Minn J of Ed 12:253-5+ Mr '32

Increasing efficiency, and reducing cost, in the administration and supervision of elementary schools. F. A. Jensen. Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2+ Je '31

Maintaining communications within the building. O. D. Enfield. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:339-42 Ap '30

New plan of elementary school organization. L. B. Baisden. Sierra Ed News 27:16-18 O '31

Organization and administration of elementary schools. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p85-90)

Organization of the elementary school. K. O. Broady. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 D '30

Organization of the elementary school, pts I-III. J. F. Hosic. Tex Outlook 15:62 Mr; 60 Ap; 53-4 Ag '31

Organization of the elementary school, pts III-VII (cont) J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 8:147-50, 199-202, 259-61, 319-21, 395-8 D '28-Ap '29

Principal administrating his school. A. L. Hyames. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p63-6)

Principal and administration. I. M. Allen. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p34-41)

Principal and administration; the ninth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog $2 N.E.A. '30

Principal as administrator. J. W. Sexton. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p58-62)

Principal as appraisal agent. P. T. Rankin. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p93-9)

Principal exemplifies his educational philosophy. D. E. Froelich. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p 16-20)

Principles of elementary education. J. L. Horn. bibliog $2 Century '29

Rating scale for elementary school organization. P. R. Mort and G. L. Hilleboe. 60c Teachers college '30

Rating scale for elementary school organization; development. P. R. Mort. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:34-49 O '30

Simplifying routine. J. S. Thomas. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 26-30)

Some phases of administration in a progressive lower school. M. R. Voorhees. Progres Ed 7:115-18 Ap '30

Trends and problems in elementary-school organization. H. J. Otto. Am Sch Bd J 83:29-31 O '31

High schools

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration. W. C. Reavis and R. L. C. Butsch. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-155 Ja '29

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration: theses completed and presented at the Ohio state university; ed. by O. F. Nixon. D. H. Eikenberry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 39:13-171 Ja '32

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration; theses completed and presented at the University of southern California. F. C. Touton and others. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 34:1-112; 36:1-68 Ja, Ap '31

Administration of the secondary school. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 33:305-13 Ja '32

Administrative guide for the Thomas Jefferson high school, Los Angeles. R. J. Teall. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:195-8 Ja '32

Administrative hand book for Indiana high schools, 1928. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '29

Administrative handbook for Indiana schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '30

Administrative organization and control in large high schools. S. A. Hamrin. Sch R 39:417-22 Je '31

Administrative practices in dealing with personnel problems in secondary schools. R. C. Woellner and W. C. Reavis. Sch R 37:176-86 Mr '29

Better and simpler organization in schedule making. F. H. Gillespie and others. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:17-52 Mr '30

Camouflage vs. character with special reference to administering a high school. W. W. Patty. Ed Adm and Sup 16:519-27 O '30

Central high-school organization. J. H. Corns. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:296-7 Ja '30

Developing standards for and measuring results of administrative activities in high school. W. W. Patty. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:10-22 My '30

Developing standards for the administration of a department in a high school. L. Ragan. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:261-7 Ap '31

ADMINISTRATION of schools—High schools —*Continued*

Disadvantages of the dual system of administration in union high school districts in California. P. L. Rivers. Cal Q Sec Ed 4: 132-5 Ja '29

Factors of variation in high school organization and costs. F. L. Stetson. tabs H Sch 6:75-82 F '29

High-school administrative procedures; making the pupils' class schedule. P. S. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 79:48 S '29

High school principal analyzes his teacher difficulties. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 9: 78+ Ja '32

How and where to economize in secondary education. R. R. Ritchie. figs tab Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:45-53 Mr '30

Interests of principals and current economical measures in California high schools. J. O. Gossett. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:184-7 Ja '30

Organization and administration of secondary schools. H. R. Douglass. bibliog $2.60 Ginn '32

Organization and administration of secondary schools. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p93-7)

Participation of teachers in the administration of small high schools. D. H. Cooke and B. A. Schmitz. Sch R 40:44-50 Ja '32

Principal as a business man. H. H. Davis. H Sch Teacher 5:128 Ap '29

Principal's principles of administration. L. A. Waits. bibliog Ed 51:434-7 Mr '31

Principles of teacher participation in the administration of the small high school. C. W. Bursch. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 77:41-2 D '28

Problem in administration. T. Fulton. tab Am Sch Bd J 80:78 My '30

Progressive administrative practices in small high schools. W. H. Congdon. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p97-111)

Secondary school administration. J. B. Edmonson and others. $2.25 Macmillan '31

Secondary-school administration abstracts. National education association. Department of secondary-school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 26:4-34; 28:3-22; 33:1-24; 38:5-36; 41:3-39 Ap, O '29, O '30, O '31, Ap '32

Some advantages expected to result from administering secondary education in two units of four years each. W. J. Cooper. bibliog tab Sch R 37:335-46 My '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p203-4)

Study of the influence of departmental specialization on the professional attitudes of high-school teachers toward certain administrative problems. Judd club, Chicago, Illinois. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 37:3-55 My '31

Suggested changes in high school organization. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 19:44-5+ S '31

Teacher and secondary-school administration. W. W. Carpenter and J. Rufi. bibliog $2.40 Ginn '31

Teacher and the school [mimeographed]. W. W. Carpenter and J. Rufi. bibliog Edwards bros. '29

Teacher participation in secondary-school administration. E. H. Maxey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:400-4 Mr '32

Trends in secondary school organization. H. R. Douglass. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p174-81)

What the high schools are doing for the individual. R. O. Billett. Sch Life 16:85-7 Ja '31

What the high schools are doing for the individual; second progress report. National survey of secondary education. R. O. Billett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:139-68 Mr '32

Where not to economize in secondary education. W. W. Haggard. tab Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:38-45 Mr '30

See also

House system

Bibliography

Administration. W. H. Gaumnitz, comp. (In his Annotated list of studies dealing with high school education in rural and small population centers, p2-12)

Junior colleges

See Junior colleges—Administration

Junior high schools

Administration, direction, and practices of the North junior high school, Sioux City, Iowa. S. O. Rorem. J H Clearing House 3:33-40 F '29

Administrative staff and clerical force. C. A. Anderson. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p57-66)

Cry, more education for less money: one answer, the Cleveland curriculum. W. L. Connor. figs tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30: 99-129 Mr '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:567-8

Ideal organization of the junior high school. H. L. Harrington. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p313-17)

Organization of junior high schools in union high school districts. O. S. Thompson and R. W. Good. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p272-93)

Practices in organization and administration. E. E. Windes. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p24-36)

Principles of planning a daily program for junior high schools. L. Bjarnason. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:433-7 Mr '31

Reorganization of secondary education from the standpoint of state departments of education. W. B. Bliss. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p14-21)

Some problems in the administration of junior high schools with special reference to Texas. T. H. Shelby. (In Pittenger, B. F., and Marberry, J. O. Construction and reorganization proposed for Galveston public schools, p55-76)

Study of the effects of the junior high school organization of Wabash, Indiana; abstract. L. H. Carpenter. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 107-10 Ja '29

Types of organization. H. S. W. Pierce and others. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p 1-10)

Work of the junior high school principal with respect to the organization of the school and supervision of instruction. A. S. Colton and H. W. Campbell. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:425-30 Je '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Best type of governing body for a teachers college in 1950: official, faculty and student, or alumni. R. Noyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:914-22

Cooperative plan between a teachers college and a public school system. R. L. Hunt. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p136-40)

Current practice in coordination of college and training school work. N. L. Garrison. pa 50c The author Ypsilanti Mich '31

Development of guiding principles for the administration of teachers colleges and normal schools and the development of administrative practices consistent with these principles. S. A. Rutledge. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Experiments in teachers college administration. G. W. Frasier. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 52-7, 134-8 Ja-F '29

Experiments in teachers college administration. G. W. Frasier and others. $1.80 Warwick and York '29

How can the division of teacher-training in the state department of education so order its activities as to unify the whole state program. A. F. Myers. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p97-101)

ADMINISTRATION of schools—Normal schools and teachers colleges—*Continued*

How can we motivate the more active participation of individual faculty members in the teachers college? A. L. Suhrie. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p101-7)

Identifying and eliminating the unfit in teachers' colleges. S. A. Courtis. Nation's Sch 4:21-6 S '29

Student and alumni participation in the organization and administration of teachers colleges in 1950. E. Fair. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:898-901

Rural schools

Adaptation of local school administration to rural conditions. G. A. Works. Ed Adm and Sup 15:574-80 N '29

Administration of rural schools. L. V. Cavins. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, VI, p110-29)

Efficient units of administration. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:238-44 S '31

How legislators are improving rural schools. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 16:194 Je '31

Improving the school social situation. E. N. Ferriss. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p52-4)

Problems in the organization and administration of rural schools. T. L. Bayne, jr. and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p193-212)

Problems of rural school administration. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p133-63)

Some suggestions for improving rural school administration and support. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:501-4; Same. Va J of Ed 23:54-6 O '29; Sch Life 14:141-3 Ap '29; J Ed 109:390-2 Ap 8 '29

Village and consolidated principalship in its relation to the county superintendency. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:541-5 Jl '29

See also
Administration of schools—County

Secondary schools

See Administration of schools—High schools

Trade schools

Dunwoody plan of continuous registration of students. J. W. Curtis. il Ind Ed M 33:133-8 N '31

Arkansas

Criteria for the selection of local units of school government. H. A. Dawson. (In American country life association. Rural government. p 115-18)

California

Disadvantages of the dual system of administration in union high school districts in California. P. L. Rivers. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:132-5 Ja '29

Great Britain

Back to the Hadow report; women teachers on reorganization. Times Ed Sup 754:449 O 12 '29

Future of national organization. G. Kendall. J Ed London 61:492 Jl '29

Walk to school. Times Ed Sup 780:167 Ap 12 '30

Louisiana

City-county school district. J. M. Foote. Am Sch Bd J 83:51-2 O '31

Missouri

Office of state superintendent of public schools, its contribution to education and the development of its work. G. H. Jamison. Sch and Com 18:61-4, 124-7 F-Mr '32

New Mexico

Educational organization and reorganization in New Mexico. E. C. Campbell and L. P. Kibby. Sch and Soc 34:59-62 Jl 11 '31

North Carolina

Consolidation in administration. H Sch J 13: 285-6 O '30

Consolidation of supervision of the schools in North Carolina. Sch and Soc 32:194 Ag 9 '30

Ohio

Problem of rural and village school district organization in Ohio [mimeographed] Ohio institute. The institute 277 E Long st Columbus Ohio '30

State administration of higher education in Ohio. M. M. Chambers. Ed Res B 10:395-403 O 28 '31

South Dakota

Administrative handbook on educational administration for the state of South Dakota. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept Pierre '30

Tennessee

Study of the constitutional and legal basis of public-school administration in Tennessee; abstract. F. H. Barber. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p65-73)

Texas

Steps needed to put Texas public school administration on a sounder professional basis. B. F. Pittenger. Tex Outlook 16:38-40 Mr '32

United States

Philosophy underlying public school administration in America. A. L. Threlkeld. Sch Executives M 49:211-13 Ja '30

ADMINISTRATORS. See Business managers; College presidents; Deans; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Presidents; Principals; Superintendents

ADMIRE, Harry F.

Progressive typewriting. (Read system of commercial texts) rev ed 193p $1.60 '29 Macmillan

ADOLESCENCE

Activity program for the early adolescent. J. Maloney. il Progres Ed 6:143-7 Ap '29

Adolescence. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:467-80 O '31

Adolescence of the young wage earner. M. Phillips. Forum Ed 8:174-89 N '30

Adolescent. S. I. Schwab and B. S. Veeder. '29 Appleton

Adolescent and his clothes. F. F. O'Donnell. il Par M 6:20-1 Ap '31

Adolescent behavior. S. M. Barrett. J Ed 111: 233 F 24 '30

Adolescent discontents, as they voice them. V. A. Jersawit. Child Study 9:228+ Ap '32

Adolescent education. F. E. Bolton. $3 Macmillan '31

Adolescent girl in psychology and literature. D. Banks. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:608-20 Je '31

Adolescent in American psychology and sociology. J. D. Cavan and R. S. Cavan. bibliog tabs Relig Ed 25:154-65 F '30

Adolescent worries. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:323+ N '31

Adventuring in adolescence. C. Parker. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p208-13)

American secondary school student and the educational problems of adolescence. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In thefr Principles of American secondary education. p 190-248)

Ballast for the junior high school. H. H. Van Cott. il N Y State Ed 16:488-95 F '29

Blast furnace of adolescence and the schools. E. J. Cooley. Sch Executives M 48:483-5 Jl '29

Changing attitudes toward adolescence. bibliog Child Study 7:204-7 Ap '30

Chronic infantilism. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:294 Mr 10 '30

Cinema and adolescence with special reference to nervous and mental diseases. F. Pennacchi. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1043-70 S '30

ADOLESCENCE—*Continued*

Clinical approach to the study of childhood and adolescence. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p 127-46)

Concerning older children. bibliog Child Welf 26:36-8, 98-102, 162-5, 229-33, 290-2, 356-8, 418-21, 482-5 S '31-Ap '32

Contribution of guidance in the problems of adolescents. A. J. Jones. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:284-9 Ja '31

Cooperative project in adolescent appraisal. P. C. Lovejoy. H Sch Teach 6:28-30 Ja '30

Crisis in home life, the high school age. S. B. Freehof. (In Winnetka conference on the family. Proceedings, 1929, p85-95)

Critical aspects of adolescent psychology; abstract. L. A. Pechstein. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-6 Ja '30

Cultivating wholesome personality. W. H. Burnham. Par M 6:13+ S '31

Development of the boy or girl as a worthy member of the home. E. McGinnis. Home Econ News 1:73-4 Jl '30

Education of the country adolescent. M. K. Ashby. (In his Country school. p. 250-71)

Emotional problems of adolescence. A. F. Bronner. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p214-30)

Friction in the family. I. S. Wile. Par M 4:21 Mr '29

Gang age. J. W. Faust. il Child Welf 26: 229-33 D '31

George Washington as a father. J. Hay, jr. il Par M 7:24-5+ F '32

Get acquainted with those adolescents. E. L. Mudge. Int J Relig Ed 5:16-17 Mr '29

Guiding the adolescent in a changing world. S. Gruenberg. il Par M 5:16+ My '30

Have you what your children seek? J. G. Frederick. Par M 4:9 Ja '29

High school student and emotional control. F. M. Nixon. Prac Home Econ 10:161-2 My '32

How to meet adolescent doubts. E. E. Aubrey. Par M 5:13+ Mr '30

How to treat the growing pains of youth. E. J. Swift. Par M 5:13+ Ja '30

Hygienic problems of adolescence. L. B. Chenoweth. J Health and Phys Ed 2:15-17 My '31

Interpretation of recent literature concerning the psychology of adolescence. T. W. H. Irion. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:270-9 Ja '31

Junior high Wicota program. G. O. Small. Int J Relig Ed 5:21-2 My '29

Keys to the city. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 8:9-11 S '30; Same. (In Child study association of America. Disciplenary devices; punishment. p8-12)

Let them alone. E. B. Simmons. il Par M 5: 19+ Jl '30

Maladjustments of adolescents. P. R. Pierce. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:679-86 N '29

Mental hazards of adolescence. W. C. Sandy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:485-7 Ap '32

Mental health of the adolescent. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 19:93-4 Mr '30

Modern views on adolescence. F. D. Brooks. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:261-70 Ja '31

Moral and religious problems of the twenty-seven middle school boys, as revealed by their diaries and literary productions. Li Hsing Hsien. Ed R China 23:47-60 Ja '31

More on emotions of the adolescent. G. C. Myers. bibliog Child Welf 24:487-9 My '30

Nervous breakdowns, a teen age danger. G. K. Pratt. il Par M 6:14-15 Mr '31

Normal youth and its everyday problems. D. A. Thom. trade ed $2.50; text ed $2.25 Appleton '32

One who understands. V. Peecher. Ohio Sch 9:83 Mr '31

Open doors to youth's soul. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 8:17-18 Je '32

Other fellows. P. H. Furfey. Child Study 8: 98-101 D '30

Partnership or authority? J. R. P. French. Child Welf 26:132-6 N '31

Personality fears of the adolescent. G. C. Myers. bibliog Child Welf 24:366-70 Mr '30

Physiological maturity in relation to certain characteristics of boys and girls. M. A. Leal. '29 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.

Piloting modern youth. W. S. Sadler and L. K. Sadler. $3.50 Funk '31

Piratical robin. A. H. Thierry. il Child Welf 26:328-30 F '32

Planning the day for the modern child. A. H. Arlitt. il Child Welf 26:356-8 F '32

Preparatory school. R. Jebb. 3s 6d Sheed and Ward 31 Paternoster row London EC 4 '30

Preparing your daughter for adolescence. B. Beattie. il Par M 4:17+ O '29

Principles of adolescent education. R. A. D. Owen. $2.80 Ronald '29

Psychological aspect of the break at 11+. P. B. Ballard. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p16-19)

Psychology of adolescence. F. D. Brooks. bibliog diags $3 '29 Houghton

Psychology of adolescence. H. C. Hines. Mont Ed 8:9-10+ Mr; 13-14 Ap; 20-1 My '32

Psychology of high-school discipline. R. W. Pringle. bibliog $1.60 Heath '31

Public school and the adolescent. B. B. Robinson. Child Study 7:200-1 Ap '30

Religion and the adolescent. G. L. Elliott. Child Study 8:73-4 N '30

Road house. J. F. Binford. Child Welf 23:539-41 Je '29

Rules for happiness. F. M. Nixon. Prac Home Econ 10:51+ F '32

School problems and the adolescent. G. C. Myers. bibliog il Child Welf 24:430-3 Ap '30

Scientific versus sentimental views of adolescence. F. D. Brooks. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:201-5 Je '30

Seventh right: to express in fullest measure the spirit within. R. Andrus. bibliog il Child Welf 24:238-42 Ja '30

Sex in adolescence. F. Dell. Child Study 8: 256-61 My '31

Singing during adolescence. E. J. Wisenall. Mus Superv J 16:49+ Mr '30

Social activities of high-school boys. F. T. Shipp. Sch R 39:767-74 D '31

Social problems of adolescent youth. W. W. Curfman. Kans Teach 31:7-8 Ap '30

South Sea hints on bringing up children. M. Mead. il Par M 4:20-2+ S '29

Survey on petting. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:414 N 11 '29

Teamwork in the Martin family; story. W. MacPeek. Child Welf 25:595-6 Je '31

Ten studies on the child. J. Tanner. 60c Augsburg '29

That after-graduation slump. D. H. Smith. Par M 4:21 Jl '29

Things I wish parents would remember. A. Patri. Par M 7:16-17+ Ap '32

Understanding the adolescent. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 111:418-19 Ap 14 '30

Understanding the adolescent. E. L. Richards. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:197-201 Je '30; Same. Child Welf 25:91-4 O '30

Understanding the adolescent girl. G. L. Elliott. $1.25 Holt '30

Untying apron strings. H. M. Tiebout. Par M 4:11 F '29

Ups and downs of adolescence. B. Beattie. il Par M 4:24-5 My '29

Variations in the emotional development of normal adolescents. O. A. Wheeler. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:1-12 F '31

What is a young person? Times Ed Sup 728: 165 Ap 13 '29

What is adolescence? J. H. Kenyon. Par M 5:18+ O '30

What is adolescence? H. M. Tiebout. Child Study 7:193-4 Ap '30

What to feed your adolescent child. E. R. Maclay. bibliog il Child Welf 25:536-9 My '31

When teachers talk about love affairs. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:2 Ja '31

Which sports for the adolescent? E. F. Patton. il Par M 6:16-17+ Ag '31

Why adolescence is hard on parents. A. D. Kelly. il Par M 6:26-7+ D '31

Why they pet. F. Dell. il Par M 6:18-19+ O '31

Your adolescent boy. J. H. Kenyon. il Par M 5:15+ D '30

ADOLESCENCE—*Continued*

Your adolescent girl. J. H. Kenyon. il Par M 5:17+ N '30

Youth; the psychology of adolescence and its bearing on the reorganization of adolescent education. O. A. Wheeler. 5s Univ of London press '29

See also

High school students — Physiological age
Maturity — Youth

Bibliography

Books; a selected list for parents and teachers. Child study association of America. pa 35c The assn '31

Selected and annotated bibliography on the psychology of adolescence, 1920-1930. W. R. Carter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:299-303 Ja '31

ADOPTION

Concerning adopted children. J. Taft. Child Study 6:85-7 Ja '29

See also

Foster children

ADREAN, Phyllis

Monkey and the goat; story. Instr 40:52 S '31

—and Andre, Elizabeth

Three bears' Christmas stockings; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 D '30

ADRIAN, Mary Eleanor

Wise Mr Owl fools Farmer Dan; story. Grade Teach 49:443+ F '32

ADRIAN college, Michigan

Early years of Adrian college. A. W. Kauffman. il Michigan History Magazine 13:74-90 Ja '29

ADULT education

Address before the National university extension association. J. M. Thomas. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p28-36)

Address of welcome to the National university extension association. E. E. Brown. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p5-7)

Adjustment to rural industrial change with special reference to mountain areas; abstract. O. D. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:484-8

Adult ages as a factor in learning. H. Sorenson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:451-9 S '30

Adult education. Sch and Soc 30:319-20 S 7 '29

Adult education. Sch and Soc 34:312 S 5 '31

Adult education. Times Ed Sup 885:133 Ap 16 '32

Adult education. C. Atkinson. Sierra Ed News 25:40 Je '29

Adult education. L. M. Dodgen. Library Journal 55:954-7 D 1 '30

Adult education. C. A. Fulmer. Ag Ed 4:71 N '31

Adult education. L. P. Jacks. Sch and Soc 32:542-8 O 25 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:594-7 D '30

Adult education. C. D. Smith. Credit Monthly 31:17-18+ D '29

Adult education. C. A. Whipple. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Adult education a world movement. O. J. Price. Relig Ed 25:55-60 Ja '30

Adult education abroad. E. J. Patterson and J. W. Herring. J Adult Ed 1:400-2 O '29

Adult education; abstract. L. D. Coffman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p247-8)

Adult education; abstract of lecture. L. P. Jacks. Playground 23:396-7 S '29

Adult education among rural people. K. L. Butterfield. J Adult Ed 1:388-93 O '29

Adult education and radio broadcasting. Sch and Soc 30:595-6 N 2 '29

Adult education and the industrial worker. S. Miller, jr. J Adult Ed 1:382-7 O '29

Adult education and the library. M. A. Cartwright. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p49-56)

Adult education and the library staff. M. J. Ferguson. Library Journal 56:890-3 N 1 '31

Adult education and the reading with a purpose courses. F. P. Keppel. Adult Ed and Lib 4:99-105 O '29

Adult education as a means of vitalizing and enriching American rural life; abstract. O. D. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:301-4

Adult education at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:140 F 2 '29

Adult education at San Bernardino. J. B. Griffing. Jun Col J 2:133-8 D '31

Adult education for leisure. C. A. Whipple. il N Y State Ed 19:360-1+ Ja '32

Adult education for teachers. D. F. Fisher. bibliog Neb Ed J 10:128-30 Mr '30; Same. Mid Sch 44:303-4 Ap '30; Mont Ed 6:5-7 Ap '30; Ohio Sch 8:138-9 Ap '30; Wis J of Ed 62:365-6 Ap '30; Ill Teach 18:312-13 My '30; Kans Teach 31:10-11 My '30; Minn J of Ed 10:361-2 My '30

Adult education half century ago. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:229 O 6 '30

Adult education in art. H. Elliott. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p35-9)

Adult education in homemaking. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. bibliog $2.25 Century '29

Adult education in Los Angeles; abstract. R. W. Detter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:317-18

Adult education in music. J. Erskine. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p39-48); Same. Sch and Soc 32:647-53 N 15 '30; Sch Mus 31:3-6 Ja '31

Adult education in 1928. M. L. Ely. Nat Ed Assn J 18:58 F '29

Adult education in the United States, 1926-1928. L. R. Alderman. Monthly Labor Review 29:1099-1100 N '29

Adult education, 1928-30. L. R. Alderman. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Adult education on the university level; abstract. E. W. Tiegs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:317

Adult education round-table, American library association. F. K. W. Drury. Library Journal 55:647 Ag '30

Adult education; the evening industrial school. C. A. Prosser and M. R. Bass. Century '30

Adult education, the hope of a rapidly changing civilization. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p183-8)

Adult home economics in Starr county. F. J. Scott. il Tex Outlook 15:48 S '31

Adult homemaking program in North Dakota. E. M. Johnson. il Home Econ News 1:108 O '30

Adult learning and the university woman. E. C. Lindeman. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:176-8 Je '29

Adults hear school bell. J. L. McBrien. J Ed 112:424 N 24 '30

Adults need educational funds. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:323 O 27 '30

After the deadline. M. M. Stearns. World's Work 58:86-91 F '29

Alumni and adult education; an introductory survey. W. B. Shaw. bibliog '29 Am. assn. for adult ed; Abstract. Adult Ed and Lib 5:12-16 Ja '30; Sch and Soc 31:123-5 Ja 25 '30

Annual report of the director, American association for adult education, 1929-30. tabs J Adult Ed 2:330-55 Je '30

Annual report of the director of the American association for adult education in behalf of the executive board for 1930-31. J Adult Ed 3:362-85 Je '31

Answer is education. N. D. Baker. J Adult Ed 3:261-7 Je '31

Are adult education courses purposefully planned? J. J. Dynes. Nation's Sch 8:31-2 D '31

Articulation in the field of adult education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p473-512)

ADULT education—*Continued*

Articulation of the school and the community. adult education; abstract. L. R. Alderman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p249)

As a bystander sees it; some aspects of adult education. N. D. Baker. J Adult Ed 1:365-8 O '29

Banker's view of adult education. E. H. Dixon. American Library Association Bulletin 26:27-8 Ja '32

Basic principles underlying adult education. F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 5:463-70 Ap '32

Books and adult education. A. E. Heath. J Adult Ed 1:394-9 O '29

Bridging the gap. L. L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 3: 161-4 Ap '31

Bringing adult education to the people. A. E. Bestor. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p27-30)

Broader vision of adult education. L. P. Jacks. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p19-27)

Brooklyn adult-education study. F. Lorimer. J Ed Soc 5:479-83 Ap '32

Capturing the depression mind. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 4:12-15 Ja '32

Carnegie United kingdom trust forecast. Sch and Soc 31:589 My 3 '30

Case studies in business curriculum making in adult education. C. W. Hamilton. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p137-40)

Challenge of the forum; the story of Ford hall and the open forum movement. R. L. Lurie. il $2.50 Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30

Challenge to librarians. M. A. Cartwright. Adult Ed and Lib 5:17-18 Ja '30

Changing ideas in maturity. A. E. Morgan. J Adult Ed 2:135-6 Ap '30

Cherishing cultural heritages. M. Villchur. J Adult Ed 3:321-6 Je '31

Church's part in adult education. Relig Ed 24:709-10 O '29

City and adult education. J. W. Herring. Sch and Soc 30:729-33 N 30 '29

Clearing house. See monthly numbers of Journal of adult education

Co-ed at forty-five. A. W. Ruble. Par M 4: 24 O '29

College and university extension helps in adult education, 1928-1929. L. R. Alderman. 10c Supt of doc '30

College experiment in adult education. A. D. Weeks. Nat Ed Assn J 20:303 N '31

Consolidated school that teaches parents as well as children. B. Elliott. il Nation's Sch 8:47-50 S '31

Continuous education. R. E. Offenhauer. Ohio Sch 9:87+ Mr '31

Contributions of radio to informal adult education. M. Salisbury. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p149-68)

Conversation. W. A. Orton. J Adult Ed 3: 49-51 Ja '31

Convincing the public; abstract. W. Lawson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:297-8

Cosmopolitan evening school; organization and administration. J. F. Friese. bibliog $3 Century '29

Costs of adult education in urban universities. H. J. Doermann. Ed Rec 12:286-90 Jl '31

Creative discussion in adult education. E. S. Cohen. Sch Life 16:13-15 S '30

Creative recreation for parents. E. D. Voorhees. Progres Ed 6:336-9 D '29; Same. Playground and Recreation 24:381-3 O '30

Dangers of democracy. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 1:257-61 Je '29

Demand and supply of ideas in a metropolitan area. F. W. Lorimer. J Adult Ed 3:62-8 Ja '31

Digest of programs and objectives of community projects in adult education [mimeographed] National community conference. pa 50c The conference J W Herring sec West Chester Pa '30

Discussion technique. L. R. DeLong and H. B. Smith. Sch and Soc 33:704-8 My 23 '31

Educating adults. A. G. Grace. Sch and Soc 31:672-4 My 17 '30

Educating the educated. D. L. Grant. Sch and Soc 30:282-9 Ag 31 '29

Education in penal institutions. A. H. MacCormick. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p200-12)

Education of adult prisoners. A. H. MacCormick. $2.50 Nat soc of penal information inc 114 E 30th st NY '31

Education of adults, the Oxford conference. Times Ed Sup 856:378 S 26 '31

Education of the rural adult. H. C. Ramsower. Rural America 10:6-8 Ja '32

Education tunes in. L. Tyson. Am. assn. for adult ed.

Educational broadcasting. Sch and Soc 31: 832-3 Je 21 '30

Educational interests of adults. T. E. Dunshee. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:185-7 Ja '32

Educational paradox; an American solution. J. E. Russell. J Adult Ed 1:237-45 Je '29; Same. Teach Col Rec 31:307-19 Ja '30

Education's dark continent. S. Barnard. J Adult Ed 3:181-4 Ap '31

Electric fire of thought. C. A. Beard. J Adult Ed 2:5-7 Ja '30

Emergency unit training courses in New York city. Monthly Labor Review 34:600-3 Mr '32

Enrichment of adult life. A. D. Dean. Nat Ed Assn J 20:55-6 F '31

Enrichment of adult life. J. L. McBrien. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:108-11

Enrichment of adult life. J. A. Moyer. J Adult Ed 3:317-20 Je '31

Evening school for adults. R. M. Wheeler. Va J of Ed 25:267-8 Mr '32

Experiment in adult education. M. Jaeger. Relig Ed 24:870-1 N '29

Experiment in teaching foreign mothers in their homes. J. L. Albert. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 162-3)

Extension's opportunity in adult education. T. B. Symons. Extension Service Review 1:113-14 D '30

Extracts from report. American vocational association. Committee on adult education. (In Friese, J. F. Cosmopolitan evening school, p291-355)

Federal aspects of and responsibilities in the reduction of illiteracy and training for citizenship; abstract. R. C. Deming. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:284-7

Fourth conference of the National committee on home education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 15:157-8 Ap '30

Freedom, responsibility and intelligence. N. M. Butler. J Adult Ed 3:393-6 O '31

Freeing public welfare activities from politics by means of adult education. J. D. Willard. (In American country life association. Rural government. p 112-15)

Full man. Times Ed Sup 856:379 S 26 '31

Future of alumni education. F. P. Keppel. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p49-53)

Future of informal education in libraries. J. Chancellor. Libraries 35:89-92, 141-3 Mr-Ap '30

Garnet-Patterson night school for adults. R. A. Gillem. Am Teach 15:20 Je '31

Gates of excellence. A. Flexner. J Adult Ed 4:5-7 Ja '32

Good excuse. M. E. Steffey. Volta R 31:102-4 F '29

Graduation and apostasy. R. C. Francis. Ed 51:226-35 D '30

Group self-education. A. M. Chavous. J Adult Ed 4:176-8 Ap '32

Guidance in adult education. D. L. MacKaye. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:188-90 Ja '32

Guiding principles in rural education. O. G. Brim. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p257-72)

Helping readers with a purpose. J. Chancellor. American Library Association Bulletin 25: 136-9 Ap '31

ADULT education—*Continued*

Highway and the strait gate; an English prospect. World Assn for Adult Ed B 40:3-14 My '29

History at its source; adult week end school, Tulare City. H. Phillips. il Survey 63:524-5 F 1 '30

Home classes for foreign born mothers. Pa Sch J 77:630 Je '29

Home economics teaching in the field of rural education. J. D. Willard. J Home Econ 22: 85-9 F '30

Home study in correspondence courses. M. Stimson. Public Health Nurse 21:442-3 Ag '29

How much money is a board of education justified in spending on adult education? and what types of work may a board of education justifiably undertake? abstract. G. E. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:289-93

If education were a business. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:346 Mr 25 '29

In the spirit of the learner; the test of the genuineness of education is growth. L. J. Richardson. J Adult Ed 1:276-8 Je '29

Individual differences in adults. A. G. Grace. J Ed Psychol 23:179-86 Mr '32

Influence of a life: Thomas Davidson, gifted teacher, produced educated adults. G. Hawkins. J Adult Ed 1:268-70 Je '29

Interests as basis for a program of adult education; an experiment in a Young men's Christian association. J. F. McFarland and D. E. Sonquist. Relig Ed 25:652-7 S '30

Is adult education a fad?; a symposium on recent trends in librarianship. J. C. Dana and others. J Adult Ed 1:57-64 F '29

Is your business a schoolroom? L. P. Jacks. il Nation's Business 18:50+ F '30

Keeping one's enthusiasm for life. M. E. Grant. Tex Outlook 15:19-20 My '31

Landmarks in the literature of adult education. F. C. Sayers. Relig Ed 24:746-51 O '29

Leadership and rural adult education; abstract. J. D. Willard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:414-16

Learn or perish. D. F. Fisher. $1 Horace Liveright 61 W 48th st NY '30

Learning at forty, and after. M. M. Stearns. World's Work 59:80-1 Ap '30

Legislation for adult education. Indep Ed 3: 20 D '29

Libraries and rural adult education. J. D. Willard. Adult Ed and Lib 4:3-11 Ja '29

Library and adult education. G. H. Locke. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p57-63); Same. Libraries 35:433-7 D '30

Lifelong education. B. A. Yeaxlee. 168p 2s 6d Cassell and co., ltd., La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, London, EC 4 '29

McGill university; extension work and adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43: 15-18 F '30

Major educational trends and vocational guidance. R. L. Finney. Voc Guid M 10:291-306 Ap '32

Making of adult minds in a metropolitan area. F. Lorimer. $2 Macmillan '31

Making the schools an increasing factor in diminishing unemployment. H. Winkler. American City 45:87 O '31

Many aspects of adult education with special reference to the San Francisco public schools. M. M. Fitz-Gerald. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:108-14 Ja '29

Mazda and Minerva; the pillar of fire by night. C. S. Marsh. Century 120:219-26 Spring '30

Meaning of adult learning. E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 6:35-9 Ja '29

Measuring up to our children. Survey 63:591 F 15 '30

Mechanics of adult education; abridged. C. L. vanderBie. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:407-8 Je '31

Mechanics of vocational education as applied to adults in the evening high school; abstract. J. R. Hurley. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:408-9 Je '31

Menace of leisure. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 33:651-6 My 16 '31

Mental abilities of adults in school. A. G. Grace. J Ed Res 23:321-4 Ap '31

Une méthode de culture générale; à propos d'un livre récent. P. Arbousse-Bastide. R Univ 40 pt1:208-17 Mr '31

Modern conceptions of adult education. Ag Ed 1:5 N '29

Modern mind; a note on adult education. H. G. Good. Ed 50:633-7 Je '30

My wife, children, secretary, janitor and I go to school. A. D. Dean. Sch Life 16:109 F '31

N. S. N. S. C. Morley. Saturday Review of Literature 6:37 Ag 10 '29

Need and importance of establishing special classes for adults. Sch Executives M 50: 523 Jl '31

New minds: new men? T. Woody. $4 Macmillan '32

Non-academic experiments in higher education. C. D. Clark. Kans Univ B Ed 3:5-11 D '31

Old boys; man's successive mental youths. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 3:69-71 Ja '31

Oldster's obligation; new psychological, social and economic bases for adult education. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 1:262-7 Je '29

On the firing line of democracy. G. Frank. J Adult Ed 1:23-8 F '29

Open door to adult education in homemaking. M. Johnston. il Child Welf 23:533-4 Je '29

Opportunity for the teacher. J. W. Crabtree. Kans Teach 32:21 Mr '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:350 My '31

Organization and administration of home classes for foreign-born mothers. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept '31

Organization and attendance; abstract. S. R. Elson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:295-6

Organization of guidance for adults. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 8:223-6 F '30

Organizing a rural community school based on nine years' experience in Buncombe county, North Carolina; abstract. M. Worley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:298-9

Outlook for adult education in the library. C. H. Compton. American Federationist 36: 310-15 Mr '29

Outposts of leisure. W. Pangburn. J Adult Ed 4:30-3 Ja '32

Outwitting the machine. L. P. Jacks. Survey 67:74-5 O 15 '31

Parable in adult education; Spinoza and his friends. S. M. Buchanan. J Adult Ed 1:124-8 Ap '29

Parent-teacher association as a medium of adult education in the rural community; abstract. E. J. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 299-301

Part of the city library in the vocational guidance of adults. L. A. Eastman. American Library Association Bulletin 26:10-16 Ja '32

Part of the library in adult education. L. A. Eastman. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:68-71 Ja '29

People who want to be educated. L. J. Simpson. Harper's Magazine 158:770-8 My '29

Pioneering. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:216 My 15 '29

Place of adult vocational education in our public schools. F. E. Moore. Sch and Soc 34:291-3 Ag 29 '31

Preliminary inquiry into rural adult education. J. D. Willard. Am. assn. for adult ed. '30

President's address to National university extension association. N. C. Miller. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p9-17)

Problems for study and research in adult rural education, 1929-1930; abstract. M. H. Burnett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:304-5

Problems in adult education. J. B. Charters. Ed Res B 8:207-11 My 15 '29

Program of continuous education in a rural community; abridged. T. L. Nelson. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:405-6 Je '31

Reading interests and habits of adults; a preliminary report. W. S. Gray and R. Monroe. bibliog $3.50 Macmillan '29

Reducing academic formalism; a plea for the liberal arts college and adult education. R. D. Leigh. J Adult Ed 2:122-7 Ap '30

ADULT education—*Continued*

Relation of the state to adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:1-38 Ag '30

Repairmen or artisans? A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 2:237-9 Je '30

Report of National commission on the enrichment of adult life. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:256-9; Same. 319-22

Report of the committee on enrichment of adult life. L. R. Alderman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:181-4

Round table on rural adult education. Libraries 35:409-10 N '30

Rural adult education and aesthetic interest. J. D. Willard. American Magazine of Art 20:697-703 D '29

Rural adult education and libraries. J. D. Willard. Adult Ed and Lib 5:67-74 Jl '30

Rural adult education and the county library. A. S. Tyler. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p69-78); Same. Libraries 36: 62-7 F '31

Rural America. J. D. Willard. J Adult Ed 1: 70-1 F '29

Schools can enrich adult life. J. E. Rogers. N Y State Ed 19:22-3+ S '31

Schools for grown-ups. J. Moseley. il Survey 62:180-1 My 1 '29

Second annual public conference on education. J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 26:361 Ap '31

Self-education; a needed emphasis in current proposals for adult education. D. S. Snedden. J Adult Ed 2:32-7 Ja '30

Six years' activity in adult education. F. K. W. Drury. American Library Association Bulletin 25:31-7 Ja '31

Small junior colleges and adult education. C. L. Robbins. Jun Col J 1:555-9 Je '31

Social background of the living school. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p281-344)

Social function of adult education. E. Rosenstock. World Assn for Adult Ed B 44:10-16 My '30

Social science approach to art in adult education. P. N. Youtz. Museum News 8:8-11 O 15 '30

Some of the objective values resulting from a program of adult elementary education to the adult student, to the day school program and to the pre-school child; abstract. E. Morriss. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:257-69

Some opportunities for library service in adult education. F. K. W. Drury. Library Journal 55:867-8 N 1 '30

Some problems of adult education with special reference to the adult deafened. C. N. Kenfield. Volta R 31:171-4 Ap '29

Some rural aspects of adult education. K. L. Butterfield. J Ed Soc 5:493-9 Ap '32

Some wider functions of adult education. R. Kotinsky. Relig Ed 25:658-61 S '30

Span of education. J. Adams. 1s New knowledge press, Perranporth, Cornwall, England '30

State and adult education. R. Sandler. J Adult Ed 2:432-3 O '30

State university reaches out. P. A. Parsons. Ed Rec 12:450-8 O '31; Same. American Magazine of Art 23:396-400 N '31

Study of organized informal adult education activities in Minneapolis. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p219-34)

Suggestions regarding an evaluation of methods in current adult-education practices. L. Carnovsky. Library Quarterly 1:377-93 O '31

Survey of library activities in the field of adult education in Nashville, Tenn. H. F. Brigham. Library Journal 54:431-4 My 15 '29

Task confronting adult education; how shall we conceive it? W. H. Kilpatrick. J Adult Ed 1:403-12 O '29

Technique and standards in the teaching of adult classes. P. Klein. bibliog Ed Meth 10: 478-81 My '31

Test of speed and quality in manuscript writing as learned by adults. E. U. Conard and E. J. Offerman. bibliog tabs figs Teach Col Rec 31:449-67 F '30

Thinking through in the schools; adult education as a key to rational social action. A. G. Grace. J Adult Ed 1:271-5 Je '29

To be alone and not to feel alone. M. H. Hartwick. J Adult Ed 2:128-34 Ap '30

Town and gown today. W. A. Neilson. J Adult Ed 3:133-7 Ap '31

Training for the unemployed, an experiment in adult education. B. C. Spier. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:73-6 Ja '32

Trends in vocational homemaking for adults. H. E. Thompson. Home Econ News 2:17 F '31

Tulare adult week-end school. J. J. Gunther. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:293-4 Ap '30

Tulare guidance program. D. L. MacKaye and J. J. Gunther. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:223-43 Ap '29

Understanding our hindrances. C. H. Judd. J Adult Ed 2:240-5 Je '30

Unemployed go to school in Grand Rapids. L. O. Butler. Sch Life 16:89 Ja '31

Unemployment and adult education. M. A. Cartwright, ed. pa 50c Am assn for adult ed '31; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 3:5-29 Ja '31

Universities for the people. Times Ed Sup 867:469 D 12 '31

University extension and adult education. W. S. Bittner. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p39-45)

Value of residential institutions in adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:1-5 F '29

Vested ideas. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 1: 305 Je '29

Vocational training for unemployed adults. W. Hodson. American Federationist 38:1472-5 D '31

Voluntary education through the public library. J. T. Jennings. Adult Ed and Lib 4:35-60 Ap '29

We dance and sing! the exploration of music as a means to adult education. A. D. Zanzig. J Adult Ed 2:388-93 O '30

We may yet be saved. N. Peffer. J Adult Ed 2:27-31 Ja '30

Week-end school. Sch and Soc 34:200-1 Ag 8 '31

Week-end school, Tulare county, California. H. Phillips. Survey 64:231 Je 1 '30

What do adults want to learn? D. Waples. J Adult Ed 2:376-87 O '30

What do we want of education? L. W. Adams. J Adult Ed 4:141-2 Ap '32

What schools can do to enrich adult life; abstract. J. E. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:327-31

What should adults study? T. G. Soares. Relig Ed 24:713-16 O '29

What some libraries are actually doing for rural readers. F. K. W. Drury and E. Lenart. Adult Ed and Lib 5:75-84 Jl '30

What the public schools do for the education of adults. G. E. Smith. N Y State Ed 19: 670-3 Ap '32

When parents go to school. M. Speer. Woman's Home Companion 57:35 F '30

Where can I learn it? W. Jones and E. Lenart. Adult Ed and Lib 5:99-117 O '30

Who is responsible for continuing education? A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 13:257-62 Ja '30

Why adult education. C. H. Judd. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p8-19); Same. Sch and Soc 32:743-50 D 6 '30

Why begin learning? R. T. Hill. J Adult Ed 1:417-20 O '29

Why educate adults? B. S. Winchester. Relig Ed 24:717-20 O '29

Why not course alumni; a brief account of an experiment. K. I. Brown. Engl J (Col ed) 19:231-3 Mr '30

Why stop going to school? J. K. Hart. Bureau Farmer 5:18; Same. (Ky. ed.) 5:21; Same. (La. ed.) 5:22; Same. (Mich. ed.) 5:18 S '29

Why stop learning? E. H. Lindley. (In National university extension association. Proceedings. 1928. p5-12)

Why they study; an inquiry into motives for continued education. L. D. Coffman. J Adult Ed 2:260-4 Je '30

ADULT education—*Continued*

Widening the circle of enlightenment; Hull House and adult education. J. Addams. J Adult Ed 2:276-9 Je '30

Y blazes a new trail. R. Kotinsky. J Adult Ed 2:174-6 Ap '30

See also

Agricultural evening schools
Alumni education
American association for adult education
British institute of adult education
Brooklyn conference on adult education
Cleveland college
Conference on the relation of the state to adult education, Brunnsvik
Denver—Opportunity school
Farmers—Education
Haldane memorial trust for adult education
Institute on adult education
Libraries—Reference work
Lowell institute school for industrial foremen
Moonlight schools
Parent education
Readers for adults
Religious education—Adult
Selly Oak colleges
Workers' education
World association for adult education

Aims and objectives

Destruction versus construction. A. E. Heath. J Adult Ed 3:424-8 O '31

New aims for our new adult education. A. C. Ellis. J Ed Soc 5:471-8 Ap '32

Spiritual self-realization. J. H. B. Masterman. J Adult Ed 1:357-64 O '29

Bibliography

Bibliography of adult education; selected list of books and pamphlets. J Adult Ed 1:107-9; 2:102-6; 4:100-7 F '29, Ja '30, Ja '32

Bibliography of educational directories of adult classes. W. Jones, comp. Adult Ed and Lib 5:118-23 O '30

Selected books and pamphlets on adult education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p510-12)

Selected references on adult education, January to December, 1931. American Library Association Bulletin 26:116-18 F '32

Selected references on adult education: 1929, January-December. Adult Ed and Lib 5:23-7 Ja '30

Topical bibliography of adult education. J Adult Ed 3:121-3 Ja '31

Courses of study

Opportunity schools for white adults; course of study and suggestions to teachers. Alabama. Department of education. 2d ed The dept Montgomery '30

Curriculum

After literacy, what? W. S. Gray. Sch and Soc 35:609-13 My 7 '32

Contemporary thought for adults. P. D. Jordan. J Adult Ed 2:399-402 O '30

Supplementary lessons for high beginning and low intermediate foreign classes. California. Department of education. Division of adult education. The dept Sacramento '30

Supplementary set of lessons for beginning classes. California. Department of education. Division of adult education. The dept Sacramento '30

Methods of instruction

Films in India; educating the masses. Times Ed Sup 726:149 Mr 30 '29

International mind. E. J. Patterson. J Adult Ed 4:129-34 Ap '32

Methods of teaching adults with special reference to English. A. G. Grace. El Engl R 6:157-60 Je '29

Tutor in adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:32-4 F '29

Vitality in teaching; new school interpretations of adult education. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 1:49-52 F '29

Research

Next steps; a program of research in adult education. W. W. Charters. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:251-7; Same. J Adult Ed 2:370-5 O '30

Research program in adult education; abstract. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 251

Teacher training

Selection and training of teachers for adult classes; abridged. E. M. Evans. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:404 Je '31

Tactical training for teaching adults. D. L. MacKaye. J Adult Ed 3:290-4 Je '31

Teaching teachers in a new way. B. Wilkinson. J Adult Ed 2:67-74 Ja '30

Train leaders for courses in etiquette, conversation, and discussion. E. C. Jones. Sch Life 16:197 Je '31

Training of leaders for adult study groups. J. B. Charters. J Adult Ed 2:16-21 Ja '30

Alsace-Lorraine

Les cours d'adultes en Alsace. E. Hinzelin. L'Illustration 88 pt2:533 Ag 9 '30

Australia

Adult education in the British dominions. World association for adult education. The assn 16 Russell sq London '29

Austria

In Austria to-day. World Assn for Adult Ed B 46:17-30 N '30

Belgium

Adult education in Belgium. J. I. Roper. bibliog World Assn for Adult Ed B 49:1-24 Ag '31

California

Adult education at the University of California. Sch and Soc 32:225 Ag 16 '30

California's model program of adult education. Nation's Sch 8:58 O '31

What California is doing in adult education; abstract. S. A. Dorsey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:323-7

Canada

Adult education in the British dominions. World association for adult education. The assn 16 Russell sq London '29

Education in agriculture for adults as offered by the University of Saskatchewan. J. G. Rayner. Scientific Agriculture 10:276-80 D '29

Rural adult education and libraries in Canada. Adult Ed and Lib 5:85-8 Jl '30

China

Amazing mass education in China. Literary Digest 100:27-8 F 23 '29

China's masses learning to read. V. Nash. Christian Century 48:248-50 F 18 '31

Development of adult education in China. S. Wu. El Sch J 31:61-6 S '30

Forward, four million! the mass education movement in the new China. Y. C. J. Yen. J Adult Ed 1:35-40 F '29

Initial plans for adult education. Ed R China 22:246-51 Jl '30

Outline of Christian efforts for adult education in China. Yu-shan Han. Ed R China 25:145-54 Ap '32

Popular education for women. Ed R China 21:312-15 Jl '29

Ting Hsien; rural adult education in China. J. T. Shotwell. J Adult Ed 2:152-7 Ap '30

Czechoslovakia

Progress of adult education in Czechoslovakia. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 35:19-21 Ja 2 '32

Delaware

Adult education, 1928-1929. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1929, p286-92)

Report of the Bureau of adult education, 1930-31. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1931. p362-93)

Report of the state director of adult education, for the year ending June 30, 1930. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1930. p326-76)

Denmark

Denmark. C. Hegermann-Lindencrone. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:1-5 Ag '30

ADULT education—Denmark—*Continued*
Joy in living. O. D. Campbell. il Indep Ed 2:7-11 My '29
Two Danish pioneers. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43:7-15 F '30

England

Adult education in England. Sch and Soc 30: 468-70 O 5 '29
Adult education in England. J. D. Wilson. Nineteenth Century and After 106:346-55 S '29
Adult education in England and Wales and its place in the public educational system. Great Britain. Board of education. W. H. Smith and son, ltd., Stamford st., London, SE 1
Humane studies. Times Ed Sup 746:365 Ag 17 '29
New regulations to be issued. Times Ed Sup 824:55 F 14 '31
Polytechnics. Times Ed Sup 774:95 Mr 1 '30
Scope and practice of adult education. Great Britain. Adult education committee. 1s 6d H M Stationery office London '30
Some notes on adult education in England. G. Newman. 1s Nat. adult school union '30
Statistics of English adult education. tabs World Assn for Adult Ed B 40:27-9 My '29
Through American eyes. Times Ed Sup 737: 269 Je 15 '29
Tutorial class; whither? E. J. Patterson. J Adult Ed 2:47-50 Ja '30
Village colleges; the Cambridgeshire scheme. Times Ed Sup 780:161 Ap 12 '30

See also
Haldane memorial trust for adult education
Hillcroft college for working women, Surbiton, England

Estonia

Adult education in Estonia. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43:22-3 F '30

Europe

Adult education in Europe. B. F. Wootton. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p147-54)

Finland

Finland. Z. Castrén. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:5-9 Ag '30

France

Une école française pour indigènes à l'Exposition coloniale. il L'Illustration 179:559 Ag 22 '31

Germany

Adult education in Germany. L. M. Hüls. J Adult Ed 2:427-31 O '30
Folk colleges. T. Alexander and B. Parker. (In their New education in the German republic. p. 215-39)
Folk high school and other recently developed institutions in German adult education. H. H. Punke. Sch R 39:696-706 N '31
Germany. H. Becker and F. Laack. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:9-12 Ag '30
Some German residential institutions. P. D. Sturge. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:7-22 F '29

Great Britain

Wireless and adult education in Great Britain. C. A. Siepmann. Am Assn Univ Women J 22: 57-60 Ja '29

Holland

Holland. J. M. Kraft. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:12-13 Ag '30

Iceland

Adult education in Iceland. World Assn for Adult Ed B 48:13-16 My '31

India

Adult education in India. A. Y. Ali. World Assn for Adult Ed B 47:1-6 F '31
Adult education in the Indian Y.M.C.A. World Assn for Adult Ed B 50:11-24 N '31
Adult education societies in India. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:27-31 F '29
Burma goes ahead. World Assn for Adult Ed B 48:19-21 My '31
Illiterate workers. Times Ed Sup 846:285 Jl 18 '31
Indian scheme of rural reconstruction. World Assn for Adult Ed B 50:1-11 N '31

Iowa

Late learners; adult education in Iowa. W. A. Jessup. J Adult Ed 2:300-3 Je '30

Minnesota

Survey of adult education activities in the state of Minnesota. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p235-50)

New York (state)

Adult education. C. A. Whipple. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31

New Zealand

Adult education in the British dominions. World association for adult education. The assn 16 Russell sq London '29
New Zealand. L. Ross. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:13-18 Ag '30

Newfoundland

Newfoundland and adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43:19-21 F '30
Newfoundland: the inception of a movement. World Assn for Adult Ed B 44:1-9 My '30

North Carolina

Washington pilgrimage of North Carolina evening school pupils. Mrs J. M. Day. il Sch Life 15:195-6 Je '30

Norway

Democracy with a difference; a summer meeting of Scandinavian workers and students. S. R. Barth. Am Assn Univ Women J 25: 24-6 O '31

Poland

Poland. A. Konewka. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:18-25 Ag '30
Swietlice of Poland. World Assn for Adult Ed B 46:1-14 N '30

Porto Rico

Plans and practices in Porto Rico; an adult education program takes shape. T. Roosevelt. J Adult Ed 4:153-5 Ap '32

Russia

Adult education. A. P. Pinkevich. (In his New education in the Soviet republic. p. 353-87)
Adult education in Russia; an outline. F. S. Milligan. World Assn for Adult Ed B 41:1-21 Ag '29
Russia; districts of complete literacy. World Assn for Adult Ed B 44:22-30 My '30

Scotland

Adult education. (In Jessop, J. C. Education in Angus. p288-303)

South Africa

Adult education in South Africa. World Assn for Adult Ed B 42:22-8 N '29
Adult education in the British dominions. World association for adult education. The assn 16 Russell sq London '29

South Carolina

South Carolina's program for belated learners. W. L. Gray. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 82-5 Ja '30

Southern states

Adult elementary education in the southern states; abstract. E. Morriss. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:279-81
Adult secondary education in the southern states; abstract. R. E. Tidwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:281-2
Library service and adult education in the South; abstract. C. Templeton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:282-4

ADULT education—*Continued*

Sweden

Sweden. K. Tynell. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:26-31 Ag '30

Switzerland

Regular state grants for adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:38 Ag '30

Tennessee

Adult night school trip to Washington. Mrs H. R. Lacey. J Ed 110:574-5 D 23 '29

Turkey

Adult education in Turkey. Sch and Soc 29: 110-11 Ja 26 '29

Turkish adult education. H. Vrooman. Sch and Soc 35:124-5 Ja 23 '32

United States

Adult education activities during the biennium 1926-1928. L. R. Alderman. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p259-76); Same cond. Monthly Labor Review 29:1099-1100 N '29

Status of adult education among American Jews. I. Landman. bibliog Relig Ed 25:637-43 S '30

Wales

Adult education in England and Wales and its place in the public educational system. Great Britain. Board of education. W. H. Smith and son, ltd., Stamford st., London, SE 1

Adult education in the Rhondda valley. World Assn for Adult Ed B 40:17-27 My '29

Yugoslavia

Adult education in Yugoslavia. World Assn for Adult Ed B 47:7-15 F '31

ADVANCED study, Institute for. See Institute for advanced study

ADVENTURE and adventurers

Romance of modern exploration. F. Green. '29 A.L.A.

ADVERTISING

Advertising field. L. R. Carroll. Prac Home Econ 9:212-13 Jl '31

Advertising in text-books. Sch and Soc 33:467 Ap 4 '31

Advertising, then and now. A. W. Belding. J Ed 113:630 Je 8 '31

Consumer study of hosiery advertising. R. C. Cook. J Home Econ 21:905-8 D '29

Gods on Main street. G. P. Smith. Class J 27:706-8 Je '32

How schools use advertising material. S. E. Stark. bibliog Assn of nat advertisers inc 420 Lexington av NY '30

Need for public education in advertisement response. P. A. Maxwell. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:430-3 Mr '31

Survey of collegiate instruction in marketing and advertising 1929-30 [mimeographed] A. T. Falk. $2.50 Advertising fed of Am 420 Lexington av NY '31

See also
Publicity

Courses of study

Course of study; salesmanship and advertising. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. '29 The bd., Los Angeles

Teaching

Lesson on trade-marks in advertising. W. L. McLean. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 190-3)

Modern methods in teaching advertising. W. J. Carey. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 119-25)

High schools

Advertising. H. K. Nixon. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools. p26-39)

ADVERTISING, School. See Publicity

ADVERTISING art

Erziehung zum gebrauchsgraphiker (Preparatory training for advertising artists) interview with O. H. W. Hadank and E. Böhm; German and English texts. H. K. Frenzel. il Gebrauchsgraphik 7:1-43 Jl '30

ADVISERS. See Student advisers and counselors

ADVISORY committee on education. See National advisory committee on education

ADVISORY committee on education by radio

Advisory committee on radio in education. Sch and Soc 29:831 Je 29 '29

Arguments for and against radio in the schools. Nation's Sch 5:74 My '30

Education by radio. Sch and Soc 32:664 N 15 '30

Recommendations of the advisory committee on education by radio. Sch and Soc 31:864-5 Je 28 '30

Report. 246p $1 The committee US Office of ed '30; Excerpts. El Sch J 31:246-50 D '30

What about radio and education? some questions and answers. A. Perry. Sch Life 16: 65-7 D '30

See also
National committee on education by radio

ADVISORY committee on national illiteracy

Advisory committee on national illiteracy. Sch and Soc 30:708 N 23 '29

Advisory committee on national illiteracy. Sch and Soc 30:807 D 14 '29

Campaign to abolish illiteracy. Sch and Soc 30:877 D 28 '29

Recent educational conferences held in Washington, D.C. Sch Life 15:91-2 Ja '30

ADVISORY committee on the education of negroes. See National advisory committee on the education of negroes

ADVISORY council on school building problems. See National advisory council on school building problems

ADVISORY periods. See Home rooms

AEBLI, Ada

Experiment in creative education. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p44-8)

AELIAN

Miscellaneous notes from Aelian. J. A. Scott. Class J 24:374-6 F '29

AENEID. See Virgil (Publius Vergilius Mars)—Aeneid

AERIAL mapping. See Mapping, Aerial

AERIAL surveying. See Surveying, Aerial

AERODYNAMICS

Teaching elementary aerodynamics. il diag Scientific American 142:312 Ap '30

AERONAUTIC education

Ground school course in aviation. F. B. Wright. Cornell Countryman 27:190 Ap '30

Proceedings of the first conference, 1930. National conference on aeronautical education. pa Daniel Guggenheim fund com on elementary and secondary aeronautical ed 100 Washington sq E NY

Schools, services, and miscellaneous flying. Aviation 31:112-14 Mr '32

Vocational school aviation classes. W. B. Kamprath. il N Y State Ed 16:809-11 Je '29

Vocational training in aeronautics; abstract. R. H. Spaulding. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 953-4

Colleges and universities

Aeronautical education. A. Black. Aero Digest 17:45+ S '30

Aeronautical education in American universities and colleges; statistics. (In Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America, inc. Aircraft year book for 1930. p581)

Aeronautical education in colleges and universities. E. W. Hill. (In National conference on aeronautical education. Proceedings, 1930. p 15-17)

See also
Cornell university—Aviation school

AERONAUTIC education—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Aeronautical education in elementary and secondary schools. (In Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America, inc. Aircraft year book for 1930. p582-5)

High schools

Aeronautical education in elementary and secondary schools. (In Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America, inc. Aircraft year book for 1930. p582-5)
Aeronautics in the high school. S. H. Hurtuk. il plan Ind Arts M 18:245-9 Jl '29
Aviation in secondary schools. A. Roswall. il Ind Arts M (cont as) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 18:454-6; 19:135-6, 331-3 D '29, Ap, S '30

Junior colleges

Aviation in North Texas agricultural college. N. C. Zeigler. il Tex Outlook 16:30 Mr '32

Public schools

Aeronautical education in the public schools of the United States. J. W. Withers. (In National conference on aeronautical education. Proceedings, 1930. p 10-15)
Aviation and the public-school curriculum. R. H. Spaulding. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:116 O '29
Teaching of aeronautics in the public schools of the United States. A. Swope. Ind Arts M 18:327-31 S '29

AERONAUTIC engineering

Aeronautical engineering. F. E. Ayer. J Eng Ed 19:969-71 Je '29
Coöperative plan applied to aeronautical engineering. F. K. Teichmann and C. W. Lytle. J Eng Ed 21:310-17 D '30
Elements of aeronautical engineering in Baltimore polytechnic institute. E. B. Link. Baltimore B of Ed 8:26 N '29
New aviation college in London. Times Ed Sup 849:312 Ag 8 '31

Teaching

Some notes on aeronautical engineering education. A. Klemin. J Eng Ed 20:328-38 D '29

AERONAUTICAL chamber of commerce of America, inc.

Aircraft year book for 1930. v 12 647p il diags maps tabs Van Nostrand '30

AERONAUTICS

Aircraft developments. W. E. Gilmore. J Eng Ed 20:147-55 O '29
Daniel Guggenheim fund for the promotion of aeronautics, inc.; tests of flying through fog. J Eng Ed 20:156-8 O '29

Flights

Romance of modern exploration. F. Green. '29 A.L.A.

Study and teaching

See Aeronautic education; Aviation schools

AEROPLANE clubs. See Boys' clubs

AEROPLANES. See Airplanes

AERY, William Anthony

Haiti's educational task. Southern Workman 60:361-5 Ag '31
Negro education and the university. Southern Workman 60:137-9 Mr '31

AESCHINES

Some remarks on Aeschines' career as an actor. A. P. Dorjahn. bibliog Class J 25: 223-9 D '29

AESTHETICS. See Esthetics

AFFLECK, George Baird

(comp) Bibliography for 1929. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:131-50 O '30
(comp) Bibliography for 1930. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:137-63 My '31
Health. bibliog R Ed Res 1:398-402 D '31
(comp.) Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene. Am Phys Ed R 34: 218-26, 576-9 Ap, D '29
Some physical aspects of neuro-muscular control. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:60-75 Mr '31
—and Karpovich, P.
Some physiological effects of outdoor water activities. Am Phys Ed R 34:566-9 D '29

AFRICA

Description and travel

New geographical reader; Africa. F. G. Carpenter. '29 Am. bk.
Shari plain. P. E. James. bibliog il map J Geog 29:319-30 N '30
Traveling in Africa. M. Hall. il Grade Teach 48:610-11 Ap '31

Projects

Unit on Africa. C. B. Burton. J Geog 28:373-9 D '29

AFRICAN art. See Art, African

AFTER school demonstrations. See Demonstration lessons

AGAR, William Macdonough; Flint, Richard Foster; and Longwell, Chester Ray

(comps.) Geology from original sources; organized collateral readings for students in general geology. 527p il $3.75 '29 Holt

AGARD, Walter Raymond

Literary scholarship during the next thirty years. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p120-3)
Plato, artist and puritan. Class J 25:435-44 Mr '30
Putting it to the test. por Indep Ed 2:3-6 My '29

AGASSIZ, Louis Jean Rodolphe

Famous men and women of May. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 My '31

AGE

Age versus intelligence as basis for prediction of success in high school. J. B. Maller. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:402-15 F '32
Falsification of age: a factor in child guidance. A. Cohen and N. Altrowitz. J Ed Psychol 22:476-8 S '31
On the technique of establishing the goodness of an intelligence test. J. W. Dunlap. figs J Ed Res 20:367-72 D '29
Some effects of age in selective examinations. (cont) F. Sandon. tabs Forum Ed 7:23-34 F '29
Study of early entrance to college. Y. Silverman and V. Jones. J Ed Psychol 23:58-72 Ja '32
What is the effect of age upon ability to learn? W. H. Burton. (In his Nature and direction of learning, p145-55)

See also

Physiological age

AGE-grade progress. See Progress in school

AGELOFF, Hilda

Meet Mrs Lenin. Outlook and Independent 159: 398-9+ N 25 '31

AGGER, Eugene Ewald

Labor institute at Rutgers. American Federationist 38:936-42 Ag '31

AGNES SCOTT college

Agnes Scott college. E. B. Young. (In his Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. p94-102)

AGNEW, Hugh Elmer

Trained to think straight. por J Bus Ed 5: 26-7 O '30

AGNEW, Jessie Mae

Report on radio survey. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p377-9)

AGNEW, Paul Gough

Standardization; a women's problem. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:183-6 Je '30

AGNEW, Peter Lawrence

(ed) Machines, equipment and supplies. J Bus Ed 7:8-9 Ja; 12+ F; 17-18+ Mr; 25-6 Ap; 24+ My '32
—See Lomax, P. S. jt. auth.

AGNEW, William Henry

In memoriam. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:281 My '31

AGNIEL, Marguerite
New ways to correct posture. Par M 4:20-1+ O '29
Overcoming that teen-age slouch. Par M 5: 26-7 S '30

AGRICOLA, Georg
Assaying with Agricola. R. D. Billinger. il figs J Chem Ed 6:349-54 F '29

AGRICULTURAL agents. See County agricultural agents

AGRICULTURAL chemistry
Survey of chemistry as taught to agricultural students. J. E. Webster. bibliog map J Chem Ed 7:849-55 Ap '30
Training in chemistry to meet the needs of the present agricultural situation. H. G. Knight. J Chem Ed 6:886-93 My '29

See also
Soils

Research

Some relations of agricultural chemical research to national prosperity. C. A. Browne. J Chem Ed 6:665-76 Ap '29

AGRICULTURAL clubs. See Clubs; 4-H clubs; Future farmers of America

AGRICULTURAL colleges
Agricultural college part in training leaders. S. G. Abernathy. Bureau Farmer (Tennessee ed) 7:10 D '31
Agricultural education in the United States. W. H. Shepardson. Macmillan '29
Business management and finance. J. H. McNeely. J Higher Ed 2:487-92 D '31
Educational preparedness versus compulsory military drill. E. M. Freeman. Sch and Soc 32:177-88 Ag 9 '30
Extension relationships in the agricultural college. M. S. McDowell. Extension Service Review 2:89-90 Je '31
Federal laws and rulings affecting land-grant colleges and universities. W. J. Greenleaf, comp. pa 5c Supt of doc '30
Federal legislation, regulations, and rulings affecting land-grant colleges and experiment stations. United States. Office of experiment stations. rev ed 10c Supt of doc
Graduate work in land-grant institutions. R. E. Buchanan. J Higher Ed 2:433-40 N '31
Land grant college survey. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p 19-50)
Land-grant colleges and universities; year ended June 30, 1928. W. J. Greenleaf. 15c U.S. Office of ed. '29
Land-grant colleges and universities; year ended June 30, 1929. W. J. Greenleaf. 15c Supt of doc '30
Land grant colleges make good. A. M. Soule. il Bureau Farmer 6:3+ F '31
Military training in land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 32:11-12 Jl 5 '30
1929 convention; editorial. Experiment Station Record 62:101-8 F '30
Outsider's view of the agricultural colleges; editorial. A. C. True. Experiment Station Record 62:301-8 Mr '30
Recommendations of the land grant college survey affecting public school education in agriculture. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 4:3-4 Jl '31
Relation of the federal government to higher education particularly in regard to training at the graduate level. R. A. Emerson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p119-32)
Rise of the land-grant colleges and universities. A. J. Klein. il Sch Life 16:83-4 Ja '31
Salaries in land-grant universities and colleges. J. H. McNeely. pa 5c Supt of doc '32; Same cond. Sch Life 17:111+ F '32
School of agriculture. A. C. True and E. H. Shinn. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p48-77)
Student housing facilities at land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 33:522-3 Ap 18 '31
Students of land-grant colleges. P. O. Johnson. J Higher Ed 2:239-46 My '31
Study of the contractual relationships in the institutions of the land-grant college association. J. A. Burruss. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:374-9 My '30
Survey of land-grant colleges. A. J. Klein. J Higher Ed 2:169-76 Ap '31
Survey of land-grant colleges and universities. A. J. Klein, ed. 2v ca $1.50 Supt of doc '30
Survey of land grant colleges and universities. A. J. Klein. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p63-72)
Survey of the land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 32:879-81 D 27 '30
Survey shows land-grant colleges have neglected business curricula. W. J. Matherly. J Bus Ed 6:20-1+ My '31
These college friends of ours. Reliable Poultry Journal 37:12-13 Mr '30

See also
Imperial college of tropical agriculture, West Indies

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

Directories

Schools of agriculture. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p705-8)

Short courses

Alabama short course for graduate veterinarians. C. A. Cary. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 78:599-600 Ap '31
Michigan's 6th annual short course. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 74:818-20 Ap '29
Missouri special course for graduate veterinarians. J. D. Ray. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 78:602-5 Ap '31

See also
Agricultural education —Short courses

South Africa

See also
Stellenbosch university—Stellenbosch-Elsenburg college of agriculture

AGRICULTURAL contests
Annual contests attract 800 vocational boys; demonstrate superior ability in judging dairy cattle, poultry and milk. Ag Ed 3:78 N '30
Blake wins essay contest. Ag Ed 3:177 My '31
California, Massachusetts, and New Jersey win; seventh annual dairy and poultry contests arouse keen competition. Ag Ed 4:78-9 N '31
Contests prove value of agricultural education in California. J. Klein. California Cultivator 76:523 My 16 '31
Farm mechanics contests. M. F. Thurmond. Ag Ed 2:59 Ap '30
Maryland boys in state-wide contest. J. D. Blackwell. il Ag Ed 4:14 Jl '31
Negro vocational students hold contests. Ag Ed 4:16 Jl '31
New Jersey boys demonstrate apple packing. H. O. Sampson. il Ag Ed 1:10 Ag '29
Rural school day at Sheridan high school successful. C. W. Stocker. Bureau Farmer (Wyoming ed) 6:13 D '30
Seventeen states compete in meat identification, 1930. Ag Ed 3:98 D '30
Seventh annual contest at St Louis, October 10-12. Ag Ed 4:53 O '31
State judging contests set new records. W. R. Sherrill. il Tex Outlook 15:51-2 Je '31
Texas, Kansas, Utah, Kentucky, and Arkansas place as high five in livestock judging. L. Simmons. Ag Ed 4:93 D '31
Thirty-two states compete in livestock judging contests in Kansas City, 1930. Ag Ed 3: 93 D '30

AGRICULTURAL economics

Organization of an agricultural economics department. G. F. Warren. Scientific Agriculture 11:488-91 Ap '31

Servicing agriculture with economics. C. L. Stewart. Ill Teach 20:262-3+ Ap '32

Textbooks

Colleges and universities

Introduction to agricultural economics. F. R. Yoder. bibliog $3 Crowell '29

AGRICULTURAL education

Agricultural education. J. Russell and G. W. Olive. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p247-54)

Agricultural education. G. A. Works. J Higher Ed 1:274-8 My '30

Agricultural education at the A.V.A. convention, New Orleans. Ag Ed 2:3-5 Ja '30

Agricultural progress; journal, 1930-1931. Agricultural education association. 2v pa ea 5s Ernest Benn ltd Bouverie house 154 Fleet st London EC 4 '30-'31

Agriculture for rural teachers. T. C. McCormick. '29 Macmillan

Co-operation coming. M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 2: 42 Mr '30

Criteria of methods for the teaching of facts, principals, standards, ideals, attitudes, and skills of farm life. D. W. Parsons. Ag Ed 4:39+ S '31

Day unit school. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed 2:39 Mr '30

Exchange of work students between Canada and Germany. Scientific Agriculture 9:548-52 Ap '29

Graduate courses for extension workers. H. W. Hochbaum. Sch and Soc 32:764-5 D 6 '30

Graduate school of the U.S. Department of agriculture. Science n s 70:277-8 S 20 '29

Influence of agricultural education upon standards and methods of general education; abstract. W. H. Lancelot. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:955-6

Lesson planning for classroom work. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed 4:148+ Mr '32

Measuring results in agricultural education. C. E. Myers. Ag Ed 1:13 Ap '29

Memorandum of meeting of joint committee on relationships representing the Committee on agricultural extension, organization and policy and the Association of state directors of vocational education, Washington, D.C., April 21, 1931. Ag Ed 4:8 Jl '31

New Year's resolutions of six states. Ag Ed 1:5 Ja '29

Our leadership in agricultural education. Ag Ed 1:3-4 Mr; 7-8 Ap; 7 Je; 11-12 Jl; 7 Ag; 9-10 S; 10 O; 11 N '29; 2:29, 41 F-Mr '30

Progress in the Negro schools. H. O. Sargent. Ag Ed 3:156 Ap '31

Science and the farm; practical needs in education. C. J. B. Macdonald. Times Ed Sup 814:493 D 6 '30

Secondary agricultural education and school economy. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 4:69 N '31

Six million farms as a school. C. W. Warburton. J Adult Ed 2:289-93 Je '30

Some comments on education. T. T. Tavernetti. California Countryman 16:5 Mr '30

Three squares and a roof. C. Compton. California Countryman 16:10 N '29

Training the young farmer. il Queensland Agricultural Journal 34:541-4 N '30

Why teach agriculture? A. K. Getman and others. il N Y State Ed 16:799-805 Je '29

See also

Agriculture, Vocational

North Atlantic regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education

North central regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education

Southern regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education

Aims and objectives

Means and ends of life. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 3:119 F '31

Bibliography

Agricultural teacher's library. F. E. Heald. Ag Ed 1:15 Jl '29

Curriculum

Master farmers as curriculum builders. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed 1:4 Jl '29

See also

Curriculum—Agricultural colleges

Exhibits

Agricultural education through exhibits. A. H. Bateman. il Ag Ed 2:64 Ap '30

Preparing exhibit. O. P. Roberts. Ag Ed 4:12 Jl '31

History

History of agricultural education in Ontario. A. J. Madill. bibliog $2 Univ of Toronto press Toronto '30

Research

Progress in studies and investigations. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 3:156 Ap '31

Proposed program of research. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 2:19 F '30

Research discussed at A.V.A. convention. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 4:132-3 F '32

Bibliography

Agricultural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p243-7)

Agricultural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p369-73)

Agriculture. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 179-80)

Short courses

At the colleges. Creamery and Milk Plant Monthly (cont as Milk Plant Monthly) 19: 103 Ja; 80 N; 48 D '30; 20:76 Ja; 95 F; 88-9 Mr '31

College dairy courses. Creamery and Milk Plant Monthly 18:96 D '29

Massachusetts ice cream short course has 12 students. Ice Cream Review 13:152 Ap '30

Massachusetts short courses. Creamery 18:90 Mr '29

Michigan short course enrollment increased 53 per cent. Butter and Cheese Journal 21: 34 Mr 26 '30

Oklahoma boys return for short course. E. B. Nelms. Ag Ed 3:171 My '31

Penn state course completed on January 31, 1930. Ice Cream Review 13:102 Mr '30

Short course bulletin. Butter and Cheese Journal 20:11 S 4; 44 O 23; 9 D 4; 40 D 25 '29

Soil and land valuation short courses. W. H. Stevenson and P. E. Brown. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 21:279-86 Mr '29

Special summer short courses. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed 2:69 My '30

Special summer short courses, 1929. H. B. Allen. Ag Ed 1:11 My; 16 Je '29

Summer short courses for vocational agriculture teachers. N. E. Fitzgerald. Ag Ed 1:13 Ap '29

Various dairy short courses. New York Produce Review and American Creamery 69:112 N 20 '29

Washington state dairy shortcourse. Creamery 18:88 Mr '29

We follow up. R. W. Gray. Ag Ed 2:79 My '30

Supervision

Supervision in agricultural education as compared to the supervision in general education; abstract. H. C. Fetterolf. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:954-5

AGRICULTURAL education—*Continued*

Teacher training

Aggressive program in itinerant teacher training; abstract. H. G. Kenestrick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:956-8

Agricultural education in the Philippines. M. A. Foster. Ag Ed 4:23 Ag '31

Agricultural engineering courses in training Smith-Hughes teachers. A. Carnes. Ag Ed 3:90 D '30

Looking forward in teacher training in agriculture. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 1:8-9 Ag '29

Method of determining the relationship between types of farming, content in vocational agriculture and the technical training of teachers of agriculture. R. H. Woods. pa 50c Univ of Ky '30

Progress in teacher training. H. B. Swanson. Ag Ed 3:154 Ap '31

Recommendations of the land grant college survey affecting public school education in agriculture. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 4:3-4 Jl '31

Training evening school teachers in conference methods. W. T. Spanton. Ag Ed 1:7 D '29

Training teachers of vocational agriculture in service. L. S. Ivins. '29 George Peabody college

Training teachers of vocational agriculture in service. United States. Federal board for vocational education. '29 The bd., Washington, D.C.

What becomes of the agricultural teacher trainee. S. S. Cromer. Purdue Agriculturist 23:144 Mr '29

Teaching aids and devices

Agriculture made vital through use of farm papers. W. E. Farver. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Mr '29

Motion picture as a teaching aid. F. W. Albertson. Kans Teach 33:16-17 My '31

Use of instincts in teaching agriculture. W. P. Beard. Ag Ed 4:51-2 O '31

Visual aids obtainable from the U.S.D.A. R. Brigham. Ag Ed 4:147 Mr '32

Teaching methods

Farm practice as a method of teaching. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed 2:83 Je '30; Same. 3:24 Ag '30

Investigation of the development and use of the cinema for propaganda and instruction of agriculture. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:866-9 S '31

Progress in methods of teaching. A. P. Williams. Ag Ed 3:152 Ap '31

Relative value of the motion-picture film as a teaching device in the field of agriculture. F. W. Albertson and H. B. Reed. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:859-65 S '31

Value

Agricultural training, aid to men and women. C. L. Christensen. Flour and Feed 32:15 Ag '31

School that actually pays. G. Howard. H Sch J 14:317-20+ O '31

Colleges and universities

Agriculture. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v 1. p715-88)

Elementary schools

Agriculture in the grades. L. Fox. Va J of Ed 25:272-4 Mr '32

School meets the farm. E. G. Black. il Survey 64:430-1 Ag 15 '30

Algiers

L'enseignement agricole en Algérie. G. de Raulin. il La Nature 58 pt 1:392-6 My 1 '30

Arkansas

New plan of agricultural education. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed 2:8 Ja '30

California

Agricultural education. R. N. Brooks. California Countryman 16:14 N '29

Canada

Education in agriculture for adults as offered by the University of Saskatchewan. J. G. Rayner. Scientific Agriculture 10:276-80 D '29

Ceylon

Agricultural instruction in rural schools; with discussion. J. C. Drieberg. Tropical Agriculturist 75:385-91 D '30

China

Agricultural education and country life. Chang Fu Liang. Ed R China 22:188-93 Ap '30

Chosen

Helping Koreans out of poverty. F. O. Clark. il Missionary Review of the World 54:736-9 O '31

Cuba

Cursillo para agricultores en las granjas escuelas. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo Cuba 11:45-9 Ag '30

Educacion agricola. J. R. Casal y Marquetti. Revista de Agricultura, Commercio y Trabajo, Havana, Cuba 11:48 Ja '30

La educación técnica del campesino. C. R. Morini. il La Hacienda 25:157 Ap '30

England

Agricultural education. N. M. Comber. Nature 123:566-7 Ap 13 '29

Agricultural education in Cheshire. W. B. Mercer. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 37:553-67 S '30

Agricultural education in England. W. Biffen. il Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 34:57 O 1 '30

Agricultural education in Salop. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 36:584-6 S '29

Agricultural education: present needs and larger aims. J. Hunter-Smith. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 36:929-45 Ja '30

Boys in agriculture, training for farm work. Times Ed Sup 866:460 D 5 '31

Cinematograph in agricultural education; a Leicestershire experiment. F. V. Millington. il Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 36:739-45 N '29

Development of agricultural education. C. J. H. Thomas. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 36:836-8 D '29

Education for agriculture. Times Ed Sup 882: 109 Mr 26 '32

Education for agriculture. D. Hall. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 35: 1113-21 Mr '29

Reflections on the purpose and scope of agricultural education. J. Hunter-Smith. Agricultural Journal of India 25:426-40 S '30

Rural studies and school life. New Statesman 36:520-1 F 7 '31

Europe

Organization and education co-ordinated in rural Europe. W. H. Stacy. Bureau Farmer 4:16 F '29

Federated Malay States

See also

Malayan school of agriculture

France

Les écoles d'agriculture et la formation des agriculteurs. L. Brétignière. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 55:309-12, 330-2 Ap 18-25 '31

Pour l'enseignement agricole. E. Rouart. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 55:209-11 Mr 14 '31

Great Britain

Schools for settlers oversea. Times Ed Sup 725:133 Mr 23 '29

Iowa

Interesting studies in agricultural education at Iowa state college. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 3:85 D '30

AGRICULTURAL education—*Continued*

Italy

Il rinascimento agrario in Italia e le Scuole rurali Faina. C. Faina. Nuova Antologia 271:392-400 Je 1 '30

Mexico

La educación agrícola en México. J. Mares. il La Hacienda 26:310-11 Jl '31

Minnesota

Greetings from Minnesota. A. M. Field. Ag Ed 1:13 Mr '29

Nebraska

Agricultural education. Nebraska. Department of vocational education. (In Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Biennial report, 1927-29, p201-4)

Ontario

History of agricultural education in Ontario. A. J. Madill. bibliog $2 Univ of Toronto press Toronto '30

Palestine

Farm school in Palestine. Times Ed Sup 800: 373 Ag 30 '30

Philippine Islands

Agricultural education in the Philippines. M. A. Foster. Ag Ed 4:23 Ag '31

Rhodesia

See also
Matopo school of agriculture

South Africa

Agricultural education among the Bantu people in South Africa. S. G. Butler. Southern Workman 59:17-20 Ja '30
Agricultural education and the rural schools in the Orange Free State. J. C. Fick. il Farming in South Africa 5:461-2 D '30
Agricultural education in South Africa. W. L. Speight. Sch and Soc 33:405-7 Mr 21 '31
Assisting farming in Natal. il Farming in South Africa 5:411-12 N '30
Education of farmers' sons. S. H. Pellissier. Farming in South Africa 6:1 Ap '31
Farming under Karroo conditions. il Farming in South Africa 5:416-18 N '30
Services for Transvaal farmers. Farming in South Africa 5:419-20 N '30
Through the Orange Free State westwards. il Farming in South Africa 5:413-15 N '30

South Carolina

Objectives of the new South Carolina program. Ag Ed 2:84 Je '30

United States

Agricultural education in the United States. W. H. Shepardson. '29 Macmillan
Agricultural education, 1928-30. H. M. Hamlin. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Agricultural education: organization and administration. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed 10c Supt of doc '30
Agricultural extension system of the United States. C. B. Smith and M. C. Wilson. $3.50 Wiley '30
Are we ignorant? P. H. Shallenberger. Bureau Farmer 5:7-8 Mr '30
Getting results from our educational system. T. Macklin. California Cultivator 77: 301 O 3 '31
History of agricultural education in the United States, 1785-1925. A. C. True. $1 Supt of doc '29; Summary. Experiment Station Record 61:401-8 O '29
Relationships of the natural sciences and the social sciences in agricultural education in the United States. W. C. Coffey. Science 75:92-6 Ja 22 '32
Women and agricultural education. Home Acres 18:20-2 Mr '30

Wales

Agricultural education in England. W. Biffen. il Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 34:57 O 1 '30

West Virginia

West Virginia state schools promote agricultural development. L. W. Wood. il Manufacturers Record 95:82-3 F 7 '29

Wisconsin

Part-time schools in Wisconsin. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 1:12 Ja '29
Wisconsin goes progressive. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 3:174 My '31

AGRICULTURAL education association

Agricultural progress; journal, 1930-1931. (V7-8) 2v 170;172p pa ea 5s Ernest Benn ltd Bouverie house 154 Fleet st London EC 4 '30-'31

AGRICULTURAL engineering

Way of agriculture, engineered. L. J. Fletcher. il Ag Ed 1:5-6 Mr '29

Courses of study

Agricultural engineering courses in training Smith-Hughes teachers. A. Carnes. Ag Ed 3:90 D '30
Short course in agricultural engineering. J. D. Long. California Cultivator 74:3 Ja 4 '30

AGRICULTURAL engineering education

Agricultural engineering educational standards. H. B. Walker. il Agricultural Engineering 12:345-7 S '31

AGRICULTURAL evening schools

Adult education in agriculture. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed 3:70-1 N '30
Advantage of giving evening class instruction in vocational agriculture. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 2:10 Ja '30
Advantages of adult schools. H. Fauber. Ag Ed 4:187 My '32
Agricultural evening school progress in Texas during 1930-31. J. C. Dykes. Tex Outlook 15. 80+ N '31; Same cond. Ag Ed 4:86 D '31
Agricultural evening schools in Arkansas. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed 4:25 Ag '31
Atlantic county, N.J. has extensive program. W. B. McDougall. Ag Ed 3:56 O '30
Attendance certificates stimulate supervised practice. O. R. Long. Ag Ed 4:72 N '31
Changing farm practices through evening courses. A. Coan. il Ag Ed 3:140 Mr '31
Co-operative night school; sponsored by Graham farms and vocational agriculture department, Elnora, Indiana. Ag Ed 1:12 D '29
County wide evening school program; Knox county, Ohio. J. B. McClelland. Ag Ed 3: 125 F '31
Educational procedures in agricultural evening classes. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 4:186 My '32
Effectiveness of evening schools measured by financial returns. W. N. Elam. Ag Ed 4:71 N '31
Eminent economist looks at evening classes. J. E. Boyle. Ag Ed 3:190 Je '31
Evaluating evening class instruction. G. H. King. Ag Ed 2:91 Je '30
Evening class essentials. J. H. Sims. Ag Ed 4:57 O '31
Evening class meets community needs. R. W. Mitchell. il Ag Ed 2:73 My '30
Evening class work in Georgia. G. H. King. il Ag Ed 2:9 Ja '30
Evening classes aided by better teaching materials. G. H. King. il Ag Ed 3:88 D '30
Evening classes develop year round activities. H. McClarren. il Ag Ed 3:57 O '30
Evening classes in home improvement. W. L. Walsh. Ag Ed 3:124 F '31
Evening classes in marketing farm products. Z. M. Smith. Ag Ed 1:13 Ja '29
Evening classes started in August. J. E. McLean. il Ag Ed 3:22 Ag '30
Evening courses carried over four-year period in California. O. F. Luchsinger. Ag Ed 3:89 D '30
Evening school an integral part of local educational program. A. V. Miller. Ag Ed 3: 168 My '31

AGRICULTURAL evening schools—*Continued*
Evening school attendance increases. P. Strickland. il Ag Ed 3:23 Ag '30
Evening school brings profit to farmer. A. P. Fatherree. Ag Ed 3:57 O '30
Evening school completes program. H. H. Brown. Ag Ed 4:153+ Mr '32
Evening school diplomas given in Iowa. R. L. Amsberry. Ag Ed 4:13 Jl '31
Evening school do's and don'ts. J. D. Adams. Ag Ed 4:154 Mr '32
Evening school experience at Tekamah, Nebraska. C. C. Brimmer. Ag Ed 1:6 N '29
Evening school improves egg marketing. A. C. Casey. Ag Ed 4:136 F '32
Evening school strengthens vocational department. G. A. Tumbleson. Ag Ed 3:107 Ja '31
Evening work wins its way in Iowa. G. F. Ekstrom. il Ag Ed 1:9 N '29
Facts take fear out of facing farmers. J. T. Wheeler. il Ag Ed 3:106-7 Ja '31
Farm mechanics evening school in Montana. S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed 2:86 Je '30
Farm organization outgrowth of evening class. R. L. Amsberry. il Ag Ed 3:8 Jl '30
Fathers study evenings. I. Montgomery. Ag Ed 2:56 Ap '30
Giving evening schools a feeling of permanence. A. Cook. Ag Ed 3:169 My '31
How shall I teach my evening school class? P. I. Barker. Ag Ed 2:57 Ap '30
Improved practices from evening school. C. B. Senter. il Ag Ed 3:23 Ag '30
Improved practices resulting from one Texas school. C. L. Davis. Ag Ed 1:6 N '29
Indiana's evening classes in marketing. Z. M. Smith. Ag Ed 1:7 N '29
Keeping the problem real. C. F. Clark. Ag Ed 3:41 S '30
Lecture vs. conference method. B. R. Denbigh. Ag Ed 3:23 Ag '30
Let Dad ride. J. T. Wheeler. il Ag Ed 4:103 Ja '32
Live at home evening school. H. A. Glenn. Ag Ed 4:72 N '31
Measuring results by changed practices. W. S. Bladwin. il Ag Ed 2:72 My '30
Measuring results in evening class instruction. R. Fife. Ag Ed 2:90 Je '30
Minnesota farmers battle snow and mud to attend. B. B. Zimmerman. il Ag Ed 1:6 N '29
Mixing by the million. A. P. Cotton. Ag Ed 2:72 My '30
My first evening school. C. E. Hellbush. Ag Ed 4:11 Jl '31
Night school musings. J. A. Kovanda. Ag Ed 3:139 Mr '31
Numbers not the measure of success in evening classes. G. B. Thackston. Ag Ed 3:89 D '30
Ohio school offers tractor evening course. V. A. Ekstrom. Ag Ed 3:106 Ja '31
Organizing a successful evening class. T. E. Ritchie. il Ag Ed 3:71 N '30
Organizing the all-day program to provide for part-time and evening school instruction. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed 3:20 Ag '30
Outlook for evening school work. H. Skidmore. Ag Ed 1:13 Ja '29
Part-time school successful in Oregon. B. L. Young. Ag Ed 3:171 My '31
Personal contact essential. W. S. Carpenter. Ag Ed 4:166 Ap '32
Prize winning evening school in the Ozarks. J. Duck. Ag Ed 4:102-3 Ja '32
Progress in agricultural evening schools. J. A. Linke. Ag Ed 1:4 N '29
Progress in evening and part-time school. J. H. Pearson. il Ag Ed 3:155 Ap '31
Put hay in the rack and the stock will come in. L. A. Bradford. Ag Ed 4:42+ S '31
Real farm relief. R. W. Mitchell. Ag Ed 3:191 Je '31
Results from poultry evening school. W. S. White. Ag Ed 3:8 Jl '30
Results from use of charts. R. J. Ellison. Ag Ed 3:41 S '30
Rocked in the cradle. W. P. Beard. Ag Ed 4:137 F '32
Seasonable evening schools. L. B. Connelly, jr. Ag Ed 3:9 Jl '30
Seasonal meetings to follow evening school course. J. C. Sellars. Ag Ed 3:57 O '30
Securing supervised practice in schools. F. Bull. Ag Ed 3:40 S '30
Some characteristics of a good evening school procedure. Ag Ed 4:72 N '31
South Carolina's evening schools. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed 1:8 N '29
Specialists in evening class instruction. M. J. Fields. Ag Ed 4:56 O '31
Study broad leaf tobacco production. J. C. Dufford. Ag Ed 4:24 Ag '31
Subject matter important. F. Bull. Ag Ed 4:56 O '31
Summer evening classes effective. H. J. B. Turner. il Ag Ed 3:56 O '30
Summer evening school a success. J. R. Roberson. Ag Ed 3:22 Ag '30
Supervised or directed practice in evening agricultural schools. J. H. Pearson. 5c Supt of doc '30
Supervised practice valuable in connection with evening schools. W. W. Adams. Ag Ed 3:42 S '30
Survey of 847 evening schools. B. H. Fleenor. Ag Ed 4:165-6 Ap '32
Taking stock of an evening school. W. E. Skinner. Ag Ed 4:167 Ap '32
Talk turkey at Colorado evening school. R. V. Burkholder. Ag Ed 3:6 Jl '30
Teaching co-operation thru evening schools. F. Bull. Ag Ed 4:70 N '31
Teaching evening and part-time classes in vocational agriculture. G. A. Schmidt and W. A. Ross. bibliog $2.25 Century '31
Teaching thru farmers' clubs. T. M. Dean. Ag Ed 4:56 O '31
Teaching without telling. R. D. Pulliam. il Ag Ed 3:9 Jl '30
Tennessee follow-up survey. D. M. Clements. Ag Ed 1:7 N '29
Texas dairy evening school of value. W. E. Leverkuhn. il Ag Ed 2:73 My '30
Texas evening school. J. J. Shaw. il Ag Ed 3:41 S '30
Texas is evening school conscious. J. C. Dykes. map Ag Ed 3:138-9 Mr '31
Three years of successful evening classes. M. C. Gaar. Ag Ed 4:41 S '31
Time to learn anything. C. L. Davis. Ag Ed 4:187 My '32
Twenty-five hundred reached in ten years. W. B. McDougall. Ag Ed 1:6 N '29
Using agricultural outlook information in evening schools. E. R. Alexander. Ag Ed 4:137 F '32
Variety in evening school instruction. W. B. McDougall. Ag Ed 4:57 O '31
Virginia evening class receives measurable benefits. J. F. Potts. Ag Ed 3:89 D '30
Why evening classes in vocational agriculture? G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 1:3 N '29
Winter legumes increased, Beaumont community, Alabama. G. Williams. Ag Ed 4:71 N '31
Winter study of fertilizers prepares for spring planting. B. Hughes. Ag Ed 4:57 O '31

AGRICULTURAL experiment stations
Research. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p581-705)
Research work in home economics at the agricultural experiment stations. I. M. Bailey. Va Teach 10:89-92 Mr '29

AGRICULTURAL extension work
Agricultural education in the United States. W. H. Shepardson. Macmillan '29
Coöperative extension work in agriculture and home economics. T. H. Eaton. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p239-56)
Extension services in land grant colleges. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p435-580)
Summer session for extension workers at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 32:867 D 27 '30
What the agricultural extension service has done for agriculture. M. S. McDowell. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 142:250-6 Mr '29

AGRICULTURAL high schools. See Agricultural schools

AGRICULTURAL part-time education

Arkansas uses survey method for locating students. F. T. Mitchell. Ag Ed 1:12 Ja '29

Conducting part-time courses. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 4:151-2 Mr '32

Cresco, Iowa, has fourth part-time course. D. J. Robbins. Ag Ed 4:168 Ap '32

Factors influencing attendance on part-time schools. E. B. Hicks. Ag Ed 4:188 My '32

Helping the forgotten country boy. R. H. Thomas. il Ag Ed 3:21 Ag '30

How to organize and conduct a part time class. Ag Ed 3:123 F '31

Large part-time class studies farm mechanics. H. D. Eldridge. Ag Ed 3:74 N '30

Missouri instructor's experience with part-time agriculture. J. L. Perrin. Ag Ed 1:16 D '29

Mystery in vocational agriculture. R. W. Cline. map Ag Ed 1:3-4 O '29

Oregon part-time class gets results. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed 3:144 Mr '31

Organizing the all-day program to provide for part-time and evening school instruction. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed 3:20 Ag '30

Out of school boys take special courses. E. D. Parnell. Ag Ed 3:108 Ja '31

Part-time class at Wolsey, South Dakota. Ag Ed 4:41 S '31

Part-time class results in changed practices in Alabama. C. R. Lee. Ag Ed 3:74 N '30

Part-time courses proving effective. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 3:157-8 Ap '31

Part-time instruction causes Alabama boys to re-enter schools. F. A. Pittman. Ag Ed 3:144 Mr '31

Part-time school is profitable. J. M. Reynolds. Ag Ed 4:188-9 My '32

Part-time school successful in Oregon. B. L. Young. Ag Ed 3:171 My '31

Part-time schools in Wisconsin. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 1:12 Ja '29

Part-time summer schools of agriculture. W. H. Garrison. il Ag Ed 1:5 O '29

Part-time survey of value in Tennessee. R. H. Thomas. Ag Ed 3:74 N '30

Part-time work in the negro schools. H. O. Sargent. Ag Ed 3:144 Mr '31

Place of a part-time class in a community agricultural program. J. H. Pearson. Ag Ed 4:101 Ja '32

Progress in evening and part-time school. J. H. Pearson. il Ag Ed 3:155 Ap '31

Successful part-time course in agriculture. L. L. Cowart. Ag Ed 4:169+ Ap '32

Teaching evening and part-time classes in vocational agriculture. G. A. Schmidt and W. A. Ross. bibliog $2.25 Century '31

Texas part-time course effective. W. O. Cox. Ag Ed 4:169 Ap '32

Three-year part-time course in agriculture. A. T. Anderson. Ag Ed 1:7-9 O '29

Wisconsin succeeds with part-time work in agriculture. L. M. Sasman and D. A. Hendrickson. Ag Ed 1:6 O '29

AGRICULTURAL programs

Cooperative relationships in four Massachusetts counties. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 1:5 S '29

County unit plan in Georgia. J. T. Wheeler. Ag Ed 1:5 S '29

County-wide agricultural cooperation in Texas. C. L. Davis. Ag Ed 1:3 S '29

Maryland memorandum of understanding. Ag Ed 1:6-7 S '29

New York agreement. C. E. Ladd. Ag Ed 1:7 S '29

Ohio cooperative arrangement. V. Bundy. Ag Ed 1:4 S '29

Yearly goals of a ten-year program. W. L. Walsh. il Ag Ed 1:5-6 Jl '29

AGRICULTURAL research

Research. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p581-705)

Research and the teacher of agriculture. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 4:98+ Ja '32

AGRICULTURAL schools

France

L'admission de fils d'agriculteurs dans les écoles nationales d'agriculture. A. Beckerich. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 56: 450-1 D 5 '31

Les écoles d'agriculture et la formation des agriculteurs. L. Brétignière. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 55:309-12, 330-2 Ap 18-25 '31

Les écoles d'agriculture et la formation des agriculteurs; with discussion. L. Brétignière. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France 17:471-83 Ap 22 '31

Recrutement des élèves des écoles nationales d'agriculture. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 56:438-9 N 28 '31

See also

École nationale d'agriculture de Grand-Jouan-Rennes

Russia

See also

Verblut sovvhoz, Russia

South Africa

Vocational agricultural schools. B. J. de Klerk. il Farming in South Africa 5:561-2 Mr '31

See also

Cedara school of agriculture, Natal
Glen school of agriculture, Orange Free State
Grootfontein school of agriculture, Cape Province
Matopo school of agriculture
Potchefstroom school of agriculture Transvaal

United States

Agricultural high school dormitories of Mississippi. D. Dickens. pa Mississippi agricultural experiment station Agricultural and mechanical col Mississippi '31

AGRICULTURAL short courses. See Agricultural education—Short courses

AGRICULTURAL societies

Yearly activities of a Junior farmers organization. L. Clements. Ag Ed 1:11 Mr '29

AGRICULTURAL teachers

Activity double plus. Ag Ed 4:60-1 O '31

Arkansas selects master teacher 1931. Ag Ed 4:167 Ap '32

C. F. Clark of Mississippi, master teacher of the South for 1929. C. O. Henderson. Ag Ed 2:68 My '30

Delaware's professional improvement conference. W. L. Mowlds. Ag Ed 3:105 Ja '31

Distribution of time of teachers of vocational agriculture in Kentucky; its relation to distribution of aid and to teacher training. C. Hammonds. pa Univ of Ky '31

Florida's master teacher. J. F. Williams, jr. Ag Ed 3:68 N '30

Georgia's master teacher. Ag Ed 4:85 D '31

Hitchcock master teacher of Wyoming. Ag Ed 4:84 D '31

Local teachers organize on a county basis. T. A. Parish. Ag Ed 4:37 S '31

Master teachers of vocational agriculture. H. B. Swanson. US Federal bd for vocational ed '30

Need for co-operation among agricultural teachers. U. R. Crabill. Va J of Ed 24:23-4 S '30; Same. Ag Ed 4:61 O '31

Oregon selects master teachers. C. L. Griggs. Ag Ed 4:84 D '31

Status of the California teacher of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 1:12 D '29

Successful teachers of vocational agriculture. A. W. Nolan. il Ag Ed 1:10 Mr; 3-4 Ag '29

Summer short courses for vocational agriculture teachers. N. E. Fitzgerald. Ag Ed 1:13 Ap '29

Teaching agriculture in high schools. R. M. Stewart. Cornell Countryman 28:7 O '30

Tennessee ten year club formed in June. il Ag Ed 4:36 S '31

What becomes of the agricultural teacher trainee. S. S. Cromer. Purdue Agriculturist 23:144 Mr '29

AGRICULTURAL teachers—*Continued*

Young teachers succeed in evening schools. O. C. Aderhold. Ag Ed 4:187+ My '32

See also

Agricultural education—Teacher training
Association of teachers of agriculture of New York
Michigan society for the promotion of agricultural teaching
National association of vocational agricultural teachers
Ohio association of vocational agriculture teachers
Wisconsin association of vocational agricultural instructors

Salaries

Interesting studies in agricultural education at Iowa state college. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 3:85 D '30

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural science as a school certificate subject. C. H. Lockitt. J Ed London 60:861-2 D '28
Cost of power farming. Ag Ed 4:105 Ja '32
Equal opportunity and agriculture. A. M. Hyde. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:167-75
F. F. B. Legge presents interesting figures. A. H. Legge. Ag Ed 3:145 Mr '31
Foresight in farming. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 4:183 My '32
New day in agriculture. D. Lawrence. Ag Ed 4:163-4 Ap '32
Shall I study farming? A. K. Getman. il N Y State Ed 18:365-70 D '30

See also

Poultry

Achievements, Student

Effect of vocational agriculture training upon work in college. R. E. Singleton. Ag Ed 3:183+ Je '31

Bibliography

Index to articles on agriculture in School. Sch 17:748-53 Ap '29

Correlation with other subjects

Agricultural mathematics. Alabama polytechnic institute. Extension service. pa The institute Auburn '31
Mathematics in agriculture. H. B. Roe. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p86-101)

Courses of study

Agriculture in Oklahoma elementary schools, a manual for teachers giving a two year course in elementary agriculture. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City
Course of study for agriculture. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '30
Course of study for rural schools; civics, hygiene, agriculture for grades 6-8. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept., Cheyenne '29
Cursillo para agricultores en las granjas escuelas. Revista de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo Cuba 11:45-9 Ag '30

See also

Agriculture, Vocational—Courses of study

Economic aspects

Signs of progress; business men hold conference with agricultural workers. C. L. Davis. Ag Ed 2:39 Mr '30

Projects

Cary poultry club. H Sch J 13:193 Ap '30
Farm-budgeting project. P. E. Farnum. tabs J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:365-8 F '30
John learns from nature. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 111:736-7 Je 30 '30
Improvement of project records. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 2:38 Mr '30
Model dairy farm. M. E. Reynolds. il Sierra Ed News 25:33 F '29

Research

See Agricultural research

Subject matter

Agriculture cont as Elementary agriculture. A. B. C. Throop. See monthly numbers of School January 1929—June 1930
Nature study and agriculture. G. McMillan. See monthly numbers of School beginning September 1930

Teaching

See Agricultural education

Textbooks

Our food supply. A. G. Oosterhous. bibliog C C Nelson pub co Appleton Wis

Junior high schools

Our farm world; a source book in general agriculture. F. T. Ullrich. bibliog $4 Longmans '29

England

Farmers and farming in Cambridgeshire. E. M. Wilson. il J Geog 28:100-8 Mr '29

Kentucky

Method of determining the relationship between types of farming, content in vocational agriculture and the technical training of teachers of agriculture. R. H. Woods. pa 50c Univ of Ky '30

Russia

Sovietizing agriculture. I. M. Hopkins. bibliog il map J Geog 30:279-90 O '31

Scotland

Lowland and highland farms in Scotland. A. E. Aitchison. il maps J Geog 30:365-77 D '31

United States

Beginning of a new epoch. A. E. Holt. Nat Ed Assn J 21:77-8 Mr '32
Future of the American farmer. R. Jones. Ag Ed 3:113-14 Ja '31
Land problem in America. A. M. Hyde. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:143-5 My '32

Farm relief

Equalization of taxes as a source of farm relief. E. Drace. Ag Ed 3:96-7 D '30
Farm relief and its antecedents. R. W. Kelsey. bibliog Hist Outl 22:387-95 D '31

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

Co-operation paid. D. L. Williams. il Ag Ed 4:27 Ag '31
Cooperative movements. L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed 1:7 Ja '29
Corn breeding program proves effective. D. M. Hall. Ag Ed 4:189 My '32
Message from the Farm board. W. F. Schilling. Ag Ed 2:35 Mr '30
Plan for teaching co-operation. L. M. Sheffer. Ag Ed 2:36 Mr '30
School that actually pays. G. Howard. H Sch J 14:317-20+ O '31
Shall we teach cooperation in rural schools? J. C. Stone. Sch Life 16:186-7 Je '31
Teaching cooperation thru cooperation. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed 1:6 My '29
What kind of farmers will join cooperatives? T. B. Manny. il Sch Life 16:188-9 Je '31

AGRICULTURE, Vocational

Advantage of giving evening class instruction in vocational agriculture. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 2:10 Ja '30
Agricultural education, 1928-30. H. M. Hamlin. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Agricultural education: organization and administration. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed 10c Supt of doc '30
American vocational association convention, 1928; resume of the agricultural section program. Ag Ed 1:6-7 Ja '29
Are we educating? H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 4:172 Ap '32
Changed practices due to vocational agriculture. C. L. Bunyard. Ag Ed 3:19 Ag '30
Contribution to farm relief. A. Cook. il Neb Ed J 11:223 Ap '31
Contributions of vocational guidance programs to individual preparation and adjustment of agriculture workers. Z. M. Smith. Voc Guid M 7:270-2 Mr '29

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—*Continued*

Education that brings returns. J. Case. Ag Ed 4:66 N '31
Equipping a new agriculture department. J. F. Langendorf. Ag Ed 4:22-3 Ag '31
Factors to be considered in locating departments of vocational agriculture in the high schools of North Carolina. J. K. Coggin. 5c Supt of doc '29
Figure it in dollars and cents. J. G. Smith. il Ag Ed 4:63 O '31
Forestry for vocational agricultural schools. H. A. Smith. Fla Forest service Tallahassee '29
Home improvement; a joint responsibility of vocational agriculture and home economics. I. Spafford. Home Econ News 1:63 Je '30
How shall we measure? A. H. Hausrath. Ag Ed 3:54 O '30
Influence of vocational agriculture on the occupational attitudes of pupils; abstract. C. E. Bates. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:144-6 Ja '29
Method of determining courses of study in vocational agriculture based on an analysis of the business of selected farmers in Kentucky. F. G. Burd. 5c Supt of doc '29
Method of determining the relationship between types of farming, content in vocational agriculture and the technical training of teachers of agriculture. R. H. Woods. pa 50c Univ of Ky '30
Mississippi community builder. D. P. Williams. il Ag Ed 1:10 Ja '29
Mystery in vocational agriculture. R. W. Cline. map Ag Ed 1:3-4 O '29
Need for co-operation among agricultural teachers. W. R. Crabill. Va J of Ed 24:23-4 S '30; Same. Ag Ed 4:61 O '31
New aspects of farmer training; abstract. J. T. Wheeler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:949-50; Revised. Ag Ed 2:20 F '30
New opportunity for farm boys. C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 1:16 Mr '29
Onions make us cry. J. E. Vogt. Ag Ed 4:9 Jl '31
Our dream farm. C. B. May. Ag Ed 3:145 Mr '31
Pacific region objectives and policies for 1932. Ag Ed 4:53 O '31
Problem of handling large classes in agriculture. G. W. Beatty. Ag Ed 3:136-7 Mr '31
Progress in subject-matter for instruction in vocational agriculture. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 3:153 Ap '31
Psychology of a program in vocational agriculture. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed 2:83 Je '30
Purpose and program of vocational agriculture in Conway high school. C. E. Morrison. H Sch J 14:264-5 My '31
Radio is used for agricultural instruction in North Carolina schools. R. H. Thomas. Ag Ed 3:136 Mr '31
Rating the teaching of vocational education in agriculture on the basis of pupil activity. R. W. Roberts. H Sch Teach 7:111-12 Mr '31
Rural school day at Sheridan high school successful. C. W. Stocker. Bureau Farmer (Wyoming ed) 6:13 D '30
School shops for vocational agriculture. E. C. Graham. bibliog Kansas state agricultural college Manhattan '30; Same cond. Ind Ed M 32:331-5 Ap '31
Servicing the agricultural teacher. W. G. Crandall. Ag Ed 1:5-6 Ag '29
Shall I study farming? A. K. Getman. il N Y State Ed 18:365-70 D '30
Social significance of the vocational agricultural department in a rural high school. C. H. Lane. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:218-22
Some concomitants of training in livestock judging. C. Walker. Ag Ed 1:4 D '29
Standards for supervised practice. H. D. Eldridge. Ag Ed 2:12 Ja '30
Standards in farming for agriculture students. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 3:120 F '31
State judging contests set new records. W. R. Sherrill. il Tex Outlook 15:51-2 Je '31
Suggested standards for equipping and keeping in order a department of vocational agriculture. Alabama. Division of vocational education. Ala Dept of ed Montgomery '31
Suggestions for orienting new students in classes in vocational agriculture. N. E. Fitzgerald. Ag Ed 3:103-4 Ja '31
Summer part-time school in vocational agriculture. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed 1:12 Ja '29
Superintendent looks at vocational agriculture. J. J. Skinner. Ag Ed 4:68+ N '31
Supervised or directed practice in evening agricultural schools. J. H. Pearson. 5c Supt of doc '30
Training future farmers. J. B. McClelland. il Ohio Sch 7:366-7 D '29
Training the future farmers of America. W. A. Ross. Bureau Farmer (Wyoming ed.) 5:9 N '29
Transfer of training in vocational agriculture. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed 4:106 Ja '32
View of the program of vocational education in agriculture; abstract. W. F. Stewart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:965-6
Vocational agriculture. P. V. Kepner. Purdue Agriculturist 24:58 D '29
Vocational agriculture and the chamber of commerce. C. L. Davis. il Ag Ed 2:21 F '30
Vocational agriculture in Tennessee high schools. N. E. Fitzgerald. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:142-6 N '29
Vocational education. Texas. Board for vocational education. '29 Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin
Vocational education in agriculture. International labour office. World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston '29
Vocational education in agriculture. C. H. Lane. Bureau Farmer 6:7 F '31
Why evening classes in vocational agriculture? G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 1:3 N '29
Young tar heel farmers. R. H. Thomas. H Sch J 13:85-91 F '30

See also

Alpha tau alpha
Congress of vocational agricultural students
Dairying
Farm mechanics
Future farmers of America

Administration

Organizing the all-day program to provide for part-time and evening school instruction. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed 3:20 Ag '30
Records and reports for state supervisors of agricultural education. W. F. Stewart. Enterprise co-operative co New Concord Ohio '31

Aims and objectives

Aims and objectives of the high school course in vocational agriculture. G. E. Freeman. Ag Ed 4:134 F '32
Aims of directed practice. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 2:71 My '30
Are we thinking straight in regard to objectives? B. C. Lawson. Ag Ed 3:121 F '31
Objectives for my department (1929-30). S. M. Woodhead. Ag Ed 2:84 Je '30
Some objectives in vocational education in agriculture; abstract. Z. M. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:949-51
Training objectives in vocational education in agriculture. American vocational association. National committee on training objectives in vocational education in agriculture. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Ultimate objectives in vocational agriculture. W. H. Lancelot. Ag Ed 1:3 Jl '29
Vocational agriculture education vs. trial and error. C. B. Gentry. Ag Ed 3:120 F '31
What I hope to accomplish thru teaching vocational agriculture. G. W. McFarland. Ag Ed 3:121 F '31

Bibliography

Agricultural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p243-7)
Agricultural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p369-73)
Agriculture. (In United States. Bureau of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p124-7)

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Bibliography—
—Continued

Agriculture. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 179-80)

Courses of study

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of cotton. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of cream or butter and fluid milk. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of grain. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of livestock. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of vegetables. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of wool and mohair. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '32

Curriculum

Use of farm cost studies in course construction. G. P. Deyoe. Ag Ed 2:52 Ap '30

Exhibits

Exhibits in vocational agriculture. S. Dickinson. il Ag Ed 3:5-6 Jl '30

Junior fairs. H. D. Eldridge. il Ag Ed 3:25 Ag '30

Follow up

Bridging the gap. H. Fauber. Ag Ed 4:150 Mr '32

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Long-time supervised practice program. F. Z. Beanblossom and others. Ag Ed 3:142-3 Mr '31

Outline of content for vocational agriculture. A. K. Getman and W. J. Weaver. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Projects

Analyzing results of agricultural projects. R. B. Jeppson. Ag Ed 2:55 Ap '30

Another Kansas class project. I. L. Plank. il Ag Ed 1:7 My '29

Blank report forms in project supervision. J. G. McMillan. Ag Ed 3:91 D '30

Building a long-time farm practice program. J. W. Hulsey. Ag Ed 4:28 Ag '31

Class poultry project. F. A. Blauer. Ag Ed 2:54 Ap '30

Class project in feeding baby beeves. L. J. Schmutz. Ag Ed 1:5 Ja '29

Class treats wheat. A. C. Eggers. Ag Ed 4: 10 Jl '31

Colebrook boys grow 4500 bushels of potatoes. E. H. Little. il Ag Ed 4:27 Ag '31

Cooperative class project. H. T. Hall. il Ag Ed 2:37 Mr '30

Definite project plans desirable. R. B. Jeppson. Ag Ed 2:70-1 My '30

Earning and spending phases of project work. V. G. Martin. Ag Ed 2:27 F '30

Earning of vocational pupils. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 1:5 Ap '29

Eliminating failures in farm practice work. F. G. Burd. Ag Ed 3:43 S '30

Eliminating failures in supervised practice. W. Armstrong. Ag Ed 3:25 Ag '30

Financing boy's supervised practice. N. C. Smith and others. Ag Ed 3:109 Ja '31

Future farmers are making good as poultrymen. W. H. Reasoner. California Cultivator 77:310 O 3 '31

Future farmers make farm survey. E. E. Mayhew. Ag Ed 4:112 Ja '32

F.F.A. chapter mixes minerals. E. E. Morrison. Ag Ed 4:31 Ag '31

Getting educational value out of supervised practice. C. R. Allen. Ag Ed 3:60-1 O '30

Good project planning. S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed 4:172 Ap '32

Group enterprise plan for farm practice. F. G. Burd. Ag Ed 1:6 Ap '29

How we made our money. E. A. Rice. Ag Ed 3:127 F '31

Improving projects. S. R. Finifrock. Ag Ed 4: 10 Jl '31

Kansas boys do the impossible; vocational class farms 75 acres. L. N. Jewett. il Ag Ed 3:110-11 Ja '31

Large class project. B. B. Zimmerman. Ag Ed 3:172 My '31

Long-time program of farm practice. A. M. Field. Ag Ed 4:181-2 My '32

Long time project; a report of an outstanding achievement by a Utah high school boy. E. B. Garrett. il Ag Ed 1:10 D '29

Long-time supervised farm practice program. N. C. Smith. Ag Ed 3:129 F '31

Making good on project estimates; Hollis Davenport demonstrates the possibility. P. E. Farnum. Ag Ed 2:26 F '30

Making the project plan. N. E. Fitzgerald. Ag Ed 3:72-3 N '30

Novel class project. W. B. O'Donnell. Ag Ed 3:24 Ag '30

Ohio teacher produces ton-litters by the dozen. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 4:173 Ap '32

Oregon student makes $18.83 on projects. W. C. Leth. Ag Ed 3:172 My '31

Organizing farm practice for the high school boy. M. G. Smith. Purdue Agriculturist 26: 55 Ja '32

Place and use of supplementary farm practice in teaching vocational agriculture. E. H. Martin. Ag Ed 4:59 O '31

Present trend in project work. P. F. Sweitzer. Ag Ed 3:142 Mr '31

Progress in supervised practice. R. D. Maltby. Ag Ed 3:155 Ap '31

Project markers. W. C. Higgins. Ag Ed 4:10 Jl '31

Project profit of $607.32. W. O. Zirnstein. Ag Ed 3:109 Ja '31

Project revolving fund. B. F. Tillotson. Ag Ed 1:8 Ap '29

Score card for productive projects. C. S. Anderson. Ag Ed 2:28 F '30

Score cards for measuring supervised practice. Ag Ed 4:26 Ag '31

Score cards for supervised practice. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 3:11 Jl '30

Some experiences with farm practice programs. L. A. Bradford. Ag Ed 3:11 Jl '30

Some new reasons for dissatisfaction with current project accounting. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 4:43+ S '31

Standards in supervised practice. R. D. Maltby. Ag Ed 1:3-4 Ap '29

Starting a purebred herd of hogs. W. Bryant. Ag Ed 2:89 Je '30

Student's enterprise book; a personal record and analysis of supervised farm practice activities. R. D. Maltby. 28c Lippincott '29

Suggested activities for developing supervised practice problems common to a group of beginning students. D. M. Orr. Ag Ed 4:99-100 Ja '32

Suggestions to instructors of vocational agriculture for working out the problems set up in Pupil's study and record book for supervised practice work in agriculture. Texas. Board for vocational education. The bd Austin '31

Supervised practice converted Jimmie Jensen. L. R. Ivins. Ag Ed 3:172 My '31

Supervised practice valuable in connection with evening schools. W. W. Adams. Ag Ed 3:42 S '30

Systematic school record of complete projects. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 2:70 My '30

Teachers are judged by their projects. J. C. Dykes. Ag Ed 2:70 My '30

Telling the project story with pictures. L. L. Scranton. il Ag Ed 2:54 Ap '30

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—Projects—*Cont.*

Turning various situations into successful farm practice work. C. O. Spillman. Ag Ed 3:43 S '30

Unique project plan. N. C. Smith. Ag Ed 2:88 Je '30

Using the survey method with individual teaching. R. L. Hahn. Ag Ed 3:55 O '30

Utilizing crop projects for teaching storing and marketing. R. L. Hahn. Ag Ed 3:143 Mr '31

Utilizing project records to stimulate interest and provide problems for class work. H. E. Lattig and B. L. Brigham. Ag Ed 4:44+ S '31

Vocational agriculture boys fatten fifty-one baby beeves. J. C. Dykes. il Ag Ed 3:10 Jl '30

Students

Interesting studies in agricultural education at Iowa state college. H. M. Hamlin. Ag Ed 3:85 D '30

Paul Landon believes training and service activities will play big part in future farming. E. R. Hoskins. Ag Ed 3:29 Ag '30

What are they doing? W. E. Fowler. Ag Ed 3:12 Jl '30

Why every student taking vocational training in agriculture should have a bank account. L. Gaither. Ag Ed 3:14 Jl '30

See also

National congress of vocational agricultural students

Supervised practice

See Agriculture, Vocational—Projects

Teacher training

See Agricultural education—Teacher training

Teaching

Assigning the lesson. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 3:86-7 D '30

Missouri instructor's experience with part-time agriculture. J. L. Perrin. Ag Ed 1:16 D '29

Practical methods in teaching vocational agriculture. H. E. Lattig. $2.50 McGraw-Hill '31

Problem teaching in vocational agriculture. S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed 4:179-80 My '32

Skillful teaching. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed 3:37-8 S '30

Teaching agricultural vocations. R. M. Stewart and A. K. Getman. 2d ed $3 Wiley '30

Teaching plans in vocational agriculture. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 4:40+ S '31

Writing and planning the interest approach. R. H. Palmer. Ag Ed 4:107 Ja '32

Tennessee

Comparison of vocational agriculture teaching and academic teaching in Tennessee. S. B. Hall and E. Ellis. Peabody J Ed 6:284-8 Mr '29

Teaching aids and devices

Tracing pictures available. Ag Ed 3:196 Je '31

Teaching methods

Class procedure in fact finding. C. F. Clark. Ag Ed 3:170+ My '31

Conference procedure in teaching vocational agriculture in agricultural evening classes. A. P. Williams. 10c Supt of doc '30

Field trip as a method of teaching. C. B. Campbell. Ag Ed 3:53 O '30

Further study in individual instruction. R. W. Roberts. J Ed Res 25:261-6 Ap '32

Individual instruction in practice. R. W. Roberts. Ag Ed 4:6-7 Jl '31

Individual instruction in vocational agriculture. R. W. Roberts. fig J Ed Res 19:349-52 My '29

Methods in agricultural teaching. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed 4:7 Jl '31

Methods of teaching as applied to vocational education in agriculture. A. P. Williams. rev ed 15c Supt of doc '30

Methods of teaching in vocational agriculture. E. R. Alexander. Ag Ed 1:5-6 D '29

Problem method in vocational agriculture. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed 2:7 Ja '30

Questioning during a demonstration to encourage thinking and understanding. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 3:185-6+ Je '31

Vocational schools at state fairs. A. P. Davidson. Ag Ed 3:14 Jl '30

Value

Effect of vocational agriculture training upon work in college. R. E. Singleton. Ag Ed 3:183+ Je '31

Indiana vocational graduate on the job. B. F. Hardy. il Ag Ed 1:13 F '29

Workbooks

Work-book for students in fruit-growing. W. A. Broyles. $2 Century '30

High schools

Aims and objectives of the high school course in vocational agriculture. G. E. Freeman. Ag Ed 4:134 F '32

Place of vocational agriculture in the secondary school curriculum. H. C. Fetterolf. Pa Sch J 80:489-92 Mr '32

Why high school agriculture departments discontinue. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed 3:51-2 O '30

Arkansas

Arkansas uses survey method for locating students. F. T. Mitchell. Ag Ed 1:12 Ja '29

County vocational program effective. C. R. Wilkey. Ag Ed 4:32 Ag '31

Superior teacher of vocational agriculture. F. T. Mitchell. il Southern Workman 59:313-17 Jl '30

Vocational agricultural education in Arkansas. F. T. Mitchell. Southern Workman 59: 345-8 Ag '30

California

Vocational agriculture in California. W. H. Reasoner. California Cultivator 77:238 S 12 '31

Vocational education in agriculture shows surprising growth. J. A. McPhee. il California Cultivator 73:483 N 16 '29

Working toward an ideal in California. G. Couper. Ag Ed 4:108 Ja '32

Federated Malay States

See also

Malayan school of agriculture

Indiana

Indiana secondary schools need farmer training. K. W. Kiltz. Purdue Agriculturist 26: 30 N '31

Some historical data on vocational agriculture education in Indiana from 1913 to 1931. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Division of vocational education. The dept Fort Wayne '31

Vocational agriculture trains young men. M. L. Stevens. Purdue Agriculturist 25:152+ Ap '31

Kentucky

Distribution of time of teachers of vocational agriculture in Kentucky; its relation to distribution of aid and to teacher training. C. Hammonds. pa Univ of Ky '31

Massachusetts

Economic significance in Massachusetts of vocational agricultural education. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 1:11 D '29

Occupational status of vocational agriculture graduates in Massachusetts. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 1:12 Ap '29

Our leadership in agricultural education; Rufus W. Stimson, pioneer. F. E. Heald. Ag Ed 1:3-4 Mr '29

Michigan

Rapid growth in vocational agriculture. E. E. Gallup. Mich Ed J 8:324 F '31

New Jersey

Vocational agriculture boys spend three days at New Jersey state college. New Jersey Agriculture (New Brunswick) 12:3 D '30

AGRICULTURE, Vocational—*Continued*

New York (state)

Record of twenty years. Association of teachers of agriculture of New York. pa $3 H F Knapp director State inst of applied agriculture Farmingdale NY '31

Ohio

Organization and financing of vocational education in agriculture for Ohio. R. Fife. US Federal bd for vocational ed '30

Porto Rico

Vocational education in Porto Rico. Ag Ed 3:184 Je '31

South Africa

Vocational agricultural schools. B. J. De Klerk. il Farming in South Africa 5:561-2 Mr '31

United States

Some observations on the administration of vocational education in agriculture, 1930. C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 3:151 Ap '31

Some significant points in the 13th annual report of the Federal board. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 2:85 Je '30

Vocational education in agriculture, 1917-27; review of progress in vocational agriculture for 10-year period. C. H. Lane and A. P. Williams. 10c Federal bd. for vocational ed. '29

Virginia

Vocational agriculture in relation to agricultural college attendance in Virginia. E. C. Magill. Ag Ed 1:8 Ap '29

West Virginia

Vocational agriculture. J. V. Ankeney. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, VI, p228-61)

AHL, Frances N.

(comp.) Current civics with magazine articles relating to national government. bibliog Hist Outl 19:390-3 D '28

Historical poetry as an aid to the teaching of ancient and medieval history. H Sch Q 19:188-93 Jl '31

Making civics graphic. Hist Outl 22:27-8 Ja '31

Methods in the use of current events. H Sch Q 19:20-5 O '30

Objectives in civics. H Sch Teach 7:75-6 F '31

Pictures, their purpose and use in the teaching of history. Hist Outl 23:167-8 Ap '32

Technique of the term paper. H Sch J 14:17-19 Ja '31

Unit plan in American history. bibliog H Sch 9:12-15 O '31

AHLERS, Harriet H.

Parent education class. N Y State Ed 18:590-2 F '31

AHLEYAH school for girls, Beirut, Syria

Modern school in Syria. M. Kassab. il Prac Home Econ 8:328-9 N '30

AHMAD, Zia Uddin. See Ziyā-al-Dīn Ahmad

AHMEDABAD, British India. School for the deaf and dumb

Light out of darkness. N. T. McManaway. Volta R 32:229-30 My '30

AHR, Arthur F.

Adjustable Christmas-tree holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:469+ D '30

AIKEN, Alice Mary

Art education in Virginia. Va Teach 10: 218-20 Jl '29

More and better art education for the child. Va J of Ed 22:390-2 My '29

Museums of art, why? Va Teach 11:235-6 N '30

AIKEN, Charlotte Sherwood

Mothers, boys, and euthenics. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:79-81 Ja '30

AIKEN, Georgia W.

Teacher participation through curriculum revision; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 345-6

AIKEN, Janet Rankin

English and logic. Bookman 70:73-5 S '29

Scrapping the alphabet. Bookman 69:622-4 Ag '29

AIKIN, Wilford Merton

Committee on the relation of school and college. Sch and Soc 33:274-6 F 21 '31

Prospect in secondary education. Progres Ed 7:28-33 F '30

Report of the committee on college entrance and secondary schools. Progres Ed 8:318-20 Ap '31

AIKMAN, Given

Experiment in creative writing. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p35-9)

AIMS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives and subhead aims and objectives under school subject

AIN, Gregory

Progressive architecture for the progressive school. Progres Ed 9:195-202 Mr '32

AINOS

Education

Schools for the Japanese Ainu. Sch and Soc 34:598-9 O 31 '31

AINSLIE, Charlotte E.

Edinburgh and its surroundings. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:98-100 Ja '32

AINSWORTH, Dorothy Sears

History of physical education in colleges for women as illustrated by Barnard, Bryn Mawr, Elmira, Goucher, Mills, Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe, Rockford, Smith, Vassar, Wellesley and Wells. 116p bibliog $2 Barnes '30; Summary. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1: 112-15 O '30

History of the Eastern association of directors of physical education for college women. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-6 My '32

AINSWORTH, Mary Louise

Study of applied music. Sch Mus 31:11-12 My '31

AINU. See Ainos

AIR pollution

Air pollution and its effect on health of school children. R. C. Demary. il Am Sch Bd J 83:33+ N '31

AIREY, Willis G. T.

Education for the Great society, with some reflections on the teaching of history. Ed Survey 2:46-54 Ja '31

AIRPLANE models

Aeroplane club. C. L. Dorsey. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p88-90)

Airplane made of paper. N. L. Fischer. il diag Instr 40:27 S '31

All-metal toy airplane. F. W. Klay. il diags Ind Arts M 19:201-3 My '30

Eight-inch baby R.O.G. plane. V. H. Barnes. diags Ind Ed M 32:29-31, 52 Jl-Ag '30

Eleven-inch R.O.G. tractor. W. A. De Vette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:192 My '31

Flying model monoplane. E. L. Smith. Ind Arts M 18:191 My '29

Hydroplane model that flew over twelve minutes. B. P. Pond. diags Ind Ed M 31: 183-8 N '29

Miniature aircraft. O. H. Day and T. Vincent. '29 Manual arts press

Miniature aircraft propellers. T. Vincent. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:31-2 Ja '32

Miniature airplane club. V. H. Barnes. il Ind Ed M 31:294 F '30

Model airplane that won the Wakefield cup. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:255-7 Jl '31

Nine-inch senior R.O.G. plane. V. H. Barnes. il diags Ind Ed M 32:142-3 O '30

Of such stuff are Lindberghs made; model aero contest. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Ind Ed M 32:26A O '30

Returning glider. G. H. Silvius and E. H. Curry. diags Ind Ed M 33:87 S '31

Scale model of an airplane. V. H. Barnes. il Ind Ed M 32:27 Jl '30

Simple airplanes. A. F. Scribe. il Ind Arts M 18:184-7 My '29

AIRPLANE models—*Continued*
Three record-smashing miniature airplanes. V. H. Barnes. il diags Ind Ed M 32:297-8 Mr '31
Tool-kit for miniature airplane work. M. F. Seeley. figs Ind Ed M 31:439 My '30
Twin pusher. H. C. Stafford. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:270-2 Jl '30
Wearever twin pusher. G. A. Phillips. il diags Ind Arts M 18:262-5 Jl '29

AIRPLANES
Airplane in education. N. H. Dearborn. Sch and Soc 32:266-7 Ag 23 '30
Detailed unit of work on aeroplanes. E. D. Israel. il Grade Teach 46:620-2 Ap '29
Extension courses by airplane. Sch and Soc 31:799 Je 14 '30
Preparing for aviation. V. C. Finch. bibliog $4 Simmons-Boardman pub co 30 Church st NY '31
Wide reading on a live topic: airplanes and airships. B. B. Beggs. bibliog El Engl R 8:145-7 Je '31

Manufacture

Rib and beam construction in aircraft building. P. H. Heron. figs Ind Arts M 19:51-5 F '30

Projects

Air minded. E. Woodman. il Mod Ed 2:13 O '29
Carving the propeller-blade. V. H. Barnes. figs Ind Ed M 31:306-7 F '30

AIRPORTS
Trip to an airport; story. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:23 Ap '30

AIRSHIP models
First model-size dirigible under construction in a school shop. W. Jenkins. il Ind Ed M 31:345 Mr '30
Models of lighter-than-air craft. R. B. Newhauser. il Ind Ed M 31:469 Je '30

AITCHISON, Alison E.
Lowland and highland farms in Scotland. J Geog 30:365-77 D '31

AITKEN, Geraldine L.
Music in the home, before lessons begin; an outline of simple and natural experiences in music; for mothers and teachers of very young children of two to six years; with an introd. by H. A. Seymour; sup. to Home music lessons, by H. A. Seymour. 59p il pa $1 Carl Fischer inc 56 Cooper sq NY '31

AITKEN, Robert Grant
Lick observatory, University of California. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p83-7)

AITKEN, Victor M.
Schools of Hawaii. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 92-4

AITKEN, W. E. M.
On teaching current events. Sch 20:503-5 F '32
Use of a high school library. Sch 19:613-15 Mr '31

AITON, George Briggs
Beginnings of secondary education in Minnesota. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p222-37)
Junior English grammar in three parts. 219p 75c The author Grand Rapids Minn '30

AITON, Maude Eleanor
Experiment in accelerating assimilation. Am Teach 16:13+ D '31

AKELEY, Lewis Ellsworth
Liberalizing objectives in engineering education. J Eng Ed 21:639-46 Je '31

AKER, Ruth King
Herbert's six months in basketry. Train Sch B 26:28-31 Ap '29

AKERS, Helen Rogers
Kissing our boys. Child Welf 26:260-2+ Ja '32
Speak clearly. Child Welf 25:530-2 My '31

AKERS, Mabel, and others
Course of study in physics. Univ H Sch J 9:58-87 My '29

AKERS, R. T.
Notes on the history of public education in Floyd county, Va J of Ed 25:24 S '31

AKESON, Harold O.
Banjo clock. Ind Ed M 31:128-9 O '29
Butterfly table. Ind Ed M 33:118 O '31
Wrought-iron floor-lamp. por Ind Ed M 33: 126-7 O '31

AKRE, Hyla Jean, and Sloane, Garda
May festival. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 29 My '31

AKRON, Ohio. School of religious education
Community school of religious education. W. O. Thompson. Christian Ed 13:158-61 D '29

AKRON, University
University of Akron. G. F. Zook. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:223-4 O '29

AL AZHAR university. See Azhar university, Cairo

ALABAMA

Department of education

Annual reports for the scholastic years ending June 30, 1929 and June 30, 1930. 2v 309; 287p il The dept Montgomery '29-'30
Course of study for elementary schools. 903p Ala Bd of ed Montgomery '30
Course of study in physical and health education for grades 1-6. 219p bibliog il diags pa The dept Montgomery '31
Educational directory, 1930-31, 1931-32. 2v 69;74p The department Montgomery '30-'31
Library list for home economics, 1930. 8p The dept Montgomery '30
Manual of home economics education for high schools, 1930; authorized by the State board of education. 79p The dept Montgomery '30
Occupational studies for junior high school boys. rev ed 75p bibliog The dept Montgomery '30
Opportunity schools for white adults; course of study and suggestions to teachers. 2d ed 23p il The dept Montgomery '30
Report of the survey of Elmore County schools, school year 1927-1928. (Research and survey ser., no. 1) 123p il '29 The dept., Montgomery
Rooms, furniture and equipment for home economics, 1930; authorized by the State board of education. 40p The dept Montgomery '30

Division of secondary education

Program of studies and standards for organization of junior high schools. (Bul 1932 no5) 30p bibliog pa Ala Dept of ed Montgomery
Rules and regulations for county high schools; program of studies and adopted textbooks for county and rural high schools; minimum content of courses of study for Alabama high schools. 47p Ala Dept of ed Montgomery '30
Standards for accreditment of secondary schools; list of accredited schools for year ending June 30, 1931; standards for approved junior high schools; list of approved schools for year ending June 30, 1931. 24p Ala Dept of ed Montgomery '31

Division of vocational education

Suggested standards for equipping and keeping in order a department of vocational agriculture. 35p il Ala Dept of ed Montgomery '31

ALABAMA college association. Committee on grades and standards
Report. H Sch Q 17:73-5 Ja '29

ALABAMA educational foundation
Proposed schools under the Harvey G. Woodward estate. Sch R 39:241-6 Ap '31

ALABAMA opportunity schools for negro adults
Ways by which illiterate adults are taught. M. F. McDavid. Southern Workman 61:82-7 F '32

ALABAMA polytechnic institute

Extension service

Agricultural mathematics. (Cir no 132) 68p il pa The institute Auburn '31

ALABAMA polytechnic institute *Continued*

School of education

Bureau of educational service

Exploratory occupational studies. (Studies in ed. v 1 no 1) 62p gratis The bur Auburn '31

School of textile engineering

Progress made by School of textile engineering at Auburn. P. O. Davis. Textile World 81:950 Mr 12 '32

ALABAMA. University

Education. M. C. Boyd. (In her Alabama in the fifties. p 119-55)

Home economics at the University of Alabama. J Home Econ 21:587-8 Ag '29

ALAIN de Lille

Alain et les humanités dans Les idées et les âges. A. Rérat. R Univ 38 pt1:219-25 Mr '29

ALAMEDA, California

High school

Alameda high school's unique trophy. J. Arnold. il Cal Q Sec Ed 6:74-5 O '30

Public schools

Report of Department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:33-6 O '29

ALAMEDA county, California

Study of Alameda County delinquent boys, with special emphasis upon the group coming from broken homes. S. B. Crosby. J Juvenile Res 13:220-30 Jl '29

Junior college (proposed)

Formation of a junior college in southern Alameda county. F. M. Foster. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:291-300 Ap '32

ALANUS de Insulis. See Alain de Lille

ALASKA

Alaska, our last frontier. A. E. Karnes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:55-8

Official flag of Alaska. Sch Life 15:139 Mr '30

Department of education

Alaska educational directory, school years, 1929-30 and 1930-31. 2v 11;11p The dept Juneau '29-'30

Manual and course of study for the high schools of Alaska; 1929 revision. 104p '29 The dept., Juneau

Report of the commissioner of education; school biennium ended June 30, 1930. 79p il pa The dept Juneau '30

Description and travel

Lo of Alaska. N. W. Donley. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:352-3 Ja '29

Teacher visits Alaska. L. P. Mallalieu. il Grade Teach 47:438-9 F '30

ALBANIA college, Tirana

College of Albania. Sch and Soc 30:876 D 28 '29

ALBANIAN-AMERICAN school, Kavaja

Home economics in an Albanian school. A. Burgess. J Home Econ 23:532-4 Je '31

ALBANY, New York

Public schools

Development of the school health program of the city of Albany, N.Y. A. R. Coulson. J Ed Soc 3:519-26 My '30

ALBANY law school. See Union university—Law school, Albany

ALBEMARLE county, Virginia

High schools

Instructional problem of the small high schools of Albemarle county, Virginia. E. E. Windes. tab J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:146-51 N '29; Same cond. Va J of Ed 23: 210-12 Ja '30

ALBER, Glen C.

Devices that tend toward good classroom management in general metalwork. Ind Ed M 30:245-9 Ja '29

Shall education be on a quantity production basis? Ohio Sch 9:321+ N '31

ALBER, Louis John

First hundred years. J Adult Ed 3:52-6 Ja '31

Josiah Holbrook, father of the lyceum. Va Teach 12:16-19 Ja '31

ALBERT, Allen Diehl

Century of progress; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p161)

Place of music in a world's exposition. por Mus Superv J 17:18-20 My '31

What is the place of music in an international exposition. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 102-8)

ALBERT, Arthur L.

Preparation of laboratory reports. J Eng Ed 19:849-51 Ap '29

ALBERT, Edith

Correlation project at the Port Richmond high school. B H Points 12:16-43 D '30

ALBERT, Jessie L.

Experiment in teaching foreign mothers in their homes. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 162-3)

ALBERT-PETIT, Armand

À la commission du surmenage scolaire. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:749 N 8 '29

À quoi rêvent les jeunes filles. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:929-30 Je 5 '31

Le baccalauréat sous le bistouri. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:58-9 Jl 10 '31

Bons boursiers et bonnes études. Journal des Débats 37 pt1:427-8 Mr 14 '30

Le centenaire de l'enseignement libre. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:753-4 My 8 '31

La déformation des idées. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:999-1000 D 20 '29

Le départ d'un bon serviteur. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:577-8 O 9 '31

L'école laïque au Sénat. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:351 F 27 '31

Élargissons le concours général. Journal des Débats 36 pt1:238-40 F 8 '29

Faire beaucoup à peu de frais. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:693-4 O 30 '31

La gratuité de l'enseignement secondaire. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:431-2 Mr 13 '31

L'instruction publique à la Chambre. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:909-10 D 6 '29

La licence ès lettres au Sénat. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:476-7 Mr 20 '31

Ne sortons pas de la question. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:271-2 F 13 '31

Le nouveau baccalauréat. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:616-17 O 16 '31

La quantité ne donne pas la qualité. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:576-7 O 9 '31

La réforme de la licence ès lettres. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:197 F 5 '32

Le surmenage et les programmes. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:55-6, 300-2 Jl 12, Ag 23 '29

Le surmenage scolaire. Journal des Débats 37 pt1:60-1; pt2:924-5 Ja 10, D 5 '30

La voie est libre. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:103 Ja 16 '31

ALBERTA. University hospital

Children's orthopedic ward

Touching the intangible; modern education among crippled children. J. R. G. Steele. il New Era 13:148-52 My '32

ALBERTI, Leone Battista

Two renaissance educators: Alberti and Piccolomini. S. G. Santayana. bibliog $1.50 Meador pub co 27 Beach st Boston '30

ALBERTSON, Fred W.

Motion picture as a teaching aid. Kans Teach 33:16-17 My '31

—and Reed, H. B.

Relative value of the motion-picture film as a teaching device in the field of agriculture. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:859-65 S '31

ALBERTY, Harold Bernard

Appraisal of Dewey's aphorism, Education is life; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p152)

ALBERTY, Harold Bernard—*Continued*
Progressive education movement. bibliog Ed Res B 8:163-9 Ap 17 '29
Teacher training in Ohio colleges. Ed Res B 8:229-34 My 29 '29
—and Thayer, V. I.
Supervision in the secondary school. 471p $2 Heath '31

ALBION, Robert Greenhalgh
Curriculum changes at Princeton. J Higher Ed 3:59-62 F '32
Introduction to military history. (Century historical ser.) 429p bibliog il maps $2.25 '29 Century

ALBION college
Albion college; eugenics. A. M. Chickering. il Eugenics 3:421-3 N '30
Different open-house program. D. Engle and J. McBrien. J Chem Ed 8:2241-3 N '31
Reminiscences of Albion college. Michigan History Magazine 15:645-53 O '31

ALBJERG, Marguerite Hall
Fellowships and international relations. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:85-8 Ja '30

ALBRECHT, Arthur Emil
Buy your eggs by grade. Prac Home Econ 9:177+ Je '31

ALBRECHT, William Albert
Protector for graduated cylinders. J Chem Ed 6:336 F '29

ALBRIGHT, Horace Marden
Says the NPS to the NEA. Sch Life 16:164-6 My '31

ALBRIGHT, Paul
Safety-first rules prevent accidents. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:377 O '30

ALBURN, Lulu A.
Laissez faire in English. Engl J (H S ed) 18:758-61 N '29

ALCAYAGA, Lucila Godoy. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

ALCAZAR, Marqués de Villa-. See Villa-Alcazar, Marqués de

ALCHEMY
History and present status of the Jaber problem. J. Ruska. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1266-76 Jl '29

ALCOHOL
Alcohol and human efficiency. G. G. Deaver. Relig Ed 26:456-8 My '31
What the doctor knows about alcohol. R. C. Cabot. Child Welf 26:26 S '31

Physiological effect
Alcohol, a food, a drug, a poison. H. Emerson. Int J Relig Ed 8:9-10 O '31
Shall I drink? C. F. Stoddard. Relig Ed 26: 447-55 My '31

ALCORN, Sophia
Tadoma method. Volta R 34:195-8 My '32
Use of touch. Volta R 32:452-3 O '30

ALCOTT, Amos Bronson
Real Plumfield. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 6:348-52 My '29

ALCOTT, Louisa May
Famous men and women of November. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 57 N '30

ALCUIN
Place of Alcuin in the history of education. W. C. Middleton. Ed 52:32-8 S '31

ALCYONE, pseud. See Krishnamurti, J.

ALDEN, Florence D.
Changing emphases in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 1:18-19 O '30
—Horton, M. O. and Caldwell, G. M.
Motor ability test for university women for the classification of entering students into homogeneous groups. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:85-120 Mr '32
—and Top, Hilda
Experiment on the relation of posture to weight, vital capacity and intelligence. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:38-41 O '31
—and others
Supplementary materials for physical education teachers. bibliog H Sch 7:63-7 F '30

ALDEN, Katharine Strouse
Dolls' first Christmas. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 D '28

ALDER, Louise M.
Formulating of a two year kindergarten curriculum. Childh Ed 6:100-3 N '29

ALDERMAN, Edwin Anderson
Brilliant southern educator. por Review of Reviews 83:39-40 Je '31
Dr Alderman passes. H Sch J 14:246-8 My '31
Edwin A. Alderman. Nation 132:522 My 13 '31
Memorial resolutions on the death of Edwin Anderson Alderman, Kappa delta pi convocation, February 23, 1932. Kadel R 11:302-4 Mr '32

ALDERMAN, Grover H.
Current efforts to improve instruction in engineering education. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p53-7)
Four vital questions. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:3-5 S '29
Learning process. J Eng Ed 19:712-16 Ap '29
Principles of teaching. J Eng Ed 19:717-21 Ap '29

ALDERMAN, Lewis Raymond
Adult education activities during the biennium 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no23) 18p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p259-76); Same cond. Monthly Labor Review 29:1099-1100 N '29
Adult education, 1928-30. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 12) 38p pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Articulation of the school and the community, adult education; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p249)
College and university extension helps in adult education, 1928-1929. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no10) 64p 10c Supt of doc '30
How the schools could help solve the unemployment problem. Sch Life 16:62 D '30
Report of the committee on enrichment of adult life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:181-4
Runaway. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p27-33)
What the public schools can do for parent education. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p208-14)
Portrait. Child Welf 25:652 Jl '31; Sch Executives M 50:523 Jl '31

ALDERSHOF, Pier D.
Adventure in religious coöperation. World Tomorrow 13:274-5 Je '30

ALDERSON, Mrs Frances
What to teach my child about religion. Forum 82:332-6 D '29

ALDERTON, Cora C.
Store and school factors in the success of department store workers. Personnel J 9:314-21 D '30
Teachers plus case workers. Survey 6:542-3 S 15 '31

ALDINGER, Louise
Problems involved in methods of teaching. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:171-7 Mr '29

ALDREDGE, Edna M., and McKee, Jessie F.
First grade silent reading. Indiv Inst 1:22-3 D '28
Trees we should know. Mod Ed 2:30-3 O '29

ALDRICH, Cecelia Gorsuch
Experimental studies of idiot behavior. Train Sch B 28:151-9 D '31
Incentive as a factor in problem-solving among idiots. Train Sch B 27:121-6 D '30
Parable of failure. Train Sch B 28:111 O '31
Parable of relative values. Train Sch B 28: 57 My '31
Parable of the implement. Train Sch B 27: 151 Ja '31
Parable of the two ways. Train Sch B 28:36 Ap '31

ALDRICH, Cecelia Gorsuch—*Continued*
Parable; the ball and the box. Train Sch B 27:49 My '30
Parable; the third box. Train Sch B 27:91 O '30

—and Doll, E. A.
Comparative intelligence of idiots and normal infants. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:227-57 Je '31

ALDRICH, Clarence B.
Evolution of gymnasium clothing for women. J Health and Phys Ed 1:15-17 O '30

ALDRICH, E. F.
Project method of county exhibits. Neb Ed J 10:126-7 Mr '30

ALDRICH, Gerald
Aby; our boy problem. Train Sch B 26:34-8 My '29

ALDRICH, Julian Carter
Teaching the social heritage. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:54-6 S '31

ALDRICH, McCall
Equalized athletic competition for junior-high-school students. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:164-7 N '30
Fine-arts program in the McGill schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:449-51 Ap '31

ALEMBIC club
Alembic club and the history of chemistry. L. Dobbin. J Chem Ed 6:1225-9 Jl '29

ALESSANDRI, Roberto
Surgery and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:607-10 My '30

ALEXANDER the Great
History teaching through great lives; Alexander the Great, 356 B.C.-323 B.C. D. M. Gill. Sch 18:231-4 N '29

ALEXANDER, Beulah. See Gray, G. jt. auth.

ALEXANDER, Carlotta
When the circus comes to school. Am Childh 14:9-11 My '29

ALEXANDER, Carter
Can a school executive afford to ignore the law? Nation's Sch 9:29-30 Mr '32
Directing administrative research. bibliog J Ed Res 21:331-6 My '30
Educational finance studies; summaries and evaluations for school administrators of recent educational finance dissertations at Teachers college, Columbia university. 92p bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '31
Educational research; suggestions and sources of data with specific reference to administration. 3d ed enl and rev 115p bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Field versus institutional careers. Teach Col Rec 30:682-5 Ap '29
Organization for the coordination of business and professional services. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 80:39-40 Mr '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p194-6)
(comp) Professional library for a city superintendent of schools; a minimum list, February 1931. Teach Col Rec 32:724-9 My '31
Public relations. bibliog R Ed Res 2:113 Ap '32
Research and survey technics. bibliog R Ed Res 2:114-15 Ap '32
Revenues and taxation. bibliog R Ed Res 2: 108-12 Ap '32
Young educator and the depression. Sch and Soc 35:342-6 Mr 12 '32

ALEXANDER, Cecil Frances
All things beautiful. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:399 Ja '29

ALEXANDER, Elmer Ross
Methods of teaching in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 1:5-6 D '29
Using agricultural outlook information in evening schools. Ag Ed 4:137 F '32

ALEXANDER, Franz
Why do children lie? Child Study 8:162-5 F '31

ALEXANDER, Fred M.
Diagnosis and remedial teaching. bibliog Va J of Ed 25:25-6 S '31
Faculty meeting. Va J of Ed 24:330 Ap '31
Grades made in college last session by graduates of secondary schools holding membership in the southern association. Va J of Ed 24:127 N '30
How the Newport News high school finances school activities. Va J of Ed 25:120 N '31
Morrison unit method. Va J of Ed 25:240-1 F '32
Principal, the responsible leader of the school. Va J of Ed 24:368+, 418-19 My-Je '31
Reading in Newport News high school. J Ed 113:248-51 Mr 2 '31
Some indexes of the efficiency of a high school. Va J of Ed 24:296-7 Mr '31

ALEXANDER, Hartley Burr
American education and the occidental tradition. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p31-50)
Education in the open. Sch and Soc 35:60-2 Ja 9 '32
Modern languages and western civilization. Mod Lang Forum 14:5-8 Ja '29

ALEXANDER, Hedwig
Sandpaper prints. Chicago Sch J 13:444-5 My '31

—and Alexandroff, C. P.
Making of our health reader. Chicago Sch J 12:200-4 Ja '30

ALEXANDER, Herbert B.
Living in history. Sierra Ed News 25:42-3 O '29

ALEXANDER, Jean H.
Chronological outline of the development of public education in Minnesota. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p245-59)
Pioneering in Minnesota education. bibliog Minn J of Ed 10:310-12 Ap '30

ALEXANDER, Jerome
Life as a biochemical mechanism. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p108-17); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p77-84)

ALEXANDER, Louise
When printed materials become life-centered. Int J Relig Ed 8:22 D '31

ALEXANDER, Lyle T. and Byers, H. G.
Hydrogen from iron and water at room temperature and a suggested lecture experiment. J Chem Ed 9:916-18 My '32

ALEXANDER, M. R.
Rural education in North Carolina. (In North Carolina club. Yearbook 1928-1929, p73-84)

ALEXANDER, Rena, and Calouri, Catherine
Objectives of the Latin teacher. H Sch 6:114-16 Ap '29

ALEXANDER, Ruth
Time savers from a teacher of teachers. Class J 27:472-3 Mr '32

ALEXANDER, Samuel
Purpose of a university. Political Quarterly 2:337-52 Jl '31

ALEXANDER, Thomas
Plan for a demonstration teachers college. Va Teach 12:192-5 O '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 32:161-5 N '31; J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:183-4 N '31; Los Angeles Ed Res B 11: 39+ N '31
Training of elementary teachers in Germany. (Studies of the International institute, no. 5) 340p bibliog $3.50 Teachers college '29
What valid principles have we to guide us in the construction of curricula for normal schools and teachers colleges? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p77-84)
Wider extension of the content of student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 16:352-8 My '30 —See McMurry, R. E. jt. auth.

—and Daniel, P. S.
Curriculum making in Raleigh public schools. H Sch J 14:201-7 Ap '31

—Holmes, N. L; and Fair, Eugene, jr
Washington and the American revolution; for grades 7-8. (George Washington work bks) 54p il map pa 20c Johnson pub '31

—and Parker, Beryl
New education in the German republic. 387p $4 '29 Day

ALEXANDER, Uhlman Seymour
Special legislation affecting public schools. (Contributions to ed., no. 353) 141p $1.50 Teachers college '29

ALEXANDER, W. John
Purpose of Shorter poems and its use in class. Sch 20:683-91 Ap '32

ALEXANDER, William P.
School in the forest. N Y State Ed 19:18-21+ S '31
Summer school Indian garden. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:126-9 Ap '29

ALEXANDRIA, Egypt
Kindergarten
Le jardin d'enfants du Lycée français d'Alexandrie. A. Fournier. R Univ 39 pt2:45-9 Je '30

ALEXANDRIA, Virginia
Washington school
George Washington's gifts to education. L. L. Johnson. il Sch Life 17:83-4 Ja '32
Old Washington school of Alexandria, Virginia. A. C. Monahan. il Am Sch Ed J 81: 40 O '30

ALEXANDRIA academy
See also
Alexandria, Virginia—Washington school

ALEXANDROFF, Cherrie P.
Creative composition in the first grade. Chicago Sch J 14:169-72 D '31
Direct approach to phonics. Chicago Sch J 13:77-9 O '30
—See Alexander, H. jt. auth.

ALFORD, Leon Pratt
Organization for production control. J Eng Ed 20:620-6 F '30

ALFRED university
Alfred university attitude toward religion. W. A. Titsworth. Christian Ed 13:231-40 Ja '30

ALGEBRA
Algebra. Omar Khayyam. bibliog $2 Teachers college '31
Algebra and the development of reason. S. K. Langer. Math Teach 24:285-97 My '31
Co-operative mathematics helps introduce the formula. F. Durell and T. J. Durell. Sch Sci and Math 31:1105-11 D '31
Home work papers in first year algebra. N. A. Jackson. Math Teach 23:23-4 Ja '30
Introducing the trigonometry unit in elementary algebra. J. P. McCormack. B H Points 13:39-41 F '31
Irrational quantities. J. F. Phillipi. Math Teach 25:212-14 Ap '32
Making algebra harmless. W. D. Mackintosh. il J Ed 109:585-9 My 27 '29
New order of topics in algebra. R. P. Bliss. B H Points 11:40-3 S '29
On the teaching of algebra. H. D. Grossman. Math Teach 25:109-10 F '32
Practical applications of some algebraic principles. H. F. Munch. H Sch J 13:353-7, 413+ N-D '30
Problem of the teaching of exponents. W. J. Lyons. Math Teach 24:483-91 D '31
Relation of arithmetical ability to achievement in algebra and geometry. D. H. Cooke, and C. L. Fields. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9: 355-61 My '32
Seventh yearbook. National council of teachers of mathematics. $1.75 Teachers college '32
Some relationships between algebra and geometry. D. M. Lee and J. M. Lee. J Ed Psychol 22:551-60 O '31
Study to determine whether beginning algebra should be taught in the ninth or tenth grade. V. Ward. Sch and Soc 33:179-80 Ja 31 '31
Thither algebra. P. Stroup. Math Teach 23:311-16 My '30
Understanding and mechanical performance in algebra. E. R. Breslich. Math Teach 25: 57-65 F '32
Whither algebra? a challenge and a plea. W. Betz. Math Teach 23:104-25 F '30
See also
Equations

Achievement tests
Diagnostic and remedial review of the first three semesters of algebra. W. J. Klopp and others. Sch Sci and Math 29:639-43 Je '29

Achievements, Student
Abilities and disabilities of college students in elementary algebra. H. J. Arnold. J Ed Res 23:324-9 Ap '31
Ability grouping in the ninth grade. T. C. Holy and D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 9:419-22 O 22 '30
Comparison of the accomplishment of two groups of pupils in the Bloomington, Indiana, high school in second-semester algebra. J. Z. A. McCaughan. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-9 My '30
Do algebra students need remedial arithmetic? G. A. Boyce. Sch Sci and Math 28:946-50 D '28
Effects of exploratory mathematics upon formal algebra. B. J. Kohlbrenner and L. S. Walker. Sch Sci and Math 32:48-52 Ja '32
Experiment in class size in B9 algebra. M. S. Cunningham. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:19-28 O '31
Experiment in instructional saving. G. W. Crossman. Am Sch Bd J 82:41 Ap '31
Influence of class size upon pupil accomplishment in high-school algebra. M. B. and D. W. Jensen. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 21:120-37, 337-56 F, My '30
Persistence of learning in elementary algebra. E. T. Layton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:46-55 Ja '32
Sex differences in algebraic ability. G. R. Pease. J Ed Psychol 21:712-14 D '30

Aims and objectives
Algebra and mental perspective. J. P. Everett. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 19-51)
Objectives in intermediate algebra. L. Moore. B H Points 11:6-9 Ap '29
Objectives of algebra. H. H. Shanholt. H Points 14:60-3 F '32

Correlation with other subjects
Argument for a correlated course in science and algebra. L. A. Rich. Math Teach 25: 33-5 Ja '32
Some simple uses of mathematics to clarify chemical principles. G. T. Franklin. Sch Sci and Math 29:494-6 My '29

Courses of study
Mathematics; junior high school algebra, grade 9B [mimeographed] Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools Denver '31
Preliminary outline of proposed course of study in algebra for low ninth grades [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30
Syllabus in elementary algebra. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '30
Syllabus in intermediate algebra; 1931 revision. New York (state). Department of education. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Tentative outline of a course of study in advanced algebra (algebra III and IV) for high school [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Curriculum
Changes in the content of elementary algebra since the beginning of the high school movement, as revealed by the textbooks of the period [thesis] A. O. Chateauneuf. priv ptd Univ of Pa press '30
Function concept in elementary algebra. N. J. Lennes. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p52-73)
Reorganization of the high school algebra course. H. F. Alver. H Sch Q 20:126-32 Ap '32

ALGEBRA—*Continued*

Difficulties

Some difficulties involved in solving verbal problems in elementary algebra. O. M. Clem and B. A. Hendershot. Math Teach 23:141-7. Mr '30

Errors

Analysis of the learning-units in *N* processes in algebra. G. R. Pease. bibliog tabs Math Teach 22:245-83 My '29

Value of pupils' examination papers to the teacher. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 23:148-54 Mr '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

New aid in elementary algebra for reviews and tests. '29 Regents pub.

History

On several points in the history of algebra. G. A. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 29:404-10 Ap '29

Problems, exercises, etc.

Locophobia: its causes and cure. G. H. Selleck. figs Math Teach 22:382-9 N '29

Methods of teaching verbal problems. J. A. Nyberg. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 167-79)

Necessary skills employed in the solution of simple equations. J. Crofts and W. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 30:181-4 F '30

Study for the teacher who wishes to invent an algebra problem. W. F. H. Godson, jr. Sch Sci and Math 31:407 Ap '31

Study of problem material in high school algebra. J. J. Powell. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Two representative problems and their historic setting. E. W. Schreiber. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:818-24 N '29

Prognosis of success

Predicting success in algebra. T. L. McCuen. J Ed Res 21:72-4 Ja '30

Predicting success in algebra and geometry. G. R. Ziegenfuss. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9: 11-12 O '29

Results of an experiment in predicting success in first year algebra in two Oakland junior high schools. C. C. Grover. J Ed Psychol 23:309-14 Ap '32

Study of prognosis in high school algebra. J. B. Orleans and J. S. Orleans. Math Teach 22:23-30 Ja '29

Psychology

Analysis of the learning-units in *N* processes in algebra. G. R. Pease. bibliog tabs Math Teach 22:245-83 My '29

Learning in first year algebra. N. A. Jackson bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:980-7 N '31

Remedial teaching

Problems of algebra pupils. C. D. Murphy. Math Teach 24:503-11 D '31

Study

How to study algebra. E. E. Reese. Sch Sci and Math 32:171-9 F '32

How we solve problems. P. Ligda. Sch Sci and Math 30:510-19 My '30

Teachers' manuals

Teaching of elementary algebra. C. V. Durell. 3s 6d G Bell & sons ltd York house 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC2 '31

Teaching

Adjusting algebra to ability levels through the time element. J. M. Cline. Math Teach 22:309-17 O '29

Adventures in algebra. H. M. Walker. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 137-44)

Instances of creative thinking in algebra. V. Sanford. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 145-54)

Measuring the development of functional thinking in algebra. E. R. Breslich. bibliog (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p93-118)

Technique for introducing general number and algebraic representation of operation. H. Brechbill. Math Teach 25:79-83 F '32

Bibliography

Algebra. (In United States. Bureau of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p45-6)

Algebra. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p58)

Algebra. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p86-8)

Algebra. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 119-22)

Teaching aids and devices

Algebra baseball game. Math Teach 23:317-20 My '30

Creative review. A. Feingold. H Points 13: 72-4 Je '31

Experimental study in first year algebra. W. V. Nick. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5: 58-63 D '29

Geometric aids for elementary algebra. A. S. Wanemacher. Math Teach 22:49-57 Ja '29

Graphs in intermediate algebra. G. F. Wilder. B H Points 13:39 My '31

Teaching methods

Ability classification in ninth grade algebra. L. E. Mensenkamp. bibliog Math Teach 22: 38-47 Ja '29

Beginning algebra taught objectively; advanced work. H. T. Christian. Volta R 31: 117-20 Mr '29

Effective method of teaching pupils how to solve verbal problems. L. D. Haertter. Math Teach 24:166-75 Mr '31

Individual work in algebra. M. C. Cooke. Math Teach 22:361-5 O '29

Method of teaching the first course in algebra, with key. F. Engelhardt and L. D. Haertter. $1.60 Winston '31

Point system of teaching algebra. B. M. Wade. Math Teach 22:80-2 F '29

Shortcomings of the chalk-talk method in algebra. A. Feingold. B H Points 13:46-7 F '31

Some thoughts on homework in mathematics. N. Silberstein. B H Points 13:67-70 My '31

Suggestions for a first lesson in algebra. H. F. Munch. Math Teach 22:467-71 D '29

Teaching the verbal problem in intermediate algebra. B. Rudman. Math Teach 22:83-92 F '29

Tests and scales

Abilities and disabilities of college students in elementary algebra. H. J. Arnold. J Ed Res 23:324-9 Ap '31

About certain mathematics tests. A. Haas. tab B H Points 11:53-8 O '29

Bases of instruction in elementary algebra. L. D. Haertter. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31: 305-13 Mr '31

Columbia research bureau algebra test; forms 1A-1B. J. B. Orleans and others. World bk. '29

Determining instructional efficiency. J. S. Georges. Sch R 39:64-6 Ja '31

Exercises and tests in algebra; through quadratics. D. E. Smith and others. brief ed 40c Ginn '30

New tests. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 8:354 O 23 '29

Testing program in elementary algebra and its evaluation. P. L. Welton. Math Teach 24:69-75 F '31

Tests and drills in first year algebra. J. A. Nyberg. pa Am bk '31

See also

Hotz first-year algebra scale

ALGEBRA—Tests and scales—*Continued*

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p59)

Textbooks

Advanced algebra. M. J. Leventhal. Globe bk.
Algebra for the practical man. J. E. Thompson. Van Nostrand '31
Changes in the content of elementary algebra since the beginning of the high school movement, as revealed by the textbooks of the period [thesis] A. O. Chateauneuf. priv ptd Univ of Pa press '30
Elementary algebra. E. I. Edgerton and P. A. Carpenter. '29 Allyn
First year algebra. D. A. Rothrock and M. A. Whitacre. $1.20 Scribner '32
Mathematics of finance, preceded by elementary commercial algebra. B. H. Crenshaw and others. Prentice-Hall '30
Modern algebra third semester course. W. Wells and W. W. Hart. '29 Heath
Second course in algebra. H. C. Barber. $1.40 Houghton '30
Second course in algebra. F. Engelhardt and L. D. Haertter. $1.36 Winston '29
Second course in algebra. W. H. Williams and M. D. Taylor. Lyons and Carnahan '30

Colleges and universities

Advanced algebra. P. H. Graham and F. W. John. Prentice-Hall '30
College algebra. B. H. Crenshaw and D. C. Harkin. $1.75 Blakiston '29
College algebra. W. L. Hart. alternate ed $2.12 Heath '31
College algebra. H. L. Rietz and A. R. Crathorne. '29 Holt
Freshman algebra; for liberal arts courses. J. B. Shaw. $2 Crowell '29

High schools

Algebra for junior and senior high schools. J. W. Calhoun and others. Johnson pub. '30
Algebra; with answers. H. J. Larcombe. pt 1 68c Macmillan '29; without answers 1s 6d Cambridge Univ. press
Eleventh year mathematics, intermediate algebra and trigonometry. J. B. Orleans and H. S. Poole. $1.32 Heath '32
First course in algebra. W. H. Williams and M. D. Taylor. Lyons and Carnahan '29
Modern algebra; first-second courses. R. Schorling and J. R. Clark. 2v v 1 $1.36; v 2 $1.60 World bk. '29
Strayer-Upton junior mathematics; modern algebra; ninth year. C. B. Upton. $1.20 Am bk '30

Units of work

Teaching unit; a type study. D. Waples and C. A. Stone. Appleton '29
Unit assignments for a first course in algebra. L. D. Haertter. 28c Winston '31

Value

Algebra and character building. Mrs V. Rosson. Tex Outlook 15:25-6 D '31

Workbooks

Briefer course from Work and test book in elementary algebra. R. R. Goff and others. pa 21c Row '30
Standard service algebra work-book. F. B. Knight and others. 44c Scott '30

Engineering schools and colleges

College algebra for students of engineering. W. E. Brooke. J Eng Ed 22:387-92 Ja '32

High schools

Case of algebra. T. S. Montgomery. Tex Outlook 15:34-6 Ag '31
Recent and present tendencies in the teaching of algebra in the high schools. J. Jablonower. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 1-18)
Reorganization of the high school algebra course. H. F. Alves. H Sch Q 20:126-32 Ap '32
Study of prognosis in high school algebra. J. B. Orleans and J. S. Orleans. Math Teach 22:23-30 Ja '29

Junior high schools

Present opportunities in junior high school algebra. H. C. Barber. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 155-66)

ALGER, Edmund B.
Kiddies clothing hangers. Ind Ed M 30:439-40 My '29

ALGER, John Lincoln
Forces producing the greatest improvement in instruction at Rhode Island college of education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p149-50)

—and Spencer, Herbert L.
What the high schools are doing by certifying records. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p23-34)

ALGIERS
À propos d'un centenaire: l'Algérie dans la vie intellectuelle française entre 1830 et 1930. J. Caillat. R Univ 40 pt1:20-6 Ja '31

ALHAMBRA, California

City schools

Course of study for the kindergarten and the elementary schools (grades 1-8) 283p The schools '30
Report of department of educational research and guidance. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:31-3; 6:6-8 O '29, O '30

High school

Report of the department of research and guidance. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:87-8 O '31

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf
Adult education in India. World Assn for Adult Ed B 47:1-6 F '31

ALICE IRENE, Sister
Mystical mathematics. Math Teach 24:139-50 Mr '31
Some objectives to be realized in a course in plane geometry. Math Teach 22:435-46 D '29

ALIENS

Education

See Immigrants in the United States—Education

ALIGARH Muslim university
Aligarh Muslim university. Times Ed Sup 820:21 Ja 17 '31

ALIQUIPPA, Pennsylvania

Public schools

All-year school in Aliquippa, Pennsylvania. H. R. Vanderslice. tab El Sch J 30:576-85 Ap '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:7-8 Ag '30

ALKMAAR, Netherlands
On a Friday morning at Alkmaar. P. Hass. Sch Arts M 29:336-8 F '30

ALL Asia educational conference, Benares, 1930
Educational Magna Charta. 7p pa G N Gokhale N E D Civil engineering college Karachi India '31

ALL-China conference on religious education
General account of the conference, Shanghai, 1931. R. D. Rees. Ed R China 23:376-81 O '31
Impressions from the religious education conference. N. Y. T. Tsiang and others. Ed R China 23:409-15 O '31
Recommendations. Ed R China 23:471-92 O '31
Work of the children's group. I. B. Lewis. Ed R China 23:397-402 O '31
Youth group of the national conference on religious education. Q. K. Y. Hwang. Ed R China 23:393-6 O '31

ALL Russian preschool convention
Fourth All Russian preschool convention. V. Fediaevsky. Childh Ed 5:392 Mr '29

ALL year schools
All-year school. El Sch J 30:83-4 O '29
All-year school. W. A. Roe. Sch Executives M 50:121-3+ N '30

ALL year schools—*Continued*
All-year school in Aliquippa, Pennsylvania. H. R. Vanderslice. tæb El Sch J 30:576-85 Ap '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:7-8 Ag '30
All-year school, its origin and development. E. N. Lane. bibliog Nation's Sch 9:49-52 Mr '32
All-year school of Nashville, Tennessee. George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field studies. pa 25c The division George Peabody college '31
All-year school; one way of reducing crime expenses. Nation's Sch 4:34 Ag '29
All-year school organization. W. A. Roe. Ed Meth 10:66-9 N '30
All-year school, who is right? R. Pulliam. Ed 52:159-62 N '31
All-year schools. Sch Executives M 49:517 Jl '30
All-year schools. R. T. Ellis. bibliog Tex Outlook 14:34-8 Jl '30
All-year schools, a potential progressive educational improvement. W. A. Roe. Ed Meth 10:3-6 O '30
Comparative costs of integrated all-year schooling and of part-time schooling. W. A. Roe. Ed Meth 10:350-8 Mr '31
Differences in the achievement of elementary school pupils before and after the summer vacation. M. J. Nelson. bibliog pa 25c Univ of Wis '29
Effects of all-year schooling upon scholarship. G. I. Brinkerhoff. Ed Meth 10:203-9 Ja '31
Effects of all-year schooling upon social adjustment. G. I. Brinkerhoff. Ed Meth 10:290-4 F '31
Effects of all-year schools upon pupil advancement. G. I. Brinkerhoff. Ed Meth 10:168-74 D '30
Enforced idleness; abstract. H. H. Postel. El Sch J 29:653-4 My '29
Evaluation of the various units of the public school system. W. C. Reavis. R Ed Res 1:173-99 Je '31
Freedom of the streets versus all-year schools. Nation's Sch 4:74-5 S '29
Lengthening the school days. J. Adams. J Ed London 64:241-2+ Ap '32
New evidence as to the efficiency of the all-year school. El Sch J 32:168-72 N '31
Report on the all-year school. E. J. McNally and others. El Sch J 30:509-18 Mr '30; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 80:67 My '30
Some thoughts on summer schools. F. S. De Galan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:524-8 My '32
Something about the all-year school. Am Sch Bd J 80:67 My '30
Study of Nashville's all-year school. H. L. Caswell. Peabody J Ed 8:323-47 My '31
Summer work in public schools. C. W. Odell. Univ. of Ill. '30
Tentative opinions about all-year schools; symposium. Tex Outlook 14:19-20 O '30
Twelve-months rural school. F. J. Page. J Ed 112:320 O 27 '30
Year-round schools urged for more thorough education. C. H. Judd. American City 40:140 F '29

ALLABEN, Charles M.
Crippled children relief in Broome county. N Y State Ed 17:408-9 Ja '30

ALLAN, Beatrice
Reference books for public school teachers. Sch 17:973-8 Je '29

ALLBAUGH, Edgar B.
Concordia, Kansas, junior-senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 82:39-42 Ja '31

ALLEGANY Cattaraugus County home economics association
Home economics association. J. Wall. H Sch Teach 8:194 My '32

ALLEGANY school of natural history, Quaker Bridge, New York
Allegany school of natural history. Sch and Soc 29:353 Mr 16 '29; Same. El Sch J 29:569-70 Ap '29
Allegany school of natural history. Sch and Soc 34:365-6 S 12 '31
Allegany school of natural history. Sch and Soc 35:312-13 Mr 5 '32
Allegany school of natural history. E. W. Knight. Sch and Soc 31:197-8 F 8 '30
School in the forest; what it offers in education for leisure. W. P. Alexander. il N Y State Ed 19:18-21+ S '31
Summer school of natural history in New York. R. E. Coker. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:130-1 Ap '30

ALLEN, Mrs Alice B.
Project in the writing of verse. H Sch Teach 5:63+ F '29

ALLEN, Alice E.
April program material. Grade Teach 49:638-9 Ap '32
Auditorium work for March. Grade Teach 49:526+ Mr '32
Auditorium work for October. Grade Teach 49:138-9+ O '31
Christmas tree bells; an entertainment for your Christmas program. Grade Teach 49:314-15 D '31
Day of sweet memories. Grade Teach 48:724 My '31
February days; play. Grade Teach 48:454 F '31
February in song and color. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 F '31
Group of recitations. Grade Teach 49:382 Ja '32
Happy Thanksgiving day. Grade Teach 48:198 N '30
January recitations. Grade Teach 48:394-5 Ja '31
June program material; exercises and recitations for closing days. Grade Teach 49:806-7 Je '32
Leaves choose autumn gowns; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42 O '30
May program material. Grade Teach 49:689+ My '32
October poems. Grade Teach 48:144 O '30
Play for Thanksgiving. Grade Teach 49:198+ N '31
Roses of June. Grade Teach 47:792 Je '30
(comp) Seasonal poems and exercises. Grade Teach 49:450+ F '32
Tabby teaches school; story. Grade Teach 49:443 F '32
Timely auditorium material. Grade Teach 48:536 Mr '31
Tip meets Polly; story. Grade Teach 48:194 N '30
Twentieth century toys; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 D '30
Two little St Valentines; story. Grade Teach 48:451 F '31
What brings Christmas? play. Grade Teach 48:280 D '30

ALLEN, Anna D.
Local history as a teaching unit. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:95-6 Ja '31

ALLEN, Arch Turner
American high school. Nat Ed Assn J 20:287-8 N '31
Education and the depression in North Carolina. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p53-62)
New school legislation. H Sch J 14:311 O '31
North Carolina's school tax revolution. Sch Life 17:85-6 Ja '32
Public education in North Carolina. H Sch J 12:38-41 Ja '29
Shall educational opportunity be restricted? H Sch J 13:325-9 N '30

ALLEN, Bernard Meizer. See Hurlbut, S. A., jt. auth.

ALLEN, C. Frank
Historical sketches of the society. J Eng Ed 22:79-81 O '31

ALLEN, C. H.
Statistical study of teachers' marks. Peabody J Ed 9:310-12 Mr '32
—See Camp, C. jt. auth.

ALLEN, Charles Forrest
Criteria for judging school clubs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:386-7 Mr '31
Home room organization. H Sch Teach 7:391 D '31
Initiating a school club program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:389-94 Mr '31

ALLEN, Charles Forrest—*Continued*
Locating and minimizing difficulties of junior high school pupils. Sch Life 15:88-9 Ja '30
Some guiding principles of high school assembly. H Sch Teach 7:388 D '31
—See Roemer, J., jt. auth.
—and Murphy, E. R.
Individualized group method of teaching language skills. El Engl R 9:70-2 Mr '32

ALLEN, Charles Ricketson
Communication on vocational education. Sch R 37:164-6 Mr '29
Getting educational value out of supervised practice. por Ag Ed 3:60-1 O '30
In recognition of Charles R. Allen. R. O. Small. Ind Ed M 31:46-8 Ag '29
—See Prosser, C. A.; Wright, J. C., jt. auths.

ALLEN, Chester
Field service in Wisconsin. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p74-80)
Widening the horizon of the prison cell. Social Forces 9:76-9 O '30

ALLEN, Mrs Clarence E.
Obituary. Child Welf 26:245 D '31

ALLEN, Clinton M.
Some effects produced in an individual by knowledge of his own intellectual level. (Contributions to ed., no401) 98p bibliog Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:376-7 Ja '31

ALLEN, E. Chesley
Bird tragedies. Sch 20:234-7 N '31
Flower hostesses. Sch 19:947-50 Je '31
Honey-bee's cousins. Sch 20:15-19 S '31
Insects' round of life. Sch 20:421-4 Ja '32
Pollen-grains and their travels. Sch 19:840-2 My '31

ALLEN, E. P.
Hand-made bricks at Wakefield. Grade Teach 48:776-7+ Je '31
What the Washington bicentennial commission has available for schools. Sch Life 16:102-3 F '31

ALLEN, Edgar Fiske
Outwitting handicaps. Child Welf 26:519-21+ My '32
Vision of Daddy Allen. C. G. Washburn. por N Y State Ed 17:420-3 Ja '30

ALLEN, Edith Louise
Classroom supplies as a source of illustrative material for the home-economics teacher. Home Econ News 1:8-9 Ja '30
Labeling, indexing, and recording illustrative and reference material. Home Econ News 1:98-9 S '30
Some suggestions for the preservation of illustrative material. Home Econ News 1:44-6 Ap '30
What shall be taught about equipment? Home Econ News 3:54-5 Mr '32

ALLEN, Edward E.
Opening windows on nature for blind boys and girls. Sch Life 17:21-2+ O '31

ALLEN, Edward Switzer
Salaries of professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:262-3 Mr '30

ALLEN, Elaine
How Curly-tail lost his curl; story. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:368 Ja '29

ALLEN, Elizabeth
Contributions of mental hygiene to child training. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p32-8)
Mental-hygiene program in grade schools. Mental Hygiene 13:289-97 Ap '29

ALLEN, Ernest Bourner
Church as the school of Christ. por Int J Relig Ed 6:9 S '30

ALLEN, Eugene Thomas
Pen portrait of William Francis Hillebrand, 1853-1925. J Chem Ed 9:72-83 Ja '32

ALLEN, Florence Ellinwood
Christianity and government. por Int J Relig Ed 5:18-19 Jl '29
International point of view as a vital value in education; progress with teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:82-7
Selfgovernment and selfmastery; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:296-7; Same. J Ed 112: 36 Jl 14 '30
Teacher and international relations; summary. Tex Outlook 14:11 Ag '30
Value of tradition. Childh Ed 7:515-16 Je '31

ALLEN, Forrest Claire
Physical education and athletics. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p562-99)

ALLEN, Francis G.
Lesson on bank discount. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 171-3)

ALLEN, Frank E.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:74 Ag '31; Sch Executives M 51:46 S '31

ALLEN, Gertrude E.
Experiment in redistribution of material for high school geometry. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p67-85)

ALLEN, Harris C.
Functions of guidance in the elementary schools. Voc Guid M 8:219-23 F '30

ALLEN, Hollis P.
Problem of equalization of educational opportunity and taxation. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:285-90 Ap '32
Teacher personnel specifications as indicated by school administrators; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:380-1 Je '31

ALLEN, Howard Bushnell
Special summer short courses, 1929. Ag Ed 1:11 My '29

ALLEN, Ira Madison
Principal and administration. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p34-41)

ALLEN, Katharine
Some glimpses of Roman Britain. Class J 24: 254-66 Ja '29

ALLEN, Laura S.
Substitute for a frieze. Sch Arts M 30:xi Ap '31

ALLEN, Leah B.
Astronomy in general science. Sch Sci and Math 29:776 O '29

ALLEN, Leroy
Future of the college. Social Science 4:141-68 Mr '29

ALLEN, Mame
Geography as a means of developing tolerance. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p184-7)

ALLEN, Margaret M. and others
Statement of principles for the integration of the development of modern foreign language abilities versus the basic recommendation of the Coleman report. Mod Lang J 15:619-28 My '31

ALLEN, Martha
Schools in Siam. H Points 14:5-7 Mr '32

ALLEN, Mary
What is good painting? Prac Home Econ 8:86 Mr '30

ALLEN, Mary Louise
Poems suggested by nursery school children. Childh Ed 8:120-2 N '31

ALLEN, Minnie
Requirements of first grade spelling. Tex Outlook 15:39 N '31

ALLEN, Myron S.
Objective determination of pupil achievement. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:147-9 Ja '29

ALLEN, Nellie Burnham
Asia. rev ed 445p il $1 '29 Ginn
Cotton and other useful fibers. 368p il 80c Ginn '29
—See Jansen, W. jt. auth.

ALLEN, Richard D.
Child growth and school wastes. Nat Ed Assn J 20:205-6 Je '31

ALLEN, Richard D.—*Continued*
Clerical routine or cooperative research; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p188-9)
Continuous follow-up survey in the senior high school. Voc Guid M 10:105-10 D '31
Delegating the guidance functions within a secondary school. Voc Guid M 10:14-19 O '31
Functions and organization of educational and vocational guidance in the junior high school. Voc Guid M 8:99-103 D '29
Group guidance curriculum in the senior high school. Ed 52:189-94 D '31
Guidance in the public schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:11-14 S '30
Guidance program that any junior-high-school principal may undertake. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:35-8 S '30
Guidance records in the secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:432-6 Mr '30
Obstacles to pupil adjustment in the secondary schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p201-2)
Organization of guidance for adults. Voc Guid M 8:223-6 F '30
Organized guidance programs in secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:81-3 Mr '32
Orientation course in the junior high school. Voc Guid M 10:195-9 F '32
Practical approach toward character education. Sch and Soc 31:108-10 Ja 25 '30
Reply to the article: The newest fad in education. Voc Guid M 7:343-6 My '29
Required subjects in the secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:112-13+ O '31
Rôle high school advisers play in individualizing education. Nation's Sch 6:43-7 Jl '30; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:428-33 Mr '31
Selecting counselors in secondary schools; screening the high school faculty. Voc Guid M 10:68-72 N '31
Three types of school supervision. Ed Meth 9:477-81 My '30
—See Brewer, J. M., jt. auth.
—and McKay, Charles B.
Measuring the effect of guidance by the holding power of a senior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:18-21 S '30
—and others
Program for employed youth. Ind Ed M 30: 239-40 Ja '29

ALLEN, Roland
Educational principles and missionary methods. 160p $2 Samuel R Leland 129 Park row NY '31

ALLEN, W. Clinton
Workshop of science. Progres Ed 8:531-3 O '31

ALLEN, William
Chest. Ind Ed M 32:246 Ja '31

ALLEN, William Harvey
Durant prizes and school boards. J Ed 109: 122-3 F 4 '29
New York challenges. J Ed 111:500 My 5 '30

ALLEN, William Sims
Annual meeting of Association of Texas colleges, 1931. Tex Outlook 15:54-5 Ag '31
Association of Texas colleges, annual meeting, 1930. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 Je '30
Study of the high school principal in Texas. por H Sch Teach 5:48-9 F '29
University success of junior college graduates. Jun Col J 1:147-8 D '30

ALLEN, Zylpha C.
Child and his goal. Child Welf 26:14-15 S '31

ALLENDER, H. A.
Holding the hammer on the handle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:231 Je '30

ALLENSWORTH, Jennie
Teaching the Talisman in ninth grade English. Engl J (H S ed) 18:839-42 D '29

ALLERDICE, Ruth
School greenhouse. Sch Sci and Math 30:502-4 My '30

ALLERTON, Mary G.
Play program at the main school. Sch and Home 14:3-7 N '30

ALLGOOD, Mary Brown
Home economics for boys. Va J of Ed 25:285 Mr '32

ALLISON, Annye
Project method in teaching art. Va J of Ed 25:278-9 Mr '32

ALLISON, Janice T.
Need for qualified teachers of penmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p181-5)

ALLISON, John R.
Using ratio in problem solving. Math Teach 23:187-8 Mr '30

ALLISON, L. W.
Effect of variation in length of a high-relief finger maze upon rate of learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:403-7 S '31
Experimental study of reflex and voluntary eyelid responses. (Contribution to ed) 56-72p bibliog pa George Peabody college '32

ALLISON, Laura L.
How the auditorium functions in Austin. por Tex Outlook 15:23 Ap '31

ALLISON, Margaret G.
Mental hygiene as applied to work with the deafened from the psychiatric social workers' point of view. Volta R 31:646-9 O '29

ALLMENDINGER, W. H.
Appraisal of classroom management. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p103-8)

ALLOWANCES
Children, money and thrift. A. H. Arlitt. il Child Welf 25:412-15 Mr '31
Children's allowances. E. A. Kirkpatrick. Chicago Sch J 13:269-71 F '31
Child's own money. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 9:254-8 My '32
Every child needs an allowance. F. F. O'Donnell. il Par M 5:18-19+ Mr '30
Home-made banking system. J. O. Simon. il Child Welf 24:243-4 Ja '30
Jimmie wants a nickel. M. F. Rice. Child Welf 24:469-71 My '30

ALLPORT, Floyd Henry
Adult institutions and the child's personality. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p161-88)
Religion of a scientist. Child Study 8:77-9 N '30
—See Katz, D. jt. auth.

ALLTUCKER, Margaret May. See Norton, M. M.

ALLWARDT, Mrs V. Marie
Marketing problems in school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 10:21-2 Ja '32

ALLYN and Bacon
Distinguished book house. A. W. Belding. J Ed 113:702 Je 29 '31

ALMACK, John Conrad
Functions and duties of the high school principal; synopsis. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:365 Je '31
Mental efficiency of consulting pairs. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-3 Ja '30
Research and courses in education. Sch and Soc 33:841-6 Je 27 '31
Research and thesis writing; a textbook on the principles and techniques of thesis construction for the use of graduate students in universities and colleges. 310p bibliog tabs $2.40 '30 Houghton
Washington and the constitution; for grades 9-12. (George Washington work bks) 60p il maps pa 20c Johnson pub '31
—See Terman, L. M., jt. auth.

ALMACK, Malcolm D.
Winning high school plan for Durant award. por Pa Sch J 77:539-40 My '29

ALMFELT, Carl Hugo, and Beebe, C. C.
Glass blow-torch for blowpipe analysis. J Chem Ed 8:968 My '31

ALMON, Nell
Personal experience with the home room period. H Sch J 13:228-30 My '30

ALMOND, Hely Hutchinson
Sketches of some great head masters. B. Darwin. (In his English public school. p. 144-56)

ALMONT, Michigan

Public schools

Planning a 12-grade public school. il plans American Builder and Building Age 50:92-3 O '30

ALMY, Azalea
Western gardeners' corporation. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p73-7)

ALMY, E. F.
Dispensing buret for strong alkali. J Chem Ed 6:734 Ap '29
Safeguard for stock solutions. J Chem Ed 6:735 Ap '29

ALMY, H. C., and Sorenson, Herbert
Teacher-rating scale of determined reliability and validity. Ed Adm and Sup 16:179-86 Mr '30

ALOHA OE (song)
Song of Hawaii. D. Heenan, jr. il Sierra Ed News 26:4-6 Ja '30

ALOYSIUS, Brother
Athletics in the high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:295-307

ALPAUGH, H. R.
Contributions of the boy scouts of America to vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 8:384 My '30

ALPAUGH, Lillian
My trip to Albany. N Y State Ed 17:455 Ja '30

ALPERN, Hymen
Club work and club accessories in the Spanish department. H Points 13:22-7 Je '31
Don Armando, the patriarch. Mod Lang J 16:22-5 O '31
New type examination in Spanish literature. Mod Lang J 14:290-5 Ja '30
Sight reading in Spanish at Dewitt Clinton high school. bibliog B H Points 13:42-3 My '31

ALPHA mu gamma
Some phases of modern language teaching in the Los Angeles junior college; excerpts. A. B. Forster. Jun Col J 2:224-6 Ja '32

ALPHA phi sigma
Alpha phi sigma. B. Cosby. Am Sch Bd J 83:103 S '31

ALPHA tau alpha
Alpha tau alpha. H. J. Rucker. Ag Ed 3:180 My '31

ALPHABET
New light on the alphabet. S. Heatwole. Va J of Ed 23:305-6 Mr '30

ALPHINE state teachers college. See Texas. Sul Ross state teachers college, Alphine

ALPINE college, Switzerland
Education for world citizenship. M. C. Pearce. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 19-26)

ALSBERG, Carl Lucas
Food research institute, Stanford university. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p97-9)

ALSCHULER, Mrs Alfred S. See Alschuler, R.

ALSCHULER, Rose (Haas) (Mrs Alfred S. Alschuler)
I believe, today. Childh Ed 6:195 Ja '30
National committee on nursery schools. bibliog Childh Ed 5:371-2 Mr '29
New nursery school set-up. Childh Ed 5:307-11 F '29
Nursery education in a state school system. New Era 11:140-2 N '30
Nursery school education. Chicago Sch J 13: 465-70 Je '31
Two public school nurseries. Am Childh 15: 10-13 Mr '30
What has the nursery school to offer? Child Study 8:131-3 Ja '31
—See Washburne, C. W. jt. auth.

ALSHOUSE, Herman Smith
Errors in English that survive college training; summary. Pa Sch J 79:474 Mr '31

ALT, Harold L.
Saving fuel costs in school heating. Am Sch Bd J 78:54-5 My '29

ALTENBURG, West J.
Study of play facilities of seventy-one elementary schools in seventy-one cities of over 20,000 population. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:61-6 My '31

ALTENEDER, Louise E. See Benson, C. E. jt. auth.

ALTERNATING plan. See Platoon plan

ALTHAUS, Carl B.
County and community high school provisions in Kansas. Kans Teach 35:12-15 Je '32
Trend of school taxes in Kansas. (Bul. v31 no7) 35p bibliog tabs Univ. of Kan. '30
—and Gilliland, James F.
Value of instruction in how to study. Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-4 O '29

ALTHOLZ, Nathaniel
How the high school prepares for business. por N Y State Ed 19:483-5 F '32
Modern bookkeeping practice; second-year course. 439p Lyons and Carnahan '30
Modern methods of teaching business mathematics. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p83-95)

ALTHOUSE, Andrew D.
Aviation ground school education. (In National conference on aeronautical education. Proceedings, 1930. p 17-20)

ALTHOUSE, J. G.
Detention room. Sch 17:430-1 Ja '29

ALTMAIER, Carl Lewis
Performance level of children in the sixth grade in two Philadelphia public schools. bibliog Psychological Clinic 19:233-57 Ja '31

ALTMAN, Emil
Medical board case again. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 15:12-13 F '31

ALTMAN, John E. See Peters, C. C. jt. auth.

ALTON, Margaret
Pit. Ed 50:361-3 F '30

ALTOONA, Pennsylvania

High school library

Instructions in the use of books and libraries; classification and Readers' guide. 23p 35c '29 M. Minster, High sch. lib., Altoona, Pa.

ALTRINCHAM County high school for boys, England
Making historical teaching films. R. Gow. Ed Screen 8:70-1 Mr '29

ALTROCCHI, Rudolph
Progress of Italian. Mod Lang Forum 14:28-9 Je '29

ALTROWITZ, Nathan. See Cohen, A. jt. auth.

ALTSHILLER-COURT, Nathan
Mathematics and esthetics. Sch Sci and Math 30:31-2 Ja '30

ALTSTETTER, Mabel Flick
Real Plumfield. Peabody J Ed 6:348-52 My '29
What two little girls read. Peabody J Ed 7: 156-9 N '29

ALTSTETTER, Michael Louis
Elementary training school building. (Contributions to ed. no67) $1 George Peabody college

ALUMINUM
Aluminum ore industry of Arkansas. W. A. Browne. il figs J Geog 28:309-17 N '29
Effect of aluminum on health. H. R. Broll. Prac Home Econ 8:201 Jl '30
Some commercial applications of aluminum. D. B. Hobbs. il tabs J Chem Ed 7:245-55 F '30
Story of aluminum. H. N. Holmes. il J Chem Ed 7:232-44 F '30

ALUMNI. See Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates; Wisconsin alumni research foundation; also subhead Alumni under name of college, e.g. Cornell university—Alumni, Harvard university—Alumni

ALUMNI council, American. See American alumni council

ALUMNI education

Adult education and the alumni. Adult Ed and Lib 4:12-14 Ja '29

Alumnae council. H. D. Collins. Ed Res B 8:223 My 15 '29

Alumni and adult education; an introductory survey. W. B. Shaw. bibliog '29 Am. assn. for adult ed.; Abstract. Adult Ed and Lib 5: 12-16 Ja '30; Sch and Soc 31:123-5 Ja 25 '30

Alumni college at Lafayette. T. W. Pomeroy, jr. Sch and Soc 31:807-8 Je 14 '30

Alumni education and its relation to the library of the changing college. C. H. Brown. bibliog American Library Association Bulletin 25:22-31 Ja '31

Alumni education committee. Sch and Soc 31:500 Ap 12 '30

Alumni education round-table, American library association. F. K. W. Drury. Library Journal 55:648 Ag '30

Alumni return to college. T. A. Budd. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p63-71)

Alumni university. T. Diamond. Sch and Soc 32:809 D 13 '30

Alumni university of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 34:52 Jl 11 '31

And now alumni go to college. il Review of Reviews 82:86-7 Jl '30

Bureau of alumni relations. W. B. Shaw. Univ of Michigan Bur of alumni relations '31

Business goes to school. T. A. Budd. J Adult Ed 3:92-4 Ja '31

College education continued; the latest developments in alumni programs. W. B. Shaw. J Adult Ed 3:165-72 Ap '31

College is no better than its alumni. W. M. Lewis. J Adult Ed 2:170-3 Ap '30

Columbia alumni study program. A. T. Poffenberger. J Adult Ed 2:177-9 Ap '30

Continuing education for the college graduate. W. B. Shaw. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 121-4 Ap '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:474-6 O '30

Department of adult education of the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 32:583-4 N 1 '30

Education for the privileged; changing relations of alumni and their colleges. F. H. Snow. J Adult Ed 1:157-60 Ap '29

Educational week for alumni at the University of Michigan. W. B. Shaw. Sch and Soc 32:231-2 Ag 16 '30

Experiment in alumni education through evening study at the graduate level. P. R. Kolbe. Sch and Soc 33:90-3 Ja 17 '31

Intellectual life of alumni. D. L. Grant. J Higher Ed 2:16-23 Ja '31

Lafayette plan. W. M. Lewis. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p54-63)

Library alumni link. C. E. Rush. J Adult Ed 2:407-12 O '30

Michigan pams. M. Wylie. J Adult Ed 2:447-8 O '30

Michigan's alumni university. Sch and Soc 33:748-9 Je 6 '31

New ventures in adult education. El Sch J 31:253-4 D '30

Origin and aims of alumni education. L. Tyson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p29-36)

Present programs of alumni education. W. B. Shaw. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p36-48)

What have you read; Lawrence college experiments with alumni reading courses. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 2:294-7 Je '30

Why not course alumni; a brief account of an experiment. K. I. Brown. Engl J (Col ed) 19:231-3 Mr '30

ALVA, Margaret

Ancient Aztec picture books. Sch Arts M 31: 394-402+ Mr '32

ALVAREZ, Luis

Simplified method for the determination of the wave length of light. Sch Sci and Math 32:89-91 Ja '32

ALVERSON, G. Carl

How the public schools are helping the physically handicapped children. por N Y State Ed 19:666-9 Ap '32

Portrait. Nation's Sch 9:51 Ap '32

ALVES, H. F.

Principal in the small Texas high school. Tex Outlook 15:63+ My '31

Reorganization of the high school algebra course. H Sch Q 20:126-32 Ap '32

State school facts. Tex Outlook 15:37 Ja '31

Status of teaching personnel of the Texas public schools. Tex Outlook 16:25-6 My '32

ALVEY, Edward, jr

Adjusting subject matter to individual differences in the teaching of high school English. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p 16-23)

Individualizing in high-school English. Engl J (H S ed) 20:145-50 F '31

Principles for differentiation of subject-matter in high school English. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no12. p23-9)

Suggested high school program for guidance in Virginia high schools. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p33-43)

Training procedure for teachers of English, based upon analyses of objectives, outcomes and activities; resumé. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p3-17)

Units of instruction in English. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p53-8)

ALVIN, L. P.

Les tendances modernes de l'enseignement technique en Angleterre. Génie Civil 99: 310-14 S 26 '31

ALY, Bower. See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

AMANN, Dorothy

How the A.L.A. can help the Southwest. Libraries 34:23-7 Ja '29

AMARILLO, Texas

Public schools

Amarillo public schools. il Tex Outlook 15:17-19 N '31

Program of music in the Amarillo schools. V. Smith. il Tex Outlook 15:35-6 N '31

AMATEUR athletic union of the United States

High lights of the 42nd annual convention of the A.A.U. Mind and Body 37:315-19 Ja '31

National gymnastic championships for 1931. Mind and Body 38:467-9 Ap '31

With the American track team in South Africa, summer of 1931. H. D. Gish. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:12-14+ My '32

AMATEUR theatricals

Amateur dramatics as a leisure-time activity. W. W. Beatty. il Child Welf 25:338-41 F '31

AMBROSE, Brother

Vocations to the teaching brotherhoods. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:308-25

AMBROSE, Harry T.

Harry T. Ambrose. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:5 Ja 5 '31

AMBROSE, William C.

Low cost fireproof school construction of San Francisco; with cost data. American Architect 135:107-13 Ja 20 '29

AMBROSI, Gustinus

Gustinus Ambrosi; the deaf sculptor and poet of Vienna. L. Halberstam. Volta R 32:360-4 Ag '30

AMEISEN, B.

Educational reform in a private secondary school for boys in Lodz. New Era 11:47 Ja '30

AMEND, Dorothy. See Lyle, M. S. jt. auth.

AMERICA

Discovery and exploration

History teaching through great lives. D. M. Gill. Sch 18:40-4, 143-7 S-O '29

Pioneer heroes. J. W. McSpadden. '29 Crowell

AMERICAN academy of arts and letters
American academy of arts and letters and its campaign for better speech. H. Garland. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p233-6)

AMERICAN academy of political and social science
Postwar progress in child welfare. (Annals v151) 316p il $2 The academy 3622 Locust st Philadelphia '30

AMERICAN alumni council
Alumni and adult education; an introductory survey. W. B. Shaw. '29 Am. assn. for adult ed.; Abstract. Adult Ed and Lib 5:12-16 Ja '30; Sch and Soc 31:123-5 Ja 25 '30
American alumni council. R. W. Sailor. J Higher Ed 1:339-41 Je '30

Committee on bibliography
Bibliography of alumni work. (Handbook ser no4) 39p 50c The council R W Sailor box 105 Ithaca NY '31

AMERICAN art clay company, Indianapolis
Handbook of modeling; a manual of instruction for teaching of clay work in the kindergarten and all grades of school. 47p il pa 25c '29 The company, 1511 Bates st., Indianapolis, Ind.

AMERICAN association for adult education
Adult education association and the radio council; meeting. Sch and Soc 35:621 My 7 '32
Alumni and adult education; an introductory survey. W. B. Shaw. '29 Am. assn. for adult ed.; Abstract. Adult Ed and Lib 5:12-16 Ja '30; Sch and Soc 31:123-5 Ja 25 '30
American association for adult education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p485-7)
Annual meeting, program, 1932. J Adult Ed 4:198-202 Ap '32
Annual report of the director for 1928-1929. J Adult Ed 1:332-50 Je '29
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1929-30. tabs J Adult Ed 2:330-55 Je '30
Annual report of the director in behalf of the executive board for 1930-31. J Adult Ed 3:362-85 Je '31
Digest of programs and objectives of community projects in adult education [mimeographed] National community conference. pa 50c The conference J W Herring sec West Chester Pa '30
Education and the radio in education; announcement of Buffalo meeting, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:590-1 Ap 30 '32
Meeting, 1929, Chapel Hill. J Adult Ed 1:306-31 Je '29
Sixth annual meeting, 1931. J Adult Ed 3: 333-54 Je '31
Sixth annual meeting of the American association for adult education, 1931. Sch and Soc 32:719 My 30 '31

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science
Recognition of science achievements of high school students. O. W. Caldwell. Science Ed 14:664 My '30

Committee on the place of science in education
American association for the advancement of science committee on the place of science in education; plan for cooperation with secondary schools. O. W. Caldwell and others. Sch and Soc 31:405-8 Mr 22 '30

AMERICAN association of colleges of pharmacy
Collective index, proceedings, volumes 1 to 31 inclusive, 1900-1930. (In American association of colleges of pharmacy. Proceedings of the thirty-first annual meeting, 1930. p204-42)
Proceedings of the thirtieth-thirty-second annual meetings, 1929-1931. 3v 177;242;160p The assn Z M Cooper sec Iowa City Iowa '29-'31

AMERICAN association of collegiate registrars
Meeting, 1929, Seattle; report. Sch and Soc 29:616-17 My 11 '29
Nineteenth convention, 1931. Sch and Soc 33: 660 My 16 '31
Proceedings, 1910-1917; re-ed. 1930 by W. S. Hoffman. 273p $2.50 W S Hoffman Pa state college State College Pa '30

AMERICAN association of collegiate schools of business
Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, 1930. Journal of Business 3:1-165 pt2 O '30
Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, March, 1931. Journal of Business 4:1-164 pt2 Jl '31

AMERICAN association of junior colleges
Annual meeting of the American association of junior colleges. A. Confrey. Cath Ed R 28:20-4 Ja '30
Bibliography on junior colleges. W. C. Eells. 25c Supt of doc '30
Directory of the junior college; comp. by D. S. Campbell. 19p pa The assn D S Campbell sec George Peabody college Nashville Tenn '30
Final program eleventh annual meeting, American association of junior colleges, 1930. Jun Col J 1:62-3 N '30
Final program twelfth annual meeting, 1932. Jun Col J 2:288-9 F '32
Impressions of the Berkeley convention. Jun Col J 1:191-5 Ja '31
List of members. P. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p837-9)
Meeting, 1928, Fort Worth. D. S. Campbell. Sch R 37:83-5 F '29
Members, 1930. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p173-6)
Minutes and committee reports; eleventh annual meeting. Jun Col J 1:329-36 F '31
Minutes and committee reports of the twelfth annual meeting. Jun Col J 2:500-11 My '32
National junior college convention; California's contribution. W. C. Eells. Sierra Ed News 26:68 Ja '30
Program of the eleventh annual meeting. Jun Col J 1:237-8 F '31
Program of the twelfth annual meeting, 1932. Jun Col J 2:411-12 My '32
Summary of current conditions in junior college development; data based on answers to a questionnaire sent to all members of the American association of junior colleges and to similar institutions. L. W. Smith. Nation's Sch 8:41-8 Jl '31
Tenth annual meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, November 19-20, 1929. 176p bibliog pa The assn D S Campbell sec George Peabody college Nashville Tenn

AMERICAN association of physics teachers
American association of teachers of physics formed. Science 73:90 Ja 23 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:130 Ja 24 '31
Meeting (first) 1931, Washington. Science 73: 525-6 My 15 '31
Meeting, 1931, New Orleans. Science 74:561 D 4 '31

AMERICAN association of school physicians
History of establishment; with proceedings of 1st annual meeting at Chicago, Oct. 15, 1928. v 1 110p $1.25 '29 The association, State ed. bldg., Albany, N.Y.
Meeting, 1928, Chicago. Sch and Soc 29:564-5 My 4 '29
Step forward in the training of school physicians; resolutions. Hygeia 8:171 F '30

AMERICAN association of teachers colleges
Correspondence and extension work; a report to the members of the American association of teachers colleges. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p54-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:852-8
Library standards in teachers colleges and normal schools. American library association. School libraries committee. Teachers college sub-committee. Ed Adm and Sup 17:499-511 O '31; Same. pa 15c ALA '31
List of accredited institutions, 1930-31. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p 19-21); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:817-20

AMERICAN association of teachers colleges —*Continued*
List of accredited institutions, 1931-32. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p22-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:938-41
Meeting. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland; report. Peabody J Ed 6:300-1 Mr '29
Membership list, 1929-30. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p158-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:908-10
Membership list, 1930-31. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 151-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:942-5
Minutes of the meeting, 1930. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:803-7
Ninth yearbook, 1930. 160p tabs N.E.A. '30
Remaking the machinery of our association. G. W. Frasier and others. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p26-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:847-61
Teacher training group, meeting, 1932. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 115:245 Mr 21 '32
Tenth yearbook, 1931. 154p pa $1 NEA '31

See also
National education association—Department of teachers colleges

Committee on standards and surveys
Report of the committee on standards and surveys. E. S. Evenden. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:901-8
Report of the committee on standards and surveys. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p128-36)
Standards for accrediting teachers colleges; revised, 1930. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p9-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:807-17; Excerpts. Library Journal 55:741 S 15 '30

AMERICAN association of teachers of French
American association of teachers of French. E. A. Meras. Va Teach 10:179-81 Je '29

AMERICAN association of teachers of physics. See American association of physics teachers

AMERICAN association of university professors
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:432-5 O '29
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee on academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:29-31 Ja '32
American association of university professors; meeting, 1929. P. Kaufman. Sch and Soc 31: 341-3 Mr 8 '30
Annual meeting committee reports. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:196-225; 17:205-34 Mr '30, Mr '31
Annual meeting, 1929. tabs Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:99-141 F '30
Annual meeting, 1930. H. W. Tyler. Sch and Soc 33:279-80 F 21 '31
Annual meeting, 1930, report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:136-69 F '31
Annual meeting, 1931. H. W. Tyler. Sch and Soc 35:65-7 Ja 9 '32
Annual meeting of the American association of university professors; announcement. Sch and Soc 32:799-800 D 13 '30
Appointment service of the American association of university professors. J. Mayer. Assn Am Col B 16:147-50 Mr '30
Changes in membership in the association. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:42-83 Ja '32
Chicago meeting, announcement. Sch and Soc 34:726-7 N 28 '31
Committees for 1931. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:114-19 Ja '31
Committees for 1932. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:93-9 Ja '32
Constitution. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:5-8 Ja '29
Constitution and by-laws. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:3-7 Ja '31
Constitution and by-laws. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:37-41 Ja '32
Constitution; list of members; committees. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:1-93 Ja '30
Economic condition of the profession and income tax questions, report of committee Z. A. Comstock. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:118-21 F '32
Genesis of the association. A. O. Lovejoy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:305 Ap '32
Investigation of college teaching by the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 34:752 D 5 '31
Investigation of college teaching by the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 35:668 My 14 '32
Meeting, 1928, New York; partial report. M. L. Farrand. Sch and Soc 29:129-30 Ja 26 '29
Meeting, 1928, New York; report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:94-120 F '29
Members deceased during the year (67). Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:111-12 Ja '31
Members deceased during the year (58). Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:90-1 Ja '32
Members of the association. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:10-79; 16:8-83; 17:8-110 Ja '29, Ja '30, Ja '31
Preliminary statement of the program for the study of college and university teaching. Sch and Soc 35:436-7 Mr 26 '32
Report of committee on pensions and insurance; income tax questions. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:31-3 Ja '32
Report of the council. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:125-6 F '32
Report of the general secretary. H. W. Tyler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:127-31 F '32
Requirements for the master's degree; report of committee M. T. Brooke and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:169-85 Mr '32
Seventeenth annual meeting, program, 1930. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:570-1 D '30

AMERICAN association of university women
Achievement versus possibility; opening address to the sixth national convention of the American association of university women. M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:169-73 Je '29
After fifty years. M. Talbot. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:169 Je '31
American association of university women. L. H. Meek. bibliog Childh Ed 5:347-8 Mr '29
American association of university women; a brief review of fifty years. M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:170-2 Je '31
American association of university women study in higher education. K. McHale. Sch and Soc 32:157-9 Ag 2 '30
Fellowship awards, 1932-33. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:171-2 Ap '32; Same cond. Sch and Soc 35:249 F 20 '32
Fellowships available for the year 1930-1931. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:39 O '29
Fellowships available for the year 1931-1932. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:36-7 O '30
Fellowships available for the year 1932-33. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:38 O '31
Fiftieth anniversary convention. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:208-14 Je '31
Fiftieth anniversary of the American association of university women. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 33:634-42 My 9 '31
Graduate fellowships of the American association of university women. Sch and Soc 34:726 N 28 '31
History of the American association of university women; 1881-1931. M. Talbot and L. C. M. Rosenberry. $4 Houghton '31
History of the fellowships awarded by the American association of university women, 1888-1929. M. E. Maltby, ed. pa Am assn of univ women
Impressions of the convention at New Orleans. M. Yost. Am Assn Univ Women J 22: 187-8 Je '29
Proceedings; fiftieth anniversary and seventh national convention, forty-third general meeting, April 8-11, 1931. 309p pa The assn '31
Proceedings of the sixth national convention and forty-second general meeting, 1929. 99p tab The assn '29

AMERICAN association of university women —*Continued*
Progress during five years. L. H. Meek. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:199-204 Je '29

Committee on fine arts
Problems of the fine arts and higher education. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:123-6 Ap '29

Committee on United States history textbooks used in the schools of the United States
Report. 16p bibliog '29 The assn

AMERICAN association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf
Address of the president, 1930. H. M. McManaway. Volta R 32:492-7 O '30
Association committee reports presented at the annual meeting, July 10, 1931. Volta R 33:432-5 O '31
Association meeting; tentative program, 1930. Volta R 32:265-6 Je '30
Association resolutions; adopted at the meeting in Baltimore, July 10, 1931. Volta R 33:400+ S '31
Committee reports, 1930. Volta R 32:535-43 O '30
Fifth association summer school. Volta R 34:102 Mr '32
More about summer school. Volta R 34:164+ Ap '32
Progress report, from the president of the association. H. M. McManaway. Volta R 34:99-100 Mr '32
Report of the executive secretary. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 32:530-5 O '30
Report of the supervisor of registration. N. T. McManaway. Volta R 34:127-31 Mr '32
Resolutions adopted by board. Volta R 34:100 Mr '32
Scope of the association. Volta R 33:495-7 N '31
Summer meeting in Milwaukee, report. Volta R 32:352 Ag '30
Summer meeting of the association, in Los Angeles, California. il Volta R 34:201-4 My '32

AMERICAN bankers association

Savings bank division
School savings banking, during school year of 1929-1930: 11th annual report on systems throughout the United States with honor roll and comparative statistics. 31p 25c Am bankers assn '30
School savings banking, during school year of 1930-1931; 12th annual report on systems throughout the United States with honor roll and comparative statistics. 40p 25c Am bankers assn '31; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 34:827 D 19 '31
Tenth annual report of school savings banking in the United States. 32p 25c '29 Am. bankers assn.

AMERICAN book company
One of Ohio's notable industries. H Sch Teach 6:236-8 Je '30

AMERICAN cardinal readers for Catholic parochial schools; ed. by E. M. McLaughlin. bk 3 249p il 96c Benziger

AMERICAN chemical society
American chemical society prize essay contests 1930-31. J Chem Ed 7:2704-7 N '30
Report of the committee on prize essays at the end of the contests (1923-1931) conducted under the auspices of the American chemical society with funds provided by Mr and Mrs Francis P. Garvan of New York city. J Chem Ed 8:2031-9 O '31

Committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type
Report of the committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type: objective no 1. R. E. Bowman and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:2446-52 D '31

Division of chemical education
Atlanta meeting; report of the secretary. R. A. Baker. J Chem Ed 7:1349-55 Je '30
Buffalo meeting, 1931, report of the secretary. R. A. Baker. J Chem Ed 8:2437-45 D '31
Cincinnati meeting, program of the division of chemical education. R. A. Baker. J Chem Ed 7:2177-8 S '30
Cincinnati meeting; report of the secretary. R. A. Baker. J Chem Ed 7:2928-45 D '30
Constitution. J Chem Ed 6:1995-8 N '29
Decennial meeting, division of chemical education, American chemical society. J. N. Swan. J Chem Ed 9:670-6 Ap '32
Final program, New Orleans, 1932. J Chem Ed 9:765 Ap '32
Indianapolis meeting, 1931; report of the secretary. J Chem Ed 8:1190-6 Je '31
Minutes of the mid-winter meeting of the executive committee, 1931. R. A. Baker. J Chem Ed 8:717-26 Ap '31
Minutes of the mid-winter meeting of the executive committee of the division of chemical education of the A. C. S. R. A. Baker. J Chem Ed 7:624-31 Mr '30
Premedical requirements in chemistry. J. P. Montgomery and others. J Chem Ed 9:1117-21 Je '32
Teachers of chemistry at Buffalo. Sch and Soc 34:256 Ag 22 '31

Indiana section
Student meetings of the Indiana section of the A.C.S. W. Higburg. J Chem Ed 8:1613-17 Ag '31

AMERICAN child health association
American child health association. A. Whitney. il Childh Ed 5:349-50 Mr '29
Earning and spending health. Mind and Body 38:734-6 Ja '32
May day, national Child health day in 1931. 123p pa The assn '31
Parent-teacher associations and school health. 64p bibliog il pa 35c Am child health assn '29
Principles and practices in health education from the sixth Health education conference held at Sayville, Long Island, June 16-21, 1930. 485p il pa $1.50 Am child health assn '31
References for health education in the secondary schools; annotated [mimeographed] 17p Am child health assn '31
School health progress as recorded at the fifth Health education conference held at Sayville, Long Island, June 17-22, 1929. 343p pa $1.25 Am child health assn '30

Health education division
Fifth right: to be taught the elements of hygiene and health. Child Welf 24:121-4 N '29

AMERICAN civil liberties union
Gag on teaching. 31p 10c The union 100 5th av NY '31

AMERICAN classical league
Report of the classical investigation; a criticism. A. T. Walker. Class J 25:83-92 N '29
What the classical investigation has accomplished. F. J. Lucasse. J Ed Res 20:15-21 Je '29
What the young teacher of Latin may accept and reject in the report of the classical investigation. D. S. White. Class J 27:567-80 My '32

See also
Service bureau for classical teachers

AMERICAN college girl; her college and her ideals, by ten American college girls; foreword by A. L. Comstock. 313p il $3 Page '30

AMERICAN college of Sofia
American college of Sofia in relation to the Bulgarian state educational system. F. H. Black. Sch and Soc 35:627-30 My 7 '32

AMERICAN college personnel association
Constitution. Personnel J 10:51-3 Je '31
Membership, March 15, 1931. Personnel J 10:53-7 Je '31
Report of the eighth annual meeting, 1931. Personnel J 10:1-57 Je '31
Report of the president. J. E. Walters. Personnel J 10:5-9 Je '31

AMERICAN colleges. See Colleges and universities—United States

AMERICAN council alpha test, audition. See Bryn Mawr test of ability to understand spoken French

AMERICAN council alpha tests
Comparative study of two tests of French vocabulary. B. Beatley. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p346-53)

AMERICAN council French grammar test (selection type)
American council French grammar test (selection type). F. D. Cheydleur. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p295-300)

AMERICAN council German reading scales
American council German reading scales. M. J. Van Wagenen and S. H. Patterson. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p301-3)

AMERICAN council Italian test
American council Italian test. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p307-8)

AMERICAN council of intellectual cooperation. See Inter-American institute of intellectual cooperation—United States council

AMERICAN council of learned societies
Awards by the American council of learned societies. Sch and Soc 32:834 D 20 '30
Fourteenth meeting, 1932, report. Sch and Soc 35:349 Mr 12 '32
Grants. Sch and Soc 29:668 My 25 '29
Grants and fellowships. Sch and Soc 29:830-1 Je 29 '29
Grants of the American council of learned societies. Sch and Soc 30:837-8 D 21 '29
Twelfth annual meeting, 1931; report. W. G. Leland. Sch and Soc 33:376-9 Mr 14 '31

AMERICAN council on education
Accredited higher institutions. Ed Rec 10:132-49; 11:129-47; 12:179-98; 13:141-9 Ap '29, Ap '30, Ap '31, Ap '32
American council on education; a delegate's report. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 6: 158 S '31
American council on education rating scale. F. F. Bradshaw. bibliog $1 Archives of psychology Columbia univ '30
American universities and colleges; ed. by J. H. MacCracken. 2d ed rev and enl 1066p $4 Williams and Wilkins co Mt Royal and Guilford avs Baltimore '32; Summary. Ed Rec 13:137-9 Ap '32
Committee on problems and plans in education. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 12:39-42 Ja '31
Constitution. Ed Rec 12:369-71 Jl '31
Fourteenth annual meeting, 1931. Ed Rec 12: 201-368 Jl '31
Fourteenth annual meeting of the American council on education, 1931. Sch and Soc 33: 735-7 My 30 '31
Meeting of the American council on education. Sch and Soc 33:660-1 My 16 '31
National program of educational research. C. H. Judd. Ed Rec 11:164-72 Jl '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:587-9 D '30
Officers and members, 1931-32. Ed Rec 12: 372-9 Jl '31
Program of the fourteenth annual meeting. Sch and Soc 33:527 Ap 18 '31
Report of delegate to the American council on education. S. Phelps. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 140-1); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:911-12
Report of the American council on education. C. R. Mann. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p44-7)
Report of the committee on personnel methods. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 12:237-43 Jl '31
Report of the committee on problems and plans in education. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 12:228-36 Jl '31
Report respecting the American council. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 5:384-90 D '30
Thirteenth annual meeting of the American council on education. Sch and Soc 31:667 My 17 '30
Work of the committee on personnel of the American council on education. H. E. Hawkes. Assn Am Col B 18:54-8 Mr '32
Work of the National [i.e. American] council on education. D. A. Robertson. North Cen Assn Q 4:44-9 Je '29

See also
Cooperative test service

AMERICAN council on education psychological examination
1929 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. Ed Rec 11:101-28 Ap '30
1930 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. Ed Rec 12: 160-78 Ap '31
1931 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. Ed Rec 13:121-36 Ap '32
Psychological examination for 1928. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. Ed Rec 10:105-15 Ap '29

AMERICAN council Spanish audition test
American council Spanish audition test. M. A. Buchanan. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p309-11)

AMERICAN country life association
Forum on public education; program. Ag Ed 4:21 Ag '31
Program, 1931. Sch and Soc 34:192-3 Ag 8 '31
Public education; summary of forum at American country life association conference, 1931. Rural America 9:25-6 O '31
Rural government; proceedings of the fourteenth American country life conference. 164p $2 Univ of Chicago press '32

AMERICAN drama
American drama in its second decade. B. H. Clark. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:1-11 Ja '32

See also
Carolina playmakers

AMERICAN education week
American education week. J Bus Ed 6:30+ N '31
American education week. Sch and Soc 31:220 F 15 '30
American education week. Sch and Soc 32: 565-6 O 25 '30
American education week. Sch Life 15:31 O '29
American education week. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 17:16 N '31
American education week. H. R. Evans. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:62 N '30
American education week; central themes around which daily programs may be built; helpful suggestions. Dept El Sch Prin B 10: 51-2 O '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6:335-6 O '30; Ill Teach 19:51 O '30; Kans Teach 31: 116 O '30; Same cond. Child Welf 25:6 S '30
American education week; day by day suggestions. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:44-5 O '31
American education week in Dearborn. H. Huller. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:267-8 O '31
American education week 1929: program day by day; what schools do to improve homes; facts for writers and speechmakers. H Sch Teach 5:281 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18:235-8 O '29
American education week, 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 19:113 Ap '30
American education week 1931; helpful references and material. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 245-52 O '31
American education week, 1931, November 9-15. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:717 Jl '31
American education week, November 9-15, 1931. Sch and Soc 34:299-300 Ag 29 '31
American education week; program for Catholic schools. Cath Ed R 28:554-9; 29:555-8 N '30, N '31
American education week; the challenge of a great ideal; poster. Nat Ed Assn J 20:309 N '31

AMERICAN education week—*Continued*
Catholic education week. Commonweal 15:1-2 N 4 '31
Eleventh annual American education week. Sch and Soc 33:452 Ap 4 '31
Future of America; a statement for American education week. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 19:205 O '30
How the schools do it; North Carolina program. J. McDougald and R. F. Cushing. North Carolina. State superintendent of public instruction, Raleigh '29
Junior high school assembly for education and book weeks. D. E. Fitton. Ed Meth 9:22-30 O '29
Negro schools and American education week [mimeographed] A. Caliver. bibliog pa US Office of ed '31
Planning a program. Nat Ed Assn J 20:251 O '31
Planning ahead for 1932 American education week. H Sch Teach 8:150 Ap '32
Practical programs for education week as carried out in Portage, Michigan. S. Englund. Grade Teach 48:184-5 N '30
Program day by day. Nat Ed Assn J 19:206 O '30
Program for ninth annual observance. Sch and Soc 29:506 Ap 20 '29
Program, 1929. Sch and Soc 30:365-6 S 14 '29
Program of the week. Child Welf 26:151 N '31
Program proposed for the week. Sch and Soc 34:561-2 O 24 '31
Suggestions for observing American education week. R. E. Crow. Ohio Sch 8:340-1 O '30
Things to do. National education association. pa $1 NEA '31
What I can do for American education week. Child Welf 24:137 N '29

AMERICAN educational catalog for 1929-1932. 4v 186;152;175;186p ea $1; pa 50c R R Bowker co 62 W 45th st NY '29-'32

AMERICAN educational research association. See National education association—Department of educational research

AMERICAN farm bureau federation
Midwest farm bureau training school, Ames, Iowa, July, 1930. Bureau Farmer (Iowa ed) 5:16 Ag '30
Program of Western farm bureau training school and conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, July 8-11, 1930. Bureau Farmer (Wyo ed) 5:14 Ag '30
Western farm bureau training school and conference, Salt Lake City, July 8-11, 1930. F. H. Brinkhaus. Bureau Farmer (Colo ed) 5:13-16 Ag '30

AMERICAN federation of arts
Art and the community. L. Mechlin. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:86-9 Ja '32

AMERICAN federation of labor
Brookwood labor college and the American federation of labor. Sch and Soc 29:92-3 Ja 19 '29

Committee on education
Report, 1930. Am Teach 15:10-17 D '30
Report, 1931. Am Teach 16:20-1+ D '31

AMERICAN federation of musicians
Glimpses behind the scenes. W. L. Mayer. Mus Supervr J 17:27 Mr '31
Mechanics and music. J. Weber. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p209-17)
Present and future musical performance as a vocation. J. N. Weber. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p57-61)

AMERICAN federation of organizations for the hard of hearing
American federation of organizations for the hard-of-hearing. A. C. Monahan. Sch Life 17:138 Mr '32
Federation and its daughter leagues. T. V. Beard. Volta R 31:700-4 N '29
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland; program. il Volta R 31:275 My '29
Proceedings, tenth annual meeting, Cleveland, Ohio, June 24-27, 1929. Volta R 31:531-688 O '29
Suggested plans for articles of incorporation, constitution and by-laws. Volta R 31:526-9 S '29
Why I am a member of the federation. G. Berry. Volta R 31:561-4 O '29

AMERICAN federation of teachers
Address of president; fourteenth annual convention. M. C. Barker. Am Teach 15:1-3 O '30
Children's charter and pronouncements of the American federation of teachers. Am Teach 15:4-5 Ap '31
Comparison of the philosophic concept of the N.E.A. and American federation of teachers. M. J. Jacobs. Sierra Ed News 25:18-21 O '29
High lights of the convention. Am Teach 16: 14-15+ O '31
High lights of the Memphis convention. Am Teach 15:1-3 N '30
Historical setting. R. G. Hardy. Am Teach 16:5-6+ N '31
Message to the American federation of teachers. F. C. Hanson. Am Teach 16:6 O '31
Report of the legislative representative. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 16:5-6 D '31
Report of the proceedings of the thirteenth-fifteenth annual conventions, 1929-1931. 3v 150;133;156p pa ea 50c The federation 506 S Wabash av Chicago Ill '29-'31
Resolution on the Seattle case. Am Teach 16:8 D '31
School executive looks at the teachers' federation. Nation's Sch 3:43-6 Mr '29
Two great summer meetings. M. J. Jacobs. Sierra Ed News 25:12 S '29

AMERICAN field service fellowships for French universities, inc.
Twelfth annual report, 1931. 12p pa Inst of int ed 2 W 45th st NY

AMERICAN foundation for the blind
Radio for blind children. Sch and Soc 31:454-5 Ap 5 '30

AMERICAN foundrymen's association
Is the foundry industry important? report of apprenticeship committee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:389-91 N '31

AMERICAN Friends service committee
Institutes of international relations of the American Friends service committee. Sch and Soc 35:450 Ap 2 '32
Social science in action in West Virginia. W. M. Brazer. Progres Ed 9:58-9 Ja '32

AMERICAN guild of music teachers
Adopt definite teaching standards. J. G. Hinderer. Musician 33:17-18 Mr '29
How the American guild of music teachers governs itself. J. G. Hinderer. il Musician 34:17 F '29
Nation-wide movement to organize teachers of music. J. G. Hinderer. Musician 33:17-18 Ap '29
Why the Guild opposes state licenses for music teachers. J. G. Hinderer. Musician 34:18 Ap '29

AMERICAN historical association
Forty-third annual meeting of the American historical association. W. Bowden. Hist Outl 20:57-63 F '29
Forty-fourth annual meeting of the American historical association. A. P. Watts. Hist Outl 21:55-62 F '30
Forty-fifth annual meeting of the American historical association. L. Dodson. Hist Outl 22:55-60 F '31
Forty-sixth annual meeting of the American historical association, 1931. G. Doxey. Hist Outl 23:55-63 F '32
Officers and committees, 1931. Hist Outl 22:60-2 F '31

Commission on history and other social studies in the schools
Report of progress in the investigation of the social studies in the schools. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 22:263-5 O '31; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:630-1

AMERICAN history. See United States—History

AMERICAN home economics association
American home economics association. A. E. Richardson. Childh Ed 5:351-2 Mr '29
American home economics association, Denver, June 24-28. il Prac Home Econ 8:150 My '30
American home economics association; twenty-third annual meeting. Sch and Soc 31:734 My 31 '30
First foreign fellow of the American home economics association. J Home Econ 22: 388-90 My '30
Functions of a division on child development and family relationships. D. Beach. J Home Econ 23:929 O '31
June conventions at Denver and Columbus. il Prac Home Econ 8:206-7 Jl '30
Meeting, 1929, Boston. J Home Econ 21:765 O '29
Twenty-fifth annual meeting; announcement. Sch and Soc 35:735 My 28 '32

Advisory committee for student clubs
Student home economics clubs; suggestions for organization and programs. 5-31p pa 35c The assn Mills bldg Washington DC '32

AMERICAN Indians. See Indians of North America; Indians of South America

AMERICAN institute children's science fair
Projects in science and nature study shown at the American institute children's fair, 1930. M. C. Coit, ed. 25c Am museum of natural history Columbus av & 77th st NY '31
Science fair for children. Sch and Soc 34:724-5 N 28 '31
Teaching science through the Children's fair. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 15:6-9 Mr '30

AMERICAN institute in Prague
Inaugural meeting. Inst Int Ed News B 7: 11 O '31

AMERICAN institute of accountants
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, May 14-15, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 52:47-58, 138-47, 206-18, 305-11, 373-84 Jl-N '31
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 12, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 53:63-74, 128-40 Ja-F '32
American institute of accountants' examination in accounting theory and practice, November 13, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 52:422-8, 53:216-26, 296-306 D '31, Mr-Ap '32
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 12, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 52:411-19 D '31
American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 13, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 52:419-22, 53:141-5 D '31, F '32

AMERICAN institute of architects
School-building competitions. A. Garfield. Am Sch Bd J 82:60 Ap '31

See also
French traveling scholarship for architects

AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers
Conference on chemical engineering education, 3d. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:116-91 '29

AMERICAN institute of chemists' medal
Acceptance address. F. P. Garvan. il J Chem Ed 6:1072-5 Je '29
American institute of chemists awards medal. J Chem Ed 6:337-40 F '29
Presentation address. J. H. Finley. J Chem Ed 6:1069-71 Je '29

AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers
Engineering education. Mining and Metallurgy 12:149-50 Mr '31

AMERICAN institute of New York

See also
American institute children's science fair

AMERICAN instructors of the deaf
Twenty-seventh biennial convention, 1931. M. F. Meyer. Sch and Soc 34:235-6 Ag 15 '31

AMERICAN junior college for girls in Athens
Junior college in Greece. il Jun Col J 2:39 O '31

AMERICAN legion
Legion tries to run a college. Christian Century 48:669 My 20 '31
Things to do: American education week, November 9-15, 1931. National education association. pa $1 NEA '31

AMERICAN library association
Adult education and the American library association. Sch and Soc 31:455 Ap 5 '30
Alumni education committee. Sch and Soc 31: 500 Ap 12 '30
American library association conference, 1930. M. R. McCabe. Sch Life 16:8 S '30
Announcement of the fifty-fourth annual conference, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:250 F 20 '32
Books for the extension student; report of joint committee. American Library Association Bulletin 25:674-87 O '31
Chicago meeting of the American library association. Sch and Soc 35:127-8 Ja 23 '32
Committees of the American library association. Sch and Soc 35:313-14 Mr 5 '32
Conference of the American library association, 1930. Sch and Soc 32:133-4 Jl 26 '30
Creative librarianship. J. A. Rathbone. Sch and Soc 35:687-93 My 21 '32
Endowment fund of the American library association. Sch and Soc 31:761 Je 7 '30
Fifty-fourth annual conference. Sch and Soc 35:559 Ap 23 '32
How the A.L.A. can help the Southwest. D. Amann. Libraries 34:23-7 Ja '29
New Haven conference of the American library association. Sch and Soc 33:456 Ap 4 '31
New Haven meeting of the American library association. Sch and Soc 34:202-4 Ag 8 '31
New Orleans meeting of the American library association. Sch and Soc 35:693-5 My 21 '32
Officers elected at the fifty-first annual conference. Sch and Soc 29:637 My 18 '29
Resources of the American library association. Sch and Soc 35:149-50 Ja 30 '32
Survey of library schools by the American library association. Sch and Soc 31:425 Mr 29 '30

College library department (proposed)
Proposed college library department. H. B. Van Hoesen. American Library Association Bulletin 26:132-7 Mr '32

Committee of the college and reference section
College and reference library yearbooks, nos1-3. 3v 133;146;114p ea $2 ALA '29-'31

Committee on classification of library personnel
Budgets, classification and compensation plans for university and college libraries. 75p tabs A.L.A. '29

Committee on library work with children
Children's books in the United States, prepared for the World federation of education associations in conference at Geneva, Jl. 25-Aug. 3, 1929, by the Committee. 32p 35c '29 A.L.A.
Children's library yearbooks, nos1-3. 3v 130; 88;80p il v 1 $2; v2-3 ea $1.35 ALA '29-'31

Education committee
Handbook for teacher-librarians; prepared with the assistance of Josephine Dillon. 52p bibliog il pa 65c ALA '31
(comp) School library yearbook, nos3-4. 2v 99;278p bibliog no3 $1.35; no4 $2.50 ALA '29-'31

School libraries committee
Sixth school yearbook announced. L. F. Fargo. American Library Association Bulletin 26: 107-8 F '32

AMERICAN library association—School libraries committee—*Continued*

Teachers college sub-committee

Library standards in teachers colleges and normal schools, an interpretation and elaboration of the library standards of the American association of teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 17:499-511 O '31; Same. 15p pa 15c ALA '31

School libraries section

At New Orleans. E. Scripture. Wilson B 6: 492-3 Mr '32
Constitution. Wilson B 4:465-6 My '30
Program for New Haven meeting. Wilson B 5:590-1+ My '31
Recreational reading for young people, prepared by the book sub-committee. 59p pa 50c ALA '31
Resolutions adopted by the school libraries section of the A.L.A. June 27, 1930. Wilson B 5:40 S '30
School librarians' plans for the year. M. R. Bacon. American Library Association Bulletin 26:33 Ja '32
School libraries; news and notes. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin September 1931-
To school librarians, a message from the school libraries section, A.L.A. E. M. Witmer. Wilson B 5:453 Mr '31

Section for library work with children

Committee on readers and primers

Readers and primers; a selection for use in children's rooms in public libraries. 6p 45c A.L.A. '29

AMERICAN library in Paris

American library in Paris. B. E. Stevenson. Sch and Soc 29:614 My 11 '29
Visitors bearing gifts. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:299-302 Mr 1 '30

AMERICAN literature

American novelists ranked. J. M. Stalnaker and F. Eggan. tabs Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:295-307 Ap '29
Bad boy in American literature. B. Roller. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:291-6 Mr '31
Left-wing literature in America. V. F. Calverton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:789-98 D '31
Middle western literature. R. Suckow. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:175-82 Mr '32
Numa in the pulpit; classics in colonial times. R. M. Gummere. bibliog Class J 27:183-91 D '31
Puritan literature. H. L. Hawley. Hist Outl 21:369-73 D '30
Reaction from naturalistic despair. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:605-15 O '30
Regionalism in American fiction. M. Austin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:97-107 F '32
Ruth Suckow and the middle western literary movement. J. T. Frederick. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:1-8 Ja '31
School in American literature. R. A. Foster. $2.60 Warwick and York '30
Shall we realize America in American literature? H. D. Roberts. Chicago Sch J 12:101-2 N '29
Some expounders of the middle border. P. H. Boynton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19: 431-40 Je '30
Some of my youthful enthusiasms. H. Garland. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:355-64 My '31
Study in the intellectual life of colonial America. A. P. James. bibliog Hist Outl 22:69-75 F '31
Where we have come. A. Loveman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:703-13 N '31

See also

English literature
Literature

Achievements, Student

Textbook load and student knowledge in American literature. M. G. Rigg. Engl J (Col ed) 19:814-20 D '30

Appreciation and interpretation

Teacher composition for student comment. F. Magdanz. Engl J (H S ed) 19:487-9 Je '30

Bibliography

Forty American books of 1928. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:313-14 D '29
Forty notable American books of 1929; A.L.A. selection. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:170 Je '30
Forty notable American books of 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 20:266 O '31
Librarians' list of English and American authors. P. G. Carlson. Peabody J Ed 7: 76-96 S '29

Collections

American writers. T. P. Cross and others. $2.12 Ginn '31
College book of prose, 1400-1929. R. M. Gay, comp. $2 '29 Houghton

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Historical chart of American literature for use in schools and colleges. N. L. Greene. 5th ed pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '29
Outline studies in American literature. J. E. Flitcroft, comp. $1.50 Prentice-Hall '30

Teaching

France

Harvard scholarships in France. E. H. Frost. J Ed 109:11-13, 38-40 Ja 7-14 '29

Teaching aids and devices

Bridge for the eternal inequalities. G. A. C. Williams. Engl J (H S ed) 20:238-40 Mr '31

Tests and scales

Textbook load and student knowledge in American literature. M. G. Rigg. Engl J (Col ed) 19:814-20 D '30

Textbooks

Textbook load and student knowledge in American literature. M. G. Rigg. Engl J (Col ed) 19:814-20 D '30

Colleges and universities

American literature; an interpretative survey. E. E. Leisy. $2.50 Crowell '29

Units of work

Three units in American life as interpreted in American literature. J. L. Taylor and R. L. Lyman. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:535-52 Mr '31

Colleges and universities

Forty years of college English: history and prophecy. E. M. Hopkins. Engl J (Col ed) 20:320-30 Ap '31
Survey course in American literature. H. M. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 20:128-38 F '31

High schools

Arousing interest through contemporary material. R. W. Jackson. H Sch Teach 6:395-7 D '30

AMERICAN lyceum. See Lyceums

AMERICAN medical association

Health education. See Joint committee on health problems in education

AMERICAN meteor society

Wanted: amateur astronomers. K. M. Hempel. Volta R 33:78-80 F '31

AMERICAN museum of natural history, New York

American museum in school service. G. H. Sherwood. il Am Childh 14:5-8 Mr '29
Courses for teachers at the American museum. Sch and Soc 30:536-7 O 19 '29
Courses for teachers at the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 32:15 Jl 5 '30
Courses on the mechanics of visual instruction in the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 32:723 N 29 '30
Motion picture film from the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 31:80 Ja 18 '30
Museum in education. G. H. Sherwood. il Natural History 30:500-11 S '30
New buildings of the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 29:539 Ap 27 '29

AMERICAN museum of natural history, New York—*Continued*
Projects in science and nature study shown at the American institute children's fair, 1930. M. C. Coit, ed. 25c Am museum of natural history Columbus av & 77th st NY '31
Science fair for children. Sch and Soc 34:724-5 N 28 '31
Teaching science through the Children's fair. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 15:6-9 Mr '30

AMERICAN nature association
Report of the president to members of the American nature association, December 31, 1929. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:82-8 Ja '30

AMERICAN nature study society
Meeting, 1928, New York; program. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:94-5 Ja '29

AMERICAN office for education and intellectual cooperation, Florence, Italy
American office for education and intellectual cooperation established in Florence. Inst Int Ed News B 6:7 D '30

AMERICAN philosophical society
Members elected, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:592 Ap 30 '32

AMERICAN physical education association
American physical education association. E. D. Mitchell. J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-7+ Ja '32
Convention, Detroit, 1931. H. L. Bryans. Sch 20:8-11 S '31
Convention section for 36th annual meeting, 1931. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:31-4 Mr '31
Developments in the American physical education association. F. W. Maroney. J Health and Phys Ed 1:21 Ja '30
Meeting, 1930. Playground and Recreation 24: 192 Je '30
1930 national convention at Boston. C. L. Schrader, ed. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-6+ Je '30
Presentation of fellowship awards. J Health and Phys Ed 2:14-19 Je '31
Program of the 37th annual convention, 1932. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:26-30+ Ap '32
Renewed interest in the A.P.E.A.; committees. F. W. Maroney. J Health and Phys Ed 1:19 My '30
Revised constitution and by-laws. J Health and Phys Ed 2:42-5 Mr '31
36th A.P.E.A. convention, 1931. F. A. Rowe. J Health and Phys Ed 2:22-7+ Je '31
37th annual convention, Philadelphia, April 19-23, 1932. A. King. J Health and Phys Ed 3:38 Mr '32
Thirty-seventh annual convention; pre-convention program, 1932. Mind and Body 38: 833-5 Mr '32
37th annual convention to be held at Philadelphia, April 19-23, 1932. Mind and Body 38:786-7 F '32
Ten cardinal points in the platform of health and physical education; a preliminary report of the committee on professional objectives. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 F '31
Uniform certification urged upon states. J Health and Phys Ed 1:19-22 S '30

Committee on curriculum research
Study of relative values of thirty important activities in the physical education program for boys; report. E. Fauver and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:115-74 Mr '31

Committee on dancing in elementary schools
Report. D. La Salle and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-66 D '31

Committee on fellowship awards
Report on fellowship awards. J Health and Phys Ed 1:13 D '30

Committee on professional ethics
Preliminary report of the committee on professional ethics. H. A. Scott. J Health and Phys Ed 1:19-21 N '30
Report. H. A. Scott and others. J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ Ja '32

Committee on terminology
Report. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:175-8 Mr '31

Council
Meeting, 1929, New York; reports. Am Phys Ed R 34:102-14 F '29
National council meeting; proceedings of meetings in New York, December 29-30, 1930. J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-1 F '31

Research section
Announcement. Am Phys Ed R 33:678 D '28

AMERICAN physical education association (Southern section)
Convention program, Southern section of A.P.E.A., Louisville, Ky. 1931. J Health and Phys Ed 2:22 F '31
Notes from the convention of Southern physical education association, Greensboro, N.C., March 28-30, 1929. Am Phys Ed R 34: 329-43. Je '29

AMERICAN poetry
Some of my youthful enthusiasms. H. Garland. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:355-64 My '31

AMERICAN public health association
Training and personnel; students registered in schools of public health, and public health degrees, 1929. American Journal of Public Health 20:855-7 Ag '30

AMERICAN Red cross. See **Red cross food and nutrition course**

AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN foundation
Fellowships. Sch and Soc 29:636-7 My 18 '29
Scholarships for the academic year 1928-29. Sch and Soc 29:830 Je 29 '29

AMERICAN school and university: a yearbook devoted to the design, construction, equipment, utilization, and maintenance of educational buildings and grounds. 2d-4th annual ed 3v 463;571;559p Am school pub corp 470 4th av NY '29-'31

AMERICAN school board journal
School board journal and the N.E.A. J. W. Crabtree. Am Sch Bd J 82:61 Mr '31
Story of a publication. W. G. Bruce. facsim Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2 Mr '31

AMERICAN school citizenship league
Educational policies of some prominent peace and religious organizations. S. T. Hansen. bibliog Hist Outl 20:75-8 F '29

AMERICAN school of fine arts, Fontainebleau. See Fontainebleau school of fine arts

AMERICAN school of music, Fontainebleau. See Fontainebleau school of music

AMERICAN school of the air
American school of the air. R. S. Erlandson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p212-13)
American school of the air starts November 9. W. C. Bagley, jr. il Sch Life 17:54 N '31
Education by radio. Sch and Soc 32:284-5 Ag 30 '30
Educational radio. Sch and Soc 31:114 Ja 25 '30
Program. Childh Ed 6:301 Mr '30
Radio enters education. W. H. Pierce. Kans Teach 30:24-5 F '30; Same. Minn J of Ed 10:217-18 F '30; Neb Ed J 10:75-6 F '30
Radio in the schools. W. C. Bagley. El Sch J 31:256-8 D '30
Radio school days begin for more than 60,000,000 pupils. W. C. Bagley. il Nation's Sch 8:43-4 D '31
School of the air. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 17:492-8 O '31

AMERICAN seating company
Adopts one price policy; American seating company takes advanced position in school equipment industry. Sch Executives M 48: 411-12 My '29

AMERICAN society for the study of disorders of speech
Symposium on stuttering at annual meeting. R. West. bibliog Q J Speech 17:301-20 Je '31

AMERICAN sociological society
American sociological society; twenty-fifth annual meeting. Sch and Soc 32:694-5 N 22 '30

Sociology of religion section
Sociologists discuss religion. Relig Ed 25:357-60 Ap '30

AMERICAN student health association
Proceedings of ninth annual meeting. (Bul. no. 12) 130p il $1.75 '29 The association, D. F. Smiley, sec., Cornell univ., Ithaca, N.Y.
Student health. American Journal of Public Health 21:412-14 Ap '31

AMERICAN students
En revenant des États-Unis; une cervelle et deux bras. H. Lauwick. Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 97:213-16 S 1 '31

AMERICAN students in Austria
American doctors in Vienna. M. Foley and N. Fabricant. American Mercury 24:284-9 N '31

AMERICAN students in China
California college in China. I. M. Terwilliger. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-7 F '32
Californian students make tour of China. D. C. H. Lu. China Weekly Review 51:358 F 8 '30

AMERICAN students in England
Extra-mural session of summer studies at the University of Cambridge. Sch and Soc 30:301-2 Ag 31 '29
Success of American graduate students in the University of London. D. A. Robertson. Sch and Soc 29:121-2 Ja 26 '29
Trends of American student life in England. W. Connely. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5-6 F '31

AMERICAN students in Europe
Excess of medical students. Sch and Soc 35: 125 Ja 23 '32
Junior year abroad. Review of Reviews 82:87 Jl '30
Junior year abroad. M. M. Marks. Ed Rec 13: 50-2 Ja '32
Junior year abroad. M. M. Marks. Sch and Soc 33:464-5 Ap 4 '31
Student invasion of Europe. R. W. Abernethy. World Tomorrow 12:399-402 O '29

AMERICAN students in foreign countries
American college boy vagabond in the Far East. China Weekly Review 49:279-81 Jl 13 '29
Bad manners abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4 N '30
Foreign influences upon American education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 My '31
Foreign study under Teachers college. B. R. Andrews. Teach Col Rec 31:528-34 Mr '30
Oriental study expedition of students from Pomona college. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 13:256-7 Ja '30
Why they shock the world. M. L. Greenbie. il Par M 5:28-30 Je '30

See also
Student tours

AMERICAN students in France
Un collège de jeunes filles en Amérique; Bryn Mawr. P. G. M. C. Hazard. Revue des Deux Mondes 8per2:110-25 Mr 1 '31
Credits for the junior year abroad. Sch and Soc 35:217-18 F 13 '32
Going to France for study. E. P. Cleveland. Va Teach 11:208-9 O '30
Junior year in France. Sch and Soc 32:147-8 Ag 2 '30
Junior year in France. W. A. Neilson. Progres Ed 7:76-8 Mr '30
Junior year in Paris. L. Macbeth. Mod Lang Forum 15:146-50 O '30
Juniors in France. K. S. Bolman. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:24-6 O '29
Learning French abroad. C. L. Smith. Indep Ed 2:27 F '29
Notes from the continental division of the American university union. H. S. Krans. Inst Int Ed News B 6:9-10 F '31
Site of the American university center in Paris. Sch and Soc 34:220 Ag 15 '31
Student ambassadors to France. R. A. Mickel. Sch and Soc 29:363-5 Mr 16 '29
Success and failure in France and the work of the American university union. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:90 Ja 18 '30
Summer course in Paris. F. E. Harrington. Mod Lang J 15:513-15 Ap '31
To American students planning a sojourn in France. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8-9 Ap '31

See also
Exchange of students

AMERICAN students in Germany
Educating for international understanding; an account of a group of American junior high school children in Europe. G. M. Switzer. Teach Col Rec 33:634-8 Ap '32

AMERICAN Sunday-school union
Union lesson guide and golden-text book, 1932. 36p pa The union 1816 Chestnut st Philadelphia '31

AMERICAN university club of New York
American university club of New York. Sch and Soc 29:322 Mr 9 '29

AMERICAN university of Beirut
America in Beirut. L. Matthias. Living Age 340:484-8 Jl '31
Classroom opens a market. S. Cobb. il Nation's Business 18:33-5 Ag '30
International laboratory. T. Wuerfel. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:14-17 N '31

AMERICAN university union
Notes from the continental division of the American university union. H. S. Krans. Inst Int Ed News B 6:9-10 F '31
Success and failure in France and the work of the American university union. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:90 Ja 18 '30

AMERICAN university women's club, Paris
Junior year in Paris. L. Macbeth. Mod Lang Forum 15:146-50 O '30

AMERICAN veterinary medical association

Committee on education
Report. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 79:669-702 N '31

AMERICAN vocational association
Agricultural education at the A.V.A. convention, New Orleans. Ag Ed 2:3-5 Ja '30
Altogether for a greater vocational program. R. E. Groves. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p38-40)
A.V.A. chooses Wisconsin for national meet, Dec. 10-13. Wis J of Ed 63:125-6 N '30
A.V.A. convention, 1928. Ind Arts M 18:82-3 F '29
American vocational association convention, 1928; resume of the agricultural section program. Ag Ed 1:6-7 Ja '29
A.V.A. convention, 1930. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:74+ F '31
A.V.A. holds fourth annual convention. A. E. Bullock. J Bus Ed 3:23-4 F '30
American vocational association in relation to the program of vocational education in the United States; abstract. C. M. Miller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:982-3
American vocational association to meet in New York city. L. A. Wilson. il Ind Ed M 33:140-1 N '31
Cooperation of schools and industry is keynote of vocation meeting. Nation's Sch 3:90 Ja '29
Meeting, 1930; program. Ag Ed 3:67 N '30
Milwaukee program, 1930. Ind Ed M 32:3A O '30
New conditions affect trade school methods and thinking; textile session. Textile World 80:2355 D 19 '31
1931 A.V.A. convention. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:71+ F '32
Policies in relation to teaching marketing of farm commodities in vocational schools; a committee report. A. K. Getman and others. Ag Ed 4:133+ F '32
Professional organizations for teachers of agriculture. R. W. Gregory. Ag Ed 1:11 Ja '29
Program, agricultural section, 1931. Ag Ed 4: 82 D '31
Some significant trends affecting vocational education. B. W. Johnson. Ind Ed M 32:3A Mr '31

AMERICAN vocational association—*Continued*
Standards of attainment in industrial-arts teaching. Ind Ed M 31:263-7 Ja '30
Story of the Industrial-arts luncheon, New York, December 12, 1931. Ind Ed M 33:233-7 Mr '32
Wesley A. O'Leary elected A.V.A. president. Ag Ed 4:133 F '32
Z. M. Smith resigns as secretary A.V.A. Ag Ed 4:133 F '32

Committee on adult education
Extracts from report. (In Friese, J. F. Cosmopolitan evening school, p291-355)

Committee on part-time education
Coordination in part-time education; report prepared for the committee. J. R. Stine. pa 25c The assn Z. M. Smith sec Indianapolis Ind '31

Committee on standards of attainment in industrial arts
Coöperative study fostered by the A.V.A. committee on standards. W. T. Bawden and R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 32:344 Ap '31; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:189-90 My '31
Study of standards of attainment in industrial arts; report. Ind Arts M 19:184-7 My '30

National committee on training objectives in vocational education in agriculture
Training objectives in vocational education in agriculture with suggestions as to ways and means of attaining these objectives. (U.S. Federal bd for vocational ed. Bul no153. Agricultural ser no39) 28p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

AMERICAN vocational dairy and poultry convention
Announcement of the sixth annual convention, 1930. (Miscellaneous cir no5) 26p US Federal bd for vocational ed '30

AMERICANIZATION
Adult immigrant education. (In Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Biennial report, 1927-29, p178-98)
Americanization and the public school. M. P. Hoinko. J Ed 109:394-6 Ap 8 '29
Americanization through homemaking. P. I. Ellis. '29 Wetzel pub. co., 336 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
Americanization through the kindergarten. F. O'Hare. Childh Ed 5:436 Ap '29
Contributions of Americanization to education in the United States. R. T. Hill. Sch and Soc 33:160-4 Ja 31 '31
Duty of America to the adult immigrant. A. Peters. Ed 52:19-23 S '31
Experiment in accelerating assimilation. M. E. Aiton. Am Teach 16:13+ D '31
Kindergarten in Americanization. K. T. Chase. il Am Childh 16:22-3 D '30
Self-Americanization; foreign language organizations and their activities. M. Villchur. J Adult Ed 3:90-2 Ja '31

See also
Immigrants in the United States—Education

AMERICANIZATION plays
Gateway of tomorrow. O. M. Price. 50c '29 Scott-Mitchell pub. co., St Paul, Minn.

AMERICANIZATION school association, District of Columbia
Experiment in accelerating assimilation. M. E. Aiton. Am Teach 16:13+ D '31

AMERICANS in Europe
Student invasion of Europe. R. W. Abernethy. World Tomorrow 12:399-402 O '29

AMES, Albert Scott
Training American youth. 139p 60c The author Canton Mass '30

AMES, Edward Scribner
Can religion be taught? Relig Ed 25:42-50 Ja '30
Our machine age. Relig Ed 26:600-6 O '31
Social idealism in its relation to the emotional life of the child. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p255-65)

AMES, Elizabeth
Opportunities in a work-study-play organization for health instruction. Platoon Sch 4: 132-5 S '30

AMES, Helen Beatrice
Colors that reflect the light. Prac Home Econ 7:380 D '29
Organizing the cleaning supplies. Prac Home Econ 9:270+ S '31

AMES, Joseph Sweetman, and Murnaghan, F. D.
Theoretical mechanics; an introduction to mathematical physics. 462p $5 Ginn '29

AMES, Maurice U.
Balancing equations in chemistry. B H Points 13:52-4 Mr '31
Development of thinking in science. H Points 14:37-40 Ja '32

AMHERST academy, Amherst, Massachusetts
Amherst academy. F. Tuckerman. $4 Jones lib., C. R. Green, librarian, Amherst, Mass. '29

AMHERST college
Newly-elected president of Amherst college. Sch and Soc 35:527 Ap 16 '32

Library
Amherst college library, Amherst, Mass. il Library Journal 56:545 Je 15 '31

Moore laboratory of chemistry
Moore laboratory of chemistry at Amherst college. il plans J Chem Ed 7:542-55 Mr '30

AMID, John, pseud. See Stearns, Myron Morris

AMIDON, Beulah Elizabeth (Mrs Paul Ratliff)
Schools in a changing world; meeting of the Progressive education association, 1932. Survey 68:228-31 Je 1 '32
Teachers look at education. Survey 67:78 Ap 15 '32

AMIENS industrial society
French school gives free technical instruction. Sch Life 15:34 O '29

AMMARELL, Raymond Robert
Teaching problems of democracy in high school. Ed 52:532-5 My '32

AMMERMAN, Charles
Schoolroom reflection; the influence of fear. Sch and Com 16:83-4 F '30

AMMONIA
Ammonia world. W. C. Fernelius. J Chem Ed 8:55-62 Ja '31
Historical development and theory of ammonia synthesis. A. Mittasch and W. Frankenburger. J Chem Ed 6:2097-103 D '29
Synthetic ammonia in the fertilizer industry. J. W. Turrentine. J Chem Ed 6:894-8 My '29

AMMONIUM polysulfide
Preparation and standardization of ammonium polysulfide and its action on some group 2 sulfides. L. J. Curtman and L. Lehrman. tabs J Chem Ed 6:2203-8 D '29

AMNESIA. See Word blindness

AMOS, A. Donald
Examination and intelligence-test forecasts of school achievement. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:73-86 F '31

AMOS, Edward
Flowerpot bracket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 135 Ap '32

AMOS, Thyrsa Wealtheow
Deans of women and the new leadership. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:57-9 Ja '30
Office economy. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p 1-64)

AMOSS, Harry E.
Type lessons in geography. Sch 17:451-6, 645-8, 754-8; 18:796-800; 19:22-8 Ja, Mr-Ap '29, My, S '30

AMSBERRY, R. L.
Evening school diplomas given in Iowa. Ag Ed 4:13 Jl '31

AMSBERRY, R. L.—*Continued*
Farm organization outgrowth of evening class. Ag Ed 3:8 Jl '30

AMSDEN, Georgia C.
Gain class interest quickly by early transcribing habit. por J Bus Ed 6:17-18 Je '31

AMSTERDAM
Schools
Education in eight European cities. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:257-67 F '30

AMUSEMENTS
See also
Games

ANALYSIS charts. See Reports and records

ANALYTIC geometry. See Geometry, Analytic

ANALYTICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

ANATOLIA college
Anatolia college at Salonica. G. E. White. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8-9 O '31

ANATOMY
Are girls capable of competing against their brothers? Mathias. Mind and Body 38:727-9 Ja '32
Maternal mortality in relation to the shape of the female pelvis. K. Vaughan. Mind and Body 38:774-9 F '32

ANCESTRY. See Heredity

ANCIENT history. See History, Ancient

ANDER, Oscar Fritiof
T. N. Hasselquist; the career and influence of a Swedish-American clergyman, journalist and educator. (Pub. no 14) 260p pa Augustana lib pubs Rock Island Ill '31

ANDERS, James Meschter
Research method of teaching science. Assn Am Col B 16:223-33 My '30

ANDERSEN, Ann
Written geography review. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:52 Je '29

ANDERSEN, Arthur Olaf
Many sided duties of the school music supervisor. Musician 34:32 My '29
Should each large city have a public high school of music? Etude 49:176 Mr '31
Training for the school supervisor of music. Musician 34:33 F '29

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian
Boy who liked puppets; a story for April's child. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:44+ Ap '32
Famous men and women of April. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 40 Ap '31

ANDERSEN, Harry E.
Back-draft dampers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 303 Ag '31
Mop truck. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:112-14 Mr '31
Shortcake pan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:350 S '30

ANDERSEN, Leonora, and McKinley, Florence
Outline of physical education for the first and second grades. 137p $2 Barnes '30

ANDERSEN, Will D.
Character training. Chicago Sch J 12:7-8 S '29
Evening school method. Chicago Sch J 13: 198-201 D '30

ANDERSON, Alfhild Helen
Activity in character education. Nat Ed Assn J 20:201-2 Je '31
Citizenship in the junior high school. Nat Ed Assn J 20:149-50 My '31
Course in every-day problems. J Ed 114:8-9 Jl 13 '31
Denver, heart of the Rocky Mountain region. Instr 40:59+ Je '31
Environment and character education. Nat Ed Assn J 20:51-2 F '31
Methods in character education. Nat Ed Assn J 20:1-12 Ja '31
Report card in character education. Nat Ed Assn J 19:307-8 D '30

ANDERSON, Alfred O.
Correlation of recreation and academic work. Recreation 25:328-9+ S '31

ANDERSON, Algot E.
Boy's telegraph set. por Ind Ed M 33:104-6 O '31

ANDERSON, Alvin Theodore
Three-year part-time course in agriculture. Ag Ed 1:7-9 O '29

ANDERSON, Anna C.
Mosaic of current theory and practice in character education. bibliog (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p44-58)

ANDERSON, Beatrice
Kindergarten seating. Sierra Ed News 25: 20-1 D '29
Seating of kindergarten children. Am Sch Bd J 81:64-5 Jl '30

ANDERSON, C. A.
Administrative staff and clerical force. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p57-66)

ANDERSON, C. R.
Should teachers' salaries be reduced to meet the present economic depression? Am Sch Ed J 81:41-2 D '30

ANDERSON, Carl
Carl Anderson cartoon course. bks 1-4 il diags The author Madison Wis '29

ANDERSON, Cecilia. See McFadden, Effie Belle, jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Charles Albert
Certification of teachers in the Rocky Mountain states. Ed Adm and Sup 18:286-8 Ap '32

ANDERSON, Charles Albert
College and the individual student. Christian Ed 15:170-5 D '31

ANDERSON, Charles Joseph, and Kibbe, Delia E.
Field problems of Wisconsin rural teachers. 74p '29 Wisconsin. Dept. of public instruction, Madison

—and Simpson, I. J.
Supervision of rural schools. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 467p bibliog il $2.50 Appleton '32

ANDERSON, Charlotte. See Haynes, W. D. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Clarence Scott
Score card for productive projects. Ag Ed 2:28 F '30

ANDERSON, Dorothy E. and Broderick, Evelyn
Map of business practice. J Bus Ed 7:11-12 D '31

ANDERSON, Dorothy Scott
First American flag; play. Grade Teach 49: 451 F '32
George Washington's birthday; play. Grade Teach 49:451 F '32

ANDERSON, Dwight S.
Christmas seals and science. Mind and Body 38:697-8 D '31

ANDERSON, E. B. See Drew, H. J., jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Earl William
Choosing a superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 84: 33-4 Mr '32
Combinations of subjects. Ed Res B 8:234-8 My 29 '29
Deadlines in teaching. Ed Res B 8:364-5 N 6 '29
Extra-curricular duties. Ed Res B 8:315-17 O 9 '29
Factors in predicting demand for teachers. Ed Res B 11:180-2 Mr 30 '32
Getting the most aid from appointment offices in selecting teachers. Ed Res B 8:146-9 Ap 3 '29
Graduates and positions they fill. Ed Res B 10:87-94 F 18 '31
Hamstringing our teachers. Atlantic Monthly 145:390-7 Mr '30
Health of the teacher. bibliog R Ed Res 1: 111-14 Ap '31
H. S. librarians of Ohio for 1929-30. Library Journal 56:183-4 F 15 '31; Summary. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p485-6)
Legal status of the teacher. bibliog R Ed Res 1:115-17 Ap '31

ANDERSON, Earl William—*Continued*
Major and minor subjects taught by graduates of colleges of education. Ed Adm and Sup 18:327-32 My '32
Opportunities for high-school teaching. Ed Res B 11:127-8 Mr 2 '32
Personal traits and teacher training from the appointment office point of view. Sch and Soc 31:795-7 Je 14 '30
Positions for high-school teachers. Ed Res B 9:240-7 Ap 30 '30
Study in supply and demand. Ed Res B 8:399-403 D 4 '29
Teacher supply-and-demand situation. Am Sch Bd J 84:49+ Ap '32
Teaching opportunities in 1931. Ed Res B 11: 91-3 F 17 '32
Training for specific problems. Ed Res B 9: 367-8 S 24 '30
Work of an appointments division. Ed Res B 8:67-72 F 20 '29
—See Eliassen, R. H.; Sibert, O. E. jt. auths.

—and Eliassen, R. H.
Foreign language teachers in public high schools in the United States. Class J 27:166-72 D '31
High school home economics teachers in the United States. J Home Econ 24:227-9 Mr '32
High school mathematics teachers in the United States. Math Teach 24:409-13 N '31
High-school teachers of English. Engl J (H S ed) 21:60-1 Ja '32
High-school teachers of industrial arts. Ind Ed M 33:215 F '32
Subjects taught in high school. bibliog Ed Res B 10:283-9 My 27 '31
Teaching of music in high schools. Sch Mus 31:9 N '31

—and Foster, R. R.
Teacher supply and demand in Ohio, 1929-1930. (Studies. Bur of ed res monographs no 11) 170p pa Ohio state univ '32

—and Sibert, O. E.
Women in administrative positions. Ohio Sch 10:158 My '32

—and Stubbs, Esther M.
Salaries of inexperienced teachers. Ed Res B 8:289-94 S 25 '29

ANDERSON, Effie W.
Reading in the advanced department. Volta R 32:403-9 S '30

ANDERSON, Eloise A.
Charles Augustus Lindbergh; play. Grade Teach 49:134-5 O '31

ANDERSON, Ernest Mitchell
Individual differences in the reading ability of college students; abstract. J Ed Res 19: 309-10 Ap '29
Study of the reading ability of college students; abstract. Kans Univ B Ed 2:5-9 O '29

ANDERSON, Etoile E.
Poetry for the second grade. bibliog El Engl R 6:7-9 Ja '29
Standards in creative writing. El Engl R 6: 249-50 N '29

ANDERSON, Evan E. and Youngdahl, Benjamin E.
(eds) University oratorical annual; v1-2, 1929-1930. 172;175p ea $2 Forensic press St Peter Minn '29-'30

ANDERSON, Florence Bennett
Poets' poet. Ed 51:588-601 Je '31

ANDERSON, Forrest N. and others
Six years of child guidance. J Juvenile Res 15:73-96 Ap '31

ANDERSON, Sir George
College education in India. Asiatic Review 28: 164-71 Ja '32

—and Whitehead, Henry
Christian education in India. 116p $1.50 Macmillan '32

ANDERSON, Gertrude Peake, and others
In appreciation of an inspiring teacher. Southern Workman 58:131-8 Mr '29

ANDERSON, Glenn I.
Practical problems in art for grades seven and eight. 72p il diags pa 75c Lincoln school supply co Lincoln Neb '30
Projects in art for high schools. 64p il figs Univ. pub. '29

ANDERSON, H. Dewey. See Davidson, P. E. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, H. J.
Correlation between academic achievement and teaching success. El Sch J 32:22-9 S '31

ANDERSON, H. M.
Humidifier. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:33 Ja '32
Humidifier. Ind Ed M 31:431-2 My '30
Wrought-iron railing. Ind Ed M 31:429-30 My '30
Wrought-iron support for bird-cage. Ind Ed M 32:266 F '31

ANDERSON, Harold Homer
Research in mental hygiene. Childh Ed 7:423-7 Ap '31
—See Stoddard, G. D. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Hattie E.
Preparation and use of illustrative material in the clothing classroom. Home Econ News 1:95-6 S '30
Revising a course in foods to meet community needs. Home Econ News 2:85-6 O '31

ANDERSON, Mrs Helen
Progressive practises in Washtenaw county, Michigan; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 452-4

ANDERSON, Homer W.
Planning the modern school building from the standpoint of curriculum; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p221-3)
Principles underlying the organization of a school building. Am Sch Bd J 78:37-8 Ja '29

ANDERSON, Howard Richmond. See Andrews, G. G; Lindquist, E. F. jt. auths.

ANDERSON, Isabel Chadbourne
Sentence mastery. 200p 88c Heath '31

ANDERSON, J. I.
Box for brads, nails and screws. Ind Ed M 33:275 Ap '32

ANDERSON, J. T.
Need for rural leadership. por Nat Ed Assn J 21:23-4 Ja '32
Status of county superintendents under the small district system. Neb Ed J 10:333-4 Je '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 20:9-10 Ja '31

ANDERSON, John August
College entrance credits in commercial subjects; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:332-4

ANDERSON, John Edward
Discover typical American family and typical child. por Sch Life 16:61-2 D '30
Institute of child welfare, University of Minnesota. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p197-8)
Parent education in the Institute of child welfare of the University of Minnesota. Childh Ed 7:257-9 Ja '31
Parent education program. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education: the first yearbook. p70-3)
—See Cohen, J. T; Faegre, M. L; Goodenough, F. L. jt. auths.

ANDERSON, John F.
Developments in medicine in 1931. Mind and Body 39:73-4 My '32

ANDERSON, Juanita
Springtime in Japan. Grade Teach 49:692+ My '32

ANDERSON, Leo Dewey
Preliminary study of the effect of training in junior high school shop courses. (Archives of psychology, no109) 39p 80c Archives of psychology, Columbia univ. '29

—and Toops, Herbert Anderson
New apparatus for plotting and a checking method for solving large numbers of intercorrelations. bibliog J Ed Psychol 19:650-7; 20:36-43 D '28-Ja '29

ANDERSON, Lewis Flint
Fifty years of American education, 1880-1930; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:225
(ed) See Pestalozzi, J. H. Pestalozzi

ANDERSON, Lillian
Creative English work in the second grade. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:278 D '28

ANDERSON, Logan M.
Apprentice school of the Lakeside press; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:959-60
German graphic trades schools. Ind Ed M 30: 392-4 Ap '29
Printing education in Europe in 1928. Ind Ed M 30:243-5 Ja '29

ANDERSON, Lola
(comp) Missouri alumni in journalism; a directory of graduates and former students of the school of journalism, University of Missouri. (Bul v31 no33. Journalism ser no60) 6th ed 162p pa Univ of Mo '30

ANDERSON, Lou Eastwood
Basketball for women; with special reference to the training of teachers. 129p il figs $1.20 Macmillan '29

ANDERSON, Mabel E. and others
Scale for rating teachers. Chicago Sch J 14: 28-33 S '31

ANDERSON, Marian
Universities of the Maritimes. Canadian Magazine 74:20 Jl '30

ANDERSON, Marion. See Horn, E. jt. auth.

ANDERSON, Mary
Montessori method. New Era 10:191-2 Jl '29

ANDERSON, Mary F.
On carrying water in sieves. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:474-8 Je '31

ANDERSON, Meta Louise
Maladjustment of children. J Juvenile Res 13: 49-58 Ja '29
Special child. Train Sch B 27:82-90 O '30
Why special classes? Mental Hygiene 15:87-100 Ja '31

ANDERSON, Nels
Urbanizing the school. J Ed Soc 4:147-53 N '30

ANDERSON, Oscar Albin
Executive realism in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 80:45 Mr '30
Who shall supervise college teaching? Sch and Soc 30:645-7 N 9 '29

ANDERSON, Rachel E.
Adapting within a class the course in physics to the mental capacity of the individual. B H Points 12:35-7 O '30
Chemistry the flux for welding nationalities. H Points 14:21-3 Mr '32

ANDERSON, Robert Franklin, and Cade, G. N.
Arithmetic for today. 3bks 313;314;346p il ea 72c Silver '31

ANDERSON, Roy Nels
Combining practice and theory in the training of vocational counselors. Voc Guid M 7:193-6 F '29
Measurement of clerical ability. bibliog Personnel J 8:232-44 D '29
Rates of promotion in army and navy: a personnel study of officers of highest rank. Personnel J 8:36-46 Je '29
Status of tests for the measurement of clerical aptitude. Psychological Clinic 19:214-17 D '30
Study of the teachers college students who are regularly employed. Teach Col Rec 31:773-7 My '30
What may the college woman expect by way of a job? Personnel J 10:125-32 Ag '31

ANDERSON, Ruth E.
Colleges in the popular magazines. bibliog Assn Am Col B 16:494-8; 17:528-32 D '30, D '31
Speaking out for the colleges. Christian Ed 14:139-40 N '30
Study of tuition fees in 271 endowed colleges and universities. Assn Am Col B 15:285-332 My '29
Why teach the Bible and religion? Christian Ed 14:33-40 O '30
—See Kelly, R. L. jt. auth. and ed.

ANDERSON, Theodore W.
Is the private school fulfilling its function? reply to G. A. Boyce, with rejoinder. Sch R 37:491-2 S '29

ANDERSON, V. Lillian
Making tests interesting to children. Am Childh 14:25-8 Mr '29

ANDERSON, Walter A.
Junior high school readers in distress. Sch R 40:251-4 Ap '32

ANDERSON, Walter W.
(comp) Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers. 36p Nev Dept of ed Carson City '29

ANDERSON, William
Requirements for the doctorate in political science. American Political Science Review 24:711-36 Ag '30

ANDERSON, William Abraham
Study of secondary school examinations; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:52-5 Ja '29

ANDERSON, William Gilbert
Comments on the push-up and pull-up. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:81-4 Mr '32

ANDERSON, William S.
Brass and copper pad corners. Sch Arts M 30:151-3 N '30
Costume design for elementary grades. Sch Arts M 29:626-7 Je '30

ANDERTON, Basil
Hermeneia, a myth. J Ed London 63:728 O '31

ANDES, Esther Crawford. See MacDonald, M. B., jt. auth.

ANDES, Jerome E.
Simple, efficient refluxing apparatus for quantitative work. J Chem Ed 6:1337 Jl '29

ANDRADE, Edward Neville da Costa
Hour of physics. (One hour ser.) 160p $1 Lippincott '30

ANDRE, Elizabeth. See Adrean, P. jt. auth.

ANDREEN, Earl P.
Teaching art as a self-activity. Sierra Ed News 27:32-3 O '31

ANDRESS, Annie Laura (Turner) (Mrs James Mace Andress). See Andress, J. M. jt. auth.

ANDRESS, James Mace
Development of wholesome attitudes. Nat Ed Assn J 18:305-6 D '29
Educational value of a school cafeteria. Hygeia 7:1030-1 O '29
Health and the school. See monthly numbers of Hygeia
Mental health and learning. Nat Ed Assn J 19:109-10 Ap '30
Mental health and the home. Nat Ed Assn J 19:59-60 F '30
Mental health and the school of the future. por Nat Ed Assn J 19:175-6 Je '30
Mental health of the adolescent. Nat Ed Assn J 19:93-4 Mr '30
Mental health of the teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 18:271-2 N '29
Mentally healthy child. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 233-4 O '29
On the threshold of the school. Nat Ed Assn J 19:5-6 Ja '30
Physical basis of mental health. Nat Ed Assn J 19:155-6 My '30
Teaching safety, a health problem. bibliog Hygeia 9:371-6 Ap '31
(ed.) What is your school doing to prevent colds? Hygeia 8:170 F '30

—and Andress, A. L.
Summer fun. (Story ser. in health) 138p il 64c Ginn '32

—and Brown, Maud Anna
Experiments in health. 208p pa 48c '29 Ginn
Science and the way to health. 367p il $1 '29 Ginn

ANDREW, Kathleen Beardsley, and others
Tiny Tail and other stories. 128p il 70c Beckley-Cardy '29

ANDREWS, Alfred C.
Did Seneca practise the ethics of his epistles? Class J 25:611-24 My '30

ANDREWS, Arthur
How the junior college serves the community. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:340-7 Mr '29
Nine junior colleges in Michigan. Mich Ed J 8:319 F '31

ANDREWS, Benjamin Richard
Budget needs of college teachers. Science n s 70:19-25 Jl 12 '29

ANDREWS, Benjamin Richard--*Continued*
Family relationships and family finances. Child Study 9:261-2+ My '32
Foreign study under Teachers college. Teach Col Rec 31:528-34 Mr '30
Housing in Europe, and in America. Sch and Soc 33:465-6 Ap 4 '31
Introducing foreign students to the American home. J Home Econ 23:437-8 My '31
Oriental culture summer college, Tokyo. Sch and Soc 32:230-1 Ag 16 '30
Retired teacher, a social asset. Sch and Soc 31:399-400 Mr 22 '30
(ed) See National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook
—and others
Home economics and social work in the United States. bibliog J Home Econ 24:401-10 My '32

ANDREWS, Charlton
He got the job; a playlet for high-school boys. Engl J (H S ed) 21:485-96 Je '32

ANDREWS, Elizabeth E. and Nelsen, Elise
Applying academic teaching techniques to physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 2:30-1 My '31

ANDREWS, Elizabeth Gordon
Development of imagination in the preschool child. (Studies in character v3 no4) 64p bibliog il diags $1 Univ of Iowa '30

ANDREWS, George A.
Improving history teaching in high school and junior college. Hist Outl 22:292-4 O '31
Study training in the junior college. Jun Col J 2:385-9 Ap '32

ANDREWS, George Gordon, and Anderson, H. R.
Achievement tests in world history based upon Robinson, Smith, and Breasted's Our world today and yesterday. 89p maps pa 52c Ginn '31

ANDREWS, Harry D.
Citizenship. 106p $1 American house, 15 E. McMicken av Cincinnati Ohio '30
Original purpose of education. Sch Executives M 51:316 Mr '32

ANDREWS, Israel Ward
New manual of the constitution of the United States. 353p $1.20 Am bk '30

ANDREWS, J. Winthrop
How can art be taught in the home? Child Welf 24:230-2 Ja '30
—See Bennett, G. L. jt. auth.

ANDREWS, John N.
Personal prosperity and education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:167-72 N '31

ANDREWS, Kate
Is pan-fired green tea a source of vitamin C? Home Econ News 1:43 Ap '30
Need for eugenic instruction in the high school. bibliog Home Econ News 3:31+ F '32

ANDREWS, Marie G.
Time questionnaire study. Personnel J 9:72-6 Je '30

ANDREWS, Mary Graham
Creative art and history. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p153-8)
Vital art. Grade Teach 47:380 Ja '30
Wings. Ill Teach 19:260-1 Mr '31

ANDREYEFF, Boris
Modern lettering. $2 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29

ANDRIX, Edna M.
Helping set school standards. J Home Econ 23:429-31 My '31

ANDRUS, Ethel Percy
Guidance program; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:836-8
What the girl of today asks of the school. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:146-8 Ap '32

ANDRUS, Ruth
Contribution of pre-school education. Prac Home Econ 8:168 Je '30
Parent education in a state department of education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p89-91)
Seventh right: to express in fullest measure the spirit within. bibliog Child Welf 24:238-42 Ja '30
Sixth right: to be born with a sound mind in a sound body. por Child Welf 24:188-91 D '29
Spontaneous questions of public school children from four to eight years of age. Childh Ed 8:187-93+ D '31
Traits and characteristics of young children. Relig Ed 24:927-9 D '29
—See Havens, R. M., jt. auth.
—and Peabody, M. E.
Parent education program in New York. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 118-31)

ANDRUSS, H. A.
Practice set presentation. J Bus Ed 6:27-8 O; 19-20+ N '31

ANGÉ, Louis
Teaching films from the psychological and educational points of view. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1264-70 N '30

ANGELL, Herbert E.
Teaching films. Ed Screen 8:201 S '29

ANGELL, James Rowland
Acceptance of the Sterling memorial library. Library Journal 56:388 My 1 '31
Contribution of the American college to our national life. Sch and Soc 30:659-68 N 16 '29
Liberty, learning, and democracy. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 15-24)
National research council. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p33-4)
President Angell on Yale university affairs. Sch and Soc 29:321-2 Mr 9 '29
Scholarly activities of Yale university. Sch and Soc 33:373-4 Mr 14 '31
Yale Institute of human relations. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p47-55); Same. Ed Rec 11:3-11 Ja '30
Yale's Institute of human relations. Relig Ed 24:583-8 Je '29

ANGELL, Sir Norman
Economics in school. New Era 12:403 D '31

ANGELL, Robert Cooley
Influence of the economic depression on student life at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 34:649-57 N 14 '31
Study in undergraduate adjustment. 173p bibliog $2 Univ of Chicago press '30

ANGELO, Ruth V. and Lindsey, Mary
Industrial arts and a pet park activity. Instr 40:34+ Je '31
Pet park: an outdoor activity. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 Ap '31
Reading materials used in an outdoor activity. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 31+ My '31

ANGER
Anger in young children. F. L. Goodenough. $2.50 Univ of Minn '31

ANGLISTICS
Terminology of anglistics. K. Malone. Engl J (Col ed) 19:639-51 O '30

ANGLO-AMERICAN music conference
Anglo-American conference. E. M. Bartlett. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p56-8)
Anglo-American conference. P. J. Weaver. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 141-2)
Anglo-American conference, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1931. Mus Superv J 17:76 F '31
Anglo-American conference, 1931. il Mus Superv J 18:30 O '31
Anglo-American conference, 1931. Mus Superv J 17:37 My '31
Anglo-American conference plans. P. J. Weaver. Mus Superv J 17:74 D '30
Anglo-American music conference Lausanne, Switzerland, July 31-August 7, 1931. Sch Mus 31:16 S '31
British-American field day. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p174-6)

ANGLO-AMERICAN music conference—*Cont.*
International movement in musical education, is it possible? P. A. Scholes. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p96-9)
International musical education conference, 1931. W. R. Tilford. Etude 49:247 Ap '31
Lausanne conference, 1929. il Mus Superv J 16:7+ O '29
Meeting, 1931, Lausanne; afterthoughts. Musician 36:14 S '31

ANGLO-CANADIAN education committee
Universities of Canada. 40p il pa 1s The committee Seymour house Waterloo place London SW 1 '30

ANGLO-SAXON language. See English language (Old English)

ANGUS, H. F.
Economic theory of a state-supported university. Queen's Quarterly 39:261-71 My '32

ANGUS, Helen B. See Gehrkens, M. E. jt. auth.

ANGUS, William
Some practicable school plays. Engl J (H S ed) 21:395-8 My '32

ANIMAL husbandry. See Live stock

ANIMAL intelligence
Comprehensive survey of the experimental literature on animal retention. M. R. Schneck and C. J. Warden. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:1-20 Mr '29
Depth discrimination in the rat. J. T. Russell. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 40:136-61 Mr '32
Discrimination of absolute versus relative size in the ring dove, turtur risorius. C. J. Warden and C. N. Winslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:328-41 S '31
Double alternation problem: the behavior of monkeys in a double alternation box-apparatus. L. W. Gellermann. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 39:359-92 S '31
Double alternation problem: the behavior of monkeys in a double alternation temporal maze. L. W. Gellermann. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 39:50-72 Mr '31
Effect of delayed feeding on white rats in a problem cage. W. H. Roberts. bibliog figs tabs Pedagog Sem 37:35-58 Mr '30
Multiple discrimination box and its use in studying the learning ability of rats. C. P. Stone. bibliog figs tabs Pedagog Sem 35:557-73 D '28
Pattern and brightness discrimination in raccoons. N. L. Munn. bibliog il figs tabs Pedagog Sem 37:3-34 Mr '30
Sensory control of the white rat in the maze habit. W. Dennis. bibliog figs tabs Pedagog Sem 36:59-90 Mr '29
Size preference of albino rats. J. G. Yoshioka. Pedagog Sem 37:427-30 S '30
Study of maternal behavior in the white rat by means of the obstruction method. H. W. Nissen. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 37:377-93 S '30
What is maze learning for the rat? J. G. Yoshioka. tabs Pedagog Sem 36:51-8 Mr '29

ANIMAL locomotion
Physiology of movement and measures of coordination. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 3:44-5+ My '32

ANIMAL pictures
Zoo book. J. Garthwaite. '29 Harper

ANIMAL stories
Animal tales. A. V. Keliher and L. Zirbes. 51c Keystone view co Meadville Pa '30
Another dog story for you children. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 47:615+ Ap '30
Baby wildcat. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 47:359 Ja '30
Chipmunk who went to school. L. Thayer. Am Childh 17:43-4 F '32
Faithful cat. H. Lovejoy. Instr 41:22 Ap '32
Fluffy chick. V. R. Lehman. il Grade Teach 48:532 Mr '31
Fort, Kim! fort! E. V. Solan. Am Childh 17:44-5 Je '32
Job lot. N. N. Jones. il Grade Teach 49:361+ Ja '32
Mother White Rat's babies. D. W. Hough. il Grade Teach 47:782 Je '30
My furry friend. L. B. Young. il Grade Teach 48:363 Ja '31
Newer animal story. E. Vinson. El Engl R 6:197-200 O '29
Our winter friends; stories about winter birds and animals. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 47:532+ Mr '30
Shadows. E. V. Sloan. Am Childh 17:45-6 My '32
Smudge and the flood. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 48:28 S '30
Tabby teaches school. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:443 F '32
Three naughty kittens. L. Rogers. Grade Teach 49:360 Ja '32
Tiger holds his job. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 17:43-4 Je '32
Tip meets Polly. A. E. Allen. il Grade Teach 48:194 N '30
Tommy's dog. A. J. Elam. Instr 41:23 Ap '32

ANIMALS
Animal show. L. Newton. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p168-9)
Creating an interest in animal life. M. Swartzell. Chicago Sch J 13:137-41 N '30
Migration of animals. G. A. Cornish. maps Sch 19:231-6 N '30
Queerest animal alive. L. G. Harris. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 49:21 My '31
Study of animals. W. J. Schoonmaker. il N Y State Ed 17:820-2 My '30
Wonders of the animal world. W. A. Du Puy. 88c Heath '30

See also
Domestic animals

Protection
Humane education. F. E. Clarke. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:101-6 Ap '30
Humane education in a public school. O. H. Latter. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p81-4)
Humane education in an elementary school. S. M. Wortman. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p84-5)
Humane education of young children. S. Isaacs. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p78-81)
Humane week April 19-25. M. V. Fishburn. Sch and Com 17:169-70 Ap '31
Lessons for teaching humane education in elementary schools. F. E. Clarke, ed. '29 Am. soc. for the prevention of cruelty to animals, Dept. of humane ed., 50 Madison av., N.Y.
Program of humane education. A. Barrett. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p51-3)
Should children have pets? E. B. Simmons. il Par M 4:13 Ja '29
Some aims of humane education. C. W. Hume. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p75-8)
Training the sympathies. E. A. Legg. J Ed 114:206 O 12 '31
Why humaneness? E. H. Dayton. il N Y State Ed 18:962-3+ Je '31

See also
Game protection

Treatment
Camp zoo. A. B. Klots. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:103-8 Ap '29
Development of a school park. E. A. Spaulding. Platoon Sch 5:29-31 D '31
What a dog can teach a child. A. P. Terhune. il Par M 6:23+ Ag '31

ANIMALS in literature
Zoologically speaking. L. B. Lawler. Class J 25:671-82 Je '30

ANKENEY, John Velte
Annual program of work, West Virginia F.F.A. Ag Ed 3:193 Je '31
Vocational agriculture. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, VI, p228-61)

ANN ARBOR, Michigan

Board of education

Social studies in the public schools of Ann Arbor, Michigan; kindergarten, 1st-6th grades. ltd ed 2 bks $4;346p kindergarten, 1st-2d $1; 3d-6th $3; pa $2.50 O. W. Haisley, Supt. of schools, Ann Arbor, Mich.

ANNA B. LACEY school, Hamilton county, Tennessee

Beauty and educational efficiency in a consolidated school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 83:52-3 Ag '31

ANNA LOUISE GOODROW, Sister

Poetry for junior students. 152p 80c Ginn '29

ANNAKIN, V. Dewey

Study of the status of sociology in some teacher-training institutions of this country. Teach Col J 1:109-14 Mr '30

ANNAMALI, India. University

Youngest university. Times Ed Sup 850:317 Ag 15 '31

ANNAPOLIS naval academy. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

ANNEN, Mrs Helen Wann

Problem in mural painting. Sch Arts M 31: 536-40 My '32

ANNETT, Thomas

Study of rhythmical capacity and performance in motor rhythm in physical education majors. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:183-91 My '32

ANNING, Norman Herbert

Club topic: symmetry. Math Teach 25:84 F '32

Mathematics as a liberator of the spirit. Math Teach 24:277-82 My '31

ANNIVERSARIES. See Historic celebrations

ANNIVERSARY essays in mediaeval history by students of Charles Homer Haskins. 417p $5 Houghton '29

ANNUALS. See Student newspapers and periodicals

ANNUITIES

Looking ahead financially. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 25:27-32 Je '29

See also

Gifts and bequests

ANONSEN, Stanley H.

School project in local historical research. Minnesota History 12:169-71 Je '31

ANSLEY, Mabel L.

Technique of the interview. Voc Guid M 10: 219-21 F '32

ANSTICE, E. H.

Japan's dangerous students. Pacific Affairs 4: 695-9 Ag '31

ANTARCTIC exploration

Byrd expedition, 1928-1930

Byrd antarctic expedition. H. L. Hultz. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Byrd expedition to the South pole. G. de Feo. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1405-9 D '30

Conquering the antarctic by air. R. E. Byrd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p58-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 672-4; Nat Ed Assn J 20:117-18 Ap '31

ANTARCTIC regions

Sovereignty in Antarctica. L. H. Martin. map J Geog 29:112-20 Mr '30

ANTHONY, Alfred Williams

Annuity agreements among colleges. Assn Am Col B 16:473-6 D '30

Approach to men of wealth. Assn Am Col B 16:363-6 N '30; Same. Christian Ed 14:83-6 N '30

Are college endowments jeopardized? Assn Am Col B 17:488-91 D '31

Campaign of perseverance. Christian Ed 14: 678-82 Mr '31

Common sense for a time of depression. Christian Ed 15:139 N '31

Cooperation in the broad field of charities. Christian Ed 13:67-71 N '29

Difference between a living trust and an annuity agreement. Christian Ed 13:194-8 D '29

Dividends from the depression. Christian Ed 15:435-7 Ap '32

Effective team work in raising funds. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p123-37)

Financial and fiduciary matters. Assn Am Col B 17:238-43 My '31

Financial and fiduciary matters. Christian Ed 13:24-6 O '29

How far can wisdom see?; the principle of posthumous discretion. Christian Ed 12:527-33 Je '29

Is it worth while? Christian Ed 12:320-3 Mr '29

New things are not so important as true things. Christian Ed 13:352-62 Mr '30

Pertinent comments on a period of depression. Christian Ed 15:288-9 F '32

Present financial status of the college. Assn Am Col B 18:70-81 Mr '32

Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds. Assn Am Col B 17:41-8 Mr '31; Excerpts. Christian Ed 14:593-6 F '31

Report of the financial secretary to the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 15:362-4 Mr '32

Self-study of a college. Christian Ed 14:21-5 O '30

Six sources of support. Christian Ed 13:572-5 My '30

Surveys and surveys. Christian Ed 13:675-7 Je '30

Who is responsible for continuing education? Christian Ed 13:257-62 Ja '30

ANTHONY, Frank E.

Combination book trough and magazine stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:183 My '31

ANTHONY, Katherine Miner

Applied grammar and editing. El Engl R 9: 66-7+ Mr '32

Case studies of individual children. Va Teach 12:225-9 N '31

Checking basic vocabulary in the first grade. bibliog Va Teach 10:58-61 F '29

Development of student teaching. Va Teach 12:98-100 Ap '31

Harrisonburg program. Ed Adm and Sup 17: 351-6 My '31

Percentage. Va J of Ed 23:113-15 N '29

ANTHONY, Susan Brownell

Some birthday stories for February. R. D. Moore. Instr 41:30 F '32

Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Geographer's view of America's queerness. E. Huntington. Ed 52:254-7 Ja '32

Scope and aims of human geography; excerpts. P. M. Roxby. J Ed London 62:769 O '30

ANTHROPOLOGY

Harvard garner; the Peabody museum. T. Hall. Harv Grad M 40:276-97 Mr '32

Relation of anthropology to educational theory. F. F. Caldwell. Kadel R 11:11-14 N '31

Saving power of leisure. G. B. Cutten. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p54-9)

See also

Miscegenation

Curriculum

Junior-college survey course in sociology and anthropology. E. Faris. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p234-43)

Teaching

Results in anthropology by correspondence. F.-C. Cole. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p117)

Völkerkunde und hauptschule. A. M. Bierenz. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien Mitteilungen 59:229-30 '29

Völkerkunde und schule. H. Stipek. bibliog Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien Mitteilungen 59:131-6 '29

Elementary schools

Anthropology and education. A. Hrdlička. Progres Ed 8:466-8 O '31

ANTHROPOMETRY
Anthropometric method for arriving at the optimal proportions of the body in any adult individual. D. P. Willoughby. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:48-77 Mr '32
Determination of the interrelations, partial and multiple, between various anthropometric measurements of college women. M. L. Boillin. $1.50 Teachers college '30
Physical measurements of one thousand Smith college students. F. F. Gordon. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 20:963-8 S '30
Reliability of anthropometric measurements. E. A. Lincoln. Pedagog Sem 38:445-50 D '30
Study of the anthropometric measurements of college women. M. L. Boillin. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:173-82 My '32
Validity of antero-posterior spinal measurement. T. K. Cureton, jr. il diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:101-13 O '31

ANTIOCH college, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Almus pater. A. E. Morgan. Atlantic Monthly 143:774-82 Je '29
Antioch college, courses in genetics and eugenics. Eugenics 4:55-6 F '31
Antioch program. A. E. Morgan. J Higher Ed 1:497-502 D '30
Chemical education, industrial contact, and research in the Antioch program. W. A. Hammond and D. S. Hanchett. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8:2003-15 O '31
Cultural education versus technical education. Tex Outlook 15:20 Je '31
Cultural mathematics at Antioch. J. D. Dawson. Sch and Soc 33:141-4 Ja 24 '31
Dick Whittington finds Antioch. F. Cook. H Sch Teach 5:155-6 My '29
Extramural school at Antioch college. D. S. Hanchett. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:233-8 Ap '31
Faculty participation in the government of Antioch college. H. B. English. Sch and Soc 32:495-6 O 11 '30; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:549-51 N '30
Good life at Antioch. P. Jones. Relig Ed 26:18-20 Ja '31
Notes on an educational pilgrimage to Antioch. W. McAndrew. bibliog Sch and Soc 29:449-58 Ap 6 '29
On the college frontier: the Antioch faculty trust. J. E. Kirkpatrick. Nation 131:441-3 O 22 '30
Progress and tradition. A. E. Morgan. il Indep Ed 3:6-9 S '29
Reality and education. A. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 20:257 O '31
Transforming the American college system. A. E. Morgan. il Current History 32:717-20 Jl '30

ANTIQUES
History of the Lincoln corner cupboard. M. J. Cryderman. il Sch Arts M 29:613-14 Je '30

ANTONIANO, Silvio, cardinal
Cardinal Silvio Antoniano, renaissance educator. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 29:328-34 Je '31

ANTRIM, G. Harold
Lloyd Mifflin memorial home for teachers. Pa Sch J 77:469-12 Mr '29; Same cond. Sch and Soc 29:351-2 Mr 16 '29

ANTS
Ant. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 Ja '30

ANTZ, Emma Louise
Philosophers recommended to teachers. Peabody J Ed 9:80-3 S '31

ANXIETY. See Fear

APES
Mentality of a child compared with that of apes. P. P. Brainard. il Pedagog Sem 37:268-93 Je '30

APHASIA
Case of congenital auditory aphasia complicated by amentia. H. L. Mansfield. tab Train Sch B 25:129-34 Ja '29

APP, August Joseph
Siurot schools: their graphic method and Catholic spirit. Cath Ed R 29:527-32 N '31
Spain's system of education. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:536-46 N '30

APPEL, Kenneth Ellmaker, and Smith, L. H.
Approach to college mental hygiene. Mental Hygiene 15:52-71 Ja '31

APPELL, Israel
Absence and lateness in the James Monroe high school. H Points 13:66-9 Je '31

APPELL, Paul
Paul Appell, 1855-1930. A. Thybaut. R Univ 40 pt1:304-8 Ap '31

APPERLEY, Gordon S.
Sidelights on junior history. Sch 18:141-3 O '29

APPLAS, Irene
Responsibility of the American student to develop world friendship and peace. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:59-61

APPLE, Joseph Henry
Amateur motion pictures. Nation's Sch 3:65-8 Ap '29; Same. Ed Screen 8:186-7 Je '29; Revised. Photo-Era 61:44 Ja '30

APPLE trees
Apple orchard. A. B. C. Throop. il Sch 17:855-60 My '29
Apple trees. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:22 My '31

APPLEBY, William Remsen
School of mines of the University of Minnesota. Mining Congress Journal 15:937-41 D '29

APPLEGATE, H. C.
Clamp for round material. Ind Ed M 32:168 N '30

APPLEGATE, Leslie
Leslie Applegate, president of the Future farmers of America. H. O. Sampson. por Ag Ed 1:11 Je '29

APPLES
Apple harvest; nature study. Times Ed Sup 750:401 S 14 '29

APPLETON, John B.
Some geographical aspects of the Palestine campaign. J Geog 28:225-38 S '29

APPLETON, M. A.
Need of early habit formation. New Era 10:153 Jl '29

APPLEYARD, Frederick Norman. See Cooper, J. W., jt. auth.

APPLICATIONS for positions
Advice to applicants. L. E. Miles. Pa Sch J 79:669-70 Je '31
Business letters: applying for a job. W. G. Bennett. Sch 19:974-7 Je '31
Employment problem of 1931. D. H. Killeffer. J Chem Ed 8:1563-5 Ag '31
Gems from the application file. A. Gloor. Am Sch Bd J 78:46 Je '29
Getting an executive position. O. C. Pratt. Am Sch Bd J 80:48 Mr '30
Have you ever hunted for a job? Nation's Sch 3:73-4 Je '29
He got the job; a playlet for high-school boys. C. Andrews. Engl J (H S ed) 21:485-96 Je '32
How do teachers secure new positions? J. S. Schultz. Ohio Sch 10:118+ Ap '32
How teachers may help students secure positions. L. W. McKelvey. Ed 49:522-8 My '29
Judging by the written application; abstract. M. Southwick. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:69-70 Ja '30
Lesson on the letter of application. F. H. Ash. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p202-9)
What qualifications are demanded of teachers? C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 3:31-4 Ja; 62-8 F '29
See also
Interviews

APPONYI, Countess
Cinema, instrument of general culture and human solidarity. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1138-9 D '31

APPRAISAL. See Educational measurements

APPRECIATION. See Art—Appreciation and interpretation; Esthetics; Literature—Appreciation and interpretation; Music—Appreciation and interpretation

APPRENTICE teachers. See Practice teaching

APPRENTICES

Adapting the small high school to the vocational opportunity of the community; abridged. R. E. Cralle. Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 389-90 Je '31

Aid to selection of pressman apprentices. O. M. Hall. figs Personnel J 9:77-81 Je '30

Apprentice school of the Lakeside press; abstract. L. M. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:959-60

Apprentice training for shipyard trades. B. H. Van Oot. pa 5c Supt of doc '32

Apprentice training in Virginia; abstract. C. F. Bailey. Iron Age 126:1861 D 18 '30

Apprentice training movement in Wisconsin industry; abstract. H. S. Falk. Iron Age 126:1861-2+ D 18 '30

Apprenticeship in the baking trade. C. L. Conroy. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:258-9 Jl '30

Apprenticeship program for the metal trades. R. D. Fleming. il Ind Ed M 32:7 Jl '30

Apprenticeship training course requirements vary widely. S. M. Brah. Foundry 59:45-6 D 1 '31

Cooperative plan of apprenticeship in Columbus high school. H. F. Finsterwald. Ind Ed M 33:12-13 Jl '31

Coördination in apprentice training. G. E. Howard. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:39-41 F '32

Improved vocational training for apprentices. E. D. Barry. American Federationist 38: 1516-19 D '31

Industrial education. D. Gardiner. (In her English girlhood at school, p280-99)

Making apprenticeship training worthwhile. C. J. Harter. Machinery 37:427-9 F '31

Old and new apprenticeship. A. Levitas. Voc Guid M 9:268-71 Mr '31

Present day trends in apprentice education, and the function of publicly supported trade schools relative thereto. J. Holde. H Points 14:30-6 Ap '32

Providing effective shop training for apprentices. R. W. Tarbell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:200-2, 245-7 Je-Jl '31

Report of director of International labor office on vocational training in 1929. Monthly Labor Review 31:396-8 Ag '30

Shop training fits boys for key positions; Pratt and Whitney company, Hartford. il Iron Age 125:1209-13 Ap 24 '30

Training apprentices to do the job. R. D. Fleming. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:447-8 N '30

Training by intention; Newport News shipbuilding and drydock company. G. G. Via. il American Machinist 72:725-9, 773-4 My 1-8 '30

Training the apprentice steamfitter in America; Washburne trade apprentice school, Chicago. F. P. Elliott. il Heating and Ventilating Magazine 26:72-6 Mr '29

Training workers to become accuracy minded; Bell & Howell co. Chicago. W. F. Kruse. il Iron Age 128:229-34 Jl 23 '31

What a corporation is doing for its apprentices. R. D. Fleming. il Ind Ed M 31:175-7 N '29

See also

Employees—Training

Australia

Apprenticeship problem in western Australia. Sch and Soc 30:594 N 2 '29

Canada

Canadian national apprentice system. M. A. Huber. il Railway Mechanical Engineer 104: 254-5 My '30

Czechoslovakia

Continuation schools for apprentices in Czechoslovakia. E. Subert. American Federationist 36:91-4 Ja '29

Germany

Apprentice in Germany. F. Whitaker. il Sch Arts M 29:206-10 D '29

Sweden

Apprentice training in Sweden. A. E. Fristedt. il American Machinist 76:130-1 Mr 31 '32

APPROXIMATE computation

Significant digits in computation with approximate numbers. E. A. Bond. Math Teach 24:208-12 Ap '31

APRIL

April program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:638-9 Ap '32

Song, story, and verse for April. il Instr 41: 22-3 Ap '32

APRIL fool's day

Games for April fool's day. B. M. Ball. Instr 41:38 Ap '32

APTITUDE. See Aptitudes

APTITUDE tests

Aptitude test for high school teachers. N. Castleman and others. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:208-13 Ap '31

Aptitude test for medical students. T. H. Sollmann. Sch and Soc 33:196 F 7 '31

Aptitude tests for teachers. F. Dearborn. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:62-8 Jl '29

Aptitude tests in selecting medical students. F. A. Moss. Personnel J 10:79-94 Ag '31

Are standardized mechanical aptitude tests valid? C. R. Scudder and A. S. Raubenheimer. tab J Juvenile Res 14:120-3 Ap '30

Comparison of aptitude and training tests for prognosis. T. A. Langlie. tabs J Ed Psychol 19:658-65 D '28

Differentiation of vocational aptitudes. C. L. Hull. Psychological Clinic 19:201-9 D '30

Experimental study of the Iowa placement examinations. L. W. Miller. bibliog Univ of Iowa '30

Measurement of aptitude for achievement in foreign language study. R. J. Van Tassel. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p175-82)

Measuring teaching aptitude. T. Hunt. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:334-42 My '29

Preliminary report on medical aptitude tests for 1931-32. F. A. Moss. Sch and Soc 34: 132-4 Jl 25 '31

Prognostic test for students in design. J. P. Guilford and R. B. Guilford. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:335-45 Ag '31

Report on the administration of scholastic aptitude tests to 34,000 high school seniors in Wisconsin in 1929 and 1930. V. A. C. Henmon and F. O. Holt. pa Bur of guidance and records Univ of Wis '31

Standards needed in the testing of aptitudes. J. V. Hanna. Voc Guid M 7:258-63 Mr '29

Status of tests for the measurement of clerical aptitude. R. N. Anderson. Psychological Clinic 19:214-17 D '30

Tests for garment machine operators. K. Treat. bibliog Personnel J 8:19-28 Je '29

That one talent. H. T. Manuel and A. Rather. bibliog il Nation's Sch 3:25-30 Ja; 37-42 Mr '29

Two deans consider the scholastic aptitude tests. E. G. Bill and H. Pennypacker. Indep Ed 3:17 O '29

See also

George Washington university teaching aptitude test

Iowa chemistry aptitude test

Stanford scientific aptitude test

Stenquist mechanical aptitude test

APTITUDES

Aptitudes other than the arts. V. T. Thayer. Child Study 6:173-6 Ap '29

Developing each child's special aptitudes. C. W. Washburne. Child Study 6:171-3 Ap '29

Preliminary report of the committee on industrial aptitudes of technical graduates. A. M. Greene and others. J Eng Ed 20:484-91 Ja '30

Study of aptitudes in young children. L. M. Crabbs. Child Study 6:180-1 Ap '29

What are special aptitudes? Child Study 6:179 Ap '29

AQUARIUMS

Aquarium as a nature-study project. L. E. Larson. Sierra Ed News 25:32 Ap '29

Aquarium plants, their habits, and an account of some new or little known species of merit. E. D. Hull. Sch Sci and Math 32:143-8 F '32

AQUARIUMS—*Continued*
Balanced aquarium as a project; a synopsis. C. M. Lamprey. Nature and Sci Ed R 2: 127-9 Ap '30
Goldfish at school. G. Dinckel. il Childh Ed 5: 465-7 My '29
School aquarium. M. C. Carroll. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:43-5 O '31
Unbalanced aquarium for the teaching of biological principles. D. F. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 31:75-7 Ja '31

AQUICULTURE
Teaching of hydrobiology and aquiculture in American universities. Science ns 71:265-6 Mr 7 '30

ARABIA

Projects
Study of Arabia. R. Minor. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:31-3 D '29

ARABIC language

Readers
Arabic reader. A. Yellin and L. Billig, eds. 6s Macmillan co 10 St Martin's st Leicester sq London WC 2 '31

ARABS
Influence of geography on Arab nationalism. W. Yale. bibliog maps J Geog 28:349-56 D '29

ARBAUGH, W. B.
Teacher and financial competence. Mich Ed J 8:215 D '30

ARBOR day
Arbor day. R. L. Emerick. Pa Sch J 78:499-500 Ap '30
Arbor day in New York state. Sch and Soc 31:390 Mr 22 '30
Arbor day message. C. Coolidge. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:23 Mr '29
Arbor day proclamation. F. P. Graves. il N Y State Ed 18:779 Ap '31; Same. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p348-9)
Good times together. N. B. Lamkin. bibliog Am Childh 16:25-6 Ap '31
Illinois arbor and bird days, April 12th, October 18, 1929; comp. by L. L. Blair. Illinois. Department of public instruction. il The dept., Springfield
Program for Arbor day. E. M. Arrasmith. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:42 Mr '31
Project in community building. B. R. Weimer. Sch and Soc 32:202-4 Ag 9 '30
Recitations for May day or Arbor day celebrations. Grade Teach 47:730 My '30
Thirty-eighth annual program for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island, May 10, 1929. Rhode Island. Department of education. '29 The dept., Providence
Thirty-ninth annual program for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island, May 9, 1930. Rhode Island. Department of education. The department Providence '30

Poetry
Arbor day. M. B. Carpenter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Mr '29
Arbor day and Easter recitations. Grade Teach 48:648 Ap '31
Arbor day history. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Mr '29
Celebrating. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29
Fairest tree. J. Gargan. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Mr '29
Grandfather's trees. Am Childh 14:50 Ap '29
Plant a tree. L. Larcom. N Y State Ed 16: 628-9 Ap '29
Song for Arbor day. M. B. Bryant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Mr '29

ARBOUSSE-BASTIDE, Paul
Une méthode de culture générale; à propos d'un livre récent. R Univ 40 pt1:208-17 Mr '31

ARBUCKLE, Dorothy Le Baron
Costume design simplified. Sch Arts M 30:160-1 N '30

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCHBALD, Mrs Harry R. and others
Parent education program in California. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p41-61)

ARCHBISHOP Ryan memorial institute for the deaf, Philadelphia
Brief account of the Archbishop Ryan memorial institute. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:663-6

ARCHEOLOGICAL museums. See Museums, Archeological

ARCHEOLOGY

Correlation with other subjects
Relation of archaeology to the teaching of the Bible. L. B. Paton. Christian Ed 12:367-76 Mr '29

ARCHER, Clifford Paul
Millstones which retard progress in rural education. por Sch Executives M 49:561-3 Ag '30
Removing the rural inferiority complex. por Sch Executives M 48:441-3 Je '29
Saving time in spelling instruction. J Ed Res 20:122-31 S '29
Shall we teach spelling by rule? El Engl R 7:61-3 Mr '30
Tax reduction fever. por Sch Executives M 51:441-2 Je '32
Transfer of training in spelling. (Studies in ed v5 no5) 63p bibliog Univ of Iowa '30

ARCHER, Frederick
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:265 F '32
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 83:28 D '31

ARCHER, J. L. See Payne, E. G. jt. auth.

ARCHER, John Clark
Are foreign missions done for? Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 F '30

ARCHER, R. L.
Disciplinary value of Latin. J Ed London 61: 577-8 Ag '29

ARCHERY
Archery as a school sport. F. Lynam. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:26-7 Ap '30
Archery equipment. J. A. Hoskins. figs Ind Arts M 19:194-6 My '30
Archery repairs. P. Rounsevelle. diags J Health and Phys Ed 2:26-7+ My '31
Archery tournaments. P. Rounsevelle. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:28-9+ Je '31
Indoor archery. P. Rounsevelle. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-1 Ja '31
Maintaining interest in archery. P. Rounsevelle. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 N '30
Proper archery technique. P. Rounsevelle. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:23-6 S '30
Sport that lasts through life. J. P. True. J Ed 114:456+ D 21 '31
See also
Bow and arrow

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare
Babylonian mathematics. Science n s 70:66-7 Jl 19 '29
History of mathematics. bibliog J Eng Ed 22:246-98 D '31

ARCHIPENKO, Alexander
Artful Tilden. D. S. Goldberg. B H Points 13:57 Ap '31

ARCHITECTS
Checking architects' drawings for completeness. A. M. Proctor. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p66-72)
Choosing an architect. Am Sch Bd J 80:49 Je '30
Free-hand drawing for architects. R. E. Cote. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:224-5 Je '30
From experience with school building committees. J. J. Donovan. Architectural Forum 55:691-2 D '31
Function of the school architect. M. C. Lefler. il Neb Ed J 11:150-1 Mr '31
Owner, the board of education; suggestions to aid the school architect in business dealings with his client. N. M. Dunning. Architectural Forum 55:769-71 D '31

ARCHITECTS—*Continued*
Professional relations between architect and school board. J. J. Donovan. Architect and Engineer 105:58-63 Ap '31
Safeguarding the school board's purchase of architects' working drawings. A. M. Proctor. $2 Teachers college '31: Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:642-3 Ap '32
Schoolhouse planning: when, how and by whom shall the architect be selected? A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 6:88+ F '31
What an architect does for his money. J. O. Betelle. il plan Am Sch Bd J 80:37-8 Ja '30

Training

See Architectural education

ARCHITECTURAL drawing
Architectural drawing prize contest. L. W. Wahlstrom. il plans Ind Ed M 32:369-70 My '31
Pencil rendering in architectural drawing. H. W. Waffle. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:80-2 Mr '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Architectural-drawing test. W. G. Hjertstedt. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:141 Ap '31

Projects

Interesting activity for architectural-drawing classes. A. J. Badger. il Ind Arts M 18:416 N '29
Plan your future home competition. A. G. Bauersfeld. il plans Ind Arts M 18:4-7 Ja '29

Teaching methods

Methods in architectural drawing for the junior year. W. D. Mayo. il figs Ind Ed M 30:429-30, 468-74 My-Je '29
Methods in architectural drawing for the senior year. W. D. Mayo. il Ind Ed M 31: 22-5 Jl '29

Textbooks

Problems in architectural drawing; book 2, masonry and steel construction. F. G. Elwood. $2 Manual arts press '30

ARCHITECTURAL education
Architectural education. K. K. Stowell. il Architectural Forum 56:321-4 Ap '32
Architectural education again. H. R. Hitchcock, jr. Architectural Record 67:445-6 My '30
Architecture in the school. A. M. Brooks. Sch and Soc 30:143-5 Ag 3 '29
Careers; architecture. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Cooperative education. E. Pickering. Architectural Forum 55:403-8 O '31
Door to architectural practice. E. S. Hall. Architect and Engineer 106:97-103 Jl '31
Education of an architect. T. I. Coe. Pencil Points 12:133-6 F '31
Education of an architect. J. Hudnut. Architectural Record 69:412-14 My '31
Education of architects. Sch and Soc 29:829-30 Je 29 '29
Favor centralized training; resolutions of northern California section. State association of California architects. Architect and Engineer 105:92 My '31
Job for Alma Mater. R. G. Gulley. Architectural Record 69:414-16 My '31
Keeping the architect educated. A. L. Kocher. Architectural Record 67:45-6 Ja '30
Study of architectural schools. F. H. Bosworth and R. C. Jones. $1.50 Scribner '32
What are the schools doing about modern architecture? G. Young. American Architect 141:24-5+ Mr '32

Colleges and universities

Fine arts: music, art, and architecture. H. L. Butler. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p243-61)

Public schools

Children and architecture. E. A. Barnes and B. M. Young. il Progres Ed 9:29-38 Ja '32
If only a little could be taught school children about architecture. B. F. Betts. American Architect 139:22-3+ Je '31

England

Architecture at the Central school of arts and crafts exhibition. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 38:601-2 Je 20 '31
Problems of architectural education in art and technical schools. T. E. Scott. Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v38:757-62 O 17 '31
Registration for architects. Times Ed Sup 850: 319 Ag 15 '31

New York (state)

Higher education: architecture; rules and information, June, 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

ARCHITECTURAL libraries. See Libraries, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL schools
Study of architectural schools. F. H. Bosworth and R. C. Jones. $1.50 Scribner '32

Directories

Careers; architecture. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Higher education: architecture; rules and information, June, 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Schools of architecture. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p703-4; 1931. p703-4)

ARCHITECTURE
Appreciation of architecture in the school. T. Green. il Sch Arts M 31:547-9 My '32
Architecture: looking to service as well as beauty; with discussion. G. N. Seymour. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p 103-9)
Architecture revolts from educational tyranny. P. N. Youtz. J Adult Ed 3:300-6 Je '31
Art: man: the machine. E. N. Jenckes, jr. Harv Grad M 37:285-92 Mr '29
Careers; architecture. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Higher education: architecture: law, rules and information; June, 1930. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '30

See also
Lake Forest foundation for architecture and landscape architecture

Curriculum

Columbia offers new course: architect's relation to the promotion and financing of income producing structures. Pencil Points 12: 147 F '31

Lesson plans

Lesson plan on appreciation of contemporary architectural styles for grades 7 and 8. C. Jenkins. bibliog Sch Arts M 29:502 Ap '30

Projects

Architecture. G. L. Wells. H Sch Teach 5:26 Ja '29

ARCHITECTURE, College. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
Better houses, better children. R. Lindquist. il Child Welf 26:465-8+ Ap '32
Brick and stone residence built by trade-school classes. E. D. Packard. il Ind Ed M 32:179 N '30
Course in home planning. E. Manning. Home Econ News 3:52-3 Mr '32
Light frame house construction. United States. Federal board for vocational education. 40c Supt of doc '30
Modern house. J. Walther. il Prac Home Econ 10:45-6+ F '32

ARCHITECTURE, Greek

See also
Temples, Greek

ARCHITECTURE, Religious. See Church architecture

ARCHITECTURE, School. See School buildings

ARCHIVES
See also
West Indies—History—Sources

ARCTIC exploration
Heroes of the Northland; a topical study of northern explorers and the Eskimos. E. Evenson. bibliog il Grade Teach 49:376-7+ Ja '32
Knowledge through enjoyment. M. Iser. bibliog Chicago Sch J 14:13-16 S '31
Literature of polar exploration. C. L. Skinner. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:791-802 D '29

ARCTIC regions
Abolishing the Arctic. V. Stefansson. Sch and Com 16:105-11 F '30
Curious ways of the Eskimos. V. Stefansson. H Sch Teach 6:225-6 Je '30
Shall we teach fables or truth? M. L. Everett. Ed Meth 11:140-2 D '31

ARDEN, Clare
First steps in child training. Par M 5:20-1+ Mr '30

ARDEN, Harriette
De Witt Clinton high school library. Library Journal 55:309-10 Ap 1 '30

ARDEN, Wesley. See Rulon, P. J. jt. auth.

AREHART, Ira J.
Activity in school publicity. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:382-5 Ap '32

ARENSON, Saul Bryan
Radio reactions. J Chem Ed 7:562-4 Mr '30
Report of freshman chemistry laboratory administration. J Chem Ed 7:1683-7 Jl '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 162-5)

ARETZ, Carl William
Hearing and subject achievement. See Hearing and the school child
—See Waldman, J. L. jt. auth.

AREY, Grace, and Brooks, Hazel
Shoes. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no29) 14p pa 25c Teachers college '32

ARGENTINA
Description and travel
Parana way to the Iguazu falls. M. V. Wood. il J Geog 30:205-18 My '31

ARGENTINE teachers
Argentine teachers and professors study American education. R. W. Bliss. Sch Life 14:123 Mr '29

ARGO, A. C.
Objectives to be attained by the use of records and reports, and some principles involved in their realization. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:389-92 Mr '30
—and Mayo, S. S.
Some values of a school survey. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:249-55 Ap '30

ARGUMENT
Argumentative analysis. E. Z. Rowell. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p88-95)
Prolegomena to argumentation. E. Z. Rowell. Q J Speech 18:1-13, 224-48 F-Ap '32 (to be cont)

ARIOSTO, Lodovico
Orlando furioso, cinematic poem. A. G. Bragaglia. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:11-29 Ja '32

ARISTA league
Arista league. G. H. Schoettle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:316 Ja '30

ARISTOTLE
Aristotle on physical education. J. E. Chryssafis. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-8 Ja; 14-17+ F; 14-17+ S '30
Functional interpretation of Aristotle's rhetoric. L. W. Thonssen. bibliog Q J Speech 16:297-310 Je '30
Great contributors to education: Aristotle and Aristotelianism in education. R. W. Holmes. bibliog Progres Ed 7:185-90 My '30
Institutional interpretation of education. J. K. Hart. (In his Social interpretation of education, p1-119)
Some observations on Aristotle's view of tragedy. E. G. Schauroth. Class J 27:352-68 F '32

ARITHMETIC
Arithmetic. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p224-89)
Arithmetic and the taxpayer. G. M. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn J 20:221-2 Je '31
Arithmetic, bewilderment, dislike and the devil. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:483-8 O 5 '29
Arithmetic essential in the auditorium. K. W. Overholtzer. il Platoon Sch 4:156 D '30
Arithmetic in the schools. A. O. Bowden. Sch and Soc 30:465-7 O 5 '29
Arithmetic, its value in our schools; abstract. B. T. Scott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:335; Same. J Ed 112:54 Jl 21 '30
Arithmetical backgrounds of young children. C. Woody. J Ed Res 24:188-201 O '31
Checking calculations. A. H. Russell. J Ed London 63:384+ Je '31
Consumers' arithmetic. A. O. Bowden. J Ed 110:185-6 S 16 '29
Consumers uses of arithmetic. A. O. Bowden. Teachers college '29
Consumer's uses of arithmetic. C. N. Shuster. Math Teach 23:180-4 Mr '30
Consumers uses of arithmetic again. A. O. Bowden. Math Teach 24:76-85 F '31
Criticism of Dr Bowden's Consumers uses of arithmetic. W. E. Roth. Math Teach 23: 467-73 D '30
Essentials of arithmetic. R. Walker. '29 Harrap
Evaluation of arithmetic teaching. R. L. Morton. bibliog Am Childh 15:22-4 My '30
Looking ahead in arithmetic. E. J. Bonner. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 Ja '29
Major problems in teaching arithmetic. J. G. Fowlkes. Wis J of Ed 64:234-6 Ja '32
Making algebra harmless. W. D. Mackintosh. il J Ed 109:585-9 My 27 '29
Mental confusion in arithmetic. E. W. Smith. tab Forum Ed 7:211-26 N '29
Much ado about zero. J. W. Dickey. El Sch J 32:214-22 N '31
Nature and amount of arithmetic in types of reading material for the elementary schools. C. Woody. Ed Outl 6:199-217 My '32
Present impasse in arithmetic. G. M. Wilson. Ed Meth 11:65-72 N '31
Problem analysis and problem-solving in arithmetic. C. Mitchell. El Sch J 32:464-6 F '32
Problems in school adjustment; arithmetic as a cause of maladjustment. H. M. Tiebout. Sch and Home 14:9-14 N '29
Problems of the city school superintendent in the field of arithmetic. C. A. Rubado. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Relation between simple interest and compound interest. M. O. Tripp. Sch Sci and Math 29:391-3 Ap '29
Relation of arithmetical ability to achievement in algebra and geometry. D. H. Cooke and C. L. Fields. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9: 355-61 My '32
Significance of arithmetic. N. L. Roche. Baltimore B of Ed 10:60-2 N '31
Signs of operation in arithmetic. El Sch J 30:255 D '29
Some major themes underlying instruction. L. J. Brueckner. Nat Ed Assn J 21:47-9 F '32
Study of the fundamental processes in arithmetic. B. Turechek and B. C. Milster. il tab Sch and Com 15:564-8 D '29
Vocabulary of arithmetic. G. T. Buswell and L. John. pa $1.25 Univ of Chicago Dept of ed '31
What arithmetic is to be taught? El Sch J 30:168-70 N '29

See also

Addition	Percentage
Decimals	Problem solving
Division	Ratio and proportion
Fractions	Square root
Multiplication	Subtraction
Numerals	

ARITHMETIC—*Continued*

Achievements, Student

Achievement in counting by children in the primary grades. C. Woody. Childh Ed 7: 339-45 Mr '31

Achievement in rural and consolidated schools. W. K. Wilson and E. J. Ashbaugh. tabs Ed Res B 8:358-63 N 6 '29

Arithmetical abilities and disabilities of college students. H. J. Arnold. bibliog El Sch J 31:259-70 D '30

Classroom experiment in teaching elementary arithmetic. A. S. Bush. Ed Meth 11:284-9 F '32

College freshmen and problem solving in arithmetic. H. C. Christofferson. J Ed Res 21: 15-20 Ja '30

Cooperative study of arithmetic. E. R. Meyers. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:476-86 Ap '31

Effect of awareness of success or failure. I. Panlasigui and F. B. Knight. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p611-19)

Effect of courses in the teaching of arithmetic upon arithmetic skills. J. A. Foberg. J Ed Res 21:74-6 Ja '30

Grade placement in arithmetic; a summary of the findings resulting from five years' work of the committee of seven. H. C. Storm. Ill Teach 20:113-14 D '31

Knowledge of arithmetic possessed by young children. C. Woody. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:50-85 Jl '30

Methods of arithmetic problem solving. P. R. Hanna. Math Teach 23:442-50 N '30

Need for being definite with respect to achievement standards. R. Schorling. Math Teach 24:311-29 My '31; Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:336-40 F '31

New standards in arithmetic: a controlled experiment in supervision. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 22:351-60 D '30

Permanence of improvement and the distribution of learning in addition and subtraction. Sister Mary Immaculata. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '30

Permanence of improvement in the fundamentals of arithmetic. W. J. Osburn and P. J. Foltz. Ed Res B 10:227-34 Ap 29 '31

Problem solving in arithmetic. M. S. Robertson. Peabody J Ed 9:176-83 N '31

Rehabilitation in arithmetic with college freshmen. T. E. Carson and L. R. Wheeler. Peabody J Ed 8:24-7 Jl '30

Relation of reported preference to performance in problem solving. H. L. Bowman. Univ. of Mo. '29

Spread of ability in arithmetic in grades four, five and six. E. Rolker. Baltimore B of Ed 9:5-7 S '30

Teacher influence on class achievement. H. R. Taylor. bibliog '30 Clark univ. press

What six thousand pupils know about arithmetic fundamentals. L. Power. 50c Bd of ed Dallas Tex '29

Activities

Arithmetic at the roadside market. T. Miller. il Am Childh 17:15-16+ S '31

Arithmetic without books. A. B. Caldwell. il Am Childh 17:15-17+ O '31

Banking teaches sixth-grade arithmetic. A. Caldwell. il Am Childh 17:11-12+ Ja '32

Creative arithmetic. B. Cosby. Grade Teach 47:627 Ap '30

Primary arithmetic activities. M. F. Jay. figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:43-5 S; 43-4 O; 39:43-4 N; 34-5 D '29; 34-5 Ja; 40-1 F; 35-6 Mr; 35-7 Ap; 30-1 My; 28-9 Je '30

Science laboratory for grades, four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan; activities in science, health and arithmetic. J. L. Thompson and others. plan Ed Meth 10:88-95 N '30

Useful and interesting arithmetic for children. C. Roy. Ed 52:325-9 F '32

Vitalizing instruction. L. J. Brueckner. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:337-9 D '31

Aims and objectives

Arithmetic for culture. H Sch Teach 5:198-9 Je '29

Arithmetical accuracy. J. F. Guy. Mod Ed 4: 15+ Ap '32

Functions of instruction in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. Nat Ed Assn J 20:239-41 O '31

Need for being definite with respect to achievement standards. R. Schorling. Math Teach 24:311-29 My '31; Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:336-40 F '31

Three objectives in arithmetic. E. M. Green. il Childh Ed 5:455-60 My '29

Why not 100 percent accuracy in fundamentals? G. M. Wilson. tabs Sch Executives M 48:294-6 Mr '29

Correlation with other subjects

Arithmetic steps outdoors; the Cleveland, Ohio, public schools. Am Childh 17:18-20+ My '32

Mathematics and first year chemistry. B. C. Hendricks. bibliog Science Ed 15:115-20 Ja '31

Spelling and arithmetic in partnership. il Am Childh 17:17-18+ N '31

Use attendance records to stimulate arithmetic learning. A. B. Caldwell. Mod Ed 2:10-11+ O '29

Courses of study

Arithmetic [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

Arithmetic; course of study for grades two, three, four, five and six. Long Beach, California. City schools. '29 The schools, Long Beach

Arithmetic; grade 3 [mimeographed] Lynn, Massachusetts. Public schools. The schools '31

Course of study, arithmetic; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Norfolk, Nebraska. Public schools. The schools

Course of study for an eight weeks' review of arithmetic for fourth year high school classes. Maryland. Department of education. The dept Baltimore '30

Course of study for elementary schools; teaching arithmetic. Missouri. Department of education. The dept Jefferson City '30

Course of study in arithmetic for elementary schools, grades I-III. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '31

Course of study in arithmetic for the public schools; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Monroe, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '30

Course of study in arithmetic, grades 1-3, 4-6. Chicago. Board of education. 2v The bd Chicago '29

Course of study in arithmetic; grades 1-3 [mimeographed]. Shorewood, Wisconsin. Public schools. The schools, Shorewood '30

Course of study in arithmetic; the elementary school; grades 1-6. Muskogee, Oklahoma. Board of education. The bd Muskogee '30

Courses of study in arithmetic and reading for the slow-learning; grades 1-6. Denver. Public schools. The schools Denver '30

Elementary school course of study: arithmetic [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Standard service arithmetics. J. W. Studebaker and others. '29 Scott

State course of study in arithmetic. H. Littell. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:21-7 Jl '30

Supplement to the arithmetic course of study for grades 4-6. Baltimore. Department of education. The dept '31

Supplement to the course of study in number for the kindergarten-primary grades in the San Francisco public schools. San Francisco, California. Public schools. Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '30

Teacher's guide book and course of study in arithmetic for grades 1-8. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept Trenton '30

Tentative course of study in arithmetic; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Modesto, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools '30

Tentative course of study in arithmetic, units 1-9 [mimeographed] Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public schools. The schools '30

ARITHMETIC—Courses of study—*Continued*
Tentative course of study in elementary school arithmetic, grades 2-6. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30
Tentative outline for proposed course of study in high seventh arithmetic [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30
Tentative outline for proposed course of study in low-eighth arithmetic [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools '31
Tentative outline of arithmetic instruction in the elementary grades; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Greensboro, North Carolina. City schools. The schools '31

Curriculum

Arithmetic curriculum. R. L. West and others. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p65-142)
Factual basis for curriculum revision in arithmetic, with special reference to children's understanding of business terms; abstract. E. Dale. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p97-102)
Grade-placement of addition and subtraction of fractions. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 11:29-38 Ja 20 '32
Grade placement of arithmetic topics: a committee of seven investigation. C. W. Washburne and others. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p641-70)
Mental age and the arithmetic curriculum: a summary of the committee of seven grade placement investigations to date. C. W. Washburne. J Ed Res 23:210-31 Mr '31
Placement of arithmetic topics. H. O. Gillet. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:199-200 Je '31
Revision of grammar grade arithmetic. H. J. Lathrop. N Y State Ed 19:269-70+ D '31
Some considerations of method. F. B. Knight. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p145-267)
Two recent books on arithmetic. W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 9:66-73 F 5 '30
Units of measurement in industry. M. De S. Louth. Ed 52:315-18 F '32

Diagnosis

Diagnosing pupil difficulties. L. J. Brueckner. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:123-5 Ap '32
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog Winston '30
Diagnostic method in the supervision of arithmetic. G. T. Buswell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 183-8)
Study of a pupil retarded in arithmetic. M. R. Soth. El Sch J 29:439-42 F '29
Testing, diagnosis, and remedial work in arithmetic. C. E. Greene and G. T. Buswell. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p535-49)
Types of diagnostic studies in arithmetic; abstract. G. T. Buswell. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:23-5 My '30

Difficulties

Arithmetic goals: suggestions for testing and corrective work. Maryland. Department of education. The dept Baltimore '30
Confusions in learning. D. D. Durrell. Ed 52: 330-3 F '32
Demons of elementary mathematics. W. A. Coit. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:50-8 Ja '29
Diagnosing pupil difficulties. L. J. Brueckner. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:123-5 Ap '32
Diagnostic and remedial treatment in arithmetic. D. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 9:143-51 N '31
Division. M. Lazar. Mod Ed 3:14-16+ Ap '31
Note on demons of elementary mathematics. M. Sykes. tab Sch Sci and Math 29:533 My '29
One reason children fail in arithmetic, a committee of seven investigation. C. W. Washburne. Progres Ed 9:215-23 Mr '32
Pupils' difficulties in learning fundamental operations in arithmetic. M. Lazar. Mod Ed 3:10-11 O '30
Relative difficulty of the one hundred multiplication facts with special reference to textbook construction. G. M. Ruch. El Sch J 32:369-77 Ja '32
Why do primary children fail in arithmetic? F. M. Hufnagel. Baltimore B of Ed 10:49-53 N '31

Drill

Arithmetic drill. W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 8: 73-5 F 20 '29
Arithmetic drills and tests. E. S. Jones. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:63-4 F; 54 Mr; 55 Ap '30
Critique of remedial and drill materials in arithmetic. H. A. Greene. bibliog J Ed Res 21:262-76 Ap '30
Drill tests in arithmetic. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 18:187-9 O '30
Maintenance drills in the junior high school. D. M. Lee and J. M. Lee. Math Teach 24: 448-52 N '31
Mixed versus isolated drill organization. A. C. Repp. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p535-49)
Promise and performance in arithmetic drill service. G. M. Wilson. tabs J Ed Res 19: 169-76 Mr '29
Specific vs. general drill in the fundamentals of arithmetic in grade four. L. D. Morgan. Sch Sci and Math 29:528-9 My '29

Errors

Arithmetical abilities and disabilities of college students. H. J. Arnold. bibliog El Sch J 31:259-70 D '30
Diagnosis and treatment of some common difficulties in solving arithmetic problems. V. E. Chase. fig J Ed Res 20:335-42 D '29
Difficulties in solving problems in arithmetic. L. John. El Sch J 31:202-15 N '30
Preventing and correcting errors in arithmetic. G. C. Myers. Mont Ed 8:5-6+ O '31
Study of errors in percentage. A. Edwards. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p621-40)
Supervision project in multiplication. P. B. Clemens and P. F. Neubauer. figs tabs J Ed Res 18:387-96 D '28
Temporary lapses in ability and error in arithmetic. F. B. Knight and E. Ford. El Sch J 32:111-24 O '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Answers to teachers' arithmetic test. J Bus Ed 7:24+ D '31
Arithmetic test too hard for prospective teachers. J Bus Ed 6:28-9 S '31
Arithmetic tests for intermediate and grammar grades, with answers. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 48:136 O '30
Arithmetic vocabulary test. C. C. Goldring. Sch 20:407-10 Ja '32
Group of objective tests. R. L. Connelley. Instr 41:46+ Je '32
Proficiency tests in the grades. Sch 17:979-93; 18:920-30; 19:42-9, 150-7, 956-66 Je '29, Je-O '30, Je '31

History

Origin of our common positional arithmetic. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 30:431-2 S 28 '29

See also
Numerals

Motivation

Motivating arithmetic; practical measurements. D. Jennings. Sch 18:599-602 Mr '30

Problems, exercises, etc.

Arithmetic as seat work. M. I. Wilson. Sch 20:515-24+ F '32
Arithmetic experiences for the third grade. H. H. Stuart. il Am Childh 15:21-4 F '30
Arithmetic from the newspapers. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 48:460 F '31

ARITHMETIC—Problems, exercises, etc.—*Cont.*

Arithmetic mastery exercises for grades three and four. C. L. Thiele and I. Sauble. Am Childh 16:19-21 D '30

Arithmetic mastery for advanced third grade. C. L. Thiele and I. Sauble. Am Childh 16: 24-6 F '31

Arithmetic problems in the second decade. E. J. Bonner. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans (cont as) Instr 40:31 F; 32 Mr; 27 Ap; 26 My; 19 Je '31

Classroom tests in grade 7. A. Holmes. Sch 18:318-19 D '29

Classroom work in the grades. See monthly numbers of School

Division of decimals. G. C. Myers. Indiv Inst 1:9-11+ F '29

Entrance arithmetic. J. D. Campbell. Sch 19: 754-8 Ap '31

Exercises and tests in arithmetic; grade 3. D. E. Smith and others. 28c Ginn '30

How pupils solve problems in arithmetic. W. S. Monroe. 50c Univ. of Ill. '29; Abstract. El Sch J 29:644-5 My '29

Improving work in problem solving. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog El Engl R 6:136-9 My '29

Individual instruction in problem solving. W. J. Osburn. Indiv Inst 1:6-8 F '29

Making the school lunch educative; varied activities. M. H. Bellows. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 Ja '29

Merry Christmas club; for primary and intermediate grades. R. Rice. Grade Teach 47:288-9 D '29

Method of securing real-life problems in the fundamentals of arithmetic. C. L. Kulp. El Sch J 29:428-30 F '29

My progress book in arithmetic. E. M. Johnson. '29 Am. ed. press, inc., 40 S. 3d st., Columbus, Ohio

My work book in arithmetic. G. C. Myers and C. E. Myers. '29 Harter school supply co.

Practical arithmetic work books; primer, bks. 1-6. J. G. Fowlkes and others. 7 bks '29 Macmillan

Practice problems for the upper grades. R. W. Camper. Harr Wagner pub co San Francisco Calif '30

Primary one-step problems. E. J. Bonner. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30 S; 41 O; 39:42 N '29; 24 Ja; 31 Mr; 31 Ap; 24 My '30

Primary three-number problems. E. J. Bonner. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 S; 29 O; 40:38 N; 32 D '30; 16 Ja '31

Problem solving in arithmetic. L. N. Neulen. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Problems in arithmetic; a supplementary book for grades five, six, seven, and eight. J. G. Gilmartin and C. C. Russell. Newson '29

Relative merits of conventional and imaginative types of problems in arithmetic. H. G. Wheat. Teachers college '29

Self-improvement exercises in short division. I. S. Hizer. Indiv Inst 1:19-22 F '29

Skills involved in problem solving in elementary school arithmetic. G. A. West. Math Teach 23:379-81 O '30

Solving problems in arithmetic. F. Durell. Sch Sci and Math 28:925-35 D '28

Some verbal problems in arithmetic, grades 4-6. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 7:171 Ap '29

Specific type of problem in arithmetic versus the general type of problem. C. Mitchell. tab El Sch J 29:594-6 Ap '29

Third grade masters arithmetic tables. C. L. Thiele and I. Sauble. Am Childh 16:22-4 My '31

Vacation arithmetic for the third grade. C. L. Thiele and I. Sauble. Am Childh 16:19-22 Je '31

Verbal problems in arithmetic, grades 5-8. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 47:458 F '30

Washington problem. L. B. Turrell. Instr 41: 38 Ap '32

Projects

Activities in fifth-grade arithmetic. R. G. Jones. il Am Childh 14:12-16 Je '29

Activity problems in second- and third-grade arithmetic. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 14:22-4 Mr '29

Bazaar as a school activity. R. G. Jones and H. M. Buckley. '29 Division of publications, Cleveland bd. of ed., Cleveland

Buying books in Knowlton. R. Rice. il Grade Teach 47:204 N '29

Doing and making in second-grade arithmetic. H. H. Stuart. Am Childh 15:21-4 D '29

Fifth-grade arithmetic for use and skill. H. H. Stuart. il Am Childh 15:10-13 Ap '30

First-grade number booklet. O. E. Winship. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:52 Ap '29

Fourth book project in arithmetic. R. G. Kendall. il Sch 18:411-13 Ja '30

Sixth grade takes arithmetic home. H. H. Stuart. il Am Childh 15:15-18 Je '30

Three objectives in arithmetic. E. M. Green. il Childh Ed 5:455-60 My '29

What the state teachers college means to Bemidji financially. M. F. Rice. Math Teach 22:342-7 O '29

Psychology

Arithmetic. F. B. Knight. bibliog R Ed Res 1:354-60 D '31

Comparison of studies on the relative difficulty of the number combinations. R. T. Rock, jr. and T. G. Foran. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

Experimental study of certain factors affecting transfer of training in arithmetic. J. R. Overman. $3.12 Warwick and York '31

First steps in teaching number. J. R. Clark and others. World bk. '29

Importance of cultivating general ideas in arithmetic. H. G. Wheat. Ed 52:450-4 Ap '32

Psychology of arithmetic. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects. p429-78)

Psychology of arithmetic. H. G. Wheat. (In his Psychology of the elementary school. p112-74)

Reported preference and performance in problem solving according to intelligence groups. H. L. Bowman. J Ed Res 25:295-9 Ap '32

Temporary lapses in ability and error in arithmetic. F. B. Knight and E. Ford. El Sch J 32:111-24 O '31

Transfer of learning in simple addition and subtraction. H. T. Olander. El Sch J 31: 358-69, 427-37 Ja-F '31

Remedial teaching

Arithmetic and college freshmen. H. C. Christofferson. J Ed Res 21:78-80 Ja '30

Case studies of failing pupils in seventh year reading and arithmetic. D. McMaster. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:39-46 D '29

Critique of remedial and drill materials in arithmetic. H. A. Greene. bibliog J Ed Res 21:262-76 Ap '30

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. bibliog Winston '30

Diagnostic and remedial treatment in arithmetic. D. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 9:143-51 N '31

Do algebra students need remedial arithmetic? G. A. Boyce. Sch Sci and Math 28: 946-50 D '28

Improving computational ability. W. S. Guiler tabs El Sch J 30:111-16 O '29

Permanence of improvement in the fundamentals of arithmetic. W. J. Osburn and P. J. Foltz. Ed Res B 10:227-34 Ap 29 '31

Place of pleasure in studying mathematics. F. Durell. Sch Sci and Math 31:12-24 Ja '31

Rehabilitation in arithmetic with college freshmen. T. E. Carson and L. R. Wheeler. Peabody J Ed 8:24-7 Jl '30

Remedial cases. L. J. Brueckner. Nat Ed Assn J 21:147-8 My '32

Remedial cases in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. Peabody J Ed 7:100-7 S '29

Remedial cases in arithmetic: case 1. M. L. Gabbert. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:147-55 N '29

Remedial cases in arithmetic: case 2. R. Evans. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:208-17 Ja '30

Remedial cases in arithmetic; case 3. M. S. Trousdale. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:290-8 Mr '30

Remedial cases in arithmetic: case 4. W. E. Whitson. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:362-72 My '30

Remedial instruction in arithmetic. G. C. Myers. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:460-1 F '29

ARITHMETIC—Remedial teaching—*Continued*

Some investigations resulting from the testing program in arithmetic. C. Woody. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:30-49 My '30

Supervision project in multiplication. P. B. Clemens and P. F. Neubauer. figs tabs J Ed Res 18:387-96 D '28

Supervisory bulletin on arithmetic. C. I. Fleming. Ed Meth 11:299-302 F '32

Testing, diagnosis, and remedial work in arithmetic. C. E. Greene and G. T. Buswell. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p269-316)

Research

Cooperative study of arithmetic. E. R. Meyers. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:476-86 Ap '31

Critical summary of research relating to the teaching of arithmetic. W. S. Monroe and M. D. Engelhart. bibliog pa 50c Univ of Ill '31

Critical survey of previous research in arithmetic. G. T. Buswell. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p445-70)

Permanence of improvement and the distribution of learning in addition and subtraction. Sister Mary Immaculata. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '30

Some investigations resulting from the testing program in arithmetic. C. Woody. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:30-49 My '30

Techniques of research employed in arithmetic. W. A. Brownell. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p415-43)

Bibliography

Arithmetic. (In United States. Bureau of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p41-4)

Arithmetic. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p54-6)

Arithmetic. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p78-84)

Arithmetic. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 111-19)

Summary of arithmetic investigations, 1928. G. T. Buswell. bibliog El Sch J 29:691-8, 737-47 My-Je '29

Summary of arithmetic investigations (1929). G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 30:766-75 Je '30

Summary of arithmetic investigations, 1930. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 31:756-66 Je '31

Subject matter

Can arithmetic come alive? H. J. Piper. Ed 52:313-15 F '32

On arithmetic. H. P. Sheets. J Bus Ed 4:36+ My '30

Social value of arithmetic. B. R. Buckingham. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p9-62)

Why not 100 percent accuracy in fundamentals? G. M. Wilson. tabs Sch Executives M 48:294-6 Mr '29

Supervision

Diagnostic chart for determining the supervisory needs of teachers of arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 30:96-103 O '29

Supervision of arithmetic; abstract. A. B. Caldwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:796

Supervision of arithmetic in the elementary schools. R. A. Carr. El Engl R 6:20-3 Ja '29

Supervisor of arithmetic from the standpoint of the special supervisor. F. Mason. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:91-4 Jl '30

Supervisor of arithmetic sketches a typical day's work. L. B. Stevens. Ed Meth 8:220-5 Ja '29

Time activity analysis technique applied to the supervision of arithmetic. H. J. Steel. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second year book, p133-44)

Teacher training

Arithmetic in teacher training. B. Sueltz. Math Teach 25:95-108 F '32

Training of teachers of arithmetic. B. R. Buckingham. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p319-408)

Teaching

Arithmetical accuracy. J. F. Guy. Mod Ed 4: 15+ Ap '32

Chart for the analysis of the teaching of arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. Ed Meth 9: 130-7 D '29

Construction of arithmetic practice material. J. C. Stone and others. pa 25c B H Sanborn & co 221 E Cullerton st Chicago '31

Corrective arithmetic. W. J. Osburn. v 2 '29 Houghton

Critical summary of research relating to the teaching of arithmetic. W. S. Monroe and M. D. Engelhart. bibliog pa 50c Univ of Ill '31

Evaluation of arithmetic teaching. R. L. Morton. bibliog Ed Res B 8:267-73 S 11 '29; Same. Am Childh 15:22-4 My '30

General plan of development in teaching units of work in upper grade arithmetic. L. J. Kregel. tabs Ed Meth 8:453-8 My '29

Introduction to the Standard service arithmetics for rural school teachers. F. B. Knight. Mont Ed 6:7-10 O '29

Lesson containing the elements of good instruction in arithmetic. J. Winand. Baltimore B of Ed 10:58-9 N '31

Organization of practise. L. J. Brueckner. Nat Ed Assn J 21:79-80 Mr '32

Problem of general method. L. J. Brueckner. Nat Ed Assn J 20:281-2 N '31

Recent significant researches summarized for the busy supervisor. G. M. Wilson. Ed 52: 336-7 F '32

Report. National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. $3.60; pa $3 Public-school '30

School program in arithmetic instruction following city-wide testing. L. M. Gerhardt. Baltimore B of Ed 10:53-5 N '31

Short division, or long division first? J. T. Johnson. Chicago Sch J 12:55-6 O '29

Suggestions for the practical use of the supplement to the arithmetic course of study for grades four, five, and six. E. Rolker. Baltimore B of Ed 10:56-8 N '31

Summary of some principles of teaching arithmetic. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 28: 257-66 My '30

Teaching the primary grades. D. Bildersee. $2 Appleton '32

What technics in teaching suggest vital values in helping children gain and improve skills in reading, writing, and arithmetic? P. G. Monks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:378-83

Teaching aids and devices

Arithmetic in cartoons. M. W. Arleigh. il Ed Screen 8:22 Ja '29

Device for drill work in learning the demon combinations under twenty. L. Youngquist. Indiv Inst 1:27 F '29

Fractions in life situations. M. E. Jones. bibliog il Am Childh 16:13-15 O '30

Modern devices in mechanical arithmetic. R. G. Kendall. il Sch 18:818-20 My '30

Novel devices for arithmetic. P. D. Orben. Indiv Inst 1:28-9 F '29

Radio lessons in arithmetic. I. M. Baker. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p92-109)

Rhyme and story arithmetic. H. H. Stuart. Am Childh 15:20-1 Ja '30

Socializing second grade arithmetic. C. Ashworth. il Chicago Sch J 13:286-7 F '31

Spool bunnies; arithmetic and art correlation lesson. I. M. Swanson. il Grade Teach 49: 615+ Ap '32

Study of the relative effectiveness of two types of standard arithmetic practice materials. C. L. Kulp. J Ed Res 22:381-7 D '30

Two devices in arithmetic. S. G. Rich. Ed Meth 9:240-3 Ja '30

ARITHMETIC—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*

Use of the model store. M. Hembrook. Volta R 32:576-7 N '30

Teaching methods

Arithmetic drills and tests. E. S. Jones. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:63-4 F; 54 Mr; 55 Ap '30

Arithmetic in a changing world. C. C. Flynn. J Bus Ed 6:23-4 N '31

Arithmetic in sight-saving classes; suggestions for first grade. W. Hathaway. il Indiv Inst 1:16-18+ F '29

Arithmetic, language, fine arts, physical and health education, and industrial arts. C. Woody. bibliog R Ed Res 1:261-75 O '31

Arithmetic problem solving. P. R. Hanna. bibliog '29 Teachers college; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:746-7 My '31

Early steps in number learning. G. C. Myers. Mont Ed 8:7-8+ S '31

Elementary arithmetic program. A. Kline. Chicago Sch J 11:291-3 Ap '29

Experimental study of the effect of the method of instruction on transfer of training in arithmetic. J. R. Overman. El Sch J 31:183-90 N '30

First steps in teaching number. J. R. Clark and others. World bk. '29

Handling problems in arithmetic by type. C. D. Moore. Math Teach 22:427-8 N '29

How shall arithmetic be taught? A. R. Polkinghorne. Childh Ed 5:449-54 My '29

Individual instruction in problem solving. W. J. Osburn. Indiv Inst 1:6-8 F '29

Individual work in primary number. M. E. Thrush. diags Sch 19:35-9, 141-7 S-O '30

Individualized instruction in third grade arithmetic. E. Vitoritto. Ed Meth 9:297-9 F '30

Individualizing arithmetic. C. W. Washburne. il Indiv Inst 1:2-5+ F '29

Logical way of teaching arithmetic. E. F. Long. Volta R 32:413-14 S '30

New standards in arithmetic: a controlled experiment in supervision. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 22:351-60 D '30

Partial survey of studies published in 1930 in the field of arithmetic methods. M. B. Stone. bibliog Ed 52:333-6 F '32

Permanence of improvement and the distribution of learning in addition and subtraction. Sister Mary Immaculata. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '30

Present day arithmetic needs. H. Purcell. Pa Sch J 77:503 Ap '29

Problem solving in arithmetic. W. J. Osburn and L. J. Drennan. Ed Res B 10:123-8 Mr 4 '31

Radio lessons in arithmetic. I. M. Baker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 158-65)

Rationalization in arithmetic. R. Herr. Chicago Sch J 12:26-8 S '29

Some considerations of method. F. B. Knight. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p145-267)

Standards of problem-solving. F. A. Redmond. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p333)

Statisticians, dull children, and psychologists M. De Grange. Ed Adm and Sup 17:561-73 N '31

Teaching of numbers. H. L. Welty. Volta R 31:312-20 Je '29

Teaching the number combinations. T. Lindquist. Nat Ed Assn J 18:163-4 My '29

Terminology

Growth of concepts of technical terms in arithmetic; abstract. G. T. Buswell. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:26-9 My '30

Tests and scales

Arithmetic. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p182-207)

Arithmetic goals; suggestions for testing and corrective work. Maryland. Department of education. The dept Baltimore '30

Arithmetic problem solving. P. R. Hanna. bibliog Teachers college '29

Arithmetic progress record; a test book in basic number combinations. H. H. Foster. Univ. pub. '30

Classroom experiment in teaching elementary arithmetic. A. S. Bush. Ed Meth 11:284-9 F '32

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p 159-246)

Diagnostic test in arithmetic. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 17:234-6 N '29

Diagnostic test in subtraction. H. D. Sylvester. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:54 F '29

Experiment to test the increase in reasoning ability from the use of test and practice sheets in 6A arithmetic. J. C. Rosse. J Ed Res 22:210-13 O '30

Experimental study in improving ability to reason in arithmetic. C. W. Stone. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p589-99)

Knowledge of arithmetic possessed by young children. C. Woody. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:50-85 Jl '30

Need for more adequate measurements of achievement in arithmetic. P. V. Sangren. Math Teach 22:1-13 Ja '29

Number ideas of young children. J. H. MacLatchy. bibliog Childh Ed 7:59-66 O '30

Prüfung der rechnerischen fähigkeit und fertigkeit an schülern der höchsten klasse der grundschule, I-II. G. Révész. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:104-34, 215-36 '30

Survey test in arithmetic. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 17:39-40 S '29

Test in arithmetic for measuring general ability of pupils in the first six grades. H. E. Peet and W. F. Dearborn. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p601-10)

Testing, diagnosis and remedial work in arithmetic. C. E. Greene and G. T. Buswell. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p269-316)

Testing our teaching. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 47:476 F '30

Tools and technique of diagnosis in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner. tab Ed Outl 4: 200-9 My '30

Use of printed practice sheets and standardized test sheets in teaching school subjects. G. S. Fulcher. Sch and Soc 32:264-5 Ag 23 '30

See also

Monroe standardized survey scale in arithmetic

Sangren-Reidy tests in arithmetic

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p56-8)

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p84-6)

Textbooks

Alpha individual arithmetics; 1st-6th years, 1st-2d halfs. Summit experimental school, Cincinnati, Ohio. 6bks in 10 pts pa bk 1, pt 1 32c; pt2 36c; bk2 ea 36c; bk3 ea 40c; bk4, pt 1 48c; pt2 52c; bk5 pt 1 52c; pt2 56c; bk6 ea 56c Ginn '29-'31

Alpha individual number primer. Summit experimental school, Cincinnati, Ohio. 31p il 40c Ginn '29

Arithmetic for the practical man. J. E. Thompson. Van Nostrand '31

Arithmetic for today. R. F. Anderson and G. N. Cade. 3bks ea 72c Silver '31

Arithmetic; with answers. H. J. Larcombe. pt 1 68c Macmillan '29; without answers. 1s 6d Cambridge Univ. press

Century-old Canadian arithmetic. W. R. Riddell. Sch 19:6-8 S '30

Child's number primer. J. E. Badanes and S. Badanes. See author entry

ARITHMETIC—Textbooks—*Continued*

De La Salle arithmetics. Brothers of the Christian schools. 3 bks bk 1 76c; bks 2-3 ea 88c La Salle bur., 122 W. 77th st., N.Y. '29-'30

Everyday arithmetic for printers. J. E. Mansfield. '29 The author, 17 Newman way, Arlington, Mass.

Foundation and practice of arithmetic. A. T. Gorton and others. bks 1-3 '29 Simmons-Pecknam co., inc., 112 E. 19th st., N.Y.

Fun with numbers. J. C. Brown and others. 51c Row '31

Fun with numbers. G. C. Myers and C. E. Myers. bks 1-2 ea $1 Harter school supply co 2046 E 71st st Cleveland '30

Historical research in education. H. G. Good. bibliog Ed Res B 9:74-8 F 5 '30

Junior arithmetics, transition bk, junior bks, 1-3. H. J. Larcombe. transition bk 6d; junior bks 1-3 ea 8d; teacher's bk for each grade 2s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29

Mastery of numbers; primary, intermediate, advanced. R. L. Short and L. Power. 3v Southern pub co 1033 Young st Dallas Tex '30-'31

Modern-city arithmetic; third-seventh year, first-second half. F. B. Graham and J. J. Loftus. 10v '29 World bk.

Modern life arithmetics. J. G. Fowlkes and T. T. Goff. bks 1-6 Macmillan '29

Modern-school arithmetic; 3d-8th grades. J. R. Clark and others. enl ed 3 bks bk 1 80c; bks 2-3 ea 88c; also in 6 bks grades 3-6 ea 64c; grades 7-8 ea 68c World bk. '29-'30

New day arithmetics. F. Durell and others. See main entry

Number games and stories. H. E. Peet and F. L. Clapp. 76c Houghton '30

Objective lessons in common fractions for fifth and sixth grades. O. W. McGuire. '29 Caxton printers, ltd., Caldwell, Idaho

Practical arithmetics. N. L. Engelhardt and others. bks 3-6 bks 3-4 ea 68c; bks 5-6 ea 72c Mentzer, Bush and co., 31 E 10th st., N.Y. '29

Problem and practice arithmetics. D. E. Smith and others. bks 1-3 '29-'30 Ginn

Problems in arithmetic; a supplementary book for grades five, six, seven, and eight. J. G. Gilmartin and C. C. Russell. Newson '29

Promise and performance in arithmetic drill service. G. M. Wilson. tabs J Ed Res 19: 169-76 Mr '29

Scale for arithmetic texts. T. J. Crofts. Chicago Sch J 11:363-6 Je '29

Some recent textbooks in arithmetic. B. Hatch. Indiv Inst 1:26 F '29

Standard VI. S. Boersma and others. 2s 6d; answers 9d Longmans '29

Standards for the selection of arithmetic textbooks. E. Benthack. Ed Res Record 1:85-90 F '29

Step-at-a-time arithmetic. R. W. M. Gibbs and others. bks 1-4 bks 1-2 ea 10d; teachers' bks ea 2s 6d A. and C. Black, ltd., 4-6 Soho sq., London; U.S. agents, Macmillan '29

Stone arithmetic, primary, intermediate, and advanced. J. C. Stone. 3 bks '29 Sanborn

—Same; teachers' manual, grades 1-7. J. C. Stone. $1 Sanborn '30

Triangle arithmetics. L. J. Brueckner and others. 3 bks in 6 pts '28-'29 Winston

Walks and talks in Numberland. D. E. Smith and others. il 72c Ginn '29

Units of work

Arithmetic follows vacation interests; the Cleveland, Ohio, public schools. Am Childh 17:20-1+ Je '32

General plan of development in teaching units of work in upper grade arithmetic. L. J. Kregel. tabs Ed Meth 8:453-8 My '29

Safety unit in arithmetic; emphasizing problem situations. M. M. Nubemyer. Mod Ed 3: 24+ D '30

Sixth-grade arithmetic goes to Europe. A. Caldwell. Am Childh 17:19-20 Ap '32

Socialized arithmetic for the junior high school. B. Laughlin and O. M. Miller. diags Chicago Sch J 13:418-23 My '31

Unit organization in mathematics. O. M. Miller. Chicago Sch J 12:138-42 D '29

Value

Social value of arithmetic. B. R. Buckingham. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p9-62)

Universality of mathematics. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 23:71-83 F '30

Workbooks

Applied business arithmetic. C. E. Steele and G. W. Muench. World bk.

Arithmetic workbook, nos 1-2. C. B. Upton. 2bks pa Am bk '32

Exercises in arithmetic for practice and testing; grades 3-8. D. E. Smith and others. 6bks pa grades 3-6 ea 28c; grades 7-8 ea 36c Ginn '30-'32

New practical exercises in rapid calculation. E. Powers and H. W. Loker. 96c Ginn '30

Primary arithmetic pads, nos2-3. M. S. Robertson and L. S. Rugg. 2bks Heath '29-'30

Elementary schools

Arithmetic in teacher training. B. Sueltz. Math Teach 25:95-108 F '32

How pupils solve problems in arithmetic. W. S. Monroe. Univ. of Ill. '29

Teaching arithmetic in grades V and VI. B. Laughlin. Chicago Sch J 12:369-72 My '30

Test in arithmetic for measuring general ability of pupils in the first six grades. H. E. Peet and W. F. Dearborn. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p601-10)

First grades

Number abilities of children when they enter grade one. B. R. Buckingham and J. H. MacLatchy. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p473-524)

Phase of first-grade readiness. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 10:377-80 O 14 '31

Why arithmetic is taught in grade one. J. R. Clark and others. (In their First steps in teaching number, p1-6)

Fourth grades

Arithmetic for fourth-grade needs. H. H. Stuart. il Am Childh 15:14-17 Mr '30

Making fourth grade arithmetic reasonable. F. Nettleman. Am Childh 16:15-16+ S '30

Putting purpose into fourth-grade arithmetic. R. G. Jones. il Am Childh 14:16-19 My '29

Specific vs. general drill in the fundamentals of arithmetic in grade four. L. D. Morgan. Sch Sci and Math 29:528-9 My '29

Intermediate grades

Development of an arithmetic course of study for prevocational pupils. E. Rolker. Baltimore B of Ed 10:6-8 S '31

Junior high schools

Socialized arithmetic for the junior high school. B. Laughlin and O. M. Miller. diags Chicago Sch J 13:418-23 My '31

What business vocabulary shall we teach in junior high-school arithmetic? E. Dale. bibliog tabs Sch and Soc 31:850-2 Je 21 '30

Primary grades

Achievement in counting by children in the primary grades. C. Woody. Childh Ed 7: 339-45 Mr '31

Arithmetic for the child's own needs. H. H. Stuart. Am Childh 15:14-18 S '29

Beginning number work. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 49:112+ O '31

Busy work in the primary class. S. A. Fleming. Sch 20:37-40 S '31

Developing number ideas. R. L. Morton. Grade Teach 49:770+ Je '32

Fun with numbers. G. C. Myers and C. E. Myers. bks 1-2 ea $1 Harter school supply co 2046 E 71st st Cleveland '30

How much number do children know? B. R. Buckingham. bibliog Ed Res B 8:279-84 S 11 '29

ARITHMETIC—Primary grades—*Continued*
How number functioned in a first-second grade activity. K. L. McLaughlin. il Childh Ed 6:18-24 S '29
How shall arithmetic be taught? A. R. Polkinghorne. Childh Ed 5:449-54 My '29
How to teach primary arithmetic. K. Fritz. Va J of Ed 25:62-3 O '31
Individual work in primary number. M. E. Thrush. diags Sch 19:35-9, 141-7 S-O '30
New standards in arithmetic: a controlled experiment in supervision. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 22:351-60 D '30
Number work activities in practical arithmetic. K. L. Keelor. Am Childh 14:26-8 D '28
Number work for primary grades. M. I. Wilson. Sch 19:241-53 N '30
Number work in junior I. Sch 18:405-7 Ja '30
Primary number work. L. Vermillion. Am Childh 17:37 S '31
Reading, arithmetic, and spelling at seven years of age. F. A. Wood. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p86-92)
Some teaching problems in the arithmetic of the early grades. M. V. Marshall. Sch 19: 643-6 Mr '31
Why do primary children fail in arithmetic? F. M. Hufnagel. Baltimore B of Ed 10:49-53 N '31

Second grades

Best arithmetic grows out of activity; second grade. H. H. Stuart. il Am Childh 15:11-14 O '29
Socializing second grade arithmetic. C. Ashworth. il Chicago Sch J 13:286-7 F '31
Teaching arithmetic in grade two. J. R. Clark and others. (In their First steps in teaching number, p82-93)

Senior high schools

Should arithmetic be a required study in the senior high school? J. V. Collins. Sch and Soc 35:56-7 Ja 9 '32

Third grades

Helps for grade teachers. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:419-20+; 25:7-9 Je-S '31
Third grade arithmetic analysis, second quarter. D. C. Rucker. Sch and Com 18:25-7 Ja '32
Third grade masters arithmetic tables. C. L. Thiele and I. Sauble. Am Childh 16:22-4 My '31
Vacation arithmetic for the third grade. C. L. Thiele and I. Sauble. Am Childh 16:19-22 Je '31

England

Arithmetic: what might be! B. C. Wallis. J Ed London 64:150-2 Mr '32

ARITHMETIC, Commercial
Administration and supervision of business mathematics in secondary schools. K. C. Atticks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p97-9)
Business arithmetic. C. O. Thompson. $1.60 Prentice-Hall '29
Commercial arithmetic. W. L. Starkey. Globe bk
Commercial arithmetic; with answers. F. L. Grant and A. M. Hill. 5th ed 5s Longmans '29
Course in business arithmetic. S. H. Ervin. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p230-3)
How to prevent failures in commercial arithmetic. L. J. Kidd. il J Bus Ed 4:15-16 Jl '30
Place of business arithmetic in the bookkeeping curriculum of a senior high school. I. Pulver. N Y Univ Res B 2:8-13 D '30
Rapid calculation exercises. C. R. Hill and E. C. Geyer. 75c Ellis pub. co., Battle Creek, Mich. '29
Some common business terms. W. G. Bennett. Sch 19:883-6 My '31
Vocationalizing business arithmetic in secondary schools. C. M. Ryan. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p93-6)

Problems, exercises, etc.

Rapid calculation exercises; team and accuracy tests. C. R. Hill and E. C. Geyer. Ellis pub. co., Battle Creek, Mich. '29

Supervision

Administration and supervision of bookkeeping and arithmetic in the junior and senior high school. C. E. Bowman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p87-91)

Surveys

Need of a statewide survey in business arithmetic. T. T. Goff. Comm Ed 14:4 Mr '29

Teaching

Lesson on bank discount. F. G. Allen. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 171-3)
Modern methods of teaching business mathematics. N. Altholz. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p83-95)

Textbooks

Commercial arithmetic. W. L. Starkey. 68c Globe bk. '29
Practical arithmetic; enlarged course. G. H. Van Tuyl. Am bk '32

High schools

Business arithmetic. F. C. Touton. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p79-97)

ARITHMETIC, Mental
Speed tests in mental arithmetic, junior 1-2, senior 1-3. H. J. Larcombe. 5 bks junior 1-2 ea 6d; senior 1-2 ea 7d; senior 3 8d; teacher's bk with answers for each grade 2s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29
Will mental arithmetic come back? R. V. Jordan. Nation's Sch 3:60 Ap '29

ARIZONA
Modern canyon dwellers of Arizona. J. W. Hoover. il J Geog 28:269-78 O '29
Tax list study of Arizona. R. B. Pettengill. J Geog 31:156-63 Ap '32

Department of public instruction

Educational directory 1928-1929, 1930-1931. 2v The dept Phoenix '29-'30
Regulations for accrediting, list of accredited schools, and other information. (High sch bul June 30, 1931) 24p The dept Phoenix '31
Tenth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor of the state of Arizona for the period July 1, 1928-June 30, 1930. 217p il pa Supt of public instruction State house Phoenix

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws of Arizona as compiled in revised code of Arizona, 1928, with new laws and amendments passed by state legislature since that date, for 1931. 274p Ariz Dept of public instruction Phoenix '31

ARIZONA. State teachers college, Tempe
Laboratory work in preparation of teachers at Tempé state teachers college (1928). A. R. Mead. tab figs Ed Adm and Sup 16:99-109 F '30

ARIZONA. University

University extension division

Educational moving pictures and slides; free and rental service, 1930-1931. (Univ. ext div. Bul v 1 no3) 38p Univ of Ariz '30

ARJONA, Doris King. See Friedman, R. L. jt. auth.

ARKANSAS
Aluminum ore industry of Arkansas. W. A. Browne. il figs J Geog 28:309-17 N '29

Department of public instruction

Public transportation of school pupils in Arkansas; prepared by Harry A. Little. 45p bibliog il The dept Little Rock '30

ARKANSAS educational guidance survey
Validation of a state-wide educational guidance program for high-school seniors. J. R. Gerberich. Sch and Soc 34:606-10 O 31 '31

ARKANSAS. University
Professors and politics in Arkansas. J. C. Futrall. Sch and Soc 35:503 Ap 9 '32
Survey of state-supported institutions of higher learning in Arkansas. United States. Office of education. pa 25c Supt of doc '31

ARKILS, Laurel R.
Rural school orchestra. Sch 20:119-21 O '31

ARLEIGH, Mabel W.
Arithmetic in cartoons. Ed Screen 8:22 Ja '29
Scope of visual education. Ed Screen 9:260 N '30

ARLITT, Ada Hart
Child from one to twelve; psychology for parents. rev ed 228p il $2 McGraw-Hill '31
Children, money and thrift. Child Welf 25: 412-15 Mr '31
Health and health habits. Child Welf 25:20-2 S '30
Home and school relations. New Era 12:188-92 Je '31
How librarians can cooperate with parents' study groups. American Library Association Bulletin 25:37-8 Ja '31
In conference on parent education. Child Welf 26:28-9 S '31
Libraries and parent education in parent teacher associations. American Library Association Bulletin 25:373-6 Jl '31
Modern parent and problems of discipline. Child Welf 25:223-5 D '30
National conference on parent education. Child Welf 25:644-7 Jl '31
Overtrained child with the undernourished body. Child Welf 24:479-80 My '30
Parent education at the University of Cincinnati. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p84-6)
Parent education in the National congress of parents and teachers. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p1-4)
Parent education in the National congress of parents and teachers. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 1-7)
Parents' problems with children at the preschool age level. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p87-99)
Planning the day for the modern child. Child Welf 26:356-8 F '32
Psychology of infancy and early childhood. (McGraw-Hill euthenics ser) 2d ed 382p il $3 McGraw-Hill '30
Research in child development at the University of Cincinnati. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p205-7)
Shall I send my child to camp? Child Welf 25:462-5 Ap '31
Training parents. American Federationist 38: 625-7 My '31

ARMATURES
Three-pole armature for toy motors. C. M. Rice. diag Ind Arts M 18:393 O '29

ARMENTROUT, James S.
Raising the requirements for church school teachers. Int J Relig Ed 5:22-3 S '29

ARMENTROUT, Winfield Dockery
Integration and articulation as affected by the professional education of teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p240-1)
Interest and effort in education. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 F '29
—See Frasier, G. W. jt. comp.; Hopkins, L. T; Wrinkle, W. L. jt. auths.

—and Whitney, Frederick Lamson
Types of geography courses offered in teachers colleges. J Geog 29:401-3 D '30

ARMIES
See also
Rome—Army

ARMINGTON, Nona Black
Topics of common interest used in monthly plans. Volta R 31:734-6 N '29

ARMISTEAD, Fred J.
How Harrisburg observes Patrons' day. Ill Teach 20:18+ S '31

ARMISTICE day
Armistice day in a junior high school. M. Dever. Sch and Com 17:356-7 O '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:54 O '31
Armistice day; program and material for all grades. Grade Teach 47:184 N '29
Armistice day program stressing world peace. M. E. Kenney. Hist Outl 20:294-5 O '29
Seasonal projects, unit 2; outline of study in preparation for Armistice day program. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:146-7+ O '31
Suggestions for good-will programs. E. E. Downing. Engl J (H S ed) 19:627-33 O '30

Plays, pageants, etc.

America, the melting pot; a play for Armistice day programs. H. R. Smith. Grade Teach 49:208-9+ N '31
Armistice day exercise. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:58-9 O '30
Armistice day play. To you, a torch! B. Williams. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:52 N '30
Builders; an Armistice day play for grammar grades. J. H. Mosher. il Grade Teach 48:212+ N '30

Songs

Two songs for Armistice day. N. B. Turner; H. Lovejoy. Instr 41:26 N '31

Stories

Great day. J. Arnold. Am Childh 17:42-3 N '31
Naming a Day. M. A. Johnson. J Ed 112:263-4 O 13 '30

ARMITAGE, Laura E.
At Ferry farm; a playlet. Va J of Ed 24:251-2 F '31

ARMITAGE, M. Teresa
Pros and cons of the boy choir methods. Mus Superv J 15:63+ Mr '29

ARMOLD, G. W.
Present status of radio as a medium of education in secondary schools. Pa Sch J 79: 141-2 N '30

ARMSTRONG, Andrew Campbell
Resolutions in honor of Professor A. C. Armstrong, of Wesleyan university. Sch and Soc 31:835-6 Je 21 '30

ARMSTRONG, C. B.
Oratory in schools. J Ed London 63:564 Ag '31

ARMSTRONG, Charles Wicksteed
Insufficiency of education; abstract. Eugenics Review 23:316-17 Ja '32

ARMSTRONG, Clairette P.
Study of the intelligence of rural and urban children. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:301-15 Ja '31

ARMSTRONG, E. A.
Disposal of worn-out flags. Grade Teach 48: 482 F '31

ARMSTRONG, Eva
Edgar Fahs Smith memorial collection, University of Pennsylvania. J Chem Ed 9:652-4 Ap '32

ARMSTRONG, Henry Edward
School science and educational values. Nature 125:341-3, 560 Mr 8, Ap 12 '30

ARMSTRONG, Irene
Pottery taught in a practical workshop. Sch Arts M 29:77-80 O '29

ARMSTRONG, J. E.
Joint conference of principals and teachers of the Chicago public schools. Am Teach 15:16 Ja '31

ARMSTRONG, J. R.
Excess of education. Saturday Review 151:125-6 Ja 24 '31

ARMSTRONG, Jesse Evan
Business schools of tomorrow. J Bus Ed 5:18-20 N '30

ARMSTRONG, Orland Kay
Bootleg science in Tennessee. North American Review 227:138-42 F '29

ARMSTRONG, Watson
Eliminating failures in supervised practice. Ag Ed 3:25 Ag '30
Farmers study soils and soil management. Ag Ed 3:190 Je '31

ARMY alpha tests
Army alpha, revised. F. L. Wells. Personnel J 10:411-17 Ap '32
Prognostic value of the low range army alpha scores. A. H. Jones. J Ed Psychol 20:539-41 O '29
Useful abbreviation of Army alpha. G. Hendrickson. Sch and Soc 33:467-8 Ap 4 '31

ARMYTAGE, George Jackson
Metalwork for schools and colleges; its principles and practice. (E.H.A. ser. of handbooks on school arts and crafts) 244p il 10s 6d '29 Oxford

ARNADE, E. E.
Annual report of hospital department, 1929, Vineland, New Jersey. Train Sch B 27:12-16 Mr '30
Annual report of hospital department, 1930, Training school, Vineland, New Jersey. Train Sch B 28:18-20 Mr '31
Annual report of hospital department, 1931-1932, Training school, Vineland, New Jersey. Train Sch B 28:201-4 F '32

ARNDT, C. O.
Directing the formation of specific habits and acquisition of knowledge. por H Sch Teach 8:128+ Ap '32
Educational significance of a prolonged infancy. por H Sch Teach 8:87-8 Mr '32
General versus specialized education. H Sch J 15:151-2 Ap '32; Same. Sch Executives M 51:356+ Ap '32
Is the principalship a good business proposition? bibliog por Sch Executives M 50:190 D '30
Obstacles to supervision in a small high school and ways to overcome them. Ill Teach 20:305+ My '32
Program of self improvement for the supervisor. bibliog H Sch J 14:249-59 My '31
What are the characteristics of an educated man? por H Sch Teach 8:57-8 F '32

ARNESON, Ben Albert
Is the French cabinet system a failure? Hist Outl 19:371-2 D '28

ARNETT, Trevor
How can the financial needs of a college of one thousand students effectively be met? (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 244-54)
Should professors' salaries be higher? Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:436-8 O '29
Teachers' salaries. Assn Am Col B 15:9-19 Mr '29

ARNOLD, Antoinette E.
Socialized activity program for fourth grade. Sch Arts M 30:244-5+ D '30

ARNOLD, Carrie E.
Third grade museum. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p37-41)

ARNOLD, E. J.
Wanted, state-owned visual aids collection. Ohio Sch 8:382 N '30

ARNOLD, Earl A.
Personality development and the contract plan in typewriting. Neb Ed J 12:68-9 F '32

ARNOLD, Elmer Ellsworth
Whoopee education? No! Ohio Sch 8:179 Ap '30
—See Durell, F. jt. auth.

ARNOLD, Ernest Hermann
Pioneers in physical education. R. T. McKenzie. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-7+ N '31

ARNOLD, Ethel M.
All's fair in line and form. Sch Arts M 31: 259-64 Ja '32
Fashion's A,B,C. Home Econ News 2:15 F '31
Interpretive costumes that are different. Sch Arts M 30:627-9 Je '31

ARNOLD, Frank J.
Comparative study of the educational results of a coöperative commercial group and a non-coöperative commercial group in secondary education; abstract. N Y Univ Res B 1:3-8 Mr '29

ARNOLD, Frank Russell
Harlequin tricks with china. Prac Home Econ 9:375-6 D '31
Le livre de raison. Prac Home Econ 10:15-16+ Ja '32

ARNOLD, Frederick C.
New York city leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:160 D '31

ARNOLD, Harrison Heikes
List of graded vocabularies and a method of grading. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:644-55 My '32

ARNOLD, Henry J.
Abilities and disabilities of college students in elementary algebra. J Ed Res 23:324-9 Ap '31
Arithmetical abilities and disabilities of college students. bibliog El Sch J 31:259-70 D '30
College student's knowledge of plane geometry. Sch Sci and Math 30:894-900 N '30
Diagnostic and remedial techniques for college freshmen. bibliog Assn Am Col B 16: 262-79 My '30
Students' deficiencies in English. Ed Res B 10:295-8+ My 27 '31

ARNOLD, Herbert J.
Experiment illustrating the change in the ratio of oxygen to carbon dioxide during the expiration of air from the lungs. Sch Sci and Math 30:651-3 Je '30
Revelation of nature through science. Child Study 6:211-13 My '29
Science club in the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:470-5 Ap '30

ARNOLD, Homer L.
Defense of the true-false test. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:145-6 Ja '29
Marking systems in teacher training institutions. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:244-8 Ap '29
Problem of marking in high schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:261-3 Ap '30

ARNOLD, Jane
Cat who kept Hallowe'en; story. Am Childh 16:44-5 O '30
Great day; story. Am Childh 17:42-3 N '31
Santa Claus did not believe in Christmas; story. Am Childh 17:41-2 D '31

ARNOLD, Julean
Alameda high school's unique trophy. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:74-5 O '30

ARNOLD, Lionel K.
Chemical engineering building at Iowa state college. J Chem Ed 6:292-8 F '29

ARNOLD, Matthew
Morality; poem. Grade Teach 49:315 D '31

ARNOLD, Paula
Teaching the blind to model. Contemporary Review 141:198-203 F '32

ARNOLD, Samuel T. See Kraus, Charles A., jt. auth.

ARNOLD, Thomas
Sketches of some great head masters. B. Darwin. (In his English public school. p. 123-36)

ARNOLD, Vern B.
Accounting of the activity fund. Neb Ed J 12:113-14 Mr '32

ARNOLD, Pennsylvania

Public schools
Financial policies in the school district of Arnold, Pennsylvania. D. P. Davis. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:25-40 S '30

ARNSPIGER, V. C.
Talking pictures. Sch Manag 1:24-5+ Mr '32

ARONSON, Julian
Immediate problem. Sch and Soc 35:318-20 Mr 5 '32
In defense of the history reading lesson. B H Points 13:50-2 F '31
Introduction to economic geography. H Points 13:21-7 O '31

ARONSON, Julian—*Continued*
Music and history. H Points 13:9-15 S '31
Objectives in European current events. B H Points 12:5-12 D '30
Thoughts and prejudices. H Points 14:18-22 My '32

ARP, Julius Bernhard
Writing, posture, and school seating. Am Sch Bd J 82:122+ Je '31

ARRASMITH, Euna M.
Patriotic drill for Flag day. Instr 40:31 Je '31
Program for Arbor day. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:42 Mr '31

ARRHENIUS, Svante August
Meeting of Ostwald, Arrhenius, and Van't Hoff. B. Harrow. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2697-700 N '30

ARROWOOD, Charles Flinn
(ed) Thomas Jefferson and education in a republic. (McGraw-Hill ed classics) 184p $1.75 McGraw-Hill '30

ARROWOOD, Fred M.
Note on the intelligence of high school athletes. H Sch J 13:195 Ap '30

ARROWOOD, Isabel
Teaching of first year Latin. H Sch J 12:160-4 My '29

ARROWS. See Bow and arrow

ARROWSMITH, Miriam
Study of the feet of one hundred girls of college age. Am Phys Ed R 33:627-8 D '28

ART
Applied modernism. E. W. Mathews. Sch Arts M 30:570-2 My '31
Are all children potential artists? L. Stein. Child Study 9:98-9 D '31
Art and education. Barnes foundation. $2 The foundation, Merion, Pa. '29
Art as a factor in character development. F. Tilton. Sch Arts M 28:259-60 Ja '29
Art for children. A. M. Berry. Boni
Art in education. G. A. Beneker. J Ed 109: 6-7, 254-5 Ja 7, Mr 4 '29
Art in everyday life. H. Ball. Va J of Ed 24: 332-3 Ap '31
Art in everyday life. C. V. Kirby. Va Teach 11:219-22 N '30
Art in life and musical art for the child. W. Earhart. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p69-74)
Art in the small community. C. V. Kirby. Nat Ed Assn J 21:9 Ja '32
Art, the artist and human virtues. P. Mangravite. Relig Ed 25:845-6 N '30
Art, the child's birthright. F. Cane. Childh Ed 7:482-4 My '31
Basic principles of all forms of art, shown through music materials. M. Finney. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p586-9)
Color and color schemes. A. A. Tolton. Sch Arts M 30:487-8 Ap '31
Colors are the expression of the day. J. W. Wolfe. Sch Arts M 30:489-91 Ap '31
Creative art in primitive life. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 29:632-3 Je '30
Creative arts in community life. R. M. Pearson. Progres Ed 9:319-22 Ap '32
Creative spirit and organized art. R. W. Brown. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p63-73)
La distribution des prix du concours général, 1929; discours. A. Spitz. R Univ 38 pt2:193-9 O '29
Eurythmics, art and education. E. Jaques-Dalcroze. 8s 6d Chatto & Windus 97-99 St Martin's lane London WC 2 '30
Fine arts and the soul of America. J. J. Becker. Relig Ed 25:803-7 N '30
Fine arts in the college. J. Erskine. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p78-81); Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:185-7 Je '31
He who has eyes and sees not. R. Friess. Child Study 9:108-10 D '31
In defence of modern (and some very ancient) art. G. Kendall. J Ed London 61:578-9 Ag '29
Meaning of art. R. Tagore. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p45-54)
Painting for pleasure; the fine arts as avenues for adult education. F. L. McVey. J Adult Ed 2:298-9 Je '30
Philosophy of art. G. Cooke. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p295-302)
Plato, artist and puritan. W. R. Agard. Class J 25:435-44 Mr '30
Relationship of physical education to art. R. T. McKenzie. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p213-16); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 183-6)
Roots of art. F. Watson. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:113-15 Ap '29
Ruskin and education. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p30-9)
This puzzling modern art! a sympathetic approach for the layman. R. d'Harnoncourt. J Adult Ed 3:415-17 O '31
Unorthodox dialogues on education and art. C. E. M. Joad. 6s Ernest Benn ltd Bouverie house 154 Fleet st London EC 4 '30
What is art? R. B. MacFarland. il Sch Arts M 28:531-3+ My '29
William Wirt's contribution to the arts. W. Earhart. Platoon Sch 6:7-10 My '32

See also
Color prints
Composition (art)

Appreciation and interpretation
A propos des explications des chefs-d'œuvre de l'art. M. Caron. R Univ 40 pt 1:27-9 Ja '31
Abstract intelligence and art appreciation. H. A. Carroll and A. C. Eurich. J Ed Psychol 23:214-20 Mr '32
Aiding your child in art appreciation. H. K. Wallace. il Child Welf 25:482-4 Ap '31
Appreciation of beauty in city scenes. J. Todd. il Sch Arts M 29:498-502 Ap '30
Appreciation of fine prints. V. D'Amico. il Sch Arts M 31:514-31+ My '32
Art and education. G. F. Reynolds. Engl J (Col ed) 19:724-35 N '39
Art and the college. L. Taft. Assn Am Col B 17:56-65 Mr '31
Art and the community. L. Mechlin. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:86-9 Ja '32
Art appreciation. E. Barstow. Sch Arts M 31:sup12-13 D '31
Art appreciation. H. R. Kniffin. Sch and Home 13:4-10 My '29
Art appreciation at the Southwest museum, Los Angeles. V. McKinley. il Sch Arts M 31:292-6 Ja '32
Art appreciation contest. C. F. Sinaiko. Sch Arts M 28:599-601 Je '29
Art appreciation for boys. V. D'Amico. Sch and Home 13:24-8 My '29
Art appreciation for children; the work of Anna Curtis Chandler in the Metropolitan museum of art, New York. G. Runchey. il Sch Arts M 29:316-20 Ja '30
Art appreciation; how shall we teach it? G. T. Miller. Pa Sch J 78:267-8 Ja '30
Art appreciation in adult life. E. Perkins. American Magazine of Art 23:308-10 O '31
Art appreciation in Alexander Hamilton high school. M. Greenberg. B H Points 11:15-21 S '29
Art appreciation in radio. A. Keith. H Sch 9:143 Mr '32
Art appreciation in the schools. A. Shuttleworth and R. W. Nott. J Ed London 61: 308+ My '29
Art consciousness of the secondary school child. S. C. K. Smith. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p22-9)
Art in education. L. Taft. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 131-4)
Art is a language. G. H. Opdyke. J Adult Ed 4:22-5 Ja '32
Art spirit. F. L. McVey. Sch Executives M 48:508 Jl '29
Beauty in American life. L. Taft. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:159-67

ART—Appreciation and interpretation—*Cont.*
Beauty is truth. H. Gibson. Kans Teach 35: 12+ My '32
Billy Sunday baseball and art program at Boys' high school. B H Points 11:33-4 Je '29
Changing our artistic tastes. P. R. Farnsworth. Childh Ed 8:233-4 Ja '32
Courses in art education for junior and senior high schools. H Sch Q 20:37-40 O '31
Developing appreciation. P. M. Crooks. Sch Arts M 29:111-12 O '29
Developing art appreciation with the school community as a setting. M. Site. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:128-30 F '32
Experiment in museum instruction. M. Bloomberg. pa Am assn of museums Washington DC '29
Genuine voyage of discovery, renting pictures to college students. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 4:56-60 Ja '32
George Washington bicentennial and art. L. L. Winslow. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:157-61 Mr '32
Magic realm of the arts. H. T. Bailey. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1. 1922-1930. p109-29); Same. Mont Ed 8:18-20 Ja; 18-21 F; 15-17+ Mr '32
Progress in appreciation. J. Todd. il Sch Arts M 29:122-3 O '29
Project in art appreciation. A. L. Miller. Sch R 39:300-6 Ap '31
Rainbow trail to art appreciation. M. H. Erdt. il Sch Arts M 31:3-6+ S '31
Some opinions of educators concerning the teaching of art appreciation. G. M. Palmer. bibliog Va Teach 11:230-5 N '30
Technique of teaching appreciation. E. E. Lowry. Sch Arts M 29:103-4 O '29
Use of art in the family. H. T. Bailey. Relig Ed 26:69-70 Ja '31

See also
Esthetics
Picture study

Bibliography

Books. Va Teacher 10:230-1 Jl '29
Index to articles on art in School. Sch 17: 636-41 Mr '29

Correlation with other subjects

Appreciative approach correlating music, art and literature. M. M. Van Valkenburg. Etude 49:252 Ap '31
Art as another language in the secondary school. E. Eckford. Progres Ed 8:339-41 Ap '31
Art correlations in the junior high school. E. Gilmartin. H Sch Teach 5:167 My '29
Correlating art and the social studies. N. B. Tully. il Instr 41:31 Mr '32
Correlating art study with the three R's. A. Taylor. il Sch Arts M 31:164-5 N '31
Correlating elementary subjects with art. E. H. Plumer and E. E. Robie. il Sch Arts M 30:665-8 Je '31
Correlating literature with music and art. E. F. Hoskins. Peabody J Ed 7:136-8 N '29
Correlating nature study and fine arts. E. M. Hickman. il Sch Arts M 28:278-9 Ja '29
Correlation of art and geography. E. L. Wegman and Mrs E. Iles. il N Y State Ed 18: 959-60 Je '31
Correlation of art and other school subjects. P. W. Diehl. Sch Arts M 31:226-8 D '31
Correlation of Latin and art. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts M 31:630-3 Je '32
Creative art and the very young. E. A. Hamlin. il Sch and Home 14:42-4 N '31
Experiences, activities, and art. L. A. Mann. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:129-31 Mr '30
Fine and applied art in the project method; with outline in art, grade II. L. N. Winslow. il Am Childh 15:19-21 O '29
Integration of art with other high school subjects. A. J. Haller. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:8-10 S '31
Integration of art work with other school subjects; abstract. G. Stackhouse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:460-3
Music as a creative art stimulant. S. G. Breneiser. il Sch Arts M 29:585-8 Je '30
Peoples of other lands. A. Marland. il Sch Arts M 31:510-11 Ap '32
Problem solving in art related to home-making. L. M. Welch. Home Econ News 1:123-4 D '30
Puppet show as a means in the presentation of four units of instruction in art and literature. Sister Julianne. il Sch Arts M 30:538-44 Ap '31
Relating art and mathematics. B. L. Weir. Math Teach 23:60 Ja '30
Student tour. H. Kull. il Sch Arts M 31:300-2 Ja '32
Teaching of art related to the home. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 25c Supt of doc '31
Vocational guidance in art education. C. A. Kruse. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p24-8)

Exhibitions

Practical helps gained from the Sixth international art congress exhibition. S. G. Breneiser. il Sch Arts M 28:469-70 Ap '29

History

Institute for the study of the history of art in London. Sch and Soc 33:686 My 23 '31
Les voyages du Groupe d'histoire de l'art. D. Goldschmidt. Beaux-Arts 9:21-2 S '31

Study

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The author, Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, Cal. '30

Subject matter

Art appreciation for boys. V. D'Amico. Sch and Home 13:24-8 My '29

Teachers

Scholarship plus. G. S. Dutch. Sch Arts M 29:130 N '29

Terminology

Report of the committee on terminology. Federated council on art education. '29 The council, L. L. Winslow, sec., Carrollton and Lafayette sts., Baltimore

Tests and scales

Art ability of Mexican children. A. Stolz and H. T. Manuel. Sch and Soc 34:379-80 S 12 '31
Artistic ability of twenty feeble-minded children as measured by objective tests. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:12-14 Je '30
Construction and validation of an art test. M. McAdory. Teachers college '29
Group differences in art judgment. A. C. Eurich and H. A. Carroll. Sch and Soc 34: 204-6 Ag 8 '31
Meier-Seashore art judgment test; examiner's manual. N. C. Meier and C. E. Seashore. Univ of Iowa '30
Meier-Seashore art judgment test for intermediate and high-school grades. N. C. Meier and C. E. Seashore. Univ of Iowa '29
Pint of art. D. J. Swartz. B H Points 13:17-20 My '31
Predicting ability in art. A. S. Lewerenz. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:702-4 D '29
Psychological tests for art students. Sch and Soc 34:590-1 O 31 '31
Sex differences on ability tests in art. A. S Lewerenz. bibliog fig tabs J Ed Psychol 19: 629-35 D '28
Study in comparison of the art abilities of children of various nationalities. G. H. Bond. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-8 D '30
Test in art for grade children. J. M. Todd. il Sch Arts M 30:365-8 F '31
That one talent. H. T. Manuel and A. Rather. bibliog il Nation's Sch 3:25-30 Ja; 37-42 Mr '29
Vocational guidance in the design arts. F. N. Levy. Ed 52:390-5 Mr '32

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p105-6)

ART—*Continued*

Czechoslovakia

Peasant art in Czechoslovakia. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 28:451-7 Ap '29

New Zealand

See also
Maoris—Art

United States

Rebirth of the arts in America. E. H. Swift. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:116-20 Ap '29

ART, African

Principles of African art. I. Dunn. il Sch Arts M 31:202-4 D '31

ART, American

Native crafts in New Mexico. H. C. McCrossen. il Sch Arts M 30:456-8 Mr '31

ART, Aztec

Ancient Aztec picture books. M. Alva. il Sch Arts M 31:394-402+ Mr '32

ART, Canadian

Canadian art and the Group of seven. G. M. Campbell. il Sch 20:4-8 S '31

ART, Celtic

Celtic art. M. G. Manahan. B H Points 13: 10-15 Mr '31

ART, Commercial

Art in industry. H. A. Niven. J Ed 111:442 Ap 21 '30

Art school and industry. Times Ed Sup 800: 373 Ag 30 '30

Industrial art school of Chicago. W. N. Pelouze. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p15-18)

Value of teaching commercial art in the schools. A. R. Miller. il Tex Outlook 14: 66-8 Je '30

Vienna teaches display to shop assistants. A. S. Levetus. Commercial Art and Industry 12:29-32 Ja '32

See also
Monza, Italy, school of industrial art

ART, Indian (American) See Indians of North America—Art

ART, Italian

Italian gesso. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 29:105-7 O '29

ART, Japanese

Art of Japan. G. B. Lal. il Sch Arts M 30:2-3+ S '30

See also
Color prints

ART, Jewish

Use of the arts in a citizenship clinic. P. L. Seman. Relig Ed 25:820-4 N '30

ART, Mexican

Arts in Mexico. F. Toor. il Sch Arts M 31: 323-36 F '32

ART, Modernist

Modern art and education. Brother Cornelius. Catholic World 133:32-41 Ap '31

ART, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

ART and religion

Making religion esthetically appealing. W. A. R. Leys. bibliog Relig Ed 25:825-9 N '30

ART education

Adult education in art. H. Elliott. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p35-9)

American and foreign exhibit at the Western arts convention in Cleveland, May 1929. J. Todd. Sch Arts M 29:102-3 O '29

Another educational pilgrimage. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:781-4 D 7 '29

Arithmetic, language, fine arts, physical and health education, and industrial arts. C. Woody. bibliog R Ed Res 1:261-75 O '31

Art activities for the everyday teacher. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 48:292-3 D '30

Art and child's essential nature. F. Cane. Va Teach 11:226-30 N '30

Art and individual growth. L. L. Winslow. bibliog il Baltimore B of Ed 8:123-6 Mr '30

Art and leisure: Farnum report. Art Digest 6:28 O 1 '31

Art appreciation class for children. il John Herron Art Institute Bulletin 19:11-13 Ja '32

Art appreciation in adult life. E. Perkins. American Magazine of Art 23:308-10 O '31

Art education. R. B. Farnum. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Art education. R. B. Farnum. Va Teach 10:209-12 Jl '29

Art education. E. S. C. Percy. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929. p171-5)

Art education and character integration. R. B. Carlson. bibliog Relig Ed 25:51-4 Ja '30

Art education for all children. F. G. Bonser. Baltimore B of Ed 8:121-3 Mr '30

Art education in Virginia. A. M. Aiken. Va Teach 10:218-20 Jl '29

Art for the child. E. G. Christensen. American Magazine of Art 24:135-8 F '32

Art in education. G. A. Beneker. J Ed 109: 6-7, 254-5 Ja 7, Mr 4 '29

Art in schools. J. E. Barton. J Ed London 63:89-90+ F '31

Art in the public schools of Fort Worth. S. B. Mummert. Tex Outlook 13:44-5 D '29

Art in the small community. C. V. Kirby. Nat Ed Assn J 21:9 Ja '32

Art instruction. S. H. Babcock. il Ohio Sch 8:362-3 N '30

Art teacher. P. J. Lemos. $8 Davis press 44 Portland st Worcester Mass '31

Art teaching at the Manchester grammar school. F. Garnett. J Ed London 61:714+ O '29

Beauty in the school. R. L. Hunt. il Sierra Ed News 26:64 Ja '30

Bringing art to the rural community. F. Tilton. Sch Arts M 29:53-6 S '29

Bringing the study of color up to date. F. Birren. il Sch Arts M 30:483-7 Ap '31

Choosing your life work; with partial list of professions in which art training is essential. A. Walther. Sch Arts M 29:76-7 O '29

Cover competition result. E. H. Kennington. il New Era 12:204-5 Je '31

Creative art exhibit. C. P. Reynolds. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p10-15)

Creative expression in art in the senior high school for girls. O. C. Slater. Baltimore B of Ed 8:133-6 Mr '30

Discours; la distribution des prix du concours général. P. Marraud. R Univ 38 pt2:199-203 O '29

Earliest school approaches. F. Cane. American Magazine of Art 23:300-2 O '31

Educational lending collection. il Cleveland (Ohio) Museum of Art Bulletin 18:157-9 O '31; Same. American Magazine of Art 23: 510-11 D '31

Effective art education. H. G. Geilen. Chicago Sch J 12:17-20 S '29

Enriching the school activities program. L. L. Winslow. Sch Arts M 29:322 F '30

Fine art of teaching art. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 28:522 My '29

Fine arts and the future. G. P. Baker. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p127-31)

Fine arts for public school administrators. S. B. Tannahill. Teachers college '32

Fine arts functions in the new education. F. G. Bonser. Ohio Sch 7:131-2 Ap '29

Fine-arts program in the McGill schools. M. Aldrich. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:449-51 Ap '31

Free art classes for grade children. A. G. Pelikan. il American Magazine of Art 21: 518-21 S '30

Future and art education. O. F. Ege. Ed 52: 383-5 Mr '32

Has the public a right to the enjoyment of art? H. M. Kurtzworth. California Arts and Architecture 40:23+ D '31

How can art be taught in the home? J. W. Andrews. il Child Welf 24:230-2 Ja '30

In the art schools (cont of School notes) See monthly numbers of Creative art beginning December 1930

ART education—*Continued*

Indian art work. M. F. Bartle. il Instr 40:57 O '31

Introduction to art education. W. G. Whitford. bibliog $2.25 '29 Appleton

It's different now; the school curriculum includes art education for every boy and girl. J. Wiseltier. H Sch Teach 5:110-11 Mr '29

Making things. A. Millier. Art Digest 6:28 N 15 '31

Modern art and education. Brother Cornelius. Catholic World 133:32-41 Ap '31

Modern trends in art education. G. J. Cox. Teach Col Rec 31:511-21 Mr '30

More and better art education for the child. A. M. Aiken. Va J of Ed 22:390-2 My '29

Motion picture in art education. E. W. Perkins. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p59-66)

Nature as a source of art. O. Cosgray. Sch Arts M 29:109-10 O '29

New ways of art education. G. von Pechmann. il American Magazine of Art 20:90-3 F '29

Orientation in art education. W. G. Whitford. Baltimore B of Ed 8:142 Mr '30; Same. Sch Arts M 29:386 Mr '30

Orienting art in the educational system. L. L. Winslow. Ed Adm and Sup 17:603-11 N '31

Parent and child. C. Dworsky. Sch and Home 13:37-9 My '29

Passing fancies and eternal verities. C. V. Kirby. Sch Arts M 29:2 S '29

Play instinct and the arts. J. Addams. Relig Ed 25:808-19 N '30

Plea for experimentation. J. Todd. Sch Arts M 29:380 F '30

Practical art education. A. G. Pelikan. il H Sch Teach 6:352-4 N '30

Problems in modern art education. F. Sohn. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p73-82)

Progress in art expression. M. E. Mathias. Childh Ed 6:81-3 O '29

Progressive art problem. M. Atkins and J. Goodman. il Instr 40:56-7 S '31

Review of the field in art education. See semi-monthly numbers of Art digest

Saturday class of creative art for talented children. N. B. Ward. il Sch Arts M 29: 289-91 Ja '30

Saturday morning art classes. E. A. Stephan. il Carnegie Magazine 5:274-8 F '32

Search for and conservation of the gifted. H. E. Fritz. bibliog B H Points 12:19-25 O '30

Social science approach to art in adult education. P. N. Youtz. Museum News 8:8-11 O 15 '30

Some basic considerations affecting success in teaching art. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 32:348-58 Ja '31

Successful vertical merger, art, education, manufacture, commerce; Halle werkstätte. M. Schefold. il Creative Art 7:214-21 S '30

Sunday art fellowship; a student group. Bulletin of the Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, New York 2:9-10 My '30

Supervision in secondary school art with objective aids. A. S. Lewerenz. H Sch Teach 5:301-4 N '29

Symposium on art, Highland County, Ohio, teachers. H Sch Teach 8:195-6 My '32

Teaching art to children. D. Batterbury. Sch Arts M 29:366-7 F '30

Teaching of art. A. W. Heckman. Tex Outlook 14:44-5 Ap '30

Their own art museum. G. E. Shaw. il Am Childh 15:14-16 F '30

There's real re-creation in art; a symposium with introduction. F. N. Levy. J Adult Ed 3:210-14 Ap '31

Translating sense impressions. E. A. Hoadley. il Va Teach 12:64-6 Mr '31

Trends in art education. R. B. Farnum. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:161-2 My '32

Unusual method at the Chouinard school of art, Los Angeles. Art Digest 6:30 O 1 '31

Unwelcome stepchild. F. Strickler. Sch and Soc 32:393-4 S 20 '30

Use of the arts in a citizenship clinic. P. L. Seman. Relig Ed 25:820-4 N '30

Vitalizing the art curriculum. E. V. Dobbs. Sch and Com 15:556-7 D '29

Wanted: a school of art. E. Jonson. American Magazine of Art 24:13-16 Ja '32

Year in the children's classes. B. Will. Rochester Memorial Art Gallery Bulletin 3: 8-9+ Je '31

Zoo inspires April art lessons. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 16:30-9 Ap '31

See also

International congress of art education, Prague, 1928

Aims and objectives

Accomplishment in art in the elementary school. M. E. Mathias. Mont Ed 7:7 Mr '31; Same. Ohio Sch 9:132 Ap '31

Aims and tendencies in art education. C. V. Kirby. Pa Sch J 77:501-2 Ap '29

Art education in elementary schools. F. V. Nyquist. $2 Warwick and York '29

Effect of art on the development of elementary school children. E. C. Gerstmyer. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:68-70 D '29

Painting and its implications. P. Mangravite. Child Study 9:101-3 D '31; Excerpts. Art Digest 6:27 D 15 '31

Standards and objectives in teaching art in the primary grades. G. M. Palmer. Va Teach 10:221-8 Jl '29

Supervision of art. E. Bradish. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p485-520)

Training for leisure, an aim in art education. B. M. Wadsworth. Sch Arts M 29:131-2 N '29

Why art in the public school curriculum. J. T. Longfellow. Tex Outlook 15:62-3 Ja '31

Why study art? T. Spector. Sch and Home 13:16-18 My '29

Bibliography

Art education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p75-6)

Art education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p104-5)

Art education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 152-6)

Art education. (In United States. Bureau of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p54-5)

Bibliography on art education. Sch and Home 13:62 My '29

Courses of study

Art course of study. Lakewood, Ohio. Senior high school. The school Lakewood '30

Art; course of study for elementary grades. Spokane, Washington. Public schools. 28c The schools '30

Art, course of study for grades 1-3 [mimeographed] Lynn, Massachusetts. Public schools. The schools '31

Art; course of study for grades 4-6, junior high school, grades 7-9. Long Beach, California. City schools. 2v The schools '31

Art; course of study for junior high schools. Spokane, Washington. Public schools. 28c The schools '30

Art; course of study for the senior high school. Baltimore, Maryland. Department of education. bibliog The department Baltimore '30

Art education. Raleigh, North Carolina. Public schools. $1.75 The schools Raleigh '29

Art for all the grades. P. Penning. bibliog Minn J of Ed 11:15+ S '30

Art for the junior high school. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30

Art in the junior and senior high schools. Washington (state). Junior high school curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

ART education—Courses of study—*Continued*

Course of study; art, elementary. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. '29 The bd., Los Angeles

Course of study for art, junior high school and junior college, grades 7-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. rev ed $2.80 The schools '30

Course of study in art education; grades 4-6. Philadelphia. Board of public education. The bd Philadelphia '29

Course of study in art for the elementary schools; grades 1-6. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '31

Course of study in art; grades 2-7. Casper, Wyoming. Board of education for school district no2. The bd '30

Curriculum progress in California; three new San Francisco courses of study. Sierra Ed News 25:47 O '29

Elementary art, grades 4-6. San Francisco. Public schools. Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '29

Elementary school course of study: art, kindergarten-grade 3, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. 2v The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Fine and industrial art in modern education. D. E. Weglein. Am Childh 15:19-22+ S '29

Fine and practical arts course of study for kindergarten and grades one, two and three. Long Beach, California. City schools. City schools, Long Beach, Cal. '30

Fine arts, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

High school course of study in art. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '30

Illustration as art subject matter. R. D. Goldman. il Sch Arts M 31:578-89 Je '32

Junior high school course of study: art [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Special syllabus in art education; grades 4-6. Boston. School committee. The com '29

Syllabus for elementary schools: art education, grades 1-6. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '29

Tentative outline of course of study in art for secondary schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools '31

Creative activities

Animal making; a free activity by children of grade 2, Newbury school, Toledo, Ohio. J. Lyon and N. A. Smith. il Sch Arts M 30: 600-1 My '31

Creative art. M. K. Scott. il Grade Teach 48: 784-5+ Je '31

Creative art. J. M. Todd. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p93-7)

Creative art in an elementary school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p217-18)

Creative art in the high school. A. Howell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:477-81 Ap '31

Creative arts school. G. L. Bartle. il Sch Arts M 31:82-6 O '31

Creative expression. Progressive education association. $5 Day '32

Creative possibilities of art for children. M. Claussenius. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p313-18)

Creative work in history; Holland and Japan. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 30:181-3 N '30

Fairyland illustrations. G. Woollen. Sch Arts M 30:52 S '30

Report of the University of Wisconsin school of creative arts for children. D. F. Wilson. il Ed 52:401 Mr '32

Teaching art as a self-activity. E. P. Andreen. il Sierra Ed News 27:32-3 O '31

Wisconsin school of creative arts. R. A. Drought. il Sch Arts M 30:595-7 My '31

Curriculum

Art. R. Hall. J Ed London 62:739-41 O '30

Art in the curriculum. W. Howard. Sch Arts M 31:204-9 D '31

Constructing a course of study in art. L. L. Winslow. Ed 52:396-400 Mr '32

Does your art course fit your community? R. Baker. Neb Ed J 11:357-8 Je '31

General art courses for high schools. W. G. Whitford. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 6:425-32 Mr '32

Junior-college survey courses in art. E. F. Rothschild. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p221-33)

History

Introduction of art into the public schools of the United States. F. C. Schwarz. bibliog Ed 51:101-6 O '30

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Curriculum in art for Lutheran schools. E. Deffner and A. E. Diesing. 50c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '32

Projects

Adventures of Ulysses; a project correlating reading and fine arts. E. Chappel. il Grade Teach 49:122-3+ O '31

All-over patterns made by primary children. A. Birck. il Instr 40:23 O '31

Art as a means of expression. M. J. Graham. il Volta R 32:625-7 D '30

Art in childhood. L. D. Tessin. See monthly numbers of American childhood

Art in the year book. G. L. Bennett and J. W. Andrews. il N Y State Ed 18:854-7 My '31

Art lesson; a stenographic report of a lesson. N. E. Crout. Platoon Sch 5:38-41 D '31

Art problems based on pottery and textiles. I. Willcuts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 Mr '30

Art problems for music week. N. L. Fischer. il Instr 41:54 N '31

Art project for the high school. L. Marsh. H Sch Q 19:146-51 Ap '31

Book house, a second grade library project. L. Sheridan and N. A. Smith. Sch Arts M 31:490+ Ap '32

Children's joy in design. C. F. Heath. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:279-80 N '31

Christmas windows. M. Myers and K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 31:142-3 N '31

Circus all-over designs. D. B. Mitchell. il Sch Arts M 31:126-7 O '31

Circus is here! D. Fricke. il Instr 41:30+ Je '32

Circus project in fourth grade art. J. G. Lathrop. il Sch Arts M 31:120-2 O '31

Clipped wool animals. E. Strickland. il Sch Arts M 31:62-3 S '31

Clipping cases made by sixth grade pupils. C. A. Trimmer. il Sch Arts M 31:184-5 N '31

Colonial project. M. Locker. il Sch Arts M 31:264-9+ Ja '32

Community project in fine arts. M. Doux. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:369-70 F '30

Composition plaques. R. Miles. il Instr 41:37 Mr '32

Correlation of Latin and art. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts M 31:630-3 Je '32

Creative illustration in the lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 29: 628-9 Je '30

Decorative gourds. C. L. Dick. il Sch Arts M 30:574-5 My '31

Decorative screens. M. M. Snyder. il Sch Arts M 31:542-4 My '32

Folklore and an art problem. L. E. Stone. il Sch Arts M 31:614-16 Je '32

Gingham dog and the calico cat. H. A. Clarkson. il Sch Arts M 30:107-8 O '30

Historic ships and scrapbooks. E. E. Garis. il Sch Arts M 31:88-91 O '31

Home architecture. M. Kerfoot. il Sch Arts M 31:33-6 S '31

How to make a blackboard border; a November art project for primary grades. I. Hazlehurst. il Grade Teach 48:200 N '30

In the successful art class. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 15:28-37 Ja '30

In work and play. L. D. Tessin. il figs Am Childh 15:30-9 Je '30

ART education—Projects—*Continued*

Jousting scene from King Arthur including methods of making theatrical figures. V. B. Bissell. il Sch Arts M 28:640-1 Je '29

Lamp shade art project. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 49:300+ D '31

Making scenery for school plays. K. A. White. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 My '31

May time invades the classroom. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 16:31-40 My '31

Medieval frieze. J. K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 29:248-9 D '29

Medieval guild scene. V. Poling. il Sch Arts M 31:222-4 D '31

Modernistic lamps. E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts M 30:606-7 My '31

Mother Hubbard project. M. Pickens. diags Sch Arts M 31:247-8 D '31

Mural panel of castle life. J. K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 29:252-3 D '29

New use for decorative envelope linings. E. B. Thornburg. il Sch Arts M 28:543-5 My '29

Physical training and art co-operate. E. P. Lindner. il Sch Arts M 31:555 My '32

Pine cone animals. T. Fishburn. Sch Arts M 29:239 D '29; Same. Sch Arts M 31:171-2 N '31

Practical art. D. S. Goldberg. B H Points 13: 54-5 My '31

Project in art appreciation. A. L. Miller. Sch R 39:300-6 Ap '31

Project method in teaching art. A. Allison. Va J of Ed 25:278-9 Mr '32

Projects in art for high schools. G. I. Anderson. '29 Univ. pub.

Public service. E. W. Wuest. Platoon Sch 5:24 D '31

Samplers. G. B. Walker. il Sch Arts M 31: 566-8 My '32

Spirit of March in the art class. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 15:34-41 Mr '30

Spool bunnies; arithmetic and art correlation lesson. I. M. Swanson. il Grade Teach 49: 615+ Ap '32

Springtime border for the classroom. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:27 Ap '32

Stained glass window for the Christmas carol assembly. M. P. Wefer. Sch Arts M 31:137-8 N '31

Story-book scenes. G. O'Connor. il Instr 41:59 N '31

Story illustrations. E. P. Long. il Instr 41: 67 N '31

Three home and garden projects. W. Bumpass. il Sch Arts M 30:315-16 Ja '31

Two-a-burg. R. Cornforth and E. Pugh. Platoon Sch 5:25 S '31

Using waste materials in creative art. E. R. Boylston. Sch Arts M 29:568 My '30

Vacation inspires September art lessons. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 16:26-35 S '30

Vegetable wagon. L. Hayes and M. M. Atkins. il Sch Arts M 30:525-6 Ap '31

Vital art. M. G. Andrews. il Grade Teach 47:380 Ja '30

Vitalized art project. P. M. Eberhardt. Ohio Sch 9:34 Ja '31

Wall hangings. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 31:238-40 D '31

We built our own museum of art. A. Bond. il Am Childh 16:42-3 N '30

With Maytime for inspiration. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 15:30-9 My '30

Psychology

Fine arts. S. C. Garrison. bibliog R Ed Res 1:392-4 D '31

Supervision

Supervision in the lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 28:313-14 Ja '29

Supervision of art. E. Bradish. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p485-520)

Teacher training

Art teacher training for the changing curriculum. G. J. Cox. Teach Col Rec 33:52-62 O '31

Co-operation in the education of art teachers for our public schools. A. R. Whittier. Ed 52:386-9 Mr '32

Fine arts in the state teachers colleges. G. Gaw. tabs Peabody J Ed 6:360-5 My '29

Teaching of principles to art students. B. Boas. Ed Adm and Sup 17:367-9 My '31

Teachers' manuals

Art education charts. L. L. Winslow. bibliog $1.58 Warwick and York '30

Teaching aids and devices

Correlating English and art. J. Grumette. B H Points 13:48-9 My '31

Use of slides in teaching art appreciation. S. R. Most. il Sierra Ed News 28:37-8 My '32

Teaching methods

Child and art. L. Simonson. Sch and Home 13:19-23 My '29

Crayon techniques. G. B. Walker. il Sch Arts M 31:544-6 My '32

Developing creative imagination in the grades. R. N. Kerr. Sch Arts M 30:225-7 D '30

Individualism in child art. F. E. O'Brien. pa 35c Ethical culture branch sch 27 W 75th st NY '30

Outdoor painting for children. V. E. D'Amico. il Am Childh 16:18-19+ Mr '31

Visit to the Cizek school in Vienna. H. Adler. Sch and Home 13:11-15 My '30

Textbooks

Getting along without and getting on with. G. E. Dutch. Ed 52:402-5 Mr '32; Same. M. Orr. Sch Arts M 31:532-3+ My '32

Units of work

Units of learning in art. S. Poore. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:136-42 Ja '30

Value

Art education has great moral value. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 28:586 Je '29

Study of art for high-school students. Ind Arts M 19:159 Ap '30

Value of art education. R. Ernesti. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p222-3)

Workbooks

Practical problems in art for grades seven and eight. G. I. Anderson. pa 75c Lincoln school supply co Lincoln Neb '30

Colleges and universities

All's fair in line and form. E. M. Arnold. il Sch Arts M 31:259-64 Ja '32

Fine arts in the college. J. Erskine. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p78-81); Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:185-7 Je '31

Fine arts: music, art, and architecture. H. L. Butler. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p243-61)

Place of art in a university. H. E. Read. pa 1s Oliver & Boyd Tweeddale court 14 High st Edinburgh '31

Place of the fine arts in education. C. Moore Assn Am Col B 16:20-30 Mr '30

Problems of the fine arts and higher education. American association of university women. Committee on fine arts. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:123-6 Ap '29

Responsibility of the college. E. V. Meeks. American Magazine of Art 23:305-8 O '31

Two universities promote art education. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 33:29 Ag '31

University art center. American Magazine of Art 23:509-10 D '31

See also

College art association of America

Elementary schools

Accomplishment in art in the elementary school. M. E. Mathias. Mont Ed 7:7 Mr '31; Same. Ohio Sch 9:132 Ap '31

Aims and tendencies in elementary art education. C. V. Kirby. Ed 52:380-2 Mr '32

Applied art in the elementary school. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 15:14-16+ Ap '30

Art education in elementary schools. F. V. Nyquist. $2 Warwick and York '29

ART education—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Art in childhood. L. D. Tessin. See monthly numbers of American childhood
Art in elementary education. A. E. McGuire. Sch Executives M 49:430 My '30
Art in the elementary school. M. E. Mathias. Scribner '29
Art of the child. A. G. Pelikan. $3 Bruce pub '31
Art work in the upper grades. M. H. Erdt. il Instr 41:54+ Mr '32
Can the grade teacher teach art? F. Tilton. Ill Teach 19:164-5 Ja '31; Same. il Sch Arts M 30:641-8 Je '31
Outline in fine and industrial art. L. L. Winslow. Am Childh 15:21-5 N '29
Place of the special subjects. E. O. Melby. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p37-46)
Reorienting elementary school art. L. L. Winslow. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:66-8 N '31

High schools

Adolescent period. F. Grant. American Magazine of Art 23:302-5 O '31
Art and the average American boy. V. E. D'Amico. il Sch Arts M 31:195-200 D '31
Art as another language in the secondary school. E. Eckford. Progres Ed 8:339-41 Ap '31
Art course gives students opportunities to try abilities. M. Ely. il Sch Arts M 30:332-3 F '31
Art education in secondary schools; a committee report. H Sch Q 19:198-204; 20:37-40 Jl-O '31
Art in the schools of Detroit; how that city takes care of secondary school children with special art abilities. A. V. Guysi. il H Sch Teach 7:8-9 Ja '31
Creative expression in art in the senior high school for girls. O. C. Slater. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:133-6 Mr '30
Fine arts at the New Utrecht high school. M. G. Manahan. B H Points 11:35-7 S '29
General values of the art courses in high schools. E. J. Becker. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:127-8 Mr '30
Historic ships and scrapbooks. E. E. Garis. il Sch Arts M 31:88-91 O '31
How one high school brings art to all its pupils. il Ill Teach 19:313 Ap '31
Integration of art with other high school subjects. A. J. Haller. il Baltimore B of Ed 10: 8-10 S '31
Modern aims for art teaching in junior and senior high schools. G. L. Ash. H Sch 7: 70-4 F '30
Modernism enters the high school art department. A. G. Pelikan. Sch Arts M 29:583+ Je '30
Place of art in the high school curriculum. L. L. Winslow. bibliog il H Sch Teach 5: 92-3 Mr '29
Pre-professional art course and college. H. Meyer. Sch and Home 13:29-32 My '29

Intermediate grades

Art education for early fall; designs appropriate for folders and portfolios. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 49:50-2 S '31
Industrial and fine arts in grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. H. T. Callow and others. bibliog plan Ed Meth 10: 141-7 D '30

Junior high schools

Art correlations in the junior high school. E. Gilmartin. H Sch Teach 5:167 My '29
Art in the junior high school. C. A. Kruse. Chicago Sch J 14:199-201 Ja '32
Art in the junior high school. D. Mallet. Sch Arts M 28:268-70 Ja '29
Art in the junior high school. L. J. Williamson. Tex Outlook 16:45-6 Ap '32
General art courses for high schools. W. G. Whitford. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 6:425-32 Mr '32
General arts at Fieldston school. H. B. Kay and V. D'Amico. Sch and Home 14:65-75 Mr '32
Poster clubs for junior high schools. R. Smith. il Tex Outlook 16:38-9 Ja '32

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Fine arts in the state teachers colleges. G. Gaw. tabs Peabody J Ed 6:360-5 My '29

Nursery schools

Art in the nursery school. W. Harley. il Progres Ed 8:570-5 N '31
Pre-kindergarten training. P. S. Hill. American Magazine of Art 23:296-300 O '31

Primary grades

All-over patterns made by primary children. A. Birck. il Instr 40:23 O '31
Art education; simple hand work and design for the beginner. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 49:602+ Ap '32
Art for primary children. M. H. Erdt. il Instr 41:50+ N '31
Art for the beginner. F. Tilton. il Ill Teach 20:264-5+ Ap '32
Creative art in the primary grades. D. V. M. Petherick. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p20-1)
Developing originality in the first grade. J. Todd. il Instr 41:22 My '32
First steps in picture-making. E. V. Dobbs. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 F '31
Free expression. H. M. Cantrall. il Tex Outlook 15:57+ My '31
House in child art; a project in creative expression. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 49:32-3+ S '31
Individualism in child art. F. E. O'Brien. pa 35c Ethical culture branch sch 27 W 75th st NY '30
Pilgrim frieze. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:49 N '31
Primary art work. M. H. Erdt. il Instr 41:35+ F '32
Representative art in grade II. B. Guthrie. il Sch 18:596-9 Mr '30
Spring flowers. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 20:709-13 Ap '32
There are fairies in my world. E. Eckford. il Instr 40:47+ O '31
Through story-book land. G. O'Connor. il Instr 41:25 N '31

Public schools

Art courses in the public schools. A. G. Pelikan. il Mod Ed 2:36 O '29
Civic art in Kansas City public schools. il American Magazine of Art 23:427 N '31
Cultural values of art in the public schools. G. M. Palmer. Va J of Ed 23:261-3 F '30
Dividends from our public school investment in art education. C. V. Kirby. Ed Outl 6: 179-83 Mr '32
Introduction of art into the public schools of the United States. F. C. Schwarz. bibliog Ed 51:101-6 O '30

Rural schools

Art for the rural schools of Michigan; grades 1-8. Michigan. Department of public instruction. The department Lansing '29
Art in rural schools. D. P. Fisher. Sch 20: 527-9 F '32
Art in the rural community. C. V. Kirby. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:137-9 My '29; Same. Tex Outlook 14:50-1 Mr '30
Art in the rural schools. D. Williamson. Sch Arts M 28:271-2+ Ja '29
Bringing art to the country school. B. R. Palmer. il Am Childh 14:12-14 D '28

Second grades

Ten large units of art experience in second grade. L. Nulton. il Sch Arts M 31:428-32+ Mr '32

England

Art school and industry. Times Ed Sup 800: 373 Ag 30 '30
Art schools in industry. Times Ed Sup 888: 163 My 7 '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:708-9 My 21 '32

France

Art in French Catholic secondary education. H. G. Kramer. Cath Ed R 30:290-4 My '32

Hungary

Teaching art in the Hungarian schools. E. Baranyai. il Indep Ed 3:9-10 D '29

ART education—*Continued*

Mexico

Drawing department in the public schools of Mexico. J. F. Olaguibel. il Sch Arts M 31: 353-8 F '32

Poland

Artistic and technical education in secondary schools. W. Przanowski. il New Era 11:26-7 Ja '30

Spain

Seminar in the history of art at the University of Seville. il Parnassus 3:21-3 Ja '31

United States

Some findings in art education in the United States. R. B. Farnum. il Ed 52:406-9 Mr '32

We owe today's success to the leaders of yesterday. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 28:322 F '29

Wales

Teaching of art. Times Ed Sup 749:386 S 7 '29

ART exhibits

Art education exhibits in Baltimore. Sch and Soc 33:560 Ap 25 '31

Art in Indiana schools. American Magazine of Art 23:508-9 D '31

Exhibits of the division of art education of the Baltimore public schools. Sch and Soc 33:166 Ja 31 '31

Individual school art exhibit. E. Field. il Sch Arts M 30:299-300 Ja '31

Elementary schools

Art exhibit all their own. E. P. Long. il Am Childh 16:3-5 Ja '31; Same cond. Sch Arts M 30:577-81 My '31

High schools

Art exhibit at the Girls high school. M. Barry. H Points 13:76-7 Je '31

Art gallery at work. G. P. Gombarts. H Points 13:8-13 Je '31

See also

National high school art exhibition

ART fiber weaving

Furniture weaving in the high school. M. T. Brown. il H Sch Teach 5:242-3 S '29

ART museums. See Museums, Art

ART rooms

Creating the new art room. B. M. Wadsworth. Sch Arts M 29:370-2 F '30

Furnishing the art room: an activity program of art classes. G. Woollen. il Sch Arts M 31:574-5 My '32

Modern art room. V. E. D'Amico. il Progres Ed 8:575-7 N '31

ART schools

Art schools and industry. A. P. Laurie. Atelier 2 (Studio 102):272-3 O '31; Discussion. 2 (Studio 102):408-11; 3 (Studio 103):46+, 81-2 D '31-F '32

Art schools and industry; Birmingham. C. G. Holme. il London Studio 3 (Studio 103):223-7 Ap '32

Farm art school of Theodore J. Keene. Art Digest 6:28 D 15 '31

Playhouse in the hills. Sch and Soc 33:324-5 Mr 7 '31

Vienna teaches display to shop assistants. A. S. Levetus. Commercial Art and Industry 12:29-32 Ja '32

Wanted: a school of art. E. Jonson. American Magazine of Art 24:13-16 Ja '32

See also

Cairo school of applied art
Chicago art institute—School of industrial art
Chouinard school of art, Los Angeles
Cooper union—Woman's art school
Courtauld institute of fine art, London
Cross art school
École nationale des arts décoratifs, Paris
Fontainebleau school of fine arts
John and Mabel Ringling art museum—School of art
Monza, Italy, school of industrial art
Newark public school of fine and industrial arts
Ropp school of art, Chicago
Vancouver school of decorative and applied art
Watson-Guptill school of art
Wisconsin. University—School of creative arts

Directories

Art schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p815-17)

Schools of art. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p750-3; 1931. p750-3)

France

Le domaine de Kérazan près Loctudy, Finistère. C. M. Widor. Académie des Beaux-Arts Bulletin no 13:56-60 Ja '31

Germany

Sind kunsthochschulen überflüssig? H. Meid. Kunst und Künstler 31:30-6 Ja '32

Staatliche kunstschulen. A. Lamm. Kunst und Künstler 30:39-43 N '31

ART teachers. See Art education—Teacher training

ARTHUR, Allen A.

1931 convention of the Association for childhood education at Cleveland. Childh Ed 7: 276-7 Ja '31

ARTHUR, C. M.

Wood handicraft for boys and girls. Child Welf 24:578-9 Jl '30

ARTHURIAN romances

King Arthur and his knights. M. L. Luck. H Sch Teach 6:147-8 Ap '30

ARTICULATION (education)

Are not the colleges to blame? G. W. Frasier. Sch Manag 1:13-14+ Ap '32

Articulation of elementary and secondary education; abridged. P. C. McChesney. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:376-7 Je '31

Articulation of the educational units. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In their Principles of American secondary education. p 141-89)

Articulation of the supervisory function in the secondary school. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:38-48 S '29

Articulation: some fundamental purposes and its ideals. T. H. Briggs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:581-7; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30: 176-84 Mr '30; Cal Q Sec Ed 5:213-18 Ap '30

Committee on the relation of school and college. W. M. Aikin. Sch and Soc 33:274-6 F 21 '31

Credit hunting versus education. W. M. Lewis. Ed Rec 13:38-49 Ja '32; Abstract. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931, p60-2)

Educational responsibility of a city to surrounding rural areas. F. W. Cyr. Teach Col Rec 33:341-6 Ja '32

Eliminating some articulation problems in business teaching. D. A. Manley. J Bus Ed 5: 36-7 F '31

Extent to which standardization is aiding articulation of units in the public school system. J. B. Edmonson. H Sch Q 18:11-17 O '29; Same cond. Sch Life 15:1-3 S '29

Fusing of high school and college. F. J. Kelly. Jun Col J 2:413-20 My '32

General principles of educational articulation. J. Dewey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p51-60); Same. Sch and Soc 29:399-406 Mr 30 '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:674-83; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 117 Ap '29

How adequate supervision can bring about better articulation of the units of American education. M. A. Norton. Ed Meth 10:387-90 Ap '31

How can American educational forces cooperate more effectively? C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p85-91); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:699-705; Sch and Soc 33:351-6 Mr 14 '31; Same cond Nat Ed Assn J 20:190 Je '31

ARTICULATION (education)—*Continued*

In what ways can adequate supervision bring about better articulation of the units of American education? abstract. M. A. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:809-10

Inarticulations and the curriculum; abstract. W. D. Cocking. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p243-4)

Inarticulations in American education. J. A. Sexson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p387-408)

Integration in high-school and junior college curricula. J. H. Newlon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:185-95 Mr '30; Same. il Sch Executives M 49:499-501 Jl '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:587-9

Interdependence of educational institutions. R. M. Hutchins. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 148-50); Samp. Sch and Soc 35:371-3 Mr 19 '32; Pa Sch J 80:563-4 Ap '32

Key problems in achieving an integrated program of education. J. H. Newlon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p102-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:716-20; Sch Executives M 50:407-8+ My '31

New mode of attack on the colleges. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 34:127-9 Jl 25 '31

Pennsylvania study of the relations of higher and secondary education. J. N. Rule and others. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p23-37)

Principal's policy of administration and supervision as a means of promoting articulation; abstract. G. D. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:442-4

Principles of administration as they are involved in the articulation of school programs. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p379-86)

Principles of integration. L. T. Hopkins and W. D. Armentrout. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p367-78)

Problems of articulation as seen by the colleges and professional schools. E. C. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:683-90; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p60-7)

School and college co-operation in order to reduce freshman failures. F. H. Koos. H Sch J 12:53-7 F '29

School finance and educational articulation. J. K. Norton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p112-16); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:726-30

Seventh yearbook: the articulation of the units of American education. National education association. Department of superintendence. bibliog N.E.A. '29

Small high school problem. J. C. Unger. Sch Executives M 49:246-8 Ja '30

Some practical considerations in articulating the units of the school system; abstract. F. G. Pickell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p242-3)

Suggested reorganization to improve articulation and promotion. P. C. Stetson. Am Sch Bd J 82:40 My '31

Summary and recommendations. J. H. Newlon and W. D. Cocking. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p409-18)

What high school graduates can expect of the university. F. L. Eversull. Nation's Sch 8:61-5 Ag '31

What price articulation? R. O. Runnels. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:18-21 S '29

Work of the articulation commission. H. S. Weet. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p44-51); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:667-74; Sch and Soc 29:345-51 Mr 16 '29

Colleges and universities

Admissions to advanced standing and summer school credit. T. W. Lingle. H Sch J 12:77-9 F '29

Analytical study of the articulation of colleges with secondary schools in the United States; abstract. M. Brodshaug. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:112-15 Ja '29

Articulation at the professional and higher education level. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p287-392)

Articulation between senior high-school and the college. J. S. Kadesch. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:168-76 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:580-1

Articulation of high school and college curricula. A. M. Stowe. H Sch J 15:7-13 Ja '32

Articulation of high school and college subject matter. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:355-7 Ap '30

Bridging the gap between school and college. J. Park. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p77-86)

College entrance dragon. H. A. Ferguson. J Ed 115:385-7 My 16 '32

Committee on school and college relations. Sch R 40:241-5 Ap '32

Cooperation between schools and colleges in raising intellectual standards; report of the commission on faculty and student scholarship. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 15:130-50 Mr '29

Cooperation between the high schools of Michigan and the University of Michigan. I. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 29:420-3 Mr 30 '29

Hand in hand. J. B. Edmonson. Indep Ed 2: 12-13 My '29

Maladjustments between high schools and colleges due to difference in aims and methods and suggested corrections. L. S. Cressman. J Ed Soc 3:389-401 Mr '30

Organized orientation and counseling. F. O. Holt. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:21-32 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:590-3

Practices and problems in improving the articulation of high school and college. P. R. Brammell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:170-96 Mr '32

Preparation for college versus preparation for college entrance. H. H. Ryan. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice report, 1931. p 192-9)

Relation of the independent junior college to the university and the evolution of the weak four-year college into a strong junior college. F. W. Reeves. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:318-28 Mr '29

Report of affiliation committee of the Association of California secondary school principals. M. E. Hill. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:300-6 Ap '30

Type of high school curriculum which gives the best preparation for college. J. A. Yates. pa 50c Univ of Ky '29

Elementary schools

Articulation as a problem in primary grades. M. H. Eckert. Pa Sch J 77:281-3 Ja '29

Articulation at the elementary school level; kindergarten-grades 1-6. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p23-112)

Articulation between the elementary school and the junior-high school. B. W. Taylor. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:147-53 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:575-8

Grade placement and articulation between schools. R. L. Lyman. (In his Summary of investigations relating to grammar, language, and composition, p58-64)

Junior high school as influenced by other administrative units. G. Wheeler. J H Clearing House 3:25-9 Ap '29

Problems of articulation between the elementary and the junior high schools. G. E. Mortensen. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:137-41 Ja '29

Relation of the kindergarten to the elementary school. E. D. Baker. il Am Childh 15:5-7 My '30

ARTICULATION (education)—*Continued*

High schools

Analytical study of the articulation of colleges with secondary schools in the United States; abstract. M. Brodshaug. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:112-15 Ja '29

Articulation at the secondary school level: junior high school through junior college. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p113-286)

Articulation of high school and college curricula. A. M. Stowe. H Sch J 15:7-13 Ja '32

Articulation of high school and college subject matter. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:355-7 Ap '30

Bridging the gap between school and college. J. Park. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p77-86)

College entrance dragon. H. A. Ferguson. J Ed 115:385-7 My 16 '32

Committee on school and college relations. Sch R 40:241-5 Ap '32

Cooperation between schools and colleges in raising intellectual standards; report of the commission on faculty and student scholarship. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 15:130-50 Mr '29

Cooperation between the high schools of Michigan and the University of Michigan. I. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 29:420-3 Mr 30 '29

Does the public high school prepare for college? S. P. Capen. N Y State Ed 19:478-9+ F '32

Duplication of courses in junior colleges and high schools. G. Melcher. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:359-76 Mr '29

Grade placement and articulation between schools. R. L. Lyman. (In his Summary of investigations relating to grammar, language, and composition, p58-64)

Hand in hand. J. B. Edmonson. Indep Ed 2:12-13 My '29

How may occupational training be given and articulated in junior and senior high schools? with special reference to the senior high school. C. S. Bragdon. J H Clearing House 3:32-3 Ap '29

Integration of high school and junior college curricula. J. M. Wood. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 161-7)

Is it possible to meet the needs of both the college and the high school in admission requirements? W. M. Proctor. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:326-8 Je '30

Junior high school as influenced by other administrative units. G. Wheeler. J H Clearing House 3:25-9 Ap '29

Maladjustments between high schools and colleges due to difference in aims and methods and suggested corrections. L. S. Cressman. J Ed Soc 3:389-401 Mr '30

Organized orientation and counseling. F. O. Holt. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:21-32 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:590-3

Practices and problems in improving the articulation of high school and college. P. R. Brammell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:170-96 Mr '32

Preparation for college versus preparation for college entrance. H. H. Ryan. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 192-9)

Problems of articulation in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. J. Roemer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:49-51 S '29

Problems of articulation in the small high school. J. Rufi. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p167-72)

Relation of junior colleges and high schools. G. C. Jensen. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:129-32 Ja '29

Report of affiliation committee of the Association of California secondary school principals. M. E. Hill. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:300-6 Ap '30

Type of high school curriculum which gives the best preparation for college. J. A. Yates. pa 50c Univ of Ky '29

Work of the commission on the articulation of the units of the American school system. J. H. Newlon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:41-3 Mr '29

Junior colleges

Articulation at the secondary school level: junior high school through junior college. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p113-286)

Articulation of junior college with professional and arts curricula. R. A. Kent. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p228-34)

Articulation problems in twenty-two school systems. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p117-52)

Duplication of courses in junior colleges and high schools. G. Melcher. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:359-76 Mr '29

In the development of an articulated program in the department of secondary education, how may the junior college affect the junior high school? M. D. Proctor. J Ed Soc 3:228-36 D '29; Excerpts. J H Clearing House 3:35-6 Ap '29

Integration of high school and junior college curricula. J. M. Wood. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 161-7)

Problems of articulation in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. J. Roemer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:49-51 S '29

Relation of junior colleges and high schools. G. C. Jensen. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:129-32 Ja '29

Relation of the independent junior college to the university and the evolution of the weak four-year college into a strong junior college. F. W. Reeves. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:318-28 Mr '29

Junior high schools

Actual programs of articulating junior and senior high schools in Rochester. W. E. Hawley and C. H. Holzwarth. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:182-90 N '29

Administrative organization and articulation of junior and senior high schools. H. E. Vandivier. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:38-40 Ja '30

Articulation at the secondary school level: junior high school through junior college. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p113-286)

Articulation between junior and senior high schools. J. F. Gonnelly. Chicago Sch J 14:195-8 Ja '32

Articulation between junior high-school and senior high-school. A. J. Burton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:154-67 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:578-80

Articulation between the elementary school and the junior-high school. B. W. Taylor. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:147-53 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:575-8

Articulation of junior and senior high school. W. S. Forney. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:35-7 Ja '30

Articulation of junior and senior high schools; the inherent need, the difficulties, and a constructive program. J. M. Glass. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:171-81 N '29

Articulation problems in twenty-two school systems. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p117-52)

Effect of the articulation of the junior and senior high school on promotion. G. Jones. diag J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:517-20 My '31

How may occupational training be given and articulated in junior and senior high schools? with special reference to the senior high school. C. S. Bragdon. J H Clearing House 3:32-3 Ap '29

How the Montclair senior high school provides for junior-high-school graduates with irregular preparation. H. A. Ferguson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:12-17 S '29

ARTICULATION (education)—Junior high schools—*Continued*

In the development of an articulated program in the department of secondary education, how may the junior college affect the junior high school? M. D. Proctor. J Ed Soc 3: 228-36 D '29; Excerpts. J H Clearing House 3:35-6 Ap '29

Junior high school as influenced by other administrative units. G. Wheeler. J H Clearing House 3:25-9 Ap '29

Junior-senior high adjustment problems; joint committee report on articulation. E. W. Ashton and others. Chicago Sch J 13:114-21 N '30

Problems of articulation between the elementary and the junior high schools. G. E. Mortensen. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:137-41 Ja '29

Problems of articulation in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. J. Roemer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:49-51 S '29

To what extent should the junior high school offer college preparatory subjects? W. H. Martin. J H Clearing House 3:38 Ap '29

What is the effect of the pressure of other administrative agencies on the work of the junior high schools as a final school? A. Bedell and others. J H Clearing House 3: 41-3 Ap '29

What junior high school records and reports are significant to the colleges? H. A. Ferguson. J H Clearing House 3:34-5 Ap '29

What may the senior high school demand of the junior high school? F. T. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:286-98 Mr '29

Kindergartens

Kindergarten-primary articulation. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 9:360-6 S 24 '30

Kindergarten-primary unit; coordination through a unified curriculum. M. E. Simpson. Childh Ed 6:110-15 N '29

One factor in articulation. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 10:405-8 O 28 '31

Relation of the kindergarten to the elementary school. E. D. Baker. il Am Childh 15:5-7 My '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Articulation in the field of teacher training. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p393-472)

Articulation of state agencies for teacher-training with the field staffs of their service areas. T. W. Gosling. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 689-92 D '29

Primary grades

Future possibilities for continuity without standardization in curricula for nursery school, kindergarten and first grade. P. S. Hill. Childh Ed 7:530-1 Je '31

Informal comparative study of teaching procedure. G. Langdon and P. S. Hill. Childh Ed 7:531-40 Je '31

Kindergarten-primary articulation. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 9:360-6 S 24 '30

Kindergarten-primary unit; coordination through a unified curriculum. M. E. Simpson. Childh Ed 6:110-15 N '29

One factor in articulation. J. H. MacLatchy. Ed Res B 10:405-8 O 28 '31

Senior high schools

Actual programs of articulating junior and senior high schools in Rochester. W. E. Hawley and C. H. Holzwarth. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:182-90 N '29

Administrative organization and articulation of junior and senior high schools. H. E. Vandivier. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:38-40 Ja '30

Articulation between junior and senior high schools. J. F. Gonnelly. Chicago Sch J 14: 195-8 Ja '32

Articulation between junior high-school and senior high-school. A. J. Burton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:154-67 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:578-80

Articulation between senior high-school and the college. J. S. Kadesch. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:168-76 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:580-1

Articulation of junior and senior high school. W. S. Forney. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:35-7 Ja '30

Articulation of junior and senior high schools; the inherent need, the difficulties, and a constructive program. J. M. Glass. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:171-81 N '29

Effect of the articulation of the junior and senior high school on promotion. G. Jones. diag J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:517-20 My '31

How the Montclair senior high school provides for junior-high-school graduates with irregular preparation. H. A. Ferguson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:12-17 S '29

Junior-senior high adjustment problems; joint committee report on articulation. E. W. Ashton and others. Chicago Sch J 13:114-21 N '30

What is the effect of the pressure of other administrative agencies on the work of the junior high schools as a final school? A. Bedell and others. J H Clearing House 3:41-3 Ap '29

What may the senior high school demand of the junior high school? F. T. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:286-98 Mr '29

See also

Senior high schools—Entrance requirements

ARTISTIC ability

Study in comparison of the art abilities of children of various nationalities. G. H. Bond. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-8 D '30

See also

Art—Tests and scales

ARTISTS

Behind the magic curtain. I. Lewisohn. Child Study 9:103-5 D '31

See also

Illustrators

ARTMAN, Joseph Manson

Annual meeting, 1931, of the International council of religious education. Relig Ed 26: 360-1 Ap '31

Leadership attitudes as principles of education. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p141-59)

Second annual public conference on education. Relig Ed 26:361 Ap '31

Third annual research conference of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 26: 79-83 Ja '31

—and Jacobs, J. A.

Basic factors in program making for a local church. bibliog Relig Ed 24:951-61 D '29

Foreseeing a religious educational program for a local church. Relig Ed 24:752-60 O '29

Rethinking organization for religious education. Relig Ed 23:979-91 D '28

27th annual convention of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 25:8-9 Ja '30

ARTS and crafts

Arts and crafts at Cranbrook school. W. O. Stevens. Progres Ed 6:169-70 Ap '29

Craft clubs in the small school. G. B. Westerberg. il Sch Arts M 30:15-18 S '30

Fun-craft book. R. T. Dixon and M. Hartwell. $1 '29 Rand

Mexico, land of arts and crafts. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 31:359-70+ F '32

Native crafts in New Mexico. H. C. McCrossen. il Sch Arts M 30:456-8 Mr '31

November arts and crafts. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 15:34-41 N '29

Pierced "ivory" work. J. K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 28:265-8 Ja '29

September in colorful class work. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 15:28-35 S '29

Suggestions for your art course. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 15:31-40 F '30

See also

Bookbinding
Handicraft
Leather work

ARTS and crafts—*Continued*

Teacher training

Great Britain

Training of handicraft and craft teachers. O. E. Gollins. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p162-70)

Textbooks

Craft work; a series of lessons in the various crafts for the use of student and teacher. E. S. Cave. Century '29

ARULO
Model language and essentials of Arulo. M. Talmey. Mod Lang J 14:386-95 F '30
Word composition in a logical language. M. Talmey. Mod Lang J 15:200-14 D '30

ARUNDEL, John F.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:60 S '31

ARVIN, G. J.
How to introduce the principles of the new education into Danish state schools. New Era 10:24-6 Ja '29

ASBESTOS
Asbestos in construction and decoration. B. Caldwell. il Ind Ed M 30:240-3 Ja '29

ASBURY, F. C.
Review method for the theorems of Book I. Sch 18:246-8 N '29

ASCHER, Mary G.
Project in business organization and management. H Points 13:57-8 O '31

ASELTINE, John
Duties of a department head in a large city high school. Sch R 39:272-9 Ap '31

ASH, Frank H.
Balancing the aims of bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 7:11-12 My '32
Lesson on the letter of application. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p202-9)

ASH, Grace L.
Modern aims for art teaching in junior and senior high schools. H Sch 7:70-4 F '30

ASH, Rachel Leona
Mental quirks and physical ills. Child Welf 25:602-4 Je '31

ASH, William C.
Home economics education. bibliog Ed Outl 5:211-18 My '31
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:4 Jl '31

ASH-trays
Bull-dog ash-tray. K. Kraker. il figs Ind Ed M 30:293 F '29

ASHBAUGH, Ernest James
Adjectives used by high-school students. Ed Res B 8:273-5 S 11 '29
Curiosity. Sch and Soc 30:590-3 N 2 '29
General science in the eighth grade or not? Ed Res B 9:503-7 D 3 '30; Same. Science Ed 16:24-8 O '31
High school in every school district means too many small schools. Sch Life 14:133-5 Mr '29
Interscholastic athletics. J Ed Res 20:288-9 N '29
Parents and pupils' report cards. Ed Res B 8:143-6 Ap 3 '29
Pupil freedom with responsibility. Ed Res B 8:76-7 F 20 '29
Seriousness of the initial error. El Engl R 7:59-60 Mr '30
Some data on students entering teacher training. Ed Res B 11:225-30 Ap 27 '32
What should we guarantee in a trained teacher? Ed Outl 4:81-8 Ja '30
—See Wilson, W. K., jt. auth.

ASHBROOK, Mary K.
Circus activity for all the grades. Instr 40: 58+ Je '31

ASHBROOK, Willard P.
Selective student examination. J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-19+ F '32

ASHBROOK, William A.
Board of trustees. J Higher Ed 3:8-10 Ja '32
Organization of some boards of trustees. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p55-62)
Perennial problem. J Higher Ed 3:191-5 Ap '32

ASHBURTON, William Bingham Baring, 2d baron
Teaching common things. C. A. Bennett. Home Econ News 2:46 My '31

ASHBY, Lyle W.
Commencement and the community. American City 44:111-14 Ap '31
Graduation programs in 1931. Sch Executives M 51:321-2+ Mr '32
Interpreting the schools through the graduation program. Nation's Sch 9:37-40 Ap '32
New commencements for old. Nation's Sch 5:70-4 My '30
President Hoover and education. Ohio Sch 7:85 Mr '29
Vitalized commencements and leisure. Nat Ed Assn J 19:311 D '30

ASHBY, M. K.
Country school; its practice and problems. 276p bibliog '29 Oxford

ASHBY, Sara Canterbury
Teacher participation in curriculum making in Sacramento. Am Teach 15:14-15 My '31

ASHER, Eston Jackson, and Haven, S. E.
Reactions of the state correctional school and public school boys to the questions of an emotional inventory. J Juvenile Res 14:96-106 Ap '30

ASHEVILLE, North Carolina
New senior high school. il plans Architectural Record 66:193-204 S '29

ASHLAND college and normal school. See Oregon. Southern Oregon state normal school, Ashland

ASHLAND collegiate institute. See Oregon. Southern Oregon state normal school, Ashland

ASHLEY, Frederick William
Greatest book in the world. Sch Life 17: 43-4 N '31
United States buys three thousand cradle books. Sch Life 17:173-4 My '32

ASHLEY, Kate Wood, and Dodds, M. A.
Coöperation in building English courses of study in Denver. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:488-92 Ap '32

ASHLEY, L. F.
New practical-arts building. Ind Arts M 19: 173-4 My '30

ASHLEY, Raymond Harman
Making and use of tetrahedra models. J Chem Ed 7:2904-12 D '30

ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis
Education and the modern business world, the opportunity of the social science teacher; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:624-6

ASHMORE, A. C. Stevenson, and Williams, R. T.
Ability exercises in English, for standards I-IV. 4 bks bks 1-2 pa ea 5d; bk 3 10d; pa 7d; bk 4 1s; pa 9d Herbert Russell, 35 Temple chambers, London, EC 4

ASHMORE, Otis
Chatham academy in Savannah, Georgia. H Sch Q 18:173-7 Jl '30

ASHREY, Libbie I.
First two minutes between periods; a modern language teacher's system for drilling verbs. B H Points 11:40-3 Je '29

ASHTON, Bessie L.
Geography of Palestine. bibliog J Geog 27: 341-51 D '28

ASHTON, Dudley. See Schmidt, A. M. R. jt. auth.

ASHTON, E. W. and others
Junior-senior high adjustment problems. Chicago Sch J 13:114-21 N '30

ASHTON, Ellen J.
Health requirements for the great contest; living. Prac Home Econ 8:112, 178 Ap, Je '30

ASHTON, John William
(ed) See Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work

ASHTON, Patience
Supplementary reading in the first grade. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook p111-14)

ASHWORTH, Catherine
Socializing second grade arithmetic. Chicago Sch J 13:286-7 F '31

ASIA MINOR
Antiquities
Recent archaeological discoveries in Bible lands. G. S. Duncan. Christian Ed 13:681-6 Je '30

ASKEW, Sarah Byrd
Books: a tie that binds youth and age. Sch Life 14:131-2 Mr '29
County libraries and rural schools in New Jersey. Sch Life 15:121-3 Mr '30; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p31-6)
Leisure for reading in the home. Child Welf 23:545-7 Je '29
Programs and outlines on children's reading. por Child Welf 24:116-19 N '29
Reading for leisure. Child Welf 23:369-71 Mr '29

—and Camp, Annie
Summer reading for young people. bibliog Child Welf 24:535-6 Je '30

ASKOV folk high school, Denmark
Impressions of a Danish folk-high school. C. Rasmussen. Ed R China 22:301-4 Jl '30

ASP, Claus S.
Posture chair for the kitchen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:137-9 Ap '32

ASPEN, Marian
Fifth grade geography and history project. Sierra Ed News 25:35 D '29

ASPHALT
Asphaltum coating over silver nitrate. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 33:226-7 F '32

ASPINALL, Richard
Some reflections upon the field of educational sociology. J Ed Soc 3:186-8 N '29

ASSAYING
Assaying with Agricola. R. D. Billinger. il figs J Chem Ed 6:349-54 F '29

ASSEMBLIES
Adviser and the assembly. J. Johnston. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:94-7 O '31
Assemblies and special day celebrations. F. C. Borgeson. bibliog (In his Elementary school life activities, v 1. p 101-22)
Assemblies, their aims and organization. O. Schwellinger. Ed Meth 10:7-16 O '30
Assembly and assembly programs. D. W. Rees. Kans Teach 35:5-6 Je '32
Assembly and auditorium activities. H. C. McKown. il $2.50 Macmillan '30
Assembly on introductions. L. Herzer. il Chicago Sch J 13:265-9 F '31
Assembly program in operation. C. V. Millard. El Sch J 31:349-57 Ja '31
Assembly programs put auditoriums to work. E. M. Dean. il Sch Manag 1:32-3+ My '32
Assembly talks. L. A. Mead. H Sch Teach 8: 103 Mr '32
Athletic assembly program. W. P. MacLean. J Health and Phys Ed 2:34+ O '31
Auditoriana. See numbers of Platoon school December 1928-June 1930
Auditorium; a suggestion of activities for the auditorium work of platoon schools [mimeographed] Pueblo, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '29
Auditorium and its use. R. D. Case. bibliog (In his Platoon school in America. p 165-82)
Auditorium and the homeroom. J. A. Spooner. il Platoon Sch 4:22-5 Mr '30
Auditorium as a workshop for creative youth. M. Harter. il Platoon Sch 5:30-5 Mr '31
Auditorium program. M. L. Schmidt. il Tex Outlook 15:55-6 My '31
Auditorium round table at the fourth National platoon school conference in Cleveland. M. Harter. il Platoon Sch 3:28-33, 67-70, 127-30, 180-4 Mr-D '29
Auditorium social arts. H. G. Miller and N. W. Chaffee. $2.20 Heath '32
Auditorium work. K. Ensign. il N Y State Ed 18:679-80 Mr '31
Auditorium work for March, seasonal recitations and exercises. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:526+ Mr '32
Auditorium work for October. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:138-9+ O '31
Auditorium workshop. R. M. Phillips. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p236-8)
Book week assembly program. R. Bring. B H Points 13:34-5 Ja '31
Bookland and its people. L. J. Walker. pa 25c Teachers college '31
Central point of the platoon school. E. DeNeler. Platoon Sch 4:153-6 D '30
Character education device; the recognition assembly. V. O. Graham. Chicago Sch J 14: 34 S '31
Christmas assembly; a correlation of the fine arts. B. S. Moore and L. Carstens. Ed Meth 11:173-4 D '31
Creative activities in the auditorium period. M. H. Wirt. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p81-9)
Current procedures in the auditorium. J. Wickless. il Platoon Sch 4:128-31 S '30
Evolution of home lighting. G. B. Staples. il Sierra Ed News 27:48-9 Mr '31; Same. Prac Home Econ 9:209-10+ Jl '31
Evolution of lighting; a school assembly project. I. C. Hatch. Sierra Ed News 26:58 O '30
Experiments in community work. Times Ed Sup 748:377 Ag 31 '29
Fashion show from many lands; for auditorium work or a special day program. C. E. Reed. il Grade Teach 48:376-7 Ja '31
Favorite book characters. H. M. Sauer and E. Paulson. il Sch Arts M 31:188-9 N '31
Geography of music; musical travelogues. F. M. Hogan. il Chicago Sch J 14:61-3 O '31
Good times together. N. B. Lamkin. See monthly numbers of American childhood beginning September 1930
Group of recitations. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:382 Ja '32
Hiawatha; a project for platoon schools. E. M. Bertie. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 46 Ap '29
Home-room activities. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. bibliog $3.25 Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '30
How the auditorium functions in Austin. L. L. Allison. Tex Outlook 15:23 Ap '31
In the art gallery; an auditorium program. O. E. Newsome. Sch Arts M 28:576-7 My '29
I've resigned. L. F. Addington. Va J of Ed 24:366-7 My '31
January recitations; original material for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:394-5 Ja '31
Leisure values in the school assembly. M. H. McCarty. il N Y State Ed 19:30-1+ S '31
Literature as an integrating center. E. L. Cleaveland. il Platoon Sch 5:22-4 S '31
Little Rock's symposium on the auditorium. il Platoon Sch 4:153-8 D '30
Mathematics library and recreational programs. S. H. Taylor. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:626-34 Je '30
Memorial day assembly program. F. H. Jones. Grade Teach 48:712 My '31
Opening exercises for patriotic days; timely recitations for auditorium programs. F. Hale. Grade Teach 48:470 F '31
Opportunities. J. W. Baldwin. Tex Outlook 14: 15-16+ F '30
Our auditorium activities with special reference to Thanksgiving programs. G. H. Smith. Grade Teach 48:206 N '30
Our farm assembly. D. M. Herrington. Am Childh 15:41-3 Je '30
Our school meetings. Sister Rose Gertrude. Volta R 34:103-4 Mr '32

ASSEMBLIES—*Continued*

Park View auditorium plan. M. B. Kimble and G. G. Meyer. il Platoon Sch 6:22-5 F '32

Place and function of the auditorium. J. B. Barnes. Platoon Sch 5:44-6 S; 35-6 D '31

Rating your school assembly. J. C. McKee. Minn J of Ed 12:216 F '32

School assemblies for cultural development. V. B. Hampton. B H Points 11:35-7 D '29

School assembly practices. M. E. Graves. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:570-4 Ap '30

School festival. A. Linnell. bibliog $1.25 Scribner '31

Several years of work in the Baltimore platoon auditorium committee. E. L. Cleaveland. Baltimore B of Ed 8:163-6 Ap '30

Small school auditorium. H. F. Hanway. N Y State Ed 18:193-4 O '30

Speech education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the projects employed. M. D. Paul. Q J Speech 15:194-201 Ap '29

Teaching music; an assembly hall procedure. M. L. Grennan. Chicago Sch J 14:25-8 S '31

Timely auditorium material; original material for March assembly programs. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:536 Mr '31

Types of pupil activity. M. E. Simpson. il N Y State Ed 17:699-702 Ap '30

Typical assembly programs for the auditorium. E. M. Bertie. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 F; 34 Mr '29

Uses of the assembly hall. Nation's Sch 4:86 N '29

When the children meet together. V. Walker. Sch and Home 14:18-20 Mr '31

Working together. F. P. Fox. Volta R 31:778-80 D '29

See also
Auditoriums

Elementary schools

Assemblies stimulate classroom work. T. H. Kenworthy. J Ed 109:36-8 Ja 14 '29

Assembly takes inventory. B. R. Cook. fig Chicago Sch J 11:334-7 My '29

Auditorium activities; bk2; twenty-five minute programs for auditorium use; grades 1-7. Dallas, Texas, Board of education. $2 The board Dallas '29

Elementary assemblies in Peabody demonstration school. M. Robinson. Peabody J Ed 8:228-31 Ja '31

Elementary school assembly; symposium. N Y State Ed 17:23-7 S '29

Motivated civics in grade seven. A. C. Trudeau. Chicago Sch J 11:337-40 My '29

School assemblies and clubs. F. M. Banta. bibliog Ed Meth 8:187-93 Ja '29

Some uses of elementary school assemblies. R. J. Coffin. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:98-102 Ja '30

Use of the elementary school auditorium in cities and villages under superintendents. W. W. Soper. pa Univ of the state of NY '32

High schools

Assemblies for junior and senior high schools. E. H. Galvin and M. E. Walker. '29 Professional & technical press, 420 Lexington av., N.Y.

Assembly. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p208-52)

Assembly period. C. C. Hankins. H Sch Teach 5:59 F '29

Assembly program as an aid in choosing high school electives. E. M. Hawthorn. J Home Econ 22:984-7 D '30

Assembly programs. M. C. Wagner. Barnes

Assembly programs in high schools. A. J. Trueblood. Kans Teach 32:18-20 Ja '31

Determining the status of the high school assembly. R. D. Russell. Nation's Sch 8:69-73 Ag '31

Easter week in a public high school J. G. Howard. Int J Relig Ed 8:18+ F '32

First inter-high school model assembly of the League of nations. N. L. Jackson. Hist Outl 20:34-5 Ja '29

High school assembly. A. W. Glad. bibliog Kans Teach 33:5-9 Je '31

High school assembly. C. L. Wisseman. Tex Outlook 16:28-9 Ap '32

High school assembly program. R. E. Ford. Sch and Com 16:564 D '30

Hi-school pep for principals, class and club advisors and student leaders. D. U. Cochrane, ed. 4th ed 3v ea $2 Hi-school pep 242 Washington st Portland Ore '30

High school student assembly; symposium. N Y State Ed 17:1-15 S '29

Planning worth-while assemblies. S. S. Mayo. Sierra Ed News 25:30 Ap '29

Project in music appreciation. L. C. Schuknecht. il N Y State Ed 16:707-8 My '29

School assemblies. J. O. Johnson. H Sch Teach 5:273-4 O '29

Setting standards for the high-school assembly. H. C. McKown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:274-8 Ja '30

Some guiding principles of high school assembly. C. F. Allen. H Sch Teach 7:388 D '31

Suitable promotion exercises for the junior high school. M. E. Bruce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:554-8 My '31

Understanding assemblies. M. Brown and V. Martin. Univ H Sch J 11:7-13 My '31

Junior high schools

Assembly program: Galileo's awakening. M. C. Spalt. Science Ed 13:250-7 My '29

Assembly program in a junior high school. F. M. Lumsden. Ed Meth 8:413-16 Ap '29

Auditorium program in the junior high school. W. H. Bateson. Sch Executives M 50:480-2 Je '31

Junior high school assembly; symposium. N Y State Ed 17:16-22 S '29

Making poetry live. A. M. Seybold. Ohio Sch 7:83 Mr '29

Nymphs, gnomes, and witches; an auditorium program. A. M. Seybold. Ohio Sch 7:134 Ap '29

Socializing activities in junior high school. S. A. Theilgaard. il Chicago Sch J 12:185-90 Ja '30

Suggestions for assembly exercises in junior high school and upper grades. J. N. Emery. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:67 S '29

Utilizing the assembly period in junior high schools. J. G. Scott. Va J of Ed 23:76 O '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Assembly in the teachers college. New Jersey. State teachers college, Trenton. pa The college '31

Rural schools

Auditorium activities in rural schools; abstract. E. E. Reese. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:374-6

ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson

Assigning the lesson. F. W. Lathrop. Ag Ed 3:86-7 D '30

Assignment of lessons. E. C. Fontaine. Nat Ed Assn J 18:311-12 D '29

Assignment sheets for woodworking classes. H. H. Robinson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 350-2 O '31

Class assignments and home work. R. Boettler. H Sch Teach 8:178-9 My '32

Daily assignment sheet in vocational civics. G. H. Slappey. Hist Outl 20:292-3 O '29

Directing study through the assignment. M. N. Woodring and C. W. Flemming. Teach Col Rec 33:673-95 My '32

Improvement of the assignment. G. A. Yoakam. $1.80 Macmillan '32

Influence of the assignment on learning. D. H. Briggs and A. M. Jordan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:659-66 D '31

Lesson assignment. W. G. Carr and J. Waage. bibliog $1.50 Stanford univ press '31

Lesson assignment. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. (In their Nature and meaning of teaching. p137-53)

Lesson assignments of teachers in the Oakland senior high schools. H. D. Aten. Univ H Sch J 10:235-50 D '30

Nature of the assignment. D. Caruso. Kadel R 8:435-41 Je '29

ASSIGNMENTS, Lesson—*Continued*
Planning the teacher's work on the unit basis. G. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 83:74+ S '31
Reflections on the written assignment. R. B. Marston. H Sch Teach 6:211 My '30
Shortcomings and merits of assigning lessons. E. M. Kelly. B H Points 12:25-8 O '30
Specific-mindedness. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed) 19:36-9 Ja '30
Standards for improving lesson assignments. H. D. Aten. Univ H Sch J 10:337-46 F '31
Wilson county project. H Sch J 14:139-45 Mr '31

ASSISI, Italy
Italian hill town of Assisi. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 28:458-68 Ap '29

ASSOCIATED press
Associated press. Nat Ed Assn J 19:87 Mr '30

ASSOCIATION (psychology)
See also
Association of ideas

ASSOCIATION football. See Football, Soccer

ASSOCIATION for childhood education
Announcement of Cleveland meeting, 1931. Sch and Soc 33:325 Mr 7 '31
Association for childhood education meets at Washington, D. C. Am Childh 17:52-3 Je '32
Gathering of the kin-folks; thirty-eighth annual convention, 1931. D. K. Cadwallader. Childh Ed 7:551-4 Je '31
Greetings to the members of the Association for childhood education. R. Streitz. Childh Ed 8:4 S '31
International kindergarten union at Memphis, 1930. S. A. Marble. Ed Meth 9:558-9 Je '30
Meeting, 1929, Rochester, N.Y.; report. Am Childh 14:50-3 Je '29
Message to the members of the Association for childhood education. J. W. Abbot. Childh Ed 8:3 S '31
New executive board. Childh Ed 7:555-6 Je '31
Report of conferring committee on reorganization International kindergarten union. Childh Ed 6:459-60 Je '30
Reports of committees. bibliog il Childh Ed 6:461-8 Je '30
Results of the International kindergarten union questionnaire on nature study. T. Hadley. Childh Ed 6:469-72 Je '30
Thirty-seventh annual meeting. Am Childh 15:52+ Je '30
Thirty-seventh annual meeting, 1930; program. Childh Ed 6:369-72 Ap '30
Thirty-eighth annual convention program, 1931. Childh Ed 7:437-40 Ap '31
Thirty-eighth annual meeting at Cleveland, 1931. M. Taylor. Am Childh 16:52-3 Je '31
Thirty-ninth annual convention, program, 1932. Childh Ed 8:430-2 Ap '32
Yearbook, 1931. 55p pa The assn '31

Committee on equipment and supplies
Equipment and supplies, nursery—kindergarten—primary. 48p 50c The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC
Supplement to the bulletin on equipment and supplies. 23p 15c The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31
Working drawings of equipment. Childh Ed 6:228-9 Ja '30

Committee on supervision
Supervisory practices [mimeographed] 49p 15c The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

ASSOCIATION for education in industry and commerce
Education for industry, the thirteenth annual conference. Times Ed Sup 842:244 Je 20 '31

ASSOCIATION for films for the new education. See International association for films intended for modern education

ASSOCIATION for peace education
Educational policies of some prominent peace and religious organizations. S. T. Hansen. bibliog Hist Outl 20:75-8 F '29

ASSOCIATION for the reform of Latin teaching
Summer school, 1931. Classical Review 45: 162 N '31

ASSOCIATION Guillaume Budé
Congrès de l'Association Guillaume Budé. Inst Int Ed News B 7:10 Mr '32
La croisière Guillaume Budé en Grèce. R. Georgin. R Univ 39 pt2:403-13; 40 pt1:30-42 D '30-Ja '31

ASSOCIATION of agricultural teachers of New York. See Association of teachers of agriculture of New York

ASSOCIATION of American colleges
Activities of the joint office of the Association of American colleges and Council of church boards of education. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 35:603-6 Ap 30 '32
Addresses and proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1929; the college teacher. Assn Am Col B 15:1-220 Mr '29
Addresses and proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1930; intellectual life in the colleges. Assn Am Col B 16:1-184 Mr '30
Addresses and proceedings of the seventeenth annual meeting, 1931. Assn Am Col B 17: 1-168 Mr '31
Association of American colleges, annual meeting, 1930. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 31: 201-6 F 8 '30
Athletics and the character-building function of higher education; report of the commission on college athletics. T. S. Gates. Assn Am Col B 18:103-12 Mr '32
Constitution as revised, 1926, 1931, 1932. Assn Am Col B 16:166-78; 17:166-8; 18:144-6 Mr '30, Mr '31, Mr '32
Eighteenth annual report of the executive committee and executive secretary of the Association of American colleges for 1931-1932. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 18:59-69 Mr '32
Indianapolis meeting of the Association of American colleges and the Council of church boards of education. Sch and Soc 33:52 Ja 10 '31
Meeting, 1929, Chattanooga, Tennessee; partial report. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 29: 126-9 Ja 26 '29
Members, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932. Assn Am Col B 15:196-207; 16:166-78; 17:154-65; 18:131-43 Mr '29, Mr '30, Mr '31, Mr '32
Minutes of the eighteenth annual meeting, January 21-22, 1932. Assn Am Col B 18:121-30 Mr '32
Place of research in the undergraduate college. M. M. Metcalf and others. Assn Am Col B 16:198-222 My '30
Program of the eighteenth annual meeting, 1932. Assn Am Col B 17:415-16 D '31
Program of the seventeenth annual meeting, 1931. Assn Am Col B 16:441-2 D '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:868 D 27 '30
Program of the seventeenth annual meeting, 1931. Christian Ed 14:163-6 D '30
Report of annual meeting, Indianapolis, 1931. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 33:197-203 F 7 '31
Report of the commission on educational surveys. F. L. McVey. Assn Am Col B 17:49-50 Mr '31
Report of the commission on educational surveys. F. L. McVey. Assn Am Col B 18:91-5 Mr '32
Report of the commission on the enlistment and training of college teachers. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 18:82-90 Mr '32
Report of the eighteenth annual meeting, Cincinnati, 1932. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 35: 182-9 F 6 '32
Sixteenth annual meeting. A. M. Palmer. Christian Ed 13:391-2 Mr '30

ASSOCIATION of American German exchange students
American German student exchange alumni organize. Inst Int Ed News B 6:12 Mr '31

ASSOCIATION of American universities
Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirtieth-thirty-third annual conferences, 1928-1931. 4v pa ea $1 Univ of Chicago press '29-'31
Report of 1930 conference. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 32:641-5 N 8 '30

ASSOCIATION of American universities
—Continued
Thirty-third annual conference. Sch and Soc 34:741-2 N 28 '31

ASSOCIATION of California public school superintendents
California superintendents convention. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 25:15-18 N '29

Legislative committee
Legislative committees meeting. Sierra Ed News 26:13 Ja '30
Report adopted October 2, 1930. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:109-12 O '30

ASSOCIATION of California school superintendents

State committee
State textbook publication. Sierra Ed News 26:26-8 D '30

ASSOCIATION of California secondary school principals
Meeting, 1929, Oakland, California; report. Sierra Ed News 25:34-5 My '29
Reports of committees. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:442-56 Je '31
San Diego convention a great success. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 26:38+ My '30

Affiliation
Great secondary school conference. L. P. Farris. Sierra Ed News 26:33-6 Ap '30
Report of affiliation committee of the Association of California secondary school principals. M. E. Hill. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:300-6 Ap '30

ASSOCIATION of college presidents of Pennsylvania
Study of relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '29
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; memorandum of proposals for the treatment of the secondary enquiry group in the senior high school, 1931-1934. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '31

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland
Committee on problems of secondary and higher education. A. J. Jones. Sch and Soc 30:26-7 Jl 6 '29; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:119-21 O '29
Forty-third annual convention. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 30:776-9 D 7 '29
List of members, 1928-1929. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928. p80-90)
List of members, 1929-1930. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p79-90)
List of members, 1930-1931. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p89-100)
Proceedings of the forty-second-forty-fourth annual conventions, Atlantic City, 1928-1930. 3v 97;97;109p The assn G W McClelland sec Univ of Pa '29-'31
Progressive tendencies discernible in the middle states and Maryland meetings. J. A. Lester. Progres Ed 7:26 F '30
Report of forty-fourth annual convention, 1930. Sch and Soc 32:800-1 D 13 '30
Standards and accredited list of secondary schools. F. M. Phillips. (In his Accredited secondary schools in the United States, p117-21)

See also
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools (name changed 1931)

Commission on secondary education
Partial report. Sch R 37:86-8 F '29
Report of the chairman of the Commission on secondary education. E. D. Grizzell. tab H Sch Q 18:69-70 Ja '30

ASSOCIATION of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states
Action taken December 4, 1930, by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states concerning the Mississippi colleges. H Sch Q 19:51-2 Ja '31
Atlanta meeting of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. G. E. Snavely. Sch and Soc 32: 845 D 20 '30
College members of the Southern association arranged alphabetically by states. H Sch Q 20:137-40 Ap '32
High school library standards adopted by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch Q 17:117-22 Ap '29
Libraries in the accredited high schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. D. S. Campbell. pa Division of surveys and field studies George Peabody college '30
North Carolina's best schools; schools accredited by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. H Sch J 14:14-16 Ja '31
Report of annual meeting, 1931. H Sch Q 20: 45-6 Ja '32
Report on standards for negro schools and colleges. H Sch Q 18:80-1 Ja '30
Standards and accredited list of secondary schools. F. M. Phillips. (In his Accredited secondary schools in the United States, p110-16)
Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. W. R. Smithey. tabs Va J of Ed 22:373-5 My '29
What next in college standardization? P. P. Boyd. H Sch Q 20:141-50 Ap '32

Commission on secondary schools
Minutes, 1928. H Sch Q 17:76-84 Ja '29
Minutes of the meeting, 1931. H Sch Q 20:71-83 Ja '32
Report. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 19:65-76 Ja '31
Summary of report of the commission on secondary schools. J. Roemer. tab H Sch Q 18:81-9 Ja '30

ASSOCIATION of co-operative colleges
Proceedings of the annual meetings; Cincinnati, 1926, Philadelphia, 1927, Chapel Hill, N.C., 1928, Columbus, Ohio, 1929. v 1 199p '29 New York univ., University Heights, N.Y.

ASSOCIATION of country day schools
List of members. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p841-2)

ASSOCIATION of education committees of England, Wales and northern Ireland
Teachers' salaries at the 27th annual conference. Times Ed Sup 841:231-2 Je 13 '31

ASSOCIATION of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions
Addresses at the annual meeting. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:273-9 Ap '32
Proceedings, 1928-1931. 4v 88;80;115;109p pa The assn D W Springer sec 1202 Nat press bldg Washington DC '28-'31
Relations of faculties and governing boards. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p77-80)
State university governing boards meeting at Purdue university. Sch and Soc 30:808-9 D 14 '29

ASSOCIATION of headmistresses
Headmistresses' conference. Times Ed Sup 840:216 Je 6 '31
Headmistresses' conference; university entrance. Times Ed Sup 843:255 Je 27 '31
Head mistresses in conference. E. M. Fox. J Ed London 61:515-16 Jl '29
Headmistresses in conference; 1930. E. M. Fox. J Ed London 62:554+ Jl '30
Headmistresses in conference, 1931. E. M. Fox. J Ed London 63:488+ Jl '31

ASSOCIATION of ideas
Free associations to common words. L. B. Wheat. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

ASSOCIATION of ideas—*Continued*
Influence of associative value upon the difficulty of nonsense-syllable lists. J. A. McGeoch. Pedagog Sem 37:421-6 S '30

ASSOCIATION of land-grant colleges and universities
44th convention, Washington, D.C. November 17-19, 1930; editorial. Experiment Station Record 64:1-6 Ja '31
1929 convention; editorial. Experiment Station Record 62:101-8 F '30
Proceedings of the forty-second annual convention of the Association of land-grant colleges and universities; ed. by C. A. McCue. Experiment Station Record 62:88-90 Ja '30
Proceedings of the forty-third annual convention of the Association of land-grant colleges and universities, ed. by C. A. McCue. Experiment Station Record 63:484-6 O '30
Proceedings of the forty-fourth annual convention held at Washington, D.C. November 17-19, 1930; ed. by C. A. McCue. 488p il Free press printing co Burlington Vt '31

Executive committee
Preliminary comments on the memorandum of progress of the National advisory committee on education. 10p Nat advisory com on ed 26 Jackson pl Washington DC '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:498-501 O 11 '30

ASSOCIATION of military colleges and schools of the United States
List of members. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p840-1)
Report of the 16th annual conference, Mar. 19-21, 1929, Washington, D.C. 137p '29 The association, Kable Station, Va.

ASSOCIATION of state directors of vocational education
Memorandum of meeting of joint committee on relationships representing the Committee on agricultural extension, organization and policy and the Association of state directors of vocational education, Washington, D.C., April 21, 1931. Ag Ed 4:8 Jl '31

ASSOCIATION of teachers in technical institutions
Meeting, 1930, Brighton. Nature 125:955 Je 21 '30
Meeting, 1931, Manchester. Nature 127:875 Je 6 '31

ASSOCIATION of teachers of agriculture of New York
New York state agricultural teachers association. H. L. Smith. Ag Ed 1:11 Ap '29
Record of twenty years vocational agriculture in New York state, 1911-1931. 79p il pa $3 H F Knapp director State inst of applied agriculture Farmingdale NY '31

ASSOCIATION of teachers of economics
Meeting, 1931, Oxford. Economic Journal 41: 149-50 Mr '31

ASSOCIATION of teachers of religion
Annual meeting, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, 1930. Christian Ed 14:125-7 N '30
Proposals from the Association of teachers of religion to the National association of biblical instructors. Christian Ed 14:170-2 D '30

ASSOCIATION of teachers of religious knowledge
Learning and faith. Times Ed Sup 871:13 Ja 9 '32

ASSOCIATION of technical institutions
Annual meeting, London, Feb. 26-27. Engineering 133:320 Mr 11 '32

ASSOCIATION of Texas colleges
Annual meetings, 1930-1931. W. S. Allen. Tex Outlook 14:9-10; 15:54-5 Je '30, Ag '31

ASSOCIATION of university and college business officers
Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. 46p il The association C A Kuntz Ohio state univ Columbus '30
Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. 81p pa Univ of Ky '31

ASSOCIATION of university teachers, Aberyswyth
German university system; report of the commission of investigation. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:196-206 Mr '32

ASSOCIATION of urban universities
Proceedings of the sixteenth and seventeenth annual meetings, 1929 and 1930. 190p pa The assn C S Marsh sec Univ of Buffalo

ASSOCIATION of Virginia colleges
Addresses delivered at the annual meeting held in the Jefferson hotel, Richmond, Virginia, February 13-14, 1931. 59p Sec J L Manahan Univ of Va '31

ASSOCIATIONAL living. See Social adjustment and development

ASSOCIATIONS

Directories
American associations, educational, civic, and learned. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 123-54)

ASSOCIATIONS, Education
Comparative study of standardizing agencies. W. A. Cook. tabs North Cen Assn Q 4:377-455 D '29
Cooperative organizations. C. W. Barbour. Childh Ed 5:345-6 Mr '29
Cooperative relations with other educational associations. F. W. Shockley. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p206-9)
Easter conferences. N.U.T. at Folkestone Times Ed Sup 882:105 Mr 26 '32
Editorial comment. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:161-70 F 1 '30
Growth of allied education associations. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 18:160 My '29
Growth of education associations. tab Nat Ed Assn J 18:88; 19:98; 20:98; 21:94 Mr '29, Mr '30, Mr '31, Mr '32
International aspect of teacher training. H. C. Minnich. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 133-6)
Measuring the efficiency of a professional organization. O. D. Speer. Mont Ed 6:11+ D '29
Nation-wide organization for commercial teachers. A. E. Bullock. J Bus Ed 7:9-11+ F '32
Need of a classroom department in every state education association. F. Read. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p161-5)
Professionalization of teaching through education associations. C. V. Good. Mont Ed 7:18-19 S '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:82-4 O '30
Report of the proceedings of the thirteenth annual convention, 1929. American federation of teachers. 50c The federation, 506 S. Wabash av., Chicago '29
Schoolmaster's voice. Ohio Sch 7:361-2 D '29
State and national education associations. F. P. Graves. N Y State Ed 17:827-9 My '30; Same. (In Graves, F. P. Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p306-10)
State association. J. F. Hosic. Sch and Soc 33:271-4 F 21 '31
Teacher's associates, past and present. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p437-65)
Togetherness in education. L. R. Campbell. Ed 51:345-8 F '31
Value of voluntary organizations. W. J. Cooper. J Ed 111:181 F 17 '30
Will the teachers hold the line? J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 20:274 N '31

See also
Conferences and conventions, Educational
Principals' associations
Teachers' associations

Directories
American associations; educational, civic, and learned. (In United States. Bureau of education. Educational directory, 1929. p164-95)

ASSOCIATIONS, Education—Directories—*Cont.*
American associations, educational, civic, and learned. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p116-47)
American associations, educational, civic, and learned. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 123-54)
Directory of educational associations. J Ed London 61:sup199-206; 62:sup215-21; 63: sup207-14; 64:sup195-202, 250 Mr '29, Mr '30, Mr '31, Mr-Ap '32
Educational associations. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p1085-91)
Educational associations; a directory of educational associations relating particularly to elementary and secondary education in Canada. Sch 19:511-16 F '31
Educational associations and agencies. Christian Ed 14:559-71 Ja '31
Educational associations and societies. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p905-12)
International educational associations and foundations. (In United States. Bureau of education. Educational directory, 1929. p163-4)
International educational associations and foundations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p114-16)
International educational associations and foundations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 122-3)
Jewish educational organizations. (In United States. Bureau of education. Educational directory, 1929. p160-1)
Local principals' organizations. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:579-89 Ap '31
State elementary school principals' organizations. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:590-1 Ap '31

California

Report of Association of colleges and secondary schools. A. J. Cloud. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:136 Ja '29

Germany

Professional organizations of teachers in Germany. H. H. Punke. bibliog El Sch J 31: 514-23 Mr '31

Great Britain

Educational associations in England. E. D. Grizzell. Ed Outl 3:238-42 My '29
Incorporated association of headmasters, 1889-1929. J Ed London 61:809-10 N '29
Teaching teachers in England. E. D. Grizzell. Indep Ed 2:25-7 Je '29

ASTELL, Louis A.
Fostering science clubs in the high school. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:496-501 Mr '29
How state academies of science may encourage scientific endeavor among highschool students. bibliog Science n s 71:445-9 My 2 '30
Integrated project on copper, utilizing visual aids in various forms. Ed Screen 11:21-5 Ja '32

—and Odell, C. W.
High school science clubs. (Bul v29 no39. Bur. of ed. res. Bul no60) 77p bibliog pa 50c Univ of Ill '32

ASTON, Francis William
Francis William Aston, 1877-. por J Chem Ed 8:1676-9 S '31

ASTOR foundation (France)
Le domaine de Kérazan, près Loctudy, Finistère. C. M. Widor. Académie des Beaux-Arts Bulletin no 13:56-60 Ja '31

ASTRONOMY
Astronomy in general science. L. B. Allen. Sch Sci and Math 29:776 O '29
Boys' book of astronomy. G. De L. Swezey and J. H. Gable. '29 Dutton
Contribution of astronomy to the development of religion. D. W. Morehouse. Relig Ed 26: 160-2 F '31
Earth as a globe. W. M. Davis. diags J Geog 29:330-44 N '30
Introducing general science. J. B. Kirkpatrick. Pa Sch J 79:146 N '30
Star-gazing and the classics. S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 21:319-21 Ap '32

See also
Adler planetarium
Tides

History

Great turning points in astronomy's highway. G. W. Myers. Sch Sci and Math 31:801-12 O '31

Projects

Assembly program: Galileo's awakening. M. C. Spalt. Science Ed 13:250-7 My '29

Teaching

Earth sciences and children. B. Stevens. Progres Ed 7:326-33 N '30

Teaching methods

Astronomy and the modern child. A. Comstock. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:51-3 Ja '29
Seeing stars. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:162-6 Jl '29

Fifth grades

Study of the stars; a fifth grade unit of study. A. Fowler. Va Teach 12:135-41 My '31

High schools

Why is Urania languishing in our high schools? G. W. Myers. Sch Sci and Math 31:121 F '31

ATEN, Harold D.
Lesson assignments of teachers in the Oakland senior high schools. Univ H Sch J 10:235-50 D '30
Standards for improving lesson assignments. Univ H Sch J 10:337-46 F '31

ATHEARN, Walter Scott
Adventure in religious education; the story of a decade of experimentation in the collegiate and professional training of Christian workers, 1918-1929. 505p $3.50 Century '30
Are teachers prepared to give moral training? Relig Ed 24:822-30 N '29

ATHENAEUS
Possible indebtedness of Shakespeare to Athenaeus. E. S. McCartney. Class J 24:213-14 D '28

ATHENS

See also
Near East relief school for the deaf, Athens

Parthenon

See Parthenon

ATHENS, Kentucky

Consolidated school

Athens consolidated school at Athens, Ky. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:64 My '29

ATHENS, Ohio

Senior high school

Experiment in meeting individual differences in the social science classes in Athens senior high school. E. S. Dowell. Hist Outl 20:87-9 F '29

ATHENS college, Greece
Athens college. Sch and Soc 34:691 N 21 '31

ATHENS junior college for girls. See American junior college for girls in Athens

ATHEY, Alice L.
History project. Sch and Com 17:213-14 My '31

ATHLETES
Athletes have high scholastic standing at Rutgers. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 3:79 Ja '29
Athletics and scholarship in the high school. J. M. Jacobsen. bibliog Sch R 39:280-7 Ap '31
Bodily mechanism in athletics. A. Abrahams. Mind and Body 37:262-8 D '30
College athletics and scholarship. M. E. Hutchinson. Sch and Soc 29:151-2 F 2 '29

ATHLETES—*Continued*
Comparison of certain physical developments of freshman athletes and non-athletes. K. Wieneke. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:223-34 My '32
Conditioning and training of athletes. F. S. Stahl. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p399-402)
Football in the kitchen. J. H. Trees. J Health and Phys Ed 1:50 N '30
Highest ranks in studies made by athletes. Am Sch Bd J 78:117 F '29
Insuring high school athletes in Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 7:92 Mr '31
Note on the intelligence of high school athletes. F. M. Arrowood. H Sch J 13:195 Ap '30
Observations on the hearts of men engaged in athletics. T. K. Richards. Mind and Body 37:162-4 O '30
Physique and physical activity in relation to school and university progress. A. A. Mumford. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p233-51)
Scholarships and athletes. A. E. Hindmarsh. North Cen Assn Q 5:340-4 D '30

ATHLETIC ability. See Physical ability

ATHLETIC ability tests. See Physical ability tests

ATHLETIC association for North Carolina high school girls
Give the high school girl a chance. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 13:14-16 Ja '30

ATHLETIC associations
Comparison of the rules and regulations of state high school athletic associations of the United States. J. W. Hair. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:42-62 O '31
State organizations of athletic associations for girls in secondary schools. M. Larsen. bibliog map Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:63-73 O '31

ATHLETIC directors. See Coaches and coaching (athletics); Physical directors

ATHLETIC fields
Equipment. M. M. Ready. (In her Physical education in city public schools, p81-97)
Field day ground plans, Atlantic City, N.J. plans Am Phys Ed R 34:62-6 Ja '29
Planning an athletic field. W. H. Heideman. diags J Health and Phys Ed 1:38+ N '30
Status of equipment in athletic, health, and physical-education departments of one hundred high schools in the United States. H. A. Jones. tabs Sch R 38:55-60 Ja '30

ATHLETIC foot. See Ringworm

ATHLETIC suits. See Gymnasium suits

ATHLETICS
Abolition of state championships. H. G. Coons and others. N Y State Ed 16:482-7 F '29
Academic achievement and sport. V. N. Bruce. Sch 18:118-19 O '29
Are school athletics overdone? A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:242 S 30 '29
Are state championships educationally sound? J. F. Williams. Am Phys Ed R 33:644-5 D '28
Athletic championships. F. R. Rogers. il tab Indep Ed 3:10-14 N '29
Athletic efficiency tests. H. R. Crook. Chicago Sch J 11:381-3 Je '29
Athletics and education. H. V. Porter. H Sch Q 17:211-13 Jl '29
Athletics and forensics: their type, scope, purpose, value, and administration in 1950. R. B. Cousins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:887-92
Athletics and the social crisis. D. E. Cramer. Sierra Ed News 27:19 Ap '31
Athletics for all. Times Ed Sup 775:101 Mr 8 '30
Athletics in education. J. F. Williams and W. L. Hughes. $3 Saunders '30
Athletics rise in self-defence! E. B. Christensen. il Sierra Ed News 28:45-6 Mr '32
Athletics with safety. H. W. Haggard. Mind and Body 39:1-5 Ap '32 (to be cont)
Camouflage and character; with special reference to athletics. W. W. Patty. Sch and Soc 31:246-51 F 22 '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:381-4 My '30
Classic revival in physical education. H. Bunker. Culver-Stockton Quarterly 6:33-42 Ap '30
College and school athletics. H. J. Savage. North Cen Assn Q 5:249-56 S '30
College athletics and high school boys. C. W. Whitten. H Sch Q 18:32-4 O '29; Same. Sch R 38:6-9 Ja '30
Commercialization of athletics, its dangers and control. W. N. Van Slyck. Kans Teach 32:20-1 Ja '31
Community spirit in athletics at Rochester, Minn. G. H. Sanberg. il Am Sch Bd J 81: 47 Jl '30
Competitive work in gymnasium classes. S. Bishop. J Health and Phys Ed 3:39-40+ My '32
Control of school athletics. J. E. Rogers. H Sch Teach 5:357 D '29
Educational athletics, a school subject. J. E. Rogers. Playground 23:449 O '29
Evil of encouraging students to become champions. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 17:6 O 17 '29
Exercise and physical development. J. E. Martie. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:86-92 My '31
Extending the benefits of competitive athletics. R. Rippe. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:149-50 N '30
Handbook of athletics for coaches and players. G. Bickley. $1.80 Barnes '29
How to make a round robin schedule. E. B. Graves. J Health and Phys Ed 2:44 Ja '31
Laboratory experiment in citizenship on the playground and in the gymnasium; non-adult interference at league contests. V. S. Blanchard. American City 41:141 Ag '29
Lasting values in athletics. F. H. Yost. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p361-72)
Method of combining scores of mass athletics and field day events. A. S. Hotchkiss. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-23+ My '32
Note on academic achievement and sport. H. Bowers. Sch 18:206-8 N '29
Ontario athletic commission; its works and aims. Mind and Body 38:694-7 D '31
Place of athletics in modern education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Recreation 25:647-50 Mr '32
Platform on athletics. Society of state directors of physical and health education. Mind and Body 38:511-13 My '31
Point system for boys' physical activities. B. F. Manfred. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36 Ap '30
Recreative athletics. National recreation association. rev and enl ed Barnes '29
Report of the committee on athletics of the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools, 1931. H. M. Gage. North Cen Assn Q 6:186-94 S '31
School athletics in modern education. E. D. Caulkins. $2 Wingate memorial foundation 57 E 56th st NY '31
Smoking and athletics. S. H. Thomson. Tex Outlook 14:52-3 O '30
Social benefits of sport. C. W. Kennedy. H Sch Q 19:121-4 Ap '31
Some social values of the athletic program. S. O. Rorem. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 144-9 N '30
Sports certificates. Times Ed Sup 751:414 S 21 '29
Sports for sport. F. Crowder. Playground 23: 635-7 Ja '30
State championships abolished. F. R. Rogers. Am Phys Ed R 34:132-3 F '29
Studies in the psychology of athletics. C. R. Griffith. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:9-12 Mr '30
Study of the scholarship of students participating in extra-curricular activities; with special reference to athletics. H. Schulman. B H Points 12:3-7 S '30
Two athletic associations; a contrast. C. A. Gregory. Ed 52:175-9 N '31
Where do we get off? F. S. Eakeley. Sch Executives M 50:145-6 N '30
Who should control? W. W. Carpenter. Sch and Com 15:570-2 D '29

ATHLETICS—*Continued*

Why play the game? E. Perrin. Child Study 8:291-3 Je '31; Excerpts. Child Health Bulletin 7:169-73 S '31

See also

Baseball
Basket ball
Beeball
Coaches and coaching (athletics)
End ball
Field ball
Field hockey
Football
Golf
Lacrosse
Sports
Swimming

Research

Laboratory for research in athletics. C. R. Griffith. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:34-40 O '30

Bibliography

Athletics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 155-7)

Athletics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p215-17)

Athletics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p318-22)

Rules and regulations

Amateur spirit in scholastic games and sports. F. R. Rogers. $1.25 Williams, C.F. '29

Change in constitution voted at March meeting of the Central committee of the New York state public high school athletic association. Am Phys Ed R 34:428-30 S '29

Eligibility record for athletes. J. Strauss. B H Points 11:58 Ap '29

Track and field

Athletics. D. G. A. Lowe and A. E. Porritt. $5 Longmans '29

Modern athletics. G. M. Butler. bibliog Macmillan '29

Three research studies in physical education. F. W. Cozens. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:67-82 D '31

Track athletics and cross country: a guide for the high school coach and contestant. L. W. Olds. $2 Barnes '30

Track athletics up to date. E. H. Clark. rev ed '29 Duffield

See also

Running

Value

Will to win. H. C. Blake. il Indep Ed 2:25-7 Ja '29

Colleges and universities

Activities of the commission on institutions of higher education. H. P. Rainey. North Cen Assn Q 6:8-9 Je '31

Amateur racket; discussion of the Carnegie reports. J. R. Tunis. il World's Work 59: 52-4 D '30

Amateurism versus professionalism in college sports, Northwestern university versus University of Michigan. bibliog (In Phelps, E. M. ed. University debaters' annual, v17. p95-156)

American college athletics. Hygeia 8:264 Mr '30

American college athletics. H. J. Savage and others. '29 Carnegie foundation

Aspects of the relation of education to college sport. H. J. Savage. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1930. p90-5)

Athletics and alumni education. W. B. Shaw. Sch and Soc 34:278-83 Ag 29 '31

Athletics and scholarship at the Ohio state university. D. A. Hindman. Sch and Soc 30:93-6 Jl 20 '29

Athletics and the character-building function of higher education; report of the commission on college athletics. T. S. Gates. Assn Am Col B 18:103-12 Mr '32

Athletics and the student body. K. Dunlap. Am Phys Ed R 34:147-50 Mr '29

Athletics in American colleges. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 1:29-35 Ja '30

Athletics, intramural and intercollegiate. W. J. Bingham. Harv Grad M 39:160-3 D '30

Athletics; with discussion. D. E. Ross. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p44-9)

Big scrimmage over college football. Literary Digest 103:58-70 N 9 '29

Business aspects of athletics; with discussion. L. E. Gunderson. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p74-81)

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching on American college athletics. Tex Outlook 13:14-15 D '29

Carnegie foundation on American college athletics. il Sch Executives M 49:182-3+ D '29

Carnegie lifts the lid. Survey 63:351 D 15 '29

Carnegie report. Commonweal 11:34-5 N 13 '29

Carnegie reports. J. L. Griffith. J Higher Ed 1:325-9 Je '30

Cash for gridiron heroes. L. Davies. New Republic 61:102 D 18 '29

Catholic colleges and the Carnegie report on American college athletics. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:208-15 Ap '30

Challenge of the Carnegie report. F. P. Day. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1930. p96-104)

Circuses or colleges; editorial. il Collier's 85: 66 Mr 1 '30

College athletics. Sch and Soc 33:16-17 Ja 3 '31

College athletics and scholarship. M. E. Hutchinson. Sch and Soc 29:151-2 F 2 '29

Control and development of athletics in the state universities. A. G. Ruthven. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 148-53)

Current developments in American college sport. H. J. Savage and others. pa gratis Carnegie foundation '31

Dying for dear old Mazuma. J. R. Tunis. Outlook and Independent 153:506 N 27 '29

Educating the athlete. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 31:227-8 F 15 '30

Endowed sport; fifty thousand dollars voted by the Columbia alumni fund committee. Survey 65:560 F 15 '31

Evils of organized athletics in American colleges. A. B. Hart. Current History Magazine 31:558-61 D '29

Football and fiction. J. R. Tunis. Outlook and Independent 153:383 N 6 '29

Football Frankenstein. C. W. Savage. North American Review 228:649-52 D '29

Football hero rebels. C. E. Cason. Nation 129: 490-1 O 30 '29; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 80:96 D '29

Football house cleaning. G. Trevor. Outlook 157:265 F 18 '31

For adults only. J. R. Tunis. Outlook and Independent 153:668 D 25 '29

Games for the gate's sake. North American 227:167-72 F '29

Going straight in athletics. G. Norlin. Sch and Soc 29:205-8 F 16 '29

Greek vs Roman sports. Outlook and Independent 154:136 Ja 22 '30

Handbook, 1930. National collegiate association. 25c Am. sports pub.

High cost of athletics. Sch and Soc 35:65 Ja 9 '32

Honesty is more important than amateurism. Christian Century 46:1076 S 4 '29

Intelligence, introversion, and psycho-neurotic traits in relation to choice of sports. F. H. Steen and E. C. Huntington. Am Phys Ed R 34:216 Ap '29

It seems to Heywood Broun; turn college football over to professional representatives. Nation 129:617 N 27 '29

Junior-college transfer in university athletics. W. C. Eells and H. M. Davis. tabs Sch R 37:371-6 My '29

Literature of American school and college athletics. W. C. Ryan, jr. '29 Carnegie foundation

ATHLETICS—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*

Morbus athleticus versus morbus pedagogicus. H. E. Coyer. il Nation's Sch 6:33-6 S '30

Nine rahs for education. E. T. Griebling. Engl J (Col ed) 21:148-51 F '32

Our professional football amateurs. C. F. Gauss. Scribner's Magazine 90:587-93 D '31; Same cond. Review of Reviews (American) 85:60-1 Ja '32

Outlook for college athletics. W. M. Lewis. J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-9+ D '31

Over-emphasis. D. Rose. North American Review 229:250-1 F '30

Oxford versus Cambridge, 1931. J. B. Kerr and H. M. Abrahams, eds. pa 2s Faber & Faber ltd 24 Russell sq London WC 1 '32

Physical education and athletics. F. C. Allen. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p562-99)

Physical education at the University of Pennsylvania, from 1904 to 1931, and the Gates plan. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:19-26 My '32

Pity the poor athlete. F. Schoonmaker. Harper's Magazine 161:685-91 N '30

Place of varsity athletics in a program of athletics for all. F. H. Yost. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-9+ Je '31

President Butler's athletic record. J. M. Cattell. Sch and Soc 33:138-41 Ja 24 '31

Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual convention held at New York city, N.Y. January 1, 1930. National collegiate athletic association. pa The assn F W Nicolson sec Wesleyan univ Middletown Conn

Regulating athletics. B. E. Young. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:451-3 O '29

Reorganization of athletics at the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 33:191 F 7 '31

Report of the commission on college athletics. B. E. Young. Assn Am Col B 15:153-61; 16: 145-6 Mr '29, Mr '30

Report of the committee on athletics to the commission on higher education of the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 5:48-55 Je '30

Responsibility of a college president in a changing physical education program. H. M. Wriston. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:5-18 My '32

Some college problems from another viewpoint. H. M. Ivy. H Sch Q 17:61-6 Ja '29

Spirit of the game. H. W. Whicker. Scribner's Magazine 85:217-20 F '29

Sport and sportsmanship. C. W. Kennedy. $1.25 Princeton univ press '31

Sport for sport's sake. Nation 132:172 F 18 '31

This football business. F. Wallace. Saturday Evening Post 202:10-11 S 28 '29

Three cheers for Emory. V. Woodward. Nation 132:478 Ap 29 '31

Varsity football. Sch and Soc 34:699-700 N 21 '31

Who is to control athletics in the conference universities? W. D. Scott. North Cen Assn Q 6:195-8 S '31

Elementary schools

All-year athletic program for the elementary school. W. H. Deierhoi. Va J of Ed 24:8-9 S '30

Athletics. F. C. Borgeson. bibliog (In his Elementary school life activities, v2. p70-81)

Physical education for elementary schools. N. P. Neilson and W. Van Hagen. bibliog $2 Barnes '30

Physical education in Cloquet. H. J. Drew and E. B. Anderson. Minn J of Ed 10:263-4 Mr '30

High schools

Administration of awards for boys' athletics in high school. G. M. Kendall. tabs Ed Res Record 2:97-105 F '30

After-school athletic activities; athletic and recreation activities in the senior high schools of Rochester, New York. H. J. Norton. tabs J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:278-84 Ja '30; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 1: 16-17+ Mr '30

Are high school athletics overdone? symposium. J Ed 110:212, 235-7, 294-5 S 23-O 14 '29

Athletic assembly program. W. P. MacLean. J Health and Phys Ed 2:34+ O '31

Athletics. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p405-43)

Athletics and achievement in high school. F. H. Finch. Sch and Soc 35:299-300 F 27 '32

Athletics and intramurals. C. C. Weidemann. Ed Res Record 4:57+ D '31

Athletics and scholarship in the high school. J. M. Jacobsen. bibliog Sch R 39:280-7 Ap '31

Athletics in the high school. Brother Aloysius. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:295-307

Athletics, school morale, and publicity. P. C. Lovejoy. Il Sch Teach 5:164-5 My '29

Case against debating and athletics. H. M. Rosa. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p21-31)

Coach's influence. H. Fullerton. H Sch Teach 8:123+ Ap '32

Communication regarding high-school athletic contests. C. W. Whitten. Sch R 37:331-4 My '29

Comparison of the rules and regulations of state high school athletic associations of the United States. J. W. Hair. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:42-62 O '31

Cost of high school athletics. L. H. Wagenhorst. J Ed 111:64-5 Ja 20 '30

Criticism of the state athletic organization. G. S. Wattles. Sch and Com 17:179-80 Ap '31

Cross-country running in the high school. G. R. McCormack. Hygeia 10:319-20+ Ap '32

Efficient control and administration of physical education and athletics in secondary schools. G. Jones. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:139-44 N '30

Extent and character of individual and group participation in sponsored and unsponsored athletic activities in seven Illinois high schools; abstract. D. W. Miller. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:102-4 Ja '29

High school athletics. W. G. Moorhead. Pa Sch J 77:569-70 My '29

High school athletics in Illinois. H. M. Thrasher. Ill Teach 19:7-8 S '30

Insuring high school athletes in Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 7:92 Mr '31

New York state public high school athletic association. E. K. Smith. N Y State Ed 17:457 Ja '30

New York state public high school athletic association. F. R. Wegner. N Y State Ed 18:987-8 Je '31

Resolutions of the National council adopted in Cleveland, Ohio, in February. National federation of state high school athletic association. H Sch Q 17:105-8 Ap '29

Safeguarding the heart in high school. A. M Kerr. J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17 Ja '31

Secondary inter-school games without adult interference. H. B. Bonnett. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:310-12 Ap '32

Trends in high school athletics for boys. E. R. Knollin. H Sch 8:75-9 D '30

Trends in Virginia high school athletics. G. B. Zehmer. Va J of Ed 24:50 O '30

See also

Coaches and coaching (athletics)

Junior colleges

Athletic conference of the California junior college federation; abridged. N. P. Neilson. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:440 Je '31

Financing of inter-junior college athletics. R. D. Chadwick. Sch Executives M 50:15-17 S '30

Intercollegiate and intramural athletics in the junior colleges of California. C. W. Davis and H. C. McDonald. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:85-90 O '30

Junior high schools

Athletic program for the junior high. C. A. Hubbard and M. E. O'Connor. J H Clearing House 3:21-5 Ap '29

ATHLETICS—Junior high schools—*Continued*
Athletics and the student body. K. Dunlap. Am Phys Ed R 34:147-50 Mr '29
Boy's athletics in junior high schools. R. H. McClintic. Sierra Ed News 26:39 Je '30
Equalized athletic competition for junior-high-school students. M. Aldrich. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:164-7 N '30
Fitting athletics to the junior high school boy. N. H. Petree. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:22-5+ F '32
Junior-high-school athletics. T. E. Sanders. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:168-9 N '30
Permanent values of athletics in the junior high school. M. H. Small. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:158-63 N '30

Australia

Recreation and health. L. B. Franklin. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p157-63)

California

Report of the state committee on the relationship of athletics in California to physical education. J. R. McKillop and others. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:91-4 O '30

England

Organized games in state schools. Times Ed Sup 780:161 Ap 12 '30

Germany

As one sees others. C. L. Schrader. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:6-7 F '30

Sweden

Swedish medal for school sports. W. A. Stecher. Mind and Body 38:576-7 S '31

Syria

International laboratory. T. Wuerfel. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:14-17 N '31

ATHLETICS, Intercollegiate
Adventure in intercollegiate friendliness. G. E. Breece. Relig Ed 24:504-5 Je '29
Amateurism versus professionalism in college sports, Northwestern university versus University of Michigan. bibliog (In Phelps, E. M. ed. University debaters' annual, v17. p95-156)
Athletics in Kentucky colleges. Sch and Soc 33:266 F 21 '31
Case for and against intercollegiate athletics for women and the situation since 1923. M. Lee. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:93-127 My '31
College sports decline. P. H. Davis. North American Review 230:549-54 N '30
Experimental intercollegiate competition for women. H. Schleman. J Health and Phys Ed 1:8-10 F '30
Intercollegiate athletics. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:388-91 My '29
Intercollegiate athletics. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 32:876-8 D 27 '30
Intercollegiate athletics and the junior college. G. H. Vande Bogart. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1930. p83-9)
Intercollegiate athletics in its relation to a program of health and physical education. R. C. Zuppke. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p132-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:746-53
Inter-relationship of physical education, intramural and intercollegiate athletics. J. H. Nichols. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:64-9 My '32
Interscholastic athletics. J. E. Johnsen, comp. bibliog 90c Wilson, H.W. '29
Ohio report on athletics. C. W. Savage. J Higher Ed 1:330-2 Je '30
Place of varsity athletics in a program of athletics for all. F. H. Yost. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-9+ Je '31
Problems of intercollegiate athletic administration in a modern program of physical education. W. L. Hughes. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:51-9 Mr '31
Professionalism in inter-scholastic athletics. K. K. Whinnery. Sch Executives M 48:246-8 F '29
Responsibility of a college president in a changing physical education program. H. M. Wriston. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:5-18 My '32
Round table discussion on the administration of intercollegiate athletics. W. L. Hughes and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:70-2 My '32

See also
Colored intercollegiate athletic association

ATHLETICS, Interscholastic
After-school athletic activities; athletic and recreation activities in the senior high schools of Rochester, New York. H. J. Norton. tabs J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:278-84 Ja '30; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 1:16-17+ Mr '30
Amateur spirit in scholastic games and sports. F. R. Rogers. $1.25 Williams, C.F. '29
Are athletics a nuisance? K. E. Whinnery. Ohio Sch 7:267-8 S '29
Are athletics pickled? A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:46 Ja 13 '30
Athletic situation in the state of New York. J. R. Tunis. N Y State Ed 17:454 Ja '30
Boomerang tournament. A. Leland. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36 Ap '30
Case against debating and athletics. H. M. Rosa. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p21-31)
Educational versus the spectacular values of interscholastic athletics. W. E. Sheffer. Kans Teach 32:5-7 Ja '31
Future of interscholastic athletics. F. R. Rogers. Teachers college '29; Excerpts. Sch and Home 14:24-8 N '30
High school athletics. W. G. Moorhead. Pa Sch J 77:569-70 My '29
High school basketball championship contest. H Sch J 12:51-2 F '29
Intercollegiate and intramural athletics in the junior colleges of California. C. W. Davis and H. C. McDonald. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:85-90 O '30
Interscholastic athletics. E. J. Ashbaugh. J Ed Res 20:288-9 N '29
Interscholastic athletics. J. E. Johnsen, comp bibliog 90c Wilson, H.W. '29
Inter-scholastic competition for girls. W. K. Main. J Ed 111:286-7 Mr 10 '30
Interschool athletics. A. P. Way. Am Phys Ed R 34:115-17 F '29
Intramural idea in inter-school competition. W. L. Nash. J Health and Phys Ed 2:38-9 D '31
Objectives of physical education. J. B. Edmonson. J Health and Phys Ed 2:5-7 My '31
Organization and administration of finances in interscholastic athletics. A. W. Hobt. Univ of Tenn '30
Percentage of pupils in city public schools participating in annual field meets, gymnastic exhibitions, and intrascholastic competitions in athletic games. M. M. Ready. (In her Physical education in city public schools, p62-72)
Play days for girls and women. M. M. Duncan and V. P. Cundiff. Barnes '29
Pro and con of interschool athletics. H. S. Curtis. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:49-50 F '29
Professionalism in inter-scholastic athletics. K. E. Whinnery. Sch Executives M 48:246-8 F '29
Pupil freedom with responsibility. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Res B 8:76-7 F 20 '29
Report of the committee on athletics to the commission on higher education of the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 5:48-55 Je '30
Report of the North central association committee on athletics in secondary schools. E. E. Morley and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:332-9; 6:21-30 D '30, Je '31
Rules and regulations, 1929-1930. Virginia high school literary and athletic league. 25c '29 Univ. of Va.

ATHLETICS, Interscholastic—*Continued*

Secondary inter-school games without adult interference. H. B. Bonnett. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:310-12 Ap '32

State basketball tournaments and championships: a favorable view. L. L. Forsythe. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p 14-16)

State championships abolished. F. R. Rogers. Am Phys Ed R 34:132-3 F '29

What is ahead for interscholastic athletics? A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 5:92+ F '30

Work of the committee on interscholastic athletics, North central association. E. E. Morley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:132-4 N '30

See also

Play days

ATHLETICS, Intramural

Aims and values of intramural athletics. G. M. Smith. Ed 49:406-15 Mr '29

Experimental program in physical education. W. E. Kurtz. Sch and Home 14:60-4 Mr '32

Intensive intramural program. H. J. Cubberley. J Health and Phys Ed 1:29 Ja '30

Interpretation of play through intramural sports. H. H. House. J Health and Phys Ed 2:13-15+ S '31

Inter-relationship of physical education, intramural and intercollegiate athletics. J. H. Nichols. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:64-9 My '32

Intramural athletics and play days. E. M. Draper and G. M. Smith. $1 Barnes '30

Intramural athletics for boys. G. Little. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:134-9 N '30

Intramural athletics in small colleges. E. Fauver. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:53-63 My '32

Intramural organization for girls. G. E. Jones. J Health and Phys Ed 2:29+ O '31

Intramural relationships. E. D. Mitchell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:42-52 My '32

Intramural sports for college professors. E. E. DeCou. Sch and Soc 33:630-1 My 9 '31

Intramurals and the women's athletic association. M. M. Wagner. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:206-13 Mr '31

Ladder tournament. E. Driftmier. J Health and Phys Ed 2:36 O '31

Organization of intra-mural athletics. R. E. FitzGerald. Ed 52:141-6 N '31

Physical education and intramural athletics. R. F. Westfall. Mont Ed 8:18-19 N '31

Plan for intramural organization. F. C. Hamilton. Am Phys Ed R 34:422 S '29

Program of intramural athletics. J. C. Shortall. tabs Chicago Sch J 12:340-4 Ap '30

Progress in intramurals. E. D. Mitchell. J Higher Ed 3:202-6 Ap '32

Relation of the intramural activities to the athletics schedule. W. G. Spangler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:150-2 N '30

Survey of intramural sports in Montana. P. Templeton. Mont Ed 7:15 Mr '31

Colleges and universities

Application of psycho-physical method in determining an intramural sports program. R. F. Vogeler. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:114-18 O '31

Intramural athletics program at Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 35:229 F 13 '32

Intramural sports for women at the University of Wisconsin. Playground 23:465-6 O '29

High schools

High school intramural programs. B. E. Wiggins. J Health and Phys Ed 2:22-4+ Ja '31

High school intramurals. R. E. Lindwall. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:44-6+ My '31

Intramural athletics in the small high school. C. E. Swackhamer. J Health and Phys Ed 3:40+ Ja '32

Intra-mural high school athletics. E. A. Combatalade. Sierra Ed News 27:28-9 N '31

Newcomer in the high school; the intramural athletic director. G. M. Smith. Am Phys Ed R 34:210-12 Ap '29

Organizing the intramural program for high school pupils. D. Snyder. tabs Univ H Sch J 9:306-17 F '30

Program of intramural sports for the small high school. T. L. McCuen. Am Phys Ed R 34:188+ Mr '29

Junior colleges

Intercollegiate and intramural athletics in the junior colleges of California. C. W. Davis and H. C. McDonald. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:85-90 O '30

Junior high schools

Intramural athletics for the junior high school. A. G. Oosterhous. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:169-71 N '30

Intramurals in junior high schools. H. L. Samuel. J Health and Phys Ed 1:26-8 N '30

Oklahoma city junior high schools adopt new intramural program. J. E. Roop. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:22-3+ Mr '32

ATHLETICS for boys

Comparative study of play information and athletic achievement in delinquent and non-delinquent boys. V. Murray. J Juvenile Res 15:111-20 Ap '31

ATHLETICS for girls

Athletic program for high school and college women. M. Hillas and M. Knighton. Barnes

Athletics for girls. G. E. Palmer. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p444-8)

Competition for girls. F. R. Rogers. Am Phys Ed R 34:168-70 Mr '29

Department of physical education for girls; a handbook. M. Avery and others. bibliog Univ H Sch J 10:42-76 My '30

Girls' athletics in Catholic high schools. Sister M. M. Knoebber. Cath Ed R 28:267-72 My '30

Girls' sports. N. E. Bridgman. Sch 20:323-4 D '31

High school athletics. W. G. Moorhead. Pa Sch J 77:569-70 My '29

How Washington equips school girls for health. M. F. Steis. il tabs Nation's Sch 5: 45-52 F '30

Illinois league of high school girls' athletic associations. E. Mosbek. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22 Ap '30

Inter-scholastic competition for girls. W. K. Main. J Ed 111:286-7 Mr 10 '30

Intramural program for junior high-school girls. M. E. Dwyer. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p398-9)

Menstruation and menstrual hygiene in relation to physical education. M. C. Sturgis. Mind and Body 38:531-7 Je '31

Motivating the physical education program for high school girls. G. Hartley. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:284-91+, 344-51, 405-10 My-S '29

News of girls' and women's athletics. See monthly numbers of American physical education review Dec '28 to Dec '29

Olympics for girls? F. R. Rogers. Sch and Soc 30:190-4 Ag 10 '29

Platform on athletics. Society of state directors of physical and health education. Mind and Body 38:511-13 My '31

Playtime of a million girls or an Olympic victory; which? B. M. Trilling. il Nation's Sch 4:51-4 Ag '29

Principles of women's athletics. F. A. Somers. bibliog $1.60 Barnes '30

Projects of our girls' athletic association. M. Snavely. J Health and Phys Ed 3:39 Ja '32

Relation of girls' athletics to physical education. H. D. Rex. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:152-8 N '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:515-17

Standard for girls' athletics. Mont Ed 8:30+ My '32

State organizations of athletic associations for girls in secondary schools. M. Larsen. bibliog map Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2: 63-73 O '31

Track and field for women. A. W. Frymir. bibliog $2 Barnes '30

Trend of athletics for high school girls. J. Woodruff. H Sch 8:115-16 F '31

ATHLETICS for girls—*Continued*
Trends in athletics for the girls and women in employed groups. E. M. Gates. Am Phys Ed R 34:366-9 Je '29

North Carolina
Give the high school girl a chance. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 13:14-16 Ja '30; Same. H Sch Q 19:29-31 O '30

ATHLETICS for women
Athletics for women from a national point of view. H. J. Savage. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-16 Je '30
Case for and against intercollegiate athletics for women and the situation since 1923. M. Lee. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:93-127 My '31
Evils of sports for women. H. N. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-9 Ja '31
Experimental intercollegiate competition for women. H. Schleman. J Health and Phys Ed 1:8-10 F '30
In answer to Why cramp competition? G. B. Daviess and A. F. Hodgkins. J Health and Phys Ed 2:29 Mr '31
Influence of physical education activities upon constitution, child-bearing and menstruation of women; tr. by C. Schrader. E. Duentzer and M. Hellendall. J Health and Phys Ed 1: 47 N '30
Intensive intramural program. H. J. Cubberley. J Health and Phys Ed 1:29 Ja '30
Intramurals and the women's athletic association. M. M. Wagner. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:206-13 Mr '31
Play day, the spirit of sport. E. Perrin and G. Turner. bibliog Am. child health assn. '29
Principles of women's athletics. F. A. Somers. bibliog $1.60 Barnes '30
Track and field for women. A. W. Frymir. bibliog $2 Barnes '30
What do we know about women's college athletics? W. C. Ryan, jr. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:179-82 Je '30
Why cramp competition? I. E. Gittings. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:10-12+ Ja '31
Women's division of the National amateur athletic federation. A. Wayman. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-7+ Mr '32

See also
Play days

ATHOL Crescent school. See Edinburgh school of cookery and domestic economy

ATKINS, L. D.
Cotter-pin puller. Ind Ed M 32:300 Mr '31

ATKINS, Margaret M.
Christmas cards made from linoleum blocks. Instr 41:53 D '31
Primary illustrations. Instr 41:19 My '32
—See Hayes, L; Hutchins, M. R. jt. auths.

—and Goodman, Jennie
Progressive art problem. Instr 40:56-7 S '31

ATKINS, Ruth Ellen
Measurement of the intelligence of young children by an object-fitting test. (Monograph ser no5) 89p bibliog il pa Univ of Minn '31

ATKINSON, Arthur M.
Preparation and evaluation of unit tests in educational measurements. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:71-8 D '30

ATKINSON, Carroll
Adult education. Sierra Ed News 25:40 Je '29
Child accounting classes and special attention. por Sch Executives M 49:575-6 Ag '30
Consolation letters from school-board members to defeated candidates. Am Sch Bd J 79:64 N '29
County superintendent as a school supply distributor. por Sch Executives M 50:413-14 My '31
Effect of sex differences in the study of general science. bibliog J Ed Res 24:61-6 Je '31
Highways to administrative success. Sch Executives M 48:420 My '29
Keeping a record of the misfit child's activities. Am Sch Bd J 84:76 Mr '32
Merit system for elementary schools. El Sch J 32:294-8 D '31
Need of radical revision in our junior high school English courses of study. Ed Adm and Sup 16:300-1 Ap '30
Practical methods of building up a good attendance record. Sierra Ed News 28:48 Mr '32

ATKINSON, Elizabeth
Teaching of domestic science. 180p 5s Methuen & co ltd 36 Essex st London '31

ATKINSON, H. A.
Juvenile delinquency. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p257-68)

ATKINSON, R. C.
Educational equalization in Ohio. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p511-13)
Rural and village school districts. Ed Res B 10:37-42 Ja 21 '31

ATKINSON, Ruth W.
Learning how to live together. Southern Workman 60:229-31 My '31

ATLANTA, Georgia
Atlanta beckons. A. Winn. J Ed 109:426 Ap 15 '29
Atlanta, gate city of the South. M. L. Duggan. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:23 My '29
By sea, air, and rail to Atlanta. il Prac Home Econ 10:159-60 My '32
Call to Atlanta. J. M. Robbins. il Va J of Ed 22:382-3 My '29
Two gates of Atlanta. il Nat Ed Assn J 18: 81-3 Mr '29

Board of education
Course of study in home economics junior high school. The bd '30

Junior high schools
Detailed course of library instruction for junior high schools. 8p H R Hunter Supt in charge of high schools Atlanta '30

ATLANTA university
Atlanta university library. Sch and Soc 34: 87-8 Jl 18 '31
New buildings at Atlanta university. Sch and Soc 34:693 N 21 '31
New library building of Atlanta university. Sch and Soc 35:495-6 Ap 9 '32

ATLANTIC CITY, New Jersey
Atlantic City, host to the N.E.A. C. S. Dike. il Instr 41:17+ My '32
Come to Atlantic City; combine professional loyalty with a grand good time. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 49:760-1+ Je '32
Looking forward to Atlantic City for 1932, N.E.A. convention. il Nat Ed Assn J 20: 302 N '31
To Atlantic City on highways of history. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:325-6 D '31

School-administration building
Atlantic City houses its school-board offices. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:62-3 F '29

Public schools
Atlantic City school system leads in training for citizenship. L. W. Reese. il H Sch Teach 6:65-8 F '30

ATLANTIC monthly (periodical)
Classics and the modern magazine. M. L. Guberlet. Sch and Soc 34:599-605 O 31 '31

ATLANTIC university
Receiverships for colleges and universities. W. M. Brown. Sch and Soc 35:356-7 Mr 12 '32

ATOMIC weights
Investigations of atomic weights by Theodore William Richards. G. S. Forbes. J Chem Ed 9:452-8 Mr '32

ATOMS
Adventures of a little boy in Molecule land; story. B. Osgood. Science Ed 15:267-8 My '31
Arrangement of the electrons in the outer portion of the atom. W. O. Walker. bibliog figs tab Sch Sci and Math 29:233-44, 380-7 Mr-Ap '29

ATOMS *Continued*
Atomic models for use in teaching inorganic chemistry. E. C. Scott. il J Chem Ed 8:1845-51 S '31
Döbereiner's triads and atomic numbers. J. P. Montgomery. J Chem Ed 8:162 Ja '31
Fundamental atomic quantities and atomic weight. D. E. Roller. Sch Sci and Math 29: 961-2 D '29
Periodic chart of the atoms. S. Graves. il J Chem Ed 6:553-5 Mr '29
Shattering the atom. il diag Science Ed 15: 185-94 Mr '31
Structure of the nucleus of the atom. W. O. Walker. Sch Sci and Math 28:936-9 D '28

ATON, Rex
Hanger bolt driver. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 304 Ag '31

ATTAINMENT tests. See Achievement tests

ATTENDANCE
Attendance department. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p85-105)
Educational needs of the youthful unemployed. Sch and Soc 34:827-8 D 19 '31
Effect upon attendance of transfer to a disciplinary school. A. A. Owens. J Juvenile Res 14:181-7 Jl '30
Health and its effect upon attendance. H. J. Norton. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p21-6)
Helping the individual child thru the attendance service; abstract. C. L. Mosher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p235-6)
Honor-day certificates for 100-percent school employees. Am Sch Bd J 78:75 Mr '29
How Rochester raised its daily attendance record. H. J. Norton. il Sch Life 17:151-2 Ap '32
How the superintendent meets attendance problems. E. M. Lawrence. Am Sch Bd J 80:38 F '30
Improvement of school attendance. M. R. Marksbury. Ed Res B 9:325-9 S 10 '30; Excerpts. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p88-9)
Keep boys and girls in school. Wis J of Ed 64:28 S '31
Laws relating to compulsory education. W. W. Keesecker. 15c U.S. Bur. of ed. '29
New school a magnet which attracts and holds the community's children. C. L. Mosher. N Y State Ed 18:743-4 Ap '31
Parent-teacher work and its relation to school attendance. Mrs R. Rowe. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p23-5)
Perfect attendance. H. B. Wood. Pa Sch J 79:606 My '31
Practical methods of building up a good attendance record. C. Atkinson. Sierra Ed News 28:48 Mr '32
Request addressed to all American citizens. F. C. Croxton. Sch Life 17:90 Ja '32
School attendance and child labor laws. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on child labor. Child labor; report. p454-69)
School attendance department. M. M. Hihn. Baltimore B of Ed 9:19-22 S '30
Social aspects of school attendance practice. P. Fleming. Univ H Sch J 11:83-97 Ag '31
Stimulating good attendance. H. D. Vincent. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:369-73 Ap '30

See also
Absences
Enrollment

Bibliography
Attendance and child accounting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p264-6)

Colleges and universities
University of Minnesota; interruptions in college attendance. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 395-6 My '29

High schools
Effect of influenza and smallpox upon attendance at the University high school. R. A. Bolt. bibliog figs tabs Univ H Sch J 9: 22-9 My '29
Factors in school attendance. L. C. Halberstadt. Teach Col J 2:91-4 Ja '31
Study of attendance in certain accredited high schools of Nebraska. A. A. Reed. Ed Res Record 1:49-53; 3:1-3 D '28, O '30

Kindergartens
Encouraging signs of kindergarten expansion. F. M. Phillips. Childh Ed 6:122-3 N '29

Public schools
Achievements of American education; finance. F. W. Ballou. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p85-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:685-90; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:295-6 Mr 1 '30
Attendance records and how they affect the school's efficiency. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 6:80+ N '30
Function of the attendance officer. H. R. Gorrell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p103-5)
How your child's right to an education is safeguarded. C. L. Mosher. N Y State Ed 19:674-6 Ap '32
Principal's expectation of an attendance department. B. W. Taylor. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p105-6)
Public school attendance ages in the various states. W. W. Keesecker, comp. US Office of ed '30
Pupil mobility in the public schools of Washington. J. E. Corbally. bibliog $1 Univ of Wash '30
Some school attendance problems. F. L. Bentley. Am Sch Bd J 81:36 D '30

Rural schools
Accounting of progress and attendance of rural school children in Delaware. H. Cooper. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:470-1 F '31
Better attendance in rural schools. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:251-5 S '31
School and children in agriculture. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on child labor. Child labor; report. p262-308)
Study of publicity employed to increase rural pupil attendance in high school. H. R. Best. tabs Ed Res Record 2:21-3+ O '29

Sunday schools
See Sunday schools—Attendance

England
School attendance in London. Sch and Soc 29:434 Ap 6 '29

ATTENDANCE officers
Attendance officer. A. J. Williams. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:257-9 Ap '32
Standards for attendance officers. B. Merry. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p67-73)

ATTENTION
Children's virtues; concentration. Times Ed Sup 722:97-8 Mr 2 '29
Developing concentration. M. L. Urdal. Ed Meth 8:330-2 Mr '29
Development of voluntary attention in the child. A. N. Leontiev. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 40:52-83 Mr '32
Listening ability; its importance, measurement and development. P. T. Rankin. Chicago Sch J 12:177-9, 417-20 Ja, Je '30
Measures of extraversion-introversion tendencies and their relation to performance under distraction. H. B. Hovey. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:319-29 Je '29
Techniques in the measuring of pupil attention. C. E. Blume. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p37-51)

ATTERBURY, William Wallace
Interview. por J Bus Ed 7:6 Mr '32

ATTERDAG college
College nobody knows. R. N. Porter. Scribner's Magazine 85:342-5 Mr '29

ATTICKS, K. C.
Administration and supervision of business mathematics in secondary schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p97-9)
Modern methods of teaching handwriting in high schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p275-83)

ATTICUS, Titus Pomponius
Nuance in the friendship of Cicero and Atticus. W. A. Oldfather. Class J 26:143-4 N '30

ATTITUDES
Ascertaining attitudes toward music. M. Glenn. Mus Supervy J 15:75+ Mr '29
Attitudes. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. (In their Nature and meaning of teaching, p66-9)
Attitudes as factors of scholastic success. M. E. Herriott. bibliog Univ. of Ill. '29; Abstract. J Ed Res 19:312 Ap '29
Attitudes of children toward law. E. G Lockhart. $1 Univ of Iowa '30; Summary. Relig Ed 25:144-9 F '29
Attitudes toward teaching. R. H. Eliassen. Ed Res B 11:238-9 Ap 27 '32
Building correct attitudes. G. Butler. il Ag Ed 1:12 Mr '29
Can Neumann's Attitude indicator be used as a test? D. H. Kulp and H. H. Davidson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:332-7 Ja '31
Changes in the information and attitudes of students in an economics course. A. W. Kornhauser. bibliog J Ed Res 22:288-98 N '30
Childhood prejudices. B. Lasker. Child Study 6:107-9 F '29
Civics lesson in ninth grade. M. P. Grothey. Baltimore B of Ed 10:37-8 O '31
Comparison of mental traits and attitudes of delinquent boys and girls. M. A. Snyder. J Juvenile Res 15:181-91 Jl '31
Development of wholesome attitudes. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 18:305-6 D '29
Effect of a motion picture film on children's attitudes toward Germans. R. C. Peterson and L. L. Thurstone. J Ed Psychol 23:241-6 Ap '32
Enlarged concept of secondary education. T. H. Briggs. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p 19-28)
Experimental work in audience reaction. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 18:13-30 F '32
How to attain desirable health attitudes. G. K. Pratt. Child Study 8:35-7 O '30
Importance of attitude in teaching home-making to high school girls. J. Cox. J Home Econ 22:973-6 D '30
Inculcating respect for law in the schools. M. M. Chambers. Ed 52:356-8 F '32
Influence of attitude on learning. G. L. Freeman. Journal of General Psychology 3:98-111 Ja '30
Measurement of social attitudes. L. L. Thurstone. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931. v3. p239-49)
Measurement of the effectiveness of college teaching. A. O. Bowden. J Ed Soc 4:634-41 Je '31
Objective measure of emotionally toned attitudes. D. M. Olson and V. Jones. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 39:174-96 Je '31
Optimism and pessimism in college environments. H. H. Jasper. American Journal of Sociology 34:856-73 Mr '29
Orient and Occident: an opinion study. G. B. Watson. tabs Relig Ed 24:322-8 Ap '29
Prejudiced thinking of school children. H. M. Campbell. Teach J and Abst 5:443-8 O '30
Religious, moral and social problems of Chinese adolescents. Sü Gia Lai. Ed R China 24:60-77 Ja '32
Responsibility of the social worker in assisting the school to develop a social attitude toward the child. D. H. Holbrook. Family 9:309-14 Ja '29
Scientific attitude. A. O. Bowden. Sch Executives M 48:324+ Mr '29
Securing right attitudes toward conduct. R. W. Nesmith. Ed 50:271-81 Ja '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p50-1)
Student attitudes in junior college. F. L. Tibbitts. Jun Col J 2:148-52 D '31
Students' attitudes. D. Katz and others. $3.50 W E Mosher 201 Slocum hall Syracuse univ Syracuse NY '31
What European and American students think on international problems. H. R. Harper. Teachers college '31
What is young America thinking? chart. N. Ricciardi. Sierra Ed News 25:49 N '29

See also
Social adjustment and development

ATTWELL, Selby
Progressive tendencies in Texas rural education. Tex Outlook 14:11-12 S '30

ATWATER, Catherine Somers
Achievements in English under the activity program. El Engl R 9:38-41+ F '32

ATWATER, Cecil B.
Boston forms a committee of twelve. J Bus Ed 4:18-20 Jl '30
What's wrong with commercial graduates? J Bus Ed 3:22-4 Mr; 4:26-8 Ap '30
—See Stickney, R. jt. auth.

ATWATER, Helen Woodard
Sketch. L. Bane. por Home Econ News 3:90 My '32

ATWATER, Mary M.
Keeping the convalescent busy. Par M 5:17+ F '30

ATWATER, R.
Lunch box logic. Successful Farmer 28:26 O '29

ATWELL, Ruth Harriet
Place of posture in the college program of physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:103 O '30

ATWOOD, Albert William
How far should government go? Saturday Evening Post 203:25+ Ap 18 '31

ATWOOD, J. Howell
Interrace rapprochement. Relig Ed 26:544-6 S '31

ATWOOD, Wallace Walter
United States among the nations. (Earth and its people ser bk4) 262p il $1.32 Ginn '30

—and Thomas, H. G.
Home life in far-away lands. 252p il maps $1.28 '29 Ginn
Nations beyond the seas; the earth and its people. (Earth and its people, bk3) 352p bibliog il maps $1.56 Ginn '30
—Same: N. Y. state ed, with title: South America and the Old World. (Earth and its people, bk 3) 400p il maps $1.80 Ginn '30

ATYPICAL children. See Children, Abnormal

AUBREY, Edwin Ewart
College students and the church. bibliog Relig Ed 23:1009-13 D '28
How the individual gets his religion. Par M 6:16-17+ Mr '31
How to meet adolescent doubts. Par M 5:13+ Mr '30
Religion and our children. Par M 5:11+ D '30
Teachable view of religion. Relig Ed 25:320-5 Ap '30

AUCKLAND workers' educational association
Auckland summer school. World Assn for Adult Ed B 48:17-18 My '31

AUDEN, G. A.
Maladjusted child. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:266-78 N '31

AUDIENCES
Audience analysis in early American teaching of pulpit oratory. F. W. Lambertson. Q J Speech 18:93-6 F '32
Audience situations in an activity program. F. Jenkins. El Engl R 7:202-3 O '30
Debate and the audience problem. E. D. Schonberger. Q J Speech 16:291-6 Je '30

AUDIENCES - *Continued*
Debating for the audience. H. A. Dressel. Q J Speech 16:227-30 Ap '30
Experimental work in audience reaction. W. A. D. Millson. Q J Speech 18:13-30 F '32
Extension audience. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 16:194-200 Ap '30

AUDIOMETER
Audiometer technique in the public schools. J. B. Kelly. Volta R 31:629-33 O '29
Audiometer testing and auricular training with the audiophone. A. E. Berry. Volta R 31:780-2 D '29
Experiment with the 4A audiometer. M. E. Chayer. Public Health Nurse 21:602-3 N '29
Finding the hard of hearing child; abstract. K. P. Royce. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:459-61
Hearing and the school child. il pa $1.50 Temple univ Broad st Philadelphia '30; $2 Volta bur 1537 35th st NW Washington DC '31
Stupid; story. A. R. Knowlton. Child Welf 25:587-90 Je '31
Values and limitations of the audiometer; with discussion. A. M. Kerr. Volta R 31:621-9 O '29

AUDITING

Examinations, questions, etc.
American institute of accountants' examination in auditing, November 12, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 52:411-19 D '31

AUDITORIUM activities. See Assemblies

AUDITORIUMS
Auditorium-gymnasium facilities in 513 Ohio schools. A. W. Shields and T. C. Holy. H Sch Teach 8:31-2 Ja '32; Summary. Ed Res B 9:424-6 O 22 '30
Auditorium-gymnasium for small schools. O. R. Thomas. il plans Nation's Sch 5:55-60 Ap '30
Bigger and better auditoriums. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 32:126-7 Jl 26 '30
Building and equipment for the auditorium. M. Harter. diags Platoon Sch 4:165-8 D '30
Decoration of an auditorium. M. B. Irvine. Va J of Ed 22:332-3 Ap '29
Great rooms; auditorium, gymnasium, pool, and cafeteria. M. R. Porter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:211-14 D '29
High-school auditorium use by outsiders; South St Paul adopts superintendent's program. Am Sch Bd J 82:85-6 F '31
Public school stages. F. A. Childs. American Architect 139:28-31+ My '31
Use of the elementary school auditorium in cities and villages under superintendents. W. W. Soper. pa Univ of the state of NY '32

See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Assemblies

AUDITORY span. See Memory

AUDITORY tests. See Audiometer; Hearing—Testing

AUDUBON, John James
Boy who loved birds; a story for May birthdays. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:44-5 My '32

AUDUBON clubs. See Bird clubs

AUGENBLICK, Rebecca D.
Safety for children; play. Grade Teach 48: 793+ Je '31

AUGHINBAUGH, Barnet Asbury
Application of the motion picture to the problem of the rising cost of education. Ed Screen 10:193-4+ S '31
Educational and welfare institutions of Ohio. por H Sch Teach 6:179-80 My '30
Industrial Ohio. por H Sch Teach 6:227-8 Je '30
Motion picture. Ed Screen 8:68-9 Mr '29
Motion picture and the school. por H Sch Teach 5:310-11 N '29; Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:54 S '30; Ed Screen 9:228-9 O '30
Progress of visual instruction in Ohio. il Ohio Sch 7:240 Je '29
See Ohio, historic and scenic. por H Sch Teach 6:135-8 Ap '30
Suggestion concerning the cost of education. Ohio Sch 9:323+ N '31
Visual communication; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:939

AUGUSTA, Maine

Cony high school
Chizzle Wizzle. E. V. Perkins. J Ed 112:343-4 N 3 '30

AUGUSTANA college
T. N. Hasselquist. O. F. Ander. pa Augustana lib pubs Rock Island Ill '31

AUGUSTINE, Grace M.
Social rooms in dormitories. J Home Econ 22:374-5 My '30

AUGUSTINE, Helen G.
Objective test in literature. Sch 17:1001-3 Je '29

AUGUSTINE, Paul
Trade teachers of New York. Am Teach 15:5 F '31

AULARD, François Victor Alphonse
Alphonse Aulard, 1849-1928. L. Cahen. R Univ 38 pt1:303-10 Ap '29

AULD, Ina Bell
College composition for art. Engl J (Col ed) 19:735-8 N '30

AULT, J. W. See Broom, M. E. jt. auth.

AULT, O. C.
Industrial outlook of the South. Peabody J Ed 7:351-6 My '30

AULT, Verlyn W.
Remedial work in English, I. Chicago Sch J 14:211-13 Ja '32

AURAL training. See Ear training

AURORA, Illinois

C. M. Bardwell elementary school
C. M. Bardwell elementary school at Aurora, Illinois. K. D. Waldo. il plans Sch Executives M 49:316-18 Mr '30
Economy in elementary-school buildings. J. C. Llewellyn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:39-44 Ja '30

AUSCULTATION
Heart sounds by phonograph. Va Teach 10: 157 My '29

AUSTEN, Jane
Jane looks at Jane. A. A. Adams. J Ed London 63:297-8 My '31

AUSTIN, Alpheus Benjamin
Lesson handbook, 1931; a concise commentary on the International uniform church school lessons; ed. by L. H. Bugbee. 152p 35c Abingdon press '30

AUSTIN, Caroline F.
Design projects from Oriental rugs. Prac Home Econ 9:309-10 O '31

AUSTIN, Charles L.
Shop work in the Roosevelt high school. B H Points 12:61-3 D '30

AUSTIN, Charles M.
Report of the second committee on geometry. Math Teach 24:370-94 O '31

AUSTIN, Ellen Lake, and Flewelling, Lorena
Everlasting Christmas tree: a pageant. Sierra Ed News 25:13-14 D '29

AUSTIN, Everett Lewis
Oldest land grant college in America. Mich Ed J 8:311-12 F '31
Principles of education involved in extension work. J Home Econ 23:950-1 O '31

AUSTIN, Frances M.
Analysis of the motives of adolescents for the choice of the teaching profession. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:87-103 F '31

AUSTIN, Herbert Douglas
Grammar pitfalls; terminology. Mod Lang J 15:119-22 N '30

AUSTIN, Jessie M.
Acquainting pupils with occupational information through the teaching of occupations. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p125-31)

AUSTIN, Mrs Mary (Hunter)
Deer; poem. Am Childh 16:48 My '31
Regionalism in American fiction. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:97-107 F '32
Social and economic organization of the New Mexico pueblo. Progres Ed 9:117-21 F '32
—See Tireman, L. S. jt. auth.

AUSTIN, Mary Alice
Girls' league: what dividends does it pay? Sierra Ed News 26:33 S '30

AUSTIN, W. L., and others
Report of the committee on guidance. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:191-214 My '29

AUSTIN, Ward H.
School heating on a degree day basis. Electrical West 67:137-9, 244-6; 68:18-22 S, N '31, Ja '32

AUSTIN, Texas

Allan-Zilker manual training school
Historical sketch of the Allan-Zilker manual training school; the first manual training department in Texas. S. A. Blackburn. Ind Ed M 32:288 Mr '31

Platoon schools
Austin's platoon schools, children's workshops. il Platoon Sch 4:162-4 D '30

Public schools
Course of study in mathematics. John T. Allan junior and Austin high schools [mimeographed] 43p The schools '29

AUSTRALIA

Description and travel
Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:26 S '30

AUSTRALIAN institute of anatomy
Australian institute of anatomy. Science n s 70:159-60 Ag 16 '29

AUSTRO-AMERICAN institute of education
Report 1928-1929. 37p il The institute, Vienna '30
Vienna's friendly institute. D. W. Binder. World Tomorrow 13:333-4 Ag '30

AUTHORS
Contributors to educational periodicals. J. R. Shannon. El Sch J 32:177-82 N '31
Some modern authors. L. Seaman. El Engl R 6:107-8 Ap '29

Bibliography
Late biography for the literature class. H. D. Roberts. Chicago Sch J 13:437-9 My '31; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 20:408-13 My '31

AUTHORS, Educational
Contributions to educational periodicals. E. A. Collins. Peabody J Ed 6:278-81 Mr '29
Educational writers and their salaries; abstract. R. W. Wiley. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:61-7 Ja '29
Professional status of textbook authors. H. G. Richey. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p67-77)
Texas authors of textbooks. R. Robinson. bibliog Tex Outlook 14:26-8 Ap '30

AUTHORS, Spanish
Some Latin writers of Spain. C. C. Mierow. bibliog Class J 24:498-508 Ap '29

AUTHORSHIP
Arraignment of productivity. P. V. Sangren. J Higher Ed 2:87-92 F '31
Authors in the making. M. B. Harding. El Engl R 6:236-40 N '29
Publication. R. T. Hance. Sch and Soc 34: 625-6 N 7 '31
Publication of educational research. W. C. Eells. J Ed Res 23:31-42 Ja '31
Where writers teach writers; Bread Loaf school and writers' conference, Middlebury college. C. Morton. il Review of Reviews 82:114-17 D '30
Why not course alumni; a brief account of an experiment. K. I. Brown. Engl J (Col ed) 19:231-3 Mr '30

AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Autobiography has vogue. H. I. Davis. bibliog tab B H Points 12:31-41 Je '30

AUTOMOBILE driving
May he have the car? M. L. Telford. il Child Welf 26:474-6+ Ap '32
What about the car? K. P. Cowin. il Child Welf 25:216-18 D '30

AUTOMOBILE engineering
Laboratory shop for teaching automotive electricity. D. Shirck. il diag Ind Ed M 31:404-6 Ap '30
Training of young automobile engineers. B. G. Robbins. Automobile Engineer 21:534-40 N '31

AUTOMOBILE engines
Typical job sheet for the auto shop. R. F. Kuns. il Ind Arts M 18:350-2, 396-7 S-O '29

AUTOMOBILE jacks
Automobile jack. A. H. Luehring. figs Ind Ed M 31:147-9 O '29

AUTOMOBILE mechanics
Analysis of first-semester jobs in high-school automechanics. H. V. Campbell and J. R. Manley. Ind Ed M 33:219-20 F '32
Auto-shop notes from the 500-mile speedway race of 1930. E. W. Bryan. il Ind Ed M 32:31 Jl '30
Auto shop notes from the 500-mile speedway race of 1931. E. W. Bryan. il Ind Ed M 33:149-50 N '31
Automechanics for the technical high school. E. E. White. Ind Ed M 33:275, 299 Ap-My '32
Automechanics laboratory in the senior high school. R. F. Jennings. plan Ind Ed M 32: 342-3 Ap '31
Automechanics shop for the senior high school. D. C. Fleming. il plan Ind Ed M 33:84-5 S '31
Automotive can openers. R. W. Stimson. il Ag Ed 1:13 N '29
Benchwork in the auto shop. E. H. Frost. il Ind Ed M 31:107-8 S '29
Inspecting and straightening the Ford model T crankcase. R. F. Kuns. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:25 Ja '31
Methods of teaching auto mechanics. S. H. Hurtuk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:49 F '32
Objectives of automechanics instruction. F. C. Hutchins. il Ind Ed M 32:370-1 My '31
Organization of auto mechanics at the Jackson intermediate school. R. H. Gould. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:4-7 Ja '31
Principles of automechanics for junior and senior high schools and trade and evening classes. $1.85 Manual arts press '29
Tentative analysis of auto mechanics for high schools. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:342-3 S '31; Same. Ind Ed M 33:74-5 S '31
Tightening connecting-rod bearings. R. F. Jennings. Ind Ed M 32:211 D '30
Typical job sheet for the auto shop. R. F. Kuns. il Ind Arts M; (cont as) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:82-4, 107, 200-1, 243-5, 280, 354, 398-9 F-Mr, My-Jl, S-O '30

Courses of study
Auto mechanics. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. '29 The bd., Los Angeles
Auto mechanics. Oakland, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools Oakland '30
Cooperative training in automotive maintenance. E. L. Bedell and F. Carpenter. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:327-9 S '30
Course of study for auto mechanics 1-2, first and second semesters, junior high school, a laboratory course in first year auto mechanics (usually offered in ninth grade) [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 2v v 1 $1.10; v2 $1.05 The schools '30
Outline of a nine-weeks try-out course in automobile mechanics. D. C. Fleming. Ind Ed M 30:430-1 My '29
Outline of a two-year course in automobile mechanics for the senior high school. D. C. Fleming. il Ind Ed M 32:169-75 N '30

AUTOMOBILE mechanics—Courses of study —*Continued*
Outline of course I in auto mechanics for senior high schools. H. A. Lacey. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:3-6 Ja '32

Examinations, questions, etc.
New-type tests in auto mechanics. S. H. Hurtuk. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:136-9 Ap '31
Preliminary shop test in automechanics. E. H. Kelsey. diags Ind Ed M 33:53 Ag '31

Tests and scales
Auto-mechanics test. W. G. Hjerstedt. Ind Arts M 18:239 Je '29

Units of work
Cleaning and lubricating; a unit of instruction manuals for automobile mechanics. L. E. Noble and J. A. Roenigk. $1 McGraw '29
Periodic inspection; a unit of instruction manuals for automobile mechanics. L. E. Noble and J. A. Roenigk. $1.25 McGraw '29

AUTOMOBILE parking
Solution for the high-school parking problem. Am Sch Bd J 81:90+ Ag '30

AUTOMOBILE racing
Auto-shop notes from the 500-mile speeding race of 1930. E. W. Bryan. Ind Ed M 32:31 Jl '30
Auto shop notes from the 500-mile speedway race of 1931. E. W. Bryan. il Ind Ed M 33:149-50 N '31

AUTOMOBILES
Obsolescence. R. F. Kuns. il Ind Ed M 30:431-5 My '29
Use for old vacuum tanks. H. W. Paine. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:22 Ja '32

Repair
Replacing a bendix spring. R. F. Jennings. il Ind Ed M 31:445-6 My '30

Statistics
Current statistics as fresh test material. D. Whittlesey. map J Geog 31:78-83 F '32

Testing
Measuring the performance of an automobile. N. H. Black. diags Sch Sci and Math 31: 533-41 My '31

AUTUMN
Autumn. S. G. Clark. Grade Teach 48:14 S '30
When autumn comes; poems for recitation and appreciation. Ida Evans Rogers, comp. Grade Teach 47:102 O '29

AUTUN, France. École militaire préparatoire
Autour de l'école unique, l'expérience d'Autun, 1919-1930. E. Richard. R Univ 10 pt2:24-33, 104-12 Je-Jl '31

AUXILIARY classes. See Ungraded classes

AVALLON, France

Foyer scolaire franco-allemand
Un foyer scolaire franco-allemand à Avallon. R. Magnoux. R Univ 39 pt1:306-10 Ap '30

AVARICE
Futility of greed. Nat Ed Assn J 21:49 F '32

AVENEL, Georges d', vicomte
Le goût de l'instruction et son prix depuis trois siècles. R Deux Mondes 7 per 52:827-59; 56:618-39, 802-16 Ag 15 '29, Ap 1-15 '30

AVENS, A. W. and Murray, M. J.
Detection of strontium in the presence of calcium. J Chem Ed 9:522-3 Mr '32

AVENT, Joseph Emory
Excellences and errors in teaching methods. (Teacher ed ser 4) 569p $2.50 The author box 1455 Knoxville Tenn '31
Excellent teacher; a volume about teachers, by teachers, for teachers, containing the composite judgments of 1002 teachers as to what the excellent teacher is. (Teacher ed. ser3) 477p $2.40 The author box 1455 Knoxville Tenn '31

AVERILL, Esther C.
Romance of spring. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:76 Ap '29

AVERILL, Forrest G.
Something new in high school clubs. H Sch Teach 6:361-2 N '30
Teachers' meetings, not principals' meetings. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:79-82 O '30

AVERILL, Lawrence Augustus
Changes in the philosophy of education. Mental Hygiene 14:272-9 Ap '30

AVERILL, May
Camel; primary story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 Ja '29
Cat; primary story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:65 F '29
Collie; primary story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:34 My '29
Gray squirrel; primary story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 Je '29
Rabbit; primary story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 Mr '29
Reindeer; primary story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 D '28
Sheep; primary story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 Ap '29
—See Johns, L. M., jt. auth.

AVERITTE, Ruth Humphrey
In the days of the blue back speller. Tex Outlook 16:15-16 Ap '32

AVERY, Edna Marie
Indian project. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p69-72)

AVERY, Hélène F.
Adaptation of the resources of the school to secure the most effective habits of work. H Points 14:13-18 Ja '32

AVERY, Marion, and others
Department of physical education for girls; a handbook. bibliog Univ H Sch J 10:42-76 My '30

AVERY, Ora Hart
George Reed program in Virginia. Va Teach 11:103-9 Ap '30

AVERY, Ralph
April blackboard decoration. Instr 41:51 Ap '32
Blackboard picture for Christmas. Instr 41: 50 D '31
February blackboard portrait. Instr 41:54 F '32
Holland blackboard picture. Instr 41:61 Mr '32
In sunny Mexico; a blackboard picture. Instr 41:56 Ja '32
June blackboard decoration. Instr 41:57 Je '32
May blackboard decoration. Instr 41:53 My '32
Santa Maria, a blackboard picture. Instr 40: 58 O '31
Thanksgiving turkey for the blackboard. Instr 41:70 N '31

AVERY COONLEY school, Downers Grove, Illinois
School building articulates with education. L. B. Morse. il Progres Ed 9:7-15 Ja '32

AVIATION
Aviation as a vocational course in the high school. L. G. Stier. Ind Ed M 30:250-1 Ja '29
Aviation ground school education. A. D. Althouse. (In National conference on aeronautical education. Proceedings, 1930. p 17-20)
Aviation in the schools. il Scientific American 140:71-2 Ja '29
Aviators need geography. M. H. Shearer. maps J Geog 29:371-80 D '30
Expanding curriculum. El Sch J 29:490 Mr '29
How men learned to fly; a study of aviation as developed in a 6B grade. R. M. Cronin. il Grade Teach 49:702-3+ My '32
Map reading by aviators. R. E. Hartz. il J Geog 30:339-41 N '31
Preparing for aviation. V. C. Finch. bibliog $4 Simmons-Boardman pub co 30 Church st NY '31
Shall we let our children fly? C. D. Chamberlin. il Par M 5:14-16 Ja '30
Timely activity in aircraft. Ill Teach 19:330 Ap '31
Training for commercial aviation. K. A. Kennedy. il Sierra Ed News 27:50-1 Mr '31
Vocational aviation. E. W. Bryan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:216 Je '31

AVIATION *Continued*
Vocational training in aeronautics; abstract. R. H. Spaulding. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:953-4

Bibliography
Aviation book list. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:427-9 My '29
Problem of aviation books for boys. E. H. McClelland. bibliog El Engl R 7:57-8 Mr '30

Projects
Aviation project. M. E. Wilson. il Sierra Ed News 28:36 Mr '32
Celebration of the Lindbergh flight. A. A. Orth. Hist Outl 21:127 Mr '30

Textbooks
Learning to fly. F. A. Swoffer. Pitman '29

Units of work
Air transportation. B. Davis. bibliog il Mod Ed 2:7-10 D '29
Studying aviation; a unit of work. B. B. Beggs. bibliog Grade Teach 48:632+ Ap '31

Colleges and universities
Aeronautic education in colleges and universities. il Airway Age 10:265-9 Mr '29
Aeronautical training at Detroit university. J. R. Custer. il Aviation 26:958-9 Mr '29
Modern flight school. B. Studley. il Airway Age 10:280-4 Mr '29
Systematizing an aviation school. C. E. Planck. il Aviation 26:802-4 Mr 16 '29

High schools
Aviation instruction in the high school. P. H. Heron. il Ind Ed M 31:219-21 D '29
Buffalo builds a high-school aviation course. W. B. Kamprath. il Sch Life 17:12-13 S '31
Lafayette air cadets of Junior high school, Elizabeth, New Jersey. Playground and Recreation 24:45-6 Ap '30
Shall high schools teach aviation? C. Fleischman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 29:89 Mr '31
Study of aviation in high schools of California. Sch Life 16:16 S '30
Teaching aviation in the high school. E. W. Bryan. Ind Ed M 32:8 Jl '30

AVIATION schools
Flying instruction as it should be; Roosevelt aviation school, inc. G. W. Orr. il Scientific American 145:160-2 S '31
What is a good flying school; department of commerce regulations for rating aviation schools. C. M. Young. il Scientific American 142:345-8 My '30

AVIATORS
Training
Flying instruction as it should be; Roosevelt aviation school, inc. G. W. Orr. il Scientific American 145:160-2 S '31
Learning to fly. A. Forbes. Aviation 31:63-4 F '32
West Point of the air. il Popular Mechanics 53:561-76, 737-52, 929-44; 54:49-64 Ap-Jl '30

See also
Aviation schools

AVOCADOS
Vitamin A content of avocados. L. S. Weatherby and others. bibliog figs J Home Econ 21:360-4 My '29

AVON HEIGHTS consolidated school, Connecticut
Connecticut consolidated school. L. S. Mills il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:62 Ap '30

AVONDINO, Josephine
Silent reading. Volta R 32:623-4 D '30

AWARDS. See Rewards and prizes

AXTELL, Paul H.
Thirty-two points for elementary principals. J Ed 113:349 Mr 30 '31
Value of "well done". J Ed 115:317 Ap 18 '32

AYCOCK, T. M; Graaff, L. H. and Tuttle, W. W.
Analysis of the respiratory habits of trained swimmers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:199-217 My '32

AYCOCK, W. Lloyd
Harvard infantile paralysis commission. Harv Grad M 40:135-8 D '31
What parents should know about infantile paralysis. Par M 4:27+ S '29

AYDELOTTE, Frank
American college of the twentieth century. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 3-10)
American Rhodes scholar at Oxford. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 135-43)
Honors courses at Swarthmore. (In Five college plans. p59-70)
—See Flexner, A. jt. auth.

AYER, Adelaide May
Freedom for the student teacher. Progres Ed 8:256-60 Mr '31
Learning educational principles through experience. Ed Adm and Sup 17:357-62 My '31
Training teachers for progressive rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 497

AYER, Fred Carleton
Computing and adjusting the university teaching load. Nation's Sch 4:26-30 Jl '29
Duties of public-school administrators. Am Sch Bd J 78:39-41 F; 39-41 Mr; 39-41 Ap; 51-3 My; 58-60 Je; 79:52-3 Ag; 33-4 O; 39-40 D '29; 80:42-4 F; 43-4 Mr; 43-4 My '30
How the teaching load is handled in state and other universities. Nation's Sch 3:21-5 Je '29
Progress of pupils in the Laredo schools. (In Shelby, T. H., and others. Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. p. 38-50)
• Public-school administration and supervision. Nation's Sch 3:22-4 Ja '29
Scientific versus haphazard supervision; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p233)
Some major changes in college administration during the past forty years. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:45-7 Mr '31
Some unsung aspects of coöperative training. J Eng Ed 21:625-6 My '31
Supervisory objectives for small cities; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p172): Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:784
—and Hendricks, Jake J.
Analyzing duties of superintendents of small schools. Nation's Sch 6:55-9 S '30
Supervisory duties performed by small school superintendents. Nation's Sch 7:57-62 Ja '31
—and Votaw, D. F.
Taking the guess out of grading. Am Sch Bd J 83:35+ O '31

AYER, Fred E.
Aeronautical engineering. J Eng Ed n s 19: 969-71 Je '29
Cooperative engineering education. J Eng Ed 21:210-12 N '30

AYERS, Gerald Hamilton
Big idea every year. por H Sch Teach 7: 339+ N '31
Discipline. H Sch Teach 7:190-1 My '31
Psychology of mathematics. H Sch Teach 7: 157 Ap '31

AYRES, Gertrude Stevens (Mrs Milan Valentine Ayres)
Gertrude S. Ayres; a tribute. L. C. Williams. Progres Ed 8:578-9 N '31

AYRES, J. G. See Gray, H. jt. auth.

AYRES, Lella M.
Developing an expanded session. Int J Relig Ed 7:30 Je '31

AYRES, Leonard P.
Business and educational research. El Sch J 29:657-65 My '29

AYRES, Mrs Milan Valentine. See Ayres, G. S.

AYRES, Nelle Wren; Buchanan, Inez A.; and Parks, Carrie Belle
Exchange of letters. El Engl R 7:126-8 My '30

AZHAR university, Cairo
In the shadow of Al-Azhar. P. Crabitès. il Asia 29:300-5 Ap '29

AZHAR university, Cairo—*Continued*
Moslem education in Egypt. P. Crabitès. Catholic World 132:709-16 Mr '31
Reforms in Al Azhar university? Moslem World 21:306 Jl '31

AZTECS
See also
Art, Aztec

AZUSA, California
See also
Citrus junior college, Azusa, California

B

BAARS, Alice
Supervising the schoolground. Neb Ed J 11: 182 Mr '31

BAAS-BECKING, Lourens Gerhard Marinus
Jacques Loeb laboratory of the Hopkins marine station, Stanford university. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p93-4)

BABB, Ralph Warren
Developing practical guidance work. Nation's Sch 4:49-52 D '29

BABBITT, Harold Eaton
Inspection trips. J Eng Ed 22:778-86 My '32

BABBITT, Irving
Humanistic versus humanitarian ideals in American education. Forum 81:1-10 Ja '29; Discussion. 81:sup43-4 F '29; Same. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p187-204)

BABCOCK, Dena
Memorizing as a factor in library school study. Library Journal 54:21-4 Ja 1 '29

BABCOCK, Donald C.
New social function for history. bibliog Hist Outl 21:16-19 Ja '30

BABCOCK, Earl
Elementary school, Grand Haven, Michigan. Am Sch Bd J 80:77-8 Ja '30

BABCOCK, Elisabeth
When parents want to know. Child Study 8: 203-4 Mr '31

BABCOCK, Gertrude M.
Mental hygiene approach to guidance in the senior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:221-4 D '31

BABCOCK, John B.
Co-operative course in railroad operation. 15p The author Mass inst of technology Cambridge '29

BABCOCK, Lyndon R.
Direct moral training. Ed Meth 10:69-71 N '30
Direct moral training. H Sch J 13:147-50 Ap '30
Highly successful program of human engineering in Detroit, Michigan. por Sch Executives M 49:461-2 Je '30
Teaching conduct in the public school. Sch and Com 15:562-3 D '29

BABCOCK, Maud May
Handbook for teachers of interpretation; a textbook for teachers and for prospective teachers of oral expression in high schools and in colleges. 134p Univ pub '30
Interpretative selections for colleges. 377p Univ pub '30
Interpretative selections for high schools. 213p Univ pub '30

BABCOCK, S. H.
Art instruction. Ohio Sch 8:362-3 N '30

BABER, Carroll Preston
Manual for order department routine for college and university library. 1929 ed 71p $1.50 '29 G. E. Stechert and co., 31 E. 10th st., N.Y.
Mission of the normal school and teachers college in the training of school librarians. Ed 49:459-64 Ap '29
Progress, ideals and standards in teachers college libraries. bibliog (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p 10-24)
Teachers college library. Ed Adm and Sup 15:499-513 O '29

BABER, Ray Erwin
Discussion of the introductory course in sociology. Social Forces 9:325-31 Mr '31

BABOR, Joseph Albert
General chemistry; a text-book for college students. 586p il $3.75 '29 Crowell
—Estabrooke, W. L. and Lehrman, Alexander
Elements of general chemistry. 601p diags $3.75 Crowell '31
Laboratory manual in elements of general chemistry. 420p il diags $2 Crowell '31
—and Lehrman, Alexander
Laboratory manual in general college chemistry. 376p il $2 '29 Crowell

BABSON, Ella Bailey
Increasing the pupil's vocabulary. J Ed 109: 34-5 Ja 14 '29

BABSON, Helen Corliss
Financial support of clubs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:407-12 Mr '31
Teacher load in Los Angeles. Cal Q Sec Ed 4: 344 Je '29

BABSON, Roger Ward
Crime waves. Child Welf 23:597-8 Jl '29

BABSON institute
Babson idea. J Bus Ed 3:51 Mr '30

BABY talk. See Child training; Children's conservations

BACCALAUREATE addresses
Baccalaureate. B. Bliven. New Republic 67: 120-1 Je 17 '31

BACH, Alwyn E. W.
Executing a chain program. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p267-76)

BACH, Edwin E.
Naturalization proceedings in appropriate surroundings. Sch Life 14:167 My '29

BACH, Johann Sebastian
Johann Sebastian Bach. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:65 O '29

BACH, Minnie. See Rawlings, G., jt. auth.

BACHE, Elizabeth Du Bois
Changing butter tastes. Prac Home Econ 9: 218+ Jl '31

BACHE, Joseph Lloyd
Great American experiment. Chicago Sch J 11:252-3 Mr '29

BACHE, Louise Franklin
Juvenile court and John Smith. Child Welf 24:411-13 Ap '30

BACHMAN, Frank Puterbaugh
Salaries and supplementary earnings of college teachers. Science n s 70:26-9 Jl 12 '29
Training and certification of high school teachers. (Field studies no2) 175p pa George Peabody college '30
(tr.) See Becker, E. H. National character and science

BACIGALUPO, Elena
Call of Italy. Grade Teach 48:810+ Je '31

BACK to school scholarships. See School children—Relief

BÄCKER, Ermentrude (von Ranke)
Zwang und freiheit als staatlichgesellschaftliches problem der gegenwart und seine historische verwurzelung. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:35-53 '30

BACKES, Katharine. See Castner, Burton M., jt. auth.

BÄCKLIN, M.
Teaching of history in the secondary schools of Sweden; annotated translation by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 23:83-5 F '32

BACKUS, Allen D.
As she's spoke. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:363 O '31
Close shave; a drama in one act. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:18 Ja '32

BACKUS, Bertie
Where shall the public school place its emphasis? Relig Ed 25:446-9 My '30

BACKUS, Mrs Margaret Plant
Integrated programs and home economics. J Home Econ 23:538-40 Je '31
Teaching housekeeping. J Home Econ 22:983-4 D '30

BACKWARD children. See Children, Backward

BACMEISTER, Mrs Rhoda W.
Telling stories to babies. Child Welf 26:388-90+ Mr '32

BACON, Agnes M.
How are we getting the adult immigrant? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:311-12

BACON, F. Niles
Diagnostic tests in Latin, based on Gray and Jenkins's Latin for today; 1st year course; tests 1-9; key. '29 Ginn

BACON, Francis Leonard
Development of the National department of secondary education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:274-82 Ja '32
Is music essential to the curriculum? por Mus Superv J 18:16-17+ My '32
Study habits of excellent and deficient pupils. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:107-15 Mr '32
Supervision and the high school principal. por Sch Executives M 51:53-5+ O '31
—See Edmonson, J. B. jt. auth.

BACON, Mrs Josephine Dodge (Daskam)
Cosmetic campus. Woman's Home Companion 58:10 S '31
Our harassed children. North American Review 229:206-10 F '30

BACON, Mary R.
School librarians' plans for the year. American Library Association Bulletin 26:33 Ja '32

BACON, Mercedes A.
Long Beach reading tests are fun. Sierra Ed News 25:43-4 Je '29

BACTERIA
Agriculture. A. B. C. Throop. Sch 18:302-5 D '29

BACTERIOLOGY
Fundamentals of bacteriology. C. B. Morrey. 4th ed rev '29 Lea
Interesting the student in bacteriology. A. L. Johnson. il Home Econ News 1:32 Mr '30

See also
Food—Bacteriology

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating bacteriology in home-economics course. A. L. Johnson. il Home Econ News 3:28-9+ F '32

Textbooks

Bacteriology and sanitary science for students in pharmacy, chemistry and allied sciences. L. Gershenfeld. $4 Lea '29

BADANES, Julie E. and Badanes, Saul
Child's number primer. 2bks 63;111p bk 1 60c; bk2 68c; teachers' bk 80c Macmillan '29
—Same. 2 pts in 1 80c Macmillan '29

BADANES, Saul. See Badanes, J. E. jt. auth.

BADCOCK, F. B. See Brereton, F. S., jt. auth.

BADEN-POWELL of Gilwell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell, 1st baron
Scouting and youth movements. 107p bibliog 60c Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith inc 139 E 46th st NY '31

BADEN, Missouri

Moline school

Two interesting rural schools. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:52 N '30

BADENOCH, Mrs Nena Frances (Wilson)
Let them come into the kitchen. Par M 4:20-1 F '29

BADER, Edith M.
Facing realities with teachers. Teach Col J 2:117-22 Mr '31

BADER, Louis
Health and the family income. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:102-14 O '29

BADGER, Adrian; Lambert, C. O. and Clevett, M. A.
Dance of the hungry hoboes. J Health and Phys Ed 3:41-2 F '32

BADGER, Alexander J.
Interesting activity for architectural-drawing classes. Ind Arts M 18:416 N '29

BADGER, Henry Glenn
Expenditures in publicly-controlled junior colleges, 1928 [mimeographed] (Cir no40) 7p pa US Office of ed '31
Teacher unemployment in Indiana. Sch Life 15:197 Je '30
Teachers' salaries in Illinois public schools, 1913-1928. Sch Life 15:158-9 Ap '30

BADGER, O. B., and others
Planning a shop building for a junior high school. Ind Ed M 31:381-5 Ap '30

BADGER, Walter Lucius
Some phases of the history of chemical engineering. J Eng Ed 22:691-707 Ap '32
What Michigan offers the graduate chemical engineer. il Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 36:139-41 Mr '29

BADGLEY, Ilma L.
Adventure in teaching foods. Prac Home Econ 9:192-4 Je '31
What home economics offers the high school girl. bibliog Univ H Sch J 8:221-56 F '29

—and others
Department of home economics. Univ H Sch J 11:301-61 Mr '32

BADLEY, John Haden
Co-education as training for living by living. por New Era 12:151-2 My '31

BADMINTON
Hello Badminton! E. Hedges. plan J Health and Phys Ed 1:34+ N '30

BADOUX, H.
Le 75e anniversaire de la fondation de l'École polytechnique fédérale, à Zurich. Journal Forestier Suisse 81:277-80 D '30

BAEKELAND, Leo Hendrik
Dreams and realities. J Chem Ed 9:1000-9 Je '32

BAER, Jeannette
Manuscript writing. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 Ap '30

BAER, Joseph Alva. See Orleans, J. S; Soper, W. W. jt. auths.

BAERG, Gerhard
German grammar review with composition. 202p $1.60 Crofts '30

BAEYER, Adolf von
Adolf Von Baeyer, 1835-1917; tr. by R. E. Oesper. F. A. K. Henrich. por il J Chem Ed 7:1231-48 Je '30

Adolph Baeyer, 1835-1917. J Chem Ed 6:1381-3 S '29

BÁEZ CAMARGO, Gonzalo
Race problem and religious education. por Int J Relig Ed 7:13 N '30

BAGBY, Grace
Correlation of laboratory and classroom work in the teaching of high-school chemistry. J Ed Res 19:336-40 My '29

BAGENSTOSE, Helen
Wellesley student-industrial group. Sch and Soc 31:771 Je 7 '30

BAGGS, Arthur E.
Things we should know about pottery. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p151-4)

BAGLEY, English
Emotional factor in human adjustment. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:311-18

BAGLEY, George J.
Administration and supervision of business English in a continuation school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p115-22)

BAGLEY, William Chandler
Crucial problem of the next decade. Nat Ed Assn J 18:107-8 Ap '29

Development of personality traits. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p502-7)

BAGLEY, William Chandler—*Continued*
Discipline and dogma: a reply to Professor Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 15:561-73 N '29
Dr Strayer's vision and accomplishments. J Ed 111:738 Je 30 '30
Edgar Dunnington Randolph; 1878-1928. Ed Adm and Sup 15:389-90 My '29
Education, crime and social progress. 150p $1.20 Macmillan '31
Element of adventure in teaching and learning geography. J Geog 28:89-99 Mr '29
Employment of teachers. Sch and Soc 32:841 D 20 '30
Future of American education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:218-25; Same. Sch and Soc 32:1-6 Jl 5 '30
Howard Edwards, master teacher. J Ed 111: 713-14 Je 23 '30
Individuality and individualism. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p266-72)
(comp) Minimal list of essentials in the teaching of United States history. (In Phillips, C. A. Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p488-501)
Place of applied philosophy in judging student teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 17:330-5 My '31
Preparatory functions of kindergarten. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p329-33)
Profession of teaching in the present social and economic crisis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:122-7; Same. Sch and Soc 34:105-9 Jl 25 '31
Profession of teaching in the United States. Sch and Soc 29:101-10 Ja 26 '29; Same. Indep Ed 2:29-33 F '29; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:380-7 My '29
Professor Strayer and the emergency commission. Sch and Soc 31:713-14 My 24 '30
Professors of education and their academic colleagues. bibliog Math Teach 23:277-88 My '30
Radio in the schools. El Sch J 31:256-8 D '30
Radio school days begin for more than 60,000,000 pupils. Nation's Sch 8:43-4 D '31
School of the air. Ed Adm and Sup 17:492-8 O '31
Some handicaps of character education in the United States. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p140-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:763-9; Cal Q Sec Ed 4:187-93 Ap '29; Ed Adm and Sup 15:241-9 Ap '29; Chicago Sch J 12:41-6 O '29; Sch and Com 15:551-6 D '29
Suggestions relative to the functions of the National council of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:201-5
Teacher's contribution to modern progress. Teach J and Abst 4:448-53 O '29
Teaching as a fine art. bibliog Ed Meth 9: 456-61 My '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:789-91
Textbook and methods of teaching. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p7-26)
Text-book in American education. Sch and Soc 33:356-60 Mr 14 '31; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 17:241-7 Ap '31
Training of instructional officers for teacher-preparing institutions in Europe. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p117-23)
University school of education as a source of educational leadership. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p79-89)
Upward expansion of mass education; its causes and some of the problems that it has raised. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p135-51)
What is a good school? por Ill Teach 18:136 Ja '30; Same. Mid Sch 44:177-8 Ja '30; Minn J of Ed 10:177-9 Ja '30; Mont Ed 6:5-7 Ja '30; Ohio Sch 8:11-12 Ja '30; Pa Sch J 78: 265-6 Ja '30; Wis J of Ed 62:215-17 Ja '30; Kans Teach 30:12-13 F '30; Neb Ed J 10: 65-6 F '30
What is professionalized subject-matter? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p155-66)
What the future holds for broadcasting into the schools. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p66-71); Same. Sch and Soc 33:713-16 My 30 '31
Trail of a professionalist, William Chandler Bagley. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:205 S 29 '30
—See Colvin, S. S.; Smith, J. H., jt. auths.

BAGLEY, William Chandler, jr
American school of the air starts November 9. Sch Life 17:54 N '31
Evaluation of schools of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p236-45)
How to listen-in to radio in the classroom. Sierra Ed News 28:24-5 Mr '32; Same. H Sch J 15:153-4+ Ap '32
Radio in education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p310-14)
Visual aids and educational radio. Sch Executives M 51:310 Mr '32

BAGS
Marble and bean bags that children can make. M. B. Grubb. il diags Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:23 Ap '31
Useful and artistic bags. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42 S '29
See also
School bags

BAGSTER-COLLINS, Elijah William, and others
Studies in modern language teaching; reports prepared for the Modern foreign language study and the Canadian committee on modern languages. (Am. and Canadian coms on modern languages. Pubs v17) 491p bibliog Macmillan '30

BAHLS, Esther
Child who does not sing. Childh Ed 6:226-7 Ja '30

BAHNER, W. G.
Objective supervision. Ohio Sch 9:228 Je '31

BAIL, P. M.
Selling physics and chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 30:195-7 F '30

BAILAR, John C. jr
Study of isomerism in courses in general chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:310-15 F '31

BAILEY, Adele
Notes on a lesson in the appreciation of poetry. El Engl R 8:41-3 F '31

BAILEY, Albert Edward
Religious art as an aid to teachers. Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17+ My '31

BAILEY, Benjamin Franklin
Famous school board members; Dr Benjamin F. Bailey. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:269 Mr 9 '31

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin
Abigail's Thanksgiving dinner; a story for November's child. Am Childh 17:43-5 N '31
Boy of old Virginia. Am Childh 16:52-4 F '31
Boy of the story-telling fireplace. Am Childh 17:42-4 D '31
Boy who climbed the church steeple; a story for October's child. Am Childh 17:41-3 O '31
Boy who found the spring; a story for March's child. Am Childh 17:42-3 Mr '32
Boy who had a thousand friends. Am Childh 17:41+ S '31
Boy who liked puppets; a story for April's child. Am Childh 17:44+ Ap '32
Boy who lived by the sea; story. Am Childh 15:45-7 Ja '30
Boy who loved birds; a story for May birthdays. Am Childh 17:44-5 My '32
Boy who loved his town; story. Am Childh 15: 47-8 F '30
Boy who made pictures; story. Am Childh 15: 47-9 N '29
Boy who studied the stars; story. Am Childh 15:53-5 D '29
Christmas party; play. Am Childh 16:24-6 D '30

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin—*Continued*
Do you believe in Santa Claus? story. Am Childh 14:48-50 D '28
Dryad who went to the city; story. Am Childh 15:48-9 Mr '30
George Washington to boys and girls of today. Am Childh 17:4-6+ F '32
How Milk Bottle found Little Boy's house; story. Am Childh 16:42 Ja '31
How the valley boy learned to drum; story. Am Childh 15:44-6 O '29
Leather-apron boy; a story for January's child. Am Childh 17:45-6 Ja '32
Little fir tree; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 D '29
Old horse keeps Easter; story. Am Childh 16:45 Ap '31
Our first Thanksgiving. Am Childh 16:46-7 N '30
Outdoor boy; a story for June birthdays. Am Childh 17:42-3 Je '32
Party George Washington gave. Am Childh 17:42-3 F '32
Picnic; story. Am Childh 16:43-5 Je '31
(comp) Story references for the Christmas story-teller. Am Childh 16:15 D '30
Vacationing in Bermuda. Am Childh 17:8-9+ D '31
Who's who in the schools. Am Childh 17:5-6+ S; 9-10+ O '31; 18-19 Mr '32
Why Will-o'-the-wisp carries a light; story. Am Childh 16:47+ My '31

BAILEY, Charles Franklin
Apprentice training in Virginia; abstract. Iron Age 126:1861 D 18 '30

BAILEY, Charles H.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:60 S '31

BAILEY, Charles W.
English. J Ed London 62:165-7 Mr '30
Great educational experiment. Indep Ed 3:19 N '29
Home-made plays. Indep Ed 2:28 F '29
Invincible youth. New Era 11:23-5 Jl '30
New efficiency graph. Indep Ed 2:23-5 Mr '29
Producing a school play. Indep Ed 3:11-12 D '29
Reform of examinations in secondary schools in England. Ed Outl 5:85-94 Ja '31
Some American sketches. Ed Outl 6:153-7, 193-8 Mr-My '32

BAILEY, Dana Clark
New approach to American history; students' guide sheets; rev. by E. T. Smith. 3d ed 124p pa 80c Univ of Chicago press '31

BAILEY, Edgar Henry Summerfield
Food products originating in Latin American countries and their importance in the world market. J Geog 28:207-11 My '29

BAILEY, Edith C.
History of music. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p208-12)

BAILEY, Edna W.
Duties of the health coördinator. Univ H Sch J 9:285-9 F '30
Trends in health instruction; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:558-9

BAILEY, Mrs Fanny J.
Grandma Bailey's centennial. D. S. Blake. por Child Welf 26:282 Ja '32

BAILEY, Frances
Illustrative material, its use and abuse. Home Econ News 1:64 Je '30

BAILEY, Frances W.
Reference section, patrons and personal assistance. Wilson B 4:11-14 S '29

BAILEY, Francis L.
Mr Bailey elected commissioner of education in Vermont. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:421 N '31
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:40 O '31; Nat Ed Assn J 21:129 Ap '32

BAILEY, Genevieve
Visiting Europe for a year. J Geog 31:168-70 Ap '32

BAILEY, Guy A. See Smallwood, W. M. jt. auth.

BAILEY, H. W.
Trigonometry in the high school. Math Teach 25:303-8 My '32

BAILEY, Harry A.
Builders, a boys' club. Ind Ed M 32:41-3 Ag '30

BAILEY, Helen R.
Around the world with the children; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47-8 My '30

BAILEY, Henry Turner
Art, music and beauty in the homes of the nation. Child Welf 23:609-11 Jl '29
Art of living. por Nat Ed Assn J 21:45 F '32
God's country for all our children; abstract Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:386-8
Magic realm of the arts. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p409-29); Same. Mont Ed 8:18-20 Ja; 18-21 F; 15-17 Mr '32
Use of art in the family. Relig Ed 26:69-70 Ja '31
Appreciation. J Ed 114:394 D 7 '31
Henry Turner Bailey, 1865-1931. P. J. Lemos. por Sch Arts M 31:supxiii-xvi F '32
Obituary. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:38+ Ja '32

BAILEY, Ilena M.
Research work in home economics at the agricultural experiment stations. Va Teach 10:89-92 Mr '29

BAILEY, James Osler
I don't like to read. Engl J (Col ed) 21:395-8 My '32

BAILEY, Jane D.
Value of vibration in teaching speech to the deaf. Volta R 34:200+ My '32

BAILEY, Laura C.
$400 elementary school library. bibliog Wilson B 5:241-9 D '30
Library reading for curriculum subjects of elementary schools. Ed Meth 9:343-53 Mr '30; Same. Wilson B 5:241-9 D '30

BAILEY, Louis Miller
Beginning of amateur educational films in the United States. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:271-4 Mr '30
Home movies. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine April 1929-November 1930
16mm. film in industrial efficiency work. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:537-41 Je '31
Teacher turns movie producer. Sch Executives M 51:414-15 My '32

BAILEY, Lynn C.
Use of visual aids in science teaching. Kans Teach 33:19 Ap '31

BAILEY, Margaret
Winston-Salem's unique contribution to the Vergilian celebration. H Sch J 13:435+ D '30

BAILEY, Margaret Emerson
Midnight thinking. Scribner's Magazine 87:613-20 Je '30
Rich curriculum. Scribner's Magazine 89:477-82 My '31

BAILEY, Matilda
Methods in the teaching of spelling. Pa Sch J 80:153-4 N '31

BAILEY, R. F.
House system in the secondary day school. J Ed London 62:93-4 F '30

BAILEY, R. O.
Poster: Indians of northeastern United States (how they lived). Mod Ed 4:21-8 O '31

BAILEY, Richard
Equipment and material for band and orchestra. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p55-6)

BAILEY, Richard E.
How we made stained glass windows. Sch Arts M 29:478-80 Ap '30

BAILEY, Ruth M.
Bowling in the gymnasium. Am Phys Ed R 34:542 N '29

BAILIE, Joseph
Chinese institute of technical training. China Weekly Review 49:304 Jl 13 '29

BAILLOT, A.
Le pessimisme de Sully Prudhomme. R Univ 41:232-41 Mr '32

BAILOR, Edwin Maurice. See Meltzer, H. jt. auth.

BAILY, James Thomas
Door-knocker. Ind Ed M 33:111 O '31

BAIN, Read
College organization for mental health. bibliog Sociology and Social Research 14:418-24 My '30
High school sociology. H Sch Teach 7:134-7+ Ap '31; Same cond. H Sch 9:20-4 O '31
Social work material in introductory sociology texts. bibliog Social Forces 8:498-502 Je '30
Validity of life histories and diaries. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:150-64 N '29

BAIN, V. D.
Factors to be considered in the evaluation of courses in physics and chemistry in Oregon high schools. H Sch 7:99-101 Mr '30

BAIN, Winifred Elma
Is the rating of teachers possible and desirable? Va J of Ed 23:13-16 S '29
Service studies as a technique in guiding students to analyze teaching. Teach Col Rec 32:147-63 N '30
Techniques for studying teaching problems. Childh Ed 8:36-42 S '31
Tentative analysis of teaching in nursery school, kindergarten and first grade. 29p pa 25c Teachers college '29

BAIR, Frederick H. See Camp, L. S. jt. auth.

BAIRD, D. G.
10,000 enter G. E. sales course as 2,000 alumni endorse it. Sales Management 27:136+ Jl 25 '31

BAIRD, Don O.
Study of biology notebook work in New York state. (Contributions to ed., no400) 118p bibliog il $1.50 Teachers college '29
Vocabulary study of biology notebooks of fifty representative secondary schools in New York state. bibliog Ed 51:263-9 Ja '31; Same. J Ed Psychol 22:512-16 O '31

BAIRD, E. M.
Lip reading in Australia. Volta R 31:421-3 Ag '29

BAIRD, Mrs Eva Raw
Riot of roses; pageant. Grade Teach 46: 794-7 Je '29
Singing stars. Volta R 32:101-3 Mr '30

BAIRD, Harry Dill
Effect of employment upon marks and extra-curriculum activities of high-school pupils; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:82-5 Ja '29

BAIRD, Hugh A.
Boy's book-case. por Ind Ed M 33:97 O '31

BAIRD, James, and Bates, Guy
Basis of teacher rating. Ed Adm and Sup 15:175-83 Mr '29

BAIRD, Mabel E.
School secretary; her job. Am Sch Bd J 79:45 S '29

—and others
Activities at Fredonia. N Y State Ed 18:43-9 S '30

BAIRD, Mrs T. L.
Creating and maintaining a compelling English environment in the high school. Ed 52:78-82 O '31; Correction. 52:245 D '31 .

BAIRD, William Jesse
Suggestions for improving instruction in general science. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18: 104-14 F '32

BAISDEN, Leo B.
Companion-class platoon organization. Sch Executives M 50:505-7 Jl '31
New plan of elementary school organization. Sierra Ed News 27:16-18 O '31

BAISH, H. H.
Pennsylvania school employes' retirement system. Pa Sch J 79:564, 629-30, 695-6 Ap-Je '31

BAKELITE. See Resinous products

BAKER, Barney K.
Quo vadis, teachers college? Kadel R 11:153-7 Ja '32

BAKER, C. P. and White, W. C.
Chemical engineering on the coöperative plan at Northeastern university. J Chem Ed 9: 894-9 My '32

BAKER, Charles Melville
Apportioning of college and university library book funds. Library Journal 57:166-7 F 15 '32

BAKER, Dorothy M.
Health drill. Instr 41:23 My '32

BAKER, Dwight Condo. See Ruch, G. M., jt. auth.

BAKER, Earl L.
Junior high school boys' chorus. Etude 47: 738, 814 O-N '29
Training and conservation of voices in the junior-senior high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p593-9)

BAKER, Earl W.
Constants and variables in the high-school program of studies. Sch and Soc 33:20 Ja 3 '31

BAKER, Edna Dean
For every child spiritual and moral training. Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ Ap '32
Kindergarten child grows through play. Am Childh 17:8-9+ Je '32
Relation of creative education to the science of education. National Council of Primary Education Bulletin 12:14-16 Ap '29
Relation of the kindergarten to the elementary school. Am Childh 15:5-7 My '30
Relation of the kindergarten to the public schools. Am Childh 15:5-7 Je '30
Using the nursery school in a parent education program in a teacher training college. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p100-7)
Wholesome environment and character formation. bibliog Relig Ed 24:918-22 D '29
Wholesome school and character education. bibliog Childh Ed 6:51-5 O '29

BAKER, Elizabeth Faulkner
Machinery versus trade skill. (In Cartwright, M. A. ed. Unemployment and adult education. p27-30); Same. J Adult Ed 3:26-9 Ja '31

BAKER, Elizabeth Whitemore
Development of elementary English language textbooks in the United States. (Contributions to ed., no. 45) 80p '29 George Peabody college
Social basis for oral composition. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:208-13 Mr '30
Social basis for the teaching of elementary English language. El Sch J 30:27-33 S '29
Teaching of oral English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:641-6, 803-8; (H S ed) 19:543-7 O, D '29, S '30
Technique of office introductions. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:281-5 Ap '30

BAKER, Emily V.
European fair. J Geog 31:35-8 Ja '32

BAKER, Ethel Bliss
Welcome to Minneapolis. por Child Welf 26: 477 Ap '32

BAKER, Florence. See Lake, E. D., jt. auth.

BAKER, Florence M.
Can French form part of a progressive school curriculum? Mod Lang J 13:364-75 F '29
Teaching of French. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 286p bibliog $2 Houghton '31
Tentative vocabulary for first year French students. J Ed Res 18:369-77 D '28

BAKER, Frank E.
How teachers colleges improve instruction. Nat Ed Assn J 20:87-8 Mr '31
New education. Volta R 32:444-51 O '30
Objectives of music in the schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p488-94)

BAKER, Franklin Thomas
Literature for John Doe. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p204-12)
On reading for fun. Va Teach 11:31-4 F '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:7-8 Je '30

BAKER, G. Darwood
Curricular adjustments to meet the needs of individual pupils in the junior high school. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:356-9 Je '29

BAKER, George M.
International type of map. Sch Sci and Math 32:179-81 F '32

BAKER, George Pierce
Fine arts and the future. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p127-31)

BAKER, George R.
Opportunity of the university pastor. Christian Ed 13:427-8 Ap '30

BAKER, Gertrude M.
Supervision of practice teaching in physical education in undergraduate institutions in the United States. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:122-32 D '30

BAKER, H. M.
Poor rich young man; are sons of rich men subject to unfair discrimination by employers? Printers' Ink 150:10+ F 6 '30

BAKER, H. W. and Phares, L. I.
Chemistry exhibit. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:500-9 Mr '32

BAKER, Harold William
Tutorial plan for Ohio schools. Ed Res B 9:123-32 Mr 5 '30
—See Dale, E. jt. auth.

BAKER, Harry Jay
Analysis of behavior problems. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 125-32)
Educational disability and case studies in remedial teaching. 172p bibliog '29 Public-school
Significance of the White House conference. Volta R 32:489-92 O '30
Study of educational disability. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 158-66)

—Decker, Fred J.; and Hill, Arthur S.
Study of juvenile theft. J Ed Res 20:81-7 S '29

BAKER, Harry Leigh
Pupil guidance as a function of the high school. bibliog Kans Teach 34:7-11 D '31
Study of high-school and college graduates with respect to scholarship and leadership; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:141-4 Ja '29

BAKER, Harry Torsey
Can literature be taught? Engl J (Col ed) 19:36-41 Ja '30
English and the Ph.D. Engl J (Col ed) 17: 820-4 D '28
Winchester of Wesleyan. Engl J (Col ed) 20: 653-9 O '31

BAKER, Henry N.
Training shop employees for good customer relations. American Gas Association Proceedings 1930:1882-6

BAKER, Ida M.
Radio lessons in arithmetic. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 158-65)
Radio lessons in arithmetic. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p92-109)

BAKER, J. S.
Police attack traffic accident problem, Evanston, Ill. American City 42:121-4 Je '30

BAKER, Laura
Cooperative activities with the Red cross. Home Econ News 3:115+ Je '32
Social relationships. Home Econ News 1:94 S '30

BAKER, Lilian Clara Williams
Unit-problem method of teaching hygiene of clothing. Prac Home Econ 9:141-2, 174, 208+, 238 My-Ag '31
—See Viemont, B. M. jt. auth.

BAKER, Louis Charles, and others
Training of the modern foreign language teacher. Mod Lang J 13:312-14 Ja '29

BAKER, Lucy R.
Mother Halloween's children; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58 O '30

BAKER, Mrs M. W.
In days of old when teachers were bold—and needed to be. Hist Outl 21:261-4 O '30

BAKER, Margaret
Little theatre in the high school. Chicago Sch J 12:278-82 Mr '30
—See Beek, C. H. jt. auth.

BAKER, Marjory K.
Our summer project. Child Welf 24:540-1 Je '30

BAKER, Mary Ellen
University of Tennessee. Library Journal 56:117-18 F 1 '31

BAKER, Mary L.
Cardinal principles of kindergarten education. Ed Meth 8:450-2 My '29
Nature versus nurture. Ed 51:158-63 N '30

BAKER, Mary Louise S.
Report of present activities of graduates of the teacher training alumnae, 1894-1931. Sch and Home 14:50-4 Ja '32

—and others
Coöperative group plan in the primary school. Ed Meth 10:210-22 Ja '31

BAKER, Newton Diehl
Adult education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p24-32)
Answer is education. J Adult Ed 3:261-7 Je '31
As a bystander sees it. J Adult Ed 1:365-8 O '29
World economic planning. Ed Rec 12:383-407 O '31

BAKER, Perrin
To talk of many things. Canadian Magazine 72:19 S '29

BAKER, Richard St Barbe
What we owe to trees. por Grade Teach 48: 22-3 S '30

BAKER, Roma
Does your art course fit your community? Neb Ed J 11:357-8 Je '31

BAKER, Rose L.
Geography and art. Chicago Sch J 12:385-8 My '30

BAKER, Ross Allen
Atlanta meeting; report of the secretary of the Division of chemical education. J Chem Ed 7:1349-55 Je '30
Buffalo meeting, 1931, report of the secretary. J Chem Ed 8:2437-45 D '31
Cincinnati meeting; report of the secretary of the Division of chemical education of the American chemical society. J Chem Ed 7: 2928-45 D '30
Laboratory instruction in glass blowing. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:203-8 F '32
Minutes of the mid-winter meeting of the executive committee of the division of chemical education of the A. C. S. J Chem Ed 7:624-31 Mr '30
Minutes of the mid-winter meeting of the executive committee of the division of chemical education, 1931. J Chem Ed 8:717-26 Ap '31
—See Platt, W. jt. auth.

BAKER, Samuel N.
Some impressions of the Curso de verano at Jaca, Spain. Mod Lang Forum 15:152-3 O '30

BAKER, Sara Josephine
If you worry about your child. Par M 4:17 Ap '29
We go to school. Ladies' Home Journal 46:115 S '29

BAKER, Sibyl
Adaptation of school centers in Washington to changing urban needs. Social Forces 9: 229-31 D '30

BAKER, Thomas Stockham
Carnegie tech and its job. por Review of Reviews 84:49-51 D '31

BAKER, Virgil L.
More on the Yeager-Brigance controversy. Q J Speech 17:264-7 Ap '31

BAKER, Virginia
Pablo of Spain; verse. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 O '29

BAKER, Virginia—*Continued*
Teresina of Italy; verse. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 Ja '30
Tonda of the Philippines; verse. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 N '29
Yin Ti of China; verse. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 S '29

BAKER, W. B.
How the university may help in training the nature teacher. Science Ed 14:320-30 N '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:573-7

BAKER, W. Elwood
Hot Springs convention, National congress of parents and teachers. Child Welf 25:649-51 Jl '31
Place of the National association. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:306-9 Ap '32
Portrait. Child Welf 25:60 S '30

BAKER, W. W.
Standards for business practice in a small school system. por Sch Executives M 51: 443-4+ Je '32

BAKER chemical company
J. T. Baker chemical company analytical research fellowships for 1931-32. J Chem Ed 8:366-9 F '31

BAKER university
Merger of Missouri Wesleyan college with Baker university. W. B. Fleming. Christian Ed 15:86-7 N '31

BAKERS and bakeries
Apprenticeship in the baking trade. C. L. Conroy. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:258-9 Jl '30
At the bakery shop; story. F. E. Matthews. il Instr 40:32 Je '31

BAKERSFIELD, California
Board of education
Course of study for the Bakersfield city schools. 57p '29 The bd., Bakersfield
Course of study; lower grades [mimeographed] The bd '29
Course of study; reading, upper grades. 60p The bd '30
Course of study; upper grades [mimeographed]. '29 The bd., Bakersfield

BAKST, Aaron
Conic sections formed by some elements of a plane triangle. Math Teach 24:28-31 Ja '31
Modification of the computation of the multiple correlation and regression coefficients by the Tolley and Ezekiel method. J Ed Psychol 22:629-35 N '31

BAKULE, František
New spirit in education. A. W. Harrison. Hibbert Journal 27:691-702 Jl '29

BAKWIN, Ruth Mae Morris
Similarities and differences in identical twins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:373-97 D '30

BALCH, Mrs C. W.
Summer round-up and school health. Ill Teach 20:19 S '31

BALCH, Mrs Edwin Swift. See Clark, E.

BALCOM, Arthur Grant
My country, 'tis of thee, 1832-1932. J Ed 115: 61-2 Ja 18 '32
New Jersey visual education association. Ed Screen 10:22-4 Ja '31

BALDERSTON, Lydia Ray; Wilson, Eva; and Harris, Bessie
Sanitary standards for home laundering. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:233-49 D '28

BALDRIDGE, Chloe C.
Teacher's part in building good citizenship. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p77-9)
What rural school supervision should accomplish within the next ten years. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:191-3

BALDWIN, Albert
Re-discoveries. Volta R 32:8-10 Ja '30

BALDWIN, B. F.
Organizing the science and mathematics section of the State education association, the heart of the convention. Sch Sci and Math 31:470-3 Ap '31

BALDWIN, Bird Thomas
Contributions of Bird Thomas Baldwin to child development. B. L. Wellman. bibliog por J Juvenile Res 14:1-7 Ja '30
Resolutions on the death of Dr Baldwin. Sch and Soc 29:437-8 Ap 6 '29

—Fillmore, E. A., and Hadley, Lora
Farm children; an investigation of rural child life in selected areas of Iowa. 337p il $4 Appleton '30

BALDWIN, C. B.
First California school audition system. Sierra Ed News 26:33 N '30

BALDWIN, Charles Sears
College composition. rev ed 316p $1.75 '29 Longmans

BALDWIN, Edward Chauncey
Types of literature in the Old Testament. (Nelson's English ser.) 218p bibliog '29 Nelson

BALDWIN, Esther E.
Another noble experiment. Sch and Soc 32:304-5 F 28 '31

BALDWIN, Eugene
Grand opera at the University of Georgia summer school. Va J of Ed 24:166-7 D '30

BALDWIN, James Willis
Opportunities. Tex Outlook 14:15-16+ F '30
Social studies laboratory; a study of equipment and teaching aids for the social studies. (Contributions to ed., no. 371) 98p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:72 N '30

BALDWIN, Josephine L.
Josephine L. Baldwin, 1859-1931. por Int J Relig Ed 8:23 N '31

BALDWIN, Leland Dewitt
What I have learned in seven years of teaching high school history. Ed 50:293-302 Ja '30

BALDWIN, Lillian L.
Correlations. Mus Superv J 17:63 Mr '31
Young Cleveland tunes up. Mus Superv J 18:16-19 D '31

BALDWIN, Marian Park
Wardrobe for the college girl. Par M 4:23+ S '29

BALDWIN, Marion, and Ewert, P. Harry
Study of motor activity in three pairs of identical twins. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:458-66 D '30

BALDWIN, Mrs Maud Junkin
Mrs Maud Junkin Baldwin passes away. Int J Relig Ed 7:25 D '30

BALDWIN, Maxele. See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.

BALDWIN, Robert Dodge
Future need in the preparation of rural teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 15:607-13 N '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:539-40
Ideal program for a situation unhampered by usual limitations; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:512-14

BALDWIN, Sir Stanley
British prime minister on education. Sch and Soc 29:602 My 11 '29

BALDWIN, Thomas Whitfield, and others
Normal amount of teaching and research. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:206-14; 17:213-19 Mr '30, Mr '31

BALDWIN, William Alpheus
Backing up Briggs. J Ed 111:231 F 24 '30
Cold storage education. J Ed 114:430 D 14 '31
Discipline in progressive schools. J Ed 115: 133 F 8 '32
From the old to the new education. 191p New England pub co Boston '30
John learns from nature. J Ed 111:736-7 Je 30 '30
Mental measurement mania subsiding. J Ed 113:304 Mr 16 '31
Modern girl finds a way. J Ed 111:585 My 26 '30
Normal schools: East and West. J Ed 113: 325 Mr 23 '31
Re-creation as summer school aim. J Ed 112: 290-2 O 20 '30
Russian experiment. J Ed 115:58 Ja 18 '32

BALDWIN, William Alpheus—*Continued*
Summer schools missing the mark. J Ed 112: 209-10 S 29 '30
Teacher training group. J Ed 115:245 Mr 21 '32

BALDWIN-Wallace college
Broadcasting at Baldwin-Wallace. O. L. Dustheimer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p266-8)

BALES, Alba
Course in home economics for college men. J Home Econ 21:427-9 Je '29

BALEY, S.
Test methods and psycho-analysis. New Era 11:16-17 Ja '30

BALFOUR, Sir Graham
In memoriam: Sir Graham Balfour. C. G. Robertson. Forum Ed 7:169-70 N '29
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 757:478 N 2 '29

BALILLA
Children of fascism. J. P. Freden. Living Age 341:132-4 O '31
Fabrication d'une jeunesse. G. Roux. Illustration 179:255-7 Je 13 '31
Nationalism and education in Italy. I. L. Kandel. Ed Outl 4:65-71 Ja '30; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p108-17)
Physical education in fascista Italy. S. C. Staley. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-7+ Ap '30

BALL, Augustus H.
Saskatchewan government correspondence school. Sch 20:314-20 D '31

BALL, Berenice Mueller
Games for April fool's day. Instr 41:38 Ap '32

BALL, Catherine
Placement bureau connects school and business. Tex Outlook 13:64 D '29

BALL, Charles C.
Social studies in the San Antonio junior high schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 638
What kind of vocational education? Tex Outlook 16:19-20 Ap '32

BALL, Gail G.
Marbled paper for attractive envelope linings. Sch Arts M 31:314-15 Ja '32

BALL, Henry
Art in everyday life. Va J of Ed 24:332-3 Ap '31

BALL, Herbert J.
Relation of physics to the textile industry, and to the measurement of the physical properties of textile fabrics. Sch Sci and Math 30:809-23 O '30

BALL, I. Grace
Public-school program for gifted children; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:639-40; Excerpt. J Ed 114:28 Jl 20 '31

BALL, John D.
Curriculum construction applied to a progressive course in electrical engineering. J Eng Ed 20:887-97 My '30

BALL, Raymond N.
Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds. Assn Am Col B 15:162-6 Mr '29

BALL, Robert Jaudon
Correspondence methods in follow-up studies of delinquent boys. J Juvenile Res 14:107-13 Ap '30
Objective measure of emotional instability. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 13: 226-56 Je '29

BALL, Stewart F.
Reorganizing a unit shop into a general shop. Ind Ed M 32:324-6 Ap '31

BALL, Theodore Rolly
New type of electrically heated muffle furnace. J Chem Ed 8:355-7 F '31

BALL, Thomas F.
Some aspects of engineering education in the new South. J Eng Ed 19:512-17 Ja '29

BALLADS
Ancient ballad monger: new style. R. M. Lawless. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 219-22 Mr '31
Applied tactics in teaching literature; The glory trail. H. Y. Moffett. Engl J (H S ed) 18:128-34 F '29
Appreciation of the ballad in the sixth grade. M. Stevenson. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:104-7 Ja '31
Ballads and game songs from Tripoli. I. V. McAtee. H Sch Teach 8:33-4 Ja '32
Half-hour with ballads. R. Callin. Engl J (H S ed) 21:236-8 Mr '32
High school ballad composition. L. Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:495-6 Je '29
How we made a ballad. M. Steppat. J Ed London 61:880 D '29
Last minstrel. J. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:810-20 D '28
Lumberjack ballads and songs. E. C. Beck. Engl J (Col ed) 21:52-8 Ja '32
Stories from famous ballads. G. Greenwood. il '29 H. R. Huntting co., Springfield, Mass.
Ten-day contract in English for eighth grade. Va J of Ed 23:26-7 S '29

BALLARD, Aline
Training the physically handicapped child for citizenship. Hygeia 9:357-9 Ap '31

BALLARD, C. R. See Davis, R. A. jt. auth.

BALLARD, Charles
Teacher's creed. Engl J (H S ed) 20:509-10 Je '31

BALLARD, Frank Otis
Shepherd of souls. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:264 D '28

BALLARD, Philip Boswood
Psychological aspect of the break at 11+. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p16-19)

—and Minter, Davide
(eds.) Practical infant teacher. 5v 70s Pitman '29

BALLARD memorial school. See Rogers Clark Ballard memorial school, Louisville, Kentucky

BALLENGEE, E. M.
Value of extra-curricular activities in the high school. Tex Outlook 14:24 Ag '30

BALLENGER, Harvey Leigh
Validation of the Iowa elementary language tests. (Studies in ed v6 no3) 59p bibliog pa 75c Univ of Iowa '31

BALLEW, Amer M.
Analysis of biological drawings. Sch Sci and Math 30:490-7 My '30
Evolution, heredity and eugenics in high school biology. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:353-6 Ap '29
Notebook work in biology and training in the scientific method of thinking. Sch Sci and Math 31:822-6 O '31

BALLIET, Thomas Minard
Introduction of sex education into public schools. (Publication, no. 571) 4p 10c Am. social hygiene assn.

BALLINGER, Bertha A.
Guignol: a puppet show as a method of teaching modern languages. Pa Sch J 79:204 D '30

BALLINGER, Willis J.
Spinster factories. Forum and Century 87: 301-5 My '32

BALLOU, Frank Washington
Achievements of American education; finance. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p85-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 685-90; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:295-6 Mr 1 '30
Debt eternal. J Ed 114:431 D 14 '31
Federal aid to education. Sch and Soc 29:406-8 Mr 30 '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p189-90)
Rating teachers as an instrument in effective supervision. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p247-8)
Relationship of training and advancement of teachers in elementary schools. Sch and Soc 34:187-90 Ag 8 '31
Statement on the death of John A. Chamberlain. Ind Ed M 32:75-6 S '30

BALLOU, Frank Washington—*Continued*
Textbooks by local authors. El Sch J 29:406-9 F '29
Working with parent-teacher and other community associations; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 155); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:767
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:296 F '31; Nation's Sch 9:51 Ap '32

BALLOUN, Stanley L.
Stuart, Iowa, chapter program of work. Ag Ed 2:77 My '30

BALLOW, Marion L.
Projects in world literature. New Era 11:89 S '30

BALSA
Balsa, the wonder wood of the tropics. V. H. Barnes. il Ind Ed M 33:174-5 D '31

BALSA cutter
Balsa cutter. C. V. Lindeman. il Ind Ed M 32:94 S '30

BALTIMORE
Dr Weglein of Baltimore. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:417 N 24 '30

Board of school commissioners
Extracts from one hundred and second annual report. 33p il pa The bd
Schools as a whole; extracts from one hundred and first annual report. 28p il The board '30
Schools as a whole; reprinted from the one hundreth annual report. 43p il figs tabs The bd., Baltimore '30

Bureau of research
Baltimore bureau of research and its part in the improvement of instruction. Baltimore B of Ed 9:137-9 F '31
Baltimore constantly checks results. J. L. Stenquist. J Ed 112:183-5 S 22 '30

Canton platoon school
Coordination of activities in a platoon school. H. M. Johnson. il Platoon Sch 3:163-8 D '29

Colored vocational school
More skilled workers for Baltimore. A. B. Doggett, jr. il Southern Workman 59:209-14 My '30

Department of education
Art; course of study for the senior high school. 85p bibliog The dept Baltimore '30
Classes in occupations, course of study for junior high schools; 7B, 7A, 9A. 168p The department Baltimore '29
Course of study in safety education for elementary grades. 133p bibliog diags pa The dept Baltimore '31
Elementary science course of study for grades four, five, and six; tentative manual. 249p The dept., Baltimore '29
Health education; course of study for elementary grades. 259p The dept Baltimore '30
Supplement to the arithmetic course of study for grades 4-6. 168p The dept '31

Forest Park high school
Study of the commercial graduates of Forest Park high school. C. H. Katenkamp. Baltimore B of Ed 8:13-15 S '29
Work of the advisory period committee. A. P. Scott. Baltimore B of Ed 8:85-7 Ja '30

High schools
Cooperation between Goucher college and the high schools of Baltimore. D. A. Robertson. Sch and Soc 32:875 D 27 '30

Homewood demonstration school
Fourth grade history unit. F. McGinity. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:15-18 S '29

Junior high schools
Ten years of progress in Baltimore's junior high schools. J. C. Taylor. Baltimore B of Ed 10:105-6 Ja '32

Montebello demonstration school
Proper adjustment of the superior pupil. I. V. Flowers. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:668-70 Jl '31

Ottmar Mergenthaler school of printing
Ottmar Mergenthaler school of printing. A. Robinson. Baltimore B of Ed 9:68 N '30

Polytechnic institute
Advanced college preparatory course of the Baltimore polytechnic institute. W. A. Dehuff. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:141-3 Mr '32
Elements of aeronautical engineering in Baltimore polytechnic institute. E. B. Link. Baltimore B of Ed 8:26 N '29

Public schools
Administrative aids to better teaching. C. E. Douglass. Baltimore B of Ed 10:116-17 F '32
Baltimore city schools, statistics. Sch and Soc 32:756-7 D 6 '30
Baltimore has numerous activities. D. E. Weglein. J Ed 111:204-5 F 17 '30
Baltimore plan of training special-class teachers and other workers in the field of special education. J. E. W. Wallin. El Sch J 31:607-18 Ap '31
Centenary of Baltimore's public school system. G. A. Kramer. bibliog il Baltimore B of Ed 8:7-9 S '29
Instruction fitted to each child. D. E. Weglein. J Ed 115:172+ F 15 '32
One hundred and second report of the Board of school commissioners. H. B. Chapman. Baltimore B of Ed 10:63-4 N '31
Progress in the field of special education in the Baltimore schools during the year 1929-1930. J. E. W. Wallin. Ed Meth 11:137-40 D '31
Promotional statistics. H. B. Chapman. Baltimore B of Ed 9:89-90 D '30
School administration in Baltimore. D. E. Weglein. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:113-16 F '32
Use of portable school buildings in Baltimore. Sch and Soc 33:127-8 Ja 24 '31

Senior high schools
Modern spirit in the senior high schools. L. J. Cairnes. Baltimore B of Ed 10:109-11 Ja '32

Vocational schools
Progress in the vocational schools of Baltimore. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:62-3 N '30

Western high school
Six decades of graduation averages, Western high school. E. J. Becker. Baltimore B of Ed 9:92-4 D '30
Western high school of Baltimore. il plans Am Sch Ed J 78:61-2 Je '29

BALTIMORE association of commerce
Cooperative relations with industry and commerce. G. K. Horn. Baltimore B of Ed 9:58-62 N '30

BALTIMORE. Enoch Pratt free library
Sixty educational books of 1931. Nat Ed Assn J 21:101-4 Mr '32; Same cond. (In Educational press association of America. Eighth yearbook. p25-6)
Supplementary list of educational books of 1929. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:678-82 My 17 '30
Supplementary list of educational books of 1930. Sch and Soc 33:538-40 Ap 18 '31

BALTZELL, Edna M.
Map of industry. Peabody J Ed 9:54-5 Jl '31

BALYEAT, F. A.
Trends in college-entrance offerings. Sch R 37:451-6 Je '29

BALZ, André
Chronique du mois. See monthly numbers of Revue universitaire

BAMBERGER, Florence Eilau
Correct evaluation of children's interests. El Engl R 8:106 My '31
Cultivating reading as a delightful habit. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:27 Ap '29

BAMBERGER, Florence Eilau *Continued*
Developing primary reading skills. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 Je '29
Mistake of child controlled schools and homes. Childh Ed 8:400-3 Ap '32
Problem of individualization. El Engl R 6: 84-7 Mr '29
Supervisor in relation to the teacher; health. Am Phys Ed R 34:212-13 Ap '29
Teaching reading to primary children. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24 My '29
Washington-frontiersman and planter; for grades 4-5. (George Washington work bks) 58p il maps pa 20c Johnson pub '31
—See Bolenius, E. M., jt. auth.

BAMESBERGER, Velda Christena
Supervision from the supervisor's viewpoint. Ed Meth 9:397-401 Ap '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:780-1

BAMFORD, E. F.
Analysis of a final examination as a means of improved teaching. J Ed Soc 3:209-17 D '29

BAMFORD, J. S. B.
Ag school inaugurates new course. Penn State Farmer 23:10 My '30

BANANAS
Bananas; a story and a lesson about a healthful fruit. E. D. Chapman and E. Bennett. il Grade Teach 48:782+ Je '31
How the banana gets to the consumer. E. D. Chapman. il map Grade Teach 48:528-9 Mr '31
Story of bananas. E. D. Chapman. il Grade Teach 48:444-5 F '31
Trip to banana land; a geography project adaptable to any grade. E. D. Chapman. Grade Teach 47:526-7+ Mr '30

BANCK, Leo
Laboratory work in high-school biology. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:300-8

BANCROFT, Joan L.
Crystal; story. Par M 6:28-9+ O '31

BANDERANT, Lillian
Suggested one-year biology course. Sch Sci and Math 30:419 Ap '30

BANDS
Story of music; a lesson on the grouping of musical instruments. E. Bennett. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:62 F '31
Symphonic band. J. R. Gillette. Sch Mus 30:12 My '29
See also
Wind instruments

BANDS, School
Band and orchestra teaching. Etude 48:402 Je '30
Brass and the symphony band. J. R. Gillette. Sch Mus 30:22 S '30
Building bands and orchestras in our schools. E. C. Moore. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 182-3)
Champion school band of Dixie, Lenoir, North Carolina. J. C. Harper. il Nation's Sch 6: 61-4 O '30
Children's percussion bands. L. E. de Rusette. '29 Routledge
College and university bands. L. V. Buckton. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29
Community cooperation in building up high-school band. J. C. Harper. Sch Life 15:6-7 S '29
If you would organize a high school band. H. E. Nutt. il Nation's Sch 9:27-30 Ja '32
Kitchen utensil band. Z. A. Chandler. il Chicago Sch J 14:66 O '31
Lenoir high's band. J. C. Harper. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:176-8 N '31
Managing a school band. J. A. Dahl. H Sch Teach 8:72 F '32
Marching band. M. H. Hindsley. Mus Superv J 17:15-17 D '30
Marching band. N. A. Kjos. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 184-7)
1932 band clinic. O. E. Dalley. il Wis J of Ed 64:437 My '32
Practical rehearsal routine for the high school band and orchestra. V. J. Grabel. il Etude 48:703 O '30
Rhythm and harmonica bands. T. L. Gibson. (In his Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. p48-51)
School band publicity. J. C. Harper. H Sch Teach 8:94-5 Mr '32
School bands and band contests. C. M. Tremaine. J Ed 109:368-9 Ap 1 '29
School harmonica club. M. H. Scarlett. il Grade Teach 49:762+ Je '32
School provides musical opportunities. J. S. Herron. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:545-50 Ap '30
Something new in band festivals. H. E. Huffman. Sch Mus 32:7 Mr '32
Standard course of study for the high school band. E. J. Weigel. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p617-21)
Symphony bands in theory and practice. J. R. Gillette. Sch Mus 30:3-5, 24 Ja-Mr '30
Technic in training bands and orchestras in the public schools. E. W. Nalbach. Etude 49:406+ Je '31
Truth about the band and orchestra in the schools. A. W. Brown and H. E. Laing. Ed 50:223-8 D '29
Walks seven miles to stay in school band; a true story. E. M. Brown. Sch Mus 30:25-6 S '30
What I saw and heard. G. C. Myers. J Ed 112:395 N 17 '30
See also
Eastern music camp, Lake Messalonskee, Maine
National high school orchestra and band camp, Interlochen, Michigan

Australia
School music in Australia: band development. G. Sutherland. Mus Superv J 15:21 Mr '29

BANE, Charles Lafayette
Lecture in college teaching. 128p $2 R G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '31
School board and the teacher. Minn J of Ed 12:177-9 Ja '32

BANE, Juliet Lita
Character training in the home. Relig Ed 24: 129-32 F '29
New values in homemaking. Ladies' Home Journal 46:37 O '29
Practical projects in home science. Child Welf 23:438-40 Ap '29
Sketch of Helen W. Atwater. Home Econ News 3:90 My '32
Sketch. C. A. Bennett. por Home Econ News 1:8A F '30

BANE, Lita. See Bane, J. L.

BANER, S.
Why education? Public Service Management 48:11-12 Ja '30

BANGOR, Maine

Public schools
Bangor studies individuals. I. W. Small. J Ed 114:174 O 5 '31

BANGS, Cecil Warren, and Greene, H. A.
Teachers' marks and the marking system; a program for the objectification of teachers' marks. (College of ed. ser, no26) 44p pa 25c Univ of Iowa '30

BANGS, Irma Grace
Suggestions for teaching prose composition. Class J 24:703-4 Je '29

BANGS, John Kendrick
Philosopher; poem. J Ed 109:147 F 11 '29
Why not the child? Child Welf 25:273 Ja '31
You—and your car. Child Welf 23:240 Ja '29

BANGS, John Robert, jr
Industry comes to the colleges. Sibley Journal of Engineering 45:255-8+ N '31

BANKER, Howard James
Correlation studies of the student's ability index. J Ed Res 20:31-7 Je '29
Mental age distribution in school progress. bibliog J Ed Res 23:273-9 Ap '31

BANKS, Dorothy
Adolescent girl in psychology and literature. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:608-20 Je '31

BANKS, Frances. See Chaddock, E. N. jt. auth.

BANKS, L. Frazer
Duties of the assistant superintendent in Birmingham; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p167-8)
Ideal teacher for a platoon school. Platoon Sch 4:52-8 Je '30

BANKS, Myra, and Coy, G. L.
Class writes a serial story. (Teachers' lesson unit ser, no2) 23p pa 25c Teachers college '31

BANKS, School
Arousing interest in school banking. A. Moore. Grade Teach 49:372+ Ja '32
Bank day. C. T. Crowell. American Mercury 20:87-93 My '30
Banking teaches sixth-grade arithmetic. A. Caldwell. il Am Childh 17:11-12+ Ja '32
California school bank. E. N. Newell. Sierra Ed News 25:46 O '29
Classroom adventures in finance. M. Leggette. il Am Childh 16:10-11 Ja '31
Elementary school banking. W. G. Rector. il Sierra Ed News 26:57-8 Ap '30
Junior high school banking. W. W. Raisner. Sierra Ed News 26:40 Mr '30
Let us take stock. B. M. Johnson. il Child Welf 26:206-9 D '31
Methods used to stimulate school savings bank deposits. L. M. Michener. Ed Meth 9:368-70 Mr '30
Million of money for the children. J. E. Middleton. Canadian Magazine 72:22 S '29
Money goes to school. H. Knox and B. D. Stuart. Collier's 89:30+ Mr 12 '32
Out of the red in finance. M. D. Fowler. H Sch Teach 7:219+ Je '31
School banking. E. Leitner. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p226-30)
School savings and the school curriculum. I. A. Mercer. tabs Childh Ed 5:461-4 My '29
School savings banking, during school year of 1929-1930. American bankers association. Savings bank division. 25c Am bankers assn '30
School savings banking, during school year of 1930-1931. American bankers association. Savings bank division. 25c Am bankers assn '31; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 34:827 D 19 '31
School savings banking expands; tabulation. American Bankers Association Journal 22: 371 O '29
School savings banking in critical period. Bankers Magazine 124:145 F '32
Seventh grade mathematics class bank. G. D. Robertson. Math Teach 24:453-6 N '31
Sixth grade bankers. C. B. Edmondson. il Progres Ed 6:183-7 Ap '29
Teaching of thrift. L. M. Moore. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:84-6 Ja '29
Tenth annual report of school savings banking in the United States. American bankers association. Savings bank division. '29 Am. bankers assn.
Thrift through education. C. Murphey. '29 Barnes

See also
Student savings

BANKS and banking
Banking. F. Lockerby. pa 25c Teachers college '32
Home-made banking system. J. O. Simon. il Child Welf 24:243-4 Ja '30
How to protect school funds. B. P. Quenelle. Sch Executives M 51:302-5 Mr '32
Lessons in banking. Times Ed Sup 762:537 D 7 '29
Safeguarding school board deposits. H. H. Linn. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:37-9 F; 43-4 Ap; 47-8+ My '31
Work of a bank. W. G. Bennett. il Sch 19: 770-6 Ap '31
Zur analyse des bankberufs. P. Feick. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 35:241-86 '30

BANNER, Hubert Stewart
Growth of education in Malaya. Asiatic Review 28:103-7 Ja '32

BANNING union high school, Riverside county, California
California summer session experiment. A. J. Rowan. Sierra Ed News 26:49 Ap '30

BANTA, Fay M.
School assemblies and clubs. bibliog Ed Meth 8:187-93 Ja '29

BANTA, Nola Kathryn
Analytical study of the independent reading of junior high school pupils; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:94-6 Ja '29

BANTING, Frederick Grant
Medical research. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p9-19)

BANTING, George Orton
Carroll college grants honorary degree to George Orton Banting. por Wis J of Ed 64:11 S '31

BANTU-European student conference
Pioneering in inter-racial understanding. H. L. Henriod. Ed Survey 2:53-8 S '31

BAPTISTS

Education
Georgetown college, its background and a chapter in its early history. L. W. Meyer. '29 Georgetown college, Georgetown, Ky.

BAR-SUR-LOUP
New education in old France. F. H. Patterson. il Survey 64:465 S 1 '30

BARAGWANATH, Mrs John Gordon. See McMein, N.

BARANYAI, Elizabeth H.
Some traditional features of the Hungarian high schools. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6: 17-24 S '30
Teaching art in the Hungarian schools. Indep Ed 3:9-10 D '29

BARBEE, Frederick H.
Creative activity vital to the school program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:141-5
How Kansas City operates its school laundries. Nation's Sch 3:49-51 F '29
Platoon schools in St Joseph. Platoon Sch 5:34-5 D '31

BARBER, Fred Hayes
Study of the constitutional and legal basis of public-school administration in Tennessee; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p65-73)

BARBER, George P.
Get next to your boy. Par M 6:89 O '31

BARBER, Harriet F.
Reading project, with results. Ed Meth 9: 495-7 My '30

BARBER, Harry Clark
Improving America's mathematics. Math Teach 25:270-6 My '32
Mathematics at Exeter. Math Teach 22: 488-92 D '29
Present opportunities in junior high school algebra. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 155-66)
Report of the retiring president. Math Teach 23:327-8 My '30
Second course in algebra; a text and exercise book with tables. 505p diags $1.40 Houghton '30

BARBER, Joseph E.
Guidance in our school. H Sch Teach 6:410-11 D '30
Methods of raising scholarship. bibliog por H Sch Teach 7:287-9+ O '31

BARBER, Mary Isabel
Home economics in business. Va Teach 11: 116-19 Ap '30
Home economics in business. Prac Home Econ 9:211 Jl '31

BARBER, Solon R.
Facts food labels tell. Prac Home Econ 8:360+ D '30

BARBER, W. H.
Secondary school problems; home work. J Ed London 64:279-81 My '32

BARBIER, R.
Jean Richepin, élève au Lycée de Douai. R Univ 40 pt 1:136-47 F '31

BARBILLION, Louis
Les instituts techniques universitaires et la question du personnel enseignant technicien. Revue Scientifique 67:257-61 My 11 '29

BARBOUR, Caroline W.
Cooperative organizations. Childh Ed 5:345-6 Mr '29
Getting acquainted with our neighbors. Childh Ed 7:196-201 D '30
Report of the Elsinore conference. Childh Ed 6:84-7 O '29
Significance of creative activities in the primary grades. Ed 52:454-60 Ap '32

BARBOUR, Clarence Augustus
Education and depression in the United States. Ed R China 25:132-3 Ap '32

BARBOUR, E. A.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 82:44 Je '31

BARBOUR, Evelyn Rossetti
Vocational survey of Mortar board graduates. Personnel J 9:242-5 O '30

BARBOUR, Mrs George
Child-centered church. Ed R China 23:416-17 O '31

BARBOUR, Marion
Activities instruction in teacher training. Sierra Ed News 25:22-3 D '29

BARBOUR, Robert J. See Wheatley, F. jt. auth.

BARCLAY, Betty
Your headache and your food. Pa Sch J 78:150 N '29

BARCLAY, Edna
Student help in high school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 9:52 F '31

BARCLAY, Harry T.
Photomicrography. J Chem Ed 8:2425-6 D '31

BARCLAY, Wade Crawford
Importance of knowledge in adult religious education. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20 Mr '32
Recent progress of religious education in Japan. Int J Relig Ed 5:12-13 F '29
Religious education in Korea. Int J Relig Ed 5:16-17 Jl '29
Religious education in Malaya. Int J Relig Ed 5:18-19 Ap '29
Religious education in the Philippines. Int J Relig Ed 5:18-20 S '29
Some aspects of religious education in China. Int J Relig Ed 5:14-15 Mr '29

BARDARSON, Otto W.
Editing the village weekly. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:368-73 Ap '32

BARDIN, James C., and others
Instruction in the Romanic languages at the University of Virginia. Va Teach 10:175-8 Je '29

BARDON, P. J.
Politics in the schools. Sch Executives M 48:220 Ja '29

BARDWELL, Richard W.
Translating the rural home of the past into to-day's school. Nation's Sch 8:31-2 N '31

BARENSCHEER, Flavia T.
Second grade enjoys the Chippewas. Childh Ed 7:144-5 N '30

BARING, Maurice
Eton; an undelivered lecture. London Mercury 25:160-70 D '31

BARING, William Bingham, 2d baron Ashburton. See Ashburton, W. B. B.

BARKAN, Samuel H.
Puzzle instinct in teaching mathematics. B H Points 12:69-70 O '30

BARKDOLL, Lillian W.
Library service to schools of Washington county, Maryland. Sch Life 15:32-4 O '29

BARKER, Charles Edward
Teaching projection. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 67 F '32

BARKER, Edwin, and others
Life of a modern university; ed. by H. Martin. 84p 2s Student Christian movement 58 Bloomsbury st London WC 1

BARKER, Elliott R.
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:549 My 25 '31

BARKER, Ernest
Universities in Great Britain; their position and their problems. 98p 3s 6d Student Christian movement 58 Bloomsbury st London WC 1 '31

BARKER, Howard
Efficiency distinguishes Salt Lake City's new high school. Am Sch Bd J 84:41-4+ Mr '32
How Salt Lake City maintains beautiful wood floors. Am Sch Bd J 83:31+ O '31

BARKER, James F.
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:109 O '30

BARKER, James L.
Visual approach in modern language teaching. Mod Lang Forum 16:1-3 Ja '31

BARKER, Joseph Warren
Personal relations of teachers with fellow members of the faculty. J Eng Ed 21:265-9 D '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:301-4 Ap '31

—and Frazier, R. H.
Educational processes as employed in the department of electrical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. J Eng Ed 19:619-37 Mr '29

BARKER, Margaret
Technique for studying the social-material activities of young children. (Child development monographs. Monograph no3) 69p $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:287-8 D '30

BARKER, Mary C.
Address of president, fourteenth annual convention, American federation of teachers. Am Teach 15:1-3 O '30

BARKER, Paul Isaac
How shall I teach my evening school class? Ag Ed 2:57 Ap '30
Iowa Falls ags go traveling. Ag Ed 4:47 S '31
Records for local departments of vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 2:11 Ja '30

BARKER, Tommie Dora
Public library and the schools. Wilson B 4:5-8 S '29

BARKER, William Frank
Shop point grading. Ag Ed 3:112 Ja '31

BARKER-ELLSWORTH, Alice
Sex education in junior high school. Journal of Social Hygiene 16:107-12 F '30

BARLOW, Mary B.
Grade teacher and the physical education program. Va J of Ed 25:351-3 My '32

BARLOW, Roger
Roger Barlow; a new chapter in early Tudor geography. E. G. R. Taylor. Geographical Journal 74:157-66 Ag '29

BARNARD, Berenice
Experiment in testing music capacity. Mus Superv J 18:54+ My '32

BARNARD, Mrs Eunice Fuller, and Tall, L. L.
How the Old world found the New. 251p 80c Ginn '29

BARNARD, Florence
Money management in the school curriculum. J Home Econ 22:21-4 Ja '30

BARNARD, Harry E.
Ambitious program for the welfare of young children. Child Ed 6:443-8 Je '30
High spots of the White House conference on child health and protection. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:161-4
Rights of the child as the first rights of citizenship. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p58-61)
White House conference on child health and protection. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p21-32)

BARNARD, Henry
Henry Barnard on education; ed. by J. S. Brubacher. (McGraw-Hill ed. classics) 298p il $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31

BARNARD, Henry—*Continued*
Normal schools and other institutions, agencies, and means designed for the professional education of teachers; pt. 1, United States and British provinces; pt. 2, Europe. (Ed ser nos6-7) Colorado state teachers college Greeley '29
Henry Barnard, creative artist. D. W. Nelson. por Nat Ed Assn J 21:151-2 My '32
Henry Barnard, first United States commissioner of education. W. Loughery. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p110-12)

BARNARD, James Lynn
Citizenship training in the schools. Ed 52: 550-4 My '32
Development of the world history course. Hist Outl 20:395-6 D '29

BARNARD, Raymond Humphrey
De oratore in high school. H Sch Teach 8:16-17+ Ja '32
Relation of intelligence and personality to speech defects. bibliog El Sch J 30:604-20 Ap '30
Research in the teachers' college. Q J Speech 17:412-16 Je '31
—See Taylor, C., jt. auth.

BARNARD, Ruth
Phi theta kappa. Jun Col J 2:258-62 F '32

BARNARD, Seymour
Correlating culture. J Adult Ed 2:51-4 Ja '30
Education's dark continent. J Adult Ed 3: 181-4 Ap '31

BARNARD, William H. See Boynton, P. L. jt. auth.

BARNARD college
Barnard tries it out. Commonweal 14:200 Je 24 '31
Some factors in the undergraduate careers of young college students. H. A. Gray. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Through seven campus gates. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:19+ F '30
To the gods of Hellas. H. Erskine, ed. $2.50 Columbia univ. press '30

Summer school for women workers in industry
Our city has its own summer school for workers. E. L. Friedmann. American Federationist 37:1395-6 N '30

BARNARDO, Thomas John
Barnardo's. Times Ed Sup 814:490 D 6 '30

BARNES, Mrs Arthur J. See Barnes, L. E.

BARNES, Burton A.
Visit to the Los Angeles visual educational department. Ed Screen 8:167-8 Je '29

BARNES, C. H.
Articulation thru financial adjustment; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p270)

BARNES, Charles C.
Directive study sheets in world history; for high-school students. 142p bibliog 36c '29 Houghton

BARNES, Charles Reid. See Coulter, J. M. jt. auth.

BARNES, Donald G., and Douglass, Harl Roy
Value of extra quiz sections in the teaching of history. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p276-84)

BARNES, Earl
Child research and social progress. Train Sch B 28:165-9 Ja '32

BARNES, Edwin Ninyon Chaloner. See Coffin, L., jt. auth.

BARNES, Elinor J., and Pressey, S. L.
Reliability and validity of oral examinations. Sch and Soc 30:719-22 N 23 '29
—See Pressey, S. L. jt. auth.

BARNES, Elizabeth
Community drama, its use and its abuse. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today, p154-60)

BARNES, Emily Ann, and Young, B. M.
Children and architecture. Progres Ed 9:29-38 Ja '32

BARNES, Frank George
Death of Frank George Barnes. Volta R 34: 178 Ap '32

BARNES, Fred Asa
Depreciation in school buildings; reply to H. R. Woodward. Sch and Soc 35:123-4 Ja 23 '32

BARNES, George H.
Teach forest values. J Ed 114:28 Jl 20 '31

BARNES, Gordon
Forward with youth. Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4 Mr '31
Quest begins. Int J Relig Ed 6:16 S '30

BARNES, Harry Elmer
High-school curriculum. Sch and Soc 34:153-4 Ag 1 '31
Safeguarding the future of private business schools. por J Bus Ed 3:16-17 F '30
Resignation from Smith college of Dr Harry Elmer Barnes. Sch and Soc 31:591 My 3 '30

BARNES, J. R.
Who should teach? Ohio Sch 8:137 Ap '30

BARNES, Mrs J. Woodbridge. See Barnes, N.

BARNES, Jennie H.
Progressive program planning in St Johns, Michigan. Child Welf 25:372-5 F '31

BARNES, Jessie Baldwin
Place and function of the auditorium. Platoon Sch 5:44-6 S; 35-6 D '31

BARNES, Julius Howland
Excellence of service as a determining force in profitable business. Ed Rec 10:191-201 Jl '29

BARNES, Lovisa Ellen (Mrs Arthur J. Barnes) and White, O. H.
Barnes' abridged typewriting instructor. 63p il bds 60c '29 A. J. Barnes pub. co., 122 N. 7th st., St Louis

BARNES, Macon
Directing learning to comprehend thought. Va J of Ed 23:24 S '29

BARNES, Marcillene. See Hilliard, G. H. jt. auth.

BARNES, Nellie (Spence) (Mrs J. Woodbridge Barnes)
Appreciation. por Int J Relig Ed 5:25 Jl '29

BARNES, Robert L.
Electric lantern. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 152-3 Ap '31

BARNES, Ronald Gorell, 3d baron Gorell. See Gorell, R. G. B.

BARNES, Ruth A.
Illustrators. El Engl R 7:196-201 O '30
Newbery prize list. El Engl R 6:74-5 Mr '29
Nonsense materials and how to use them. bibliog El Engl R 6:147-50 Je '29
Poetry: by and for children. bibliog El Engl R 7:94-7 Ap '30

BARNES, Verne H.
Balsa, the wonder wood of the tropics. Ind Ed M 33:174-5 D '31
Carving the propeller-blade. Ind Ed M 31:306-7 F '30
E-Zee glider. Ind Ed M 31:268 Ja '30
Eight-inch baby R.O.G. plane. Ind Ed M 32: 29-31, 52 Jl-Ag '30
Miniature airplane club. Ind Ed M 31:294 F '30
Nine-inch senior R.O.G. plane. Ind Ed M 32:142-3 O '30
Scale model of an airplane. Ind Ed M 32:27 Jl '30
Three record-smashing miniature airplanes. Ind Ed M 32:297-8 Mr '31

BARNES, Walter
Cultural background for the teacher in training. Engl J (Col ed) 21:123-30 F '32
Curriculum of literature experiences. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:191-9 Mr '32
Effective colloquial language. Va Teach 13: 73-7 Ap '32
English as a co-operative enterprise. Engl J (Col ed) 18:752-61 N '29
Language as behavior. El Engl R 7:241-5; 8: 14-17, 44-6 D '30-F '31

BARNES, Walter—*Continued*
Mastery (?) of literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:710-19 N '30
Opportunities in elementary English. El Engl R 7:179-80 S '30
Plea and a plan for the cooperation of administrative officers and members of the faculty in the development of an effective and dynamic program of training in English; with discussion. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p130-41)

—and others
Judging teachers' judgments in grammar errors. bibliog El Engl R 6:120-5 My '29

BARNES foundation
Art and education; a volume of essays on the appreciation and teaching of art and written from the standpoint of modern psychology and educational methods, by John Dewey, and others. 349p $2 The foundation, Merion, Pa. '29

BARNES high school law
Operation of the Barnes high school law in Kansas. C. E. Waterson. Kans Univ B Ed 2:27-32 D '29

BARNETT, Albert
Improvement of teachers in service. Tex Outlook 14:11-12 O '30
Methods used by teachers colleges and normal schools in dealing with student class absences. Ed Adm and Sup 17:147-50 F '31

BARNETT, Neville E. See Potthoff, E. F. jt auth.

BARNETT, Sidney
Civic background of entering high school students. B H Points 12:12-16 D '30
Keeping the minutes of the class recitation. B H Points 13:47-50 F '31

BARNETTE, Mary R.
Appraisal of agencies for the development of the high-school teacher in service; merits and weaknesses of college summer schools and other cultural agencies; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:295-6; Same. Ohio Sch 8:296 S '30
Economic field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p158-9)
Geneva school of international studies. Sch and Soc 31:842-6 Je 21 '30
My adventure in world friendship. por J Bus Ed 4:17-18 Je '30
Pupil appraisement of a senior high school course in economics. Sch R 37:282-92 Ap '29

BARNEY, Edgar Starr
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:234 Mr '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:368 Ap '30

BARNEY, Laura Dreyfus-. See Dreyfus-Barney, L.

BARNEY, William Pope
Faculty houses, Swarthmore college. Architectural Record 70:37-41 Jl '31

BARNHART, E. E.
Adult department programs. Int J Relig Ed 5:34 Ap '29

BARNHART, Earl Wingert
Commercial education as vocational education. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p18-29)
Cooperative supervisory program in Ecalpon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:328-33 F '32
Making business curriculums for junior colleges. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p67-82)
Planning curriculum for training teachers of commercial subjects. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p168-81)
Secretarial work in the offices of a large oil company. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p107-28)
What is and should be the organization and administration of directed teaching in business teacher training institutions. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p205-20)

BARNHART, Florence Sparks
Some experiences with the direct association method of teaching shorthand. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p81-94)
Teacher training in shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p299-305)

BARNHART, Nat G.
Challenge of tomorrow. J Ed 111:289 Mr 10 '30
Experience in consolidation. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:285-94 Ap '29
Geography testing; the informal test. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:56 D '28
Is corporal punishment still necessary? J Ed 110:546-7 D 16 '29

BARNHILL, O. H.
Tuscon, Arizona, builds modern schoolhouses. Am Sch Bd J 79:62-3 S '29
Whittier's successful school cafeteria. Am Sch Bd J 81:110 O '30

BARNICK, C. H.
Is cinematography a separate art-form? Int R Ed Cinemat 3:534-6 Je '31

BARNS, Ruth M.
Adjusting the English curriculum to varying ability levels at Cooley high school. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p42-5)

BARNSTEAD, Belle Louise
School health program; a guide for the teaching of health. rev ed 71p pa 50c George Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '31

BARNUM, Madalene Demarest
Miss Rank-and-file speaks out. Progres Ed 8: 209-11 Mr '31

BARNWELL, David K.
Successful experiment in adult education. Int J Relig Ed 6:25 F '30

BARNWELL foundation
Barnwell addresses; v 1, 1922-1930. J. L. Haney, ed. J Faltermayer sec Central high sch Philadelphia '31

BARR, Arvil Sylvester
Activities curriculum. J Ed Res 21:49-51 Ja '30
Characteristic differences in the teaching performance of good and poor teachers of the social studies. 127p bibliog '29 Public-school
Data on the reliability of activities analyses of teaching. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p206-17)
Educational terminology. J Ed Res 23:417-18 My '31
Experimental study of teaching. J Ed Res 19:289-90 Ap '29
Experimentalism and the improvement of teaching. J Ed Res 25:216-19 Mr '32
Introduction to the scientific study of classroom supervision. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 399p $2.50 Appleton '31
Objective supervision. J Ed Res 19:201-2 Mr '29
Research. J Ed Res 19:56-7 Ja '29
Research in education. J Ed Res 19:353-4 My '29
Rural school supervision by the professional expert; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p230-1)
Supervision of classroom instruction. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:142-53 Mr '29
Training of teachers for the direction of extra-curricular activities. Ed Adm and Sup 15:350-5 My '29

—and Emans, Lester M.
What qualities are prerequisite to success in teaching? Nation's Sch 6:60-4 S '30

—and Gifford, C. W.
Vocabulary of American history. bibliog J Ed Res 20:103-21 S '29

—and Rudisill, Mabel
Annotated bibliography on the methodology of scientific research as applied to education. (Bur. of ed. res. Bul no 13) 129p $1.25 Univ of Wis '31

BARR, Arvil Sylvester and Rudisill, Mabel —*Continued*
Inexperienced teachers who fail, and why. Nation's Sch 5:30-4 F '30
—and others
Symposium on the classification of educational research. J Ed Res 23:353-82; 24:1-22 My-Je '31

BARR, C. D.
Mr Eaglan's plan after nine years. Relig Ed 26:414-19 My '31

BARR, Charles L.
Should the business manager defer, and to whom? Nation's Sch 7:47-52 My '31

BARR, Frank Stringfellow
Research racket. Va Teach 12:222 N '31

BARR, Glenn
South American place names. bibliog J Geog 30:79-82 F '31

BARR, S. B.
Leaf from a former superintendent's diary. por Am Sch Bd J 81:104 D '30

BARR, William Francis
Visual education equipment. Int J Relig Ed 7: 22+ My '31

BARRETT, Alice
Program of humane education. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p51-3)

BARRETT, E. R.
English usage for teachers. Engl J (H S ed) 19:302-8 Ap '30

BARRETT, Helen Elizabeth, and Koch, Helen Lois
Effect of nursery-school training upon the mental-test performance of a group of orphanage children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37: 102-22 Mr '30
—See Koch, H. L., jt. auth.

BARRETT, John I. and Fanning, M. F.
Ave Maria readers; primer, bks 1-3. 4v il primer, bk 1 ea 60c; bk2 72c; bk3 88c Am bk '31

BARRETT, Lynn M.
Devices for teaching foreign governmental organization. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:30-57 My '29
Devices for teaching governmental organization. bibliog Univ H Sch J 8:263-86 F '29
Stick figures as blackboard devices for teaching social studies. Univ H Sch J 9:318-24 F '30

BARRETT, Pauline
Status of Latin in the secondary schools of Texas and some comparisons with other states. Kadel R 10:181-4 Ja '31

BARRETT, Stephen Melvil
Adolescent behavior. J Ed 111:233 F 24 '30
Character building. J Ed 109:582-4 My 27 '29
Conduct and character of youth. J Ed 109: 64-5 Ja 21 '29
Co-operating for health. J Ed 112:11 Jl 7 '30
Fruits of their labor. J Ed 110:215-16 S 23 '29
High school fundamentals. J Ed 109:166-7 F 11 '29
Problem supervisors. J Ed 113:724 Jl 6 '31
Social aims of education. J Ed 115:86 Ja 25 '32

BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, bart
Famous men and women of May. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 My '31
Sir James Barrie. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:106-19 F '29

BARRING out teachers
Barring-out. Times Ed Sup 868:sup4 D 19 '31

BARRON, Caroline
Observation school. Child Welf 25:600-1 Je '31

BARRON, James P.
Jerome Jones, an appreciation. Am Teach 15:2-3 Je '31

BARRON, Joseph Thomas
Elements of epistemology. 225p $2 Macmillan '31

BARRON, Loyda K.
Linoleum book-ends and wall panels. Sch Arts M 30:14 S '30

BARROW, Isaac
Controversies on mathematics between Wallis, Hobbes, and Barrow. F. Cajori. bibliog Math Teach 22:146-51 Mr '29

BARROWS, Alice Prentice
Changing conceptions of the school-building problem. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no20) 20p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p383-402); Abstract. El Sch J 30:251-2 D '29
Council formed to study school building problems. Sch Life 16:115-16 F '31
Middle Atlantic regional conference. Platoon Sch 4:77-80 Je '30
Modern cities and children; excerpts from a report of the Mount Vernon, N.Y., school building survey and program. Platoon Sch 3:79-81 Je '29
National advisory council on school building problems; its organization, purposes, and methods. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no7) 28p 5c Supt of doc '30
Philosophy and history of the platoon or work-study-play school; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p224-6)
School building survey and program for Warwick, Rhode Island; a study of a town in the path of an expanding metropolitan area. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no33) 77p bibliog pa 15c Supt of doc '31
Some results of Dewey's philosophy. Platoon Sch 3:150-1 D '29

BARROWS, F. G.
Engineer looks at Latin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:624-9 Je '31

BARROWS, Franklin William
School and mental health. por N Y State Ed 18:940-1+ Je '31

BARROWS, Harlan H.
Geography and the individual. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p234-48)
Some critical problems in teaching elementary geography. J Geog 30:353-64 D '31
Specific professional training at the University of Chicago of prospective teachers of geography in colleges, universities, and teacher-training institutions. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p113-19)
—Parker, E. P.; and Parker, M. T.
Geography; southern lands. 296p il '29 Silver

BARROWS, Janette
Children's candle lighting ceremony; a Founder's day pageant. 3p 5c Nat. cong. of parents and teachers

BARROWS, Sarah Tracy
Consonant drill in phonics. Grade Teach 48: 368-9 Ja '31
Correct pronunciation of th. Grade Teach 49:614+ Ap '32
Exercises for the vocal organs. Grade Teach 49:277+ D '31
Exercises in ear training. Grade Teach 49: 362+ Ja '32
Good enunciation. Grade Teach 49:694+, 780+ My-Je '32
Initial blend versus the family ending. Grade Teach 48:32 S '30
Phonetic training for teachers of phonics. Grade Teach 47:26-7 S '29
Sounds and letters. Grade Teach 48:618-19 Ap '31
Speech habits of the foreign child. Grade Teach 49:446+ F '32

BARROWS, Thomas N. See Carman, H. J. jt. auth.

BARROWS, William Morton
Laboratory exercises in zoölogy; a practical student's manual for classes in animal biology. (New-world science ser.) 103p il World bk. '30

BARRUS, Clara
John Burroughs, 1837-1921. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:17-21 O '29

BARRUS, D. C.
Device for demonstrating transpiration. Sch Sci and Math 32:134 F '32

BARRUS, D. C.—*Continued*
Models for chemistry teaching. Sch Sci and Math 30:678-80 Je '30

BARRY, E. D.
Improved vocational training for apprentices. American Federationist 38:1516-19 D '31

BARRY, Emily Fanning
Avenues to Shakspere. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:556-64 S '29

BARRY, Florence Valentine
Children's books of long ago. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p46-51)

BARRY, John J.
Rumblings. Am Sch Bd J 81:57 O '30

BARRY, Mariette
Art exhibit at the Girls high school. H Points 13:76-7 Je '31

BARRY, Mary Elizabeth
Clocks from long ago to now. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32 Ja '31
How early people told time. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:52 D '30
Our time of day. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 O '30
Some interesting timepieces. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 N '30

BARRY prognostic language test
Barry prognostic language test. G. A. Rice. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p77-88)

BARRY slate system
Barry slate system for the deaf. T. S. McAloney. Volta R 33:530-42 D '31

BARSBY, Frank M.
Summer-camp project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:182-4 Je '32

BARSE, Blanche L.
Music. Childh Ed 6:222-5 Ja '30

BARSHNEY, R. W.
White Pigeon, Michigan, public school. Am Sch Bd J 79:57-8 S '29

BARSTOW, Elizabeth
Art appreciation. Sch Arts M 31:sup12-13 D '31
Problem in poster paint. Sch Arts M 31:500-1 Ap '32

BARSTOW, Robbins Wolcott
Pastor's missionary program. Int J Relig Ed 6:19 F '30

BARSTOW foundation
Educational endowment for Samoa. Sch and Soc 34:588 O 31 '31

BARTA, Harry L.
Wood screws. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:291 Ag '31

BARTELME, Mary M.
Prevention not punishment. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:521-4 Ap '32

BARTELS, Fred C.
Grocery reminder. Ind Ed M 32:203-4 D '30

BARTH, Emil J.
Famous school board members: Emil J. Barth. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:449 Ap 27 '31

BARTH, Sophia Roever
Democracy with a difference. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:24-6 O '31

BARTHELMEH, Charles
Exhibition of school work at the Tuscarawas County, Ohio, fair. H Sch Teach 6:316-17 O '30

BARTHELMESS, Harriet May
Validity of intelligence test elements. (Contributions to ed. no505) 91p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

BARTLE, Gladys L.
Creative arts school. Sch Arts M 31:82-6 O '31

BARTLE, Marian F.
Book-ends from bricks. Instr 41:62 D '31
How to make jewelry from envelope linings. Sch Arts M 30:24-7 S '30
Indian art work. Instr 40:57 O '31

BARTLETT, Edward Randolph
Choosing the hymn book. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20 F '32
Week-day school of religion. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p457-60)

BARTLETT, Eleanor
Rural school English project. Grade Teach 46:532-3 Mr '29

BARTLETT, Ellen M.
Home economics at the Daniel Webster school. Home Econ News 2:4-5 Ja '31
Home economics program in San Francisco. Prac Home Econ 8:233-4 Ag '30
Nutrition for junior high schools. Prac Home Econ 8:84 Mr '30

BARTLETT, Mrs Emma M.
Anglo-American conference. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p56-8)

BARTLETT, Guy
And now the mechanical color analyzer. J Chem Ed 6:880-5 My '29
Where chemical analyses fail. J Chem Ed 7: 399-402 F '30

BARTLETT, Kathryn Clark
List of books on gardening and botanical nature study. 15p 25c Brooklyn botanical garden, 1000 Washington av., Brooklyn, N.Y. '29

BARTLETT, Lenore
Fourth grade beginnings. Sch and Home 14: 29-34 Mr '31

BARTLETT, Lester William
Whither the professions? Relig Ed 25:662-8 S '30

BARTLETT, Margaret A.
Colorado school holds successful pet day. Grade Teach 48:235 N '30
Plan for good spellers. Grade Teach 47:132 O '29

BARTLETT, Ruth
He carries a handicap. Sierra Ed News 27: 15 D '31

BARTLETT, Ruth M.
Vocational guidance material used in thirteen large city school systems. Voc Guid M 9: 361-6 My '31

BARTO, Harriet Thompson
Diet and exercise in the control of weight. J Home Econ 21:21-2 Ja '29

BARTON, A. W.
University entrance scholarships for science. Nature 127:628 Ap 25 '31

BARTON, Bruce
Sheepskin blues. Good Housekeeping 90:32-3 Je '30
Unknown. Mont Ed 7:4+ My '31

BARTON, Clara Harlowe
Clara Barton; the girl who unfurled the first American Red cross flag. R. D. Moore. por Instr 40:59+ S '31
Famous men and women of December. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 D '30

BARTON, F. W.
Since you are going to teach. Ed 51:513-25, 617-22 My-Je '31

BARTON, George Aaron
Curse of Tutankhamen. Christian Ed 14:646-8 F '31

BARTON, Helen
Success in schoolroom gardening. Am Childh 16:12-14 F '31

BARTON, Helen M.
Dancing. J Ed 110:323 4 O 21 '29
Weighing and measuring program; an evaluation of its educational worth. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-14 N '30

BARTON, Sir Henry Baldwin
Do we want co-education? Saturday Review 152:425 O 3 '31

BARTON, J. E.
Art in schools. J Ed London 63:89-90+ F '31

BARTON, J. R.
How to eliminate fire hazards. Nation's Sch 6:65-6 N '30
Oklahoma citizens demonstrate faith in education. J Ed 111:202-4 F 17 '30

BARTON, John R.
Folk school development in Denmark. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5 D '30
International centre in Elsinore, Denmark. Ed Survey 2:37-40 S '31

BARTON, Nellie E.
Supplementing the report cards. El Engl R 6:135 My '29

BARTON, Walter C.
Indian carving. Ind Ed M 32:162 N '30

BARTON, William Alexander, jr
Improving the true-false examination. Sch and Soc 34:544-6 O 17 '31
Outlining as a study procedure. (Contributions to ed. no411) 115p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:473 F '31

BARTON, William E.
Circus parade. J Ed 111:66 Ja 20 '30

BARTON, William Henry, jr. See Graham, J. W. jt. auth.

BARTOW, Harry Edwards
Superintendent's guide for 1931. 72p maps Am Sunday-school union 1816 Chestnut st Philadelphia '30
Superintendent's guide for 1932. maps 80p American Sunday-school union 1816 Chestnut st Philadelphia '31

BARTOW, S. E.
Lesson in penmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p294-5)
Values of penmanship in the business school curriculum. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p283-5)

BARTSCH, Paul
Future of the biological sciences. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p90-4)

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes, and others
Needs of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 31:465-7 Ap 5 '30

BARUCH, Dorothy Walter
Embryology of a progressive school. Progres Ed 6:310-15 D '29
Experiment with language expression in the nursery school. Childh Ed 8:139-45 N '31
Shall we read to our children? Child Study 9:69-70 N '31

BARUCH, Mrs Herbert M.
Nursery school Christmas. Childh Ed 7:193-5 D '30

BAS-relief
Figures in carving. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 28:631-4 Je '29

BASEBALL
Baseball for girls and women. G. E. Palmer. bibliog Barnes '29
Baseball in Japan. R. Fisher. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:9-13 My '30
Kick baseball. Am Phys Ed R 34:307-8 My '29
See also
Playground ball

BASKERVILLE, Harry H.
Public school accounting system; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p192-3)
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 36 Mr '32

BASKERVILLE, Judith
Pet day celebration. Instr 41:26 Ap '32

BASKET making
Basketry as a project. K. Powell. Sch Arts M 28:310-11 Ja '29
Herbert's six months in basketry. R. K. Aker. Train Sch B 26:28-31 Ap '29
Simple basketry for homes and schools. M. Roffey. Pitman '30

BASKETBALL
Administration of basketball in a small high school. J. L. Oppelt. Am Sch Bd J 80:72 Mr '30
Basketball for women; with special reference to the training of teachers. L. E. Anderson. $1.75 Macmillan '29
Basketball skill games. R. J. Schnitman, comp. diag J Health and Phys Ed 3:36-7+ Ja '32
Coaching methods for girls' basketball. I. C. Ottis. J Health and Phys Ed 1:35 Ja '30
Distance traversed by a basketball player. L. L. Messersmith and S. M. Corey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:57-60 My '31
Experiment in the testing of ability and progress in basketball. H. D. Edgren. bibliog diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:159-71 Mr '32
Games of the basketball type. D. K. Brace. J Health and Phys Ed 2:30-1 Ja '31
Games, relays and plays for the teaching of technique in girls basketball. M. Volpe. figs J Health and Phys Ed 1:34-5 F; 40-1 Mr '30
Mass teaching in basket ball skills. R. J. Schnitman. diags J Health and Phys Ed 1: 35-8+ D '30
Outlines for girls' basketball. G. Hartley. bibliog diags J Health and Phys Ed 2:36-7+ D '31
Sideline basketball. H. L. Evans. diags Mind and Body 38:565-8 Je '31
Sportsmanship in basketball tournaments. W. R. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 1:39 Mr '30
State basketball tournaments and championships: a favorable view. L. L. Forsythe. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p 14-16)
Teaching mass basket ball; or, Drills for teaching basket ball fundamentals. (cont) P. D. Godfrey. Am Phys Ed R 33:668-70 D '28
Theory and technique of women's basket ball. M. E. Fish. Heath '29
20 cardinal principles for the offense and defense in women's basketball. M. E. Fish. J Health and Phys Ed 3:27+ Mr '32
Variations in basketball offense. H. Beresford. figs J Health and Phys Ed 1:26-7 F '30
Vocational analysis applied to the basketball game. J. Miller. Voc Guid M 7:182-4 Ja '29
Written-practical basketball officiating test. H. B. Schleman. J Health and Phys Ed 3: 37+ Mr '32
Zone or five-man defense in basketball. G. E. Cooper. il figs J Health and Phys Ed 1:36-7 Ja '30

Textbooks
Basketball; a text-book for coaches, players, recreation leaders, students and teachers of physical education. J. G. Bliss. $2.50 Lea '29

BASKETRY
Basketry of the Salish Indians. R. C. Day. il Sch Arts M 30:631-3 Je '31
Hupa Indian basket designs. P. Degenhart. il Sch Arts M 30:629-31 Je '31

BASMADJIAN, Y. M.
My creed in teaching. H Sch Teach 8:69-71 F '32

BASOV, M.
Structural analysis in psychology from the standpoint of behavior. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:267-90 Je '29

BASS, Lawrence Wade. See Hamor, W. A., jt. auth.

BASS, M. R. See Prosser, C. A., jt. auth.

BASS, Mrs Vesper
Halloween posters. Sch Arts M 31:116 O '31

BASS, W. W.
Debate as an extra curricular activity. Kans Teach 32:13 Ja '31

BASS, William Arthur
Survey of the county high schools of Tennessee; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 123-6 Ja '29

BASSETT, Clara
Child behavior reflects parental handling. Nat Ed Assn J 20:85-6 Mr '31
Fear, a mental health hazard. Nat Ed Assn J 20:49-50 F '31
(comp.) List of psychiatric clinics for children in United States. (Pub., 191) 28p 10c U.S. Children's bur. '29

BASSETT, Clara—*Continued*
Problem teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 20:119-20 Ap '31
School and mental health. 76p pa 40c Commonwealth fund '31
School success, an element in mental health. Nat Ed Assn J 20:15-16 Ja '31
School's relation to mental health. Nat Ed Assn J 19:225-6 O '30
Teacher's approach to the problem child. Nat Ed Assn J 19:241-2 N '30
Teacher's mental health. Ohio Sch 10:11+ Ja '32
Understanding the problem child. Nat Ed Assn J 19:289-90 D '30

BASSETT, Dorothy M.
Our Lucia. Train Sch B 26:43-5 My '29

BASSETT, Kendall T.
Community government of the Middle school. Sch and Home 14:13-15 Mr '32

BASSETT, Lee Emerson
Adapting courses in interpretation to the academic mind. Q J Speech 18:175-87 Ap '32
Relation of meter to the oral interpretation of poetry. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p96-110)

BASSETT, Samuel Eliot
Dismissing the assembly in Homer. Class J 26:458-60 Mr '31
Ἡμιθεων γενος ἀνδρων in M 23 and the Catalogues in B. Class J 26:535-8 Ap '31
Note on Odyssey, 1, 10. Class J 27:445-6 Mr '32

BASSETT, Sarah Janet
Factors influencing retention of history in the sixth, seventh and eighth grades. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:683-90 D '29
Remembering and forgetting of various kinds of historical knowledge by VII B pupils. Hist Outl 21:169-72 Ap '30
Sex differences in history retention. bibliog Sch and Soc 29:397-8 Mr 23 '29
Teaching experiment with students of low ability at the Western high school. Baltimore B of Ed 9:213-15 My '31

BAST, Herbert
Planning and equipping the school upholstering shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:371-3 O '30

BAST, Victor August
Preparatory-seminary textbook association. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:666-78

BAST work. See Reed and raffia work

BASTIDE, Paul Arbousse-. See Arbousse-Bastide, P.

BASTIN, Edson Sunderland
Survey course in geology. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p210-14)

BATAVIA, New York
Ways of improving scholarship in the school. H. D. Weber. il Nation's Sch 4:43-6 S '29

Junior-senior high school
In-service work in high school administration. O. M. Clem. Ed Adm and Sup 18:161-6 Mr '32

BATAVIA plan
Popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Comm Ed 15: 63-4 My '30

BATCHELDER, Annie
Publicity thru the school paper. Libraries 36: 141-2 Mr '31

BATCHELDER, George W. and Hurd, L. C.
Silver-bismuth alloys in quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 9:929-31 My '32

BATCHELDER, Helen F.
Historical dolls. Sch Arts M 28:302-3 Ja '29

BATCHELDER, Henry H.
Buckleless belt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:199 Je '32
Line marker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:344-5 S '31
Model boats and the annual regatta. Ind Ed M 30:323-5 Mr '29

BATCHELDER, Mildred L.
Book menus. Libraries 35:172-3 Ap '30
Principal and the school library. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:737-9 Jl '30

BATE, William G.
How the guidance program functions in a small school system. Nation's Sch 9:25-32 F '32
Occupational information as a social study. Hist Outl 23:223-6 My '32

BATEMAN, Alfred Hess
Agricultural education through exhibits. Ag Ed 2:64 Ap '30
Idaho Falls exhibit unusual and effective. Ag Ed 4:12 Jl '31

BATEMAN, Anne
Chemistry saves the day; play. J Chem Ed 7:164-6 Ja '30

BATEMAN, Betty
Manners of the road. Volta R 32:589-90 N '30

BATES, Alleine Davis
Homeland exhibit. Child Welf 23:253-6 Ja '29

BATES, Carl Everett
Influence of vocational agriculture on the occupational attitudes of pupils; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:144-6 Ja '29

BATES, Daniel Abel
Relation of the size of class to the efficiency of teaching; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:22-3 Ja '29

BATES, Edith
Educational value of public school music. Tex Outlook 16:31 Ap '32

BATES, Guy. See Baird, J., jt. auth.

BATES, Herbert
Obituary. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:600 S '29

BATES, J. S. Hewitt-. See Hewitt-Bates, J. S.

BATES, Katharine Lee
America the beautiful; poem. Sch Mus 30:10 Ja '29
In the streets of Tiberias. Am Childh 14:4 D '28
Katharine Lee Bates, poet-teacher. E. P. Boyd. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:455-63 Je '31

BATES, Sanford
Institutes and schools for prison officials. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p421-9)

BATES, Warner J.
Appraisal of methods of instruction. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p99-103)

BATESON, W. H.
Auditorium program in the junior high school. por Sch Executives M 50:480-2 Je '31

BATHER, Francis Arthur, and others
Value of drawing to the study of science. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p93-8)

BATHS
Certificate of the bath. A. Raymond. Tex Outlook 16:26 Ja '32
See also
Shower baths

BATHURST, Effie Geneva
Teachers college follow-up service; its factors and development in an unsupervised service area. (Contributions to ed no478) 89p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:282-3 D '31

BATHURST, J. E.
Another basis for vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 7:273-5 Mr '29
Relation of efficiency to experience and age among elementary teachers. J Ed Res 19: 314-16 Ap '29
—See Smith, M. L. jt. auth.

BATIK
Ink-crayonex batik. W. C. Trout. il Sch Arts M 31:150-3 N '31
Practical high school batik. A. Taylor. il Sch Arts M 29:475-8 Ap '30

BATIK—*Continued*
Watch it come through; ink batik. C. W. Heyman. il Sch Arts M 30:150 N '30

See also
Spray batik process

BATMAN, Nancy Miles
Modern tendencies in relation to the social studies; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 636-8

BATSON, Owen T.
Modern tendencies in the teaching of nature study. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:6-12 O '29

BATTEN, Ruth
Radio contract in English. Engl J (H S ed) 20:158-60 F '31

BATTENSLAG, Fred G.
Construction of book-ends. Ind Ed M 32:95 S '30

BATTERBURY, Douglas
Color blending in nature. Sch Arts M 30: 620-2 Je '31
Elementary brush work. Sch Arts M 29:378-9 F '30
How to construct a drawing board. Sch Arts M 30:339-40 F '31
Landscape designing for Christmas cards. Sch Arts M 31:131-6 N '31
Poster lettering. Sch Arts M 30:567-70 My '31
Teaching art to children. Sch Arts M 29:366-7 F '30
What to buy for good water color work. Sch Arts M 31:128+ O '31

BATTERIES. See Storage batteries

BATTISTA, Joseph Lloyd
Essentials of Italian grammar. 55p $1.25 '29 Harvard univ. press

BATTLE CREEK, Michigan
Ann J. Kellogg school
Blazing new trails in education. W. G. Coburn. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-22+ Ja '32
Dedicated to all children; addresses at dedication. il Mich Ed J 9:834-9 D '31
School based on the ideals of the White House conference. A. Kahn. il plans Nation's Sch 9:33-8 My '32

BATTLEFIELDS
Yet once more. B. H. Dow. H Sch Teach 7: 314-15 O '31

BATTLESHIPS. See Warships

BATY, C. W. See Henderson, H. A., jt. comp. and ed.

BAUDER, Charles F.
Testing pupil achievement in shopwork and drafting. Ind Ed M 33:35-6 Ag '31

BAUDERT, S.
Thoughts and reflections on the education of Africans. International Review of Missions 20:525-33 O '31

BAUER, E. A.
School playground. N Y State Ed 18:760-1 Ap '31

BAUER, F. G.
Bildung und scheinbildung im deutschen schulwesen der gegenwart. Mod Lang Forum 17:5-8 Ja '32

BAUER, H. L.
Introductory course in general zoology in California colleges and universities. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:327-30 Je '31

BAUER, Harold, and Diller, Angela
First class piano lesson. Grade Teach 49:528-9+ Mr '32

BAUER, Hellmut
Chemical man. J Chem Ed 7:2710-11 N '30

BAUER, Lucile
Pheez ed, mo' bettah, we like! J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-7 Ap '31

BAUER, William Waldo
Better health for the school child Am Sch Bd J 81:65-6 S '30
Epidemics and the schools. Am Sch Bd J 83: 37-9 O '31
Health needs of the school child. Par M 5:24-5 N '30
How the school authorities can cooperate with the health officer. Am Sch Bd J 78:63 Mr '29

BAUERNFEIND, Howard K.
School superintendent as business manager. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 S '30
What value curriculum making? reply to Dr Whipple. Sch and Soc 31:710-11 My 24 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:59 Ag '30

BAUERSFELD, Albert G.
Chicago education exposition. J Ed 111:717 Je 23 '30
Chicago exposition of health and education. Ind Ed M 32:351 My '31
Chicago health and educational exposition. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:13-15 Ja '31
Equipping and maintaining industrial-arts departments in a large city school system. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:157-9 My '31
Plan your future home competition. Ind Arts M 18:4-7 Ja '29

BAUGH, Albert Croll
Graduate work in English. Engl J (Col ed) 18:135-46 F '29

BAUGH, Katheryne
Man's advancement. H Sch Teach 7:274-5+ S '31

BAUGHER, Jacob I.
Organization and administration of practice-teaching in privately endowed colleges of liberal arts. (Contributions to ed. no487) 127p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:640-2 Ap '32

BAUMEISTER, Emeline. See Prout, Frank Jay, jt. auth.

BAUMER, Herbert
College chemistry building. Architectural Forum 54:757-60 Je '31

BAUMGARTNER, A. L.
Let's go calling. Ohio Sch 8:47 F '30

BAVARIA
Description and travel
Vacation inspires September art lessons. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 16:26-35 S '30

BAVELY, Ernest
Survey; ten discoveries about high school dramatics. Drama Magazine 21:30 Ja '31

BAVIN, J. T.
Pathways to music. 127p 2s 6d Columbia graphophone co., ltd., London

BAWDEN, Arthur Talbot
Correlation of middle school and college chemistry. Ed R China 22:202-6 Ap '30
New introductory chemistry. J Chem Ed 6: 1808-18 O '29

—and Jackson, F. A.
Supervised study in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1517-22 S '29

BAWDEN, William Thomas
After all these years and centuries. Sch and Soc 33:667 My 16 '31
Death of Frank E. Mathewson. Ind Ed M 32:34-5 Ag '30
Death of J. E. Painter. Ind Ed M 33:207 F '32
H. A. Sotzin appointed director of industrial education at San Jose. Ind Ed M 31:210 D '29
In memory of Robert H. Rodgers. Ind Ed M 32:69 S '30
Industrial arts in the small high school. Ind Ed M 32:378-9 Je '31
Modern calendar. Ind Ed M 33:57-8 S '31
Preparation of manual arts teachers. Ind Ed M 30:403-4 My '29
Selecting students for vocational courses. Ind Ed M 31:1 Jl '29
Shop teacher and the dealer in equipment and supplies. Ind Ed M 32:309-10 Ap '31
Significance to the manual arts program of current beliefs in regard to individual differences. bibliog Ind Ed M 30:409-11, 457-9 My-Je '29
Some new problems of the shop teacher. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p23-4)
(ed.) Twenty years of progress in the manual arts and other studies; conference. 43p 12c Manual arts press '30
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 32:265-6 F '31

BAWDEN, William Thomas—*Continued*
Years and centuries. Sch and Soc 33:173 Ja 31 '31
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32
Years and centuries, again. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 33:437-8 Mr 28 '31
—and Selvidge, R. W.
Coöperative study fostered by the A.V.A. committee on standards. Ind Ed M 32:344 Ap '31; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:189-90 My '31

BAXANDALL, R. W.
ABC of private school advertising. J Bus Ed 5:34-5 O '30

BAXTER, Bernice
Creative composition in the Oakland public schools. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p130-3)
Study group in Oakland. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:280-3 Ap '32

BAXTER, E. W.
Waste-paper basket. Ind Ed M 32:206-7 D '30

BAXTER, Edna M.
Education and the prohibition problem in Connecticut. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 Ap '32
O come, let us adore Him. Int J Relig Ed 6:26-7+ D '29
—See Welker, E. F. jt. auth.

BAXTER, Kathryn H.
Christmas carols. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 D '29
Shall we give an operetta? Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:31 Je '30

BAXTER, Leon H.
Bird-house building. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:58-9 F '31
Drafting-room cabinet. por Ind Ed M 32:125 O '30
Electric-arc furnace. Ind Ed M 31:160-1 O '29
Galvanascope. Ind Ed M 30:307-8 F '29
16-foot rowboat. Ind Ed M 30:337-9 Mr '29
Table, cabinet, and sconces. por Ind Ed M 31:132-3 O '29
Wall table with lamp and frames. Ind Ed M 32:134-7 O '30
—and Boyce, George A.
Correlating the shop with other school departments. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:480-1 D '30
Rotating blackboard. Ind Ed M 32:58-9 Ag '30
—and Levering, James S.
Correlating shop and academic work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:275-6 Jl '30

BAXTER, Margaret E.
Cleveland meetings on vocational guidance and placement. Personnel J 7:470-8 Ap '29

BAXTER, Robert A.
Training engineers for the mineral industries. J Eng Ed 22:562-4 Mr '32

BAXTER, T. M.
Rural vacation schools. Int J Relig Ed 7:27 Je '31

BAXTER, T. V. T.
Post-certificate commercial course. bibliog J Ed London 62:884-6; 63:87-8, 159-61 D '30, F-Mr '31

BAXTER, Tompsie
Group discussions. Teach Col Rec 32:245-55 D '30
Some techniques and principles used in selecting and teaching a unit of work. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:148-60 N '29

BAY, James C.
Relation of current educational ideals to the practises of the schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p187-8)
Selection of students for teacher training institutions. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p8-11)

BAYLES, Ernest E.
Beginning course based on the principles of chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:1317-21 Je '30
Efficiency of instruction in high-school physics. J Ed Res 19:393-4 My '29
Major problems in the teaching of natural science. Sch Sci and Math 31:1048-55 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:566-7
Organization of high school biology course. Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-11 Ap '30; Same. Science Ed 15:75-81 Ja '31
Supervisory problems in science instruction in small high schools. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-12 D '30
Testing for comprehension. J Ed Res 20:268-72 N '29
Unit organization in high school physics. Science Ed 16:47-50 O '31
—and Bedell, Ralph C.
Study of comparative validity as shown by a group of objective tests. J Ed Res 23:8-16 Ja '31
—and Custer, R. E.
High school libraries and study-halls. Kans Univ B Ed 2:9-13 F '29
—and McCullough, A. M.
Some sources of subject matter for biology in high school. Kans Univ B Ed 3:10-14 O '31

BAYLES, Lucy M.
Pupil participation in grading spelling papers. Ed Res Record 1:38-44 O '28; Same cond. Ed Meth 8:337-40 Mr '29

BAYLOR, Adelaide Steele
How can home economics education in the United States serve democracy? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:964-5
National council of education. Sch and Soc 34:154-6 Ag 1 '31
New problems in homemaking education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:947-8
Training leaders for education in relation to home and family life. J Home Econ 23: 411-17 My '31
Vocational education in home economics; twelve years of home-economics education under the national vocational education acts. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul no151. Home economics ser no12) 165p map 30c Supt of doc '30
Vocational education in home economics under the George-Reed act. J Home Econ 21: 645-9 S '29
With the Federal board for vocational education, 1917-1922. J Home Econ 23:520-3 Je '31
Adelaide Steele Baylor; a national leader in home economics education. T. E. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 6:69 F '30
Sketch. por Home Econ News 1:8A My '30
—See Miller, C. B. jt. auth.

BAYLOR, J. Wright
Climate and man in the Columbia plateau area. J Geog 30:265-79 O '31

BAYLOR university
Browning room. L. P. Cobb. Tex Outlook 14: 22-3 N '30

BAYM, M. I.
French and the creative impulse. B H Points 13:63-4 Ap '31

BAYNE, Stephen Fielding
Forward trends. por Indep Ed 2:28-9 Ap '29
Teachers' reactions toward supervision; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p171-2)
What effect on extension courses for teachers should such matters as the following have: salary increments, promotions in rank, certification regulations, and degree requirements? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p95-9)
—Goldberger, Henry Harold; and Rae, Margaret P.
New city English books; third-eighth years. 6v il '29 Merrill

BAYNE, Thomas L. jr; Butterworth, J. E. and Nelson, M. G.
Problems in the organization and administration of rural schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p193-212)

BAYNE-JONES, Stanhope
Masters of colleges at Yale university. Sch and Soc 34:52-3 Jl 11 '31

BAYONNE, New Jersey

Junior high school

Bayonne junior high school. P. W. L. Cox. Nat Ed Assn J 19:3-4 Ja '30

BAYTARIAN, Hagop

Boyhood days. Commonweal 15:689-90 Ap 20 '32

BAZOUIN, Albert

À propos d'un vers fameux de Musset: comètes ou conquêtes? R Univ 39 pt1:43-5 Ja '30

BAZZLE, Charles A.

American songs: a unit for recreation. Va Teach 11:12-14 Ja '30

BEACH, Dorothea

Functions of a division on child development and family relationships. J Home Econ 23: 929 O '31

BEACH, Frank Ambrose

Portrait. Mus Superv J 18:14 O '31

BEACH, Fred F.

Saving thirty per cent on insurance. Am Sch Bd J 82:59 Je '31

BEACH, Orton

Business teacher in course-of-study making in shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p223-5)

BEACH, Rofena. See Thursby, C. C. jt. auth.

BEACH, Stewart

Short-story technique. 260p $2.50 '29 Houghton

BEACH, Thomas

Modern language teaching and learning with gramophone and radio. 100p 3s 6d W. Heffer and sons ltd 4 Petty Cury Cambridge England '30

BEACON HILL school, Harting, England

Free speech in childhood, with discussion. B. A. W. R. Russell. New Statesman and Nation 1:486-8, 575, 606-7, 643-4 My 30, Je 13-27 '31; Same cond. Nation 133:12-13 Jl 1 '31

BEADLE, Aneta Pearl. See Hauge, S. M., jt. auth.

BEAGLE, Boyd M.

Technical analysis in teaching poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 21:468-75 Je '32

BEAL, Junius Emery

What should a governing board do when the legislature cuts down the appropriation? with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p93-102)

—See Weil, L. jt. auth.

BEALE, Beulah P.

Initiating a handwriting program in Baltimore schools. Baltimore B of Ed 9:107-11 Ja '31

BEALE, Dorothea

Beale tradition. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemporary Review 140:253-6 Ag '31

Dorothea Beale. Times Ed Sup 841:231 Je 13 '31

In the days of Miss Beale. F. C. Steadman. 12s 6d E J Burrow & co ltd Central house 43 Kingsway London WC 2 '31

Tributes to Miss Beale. Times Ed Sup 845: 278 Jl 11 '31

BEALE, Mrs Harriett Stanwood (Blaine)

Beginnings of chemistry; a story book of science for young people. 243p il $2.50 Coward-McCann '29

Professional guidance in the selection of literature. El Engl R 8:222-4 N '31

BEALE, Joseph Henry

World and the scholar. Harv Grad M 40:1-12 S '31

BEALL, Elizabeth

Essential qualities in certain aspects of physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 33: 646-8 D '28

BEALL, Ross H.

What is good fraction drill? El Engl R 6:49-52 F '29

BEAM, Elsie, and others

Christmas unit. Childh Ed 7:177-86 D '30

BEAM, Katharine G.

Living like Japanese people. Sierra Ed News 28:30-1 Mr '32

BEAM, Louise

Yonder goes the fife. Kadel R 9:130-3 Ja '30

BEAMAN, Florence N.

Value of social factors in the training of the defective child. American Journal of Sociology 37:240-6 S '31; Summary. Am Teach 16:21 N '31

BEAMES, Stephen

Practical importance of Greek art to a modern sculptor. Class J 27:104-8 N '31

BEAN, Charles Homer

Unusual opportunity to investigate the psychology of language. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:181-202 Mr '32

BEAN, Minnie D.

Curriculum suited to all children. Child Welf 25:262-5 Ja '31

BEANBLOSSOM, F. Z.; Chase, Ward; and Perky, J. B.

Long-time supervised practice program. Ag Ed 3:142-3 Mr '31

BEANE, James C.

Survey of three hundred delinquent girls. J Juvenile Res 15:198-208 Jl '31

BEAR, Robert Murray

How distinctive are small six-year high schools? Sch R 40:372-80 My '32

BEARD, Charles Austin

Dislocated soldier of industry. (In Cartwright, M. A. ed. Unemployment and adult education. p9-12); Same. J Adult Ed 3:8-11 Ja '31

Electric fire of thought. J Adult Ed 2:5-7 Ja '30

Trend in social studies. Hist Outl 20:369-72 D '29

—and others

Professional and patriotic obligation. Sch and Soc 35:296-7 F 27 '32

BEARD, Mrs Charles Austin. See Beard, M.

BEARD, Daniel Carter

Outdoor boy; a story for June birthdays. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:42-3 Je '32

BEARD, Frederica

Uniting nature and art. Sch Arts M 29:36-9 S '29

BEARD, Joseph Howard

Decreasing sick rate noted among university students. Nation's Sch 4:61-7 N '29

Mental adjustment in college students. Sch and Soc 32:475-80 O 11 '30

Student health services and modern medicine. Scientific Monthly 29:371-4 O '29

BEARD, Mary (Ritter) (Mrs Charles Austin Beard)

University discipline for women, asset or handicap? Am Assn Univ Women J 25:129-33 Ap '32

BEARD, Patten

Come-alive-book contest. Child Welf 24:77-8 O '29

Little brother of the squirrels; story. Am Childh 14:47-8 F '29

BEARD, Richard Olding

Deafening in the pre-school child. Volta R 31:457-60 S '29

BEARD, Theresa V.

Federation and its daughter leagues. Volta R 31:700-4 N '29

Unmaking of public opinion. Volta R 31:227-8 My '29

BEARD, Ward Powers

Depression and shop work. Ag Ed 4:87 D '31

Rocked in the cradle. Ag Ed 4:137 F '32

Trip to the lumber yard. Ag Ed 1:14 D '29

Use of instincts in teaching agriculture. Ag Ed 4:51-2 O '31

BEARDSLEY, Wilfred Attwood

Par l'estamine. Mod Lang J 14:545-53 Ap '30

Teaching the gender of French nouns by endings. Mod Lang J 16:656-8 My '32

BEASLEY, Paul H.

Simple shunt-type motor. Ind Ed M 31:136-7 O '29

BEATLEY, Bancroft

Committee on college entrance requirements. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:345-8 F '32

BEATLEY, Bancroft—*Continued*
Comparative study of two tests of French vocabulary. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. p346-53)
Meaning of graduation in the reorganized secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:24-30 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:553-5

—and Spaulding, Francis Trow
High school principal or school custodian. J Ed 113:224-5 F 23 '31

BEATLEY, Ralph
Notes on the first year of demonstrative geometry in secondary schools. Math Teach 24:213-22 Ap '31
—See Birkhoff, G. D. jt. auth.

BEATMAN, A. S.
Modernizing modern European history. B H Points 11:10-13 N '29

BEATTIE, Barbara
College girls and college doctors. Good Housekeeping 93:22-3+ N '31
Doctor prescribes the baby's clothes. Par M 4:26 Je '29
Health hints for holidays. Par M 4:26 Ag '29
Preparing your daughter for adolescence. Par M 4:17+ O '29
Ups and downs of adolescence. Par M 4:24-5 My '29

BEATTIE, Sir Carruthers
Universities and university problems in Africa south of the Zambesi. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p30-3); Same. New Era 12:304-6 S '31

BEATTIE, John Walter
Creative music. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p90-2)
Music for public performances. See bimonthly numbers of School music
Musical education of the grade school teacher, in training and in service. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p549-51)
Need for re-evaluation of elementary school music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p349-55)
Need of a musical background in teacher training; how this is to be guaranteed. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p80-4)
On programs and program making. Sch Mus 30:33 My '29
School music festival. Sch Mus 32:3-5 Ja '32
School music festival. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p352-9)
Some suggestions to directors of contest groups. Sch Mus 30:16 Mr '29
Spring festival. Sch Mus 30:12 Ja '29
Suggestions for a self survey of school music. Mus Superv J 18:33-4 D '31
Three new cantatas. Sch Mus 30:16 N '29

—McConathy, Osbourne G., and Morgan, Russell V.
Music in the junior high school. 250p bibliog tabs $2 Silver '30

BEATTIE, W. G.
Visual aids to instruction. H Sch 8:117-19 F '31

BEATTY, Florence E.
Relief work in the Milwaukee public schools. J Home Econ 24:525-6 Je '32

BEATTY, George W.
How we get our shop projects. Ag Ed 3:187 Je '31
Problem of handling large classes in agriculture. Ag Ed 3:136-7 Mr '31

BEATTY, John D.
Relation between an engineering education and income. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 23:1070-4 S '31

BEATTY, Richmond C.
Neglected aspect of teacher training. Ed 52: 83-6 O '31

BEATTY, Thelma Louise
College course in family relationships. J Home Econ 24:133-5 F '32

BEATTY, Willard Walcott
Amateur dramatics as a leisure-time activity. Child Welf 25:338-41 F '31
Creative living in the Bronxville public schools. Progres Ed 6:201-8 S '29
Creative supervision. Ed Meth 10:463-4 My '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:812-13
How administration can help to put pupil promotion on a better articulated basis; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p265-6)
Is creative education compatible with mastery of the fundamental processes? abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p147)
Non-competitive school grading. Child Study 8:289-91 Je '31
Self-directed discipline. Child Study 8:16 S '30
Self-direction in character education. Am Childh 15:5-6 Ap '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:169 D '31

BEATY, John Owen, and Foscue, E. J.
Outline maps for English literature. 12 maps 60c Macmillan '30

BEAUCHAMP, James B.
Language from moving pictures. Volta R 33: 123-4 Mr '31

BEAUCHAMP, Vater
Neglected literature unit. Engl J (H S ed) 20:669-70 O '31

BEAUCHAMP, William Lygon
Chancellor of London university. Times Ed Sup 754:446 O 12 '29

BEAULAVON, Georges
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. R Univ 38 pt1:135-41; 38 pt2: 142-8; 39 pt1:132-6 F, Jl '29, F '30

BEAUMONT, A. B.
Concentrated fertilizers: problems for the chemist and agronomist. J Chem Ed 6: 899-905 My '29

BEAUMONT, Texas

Board of education
Annual report of the superintendent of schools for the school years 1928-1929, 1929-1930. 2v 130:87p maps pa The bd Beaumont '29-'30

Department of elementary grades
Annual report on tests and classification in Beaumont schools for 1929-31. 20p Bd of ed Beaumont Tex '31
Testing program of elementary grades (1-5). 12p figs tabs The dept. '29

Dick Dowling junior high school
Teaching a national political campaign. A. L. Morgan. il Sch Executives M 50:21-3 S '30

Giles school
Giles school, Beaumont, Texas. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:54-5 O '29

South Park trade school
South Park trade school, Beaumont, Texas. il plan Am Sch Bd J 80:60-1 Je '30
South Park trade school, Beaumont, Texas. il plans Architectural Record 68:286-7 O '30

BEAUTY. See Esthetics

BEAUTY, Personal
Roman beauty culture. O. L. Wilner. Class J 27:26-38 O '31

BEAUTY culture. See Cosmetology

BEAVEN, Albert William
Christlike attitude. por Int J Relig Ed 6:8 My '30
Parents as teachers of Christian living. Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 Ap '31

BEAVER, Alma Perry
Initiation of social contacts by pre-school children; a study of technique in recording social behavior. (Child development monographs. Monograph no7) 65p Teachers college '32

BEAVER, Louise
Realization in practical citizenship. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p73-6)

BEAVER country day school
Beaver country day school. E. R. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 18:249-51 N '29
Pioneering private school. E. R. Smith. J Ed 114:169-70 O 5 '31
Posture work at the Beaver country day school. E. R. Smith. Sch and Home 13:20-2 Mr '29
Self-activity and creativeness as school aims. E. R. Smith. il Nation's Sch 7:39-45 Ja '31

BEAZLEY, Charles Raymond
Colonial empire of Germany. bibliog Hist Outl 22:199-205 My '31
Young Kaiser. bibliog Hist Outl 22:75-8 F '31

BECHTEL, Helen W.
Attempt to improve lesson planning for teachers-in-service. bibliog Ed Meth 9:545-53 Je '30
Cumulative psychological test record card. bibliog Ed Meth 9:222-6 Ja '30
Intelligence test scores in relation to success in the Connecticut state normal schools. (Special ed bul 1, ser 1929-30) 34p Conn State bd of ed Hartford '30
Psychological clinics in Connecticut. Psychol Clinic 18:29-33 Mr '29
Selective admission to normal schools; extracts. El Sch J 31:81-4 O '30

BECHTOLD, Conrad B.
Metal mail box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:65 F '31

BECHTOLD, R. H.
What to do with the over-age boy in grades six to ten. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p68-70)

BECHTOLT, H. S.
Credit unions to the rescue. Am Teach 16: 23+ N '31
Give and gain. H Sch Teach 7:363 D '31
Teacher credit and loans. Am Teach 15:17-19 Ap; 23-5 My; 24-6 Je '31

BECK, Anne Landsbury
Feeding the grade school orchestra. Mus Superv J 17:33 D '30
Sources of teaching helps in music. bibliog H Sch 7:67-70 F '30
Syllables. Mus Superv J 17:24 F '31

BECK, Cameron
(comp) Necessity of closer relations between business and the schools; practical suggestions from business men. 48p gratis Dept of business ed NEA '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:281-3; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:11 Ag '30
Necessity of coordinating educational activities with public affairs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p67-73); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:690-6
Cameron Beck's bulletin; an analysis of a collection of letters. J Bus Ed 5:27-8 O '30

BECK, E. W. See Charters, W. W. jt. auth.

BECK, Earl Clifton
Composition-teaching in a state teachers college. Engl J (Col ed) 18:593-7 S '29
Letters of Lafcadio Hearn to his brother. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:287-92 Ap '31
Lumberjack ballads and songs. Engl J (Col ed) 21:52-8 Ja '32

BECK, F. Thomas
Price of ignorance. por H Sch Teach 5: 263 O '29
Vitalizing problems of democracy. por H Sch Teach 6:185 My '30; Same cond. Sch Executives M 50:180 D '30

BECK, Gustav Francis
More light. J Adult Ed 4:149-52 Ap '32
Picture-writing and scholarship. J Adult Ed 2:137-43 Ap '30
Pitfalls of popularization. J Adult Ed 1:117-23 Ap '29
Pragmatic evasion. J Adult Ed 3:138-42 Ap '31

BECK, Hubert Park
Changing aims and values of teaching the social studies. bibliog Hist Outl 21:359-65 D '30

BECK, James Montgomery
Lost sense of values. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p75-87)

BECK, Mae Miller
Vocabulary of first readers. Peabody J Ed 6: 224-7 Ja '29

BECK, Warren
Dumb show into drama. Engl J (H S ed) 21:220-8 Mr '32

BECKER, Beatrice, and Guider, Louise
Summer safety project at school no. 60. Baltimore B of Ed 10:15-17 S '31

BECKER, Carl Heinrich
Our new ideals. Survey 61:584-5 F 1 '29
Present educational situation in Germany. Sch and Soc 32:679-91 N 22 '30
Secondary education and teacher training in Germany. (Julius and Rosa Sachs endowment fund lectures. 3 ser) 53p pa Teachers college '31; Same. Teach Col Rec 33:26-44, 262-78, 347-63 O, D '31-Ja '32
Lectures by Dr Becker. Sch and Soc 32:555 O 25 '30

BECKER, E. H.
National character and science; tr. by F. P. Bachman. Sch and Soc 31:1-5 Ja 4 '30

BECKER, Ernest J.
General values of the art courses in high schools. Baltimore B of Ed 8:127-8 Mr '30
Six decades of graduation averages, Western high school. Baltimore B of Ed 9:92-4 D '30
Taking care of the sub-z group. Baltimore B of Ed 10:120-2 F '32
Vocational guidance in a senior high school. Baltimore B of Ed 9:165 Mr '31

BECKER, Garrett
Marionettes in American schools. Chicago Sch J 13:192 D '30
Marionettes in education. Chicago Sch J 13: 133 N '30

BECKER, Heinrich, and Laack, Fritz
Germany. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45: 9-12 Ag '30

BECKER, Herbert Theodor
Recent development in German education. Ed Outl 4:129-40 Mr '30

BECKER, John J.
Fine arts and the soul of America. Relig Ed 25:803-7 N '30

BECKER, Sylvia L.
Progressive school in Japan. New Era 11: 160-2 N '30

BECKERICH, Abel
L'admission de fils d'agriculteurs dans les écoles nationales d'agriculture. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 56:450-1 D 5 '31

BECKERMAN, Bernard
Science for art's sake in cloth posters. B H Points 13:46-9 Ap '31

BECKETT, William E.
Consolidated church. Int J Relig Ed 5:25 Ja '29

BECKHAM, Albert Sidney
Juvenile crime. J Juvenile Res 16:66-76 Ja '32
Minimum intelligence levels for several occupations. Personnel J 9:309-13 D '30
Negro child of pre-school age. Southern Workman 61:221-6 My '32

BECKING, Lourens Gerhard Marinus Baas-. See Baas-Becking, L. G. M.

BECKLEY, Ruth; Bresnahan, Dorothy E.; and Byrne, Gertrude
Folk dances and singing games. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:421-4 Je '30
Story plays and rhythms. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:395-7 My '30

BECKMAN, Aneta T.
Creative activities through literature. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p107-11)

BECKMAN, R. O.
To what extent are vocations inherited? Voc Guid M 8:9-11 O '29

—and Levine, Michael
Selecting executives; an evaluation of three tests. Personnel J 8:415-20 Ap '30

BEDELL, Alice; Swett, Donald; and Brunjes, George R.
What is the effect of the pressure of other administrative agencies on the work of the junior high schools as a final school? J H Clearing House 3:41-3 Ap '29

BEDELL, Earl L.
Equipment for industrial mechanics in new cosmopolitan high schools. Ind Arts M 18: 220-1 Je '29
Organization of subject matter for the general shop. Ind Ed M 30:251-2 Ja '29
Preliminary shop test in household mechanics. Ind Ed M 33:53-4 Ag '31
Program of the Detroit intermediate schools. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p12-15)
Specifying equipment and supplies for school shops. Ind Arts M 19:163-7 My '30
What principals think of household mechanics. Ind Arts M 18:176-7 My '29
—See Davison, H. J. jt. auth.

—and Carpenter, Frank
Cooperative training in automotive maintenance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:327-9 S '30

—and Peacock, George
Safety education in school shops. Ind Arts M 18:334-8 S '29

BEDELL, Florence
Old quilt and coverlet. Prac Home Econ 10: 151-2+ My '32

BEDELL, Ralph C.
Method of diagnosis and remedial treatment in general science. Science Ed 13:260-6 My '29
—See Bayles, E. E; Watkins, R. K. jt. auths.

BEDFORD, James H.
Study of vocational interests of California high school students based on a survey of twelve rural high schools. bibliog tabs figs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:277-95; 5:47-66 Je-O '29; Same. (Div. of vocational ed. Vocational guidance ser no1, bul no25) 55p 25c Univ of Calif '30

BEDFORD college
Bedford college. Times Ed Sup 814:493 D 6 '30
Bedford college looks forward. Times Ed Sup 842:237 Je 20 '31
New buildings. Times Ed Sup 842:237 Je 20 '31

BEDFORD modern school, England
Bedford modern school museum. P. G. Langdon. Discovery 10:235-7 Jl '29

BEDICHEK, Roy
Interschool contests. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:83-9 O '31

BEDINGER, Margery
Goose step at West Point. New Republic 64: 144-6 S 24 '30

BEDKER, R. R.
School traffic problem. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:304 Ag '30

BEDNAR, Christine
Chicago course of study in health education. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p83-4)
Health education. Chicago Sch J 12:398-9 My '30
Health problems of school children. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:673-9 Jl '31
Lesson plans and procedures for teaching health. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p88-151)
(ed) See Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook

BEDS
Four-poster bed. L. M. Garnett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:411 N '31
High post, four-poster bed. F. H. Gottshall. Ind Arts M 19:190 My '30

BEDWELL, Robert Lafayette
Improvement of reading in the public schools. (Contributions to ed., no65) 106p bibliog figs tabs George Peabody college '29
Need of character education in the public schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 168); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:780
Youth problem. J Ed 113:308 Mr 16 '31

BEE sting tests. See Tests and scales

BEEBALL
Beeball, combining football and soccer. C. W. Beeman. J Health and Phys Ed 1:38 S '30

BEEBE, Clayton Carlton. See Almfelt, C. H. jt. auth.

BEEBE, Lucius Morris
We have a house plan. Outlook and Independent 156:701-3 D 31 '30

BEEBE, William
Works of William Beebe; ed. by L. H. Schacht. bibliog Chicago Sch J 11:396-9 Je '29

BEECHEL, Edith E.
Citizenship program for elementary schools. (Contributions to ed., no. 335) 170p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '29
Observations concerning the way it is done in Europe. Ohio Sch 7:271 S '29

BEECHER, Catherine Esther
Pioneers of women's education in the United States. W. Goodsell, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31

BEECHER, George. See Clapp, E. R. jt. auth.

BEECHER, Henry Ward
Rhetorical influence of Henry Ward Beecher. L. Crocker. Q J Speech 18:82-7 F '32

BEECHER, Walter Julius, and others
(eds) Junior instructor for the teacher, parent and child. 10th ed 2v $24.75 Junior home magazine inc 1018 S Wabash av Chicago '30

BEEDE, F. H.
New Haven holds pupils. J Ed 114:173 O 5 '31

BEEDLE, Ruth
Boys' camp cookery club. Prac Home Econ 9: 217 Jl '31
Projects in foods and clothing. Prac Home Econ 10:91-2+ Mr '32

BEEK, Charles H.
New Jersey junior high school teachers' association. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:70-2 O '30

—Hubbard, M. B.; and Baker, Margaret
Homeroom clubs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:311-14 Ja '30

BEEKMAN, J. Harold
Developing the class for the physically handicapped. B H Points 13:55-60 Mr '31

BEEL, Orrin A.
General shop increases school holding power. Neb Ed J 10:261-2 My '30

BEEMAN, Clarence W.
Beeball, combining football and soccer. J Health and Phys Ed 1:38 S '30

BEEMAN, Mary
Brief study of the interests of high school girls in home activities. J Home Econ 21: 900-4 D '29
Objectives and methods in training teachers of home economics; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:970-1
What others are doing. See numbers of Home economics news

BEER, Anne Marjorie
Peter Pan in Toronto. Int J Relig Ed 6:24 Je '30

BEERS, Jessica E.
After high school. Sch and Home 14:9-18 Ja '32

BEERS, Ruth
Technique of the classroom visit. Libraries 36:325-6 Jl '31

BEERY, Pauline Gracia. See Mack, P. G.

BEERY, Ruth. See Shearer, E. M. jt. auth.

BEES
Bees. A. B. C. Throop. il Sch 18:686-90 Ap '30
Bees and apple blossoms. E. C. Persing. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 My '31

BEES—*Continued*
Hive of bees; story. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:21 Je '30
Honey-bee's cousins. E. C. Allen. Sch 20:15-19 S '31
Mrs Fluff, a busy little bee; story. J. Spencer. il Instr 40:56+ Je '31
Some lessons about bees. T. P. Webster. bibliog il diags Sch Sci and Math 31:417-30, 560-5, 720-7, 841-6 Ap-O '31

BEESON, D. R.
High school that serves two Virginia towns. Nation's Sch 7:69-73 Ja '31

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van
Ludwig van Beethoven. R. D. Moore. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39+ Je '30

BEETS, E. R.
Program of a modern junior high school. Ohio Sch 10:12-14+ Ja '32

BEGGS, Berenice B.
Curiosity, the basis of knowledge. Kadel R 10:25-9 N '30
Individual differences in recreatory reading. por Sch Executives M 50:554-6+ Ag '31
Magazine reading of youth. Sch and Com 17:440-3 N '31; Same. Grade Teach 49:392-3+ Ja '32
Poetry to interest boys. bibliog Ed Meth 11: 338-43 Mr '32
Romance of the real. Grade Teach 48:382 Ja '31
School studies the radio. Grade Teach 49:786-7 Je '32
Studying aviation. bibliog Grade Teach 48: 632+ Ap '31
Wide reading on a live topic: airplanes and airships. El Engl R 8:145-7 Je '31
Working to capacity in literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:58-60 Ja '29

BEGTRUP, Holger; Lund, Hans; and Manniche, Peter
Folk high schools of Denmark and the development of a farming community. new ed 165p 6s '29 Oxford

BEGUHN, C. Stanley
Utility end-table. Ind Ed M 33:48 Ag '31

BEHAVIOR
Agreement of observers concerning groups of behavior traits. M. Smith. J Juvenile Res 15:246-50 O '31
Emotional behavior of young children during mental tests. F. L. Goodenough. J Juvenile Res 13:204-19 Jl '29
Method for observational measurement. W. C. Olson. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p195-205)
On the feasibility of inventorying children's behavior traits. L. Ackerson. J Juvenile Res 16:32-9 Ja '32

Tests and scales
Behavior rating schedules; with class record and manual of directions. M. E. Haggerty and others. World bk '30
Clinical use of behavior rating schedules. W. C. Olson. J Juvenile Res 15:237-45 O '31
Measurement of behavior traits. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:580-96 D '31

BEHAVIOR clinics. See Child guidance clinics

BEHAVIORISM
Behaviorism and education. F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 30:723-9 N 30 '29
General psychology for college students. C. N. Rexroad. '29 Macmillan
Implications of behaviorism for character education. E. Faris. Relig Ed 24:117-21 F '29
Psychological trends and emotional theory. N. Cameron. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p47-58)
Psychology from the standpoint of a behaviorist. J. B. Watson. 3d ed rev il $3 '29 Lippincott
Some educational implications of behaviorism. O. E. Young. Ed 51:351-5 F '31

BEHM, J. P.
Group life insurance at Syracuse. N Y State Ed 16:731-3 My '29

BEHREND, Alice
Regents' shorthand under the microscope in Julia Richman. B H Points 11:27-30 Je '29

BEHRENDT, Elsa A.
How a project saved the day. por H Sch Teach 5:279-80 O '29

BEHRENS, H. D. See Pressey, L. W. jt. auth.

BEHRENSMEYER, Marguerite
Who shall teach physical education in the elementary schools? the special teacher. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:28+ My '31

BEIDLER day school, Chicago
Five articles for teachers, from the Beidler day school, Chicago. diags Volta R 34: 152-9 Ap '32

BEILER, Irwin Ross
Honors courses in biblical history and literature at Wells college. Christian Ed 14:168-9 D '30
Some implications of our teaching aims. bibliog Christian Ed 14:632-41 F '31
Studying the Bible with budding scientists. Christian Ed 13:590-6 My '30
What is in the Bible? Christian Ed 12:238-41 Ja '29

BEINHART, Frieda
My leisure time. Train Sch B 27:161-6 F '31

BEINN Bhreagh
Visit to Beinn Bhreagh. M. de Soyres. il Volta R 32:109-14 Mr '30

BEIRUT school for girls. See Ahleyah school for girls, Beirut, Syria

BEIRUT university. See American university of Beirut

BEISWANGER, George W.
Character value of the Old Testament stories. (Studies in character v3 no3) 63p diags Univ of Iowa '30

BEITO, E. A., and Brueckner, Leo John
Measurement of transfer in the learning of number combinations. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p569-87)

BELDEN, Charles Francis Dorr
In memoriam. J Adult Ed 4:68 Ja '32

BELDING, Anson W.
Advertising, then and now. J Ed 113:630 Je 8 '31
Belding's page. See weekly numbers of Journal of education, January 7, 1927-February 15, 1932
Distinguished book house. J Ed 113:702 Je 29 '31
Everyteacher. See semi-monthly numbers of Journal of education, March 7, 1932-May 7, 1932
Timely topics. See semi-monthly numbers of Journal of education, March 7, 1932-May 18, 1932
—See Cody, F. jt. auth.

BELFOUR, C. Stanton
Junior college of the University of Pittsburgh. Pa Sch J 79:341-2 Ja '31

BELGIAN method. See Deaf—Education

BELGIAN normal school of rural home economics, Laeken
Belgian school of rural home economics. H. G. Buttrick. J Home Econ 22:989-91 D '30

BELGIUM
Description and travel
Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 F '31

BELGRADE university
Student unrest in Balkan universities. Sch and Soc 34:657-8 N 14 '31

BELISLE, Hector L.
School plant: janitor service; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p204)

BELL, A. Howard
Operation costs of the Gary plan. pors Sch Executives M 48:486-8+ Jl '29
Work-study-play program. (In National association of public school business officials Proceedings, 1929. p. 103-32)

BELL, A. W.
Study of the abilities of certificate and semi-professional students doing college zoology. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:301-3 Ap '32

BELL, Alexander Graham
On reading as a means of teaching language to the deaf. Volta R 31:191-5 Ap '29
Again, the magic telephone. H. A. Montague. Volta R 31:696-9 N '29
Famous men and women of March. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:38 Mr '31

BELL, Andrew
Practical parts of Lancaster's Improvements and Bell's Experiment. J. Lancaster. 6s Cambridge univ press '32

BELL, Bernard Iddings
Informing the unformed. Saturday Review of Literature 7:138-9 S 20 '30; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 82:84-5 N '30; (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p95-7); Discussion. Saturday Review of Literature 7:218, 319, 400 O 11, N 8, 29 '30
Teaching of English to exceptional high school students. N Y State Ed 16:354-7 Ja '29

BELL, Bessie
What to wear! What to wear! Prac Home Econ 9:219+ Jl '31

BELL, C. Edward
Constitution of the United States simplified for little Americans. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32 Ja; 52 F; 26 Mr '29

BELL, Dorothy M.
Some thoughts from critic teaching. Class J 27:109-18 N '31

BELL, E. Moberly
Sex instruction. New Era 13:63 F '32

BELL, Emily Todd
Music situation as it confronts the kindergarten-primary teacher. Childh Ed 7:130-2 N '30

BELL, Fontelle
Teaching grammar is fun! H Sch Teach 6: 3-4 Ja '30

BELL, George H.
Follow-up study of junior college students. Jun Col J 2:378-80 Ap '32

BELL, Hugh M.
Measurement and improvement of ability to study. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:398-410 D '30
Study habits of teachers college students. J Ed Psychol 22:538-43 O '31

BELL, Mrs J. W.
Financing of work for the deafened. Volta R 32:56-9 F '30

BELL, John W.
Moral and civic training. Chicago Sch J 11: 376-7 Je '29

BELL, Leslie H.
Lexington junior-senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 77:110 D '28

BELL, Louise Price
Does your child appreciate? Child Welf 26: 204-5+ D '31

BELL, Margaret
Mid-West association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:6-7 My '32

—and Coulter, V. C.
Do college students need more guidance? J Ed 110:492-3 D 2 '29

BELL, Martha C.
Lip reading in the first year. Volta R 31:307-9 Je '29

BELL, Maurice Frederick
Beda. Catholic World 134:576-80 F '32

BELL, Millard D.
Plans for securing an enriched curriculum for the small high schools of Nebraska by more complete alternation of subjects. Ed Res Record 3:171-5 Ap '31
—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.

BELL, Oliver
League of nations in schools. New Era 11:16 Jl '30
Truthful textbooks. New Era 12:353 O '31

BELL, R. P.
Disk table. Ind Ed M 32:19 Jl '30
Modern lamp base. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 28-9 Ja '32
No mistake week. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 55 F '31

BELL, Richmond Thomas McGregor
Scientific method in practice. J Chem Ed 8: 1817-23 S '31

BELL, Sadie
Church, the state and education in Virginia. 808p $5 Science press '30

BELL, Sarah Barr Perry
My daughter chose to read trash. bibliog Par M 4:28+ D '29

BELL, Spurgeon
Relation of a college of commerce to its constituents. Journal of Business 4:138-46 pt2 Jl '31

BELL, Viola M.
Traits of teachers. Ed Res B 11:281-6 My 25 '32

BELL family
Bell family and English speech. R. E. Mayne. Volta R 31:453-6 S '29

BELL telephone laboratories
Experiment in industrial education. G. B. Thomas. J Eng Ed 21:324-31 D '30

BELL telephone system
Success in college and business. D. S. Bridgman. figs J Eng Ed 20:915-37 Je '30; Same. Personnel J 9:1-18 Je '30

BELLAMY, Raymond
Grades given at the Florida state college for women. Sch and Soc 32:102-3 Jl 19 '30

BELLEAU, Wilfrid Emmanuel
State regulation of private schools. Sch and Soc 34:436-40 S 26 '31
Trade English. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:357-60 O '31
Vocabulary project. Engl J (H S ed) 20:672-4 O '31

BELLEVUE-YORKVILLE health demonstration, New York
Health education program in the schools of the Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration area. N. B. Lamkin. Sch and Home 13:32-40 Mr '29
School administrator's part in making pupils healthy. N. B. Lamkin and M. E. Dupaul. Nation's Sch 4:33-6 S '29

BELLINGER, Alfred Raymond
Persius. Class J 24:276-84 Ja '29

BELLINGRATH, George C.
Qualities associated with leadership in the extra-curricular activities of the high school. (Contributions to ed., no399) 57p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

BELLMAN, Clarence H.
Proper arrangement of clamps in gluing up stock. Ind Ed M 30:297 F '29

BELLOWS, Henry Adams
Broadcasting and speech habits. Q J Speech 17:245-52 Ap '31
Commercial broadcasting and education. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p41-62)

BELLOWS, Howard Perry
Harsh voice of the hard of hearing. Volta R 31:393-4 Ag '29

BELLOWS, Mabel Hutchings
Experiment with an activity curriculum. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55 O '29
Making the most of St Valentine's day. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 F '30
Making the school lunch educative. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 D '28; 33 Ja '29
Making the schoolroom attractive. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:26 Je '29
Possibilities in primary woodwork. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:16 My '30
Tool processes used in woodwork. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 Ja '30
Two typical woodwork activities. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 Ap '30
Woodwork: its value and purpose. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:18 D '29

BELMAN, Harry S.
Collection and use of occupational material in a vocational-guidance program. Ind Arts M 18:450-4 D '29
—See Rodgers, R. H. jt. auth.

BELMONT, Massachusetts
Belmont believes in playgrounds. F. A. Scott. J Ed 114:477-8 D 28 '31

BELMONT college. See Ward-Belmont school, Nashville, Tennessee

BELOIT, Wisconsin

Vocational school

Beloit vocational school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:61 F '29
New building of the Beloit vocational school. A. G. McCreary. il Ind Ed M 30:400-1 Ap '29

BELOIT college
Thomas Chrowder Chamberlin science library. Science 74:562 D 4 '31
See also
Burr training school, Beloit, Wisconsin

BELOT, Gustave
Gustave Belot, inspecteur général honoraire de l'instruction publique, 1859-1929. D. Parodi. R Univ 39 pt1:9-12 Ja '30

BELOV, Samuel
Problems of a school orchestra conductor. Mus Superv J 18:60-1 My '32

BELSER, Danylu
Conditions and practices influencing the elementary education of white children in the public schools of Alabama. Birmingham printing co Birmingham Alabama '30
Problems in supervision; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:807-8
Theories and text books. bibliog El Engl R 6:176-82 S '29

BELT, Mildred
Evaluating a public school placement service. Baltimore B of Ed 9:154-7 Mr '31

BELTS
Buckleless belt. H. H. Batchelder. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:199 Je '32

BEMBERG
Modern fabrics; modern fashions. L. Huston. il Prac Home Econ 8:43 F '30

BEMIDJI, Minnesota

Junior high school

What the state teachers college means to Bemidji financially. M. F. Rice. Math Teach 22:342-7 O '29

BEMILLER, J. F.
Health education program in a town of 8,000. Nation's Sch 9:45-8 Mr '32

BEMIS, Katharine Isabel. See Kennedy, M., jt. auth.

BEMUS, Mrs Lena
Broadcasting from Mount Vernon on Washington's birthday. Tex Outlook 15:32 F '31

BEMUS POINT, New York

High and grade school

Notable combination school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:53 F '31

BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P. Crouzet-. See Crouzet-Ben-Aben, J. P.

BEN SHEMEN children's village, Palestine
Children's village in Ben Shemen, Palestine. S. Lehmann. il New Era 12:208-10 Je '31

BENAERTS, L.
À propos de l'Office du baccalauréat. R Univ 41 pt1:116-19 F '32

BENBROOK, Joyce
Experiment in socializing school control. Sch and Soc 31:647-9 My 10 '30

BENCH-hook
Renewable bench-hook. G. Dally. il Ind Ed M 30:263 Ja '29

BENDA, Wladyslaw T.
Artful Tilden. D. S. Goldberg. B H Points 13:56-7 Ap '31

BENDER, Mrs Pearl C.
Dean of girls for every Texas high school. Tex Outlook 15:43+ O '31

BENEDICT, Agnes E.
Children at the crossroads. 238p il $1.50 Commonwealth fund '30

BENEDICT, Francis Gano
Rationale of weight reduction. Mind and Body 38:682-5 D '31

BENEDICT, H. C. and Lee, R.
Drawing reproduction and lantern slide making. J Chem Ed 8:2208-11 N '31

BENEDICT, Harry Yandell
University of Texas; communication from the president to the Board of regents. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:400-4 My '29

BENEDICT, Lorenzo
Please pass the salt. Prac Home Econ 8:142 My '30

BENEDICT, Ralph C.
Gift horse for general science. B H Points 12:28-31 Je '30
Keeping in touch with the stream of new scientific work. B H Points 11:29-33 Mr '29
Lessons in apples. Torreya 30:40-5 Mr '30
Some contributions of technical research to elementary biology. Sch Sci and Math 31: 146-51 F '31
Some valuable science periodicals. B H Points 12:54-7 My '30
What effect do you have on your pupils? Sch Sci and Math 31:836-40 O '31
—and Wolff, Walter H.
Proposed six-year science sequence. B H Points 12:10-14 F '30

BENEDICT, Wayne G.
New and better schools for old. N Y State Ed 18:258-60 N '30

BENEFACTIONS. See Endowments

BENEFIEL, James Harvey
Study of the respects in which pupils whose school marks are below average vary from those whose school marks are average; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:51-2 Ja '29

BENEFIELD, Glidden Ross. See Proctor, W. M. jt. auth.

BENEKER, Gerrit A.
Art in education. J Ed 109:6-7, 254-5 Ja 7, Mr 4 '29

BENETEAU, A. J.
On the teaching of French. Sch 20:499-503 F '32

BÉNÉZET, Louis Paul
Manchester scores high. J Ed 114:173 O 5 '31

BENFORD, Bess L.
Motor trip over the Lincoln highway. Ed Meth 11:428-30 Ap '32

BENGTSON, Caroline
Bolshevik idea. Sch and Soc 30:63-4 Jl 13 '29
Business courses. Sch and Soc 32:64-5 Jl 12 '30
Depression and class-size. Sch and Soc 35: 675-6 My 14 '32
Education in Poland, 1918 to 1928. Sch and Soc 32:875-6 D 27 '30
National union of teachers of England. Sch and Soc 32:702-3 N 22 '30
Teacher supply. Sch and Soc 31:601 My 3 '30
Women school-teachers. Sch and Soc 30:647-8 N 9 '29

BENGTSON, Nels August
College geography. Ed 52:264-9 Ja '32
High school geography; to be or not to be. Sch Sci and Math 29:693-701 O '29

BENITEZ, Francisco
Education in the Philippines. El Sch J 30: 253 D '29

BENJAMIN, Brother
Every Catholic boy, every Catholic girl in a Catholic high school, or publicity for our Catholic high schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:272-9

BENJAMIN, Gilbert Giddings
Recent documents and literature on the outbreak of the World war. bibliog Hist Outl 20:210-16 My '29

BENJAMIN, Harold Raymond Wayne
Administrator and student morale. Am Sch Bd J 80:46 Je '30

BENJAMIN, Harold Raymond Wayne—*Cont.*
Fable of guidance. Minn J of Ed 12:333-4+ My '32
Red tape in education. Am Sch Bd J 81: 48 O '30
Some initial difficulties in work of inexperienced teachers of modern languages. Mod Lang Forum 15:7-8 Ja '30

BENJAMIN, Simeon
Simeon Benjamin, founder of Elmira college, 1792-1868. B. McDowell. pa Elmira col Elmira NY '30

BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone
Politics and education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p62-9)

BENN, John Andrews
Commerce and culture. Indep Ed 3:3-5 S '29

BENNER, Thomas Eliot
College and university publicity. Teach Col Rec 31:422-9 F '30
Publicity by diversified contacts. J Higher Ed 1:282-4 My '30
Teacher-training and the liberal college. Sch and Soc 35:577-82 Ap 30 '32
Training for leadership. por Ill Teach 20:20-1 S '31
What is good publicity? J Higher Ed 3:91-3 F '32

BENNETT, A. L.
Clinics for teachers. Va J of Ed 24:290-1 Mr '31
Curriculum trends in the elementary school. Va J of Ed 25:229-31 F '32

BENNETT, Annette
Launching a special class. J Ed 110:35-7 Jl 8 '29
Spelling in special classes. Ed Res B 8:409-10 D 4 '29

BENNETT, Birdenia
Importance of school publicity. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:644-7 Ap '30

BENNETT, Blossom
Finding Billy's ball; story. Instr 40:35 S '31

BENNETT, Charles Alpheus
Adaptability of the wood-carving of our colonial grandfathers. Ind Ed M 30:284-7 F '29
Anna E. Richardson. Home Econ News 1:10A Ap '30
Anna M. Cooley. Home Econ News 1:8A Ag '30
Back in the nineties. Ind Ed M 33:281-4 My '32
Bit of home-economics history. Home Econ News 1:7 Ja '30
Cordial message from Britain. Ind Ed M 32: 378 Je '31
Dr Louise Stanley. Home Econ News 1:8A Je '30
Fifty years ago. Ind Ed M 30:445-6 Je '29
General shop. Ind Ed M 30:276-7 F '29
In appreciation of Harold R. Wise. Ind Ed M 32:71 S '30
Isabel Bevier. Home Econ News 1:8A S '30
John Cotton Dana and the lending museum. Ind Ed M 31:208-9 D '29
John Dewey and industrial education. bibliog Ind Ed M 32:146-7 N '30
Lita Bane. Home Econ News 1:8A F '30
Mrs Mary Schenck Woolman. Home Econ News 1:8A Jl '30
Newcomb appointed dean of the new college at Illinois. Ind Ed M 33:278 My '32
Sewing course of our great grandmothers. Home Econ News 1:97 S '30
Sketch of Martha Van Rensselaer. Home Econ News 2:8A F '31
Teacher's attitude toward modernist furniture. Home Econ News 1:56-7 My '30
Teaching common things. Home Econ News 2:46 My '31
Two universities promote art education. Ind Ed M 33:29 Ag '31
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:234 Mr '32

BENNETT, Charles Andrew Armstrong
Is teaching a narcotic? Bookman 69:25-8 Mr '29

BENNETT, Clarissa L.
Teaching beginners to operate the typewriter successfully. N Y State Ed 16:636-8 Ap '29

BENNETT, Dorothy
Character training through current events Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53-4 D '29

BENNETT, Earle D.
Standard record forms conserve the principal's time. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:207-12 Ap '30

BENNETT, Edward
Board of inquiry versus the lecture-recitation method of education. J Eng Ed 21:512-16 Mr '31
Post college education of engineers. Journal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers 48:310-12 Ap '29
Teaching of the fundamentals of electrodynamics. J Eng Ed 19:753-75 Ap '29

BENNETT, Ercelle
Natural environment as a unit of subject matter, 7th grade. Va J of Ed 24:221-2 Ja '31

BENNETT, Ernestine
Experiment in the teaching of language in the fifth grade. El Sch J 30:440-3 F '30
Story of music. Norm Instr and Prim Plans (cont as) Instr 39:49 S; 60 O; 40:60 N; 57 D '30; 48 Ja; 62 F; 36 Mr; 42 Ap; 50 My; 50 Je '31
Test on geographical facts. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:55 F '31
What a tree's rings tell us. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 Ap '30
—See Chapman, E. D. jt. auth.

BENNETT, George L. and Andrews, J. W.
Art in the year book. N Y State Ed 18:854-7 My '31

BENNETT, George W.
Laboratory experiment based on the Freundlich surface activity equation. J Chem Ed 9:517-21 Mr '32
Source material for prize essay contests. J Chem Ed 7:2708-9 N '30
—See Soday, F. J. jt. auth.

BENNETT, Grace Irene
Story-telling in the nursery school. Am Childh 16:15-17 Mr '31

BENNETT, Guy Vernon
State two-year college of technology. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:77-81 O '29

—and Herold, Henry D.
(eds.) Occupational exploratory courses for junior high school (grades 7-9). (Los Angeles. Univ. of southern Cal. Seminar study no. 1) 262p $1.75 '29 Soc. for occupational research, Univ. of southern Cal., 3552 University av., Los Angeles, Cal.

BENNETT, H. Arnold
Constitution and the teacher. Hist Outl 23: 170-2 Ap '32
Government and teacher training. Sch and Soc 30:553-8 O 26 '29
Limits of the discussion method. bibliog Ed Meth 10:104-9 N '30
New approach to the study of the constitution. bibliog Hist Outl 20:337-41 N '29

BENNETT, Henry Eastman
Adventuring in kindergarten ideals. H Sch Teach 6:126 Mr '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:179-81 Mr '30; Kans Teach 31:19-20 Ap '30
Forty years of school seating. Am Sch Bd J 82:59-60 Mr '31
Voiceless teachers. Int J Relig Ed 8:11-12 N '31

BENNETT, Henry Garland, and Scroggs, Schiller
Sabbatical leave. J Higher Ed 3:196-9 Ap '32

BENNETT, Henry Holcomb
Flag goes by; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59 Je '29

BENNETT, Mrs Iva Pasco
Some of the high lights of health education in the public schools of Syracuse, N. Y. J Ed Soc 5:243-4 D '31

BENNETT, Jesse Lee
Books for graduation gifts. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:180 Je '30

BENNETT, John
Reasons for the neglect of Jesus among students. Christian Ed 14:63-8 O '30

BENNETT, L. J.
Department of education in the liberal arts college. Sch and Soc 29:69-75 Ja 19 '29; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:453-7 O '29

BENNETT, Lois
History of the Occupational research section. Voc Guid M 9:354 My '31
How we surveyed 57 Chicago firms. por J Bus Ed 4:24-5 Je '30

BENNETT, May
Community enterprises offer a fertile field for applied learning. Sch Life 14:136-8 Mr '29

BENNETT, O. H.
Fewer and larger village and rural high schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 523-5

BENNETT, Rama V.
Summer health schools. Prac Home Econ 8:223-4 Ag '30

BENNETT, Rossie Beth
Developing citizens in the junior high school. por Sch Executives M 49:510-12 Jl '30

BENNETT, Victoria E. M. and Isaacs, S. S.
Health and education in the nursery. 308p il 6s G Routledge & sons ltd Broadway house 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4 '31

BENNETT, W. G.
Business letters: applying for a job. Sch 19: 974-7 Je '31
Some common business terms. Sch 19:883-6 My '31
Work of a bank. Sch 19:770-6 Ap '31

BENNETT, William M.
Who's who?; a symposium of the high-lights in the field of education; Harry A. Carpenter. H Sch Teach 5:180-1 Je '29

BENNETT, Wilma
Booming school library from three boxes of books. Wilson B 4:456-7 My '30
How we train our student helpers. Wilson B 6:209-11 N '31

BENNETT college for women, Greensboro, North Carolina
Home economics at Bennett college for women. F. P. Kittrell. Southern Workman 60: 381-4 S '31

BENNING, Doris B.
Kendall school orchestra. il Volta R 33:494-5 N '31

BENNINGTON college
Bennington college. Sch and Soc 34:223 Ag 15 '31
Bennington college educational program; condensation of official statement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:394-7 My '30
Bennington proposal. R. D. Leigh. Eugenics 3:456-7 D '30
College along new lines. R. D. Leigh. J Ed 115:388-90 My 16 '32
Experimenting in hard times. Survey 67:69 O 15 '31
Faculty appointments at Bennington college. Sch and Soc 35:667 My 14 '32
New women's college. Sch and Soc 34:297-8 Ag 29 '31
Newest experiment in American higher education. R. D. Leigh. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p357-78); Same cond. J Higher Ed 1:520-4 D '30
Plans for the organization of the curriculum of Bennington college. R. Leigh. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p33-45)

BENNION, Milton
Orientation through social ethics. J Higher Ed 2:254-8 My '31
Teacher-training curricula for development of international understanding. Sch and Soc 34:551-7 O 24 '31

BENNISON, Olive W.
New styles in epitaphs. Kans Teach 31:24-5 Je '30

BENNY, L. B.
Mathematics for students of technology, junior course, 1st year. 267p $1.50 '29 Oxford

BENOIT-LEVY, Jean
Views of a film-maker and scenario on Taylor system. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:977-81 Jl '30

BENOV, Paul
Finishing schools for journeyman journalists. H Points 14:65-7 My '32

BENSCHOTEN, J. A.
Just to read and write! World's Work 59:77-80 D '30

BENSON, Charles Emile
Neglected factor in man-making. por Sch Executives M 48:401-4 My '29

—and Alteneder, L. E.
Mental hygiene in teacher-training institutions in the United States; a survey. Mental Hygiene 15:225-41 Ap '31; Summary. Sch and Soc 34:118-19 Jl 25 '31

BENSON, Clarence H.
Standard vacation Bible school courses; intermediate, 1st year. 132p il $3 '29 Standard pub.

BENSON, Edward White, abp
Victorian peep show. Times Ed Sup 802:389 S 13 '30

BENSON, Helen
How to make the morning exercise period of the most value. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 77-8)

BENSON, Helen E.
Story-telling on wheels. bibliog Am Childh 16:10-11+ Je '31

BENSON, Henry Kreitzer
Coöperation of the university with industry with special reference to pulp and paper. J Chem Ed 6:846-51 My '29
History of chemical education in Washington. Washington Historical Quarterly 20:174-7 Jl '29
Story of paper. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1738-62 Ag '30

BENSON, Lloyd
Color harmony in finishing woodwork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:86-8 Mr '31

BENSON, Nathaniel Anketell (Pegasus, pseud)
Creation of a great poem. Sch 20:491-4 F '32

BENSON, O. H.
Country boy. J Ed 110:91 Jl 22 '29
Good use for free time. J Ed 110:159-60 S 9 '29
He sold his blood to secure an education. J Ed 110:14 Jl 1 '29
Mass production and the boy. J Ed 113:97 Ja 26 '31

BENSON, Richard M.
Comparison of the growth and development trends of public and denominational secondary schools in California from 1890 to 1920. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:277-84 Ap '32
Counseling service in the small public secondary school. Sch and Soc 35:92-4 Ja 16 '32
Development of the secondary school in the West between 1890 and 1920. Sch and Soc 35:260-2 F 20 '32
Passing of the Protestant secondary school in the West. Sch R 39:782-7 D '31

BENSON, Simon
Relative influence of diathermy and other physical therapy measures on stiffened joints. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1: 52-73 D '30

BENTHACK, Emil
Standards for the selection of arithmetic textbooks. Ed Res Record 1:85-90 F '29

BENTHIN, W. O.
Why the small church college? Christian Ed 12:202-6 Ja '29

BENTLEY, Alys E.
Impromptu dance for children. Child Study 9: 107-8 D '31

BENTLEY, Byron Robert
Ambiguous case. Sch Sci and Math 29:976-9 D '29
Business law in the junior college. Jun Col J 1:560-3 Je '31
Colonial Harvard. Harv Grad M 38:414-24 Je '30
Recreations for the mathematics club. Math Teach 23:95-103 F '30

BENTLEY, Fay L.
Present attendance need. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p63-5)

Some school attendance problems. Am Sch Bd J 81:36 D '30

BENTLEY, Frank W. jr
Excellent hammer pad. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:27 Ja '31

BENTLEY, Harold W. See Savage, H. J. jt. auth.

BENTLEY, Mary Julia. See Place, P. O., jt. auth.

BENTLEY school of accounting and finance, Boston
Trained accountants needed in modern business. Bankers Magazine 124:368 Mr '32

BENTON, R. M. See Smith, B. jt. auth.

BENTON county, Oregon
Record of juvenile delinquency in Benton county, Oregon (1907-1929). W. L. Roach. tabs J Juvenile Res 14:34-40 Ja '30

BENTZ, Caryl
Teacher diagnosis of behavior problems in the kindergarten. bibliog Childh Ed 6:316-19 Mr '30

BENTZ, M. S.
Review of the improvements in instruction in districts under the supervision of county superintendents. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p31-44)

What society has a right to expect from the profession of teaching. Pa Sch J 80:431-3 F '32

BEOWULF
Resuscitating the epic. R. A. Shepherd. Engl J (H S ed) 21:64-5 Ja '32

Women of Beowulf. E. B. Stivers. H Sch Teach 8:177 My '32

BEQUEST insurance. See Insurance, Bequest

BEQUESTS. See Gifts and bequests

BERAN, Esther. See Collins, A. jt. auth.

BÉRARD, Victor
Victor Bérard. G. Radet. R Univ 41 pt1:22-7 Ja '32

BERDAN, Elizabeth M.
Presenting the home demonstration program. Prac Home Econ 7:231 Ag '29

BEREA, Ohio

Church survey

Community study: Berea, Ohio. S. P. Franklin. tabs figs Relig Ed 24:308-12 Ap '29

High school

Berea high school, Berea, Ohio. M. M. Berry. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:49-51 Ap '29

BEREA college
Adult schools in the mountains. M. L. Hoffman. il Survey 61:499-500 Ja 15 '29

Berea college; courses in genetics. il Eugenics 3:259-61 Jl '30

Berea college pre-school home laboratory. A. L. Payne. Prac Home Econ 9:71-2 Mr '31

Berea's pre-freshman program. J. F. Smith. Sch and Soc 31:64 Ja 11 '30

Coordinating business enterprises with the educational program. H. E. Taylor. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p33-7)

Kentucky crusader. E. R. Embree. American Mercury 24:98-107 S '31

BERESFORD, Howard
Variations in basketball offense. J Health and Phys Ed 1:26-7 F '30

BERESNEY, Timothy A.
History in the Russian schools before the revolution. bibliog Hist Outl 22:324-8 N '31

BERG, B. C.
Training of the teacher in science for the elementary school. Science Ed 14:428-9 Ja '30

BERG, Clarence A.
Fire screens. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:350 S '30

Telephone table and stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:104 Mr '31

BERG, Jacob
Educating labor for leisure. J Adult Ed 3: 278-82 Je '31

Why start learning? J Adult Ed 4:41-3 Ja '32

BERG, John C.
Meeting major school aims in Trumbull county. Ohio Sch 8:290-1 S '30

BERG, Louis
Constitution and personality. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p 165-90); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 135-59)

BERGAN, K. W.
Vitalized commencements. H Sch Teach 7: 123-4 Ap '31

BERGEN, Alfred Hiles
Phonetics in singing. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p506-13)

BERGEN, L. M. and others
Objectives of science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 31:550-9 My '31

BERGEN, R. C.
Chemistry on the high-school stage. J Chem Ed 6:963-5 My '29

BERGENER, H. Donald
Relation of chemistry to the rubber industry. bibliog por J Chem Ed 6:1259-64 Jl '29

BERGER, Armata E.
Stories that live. Volta R 34:214-15 My '32

BERGER, Frederick
Objectives of teaching world history. H Sch 6:120-2 Ap '29

BERGER, Julius
Elementary education in the Talmud. $2 Eagle pub. co., 4075 St Lawrence st., Montreal

BERGER, Mrs Meta (Schlichting)
Famous school board members; Mrs Meta S. Berger. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:528 My 18 '31

BERGER, Milton M.
Two experiments in dictation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:202-7 Mr '29

BERGER, Ruby
How a group poem was made. Childh Ed 6: 124-7 N '29

BERGER, W. J. See Plenzke, O. H., jt. auth.

BERGMAN, Walter Gerald
Adapting the Winnetka plan to a large city system. Mod Ed 2:7-9+ Ap '30
—See Woody, C. jt. auth.

—and Vreeland, Wendell
Comparative achievement in word recognition under two methods of teaching beginning reading. El Sch J 32:605-16 Ap '32

BERGQVIST, B. J.
Sweden. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p483-507)

BERGSMARK, Daniel R.
Geographic regions of India. J Geog 28:108-22 Mr '29

BERGSON, Henri Louis
Educational implications of Bergson's theory of knowledge. M. J. Demiashkevich. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:128-38 F '31

BERGSTROM, John A.
Frequency and importance of units of instruction in woodworking. Ind Ed M 31:424-5 My '30

BERGUSON, Marie O'Donnell
To winter; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29

BERK, Louis B.
What can retail stores add to business curricula? J Bus Ed 5:16-17 N '30
What can storekeepers teach business students? J Bus Ed 5:17-18 D '30

BERKELEY, Anne Butler
Notes on Rome school work. Volta R 33:207-8 My '31

BERKELEY, California

Behavior clinic

Berkeley's coordinated program of child adjustment. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 16: 56-8 N '30

Coordinating council for child welfare

Berkeley's coordinated program of child adjustment. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 16: 23-4 O '30

Edison junior high school

Student control of a school. H. H. Glessner. Sierra Ed News 26:42-3 N '30

High school

Semi-centennial of the Berkeley, California, high school. Sch and Soc 35:619 My 7 '32

BERKELEY, California. Children's community

Children's community. K. Taylor. 30c Am assn of univ women '31

BERKEY, Helen

Japanese kites of colored paper. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:44 Mr '31

Two stories from far-off Hawaii. Grade Teach 47:783 Je '30

Witch o' the mountain; story. Instr 40:32 O '31

BERKEY, J. M.

Retired teacher's future. Pa Sch J 77:413-14 Mr '29

Stonycreek township's new school project. Pa Sch J 78:203-4 D '29

BERKSON, Isaac Baer

Zionist school system. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p177-93)

BERL, Ernst, and Oesper, Ralph E.

Liebig house and the Kekulé room at Darmstadt. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1869-81 N '29

BERLIN, Sol

Probable causes for failure in plane geometry 1 in Townsend Harris hall. H Points 14:28-36 Mr '32

BERLIN

Student in post-war Berlin. E. H. Fishberg. Atlantic Monthly 147:726-36 Je '31

Schools

Education in eight European cities. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:257-67 F '30

BERLIN film- und bildamt

Photograph and film institute of Berlin. A. Lassally. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1397-9 D '30

BERLIN. University

Institute for foreigners

Why not summer school in Germany? F. W. Olesen. Kadel R 10:445-8 My '31

BERLITZ, Maximilian Delphinus

German with or without a master. 2v ea $1.25 '29 Berlitz

BERMAN, Abraham B.

Analysis of students' attendance during the term of February-June, 1930. B H Points 13:23-7 F '31

BERMAN, Edward

Responsibility of teachers in our economic dilemma. Am Teach 16:7+ N '31

BERMAN, Samuel

Establishing standards in written composition. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:187-206 Ap '29

BERMUDA

Vacationing in Bermuda. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 17:8-9+ D '31

BERNARD, Lloyd D. and Kretsinger, R. W.

Recreational reading program. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:104-8 Ja '32

BERNARD, Luther Lee

On the making of textbooks in social psychology. J Ed Soc 5:67-81 O '31

What our Latin-American neighbors think of us. Hist Outl 19:363-7 D '28

BERNAU, Germany. Gewerkschaftsschule

Hannes Meyer's Gewerkschaftsschule in Bernau bei Berlin. S. E. Rasmussen. Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:15-24 Ja '32

BERNBAUM, Ernest

Practical results of the humanistic theories. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:103-9 F '31

Romantic movement. Engl J (Col ed) 18:221-30 Mr '29

BERND, Florence

Training for citizenship through early European history; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:640-1

BERNDT, Karl R.

Exercises with dumb-bells and wands. Mind and Body 38:790-6 F '32

BERNE DE CHAVANNES, Pierre

Note on Signor Bragaglia's theme. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:23-5 Ja '31

BERNE, Switzerland

Little travel stories. B. Gill. Am Childh 17: 46+ Ja '32

BERNÈS, Henri

Une enquête sur l'éducation humaniste. R Univ 40 pt 1:113-25 F '31

BERNSTEIN, J. L.

Current events in the Franklin K. Lane high school. B H Points 12:49-52 O '30

BERNSTEIN, Louis

Problem of the gifted child in our secondary schools. B H Points 13:4-10 My '31

BERNSTEIN, Saul. See McCloskey, M. jt. auth.

BERNSTEIN, Toddy. See Epstein, G. G. jt. auth.

BERRIDGE, William Arthur

Measuring labor turnover. Personnel J 8:197-206 O '29

BERRIMAN, Jane

Lesson on transportation. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 174-6)

BERRUETA, Juan Domínguez. See Domínguez Berrueta, J.

BERRY, Amelia E.

Audiometer testing and auricular training with the audiophone. Volta R 31:780-2 D '29

BERRY, Ana M.

Art for children. 159p il $4; pa $3 '29 Boni

BERRY, Betty Trier

Improving freshman reading ability. Engl J (Col ed) 20:824-9 D '31

—See Touton, F. C. jt. auth.

BERRY, C. L.

School leaving age. J Ed London 62:10-12 Ja '30

BERRY, Charles Scott

Education of handicapped children in rural schools. Sch Life 16:9 S '30

Non-adjusted pupil in junior and senior high schools. (In Michigan education association Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p7-16); Same cond. Mich Ed J 9:330-3 D '31

Objectives in special education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p493-6)

What the community expects of the parent. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p57-8)

BERRY, Edward Wilbur

Johns Hopkins today. Review of Reviews 82: 92-3 Ag '30

Plan for reorganization of graduate work at Johns Hopkins university. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p53-60)

How colleges rob men of priceless years. M. K. Wisehart. por American Magazine 109: 36-7+ F '30; Same cond. Review of Reviews 81:96 Mr '30

BERRY, Elizabeth L.

Visiting teacher. N Y State Ed 16:868-9 Je '29

BERRY, Elmer

Various systems of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-1+ N '31

BERRY, Frances M.
Course of study: what is it? Baltimore B of Ed 9:32-3 O '30
Equipment and supplies. Childh Ed 5:285-6 F '29

BERRY, Gordon
Some contributing factors in deafness; with discussion. Volta R 31:542-51 O '29
Story of lip reading; a review. Volta R 33: 385-6+ S '31
Why I am a member of the federation. Volta R 31:561-4 O '29
—See Moore, N. E., jt. auth.

BERRY, Herbert G.
Making use of the daily bulletin board for farm mechanics. Ag Ed 1:15 Jl '29

BERRY, Katherine F.
Hub of a friendship wheel. Int J Relig Ed 7: 25-6+ Je '31

BERRY, Lillian Gay, and Lee, Josephine L.
Latin; second year. 83p il $1.80 '30 Silver

BERRY, M. H.
Experiment in industrial education. H Sch J 12:98-100 Mr '29
Venture in industrial education. Peabody J Ed 6:297-9 Mr '29

BERRY, M. M.
Berea high school, Berea, Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 78:49-51 Ap '29

BERRY, Martha McChesney
Address. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:337-8
America's twelve greatest women. A. Booth. por Good Housekeeping 93:50-1+ Ag '31
Distinguished citizen of Georgia. Sch and Soc 34:314-15 S 5 '31
Martha Berry. T. Byers. il $3.50 Putnam '32
Sunday lady of Possum Trot. G. Parkhurst. il por Pictorial Review 30:14-15 Ja '29

BERRY, Mildred Freburg
Lincoln, the speaker. bibliog Q J Speech 17: 25-40, 177-90 F-Ap '31
That white headed boy, neurology. Q J Speech 18:45-60 F '32

BERRY, William J.
Analytic geometry for students of engineering. J Eng Ed 22:393-407 Ja '32
—See O'Shaughnessy, L. jt. auth.

BERRY schools
Address. M. M. Berry. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:337-8
Martha Berry. T. Byers. il $3.50 Putnam '32
My life story by a graduate of the Berry schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:339-40
Sunday lady of Possum Trot. G. Parkhurst. il por Pictorial Review 30:14-15 Ja '29

BERRYMAN, Charlotte E.
Corrective physical education in the small school and college. J Health and Phys Ed 3:24-5+ Ap '32

BERRYMAN, Irene
Our Dutch reading party. Instr 41:29+ Mr '32

BERTIE, Ellen M.
Hiawatha; a project for platoon schools. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 Ap '29
Typical assembly programs for the auditorium. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 F; 34 Mr '29

BERTIER, Georges
French public school. New Era 12:411-14 D '31

BERTRAM, Fru Agnete
What gymnastic aims should be. J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-9+ My '31

BERTSCH, Emma G.
Recording daily work in typewriting. B H Points 13:58-9 Ap '31

BESFORD court mental welfare hospital, Defford, England
Little Flower's care of the feeble-minded. L. Nolle. Cath Ed R 27:519-23 N '29

BESSAC, Harry W.
County curriculum project. Sierra Ed News 26:34 S '30

BESSIL, Jean
La distribution des prix du concours général, 1930; discours. R Univ 39 pt2:193-200 O '30

BEST, Mrs A. Starr. See Best, M.

BEST, Florence C.
Music and the seven cardinal principles. Sch Mus 32:15-16 Ja '32

BEST, H. R.
Study of publicity employed to increase rural pupil attendance in high school. Ed Res Record 2:21-3+ O '29

BEST, Harry
Comparison of the educational treatment of the deaf, the blind, and the feebleminded. American Journal of Sociology 35:631-9 Ja '30

BEST, Marjorie (Ayres) (Mrs A. Starr Best)
Costumes and a costume room. Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 D '29

BEST, Susie M.
Steer for new shores; how medieval Europe found and explored America. 215p il 90c Beckley-Cardy '29

BEST, Virgil H.
Gas generator. Sch Sci and Math 29:468-9 My '29

BESTOR, Arthur Eugene
Bringing adult education to the people. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p27-30)

BETA gamma sigma
Relation of Beta gamma sigma to the schools of business. J. W. Jenkins. Journal of Business 4:163-4 pt2 Jl '31

BETELLE, James O.
Planning for multiple use. Architectural Forum 55:644-8 D '31
Ways and means of increasing school facilities in times of business depression. Am Sch Bd J 84:29-31+ Ja '32
What an architect does for his money. Am Sch Bd J 80:37-8 Ja '30

BETH, Marianne
Viennese appraises American youth. Relig Ed 26:751-7 N '31

BETHANY college
Project in community building. B. R. Weimer. Sch and Soc 32:202-4 Ag 9 '30

BETT, Henry
How to write good English. 85p $1 Stokes '30

BETTEN, C.
New curricula of less than four years. Cornell Countryman 27:5-6 O '29

BETTEN, Francis Sales
Medieval history questions; to accompany [his] Ancient and medieval history. 29p 16c Loyola univ. press

BETTER homes in America
Better homes in America. R. L. Wilbur. Child Welf 24:396-7 Ap '30
Better homes in America; progress of the movement. J. D. Connor. Child Welf 25:457-8 Ap '31
Better homes week; a parent-teacher opportunity. J. Ford. Child Welf 23:350-3 Mr '29
Home economics projects and better homes. B. Halbert. J Home Econ 22:178-83 Mr '30
Home improvement at very small cost. J. Ford. bibliog il Child Welf 24:398-401 Ap '30

BETTER-speech week
Better speech; editorial. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:858-9 D '28

BETTINGER, George E.
Flexible high school schedule. Sierra Ed News 26:17-18 Je '30
To what extent should high school graduation requirements be standardized? Cal Q Sec Ed 6:371-2 Je '31

BETTS, Benjamin Franklin
If only a little could be taught school children about architecture. American Architect 139:22-3+ Je '31

BETTS, Dorothy M.
Book reports again. Engl J (H S ed) 21: 135 F '32

BETTS, Floyd G.
Our point system and activity emblem. Tex Outlook 15:60 Jl '31

BETTS, George Herbert
Character outcome of present-day religion; 300 churchmen judge the effect of current teaching and preaching. (Abingdon religious ed monographs) 117p $1.25 Abingdon press '31
Direct or indirect character education. Nat Ed Assn J 18:141-3 My '29
Language requirements for doctors of philosophy. Sch and Soc 31:343-6 Mr 8 '30
Making a road map. Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12 Ja '29
Need of better defined objectives in religious education. Ed R China 23:14-17 Ja '31
Outlook for religious education. Christian Century 48:896-9 Jl 8 '31
Plateau of religious education. Christian Century 48:1138-41 S 16 '31
Proposed technique for analyzing the activities of instruction. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p164-73)
Religion as an integral phase of education. Ed R China 23:9-13 Ja '31
Student estimate of instruction. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p52-5)
Teachers' remedies for classroom difficulties. Nat Ed Assn J 18:3-4 Ja '29
—and Kent, Raymond Asa
Foreign language equipment of 2325 doctors of philosophy. (Northwestern univ. contributions to ed. School of ed. ser., no. 2) 151p tabs '29 Public-school

BETTS, Gilbert L.
Philosophy in the measurement of teaching ability. Sch Life 17:168-9 My '32

BETZ, Annette. See Charters, W. W.; Cowan, E. M. jt. auths.

BETZ, Frederick, and Price, W. R.
First German book with exercises. new ed 473p il $1 Am. bk. '29

BETZ, Isabel
Cooking and sewing for blind students. J Home Econ 23:740-2 Ag '31

BETZ, William
Cultural significance of mathematics. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p317-22)
Message from the new president of the National council. por Math Teach 25:300-2 My '32
Thinking versus symbols in mathematics. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p335-40)
Transfer of training, with particular reference to geometry. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p149-98)
Whither algebra? Math Teach 23:104-25 F '30
New president of the National council of teachers of mathematics. por Math Teach 25:298-9 My '32

BETZNER, Jean
Content and form of original compositions dictated by children from five to eight years of age. (Contributions to ed no442) 53p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

BEU, Frank A.
Biggest job of the village and small city school board. Ed 51:50-4 S '30
Do superintendents advise teachers concerning investments? Nation's Sch 5:44-6 Mr '30
How college freshmen spend their time and its relation to failure in the case of twenty-five members of the class. Teach Col J 2: 87-9 Ja '31
Junior high school; an annotated bibliography. (Bul no 113) 76p gratis Eastern Ill state teachers col Charleston Ill '31

BEUST, Nora
Children's books that illustrate recent developments in literary production for young readers. H Sch J 12:329-31 D '29
(comp.) Fifty titles of fiction for high school students. H Sch J 12:189-96 O '29
(comp) Graded list of books for children. 149p $2 ALA '30
(comp) New books for Christmas. Sch Life 17:69+ D '31
(comp) 1927-1928 books of worth and interest for high school students. H Sch J 12:135-6 Ap '29
On the purchase of books. H Sch J 14:169 Mr '31
(comp) Recent books for children's recreational reading. J Juvenile Res 15:108-10 Ap '31; Same. Relig Ed 26:357-8 Ap '31
(comp) Representative selection of the best of the 1931 children's books. H Sch J 14: 395-7+ N '31

BEUVE, A. Sainte-. See Sainte-Beuve, A.

BEUVE, Charles Augustin Sainte-. See Sainte-Beuve, C. A.

BEUVE, Madeleine Luillier de Sainte-. See Sainte-Beuve, M. L. de

BEVERAGE, Rebecca
Physics in the rural high school. Va Teach 11:155-6 My '30

BEVERIDGE, Albert Jeremiah
Education of an orator. H. T. Ross. Q J Speech 18:70-82 F '32

BEVERIDGE, Alice M.
Daffodils; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:43 Mr '31
Song of our land. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:61 F '31

BEVERIDGE, John Harrie
Health education, some encouraging features. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:94-7 Ja '30
How the superintendent can cooperate effectively with outside organizations; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p223-4)
How to cooperate effectively with outside organizations. Nation's Sch 6:69-71 S '30
Place of counseling and guidance in the secondary school; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p254-6)
Quarterly graduations in Omaha high schools. J Ed 111:184 F 17 '30
Superintendent's responsibility for school business administration; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p239-40)
Working with Boy scouts, Girl scouts, Campfire girls, boys' clubs, and similar organizations; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 153); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:765
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:62 S '30
Remarkable Omaha record. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:260 O 13 '30

BEVERLEY, Clara
My experience with creative writing. El Engl R 6:233-5 N '29

BEVERLEY, Mrs F. C.
Community life in Whitmell. J Ed 112:527-8 D 22 '30

BEVIER, Isabel
Retirement of Dr Isabel Bevier. por Ill Teach 19:10 S '30
Sketch. C. A. Bennett. por Home Econ News 1:8A S '30

BEVITT, Mrs Zay Rector
Playing piano by harmony diagrams. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p434-6)

BÉVOTTE, Georges Gendarme de. See Gendarme de Bévotte, G.

BEWICK, Thomas Lyman
Growth of the 4-H club movement. Wis J of Ed 64:330-2 Mr '32
Some educational principles underlying the 4-H program. Wis J of Ed 64:373-5 Ap '32

BEWLEY, Luther Boone
Progress in Philippine public education in the last thirty years. Mod Ed 3:8-11+ F '31

BEYER, Mrs Clara M.
Employment of children. Sch and Soc 35: 311-12 Mr 5 '32

BEYER, Walter Frederick
Practicability of state insurance funds. Am Sch Bd J 83:48+ S '31

BEYER, William P.
Model drill of the Cincinnati turngemeinde, Buffalo turnfest. Mind and Body 37:367-70 F '31

BEZDEK, Hugo
Function of the football coach in a program of physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:33-41 My '32

BHOPAL, Nawab of. See Nawab of Bhopal

BIALYSTOK, Poland

State teachers' training college
Bialystok state teachers' training college. A. Zubelewicz. New Era 11:38-9 Ja '30

BIBB, Thomas William
History of early common school education in Washington. (Publications in social sciences, v. 6, no. 1) 154p bibliog. '29 Univ. of Wash.
—See Bolton, F. E., jt. auth.

BIBLE, Roy C.
Snow-plow. Ind Ed M 33:116-17 O '31

BIBLE
Bible as literature. C. M. Newman. Va J of Ed 25:295-6 Ap '32
Bible in education. W. W. White. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p75-91)
Bible's contribution through the Christian high school. M. Mann. Ed R China 22:395-403 O '30
Book of wisdom: a philosophical and literary masterpiece. Sister Mary Genevieve. Cath Ed R 30:107-12 F '32
Greatest book in the world, the Gutenberg Bible. F. W. Ashley. il Sch Life 17:43-4 N '31
How well is the Bible known? M. S. Cline. Engl J (H S ed) 18:473-6 Je '29
Preservation and influence of Hebrew civilization through the Bible. Sister Mary Genevieve. Cath Ed R 30:235-7 Ap '32
Twilight of the Bible. G. Dahl. Christian Ed 15:486-90 My '32
What does sacredness mean? L. F. Wood. Relig Ed 25:847-52 N '30

Old Testament
Methods of teaching the Old Testament. G. Dahl. Christian Ed 14:110-24 N '30
Teaching Israel's religion by the case method. F. James. Christian Ed 13:44-9 O '29
Types of literature in the Old Testament. E. C. Baldwin. bibliog '29 Nelson
Use of the Old Testament in current curricula. R. S. Smith. bibliog Century '29

Psalms
Curriculum possibilities of Old Testament literature. Sister Mary Lucia. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:349-63 Je '31
Psalter and modern life. H. B. Stewart. Christian Ed 13:186-93 D '29
Talk on the Psalms. J. L. Patterson. Ed 52: 414-17 Mr '32

New Testament
Modern reader's Bible for schools. R. G. Moulton, ed. $1.50 Macmillan '31
New New Testament. E. J. Goodspeed. Christian Ed 12:558-63 Je '29
New Testament as a text in high school religion. W. H. Russell. Cath Ed R 27:385-401 S '29
New Testament in the theological school. J. H. Ropes. Christian Ed 13:38-43 O '29
Vergil and the New Testament. N. W. DeWitt. Class J 27:449-50 Mr '32

Corinthians
Thirteenth chapter of I Corinthians. J. A. Scott. Class J 27:524-5 Ap '32

Antiquities
See also
Asia Minor—Antiquities

Commentaries
New one volume Bible commentaries. bibliog Christian Ed 12:554-8 Je '29

Study
See Bible study

BIBLE classes. See Sunday schools—Senior department

BIBLE in the schools
Bible and the public schools. J. Lewis. pa 10c Freethought press assn inc 317 E 34th st NY '31
Bible in the public schools of the state of Washington. Sch and Soc 32:284 Ag 30 '30
Bible reading in public schools. Sch and Soc 34:627-8 N 7 '31
Holy writ at the bar of justice. M. Schroeder. Homiletic Review 99:308-12, 395-9 Ap-My '30
Legal status of Bible reading and religious instruction in public schools. W. W. Keesecker. 10c Supt of doc '30; Summary. Sch R 39:4-6 Ja '31
Reading the Bible in school. M. O. Shriver. Commonweal 11:108-9 N 27 '29
Religion in public schools. H. G. Smith. H Sch Teach 7:95-7 Mr '31

BIBLE stories
Character value of the Old Testament stories. G. W. Beiswanger. Univ of Iowa '30
Pioneers of Israel. J. V. Nordgren. 50c Augustana bk concern Rock Island Ill '31
Popular writer's estimate of Bible stories. L. Nolle. Cath Ed R 27:34-9 Ja '29
Telling of Bible stories in Sunday schools and vacation Bible schools. E. G. Krampe. English or German 35c Central pub. house Cleveland '29

Bibliography
Bible and its times in stories for children. E. H. Bliss and others. Child Study 8:85-6 N '30

BIBLE study
Advantages of oriental languages for the student of Holy Scripture. J. Ujlaki. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:672-82
Archaeology and Bible history. J. Garstang. J Ed London 62:518 Jl '30
Assimilation of Catholic ideals through the eight beatitudes. Sister Mary Agnes Alma. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:40-8, 91-103, 157-66, 216-31 Ja-Ap '29
Bible and liberal education. J. H. Penniman. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 11-23)
Bible lessons in Bible order; v. 1, The Pentateuch. Mrs F. Hamilton. il pa 35c Bible institute Colportage association 843 N Wells st Chicago '31
Biblical play workshop. M. C. Blomquist. il Int J Relig Ed 6:17 Mr '30
Contemporaneity in the teaching of the Bible; the Jewish students' criticism of Bible teaching. Christian Ed 14:730-5 Ap '31
Curriculum possibilities of Old Testament literature. Sister Mary Lucia. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:216-24, 284-7, 362-7; 29:349-63 Ap-Je '30, Je '31
Do high school girls know the Bible? A. McEntire. Relig Ed 24:165-70 F '29
Five years of religious education in high school. G. S. Yaple. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2+ D '31
High school credit for Bible study. A. Stokes. Va J of Ed 25:150 D '31
Honors courses in biblical history and literature at Wells college. I. R. Beiler. Christian Ed 14:168-9 D '30
How shall we teach the Old Testament to children? T. G. Soares. Int J Relig Ed 6:11 Ap '30
If thine eye be single. E. L. Smither. il Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 F '31
Literary approach to the Bible. M. T. Workman. Christian Ed 13:103-8 N '29
Old Testament teaching. Times Ed Sup 720: 73-4 F 16 '29
Pedagogical value of word studies in the teaching of Biblical literature. C. S. Knopf. Christian Ed 13:597-601 My '30
Pioneers of Israel. J. V. Nordgren. 50c Augustana bk concern Rock Island Ill '31
Present status of Bible teachers: can we do anything about it? L. H. Wild. Christian Ed 15:376-86 Mr '32

BIBLE study—*Continued*
Prophets, Paul, and to-day. C. W. Quimby. Christian Ed 14:798-800 My '31
Reading the Gospels as literature; a Bible class at Ginling college. H. M. Cogswell. Ed R China 23:38-40 Ja '31
Religious education minus Bible. Christian Ed 15:484-5 My '32
Religious knowledge. H. Costley-White. J Ed London 62:813-14 N '30
School of the prophets in New Zealand. Missionary Review of the World 54:513-15 Jl '31
Searching the Scriptures. W. Williams. Va Teach 13:33-6 F '32
Studying the Bible with budding scientists. I. R. Beiler. Christian Ed 13:590-6 My '30
Teaching the Bible for life values. A. B. Curry. Christian Ed 14:642-5 F '31
Unit study of the incident of the visitation. Sister Mary Rose Eileen. Cath Ed R 28: 409-15 S '30
Vital curriculum. F. E. Gaebelein. Indep Ed 3:27 S '29
Vitalizing the Old Testament course. E. E. Speicher. Christian Ed 13:247-50 Ja '30
Week day Bible lessons; fifth year, teachers' manual. J. M. Somerndike and W. A. Squires, comps. '30 Presbyterian bd.
—Same; fourth year; teachers' manual; pupil's material. J. M. Somerndike and W. A. Squires, comps. 2 bks Presbyterian bd. '29
What is in the Bible? I. R. Beiler. Christian Ed 12:238-41 Ja '29
What kind of memory work is desirable? B. Carrier. Int J Relig Ed 6:18-20 Jl '30
Why teach the Bible and religion? R. E. Anderson. Christian Ed 14:33-40 O '30

See also
Parables
Sunday school lessons

Projects

Bible project in a secondary school. H. B. Walker. il New Era 11:87-8 S '30
Oasis in 9A Bible study. E. S. Hauswald. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:160-2 F '29

Tests and scales

Biblical information in relation to character and conduct. P. R. Hightower. Univ of Iowa '30
Reading tests on Greek and Scandinavian mythology and Bible history. J. Spooner. Grade Teach 47:556+ Mr '30
Study of the placement in the curriculum of selected teachings of the Old Testament prophets. R. T. Case. bibliog Univ of Iowa '30

Textbooks

Bible history; for grades five and six. G. Johnson and others. $1.16 Benziger '31

Colleges and universities

Bible teaching at Penn college. E. H. Stranahan. Relig Ed 24:457-8 My '29
College department of Bible and religious education; its objectives and methods. G. H. Fickes. Christian Ed 12:505-10 My '29
My method of teaching Bible. E. E. Domm. Relig Ed 24:462-4 My '29
Our aims in teaching Bible in college. L. W Crawford. Christian Ed 12:304-5 F '29
Relation of archaeology to the teaching of the Bible. L. B. Paton. Christian Ed 12:367-76 Mr '29
Relation of the Bible to courses in history. M. L. Strayer. Christian Ed 12:362-6 Mr '29
Shall prospective ministerial students study Bible while in college? G. Dahl. Christian Ed 15:38-45 O '31
Should our biblical courses be popular? W. W. Haviland. Christian Ed 12:295-303 F '29
Week-of-work group report, National council on religion in higher education, on biblical literature and the history of religion. Christian Ed 12:233-8 Ja '29

BIBLE vacation schools. See Free-time schools—Germany; Vacation church schools

BIBLIOGRAPHY
Study of bibliography. A. K. Borden. Sch and Soc 35:224-5 F 13 '32

BIBS
Bibs for the nursery school. E. Chubb. il Childh Ed 6:10-12 S '29
Sewing project for Christmas gifts. il diag Prac Home Econ 8:327 N '30

BICE, Margaret Garrett
Let's play it. Childh Ed 8:463-7 My '32

BICKEL, Karl August
Trends in training for newspaper work. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p295-308)

BICKETT, William J.
Passing of Dr Bickett. Am Sch Bd J 84:88 Ja '32

BICKFORD, Belle E.
Modern language teacher. Mod Lang Forum 17:8-12 Ja '32
—and others
Department of romance languages; a handbook. bibliog Univ H Sch J 10:77-112 My '30

BICKHAM, Martin Hayes
Culture clashes in college communities. Relig Ed 24:451-4 My '29
Making social analyses of college communities. J Ed Soc 2:514-19 My '29
Preparing church youth to enter college. Int J Relig Ed 6:27-8 Ja '30
Some functions of religious education in the American labor market. Relig Ed 27:156-61 F '32

BICKING, Ada
Much interest in music education. Mich Ed J 8:330 F '31
Music contests. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p31-5)
Retrospection and introspection. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p170-6)
Portrait. Mus Superv J 18:14 O '31

BICKLEY, Graham
Handbook of athletics for coaches and players. 151p $1.80 Barnes '29

BICKLEY, Margaret Walker
Dr Foster's health-and-happiness center. Am Childh 17:23-4+ My '32

BICKNELL, Gertrude. See Hostler, A. jt. auth.

BIDDALL, E. E.
Substitute for thumb tacks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:294 Ag '31

BIDDLE, Anna Eleanora
School counselor. (In Clinical psychology. p217-28)

BIDDLE, Delia H. See Watson, G. B., jt. auth.

BIDDLE, John P.
Semester examination for elementary electricity. Ind Arts M 19:147-8 Ap '30

BIDGOOD, Lee
School of business in a transition economy. Journal of Business 4:147-52 pt2 Jl '31

BIDSTRUP, Elsa
Health day at the Abraham Lincoln high school. H Points 13:54-9 D '31

BIDWELL, Charles Clarence
Physics as a career. Sch Sci and Math 31: 268-72 Mr '31

BIEGLER, Philip Sheridan
Introduction to the practice of engineering. J Eng Ed 21:366-7 Ja '31

BIEHLE, Martha Henrietta
Youth views its world. Survey 61:677-8 F 15 '29

BIERENZ, Aloisia Maria
Völkerkunde und hauptschule. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien Mitteilungen 59:229-30 '29

BIERI, Margaret M. E.
Concrete example of rural teacher preparation in the agricultural Midwest; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:440-2

BIERMANN, A. O.
Organization and value of club work in the school program. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p85-8)

BIETRY, J. Richard
Disciplinary problems in coaching dramatics. Q J Speech 16:361-3 Je '30
Junior college in relation to speech education. Q J Speech 17:202-16 Ap '31; Excerpts. Jun Col J 2:87-9 N '31

BIETZ, J. R.
Experiment with true-false oral tests. Neb Ed J 12:19 Ja '32

BIEVER, Frank
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 38 My '32

BIFFEN, Walter
Agricultural education in England. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture 34:57 O 1 '30

BIG brother movement
Salvaging a delinquent. E. J. Mazurkiewiez. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 157-60)

BIGELOW, Harry Augustus
Changes at Chicago's law school. J Higher Ed 2:69-74 F '31

BIGELOW, Jane K.
Changing etiquette. Volta R 32:87-8 F '30
Talkies? not for us! Volta R 31:221-2 My '29

BIGELOW, Maurice Alpheus
Evolution of nature-study. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:97-100 Ap '30
Physical basis of character education. Journal of Social Hygiene 16:513-19 D '30
Sex-education in parental education. Teach Col Rec 31:522-7 Mr '30
Social hygiene in relation to the parent-teacher movement. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p63-7)

BIGELOW, William Frederick
What the schools are for. Good Housekeeping 89:4 S '29

BIGGANE, Sara T.
Fundamentals of field hockey. Am Phys Ed R 34:238-9 Ap '29

BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst Selby-. See Selby-Bigge, L. A.

BIGGS, Henry E., jr.
Relation of chemistry to health and disease. bibliog H Sch J 12:128-31 Ap '29

BIGHAM, Helen Rutherford
Why not a class in journalism? N Y State Ed 18:851-2 My '31

BIGLER, Margaret K. (Mrs Cleon Bigler)
Lantern to our children. 68p il $1.50 Morehouse '32

BILBO, Theodore Gilmore
Spoils system enters college. J. B. Hudson. New Republic 64:123-5 S 17 '30

BILBROUGH, N. H.
Canadian study in educational finance. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p192-7)

BILDERBACK, Ruby
My good health house. Grade Teach 48:481 F '31

BILDERSEE, Dorothy
Teaching the primary grades. (Appleton ser in special methods) 332p $2 Appleton '32

BILES, Fred C.
Preventing accidents in the school-shop. Ind Ed M 33:238-9 Mr '32

BILINGUAL instruction
Are bilingual children able to think in either language with equal facility and accuracy? A. Rodriguez, jr. Dept El Sch Prin B 10: 98-101 Ja '31
New education in a changing empire. E. G. Malherbe. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p33-40); Same cond. New Era 12:307-8 S '31
Subconsciousness and the acquirement of a second language; the conditions of most effective work. W. Phillips. Forum Ed 8: 135-42 Je '30
Teaching English in Albania. R. E. Henderson. Engl J (H S ed) 20:47-50 Ja '31

BILINGUALISM
Experimental inquiry into the education of bilingual peoples. H. Saer. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 116-21); Summary. New Era 12:322 S '31
Language problem in schools in India and elsewhere. M. West. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 106-15)

BILL, Clarence Powers
Tracking the Greeks. Class J 25:29-48 O '29

BILL, Earl Gordon, and Pennypacker, Henry
Two deans consider the scholastic aptitude tests. Indep Ed 3:17 O '29

BILLETT, Roy O.
Aims and activities of supervisors. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:41-62 Mr '32
High-school pupils' opinions of the unit plan. Sch R 40:17-32 Ja '32
What the high schools are doing for the individual. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:139-68 Mr '32
What the high schools are doing for the individual. Sch Life 16:85-7 Ja '31

BILLIG, Florence Grace
Analysis of the scientific background of students enrolled in courses in science for teachers in elementary schools. Science Ed 14:498-504 Mr '30
Technique for developing content for a professional course in science for teachers in elementary schools. (Contributions to ed. no397) 101p bibliog diags Teachers college '30; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 32:286-7 D '30; Science Ed 15:82-90 Ja '31; Teach J and Abst 6:122-5 F '31
Technique of analysis to determine content in the elementary school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 163-77)

BILLIG, L. See Yellin, A. jt. ed.

BILLINGER, Robert Dominick
Assaying with Agricola. J Chem Ed 6:349-54 F '29
Quantitative trend in general chemistry laboratory courses. J Chem Ed 8:307-9 F '31
Thomas Messinger Drown. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2875-86 D '30
—See Rose, A. jt. auth.

—and Rose, Arthur
Nitrosyl-sulfuric acid: an experiment illustrating the lead chamber reaction. J Chem Ed 7:1138 My '30

—and Williams, W. W.
Quantitative experiments in elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:1862-4; 9:144-6 S '31, Ja '32

BILLINGS, Curtis
Industry looks a generation ahead. National Safety News 25:25-6 Mr '32

BILLINGS, Marland
Twenty-seventh annual New England intercollegiate geological excursion. Science 74: 658-9 D 25 '31

BILLINGS, Neal
Determination of generalizations basic to the social studies curriculum. (University res. monographs, no11) 289p bibliog tabs $3 Warwick and York '29
Determination of generalizations basic to the social studies curriculum. Relig Ed 26:77-8 Ja '31

BILLION
Meanings of the word billion. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 33:591 My 2 '31

BILLMAN, Dale C.
Departmental instruction in the elementary grades. por Sch Executives M 49:198 D '29

BILSEY, George J.
Teaching the type-case with objective testing. Ind Ed M 33:212-14 F '32

BILTMORE forest school
Pioneers in forestry. J. Laxton. il American Forests 37:414-15+ Jl '31

BIMSON, Oliver H.
Distinctive features of the status of the assistant superintendent in Lincoln; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p169-70)
Lincoln's summer recreation and education program; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p199-200)

BINDER, Dorothy Walton
New trends in Italian education. Progres Ed 6:363-9 D '29
Vienna's friendly institute. World Tomorrow 13:333-4 Ag '30

BINDER, Elizabeth
Anatomical poster. Class J 25:648-50 My '30

BINET, Alfred
Origin of mental tests. R. E. McConnell. bibliog Ed 50:464-73 Ap '30

BINET tests
Mental growth curve for the Binet tests. L. L. Thurstone and L. Ackerson. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 20:569-83 N '29
Systematic differences in the various parts of the Herring revision of the Binet-Simon test when applied to normal dull adults. H. H. Remmers. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:622-7 N '29

See also
Herring-Binet-Simon tests
Intelligence tests
Kuhlman-Binet tests

BINFORD, Helen Bills Titsworth (Mrs Raymond Binford)
Greetings from the North Carolina congress of parents and teachers. H Sch J 12:233-5 O '29
Request and answer (à la Dorothy Dix). H Sch J 12:328-9 D '29

BINFORD, Jessie F.
Road house. Child Welf 23:539-41 Je '29

BINFORD, Raymond
Keeping faith. Christian Ed 14:87-90 N '30

BINFORD, Mrs Raymond. See Binford, H. B. T.

BING, Ada M.
Slow sections in English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:719-23 N '30

BING, Harold F.
World youth peace congress and education. New Era 10:67 Ja '29

BING, Mary E.
What size of film is most effective in classroom teaching? Nation's Sch 5:58-60 Ja '30

BING, Simeon H.
Problems of the rural teacher; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:298-303

BING law
Effects of the Bing law. J. B. McClelland. bibliog Ed Res B 9:353-9 S 24 '30
Studies of the Bing law. A. O. Heck. Ed Res B 10:128-32 Mr 4 '31

BINGER-CANTOR, Mevrouw
Cinema and finance. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1110-12 D '31

BINGHAM, C. W. See Gray, Clarence Truman, jt. auth.

BINGHAM, Eugene Cook
Rheology. J Chem Ed 6:1113-19, 1206-14 Je-Jl '29

BINGHAM, Georgia
Kindergarten activity. Sierra Ed News 27:60-1 Je '31

BINGHAM, Mrs H. W.
Discipline suggestions. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:482 F '29

BINGHAM, Mrs J. W.
College parent-teacher courses. Sierra Ed News 26:68 Je '30
—See Clark, B. C. jt. auth.

BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke
Personnel research federation in 1930. bibliog Personnel J 9:251-9 O '30
Some recent American studies of the psychology of the worker in its relation to scientific management, submitted to the eighth annual conference of the Personnel research federation held in New York on November 15-16, 1929. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:910-12 Jl '30

BINGHAM, William John
Athletics, intramural and intercollegiate. Harv Grad M 39:160-3 D '30

BINGHAMTON, New York

Benjamin Franklin school
School that is admirably planned for present and future needs. G. B. Cummings. il plans Nation's Sch 5:61-5 F '30

Crippled children's school
Alumni association of crippled children. L. E. Warren. il N Y State Ed 17:406-7 Ja '30
Education of the crippled child in Binghamton. F. G. Luke. il N Y State Ed 17:404-6 Ja '30

West junior high school
West junior high school, Binghamton. il N Y State Ed 18:976-7 Je '31

BINGLEY grammar school, England
History of the Bingley grammar school, 1529-1929. E. E. Dodd. bibliog 10s 6d P Lund Humphries and co ltd 3 Amen-corner London EC 4 '30

BINKLEY, Martha E.
Home economics for boys. Prac Home Econ 9:308+ O '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:835-6

BINNEWIES, Wilfred G.
Study of the social, vocational, and educational problems of college girls. J Ed Soc 5:82-8 O '31

BINNION, Randolph B.
First problem of the elementary school principal; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:400
Solving the negro problem through education. Current History 30:231-6 My '29

BIOGRAPHICAL readers
Explorers and founders of America. A. E. Foote and A. W. Skinner. rev ed Am. bk. '29
Family tour. Times Ed Sup 759:501 N 16 '29
Makers of America. J. W. Sewell. Lippincott '30
Our country's leaders and what they did for America. W. Lefferts. $1.05 Lippincott '29
Pioneer photographer; Rocky Mountain adventures. W. H. Jackson and H. R. Driggs. $1.40 World bk. '29
Story of a pioneer; ed. by R. K. Keyes, A. H. Shaw and E. Jordan. school ed $1 Harper '29
Ten outdoor men. J. Speed. 72c Heath '29
What would you have done? V. Jones. 72c; teachers' manual 28c Ginn '31

BIOGRAPHY
American soldiers and statesmen in children's books. M. S. Wilkinson. El Engl R 6:34-6 F '29
Back to biography. Times Ed Sup 729:173 Ap 20 '29
Biography boom in the high school. S. A. Wallace. bibliog H Sch 9:99-104 F '32
Book of courage. H. Hagedorn. '29 Winston
College department of biography. T. O. Wedel. Sch and Soc 35:534-7 Ap 16 '32
Dip into biography. J. Peretz. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 21:389-93 My '32
Footnote on biography. R. W. Brown. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p215-26)
Great characters in American history. H. L. Mason. pors Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 D '28; 28+ Ja; 47+ F; 27+ Mr; 33 Ap; 31 Je; 60 S; 39:59+ N '29; 50 Ja; 42 Mr; 36+ My '30
Makers of our nation. R. P. Halleck and J. Frantz. bibliog Am. bk. '30
Methods in contemporary biography. H. M. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 21:43-51 Ja; (H S ed and Col ed) 21:113-22 F '32
Plan for introducing biographical material into science courses. J. H. Sammis. J Chem Ed 9:900-2 My '32

BIOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Plea for the intelligent teaching of biography. A. M. Ellis. Ed Meth 11:172 D '31

Bibliography

Bibliography of American biography selected and annotated for secondary schools. F. Wilson and H. E. Wilson. 75c McKinley pub '30

Late biography for the literature class. H. D. Roberts. Chicago Sch J 13:437-9 My '31; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 20:408-13 My '31

References for February birthdays. M. Krise, comp. El Engl R 6:39-42 F '29

Teaching

Plan of correlation. L. J. McHarry. Engl J (H S ed) 21:302-9 Ap '32

BIOLOGICAL chemistry

Body as a biochemical mechanism: is it? R. Chambers. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p 118-26); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships p91-9)

Life as a biochemical mechanism. J. Alexander. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p108-17); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p77-84)

Life as a biochemical mechanism. M. E. Little. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p 127-32); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p85-90)

BIOLOGICAL drawings

Analysis of biological drawings. A. M. Ballew. fig Sch Sci and Math 30:490-7 My '30

BIOLOGICAL laboratories

Modern biology. D. H. McGuinn. B H Points 13:28-31 Ap '31

Equipment and supplies

Out-of-season materials for the biology class. D. F. Miller. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:470-3 My '29

Photomicrographic apparatus. H. D. Addison. il figs J Chem Ed 6:370-2 F '29

Places to buy natural history and biological material. R. T. Fuller. (In his Walk, look and listen, p289-90)

BIOLOGICAL research

Contributions of biological research to education. E. G. Conklin. Sch and Soc 31:751-3 Je 7 '30

Creative evolution for high school biology teachers. H. Flury. bibliog Ed 49:564-70 My '29

Some contributions of technical research to elementary biology. R. C. Benedict. Sch Sci and Math 31:146-51 F '31

See also

Stanford university—Jacques Loeb laboratory

BIOLOGY

Arousing students' interest in biology. L. H. Tiffany. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p107-8)

Biological content in educational psychology text-books. J. E. Loder. tabs Ed Res Record 1:64-5+ D '28

Biological foundations in education. T. S. Muffitt. $2 P Blakiston's son & co 1012 Walnut st Philadelphia '31

Biological foundations of education. O. W. Caldwell and others. bibliog $2.72 Ginn '31

Biological view of organic behavior. J. S. Gray. Ed Adm and Sup 17:462-70 S '31

Biological view of original nature. J. S. Gray. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:649-58 D '30

Biologists for the state, education and supply. Times Ed Sup 875:49 F 6 '32

Biology, a cultural subject; an interview. J. Huxley. il New Era 13:3-5 Ja '32

Biology in schools. Times Ed Sup 875:49 F 6 '32

Biology in schools. J. W. Stork. J Ed London 62:516-18, 604-6 Jl-Ag '30

Biology teaching in girls' schools. L. M. Leake. J Ed London 63:492 Jl '31

Creating interest in biology. S. S. Williams. Va Teach 10:283-7 N '29

Does a teacher need to know biology? E. L. Bishop. Science Ed 16:125-33 D '31

Future of the biological sciences. P. Bartsch. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p90-4)

How biology contributes to the cardinal principles of education. J. A. Trent. bibliog Kans Teach 31:10-11 Ap '30

Instructional tests in biology. J. G. Blaisdell. '29 World bk.

Mathematics in biology. J. A. Harris. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p18-35)

Nature study as an approach to biology. C Von Wyss. il New Era 13:13-16 Ja '32

Organizing a biology field trip. J. Nelson. bibliog il diags Univ H Sch J 11:253-93 Mr '32

Preparations for taking the subject matter examinations in biology. B H Points 12:3-6 N '30

Some problems of biology. R. L. Phillips. Va Teach 12:13-16 Ja '31

Teaching of biology in schools. E. W. MacBride. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 18-22)

Why biology? P. B. Mann. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:172-4 Jl '29

Achievements, Student

Biology. J. H. Furbay. Ed Meth 8:170-1 D '28

Aims and objectives

Aims in high school biology. J. Isenbarger. Sch Sci and Math 30:121-2 F '30

Aims of school biology. J. Huxley. J Ed London 63:479-81 Jl '31

Determination of objectives in biology teaching, past and present. B. Wittlinger. tab Va Teach 10:290-5 N '29

Functional biology. B. T. Diamond. H Points 14:16-24 F '32

Notebook work in biology and training in the scientific method of thinking. A. M. Ballew. Sch Sci and Math 31:822-6 O '31

Teaching science as a way of life. E. Kroeber. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:536-41 My '32

Why teach biology in a New York state high school? T. J. Moon and others. N Y State Ed 16:446-8 F '29

Bibliography

Bibliography of reference books in general biology. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Reference problems in high school biology. E. B. Downey. H Sch Teach 6:276-8 S '30

Courses of study

Course of study in biology for senior high school and junior college; summary. M. B. Holleman. tabs Science Ed 14:528-38 Mr '30

General science and biology for the junior high school. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30

Middle school biology in China. J. T. Illick. Ed R China 22:269-75 Jl '30

Suggested one-year biology course. L. Banderant. Sch Sci and Math 30:419 Ap '30

Syllabus for secondary schools: biology. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '29

Tentative outline in biology for high school [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative outline of a course of study in biology, 10th grade [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools '31

Tentative syllabus in general biology. New York (state). Department of education. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Curriculum

Biological approach to the study of education. J. H. Rusterholtz. N Y State Ed 18:55-6 S '30

Comparison between the biological content of certain periodical literature and the Kansas high school course of study. H. A. Hill. bibliog tabs Science Ed 14:430-6 Ja '30

BIOLOGY—Curriculum—*Continued*

Content of the biology course. A. C. Kinsey. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:374-84 Ap '30

Course of study in biology. E. R. Downing. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p221-42)

On teaching living biology. F. A. Varrelman. Sch Sci and Math 31:273-83 Mr '31

Plans for the biology general course at the University of Chicago. M. C. Coulter. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p61-7)

Problems in the construction of a course of study in biology. C. Walden. H Sch 7:97-9 Mr '30

Errors

Do college science students know how to observe? J. H. Furbay. Sch and Soc 29:13-14 Ja 5 '29

Pupil errors in photosynthesis and the respiration of plants. E. R. Downing. Science Ed 15:146-8 Mr '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Examination question forms. N. P. Hewins. B H Points 11:46-8 Ap '29

Informational outline as a part of the newer examination in biology. R. A. Studhalter. Sch Sci and Math 30:920-2 N '30

New aid in biology for reviews and tests. '29 Regents pub.

Regents questions in biology. L. B. Gary. '29 The author, 31 Berkley pl., Buffalo, N.Y.

Experiments

Comments on high school laboratory experiments. G. W. Chappelear and others. Va Teach 12:8-13 Ja '31

Gelatine capsules for osmosis experiments. J. Broadhurst. il Sch Sci and Math 32:160-2 F '32

Rediscovering biology. J. Schwartz. H Points 13:11-19 D '31

Laboratory manuals

General biology laboratory manual. L. L. Burlingame and others. $1.25 Holt '31

Laboratory manual of general biology. G. G. Scott. $1 Crowell '30

Laboratory studies, demonstrations, and problems in biology. N. H. Kingsley. $1.28 Bruce pub '30

Laboratory method

Laboratory work in high-school biology. L. Banck. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:300-8

Study of biology notebook work in New York state. D. O. Baird. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Tentative syllabus in general biology. New York (state). Department of education. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Prognosis of success

Prognostic measures for success in first semester college biological science. M. E. Broom and J. W. Lawson. H Sch Teach 5:25 Ja '29

Projects

Artificial ant nest as a project in the teaching of biology. D. F. Miller. il Sch Sci and Math 29:256-9 Mr '29

Biology projects. M. Creaser. Sch Sci and Math 30:955-6 N '30

Individual and class projects in biology. J. L. Cooprider. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:267-72 Mr '29

Nature trail at Bernards high school. F. R. Myers. Sch Sci and Math 30:668-70 Je '30

Project for beginning college biology. F. R. Clark and E. Longino. Sch Sci and Math 32:363 Ap '32

Project in advanced biology. L. A. Rider. B H Points 13:46-7 Ja '31

Project method in high school biology. M. M. Mandl. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:1079-91 D '31

Projects in biology teaching. F. R. Clark. Science Ed 16:220 F '32

Psychology

Psychological principles in high school biology. H. R. Woodward. H Sch Teach 7:293-4+ O '31

Research

See Biological research

Study

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth., Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, Cal. '30

Subject matter

Biology in rural high schools correlated with farm, home and community. F. E. Heald. Science Ed 13:216-27; 14:345-64 My-N '29

Some sources of subject matter for biology in high school. E. E. Bayles and A. M. McCullough. Kans Univ B Ed 3:10-14 O '31

Teacher training

Training teachers in the biological sciences. E. L. Stover. il Ill Teach 20:45-7+ O '31

Teaching

Middle school biology in China. J. G. Needham. Sch and Soc 29:183-5 F 9 '29

Psychology of learning applied to health education through biology. A. D. Laton. bibliog Teachers college '29

Readjusting biology laboratory work on a single period basis. J. S. Brode. H Sch 8:147-9 Mr '31

School certificate biology. Nature 125:37-8 Ja 11 '30

Teaching of biology. E. R. Downing. North Cen Assn Q 5:395-8 D '30

Teaching of biology. E. M. Poulton. 6s 6d Methuen & co ltd 36 Essex st London WC2 '31

Training biologists. Times Ed Sup 875:47 F 6 '32

Bibliography

Biology and botany. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p47-8)

Biology and botany. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p65-6)

Biology and botany. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p92)

Biology and botany. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 128-30)

Teaching aids and devices

Biological technique in the high school. M. D. Howe. Va Teach 12:223-4 N '31

Biology collection. J. S. Jackson. Sch Sci and Math 31:606-7 My '31

Biology teaching and visual aids. W. Perry. Sch Sci and Math 32:465-74 My '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:565

Eye vs. ear in biology for high schools. L. E Hildebrand. Sch Sci and Math 30:198-9 F '30

Field trips in science teaching. C. L. Moyer. Kans Teach 33:7-8 S '31

Humanizing biology. W. G. Vinal. Sch Sci and Math 31:228-30 F '31

Natural interests in teaching biology. O. D. Frank. Chicago Sch J 12:289-90 Mr '30

Organizing the biology class into a nature study club. E. Bush. il Science Ed 15:48-53 N '30

State natural history survey and the high school. S. A. Forbes and P. K. Houdek. Sch Sci and Math 29:388-90 Ap '29

Supplements to general biology. M. E. O'Hanlon. Sch Sci and Math 32:53-6 Ja '32

Teaching of the principle of homologies to elementary classes in biology, and the use of phylogenetic series in the laboratory. J. C. Bradley. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:525-32 My '31

BIOLOGY—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*

Unbalanced aquarium for the teaching of biological principles. D. F. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 31:75-7 Ja '31

Use of the projection microscope in the teaching of biology. N. H. Black. il diags Sch Sci and Math 30:737-46 O '30

Utilizing the natural interests of pupils in teaching biology. O. D. Frank. Sch Sci and Math 30:39-41, 161-5, 265-71, 396-9 Ja-Ap '30

Teaching methods

Methodology in biology. V. G. Norris and G. W. Hunter. tabs figs Sch Sci and Math 28:987-94 D '28

Methods of teaching biology. H. A. McDowell. Sch Sci and Math 32:261-7 Mr '32

Physical and biological sciences. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog R Ed Res 2:21-8 F '32

Principles of interest applied to biology. G. O. Hendrickson. Sch Sci and Math 30:185-90 F '30

Ready-made drawing with relation to student achievement. L. E. Taylor. Sch and Soc 32:371-4 S 13 '30

Science in the third grade. V. Holt. Am Childh 15:17-20 Ap '30

Terminology

Vocabulary study of biology notebooks of fifty representative secondary schools in New York state. D. O. Baird. bibliog Ed 51: 263-9 Ja '31; Same. J Ed Psychol 22:512-16 O '31

Tests and scales

Achievement tests in biology for secondary school use based upon an analysis of the content of the subject [thesis] J. M. Presson. priv ptd Univ of Pa '30

Instructional tests in biology. J. G. Blaisdell. '29 World bk.

Objective biology test; a basis for pedagogical study. J. E. Cattell. B H Points 11: 21-7 Je '29

Practice tests. C. B. Wright. B H Points 11: 34-6 My '29

Presson biology test, 1A-B, 2A-B. J. M. Presson and L. A. King. 4 forms per package of 25 with directions, key and class record ea $1.20: specimen set 30c World bk. '30

Standardized test in biology. J. L. Cooprider. tabs Sch Sci and Math 30:638-43 Je '30

Textbooks

Biology for beginners. T. J. Moon. new ed '29 Harrap

Economic biology. G. P. Weldon. McGraw '29

Educational biology. W. L. Eikenberry and R. A. Waldron. '30 Ginn

Educational biology. J. C. Johnson. $3 Macmillan '30

General biology. H. S. Pratt. il diags $3.25 Harper '31

New general biology. W. M. Smallwood and others. $1.80 Allyn '29

Overlapping of content in textbooks in general science and biology. W. A. Rodean. Sch R 40:213-20 Mr '32

Textbook requirements in biology. J. B. Parker. Cath Ed R 28:416-20 S '30

High schools

Advanced biology. F. M. Wheat and E. T. Fitzpatrick. '29 Am. bk.

High school biology content as judged by thirty college biologists. O. W. Caldwell and F. Weller. Sch Sci and Math 32:411-24 Ap '32

Units of work

Age of mammals and man; a new unit in high school biology. W. W. McSpadden and M. P. Mayhall. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:301-7 Mr '30

Evolution, heredity and eugenics in high school biology. A. M. Ballew. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:353-6 Ap '29

Organization of the high school biology course. E. E. Bayles. Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-11 Ap '30; Same. Science Ed 15:75-81 Ja '31

Teaching units in biology, an investigation. E. R. Downing. North Cen Assn Q 5:453-70 Mr '31

Unit in ninth grade biology. L. Herrick and others. Sch Sci and Math 31:70-4 Ja '31

Unit method in teaching, especially as applied to the sciences. G. J. Davidson. B H Points 13:25-8 My '31

Work-units in biology. B. A. Walpole. bibliog pa Lippincott '31

Value

Biology as a training aid for rebellious youth. S. J. Holmes. Nation's Sch 5:74-6 Mr '30

Workbooks

Biology notebook. W. H. D. Meier and D. Meier. pa 72c Ginn '31

Biology workbook. J. C. Adell and others. '29 Ginn

Work-units in biology. B. A. Walpole. bibliog pa Lippincott '31

Colleges and universities

Introductory biological sciences in the traditional liberal arts college. G. E. Nelson. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:754-6 My '32

Introductory biological sciences in the traditional liberal arts college. G. E. Nelson. Science Ed 15:226-32 My '31

Elementary schools

Biology in California grammar schools. V. Holt. il Sierra Ed News 26:19-21 Mr '30

High schools

Biology in a modern high school. A. H. Bryan. Baltimore B of Ed 8:31-3 N '29

Biology in rural high schools correlated with farm, home and community. F. E. Heald. Science Ed 13:216-27; 14:345-64 My-N '29

Botany and zoology rather than biology in the high school. R. L. Paschal. Tex Outlook 16:22-3 My '32

Evolution, heredity and eugenics in high school biology. A. M. Ballew. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:353-6 Ap '29

Functional biology. B. T. Diamond. H Points 14:16-24 F '32

High school biology as a contributing factor in health education. M. E. Lynch. Sch Sci and Math 31:931-51 N '31

High school biology content as judged by thirty college biologists. O. W. Caldwell and F. Weller. Sch Sci and Math 32:411-24 Ap '32

History of biology in the high schools of Chicago. W. Whitney. Sch Sci and Math 30: 148-52 F '30

Is high school biology functioning properly? E. D. Bueker. Sch and Soc 33:861-3 Je 27 '31

Modern biology. D. H. McGuinn. B H Points 13:28-31 Ap '31

Organization of high school biology course. E. E. Bayles. Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-11 Ap '30; Same. Science Ed 15:75-81 Ja '31

Physical and biological sciences. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog R Ed Res 2:21-8 F '32

Proposed requirements in biology, botany, and zoölogy. College entrance examination board. pa The bd '32

Reference problems in high school biology. E. B. Downey. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:276-8 S '30

Sequence of science in the junior and senior high schools of New York city. G. C. Wood. B H Points 11:9-15 D '29

Status of science teaching in the secondary schools of Mississippi. C. Cain. tabs Nature and Sci Ed R 1:71-9 Ja '29

Teaching biology in the secondary schools. H. E. Walter. Sch and Soc 31:101-8 Ja 25 '30

Why teach biology in a New York state high school? T. J. Moon and others. N Y State Ed 16:446-8 F '29

Junior high schools

Psychology of learning applied to health education through biology. A. D. E. Laton. $1.50 Teachers college '29

Public schools

Should the biology of reproduction be taught in the public schools? F. B. Sherbon. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:515-19 D '31

BIOLOGY *Continued*

Third grades

Science in the third grade. V. Holt. Am Childh 15:17-20 Ap '30

BIOLOGY clubs. See Science clubs

BIOLOGY teachers' round table, Chicago
Senior high school zoology; spring and fall semesters; student's assignments and outline of work. 2v 93;43p il diags Lyons & Carnahan '31-'32

BIRCH, Clarence Ellis
Why colleges fail. por Sch Executives M 50: 514-16 Jl '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:46 S '31

BIRCH, Ethel Ellis
Gardening at Spring Road school. Child Welf 23:497-500 My '29

BIRCH, John J.
Aims of general science. por Sch Executives M 48:511-12 Jl '29
Foundation of science teaching. Ed 51:356-60 F '31

BIRCHARD, Clarence C.
Eyes front! Mus Superv J 17:68-9 Mr '31
Tribute to Wm. L. Tomlins. Mus Superv J 18:14-15 My '32

BIRCHES
Birches. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 S '30

BIRCK, Alieda
All-over patterns made by primary children. Instr 40:23 O '31
Drawings made from toys. Instr 41:31 Ja '32
Some all-over designs. Instr 41:58 Mr '32
Stuffed dolls and animals. Instr 41:45 D '31
—See Dresbach, W. jt. auth.

BIRD, Charles
Effective study habits. (Century psychology ser) 247p $1.50 Century '31
Improved method of detecting cheating in objective examinations. J Ed Res 19:341-8 My '29

BIRD, Francis H.
Relation of the school of business to the engineering school of the university. Journal of Business 4:116-20 pt2 Jl '31

BIRD, Grace Electa
Successful experiment in child education. El Sch J 30:539-46 Mr '30

BIRD, Joy. See Brown, H. E. jt. auth.

BIRD, Kenneth L.
Use of an aptitude test as a basis for sectioning freshman college chemistry students. J Chem Ed 7:1118-21 My '30

BIRD, Milton Hawkins, and Lincoln, E. A.
Notes on the reliability of Dearborn general examination C. J Ed Res 25:42-3 Ja '32

BIRD clubs
Audubon bird pictures and leaflets for bird study. T. G. Pearson. Grade Teach 46:788 Je '29; Same. Sch and Soc 30:290-1 Ag 31 '29; Va J of Ed 23:168 D '29
Birds' Christmas tree party. A. E. Stillman. Grade Teach 47:271 D '29
School bird club. B. L. Dickson. Sierra Ed News 26:62 N '30

BIRD day
Illinois arbor and bird days, April 12th, October 18th, 1929; comp. by L. L. Blair. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept., Springfield '29

Poetry

Birds' special. M. W. Henry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Mr '29
Unsocial flicker. E. B. Spaulding. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29
Wake up! M. Doyle. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29

BIRD houses
Bird-house building. L. H. Baxter. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:58-9 F '31
Bird-house building. C. M. Gilmore. Ind Arts M 18:106 Mr '29
Boy interests and the bird-house problem. W L. Hunter. il Ind Ed M 30:340-1 Mr '29
Cocoanut wren house. C. R. Garl. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:135 Ap '32
Gourd wren house. R. C. Cramlet. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:126 Ap '32
How to make a wren bungalow. F. I. Solar il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 My '29
Interesting wren house. A. V. Hanel. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:96 Mr '32
Inviting bird bungalows. E. E. Reeks. il Ind Arts M 18:106-8 Mr '29
Prize-winning feeding-station for birds. J. F. Jeffery. diags Ind Ed M 33:249 Mr '32

BIRD study
Bird project. M. H. Moeller. Ed Meth 9:554-5 Je '30
Bird-stalking and study. K. S. Spurway. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:26 My '29
Bird study. G. W. Chappelear. Va Teach 10:287-9 N '29
Bird study. H. Michaud. Grade Teach 46:812 Je '29
Bird study in fourth grade. L. E. Wagner. Chicago Sch J 11:180-3 Ja '29
Bird tragedies. E. C. Allen. Sch 20:234-7 N '31
Birds common to Oakland; handbook for elementary teachers of natural science. Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30
Birds in science and art. M. B. Vander Ploeg. Chicago Sch J 14:128-9 N '31
Creating interest in biology. S. S. Williams. Va Teach 10:283-7 N '29
Great travelers of the air. D. A. Treat. bibliog il diags Mod Ed 3:6-10 Ap '31
How can various nature activities in a community be articulated? O. J. Hitchcock. Science Ed 14:425-7 Ja '30
Martin family; at home in a porch. Times Ed Sup 752:iv S 28 '29
Material for teaching bird life. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 24:287-8 Mr '31
Nature study and agriculture. G. McMillan. il Sch 19:833-9 My '31
One May morning. M. Hovey. Ed 51:526-32 My '31
Our winter birds. E. M. Irwin. il Sch 17:447-51 Ja '29
Our winter birds at lunch. M. Brayley. Sch 17:948-9 Je '29
Planning and planting for the birds. K. S. Spurway. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 52 Ja '30
Robin-nest survey by high school. A. M. Grass. Bird-lore 33:360-1 S '31
Unit of work in 2B reading. A. E. Lilly il Childh Ed 6:364-6 Ap '30
Values in the study of bird life. J. E. Wingo. Cath Ed R 28:279-83 My '30
Welcoming the fliers. P. F. Wright. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53-4 Ap '30
What birds have done for deficient children. C. D. Mead. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:64-5 Ja '30
Who are our winter friends? E. E. Buck. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:448 F '29
Winter bird feeding activity. G. Jones. il Childh Ed 8:235-8 Ja '32

BIRDS
At the chickadee cafeteria; play. L. Gay. Am Childh 17:22-3+ N '31
Attracting bird guests, winter and summer. R. T. Fuller. Grade Teach 47:270 D '29
Bird migration in southern Ontario. J. M. Speirs. Sch 20:506-8, 713-14 F, Ap '32 (to be cont)
Birds in the garden. K. S. Spurway. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 Mr '30
Bird's clothing; story. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 46:702 My '29
Christmas tree for the birds. B. Stinson. Childh Ed 7:191-2 D '30
Feeding the birds. K. S. Spurway. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:62 N '29
Little Moo Cowbird uses his wings; story. L. B. Young. il Instr 40:30 Je '31
Our winter friends: stories about winter birds and animals. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 47: 532+ Mr '30
Town where no birds lived; story. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Ap '29

BIRDS *Continued*
Wild birds and their music. K. S. Spurway. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 My '30

See also

Bobolinks	Phainopeplas
Bush tits	Quails
Chickadees	Robins
Emu	Skylarks
Kingfishers	Snow buntings
Loons	Sparrows
Martins	Starlings
Nighthawks	Thrushes
Owls	Woodpeckers

BIRDS' nests. See Nests

BIRDSALL, Agnes
Mental habits in reading. El Sch J 32:681-90 My '32

BIRDSONG, Nellie W.
Mental hygiene and potential teachers. Baltimore B of Ed 8:183-4 My '30

BIRGANCE, William Norwood
Foreign language grindstone: excerpts. Neb Ed J 10:259 My '30

BIRGE, Edward Asahel
Sketch of Dr Edward Asahel Birge. por Wis J of Ed 64:72 O '31

BIRGE, Edward Bailey
Concerning bigness, pro and con. Musician 36: 12 N '31
Music in the public schools. Musician 35:29 Ap '30
Music supervisors national conference. Mus Superv J 18:19-21 Mr '32
Parent's part in making public school music a success. Musician 34:21 Ja '29
Plea for non-partisanship in public school teacher training. Musician 34:10-11 S '29
Relationship between the M.T.N.A. and public school music. Musician 36:9 Ja '31
School room music, then and now. Musician 36:14 O '31
Status of American musical culture as determined by the influence of institutional curricula. por Musician 35:29 Mr '30
Successful meeting, Detroit, 1931. Mus Superv J 18:19 F '32
Training of music supervisors in service. Mus Superv J 18:16-17 F '32
What must one know to become a supervisor? Musician 34:29 Ap '29

BIRGE, Raymond Thayer
Birge's work on the general physical constants. D. E. Roller. Sch Sci and Math 30:175-9 F '30

BIRKELO, Carl P.
Teacher-training club at work. J Ed 109:478-9 Ap 29 '29
Teaching, a respected profession. Ed 49:529-35 My '29
What characteristics in teachers impress themselves most upon elementary and high school students? Ed Adm and Sup 15:453-6 S '29

BIRKHEAD, E. L.
Need for a county supervisor. Sch and Com 16:232-5 Ap '30

BIRKHOFF, George David
Polygonal forms. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p165-95)

—and Beatley, Ralph
New approach to elementary geometry. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p86-95)

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama

Industrial high school

Largest negro high school. A. Caliver. il Sch Life 17:73-4 D '31; Same. Southern Workman 61:113-18 Mr '32

Public schools

Birmingham benefits by slogans. C. B. Glenn. J Ed 111:198 F 17 '30
Character training experiment and how it has succeeded. C. B. Glenn. Nation's Sch 8:63-5 O '31
Courses of study and regulations; high schools, 1929-30, 1930-31. 2v 54:55p ea 10c The schools
Synopsis of course of study for elementary schools, 1929-30, 1930-31; grades 1-8. 2v ea 20p 10c The schools

BIRMINGHAM, England, central school of arts and crafts
Art schools and industry: Birmingham. C. G. Holme. il London Studio 3 (Studio 103):223-7 Ap '32

BIRMINGHAM (England) university
British universities to-day: Birmingham. C. G. Robertson. Discovery 11:47-51 F '30
Growth of a university, celebration at Birmingham. Times Ed Sup 807:435-6 O 18 '30

Library

Notes on Mr Keeney's article. G. H. Bushnell. Library Review 17:19-22 Spring '31

BIRNEY, Alice (McLellan) (Mrs Theodore W. Birney)
From the address of Mrs Theodore W. Birney, first president of the National congress of mothers, given at Washington, D.C., February 17, 1897. Child Welf 25:353 F '31
Memories of Mrs Theodore W. Birney; founder, National congress of mothers, 1897. H. Schoff. por Child Welf 24:296-7 F '30

BIRNEY, Frank R.
Sponsoring a high school paper. Tex Outlook 15:47 Je '31

BIRNEY, Mrs Theodore W. See Birney, A.

BIRREN, Faber
Basic principles of color harmony. Sch Arts M 30:505-9 Ap '31
Bringing the study of color up to date. Sch Arts M 30:483-7 Ap '31
What the physicist offers to color study. Sch Arts M 30:552-5 My '31
What the psychologist offers to color study. Sch Arts M 30:624-6 Je '31

BIRTH injuries
Dyskinesia resulting from birth injuries. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 29:41-9 My '32
Mental deficiencies resulting from birth injuries. R. T. Melcher. Train Sch B 26:8-11 Mr '29
Research in progress on birth injury. R. T. Melcher. Train Sch B 27:41-8 My '30

BIRTH order
Birth order and intelligence. L. L. Thurstone and R. L. Jenkins. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 20:641-51 D '29
Intelligence and birth order in family. M. L. Steckel. Journal of Social Psychology 1:329-44 Ag '30

BIRTH rate
Dying out of intellectual families. Mind and Body 37:216 N '30
Faculty birth rate, should it be increased? symposium. J. R. Smith and others. Eugenics 3:458-60 D '30

United States

Decline of births and school registration in the primary grades. Sch and Soc 31:833 Je 21 '30

BISBEE, Edith Vermilye
Dictation for beginners; graded according to the units of the Gregg shorthand manual, anniversary edition. 156p 72c Gregg pub co 270 Madison av NY '30
Testing program for junior shorthand. Comm Ed 17:4-9 O '31

BISCHOFF, Adele J.
Recreational devices in the study of the Odyssey. Engl J (H S ed) 20:841-3 D '31

BISH, Charles E.
Stopcock remover. J Chem Ed 8:1176 Je '31

BISHOP, Calvin Collier
Alternating currents for technical students. 317p il diags $2 Van Nostrand '30

BISHOP, Elizabeth L.
Does a teacher need to know biology? Science Ed 16:125-33 D '31
Teacher and the records of the child. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:7-13 O '31

BISHOP, Eugene Alfred
Development of a state school system: New Hampshire. (Contributions to ed., no391) 159p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30

BISHOP, Eugene Lindsay
Public health organization. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on public health service and administration. Committee on public health organization

BISHOP, Florence, and Irwin, M. E.
Instructional tests in plane geometry; comprising thirty-six tests covering the various phases of the subject; with key. 62p diags pa 36c; key 16c World bk '31

BISHOP, Frederic Lendall
Engineering education, 1928-30. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 16) 7p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Michael Faraday. J Eng Ed 19:790-802 Ap '29

BISHOP, John A.
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:549 My 25 '31

BISHOP, Leslie
Rhodes scholarship system. Queen's Quarterly 38:624-32 O '31

BISHOP, Merrill
Creative writing in a junior school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:492-5 Ap '31
Homes in the elementary school. por Child Welf 25:208-10 D '30
Magazines for junior schools. Engl J (H S ed) 18:659-63 O '29; Same. Wilson B 5:58-9 S '30
Opportunity of an English opportunity teacher. Engl J (H S ed) 21:216-20 Mr '32
Rip Van Winkle in the public schools. Am Teach 15:16-18 N '30
Supervision in a junior high school. Ed Meth 11:484-90 My '32
Teaching occupations in the junior high school. por Sch Executives M 50:80-2 O '30

BISHOP, Mildred Catherine; Robinson, E. K. and Wheeler, M. A.
New workbook in American history; pt. 1, to 1865; pt. 2, since 1865. 2v 63;63p il maps pa ea 48c Ginn '31

BISHOP, Ralph Chesney
Study of the educational value of military instruction in universities and colleges. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no28) 24p pa 5c Supt of doc '32

BISHOP, Ralph T.
Junior college: objections and dangers. bibliog Jun Col J 2:318-25 Mr '32

BISHOP, Sam
Competitive work in gymnasium classes. J Health and Phys Ed 3:39-40+ My '32

BISHOP, William Warner
Advisory group on college libraries of the Carnegie corporation. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p34-42)
Carnegie corporation list of books for college libraries. Assn Am Col B 16:362 N '30
Contribution of the library to college teaching. Library Journal 54:254-5 Mr 15 '29
In aid of college libraries. Assn Am Col B 16:290-7 My '30; Same. Library Journal 5:445-7 My 15 '30
Interchange of librarians and of students of librarianship. Inst Int Ed News B 7:3-4 N '31
Library in the American college. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section, comp. College and reference library yearbook, no1, p1-12)
University libraries: some reflections on the dedication of the Sterling memorial library of Yale university. Library Quarterly 1:243-54 Jl '31

BISSELL, Electa
Developing a sense of responsibility in the grade II child. Sch 18:224-7 N '29

BISSELL, Frederick Ezekiel, jr
Four years in Harvard college. Harv Grad M 39:443-53 Je '31

BISSELL, Vanetta Bevans
Jousting scene from King Arthur including methods of making theatrical figures. Sch Arts M 28:640-1 Je '29

BITTING, Mrs N. D.
New vision; play. 5p 5c Nat. cong. of parents and teachers

BITTNER, Walton Simon
Individual instruction. J Adult Ed 3:173-80 Ap '31
Prevent illiteracy! Child Welf 23:296-8 F '29
Survey of correspondence study. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p79-87)
University extension and adult education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p39-45)
University extension; standards of the National university extension association. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p60-1); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:858-60

BIVENS, Curtis. See Garrison, K. C. jt. auth.

BIXLER, Harold Hench
Problems of supervisors from the point of view of the director of research; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:806-7; Summary. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p112)
—See Steadman, J. M. jr, jt. auth.

BIXLER, Julius Seelye
What, then, is the theology of crisis? Christian Ed 14:735-40 Ap '31

BIXLER, Lena May
Christmas airplane; story. Grade Teach 48:274-5 D '30

BIXLER, Paul H.
Cleveland experiment. Sch and Soc 32:439-43 O 4 '30

BIXLER, Ray A.
High school problem cases. Chicago Sch J 13:141-3 N '30

BIXLER, Roy W.
Value of standardizing agencies. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 32:191-6 F '32

BIZZELL, William Bennett
Redefining the association; its programs. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p84-105)

BJARNASON, Lofter
Effective teaching technique. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:31-6 S '31
Principles of planning a daily program for junior high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:433-7 Mr '31

BLACK, A. D. See McCloskey, M. jt. auth.

BLACK, Agnes (Knox) (Mrs Ebenezer Charlton Black). See Black, E. C. jt. auth.

BLACK, Alexander
Every family needs a traffic cop. Par M 4:19 F '29

BLACK, Archibald
Aeronautical education. Aero Digest 17:45+ S '30

BLACK, Charles
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 862:430 N 7 '31

BLACK, Ebenezer Charlton; Black, Agnes and Freeman, Jennie Y.
Introduction to Shakespeare. 258p bibliog il 80c '30 Ginn

BLACK, Mrs Elinor Goldmark
School meets the farm. Survey 64:430-1 Ag 15 '30

BLACK, Esther
Geography marionette show. Baltimore B of Ed 9:35-7 O '30

BLACK, Floyd Henson
American college of Sofia in relation to the Bulgarian state educational system. Sch and Soc 35:627-30 My 7 '32

BLACK, Frederick
American national parks. Grade Teach 49:596-7+ Ap '32
Nature's text book. Sierra Ed News 25:2-4 My '29

BLACK, John
Watertown model yacht club. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:230 Je '31

BLACK, Newton Henry
Better demonstrations in physics. Sch Sci and Math 30:366-73 Ap '30
Informal demonstration of new apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 30:78 Ja '30
Measuring the performance of an automobile. Sch Sci and Math 31:533-41 My '31
New laboratory experiments in practical physics, to accompany Black and Davis' New practical physics. rev ed 263p il $1.12 '29 Macmillan
—Same. rev loose-leaf ed 168p il $1 '29 Macmillan
Training of science teachers, here and abroad. Sch Sci and Math 30:153-60 F '30
Use of the projection microscope in the teaching of biology. Sch Sci and Math 30:737-46 O '30

—and Davis, H. N.
New practical physics; fundamental principles and applications to daily life. [new rev ed] 645p il figs $1.68 Macmillan '29

BLACK, Robert J.
Ideals and ideas. Int J Relig Ed 7:19 Ja '31

BLACK, William Wesley
Place of thinking in the child's schooling and its meaning for education. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:5-16 N '28

BLACK death
Black death and men of learning. A. M. Campbell. $3 Columbia univ press '31

BLACKBOARD drawing
April blackboard decoration. R. Avery. il Instr 41:54 Ap '32
Blackboard calendar. J. T. Lemos. See Monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans January 1929-June 1930
Blackboard course in geometrical drawing. W. H. Schultz. Ind Ed M 30:303-4 F '29
Blackboard decorations. B. B. Cleaveland. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans continued as Instructor
Blackboard drawing. A. S. Satterlee. il Grade Teach 47:132 O '29
Blackboard picture for Christmas. R. Avery. il Instr 41:50 D '31
Every teacher a blackboard illustrator. J. G. Wolcott. J Ed 109:700-1 Je 24 '29
February blackboard portrait. R. Avery. il Instr 41:54 F '32
Holland blackboard picture. R. Avery. il Instr 41:61 Mr '32
How to make a blackboard border; a November art project for primary grades. I. Hazlehurst. il Grade Teach 48:200 N '30
In sunny Mexico. R. Avery. il Instr 41:56 Ja '32
June blackboard decoration. R. Avery. il Instr 41:57 Je '32
May blackboard decoration. R. Avery. il Instr 41:53 My '32
Santa Maria, a blackboard picture. R. Avery. il Instr 40:58 O '31
Second grade experience with blackboard drawing. L. Nulton. Childh Ed 7:206-13 D '30
Second grade finds a new approach to art expression. L. Nulton. il Sch Arts M 30:186-7+ N '30
Thanksgiving turkey for the blackboard. R. Avery. il Instr 41:70 N '31
Using the blackboard. Ind Arts M 18:380 O '29
Using waste materials in creative art. E. R. Boylston. Sch Arts M 30:381 F '31

BLACKBOARD erasers
Cleaning blackboard erasers. O. F. Madden. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:353 S '30

BLACKBOARDS
Blackboard as a visual aid. C. F. Hoban. Pa Sch J 77:311 Ja '29; Same. Ed Screen 8:179 Je '29
Blackboards: their heighth and width. H. W. Schmidt. il diags Am Sch Bd J 81:43-5 S '30
Detail blackboard. C. B. MacLean. fig Ind Ed M 30:427-8 My '29
Glass versus slate blackboards. F. D. Snell and E. S. Fox. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8: 320-7 F '31
How I use my blackboard. F. Martin. Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 Ja '31
How to judge blackboard crayons. F. F. Rupert. il Sch Executives M 50:409-11+ My '31
Making blackboards pay dividends. K. Manning. il Sch Arts M 29:165-71 N '29
Object-specimen-model as a visual and other sensory aid and a blackboard technique. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept Harrisburg '29
Rotating blackboard. L. H. Baxter and G. A. Boyce. il diag Ind Ed M 32:58-9 Ag '30
Use of blackboards in elementary schools. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 83:39-41+ Ag '31
Utilization of blackboards by high-school teachers. J. L. Goins. Sch R 40:381-6 My '32

BLACKBURN, Glen A.
Our hermit professors. por Sch Executives M 50:115-17 N '30

BLACKBURN, Lura
Applying North central standards to the reorganization of a curriculum in high school English. North Cen Assn Q 4:267-71 S '29

BLACKBURN, Margaret
Analysis of the vocabulary of two recent French grammars. Mod Lang J 14:431-41 Mr '30

BLACKBURN, Ruth
Coming of spring; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57 Ap '30

BLACKBURN, Samuel A.
Historical sketch of the Allan-Zilker manual training school; the first manual training department in Texas. Ind Ed M 32:288 Mr '31

BLACKBURN, Willie Ruby
Commercial column. See numbers of High school journal, November 1931-

BLACKFAN, John
Revised annals of the English college, Valladolid; Latin text. (In English college of St Albans, Valladolid, Spain. Registers of the English college at Valladolid, 1589-1862. p263-72)

BLACKFAN, Kenneth D.
Growth and development of the child; pt3, Nutrition. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development

BLACKHEATH proprietary school, England
Blackheath proprietary school. Times Ed Sup 853:347 S 5 '31

BLACKHURST, James Herbert
Introducing education. (Longmans' ed. ser) 319p il maps $2.50 Longmans '32

BLACKHURST, Stephen
Janitorial situation, present and prospective. Sch and Com 16:389-91 S '30

BLACKIE'S English study readers, with exercises; readers 1-5. 5 bks bk 1 1s 6d; bk 2 1s 9d; bk 3 2s; bk 4 2s 6d; bk 5 2s 9d Blackie and son, 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30

BLACKISTONE, Helen
World friendship in the kindergarten. Childh Ed 6:355-6 Ap '30

BLACKLER, R. C. See Jewell, J. R. jt. auth.

BLACKMAR, Frank Wilson
Social assimilation of the American Indian. J Ed Soc 3:7-19 S '29

BLACKMORE, Josiah T. C.
Educational work of the French government in Algeria. International Review of Missions 19:266-76 Ap '30

BLACKROD free grammar school. See Rivington and Blackrod grammar school

BLACKSTONE, Earl Glen
Commercial subjects. bibliog R Ed Res 1:387-9; 2:67-70 D '31-F '32
Essential steps in constructing commercial tests. J Bus Ed 7:9-10 Ap '32
Progress of the movement for tests and measurements in commercial education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:325-8 F '32
Proposed battery test for typewriting. (In his Research studies in commercial education, IV, p7-18)

BLACKSTONE, Earl Glen *Continued*
(ed) Research studies in commercial education. IV. (Monographs in ed. 1st ser. no 11) 240p bibliog Univ of Iowa '29

Supervision of commercial education. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p345-96)

Testing in commercial education. (In Kitson H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p329-57)

BLACKTON, James Stuart
Interview with Thomas Alva Edison. Sch Arts M 31:sup9-12 D '31

BLACKWELL, Edna Cotner
English without apology. bibliog El Sch J 31:223-6 N '30

BLACKWELL, Jefferson Davis
Maryland boys in state-wide contest. Ag Ed 4:14 Jl '31
Maryland F.F.A. is active. Ag Ed 3:116 Ja '31

BLACKWOOD, Mary M.
Morning-glory vine; story. Grade Teach 49: 607+ Ap '32

BLADWIN, W. S.
Measuring results by changed practices. Ag Ed 2:72 My '30

BLAI, Boris
Working in wood, stone and clay. Progres Ed 8:120-5 F '31

BLAICH, T. P.
Exploration by way of the core curriculum. Voc Guid M 7:204-7 F '29

BLAINE, Cora Attebery
Flag exercise. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59 Je '29

BLAINE, William D.
Present status and future possibilities of the project method in public school teaching. Ed Meth 9:94-104, 166-76 N-D '29

BLAIR, Anna Lou. See Hill, C. M. jt. auth.

BLAIR, Mrs Emily (Newell)
Women and the school of practical politics. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:64-7 Ja '29

Women in the modern world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:40-7

BLAIR, Francis Grant
Achievements of American education; public relations. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p90-4); Same Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:690-4)

Education in relation to material values. Sch and Soc 31:419-23 Mr 29 '30

Forty years of state superintendency. Am Sch Bd J 82:36-7 Mr '31

From past to present. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932, p 104-10)

Moving picture of the American school system. Wis J of Ed 64:285-6 F '32

Francis G. Blair re-elected. R. C. Moore. por Ill Teach 19:126 D '30

BLAIR, J. A.
Some observations on college teaching. Kans Teach 30:14-16 F '30

BLAIR, J. Will
Johnnie and his grade. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 484-6 Je '30

BLAIR, Mary
Projects in the first and second grades. Volta R 34:59+ F '32

BLAIR, Robert
Some difficulties ahead. Times Ed Sup 763: 549-50 D 14 '29

BLAIR, W. D.
Training vacation church school teachers in New York. Int J Relig Ed 6:30-1 Jl '30

BLAIRS college. See St Mary's college, Blairs, Scotland

BLAIS, Clara M.
How shall we obtain our objective in a two-year French course? H Sch 9:108-11 F '32

BLAIS, Rudolph J.
French department provides systematic vocational guidance. Sch Life 14:93 Ja '29

BLAISDELL, Grace
Silk worms for pets in the school room. Mod Ed 4:29+ O '31

BLAISDELL, Helen E.
Social activities of teacher organizations. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p121-31)

BLAISDELL, James A.
Claremont colleges; some educational purposes and results. Assn Am Col B 16:63-74 Mr '30

BLAISDELL, John Glenn
Instructional tests in biology; comprising twenty-five tests in animal, human, and plant biology for junior and senior high schools. 56p il tabs 32c '29 World bk.

BLAISDELL, R. W.
Project in citizenship training. J Ed 114:128 S 21 '31

BLAISDELL, Thomas Charles
Let the child read. El Engl R 7:3-5 Ja '30; Same. Kans Teach 32:7-8 N '30

Ways to teach English. 566p bibliog $2.50 Doubleday, Doran '30

BLAISDELL, Walter H.
New idea for review work. Math Teach 23: 438-41 N '30

BLAKE, Clifton
Of teaching essays. Engl J (Col ed) 20:832-6 D '31

BLAKE, Dorothy S.
Grandma Bailey's centennial. Child Welf 26: 282 Ja '32

BLAKE, Ethel
Vitalized group study and faculty meetings. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:97 Ja '31

BLAKE, Frank R.
Citizenship through school discipline. Baltimore B of Ed 8:87-9 Ja '30

BLAKE, Henry C.
Will to win. por Indep Ed 2:25-7 Ja '29

BLAKE, Joe
Blake wins essay contest. por Ag Ed 3:177 My '31

BLAKE, Katherine Alexander Duer
Glorious dream come true. J Ed 110:237-8 S 30 '29

Interview with G.B.S. J Ed 109:452 Ap 22 '29

BLAKE, Mabelle Babcock
Proper study habits. Voc Guid M 8:147-50 Ja '30
—and others
Education of the modern girl. 219p $3 Houghton '29

BLAKE, Marion M. and Stevens, Marjorie
Clubroom in the public school. J Home Econ 24:234-6 Mr '32

BLAKELY, Paul L.
Our faith in the Catholic school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:66-72

Outsider views the parish school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:414-24

BLAKEMAN, Edward W.
Education for renewal. Relig Ed 26:44-52 Ja '31

Religion at state universities. Relig Ed 25: 326-31 Ap '30

University program in religion. Christian Ed 13:168-76 D '29

BLAKENEY, Esther M.
Parent education program in a public school system. N Y State Ed 18:881+ My '31

BLAKESTON, Oswell
Cinema in England. Ed Screen 10:141-3+ My '31

Epochal new book on visual education. Ed Screen 8:140 My '29

Foreign notes. Ed Screen 8:107 Ap '29

New English film; Borderline. Ed Screen 10:12 Ja '31

Russian film. Ed Screen 8:199-200, 232 S-O '29

Two new Russian films; The earth and Pamir. Ed Screen 10:13 Ja '31

BLANCHAR, Ora A.
Girls' trades and technical high school of Milwaukee; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:961-3
Four Milwaukee leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:182 D '30

BLANCHARD, Helene
Conference of the International student service, 1931. Sch and Soc 34:628-31 N 7 '31

BLANCHARD, Phyllis Mary (Mrs Walter W. Lucasse)
Child and society. Child Study 8:104-6 D '30
Child's attitudes toward reading. por Child Welf 24:228-9 Ja '30
Educational disabilities and emotional adjustment. Voc Guid M 10:165-9 Ja '32
Effect of school marks on personality. Child Welf 25:394-6 Mr '31
—See Paynter, R. H., jt. auth.

BLANCHARD, Vaughan S.
Argument for a continuance of Detroit's newly adopted policy of non-adult interference at athletic contests. Am Phys Ed R 34:42-6+ Ja '29
Guiding principles in teacher training from a public school point of view. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:81-92 My '32

BLANCHARD, William Oscar
Distribution of irrigated areas with special reference to Europe. J Geog 29:121-8 Mr '30
Exercises and problems in elementary economic geography. 48p maps $1 McGraw '30

BLAND, Henry Meade
California's poet laureate. N. Hansen. por Sierra Ed News 26:37-8 Ja '30

BLAND, John Otway Percy
Modern China's students. English Review 54:151-8 F '32

BLANEY, Jessie
Mother Goose land. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no9) 21p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

BLANK, Eugene W.
Experiments in microscopy, demonstrating Brownian movement and Cottrell precipitation. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:281-3 Mr '32
Modified technic for first-group separation; removal of large amounts of mercurous chloride by sublimation. J Chem Ed 9:527 Mr '32
Modified Victor Meyer apparatus for the determination of molecular weights. J Chem Ed 8:546-7 Mr '31
Retrospect. J Chem Ed 6:374-6 F '29

BLANK, Irene R.
Experiment in directing thinking in physics. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:90-6 Mr '30

BLANK, Laura
Functions of intuitive and demonstrative geometry. Math Teach 22:31-7 Ja '29
Objective test in logarithms. Sch Sci and Math 32:407-10 Ap '32
Professional preparation and growth in secondary school mathematics. Math Teach 23:451-7 N '30
Trigonometry. Sch Sci and Math 30:308-14 Mr '30
Variability and functionality in high school mathematics. Math Teach 22:405-12 N '29

BLANKENAGEL, John Carl
Heinrich von Kleist, Prussian poet and patriot, 1777-1811. Mod Lang J 16:97-101 N '31

BLANKENSHIP, Ota C.
Language game. Volta R 31:113-14 Mr '29

BLANKETS
Shall it be cotton or wool? D. L. Meredith. il Prac Home Econ 7:366 D '29

BLANKNER, Fredericka Y.
Education in Italy. Sch and Soc 32:21-3 Jl 5 '30

BLANKS, Anthony Faulkner
(ed.) Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking. 378p $2 Scribner '29
Introductory study in the history of the teaching of public speaking in the United States; abstract. Q J Speech 15:137-9 F '29

BLANPIED, Mrs Lallah
How to teach science in the elementary school. Progres Ed 8:325-6 Ap '31
Preparing the child for science. Progres Ed 8:501-6 O '31

BLANSHARD, Frances Bradshaw
Able student in the liberal arts college. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:406-13

BLANTON, Smiley
Why children stutter. Par M 6:26-7+ F '31
Your child's speech. Par M 6:18+ Ja '31

BLASHFIELD, Mrs Clara Beers
Let the children praise thee. Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 F '31
Use of music in worship. Int J Relig Ed 6: 12-13 N '29
Worship training for primary children; a textbook in the standard course in teacher training outlined and approved by the Int. council of religious education. (Specialization ser.) 210p $1 '29 Abingdon press

BLASINGAME, Rubaye Park
Home economics acrostic. Prac Home Econ 8:214 Jl '30

BLATT, Barbara
1931 speaks. Libraries 36:277-8 Je '31

BLATTER, Dorothy M.
Children and curriculums change. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:388-92 Ap '31
Our work at Kensington school. Progres Ed 6:217-19 S '29

BLATZ, William Emet
Diogenes at home. Child Study 8:159-61 F '31
Directing the emotions. Child Welf 25:345-9 F '31
Happy family. Child Welf 26:98-102 O '31
Parent responsibilities in child training. New Era 11:5-8 Jl '30
—and Bott, Mrs Helen (McMurchie)
Are you fit to be a father? Par M 6:33+ Je '31
Discipline for parents and children. Par M 5: 22-3+ O '30
Management of young children. 354p $3 William Morrow and co inc 386 4th av NY '30
Parents and the pre-school child. 340p $3 William Morrow and co., inc., 386 4th av., N.Y.
—and Poppleton, Marjorie
Why study our children? Nat Ed Assn J 20: 47-8 F '31

BLAUCH, Lloyd E.
Early normal college in the South. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:297-304 Mr '31

BLAUER, F. A.
Class poultry project. Ag Ed 2:54 Ap '30

BLEDSOE, J. M.
College teacher as a factor in education. Tex Outlook 16:16-18 My '32

BLEGEN, Clara Woodward
Parent education program in Minnesota. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p90-4)

BLEIMAN, Gladys
Help your child to study. Par M 6:13+ F '31
Home study helps. Par M 6:24-5+ Mr '31

BLESS, Arthur A.
Aims of a college course in science. J Chem Ed 9:889-93 My '32
Dependence of physics on the mathematical preparation. Science 75:343-4 Mr 25 '32

BLEVINS, E. M.
Proposed junior college law for Washington. Jun Col J 1:374-8 Mr '31

BLEYER, Willard Grosvenor
Changing newspapers in a changing world. Relig Ed 24:423-8 My '29
Press and character education. Relig Ed 24: 477-8 My '29

BLICK, Virginia
True Light religious center. Ed R China 23:24-30 Ja '31

BLICKENSTAFF, Mrs L. A.
Christmas in India. Int J Relig Ed 7:23 D '30

BLIGHT, Reynold Edward
Education and business; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:454-5

BLIND

Blind child. N. Y. Scheidemann. (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p358-402)

Handicapped child: blind, deaf and crippled. Russell Sage foundation. Library. 10c The foundation '29

Maze-learning ability of blind compared with sighted children. J. R. Knotts and W. R. Miles. bibliog figs tabs Pedagog Sem 36:21-50 Mr '29

Value of good manners and how to secure them. Sister Mary Richarda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:584-6

Why have music for the blind? Sister Mary Benigna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:630-4

See also

American foundation for the blind

Education

Blind and the partially seeing. bibliog (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p 113-274)

Comparison of the educational treatment of the deaf, the blind, and the feeble-minded. H. Best. American Journal of Sociology 35: 631-9 Ja '30

Cooking and sewing for blind students. I. Betz. J Home Econ 23:740-2 Ag '31

Education of the blind. G. B. Fryer. Ed R China 23:206-12 Ap '31

Importance of physical training for the blind. Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:568-74

Is the school for the blind responsible for vocational training and placement? If so, to what extent, and in what particular lines can and should it be provided? Sister Mary Winefride. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 692-6

Junior music; instrumental and vocal; Gregorian chant. Sister Joseph Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:611-16

Looking with fingers. H. C. Tschanz. il Prac Home Econ 8:326 N '30

Methods of teaching primary Braille music, vocal and instrumental. Sister Mary Benigna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:708-12

Museum laboratory for blind. E. G. Burke. Pa Sch J 79:605-6 My '31

Opening windows on nature for blind boys and girls. E. E. Allen. il Sch Life 17:21-2+ O '31

Radio for blind children. Sch and Soc 31:454-5 Ap 5 '30

Schools for blind children. E. M. Van Cleve. il N Y State Ed 18:142-5 O '30

Special class for the blind at the Wadleigh high school. L. E. Mayer. B H Points 11: 32-4 N '29

Teaching the blind to model. P. Arnold. Contemporary Review 141:198-203 F '32

To what extent should the education of our blind pupils be vocational? Sister Mary Gertrude. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:558-62

Value of educating the primary child through play. Sister Mary Augustine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:625-9

Value of home training in our residential schools. Sister Mary Alma. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:575-83

What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl? should this differ from that of the blind boy and, if so, in what lines? Sister Mary Stephanie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:563-7

Bibliography

Education of blind and deaf. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 189-90)

Handicapped child. Russell Sage foundation. Library. Russell Sage foundation '29

Japan

Educational institutions for blind in Nagasaki consular district. H. B. Hitchcock. Sch Life 15:166 My '30

New York (state)

Education of the blind. C. A. Hamilton. il N Y State Ed 18:146-50 O '30

Employment

Extra-curricular activities in schools for blind and possibilities for the blind after leaving school. Sister Mary Winefride. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:617-24

Printing and writing systems

Braille, grade one and one-half and how to learn it in ten lessons as taught in the Chicago chapter, American Red cross. M. S. Loomis. 4th ed pa 60c American Red cross Chicago '31

Experiment in teaching tactual reading to seeing subjects. R. V. Merry. Pedagog Sem 39:407-13 S '31

Methods of teaching primary Braille music, vocal and instrumental. Sister Mary Benigna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:708-12

Schools and institutions

Report of Idaho state school for the deaf and the blind. C. J. Settles. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p235-62)

United States

Schools and classes for the blind, 1926-27. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p1155-61)

BLIND, Teachers for the

Another phase of the ideal teacher for the blind, and his training. Sister Mary Augustine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:703-7

Ideal teacher for the blind, and his training. Sister Mary Carmelita. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:697-702

BLIND-deaf

Deaf, and also blind; work to be established on a national scale. Volta R 31:101 Mr '32

Deaf-blind. C. R. Rouleau. Volta R 32:518-24 O '30

Tad Chapman's demonstration. Volta R 32: 517-18 O '30

Education

Case study in deaf-blindness. R. V. Merry. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 25:133-48 Jl '30

Doubly handicapped child. N. Newell. Volta R 31:257-8 My '29

First case in the world; Miss Petra Heiberg's report. A. Hansen. il Volta R 32:223-8 My '30

In the dark, alone. K. M. Frick. Atlantic Monthly 145:433-44, 601-14, 785-96 Ap-Je '30

France

Sunbeam of the deaf-blind. Y. Pitrois. il Volta R 32:181-4 Ap '30

BLINDNESS

Prevention of blindness in France. Sch and Soc 33:360 Mr 14 '31

BLINDNESS, National society for the prevention of. See National society for the prevention of blindness

BLINKS, Ruetta Day, and Moore, Willetta

Market basket. Prac Home Econ 7:259-60 S '29

BLINN memorial college

Affiliation of Blinn memorial college with Southwestern university. K. Vivion. Christian Ed 15:85 N '31

BLISH, Florence

Book week. Chicago Sch J 14:80-1 O '31

BLISS, A. M.

Handy hints on doing various farm mechanics jobs. Ag Ed 1:16 My '29

BLISS, Andrew Richard, and Schaefer, H. H.

Laboratory manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 6th ed rev 178p $2.50 Banta '29

BLISS, Callie May

Clothing expenditures of college girls. J Home Econ 22:663-5 Ag '30

BLISS, Don Carroll
Don C. Bliss, retiring principal, State teachers college, Trenton, New Jersey. W. Warren. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p115-17)

BLISS, Eleanor E.
How bluebell found its name; story. Grade Teach 49:72 S '31

BLISS, Elisha F., jr.
Difficulty of an item. J Ed Psychol 20:63-6 Ja '29
Earnings of machine tenders and of bench workers. Personnel J 10:102-7 Ag '31

BLISS, Ethel H.
Planning ahead for leisure time. Child Study 7:78-9 D '29
This is the way they work. Child Study 8: 198-200+ Mr '31

—Frenkel, Helen W. and Epstein, Grace G.
Bible and its times in stories for children. Child Study 8:85-6 N '30

BLISS, Gertrude D.
Applying the contract plan of assignment to physical education. Ohio Sch 8:246 Je '30

BLISS, Henry Evelyn
Organization of knowledge and the system of the sciences. 433p bibliog figs $5 Holt '29

BLISS, James Garfield
Basketball; a text-book for coaches, players, recreation leaders, students and teachers of physical education. 202p figs $2.50 Lea '29

BLISS, Paul
Song-land for early grades; forty-three sing songs. 49p 75c '29 Willis

BLISS, Ralph P.
New order of topics in algebra. B H Points 11:40-3 S '29

BLISS, Robert Woods
Argentine teachers and professors study American education. Sch Life 14:123 Mr '29

BLISS, Vincent R.
How to buy kitchen and cafeteria equipment. Nation's Sch 6:75-8+ D '30
Recent measures that have lowered the cost of fire protection. Nation's Sch 6:73-5 Ag '30

BLISS, Walton B.
Honor in his own country. Ohio Sch 8:396-8 D '30
Reorganization of secondary education from the standpoint of state departments of education. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p14-21)
Unusual rural school district. Ohio Sch 9:8-9 Ja '31

BLIVEN, Bruce
Baccalaureate. New Republic 67:120-1 Je 17 '31
Postcard from Moscow. New Republic 69:86-8 D 9 '31

BLOCH, Louis
California child labor laws and vocational education. Am Teach 15:16-17 My '31

BLOCK, Eugene B.
Yehudi Menuhin. Par M 5:17+ Ja '30

BLOCK printing
Block cuts and block press. R. M. Hammes. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:310-11 Ag '30
Block printing for the high school yearbook. I. Yingling. il Sch Arts M 31:229-31 D '31
Block prints now become a child's art. P. J. Lemos. il figs Sch Arts M 28:496-500 Ap '29
Christmas cards made from linoleum blocks. M. Atkins. il Instr 41:53 D '31
Linoleum cut. N. Kent. il Instr 41:51+ Je '32
Magic eraser. H. Roberts. il Sch Arts M 30: 379-81 F '31
Practical block printing. D. Gibson. il Sch Arts M 31:210-14 D '31
Sandpaper prints. H. Alexander. il Chicago Sch J 13:444-5 My '31
White line wood blocks. E. Kelsey. il Sch Arts M 31:78-81 O '31
Winston-Salem in block print. M. Leigen. il Sch Arts M 28:340-3 F '29

See also
Rubber stamps

Textbooks
Lino prints. M. Dobson. '30 Pitman
Linoleum block printing. E. W. Watson. '29 Bradley

BLOCKER, Katharine M.
Making the classics alluring. Ohio Sch 9:215+ Je '31

BLOCKS. See Toys and toy making

BLODGETT, Warren M.
Young people's conferences. Int J Relig Ed 5:29-30 Je '29

BLODNICK, Morris
Psychological implications in shorthand teaching. B H Points 11:7-10 Ja '29

BLOM, Edward Charles
Correlating business activities of newspaper boys with school work. Sch Executives M 51:251-3+ F '32
Developing broadcast programs in the school. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:81-5 Ja '32
Radio and electric power supply equipment for schools. (Contributions to ed no409) 188p $2 Teachers college '30

BLOM, Victor H.
What my teachers read. N Y State Ed 18: 257-8 N '30

BLOMQUIST, Mattie Crabtree
Awakening: play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:44 Ap '31
Biblical play workshop. Int J Relig Ed 6:17 Mr '30

BLOOD, Alice Francis
Katharine Blunt's inauguration. J Home Econ 22:745-8 S '30

BLOOD, Benita R.
Growing products of other lands. Minn J of Ed 12:135-6 D '31

BLOOD, Carlos S.
President's address before the House of delegates. N Y State Ed 19:376-8 Ja '32

BLOOD
Circulation
Circulatory reaction in standing. A. H. Turner. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:5-16 D '30
Gravity and the circulation. Mind and Body 38:570-1 Je '31

Pressure
Blood pressure. V. S. Caviness. Mind and Body 38:744-8 Ja '32
Comparison of blood-pressure methods. M. N. Chappell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:398-403 S '31

BLOODGOOD, Elva
Music festival supersedes contest. Neb Ed J 12:246 My '32

BLOOM, Joseph W.
Correlation project in geography. Platoon Sch 5:14-15 S '31

BLOOM, Margaret
Freshman response to comparative literature. Engl J (Col ed) 18:761-3 N '29
Freshman response to modern literature. Engl J (Col ed) 20:145-8 F '31
Rhetoric for anti-rhetoricians. Sch and Soc 31:18-19 Ja 4 '30
What college students read. Sch and Soc 31: 848-50 Je 21 '30
Young America's response to ideas. Sch and Soc 30:299-301 Ag 31 '29

BLOOMBERG, Marguerite
Experiment in museum instruction. (Publications ns no8) 40p pa Am assn of museums Washington DC '29

BLOOMFIELD, L. S.
Class size in senior American history. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 29:6-9 Ja '30; Same. Hist Outl 22:107-8 Mr '31

BLOOMINGTON, Indiana
Public schools
Program of studies, junior-senior high school. 75p The schools '29

BLOSE, David T.
Statistics of the negro race, 1927-28. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no14) 16p pa 5c Supt of doc '30
—and Covert, Timon
Age-grade study of 7,632 elementary pupils in 45 consolidated schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no8) 20p diags 5c Supt of doc '30

BLOSS, C. E.
Tell it not in Gath. por Tex Outlook 16:33-4 F '32

BLOSSER, Sallie H.
Electricity: a unit for general science. bibliog Va Teach 10:121-6 Ap '29

BLOSSOM, J. E. See Wade, H. H., jt. auth.

BLOSSOM, Margaret
Problems of instinct and intelligence; a book review. Sch Sci and Math 29:835-7 N '29

BLOTTERS
Desk blotters made by primary children. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 23 Ja '30

BLOUGH, Gideon L. See Smith, Lewis W., jt. auth.

BLOUGH, William Herbert
Changes in student attitudes toward the church. Christian Ed 15:482-3 My '32

BLOUNT, Mary P.
Chicago normal college health program; science department, a study of physiological processes. Chicago Sch J 11:256-8 Mr '29

BLOUNT, Ralph Earl
Purposes of a union. Am Teach 15:22 My '31

BLUE, Helen Jacob, and others
Philippine beginner's book. 100p il 72c '29 Macmillan

BLUE MOUNTAIN college, Mississippi
Primary education exhibition at Blue Mountain college, Mississippi. Mrs H. J. Dequick. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:478 F '29

BLUE prints. See Blueprints

BLUEMEL, Charles Sidney
Primary and secondary stammering. Q J Speech 18:187-200 Ap '32
Stammering as an impediment of thought. Mind and Body 39:8-13 Ap '32

BLUEPRINTS
Blueprint reading. J. J. Hackett. Ind Ed M 33:164 D '31

BLUFFING
Bluffing. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 8:137 Ap '32

BLUM, Léon
Contre une réforme illusoire de la licence ès lettres. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 5:883-900 O 15 '31
Les langues vivantes et l'éducation secondaire. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 3:909-21 Je 15 '31

BLUM, Lilian
How to study. H Sch Teach 6:194-5 My '30
—Connor, W. L. and Smith, W. G.
Why study and how; a handbook for high school students. 117p pa Johnson pub '31

BLUM, Otto L.
Zur hundertjahrfeier der technischen hochschule Hannover. Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 75:737-40 Je 13 '31

BLUME, Clarence E.
Techniques in the measuring of pupil attention. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p37-51)

BLUMENTHAL, Dick
Books and more books. Child Welf 26:525-6 My '32

BLUMEYER, Arthur A.
School-board president's viewpoint. Am Sch Bd J 77:42 D '28
Famous school board members; Arthur A. Blumeyer. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:449 Ap 27 '31

BLUMGART, Leonard
Conflict and growth. Child Study 9:162-3 F '32
Parents' role in sex education. Child Study 8:251-4 My '31

BLUMSTEIN, David
Mathematical devices used at the James Madison high school. B H Points 11:37-8 S '29

BLUNDEN, Edmund
Nature in English literature. 156p $1.25 '29 Harcourt

BLUNDERS. See English language—Errors

BLUNK, Ella
Relationship of superintendent and principal; the viewpoint of a teacher. por Neb Ed J 9:693-4 D '29

BLUNT, Katharine
What constitutes a good college for women? Sch and Soc 32:137-42 Ag 2 '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:591-4 D '30
Home expert heads a college. S. Norris. il por Woman's Journal 15:11 Je '30
Katharine Blunt's inauguration. A. F. Blood. J Home Econ 22:745-8 S '30
Sketch. B. I. Coon. por Home Econ News 1:8A Ja '30

BLUNTZER, Kate
Sage of Bluntzer. Tex Outlook 16:43 Ja '32

BLYLER, Dorothea M.
Levels of music teaching. Sch Mus 31:5-6 N '31

B'NAI B'rith Hillel foundations. See Hillel foundations

BOARDING schools
Boarding school as parent. M. Spinney. Progres Ed 6:349-52 D '29
Campus standards for country day and boarding schools. G. D. Strayer and others. bibliog pa $1 Teachers college '30
Private boarding schools. Sch and Soc 32:255 Ag 23 '30
School dormitory. C. A. Lyford. bibliog M Barrows & co Huntington chambers Boston (17) '32
See also
Private schools

England

English girlhood at school. D. Gardiner. bibliog Oxford '29
Family life in an English boarding school. G. D. Meadows. Indep Ed 3:22 N '29
Letters from school. Times Ed Sup 773:77 F 22 '30
State boarding schools. Times Ed Sup 842: 239 Je 20 '31
See also
Caldecott community, Goff's Oak, England

Germany

German boarding schools; the public-school spirit. Times Ed Sup 880:87 Mr 12 '32

BOARDMAN, Charles Willis
Analysis of pupil ratings of high school teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 16:440-6 S '30
Obstacles to pupil adjustment in the secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:115-24 Mr '32

BOARDMAN, Harold Sherburne
Arts college in a state university. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 123-8)
Few reflections. J Eng Ed 21:4-6 S '30
Whither are we traveling? J Eng Ed 22:4-12 S '31
Harold Sherburne Boardman, president, Society for the promotion of engineering education. por J Eng Ed 21:631 Je '31
—and McColl, Jay Robert
Responsibility of the president for legislative appropriations. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p53-6)

BOARDMAN, Harry M.
Easiest swimming stroke. Mind and Body 37: 200-2 N '30

BOARDMAN, Martha T.
Education and missions in eight church papers. Christian Ed 14:93-102 N '30

BOARDMAN, Philip Lester
Thirty-three nations at school. Commonweal 11:416-18 F 12 '30

BOARDMAN, W. B.
Pupil accounting. H Sch Q 19:35-6 O '30

BOARDS and foundations
American foundations and their fields. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:138-41 F '32
Benefactions of philanthropic foundations and who receive them. P. O. Johnson. Sch and Soc 35:264-8 F 20 '32
Expenditures of the philanthropic foundations. Sch and Soc 34:619-20 N 7 '31
Policies of the Carnegie corporation. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 35:294 F 27 '32

BOARDS and foundations, Educational
Contribution of boards and foundations. A. P. Stokes. Ed Rec 12:322-32 Jl '31
Educational boards and foundations, 1926-1928. H. R. Evans. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p365-76)
Educational boards and foundations, 1928-1930. H. R. Evans. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Educational foundation expenditures. Am Sch Bd J 82:44+ Je '31
Proposed schools under the Harvey G. Woodward estate. Sch R 39:241-6 Ap '31
Rockefeller foundation. Sch and Soc 29:53-4 Ja 12 '29

See also
Barstow foundation
Gilchrist trust
Jeanes, Anna T. foundation
National research council
Patiño university foundation, Bolivia
Presser foundation

Directories
Educational boards and foundations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p110-11)
Educational boards and foundations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 118-20)
Educational foundations. Christian Ed 14:528-58 Ja '31
Foundations. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p1093-4)

BOARDS of education
Abolition of the committee system. Am Sch Bd J 79:42 S '29
Adopts plan of school visitation. Am Sch Bd J 79:54 D '29
Analysis of difficulties between school boards and superintendents in Texas as recognized by the presidents of the boards. J. G. Fowlkes and J. P. Buck. Am Sch Bd J 79: 43-4 Ag '29
Are citizens anxious to serve on boards of education? Am Sch Bd J 78:64 Mr '29
Authority of boards of education in the administration of pupils and teachers as defined by the courts; abstract. A. J. Brumbaugh. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p75-82)
Authority of boards of education to enforce rules. Am Sch Bd J 83:42-3+ Ag '31
Authority of boards of education to refuse to employ teachers who are members of teachers' unions. El Sch J 31:481-3 Mr '31
Board and the superintendent. F. Engelhardt. tabs Minn J of Ed 10:185-6 Ja '30
Board member of tomorrow. B. E. Davis. J Ed 114:454-5 D 21 '31
Business administration of public schools. H. P. Smith. '29 World bk.
Can a school executive afford to ignore the law? C. Alexander. Nation's Sch 9:29-30 Mr '32
Choosing and using school leadership. Am Sch Bd J 84:26 My '32
Chronic school-board meddler. Am Sch Bd J 83:55 O '31
City superintendent analyzes his board difficulties. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 9:69-71 My '32
Clearfield's school adventures. M. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 81:34 O; 34 D '30
Cooperation for administrative efficiency. J. P. Gardner. Am Sch Bd J 84:33-4+ F '32
County boards of education: their organization and duties. W. D. Cocking. Am Sch Bd J 83:32+ Ag '31
Courts and public-school property; abstract. H. H. Punke. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p159-65)
Disease of school boards. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 3:30-2 Je '29
Duties of the members of school boards. Mrs H. A. Borcherding. Mont Ed 6:10-12 My '30
Employment of legal talent by school boards. Am Sch Bd J 79:66 S '29
Financial independence of school boards. J. H. Saunders. Va J of Ed 25:227-9 F '32
Fiscal control and textbooks in business management of schools. W. G. Reeder. bibliog R Ed Res 2:124-8 Ap '32
Has the American board of education justified its being? Am Sch Bd J 79:52 S '29
Important school-cafeteria decision. Am Sch Bd J 81:90 Ag '30
Judicial decisions relating to the contractual powers of school boards; abstract. J. W. Smith. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:20-2 Ja '29
Keeping the school board informed. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:64-7 Jl '29
Leaf from a former superintendent's diary. S. B. Barr. Am Sch Bd J 81:104 D '30
Legal aspects for the records of proceedings of boards of education. M. R. Reed. $2.25 Bruce pub co '31
Legal aspects of the rights and powers of school officials with respect to taxation. W. W. Soper. Am Sch Bd J 79:43+ D '29
Legal authority of boards of education. N. Edwards. El Sch J 30:291-9, 372-86, 431-9 D '29-F '30
Legal authority of boards of education to enforce rules and regulations. N. Edwards. El Sch J 31:446-59, 504-13, 619-27 F-Ap '31
Legal limitations on the rights and powers of school boards with respect to taxation. W. W. Soper. Teachers college '29
Legality of school publicity by boards of education. E. F. Monroe. Am Sch Bd J 81:34 Ag '30
Majority action by school boards. El Sch J 30:167-8 N '29
Minutes of a board of education. G. W. Grill. $3 Bruce pub '32
New Jersey bars wife of school physician from board. Nation's Sch 6:71 D '30
Our school boards and what we make of them. C. B. Moore. Am Sch Bd J 82:37 Je '31
Power of boards of education to make rules concerning pupils and teachers; abstract. F. B. Hurlock. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:16-20 Ja '29
Proper working relationship between the board of education and its officers, together with the practical results as exemplified by the schoolyard recreational program in St Louis. D. C. Todd. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p67-73)
Public school administration. E. P. Cubberley. rev and enl ed '29 Houghton
Relation of a school board to its superintendent. C. M. Osterheld. Am Sch Bd J 79: 34 D '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:6-8 F '30; Pa Sch J 78:597-8 Je '30
Relation of the administrator to the board of education. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p69-86)
Relation of the board of education to the staff. W. S. Ford. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79: 35-7 N '29
Relations between the board of education and the principal. C. C. Ring. Sch Executives M 50:418-19 My '31; Same. cond. Am Sch Bd J 78:48 Mr '29
Relationship of the school board to the state department. N. C. Kearney. Am Sch Bd J 82:57 Ap '31
Safeguarding the school board's purchase of architects' working drawings. A. M. Proctor. $2 Teachers college '31
School board. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p39-53)
School board and a critical public. Am Sch Bd J 79:62 N '29
School board and its meetings. E. C. Coatney. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:39-41 S '29
School board and the teacher. C. L. Bane. Minn J of Ed 12:177-9 Ja '32

BOARDS of education—*Continued*

School-board news. See monthly numbers of American school board journal

School board's work appreciated. D. R Leech. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 S '31

School director—his responsibility, his opportunity. A. Bright. Pa Sch J 80:681-2 Je '32

Schoolman's view of that board of education. W. C. Jackman. Am Sch Bd J 83:28 O '31

Serum for school boards. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 4:55-8 Jl '29

Shall school boards be fiscally independent? J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 4:47-50 S '29

Superintendent takes his pen. Am Sch Bd J 80:44-5 Je '30

Teacher and the board of education. J. Dixon. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 O '30

What is the fiscal status of a board of education? J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog tab Nation's Sch 5:82-4 Ja '30

What the school board wants to know! J. J. Halverson and O. S. Glover. Am Sch Bd J 81:45-6 Jl '30

What's wrong with this picture? Am Sch Bd J 81:42 D '30

When are star chamber school-board sessions permissible? Am Sch Bd J 78:64-5 Ap '29

When board members become school executives. E. E. Oertel. Am Sch Bd J 80:45-6 Ap '30

Why some school-board members refuse reelection. Am Sch Bd J 79:37 N '29

Women school-board members. W. W. Soper. bibliog il Am Sch Bd J 79:65 S '29

See also

Conference of women members of boards of education

Illinois state school-board association

Trustees—Colleges and universities

Church

See Church boards of education

City

Abolition of standing school-committees. Am Sch Bd J 78:66 F '29

Administration of city schools. P. C. Stetson. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, VI, p130-62)

Biggest job of the village and small city school board. F. A. Beu. Ed 51:50-4 S '30

Business administration: a weak spot in our city schools. H. P. Smith. National Municipal Review 19:172-80 Mr '30

City manager and the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 77:60 D '28

City school board member and his task. E. N. Mendenhall. $1.50 College inn bk. store, 201 E. Cleveland, Pittsburg, Kan. '29

Electing school-board members by district. Am Sch Bd J 78:71 Je '29

Estimating a board of education. C. C. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 77:48 D '28

Favors appointive school board. Am Sch Bd J 78:75 Mr '29

New rules of the Board of education of Rockford, Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 78:108 Ap '29

On being a good listener. Am Sch Bd J 78:37 Mr '29

Open letter to the board member's wife. P. Ronalson. Am Sch Bd J 78:59 Mr '29

Pasadena has abolished committees in board of education. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:222-3 Ja '32

Proper organization of school boards; should standing committees be used? E. B. Carney. Am Sch Bd J 78:38 Mr '29

Recent interpretations of board-of-education liability. Am Sch Bd J 77:60-1 D '28

School board and the superintendent. H. B. Heidelberg. Am Sch Bd J 78:47 F '29

School-board president's viewpoint. A. A. Blumeyer. por Am Sch Bd J 77:42 D '28

School boards control own funds; the Schenectady salary decision. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 Jl '30

School boards from below. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 3:21-5 My '29

Should the public schools be independent of city hall? L. Dix; J. McGoldrick. il American City 43:118-20 Jl '30

Study of school boards. W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 78:38 F '29

County

Problems to think about. O. H. Plenzke and W. J. Berger. Wis J of Ed 62:172-3 D '29

District

Central rural school boards. N Y State Ed 16:475 F '29

What about school-board conventions? G. S Dick. Am Sch Bd J 78:46-7 F '29

State

Administration of higher education in Iowa. W. A. Jessup. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p79-84)

Appointment of superintendent of public instruction by the state board of education. J. N. Hillman. Va J of Ed 23:213-14 Ja '30

Authority of normal-school boards to establish teachers' colleges. J. F. Weltzin. bibliog El Sch J 32:44-52 S '31

Plan of organization of the state department of education. S. P. Nanninga. 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31

Position of the university governing board in the total scheme of the state government; with discussion. M. M. Chambers. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p63-76)

School administration in state educational survey reports. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 10c Supt of doc '31

Scope of activities of a well organized state board of education. J. W. O'Banion. Tex Outlook 15:10-14 Ja '31

Single or several governing boards for the states with several institutions. G. Roberts. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p57-63)

Some observations on state boards of education. H. L. Humke. Am Sch Bd J 84:51 F '32

State administration of education. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 1:203-7 Ap '30

State constitutional provisions for education. J. M. Matzen. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:756-7 My '32; Summary. El Sch J 32:321-4 Ja '32

State control of local school financial administration. R. Yakel. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 O '29

England

For and against co-opted members. Times Ed Sup 758:489 N 9 '29

Nebraska

Personnel of boards of education of public high schools in Nebraska, 1927-28; abstract. C. A. Werner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:12-15 Ja '29; Same. Am Sch Bd J 78:59 Ap '29

BOAS, Belle

Teaching of principles to art students. Ed Adm and Sup 17:367-9 My '31

BOAS, F. S., and others

Shakespeare and the school. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p14-5)

BOAS, George

New collegiate curriculum at the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 33:731-4 My 30 '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:564-6 N '31

What can be done with the liberal college? Progres Ed 7:3-7 F '30

BOAS, Guy

New exercises in essay writing. 129p 2s 6d Longmans '29

BOAS, Ralph Philip

Study and appreciation of literature. 356p $1.75 Harcourt '31

BOAT building

Fifteen-inch v-bottom speed boat. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:446-9 D '31

BOAT building—*Continued*
Vocational course in boatbuilding. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:202-4 Je '31

BOAT models. See Ship models

BOATE, Gerald A.
Fireplace set. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:27-9 Ja '31; 21:34-6 Ja '32
Wrought-iron umbrella stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:272-4 Jl '30

BOATS
Building a flat-bottom boat. W. A. De Vette. figs Ind Arts M 19:188-9 My '30

BOATS, Model. See Ship models

BOB white. See Quails

BOBBITT, Franklin
Are there general principles that govern junior-college curriculum? (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p14-27)
Objectives of modern education. por Minn J of Ed 10:101-3 N '29; Same. Wis J of Ed 62:117-18 N '29; Ill Teach 18:104-5 D '29; Mid Sch 44:147-8 D '29; Mont Ed 6:8-10 D '29; Ohio Sch 7:364-5 D '29; Pa Sch J 78:199-200 D '29; Kans Teach 30:5-6 Ja '30
Rebuilding the curriculum in line with its true function. Nation's Sch 3:13-16 Ja '29
Relation between content and method. J Ed Soc 5:3-10 S '31

BOBENMYER, Ethelwyn
Social relationships. J Home Econ 23:431-2 My '31.

BOBOLINKS
Bobolink. L. B. Ellingwood. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 My '29

BOCHICCHIO, Maurice V.
Rhymes for Christmas cards. Grade Teach 47:272 D '29

BOCOCK, C. E.
Report of the Albion state normal school, Albion, Idaho. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p169-92)

BODDIE, Leah
Organization of a department of student life in a coordinate college for women. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p65-95)

BODDY, William H.
Goodwill to men. Int J Relig Ed 8:11+ D '31
Poetry and religion. Int J Relig Ed 7:14-15 My '31
Praise without prosperity. por Int J Relig Ed 7:8 N '30
Rendezvous with life. por Int J Relig Ed 6:8 Ap '30

BODE, Boyd Henry
Apprenticeship or freedom. New Republic 63: 61-4 Je 4 '30
Concerning the teaching of English. Chicago Sch J 11:321-5 My '29; Same. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:381-9 My '29
Conflicting ideals in education. Sch and Com 17:122-30 Mr '31
Conflicting psychologies of learning. 305p $2 '29 Heath
Currents and cross currents in higher education. J Higher Ed 2:374-9 O '31
Does American education have an adequate program? reply to M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 S '31
Education at the crossroads. Progres Ed 8: 543-9 N '31
Education for character. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:17 N '28
Education thru freedom in learning. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 186-93)
John Dewey. Ed Res B 8:342-3 O 23 '29
Modern trends in education. por Ill Teach 19: 189 F '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:201-2 F '31; Minn J of Ed 11:217-19 F '31; Mont Ed 7: 8-10 F '31; Ohio Sch 9:48-9 F '31; Kans Teach 33:12-13 Ap '31; Pa Sch J 79:539-40 Ap '31
Most outstanding next steps for curriculum makers in the United States; with discussion. Teach Col Rec 30:179-211 D '28
New problems in secondary education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p48)
Problem of culture in education. Ed Res B 10:339-46 S 30 '31
Problem of liberal education. Ed Adm and Sup 16:633-6 N '30
Problem of liberal education. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:19 N '28
Relation of philosophy of education to the scientific study of education and modern educational practices. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p23-6)
So many paths. por Indep Ed 2:9-14 Je '29
What educational principles will guide teachers to appreciate vital values for children in the kindergarten-primary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:369-75
In defense of modern education. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 6:48-50 O '30
Portrait. Sch and Com 16:479 N '30

BODE, I. T.
Four-H club girls page; a loafer's day out. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55: 652 Mr 29 '30

BODENSTEIN, Max
Chemical actions of light. J Chem Ed 7:518-29 Mr '30

BODE'S gymnastics
Introduction to Dr Bode's expressive gymnastics. H. Medau. il Am Phys Ed R 34:7-9 Ja '29

BODLEIAN library
Librarian muses. Saturday Review of Literature 8:106 S 5 '31

History
Bodleian and the schools. A. L. Maycock. Blackwood's Magazine 226:616-24, 831-40 N-D '29

BODLER, Sophia L.
Project in Pan-Americanism. B H Points 11: 34-5 Je '29

BODY mechanics. See Posture

BODYCOMB, Margaret
Teacher retirement. Volta R 33:381-4+ S '31

BOE, Oliver. See Clement, J. A. jt. auth.

BOECKEL, Mrs Florence Brewer
Christmas around the world. Int J Relig Ed 8:14-16 D '31
Seeing the world right. Sch and Home 14:12-4 My '30
Whole world's Christmas tree. Child Welf 26:152-6 N '31

BOEDEKER, Harold S.
Growth of the parent-teacher movement. J Ed 109:125-8 F 4 '29

BOEHM, Charles H.
Peace is theme at Geneva. H Sch Teach 5:350-1 D '29
Senior class trip. Sch Executives M 50:468-9 Je '31
World federation of education. Sch Executives M 49:38 S '29

BOEHMKE, Otto
Exercises on four parallel bars. Mind and Body 37:281-4 D '30

BOEING school of aeronautics
Training for commercial aviation. K. A. Kennedy. il Sierra Ed News 27:50-1 Mr '31

BOEKELOO, Howard W.
Correcting multiple choice tests. diags Ind Arts M 18:378-9 O '29
Drawing scale. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:298 Ag '31
Fastening the bench to the floor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:324 Ag '30

BOEPPLE, Paul
Music in modern education. Sch and Home 14:29-39 My '31

BOERMEL, Lora H.
Junior high school science. Chicago Sch J 14: 260-1 F '32

BOERSMA, S.; Charles, A. L.; and Sinton, A.
Standard VI. (Longmans' arithmetic for South African schools) 102p 2s 6d; answers 9d Longmans '29

BOETHIUS, Anicius Manlius Severinus
Das propädeutische ethos in der musikanschauung des Boethius. L. Schrade. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:179-215 '30

BOETTCHER, Henry P.
Auxiliary chuck jaws. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:304-5 Ag '30

BOETTLER, Clara
Motivating the music period. Grade Teach 48:783+ Je '31
Teaching beginners to read. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:366-7 Ja '29

BOETTLER, Ruby
Class assignments and home work. H Sch Teach 8:178-9 My '32

BOETTNER, Emma Ames. See Harding, H. P. jt. auth.

BOGAN, Samuel D.
Camp nature program. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:34-5 O '28

BOGAN, William Joseph
Chicago maintains progress. J Ed 111:641-2 Je 9 '30
Chicago summer experimental school. Chicago Sch J 13:457-8 Je '31; Same cond. El Sch J 32:6-8 S '31
Citizens in the making. J Ed 114:27 Jl 20 '31
Contribution of public schools to the education of the nation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 86-8
Democracy in education. Chicago Sch J 13:97 N '30
Health program for Chicago schools. Chicago Sch J 14:1-2 S '31
Important function of the normal college. Chicago Sch J 13:79-80 O '30
Message to boys and girls from Mount Vernon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report. 1932. p45-7)
Place of music in the school curriculum. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p37-40)
Place of technical courses in the reorganized secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30: 19-23 Mr '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 550-3
Progressive education in Chicago. Chicago Sch J 13:313-14 Mr '31; Same. Progres Ed 8:401-2 My '31
Public cooperation in school policies. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:148-54
Schools and good speech. Q J Speech 17:400-3 Je '31
Spirit of Chicago. Chicago Sch J 14:131-2 N '31
Vision. Am Teach 16:4 Mr '32
What can schools teach in eight hours a week? Chicago Sch J 14:193-4 Ja '32
Working with industries and business houses; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 157); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:769
Community education in Chicago. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:363 N 10 '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:302 F '31; Nation's Sch 9:57 Mr '32
Sup't Bogan defends Chicago schools. Nat Ed Assn J 20:44 F '31
William J. Bogan. Am Teach 16:10 Mr '32

—and others
Sixty-eight high spots of Chicago schools. J Ed 114:395-410+ D 7 '31

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen
Cooperative research on the Pacific coast. J Ed Soc 4:563-8 My '31
Japanese in the United States. Relig Ed 26: 138-41 F '31
Social case analysis and teaching. J Ed Soc 3:3-6 S '29
Social-distance changes in educational procedure. J Ed Soc 3:497-502 Ap '30

BOGARDUS, Frank S.
Personality traits. Teach Col J 2:65-70 Ja '31

BOGARDUS, James Furnas
Industrial government in the book and job printing industry. Personnel J 9:222-34 O '30
Problems in teaching regional geography. J Geog 28:368-73 D '29

BOGART, Elmer Ellsworth; Pollock, Henrietta S.; and Leary, Genevieve M.
What the high schools are doing to meet their responsibility. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p10-23)

BOGART, Ernest Ludlow
More why, less how in secondary business courses. J Bus Ed 5:32-4 Ja '31

—and Browne, R. B.
Work-book in Economic history of the American people, form A. (Longmans' economics ser) 79p bibliog maps pa 80c Longmans '31

BOGART, Sarah H.
Latin derivation as treated at the Morris high school. B H Points 12:31-6 My '30

BÖGE, Kurt
Nachtrag zu meinem lagertest. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 33:439-42 '29

BOGGESS, F. A.
New styles in home work. por Am Childh 17: 8-9+ Ap '32
Some of the things University Hill school is doing in the way of citizenship training. J H Clearing House 3:17-22 Ja '29

BOGGY, Horace E.
Garden gate. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:154-5 Ap '31
Instrument cleaning shelf for the drafting-room. Ind Ed M 31:436 My '30

BOGLE, Sarah Comly Norris
Conception of the children's librarian. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no2. p1-3)
Education for librarianship. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p57-9)
Trends and tendencies in education for librarianship. Library Journal 56:1029-36 D 15 '31

BOGORAS, Waldemar. See Bogoraz, Vladimir Germanovich

BOGORAZ, Vladimir Germanovich
Year-long walk to school; Professor W. G. Bogoras's Northern college in Leningrad. Literary Digest 100:58-60 F 2 '29

BOGOSLOVSKY, Christina Staël von Holstein
Educational crisis in Sweden, in the light of American experience. 301p bibliog $3.50 Columbia univ press '32
International understanding through the schools. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:18-21 O '29

BOHAN, John E.
Relation of course marks in English to course marks in foreign languages and of both to intelligence. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p35-55)
Students' marks in college courses. 133p bibliog pa $1.50 Univ of Minn '31

BOHANNAN, Charles D.
Mental hygiene from the standpoint of college administration. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:86-101 My '30

BOHRER, Harry P.
Locking up a form for the platen press. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:131-2 Ap '32

BOICE, Myrtle B.
Nature study in the Ethical culture school. Sch and Home 14:3-5 Mr '30

BOILLIN, Mary Louise
Determination of the interrelations, partial and multiple, between various anthropometric measurements of college women. (Contributions to ed. no450) 63p $1.50 Teachers college '30
Study of the anthropometric measurements of college women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:173-82 My '32

BOISEN, Anton T.
Theological education via the clinic. Relig Ed 25:235-9 Mr '30

BOISSEVAIN, Charles E. H.
Exchange views, help each other. por J Bus Ed 6:12+ Je '31

BOISSEVAIN, Mrs Eugene Jan. See Millay, E. S.

BOIVIN, Henri
Les dépositions des spécialistes sur la question du surmenage. R Univ 39 pt1:401-15 My '30
L'enseignement de la Société des nations. R Univ 40 pt1:428-33 My '31
Humanités modernes et humanités classiques. bibliog R Univ 38 pt1:423-30 My '29
La question du surmenage. R Univ 39 pt1:229-43, 311-19 Mr-Ap '30

BOJE, Andreas; Borup, E. J. and Rützebeck, H.
(eds) Education in Denmark. 288p $2.50 Oxford '31

BOJE, Marie Louise
Interest and enthusiasm in teaching poetry in high school. Va Teach 11:13-4 F '30
Satire for freshmen. Va Teach 10:13-16 Ja '29

BOKRITZKY, Perle
Georgia women. Am Teach 15:22-4 Je '31

BOLAND, Edgar J.
Supplementary exercises in grammar. Sch 20: 144-6 O '31

BOLAND, Frederick W.
Clifford B. Connelley trade school, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Ind Ed M 31:369-75 Ap '30

BOLDEN, M.
Poster for clean-up week. Grade Teach 49:617 Ap '32

BOLDUAN, Charles Frederick
Public health and hygiene; a students' manual. 312p il figs $2.75 Saunders '29

BOLENBAUGH, Lawrence
Failures and college recommendations as affected by a modified ability grouping. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:102-8 O '30

BOLENIUS, Emma Miller
Bolenius readers; 4th-6th readers. rev ed 308; 308;338p il 4th 80c; 5th 84c; 6th 88c Houghton '29
Primary reading. Grade Teach 49:524-5+ Mr '32
—**and Kellogg, M. G.**
Mother Goose book; a work and play book for silent reading. 128p 68c Houghton '29
—**McSkimmon, Mary; and Bamberger, F. E.**
Animal friends; a first reader. 122p il 60c Houghton '30
Animal party; pre-primer work-book. 27p il 20c Houghton '30
Tom and Betty; primer. (Bolenius readers) 122p il 60c; workbook 24c Houghton '30

BOLES, Charles H.
Gate-leg table. Ind Ed M 32:103 S '30

BOLES, Leo L., and Webb, Hanor A.
Mathematics of general inorganic chemistry. Science Ed 14:539-46 Mr '30

BOLFING, Gracia Bryan
Those other things. Nat Ed Assn J 20:323 D '31

BOLITHO, William, pseud. of William Bolitho Ryall
New learning. J Adult Ed 2:168-9 Ap '30

BOLÍVAR, Fernando Simón
Fernando Bolívar and the University of Virginia. E. R. Shirley. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 63:1188-99 D '29

BOLÍVAR, Simón
Simón Bolívar. F. García Calderón. Hist Outl 21:320-3 N '30

BOLLAND, Nettie Rankin
Teacher participation through social contacts; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:352-3

BOLLES, Mildred W.
Silas Marner as a puppet show. B H Points 12:52-4 N '30

BOLLIG, Richard J.
German Catholic schools in southern Russia. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed res monographs v6 no2) 31p bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

BOLLINGER, Mrs E. Elmo
In memoriam. por Child Welf 25:375 F '31

BOLLINGER, E. W.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:312 Ap '31

BOLLINGER, H. D. See Sheldon, W. F., jt. auth.

BOLLINGER, Joseph Walter
Another door knocker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:261 Jl '31
Bicycle basket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:229 Je '31
Candelabrum. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:29-30 Ja '31
Door knocker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:73 F '31
Elementary wrought iron. 139p il diags $1.32 Bruce pub '30
Fireside bench. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:375-6 O '31
Fireside bench. Ind Arts M 19:198-9 My '30
Ivy-vine wall bracket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:99 Mr '32
Metal end table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:151 Ap '31
Ornamental wall hooks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:99-100 Mr '31
Shop library. Ind Arts M 18:373-5 O '29
Smoke-problem in the forge-shop. Ind Ed M 31:484-5 Je '30
Some methods of handling instruction sheets Ind Arts M 18:420-1 N '29
Torchere. Ind Arts M 19:152 Ap '30

BOLMAN, Katherine S.
Juniors in France. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:24-6 O '29

BOLSHEVIK education. See Education—Russia

BOLT, Richard Arthur
Effect of influenza and smallpox upon attendance at the University high school. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:22-9 My '29
Pre-school child as a health problem. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-13 Ja '30

BOLTON, Ferrell
Need for moving picture theatres for children. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:75-8 S '30

BOLTON, Frank Cleveland
Junior college movement and engineering education. J Eng Ed 22:479-82 F '32

BOLTON, Frederick Elmer
Adolescent education. 506p $3 Macmillan '31
Behaviorism and education. Sch and Soc 30: 723-9 N 30 '29
Great contributors to education: William James. Progres Ed 7:82-8 Mr '30
Is the county unit necessary for effective rural school development? Sch and Soc 35: 237-43 F 20 '32
Overlapping of courses in education. Ed Adm and Sup 14:610-23 D '28
—**and Bibb, Thomas William**
Goals for the county superintendents. Sch Executives M 50:283-4 F '31
Shall we elect or appoint the county superintendent? Nation's Sch 3:21-6 F '29
Should the county teachers' institute be abandoned? Nation's Sch 5:51-4 Ap '30
—**and Cary, M. E.**
Going to school in Hawaii. Nation's Sch 8:41-8 O '31

BOLTON, Frederick R.
Conducting special manual-training classes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:290-4 Ag '30

BOLTWOOD, Bertram Borden
Bertram Borden Boltwood. por J Chem Ed 6:602-4 Ap '29

BOLZAU, Emma L. and Hamilton, Alma Grace
Adjusting the social studies to the dull normal in high school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p189-97)

BOMAR, Willie Melmoth
Education of homemakers for community activities; a study of the community interests and activities of representative homemakers to discover certain needs for home economics education. (Contributions to ed no477) 135p $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:67-8 O '31

BOMAR, Willie Melmoth—*Continued*
Home economics teacher and the superintendent of schools. J Home Econ 23:549-51 Je '31
Social aspects of homemaking. 197p il $1.28 figs Lippincott '29

BOMBAY
Education
Bombay labor college. Monthly Labor Review 29:1102 N '29

BOMHARD, Mrs Emma Elsie (Koch)
Apt to teach, a textbook for teacher training classes and other study groups. 2d rev ed 303p il 85c; pa 55c '29 Eden pub. house

BONAR, Hugh S.
Ability grouping in the first grade. El Sch J 29:703-6 My '29
Study of ability-grouping at Manitowoc, Wis. Am Sch Bd J 78:72 Mr '29

BOND, Adelaide
We built our own museum of art. Am Childh 16:42-3 N '30

BOND, Charles M.
Bucknell seminar. Relig Ed 26:84-5 Ja '31
Experiment in correlation and organization of courses at the college level. bibliog Christian Ed 12:497-504 My '29
General counseling as an educational technique. Relig Ed 25:745-9 O '30

BOND, E. A.
Significant digits in computation with approximate numbers. Math Teach 24:208-12 Ap '31

BOND, Gladys H.
Study in comparison of the art abilities of children of various nationalities. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-8 D '30

BOND, Norman J.
Delaware demonstration school. J Ed 114:6-7 Jl 13 '31
—See Abel, J. F. jt. auth.

BOND, Otto Ferdinand
Five factors of a reading technique. Mod Lang Forum 17:35-9 Ap '32 (to be cont)
Foreign language instruction by correspondence. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p112-14)
Junior-college work in modern foreign languages. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p181-99)
Nucleus of a reading technique. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:45-8 Ap '30
Reading technique in elementary foreign language instruction. bibliog Mod Lang J 14: 363-74, 532-44 F, Ap '30

BOND, R.
Film censorship in Britain. Ed Screen 8:235-6 O '29

BOND, S. O.
Millions or men? Ed 52:350-3 F '32

BONDS, School
Amortizing school indebtedness. W. W. Soper. Sch Executives M 49:78-80 O '29
Bond interest rates temporarily higher. H. F. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Ap '31
Bonded indebtedness for public schools in cities of the United States with a population of over one million [thesis] W. E. Howarth. bibliog pa Temple univ Philadelphia '30
Bonded school debt of 241 cities as at January 1, 1929. Am Sch Bd J 79:104 Ag '29
Bonding versus pay-as-you-go in the financing of school buildings. D. L. Essex. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:639-40 Ap '32; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 83:37-8+ Ag; 39-40+ O; 55 N '31
Borrowing money for the public schools. H. R. Halsey. bibliog '29 Teachers college
Decline in interest rates halted. H. F. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 83:61 Ag '31
Failures of recent school bond issues analyzed. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 7:90+ Je '31
Financing new school construction. J. B. Wynkoop. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p200-9); Same. Sch Executives M 50:8-10 S '30
Index of school-bond prices. H. F. Clark. See monthly numbers of American school board journal January 1929-November 1931
Interest rates fall again. H. F. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 83:63 Jl '31
Interest rates still falling. H. F. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 82:66 Je '31
Issuance of school bonds in small towns. H. M. Bucher. Am Sch Bd J 80:50 Ja '30
Legal limitations on bonds and taxation for public school buildings. J. H. Smith. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:364-5 Ja '32
Legitimate function of public school bonds. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p628-60)
Panic hits the bond market. H. F. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 83:58 N '31
Procedure in the Downey union junior high school bond election campaign. F. F. Otto. Sierra Ed News 25:29 F '29
School-bond interest rates increase. H. F. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 83:58 O '31
School-bond issues in Ohio for 1928, 1929, and 1930. T. C. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 82:63+ Je '31
School bonds issued in the state of Nebraska, 1920-28. G. E. Miller. figs tabs Ed Res Record 2:153-63 Ap '30
School buildings, sites and school district bonds. New York (state). University. pa Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
School buildings, sites and school district bonds. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
School finance: bonds vs. pay-as-you-go; abstract. W. C. Bruce. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p195)
School interest rates rise. H. F. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 83:64 S '31
Voting school bonds during period of depression. G. W. Greene. il Am Sch Bd J 82:58 Ap '31
Why school bond issues fail. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 8:86+ Jl '31

BONDS, Surety. See Surety bonds

BONERS. See English language—Errors

BONES, Rachel Helen
Movie project. Sch Arts M 28:284-7 Ja '29

BONET, Juan Pablo
Juan Pablo Bonet's Reducción de las letras, y arte para enseñar a hablar los mudos. A. Hansen. Volta R 32:627+ D '30

BONNEM, Frances
Kindergarten nature project. Chicago Sch J 14:82-3 O '31

BONNER, Campbell
College course in Greek mythology. Class J 25:521-30 Ap '30

BONNER, Edward J.
Arithmetic problems in the second decade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans (cont as) Instr 40:31 F; 32 Mr; 27 Ap; 26 My; 19 Je '31
Looking ahead in arithmetic. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 Ja '29
Primary one-step problems. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30 S; 41 O; 39:42 N '29; 24 Ja; 31 Mr; 31 Ap; 24 My '30
Primary three-number problems. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 S; 29 O; 40:38 N; 32 D '30; 16 Ja '31

BONNER, John J.
Relation of the superintendent to the diocesan high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:597-603

BONNER, Nettie
Practical and specific teacher aid. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:299-303 Ap '31

BONNER, Robert Johnson
Conflict of languages in the Roman world. Class J 25:579-92 My '30

BONNER, Walter Daniel, and Masaki, K.
Recovery of iodine as sodium iodide from waste iodide solutions. J Chem Ed 7:616-17 Mr '30

BONNETT, Howbert B.
Secondary inter-school games without adult interference. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:310-12 Ap '32

BONSACK, F. C.
Restricted school-building program. Am Sch Bd J 78:84-7 Ja '29

BONSER, Frederick Gordon
Art education for all children. Baltimore B of Ed 8:121-3 Mr '30
Can we educate every youth? por Ohio Sch 8:191-2+ My '30
Consumer purposes and values. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p472-8)
Fine arts functions in the new education. por Ohio Sch 7:131-2 Ap '29
Home economics in the elementary school. Va Teach 10:73-7 Mr '29
Industrial arts for public school administrators. 95p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Industrial arts in an efficient education. por Ohio Sch 7:7-8+ Ja '29
Is secondary education possible and desirable for everyone? Teach Col Rec 31:603-16 Ap '30
Needed changes in teacher training. Progres Ed 8:271-9 Mr '31
Outstanding problems confronting home economics in the high schools. Sch Life 15: 108-9 F '30
Qualities desired in teachers by administrators. Sch and Soc 31:260-2 F 22 '30
Secondary education for all. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p267-76)
Superintendent and home economics in the city schools. Ed Adm and Sup 16:110-15 F '30
Ten years of progress in elementary education. Progres Ed 6:11-16 Ja '29
Training of teachers for the new education. Progres Ed 6:111-21 Ap '29
Vocational guidance and the parent-teacher association. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p68-77)
Appreciation of Frederick Gordon Bonser. J. E. Russell. Teach Col Rec 33:9-14 O '31
Dr Frederick G. Bonser dies. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:307-8 Ag '31
Frederick Gordon Bonser. L. C. Mossman. por Teach Col Rec 33:1-8 O '31
Frederick Gordon Bonser: pioneer in economic education for children. H. Harap. Sch and Soc 34:796-8 D 12 '31
Memorial volume for Professor Bonser. Sch and Soc 35:421 Mr 26 '32

BONSER, Helen A.
Illustrations of political economy. Social Service Review 3:243-51 Je '29

BONSLAGEL, Connie J.
Community landscape project. Prac Home Econ 8:332 N '30
Rural communities beautified in the home demonstration program. Prac Home Econ 9:75 Mr '31

BOOK, Abbott
Benevolence budget of the church. Int J Relig Ed 6:10 F '30
Church collection of pictures. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 My '31

BOOK, Clara D.
Detailed analysis of the task of learning to read Latin. J Ed Res 25:178-96 Mr '32

BOOK, William Frederick
Analysis of the task of learning to read. J Ed Res 21:1-6 Ja '30
Development of higher-orders of perceptual habits in reading. bibliog J Ed Res 21:161-76 Mr '30
Psychological principles and laws underlying skill development. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p39-63)
Various methods of mastering new words while learning to read. J Ed Res 21:81-94 F '30

—and Harter, Richard S.
Mistakes which pupils make in spelling. bibliog J Ed Res 19:106-18 F '29

BOOK agents
Bookman as an educator. S. G. Rich. Ed 49: 285-8 Ja '29

BOOK covers
Book jackets. B. Kempf. il Sch Arts M 31: 534-5 My '32
Our book jackets. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts M 31:562-4 My '32

Projects
Decorative book covers. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:55 D '30
Magic eraser. H. Roberts. il Sch Arts M 30: 379-81 F '31

BOOK ends
Book-ends from bricks. M. Bartle. il Instr 41: 62 D '31

BOOK jackets. See Book covers

BOOK lists
Adventures in reading, second series, current books, 1928-1929. R. Potter. '29 Univ. of N.C. press
Alumni reading lists. Michigan. University. pa Univ of Mich '31
Among the new books in the library of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 16:499-508 D '30
Availability of certain thought-provoking books on collegiate education. A. R. M. Stowe. Assn Am Col B 16:491-3 D '30
Book menus. M. L. Batchelder. Libraries 35: 172-3 Ap '30
Books for boy and girl visitors in the White House. Sch Life 16:169 My '31
Books for graduation gifts. J. L. Bennett. Nat Ed Assn J 19:180 Je '30
Books for the church library. Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4 Ja '31
Books that meet instincts. H. A. Webb. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:561-4
Children's books that illustrate recent developments in literary production for young readers. N. Beust. H Sch J 12:329-31 D '29
College dormitory or chapter house library. E. F. Lewis. Libraries 35:246-7 Je '30
College president's professional library. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 16:307-12 My '30
English for interest and inspiration. C. B. Sterrett. (In her Teaching of high school English. p. 161-9)
Far horizons in spring books for boys and girls. B. E. Mahoney. bibliog il El Engl R 6:143-6 Je '29
Guide to reading of the Illinois association of teachers of English. B. Carter and E. Chamberlain, comps. rev ed pa 10c H G Paul Univ of Ill
Hitching posts for hobby riders. E. R. Sickels. bibliog il El Engl R 6:100-3 Ap '29
How National council reading lists were made. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 424-6 My '31
Inspiration point; faculty shop talk; a book list of personalty. E. M. Cushman. Chicago Sch J 12:70 O '29
Literary escalators; literature for everybody. C. B. Parks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:526-43 S '30
New books and editions for reading with a purpose courses. American Library Association Bulletin 25:381-6 Jl '31
100 books for a parent-teacher library. F. S. Hays. Child Welf 24:445-6 Ap '30
One hundred helpful books for the student-worker's bookshelf. Christian Ed 14:794-7 My '31
Preferred list of books; for school libraries, state of Michigan. M. E. Frankhauser and W. H. Pearce. rev ed Mich Supt of public instruction Lansing '30
Professional books. E. Van Keuren, comp J H Clearing House 3:9-12 Ap '29
Professional reading. T. C. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 13:238-9 Ja '31
Professional reading and study. H. S. Parrott. Childh Ed 6:201-4 Ja '30
Science book lists for teachers. S. W. Vought. Sch Life 17:167 My '32
Standard catalog monthly; a selected list of best books. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin
Superintendent's professional library. J. H. Newlon. bibliog Sch Executives M 51:363-4 Ap '32
Talk about helpful books. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 48:654-5 Ap '31

BOOK lists—*Continued*

Tools for the readers' adviser. J. M. Flexner. bibliog Adult Ed and Lib 5:3-11 Ja '30

Useful books for homes, schools, and libraries. Nat Ed Assn J 21:90 Mr '32

Wisconsin reading circles; annual of 1931-32. Wisconsin. State reading circle board. pa The bd Madison '31

See also

American literature—Bibliography
Books and reading—Best books
Children's literature and reading—Bibliography
English literature—Bibliography
Historical fiction—Bibliography

also subhead Bibliography under subject

Colleges and universities

Compilation of A list of books for college libraries. C. B. Shaw. Library Quarterly 1: 72-8 Ja '31

List of books for college libraries. C. B. Shaw, comp. 2d preliminary ed $3.50 ALA '31

Continuation schools

Books for the continuation school library. M. E. Wilder. Sch 19:615-18 Mr '31

Elementary schools

Approved library books for elementary grades; public schools of Texas. W. Eilers and G. Walker, comps. pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '31

Book lists for all the grades. E. Stacy. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:54+ O '29

Books to read in upper grades. C. McPhee. pa Wallace pub co Des Moines Iowa '31

Catalogue of books for public school libraries in the city of New York; graded and annotated: 1930-32. New York (city). Board of education. pa Bur of libraries 215 E 41st st NY '30

Classroom libraries. G. I. Dick. il Wilson B 6:295-9+ D '31

Elementary school library and third annual suggested library list. Washington (state). Department of education. N D Showalter Supt of public instruction Olympia Wash '30

First purchase list for an elementary school library. J. Dillon and others, comps. El Engl R 8:134-40+ Je '31

Five hundred books for first purchase in an elementary school library. (In American library association. Education committee. Handbook for teacher-librarians. p 12-32)

$400 elementary school library. L. C. Bailey. bibliog Wilson B 5:241-9 D '30

Graded list of books for children. N. Beust, comp. $2 ALA '30

Guide to children's literature in the early elementary grades. E. E. Adams. 128p '29 The author, 508 Emmet st., Ypsilanti, Mich.

Guides to reading for young people. Z. Brown and others, comps. ALA '30

How to fit reading to each individual child. C. Washburne. il Indiv Inst 1:2-7 D '28

Library for the intermediate grades. E. Colburn. Univ of Chicago '30

Library manual for elementary schools. H. M. Clark. Indiana. Dept. of public instruction '29

Library reading for curriculum subjects of elementary schools. L. C. Bailey. Ed Meth 9:343-53 Mr '30; Same. Wilson B 5:241-9 D '30

List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt 1. Oregon state library. pa 40c The library Salem Ore '32

List of library books for the elementary schools; supplement 1929. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept Raleigh '29

Montana library list; books for elementary school libraries. Montana. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Helena

School library list; pt. 1, Elementary and junior high school. H. A. Wood, comp. bibliog Minnesota. Dept. of ed. Library division, St Paul '30

Science library for elementary schools. E. C. Persing. Sch Sci and Math 32:65-77 Ja '32

Selecting books for a fifth grade library. A. Underwood. bibliog Tex Outlook 14:54-5 Je '30

Selecting books for a school library. E. A. Lathrop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 59 D '30

Which book shall I choose? W. Cates and others. 50c Bd of ed Pelham NY '30

High schools

Approved library books for unaffiliated high schools. W. Eilers and G. Walker, comps. pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '31

Bibliography of American biography selected and annotated for secondary schools. F. H. Wilson and H. E. Wilson. 75c McKinley pub '30

Books and maps in recognized high schools. J. C. Hanna. rev ed Illinois. Supt. of public instruction, Springfield, Ill. '29

Books for home reading for high schools, graded and classified. National council of teachers of English. Committee on home reading. 20c Nat council of teachers of English 211 W 68th st Chicago '30

Books for the browsing corner of a high school library. A. Cowing. Wilson B 3:481-4; 4:449-52 F '29, My '30

Books for the high school library. M. E. Wilder. Sch 19:272-4 N '30

Classified book list for high school English. C. B. Sterrett. (In her Teaching of high school English. p. 136-49)

Fifty titles of fiction for high school students. N. Beust, comp. H Sch J 12:189-96 O '29

500 books for the senior high school library. M. Schmidt, comp. 75c A.L.A. '30

Guides to reading for young people. Z. M. Brown and others, comps. ALA '30

High school library and reading problem in the social studies; resumé. R. E. Swindler. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p 18-42); Same cond. Hist Outl 22:407-16 D '31

High school reading list, supplement to the Course of study in English, junior-senior division, grades 7-12. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd '31

Historical fiction; a selected list for high schools. M. M. Shulze, comp. Wilson B 6: 618-20 My '32

Illustrated editions of high school classics. E. M. Fitzroy. 75c ALA '30

Illustrative material for junior and senior high-school literature. K. E. Wheeling and J. A. Hilson. 75c Wilson HW '30

Library manual for secondary schools. H. M. Clark, comp. '29 Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis

List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon. Oregon state library. new ed The library, Salem, Ore. '30

1927-1928 books of worth and interest for high school students. N. Beust, comp. H Sch J 12:135-6 Ap '29

Reading list, senior high school. Iowa library commission. The commission State historical bldg Des Moines '30

Recreational reading for young people. American library association. School libraries section. pa 50c ALA '31

Reference books for junior and senior high school libraries. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

School library list; pt. 2, senior high school. H. A. Wood, comp. Minnesota Dept of ed St Paul '30

Standard catalog for high school libraries. Z. Brown and C. L. Goold, eds. $1.80 Wilson, H.W. '30

—Same, supplement 1926-28. Z. M. Brown and C. L. Goold, eds. Wilson, H.W. '29

Standard catalog for high school libraries; Library of congress card numbers. M. E. Sears. pa 50c Wilson HW '31

Standard catalog for high school libraries, supplement, 1930. I. Monro and D. E. Cook, eds. pa 60c Wilson HW '31

Junior colleges

Books for junior colleges. E. A. Hester. $3.25 ALA '31

BOOK lists—Junior colleges—*Continued*
Junior college book list. E. Hilton. pa $1.50 Univ of Calif '30

Junior high schools

Bibliography of North American Indians; a list of books for junior high schools. R. Woodworth, comp. Wilson B 6:358+ Ja '32
Book list with personality. E. M. Cushman. Sch and Soc 29:491-3 Ap 13 '29
Junior high school vocational literature. M. E. Espenshade. Chicago Sch J 11:261-3 Mr '29
School library list; pt. 1, Elementary and junior high school. H. A. Wood, comp. bibliog Minnesota. Dept. of ed. Library division, St Paul '30
Vocational preparation in junior high school. J H Clearing House 3:3-4 Ja '29

Kindergartens

Books for the kindergarten. G. I. Dick. Wilson B 3:678 Je '29
Kindergarten and the library. N. C. Lindeman. bibliog El Sch J 30:586-93 Ap '30; Same. Wilson B 5:199-202 N '30

Ninth grades

As a man reads; a vitalized reading plan and a book list. M. Sebring. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:1-21 My '29

Primary grades

Book corner. National Council of Primary Education Bulletin 12:1-10 F '29

Rural schools

Books for children at President Hoover's Rapidan river school. Sch and Soc 34:255 Ag 22 '31
List of approved books for rural school libraries. Vermont. Department of education. Free public library department. The department Montpelier '29

BOOK reports
Book reports again. D. M. Betts. Engl J (H S ed) 21:135 F '32
Book reports again. R. Bynum. Engl J (H S ed) 20:761-2 N '31
Book reports in junior high school. A. W. Patee. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:54-5 Ja '29
Book reports versus good reading habits, with a list of suggested readings. M. R. Cordy. Grade Teach 49:218-19 N '31
Book sale; a junior high school project. M. Okeson. il Chicago Sch J 12:373-6 My '30
English book reports. A. W. Courtney. B H Points 13:45-6 Ja '31
Let them talk! M. Lippard. Engl J (H S ed) 21:311-12 Ap '32
Library-auditorium coordination. C. N. Carey. Platoon Sch 4:136-7 S '30
Method for book reports. H. P. Van Norman. Engl J (H S ed) 20:336-7 Ap '31
Summer journey through bookland: a library project in the Warwick, N.Y., public schools. E. S. Polgreen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:178-9 N '31
Uncle Bob chooses books; a lesson plan. E. Harrington. Engl J (H S ed) 17:836-41 D '28

BOOK reviews
Acheson, E. L. Construction of junior church school curricula. Review by C. C. McCracken. J Ed Res 20:295-6 N '29

Ackerson, L. Children's behavior problems. Review by G. M. Ruch. J Ed Res 24:387-8 D '31; Review by R. S. Cavan. Relig Ed 27:85 Ja '32

Adams, F. and Brown, W. Teaching the bright pupil. Review by M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:14 S '30; Review by T. L. Scholz. Ed Adm and Sup 17:70 Ja '31; Review by Sister Mary Dionysia. Cath Ed R 29:502-3 O '31

Adamson, J. W. English education, 1789-1902. Forum Ed 8:227 N '30; Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 10:363 S 30 '31

Adler, A. Education of children. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:329-30 S 6 '30; Review by H. L. Koch. Childh Ed 7:102 O '30; Review by C. Brown. Sch and Home 14:30 N '30; Brit J Ed Psychol 1:220 Je '31

Alberty, H. B. and Thayer, V. T. Supervision in the secondary school. Review by J. Jablonower. Sch and Home 14:59-60 Ja '32; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:116 F '32; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:381-2 F '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:196 F 6 '32; Review by G. H. Armacost. Sch Manag 1:44 Ap '32; Review by W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 11:437-41 Ap '32; Review by W. H. Burton. Sch R 40:307-8 Ap '32

Alexander, C. Educational finance studies. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34: 88 Jl 4 '31

Alexander, T. Training of elementary teachers in Germany. Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 15:78-80 Ja '30; Review by L. F. Anderson. J Ed Res 21:141-2 F '30; Review by F. Hilker. New Era 11:31 Jl '30; Review by T. W. Butcher. El Sch J 31:149-51 O '30

Alexander, T., and Parker, B. New education in the German republic. Review by J. K. Hart. J Higher Ed 1:241 Ap '30; Review by P. Leverkuehn. Progres Ed 7:149-50 Ap '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:619-22 My 3 '30; Review by G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 30:796-7 Je '30; Review by A. E. Meyer. J Ed Soc 3:627-8 Je '30; Review by F. Hilker. New Era 11:31 Jl '30; Ed Meth 10:57-9 O '30

Alexander, U. S. Special legislation affecting public schools. Review by F. E. Horack. J Ed Res 21:378-9 My '30

Allen, C. M. Some effects produced in an individual by knowledge of his own intellectual level. Review by H. A. Toops. Sch R 38:789-90 D '30

Almack, J. C. Research and thesis writing. Review by H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 4:41 Jl '30; Review by G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 31: 68-9 S '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:609 N 1 '30

American association of university women. History of the fellowships awarded. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32: 332 S 6 '30

American college girl, by ten American college girls. Review by A. Y. Reed. J Ed Soc 5:58 S '31; Review by T. W. Amos. J Higher Ed 2:468-9 N '31

Angell, R. C. Study in undergraduate adjustment. Review by E. A. Gaw. J Higher Ed 1:301 My '30; Review by H. C. Coffman. Relig Ed 26:90-1 Ja '31

Ann Arbor, Michigan. Board of education. Social studies in the public schools of Ann Arbor. Review by M. Hill. Childh Ed 6:281 F '30

Archer, C. P. Transfer of training in spelling. Review of F. S. Breed. El Sch J 31:551-2 Mr '31

Arrowood, C. F. ed. Thomas Jefferson and education in a republic. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:33 Ja 3 '31; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 2: 112 F '31

Ashby, M. K. Country school; its practice and problems. J Home Econ 21:859 N '29; Forum Ed 8:70 F '30; Am Childh 15:54 Mr '30; Review by D. Sanderson. Relig Ed 25:475 My '30

Athearn, W. S. Adventure in religious education. Review by C. T. Holman. Relig Ed 25:877-8 N '30

Atkins, R. E. Measurement of intelligence of young children by an object-fitting test. Review by C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 28: 114 O '31; Review by L. W. Putzke. Childh Ed 8:269-70 Ja '32; Review by C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 28:198-9 F '32; Review by M. Sherman. El Sch J 32:550 Mr '32

Atkinson, E. Teaching of domestic science. Review by K. Kumler. J Home Econ 23: 669 Jl '31

Avent, J. E. Excellencies and errors in teaching methods. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:218-19 Ja '32

Avent, J. E. Excellent teacher. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:370 Mr '31; Review by E. M. Dougherty. Grade Teach 49:643 Ap '32

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Bachman, F. P. Training and certification of high school teachers. Review by T. D. Brooks. Tex Outlook 15:49 Mr '31

Bagley, W. C. Education, crime, and social progress. Review by D. Snedden. Ed Adm and Sup 17:317-18 Ap '31; Review by W. Boyd. Ed Meth 10:503-4 My '31; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 10:498-500 My '31; Review by J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 50:475-6 Je '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:28 Jl 4 '31; Review by A. W. Gottschall. Relig Ed 26: 584 S '31; Review by C. V. Good. El Sch J 32:147-8 O '31; Review by F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 49:152 O '31; Review by M. Pollitzer. Progres Ed 8:613-14 N '31; Review by E. M. Dougherty. Grade Teach 49:642 Ap '32

Baird, D. O. Study of biology notebook work in New York state. Review by N. M. Grier. Ed Adm and Sup 16:638-9 N '30

Baker, F. M. Teaching of French. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:174 Ag 1 '31; Review by C. E. Young. Mod Lang J 16:82-4 O '31; Kadel R 11:221 Ja '32

Baker, H. J. Educational disability and case studies in remedial teaching. Review by F. D. McClusky. El Sch J 30:472-4 F '30; Review by W. S. Guiler. J Ed Res 21:380-1 My '30; Review by A. M. Conklin. J Ed Soc 4: 47-8 S '30

Baldwin, B. T. and others. Farm children. Review by W. S Gray. El Sch J 31:474-5 F '31; Am Childh 16:46 Mr '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:365-6 Mr '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33: 473 Ap 4 '31

Baldwin, J. W. Social studies laboratory. Review by T. J. Mahan. Teach J and Abst 5:116 F '30; Review by H. C. Hill. Sch R 38:228-30 Mr '30; Review by B. L. McDill. J Ed Res 23:68 Ja '31

Baldwin, W. A. From the old to the new education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:30-1 Ja 3 '31

Bane, C. L. Lecture in college teaching. Review by D. P. Cottrell. J Higher Ed 3:170 Mr '32; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 18:393 My '32

Barr, A. S. Characteristic differences in the teaching performance of good and poor teachers of the social studies. Review by R. M. Tryon. El Sch J 30:149-50 O '29; Review by A. D. Whitman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:382 F '30; Review by H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 4:42 Jl '30; Review by D. Tenrosen. Hist Outl 21:339-41 N '30

Barr, A. S. Introduction to the scientific study of classroom supervision. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:90 D '31; Review by J. J. DeBoer. Chicago Sch J 14:235 Ja '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11: 215-16 Ja '32; Review by L. T. Hopkins. Ed Meth 11:377-8 Mr '32; Review by B. J. Kohlbrenner. Cath Ed R 30:186-8 Mr '32; Review by E. O. Melby. Sch R 40:227-30 Mr '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:335-6 Mr 5 '32; Review by W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 8:434 Ap '32

Barton, W. A. Outlining as a study procedure. Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5: 502 N '30

Bathurst, E. G. Teachers college follow-up service. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:335 Mr 5 '32

Baugher, J. I. Organization and administration of practice-teaching in privately endowed colleges of liberal arts. Review by E. R. Breslich. Sch R 40:389-90 My '32

Beattie, J. W. and others. Music in the junior high school. Review by K. W. Gehrkens. Sch Mus 30:36 My '30

Becker, C. H. Secondary education and teacher training in Germany. Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 11:133-4 Mr 2 '32

Beechel, E. E. Citizenship program for elementary schools. Review by R. M. Tryon. El Sch J 30:556-7 Mr '30; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 9:519 D 3 '30

Bell, S. Church, the state, and education in Virginia. Review by J. Mulhern. Ed Outl 5:187-8 Mr '31

Bellingwrath, G. C. Qualities associated with leadership in the extra-curricular activities of the high school. Review by F. E. Harshman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:249 D '30

Bennett, G. V. and Herold, H. D. eds. Occupational exploratory courses. Review by H. D. Herald and L. M. Andrews. Voc Guid M 8:84-5 N '29

Bennett, V. E. M. and Isaacs, S. Health and education in the nursery. Review by W. Harley. New Era 12:334-5 S '31

Betts, G. H., and Kent, R. A. Foreign language equipment of 2325 doctors of philosophy. Review by W. D. Armentrout. Teach J and Abst 5:179 Mr '30; Review by J. B. Sears. Ed Adm and Sup 16:309-11 Ap '30; Review by A. Green. J Higher Ed 1:299-300 My '30; Review by F. J. Kelly. J Ed Res 23:70-1 Ja '31

Betzner, J. Content and form of original compositions dictated by children from five to eight years of age. Review by J. J. Mahoney. Ed Meth 10:314-16 F '31; Review by J. H. Campbell. J Ed Res 24:235 O '31

Bickley, G. Handbook of athletics for coaches and players. Review by G. L. Walker. Sch R 37:472-3 Je '29

Billig, F. G. Technique for developing content for a professional course in science for teachers in elementary schools. Science Ed 14:660 My '30

Billings, N. Determination of generalizations basic to the social studies curriculum. Review by R. M. Tryon. Sch R 38:392-3 My '30; Review by W. S. Brooks. Ed Adm and Sup 16:639-40 N '30; Review by C. M. Gill. J Ed Soc 5:121-2 O '31

Bird, C. Effective study habits. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 11:217-18 Ja '32; Review by L. L. McVay. Cath Ed R 30:315-17 My '32

Bishop, E. A. Development of a state school system. Review by H. G. Good. J Ed Res 23:169-70 F '31

Blaisdell, T. C. Ways to teach English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:765 N '30; Review by R. I. Johnson. El Sch J 31:309-11 D '30; Review by H. E. Fowler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:92-3 Ja '31; Review by M. B. Goodall. H Sch 8:214 Ap '31

Blake, M. B., and others. Education of the modern girl. Review by E. Van Hook. Par M 4:64 O '29; Review by B. E. Mellinger. J Ed Soc 5:200 N '31

Blatz, W. E., and Bott, H. Parents and the pre-school child. Review by J. E. Anderson. Child Study 6:221 My '29; Review by M. L. Walker. Sch and Home 13:47 My '29; Review by A. H. Arlitt. Child Ed 6:40 S '29

Bode, B. H. Conflicting psychologies of learning. Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 15:700 D '29; Review by H. H. Horne. Sch and Soc 30:891-3 D 28 '29

Bohan, J. E. Students' marks in college courses. Review by H. A. Edgerton. J Higher Ed 3:225 Ap '32

Boje, A. and others, eds. Education in Denmark. Review by J. K. Hart. J Adult Ed 4:190-2 Ap '32

Bolton, F. E. Adolescent education. Review by D. C. Troth. J Ed Res 24:73 Je '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:31 Jl 4 '31; Review by D. C. Troth. J Ed Psychol 22: 479-80 S '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:775 D 5 '31; Review by G. Watson. J Ed Psychol 23:77-8 Ja '32; Brit J Ed Psychol 2:118 F '32; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:441 Mr '32; Review by C. A. Buckner. Sch R 40:313 Ap '32

Bond, E. D. and Appel, K. E. Treatment of behavior disorders following encephalitis. Review by W. Line. El Sch J 32:151-3 O '31

Bonser, F. G. Industrial arts for public school administrators. Review by L. L. Winslow. Ed Adm and Sup 17:71-3 Ja '31; Review by W. McClure. El Sch J 32:69-71 S '31; Review by F. C. Whitcomb. J Ed Res 25:46 Ja '32

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Books you will want to read. F. W. Hubbard, bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:88-9 Ja '31

Borgeson, F. C. Elementary school life activities. Review by L. E. Smock. Teach Col J 3:168 Ja '32; Review by P. W. Terry. El Sch J 32:635 Ap '32

Borgeson, F. C. Elementary school life activities, v 1: All school activities. Review by H. Gass. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:182 Mr '32

Bossard, J. H. S. and Dewhurst, J. F. University education for business. Review by H. C. Harshbarger. Q J Speech 17:585-6 N '31

Bovard, J. F. and Cozens, F. W. Tests and measurements in physical education. Review by D. K. Brace. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:231 Mr '31; Review by J. F. Bovard. H Sch 8:218 Ap '31

Bowden, A. O. Consumers uses of arithmetic. Review by W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 9:69-73 **F 5 '30; Peabody J Ed 7:315 Mr '30; Re**view by C. N. Shuster. Math Teach 23: **180-4 Mr '30**

Bowden, A. O., and Clarke, I. C. To-morrow's Americans; a practical study in student self-government. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:788 Je 7 '30; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:64 S '30

Bower, W. C. Character through creative experience. Review by M. H. Bickham. J Ed Soc 4:324-6 Ja '31; Review by C. M. Heinig. Childh Ed 7:322 F '31; Review by H. L. Searles. Relig Ed 26:363-4 Ap '31

Bower, W. C. Religious education in the modern church. Review by P. H. Vieth. Int J of Relig Ed 6:46 Mr '30; Review by A. T. Case. Relig Ed 25:468 My '30

Bowie, J. A. Education for business management. Review by J. H. S. Bossard. J Higher Ed 2:356 Je '31

Boyer, E. S. Religion in the American college. Review by P. H. Vieth. J Higher Ed 3: 57-8 Ja '32

Brace, D. K. and Pinckney, J. M. Manual of physical education for the elementary grades. Review by A. G. Ireland. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:134-5 D '30

Bragdon, H. D. Counseling the college student. Review by D. Stimson. Progres Ed 7:49-50 F '30; Review by C. S. Yoakum. J Higher Ed 1:180-1 Mr '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 16:304-6 Ap '30; Review by T. A. Distler. Personnel J 9:101 Je '30; Review by D. H. Taylor. J Ed Soc 3:629 Je '30; Review by J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 25:873 N '30

Branegan, G. A. Home economics teacher training under the Smith-Hughes act, 1917-1927. Review by A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 21:519-20 Jl '29; Review by E. R. Downing. Sch R 38:152-3 F '30; Review by E. W. Lunn. J Ed Res 21:229 Mr '30

Breed, F. S. How to teach spelling. Review by A. M. Broening. El Engl R 7:159 Je '30; Review by C. Washburne. El Sch J 31:308-9 D '30

Breslich, E. R. Problems in teaching secondary school mathematics. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:346 S 5 '31; Review by H. E. Benz. Sch R 39:708-9 N '31; Review by R. R. Smith. Ed Adm and Sup 18:156-8 F '32

Breslich, E. R. Teaching of mathematics in secondary schools; v. 1, Technique. Times Ed Sup 786:233 My 24 '30; Review by E. H. Taylor. Sch R 38:709-10 N '30; Review by H. C. Christofferson. J Ed Res 22:418-20 D '30

Brewer, J. M., and others. Cases in the administration of guidance. Review by R. E. Bowman. J Chem Ed 6:1839-40 O '29; Review by D. H. Taylor. Sch R 38:69-70 Ja '30

Bridges, K. M. B. Social and emotional development of the pre-school child. Review by C. M. Styer. New Era 12:335 S '31

Briggs, T. H. Great investment, secondary education in a democracy. J Ed 111:352 Mr 24 '30; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 7:137 Ap '30; Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5:246 Ap '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:482-4 Ap 5 '30; Review by W. French. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 470-2 S '30; Review by E. H. Sneath. Ed Outl 5:122-3 Ja '31

Brink, W. G. Direction and coördination of supervision. Review by W. H. Burton. Sch R 39:67-8 Ja '31; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:500 Ap '31; Review by P. T. Orata. Ed Adm and Sup 17: 707-9 D '31

Broadcast, KDKA; the book review, University of Pittsburgh studio. E. Collette. Engl J (H S ed) 19:313-18 Ap '30

Broadhurst, J. and Lerrigo, M. O. comps. Health horizons; a memorial to Emma Dolfinger from her friends. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:647 N 7 '31

Broady, K. O. School provision for individual differences. Review by S. M. Bowers. Ed Res B 9:518 D 3 '30

Brock, G. D. Health through projects. Review by F. Donaghy. Teach Col J 3:169 Ja '32; Review by M. M. Wyman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:176-7 Mr '32

Broening, A. M. Developing appreciation through teaching literature. Review by R. L. Lyman. El Sch J 30:549-50 Mr '30; Review by R. I. Johnson. Sch R 38:307-8 Ap '30; Review by A. Bronsky. J Ed Res 22: 66-7 Je '30

Brogan, W. Work of placement offices in teacher training institutions. Review by A. R. Mead. J Higher Ed 2:53-5 Ja '31; Review by R. C. Woellner. El Sch J 31:396-7 Ja '31; Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 10:307 My 27 '31

Brooks, F. D. Psychology of adolescence. Review by R. H. Ojemann. Sch R 38:155-6 F '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:383 My '30; Review by A. M. Jordan. J Ed Res 23:61-2 Ja '31; Review by J. Peterson. J Ed Res 23:62 Ja '31

Brown, C. Creative drama in the lower school. Review by J. M. Dorey. Progres Ed 7:48 F '30; Ed Meth 9:379 Mr '30; Review by E. Anchester. Childh Ed 6:328 Mr '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:255 Mr '30; Review by Sister Mary Dominica. Cath Ed R 28:250-1 Ap '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:613-14 My 3 '30; Review by R. Cope. El Sch J 30:798 Je '30; Am Childh 16:44 S '30; Chicago Sch J 13: 260 Ja '31; Review by M. Plimpton. Sch and Home 14:40 My '31

Brown, M. A. Teaching health in Fargo. Review by R. S. Patterson. American Journal of Public Health 19:1176 O '29; Review by J. W. Abbot. Childh Ed 6:185-6 D '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:27 Ja 4 '30

Brueckner, L. J. Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. Review by F. Hale. Grade Teach 48:404 Ja '31; Review by W. J. Osburn. El Sch J 31:391-2 Ja '31; Review by B. Engels. Platoon Sch 5:52 Mr '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:345 Mr 7 '31

Brueckner, L. J. Scales for the rating of teaching skill. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:340-1 S 6 '30

Brueckner, L. J. and Melby, E. O. Diagnostic and remedial teaching. Review by J. J. DeBoer. Chicago Sch J 14:139 N '31; Review by E. L. Abell. Teach Col J 3:168 Ja '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35: 335 Mr 5 '32

Buchanan, S. M. Poetry and mathematics. Review by O. Johnson. J Adult Ed 1:427-8 O '29

Buchholz, H. E. Fads and fallacies in present-day education. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 10:502-3 My '31; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 17:388-90 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:773-4 Je 6 '31; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:147 Mr '32; Review by R. B. Browne. Ill Teach 20:231 Mr '32

Burr, M. Y. Study of homogeneous grouping in terms of individual variations and the teaching problem. Review by A. H. Turney. El Sch J 32:148-50 O '31

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Burton, W. H. Nature and direction of learning. Review by H. Alpern. B H Points 11: 59-63 S '29; Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 20:554-5 O '29; Review by W. S. Monroe. El Sch J 30:227-8 N '29; Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 6:138-9 N '29; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:166 Ja '30; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 16:152 F '30; Review by E. M. Dougherty. Grade Teach 49:642 Ap '32

Burton, W. H., ed. Supervision of elementary subjects. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:166-7 Ja '30; Review by H. T. Manuel. El Sch J 30:470-2 F '30; Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 16:230-1 Mr '30; Review by M. H. Schlichting. Sch Sci and Math 30:708+ Je '30

Bushnell, P. P. Analytical contrast of oral with written English. Review by H. F. Seely. Sch R 39:552-3 S '31

Buswell, G. T. and John, L. Vocabulary of arithmetic. Review by E. R. Buckingham. El Sch J 32:67-9 S '31

By the children, for the children, of the children. Reviews by N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 50:474 Je '31

Byrne, L. Check list materials for public school building specifications. Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:445 Mr '32

Cabot, S. P. Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. Review by E. D. Grizzell. Sch R 39:389-91 My '31; Review by A. E. Meyer. J Ed Soc 5: 119 O '31

Cairns, L. Scientific basis of health instruction in public schools. Prac Home Econ 8:182 Je '30; Review by R. Cope. El Sch J 31:154 O '30; Sch Sci and Math 30:953-5 N '30; Review by H. Harap. J Ed Res 23: 332 Ap '31

Caldwell, O. W. and others. Biological foundations of education. Review by E. M. Selberg. Teach J and Abst 6:183 Mr '31; Review by L. V. Heilbrunn. Ed Outl 5:251-2 My '31; Review by P. Sandiford. Sch 19: 977-8 Je '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:36 Jl 4 '31; Review by E. R. Downing. El Sch J 32:150 O '31; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 17:705-6 D '31

Caliver, A. Personnel study of negro college students. Review by W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 3:281-2 My '32

Cameron, E. H. ed. Viewpoints in educational psychology. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:514 My '31

Camp, L. S. and others. Creative composition. Review by M. B. Goodall. H Sch 9:194 Ap '32

Campbell, A. M. Black death and men of learning. Review by J. B. Brebner. Hist Outl 23:184 Ap '32

Campbell, D. S. Critical study of the stated purposes of the junior college. Jun Col J 1:54 O '30

Carpenter, W. W. and Rufi, J. Teacher and secondary-school administration from the point of view of the classroom teacher. Review by O. L. Troxel. Teach J and Abst 6:182 Mr '31; Review by O. L. Troxel. Sch R 39:308-9 Ap '31; Review by E. Hesse. Univ H Sch J 11:137 Ag '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:166 Ag 1 '31; Review by S. G. Brinkley. Ed Adm and Sup 17:631-3 N '31; Review by R. W. Kunzig. Ed Outl 6:57 N '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:69-70 N '31; Review by I. A. Mather. H Sch 9:192 Ap '32

Carpenter, W. W., and Rufi, J. Teacher and the school. Review by H. H. Davis. J Ed Res 20:140 S '29

Carr, W. G. and Waage, J. Lesson assignment. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:642 N 7 '31; Review by C. O. Thompson. Sch R 40:151-2 F '32

Carroll, H. A. Generalization of bright and dull children. Review by F. S. Breed. El Sch J 31:550-1 Mr '31

Carter, E. C. ed. China and Japan in our university curricula. Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 5:57 S '31

Carter, J. F. Status of the high school principal in the state of Pennsylvania. Review by W. C. Reavis. Sch R 40:70-1 Ja '32

Cartwright, M. A. ed. Unemployment and adult education: a symposium. Review by C. S. Marsh. J Adult Ed 3:223-5 Ap '31; World Assn for Adult Ed B 48:22-3 My '31

Case, R. D. Platoon school in America. Platoon Sch 5:51 Mr '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:36 Jl 4 '31; Review by F. Engelhardt. El Sch J 32:387-8 Ja '32; Review by R. H. Price. Ed Res B 11:303 My 25 '32

Caswell, H. L. City school surveys, an interpretation and appraisal. Review by W. D. Cocking. Peabody J Ed 7:312 Mr '30

Catty, N. Child at home. Review by C. Kennington. New Era 13:163 My '32

Cavins, L. V. and others. Survey of education in West Virginia. Review by M. R. Trabue. J Ed Res 21:301-2 Ap '30

Cawthorne, H. C. Science in education: its aims and methods. J Ed London 62:sup575 Jl '30

Chamberlain, L. M. Housing of thirty public junior colleges of the Middle West and tentative standards and principles relating to buildings, equipment, and associated administrative problems. Review by F. L. Whitney. Sch R 40:388-9 My '32

Chandler, P. G. Some methods of teaching in six representative state teachers colleges of the United States. Review by W. D. Armentrout. Teach J and Abst 5:502-3 N '30; Review by A. R. Mead. J Higher Ed 2:53-5 Ja '31; Review by W. S. Gray. El Sch J 31:470 F '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:209-10 F 7 '31

Chapin, F. S., and Mehus, O. M. Extracurricular activities at the University of Minnesota. Review by T. F. Lentz, jr. Relig Ed 24:490 My '29; Review by E. W. Rugg. Teach J and Abst 4:308 My '29

Charters, J. B. College student thinking it through. Review by J. M. Yard. Relig Ed 25:774 O '30; Review by P. H. Vieth. J Higher Ed 3:168 Mr '32

Charters, W. W., and Waples, D. Commonwealth teacher-training study. Review by M. E. Haggerty. El Sch J 29:627-8 Ap '29; Review by F. L. Whitney. Teach J and Abst 4:308-9 My '29; Review by W. G. Reeder. Ed Res B 8:246 My 29 '29; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 8:458-60 Je '29; Review by H. Harap. Sch R 37:467-70 Je '29; Sch and Soc 30:345-7 S 7 '29; Review by C. C. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 21:149-51 F '30; Review by R. K. Speer. J Ed Soc 3: 375-6 F '30

Charters, W. W., and others. Essential language habits. Review by I. H. Hill. El Engl R 7:80 Mr '30; Review by I. H. Hill. El Engl R 7:159 Je '30

Chateauneuf, A. O. Changes in the content of elementary algebra since the beginning of the high school movement as revealed by the textbooks of the period. Review by E. R. Breslich. Sch R 39:229-30 Mr '31

Chave, E. J. Supervision of religious education. Review by H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 8:42 Ja '32; Review by E. Fairley. Relig Ed 27:177 F '32

Chayer, M. E. School nursing. Review by B. H. Bartlett. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2: 175 Mr '32

Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. Review by M. E. Rugen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:144-6 D '31

Chicago principals' club. Sixth year book; character education. Review by M. Sykes. Am Teach 16:17-18 F '32

Childs, J. L. Education and the philosophy of experimentalism. Review by F. K. Foster. Ed Outl 6:60 N '31; Review by A. V. Keliher. Progres Ed 9:67-9 Ja '32; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:217 Ja '32; Review by H. H. Horne. Sch and Soc 35: 163-5 Ja 30 '32

Chubb, P. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. Ed Meth 9: 187 D '29; Review by T. C. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 12:364 Ap '30; Review by H. F. Seely. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:590-2 S '30

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Claparède, E. L'éducation fonctionnelle. Review by A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 24:388-90 D '31

Clapp, F. L., and others. Introduction to education. Review by W. H. Hargrove. Teach J and Abst 4:177 Mr '29; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 15:311 Ap '29; Review by L. F. Shaffer. J Ed Psychol 20: 395-6 My '29; Review by B. W. Valentine. J Ed Res 20:296-7 N '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:620 N 2 '29; Forum Ed 8:64 F '30; Review by A. J. Brumbaugh. El Sch J 30:467-8 F '30; Chicago Sch J 12:365 Ap '30; Review by E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:245-6 Ap '30; Review by F. M. Burlingame. Ed Outl 4:251-2 My '30; Chicago Sch J 13:261 Ja '31

Clark, Z. R. Recognition of merit in superintendents' reports to the public. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:337 Mr 5 '32

Clem, J. E. Technique of teaching typewriting. Sierra Ed News 25:50 N '29; Review by W. W. Meyer. Sch R 38:311-12 Ap '30

Clement, J. A. and Clement, J. H. Cooperative supervision in grades seven to twelve. Review by M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:14 S '30; Review by W. Van Loan. H Sch 8:63 N '30

Cleveland, E. If parents only knew. Review by C. H. Newman. Sch and Home 13:46-7 My '29; Review by Elinor G. Leeb. Child Study 7:55 N '29; Review by G. C. Myers. J Ed Res 21:63-4 Ja '30; Review by H. D. Oppenheim. Progres Ed 7:103-4 Mr '30

Clouser, L. W., and Millikan, C. E. Kindergarten-primary activities based on community life. Review by K. Martin. Childh Ed 6:233 Ja '30; Review by M. L. Harrison. Teach J and Abst 5:113 F '30; Review by A. Temple. El Sch J 30:468-9 F '30; Ed Meth 9:379 Mr '30; Review by A. Temple. Relig Ed 25:471 My '30; Review by M. Willcockson. J Ed Res 21:383 My '30

Coade, T. F. ed. Harrow lectures on education. Review by C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:221 Je '31

Cobb, W. F. Values and methods in health education. Review by E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 4:43-4 S '30; Review by G. B. Affleck. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:154 O '30

Cocks, A. W. Pedagogical value of the true-false examination. Ed Meth 9:188-9 D '29; Forum Ed 8:66 F '30; Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 16:160 F '30; Review by G. M. Ruch. J Ed Res 21:227-8 Mr '30

Coe, G. A. What is Christian education? Review by E. L. Schaub and E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 25:166-70 F '30; Review by P. H. Vieth. Int J of Relig Ed 6:46 Mr '30

Cohen, I. D. Principles and practices of vocational guidance. Review by I. C. Lucas. Voc Guid M 7:332 Ap '29; Review by H. C. Offerman. B H Points 11:55-7 Je '29; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 16:70 Ja '30; Chicago Sch J 12:365 Ap '30

Colburn, E. Library for the intermediate grades. Review by D. E. Kibbe. El Sch J 31:789-90 Je '31

Cole, P. R. History of educational thought. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:327 N '31

Cole, R. D. Modern foreign languages and their teaching. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:343 S 5 '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:67-8 N '31; Review by E. C. Dunlap. Chicago Sch J 14:237 Ja '32; Review by H. C. Olinger. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:312-13 Ja '32; Review by M. V. Sundeen. Sch R 40:68-9 Ja '32; Review by I. W. Brock. Ed 52:435-6 Mr '32; Review by C. H. Handschin. J Ed Res 25: 220-2 Mr '32; Review by C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang Forum 17:56-8 Ap '32

Coleman, A. Teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States. J Ed Res 20: 211-12 O '29; Review by W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 14:166-9 N '29; Review by A. G. Bovée. Sch R 38:467-70 Je '30

Coleman, S. N. Children's symphony. Review by A. E. Bivins. Ed Meth 11:380 Mr '32

Coleman, W. H. Critique of spelling vocabulary investigation. Review by F. S. Breed. El Sch J 32:629-30 Ap '32

Collings, E. Progressive teaching in secondary schools. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:90 D '31; Review by B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 9:73-4 Ja '32; Review by C. G. F. Franzen. Ed Outl 6:117-18 Ja '32

Collings, E., and Wilson, M. O. Psychology for teachers. Review by C. V. Good. El Sch J 30:794-5 Je '30

Collins, L. F. Little theater in school. Review by J. S. Lewinson. Sch and Home 14:29 Ja '31

Columbia university. Quarter century of learning. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:644-5 N 7 '31

Congdon, A. R. Training in high school mathematics essential for success in certain college subjects. Review by J. H. Zant. Math Teach 23:333-5 My '30; Review by W. K. Wilson. J Ed Res 23:64 Ja '31

Connor, W. L., and Jones, L. L. Scientific study in curriculum making for junior courses in business education. H Sch Teach 6:39 Ja '30

Cooley, R. B. School acres. Review by M. Poteat. Progres Ed 7:430 D '30; Review by P. W. Kellogg. Child Study 8:207 Mr '31; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:211 Ap '31

Cooper, H. Accounting of progress and attendance of rural school children in Delaware. Review by F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 9:352 S 10 '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:73 N '30; Review by F. D. Cram. J Ed Res 25:132 F '32

Counts, G. S. American road to culture. Review by E. U. Rugg. Teach J and Abst 5:436-7 O '30; Review by V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 14:28-9 Ja '31; Sch Executives M 50:298 F '31; Review by H. Harap. Sch and Soc 33:309 F 28 '31; Review by H. S. Tuttle. H Sch 8:160-1 Mr '31; Review by J. H. Newlon. J Ed Soc 4:479-82 Ap '31; Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 10:194 Ap 1 '31; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 17:391-2 My '31; Review by A. E. Twentyman. J Higher Ed 2:470 N '31; Review by L. Bryson. J Adult Ed 4:71 Ja '32; Review by R. B. Browne. Ill Teach 20:231 Mr '32

Counts, G. S. Secondary education and industrialism. Review by M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:16 O '29

Cox, P. W. L. Junior high school and its curriculum. Review by J. C. Dewey and others. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:124 O '29; Review by H. E. Dewey. Sch R 37:788-91 D '29; Review by T. D. Brooks. Tex Outlook 14:52 Ja '30; Review by H. F. Vallance. J Ed Res 22:420 D '30

Cox, P. W. L. and Long, F. E. Principles of secondary education. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:191 Ap '32; Review by W. P. Young. H Sch J 15:187 Ap '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:472-5 Ap 2 '32

Cozens, F. W. Measurement of general athletic ability in college men. Review by V. Murray. J Juvenile Res 14:144-5 Ap '30

Craig, V. J. Teaching of high school English. Review by M. B. Goodall. H Sch 8:215 Ap '31; Review by I. A. Jewett. Ed Meth 10:506 My '31; Review by M. A. Leal. Ed Outl 5:253-4 My '31; Review by D. Dakin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:170 F '32

Crawford, A. B. Incentives to study. Review by M. D. Gordon. Voc Guid M 7:377-9 My '29; Review by J. A. Humphreys. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:357-8 My '29; Review by L. L. Leftwich. Relig Ed 24:490 My '29; Review by A. H. Sutherland. Personnel J 8: 63 Je '29

Crawford, C. C. Studying the major subjects. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:14 S '30; Review by B. R. Haynes. J Bus Ed 5:41 O '30; Review by J. C. Almack. Jun Col J 1:219-20 Ja '31; Review by R. O. Billet. Sch R 39: 76 Ja '31; Review by C. D. Giauque. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:227 Mr '31; Review by F. E. Long. J Ed Soc 5:201 N '31

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Crawford, C. C. and Leitzell, E. M. Learning a new language Review by C. H. Nettels Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:15 S '30; Review by H. M. Eddy. Sch R 39:154-6 F '31; Review by L. C. Seibert. J Ed Psychol 23:78-9 Ja '32; Review by J. L. Barker. Mod Lang Forum 17:63 Ap '32

Crawford, C. C. and McDonald, L. P. Modern methods in teaching geography. Review by E. Grassmuck. J Geog 29:318 O '30

Critical review of book reviews. W. S. Monroe and M. R. Hull. tabs Sch and Soc 29:521-6 Ap 20 '29

Crum, G. E. Preschool child. Progres Ed 7: 105 Mr '30

Cubberley, E. P. Public school administration. Tex Outlook 14:49 Mr '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:31-4 Jl 5 '30

Culbert, J. F. Visiting teacher at work. Pa Sch J 78:374 F '30; Am Childh 15:50 My '30; New Era 11:120 Ap '30; Review by P. W. Terry. El Sch J 30:709-10 My '30; Review by H. Y. McClusky. Sch R 38:629-30 O '30

Culver, R. B. Horace Mann and religion in the Massachusetts public schools. Review by E. Marlatt. Relig Ed 25:368 Ap '30; Int J Relig Ed 6:44 My '30

Curti, M. W. Child psychology. Review by E. Deadman. Childh Ed 7:444 Ap '31; Review by J. E. Beers. Sch and Home 14:61-3 Ja '32; Review by P. A. Witty. Relig Ed 27: 182-4 F '32

Curtis, F. D. Second digest of investigations in the teaching of science. Review by G. S. Craig. Science Ed 16:80 O '31; Review by T. H. Briggs. Ed Adm and Sup 17:639-40 N '31; Review by A. W. Hurd. Sch R 39:792-3 D '31

Curtis, F. D. Synthesis and evaluation of subject matter topics in general science. Review by A. Arvidson. Teach J and Abst 4:179 Mr '29

Darwin, B. English public school. Times Ed Sup 755:457 O 19 '29; New Era 11:55 Ja '30

Davies, N. Education for life, a Danish pioneer. Review by P. Manniche. New Era 13:135 Ap '32

Davis, R., and Cunningham, W. H. English in school and out. Review by M. Goddard. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:860-1 D '29

Davis, S. E. Teacher's relationships. Review by F. L. Whitney. Teach J and Abst 6:181 Mr '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:32 Jl 4 '31; Review by C. C. Crawford. El Sch J 32:150-1 O '31

Davis, S. E. Teaching the elementary curriculum. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:640 N 7 '31; Review by H. G. Wheat. El Sch J 32:707-8 My '32

Davis, V. School idea. New Era 12:216 Je '31

De Long, L. R. City school institutes in Pennsylvania Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:211 F 7 '31

Dennett, M. W. Sex education of children Review by C. Pilpel. Child Study 9:172 F '32

Deputy, E. C. Predicting first-grade reading achievement. Review by C. T. Gray. El Sch J 31:548-9 Mr '31

Dewey, J. Quest for certainty. Review by K. McHale. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:103 Ja '30; Review by B. H. Bode. J Higher Ed 1:179-80 Mr '30; Review by G. Thomson. New Era 11:116 Ap '30

Dewey, J. Sources of a science of education. Review by H. H. Horne. J Ed Soc 3:438-9 Mr '30; Review by A. M. Church. Voc Guid M 8:390-1 My '30

Dewey, J. Way out of educational confusion. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34: 640 N 7 '31; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:312 Ja '32; Review by H. C. Morrison. Sch R 40:67-8 Ja '32; Review by P. Hughes. Ed Outl 6:250 My '32

Dewey, J., and others. Art and education. Review by W. G. Whitford. El Sch J 30: 550-1 Mr '30

Diemer, G. W. and Mullen, B. V. Pupil citizenship. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:176 Ag 2 '30; Review by B. F. Stalcup. J Ed Soc 4:465-6 Mr '31

Dimock, H. S., and Hendry, C. E. Camping and character. Review by J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 24:596 Je '29

Dix, L. Economic basis for the teacher's wage. Review by L. T. Hopkins. Sch Executives M 51:370 Ap '32

Dixon, C. M. Children are like that. Review by J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 9:563 Je '30; Review by H. M. Johnson. Progres Ed 7:256 Je '30

Dolch, E. W. Psychology and teaching of reading. Review by H. A. Field. Ed Outl 6:57-8 N '31; Review by M. Cameron. Childh Ed 8:268 Ja '32; Review by G. A. Yoakam. J Ed Res 25:222-3 Mr '32; Review by A. I. Gates. El Sch J 32:628-9 Ap '32

Doll, E. A. and others. Survey and program for special types of education. Review by M. W. Kuenzel. J Ed Res 23:170-1 F '31

Dorough, A. B., comp. How students are working their way through school. Review by E. M. Graham. Ed Res B 8:352 O 23 '29

Dottrens, R. New education in Austria. New Era 11:97-8 S '30; Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 9:350 S 10 '30; Review by M. Starr. Am Teach 15:25-6 O '30; Review by P. Smith. Progres Ed 7:423-4 D '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:603 My 2 '31

Dougherty, M. L. Educational clinic of the department of education, Johns Hopkins university. Review by H. L. Mansfield. J Ed Res 21:379-80 My '30

Douglass, H. R. Organization and administration of secondary schools. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:191 Ap '32; Review by F. J. Weersing. Sch R 40:467-8 Je '32

Draper, E. M. and Roberts, A. C. Principles of American secondary education. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:191 Ap '32

Draper, E. M. and Smith, G. M. Intramurai athletics and play days. Review by L. B. Sharp. Sch R 39:313 Ap '31

Drummond, M. Gateways of learning. Review by G. Watkins. New Era 12:424-5 D '31

Dudley, L. L. Location of city school plants. Sch Executives M 49:100 O '29; Review by C. H. Nettels. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10: 15 S '30

Dyde, W. F. Public secondary education in Canada. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:16 Mr '30; Review by P. Sandiford. Ed Adm and Sup 16:303-4 Ap '30; Review by R. A. Davis. J Ed Res 21:381-2 My '30

Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook: curriculum making in business education. Review by H. G. Shields. Sch R 38:388 My '30; Review by E. G. Blackstone. J Ed Res 22:142 S '30

Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook; administration and supervision of business education. Review by E. G. Blackstone. Sch R 39:549-50 S '31

Eby, F. ed. Early Protestant educators. Review by R. F. Seybolt. J Higher Ed 2:355 Je '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:774 D 5 '31; Review by F. C. Ensign. El Sch J 32:389-90 Ja '32

Edgerton, H. A. Academic prognosis in the university. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:363 Mr '31; Review by C. V. Good. J Ed Res 24:233 O '31; Review by D. G. Paterson. J Higher Ed 3:169 Mr '32

Edgerton, H. A., and Toops, H. A. Academic progress. Review by K. J. Holzinger. J Higher Ed 1:182 Mr '30

Edmonson, J. B. and others. Secondary-school administration. Review by I. A. Mather. H Sch 9:116 F '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:197 F 6 '32; Review by C. W. Boardman. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 313-14 Ap '32

Eells, W. C. California junior college mental-educational survey. Jun Col J 1:108-9 N '30

Eells, W. C. Junior college. Review by L. V. Koos. Sch R 39:627-8 O '31; Review by T. H. Wilson. Jun Col J 2:53 O '31; Review by W. W. Carpenter. Sch Executives M 51:186 D '31; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 17:706-7 D '31; Review by J. T. Wahlquist. J Ed Res 24:384-5 D '31; Review by F. L. Whitney. Teach J and Abst 6:551 D '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:781 D 5 '31; Review by A. C. Cooper. Cal

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Q Sec Ed 7:220-1 Ja '32; Review by A. J. Brumbaugh. Relig Ed 27:269 Mr '32; Review by G. N. Kefauver. Ed Meth 11:379-80 Mr '32; Review by F. J. Kelly. J Higher Ed 3:168-9 Mr '32

Eikenberry, W. L., and Waldron, R. A. Educational biology. Review by G. Isenbarger. Sch Sci and Math 30:700 Je '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:163-4 Ag 2 '30

Elliott, A. E. Paraguay. Review by H. H. Punke. Sch R 40:475-6 Je '32

Elliott, G. L. Understanding of the adolescent girl. Review by H. D. Richards. Sch and Home 14:52 My '30

Ellwood, J. K. Forming correct language habits. Sch Executives M 49:100 O '29

Elsbree, W. S. Teachers salaries. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:36 Ja 2 '32; Review by F. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:274+ F '32

Elsbree, W. S., and others. Teacher's handbook. Review by G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 30: 151-2 O '29; Review by W. K. Wilson. J Ed Res 20:380-1 D '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:29-30 Ja 4 '30; Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 6:374-5 Ap '30

Engelhardt, F. Public school organization and administration. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:345 Mr 7 '31; Review by W. C. Reavis. Chicago Sch J 13:452 My '31; Review by W. C. Reavis. Sch R 39:388-9 My '31; Review by J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 50:571 Ag '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:167-8 Ag 1 '31; Review by E. W. Tiegs. Ed Adm and Sup 17:480 S '31; Review by R. H. Jordan. Ed Outl 6:56 N '31; Review by I. A. Mather. H Sch 9:91 D '31

Engelhardt, F. Public school organization and administration syllabus. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:76 N '30; Review by E. H. Miner. Ed Outl 5:124 Ja '31; Review by P. T. Orata. Ed Adm and Sup 17:238 Mr '31; Review by E. E. Lewis. Ed Res B 10:224 Ap 15 '31

Engelhardt, N. L. and Engelhardt, F. Planning school building programs. Ed Res Record 3:51-2 O '30; Review by J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 50:102 O '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 17:157 F '31; Review by K. O. Broady. J Ed Res 23:256-7 Mr '31; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:501 Ap '31

Ericson, E. E. Teaching problems in industrial arts. Review by H. J. Smith. Sch R 39:312-13 Ap '31

Essays in honor of John Dewey. Review by J. M. Dorey. Progres Ed 7:93-6 Mr '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32: 474 O 4 '30

Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:611 My 2 '31; Review by A. J. Klein. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:558-60 N '31; Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 5:258 D '31; Review by L. V. Koos. El Sch J 32:470-1 F '32

Eurich, A. C. Reading abilities of college students. Review by W. S. Gray. Sch R 40: 311-12 Ap '32

Faegre, M. L., and Anderson, J. E. Child care and training. Review by G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 30:553 Mr '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:37-8 Jl 5 '30

Fancler, D. G. and Crawford, C. C. Teaching the social studies. Review by R. M. Tryon. Sch R 40:477-8 Je '32

Fargo, L. F. Library in the school. Review by A. F. Whitcomb. Libraries 35:157 Ap '30; Reviews by H. H. Hutchins, E. M. Foster, E. M. Witmer. Library Journal 55: 612-13 Jl '30; Am Childh 16:45 S '30; H Sch J 14:56 Ja '31; Review by J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 10:316 F '31

Fargo, L. F. Program for elementary school library service. Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 18:319-20 Ap '32

Farley, B. M. What to tell the people about the public schools. Review by T. C. Holy. J Ed Res 21:52 Ja '30; Review by W. K. Wilson. Ed Res B 9:516-17 D 3 '30

Field, R. L. Hitty; her first hundred years. Review by F. Hale. il Grade Teach 48: 189 N '30

Filter, R. and Held, O. C. Growth of ability. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33: 215-17 F 7 '31

Fife, R. H. comp. Summary of reports on the modern foreign languages. Review by J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 16:84-5 O '31

Fishback, E. H. Character building for junior-high-school grades. Review by J. R. Holmes. Ed Adm and Sup 16:559-60 O '30; Review by E. Bassett. Sch and Home 14:30-1 N '30

Fishback, E. H. and Kirkpatrick, E. A. Conduct problems for junior high school grades. Review by E. G. Johnston. Ed Adm and Sup 17:554-6 O '31

Fisher, D. F. Learn or perish. Review by O. Johnson. J Adult Ed 3:220-1 Ap '31

Flexner, A. Universities, American, English, German. Review by R. L. Paschal. Tex Outlook 15:33-4 F '31; Review by S. Buchanan. J Adult Ed 3:217-20 Ap '31; Jun Col J 1:522-4 My '31; Review by O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 26:482-4 My '31; Review by W. C. Ryan, jr. Progres Ed 8:408-11 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:769-72 Je 6 '31; J Ed London 63:sup 539-40 Jl '31; Brit J Ed Psychol 1:328-9 N '31; Review by C. Gauss. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:553-8 N '31

Foerster, N. American scholar; a study in litterae inhumaniores. Review by G. R. Coffman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:249-51 Mr '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:342 S 6 '30

Forbes, C. A. Greek physical education. Review by Z. Klain. Ed Outl 4:123-4 Ja '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:27 Ja 4 '30; Review by G. B. Affleck. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:143 D '30

Foster, J. C., and Mattson, M. L. Nursery school procedure. Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 6:234 Ja '30; Review by P. H. Furfey. Cath Ed R 28:118-19 F '30; Ed Meth 9:379 Mr '30; Review by A. Temple. El Sch J 30:547-8 Mr '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:256 Mr '30; J Ed London 62:293 Ap '30; Review by C. Heinig. J Home Econ 22:317 Ap '30; Am Childh 15:51 Je '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32: 37 Jl 5 '30; Review by C. Bents. Ed Res B 9:351 S 10 '30

Foster, R. A. School in American literature. Review by C. F. Arrowood. El Sch J 31: 635 Ap '31; Review by J. A. Baer. J Ed Res 23:336 Ap '31

Fowlkes, J. G. and Jones, L. F. State support for public high schools in Wisconsin. Review by T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 11:106 F 17 '32

Frank, J. O., and White, H. K. High school science terminology, the most useful terms of chemistry and physics. Review by C. C. Murdock. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:137 Ap '30

Franklin, B. Educational views; ed. by T. Woody. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:340-1 S 5 '31; Review by I. N. Edwards. Ed Outl 6:58-9 N '31; Review by F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 29:629 D '31; Review by H. G. Good. El Sch J 32:390-1 Ja '32; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:447 Mr '32

Franzen, C. G. F., and Stanforth, A. T. Observation and study manual. Review by H. B. Alberty. J Ed Res 19:299-300 Ap '29

Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. Review by H. Ederle. Teach Col J 2:190 Jl '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:646 N 7 '31; Review by M. Cameron. Childh Ed 8:210 D '31; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 18:149 F '32

Fretwell, E. K. Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. Review by H. C. Hand. Sch Executives M 51:80+ O '31; Review by W. C. Reavis. Sch R 40:73 Ja '32; Review by E. G. Johnston. Ed Adm and Sup 18:149-52 F '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:198 F 6 '32; Review by H. Lewis. Sch Manag 1:30 Mr '32; Review by I. A. Mather. H Sch 9:192 Ap '32; Review by F. P. Whitney. Ed Res B 11:277 My 11 '32

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Freud, A. Psycho-analysis for teachers. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:222 Je '31

Friese, J. F. Cosmopolitan evening school. Review by J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 27:373-4 Je '29; Review by R. E. Pickett. J Ed Soc 2:603 Je '29; Review by A. A. Owens. Ed Outl 4:56-7 N '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:789-90 D 7 '29; Chicago Sch J 12:316 Mr '30; Review by M. E. Seigel. J Adult Ed 2:198-9 Ap '30

Fuller, R. T. Walk, look and listen. Review by F. Hale. Grade Teach 47:66 S '29

Furfey, P. H. Social problems of childhood. Review by H. Meltzer. J Ed Psychol 20:555-7 O '29; Review by Benjamin Floyd Stalcup. J Ed Soc 3:136-7 O '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:624-5 N 2 '29

Galvin, E. H., and Walker, M. E. Assemblies for junior and senior high schools. Review by I. A. Booker. Sch R 38:233-4 Mr '30; Review by E. G. Johnston. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:146 My '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:172-3 Ag 2 '30

Gardiner, D. English girlhood at school. Times Ed Sup 727:157 Ap 6 '29; J Home Econ 21:683 S '29; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 8:352 O 23 '29; Review by F. F. Park. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 104 Ja '30; Forum Ed 8:69 F '30; Review by R. S. Cavan. Relig Ed 25:476 My '30; Review by E. Mueden. Sch and Home 14:34-6 N '30; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 2:166 Mr '31

Garrison, S. C., and Garrison, K. C. Psychology of elementary school subjects. J Ed 110:223 S 23 '29; Review by C. E. Skinner. J Ed Res 21:142-3 F '30; Review by A. L. Crabb. Peabody J Ed 7:317 Mr '30

Gast, I. M., and Skinner, H. C. Fundamentals of educational psychology. Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5:243 Ap '30; Review by M. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 21:395-6 My '30; Review by C. R. Jaarsma. J Ed Res 22:414-15 D '30; Review by G. Hildreth. J Ed Psychol 22:76-7 Ja '31; Review by H. H. Remmers. J Ed Res 23:257-8 Mr '31

Gates, A. I. Interest and ability in reading. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:172 Ag 1 '31; Review by W. S. Gray. El Sch J 32:233 N '31; Review by F. E. Webb. New Era 12:425 D '31; Review by M. A. Tinker. J Ed Psychol 23:73-4 Ja '32; Review by G. A. Yoakam. J Ed Res 25:223-4 Mr '32

Gates, A. I. Psychology for students of education. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:75 N '30; Review by W. C. Olson. Sch R 38:788-9 D '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:779-81 D 6 '30

Gates, A. I. Reading for public school administrators. Review by W. S. Gray. El Sch J 32:392 Ja '32

Gauss, C. Life in college. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:28 Ja 3 '31; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 10:506 My '31; Review by A. C. Hanford. J Higher Ed 2: 524-6 D '31

Germane, C. E., and Germane, E. G. Character education. Review by E. E. Lewis. Ed Res B 8:411 D 4 '29; Am Childh 15:53 F '30; Ed Meth 9:379-80 Mr '30; Review by R. Cope. El Sch J 30:548-9 Mr '30; Review by M. McCloskey. Sch and Home 14:37 Mr '30; Review by H. E. Dewey. Sch R 38:471-3 Je '30; Review by G. C. Myers. J Ed Res 22: 67-8 Je '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:779 Je 7 '30; Review by E. D. Baker. Childh Ed 7:47 S '30; Review by J. C. Duff. J Ed Soc 4:245 D '30; Review by O. Mayer. Int J Relig Ed 7:45 Ap '31

Getman, A. K. Church school in action. Review by W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 26:581 S '31

Gifford, W. J. and Shorts, C. P. Problems in educational psychology. Review by C. S. Gardiner. Tex Outlook 15:30 Ap '31; Review by C. V. Good. El Sch J 31:632-3 Ap '31; Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 22: 317 Ap '31; Review by E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 29:311-13 My '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:513 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:606 My 2 '31; Review by R. A. Acher. Teach Col J 3:169 Ja '32

Goldberger, A. M. Variability in continuation school populations. Review by W. M. Proctor. Sch R 39:794-6 D '31

Good, C. V. Teaching in college and university. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:619-20 N 2 '29; Review by A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 15:541 D '29; Review by A. Grant. Sch R 38:68-9 Ja '30; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 16:74-5 Ja '30; Review by C. W. Knudsen. El Sch J 30: 391-2 Ja '30; Review by W. H. Lancelot. J Higher Ed 1:60 Ja '30; Forum Ed 8:71 F '30; Review by E. Hudelson. J Ed Res 21: 230-1 Mr '30; Review by B. H. Bode. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:439-42 O '30; Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 5:194-5 N '31

Good, I. C. and Crow, J. M. Home-room activities. Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 18:239-40 Mr '32; Review by H. B. Wyman. Ed Res B 11:304-5 My 25 '32

Goodenough, F. and Anderson, J. E. Experimental child study. Review by H. L. Koch. Childh Ed 8:100-1 O '31; Review by L. Vincent. Progres Ed 9:74 Ja '32

Goodsell, W. ed. Pioneers of women's education in the United States. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:774 D 5 '31; Review by T. Woody. J Higher Ed 3:167 Mr '32; Review by M. Kwei. H Sch J 15:189 Ap '32; Review by B. L. Pierce. J Ed Res 25:307-8 Ap '32

Gray, H. A. Some factors in the undergraduate careers of young students. Review by F. H. Koos. H Sch J 14:92 F '31; Review by C. W. Reeder. J Higher Ed 2:167 Mr '31

Gray, M. D. Teaching of Latin. Review by F. L. Hadsel. J Ed Res 21:224-5 Mr '30; Review by M. Maxey. Sch R 38:236-7 Mr '30; Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5:243 Ap '30; Review by J. A. Reed. Ed Res B 9:257 Ap '30; Review by J. M. Gwynn. Class J 26:145-7 N '30

Gray, W. S., and Munroe, R. Reading interests and habits of adults: a preliminary report. J Home Econ 21:451 Je '29; Review by F. G. Ward. Relig Ed 24:597-8 Je '29; Review by M. J. Herzberg. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:610-11 S '29

Great Britain. Adult education committee. Scope and practice of adult education. Review by M. L. Ely. J Adult Ed 3:98-9 Ja '31

Greenawalt, L. School-press management and style. Review by M. B. Goodall. H Sch 8: 215 Ap '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:35 Jl 4 '31

Greene, H. A., and Jorgensen, A. N. Use and interpretation of educational tests. Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 4:242 Ap '29; Review by C. W. Odell. J Ed Res 19: 366 My '29; Peabody J Ed 7:315 Mr '30

Greenleaf, W. J. Self-help for college students. Review by H. James. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:216-17 Je '29

Gunton, T. P. New senior school. Review by F. Evans. New Era 12:334 S '31

Haefner, R. Educational significance of left-handedness. Review by E. M. Peck. Ed Res B 9:286 My 14 '30; Review by E. E. Patten. J Ed Res 23:337 Ap '31

Hall, H. S. Trade training in school and plant. Review by O. D. Adams. Ed Outl 5:123 Ja '31

Hall, S. R. Lectures on school keeping. Review by R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 9:26 Ja 8 '30; Review by W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 16:226 Mr '30

Halle, R. Which college? Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:331 S 6 '30; Review by F. F. Bradshaw. J Higher Ed 2: 168 N '31

Halsey, H. R. Borrowing money for the public schools. Review by O. L. Troxel. Teach J and Abst 5:111 F '30; Review by G. W. Willett. Sch R 38:389-90 My '30

Hamer, O. S. Master farmers of America and their education. Voc Guid M 9:285 Mr '31; Review by J. D. Willard. J Adult Ed 3: 228-9 Ap '31; Review by G. M. Morris. Ed Res B 10:304 My 27 '31

Hans, N. and Hessen, S. Educational policy in soviet Russia. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:347-8 Mr 7 '31

Hans, N. A. Principles of educational policy. Forum Ed 8:65 F '30

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Hansome, M. World workers' educational movements. Review by N. Peffer. J Adult Ed 3:329 Je '31; Review by H. J. Jeddeloh. J Higher Ed 2:469 N '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:776 D 5 '31

Harley, J. E. International understanding; agencies educating for a new world. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:776 Je 6 '31

Harrington, H. L. Program making for junior high schools. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 7:107 Mr '30; Review by W. E. Burkard. Ed Outl 4:249-50 My '30; Review by G. N. Kefauver. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 392-4 My '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:469-70 O 4 '30; Review by G. A. Rice. Sch R 38:708-9 N '30; Chicago Sch J 13:260 Ja '31; Review by F. L. Stetson. H Sch 8:212 Ap '31

Harrington, K. P. Education in church music. Review by V. O. Vogt. Relig Ed 27:273 Mr '32

Harrison, E. Sketches along life's road. Review by E. D. Baker. Childh Ed 7:102-4 O '30

Hart, J. K. Creative moments in education; a documentary interpretation of the history of education. Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:441 Mr '32; Review by W. C. Reavis. Relig Ed 27:473 My '32

Hart, J. K. Social interpretation of education. Review by H. Zorbaugh. J Ed Psychol 20:474-6 S '29; Review by F. Bobbitt. Sch R 37:787-8 D '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:171 F 1 '30; Review by W. G. Reeder. J Higher Ed 1:116-17 F '30; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 7:137 Ap '30; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:625-6 Je '30; Review by N. Peterson. Am Teach 15:26-7 My '31

Hartley, H. W. Tests of the interpretative reading of poetry for teachers of English. Review by H. F. Seeley. J Ed Res 25:46-7 Ja '32

Hassler, J. O. and Smith, R. R. Teaching of secondary mathematics. Review by R. Beatley. Sch R 39:152-3 F '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:211-12 F 7 '31; Review by E. M. McAllister. Ed Outl 5: 189-90 Mr '31

Hatcher, O. L. Guiding rural boys and girls. Review by G. N. Kefauver. Sch R 39:227-9 Mr '31

Hatcher, O. L. ed. Mountain school. Voc Guid M 9:40 O '30; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:62 N '30

Hawes, J. A. Twenty years among the twenty year olds. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 8:337-8 Mr '29

Hawkes, E. W., and Johns, R. L. Orientation for college freshmen. Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 3:442 Mr '30

Hawks, L. J. Certain relationships between scholarship in high school and college. Review by P. M. Symonds. Sch R 40:230-1 Mr '32

Hayes, W. J. Some factors influencing participation in voluntary school group activities. Review by J. G. Masters. J Ed Res 22:412 D '30

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Centenary history of King's college, London. Forum Ed 8:67-8 F '30

Heck, A. O. Administration of pupil personnel. Review by R. R. Foster. Ohio Sch 7:172 Ap '29; Review by M. D. Gordon. Voc Guid M 7:331-2 Ap '29; Review by H. Jacobs. Univ H Sch J 9:90-1 My '29; Review by H. E. Chapman. Ed Res B 8:196 My 1 '29; Review by H. A. Greene. J Ed Res 20:54-5 Je '29; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 15:472-3 S '29; Peabody J Ed 7:248 Ja '30; Review by G. W. Willett. Ed Outl 4: 120 Ja '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:28 Ja 4 '30; Review by E. R. Gabler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:440-1 Mr '30; Review by D. H. Taylor. J Ed Soc 3:440 Mr '30; Review by O. L. Troxel. Teach J and Abst 5:175 Mr '30

Heck, A. O., and Reeder, W. G. Uniform school accounting system. Ohio Sch 8:80 F '30; Review by E. R. Gabler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:440 Mr '30

Hellems, F. B. R. King's market and other studies. Review by M. E. Hutchinson. Class J 26:156-60 N '30

Henmon, V. A. C., and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. Review by C. H. Handschin. J Ed Res 21:299-300 Ap '30

Hertzler, S. Rise of the public high school in Connecticut. Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 9:373 S 24 '30; Review by O. B. Griffin. Ed Adm and Sup 16:553-5 O '30; Review by A. B. Meredith. J Ed Res 23:253-4 Mr '31

Hildreth, G. H. Psychological service for school problems. Review by L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 31:471-2 F '31; Review by L. Putzke. Childh Ed 7:324-5 F '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:209 F 7 '31; Review by V. E. Dickson. J Ed Res 23:423-4 My '31; Review by M. W. Gardiner. Progres Ed 8:418-19 My '31; Review by P. H. Furfey. Cath Ed R 29:505-6 O '31

Hill, A. B. and Van Alstyne, D. Learning levels of the children in the nursery school with reference to the eating situation. Review by M. Isherwood. Progres Ed 7:316-17 O '30; Review by C. T. MacLeod. J Ed Res 24:75 Je '31

Hill, C. M. and Mosher, R. D. Making the most of high school. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:775 D 5 '31

Hill, H. D. Effect of the Bryn Mawr summer school as measured in the activities of its students. Review by M. E. Pidgeon. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:166-7 Ap '30; Review by I. Craven. J Higher Ed 1:303 My '30

Hillas, M., and Knighton, M. Athletic program for high school and college women. Review by F. Tenney. Teach J and Abst 5:115 F '30

Hilleboe, G. L. Finding and teaching atypical children. Review by L. Teegarden. Ed Res B 9:352 S 10 '30; Review by E. M. Abernethy. El Sch J 31:230 N '30

Hillegas, M. B. Elements of classroom supervision. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:641 N 7 '31; Review by J. J. DeBoer. Chicago Sch J 14:235 Ja '32; Review by J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 3:167 Ja '32; Review by L. J. Brueckner. El Sch J 32:547-9 Mr '32; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:442 Mr '32; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:191 Ap '32; Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 8:435 Ap '32

Hites, L. T. Effective Christian college. Review by W. D. Brown. Christian Ed 13:264 Ja '30; Review by H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 6:43 F '30; Review by E. C. Macklin. J Ed Res 23:69-70 Ja '31

Holley, C. E. Introduction to the psychology of the classroom. Review by W. A. Brownell. El Sch J 31:553-4 Mr '31; Review by C. S. Gardiner. Tex Outlook 15:61 My '31; Review by H. B. Alberty. Ed Adm and Sup 17: 474-5 S '31

Holy, T. C. School buildings. Review by D. C. Rogers. J Ed Res 22:63-4 Je '30

Honeywell, R. J. Educational work of Thomas Jefferson. Review by S. Buchanan. J Adult Ed 3:330 Je '31; Review by C. Roll. Teach Col J 2:190 Jl '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:341-2 S 5 '31; Review by R. F. Seybolt. J Higher Ed 2:470 N '31; Review by G. S. Thompson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:152-3 F '32; Review by T. Woody. El Sch J 32:469-70 F '32; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:443 Mr '32

Hopkins, E. M. Education and life. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:29-30 Ja 3 '31

Hopkins, L. T. Curriculum principles and practices. Review by W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:411 D 4 '29; Review by H. Harap. El Sch J 30:387-9 Ja '30; Ed Meth 9:313-15 F '30; Review by R. A. Davis. Sch R 38:147-8 F '30; Review by A. A. Cox. Ed Adm and Sup 16:306-8 Ap '30

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Horn, J. L. Principles of elementary education. Review by W. A. Brownell. El Sch J 30:155-6 O '29; Review by W. S. Brooks. Ed Adm and Sup 15:704-5 D '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:33-4 Ja 4 '30; Review by C. E. Rugh. Relig Ed 25:470 My '30; Review by L. Stretch. Tex Outlook 14: 24 Jl '30

Horne, H. H. Democratic philosophy of education. Review by L. A. Williams. Sch and Soc 35:709-11 My 21 '32

Horne, H. H. This new education. Review by A. H. Chadbourne. Ed Outl 6:187-8 Mr '32

Horrigan, O. K. Creative activities in physical education. Sch Executives M 49:287 F '30; Review by V. Murray. J Juvenile Res 14:144-5 Ap '30; Review by E. B. Cole. J Ed Res 2:68-9 Je '30

Horstick, S. M. Study of sources of revenue for public education in New Jersey. Review by H. H. Davis. Ed Res B 11:106 F 17 '32

Hovre, F. de. Philosophy and education. Review by G. N. Shuster. Cath Ed R 29:321-7 Je '31

Howlett, W. M. Religion the dynamic of education. Review by S. H. Markowitz. Relig Ed 27:181 F '32

Hughes, J. M. and Melby, E. O. Supervision of instruction in high school. Review by W. H. Burton. Sch R 39:68 Ja '31; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:500 Ap '31

Hunkins, R. V. Superintendent at work in smaller schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:642 N 7 '31; Review by G. E. Van Dyke. Sch R 40:69-70 Ja '32; Review by I. A. Mather. H Sch 9:116 F '32; Review by W. H. Burton. El Sch J 32:708-9 My '32

Hurd, A. W. Problems of science teaching at the college level. Review by L. B. Wheat. J Ed Psychol 22:319-20 Ap '31; Review by E. E. Ramsey. J Ed Res 23: 419-20 My '31; Review by L. B. Wheat. Ed Meth 10:507 My '31

Huse, H. R. Psychology of foreign language study. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:344 S 5 '31; Brit J Ed Psychol 1: 326-7 N '31; Review by B. H. Dow. Am Teach 16:24 D '31; Review by F. F. Powers. Sch R 39:790-2 D '31; Review by C. H. Handschin. Mod Lang Forum 17:61-3 Ap '32; Review by M. A. Luria. Ed Adm and Sup 18:395-8 My '32

Hutchinson, E. J. Women and the Ph.D. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:169-70 Ap '30; J Home Econ 22:318 Ap '30

Hwang, P. Errors and improvement in rating English compositions by means of a composition scale. Review by C. W. Odell. J Ed Res 22:417-18 D '30

Hyde, F. S. and Slown, R. C. Safety programs and activities for elementary and junior high schools. Review by G. E. Storm. Childh Ed 8:46 S '31

Hyde, M. W. Standards for publicity programs in state-supported colleges and universities. Review by A. H. Wilde. Ed 52:436-7 Mr '32

Immel, R. K., and Whipple, R. H. Debating in high schools. Review by M. H. Dixon. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:253-4 Mr '30

Ingles, M. and McCague, A. Teaching the use of books and libraries. Wilson B 5:82 S '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 18:319-20 Ap '32

Inskeep, A. D. Child adjustment in relation to growth and development. J Home Econ 22:593 Jl '30; Review by E. H. Smith. Progres Ed 7:315-16 O '30; Ed Meth 10:123-4 N '30; Review by E. C. Bratton. Sch and Home 14:31-2 N '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:611 N 1 '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 17:156 F '31; Review by G. Hildreth. J Ed Psychol 22:159-60 F '31; Review by D. A. Worcester. J Ed Res 23:174 F '31; Review by M. A. M. Lee. Childh Ed 7:441 Ap '31

Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929: junior college curriculum. Review by J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 8:349 Ap '30; Review by W. M. Proctor. J Higher Ed 1:300 My '30

Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, ed. by W. S. Gray. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:224 Ja '31; Review by S. Phelps. J Higher Ed 2:108 F '31; Jun Col J 1:458 Ap '31; Review by P. O. Johnson. Sch R 39: 470-2 Je '31; Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 5:56-7 S '31

Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931. Review by F. V. Speek. Sch R 40:308-10 Ap '32; Review by C. S. Yoakum. J Higher Ed 3:223-4 Ap '32

Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. Review by J. E. Morgan. Sch R 39:547-8 S '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:647-8 N 7 '31

Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. Review by G. A. Irvin. Teach J and Abst 6:551 D '31

Isaacs, S. Children we teach. Review by E. M. Nevill. New Era 13:96 Mr '32

Isaacs, S. Intellectual growth in young children. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:106-9 F '31; Review by R. R. Willoughby. Pedagog Sem 39:417-20 S '31

Jacks, L. P. Education of the whole man. Review by C. R. Mann. J Adult Ed 3:221-3 Ap '31; Review by C. R. Mann. J Higher Ed 2:466-7 N '31; Review by J. Frank. Child Study 9:140 Ja '32; Review by J. A. Richards. Relig Ed 27:475 My '32

Jagger, J. H. Sentence method of teaching reading. Review by E. Stone. El Sch J 29: 791 Je '29

James, H. Charles William Eliot. Review by E. Emerton. Harv Grad M 39:249-53 D '30; Review by S. Cobb. Progres Ed 8:171-3 F '31

Jameson, E. D. Physical education for the preparation of general elementary school teachers. Review by F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 10:195 Ap 1 '31; Review by D. Oberteuffer. J Ed Res 24:236-7 O '31

Jaques-Dalcroze, E. Eurhythmics, art and education. Review by M. J. Shelly. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:139 D '30

Jefferson, B. L. and others. Freshman rhetoric and practice book. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:173 Ag 1 '31

Jessop, J. C. Education in Angus. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:36 Ja 2 '32

Johnson, G. H. comp. Fellowships and other aid for advanced work. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:228 Je '30

Johnson, J. C. Educational biology. Review by E. R. Means. H Sch 7:138 Ap '30; Review by M. L. Nichols. Ed Outl 5:59 N '30; Review by M. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 21:637-8 N '30

Johnson, M. H. Dean in the high school. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:622 N 2 '29; Review by E. A. Gaw. Ed Res B 9:26 Ja 8 '30; Review by W. W. Haggard. Sch R 38:148-9 F '30; Review by G. D. Halbritter. Voc Guid M 8:256 F '30; Review by E. W. Foote. B H Points 12:70 Ap '30; Chicago Sch J 12:457 Je '30; Review by E. Mueden. Sch and Home 14:36 N '30; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:380 F '32

Johnson, M. L. Youth in a world of men. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:347-9 S 7 '29; Review by G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 30:232-3 N '29; Review by M. Hill. Childh Ed 6:137-8 N '29; Review by A. B. Finn. Sch and Home 14:35-6 Mr '30; Review by L. Elhuff. J Ed Soc 3:635-6 Je '30

Johnson, P. O. Curricular problems in science at the college level. Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 4:110 O '30; Review by H. Harap. J Higher Ed 1:417-18 O '30; Review by E. L. Palmer. J Ed Res 23:334 Ap '31

Johnston, J. B. Liberal college in changing society. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8: 130 F '31; Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 5:55 S '31; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 18:155-6 F '32

Jones, A. J. Principles of guidance. Review by G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 30:791-4 Je '30; Review by F. E. Long. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:60 S '30

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Jones, G. Commencement. Review by H. A. Margraff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:321 Ja '30; Review by D. Grenzow. Ed Res B 9: 285 My 14 '30; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:160 Mr '31

Jones, L. Shall I go to college? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:599 S '30

Jordan, D. S. Trend of the American university. Review by N. M. Grier. Progres Ed 7:260 Je '30; Review by D. A. Robertson. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:225-6 Je '30

Jordan, R. H. Education as a life work. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:160 Mr '31; Review by H. S. McHenry. Ed Outl 5: 254-5 My '31; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 17:472 S '31; Review by H. J. Smith. Sch R 39:548-9 S '31; Review by A. Y. Reed J Ed Soc 5:123-4 O '31

Kandel, I. L. Essays in comparative education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:472-3 Ap 4 '31; Jun Col J 1:589 Je '31; Review by E. C. Moore. J Higher Ed 2:352 Je '31

Kandel, I. L. History of secondary education. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:130 F '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33: 348 Mr 7 '31; Review by P. J. Fay. Ed Res B 10:193-4 Ap 1 '31; Review by A. E. Meyer. J Ed Soc 5:118-19 O '31; Review by W. H. Perkins. New Era 12:424 D '31; Review by M. H. Lucey. H Points 14:78-9 Ja '32; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:78-9 Ja '32; Review by W. F. Dyde. Ed Adm and Sup 18:153-5 F '32; Review by R. S. French. Ed Outl 6:186-7 Mr '32

Katz, D. and others. Students' attitudes. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:646 N 7 '31; Review by E. K. Strong, jr. J Higher Ed 2:526 D '31

Kauffman, T. E. Teaching problems in home economics. Review by K. Kumler. J Home Econ 23:71 Ja '31

Keelor, K. L. and Sweet, M. A. Units of work developing out of children's interests in local history. Review by M. Hardy. Progres Ed 9: 65-7 Ja '32; Review by G. E. Storm. Childh Ed 8:321-2 F '32; Review by D. E. Kibbe. El Sch J 32:715-16 My '32

Keene, C. H. Physical welfare of the school child. Review by Martha Elizabeth Stone. El Sch J 30:153-4 O '29; Review by E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 3:195 N '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:26 Ja 4 '30; Wis J of Ed 62:340 Mr '30; Ed Meth 9:441-2 Ap '30; Review by C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:145 My '30; Review by A. L. Swift, jr. Relig Ed 25:480 My '30

Keliher, A. V. Critical study of homogeneous grouping with a critique of measurement as the basis for classification. Review by A. H. Turney. El Sch J 32:227-32 N '31; Review by R. O. Billett. Ed Res B 11:276 My 11 '32

Kelley, T. L. Scientific method: its function in research and in education. Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 20:552-4 O '29; Review by F. L. Whitney. Teach J and Abst 4:441 O '29

Kelley, T. L., and others. New Stanford achievement test; forms V,W,X,Y,Z. Review by L. Putzke. Childh Ed 6:138 N '29

Kent, R. A. ed. Higher education in America. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:62 N '30; Review by J. C. Almack. Jun Col J 1:217-18 Ja '31; Review by J. A. Stoddard. Ed Outl 5:125 Ja '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:28-9 Ja 3 '31; Review by G. A. Works. J Higher Ed 2:109-10 F '31; Review by C. V. Good. Sch R 39:310 Ap '31; Review by D. A. Robertson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:399-401 My '31; Review by A. J. Klein. J Ed Res 24:311 N '31; Review by N. B. Marple, jr. Ed Adm and Sup 17:630-1 N '31

Keyworth, M. R. Legal aspects for the records of proceedings of boards of education. Review by M. L. Goetting. Ed Res B 11:278 My 11 '32

Kiely, M. Comparisons of students of Teachers college and students of liberal-arts colleges. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:653 My 7 '32

Kilcullen, M. T. Materials for methods of geography teaching. Review by R. W. Fairchild. J Ed Res 24:384 D '31

Kilpatrick, W. H. Our educational task. Sch Executives M 50:143 N '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:33 Ja 3 '31

Kilzer, L. R. Supervised study. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:479 Ap 2 '32

Kimball, R. S., and others. Current-events instruction. Review by E. O. May. Sch R 37: 630-1 O '29

Kimmins, C. W. Triumph of the Dalton plan. Review by M. Davies. New Era 13:95 Mr '32

King, B. Schools of to-day. Review by E. C. Stent. New Era 11:119 Ap '30

King, W. A. Elementary school library. Ed Meth 9:188 D '29; Review by W. D. Cocking. Peabody J Ed 7:249 Ja '30; Review by E. Shuman. El Sch J 30:630-1 Ap '30; Review by L. E. Bailey. Ed Res B 10:27 Ja 7 '31; Review by L. B. Voegelein. J Ed Res 23:420-1 My '31

Kinneman, J. A. Society and education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:475 Ap 2 '32; Review by A. D. Whitman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:569 My '32

Kirkpatrick, J. E. Academic organization and control. Review by J. C. Christensen. J Higher Ed 3:283 My '32

Kirsch, F. M. Sex education and training in chastity. Review by C. P. Bruehl. Cath Ed R 29:243-5 Ap '31; Review by C. Pilpel. Child Study 8:269-70 My '31

Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools. Review by A. O. Colvin. Teach J and Abst 4:304-5 My '29; Review by W. W. Meyer. Sch R 37:473-4 Je '29; Review by I. R. Garbutt. J Ed Res 20:212-13 O '29; Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 16:70-1 Ja '30; Review by J. G. Kirk. Ed Outl 4:122-3 Ja '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:174 F 1 '30

Klapper, P. Contemporary education; its principles and practice. Review by A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4:78-9 S '29; Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:16 O '29; Review by I. L. Kandel. J Ed Psychol 20:636 N '29; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:52-3 N '29; Review by I. A. Booker. Sch R 37:792-4 D '29; Review by D. E. Scates. El Sch J 30:309-11 D '29; Review by C. L. Robbins. J Ed Res 21:56-7 Ja '30; Review by J. L. Tildsley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:380-1 F '30; Review by H. W. Magnuson. H Sch 7:137 Ap '30; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 16:317-18 Ap '30; Chicago Sch J 13:46 S '30

Klauder, C. Z., and Wise, H. C. College architecture in America: and its part in the development of the campus. Review by L. Mumford. J Higher Ed 1:240 Ap '30; Review by E. A. Morrow. Chicago Sch J 12:409-10 My '30

Klein, A. S. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17: 320-6 Ap '31

Klopp, W. J. Relative merits of three methods of teaching general science in the high school. Review by F. G. Anibal. Sch R 39: 395-6 My '31

Knight, E. A. Education in the United States. Review by R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 8:319 O 9 '29; Review by P. M. Harbold. Ed Outl 4:57-9 N '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:785-6 D 7 '29; Review by A. E. Meyer. J Ed Soc 3:248-9 D '29; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:163 Ja '30; Ed Meth 9:312-13 F '30; Forum Ed 8:74 F '30; Review by I. A. Booker. Sch R 38: 150-1 F '30; Review by P. J. Fay. J Ed Res 21:225-6 Mr '30; Review by R. R. Hollingsworth. El Sch J 30:555 Mr '30

Knight, E. W. ed. Reports on European education. Review by N. Edwards. El Sch J 31:227-8 N '30

Knode, J. C. Orienting the student in college. Review by C. W. Reeder. J Higher Ed 2: 56 Ja '31; Review by I. M. Yates. Ed Adm and Sup 17:158-9 F '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:340-1 Mr 7 '31

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Knowlton, D. C., and Tilton, J. W. Motion pictures in history teaching. Ed Screen 9:79 Mr '30; Progres Ed 7:105 Mr '30; J Ed London 62:484 Je '30; Review by R. M. Tryon. J Ed Res 22:65-6 Je '30; New Era 11:98 S '30; Review by L. W. Thompson. Chicago Sch J 13:41 S '30

Koos, L. V. Private and public secondary education. Review by J. K. Norton. Sch R 39:391-3 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:29-30 Jl 4 '31; Review by T. H. Briggs. Ed Adm and Sup 17:473 S '31; Review by G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 26:575-7 S '31; Review by J. D. Brooks. Ed Outl 6: 251 My '32

Kruse, S. A. Critical analysis of principles of teaching as a basic course in teacher training curricula. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:215 Ja '32

Kyte, G. C. How to supervise. Review by W. H. Burton. El Sch J 31:151-2 O '30; Review by G. E. Storm. Childh Ed 7:104 O '30; Ed Meth 10:121 N '30; Review by W. L. Van Loan. H Sch 8:62 N '30; Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5:499-500 N '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:74-5 N '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:605-8 N 1 '30; Review by F. C. Ayer. Tex Outlook 15:49 Mr '31; Review by A. F. Myers. J Ed Soc 5:121 O '31

Kyte, G. C. Problems in school supervision. Review by W. H. Burton. El Sch J 32:235 N '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:781-2 D 5 '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:220 Ja '32

La Brant, L. L. Teaching of literature in the secondary school. Review by R. C. Pooley. Engl J (H S ed) 20:862-3 D '31; Review by A. H. Lass. H Points 14:76-8 Ja '32

Lahman, C. P. Debate coaching, a handbook for teachers and coaches. Review by D. D. McKean. Q J Speech 17:273-4 Ap '31

Lamson, E. E. Study of young gifted children in senior high school. Review by W. S. Miller. Sch R 39:69-70 Ja '31; Review by S. Hertzler. Ed Adm and Sup 17:386-8 My '31; Review by G. M. Ruch. J Ed Res 25:49 Ja '32

Lancelot, W. H. Handbook of teaching skills. Review by C. I. Anderson. Teach J and Abst 5:114 F '30; Ed Meth 9:440-1 Ap '30

Landman, J. H. Case method of studying law. Review by H. C. Horak. J Higher Ed 2:52 Ja '31

Lane, R. H. Work book for principals and supervisors. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:36 Ja 3 '31

Lang, A. R. Modern methods in written examinations. J Ed 111:673 Je 9 '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:470-1 O 4 '30; Review by C. H. Nettels. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:8 N '30; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:62 N '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. Sch R 39:72-3 Ja '31; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 17:77-8 Ja '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:223 Ja '31; Review by W. W. Wright. J Ed Res 23:255-6 Mr '31

Langdon, G. Home guidance for young children. Review by H. L. Koch. El Sch J 32: 153-4 O '31

Laton, A. D. E. Psychology of learning applied to health education through biology. Review by N. Selbert. J Ed Res 21:53-4 Ja '30

Learned, W. S. Realism in American education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:330 Mr 5 '32

Lefever, D. W. Prognostic values of certain groupings of the test elements of the Thorndike intelligence examination for high school graduates. Review by A. Grant. Sch R 39:149-50 F '31

Leonard, E. A. Concerning our girls and what they tell us. Review by J. A. Charters. J Ed Res 23:422-3 My '31

Leonard, J. P. Use of practice exercises in the teaching of capitalization and punctuation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:441 Mr '31; Review by W. S. Guiler. J Ed Res 23: 254-5 Mr '31

Leonard, R. J. Outlook on education. Review by H. W. Holmes. J Higher Ed 2:164-5 Mr '31; Review by W. Boyd. Ed Meth 10:503 My '31; Review by J. K. Skipper. Ed Adm and Sup 17:478-9 S '31

Leonard, R. J., and others. Survey of higher education for the United Lutheran church in America. Review by W. S. Gray. El Sch J 30:314-16 D '29; Review by C. C. McCracken. J Higher Ed 1:119-21 F '30; J Ed Res 21:302 Ap '30; Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 16:397-8 My '30

LeSourd, H. M. University work of the United Lutheran church in America. Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 16:395-6 My '30

Lieberman, J. Creative camping. Review by E. Dewey. Progres Ed 9:63-5 Ja '32

Limbert, P. M. Denominational policies in support and supervision of higher education. Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 395-6 My '30; Review by O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 25:959-60 D '30; Review by L. W. Crawford. J Ed Res 23:169 F '31

Lindsay, E. E. and Holland, E. O. College and university administration. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:223 Ja '31; Review by S. P. Capen. J Higher Ed 2:110-12 F '31; Review by J. D. Finlayson. Relig Ed 26:362-3 Ap '31; Review by W. G. Reeder. Ed Adm and Sup 17:479 S '31

Linn, H. H. Safeguarding school funds. Review by J. B. Sears. J Ed Res 22:326-7 N '30

Linnell, A. School festival. Review by H. A. Domincovich. Progres Ed 8:626-8 N '31; Review by G. L. Lindsay. Ed Outl 6:120-2 Ja '32; Review by P. R. Pierce. El Sch J 32: 393 Ja '32

Little, C. C. Awakening college. Review by F. L. Lippman. Sch and Home 14:54 My '30; Review by J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 25: 773-4 O '30; Review by W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 1:416 O '30; Review by E. U. Rugg. Teach J and Abst 5:437 O '30; Review by A. G. Melvin. Progres Ed 7:427-9 D '30; Jun Col J 1:459 Ap '31

Lloyd-Jones, E. M. Student personnel work at Northwestern university. Review by D. G. Paterson. J Higher Ed 1:60-1 Ja '30; Review by R. H. Edwards. Relig Ed 26:87 Ja '31

Lobingier, E. M. and Lobingier, J. L. Educating for peace. Review by F. M. McKibben. Relig Ed 26:277 Mr '31

Lomax, P. S. Commercial teaching problems. Review by A. P. May. H Sch 9:117 F '32

Lorge, I. Influence of regularly interpolated time intervals upon subsequent learning. Review by W. M. Perry. J Ed Res 24:71-2 Je '31

Lorimer, F. Making of adult minds in a metropolitan area. Review by J. H. Bentley. J Adult Ed 3:459-61 O '31

Lotz, P. H. and Crawford, L. W. eds. Studies in religious education. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:90 D '31; Review by H. S. Smith. Relig Ed 27:466 My '32

Lowth, F. J. Country teacher at work. J Ed 112:246 O 6 '30; El Sch J 31:232 N '30; Am Childh 16:46 Mr '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:369-70 Mr '31; J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:502 Ap '31; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 17:394-5 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:166 Ag 1 '31; Review by E. L. Ritter. J Ed Res 24:237-8 O '31

Luria, M. A., and Orleans, J. S. Luria-Orleans modern language prognosis test. Am Sch Bd J 80:160 My '30; Review by E. N. Feingold. B H Points 12:87-8 S '30

Lyman, R. L. Enrichment of the English curriculum. Review by D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:423-5 My '32

Lyman, R. L. Summary of investigations relating to grammar, language, and composition. Review by E. Hudelson. Sch R 37:391-2 My '29; Review by A. Abbott. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:517-19 Je '29; Review by E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 25:49-50 Je '29; Review by R. I. Johnson. El Sch J 30:147-8 O '29

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Lynd, R. S., and Lynd, H. M. Middletown, a study in contemporary American culture. Review by W. C. Ryan. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 143 My '29; Review by A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 5:67-70 Mr '30

Lyon, L. S. Education for business. Review by L. V. Tulpa. Voc Guid M 10:374 My '32

Mabie, E. Language development in primary grades through school activities. Review by M. Willcockson. J Ed Res 24:74 Je '31

McAdory, M. Construction and validation of an art test. Review by M. E. Mendenhall. J Ed Psychol 21:629 N '30

McAllister, J. E. Training of negro teachers in Louisiana. Review by H. W. Cobb. J Ed Res 23:176 F '31; Review by H. W. Cobb. J Ed Res 24:314-15 N '31

McCabe, M. R. New books in education. See numbers of School life January 1929-December 1930

McCallister, W. J. Growth of freedom in education. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:322-5 N '31

McCarthy, D. A. Language development of the preschool child. Review by M. Hill. Childh Ed 7:156 N '30; Review by S. M. Stinchfield. Q J Speech 17:427-30 Je '31

McConn, C. M. Studies are not everything; the diary of a freshman. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:775 Je 6 '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:74 N '31

McConnell, R. E. History of the development of the department of public instruction in Iowa. Review by S. G. Noble. El Sch J 31: 793-4 Je '31

McCorkle, J. N. Learning to spell. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:214-15 F 7 '31

MacCormick, A. H. Education of adult prisoners. Review by S. Miller, jr. J Adult Ed 3: 95-8 Ja '31

McCormick, C. Teaching of general mathematics in the secondary schools of the United States. Review by J. H. Zant. Math Teach 23:197-8 Mr '30; Review by W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 9:257 Ap '30; Review by C. A. Stone. Sch R 38:394 My '30; Review by E. H. Taylor. Ed Adm and Sup 16:557-9 O '30

McCormick, T. C. Agriculture for rural teachers. Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5:245-6 Ap '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:481 Ap 5 '30

MacDonald, M. E. Practical statistics for teachers. Review by R. L. Morton. Ed Res B 10:221-2 Ap 15 '31

McDonald, P. B. English and science. Review by S. A. Leonard. J Ed Res 21:59 Ja '30

McGinnis, W. C. School administrative and supervisory organizations in cities of 20,000 to 50,000 population. Review by W. D. Cocking. J Ed Res 23:175 F '31

McGregor, A. L. Junior high school teacher. Sch Executives M 49:287 F '30; Ed Meth 9:503-4 My '30; Review by A. Ludwig. B H Points 12:80-3 My '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:169-72 Ag 2 '30; Chicago Sch J 13:44-5 S '30; Review by D. H. Eikenberry. Ed Res B 9:374 S 24 '30; Review by L. G. Terry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:188 N '30

McGuffey, V. Differences in the activities of teachers in rural one-teacher schools and of grade teachers in cities. Review by J. A. H. Keith. J Ed Res 23:172-3 F '31

Mackay, A. L. G. Experiments in educational self-government. Review by P. Roberts. New Era 12:398 N '31

McKee, W. J. New schools for young India. Review by B. B. Malvea. Ed Res B 10:193 Ap 1 '31; Review by B. M. Woods. El Sch J 31:711-12 My '31; Review by M. W. Barrie. Progres Ed 8:622-3 N '31; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 17:639 N '31; Review by T. H. P. Sailer. Ed R China 24: 115 Ja '32; Review by P. W. Thibeau. Ed Outl 6:185-6 Mr '32

McKibben, F. M. Improving religious education through supervision. Review by F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:45 D '31

McKinney, F. C. and McKinney, M. E. Case book in discussion. Review by E. W. Baker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:678-9 O '30

McKown, H. C. Assembly and auditorium activities. Review by E. G. Johnston. Sch R 39:550-1 S '31; Review by P. W. Terry. El Sch J 32:73 S '31; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 17:633-4 N '31; Review by E. D. Cabell. Chicago Sch J 14:236 Ja '32

McKown, H. C. Commencement activities. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:199 F 6 '32

McKown, H. C. School clubs: their organization, administration, supervision, and activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:319 Ja '30; Review by E. C. Foster. Ed Adm and Sup 15:76-7 Ja '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:31-2 Ja 4 '30; Review by T. M. Deam. Sch R 38:149-50 F '30

McLester, A. Development of character traits in young children. Review by M. M. Remy. Ed Outl 6:118-19 Ja '32

McNeil, M. Comparative study of entrance to teacher-training institutions. Review by N. Edwards. El Sch J 31:554-6 Mr '31

McQueen, E. N. Golden key, or Educating for life. New Era 11:200 D '30

McRae, C. R. Psychology and education. Review by E. M. Nevill. New Era 12:397 N '31

Madsen, I. N. Educational measurement in the elementary grades. Review by E. L. Abell. Teach Col J 2:64 N '30; Review by W. T. Wait. Teach J and Abst 5:500 N '30; Review by D. E. Scates. El Sch J 31:387-8 Ja '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:479 Ap 4 '31; Review by T. G. Foran. Cath Ed R 29:313-14 My '31; Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 23:75 Ja '32

Maller, J. B. Coöperation and competition; an experimental study in motivation. Review by F. L. Whitney. Teach J and Abst 5:308-9 My '30; Review by W. C. Trow. J Ed Res 22:329 N '30

Mann, G. C. Syllabus for a first course in vocational education. J Home Econ 22:770 S '30

Marine, E. L. Effect of familiarity with the examiner upon Stanford-Binet test performance. Review by R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 8: 411 D 4 '29; Peabody J Ed 7:318 Mr '30; Review by D. W. Jensen. J Ed Res 21: 300-1 Ap '30; Review by F. N. Freeman. El Sch J 30:715 My '30

Marshak, I. I. New Russia's primer; the story of the five year plan. Review by E. M. Dougherty. Grade Teach 49:642 Ap '32

Marshall, M. V. Education as a social force. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35: 332 Mr 5 '32; Review by R. G. Simpson. J Ed Psychol 23:318-19 Ap '32

Mary Jutta, Sister. School discipline and character. Review by M. Kenny. Relig Ed 26:578-9 S '31

Mason, B. S. Camping and education. Review by P. B. Samson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:143 My '30; Review by W. R. Boorman. Relig Ed 25:880 N '30

Mason, C. M. Essay towards a philosophy of education. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:116 F '32

Mateer, F. Just normal children. Review by P. H. Furfey. Cath Ed R 28:119 F '30; Review by M. A. M. Lee. Childh Ed 6:328-9 Mr '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:255-6 Mr '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. El Sch J 30:712-13 My '30; Pa Sch J 78:634 Je '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:775-6 Je 7 '30; Chicago Sch J 13:45 S '30; J Ed Soc 4:48 S '30

Mathias, M. Art in the elementary school. Review by F. Payant. Ed Res B 9: 143-4 Mr 5 '30; Ed Meth 9:439 Ap '30; Review by W. G. Whitford. El Sch J 30:717 My '30

Matthias, E. Deeper meaning of physical education. Review by W. W. H. Mustaine. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:99 Mr '30; Wis J of Ed 62:340 Mr '30; Review by V. Murray. J Juvenile Res 14:142-3 Ap '30; Review by E. R. Knollin. H Sch 9:149 Mr '32

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Mays, A. B. Introduction to vocational education. Review by W. L. Van Loan. H Sch 8:161 Mr '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:38 Jl 4 '31; Review by R. E. Pickett. J Ed Soc 5:122 O '31; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 18:237 Mr '32

Mays, R. Guide for teachers of modern foreign languages. Review by J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 15:391-3 F '31; Review by J. L. Barker. Mod Lang Forum 17:63-4 Ap '32

Mead, A. R. Supervised student-teaching. Ohio Sch 8:351 O '30; Review by E. B. Mersereau. Tex Outlook 14:76 O '30; Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 7:157-8 N '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Ed Adm and Sup 16:637-8 N '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:76-7 N '30; Review by L. O. Garber. El Sch J 31:313-14 D '30; Review by R. K. Watkins. J Higher Ed 2:168 Mr '31; Review by A. D. Whitman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:441 Mr '31; Review by W. D. Armentrout. Ed Meth 11:56-7 O '31

Mead, M. Growing up in New Guinea. Review by M. H. James. Progres Ed 8:167-70 F '31

Mearns, H. Creative power. Review by D. I. Mulgrave. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:124-5 O '29; Ed Meth 9:439 Ap '30; Review by G. Campbell. Sch R 38:309-10 Ap '30; Review by F. A. Cavenagh. New Era 11:116 Ap '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31: 612-13 My 3 '30; Review by A. M. Broening. El Engl R 7:159 Je '30

Meier, L. Natural science education in the German elementary schools. Review by E. R. Downing. El Sch J 31:470-1 F '31; Review by E. R. Downing. J Ed Res 24:235-6 O '31

Melby, E. O. Critical study of the existing organization and administration of supervision. Review by W. H. Burton. El Sch J 30:789-91 Je '30; Review by H. B. Alberty. Ed Res B 9:515 D 3 '30

Melvin, A. G. Progressive teaching. Review by W. H. Gray. El Sch J 30:555-6 Mr '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:257 Mr '30; Ed Meth 9:441 Ap '30; Review by A. A. Schneider. B H Points 12:69 Ap '30; Review by A. F. Myers. J Ed Res 21:382 My '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:618-19 My 3 '30; Review by D. Hannon. Chicago Sch J 13:306 F '31

Mendenhall, E. N. City school board member and his task. Review by W. S. Brooks. Ed Adm and Sup 16:232-3 Mr '30

Mendenhall, J. E. Analysis of spelling errors. Review by E. Horn. El Sch J 31:467-9 F '31

Merriam, C. E. Chicago. Review by Henry P. Chandler and others. Relig Ed 24:782-6 O '29

Merriam, C. E. Making of citizens. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:29-30 Ja 2 '32

Messenger, H. R. and Woolhiser, E. M. Basic procedures in guiding learning. Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 8:322-3 F '32

Messenger, J. F. Interpretative history of education. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:498 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:773-4 D 5 '31; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:192 Ap '32

Meyer, H. D., and Eddleman, S. M. Financing extra curricular activities. Review by S. H. Robinson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:320 Ja '30; Review by H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 4:42 Jl '30; Review by M. B. Horner. J Ed Res 23:334-5 Ap '31

Michell, E. Teaching values in new type history tests. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:471-2 O 4 '30; Review by O. R. Floyd. Sch R 39:73-4 Ja '31; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 17:154-6 F '31; Review by R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11: 79-80 F 3 '32

Miller, C. G. High-school reporting and editing. Review by G. Gallup. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:93-4 Ja '31

Miller, G. F. Letters from a hard-boiled teacher to his half-baked son. Review by J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 2:191 Jl '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35: 179 Ap 2 '32

Miller, H. G. and Chaffee, N. W. Auditorium social arts. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:147 Mr '32

Miller, J. C. Induction and adaptation of college freshmen. Jun Col J 1:165 D '30

Minnesota. University. Department of psychology. Minnesota mechanical ability tests. Review by R. C. Woellner. Sch R 39:147-8 F '31; Review by O. L. Harvey. J Ed Psychol 22:317-19 Ap '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:475-6 Ap 4 '31

Minor, R. Pupil activities in the elementary grades. Ed Meth 9:378 Mr '30

Mirrielees, L. B. Teaching composition in high school. Review by M. B. Goodall. H Sch 9:117-18 F '32; Review by D. V. Smith. Sch R 40:387-8 My '32; Review by M. M. Skinner. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21: 509-10 Je '32

Moehlman, A. B. Public school plant program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:247-8 D '29

Moffett, M. Social background and activities of teachers college students. Review by R. Cope. El Sch J 31:72 S '30

Monroe, W. S., and others. Educational psychology. Review by A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 13:259+ My '30; J Ed 111:624 Je 2 '30; Review by C. T. Gray. Tex Outlook 14:24 Jl '30; Review by A. M. Clark. B H Points 12:82 S '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:463-5 O 4 '30; Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 22:316 Ap '31

Monroe, W. S. and others. Locating educational information in published sources. Review by N. Edwards. El Sch J 31:472-3 F '31

Moore, C. B. Citizenship through education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31: 309-10 Mr 1 '30; Review by R. P. Carroll. J Ed Res 21:302 Ap '30; Review by C. M. Bennett. J Ed Soc 4:250 D '30

Morgan, A. Makers of Scottish education. J Ed London 62:293 Ap '30; Review by H. G. Good. Ed Res B 10:195 Ap 1 '31

Morgan, M. E. and Cline, E. C. Systematizing the work of school principals. Review by H. K. Dorsett. Tex Outlook 15:30 Ap '31; Review by J. O. Powers. Sch R 39:467-8 Je '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:37 Jl 4 '31; Review by H. B. Wyman. Ed Res B 11:108 F 17 '32

Morison, S. E. ed. Development of Harvard university, 1869-1929. Review by B. De Voto. Harv Grad M 39:260-3 D '30

Morris, E. H. Personal traits and success in teaching. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:344-5 S 7 '29

Morris, J. T. Considerations in establishing a junior college. Review by A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 15:540 D '29; Review by L. V. Koos. J Ed Res 21:144-5 F '30

Morris, L. L. Single salary schedule. Review by E. E. Lewis. J Ed Res 23:171-2 F '31; Review by E. E. Lewis. Ed Res B 10:307 My 27 '31

Morrison, H. C. Management of the school money. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:192 Ap '32

Morrison, H. C. Practice of teaching in the secondary school. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:33 Jl 4 '31; Review by J. J. DeBoer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 608 S '31; Review by J. J. DeBoer. Chicago Sch J 14:92 O '31; Review by M. H. Willing. Sch R 39:628-30 O '31

Morrison, H. C. School revenue. Review by C. Alexander and I. O. Friswold. El Sch J 30:787-9 Je '30; Review by J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outlook 15:61 My '31

Mort, P. R. and Hilleboe, G. L. Rating scale for elementary school organization. Review by K. O. Broady. El Sch J 31:556-7 Mr '31

Mossman, L. C. Principles of teaching and learning in the elementary school. Ed Meth 9:186 D '29; Am Childh 15:52 Mr '30; Review by C. V. Good. El Sch J 30:552-3 Mr '30; Review by R. K. Speer. J Ed Soc 3: 442 Mr '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:168-9 Ag 2 '30; Tex Outlook 14: 17 S '30; Review by G. A. Yoakam. J Ed Res 22:324-6 N '30

Motter, T. H. V. School drama in England Ed 50:383 F '30

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Munro, H. C. Pastor and religious education. Review by S. M. Duvall. Relig Ed 25:960-1 D '30

Murchison, C. A. ed. Handbook of child psychology. Review by W. Line. Childh Ed 8: 211-12 D '31; Review by C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:115 F '32

Murphey, C. Thrift through education. Review by J. G. Fitzgerald. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:320 Ja '30; Review by E. Dawson. Ed Res B 9:255 Ap 30 '30

Mursell, J. L. and Glenn, M. Psychology of school music teaching. Review by K. W. Gehrkens. Sch Mus 31:28+ S '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:348 S 5 '31; Review by A. L. Beck. H Sch 9:93 D '31; Review by J. Carter. Childh Ed 8:320 F '32; Review by A. N. Jones. J Ed Res 25:308-9 Ap '32

Muse, M. B. Introduction to efficient study habits according to the laws and principles governing economical learning. Review by C. C. Crawford. El Sch J 30:392-3 Ja '30

Music supervisors national conference. Research council. Survey of college entrance credits and college courses in music. Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 3:628-9 Je '30; Review by R. D. Hughes. J Higher Ed 1:417 O '30

Myers, A. F., and Harshman, F. E. Training secondary school teachers. Review by J. W. Heckert. J Ed Res 21:53 Ja '30

Myers, G. C. Building personality in children. Review by G. L. Lyford. Teach J and Abst 6:549-50 D '31; Review by C. E. Skinner. J Ed Soc 5:312 Ja '32; Review by D. E. Sonquist. Relig Ed 27:184-5 F '32; Review by J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 30:250-1 Ap '32

Myers, G. C. Developing personality in the child at school. Review by C. E. Skinner. J Ed Soc 5:312 Ja '32; Review by D. E. Sonquist. Relig Ed 27:184-5 F '32; Review by J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 30:251-3 Ap '32

Nash, J. B. Administration of physical education, with special reference to public schools. Review by A. L. Strum. Teach Col J 3:167 Ja '32; Review by M. Giesecke. Sch R 40:149-50 F '32; Review by S. Hinman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:179-80 Mr '32; Review by D. Oberteuffer. J Ed Res 25: 309-10 Ap '32

Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. Review by F. Donaghy. Teach Col J 3:169 Ja '32

Nash, J. B. ed. Nature and scope of examinations. Review by F. Curtis. Teach Col J 3:170 Ja '32; Review by J. A. Clement. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:177-8 Mr '32

National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. Review by F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 11:109 F 17 '32

National bureau for the advancement of music. Survey of college entrance credits and college courses in music. Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 5:258-9 D '31

National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters. Guide book for safety education. Review by V. S. Blanchard. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:152 D '31

National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook; significant changes and trends in the teaching of mathematics throughout the world since 1910. Review by F. N. Werremeyer. J Ed Res 20:212 O '29

National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook; teaching of geometry. Review by C. A. Buckner. Ed Adm and Sup 16:474-5 S '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:467-8 O 4 '30

National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook; mathematics in modern life. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:170 Ag 1 '31; Review by E. R. Breslich. Sch R 40:151 F '32

National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Tenth yearbook: the principal and supervision. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:772-3 Je 6 '31; Review by J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 2:190 Jl '31; Review by P. R. Pierce. El Sch J 32:307-8 D '31

National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook; articulation of the units of American education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31: 302-5 Mr 1 '30

National education association. Department of superintendence. Eighth yearbook; the superintendent surveys supervision. Review by O. L. Troxel. Teach J and Abst 5:306 My '30; Review by F. W. Ballou. Progres Ed 7:257 Je '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:34-5 Jl 5 '30; Review by E. E. Lewis. Ed Res B 11:134-5 Mr 2 '32

National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook; five unifying factors in American education. Review by C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 11:139-41 Ag '31

National education association. Department of superintendence. Tenth yearbook; character education. Review by J. K. Norton. Sch Manag 1:44 Ap '32; Review by L. H. Dix. Sch Executives M 51:420 My '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35: 644-6 My 7 '32

National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Evaluation of supervision; the fourth yearbook. Review by C. Woody. Ed Meth 10: 398-403 Ap '31; Review by E. O. Melby. El Sch J 32:710-11 My '32

National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report; twenty-ninth yearbook. Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5:176-7 Mr '30; Review by W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 9:212-21 Ap 16 '30; Chicago Sch J 12:457 Je '30; Review by C. Saunders. Progres Ed 7:263-4 Je '30

National society for the study of education. Twenty-eighth yearbook: pre-school and parental education. Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 4:243-4 Ap '29; Review by W. C. Ryan, jr. Child Study 6:188-9 Ap '29

National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook. Review by J. L. Meriam. Sch and Soc 33:697-701 My 23 '31

National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook: objectives of education. Review by J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 25:179 F '30

Neilson, N. P. and Van Hagen, W. Physical education for elementary schools. Review by J. Cave. Teach J and Abst 6:182-3 Mr '31; Review by H. G. Danford. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:232 Mr '31; Review by J. B. Nash. J Ed Soc 5:120 O '31

Nelson, J. F. Personality and intelligence. Review by E. F. Patten. J Ed Res 25:222 Mr '32

Neulen, L. N. Problem solving in arithmetic. Review by W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 11: 23-4 Ja 6 '32; Review by F. B. Knight. El Sch J 32:711-12 My '32

Neumann, H. Lives in the making. Review by V. A. Jersawit. Child Study 9:238 Ap '32; Review by F. C. Borgeson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:569 My '32

New York commission on ventilation. School ventilation, principles and practices. Review by I. A. Mather. H Sch 9:192-3 Ap '32

Newcomb, T. M. Consistency of certain extrovert-introvert behavior patterns of fifty-one problem boys. Review by E. L. Stogdill. Ed Res B 9:285 My 14 '30

Newkirk, L. V. Validating and testing home mechanics content. Review by V. C. Fryklund. Sch R 39:710-11 N '31

Newkirk, L. V., and Stoddard, G. D. General shop. Review by W. E. Warner. Ed Res B 9:82 F 5 '30; Review by J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 8:302 Mr '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 16:396-7 My '30

Nichols, F. G. New junior business training. Review by H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 4:41 Je '30; Review by H. G. Shields. El Sch J 32:74-5 S '31

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Noble, M. C. S. History of the public schools of North Carolina. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:603-4 My 2 '31; Review by N. Edwards. Sch R 39:709-10 N '31; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 18:80 Ja '32; Review by J. S. Brubacher. J Ed Res 25:135-6 F '32; Review by C. L. Foster. Ed Res B 11:136 Mr 2 '32

Nock, A. J. Theory of education in the United States. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 11:370-1 Mr '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:328-9 Mr 5 '32

Noll, V. H. Laboratory instruction in the field of inorganic chemistry. Review by R. W. Edmiston and J. E. Day. J Higher Ed 3: 166 Mr '32

Norton, A. M. Teaching school music. Review by J. A. Leeder. Ed Res B 11:304 My 25 '32

Norwood, C. English tradition of education. Times Ed Sup 753:433 O 5 '29; J Ed London 61:856-7 D '29; Review by H. C. Dent. New Era 11:53 Ja '30; Review by C. W. Valentine. Forum Ed 8:55-7 F '30

Nunn, T. P. Education: its data and first principles. C. W. Valentine. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:111 F '31

Nyquist, E. V. Art education in elementary schools. Review by L. L. Winslow. Ed Adm and Sup 15:474-6 S '29; Review by A. M. Swisher. J Ed Res 21:57-8 Ja '30

Oberteuffer, D. Personal hygiene for college students. Review by W. MacMillan. J Ed Res 25:134 F '32

Odell, C. W. Educational measurement in high school. Pa Sch J 79:181 N '30; Review by P. G. Silas. Teach Col J 2:64 N '30; Review by W. Van Loan. H Sch 8:62 N '30; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 17:77-8 Ja '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:365 Mr '31; Review by A. Dvorak. Sch R 39:307-8 Ap '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:480 Ap 4 '31

Odinetz, D. M. and Novgorotsev, P. J. Russian schools and universities in the World war. Review by B. B. Shishkin. Hist Outl 21:292-3 O '30

Oktavec, F. L. Professional education of special men teachers of physical education in Prussia. Review by E. Rath. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:103 Mr '30

Olson, W. C. Problem tendencies in children. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:117 F '32

Osburn, W. J. and Rohan, B. J. Enriching the curriculum for gifted children. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:35-6 Jl 4 '31; Review by F. Bobbitt. El Sch J 32:232 N '31; Review by H. A. Carroll. J Ed Psychol 23:75-6 Ja '32

O'Shea, H. E. Study of the effect of the interest of a passage on learning vocabulary. Review by B. A. Nash. J Ed Res 23:63-4 Ja '31; Review by R. Streitz. Ed Res B 10:223 Ap 15 '31

O'Shea, M. V. Newer ways with children. Sch Executives M 49:287 F '30; Review by A. Alpert. Child Study 7:148 F '30; Ed Meth 9:378 Mr '30; Review by J. G. Herzog. Sch and Home 14:54 Mr '30; Review by F. D. McClusky. Progres Ed 7:99-100 Mr '30; Review by R. Cope. El Sch J 30:713-14 My '30; Review by C. L. Germane. J Ed Res 21: 384 My '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:462-3 O 4 '30

Overman, J. R. Experimental study of certain factors affecting transfer of training in arithmetic. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:346 S 5 '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:67 N '31; Review by H. T. Olander. El Sch J 32:393-5 Ja '32; Review by H. B. English. Ed Res B 11:277 My 11 '32

Overn, A. V. Indices of supply and demand in teaching. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:654 My 7 '32

Owen, R. D. Principles of adolescent education. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:164 Ja '30; Review by H. E. Dewey. Sch R 38:234-6 Mr '30; Review by J. R. Rooney. Cath Ed R 28:299 My '30

Palmer, A. R. Progressive practices in directing learning. Review by Sister M. Dionysia. Cath Ed R 28:120 F '30; Review by A. B. Dodge. Ed Adm and Sup 16:227-8 Mr '30; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 9: 257 Mr '30; Review by A. M. Seybold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:62 S '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:338 S 6 '30; Review by H. B. Alberty. J Ed Res 22: 322 N '30

Palmer, L. C. Church school organization and administration. Review by O. Mayer. Int J Relig Ed 7:43 Jl '31

Palmer, L. C. New religious education. Review by W. L. Young. Relig Ed 27:466 My '32

Parker, B. M. Introductory course in science in the intermediate grades. Review by W. W. McSpadden. El Sch J 32:475-6 F '32; Review by E. E. Bayles. Ed Res B 11:105 F 17 '32

Patri, A. Questioning child. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:220 Ja '32

Patterson, S. W. Teaching the child to read. Review by W. S. Gray. El Sch J 31:547-8 Mr '31; Review by W. L. Van Loan. H Sch 8:161 Mr '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:474 Ap 4 '31; Review by M. A. Cameron. Childh Ed 7:497-8 My '31; Review by A. I. Gates. J Ed Res 25:133 F '32

Payne, M. A. Oliver untwisted. Review by M. Chadwick. New Era 11:58 Ja '30

Paynter, R. H., and Blanchard, P. Study of educational achievement of problem children. Review by C. V. Good. El Sch J 30: 152-3 O '29; Review by H. J. Baker. J Ed Res 21:226-7 Mr '30; Review by A. M. Conklin. J Ed Soc 4:47 S '30; Review by B. Wilcox. J Juvenile Res 14:297 O '30

Payson, V. M., and Haley, A. H. Adult education in homemaking. J Home Econ 21:451 Je '29; Review by N. A. Talbot. Voc Guid M 8:254-5 F '30; Review by E. P. Chase. Ed Outl 4:249 My '30; Review by T. G. Soares. Relig Ed 25:482 My '30

Pear, T. H. Art of study. Forum Ed 8:224 N '30; Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 10:369 Mr '31; Review by W. S. Brooks. Ed Adm and Sup 18:76 Ja '32; Review by C. C. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 23:76-7 Ja '32

Peik, W. E. Professional education of high school teachers. Review by S. Hertzler. Ed Adm and Sup 17:73-6 Ja '31; Review by P. W. Hutson. Sch R 39:74-5 Ja '31; Review by F. L. Stetson. H Sch 8:211-12 Ap '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33: 478-9 Ap 4 '31

Percy, E. S. C. Education at the cross-roads. Times Ed Sup 771:57 F 8 '30; Review by A. F. Lee. New Era 11:118 Ap '30; Review by C. W. Valentine. Forum Ed 8:143-4 Je '30

Perry, A. Radio in education. Review by E. E. Emme. Relig Ed 25:776-7 O '30

Pestalozzi, J. H. Pestalozzi; ed. by L. F. Anderson. Review by F. P. Cassidy. Cath Ed R 30:245-7 Ap '32

Peters, C. C. Foundations of educational sociology. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:777-9 D 6 '30

Peters, C. C. Objectives and procedures in civic education. Review by R. M. Tryon. El Sch J 31:70-2 S '30; Review by W. H. Kilpatrick. J Ed Soc 4:59-68 O '30; Review by W. H. Kilpatrick. Ed Outl 5:33-9 N '30

Phelps, W. L. Excitement of teaching. Review by W. L. Graves. J Higher Ed 3:281 My '32

Phillips, C. A. Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:160 Mr '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:169 Ag 1 '31; Review by F. C. Borgeson. J Ed Soc 5: 119-20 O '31

Piaget, J. Child's conception of physical causality. J Ed London 62:704 S '30; Review by C. W. Valentine. Forum Ed 8:216-19 N '30; Review by F. Reed. Progres Ed 7:424-6 D '30; Review by V. Hazlitt. Pedagog Sem 40:213-9 Mr '32

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Pierce, A. E. Catalog of literature for advisers of young women and girls; supplement. Review by M. C. Pritchard. N Y State Ed 18:608 F '31

Pierce, B. L. Civic attitudes in American school textbooks. Review by A. Stewart. Progres Ed 7:426-7 D '30; Review by W. G. Carr. J Ed Soc 4:528 Ap '31; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:500 Ap '31; Review by W. J. Hipple. An. Teach 15:27 My '31; Review by F. E. Lumley. Ed Res B 11:138 Mr 2 '32

Pinkevich, A. P. New education in the Soviet republic. Review by H. Kellock. Progres Ed 7:102-3 Mr '30; Review by J. K. Hart. J Higher Ed 1:241 Ap '30; Review by V. A. Hyett. New Era 11:118 Ap '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:471-5 Ap 5 '30; Review by A. E. Meyer. J Ed Soc 3:626-7 Je '30; Ed Meth 10:59 O '30; Review by F. L. Lippman. Sch and Home 14:66 Ja '32

Pintner, R. Educational psychology. Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 20:472-3 S '29; Review by G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 30: 230-1 N '29; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:53 N '29; Review by S. L. Pressey. Ed Res B 8:412 D 4 '29; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 16:72 Ja '30; Review by W. C. Trow. J Ed Res 21:229-30 Mr '30; Review by A. R. Gilliland. Relig Ed 25:474 My '30; J Ed London 62: sup585 Jl '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:35-6 Jl 5 '30; Review by J. C. McElhannon. Tex Outlook 14:76 O '30

Pitkin, W. B. How we learn. Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:312-13 Ap '32

Porter, M. P. Teacher in the new school. Review by K. Kelly. Childh Ed 7:214-15 D '30; Review by N. Moore. Progres Ed 7: 422-3 D '30; Review by F. Hale. Grade Teach 48:404 Ja '31; Review by E. B. Linton. Sch and Home 14:30 Ja '31; Review by J. F. Fullington. Ed Res B 10:27 Ja 7 '31; Am Childh 16:58 F '31; Review by E. B. Wertz. Child Study 8:207 Mr '31; New Era 12:148 Ap '31; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:211 Ap '31; Review by A. J. Brumbaugh. Relig Ed 26:369 Ap '31; Review by M. E. Kealy. Cath Ed R 29:314-18 My '31

Powell, J. J. Study of problem material in high-school algebra. Review by E. R. Breslich. J Ed Res 23:174 F '31

Powell, M. C. Junior method in the church school. Review by E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 27:268 Mr '32

Power, E. L. Library service for children. Review by H. L. Butler. El Sch J 31:634-5 Ap '31

Prescott, D. A. Education and international relations. J Ed 111:624 Je 2 '30; Review by J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 25:873-4 N '30; Review by J. C. Miller. Ed Outl 5:57-8 N '30; Review by W. G. Carr. J Ed Soc 4:526 Ap '31

Pressey, L. W. Some college students and their problems. Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 3:441 Mr '30; Review by G. Watson. J Ed Psychol 21:392-3 My '30; Am Assn Univ Women J 23:227 Je '30; Review by M. Rigg. J Ed Psychol 21:470 S '30

Pressey, S. L. and Pressey, L. W. Introduction to the use of standard tests. Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 18:152 F '32

Presson, J. M. Achievement tests in biology for secondary school use based upon an analysis of the content of the subject. Review by P. O. Johnson. Sch R 39:231-3 Mr '31

Pringle, R. W. Psychology of high school discipline. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:90 D '31; Review by A. Dvorak. Sch R 40:148-9 F '32; Review by B. W. Daily. Ed Adm and Sup 18:316-18 Ap '32

Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. eds. Junior high school: its organization and administration. Review by F. T. Spaulding. Sch R 38:707-8 N '30

Prosser, C. A., and Allen, C. R. Have we kept the faith? Review by A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4:77-8 S '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:479-82 O 5 '29; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 16:69 Ja '30; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 9:25 Ja 8 '30; Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 3:564 My '30

Prosser, C. A. and Bass, M. R. Adult education: the evening industrial school. Review by F. C. Smith. Voc Guid M 9:91 N '30

Puckett, R. C. Making a high-school schedule of recitations. Jun Col J 1:524 My '31; Review by B. L. Johnson. Sch R 39:630-1 O '31; Review by J. E. Corbally. Ed Outl 6:184-5 Mr '32; Review by N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:326 Mr '32

Pulliam, R. Extra-instructional activities of the teacher. Sch Executives M 50:144 N '30; Review by W. C. Reavis. El Sch J 31:388-9 Ja '31; Review by J. M. Ross. Sch and Home 14:32 Ja '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:477-8 Ap 4 '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:501 My '31; Review by M. S. Sheehy. Cath Ed R 29:374-7 Je '31; Review by E. W. Tiegs. Ed Adm and Sup 18:238-9 Mr '32; Review by J. T. Wahlquist. J Ed Psychol 23:238-40 Mr '32

Purdom, T. L. Value of homogeneous grouping. Review by F. P. O'Brien. J Ed Res 22:326 N '30

Purin, C. M. Training of teachers of the modern foreign languages. Review by R. D. Cole. Mod Lang J 14:174-8 N '29

Pyle, W. H. Psychology of the common branches. Review by C. E. Benson. J Ed Res 23:423 My '31

Pyle, W. H. Training children; principles and practice. Review by L. C. Wagoner. Ed Outl 4:121 Ja '30; Review by M. A. M. Lee. Childh Ed 6:374 Ap '30

Rafkin, I. G. and Schreider, H. D. Psychology and psychopathology of school teachers. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:113-14 F '32

Ragsdale, C. E. Modern psychologies and education. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9: 147 Mr '32; Review by J. E. Manning. H Sch J 15:189 Ap '32

Rainey, H. P. Public school finance. Review by R. Good. Sierra Ed News 25:58 My '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:35 Ja 4 '30

Ralston, A. and Gage, C. J. Present day psychology, an objective study. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:168-9 Ag 1 '31; Review by W. A. Brownell. El Sch J 32:313-15 D '31

Raymont, T. Education. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:117 F '32; Review by N. S. Snodgrass. New Era 12:424 D '31

Reavis, W. C. and Woellner, R. C. Office practices in secondary schools. Review by D. Sutton. Ed Res B 10:195 Ap 1 '31; Review by H. Lewis. Sch Manag 1:37 My '32

Reavis, W. C. and others. Elementary school, its organization and administration. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:643-4 N 7 '31; Review by A. M. McCowen. Teach J and Abst 6:550 D '31; Review by J. W. Withers. J Ed Soc 5:314 Ja '32; Review by H. H. Davis. Ed Res B 11:81 F 3 '32; Review by E. O. Melby. El Sch J 32:546-7 Mr '32

Reeder, W. G. Business administration of a school system. Review by R. R. Foster. Ohio Sch 7:172 Ap '29; Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 15:314-15 Ap '29; Review by T. W. Gosling. Ed Res B 8:151 Ap 3 '29; Review by G. E. Carrothers. J Ed Res 20:52-3 Je '29; Review by N. B. Henry. El Sch J 30:311-13 D '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:36 Ja 4 '30; Review by W. D. Cocking. Peabody J Ed 7:311-12 Mr '30

Reeder, W. G. Fundamentals of public school administration. Review by J. C. Morrison. Ed Res B 9:283 My 14 '30; J Ed 111:624 Je '30; Pa Sch J 78:633 Je '30; Review by L. O. Garber. Sch R 38:628 O '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch R 38:628 O '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:783-5 D 6 '30; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:501 Ap '31; Review by W. S. Brooks. Ed Adm and Sup 18:237-8 Mr '32; Review by H. Lewis. Sch Manag 1: 31 Mr '32

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Reeves, F. W. and Russell, J. D. College organization and administration. Review by R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 15:536-7 D '29; Review by L. V. Koos. Sch R 38:67-8 Ja '30; Review by H. M. Gage. J Higher Ed 2:354 Je '31

Reeves, M. Training schools for delinquent girls. Review by L. W. Mayo. J Ed Soc 3: 192-3 N '29

Reisner, E. H. Evolution of the common school. Review by N. Edwards. El Sch J 31:148-9 O '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:77-8 N '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:785-6 D 6 '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 17:153-4 F '31; Review by H. G. Good. Ed Outl 5:188-9 Mr '31; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 10:222-3 Ap 15 '31

Remmers, H. H. and Brandenburg, G. C. Syllabus workbook in elementary psychology. Review by J. H. Blackhurst. J Ed Psychol 21:556-7 O '30

Reviewing for the school magazine. B H Points 13:60-3 Ap '31

Richardson, F. H. and Hearn, W. J. Preschool child and his posture. Review by G. Barry. Progres Ed 7:316 O '30

Ridgway, C. W. Comparative study of the training and teaching combinations of Kansas high school teachers. Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 11:135-6 Mr 2 '32

Rivlin, H. N. Functional grammar. Review by R. L. Lyman. El Sch J 31:395-6 Ja '31

Robbins, P. Approach to composition through psychology. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 788 N '29

Robinson, C. L. Psychology and the preparation of the teacher for the elementary school. Review by C. V. Good. El Sch J 31: 312-13 D '30; Review by A. R. Mead. J Higher Ed 2:53-5 Ja '31

Robson, E. H. A. How shall we train the teacher of modern language? Review by W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang J 15:310-11 Ja '31

Roemer, J., and Allen, C. F. Readings in extra-curricular activities. Review by H. E. Dewey. Sch R 37:628 O '29; Review by P. W. Terry. El Sch J 30:231-2 N '29; Review by W. M. Proctor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:319 Ja '30; Review by P. W. Terry. J Ed Res 21:143-4 F '30; Review by B. Laughlin. Chicago Sch J 12:366 Ap '30

Roemer, J., and Allen, C. F. Syllabus of a course in extra-curricular activities. Review by H. F. Margraff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:320 Ja '30; Review by B. Laughlin. Chicago Sch J 12:366 Ap '30

Rogers, C. R. Measuring personality adjustment in children nine to thirteen years of age. Review by M. C. Jones. El Sch J 32: 474-5 F '32

Rogers, F. R. Amateur spirit in scholastic games and sports. Review by E. J. Ashbaugh. J Ed Res 19:204 Mr '29; Review by J. F. Williams. Ed Adm and Sup 15:317 Ap '29

Rogers, F. R. Future of interscholastic athletics. Review by A. R. Brubacher. N Y State Ed 17:530 F '30; Review by G. E. Cooper. Teach J and Abst 5:115 F '30; Review by J. F. Williams. Ed Adm and Sup 16:228-9 Mr '30; Review by V. Murray. J Juvenile Res 14:143-4 Ap '30; Review by W. W. Haggard. Sch R 38:390-1 My '30

Roman, F. W. New education in Europe. Ed Meth 10:57 O '30

Rose, W. J. Stanislaus Konarski. Forum Ed 8:72 F '30

Rosenlof, G. W. Library facilities of teacher-training institutions. Review by H. B. Alberty. Ed Res B 9:253 Ap 30 '30

Ross, J. Heart of democracy: the American public school. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:770 D 5 '31

Roxburgh, J. F. Eleutheros; or, the future of the public schools. Times Ed Sup 786:229 My 24 '30; J Ed London 62:sup575 Jl '30

Rubado, C. A. Problems of the city school superintendent in the field of arithmetic. Review by R. L. Morton. J Ed Res 22:416-17 D '30; Review by W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 9: 515-16 D 3 '30

Ruch, G. M. Objective or new-type examination. Review by F. S. Breed. El Sch J 30: 228-30 N '29; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:54-5 N '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:790 D 7 '29; Review by E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:63-4 Ja '30; Review by E. B. Pattee. Class J 25:309-10 Ja '30; Review by D. Snedden. Voc Guid M 8:251 F '30; Ed Meth 9:440 Ap '30; Review by G. J. Davidson. B H Points 12:78-82 O '30

Ruch, G. M. and Rice, G. A. Specimen objective examinations. Review by C. J. Pieper. Science Ed 14:658 My '30; Am Sch Bd J 80:142 Je '30; Review by F. S. Breed. El Sch J 31:153 O '30

Rugg, E. U. and others. Summary of investigations relating to extra-curricular activities. Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5:437-9 O '30; Review by G. N. Kefauver. Sch R 38:710-12 N '30

Rugg, H. O. Changing civilizations in the modern world. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:780 Je 7 '30; Review by L. H. Halverson. J Geog 29:315-17 O '30; Review by H. E. Barnes. Teach Col Rec 32: 559-61 Mr '31

Rugg, H. O. Culture and education in America. Review by H. Mearns. Progres Ed 8: 411-14 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:26-7 Jl 4 '31; Review by J. J. DeBoer. Chicago Sch J 14:92-3 O '31; Review by J. C. Almack. Sch R 39:788-90 D '31; Review by H. C. Minnich. J Ed Res 24:385-7 D '31; Review by V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 14:58-9 Ja '32; Review by W. Boyd. New Era 13:66 F '32

Rugg, H. O., and Shumaker, A. Child-centered school. Review by G. E. Johnson. Indep Ed 2:44-6 F '29; Sch and Soc 29:163 F 2 '29; Review by G. S. Counts. J Ed Psychol 20:233-4 Mr '29; Review by R. T. Edwards. Sch and Home 13:45-6 Mr '29; Review by D. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 30:542-61 Mr '29; Review by H. C. Dent. New Era 10:125 Ap '29; Review by E. H. Harris. Child Study 6:189-90 Ap '29; Review by W. C. Ryan. Nat Ed Assn J 18:114 Ap '29; Review by E. I. Summy. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:161-2 Ap '29; Review by C. H. Judd. Childh Ed 5:488-9 My '29; Progres Ed 6:294-6 S '29; Review by L. G. Schussman. Sierra Ed News 25:50 N '29; (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p187-8); Review by V. G. Stone. J Juvenile Res 14:139-40 Ap '30

Russell, C. Classroom scaler and grader. Review by R. L. Morton. J Ed Res 24:385 D '31

Russell, C. Standard tests. Wis J of Ed 62: 340 Mr '30; Review by N. G. Coryell. B H Points 12:67-8 Ap '30; Ed Meth 10:59-60 O '30

Rutledge, S. A. Development of guiding principles for the administration of teachers colleges and normal schools. Review by K. L. Adams. El Sch J 31:712-13 My '31; Review by E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 11: 137 Mr 2 '32

Ryan, W. C. jr. Literature of American school and college athletics. Review by E. Mitchell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:148-9 My '30

St John, C. W. Educational achievement in relation to intelligence. Review by F. L. Whitney. Teach J and Abst 5:501 N '30; Review by E. F. Potthoff. El Sch J 31:314-15 D '30; Review by I. N. Madsen. J Ed Res 24:148 S '31; Review by H. B. Alberty. Ed Adm and Sup 17:709-11 D '31; Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 23:79-80 Ja '32

Sandwick, R. L. Study and personality; a textbook in educational guidance. Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 15:706-7 D '29; Chicago Sch J 12:270 F '30; Review by C. E. Skinner. J Ed Soc 3:141 Mr '30; Review by M. B. Goodall. H Sch 8:212 Ap '31

Sartorius, I. C. Generalization in spelling. Review by F. S. Breed. El Sch J 32:632 Ap '32

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Savage, H. J., and others. American college athletics. Review by W. C. Ryan, jr. Progres Ed 7:53-4 F '30; Review by C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:100-1 Mr '30; Review by W. E. Kurtz. Sch and Home 14:29 N '30

Savage, H. J. and others. Current developments in American college sport. Review by E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 29:622-3 D '31

Sawer, D. D. Everyday art at school and home. J Ed London 61:666 S '29

Sayers, E. V. Educational issues and unity of experience. Review by J. H. Coursault. J Higher Ed 1:181 Mr '30; Review by H. G. Hullfish. J Ed Res 23:335-6 Ap '31

Schaaf, W. L. Mathematics for junior high school teachers. Review by R. U. Moore. H Sch 8:217 Ap '31; Review by M. Douglas. Sch and Home 14:41 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:170 Ag 1 '31; Review by R. Wyatt. Ed Outl 6:252-3 My '32

Scheidemann, N. V. Psychology of exceptional children. Review by G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 32:472-4 F '32; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:233-4 Mr '32

Schelling, F. E. Pedagogically speaking. Review by P. Kaufman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:292-4 Ap '30

Schilling, W. L. Annual affairs; building the college book. Review by W. G. Bleyer. J Higher Ed 2:55-6 Ja '31

Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. Review by J. C. Almack. Jun Col J 1:216-17 Ja '31; Review by J. P. Gavit. Progres Ed 8:164-5 F '31; Review by F. J. Kelly. J Higher Ed 2:108-9 F '31; Review by A. V. Turner. Kadel R 10:503-4 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34: 28-9 Jl 4 '31; Review by J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 5:193-4 N '31; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 18:314-15 Ap '32

Schmidt, C. C. Teaching and learning the common branches. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:626 N 2 '29; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:165 Ja '30; Review by C. V. Good. El Sch J 30:470 F '30; Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 16:230-2 Mr '30

Schmidt, G. P. Old-time college president. Review by H. H. Good. J Higher Ed 1:539-40 D '30

Schorling, R. High-school teacher in the making. Review by G. P. Cahoon. Univ H Sch J 11:136 Ag '31

Schweickhard, D. M. Industrial arts in education. Review by R. Woellner. Sch R 38:73-4 Ja '30; Review by R. E. Smith. Ed Res B 9:255 Ap 30 '30

Scott, A. W. Comparative study of responses of children of different nationalities and environments on intelligence and achievement tests. Review by J. D. Heilman. Teach J and Abst 5:175 Mr '30; Review by M. J. Van Wagenen. J Ed Res 22:411-12 D '30

Sears, W. P. Roots of vocational education. Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 9:147 Mr '32

Seely, H. F. Enjoying poetry in school. Review by M. Southwick. Platoon Sch 5:51-2 Mr '31; Review by E. Lieberman. Sch and Home 14:42 My '31; Review by O. Wilbourne. Kadel R 10:500-1 My '31; Review by M. H. Willing. Sch R 39:473-5 Je '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:173 Ag 1 '31; Review by B. Wells. Progres Ed 8:617-19 N '31

Seidlin, J. Critical study of the teaching of elementary college mathematics. Review by H. C. Christofferson. J Ed Res 25:302-4 Ap '32

Selvidge, R. W. and Fryklund, V. C. Principles of trade and industrial teaching. Review by H. J. Smith. Sch R 39:310-12 Ap '31; Review by N. B. Marple, jr. Ed Adm and Sup 17:477 S '31

Shachtman, J. Elements of English related to the judgment of poetry in grade eleven. Review by F. Tobey. Teach J and Abst 5: 178 Mr '30; Review by W. Barnes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:563 My '30

Shackford, J. W. Education in the Christian religion. Review by S. P. Franklin. Relig Ed 27:267-8 Mr '32

Shang, C. I. Method of selecting foreign stories for the American elementary schools. Review by H. M. Campbell. J Ed Res 22: 412-13 D '30; Review by A. Bronsky. Ed Res B 10:139-40 Mr 4 '31

Sharman, J. R. Physical education facilities for the public accredited high schools of Alabama. Review by E. E. Bratcher. Sch R 39:156 F '31; Review by G. B. Affleck. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:235 Mr '31

Sharp, L. B. Education and the summer camp. Review by E. Halsey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:144 My '30

Shaw, W. B. Alumni and adult education. Review by D. Rowden. J Adult Ed 2:85-6 Ja '30

Sheehy, M. S. Problems of student guidance. Review by J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 8:255 F '30; Review by T. A. Distler. Personnel J 9:102 Je '30

Sheffield, A. D. Command of sentence-patterns. Review by S. A. Leonard. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:598 S '30

Sheffield, A. D. Training for group experience. Review by T. W. Merriam. J Adult Ed 1: 298-9 Je '29; Review by J. D. Willard. J Adult Ed 1:428-9 O '29; Review by J. J. Oppenheimer. J Ed Res 20:297 N '29; Review by T. H. Eaton. J Ed Res 21:55-6 Ja '30

Shepardson, W. H. Agricultural education in the United States. J Home Econ 21:683 S '29; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 16:316-17 Ap '30

Sihler, E. G. From Maumee to Thames and Tiber. Review by J. A. Scott. Class J 26: 551-2 Ap '31

Smith, C. A. Some relationships existing in school expenditures among Florida counties. Review by W. W. Carpenter. J Ed Res 22: 413-14 D '30

Smith, D. V. Class size in high school English: methods and results. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:607 My 2 '31; Review by M. C. Lyons. Am Teach 15:27-8 Je '31; Review by A. F. Haig. Ed Adm and Sup 17:634-8 N '31; Review by A. J. App. Cath Ed R 29:628 D '31; Review by R. L. Lyman. Sch R 39:793-4 D '31; Review by B. R. Buckingham. J Higher Ed 3:55-6 Ja '32; Review by D. Miles. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:77-8 Ja '32; Review by M. B. Goodall. H Sch 9:193-4 Ap '32

Smith, F. C. Curriculum problems in industrial education. Review by J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 9:185 Ja '31; Review by R. E. Pickett. J Ed Soc 4:328-9 Ja '31

Smith, H. J. One thousand problems in industrial education. Review by A. B. Mays. Sch R 40:476-7 Je '32

Smith, H. L. and Chamberlain, L. M. Analysis of the attitudes of American educators and others toward a program of education for world friendship and understanding. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32: 337 S 6 '30

Smith, H. L. and Crayton, S. G. Tentative program for teaching world friendship. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:337 S 6 '30

Smith, H. P. Business administration of public schools. Review by W. D. Cocking. Peabody J Ed 7:312 Mr '30; Review by T. D. Brooks. Tex Outlook 14:49 Mr '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 16:229-30 Mr '30; Review by H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 4:42 Jl '30

Smith, H. W. Women workers at the Bryn Mawr summer school. Review by M. R. M. Griffiths. J Adult Ed 2:88-9 Ja '30; Review by M. V. Robinson. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:168 Ap '30; Review by I. Craven. J Higher Ed 1:303 My '30

Smith, W. A. Secondary education in the United States. Review by I. A. Mather. H Sch 9:148 Mr '32; Review by J. H. Workman. H Sch J 15:191 Ap '32; Review by A. D. Whitman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 568 My '32; Review by W. C. Reavis. Sch R 40:470-2 Je '32

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Smith, W. R. Introduction to educational sociology. Review by B. F. Stalcup. J Ed Soc 3:372-3 F '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:313-14 Mr 1 '30; Review by P. W. Terry. J Ed Res 23:252-3 Mr '31

Snedden, D. S. American high schools and vocational schools in 1960. Review by W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 17:384-6 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33: 612 My 2 '31; Review by P. W. Hutson. Sch R 39:707-8 N '31; Review by W. R. Smithey. Ed Outl 6:119-20 Ja '32

Snedden, D. S. Cultural educations and common sense. Review by C. C. Peters. J Higher Ed 2:411-12 O '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:200-1 F 6 '32; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:442 Mr '32

Snedden, D. S. School educations. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:34 Ja 3 '31; Review by W. R. Smith. J Ed Res 23:424-5 My '31; Review by C. C. Peters. J Higher Ed 3:224 Ap '32

Snedden, D. S. Towards better educations. Review by I. W. Howerth. Teach J and Abst 6:552 D '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:771-2 D 5 '31; Review by E. G. Payne. J Higher Ed 3:56-7 Ja '32; Review by F. C. Roberts. Ed 52:371 F '32; Review by W. C. Reavis. Relig Ed 27:473-4 My '32

Society for the promotion of engineering education. Study of technical institutes. Review by H. P. Hammond. J Adult Ed 4: 75-7 Ja '32

Sones, W. W. D. and Harry, D. P. jr. High school achievement test. Review by F. E. Long. J Ed Soc 3:442-3 Mr '30

Soper, W. W. Legal limitations on the rights and powers of school boards with respect to taxation. Review by N. Edwards. El Sch J 30:476-7 F '30; Review by D. Sutton. Ed Res B 10:27 Ja 7 '31

Soper, W. W. and Coxe, W. W. Trends in secondary education. Review by J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 2:128 Mr '31

Spain, C. L. and others. Public elementary school plant. Review by G. C. Kyte. Mich Ed J 8:296 Ja '31

Special services of education in London. New Era 11:120 Ap '30

Speer, D. Experimental evaluation of seven composition scales. Review by R. L. Lyman. El Sch J 30:389-91 Ja '30; Review by R. I. Johnson. Sch R 38:308 Ap '30

Squires, W. A. Educational movements of today. Review by P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 7:45 Ap '31; Review by P. H. Vieth. Relig Ed 26:368-9 Ap '31

Stanton, H. M. Prognosis of musical achievement. Chicago Sch J 13:46 S '30

Starch, D. Experiments and exercises in educational psychology. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:365 Mr '31

Stark, S. E. How schools use advertising material. Review by M. Mount. J Home Econ 23:569 Je '31

Sterling, E. L., and Cole, M. E. English for daily use. Review by H. De F. Widger. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:88 Ja '30

Stevens, B. Child and universe. Review by A. de Lima. Progres Ed 9:62-3 Ja '32; Review by C. von Wyss. New Era 13:96 Mr '32; Review by A. R. Polkinghorne. Childh Ed 8:435-7 Ap '32; Review by O. L. Harvey. Voc Guid M 10:375 My '32

Stevens, M. P. Activities curriculum in the primary grades. Review by V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 14:41-2 My 31; Review by J. V. Slight. New Era 12:217 Je '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:169 Ag 1 '31; Am Childh 17:44 S '31; Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 8:45-6 S '31; Review by H. Harap. El Sch J 32:311-13 D '31

Stevenson, I. Safety education. Review by E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 5:256 D '31; Review by P. W. Terry. El Sch J 32:396 Ja '32

Stone, C. R. Supervision of the elementary school. Review by F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 47:646 Ap '30; Review by E. L. Palmer. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:140-1 Ap '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. El Sch J 30:708-9 My '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:338-40 S 6 '30; Ed Meth 10:56 O '30; Review by M. McBroom. J Ed Res 24:315-16 N '31

Stooker, W. Missionary education of primary children. Review by L. T. Hites. Relig Ed 24:376 Ap '29

Storm, G. E. Social studies in the primary grades. Review by F. R. Dearborn. Childh Ed 8:102 O '31; Review by K. L. McLaughlin. El Sch J 32:471-2 F '32

Storm, G. E. and Smith, N. B. Reading activities in the primary grades. Review by A. E. Moore. Childh Ed 7:45 S '30; Review by C. T. Gray. Ed Outl 5:60-1 N '30; Review by C. T. Gray. El Sch J 31:233 N '30; Am Childh 16:53 D '30; Review by C. M. Martin. J Ed Res 24:313-14 N '31; Review by P. T. Orata. Ed Adm and Sup 17:711-12 D '31; Review by C. M. Martin. J Ed Res 25:134-5 F '32

Strang, R. M. Introduction to child study. Review by G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 30:795-6 Je '30; Review by F. E. Winchell. J Home Econ 22:594-5 Jl '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:39 Jl 5 '30; Forum Ed 8:225 N '30; Review by H. E. Crockett. J Ed Psychol 21:634-5 N '30

Stratemeyer, F. Effective use of curriculum materials. Review by R. E. Parker. El Sch J 32:633-4 Ap '32

Strebel, R. F., and Morehart, G. C. Nature and meaning of teaching. Review by W. D. Armentrout. Teach J and Abst 4:442 O '29; Review by J. W. Suter, jr. Relig Ed 25: 365 Ap '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:482 Ap 5 '30

Struck, F. T. Methods and teaching problems in industrial education. Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 16:315-16 Ap '30; Review by F. C. Smith. Voc Guid M 8:349 Ap '30

Stuart, M. H. and Morgan, D. S. Guidance at work. Review by A. D. Whitman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:502 Ap '31; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:444 Mr '32

Students speak out; a symposium from twenty-two colleges. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:228 Je '30; Review by S. G. Rich. J Ed Soc 3:635 Je '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:332-3 S 6 '30; Review by J. Adams. Sch 19:505-9 F '31

Sturt, M., and Oakden, E. C. Matter and method in education. Review by D. B. Grenzow. Ed Res B 8:412 D 4 '29; Ed Meth 9:441 Ap '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:786-7 Je 7 '30

Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. Review by A. H. Stamp. Progres Ed 7:429 D '30

Sturtevant, S. M. and Strang, R. M. Personnel study of deans of girls in high schools. Review by J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 8:302-3 Mr '30; Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5.245 Ap '30; Review by N. H. Dearborn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:58 S '30; Review by E. C. Davies. Ed Res 1: 9:520 D 3 '30

Stutsman, R. Mental measurement of preschool children. Review by J. D. Heilman. Teach J and Abst 6:180-1 Mr '31; Review by L. Putzke. Childh Ed 7:378-9 Mr '31; New Era 12:146 Ap '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:479 Ap 4 '31; Review by H. G. Richey. El Sch J 31:790-2 Je '31; Review by R. Andrus. Relig Ed 27:86 Ja '32; Review by G. Hildreth. J Ed Psychol 23:236 Mr '32; Review by H. L. Koch. Pedagog Sem 40:249-51 Mr '32

Suter, J. W. Open doors in religious education. Review by H. H. Meyer. Relig Ed 27: 177-8 F '32

Swift, E. J. Psychology of childhood. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:40 Jl 5 '30; Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 17:159-60 F '31

Swift, F. H. Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34: 346-7 S 5 '31; Review by C. Alexander. J Ed Res 24:310 N '31; Review by W. S. Ford. Ed Adm and Sup 18:77-8 Ja '32; Review by N. B. Henry. El Sch J 32:467-9 F '32; Review by J. L. Chambers. Ed Res B 11:81 F 3 '32

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Swift, F. H. and Zimmerman, B. L. State school taxes and school funds and their apportionment. Review by J. G. Fowlkes. J Ed Res 23:65-6 Ja '31

Symonds, P. M. Tests and interest questionnaires in the guidance of high school boys. Review by F. F. Powers. Sch R 39: 393-4 My '31; Review by R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:71-2 F 3 '32

Talbot, M. and Rosenberry, L. History of the American association of university women. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34: 645 N 7 '31

Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:305-6 Mr 1 '30; Review by A. E. Meyer. J Ed Soc 3:563 My '30; Review by H. G Good. J Higher Ed 1:360 Je '30

Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:31-3 Ja 3 '31

Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:197-8 F 6 '32

Terman, L. M. and Lima, M. Children's reading. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:216 Ja '32

Terry, P. W. Supervising extra-curricular activities in the American secondary school. Review by T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 17:76-7 Ja '31; Review by W. C. Reavis. Sch R 39:468-9 Je '31

Thomas, C. S. Examining the examination in English. Review by R. E. Moore. Am Teach 16:17 F '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:201 F 6 '32

Thompson, R. S. Effectiveness of modern spelling instruction. Review by F. S. Breed. El Sch J 31:549-50 Mr '31

Thomson, G. H. Modern philosophy of education. J Ed London 61:664 S '29; Review by H. M. Wodehouse. Forum Ed 7:227-32 N '29; New Era 11:53 Ja '30

Thorn, A. G. Music for young children. Review by M. Flagg. Child Study 6:190 Ap '29; Review by S. T. Canfield. Mus Supery J 15:105 My '29; Review by M. L. Walker. Sch and Home 13:45 My '29; Review by A. Temple. Childh Ed 6:40-1 S '29

Thorndike, E. L. Human learning. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 10:504-6 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34: 168 Ag 1 '31; Review by W. F. Book. J Ed Res 24:234 O '31; Review by J. K. Hart. Progres Ed 9:71-3 Ja '32; Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:383-4 F '32; Review by E. G. Payne. J Higher Ed 3:169-70 Mr '32

Thorndike, E. L. Teachers' word book. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34: 173-4 Ag 1 '31

Thorndike, E. L., and Gates, A. I. Elementary principles of education. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:620-2 N 2 '29; Forum Ed 8:61-2 F '30; Review by J. W. Heckert. J Ed Res 21:147 F '30

Thorndike, E. L., and Wohlfarth, J. H. Growth in spelling. Review by G. E. Storm. Childh Ed 6:91-2 O '29

Thwing, C. F. American society. Review by C. A. Ellwood. J Higher Ed 2:354-5 Je '31

Thwing, C. F. Education and religion. Review by W. D. Brown. Christian Ed 13:263 Ja '30; Review by O. F. Nolde. Ed Outl 4:188-9 Mr '30

Tiegs, E. W. Tests and measurements for teachers. Review by J. D. Heilman. Teach J and Abst 6:549 D '31; Review by E. L. Abell. Teach Col J 3:167 Ja '32; Review by H. J. Otto. Sch R 40:147-8 F '32; Review by J. T. Wahlquist. Ed Adm and Sup 18:319 Ap '32; Review by L. W. Bartlett. Relig Ed 27:474 My '32; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:652-3 My 7 '32; Review by R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:302-3 My 25 '32

Tiegs, E. W. and Crawford, C. C. Statistics for teachers. Review by J. D. Heilman. Teach J and Abst 5:436 O '30; Sch Executives M 50:144 N '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:76 N '30; Review by E. A. Lincoln. Voc Guid M 9:185 Ja '31; Review by R. W. Tyler. El Sch J 31:390 Ja '31; Review by H. A. Edgerton. Ed Res B 10:224 Ap 15 '31; Review by H. M. Long. J Ed Res 24:144-6 S '31

Tilson, M. A. Problems of pre-school children; a basis for parental education. Review by Elinor G. Leeb. Child Study 7:55 N '29; Review by R. Streitz. J Ed Res 21:62-3 Ja '30

Tink, E. L. Certain phases of county educational organization. Review by N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 7:312 Mr '30

Tireman, L. S. Value of marking hard spots in spelling. Review by F. S. Breed. El Sch J 31:552 Mr '31

Todd, J. M. Drawing in the elementary school. Review by H. J. Plympton. Childh Ed 8:100 O '31; Review by F. Kysar. El Sch J 32: 391-2 Ja '32

Towner, M. C. ed. Religion in higher education. Review by I. J. Peritz. Christian Ed 15:126-9 N '31

Trow, W. C. Educational psychology. Review by P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:569 My '32

Trumbull, F. M. Guidance and education of prospective junior wage-earners. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:624 N 2 '29

Turney, A. H. Factors other than intelligence that affect success in high school. Review by P. M. Symonds. Sch R 39:70-2 Ja '31; Review by N. L. Bossing. H Sch 8:211 Ap '31; Review by S. Hertzler. Ed Adm and Sup 17:475-7 S '31

Tuttle, H. S. Character education by state and church. Review by C. E. Rugh. Relig Ed 25:870-1 N '30

Uhl, W. L. and others. Supervision of secondary subjects. Review by M. S. Van Liew. J Home Econ 21:448 Je '29; Review by C. V. Good. Sch R 37:547-8 S '29; Review by V. T. Thayer. J Ed Res 20:378-9 D '29; Review by V. T. Thayer. Ed Res B 9:374 S 24 '30; Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5:439 O '30

Ullman, R. R. Prognostic value of certain factors related to teaching success. Review by F. L. Whitney. El Sch J 32:308-9 D '31

Valentine, P. F. Art of the teacher. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:220 Ja '32

Van Alstyne, D. Environment of three-year-old children. Review by G. L. Lyford. Teach J and Abst 5:178 Mr '30

Van Wagenen, M. J. Comparative pupil achievement in rural, town and city schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:330-1 S 6 '30

Vaughn, W. E. Articulation in English between the high school and college. Review by E. A. Cross. Teach J and Abst 5:114 F '30; Review by W. Barnes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:563-4 My '30; Review by I. Johnson. J Higher Ed 1:302 My '30; Review by B. Roller. J Ed Res 22:145 S '30; Review by M. Bishop. Ed Adm and Sup 16:552-3 O '30

Vieth, P. H. Objectives in religious education. Review by R. E. Wager. Relig Ed 25:869-70 N '30; Review by E. J. Chave. J Higher Ed 2:165 Mr '31

Vineyard, J. J. and Poole, C. F. Student participation in school government. Review by F. R. Rogers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res 2:230 Mr '31; Review by C. W. Boardman. Sch R 39:394 My '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:31-2 Ja 2 '32

Wagner, M. C. Assembly programs. Review by A. M. Broening. El Engl R 7:159 Je '30

Wallis, B. C. Measurement of ability in children. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:114 F '32

Walsh, J. J. Sex instruction. Review by E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 29:623-4 D '31

Waples, D., and Stone, C. A. Teaching unit: a type study. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:55-6 N '29; Review by C. V. Good. Ed Adm and Sup 15:700-1 D '29; Review by T. E. Newland. Ed Res B 9:143 Mr 5 '30; Chicago Sch J 12:364-5 Ap '30; Ed Meth 9:441 Ap '30; Peabody J Ed 7:378 My '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 21:557-8 O '30; Review by W. S. Guiler. J Ed Res 22:223-4 O '30

BOOK reviews—*Continued*

Waples, D. and Tyler, R. W. Research methods and teachers' problems: a manual for systematic studies of classroom procedure. Review by M. R. Trabue. Ed Res B 9:349 S 10 '30; Ed Meth 10:57 O '30; Review by C. C. Crawford. El Sch J 31:228-9 N '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:781-3 D 6 '30; Review by G. Hildreth. J Ed Psychol 22:79-80 Ja '31

Ward, W. L. Creative dramatics for the upper grades and junior high school. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:598 S '30; Review by A. Brill. B H Points 12: 86-7 S '30; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 10:74 N '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:613 N 1 '30

Watson, E. E. Source book for vocational guidance. Wilson B 5:82 S '30

Watson, G. B. and Spence, R. B. Educational problems for psychological study. Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 16:472-4 S '30; Review by L. C. Lund. El Sch J 31:69-70 S '30; Review by P. Sandiford. J Ed Psychol 21:467-8 S '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:465-6 O 4 '30; Review by A. C. Eurich. Sch R 38:787-8 D '30; Review by C. H. Smeltzer. Ed Res B 9:516 D 3 '30; Review by B. A. Nash. J Ed Res 24:311-13 N '31

Webb, L. W. and Shotwell, A. M. Standard tests in the elementary school. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:369-70 Mr '32

Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Typical plays for secondary schools. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:614 My 3 '30

Weber, O. F. Problems in public school administration. Review by W. Van Loan. H Sch 8:62 N '30; Review by P. R. Mort. Ed Meth 10:314 F '31; Review by W. R. Flowers. Ed Outl 5:190-1 Mr '31; Review by D. J. Jones. Ed Adm and Sup 17:239-40 Mr '31; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33: 345-6 Mr 7 '31; Review by A. B. Meredith. J Ed Soc 5:255 D '31

Webster, E. H. Daily drills for better English. Review by C. E. Crumpton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:676 O '30

Wells, G. C. and McCalister, W. H. Student publications. Chicago Sch J 13:259 Ja '31

Weltzin, J. F. Legal authority of the American public school as developed by a study of liability to damages. Review by H. Holton. El Sch J 31:792-3 Je '31

Werner, O. H. Every college student's problems. Review by P. Sandiford. Sch 18:350 D '29; Ohio Sch 8:80 F '30; Review by P. McKee. Teach J and Abst 5:244 Ap '30; Review by E. Bagby. J Higher Ed 1:361 Je '30; Review by T. A. Distler. Personnel J 9:102 Je '30

West, M. P. Language in education. Review by B. Q. Morgan. Mod Lang J 14:473-4 Mr '30; Review by H. F. Seely. Ed Res B 9: 430 O 22 '30

Westaway, F. W. Science teaching; what it was, what it is, what it might be. J Ed London 61:664 S '29; Review by P. Sandiford. Sch 18:262-3 N '29

Wheat, H. G. Psychology of the elementary school. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:30 Jl 4 '31; Review by E. H. Cameron. El Sch J 32:71-2 S '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:69 N '31; Review by W. A. Brownell. Childh Ed 8:267 Ja '32; Review by C. C. Crawford. J Ed Psychol 23:237 Mr '32; Review by H. A. Greene. J Ed Res 25:306-7 Ap '32

Wheat, H. G. Relative merits of conventional and imaginative types of problems in arithmetic. Peabody J Ed 7:248 Ja '30; Review by R. L. Morton. J Ed Res 21:60-1 Ja '30; Review by E. S. Williams. El Sch J 30:395-7 Ja '30; Review by W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 9:66-9 F 5 '30

Wheeler, O. A. Youth. Forum Ed 8:60-1 F '30

Whildin, O. A., and Scally, A. Newer method of speech reading for the hard of hearing child. Review by L. Wimsatt. Volta R 31: 742 N '29

White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on types of parent education. Parent education. Review by B. S. Gans. Child Study 9:238 Ap '32

Whitehead, A. N. Aims of education and other essays. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 8:457-8 Je '29; Review by P. N. Youtz. J Adult Ed 1:425-7 O '29; Review by C. W. Valentine. Forum Ed 8: 62 F '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:170 F 1 '30; Chicago Sch J 12:314 Mr '30; Review by H. H. Horne. J Ed Soc 4:323 Ja '31

Whitford, W. G. Introduction to art education. Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:162 Ja '30; Review by K. M. Cox. El Sch J 30:475-6 F '30; Review by W. C. Reavis. Sch R 38:310-11 Ap '30; Am Childh 16:53 D '30

Whitney, F. L. Methods in educational research. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:641 N 7 '31; Review by E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 11:219 Ja '32; Review by G. S. Thompson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:316 Ap '32; Review by G. T. Buswell. Sch R 40:468-70 Je '32

Whitney, F. L. Statistics for beginners in education. Review by E. Johnson. B H Points 11:52-3 Je '29; Review by R. P. Carroll. J Ed Res 21:55 Ja '30; Review by K. J. Holzinger. El Sch J 30:393-4 Ja '30; Review by P. V. West. J Ed Soc 4:50 S '30; Review by D. L. Geyer. Chicago Sch J 13:42 S '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32: 341 S 6 '30

Williams, J. F. and Hughes, W. L. Athletics in education. Review by C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:152 O '30

Williams, J. H. Elementary statistics. Ed Meth 9:440 Ap '30

Williams, L. A. Person-consciousness of a selected group of high school pupils. Review by R. M. Tryon. Sch R 39:715-16 N '31

Wilson, J. D., ed. Schools of England. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:783-4 Je 7 '30

Winchell, C. M. Home economics for public school administrators. Review by B. I. Coon. J Home Econ 24:269 Mr '32; Review by C. E. Binzel. Sch R 40:391 My '32

Winchester, B. S. Church and adult education. Review by R. E. Wager. Relig Ed 25:771-2 O '30

Witmer, H. L. Attitudes of mothers toward sex education. Review by H. R. Howe. J Home Econ 21:605-6 Ag '29

Wood, B. D., and Freeman, F. N. Motion pictures in the classroom. Review by E. H. Reeder. Ed Meth 9:249 Ja '30; Ed Screen 9: 79-80 Mr '30; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:618-19 My 3 '30; Review by B. A. Aughinbaugh. J Ed Res 22:145 S '30

Wood, E. R. Graphic method of obtaining the partial-correlation coefficients and the partial-regression coefficients of three or more variables. Review by H. M. Walker. Sch R 39:472-3 Je '31

Wood, W. C. Dramatic method in religious education. Review by F. M. McKibben. Relig Ed 27:273 Mr '32

Woodring, M. N., and Flemming, C. W. Directing study of high school pupils. Review by G. Jones. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 153-5 F '30

Woodring, M. N. and Sabin, F. E. Enriched teaching of Latin in the high school. Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:212-14 F 7 '31

Woodring, M. N., and Schwendener, N. Enriched teaching of physical education in the high school. Review by I. W. Howerth. Teach J and Abst 4:180 Mr '29; Ed Screen 8:216-17 S '29; Review by L. S. Sharp. Ed Adm and Sup 15:711-12 D '29; Review by F. R. Rogers. J Ed Res 21:60 Ja '30; Review by C. L. Brownell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:99 Mr '30; Review by D. A. Hindman. Ed Res B 9:254 Ap 30 '30; Review by E. Mitchell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:147 My '30

Woody, T. History of women's education in the United States. Review by A. L. Hall-Quest. Kadel R 9:254-5 Mr '30; Review by J. Mulhern. Ed Outl 4:187-8 Mr '30; J Ed London 62:293 Ap '30; J Home Econ 22:411 My '30; Review by N. Edwards. El Sch J 30:707 My 30; Review by I. L. Kandel. Ed Adm and Sup 16:391-2 My '30; Review by

BOOK reviews—*Continued*
D. Stimson. Progres Ed 7:254-5 Je '30; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. Ed Res B 9:351 S 10 '30; Review by M. P. Whitney. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:442-6 O '30; Review by F. C. Ensign. J Ed Res 22:323-4 N '30; Review by R. H. Eckelberry. J Higher Ed 2:166 Mr '31; Review by F. H. Swift. Sch and Soc 34:15-16 Jl 4 '31
Woody, T. New minds: new men. Review by I. L. Kandel. J Ed Psychol 23:390-2 My '32; Review by M. Schlauch. Ed Outl 6:249-50 My '32
Wright, J. C., and Allen, C. R. Efficiency in education. Review by T. H. Schutte. J Ed Res 20:377-8 D '29; Review by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:788-9 D 7 '29; Review by C. C. Crawford. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 77-8 Ja '30; Forum Ed 8:75 F '30; Review by E. R. Smith. Progres Ed 7:153-4 Ap '30
Wrinkle, W. L. and Armentrout, W. D. Directed observation and teaching in secondary schools. Review by O. E. Michie. H Sch J 15:185+ Ap '32
Wynne, J. P. General method: foundation and application. Ed Meth 9:186-7 D '29; Review by F. C. Borgeson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:380 F '30; Review by H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 9:517 D 3 '30
Yakel, R. Legal control of the administration of public school expenditures. Review by D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 9:284 My 14 '30; Review by C. P. Slater. J Ed Res 23:175 F '31
Yale, C. A. Years of building. Volta R 33: 477-9 N '31
Yeaxlee, B. A. Approach to religious education. Review by S. P. Franklin. Relig Ed 27:465 My '32
Yeaxlee, B. A. Lifelong education: a sketch of the range and significance of the adult education movement. World Assn for Adult Ed B 41:30-1 Ag '29; Forum Ed 8:58-9 F '30
Zachry, C. B. Personality adjustments of school children. Review by M. M. Miller. Child Study 6:221-2 My '29; Review by C. H. Nettels. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:16 O '29; Review by E. Hall. Kadel R 9:53-4 N '29; Review by M. Hill. Childh Ed 6:184-5 D '29; Review by R. Cope. El Sch J 30: 394-5 Ja '30; Review by A. K. Nelson. Ed Res B 9:286 My 14 '30; Review by E. E. Jones. J Ed Res 22:320-2 N '30
Ziyā-al-Dīn Ahmad. Systems of education: England, Germany, France, and India. J Ed London 62:sup577 Jl '30; Review by H. Holton. El Sch J 32:309-11 D '31
ZuTavern, A. B. Business training. J Bus Ed 3:43 Mr '30
Zwarg, L. F. Study of the history, uses and values of apparatus in physical education. Review by R. W. Webster. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:234 Mr '31
Zyve, C. T. Experimental study of spelling methods. Review by E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Res R 11:109-10 F 17 '32

BOOK selection
Adventures in book selection. A. D. Dickinson. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 201-9
Book breakfast club of Los Angeles. M. Van Deusen. Library Journal 57:491 My 15 '32
Book selection. M. Douglas. H Sch J 14:266-7 My '31
Book selection for the Catholic high school library. B. Funk. bibliog il Wilson B 5: 588-9 My '31
First books in many subjects. E. Felsenthal. bibliog J Adult Ed 1:203-25 Ap '29
Project in teacher training. L. B. Mirrielees. Engl J (Col ed) 20:566-70 S '31
Selecting books for a school library. **E. A. Lathrop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:59 D '30**
Tapestry. V. B. Fenn. il Wilson B 6:212-13 N '31

Examinations, questions, etc.
Book selection test. Wilson B 3:492-3 F '29

BOOK tariff
United States
Tariff bill's prohibition of revolutionary literature. Sch and Soc 30:407-8 S 21 '29

BOOK week
Book play for high schools. Wilson B 4:323-7 **Mr '30**
Book week. F. Blish. il Chicago Sch J 14:80-1 O '31
Book week and year-round reading. M. Griesser. Wilson B 4:121 N '29
Book week project. G. Helmer. il Sch Arts M 30:291 Ja '31
Book week project. D. B. Krause. il Wilson B 6:213-14 N '31
Children's book week. M. C. O'Donnell. il Ill Teach 20:51+ O '31
Children's book week exhibition at Teachers college, Columbia university, 1928. H. R. Forbes. El Engl R 6:206 O '29
Come-alive-book contest. P. Beard. il Child Welf 24:77-8 O '29
Favorite book characters. H. M. Sauer and E. Paulson. il Sch Arts M 31:188-9 N '31
For book week. C. A. Whittier. Engl J (H S ed) 18:676-7 O '29
Getting ready for book week. F. Ullmann. il Child Welf 26:85-8 O '31
Impersonations of book characters; a way of enlivening a book week exercise. M. D. Wade. Grade Teach 49:204 N '31
Junior high school assembly for education and book weeks. D. E. Fitton. Ed Meth 9:22-30 O '29
Magic of books. A. P. Sanford and R. H. Schauffler, comps. and eds. '29 Dodd
Materials for children's book week. H. G. Lang. bibliog El Engl R 6:204-5 O '29
More spirit; less mechanics. El Engl R 6:280 D '29
Professor Knowitall's visible radio; a play. K. A. White. Grade Teach 47:202-3 N '29
Round the world in children's books; a book week project. M. Griesser. il Grade Teach 49:184-5+ N '31
Some book week suggestions. A. R. Stanley. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44-5 N '29
Story of book week. F. G. Melcher. il El Engl R 7:191-5 O '30
Visit from book friends; a play for book week. N. W. Walter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:73 N '29
When books come to life, activity for book week. A. Gunderson. El Engl R 8:188+ O '31

BOOKBINDING
Bookbinding for schools. J. S. Hewitt-Bates. $3.50 Manual arts press
Bookbinding with a large class. H. H. Shoen. il figs Sch Arts M 28:372-7 F '29
Historical and artistic bookbinding. J. W. Wolfe. il Sch Arts M 28:323-8 F '29
Lesson in bookbinding. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:55 Ja '30
Treasure books. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45+ S '30

BOOKCASES
Bookcase for the library corner. D. Darney. figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 Ap '30; Same. Wilson B 5:66-7 S '30
Children's bookshelves. K. Way. il Child Welf 24:402-4 Ap '30

BOOKER, A.
Geography in secondary schools. New Era 12: 238-40 Jl '31

BOOKKEEPING
Balancing the aims of bookkeeping. F. H. Ash. J Bus Ed 7:11-12 My '32
Bookkeeping class elects board of directors. M. L. Pearson. J Bus Ed 5:29+ Mr '31
Closing entries. C. Miller. B H Points 12:58-63 N '30
Commercial course-of-study making in bookkeeping and accounting. W. C. Lane. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook. p287-8)
Comparative merits of single periods and double periods in bookkeeping. E. L. Cooper. Comm Ed 17:25-7 D '31
Lesson on control accounts. W. E. Neilson. J Bus Ed 5:31-2 F '31
Place of business arithmetic in the bookkeeping curriculum of a senior high school. I. Pulver. N Y Univ Res B 2:8-13 D '30

BOOKKEEPING—*Continued*
Problems of teaching bookkeeping. P. S. Lomax and P. L. Agnew. $1.25 Prentice-Hall '30
Reliability coefficients of Carlson's bookkeeping tests nos. 1 and 2 of series A. F. Loso. N Y Univ Res B 1:13-17 O '29
Status of bookkeeping instruction in Wisconsin; a questionnaire study. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed 17:21-4 D '31

See also
Farm bookkeeping

Aims and objectives

Objectives as a guide to the teacher in course-of-study making in bookkeeping. W. E. Leidner. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p227-32)
What are the aims of instruction in high school bookkeeping. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed 15:4-8 O '29

Courses of study

Course of study in bookkeeping and junior business training for junior high schools [mimeographed] Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Public schools. The schools '31
Course of study in bookkeeping for senior high schools. Chicago. Board of education. The bd '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Errors on bookkeeping tests. J. M. Sipe. J Bus Ed 7:19-20 Ja '32

Job analysis

Have you explored beyond the textbook? G. L. Weisbard. bibliog il tabs J Bus Ed 4:22-4 Ap '30

Problems, exercises, etc.

Bookkeeping exercises; 1st year. R. G. Smolin. 67c Globe bk. '29

Prognosis of success

Factors influencing school success in bookkeeping. M. B. Stedman. tabs Journal of Applied Psychology 14:74-82 F '30
Predicting success of students in bookkeeping. E. W. Plaskett. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:183-4 Ja '32

Projects

Three class experiments in business and bookkeeping practice. M. B. Greenstein. B H Points 12:59-62 S '30

Subject matter

Bookkeeping duties and the commercial curriculum; abstract. B. E. Strumpf. tab N Y Univ Res B 1:9-13 Mr '29

Supervision

Administration and supervision of bookkeeping and arithmetic in the junior and senior high school. C. E. Bowman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p87-91)

Teaching

Lesson in adjustment entries. A. H. Sproul. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 163-7)
Two-sided bookkeeping class. R. C. Trumbo J Bus Ed 5:31 Ja '31

Teaching methods

Bookkeeping and accounting. A. H. Sproul. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p40-78)
Closing the ledger. A. H. Halprin. H Points 13:48-50 O '31
Commercial subjects. E. G. Blackstone. bibliog R Ed Res 2:67-70 F '32
Introductory lessons in bookkeeping. E. E. Sutton. Sch 19:58-61 S '30
Modern methods of teaching bookkeeping. T. H. Sanders. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p67-74)
New techniques in bookkeeping and accounting. C. M. Yoder. Comm Ed 15:9-12 O '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:328-30
Practice set presentation. H. A. Andruss. J Bus Ed 6:27-8 O; 19-20+ N '31
Teaching bookkeeping by the development method. G. P. Hillmer. Sch 19:376-80 D '30
Why teach bookkeeping and how. C. A. Reed. N Y State Ed 17:720-2 Ap '30

Tests and scales

Measurement of bookkeeping teaching results. P. S. Lomax and P. L. Agnew. (In their Problems of teaching bookkeeping. p235-52)
Reliability coefficients of Carlson's bookkeeping tests nos. 1 and 2 of series A. F. Loso. N Y Univ Res B 1:13-17 O '29

Textbooks

Bookkeeping and business knowledge; first-year course. J. H. Jackson and others. rev ed $1.60 Ginn '31
Bookkeeping principles and practice. A. H. Rosenkampff and W. C. Wallace. $1.60; teachers' manual $1; syllabus 25c Prentice-Hall '29
—Same; advanced course. $1.60; teachers' manual $1; syllabus 25c Prentice-Hall '29
Fundamentals of bookkeeping and accounting; 1st year course. S. B. Koopman and R. B. Kester. rev ed $1.75 Ronald '30
Graduated exercises in bookkeeping, 120. R. R. Thompson. 5s Pitman '29
Modern bookkeeping practice; second-year course. N. Altholz. Lyons and Carnahan '30
Study of bookkeeping textbooks; their historical development and their relation to bookkeeping theory and practice. G. Meerwein. N Y Univ Res B 2:17-19 Mr '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Bookkeeping in teacher training institutions. C. E. Bowman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p293-7)

BOOKMEYER, Mary B.
Course in candy-making. Home Econ News 2: 98+ N '31

BOOKMOBILES. See Libraries, Traveling

BOOKOUT, Raymond
From Mexico to Alaska. N Y State Ed 17. 687-91 Ap '30

BOOKPLATES
Bookplates as a good book week project. L. J. Ware. Sch Arts M 30:44 S '30

BOOKS
Evening course in modern book production. Publishers' Weekly 121:431 Ja 23 '32
Eyes have they—. M. M. White. H Points 13: 44-6 D '31
When books speak for themselves. L. Z. Smith and G. Wade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 N '30

History

Columbia offers lectures on bookmaking. Publishers' Weekly 117:78 Ja 4 '30
Invention and the school-book. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 33:815-18 Je 20 '31

Importation

Copyright and the prohibition of importation of books. T. Solberg. Ed Rec 12:84-90 Ja '31

BOOKS and reading
Adult education and the reading with a purpose courses. F. P. Keppel. Adult Ed and Lib 4:99-105 O '29
Adventure in books. E. O. Grover. J Ed 109: 256-8 Mr 4 '29
Adventures in reading, second series, current books, 1928-1929. R. Potter. '29 Univ. of N.C. press
Ancient reading. W. P. Clark. Class J 26: 698-700 Je '31
Ancient reading. G. L. Hendrickson. bibliog Class J 25:182-96 D '29
Assigned and voluntary reading and their relation to scholarship. S. Fletcher. tabs B H Points 11:21-8 S '29
Be thankful for books. M. Bradford. Child Welf 25:133-4 N '30
Books. R. Le Gallienne. Sch Executives M 51-52 O '31

BOOKS and reading—*Continued*

Books: a tie that binds youth and age. S. B. Askew. Sch Life 14:131-2 Mr '29
Books and authors: a matching test for manual-arts teachers. W. L. Hunter. Ind Ed M 32:384-5 Je '31
Books and leisure time. W. C. Smith. il N Y State Ed 19:565-8 Mr '32
Books for home education. E. C. Lombard. Publishers' Weekly 118:1033-4 S 13 '30
Books of long ago. E. H. Craig. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p123-7)
Books that are being talked about. W. K. Rugg. J Ed 114:323-4 N 16 '31
Charged battery of the printed page; abstract. M. H. West. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:58-9 Ja '30
Christmas books, 1931. J Ed London 63:852-4+ D '31
Classics and the modern magazine. M. L. Guberlet. Sch and Soc 34:599-605 O 31 '31
College as a conservator of the best literature. J. W. Lippincott. Assn Am Col B 17:119-25 Mr '31
English in industrial centers. S. E. Kilgore. Ed 52:74-7 O '31
Enjoyment of good literature. W. S. Gray. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:89-90 Mr '31
First books in many subjects. E. Felsenthal. bibliog J Adult Ed 1:203-25 Ap '29
How to acquire a love of good reading while in college. W. L. Phelps. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p14-16)
How to make reading effective. Adult Ed and Lib 5:53-6 Ap '30
How to read. Wilson B 3:442-3 Ja '29
India; students' books. Times Ed Sup 764: 561 D 21 '29
Investigation of the uses of recreatory reading; abstract. W. L. Montgomery. tab Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:90-1 Mr '29
John Doe gets a book. C. B. Lester. J Adult Ed 2:394-8 O '30
Leisure for reading in the home. S. B. Askew. Child Welf 23:545-7 Je '29
Library and adult education. G. H. Locke. Libraries 35:433-7 D '30
Library and character education. F. K. W. Drury. Relig Ed 24:475-6 My '29
Literary escalators; literature for everybody. C. B. Parks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:526-43 S '30
Love of reading. W. S. Coy. Ohio Sch 7:277 S '29
Love of the book; an experiment in 8th grade English. F. B. French. Engl J (H S ed) 18:589-90 S '29
Magic gateway. J. Monroe. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54 Ja '30
Magic of books. A. P. Sanford and R. H. Schauffler, comps. and eds. '29 Dodd
Ministry of literature. D. M. Solandt. Int J Relig Ed 6:26 F '30
More about outside reading. W. R. Parker. Engl J (Col ed) 18:578-82 S '29
On fly-leaf and margin. R. H. Mahoney. Cath Ed R 28:483-7 O '30
On reading for fun. F. T. Baker. Va Teach 11:31-4 F '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:7-8 Je '30
On too much reading; abstract. H. S. Canby. Chicago Sch J 14:106-7 N '31
Permanent interest in reading. W. S. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 20:137-8 Ap '31
Preliminary study of reading habits. W. S. Gray. (In American association for adult education. Digest of the proceedings of the third annual meeting, 1928, p25-9)
Professing books: a new vocation. S. Weston. Nat Ed Assn J 19:277-8 N '30; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 15:44 Ag '31
Propaganda and leisure reading. D. Waples. tab J Higher Ed 1:73-7 F '30
Purposes for which people read: a technique for their discovery; abstract. G. M. Hathaway. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:83-9 Mr '29
Read this! B. J. R. Stolper. Child Study 9: 77-8 N '31
Readers' adviser; an experiment in the New York public library. J. M. Flexner. J Adult Ed 2:76-80 Ja '30
Reader's round table; experimenting with the library as an education center. P. N. Youtz. il J Adult Ed 1:161-6 Ap '29
Reading as an art. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 6:95-6 Mr '30
Reading for the deaf adolescent. L. L. Church. Volta R 33:251-2+ Je '31
Reading interests and habits of adults; a preliminary report. W. S. Gray and R. Munroe. bibliog tabs $3.50 Macmillan '29
Reading interests of adults. A. G. Grace. tabs J Ed Res 19:265-75 Ap '29
Reading versus learning. H. B. Van Hoesen. Sch and Soc 33:617-21 My 9 '31
Reciprocity in reading. R. H. Ojemann and G. D. Stoddard. Child Study 9:190-3+ Mr '32
Regional literature; abstract. H. G. Merriam. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:60-1 Ja '30
See need for more books for rural regions; report of the meeting of the National committee on home education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 16:97 Ja '31
Some observations on the reading of university students. S. W. McAllister. Library Journal 57:163-5 F 15 '32
Superintendent's professional library. J. H. Newlon. bibliog Sch Executives M 51:363-4 Ap '32
Teacher's book shelf. S. Silcox. bibliog Sch 18: 470-1, 560-2, 772-5, 890-2 F-Mr, My-Je '30
Teacher's greatest problem. Sch Executives M 48:502 Jl '29
Teachers' reading of non-fiction. D. Waples. tabs Ed Res B 8:377-82 N 20 '29
To be alone and not to feel alone. M. H. Hartwick. J Adult Ed 2:128-34 Ap '30
To see ourselves. Z. Franklin. Child Study 9:199+ Mr '32
Touchstones. R. E. Norris. Sch and Com 17: 309-10 S '31
Two virtues of a book. P. Valéry. Wilson B 4:15-16 S '29
Undergraduate reading at Hobart college. M. S. Turk. Publishers Weekly 117:1883-6 Ap 5 '30
Understanding our hindrances. C. H. Judd. J Adult Ed 2:240-5 Je '30
Use of leisure time through reading. A. M Tarr. Sch and Home 14:22-7 Ja '31
What are the popular books, and why? F. P. Stockbridge. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:441-9 Je '31
What college students read. M. Bloom. Sch and Soc 31:848-50 Je 21 '30
What do adults want to learn? D. Waples. J Adult Ed 2:376-87 O '30
What do we read? L. E. Jackson. bibliog Ag Ed 4:149 Mr '32
What shall I read? S. Phelps. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:23-6 N '30
What shall I read this summer? E. V. Hollis. Grade Teach 47:800 Je '30
What significant men in Europe are reading. Kadel R 8:137-8 Ja '29
What they read; a study of the reading habits of adults. R. Munroe. J Adult Ed 1:65-9 F '29
What's what among recent books. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 47:352-3 Ja '30
Who reads Thomas Hardy? C. H. Compton. J Adult Ed 3:72-6 Ja '31
Why the professor of books? H. Holt. J Ed 114:320-1 N 16 '31
Worthy use of leisure. E. L. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:606-8 Je '31

See also

Children's literature and reading
Literature
Professional books and reading
Reading, Supplementary
Reading preferences

Best books

One hundred best books for an education. W. J. Durant. bibliog American Magazine 108: 26-8 D '29
100 best novels. W. L. Phelps, comp. H Sch Teach 8:36 Ja '32

Bibliography

Libraries and reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 195-8)

BOOKS and reading—Bibliography—*Continued*
Libraries and reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p269-75)
Libraries and reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p116-24)

College students
Chicago meeting of the American library association. Sch and Soc 35:127-8 Ja 23 '32
Outside reading for college students. W. P. Lewis. Sch and Soc 32:291-2 Ag 30 '30
Who visits the reserve desk at the library? H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. Ed 51:496-503 Ap '31

Courses of study
Book consciousness in a college. R. S. Clark. il Library Journal 56:72-4 Ja 15 '31
Humboldt recreational reading course. C. E. Graves. Library Journal 56:69-71 Ja 15 '31

High school students
Analysis of reading interests of junior and senior high-school pupils; abstract. S. W. Monto. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:96-8 Ja '29
Analytical study of the independent reading of junior high school pupils; abstract. N. K. Banta. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:94-6 Ja '29
Are we ostriches? J. Temple. H Points 13:29-31 D '31
Book log. E. S. Hauswald. Engl J (H S ed) 19:570-1 S '30
Elinor Glyn and Henry Van Dyke. N. Vernon. Ohio Sch 9:136 Ap '31
English experiment. W. R. Sowers. H Sch Teach 7:348-9 N '31
Leisure reading of junior high school boys and girls. J. Jennings. tabs Peabody J Ed 6:333-47 My '29
Literary appreciation in high schools. W. R. Cain and F. J. Brown. Engl J (H S ed) 20:843-6 D '31
Problem for all high school teachers. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 8:172 My '32
Required reading versus free reading. M. E. Lowe. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 19:642-51 O '30
Stagnant waters. S. T. Joyner. Engl J (H S ed) 20:152-3 F '31
Teaching appreciation through intensive reading. H. F. Seely. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:203-10 Mr '31
Values of required reading. J. Gehlmann. Engl J (H S ed) 19:633-42 O '30
What Pittsburgh high school seniors read. A. C. Rinehart. Henry C. Frick educational commission, 465 Union trust bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
What Pittsburgh junior high school pupils read. A. C. Rinehart. pa H C Frick ed commission 465 Union trust bldg Pittsburgh '31

See also
Book lists—High schools

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

Study and teaching
Columbia bookselling school completing third year. Publishers' Weekly 116:265 Jl 20 '29
Columbia bookselling school reopens. Publishers' Weekly 119:2784-5 Je 13 '31

BOOKSTABER, Philip David. See Bull, G. D. jt. auth.

BOOKSTORES
Book store project in the high school, Charleston, W. Va. C. E. Miller. il H Sch Teach 8:93 Mr '32
Motivating trends in present-day reading and the influence of the bookstore. A. L. McKenzie. Relig Ed 27:348-53 Ap '32

See also
College bookstores

BOOM, Ghislaine de. See Françon, M. jt. auth.

BOOMSLITER, George P.
Relationship between class work in strength of materials and the materials testing laboratory. J Eng Ed 22:126-32 O '31

BOON KENG, Lim. See Lim Boon Keng

BOONE, D. J.
Training secondary teachers. por Sch Executives M 50:273-4 F '31

BOONE, Daniel
Kentucky pioneer. F. E. Matthews. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 Ja '30
Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30

BOONE, George N.
Combination bulletin board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:298-9 Ag '31
Woodwork for rural high schools. 35p il 44c Manual arts press '29

BOONE, Joseph P.
Denominational college in Alabama. $2 Richard G. Badger, 100 Charles st., Boston

BOONE, Minnie Speer
Subnormal child. Sch and Com 17:359-60 O '31

BOONE library school, Wuchung, China
Boone library school. J. C. Kwei. China Weekly Review 59:190 Ja 9 '32

BOORMAN, William Ryland
Delinquency areas: another viewpoint. Relig Ed 26:858-63 D '31
Personal counseling through letters. Relig Ed 25:750-3 O '30

BOORSTEIN, Jacob W.
Analysis of the College entrance examination board examinations in elementary chemistry for 1921 to 1928. Science Ed 15:91-100 Ja '31

BOOTH, Alice
America's twelve greatest women; Martha McChesney Berry. Good Housekeeping 93:50-1+ Ag '31
America's twelve greatest women: Mary E. Woolley. Good Housekeeping 92:34-5+ Mr '31

BOOTH, Guy. See Bullis, M. L. jt. auth.

BOOTH, Harold Simmons
Experimental manipulation of gases from cylinders. J Chem Ed 7:1249-62 Je '30

BOOTH, John M.
Student fee systems in northwestern high schools. Am Sch Bd J 78:68 Mr '29

BOOTH, Mary Josephine
Material on geography, including commercial products, industries, transportation and educational exhibits which may be obtained free or at small cost. 5th rev ed 108p pa 50c The author 1536 4th st Charleston Ill '31

BOOTHBY, Ralph Edwin
Activity learning in high school. Progres Ed 6:170-2 Ap '29

BORAH, William Edgar
Senator Borah on Russia. Nat Ed Assn J 20:285 N '31

BORCHARDT, Selma Minter
Eradicate illiteracy! don't conceal it. Am Teach 15:14-16 O '30
Report of the legislative representative, American federation of teachers. por Am Teach 16:5-6 D '31
Teachers of the world meet in Denver. Am Teach 16:18+ O '31
White House conference on child health and protection. Am Teach 15:16-18 Ja '31
—**and Lefkowitz, Abraham**
Essentials of a sound tenure law. Am Teach 16:8 D '31

BORCHERDING, Mrs H. A.
Duties of the members of school boards. Mont Ed 6:10-12 My '30

BORCHERS, Bessie
Indian life long ago; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 N '30

BORCHERS, Gladys L.
Outline of a beginning high school course. Q J Speech 16:208-11 Ap '30

BORDEAUX, France
Memories of Bordeaux. H. W. Rickey. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:516-21 Ap '31

BORDEN, Albert G.
Life underwriting as a profession. J Adult Ed 2:448-52 O '30

BORDEN, Arnold K.
Reference work in a college library. Libraries 35:33-4 Ja '30
Study of bibliography. Sch and Soc 35:224-5 F 13 '32

BORDEN, Clifford S.
School and the social agencies. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:425-30 Ap '32

BORDEN, Hazel I.
Latin prose composition made easy and interesting. H Points 14:51-3 Mr '32

BORDEN, Mary (Mrs Edward Louis Spears)
English boys go off to school. Harpers Magazine 163:744-9 N '31

BORDEN, Walter W.
Personality development a factor in growth; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p211)
Vital values in education; superintendent's point of view; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:353-8; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:34-8 O '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:521 Jl '31
Propaganda in the schools. El Sch J 31:642-4 My '31

BORDENTOWN industrial and manual training school, New Jersey
Ironsides: the Bordentown school. B. Brawley. il Southern Workman 60:410-16 O '31

BORDWELL, Percy, and others
Academic freedom at the University of Missouri. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:143-76 F '30

BOREDOM. See Psychology—Industrial applications

BOREN, Duralde, and Webster, Maude
Debate as a form of creative expression in elementary grades. Tex Outlook 16:26-7 F '32

BOREN, Frank H.
Obituary. Sierra Ed News 26:49 F '30

BORGATTI, Margherita
Progressive Italian reader. (Hossfeld's ed. works) 80p 3s Hirschfeld bros ltd 263 High Holborn London WC 1 '29

BORGERS, William B.
What wil you do about it? Chicago Sch J 13:25 S '30

BORGESON, Frithiof Carl
Causes of failure and poor school work given by pupils. Ed Adm and Sup 16:542-8 O '30
Character education discussion conference. Sch and Soc 31:813-19 Je 14 '30; Summary. Libraries 35:223-4 My '30; Excerpts. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:773-4 Jl '30
Elementary school life activities; v. 1, All-school activities; v. 2, Group-interest activities. (Extra curricular lib) 2v 143;135p bibliog ea $1 Barnes '31
Excursions in school life. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:461-6 Ap '32
Extent of socalled extracurriculum activities in the elementary school. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:83-7 Ja '31
Individual pupil. bibliog Ed Meth 8:519-25 Je '29
School curriculum and contemporary life. J Ed Soc 3:181-5 N '29
Training elementary-school teachers in Sweden. El Sch J 30:656-68 My '30

BORGESON, Gertrude M.
Nutrition education in the schools. Ed Meth 11:166-71 D '31

BORING, Hazel
Story about a Thanksgiving game. Grade Teach 48:194-5 N '30

BORKES, Josephine D.
Speeding up. H Points 14:52-6 My '32

BORLAND, A. A.
How essential is laboratory work in dairy colleges. por Butter and Cheese Journal 21: 21-2 Ag '30

BORLAND, Hal
Why I want my boys raised on a farm. Par M 4:22-3 Jl '29

BORODIN, Alexander Porfirievich
Alexander Borodin, chemist and musician. F. H. Getman. bibliog por il J Chem Ed 8: 1762-80 S '31; Correction. 8:2282 N '31
Portrait. J Chem Ed 9:153 Ja '32

BORON
Preparation of boron from borax. J. T. Thurston. J Chem Ed 6:550-2 Mr '29

BOROWA, A.
Music teaching in state schools. New Era 11:27-8 Ja '30

BORRADAILE, Lancelot Alexander
Manual of zoology. 6th ed 16s Oxford '29

BORSTAL chapel, England
Borstal chapel. Times Ed Sup 760:519 N 23 '29

BORSTAL institutions
Borstal training. Times Ed Sup 745:358 Ag 10 '29
Libraries in the Borstals. E. K. Jones. Library Journal 56:120-2 F 1 '31
Public schools for prisoners; a story of Borstal. Times Ed Sup 890:181 My 21 '32

BORTZ, Roland George
Why they leave home, and go to Europe. Pa Sch J 77:477-8 Ap '29

BORUP, E. J. See Boje, A. jt. ed.

BOSANQUET, Theodora
International federation of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:83-5 Ja '31

BOSE, Sir Jagadis Chunder
India. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:17-19+ F '32

BOSE, Roy G.
Character guidance for college students. Relig Ed 27:223-4 Mr '32
Religious concepts of children. Relig Ed 24: 831-7 N '29

BOSHART, Edward W.
Organization of guidance for a rural community. Voc Guid M 8:11-14 O '29

BOSMAN, G. J.
Assisting farming in the Transvaal. Farming in South Africa 6:351-2 N '31

BOSSARD, James Herbert Siward
Children in transition. Ed Outl 6:34-40 N '31
Educational guidance and the orientation course. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:216-23 Ag 17 '29
University education for business, a survey. Journal of Business 4:64-77 pt2 Jl '31
—and Dewhurst, J. F.
University education for business; a study of existing needs and practices. 578p bibliog $5 Univ of Pa press '31

BOSSHART, John H.
Guidance as a major articulating force in South Orange and Maplewood, New Jersey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p173-81)
What superintendents are doing in reporting to teacher training institutions the strength and weakness of their graduates. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers college section. Proceedings, 1929, p68-70)

BOSSING, Nelson L.
Development of the supervisory idea in secondary education. H Sch 8:31-5 N '30
Educational objectives in the secondary school. bibliog H Sch 6:101-5 Ap '29
Oversupply of high school teachers. H Sch 7: 39-46 Ja '30

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles, and Vernon, H. M.
Health in schools. Times Ed Sup 723:115 Mr 9 '29

BOSTIAN, Annie E.
Uniting parents and schools. J Ed 109:233 F 25 '29

BOSTON, Orlan William
Purpose and scope of shop courses. J Eng Ed 20:648-67 F '30

BOSTON
Walk about historic Boston. M. A. S. Shannon. J Home Econ 21:321-3 My '29

BOSTON—*Continued*

Commercial education

Boston forms a committee of twelve. C. B. Atwater. J Bus Ed 4:18-20 Jl '30

School committee

Course of study for the kindergartens. (Sch. doc. no3 '29) 47p The com '29

Course of study in mathematics; grades 7-10. (Sch. doc. no2 '30) rev ed 67p The com '30

Course of study in physical education for the day elementary and day intermediate schools; grades 1-8 inclusive. (Sch. doc. no6 '30) 28p The com '30

Manual of public schools of the city of Boston 1929. 381p The com. '29

Special syllabus in art education; grades 4-6. (Sch. doc. no4 '29) 54p The com '29

Tentative course of study in civics for grade 9. (Sch. doc. no11 '29) 62p The com '30

Girls' high school

Mural decorations of Girls' high school, Boston. M. J. Duff. il Sch Arts M 30:67-70 O '30

Public schools

Boston presents impressive record. J. E. Burke. J Ed 111:190 F 17 '30

Boston ranks high. J. E. Burke. J Ed 114:172 O 5 '31

Boston schools and the tercentenary. J. E. Burke. J Ed 111:426 Ap 14 '30

Finances of the Boston school system. Sch and Soc 31:498 Ap 12 '30

Forty-six years in Boston. A. L. Rafter. J Ed 109:701 Je 24 '29

Mrs Mary Hemenway and household arts in the Boston public schools. K. H. Stone. J Home Econ 21:7-12 Ja '29

Opening of the Boston schools. Sch and Soc 30:397-8 S 21 '29

School building department of the city of Boston. Sch and Soc 33:719 My 30 '31

School construction in Boston. Sch and Soc 33:396 Mr 21 '31

Three important documents. S. P. Abelow. Sch and Soc 32:368-71 S 13 '30

Training the emotions in the Boston public schools. W. F. Linehan. Relig Ed 24:643-5 S '29

BOSTON children's museum

What is a children's museum? C. C. Leach. il Child Welf 25:470-3 Ap '31

BOSTON city hospital school

Boston has hospital school. C. I. McHugh. J Ed 111:688-9 Je 16 '30

BOSTON college

New Boston college library. W. N. Stinson. il plans Library Journal 54:16-20 Ja 1 '29

BOSTON museum of fine arts

School of the museum of fine arts

Boston happenings: reorganization of the department of drawing and painting. F. W. Coburn. American Magazine of Art 22:399-400 My '31

Changes. Boston Museum of Fine Arts Bulletin 29:29 Ap '31

BOSTON university

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A on Boston university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:270-6 Ap '29

College of business administration

Administration and supervision in the Boston university College of business administration. R. Davis and A. L. Percy. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p77-84)

Harriet E. Richards hall

Co-operative housing. L. J. Franklin. J Higher Ed 2:35-6 Ja '31

Sargent department

Sargent school and Boston university. Sch and Soc 29:670 My 25 '29

Sargent summer school of Boston university. Sch and Soc 31:456 Ap 5 '30

School of education

Growing educational plant. E. Mosely. J Ed 111:503 My 5 '30

School of religious education and social service

Adventure in religious education. W. S Athearn. $3.50 Century '30

BOSTON. Vocation bureau

First report of Professor Frank Parsons. F. Parsons. Voc Guid M 9:81-3 N '30

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore

Library and scholarship. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p63-9); Same Libraries 35:389-93 N '30

BOSWELL, H.

Bringing education to Labrador. Discovery 10:309-11 S '29

BOSWORTH, Francke Huntington, and Jones, R. C.

Study of architectural schools. 204p $1.50 Scribner '32

BOTANICAL gardens

Brooklyn botanic garden and the schools. Sch and Soc 29:435 Ap 6 '29

Public education at Brooklyn botanic garden. Sch and Soc 30:502-3 O 12 '29

BOTANICAL research

Boyce Thompson institute for plant research, inc.; with list of publications. P. W. Zimmerman. il J Chem Ed 6:1384-402 S '29

BOTANY

Botanical work of the state museum. H. D. House. il N Y State Ed 17:107-9 O '29

Botanists! Attention! W. Whitney. Sch Sci and Math 30:735-6 O '30

Flowers of the arid regions. S. C. Miller. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:20 Je '29

Learning situations in botany. H. C. Sampson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 102-3)

Living plants available in winter. L. H. Tiffany. Sch Sci and Math 29:714-19 O '29

Mushrooms as glacial relicts. V. O. Graham. Sch Sci and Math 29:142-4 F '29

Objective basis for the determination of the objectives and materials for a course in botany for secondary schools. A. N. Merrill. tabs J Ed Res 19:31-8 Ja '29

See also

Paleobotany

Achievements, Student

Curricular problems in science at the college level. P. O. Johnson. $2 Univ. of Minn. '30

Aims and objectives

Botany in the secondary school. N. L. Huff. Sch Sci and Math 29:35-8 Ja '29

Correlation with other subjects

Chemical simulation of organisms for class use. I. Hein. bibliog il Torreya 30:15-18 Ja '30

Courses of study

Course of study in botany for senior high schools. Chicago. Public schools. The schools. Chicago '30

Curricular problems in science at the college level. P. O. Johnson. $2 Univ. of Minn. '30

Curriculum

Evaluation of the courses in elementary botany as preparation for sequent courses. P. O. Johnson. Science Ed 15:201-15 My '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Lower school botany test. G. W. Hofferd. Sch 18:727-30 Ap '30

Laboratory manuals

Guide for the study of plants. M. E. Smallwood. bibliog '29 Heath

Laboratory manual for the study of general botany. W. E. Lawrence. Oregon state college press Corvallis '30

Laboratory manual of botany. H. W. Youngken. '29 Blakiston

BOTANY– *Continued*

Projects

Experimental work in botany in the home. W. Whitney. Sch Sci and Math 31:122-3 F '31

Research

See Botanical research

Study

Permanence of learning in elementary botany. P. O. Johnson. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 21: 37-47 Ja '30

Teaching

Lessons in apples. R. C. Benedict. il Torreya 30:40-5 Mr '30

Bibliography

Biology and botany. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p65-6)

Biology and botany. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p92)

Biology and botany. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 128-30)

Teaching aids and devices

Comparative study of the effectiveness of models, charts and teacher's drawings in the teaching of plant structures. D. E. Huebner. tabs Sch Sci and Math 29:65-70 Ja '29

Germinating seeds and demonstrating root hairs for class use. H. F. Thut. Sch Sci and Math 31:1103-4 D '31

Root hairs for class use. W. G. Kirby. il Sch Sci and Math 31:325-6 Mr '31

School greenhouse. R. Allerdice. Sch Sci and Math 30:502-4 My '30

Teaching methods

Experiment in teaching. H. H. Whetzel. J Higher Ed 1:125-35 Mr '30; Revised. Scientific Monthly 31:151-62 Ag '30

Program for general botany. H. C. Sampson. J Higher Ed 2:127-36 Mr '31

Textbooks

Botany. W. J. Robbins and H. W. Rickett. Van Nostrand '29

Botany; principles and problems. E. W. Sinnott. 2d ed '29 McGraw

College textbook of botany. D. M. Mottier. '29 Blakiston

General elementary botany, with practical applications. E. Campbell. Crowell '29

Practical botany. A. H. R. Buller. 6s Longmans '29

Textbook of botany for colleges and universities. J. M. Coulter and others. 2v ea $1.80 Am bk '30

Elementary schools

Wonders of the plant world. W. A. Du Puy. 88c Heath '31

Colleges and universities

Curricular problems in science at the college level. P. O. Johnson. $2 Univ. of Minn. '30

High schools

Botany and zoology rather than biology in the high school. R. L. Paschal. Tex Outlook 16:22-3 My '32

Botany in the secondary school. N. L. Huff. Sch Sci and Math 29:35-8 Ja '29.

Proposed requirements in biology, botany, and zoölogy. College entrance examination board. pa The bd '32

Florida

Trail blazer in Florida. L. D. Holt. il Volta R 32:61-3 F '30

United States

Notes on the history of botany in the state of Washington. G. B. Rigg. Washington Historical Quarterly 20:163-73 Jl '29

BOTSFORD, Frances R.

Proposed plan for acquainting high school administrators with recent trends in commercial education. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p156-67)

BOTT, Edward Alexander

Aims and methods in child development. New Era 12:8-10 Ja '31

BOTT, Mrs Helen (McMurchie) and Chant, Nellie

What we know about children's sleep. Child Study 7:39-41+ N '29

—See Blatz, W. E., jt. auth.

BOTTACCHIARI, Rodolfo

Istituti secondari, nuovi corsi e necessità di una selezione. Nuova Antologia 358:274-6; 359:276-8 N 16 '31, Ja 16 '32

BOTTENFIELD, E. O.

Program of educational guidance for high schools. (Ed. res. cir., no. 54) 30p bibliog tabs '29 Univ. of Ill.

BOTTING, Hazel

Illustrative drawing in the primary classes. Sch 17:470-3 Ja '29

BOTTIS, Emma, and Evans, Ruth

Tumbling, grades IV, V, and VI. Am Phys Ed R 34:192-4+ Mr '29

BOTTOMLEY, Myrl E.

Backyard gardening for the family. Child Welf 23:436-7 Ap '29

BOTTOMLY, Ruth A. See Smith, L. R. jt. auth.

BOTTUM, Helen

Science project for the second grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 30:46-7 N '29

BOUCHER, Chauncey Samuel

Chicago's new college plan. Mental Hygiene 15:263-70 Ap '31

Current changes and experiments in liberal arts colleges. Assn Am Col B 17:178-95 My '31; Same, with discussion. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p201-27); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:188-94 Je '31; (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p9-42)

Curricula designed for a liberal education. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p218-27)

Developments in undergraduate education. J Higher Ed 1:491-6 D '30

New college plan of the University of Chicago. (In Five college plans. p92-111); Excerpt. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p46-60); Summary. El Sch J 31: 724-7 Je '31

New college plan of the University of Chicago in operation. Sch and Soc 35:320-1 Mr 5 '32

Progressive developments in the colleges. Personnel J 9:20-7 Je '30

Readjustments in the junior-college curriculum at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p170-80)

Report of the committee on reports to high schools. North Cen Assn Q 6:242 D '31

Social sciences in a changing civilization. Sch and Soc 33:415-23 Mr 28 '31

BOUCHER, Helen Coy

Beginning music reading in the primary grades. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p397-8)

BOUCK, C. D.

Teachers' handbook in composition. 259p il $1 Dent '30

BOUCLEY, A.

Les débuts littéraires de Sainte-Beuve. R Univ 40 pt2:236-42 O '31

BOUELLE, Frank A.

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:228 Je '31; Sch Executives M 50:467 Je '31

BOUFFLEUR, Ethel J.

International art congress, 1928. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:127-8 Ap '29

BOUGH, Helen C.
Library classes for children. Chicago Sch J 14:67-9 O '31

BOUGLÉ, C.
Rapport sur le concours pour l'admission à l'Ecole normale supérieure et l'obtention des bourses de licence (lettres). R Univ 38 pt1: 193-212 Mr '29

BOULDER, Colorado
University Hill school
Some of the things University Hill school is doing in the way of citizenship training. F. A. Boggess. J H Clearing House 3:17-22 Ja '29

BOULDER county, Colorado
Mountain communities of the Boulder region, Colorado. R. H. Brown. il map diag J Geog 29:271-87 O '30

BOULET, C. B.
Visual aids in teaching safety. National Safety News 25:10-11+ Mr '32

BOUNDS, Dorothy
Study of the postoffice. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 114 Ja '31

BOURGEOYS, Marguerite
Pioneer in the field of education in North America (1653-1700). P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 30:129-40 Mr '32

BOURGIN, Hubert
Pour la défense de la culture. R Univ 40 pt2: 218-26 O '31

BOURJAILY, Barbara Webb
We need more progressive schools. Progres Ed 8:585-6 N '31

BOURKE, Gabrielle
Products: a geography project. Sch 19:868-9 My '31

BOURNE, Julia
Beauty spot in every community. Successful Farming 29:17+ O '31

BOURQUIN, Mabel J.
Just some devices to improve morale in junior high school. Ohio Sch 8:62 F '30

BOUSFIELD, Humphrey Gambier-. See Gambier-Bousfield, H.

BOUSFIELD, Paul
Omnipotent babe. por New Era 11:175-7; 12: 48-50, 104-6, 124-7 D '30, F-Ap '31

BOUSH, Rena A.
Trip to the Philippine Islands. J Geog 28:217-20 My '29

BOUTON, Josephine
(comp) Activity poems for March. Am Childh 17:44-5 Mr '32
(comp) Adventure poems. Am Childh 17:42-3 S '31
Airplane that wanted to fly; story. Am Childh 14:47-9 Mr '29
(comp) American poems. Am Childh 16:46-7 F '31
(comp.) For the child who loves to read: selected poems. Am Childh 15:50-1 N '29
(comp.) Geography poems for the new year. Am Childh 15:48-9 Ja '30
(comp.) Handicraft poems for a busy child. Am Childh 15:50-1 Mr '30
How porridge came upon the earth; story. Am Childh 17:45-6 N '31
(comp) Machinery poems. Am Childh 16:44-5 Mr '31
(comp) Meadow poems. Am Childh 17:48-9 My '32
Music box's adventure; story. Am Childh 17: 46-7 My '32
(comp) Music poems for May. Am Childh 16: 48-9 My '31
(comp.) Nature study poems for June. Am Childh 15:48-9 Je '30
(comp) Neighborhood poems. Am Childh 16: 46-7 Ap '31
(comp.) Poems children can dramatize. Am Childh 15:46-7 Ap '30
(comp) Poems for Christmas week. Am Childh 16:50-1 D '30
(comp) Poems for Christmastide. Am Childh 17:46-7 D '31
(comp) Poems for every day. Am Childh 16: 40-1 S '30
(comp) Poems for harvest days. Am Childh 17:44-5 O '31
(comp) Poems for leisure days. Am Childh 16:46-7 Je '31
(comp) Poems for the preschool child. Am Childh 16:44-5 Ja '31
(comp.) Poems for the traveling child. Am Childh 15:48-9 My '30
(comp) Poems for Washington days. Am Childh 17:46-7 F '32
(comp) Poems that children can illustrate. Am Childh 15:56-7 D '29
(comp) Poems to read when leaves fall. Am Childh 17:48-9 N '31
(comp) Poems written by children. Am Childh 16:46-7 O '30
(comp) Town and country poems. Am Childh 16:44-5 N '30
(comp) Tree poems for April. Am Childh 17: 46-7 Ap '32
Trip through the blue water; story. Am Childh 14:46-7 Je '29
Valentine that went on a journey; story. Am Childh 14:49 F '29
(comp) Water poems. Am Childh 17:46-7 Je '32
What happened on moving day; story. Am Childh 14:48-9 My '29
Wife and her bonnie bush o' berries; story. Am Childh 15:47 Ja '30
(comp) World poems. Am Childh 17:48-9 Ja '32

BOUTWELL, Edith G.
Home and school working together; report of the New Hampshire parent-teacher association meeting. J Ed 109:698-9 Je 24 '29
How parents may aid in music. J Ed 114: 147-9 S 28 '31
Teacher's aim. J Ed 109:641 Je 10 '29

BOUTWELL, William Dow
Atlanta meeting of the National education association. Sch and Soc 30:71-5 Jl 20 '29
Department of superintendence at Detroit. Sch and Soc 33:315-23 Mr 7 '31
Famous explorer of today; a chapter from the life of Admiral Richard E. Byrd. Grade Teach 49:109+ O '31
George Washington. Grade Teach 49:350-1+ Ja '32
Niagara falls. Grade Teach 48:688 My '31
One-teacher school at Fairy Springs, Maryland. Sch Life 16:181-5 Je '31
Open your schools to the unemployed. Sch Life 17:163-4 My '32
Pennsylvania's new state education building. Sch Life 17:65 D '31
Responsibilities of the educational press in interpreting educational research. (In Educational press association of America. Seventh yearbook. p21-3)
Schools where children can not fail. Sch Life 17:107+ F '32
Sixty-ninth annual meeting of the National education association. Sch and Soc 34:109-16 Jl 25 '31
Taking stock of education in America; meeting, 1931. Sch Life 16:124 Mr '31
United States Office of education news. Nat Ed Assn J 20:173 My '31
Visit to Eskimo land. Grade Teach 48:352-3 Ja '31
Washington meeting, 1932. Sch and Soc 35: 304-9 Mr 5 '32
What education costs. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 108 Ap '32; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:439-40 My '32
What happened at the N.E.A. fair. Sch Life 17:2+ S '31
What the federal government has for the elementary school. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin P 11:541-5 Ap '32
Federal commissioner in action. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:285 O 20 '30

BOVARD, Alice
National council of teachers of English. El Engl R 7:22-3 Ja '30

BOVARD, John Freeman, and Cozens, F. W.
Tests and measurements in physical education. 364p $2.75 W B Saunders company West Washington sq Philadelphia '30

BOVARD, William Sherman
Church and the college. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p145-55)

BOVÉE, Arthur Gibbon
Experiment in reading. Mod Lang J 15:607-8 My '31
Indicated effect of written work on reading. Mod Lang J 14:646-7 My '30
—See Schwartz, W. L. jt. auth.

BOW, Warren E.
Relationship of the principal to the teacher. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 105-7)

BOW and arrow
Arrow making. K. F. Shepardson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:102-4 Mr '32
Making a bowstring. G. C. Decker. figs Ind Arts M 19:197-8 My '30

BOWDEN, Aberdeen Orlando
Arithmetic in the schools. Sch and Soc 30: 465-7 O 5 '29
Consumers' arithmetic. J Ed 110:185-6 S 16 '29
Consumers uses of arithmetic again. Math Teach 24:76-85 F '31
Consumers uses of arithmetic; an investigation to determine the actual uses made of arithmetic in adult social life, exclusive of vocational uses. (Contributions to ed., no. 340) 69p $1.50 Teachers college '29
Influence of sociology in education for teachers in 1929. J Ed Soc 3:464-72 Ap '30
Measurement of the effectiveness of college teaching. J Ed Soc 4:634-41 Je '31
Our 396 major social problems and issues and the schools. J Ed Soc 2:397-411 Mr '29
Qualifications of the teachers of New Mexico. Sch and Soc 30:818-24 D 14 '29
Quo vadis, Ph.D.? J Ed 109:671-4 Je 17 '29
Scientific attitude. por Sch Executives M 48: 324+ Mr '29
Teachers colleges as ugly ducklings. J Ed 109:148-50 F 11 '29
Twenty-ninth yearbook on arithmetic. Sch and Soc 31:567-9 Ap 26 '30
What is the per capita cost of educating teachers in the teacher-training institutions of the United States? bibliog Sch and Soc 35:748-50 My 28 '32
Women's club movement. J Ed 111:257-60 Mr 3 '30
Criticism of Dr Bowden's Consumers uses of arithmetic. W. E. Roth. Math Teach 23:467-73 D '30

—and Clarke, Mrs Ida Clyde (Gallagher)
Tomorrow's Americans; a practical study in student self-government. 200p bibliog il $2 Putnam '30

—and Distad, H. W.
Improvement of college teachers in service. Ed Adm and Sup 16:254-6 Ap '30

BOWDEN, Hannah M. See Rich, F. M. jt. auth.

BOWDEN, Witt
Are social studies sciences? Social Forces 7: 366-78 Mr '29
Forty-third annual meeting of the American historical association. Hist Outl 20:57-63 F '29
Problem of the better student in the college introductory course in history. Hist Outl 21:156-8 Ap '30

BOWDLEAR, Charles L.
Elements of sportsmanship. bibliog Ed Meth 8:408-12 Ap '29

BOWDOIN college
Bowdoin institute of natural science. Sch and Soc 33:324 Mr 7 '31
Hyde of Bowdoin, a biography of William De Witt Hyde. C. T. Burnett. $4 Houghton '31
Institute of social sciences; meeting, 1929, Bowdoin college. Sch and Soc 29:412 Mr 30 '29

BOWDON, Mrs Mabel Dwyer
Bowdon shorthand; shorthand made easy. 63p il $2.10 The auth., 315½ N Harvey, Oklahoma City, Okla. '29

BOWEN, Alice Day, and Latshaw, Harry F.
Experiment in ability grouping. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:312-18 Ap '30; Same. por Sch Executives M 50:24-5 S '30

BOWEN, Ezra
Social economy; a text in problems of American democracy. 572p bibliog maps tabs $1.80 Silver '29

BOWEN, Francis
Peabody and Bowen. C. F. Thwing. Harv Grad M 40:257-60 Mr '32

BOWEN, Genevieve
Viking back-trail. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:66-7+ Mr '30

BOWEN, George Oscar
Carry-over. Mus Superv J 18:19 F '32
Eastern music camp. Mus Superv J 18:61 O '31
Songs and choral music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p320-6)

—and others
Gaining community support for the school music program. Mus Superv J 15:9+ F; 25+ Mr '29

BOWEN, Ray P.
How shall the study of foreign languages be adapted to the needs of a high school education? H Sch 9:58-9 N '31
If not literature in our high school and junior college romance language classes, then what? Mod Lang Forum 14:5-7 O '29

BOWER, Rosella M.
Stimulating children's reading. Grade Teach 47:209 N '29

BOWER, William Clayton
Adjustment of the church to a changing culture. Relig Ed 25:216-19 Mr '30
Case studies, life histories, and related procedures. Relig Ed 24:351-4 Ap '29
Character education through creative pupil experience. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:569-72 Jl '29
Character through creative experience. (Publications in religious ed. Handbooks of ethics and religion) 276p $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30
Church and character education. Relig Ed 24: 471-4 My '29
Curriculum for character and religious education in a changing culture. Relig Ed 25: 127-33 F '30
Education through creative experience. bibliog Journal of Religion 9:551-67 O '29
International council of religious education: an appraisal. Relig Ed 25:865-7 N '30
Nature and use of research. Relig Ed 24:300-7 Ap '29
Religion and everyday living. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p462-70)
Religion as discovery. Relig Ed 24:502-4 Je '29
Religious education in the modern church. 270p bibliog '29 Bethany press, St Louis, Mo.

—and Emme, E. E.
Trends in curriculum theory with a selected bibliography. Relig Ed 26:259-71 Mr '31

—and Slaughter, Seth W.
Reflections on the Des Moines convention Relig Ed 24:387-90 My '29

BOWERMAN, W. A.
Supplementary courses in the rural school. Sch 20:24-8 S '31

BOWERS, Charles A.
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:145 My '32

BOWERS, Elizabeth
Latin club program, especially intended for Washington's birthday. Class J 24:387-9 F '29

BOWERS, Elizabeth Hass
Teachers as statesmen. Ohio Sch 9:142 Ap '31

BOWERS, Ethel May
Squad organization of gymnasium classes. J Health and Phys Ed 1:33 Ap '30
Strangers visit the lighted school house. Playground and Recreation 23:709-11 Mr '30

BOWERS, Ethel May—*Continued*
Wellesley play day. Playground and Recreation 23:393-5 S '29

BOWERS, Frances
Technical and commercial subjects in the commercial teacher training curriculum. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p193-6)

BOWERS, Gladine
Mexican education in East Donna. Tex Outlook 15:29-30 Mr '31

BOWERS, Henry
Constancy of imaginal content. J Ed Psychol 20:295-8 Ap '29
High school entrance examination and success in high school. Sch 17:429-30 Ja '29
Note on academic achievement and sport. Sch 18:206-8 N '29
Order and frequency of observations recorded by a group. J Ed Psychol 23:221-5 Mr '32
Visual imagery of high-school pupils. Pedagog Sem 40:232-4 Mr '32

—**and Franklin, E. Margaret**
Relative discriminative value of sensible and trivial questions. Sch 18:781-8 My '30

BOWERS, L. B.
Upper and nether millstones. Christian Ed 13:12-16 O '29

BOWERS, W. H.
Junior-high-school drafting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:475-6 D '30

BOWERS, William Gray
Mathematical problems in elementary chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 28:975-80 D '28

BOWES, Lillis Barlow
Tests for entrance to state universities. Engl J (Col ed) 19:51-4 Ja '30

BOWHAY, A. A. jr
Building of high school curricula with teacher participation. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:417-24 Je '31

BOWIE, James Alexander
American schools of business. 40p pa 30c (1s) Pitman '32
Education for business management; the case for the further development of educational facilities. 200p $1.50 Oxford univ press '30

BOWKER, Rosa M. See Richardson, B. jt. auth.

BOWLIN, William Ray
Chicago advisory council on character education. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook, p24-43)
English mastery; a laboratory system. 342p '30 Merrill

BOWLING
Bowling in the gymnasium. R. M. Bailey. Am Phys Ed R 34:542 N '29

BOWLS
Indian food bowl designs. K. Orth. il Sch Arts M 30:236-7 D '30

BOWMAN, Atha S.
Organizing the nursery department. Int J Relig Ed 7:25-6 F '31

BOWMAN, Charles Ellis
Administration and supervision of bookkeeping and arithmetic in the junior and senior high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p87-91)
Bookkeeping in teacher training institutions. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p293-7)
Five years after. J Bus Ed 5:24-5 D '30

BOWMAN, Clyde A.
Four Wisconsin leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:148 N '30

—**and Keith, F. L.**
Trends in industrial education and their effect on school shops. Nation's Sch 5:35-41 F '30

—**and Nelson, Paul C.**
Graphic analysis of finishing for instructional use in wood-finishing and woodworking classes. Ind Arts M 18:285-91 Ag '29

BOWMAN, Earl Cassatt
Objectives in the teaching of high-school economics. N Y Univ Res B 2:3-8 D '30
Problem of the early prognosis of teaching success. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:95-102 F '31

BOWMAN, Ernest Lavern
Introduction to freehand lettering. Ind Ed M 33:192-3 Ja '32

BOWMAN, Esther Austin
Seventy-five years of world service. Missionary Review of the World 53:670-3 S '30

BOWMAN, Florence Nettleship
Adjusting the new pupil. J Ed 115:34-5 Ja 11 '32
Music teaching by a non-musician. J Ed 112: 341-2 N 3 '30

BOWMAN, G. S.
Why pigeons do not build nests; story. Grade Teach 49:471 F '32

BOWMAN, Geline MacDonald
Participation of principals in women's clubs. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:419-21 Ap '32

BOWMAN, Gertrude Stewart
Teaching young girls to be hostesses. Child Welf 24:408-10 Ap '30

BOWMAN, Grover C.
Resolved that the idea of the child-centered school has been more detrimental than beneficial to public school systems: affirmative; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p203)

BOWMAN, Hazel McGee
Syncopated health trial; play. Hygeia 8:944-6 O '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:37-8 N '30

BOWMAN, Herbert Lloyd
Relation of reported preference to performance in problem solving. (Bul v30 no36. Ed ser no29) 52p Univ of Mo '29
Relation of reported preference to performance in problem solving. J Ed Psychol 23: 266-76 Ap '32
Reported preference and performance in problem solving according to intelligence groups. J Ed Res 25:295-9 Ap '32

BOWMAN, Humphrey E.
Education in Palestine; extracts. Near East 35:80 Ja 17 '29
General system of education. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p155-76)

BOWMAN, Isaiah
Geography, modern style. Outlook and Independent 152:461 Jl 17 '29

BOWMAN, John Gabbert
Teachers wanted. J Higher Ed 1:13-16 Ja '30
Poet in a cathedral. R. F. Howes. American Mercury 21:11-19 S '30
Sweetness and light in Pittsburgh. R. F. Howes. il por Outlook and Independent 153: 522-6 D 4 '29

BOWMAN, Karl Murdock
Overtired parent. Par M 6:22-3+ F '31

BOWMAN, Leonard L.
Educational barrier smasher. por bibliog Sch Executives M 50:118-20+ N '30
Payroll procedure for the public-school system. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 D '29

BOWMAN, LeRoy E.
Application of progressive educational principles to group work. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. 5315-22)
Friends of the family. Child Study 8:95-7 D '30
Play world of the city child. Child Study 7: 67-9 D '29

BOWMAN, R. E. and others
Report of the committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type: objective no 1. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:2446-52 D '31

BOWMAN, W. B. See Neuner, J. J. W., jt. auth.

BOWRA, Cecil Maurice
Universities. Spectator 142:276-7 F 23 '29

BOWSTRINGS. See Bow and arrow

BOWTON, R. C.
Has the hour period in the high school justified itself? Va J of Ed 23:331-5 Ap '30

BOWYER, Helen
Baja California idea. Survey 61:783-4 Mr 15 '29

BOWYER, Vernon L.
Study of the relative value of four methods of character education as applied to the teaching of honesty. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook, p215-30)
(ed) See Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook

BOXER indemnities
Use of the Boxer indemnity fund for education in China. Sch and Soc 30:223-4 Ag 17 '29

BOXES
Enameled boxes for Christmas gifts. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 D '29
Puzzle-joint box. A. B. Cutler. fig Ind Ed M 31:203-4 N '29

BOY scouts
At the international scout jamboree. D. S. Leland. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:13-15 Mr '30
Boy scout jamboree. J. K. White. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:107-112 Ja '30
Boy scout work among the deaf. J. P. Shaw. il Volta R 33:293-8+ Jl '31
Boy scouting in rural schools. J. E. McLean. H Sch J 13:339-40 N '30
Boy scouts and the schools. H. D. Meyer. H Sch J 12:314-20 D '29
Boy scouts in the Detroit schools. E. A. Wright. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:50-1 S '31
Character education in scouting. J. E. West. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:219-21 O '29
Citizenship value of the boy scout movement. N. B. Cole. Baltimore B of Ed 8:84-5 Ja '30
Contributions of the boy scouts of America to vocational guidance. H. R. Alpaugh. Voc Guid M 8:384 My '30
Country boy. O. H. Benson. J Ed 110:91 Jl 22 '29
Cubbing and the home. H. W. Hurt. Relig Ed 26:654-6 O '31
Education for citizenship; the Boy scouts of America and the public schools cooperate. J. E. West. il N Y State Ed 18:555-7 F '31
Educational aspects of the school-scout movement. W. V. Kaulfers. H Sch Teach 5:211-13 S '29
Glory of the jamboree. A. H. Wilde. J Ed 110: 219 S 23 '29
Good use for free time; rural scouting and the lone scout plan. O. H. Benson. J Ed 110: 159-60 S 9 '29
High school credit for scouting. E. L. Smith. H Sch J 13:117-18 Mr '30
How a million boys might get close to nature. E. S. Martin. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:35-9 O '29
Jamboree. Times Ed Sup 746:365 Ag 17 '29
Mississippi enters into agreement with Boy scouts of America. F. J. Hubbard. Ag Ed 1:15 Ap '29
Murderous twelve; a Boy scout story. H. E. Ward. il Child Welf 25:402-5 Mr '31
Note from the Boy scouts' international bureau. Ed Survey 2:70 Ja '31
Practical aspects of the school-scout program. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed 49:268-77 Ja '29
Prince at the jamboree. Times Ed Sup 745:357-8 Ag 10 '29
Principal and the boy scouts. V. Burger. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:538-44 Ap '30
Schoolman looks at scouting. R. Burkhard. J Ed 115:11-12 Ja 4 '32
Scouting. P. H. Furfey. Commonweal 9:455 F 20 '29
Scouting; reply. K. J. Hennrich. Commonweal 9:516-17 Mr 6 '29
Scouting; rejoinder. P. H. Furfey. Commonweal 9:573 Mr 20 '29
Scouting and the schools. G. J. Fisher. J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-11 O '30
Scouting and youth movements. R. S. S. Baden-Powell of Gilwell. bibliog 60c Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith inc 139 E 46th st NY '31
Scouts and guides. Times Ed Sup 889:175 My 14 '32
Social agencies aid the school. J. E. West. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p128-37); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:728-37; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:296-7 Mr 1 '30
Tenderfoot initiation. J. W. F. Davies. Int J Relig Ed 6:20 N '29
Vocational guidance through the merit badge program of the Boy scouts of America. H. Lee. Voc Guid M 7:350-4 My '29
What scouting does for boys. J. E. West. il Par M 5:24 Je '30
Working with Boy scouts, Girl scouts, Campfire girls, boys' clubs, and similar organizations; abstract. J. H. Beveridge. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 153); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:765
Youth's opportunity. S. J. Warner. Ed Survey 2:62-9 Ja '31

See also
Scout naturalist expedition
Scoutmasters

England
School scouting. Times Ed Sup 718:51; 719: 63; 720:75 F 2-16 '29

Poland
Boy scout and girl guide movement. S. Sedlaczek. New Era 11:32-3 Ja '30

BOY scouts of America
Handbook for boys. 646p il Boy scouts of Am., 2 Park av., N.Y. '29

BOYCE, Ella Ruth
Magazine articles on parent education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p130-52)

BOYCE, Ethel K.
Grammar in the grammarless age. Sch and Com 16:182-4 Mr '30; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 20:51-2 Ja '31

BOYCE, George A.
Applying to mathematics the modern ideas of educational science. Nation's Sch 4:67-72 Ag; 58-62 S; 67-71 O '29
Critique of private schools. Progres Ed 7: 339-43 N '30
Do algebra students need remedial arithmetic? Sch Sci and Math 28:946-50 D '28
Is the private school fulfilling its function? Sch R 37:347-62 My '29
Is the private school fulfilling its function? reply, with rejoinder. T. W. Anderson. Sch R 37:491-2 S '29
—See Baxter, L. H. jt. auth.

BOYCE, W. T.
Relation of the junior college to the Pacific coast association of collegiate registrars; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:437-9 Je '31

BOYCE THOMPSON institute for plant research, inc.
Boyce Thompson institute for plant research, inc.; with list of publications. P. W. Zimmerman. il J Chem Ed 6:1384-402 S '29

BOYD, Anne Dickie
Outline of introduction to the field. Public Health Nurse 21:585-6 N '29
School nursing. American Journal of Nursing 31:295-8 Mr '31

BOYD, Charles E.
Glint of golden sunshine; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:43 Ap '31

BOYD, Charles Newell. See Earhart, W., jt. auth.

BOYD, Eva Phillips
Katharine Lee Bates, poet-teacher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:455-63 Je '31

BOYD, Fred T.
Hints for workers in leather. Sch Arts M 28: 282-3 Ja '29

BOYD, Helen Shelley
Creative ability, a tool in education. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p43-7)

BOYD, James A.
Personality vs methods. Sch and Soc 29:489-90 Ap 13 '29
Reducing failures in high school. Ed 51:425-9 Mr '31
Suggestive plan for the improvement of the teaching of a single subject. Ed 50:79-88 O '29

BOYD, John E.
What type questions? Mind and Body 37:237-43 D '30

BOYD, Minnie Clare
Alabama in the fifties; a social study. (Studies in history, economics and public law no353) 263p bibliog $4.25 Columbia univ press '31

BOYD, Paul Prentice
College curriculum. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p56-64)
Conference on higher education at the University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 35:747 My 28 '32
Higher education in the South. H Sch Q 19:13-14 O '30
Independent work for freshmen. Sch and Soc 32:808-9 D 13 '30
Shifting the emphasis from quantity to quality high school standards. H Sch Q 19:138-46 Ap '31; Same. North Cen Assn Q 6:344-50 Mr '32
Standards and standardizing. bibliog J Higher Ed 2:247-53 My '31
What next in college standardization? H Sch Q 20:141-50 Ap '32

BOYD, William
Begin with the teacher. Progres Ed 8:235-7 Mr '31
Discipline in Scottish schools. New Era 10:154-6 Jl '29
History of western education. 3d ed rev 464p 15s A & C Black ltd 4 Soho sq London W 1 '32
Progressive education in a world movement. Progres Ed 8:314-17 Ap '31

—and Mackenzie, Muriel M.
Towards a new education; a record and synthesis of the discussions on the new psychology and the curriculum at the fifth World conference of the New education fellowship held at Elsinore, Denmark, in August 1929. 498p bibliog $3.50 Knopf '30

—and others
School government and discipline; symposium. New Era 10:154-71 Jl '29

BOYD, William Waddell
Report of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure. Assn Am Col B 15:111-14 Mr '29

BOYD-CARPENTER, John
American universities. Saturday Review 153:190 F 20 '32

BOYDEN, Arthur Clarke
Standards for teachers' colleges. J Ed 113:505-7 My 11 '31
Teaching as the greatest teacher taught. J Ed 111:364-6, 394-5, 420-1, 475-6, 506, 534-5 Mr 31-Ap 14, 28-My 12 '30

BOYDEN, William Cowper
William Cowper Boyden. O. Roberts. Harv Grad M 38:29-37 S '29

BOYER, C. A.
Guidance in the junior high school. J H Clearing House 3:12-17 Ja '29

BOYER, C. Valentine
Reading for honors work at the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 34:214-20 Ag 15 '31

BOYER, Charles B.
Looking back over forty years. por Sch Executives M 50:34 S '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:542 Jl '31

BOYER, Edward Sterling
Religion in the American college; a study and interpretation of facts. (Abingdon religious ed. texts) 112p $1.25 Abingdon press '30

BOYER, Ellen F.
English for pleasure. Engl J (H S ed) 21:323-5 Ap '32

BOYER, Jacques
L'École nationale d'horlogerie de Cluses. La Nature 58 pt2:463-4 N 15 '30

BOYER, Kenneth James
Interlibrary loans in college and university libraries. Library Quarterly 2:113-34 Ap '32

BOYER, Philip Albert
Tests and measurements in school music. Etude 49:481+ Jl '31
—See Broome, E. C. jt. auth.

BOYER, S. D.
Washington farm mechanics program. Ag Ed 2:24 F '30

BOYINGTON, Gladys
Newspaper as a force in the changing world; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:639-40

BOYKIN, Elizabeth Jones. See Burton, C. B. jt. auth.

BOYKIN, James Chambers
Obituary. Sch Life 15:10 S '29

BOYLAN, William A; Fuller, C. W. and Taylor, A. S.
New method in composition; third year; first half; second half. 2 bks 160;160p ea 60c Scribner '29
—Same; 4th year, 2d half. 160p il 60c '29 Scribner
—Same; 5th year, 1st half; 2d half. 2 bks 176;176p il bk 1 60c; bk 2 64c Scribner '30

—and Taylor, A. S.
Correct spelling, grades 2-8. 3 bks ea 52c; also in 7 bks ea 44c Laurel bk. '29

BOYLE, Frances
After Columbus. Kadel R 8:428-31 Je '29

BOYLE, James Ernest
Eminent economist looks at evening classes. Ag Ed 3:190 Je '31

BOYLE, Joseph
Perpetual church calendar. Cath Ed R 27:555-7 N '29

BOYLE, Josephine
Some western roads to romance. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42-3 Ap '29

BOYLE, Joyce
Comprehension test in primary reading. Sch 18:587-9 Mr '30

BOYLE, William Dean
Attractive program in Idaho. Ag Ed 4:158 Mr '32

BOYLSTON, Elise Reid
Costume design for beginners. Sch Arts M 29:622-3 Je '30
Creative art in primitive life. Sch Arts M 29:632-3 Je '30
Creative illustration in the lower elementary grades. Sch Arts M 29:628-9 Je '30
Creative work in history. Sch Arts M 30:181-3 N '30
Decorative design in the primary grades. Sch Arts M 31:438-40 Mr '32
Enter St Valentine. Sch Arts M 28:315-16 Ja '29
Halloween faces. Sch Arts M 31:96-8 O '31
Human figure in lower elementary grades. Sch Arts M 28:618-21 Je '29
Mother Goose pageant. Sch Arts M 30:317-19 Ja '31
Ruler in the lower elementary grades. Sch Arts M 28:352-3 F '29
Supervision in the lower elementary grades. Sch Arts M 28:313-14 Ja '29
Thanksgiving posters for lower elementary grades. Sch Arts M 31:110-12 O '31
Using waste materials in creative art. Sch Arts M 29:568; 30:381 My '30, F '31

BOYNTON, Adelia
Ability of nursery school children to recognize names. Childh Ed 8:411-13 Ap '32

BOYNTON, Frank David
Address on the responsibilities and opportunities of American colleges, and a report on Purdue university. (Studies in higher ed., 10) 32p pa 25c Purdue univ '29
Advisory control of schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:1-5 Mr '29; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:581-3
Aims of the Cleveland program. por J Ed 109:183 F 18 '29

BOYNTON, Frank David—*Continued*
Cleveland convention. Sch and Soc 29:140-1 F 2 '29
Education for leisure. por Sch Executives M 49:406-8 My '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p175-6)
Education: what program? what price? Mus Superv J 15:9+ Mr '29; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p24-31); Nat Ed Assn J 18:69-72 Mr '29; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:647-54; N Y State Ed 16:564-6+ Mr '29; Sch and Soc 29:269-75 Mr 2 '29; Sch Executives M 48:302-4 Mr '29
Giving music a real place. J Ed 111:443 Ap 21 '30
How teaching can be improved. Nat Ed Assn J 18:72 Mr '29
Old fire horses. J Ed 109:642 Je 10 '29
Organization; the way out. Nat Ed Assn J 18:102 Ap '29
Teacher. por Grade Teach 46:519 Mr '29
Teacher rating. N Y State Ed 17:830-1 My '30
Trumansburg. Sch and Soc 31:141-4 F 1 '30
Unwavering faith in education. por Mich Ed J 7:484-5 Ap '30
What is wanted in a teacher? J Ed 111:7-8 Ja 6 '30
Dr Frank D. Boynton. A. E. Winship. por J Ed 111:734 Je 30 '30
Obituary. por N Y State Ed 18:91 S '30; Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:5 S '30
Passing of Frank D. Boynton. por Sch Executives M 49:569 Ag '30

BOYNTON, Paul Lewis
Note on the validity of Strong's vocational interest blank for city superintendents. Peabody J Ed 9:306-10 Mr '32
Study of the relationship between the intelligence and moral judgments of college students. (Contributions to ed., no. 51) 49p bibliog tabs '29 George Peabody college
—and Barnard, W. H.
Influence of length of study period on achievement in English. Peabody J Ed 9: 367-71 My '32

BOYNTON, Percy Holmes
O. E. Rölvaag and the conquest of the pioneer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:535-42 S '29
Poe and journalism. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:345-52 My '32
Some expounders of the middle border. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:431-40 Je '30

BOYNTON, Ray
True nature of mural painting. Sch Arts M 28:525-9 My '29
Ray Boynton's mural decorations at Mills college. H. Putzel. American Magazine of Art 20:335-8 Je '29

BOYS
American boy. G. R. H. Nicholson. il Indep Ed 3:23-4 S '29
Approach to the study of worship. G. B. Watson. tabs Relig Ed 24:849-58 N '29
Art and the average American boy. V. E. D'Amico. il Sch Arts M 31:195-200 D '31
Bad boy in American literature. B. Roller. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:291-6 Mr '31
Behavior-problem boy. A. A. Owens. tabs figs J Ed Res 20:166-80 O '29
Boy and his leisure. J. Lee. Child Welf 24:6-8 S '29
Boy interest as a factor in teaching shopwork. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:216 F '32
Boys earn $50,000,000. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:16 O '29
Boyways. A. E. Hamilton. $2.50 Day '30
Career for the average boy. Times Ed Sup 794:321 Jl 19 '30
Comparative study of play information and athletic achievement in delinquent and non-delinquent boys. V. Murray. J Juvenile Res 15:111-20 Ap '31
Comparison of environmental factors of delinquent and non-delinquent boys. J. M. Reinhardt and F. V. Harper. J Juvenile Res 15:271-7 O '31
Comparison of mental traits and attitudes of delinquent boys and girls. M. A. Snyder. J Juvenile Res 15:181-91 Jl '31
Country boy. O. H. Benson. J Ed 110:91 Jl 22 '29
Cubbing and the home. H. W. Hurt. Relig Ed 26:654-6 O '31
Delinquency areas: another viewpoint. W. R. Boorman. Relig Ed 26:858-63 D '31
England in the nineties, boys and masters. C. S. H. Brereton. Times Ed Sup 837:178 My 16 '31
Every boy needs tools. B. Halbert. bibliog il Par M 4:26 S '29
Father's letter to a boy over twelve. A. D. Dean. Child Welf 25:607-8 Je '31
Few changes that would result in a better balanced program. J. Kwalwasser. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p237-40)
Follow-up of drop-out boys who left school before graduation to enter employment. W. K. Layton and A. N. Hennigar. Voc Guid M 10:202-7 F '32
Get next to your boy. G. P. Barber. Par M 6:89 O '31
Getting your boy ready for adolescence. E. F. Patton. il Par M 4:17 N '29
Has your boy a case? N. W. Edson. il Child Welf 26:290-2 Ja '32
Interviewing the problem boy. R. L. Whitley. J Ed Soc 5:89-100, 140-51 O-N '31
Kissing our boys. H. R. Akers. il Child Welf 26:260-2+ Ja '32
Massed singing for boys. Times Ed Sup 716: 25 Ja 19 '29
Must boys fight? R. Leigh. il Par M 6:25 My '31
My leisure time; a study of the amusements of forty-three boys in the Training school at Vineland, New Jersey. F. Beinhart. Train Sch B 27:161-6 F '31
Naughty boy in a piano class. A. Y. Hall. Musician 36:9-10 D '31
Other fellows. P. H. Furfey. Child Study 8: 98-101 D '30
Parents, teachers, and boys. F. B. Riggs. Ed 51:138-43 N '30
Persistence of certain personal attitudes in younger adolescent boys. L. Sweet. J Ed Res 23:245-9 Mr '31
Physical findings in New York city continuation school boys; an element in the vital statistics of adolescents. J. Meyers. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 21:615-32 Je '31
Poetry to interest boys. B. Beggs. bibliog Ed Meth 11:338-43 Mr '32
Preparatory school. R. Jebb. 3s 6d Sheed and Ward 31 Paternoster row London EC 4 '30
Principal's place in personnel work. F. B. Riggs. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:437-43 Ap '30
Professional workers with boys. R. Sorenson and A. J. Gregg. Relig Ed 24:487-9 My '29
Reactions of state correctional school and public school boys to the questions of an emotional inventory. E. J. Asher and S. E. Haven. tabs J Juvenile Res 14:96-106 Ap '30
Social activities of high-school boys. F. T. Shipp. Sch R 39:767-74 D '31
Study in teasing. P. H. Furfey. Child Study 7:99-101 Ja '30
Study of certain behavior traits of young delinquent boys. D. K. Tyson. J Juvenile Res 14:280-9 O '30
Study of part-time jobs for boys. C. W. Palmer. Sch R 39:673-82 N '31
Threefold fitness. Times Ed Sup 794:325 Jl 19 '30
Vacation program for boys. R. Pulliam. il Child Welf 25:611-13 Je '31
What boys, parents of boys, and teachers of boys should know about wind instruments. F. A. Buescher. Sch Mus 30:9-10 S '29
Your adolescent boy. J. H. Kenyon. il Par M 5:15+ D '30
Your son and mine. J. T. McGovern. $2 Frederick A Stokes co 443-449 4th av NY '31

See also
Home economics for boys

BOYS --*Continued*

Education

Are we educating our boys? J. L. Tildsley. Indep Ed 2:18-22 Mr '29
Art appreciation for boys. V. D'Amico. Sch and Home 13:24-8 My '29
Boys' adolescent voice in the junior high school. D. McKenzie. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p122-5)
Boy's choir. L. Bryant. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p60-1)
English boys go off to school. M. Borden. Harpers Magazine 163:744-9 N '31
Headmasters' conference, training of the average boy. Times Ed Sup 869:487 D 26 '31
On the education of boys. T. E. Dowell. 2s Arthur H Stockwell ltd 29 Ludgate hill London EC 4 '31

Employment

Follow-up of drop-out boys who left school before graduation to enter employment. W. K. Layton and A. N. Hennigar. Voc Guid M 10:202-7 F '32

See also
Child labor

China

Boy's work. L. Sweet. Ed R China 22:147-51 Ap '30

BOYS' and girls' foundation
Boys' and girls' foundation in Hawaii. Sch and Soc 33:788 Je 13 '31

BOYS' books and reading
Book Christmas. F. B. Bynum. il Child Welf 25:219-22 D '30
Books and the discipline problem boy. N. Steinmetz. Library Journal 55:814-15 O 15 '30
Honesty is vital in English. C. E. Brown. Chicago Sch J 13:136-7 N '30
Most popular boys' books. Wilson B 4:22 S '29
Parents and children. Times Ed Sup 839:201 My 30 '31
Problem of aviation books for boys. E. H. McClelland. bibliog El Engl R 7:57-8 Mr '30
Some thoughts on boys' reading. J. F. Carter. El Engl R 7:175-8 S '30
Teacher's book shelf. S. Silcox. bibliog Sch 18:890-2 Je '30
What children read. Times Ed Sup 801:377 S 6 '30
What high school literature; why do boys like to read Frank Merriwell? C. E. Brown. Engl J (H S ed) 19:483-4 Je '30; Same. Chicago Sch J 13:374-5 Ap '31
Youth needs red-blooded books. H. B. Stebbins. il Par M 5:19+ Ag '30

See also
Books and reading—
High school students

Bibliography

Some thoughts on boys' reading. J. F. Carter. El Engl R 7:175-8 S '30

BOYS' camp cooking clubs
Boys' camp cookery club. R. Beedle. il Prac Home Econ 9:217 Jl '31
Can boys cook? M. E. Twitty. il Chicago Sch J 13:337-8 Mr '31

BOYS' camps. See Camps and camping

BOYS' club federation
Vocational activities in a boys' club. J. J. Greeley. Ind Ed M 33:163 D '31

BOYS' clubs
Aeroplane club. C. L. Dorsey. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p88-90)
Boys' club in an urban high school. R. H. Mahoney. Sch and Soc 29:89-92 Ja 19 '29
Boys' clubs. Times Ed Sup 727:161 Ap 6 '29
Builders, a boys' club. H. A. Bailey. Ind Ed M 32:41-3 Ag '30
Cinematography in sociological research. J. R. Griffiths. J Ed Soc 3:189-91 N '29
Community study. F. M. Thrasher. Relig Ed 25:398-400 My '30
Functioning boys' club; New Trier township high school, Winnetka, Illinois. F. D. Frisbie. Sch R 37:624-6 O '29
How a boys' club helps. R. C. Colangelo. J Ed 114:96-7 S 14 '31
Metal trades club goes afield. E. H. Christiansen. Ed Screen 9:279 N '30
Our knot hole gang. J. Perkins. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:507-9 Ap '30
Public school in the slums. D. C. Temple. J Ed London 61:36 Ja '29
Those teen-age boys! L. G. Whitcomb. il Int J Relig Ed 8:26-7 Je '32
Threefold fitness. Times Ed Sup 794:325 Jl 19 '30
Tinkering with tinkers. D. C. Marshall. il Ind Arts M 18:427 N '29
Vocational activities in a boys' club. J. J. Greeley. Ind Ed M 33:163 D '31

See also
Boy scouts

BOYS' glee clubs. See Glee clubs

BOYS' schools

See also
Private schools

Directories

Boys schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p771-87)
Preparatory schools for boys; non-military and military. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p659-73; 1931. p659-73)

China

Christianizing life habits in middle school. E. T. Shaw. Ed R China 21:142-9 Ap '29

England

School speech days. Times Ed Sup 843:256; 844:268; 845:280; 846:290; 848:306; 849:311; 858:398; 859:402; 862:430; 868:476 Je 27-Jl 18, Ag 1-8, O 10-17, N 7, D 19 '31

France

See also
École du Moncel

United States

American boys' school. Times Ed Sup 726:147 Mr 30 '29

BOYS' training school, Bowmanville, Canada
Truant in an adjustment school. G. E. Reaman. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p44-7)

BOYSEN, Mrs Agness
Character education on a practicable basis. 34p F. E. Compton and co., 1000 N. Dearborn st., Chicago '29
Character training. Childh Ed 5:249-56 Ja '29
Objectives in character education; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p256-7)

BOYSON, Belle D.
Church and the family. Relig Ed 24:859-65 N '29

BOZARTH, Annie
Place of English literature in our curriculum. Va J of Ed 25:259-61 Mr '32

BRABEC, L. B. See Quinn, E. J., jt. auth.

BRACE, David Kingsley
Development of measures of pupil achievement in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:32-7 O '31
Games of the baseball type. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34-8 My '32
Games of the basketball type. J Health and Phys Ed 2:30-1 Ja '31

—and Pinckney, Jeanie Mary
Manual of physical education for the elementary grades. 300p $1 Univ of Texas Bur of nutrition and health education Austin '30

BRACE, George Marshall
Vocational work in a cosmopolitan high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:249-51 Jl '30

BRACE, George Marshall—*Continued*
Wall-racks for general tools. Ind Ed M 31: 376-7 Ap '30
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:109 O '30

BRACKEN, Helmut von
Psychological problems of peace education. bibliog Ed Survey 2:36-45 Ja '31

BRACKEN, John L.
Experiencing education; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 170); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:782

BRACKENRIDGE, Henry Marie
Education of a scholarly frontiersman. H Graham. Ed 51:65-72 O '30

BRACKETT, Byron Briggs
Radio programs of the University of South Dakota. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p255-6)

BRACKIN, Elizabeth
Miniature circus. Grade Teach 48:818 Je '31

BRADBURY, Dorothy E. and Weiss, L. A.
In the preschool laboratory. Am Childh 17:7-8+ S '31
—See Smith, L. Z. jt. auth.

BRADEN, C. H. C.
Mining and the mining school. Mining Congressional Journal 15:96-8 F '29

BRADEN, Charles S.
Some worship experiences of college students. Int J Relig Ed 5:20-1 F '29
Student volunteer quadrennial at Buffalo. Relig Ed 27:171-3 F '32

BRADFORD, H. T.
Elementary mechanical drafting for high school. 120p '29 Board of trustees, School district no. 1, Butte, Mont.

BRADFORD, Mrs Hugh. See Bradford, M.

BRADFORD, Lawrence Allen
Put hay in the rack and the stock will come in. Ag Ed 4:42+ S '31
Some experiences with farm practice programs. Ag Ed 3:11 Jl '30

BRADFORD, Lilah
Does typing ability depend on mentality or dexterity? J Bus Ed 5:23-4 D '30

BRADFORD, Mrs Mary (Davison)
Memoirs. Wisconsin Magazine of History 14: 354-402; 15:47-68, 182-218, 297-349 Je-D '31, Mr '32
Sketch of Mrs Mary D. Bradford. por Wis J of Ed 64:73 O '31

BRADFORD, Minnie (Mrs Hugh Bradford)
Be thankful for books. Child Welf 25:133-4 N '30
Challenge of the Children's charter. Child Welf 25:453 Ap '31
Challenge of the Children's charter. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p 17-19); Same. Child Welf 25:656+ Jl '31
Children's charter and the parent-teacher association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:157-60
Conventions. Child Welf 25:389-90 Mr '31
Educational significance of National congress of parents and teachers as seen from the National congress; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p214-15)
For the children of America. Child Welf 25: 517 My '31
Hawaii. por Child Welf 24:248-50 Ja '30
Home and school cooperation; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:280-2
National office of the National congress of parents and teachers in Washington. Child Welf 26:67 O '31
Parent-teacher association and the home economics teacher. J Home Econ 23:535-7 Je '31
Peace good will. Child Welf 25:197 D '30
President's message. See monthly numbers of Child welfare July 1930-
Principal and the public. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:154-7
Promoting home economics. Child Welf 26:42 S '31
Report of joint committee of National education association and National congress of parents and teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:263-4
Responsibility of the public to the schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:133-6
Spirit of Founders day. Child Welf 25:325 F '31
Training of leaders in parent-teacher work. Sch Life 15:81-2 Ja '30
We pledge to accomplish. Child Welf 25:643 Jl '31
What shall they do? Child Welf 25:581 Je '31
Portrait. Child Welf 25:336 F '31; Nation's Sch 7:67 Mr '31

BRADFORD academy
Bradford, a New England academy. J. S. Pond. $3 Bradford academy alumnae assn Bradford Mass '30

BRADISH, Ethelwyn
Supervision of art. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects. p485-520)

BRADLEY, E. Maude
Ship o'dreams valentine. Sch Arts M 31:318-19 Ja '32

BRADLEY, Edith Ware
Contract plan in general science. Science Ed 14:407-14 Ja '30

BRADLEY, Gladys
Gloversville day school for the deaf. N Y State Ed 18:155-6 O '30

BRADLEY, Helena Corzine
Singing home maker. Prac Home Econ 8:80 Mr '30

BRADLEY, James Chester
Teaching of the principle of homologies to elementary classes in biology, and the use of phylogenetic series in the laboratory. Sch Sci and Math 31:525-32 My '31

BRADLY, C. C.
Handy frames for conduit-wiring practice. Ind Ed M 33:222-3 F '32

BRADSHAW, Edith
What do we desire as outcomes of our science teaching, today? Sch Sci and Math 31:690-4 Je '31

BRADSHAW, Eloise
Sino-Russian relations in Sinkiang. J Geog 31: 58-67 F '32

BRADSHAW, Francis Foster
American council on education rating scale; its reliability, validity, and uses. (Archives of psychology no119) 80p bibliog $1 Archives of psychology Columbia univ '30
Revising rating techniques. bibliog Personnel J 10:232-45 D '31

BRADSHAW, Raymond Watson
Research in student health. American Journal of Public Health 19:1229-34 N '29

BRADT, Arta
Teaching social studies thru activities; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:530-1

BRADT, W. E.
More effective individual laboratory instruction in general inorganic chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:152-9 Ja '31
—**and Gerwe, R. D.**
More effective individual laboratory instruction in general inorganic chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:1574-80 Ag '31
—**and Smoker, E. H.**
More effective individual laboratory instruction in general inorganic chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1933-9 N '29

BRADWAY, John S.
Social workers of Philadelphia versus the dead hand: a review of the Ellis college case. Social Service Review 3:422-47, 597-618 S-D '29

BRADY, Francis J.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 F '32

BRADY, Kathleen
Julius Caesar goes to press. Engl J (H S ed) 20:834-6 D '31

BRADY, Michael C.
Latin demonstration lesson. Chicago Sch J 13:333-4 Mr '31

BRADY, William
Some mediums for school publicity. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:652-6 Ap '30
Superintendents look at the principalship. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:88-94 Ja '32

BRAEM, Helen R.
Experiment at Letchworth village. N Y State Ed 18:162-4 O '30

BRAGAGLIA, Anton Giulio
Cinema and theatre. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:11-23 Ja '31
Orlando furioso, cinematic poem. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:11-29 Ja '32

BRAGDON, Clifford S.
How may occupational training be given and articulated in junior and senior high schools? J H Clearing House 3:32-3 Ap '29
Motion pictures in a junior high school. Ed Screen 9:103-4 Ap '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:428 My '32

BRAGDON, Helen Dalton
Contribution of high school guidance to college success. Voc Guid M 10:339-44 My '32
Counseling the college student. (Harvard studies in ed., v. 13) 162p $2.50 '29 Harvard univ. press
Survey of Wisconsin high school graduates. Voc Guid M 10:158-65 Ja '32

BRAH, S. M.
Apprenticeship training course requirements vary widely. Foundry 59:45-6 D 1 '31

BRAHDY, Joseph
Trade drawing for the house-wiring course Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:252-3 Jl '31

BRAILLE, Louis
Braille centenary. Times Ed Sup 725:135 Mr 23 '29

BRAILLE system. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

BRAIN, Charles Kimberlin
Agricultural education in Southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 26:1238-46 D '29

BRAINARD, Jessie F.
Use of pictures in the school library. Library Journal 55:728-9 S 15 '30

BRAINARD, Paul Porter
Making a living and a life. Par M 5:19+ Je '30
Mentality of a child compared with that of apes. Pedagog Sem 37:268-93 Je '30

BRAINERD, Heloise
Higher education in the Argentine republic. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 63:31-41 Ja '29
History textbooks, a South American viewpoint. Hist Outl 22:401-2 D '31
Influence of the new school in Latin America. Progres Ed 6:54-60 Ja '29
Pan American student clubs. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 66:277-8 Ap '32
Two important educational congresses at the University of Habana. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:389-403 Ap '30

BRAINTREE, Massachusetts

Public schools

Growth in Braintree. C. E. Fisher. J Ed 114: 175 O 5 '31

BRAITHWAITE, Katherine E.
Ninth-grade foods classes on the long and short periods. J Home Econ 23:754-7 Ag '31

BRAKELEY, George Archibald
Tuition and the student's share of the cost of education. Ed Rec 12:312-21 Jl '31

BRAMFITT, G. N.
Music credits on the high school course. Sch 18:885-6 Je '30

BRAMMELL, P. Roy
Practices and problems in improving the articulation of high school and college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:170-96 Mr '32

BRAMPTON County secondary school, Cumberland, England
Rural school. G. S. Wood. J Ed London 63: 375-6+ Je '31

BRAMWELL, Ruby Phillips
Wide-awake! wide-awake! a good manners playlet. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 Ja '31

BRANCH, Sarah W.
Science club, Raleigh, N. Car. Sch Sci and Math 31:231-2 F '31

BRANCH libraries. See Libraries—Branches

BRAND, Charles
Federal aid for rural schools. Sch and Soc 30:62-3 Jl 13 '29

BRAND, R. Romayne. See Eells, W. C., jt. auth.

BRANDEIS, Madeline
Little Dutch tulip girl. 192p il 68c Flanagan '29
Little Swiss wood-carver. 160p il 68c Flanagan '29

BRANDENBURG, Arthur H.
Climax of musical instruction. J Ed 113:252 Mr 2 '31

BRANDENBURG, George C.
Successful alumni, what they do and what they think. (Bul v31 no3. Studies in higher ed 16) 36p 50c Division of ed ref Purdue univ '30
Use of teacher-rating at Purdue university and its implications for the elementary and secondary schools. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:77-83 Jl '29
—See Remmers, H. H., jt. auth.

BRANDER, Edith E.
Character-education project. Engl J (H S ed) 20:745-50 N '31

BRANDES, Frederic
For the physical education teacher in smaller schools. Minn J of Ed 11:94 N '30

BRANDON, Edgar Ewing
Series lessons for beginners in French, with elementary grammatical and composition exercises. 2d ed 2 pts pt 2 96p 80c '29 Bruce pub.

—and Da Cruz, Daniel
Series lessons for beginners in Spanish, with elementary grammatical and composition exercises. rev ed 168p 96c Bruce pub '30

BRANDON, Rodney Howe
Public welfare through proper vocational guidance and placement. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p15-23)

BRANDT, C. Margaret
Pageant of the seasons. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29

BRANDT, Edna M.
Unit based on the history of records. bibliog Instr 40:38+ Je '31

BRANDT, Joseph G.
New curriculum at the University of Wisconsin. Kans Univ B Ed 3:12-17 D '31

BRANDT, Rose K. See Ryan, W. C. jr, jt. auth.

BRANEGAN, Gladys Alee
Home economics teacher training under the Smith-Hughes act, 1917 to 1927; a study of trends in the work of seventy-one institutions approved under the National vocational ed. act. (Contributions to ed., no. 350) 159p $1.75 '29 Teachers college

BRANHAM, Alfred Iverson
Development of the American school textbook. Am Sch Bd J 81:58-9 Ag '30

BRANIGAN, Donna
Use of public school methods with the deaf. Volta R 31:32 Ja '29

BRANIGAN, John
How can the number of different subjects handled be limited to the fields in which teachers are specifically trained? abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:386 Je '31

BRANN, Paul G.
Figure composition; a book of figure drawing showing the use of the figure in pictorial composition. 64p il $2.50 Bridgman '30

BRANNIGAN, Elizabeth
Christmas packages, suggestions on appearance and contents. Prac Home Econ 9:370-1 D '31
Commonplace material that was not always commonplace. Prac Home Econ 8:202-3 Jl '30
God rest you merrie, gentlemen! Prac Home Econ 8:350-1 D '30
High school girl and her clothes. Prac Home Econ 9:271-2+ S '31
Pre-professional course for girls. Prac Home Econ 9:242-3+ Ag '31
Spirit of Thanksgiving. Prac Home Econ 8: 324-5 N '30

BRANNON, Melvin Amos
Montana system of administering higher education. Sch and Soc 35:269-77 F 27 '32
Report of delegate to the National conference of Canadian universities, 1929. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p105-12)
State and the state university. Sch and Soc 29:683-91 Je 1 '29
Dr Melvin A. Brannon re-appointed chancellor for a four year term. por Mont Ed 8:10-11+ Ja '32

BRANOM, Frederick Kenneth
Inexpensive geographic materials. Chicago Sch J 13:243-7 Ja '31
Seventh grade geography. Chicago Sch J 13: 289-94 F '31

—and Ganey, H. M.
Geography of our world. (Social geography ser.) 410p il $1.88 '29 Sadlier, W.H.

BRANOM, Mendel Everett
Measurement of achievement in geography Ed 52:292-6 Ja '32
Practice tests in advanced geography; second series. 222p 68c; also in 2 pts ea 48c '29 Macmillan
Recent tendencies in the field of geography. Hist Outl 20:399-402 D '29

BRANTLEY, Rabun Lee
Georgia journalism of the Civil war period. (Contributions to ed., no. 58) 134p bibliog '29 George Peabody college

BRASHARES, Charles W.
Worshiping together in the home. Int J Relig Ed 8:22+ Je '32

BRATES, Petru Draganescu-. See Draganescu-Brates, P.

BRATTLEBORO, Vermont
Public schools
Brattleboro much alive. F. M. Wellman. J Ed 114:173-4 O 5 '31

BRATTON, Ethel C.
Character training through welfare work. Sch and Home 13:26-36 Ja '29

BRATTON, John L.
American music teacher under changing conditions of today. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p36-45)

BRATTON, Samuel Tilden
Day on the earth. J Geog 30:131-4 Mr '31
Tides: teaching the essential facts. J Geog 30:291-3 O '31

BRAUCHER, Herbert Hill
Teaching the fundamentals in shopwork. Ind Ed M 33:224 F '32

BRAUCHER, Howard S.
Nineteen recreation principles. Mind and Body 38:732-3 Ja '32
Schools and the national recreation movement. Recreation 25:309 S '31

BRAUER, Oscar Leo
Outlook for synthetic rubber. J Chem Ed 6:1286-92 Jl '29

BRAUN, Mary Stansbury
After-school demonstration centers in the intermediate grades. Baltimore B of Ed 9:132-3 F '31
English a living and growing power in the intermediate grades. Baltimore B of Ed 8: 105 F '30
History as an integrating agent. Baltimore B of Ed 9:182-7 Ap '31
Intermediate grade history teaching. Baltimore B of Ed 8:154-5 Ap '30
Supervisory program. Nat Ed Assn J 18:297 D '29

—Gareis, M. S. and Walker, E. V.
Teaching the social sciences then and now. Baltimore B of Ed 10:85-7 Ja '32

BRAUNGARD, Marion
Clinical field work in social service as presented in the psychological clinic at the University of Pennsylvania by E. B. Twitmyer, Ph.D. Psychological Clinic 18:133-46 O '29

BRAUNSTEIN, Baruch
Contemporaneity in the teaching of the Bible. Christian Ed 14:730-5 Ap '31
Cult of disillusion. Relig Ed 27:241-4 Mr '32
Religion at Columbia university. Relig Ed 25:669-73 S '30

BRAUTLECHT, Charles Andrew
Why teach chemistry? J Chem Ed 7:1876-7 Ag '30

BRAVERMAN, Benjamin
Regents' examination vs. a standard achievement test in plane geometry. B H Points 12:13-17 N '30

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith
Citizen of the world. Southern Workman 59: 387-93 S '30
Dilemma for educators. Southern Workman 59:206-8 My '30
Freshman year English. 293p $2 '29 Noble
Ironsides: the Bordentown school. Southern Workman 60:410-16 O '31
Negro in contemporary literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:194-202 Mr '29

BRAY, John Leighton
Principles of metallurgy. (Engineering ser.) 568p bibliog il tabs figs $5.80 Ginn '29

BRAY, Willis Joseph
Achievement in general chemistry as it is related to certain learning abilities. (Bul v31 no6) 87p bibliog pa Northeast Mo state teachers col Kirksville Mo '31; Excerpts. Science Ed 16:149-62 D '31; Sch Sci and Math 32:19-29 Ja '32
Higher degrees not the only yardstick. J Ed 114:270-1 N 2 '31

BRAYLEY, Muriel
Our winter birds at lunch. Sch 17:948-9 Je '29

BRAYTON, Percy S.
New principles in domestic oil burners. Sch Sci and Math 31:861-3 O '31

BRAZEAL, B. R.
Problems and progress in race relations. por Int J Relig Ed 7:14 N '30

BRAZER, Wilson M.
Social science in action in West Virginia. Progres Ed 9:58-9 Ja '32

BRAZIER, Paul A.
Broaches. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:362-5 S '30

BRAZIL
Meet the Brazilians! J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 7:21+ Jl '31

BRAZIL summer school
Brazil summer school. L. Duggan. Sch and Soc 31:433 Mr 29 '30

BRAZILIAN association of education
Meeting (4th) 1931, Rio de Janeiro. Pan American Union Bulletin 66:218-19 Mr '32

BREACH, William
Present and future of public school music in the South. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p61-7)

BREAD
Bread of the Basques. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 10:11-12+ Ja '32
Gift of God; the story of bread among the Slavs. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 10: 85-6+ Mr '32
Our daily bread. Mind and Body 37:321-3 Ja '31
Peace and bread; the story of bread in Latin countries. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 10:123-4 Ap '32

BREAD—*Continued*
Some comparisons of the nutritive value of whole wheat bread and white bread. S. M. Hauge and A. P. Beadle. bibliog tabs figs J Home Econ 21:199-208 Mr '29
Staff of life; story of bread in the Near East. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 10: 49-50+ F '32

BREAD Loaf school of English. See Middlebury college

BREAKFASTS
Breakfast at school. N. Gustin. Hygeia 8:240 Mr '30
Health education program; daily food habits with special reference to breakfast. M. Stolzenbach. Prac Home Econ 10:87-8+ Mr '32
Teaching children to eat good breakfasts. L. J. Roberts. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:70 F '31

BREASTED, James Henry. See Robinson, James Harvey, jt. auth.

BREATHING. See Respiration

BREAZEALE, Elizabeth
General language, a course for language misfits. Mod Lang J 13:316-18 Ja '29
Your semester's leave in France. Mod Lang J 13:360-3 F '29

BREBNER, John Bartlet
Eleventh year of soviet Russia. Hist Outl 20:161-7 Ap '29

BRECHBILL, Henry
Technique for introducing general number and algebraic representation of operation. Math Teach 25:79-83 F '32

BRECK, Marion F.
Putting sixty minutes into the hour. Home Econ News 1:16 F '30

BRECKENRIDGE, William Edwin
Course in mathematics for gifted students in Stuyvesant high school. B H Points 13:40 My '31
Slide rule as a check in trigonometry. Math Teach 23:52-9 Ja '30
—See Morgan, F. M. jt. auth.

BRECKINRIDGE, Mrs Aida (de Acosta)
White House conference. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 Mr '31
Who are the children of the nation? Child Welf 25:469 Ap '31

BRECKINRIDGE, Bernice; Edgar, Rachel; and Cranor, K. T.
Effect of heat and light on various types of rayon. J Home Econ 22:39-43 Ja '30

BRECKINRIDGE, Elizabeth
Character development and the Christmas toy shop. Childh Ed 8:197-9 D '31
Study of the relation of preparatory school records and intelligence test scores to teaching success. Ed Adm and Sup 17:649-60 D '31

BRECKNER, Elmer L.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 82:40 Je '31

BREDESTEGE, Francis J.
Relative position of the school and the other agencies affecting character education. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p6-20); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:455-69
Superintendent and the problem of supervision of instruction. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:540-51

BREECE, George E.
Adventure in intercollegiate friendliness. Relig Ed 24:504-5 Je '29

BREED, Charles Henry
Viewpoint of the secondary school; reply to Dean Max McConn on Who should go to college? por Indep Ed 2:16-17 My '29

BREED, Mrs Ethel Burns
Objectives in English. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:519-21 My '30

BREED, Frederick Stephen
How to teach spelling. 177p il $1.50 Owen '30
New developments in measuring spelling ability. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58 D '30
New-type spelling tests. El Engl R 7:54-6 Mr '30
Plan for teaching spelling. Ohio Sch 7:301-2 O '29; Same. Ill Teach 18:140-1 Ja '30
Preface to moral training. Sch and Soc 32: 273-8 Ag 30 '30
Present trends in the teaching of spelling. El Engl R 8:218-19+ N '31
Remedial supervision based on a diagnostic survey of instruction. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p65-76)
Spelling, handwriting, social studies, character education, geography and natural science. bibliog R Ed Res 1:276-93 O '31
—and Lanier, B. J.
Educational age as a basis for measuring retardation. Am Sch Bd J 80:55-6 Je '30; Same. Va Teach 12:37-42 F '31

BREEDLOVE, Joseph Penn
New Duke university library building. Library Journal 56:691-3 S 1 '31

BREEN, William J.
Book poster project. N Y State Ed 16:654 Ap '29

BREESE, Florence
Picture project of University City junior high school. Sch and Com 18:51-2 F '32

BREESE, Mrs William Llywelyn. See Gale, Z.

BREEZE, Frederick J., and Bruner, Louise
Geography and the village child. Am Childh 14:18-20 D '28
Geography in the country school. Am Childh 14:24-5+ F '29

BREIDENBAUGH, V. E.
How do college students write and spell? Teach Col J 2:113-16 Mr '31

BREIT, W. J.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:36 Ag '30

BREITMANN, Hans, pseud. See Leland, C. G.

BRENEISER, Stanley Grotevent
Music as a creative art stimulant. Sch Arts M 29:585-8 Je '30
Practical helps gained from the Sixth international art congress exhibition. Sch Arts M 28:469-70 Ap '29
Self-expression in figure drawing. Sch Arts M 28:587 Je '29

BRENGLE, Fred E.
History and psychology. Teach Col J 1:114-18 Mr '30

BRENNAN, Flora Mercer
When and how to teach good habits. Par M 5:24-5 D '30

BRENNAN, J. Harold
Accounting system for testing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:126-7 Ap '31

BRENNAN, Katherine A.
Cooperation in pupil adjustment problems Dept El Sch Prin B 9:472-4 Ap '30

BRENNER, Margaret
Tentative course of study in nutrition and health for the elementary school with suggestions for carrying on a health program. (Bul v14 no11. Div of home economics. Bul no5) 30p Kansas state agricultural college Manhattan '30

BRERETON, Cloudesley Shovell Henry
England in the nineties, boys and masters. Times Ed Sup 837:178 My 16 '31
Modern language teaching in day and evening schools, with special reference to London. 280p 7s 6d Univ of London press '30
Le public school, miroir de la nation anglaise. Revue Politique et Litteraire 69:363-8 Je 20 '31
What is a secondary school? Contemporary Review 139:621-6 My '31

BRERETON, Frederick Sadlier, and Badcock, F. B.
Workers of the world; with handcraft supplement and practical exercises. 208p il 2s 8d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '30

BRESLICH, Ernst Rudolph
Eighth-year mathematics; rev. ed. of Junior mathematics, bk. 2. 296p il $1.12 Macmillan '30
Mathematics. bibliog R Ed Res 1:367-70 D '31

BRESLICH, Ernst Rudolph—*Continued*
Measuring the development of functional thinking in algebra. bibliog (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p93-118)
Ninth-year mathematics; rev. ed. of junior mathematics, bk. 3. 319p $1.20 Macmillan '30
Problems in teaching secondary-school mathematics. (Teaching of mathematics in secondary schools, pt2) 348p bibliog diags $3 Univ of Chicago press '31
Senior mathematics. (Univ. of Chicago mathematical ser. Sch. of ed. Texts and manuals) bk 3 238p $1.65 '29 Univ. of Chicago press
Seventh-year mathematics. rev ed 284p il 96c '29 Macmillan
Solid geometry. (Univ. of Chicago mathematical ser. Sch. of ed. Texts and manuals) 157p il $1.65 '29 Univ. of Chicago press
Teaching of mathematics in secondary schools: v. 1, Technique. 239p Univ of Chicago press '30
Understanding and mechanical performance in algebra. Math Teach 25:57-65 F '32
Unit in mathematics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:321-6 F '31

BRESLOVE, David
Roman army in the field. bibliog Sch 20:65-71 S '31
Roman soldier. Sch 19:367-9 D '30

BRESNAHAN, Dorothy E. See Beckley, R., jt. auth.

BRETHREN of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

BRÉTIGNIÈRE, L.
Les écoles d'agriculture et la formation des agriculteurs. Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France 17: 471-83 Ap 22 '31
Les écoles d'agriculture et la formation des agriculteurs. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 55:309-12, 330-2 Ap 18-25 '31

BRETNALL, G. H.
Neglected phase of visual education. Ed Screen 10:107-8 Ap '31

BRETNALL, Pearl
Mental survey of a rural school. Ed Res B 8:197-202 My 1 '29

BRETNALL, R. J.
Kris Kringle day: a project in humanities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:202-3 D '31

BRETT, Helen K.
Doan school science curriculum center. Science Ed 14:608-20 My '30
Science in the elementary curriculum. Ohio Sch 9:291+ O '31

BREUER, Elizabeth (Mrs Carl Kahler)
I wish I didn't have to send my child to school. Pictorial Review 30:4 My '29

BREUER, Erich F.
Grinding plane irons. Ind Ed M 31:478-9 Je '30

BREWER, Alza A.
Extra-curricular activities in the junior high school. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:45-9 Ja '30

BREWER, C. E.
Summer recreation and education programs for the children; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p198-9)

BREWER, Clara Tagg
Address of welcome. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p22-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:645-6
Teachers will give children a happy year. Nat Ed Assn J 20:310 N '31

BREWER, Clifton Hartwell
Nurturing young churchmen; the development of the idea of spiritual growth. 153p bibliog $1.50 Morehouse '30

BREWER, John Marks
Contribution to vocational guidance of Professor Paul H. Hanus. Voc Guid M 8:259 Mr '30
Correlations among certain measures of student ability. J Ed Psychol 21:319-26 My '30
Educational guidance. Sch Executives M 48: 268-9 F '29
Exploratory courses in commerce. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p175-97)
Guidance for home membership. Nat Ed Assn J 18:245-6 N '29
Is a different convention needed? Voc Guid M 10:34-7 O '31
Logical approach to educational sociology. J Ed Soc 4:89-92 O '30
Religion and vocational success. Relig Ed 25:39-41 Ja '30
Should we change our name? Voc Guid M 8: 238-9 F '30
Task of vocational guidance. Teach Col Rec 30:693-702 Ap '29
What is vocational guidance all about? Baltimore B of Ed 9:145-7 Mr '31

—Hurlbut, Floyd; and Caseman, Juvenilia
Elements of business training. rev ed 464p il maps $1.68 Ginn '31
Workbook; pt. 1, for Elements of business training; with directions. rev ed 111p pa 60c Ginn '31

—Smith, Fred C.; and Allen, Richard D.
Guidance functions in vocational schools. Voc Guid M 8:215-18 F '30

—and others
Cases in the administration of guidance. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) 304p il $2.50 '29 McGraw

BREWINGTON, Ann
Commercial teacher training. Sch and Soc 33: 702-4 My 23 '31
Doctrine of success in business education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:102-5

BREWINGTON, G. P.
Lead trees grown in gels. J Chem Ed 6:2228-30 D '29

BREWINGTON, Leroy
Carrying a ticket-job thru the press. Ind Ed M 31:432 My '30
Printing-school graduates. Ind Arts M 19:193-4 My '30
Selecting type faces. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:232 Je '30
Value of a notebook in printing. Ind Arts M 18:463 D '29

BREWSTER, Dorothy Foss
Governors of the United States visit Wyoming and Yellowstone park. Grade Teach 46:694-5+ My '29

BREWSTER, Edward H.
Making the vacation school institute creative. Int J Relig Ed 8:31 My '32

BREWSTER, Ethel Hampson
Liberal education, past and present. Sch and Soc 34:432-5 S 26 '31
Reading for honors. J Higher Ed 1:507-14 D '30

BREYFOGLE, William
Rhodes scholar speaks. Review of Reviews 82:117-18 O '30

BRICKHOUSE, Lucy N.
Leaves of absence for study and travel. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p139-40)

BRICKMAN, Helen M.
American Indian moves ahead. Missionary Review of the World 54:778-80 O '31
New trails for the American Indian. Int J Relig Ed 7:22-3 O '30

BRICKNER, Barnett R.
Modern God idea. Relig Ed 26:851-7 D '31

BRICKNER, Ruth
In defense of parental love. Child Study 9:42-5 O '31
Success and failure in childhood; the parents' rôle. Child Study 7:13+ O '29

BRICKS
Clay and its uses. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:45 D '30
Hand-made bricks at Wakefield. E. P. Allen. il Grade Teach 48:776-7+ Je '31

BRIDGE, Josiah
Greek in a secondary school. Class J 25:291-8 Ja '30

BRIDGEPORT, Connecticut

Bassick junior high school

Guidance in the Bassick junior high school, Bridgeport, Connecticut. J. E. Jeffery. Voc Guid M 10:207-14 F '32

BRIDGERS, Rowena E.

Low first activity. Tex Outlook 16:27 F '32

BRIDGES, Clementine

Relative values of various criteria for predicting success in university French courses I, II, and III. H Sch J 14:355+ O '31

BRIDGES, Grace

Radio, a medium for speech training. Platoon Sch 5:32-5 S '31

BRIDGES, Katharine May Banham

Genetic theory of the emotions. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:514-27 D '30

Occupational interests and attention of four-year-old children. Pedagog Sem 36:551-70 D '29

Social and emotional development of the preschool child. 287p il 12s 6d George Routledge & sons ltd Broadway house 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4 '31

BRIDGES-ADAMS, W.

Shakespearean tradition in the theatre. Q J Speech 16:405-14 N '30

BRIDGES

Erection

Development of bridge construction. P. G. Laurson. il diags J Eng Ed 21:433-53 F '31

BRIDGEWELL, W. A. See Howarth, O. J. R., jt. auth.

BRIDGMAN, Donald S.

Earnings of land grant college alumni and former students. J Eng Ed 22:175-97 N '31

Success in college and business. J Eng Ed 20:915-37 Je '30; Same. Personnel J 9:1-18 Je '30

BRIDGMAN, George B.

(ed) Bridgman's handbook of drawing. 63p $1 Bridgman '29

BRIDGMAN, Norma E.

Girls' sports. Sch 20:323-4 D '31

BRIDGMAN, Olga Louise

Four young murderers. J Juvenile Res 13:90-6 Ap '29

BRIDGMAN, Ralph P.

Ten years' progress in parent education. (In American academy of political and social science. Postwar progress in child welfare. p32-45); Same cond. Childh Ed 7:249-56 Ja '31

BRIELMAIER, Sylvester

Philosophy of canon law. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:663-71

BRIGANCE, William Norwood

Foreign language grindstone. American Mercury 19:438-45 Ap '30

Genetic approach to persuasion. Q J Speech 17:329-39 Je '31

More about business speaking. Q J Speech 16:216-20 Ap '30

Business speaking, a reply to Mr Brigance. W. H. Yeager. Q J Speech 16:504-8 N '30

—and others

Report of the committee to consider the attitude of the National association of teachers of speech in regard to the oratorical contests on the constitution. Q J Speech 17: 257-9 Ap '31

BRIGGS, Annie B.

Co-operative group plan. J Ed 112:106 S 1 '30

—and others

English work room for grades four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. bibliog Ed Meth 10:274-80 F '31

BRIGGS, David H. and Jordan, A. M.

Influence of the assignment on learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:659-66 D '31

BRIGGS, Dennis Brook

First year practical chemistry. (Dent's modern science ser) 77p diags 50c J M Dent & sons ltd London '30

BRIGGS, E. E., and others

Studies of failures in the Sioux City public schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:240-4 Ap '29

BRIGGS, Elizabeth D.

Bibliography on children's books and reading, 1929. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no2. p60-6)

Lewis Carroll, friend of children, 1832-1932. bibliog El Engl R 9:4-7+ Ja '32

Selecting readers and primers for use in library children's rooms. Library Journal 55:502-3 Je 1 '30

Some recent books for children. Indiv Inst 1:18 D '28

BRIGGS, Ernestine Bennett

Forestry review. Instr 41:42+ Ap '32

Study of foods. Instr 41:45+ My '32

Study sheets on China. Instr 41:44+ Ja '32

Study sheets on government. Instr 41:65+ F '32

Tests on central and northern Europe. Instr 41:49-53 Mr '32

BRIGGS, Frances A. See MacDonald, M. B., jt. auth.

BRIGGS, Harold E.

Aspects of the undergraduate mind. Engl J (Col ed) 19:627-35 O '30

BRIGGS, Herbert B.

Public-works regulations, policies, and practices as applied to school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 82:67-8 Ja '31

BRIGGS, Howard L.

What attainable standards are needed to measure results in vocational education and allied training. Voc Guid M 7:254-7 Mr '29

—and Hart, C. C.

Business of running a modern school lunchroom. Nation's Sch 8:60-4 D '31

Choosing and placing the school's cafeteria equipment. Nation's Sch 9:61-8 F '32

Encouraging the school child to buy healthful foods. Nation's Sch 9:61-8 My '32

From basket lunches to cafeterias. Nation's Sch 8:51-4 N '31

Obtaining food for the lunchroom at the best prices. Nation's Sch 9:57-65 Ap '32

Sound financing, the corner stone of the lunchroom's success. Nation's Sch 9:59-65 Mr '32

What kind of help shall the school cafeteria employ? Nation's Sch 9:64-9 Ja '32

BRIGGS, Le Baron Russell

Experiment in faith. Atlantic Monthly 143: 105-9 Ja '29

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry

America has faith in education. G. M. Wiley. J Ed 111:150 F 10 '30

Articulation: some fundamental purposes and its ideals. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:581-7; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:176-84 Mr '30; Cal Q Sec Ed 5:213-18 Ap '30

Caviling at complacency. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:70-83 O '31

Committee of ten. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:134-41 N '31

Cooperating in economy. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p20-32); Same. H Sch J 14:423-31+ D '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 34:718-24 N 28 '31

Enlarged concept of secondary education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p 19-28)

Fetish of the physical. Sch and Soc 33:677-83 My 23 '31

General science in the junior high school. Teach Col Rec 33:599-609, 705-18 Ap-My '32

Great investment; secondary education in a democracy. (Inglis lecture, 1930) 143p $1.50 Harvard univ. press '30

Issues in secondary education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p182-95)

Jeremiah was right. Teach Col Rec 32:679-95 My '31; Same. North Cen Assn Q 6:272-82 D '31; Summary. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:244-6 Ap '32

Layman listens to musicians—and to music. Sch and Soc 35:727-32 My 28 '32

Program for secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:1-12 Mr '32; Excerpts. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:247-8 Ap '32

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry—*Continued*
Responsibility of supervision. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:6-13 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:270-2 O '29
Special functions of secondary schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p182-95)
Why do we do it? H Sch Q 19:125-37 Ap '31; Same. Teach Col Rec 32:589-98 Ap '31

—Curry, C. M., and Payne, L. W., jr.
Literature for the junior high school. 3 bks 732;882;1061p bk 1 $1.50; bk 2 $1.70; bk 3 $1.90 Rand '29

BRIGHAM, Albert Perry
Geography for children. J Ed 113:425-7 Ap 20 '31

BRIGHAM, Boyd Lyscum. See Lattig, H. E. jt. auth.

BRIGHAM, Carl Campbell
Prognosis of college work in French. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p59-64)

BRIGHAM, Harold Frederick
Survey of library activities in the field of adult education in Nashville, Tenn. Library Journal 54:431-4 My 15 '29

BRIGHAM, Reuben
Visual aids obtainable from the U.S.D.A. Ag Ed 4:147 Mr '32

BRIGHT, Alan
School director—his responsibility, his opportunity. Pa Sch J 80:681-2 Je '32

BRIGHT, Mrs Anna B.
Nebraska normal college library. Library Journal 55:61 Ja 15 '30

BRIGHT, John
Speech preparation of John Bright. F. Feris. Q J Speech 17:492-504 N '31

BRIGHT, Jonathan
Free-hand, third-angle projection for beginners in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:52, 126 F, Ap '32 (to be cont)
Stand for typing copy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:37 Ja '31

BRIGHT, Winifred M.
Music in the story hour. bibliog El Engl R 6: 207-9 O '29

BRIGHT children. See Children, Gifted

BRIGHTFIELD, L. O.
Dentist's problem. J Chem Ed 6:308-13 F '29

BRIGHTMAN, Katharine
Sunday nursery. 69p bds 1s 6d Church of England Sunday school institute inc & St Christopher press 13 Serjeant's inn Fleet st London EC 4 '31

BRIGMAN, Bennett Mattingly
Opinions and observations on teachers. J Eng Ed 20:961-7 Je '30

BRILES, Charles Walter
Responsibilities of the engineer for the training of men for occupations in industry on the lower levels. J Eng Ed 21:538-44 Ap '31

BRILL, Alice Cora, and Youtz, M.
Your child and his parents; a textbook for child study groups. 339p bibliog $2.50; school ed $2 Appleton '32

BRILL, Edith V.
What method shall we use in teaching geography? J Geog 30:125-30 Mr '31

BRILL, H. R.
Attachment for cutting tenons on the universal saw. Ind Ed M 32:274-6 F '31

BRILL, James A.
Junior high school music department. Sch Executives M 51:318-19 Mr '32

BRIM, Orville Gilbert
Changing and conflicting conceptions in supervision. Ed Meth 10:131-40 D '30
Contributions of the visiting teacher. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p74-5)
Creative supervision of student teaching. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:333-46 My '32
Discussion of Doctor Brim's paper. R. Fitzgerald. Ed Adm and Sup 18:347-52 My '32
Guiding principles in rural education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p257-72)
Recording of general facts regarding teaching practice. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p59-64)
Research that prevents research. bibliog J Ed Res 22:161-71 O '30
Teacher growth through creative activity; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:511-13
Training for visiting-teacher work. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p92-4)

BRIMMER, C. C.
Evening school experience at Tekamah, Nebraska. Ag Ed 1:6 N '29

BRIND, Charles A., jr.
Educational legislation of 1930. N Y State Ed 17:968-9 Je '30
Educational legislation of 1931. N Y State Ed 18:990-2 Je '31

BRINDLEY, E. N.
Character education. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:18 N '28

BRINDLEY, Gerry
Schoolboy ambassadors. New Era 12:364-5 O '31

BRING, Rose
Book week assembly program. B H Points 13: 34-5 Ja '31

BRINGS, Lawrence M.
(comp.) Christmas entertainment book; drills, playlets, pantomimes, recitations and dances suitable for the grades. 56p 60c '29 Northwestern college

BRINING, Theodore R.
Research in swimming; summary. Mind and Body 38:528-30 Je '31

BRINK, Laurence B.
Automatic salary increases for teachers. Sch and Soc 33:462-3 Mr 21 '31
Fallacy of ability grouping. Sch and Soc 35: 427-9 Mr 26 '32
Parent and principal. H Sch Teach 7:172-3 My '31
Shall we participate? H Sch Teach 8:186-7 My '32
Year's professional meetings. Ohio Sch 9:222+ Je '31

BRINK, Raymond Woodward, and Thorp, Ella
Tutorial exercises in trigonometry. 102p pa $1.25 Century '31

BRINK, William Gerard
Direction and coördination of supervision; current practices of city superintendents. (Northwestern univ. contributions to ed. School of ed ser no3) 117p bibliog diags $1.50 Public-school '30
Place and function of the city superintendent in supervision. Am Sch Bd J 83:37-9 Jl '31
Superintendent's participation in supervision. Ed Adm and Sup 16:432-9 S '30

BRINKERHOFF, George I.
Effects of all-year schooling upon scholarship. Ed Meth 10:203-9 Ja '31
Effects of all-year schooling upon social adjustment. Ed Meth 10:290-4 F '31
Effects of all-year schools upon pupil advancement. Ed Meth 10:168-74 D '30

BRINKHAUS, F. H.
Western farm bureau training school and conference, Salt Lake City, July 8-11, 1930. Bureau Farmer (Colo ed) 5:13-16 Ag '30

BRINKLEY, Stuart Robert
Freshman course in chemistry for students who have had secondary-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:285-9 F '31
Objectives of the courses in general chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1869-75 Ag '30

BRINKMANN, Carl
Education and national reconstruction and progress in Germany. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p18-20); Same. J Ed Soc 4:167-70 N '30

BRINKMEIER, Ina Hill
Sentence-length as a specific determiner in true-false statements. J Ed Res 22:203-5 O '30

—and Keys, Noel
Circumstantiality as a factor in guessing on true-false examinations. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:681-94 D '30

—and Ruch, Giles Murrel
Minor studies in objective examination methods. bibliog J Ed Res 22:110-18 S '30

BRINTLE, Shirley L.
Mental and physical measurements of a set of twelve-year-old quadruplets. Pedagog Sem 39:91-112 Mr '31

BRION, Marcel
Bartholomew de las Casas, father of the Indians. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:119-37 F '30

BRISCOE, William S.
Managing the school cafeteria. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:352-63 Ap '30
Recent development of supervision in the Oakland public schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 8: 141-50 Ap '29

BRISSON, Mme Adolphe. See Sarcey, Y.

BRISTER, Mildred M. See Hosmer, C. E., jt. auth.

BRISTER, R. H.
How forty schools are meeting the revenue shortage. Tex Outlook 15:16 D '31

BRISTOL, Edythe
My oriental trip. Sierra Ed News 26:2-4 F '30

BRISTOL, Ruth Louise
Building a curriculum for the whole child. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p75-9)
Child's own purposeful activities. Childh Ed 7:287-91 F '31
Principal's part in furthering creative self-expression. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p84-90)
Social studies. Childh Ed 5:514-19 Je '29
Ways and means in the project method. Am Childh 16:18-20 Ap '31

BRISTOL, Connecticut

Department of education
Elementary course of study [mimeographed] rev ed The dept '31

BRISTOL university
British universities to-day: Bristol. T. Loveday. il Discovery 11:296-300 S '30

BRISTOW, A. B.
Should the adviser or counselor deal with problems of discipline. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:27-30 S '30
Utilization of the sixty-minute period in the high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p23-30)

—and Proctor, W. M.
Senior-high school records and reports. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:410-32 Mr '30

BRISTOW, William H.
Coöperative research in secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:271-5 Mr '30
Exploration in the small secondary school. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:134-42 N '29
Group study for secondary-school principals. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:122-3 O '30
Planning an educational program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:158-61 N '31
Program of studies. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p36-51)
Reorganization of secondary education under state supervision. Sch Life 14:173-5 My '29
Training of teachers from the viewpoint of a school administrator. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:99-106 My '32

—Ferriss, E. N. and Stewart, R. M.
Curriculum of the rural secondary school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p125-54)

—and Kissel, C. A.
Induction of new teachers to the service of the school. H Sch Teach 7:295-6 O '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:361-3 Ja '32

—and Vibberts, C. D.
Problem of administering health and physical education in secondary schools. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-5+ N '31

BRITISH association for the advancement of science
Bristol meeting of the British association. Sch and Soc 32:283-4 Ag 30 '30
British association centenary meeting, education section program. Times Ed Sup 854: 357 S 12 '31
British association meeting; some impressions. C. W. Kimmins. Times Ed Sup 754:447 O 12 '29
Cinematograph in schools; report of a committee. J Ed London 62:741-2 O '30
Educational science at the British association. J Ed London 61:740+ O '29
Educational science at the centenary meeting of the British association. Sch and Soc 33: 656 My 16 '31
Educational science at the centenary meetings of the British association. Sch and Soc 34: 257 Ag 22 '31
Educational science in the British association; meeting, 1930. Sch and Soc 32:192 Ag 9 '30
Geography at the South African meeting of the British association. A. G. Ogilvie. Geographical Review 20:143-7 Ja '30
Report of a committee of the British association presented to the educational science section of the association on September 29th. J Ed London 63:702 O '31

BRITISH broadcasting corporation
Radio and leisure. J. C. Stobart. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p145-8)

BRITISH COLUMBIA. University
Farm boy with a dream; interview with L. S. Klinck. C. B. Robertson. il Canadian Magazine 76:20-1+ D '31

BRITISH commission on educational and cultural films
Commission on educational and cultural films; report on draft convention for the abolition of customs duty on educational films, February 1931. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:679-83 Jl '31

BRITISH commonwealth education conference
Changing education, a survey. New Era 12: 326-8 S '31
Education in a changing commonwealth; report, ed. by W. Rawson. 275p pa New ed fellowship 11 Tavistock sq London WC 1 '31
Education in the Empire; changing conditions. Times Ed Sup 848:305 Ag 1 '31

BRITISH drama league
British vacation courses in drama and speech. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8 Mr '31

BRITISH federation of university women
Unemployment among intellectual workers in Great Britain. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 34 O '29

BRITISH institute, Florence, Italy
English in Italy, the Florence institute. Times Ed Sup 783:195 My 3 '30

BRITISH institute in Paris
British institute in Paris. Sch and Soc 29:51 Ja 12 '29
British institute in Paris. Sch and Soc 31:326-7 Mr 8 '30

BRITISH institute of adult education
Education of adults, the Oxford conference. Times Ed Sup 856:378 S 26 '31
Investigation of commercial films by the British institution of adult education. Sch and Soc 31:759 Je 7 '30
Meeting, 1929, Oxford. Times Ed Sup 752:426 S 28 '29

BRITISH museum
British museum library. Sch and Soc 34:283-4 Ag 29 '31

BRITISH national institute of industrial psychology. See National institute of industrial psychology, London

BRITISH national union of teachers. See National union of teachers, England

BRITISH school journey association. See School journey association, England

BRITISH society for the prevention of cruelty to children. See National society for the prevention of cruelty to children, England

BRITISH students in France
Holiday courses. De V. Payen-Payne. J Ed London 62:458 Je '30

BRITISH students in the United States
British boys in American preparatory schools. A. Halstead. Sch and Soc 29:215 F 16 '29
British students in America. Sch and Soc 29: 8-9 Ja 5 '29
England and America; plan for schoolboys' visits. Times Ed Sup 716:33 Ja 19 '29

BRITT, M. O.
Obituary, resolutions. Tex Outlook 14:11 D '30

BRITT, Matthew
Bibliography of books for meditation and spiritual reading in preparatory seminaries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:782-97

BRITTAIN, Francis
Progress charts. Chicago Sch J 13:386 Ap '31

BRITTAIN, Louise
Eskimo picture booklet. Grade Teach 49:394, 404 Ja '32

BRITTANY

Description and travel

Brittany: the backward child of a stern environment. H. S. Kemp. il J Geog 29: 223-40 S '30

BRITTON, Jasmine
Books in the Los Angeles elementary schools. il Library Journal 56:739-42 S 15 '31

BRITZMAN, Mary
Real homemaking project. Prac Home Econ 9: 52 F '31

BRO, Mrs Margueritte Harmon
Character education through the drama. Relig Ed 25:830-3 N '30

BROADCASTING, Radio. See Radio broadcasting

BROADENING courses. See Exploratory courses

BROADFOOT, M. D.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:36 Ag '30

BROADHURST, Jean
Gelatine capsules for osmosis experiments. Sch Sci and Math 32:160-2 F '32
Simplified control of swimming pools. Teach Col Rec 32:730-41 My '31

—and Lerrigo, M. O.
(comps) Health horizons; contributions to health teaching from history and science; a memorial to Emma Dolfinger from her friends. 516p bibliog $3 Silver '31

BROADWATER, E. B.
Limitations of the unit method. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p33-5)
Utilization of the sixty-minute period in the Appalachia high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p19-22)

BRODY, Knute O.
Homogeneous grouping in the secondary schools of twelve cities. bibliog por H Sch Teach 6:16-19 Ja '30
How parents can use report cards. Child Welf 25:149-51 N '30
Modern school seating. Neb Ed J 11:136-7 Mr '31
Organization of the elementary school. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 D '30
Practical school economies. Neb Ed J 11:596-7 D '31
School provision for individual differences; policies and data necessary. (Contributions to ed., no395) 101p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Supervised correspondence study given new impetus in high schools. Neb Ed J 12:58 F '32

—and Platt, E. T.
Practical procedures for enriching the small high school curriculum. Sch Executives M 51:393-5+, 454-6 My-Je '32

—Platt, E. T. and Bell, M. D.
Practical procedures for enriching the curriculums of small schools. (Pub. no84. Ed. monographs no2) 88p pa 50c Univ of Neb '31

BROCK, Dorothy E.
Story plays in physical training. bibliog Am Childh 14:13-16 F '29

BROCK, George Delangacy
Health through projects. 268p $2 Barnes '31

BROCK, John D.
Elementary team play in soccer. J Health and Phys Ed 1:34-5 S '30

BROCK, Mary G. See Simer, D. M. jt. auth.

BROCK, Mrs Nelly M.
Maps of adventure. Survey 62:531-2 Ag 15 '29

BROCKMAN, Charles Joseph
History of electricity before the discovery of the voltaic pile. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1726-32 O '29
Origin of voltaic electricity; the concept of E.M.F. or the energy principle. J Chem Ed 6:1293-303 Jl '29
Qualitative analysis. 197p tabs $2.20 Ginn '30
Teaching of electro-organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:66-8 Ja '30

BROCKMAN, Christian Frank
Helping children to be nature minded. Am Childh 15:8-10 Je '30
Hemlock tree that fell down; story. Am Childh 16:56 N '30
Tree that minded its mother; story. Am Childh 16:45-6 My '31

BROCKMAN, Hubert F.
In memoriam. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:281 My '31

BROCKMAN, Louis O.
Simple things in educational and vocational guidance. Mont Ed 8:21-2 Ja '32

BROCKUS, C. A.
Camp chair. Ind Ed M 30:442 My '29

BRODE, J. Stanley
Making effective use of field trips in teaching science. H Sch 7:92-6 Mr '30
Readjusting biology laboratory work on a single period basis. H Sch 8:147-9 Mr '31

BRÖDEL, Hermann
Die arbeits- und industrieschulen vor Ferdinand Kindermann. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:308-19 '31 (to be cont)

BRODELL, Alexander
Franklin K. Lane high school post graduate science club. B H Points 12:69-70 S '30

BRODERICK, Evelyn. See Anderson, D. E. jt. auth.

BRODERSEN, Paul
Religious education in Denmark. Relig Ed 24: 518-21 Je '29

BRODIE, Bernard
Our failing pupils. Nat Ed Assn J 19:188 Je '30

BRODSHAUG, Melvin
Analytical study of the articulation of colleges with secondary schools in the United States; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 112-15 Ja '29

BROEN, W. E.
Is testing an end or a beginning? Minn J of Ed 12:87-8 N '31

BROENING, Angela Marie
Co-operative curriculum research in English. Baltimore B of Ed 10:10-13 S '31
Developing appreciation through teaching literature. (Studies in ed., no. 13) 118p $2 '29 Johns Hopkins
English for everybody. Baltimore B of Ed 8: 109-10 F '30
Unit plan of teaching English. Progres Ed 7:143-4 Ap '30

—and Wilkinson, Mary S.
Adventures in the library; magic keys to books, grades 4, 7. 2v 16;36p il '29 Dept. of ed. and the Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore

BROENING, Mary L.
Preventing human waste at school no. 220 Baltimore B of Ed 10:148-51 Mr '32

BROGAN, Whit
Placement service in teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p125-8)
Work of placement offices in teacher training institutions. (Contributions to ed no434) 97p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

BROGDON, Nettie E.
Countywide plan of supervision; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:517-20

BROKEN homes. See Home

BROKENSHIRE, M. C.
Lessons in The French reader. Sch 17:500-4 Ja '29

BROLL, H. R.
Effect of aluminum on health. Prac Home Econ 8:201 Jl '30

BROMFIELD, Louis
Bringing up the little Bromfields. Par M 4: 27-8 Je '29

BRÖNDUM, Ove
Danish school children visit England, July 1928. New Era 10:62 Ja '29

BRONG, Edgar J.
Work of a union free school principal. N Y State Ed 18:396-7 D '30

BRONK, Isabelle
Europe for retired teachers? Sch and Soc 35: 549-54 Ap 23 '32

BRONNER, Augusta Fox
Emotional problems of adolescence. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p214-30)
Malcontents in employment. J Ed 113:17 Ja 5 '31

BRÖNSTED, Elisabeth
Group work in the girls' high school, Aalborg. New Era 10:56-7 Ja '29

BRONXVILLE, New York

Bronxville school
Suburban consolidated school: views and plans. Architectural Forum 55:677-80 D '31

Public schools
Creative living in the Bronxville public schools. W. W. Beatty. il Progres Ed 6: 201-8 S '29
How one community secured progressive schools. R. W. Gwinn. Progres Ed 9:309-14 Ap '32
School enters the talkies, Bronxville films. E. I. Pratt. il Child Welf 25:140-2 N '30
Some reading experiences. M. Reed. il New Era 12:382-6 N '31

BROOK, L. E.
Jasper national park. Grade Teach 49:514-15+ Mr '32

BROOKE, Tucker, and others
Requirements for the master's degree. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:169-85 Mr '32

BROOKE, William Ellsworth
College algebra for students of engineering. J Eng Ed 22:387-92 Ja '32

BROOKER, Louisa J.
Jack-o'-lantern; song. Instr 40:61 O '31

BROOKFIELD, Thelma Curtis
Ideas from the junk pile; primary construction problems. 28p pa $1 Scholastic press box C Fredonia NY '31

BROOKINGS institution, Washington, D.C.
Brookings report on education. H Sch J 14:73-86 F '31

BROOKLYN, New York

Secondary education
Secondary education in Brooklyn. W. L. Felter. B H Points 11:7-10 N '29

BROOKLYN botanic garden
Brooklyn botanic garden and the schools. Sch and Soc 29:435 Ap 6 '29
Public education at Brooklyn botanic garden. Sch and Soc 30:502-3 O 12 '29
Visiting the botanic garden. E. E. Shaw. il Dept El Sch Prin B 11:476-81 Ap '32

BROOKLYN children's museum
Brooklyn children's museum. Sch and Soc 32:865 D 27 '30

BROOKLYN conference on adult education
Brooklyn adult-education study. F. W. Lorimer. J Ed Soc 5:479-83 Ap '32
Brooklyn conference experiment in adult education. F. W. Lorimer. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p135-41)
Making of adult minds in a metropolitan area. F. W. Lorimer. $2 Macmillan '31

BROOKLYN polytechnic institute. See Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn

BROOKLYN school for ethical culture
Child centered school. M. J. Petrashek. Mont Ed 6:31-2 D '29
School meets the farm. E. G. Black. il Survey 64:430-1 Ag 15 '30

BROOKS, A. B.
Coordination of nature study activities. Science Ed 14:422-5 Ja '30
Nature teaching in a city park. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:134-5 Ap '29

BROOKS, Alfred Mansfield
Architecture in the school. Sch and Soc 30: 143-5 Ag 3 '29
Dream of fair education; let the student decide. Sch and Soc 30:372-4 S 14 '29; Excerpt. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:535-8 N '29

BROOKS, Mrs Alfred Mansfield. See Brooks, R. B.

BROOKS, Annie Sills
Changing the lights. Int J Relig Ed 8:20-1+ S '31
Easter secret. Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 Ap '30
Superintendent discovers hidden wealth. Int J Relig Ed 8:18+ D '31
When you're out with a crowd; stories. Int J Relig Ed 8:29-30+ Ja; 26-7 F; 30+ Mr '32

BROOKS, Donald B.
Criteria for judging content of general science course. H Sch Teach 5:362+ D '29

BROOKS, Ella Augusta
Color lessons for primary children; rhymes and designs. Grade Teach 47:117; 48:33 O '29, S '30

BROOKS, Eugene Clyde
Taxpayer's idea of school business administration. por Sch Executives M 49:553-5 Ag '30

BROOKS, Fowler Dell
Accuracy of the abbreviated Stanford-Binet intelligence scale. Psychological Clinic 18: 17-20 Mr '29
Educational psychology as cultural or functional. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p44-55)
Modern views on adolescence. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:261-70 Ja '31
Psychology of adolescence. 652p bibliog diags $3 '29 Houghton
Scientific versus sentimental views of adolescence. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 201-5 Je '30

BROOKS, Harold B.
Records and reports. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p80-120)

BROOKS, Hazel. See Arey, G. jt. auth.

BROOKS, J. Herbert
Castle life. Instr 41:38+ Mr '32

BROOKS, John
Projected first course in Spanish for colleges. Mod Lang Forum 17:13-16 Ja '32

BROOKS, John D.
Dramatization in college teaching. J Ed 111: 607-9 Je 2 '30
Dunkard dozen. J Ed 109:476-7 Ap 29 '29
I am Stober. J Ed 110:351-2 O 28 '29
New form of objective test. por J Ed 115:282 Ap 4 '32
Should colleges have uniform notation? J Ed 109:284-6+ Mr 11 '29
—Hoffman, W. S. and Ross, C. F.
Uniform marking system for the colleges of the state of Pennsylvania; a report. 10p pa 25c John D Brooks Wilson college Chambersburg Pa

BROOKS, L. W.
Large class versus the small class. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 29:11-13 Ja '30
Report on the large class in the constitution. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 29:10-11 Ja '30

BROOKS, Paul, and Upton, T. G.
(eds) Mondays at nine; or, Pedagogues on parade; a collection of the literary débris of Sarah Lampoon, last of the white witches and intimate confidante of the Harvard faculty; il. by C. E. Pickharat, jr. 55p $1.50 Harvard lampoon inc Lampoon bldg Cambridge Mass '31

BROOKS, Phillips
Christmas carol. Grade Teach 47:265 D '29
O little town of Bethlehem. Grade Teach 47: 265 D '29
Famous men and women of December. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 D '30

BROOKS, R. N.
Agricultural education. California Countryman 16:14 N '29

BROOKS, Ralph G.
Backfiring salary reductions. Neb Ed J 12: 25 Ja '32

BROOKS, Robert Clarkson
Civic training in Switzerland; a study of democratic life. (Studies in the making of citizens) 436p bibliog $3 Univ of Chicago press '30

BROOKS, Robert P.
School club develops creative power. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:551-4 Ap '30

BROOKS, Ruth Bryce (Steele) (Mrs Alfred Mansfield Brooks)
Professor and his wife. Scribner's Magazine 87:90-6 Ja '30

BROOKS, Samuel Palmer
Obituary. Tex Outlook 15:15 Je '31

BROOKS, Sheldon
Attractive metal finishes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:412 N '31

BROOKS, Stella Mayo
Vergil's Aeneid. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 10) 17p pa 25c Teachers college '31

BROOKS, Stratton Duluth
Presidency of the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 31:667-8 My 17 '30

BROOKS, Thomas Dudley
Teacher and the community. Tex Outlook 15: 11-12 Je '31

BROOKS, W. G.
Attendant evils of homogeneous grouping. por bibliog Sch Executives M 49:505-6 Jl '30; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 148-9)
Burlington building program includes junior-high-school organization. Am Sch Bd J 84:40-2+ Ja '32

BROOKS, Wendell Stanton
Certain young man. bibliog Sch and Soc 30: 324-5 S 7 '29
Democracy in American higher education. bibliog Ed 50:26-30 S '29
Means of improving college teaching. Ed 51: 236-9 D '30

BROOKS field. See United States—Air service, Army

BROOKWOOD labor college
Brookwood. H. G. Norton. Am Teach 15:12 F '31
Labor politics and labor education. J. Dewey. New Republic 57:211-13 Ja 9 '29; Excerpts. School and Soc 29:92-3 Ja 19 '29
Where Brookwood stands now; excerpts from statement adopted by the Board of directors. World Tomorrow 12:139-40 Mr '29

BROOM, Mrs Beatrice H.
Cross English test. por H Sch Teach 6:111 Mr '30
Validity of Cross English test; reply to Mrs Broom. A. K. Goodman and A. S. Raubenheimer. H Sch Teach 6:372 N '30

BROOM, M. Eustace
Conflicting philosophies concerning educational measurement. bibliog Kadel R 10:175-9 Ja '31
Critical study of a test of extroversion-introversion traits. bibliog J Juvenile Res 13:104-23 Ap '29
Differences in mental age and I.Q. among junior high school pupils. por H Sch Teach 6:314-15 O '30
Further study of the validity of a test of social intelligence. J Ed Res 22:403-5 D '30
High school camera club. H Sch Teach 7:27 Ja '31
How constant is the IQ yielded by the Otis self-administering test of mental ability. J Ed Res 22:53-5 Je '30
Measuring mental ability in the intermediate grades of the elementary school. Sch and Soc 35:323-4 Mr 5 '32
Note concerning the Seashore measures of musical talent. Sch and Soc 30:274-5 Ag 24 '29
Note on predicting achievement at the college level. Teach Col J 2:153-4 My '31
Note on predicting teaching success. Ed Adm and Sup 18:64-7 Ja '32
Predictive value of three specified factors for success in practice-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 15:25-9 Ja '29
Sex differences in achievement in modern languages as measured by standardized tests. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 4:125-8 Ja '29
Sex differences in mental ability among junior high school pupils. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:83-90 F '30
Silent reading test in French. J Ed Res 19: 385-6 My '29
Statistics and the classroom teacher. bibliog por H Sch Teach 8:13-15 Ja '32
Supervision. H Sch Teach 8:2 Ja '32
Validity of the Van Wagenen English reading scales. H Sch Teach 6:425 D '30
William John Cooper appointed U.S. Commissioner of education. H Sch Teach 5: 41-2 F '29
M. E. Broom. L. W. Reese. bibliog por H Sch Teach 5:115-17 Ap '29
—See Douglas, J., jt. auth.

—and Ault, J. W.
How may we measure teaching success? Ed Adm and Sup 18:250-6 Ap '32

—and Brown, L. P.
Silent reading test in French. bibliog tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:71-6 O '29

—Douglas, Josephine; and Rudd, Marion
On the validity of silent reading tests. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:35-8 F '31

—and Lawson, J. W.
Predicting success in first semester college courses in physical science. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:623-6 Je '29
Prognostic measures for success in first semester college biological science. H Sch Teach 5:25 Ja '29

BROOME, Edwin Cornelius
Administration of the school health, physical education, and recreation program. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20-1 Ap '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p176-7)
Crisis defined. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p79-82); Same. Sch and Soc 35:301-4 Mr 5 '32; Pa Sch J 80:555-7 Ap '32
Educating the whole child. Pa Sch J 80:493-4+ Mr '32
Examples of scientific salary scheduling; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p236-8)
Exploitation and propaganda. Nat Ed Assn J 18:24 Ja '29
How best to administer the school health, physical education, and recreation program. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:503-6
How Philadelphia is solving its educational problems. Nation's Sch 5:25-30 Ja '30
My friend, Randall Condon. J Ed 115:109 F 1 '32
Philadelphia high-school lockers. Sch and Soc 35:256-7 F 30 '32; Same. Pa Sch J 80:511 Mr '32
Philadelphia's big six. J Ed 111:186 F 17 '30
President E. C. Broome's open letter. por Sch and Com 17:257-8 Je '31

BROOME, Edwin Cornelius—*Continued*
Prize competitions in the schools. J Ed 111: 609-11 Je 2 '30
Report of the committee on propaganda; abstract. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:204-17
Some fundamental considerations in curriculum making. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p51-4)
Superintendent as the chief inspiration and executive in making the White House conference effective. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 170-7; Same. Sch and Soc 34:135-41 Ag 1 '31
What attributes contribute most to a superintendent's success? Nation's Sch 5:21-4 My '30
Working with the community. por J Ed 113: 173-4 F 16 '31
Edwin C. Broome new president of superintendence group. por Nation's Sch 7:69-75 Mr '31
Portrait. J Bus Ed 5:32 Mr '31; Am Sch Bd J 82:63 Ap '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:109 Ag '31; Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:73 Ap '31; Pa Sch J 79:541 Ap '31; Sch Executives M 50: 362 Ap '31; J Ed 115:237 Mr 21 '32
—See Klapper, P., jt. auth.

—and Boyer, Philip A.
Report on survey test in history of the United States, grade 7B. Hist Outl 20:17-23 Ja '29

BROOME county, New York
Crippled children relief in Broome county. C. M. Allaben. N Y State Ed 17:408-9 Ja '30

BROPHY, Helen
First grade safety-first table project. Grade Teach 47:132 O '29

BROSNAHAM, Katherine Mary. See Mary Eleanore, Sister

BROSSOW, Olive
Four years of college. American Mercury 18: 136-42 O '29

BROTEMARKLE, Robert Archibald
Clinical psychology and student personnel work. Personnel J 10:254-8 D '31
College student personnel work. bibliog (In Clinical psychology. p 103-16)
Determining the point of emphasis in college-adult level testing. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:462-70 O '31
Development of personality at the college-adult level. Personnel J 9:455-65 Ap '31
(ed) See Clinical psychology

BROTHERHOOD of St Andrew
Church as a guidance agency. E. W. Gibberd. Voc Guid M 10:116-18 D '31

BROTHERS, E. Q.
Legal status of the publicly supported junior college, June, 1929. Sch R 38:737-49 D '30

BROTHERS
Brothers as colleagues in office. F. H. Potter. Class J 27:523-4 Ap '32

BROTHERS of the Christian schools, Institute of
Christian brothers. T. J. Shahan. Cath Ed R 29:3-7 Ja '31
De La Salle arithmetics; a practical course for school and life. 3 bks il bk 1 76c; bks 2-3 ea 88c La Salle bur., 122 W. 77th st., N.Y. '29-'30

BROTHERS of the Sacred Heart, Sharon, Massachusetts
English composition. bk 1 140p il 70c '29 Sacred Heart college, Sharon, Mass.
English grammar and exercises. 2 bks 236;294p il bk 1 80c; bk 2 $1 '29 Sacred Heart college, Sharon, Mass.

BROTHERTON, Josephine H. and McKnight, E. B.
Unique book contest. B H Points 13:45-6 Ap '31

BROUGHTON, Julia E.
Class piano instruction. Sch Mus 30:8-9 Ja '30
Class piano instruction questionnaire. por Etude 49:479 Jl '31
Putting the piano class to work. Musician 36:15 Ap '31
Questions on class teaching answered. Etude 47:654 S '29

BROUN, Heywood
It seems to Heywood Broun; the Pope's proclamation on education. Nation 130:91 Ja 22 '30

BROUSE, Helen T.
Individual projects as training for social adjustment. Mod Ed 1:43 Ap '29
Individual reading material. Indiv Inst 1:33-4 D '28

BROW, Ann, and Valentine, Ada
Giving the problem child a chance. Am Childh 16:15-16 Ja '31

BROWN, A. Jean
Enquiry into the standardization of the Kohs' block-design test. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 14:178-81 Ap '30
—See MacPhee, E. D., jt. auth.

BROWN, Allene P.
Mother Goose operetta. Am Childh 16:40-1 Ap '31

BROWN, Andrew Wilson
Change in intelligence quotients in behavior problem children. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21: 341-50 My '30
Correlations of non-language tests with each other, with school achievement, and with teachers' judgments of the intelligence of children in a school for the deaf. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:371-5 Ag '30
Problem pupil and the school. Ill Teach 19: 332-3+ My '31

—and Brown, R. R.
Institute for juvenile research and the school system. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:534-40 Ap '32

—and Lind, Christine
School achievement in relation to mental age; a comparative study. J Ed Psychol 22:561-76 N '31

BROWN, Anna S. L.
Adventure in education. Am Teach 15:15-17 F '31

BROWN, Arlo Ayres
What may we expect from the church-controlled college? Christian Ed 13:144-9 D '29

BROWN, Arold William
Improvement of civics instruction in junior and senior high schools. 102p $2.50; pa $1.75 Standard ptg. co., Ypsilanti, Mich. '29
Modernize music methods. J Ed 109:453-7 Ap 22 '29
Objectives of civics instruction. Hist Outl 20: 341-3 N '29

—and Laing, Harlow E.
Truth about the band and orchestra in the schools. Ed 50:223-8 D '29

BROWN, Art
Training little hands. Child Welf 26:210-13 D '31

BROWN, Arthur George. See McGee, R. A; Tustison, F. E. jt. auths.

BROWN, Arthur J. and Grinstead, W. J.
List of Latin proper names. Ed Outl 6:158-65 Mr '32

BROWN, Arthur Judson
Problem of denominational colleges. Missionary Review of the World 53:682-3 S '30

BROWN, Benjamin Warren
Significance to the churches of the junior college developments. Assn Am Col B 17:259-80 My '31

BROWN, Bertrand
School health in Cattaraugus county. J Ed 112:525-7 D 22 '30

BROWN, Byron
Writing-desk. Ind Ed M 31:473-4 Je '30

BROWN, Carroll Edgar
Foreign language errors of Chicago children. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:469-74 Je '31
Honesty is vital in English. Chicago Sch J 13:136-7 N '30
Language of command. Chicago Sch J 14:222-4 Ja '32
What high school literature; why do boys like to read Frank Merriwell? Engl J (H S ed) 19:483-4 Je '30; Same. Chicago Sch J 13:374-5 Ap '31

BROWN, Cecil L. See Ince, Joseph Waite, jt. auth.

BROWN, Charles Allen
Character education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 628-32
President Brown. G. W. Mead. por H Sch Q 19:52-3 Ja '31

BROWN, Charles Harvey
Alumni education and its relation to the library of the changing college. bibliog American Library Association Bulletin 25:22-31 Ja '31
Hazard to research. J Higher Ed 2:420-6 N '31
Review of group meetings of university, college and reference librarians. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section, comp. College and reference library yearbook, no1, p13-22)
—See Warner, F. jt. auth.

BROWN, Clara M.
Evaluation of the Minnesota rating scale for home economics teachers. 29p bibliog pa 50c Univ of Minn '31
Experiment in sectioning. J Higher Ed 1:269-73 My '30
New problems and a new curriculum. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:74-9 Ja '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:305-7 Ap '30
New-type examinations. Home Econ News 2: 14 F '31
Present trend in home economics curricula in the secondary schools. Kans Teach 33:9-12 S '31

—**and Keller, Louise**
Prognostic value of the honor point ratios of home economics students. J Home Econ 24:54-8 Ja '32

BROWN, Colonel L.
Grading fruits and vegetables. Prac Home Econ 8:353-4 D '30
Grading standards for butter, milk, cheese, eggs, and poultry. Prac Home Econ 9:73-4 Mr '31
Marketing fruits and vegetables. Prac Home Econ 8:318-19 N '30
Marketing of dairy and poultry products. Prac Home Econ 9:13-14 Ja '31

BROWN, Corinne
Creative drama in the lower school. 226p bibliog il figs $2 '29 Appleton
Creative rhythms. Sch and Home 14:6-9 My '31
Making of a class play. Sch and Home 14: 31-8 Ja '32

BROWN, Daisy
New retirement regime. Minn J of Ed 12:331-2 My '32

BROWN, Dorothy
Kem—an instructive chemistry card game. Sch Sci and Math 32:519-21 My '32

BROWN, Earl H.
Apparatus for maximum or minimum boiling-point study. J Chem Ed 9:1114 Je '32

BROWN, Edward H.
Business men co-operate. Ag Ed 3:58 O '30

BROWN, Edwin Hacker
Selection of design engineers. J Eng Ed 22: 423-5 Ja '32

BROWN, Edwin J.
Character-conduct rating scale for students. Ed 50:369-79 F '30
Humor of the school. Am Sch Bd J 81:55-6 S '30
Self-rating scale for supervisors, supervisory-principals and helping-teachers. 25c '29 Bruce pub.
Study of the facts and conditions involved in the problem of college admissions. (Studies in ed. no4) 56p bibliog Kansas state teachers col Emporia Kan '31
Suggestion and its relationship to supervision. Am Sch Bd J 83:41-2 S '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:341 Ap '32
—See Newton, P. L; Proctor, W. M; Trusler, V. T. jt. auths.

—**and Baldwin, Maxele**
Term paper in college. Ed Adm and Sup 17: 306-13 Ap '31

—**and Fritzemeier, Louis H.**
Some factors in measuring the teacher's load. Ed Adm and Sup 17:64-9 Ja '31

—**and Proctor, W. M.**
Methods of admission and matriculation requirements in three hundred thirty-one colleges and universities. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p331-58)

BROWN, Eleanor P.
Look out for your children's eyes. News Letter on Sight Conservation, National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc., 370 7th av., N.Y. 70:3-6 Ap '29

BROWN, Elizabeth Jean
Interest devices in teaching Latin. Class J 25:165-9 N '29

BROWN, Elmer A.
Some administrative aids. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:200-3 Ap '31
Supervision by the principal. Platoon Sch 5: 9-13 D '31

BROWN, Elmer Ellsworth
Address of welcome to the National university extension association. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p5-7)
New York university looks forward. por Review of Reviews 84:55-7 N '31
Robert A. Kissack paints portrait of former Commissioner Brown. por Ind Ed M 31:39 Ag '29

BROWN, Emma M.
Successful partnership. Child Welf 24:580-1 Jl '30

BROWN, Ernest William
Professorships in memory of Gibbs and Sumner. Science 75:98 Ja 22 '32

BROWN, Ervin Theodore
Endowing Florida's future. Assn Am Col B 17:257-8 My '31

BROWN, Essie Mai
Walks seven miles to stay in school band; a true story. Sch Mus 30:25-6 S '30

BROWN, F. Martin
Unified science program. Progres Ed 8:479-88 O '31
—See Josephs, R. C. jt. auth.

BROWN, Fannie Westfall
Experiment with cycle teaching. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:31-4 O '29
—See Fitzpatrick, L. M. jt. auth.

BROWN, Frances, and Washburne, Carleton Wolsey
Parent-teacher cooperation in Winnetka, Illinois. pors Child Welf 24:462-5, 520-3 My-Je '30

BROWN, Francis Charles Claypon Yeats-. See Yeats-Brown, F. C. C.

BROWN, Francis J.
Basic principles underlying adult education. J Ed Soc 5:463-70 Ap '32
Evaluation of extra-mural courses. Ed Adm and Sup 18:13-20 Ja '32
—See Cain, W. R.; Orr, A. E. jt. auths.

BROWN, Frank Emerson
Short course in qualitative analysis. (Century chemistry ser) 332p $2.25 Century '32

BROWN, G. H.
Extra-curricular activities in the junior high school. Tex Outlook 14:64-5 O '30

BROWN, Genevieve
Promotional conference of colleges of the Disciples of Christ. Christian Ed 14:26-7 O '30

BROWN, Glen David
Distinctive features of the status of the assistant superintendent in Muncie: abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p170-1)

BROWN, H. Clark
Values of natural sciences. por H Sch Teach 7:246-7+ S '31

BROWN, H. H.
Evening school completes program. por Ag Ed 4:153+ Mr '32

BROWN, Harriet McCune
Teaching aids and activities for junior high school history. Hist Outl 21:384-6 D '30

BROWN, Harry Alvin
Building a profession of education through improved teacher preparation. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:545-56 Ap 25 '31
Do teachers' colleges need reorganization? El Sch J 32:97-110 O '31
Some next steps in the preparation of teachers. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:161-82 Mr '31
Some unsolved problems of teacher preparation. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p95-109); Same cond. Ed Adm and Sup 17:590-602 N '31

BROWN, Helen. See Gates, Arthur I., jt. auth.

BROWN, Mrs Helen S.
Study of the methods used in the teaching of history in secondary schools. bibliog Hist Outl 20:184-8 Ap '29

BROWN, Henry Emmett
Cosmic ray in high school physics. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:254-64 Mr '30
Lantern slides and films in the classroom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43 O '30
Mathematics in physics. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p136-64)
Visual materials for schoolroom use. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54 S '30

—and Bird, Joy
Motion pictures and lantern slides for elementary visual education. (Lincoln school research studies) 105p bibliog $1 Teachers college '31

BROWN, Hugh Osborne
Student volunteer movement quadrennial convention, Buffalo, December 30, 1931-January 4, 1932. Christian Ed 15:301-5 F '32

BROWN, James
I say again, strings! por Mus Superv J 18: 32+ O '31
Strings. Mus Superv J 17:26-7 O '30
Strings? yes, certainly! but—; reply to J. Brown. D. E. Mattern. Mus Superv J 17:24-6 Mr '31

BROWN, Jean Collier
Study of sanitary drinking fountains. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 O '31
Woman worker in Hawaii. Prac Home Econ 9:50 F '31

BROWN, Jennie K.
Experiment in testing the teaching of civic thinking. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:374-6 F '30

BROWN, John Cecil
Spanish with a club. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p91-4)

BROWN, John Franklin
State publication of schoolbooks. rev ed 56p pa 25c Macmillan '31

BROWN, Joseph Clifton
Three R's in the modern school. J Ed 114: 296-7 N 9 '31; Same. N Y State Ed 19:287-9 D '31

—and others
Fun with numbers. 152p il 51c Row '31

BROWN, Juanita
Unique southern college. Southern Workman 60:291-7 Jl '31

BROWN, Kenneth Irving
Advising of the individual student; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:71-2 Ja '30
Problem of worship among college students. Relig Ed 24:843-8 N '29
Vacations and parents. Child Welf 24:531-2 Je '30
Why not course alumni? Engl J (Col ed) 19:231-3 Mr '30

BROWN, Mrs L. Cass
Congress as a working unit. Child Welf 26:31 S '31

BROWN, L. Guy
Problems of juvenile delinquency and dependency. J Juvenile Res 15:155-68 Jl '31
Sociological implications of drug addictions. J Ed Soc 4:358-69 F '31

BROWN, Leland P.
Teachers' meetings. Sch Executives M 50: 236 Ja '31
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:76 Jl '31

BROWN, Lemuel Ransom
Enlisting an interest in the reading of poetry. Indiv Inst 1:11-13 D '28

BROWN, Linwood P. See Broom, M. E; Yamamoto, J. jt. auths.

BROWN, Lynn E. and others
How things go at Cortland. N Y State Ed 18: 35-9 S '30

BROWN, M. Ethel
Classroom libraries. N Y State Ed 18:490-2 Ja '31
Emphasizing essentials. N Y State Ed 18:173-4 O '30
Live exhibits. Childh Ed 5:333-4 F '29
Mechanics of written English. N Y State Ed 18:375-7 D '30
Possible accomplishments in English. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58 N '29
Purposeful learning. N Y State Ed 18:75-6 S '30
Teachers' use of professional theories. N Y State Ed 18:773 Ap '31
Teaching English in the new school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:57 O '29
Teaching problem solving. N Y State Ed 18: 587-8 F '31
Unit teaching. bibliog N Y State Ed 18:266-7, 877-8+, 966-8 N '30, My-Je '31
Value of phonics. N Y State Ed 18:266-7 N '30
When do children talk and write effectively? Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58 S '29
Writing poetry in the grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 D '29

BROWN, Marion Agnes
Administration and supervision of the extra-curricular activities and social program. Univ H Sch J 9:102-12 Ag '29
Organization of the dean's work in the secondary school. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p96-147)

—and Martin, Vibella
Understanding assemblies. Univ H Sch J 11: 7-13 My '31

BROWN, Marshall Stewart
Credit for extension, summer and correspondence courses. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p94-7)

BROWN, Mary E.
Development of citizenship in the intermediate grades. Baltimore B of Ed 8:80-1 Ja '30
Reading lesson based on a history unit. Baltimore B of Ed 9:188-91 Ap '31

BROWN, Mary E. S.
Study in spelling. bibliog Kans Teach 31:15-17 Je '30

BROWN, Mary Louise
Oxford summer course. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:75-6 Ja '29

BROWN, Mary T.
Furniture weaving in the high school. H Sch Teach 5:242-3 S '29

BROWN, Maud Anna
Essentials in child health. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 Ja '30
Teaching health in Fargo. 142p il figs Commonwealth fund, division of publications '29
—See Andress, J. M., jt. auth.

BROWN, Mrs Minnie
Supervisory program. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p69-72)

BROWN, Muriel Goodwin
Day at the beach. Sierra Ed News 25:36 D '29
Reading comprehension from magazines. Am Childh 15:41-2 My '30
Teaching reading to the foreign-born child. Am Childh 15:25-7 D '29

BROWN, Muriel W.
Mental hygiene approach to the problem of truancy. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p69-72)
Relation of the rural schools to a county child welfare program. (In American country life association. Rural government. p 108-12)

BROWN, Oliver E.
Can the small high school meet the needs of a modern science laboratory equipment? abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:384-5 Je '31

BROWN, P. E. See Stevenson, W. H., jt. auth.

BROWN, Paul V.
Classifying school entrants. Ohio Sch 9:92 Mr '31
Useful service of county school for crippled children. Sch Life 14:154-5 Ap '29

BROWN, Prentiss
Is research a fad; a reply to R. R. Turner. Sch Executives M 51:222-4 Ja '32

BROWN, Ralph
Minimal essentials in statistics. Ed Res Record 1:99-103+ F '29

BROWN, Ralph Henry
Mountain communities of the Boulder region, Colorado. J Geog 29:271-87 O '30

BROWN, Ralph R. See Brown, A. W. jt. auth.

BROWN, Robert
Vocabularies of history and reading textbooks. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:408-11 Ap '31

BROWN, Robert Marshall
Textile industries. J Geog 27:331-40 D '28

BROWN, Robert Neville
Modern volksschule of Hamburg. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v38: 715-24 S 19 '31

BROWN, Rollo Walter
Creative spirit and organized art. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p63-73)
Do we want creative minds in America? Progres Ed 6:136-42 Ap '29
Footnote on biography. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p215-26)
Must creative education be a fad? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p205-6)
There is a new South. H Sch J 13:394-6 D '30
Why creative education must not become a fad. Childh Ed 7:528-9 Je '31

BROWN, Rubetta DeMotte
Measurement at Garfield high school. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:11-15 F '30

BROWN, Ruth
Why these caps and gowns? Kadel R 10:453-4 My '31

BROWN, S. Clement
Some case studies of delinquent girls described as leaders. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:162-79 Je '31

BROWN, S. M.
School that is different. por Tex Outlook 15:21 Ap '31

BROWN, Sara Ann
Sewing by contract. Prac Home Econ 8:170 Je '30

BROWN, T. Malcolm
Junior high school curriculum. Sierra Ed News 25:25-7 Mr '29
—See Kircher, W. J. jt. auth.

—and Work, Agnes
Social-science course of study for the low seventh grade, San Diego, California. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:100-1 O '30

BROWN, Verne B.
Program to meet cultural needs of a community; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:388 Je '31

BROWN, Victoria
Growing young with a hobby. Grade Teach 47:216 N '29

BROWN, Walker
Translating units of instruction into units of experience. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:10-14 F '31
—See Adams, F. jt. auth.

BROWN, Walter Henry
Community health program as it applies to the child from six years to adolescence. American Journal of Public Health 21:857-61 Ag '31
Social hygiene in the college curricula. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:261-70 My '31

BROWN, Walter Lewis
Classroom library; the Buffalo system. Child Welf 24:127-9 N '29; Same. Wilson B 5:47-50 S '30

BROWN, Walter T.
Study of religion in the arts college. Relig Ed 23:941-2 D '28

BROWN, Willard Dayton
Board of education, Reformed church in America. Christian Ed 15:109-10 N '31
How the church colleges look to the boards of education. Christian Ed 13:133-43 D '29

BROWN, Willard M.
New education by radio. H Sch Teach 7:331-3+ N '31

BROWN, William Adams
Conference of social and religious research. Relig Ed 25:353-6 Ap '30
Needed emphases in contemporary religious education. Relig Ed 25:450-6 My '30
Some needed emphases in contemporary religious education. bibliog Relig Ed 24:391-100 My '29
Summarizing the convention. Relig Ed 24:483-4 My '29

BROWN, William H.
Married women as teachers in the fourth-class districts. Pa Sch J 78:603-4 Je '30

BROWN, William J.
Sign of spring. Sch 19:729-31 Ap '31

BROWN, Mrs William J.
Echoes from Switzerland. Train Sch B 27:170-1 F '31

BROWN, William James
Handbook for church school managers. 31p 9d A R Mowbray & co ltd 28 Margaret st London W 1 '31
Labour government, education and church schools. 30p 6d '29 Faith press, ltd., 22 Buckingham st., Charing Cross, London, W.C. 2

BROWN, William Moseley
Receiverships for colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 35:356-7 Mr 12 '32

BROWN, Zaidee Mabel, and Goold, Clarissa L. (eds.)
Standard catalog for high school libraries; supplement 1926-28, containing 682 bks. and 465 pamphlets. (Standard catalog ser.) 244p Wilson, H. W. '29
—Same, supplement, 1926-29. (Standard catalog ser.) 296p $1.80 Wilson, H. W. '30

—and others
(comps) Guides to reading for young people. 11p ALA '30

BROWN traveling scholarship in architecture
A. W. Brown travelling scholarship. Architectural Forum 56:sup 13 Ja '32
Fourth competition for A. W. Brown traveling scholarship. Pencil Points 12:143 F '31

BROWN university
Brown university; academic honors. W. T. Hastings. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:157 F '29
Brown university; report of the survey committee. S. P. Capen and others. pa Brown univ Providence RI '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:255-64 Mr '31
Brown university survey. Sch and Soc 33:196-7 F 7 '31
College personnel experiment at the Women's college. M. L. Farrand. Survey 61:787-8 Mr 15 '29
Community service through research. A. D. Mead. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p76-87)
Council on religion in Brown university. O. T. Gilmore. Christian Ed 12:545-9 Je '29
Institute on Near Eastern affairs at Brown university. Sch and Soc 35:147-8 Ja 30 '32
Model chemistry clubroom. N. W. Rakestraw. il J Chem Ed 7:891-2 Ap '30
Recreation building; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 54:669-70 Je '31

BROWN university—*Continued*
Student interests at Brown, 1789-1790. J. E. Pomfret. New England Quarterly 5:135-47 Ja '32

Library
Student assistant and library training. H. L. Koopman. Libraries 35:87-8 Mr '30

BROWNE, A. D.
Classification of completed theses and selected subjects. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:119-51 O '31
Suggested subjects for physical education theses and dissertations. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:128-36 My '31

BROWNE, Charles Albert
European laboratory experiences of an early American agricultural chemist, Dr Evan Pugh (1828-1864). J Chem Ed 7:499-517 Mr '30
History of chemical education in America between the years 1820 and 1870. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:696-728 Ap '32
Some relations of agricultural chemical research to national prosperity. J Chem Ed 6: 665-76 Ap '29

—**and Browne, L. M.**
American influences on chemical research and education in the Near East. J Chem Ed 8:1680-1702 S '31

BROWNE, Edward Tankard
Human elements in mathematics. Math Teach 24:103-9 F '31

BROWNE, John Francis Archibald
University development at Southampton, England. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-6 D '31

BROWNE, John Lewis
Music in Chicago schools. J Ed 112:129-30 S 8 '30

BROWNE, Louise McD. See Browne, C. A. jt. auth.

BROWNE, Neil J.
How a blackboard looks. B H Points 12:53-6 Je '30
Vocabulary correlation between Latin and romance languages. H Points 14:70-4 My '32

BROWNE, Patrick William
Educational epopee. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:193-207 Ap '31
Oldest institutions of learning for women in North America. Cath Ed R 30:87-99 F '32
Pioneer in the field of education in North America. Cath Ed R 30:129-40 Mr '32

BROWNE, Robert Bell
College of education of the University of Illinois. Ill Teach 20:115-17+ D '31
—See Bogart, E. L. jt. auth.

BROWNE, Sibyl
Making a textile collection. J Home Econ 23: 724-31 Ag '31

BROWNE, T. E.
State program in vocational education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:953-4

BROWNE, Thomas J.
Grouping boys by age, height or weight for athletics. H Points 13:28-34 N '31

BROWNE, W. A.
Aluminum ore industry of Arkansas. J Geog 28:309-17 N '29
Grand Prairie: a progressive rice region. J Geog 31:137-47 Ap '32
Lower Mississippi as a waterway. bibliog J Geog 29:155-63 Ap '30
Some frontier conditions in the hilly portion of the Ozarks. J Geog 28:181-8 My '29
Sulphur industry of the Gulf coast. J Geog 30:221-31 S '31

BROWNELL, Clifford Lee
Health and physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:203-6 Ap '29
Preparation of teachers in health and physical education. Am Phys Ed R 34:278-80 My '29
Present status of professional preparation of teachers in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:107-17 My '32
Professional diary of a young superintendent. por H Sch Teach 5:345-7 D '29
Standards in school health and physical education. bibliog por J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-10 Mr '31
Upon what basis should colleges be asked to give entrance credit for secondary school programs of physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:9-14 Mr '31
—See Williams, J. F. jt. auth.

BROWNELL, Herbert
First course in physics; with experiments for use as teacher projects and quantitative experiments for pupils. 664p $1.64 Winston '29

BROWNELL, Mrs Herbert
Teaching children to appreciate home. Nat Ed Assn J 18:299-300 D '29

BROWNELL, S. M.
Preparing the child to meet the demands of the first grade. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:37-41 Je '30
Principal as philosopher. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p9-15)
Shall the plans for the new school include radio installation? Nation's Sch 8:53-8 O '31

BROWNELL, William Arthur
Remedial cases in arithmetic. Peabody J Ed 7:100-7 S '29
Techniques of research employed in arithmetic. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p415-43)
—See West, R. L., jt. auth.

—**and Stretch, L. B.**
Effect of unfamiliar settings on problem-solving. (Ed. monograph, ser 1, no 1) 86p pa $1 Duke univ Durham NC '31

BROWNFIELD, Lelah
Comparative analysis of current textbooks in secretarial practice. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:13-17 D '30

BROWNFIELD, Mary L. See Stone, J. C. jt. auth.

BROWNFIELD, Mrs W. C.
Stenographic field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p150-2)

BROWNIAN movement
Experiments in microscopy, demonstrating Brownian movement and Cottrell precipitation. E. W. Blank. bibliog diag Sch Sci and Math 32:281-3 Mr '32

BROWNING, E. P., jr.
Creative composition. Va Teach 10:4-10 Ja '29

BROWNING, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett)
Famous men and women of March. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 38 Mr '31

BROWNING, Kate
Problems and plans for the teaching of writing in rural and town schools. Teach Col J 2:107-11 Mr '31

BROWNING, Mary; Howard, B. C. and Moderow, G. G.
Supervisory reading program. Ed Meth 11:32-8 O '31

BROWNING, Nina, and Pittman, Martha S.
Waste in oranges as affected by size and method of preparation. J Home Econ 21:45-51 Ja '29

BROWNING, R. W.
What the secondary schools can do to bring about a better international understanding. bibliog Kans Teach 30:12-17 Ja '30

BROWNING, Robert
Child Roland to the dark tower came. J. D. Rea. Engl J (H S ed) 18:583-5 S '29
Duty; poem. J Ed 112:344 N 3 '30
Browning room. L. P. Cobb. por Tex Outlook 14:22-3 N '30
Introduction to Browning's poetry. B. J. Thompson. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:38+ My '31

BROWNING, Mrs Robert. See Browning, E.

BROWNJOHN, W. Earl
Elementary free-hand drawing; a complete course in representation, 40 lessons, 70 different objects. 68c '29 Bruce pub.

BROWNLEE, J. A. See Michener, J. M. jt. auth.

BROWNLEE, Robert E.
Compiling a handbook for the high school newspaper staff. Univ H Sch J 9:325-59 F '30

—See Rice, G. A. jt. auth.

BROWNMOOR school, Santa Fe
Brownmoor at Santa Fe. Progres Ed 8:596 N '31

BROWNSON, Harold G.
How to develop nonacademic interests for pupils. Nation's Sch 5:37-42 Ja '30

How to vitalize the teaching of citizenship. Nation's Sch 8:63-8 Jl '31

BROWNSON, Hazel
Nature of worship and its function as a source of dynamic power. Relig Ed 25:947-50 D '30

BROWNSON, Mary A.
Teacher as an integrating force in the community, state, and nation from a cultural standpoint; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:365-6

BROWNSVILLE, Texas

Brownsville junior college high school

Brownsville junior college high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:55 Ag '31

BROYLES, William Anderson
Making lantern slides. Ed Screen 10:122-3 Ap '31

Work-book for students in fruit-growing. (Century vocational ser.) 209p il diags $2 Century '30

BRUBACHER, Abram Royer
Why teachers fail. N Y State Ed 18:593-8 F '31

—and Wheeling, Katherine Eleanor
High school composition and grammar; bk. 1. 478p il Merrill '30

—and others
New projects at Albany. por N Y State Ed 18:15-20 S '30

BRUBACHER, John Seiler
State education departments as administrative judicial tribunals. Am Sch Bd J 77:33-5 D '28

(ed) See Barnard, H. Henry Barnard on education

BRUCE, Ethan
Educational menace. Tex Outlook 14:20-1 Mr '30

BRUCE, G. L.
Age of transfer to public schools. Times Ed Sup 823:49 F 7 '31

BRUCE, G. V.
Attempt to vitalize chemistry teaching in the high school through a modified form of the unit-assignment technique. Science Ed 16: 209-19 F '32

New Jersey nature study and elementary science course of study. Science Ed 14:600-7 My '30

BRUCE, Gustav Marius
Ten studies on the Sunday school; pub. under the auspices of the Bd. of elementary Christian ed. of the Norwegian Lutheran church of America. 96p 60c Augsburg '31

BRUCE, Henry Addington Bayley
As school begins. Child Welf 25:7-8 S '30; Same. Sch and Com 17:307-8 S '31

BRUCE, James, and Harper, Harry
Practical chemistry for matriculation. 228p 2s 6d '29 Macmillan

BRUCE, K. C.
(comp) School certificate French passages; with exercises in oral French verse comprehension and vocabulary extension. 166p 2s 6d Macmillan co 10 St Martin's st Leicester sq London WC 2 '31

BRUCE, Lula M.
Pictorial map work. Volta R 33:121 Mr '31

BRUCE, M. E.
Suitable promotion exercises for the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 554-8 My '31

BRUCE, Robert Ernest
Equivalence of equations in one unknown. Math Teach 24:238-44 Ap '31

BRUCE, V. N.
Academic achievement and sport. Sch 18:118-19 O '29

Objective tests in physiography. Sch 17:592-6 F '29

BRUCE, William Conrad
Future outlook in financing public schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p170-5); Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:98 Ag '30

School finance: bonds vs. pay-as-you-go; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p195)

BRUCE, William F.
Course in principles of education. por N Y State Ed 19:264-6 D '31

Habits, intelligence, and analysis. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:574-85 N '30

Personality development in student-teachers. bibliog J Ed Res 21:191-202 Mr '30

Place of philosophy in teacher-training programs. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:213-23 Mr '31

Relation of experimentalism to democracy in education. Ed Adm and Sup 18:241-9 Ap '32

Shall habits be discarded in educational psychology? bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:479-88 O '30

Toward an organic view of individuality. J Ed Res 25:81-92 F '32

Whither secondary education? bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:431-40 S '29

BRUCE, William George
Forty years in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 82:62-3 Mr '31

Story of a publication. por Am Sch Bd J 82: 41-2 Mr '31

BRUCE, William Herschel
Elements of plane geometry. rev ed 278p il $1.20 '29 Southern pub. co.

BRUCE'S 1929 specification annual; industrial-arts and vocational education. 403p bibliog il plans Bruce pub. '29

BRUCE'S 1930 school shop annual; industrial-arts and vocational education; ed. by J. J. Metz. 306p il plans Bruce pub '30

BRUCE'S 1931 school shop annual; industrial arts and vocational education; ed. by J. J. Metz. 300p il $2 Bruce pub '31

BRUCKER, Herbert
Yale begins to study man. Review of Reviews 83:46-9 Je '31

BRUCKNER, Grace Evelyn
High days in junior high. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:71 O '29

BRUECKNER, Leo John
Chart for the analysis of the teaching of arithmetic. Ed Meth 9:130-7 D '29

Descriptions of instructional practices in the earlier surveys of schools. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p3-12); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:820-1

Developments in the techniques for securing factual data concerning classroom teaching. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p13-34)

Diagnosing pupil difficulties. Nat Ed Assn J 21:123-5 Ap '32

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. 341p bibliog Winston '30

Diagnostic chart for determining the supervisory needs of teachers of arithmetic. El Sch J 30:96-103 O '29

Functions and value of supervision; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p234-5)

Functions of instruction in arithmetic. Nat Ed Assn J 20:239-41 O '31

Improving work in problem solving. bibliog El Engl R 6:136-9 My '29

Nature of problem solving. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 13-14 Ja '32

BRUECKNER, Leo John—*Continued*
Organization of practise. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 79-80 Mr '32
Practice exercises for learning to rate teaching skill and methods. 17p pa 25c Univ of Minn '29
Problem of general method. Nat Ed Assn J 20:281-2 N '31
Remedial cases. Nat Ed Assn J 21:147-8 My '32
Scales for the rating of teaching skill. 2d ed 31p tabs Univ. of Minn. '29
Some major themes underlying instruction. Nat Ed Assn J 21:47-9 F '32
Suggested training procedure for increasing reliability of ratings of teaching method and skill. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p218-22)
Tools and technique of diagnosis in arithmetic. Ed Outl 4:200-9 My '30
Vitalizing instruction. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 337-9 D '31
—See Beito, E. A., jt. auth.
—and Kelly, Fred
Critical evaluation of methods of analyzing practice in fractions. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p525-34)
—and Melby, E. O.
Diagnostic and remedial teaching. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 598p il $2.75 Houghton '31
—and others
Critique of the 29th yearbook. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p681-709)
Triangle arithmetics. 3 bks in 6 pts il bks 1-2 ea 60c; bk 3 64c; teachers' answer bks ea 12c; diagnostic test and practice exercises per pad ea 32c '28-'29 Winston

BRUECKNER'S judgment test of teaching skill
County supervisory campaign for the improvement of instruction in reading. G. R. Cressman. El Sch J 31:370-8 Ja '31
Practice exercises for learning to rate teaching skill and methods. L. J. Brueckner. pa 25c Univ of Minn '29

BRUENIG, Latham
Latham Bruenig, a deaf boy without a handicap. J. P. Shaw. por Volta R 32:161-6 Ap '30

BRUÈRE, Robert Walter
Records that come alive. Survey 62:553-6 S 1 '29
Social significance of individual guidance. Voc Guid M 8:307-11 Ap '30

BRUFFEY, Aimee Matie
Task of the high-school critic teacher of English; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:72-3 Ja '30

BRUHN, Martha Emma
Hard of hearing. J Ed 114:28 Jl 20 '31
Lip reading in our public schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:489-91

BRUIN, M. R. jr
Activities period in the high school program. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p39-47)

BRUMBAUGH, Aaron John
Authority of boards of education in the administration of pupils and teachers as defined by the courts; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p75-82)
Character education in the minority religious groups. Relig Ed 24:58-62 Ja '29
Scope of counseling programs in colleges. Relig Ed 27:34-7 Ja '32
—and Emme, E. E.
Principles in the organization of college counseling. Relig Ed 27:225-9 Mr '32
—and Smith, L. C.
Point scale for evaluating personnel work in institutions of higher learning. Relig Ed 27: 230-5 Mr '32

BRUMBAUGH, Florence Newell
Manuscript writing for beginners. Grade Teach 49:612+ Ap '32

BRUMBAUGH, H. E.
Reducing failures by a plan of alternative dismissal, holding failing pupils for additional instruction. J Ed Res 23:240-5 Mr '31

BRUMBAUGH, Martin Grove
Martin G. Brumbaugh in state and national education. W. M. Denison. Pa Sch J 79: 221-3 D '30

BRUMLEY, Oscar Victor
Some problems in veterinary education in the United States. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 77:73-85 Jl '30

BRUMM, John Lewis
Whither English? por Mich Ed J 7:170-1+ N '29

BRÜMMER, F.
Mechanical ingenuity test. Journal of General Psychology 2:522-6 O '29

BRUMMITT, Dennis G.
Economic problems and the citizen. J Bus Ed 7:14+ Ja '32

BRUNAUER, Mrs Esther (Caukin)
Course for American women at Oxford university, summer, 1932. Kadel R 11:187-8 Ja '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:180-1 F 6 '32
Geneva conference; ten years of progress. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:29-31 O '29

BRUNER, Charles
Rehabilitation and care of schoolhouse floors. Am Sch Bd J 78:60 Ap '29

BRUNER, Esther. See Hess, K. P. jt. auth.

BRUNER, Herbert B.
Determining basic reading materials through a study of children's interests and adult judgments. Teach Col Rec 30:285-309 Ja '29
Present status of curriculum construction for the elementary school in the United States. North Cen Assn Q 6:399-407 Mr '32; Same cond. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 11-21)

BRUNER, Louise. See Breeze, F. J., jt. auth.

BRUNER, Robert M.
Mont Alto, Penn state's little brother. Penn State Farmer 24:7 D '30

BRUNJES, George R. See Bedell, A., jt. auth.

BRUNNER, Edmund De Schweinitz
Critical situations that confront rural education. Nation's Sch 6:45-9 S '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:405-8
Has rural education any answer? Rural America 9:3-4 N '31
Immigrant farmers and their children; with four studies of immigrant communities. 277p maps tabs figs $2.75 Doubleday, Doran '29
Implications of recent rural surveys for the rural school. Teach Col Rec 31:755-63 My '30
Teaching of rural sociology and rural economics and the conduct of rural social research in teachers' colleges, schools of religion and non-state colleges. Social Forces 9:54-7 O '30

BRUNNSVIK conference. See Conference on the relation of the state to adult education, Brunnsvik

BRUNO, Frank John
Specialization in technical social work courses of arts colleges and graduate professional schools. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 525-31)
What about the taboo in the program of sex education? Journal of Social Hygiene 16: 520-4 D '30

BRUNSTETTER, Max Russell
Business management in school systems of different sizes; a study of certain aspects of business management in nine New Jersey cities. (Contributions to ed. no455) 135p $1.50 Teachers college '31
—See Gray, H. A. jt. auth.

BRUNSWICK institute of educational research
Work of the films section of the Brunswick institute of educational research. A. Riekel. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:33-4 Ja '31

BRUNTZ, George G.
Interscholastic debate in the high schools. Sierra Ed News 26:61 Ap '30
Making social science practical. Sierra Ed News 27:56-7 Je '31

BRUSH, Henry Raymond
Student tourist third class. Sch and Soc 29: 561-3 My 4 '29

BRUSHES
Brush keeper. L. L. McGee. diag Ind Ed M 31:486 Je '30

BRUSSELS

Mondaneum

Brussels Mondaneum and the teaching of history. E. A. De Bevere. il New Era 11: 92-3 Ap '30

Schools

Education in eight European cities. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:257-67 F '30

BRYAN, Arthur Buist
Open doors; South Carolina's opportunity schools. J Adult Ed 4:160-4 Ap '32

BRYAN, Arthur H.
Biology in a modern high school. Baltimore B of Ed 8:31-3 N '29
Voice conservation, with some reference to chalk dust sore throat. Sch Sci and Math 29:594-6 Je '29

BRYAN, Earl C.
Speech training in Texas colleges. Q J Speech 18:261-9 Ap '32

BRYAN, Emory W.
Additional corrections for the cross-section of the jack-screw. Ind Ed M 32:240 Ja '31
Auto-shop notes from the 500-mile speedway race of 1930. Ind Ed M 32:31 Jl '30
Auto shop notes from the 500-mile speedway race of 1931. Ind Ed M 33:149-50 N '31
Teaching aviation in the high school. Ind Ed M 32:8 Jl '30
Teaching sections. Ind Ed M 31:485 Je '30
Vocational aviation. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:216 Je '31
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 31:309, 347, 434; 32:50, 160, 198; 33:20, 172+ F-Mr, My, Ag, N-D '30, Jl, D '31

BRYAN, John Edward
Contribution of the platoon school to education. Platoon Sch 4:105-8 S '30
Message from the president. por Platoon Sch 6:2-4 My '32

BRYAN, Mrs Mary de Garmo
Ten points on school lunchroom management. Sch Manag 1:12-15 My '32
—See Zabriskie, A. M., jt. auth.

—and Zabriskie, A. M.
Labor hours and costs in house and food departments. J Home Econ 21:163-70 Mr '29

BRYAN, Noah Rosenberger
Outline of high school calculus. Sch Sci and Math 30:937-44 N '30

BRYAN, Patrick Walter. See Jones, L. Rodwell, jt. auth.

BRYAN, W. J. and others
Uniform N.C.A. college-entrance requirements in English. North Cen Assn Q 6:176-9 S '31; Same. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 817-23 D '31

BRYAN, William Lowe
Educational policies of the United States government. Ed Rec 11:55-9 Ap '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:396-8 My '31
Liberal arts college in the state university. Assn Am Col B 17:126-9 Mr '31
Vocational opportunities for college men and women; abstract. Journal of Business 3: 39 pt2 O '30

BRYAN university. See William Jennings Bryan university

BRYANS, Helen L.
American physical education association convention, Detroit, 1931. Sch 20:8-11 S '31
Indian dance and a minuet. Sch 19:518-22 F '31
Program in physical education for girls. bibliog Sch 19:325-9 D '30

BRYANT, Alice G.
Lip reading of vital value to the hard of hearing; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 397-8; Same cond. J Ed 112:35 Jl 14 '30
Lip reading shall not fail; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:456-7
Thawing the frozen education of the hard of hearing; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:493-4

BRYANT, Annie
Flower garden; play. Instr 41:29+ Je '32
Meeting of trees; play. Instr 41:34+ Ap '32

BRYANT, Donald C.
High-school prize-speaking contests. Q J Speech 15:166-70 Ap '29

BRYANT, Emily F. See Minor, N. I., jt. auth.

BRYANT, Frederick J.
Football bucking machine. Ind Ed M 31:158-9 O '29

BRYANT, George R.
Making a school lunch project pay. por Ohio Sch 9:325 N '31

BRYANT, H. E.
Headmaster's preceptors. J Ed London 63: 232-3 Ap '31
What a master learnt from his pupils. J Ed London 63:721-2 O '31
What I learnt from my colleagues. J Ed London 63:430+ Je '31

BRYANT, Harold Child
Universities of the out of doors. Sch Life 16: 152 Ap '31

BRYANT, Laura
Balanced musical program and its results in the community. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p240-4)
Boy's choir. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p60-1)
Singing during pre-adolescence. Mus Superv J 16:45+ Mr '30

BRYANT, Martin S.
Five-year program of voluntary Sunday Bible study courses for college students. Christian Ed 12:439-46 Ap '29

BRYANT, W. C.
Support for soldering-coppers. Ind Ed M 32: 364 My '31

BRYANT, W. M.
Off for Treasure Island. Engl J (H S ed) 21:137-9 F '32

BRYANT, William Cullen
Gladness of nature; poem. J Ed 111:615 Je 2 '30
To the fringed gentian; poem. N Y State Ed 17:209 N '29
Twenty-second of February. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:434 F '29

BRYANT, Wilson
Starting a purebred herd of hogs. Ag Ed 2: 89 Je '30

BRYDEN, Catherine T.
What kinds of home-economics exhibits are worth while? Home Econ News 1:6A Je '30

BRYDON, Robert
New Orleans' contribution to vocational education. Ind Arts M 18:409-12, 464-6 N-D '29

BRYE, Edvin
Contribution of psychology to character education. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook; character education. p 196-201)

BRYN MAWR college
Bryn Mawr. A. K. Lake. (In American college girl. p3-31)
Un collège de jeunes filles en Amérique; Bryn Mawr. P. Hazard. Revue des Deux Mondes 8per2:110-25 Mr 1 '31
Goodhart hall. A. I. Meigs. il plans Architectural Record 65:105-56, 167-74 F '29
Through seven campus gates. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:2+ O '29

Summer school for women workers in industry

Bread and roses at Bryn Mawr. Review of Reviews 82:90 S '30
Bryn Mawr summer school. Sch and Soc 34: 588-9 O 31 '31
Bryn Mawr summer school. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43:25-8 F '30
Eager feet. H. W. Smith. J Adult Ed 2:439-43 O '30

BRYN MAWR college—Summer school for women workers in industry—*Continued*
Effect of the Bryn Mawr summer school as measured in the activities of its students. H. D. Hill. Bryn Mawr summer school, 218 Madison av., N.Y.
Schools for women workers in industry. H. W. Smith. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 115-21 Ap '30
Six little schools at Bryn Mawr. E. G. Coit. Am Teach 15:18-22 F '31
Women workers at Bryn Mawr. H. W. Smith. J Adult Ed 1:14-22 F '29
Women workers at the Bryn Mawr summer school. H. W. Smith. '29 Bryn Mawr summer school, 218 Madison av., N.Y.

BRYN MAWR test of ability to understand spoken French
Results of the Bryn Mawr test in French administered in New York city high schools. F. M. Clarke. B H Points 13:4-13 F '31

BRYNGELSON, June Crysler
Creative work in a sophomore short-story course. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p143-6)

BRYSCH, Adelaide
Objectives in primary work. Volta R 34:605-7 Ja '32

BRYSON, Lyman Lloyd
Bridging the gap. J Adult Ed 3:161-4 Ap '31

BRYSON, Mrs Robert H.
Unit of work in geography. Va J of Ed 24: 363-5 My '31

BUBBETT, La Reina
Excerpts from a personal experience with a self-expressive writing group. Mod Ed 3:5-6+ F '31

BUBLITZ, W. Ferdinand
Noblesse oblige; story. Ed 51:415-20 Mr '31

BUCHANAN, Annabel Morris
Music in the home. Child Welf 23:443-5 Ap '29
Virginia federation of music clubs. Va Teach 11:17 Ja '30

BUCHANAN, George
Great Scottish scholar and schoolmaster. H. Graham. Ed 49:577-82 Je '29

BUCHANAN, Inez A. See Ayres, N. W., jt. auth.

BUCHANAN, Milton A.
American council Spanish audition test. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in modern foreign languages, p309-11)
—**and Goggio, E.**
American council Italian test. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in modern foreign languages, p307-9)

BUCHANAN, Robert Earle
Graduate work in land-grant institutions. J Higher Ed 2:433-40 N '31

BUCHANAN, Scott Milross
Parable in adult education. J Adult Ed 1:124-8 Ap '29
Poetry and mathematics. 197p $2.50 '29 Day

BUCHANAN, Virginia
Training the elementary student-teacher in curriculum construction. Va Teach 13:13-15 Ja '32
Visit to Mother Goose land; an operetta for primary grades. Va Teach 11:14-16 Ja '30

BUCHANAN, William D.
Retest of the personality traits of a group of grade VI children. J Ed Psychol 21:70-3 Ja '30

BUCHER, H. M.
Issuance of school bonds in small towns. Am Sch Bd J 80:50 Ja '30

BUCHHOLZ, Heinrich Ewald (Ezekiel Cheever, pseud)
Democracy, the public schools, and the Department of superintendence. Ed Adm and Sup 18:81-90 F '32
Fads and fallacies in present-day education. 200p il $2 Macmillan '31
More money for less education. American Mercury 16:271-8 Mr '29; Same. (In his Fads and fallacies in present-day education. p58-86)
School-books free. American Mercury 19:38-45 Ja '30; Same. (In his Fads and fallacies in present-day education. p170-92)

BUCHNER, Eduard
Sketch of life. por J Chem Ed 6:1849-50 N '29

BUCHNER, Edward Franklin
Obituary. G. A. Kramer. por Baltimore B of Ed 8:116-18 F '30
Resolutions adopted by the Educational society of Baltimore. Sch and Soc 30:668-9 N 16 '29

BUCHWALD, Leona C.
Guidance and placement in Baltimore. Baltimore B of Ed 9:147-53 Mr '31
Program of guidance and placement in vocational schools. Baltimore B of Ed 9:69-70 N '30

BUCK, Arthur L.
Educational newspaper publicity for the teachers college. Teach J and Abst 6:430-2 O '31

BUCK, Benjamin F.
Who is the great teacher? Chicago Sch J 13:49-52 O '30

BUCK, Ella E.
After lessons are finished, what? J Ed 110:38-9 Jl 8 '29
Who are our winter friends? Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:448 F '29

BUCK, Mrs Elvin. See Enloe, D.

BUCK, Fannie
Teaching child care. Chicago Sch J 14:111-14 N '31

BUCK, Howard L.
Bugaboos in education. por Sch Executives M 50:5-7 S '30

BUCK, John Preston
Home economics for boys. Tex Outlook 15: 62-3 O '31
Program of health education for Sour Lake public schools. Tex Outlook 14:59-60 O; 58 N '30
—See Fowlkes, J. G. jt. auth.

BUCK, Miriam
Intelligence test; poem. J Ed 112:105 S 1 '30

BUCK, Walter
Orientation course in teachers colleges. Sch and Soc 32:640-1 N 8 '30

BUCKALEW, Harry L.
Fine art of supervision. Ed Meth 11:129-32 D '31
Firedrills and fire prevention instruction. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:425-36 Ap '30

BUCKHAM, Harold K.
Window-frame and door-frame for the home-mechanics shop. Ind Ed M 33:259 Ap '32

BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross
Brief method of evaluating test material. J Ed Res 19:159-67 Mr '29
How much number do children know? bibliog Ed Res B 8:279-84 S 11 '29
Measurement and modern educational thought; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p190-1)
New data on the typography of textbooks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p93-125)
Office principal; summary. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:752-3 Jl '30
Philosophy and organization of research. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p10-23)
Report of the committee on the economic status of the teacher; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:259-63
Research in teacher supply and demand. Ed Adm and Sup 15:259-68 Ap '29
Social value of arithmetic. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p9-62)
Statistics and modern educational thought. Sch and Soc 31:379-85 Mr 22 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:471-3 O '30
Textbooks and adaptation to the individual. Engl J (H S ed) 21:234-6 Mr '32

BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross—*Continued*
Training of teachers of arithmetic. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p319-408)
Visiting the classroom. Ed Res B 8:185-90 My 1 '29

—and MacLatchy, Josephine Harriet
Number abilities of children when they enter grade one. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p473-524)

BUCKINGHAM scale for problems in arithmetic
College freshmen and problem solving in arithmetic. H. C. Christofferson. J Ed Res 21:15-20 Ja '30

BUCKLER, Helen
What shall I do now? Par M 5:16-17 Ag '30

BUCKLER, J. Bruce
Community centered school in a school centered community. Ill Teach 20:235 Mr '32

BUCKLEY, Elizabeth A.
Personal aspects of school journalism. N Y State Ed 18:865+ My '31

BUCKLEY, Horace Mann, and White, M. L.
Buckley-White speller, grades 2-6. 159p Am bk '31
—See Jones, Robinson Godfrey, jt. auth.

BUCKLEY, Mary M.
Instruction of schoolgirls in child health and protection. Sch Life 15:175 My '30
Survey of equipment in the home. Prac Home Econ 8:322 N '30

BUCKLEY, W. J.
Training school for gas fitters. Gas Age-Record 65:605-8 Ap 26 '30

BUCKMASTER, Stella
Principal and some phases of welfare work. Tex Outlook 14:47-9 Ap '30

BUCKNELL university
Bucknell seminar. C. M. Bond. Relig Ed 26: 84-5 Ja '31
Experiment in correlation and organization of courses at the college level. C. M. Bond. bibliog Christian Ed 12:497-504 My '29

Demonstration school
Bucknell's demonstration school. F. G. Davis. Pa Sch J 79:557 Ap '31

BUCKNER, Chester Arthur
Graduate work toward the degree of doctor of philosophy with a major in a department of the school of education, University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:92-9 Mr '31
Overview for a research. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:71-6 Mr '30

BUCKNER, Gladys
Yetta's twenty-eight pearls; story. Hygeia 9:1035-7 N '31

BUCKNER, Mabel A.
Study of pupil elimination in the New Haven high school. Sch R 39:532-41 S '31

BUCKS, Olive, and McNealy, Grace
Dutch life in America. Mod Ed 1:14-15 Ap '29
—See Horne, C. F. jt. auth.

BUCKTON, La Verne
College and university bands; their organization and administration. (Contributions to ed. no374) 102p $1.50 Teachers college '29

BUDAPEST
School hygiene
School health service in the city of Budapest. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p159-67)

BUDD, Thomas Allibone
Alumni return to college. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p63-71)
Business goes to school. J Adult Ed 3:92-4 Ja '31

BUDDHA
Buddha on the screen. C. Formichi. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:12-26 Ja '30

BUDÉ association. See Association Guillaume Budé

BUDGET, Family. See Budget, Household

BUDGET, Household
Budgeting for high school girls. E. R. Evans. J Home Econ 22:89-93 F '30
Facing facts in spending. E. Guilford. J Home Econ 22:6-8 Ja '30
Family finances, a simple plan for keeping accounts. M. Kleppinger. Home Econ News 3:9-10 Ja '32
Health and the family income. L. Bader. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:102-14 O '29
Home of today; a brief course in home economics for parent-teacher associations. M. Justin. bibliog Child Welf 26:103-6 O '31
How to live happily on your income. C. Woodhouse. il Par M 4:23 Ja '29
Personal prosperity and education. J. N. Andrews. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:167-72 N '31
Planning the family budget. Nat Ed Assn J 21:131-2 Ap '32

BUDGET, Personal
Budget needs of college teachers. B. R. Andrews. Science n s 70:19-25 Jl 12 '29
Budgeting for high school girls. E. R. Evans. J Home Econ 22:89-93 F '30
Budgeting the teacher's income. R. R. Foster. Nat Ed Assn J 21:25 Ja '32
Spending the income; teaching the clothing inventory. J. C. Thurston. Home Econ News 1:124 D '30

BUDGET, School
Administering the school budget efficiently. P. C. Lovejoy. diags Nation's Sch 5:92+ Ja '30
Administration of the budget in secondary schools. W. C. Reavis and R. Woellner. Sch R 37:589-97 O '29
Analysis of 112 representative city school budgets. W. B. Featherstone and others. Sch Executives M 50:307-9 Mr '31
Budget flexibility. J. D. Phillips. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p28-32)
Budget minus guesswork. Am Sch Bd J 81:57 Ag '30
Budget of the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 33:128 Ja 24 '31
Budget procedure in a large city. E. A. Fitzpatrick. il Am Sch Bd J 79:55 Ag '29
Budget your school system out of the hole. W. W. Soper. Am Sch Bd J 80:47-8 F '30
Budgetary control in the smaller school system. G. W. Greene. il Am Sch Bd J 81:47-8 D '30
Budgetary procedure and practice. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p448-96)
Budgeting a school. M. Mendel and S. Levine. H Points 13:23-8 D '31
Budgeting to prevent waste. C. Ross. Nation's Sch 6:39-42 Jl '30
Business of budget making in a functional organization. P. C. Lovejoy. figs tabs Nation's Sch 4:86+ D '29
By their budgets you may know them. W. W. Soper. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:310-12 Mr '30
Can we reduce the budget and maintain efficiency? abstract. J. A. True. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p208-10)
Clearfield's school adventures. M. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 82:30 My '31
College or university budget. F. J. Kelly. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p633-51)
Development and use of a detailed school budget. E. T. Stretcher. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 20-4)
Distribution of school expenditures under budget control. J. W. McClinton. Sch Executives M 49:27-9 S '29
Essentials of a school budget. J. H. Holst. Am Sch Bd J 78:94 F '29
Extraneous factors affecting budgetary practices in public-school administration. C. A. De Young. Am Sch Bd J 83:38-40 N '31
Homemaking department budget. M. Hutchins. J Home Econ 23:1021-3 N '31

BUDGET, School—*Continued*
How shall a scientific and adequate budget for a teachers college be determined and secured in 1950? R. T. Wells. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:928-34
How shall the crisis be met by school officials? D. E. Weglein. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p86-91); Same. Nation's Sch 9:21-4 My '32
How to develop and how to use a school budget. E. T. Stretcher. Nation's Sch 3:63-5 Je '29
Industrial-arts departmental supplies, maintenance, and equipment, planning and accounting. R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:143-9 My '32
Inquiry into the education budget of certain states. Int Bur Ed B 5:144-5 O '31
Keeping within the budget. H. Garver. Nation's Sch 3:37-8 Ap '29
Maintenance for home economics classes with definite budget suggestions. A. H. Hess. Home Econ News 2:77+ S '31
Making finance the servant not the master of education. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 8: 64-6 S '31
Management of the school money. H. C. Morrison. $4 Univ of Chicago press '32
1932 school budgets. J. W. McClinton. Am Sch Bd J 84:53 F '32
Planning a budget for the homemaking department. M. Hutchins. Prac Home Econ 8:286 O '30
Planning the budget for a new school. S. H. Jones and F. M. Misner. Sch Executives M 51:307 Mr '32
Preparation of the school budget. J. A. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Mr '31
Public-school budget. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog R Ed Res 2:105-7 Ap '32
Relation of school finance to the budgeting of public expenditures; abstract. A. B. Moehlman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p260-1)
Saving money in the personnel budget. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:96+ Mr '31
School budget. Sch and Soc 34:265-6 Ag 22 '31
School budget for New York city schools. Sch and Soc 34:254 Ag 22 '31
School budget hearings in Ohio. H. A. Fankhauser. Ed Res B 10:178-82 Ap 1 '31
Suggested economies in school administration; excerpts. J. N. Rule. Sch and Soc 35:506-8 Ap 9 '32; Pa Sch J 80:646-8 My '32
Superior school budgets. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 50:309-10 Mr '31
See also
Colleges and universities—Finance

BUDGET, Time. See Time budgets

BUDLONG, Bernice
Interesting nutrition project. Prac Home Econ 9:185-6 Je '31

BUEHLER, Arthur
Free exercises and dance steps. Mind and Body 38:650-9 N '31

BUEHLER, C. A.
One college chemistry course for freshmen. J Chem Ed 6:510-12 Mr '29

BUEHLER, E. C.
Classroom attitudes. Engl J (H S ed) 19:661-3; Same. (Col ed) 19:662-4 O '30

BUEHNER, V.
Enrollment in foreign languages. Mod Lang Forum 14:34 Ap '29

BUEKER, Elmer D.
Is high school biology functioning properly? Sch and Soc 33:861-3 Je 27 '31

BUELL, Edith M.
Comparison of the Barry five slate system and the Fitzgerald key. Volta R 33:5-19 Ja '31
In the classroom. Volta R 33:248-50, 348-9, 502-6 Je, Ag, N '31
Plan for the registration of teachers. Volta R 32:391 S '30

BUELL, T. H. and company
Modern consolidated school on the open prairie. Nation's Sch 9:35-9 F '32

BUENO, Lillian de la Torre
Two experiments in teaching poetry. B H Points 13:64-7 Ap '31

BUESCHER, F. A.
What boys, parents of boys, and teachers of boys should know about wind instruments. Sch Mus 30:9-10 S '29

BUFANO, Remo
Show book. 182p il $2.50 '29 Macmillan

BUFFALO, New York
Queen city of the lakes: a geographic pageant. H. S. Kemp. il maps J Geog 30:93-110 Mr '31

Board of education
High school teachers hand book. 28p The bd.

Department of public instruction
Report of the Buffalo school survey. Buffalo municipal research bureau. 2v pa $5; to libraries $3 The bureau 323 White bldg Buffalo NY '30

Burgard vocational high school
Buffalo builds a high-school aviation course. W. B. Kamprath. il Sch Life 17:12-13 S '31
New Burgard vocational school. F. H. Wing il Ind Ed M 30:373-4 Ap '29

Continuation school
Child care in a continuation school. J. L. Ford. J Home Econ 21:185-7 Mr '29

Hutchinson-central high school
Publicity through a seventy-fifth anniversary. H. R. Cornell. Sch R 39:461-6 Je '31

Public schools
Buffalo builds many new schools. E. C. Hartwell. J Ed 111:185 F 17 '30
Buffalo public school survey. H. H. Freeman. National Municipal Review 20:457-9 Ag '31
Industrial education section of the survey of the Buffalo public schools. M. M. Proffitt. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Report of the Buffalo school survey. Buffalo municipal research bureau. 2v pa $5; to libraries $3 The bureau 323 White bldg Buffalo NY '30
To make a public school system less costly and more efficient. J. W. Fleming. American City 44:124 Ap '31

School for crippled children
Buffalo's school for crippled children. G. E. Smith. il N Y State Ed 17:398-401 Ja '30

Vocational schools
Buffalo vocational schools. (In Parker, L comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p173-99)

BUFFALO municipal research bureau, incorporated
Report of the Buffalo school survey. 2v il pa $5; to libraries $3 The bureau 323 White bldg Buffalo NY '30

BUFFALO museum. See Buffalo society of natural sciences

BUFFALO society of natural sciences
Buffalo museum and nature study. R. V. Weierheiser. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:167-71 Jl '29
Museum on the air. C. W. Mason. il J Adult Ed 3:143-8 Ap '31
New educational plan. Museum News 8:7 Mr 15 '31
Picture lending library of the Buffalo museum of science. R. E. Norton. il Ed Screen 11:134-5+ My '32

BUFFALO. University
Bridging the gap between school and college. J. Park. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p77-86)
Conferring of the chancellor's medal of the University of Buffalo. Science ns 75:330 Mr 25 '32
New curriculum at the University of Buffalo. J. Park. Sch and Soc 33:832-5 Je 20 '31; Same. Assn Am Col B 17:338-43 N '31
Philosophy of curriculum making. J. Park. J Higher Ed 3:233-40 My '32

BUFFALO. University—*Continued*
Preliminary course on how to study for freshmen entering college. E. S. Jones. Sch and Soc 29:702-5 Je 1 '29; Same cond. Sch R 37:564-5 O '29
Selection of superior students at the University of Buffalo. Sch and Soc 33:717-18 My 30 '31
Three-year plan. E. J. McGrath. J Higher Ed 2:283-8 Je '31
Tutorial plan at the University of Buffalo. Sch and Soc 33:266 F 21 '31

School of education
New school of education at the University of Buffalo. Sch and Soc 33:658 My 16 '31

BUFFALOES
Hunting buffalo. R. C. Williams. Mod Ed 4: 30-2 Ap '32

BUFFINGTON, Ruth. See Cook, D. jt. auth.

BUFFUM, Anne W.
Schools to fit children. Woman's Journal 15: 10-11 S '30
White House conference and the migratory child. American Federationist 38:39-42 Ja '31

BUGBEE, Lloyd H.
New schools in West Hartford. Progres Ed 6:212-16 S '29

BUGBEE, Lucius Hatfield
Path of prayer. por Int J Relig Ed 8:8+ Ja '32

BUGENHAGEN, Johann
Early Protestant educators. F. Eby, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31

BÜHLER, Charlotte, and Hetzer, Hildegard
Individual differences among children in the first two years of life. Child Study 7:11-13 O '29

BÜHLER, Karl
Mental development of the child; a summary of modern psychological theory. (International lib of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 170p bibliog il $3 Harcourt '30

BUHLIG, Rose
Junior English. bks 1-3 320;327;435p Heath '30

BUHLIG, Mrs Walter H.
Parent education program in Illinois. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p66-73)

BUICE, William Alfred
Health science and health education for college students and teachers in training. 345p il $3 Wiley '29
Malaria: a health lesson for upper grades and high school. Peabody J Ed 7:285-9 Mr '30

BUILDING
Builders' schools in Arkansas. I. A. Fenton. J Home Econ 22:991 D '30
Eighty-five stories up. il J Bus Ed 5:21 N '30
Vocational building-trades work. W. E. Durbahn. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:366-8 O '31

Projects
Boy built house project; Seymour, Indiana. J. R. Mitchell. il plan Child Welf 24:582-4 Jl '30
Dutch colonial house. J. E. Ray. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:59-61 F '31
High school boys build home. il Popular Science Monthly 118:36-7 Ap '31

BUILDING surveys. See Surveys—School buildings

BUILDINGS, School. See School buildings

BUIS, Almon R.
Helping pupils to study high school history. Hist Outl 22:274-6 O '31
Knowing the student. H Sch Teach 7:235-6 Je '31
Pedant or prophet? H Sch Teach 8:83+ Mr '32
Teacher's philosophy. Ed 51:556-62 My '31

BUKH, Niels Ebbesen
Primary gymnastics. Mind and Body 38:633-4 N '31

BULBS
Bulbs for the schoolroom. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 Mr '31

BULL, Frate
Securing supervised practice in schools. Ag Ed 3:40 S '30
Subject matter important. Ag Ed 4:56 O '31
Teaching co-operation thru evening schools. por Ag Ed 4:70 N '31; Correction. 4:109 Ja '32

BULL, George D.
Motivation and ideals in Catholic education; with discussion. Relig Ed 25:433-9 My '30
What we can do about religious discrimination. bibliog Relig Ed 26:299-305 Ap '31

—Bookstaber, P. D. and Fairley, Edwin
Dickinson college seminar. Relig Ed 25:955-7 D '30

BULLARD, Catharine. See Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth.

BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald
Practical botany; an elementary course in the general morphology and physiology of plants, especially adapted for the requirements of students at the Univ. of Manitoba. 275p 6s Longmans '29

BULLETIN boards
Bulletin board. R. R. Gove. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:278-80 Ag '31
Bulletin board as a factor in music classes. N. L. Meinfeld. Sch Mus 32:13 My '32
Bulletin-board interest sheets. E. W. Bryan. il Ind Ed M 31:109-10 S '29
Bulletin boards and back of it. A. A. Orth. Hist Outl 23:118-23 Mr '32
Bulletin boards useful in teaching subjects. M. Woodbury. Neb Ed J 10:570 N '30
Chemistry bulletin board. R. E. Dunbar and E. Walker. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:510-12 Mr '32
Combination bulletin board. G. N. Boone. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:298-9 Ag '31
Educational bulletin boards. F. Weaver. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 Ja '31
Library psychology. R. B. Wall. H Sch J 13:391-3 D '30
Plan for a social science bulletin board. K. W. McFarland. Hist Outl 19:395-6 D '28
Some administrative aids. E. A. Brown. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:200-3 Ap '31
Success habits, through thinking and doing. L. M. Robbins. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 280-1 Ag '31

BULLETINS. See Daily bulletins; Periodicals, Educational

BULLETT, Gerald
Virginia Woolf. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:793-800 D '28

BULLINGER, Clarence E.
College personnel service. J Eng Ed 20:323-7 D '29

BULLINGER, Elnora
Unit of work in 2A reading. bibliog Childh Ed 6:366-8 Ap '30

BULLIS, Mabel L. and Booth, Guy
God rest ye merry, gentlemen; pageant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:50 D '30

BULLOCK, Albert Ernest
A.V.A. holds fourth annual convention. J Bus Ed 3:23-4 F '30
Business can help schools. J Ed 114:29 Jl 20 '31
How business can help the schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:351-3
Making a course of study through committees of teachers, Los Angeles, California. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook. p329-31)
Nation-wide organization for commercial teachers. J Bus Ed 7:9-11+ F '32

BULLOCK, Charles Jesse
Dionysius of Syracuse; financier. Class J 25: 260-76 Ja '30

BULMER, James Wesley
Use and abuse of cathartics. bibliog Mind and Body 37:391-5 Mr '31

BUMP, N. Gardiner
Forestry education and the rural school. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:58-66 Ja '29

BUMP, N. Gardiner. *Continued*
Old ideas and new wrinkles in the casting of tracks. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:22-7 O '29

BUMPASS, Winnifred
Three home and garden projects. Sch Arts M 30:315-16 Ja '31

BUMPUS, Herman Carey
Trailside museum. Par M 4:32 Je '29

BUNCOMBE county, North Carolina

Education

Joint program of supervisory study among principals and supervisors. E. C. Morriss. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:78-93 Ja '30

Organizing a rural community school based on nine years' experience in Buncombe county, North Carolina; abstract. M. Worley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:298-9

BUNDESEN, Herman Niels
Health service in the schools of Chicago. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:493-503 Ap '32

BUNDY, Alice
Peppermint industry in Indiana-Michigan. J Geog 29:353-8 N '30

BUNDY, Sarah Elizabeth
Giving the home room fair consideration. Sch R 37:780-6 D '29

BUNDY, Vernon
Ohio cooperative arrangement. Ag Ed 1:4 S '29

BUNGER, Anna M.
On being converted to the Jena method. Volta R 31:705-8 N '29

BUNKER, Herbert
Classic revival in physical education. Culver-Stockton Quarterly 6:33-42 Ap '30

BUNNELL, Jean
Alaska reindeer industry. J Home Econ 21:17-20 Ja '29
Home economics and the Smith-Lever act in Alaska. J Home Econ 21:500-2 Jl '29

BUNNEY, Rollie A.
Some types of professional growth required and provided for by boards of education for Nebraska high-school teachers. Ed Res Record 1:71-9 D '28

BUNSEN, Robert Wilhelm von
My student days in Germany. L. W. McCay. por J Chem Ed 7:1081-99 My '30

BUNYAN, John
Note on Pilgrim's progress. S. Strahan. Cath Ed R 30:295-9 My '32

BUNYARD, C. L.
Changed practices due to vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 3:19 Ag '30

BURBANK, Lettie Belle
California Japanese kindergarten. Sierra Ed News 25:27-8 F '29

BURBANK, Luther
Boy who found the spring; a story for March's child. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17: 42-3 Mr '32
Famous men and women of March. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 38 Mr '31

BURBANK, California

City schools

Report of the director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:88-90 O '31

John Muir junior high school

Students make own citizenship program at John Muir junior high school, Burbank. M. V. Freyburger. Sierra Ed News 26:36-7 D '30

BURBOT
Burbot as a source of live material for parasite study. W. M. Tidd. Sch Sci and Math 32:182-8 F '32

BURCH, Charles Eaton
Daniel Defoe's views on education. bibliog London Quarterly Review 154:220-9 O '30

BURCH, Mildred L.
Columbia university and interracial relations. Southern Workman 59:191-3 Ap '30

BURCHFIELD, Paul E.
Distilling flask which prevents refluxing in the vacuum distillation of high-boiling liquids. J Chem Ed 8:2279 N '31

BURD, Forrest G.
Eliminating failures in farm practice work. Ag Ed 3:43 S '30
Group enterprise plan for farm practice. Ag Ed 1:6 Ap '29
Method of determining courses of study in vocational agriculture based on an analysis of the business of selected farmers in Kentucky. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Monograph no6) 22p 5c Supt of doc '29

BURDGE, Adelaide R.
Opportunity room. Mod Ed 3:33-4 Ap '31

BURDICK, Mrs Anna Lalor
Future of partime education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:950-1
Leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32: 282 Mr '31
Presentation to Mrs Burdick. H. B. Adams. Ind Ed M 32:287 Mr '31

BURDICK, Raymond C.
Junior-high-school building program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:229-32 D '29

BURDICK, William
Posture, a reflection of the emotional status. Child Study 8:39-40 O '30

BUREAU international d'éducation. See International bureau of education

BUREAU of public personnel administration
Bureau of public personnel administration. Sch and Soc 29:694-5 Je 1 '29

BUREAUS of educational research. See Research bureaus

BURG, John C.
Training for hotel service. Personnel J 9:385-91 F '31

BURGARD, Madge J.
Junior weather bureau. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:62 O '30

BURGENER, Charles E.
Device for solving parallel resistance problems. Sch Sci and Math 29:998 D '29

BURGER, Bertrand
Organization of a school paper. B H Points 13:52-4 F '31

BURGER, I. Victor
Principal and the boy scouts. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:539-44 Ap '30

BURGES, Margaret
What are we doing to our schools? Ed 50:495-8 Ap '30

BURGESS, Alice Mildred
Geneva as an educational centre. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:95-7 Ja '32
Progressive college for women in Switzerland. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4-5 Ap '31

BURGESS, Aline
Home economics in an Albanian school. J Home Econ 23:532-4 Je '31

BURGESS, Ernest Watson
Predicting success or failure upon release from state institutions. J Juvenile Res 13: 270-84 O '29

BURGESS, John William
Professor John W. Burgess and the fiftieth anniversary of the faculty of political science at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 32:489 O 11 '30

BURGESS, Mabel A.
Summer's fads and fancies. Prac Home Econ 10:121-2+ Ap '32

BURGESS, Marie L.
Majoring in music in the primary grades. Childh Ed 8:15-28 S '31

BURGESS, Mary E.
Primary safety unit. Instr 40:49+ S '31

BURGESS, Mrs Nellie V.
Trail of everyday living; a manual for junior groups in vacation church schools; John T. Faris, ed; Elizabeth S. Whitehouse, assistant editor. 283p $1.75 Presbyterian bd '32

BURGESS, Mrs Palmer
Using rural values in children's work. Int J Relig Ed 7:17 F '31

BURGESS, Thomas Olen
Technique of research in educational sociology. J Ed Soc 4:272-8 Ja '31

BURGESS, Thornton Waldo
Carelessness of Peter Rabbit; story. Grade Teach 48:615 Ap '31
Seashore book for children. 336p il $3 '29 Little
Thornton Burgess, the children's favorite story teller. F. M. Hale. por Grade Teach 47:777 Je '30

BURGESS, Warren Randolph
Some notes on economics and education. J Ed Soc 4:171-3 N '30; Same. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p21-3)

BURGOON, Mrs Janet
Your child and his paintbrush. Child Welf 25: 9-11 S '30

BURGUM, Edwin Berry
Modern dry-as-dust. Engl J (Col ed) 18:465-75 Je '29
Stuart Sherman. Engl J (Col ed) 19:137-51 F '30

BURK, Cassie
County superintendents' short course; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:515-16

BURK, Ellice E.
Teacher's reading. Ill Teach 19:402 My '31

BURK, Frederic
Pioneer Burk school. J. H. Butler. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:75-6 Mr '29

BURK, Joseph E.
How can we induce a satisfactory percent of the best potential teachers to undertake preparation for this service? (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p30-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:828-35
Southern junior colleges for women. Jun Col J 2:251-4 F '32
What significance attaches to the adoption of a policy which provides for the exchange of teachers between school systems? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p28-32)

BURKARD, William Edwin; Chambers, R. L. and Maroney, F. W.
Health stories and practice; a health reader for third grade. 256p il Lyons and Carnahan '31
Personal and public health; a text in health education. 516p il tabs Lyons and Carnahan '30

BURKE, Emily Gray
Museum laboratory for blind. Pa Sch J 79: 605-6 My '31

BURKE, F. S.
System of school medical inspection. Canadian Public Health Journal 20:6-16 Ja '29

BURKE, Gertrude
Teacher participation in administration; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:350-1

BURKE, Harry A.
Demands of democracy on school administration. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:81-94 F '31

BURKE, Harry R.
Excursions into music. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:471-5 Ap '32

BURKE, Jeremiah Edmund
Boston presents impressive record. J Ed 111: 190 F 17 '30
Boston ranks high. J Ed 114:172 O 5 '31
Boston schools and the tercentenary. J Ed 111:426 Ap 14 '30
Character education for citizenship. Relig Ed 25:223-7 Mr '30
Passing of Dr Jeremiah E. Burke. J Ed 114: 293 N 9 '31
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:354 D '31

BURKE, John E.
White House conference on child health and protection. N Y State Ed 18:485-7 Ja '31

BURKE, Julie
All honor to the egg. Prac Home Econ 8:76 Mr '30
Table customs here and there. Prac Home Econ 7:276 S '29

BURKE, Marjorie
Would you like to buy a radio today? Childh Ed 7:485-6 My '31

BURKE, Mary M.
Making speech more interesting. Volta R 31: 789-90 D '29

BURKE, T. A.
What would fire mean to your school? Sch Executives M 51:256-7+ F '32

BURKHARD, Arthur
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer in recent translation. Mod Lang J 15:581-90 My '31
Harvard tutorial system in German. Mod Lang J 14:269-84 Ja '30

BURKHARD, Russell V.
Schoolman looks at scouting. J Ed 115:11-12 Ja 4 '32
Students at the microphone. J Ed 115:206-7 Mr 7 '32
Why the principal should be a friendly leader. Nation's Sch 9:43-4 Mr '32

BURKHARDT, Allen P.
Senior high school point system. Neb Ed J 10:74 F '30

BURKHART, O. E.
Concepts of pupils in secondary school science. Teach J and Abst 5:315-20 My '30

BURKHART, Roy A.
Christian youth movement. Int J Relig Ed 8: 21-2 My '32
Improving the local youth program. Int J Relig Ed 7:17-18 Mr '31
Making religion meaningful. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20+ Ja '32
Ohio youth leaders enter upon a glorious adventure. Int J Relig Ed 7:25+ Jl '31
Studying the local program. Int J Relig Ed 8:16-17 S '31

BURKHOLDER, E. Paul
Securing effective supervision; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p232-3)

BURKHOLDER, H. S.
Wooden shoes. Ind Ed M 33:295 My '32

BURKHOLDER, R. V.
Talk turkey at Colorado evening school. Ag Ed 3:6 Jl '30

BURKITT, B. Grahame
Education and unemployment. New Era 13: 146-7 My '32

BURKLAND, Henry B.
Closing day pageant. Grade Teach 47:804 Je '30

BURKS, Ardath
What I expect to get out of college education. H Sch Teach 8:167 My '32

BURKS, Barbara S.
Note on Professor Freeman's discussion of the Stanford study of foster children. J Ed Psychol 20:98-101 F '29
When does a test measure the same functions at all levels? J Ed Psychol 21:616-20 N '30

—and Tolman, R. S.
Is mental resemblance related to physical resemblance in sibling pairs? bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:3-15 Mr '32

BURKS, Florence Slocum
Gary, its history and development. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p147-51)

BURKS, Jesse Desmaux, and Stone, Clarence Robert
Relative effectiveness of two different plans of training in silent reading. El Sch J 29:431-6 F '29

BURLEND, John V.
Educating an electorate. Ill Teach 20:304+ My '32

BURLING, Beverly B.
Electric wiring frames and booths. Ind Arts M 18:294-5 Ag '29

BURLING, Marion V.
Flamme empor; German celebration of evacuation. Progres Ed 7:346-7 N '30

BURLINGAME, Leonas Lancelot; Giese, A. C. and Hungate, R. E.
General biology laboratory manual. 137p $1.25 Holt '31

BURLINGTON, Iowa

Oak Street junior high school
Burlington building program includes junior-high-school organization. W. G. Brooks. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:40-2+ Ja '32

BURLINGTON, Vermont

Public schools
Burlington progresses. L. C. Hunt. J Ed 114: 176 O 5 '31

BURMA
See also
Geography—Burma

BURMAHLN, E. F.
State director of business education. por J Bus Ed 6:32+ Je '31

BURMEISTER, Agnes
House project. Ed Meth 8:477-9 My '29

BURNESTON rural school, Bedale, England
Practical work in a rural school. W. G. Craven. il New Era 11:190-3 D '30

BURNETT, Charles Theodore
Hyde of Bowdoin, a biography of William De Witt Hyde; with an introd. by G. H. Palmer. 364p il $4 Houghton '31

BURNETT, Edgar Albert
University of Nebraska; what is a professor worth? Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:396-8 My '29

BURNETT, Joseph Hamilton, and O'Brien, F. J. A.
Survey of football injuries in the high schools of Massachusetts. J Health and Phys Ed 2:32-3+ O '31

BURNETT, Louis R.
Health and physical education. Baltimore B of Ed 8:90-2 Ja '30

BURNETT, Marguerite H.
Problems for study and research in adult rural education, 1929-1930; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:304-5

BURNHAM, Ernest
Equalizing rural and urban education facilities. Nation's Sch 8:76-8+ Jl '31
Service of Ernest Burnham to rural education; abstract. M. S. Pittman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:524-5

BURNHAM, Forrest E.
Emotional tendencies of line. Sch Arts M 31: 67-71 O '31

BURNHAM, Helen A.
After eight years of home economics for boys. Prac Home Econ 9:175+ Je '31

BURNHAM, Josephine May
Rejection slips. Engl J (H S ed) 21:400-2 My '32

BURNHAM, William Henry
Cultivating wholesome personality. Par M 6: 13+ S '31
Development of the wholesome personality. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p 191-9); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 160-7)
Personality differences and mental health. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:361-89 S '29

BURNHAM scales. See Teachers—Salaries—England

BURNIAUX, Helène
Some suggestions. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:251-2 Mr '30

BURNS, Cecil Delisle
Introduction to the social sciences. 112p 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d George Allen and Unwin, ltd., 40 Museum st., London, WC 1 '30

BURNS, Elizabeth C. See White, C. W., jt. auth.

BURNS, Estelle
Dramatization of the French revolution as a project for review purposes. Hist Outl 22: 278 O '31

BURNS, Eugene E.
Contact. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:352-7 My '32

BURNS, J. H.
Vision of education; being an imaginary verbatim report of the First interplanetary conference. 3s 6d '29 Williams and Norgate, 38 Great Ormond st., London, W.C. 1

BURNS, Leo D.
Problems in the teaching of religion to modern youth. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 428-36

BURNS, Margaret
Teaching of literature with slides. Chicago Sch J 12:424-7 Je '30

BURNS, Raymond C.
Christmas story in 1929. Int J Relig Ed 6:21 D '29

BURNS, Robert, 1759-1796
Scenes in the Life of Robert Burns; play. S. A. Wallace. Ed 50:565-7, 627-32 My-Je '30

BURNS, Robert, and Van Wagner, Edith
Home room guidance in Grantwood. J Ed 113:371-2 Ap 6 '31

BURNS, Samuel T.
Challenge of the rural schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p362-5)
Experience with sight-singing standards. Sch Mus 30:3-6 My '30
Part singing. Sch Mus 32:6-8+ Ja '32
Value of prognostic tests for instrumental pupils. bibliog Sch Mus 31:6-9 Mr '31

BURNSIDE, Margaret
Use of précis, comprehension, and vocabulary tests to determine comprehension of a literary selection. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:110-19 Mr '30

BUROS, Francis C. and Buros, Oscar K.
Expressing educational measures as percentile ranks. (Test method helps, no3) 27p 10c World bk '30

BUROS, Oscar K.
Buros spelling workbook. 37p Am bk '31
—See Buros, F. C; Clark, H. F. jt. auths.

BURR, Almon W.
How to find out what a teacher knows. J Ed 109:10 Ja 7 '29
Our writing habits. J Ed 112:9-10 Jl 7 '30
Some notes on spelling. J Ed 114:11-12 Jl 13 '31
Superior value of spelling by reading. por Wis J of Ed 63:177-8 D '30
Why boys dislike grammar. J Ed 110:325-6 O 21 '29

BURR, Emily Thorp
How a thousand girls were trained for self-support. Personnel J 10:344-6 F '32
—See Stein, G. R; Unger, E. W. jt. auths.

BURR, Marvin Y.
Study of homogeneous grouping in terms of individual variations and the teaching problem. (Contributions to ed no457) bibliog 69p $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:63-4 O '31

BURR, Olive B.
Our country store. Sierra Ed News 26:15 Je '30

BURR, Samuel Engle
Course of study making and supervision. J Ed 110:32-5 Jl 8 '29
Curriculum reconstruction program in practice. por Sch Executives M 49:547-9 Ag '30
Education needs wings. J Ed 110:432-3 N 18 '29
Historic celebrations have real value. J Ed 111:561-2 My 19 '30
How chambers help schools. Nation's Business 18:114 O '30
How progressive methods enliven formal education. Nation's Sch 9:41-4 Ap '32
Inspiring diagram. Kadel R 9:120-1 Ja '30
Is teaching a profession? J Ed 115:130-1 F 8 '32
Lynn approves progressive practices. J Ed 112:83-4 Jl 28 '30
Opportunity and a challenge. Kadel R 8:422-3 Je '29
Outlining the superintendent's job. por Sch Executives M 51:195-7+ Ja '32
Research councils and how they function in one school. Nation's Sch 4:25-8 O '29

BURR, Samuel Engle—*Continued*
Road to scientific school administration. por Sch Executives M 49:166-8 D '29
Selection of textbooks and the use of textbook rating scales. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:573-5 Jl '29; Same. Am Sch Bd J 79:130 Ag '29
Trends in education. J Ed 111:389-90 Ap 7 '30
Values of a public school self-survey. por Sch Executives M 48:201-3 Ja '29
Why the I. Q. needs a new and more descriptive name. Nation's Sch 7:52-3 Ap '31

BURR training school, Beloit, Wisconsin
Teacher-training in the Burr school. H. H. Foster. Ed Adm and Sup 15:614-22 N '29

BURRAGE, Dwight Grafton
Visit to Hadrian's villa at Tivoli. Class J 24: 338-45 F '29

BURRELL, George Arthur
Experiences of an American engineer in Russia. National Petroleum News 23:41-5 O 7 '31

BURRI, Clara
Influence of an audience upon recall. J Ed Psychol 22:683-90 D '31

BURRIS, Mary H. See Elson, W. H. jt. auth.

BURRISS, Eli Edward
Roman and his religion. bibliog Class J 24:594-603 My '29

BURROUGHS, John
Waiting; poem. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:315 D '28
Famous men and women of April. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 Ap '31
John Burroughs, 1837-1921. C. Barrus. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:17-21 O '29

BURROUGHS school, St Louis. See John Burroughs school, St Louis

BURROW, Clara
Special school as an Americanization factor in the community. Train Sch B 25:134-40 Ja '29

BURROWS, Millar
Religion in the college curriculum. Journal of Religion 9:436-45 Jl '29

BURRUSS, Julian Ashby
Contribution of the college to Virginia. Va Teach 12:164-9 S '31
How one southern college serves its state industrially. Manufacturers Record 97:39-42 My 29 '30
Study of the contractual relationships in the institutions of the land-grant college association. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:374-9 My '30
Julian A. Burruss: his vision and his plans. E. P. Cleveland. Va Teach 12:94-6 Ap '31

BURSCH, Charles W.
Principles of teacher participation in the administration of the small high school. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 77:41-2 D '28
Taking stock of high-school teaching. Nation's Sch 3:44-8 Ap '29

BURSCH, James Frederick
Is a substitute for debate needed to provide training in scientific group thinking? Cal Q Sec Ed 6:254-6 Ap '31
Research projects in the Sacramento city schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:186-8 Ja '31
—See Overturf, J. R. jt. auth.

—and Meltzer, Hyman
New examination: its construction and use. 83p 75c Southern Calif school book depository, Los Angeles '31

BURT, Curtis V. See Featherstone, W. B. jt. auth.

BURT, Cyril
Formal training; the psychological aspect. J Ed London 61:576-7 Ag '29

—and others
Examinations and tests. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 167-77)

BURTNER, John C.
Fitting technical training to the needs of the Pacific coast. Food Industries 2:255-7 Je '30

BURTON, A. C.
Professional county superintendent; abstract Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:513-16

BURTON, A. J.
Articulation between junior high-school and senior high-school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:154-67 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:578-80

BURTON, Cassie Boykin
Unit on Africa. J Geog 28:373-9 D '29

—and Boykin, E. J.
New story readers. bk 1 211p il $1.25 R G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '31

BURTON, Harry Edwin, and Gummere, R. M.
Latin, fourth year. (Climax ser) 439;105p il $1.88 Silver '31

BURTON, Jean
Western Canadian universities. Canadian Forum 10:438-40 S '30

BURTON, Lambert
Religious practices in our preparatory seminaries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:770-81

BURTON, S. W.
Hobby-horse. Ind Ed M 30:350 Mr '29

BURTON, Thomas Campbell. See Strayer, G. D. jt. auth.

BURTON, William Henry
Nature and direction of learning. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 595p bibliog tabs $2.25 Appleton '29
Probable next steps in the progress of supervision. Ed Meth 9:402-6 Ap '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:781-4
(ed.) Supervision of elementary subjects. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 710p $2.40 '29 Appleton
Type, the kind, the amount of supervision which elementary principals should know and be able to give. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 400-3; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:538-40 Jl '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p73-4)
What the teacher has a right to expect from supervision. bibliog Ed Outl 5:19-25 N '30
Who succeed in home study? (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p114-16)

BURTON, William Wilder
(comp) Five-place logarithmic and trigonometric tables. 93p $1.25 Crowell '31

BURWELL, Frances E.
Fall house cleaning. Engl J (H S ed) 19:654-6 O '30

BUSBY, Clyde
7th achievement and ability study, June 1929 [mimeographed] 21p gratis Dept of research Public schools Richmond Va '29

BUSCH, Gerald F.
Equalization of opportunity for the American child. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p515-21)

BUSCH, Hugo
Germany. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p321-92)

BUSCHMAN, Martha
Curriculum study in the primary grades. Baltimore B of Ed 9:14-15 S '30
We set the stage. Baltimore B of Ed 8:132-3 Mr '30

BUSERINSTITUT, Chexbres, Switzerland
New boarding school for girls in Switzerland. E. Farr. il New Era 12:173-4 My '31

BUSFIELD, Gordon
Individual instruction. Ind Ed M 31:339 Mr '30

BUSH, A. S.
Classroom experiment in teaching elementary arithmetic. Ed Meth 11:284-9 F '32
Spark plugs and achievement tests. Tex Outlook 15:31 O '31

BUSH, Douglas
What not to do in college. Commonweal 9: 451-2 F 20 '29

BUSH, Ethel
Organizing the biology class into a nature study club. Science Ed 15:48-53 N '30

BUSH, G. L. and Rilling, V. C.
Mechanical-drawing-instrument cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:313-14 Ag '30

BUSH, George C.
Elements of a strong professional teachers association. Tex Outlook 15:37-8+ Ag '31; Same. Sierra Ed News 27:19-22 S '31; Pa Sch J 80:83-6 O '31; Mont Ed 8:11-12+ N '31; Excerpts. Neb Ed J 11:592-3 D '31
Supervision of instruction; the superintendent's responsibility; excerpts. por Sierra Ed News 26:40-1 D '30

BUSH, Mrs Joseph E.
Candle lighting ceremony for Founders day. H Sch Teach 8:74-6 F '32

BUSH, L. E.
Thrift teaching in rural schools. Va J of Ed 23:162-3 D '29

BUSH, Maybell Grace
Elements common to all good supervision. Ed Meth 9:462-6 My '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:791-3

BUSH, Ralph H.
Curricular problems in the junior college. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:87-92 O '29
Integrated secondary curriculum. Jun Col J 1:299-304 F '31
Overlapping of high school and college courses. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:329-30 Je '30
Teacher load in the junior college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:253-62 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:593-4

BUSH, Stephen Hayes
Teaching pronunciation. Chicago Sch J 12:56-8 O 29

BUSH tits
Bush tit. A. E. Stillman. il Grade Teach 48: 696 My '31

BUSHEY, D. J.
Design and development of school grounds. (Bul 194) 15p il diags plans NY state college of agriculture Cornell univ Ithaca NY '30

BUSHINGS
Bushing removers. L. Harris. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:274 Jl '30

BUSHMAN, Annette
Drama presentation by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p347-53)
Notes from an extemporaneous speech. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p353-9)

BUSHNELL, George Herbert
Notes on Mr Keeney's article. Library Review 17:19-22 Spring '31

BUSHNELL, Paul P.
Analytical contrast of oral with written English. (Contributions to ed no451) 87p $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:442-3 F '32

BUSINESS
Business can apply economics. M. Keir. J Bus Ed 4:26-7 Jl '30
Civilization and business education. A. G. Skeeles. J Bus Ed 7:20-1 Ap '32
Does school record foretell business success? E. J. Rouse. J Bus Ed 7:9-10 D '31
Idealism in business. T. Weicker. Relig Ed 27: 214-16 Mr '32
Interrelation of business. W. Butterworth. J Bus Ed 4:14 Jl '30
Let's define business in educational terms. H. A. Tonne. il J Bus Ed 4:19-20 Je '30
Professional business education. W. J. Matherly. J Bus Ed 6:11-14+ N '31

BUSINESS administration. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS administration of schools
Administration of the business affairs. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p129-32)
Bringing better business methods to the public schools; abstract. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p191-2)
Business accounting and administration. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p439-65)
Business administration: a weak spot in our city schools. H. P. Smith. National Municipal Review 19:172-80 Mr '30
Business administration of a school system. W. G. Reeder. bibliog $2.40 Ginn '29
Business administration of city school systems as shown by rules and regulations. G. E. Van Dyke. Am Sch Bd J 81:47-8 N; 58-9 D '30
Business administration of public schools. H. P. Smith. World bk. '29
Business efficiency in education. J. H. Risley. Am Sch Bd J 81:45 D '30
Business management in school systems of different sizes. M. R. Brunstetter. $1.50 Teachers college '31
Business manager and school business administration. H. L. Mills. Tex Outlook 16:9-10 Ap '32; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p240-1)
Business of budget making in a functional organization. P. C. Lovejoy. figs tabs Nation's Sch 4:86+ D '29
Codification of expenditures for school supplies. J. M. Matzen. Ed Res Record 4:1-4 O '31
Courts and public-school property; abstract. H. H. Punke. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p159-65)
Divided houses that endanger public education. W. J. Cooper. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p31-8); Same. Nation's Sch 8:31-5 Ag '31
Does state insurance on school property pay? P. K. Platts. Am Sch Bd J 83:59 Jl '31
Economy through efficient business management. H. P. Shepherd. Am Sch Bd J 80:70+ F '30
Finance and business administration; review of references from 1923 to November, 1931. bibliog R Ed Res 2:97-182 Ap '32
Financial economies in business management of schools. W. G. Reeder. bibliog R Ed Res 2:139-47 Ap '32
Financial economies which may be effected through improved business administration. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:99-101+ N '31
Fiscal control and textbooks in business management of schools. W. G. Reeder. bibliog R Ed Res 2:134-8 Ap '32
Getting full value in school business management. G. E. Van Dyke. Am Sch Bd J 83: 49-50+ S '31
High school business manager. A. DeWelt. H Sch 8:184-93 Ap '31
High school business office. C. J. Williamson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:171-2 Ja '32
Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. Association of university and college business officers. The association C A Kuntz Ohio state univ Columbus '30
Practical school-business economies. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 82:38-40+ Je '31
Proceedings of the eighteenth annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, May 21-24, 1929. National association of public school business officials. '29 The assn., J. S. Mount, sec., Trenton, N.J.
Proceedings of the nineteenth annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, May 20-23, 1930. National association of public school business officials. bibliog pa $2 The assn J S Mount sec Trenton NJ '30
Proceedings of the twentieth annual meeting, Richmond, Virginia, May 19-22, 1931. National association of public school business officials. pa The assn J S Mount sec Trenton NJ '31
Public-school business administration in the past forty years. G. F. Womrath. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:43 Mr '31
School business administration. G. F. Womrath. maps plan Am Sch Bd J 78:37-8 Ap; 45-7 My; 47-8 Je; 79:51-2 Jl; 65 Ag; 53-4 S; 61 N; 44 D '29; 80:82+ Ja; 130 F; 51 Mr; 69+ My; 50 Je; 81:126 Jl; 60 Ag; 102 S; 78 O; 80 N '30
Schools during economic depression. F. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 83:25-7 D '31

BUSINESS administration of schools—*Cont.*

Some general implications for school business administration arising out of the present economic conditions. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p44-55)

Standards for business practice in a small school system. W. W. Baker. Sch Executives M 51:443-4+ Je '32

Superintendent and business manager of a school system in co-operative service. E. E. Oberholtzer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p 184-92); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 Ag '30

Superintendent as business administrator. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p431-47)

Superintendent's responsibility for school business administration; abstract. J. H. Beveridge. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p239-40)

Taxpayer's idea of school business administration. E. C. Brooks. Sch Executives M 49:553-5 Ag '30

This new thing called business administration. H. D. Shepherd. Tex Outlook 15:32 Je '31

Valuation of school property in the United States. Sch and Soc 35:589 Ap 30 '32

What is efficient school-business administration? N. L. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 80:41-2 My '30

What the layman needs to know about the business management of public schools. Z. Hilton. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p163-5)

See also

Administration of schools

Colleges and universities—Administration

BUSINESS and education

Adult education in this machine age. E. A. Filene. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:77-80

Business and education; an American view. C. F. Taeusch. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 444-7 O '29

Business can help schools. A. E. Bullock. J Ed 114:29 Jl 20 '31

Business can help your school. E. J. McNamara. il J Bus Ed 5:29-30 F '31

Business culture, why not? L. Galloway. il J Bus Ed 4:17 S '30

Business help wanted! G. Revheim. J Bus Ed 5:19-20 Ja '31

Business man surveys the graduate. P. F. Cadman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:113-15

Cameron Beck's bulletin: an analysis of a collection of letters. J Bus Ed 5:27-8 O '30

College men in business. R. I. Rees. Assn Am Col B 17:112-18 Mr '31

College training for business men. M. Sykes. Commerce and Finance 18:2266 O 16 '29

Commerce and culture. J. A. Benn. il Indep Ed 3:3-5 S '29

Contribution of education to banking and capital investment from a banker's viewpoint. A. M. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 115-22

Co-operation between the university and business in training and placing the college man. W. J. Donald. Journal of Business 3: 6-31 pt2 O '30

Cooperation: the new tie between education and industry. P. E. Coleman. Nation's Sch 8:49-52 Ag '31

Correlating business activities of newspaper boys with school work. E. C. Blom. il Sch Executives M 51:251-3+ F '32

Correlating business and schools in San Angelo. N. Douglass, jr. Tex Outlook 15:32 Ap '31

Curse of the college. G. H. Estabrooks. Ed 49: 416-23 Mr '29

Does business want school salesmen? R. G. Walters. il J Bus Ed 4:20-2 Ag '30

Education, a foundation for business; abstract. W. C. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:618-20

Education, an ally of business. N. M. Mason. Ill Teach 19:278-80 Mr '31

Education and business; abstract. R. E. Blight. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:454-5

Education and world business. A. O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn J 20:241 O '31; Excerpts. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31

Education for commerce and industry. A. E. Morgan. Gas Journal 192:409-10 N 5 '30

How business can help the schools; abstract. A. E. Bullock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 351-3

How chambers help schools. S. E. Burr. Nation's Business 18:114 O '30

How the high school prepares for business. N. Altholz. N Y State Ed 19:483-5 F '32

Industry and the universities; a British view. H. F. S. Stokes. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 447-51 O '29

Lessons business teaches. L. Galloway. J Bus Ed 5:19 F '31

Modern business looks at secondary education. F. B. Jewett. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p49-55); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:649-56; Sch and Soc 31:415-19 Mr 29 '30

Necessity of closer relations between business and the schools. C. Beck, comp. gratis Dept of business ed NEA '30; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:11 Ag '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:281-3

Necessity of coordinating educational activities with public affairs. C. Beck. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p67-73); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:690-6

Needs of business for college graduates. R. I. Rees. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p89-99)

Obligation of vocational education to business. W. A. Sutton. 5c Am vocational assn sec room 225 State House Indianapolis '31

Personnel assistance and college seniors. C. R. Dooley. Personnel J 10:31-4 Je '31

Proceedings of the seventh annual conference, 1931. North Carolina conference on elementary education. pa North Carolina State supt of public instruction Raleigh '31

Professorships in memory of Gibbs and Sumner. Science 75:98 Ja 22 '32

Relation of business to education; abstract. S. A. Dorsey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:452-3

School advisory council. E. J. McNamara. B H Points 11:20-2 N '29

Schools and business. National education association. bibliog NEA '30

Schools and economic progress. Nat Ed Assn J 20:248 O '31

Schools can help business. B. A. Findlay. J Ed 114:29 Jl 20 '31

Secondary school and the demands of the business world. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 14: 321-4+ O '31

Some notes on economics and education. W. R. Burgess. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p21-3); Same. J Ed Soc 4:171-3 N '30

Success in college and business. D. S. Bridgman. figs J Eng Ed 20:915-37 Je '30; Same. Personnel J 9:1-18 Je '30

Training for life. T. S. Gates. Saturday Evening Post 203:140 My 16 '31

Training the high school graduate for the field of commerce. J. L. Holtsclaw. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p57-63)

University education for business. J. H. S. Bossard and J. F. Dewhurst. bibliog $5 Univ of Pa press '31

Value of education to business. G. H. Dern. Va J of Ed 25:20-3+ S '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:232-5; Mont Ed 8: 13-15 My '32

What business expects from a collegiate business training. C. A. Heiss. il J Bus Ed 4:18-20 My '30

What business expects of commercial education. J. H. Shields. il J Bus Ed 3:17-19 Ja '30

What business expects of graduates of schools of business. R. I. Rees. Journal of Business 3:32-8 pt2 O '30

BUSINESS and education—*Continued*
What the business world expects of the public schools. F. U. Quillin. Ohio Sch 7:231+ Je '29
Working with industries and business houses; abstract. W. J. Bogan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 157); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:769
Working with industries and business houses; abstract. J. H. Logan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 156-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:768-9

BUSINESS arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

BUSINESS conditions
Address. F. P. Graham. H Sch J 14:65-8 F '31
Causes of existing depression and suggested remedies. B. J. Rothwell. Relig Ed 27:209-13 Mr '32
Childhood and the depression. National education association. Research division. bibliog pa NEA '31
Common sense for a time of depression. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 15:139 N '31
Coöperative education and the business depression. F. G. Seulberger. J Eng Ed 22: 611-12 Mr '32
Crisis confronts the schools. W. G. Reeder. Ed Res B 10:271-2 My 13 '31
Debt eternal. F. W. Ballou. J Ed 114:431 D 14 '31
Depression and educational statesmanship. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 16:10 N '31
Depression, debts and dollars. I. Fisher. Ag Ed 4:131-2 F '32
Dividends from the depression. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 15:435-7 Ap '32
Education and business. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:127-34
Education and world business. A. O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:134-40
How are you meeting the challenge? C. S. Meek. J Ed 114:273-4 N 2 '31
Interview. W. W. Atterbury. J Bus Ed 7:6 Mr '32
Looking beyond depression. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:14 Mr '31
Obligation of vocational education to business. W. A. Sutton. 5c Am vocational assn sec room 225 State House Indianapolis '31
Our economic crisis. J. P. Frey. Am Teach 16:9+ O '31
Present depression in its relation to the business cycle. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 7:164-5+ My '31; Same. J Bus Ed 7:23-4+ Mr '32
Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds. Assn Am Col B 17:41-8 Mr '31; Excerpts. Christian Ed 14:593-6 F '31
See also
Education—Economic aspects

BUSINESS correspondence. See Letter writing

BUSINESS depression. See Business conditions

BUSINESS education. See Commercial education

BUSINESS-education conference
Business-education conference at New York university. N Y Univ Res B 2:3-5 Mr '30

BUSINESS English
Arousing interest in business English. C. A. Naether. J Bus Ed 7:17+ My '32
Business English. J. M. Clapp. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p319-23)
Business English. W. B. Spencer. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p219-221)
Business English field. C. S. McKillip. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p156-7)
English elements and principles. G. A. Grove. $1.50 Prentice-Hall '30
Factual basis for curriculum revision in arithmetic, with special reference to children's understanding of business terms; abstract. E. Dale. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p97-102)
How well do secondary-school pupils understand technical business words? E. Dale. tabs N Y Univ Res B 2:13-20 My '30
Modern methods in teaching business English. T. F. Garner. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 153-60)
Some notes on the teaching of business speech. W. P. Sandford. Q J Speech 17:451-8 N '31
Supplementary work in business English. F. M. Manning. J Bus Ed 7:15-16 D '31
Teaching of high school English; applied English. C. B. Sterrett. (In her Teaching of high school English. p. 153-60)
Tragedy of bad English. C. L. McKillip. J Bus Ed 4:32-3 Ag '30
Unsolved problem. E. Dale. tab Ed Res B 8: 355-7 N 6 '29
What's the use of Shakespeare? Times Ed Sup 792:301 Jl 5 '30
Year's work in technical English; key, for teachers. J. Hill and J. W. Marriott. 5s 3d Harrap '29

Supervision
Administration and supervision of business English in a continuation school. G. J. Bagley. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p115-22)

Teaching aids and devices
Spell of the classroom convention. R. F. Denvir, jr. Engl J (H S ed) 19:819-22 D '30

Teaching methods
Business English. R. Davis. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p98-127)

Textbooks
Business correspondence; principles and practice. H. L. Marcoux. $2.50 Van Nostrand '29

Continuation schools
Administration and supervision of business English in a continuation school. G. J. Bagley. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p115-22)

High schools
Teaching business English. F. Maher. J Bus Ed 7:17-18+ F '32

Junior colleges
Teaching business English. F. Maher. J Bus Ed 7:17-18+ F '32

BUSINESS ethics
Merchant ethic. R. C. Teare. Relig Ed 26:607-16 O '31

BUSINESS law. See Commercial law

BUSINESS letters. See Letter writing

BUSINESS machines. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management and organization
Education for business management. J. A. Alexander. $1.50 Oxford univ press '30
Experiment in business training; fellowships at Massachusetts institute of technology. Nation's Business 19:62 S '31
Graduate courses in business administration; with discussion. H. T. Collings. Journal of Business 3:72-86 pt2 O '30
Project in business organization and management in the James Monroe high school. M. G. Ascher. H Points 13:57-8 O '31

Courses of study
Collegiate courses in business organization, 1928. J. O. Malott. US Office of ed '30
Outline of a course in business practice and organization. C. S. Cressey. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p213-17)

Teaching aids and devices
Using current literature in administration classes. J. K. Condon. J Bus Ed 6:19+ My '31

BUSINESS management and organization —*Continued*

Teaching methods

Administration and supervision of business organization and management in private business schools. B. R. Haynes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p139-43)

High schools

Business organization and operation. G. Filipetti. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools. p160-74)

BUSINESS managers

Business administration: a weak spot in our city schools. H. P. Smith. National Municipal Review 19:172-80 Mr '30

Business manager and school business administration. H. L. Mills. Tex Outlook 16:9-10 Ap '32; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p240-1)

Business managers for school systems. Am Sch Bd J 77:64 D '28

Business manager's responsibility for school business administration; abstract. H. L. Mills. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p240-1)

Business official looks at the superintendent. J. S. Mulan. Sch Executives M 48:438-40 Je '29

Coordinating the business management and the superintendency. J. B. Wynkoop. Sch Executives M 48:198-200 Ja '29

High school business manager. A. DeWelt. H Sch 8:184-93 Ap '31

Ideal business manager of schools from the point of view of the superintendent. W. J. Cooper. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:43-4 Je '29

In defense of the business manager. J. B. Wynkoop. Nation's Sch 7:47-9 Mr '31

In defense of unit organization. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:50-2 Mr '31

Organization for the coordination of business and professional services. C. Alexander. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 80:39-40 Mr '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p194-6)

Place of the business officer in the university organization. T. C. Carlson. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p11-14)

Public-school business official and the individual pupil. G. W. Grill and F. D. Fenker. Am Sch Bd J 80:39-40 Je '30

School business official as an educator. J. W. McClinton. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p484-8)

School superintendent as business manager. H. K. Bauernfeind. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 S '30

Should the business manager defer, and to whom? C. L. Barr. il Nation's Sch 7:47-52 My '31

Superintendent and business manager of a school system in co-operative service. E. E. Oberholtzer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p 184-92); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 Ag '30

What do the administrative helpers of the superintendent do? P. Fleming. tabs Nation's Sch 3:55-61 My '29

When should the school system have a business manager? Am Sch Bd J 78:88 Ja '29

Who is the business manager, legally? J. S. Mount. Sch Executives M 48:258-60 F '29

See also

Business administration of schools

Directories

Public-school business managers in cities of 30,000 population and more. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1929, p55-6)

Public-school business managers in cities of 30,000 population and more. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930. p57-8)

Public-school business managers in cities of 30,000 population and more. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p59-60)

Public-school business managers in cities of 30,000 population and more. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932; pt 1. p65-6)

BUSINESS men

Shall we test future business men? P. E. Killion. J Bus Ed 6:19-20+ O '31

BUSINESS men's art club, Chicago

There's real re-creation in art; a symposium with introduction. F. N. Levy. J Adult Ed 3:211-12 Ap '31

BUSINESS men's clubs

How the service clubs can further the work of the schools. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8:84+ N '31

Interest of service clubs in vocational guidance. H. E. Towne. Voc Guid M 10:20-5 O '31

Principals and service clubs. J. L. O'Brien. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:395-8 Ap '32

Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community thru service clubs; abstract. H. S. Weet. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 184-5)

BUSINESS practice. See Business management and organization

BUSINESS research

Functions of a bureau of business research in a state university. C. M. Thompson and others. Journal of Business 3:107-16 pt2 O '30

What business research can I do this summer? J. W. Martin. il J Bus Ed 4:17 Jl; 17-18 Ag '30

BUSINESS schools

ABC of private school advertising. R. W. Baxandall. J Bus Ed 5:34-5 O '30

Administration and supervision in private business schools. H. Hawkes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p59-64)

Business before culture. L. J. Nations. North American Review 229:705-12 Je '30

Business contacts of the teaching staff. R. L. McClung; F. S. Reed. Journal of Business 4:88-97 pt2 Jl '31

Business schools of tomorrow. J. E. Armstrong. il J Bus Ed 5:18-20 N '30

Can public and private schools pull together? S. B. Carkin. J Bus Ed 5:33-4 F '31

Has the clerical mill a place in economics? Mrs J. Spinks. il J Bus Ed 4:18-19 Ag '30

Is public school competition your bugaboo? E. H. Norman. J Bus Ed 4:25 Ap '30

Our clerical mills. H. G. Shields. Sch and Soc 31:461-3 Ap 5 '30; Same. J Bus Ed 4:34 My '30

Our clerical mills; reply to Professor Shields. P. S. Lomax. il J Bus Ed 4:35 My '30; Same. Sch and Soc 31:767-9 Je 7 '30

Personnel system in a school of commerce; with discussion. D. T. Howard. Journal of Business 3:40-58 pt2 O '30

Place and rôle of student organizations in schools of business; with discussion. R. L. McClung. Journal of Business 3:87-97 pt2 O '30

Private school associations need help from small groups. I. Garnets. J Bus Ed 5:28+ O '30

Safeguarding the future of private business schools. H. E. Barnes. fig J Bus Ed 3:16-17 F '30

School of business in a transition economy. L. Bidgood. Journal of Business 4:147-52 pt2 Jl '31

Secretarial training in schools of business; with discussion. E. Wiest. Journal of Business 3:59-71 pt2 O '30

Setting high ideals for all schools. H. V. Gaines and F. P. Pratt. il J Bus Ed 3:31-2 Mr '30

BUSINESS schools—*Continued*
Shall state supervision be extended to commercial business colleges? P. E. Killion. H Sch Teach 7:118 Mr '31
Should degrees granted by schools of business be standardized? with discussion. F. T. Stockton. Journal of Business 3:154-64 pt2 O '30; Same, without discussion. J Bus Ed 5:25-6 N '30
Some facts that rule private school growth. J Bus Ed 6:29-30 S '31
Statistics of private commercial and business schools 1928-29. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. 5c Supt of doc '30
Strange bedfellows; looking at New York's private business schools. C. A. Reed. il J Bus Ed 4:18-20 S '30
Surveys of schools of business. G. A. Warfield. Journal of Business 4:78-87 pt2 Jl '31
Tomorrow's business men are in school today. B. R. Canfield. il J Bus Ed 5:20-1 F '31
What makes the private school pay? P. Moser. il J Bus Ed 5:27-9+ Mr '31

See also
Examinations—Business schools
Oakland, California—Merritt business school

Directories

Business and secretarial schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p823-4)
Business schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p752-6)
Business, shorthand and telegraphy, commerce and accounts. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p757-76; 1931. p757-76)
Collegiate schools of commerce; name of institution, location, and dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p91-2)
Collegiate schools of commerce; name of institution, location, and dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p 100-2)
Dean of collegiate schools of commerce. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p84-6)

Standards

Address on educational standards delivered before the National association of accredited commercial schools, December 27, 1929. E. M. Hull. pa Nat assn of accredited commercial schs Des Moines Iowa
Standardization: preliminary steps, suggestions, and recommendations; abstract. E. M. Hull. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:280-1

BUSINESS speaking. See Oral composition

BUSINESS teachers. See Commercial teachers

BUSSE, Florence E.
Commercial designs. Sch Arts M 31:76-8 O '31

BUSSELL, Nellie E.
Chicago normal college health program; the contribution of the physical education department. Chicago Sch J 11:341-4 My '29
Class-room teacher's share in physical education. Chicago Sch J 12:246-7 F '30
Physical education. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p172-9)

BUSSON, Henri
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; 7-9 juillet 1930. R Univ 39 pt2: 151-5 Jl '30

BUSWELL, Guy Thomas
Contributions of the psychology laboratory to the measurement of reading. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 174-80); Excerpts. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:47-9 Jl '30
Critical survey of previous research in arithmetic. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p445-70)
Diagnostic method in the supervision of arithmetic. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 183-8)
Doctor's dissertation. J Higher Ed 3:139-45 Mr '32
Growth of concepts of technical terms in arithmetic; abstract. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:26-9 My '30
Laboratory method in educational psychology. El Sch J 32:656-65 My '32
Research and the degree of doctor of philosophy in education. J Ed Res 23:146-52 F '31
Selected and annotated bibliography of literature relating to textbooks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p309-23)
Summary of arithmetic investigations, 1928. bibliog El Sch J 29:691-8, 737-47 My-Je '29
Summary of arithmetic investigations, 1929. bibliog El Sch J 30:766-75 Je '30
Summary of arithmetic investigations, 1930. El Sch J 31:756-66 Je '31
Types of diagnostic studies in arithmetic; abstract. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:23-5 My '30
—See Greene, C. E., jt. auth.

—and John, Lenore
Vocabulary of arithmetic. (Supplementary ed monographs no38) 146p pa $1.25 Univ of Chicago Dept of ed '31

BUSY work. See Seat-work

BUTCHER, R. E.
Response to responsibility. J Ed 115:10-11 Ja 4 '32

BUTCHER, V. A.
Breaking into Metropolitan opera by the back door. Etude 49:775-6 N '31

BUTCHER, W. A.
Work-test manual in American history. 192p 72c Macmillan '29

BUTCHERS, Arthur Gordon
Young New Zealand; a history of the early contact of the Maori race with the European, and of the establishment of a national system of education for both races. 380p il 21s Coulls Somerville Wilkie ltd Crawford st Dunedin NZ '29

BUTLER, Charles E.
Character through school merits. Ohio Sch 7: 138 Ap '29

BUTLER, Charles Henry
High-school annual rejuvenated. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:119-28 F '29
How much do pupils enjoy mathematics? Math Teach 23:307-10 My '30
Mastery of certain mathematical concepts by pupils at the junior high school level. Math Teach 25:117-72 Mr '32

BUTLER, Frank A.
Neglected responsibility. Pa Sch J 79:143-4 N '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p55)
Standard items to observe for the improvement of teaching in classroom management. Ed Meth 9:517-27 Je '30
Teacher training at Pennsylvania state college. Pa Sch J 78:141-2 N '29
Thinking and understanding as the kingdom in teaching. Pa Sch J 80:149-52 N '31

BUTLER, George
Building correct attitudes. Ag Ed 1:12 Mr '29

BUTLER, George D.
Planning the school playground. Sch Manag 1:18-21+ Ap '32

BUTLER, George H.
Special courses of study for historic guides. Sch Life 15:198 Je '30

BUTLER, Gurdon Montague
Grave educational problem and a suggested solution. Sch and Soc 33:149-60 Ja 31 '31; Same. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p75-95)
Dean Butler's article: a rejoinder. L. E. McFadden. Sch and Soc 33:530-4 Ap 18 '31

BUTLER, Guy Montagu
Modern athletics. 152p bibliog il figs $4 Macmillan '29

BUTLER, Harold Lancaster
Articulation of high school and college curricula. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 107-11)
Education in music. Assn Am Col B 17:351-4 N '31
Fine arts: music, art, and architecture. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p243-61)
Vital elements of music. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p66-9)

BUTLER, Harry E.
How the movies talk. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:223-6 D '30

BUTLER, Helen L.
English laboratory. Chicago Sch J 11:326-9 My '29

BUTLER, John B.
Letter-tray. Ind Ed M 33:203 Ja '32
Novelty waste-basket. por Ind Ed M 31:138-9 O '29
Problems in metalwork. 136p figs $2.50 '30 Manual arts press
Sink drainer. Ind Ed M 32:402 Je '31
Solving the school traffic problem. Ind Ed M 33:27 Jl '31
To make a dust-pan. Ind Ed M 32:179 N '30

BUTLER, John H.
Pioneer Burk school. Nat Ed Assn J 18:75-6 Mr '29
Principal supervision with incompetent principals. Ed Meth 9:259-61 F '30

BUTLER, Leslie Anderson
Are your pupils comfortably seated? Nation's Sch 5:63-6 Je '30
Grand Rapids program for health, physical education, and recreation. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17+ S '31
Professional principal. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p31-5)
Recent developments in adjustment to student needs; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p157-8)
Unemployed go to school in Grand Rapids. Sch Life 16:89 Ja '31

BUTLER, Margaret F.
Activity rooms. Platoon Sch 5:55-6 Mr '31

BUTLER, Montagu
Old Harrow days. C. E. Mallet. Nineteenth Century and After 109:88-98, 224-34 Ja-F '31

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray
Annual reports, of the director of Carnegie endowment for international peace, division of intercourse and education, 1928-1931. 4v il Carnegie endowment '29-'32
Changes of a quarter century. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p23-32)
Criticism of youth. Sch and Soc 34:875-6 D 26 '31
Freedom, responsibility and intelligence. J Adult Ed 3:393-6 O '31
Intercollegiate athletics. Sch and Soc 32:876-8 D 27 '30
Length of college course. Jun Col J 2:38 O '31
Looking forward; what will the American people do about it? essays and addresses on matters national and international. 418p $3 Scribner '32
President Butler talks at the convocation. N Y State Ed 17:356-7 D '29
Radio's new opportunity in education. 5p pa gratis Univ of Chicago press '31
Religion and Catholicity. Christian Ed 12:447-54 Ap '29
University defined. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p47-8)
Celebrations in honor of President Nicholas Murray Butler. Sch and Soc 34:830 D 19 '31
President Butler's athletic record. J. M. Cattell. Sch and Soc 33:138-41 Ja 24 '31

BUTLER, S. G.
Agricultural education among the Bantu people in South Africa. Southern Workman 59:17-20 Ja '30

BUTLER, Samuel, bp
Sketches of some great head masters. B. Darwin. (In his English public school. p. 112-23)

BUTLER, William F.
Value of informal tests in supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:442-57 Ap '29

BUTLER university, Indianapolis, Indiana
Arthur Jordan building, Butler university, Indianapolis, Ind. T. Hibben. il plans American Architect 134:1-26 Ja 5 '29

BUTSCH, Russell Lewis Carl
Comparative study of the effects of different types of school-building ventilation on the health of pupils. bibliog El Sch J 30:16-26, 123-31, 208-17 S-N '29; Abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p83-9)
Does school ventilation aid health? Am Sch Bd J 83:60-2+ Jl '31; Same cond. Heating and Ventilation 28:73 Ag '31
Equipment, duties, and salaries of school janitors in Wisconsin. Am Sch Ed J 82:43-4+ My; 57-8 Je '31
Eye movements and the eye-hand span in typewriting. J Ed Psychol 23:104-21 F '32
Law of libel and slander as it affects the teacher. El Sch J 31:44-51 S '30
Preparation of teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 1:76-82 Ap '31
Teacher rating. bibliog R Ed Res 1:99-107 Ap '31
Teacher tenure. bibliog R Ed Res 1:118-21 Ap '31
Two-factor theory applied to measurement of teacher traits. Ed Adm and Sup 18:257-76 Ap '32
—See Reavis, W. C., jt. auth.

BUTTER
Changing butter tastes. E. D. Bache. Prac Home Econ 9:218+ Jl '31

BUTTERFIELD, Edna
How man has measured time. Mod Ed 3:19-21+ O '30

BUTTERFIELD, Ernest Warren
Obligation of the state in meeting practical needs of life; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p228)
School and the community. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p46-55); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:660-9; Sch and Soc 33:383-90 Mr 21 '31; Ed Rec 12:125-37 Ap '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:111-14 Ap '31; Chicago Sch J 13:409-15 My '31; Mont Ed 8:8-10+ N '31; Same cond. J Ed 113:306 Mr 16 '30; Ill Teach 19:398+ My '31
Who is dishonest? Sch and Soc 29:360-2 Mr 16 '29
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:348 D '31

BUTTERFIELD, Kenyon Leech
Adult education among rural people. J Adult Ed 1:388-93 O '29
Rural reconstruction in villages. Ed R China 23:148-51 Ap '31
Some rural aspects of adult education. J Ed Soc 5:493-9 Ap '32
Michigan state college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:434-5 O '29

BUTTERFIELD, Walter H.
Enthusiasm, tempered. Mus Superv J 17:67-8 Mr '31
Message from the new president. por Mus Superv J 18:22 My '32
Vitalizing vocal music in an instrumental era. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p75-7)
Well balanced program in music for high schools; introductory remarks. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p254)
Portrait. Mus Superv J 18:14 O '31

BUTTERFLIES
How the monarch came to be king. L. B Young. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:451 F '29

BUTTERWECK, Joseph Seibert
Apprenticeship teaching in secondary schools. Sch R 37:377-87 My '29

BUTTERWECK, Joseph Seibert—*Continued*
Librarian and the extra-curriculum activities program of the secondary school. Library Journal 54:744-8 S 15 '29
What is progressive education? Pa Sch J 80: 371-3 Ja '32

BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward
County unit should be developed. por Mich Ed J 7:538-9 My '30
Differentiating the training needs of rural and urban teachers. Nation's Sch 4:58-62 D '29
First principles in program making for parent-teacher associations. Child Welf 24:23-4 S '29
How the parent-teacher group may help forward the school program. Nation's Sch 4:30-2 S '29
Looking ahead in rural education. por Ill Teach 19:377-8 My '31; Same. Mid Sch 45: 335-6 My '31; Mont Ed 7:5-6+ My '31; Ohio Sch 9:178-9 My '31
Teacher, the parent, and experiences that affect development. Sch Life 14:94-5 Ja '29
Village and consolidated principalship in its relation to the county superintendency. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:541-5 Jl '29
What the rural school has a right to expect of an institution training teachers for rural schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p123-30); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:746-53
—See Bayne, T. L. jr. jt. auth.

BUTTERWORTH, William
Interrelation of business. por J Bus Ed 4:14 Jl '30

BUTTERWORTH school-building score card
Analysis of one-story school buildings in the state of West Virginia. T. C. Holy. (In his School buildings, p25-68)

BUTTON, Frances E.
History in the primary grades. Baltimore B of Ed 8:156-8 Ap '30

BUTTRICK, George A.
What of this church? Relig Ed 27:61-5 Ja '32

BUTTRICK, Helen Goodrich
Belgian school of rural home economics. J Home Econ 22:989-91 D '30

BUTTS, Anna Louise
Triplets. Psychological Clinic 18:266-73 F '30

BUTTS, Blenda L.
First grade shadow play. Sierra Ed News 25: 42-3 Je '29
—See Shearer, E. M. jt. auth.

BUTTS, Mrs Cora C.
Whys and wherefores of visual instruction in the primary grades. Tex Outlook 14:53 Mr '30

BUTTS, Marie
Results of inquiry into world cooperation of home and school. (In Lombard, E. C. Parent education, 1926-1928. p23-7); Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p359-63)

BUTTS, Mrs S. J.
Kindergarten training is given children during P.-T. A. Child Welf 23:509 My '29

BUXBAUM, Katherine
Mid-west academy. Sch and Soc 32:363-6 S 13 '30

BUXTON country day school, Shore Hills, New Jersey
Adventure with building. E. W. W. Geer. Child Study 9:266-7 My '32

BUYING. See Purchasing

BUZBY, Dallas Eyre
Study of test results at the third and fifth grade levels [thesis] 29p priv ptd Univ of Pa Philadelphia '31

BYE, Edgar C.
Bibliography on the teaching of the social studies. 51p 25c '29 Clark univ. press

BYERS, Edna Jatho
Christmas at the Training school. Train Sch B 28:159-61 D '31

BYERS, Horace Greeley. See Alexander, L. T. jt. auth.

BYERS, Noah Ebersole
Impressions. J Higher Ed 3:299-302 Je '32

BYERS, Tracy
Martha Berry the Sunday lady of Possum Trot. 268p il $3.50 Putnam '32

BYGOTT, John, and Jones, A. J. L.
King's English, and how to write it. 6th ed 3s 6d Jarrolds, pub. ltd., Paternoster row, London, EC 4 '30

BYLER, Mrs James William
Convention of the National congress of parents and teachers. Sch Life 14:194-5 Je '29

BYNNER, Witter (Emanuel Morgan, pseud)
Paintings by Pueblo children. Sch Arts M 31: 450-6 Ap '32
Whole Lindsay. El Engl R 9:129+ My '32

BYNUM, Florence Boyd
Book Christmas. Child Welf 25:219-22 D '30
Reading. por Child Welf 24:298-301 F '30

BYNUM, Ruth E.
Book reports again. Engl J (H S ed) 20:761-2 N '31
Short story in junior high school. Engl J (H S ed) 19:51-6 Ja '30

BYRAM, Harold M.
Boys succeed where men fail. Ag Ed 3:26 Ag '30
How shall we teach motors. Ag Ed 4:140 F '32
Master farmers as curriculum builders. por Ag Ed 1:4 Jl '29

BYRD, Cora M.
What a mother can do for a deaf child. Volta R 31:49-50 F '29

BYRD, Richard Evelyn
Conquering the antarctic by air. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p58-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:672-4; Nat Ed Assn J 20:117-18 Ap '31
Byrd: the explorer and the man. G. Grosvenor. por Nat Ed Assn J 20:19-21 Ja '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p56-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 670-2; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 20:117 Ap '31
Famous explorer of today; a chapter from the life of Admiral Richard E. Byrd. W. D. Boutwell. por Grade Teach 49:109+ O '31
Letters to Byrd. por Nat Ed Assn J 20:151-2 My '31

BYRD antarctic expedition, 1928-1930. See Antarctic exploration—Byrd expedition, 1928-1930

BYRNE, Gertrude. See Beckley, R., jt. auth.

BYRNE, John F.
Broadcasting from a technical point of view. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p211-22)

BYRNE, Lee
Check list materials for public school building specifications covering the general specifications. (Contributions to ed. no492) 195p $2.25 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:533-4 Mr '32
Committee on correlation of studies. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:197-201 D '31

BYRNE, Margaret C.
In what respects should a child at the end of a year of geometry be different from what he was at the beginning of the year as a result of the training he receives? Math Teach 25:209-11 Ap '32

BYRNE, Paul R.
A.L.A. catalog rules. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:251-4

BYRNES, Mrs Hazel Webster
Student centered college library. Libraries 36:107-10 Mr '31

BYRNS, Bertha
Vocabulary building. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54-5 Ap '30
Washington and Lincoln: a debate. Grade Teach 49:451+ F '32

BYRNS, Ruth K.
Concerning college grades. Sch and Soc 31: 684-6 My 17 '30
Scholastic aptitude and freshman achievement. Sch and Soc 35:713-18 My 21 '32

BYRON, Robert
Liberal education. New Statesman 34:290-2 D 7 '29

C

CABALLERO, Pedro
Oral composition. B H Points 13:47-9 Ja '31

CABANIS, Pierre
Note sur une question posée à l'examen des bourses. R Univ 40 pt2:415-17 D '31

CABELL, Elvira Daniel
Status of phonics today. bibliog Chicago Sch J 13:370-3, 430-4; 14:253-9 Ap-My '31, F '32

CABELL, James Branch
Key to Cabell. W. R. Parker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:431-40 Je '32

CABINET system
Is the French cabinet system a failure? B. A. Arneson. Hist Outl 19:371-2 D '28

CABINETS (furniture)
Mechanical-drawing-instrument cabinet. G. L. Bush and V. C. Rilling. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:313-14 Ag '30

See also
Woodworking—Projects

CABLE, W. Arthur
Challenge of a new day in speech education. (In his Cultural and scientific speech education today. p 1-19)
(ed) Cultural and scientific speech education today. 206p bibliog il $2 Expression co 12 Huntington av Boston '30
Decalogue of contest debating. Q J Speech 15:254-6 Ap '29
Field of the study and teaching of speech. Q J Speech 16:342-3 Je '30
Professor Cable's decalogue. R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 15:413-17 Je '29

CABOT, Ella (Lyman) (Mrs Richard Clarke Cabot)
Resourceful mother. Child Welf 23:404-7 Ap '29

CABOT, Frederick Pickering
Delinquent child. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on socially handicapped—delinquency

CABOT, P. S. de Q.
Vocational guidance in New Zealand. Voc Guid M 9:213-15 F '31

CABOT, Richard Clarke
What the doctor knows about alcohol. Child Welf 26:26 S '31

CABOT, Mrs Richard Clarke. See Cabot, E.

CABOT, Richard Clarke, educational fund
Fund in honor of Dr Cabot. Sch and Soc 32: 555-6 O 25 '30

CABOT, Stephen Perkins
Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. (Harvard bul in ed no15) 110p $1 Harvard univ '30

CADDYING
Weak links. M. Keeler. American Child 11:3 O '29

CADE, George Newton. See Anderson, R. F. jt. auth.

CADE, Grace
Is America educating for war? Tex Outlook 16:10 Ja '32

CADET teachers. See Practice teaching

CADISCH, G. F.
Commercial education in the high schools of the state of Washington during 1929-30; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:345

CADMAN, Paul F.
Business man surveys the graduate. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:113-15
Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of community participation; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:476-7

CADMAN, Samuel Parkes
On hitching to stars. Par M 4:15-16 Mr '29
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:94 S '30

CADUCEUS
Use of Mercury's caduceus as a medical emblem. B. S. Engle. bibliog Class J 25:204-8 D '29

CADWALLADER, Dorothy Kay
American cousins visit Holland. Mod Ed 3:38-9 D '30
Evolution of the doll house. Grade Teach 47: 622, 708, 789 Ap-Je '30
Gathering of the kin-folks. Childh Ed 7:551-4 Je '31
How the principal may help the young teacher. Childh Ed 7:95-7 O '30
Portrait. Childh Ed 7:556 Je '31

CADY, Mrs Bertha Louise (Chapman)
Animal pets; a study in character and nature education. 61p bibliog il pa Slingerland-Comstock co Ithaca NY '30
Coordinating council on nature activities. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:123-5 Ap '29

—and Cady, Vernon Mosher
Fitting the camp leader to meet social hygiene problems. Journal of Social Hygiene 15:513-19 D '29
Nature guides for schools, volunteer organizations, camps and clubs; the leaders' guide contains: list of guides, suggestions for leaders or teachers, knowing the out-of-doors, the best way to use these guides pa loose-leaf $1; also in 9bks ea 10c Slingerland-Comstock co Ithaca NY '30

CADY, Calvin Brainerd
Calvin Brainerd Cady, a reformer in music education. C. H. Farnsworth. Sch Mus 32: 4-9 My '32

CADY, Hamilton Perkins
Liquid air. J Chem Ed 8:1027-43 Je '31

—and Taft, Robert
Experiment illustrating voltaic polarization. J Chem Ed 6:952-7 My '29

CADY, Vernon Mosher. See Cady, B. L. jt. auth.

CAESAR, Caius Julius
Background versus battleground in Caesar's Gallic wars. V. D. Hill. Class J 27:581-95 My '32
Caesar; ancient and modern. H. R. Parker. H Sch Teach 5:129+ Ap '29
Caesar and the boy of today. F. Howell. bibliog Class J 24:509-14 Ap '29
Caesar's army in May, 59 B.C. C. H. Oldfather. Class J 25:299-302 Ja '30
Caesar's clemency. C. C. Coulter. bibliog Class J 26:513-24 Ap '31
Caesar's poetic interests. J. W. Spaeth, jr. bibliog Class J 26:598-604 My '31
History teaching through great lives. D. M. Gill. Sch 18:291-5 D '29
Julius Caesar in the Augustan poets. W. M. Green. Class J 27:405-11 Mr '32
Julius Caesar's luck. E. Tappan. Class J 27: 3-14 O '31
Story of Labienus in his relations to Caesar. Mrs J. N. Lilly. H Sch J 12:58-61 F '29

CAFETERIAS
Cafeteria as an integrating activity. E. M. Shearer and B. L. Butts. il Childh Ed 7:81-4 O '30
Cafeteria for an intermediate school. P. N. Sunderland. il plans Prac Home Econ 10: 23+ Ja '32
Cafeteria project. N. Hopkins. il Prac Home Econ 10:127 Ap '32
Choosing and placing the school's cafeteria equipment. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. il plan Nation's Sch 9:61-8 F '32
Educational value of a school cafeteria. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 7:1030-1 O '29

CAFETERIAS—*Continued*
Encouraging the school child to buy healthful foods. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 9:61-8 My '32
First grade cafeteria project. il Hygeia 8: 569-70 Je '30
Great rooms; auditorium, gymnasium, pool, and cafeteria. M. R. Porter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:211-14 D '29
How to buy kitchen and cafeteria equipment. V. R. Bliss. il Nation's Sch 6:75-8+ D '30
Important school-cafeteria decision. Am Sch Bd J 81:90 Ag '30
Management of the school cafeteria, by the home economics teacher. E. Crowe. H Sch Teach 5:107-8 Mr '29
Managing school lunch rooms with a centralized financial plan. J. S. Parker. il Nation's Sch 6:74+ O '30
Managing the school cafeteria. W. S. Briscoe. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:353-63 Ap '30
Marketing problems in school cafeteria. V. M. Allwardt. Prac Home Econ 10:21-2 Ja '32
Teaching health and nutrition in the school cafeteria. E. Sauers. il Nation's Sch 3:51-4 Je '29
Trenton's school cafeterias. F. J. Wert. Prac Home Econ 10:128+ Ap '32
What kind of help shall the school cafeteria employ? H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. Nation's Sch 9:64-9 Ja '32
Why school cafeterias are gaining in popularity. Nation's Sch 7:26 Mr '31

Colleges and universities

Labor hours and costs in house and food departments; a summary of a survey of school, college, and university residence halls and cafeterias. M. de G. Bryan and A. M. Zabriskie. tabs J Home Econ 21:163-70 Mr '29
New dining hall of the Georgia school of technology. H. H. Linn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:67-8 Je '29

Elementary schools

Whittier's successful school cafeteria. O. H. Barnhill. Am Sch Bd J 81:110 O '30

High schools

Carrollton high school cafeteria. I. Gaines. Prac Home Econ 8:216 Jl '30
Co-operative cafeteria plan. M. P. Haislip. Prac Home Econ 9:244+ Ag '31
High-school cafeteria. R. E. Green. Am Sch Bd J 84:68 Ja; 98+ F '32
High school cafeteria service; the Rockford, Illinois plan in practice. L. Normile. il Sch Executives M 51:299-301+ Mr '32
Scale for rating junior and senior-high-school cafeterias. C. C. Grover. tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:53-4 Je '29
Student help in high school cafeterias. E. Barclay. Prac Home Econ 9:52 F '31

Junior high schools

Nutrition work in Woodrow Wilson cafeteria. M. R. Smith. J H Clearing House 3:8-10 F '29

CAFFEE, N. M.
Our foreign language curriculum. Va.J of Ed 24:288-90 Mr '31

CAHALANE, Cornelius Francis
Police training. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 146:166-9 N '29

CAHEN, Albert
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres; session de 1929. R Univ 38 pt2:291-306 N '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres; session de 1930. R Univ 39 pt2:289-304 N '30
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres; session de 1931. R Univ 40 pt2:289-306 N '31

CAHEN, Léon
Alphonse Aulard, 1849-1928. R Univ 38 pt1:303-10 Ap '29

CAHILL, Mrs Beatrice (Hunter)
Choose the best teacher. J Ed 113:122 F 2 '31
Job-wise or otherwise? J Ed 111:583-4 My 26 '30
Pupil guidance. 97p $2 Colonial press, 470 Atlantic av., Boston '30

CAHILL, Bernard J. S.
Some recent schools and other work by Chester Cole and L. L. Brouchoud. Architect and Engineer 107:20-31 O '31

CAHILL, Margaret E.
Story of wool. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no14) 17p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

CAHOON, G. P.
Intelligence test scores as a factor in the prediction of practice teaching success. Univ H Sch J 9:205-27 N '29
Marks in college as a factor in the prediction of practice teaching success. bibliog Univ H Sch J 10:25-41 My '30
Minimizing the subjective element in marking. Univ H Sch J 11:143-55 D '31
Rating of student teachers. Univ H Sch J 9: 290-305 F '30
Some factors in the prediction of success in practice teaching: digest of previous studies. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:93-101 Ag '29
Tabulation and analysis sheet for new type tests. Univ H Sch J 10:160-75 Ag '30
What training do beginning teachers need? Univ H Sch J 10:131-59 Ag '30
—and others
Department of science; a handbook. Univ H Sch J 10:266-336 D '30

CAILLAT, J.
À propos d'un centenaire: l'Algérie dans la vie intellectuelle française entre 1830 et 1930. R Univ 40 pt1:20-6 Ja '31
Surmenage et embouteillage. R Univ 38 pt1:27-33 Ja '29

CAIN, A. Alfred
Artistic satisfaction through shop work. Sch and Home 13:33-6 My '29

CAIN, Cyril
Status of science teaching in the secondary schools of Mississippi. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:71-9, 175-81 Ja, Jl '29

CAIN, Mrs Ira L.
Challenge of youth to the community. Child Welf 23:303-5 F '29

CAIN, Lillian M.
True story of robin redbreast. Grade Teach 47:617 Ap '30

CAIN, Marguerite
Magic breakfast; a food story for elementary grades. Prac Home Econ 9:76 Mr '31

CAIN, William R. and Brown, F. J.
Evaluation of the outside reading interests of a group of senior-high-school pupils. J Ed Soc 5:437-42 Mr '32
Literary appreciation in high schools. Engl J (H S ed) 20:843-6 D '31

CAIRNES, Laura Jeannette
Modern spirit in the senior high schools. Baltimore B of Ed 10:109-11 Ja '32
Training for citizenship in a girls' high school. Baltimore B of Ed 8:75-8 Ja '30

CAIRNS, George J.
Analytical study of mathematical abilities. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. research monographs v6 no3) 104p 50c Catholic ed press '31

CAIRNS, Laura
Scientific basis for health instruction in public schools. (Publications in ed., v. 2, no. 5) 339-434p tabs $1.25 '29 Univ. of Cal.

CAIRNS, William DeWeese
Mathematics a tool subject, and much more. Sch and Soc 35:458-61 Ap 2 '32
Training of teachers of mathematics with special reference to the relation of mathematics to modern thought. Math Teach 24: 269-76 My '31

CAIRO school of applied art
Cairo school of applied art. J. Ednie. Atelier (3) Studio (103):83-6 F '32

CAJORI, Florian
Absurdities due to division by zero. bibliog Math Teach 22:366-8 O '29

CAJORI, Florian—*Continued*
Controversies on mathematics between Wallis, Hobbes, and Barrow. bibliog Math Teach 22:146-51 Mr '29
Florian Cajori, a tribute. E. W. Schreiber. por Sch Sci and Math 32:129-34 F '32
Florian Cajori, February 28, 1859-August 14, 1930. D. E. Smith. por Math Teach 23:508-10 D '30
In memoriam. E. W. Schreiber. Sch Sci and Math 31:344 Mr '31

CALCIMINE. See Painting

CALCIUM chloride
Calcium chloride for snow removal. L. Richardson. il J Chem Ed 7:441-2. F '30

CALCULATING machines
See also
Mathematical instruments

CALCULUS
Calculus in engineering schools. E. Thomas. J Eng Ed 21:647-56 Je '31
Discussion of Professor Edward V. Huntington's paper on Teaching the calculus. L. O'Shaughnessy and W. J. Berry. J Eng Ed 22:708-10 Ap '32
New syllabus in advanced algebra. J. A. Swenson. H Points 14:19-21 Ap '32
Teaching the calculus. E. V. Huntington. J Eng Ed 22:485-521 F '32

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Outline of high school calculus. N. R. Bryan. Sch Sci and Math 30:937-44 N '30

Textbooks
Calculus. H. H. Dalaker and H. E. Hartig. '30 McGraw
Calculus. E. J. Miles and J. S. Mikesh. $3.75 McGraw '30
Calculus for the practical man. J. E. Thompson. 323p Van Nostrand '31
Elements of the differential and integral calculus. W. A. Granville. '29 Ginn
Intermediate calculus. P. F. Smith and W. R. Longley. $3.20 Ginn '31

High schools
Calculus in the high school. J. A. Swenson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:347-9 F '31
Newer type of mathematics. J. A. Swenson. Math Teach 22:152-5 Mr '29

CALCUTTA. School for the deaf
Visit to the school for the deaf in Calcutta. M. Heath. Volta R 32:638 D '30

CALDECOTT, Ernest
Some implications of humanism. Relig Ed 25: 861-4 N '30

CALDECOTT community, Goff's Oak, England
Unusual boarding school. E. Sharp. il New Era 12:195-8 Je '31

CALDERÓN, Francisco García. See García Calderón, F.

CALDWELL, Alex B.
North junior city. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:117-19 O '31

—and Shields, J. M.
Status of the elementary principal in North Carolina. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:555-61 Jl '29

CALDWELL, Alma B.
Arithmetic without books. Am Childh 17:15-17+ O '31
Banking teaches sixth-grade arithmetic. Am Childh 17:11-12+ Ja '32
Putting the holiday spirit into arithmetic. Am Childh 17:17-18+ D '31
Sixth-grade arithmetic goes to Europe. Am Childh 17:19-20+ Ap '32
Supervision of arithmetic; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:796
Use attendance records to stimulate arithmetic learning. Mod Ed 2:10-11+ O '29

CALDWELL, Belle
Asbestos in construction and decoration. Ind Ed M 30:240-3 Ja '29

CALDWELL, Cecilia M.
Construction work in rural schools. Sch 20: 797-800 My '32

CALDWELL, Eva Lee
George Washington reading party. Instr 41: 24-5+ F '32

CALDWELL, Floyd F.
Relation of anthropology to educational theory. Kadel R 11:11-14 N '31

CALDWELL, Grace Marie. See Alden, F. D. jt. auth.

CALDWELL, Mary Isabel
Grand finale for freshman hockey. J Health and Phys Ed 2:28-9 Ap '31

CALDWELL, Morris Gilmore
Juvenile delinquency in Wisconsin. bibliog J Juvenile Res 14:87-95 Ap '30

CALDWELL, Otis William
Recognition of science achievements of high school students. Science Ed 14:664 My '30
School experimentation. Teach Col Rec 33: 127-31 N '31
Some aspects of the general science situation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:477-9 Ap '30
Some next steps in science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 29:9-20 Ja '29
Visiting the old school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:204-5 D '31
What about junior high school science? Va Teach 11:133-41 My '30
What about science in schools? Baltimore B of Ed 8:25-6 N '29
—See Lundeen, G. E. jt. auth.

—and Curtis, Francis Day
Introduction to science. 658p bibliog il figs $1.68 Ginn '29
Workbook to accompany Introduction to science. 245p 72c Ginn '30

—and Lundeen, G. E.
Students' attitudes regarding unfounded beliefs. bibliog Science Ed 15:246-66 My '31
What can be done regarding unfounded beliefs? Sch and Soc 35:680-6 My 14 '32

—Skinner, C. E; and Tietz, J. W.
Biological foundations of education. 534p bibliog il $2.72 Ginn '31

—and Weller, Florence
High school biology content as judged by thirty college biologists. Sch Sci and Math 32:411-24 Ap '32

—and others
American association for the advancement of science committee on the place of science in education. Sch and Soc 31:405-8 Mr 22 '30

CALDWELL, Rush M.
Campaign of public education on teacher retirement. Tex Outlook 13:41 D '29
President's message at the annual convention of the Texas state teachers association. Tex Outlook 14:14-16 Ja '30

CALENDAR
Calendar project; in harmony with progressive modern methods. N. J. Crain. Grade Teach 48:281 D '30
Calendars. J. A. Donnelly. diags Ind Ed M 32:47-9 Ag '30
Geographic significance of calendar changes. G. E. Harding. J Geog 29:148-54 Ap '30
Modern calendar. W. T. Bawden. il Ind Ed M 33:57-8 S '31
Our calendar. R. C. Dingledine. Va Teach 10:243-7 O '29
Report of the National committee on calendar simplification. Sch and Soc 30:258-9 Ag 24 '29
New calendar in California. M. N. Stiles. Sierra Ed News 26:43-4 S '30
Reconciling the spheres. J. A. Holmes. Sch Executives M 49:550-2+ Ag '30
See also
School year

CALENDARS
April calendar. L. LaSares. il Grade Teach 49: 595 Ap '32
Calendars as creative work. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 48:374-5 Ja '31
Calico Christmas calendars. F. Van Nostrand. il Sch Arts M 30:243 D '30
Landscapes as calendar decorations. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 49:288-9+ D '31
May calendar. L. La Sares. il Grade Teach 49:677 My '32

CALEY, Earle R.
Simplified methods for solving and formulating problems in indirect analysis. J Chem Ed 6:1979-83 N '29

CALHOON, C. H.
Public schools and prevention of delinquency. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p494-5)

CALHOUN, A. Ray
Schools and law observance. bibliog N Y State Ed 17:717-20 Ap '30

CALHOUN, John Caldwell
Great characters in American history; John C. Calhoun. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 Ja '30

CALHOUN, John William; White, E. V.; and Simpson, T. McN., jr.
Algebra for junior and senior high schools. 485p figs tabs Johnson pub. '30

CALHOUN, Lawrence G.
On to Rio! Int J Relig Ed 8:32 Ap '32
Seventh national convention of the Brazilian Sunday school union. Int J Relig Ed 5:21 Ap '29

CALHOUN, R. L.
Character education in the reformation and after. Relig Ed 24:34-40 Ja '29

CALHOUN colored school, Alabama
What I saw at Calhoun. B. R. Wilson. il Southern Workman 61:17-25 Ja '32

CALIFORNIA

Bureau of correction of speech defects and disorders

State supervision of the correction of speech defects; abstract. M. F. Gifford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:640

Bureau of juvenile research

Experiences of the traveling child guidance clinic of the California bureau of juvenile research. N. Fenton. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5: 401-8 Je '30
Mental hygiene and juvenile research. N. Fenton. Sierra Ed News 25:34-5 N '29

Bureau of parental education

Parent education in southern California. G Laws. J Juvenile Res 14:250-5 O '30

Commission for the study of educational problems

California commission for the study of educational problems. S. A. Dorsey. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:393-400 Je '30
California commission for the study of educational problems. S. A. Dorsey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:295-9

Commission for the study of problem children

Report. 64p bibliog The comm., Sacramento '29

Curriculum commission

Activity program and the teaching of reading; manual for kindergarten and primary teachers. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no2) 95p bibliog il pa 20c Supt of doc '31
California curriculum commission; a progress report. V. Kersey. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:204-5 Ja '30
California teacher's guide to child development. J. A. Hockett. il Childh Ed 6:305-9 Mr '30
Finding education in common experiences. il Am Childh 16:6-8 Ap '31
Teachers' guide to child development; manual for kindergarten and primary teachers developed under the direction of California curriculum commission. 658p il California state ptg office Sacramento '30
—Same. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no26) abridged ed 195p bibliog il pa 35c Supt of doc '30

Department of education

Cooperation of home and school in secondary education. 66p The dept Sacramento '31
Curriculum for the professional preparation of physical education teachers for secondary schools. (Bul E-1) 109p The dept Sacramento '30
Survey of the Palo Alto public schools, directed by A. P. Hill, jr. chief, division of schoolhouse planning. 265p il The dept Sacramento '31

Division of adult education

Supplementary lessons for high beginning and low intermediate foreign classes. (Bul noA-2) 38p The dept Sacramento '30
Supplementary set of lessons for beginning classes. (Bul noA-1) 24p The dept Sacramento '30

Division of health and physical education

Manual of physical education activities for the elementary schools of the state of California. 386p il $1.25 '29 N. P. Neilson, box 615, Sacramento, Cal.

Division of immigrant education

Suggestions for an evening school newspaper for foreign students and teachers of foreign students. (Bul 5-P) 25p The dept Sacramento '29

Division of publications and textbooks

List of high school textbooks, 1929. (Bul. no. M-3) 57p The dept Sacramento '29
List of high school textbooks, 1930. (Bul no M-3) 65p The dept Sacramento '30

Division of rural education

Suggestive course of study in industrial art for rural schools. (Bul B-1) 62p The dept Sacramento '30

Division of secondary education

Guide for counseling in the secondary school. (Bul C-9) 61p il The dept Sacramento '31

Division of special education

Report of an experiment in nutrition at the California school for the blind. (Bul., no. D-2) 35p '29 The dept., Sacramento

Division of teacher training and certification

Regulations governing the granting of state teachers' credentials and county certificates in California. (Bul noH-2, rev. September 1930) 73p The dept Sacramento '30

Description and travel

California; a pupil-activity book. H. F. Hughes. 40c Ginn '29
So you're going to California. il Volta R 34: 146-9+ Ap '32

History

Early California viewed by two German writers, Chamisso and Gerstaecker. E. T. Mohme. Mod Lang Forum 14:14-17 Ap '29
Historical romance of California. E. Hileman and others. il Platoon Sch 3:119-24, 170-5 S-D '29
Settlement of California; story. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 My '30

Laws, statutes, etc.

School code of the state of California, 1929; together with extracts from the constitution; extracts from other codes and extracts from the general laws. 575p 50c Calif Dept of ed Sacramento '30

Public school teachers' retirement salary commission

Report. 64p '29 The comm., Sacramento

State credentials committee

Meeting. Sierra Ed News 25:19 N '29

State library

California state library a potent factor in developing school library service. M. D. Henshall. il Sch Life 16:38-9 O '30

CALIFORNIA, Southern

Description and travel

Southern California, the land and its people. H. W. Fairbanks. '29 Harr Wagner pub. co., 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco

CALIFORNIA association of public school superintendents. See Association of California public school superintendents

CALIFORNIA association of secondary school principals. See Association of California secondary school principals

CALIFORNIA college in China

California college in China. I. M. Terwilliger. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-7 F '32

CALIFORNIA conference on the education of exceptional children. See Northern California conference on the education of exceptional children

CALIFORNIA deans of women association

Junior college section of the biennial meeting. Jun Col J 2:46-7 O '31

CALIFORNIA educational research and guidance association

Southern section conference program, Long Beach, Nov. 13-14, 1931. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:34-5 N '31

CALIFORNIA high school principals convention. See California secondary school principals convention

CALIFORNIA. Humboldt state teachers college, Arcata

Inaugural address of the president of Humboldt state teachers college. A. S. Gist. Sch and Soc 33:683-6 My 23 '31

CALIFORNIA institute of technology

Engineering education program California institute of technology. R. W. Sorensen. figs tab J Eng Ed 20:757-74 Mr '30

Astrophysical observatory

Astrophysical observatory of the California institute of technology. il Scientific Monthly 28:93-6 Ja '29

CALIFORNIA kindergarten-primary association

Great convention; excerpts. E. A. Demorest. Sierra Ed News 26:43 Mr '30

Providing for immature school entrants: a report of the research committee for 1928-29. K. L. McLaughlin. Childh Ed 7:85-91 O '30

CALIFORNIA music supervisors conference

California conference at Los Angeles. Mus Superv J 17:29-31 My '31

California conference. 1930, announcement. il Mus Superv J 17:38-9 D '30

Tenth meeting, 1931, program. Mus Superv J 17:47 Mr '31

CALIFORNIA polytechnic school, San Luis Obispo

California polytechnic makes fine record. J. Klein. il California Cultivator 75:219 S 6 '30

CALIFORNIA public school business officials

Third annual convention of public-school business officials of California. H. M. Monroe. Am Sch Bd J 80:116 Ap '30

CALIFORNIA public schools week

California public schools week. C. A. Adams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:223-4

CALIFORNIA school for the blind, Berkeley

Mediterranean architecture in Berkeley state building; G. B. McDougall, arch. F. Hamilton. il plan Architect and Engineer 108:29-37 F '32

CALIFORNIA school of arts and crafts

Modern art designs by students of Paget-Fredericks. Sch Arts M 31:33A-B S '31

CALIFORNIA school superintendents association. See Association of California school superintendents

CALIFORNIA secondary school principals association. See Association of California secondary school principals

CALIFORNIA secondary school principals convention

Proceedings of the sixteenth annual convention, 1931. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:340-56 Je '31

San Diego convention. V. Kersey. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:409-16 Je '30

Tabloid history of the California high school principals convention, 1915-1931. R. S. Phelps, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:356 Je '31

CALIFORNIA society of secondary education

Corporate members. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:422-5 Je '30

Corporate membership. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:458-64 Je '31

San Diego convention a great success. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 26:38+ My '30

CALIFORNIA state association of architects. See State association of California architects

CALIFORNIA state association of supervisors of child welfare and attendance

Meeting at Del Monte. Sch and Soc 29:51-2 Ja 12 '29

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, Fresno

Here's to our college; song. Sierra Ed News 25:33 N '29

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, San Francisco

Frederic Burk elementary school

Pioneer Burk school. J. H. Butler. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:75-6 Mr '29

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, San Jose

Another speech department records progress. V. Sanderson. Q J Speech 17:339-45 Je '31

Children's laboratory

Children's laboratory. M. K. Coyle. il Sierra Ed News 26:30-1 F '30

CALIFORNIA. State teachers college, Santa Barbara

Ebbett Hall of domestic science, State teachers college, Santa Barbara; G. B. McDougall, arch. F. Hamilton. il plan Architect and Engineer 108:31-2+ F '32

CALIFORNIA superintendents association. See Association of California public school superintendents

CALIFORNIA taxpayers' association

(comp) Report on University of California; an analysis of the growth of the University from 1918 to 1929 and of the unit cost of instruction during the fall and spring semesters 1928-29. (Assn. report no38 pt2) 52p pa $1.50 The assn 775 Subway terminal bldg Los Angeles '31

CALIFORNIA teachers association

Board of directors meeting, April 10, 1931. Sierra Ed News 27:40+ My '31

Board of directors meeting, April 8, 1932. Sierra Ed News 28:17-21 My '32

California teachers association; a brief statement of its history and activities. Sierra Ed News 26:22-3 F '30

California teachers association; board of directors meeting. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 26:20-1 My '30

C.T.A. board of directors; meeting of August 17, 1929. tabs Sierra Ed News 25:36-7 S '29

C.T.A. board of directors; meeting of October 1, 1929. Sierra Ed News 25:20 N '29

C.T.A. board of directors; minutes of meeting of December 6, 1929. Sierra Ed News 26: 14-15 Ja '30

California teachers association 1863-1928. map tab Sierra Ed News 25:28-31 Mr; 25-9 Ap '29

C.T.A. honorary life members. Sierra Ed News 26:50-4+ Je '30

Code of professional ethics. Sierra Ed News 25:21-2 N '29

Legislative committees meeting. Sierra Ed News 26:13 Ja '30

Minutes of meeting, Board of directors, October 5-6, 1931. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 27:10-11 N '31

Report of C.T.A. committee on teachers salaries. A. S. Colton. tabs Sierra Ed News 26: 21-31 Je '30

Three great C.T.A. conventions; Los Angeles, Oakland, Monterey. Sierra Ed News 26:39-41 F '30

CALIFORNIA teachers association—*Continued*

Council of education

California council of education; semi-annual meeting, Los Angeles, December 7, 1929. Sierra Ed News 26:16-25 Ja '30
C.T.A. council of education; annual meeting, April 12, 1930. plan Sierra Ed News 26:23-34+ My '30
C.T.A. council of education: annual meeting, 1931. Sierra Ed News 27:22-33 My '31
C.T.A. council of education annual meeting, 1932. Sierra Ed News 28:22-5+ My '32
C.T.A. state council of education, semi-annual meeting, Los Angeles, December 5, 1931. Sierra Ed News 28:16-31+ Ja '32
Meeting, 1928, Los Angeles; reports. Sierra Ed News 25:20-36+ Ja '29
Meeting, 1929, Oakland, California; report. Sierra Ed News 25:21-31 My '29

Southern section

Bureau of welfare. F. L. Thurston. Sierra Ed News 25:46 My '29
Professional ethics commission. Sierra Ed News 26:26 Ja '30

CALIFORNIA. University

Administration of subject A at the University of California. G. A. West. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:146-52, 264-8 Ja-Ap '32
Adult education at the University of California. Sch and Soc 32:225 Ag 16 '30
All hail! blue and gold; California hymn. Sierra Ed News 25:32 N '29
Child study at the University of California. H. E. Jones. Sch and Soc 31:674-7 My 17 '30
Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, December, 1930. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 11:14-19 My '31
Digest of these accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, May and Ag, 1931. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 11:294-300 Mr '32
Discontinuance of the Chilean observatory of the University of California. Science n s 70:276 S 20 '29
Educational system of California. R. G. Sproul. Sch and Soc 32:615-26 N 8 '30; Same. Ed Rec 12:104-24 Ap '31; Excerpts. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:126-32 Ja '31
Elementary school. Sch and Soc 30:425-6 S 28 '29
Hail blue and gold; song. Sierra Ed News 25: 6 S '29
Hail to California; song. Sierra Ed News 26: 32 F '30
Installation of the president of the University of California. Sch and Soc 32:450-1 O 4 '30
Museum training course at California. Museum News 9:4 Je 15 '31
New admission requirements of the University of California. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 32:732-4 N 29 '30
Origin and development of the University of California. W. W. Ferrier. $5 Sather Gate bk shop Berkeley Calif '30
Physical education of university men. F. Kleeberger. Sch and Soc 32:653-62 N 15 '30
Physical efficiency as measured at the University of California. F. Kleeberger. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:151-72 My '32
Report on University of California. California taxpayers' association, comp. pa $1.50 The assn 775 Subway terminal bldg Los Angeles '31
Robert Gordon Sproul; the next president of the University of California. B. M. Woods. Sierra Ed News 25:13-14 O '29
Service enterprises; with discussion. D. G. Maclise. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p31-46)
Summer school in adult education at the University of California. Sch and Soc 33:748 Je 6 '31
Two-legged university. F. Tilden. il World's Work 59:68-72 Jl '30
University and the junior college. M. E. Deutsch. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:133-42 Ja '31
University of California building program. B. M. Woods. il tabs Sierra Ed News 26:25-8 F '30
University of California entrance requirements. Sierra Ed News 25:36-7 My '29
University of the new age. L. Stevenson. Overland Monthly 87:373-4 D '29
World of forgotten men; extension work among the prisoners at San Quentin. R. N. Porter. il Survey 61:738-40 Mr 1 '29

High school

Handbook. Univ H Sch J 9:125-99 Ag '29
Social aspects of school attendance practice. P. Fleming. Univ H Sch J 11:83-97 Ag '31
Sociological survey of the pupil population of University high school. C. C. Conrad. map Univ H Sch J 10:117-30 Ag '30

Hooper foundation for medical research

Hooper foundation for medical research, University of California. K. F. Meyer. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p88-92)

Institute of child welfare

Child study in relation to parents. H. E. Jones. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p218-19)
Pre-school research program. H. E. Jones. Ed Meth 8:168-70 D '28

Institute of social sciences

Institute of social sciences, University of California. C. O. Sauer. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p94-7)

International House

International House. G. A. Pettitt. Sierra Ed News 26:57 S '30; Same. Mod Lang Forum 15:153 O '30
International House of the University of California. Sch and Soc 31:592 My 3 '30

Library

Cost survey of the University of California library. H. L. Leupp. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p85-93)
Rental service in the University of California library. J. S. Richards. Library Journal 56:795-6 O 1 '31

Lick astronomical department

See Lick observatory

Nursery school

Nursery school of the University of California. El Sch J 29:570-2 Ap '29

School of education

Looking backward over twenty years. W. W. Kemp. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:336-40 Je '31

Summer session

Summer session. Sch and Soc 30:291 Ag 31 '29
Teaching teachers in a new way. B. Wilkinson. J Adult Ed 2:67-74 Ja '30

CALIFORNIA. University at Los Angeles

College ideals of southern California. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:95-6 Mr '31
Junior college transfers at the University of California at Los Angeles. H. M. Showman. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:319-22 Je '29
Kerckhoff hall; Royce hall; library; views. Architectural Forum 54:680-4 Je '31
Los Angeles campus. il Sierra Ed News 26:16 Je '30
Los Angeles conferences. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 27:455-60 My '32
New building of the University of California at Los Angeles. Sch and Soc 31:90-2 Ja 18 '30
New library building for the University of California at Los Angeles. J. E. Goodwin. il Library Journal 5:451-2 My 15 '30

CALIFORNIA. University at Los Angeles —*Continued*
Studies based on scholarship of students transferring from junior colleges to the University of California at Los Angeles. A. H. Jones and C. H. Robison. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:313-18 Je '29
Two-legged university. F. Tilden. il World's Work 59:68-72 Jl '30

Home economics department
Southern California. H. B. Thompson. il Prac Home Econ 9:179-80 Je '31

Myra Hershey hall
Myra Hershey hall; D. McLellan, arch. il California Arts & Architecture 40:37-9 N '31

William G. Kerckhoff hall
Dedication of the student union building at the University of California at Los Angeles. Sch and Soc 33:82 Ja 17 '31

CALIFORNIA. University. Southern branch. See California. University at Los Angeles

CALIPERS
Measurement of skeletal widths and a caliper for the purpose. W. R. Miles. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:10-11+ D '31
Vernier caliper model. E. N. Wallen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:307 Ag '30

CALISTHENICS
Calisthenics, model exercises of Mount Vernon turn verein, for the Buffalo turnfest. F. W. Roehr. Mind and Body 37:365-7 F '31
Clown tumbling stunts. L. L. McClow. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:36-8 Ja; 32-4+ F '31
Introductory exercises to tumbling. J. H. McCulloch. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:40-1 D '30
Natural activities. N. Schwendener. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 Ap '31
Romping rompers; a tumbling demonstration for girls. B. Cotteral and D. Cotteral. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 1:16-17 My '30
Stand on your head. V. Richardson-Ward. il Sierra Ed News 25:36-7 O '29

CALIVER, Ambrose
Education of negroes. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. p37-56)
Federal commissioner in action. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:285 O 20 '30
Largest negro high school. Sch Life 17:73-4 D '31; Same. Southern Workman 61:113-18 Mr '32
Negro schools and American education week [mimeographed] (Cir no43) 10p bibliog pa US Office of ed '31
Personnel study of negro college students; a study of the relations between certain background factors of negro college students and their subsequent careers in college. (Contributions to ed. no484) 146p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Progress of the national surveys of education among negroes. Sch and Soc 35:231-4 F 13 '32
Specialist in negro education. Southern Workman 59:441-2 O '30; Same cond. Sch Life 16: 24 O '30

—and others
(comps) Bibliography on education of the negro, comprising publications from January, 1928 to December, 1930. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no 17) 34p pa 10c Supt of doc '31

CALIXTUS, Brother
Office of the principal. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:497-510
Standardization; what it shall do for our high schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 141-8

CALKINS, Mrs D. R. See Clark, B. C. jt. auth.

CALKINS, J. T. P.
One-story schools in a village program of education. Am Sch Bd J 84:46-7 Ja '32

CALLAHAN, Doris T.
Occupational information as content for sophomore composition. Voc Guid M 8:23-5 O '29

CALLAHAN, John
Obligation of the state in meeting practical needs of life; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p229)
President's address; with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p35-43)
Teacher's job. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:68-71

CALLAHAN, Julia F.
Thirty-five years of service. por Child Welf 25:350-1 F '31

CALLAHAN, Patrick Henry
Analysis of the present industrial situation and its remedies. Relig Ed 26:413 My '31
Religious energies in industrial relations. Relig Ed 25:240-3 Mr '30

CALLAN, Emily Jean
High school voice classes. Sch Mus 30:14+ N '30

CALLAN, Mary
In the tree-top; song. Grade Teach 48:726 My '31

CALLAWAY, A. B.
Effective home room. Sch Executives M 51: 356 Ap '32
Junior high school situation in Kansas. Kans Teach 34:5-7 Ja '32

CALLCOTT, Frank
Spanish review exercises. 59p 52c Holt '30

CALLIN, Rosemary
Half-hour with ballads. Engl J (H S ed) 21: 236-8 Mr '32

CALLOW, Harriet T. and others
Industrial and fine arts in grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. bibliog Ed Meth 10:141-7 D '30

CALOURI, Catherine. See Alexander, R., jt. auth.

CALVERT, Mrs Maude Richman
Child development and parent education in Oklahoma. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 136-50)
Oklahoma council of child development and parent education. Home Econ News 2:102+ D '31

CALVERT, William John Rawson
Physics. (General science ser.) pts 1-4 pt 1 3s 6d; pts 2-3 ea 3s; pt 4 4s '29 Murray

CALVERT round table seminar
Against prejudice. I. Landman. Relig Ed 25: 64-5 Ja '30
Calvert round table at Harvard. Catholic World 130:360-1 D '29
Calvert round table seminar at Harvard. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 13:166-7 D '29

CALVERTON, Victor Francis, originally George Goetz
Left-wing literature in America. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:789-98 D '31

CALVIN, Mrs Henrietta (Willard) and Steinrock, Jane
Philadelphia trade classes in home economics. J Home Econ 23:637-40 Jl '31

CALVIN, John
Early Protestant educators. F. Eby, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31

CAMARGO, Gonzalo Báez. See Báez Camargo, G.

CAMBRIDGE conference. See World conference on adult education, Cambridge, England

CAMBRIDGE school of the drama
Cambridge school of the drama. W. P. Eaton. Harv Grad M 39:16-22 S '30

CAMBRIDGE. University
Appointments board of the University of Cambridge. Sch and Soc 35:346-7 Mr 12 '32
Backs. A. L. Maycock. Blackwood's Magazine 230:473-86 O '31
British universities of today: Cambridge. A. C. Seward. bibliog Discovery 11:12-16 Ja '30

CAMBRIDGE. University —*Continued*
Cambridge as a place of education. C. E. Inglis. Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings 121:15-22 '31; Same. Engineer 152:70-1 Jl 17 '31; Engineering 132:71-3 Jl 17 '31
Cambridge degrees. Times Ed Sup 835:159 My 2 '31
Educated cantab. L. F. Salzman. New Statesman and Nation 2:218-19 Ag 22 '31
Extra-mural session of summer studies at the University of Cambridge. Sch and Soc 30: 301-2 Ag 31 '29
Fortnight at Cambridge. E. P. Keenan. Commonweal 13:322-3 Ja 21 '31
Gifts to the University of Cambridge. Sch and Soc 30:533 O 19 '29
Oxford and Cambridge assessed. Living Age 337:543 Ja 1 '30
Oxford versus Cambridge, 1931. J. B. Kerr and H. M. Abrahams, eds. pa 2s Faber & Faber ltd 24 Russell sq London WC 1 '32
Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. B. Smith. Q J Speech 15:495-503 N '29
Scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 869:483 D 26 '31
Student's handbook to the University and colleges of Cambridge; 29th ed. rev. to June 1930. 653p $3 Macmillan '30
University of Cambridge summer session. Inst Int Ed News B 6:9 Ap '31

Botanic garden
Botanic garden of the University of Cambridge. Science n s 70:208 Ag 30 '29

Fitzwilliam museum
Letter from Cambridge. Saturday Review 147: 240-1 F 23 '29

John Humphrey Plummer foundation
Gift to Cambridge university; £250,000 for scientific research. Times Ed Sup 714:6 Ja 5 '29

King's college
Register of admissions to King's college, Cambridge, from 1797 to 1925 (inclusive). J. J. Withers, comp. '29 Murray

Library
Revised main floor plan. Library Association Record s3 1:139 Ap '31

Magdalene college
New building of Magdalene college as it ought to be. G. Smith. il plan Architectural Review 69:70 F '31

Medical school
Cambridge medical school. H. D. Rolleston. $5 Macmillan '32

CAMBRIDGESHIRE, England
Farmers and farming in Cambridgeshire. E. M. Wilson. il J Geog 28:100-8 Mr '29

CAMDEN County vocational school, Camden, N.J.
Camden County vocational school. il diags plans Ind Arts M 18:188-90 My '29
County vocational school. S. S. White. il Ind Ed M 30:394-6 Ap '29

CAMELOT, Robert
Robert Camelot wins French scholarship of the A.I.A. Pencil Points 12:853 N '31

CAMELS
Camel; primary story. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 Ja '29
Camels and still more camels; poem interpretation as an activity for the Christmas season. M. A. Tigh. Grade Teach 49: 278+ D '31

CAMENISCH, Sophia Catherine
Carl Sandburg, poet; an evaluation. Chicago Sch J 14:173-6 D '31
Inspiration of the immeasurable. Chicago Sch J 11:241-6 Mr '29

CAMERA clubs. See Clubs

CAMERA men. See Moving picture operators

CAMERANI, Vittorio
Books for the people of Italy. J Adult Ed 3:452-4 O '31

CAMERAS
Camera and the teacher. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 48:690-1 My '31
How my camera helps my teaching. A. L. Hall. Sierra Ed News 26:41 N '30

CAMERON, Charles F.
Switch-panel for the electric shop. Ind Ed M 31:363-5 Mr '30

CAMERON, Charles Raymond
Maté: an important Brazilian product. J Geog 29:54-70 F '30

CAMERON, Constance
There is a Santa Claus! Child Welf 26:218+ D '31

CAMERON, E. T.
Services to the profession. por Mich Ed J 8: 456-9 Ap '31

CAMERON, Edward Herbert
Psychology and recent movements in education. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p12-17); Excerpts. El Sch J 31:727-30 Je '31
(ed) Viewpoints in educational psychology; a book of selected readings. (Century ed ser) 511p bibliog $2.50 Century '30

CAMERON, Frank T.
Hospital children. Hygeia 9:1118-21 D '31

CAMERON, Hector Charles
Nervous child. 4th ed 250p 7s 6d '29 Oxford

CAMERON, James. See Davey, C. P., jt. auth.

CAMERON, Leslie G.
Stephen becomes a Pilgrim; a one-act play for Thanksgiving. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2+ O '31

CAMERON, Margaret (Mrs Maxwell Alexander Kilvert)
Tiny Town in nature's wonderland; rev. and enl. by Vivian Slaton. 255p il 80c '29 Row

CAMERON, Mary. See Money, L., jt. auth.

CAMERON, Norman
Psychological trends and emotional theory. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p47-58)

CAMMACK, Ira Insco
Value of examinations. J Ed 109:457 Ap 22 '29

CAMMACK, James William, jr
Are public-school teachers and administrators public officers? bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82: 61-2+ Ap '31
Liability of school authorities for the enforcement of rules characterized as unreasonable by courts. El Sch J 31:379-86 Ja '31
Public junior colleges in Kentucky. Jun Col J 2:145-7 D '31

CAMP, Annie. See Askew, S. B., jt. auth.

CAMP, Cordelia
Oral-reading program in the elementary grades. El Sch J 32:435-41 F '32

—and Allen, C. H.
How oral reading was improved through the use of Gray's check tests. El Sch J 30:132-5 O '29

CAMP, Frederick S.
Elementary education and the scientific attitude. Ed Meth 10:323-6 Mr '31

CAMP, Louise S; Lycan, E. H. and Bair, F. H.
Creative composition. 446p il Lippincott '32

CAMP, Margaret
Bridging the gap. Tex Outlook 16:33-4 Ap '32

CAMP, Marjorie
Camp leadership courses in universities. Am Phys Ed R 34:160-6 Mr '29

CAMP, Pauline
Mental hygiene. Volta R 32:470-7 O '30

CAMP Ahmek, Canada. See Taylor Statten camps

CAMP directors association of America
Conference of the Camp directors association of America. Sch and Soc 35:247-8 F 20 '32

CAMP fire girls
Camp fire and character achievement. C. F. Loomis. il N Y State Ed 18:561-3 F '31
Camp fire forest. C. F. Loomis. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:67-70 Ja '29
Camp fire girls. H. D. Meyer. H Sch J 13: 163-5 Ap '30

CAMP fire girls—*Continued*
Camp fire girls and character. T. A. Harper. il Child Welf 26:200-3 D '31
Privilege of being one with youth. C. F. Loomis. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:49-51 F '30

CAMP schools. See Camps and camping

CAMPAGNA di Roma
Cinema in the campaign against malaria. A. Celli. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:618-23 My '30

CAMPAGNAC, Ernest Trafford
Real knowledge and ability. Times Ed Sup 870:5 Ja 2 '32

CAMPAIGNS, Money raising. See Money-raising campaigns

CAMPBELL, Alan D.
Some values of the study of mathematics. Math Teach 24:46-51 Ja '31

CAMPBELL, Anna Montgomery
Black death and men of learning. (History of science society pubs. New ser 1) 210p $3 Columbia univ press '31

CAMPBELL, Bess
Establishing supervisory technics. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:540-3 Ap '31

CAMPBELL, Carl G.
Evaluating general chemistry texts. J Chem Ed 8:2404-7 D '31

CAMPBELL, Clara Evelyn
Research problem in children's reading. El Engl R 6:1-2 Ja '29

CAMPBELL, Clyde B.
Class repairs machinery. Ag Ed 4:171 Ap '32
Field trip as a method of teaching. Ag Ed 3:53 O '30
Negative teaching. Ag Ed 1:12 D '29

CAMPBELL, Cora
Intelligence tests as a basis for classification. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:393-7 Ap '29

CAMPBELL, Daniel Alexander
Obituary. por Sch 19:985 Je '31

CAMPBELL, Doak Sheridan
American association of junior colleges meeting, 1928, Fort Worth. Sch R 37:83-5 F '29
Beginning teachers in the accredited secondary schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states, a report to the commission on secondary schools. 34p pa Div of surveys and field studies George Peabody college '31
Brief study of the development of the junior college movement. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p11-15)
Critical study of the stated purposes of the junior college. (Contribution to ed no70) 126p bibliog George Peabody college '30
Directory of the junior college, 1932. Jun Col J 2:235-48 Ja '32
Junior college enrollments. Jun Col J 2:222-3 Ja '32
Junior college standards. Jun Col J 2:63 N '31
Libraries in the accredited high schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. 71p pa George Peabody college '30
Past presidents, Edgar D. Lee. Jun Col J 2:345 Mr '32
Past presidents, George Freeman Winfield. Jun Col J 1:512 My '31
Past presidents, Lewis W. Smith. Jun Col J 2:166 D '31
Public junior college, an agency of democracy, the social aspects. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:150-65 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:588-9
(comp) See American association of junior colleges. Directory of the junior college

CAMPBELL, Dorothy
Two windows; story. Neb Ed J 11:359+ Je '31

CAMPBELL, Earl C. and Kibby, L. P.
Educational organization and reorganization in New Mexico. Sch and Soc 34:59-62 Jl 11 '31

CAMPBELL, Edith C.
Business and social correspondence. (Teachers lesson unit ser no30) 16p pa 25c Teachers college '32

CAMPBELL, Elmer
General elementary botany, with practical applications. 407p $3 Crowell '29

CAMPBELL, Fallen
Filing equipment and indexing for county superintendent's offices. Am Sch Bd J 78:96+ Ap '29

CAMPBELL, Georgie M.
Canadian art and the Group of seven. Sch 20: 4-8 S '31

CAMPBELL, H. D.
Course-of-study survey. Ind Arts M 18:412-14 N '29
Design in the high-school drafting-shop. Ind Ed M 32:38-40 Ag '30
Die set for the electrical shop. Ind Ed M 31:156-8 O '29
Information-sheets on dimensioning. Ind Ed M 33:106-9 O '31
Notes on the drawing of the typewriter chair. Ind Ed M 32:401 Je '31
Pen-filler. por Ind Ed M 33:95-6 O '31
Standards in machine drafting. Ind Ed M 32: 373 My '31
—See Pierce, G. K. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, H. V. and Manley, J. R.
Analysis of first-semester jobs in high-school automechanics. Ind Ed M 33:219-20 F '32

CAMPBELL, H. Ward. See Colton, A. S. jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, Harold G.
How the high schools are attempting to meet the educational needs of half a million boys and girls in New York state. por N Y State Ed 19:396-8 Ja '32
Pupil participation in school government. Ed 52:505-9 My '32

CAMPBELL, Helen M.
Prejudiced thinking of school children. Teach J and Abst 5:443-8 O '30

CAMPBELL, Helen Mary Leroy
Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. (Children of the world ser.) new ed 100p il 75c '29 McKay
Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. (Children of the world ser.) new ed 64p il 75c '29 McKay
Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy. (Children of the world ser.) rev ed 106p 75c '29 McKay
Story of Wah Sing, our little Chinese friend. 64p il 75c '29 McKay

CAMPBELL, J. D.
Entrance arithmetic. Sch 19:754-8 Ap '31

CAMPBELL, J. F.
Convertible project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:34 Ja '32
Enriching the shopwork curriculum. Ind Ed M 33:185-6 Ja '32

CAMPBELL, Dame Janet Mary
General outlook in physical education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p269-76)

CAMPBELL, John William
Introduction to mechanics. 384p $3.50 '29 Houghton

CAMPBELL, Laurence R.
Education for peace. J Ed 110:161 S 9 '29
Five year program. Ed Screen 9:292 D '30
Introducing visual aids. por Sch Executives M 50:432+ My '31
So pupils may know. Sch and Soc 32:762-3 D 6 '30
Teacher counselling. Ed 51:293-9 Ja '31
Teacher misplacement. Sch and Soc 32:588-90 N 1 '30
Togetherness in education. Ed 51:345-8 F '31
Will the movietone motivate? Ed Screen 10: 110 Ap '31

CAMPBELL, Margaret
Children's reading: book selection. New Era 11:184-6 D '30

CAMPBELL, Mrs Marian Wendeln
Effect of the broken home upon the child in school. J Ed Soc 5:274-81 Ja '32
Group of sixth-grade projects. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:56 F '30
Teaching The lady of the lake creatively. Engl J (H S ed) 20:139-44 F '31

CAMPBELL, Marius Robinson
River system; a study in the use of technical geographic terms. J Geog 28:123-8 Mr '29

CAMPBELL, Marjorie
Play day in a California high school. Sierra Ed News 26:35-6 S '30

CAMPBELL, Mary Edith
Finding a job. Child Welf 26:482-5 Ap '32
Vocational guidance. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on vocational guidance

CAMPBELL, Melvin
Aquarium and aquarium table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:456-7 D '31

CAMPBELL, O. P.
Some educational tasks of the denominations in cooperation. Int J Relig Ed 5:25 Mr '29

CAMPBELL, Mrs Olive Arnold (Dame)
Adjustment to rural industrial change with special reference to mountain areas; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:484-8
Adult education as a means of vitalizing and enriching American rural life; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:301-4
I sing behind the plough. J Adult Ed 2:248-58 Je '30
Joy in living. por Indep Ed 2:7-11 My '29
(comp) Southern mountain schools maintained by denominational and independent agencies. (Southern highland division. Pamphlets SH3) rev ed 15p pa 30c Russell Sage foundation '29

CAMPBELL, Oscar James
English majors and others. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:206-10 Mr '32
Sabbatical leaves. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18: 306-7 Ap '32
—and others
Systems of sabbatical leaves. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:219-34 Mr '31

CAMPBELL, Patrick T.
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 83:51 D '31

CAMPBELL, Paul E.
Religious organizations in schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:483-92
School records and reports. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:589-96

CAMPBELL, William Giles
Hillsboro four-year junior college. Jun Col J 2:263-8 F '32
Student honesty as revealed by reporting of teacher's errors in grading. Sch and Soc 33: 97-100 Ja 17 '31
—and Koch, H. L.
Student honesty in a university with an honor system. Sch and Soc 31:232-40 F 15 '30

CAMPBELL, William Wallace
Residence colleges and junior colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:315-16 Ap '29
Resolutions in honor of President Campbell of the University of California. Sch and Soc 30:567 O 26 '29

CAMPBELL folk school. See John C. Campbell folk school, Brasstown, N.C.

CAMPBELL-MCINNES, J.
Music and leisure. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p100-6)

CAMPER, Ralph W.
Practice problems for the upper grades; supplements Thorndike arithmetics. (California state ser) 203p Harr Wagner pub co San Francisco Calif '30

CAMPION, Howard A.
Training of janitor-engineers; plans for upgrading janitors and operators of heating and ventilating plants. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 88-94)

CAMPOS, Maria dos Reis. See Reis Campos, M. dos

CAMPS and camping
Appraising the results of a summer camp. T. Statten. Relig Ed 24:565-71 Je '29
Backing the camp. D. L. Harding. Par M 5:25 Ag '30
Boyways. A. E. Hamilton. $2.50 Day '30
Camp in higher education. M. M. Ready. U.S. Office of ed. '30
Camp leadership courses in universities. M. Camp. Am Phys Ed R 34:160-6 Mr '29
Camp nature program. S. D. Bogan. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:34-5 O '28
Camp suggestions. J. T. McIntire. Train Sch B 29:54-7 My '32
Camp zoo. A. B. Klots. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:103-8 Ap '29
Campcraft for high schools. V. Rath. Va Teach 10:144-7 My '29
Camping and character. H. S. Dimock and C. E. Hendry. bibliog $3 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31
Camping and competition. J. Lieberman. Child Study 8:294+ Je '31
Camping and education; camp problems from the campers' viewpoint. B. S. Mason. il $3 McCall co 230 Park av NY '30
Camping and woodcraft as part of the physical education program. C. V. Weems. J Health and Phys Ed 2:38-9+ N '31
Camping: ninth grade science. T. McClumpha. Gen Science Q 13:164-6 Mr '29
Camping right at home. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:92 Jl 22 '29
Character training in camping. C. A. Duff. il H Sch Teach 7:202 Je '31
Church camp. R. M. Frehse. il Int J Relig Ed 5:16-17 My '29
Contagion of character. A. E. Hamilton. Child Study 6:205-7 My '29
Creative camping. J. Lieberman. $2 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31
District camp for vocational agriculture students. il Ag Ed 1:8 F '29
Education and the summer camp. L. B. Sharp. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Geography in the summer camp. H. Turner. bibliog fig Sch Sci and Math 29:970-3 D '29
Getting back to nature in the summer camp. C. B. Moore. Am Childh 17:5-7+ Je '32
How we chose our children's camps. G. M. Platt. il Par M 7:26-8+ My '32
In camp youth serves itself. R. C. Hill. Child Study 7:264-6 Je '30
Intermediate camp. D. Gray. Int J Relig Ed 7:24+ Je '31
Is America camp crazy? A. E. Hamilton. il Par M 6:22-3+ My '31
Nature counselor preparation in relation to the status of nature study in camps. S. Mulaik. Sch Sci and Math 32:391-400 Ap '32
Nature study at a summer camp. C. J. Hylander. Progres Ed 8:387-93 My '31
Newer tendencies in camping education. B. E Joy. J Health and Phys Ed 1:26-7 My '30
North Carolina F.F.A. camp in operation for three years. R. H. Thomas. Ag Ed 3:148 Mr '31
Objectives for 4-H camps in the state of Georgia. L. Collier. Home Econ News 2:66 Jl '31
Progressive movement in the summer camp. H. H. Twining. Progres Ed 8:341-2 Ap '31
Projects that add harmony to camp life. J. A. Miecikoske. il Ind Arts M 19:175-6 My '30
Safety and health in organized camps. J. E. Sanders. pa Nat bur of casualty and surety underwriters 1 Park av NY '31
Saving the countryside; a school effort. Times Ed Sup 755:453-4 O 19 '29
School holiday camp, value. Times Ed Sup 798:353-4 Ag 16 '30
Shall I send my child to camp? A. H. Arlitt. il Child Welf 25:462-5 Ap '31
Summer camp for science teaching. W. G. Vinal. J Ed 113:431 Ap 20 '31
Summer-camp project. F. M. Barsby. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:182-4 Je '32
Summer-camp shops. L. E. Smith. il Ind Arts M 18:260 Jl '29
What a camp can do. B. Littlejohn. il Par M 4:22-4 Mr '29

CAMPS and camping *Continued*
What homes can learn from camps. A. E. Hamilton. il Par M 6:26-7+ Ag '31
Why not try real rewards? C. E. Hendry. Relig Ed 27:43-9 Ja '32
Why run a school camp? Times Ed Sup 745: 353 Ag 10 '29

See also
Eastern music camp, Lake Messalonskee, Maine
Health camps
Housatonic camp
International camps
Military training camps
National high school orchestra and band camp, Interlochen, Michigan
Tanhuvaara, Finland
Taylor Statten camps
Wabash college
Wawokiye camp
Young tar heel farmer camp

Bibliography
Bibliography of camp safety hygiene and sanitation. M. B. Pressman, comp. National safety council, 1 Park av., N.Y. '29

England
All one class in camp. Times Ed Sup 843:249 Je 27 '31
Camps and play centres. Times Ed Sup 843: 255 Je 27 '31
Playing fields. Times Ed Sup 777:131 Mr 22 '30

CAMPUS. See College grounds; School grounds

CANADA
Canada grows north. G. A. Cornish. il map Sch 18:898-904 Je '30
Some educational factors affecting the relations between Canada and the United States. A. A. Hauck. bibliog The author Lafayette col Easton Pa '32

Bureau of statistics
Annual survey of education in Canada, 1928-1930. 3v 225;159:135p The bureau Ottawa '30-'32
Canada, 1930; a handbook of present conditions and recent progress in the Dominion. 181p il maps 25c The bur Ottawa '30
Canada 1932, the official handbook of present conditions and recent progress. 192p il maps pa The bur Ottawa '32

Education statistics branch
Higher education in Canada in the academic year ended June 1930 [mimeographed] 24p The bureau Ottawa '32
Preliminary report on higher education in Canada for the academic year ended June 1929. 67p Canada Minister of trade and commerce Ottawa '30
Preliminary report on higher education in Canada for the academic year ended June 1930 [mimeographed] 34p Canada Minister of trade and commerce Ottawa '31

Description and travel
We make a flying trip through Canada. N. W. Donley. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:440-1 F '29

History
Examinations, questions, etc.
Objective history test; for senior fourth (grade VIII). A. Holmes. Sch 17:771-6 Ap '29

Teaching methods
Canadian history in the pre-entrance grades of technical schools. C. G. Markham. Sch 19:278-83 N '30

Tests and scales
True-false test in entrance class. E. Eade. Sch 19:953-6 Je '31

CANADIAN committee English tests
Results of the administration of the Canadian committee English tests in Quebec. H. E. Ford. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p267-94)

CANADIAN committee French grammar test
Canadian committee French grammar test. H. E. Ford. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern languages, p303-7)

CANADIAN committee on modern languages
Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon. bibliog figs tabs Macmillan '29
German idiom list. E. F. Hauch, comp. Macmillan '29

CANADIAN council on child welfare, Ottawa
Sex education in the child welfare programme, 1928. (Publications, no. 38) to members gratis The council

CANADIAN national conference on education
Meeting, 1929, Vancouver. Times Ed Sup 722:103 Mr 2 '29

CANADIAN national council of education. See National council of education (Canada)

CANADIAN national research council
National research council of Canada and its relation to the universities; with discussion. H. M. Tory. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 144-51)

CANADIAN students in Europe
Empire travel for British students. Nature 128:196-7 Ag 1 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 34: 220-1 Ag 15 '31

CANADIAN teachers' federation
1930 Canadian teachers' federation conference. J. H. Hardy. Sch 19:9-11 S '30

CANAL children
England
Canal children. Times Ed Sup 770:47 F 1 '30
Children of the canals. Times Ed Sup 773:83 F 22 '30
Education on the canal barges in London. Sch and Soc 32:416-17 S 27 '30

CANBY, Henry Seidel
Christopher Morley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:9-11 Ja '30
On too much reading; abstract. Chicago Sch J 14:106-7 N '31

CANCELLATION tests. See Objective examinations

CANCER
Cancer statistics. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:604 My '30

CANDEE, Beatrice
Four objective criteria in the selection of children for high-school scholarships. Sch and Soc 31:408-10 Mr 22 '30
Use of tests in the selection of pupils for rapid advancement. Psychological Clinic 19: 210-13 D '30

CANDELA, Anita
How to arouse interest in a foreign language B H Points 11:28-30 O '29

CANDLER, Albert Christopher
Fight for common schools in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 77:285-6 Ja '29

CANDY
Course in candy-making. M. B. Bookmeyer. Home Econ News 2:98+ N '31
Holiday candies for school and home. E. L. Elliott. il Prac Home Econ 8:323 N '30
Making their candy safe. M. White. il Am Childh 15:18-20+ D '29

CANE, Florence
Art and child's essential nature. Va Teach 11: 226-30 N '30
Art, the child's birthright. Childh Ed 7:482-4 My '31
Earliest school approaches. American Magazine of Art 23:300-2 O '31
Fostering creative work. Progres Ed 8:199-202 Mr '31
Observations on the creative impulse in very young children. Childh Ed 6:248-52 F '30

CANFIELD, Bertrand R.
Tomorrow's business men are in school today. J Bus Ed 5:20-1 F '31

CANFIELD, Dorothy. See Fisher, D. F.

CANFIELD, J. W.
Assignment sheets and study guides. Mod Ed 4:30-1+ O '31

—and Ramacher, Elizabeth
Rural school project. Sierra Ed News 25:54 N '29

CANFIELD, Marion
Value of rhythm in the education of the child. Sch and Home 14:14-18 My '31

CANFIELD, Susan Trowbridge
Toy orchestra: its dangers and advantages. Childh Ed 5:297-301 F '29

CANINE, Edwin N.
Administration of student teaching in Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 2:5-11 S '30
Social studies in the elementary grades. Teach Col J 1:51-2 N '29

CANNED food
Buying the institution's canned goods. L. Hindman. Prac Home Econ 10:24+ Ja '32
Know your foods; canned foods. H. A. Schuette. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:314-18 F '29

CANNING and preserving
Laboratory equipment for canning. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 9:138-9+ My '31
Pea comes down from antiquity. B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 9:146-7 My '31

Commercial courses
Fitting technical training to the needs of the Pacific coast. J. C. Burtner. il Food Industries 2:255-7 Je '30

CANNON, Cornelia (James) (Mrs Walter Bradford Cannon)
Vacations for children and parents. Child Welf 23:527-9 Je '29

CANNON, Mrs Poppy
Education for discontent. North American Review 230:223-8 Ag '30; Same cond. Review of Reviews 82:94 S '30

CANNON, Walter Bradford
Curso de fisiologia de laboratorio; traducido de la sexta edicion inglesa y anotado por José Joaquín Izquierdo. 203p il $4 '29 Appleton

CANNON, Mrs Walter Bradford. See Cannon, C.

CANOES and canoeing
Simplified canoeing instruction. F. Lynam. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:12-14+ My '31

CANON law
Philosophy of canon law. S. Brielmaier. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:663-71

CANT, Monica
Guidance in the use of the school library. J Ed London 62:842 N '30

CANTATAS
Spring music review. G. H. Crocker. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:49-50 My '29
Three new cantatas. J. W. Beattie. Sch Mus 30:16 N '29

CANTER, Howard Vernon
Character of Hannibal. bibliog Class J 24:564-77 My '29
Conflagrations in ancient Rome. Class J 27:270-88 Ja '32
Venusia and the native country of Horace. bibliog Class J 26:439-56 Mr '31

CANTI motion-picture film
Canti motion-picture film. W. J. Kostir. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p116-17)

CANTON, China. Union normal school
Canton union normal school report 1929-1930. L. R. Patton. Ed R China 23:349-51 Jl '31

CANTOR, Eddie
Challenging contrasts in recent biography. J. Frank. Child Study 6:149-51 Mr '29

CANTOR, Mevrouw Binger-. See Binger-Cantor, Mevrouw

CANTRALL, Harriet M.
Free expression. Tex Outlook 15:57+ My '31

CANYON dwellers
Modern canyon dwellers of Arizona. J. W. Hoover. il J Geog 28:269-78 O '29

CAPACITY. See Ability

CAPE COD, Massachusetts
Cape Cod folks. E. B. Hinckley. Harv Grad M 39:453-67 Je '31

CAPE-to-Cairo railway
Cape-to-Cairo railway. G. A. Cornish. il Sch 20:109-15, 224-8 O-N '31

CAPELLANUS, Georg, pseud. See Johnson, E.

CAPEN, Louise Irving
Workbook in local, state, and national government. 246p bibliog maps pa Am bk '31
—See Garner, J. W. jt. auth.

CAPEN, Samuel Paul
Definition of junior and senior colleges. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p93-4)
Discovery and treatment of superior students. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p87-93)
Does the public high school prepare for college? N Y State Ed 19:478-9+ F '32
Principles which should govern standards and accrediting practices. Ed Rec 12:93-103 Ap '31; Same. North Cen Assn Q 6:337-43 Mr '32; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:550-2 N '31
Relation of the state college to the new movements in higher education. Ed Rec 11:12-23 Ja 30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:309-13, 537-41 Ap, N '30
Report of the committee on problems and plans in education. Ed Rec 12:228-36 Jl '31
Southern association recognition in 1915. Jun Col J 2:283 F '32
Unknowns in higher education. Sch and Soc 35:513-19 Ap 16 '32
Vital educational measures applicable to college. Assn Am Col B 18:45-53 Mr '32

—Eisenhart, L. P. and Ford, G. S.
Brown university; report of the survey committee. (Bul v27 no6) 143p pa Brown univ Providence RI '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:255-64 Mr '31

CAPITAL punishment
Ancient debate on capital punishment. W. M. Green. bibliog Class J 24:267-75 Ja '29

CAPITALISM
Philosophy of Protestantism in its relation to industry. C. A. Ellwood. Relig Ed 26:420-6 My '31
Senator Borah on Russia. W. E. Borah. Nat Ed Assn J 20:285 N '31

CAPITALIZATION
Analysis of capitalization errors. W. S. Guiler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:21-6 Ja '31
English fundamentals in Chicago high schools; punctuation and capitalization. G. E. Rickard. Chicago Sch J 12:97-100 N '29
Improving ability in capitalization. W. S. Guiler. El Sch J 31:216-22 N '30
Punctuation and capitalization errors. J. P. Leonard. Ed 51:329-35 F '31
Studies in the learning of English expression; capitalization. P. M. Symonds and B. Lee. bibliog figs tabs Teach Col Rec 30:686-92 Ap '29
Use of practice exercises in the teaching of capitalization and punctuation. J. P. Leonard. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Res 21:186-90 Mr '30

Remedial teaching
Value of diagnostic tests and remedial work in English. E. C. Perry. bibliog J Bus Ed 5:28-30 N '30

Tests and scales
Leonard diagnostic test in punctuation and capitalization for grades 5 to 12; with manual of directions, key and class record. J. P. Leonard. pa specimen set 10c World bk '30
Tests in English fundamentals; ser. 1-4. R. Davis. 4 bks '29 Ginn
Value of diagnostic tests and remedial work in English. E. C. Perry. bibliog J Bus Ed 5:28-30 N '30

CAPKA, M. L.
Teaching business in Czechoslovakia. J Bus Ed 5:19-20 Mr '31

CAPLIN, Jessie F.
Riding a lace hobby in Europe. Home Econ News 1:85-6 Ag '30

What the linen buyer knows. Home Econ News 2:104-6; 3:75-6 D '31, Ap '32

CAPOCELLI, Ginevra
L'Italia nel passato e nel presente; letture storiche e notizie sull'Italia contemporanea; an Italian reader. 395p il maps $1.60 Holt '30

CAPOIS, Ch.
La loi de huit heures est-elle applicable aux administrateurs? R Univ 38 pt 1:420-2 My '29

Pour remédier au surmenage. R Univ 38 pt2: 204-9 O '29

CAPONE, A. A.
Character and vocational adjustment. Relig Ed 25:34-8 Ja '30

CAPPER, Arthur
Citizens of tomorrow. por Ag Ed 4:142+ F '32

Give the rural boy and girl a fair chance. Am Teach 16:10 F '32

CAPPER-KETCHAM act
Extension work in child development and parental education. A. H. Jones. J Home Econ 21:896-9 D '29

CAPPER-REED bill
Report of committee on the new education bill. W. B. Mooney and others. (In Education press association of America. Sixth yearbook, p18-20)

See also
United States—Department of education (proposed)

CAPRA, Pierre
History teaching in other lands; French elementary and secondary schools; tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. bibliog Hist Outl 22:159-66 Ap '31

CAPRETTA, John
Condition called muscle-bound. J Health and Phys Ed 3:43+ F '32

CAPS and gowns. See Academic costumes

CARADINE, Jane
Allen school campus club. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:97-8 Ja '29

CARBALLOSA, L.
Notes on Spanish phonetics. Mod Lang Forum 16:62-4 Ap '31

CARBIDE gas. See Acetylene

CARBOHYDRATES
New relationship chart of the carbohydrates. C. W. Eddy. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2692-6 N '30

CARBON dioxide
Carbon dioxide. E. L. Quinn. il tab J Chem Ed 7:151-62, 403-19, 637-52 Ja-Mr '30

CARBONDALE, Illinois

Public schools

How one community met its problem for increased financial support; the Carbondale school situation and its solution of the problem. Am Sch Ed J 78:96 Je '29

CARDAN, Jerome. See Cardano, G.

CARDANO, Girolamo
Cardan, 1501-1576. por Math Teach 23:458 N '30

CARDANUS, Hieronymus. See Cardano, G.

CARDIAC cases. See Physically handicapped

CARDINAL Gibbons institute, Ridge, Maryland
Cardinal Gibbons institute. J. La Farge. Commonweal 15:433-5 F 17 '32

CAREY, Catherine N.
Library-auditorium coordination. Platoon Sch 4:136-7 S '30

CAREY, Henry R.
Career or maternity? North American Review 228:737-44 D '29

CAREY, Mary Virginia
Can business education be one-sided? J Bus Ed 5:38-9 O '30

CAREY, R. M.
Examinations under criticism. J Ed London 63:233-5 Ap '31

CAREY, Raymond B.
Administration of the finances of extra-curricular activities. Ed Res Record 4:5-15 O '31

CAREY, William J.
Modern methods in teaching advertising. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 119-25)

CARFREY, J. H.
Functions of a normal school. J Ed 111:287-8 Mr 10 '30

CARGILL, Oscar. See Watt, H. A. jt. auth.

CARHART, Margaret Sprague, and Ingram, S. P.
Experiments in corrective English. 183p pa $1 Prentice-Hall '31

CARIBBEAN seminar
Seminar in the Caribbean. Sch and Soc 32: 692 N 22 '30

CARICATURES and cartoons
Cartoon for the school cartoon project sponsored annually by the NEA. E. Bratt. Nat Ed Assn J 20:294 N '31

Children's interpretations of cartoons. L. F. Shaffer. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:283-4 D '30

Faces, what they are bent to be. W. C. Trout. il Sch Arts M 30:556-8 My '31

Four contributions to the 1931 NEA cartoon project. Nat Ed Assn J 20:311 N '31

High school cartoons on the significance of the schools in American life. J Ed 114:251, 280 O 26-N 2 '31

Prospectus for an American mythology. J. M. Drachman. Engl J (H S ed) 19:781-8 D '30

Use of the cartoon (made by the pupil) in the history course. M. Hall. Hist Outl 22: 291-2 O '31

Courses of study

Carl Anderson cartoon course. C. Anderson. bks 1-4 The author Madison Wis '29

CARKIN, Seth Ballou
Can public and private schools pull together? por J Bus Ed 5:33-4 F '31

Trends in American business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p1-8)

CARL Schurz memorial foundation
Carl Schurz memorial foundation. W. K. Thomas. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8 My '32

See also
Oberlaender trust

CARLETON, R. K.
Making laboratory work in general chemistry effective. J Chem Ed 7:2913-15 D '30
—See Wilson, N. F. jt. auth.

CARLETON college
Carleton candidate for honors. K. D. Hartzell. Assn Am Col B 17:467-72 D '31

CARLISLE, Helen Grace
Preparing the first baby for the second. Par M 4:16 N '29

CARLISLE, M. T.
Device for introducing a weighed sample into a vacuum. J Chem Ed 6:622 Ap '29

CARLL, L. Adele
Senior dramatic club. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:317-18 Ja '30

CARLOCK, Isabel
Autumn window decorations. il Grade Teach 49:199 N '31

Christmas window decoration. Grade Teach 48:269 D '30

Cosmos window decoration. Grade Teach 49, 48 S '31

Narcissus window decoration. Grade Teach 49:681 My '32

Wild rose window decoration. Grade Teach 49:763 Je '32

CARLQUIST, E. V.
Selecting, laying and maintaining linoleum floors. Nation's Sch 4:53-7 D '29

CARLSEN, Richard M.
Organization of an intermediate school drafting room. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:180-2 Je '32

CARLSON, Agnes. See Loudon, B. jt. auth.

CARLSON, Anton Julius
Physiology of hunger and appetite in relation to the emotional life of the child. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p81-90)
Some urgent problems in child health. Am Teach 16:5-6 F '32

CARLSON, Fred Albert
Reconstructing the geography of Alabama. J Geog 29:258-65 S '30

CARLSON, L. L.
Idaho educators give reasons for pupil mortality in junior-high-school grades. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:172-4 N '31

CARLSON, Paul A.
Status of bookkeeping instruction in Wisconsin; a questionnaire study. Comm Ed 17:21-4 D '31
Tests and measurements. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p162-6)
What are the aims of instruction in high school bookkeeping. Comm Ed 15:4-8 O '29
What beginning commercial teachers teach. Comm Ed 17:58-60 My '32

CARLSON, Mrs Paul A.
Why I believe in final examinations. Wis J of Ed 63:186-7 D '30

CARLSON, Pearl G.
Librarian and the school faculty. Peabody J Ed 7:13-17 Jl '29; Same. Wilson B 5:44-6 S '30
Librarians' list of English and American authors. Peabody J Ed 7:76-96 S '29

—and Towne, Jackson E.
Why the school needs a well-administered library. Peabody J Ed 6:294-6 Mr '29

CARLSON, Ray B.
Art education and character integration. bibliog Relig Ed 25:51-4 Ja '30

CARLSON, T. C.
Place of the business officer in the university organization. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p11-14)

CARLSON, Thelma
Home economics in Great Britain. Prac Home Econ 8:81 Mr '30

CARLSSON, Victoria
Abstracts of recent research in cookery and allied subjects. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31: 320-31, 468-82, 557-65, 791-811 Ja-Mr, My '30

CARLSTED, Paul S.
Soldering-copper. Ind Ed M 33:201 Ja '32

CARLTON, Romulus Lee
Part played by national, state, and local tuberculosis associations in a tuberculosis control program and the relation of the school system to such program. Mind and Body 37:257-60 D '30

CARLYLE, Thomas
To-day; poem. Ind Ed M 33:203 Ja '32
Leisure for work. J. M. Dorey. Sch and Soc 32:576-9 N 1 '30

CARMALT, William Henry
Honorary degrees at Yale university. Science n s 70:234 S 6 '29

CARMAN, Bliss
Daisies; poem. Instr 41:13 Je '32
Trees; poem. N Y State Ed 17:627 Mr '30
Vagabond song; poem. Instr 40:17 O '31
Winter scene; poem. Mid Sch 44:176 Ja '30

CARMAN, Harry James
Dictionary of American biography. Hist Outl 21:211-12 My '30
Encyclopaedia of the social sciences. Hist Outl 23:125-7 Mr '32
Experiment in higher education. Hist Outl 21:159-62 Ap '30
Significant contributions of Germany to world history. Hist Outl 20:327-31 N '29

—Barrows, T. N. and Wood, B. De K.
Junior American history test; forms A-B; manual of directions. 5p World bk '29

CARMEAN, T. M.
Casner community awakened; a good school is the result. Successful Farming 28:15 O '29

CARMICHAEL, Albert Maxwell
Are church and public school indispensable for character education? Relig Ed 27:408-12 My '32
Behavior of six-year-old children when called upon to account for past irregularities. Pedagog Sem 38:352-60 D '30
Moral judgments of first-grade children and a method of securing them. El Sch J 29:681-90 My '29
Some implications of psychology for the appreciation lesson. El Engl R 9:8-11 Ja '32

CARMICHAEL, George Edgar
Case of Reginald Doolittle. Indep Ed 3:21-2 S '29
How parents make a school problem. Indep Ed 2:25-7 Ap '29

CARMICHAEL, James W. See Garber, L. L., jt. auth.

CARMICHAEL, Leonard
Relationship between the psychology of learning and the psychology of testing. Sch and Soc 31:687-93 My 24 '30

—and Marks, L. D.
Study of the learning process in the cat in a maze constructed to require delayed response. Pedagog Sem 40:206-9 Mr '32

CARMICHAEL, Oliver Cromwell
Southern colleges for women. H Sch Q 18: 75-7 Ja '30
Southern education. H Sch Q 19:16 O '30

CARMICHAEL, Robert Daniel
Mathematics and the colleges of education and liberal arts. Sch and Soc 33:251-62 F 21 '31

—and Smith, E. R.
Plane and spherical trigonometry. (Textbooks in mathematics) 198p figs $1.60 Ginn '30

CARNAHAN, Walter H.
Compass geometry. Sch Sci and Math 32:384-90 Ap '32

CARNEGIE corporation
Activities of the Carnegie corporation. Sch and Soc 35:295-6 F 27 '32
Carnegie corporation and the Graduate library school: a historical outline. F. P. Keppel. Library Quarterly 1:22-5 Ja '31
Carnegie corporation college library project. R. M. Lester. Assn Am Col B 15:276 My '29
Carnegie corporation of New York report. Sch and Soc 32:704-6 N 22 '30
Carnegie scholarships for librarians. Sch and Soc 29:668-9 My 25 '29
Changing emphasis. Sch and Soc 35:294-5 F 27 '32
Conference on examinations, Eastbourne, 1931. Conference on examinations. Teachers college '31
Grants from the Carnegie corporation for college libraries. Sch and Soc 31:831-2 Je 21 '30
List of books for college libraries. C. B. Shaw, comp. 2d preliminary ed $3.50 ALA '31
Policies of the Carnegie corporation. F. P. Keppel. Sch and Soc 35:294 F 27 '32

Advisory group on college libraries
Advisory group on college libraries of the Carnegie corporation. W. W. Bishop. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p34-42)
In aid of college libraries. W. W. Bishop. Assn Am Col B 16:290-7 My '30; Same. Library Journal 5:445-7 My 15 '30

CARNEGIE endowment for international peace
Educational policies of some prominent peace and religious organizations. S. T. Hansen. bibliog Hist Outl 20:75-8 F '29

Division of intercourse and education
Annual reports, 1928-1931. N. M. Butler. 4v
The endowment '29-'32

CARNEGIE foundation for the advancement of teaching
American college athletics. H. J. Savage and others. '29 Carnegie foundation
Annual report, 1927-1928; summary. Sch and Soc 30:408-9 S 21 '29
Athletics in American colleges. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 1:29-35 Ja '30
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching on American college athletics. Tex Outlook 13:14-15 D '29
Carnegie foundation on American college athletics. Sch Executives M 49:182-3+ D '29
Carnegie fund for teachers' retirement. United States Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin 489:283-6 O '29
Carnegie reports. J. L. Griffith. J Higher Ed 1:325-9 Je '30
Catholic colleges and the Carnegie report on American college athletics. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:208-15 Ap '30
Conference on examinations, Eastbourne, 1931. Conference on examinations. Teachers college '31
Current developments in American college sport. H. J. Savage and others. pa gratis Carnegie foundation '31
Literature of American school and college athletics. W. C. Ryan, jr. '29 Carnegie foundation
Official summary of the twenty-fifth annual report. Sch and Soc 34:312-13 S 5 '31
Pensions and insurance. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:214-25 Mr '30
Retirement of professors. Sch and Soc 29:199-201 F 9 '29
Retirement plan for Colorado public schools. (Bul. no22) 72p The foundation
Review of legal education in the United States and Canada, 1928-1931. A. Z. Reed. 4v Carnegie foundation '29-'32
Study of relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. (Progress report 1) 12p pa Carnegie foundation '29
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; case studies and special curricula proposed for secondary pupils expecting to enter college [mimeographed] (Progress report 4) 34p Carnegie foundation '31
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; memorandum of proposals for the treatment of the secondary enquiry group in the senior high school, 1931-1934. (Progress report 3) 20p pa Carnegie foundation '31
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; the college and the freshman. (Progress report 2) 48p pa Carnegie foundation '30
Twenty-fourth-twenty-sixth annual reports of the president and of the treasurer, 1929-1931. 3v 204;206;129p pa Carnegie foundation '29-'32

CARNEGIE institute, Pittsburgh
Saturday morning art classes. E. A. Stephan. il Carnegie Magazine 5:274-8 F '32

CARNEGIE institute of technology
Carnegie tech and its job. T. S. Baker. il Review of Reviews 84:49-51 D '31

CARNEGIE library school association
Our holidays in poetry. M. P. Harrington and J. H. Thomas. $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '29

CARNEGIE United Kingdom trust
British Carnegie trust; 16th annual report, 1929. Sch and Soc 32:204-5 Ag 9 '30
Carnegie trust report for 1929. Times Ed Sup 786:235 My 24 '30
Carnegie United Kingdom trust. Sch and Soc 29:665-6 My 25 '29
Carnegie United Kingdom trust. Sch and Soc 34:252-3 Ag 22 '31
Carnegie United Kingdom trust, sixteenth annual report. Sch and Soc 31:730 My 31 '30

CARNES, Arvy
Agricultural engineering courses in training Smith-Hughes teachers. Ag Ed 3:90 D '30

CARNEY, E. B.
Proper organization of school boards. Am Sch Bd J 78:38 Mr '29

CARNEY, Elizabeth, and Leuenberger, Claire S.
Experiment in remedial reading in senior high school. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:71-2 F '31

CARNEY, Frank
Glory of our republic, its schools. Tex Outlook 15:18-19 Je '31
My shortcomings as a teacher. Tex Outlook 15:7-8+ O '31

CARNEY, Mabel
Amount and type of differentiation desirable in the preparation of rural teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:530-3
Distinctive contribution of women to education. N Y State Ed 16:723-4 My '29
Preparation of teachers for rural schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p155-77)
Problems and progress of rural education. por Ill Teach 18:34-5 O '29; Same. Ohio Sch 7: 298 O '29; Pa Sch J 78:73-4 O '29; Mont Ed 6:4-6 N '29; Kans Teach 30:10-11 D '29
Service of O. J. Kern to rural education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:523-4
Woman's contribution to education. J Ed 109:529 My 13 '29
—and others
Platform for rural education; report of committee on rural education. Nat Ed Assn J 20:217-18 Je '31

CARNEY, Mary E.
Third grade dairy farm. N Y State Ed 18: 953-4 Je '31

CARNOVSKY, Leon
Suggestions regarding an evaluation of methods in current adult-education practices. Library Quarterly 1:377-93 O '31

CAROLINA playmakers
Carolina playmakers. R. Westerman. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p326-8); Same. Progres Ed 8: 86-8 Ja '31

CAROLINE county, Virginia
Public schools
Brief survey of Caroline County schools. W. A. Vaughan. il Va J of Ed 25:3-6+ S '31

CARON, Marguerite
À propos des explications des chefs-d'œuvre de l'art. R Univ 40 pt1:27-9 Ja '31
Cinquante ans de vie de l'enseignement secondaire féminin, 1881-1931. R Univ 40 pt1: 398-409 My '31
La Croix rouge internationale de la jeunesse. R Univ 40 pt1:315-20 Ap '31

CAROTHERS, George N.
Science fair. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:244-55 F '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:16-20 Ap '31

CARPENTER, Bess E.
Kindergarten nature project. Am Childh 16: 13-14 S '30

CARPENTER, C. F. Greeves-. See Greeves-Carpenter, C. F.

CARPENTER, Estelle
San Francisco finds inspiration in its public school music program. Musician 36:21 Ag '31

CARPENTER, Frances
Ways we travel. (Carpenter's journey club travels) 298p il '29 Am. bk.

CARPENTER, Frank. See Bedell, E. L. jt. auth.

CARPENTER, Frank George
How the world is clothed. 351p il Am. bk. '29
How the world is housed. (New industrial readers) 382p il map Am. bk. '30
New geographical reader; Africa. 397p il $1 '29 Am. bk.

CARPENTER, George Herbert
Insects, their structure and life; a primer of entomology. 2d ed rev 335p il $3.75 Dutton

CARPENTER, Harry Allen
Fifteen years of experience in developing a science course of study for the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:485-94 Ap '30
Science in the elementary school. Sch Sci and Math 30:613-14 Je '30

CARPENTER, Harry Allen—*Continued*
Success in physics and chemistry in relation to general science and biology. Science Ed 14:589-99 My '30
Who's who?; a symposium of the high-lights in the field of education. W. M. Bennett. por H Sch Teach 5:180-1 Je '29
—and others
Why teach chemistry in a New York state high school? N Y State Ed 16:450-3 F '29
CARPENTER, Helen Sutton. See Elder, V., jt. auth.
CARPENTER, Howard Childs
Health services for preschool children. (In American academy of political and social science. Postwar progress in child welfare. p102-9)
CARPENTER, J. E.
Education and the job. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:164 Ja '30
CARPENTER, J. H.
Defining the tasks of religious education. Relig Ed 26:560-2 S '31
Experiment in larger cooperation. Int J Relig Ed 6:26 Ja '30
Professional religious educator. Relig Ed 27: 151-5 F '32
CARPENTER, John Boyd-. See Boyd-Carpenter, J.
CARPENTER, Leewell Hunter
Study of the effects of the junior high school organization of Wabash, Indiana; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:107-10 Ja '29
CARPENTER, Lula A.
Outside reading in French in the Walton high school. H Points 13:54-6 S '31
CARPENTER, Mary E.
Baucis and Philemon. Am Childh 15:26-8 N '29
CARPENTER, Myrtle Barber
First Memorial day. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 My '29
Help save the trees; play. Instr 41:36+ Ap '32
In the days of Franklin; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ja '29
In the days of Washington; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:92 F '29
In the White House attic; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:65 Ja '30
Voices of the past; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 Ap '31
Wood-carving projects. Instr 41:38 Ap '32
CARPENTER, Perry Amherst. See Edgerton, E. I., jt. auth.
CARPENTER, W. S.
Personal contact essential. Ag Ed 4:166 Ap '32
CARPENTER, William Weston
Acceptable minimum. Sch and Com 17:295-6 S '31
Administration of the high school science program. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:345-8 O '30
Curricular offerings in Missouri. Jun Col J 2:16-23 O '31
Is the educational utopia in sight? bibliog Nation's Sch 8:71-3 S '31
Means for school publicity utilized by public junior colleges. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8: 165-71 N '30
New building for Moberly junior college. Jun Col J 1:119-24 D '30
Participation of teachers in the determination of school policies. Peabody J Ed 9:234-8 Ja '32
Recent developments in administration. Jun Col J 2:490-9 My '32
Records of public junior colleges of Missouri. Peabody J Ed 8:348-61 My '31
Safety in the science laboratory. Sch Sci and Math 29:609-10 Je '29
School-building-survey work sheet. Am Sch Bd J 83:57+ Ag '31
Suggestion system. Peabody J Ed 8:13-15 Jl '30
Who should control? Sch and Com 15:570-2 D '29
—and Aly, Bower
Is Missouri looking forward or backward educationally? bibliog Nation's Sch 7:28-32 Je '31
—and Carter, W. R.
Duties of the dean of the public junior college. Peabody J Ed 7:218-23 Ja '30
—and Flowers, L. E.
Evaluation of certain plans of financing education in South Carolina. Peabody J Ed 7:37-41 Jl '29
—and Fort, Marion K.
What effect do visitors have upon the recitation? J Ed Res 22:50-3 Je '30
—and Rufi, John
Achievements of the Missouri state teachers association. Sch and Com 17:352 O '31
Teacher and secondary-school administration; from the point of view of the classroom teacher. 460p bibliog $2.40 Ginn '31
Teacher and the school; syllabus of a course in high school administration for teachers [mimeographed]. 123p bibliog Edwards bros. '29
CARPENTIER, Marius
Teaching languages by means of the dictation and aural comprehension exercises. B H Points 11:18-21 F '29
CARPENTRY
Analysis of house carpentry with related subjects outlines. B. A. Knight and others. '29 Ind. Division of vocational ed., Indianapolis
Practical carpentry. L. F. Felsted. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:329-30 S '31

Projects

Finding suitable projects in carpentry. F. R. Love. il Ind Ed M 30:463-4 Je '29
Magazine rack for the school library. S. Wojnowski. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 396-7 O '30
Trade education in the Coatesville public schools; a project without cost. J. W. H. Martin. il Pa Sch J 77:283 Ja '29
Unique carpentry project for the trade school. J. W. H. Martin. il Ind Ed M 30:328-9 Mr '29

See also
Building—Projects

CARPER, Louise E.
Teaching safety through demonstration of the cause and effect of accidents. Baltimore B of Ed 9:112-14 Ja '31
CARR, E. P.
Training for local industries. J Ed 111:711 Je 23 '30
CARR, Frank F.
Radio in the schools. J Ed 111:643-4 Je 9 '30
CARR, Harvey
Teaching and learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:189-219 Je '30
CARR, Herbert Wildon
Cogitans cogitata. 110p $1.50 Univ of southern Calif '30
CARR, John Wesley
Spirit of the old guard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:232-3
CARR, John Winder, Jr
Recreational reading for bright children. bibliog Childh Ed 8:290-5 F '32
Research and experimentation by public school teachers. bibliog Kadel R 9:13-17 N '29
Work of the teacher in planning the curriculum. Ed Meth 11:274-80 F '32
CARR, Lola Rairden
Johnny-jump-up; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 Mr '31
—See Hoss, M. M. jt. auth.
CARR, Lucy Church
Work of a woman assistant principal in a six-year high school. Sch R 38:700-6 N '30
CARR, Margaret J. S.
Accredited secondary schools in the United States. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no24) 152p 25c Supt of doc '30

CARR, Rose A.
Supervision of arithmetic in the elementary schools. El Engl R 6:20-3 Ja '29

—Finegan, H. A. and Clark, W. W.
Experiment in spelling. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:7-10 D '29

CARR, Wilbert Lester
Attainment of ultimate objectives. Class J 24:232-5, 311-12, 394, 469-70 D '28-Mr '29
Functional approach to the learning of Latin forms, syntax and vocabulary. Va Teach 13: 25-31 F '32
Reading Latin as Latin. bibliog Class J 26: 127-40 N '30
Some graphic aids for reading Latin as Latin. Class J 26:399-400 F '31
Some suggestions for using English forms and syntax in teaching Latin forms and syntax. Class J 26:245-7 D '30

CARR, William George
Child welfare and the 1929 legislatures. Nat Ed Assn J 19:112 Ap '30
(comp) County unit of school administration. (Ref. shelf v6 no10) 144p bibliog 90c Wilson HW '31
Current school legislation. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 177 My '31
Equalization as a state function in education, public health, and welfare. Social Service Review 4:537-42 D '30
Junior college in state school surveys. Jun Col J 1:357-62 Mr '31
New citizenship. Minn J of Ed 10:219-21 F '30
1929 legislatures and the teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 19:61 F '30
Plea for research into our military training. Nation's Sch 4:27-9 S '29
Public education in the South. Sch and Soc 33:488-95 Ap 11 '31
Recent books that deal with school superintendents' problems. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:26-30 Jl '31
Recent laws that affect the teacher directly. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:53-5 My '30
Recent statistics on California teachers salaries. Sierra Ed News 25:12-13 Ja '29
School child and propaganda: the conundrum of the educator. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p597-605)
School costs and income in California. Sierra Ed News 25:35 S '29
School finance legislation in 1929. Nat Ed Assn J 19:70 Mr '30
School legislation as a factor in producing good schools. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 81:37-8 D '30
Some crucial problems in rural education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:282-4 D '30
Teacher-retirement movement in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 83:37-8 D '31
New director of research of the National education association. por Ill Teach 19:404 My '31
Portrait. Nation's Sch 9:54 Mr; 50 Ap '32

—and Waage, John
Lesson assignment. 98p bibliog $1.50 Stanford univ press '31

CARR, William H.
Nature trailing. Am Childh 14:5-8 Ap '29

CARREON, Manuel L.
Professional training in education. Sch and Soc 29:243-7 F 23 '29

CARRIER, Blanche
Centering the lesson in life. Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12, 16-17 My-Je '29
How shall I learn to teach religion; teaching through the experience of the pupil. 216p $1.50 Harper '30
Success or failure. Int J Relig Ed 5:13-15 Jl '29
What kind of memory work is desirable? Int J Relig Ed 6:18-20 Jl '30

CARRIER, William H.
Standards of heating and ventilation. Sch Executives M 51:58-60+ O '31

CARRIGAN, John Beardslee
Home movies. Par M 4:48 Ap; 65 My; 48 Je; 41 Jl '29

CARRIGAN, Rose A.
Carrigan score card for rating teaching and the teacher; with manual of directions. 4; 11p World bk '30
Rating of temporary teachers after a single supervisory visit. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:367-71 Ap '29

CARRILLO, Francisco
Self-government as a system of education. Ed Survey 2:28-35 Ja '31

CARRINGTON, Evelyn M.
Tantrums, jealousy, lying and stealing. Tex Outlook 15:13-14 Ap '31

CARRINGTON, William Thomas
History of education in Missouri. 141p $1 Mo State supt of public schools Jefferson City '31

CARRIS, Lewis Herbert
Protect your child's eyes. Par M 6:24 Ap '31

CARROLL, Agnes W.
Relationship of principal to pupil. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:565-8 Jl '29; Same. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 48-52)

CARROLL, C. W.
Schoolbook economy. Am Sch Bd J 79:148 N '29

CARROLL, Don L.
Extension work in earth history. Sch Sci and Math 32:135-40 F '32
New maps of Chicago region. Sch Sci and Math 32:323 Mr '32

CARROLL, Mrs Elsie C.
Freshening freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 20:762-8 N '31

CARROLL, George C.
Program for associational living in junior and senior high schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p164); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:776

CARROLL, Herbert Allen
Educating the gifted child. Minn J of Ed 12:209-10+ F '32
Effect of 'intelligence' upon phonetic generalization. Journal of Applied Psychology 15: 168-81 Ap '31
Generalization of bright and dull children; a comparative study with special reference to spelling. (Contributions to ed no439) 54p $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Psychol 21:489-99 O '30
Psychological story of an interscholastic debate. Engl J (H S ed) 20:756-60 N '31
Spelling and the gifted child. Minn J of Ed 11:174-6 Ja '31
—See Eurich, A. C. jt. auth.

—and Eurich, A. C.
Abstract intelligence and art appreciation. J Ed Psychol 23:214-20 Mr '32

—and Hollingworth, L. A.
Systematic error of Herring-Binet in rating gifted children. J Ed Psychol 21:1-11 Ja '30

CARROLL, Howard J.
Vocational guidance. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:329-39

CARROLL, James G.
Eliminating double class burdens. Platoon Sch 5:20-1 D '31

CARROLL, John Stephen
Construction of pictorial representation. por H Sch Teach 8:169-71 My '32

CARROLL, Mrs Leone Rutledge
Advertising field. Prac Home Econ 9:212-13 Jl '31

CARROLL, Lewis, pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson
Pig tale; poem. Am Childh 17:44-5 Ja '32
White knight; story. Am Childh 17:42-4 Ja '32
Charles Lutwidge Dodgson (Lewis Carroll) 1832-1898. D. E. Smith and V. Sanford. por(front) Math Teach 25:38-43 Ja '32
Lewis Carroll, friend of children, 1832-1932. E. D. Briggs. bibliog il El Engl R 9:4-7+ Ja '32

CARROLL, Mary C.
History course of study. Platoon Sch 5:6-8 S '31
School aquarium. Baltimore B of Ed 10:43-5 O '31
Why place science with the three R's? Baltimore B of Ed 8:28-9 N '29
—and Vogel, G. K.
Science round table. por Platoon Sch 4:82-5 Je '30

CARROLL, Michalena Le Frere
Glimpse of the studio. Volta R 31:784-5 D '29

CARROLL, Robert Faris
Analysis of the beta hypothesis of learning Sch and Soc 29:543-5 Ap 27 '29
Can reasoning be taught? J Ed 114:370-1 N 30 '31
Comments on graduate work. Sch and Soc 32:362-3 S 13 '30
Factors that make a subject or course difficult. Ed Meth 11:491-4 My '32
Snobbishness and egotism. J Ed Soc 5:167-71 N '31
Things that make a pupil slow. J Ed 113:675-7 Je 22 '31
—and Jacobs, Charles C.
Drill in silent reading for college freshmen. Sch and Soc 30:656-8 N 9 '29

CARROTHERS, George Ezra
High-school curriculum revisions and innovations. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:262-70 Ja '32
Inhibition in high school pupils. H Sch Teach 8:166-8 My '32
Meeting of committee on investigations in secondary education. H Sch Q 18:186-8 Jl '30
Selection of optimum candidates for high school teaching. H Sch Q 19:151-62 Ap '31
—See Edmonson, J. B. jt. auth.

CARRUTHERS, Zilpha. See Franklin, Z.

CARSE, Adam
Orchestral conducting; a textbook for students and amateurs. 100p bibliog 5s '29 Augener, ltd., 18 Great Marlborough st., London, W.1

CARSON, Clara L. See Rexford, F. A., jt. auth.

CARSON, Cleva J.
Criteria for selecting songs for the primary grades. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p579-81)

CARSON, G. St. L.
England. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p21-31)

CARSON, Mrs Gerald Hewes. See Gay, L.

CARSON, T. E. and Wheeler, Lester R.
Rehabilitation in arithmetic with college freshmen. Peabody J Ed 8:24-7 Jl '30

CARSON, X.
Best teacher. Tex Outlook 15:38 D '31

CARSTENS, Lillian. See Moore, B. S. jt. auth.

CARSWELL, Marion. See Washburne, C. W. jt. auth.

CARTER, Albert Frank, and Kendel, E. H.
Forty years of Colorado state teachers college, formerly the State normal school of Colorado, 1890-1930; special sections by W. D. Armentrout, J. C. Kendel, J. De F. Cline, and others. (Ed ser no11) 395p il $2.25; lea $5 Colorado state teachers college Greeley '30

CARTER, Barbara Barclay
English Catholics and education. Commonweal 12:358-60 Ag 6 '30

CARTER, Bertha
Book budget. Libraries 36:143-4 Mr '31
—and Chamberlain, Essie
(comps) Guide to reading of the Illinois association of teachers of English. rev ed 50p pa 10c H G Paul Univ of Ill

CARTER, Boyd G.
Reading a modern language. Mod Lang J 16: 26-9 O '31

CARTER, Clement Cyril
Geographical grammar. 120p maps 3s 6d Christophers, 22 Berners st., London, W 1 '29

CARTER, Edgar B.
Making pollen extracts for the treatment of hay-fever. J Chem Ed 6:9-19 Ja '29

CARTER, Edward Clark
(ed.) China and Japan in our university curricula. 183p $1.50 '29 Am. council, Inst. of Pacific relations, 129 E. 52d st., N.Y.
—Same; with a special section on the Univ. of Hawaii. 191p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '30

CARTER, Harold Dean
Reply to Professor Spearman's Truce to barking in. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:627-8 N '30
Reply to some recent criticisms by Professor Spearman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:118-19 F '31

CARTER, Homer L. J.
Case in reading. bibliog Ed Res B 9:385-90 O 8 '30
Disabilities in reading. bibliog El Sch J 31: 120-31 O '30

CARTER, Mrs J. L.
Negro vacation church school. Int J Relig Ed 7:22 Mr '31

CARTER, Jean
Clock in the sky. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:59 N '30
Mirage; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47 S '30
Rude retort. Instr 41:53+ Je '32
To spell or not to spell. Instr 41:46+ My '32
Two cases of cheating. Instr 41:40+ Mr '32
Two fountain pens. Instr 41:55 F '32
What makes the wheels go round? story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:47 Ja '31

CARTER, Julia F.
Some thoughts on boys' reading. El Engl R 7:175-8 S '30

CARTER, K. L.
Differentiated chemistry in the junior college. J Chem Ed 7:845-8 Ap '30

CARTER, Manfred A.
Integration of psychology and faith. Relig Ed 26:553-9 S '31

CARTER, Matie M.
Sight-saving classes. (Bul no994) 30p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '32

CARTER, Roland D.
Teaching English. Va J of Ed 23:149-51 D '29

CARTER, Russell, and others
Why teach music in a New York state high school? N Y State Ed 16:701-6 My '29

CARTER, Thomas M.
Cheating as seen by college students. International Journal of Ethics 39:341-55 Ap '29

CARTER, Thyra
Racial elements in American history textbooks. bibliog Hist Outl 22:147-51 Ap '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:603
Thanksgiving day play. Hist Outl 20:343-5 N '29

CARTER, W. R.
Selected and annotated bibliography on the psychology of adolescence, 1920-1930. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:299-303 Ja '31
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

CARTESIAN diver. See Physical instruments

CARTLEDGE, Grover Howard
Introductory theoretical chemistry. 553p il $3.60 Ginn '29

CARTMELL, Mrs Grace Edith
Children's literature in public libraries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:198-200

CARTOGRAPHY
See also
Maps

CARTON DE WIART, Xavier, and Moesen, Maurice van der
Beautiful legends on the screen; Genevieve de Brabant. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1031-42 S '30

CARTOONS. See Caricatures and cartoons

CARTWRIGHT, Basil Osborn
Student's manual of the Siamese language. rev ed pts 1-2 177p 7s 6d Luzac and co., 46 Great Russell st., London, WC 1 '29

CARTWRIGHT, Morse Adams
Adult education and the library. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p49-56)
Challenge to librarians. Adult Ed and Lib 5: 17-18 Ja '30
(ed) Unemployment and adult education; a symposium on certain problems of re-education arising from permanent lay-off; the displacement of men and women in industry through the introduction of machinery and other labor-saving devices, sometimes known as technological unemployment. 63p pa 50c Am assn for adult ed '31; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 3:5-29 Ja '31
World association business, Vienna, 1931. J Adult Ed 3:443-4 O '31

—and others
Internationalism in adult education. J Adult Ed 2:434-8 O '30

CARUSI, Charles Francis
Resolution of Washington educational union no. 198. Am Teach 15:21 My '31

CARUSO, Daniel
Nature of the assignment. Kadel R 8:435-41 Je '29

CARVAJAL, Esther Pérez. See Friedman, R. L. jt. auth.

CARVER, George
Elements of English composition; a handbook with tests and work sheets. 56p pa Doubleday Doran '31
Points of style. 86p $1 '29 Nelson

CARVER, Leora
Silent reading in the beginning classes. Volta R 33:393 S '31

CARVER, Thomas Nixon
Vanishing farmer. Ag Ed 1:4-5 F '29

CARVING
Could you carve this? M. Marnette. il Prac Home Econ 7:374 D '29

CARY, Alice
Nobility; poem. N Y State Ed 16:574 Mr '29
True worth; poem. J Ed 109:47 Ja 14 '29
Famous men and women of April. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 40 Ap '31

CARY, C. P.
John Dewey's educational ideas. Wis J of Ed 64:333, 390-1 Mr-Ap '32

CARY, Charles Allen
Alabama short course for graduate veterinarians. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 78:599-600 Ap '31

CARY, Miles E. See Bolton, F. E. jt. auth.

CARY, Phoebe
Famous men and women of September. R. D Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 S '30

CASAL Y MARQUETTI, J. R.
Educación agrícola. Revista de Agricultura, Commercio y Trabajo, Habana, Cuba 11: 48 Ja '30

CASARES Y SÁNCHEZ, Julio
Report on the third session of the sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League, held at Geneva from July 3rd to 5th, 1930, submitted to the International committee on intellectual co-operation. Ed Survey 2:87-118 Ja '31
Style and Ricardo León. S. L. M. Rosenberg. Mod Lang J 15:192-9 D '30

CASAS, Bartolomé de las, bp
Bartholomew de las Casas, father of the Indians. M. Brion. por Int R Ed Cinemat 2:119-37 F '30

CASE, Adelaide Teague
When is education religious? (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p109-22)

CASE, Elizabeth
Children are people. Chicago Sch J 14:53-6 O '31

CASE, Emma Young
Value of circulars in supervising the teaching of reading. Peabody J Ed 8:220-2 Ja '31

CASE, John Francis
Education that brings returns. Ag Ed 4:66 N '31

CASE, Lucy Ella
Pioneering for the deafened adult. H. Scriver. por Sierra Ed News 28:36 Ap '32

CASE, Ralph Thomas
Study of the placement in the curriculum of selected teachings of the Old Testament prophets. (Studies in character v2 no4) 54p bibliog Univ of Iowa '30

CASE, Roscoe David
Platoon school in America. 283p bibliog il maps plans $3 Stanford univ press '31
Preparing the teachers and the public. Platoon Sch 3:34-5 Mr '29
Present status of the platoon school. Platoon Sch 4:116-17 S '30; Excerpts. Sch Executives M 51:165+ D '31

CASE, Shirley Jackson
Character education in the early church. Relig Ed 24:28-33 Ja '29

CASE hardening
Practical case-hardening in the school shop. C. A. Needler. il Ind Ed M 32:24-6 Jl '30

CASE method
Case method in education. M. A. Norton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:39-42 S '30
Case method in preparing superintendents. R. P. Welker. Kadel R 8:304-11 Mr '29
Case method in the teaching of problems of democracy. J. T. Greenan. Sch R 38:200-5 Mr '30
Case method of studying law; a critique. J. H. Landman. $2 G A Jennings co inc 150 Nassau st NY '30
Case problem in engineering education. F. A. Kartak. J Eng Ed 22:565-79 Mr '32
Case study as a method of solving pupil difficulties in the social studies. W. G. Kimmel. bibliog Hist Outl 22:118-21 Mr '31
Case system: a criticism. R. E. Ireton. United States Law Review 64:635-9 D '30
Case system of training for business and financial pursuits. W. B. Donham. Trust Companies 48:417-19 Mr '29
Illustrations of political economy; an early example of the case method. H. A. Bonser. Social Service Review 3:243-51 Je '29
Practical approach toward character education. R. D. Allen. Sch and Soc 31:108-10 Ja 25 '30

CASE studies
Are bad children really bad? W. R. Davis. Ed Meth 11:461-7 My '32
Boy who aimed at the stars. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 26:1-7 Mr '29
Case of congenital auditory aphasia complicated by amentia. H. L. Mansfield. tab Train Sch B 25:129-34 Ja '29
Case studies in diagnostic education. A. Phillips. Psychological Clinic 20:161-83 N '31
Case study. F. N. Maxfield. bibliog Ed Res B 9:117-22 Mr 5 '30
Case study method in character integration. H. H. Postel. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p251-64)
Case study of mental conflict. F. M. Howard. Train Sch B 28:175-8 Ja '32
Character and vocational adjustment. A. A. Capone. Relig Ed 25:34-8 Ja '30
Character education and the clinic. J. J. B. Morgan. Relig Ed 24:420-2 My '29
Clinical field work in social service as presented in the psychological clinic at the University of Pennsylvania by E. B. Twitmeyer, Ph.D. M. Braungard. Psychological Clinic 18:133-46 O '29
Delinquency and the social situation. C. R. Shaw. maps Relig Ed 24:409-17 My '29
Educational clinic of the Department of education, Johns Hopkins university. M. L. Dougherty. Johns Hopkins '29
Educational disability and case studies in remedial teaching. H. J. Baker. bibliog '29 Public-school
Educational treatment of an intellectually superior boy. M. Murphy. Psychological Clinic 18:174-85 N '29
Flower boy. H. Collier. Train Sch B 26:151-2 Ja '30

CASE studies—*Continued*
Four young murderers. O. L. Bridgman. J Juvenile Res 13:90-6 Ap '29
High-school demonstration clinic. M. M. Platner. Mental Hygiene 13:278-88 Ap '29
High school problem cases. R. A. Bixler. Chicago Sch J 13:141-3 N '30
Mental survey of a rural school. P. Bretnall. tab Ed Res B 8:197-202 My 1 '29
Observation of the problem boy. R. L. Whitley. J Ed Soc 3:326-40 F '30
Outline useful in obtaining the mother's story. M. Smith. J Ed Soc 4:82-8 O '30
Psychology of exceptional children. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog $3.25 Houghton '31
Pupil diagnosis and adjustment. bibliog tabs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:339-48 N '29
Results of a guidance program as exemplified in case studies. F. J. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:432-40
School of adjustment education. K. Gibson. il Indiv Inst 1:32-3 F '29
School success, an element in mental health. C. Bassett. Nat Ed Assn J 20:15-16 Ja '31
Secret control. H. G. Duncan. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:300-8 Ja '29
Sociological case study of a foster child. W. C. Reckless. J Ed Soc 2:567-84 Je '29
Some case studies of delinquent girls described as leaders. S. C. Brown. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:162-79 Je '31
Studies in diagnostic teaching. S. Lipshutz and others. Psychological Clinic 17:269-88 Ja '29
Studies of educational success and failure in supernormal children. J. Regensburg. $1.75 Archives of psychology Columbia univ '31
Teacher-pupil incompatibilities. N. Plantz. Ed Meth 8:341-6 Mr '29
Technique for studying the social-material activities of young children. M. Barker. $1.50 Teachers college '30
Transformation of Peter. T. R. Henry. Nat Ed Assn J 18:73-4 Mr '29
Triplets. A. L. Butts. Psychological Clinic 18: 266-73 F '30.
Two cases of retardation due to educational deprivation. L. L. McNally. Psychological Clinic 18:274-81 F '30
Two problem children. W. C. Trow. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 25:106-9 Jl '30

See also
Child study—Clinical cases

CASEMAN, Juvenilia
Administration and supervision of junior business training in the senior high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p131-8)
—See Brewer, J. M. jt. auth.

CASEY, A. C.
Evening school improves egg marketing. Ag Ed 4:136 F '32

CASEY, Mildred G.
Familiar story in project form. Sch 20:435-7 Ja '32

CASH, Ruby
Using the newspaper in social studies. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64 O '30

CASILLO, Nicholas R.
Informative hike. Pa Sch J 78:273-4 Ja '30

CASKEY, John Homer
What shall we recommend to the librarian? Engl J (Col ed) 21:312-16 Ap '32

CASON, Clarence E.
Football hero rebels. Nation 129:490-1 O 30 '29; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 80:96 D '29
Journalism as social science. bibliog Social Forces 9:370-7 Mr '31
Journalism at the crossroads. Engl J (Col ed) 19:312-20 Ap '30
Mississippi imbroglio. Virginia Quarterly Review 7:229-40 Ap '31

CASON, Hulsey
Essay examination and the new type test. Sch and Soc 34:413-18 S 26 '31

CASON, Mary D.
Notes on Maryland school work. Volta R 31: 509-11 S '29

CASPER, Wyoming
Board of education for school district no2
Course of study in art; grades 2-7. 59p The bd '30
Course of study in music; grades 1-3, 4-5. 2v 51:45p The bd '30

CASS, Frank H.
Credos of a village superintendent. Sch Executives M 50:573 Ag '31

CASSEL, Alma, and Wolf, Edna
Overlapping in literature and mathematics. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:322-6 Je '31

CASSEL, Germany. Fasanenhofschule
Der neubau der Fasanenhofschule in Kassel; F. Catta and O. Groth, archs. il plan Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 15:405-8 S '31

CASSELBERRY, William S.
Analysis and prediction of delinquency. J Juvenile Res 16:1-31 Ja '32

CASSELL, George F.
English and its value to our schools. Tex Outlook 14:42-3 Ag '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:337-9; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:39-40 O '30

CASSELMAN, Arthur Vale
Missions in the modern world. Int J Relig Ed 7:13 Ap '31

CASSIDY, Florence Louise
Transportation and travel. Baltimore B of Ed 9:115-17 Ja '31

CASSIDY, Joseph W.
Some developments in communication. Sch Sci and Math 31:865-70 O '31

CASSIDY, Rosalind
Selection and guidance of students who wish to undertake professional training in the field of physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:86-9 My '30
Western society of departments of physical education for college women. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:7-8+ My '32

CASTAÑEDA, Carlos Eduardo
Oldest university in America. Pan-American Magazine 43:54-7 Jl '30

CASTELL, Stanley
Study of constitutions of pupil-government organizations in high schools; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:153-5 Ja '29

CASTELLA, Ernest
Educational and the didactic film. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1017-25 N '31
L'histoire du pauvre Jacques de Madame Elisabeth de France; a proposed film scenario. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:515-33 Je '31

CASTELLANI, Maria
What Mussolini has done for modern Italy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:88-96

CASTILLEJO Y DUARTE, José
Experiment in educational reform in Spain. Inst Int Ed News B 6:7 Ja '31

CASTILLO, Carlos, and Sparkman, C. F.
Primeras lecturas españolas. (Chicago Spanish ser) 144p il maps 90c Univ of Chicago press '31
—See Sparkman, C. F. jt. auth.

CASTLE, A. W.
Enrichment of secondary school courses of study by the use of correspondence courses. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:331-9

CASTLE, Drew W.
Manual arts program in the Joliet township high school and junior college; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:968-9
Terminal engineering courses in the junior college. bibliog Ind Ed M 32:77-9 S '30
(ed) See Illinois vocational association. Report. 1931

CASTLE, E. B.
Need for better physical education in schools. Spectator 148:9 Ja 2 '32
Passing rich on £50 a year. New Era 12:250 Jl '31

CASTLE, Harry F. L.
Physical education in English schools. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p448-50)

CASTLE, Lynn E.
Clutch of circumstance; story. Am Sch Bd J 83:51-2+ S '31

CASTLE, William Richards, Jr
Aspects of the Monroe doctrine. Harv Grad M 40:20-9 S '31
Harvard men in the foreign service of the United States. Harv Grad M 38:14-23 S '29

CASTLEMAN, Nancy; Grover, Margaret; and Moore, H. C.
Aptitude test for high school teachers. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:208-13 Ap '31

CASTLES
Building a medieval castle. P. Rodgers. il Sch Arts M 30:320 Ja '31
Castle for the sand table. A. Foster. il Grade Teach 48:399 Ja '31

CASTNER, Burton M., and Backes, Katharine
Unadjusted child and school entrance. Childh Ed 6:5-9 S '29

CASTOR, Edward
Recording emotional reaction to music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p635-8)

CASTOR, Mary Baird
Interest-stimulating device. J Geog 29:76-7 F '30

CASTRÉN, Zachris
Finland. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:5-9 Ag '30

CASTS. See Plaster casts

CASWELL, Dora M.
Kindergarten a foundation for the grades. N Y State Ed 16:650-1 Ap '29

CASWELL, Hollis Leland
Adjusting instruction to individual needs. por Neb Ed J 11:564-6 N '31
Alabama curriculum program. Peabody J Ed 8:16-23 Jl '30
Antidote for politics and inefficiency. Nat Ed Assn J 19:267-9 N '30
City school surveys; an interpretation and appraisal. (Contributions to ed., no. 358) 130p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29
Curriculum revision in rural schools. Va J of Ed 25:301-3 Ap '32
Do school surveys cause superintendents to lose their jobs? por Sch Executives M 50: 267-8 F '31
Is the school survey movement dead? Peabody J Ed 7:108-14 S '29
Outstanding city school surveys. Sch and Soc 31:156-9 F 1 '30
Problems treated in surveys of secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:474-80 Ap '32
Program making in small elementary schools. (Field studies no 1) 77p bibliog pa 25c George Peabody college '30
School surveys and their influence on building problems. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:66-71 Ap '30
Schools and social progress. por Sch Executives M 51:435-7 Je '32
Study of Nashville's all-year school. Peabody J Ed 8:323-47 My '31

CASWELL, Ruth Allen
Venture in vitalizing reference reading. Sch and Soc 30:433-6 S 28 '29

CASWELL, William E.
Tools that should be in every home. Ind Ed M 33:270 Ap '32

CAT. See Cats

CATALINA island
Catalina's modern Spanish village. B. Robinson. il Sierra Ed News 25:28-9 S '29

CATALOGING
A.L.A. catalog rules. P. R. Byrne. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:251-4
Cataloguing of library books. M. Douglas. H Sch J 14:93-4 F '31
Manual of cataloging and classification for elementary school libraries. M. F. Johnson. '29 Wilson. H.W.
Report of committee on cataloging and classification. C. J. Farrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:197-201
Report of committee on cataloging and classification. C. J. Farrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:183-8

CATERING
Class in catering. H. Vickery. il Prac Home Econ 8:355 D '30
Food preparation on a commercial basis. A. D. Scott. Prac Home Econ 10:10 Ja '32

CATES, Winifred; Mauzey, Marion; and Pegnim, Marjorie
Which book shall I choose? a book list selected and compiled by the literature teachers of the Pelham elementary schools. 39p 50c Bd of ed Pelham NY '30

CATHARTICS
Use and abuse of cathartics. J. W. Bulmer. bibliog Mind and Body 37:391-5 Mr '31

CATHCART, Daniel Boyde
Buildings for indoor athletics. Architectural Forum 54:779-90 Je '31

CATHELIN, R. Gerald
Exercises in French composition; a companion to French practice for general school examinations. 1s 6d Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30

CATHOLIC church. See Roman Catholic church

CATHOLIC deaf-mute (periodical)
Catholic deaf-mute, past, present, future. J. F. Donnelly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 547-50

CATHOLIC deaf-mute conference
Why do we meet? F. A. Moeller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:581-9

CATHOLIC educational association. See National Catholic educational association

CATHOLIC educational review (periodical)
Specializing in education. Commonweal 15: 340 Ja 27 '32

CATHOLIC library world (periodical)
Catholic library world and its possibilities for the library section. W. M. Stinson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:227-9

CATHOLIC periodical index
Catholic periodical index; summary. F. E. Fitzgerald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 139-41
Future policy of the Catholic periodical index. P. J. Foik. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 210-13
Index to Catholic periodical literature. F. E. Fitzgerald. Cath Ed R 28:13-18 Ja '30
Report of the chairman on the Guide to Catholic periodical literature. P. J. Foik. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:280-3

CATHOLIC students' travel league
Catholic students' travel league. Sch and Soc 30:534 O 19 '29

CATHOLIC university, Milan. See Università cattolica del Sacro cuore, Milan

CATHOLIC university of America
Right idea: plans to raise $20,000,000 by 1940. Commonweal 14:392 Ag 26 '31
Scholarship ideal at the Catholic university of America. L. V. Jacks. Cath Ed R 29:481-7 O '31
School of liturgy, Catholic university of America. Commonweal 9:706-7 Ap 24 '29

Summer session
1931 summer session of the Catholic university of America. Cath Ed R 29:432-7 S '31
Report of the Catholic university summer session. M. M. Cotter. Cath Ed R 28:421-5 S '30

CATLETT, Emily
Junior-high-school poets. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:535-7 My '30

CATLETTSBURG, Kentucky

City schools
Minimum essentials in English; grades 1-6 inclusive [mimeographed] 30p The schools '31

CATLIN, Etta. See Pyle, W. H. jt. auth.

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon
Democracy and culture. Contemporary Review 140:733-40 D '31

CATLIN, Sarah Affia
Nantucket Coffin school. J Home Econ 23: 1127-8 D '31

CATS
Cat. G. McMillan. il Sch 18:578-82 Mr '30
Study of the learning process in the cat in a maze constructed to require delayed response. L. Carmichael and L. D. Marks. diag Pedagog Sem 40:206-9 Mr '32

CATTARAUGUS county, New York
Public schools
School health in a rural county. C. A. Greenleaf. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:29-30 Ja '30
School health in Cattaraugus county. B. Brown. J Ed 112:525-7 D 22 '30

CATTARAUGUS County, New York, health demonstration
School health work in a rural county. C. A. Greenleaf. J Ed Soc 3:44-59 S '29
School health work in Cattaraugus county. C. A. Greenleaf. Milbank memorial fund 49 Wall st NY

CATTELL, James E.
Objective biology test; a basis for pedagogical study. B H Points 11:21-7 Je '29

CATTELL, James McKeen
American college. Sch and Soc 35:634-8 My 7 '32
Biographical directory of leaders in education. Sch and Soc 32:323 S 6 '30
Education under the national government. Sch and Soc 34:325-36 S 5 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:596-9 D '31
President Butler's athletic record. Sch and Soc 33:138-41 Ja 24 '31
Proposals for the consideration of the National advisory committee on education. Tex Outlook 15:14-16 O '31
Origin of mental tests. R. E. McConnell. bibliog Ed 50:464-73 Ap '30

CATTELL, Psyche
Comparability of I.Q.'s obtained from different tests at different I.Q. levels. Sch and Soc 31:437-42 Mr 29 '30
Constant changes in the Stanford-Binet IQ. J Ed Psychol 22:544-50 O '31
IQ's and the Otis' measure of brightness. J Ed Res 22:31-5 Je '30
Why Otis' IQ cannot be equivalent to the Stanford-Binet IQ. J Ed Psychol 22:599-603 N '31
—See Dearborn, W. F., jt. auth
—**and Gaudet, Frederick J.**
Inconstancy of the IQ as measured by repeated group tests. J Ed Res 21:21-8 Ja '30

CATTELL, Raymond Bernard
Assessment of teaching ability. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:48-72 F '31
Intelligence levels in schools of the southwest of England. Forum Ed 8:201-5 N '30

CATTLE
Agriculture for October. A. B. C. Throop. Sch 18:132-6 O '29

CATTON, Ione
Home and church school. Int J Relig Ed 6:21-2 O '29

CATTY, Nancy
Child at home. 192p 3s 6d Sidgwick & Jackson ltd 44 Museum st London WC 1 '32

CATULLUS, Gaius Valerius
Four poems from Catullus; tr. by A. W. Bain. J Ed London 64:219 Ap '32
Catullus, a pivotal personality. F. M. Debatin. bibliog Class J 26:207-22 D '30
Echoes of Catullus in the Messianic Eclogue of Vergil. E. M. Smith. Class J 26:141-3 N '30
Obdura, a dramatic monologue. H. F. Rebert. Class J 26:287-92 Ja '31

CAUKIN, Esther. See Brunauer, Mrs Esther (Caukin)

CAULKINS, E. Dana
(ed) School athletics in modern education. (Wingate memorial lectures, 1930-31) 689p $2 Wingate memorial foundation 57 E 56th st NY '31

CAVAILLON, —
Cinema and educational propaganda against venereal risks; with discussion by P. Berne de Chavannes. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:143-50 F '31

CAVALIERI, Bonaventura Francesco
Bonaventura Francesco Cavalieri, 1598-1647 por(front) Math Teach 25:93-4 F '32

CAVAN, Jordan True
Have adults lost the power to learn? a summary of the findings in Thorndike's study. Relig Ed 24:729-32 O '29
—See Cavan, Ruth Shonle, jt. auth.
—**and Cavan, Ruth Shonle**
Adolescent in American psychology and sociology. bibliog Relig Ed 25:154-65 F '30

CAVAN, Ruth Shonle
Education for business girls. Survey 62:601-2 S 15 '29
Impressions of the Young women's Christian association. Relig Ed 24:558-64 Je '29
Is religion sufficient? Relig Ed 24:971-2 D '29
Methods of studying personality. Relig Ed 27:50-5 Ja '32
—See Cavan, J. T., jt. auth.
—**and Cavan, J. T.**
Education and the business girl. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:83-93 O '29

CAVANAUGH, Robert Emmet
Membership policy. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p184-9)
University's service to the platoon school movement. Platoon Sch 4:175 D '30

CAVD intelligence test
Study of the CAVD intelligence examination. H. E. Garrett. tabs J Ed Res 21:103-8 F '30
Thorndike's C.A.V.D. is full of *g*. K. J. Holzinger. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:161-6 Mr '31

CAVE, Edna Selena
Craft work; a series of lessons in the various crafts for the use of student and teacher. 272p il figs $3 Century '29

CAVELL, Mrs Jean (Moore)
Filipino playmates; stories and studies for primary children. 122p $1; bds 75c '29 Missionary ed. movement

CAVENAGH, F. A.
Formal training; some practical applications. J Ed London 61:577 Ag '29

CAVERT, Samuel McCrea
What about the new freedom? Christian Ed 13:17-23 O '29

CAVILL, William Victor
Endowed day school with junior department. Hymers college, Hull. J Ed London 63:477-9 Jl '31

CAVINESS, Verne S.
Blood pressure. Mind and Body 38:744-8 Ja '32

CAVINS, Lorimer Victor, and others
Survey of education in West Virginia. 4v '28-'29 W.Va. Dept. of ed., Charleston
—See Judd, C. H. jt. auth.

CAWTHORNE, Henry H.
Science in education; its aims and methods. 118p $2 Oxford '30

CAXTON, William
History teaching through great lives. D. M. Gill. Sch 19:253-6 N '30

CEBOLLERO, Pedro A.
Education in Porto Rico, 1920-1930. (U.S. Office of ed. Ed. leaflet no4) 13p il pa 5c Supt of doc '31

CECIL, Irene
Building up a rundown school. Prac Home Econ 8:198 Jl '30

CEDAR CREST college, Allentown, Pennsylvania
Science club of Cedar Crest college. L. Van Syckle. il fig J Chem Ed 6:773-5 Ap '29

CEDARA school of agriculture, Natal
Assisting farmers in Natal and East Griqualand. J. Fisher. il Farming in South Africa 6:343-4 N '31
Assisting farming in Natal. il Farming in South Africa 5:411-12 N '30

CEDARS of Lebanon
Cedars of Lebanon. W. B. Adams. Christian Ed 14:800-2 My '31

CEDERBERG, Hanna
Boy who didn't like milk; story. Grade Teach 46:540 Mr '29

CEDERBERG, Ruth
Land of no vegetables; story. Grade Teach 48:195 N '30

CEDERHOLM, E. J.
County superintendent leads. Minn J of Ed 11:166-8 Ja '31

CEDERSTROM, John A.
Gains of the highest and lowest. J Higher Ed 2:320-4 Je '31
Influence of a secondary course in zoology upon gains in college zoology. J Ed Res 24: 57-61 Je '31
Repeaters at the college level. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:411-17 Ag '31
Retention of information gained in courses in college zoology. Pedagog Sem 38:516-20 D '30

CELLE, Germany
Economy in planning; new public school. il plans Architectural Record 66:274-83 S '29

CELLI, Anna
Cinema in the campaign against malaria. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:618-23 My '30

CELLOTEX. See Celotex

CELLULOID
Repairing celluloid triangles. S. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:315 Ag '30

CELLULOSE
Future possibilities in the utilization of cellulose. C. H. Herty. il J Chem Ed 6:829-45 My '29

CELORON, New York

Grade and high school

Celoron school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:82 Ja '31

CELOTEX
How to make cellotex table mats. H. Roberts. il Sch Arts M 30:148-9 N '30

CEMENT
Cement for the glass aquarium. W. L. Hunter. Ind Ed M 32:94 S '30
Cement for use in commutator work. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Ed M 33:81 S '31
Tentative analysis of cement and concrete work. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:100-1 Mr '32; Same. Ind Ed M 33:248 Mr '32
Waterproof cement for the glass aquarium. R. V. Lulow. Ind Ed M 31:470 Je '30

See also
Concrete
Portland cement

CENSORSHIP
Censorship of literature. M. F. Modder. Peabody J Ed 7:281-4 Mr '30
Censorship of student publications. H. G. Doyle. Sch and Soc 29:197-8 F 9 '29

See also
Moving picture censorship

CENSUS

Great Britain

Census. Times Ed Sup 827:89 Mr 7 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:440-1 Mr 28 '31
Schools of Great Britain and the census. Sch and Soc 33:581 My 2 '31

CENSUS, School
Child accounting. F. W. Kirkham. Nat Ed Assn J 18:308 D '29
Continuous census at Toledo. R. E. Dugdale. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p84-8)
Continuous census of school children. E. H. Hedrick. J Ed 113:454 Ap 27 '31
How Denver has organized census and attendance work. il Sch Executives M 51:174-5 D '31
How Troy took the school census. H. A. Costello. Am Sch Bd J 78:42 Je '29
How Washington compels school attendance. A. C. Monahan. figs Am Sch Bd J 80:118 My '30
Importance of the school census. H. W. Read. il Sch Executives M 51:77-8 O '31
School census. C. L. Mosher. Univ of the state of NY '30
School census: current practice and a suggested program. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p143-83)
Schoolhouse planning: forecasting population growth. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 6: 65-9 O '30
Survival rates of pupils entering the public schools. Sch and Soc 29:537 Ap 27 '29

California

Comprehensive plan for making a state census of school children. N. Sterry. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:307-17 Ap '29

Great Britain

Census. Times Ed Sup 827:89 Mr 7 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:440-1 Mr 28 '31

CENTENNIAL test of word-meanings
Centennial test of word-meanings, I. Trenton, New Jersey. Centennial school. H. S. Hill, Centennial school, Trenton, N.J. '29

CENTER, Stella Stewart
How National council reading lists were made. Engl J (H S ed) 20:424-6 My '31
Junior high school literature and reading. Engl J (H S ed) 18:134-45 F '29
President's message, announcement of annual meeting, 1932. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:240-1 Mr '32
(ed) See National council of teachers of English. Committee on home reading. Books for home reading for high schools, graded and classified
—and Holmes, E. E.
Elements of English. bk 1 378p il $1.20 Allyn '29

CENTRAL AMERICA

Description and travel

Calling on our southern neighbors. E. Holland. Volta R 31:166-8 Ap '29
Three weeks of adventure along the Spanish Main. E. S. Whitman. il N Y State Ed 18: 787-9 Ap '31

CENTRAL association of science and mathematics teachers
Great success; thirtieth convention, 1930. Sch Sci and Math 31:11 Ja '31
Science and mathematics convention November 28-29; program. Wis J of Ed 63:137 N '30
Thirty-first annual meeting, 1931. Sch Sci and Math 32:189-200 F '32

Mathematics section

First quarter-century. E. W. Schreiber. Sch Sci and Math 29:366-74 Ap '29

Special committee on professional training

Report, adopted, 1928. Sch Sci and Math 29:208+ F '29

CENTRAL commercial teachers' association
Meeting, Omaha, 1930. J Bus Ed 4:31-2 Jl '30

CENTRAL rural school, Waterville, New York
Consolidated school at its best. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:50-2+ Jl '31

CENTRAL school of arts and crafts
Architecture at the Central school of arts and crafts exhibition. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 38:601-2 Je 20 '31

CENTRAL state teachers college, Stevens Point, Wisconsin. See Wisconsin. State teachers college, Stevens Point

CENTRALIZED schools. See Consolidated schools

CENTRE college, Danville, Kentucky
Seed beds of leadership. C. J. Turck. Christian Ed 15:472-5 My '32

CENTURY of progress exposition. See Chicago —World's fair, 1933

CERAMICS
Ceramic engineering short course at Ohio state university. American Ceramic Society Journal (Bul)14:49-51 F '31
Ceramics and chemistry. P. C. Kingsbury. il J Chem Ed 9:795-819 My '32
Moratorium in undergraduate school training. American Ceramic Society Journal (Bul) 14:267-8 Ag '31

CERAMICS—*Continued*
Training ceramic engineers. J. B. Shaw. American Ceramic Society Journal (Bul) 14:106-11 Ap '31

CEREMONIES. See Rites and ceremonies

CERILLI, Guido
Whom to counsel first. Voc Guid M 10:119-20 D '31

CERTAIN, Casper Carl
Empirical basis for scientific standards in school libraries. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:206-15 D '31
Sterling Andrus Leonard. El Engl R 8:149 Je '31
Vachel Lindsay at the English council. El Engl R 9:132-5+ My '32

CERTIFICATION. See Principals—Certification; Teachers—Certification

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de
Don Quixote. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:29 Ja '29

CEYLON
Trip through Ceylon. L. H. Putney. J Ed 111:508-9, 536-7, 564-5, 590 My 5-26 '30

CHADDERDON, Hester
Caring for individual differences in a foods class. Home Econ News 2:43-4 My '31
Use of time in home economics classes. J Home Econ 21:577-9 Ag '29

CHADDOCK, Esther Norris
Christmas project. Grade Teach 47:280 D '29
Shepherd project. Grade Teach 47:304 D '29
Two Thanksgiving day projects. Grade Teach 47:197 N '29

—and Banks, Frances
Easter projects. Grade Teach 48:616 Ap '31
Eskimo project. Grade Teach 47:364 Ja '30
Familiar stories in project form for primary grades. Grade Teach 49:116+ O '31
Favorite rhymes in project form. Grade Teach 48:703 My '31
Mother Goose projects for primary grades. Grade Teach 48:34 S '30
Springtime projects. Grade Teach 47:698 My '30
Stories in project form. Grade Teach 49:608-9+ Ap '32
Two story and poster projects. Grade Teach 48:456 F '31
Valentine project. Grade Teach 47:454 F '30

CHADSEY, Charles Ernest
New certification law and its effect on teacher preparation. Ill Teach 18:284-5 Ap '30
Obituary. Sch R 38:561-3 O '30
Resolutions in honor of the late Charles E. Chadsey. Sch and Soc 32:89-90 Jl 19 '30

—Stout, John Elbert; and Morrison, Henry Clinton
Joliet junior college experiment. North Cen Assn Q 5:195-6 S '30

CHADWICK, Mrs Helen Cary
Some common outs about grammar. Ed 52: 87-96 O '31
Yes; story. Ed 52:445 Ap '32

CHADWICK, Henry Dexter, and Zacks, David
Tuberculosis infection in school children. American Journal of Public Health 21:196-7 F '31

CHADWICK, Mrs Mara Louise (Pratt) (Francesca Marshall, pseud)
Cat school. (Folk lore bks. Folletti Linchetti ser) 96p il 60c McKay '30
Little people's sound primer. (Action, imitation and fun ser.) new rev ed 128p 60c '29 McKay
Nixie well; The goat and the troll. (Folk lore bks. Nixie pixie ser) 88p il 60c McKay '30

CHADWICK, Mary
First International congress on mental hygiene, Washington, May 5th-10th, 1930. New Era 11:57-8 Ag '30
Neurotic child; summary. New Era 11:58-9 Ag '30

CHADWICK, Raymond D.
Financing of inter-junior college athletics. por Sch Executives M 50:15-17 S '30
Is a junior college justified in Duluth? Jun Col J 2:381-4 Ap '32

CHAFFEE, Allen, originally Antoinette Gurney
Bear that went camping; story. Am Childh 14:44-6 Je '29
Finding a home for Snooks; story. Am Childh 14:46-8 My '29
Tiger holds his job; story. Am Childh 17:43-4 Je '32

CHAFFEE, Edmund B.
Unemployment challenges religion. Relig Ed 26:206-10 Mr '31

CHAFFEE, Grace E.
Family and the community. Relig Ed 24:444-5 My '29

CHAFFEE, Mrs Herbert F.
Obituary. Child Welf 26:245 D '31

CHAFFEE, Madeline Anne
Easter basket; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 Ap '31
Somebody's valentine; play. Instr 41:32+ F '32
Spring comes to flowerland; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 Mr '31

CHAFFEE, Newton W.
More light needed. H Sch Teach 5:245 S '29
Teaching pupils to correct their physical defects. Nation's Sch 6:67 Jl '30
—See Miller, H. G. jt. auth.

CHAFFEY junior college
Chaffey junior college building program. M. E. Hill and others. il plans Jun Col J 1: 535-9 Je '31
Chaffey schools meet varied demands. M. E. Hill. il J Ed 113:347-8 Mr 30 '31
Follow-up study of Chaffey junior college students. W. A. Hall and F. C. Touton. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:331-9 Je '30

CHAFFEY union high school
Chaffey schools meet varied demands. M. E. Hill. il J Ed 113:347-8 Mr 30 '31

CHAGRIN, Lionel
Before bringing them to book. H Points 14: 61-3 Mr '32

CHAILEY schools. See Heritage craft schools, Chailey, England

CHAIM, Henry I.
Project in salesmanship. J Bus Ed 7:17-18 Ja '32
Sales principles we can teach. J Bus Ed 6: 49 My '31

CHAIRS
Camp chair. C. A. Brockus. il figs Ind Ed M 30:442 My '29
Empire chair. T. S. Stark. figs Ind Ed M 31:136-7 O '29
Posture chair for the kitchen. C. S. Asp. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:137-9 Ap '32
William and Mary dining-room chair. C. C. Sinclair. figs Ind Arts M 19:158 Ap '30

CHAIX, Henri
La discipline au lycée. R Univ 39 pt2:35-9 Je '30

CHALFANT, Harry Malcolm
Observing Frances Willard day. Pa Sch J 78: 23-4 S '29

CHALFANT, James M.
Freshman English, bane or blessing? Engl J (Col ed) 19:636-9 O '30
Investigative theme. Engl J (Col ed) 19:41-5 Ja '30

CHALK talks
And then he struck oil! J. A. Ferrall. il Volta R 31:496-8 S '29

CHALLMAN, Robert C.
Preschool friendships. Child Study 8:106-7 D '30

CHALLMAN, Samuel Andrew
Classroom comparisons. Am Sch Bd J 82:52-5 Ja '31
Standard for stairways, corridors, and exits in elementary-school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 78:69 Je; 79:82+ D '29
Two functionally planned elementary schools. Am Sch Bd J 84:43-5+ Ja '32
Typical elementary class room. Minn J of Ed 11:260-1 Mr '31

CHALLONER, W. Ray
Bob sled. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:380-1 O '31
Checking the student's work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:131-2 Ap '31
Trouser hanger. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:224 Je '31

CHALMERS, Donald
Novelty lamp. Ind Ed M 33:114-15 O '31

CHALMERS, James G.
James G. Chalmers, retiring principal, State normal school, Framingham, Massachusetts. D. Church. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p113-14)

CHALMERS, Kathryn
Reliable bed. Grade Teach 47:375 Ja '30

CHALMERS, Mary. See Hague, E. F. jt. auth.

CHALMERS, Mary Maynard
Home beautiful; an elective course for parent groups; suggested by readings in Genesis and Exodus. 142p pa 40c Baptist pub soc 1701 Chestnut st Philadelphia '31
How some Baptists do it. Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4 Ap '31

CHALONER, Len
When children ask about death. Par M 7:30 Ap '32

CHAMBER music
Opportunity for the development of chamber music in school and home. B. C. Tuthill. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p69-70)
Proposed foundation in New York city for chamber music. Sch and Soc 35:173-4 F 6 '32

CHAMBERLAIN, Carl G.
Tests and measurements in the re-direction of physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:118-24 My '30

—and Smiley, D. F.
Functional health and the physical fitness index. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:193-8 Mr '31

CHAMBERLAIN, Essie
Progressive tendencies in composition. Engl J (H S ed) 18:405-15 My '29
—See Carter, B. jt. comp.

CHAMBERLAIN, Herbert E.
Meeting the specific needs of individual children. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:659-63 Jl '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:435
Public school child guidance clinic and mental health. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings, 1929, p77-84)

CHAMBERLAIN, John A.
Statement on the death of John A. Chamberlain. F. W. Ballou. por Ind Ed M 32: 75-6 S '30

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph Scudder
Teaching and research. J Chem Ed 6:710-14 Ap '29

CHAMBERLAIN, Leo Martin
Housing of thirty public junior colleges of the Middle West and tentative standards and principles relating to buildings, equipment, and associated administrative problems. (Bur. of sch. service. Bul v3 no4) 210p pa Univ of Ky '31
—See Hill, H. H; Smith, H. L. jt. auths.

—and Gard, P. D.
Study habits of junior college students. (Bur. of sch. service. Bul v4 no 1) 39p pa 50c Univ of Ky '31

CHAMBERLAIN, Marion
Educational department. Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 3:22-5 Ja '32

CHAMBERLAIN, Winifred
Construction; furniture and character. Childh Ed 5:336 F '29

CHAMBERLIN, Clarence Duncan
Shall we let our children fly? por Par M 5: 14-16 Ja '30

CHAMBERLIN, Clifford D.
Eradicating ancient methods in modern language teaching. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:68-73 O '30

CHAMBERLIN, Georgia Louise
Religious education among the ancient Hebrews. Relig Ed 24:13-21 Ja '29

CHAMBERLIN, Margaret L.
Lesson with doll slides in the kindergarten. Ed Screen 11:26+ Ja '32

CHAMBERLIN, Roy Bullard
Can religion recapture the campus? Christian Century 47:1310-13 O 29 '30

CHAMBERLIN, Thomas Chrowder, and Salisbury, Rollin D.
College text-book of geology; rewritten and rev. by R. T. Chamberlin and P. MacClintock. pt 2 381-878p il figs maps Holt '30

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry
Soviet Russia; a living record and a history. 453p il $5 Little '30

CHAMBERS, Anna M.
Adventures of a first grade. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p34-7)

CHAMBERS, Frederick D.
Some problems in computing unit school costs on a comparable basis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p132-45); Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:43-5 Ag '30

CHAMBERS, H. H.
Efficiency of the junior college. Tex Outlook 15:16 Je '31

CHAMBERS, H. M.
Professional and vocational guidance conference at the State college of Washington. Voc Guid M 8:6-7 O '29

CHAMBERS, Jay L.
Ohio decision and the college program. Sch and Soc 33:802-4 Je 13 '31
Shall we tax college property? Sch and Soc 35:597-600 Ap 30 '32
Thirteen principles of public-school financial accounting. Am Sch Bd J 82:61-2+ My '31
Thirteen principles of school accounting in action. Am Sch Bd J 83:44-5+ Ag '31

CHAMBERS, John S. See Hendricks, B. C., jt. auth.

CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison
Achievement and progress in college. Sch and Soc 32:394-6 S 20 '30
Inculcating respect for law in the schools. Ed 52:356-8 F '32
Law and administration. bibliog J Higher Ed 2:195-203 Ap '31
Legal aspects of the personnel problems of state colleges. bibliog Nation's Sch 9:21-4 Ap '32
Legal status of professors. J Higher Ed 2:481-6 D '31
Ohio school law in the first quarter of 1931. Ed Res B 10:209-16 Ap 15 '31
Plea for married women teachers. Sch and Soc 30:572-5 O 26 '29; Same. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 S '30
Position of the university governing board in the total scheme of the state government, with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p63-76)
Presidents of state teachers colleges. Sch and Soc 35:234-6 F 13 '32
State administration of education. J Higher Ed 1:203-7 Ap '30
State administration of higher education in Ohio. Ed Res B 10:395-403 O 28 '31
State university as the developmental arm of the state. Sch and Soc 34:64-7 Jl 11 '31
Students: admission and fees. J Higher Ed 3:133-8 Mr '32
Suspension and expulsion of students. J Higher Ed 1:447-52 N '30
University as a corporation. J Higher Ed 2: 24-9 Ja '31

CHAMBERS, Naomi
Wool activity. New Era 11:90-3 S '30

CHAMBERS, Raymond Lippincott. See Burkard, W. E. jt. auth.

CHAMBERS, Robert
Body as a biochemical mechanism: is it? (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p118-26); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p91-9)

CHAMBERS, Stanford
Project pre-eminent. Sch and Soc 34:465-6 O 3 '31

CHAMBERS, Will Grant
What company should music keep? (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p40-6); Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 18:108 Ap '29

CHAMBERS, William T.
Life in a cotton farming community. J Geog 29:141-7 Ap '30
Life in a southern sawmill community. J Geog 30:181-9 My '31

CHAMBERS of commerce
How chambers help schools. S. E. Burr. Nation's Business 18:114 O '30
Vocational agriculture and the chamber of commerce. C. L. Davis. il Ag Ed 2:21 F '30

CHAMORAND, V.
Pour une éducation musicale. R Univ 39 pt2: 223-5 O '30

CHAMPAIGN, Illinois

High school
Introduction to curriculum for high school in agricultural university city. C. W. Conrad. Ed Meth 11:48-9 O '31

CHAMPAIGN county, Illinois

Public schools
Course of study for the Champaign County public schools; supplement to the state course. 24p The schools '30

CHAMPIONS
Evil of encouraging students to become champions. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 17:6 O 17 '29

CHAMPIONSHIPS. See Athletics

CHAMPLIN, Carroll D.
Attributes desired in college instructors. Sch and Soc 33:89-90 Ja 17 '31
Educating the athlete. Sch and Soc 31:227-8 F 15 '30
Improving education. Kadel R 10:22-4 N '30
Remaking the schools of yesterday. Ed 51:402-9 Mr '31
Secondary education for our American democracy. H Sch Teach 8:126-7 Ap '32
Who is practical in education? Sch and Soc 29:700-2 Je 1 '29

CHAMPLIN, Doris S.
(ed) Music and the child. 87p bibliog Child study assn of Am '30
Music for the very young. Sch and Home 14: 12-13 Mr '31

CHAMPLIN, Helen K.
This question of punishment. Par M 6:22-3 Mr '31

CHANCELLOR, John
Future of informal education in libraries. Libraries 35:89-92, 141-3 Mr-Ap '30
Helping readers with a purpose. American Library Association Bulletin 25:136-9 Ap '31

CHANCELLOR, William Estabrook
Are college graduates successful? J Ed 111:65-6 Ja 20 '30
Wanted: more college graduates. J Ed 110: 405-7 N 11 '29

CHANDLER, Anna Curtis
Art appreciation for children; the work of Anna Curtis Chandler in the Metropolitan museum of art, New York. G. Runchey. il Sch Arts M 29:316-20 Ja '30

CHANDLER, Fay F.
Styles change. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p18-25)

CHANDLER, H. E., and Guthridge, Wallace H.
Utilization of high school buildings. Kans Univ B Ed 2:22-4 F '29

—**and Webster, Guy W.**
School supply accounting procedure. Kans Univ B Ed 2:15-19 Ap '30

CHANDLER, Joseph F.
Famous school board members; Joseph F. Chandler. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:246 Mr 2 '31

CHANDLER, Paul G.
Quality of instruction in teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p136-41)
Some methods of teaching in six representative state teachers colleges of the United States. (Contributions to ed no425) 149p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:641-2 Ap '31

CHANDLER, Robert H.
Preliminary shop test in machine-shop practice. Ind Ed M 33:54 Ag '31

CHANDLER, Turner C.
Procedure for scoring reading lessons. Chicago Sch J 12:24-6 S '29
Professional reading. Chicago Sch J 13:238-9 Ja '31
With Father Time through the ages. Chicago Sch J 12:180-4 Ja '30
—See Mahaffay, C. jt. auth.

—**and Williams, C. L.**
Evaluating fourth grade reading. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:448-54 Ap '31

CHANDLER, Zach A.
Kitchen utensil band. Chicago Sch J 14:66 O '31
Precepts as teaching aids. Chicago Sch J 13: 385 Ap '31

CHANEY, Charles R.
Radio education. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:415 Je '31

CHANEY, Ruth M., and Lauer, Alvhh R.
Influence of affective tone on learning and retention. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:287-90 Ap '29

CHANG, Peng Chun
Creative efforts in China's cultural transformation. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:312-13 '30

CHANG FU-LIANG
Agricultural education and country life. Ed R China 22:188-93 Ap '30
Two arms of the Christian movement. Ed R China 23:264 Jl '31

CHANT, Nellie. See Bott, Helen, jt. auth.

CHANUTE field. See United States—Air service, Army

CHAO, Tsu-chen
Adaptation needed. Ed R China 22:370-1 O '30
Whither Christian education? Ed R China 23: 279-81 Jl '31

CHAPEL exercises
Chapel at Hamline university. A. F. Hughes. Relig Ed 24:459-60 My '29
Chapel exercises for the primary department. F. L. Glenn. Volta R 31:245-7 My '29
Chapel service at Arkansas state teachers college. L. S. McDaniel. Relig Ed 27:443-6 My '32
Elon college, compulsory chapel. W. A. Harper. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:317-19 Ap '29

CHAPELLE, Ernest H.
Is the church school doing its share in character education? Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 My '32
—See McClusky, H. Y. jt. auth.

CHAPELS. See College chapels

CHAPIN, Francis Stuart
Problem of controls in experimental sociology. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:541-51 My '31
Research studies of extracurricular activities and their significance in reflecting social changes. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:491-8 Ap '31

—**and Mehus, O. M.**
Extra-curricular activities at the University of Minnesota. 140p bibliog tabs $2 Univ. of Minn. '29

CHAPIN, Octavia
New England association of chemistry teachers and how it helps teachers of chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:708-9 Ap '29

CHAPMAN, A. E.
Analysis of errors in English composition. Forum Ed 7:3-13 F '29

CHAPMAN, Ardenia
Textile merchandise major in a home economics curriculum. J Home Econ 24:30-2 Ja '32

CHAPMAN, B. Burgoyne
Are Christian schools fulfilling their function? Ed R China 23:282-5 Jl '31

CHAPMAN, Charles M.
Boys work program of optimist clubs. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:407-12 Ap '32

CHAPMAN, Coolidge Otis
Undergraduate course in Old English. Sch and Soc 31:263-4 F 22 '30

CHAPMAN, Dwight Ingersoll
Case for French en pantoufles. Mod Lang J 14:454-6 Mr '30

CHAPMAN, E. V. See Hendrix, N. B. jt. auth.

CHAPMAN, Eulalia Dougherty
How the banana gets to the consumer. Grade Teach 48:528-9 Mr '31
Jamaica, isle of many rivers. Grade Teach 49: 102+ O '31
Story of bananas. Grade Teach 48:444-5 F '31
Trip to banana land. Grade Teach 47:526-7+ Mr '30

—and Bennett, Ernestine
Bananas; a story and a lesson about a healthful fruit. Grade Teach 48:782+ Je '31

CHAPMAN, Harold B.
One hundred and second report of the Board of school commissioners. Baltimore B of Ed 10:63-4 N '31
Promotional statistics. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 89-90 D '30

CHAPMAN, Hazel
With apologies to Rupert Brooke. B H Points 12:63-4 D '30

CHAPMAN, Henry Smith
Stories of our European forefathers. 194p bibliog il maps 84c Houghton '30
Stories of the ancient peoples; a primary history. 169p il maps 80c Houghton '29
Story of the American colonies. 232p il 92c Houghton '30

—and Whitney, O. C.
History of our nation. 542p bibliog il maps $1.72 Houghton '31

CHAPMAN, Ira T.
Elizabeth overcoming part time conditions. J Ed 111:189 F 17 '30
To what extent should extension courses for teachers attempt to work out the solution of local problems of educational policy and program? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p84-8)

CHAPMAN, Kenneth Milton
America's most ancient art. Sch Arts M 30: 387-402 Mr '31

CHAPMAN, Lucy H.
Using English; a course in written and oral composition with functional grammar and drills in punctuation. 498p $1.48 Harcourt '29

CHAPMAN, Luella
Problems of the supervisor of handwriting. Ed Meth 9:272-9 F '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:810-12

CHAPMAN, Mildred
Teaching reading by the contract method. Va J of Ed 24:321-2 Ap '31

CHAPMAN, Paul Wilbur
Activities of the National advisory committee on education. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p44-7)
Amateur writer. Ag Ed 1:16 F; 14 My '29
Five years of expansion ahead. Ag Ed 1:16 Mr '29
Present trend of vocational education. Baltimore B of Ed 9:57-8 N '30
Problems and progress in negro education. Southern Workman 60:325-9 Jl '31
Relations of the federal government to adequate programs of vocational education within the states. Sch and Com 16:561 D '30
Vocational efficiency, an educational objective. H Sch Q 18:195-9 Jl '30
Why the South should invest in vocational education. Nation's Sch 3:39-45 F '29
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:290 F '30

CHAPMAN, Tad
Tad Chapman's demonstration. Volta R 32: 517-18 O '30

CHAPMAN, Wolcott P.
Economic aspect of visual education by motion pictures from a parent's viewpoint. Ed Screen 9:167-9 Je '30

CHAPPEL, Evadne
Adventures of Ulysses. Grade Teach 49:122-3+ O '31

CHAPPELEAR, Claude Simpson
Health subject matter in natural sciences. (Contributions to ed., no. 341) 108p bibliog Teachers college '29
Importance of prompt and accurate high-school transcripts. Am Sch Bd J 80:38 Je '30

CHAPPELEAR, George W.
Bird study. Va Teach 10:287-9 N '29
Buildings and grounds. Va Teach 12:101-6 Ap '31

—and others
Comments on high school laboratory experiments. Va Teach 12:8-13 Ja '31

CHAPPELL, Alethea
How does overcutting affect the grades? Sch and Soc 32:677-8 N 15 '30

CHAPPELL, Dorothea Havens
Catering to moods in pre-school music lessons. Musician 36:7+ Je '31
First steps in piano interest for the 3-year-old. Musician 37:9 Ja '32
Piano is introduced to a 3-year-old. Musician 36:9 Mr '31
Playing the piano blindfold. Musician 36:7 Ag '31
Scissors, pencil and the music tablet. Musician 36:21 S '31
When two hands become ten fingers. Musician 36:5-6 Jl '31

CHAPPELL, Edwin Barfield
Progress of the past quarter century. por Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 F '31

CHAPPELL, Matthew Napoleon
Comparison of blood-pressure methods. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:398-403 S '31

CHAPPELL, Virginia K., and Hughes, C. L.
Speech arts in the high school. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:377-86 Je '30

CHAPPLE, Stanley
Developing musicianship in music students. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p151-7)

CHARACTER
Bearing of heredity on character. M. E. Lynch. bibliog J Ed 109:530-2 My 13 '29
Character. J. R. MacDonald. J Ed 113:119 F 2 '31
Character and employment; what character do business men want in their employees? and how do they educate them for this end? F. A. Kingsbury. Relig Ed 24:578-82 Je '29
Character and vocational adjustment. A. A. Capone. Relig Ed 25:34-8 Ja '30
Character as the integration of the living mechanism. H. M. McKinstry. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p164)
Character development in children of successful families. C. Woodhouse. Relig Ed 25: 904-10 D '30
Character-forming elements found in selected aspects of American history. L. M. Park. Ed Res Record 3:29-34 O '30
Character growth and Jewish education. J. B. Maller. Relig Ed 25:627-30 S '30
Character in four dimensions. I. S. Wile. Par M 4:9 F '29
Character research and human happiness. T. F. Lentz. Relig Ed 25:134-9 F '30
Character traits as disguises. B. C. Weill. Am Childh 15:22-4 O '29

CHARACTER—*Continued*

Character traits in children and what they mean. B. C. Weill. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 72-6)

Comparison of the character traits given in elementary history textbooks with the traits of good citizenship. B. Skinner. Teach J and Abst 5:573-6 D '30

Conduct and character of youth. S. M. Barrett. J Ed 109:64-5 Ja 21 '29

Conduct as the material component of character. R. J. Quinlan. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education. p91-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:540-5

Does college develop character? C. R. Lingley. J Higher Ed 2:177-82 Ap '31

Effect of character traits on scholastic achievement. H. J. Steere. tabs Sch and Soc 29:707-8 Je 1 '29

Evaluating conduct or deportment. R. E. McConnell. Ed 52:49-50 S '31

One way of reporting character traits to parents. A. B. Haist. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 44-8)

Psychology of character. A. R. Gilliland. Relig Ed 27:418-23 My '32

Relation of temperament and intelligence to scholastic ability. D. W. Oates. bibliog tabs Forum Ed 7:171-85 N '29

Sex and character. M. J. Exner. Relig Ed 24:418-20 My '29

Some functions of joy and sorrow in character development. C. E. Rugh. Relig Ed 25: 220-2 Mr '30

Some notes on the objective observation of units of experience. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 24:347-50 Ap '29

Studies in deceit and self-control. J Ed 113: 730 Jl 6 '31

Study of the character qualities considered most important by pupils and teachers. G. C. Phipps. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p231-50)

Trends in character research. H. N. Stuart. bibliog Relig Ed 24:838-42 N '29

Virtues in the effective development of character. J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 27:8-17, 146-56, 205-15, 274-82, 346-56 Ja, Mr-Je '29

What can the psychiatrist contribute to character education? A. E. Meyer. Relig Ed 25:414-21 My '30

What the church can do in character and religious education. W. F. McDowell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:37-41

Your everyday problems: the relative importance of character traits. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:82+ Ag '30

See also

Personality

CHARACTER analysis

Character guidance for college students. R. G. Bose. Relig Ed 27:223-4 Mr '32

Check on character analysis. A. Ford. Personnel J 9:121-3 Ag '30

Type in school. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 33: 741-5 Je 6 '31

CHARACTER education

Abeunt studia in mores. A. L. Wood. Am Teach 16:20 N '31

Activity in character education. A. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 20:201-2 Je '31

Adequate preparation for life. P. W. Quillian. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p 19-26)

Aesthetic approach in character training. F. C. Sumner. Ed 51:336-40 F '31

Aims and methods of character training in the public schools. W. W. Charters. (In National education association. Character education. p4-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:746-50

All-round character training in the public schools. W. H. Holmes. il Am Childh 16:7-11 F '31

Are church and public school indispensable for character education? A. M. Carmichael. Relig Ed 27:408-12 My '32

Art as a factor in character development. F. Tilton. Sch Arts M 28:259-60 Ja '29

Art education and character integration. R. B. Carlson. bibliog Relig Ed 25:51-4 Ja '30

Banking and education. H. Whipple. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:94-9

Building character. C. G. Gentry. Ohio Sch 7:303-4 O '29

Building character. C. Giere. Minn J of Ed 10:147-8 D '29

Building character. A. E. Roosevelt. Par M 6:17 Je '31

Building character in a baby. M. J. Corwin. Child Welf 25:288-9 Ja '31

Building character through self government. R. Rienow. il Wis J of Ed 64:425-7 My '32

Building of character. D. B. Miller. Ed Meth 10:549-54 Je '31

Building personality in children. G. C. Myers. $2.50 Greenberg pub inc 160 5th av NY '31

Camouflage and character; with special reference to athletics. W. W. Patty. Sch and Soc 31:246-51 F 22 '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:381-4 My '30

Camping and character. H. S. Dimock and C. E. Hendry. bibliog $3 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31

Camping and education; camp problems from the campers' viewpoint. B. S. Mason. il $3 McCall co 230 Park av NY '30

Central role of the teacher in character education. W. O. Thompson. Ohio Sch 8:53-4 F '30

Changing family pattern in America. S. G. Cole. bibliog Relig Ed 24:63-70 Ja '29

Character. G. W. Gerwig. H. C. Frick educational commission, 465 Union trust bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Character a community job. J. Lund. J Ed 113:306 Mr 16 '31

Character and the schools. H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 24:71-4 Ja '29

Character as end and as process. G. A. Coe. Progres Ed 7:160-3 My '30

Character building. S. M. Barrett. J Ed 109:582-4 My 27 '29

Character building, a community enterprise. F. C. Rosecrance. Nat Ed Assn J 21:51-3 F '32

Character building and stealing. H. M. Tiebout and M. Coburn. bibliog Relig Ed 24: 935-40 D '29

Character building contest. L. S. Stafford. il Sch Executives M 50:238-9 Ja '31

Character building in bookkeeping teaching. P. S. Lomax and P. L. Agnew. (In their Problems of teaching bookkeeping. p142-59)

Character building in the child. L. V. Morris. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 152-4)

Character building in the family. W. Goodsell. Relig Ed 24:440-2 My '29

Character building in the literature room. S. Sufinsky. tabs Ed Meth 9:280-8 F '30

Character building in the shop. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:16 Jl '31

Character-building through crafts. J. T. Tansley. il New Era 13:113-15 Ap '32

Character building through physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:41-61 O '30

Character building through recreation. K. L. Heaton. '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Character development and the curriculum. A. Samuelson. bibliog Relig Ed 24:466-9 My '29

Character development through classroom procedures. W. W. Charters. Sch and Com 16: 434-8 O '30

Character development through vocational education; abstract. C. A. Howard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:951-2

Character education. F. E. Bolton. bibliog (In his Adolescent education. p415-93)

Character education. E. N. Brindley. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:18 N '28

Character education. C. A. Brown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:628-32

Character education. J. S. Cornett. Journal of Religion 11:378-99 Jl '31

Character education. P. W. L. Cox. Sch and Home 13:15-18 Ja '29

CHARACTER education—*Continued*

Character education. E. G. Doudna. Neb Ed J 10:9-10 Ja '30; Same. Wis J of Ed 62:218-19 Ja '30; Mid Sch 44:269-10 F '30; Minn J of Ed 10:215-16 F '30; Mont Ed 6:4-5 F '30; Ohio Sch 8:52 F '30; Ill Teach 18:214 Mr '30; Pa Sch J 78:401-2 Mr '30; Kans Teach 31:8-9 Ap '30; Sch and Com 16:287-8 My '30

Character education. F. L. Eversull. J Ed 111:11-14 Ja 6 '30

Character education. H. J. Gerling. Sch and Soc 32:810-11 D 13 '30; Same. J Ed 113:68-9 Ja 19 '31

Character education. C. E. Germane and E. G. Germane. bibliog Silver '29

Character education. C. B. Glenn. J Ed 113: 308 Mr 16 '31

Character education. A. M. Hopkins. N Y State Ed 18:581-3 F '31

Character education. C. B. Johnson. N Y State Ed 18:564-5 F '31

Character education. Montana education association. Committee on character education. Mont Ed 6:28-32 F '30

Character education. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p475-85)

Character education. M. A. Tate. Wis J of Ed 64:230-1 Ja '32

Character education. H. S. Tuttle. bibliog Relig Ed 26:631-6 O '31; Same cond. H Sch 7:122-5 Ap '30

Character education; a conference of superintendents of schools at the Columbus convention. National education association. NEA '30

Character education; a symposium of papers on its culture and development. J. M. Wolfe. bibliog 40c Benziger '30

Character education among primitive peoples. F. Cole. Relig Ed 24:147-9 F '29

Character education and the clinic. J. J. B. Morgan. Relig Ed 24:420-2 My '29

Character education and the curriculum. Nat Ed Assn J 21:100 Mr '32

Character education and the life of the school. M. M. Norton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p27-31); Same. Pa Sch J 80:560-3 Ap '32

Character education and the school. A. L. Threlkeld. J Ed Soc 4:218-24 D '30

Character education as an objective. J. B. Nash. Mind and Body 38:497-9 My '31

Character education by state and church. H. S. Tuttle. $1.50 Abingdon press '30

Character education device; the recognition assembly. V. O. Graham. Chicago Sch J 14: 34 S '31

Character education discussion conference. F. C. Borgeson. Sch and Soc 31:813-19 Je 14 '30; Summary. Libraries 35:223-4 My '30; Excerpts. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:773-4 Jl '30

Character education for citizenship. J. E. Burke. Relig Ed 25:223-7 Mr '30

Character education from the point of view of psychology. F. N. Freeman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p22-7)

Character education from the standpoint of the philosophy of education. J. J. Tigert. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p146-52); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:769-75

Character education in a public school. N. E. Richardson. Int J Relig Ed 7:7 Mr '31

Character education in Hancock. N. C. Kearney. Minn J of Ed 12:95-6 N '31

Character education in Lyons, New York. O. W. Hogue. N Y State Ed 18:573-5 F '31

Character education in Newark, New York. F. N. Stroup. il N Y State Ed 18:571-3 F '31

Character education in Pontiac schools. J. H. Harris. J Ed 109:518 My 6 '29; Abstract. Sch Executives M 49:104-6 O '29

Character education in Pontiac schools. J. H. Harris. Relig Ed 25:228-9 Mr '30

Character education in practice. F. M. Gregg. Neb Ed J 11:560-1 N '31

Character education in scouting. J. E. West. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:219-21 O '29

Character education in seven city school systems. E. K. Hillbrand. Kans Teach 31:7-8 My '30

Character education in the Catholic church. G. Johnson. Relig Ed 24:54-7 Ja '29

Character education in the Christian church. A. J. W. Myers. Relig Ed 24:536-41 Je '29

Character education in the home room. W. S. Hall. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p248-53)

Character education in the Long Beach city schools. E. Lange. J Ed Soc 4:426-9 Mr '31

Character education in the mathematics classroom. M. R. McGreal. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:306 Ja '32

Character education in the minority religious groups. A. J. Brumbaugh. Relig Ed 24:58-62 Ja '29

Character education in the public schools. J. E. Mayer. Kans Teach 32:14-16 F '31

Character education in the regular curriculum. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National education association. Character education. p17-24); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:759-66

Character education in the schools. G. Hendrickson. Ohio Sch 9:256+ S '31

Character education in the schools. M. A. May. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p179-89)

Character education in the synagogue. S. Wolk. Relig Ed 24:816-18 N '29

Character education in the teaching of community civics. G. A. McPheters. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p182-4)

Character education in the Whittier school. G. M. Maclin. Nat Ed Assn J 20:79-80 Mr '31

Character education inquiry. W. F. Russell. Ed Rec 10:202-8 Jl '29

Character education on a practicable basis. A. Boysen. F. E. Compton and co., 1000 N. Dearborn st., Chicago '29

Character education program for parent-teacher associations. S. C. Adams. Child Welf 24:441-3 Ap '30

Character-education project. E. E. Brander. Engl J (H S ed) 20:745-50 N '31

Character education project. K. Harvey. il Platoon Sch 5:35-7 S '31

Character education, the religious aspect; abstract. O. A. Wirsig. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p222-3)

Character education through courtesy. F. M. Page. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p91-2)

Character education through creative pupil experience. W. C. Bower. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:569-72 Jl '29

Character education through debating. J. E. Mayer and others. Kans Teach 35:17-19 My '32

Character education through debating. R. N. Thompson. Mont Ed 6:7-8 Ja '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:16 Ap '30

Character education through play. W. A. Sutton. Recreation 24:592 F '31

Character education through pupil participation in school control. R. T. Nichols. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:177-85 Ja '31

Character education through the drama. M. H. Bro. Relig Ed 25:830-3 N '30

Character education through the teaching of handwriting. L. J. Strobell. Pa Sch J 80:495-6 Mr '32

Character education; will it be the salvation of youth? Nation's Sch 4:74-5 Jl '29

Character emphases in modern evangelical churches. J. W. Prince. Relig Ed 24:49-53 Ja '29

Character emphases in recent conferences. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 26:85-6 Ja '31

Character ideals and techniques of rural and small village churches. T. Van Dyke. Relig Ed 24:364-70 Ap '29

Character through creative experience. W. C. Bower. $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30

Character through patriotism in the schools. S. R. Logan. Relig Ed 24:124-8 F '29

CHARACTER education—*continued*

Character through physical education. C. R. Griffith. Chicago Sch J 13:217-19 Ja '31

Character through school merits. C. E. Butler. Ohio Sch 7:138 Ap '29

Character training. F. Alder. Sch and Home 13:3-5 Ja '29

Character training. W. D. Andersen. Chicago Sch J 12:7-8 S '29

Character training. A. Boysen. il Childh Ed 5:249-56 Ja '29

Character training. G. W. Gerwig. pa Bd of public ed Pittsburgh '32

Character training. A. Patri. Ohio Sch 7:6 Ja '29

Character training. E. Welch. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 66-9)

Character training and the school curriculum. S. A. Courtis. Relig Ed 26:504-12 S '31

Character training experiment and how it has succeeded. C. B. Glenn. Nation's Sch 8: 63-5 O '31

Character training; hints from scientific investigations. W. F. Russell. Chicago Sch J 12:81-5 N '29

Character training in camping. C. A. Duff. il H Sch Teach 7:202 Je '31

Character training in school. J. J. Loftus. Ed Meth 8:314-18 Mr '29

Character training in school and college. J. V. Nash. Open Court 43:32-44 Ja '29

Character training in the home. J. L. Bane. Relig Ed 24:129-32 F '29

Character training in the home. H. C. Daniels. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:40-3 O '29

Character training program in the Duluth schools; abstract. L. Young. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p155-6)

Character training through current events. D. Bennett. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 53-4 D '29

Character training thru safety education. R. E. Pollich. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:22-8 O '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:450-2

Character training through welfare work. E. C. Bratton. Sch and Home 13:26-36 Ja '29

Character training without the aid of extrinsic devices. J. G. Fox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:107-11 O '31

Child and his goal. Z. C. Allen. il Child Welf 26:14-15 S '31

Child in the church. M. Montessori. Herder

Church and character. W. F. McDowell. J Ed 112:56 Jl 21 '30

Church and character education. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 24:471-4 My '29

Citizenship through activity. D. P. Lucas. il Sierra Ed News 26:57-8 Ja '30

Clinical view of factors involved in personal adjustment. J. J. B. Morgan. Relig Ed 24: 428-36 My '29

College teacher views character education. C. E. Rugh. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:74-5 Ja '30

Comments on character education from the psychological point of view. F. N. Freeman. J Ed Soc 4:193-8 D '30

Conduct problems, grades 4-8. W. W. Charters and others. 5v pa ea 40c Macmillan '31

Conflicting ideals and their bearing upon character education. J. B. Maller. J Ed Res 25:161-7 Mr '32

Consideration of character training and personality development. J. Taft. Mental Hygiene 14:326-34 Ap '30

Contagion of character. A. E. Hamilton. Child Study 6:205-7 My '29

Crucial problem of the next decade. W. C. Bagley. Nat Ed Assn J 18:107-8 Ap '29

Curriculum for character and religious education in a changing culture. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 25:127-33 F '30

Development of character in the Catholic atmosphere. J. J. Featherstone. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p51-8); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:500-7

Development of character traits in young children. A. McLester. $1.25 Scribner '31

Diagnosis and remedial work in character education. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p490-552)

Direct education for morals. A. R. Mead. Ohio Sch 8:102 Mr '30

Direct moral training. L. R. Babcock. Ed Meth 10:69-71 N '30

Direct moral training; a successful effort in Detroit schools. L. R. Babcock. H Sch J 13: 147-50 Ap '30

Director of character education. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:10-11 Ja 9 '29

Discipline and recovery from wrongdoing. C. E. Rugh. Mid Sch 46:268-9 Ap '32; Same. Mont Ed 8:7-9 Ap '32

Does character education require the church? H. H. Dennison. Relig Ed 26:703-9 N '31

Educating for better business. M. H. Stuart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:105-10

Educating the heart. A. R. Weaver. Tex Outlook 15:13 Je '31

Education for character. B. H. Bode. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:17 N '28

Education for character. W. Hill. Kans Teach 31:9-14 Je '30

Education for character development. M. L. Johnson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:54 S; 56 O; 39:54 N '29

Education of the emotions. D. J. Jones. Sch Executives M 49:572 Ag '30

Educational Magna Charta. All Asia educational conference, Benares, 1930. pa G N Gokhale N E D Civil engineering college Karachi India '31

Emotion. G. W. Gerwig. pa gratis H C Frick ed commission 465 Union trust bldg Pittsburgh '31

Environment and character education. A. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 20:51-2 F '31

Essentials of leadership, and other papers in moral and religious education. H. H. Horne. $1 Cokesbury press '31

Ethical dynamite. V. Vincent. Ed Screen 10: 191-2 S '31

Ethical training in school routine. R. L. Lyman. H Sch J 14:69-72 F '31

Ethics of morals and manners for children. M. M. Cook. David C. Cook pub. co., Elgin, Ill.

Experiment in character education. Nation's Sch 4:67 Jl '29

Experiment in character education. R. M. Johnston. N Y State Ed 18:558-60+ F '31

Experiment in character training. M. G. Clark. Relig Ed 24:819-21 N '29

Fads and fashions in education. R. S. Kimball. J Ed 110:517-20 D 9 '29

Family and character education; introduction. A. J. Todd. Relig Ed 24:437-40 My '29

Few principles of character education. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 24:813-15 N '29

Fifty hints and helps in character education. E. M. King. Ed supply co Painesville Ohio '31

Forming character through school experiences. A. L. Threlkeld. Am Childh 16:10-12 S '30

From a report card to a character training program. V. H. Foster and E. B. Wilcox. Childh Ed 8:306-12 F '32

Future of character education. J. E. Ross. Relig Ed 24:479-80 My '29

Getting a kick out of life. S. C. Kimm. il N Y State Ed 18:264-6 N '30

Good character. P. T. Rankin. Mich Ed J 9:970 Mr '32

Growing recognition of character education as a community responsibility. R. A. Kent. bibliog Relig Ed 24:401-7 My '29

Guiding principles of character training based on the new psychology. I. A. Flinner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:225-30 Mr '29

Handicaps of character education. W. C. Bagley. Chicago Sch J 12:41-6 O '29

Highly successful program of human engineering in Detroit, Michigan. L. Babcock. Sch Executives M 49:461-2 Je '30

Home and character education. J. B. Charters. Nat Ed Assn J 19:259-60 N '30

Home and school in character training. C. E. Germane. J Ed Soc 4:211-17 D '30

CHARACTER education—*Continued*

Home in a character education program; abstract. G. C. Myers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p258)

How the school can help. E. H. Fishback. Nat Ed Assn J 19:157-8 My '30

How to be a thoroughbred; nobility. M. F. Jay. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:36 D '28

How we become moral. O. F. Weber. $2 Badger '30

Ideas on right and wrong among teachers and children. V. Jones. tabs Teach Col Rec 30: 529-41 Mr '29

If parents only knew. E. Cleveland. '29 Norton

Implications of behaviorism for character education. E. Faris. Relig Ed 24:117-21 F '29

Individual counseling. Nat Ed Assn J 21:117-18 Ap '32

Introducing the report of the character education commission. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p20-2)

Introduction to the study of human conduct and character. J. M. Wolfe. $2 Benziger '30

Is character education a function of the federal government? G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 26: 793-9 D '31

Is the church school doing its share in character education? E. H. Chapelle. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 My '32

Leisure time agencies and character building. W. W. Pangburn. Relig Ed 24:572-7 Je '29

Lessons in character for beginners. C. Gordon. Neb Ed J 12:63-4 F '32

Library and character education. F. K. W. Drury. Relig Ed 24:475-6 My '29

Literature for character training, a suggestive method. S. Sufinsky. Ed Meth 10:407-12 Ap '31

Lives in the making. H. Neumann. $3; ed ed $2.25 Appleton '32

Making men. A. A. Stagg. (In Haney, J. L. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p269-78)

Mandatory training in morals. Nation's Sch 5:73-4 Ja '30

Measurement of results in character education. F. N. Freeman. (In National education association. Character education. p9-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:751-9

Mental hygiene in relation to the character training of children. M. E. Kealy. Cath Ed R 28:391-401 S '30

Mental hygiene of character formation. W. A. Kelly. Cath Ed R 30:100-6 F '32

Metaphysics of character-training. F. J. Sheen. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p120-4); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:569-73

Method of using group conferences in character guidance. H. V. Funk. N Y State Ed 18:553-4+ F '31

Modern theory of discipline. T. J. McCormack. Ill Teach 20:110-11+, 177+, 225+ D '31, F-Mr '32

Monthly service for character training; five lessons. J. B. Egan. J Ed 112:532-3 D 22 '30

Moral and character education. H. S. Tuttle and H. R. Douglass. bibliog R Ed Res 2: 76-7 F '32

Moral and civic training. J. W. Bell. Chicago Sch J 11:376-7 Je '29

Moral and religious training in the modern Jewish home. E. Gamoran. Relig Ed 25:915-19 D '30

Moral attitudes in general science. J. S. Heffner. Gen Science Q 13:127-39 Mr '29

Moral education. Int Bur Ed B 5:160-2 O '31

Moral education among the North American Indians. C. A. Nichols. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Moral education in a democracy. S. R. Ellis. Ed 50:407-13 Mr '30

Moral education: the obligation, problem, and method. W. E. Sealock and others. Sch Executives M 48:221-2 Ja '29

Moral lessons from the great team games. J. Lee. il Recreation 25:321-3 S '31

Moral life as wholesome living. H. G. Hullfish. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:577-82 Je '31

Moral training. E. S. Rudisill. bibliog (In Clinical psychology. p290-303)

Moral training in the public schools. O. M. Mehus. Il Sch Teach 7:90-1 Mr '31

Moral values in literature teaching. H. Neumann. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:806-12 D '31

Mosaic of current theory and practice in character education. A. C. Anderson. bibliog (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p44-58)

Nature of mores. H. E. Jensen. bibliog Relig Ed 25:10-17 Ja '30

Need of character education in the public schools; abstract. R. L. Bedwell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p168); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:780

New emphasis in public education. C. S. Adair. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p29-41)

New problems in secondary education. B. H. Bode. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p48)

Not on the report card, not on the ledger. S. B. Tobey. Wis J of Ed 62:261-3 F '30

Objectives in character education; abstract. A. Boysen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p256-7)

Opportunities for character education through physical education. F. S. Lloyd. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p168-79); Same. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p200-11)

Organizing youth for character building. L. G. Lower. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:69-72

Outline of a character education program. P. L. Essert. Ed Meth 10:237-9 Ja '31

Parent education course; based upon Character training, by C. E. Germane and E. G. Germane. G. E. Crum. Child Welf 25:40-2, 100-1, 163-4, 232-3, 302, 370-1, 442-3, 496-7, 564-5 S '30-My '31

Parent-teacher association and character education; abstract. G. B. Watson. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p120)

Partnership in childhood. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:9 Ap '31

Pellets for mental pallor. B. E. Perkins. J Ed 113:190 F 16 '31

Personality of the teacher an important factor in moral education. L. Hazard. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:113-14 Ja '30

Philosopher views character education. H Neumann. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:76-7 Ja '30

Physical basis of character education. M. A. Bigelow. Journal of Social Hygiene 16:513-19 D '30

Play as a means of character education for the individual. F. S. Lloyd. il Recreation 24:587-92 F '31

Pour l'éducation morale; en marge d'un congrès, 1930. A. Sainte-Beuve. R Univ 40 pt1: 126-30 F '31

Practical approach toward character education. R. D. Allen. Sch and Soc 31:108-10 Ja 25 '30

Practical method of training for character. B. Confrey. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:449-58, 543-54 O-N '29

Precepts as teaching aids. Z. A. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 13:385 Ap '31

Preface to moral training. F. S. Breed. Sch and Soc 32:273-8 Ag 30 '30

Press and character education. W. G. Bleyer. Relig Ed 24:477-8 My '29

Primroses and moral platitudes. N. D. Solve. Engl J (H S ed) 19:800-5 D '30

Principal views character education. M. Knox. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:67-70 Ja '30

Procedures in developing character controls through instruction [thesis] O. D. Priddle. priv ptd Univ of Pa '29

Program for Junior high parent-teacher association. Powell junior high, Washington, D.C. Mrs W. G. Stuart. Child Welf 25:491-2 Ap '31

CHARACTER education—*Continued*

Program for vocational and moral guidance based on English composition and literature. M. I. Hall. Providence Public School Bulletin 4:25-31 My '29

Project pre-eminent. S. Chambers. Sch and Soc 34:465-6 O 3 '31

Promoting a character education program. J. Lund. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p66-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:680-1; J Ed 114:351-2 N 23 '31

Prophets and medicine men; their proposed roads to wholesome living. W. L. Uhl. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:575-7 Je '31

Provision for character education. C. W. Taylor. H Sch Q 17:123-8 Ap '29

Psychology of character. A. R. Gilliland. Relig Ed 27:418-23 My '32

Public schools as instruments of character education. C. E. Rugh. Mid Sch 46:228-9 Mr '32; Same. Mont Ed 8:6-8 Mr '32; Ohio Sch 10:113+ Ap '32

Pupil's contribution to character formation. J. V. S. McClancy. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p26-34); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:475-83

Reaching the minds and hearts of modern youth in Omaha, Nebraska. J. G. Masters. Sch Executives M 49:460+ Je '30

Reading for character training. H. H. Postel. Chicago Sch J 12:298-9 Mr '30

Realization of worthy living through extra-curricular activities. E. M. Draper. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:582-6 Je '31

Recent trends in character education. S. W. Wiley. Relig Ed 26:346-54 Ap '31

Recent trends in character training. F. F. Powers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:591-4 Je '31

Relation between religious practices and moral practices. J. M. Wolfe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:459-82

Relative position of the school and the other agencies affecting character education. F. J. Bredestege. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:455-69

Report. Pittsburgh. Principal's club. Committee on character training. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 4:196-222 My '30

Responsibilities for modern youth. J. K. Hart. Child Study 9:131-3 Ja '32

Responsibility of the school in a program of character building. C. W. Washburne. Relig Ed 26:61-8 Ja '31

Results of a character-building talk. H. K. Moore. H Sch Teach 7:387 D '31

School and its available tools. H. M. Hald. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p35-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:484-8

School must affect the whole child. A. H. Hughey. Am Childh 15:5 Mr '30

Schools must develop responsibility. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:169 F 16 '31

Secondary education and ethical values. T. C. Knoles. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:345-9 Je '31

Securing right attitudes toward conduct. R. W. Nesmith. Ed 50:271-81 Ja '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p50-1)

Selected readings in character education. D. C. Troth. bibliog $3.50 Beacon press Boston '30

Self-control and personality. G. O. Mudge. H Sch J 14:136-8+ Mr '31

Self-direction in character education. W. W. Beatty. Am Childh 15:5-6 Ap '30

Service and the Junior Red cross. H. B. Wilson and R. E. Henderson. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:301-2 D '29

Shall we teach responsibility or play to the grandstand? A. B. Kernan. Ohio Sch 10: 153 My '32

Significance of drama as an instrument of character enrichment. C. Chorpenning. Relig Ed 25:834-6 N '30

Sixth yearbook; character education. Chicago principals' club. pa $1.50 The club 315 Plymouth court Chicago '31

Sociologist's views on character education. R. L. Finney. Relig Ed 25:207-9 Mr '30

Some attempted adaptations of education to a changing world. C. E. Rugh. Relig Ed 26: 809-13 D '31

Some emerging distinctions in character education. H. S. Tuttle. bibliog Ed 51:129-37 N '30

Some fallacies in character education. C. V. Courter. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 105-7)

Some handicaps of character education in the United States. W. C. Bagley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p140-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:763-9; Cal Q Sec Ed 4:187-93 Ap '29; Ed Adm and Sup 15:241-9 Ap '29; Chicago Sch J 12:41-6 O '29; Sch and Com 15:551-6 D '29

Some handicaps of moralists in the modern world; reply to W. C. Bagley. T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 15:419-26 S '29

Some hints from scientific investigations as to character training. W. F. Russell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p134-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:757-63

Some modern tendencies in the teaching of character education; abstract. N. H. Price. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:413-15

Some problems in character education. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:82+ Ap '30

Some tendencies in educational magazines. N. Peterson. Am Teach 16:21 N '31

Some urgent present day needs in education. W. H. Metzler. Christian Ed 14:91-3 N '30

Some young people on occasional Sunday mornings. J. Jablonower. Sch and Home 14: 20-1 Ja '31

Spelling, handwriting, social studies, character education, geography and natural science. F. S. Breed. bibliog R Ed Res 1:276-93 O '31

State legislative provision for character education. F. L. Whitney. Sch and Soc 33:306 F 28 '31

Steps upward in personality. L. Haddock. $3.25 Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY

Studies in the nature of character. Teachers college, Columbia university. v 1-3 Macmillan '28-'30

Study in the teaching of character. M. E. Gladfelter. Pa Sch J 79:603-5 My '31

Study of character education made by the faculty of Scarborough school. W. T. R. Price. Relig Ed 27:424-7 My '32

Summary of the work of the Character education inquiry. H. Hartshorne and M. A. May. Relig Ed 25:607-19, 754-62 S-O '30

Superintendent views character education. F. Cody. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:71-3 Ja '30

Supervision through pupil stimulation. M. T. McGrath. B H Points 13:36-9 Ap '31

Survey of character education in Denver. A. K. Loomis. Nat Ed Assn J 19:217-18 O '30

Survey of moral and ethical values; conducted by the psychology department of the New Jersey normal school for Jewish teachers. S. Foster and others. Ed 50:179-85 N '29

Teacher-pupil relationship: education for character. E. W. Foote. B H Points 11:25-9 Ap '29

Teachers manual for Conduct problems, grades 4-8. W. W. Charters and others. pa 20c Macmillan '31

Teaching conduct in the public school. L. Babcock. Sch and Com 15:562-3 D '29

Teaching ethical conduct with motion-pictures. Photo-Era 64:59-60 Ja '30

Tenth yearbook; character education. National education association. Department of superintendence. $2 NEA '32

Testing the curriculum in its natural setting. H. S. Tuttle. Relig Ed 24:173-5 F '29

Theory of moral education. B. Walker. Chicago Sch J 12:109-10 N '29

Training for character at the Francis W. Parker school. F. J. Cooke. il Chicago Sch J 13:98-104 N '30

Useful shop signs. C. M. Jochem, jr. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:302-4 Ag '30

CHARACTER education—*Continued*

Value of tradition. F. E. Allen. Childh Ed 7: 515-16 Je '31

View of character education. G. B. Masslich. Chicago Sch J 12:58-60 O '29

Virtues in the effective development of character. J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 27:8-17, 146-56, 274-82, 346-56 Ja, Mr, My-Je '29

What can the psychiatrist contribute to character education? A. E. Meyer. Relig Ed 25: 414-21 My '30

What does social psychology offer character education? H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 27:138-44 F '32

What every teacher can do to promote character training while teaching his own subject. A. Denenholz. B H Points 13:56-9 F '31

What has gotten into that child? G. B. Watson. il Childh Ed 5:502-10 Je '29

What is character education? Int J Relig Ed 5:5 Jl '29

What my schools are doing in character education, by prominent school executives. Am Childh 15:5-9 F '30

What the home can do in character and religious education. R. J. Condon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:32-7

What the home is doing for character development. J. McGlasson. Tex Outlook 13: 52 D '29

What the schools can do in character and religious education. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:24-31; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:10 Ag '30; Same. Ohio Sch 8:284 S '30

What the teacher can do. E. H. Fishback. Nat Ed Assn J 19:179-80 Je '30

What would you have done? V. Jones. 72c; teachers' manual 28c Ginn '31

Wholesome environment and character formation. E. D. Baker. bibliog Relig Ed 24:918-22 D '29

Wholesome school and character education. E. D. Baker. bibliog Childh Ed 6:51-5 O '29

Why humaneness? E. H. Dayton. il N Y State Ed 18:962-3+ Je '31

Willard development plan. A. E. Gilmount. Sierra Ed News 25:33 Ap '29

Year with the Knighthood of youth. J. Williams. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:9-10 Ja '30

Youth in a world of men. M. L. Johnson. Day '29

See also

Child training
Personality training and development
Social adjustment and development

Aims and objectives

Aims and methods of character training in the public schools. W. W. Charters. (In National education association. Character education. p4-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:746-50

Purpose and scope of direct ethics teaching. J. L. Elliott. Sch and Home 13:6-10 Ja '29

Bibliography

Bibliography. Sch and Home 13:53-4 Ja '29

Bibliography on methods for personal development of college students. G. E. Manson. Ed Rec 11:sup3-42 Ja '30

Selected books on character education. D. L. Geyer. Chicago Sch J 12:293-7 Mr '30

Courses of study

Character building. Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. '29 The schools, Kansas City

Character education. Long Beach, California. City schools. '29 The schools, Long Beach

Character education in the Denver public schools. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. '29 The schools, Denver

Character education plans now in use in Chicago elementary schools. M. I. Reynolds. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p69-161)

Character education supplement to the course of study for elementary and high schools. Utah. Department of public instruction. rev ed '29 The dept., Salt Lake City

Course of study, character education and citizenship, grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Kenosha, Wisconsin. Public schools. The schools '31

Course of study in character education for school and home. F. M. Gregg. 3d rev ed bibliog $1.50; pa $1 Lincoln school supply co Lincoln Neb

Curriculum

Constructing a character curriculum. L. T. Hopkins. J Ed Soc 4:206-10 D '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Conduct problems for junior-high-school grades. E. H. Fishback and E. A. Kirkpatrick. 40c Heath '30

History

Character education in the early church. S. J. Case. Relig Ed 24:28-33 Ja '29

Character education in the reformation and after. R. L. Calhoun. Relig Ed 24:34-40 Ja '29

Character emphases in early evangelical movements. W. W. Sweet. bibliog Relig Ed 24: 41-8 Ja '29

History of character education. L. V. Glasscock. bibliog Ed Meth 11:351-8 Mr '32

Projects

Character education projects; abstract. M. Smithling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:475-9

Character education through intra-school activities. K. Hall. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p102-6)

Project in character education. L. T. Graham. Sierra Ed News 25:12 D '29

Research

Bibliography

Moral education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p117-18)

Moral education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 166-8)

Moral education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p227-30)

Moral education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p339-44)

Subject matter

Character chats. J. B. Egan. See weekly numbers of Journal of education, February 18, 1929-May 25, 1931

Character workshop. J. B. Egan. See numbers of Journal of education beginning September 28, 1931

When you're out with a crowd; stories. A. S. Brooks. Int J Relig Ed 8:29-30+ Ja; 26-7 F; 30+ Mr '32

Teacher training

Training of teachers for character education. P. T. Rankin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:319-26

Training of teachers for the work of character education. H. Hartshorne. J Ed Soc 4:199-205 D '30

Training teachers for character education. B. Laughlin. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p 185-204); Same. Chicago Sch J 13:459-63 Je '31

Training teachers for character education. H. Neumann. Sch and Soc 35:39-42 Ja 9 '32

Teachers' manuals

Character education; a manual for Oregon teachers. J. R. Jewell and R. C. Blackler. bibliog C A Howard Supt of public instruction Salem Ore '30

Teaching methods

Adventures in habit-craft. H. P. Schauffler. $1.50 Macmillan '32

Character education via laboratory method. F. C. Kessler. Ed Meth 9:353-5 Mr '30

CHARACTER education—Teaching methods —*Continued*

Character training by the direct method in the schools of Elgin, Illinois; abstract. R. W. Fairchild. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p154-5)

Direct or indirect character education. G. H. Betts. Nat Ed Assn J 18:141-3 My '29

Ethics and English. M. P. Schmidt. B H Points 11:3-13 Mr '29

Methods in character education. A. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 20:11-12 Ja '31

Summary of life situations and devices as reported by teachers for character training. R. H. Wetherbee. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p276-90)

Teaching ideals through dramatization. B. Leary. Ed Meth 8:293-6 F '29

Tests and scales

See Character tests

Textbooks

Character building for junior-high-school grades. E. H. Fishback. bibliog '30 Heath

Elementary schools

Studies in conduct with character case conferences. E. F. Hague and others. bks1-3 bk 1 80c; bk2 92c; bk3 $1.08 Univ. pub. '28-'31

Theories and principles

Principles of character development in the philosophy of John Dewey. J. K. Hart. Relig Ed 24:113-16 F '29

Underlying theories of character education of some radical writers. C. W. Margold. bibliog Relig Ed 24:122-3 F '29

Workbooks

Character book; fourth-sixth grades. C. G. Gentry. 3bks ea 36c Heath '29

Homeroom pupil. M. D. Gordon and H. C. Seasholes. Neighbor and Riggs inc Newark Ohio '30

Colleges and universities

College and its techniques for character building. W. A. Harper. Relig Ed 24:263-72 Mr '29

Does the church college develop character? C. A. Maney. Sch and Soc 34:576-8 O 24 '31

Moral values in higher education. S. Mathews. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p259-64)

Disciplinary schools

Character education in special schools. E. H. Stullken. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p205-11)

Elementary schools

Character education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:75-82 Mr '29

Character education for elementary grades. F. M. Gregg. Neb Ed J 12:26 Ja '32

Character education in the elementary school. J. F. Hosic. Sch Executives M 51:112+ N '31

Character education in the first grade. T. M. Chenot. Sierra Ed News 25:41 O '29

Character education plans now in use in Chicago elementary schools. M. I. Reynolds. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p69-161)

Foundations for character education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept '31

Problem of character development on the elementary level. G. Johnson. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p41-50); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:490-9

Will as a factor in character education on the elementary level. J. H. Ostdiek. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p59-71); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:508-20

High schools

Building character in our secondary school. G. W. Rosenlof. Neb Ed J 10:69-70 F '30

Camouflage vs. character with special reference to administering a high school. W. W. Patty. Ed Adm and Sup 16:519-27 O '30

Dean in the high school. M. H. Johnson. bibliog '29 Professional and technical press, 420 Lexington av., N.Y.

High school course in social problems; abridged. J. W. Means. Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 362-4 Je '31

High school English and moral education. P. L. Stevenson. bibliog B H Points 13:20-5 Ja '31

School project in character education. F. L. Kinley. Ohio Sch 8:358-9 N '30; Same cond. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p265-6)

View of character training in the high schools. M. Diamond. B H Points 13:27-30 F '31

Vocational guidance on the high school level, one of the processes for the cultivation of character. Brother Gerald. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:521-30

Junior high schools

Character education in the junior high school. P. B. Ritzma. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p 162-6)

Character training at the Isaac E. Young junior high school. W. Thomson. N Y State Ed 18:684+ Mr '31

Project in teaching morals and manners in a junior high school. J. Roemer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:109-12 O '29

Kindergartens

Character education in the kindergarten. H. R. Gumlick. Nat Ed Assn J 19:243-4 N '30

Citizenship in kindergarten-primary grades. K. E. Hodgson. Baltimore B of Ed 8:81-3 Ja '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Are teachers prepared to give moral training? W. S. Athearn. tabs Relig Ed 24:822-30 N '29

Character education in the normal school. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p 185-204)

Nursery schools

Importance of the nursery school in moral education. H. Grube and S. R. Ellis. Sch and Soc 29:534-6 Ap 27 '29

Senior high schools

Character education in the senior high schools. O. Winter and D. Wells. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p 176-84)

China

Boy's work. L. Sweet. Ed R China 22:147-54 Ap '30

Connecticut

Character education in Connecticut. Int J Relig Ed 7:6 My '31

Character education in Connecticut. R. W. Colton. Sch Executives M 50:313-15 Mr '31

Character education; reply to A. Nichols, with rejoinder. F. Halsey. Survey 67:107 O 15 '31

Connecticut a character laboratory. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:154 S 15 '30

Connecticut bends the twig; Norwalk Bureau of character education research. A. Nichols. il Survey 66:504-5+ S 1 '31; Summary. Am Teach 16:21 N '31

Connecticut's program. R. W. Colton. Nat Ed Assn J 21:39-40 Ja '32

England

Character training in English schools. K. L. Stewart. Sch 20:584-6 Mr '32

France

Moral education. Int Bur Ed B 5:14-16 Ja '31

Greece

Character education in Greece and Rome. R. H. Coon. Relig Ed 24:22-7 Ja '29

Nebraska

Catholic school and state courses of character education. L. L. Mandeville. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p21-5); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:470-4

Nebraska's character plan. C. W. Taylor. J Ed 115:84-6 Ja 25 '32

CHARACTER education—Nebraska—*Continued*
Status of character education in Nebraska. F. M. Gregg. Neb Ed J 11:412-13 S '31

New York (state)
Character building in New York public schools. J. C. Morrison and A. E. Layman. pa Univ of the state of NY '31; Summary. El Sch J 32:411+ F '32

Poland
Organisation of moral education in secondary schools. M. Majkowska. New Era 11:19 Ja '30

Rome
Character education in Greece and Rome. R. H. Coon. Relig Ed 24:22-7 Ja '29

Switzerland
Moral education. Int Bur Ed B 5:14-16 Ja '31

United States
Development of character education in the United States. G. H. Wilkinson. bibliog (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p3-23)
Moral education methods in the United States. bibliog Int Bur Ed B 5:6-10 Ja '31

Wisconsin
Study of character education in Wisconsin schools. P. M. Vincent. Dept El Sch Prin B. 8:278-80 Ap '29

CHARACTER education inquiry
Sociological implications of the Character education inquiry. H. Hartshorne. American Journal of Sociology 36:251-62 S '30
Summary of the work of the Character education inquiry. H. Hartshorne and M. A May. Relig Ed 25:607-19, 754-62 S-O '30

CHARACTER rating
Evaluating conduct or deportment. R. E. McConnell. Ed 52:49-50 S '31
Is the rating or marking of character traits practicable? P. Cutright and W. A. Shoemaker. Ed Meth 10:158-61 D '30
Montclair plan of character rating. H. A. Ferguson. J Ed 112:156-7 S 15 '30
Personality ratings given high-school graduates by principals and teachers. C. L. Constance. Sch R 39:683-8 N '31
Report card in character education. A. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 19:307-8 D '30
Report card in character training. M. E. Remon. Am Childh 16:20 Ja '31

CHARACTER tests
Account of measurement of character education. H. W. Kent. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p59-65)
Age scale for the measurement of moral judgment. E. A. Lincoln and F. J. Shields. J Ed Res 23:193-7 Mr '31
American character tests. L. Sweet. bibliog Ed R China 23:193-205 Ap '31
Biblical information in relation to character and conduct. P. R. Hightower. Univ of Iowa '30
Character-conduct rating scale for students. E. J. Brown. tabs Ed 50:369-79 F '30
Character rating. E. D. Starbuck. Child Study 9:12-14 S '31
Character testing. H. G. Hullfish. Sch and Home 13:19-25 Ja '29
Conflicting ideals and their bearing upon character education. J. B. Maller. J Ed Res 25:161-7 Mr '32
Decade of progress in methods of measuring character. F. K. Shuttleworth. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:233-41 D '30
Diagnosis and remedial work in character education. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p490-552)
Disagreement among teachers as to right and wrong. V. Jones. tabs Teach Col Rec 31:24-36 O '29
Environmental and character factors involved in scholastic success: 1926-1927 data. F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Psychol 20:424-33 S '29
Experiment in character measurement. J. N. Washburne. tabs J Juvenile Res 13:1-18 Ja '29
Ideas on right and wrong among teachers and children. V. Jones. tabs Teach Col Rec 30:529-41 Mr '29
Measurement of conflict between honesty and group loyalty. J. B. Maller. J Ed Psychol 23:187-91 Mr '32
Measurement of results in character education. F. N. Freeman. (In National education association. Character education. p9-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:751-9
Moral judgments of first-grade children and a method of securing them. A. M. Carmichael. tabs El Sch J 29:681-90 My '29
Nationality differences in personality. M. Hayes. N Y State Ed 19:473-5+ F '32
Oshkosh experiments with character test. Neb Ed J 10:73-4 F '30
Psychological methods of word-association and reaction-time as tests of deception. H. R. Crosland. bibliog $1 Univ. of Ore. '29
Some doubts about character measuring. H. Neumann. bibliog Relig Ed 25:620-6 S '30
Study of the relationship between the intelligence and moral judgments of college students. P. L. Boynton. bibliog '29 George Peabody college
Summary of the work of the Character education inquiry. H. Hartshorne and M. A. May. Relig Ed 25:607-19, 754-62 S-O '30
Superintendent discovers hidden wealth. A. S. Brooks. Int J Relig Ed 8:18+ D '31
Tests and measurement in character education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Tenth yearbook. p315-404)
Who is dishonest? E. W. Butterfield. Sch and Soc 29:360-2 Mr 16 '29

Bibliography
Selected list of tests and ratings for social adaptation [mimeographed] D. Segel. pa US Office of ed '32
Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 168-9)

CHARITIES
Cooperation in the broad field of charities. A. A. Anthony. Christian Ed 13:67-71 N '29

CHARITY schools

England
Girls' charity schools. D. Gardiner. (In her English girlhood at school. p300-32)

CHARLES, A. L. See Boersma, S. jt. auth.

CHARLES, Charles Richard
Boy's outline of history. Par M 5:27 D '30

CHARLES, Mrs Elsie D.
Alphabet book for children to make. Instr 40. 34 S '31
Easy method for drawing faces. Sch Arts M 28:625-6 Je '29
Figure and object drawing. Sch Arts M 28: 628-30 Je '29
Toys first graders can draw for Christmas. Grade Teach 49:275+ D '31
Variety, harmony, and unity in paper designs. Sch Arts M 30:166-9 N '30

CHARLES, Francis Eugene
Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science. Kans Teach 33:76+ O '31

CHARLES, Fred
John Hay high school building. por H Sch Teach 6:157-8 Ap '30
Keeping the public informed on public school activities. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 142-8)
My boy's grades give me the collywobbles. Par M 4:10-11 Ja '29
Training Cleveland's best people. H Sch Teach 5:50-3 F '29

CHARLES, John W.
Experiment in teaching reading. Pedagog Sem 36:591-4 D '29
How much advice shall we give? J Ed 113:139-40 F 9 '31

CHARLES A. Coffin fellowships
Charles A. Coffin fellowship awards for 1931-1932. General Electric Review 34:446 Jl '31

CHARLES and Julia Henry fund scholarships. See Henry, Charles and Julia, fund scholarships

CHARLES Lathrop Pack forest education board. See Pack, Charles Lathrop, forest education board

CHARLES university, Prague
Prague summer school for 1930. E. V. Lippert. Sch Life 15:199 Je '30

CHARLESTON, West Virginia
School buildings
School building survey and program for the city of Charleston, West Virginia. T. C. Holy. (In his School buildings, p89-198)

CHARLÉTY, Sebastien
In honor of Sebastien Charléty. Sch and Soc 35:314 Mr 5 '32

CHARLOTTE M. Allen school, Houston, Texas
Allen school campus club. J. Caradine. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:97-8 Ja '29

CHARLSON, D. Ellsworth
Two elementary school creeds. Sierra Ed News 28:51 Ja '32

CHARMLEY, Beulah M.
Shakespeare: a modern appeal. Comm Ed 17: 13-4 Mr '32

CHAROSH, Mannis
Use of models in teaching plane geometry. H Points 14:42-4 F '32

CHARQUES, R. D.
Education in soviet Russia. Fortnightly Review 136:739-50 D '31

CHARTER, Lena M.
Home economics education. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, VI, p262-305)

CHARTER schools (Ireland). See Church of Ireland—Education

CHARTERS, Jessie Blount (Allen) (Mrs Werrett Wallace Charters)
Begin with parents. J Ed 112:36 Jl 14 '30
Bringing up children. 81p 50c '29 Ohio state univ.
College student thinking it through. (Abingdon religious ed. monographs) 168p $1.50 Abingdon press '30
Education of parents in Ohio. Childh Ed 7: 260-2 Ja '31
Home and character education. Nat Ed Assn J 19:259-60 N '30
Leader versus teacher. Ed Res B 8:218-20 My 15 '29
Little mothers, mothers, and home economics courses. J Home Econ 22:902-3 N '30
Obligations of the home in this mechanistic age. Relig Ed 26:644-9 O '31
Opportunity of the church for sex education. Relig Ed 27:428-34 My '32
Parental education. Ed Res B 9:201-4 Ap 2 '30
Parental education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p168-79)
Problems in adult education. Ed Res B 8:207-11 My 15 '29
Project in parental education. Ed Res B 8: 226-8 My 15 '29
Radio as an educational force. Relig Ed 25: 938-43 D '30
Training of leaders for adult study groups. J Adult Ed 2:16-21 Ja '30
—See Tibbals, C. D. jt. auth.

CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace
Aims and methods of character training in the public schools. (In National education association. Character education. p4-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:746-50
Articulating the school with life. Ed Res B 8:150 Ap 3 '29
Character development through classroom procedures. Sch and Com 16:434-8 O '30
College of liberal arts. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p34-47)
Commonwealth teacher-training study and the curriculum. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p99-106); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:897-904
Curriculum and the future. J Ed Res 19:141-2 F '29
Director of character education. Ed Res B 8:10-11 Ja 9 '29
Functions of the junior college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:300-7 Mr '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:603-8
Next steps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:251-7; Same. J Adult Ed 2:370-5 O '30
Pioneering. Ed Res B 8:216 My 15 '29
Predicting success in college. Ed Res B 8:194 My 1 '29
Radio in elementary and secondary schools. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p127-35)
Rating scale for class reports. J Higher Ed 1:341-3 Je '30
Report of research committee. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p255-64)
Research in adult education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:251-7
Research in radio education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p271-5)
Research problems in radio education. (Information ser no4) 17p gratis Nat advisory council on radio in ed 60 E 42d st NY '31
Saving a year. Ed Res B 8:320 O 9 '29
Sixteen-year-old seventh-grade children. Ed Res B 8:98-9 Mr 6 '29
Teaching the business teacher. J Bus Ed 4: 33 Je '30
Technique of determining content of student-teaching courses. Ed Adm and Sup 15:343-9 My '29
University curriculum study. Ed Res B 8: 261-2 My 29 '29
Use of activity analysis in curriculum construction. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference. p18-25); Same. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928. p44-50)
What teachers ought to do. Ed Res B 8:32 Ja 23 '29
Who should make the curriculum. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference. p14-17)
Youth and age. Ed Res B 8:172 Ap 17 '29
—See Cowan, E. M; Johnson, R. I. jt. auths.

—Cowan, E. M. and Betz, Annette
Essential language habits. new ed bks 1-3 278; 309;439p bk 1 76c; bk 2 80c; bk 3 96c Silver '29

—Rice, M. F.; and Beck, E. W.
Conduct problems, grades 4-8. 5v pa ea 40c Macmillan '31
Teachers manual for Conduct problems, grades 4-8. 21p pa 20c Macmillan '31

—and Waples, Douglas
Commonwealth teacher-training study. 666p tabs $4 Univ. of Chicago press '29

—and others
Annual report of the Bureau of educational research. Ed Res B 10:311-33 S 16 '31

CHARTERS, Mrs Werrett Wallace. See Charters, J. B.

CHARTERS diagnostic language tests
Practice vs. motivation. P. M. Symonds and D. H. Chase. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:19-35 Ja '29

CHASE, Doris Harter. See Symonds, P. M., jt. auth.

CHASE, E. P.
Research or administration. J Higher Ed 1: 216-19 Ap '30

CHASE, Genevieve. See Sheldon, W. F., jt. auth.

CHASE, Geoffrey H.
Team work for the first school examination. J Ed London 62:90-1 F '30

CHASE, Harriett M.
'Tis thinking time. Pa Sch J 80:435-8 F '32

CHASE, Harry Woodburn
Function of a state university; excerpts. Ill Teach 19:435+ Je '31
Installation address of the president of the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 33:645-51 My 16 '31

CHASE, Harry Woodburn—*Continued*
Larger contacts and world outlook; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:488-91
New statutes of the University of Illinois Sch and Soc 34:874 D 26 '31
Origin and development of state universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p52-64)
Our changing educational needs. H Sch J 12: 17-20 Ja '29
Right sort of education a vital necessity for the South. Sch Life 14:108-9 F '29
State in higher education. bibliog J Higher Ed 2:57-65 F '31
Chase of North Carolina. G. W. Johnson. American Mercury 17:183-90 Je '29
Installation of president of the University of Illinois. H Sch Teach 7:131 Ap '31

CHASE, Josephine
State commissions' recommendations for the extension of the visiting teacher service. Sch and Soc 30:816-17 D 14 '29
Visiting teacher at work. Nat Ed Assn J 19:245-6 N '30

CHASE, Katherine T.
Kindergarten in Americanization. Am Childh 16:22-3 D '30

CHASE, Lawrence S.
Planning the teachers' meeting. Ed Meth 8:425 Ap '29

—and Clark, M. G.
Social studies as life experiences. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:102-9 O '30

CHASE, Lenox E.
Problem studies in economic geography. 120p bibliog map 96c Prentice-Hall '31
Study of how to teach the economic geography of Argentina. J Geog 31:128-32 Mr '32

CHASE, Lucile
Motivation of young children; an experimental study of the influence of certain types of external incentives upon the performance of a task. (Studies in child welfare v5 no3) 119p bibliog il $1.35; pa $1 Univ of Iowa '32

CHASE, Mary Ellen
Constructive theme writing; for college freshmen. 609p $2.40 Holt '29

CHASE, Sara E.
Combining methods in teaching history. Nat Ed Assn J 19:57-8 F '30
Facts and the parent-teacher associations. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:618-24 Ap '30
First-grade guide sheet for the teacher. El Engl R 6:133-4 My '29
Individual differences in the experience of children. (cont) bibliog Ed Meth 8:136-46, 194-8 D '28-Ja '29

CHASE, Stuart
American leisure. Nat Ed Assn J 21:99 Mr '32
Fatigue, morale and output. Personnel J 8: 333-6 F '30
Iron bouncer. (In Cartwright, M. A. ed. Unemployment and adult education. p13-15); Same. J Adult Ed 3:12-14 Ja '31
Leisure in a machine age. Chicago Sch J 14: 49-52 O '31
Men and machines. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p7-19)
Our school burns down. New Republic 66:71-2 Mr 4 '31
Twenty years after. J Adult Ed 2:365-9 O '30

CHASE, Vernon Emory
Diagnosis and treatment of some common difficulties in solving arithmetic problems. J Ed Res 20:335-42 D '29
Face to face with the personnel. Nation's Sch 4:21-5 Jl '29
How Fordson spends its money for education. Nation's Sch 3:62-5 Ja '29
Translating the testing program into classroom procedure. Nation's Sch 5:25-30 My '30

CHASE, W. Linwood
Testing our teaching. Grade Teach 47:128+, 218+, 310-11, 388+, 476, 550, 640+, 722 O '29-My '30
Valley Forge. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:464-6 F '29

CHASE, Ward. See Beanblossom, F. Z. jt. auth.

CHASE, Wayland Johnson
Great awakening and its educational consequences. Sch and Soc 35:443-9 Ap 2 '32
—See Clapp, F. L. jt. auth.

CHASE, Willard Linwood
Original stories for beginners. Grade Teach 48:366 Ja '31
Use of the hectograph. Grade Teach 48:54 S '30

CHATEAUNEUF, Amy Olive
Changes in the content of elementary algebra since the beginning of the high school movement, as revealed by the textbooks of the period [thesis] 191p priv ptd Univ of Pa press '30

CHATELET, A.
France. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p32-40)

CHATFIELD, George H.
Place of the agency for enforcing compulsory education laws in the school system. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p26-8)

CHATHAM academy, Savannah, Georgia
Chatham academy in Savannah, Georgia. O. Ashmore. H Sch Q 18:173-7 Jl '30

CHATTANOOGA, Tennessee
Public schools
Report of the survey of certain aspects of the school system of Chattanooga and Hamilton county. G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. Teachers college '29

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra
Indian students in Great Britain; Sir Atul Chatterjee's work. Times Ed Sup 720:77 F 16 '29

CHATTERJEE, Ramananda
Poet Tagore's university. Sch and Soc 34: 681-6 N 21 '31

CHATTERTON, Edith L., and Lindsey, Ann Marie
Cooperative experiment in creative art. N Y State Ed 17:710-17 Ap '30

CHAUCER, Geoffrey
Chaucer and the seniors. E. Vinson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:813-16 D '31
Chaucer theme topics. W. R. Parker. Engl J (Col ed) 21:146-8 F '32
Project in high-school English. E. M. Hornsby. Engl J (H S ed) 20:668-9 O '31

CHAUNCEY, Marlin R.
Must all measures of school work be quantitative? bibliog J Ed Res 22:205-10 O '30
Relation of the home factor to achievement and intelligence test scores. J Ed Res 20: 88-90 S '29

CHAUTAUQUA institution
Chautauqua institution; formal opening. Sch and Soc 34:51 Jl 11 '31

CHAUTAUQUA summer school scholarships
Walter Hines Page scholarships. Times Ed Sup 771:59 F 8 '30

CHAUVINISM. See Patriotism

CHAVANNES, Pierre Berne de. See Berne de Chavannes, P.

CHAVE, Ernest John
Measurement of ideas of God. Relig Ed 27: 252-4 Mr '32
Measuring the worship experiences of youth. Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2+ Ja '32
Present status of tests and measurements in religious education. Int J Relig Ed 5:20 My '29
Raising religious education to a religious level. Journal of Religion 11:420-42 Jl '31
Supervision of religious education. (Univ. of Chicago pubs. in religious ed. Handbooks of ethics and religion) 352p $2.50 Univ. of Chicago press '31
Thirty years of teacher training. Relig Ed 27:56-60 Ja '32
What is an adequate conception of God? Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17 Ap '31

CHAVOUS, A. M.
Group self-education. J Adult Ed 4:176-8 Ap '32

CHAYER, Mary Ella
Cooperation of nurse and teacher. Hygeia 10: 456-7 My '32
Experiment with the 4A audiometer. Public Health Nurse 21:602-3 N '29
School nursing; a contribution to health education; with an introd. by K. Tucker. 292p bibliog il $2.50 Putnam '31

CHEATING
Cheating as seen by college students. T. M. Carter. International Journal of Ethics 39: 341-55 Ap '29
Cheating in school. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:356 O 28 '29
Control of college cheating. J. B. Miner. Sch and Soc 32:199-201 Ag 9 '30
Cribs of knowledge. D. Marks. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:351-8 F '32
Dishonesty in objective tests. C. C. Crawford. Sch R 38:776-81 D '30
Does the school strengthen or weaken the tendency to cheat? M. A. Steiner. J Ed Res 22:388-95 D '30
Ethical values in school routine; abstract. R. L. Lyman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p153)
Experiments in the teaching of integrity. C. Zyve. Teach Col Rec 32:359-74 Ja '31
Improved method of detecting cheating in objective examinations. C. Bird. tabs J Ed Res 19:341-8 My '29
Objective examinations and habits of honesty. J. R. Patrick. Sch and Soc 34:320-1 S 5 '31
Psychological methods of word-association and reaction-time as tests of deception. H. R. Crosland. bibliog $1 Univ. of Ore. '29
Student honesty in a university with an honor system. W. G. Campbell and H. L. Koch. tabs Sch and Soc 31:232-40 F 15 '30
Two cases of cheating. J. Carter. Instr 41:40+ Mr '32

See also
Honesty

Bibliography

Prevention of cheating. C. W. Odell. (In his Selected annotated bibliography dealing with examinations and school marks. p41-2)

CHEEK, Philip Macon
One view of the poetry of Vergil. H Sch J 14: 20-6 Ja '31

CHEELOO university

School of medicine

Cheeloo university school of medicine. R. T. Shields. Ed R China 21:179-82 Ap '29

CHEER leader
Yell-leader; an American functionary. Times Ed Sup 755:456 O 19 '29

CHEERFULNESS
When the leaves begin to turn. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 32:16 Ja '30

See also
Happiness

CHEESE
Cheese stories; story. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 F '29

CHEEVER, Ezekiel, pseud. See Buchholz, Heinrich Ewald

CHEEVER, Jon
Expelled. New Republic 64:171-4 O 1 '30

CHEKIANG, China

See also
Education—China

CHELTENHAM. Ladies' college
Beale tradition. J. E. G. De Montmorency. Contemporary Review 140:253-6 Ag '31

CHELTENHAM township, Pennsylvania
Secondary school population in some of its social and economic relationships [thesis] H. M. Wessel. priv ptd Univ of Pa '30

CHEMICAL education. See Chemistry—Teaching

CHEMICAL elements
Discovery of the elements. M. E. Weeks. bibliog il plan J Chem Ed 9:3-30, 215-35, 459-85, 863-84, 1017-57 Ja-Mr, My-Je '32 (to be cont)
How the last two elements were found. H. A. Webb. diag Sch Sci and Math 32:475-86 My '32

CHEMICAL engineering
Chemical engineering as a profession. J. C. Olsen. J Chem Ed 8:1600-12 Ag '31
Chemical engineering buildings at Iowa state college. L. K. Arnold. il plans J Chem Ed 6:292-8 F '29
Chemical engineering on the coöperative plan at Northeastern university. C. P. Baker and W. C. White. J Chem Ed 9:894-9 My '32
Conference on chemical engineering education, 3d. American institute of chemical engineers. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:116-91 '29
Experiment in teaching chemical engineering. E. Strommen. J Chem Ed 8:2188-91 N '31
Graduate courses in chemical engineering. A. W. Hixson. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:182-91 '29
Introducing the student to industrial work. W. K. Lewis. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:137-48 '29
Ramsay memorial laboratory of chemical engineering, London university. il plans Engineering 133:52-4 Ja 8 '32
Some phases of the history of chemical engineering. W. L. Badger. il J Eng Ed 22:691-707 Ap '32
Summer session of teachers of chemical engineering. Science 74:126-7 Jl 31 '31
Western education contributes original chemical courses. W. N. Lacey. il Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 38:646-7 N '31
What Michigan offers the graduate chemical engineer. W. L. Badger. il Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 36:139-41 Mr '29

Correlation with other subjects

Course in chemical engineering economics. H. A. Curtis. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:149-58 '29
Mathematics for chemical engineers. T. R. Running. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:159-69 '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

Institution of chemical engineers: examination for associate-membership. Chemistry and Industry 49:681-3, 705-7 Ag 15-22 '30

Teaching methods

Place of unit operations in a chemical engineering curriculum. W. K. Lewis. J Eng Ed 22:596-602 Mr '32

CHEMICAL engineering laboratories
Purpose and use of chemical engineering laboratory. H. McCormack. diags American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:117-37 '29

CHEMICAL engineers
Degree of chemical engineer at Cornell university. J Chem Ed 7:1127-30 My '30; Excerpts. Science ns 71:278-9 Mr 14 '30
Occupations and earnings of chemical engineering graduates. A. H. White. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 24:203-10 F '32
Rubber industry's appraisal of the chemical engineering graduate. W. N. Jones. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:170-82 '29

Training

Training the chemical engineer; chemistry or engineering as a basis; discussion on the education and training of the chemical engineer. Chemical Age 24:231-3 Mr 14 '31

CHEMICAL equations
Method of teaching equation writing. C. H. Stone. J Chem Ed 7:1332-3 Je '30
Rational method for balancing exceptional chemical equations. B. Park. J Chem Ed 6: 1136-8 Je '29
Training in writing chemical equations. J. I. Oser. J Chem Ed 7:2127-30 S '30

CHEMICAL foundation, inc.
Advance of the nation through the science of chemistry. C. H. Herty. il J Chem Ed 6:1036-44 Je '29
Pioneers in public service. J. W. Davis. J Chem Ed 6:1065-8 Je '29

CHEMICAL gardens
Living chemicals. H. James. J Chem Ed 6: 2260-1 D '29

CHEMICAL industries
Chemical industry and the curriculum. A. H. White. J Chem Ed 8:2016-22 O '31
Effect of chemistry in the development of the South. P. Harrison. J Chem Ed 8:1618-24 Ag '31
New responsibility in chemical education. J. R. Sampey. Sch Sci and Math 29:615-22 Je '29
Study of the need for junior laboratory technicians in the chemical industry of Essex county, New Jersey. H. A. Ernst. J Chem Ed 8:334-46 F '31
Training chemists in industry. H. W. Elley. J Chem Ed 8:2023-30 O '31

See also
Tanning

CHEMICAL laboratories
Chemistry laboratory fees. V. F. Payne and L. M. Smiley. J Chem Ed 8:133-9 Ja '31
Dispensing laboratory solutions. C. F. Eckels. diags J Chem Ed 8:543-5 Mr '31
Experiment in laboratory technic. H. J. Long. J Chem Ed 9:913-15 My '32
Questionnaire study of chemistry finances in South Dakota. R. E. Dunbar and J. R. Lane. J Chem Ed 8:565-7 Mr '31

See also
Electrochemical laboratories

Equipment and supplies

Another hydrogen sulfide generator. W. A. Manuel. diag J Chem Ed 7:2608 N '30
Apparatus for demonstrating some transformations of energy. F. E. Holmes and A. O. Snoddy. diags J Chem Ed 8:1166-70 Je '31
Apparatus for filling pipets and burets with corrosive substances. R. F. McCrackan. fig J Chem Ed 6:733 Ap '29
Apparatus for illustrating the arc method for the fixation of nitrogen, and also for the formation of ozone. H. C. Doane. il J Chem Ed 9:1113 Je '32
Apparatus for maximum or minimum boiling-point study. E. H. Brown. diag J Chem Ed 9:1114 Je '32
Apparatus for removing glass stoppers from acid bottles. E. R. Rose. diags J Chem Ed 9:149 Ja '32
Apparatus for supplying air under pressure. E. M. Hoshall. diag J Chem Ed 7:2674 N '30
Asbestos crucible. P. T. Stone. J Chem Ed 7: 2123 S '30
Automatic alarm for use in gas absorption. T. H. Vaughn. diag J Chem Ed 9:528-9 Mr '32
Bath thermostat. T. C. Herndon. diag J Chem Ed 8:969-70 My '31
Book support for the chemical laboratory. M. G. Mellon. diag Sch Sci and Math 29:728-30 O '29
Brownian movement apparatus. H. C. Doane and W. A. Dow. il J Chem Ed 6:1099 Je '29
Chamber sulphuric acid plant for lecture demonstration. W. C. Oelke. il J Chem Ed 7:1668-70 Jl '30
Chemical apparatus and supply service. H. F. Easly. J Chem Ed 8:1865-71 S '31
Combined pneumatic trough, steam-, and water-bath. C. R. Hoover. fig J Chem Ed 6:519-20 Mr '29
Condenser for low-boiling substances. T. H. Vaughn and E. J. Pozzi. diag J Chem Ed 8:2433-4 D '31
Constant level water-bath. N. F. Wilson and R. K. Carleton. figs J Chem Ed 6:1335-6 Jl '29
Convenient sodium flame. G. G. Kretchmar. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:144 F '29
Convenient system of water thermostats for laboratory instruction. R. Taft. diag J Chem Ed 7:2953-62 D '30
Device for introducing a weighed sample into a vacuum. M. T. Carlisle. figs J Chem Ed 6:622 Ap '29
Device for measuring the comparative conductivity of electrolytes. B. H. Peterson. diag J Chem Ed 9:923-4 My '32
Dispensing buret for strong alkali. E. F. Almy. fig J Chem Ed 6:734 Ap '29
Distilling flask which prevents refluxing in the vacuum distillation of high-boiling liquids. P. E. Burchfield. diag J Chem Ed 8: 2279 N '31
Electric water still. G. B. Cooke. fig J Chem Ed 6:521-2 Mr '29
Elementary chemistry laboratory balance. S. C. Dennis and W. H. Hansen. il J Chem Ed 7:127-9 Ja '30
Emanation apparatus. W. I. Patnode. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 8:966-7 My '31
Experimental manipulation of gases from cylinders. H. S. Booth. figs J Chem Ed 7: 1249-62 Je '30
Gas generator. V. H. Best. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:468-9 My '29
Glass blow-torch for blowpipe analysis. C. H. Almfelt and C. C. Beebe. diag J Chem Ed 8:968 My '31
Glass stopper puller. F. R. Pratt. diags Sch Sci and Math 32:314-16 Mr '32
Hydrogen balloons; gas generator. G. M. Lisk. diag J Chem Ed 7:2719 N '30
Inexpensive buret support. H. A. Pagel. diags J Chem Ed 8:160-1 Ja '31
Inexpensive, efficient laboratory aspirator pump. W. H. Davidson. diag J Chem Ed 8: 509 Mr '31
Inexpensive stirring device for the analytical laboratory. H. V. Moyer. il diags J Chem Ed 8:1640-1 Ag '31
Inexpensive water-cooled condenser. C. E. White. il J Chem Ed 8:1352 Jl '31
Laboratory apparatus for illustrating Graham's effusion law. P. E. Wenaas. diag J Chem Ed 8:2257-8 N '31
Laboratory equipment and laboratory instruction. G. A. Hill. J Chem Ed 7:1878-86 Ag '30
Lecture-demonstration ozonizer. G. M. Lisk. J Chem Ed 8:2429-30 D '31
Lecture-demonstration potentiometer and its applications to reduction potentials in qualitative analysis. F. T. Gucker, jr. and F. A. Van Atta. il diags J Chem Ed 8:1157-65 Je '31
Mechanically stirred melting-point tube. E. F. Degering. diag J Chem Ed 9:928 My '32
Method for filling burets by vacuum. C. W. Eddy. diag J Chem Ed 8:964 My '31
Model water softener for classroom demonstration. A. Ehmke, jr. il diag J Chem Ed 8:1364-6 Jl '31
Modified Victor Meyer apparatus for the determination of molecular weights. E. W. Blank. diag J Chem Ed 8:546-7 Mr '31
Molecular-weight apparatus for the boiling-point method. E. M. Hoshall. diag J Chem Ed 8:353-4 F '31
Motor stirring apparatus. G. R. Robertson. diags J Chem Ed 8:2254-6 N '31
Necessity of fume hoods for high-school laboratories. R. E. Dunbar and L. O. Shult. J Chem Ed 9:919-22 My '32
New type of electrically heated muffle furnace. T. R. Ball. il J Chem Ed 8:355-7 F '31
Odorless hydrogen sulfide generator: an attachment included for use without a hood. E. W. Flosdorf. diag J Chem Ed 8:2431-2 D '31
On the use of empty chemical bottles. H. Fillinger. J Chem Ed 8:2030 O '31
Pressure regulator for distillations. C. B. DeWitt. diag J Chem Ed 8:1174 Je '31
Protector for graduated cylinders. W. A. Albrecht. il J Chem Ed 6:336 F '29
Rapid method of adjusting analytical weights. B. H. Peterson. J Chem Ed 8:678 Ap '31
Report of freshman chemistry laboratory administration. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Ed 7:1683-7 Jl '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 162-5)
Safeguard for stock solutions. E. F. Almy. fig J Chem Ed 6:735 Ap '29

CHEMICAL laboratories—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*
Simple device for pipetting obnoxious liquids. L. Scheflan. fig J Chem Ed 6:114 Ja '29
Simple, efficient refluxing apparatus for quantitative work. J. E. Andes. il J Chem Ed 6:1337 Jl '29
Simple substitute for a Kipp generator. F. Lane. diag J Chem Ed 7:2583 N '30
Simple water-motor. M. Ritchie. diags J Chem Ed 8:1173 Je '31
Simplified gas generator. G. M. Evans. il J Chem Ed 6:1147 Je '29
Simplified hydrogen sulfide generator. N. F. Wilson and R. K. Carleton. diag J Chem Ed 7:2172-3 S '30
Small fractionating columns as standard equipment for the student organic laboratory. E. C. Wagner. bibliog J Chem Ed 9: 320-5 F '32
Solving the hydrogen sulfide problem. S. J. French. diag J Chem Ed 8:1367-9 Jl '31
Some simple extractors for the continuous extraction of small quantities of fluid. R. M. Hill and P. J. Fryar. figs J Chem Ed 6: 2231-3 D '29
Stopcock remover. C. E. Bish. diags J Chem Ed 8:1176 Je '31
Stopper substitute for the Victor Meyer outer jacket. J. H. Robertson. diags J Chem Ed 9:925 My '32
Study of containers for laboratory chemicals. M. W. Welch. Sch Sci and Math 29:84-6 Ja '29
Study of the type and number of balances essential for high-school use. R. E. Dunbar and E. D. Fisher. J Chem Ed 8:936-8 My '31
Vapor density of steam. C. S. Martin and others. fig J Chem Ed 6:107-8 Ja '29

Colleges and universities

Harvard chemical laboratories. Sch and Soc 29:483-4 Ap 13 '29
Memorials in chemistry laboratories. J. E. Day. il J Chem Ed 7:1334-5 Je '30
Memorials in chemistry laboratories. W. L. Evans and J. E. Day. J Chem Ed 6:332 F '29

CHEMICAL research
Education for commercial research. F. J. Curtis. J Chem Ed 9:55-8 Ja '32
Fifth census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1928. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. J Chem Ed 6:1338-40 Jl '29
How new chemical products are invented. D. B. Keyes. J Chem Ed 6:2178-80 D '29
Ideals of chemical investigation. T. W. Richards. J Chem Ed 6:2239-45 D '29
Research for the undergraduate. R. E. Kirk. J Chem Ed 9:280-4 F '32
Research in chemistry department. B. S. Hopkins. Sch Sci and Math 31:122 F '31
Research in the undergraduate curriculum of the course in chemistry. G. B. L. Smith. J Chem Ed 9:285-90 F '32
Seventh census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1929. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. J Chem Ed 8:1374-5 Jl '31
Sixth census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1929. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. J Chem Ed 7:1674-5 Jl '30

See also
Textile research

CHEMICAL symbols
Structure symbols as an aid in teaching. I. W. D. Hackh. J Chem Ed 7:836-41 Ap '30

CHEMICAL warfare
Chemical warfare. H. E. Shiver. bibliog il J Chem Ed 6:2147-59; 7:95-108, 294-312 D '29-F '30

CHEMISTRY
Administration of a local chemistry essay contest. S. W. Morse. J Chem Ed 6:2224-7 D '29
Advance of the nation through the science of chemistry. C. H. Herty. il J Chem Ed 6:1036-44 Je '29
Applications of mathematics to chemistry. W. C. Fernelius. Sch Sci and Math 29:71-8 Ja '29
Arousing interest in chemistry. B. F. Lamont. H Sch Teach 6:56 F '30
Balancing equations in chemistry. M. U. Ames. B H Points 13:52-4 Mr '31
Ceramics and chemistry. P. C. Kingsbury. il J Chem Ed 9:795-819 My '32
Chemical actions of light. M. Bodenstein. J Chem Ed 7:518-29 Mr '30
Chemical libraries in the South. J. E. Mills. bibliog il J Chem Ed 7:2247-57 O '30
Chemistry and education. W. McPherson. Science ns 72:485-93 N 14 '30
Chemistry and its relation to the enrichment of life. T. R. Reeves, jr. J Chem Ed 6:1237-42 Jl '29
Chemistry and the quest for health. O. Kamm. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p416-33)
Chemistry as a vocation; a bit of vocational guidance for inquiring high-school pupils. F. B. Wade. J Chem Ed 9:1058-62 Je '32
Chemistry as an aid to cultural enjoyment. M. K. Fitch. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1557-62 Jl '30
Chemistry exhibits in the small laboratory. J. J. Condon. il J Chem Ed 7:1649-55 Jl '30
Chemistry in daily life. C. M. A. Stine. Sch Sci and Math 29:751-3 O '29
Chemistry in prehistoric American arts. F. M. Hawley. il J Chem Ed 8:35-42 Ja '31
Chemistry in relation to medicine. J. J. Abel. J Chem Ed 6:1045-64 Je '29
Chemistry in relation to national defense. E. Conner. J Chem Ed 6:1697-1702 O '29
Chemistry of motion-picture film. R. E. Rose. Sch Sci and Math 29:206 F '29
Chemistry saves the day; play. A. Bateman. J Chem Ed 7:164-6 Ja '30
Edgar Fahs Smith memorial collection, University of Pennsylvania. E. Armstrong. J Chem Ed 9:652-4 Ap '32
Educational progress in chemistry in the South. J. E. Mills. il J Chem Ed 7:2227-46 O '30
Effect of chemistry in the development of the South. P. Harrison. J Chem Ed 8:1618-24 Ag '31
Faraday's contributions to chemistry. L. C. Newell. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8:1493-1522 Ag '31
Improvement of scientific ability through the use of the individual laboratory exercise in chemistry. R. E. Horton. J Chem Ed 6:1130-5 Je '29
Insects and chemistry. W. Rudolfs. il J Chem Ed 6:1100-12 Je '29
Introducing formulas and equations to the chemistry beginner. F. C. Coulson. Sch Sci and Math 31:975-9 N '31
J. T. Baker chemical company analytical research fellowships for 1931-32. J Chem Ed 8:366-9 F '31
Positions open in various colleges and universities to graduate students majoring in chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:389-97 F '30
Positions open in various colleges and universities to graduate students majoring in chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:358-66 F '31
Positions open in various colleges and universities to graduate students majoring in chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:349-57 F '32
Positions open in various colleges and universities to graduate students majoring in chemistry. W. McPherson. J Chem Ed 6: 109-13 Ja '29
Preliminary study on the difficulty of certain chemistry topics. A. M. Ewing and G. T. Rankin. Sch Sci and Math 31:872-3 O '31
Premedical requirements in chemistry. J. P. Montgomery and others. J Chem Ed 9:1117-21 Je '32
Radio reactions. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Ed 7:562-4 Mr '30
Relation of chemistry to health and disease. M. P. Adams. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1230-6 Jl '29
Relation of chemistry to health and disease. H. E. Biggs, jr. bibliog H Sch J 12:128-31 Ap '29
Relation of chemistry to health and disease. J. R. Haslem. J Chem Ed 6:1681-6 O '29
Relation of chemistry to national defense. M. P. Woolverton bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1248-52 Jl '29

CHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Relation of chemistry to the development of a natural resource; coal. H. Steffan. J Chem Ed 6:1709-15 O '29

Relation of chemistry to the enrichment of life. J. Jones. J Chem Ed 6:1687-90 O '29

Relation of chemistry to the home. H. L. Prichard. J Chem Ed 6:1703-8 O '29

Relation of chemistry to the rubber industry. H. D. Bergener. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1259-64 Jl '29

Report of the committee on prize essays at the end of the contests (1923-1931) conducted under the auspices of the American chemical society with funds provided by Mr and Mrs Francis P. Garvan of New York city. J Chem Ed 8:2031-9 O '31

Some letters by Doctor John Maclean. W. Foster. il J Chem Ed 6:2104-14 D '29

Some simple applications of energy to chemical reactions. G. T. Franklin. Sch Sci and Math 29:590-3 Je '29

Some simple uses of mathematics to clarify chemical principles. G. T. Franklin. Sch Sci and Math 29:494-6 My '29

Theory of types; a satirical sketch. H. B. Friedman. J Chem Ed 7:633-6 Mr '30

Useless chemical knowledge. W. M. Dehn. J Chem Ed 9:1075-7 Je '32

Vocational guidance in chemistry. M. V. McGill. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:885-8 My '32

Why every college has a course called Chemistry I. J. D. Clark. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:290-3 F '31

Why teach chemistry? C. A. Brautlecht. J Chem Ed 7:1876-7 Ag '30

See also

Atoms
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Geochemistry
Oxidation
Thermochemistry

Achievements, Student

Achievement in general chemistry as it is related to certain learning abilities. W. J. Bray. bibliog pa Northeast Mo state teachers col Kirksville Mo '31; Excerpts. Science Ed 16:149-62 D '31; Sch Sci and Math 32:19-29 Ja '32

Analysis of freshman college chemistry grades with reference to previous study of chemistry. G. A. Herrmann. J Chem Ed 8:1376-85 Jl '31

Chemistry training of high-school and college students. J. Cornog and G. D. Stoddard. bibliog tabs figs J Chem Ed 6:85-92 Ja '29

Correlation between measures of mental ability and measures of achievement in chemistry. S. R. Powers. tabs Sch Sci and Math 28:981-6 D '28

Correlation between scores on objective tests in chemistry and Terman intelligence quotients. C. F. Hanske. J Ed Res 23:49-54 Ja '31

Distribution of grades received in general chemistry by the students in the various schools in the Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college. O. M. Smith and H. M. Trimble. J Chem Ed 7:1676-82 Jl '30

Finding the superior high-school chemistry student. B. C. Hendricks and P. G. Johnson. bibliog tabs J Chem Ed 6:76-81 Ja '29

First-year college chemistry and students from the school of agriculture. R. A. Osborn. tabs J Chem Ed 6:2189-95 D '29

Further studies on sectioning in general chemistry. M. B. Scofield. tabs J Chem Ed 7:117-26 Ja '30

High school and college chemistry. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 32:206-8 Ag 9 '30

High-school chemistry and the student's record in college chemistry. I. D. Garard and T. B. Gates. fig J Chem Ed 6:514-16 Mr '29

Impersonal measurement of teaching. F. A. Moss and others. tabs figs Ed Rec 10:40-50 Ja '29

Low student in general college chemistry. R. A. Osborn. J Chem Ed 8:331-3 F '31

One college chemistry course for freshmen. C. A. Buehler. figs J Chem Ed 6:510-12 Mr '29

Optimum laboratory emphasis in college chemistry. V. H. Noll. Sch and Soc 32:300-3 Ag 30 '30

Progress charts in elementary chemistry. P. M. Ginnings. J Chem Ed 6:502-4 Mr '29

Recitation or laboratory first. F. M. Greenlaw. J Chem Ed 7:1355-63 Je '30

Relative high ability of the chemistry group in comparison with the biology and physics groups of the secondary school. R. W. Edmiston. J Chem Ed 8:556-8 Mr '31

Sectioning problem in general chemistry. A. J. Currier. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:328-30 F '31; Same cond. Sch Sci and Math 30:919 N '30

Sex differences in high-school chemistry. C. F. Hanske. J Ed Res 23:412-16 My '31

Some experimentation in the Joliet, Illinois, township high school and junior college. W. W. Haggard. North Cen Assn Q 5:193-4 S '30

Success in physics and chemistry in relation to general science and biology. H. A. Carpenter. Science Ed 14:589-99 My '30

Aims and objectives

Aims versus methods in chemistry. F. Reed. J Chem Ed 6:1512-16 S '29

Curriculum construction in chemistry. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog Science Ed 14:518-22 Mr '30

Educational aims in teaching elementary chemistry. F. C. Coulson. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1120-5 Je '29

Objectives of the courses in general chemistry. S. R. Brinkley. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1869-75 Ag '30

Taking stock in chemistry classes at mid year. J. O. Frank. Sch Sci and Math 29:39-43 Ja '29

Teaching of qualitative analysis in secondary schools; discussion by J. E. Wildish and R. Collier, jr. T. D. Kelsey. tab J Chem Ed 6:486-95 Mr '29

Training high-school chemistry students to drill themselves. B. F. Lamont. J Chem Ed 7:1315-16 Je '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6:360 N '30

Why teach chemistry in a New York state high school? H. A. Carpenter and others. N Y State Ed 16:450-3 F '29

Bibliography

High school chemistry library. R. E. Dunbar. Library Journal 54:748-50 S 15 '29

High school chemistry library. M. C. Gere and others. Sch Sci and Math 29:859-63 N '29

Source material for prize essay contests. G. W. Bennett. J Chem Ed 7:2708-9 N '30

Classification

Reclassification of a chemistry library, according to the Library of Congress system. C. W. Mason. J Chem Ed 7:1887-94 Ag '30

Correlation with other subjects

Disregarding department frontiers. L. P. Miller. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:1069-74 Je '32

Experiment in segregation of chemistry students according to their professional interests. J. H. Reedy. tab J Chem Ed 7:842-4 Ap '30

Mathematical problems in elementary chemistry. W. G. Bowers. Sch Sci and Math 28:975-80 D '28

Mathematics and first year chemistry. B. C. Hendricks. bibliog Science Ed 15:115-20 Ja '31

Problem of problems in high-school chemistry. P. K. Winter. J Chem Ed 7:355-7 F '30

Student guidance; the selection and sequence of courses outside the major field. W. A. Manuel. J Chem Ed 8:294-6 F '31

Courses of study

Beginning course based on the principles of chemistry. E. E. Bayles. J Chem Ed 7:1317-21 Je '30

Chemistry for grades 11-12. Oakland, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools '31

Course of study for high schools; chemistry. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study in chemistry. Chicago. Public schools. The schools, Chicago '30

Experiment in chemical education at Yale. J. A. Timm. J Chem Ed 6:1316-20 Jl '29

CHEMISTRY—Courses of study—*Continued*

Experiment in second-year college chemistry. A. H. Kunz. J Chem Ed 8:2192-7 N '31

High school course of study in chemistry, senior division. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd '31

Inspiring course in introductory chemistry. E. L. Robinson. J Chem Ed 7:1100-2 My '30

New introductory chemistry. A. T. Bawden. J Chem Ed 6:1808-18 O '29

New type of chemistry. R. Collier, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:2214-26 N '31

Revised course of study in high school chemistry. I. Fine. B H Points 13:13-18 F '31

Women's club study course in American chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:325-40 F '30

Curriculum

Carbon compounds in general chemistry. A. J. Clark. J Chem Ed 9:99-102 Ja '32

Chemical industry and the curriculum. A. H. White. J Chem Ed 8:2016-22 O '31

Chemistry as a school subject. J. Kendall. Chemical Age 23:410 N 1 '30

Chemistry curriculum for teachers' colleges. J. W. Neckers and T. W. Abbott. J Chem Ed 8:1625-9 Ag '31

Concerning the future of the one-year chemistry course. O. F. Stafford. J Chem Ed 7:565-70 Mr '30

Cultural course in chemistry for non-technical students. C. N. Laird. Ed R China 22:264-8 Jl '30

Curriculum construction in chemistry. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog Science Ed 14:518-22 Mr '30

Differentiated chemistry in the junior college. K. L. Carter. J Chem Ed 7:845-8 Ap '30

Freshman course in chemistry for students who have had secondary-school chemistry. S. R. Brinkley. J Chem Ed 8:285-9 F '31

New courses in high school chemistry. C. P. Stevens. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:244-9 Mr '32

Objectives of the courses in general chemistry. S. R. Brinkley. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1869-75 Ag '30

Problem of the one-year course in chemistry for the general student. G. Wendt. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:270-84 F '31

Reform in the chemistry curriculum for college student who intends to make chemistry his life-work. R. J. Havighurst. J Chem Ed 6:1126-9 Je '29

Dictionaries

High school science terminology. J. O. Frank and H. K. White. '30 J. O. Frank, 159 W. Irving st., Oshkosh, Wis.

Errors

Classroom emanations. J Chem Ed 8:2435 D '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Analysis of the College entrance examination board examinations in elementary chemistry for 1921 to 1928. J. W. Boorstein. Science Ed 15:91-100 Ja '31

College chemistry quiz book. C. V. King and W. Wade. $1.50 Century '30

Instructional tests in chemistry. E. R. Glenn and L. E. Welton. 36c; manual and key ea 16c World bk. '30

Laboratory examination in general chemistry. R. K. Strong. J Chem Ed 7:1125-6 My '30

New aid in chemistry for reviews and tests. '29 Regents pub.

New method of testing the results of performing laboratory experiments. J. M. Michener and others. Sch Sci and Math 31:542-9 My '31

Questions for the student of elementary chemistry. T. L. Davis. il J Chem Ed 7:1141-6 My '30

Study of the reliability of examination marks in general chemistry. T. B. Homan and H. C. Hodge. J Chem Ed 8:2071-8 O '31

Tests in chemistry. C. E. Dull. pa Holt '31

Tradition versus effectiveness. H. J. Long. J Chem Ed 7:1642-4 Jl '30

Exhibits

Chemical exhibit used to increase interest in high school chemistry. M. I. Woolley. Sch Sci and Math 31:67-9 Ja '31

Chemical man. H. Bauer. il J Chem Ed 7:2710-11 N '30

Chemical museum exhibit. C. H. Spiers. figs J Chem Ed 6:730-2 Ap '29

Chemistry exhibit. H. W. Baker and L. J. Phares. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:500-9 Mr '32

Instructional material for the small laboratory. J. J. Condon. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30: 770-4 O '30; Same. H Sch Teach 7:148-50 Ap '31

Show window for the chemistry department. R. L. Feldman. J Chem Ed 8:371 F '31

Successful open-house program. M. M. Kindy. J Chem Ed 8:2046-51 O '31

Experiments

Analytical distillation of gasoline. H. J. Tormey. il diags J Chem Ed 8:699-705 Ap '31

Approximate molecular weights from the boiling point rise: a laboratory experiment in elementary chemistry. A. Rose and R. D. Billinger. diag J Chem Ed 7:2715-18 N '30

Chemical simulation of organisms for class use. I. Hein. bibliog il Torreya 30:15-18 Ja '30

Chemistry experiment as the basis for study of fundamentals. G. T. Franklin. Sch Sci and Math 30:415-18 Ap '30

Chemistry for fun. R. E. Dunbar. bibliog Science Ed 14:547-8 Mr '30

Chemistry on the high-school stage. R. C. Bergen. J Chem Ed 6:963-5 My '29

Dance of carbon particles. H. James. J Chem Ed 7:1400-1 Je '30

Decolorizing action of carbon; a demonstration. T. J. Otterbacher. fig J Chem Ed 7: 1299 Je '30

Demonstration experiment showing the effect of the gases, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide on blood. J Chem Ed 8:2427-8 D '31

Demonstration of changes in ionic equilibria during chemical reactions. H. W. Stone. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 7:2722-4 N '30

Demonstration of cooling by evaporation. S. S. Hauben. diag J Chem Ed 9:1115 Je '32

Demonstration of electric nitrogen fixation for high-school chemistry. D. M. Simer and M. G. Brock. diag J Chem Ed 7:2169 S '30

Demonstration working model of the Frasch process for mining sulfur. S. H. Lebowitz. il diag J Chem Ed 8:1630-3 Ag '31

Determination of the equivalent weight of magnesium. V. E. Reef. diag J Chem Ed 9: 524-6 Mr '32

Experiment to show the catalytic action of manganese dioxide on the decomposition of potassium chlorate and the measurement of the products of the reaction. J. E. Mackenzie. diag J Chem Ed 9:1111-13 Je '32

Experiments with oil on water. I. Langmuir. il J Chem Ed 8:850-66 My '31

Freshman experiment? the reaction of magnesium with acids. M. Kilpatrick, jr. J Chem Ed 8:1566-73 Ag '31

Hydrogen from iron and water at room temperature and a suggested lecture experiment. L. T. Alexander and H. G. Byers. J Chem Ed 9:916-18 My '32

Laboratory experiments on the boiling-point curves of binary mixtures; with discussion. F. J. Soday and G. W. Bennett. bibliog tabs J Chem Ed 7:1336-40 Je '30

Laboratory reproduction of the viscose process. H. James. diag J Chem Ed 8:1171-2 Je '31

Lecture demonstrations in general chemistry. J. H. Walton. J Chem Ed 8:303-6 F '31

Lecture experiment on the influence of the solvent on the speed of reaction. H. S. van Klooster. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:589-90 Mr '30

Lecture experiments in organic chemistry. L. C. Raiford. J Chem Ed 7:1597-8 Jl '30

Modification of the standard high-school experiment on the destructive distillation of soft coal. G. L. Fletcher and I. Fine. diags J Chem Ed 8:150 Ja '31

CHEMISTRY—Experiments—*Continued*

New laboratory preparations for the course in organic chemistry. H. F. Lewis. J Chem Ed 7:856-8 Ap '30

New laboratory preparations for the course in organic chemistry. H. F. Lewis and M. Tryon. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2712-14 N '30

Nitrosyl-sulfuric acid: an experiment illustrating the lead chamber reaction. R. D. Billinger and A. Rose. fig J Chem Ed 7: 1138 My '30

Novel high-school experiment in hydrogenation of oils. H. D. F. Haub. J Chem Ed 8:1856-7 S '31

Preparation of iodine and bromine salts by the easiest method. E. M. Marshall. J Chem Ed 7:1131-4 My '30

Purification of acetamide. E. C. Wagner. J Chem Ed 7:1135-7 My '30

Quantitative experiments in elementary chemistry. R. D. Billinger and W. W. Williams. diag J Chem Ed 8:1862-4; 9:144-6 S '31, Ja '32

Reaction velocity experiment. J. P. Montgomery. J Chem Ed 8:940 My '31

Some spectacular experiments in chemistry. I. Fine. J Chem Ed 8:929-35 My '31

Some uses of a conductivity cell. G. T. Franklin. diag Sch Sci and Math 30:907-9 N '30

Student experiment on the olefine hydrocarbons: the interconversion of ethyldimethylcarbinol and amylene; the polymerization of amylene. W. M. Lee and E. C. Wagner. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:941-5 My '31

Supplementary directions for preparing solutions for demonstration of changes in ionic equilibria during chemical reactions. J. Shaw. J Chem Ed 8:163 Ja '31

Teacher-conducted vs. pupil-conducted experiments in high school chemistry. T. L. Nelson. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:259-61 Ap '31

History

Alembic club and the history of chemistry. L. Dobbin. J Chem Ed 6:1225-9 Jl '29

Chapter in historical chemistry. E. F. Smith. il J Chem Ed 9:635-42 Ap '32

Chemical education in America from the earliest days to 1820. L. C. Newell. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:677-95 Ap '32

Freshman chemistry in America in 1822. M. J. McHenry. il J Chem Ed 6:1644-58 O '29

History of chemical education in America between the years 1820 and 1870. C. A. Browne. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:696-728 Ap '32

History of chemical education in the United States from 1870 to 1914. H. Hale. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:729-44 Ap '32

John Maxson Stillman as a chemical historian. H. M. Elsey. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:466-72 Mr '29

Laboratory manuals

College chemistry; laboratory outline. A. Smith. rev ed '29 Century

Experimental chemistry. A. C. Williams. 2s 6d Longmans '29

Experiments in general chemistry. H. W. Stone and M. S. Dunn. '29 McGraw

Interlinear chemistry manual. C. W. Gray and C. W. Sandifur. rev ed '29 Houghton

Laboratory manual for Beginning chemistry. G. L. Fletcher and others. Am bk '30

Laboratory manual in elements of general chemistry. J. A. Babor and others. $2 Crowell '31

Laboratory manual in general college chemistry. J. A. Babor and A. Lehrman. il $2 '29 Crowell

Laboratory manual of General chemistry. L. B. Richardson and A. J. Scarlett, jr. rev ed $1.50 Holt '32

Laboratory manual of General chemistry. H. I. Schlesinger and A. M. Link. $1.50 Longmans '30

Laboratory outline of Smith's College chemistry. J. Kendall. rev ed '29 Century

Senior high school chemistry; beginning and advanced semesters. Chicago chemistry teachers' association. 2v Lyons & Carnahan '31-'32

Laboratory method

Improvement of scientific ability through the use of the individual laboratory exercise in chemistry. R. E. Horton. J Chem Ed 6:1130-5 Je '29

Making laboratory work in general chemistry effective. R. K. Carleton. J Chem Ed 7: 2913-15 D '30

Measured outcomes of laboratory instruction. R. E. Horton. tabs Science Ed 14:311-19, 415-21 N '29-Ja '30

Results of certain experiments in the teaching of chemistry to college students; evaluation of laboratory work. V. H. Noll. J Chem Ed 6:1740-7 O '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Chemistry study outline. C. M. Haag. Sch Sci and Math 30:44-5 Ja '30

First-year chemistry course. P. G. Beery. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8:1781-1816 S '31

Periodicals

Check list of chemical periodicals in libraries of the South. C. J. West and C. Hull. map J Chem Ed 7:2450-98 O '30

Problem method

Measured outcomes of laboratory instruction. R. E. Horton. tabs Science Ed 14:311-19, 415-21 N '29-Ja '30

Problems, exercises, etc.

Concept of the pound-molecular-volume. C. E. Ronneberg. J Chem Ed 7:1659-62 Jl '30

Higher mathematics for the chemical student. J. R. Partington. new ed $3 Van Nostrand '30

Laboratory exercises in general chemistry. B. S. Hopkins and H. A. Neville. rev ed $1.76 Heath '31

Simple, practical problem in analysis. G. T. Franklin. Sch Sci and Math 29:414-18 Ap '29

Study guide for elementary chemistry. T. C. Polson. bibliog Univ H Sch J 8:287-341 F '29

Variant method for solving chemical problems. C. H. Stone. J Chem Ed 6:440 Mr '29

Prognosis of success

Contribution of high-school chemistry toward success in the college chemistry course. L. E. Steiner. J Chem Ed 9:530-7 Mr '32

Prediction of the future performance of students from their past records. O. M. Smith and H. M. Trimble. tabs J Chem Ed 6:93-7 Ja '29

Use of the Iowa chemistry aptitude test in foretelling success in high school chemistry. G. A. Cook. Science Ed 16:51-4 O '31

Projects

Class project to accompany the study of gypsum and cement. D. A. Griffoul. J Chem Ed 8:909 My '31

Fertilizer from the air; a project for chemistry students at the secondary-school level. H. R. Williams. il diags J Chem Ed 8:462-70 Mr '31

From corn to karo. H. R. Williams. il figs J Chem Ed 7:1147-53 My '30

High-school projects in chemistry. S. D. Law. J Chem Ed 6:1139-43 Je '29

Preparation of liquid ammonia as a laboratory project. R. L. Herd. diag J Chem Ed 8:2062-4 O '31

Selling physics and chemistry. P. M. Bail. il Sch Sci and Math 30:195-7 F '30

Some projects in chemistry. C. H. Stone. J Chem Ed 7:1656-8 Jl '30

Some unusual student projects. O. S. Walters. il figs J Chem Ed 7:358-60 F '30

Successful project plan in chemistry. S. A. McEvoy. Sch Sci and Math 31:78-9 Ja '31

Suitable projects in plant chemistry. H. F. Schaeffer. il J Chem Ed 9:1103-6 Je '32

Two models for the illustration of industrial processes. S. C. Dennis. il figs J Chem Ed 7:1385-7 Je '30

Working model by-product coke plant; a chemistry project for a student at the secondary level. H. R. Williams. il J Chem Ed 6:745-52 Ap '29

CHEMISTRY—Projects—*Continued*
Working model of a plant nitrator. S. C. Dennis. il diags J Chem Ed 7:434-5 F '30

Study

Investigation of study methods used by high-school chemistry students. O. A. Crosby. J Chem Ed 7:587-8 Mr '30
Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth., Univ. of southern Cal., Los Angeles, Cal. '30
Supervised study in chemistry. B. F. Lamont. H Sch Teach 5:282 O '29

Subject matter

Community sources for high school instruction in chemistry. W. V. Green. H Sch 7: 90-2 Mr '30

Teacher training

See Chemistry teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Teachers' manual and key for Beginning chemistry. G. L. Fletcher and others. Am bk '30

Teaching

Advances in the teaching of chemistry since 1914. F. B. Dains. il J Chem Ed 9:745-50 Ap '32
Chemical education in Iowa high schools. R. A. Worstell. J Chem Ed 6:1503-11 S '29
Chemical education in Minnesota. R. E. Kirk. il J Chem Ed 6:1497-502 S '29
Division of labor. M. Small. J Chem Ed 8: 527-30 Mr '31
History of chemical education in Washington. H. K. Benson. Washington Historical Quarterly 20:174-7 Jl '29
Hopkins experiment. J Chem Ed 6:1851-2 N '29
Modern conceptions and the teaching of general chemistry. E. A. Wildman. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:92-8 Ja '32
Modified periodic classification of elements adapted to the teaching of elementary chemistry. R. H. LeRoy. J Chem Ed 8:2052-6 O '31
New responsibility in chemical education. J. R. Sampey. Sch Sci and Math 29:615-22 Je '29
Problem lesson in beginning chemistry. L. J. Pincus. H Points 14:40-3 Ja '32
Project in the professionalization of subject matter through the study of the halogens. M. J. Cox. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:159-62 N '31
Report of the committee on chemical education of the non-collegiate type: objective no 1. R. E. Bowman and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:2446-52 D '31
Status of chemistry in Texas high schools affiliated with the Southern association of secondary schools. G. Oppe. J Chem Ed 6: 1748-58 O '29
Teaching schedules in the chemical department. J. E. Mills. J Chem Ed 7:2268-72 O '30
Undergraduate seminar. J. R. Sampey. J Chem Ed 8:520-3 Mr '31
Unifying lecture, quiz, and laboratory sections in general chemistry. G. G. Town. il J Chem Ed 9:1065-8 Je '32

See also
Chemistry teachers
Chemists—Training

Bibliography

Chemistry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p48-9)
Chemistry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p66-8)
Chemistry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p93-4)
Chemistry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 130-3)
Research problems of high-school chemistry instruction. J Chem Ed 7:2156-7 S '30

France

Teaching of chemistry in the schools and institutes of France. M. Deschiens. J Chem Ed 7:1544-9 Jl '30

Germany

Visit to German universities and research institutions. Chemical Age (London) 24:396 My 2 '31

Near East

American influences on chemical research and education in the Near East. C. A. Browne and L. M. Browne. il J Chem Ed 8: 1680-1702 S '31

Spain

Education of Spanish women in chemistry. M. L. Foster. il J Chem Ed 8:30-4 Ja '31

United States

Chemical education in America from the earliest days to 1820. L. C. Newell. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:677-95 Ap '32
Freshman chemistry in America in 1822. M. J. McHenry. il J Chem Ed 6:1644-58 O '29
History of chemical education in America between the years 1820 and 1870. C. A. Browne. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:696-728 Ap '32
History of chemical education in the United States from 1870 to 1914. H. Hale. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:729-44 Ap '32
History of chemistry teaching in American high schools. P. J. Fay. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1533-62 Ag '31

Teaching aids and devices

Atomic and molecular structure models as a visual aid in the teaching of chemistry. A. L. Pouleur. il J Chem Ed 9:301-16 F '32
Atomic model contest for high-school students. W. B. Dye. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8: 140-2 Ja '31
Chemistry bulletin board. R. E. Dunbar and E. Walker. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:510-12 Mr '32
Chemistry scrap books and magazines. J. C. Chiddix. J Chem Ed 8:2416-19 D '31
Displacement series as a means of effective chemistry teaching. J. E. Nelson. diag J Chem Ed 7:1895-1900 Ag '30
Experiment in visual education in elementary college chemistry. B. S. Hopkins and H. G. Dawson. Sch Sci and Math 32:353-63 Ap '32; Same. Ed Screen 11:136-7 My '32 (to be cont)
Industrial motion pictures in the classroom. O. S. Walters. J Chem Ed 6:1736-9 O '29
Inspection trips. W. T. Read. J Chem Ed 8:919-28 My '31
Integrated project on copper, utilizing visual aids in various forms. L. A. Astell. Ed Screen 11:21-5 Ja '32
Kem—an instructive chemistry card game. D. Brown. Sch Sci and Math 32:519-21 My '32
Making and use of tetrahedra models. R. H. Ashley. il diags J Chem Ed 7:2904-12 D '30
Making posters for chemistry. E. E. Rademacher. il J Chem Ed 8:688-98 Ap '31
Models for chemistry teaching. D. C. Barrus. Sch Sci and Math 30:678-80 Je '30
More about problems and graphs. E. R. Davis. J Chem Ed 6:943-4 My '29
Notebook methods in high-school chemistry. H. C. Graham. J Chem Ed 7:1122-4 My '30
Posters in high-school chemistry. C. H. Stone. il J Chem Ed 6:1535-41 S '29
Projection of lecture experiments. H. H. Fillinger. J Chem Ed 8:1852-5 S '31
Some instructional devices in elementary chemistry. H. G. Deming. J Chem Ed 8: 902-9 My '31
Sources of project material. H. W. Hansen. J Chem Ed 9:1078-86 Je '32
Structure symbols as an aid in teaching. I. W. D. Hackh. J Chem Ed 7:836-41 Ap '30
Use of atomic models in teaching chemistry. W. H. McLain. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:321-4 Mr '31
Use of drawings for stimulating interest in laboratory technic. F. F. Divoky and J. R. Lewis. il J Chem Ed 6:1523-4 S '29

CHEMISTRY—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*

Visual aids in chemical education. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:828-33, 1113, 1341-8, 2916-27; 8:128-32 Ap-Je, D '30-Ja '31

Teaching methods

Aims versus methods in chemistry. F. Reed. J Chem Ed 6:1512-16 S '29

Another method of presenting first-year college chemistry. R. I. Grady. J Chem Ed 6: 82-4 Ja '29

Attempt to vitalize chemistry teaching in the high school through a modified form of the unit-assignment technique. G. V. Bruce. Science Ed 16:209-19 F '32

Comparison of the lecture-demonstration and individual-laboratory methods of performing chemistry experiments. D. B. Pugh. Pa Sch J 77:599-601 Je '29

Correlation of laboratory and classroom work in the teaching of high-school chemistry. G. Bagby. tabs J Ed Res 19:336-40 My '29

Demonstration experiments and their place in the teaching of chemistry. A. B. Gould. J Chem Ed 8:297-302 F '31

Differentiation of chemistry course for variations of learning capacities of pupils. R. D. Reed and others. tabs J Chem Ed 6:327-31 F '29

Equation testing in high schools. L. J. Fliedner. J Chem Ed 8:939 My '31

Function and limitations of lecture demonstrations. N. W. Rakestraw. J Chem Ed 6: 1882-6 N '29

Grade-school methods an asset to the chemistry teacher. B. F. Lamont. J Chem Ed 7: 2701-3 N '30

How to teach secondary chemistry and allied sciences. H. D. F. Haub. $2.50 Wagner, Harr '29

Inspector-present versus the thought-provoking recitation method. J. H. Sammis. J Chem Ed 8:1153-6 Je '31

Lecture-demonstration and individual laboratory methods compared. V. F. Payne. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:932-9, 1097-1102 My-Je '32 (to be cont)

Lecture-demonstration method in high-school chemistry. D. Van Horne. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:109-16 Ja '30

Lectures and lecture experiments. A. W. Davison. J Chem Ed 7:1305-9 Je '30

Method of chemical instruction. J. A. Southern. J Chem Ed 6:1525-7 S '29

Modern chemical lecture hall and preparation room. J. E. Day. J Chem Ed 6:1887-93 N '29

New method of testing the results of performing laboratory experiments. J. M. Michener and others. Sch Sci and Math 31: 542-9 My '31

Optimum laboratory emphasis in college chemistry. V. H. Noll. Sch and Soc 32:300-3 Ag 30 '30

Oxidation; reduction demonstrations. A. Haut. figs Sch Sci and Math 30:361-5 Ap '30

Prescription for arousing enthusiasm in chemistry; plan on topic of nitrogen. A. Westall. J Chem Ed 6:1528-34 S '29

Recitation or laboratory first. F. M. Greenlaw. J Chem Ed 7:1355-63 Je '30

Scientific method in practice. R. T. Bell. J Chem Ed 8:1817-23 S '31

Should laboratory or recitation have precedence in the teaching of high-school chemistry? R. M. Parr and M. A. Spencer. bibliog tabs J Chem Ed 7:571-86 Mr '30

Some aspects of the unit method of teaching chemistry. R. S. Howard. J Chem Ed 8: 910-18 My '31

Supervised study in general chemistry. A. T. Bawden and F. A. Jackson. J Chem Ed 6: 1517-22 S '29

Teacher-conducted vs. pupil-conducted experiments in high school chemistry. T. L. Nelson. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:259-61 Ap '31

Teaching oxidation and reduction. A. Haut. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:962-8 D '29

Tradition versus effectiveness. H. J. Long. J Chem Ed 7:1642-4 Jl '30

Training high-school chemistry students to drill themselves. B. F. Lamont. J Chem Ed 7:1315-16 Je '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6:360 N '30

Wanted, speed in education. H. G. Deming. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:318-19 Ap '31

Terminology

Certain vocabulary problems in high school chemistry. A. B. Kitzmiller. bibliog Science Ed 15:33-43 N '30

Limitations upon the unification of chemical nomenclature. A. Seidell. J Chem Ed 6:720-9 Ap '29

Nomenclature of high-school chemistry. J. O. Frank. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:72-5 Ja '29

Some illogical ideas that persist in elementary chemistry. C. V. King. J Chem Ed 6:65-71 Ja '29

Standardization of chemical nomenclature. E. J. Crane. J Chem Ed 8:1335-40 Jl '31

Titles for a chemical label book. J Chem Ed 9:344-8 F '32

Valence as defined in high-school texts. J. O. Frank. J Chem Ed 6:718-19 Ap '29

Tests and scales

Achievement in general chemistry as it is related to certain learning abilities. W. J. Bray. bibliog pa Northeast Mo state teachers col Kirksville Mo '31; Excerpts. Science Ed 16:149-62 D '31; Sch Sci and Math 32: 19-29 Ja '32

Chemistry tests available for use in high school classes. R. E. Dunbar and I. J. Grandy. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:1100-2 D '31

Chemistry training of high-school and college students. J. Cornog and G. D. Stoddard. bibliog tabs figs J Chem Ed 6:85-92 Ja '29

Columbia research bureau chemistry test. E. R. Jette and others. World bk. '29

Correlation between measures of mental ability and measures of achievement in chemistry. S. R. Powers. tabs Sch Sci and Math 28:981-6 D '28

Finding the superior high-school chemistry student. B. C. Hendricks and P. G. Johnson. bibliog tabs J Chem Ed 6:76-81 Ja '29

Instructional tests in chemistry for high schools and colleges; teacher's manual and key. E. R. Glenn and L. E. Welton. '30 World bk.

Measured outcomes of laboratory instruction. R. E. Horton. tabs Science Ed 14:311-19, 415-21 N '29-Ja '30

New-type (objective) examinations in high-school chemistry. K. M. Persing. J Chem Ed 8:2227-37 N '31; Abstract. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p453-4)

Testing laboratory technic in high-school chemistry. K. M. Persing. J Chem Ed 6:1321-7 Jl '29

Use of an aptitude test as a basis for sectioning freshman college chemistry students. K. L. Bird. figs tabs J Chem Ed 7:1118-21 My '30

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p68)

Textbooks

Beginning chemistry. G. L. Fletcher and others. Am. bk. '29

Brief course in chemistry. L. C. Newell. '29 Heath

Chemistry for today. W. McPherson and others. $1.80 Ginn '30

Chemistry in daily life. S. Glasstone. bibliog $2.25 '29 Dutton

College chemistry. A. Smith. rev ed '29 Century

Comparison of chemistry text books. W. Segerblom. Sch Sci and Math 29:277-85 Mr '29

Elements of general chemistry. J. A. Babor and others. $3.75 Crowell '31

Essentials of chemistry; a textbook for nurses. G. O. Luros. $2.50 Lippincott '29

Evaluating general chemistry texts. C. G. Campbell. J Chem Ed 8:2404-7 D '31

First year practical chemistry. D. B. Briggs. 50c J M Dent & sons ltd London '30

CHEMISTRY—Textbooks—*Continued*

Fundamentals of chemistry. C. W. Gray and others. rev and enl ed bibliog figs $1.80 Houghton '29

General chemistry. J. A. Babor. '29 Crowell

General chemistry. H. I. Schlesinger. rev ed bibliog $4 Longmans '30

Industrial chemistry text of 1830; a review. C. W. Stillwell. J Chem Ed 8:896-901 My '31

Introductory college chemistry. A. Smith. $3.25 Century '31

Introductory theoretical chemistry. G. H. Cartledge. $3.60 Ginn '29

Junior chemistry: theoretical and experimental. F. Matthews. 2s 6d Longmans '29

Modern chemistry. C. E. Dull. $1.80 Holt '31

Practical chemistry for matriculation. J. Bruce and H. Harper. '29 Macmillan

Practical chemistry, revised. L. C. Newell. school ed $2.24 Heath '29

Principles of chemistry. J. H. Roe. 2d ed '29 Mosby

School certificate chemistry. G. H. J. Adlam. '29 Murray

Selecting a chemistry textbook. C. H. Nettels. J Chem Ed 6:1331-4 Jl '29

What is truth? S. F. Howard. J Chem Ed 6: 715-17 Ap '29

Units of work

Attempt to vitalize chemistry teaching in the high school through a modified form of the unit-assignment technique. G. V. Bruce. Science Ed 16:209-19 F '32

Contract in chemistry: calcium and its compounds. I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 31: 292-6 Mr '31

Course in high school chemistry: a progress report. W. H. Lancelot. North Cen Assn Q 5:494-507 Mr '31

Some aspects of the unit method of teaching chemistry. R. S. Howard. J Chem Ed 8: 910-18 My '31

Study guide for elementary chemistry. T. C. Polson. bibliog Univ H Sch J 8:287-341 F '29

Value

Chemical training for power plant engineers. L. T. Work. J Chem Ed 7:316-20 F '30

Agricultural colleges

Chemistry teacher and service courses in the land-grant college. R. E. Kirk. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:538-56 Mr '32

Colleges and universities

Another method of presenting first-year college chemistry. R. I. Grady. J Chem Ed 6: 82-4 Ja '29

Chair of chemical education at the Johns Hopkins university. N. E. Gordon. J Chem Ed 6:319-22 F '29

Chemical education. Science n s 69:211 F 22 '29

Chemical education, industrial contact, and research in the Antioch program. W. A. Hammond and D. S. Hanchett. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8:2003-15 O '31

Chemistry and science in college entrance and graduation requirements. L. W. Mattern. J Chem Ed 6:918-30 My '29

Chemistry courses in pre-medical education. J. P. Montgomery. J Chem Ed 8:1348-52 Jl '31

Chemistry in the college curriculum of the premedical student. R. I. Grady. J Chem Ed 9:111-13 Ja '32

Chemistry teaching in Nebraska. B. C. Hendricks and J. S. Chambers. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:138-41 F '29

Chemistry training of high-school and college students. J. Cornog and G. D. Stoddard. bibliog tabs figs J Chem Ed 6:85-92 Ja '29

Contribution of the liberal arts college to the graduate chemistry courses of the University of Illinois. H. F. Lewis. tabs J Chem Ed 6: 323-6 F '29

Deadly parallelism between high-school and college courses in chemistry. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 6:505-9 Mr '29

Do students who study chemistry in high school elect that subject in college? C. R. Otto and M. C. Inlow. tab Sch Sci and Math 30:292-4 Mr '30

Experiment on the use of journal articles in teaching elementary college chemistry. H. C. Graham. J Chem Ed 8:531-3 Mr '31

Fifty years of chemistry teaching in southern colleges. J. F. Sellers. il diags J Chem Ed 7:2035-54 S '30

First-year college chemistry and students from the school of agriculture. R. A. Osborn. tabs J Chem Ed 6:2189-95 D '29

Freshman chemistry course with particular reference to the laboratory work. G. A. Hill. J Chem Ed 6:914-17 My '29

High-school chemistry and the student's record in college chemistry. I. D. Garard and T. B. Gates. fig J Chem Ed 6:514-16 Mr '29

Of what value is the high-school course in chemistry to those students continuing the subject in college? M. A. Hines. figs tab J Chem Ed 6:697-707 Ap '29

One college chemistry course for freshmen. C. A. Buehler. figs J Chem Ed 6:510-12 Mr '29

Twenty years of experimenting in teaching college chemistry. H. Schlundt. J Chem Ed 7:1310-14 Je '30

Unifying lecture, quiz, and laboratory sections in general chemistry. G. G. Town. il J Chem Ed 9:1065-8 Je '32

Engineering schools and colleges

Freshman course in chemistry in an engineering college. L. S. Ward. J Chem Ed 8:1824-8 S '31

High schools

Administrative study on the teaching of chemistry in the secondary schools of South Carolina. G. G. Naudain. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:559-64 Mr '31

Application of psychology to the teaching of high-school chemistry. J. L. Sheean. J Chem Ed 6:2181-8 D '29

Brief survey of the mechanical fundamentals of high school chemistry taught in the United States. J. E. Malin. Sch Sci and Math 32:149-55 F '32

Chemistry and vocational guidance. B. H. Guild. J Chem Ed 8:1353-4 Jl '31

Chemistry teaching in Nebraska. B. C. Hendricks and J. S. Chambers. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:138-41 F '29

Chemistry training of high-school and college students. J. Cornog and G. D. Stoddard. bibliog tabs figs J Chem Ed 6:85-92 Ja '29

Community sources for high school instruction in chemistry. W. V. Green. H Sch 7: 90-2 Mr '30

Correlation of laboratory and classroom work in the teaching of high-school chemistry. G. Bagby. tabs J Ed Res 19:336-40 My '29

Correlation of middle school and college chemistry. A. T. Bawden. Ed R China 22: 202-6 Ap '30

Course in high school chemistry: a progress report. W. H. Lancelot. North Cen Assn Q 5:494-507 Mr '31

Deadly parallelism between high-school and college courses in chemistry. P. M. Glasoe. J Chem Ed 6:505-9 Mr '29

Do students who study chemistry in high school elect that subject in college? C. R. Otto and M. C. Inlow. tab Sch Sci and Math 30:292-4 Mr '30

Factors to be considered in the evaluation of courses in physics and chemistry in Oregon high schools. V. D. Bain. H Sch 7:99-101 Mr '30

High-school and college chemistry. F. H. Edmister. J Chem Ed 7:2153-5 S '30

High-school chemistry and the student's record in college chemistry. I. D. Garard and T. B. Gates. fig J Chem Ed 6:514-16 Mr '29

High-school chemistry demonstrations. R. D. Reed. J Chem Ed 6:1905-9 N '29

History of chemistry teaching in American high schools. P. J. Fay. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1533-62 Ag '31

Inspiring course in introductory chemistry. E. L. Robinson. J Chem Ed 7:1100-2 My '30

CHEMISTRY—High schools—*Continued*

Mathematics used in solving problems in high school chemistry. J. L. Rendahl. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:683-9 Je '30

Methods of increasing interest in high-school chemistry. R. Collier, jr. J Chem Ed 7: 2141-9 S '30

Need for a more socialized emphasis on chemistry as taught in the high school. B. H. Guild. Sch Sci and Math 31:1075-8 D '31

New courses in high school chemistry. C. P. Stevens. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:244-9 Mr '32

New type of chemistry. R. Collier, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:2214-26 N '31

Objectives as aids in the choice of subject matter in high school chemistry. E. W. Phelan and C. S. Rose. Sch Sci and Math 29:831-5 N '29

Of what value is the high-school course in chemistry to those students continuing the subject in college? M. A. Hines. figs tab J Chem Ed 6:697-707 Ap '29

Plea for mercy. E. L. Roe. J Chem Ed 7: 1645-8 Jl '30

Present specific objectives in high-school chemistry. K. M. Persing. J Chem Ed 6: 1958-78 N '29

Problem of problems in high-school chemistry. P. K. Winter. J Chem Ed 7:355-7 F '30

Professional spirit among high-school teachers of chemistry. L. W. Mattern. J Chem Ed 6:1157-9; 7:1366-70 Je '29, Je '30

Segregation of high-school chemistry pupils. D. Parker. J Chem Ed 8:1598-9 Ag '31

Selling high-school chemistry to the community. R. C. Kistler. J Chem Ed 7:1324-6 Je '30

Should laboratory or recitation have precedence in the teaching of high-school chemistry? R. M. Parr and M. A. Spencer. bibliog tabs J Chem Ed 7:571-86 Mr '30

Status of chemical education in Utah senior high schools. H. W. Peterson. J Chem Ed 8: 2079-86 O '31

Status of chemistry and the chemistry teacher in the Ohio high schools. E. W. Phelan. tabs J Chem Ed 6:2196-202 D '29

Status of science teaching in the secondary schools of Mississippi. C. Cain. tabs Nature and Sci Ed R 1:71-9 Ja '29

Stimulating interest in high-school chemistry. Sister Mary Angelica. J Chem Ed 7:834-5 Ap '30

Taking stock in chemistry classes at mid year. J. O. Frank. Sch Sci and Math 29:39-43 Ja '29

Teaching high-school chemistry teachers. L. P. Miller. J Chem Ed 8:524-6 Mr '31

Training high-school chemistry students to drill themselves. B. F. Lamont. J Chem Ed 7:1315-16 Je '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6:360 N '30

Why teach chemistry in a New York state high school? H. A. Carpenter and others. N Y State Ed 16:450-3 F '29

Junior colleges

Chemistry in public junior colleges. S. W. Morse. tabs J Chem Ed 7:1104-12 My '30

Differentiated chemistry in the junior college. K. L. Carter. J Chem Ed 7:845-8 Ap '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Chemistry curriculum for teachers' colleges. J. W. Neckers and T. W. Abbott. J Chem Ed 8:1625-9 Ag '31

Trends and tendencies in the teaching of chemistry in normal schools and teachers' colleges. A. M. Vandevoort. bibliog tabs J Chem Ed 7:371-88 F '30

Senior high schools

Teaching of chemistry in the senior high school. E. L. Frederick. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:33-6 N '29

Vocational schools

Chemistry in the vocational high schools of the Middle West. M. A. Spencer. J Chem Ed 8:712-16 Ap '31

Scotland

Scotland's contribution to chemistry. J. C. Irvine. il J Chem Ed 7:2808-28 D '30

CHEMISTRY, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Lecture demonstrations in analytical chemistry. I. M. Kolthoff. J Chem Ed 6:1910-15 N '29

Simplified methods for solving and formulating problems in indirect analysis. E. R. Caley. J Chem Ed 6:1979-83 N '29

Experiments

Detection of strontium in the presence of calcium. A. W. Avens and M. J. Murray. J Chem Ed 9:522-3 Mr '32

Modified technic for first-group separation; removal of large amounts of mercurous chloride by sublimation. E. W. Blank. J Chem Ed 9:527 Mr '32

Qualitative

Alkali carbonate fusion in qualitative analysis. J. Cornog and H. Hopson. fig tabs J Chem Ed 7:618-23 Mr '30

Delicate procedure for qualitative detection of tin. W. W. Scott and C. L. Koelsche. J Chem Ed 7:367-8 F '30

Laboratory manual of qualitative analysis. R. B. Corey and M. J. Murray. 2d ed '29 Cornell co-operative soc., Barnes hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

Laboratory manual of qualitative chemical analysis. A. R. Bliss and H. H. Schaefer. 6th ed rev $2.50 Banta '29

Method of dispensing qualitative unknowns. W. O. Swan. J Chem Ed 8:350-2 F '31

Qualitative analysis. C. J. Brockman. '30 Ginn

Qualitative organic analysis in the training of the organic chemist. R. L. Shriner. J Chem Ed 7:1593-6 Jl '30

Table of solubilities and colors of precipitates for use in a course in qualitative analysis. W. E. White. J Chem Ed 8:2247-50 N '31

Teaching of qualitative analysis in secondary schools; discussion by J. E. Wildish and R. Collier, jr. T. D. Kelsey. tab J Chem Ed 6:486-95 Mr '29

Teaching of qualitative analysis in the general chemistry course. P. H. Fall. J Chem Ed 6:1949-52 N '29

Use of anion group tests in teaching qualitative analysis. J. S. Pierce. J Chem Ed 8: 1858-61 S '31

Value of organic qualitative analysis as a method of instruction in organic chemistry. E. H. Huntress. J Chem Ed 7:1588-92 Jl '30

Quantitative

Quantitative analysis for medical students. L. A. Sarver. J Chem Ed 7:365-6 F '30

Quantitative trend in general chemistry laboratory courses. R. D. Billinger. J Chem Ed 8:307-9 F '31

Silver-bismuth alloys in quantitative analysis. G. W. Batchelder and L. C. Hurd. J Chem Ed 9:929-31 My '32

Teaching of quantitative analysis in secondary schools; with discussion. H. R. Smith. J Chem Ed 6:1953-7 N '29

Textbook of elementary quantitative analysis. C. J. Engelder. '29 Wiley

Unknowns for quantitative analysis. E. A. Vuilleumier. J Chem Ed 7:68 Ja '30

Teaching

Teaching the solubility product principle. F. S. Mortimer. diag J Chem Ed 7:2119-23 S '30

Teaching methods

System of individual reagents for courses in qualitative analysis. L. J. Curtman. il J Chem Ed 6:686-96 Ap '29

Textbooks

Short course in qualitative analysis. F. E. Brown. $2.25 Century '32

High schools

Analysis in first-year chemistry. G. T. Franklin. tab J Chem Ed 7:361-4 F '30

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Experiments

More effective individual laboratory instruction in general inorganic chemistry. W. E. Bradt and R. D. Gerwe. J Chem Ed 8:1574-80 Ag '31

Teaching

More effective individual laboratory instruction in general inorganic chemistry. W. E. Bradt and E. H. Smoker. J Chem Ed 6: 1933-9 N '29

Some criticisms of the current teaching of inorganic chemistry. R. Dubois. J Chem Ed 6:906-13 My '29

Teaching aids and devices

Reaction charts. R. H. Crist. J Chem Ed 8: 2251-3 N '31

Teaching methods

More effective individual laboratory instruction in general inorganic chemistry. W. E. Bradt. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:152-9 Ja '31

More effective individual laboratory instruction in general inorganic chemistry. W. E. Bradt and R. D. Gerwe. J Chem Ed 8:1574-80 Ag '31

Teaching inorganic chemistry to thousands. W. F. Ehret. tabs J Chem Ed 7:321-3 F '30

Tests and scales

Measurement of achievement in general inorganic chemistry. V. H. Noll. J Ed Psychol 20:458-65 S '29

Textbooks

Elementary inorganic chemistry. J. W. Mellor. Longmans '30

Inorganic chemistry for colleges. W. Foster. Van Nostrand

Intermediate inorganic chemistry. J. W. Mellor. $3 Longmans '30

Mathematics of general inorganic chemistry. L. L. Boles and H. A. Webb. Science Ed 14:539-46 Mr '30

Colleges and universities

Laboratory instruction in the field of inorganic chemistry. V. H. Noll. bibliog $2 Univ of Minn '30

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical

Development of pharmaceutical chemistry in Maryland. A. G. DuMez. il J Chem Ed 8: 471-84 Mr '31

CHEMISTRY, Organic

Aldol and related condensations as a tool in teaching organic chemistry. H. P. Howells. J Chem Ed 7:597-609 Mr '30

Comparison of eight types of small fractionating columns from the viewpoint of usefulness in the student laboratory of organic chemistry. J. K. Simons and E. C. Wagner. bibliog il diag J Chem Ed 9:122-41 Ja '32

Introduction to the practice of organic chemistry. G. Powell. J Chem Ed 8:107-14 Ja '31

Molecular models in organic chemistry. N. Minné. il J Chem Ed 6:1984-5 N '29

Review of some applications of the Cannizzaro reaction to aliphatic aldehydes. R. C. Elderfield. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:594-6 Mr '30

Small fractionating columns as standard equipment for the student organic laboratory. E. C. Wagner. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:320-5 F '32

Teaching of electro-organic chemistry. C. J. Brockman. J Chem Ed 7:66-8 Ja '30

Value of organic qualitative analysis as a method of instruction in organic chemistry. E. H. Huntress. J Chem Ed 7:1588-92 Jl '30

Experiments

Electrodialysis with simple apparatus. A. I. Kendall and E. Gebauer-Fuelnegg. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8:1634-9 Ag '31

Preparation of tertiary butyl chloride. P. M. Ginnings. J Chem Ed 7:313 F '30

Use of unknowns in teaching organic chemistry. L. Oyster. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:910-12 My '32

Laboratory manuals

Experiments in organic chemistry. F. J. Moore and H. W. Underwood. 3d ed enl $1.25 Wiley '29

Teaching

Organic chemistry at University college, London. W. J. Pope. Nature 125:238-9 F 15 '30

Organic chemistry at University college, London. J. F. Thorpe. Nature 125:239 F 15 '30

Teaching of first-year organic chemistry. J. R. Sampey. J Chem Ed 7:2115-18 S '30

Teaching aids and devices

Simple device for illustrating on a plane surface the projection formulas of organic compounds. M. A. Ellingson. J Chem Ed 8:316-19 F '31

Teaching methods

Adapting organic laboratory work to the student. J. W. Chittum. J Chem Ed 8:2408-10 D '31

Tests and scales

Objective tests in organic chemistry. J. W. Ince and C. L. Brown. J Chem Ed 7:610-15 Mr '30

Textbooks

College organic chemistry. E. E. Reid. '29 Van Nostrand

Deficient treatment of organic chemistry in secondary schools. O. E. Green. tabs Science Ed 14:449-55 Ja '30

Introduction to organic chemistry. E. J. Holmyard. $1.75 Longmans '30

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

Aims and viewpoints in teaching physico-chemical principles; their place in the curriculum. V. K. LaMer. J Chem Ed 6:263-71 F '29

Measurement of change in volume on solution. E. R. Washburn. J Chem Ed 6:1144-6 Je '29

Numerical solution of equilibrium problems. H. G. Deming. J Chem Ed 7:591-3 Mr '30

Physical chemistry at the Pennsylvania state college. W. P. Davey and M. W. Lisse. J Chem Ed 6:272-9 F '29

Physical chemistry for premedical students. E. C. H. Davies. J Chem Ed 6:280-3 F '29

Student accuracy in the physical-chemical laboratory. E. C. Gilbert and G. C. Ware. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:103-10 Ja '32

Symposium on mathematics in the service of chemistry. F. Daniels and others. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 8:1060-1143 Je '31

See also
Isomerism
Photochemistry

Correlation with other subjects

Mathematical requirements for physical chemistry. F. Daniels and H. C. Urey. J Chem Ed 6:254-8 F '29

Experiments

Accuracy of certain physico-chemical experiments. R. J. DeGray. J Chem Ed 9:903-6 My '32

Conductance titrations in non-aqueous solvents and their use as a pedagogical aid. W. W. Lucasse and H. J. Abrahams. figs tabs J Chem Ed 7:341-8 F '30

Equilibrium experiment for an introductory laboratory course in physical chemistry. E. J. Shaw and M. E. Hyde. J Chem Ed 8:2065-8 O '31

Experiment on a bimolecular reaction for the physical chemistry laboratory. C. B. Hurd. J Chem Ed 9:513-16 Mr '32

Experiment on refractive index for the course in physical chemistry. C. S. Hoyt. J Chem Ed 8:537-8 Mr '31

Laboratory manuals

Experimental physical chemistry. F. Daniels and others. $3.50 McGraw '29

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical—*Cont.*

Teaching

Teaching of the phase rule in courses in elementary physical chemistry. H. L. Ward. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2100-14 S '30

Teaching methods

Problem method of teaching physical chemistry. M. S. Sherrill. J Chem Ed 6:260-2 F '29

Teaching of atomic structure to physical chemists. H. C. Urey. J Chem Ed 6:284 F '29

CHEMISTRY, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Technical

Chemistry as a vocation; your start toward an industrial job in chemistry. H. W. Rhodehamel. J Chem Ed 9:1062-4 Je '32

CHEMISTRY buildings. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

CHEMISTRY clubs

Chemistry club banquet. J. J. Condon. H Sch Teach 7:67 F '31; Same. Sch Sci and Math 31:989-91 N '31

Chemistry club work. H. F. Cope. J Chem Ed 7:1115-17 My '30

Is a high-school chemistry club worth while? O. J. Walrath. il diags J Chem Ed 8:2238-40 N '31

Model chemistry clubroom. N. W. Rakestraw. il J Chem Ed 7:891-2 Ap '30

Successful chemistry club initiation. O. S. Walters. J Chem Ed 6:958-62 My '29

CHEMISTRY teachers

Educational requirements for teachers of chemistry in secondary schools. J. E. Mills. bibliog il J Chem Ed 7:2259-66 O '30

New England association of chemistry teachers and how it helps teachers of chemistry. O. Chapin. J Chem Ed 6:708-9 Ap '29

Present status of teacher training in the United States. B. W. Frazier. J Chem Ed 8: 63-83 Ja '31

Professional spirit among high-school teachers of chemistry. L. W. Mattern. J Chem Ed 6:1157-9; 7:1366-70 Je '29, Je '30

Qualifications of chemistry teachers in colleges and universities. N. E. Gordon. J Chem Ed 8:88-95 Ja '31

Qualifications of chemistry teachers in secondary schools. W. Segerblom. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:83-8 Ja '31

Relief for the overworked high-school-chemistry teacher. F. Fordemwalt. J Chem Ed 7: 2155 S '30

Salaries, experience, and training of chemistry teachers in Ohio high schools. E. W. Phelan. diags J Chem Ed 7:1928-35 Ag '30

Self-help for teachers. C. H. Stone. J Chem Ed 6:1733-5 O '29

Teaching load of college chemistry instructors. A. L Johnson. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:115-27 Ja '31

Training of teachers in service. B. S. Hopkins. J Chem Ed 8:95-102 Ja '31

Training

Chemical education in sixty-nine state teachers' colleges and normal schools. E. F. Walker. J Chem Ed 6:1328-30 Jl '29

Does the college teacher in general chemistry need training in education? J. P. Montgomery. J Chem Ed 7:2150-2 S '30

How are teachers being trained in college for teaching high-school chemistry? J Chem Ed 6:1156-7 Je '29

Report of the committee on preparation of high-school chemistry teachers. A. J. Currier and others. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:102-6 Ja '31

Training of teachers of chemistry in secondary schools in some foreign countries. A. J. Currier and others. J Chem Ed 7:1363-6 Je '30

CHEMISTS

Caricatures of chemists as contributions to the history of chemistry. L. C. Newell. il J Chem Ed 8:2138-55 N '31

Chemical education in America from the earliest days to 1820. L. C. Newell. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:677-95 Ap '32

Chemist as an expert witness. W. M. Dehn. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:556-61 Mr '30

Chemistry as a vocation; a bit of vocational guidance for inquiring high-school pupils. F. B. Wade. J Chem Ed 9:1058-62 Je '32

Chemistry as a vocation; your start toward an industrial job in chemistry. H. W. Rhodehamel. J Chem Ed 9:1062-4 Je '32

Employment problem of 1931. D. H. Killeffer. J Chem Ed 8:1563-5 Ag '31

History of chemical education in America between the years 1820 and 1870. C. A. Browne. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:696-728 Ap '32

History of chemical education in the United States from 1870 to 1914. H. Hale. bibliog il J Chem Ed 9:729-44 Ap '32

John Griscom and his impressions of foreign chemists in 1818-19. F. B. Dains. il J Chem Ed 8:1288-1310 Jl '31

Scotland's contribution to chemistry. J. C. Irvine. il J Chem Ed 7:2808-28 D '30

Significant actions and criteria of achievement. Ed Rec 12:429-36 O '31

Training

Study of the need for junior laboratory technicians in the chemical industry of Essex county, New Jersey. H. A. Ernst. J Chem Ed 8:334-46 F '31

Symposium on selecting the chemist-elect. J Chem Ed 7:530-41 Mr '30

Training chemists for the industries. C. A. Kraus and S. T. Arnold. J Chem Ed 6:852-7 My '29

Training chemists in industry. H. W. Elley. J Chem Ed 8:2023-30 O '31

CHEN, H. C.

Some new educational devices for kindergarten and primary grades. Ed R China 23:67-78 Ja '31

CHEN, Theodore Hsi-en

Few questions about college education. Ed R China 22:177-87 Ap '30

Fifteenth anniversary of Fukien Christian university. Ed R China 23:215-20 Ap '31

Is American education good for China. Ed R China 21:260-2 Jl '29

Some psychological principles which have important bearings on educational practice. Ed R China 25:134-8 Ap '32

CHEN, Ts Tsu E.

Interdependence of Christian churches and Christian schools. Ed R China 23:260-2 Jl '31

Teaching of Chinese. Ed R China 21:183-93 Ap '29

CHENAULT, Robert N.

Home economics and community building. Home Econ News 2:23-4 Mr '31

How a dream transformed education in this Tennessee town. Nation's Sch 8:33-40 N '31

How home economics improves home life. Sch Life 15:193-5 Je '30

Improving instruction through tests. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:493-7 Ap '31

CHENEVIX, Richard

On the discovery of palladium. A. M. White and H. B. Friedman. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:236-45 F '32

CHENEY, C. T.

Grading students in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 3:175 My '31

CHENEY, Mrs May L.

Some vital problems in teacher placement; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:381-2 Je '31

CHENEY, R. C. and Turner, H. H.

Escanaba junior high school, Escanaba, Michigan. Am Sch Ed J 84:41-5+ My '32

CH'ENG, Chi-pao

Center for training rural workers. China Weekly Review 47:256 Ja 5 '29

CHENG, Ronald Y. S.
Motion pictures in China. por Grade Teach 49:682-3+, 766-7+ My-Je '32

CHENG CHING-YI
Church of Christ in China and Christian education. Ed R China 23:253 Jl '31

CHENOT, Mrs Thekla M.
Character education in the first grade. Sierra Ed News 25:41 O '29

CHENOWETH, Arthur S.
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:140, 451 N '31, Je '32

CHENOWETH, Curtis Worth
Orientation and scholasticism. Sch and Soc 31:569-70 Ap 26 '30

CHENOWETH, Laurence Benjamin
Control of ringworm. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-13 S '30
Hygienic problems of adolescence. J Health and Phys Ed 2:15-17 My '31
—and Werner, Elmer
Study of the incidence, distribution and treatment of ringworm in men students at the University of Cincinnati. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:46-51 D '30

CHENOWETH, Margaret. See Whitney, F. L. jt. auth.

CHÉRAU, Gaston
Short stories; ed. with introd., notes and vocab., by Joseph Brown and Dwight Ingersoll Chapman. 184p il $1 '29 Holt

CHEROKEE Indians

Education

Public education among the Cherokee Indians. J. B. Davis. Peabody J Ed 7:168-73 N '29

CHERRY, Annie M.
Supervision of rural elementary schools in the southern states; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:468-72

CHERRY, Fannye N.
(comp) Poems for the junior high school. Tex Outlook 15:13-14 Ag '31

CHERRY, Thomas Crittenden
Educational fundamentals. Sch Executives M 49:286 F '30

CHERRY LAWN school, Darien, Connecticut
Science teaching at Cherry Lawn school. R. G. Rosegrant and H. A. Hirsch. Sch and Home 14:19-21 Mr '30

CHESHIRE school of agriculture
Agricultural education in Cheshire. W. B. Mercer. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 37:553-67 S '30

CHESNUTT, Helen M.
Ecce Vergilius! Class J 26:273-8 Ja '31

CHESNUTT, Samuel Lee
Our leadership in agricultural education. Ag Ed 1:7 Je '29

CHESSEX, Jean Charles
Morale et science aux États-Unis. Revue Politique et Littéraire 68:389-92 Jl 5 '30
Note on the moods and tenses of the French verb. Mod Lang J 15:435-8 Mr '31
Past definite in spoken French; critique of a recent article by J. C. Chessex. P. L. Faye. Mod Lang J 16:209-11 D '31

CHEST
Relation between chest girth and vital capacity. C. M. Louttit and J. F. Halford. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:34-5 D '30

CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith
Impression of Chesterton. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 113:39 Ja 12 '31

CHESTS
Pirate chest of the Spanish Main. T. Swift. il Sch Arts M 29:22-5 S '29

CHEVAILLIER, J. R.
Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général (9 juillet 1931) R Univ 40 pt2:193-205 O '31

CHEVY CHASE school
Chevy Chase school. il(front) Jun Col J 1: 505 My '31

CHEW, Fred Victor
Your investment program. por J Bus Ed 5:18 Ja '31

CHEWNING, John Orville
Mental hygiene in the Evansville public schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p205-7); Excerpts. J Ed 115:247 Mr 21 '32
Securing 100-per-cent teachers. Am Sch Bd J 81:56 Ag '30
Student participation in school government. por Sch Executives M 50:499-501 Jl '31
Essay on Evansville. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:205-8 F 7 '31

CHEYDLEUR, Frederic Daniel
American council French grammar test (selection type). (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p295-300)
(comp. and ed.) French idiom list. (Am. and Canadian coms. on modern languages. Publications, v. 16) 154p 75c '29 Macmillan
Relationship between functional and theoretical grammar. Mod Lang J 16:310-33 Ja '32
U. W. tests for freshmen in languages. Wis J of Ed 64:144 N '31
Use of placement tests in modern languages at the University of Wisconsin. Mod Lang J 15: 262-80 Ja '31

CHEYENNE Mountain school
Sports for sport. F. Crowder. Playground 23: 635-7 Ja '30

CHEYNEY, Alice Squires
International control of child labor. Am Teach 16:8-9 Ja '32
International minimum age for employment. Voc Guid M 10:114-16 D '31

CHEYNEY, Margaret K.
Artistic first aid; play. Sch Arts M 28:406-7+ Mr '29

CHICAGO
Educating Chicago. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Commonweal 9:398-400 F 6 '29
Spirit of Chicago. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 14:131-2 N '31

Board of education

Course of study in arithmetic, grades I-III. (Bul M-A123) 42p The bd '29
Course of study in arithmetic, grades IV-VI. (Bul M-A456) 75p The bd '29
Course of study in bookkeeping for senior high schools. (Bul C-B) 39p The bd '31
Course of study in botany for senior high schools. 32p The bd Chicago '30
Course of study in chemistry. 46p The bd '30
Course of study in clerical practice for junior high schools, grade IX. 27p The bd
Course of study in English, grades 1-3. (Bul L-E 123) 228p The bd '29
Course of study in general science and health; grades VII, VIII and IX. 53p The bd '30
Course of study in handwriting, grades 1-9. (Bul H) 40p The bd '30
Course of study in health education for kindergarten, grades I-VI. 7v The bd '30
Course of study in Latin for junior and senior high schools, grades 8-9. (Bul L-L89) 76p The bd '31
Course of study in music for junior high schools. 16p The bd '30
Course of study in physical education for elementary schools, grade I. (Bul PE-I) 66p Bd of ed Chicago '29
Course of study in physical education for elementary schools, grade II. (Bul PE-2) 64p Bd of ed Chicago '29
Course of study in physical education for elementary schools, grade IV. (Bul PE-4) 74p Bd of ed Chicago '29
Course of study in physical education for elementary schools, grade V. (Bul PE-5) 73p Bd of ed Chicago '29
Course of study in physical education for junior high school boys. (Bul PE-789b) 92p Bd of ed Chicago '29
Course of study in physical education for junior high school girls. (Bul PE-789g) 139p Bd of ed Chicago '29
Course of study in physical education for senior high school boys. (Bul PE-10 11 12b) 109p Bd of ed Chicago '29

CHICAGO—Board of education—*Continued*
Course of study in physical education for senior high school girls. (Bul PE-10 11 12g) 172p Bd of ed Chicago '29
Course of study in physics. 33p The bd '30
Course of study in physics for senior high schools. (Bul S-p) 34p Bd of ed Chicago '29
Course of study in science and nature study for 1st-3d grades. (Bul S-123) 92p The bd '31
Course of study in spelling, grades 1-8. (Bul S) 26p The bd '30
Course of study in the principles of salesmanship for senior high schools, grades XI and XII. 27p The bd
Course of study in the social sciences, junior high school. (Bul SS-789) 213p The bd '29
Course of study in zoology for senior high schools. 33p The bd '30

Education

Chicago correspondence. Am Sch Bd J 79:99 S '29
Chicago maintains progress. W. J. Bogan. J Ed 111:641-2 Je 9 '30
Chicago parochial schools. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch and Soc 30:153-6 Ag 3 '29
Cooperation between the University of Chicago and the Boards of education and health. Sch and Soc 30:459 O 5 '29
Secular curriculum of the Roman Catholic schools of Chicago. R. E. O'Brien. Ed 50:1-10 S '29
Sources of information regarding Roman Catholic schools in Chicago. R. E. O'Brien. Sch and Soc 30:156-9 Ag 3 '29

History

Early days in Chicago; story. F. E. Matthews. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 F '30

Institute for juvenile research

Institute for juvenile research and the school system. A. W. Brown and R. R. Brown. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:534-40 Ap '32

Joint conference of principals and teachers of public schools

Joint conference of principals and teachers of the Chicago public schools. J. E. Armstrong. Am Teach 15:16 Ja '31

Steering committee on articulation between junior and senior high schools

Teaching load in junior high schools; a report to the superintendent by the sub-committee on junior high school teaching load. Chicago Sch J 13:169-76 D '30

World's fair, 1933

Century of progress. J. W. Gorby. il Chicago Sch J 14:244-8 F '32
Century of progress; abstract. A. D. Albert. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p161)
Century of progress, Chicago, 1933. J. E. Maddy. il Mus Superv J 18:21 My '32
Education at the World's fair in 1933. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:11-12 O '29
Educational aspect at the World's fair school building. J. E. McDade. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p64-6)
Model school at the World's fair. Sch and Soc 35:422 Mr 26 '32
Model school building will be part of the world's fair in Chicago. D. C. Rogers and T. J. Higgins. il plans Sch Manag 1:26-7+ My '32
Place of music in a world's exposition. A. D. Albert. Mus Superv J 17:18-20 My '31
Planning the 1933 World's fair model elementary school building. D. C. Rogers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p60-4)
What is the place of music in an international exposition. A. D. Albert. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 102-8)
World's fair at Chicago. Sch and Soc 29: 669 My 25 '29

Albert G. Lane technical high school

Albert G. Lane technical high school. il Am Sch Bd J 80:64 My '30
New Lane technical high school. P. Gerhardt. il Ind Ed M 31:386-7 Ap '30
School that provides practical training for industry. R. W. Yardley. il Nation's Sch 6: 79-80 Jl '30

Crane junior college

Crane junior college. J. L. Hancock. Jun Col J 1:205-6 Ja '31
Experiment in creative writing. G. Aikman. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p35-9)

Evening schools

50,000 Chicagoans in evening schools. C. J. Lunak. J Ed 113:271-2 Mr 9 '31

Fenger high school

Creative art in the high school. W. E. Musick. il Chicago Sch J 13:105-7 N '30

Flower technical high school

Pre-parental training in a public school. Z. Deo. il Childh Ed 7:263-6 Ja '31
School built around the girl. D. Wells. J Ed 114:374-5 N 30 '31

Fort Dearborn school

Safety court. J. B. Cohen. Chicago Sch J 12:160 D '29

High schools

Seventy-five years of public secondary education in Chicago. Sch R 39:731-3 D '31

Joyce Kilmer school

Two experimental schools. E. R. Meyers. J Ed 114:408 D 7 '31

Junior high schools

Development of the junior high school in Chicago. J. F. Gonnelly. Chicago Sch J 12:46-51 O '29
Development of the junior high school in Chicago. R. W. Yardley. il plans Architectural Record 69:435-42 My '31
Teachers' day. M. Hoyler. Chicago Sch J 14: 272-4 F '32

Kelvyn Park junior high school

Converted junior-high-school building. T. J. Higgins. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:47-9 My '32

Lewis-Champlin experimental school

Chicago summer experimental school. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 13:457-8 Je '31; Same cond. El Sch J 32:6-8 S '31
Chicago's new experimental school. Sch and Soc 34:120 Jl 25 '31
Experimental possibilities in the public schools. E. R. Meyers. il Progres Ed 9:22-8 Ja '32
Lewis-Champlin experimental school. E. R. Meyers. il Chicago Sch J 14:97-105 N '31
Two experimental schools. E. R. Meyers. J Ed 114:408 D 7 '31

Montefiore special school

Laying the foundation for the enrichment of adult life among the problem youth of Chicago. I. A. Dolton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 111-15; Same cond. Ill Teach 19:158-9+ Ja '31
Montefiore special school. E. H. Stullken. Am Teach 15:18-20 D '30
Montefiore special school. E. H. Stullken. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:253-4 O '31
School-juvenile court cooperation. E. H. Stullken. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:508-16 Ap '32

Mount Vernon school

Beautiful school buildings. D. C. Rogers. il Chicago Sch J 13:20-3 S '30

Public schools

Appropriations for the Chicago public schools. Sch and Soc 29:832-3 Je 29 '29

CHICAGO—Public schools—*Continued*
Bonded indebtedness for public schools in cities of the United States with a population of over one million. W. E. Howarth. pa Temple univ Philadelphia '30
Broadcasting education to pupils of Chicago and the Midwest. G. P. Drueck, jr. il Nation's Sch 6:49-54 D '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 155-62)
Budget of the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 33:128 Ja 24 '31
Character education plans now in use in Chicago elementary schools. M. I. Reynolds. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p69-161)
Chicago advisory council on character education. W. R. Bowlin. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p24-43)
Chicago correspondence; school costs. Am Sch Bd J 83:70+ S '31
Chicago public schools' broadcastings. G. P. Drueck, jr. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 148-58)
Chicago school finances. Sch and Soc 32:580-1 N 1 '30
Chicago school situation. Am Teach 16:3-4 Ap '32
Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 34:15 Jl 4 '31
Chicago situation. D. Weil. il Am Teach 16:12-13 O '31
Chicago's school-administration debacle. Sch and Soc 34:841-2 D 19 '31
Community education in Chicago. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:363 N 10 '30
Fifth yearbook; health education. Chicago principals' club. bibliog $1.50 The club 315 Plymouth ct Chicago '30
Finances of the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 33:748 Je 6 '31
Financial needs of the Chicago schools. Sch and Soc 31:703 My 24 '30
Financial situation of the schools of Chicago. Sch and Soc 34:145 Ag 1 '31
Financial support and administration of the Chicago public schools. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 32:495-503 Mr '32
Getting acquainted with the public schools. C. S. Winslow. Chicago Sch J 13:387-90 Ap '31
Growing professionalism in education. D. C. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 12:248-51 F '30
How Chicago spends school money. R. Herr. Chicago Sch J 13:228-35 Ja '31
How Chicago supports its schools. R. Herr. Chicago Sch J 13:62-5 O '30
In July we marched. H. Taggart. Am Teach 16:24 N '31
Lighting classrooms in Chicago. R. W. Yardley. il Architectural Record 70:sup64+ S '31
Music in Chicago schools. J. L. Browne. J Ed 112:129-30 S 8 '30
Organization for radio lessons in the school. C. S. Winslow. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:85-7 Ja '32
Pay for Chicago's teachers. Sch and Soc 35:505-6 Ap 9 '32
Principals' examination of 1929. H. S. Crane. Chicago Sch J 13:112-13 N '30
Progress of school enrollment in Chicago schools. D. C. Rogers. Am Sch Bd J 78:122 Ja '29
Progressive education in Chicago. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 13:313-14 Mr '31; Same. Progres Ed 8:401-2 My '31
Relations between the public and Catholic schools of Chicago. R. E. O'Brien. J Ed Soc 3:121-9 O '29
School building report. D. C. Rogers. tab map Chicago Sch J 11:175-8 Ja '29
School relief day. D. Weil. il Am Teach 16:18-19 Ja '32
School survey for Chicago. El Sch J 32:250-2 D '31; Same. Sch R 39:721-3 D '31
Sixty-eight high spots of Chicago schools. W. J. Bogan and others. J Ed 114:395-410+ D 7 '31
Social service work in a Chicago elementary school. E. V. Tubbs. Mind and Body 38:588-91 S '31; Same. il Ill Teach 20:81-3 N '31
Status of the Chicago teachers. Sch and Soc 35:452 Ap 2 '32
Study of cleaning, heating, and ventilation of school buildings in Chicago. Am Sch Bd J 78:64 Je '29
Sup't Bogan defends Chicago schools. Nat Ed Assn J 20:44 F '31
Teaching citizenship in the Chicago schools. E. V. Tubbs. il Nation's Sch 7:23-34 F '31; Same cond. Ill Teach 19:379-81+ My '31
William McAndrew's comment on the Chicago school system. W. McAndrew. Sch R 38:171-2 Mr '30

See also
Juvenile detention
school of Chicago
and Cook county,
Illinois

Roosevelt senior high school
International drawing exchange. W. G. Hjertstedt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:315-17 S '31
International drawing exchange. W. G. Hjertstedt. J Ed 114:400 D 7 '31

Sullivan junior high school
Pupil guidance center, Sullivan junior high school. M. Fallon. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p97-109)

Tilden technical high school
Craftsmanship in mural decorations. D. H. Davis. il Ind Ed M 32:383 Je '31
Tilden technical high school memorial murals. D. H. Davis. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:254 Jl '31

Winchell continuation school
Child care work at Winchell continuation school. M. E. Young. il Chicago Sch J 14:20-4 S '31

CHICAGO. Adult education council
Second annual public conference on education. J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 26:361 Ap '31

CHICAGO art institute

School of industrial art
Industrial art school of Chicago. W. N. Pelouze. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p15-18)
School of industrial art of the Art institute of Chicago. C. F. Kelley. il Sch Arts M 30:564-6 My '31

CHICAGO association for child study and parent education
Address of welcome. E. L. Lawton. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p 1-6)
Child's emotions; proceedings of the Midwest conference on character development, February, 1930. 406p $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30
Intelligent parenthood. $2 Univ. of Chicago press

CHICAGO biology teachers' round table. See Biology teachers' round table, Chicago

CHICAGO business men's art club. See Business men's art club, Chicago

CHICAGO chemistry teachers' association
Senior high school chemistry; beginning and advanced semesters; laboratory assignments. 2v 103;99p diags Lyons & Carnahan '31-'32

CHICAGO education exposition
Chicago education exposition. A. G. Bauersfeld. J Ed 111:717 Je 23 '30
Chicago exposition of health and education. A. G. Bauersfeld. il Ind Ed M 32:351 My '31
Chicago health and educational exposition. A. G. Bauersfeld. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:13-15 Ja '31
Chicago's business students exhibit their work. il J Bus Ed 4:22-3 Jl '30

CHICAGO HEIGHTS, Illinois

Public schools
Venture in ability grouping and its success. F. T. Goodier. il Nation's Sch 7:51-5 Ja '31; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 147-8)

CHICAGO league for the hard of hearing
New home of the Chicago league for the hard of hearing. Volta R 31:722-3 N '29

CHICAGO museum of science and industry
Museum of science and industry. W. B. Kaempffert. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p37-8)

CHICAGO normal college
Chicago normal college health program. il Chicago Sch J 11:212-15, 256-8, 302-6, 341-4, 369-73; 12:20-3 F-S '29
Nursery school for the normal college. E. M. Olson. Chicago Sch J 13:463-5 Je '31
Practice teaching in Chicago. H. D. Roberts. Chicago Sch J 12:10-16 S '29

Courses of study
Opportunities for high school teachers: the training of teachers in service at the Chicago normal college. il Chicago Sch J 11: 346-7 My '29

CHICAGO plan
Individual education in Chicago. J. E. McDade. J Ed 112:475-6 D 8 '30

CHICAGO principals' club
Fifth yearbook; health education; ed. by C. Bednar. 252p bibliog il $1.50 The club 315 Plymouth ct Chicago '30
Fourth yearbook; educational measurement; ed. by E. E. Keener. 170p $1 The club 315 Plymouth ct Chicago '29
Health education. C. Bednar. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:153-4 D '29
Sixth yearbook; character education; ed. by V. L. Bowyer, O. Winter and G. H. Wilkinson. 292p il pa $1.50 The club 315 Plymouth court Chicago '31

CHICAGO. University
Abstracts of theses; humanistic series, v7; submitted for the degree of Doctor of philosophy, September 1928-June 1929. 712p Univ of Chicago press '30
Appointments at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 30:149-50 Ag 3 '29
Appointments at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 32:486-7 O 11 '30
Board of examiners at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:116-17 Ja 23 '32
Bureau of public personnel administration. Sch and Soc 29:694-5 Je 1 '29
Chicago experiment begins to function. J Bus Ed 6:29-30 N '31
Chicago experiment in freshman speech. H. C. Davidson. Engl J (Col ed) 20:509-12 Je '31
Chicago in the lime light. P. Templeton. Mont Ed 8:9 D '31
Chicago plan. R. M. Hutchins. Ed Rec 12:24-9 Ja '31
Chicago plan. R. M. Hutchins. North Cen Assn Q 6:180-5 S '31
Chicago plan. B. Ruml. Ed Rec 12:359-68 Jl '31
Chicago plan and graduate study; with discussion. R. M. Hutchins. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 137-43)
Chicago's new college plan. C. S. Boucher. Mental Hygiene 15:263-70 Ap '31
Children's medical center at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 29:277 Mr 2 '29
Conference of administrative officers of higher institutions. Sch R 40:414-15 Je '32
Critical report of the Chicago experiment with the course entitled "The nature of the world and of man." M. C. Coulter. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p120-32)
Curricula designed for a liberal education. C. S. Boucher. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p218-27)
Dedication of the George Herbert Jones laboratory. Science n s 70:547-8 D 6 '29
Developments in undergraduate education. C. S. Boucher. J Higher Ed 1:491-6 D '30
Effectiveness of certain requirements in the selective admission of college students. E. F. Potthoff. Sch R 37:519-30 S '29
Function of the college in the independent university. G. A. Works. Assn Am Col B 17:130-8 Mr '31
General course in the physical sciences in the University of Chicago. H. I. Schlesinger. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p75-83)
George Herbert Jones chemical laboratory. Science n s 71:30 Ja 10 '30
Higher requirements. G. R. Moon. J Higher Ed 3:185-90 Ap '32
Honorary degrees conferred by the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 31:12-13 Ja 4 '30
Hutchins plan. Outlook and Independent 154: 495-6 Mr 26 '30
Implications for teacher-training of the new educational plan at the University of Chicago. W. S. Gray. Teach Col J 3:50-9 S '31
Junior-college courses in economics at the University of Chicago. S. H. Nerlove. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p200-9)
New Chicago plan. Sch and Soc 33:536-7 Ap 18 '31
New college plan of the University of Chicago. C. S. Boucher. (In Five college plans. p92-111); Excerpts. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p46-60); Summary. El Sch J 31:724-7 Je '31
New college plan of the University of Chicago in operation. C. S. Boucher. Sch and Soc 35:320-1 Mr 5 '32
New educational plan at the University of Chicago. W. S. Gray. Sch and Soc 33:513-19 Ap 18 '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:426-8
Organization of courses at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 33:453 Ap 4 '31
Plan for comprehensive examinations at the University of Chicago. G. A. Works. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p208-15)
Plans for the biology general course at the University of Chicago. M. C. Coulter. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p61-7)
Presidency of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 29:566-7 My 4 '29
Prospects and difficulties of a general course in the humanities in the University of Chicago. F. Schevill. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p68-74)
Readjustments in the junior-college curriculum at the University of Chicago. C. S. Boucher. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p170-80)
Rebuilding a university. Survey 65:448 Ja 15 '31
Reorganization in the University of Chicago. Sch R 39:91-6 F '31
Reorganization of educational work at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 32:734-6 N 29 '30
Reorganization plan at the University of Chicago. Am Teach 15:6-7 Ja '31
Retiring age for trustees. Sch and Soc 32: 665 N 15 '30
Significant radio activities at the University of Chicago. A. Miller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 104-8)
Social-science objectives in the college in the University of Chicago. H. D. Gideonse. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p84-92)
Specific professional training at the University of Chicago of prospective teachers of geography in colleges, universities, and teacher-training institutions. H. H. Barrows. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p113-19)
Spirit of the University of Chicago; inaugural address. R. M. Hutchins. Sch and Soc 30: 755-61 D 7 '29; Same. J Higher Ed 1:5-12 Ja '30

CHICAGO. University—*Continued*
Thomas W. Goodspeed: a Yankee saint. J. V. Nash. Open Court 44:385-98 Jl '30
Trustees of the University of Chicago. J. S. Dickerson. Assn Am Col B 17:365-9 N '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:623-5 D '31
University: a Chicago institution. G. E. Vincent. Sch and Soc 30:761-5 D 7 '29
University of Chicago. il Pan-American Magazine 42:66-8 S '29
University of Chicago chapel. E. A. Morrow. il Chicago Sch J 12:439-45 Je '30
University of Chicago chapel. E. D. Robb. il plan Architecture 59:217-26 Ap '29
University of Chicago plan. J. P. Howe. Relig Ed 26:26-31 Ja '31
Upper divisions of the University of Chicago. R. M. Hutchins. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 143-6)
What the Chicago doctors of philosophy are doing. M. O. Wilson. Sch and Soc 29:815-18 Je 22 '29
Young president; appointed president of the University of Chicago at the age of thirty. N Y State Ed 16:831 Je '29

Department of education
Education in the year 2031. Sch R 39:337-49 My '31

Department of geology
Early days of the Department of geology at the University of Chicago. R. A. F. Penrose. Journal of Geology 37:320-7 My '29

Divinity school
Putting religion to the test. N. M. Clark. American Magazine 109:50-1 Je '30

Division of biological sciences
Division of biological sciences in the University of Chicago. F. R. Lillie. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 154-60)

Division of humanities
Organization and educational opportunities of the division of the humanities in the University of Chicago. G. J. Laing. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 166-75)

Division of physical sciences
Division of physical sciences in the University of Chicago. H. G. Gale. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 147-53)

Division of social sciences
Division of social sciences in the University of Chicago. D. Slesinger. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 161-5)

Elementary school
School library in elementary education. E. Colburn. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 Ap '29

Graduate education building
Celebration of the formal opening of the Graduate education building of the University of Chicago. El Sch J 32:561-4 Ap '32
Graduate education building and educational conference at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:379 Mr 19 '32
Graduate education building of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:173 F 6 '32

Graduate library school
Carnegie corporation and the Graduate library school: a historical outline. F. P. Keppel. Library Quarterly 1:22-5 Ja '31
Graduate library school at Chicago. D. Waples. Library Quarterly 1:26-36 Ja '31

High school
High school of the University of Chicago laboratory schools. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p221-2)
Origin and establishment of the University high school of the University of Chicago; abstract. D. Gustafson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:121-3 Ja '29
Outstanding characteristics of honor pupils of the University of Chicago high school; abstract. V. C. Lohr. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:46-51 Ja '29
Promotion at the University of Chicago high school. H. E. Dewey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:525-7 My '31

International House
International House of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 34:51-2 Jl 11 '31

Law school
Changes at Chicago's law school. H. A. Bigelow. J Higher Ed 2:69-74 F '31

Oriental institute
Oriental institute at the University of Chicago. Inst Int Ed News B 7:7 F '32

Residential halls
Residence halls at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 32:316-17 S 6 '30

School of education
Conference of public-school administrative officers at the School of education of the University of Chicago. Sch R 40:113 Je '32

Summer school
Summer quarter of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 31:400-1 Mr 22 '30
Summer quarter of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:676-7 My 14 '32
Summer session of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:453-5 Ap 2 '32

CHICHESTER, Hazel L.
Substitute for ability grouping. Engl J (H S ed) 19:137-40 F '30

CHICKADEES
Chickadee. G. McMillan. il Sch 17:443-6 Ja '29
Who are our winter friends? E. E. Buck. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:448 F '29

CHICKENS. See Poultry

CHICKERING, Arthur Merton
Albion college; eugenics. por Eugenics 3:421-3 N '30

CHIDDIX, John C.
Chemistry scrap books and magazines. J Chem Ed 8:2416-19 D '31

CHIENG FU LUNG
Chinese student and western culture. Sociology and Social Research 16:23-38 S '31

CHILD, George N.
Annual promotions preferred. J Ed 112:11 Jl 7 '30
Economy of time as practiced in the Salt Lake City schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p225-6)
Making the schools a more economic and effective means of educational advancement; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p156-7)
School plant: its educational functions; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p206)
—and others
Educational progress through platoon schools. Platoon Sch 5:59-61 Mr '31

CHILD, James Mark
Lesson in geometry. J Ed London 61:638-40 S '29

CHILD accounting
Child accounting classes and special attention. C. Atkinson. Sch Executives M 49: 575-6 Ag '30
Child accounting in the Beaumont city schools. Beaumont, Texas. Board of education. (In its Annual report, 1928-29. p. 2-41)
Child accounting laws in ten states and how they function. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:43-6 Ja '30

CHILD accounting—*Continued*

Cry, more education for less money: one answer, the Cleveland curriculum. W. L. Connor. figs tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:99-129 Mr '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 567-8

See also
Census, School

Bibliography

Attendance and child accounting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p264-6)

Child accounting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p102)

Child accounting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 134-5)

Child accounting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p182)

CHILD artist in America, first series; showing one hundred and seventy designs by pupils of the public schools of Paterson, New Jersey. 32pl in portfolio $9.50 H C Perleberg 4817 Windsor av Philadelphia '30

CHILD care. See Children—Care and hygiene; Day nurseries; Infants—Care and hygiene

CHILD care courses

Advantages to parents of a course in child care. Mrs H. Hanford. J Home Econ 23:944-5 O '31

Better citizens; University of Chicago high school course in child care and training. B. Fishbein. il Hygeia 9:569 Je '31

Caring for little children in a home-making class. E. A. Woolsey. J Home Econ 23: 1016-18 N '31

Child care among high school girls. T. Graves. J Home Econ 23:1019-20 N '31

Child care in a continuation school. J. L. Ford. J Home Econ 21:185-7 Mr '29

Child care work at Winchell continuation school. M. E. Young. il Chicago Sch J 14:20-4 S '31

Child development in elementary, junior, and senior high schools. A. R. Wallin. J Home Econ 23:941-2 O '31

Child study in the Massachusetts vocational schools. C. H. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 7:253-4 S '29

Children's laboratory. M. K. Coyle. il Sierra Ed News 26:30-1 F '30

Experiments in preparental training. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p355-404)

Home economics without a laboratory. G. M. Switzer and G. G. Reeves. bibliog pa Teachers college '31

How do babies develop in a college home management house? O. L. Prall and T. F. Vance. J Home Econ 22:288-90 Ap '30

Little mothers, mothers, and home economics courses. J. B. Charters. J Home Econ 22: 902-3 N '30

Paris school of child training. Sch and Soc 32:191-2 Ag 9 '30

Project instruction in teacher training for home economics teachers. M. I. Murchie. Prac Home Econ 9:240-1 Ag '31

Some practical applications of a course in child care. R. Eager. J Home Econ 23:942-3 O '31

Summer project plan. Prac Home Econ 9: 249 Ag '31

Teachable high school course in child care. E. Parsons. J Home Econ 23:134-6 F '31

Teaching child care. F. Buck. il Chicago Sch J 14:111-14 N '31

Teaching child care; content and methods of a unit for high school girls. B. Mayer. Home Econ News 1:105 O '30

Teaching child care in Hawaii. E. J. Orr. J Home Econ 21:579-80 Ag '29

Value of a children's laboratory in a teacher training course for home making majors. M. K. Coyle. Prac Home Econ 8:101-2 Ap '30

CHILD-centered school. See Progressive education

CHILD development

Aims and methods in child development. E. A. Bott. New Era 12:8-10 Ja '31

Aims and methods in the teaching of child development. H. C. Goodspeed. J Home Econ 23:132-4 F '31

Child adjustment in relation to growth and development. A. D. Inskeep. bibliog $2.50 Appleton '30

Child development. J. A. Hockett. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:1 N '30

Child development and parental education in home economics. A. E. Richardson and M. L. Miller. Am. home economics assn., Baltimore, Md.

Child development unit in home-economics classes. G. D. Stoddard. Home Econ News 1:93 S '30

Contributions of Bird Thomas Baldwin to child development. B. L. Wellman. bibliog J Juvenile Res 14:1-7 Ja '30

Cross-sections of childhood. Child Study 8: 139-40 Ja '31

Extension work in child development and parental education. A. H. Jones. J Home Econ 21:896-9 D '29

Grant for Professor Dearborn's study of growth. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:574-7 Ap 26 '30

Growing children are studied at Washington child research center. M. Sherman. il Sch Life 14:184-7 Je '29

Growth and development of the child; pt3, nutrition. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development. bibliog $4 Century '32

Influence of illness during the first two years on infant development. S. Smith. Pedagog Sem 39:284-7 Je '31

Maryjohn; a buffer state in social expansion. C. Owings. Relig Ed 25:925-8 D '30

Nursery school and child development. R. S. Woodworth. Sch and Soc 29:497-504 Ap 20 '29

Nursery school in child development. G. Langdon. il Am Childh 16:17-19 S '30

Problem of the cultural behavior of the child. A. R. Luria. figs Pedagog Sem 35:493-506 D '28

Problem of the cultural development of the child. L. S. Vygotski. Pedagog Sem 36:415-34 S '29

Proceedings of the fifth annual conference, 1929. North Carolina conference on elementary education. North Carolina. State supt. of public instruction, Raleigh '29

Die Robinson-idee und die schule. P. Langhoff. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:215-35 '30

Scale for rating home contribution to personality development of children. G. B. Watson. Baltimore B of Ed 8:177-9 My '30

Some relations between early physical and mental growth. A. L. Gesell. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p88-91); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p71-4)

Teachable high school course in child care. E. Parsons. J Home Econ 23:134-6 F '31

Teachers' guide to child development; manual for kindergarten and primary teachers. California. Curriculum commission. See main entry

Twenty-eighth yearbook: Preschool and parental education. National society for the study of education. bibliog Public-school '29

Utilization of graphic and statistical methods in certain problems of child development. G. D. Stoddard. Pedagog Sem 38:504-10 D '30

Viewpoint. M. E. Peabody. N Y State Ed 18: 493-5 Ja '31

See also
Growth, Physical

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on child development. P. H. Furfey. '29 Catholic ed. press

CHILD guidance. See Mental hygiene; Personnel service—Public schools; Problem children; School children—Adjustment

CHILD guidance clinics

Behind the scenes of childhood problems. G. Shultz. il Better Homes & Gardens 10:13-15+ S '31

Child clinics. F. N. Maxfield. Ed Res B 8: 220-2 My 15 '29

Child guidance and the schools. W. Moodie. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 143-8)

Child guidance clinic. R. G. Hardy. Am Teach 16:7-8+ F '32

Child guidance clinic and special education; abstract. N. Fenton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:636-7

Child guidance clinics. G. Abbott. Sch and Soc 30:704-5 N 23 '29

Child guidance clinics. S. K. Smith. Mind and Body 37:397-406 Mr '31

Child guidance clinics. H. M. Tiebout. Relig Ed 25:401-6 My '30

Danger points in child guidance clinic work. H. M. Tiebout. J Ed Soc 4:508-16 Ap '31

Educational clinic of the Department of education. M. L. Dougherty. Johns Hopkins '29

Experiences of the traveling child guidance clinic of the California bureau of juvenile research. N. Fenton. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:401-8 Je '30

Function of a mental hygiene program in the public school. C. Schmitt. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-3 S '30

Helping children to find themselves. G. Shultz. il Better Homes & Gardens 10:31+ O '31

How the public school can function in a great mental-health program. G. D. Stoddard and H. H. Anderson. il Better Homes and Gardens 10:36+ F '32

Mental health in education. G. E. Munson. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p152-9)

Mental hygiene as a broad educational venture: the development of a specific program in a rural community. G. S. Johnson. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p452-60)

Organization of a behavior clinic in the public schools. C. Schmitt. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:193-200 Ja '31

Outline for psychological examinations in a child guidance clinic. J. McClure. Pedagog Sem 37:541-4 D '30

Psychology and psychiatry in pediatrics: the problem. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on psychology and psychiatry. $1.50 Century '32

Public school child guidance clinic and mental health. H. E. Chamberlain. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings, 1929. p77-84)

Recording and reporting for child guidance clinics. M. A. Clark. $2 Commonwealth fund Division of publications '30

Survey of clinical and descriptive instruction in child guidance at superior medical schools. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:35-7 Ja '29

Visiting child guidance clinic in action. N. Fenton. Am Childh 16:16-17 Ap '31

Your school can have a child-guidance service. G. Shultz. il Better Homes and Gardens 10:18+ D '31

See also

Berkeley, California—Behavior clinic
Chicago—Institute for juvenile research
Cleveland—Child guidance clinic
Kansas. University—Clinic in educational psychology
Los Angeles, California. Child guidance clinic
New York (city)—Behavior clinic
Psychological clinics
Yale university—Clinic of child development

CHILD guidance departments. See School children—Adjustment

CHILD health. See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD health day

Child health day. Nat Ed Assn J 18:85 Mr '29

Child health day. Sch and Soc 35:451 Ap 2 '32

Child health day. Sch and Soc 35:677-8 My 14 '32

Child health day in New York city. Sch and Soc 29:538 Ap 27 '29

Joint resolution designating May 1 as Child health day. Child Welf 23:466 My '29

May day for health. Mrs E. R. Grant. Nat Ed Assn J 20:176 My '31

May day, national Child health day. L. M. Moore. Volta R 32:155-8 Ap '30

May day, national Child health day in 1931. American child health association. pa The assn '31

National Child health day. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:11 My '31

National Child health day. W. F. King and others. Child Welf 25:469 Ap '31

President's proclamation of Child health day. Sch and Soc 31:529 Ap 19 '30

Suggestions for May day, national Child health day, 1931. Childh Ed 7:491-2 My '31

CHILD labor

Child labor and the White House conference on child health and protection. A. S. Davis. Am Teach 15:1-4 D '30

Child-labor conditions. Sch and Soc 30:13 Jl 6 '29

Child labor: early history, present status, and federal control. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p48-84)

Child labor; report, E. N. Mathews, chairman. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on child labor. $5 Century '32

Child labor Sunday. Sch and Soc 34:499-500 O 10 '31

Child laborers. A. Park. J Ed 111:366 Mr 31 '30

Earning activities of high-school students. E. Dale and H. W. Baker. Ed Res B 10:367-74 O 14 '31

Employment history of auxiliary pupils. H. P. Thomas. Voc Guid M 7:245-50 Mr '29

Employment of children in London. Sch and Soc 35:10 Ja 2 '32

Fourteen to sixteen-year-old boy in industry. D. R. Spence. Voc Guid M 8:289-90 Mr '30

Health insurance for boys and girls. Times Ed Sup 760:513 N 23 '29

How Cleveland protects the health of its working pupils. L. H. Ferguson. il Nation's Sch 6:27-33 D '30

International control of child labor. A. S. Cheyney. Am Teach 16:8-9 Ja '32

International minimum age for employment. A. S. Cheyney. Voc Guid M 10:114-16 D '31

Junior wage earners. C. W. Hall. Ed Res B 9:508-11 D 3 '30

Juvenile employment. Times Ed Sup 762:543 D 7 '29

Migratory child workers. Sch and Soc 30:272-3 Ag 24 '29

Our children's opportunity. W. Green. Am Teach 16:11+ N '31

Postschool adjustment of those who withdraw from junior high school. C. R. Reed. Sch Executives M 50:311-12 Mr '31; Summary. El Sch J 31:653-4 My '31

Proceedings of the twenty-fifth anniversary conference, 1929. National child labor committee. The committee, 215 4th av., N.Y. '29

Raising child labor standards. Sch and Soc 30:64-5 Jl 13 '29

Re-educating the jobless child. M. Keeler. Voc Guid M 10:72-8 N '31

School attendance and unemployment. Sch and Soc 34:365 S 12 '31

Schools and industry. I. O'Leary. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p73-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:687-90

Some problems of the school child; the child and the job. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:336-45 Je '29

Statements by governors on child labor. Sch and Soc 30:806-7 D 14 '29

Study of part-time jobs for boys. C. W. Palmer. Sch R 39:673-82 N '31

Survey of child labor. Sch and Soc 32:148 Ag 2 '30

To school or to work? A. Morrison. il Child Welf 26:265-6+ Ja '32

CHILD labor—*Continued*
Wage earners of school age. Times Ed Sup 822:37 Ja 31 '31
White House conference for the health and protection of children; the work of the committee on vocational guidance and child labor. A. S. Davis. Voc Guid M 8:316-25 Ap '30
Why you should keep your child in school. H. H. Lehman. N Y State Ed 19:166-8 N '31
Work of children on farms. Sch and Soc 30: 273-4 Ag 24 '29

See also
Children as actors
Newsboys

California
California child labor laws and vocational education. L. Bloch. Am Teach 15:16-17 My '31

Connecticut
Child workers in two Connecticut towns. C. E. Robinson. Nat. child labor com. '29

England
Education of children engaged in industry in England, 1833-1876. A. H. Robson. bibliog B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '31
Employment centres. Times Ed Sup 852:337 Ag 29 '31
Five-day week for young workers. Times Ed Sup 851:325 Ag 22 '31
Juvenile labor in England. Sch and Soc 30:289-90 Ag 31 '29
Maintenance grants. Times Ed Sup 748:381 Ag 31 '29
On choosing one's first job. Times Ed Sup 846:285 Jl 18 '31
Theatre children, changing conditions. Times Ed Sup 836:168 My 9 '31
Unregulated employment. Times Ed Sup 877: 65 F 20 '32
Wage-earning children. Times Ed Sup 876: 57 F 13 '32
What tomorrow's census will show, more safeguards for young workers. Times Ed Sup 834:145 Ap 25 '31
Young people's hours of work, further regulation proposed. Times Ed Sup 875:48 F 6 '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:280-1 F 27 '32
Young workers, a 74-hour week. Times Ed Sup 876:57 F 13 '32

Great Britain
Methods of choosing a career. F. M. Earle and others. 12s 6d G G Harrap & co ltd 30 Parker st Kingsway London WC 2 '31

India
Child labor in India. Sch and Soc 34:129-30 Jl 25 '31

New Jersey
Child labor in New Jersey. N. P. McGill and M. Skinner. pt 1 '29 U.S. Children's bur.

New York (state)
Earnings of continuation school boys in New York state. Sch and Soc 29:248-9 F 23 '29

New Zealand
Occupation of students leaving school in New Zealand. Sch and Soc 35:246 F 20 '32

United States
Employment of children. C. M. Beyer. Sch and Soc 35:311-12 Mr 5 '32

CHILD labor day
Child labor day. Sch and Soc 31:53 Ja 11 '30
Child labor day, January 28, 1929. Chicago Sch J 11:183-4 Ja '29

CHILD labor laws
Unemployment and the school-leaving age. Sch and Soc 34:570-1 O 24 '31

Indiana
Study program of child welfare laws in Indiana. E. E. Edmondson and G. G. Derbyshire. Univ of Ind '30

Ohio
Study of the Ohio compulsory education and child labor law. A. O. Heck. pa $2 Ohio state univ '31

United States
School or work? A. L. Glenn. American Federationist 36:1354-5 N '29
Uniform child labor act. Sch and Soc 32: 254-5 Ag 23 '30

CHILD psychology. See Child study

CHILD research center, Washington, D.C. See Washington, D.C. child research center

CHILD study
Afraid! M. Way. Par M 5:30 S '30
Afternoon sleep of young children: some influencing factors. M. Sherman. Pedagog Sem 38:114-26 D '30
Aggressive child in a nursery school. L. F. Ezekiel. J Ed Psychol 23:291-8 Ap '32
Aid to child study. G. Slattery. Childh Ed 5:274-5 Ja '29
Analysis of behavior problems. H. J. Baker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 125-32)
Analysis of the free play of ten four-year-old children through consecutive observations. E. L. Hulson. J Juvenile Res 14: 188-208 Jl '30
Anger in young children. F. L. Goodenough. $2.50 Univ of Minn '31
Are bad children really bad? W. R. Davis. Ed Meth 11:461-7 My '32
Are children apes? A. D. Dean. J Ed 110: 140 S 2 '29
Attempt to understand. D. F. Fisher. J Adult Ed 3:268-71 Je '31
Backgrounds of science for the young child. bibliog Childh Ed 6:58-69 O '29
Beginnings of religion in baby behavior. S. B. Fahs. Relig Ed 25:896-903 D '30
Behavior of six-year-old children when called upon to account for past irregularities. A. M. Carmichael. Pedagog Sem 38:352-60 D '30
Behavior of young children. E. M. Waring and M. Wilker. 4v v 1-3 v 1-2 ea $1; v3 $1.25 Scribner '29-'32
Behavior-problem boy. A. A. Owens. '29 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.
Behaviour problems in the nursery. M. F. J. Lowenfeld. New Era 11:137-9 N '30
Birth of intelligence in the child. J. J. Piaget. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p200-7)
Birth order and intelligence. L. L. Thurstone and R. L. Jenkins. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 20:641-51 D '29
Birthplace and occupation of father as factors in nervous habits in children. W. C. Olson. Pedagog Sem 40:214-19 Mr '32
Block constructions of four-year-old children. E. L. Hulson. J Juvenile Res 14:209-22 Jl '30
Blocks and the four-year-old. E. L. Hulson and H. L. Reich. il Childh Ed 8:66-8 O '31
Can conditioned responses be established in the newborn infant? D. P. Marquis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:479-92 D '31
Case studies of individual children, a technique in training student teachers to see children as individuals. K. M. Anthony. Va Teach 12:225-9 N '31
Case studies of normal children. M. S. Fisher. Childh Ed 7:428-33 Ap '31
Characteristics and relations of motor speed and dexterity among young children. A. I. Gates and A. W. Scott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:423-54 D '31
Child from five to ten. E. Kenwrick and M. Kenwrick. bibliog $2.50 Dutton '30
Child from one to twelve. A. H. Arlitt. $2 McGraw '31
Child mental welfare paramount; abstract. A. L. Gesell. Mich Ed J 7:164-5 N '29
Child psychology. M. W. Curti. bibliog $3.20 Longmans '30
Child psychology. J. J. B. Morgan. trade ed $4; college ed $3 Smith RR '31
Child study and parent education in California. H. R. Stolz. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p87-8)
Child study at the University of California. H. E. Jones. Sch and Soc 31:674-7 My 17 '30

CHILD study—*Continued*

Child study groups at headquarters 1930-1931. Child study association of America. bibliog Child study assn of Am '30

Child study in relation to parents. H. E. Jones. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education, p218-19)

Children are like that. C. M. Dixon. $2.50 Day '30

Children's behavior problems. L. Ackerson. $4 Univ of Chicago press '31

Children's interpretations of cartoons. L. F. Shaffer. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:283-4 D '30

Children's virtues. Times Ed Sup 722:97; 723: 111; 724:123; 725:135 Mr 2-23 '29

Child's conception of physical causality. J. Piaget. $4 Harcourt '30

Child's emotions; proceedings of the Mid-west conference on character development, February, 1930. Chicago association for child study and parent education. $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30

Child's world. T. P. Nunn. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p303-8)

Comparative intelligence of idiots and normal infants. C. G. Aldrich and E. A. Doll. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:227-57 Je '31

Comparative study of motor achievements of children of five, six and seven years of age. L. M. Jenkins. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Comparative study of the only and non-only child. R. B. Guilford and D. A. Worcester. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:411-26 D '30

Comparison of children's language in different situations and its relation to personality traits. D. A. McCarthy. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:583-91 D '29

Conditioning aesthetic responses. J. Kimber. J Ed 109:121-2 F 4 '29

Conference on child study, New York city, 1930. H Sch J 13:283 O '30

Contribution of psychology to character education. E. Brye. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook; character education. p 196-201)

Design in the paintings of young children. D. L. Cockrell. il Sch Arts M 30:33-9, 112-15+ S-O '30

Developing personality in the child at school. G. C. Myers. $2.50 Greenberg pub inc 160 5th av NY '31

Development of imagination in the pre-school child. E. G. Andrews. bibliog $1 Univ of Iowa '30

Development of voluntary attention in the child. A. N. Leontiev. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 40:52-83 Mr '32

Developmental age. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:550-3 N '30

Diagnosis of young school failures. H. T. Woolley. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:30-1 My '31

Diary record, making a boat. R. H. Steck. Childh Ed 8:69-77 O '31

Distribution of the teacher's time among children in the nursery school and kindergarten. J. Foster. J Ed Res 22:172-83 O '30

Dominant characteristics of children. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p26-32)

Education of children. A. Adler. $3.50 Greenberg '30

Education of other human faculties besides the intellect. D. Revel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p99-111)

Effect of resistance on intelligence test scores of young children. M. M. Rust. bibliog Teachers college '31

Die entwicklung des plastischen gestaltens beim vorschulpflichtigen kinde; ein beitrag zur psychogenese der gestaltung. O. Krauter. bibliog il Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 50:1-99 '30

Experiment in coöperation. G. Forlano. J Ed Res 25:128-31 F '32

Experimental child study. F. L. Goodenough and J. E. Anderson. $3 Century '31

Experimental method in child study. G. D. Stoddard. Relig Ed 27:318-23 Ap '32

Experimental study upon three hundred school children over a six-year period. N. D. M. Hirsch. bibliog $2 Clark univ. press '30

Falsification of age: a factor in child guidance. A. Cohen and N. Altrowitz. J Ed Psychol 22:476-8 S '31

Foundations of child psychology and their bearing on some problems of general psychology. C. W. Valentine. Sch and Soc 32: 507-13, 548-53 O 18-25 '30; Excerpts. J Ed London 62:748+ O '30

Galvanic responses of preschool children. D. Wechsler and others. diag Pedagog Sem 38:203-22 D '30

Gateways of learning. M. Drummond. 6s Univ of London press '31

Genetic theory of the emotions. K. M. B. Bridges. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:514-27 D '30

Great hunger. V. E. Marriott. Progres Ed 6:303-9 D '29

Growing children are studied at Washington child research center. M. Sherman. il Sch Life 14:184-7 Je '29

Growth in private school children. H. Gray and J. G. Ayres. bibliog $3.50 Univ of Chicago press '31

Habits of the child. B. J. Johnson. 20c Univ. of Va. '29

Handbook of child psychology. C. A. Murchison, ed. $5 Clark univ press '31

How do young children respond to animal stories containing single statement, verbal repetition, and ideational repetition of content? L. Z. Smith and D. E. Bradbury. il Childh Ed 7:18-22 S '30

How we have become what we are. A. Adler. New Era 12:347-9 O '31

In the preschool laboratory. D. E. Bradbury and L. A. Weiss. il Am Childh 17:7-8+ S '31

Initiation of social contacts by pre-school children. A. P. Beaver. Teachers college '32

Innate bases of fear. C. W. Valentine. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:394-420 S '30

Institution as a laboratory. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 28:125-38 N '31

Intellectual growth in young children. S. Isaacs. $4 Harcourt '30

Introduction to child study. R. M. Strang. $2.75 Macmillan '30

—Same; answers to examination questions. 10c Macmillan '30

Know your child. L. Monash. $2 McGraw-Hill '31

Language; the material of thought. N. Levin. Baltimore B of Ed 8:40-2 N '29

Leading the children. B. Russell. 3s; pa 2s Church of England Sunday school institute inc & St Christopher press 13 Serjeant's Inn Fleet st London EC4 '31

Learning by doing. B. V. Cunningham. il Par M 6:20-1+ N '31

Learning of children in adaptation to mirror reversals [thesis] E. Ketterlinus. pa 31c Johns Hopkins '31

Measurement of liking and disliking. J. P. Herring. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:159-96 Mr '30

Measurement of nervous habits in normal children. W. C. Olson. '29 Univ. of Minn.

Measurement of sociability. P. A. Witty. Relig Ed 27:255-60 Mr '32

Measuring personality adjustment in children nine to thirteen years of age. C. R. Rogers. $1.50 Teachers college '31

Mental and physical measurements of a set of twelve-year-old quadruplets. S. L. Brintle. il Pedagog Sem 39:91-112 Mr '31

Mental development of the child. K. Bühler. bibliog $3 Harcourt '30

Mental development of thirty-three ten year old children. E. T. Sullivan. tabs J Juvenile Res 14:27-32 Ja '30

Mental health in the schools. B. Ferguson. Am Teach 16:15 Ap '32

Mentality of a child compared with that of apes. P. P. Brainard. il Pedagog Sem 37: 268-93 Je '30

Method for studying the activity of preschool children. M. E. Sweeny and others. J Home Econ 21:671-8 S '29

Midnight thinking. M. E. Bailey. Scribner's Magazine 87:613-20 Je '30

CHILD study—*Continued*

Mind of the school child. V. Davis. 7s 6d Cartwright '29

Modern trends in infant psychology. V. Hazlitt. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:119-29 Je '31

Modifiability of response to taste stimuli in the preschool child. M. E. Gauger. bibliog Teachers college '29

Moral realities in child life. J. Piaget. New Era 11:112-14 O '30

Motivation of young children. L. Chase. bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ of Iowa '32

Die musikalische produktion im kindesalter; eine experimentalpsychologische untersuchung der kindlichen melodik. A. Nestele. bibliog diags Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 52:1-198 '30

Nationwide summer courses in child study. Child Study 6:215-16 My '29

New elementary school at the University of Michigan. J. B. Edmonson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 129-35)

Newer ways with children. M. V. O'Shea. '29 Greenberg

Nine children's play activities. M. P. Fuller. Child Study 7:74-6 D '29

Note on mass activity in newborn infants. O. C. Irwin and A. P. Weiss. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:20-30 D '30

Note on the relation of temperature and humidity to the activity of young infants. K. C. Pratt. Pedagog Sem 38:480-4 D '30

Number ideas of young children. J. H. MacLatchy. bibliog Childh Ed 7:59-66 O '30

Omnipotent babe. P. Bousfield. New Era 11: 175-7; 12:48-50, 104-6, 124-7 D '30, F-Ap '31

On the fundamental tendencies of children. E. Faris. Relig Ed 24:808-12 N '29

Die organisiertheit der schulgruppen. A. S. Saluschny. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 33: 443-55 '29

Organizations have placed parent education upon substantial basis. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 14:161-3 My '29

Original nature of the child. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p146-66)

Origins of parental education. D. F. Fisher. J Adult Ed 2:22-6 Ja '30

Overt trial and error in the problem solving of preschool children. G. L. Harter. Pedagog Sem 38:361-72 D '30

Parable of failure. C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 28:111 O '31

Parable; the third box. C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 27:91 O '30

Parent-teacher association and the child study movement. S. Gruenberg. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p123-30)

Parents and the pre-school child. W. E. Blatz and H. Bott. $3 William Morrow and co., inc., 386 4th av., N.Y.

Personality and intelligence. J. F. Nelson. bibliog Teachers college '31

Personality before five. B. V. Cunningham. il Par M 6:18-20+ D '31

Personality traits and maturing in children of normal IQ. M. A. Leal. J Ed Res 23:198-209 Mr '31

Physical measures of growth and nutrition. R. H. Franzen. '29 Am. child health assn.

Plans and specifications for physical and health education in the elementary school. C. C. Cowell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2: 90-103 D '31

Practical child study. W. A. McKeever. J Ed 113:251 Mr 2 '31

Preliminary study of the reactions of two-year-old children to each other when paired in a semi-controlled situation. I. G. Mengert. Pedagog Sem 39:393-8 S '31

Preschool child. G. E. Crum. 20c A.L.A. '29

Preschool personality research. R. R. Pearson. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 36: 584-95 Ja '31

Problem of the cultural behavior of the child. A. R. Luria. figs Pedagog Sem 35:493-506 D '28

Problem tendencies in children. W. C. Olson. bibliog $2 Univ. of Minn. '30

Psychoanalysis for teachers. F. Wittels. Progres Ed 8:238-41 Mr '31

Psychological problems of peace education. H. V. Bracken. bibliog Ed Survey 2:36-45 Ja '31

Psychological service for school problems. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog $2.16 World bk '30

Psychologist encounters I won't. J. F. Nelson. Childh Ed 7:419-22 Ap '31

Psychology and psychiatry in pediatrics: the problem. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on psychology and psychiatry. $1.50 Century '32

Psychology of childhood. E. J. Swift. Appleton '30

Psychology of exceptional children. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog $3.25 Houghton '31

Psychology of infancy and early childhood. A. H. Arlitt. 2d ed $3 McGraw-Hill '30

Pupil teacher relationships. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 13:265-75 Ja '29

Putting the best foot forward. A. D. Dean. J Ed 115:356 My 2 '32

Race and sex differences in newborn infants. M. C. Gatewood and A. P. Weiss. Pedagog Sem 38:31-49 D '30

Reactions of kindergarten, first-, and second-grade children to constructive play materials. L. Farwell. bibliog $3 Clark univ press '30

Reactions of state correctional school and public school boys to the questions of an emotional inventory. E. J. Asher and S. E. Haven. tabs J Juvenile Res 14:96-106 Ap '30

Reasoning ability of children in the first years of school life. T. V. Moore. '29 Williams & Wilkins co., Mt Royal & Guilford avs., Baltimore

Research in early behavior manifestations, with discussion. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. pS2-105)

Retrospective and prospective analysis in child psychology. J. Piaget. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:130-9 Je '31

Rhythmic expression. R. F. Stevens. Childh Ed 8:200-5 D '31

Rochester's child study staff at work. A. L. Martin. Sch Life 16:173-4 My '31

Role of fantasy in play life. J. E. Davis. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:34-7 Mr '30

Scheme for grading the reactions of children in a new social situation. R. W. Washburn. Pedagog Sem 40:84-99 Mr '32

Schoolroom attitudes and achievements of only children. D. A. Worcester. Pedagog Sem 38:475-80 D '30

Short auditory span disability. M. J. Saunders. Childh Ed 8:59-65 O '31

Social and emotional development of the preschool child. K. M. B. Bridges. 12s 6d George Routledge & sons ltd Broadway house 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4 '31

Some notes on the incidence of neurotic difficulties in young children. S. Isaacs. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 2:71-91 F '32 (to be cont)

Das soziologische im spiel des kindes. K. Fuxloch. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 53:1-96 '30

Speech development of four infants under two years of age. K. Foulke and S. M. Stinchfield. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:140-71 Mr '29

Spirit of solidarity in children and international co-operation. J. Piaget. Ed Survey 2:11-27 Ja '31

Studies in child welfare. M. M. Eisenmann and others. '29 National Catholic school of social service, 2400 19th st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Studies in deceit and self-control. J Ed 113: 730 Jl 6 '31

Studies of educational success and failure in supernormal children. J. Regensburg. $1.75 Archives of psychology Columbia univ '31

CHILD study—*Continued*
Study of aptitudes in young children. L. M. Crabbs. Child Study 6:180-1 Ap '29
Study of children's knowledge of directions. G. F. Howe. J Geog 30:298-304 O '31
Study of classroom behavior. W. C. Olson. J Ed Psychol 22:449-54 S '31
Study of deviates in versatility and sociability of play interest. P. A. Witty. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Study of mind-set in rural and city school children. J. M. Shales. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21:246-58 Ap '30
Study of the child; summary. H. C. Miller. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p28-9)
Study of the emotions of children with particular reference to circulatory and respiratory changes. W. S. Ray. il Pedagog Sem 40:100-17 Mr '32
Study of the language of kindergarten children. H. O. Rugg and others. J Ed Psychol 20:1-18 Ja '29
Study of the little child. M. T. Whitley. bibliog $1.35 Presbyterian bd '32
Study of the primary child. M. T. Whitley. '29 Presbyterian bd.
Studying the personality and social adjustment of the child. R. Stutsman. bibliog New Era 13:77-9 Mr '32
Suggestibility of children. E. B. Hurlock. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 37:59-74 Mr '30
Summer schools for the study of the individual child. Sch and Soc 30:501-2 O 12 '29
Survey of clinical and descriptive instruction in child guidance at superior medical schools. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:35-7 Ja '29
Teacher and the records of the child. E. L. Bishop. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:7-13 O '31
Technique for observing the social behavior of nursery school children. A. M. Loomis. bibliog Teachers college '31
Technique for studying the social-material activities of young children. M. Barker. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:287-8 D '30
Techniques for studying teaching problems. W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 8:36-42 S '31
Ten studies on the child. J. Tanner. 60c Augsburg '29
Time savers in record keeping. L. F. Ezekiel. tab Childh Ed 6:401-3 My '30
Traits and characteristics of young children. R. Andrus. Relig Ed 24:927-9 D '29
Untersuchungen über die entwicklung intellektueller funktionen im schulalter. L. Oberer. bibliog diags Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:288-362 '30
Unusual opportunity to investigate the psychology of language. C. H. Bean. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:181-202 Mr '32
Uses of discipline in education. D. Revel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p290-302)
Visual apprehension in the maze behavior of normal and feebleminded children. S. de Sanctis. diag Pedagog Sem 39:463-8 D '31
What can we expect of our children? Child study association of America. 20c The assn '31
What do we need to know about young children in the nursery school? C. W. Harley. New Era 12:354-5 O '31
What experiment shows. M. C. Jones. Child Study 8:224-7 Ap '31
What is superiority in young children? E. Hatt. Childh Ed 8:451-7 My '32
What science is finding out about children. J. A. Hicks. il Par M 6:18-19+ F '31
When your child won't obey. M. M. Reynolds. il Par M 4:18-19 Jl '29
Who knows Jimmy? A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 232 F 25 '29
Who understands Billy Smith? E. S. Abbot. Child Welf 26:428-9 Mr '32
Wholesome parenthood. E. R. Groves and G. H. Groves. bibliog Houghton '29
Why children annoy grown-ups. F. W. Olesen. New Era 12:419-20 D '31
Why study our children? W. E. Blatz and M. Poppleton. Nat Ed Assn J 20:47-8 F '31
Why study our children? F. L. Goodenough. Child Study 7:289-92 Jl '30
Will-temperament of white and negro children. E. B. Hurlock. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:91-100 D '30
Work of child development research centers; a survey. Child Study 7:292-302 Jl '30
Work of Jean Piaget. E. Mayo. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p140-6)
Yearbook 1930-1931; study groups, lectures and conferences. Child study association of America. Child study assn of Am '30
Your child and his parents. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog $2.50 Appleton '32
Zwei tage aus dem leben dreier geschwister. D. Jaehner. bibliog il Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 51:1-173 '30

See also
Children's conversations
Children's interests
Children's questions
Creative ability
Eating habits
Inferiority complexes
Mooseheart laboratory for child research

Bibliography
Child study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p14-15)
Child study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 16-19)
Child study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p19-23)
Child study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p41-7)
Problems of childhood provide material for new books. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4:75-8 O '29
Selected bibliography on child development. P. H. Furfey. '29 Catholic ed. press
Selected bibliography on the mental hygiene of childhood. L. H. Meek. Childh Ed 7:434-6 Ap '31
Whole child. E. C. Lombard. U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Clinical cases
Jack Q.; a clinic study. M. Rigby. Psychological Clinic 18:112-18 My '29
Problems in child placing. A. S. Starr. Psychological Clinic 18:147-55 O '29
Studies in diagnostic education. Psychological Clinic 18:52-68, 78-91 Mr-My '29

Methods
Development of basic emotions. M. C. Jones. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p30-46)

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Student teacher and the whole child. M. Hill. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:7-8 Ja '29

California
Mental hygiene and juvenile research. N. Fenton. Sierra Ed News 25:34-5 N '29

CHILD study association of America
Books; a selected list for parents and teachers. 86p pa 35c The assn '31
Child study association of America. S. Gruenberg. bibliog Childh Ed 5:361-2 Mr '29
Child study association of America. S. Gruenberg. J Juvenile Res 14:243-9 O '30
Child study groups at headquarters 1930-1931. 23p bibliog The assn '30
Disciplinary devices: punishment. 15p 20c The assn '31
Disciplinary devices: rewards. 19p 20c The assn '31
Group study programs. Par M 6:86-8 O '31
How do you use rewards? a questionnaire. Child Study 7:129-30 F '30
Lectures and conferences, study groups; program 1929-1930. 35p '29 The assn.

CHILD study association of America—*Continued*
Primers for parents. M. J. Quilliard. Child Study 9:196-9 Mr '32
Program for the current year. Sch and Soc 30:457-8 O 5 '29
Program of the Child study association of America. S. Gruenberg. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p95-9)
Research possibilities in the program of the Child study association of America. S. M. Gruenberg. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p213-17)
Teasing, harmful and harmless implications. 13p 20c The assn '31
What can we expect of our children? individual differences. 15p 20c The assn '31
What do children inherit? 14p bibliog pa 20c The assn '31
When children eat together; educational possibilities of the lunchroom. (Summer play schools. Pamphlet no2) 11p bibliog pa 20c The assn '31
When parents meet at school; parent education in summer play schools. (Summer play schools. Pamphlet no 1) 19p bibliog pa 20c The assn '31
When parents want to know; the schools committee of the Child study association. E. Babcock. Child Study 8:203-4 Mr '31
Yearbook 1930-1931; study groups, lectures and conferences. 38p The assn '30

Children's book committee

What books for children? Mrs H. G. Straus. Child Study 9:84-5 N '31

Committee on art for children

Parent education in art. Mrs C. V. Halsey. Child Study 9:116 D '31

Committee on leisure activities for children

Committee on leisure activities for children. Child Study 7:79 D '29

CHILD training
A. A. Milne on the right to happiness. A. A. Milne. New Era 11:35-6 Ag '30
Adult and the child; the juvenile court judge looks at both of us. C. Kelley. Am Teach 16:9+ F '32
Adult religious education and childhood. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 6:10 Ja '30
Adventures of the Fink family. G. C. Myers. il Child Welf 25:76-8, 157-9, 205-7, 270-2, 342-3, 417-20, 459-61 O '30-Ap '31
At home in any world. D. F. Fisher. Child Study 9:155-7 F '32
Behavior of young children. E. M. Waring and M. Wilker. v 1-3 v 1-2 ea $1; v3 $1.25 Scribner '29-'32
Behaviour problems in the nursery. M. F. J. Lowenfeld. New Era 11:137-9 N '30
Big children and the baby. M. F. Jacobs. il Child Welf 26:393-4+ Mr '32
Blazing new trails in education. M. Montessori. il Par M 4:18-20 Ap '29
Bookless lessons for the teacher-mother. E. F. Lynch. pa Nat league of teacher-mothers Minerva in-the-Adirondacks N Y '31
Bringing up children. J. B. Charters. '29 Ohio state univ.
Bringing up the little Bromfields. L. Bromfield. il Par M 4:27-8 Je '29
Building a home from childhood. E. S. Whitcomb. il Child Welf 24:418-20 Ap '30
Building personality in children. G. C. Myers. $2.50 Greenberg pub inc 160 5th av NY '31
Building personality in young children. G. C. Myers. Am Childh 15:21-2 Ap '30
Business success depends on home training. J. G. Frederick. Par M 4:23+ My '29
Can children discipline themselves? R. Sapin. il Par M 6:18-19+ Jl '31
Candle-light fever. H. E. Jones. Child Study 9:144-5 Ja '32
Care and training of children. H. C. Goodspeed and E. Johnson. bibliog il $1.80 '29 Lippincott
Catch in praise. J. Taft. Child Study 7:133-5 F '30; Same. (In Child study association of America. Disciplinary devices; rewards. p2-7)
Cave. E. McFadden. il Par M 4:31 My '29
Changing ways in family life. S. Gruenberg. Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 Je '32
Character development in children of successful families. C. Woodhouse. Relig Ed 25:904-10 D '30
Character guidance and occupations for children. E. B. McCallum. '29 Christian bd.
Character training. A. Patri. Pa Sch J 77: 273-4 Ja '29
Child care and training. M. L. Faegre and J. E. Anderson. 2d ed rev '29 Univ. of Minn.
Child development work. M. F. Reed. Prac Home Econ 9:213-14 Jl '31
Child faces our world. B. Gesell. Par M 5:11 Mr '30
Child from one to six; his care and training. United States. Children's bureau. rev ed pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Child from one to twelve. A. H. Arlitt. $2 McGraw '31
Child psychology. J. J. B. Morgan. trade ed $4; college ed $3 Smith RR '31
Child steps out. E. R. Smith. Child Study 8:7-9 S '30
Child training; a system of education for the child under school age. V. M. Hillyer. $2 Century '30
Childhood prejudices. B. Lasker. Child Study 6:107-9 F '29
Children of freedom. S. C. Ward. Harper's Monthly Magazine 162:296-305 F '31
Children seen and heard, also parents and teachers. C. W. Stone. Ed Meth 9:528-30 Je '30
Child's admirations. Z. M. Walters. Child Welf 23:347-9 Mr '29
Child's inferiority complex. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:139 S 8 '30
Child's need of parental patterns. E. R. Groves. Child Study 9:224-6 Ap '32
Child's part in the home. L. E. Gilbreth. Child Welf 23:420-1 Ap '29
Child's understanding. E. H. Davey. Prac Home Econ 9:106 Ap '31
Chimney and a child. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111: 371 Mr 31 '30
Companionship. A. Patri. Child Study 8:93 D '30
Comparison of children in the home management house and in a normal home situation. R. Simpson and T. F. Vance. J Home Econ 23:751-4 Ag '31
Comradeship as children see it. S. M. Mathews. Child Study 9:226-7+ Ap '32
Concerning older children. bibliog Child Welf 26:36-8, 98-102, 162-5, 229-33, 290-2, 356-8, 418-21, 482-5 S '31-Ap '32
Constructive child training. C. D. Larson. 50c The author 591 N Beachwood drive Los Angeles Cal '29
Contributions of mental hygiene to child training. E. Allen. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p32-8)
Cooperating with teachers. F. R. Irwin. il Child Welf 26:347-51+ F '32
Correcting behavior problems through play. A. M. Snyder and M. A. Snyder. il Par M 4:16+ O '29
Crystal; story. J. L. Bancroft. Par M 6:28-9+ O '31
Curing a ten-year-old of tantrums. R. E. Whitney. Child Welf 24:245-6 Ja '30
Dangers of untruthfulness towards children. R. Laforgue. New Era 11:145-7 N '30
Deaf child at home. E. A. Stevenson. Volta R 33:302-3 Jl '31
Dependability. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 8: 157 F '31
Developing a sense of responsibility in the grade II child. E. Bissell. Sch 18:224-7 N '29
Developing adult emotions. J. J. B. Morgan. Relig Ed 24:761-70 O '29
Developing initiative and responsibility. A. Smith. il Child Welf 25:145-8 N '30
Developing responsibility. E. W. Crane. Child Welf 26:311 Ja '32
Discipline and punishment. E. van N. Emery Child Study 8:3-5+ S '30; Same. (In Child study association of America. Disciplinary devices; punishment. p2-7)

CHILD training—*Continued*

Discipline and the free spirit. H. Mearns. Progres Ed 8:633-41 D '31
Does your child appreciate? L. P. Bell. il Child Welf 26:204-5+ D '31
Don't handicap your child with baby talk! J. M. Fenton. il Par M 4:20 Mr '29
Don't tell the children. B. Russell. Child Study 8:161-2 F '31
Early training in home membership. M. Sherman. il Child Welf 23:441-2 Ap '29
Educating our emotions. E. L. Richards. Child Study 7:163-5 Mr '30
Education of children. A. Adler. $3.50 Greenberg '30
Establishing good habits. E. L. Richards. Par M 7:11+ F '32
Evils that come to pass when teachers are detectives. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 7:335 N '29
Extension project; bringing instruction in child care and training to rural parents. Home Econ News 1:83-4 Ag '30
Family friction. Z. Franklin. Child Study 9: 47+ O '31
Family in a changing world. S. Gruenberg. Tex Outlook 14:72-3 O '30; Same cond. J Ed 112:292 O 20 '30
Family partnership. M. C. Dorsett. Int J Relig Ed 6:9 O '29
Fink family in 1960. G. C. Myers. Child Welf 25:522-3 My '31
First step in child training. C. Arden. il Par M 5:20-1+ Mr '30
Fit your child for living. G. H. Preston. Par M 4:18 S '29
For better or worse; servants influence children. R. Sapin. il Par M 4:20-1 Ja '29
For parents in distress. J. Cosgrave. Delineator 115:50 O '29
Growing boys and girls. A. W. Spalding and B. J. Comstock. $2 Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '31
Growing minds of our children. P. R. Hayward and M. A. Hayward. il Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 O '30
Growing up. B. Gesell. Child Study 7:166-7 Mr '30
Hands off! A. Pérez-Guerra. il Child Welf 26: 403-6 Mr '32
Happy medium. J. A. Hicks. Child Study 8:12-13 S '30
Healthy-minded child. N. A. Crawford and K. A. Menninger, eds. $1.75 Coward-McCann '30
Help your child to be a good patient. G. H. Groves. il Par M 4:15 F '29
Hereditary and environmental factors in the emotional life of the child. A. Myerson. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p9-29)
Home as a teacher-training agency. G. G. Hill and P. W. Hutson. J Ed Soc 4:450-7 Mr '31
Home background of the pupil. H. C. Miller. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 188-91); Abstract. New Era 12:330-1 S '31
Home guidance for young children. G. Langdon. bibliog $3.50 Day '31
Home life of the children. C. T. Court. il Int J Relig Ed 8:16+ Je '32
Home management in relation to child development. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 23:528-31 Je '31
Home that laughs in the gale. I. E. Deering. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:39-41 F '30
How Abraham Lincoln brought up a son. P. R. Mackie. il Par M 4:12-13+ F '29
How children learn. F. N. Freeman. Child Study 7:33-5 N '29
How much direction do children need? M. Smith. Progres Ed 8:688-92 D '31
How to study our children. S. Gruenberg. New Era 11:73-6 S '30
I am the mother of a behaviorist's sons. R. A. Watson. il Par M 5:16-18 D '30
I don't wanta. C. M. Silvius. Child Welf 23: 353 Mr '29
If parents only knew. E. Cleveland. Norton '29
If your child fails in some of his studies. G. H. Preston. il Par M 4:16-17 F '29
I'm teaching my boy to defy me. L. Steffens. North American Review 227:513-20 My '29
Important facts a parent should remember. M. A. Payne. New Era 13:157-8 My '32
Just normal children. F. Mateer. '29 Appleton
Kitchen kindergartens. S. L. Lackorn. Child Welf 26:18-19 S '31
Know your child. L. Monash. $2 McGraw-Hill '31
Lady-in-waiting. R. Wayne. Par M 4:75 My '29
Laws to be broken. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 9:137-9 Ja '32
Learning to know God. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ Ja '32
Let them come into the kitchen. N. F. Badenoch. il Par M 4:20-1 F '29
Letter to a mother. A. D. Dean. Child Welf 26:24-5 S '31
Liberty has limits. S. R. Slavson. Progres Ed 8:685-8 D '31
Literature of discipline. Z. Franklin and B. Goodkind. Child Study 8:17-20 S '30
Little Frank, or the affectionate child; reprinted from the Mother's magazine, for February, 1833. Child Study 9:229-31 Ap '32
Livable lovable child. G. C. Myers. il Par M 4:23-4 F '29
Living with our habits. M. M. Miller. Child Study 7:44-5 N '29
Lost birthrights. E. R. Groves and G. H. Groves. Tex Outlook 14:25-6 D '30
Louder! I can't hear; timid speech of pupils. G. C. Myers. Va J of Ed 22:392-3 My '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:603-4 Je '29; Ohio Sch 7:282 S '29
Love life of the child. W. M. Marston. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p363-83)
Make it the best year ever! A. F. Pitts. Par M 4:15+ S '29
Making of mediocrities; how much does the child know? Z. M. Walters. Child Welf 23: 235-8 Ja '29
Making the city a fit place for the rearing of children. W. A. Wirt. il tab Platoon Sch 3: 152-8; 4:7-13 D '29-Mr '30
Management of young children. W. E. Blatz and H. Bott. $3 William Morrow & co inc 386 4th av NY '30
Maryjohn; a buffer state in social expansion. C. Owings. Relig Ed 25:925-8 D '30
Mental hygiene and the home. D. A. Thom. Nat Ed Assn J 18:253-4 N '29
Mental hygiene in childhood; with discussion. I. S. Wile. Mind and Body 38:544-52 Je '31
Mentally healthy child. J. M. Andress. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:233-4 O '29
Mrs Cope's question box. E. D. Cope. See monthly numbers of Child welfare
Mother learns a lesson. D. W. Hough. Child Welf 26:77-8+ O '31
Mother-talk. E. Harrison. Child Welf 24:539 Je '30
Nervous child. H. C. Cameron. 4th ed '29 Oxford
Never say to children. Nat Ed Assn J 20:86 Mr '31
New days and knights. A. Herendeen. il Par M 5:24-5 S '30
Newer ways with children. M. V. O'Shea. '29 Greenberg
Not to thyself alone. Z. Franklin. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ Je '32
Old and new versions of child training. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:13-15 O '29
Old ideal versus the new idea. C. Kelley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p421-7)
Older child and problems of discipline. A. Smith. Child Welf 26:162-5 N '31
Oliver untwisted. M. A. Payne. '29 Longmans
Parent and child. C. Dworsky. Sch and Home 13:37-9 My '29
Parent responsibilities in child training. W. E. Blatz. New Era 11:5-8 Jl '30
Parent-teacher co-operation in a co-educational preparatory school. il New Era 12: 406-7 D '31
Parental dilemma of guidance or freedom. P. R. Hayward and M. A. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 6:14-15 Jl '30

CHILD training—*Continued*

Parental education in the child's mental health. E. R. Groves. Am Childh 15:7-10 Ja '30

Parental problems and ways to meet them. (Title varies) See Monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

Personality fears in the young child. G. C. Myers. Childh Ed 6:253-6 F '30

Play fair with your children. M. S. Haviland. il Par M 4:24 Ag '29

Practical projects in home science. J. L. Bane. Child Welf 23:438-40 Ap '29

Preparing the first baby for the second. H. G. Carlisle. il Par M 4:16 N '29

Preparing your child for marriage. P. B. Popenoe. Par M 5:14+ D '30

Preschool education. E. R. Gregory. Sch and Soc 30:433 S 28 '29

Preschool study course; based on Child care and training, by M. L. Faegre and J. E. Anderson. G. E. Crum. Child Welf 26:108-9, 170-1, 238-9, 297-8, 362-3, 426-7, 490-1, 554-5 O '31-My '32

Preventive program in mental hygiene. G. K. Pratt. Mich Ed J 7:168-9 N '29

Primers for parents. M. J. Quilliard. Child Study 9:196-9 Mr '32

Problem parents. G. C. Myers. Child Welf 23:249-52, 307-10, 361-4, 409-12, 535-8, 583-6 Ja-Ap, Je-Jl '29

Problems of preschool children. M. A. Tilson. Teachers college '29

Questioning child and other essays. A. Patri. $2 Appleton '31

Rachel. E. Read-Mumford. New Era 10:152 Jl '29

Rainy day psychology. J. S. Murray. Par M 6:50 Ap '31

Relating home and school habits. A. Smith. Child Welf 26:10-13 S '31

Relation that emotional maladjustment bears to nervous speech disorders and to delinquency. M. F. Gifford. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p187-93)

Resourceful mother. E. Cabot. il Child Welf 23:404-7 Ap '29

Rights of the child. H. S. Tuttle. Nat Ed Assn J 18:94, 132, 152 Mr-My '29

Romulus; or, The future of the child. R. T. Lewis. '29 Routledge

Rude retort. J. Carter. Instr 41:53+ Je '32

School of motherhood. W. H. Pyle. Sch and Soc 31:265-8 F 22 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 Ap '30

Schoolroom reflection; the influence of fear. C. Ammerman. Sch and Com 16:83-4 F '30

Security and independence. B. M. Hinkle. Child Study 9:219-22 Ap '32

Self-reliance. D. F. Fisher. Holt '29

Seventh right: to express in fullest measure the spirit within. R. Andrus. bibliog il Child Welf 24:238-42 Ja '30

Shaping your child's personality. J. M. Fenton. Par M 5:15+ Jl '30

Should mother go gadding? S. H. Rex. il Par M 4:25 Ap '29

Should we hand-pick our children's friends? H. L. Kaufmann. il Par M 4:16-17 Ag '29

Socializing the child. A. K. Nelson. il Child Welf 24:405-7 Ap '30

South Sea hints on bringing up children. M. Mead. il Par M 4:20-2+ S '29

Spring is here! E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 28: 54-6 My '31

State program for the prevention of delinquency. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:285-92 O '29

Story of Billy. F. G. Osborn. Child Welf 25:27-9 S '30

Study group department; parents' questions and discussions. (Title varies) See monthly numbers of Child study

Study of the primary child. M. T. Whitley. '29 Presbyterian bd.

Suggestions about the mental hygiene aspects of child training. See monthly numbers of Child welfare October 1930-June 1931

Susie is six. F. B. Turner. il Child Welf 24: 192-3 D '29

Taking the initiative. G. Rotzel. Child Study 9:133-5 Ja '32

Teach your child to think. S. E. Fulton. Par M 5:15 Ag '30

This matter of obedience; as seen by the nursery-school teacher. C. M. Walton. il Home Econ News 1:114-15 N '30

Through early childhood. A. W. Spalding and E. J. Comstock. $2 Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '30

Through the eyes of youth. R. L. West. il Sch Executives M 49:507-9 Jl '30

Toward a wiser use of rewards. D. Schumaker. Child Study 7:138-9 F '30

Train your children's taste in clothes. H. S. Ripperger. il Par M 4:21 Ap '29

Training children; principles and practice. W. H. Pyle. bibliog $1.75 Century '29

Training our children. See monthly numbers of Child welfare September 1930-May 1931

Treasures and trash. R. Wayne. il Par M 4:30 My '29

Twenty-four necks to wash. C. J. Sharp. Train Sch B 27:102-11 N '30

Two-bits; story. M. Krawczyk. Nat Ed Assn J 20:179-80 My '31

Ultimate goal. C. Pilpel. Child Study 7:167-70 Mr '30

Unspoiling the spoiled child. A. Adler. Par M 4:19 My '29

Viewed from the parents' side. M. M. Miller. Child Study 9:45-7 O '31

Vigors and hardihoods. D. S. Snedden. il Child Welf 25:23-4 S '30

Ways and means of adjustment. C. B. Zachry. Child Study 7:7-9 O '29

What are you giving your child? S. D. Ryman. Child Welf 23:538 Je '29

What homes can learn from camps. A. E. Hamilton. il Par M 6:26-7+ Ag '31

What is parent education all about? B. C. Gruenberg and S. Gruenberg. il Par M 6: 14-16+ S '31

When and how to teach good habits. F. M. Brennan. il Par M 5:24-5 D '30

When your child won't obey. M. M. Reynolds. il Par M 4:18-19 Jl '29

Wholesome parenthood. E. R. Groves and G. H. Groves. bibliog Houghton '29

Why children differ. F. M. Thurston. Child Welf 25:466-8 Ap '31

Why children go wrong. J. M. Fenton. il Par M 6:22-3+ Je '31

Why not head off crime? C. A. Gates. Child Welf 24:348-51 Mr '30

Why our children annoy us. M. Sherman. il Par M 6:20-1 My '31

Why parents praise. G. Groves. Child Study 7:136-7 F '30; Same. (In Child study association of America. Disciplinary devices; rewards. p13-15)

You and your children. P. H. Furfey. '29 Benziger

Young artists of living. N. L. Holt. Child Welf 24:14-16 S '29

Your child and his parents. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog $2.50 Appleton '32

Your child and other children. M. Hill. il Par M 7:18-20+ Mr '32

Youth in a world of men. M. Johnson. Day '29

See also

Character education
Discipline
Home
Obedience
Punishment

Bibliography

Bibliography on child development and parent education especially selected for teachers in the field of early childhood education. Childh Ed 7:267-8 Ja '31

Books for parents. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

Books for parents. A. Smith. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p153-93)

Books on parent education and related topics. A. Smith. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 171-89)

Child training and parent education. L. R. Stebbing, comp. pa.75c Wilson HW '31

Suggested reading on parent-child relationships. Child Study 6:98-9 Ja '29

CHILD training—*Continued*

United States

German looks at American higher education. F. Schönemann. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p113-29)

CHILD welfare

Address at the White House conference on child health and protection. H. C. Hoover. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p5-13); Same. Sch and Soc 32:711-15 N 29 '30; Child Health Bulletin 7:1-8 Ja '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:57-60 F '31; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 8:204-5 D '30; Home Econ News 2:1a My '31

Child and his life. Ohio Sch 9:6-7 Ja '31

Child welfare and the 1929 legislatures. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn J 19:112 Ap '30

Child welfare in New York city. Sch and Soc 34:659 N 14 '31

Children's fund of Michigan. Sch and Soc 29: 539-40 Ap 27 '29

Child's bill of rights! A. Spencer. Ladies' Home Journal 47:31 F '30

Clinic as an agency for the education of parents and children. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p121-35)

Every child has three parents. G. A. Hastings. Par M 7:15 My '32

Every child needs daily rest. G. Seham. il Par M 6:25+ Jl '31

Guarding our internal frontier. J. C. Miller. Ed Outl 5:141-6 Mr '31

Heckscher foundation for children gift. Sch and Soc 29:605 My 11 '29

Home and the child. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on housing and home management. bibliog il $2 Century '31

Home enrichment to education. F. J. Kelly. J Home Econ 23:907-15 O '31

Institute of child welfare, University of Minnesota. J. E. Anderson. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p197-8)

Knowledge of the whole being. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p120-7); Same. Sch and Soc 33:283-9 F 28 '31; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:731-41; Same cond. il Sch Life 16:121-3 Mr '31

Meeting the specific needs of individual children. H. E. Chamberlain. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:659-63 Jl '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:435

National child health day. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:11 My '31

New York city board of child welfare. Sch and Soc 30:671 N 16 '29

Nineteen points of the White House conference. Sch and Soc 32:725-6 N 29 '30; Same. Nation's Sch 6:98 D '30; Neb Ed J 11:22 Ja '31; Tex Outlook 15:80 Ja '31

Postwar progress in child welfare. American academy of political and social science. $2 The academy 3622 Locust st Philadelphia '30

Preschool and parental education promoted by maternity and infant welfare centers. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p107-19)

Relation of the rural schools to a county child welfare program. M. W. Brown. (In American country life association. Rural government. p 108-12)

Schools and child health and protection. Nat Ed Assn J 20:250 O '31

Summary of discussions of White House conference: committee reports given at the Cleveland convention. J. W. Abbot and others. Childh Ed 7:522-7 Je '31

Survey and a challenge. R. L. Wilbur. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p 15-25); Same. Sch and Soc 32:715-21 N 29 '30; Same cond. Mich Ed J 8:265-8 Ja '31

Ten year child welfare plan. G. Abbott. il Par M 7:16-18+ My '32

Utilizing governmental agencies. H. H. Postel. Dept El Sch Prin 1: 11:489-92 Ap '32

Value of a parent-teacher association as a channel for giving to parents the findings of other child welfare groups. N. W. Edson. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p131-7)

Westchester county children's association. H. K. Stevens. il N Y State Ed 18:661-3+ Mr '31

What children should expect of Hoover. J. P. Gavit. il Par M 4:20-1 My '29

Working together for all the children. Sch and Com 17:158-61 Ap '31

See also

Children—Care and hygiene
Indiana conference on child health and protection
White House conference on child health and protection

Bibliography

White House conference publications. Sch Life 17:24 O '31

England

Changes in local government. Times Ed Sup 854:353 S 12 '31

Child welfare day. Times Ed Sup 886:137 Ap 23 '32

Children bill. Times Ed Sup 874:41 Ja 30 '32

New children bill, summary of the provisions. Times Ed Sup 873:32 Ja 23 '32

Prevention of cruelty to children; annual report of the Society. Times Ed Sup 860:409 O 24 '31

Young offenders. Times Ed Sup 846:289 Jl 18 '31

India

Child health problems in India; with constructive recommendations for their solution. P. V. Shikhare. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p224-32)

Ireland

Child welfare in the Irish Free State. Sch and Soc 29:536 Ap 27 '29

Massachusetts

Revision of the juvenile statutes of Massachusetts. Sch and Soc 33:6-7 Ja 3 '31

Mexico

Mexico's seven-league boots for child welfare. E. M. Orr. il Child Welf 23:354-6 Mr '29

Portugal

Homeless children in Portugal. Sch and Soc 34:423 S 26 '31

Rumania

School health work and child welfare in Roumania. A. Voïna. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p232-43)

United States

Informal memorandum on the White House conference on child health and protection. A. O. Du Puy. Childh Ed 6:243-7 F '30

President Hoover's conference on child health and protection. El Sch J 30:1-3 S '29

White House conference on child welfare. J Home Econ 21:775 O '29

See also

Sheppard-Towner act
White House conference on child health and protection

CHILDHOOD education (periodical)

Ears of the classroom. R. Streitz. il Childh Ed 5:499-501 Je '29

CHILDHOOD education, International congress of. See International congress of childhood education

CHILDHOOD education association. See Association for childhood education

CHILDREN

Attitudes of children toward law. E. G. Lockhart. $1 Univ of Iowa '30; Summary. Relig Ed 25:144-9 F '30

CHILDREN—*Continued*

Child of the intermediate grades. C. B. Springsteed. N Y State Ed 19:46-7+ S '31
Childhood's golden age. F. R. Copper. J Ed 109:146-7 F 11 '29
Children know nothing. J Ed 113:329 Mr 23 '31
Children of divorced parents. F. Wittels. Child Study 7:229-30 My '30
Common-sense and the child. E. Mannin. $2 Lippincott '32
Complete picture of a healthy little child. M. M. Eliot. il Child Welf 26:39 S '31
Conscripted children. M. B. Lynch. Atlantic Monthly 148:232-7 Ag '31
Cross-sections of childhood. Child Study 8: 139-40 Ja '31
Does behavior depend on health? Z. Franklin. Par M 4:15+ Ag '29
Evening with Bill and Bob. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 8:156 Ap '32
Family and the social environment. E. C. Gruenberg. (In Chicago association for child study and parents education. Child's emotions. p189-207)
First five years. J. C. Hill. New Era 10:143-5 Jl '29
Growing up. E. C. Cline. Par M 5:13 O '30
How much exercise do children need? H. S. Curtis. J Ed 109:150 F 11 '29
I am the hand of a little child. Int J Relig Ed 7:6 F '31
I am your child. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 O '29
Information of kindergarten children. Science 74:sup14 Jl 17 '31
Modern children. Times Ed Sup 762:538 D 7 '29
Our children and their parents. G. C. Myers. bibliog il Child Welf 24:25-31, 80-5, 141-6, 196-201, 255-9, 311-15 S '29-F '30
Parental age and intelligence of offspring. M. L. Steckel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:212-20 Mr '31
Parental conflicts and their effects on the personality of children. L. G. Lowrey. Child Study 7:1-3 O '29
Pre-adolescence; its development and adjustments. K. McHale. bibliog pa 35c Am assn of univ women '30
Rights of the child. H. S. Tuttle. Nat Ed Assn J 18:94, 132, 152 Mr-My '29
Rights of the child as the first rights of citizenship. H. E. Barnard. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p58-61)
Spiritual life of the children; abstract. L. H. Hough. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p11-19)
Ways of children. R. L. Stevenson. Childh Ed 6:271 F '30
We laugh, but children cry. G. C. Myers. il Child Welf 26:460-2+ Ap '32
What would we do without them? A. Stringer. il Par M 4:20 N '29
Why children annoy grown-ups. F. W. Olesen. New Era 12:419-20 D '31

See also
Only child
White House conference on child health and protection

Bibliography

Books; a selected list for parents and teachers. Child study association of America. pa 35c The assn '31

Care and hygiene

Amusing the sick child. M. E. Mason. il Child Welf 26:335-9 F '32
Are your children overdoing? R. D. Wilson. Par M 4:20 D '29
Avoid the spring health slump. E. F. Patton. Par M 5:20 F '30
British children at the seaside. Sch and Soc 34:440-2 S 26 '31
Care and training of children. H. C. Goodspeed and E. Johnson. bibliog il $1.80 '29 Lippincott
Care of the child, from birth to puberty. C. Webb-Johnson. Macmillan
Chapter of child health. Commonwealth fund. $1 Commonwealth fund Division of publications '30
Child care and training. M. L. Faegre and J. E. Anderson. 2d ed rev '29 Univ. of Minn.
Child development. L. A. Lynde. See monthly numbers of Home economics news beginning January 1930
Child development and family relationships as part of a general course in home economics. C. E. Youngs. Prac Home Econ 7:362-3 D '29
Children and their food. E. V. McCollum. New Era 12:41-3 F '31
Child's health and the nation. H. Emerson. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p41-4)
Conference on child health; personnel. Sch and Soc 30:458-9 O 5 '29
Cultivating good looks. H. L. Kaufmann. Par M 5:22 F '30
Devils, drugs and doctors. H. W. Haggard. Mind and Body 38:720-5 Ja '32
Does behavior depend on health? Z. Franklin. Par M 4:15+ Ag '29
Earning and spending health. American child health association. Mind and Body 38:734-6 Ja '32
Essentials in child health. M. A. Brown. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 Ja '30
Feeding children in the emergency. Sch Life 17:176 My '32
Feeding of the child. S. J. Cowell. New Era 12:44-5 F '31
Fourth right; adequate medical care. L. A. Wilkes. Child Welf 23:593-6 Jl '29
Getting your boy ready for adolescence. E. F. Patton. il Par M 4:17 N '29
Habits of elimination. H. S. Lippman. Child Study 7:42-3 N '29
Happy bath. E. McFadden. il Par M 4:23+ Ag '29
Happy-though-clean spirit. G. C. Whitney. il Child Welf 24:136 N '29
Health education in the younger years. F. Cobban. Sch and Home 13:15-19 Mr '29
Health habits and nutrition. S. McGiffert. il Instr 41:34 N '31
Health hints for holidays. B. Beattie. Par M 4:26 Ag '29
Home and health. I. S. Wile. Nat Ed Assn J 18:303-4 D '29
Home economics and child development. E. McGinnis. bibliog Home Econ News 1:27-8 Mr '30
If parents only knew. E. Cleveland. Norton '29
If you worry about your child. S. J. Baker. Par M 4:17 Ap '29
Is your child a perfect child? L. R. Smith. Child Welf 26:36-8 S '31
Just normal children. F. Mateer. '29 Appleton
Keep the children well. M. E. Foley. il Child Welf 25:292 Ja '31
Kindergarten health supervision in Pennsylvania. M. R. Noble. Childh Ed 8:95+ O '31
Medical care of children. Sch and Soc 33:310-11 F 28 '31
Mental health. G. D. Shultz. Sunset 63:50-3 Jl '29
Mental quirks and physical ills. R. Ash. Child Welf 25:602-4 Je '31
National conference on the health and protection of children. Sch and Soc 30:55-6 Jl 13 '29
Nervous child. H. C. Cameron. 4th ed '29 Oxford
New ways to health; Sir George Newman's report. Times Ed Sup 855:364 S 19 '31
Nineteen points of the White House conference. Sch and Soc 32:725-6 N 29 '30; Same. Nation's Sch 6:98 D '30; Neb Ed J 11:22 Ja '31; Tex Outlook 15:80 Ja '31
Nutrition service in the field. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on nutrition. $2 Century '32
Parent education and child health. S. Gruenberg. Public Health Nurse 22:283-6 Je '30
Parents and public health. A. F. Loomis. Child Welf 24:437-9 Ap '30
Practical ways of educating parents to the value of physical hygiene. W. Rand. Childh Ed 6:128-32, 161-4 N-D '29
La préparation à l'éducation familiale. International bureau of education. pa The bur 44 Rue des Maraîchers Genève '31
Problems of preschool children. M. A. Tilson. Teachers college '29

CHILDREN—Care and hygiene—*Continued*
Schools and national health. Times Ed Sup 761:531 N 30 '29
Second right; to live in hygienic surroundings. A. F. Loomis. bibliog Child Welf 23:493-6 My '29
Shall we keep the children out of school? D. S. Snedden. New Republic 61:40-2 D 4 '29
Some urgent problems in child health. A. J. Carlson. Am Teach 16:5-6 F '32
Studies in child welfare. M. M. Eisenmann and others. '29 National Catholic school of social service, 2400 19th st., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Survey and a challenge. R. L. Wilbur. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p 15-25); Same. Sch and Soc 32:715-21 N 29 '30; Same cond. Mich Ed J 8:265-8 Ja '31
Underground homes, children in basements. Times Ed Sup 852:336 Ag 29 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 34:392 S 19 '31
Use of children's daily schedules. R. M. Strang. Prac Home Econ 8:20-1 Ja '30
What we do not know about child health. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 17:38 O '31
What's what in immunization. O. J. T. Schultz. Par M 5:22 S '30
White House conference on child health and protection. J Home Econ 21:915-17 D '29
Wise spending. Times Ed Sup 848:305 Ag 1 '31

See also
Child care courses
Child welfare
Sleep
Summer health schools

Charities, protection, etc.

Problems of juvenile delinquency and dependency. L. G. Brown. J Juvenile Res 15: 155-68 Jl '31

Diseases

Pediatrics: education and practice. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on medical education. $1.50 Century '31

Management and training

See Child training

Nutrition

Growth and development of the child; pt3, nutrition. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. Committee on growth and development. bibliog $4 Century '32
Is your child vegetable shy? N. D. Dunlea. Child Welf 24:586 Jl '30
Laboratory looks at food problems. L. J. Roberts. Child Study 7:302+ Jl '30
Nutrition of the school child. C. M. Yü. bibliog Ed R China 21:163-71 Ap '29
Nutrition service in the field. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on nutrition. $2 Century '32
Our children and their nutrition needs. M. D. Rose. Teach Col Rec 33:391-401 F '32
Overtrained child with the undernourished body. A. H. Arlitt. il Child Welf 24:479-80 My '30
Proper foods for children. S. McGiffert. il Instr 40:27 O '31
Should children eat canned foods? A. Pierce. il Par M 4:28 N '29
Some studies made on the sleep and diet of nursery school children. M. E. Sweeny. New Era 12:356-7 O '31
Teaching children to drink milk. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:65 N '30
Teaching children to eat fruit regularly. L. J. Roberts. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60 D '30
Third right; to be well nourished. L. A. Wilkes. Child Welf 23:555-8 Je '29
What price dessert! J. E. Schultz. il Child Welf 25:79-81 O '30

Religion

Beginnings of religion in baby behavior. S. B. Fahs. Relig Ed 25:896-903 D '30
Child's emotional life and religion. A. E. Haydon. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p266-79)
First graders' religious ideas. H. A. Freeman. Sch and Soc 34:733-5 N 28 '31
Something about Sunday school children. A. H. MacLean. Child Study 8:75-6 N '30
When children ask about God. S. B. Fahs. Child Study 8:70-2 N '30

China

Boys and girls in our midst. M. R. Nowlin. Ed R China 23:176-82 Ap '31

England

Children fifty years ago and now. Times Ed Sup 875:45 F 6 '32
Country child. M. K. Ashby. (In his Country school. p. 140-77)

South Sea islands

South Sea tips on character training. M. Mead. Par M 7:13+ Mr '32
Water babies of the South seas. M. Mead. il Par M 5:20-1 S '30

United States

Children in transition. J. H. S. Bossard. Ed Outl 6:34-40 N '31
Discover typical American family and typical child. J. E. Anderson. Sch Life 16:61-2 D '30
Who are the children of the nation? A. Breckinridge. Child Welf 25:469 Ap '31

CHILDREN, Abnormal
Appreciation of child study department of the Seattle public schools. M. L. Hall. Train Sch B 26:72-9 S '29
Classroom character training problems of subnormal pupils. L. C. Rhoads. Sch Executives M 51:411-12 My '32
Education of defective children. M. Montessori. Saturday Review 153:7 Ja 2 '32
Experiment in the logical memory of subnormals. T. G. Hegge. Train Sch B 26:82-6 O '29
Finding and teaching atypical children. G. L. Hilleboe. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30
Individual case; an administration problem. C. C. Krauskopf. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:407-11 Ap '29
Mental disorders of children. M. Sherman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p489-94)
Neurotic child; summary. M. Chadwick. New Era 11:58-9 Ag '30
Rich man, poor man, beggar man, thief? M. Braungard. Psychological Clinic 18:92-102 My '29
Some parental problems with exceptional children. E. H. Martens. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 102-22)
Square deal for the atypical child. G. L. Hilleboe. Sch Executives M 50:72-4 O '30
Studies in diagnostic education; Ruth. M. Collins and A. Phillips. Psychological Clinic 18:87-91 My '29
Training teachers for work with atypical children. M. L. Darsie. J Juvenile Res 13: 231-5 Jl '29
Two problem children. W. C. Trow. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 25:106-9 Jl '30
Unadjusted child and school entrance. B. M. Castner and K. Backes. Childh Ed 6:5-9 S '29

See also
Problem children
Special education

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. E. H. Martens, comp. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

CHILDREN, Adopted. See Adoption

CHILDREN, Backward
Achievement of dull pupils under the Dalton plan. H. H. Abelson. Sch and Soc 30:211-12 Ag 10 '29

CHILDREN, Backward—*Continued*

Adaptation of tests in science to differing abilities. M. L. Nichols. Sch and Soc 34: 409-12 S 19 '31

Adapting the school program to the slow-learning child. E. Long. Ed Meth 9:73-83 N '29

Backward children and school journeys. Times Ed Sup 772:71 F 15 '30

Comparative study of the physical growth of dull children. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:273-82 N '29

Comparison of difficulty and accuracy in the learning of bright and dull children in a motor-memory task. F. T. Wilson. J Ed Psychol 21:507-11, 626 O-N '30

Differentiation of courses of study in Denver for slow-learning children. G. M. Maclin. El Sch J 30:104-10 O '29

Education of handicapped children. J. E. W. Wallin. '29 Harrap

Employment history of auxiliary pupils. H. P. Thomas. Voc Guid M 7:245-50 Mr '29

Errors, difficulty, resourcefulness, and speed in the learning of bright and dull children. F. T. Wilson. J Ed Psychol 22:229-40 Mr '31

Ever increasing expense or elimination. B. B. James. Wis J of Ed 62:123-4 N '29

Experiment with mentally defective children of school age at work. N. E. Cutts and J. C. McCarthy. Mental Hygiene 14:697-711 Jl '30

Finding and teaching atypical children. G. L. Hilleboe. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30

Generalization of bright and dull children; a comparative study with special reference to spelling. H. A. Carroll. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Psychol 21:489-99 O '30

Helpful editorial. J Ed 111:589 My 26 '30

Ineducable children. Times Ed Sup 733:221 My 18 '29

Jack Q.; a clinic study. M. Rigby. Psychological Clinic 18:112-18 My '29

James; mentally deficient and socially retarded. A. Phillips. Psychological Clinic 18:186-91 N '29

Knocks of the opportunity room. Mod Ed 3: 17-18+ O '30

Literature with 1C children. S. Mindel. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:33-4 O '30

More light needed; what shall we do with the lower one-third? N. W. Chaffee. H Sch Teach 5:245 S '29

Music for sub-normal children of the public schools. W. Van De Wall. Etude 47:28 Je '29

Nature of special abilities and disabilities. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:632-6 My '30

Ones the school called dull. B. H. Wright. Sch Life 16:149 Ap '31

Physically and mentally handicapped children: program for their adjustment. W. J. Ellis. J Ed Soc 5:368-73 F '32

Problem of the subnormal child. E. R. Lotz. Grade Teach 47:110-11 O '29

Psychology of exceptional children. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog $3.25 Houghton '31

Pupils who leave school. E. G. Palmer. 50c Univ of Calif '30

School achievement in relation to mental age; a comparative study. A. W. Brown and C. Lind. J Ed Psychol 22:561-76 N '31

School and the community. E. W. Butterfield. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p46-55); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:660-9; Sch and Soc 33:383-90 Mr 21 '31; Ed Rec 12:125-37 Ap '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:111-14 Ap '31; Chicago Sch J 13: 409-15 My '31; Mont Ed 8:8-10+ N '31; Same cond. J Ed 113:306 Mr 16 '31; Ill Teach 19:398+ My '31

School journeys for the backward. Times Ed Sup 771:58 F 8 '30

School success, an element in mental health. C. Bassett. Nat Ed Assn J 20:15-16 Ja '31

Social adjustment of the special-class child. P. A. Cowen. J Ed Soc 5:152-8 N '31

Study habits of excellent and deficient pupils. F. L. Bacon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:107-15 Mr '32

Study of the mental growth of dull children. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog fig tabs J Ed Psychol 21:367-78 My '30

Study of the reading attainment of children in ungraded classes. E. W. McElwee. Psychological Clinic 20:205-8 D '31

Study of vocational attitude and intelligence. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. El Sch J 31:735-46 Je '31

Stumbling students. A. Deutsch. B H Points 11:16-26 My '29

Things that make a pupil slow. R. P. Carroll. J Ed 113:675-7 Je 22 '31

To spell or not to spell. J. Carter. Instr 41: 46+ My '32

Two cases of retardation due to educational deprivation. L. L. McNally. Psychological Clinic 18:274-81 F '30

See also

Feeble-minded

Problem children

Education

Administrative problems occasioned by the presence of mentally deficient and borderline pupils. L. A. Salisch. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:201-10 Ja '31

Admission procedures and standards for classes for mentally deficient and backward children. J. E. W. Wallin. bibliog El Sch J 31:438-45 F '31

Backward children. Times Ed Sup 844:264 Jl 4 '31

Behavior-problem boys and the curriculum. A. A. Owens. bibliog J Ed 111:151-3 F 10 '30

Classification to meet the needs of the slow pupil. M. F. Sultzer. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:151-4 Mr '32

Correlation for dull normals. P. F. Roden. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:417-19 N '30

Creative ability, a tool in education. H. S. Boyd. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p43-7)

Detroit's school system aims to enroll 100 per cent of its school population. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 15:167-9, 186-8 My-Je '30

Differentiation applied. E. Rolker. Baltimore B of Ed 9:207-11 My '31

Differentiation in teaching bright and dull children. N. S. Levin and F. M. Hufnagel. Baltimore B of Ed 9:198-203 My '31

Dull or backward. Times Ed Sup 840:213 Je 6 '31

Education of pupils in special classes. N. A. Matthews. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:298-306 Ap '30

Education of the backward child. D. Kennedy-Fraser. 6s Univ of London press '32

English curriculum for pupils of low I.Q. S. M. W. Rabourn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:449-54 Je '31

Escuela experimental de desarrollo. L. N. Yepsen. Train Sch B 27:21-5 Ap '30

Helping the slow pupil. M. Greene. N Y State Ed 16:648 Ap '29

Homemaking activities for different children. S. V. Coffman. J Home Econ 23:737-9 Ag '31

How elementary and secondary schools are meeting the needs of individual pupils. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p107-46)

How the public schools are helping the mentally handicapped children. C. P. Ingram. N Y State Ed 19:663-5 Ap '32

Literature with low divisions. W. Ruggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:532-4 My '30

Lo! the low I.Q.! S. Goldman. tabs B H Points 12:3-9 Mr '30

Mentally retarded children. bibliog (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p437-88)

Motor-minded children transformed by clinic at University of Oregon. J Ed 112:327 O 27 '30

My experience with backward children. H. J. Gray. Volta R 33:254-5 Je '31

CHILDREN, Backward—Education—*Continued*
My joys and my sorrows. M. E. Wrenn. Train Sch B 28:21-30 Ap '31
Not wanted. A. Patri. New Era 13:144-5 My '32
Organization of special classes for subnormal children. New York (state). University. The univ. '30
Organizing classes for the slow and bright pupils. J. B. Colburn. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 278-85 Ap '30
Over-age pupils in an express group. R. Eyre. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:12-16 S '31
Parable of the implement. C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 27:151 Ja '31
Part-time student. G. Gardner and H. Hilton. Sch and Soc 32:706-8 N 22 '30
Physical education in special classes. W. H. Grigson. J Health and Phys Ed 2:26-9+ N '31
Provisions for mentally atypical pupils. C. W. Odell. pa 50c Univ of Ill '31
Push-him-ahead brigade; what shall we do about promotions? T. L. Warwick. il Grade Teach 47:769 Je '30
Reaching the manual-minded child. P. F. Munro. Sch 18:471-2 F '30
Retarded child and the special class. J. Miller. Ed Meth 11:266-70 F '32
Retarded child in small school system. E. Thoma. N Y State Ed 18:189-93 O '30
School provision for individual differences. K. O. Broady. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Slow-group English class at Newtown. H. Reets. B H Points 11:32-6 Ap '29
Special child. M. L. Anderson. Train Sch B 27: 82-90 O '30
Special class for dull pupils. L. C. Ward. Sch R 37:408 Je '29
Study of educational disability. H. J. Baker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 158-66)
Subnormal child. M. S. Boone. Sch and Com 17:359-60 O '31
Teaching composition to the low I.Q.'s. F. E. Parker. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p 133-5); Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:43-4 S '31
Teaching experiment with students of low ability at the Western high school. S. J. Bassett. Baltimore B of Ed 9:213-15 My '31
Third year book. Los Angeles psychology and educational research division. Los Angeles city school district '29
To him that hath not, the dull child. W. E. Wenner. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p80-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:694-7
Use of visual aids in the special class. J. Parnes. Train Sch B 27:147-51 Ja '31; Same. Ed Screen 10:76-7 Mr '31
Vocational civics: a study. J. L. Stockton. B H Points 12:16-18 O '30
Vocational guidance and placement aid nonadjusted. K. G. Smith. Mich Ed J 9:895 Ja '32
Vocational home economics for slow-progress students. H. Valk. J Home Econ 23: 735-7 Ag '31
What to do with the over-age boy in grades six to ten. R. H. Bechtold. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p68-70)
Workshop classes in New Bedford. E. C. Sweeney. J Ed 113:581-2 Je 1 '31

See also
Special education

First grades

Privileges of the 1C class. H. E. Freud. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:155-7 Mr '32
Procedure and results of work in 1B transition rooms. J. O'Hagen. il Childh Ed 6: 409-12 My '30
Providing for immature school entrants; a report of the research committee of the California kindergarten-primary association for 1928-29. K. L. McLaughlin. Childh Ed 7:85-91 O '30

High schools

Adjusting the social studies to the dull normal in high school. E. L. Bolzau and A. G. Hamilton. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p189-97)
Experimental study of bright and dull high school pupils. W. H. Pyle and G. H. Snadden. figs J Ed Psychol 20:262-9 Ap '29
Low I.Q.'s in the high school. A. W. Nock. Sch R 38:673-9 N '30
Problem of the high school student of manual dexterity. F. E. McGill. H Points 13: 62-4 N '31
Slow sections in English. A. M. Bing. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:719-23 N '30
Special provision for the unadjusted student in the Ann Arbor senior high school. L. L. Forsythe. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p50-2)
Study of over-age pupils in high school; abstract. C. N. Halstead. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-30 Je '29
Suggested points for teaching the slow-minded in high schools. W. H. Dooley. B H Points 12:22-5 Je '30
Taking care of the sub-z group. E. J. Becker. Baltimore B of Ed 10:120-2 F '32

Junior high schools

Curriculum adjustments for slow-learning pupils in the junior high school. M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:74-81 F '32

Great Britain

Special schools; conference at Leeds. Times Ed Sup 754:446 O 12 '29

CHILDREN, Gifted
Achievement of gifted children enrolled and not enrolled in special opportunity classes. H. A. Gray and L. S. Hollingworth. J Ed Res 24:255-61 N '31
Causes of failure and success in school. J. Miller. Ed Meth 10:327-33 Mr '31
Child of very superior intelligence as a special problem in social adjustment. L. A. Hollingworth. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3: 151-9 My '30; Same. Mental Hygiene 15:3-16 Ja '31
Comparison of difficulty and accuracy in the learning of bright and dull children in a motor-memory task. F. T. Wilson. J Ed Psychol 21:507-11, 626 O-N '30
Comparison of the achievement of superior children in segregated and unsegregated first-grade classes. A. Dvorak and J. J. Rae. bibliog tab El Sch J 29:380-6 Ja '29
Daily programs of thirty gifted children. G. L. Coy. bibliog figs tabs Pedagog Sem 37: 123-38 Mr '30
Do intellectually gifted children grow toward mediocrity in stature? L. A. Hollingworth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:345-60 S '30
Errors, difficulty, resourcefulness, and speed in the learning of bright and dull children. F. T. Wilson. J Ed Psychol 22:229-40 Mr '31
Exceptional child. I. W. Drew. Child Welf 26:27+ S '31
Experiments with gifted pupils. M. C. Hermans. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:540-7; (H S ed) 741-5 S, N '31
Families of intellectually gifted students. A. M. Conklin. tabs Family 11:99-106 Je '30
Generalization of bright and dull children; a comparative study with special reference to spelling. H. A. Carroll. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Psychol 21:489-99 O '30
Gifted children. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p231-90)
Harold: a third report. R. L. Morton. J Ed Res 19:390-2 My '29
Intelligence isn't everything; New York university's clinic for the social adjustment of the mentally gifted. Survey 63:693 Mr 15 '30
Juvenile achievement as related to size. L. A. Hollingworth and H. A. Gray. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:236-44 D '30

CHILDREN, Gifted—*Continued*

Later performance of under-aged children admitted to school on the basis of mental age. E. A. Lincoln. tabs J Ed Res 19:22-30 Ja '29

Personality adjustment of the superior child. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 21:89-90 Mr '32

Playmates for the gifted child. L. A. Hollingworth. Child Study 8:103-4 D '30

Snobbishness and egotism. R. P. Carroll. J Ed Soc 5:167-71 N '31

Spelling deficiency in children of superior general ability. M. McGovney. El Engl R 7:146-8 Je '30

Studies of educational success and failure in supernormal children. J. Regensburg. $1.75 Archives of psychology Columbia univ '31

Study habits of excellent and deficient pupils. F. L. Bacon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:107-15 Mr '32

Study of one hundred gifted children. P. A. Witty. bibliog Univ. of Kan. '30

Study of the effect of a definite course of reading in general literature upon achievement in content subjects with children of superior mental ability. C. L. Danielson. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:610-21 N '29

Study of the progress of under-age pupils in Milton, Mass. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 N '31

Study of vocational attitude and intelligence. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. El Sch J 31:735-46 Je '31

Superior child. A. M. J. Rockwell. (In Clinical psychology. p46-55)

Systematic error of Herring-Binet in rating gifted children. H. A. Carroll and L. A. Hollingworth. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 21:1-11 Ja '30

Taking care of the gifted child. H. W. Zirkle. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:429-34 Ap '29

Unusual boy. W. P. Eaton. J Ed 112:553 D 29 '30; Same. Child Welf 25:494 Ap '31

Unusual boy. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:553 D 29 '30

Unusual child. E. Reynolds. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p92-3)

Education

Adjusting the curriculum to the needs of superior pupils. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:82+ My '30

Austria's schools for gifted children; B.E.A. or Bundeserziehungsanstalten. B. Parker. il Indep Ed 3:14-17 S '29

Differentiated courses for bright pupils; abstract. E. Horn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p267-8)

Differentiation applied. E. Rolker. Baltimore B of Ed 9:207-11 My '31

Differentiation in teaching bright and dull children. N. S. Levin and F. M. Hufnagel. Baltimore B of Ed 9:198-203 My '31

Differentiation of the curriculum for bright pupils. D. E. Weglein. Baltimore B of Ed 9:193-4 My '31

Educating the gifted child. H. A. Carroll. il Minn J of Ed 12:209-10+ F '32

Educational treatment of an intellectually superior boy. M. Murphy. Psychological Clinic 18:174-85 N '29

Enriching the curriculum for gifted children. W. J. Osburn and B. J. Rohan. $2 Macmillan '31

Enriching the curriculum for gifted pupils. Nation's Sch 7:74 Ap '31

Eugene, a brilliant boy who failed in school. M. L. Warner. Psychological Clinic 19:143-55 O '30

Experiment in the education of gifted children in the first grade. G. C. Kyte. tabs fig Dept El Sch Prin B 8:419-28 Ap '29

Experimental class for bright children. I. O. Addicott. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:287-93 Ap '30

Gifted child. E. L. Woods. J Ed 114:31 Jl 20 '31

Gifted child: a challenging responsibility; abstract. E. L. Woods. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:378-80

Gifted child and his education. H. H. Goddard. Nat Ed Assn J 19:275-6 N '30

Gifted children. bibliog (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p535-50)

Gifted children. Times Ed Sup 844:261 Jl 4 '31

Gifted primary child. C. F. Johnson. Ed Meth 10:456-8 My '31

How does your school rate in providing for gifted children? J. J. Hall. J Ed Res 22:81-8 S '30

How elementary and secondary schools are meeting the needs of individual pupils. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p107-46)

How should gifted children be educated? L. A. Hollingworth. bibliog Baltimore B of Ed 9: 195-8 My '31

Laying the foundation for the enrichment of adult life among the problem youth of Chicago. I. A. Dolton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 111-15; Same cond. Ill Teach 19:158-9+ Ja '31

Organization of the curriculum for the bright child. B. J. Johnson. Baltimore B of Ed 9:203-6 My '31

Organizing classes for the slow and bright pupils. J. B. Colburn. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:278-85 Ap '30

Physical education of gifted children. M. E. Shambaugh. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:522-5 N '29

Proper adjustment of the superior pupil. I. V. Flowers. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:668-70 Jl '31

Provisions for mentally atypical pupils. C. W. Odell. pa 50c Univ of Ill '31

Public-school program for gifted children; abstract. I. G. Ball. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:639-40; Excerpts. J Ed 114:28 Jl 20 '31

Spelling and the gifted child. H. A. Carroll. Minn J of Ed 11:174-6 Ja '31

Studies in diagnostic education; Louis. A. Phillips. Psychological Clinic 18:78-86 My '29

Supplementary project as a means of providing for individual differences. W. C. Reavis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:246-7 D '29

Systematic remedial training for pupils of superior reading ability. L. C. Rhoads. tab El Sch J 29:771-3 Je '29

Teaching the bright pupil. F. Adams and W. Brown. bibliog Holt '30

Teaching the gifted child. J. A. Sexson. il Am Childh 16:3-6 D '30

Third year book. Los Angeles psychology and educational research division. Los Angeles city school district '29

To him that hath, the gifted child. W. McClure. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p76-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:690-3; J Ed 113:678-9 Je 22 '31

What modifications in the technique of instruction should be made for superior children? E. H. Sanguinet. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:58-66 Ja '29

Bibliography

Gifted children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p402-4)

High schools

Acceleration of gifted students in Baltimore. D. A. Robertson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p70-6)

Experiences with a superior English class. J. Weld. B H Points 13:47-9 Mr '31

Experimental study of bright and dull high school pupils. W. H. Pyle and G. H. Snadden. figs J Ed Psychol 20:262-9 Ap '29

Families of intellectually gifted students. A. M. Conklin. tabs Family 11:99-106 Je '30

Gifted children in the art department of the Newtown high school. E. Roeszler. H Points 13:77-9 Je '31

Gifted pupils of the Iowa high school survey. J. R. Gerberich. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:566-76 D '30

CHILDREN, Gifted—High schools—*Continued*
How elementary and secondary schools are meeting the needs of individual pupils. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p 107-46)
Outstanding characteristics of honor pupils of the University of Chicago high school; abstract. V. C. Lohr. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:46-51 Ja '29
Problem of the gifted child in our secondary schools. L. Bernstein. B H Points 13:4-10 My '31
Square deals for superior students. C. B. Hendricks. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:140-1 Ap '31
Study of young gifted children in senior high school. E. E. Lamson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Teaching of English to exceptional high school students. B. I. Bell. N Y State Ed 16:354-7 Ja '29
Teaching of superior students in the high school. M. M. Coughlin. Baltimore B of Ed 9:211-13 My '31
Training the talented for successful careers. A. M. Seybold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:104-9 O '29
What can be done to facilitate admission for the really gifted student. C. C. Tillinghast. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p65-75)

Junior high schools
Chance for the gifted pupil at junior high school no. 47. M. C. Coe. Baltimore B of Ed 9:206-7 My '31
Experiment in English. M. Henderson. Sch and Com 17:108-11 Mr '31; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:470-3 Ap '32

CHILDREN, Handicapped. See Physically handicapped

CHILDREN, Illustrations of
Children I know. C. Pauli. il Par M 4:25 Mr '29
Some children I know. P. Pointer. il Par M 4:34 Je '29
Some children I know. D. H. Smith. il Par M 4:22 F '29

CHILDREN, Unstable. See Problem children

CHILDREN as actors
Children as actors and spectators. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:309-18 Mr '30
Lessons between the acts. A. Woollcott. Collier's 84:15 Ag 31 '29
Theatre children, changing conditions. Times Ed Sup 836:168 My 9 '31

CHILDREN as musicians
Children's symphony as developed in the creative music classes of Lincoln school of Teachers college. S. N. Coleman. $2 Teachers college '31

CHILDREN in China
Story of Wah Sing, our little Chinese friend. H. M. L. Campbell. '29 McKay
Traveling shops. D. Rowe. '29 Macmillan

CHILDREN in Japan
Story of little Metzu, the Japanese boy. H. M. L. Campbell. rev ed '29 McKay

CHILDREN in Switzerland
Story of little Konrad, the Swiss boy. H. M. L. Campbell. new ed '29 McKay

CHILDREN in the Netherlands
Story of little Jan, the Dutch boy. H. M. L. Campbell. new ed '29 McKay

CHILDREN in the Philippine Islands
Filipino playmates. J. Cavell. '29 Missionary ed. movement

CHILDREN in Wales
Little travelers in Wales. G. M. Morgan. Prince of Wales ed Whitman, Albert

CHILDREN'S allowances. See Allowances

CHILDREN'S art
Art expression for the preschool child. W. H. Pyle and E. Catlin. Am Childh 17:15-17+ Je '32
Art for the beginner. F. Tilton. il Ill Teach 20:264-5+ Ap '32
Art in the nursery school. W. Harley. il Progres Ed 8:570-5 N '31
Art of childhood. T. R. Ablett. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 160-5)
Child artist in America, first series. $9.50 H. C. Perleberg 4817 Windsor av Philadelphia '30
Children's art in Mexico. R. H. Wilenski. il Artwork 7 no25:25-8+ '31
Children's design pictures. J. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Sch Arts M 31:44-5 S '31
Children's drawing in Mexico. D. Rivera. il Sch Arts M 31:377-81 F '32
Children's drawings and design. J. M. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Sch Arts M 30:53-5 S '30
Children's tree drawings. M. M. Posey. il Sch Arts M 31:559-61 My '32
Design in the paintings of young children. D L. Cockrell. il Sch Arts M 30:33-9, 112-15+ S-O '30
Design quality in children's free expressions. M. M. Posey. il Sch Arts M 31:550-4 My '32
Dessins d'enfants. P. Simons. il L'Illustration 88 pt1:507-12 Ap 19 '30
Developing originality in the first grade. J Todd. il Instr 41:22 My '32
Developing the possibilities in children's drawings. J. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Sch Arts M 29:302-4 Ja '30
Drawing street scenes. J. Todd. il Instr 41: 33 Je '32
Drawings of children. W. P. Griffin. il Sch Arts M 31:39-44 S '31
Drawings of children. H. A. Potamkin. Va Teach 11:222-6 N '30
Drawings of Orotchen children and young people. A. Schubert. il Pedagog Sem 37:232-44 Je '30
Observing children's work in drawing. J. M. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:67 F '31
Primary illustrations. M. Atkins. il Instr 41: 19 My '32
Tree in child art. W. V. Winslow. il Mod Ed 3:11-13+ Ap '31
Your child and his paintbrush. J. Burgoon. il Child Welf 25:9-11 S '30

See also
Drawing—Creative activities
Drawing—Primary grades

CHILDREN'S book week. See Book week

CHILDREN'S books. See Book lists—Elementary schools; Children's literature and reading

CHILDREN'S charter. See White House conference on child health and protection

CHILDREN'S clothes
All-in-one frock for hot days. E. Chubb. il Child Welf 23:542 Je '29
Children's outdoor play suits. A. C. Querfeld. il Child Welf 25:620-1 Je '31
Children's versus adult's clothing. C. L. Scott. il Home Econ News 2:79-80 S '31
Clothes for little folks. C. L. Scott. il Child Welf 26:352-3+ F '32
New developments in teaching children's clothing. C. L. Scott. il Home Econ News 1:65 Je '30
Play suits for the young child. B. M. Viemont. Childh Ed 6:208-9 Ja '30
Rompers for runabouts. E. H. Wharton. il Par M 4:18 F '29
Self-help suits for the small boy. C. L. Scott. il Child Welf 24:237 Ja '30
Self-help via buttonholes. R. Van Deman. il Child Study 7:305-6 Jl '30
Sun suits for nursery school children. R. O'Brien. il Am Childh 14:8-9 Je '29

CHILDREN'S conversations
Study of the conversation of first grade pupils during free play periods. E. Mabie. J Ed Res 24:135-8 S '31
Study of the language of kindergarten children. H. O. Rugg and others. J Ed Psychol 20:1-18 Ja '29
What a two-and-one-half-year-old child said in one day. L. C. Haggerty. Pedagog Sem 37:75-101 Mr '30

CHILDREN'S courts. See Juvenile courts

CHILDREN'S crusade
Children's crusade; popular hysteria in the middle ages. H. B. Vinnedge. bibliog Hist Outl 21:207-9 My '30

CHILDREN'S day
Service of worship for Children's day. C. H. Stury. il Int J Relig Ed 5:24 My '29

CHILDREN'S drawings. See Children's art

CHILDREN'S fairs. See Exhibits

CHILDREN'S friendships. See Friendship

CHILDREN'S fund of Michigan
Children's fund of Michigan. Sch and Soc 29: 539-40 Ap 27 '30
Children's fund of Michigan. Sch and Soc 32:663 N 15 '30
Children's fund of Michigan. Sch and Soc 33: 407-8 Mr 21 '31
Children's fund of Michigan. Sch and Soc 33: 856 Je 27 '31

CHILDREN'S interests
Biological interests of young children. S. Isaacs. Forum Ed 7:193-210; 8:1-13 N '29-F '30
Child as scientist. S. S. Isaacs. Spectator 147: 178-9 Ag 8 '31
Childhood and its interests. E. Eckford. il Instr 40:33+ S '31
Children's interest in collecting. M. T. Whitley. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 20:249-61 Ap '29
Children's interests and teachers' judgments. L. V. Stott. Progres Ed 8:192-5 Mr '31
Children's interests versus social needs. T. J. Mahan. Sch Executives M 50:509-10 Jl '31
Children's nature interests. E. N. Stevenson. El Sch J 32:276-84 D '31
Children's preferences in radio programs [mimeographed] F. C. Fox. US Office of ed
Comparison of the science interests of two successive second grades. L. Nulton. Peabody J Ed 8:140-3 N '30
Constancy of vocational interest. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog tabs figs Personnel J 8:253-65 D '29
Correct evaluation of children's interests. F. E. Bamberger. El Engl R 8:106 My '31
Experimental studies in pre-school education. W. H. Pyle and H. K. Murphy. bibliog Detroit teachers college, Detroit, Mich. '29
How far can we use child interest in building the curriculum? V. E. Stone. Progres Ed 8:337-8 Ap '31
Interests and skills at school. G. H. Hildreth. Child Study 7:261-4 Je '30
Interests of children in reading. W. S. Gray and R. Munroe. (In their Reading interests and habits of adults, p104-26)
Literature and children's interests. A. Dalgliesh. bibliog il Childh Ed 5:475-8 My '29
Mental and interest tests. L. H. King. $1.75 Teachers college '31
Mistake of child controlled schools and homes. F. E. Bamberger. il Childh Ed 8: 400-3 Ap '32
Nonschool educational agencies. F. R. Clow. J Ed Soc 2:593-8 Je '29
Occupational interests and attention of four-year-old children. K. M. B. Bridges. tabs Pedagog Sem 36:551-70 D '29
Pupil interest in high school subjects of study. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:714-19 Je '31
Recent data on children's interests in poetry. H. K. Mackintosh. El Engl R 8:18-20 Ja '31
Science interests and questions of a second grade. L. Nulton. Peabody J Ed 7:224-30 Ja '30
Science interests of junior-high school pupils. C. H. Nettels. Science Ed 15:219-25 My '31
Seventh grade girls and their interests. I. C. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 9:11 Ja '31
Sex differences in vigorous bodily activity. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed Meth 8:322-9 Mr '29; Revised. J Ed Psychol 21: 239-45 Ap '30
Subjects interesting and uninteresting to present high school students. W. W. Coxe and E. L. Cornell. N Y State Ed 18:690-1 Mr '31
Utilizing adolescent interests; a study of the dominant interests of Los Angeles junior-high-school adolescents. M. C. Hermans. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-29 My '31
Utilizing children's interests. M. F. Rice. Grade Teach 49:100+ O '31
When do children talk and write effectively? M. E. Brown. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58 S '29

See also
Interest (psychology)
Reading preferences—Elementary school pupils

CHILDREN'S league of nations
League of nations in schools; our league. C. W. Judd. New Era 11:52 Ag '30

CHILDREN'S lies. See Lying

CHILDREN'S literature and reading
American soldiers and statesmen in children's books. M. S. Wilkinson. El Engl R 6:34-6 F '29
Arousing and discovering children's interests in English. C. Addicott and others. El Engl R 8:103-5 My '31
As a man reads; a vitalized reading plan and a book list. M. Sebring. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:1-21 My '29
Better reading in the country school. D. W. Emerson and L. Hackworth. Am Childh 15: 19-21+ My '30
Biblio-biography. F. E. McCartey. El Engl R 6:210-13 O '29
Book Christmas. F. B. Bynum. il Child Welf 25:219-22 D '30
Book list with personality. E. M. Cushman. Sch and Soc 29:491-3 Ap 13 '29
Books as passports to peace. E. Harrington. Ohio Sch 9:134-5 Ap '31; Same. Am Teach 16:18-19+ N '31
Books for boys and girls. Sch and Soc 35: 321-2 Mr 5 '32
Books for children; the year's best. J. Frank. Child Study 8:152-3 Ja '31
Books that meet instincts. H. A. Webb. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:561-4
Books we like. G. Westervelt. il Library Journal 56:1037-40 D 15 '31
Books which children like to see pictured. E. Dale. Ed Res B 10:423-9 N 11 '31
Bookshop; play. G. Lloyd. il Instr 41:24+ N '31
Building a child's library. M. Cutter. Childh Ed 6:406-8 My '30
Cautionary stories for children. C. T. Logan. El Engl R 7:124-5 My '30
Children's books. Am Childh 17:19 F '32
Children's books. A. C. Moore. Child Study 9:65 N '31
Children's books and an umbrella. E. MacKinstry. il El Engl R 6:91-4 Ap '29
Children's books as good will messengers. A. M. Jordan. bibliog il El Engl R 6:104-6 Ap '29
Children's books in the United States. American library association. Committee on library work with children. bibliog '29 A.L.A.
Children's books of long ago. F. V. Barry. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p46-51)
Children's books to be read aloud. Wilson B 3:538 Mr '29
Children's literature and the preparation of teachers. H. E. Farr. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p6-9)
Children's literature in public libraries. G. E. Cartmell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:198-200
Children's literature in soviet Russia. T. Woody. Sch and Soc 30:181-9 Ag 10 '29
Children's reading. R. L. Duffus. Sch and Soc 33:836-7 Je 20 '31
Children's reading. R. Firebrace. New Era 11: 151-2 N '30
Children's reading and world friendliness. R. M. Moscrip. El Engl R 7:91-3 Ap '30
Children's reading; book selection. M. Campbell. New Era 11:184-6 D '30
Children's reading interests as related to sex and grade in school. B. L. Johnson. Sch R 40:257-72 Ap '32

CHILDREN'S literature and reading—*Continued*

Christmas bookshelf. D. E. De Goza. bibliog il El Engl R 8:243-5+ D '31

Classroom library in a reading program. C. M. Gould. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:109-14 Ja '32

Companionship of books. E. Stacy. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55 S '29

Contributors to the child's bookshelf, past and present. H. Martin. bibliog Childh Ed 6:30-4 S '29

Critical study of two lists of best books for children. F. K. Shuttleworth. bibliog pa $2 Clark univ press '32

Cultivating a love for good books. R. N. Porter. il Par M 4:25 N '29

Cultivating reading as a delightful habit. F. E. Bamberger. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:27 Ap '29

Desirable literature for children of kindergarten age; an evaluation based on a record of children's responses. R. M. Havens and R. Andrus. tabs Pedagog Sem 36:390-414 S '29

Determining basic reading materials through a study of children's interests and adult judgments. H. B. Bruner. tabs Teach Col Rec 30:285-309 Ja '29

Developing taste for good literature. A. McLester. Va J of Ed 25:66-9+ O '31

Early American writers for children. B. Roller. El Engl R 8:213-17+, 241-2+ N-D '31

Effect of library reading. M. Vandiver and W. Melcher. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:190-201 Mr '29

Eighth grade reading. A. M. Wafford. Wilson B 3:533-4 Mr '29

Elementary school library. M. D. Switzer. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:38-42 O '31

Empirical study of children's interests in spiritual reading. Sister M. E. Kealy. bibliog Catholic ed press '30

Encouraging the leisure-time reading of elementary-school pupils. G. Davis. tab El Sch J 29:586-9 Ap '29

Experiment in evaluating books read and enjoyed by school children. A. S. Lewerenz. bibliog tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:10-14 S '29

Experiment in reading in the seventh and eighth grades. C. McPhee. bibliog El Sch J 29:524-37 Mr '29

Extensive reading in junior high school; a survey of teacher preparation. D. V. Smith. tabs Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:449-62 Je '30

Far horizons in spring books for boys and girls. B. E. Mahoney. bibliog il El Engl R 6:143-6 Je '29

First steps to freedom. il New Era 12:378 N '31

Fitting the magic spectacles. W. B. Lindsay. J Ed 115:209-11 Mr 7 '32

Forty books for boys and girls. United States. Bureau of education. The bureau '29

$400 elementary school library. L. C. Bailey. bibliog Wilson B 5:241-9 D '30

Getting ready for book week. F. Ullmann. il Child Welf 26:85-8 O '31

Grading reading selections on the basis of interest. C. R. Stone. Ed Meth 10:225-30 Ja '31

Grown-up books for young people. Mrs H. G. Straus. Child Study 9:210-11 Mr '32

Heart interest in geography. F. M. Rich and others. bibliog J Geog 31:112-19 Mr '32

Helping a child to read. O. V. Goodwin. il Child Welf 25:135-6 N '30

Hitching posts for hobby riders. E. R. Sickels. bibliog il El Engl R 6:100-3 Ap '29

How to get high school boys and girls to read. A. Slyfield. bibliog Sch 17:843-9 My '29

Imagination in realism. L. S. Mitchell. Childh Ed 8:129-31 N '31

Impersonations of book characters; a way of enlivening a book week exercise. M. D. Wade. Grade Teach 49:204 N '31

Importance of intelligent reading and of library facilities. W. S. Gray. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p30-9)

Individual and the reading course in a two-year technical high school. R. M. Cox. Teach Col J 1:35-48 N '29

Individual differences in the experience of children. (cont) S. E. Chase. bibliog tabs Ed Meth 8:136-46 D '28

Inexpensive books for children. G. G. Epstein and T. Bernstein. Child Study 9:270-1 My '32

Influence of meaning on children's choices of poetry. B. E. Weekes. bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college

Inspiration point; faculty shop talk; a book list of personalty. E. M. Cushman. Chicago Sch J 12:70 O '29

Instructive conversations; the child's book in the early nineteenth century. Times Ed Sup 750:397 S 14 '29

Interests of children in reading. W. S. Gray and R. Munroe. (In their Reading interests and habits of adults, p104-26)

International friendship through children's reading. M. A. Jones. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 8:23-6 D '31

Introduction to literature for children. E. Rawlinson. bibliog $3.25 W W Norton and co inc 70 5th av NY '31

Junior reading circle. A. C. Schilling. il Volta R 34:153 Ap '32

Juvenile Olio. Times Ed Sup 772:65 F 15 '30

Kate Greenaway; children's artist. H. Neighbors. bibliog il El Engl R 6:95-7 Ap '29

Laying the foundation for the use of books. M. Hardy. Childh Ed 5:511-13 Je '29

Let the child read. T. C. Blaisdell. El Engl R 7:3-5 Ja '30; Same. Kans Teach 32:7-8 N '30

Library. E. Ramsey. Platoon Sch 5:37-41 Mr '31

Library; adventures in reading. N. Luccock. Platoon Sch 5:42-4 Mr '31

Library reading for curriculum subjects of elementary schools. L. C. Bailey. Ed Meth 9:343-53 Mr '30; Same. Wilson B 5:241-9 D '30

Literature. W. H. Pyle and H. K. Murphy. (In their Experimental studies in pre-school education, p7-18)

Literature and children's interests. A. Dalgliesh. bibliog il Childh Ed 5:475-8 My '29

Literature is in the air. L. Youngquist. il Childh Ed 8:146-9 N '31

Looking-glass for the mind. Times Ed Sup 746:361 Ag 17 '29

Machine age, the child, and the book. F. De Gogorza. Child Welf 26:140-3 N '31

Magazine reading of youth. B. B. Beggs. Sch and Com 17:440-3 N '31; Same. Grade Teach 49:392-3+ Ja '32

Mañana. R. E. Livsey. El Engl R 6:261-3 D '29

Method of selecting foreign stories for the American elementary schools. C. I. Shang. bibliog Teachers college '29

Methods employed to stimulate interests in reading. W. F. Rasche. tab Sch R 37:29-36, 124-31, 204-14, 293-303 Ja-Ap '29

Mistake of child controlled schools and homes. F. E. Bamberger. il Childh Ed 8:400-3 Ap '32

Modern classics for young children. C. A. Ford. il Childh Ed 6:404-6 My '30

Modern trends in book illustration for children. L. Newton. il El Engl R 9:89-94+ Ap '32

Newbery prize list. R. A. Barnes. El Engl R 6:74-5 Mr '29

Newer animal story. E. Vinson. El Engl R 6:197-200 O '29

Nonsense materials and how to use them. R. A. Barnes. bibliog El Engl R 6:147-50 Je '29

On children and their reading. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 9:71-3 N '31

Open house. A. M. Jordan. El Engl R 6:243-7 N '29

Opening magic casements. V. M. Puhek. El Engl R 8:109+ My '31

Perfect boy. Times Ed Sup 797:345 Ag 9 '30

Place of English literature in our curriculum. A. Bozarth. Va J of Ed 25:259-61 Mr '32

Place of poetry in children's literature. J. Hartman. El Engl R 9:17-19 Ja '32

CHILDREN'S literature and reading—*Continued*

Place of the folk tale today. M. Hill. bibliog Childh Ed 8:123-8 N '31

Poems and stories for school and home. S. C. Stephenson, comp. 2bks ea $1.75 Lincoln school supply co Lincoln Neb '30

Points governing the selection of books for elementary and intermediate grades. B. Haynes. Am Sch Bd J 81:88 O '30

Professional guidance in the selection of literature. H. Beale. El Engl R 8:222-4 N '31

Programs and outlines on children's reading. S. B. Askew. il Child Welf 24:116-19 N '29

Quality reading index. S. Hunt. Minn J of Ed 12:173-4 Ja '32

Reading as emotional experience. F. Dell. Child Study 9:73-4 N '31

Reading for character. H. D. Roberts. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook; character education. p 191-5)

Reading for character training. H. H. Postel. Chicago Sch J 12:298-9 Mr '30

Reading for fun; a need of the intermediate grades. L. Hackworth. bibliog Peabody J Ed 7:131-5 N '29

Reading for leisure. S. B. Askew. il Child Welf 23:369-71 Mr '29

Reading for pleasure. L. B. Fosmark. Volta R 33:214+ My '31

Reading: for pleasure and profit. F. B. Bynum. il Child Welf 24:298-301 F '30

Reading guidance through the library. A. L. Shea. Chicago Sch J 13:28-32 S '30

Reading interests of high-school children. V. Elder and H. S. Carpenter. tabs J Ed Res 19:276-82 Ap '29

Reading of a junior fourth book class; grade 7. A. Holmes. tabs Sch 17:675-8 Mr '29

Recent books for Christmas. J. Foster. bibliog El Engl R 8:225-6+ N '31

Recreational reading for bright children. J. W. Carr. bibliog Childh Ed 8:290-5 F '32

Recreational reading program. L. D. Bernard and R. W. Kretsinger. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:104-8 Ja '32

Repeating Crow's measurements. L. B. Cook. tabs Engl J (H S ed) 19:214-22 Mr '30

Right reading for children. M. Shepard. Va Teach 12:189-92 O '31

Round the world in children's books; a book week project. M. Griesser. il Grade Teach 49:184-5+ N '31

School and the child's reading. E. A. Lathrop. il N Y State Ed 18:481-3 Ja '31

Scientific literature on the reading interests of school children. W. W. Coxe. Library Journal 57:9-15 Ja 1 '32

Second grade's three-foot-shelf. M. G. Valentine. El Engl R 8:171-2+ S '31

Selecting readers and primers for use in library children's rooms. E. D. Briggs. Library Journal 55:502-3 Je 1 '30

Shall we read to our children? D. W. Baruch. Child Study 9:69-70 N '31

Short story in junior high school. R. E. Bynum. Engl J (H S ed) 19:51-6 Ja '30

Some aspects of vitalized reading for junior high schools; abridgment. C. Stratton. Dept Soc Sch Prin B 30:129-35 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:568-71

Some in velvet gowns. M. Thomas. Peabody J Ed 7:139-46 N '29

Some modern authors. L. Seaman. El Engl R 6:107-8 Ap '29

Some recent books for children. E. D. Briggs. Indiv Inst 1:18 D '28

Some recent books for the younger children. C. W. Hunt. bibliog il El Engl R 6:64-8 Mr '29

Stable factors in the preparation of teachers of literature in a teacher-training institution. B. F. Emery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:546-9 My '30

Stimulating children's reading. R. M. Bower. Grade Teach 47:209 N '29

Stimulating interest in voluntary reading. E. Colburn. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 My '29

Stimulating recreational reading; an elementary school experiment. P. R. Pierce. bibliog tabs Chicago Sch J 12:129-33 D '29

Stories about books. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:29 Ja; 31 Mr; 41 Ap; 31 My; 35 Je '29

Story-book scenes. G. O'Connor. il Instr 41: 59 N '31

Story book sets for children. M. D. Lynch. il Par M 6:22-3+ N '31

Story-telling in child study. V. Fediaevsky. il Am Childh 14:5-7 D '28

Suggested content for a course in children's literature. D. V. Smith. bibliog El Engl R 8:127-33+ Je '31

Summer journey through bookland: a library project in the Warwick, N.Y. public schools. E. S. Polgreen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:178-9 N '31

Teacher's book-shelf. S. Silcox. bibliog Sch 18:772-5 My '30

Teaching reading for recreation. W. F. Webster. bibliog Am Childh 16:18-20 O '30

There is no frigate like a book. I. L. Kuykendall. il Tex Outlook 15:29-30 My '31; Same. Childh Ed 8:194-6 D '31

There is no frigate like a book. B. Roller. El Engl R 7:101-4 Ap '30

Thrillers. L. F. Fargo. il Child Welf 24:175-8 D '29

Through story-book land. G. O'Connor. il Instr 41:25 N '31

Usability of books. E. Stacy. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 Ja '30

Victoria and the book folks; play. D. M. Mead. il Instr 41:56+ N '31

What books for children? Mrs H. G. Straus. Child Study 9:84-5 N '31

What can literature do for your children. H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 17:202-5 N '29

What children do when they read. W. L. Uhl. El Engl R 8:155-6+, 189-93 S-O '31

What is the unit-extension plan of teaching reading and what are its advantages? N. B. Maher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:401-13

What part does the school play in the formation of the reading habits of its pupils? F. D. Henderson. bibliog tabs Sch R 38:51-4 Ja '30

What should children read voluntarily? E. Colburn. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:34 Je '29

What your children read. H. S. Whitehead. Indep Ed 3:11-12 O '29

When children ask how and why. M. D. Lynch. il Par M 6:28-30+ D '31

Whither away! M. Cutter. El Engl R 6:98-9 Ap '29

Wide reading on a live topic; airplanes and airships. B. B. Beggs. bibliog El Engl R 8: 145-7 Je '31

Winnetka list. M. S. Wilkinson. American Library Association Bulletin 26:26 Ja '32

See also

Books and reading—High school students
Boys' books and reading
Girls' books and reading
Newspapers and periodicals
Picture books for children
Reading preferences—Elementary school pupils

Bibliography

Annotated list of books for children. Va Teach 11:45-59 F '30

Around the world in new books. il El Engl R 8:201-6 O '31

Bibliography of children's books and reading, 1927-1928. A. M. Jordan and others. El Engl R 6:112-15 Ap '29

Bibliography on children's books and reading, 1929. E. D. Briggs. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no2. p60-6)

Book friends of many nations. A. I. M. Jackson, comp. El Engl R 8:181-4 O '31

Books for boy and girl visitors in the White House. Sch Life 16:169 My '31

Books for boys and girls. A. Dalgliesh. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine

Books on travel for young people. Child Study 6:223-7 My '29

Children's books in the United States. American library association. Committee on library work with children. '29 A.L.A.

Children's books of 1928. W. Harper, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 18:162 My '29

CHILDREN'S literature and reading—Bibliography—*Continued*
Children's books of 1929. W. Harper and C. Mitchell, comps. Nat Ed Assn J 19:158 My '30
Children's books of 1930. J. G. Van Cleve, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 20:152 My '31
Children's books of 1931. J. G. Van Cleve, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 21:169 My '32
Children's books that adults enjoy; selected by the children's literature class. North Carolina. University. School of library science. Sch Life 17:157-8 Ap '32
Children's books that illustrate recent developments in literary production for young readers. N. Beust. H Sch J 12:329-31 D '29
Children's catalog; first supplement. M. E. Sears, comp. 4th rev ed pa Wilson HW '31
Children's reading. L. M. Terman and M. Lima. 2d ed $2 Appleton '31
Christmas books for children. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19+ D '30
Christmas books, 1928. J Ed London 60:880+ D '28
Christmas books, 1929. J Ed London 61:882+ D '29
Christmas books, 1930. J Ed London 62:910+ D '30
Christmas books, 1931. J Ed London 63:852-4+ D '31
Comparison of ten book lists for children's reading. S. C. Garrison and L. Hackworth. Peabody J Ed 9:102-11 S '31
First three hundred books for the children's library. C. W. Hunt, comp. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Forty books for boys and girls. United States. Office of education. rev ed '29 The office
Gift books for children. J. E. Perkins. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 6:15 D '29
Gift books for young people. Mrs E. E. McClintock. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 D '29
Graded list of books for children. N. Beust, comp. $2 ALA '30
History teaching and children's books. E. Stacy. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 F '30
Library manual for elementary schools. H. M. Clark. '29 Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis
Library manual for secondary schools. H. M. Clark, comp. '29 Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis
List of books for young children. W. Harley, comp. '29 Merrill-Palmer school, 71 E. Ferry st., Detroit, Mich.
New books for Christmas. N. Beust, comp. il Sch Life 17:69+ D '31
Recent books for children's recreational reading. N. Beust, comp. J Juvenile Res 15: 108-10 Ap '31; Same. Relig Ed 26:357-8 Ap '31
Representative selection of the best of the 1931 children's books. N. Beust, comp. H Sch J 14:395-7+ N '31
Right reading for children. M. Shepard. Va Teach 12:189-92 O '31
Seeing the world as a whole; books for children. Am Teach 16:22+ N '31
Selection of the year's best books for children. Mrs H. G. Straus. Child Study 8:112-15 D '30
Summer reading for young people. S. B. Askew and A. Camp. Child Welf 24:535-6 Je '30
See also
Book lists—Elementary schools

Research

Research problem in children's reading. C. E. Campbell. tab El Engl R 6:1-2 Ja '29

CHILDREN'S museums. See Museums, Children's

CHILDREN'S pageants. See Pageants; also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

CHILDREN'S parties
Children's parties. E. O. Miller. il Child Welf 25:267-9 Ja '31

CHILDREN'S plays
Adventure in drama. H. E. Duff. Chicago Sch J 13:377-8 Ap '31
Alice and Phoebe Cary. P. F. Ring. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:405 Ja '29
Alice in Wonderland. D. Leonard. il Grade Teach 48:822-3 Je '31
April's farewell. F. W. Herman. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:33 Ap '31
Around the world with the children. H. R. Bailey. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47-8 My '30
Awakening. M. C. Blomquist. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:44 Ap '31
Baucis and Philemon. M. E. Carpenter. Am Childh 15:26-8 N '29
Bell of Atri. M. M. Walker. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58-9 Ap '30
Birthday of Plum Blossom. M. N. Drake. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Ap '29
Bookshop. G. Lloyd. il Instr 41:24+ N '31
Childhood of Moses. A. L. Murray. Int J Relig Ed 6:29 O '29
Children of other lands; a play based on the social studies. B. Hedger. Grade Teach 49: 610+ Ap '32
Children's Christmas play at Vineland, 1931. Train Sch B 28:179 Ja '32
Columbus at the court of Spain. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72-4 S '29
Coming of spring. R. Blackburn. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57 Ap '30
Cotton-tails in Politeness land; a play for Easter time programs. R. P. Stephens. il Grade Teach 49:530-1+ Mr '32
Doctor's busy day; a playlet in rhyme for little folks. F. E. Volbrecht. il Grade Teach 47:784 Je '30
Dolls' midnight frolic. D. Maltz. Grade Teach 46:706-7 My '29
Don't give up the ship. C. Rowe. Grade Teach 48:716+ My '31
Elf shoemaker. E. Weigel. il Instr 40:29 O '31
Enchanted maypole. M. E. Holbrook. Am Childh 14:25-7 My '29
Eskimo life; an Eskimo project and a dramatization of the Eskimo twins. H. South. Grade Teach 49:364-5+ Ja '32
Eskimo picture letter. M. T. Wynne. Instr 41:25 Ja '32
Fairy ring. D. L. Thomas. il Instr 40:52+ O 31
Fire prevention. M. J. Thompson. il Instr 40: 49 O '31
First American flag. D. S. Anderson. Grade Teach 49:451 F '32
First warm rain. Grade Teach 46:599 Ap '29
Five-minute plays. R. Rice. Am Childh 15: 23-4 Ap '30
Flower garden. A. Bryant. Instr 41:29+ Je '32
Gates to fairyland. C. F. Johnson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24+ My '31
Godspeed. G. M. Sheldon. Voc Guid M 8:15-22 O '29
Golden touch. D. S. Weir. Instr 40:63+ S '31
How Mother Nature awakens her children. L. K. Craig. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 68 Ap '29
In the days of Franklin. M. B. Carpenter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ja '29
Indian life long ago. B. Borchers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 N '30
Jane and Take in Japan. H. C. Taylor. Grade Teach 48:702 My '31
Japanese tea party. B. Milligan. il Grade Teach 48:708 My '31
Le jongleur de Dieu (the clown of God). K. Gibson. il Indiv Inst 1:24-32 D '28
Key to true happiness. E. Ginsberg. Sierra Ed News 25:41 N '29
Leaves choose autumn gowns. A. E. Allen. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42 O '30
Lesson in thrift. M. De Jong. il Sch Arts M 28:299-300 Ja '29
Little America. H. L. Hultz. il Am Childh 16:18-21 F '31
Magic whistle. G. A. Mahoney. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50-1 My '30

CHILDREN'S plays—*Continued*
Magic word. Mrs M. L. Grove. Grade Teach 48:796-7+ Je '31
Mary in bookland; a play for book week. E. L. Randall. Grade Teach 48:196-7 N '30
Meeting of trees. A. Bryant. Instr 41:34+ Ap '32
Mistress Mary's garden; a one act play. V. Flickinger. il Grade Teach 47:700 My '30
Mistress Spring's surprise party. A. H. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Ap '29
Month of birthdays. A. C. Gilmore. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:88 F '29
Mother Goose's party. K. G. Loveless. il Instr 40:37+ S '31
Mother Library's tea party. E. Hamilton. il Wilson B 3:427-33 Ja '29
Nathanael's quest. O. G. Herbrecht. Int J Relig Ed 5:27-8 Jl '29
Old times in the South. C. B. Trowbridge. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 S '30
Our foreign cousins. R. Schneidman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 Mr '31
Out of the air. C. S. Dobbelaere. il Instr 40: 53+ Je '31
Penny lane. G. Lloyd. il Instr 41:20+ Ja '32
Practicing what we preach; a self-control play. il Grade Teach 46:792-3 Je '29
Radio playlet; for grade II. M. Nerison. Grade Teach 46:782 Je '29
Rosebud's first ball. Sierra Ed News 25:45 Je '29
Runaway clowns. B. Creighton. il Am Childh 14:19-22 Mr '29
Runaway pancake. S. Myers. Am Childh 17: 21-3+ Ja '32
Safety first. E. Ward. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 Ja '29
Safety for children. R. D. Augenblick. il Grade Teach 48:793+ Je '31
Safety law court. Grade Teach 47:50 S '29
Safety play: let's be careful. H. Ramsey. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 S '30
Scenes from Pilgrim life; a fourth-grade dramatization planned by pupils themselves. B. L. Dickson. il Grade Teach 48:204-5 N '30
Shall yes stay? E. A. Smedley. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:86 F '29
Shippeitaro; a story of Japan. F. Clemans. Grade Teach 47:710 My '30
Spring comes to floweriand. M. A. Chaffee. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 Mr '31
Spring fantasy. M. E. Steele. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 Je '29
Spring flowers. E. Feddersen. Instr 41:34+ Ap '32
Spring's awakening; a fantasy for children. I. Neill. Grade Teach 49:781+ Je '32
Story plays in physical training. D. E. Brock. bibliog Am Childh 14:13-16 F '29
Story telling hour; presenting the dramatization of beautiful old legends. A. E. Dubois. Grade Teach 48:614 Ap '31
Summer is calling. N. A. Smith. Am Childh 14:22-5 Je '29
Sunflower chorus. K. D. Wiggin. Grade Teach 48:822-3+ Je '31
Swift arrows and dim camp fires. L. S. Mills. il Am Childh 16:7-10 My '31
Tested project plays for the grade school. K. A. White. '29 W. H. Baker co., 41 Winter st., Boston
Thrift. K. G. Christy. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ja '29
Thrift and Spendthrift. H. L. Wheeler. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:362-3 Ja '29
Uncle Sam's house party. Grade Teach 46: 628-9 Ap '29
Victoria and the book folks. D. M. Mead. il Instr 41:56+ N '31
Visit from the white rabbit. M. Reed. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 S '30
Voices of the past. M. B. Carpenter. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 Ap '31
Weather wisdom; a recitation for five small children. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:77 Ap '29
Weathercock takes a vacation. M. Holbrook. Am Childh 17:24-5+ Je '32
Westward voyage. L. E. Morgan. il Instr 40: 59+ O '31
When books speak for themselves. L. Z. Smith and G. Wade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 N '30
When children perform in public. G. V. More. Nat Ed Assn J 20:13-14 Ja '31
Wishing fairy entertains; a play arranged by third-grade pupils. M. L. Adams. il Instr 40:25+ Je '31

See also
Health plays
Pageants
Plays
School plays
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

Bibliography
Plays for schools and little theatres. F. Koch and N. Strobach. Univ of NC press '30

CHILDREN'S poetry
About tools. R. Bergengren. Childh Ed 8:266 Ja '32
Activity poems for March. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 17:44-5 Mr '32
Adventure poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 17:42-3 S '31
Adventures of ten kittens. F. M. Jay. Am Childh 16:45 Ja '31
Adventures with the eldest daughter, eight years old. V. Lindsay. Am Childh 14:50 F '29
All that's past. Am Childh 15:51 F '30
America. D. M. Dore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58 Je '29
American poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 16:46-7 F '31
Angry little gnome. M. L. Upton. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:76 Ap '29
Animal crackers. C. D. Morley. Childh Ed 6: 256 F '30
Apple rhyme. M. Nightingale. Am Childh 17: 43 S '31
April. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Ap '29
April in the city. Grade Teach 47:599 Ap '29
April program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:638-9 Ap '32
At breakfast. I. M. Mills. Am Childh 16:44 N '30
At evening. A. W. Peach. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Je '29
Autumn. F. Wolfe. Am Childh 16:44 N '30
Autumn leaves. A. C. Hoffman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:78 S '29
Ballad of Betty Ross. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 476 F '29
Balloons. N. B. Turner. il Childh Ed 7:338 Mr '31
Bell makers. Am Childh 16:44 Mr '31
Bird song. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
Birthday. M. Ashmun. Am Childh 16:46 Ap '31
Birthdays. Grade Teach 46:735 My '29
Blackbird. A. Carey. Am Childh 14:51 My '29
Blue and purple mountains. M. C. Davies. Am Childh 15:48 Je '30
Boy's privilege. C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29
Boy's song. J. Hogg. Indiv Inst 1:13 D '28
Bride. E. Farjeon. Am Childh 14:41 Je '29
Brown bear. Am Childh 15:49 Je '30
Buried treasure. M. W. Henry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:78 S '29
Busy carpenters. J. S. Tippett. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
Butterbean tent. E. M. Roberts. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Cable. A. Van Rein. Am Childh 16:45 Mr '31
Child and star. A. C. Hoffman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 My '30
Child in an old house. M. B. Thomas. Am Childh 15:51 F '30
Child of the Vikings. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 Mr '30
Child to a bird. K. H. Williams. Am Childh 17:46 Ap '32
Child watches the autumn twilight. K. H. Williams. Am Childh 17:45 O '31
Children and poetry. M. P. Harrington. bibliog El Engl R 9:57-60+, 139-41 Mr, My '32
Children's poetry. Cath Ed R 27:471-83 O '29
Child's first sight of snow. S. N. Au-Young. Par M 4:11 F '29

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*

Christmas in Holland. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:19 D '29
City streets and country roads. E. Farjeon. Am Childh 14:51 My '29
Climbing the apple tree. Am Childh 16:47 Ap '31
Clothesline. F. I. Gubbins. Am Childh 16:41 S '30
Cobbler. J. Masefield. Am Childh 16:47 Ap '31
Color carnival. C. M. Preble. Instr 40:75 O '31
Color lessons for primary children; rhymes and designs. E. A. Brooks. Grade Teach 47:117; 48:33 O '29, S '30
Color rhymes for little artists. G. O'Connor. Sch Arts M 30:530 Ap '31
Cooking. J. S. Tippett. Am Childh 16:40 S '30
Corner seat. V. Bowyer. Am Childh 14:41 Je '29
Daddy's steps. M. B. Elms. Instr 41:20 My '32
Dancers. A. W. Peach. Instr 40:83 O '31
Dancers. H. Emery. Instr 41:23 Ap '32
Dandelions. H. G. Cone. Childh Ed 8:422 Ap '32
Dandelions. M. M. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Mr '29
Darkness falls. E. Cuthbert. Am Childh 17:45 Mr '32
Day rhyme. P. Ross. Am Childh 16:40 S '30
Deer. M. Austin. Am Childh 16:48 My '31
Do you know? N. A. Smith. Am Childh 14:50 F '29
Dogs about their business. C. Bucklin. Am Childh 17:44 Mr '32
Doing dishes. E. R. Fuller. Am Childh 16:41 S '30
Doing our part. L. M. Oglevee. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:65 Ja '30
Dream shoes. R. B. Bennett. Am Childh 17: 42 S '31
Early American writers for children. B. Roller. El Engl R 8:213-17+ N '31
Early morning in the country. M. B. Thomas. Am Childh 17:49 My '32
Easter bunny's dyes. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 41:21 Mr '32
Egg for Easter. I. F. Pawsey. Am Childh 16: 46 Ap '31
Engine driver. F. Rogers. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
Enter the happy child. B. Roller. Peabody J Ed 7:337-42 My '30
Epilogue. R. Field. Am Childh 16:47 Ap '31
Eskimo baby. L. Diamond. Am Childh 17:49 Ja '32
Fairies in autumn. R. Fyleman. Childh Ed 7: 91 O '30
Fairy knight. J. R. Drake. Indiv Inst 1:11 D '28
Fairy pictures. P. Perkins. Instr 41:21 Mr '32
Fairy traveler. E. B. Spaulding. Instr 41:23 Ap '32
Fairyland. E. K. Brown. Instr 40:47 S '31
Falling star. S. Teasdale. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Famous men of February. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:454 F '29
Faucet. M. Hunter. Am Childh 16:44 Mr '31
February birthday. L. B. Ellingwood. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29
Fig trees. L. Lee. Am Childh 15:49 Je '30
Fire! Am Childh 17:42 S '31
Fireflies. G. Engle. Instr 40:47 S '31
Fireflies' dance. A. E. Overton. Instr 41:36 Je '32
Fishing fleet. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 41:21 Mr '32
Flower-school. R. Tagore. Am Childh 14:51 My '29
For the child who loves to read; selected poems. J. Bouton. Am Childh 15:50-1 N '29
Forty winks. E. Fleming. Am Childh 17:49 N '31
Friend in the garden. J. H. Ewing. Am Childh 15:48 Je '30
Friendly flowers. L. J. Brooker. Instr 41:20 My '32
Friends around the world. B. J. Thompson. Instr 41:20 My '32
Friendship bridge. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 41:20 My '32
From George Washington's copy book. Am Childh 16:47 F '31
Gay green fairy. D. Littlefield. Am Childh 17:47 Ap '32
Gay harvester. Am Childh 17:44 O '31
Geese. R. G. Carter. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
Geography. M. S. Waits. Am Childh 14:50 F '29
Geography poems for the new year. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 15:48-9 Ja '30
Gingerbread man. B. Williams. Am Childh 17:44 Mr '32
God's flower garden. M. B. Carpenter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Ap '29
Going down hill on a bicycle. H. C. Beeching. Indiv Inst 1:12-13 D '28
Good play. R. L. Stevenson. Am Childh 15:51 Mr '30
Gossip of the nuts. Instr 41:38 N '31
Grains. W. S. Gibbs. il Prac Home Econ 8:21 Ja '30
Grandpa's garden. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57 Ap '30
Grasshopper. E. C. Wood. Am Childh 17:49 My '32
Grasshopper and the cricket. J. Keats. Indiv Inst 1:13 D '28
Great men of February. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:454 F '29
Group of recitations. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:382 Ja '32
Guest time. A. C. Hoffman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29
Hamburger man. R. M. Stevens. Instr 41:36 Je '32
Handicraft poems for a busy child. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 15:50-1 Mr '30
Haymaking. E. M. Adams. Am Childh 14:41 Je '29
Health song. A. H. Grant. Instr 40:78 O '31
Health song. M. M. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 S '29
Hide-and-seek. G. V. R. Wolf. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Ap '29
Hills. H. Conkling. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
His prayer. Grade Teach 46:825 Je '29
Historical guessing game. E. A. Collamore. Grade Teach 48:470 F '31
Hobble-dee-ho! a story in rhyme. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Grade Teach 49:521 Mr '32
Hollyhock dolls. M. B. Carpenter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58 Je '29
Home talent. R. E. Alexander. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 My '30
Homely hymn. W. Welles. Am Childh 17:45 Mr '32
Homeward-bound. M. W. Henry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Ap '29
Honeybee. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 N '29
Honeycomb. C. Scollard. Am Childh 17:49 My '32
Horseshoe. E. St V. Millay. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
I had a little doggy. Am Childh 14:41 Je '29
I'd love to be a fairy's child. R. Graves. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
If I were not. E. Parrish. Am Childh 17:47 Ap '32
If we save. E. Crawford. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ja '29
In meadow land. M. A. Buck. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 Je '29
In the city. Am Childh 16:47 Ap '31
In the diner. L. Vandevere. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 Ap '30
Indian cradles. A. M. Priestley. il Instr 40:28 O '31
Interrupted feast. F. H. Adler. Instr 41:36 Je '32
Is it spring? C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Ap '29
Jack in the box. R. Bennett. Am Childh 16:45 Mr '31
January recitations; original material for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:394-5 Ja '31
Jolly battle. M. W. Henry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29
Jolly Jack-o'-lanterns. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 S '29
Jumblies. E. Lear. Am Childh 17:47 Je '32
June program material; recitations and exercises. Instr 40:40 Je '31

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
Kite poem. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
Kitten by the fire. C. F. Babcock. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:315 D '28
Kitten capers. M. M. Blackwood. Grade Teach 49:606 Ap '32
Knitting factory. E. R. Fuller. Am Childh 16:44 Mr '31
Lady moon. H. C. Janssen. Instr 40:47 S '31
Ladybug. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 Mr '30
Land of counterpane. R. L. Stevenson. Am Childh 16:46 F '31
Land of story-books. R. L. Stevenson. Instr 41:38 N '31
Learning a new color. A. Chipley. Am Childh 17:45 Mr '32
Leaves. M. M. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:78 S '29
Let parents teach poems. S. A. Wallace. il Child Welf 25:71+ O '30
Let's sing a song. Grade Teach 46:599 Ap '29
Letters and parcels. E. V. Lucas. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30; Same. Am Childh 16:50 D '30
Little Anne. W. De la Mare. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
Little Black Sanna. M. Rose. Am Childh 17:49 Ja '32
Little Dame Cramp. Am Childh 17:43 S '31
Little Dutch shoes. A. M. Priestley. Instr 41:21 Mr '32
Little flags. J. C. Minot. Am Childh 14:51 My '29
Little gray pigeon. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 41:23 Ap '32
Little March wind. I. W. Dennison. Grade Teach 46:617 Ap '29
Little New Year. F. Hoatson. Am Childh 17:49 Ja '32
Little red head. Grade Teach 47:517 Mr '30
Little red hen. A. M. Meyer. Grade Teach 46:787 Je '29
Little sea-horse. W. L. Bryning. Am Childh 17:46 Je '32
Little white gate. F. Hoatson. Am Childh 17:43 S '31
Looking for a worm. I. B. Crofoot. Instr 41:22 Ap '32
Lottie. J. S. Tippett. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
Lullaby for Peregrine. R. P. T. Coffin. Am Childh 16:47 F '31
Machinery poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 16:44-5 Mr '31
Magician. M. Conde. Am Childh 16:47 F '31
Making the acquaintance of fairies. A. Hewitt. bibliog Am Childh 17:12-13+ D '31
Manners. A. H. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:76 Ap '29
March. N. Y. Spangler. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29
Mary and Martha. G. V. Carruth. Am Childh 16:47 Ap '31
Mary, Mary. N. B. Turner. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Je '29
May program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:689+ My '32
Meadow poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 17:48-9 My '32
Miller. J. Cook. Am Childh 16:44 Mr '31
Mine host of the golden apples. T. Westwood. Am Childh 16:40 S '30
Mr Mockingbird's cousin. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57 Ap '30
Modern verse that children enjoy. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Grade Teach 48:46-7 S '30
Moon. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
Morning. Am Childh 14:50 Ap '29
Morning shopping. E. G. Foote. Am Childh 16:44 N '30
Mother Earth's secret. A. M. Priestley. Instr 41:21 Mr '32
Mother is calling. Am Childh 16:41 S '30
Mother love. A. W. Meek. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58 Je '29
Music poems for May. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 16:48-9 My '31
Musical cat. Am Childh 16:48 My '31
My book friends. A. C. Hoffman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29
My choice. Grade Teach 46:735 My '29
My dream. A. L. Funk. Instr 41:20 My '32
My friend. A. Thorn. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29
My hoop. M. I. Osborn. Am Childh 17:44 Mr '32
My music. C. Cray. Instr 40:47 S '31
My muslin curtains blow about. E. Green. Am Childh 14:51 My '29
My policeman. R. Fyleman. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
My singing trees. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 41:22 Ap '32
My treasures. R. L. Stevenson. Am Childh 15:51 F '30
Names. C. Marshall. Child Welf 26:277 Ja '32
Naughty kittens. il Grade Teach 49:361 Ja '32
Navajo. E. Coatsworth. Am Childh 16:47 F '31
Neighborhood poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 16:46-7 Ap '31
Never mind, March. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
New Hampshire again. C. Sandburg. Am Childh 16:46 F '31
New leaves. Am Childh 17:46 Ap '32
News from home. W. Wei. Am Childh 16:46 Ap '31
Noisy chipmunk. M. L. Cairns. Child Welf 23:376 Mr '29
Number poems. Am Childh 15:48-9 O '29
Number seven Joy street. M. Marlowe and others. '29 Appleton
O Tama San of far Japan. V. Baker. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 Je '29
Old person of Dover. E. Lear. Am Childh 17:49 My '32
Old person of Filey. E. Lear. Am Childh 16:46 Ap '31
Old person of Wilts. E. Lear. Am Childh 17:45 Mr '32
On the gift of an elevator to the Brooklyn children's museum. A. Lloyd. Am Childh 17:42 S '31
On the watering-cart. E. Fleming. Am Childh 16:45 Mr '31; Same. Am Childh 17:42 S '31
Only one. C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:86 F '29
Order. P. S. Mowrer. Am Childh 14:41 Je '29
Our flag. H. M. Brayton. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 Je '29
Over in the meadow. O. A. Wadsworth. Am Childh 17:48 My '32
Oyster. Am Childh 16:49 My '31
Pablo of Spain. V. Baker. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 O '29
Paddling. Am Childh 14:41 Je '29
Page of recitations for the last day of school or for auditorium exercises. J. Ransome, comp. Grade Teach 47:808 Je '30
Painting lesson. F. A. Greenwood. Instr 41:21 Mr '32
Parade. R. Field. Am Childh 16:46 Ap '31
Path friend. A. W. Peach. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Je '29
Peppermint Jane. E. M. Fowler. Instr 41:51 D '31
Philadelphia. L. Driscoll. Am Childh 16:46 F '31
Picture books. R. L. Stevenson. Childh Ed 6:209 Ja '30
Pig tale. L. Carroll. Am Childh 17:44-5 Ja '32
Pine tree. Am Childh 17:49 Ja '32
Pine-tree pumpkin. A. W. Peach. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:78 S '29
Playing in the snow. E. M. Best. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29
Poems children can dramatize. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 15:46-7 Ap '30
Poems for harvest days. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 17:44-5 O '31
Poems for leisure days. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 16:46-7 Je '31
Poems for the preschool child. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 16:44-5 Ja '31
Poems for the traveling child. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 15:48-9 My '30
Poems suggested by nursery school children. M. L. Allen. il Childh Ed 8:120-2 N '31
Poems that children can illustrate. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 15:56-7 D '29
Poems to read when leaves fall. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 17:48-9 N '31
Poetry: by and for children. R. A. Barnes. bibliog El Engl R 7:94-7 Ap '30
Poetry for children. J. Wheeler. Childh Ed 6:210-17 Ja '30

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*

Poetry for the second grade. E. E. Anderson. bibliog El Engl R 6:7-9 Ja '29
Pony. A. T. Frost. Instr 41:20 My '32
Postman. E. Poulsson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:86 F '29
Posture. E. C. Wherry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 3:51 My '30
Prayer for an angry child. E. N. Morgan. Volta R 31:247 My '29
Primary verse for May. Instr 41:20 My '32
Primary verse for November. Instr 41:38 N '31
Procession. L. Dickinson-Watkins. Am Childh 15:51 F '30
Psalm of those who go forth before daylight. C. Sandburg. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Puddin' an' pie. J. Garthwaite. $2 '29 Harper
Puddle-y path. M. C. Rains. Am Childh 16:40 S '30
Puffing adder. Father Jerome. Am Childh 14:51 My '29
Punctuation people. N. Smaridge. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29
Pussy willow. L. B. Ellingwood. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29
Queer posy. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 40:47 S '31
Rabbit. E. M. Roberts. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
Rabbits. Grade Teach 47:617 Ap '30
Raggedy dog. B. Hanna. Instr 41:36 Je '32
Rain. il Grade Teach 48:605 Ap '31
Rain call. Am Childh 14:50 Ap '29
Rain moon. E. L. Daily. Instr 40:47 S '31
Recent verse for children. M. Huber, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 18:184 Je '29; 19:154 My '30; 20:185 My '31
Recess. J. Auslander. Am Childh 15:48 Je '30
Red robin. G. Kimble. Volta R 31:261 My '29
Reliable bed. K. Chalmers. Grade Teach 47:375 Ja '30
Resolution. R. Bennett. Am Childh 17:44 Mr '32
Reynard the fox. J. Masefield. Am Childh 16:41 S '30
Rhombuswan. Grade Teach 46:787 Je '29
Rhyme for picnickers. Lady Erskine-Crum. Am Childh 16:49 My '31
Rhyme of harvest. L. Diamond. Am Childh 16:44 N '30
Rhymes from out of town. E. Coatsworth. Am Childh 17:49 Ja '32
Riddle. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
Riding. S. Clover. Am Childh 16:49 My '31
River boats. B. M. Scott. Am Childh 14:50 Ap '29
Robins in spring. I. B. Crofoot. Instr 41:22 Ap '32
Robinson Crusoe. G. Woden. Am Childh 15:51 F '30
Roller skating. I. B. Crofoot. Instr 41:22 Ap '32
Roofs. A. W. Estabrook. Am Childh 14:50 Ap '29
Runaway raindrops. F. G. Risser. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 My '30
St Paul's steeple. Am Childh 17:48 Ja '32
Saturday place. C. Davies. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Ap '29
Seasonal poems and exercises, suggestions for February programs. A. E. Allen, comp. Grade Teach 49:450+ F '32
Seeds. W. De la Mare. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Seeds. V. L. Stafford. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 S '29
September at Solomon's. C. L. Reed. il Child Welf 25:15 S '30
Seven sleepers. M. W. Henry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29
Shiny little house. N. M. Hayes. Am Childh 17:45 O '31
Signs of spring. Grade Teach 46:599 Ap '29
Skipping ropes. D. Aldis. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Skyscrapers. R. Field. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Snow fairy lace. M. L. Upton. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29
Snowdrop. Am Childh 14:50 F '29
Some children I know. A. Brockman. il Par M 4:30 N '29
Song for a ball game. Am Childh 16:46 Ap '31
Song of the blacksmith. D. G. Mukerji. Am Childh 16:44 Mr '31
Sparrows. G. S. Gleason. Am Childh 16:44 N '30
Spring. A. Curtis. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29
Spring song. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Ap '29
Squirrel. Childh Ed 7:161 N '30
Stand by the flag. J. N. Wilder. Am Childh 14:41 Je '29
Star catcher. E. K. Stone. Am Childh 17:42 S '31
Stars will climb the evening skies. M. E. Whitney. Instr 40:73 O '31
Stay-at-homes. R. A. McCanse. Child Welf 26:150 N '31
Stormy petrel. B. Cornwall. Indiv Inst 1:12 D '28
Summer snowballs. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 41:20 My '32
Summer wish. J. Farrar. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Sun. J. Drinkwater. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Swallows. E. Arnold. Indiv Inst 1:12 D '28
Tadpoles. M. S. Watts. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
Taxis. R. Field. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
Tenement roof on Monday. F. Downey. Am Childh 16:47 F '31
Teresina of Italy. V. Baker. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 Ja '30
Things we cannot see. A. C. Hoffman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 S '30
Three little kittens. Am Childh 16:44 Ja '31
Thrill of spring. Grade Teach 46:599 Ap '29
Time to play. A. Clark. il Instr 40:28 O '31
Timothy tortoise. Am Childh 16:45 N '30
To a breakfast. E. Hartsock. Am Childh 17:42 S '31
To Queen Anne. A. Hale. Am Childh 17:49 My '32
To winter. M. O. Berguson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29
Tonda of the Philippines. V. Baker. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 N '29
Touching the sky. L. L. Roberts. Instr 41:22 Ap '32
Town child. B. Young. Am Childh 16:45 N '30
Town crier. V. S. Martin. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:470 F '29
Toy piano. A. T. Frost. Instr 41:21 Mr '32
Trains. L. Diamond. Am Childh 16:45 Mr '31
Treasure hunting. V. S Martin. Child Welf 24:584 Jl '30
Tree birthdays. M. C. Davies. Am Childh 17:47 Ap '32
Tree poems for April. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 17:46-7 Ap '32
Trucks. J. S. Tippett. Am Childh 16:45 Mr '31
Up the road. Am Childh 16:45 N '30
Valentine. A. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:65 Ja '30
Velvet shoes. E. Wylie. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
Washing. J. Drinkwater. Par M 5:20 Jl '30
Watching clouds. J. Farrar. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
Water poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 17:46-7 Je '32
Wave. G. Osborne. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Je '29
We travel. G. B. Urquhart. Am Childh 16:45 N '30
Weather song. Am Childh 15:49 Je '30
Weicamp creek. E. M. Kinney. Am Childh 15:49 Je '30
What the birds say. M. M. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Je '29
What the soft breeze whispered. H. Pettigrew. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Ap '29
What to emphasize in the new poetry for a more popular appeal to children. O. Lowe. El Engl R 6:37-8 F '29
What's the matter? C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Ap '29
When Aunt Mary was little. E. S. Seley. Grade Teach 46:600 Ap '29

CHILDREN'S poetry—*Continued*
When autumn comes; poems for recitation and appreciation. I. E. Rogers, comp. Grade Teach 47:102 O '29
When grandma went to school. E. Crawford Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:78 S '29
When pussy purrs. R. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:78 S '29
When the cows come home. C. G. Rossetti. Am Childh 14:50 Ap '29
White magic. M. L. Toevs. Instr 41:32 Ja '32
Why summer stays. A. E. Allen. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:78 S '29
Wild animals. E. Fleming. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
William speaks next Friday. C. B. Thurston. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:77 Ap '29
Willow whistle. E. R. Fuller. Am Childh 16: 49 My '31
Wind. R. L. Stevenson. il Childh Ed 7:404 Ap '31
Wind in a frolic. W. Howitt. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 Mr '31
Wind's lullaby. A. W. Peach. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Mr '29
Winter inn. A. W. Peach. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29
Winter scene. Am Childh 14:50 F '29
Winter visitors. M. W. Henry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ja '29
Wise train. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 41:36 Je '32
Work and save. E. Anderson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ja '29
World poems. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 17:48-9 Ja '32
Yin Ti of China. V. Baker. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 S '29
Zamining for 'zease. R. B. Foster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 My '30

See also
Children's verses (by children)
also subhead Poetry under names of holidays

Bibliography
List of poems based on children's choices. M. Phillips. El Engl R 7:229-34 N '30

CHILDREN'S questions
Curiosity, the basis of knowledge. B. B. Beggs. Kadel R 10:25-9 N '30
Introducing children to science. B. C. Gruenberg. Sch and Home 14:28-33 Mr '30
Making use of the environment to satisfy curiosity. W. McLees. Childh Ed 7:42-3 S '30
Problems of personality; when pupils ask questions in class. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114: 122-3 S 21 '31
Reversible why. G. W. Crane. Child Welf 26: 137-9+ N '31
Spontaneous questions of public school children from four to eight years of age. R. Andrus. Childh Ed 8:187-93+ D '31
When children ask about death. L. Chaloner. Par M 7:30 Ap '32

CHILDREN'S reading. See Children's literature and reading

CHILDREN'S rooms. See Playrooms

CHILDREN'S school of science, Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Children's school of science at Woods Hole. R. D. Olmstead. Sch and Home 14:22-7 Mr '30

CHILDREN'S songs and singing
Aeroplane ride. R. L. Hippard. Am Childh 17:27 Je '32
Animal band. M. Mitchell. Grade Teach 48: 791 Je '31
Apple tree. Mod Ed 4:20 F '32
April. M. Mitchell. Grade Teach 48:650 Ap '31
April rain. A. H. Graham. Am Childh 16:24 Ap '31
April showers. Grade Teach 49:636 Ap '32
April weather. I. Wister. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 Ap '31
Apron song. G. Lloyd. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 Je '30
Autumn. S. G. Clark. Grade Teach 48:14 S '30
Autumn leaves. L. R. Smith. Grade Teach 49: 148 O '31
Autumn riddle. il Instr 41:65 N '31
Bell ringing song. Am Childh 15:28 Mr '30
Bird babies. I. Wister. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 My '30
Brook. A. Tennyson. Instr 40:57 Je '31
Centers of interest: suggestions for teachers. E. T. Shaeffer. Va Teach 11:6-9 Ja '30
Chick-a-dee's song. Am Childh 14:46 F '29
Chinese boy. M. M. Grant. Grade Teach 49: 774 Je '32
Choir system for teaching music. C. A. Fullerton. Mid Sch 45:300 Ap '31
Christmas bells are ringing. F. W. Westhoff. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 D '30
Circus parade. H. H. Parker. Instr 41:21 Je '32
Clock. M. M. Lamphere. Instr 41:30 Ja '32
Creating their own songs. R. Roorbach. Am Childh 17:19-20 D '31
Creative song. M. Glenn. Childh Ed 5:324-9 F '29
Criteria for selecting songs for the primary grades. C. J. Carson. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p579-81)
Daffodils. A. M. Beveridge. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:43 Mr '31
Dream pipe. S. G. Clark and R. Stephens-Porter. Instr 40:23 Je '31
Elephant. M. F. Wilson. Mod Ed 2:18 O '29
Elf shoemaker. E. Weigel. il Instr 40:29 O '31
Eskimo's ride. Grade Teach 47:365 Ja '30
Evening. L. Millard. Grade Teach 49:804 Je '32
Falling snow. D. M. Moore and M. Westhoff. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:51 Ja '31
February. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:70 F '30
February. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 F '30
Finding the child's singing voice. G. V. More. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:247-8 N '30
Fine ladies and gentlemen. Grade Teach 46: 830 Je '29
Flicker. E. W. Bentley. Am Childh 17:26 Mr '32
Fresh air. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Ap '29
Friendly robin. J. L. Vandevere. Grade Teach 49:718 My '32
Glint of golden sunshine. C. E. Boyd. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:43 Ap '31
Golden telephones. L. J. Brooker. Instr 41:41 Ap '32
Hail glad vacation. G. L. Gerould. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Je '29
In my airplane. M. L. Urquhart. Instr 41:21 Je '32
In spring. Mod Ed 4:20 F '32
In the tree-top. M. Callan. Grade Teach 48: 726 My '31
Indian lullaby. C. A. Christie. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 N '30
Indians. A. H. Graham. Am Childh 16:30 My '31
Insect orchestra. M. W. Henry. Instr 41:49 Je '32
Jack and Betty. S. G. Clark and R. S. Porter. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 Ja '31
Jack Frost. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:78 F '30
Jack-o'-lantern. L. J. Brooker. il Instr 40:61 O '31
Johnny-jump-up. L. R. Carr. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 Mr '31
June. K. Englehardt. Instr 41:36 Je '32
June songs. A. M. Fryberger. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:15 Je '30
Learning to love music; first steps toward music making can be taken at home. H. A. Seymour. il Par M 4:27-8 My '29
Let's play Eskimo. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:62 Ja '30
Let's take the road and follow April. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58 Ap '30
Little brown owl. H. N. Pratt. Instr 40:61 S '31
Little George Washington. Grade Teach 47: 447 F '30
Little Miss Tulip. A. P. Graham. Instr 41:41 Ap '32

CHILDREN'S songs and singing—*Continued*

Maple leaves with fingers five. Am Childh 14: 28 Ap '29
March. L. J. Brooker. Instr 41:20 Mr '32
March flurry. I. Wister. Instr 41:20 Mr '32
May-day. Am Childh 14:28 My '29
May song. B. A. Steinhover. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 My '29
Meadow lark. Grade Teach 46:834 Je '29
Merry month of May. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 My '29
Miss October. Grade Teach 48:138 O '30
Moon lady's party. M. M. Grant. Grade Teach 49:390 Ja '32
Motion song. A. J. Cleator. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Ap '29
Music and the child. D. S. Champlin, ed. bibliog Child study assn of Am '30
Music is magic! G. Hardemann. Instr 41:57 N '31
My hobbyhorse. A. P. Graham. Instr 41:51 N '31
My pet dog. J. L. Vandevere. Instr 41:22-3 Ap '32
Nature songs. L. J. Brooker. Instr 41:21 My '32
Naughty ducks. A. H. Graham. Am Childh 16:28 Je '31
O lovely May. Mod Ed 4:20 F '32
October comes across the hill. C. E. Boyd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:52 O '30
Old Mother March. A. H. Graham. Am Childh 16:28 Mr '31
Our children's music. N. S. Krusekopf. Child Welf 23:477-8 My '29
Our country's flag. L. J. Brooker. Instr 41:40 F '32
Owl and the pussy cat. E. Lear. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 O '30
Penny, a nickel, a dime. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 Ja '29
Playing safe. H. B. Nohavec. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 S '30
Poplars grow. I. Wister. Instr 41:31 Ap '32
Pussy willow. Am Childh 15:30 F '30
Pussywillow. C. D. Mackay. Grade Teach 49: 552 Mr '32
Radio; song. M. M. Lawrence. Grade Teach 47:539 Mr '30
Raindrops. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Ap '29
Rhymes with rhythmic movement. M. Woolnoth. il Grade Teach 46:783-6; 47:704-5 Je '29, My '30
Road to toytown. M. M. Hoss and L. R. Carr. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:20 D '30
Robin's secret. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Mr '29
Roses of June; a charming song and drill for closing day exercises. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 47:792 Je '30
Safety first. K. M. Guest. Am Childh 17:24 Ja '32
Salute the flag! J. L. Vandevere. Am Childh 17:32 F '32
Santa Claus land. M. Mitchell. Grade Teach 48:318 D '30
Secret! G. Hardemann. il Instr 41:22 D '31
September. A. M. R. Schmidt. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:51 S '30
Shoemaker. Grade Teach 48:824 Je '31
Sing, too. G. Hardeman. Instr 41:50 My '32
Sing away. Am Childh 15:28 Je '30
Singing. A. G. Thorn. (In her Music for young children, p6-51)
Singing time. Mrs S. N. Coleman and A. G. Thorn. $2.50 Day '29
Skating song. A. P. Graham. il Instr 41:24 Ja '32
Sleigh-ride. M. Mitchell. Grade Teach 48:388 Ja '31
Snow. H. E. Snyder. il Instr 41:52 Ja '32
Snowflake. Grade Teach 47:381 Ja '30
Song-land for early grades. P. Bliss. '29 Willis
Song of Lincoln. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:84 F '29
Song of our land. A. M. Beveridge. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:61 F '31
Song of Robin Hood. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Mr '29
Song of the train. Childh Ed 6:346-7 Ap '30
Songs for September. L. J. Brooker. Instr 40:53 S '31
Spring at the door. Grade Teach 48:566 Mr '31
Spring has come. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43 Ap '30
Spring rain. L. J. Brooker. il Instr 41:31 Ap '32
Spring wind. Am Childh 14:42 Mr '29
Studies in music and rhythm. W. H. Pyle and H. K. Murphy. (In their Experimental studies in pre-school education, p19-36)
Swinging. Am Childh 14:26 Je '29
They told us so. E. F. Earley. Instr 41:55 Mr '32
Three primary health songs. E. Rood. Instr 41:35 N '31
To my flag. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:74 F '30
Toy engine. M. M. Hoss. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 Je '30
Two songs for Armistice day. N. B. Turner; H. Lovejoy. Instr 41:26 N '31
Under the old apple tree. Grade Teach 49: 64 S '31
Washington's birthday. Grade Teach 47: 447-8 F '30
Welcome, lovely spring. G. H. Miles. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Mr '29
When robins are singing in May. I. Wister. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:19 My '31
Windmill song. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29

See also subhead Songs under names of holidays

CHILDREN'S stories

Adopted children. H. C. Suter. il Grade Teach 49:607 Ap '32
Airplane that wanted to fly. J. Bouton. Am Childh 14:47-9 Mr '29
Amelia and the moss-back dishes. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 15:48-9 F '30
Amelia, Charley and Nell sugar-off. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 16:42-3 Mr '31
Anakwa helps build a canoe. G. E. Storm. il Instr 40:22+ O '31
Annie Jane's morning glory. D. L. Dungan. Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Mr '29
Ant. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 Ja '30
Apple that hung on. J. L. Vandevere. Am Childh 17:40 S '31
At the bakery shop. F. E. Matthews. il Instr 40:32 Je '31
Auntie's secret. I. Dushek. Grade Teach 46: 541 Mr '29
Awakening of the apple tree. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 46:788 Je '29
Battle of the mops; a true story of our history. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 15:49 N '29
Bear that went camping. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 14:44-6 Je '29
Best way to get a bicycle. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 48:29 S '30
Betty and the skunks. F. Hale. il Grade Teach 47:115 O '29
Billee Wig helps clean up. V. Straight. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:18 Je '30
Billy discovers the bluebirds' nest. L. B. Young. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32 Ap '31
Birds' buggy ride. P. K. Strong. Am Childh 16:45+ Je '31
Bird's clothing. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 46:702 My '29
Bluebirds make room for a stranger. L. B. Young. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:17 Mr '31
Boy who climbed the church steeple. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:41-3 O '31
Boy who lived by the sea. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 15:45-7 Ja '30
Boy who loved his town. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 15:47-8 F '30
Boy who made pictures. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 15:47-9 N '29
Brook that became a river. L. W. Mears. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 My '30
Butterflies and the flowers. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Mr '29
Camel. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 Ja '29

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*

Carelessness of Peter Rabbit. T. W. Burgess. il Grade Teach 48:615 Ap '31
Cat. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:65 F '29
Cheese stories. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 F '29
Children on our street. F. M. Hale. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher September 1929-December 1930
Chinese Rip Van Winkle. E. Traver, tr. Am Childh 16:56-7 S '30
Collie. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:34 My '29
Colonization of Savannah. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 N '29
Coming of the king. L. E. Richards. il Child Welf 25:478-9 Ap '31
Creatures of the frozen North. J. Morton. '29 Macmillan
Creatures of the night. J. Morton. '29 Macmillan
Crossing the ocean. G. E. Storm. il Instr 41: 20+ Ap '32
Dairy farm. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:21 My '30
Dark, and one of its secrets. M. L. C. Hastings. Grade Teach 47:23 S '29
Discontented mud nymph. J. Spencer. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 My '31
Do it good. R. J. Condon. Child Welf 25:605-6 Je '31
Dog who could tell time. il Grade Teach 47:21 S '29
Dress for Nanook. R. Rice. Grade Teach 47: 358 Ja '30
Dryad who went to the city. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 15:48-9 Mr '30
Early colonization of New York. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40+ O '29
Evening at the brook. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 48:111 O '30
Everywhere fairy. M. Hildreth. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 Mr '30
Experiment with language expression in the nursery school. D. W. Baruch. Childh Ed 8:139-45 N '31
Fairy in the oak. B. Potter. Am Childh 15: 43-5 Ap '30
Familiar stories in project form for primary grades. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 49:116+ O '31
Fanciful stories to read or tell. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59 S; 39:65 N '29; 39 My; 36 Je '30
Father Squirrel makes the best of it. M. Young. Am Childh 15:44-5 Ja '30
Finding a home for Snooks. A. Chaffee. Am Childh 14:46-8 My '29
Finding Billy's ball. B. Bennett. il Instr 40: 35 S '31
Fire. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 O '30
Five fingers; tr. from the Chinese by E. Traver. Am Childh 16:41 Ja '31
Flag on display. E. M. Smith. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 My '31
Florizel goes on a journey. il Child Welf 25: 430-1 Mr '31
Flower legends. M. Parks. Grade Teach 46: 710 My '29
Forest mother. M. M. Lindsay. Am Childh 15: 44-6 My '30
Four nature stories for primary grades. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 48:110-11 O '30
Four red wheels. V. J. Larsen. Grade Teach 48:533 Mr '31
Freckles frog: stories for little folk. R. E. Clement. bibliog il Science Ed 14:365-82 N '29
Garden hat for little moss-back Amelia. F. M. Fox. il Am Childh 15:44-5 Je '30
Garry goes away. il Grade Teach 47:189 N '29
George's shoe. Grade Teach 48:195 N '30
Getting ready for winter. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:36 O '29
Golden goat. H. Hill and V. Maxwell. '29 Macmillan
Grape-picking at Tree-top ranch. I. G. Morton. il Instr 40:58+ S '31
Gray squirrel. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 Je '29
Grey cat's luncheon. J. Kyle. Grade Teach 49:72 S '31
Groceryman Dobbs. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 N '30
Group of stories. N. M. Worden. il Grade Teach 49:28-9+ S '31
Hemlock tree that fell down. C. F. Brockman. Am Childh 16:56 N '30
Her first Christmas tree; another story picture for the littlest ones. F. M. Hale. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:360 Ja '29
Hive of bees. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:21 Je '30
Horse and the automobile. L. W. Mears. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:34-5 Ap '30
How bluebell found its name. E. E. Bliss. Grade Teach 49:72 S '31
How Curly-tail lost his curl. E. Allen. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:368 Ja '29
How many stories are repeated in the primary grades? R. Streitz and D. Gradolf. figs Childh Ed 6:396-400 My '30
How Milk Bottle found Little Boy's house. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 16:42 Ja '31
How porridge came upon the earth; retold from an Icelandic legend. J. Bouton. Am Childh 17:45-6 N '31
How the cat-fish lost his scales. M. Young. Am Childh 17:39-40 S '31
How the chipmunk got his side stripes. A. C. Hoffman. Grade Teach 47:22-3 S '29
How the monarch came to be king. L. B. Young. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:451 F '29
How the piskey found his laugh. Am Childh 14:50-1 D '28
How the reaping hook became a machine. E. Watson. Am Childh 14:42-4 Je '29
How the valley boy learned to drum. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 15:44-6 O '29
How the yellow hammer got her golden wings. M. Young. Am Childh 15:47 Je '30
Humming bird. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 46:701 My '29
I want a book. B. Pittala. '29 Harper
In the path of war. L. T. Curtis and A. L. Curtis. il Instr 40:53+ O '31
Jimmie and Tommy go nutting. M. H. Varner. Am Childh 16:47-8 N '30
Jimmie's garden. M. H. Varner. Am Childh 14:49+ Ap '29
Jolly tinker and other tales. L. S. Hill. il '29 Lippincott
King's rose. D. W. Hough. Grade Teach 48: 713 My '31
Land of cotton. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 48:794-5+ Je '31
Leader of the sheep. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 16:48 F '31
Life on the farm. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 S '29
Little Amelia and the big red apple. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 15:42-3 Ap '30
Little Amelia's Easter in the backwoods. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 15:46-7 Mr '30
Little Amelia's wish comes true. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 16:45 O '30
Little Big-head. G. McGuire. il Grade Teach 48:451 F '31
Little Billy Raccoon. S. M. Clarridge. Grade Teach 48:363 Ja '31
Little boy who knew everything. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 48:29 S '30
Little brother of the squirrels. P. Beard. Am Childh 14:47-8 F '29
Little lost day. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:51 Ja '30
Little Moo Cowbird uses his wings. L. B. Young. il Instr 40:30 Je '31
Little mouse. B. Potter. Am Childh 15:47 My '30
Little sunbeam. M. Thomson. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:450 F '29
Little travel stories. B. Gill. Am Childh 17: 44+ F '32
Locomotive who changed his mind. E. V. Sloan. Am Childh 14:49-50 My '29
Magic flutes. J. Kožíšek. '29 Longmans
Magic of magnets. E. C. Persing. il Instr 41:30 N '31
Mail for the second grade. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 F '31
Make-believe land. V. R. Lehman. il Grade Teach 46:614 Ap '29

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*

Making a water wheel. E. C. Persing. il diags Instr 41:31 My '32
Making maple syrup; a geography story of interest to all grades. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 47:604-5 Ap '30
Man and the dog. E. W. Frentz. Child Welf 25:290-2 Ja '31
March hare starts things. M. Potter. Am Childh 14:46-7 Mr '29
Matsu and his rice garden. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:36 Ja '29
Mr Rainyweather and Miss Sunshine. A. Wahlenberg. Am Childh 14:45-7 Ap '29
Mrs Fluff, a busy little bee. J. Spencer. il Instr 40:56+ Je '31
Mrs Goose goes walking. M. Potter. Am Childh 15:47 O '29
Mrs Goose's apron pocket. M. Potter. Am Childh 16:42-4 O '30
Mrs Goose's bath. M. Potter. Am Childh 16: 39 S '30
Mrs Goose's party. M. Potter. Am Childh 15: 55 D '29
Mrs Goose's rubbers. M. Potter. Am Childh 14:58-9 F '29
Mrs Rabbit's holiday. M. Potter. il Am Childh 16:40-1 Ja '31
Moccasined feet. I. H. Wolfschlager. '29 Ginn
Monkey and the goat. P. Adrean. Instr 40: 52 S '31
Morning-glory vine. M. M. Blackwood. il Grade Teach 49:607+ Ap '32
Mother Rabbit's birthday. M. Potter. Am Childh 15:47-8 Mr '30
Mules. G. McGuire. Grade Teach 48:451 F '31
Music box's adventure. J. Bouton. Am Childh 17:46-7 My '32
My dog Quarter. G. McGuire. Grade Teach 48: 451 F '31
New hats. M. Potter. Am Childh 16:41-2 Mr '31
Number seven Joy street. M. Marlowe and others. '29 Appleton
Nuri's journey across the desert. F. E. Matthews. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 D '28
Old horse keeps Easter. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 16:45 Ap '31
Patty's singing present; a story of a Japanese pitcher. C. L. Cowles. il Grade Teach 48: 702 My '31
Peach pie. L. L. Henderson. Am Childh 17: 47+ My '32
Pickaninny Jones. C. R. Freeman. il Grade Teach 47:191 N '29
Picnic. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 16:43-5 Je '31
Pleasant Saturday. M. H. Varner. Am Childh 17:63-4 Mr '32
Plow. E. Watson. Am Childh 14:47-9 Ap '29
Prairie dog town. A. D. Pratt. Grade Teach 47:23 S '29
Procession of dogs. Grade Teach 47:189 N '29
Purr-fect valentine. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 48:451 F '31
Pussy-Purr-Mew finds a friend. F. Hale. Grade Teach 47:115 O '29
Putting the ranch in order. I. G. Morton. il Instr 41:66+ N '31
Rabbit. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 Mr '29
Rabbit almost in time for dinner. Am Childh 14:49+ Mr '29
Rabbit and the lake. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18 My '31
Real and imaginary boys. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 48:29 S '30
Richard visits George. M. A. Murphy. il Instr 41:22+ F '32
Ride in an airplane. G. E. Storm. il Instr 41:26+ My '32
Riding on a river raft. G. E. Storm. il Instr 41:34+ Mr '32
Robin and Jean in England. L. S. Williams. '29 Am. bk.
Roses of Saint Elizabeth. M. A. Edwards. Child Welf 25:168-9 N '30
Rosy Posy learns to play fair. V. Straight. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:10 N '29
Safety first. H. C. Suter. il Grade Teach 49: 606 Ap '32
Safety on the playground. V. Straight. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:19 My '30
Safety stories for silent reading and creative seat work. G. C. Myers. il Grade Teach 47:372+ Ja '30
Safety town stories. M. M. Roberts. Lyons and Carnahan '30
Sammy's fishing trip to the Grand Banks. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 Je '29
Schoolhouse's wish comes true. J. E. Phillips. Am Childh 16:54-5 Mr '31
Seagull. H. F. Orton. Am Childh 17:42-3 Ap '32
Settlement of California. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 My '30
Sheep. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 Ap '29
Shoe sounds. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 48:28 S '30
Silver raindrops. V. Lehman. Grade Teach 46:541 Mr '29
Singing potter. D. McConnell. il Int J Relig Ed 6:29 F '30
Singing water and wild duck. E. D. Leuser. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:55 N '30
Snow children. H. A. Walker. '29 Beckley-Cardy
Spot. G. Tennyson. il Grade Teach 47:782 Je '30
Squirrel who helped himself. G. C. Tellier. Am Childh 17:43+ O '31
Stories about modern flag makers. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 48:450 F '31
Stories for use in the language class; for primary and intermediate grades. Grad Teach 47:444 F '30
Story about an Easter picture. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 47:615 Ap '30
Story for the primary form; Gordon's dog. J. M. Lillie. Sch 18:311-12 D '29
Story of olives from Spain. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 Ap '29
Story telling hour. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher beginning January 1931
Story telling hour; a group of stories for primary grades. E. Wilson. il Grade Teach 48:362-3 Ja '31
Street-car ride. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:19 Ja '31
Street cleaner. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31 Mr '31
Sun, wind, and rain, three primary stories. L. W. Mears. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 33 N '30
Tale of the farmer and the scarecrow. E. Clark. Am Childh 15:45-7 Je '30
Tale of the springbok and great-grandpapa tortoise. E. Clark. il Am Childh 16:43-5 Ap '31
Teddy Staples goes to school; another true picture story for the littlest ones. M. P. Siteman. il Grade Teach 46:542-3 Mr '29
Telling secrets to a friend. H. C. Suter. il Grade Teach 49:606 Ap '32
Theodore finds a home. L. Christensen. Grade Teach 47:116 O '29
This is a very good world for pets. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 47:277 D '29
Tiny garden helper. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 46:701-2 My '29
Toad's babyhood days. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 46:616 Ap '29
Tom and old Sammy. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 My '31
Tony and Maddalina's holiday. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:43 Mr '29
Town where no birds lived. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Ap '29
Traffic officer Hogan and the children. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 33 S '30
Trailing Mistress Spring. J. Spencer. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 Mr '31
Train and the big station. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 Ja '30
Traveling shops. D. Rowe. '29 Macmillan
Tree that minded its mother. C. F. Brockman. Am Childh 16:45-6 My '31
Tree's hungry mouths. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 48:110-11 O '30
Trip through the blue water. J. Bouton. Am Childh 14:48-9 My '29

CHILDREN'S stories—*Continued*
Trip to the country. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 N '29
Troll-wife's baking. Am Childh 16:46-7 My '31
True story of robin redbreast. L. M. Cain. Grade Teach 47:617 Ap '30
Twins' alarm clock. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 48:111 O '30
Two primary geography lessons. L. W. Mears. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 S '30
Two railway journeys. G. E. Storm. il Instr 41:41+ Ja '32
Two stories from far-off Hawaii. H. Berkey. Grade Teach 47:783 Je '30
Uncle Harry's home in the city. E. C. Persing. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 F '30
Visit to Farmer Green's. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 Ap '31
Visiting a big store. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 Mr '30
Water buffalo and the mountain cow. E. Traver, tr. Am Childh 16:62 Ap '31
Weensie Wees at the old well. V. Straight. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 S '29
West in a covered wagon. G. E. Storm. il Instr 41:47 N '31
Westward to Oregon. F. E. Matthews. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:17 Je '30
What Crotch heard. E. Horvath and F. Horvath. Grade Teach 49:521 Mr '32
What happened on moving day. J. Bouton. Am Childh 14:48-9 My '29
What makes the wheels go round? J. Carter. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:47 Ja '31
What the tree promised. E. W. Frentz. Am Childh 15:45 Ap '30
Wheat field. L. E. Richards. Child Welf 25: 104 O '30
Wheat story. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42 My '29
When little Amelia went to market. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 16:42-3 Je '31
When little mossback Amelia lost her pig. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 15:46-7 My '30
When the buzzard lost his cap. M. Young. Am Childh 16:38-9 S '30
White knight. L. Carroll. Am Childh 17:42-4 Ja '32
Who broke the china pitcher? with an outline by F. P. Tuttle. M. H. Howliston. Grade Teach 47:362 Ja '30
Who they are. il Grade Teach 47:21 S '29
Why pigeons do not build nests. G. S. Bowman. Grade Teach 49:471 F '32
Why the coon wears a mask. M. Young. Am Childh 17:40-1 O '31
Why the rooster crows. M. Young. Am Childh 15:46-7 O '29
Why the winter is short; a legend of the North. Am Childh 16:54-6 F '31
Why Will-o'-the-wisp carries a light. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 16:47+ My '31
Wife and her bonnie bush o' berries. J. Bouton. Am Childh 15:47 Ja '30
William Tell. M. L. Stone. il Grade Teach 46:624-5 Ap '29
Wind's party. M. Yates. il Instr 40:28 O '31
Wise Mr Owl fools Farmer Dan. M. E. Adrian. Grade Teach 49:443+ F '32
Witch o' the mountain. H. Berkey. il Instr 40:32 O '31
Woodland in autumn. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 48:110 O '30

See also
Animal stories
Bible stories
Fairy tales
Health stories
Nature study—Stories
Story telling
also subhead Stories under names of holidays

Bibliography

Cleanliness stories for children. I. M. Lynn, comp. pa Cleanliness institute 45 E 17th st NY '31

CHILDREN'S stories (by children)
Story hour in school. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 47:120 O '29

CHILDREN'S theater
Children's theatre at the University of Tulsa. il Playground 22:697-8 Mr '29
Children's theatre in Italy. L. Cimatti. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:420-34 Ap '30
Unlocking the world of the wonderful through the children's theater. il American City 40: 106-7 Ja '29

CHILDREN'S verses (by children)
Adapting class work to the intermediate grade child. C. B. Springsteed. il N Y State Ed 19:275-8+ D '31
Authentic language of childhood. H. Mearns. Progres Ed 6:290-3 S '29
Autumn. E. Anderson. Par M 4:13 N '29
Bare winter. Mod Ed 4:5 D '31
Birches. Childh Ed 8:374 Mr '32
Bumble-bee. Mod Ed 4:35 Ap '32
By the fire. J. J. White. Am Childh 17:49 N '31
California child poets. Sierra Ed News 26:45 Ja '30
Condemned to write a sonnet. W. W. Cummer. Indep Ed 2:30 Mr '29
Creative education. H. Mearns. Par M 6:11+ Ja '31; Same. Child Welf 26:196-9+ D '31
Creative English work in the second grade. L. Anderson. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:278 D '28
Creative verse writing. L. J. Robinson. pa 25c Teachers college '31
Creative verse; written by children of different ages. Childh Ed 8:150 N '31
Creative writing. E. B. Stewart. Chicago Sch J 14:250-2 F '32
Creative writing in Norfolk schools. Nat Ed Assn J 18:312 D '29
Demon of inhibition. H. Mearns. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:346-50 F '30
Experiences in teaching poetry. Mrs S. L. Housh. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:464-70 Ap '31
Fairies. C. Downey. Mod Ed 4:15 F '32
Fifth grade's crop of poems. A. Rodewald. Sch and Home 14:21-8 Mr '31
Fir tree. Childh Ed 8:348 Mr '32
Fourth grade poetry. H. Seeley. Sierra Ed News 26:32 O '30
Free speech in childhood, with discussion. B. A. W. R. Russell. New Statesman and Nation 1:486-8, 575, 606-7, 643-4 My 30, Je 13-27 '31; Same cond. Nation 133:12-13 Jl 1 '31
Friendship. P. Wolsieffer. J Ed 114:127 S 21 '31
Grecian night. R. Davis. Mod Ed 4:45 Ap '32
How a group poem was made. R. Berger. Childh Ed 6:124-7 N '29
I wonder. Mod Ed 4:4 O '31
In the country. H. Hosford. Am Childh 16:47 Ap '31
Indian princesses. Mod Ed 4:3 O '31
Jack Frost. S. Seawell. Childh Ed 6:207 Ja '30
J'aime le français. E. Donoghue. Mod Lang J 15:598 My '31
Lambs. Childh Ed 8:368 Mr '32
Latent creative ability. K. P. Rounsley. Sch and Soc 33:846-52 Je 27 '31
Life of a trapper. A. B. Peterson. Sierra Ed News 26:21 N '30
Mediæval legend. New Era 11:87 Ap '30
Mother. J. Lee. Am Childh 16:48 My '31
Motor bus. R. Barham. Am Childh 14:50 Mr '29
Music in poetry. S. I. Roody. Engl J (H S ed) 20:404-7 My '31
My view from the western window. M. W. Hemphill. Sierra Ed News 25:37 D '29
Negro child's interest in writing poetry. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog fig tabs Ed 49:346-54 F '29
Objective evaluation of juvenilia; juvenile verse of famous poets. R. S. Malmud. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:34-42 Ja '32
Old house. B. Baker. Mod Ed 3:33 D '30
Old oak tree. Am Childh 14:51 My '29
Original verse writing for children. P. R. Powers. El Engl R 6:229-31 N '29
Originality in verse and picture. G. O'Connor. il Instr 41:55 Je '32
People. W. Young. Mod Ed 3:6 O '30
Pink castle. C. Downey. Mod Ed 4:44 Ap '32
Poems written by children. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 16:46-7 O '30
Poetry: by and for children. R. A. Barnes. bibliog El Engl R 7:94-7 Ap '30
Poetry composition in fifth grade. C. R. Richards. Chicago Sch J 13:276-8 F '31
Poetry composition in sixth grade. H. Kahlert. Chicago Sch J 11:246-9 Mr '29

CHILDREN'S verses (by children)—*Continued*
Poetry in a fifth grade. C. Rainwater. El Engl R 8:37-40 F '31
Poetry in the second grade. E. E. Preston. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30 Mr '29
Poetry of promise. R. S. Malmud. J Ed Psychol 21:527-44 O '30
Poetry writing in the grades. D. A. Kinsey. El Engl R 8:35-6 F '31
Popcorn. E. S. Campbell. Am Childh 14:50 F '29
Project in the writing of verse. A. B. Allen. H Sch Teach 5:63+ F '29
Pupils' own recitations for auditorium work; poems by sixth grade pupils of the Horace Mann school. Grade Teach 48:62 S '30
Puppies and frogs. Mod Ed 4:49 Ap '32
Radio as a stimulant to creative verse in a country school. M. Harrison and D. Weir. Progres Ed 8:131-4 F '31
Roller skating. D. E. Ortman. Am Childh 17:45 Mr '32
Sea. D. Somers. Sewanee Review 40:86-7 Ja '32
Ship. H. Howard. Mod Ed 3:23 Ap '31
Snow. L. Gaverly. Mod Ed 3:3 D '30
Snow. S. Wahrman and others. Childh Ed 6:207 Ja '30
Snowflakes. Mod Ed 4:16 D '31
Some minor poets. E. Doring. Grade Teach 47:628+ Ap '30
Song. A. Mayer. Mod Ed 3:53 O '30
Spontaneous poetry. L. Nettleton. Ed Meth 9:210-11 Ja '30
Spring. A. Pappenheimer. Am Childh 16:2 Ap '31
Stimulation of the creative instinct among students. H. Rugg. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p7-17)
Thunder storm. D. Ogden. Am Childh 14:41 Je '29
Tinkle bell. Mod Ed 4:17 D '31
Tomagog. Mod Ed 4:48 Ap '32
Tree of story books. M. Hughes. Mod Ed 4: 11 F '32
Two poems. S. Wolfe. Sierra Ed News 25:31 O '29
Voice of Boreas. A. A. Lord. El Engl R 8:97 Ap '31
What can literature do for your children. H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 17:202-5 N '29
With apologies to Rupert Brooke. H. Chapman. B H Points 12:63-4 D '30
Writing poetry in the grades. M. E. Brown. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 D '29
Youth. Sch Executives M 50:100 O '30; Same. Pa Sch J 79:200 D '30
Youth and the muse; poems written by Dayton, Ohio, grade school pupils. Child Welf 26:157 N '31

See also
Poetry—Creative activities
Student verse and prose—High schools

CHILDREN'S village, Palestine. See Ben Shemen children's village, Palestine

CHILDS, Alberta B.
Preschool and parent education in nutrition. Child Health Bulletin 6:7-12 Ja '30

CHILDS, Clara
Truth always; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:74 F '30

CHILDS, Doris
Play house project. Childh Ed 6:322-3 Mr '30

CHILDS, Frank A.
Lincoln high school and field house, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin. Am Sch Bd J 83:41-5+ N '31
Planning libraries for elementary and junior high schools. Am Sch Bd J 82:63-6 Ja '31
Public school stages. American Architect 139: 28-31+ My '31
School library and its part in enriching the curriculum. Nation's Sch 7:33-40 Je '31
Schools designed to meet needs of intermediate elective classes. Nation's Sch 4:59-66 O '29
Where special class and normal pupils go to school together. Nation's Sch 4:37-44 D '29

CHILDS, John Lawrence
Education and the philosophy of experimentalism. (Century studies in ed) 264p bibliog $2 Century '31
Way of dealing with experience. bibliog Progres Ed 8:695-8 D '31

CHILDS, Leslie
Legal duty of college education. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 S '30
Liability of a school district on a contractor's bond. Am Sch Bd J 83:58+ Jl '31
Right to reimbursement of persons advancing money for school building. Am Sch Bd J 81:36 O '30

CHILDS, R. Carter
Are there dangers in the extra-curricular program? Va J of Ed 24:15-17 S '30

CHILDS, Richard S.
Portrait of undergraduate Yale. Nation 134: 70-2 Ja 20 '32

CHILDS, W. P.
Converting machine-tools from belt drive to individual drive. Ind Ed M 32:317-19 Ap '31
Inserted point lathe centers. Ind Arts M 19:190 My '30
6" electric grinder. Ind Ed M 31:283 Ja '30
Some details of school libraries in southern California. Am Sch Bd J 78:56 Ja '29
South Pasadena junior high school. Am Sch Bd J 78:45-8 Ja '29

CHILDS, William Macbride
British universities to-day: Reading. Discovery 11:82-6 Mr '30

CHILD'S bill of rights
Child's bill of rights. H. C. Hoover. Childh Ed 5:350 Mr '29; Same. Child Welf 24:122 N '29; Christian Ed 13:184 D '29; Prac Home Econ 8:102 Ap '30
Fifth right: to be taught the elements of hygiene and health. American child health association. Health education division. Child Welf 24:121-4 N '29
First right; to be born under proper conditions. C. E. Hayes. Child Welf 23:365-8 Mr '29
Fourth right: adequate medical care. L. A. Wilkes. Child Welf 23:593-6 Jl '29
Second right; to live in hygienic surroundings. A. F. Loomis. bibliog Child Welf 23:493-6 My '29
Seventh right; to express in fullest measure the spirit within. R. Andrus. bibliog il Child Welf 24:238-42 Ja '30
Sixth right; to be born with a sound mind in a sound body. R. Andrus. Child Welf 24: 188-91 D '29
Third right: to be well nourished. L. A. Wilkes. Child Welf 23:555-8 Je '29

See also
Declaration of Geneva

CHILE. University
Chile's students. Sch and Soc 34:153 Ag 1 '31

CHILTON, Carl S.
Texas superintendent of public schools. Tex Outlook 16:42-3+ Ap '32

CHIMNEYS
Chimneys for the architectural draftsman. R. M. Hammes. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:384-5 O '30

CHIN SEN HU, Thomas
China's first library school. Library Journal 54:153 F 15 '29

CHINA
Uncle Sam's China and Japan teaching aids. M. F. Ryan. Sch Life 17:156 Ap '32

See also
Geography—China

Description and travel
Visit to the Orient. E. D. Leuser. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31 Ja '31
Yangtze, Shanghai and Hong Kong. G. A. Cornish. il map Sch 19:843-9 My '31

Ministry of education
Order of the Ministry of education limiting the number of general middle schools, March 1931. Ed R China 23:352-4 Jl '31

CHINA—Ministry of education—*Continued*
Translation of the reply of the Ministry of education to the petition of the Chinese churches to the National government for the repeal of the restrictions against religious education and worship in church schools. Ed R China 22:380-1 O '30

Nationalist movement
In the name of the Nationalist party. H. S. Matthews. Ed R China 25:176-81 Ap '32

Politics and government
Theory and practice of the five power constitutional system. T. F. Wu. Ed R China 22: 387-94 O '30

Projects
China as studied by third grade pupils. D. McAllister. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:65-7 D '29

Social conditions
Sociological studies at the University of Nanking. C. Wu and L. S. C. Smythe. Ed R China 23:61-6 Ja '31

Social life and customs
Study of the student homes of China. A. B. Milam. bibliog Teachers college '30

Units of work
China. B. Joseph. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

CHINA (porcelain). See Pottery

CHINA and Russia
Sino-Russian relations in Sinkiang. E. Bradshaw. map J Geog 31:58-67 F '32

CHINA and the United States
Harvard-in-China to preserve ancient culture of Cathay. V. Nash. China Weekly Review 50:354 N 2 '29
Mission of Chinese students. B. Laufer. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 13: 285-9 Jl '29

CHINA Christian educational association
Meeting of committee for primary Sunday school curriculum held in Peiping, October 20-24. Ed R China 23:109-18 Ja '31
Relationship between the Chinese church and Christian education. A. R. Kepler. Ed R China 23:269-78 Jl '31
Report, 1928-1929, to the annual meeting, National Christian council. H. C. Tsao. Ed R China 21:324-30 Jl '29
Report of the thirteenth annual meeting China Christian educational association. C. S. Miao. Ed R China 23:355-8 Jl '31

CHINA Christian educational association, East. See East China Christian educational association

CHINA Christian educational association, North. See North China Christian educational association

CHINA foundation for the promotion of education and culture
Increasing program of China foundation. E. Hunter. China Weekly Review 57:379-80+ Ag 8 '31

CHINESE conference on college religious education
College quest for religion. E. M. Stowe. Ed R China 22:347-50 O '30
My impressions of the college religious education conference. Z. S. Zia. Ed R China 22:351-2 O '30
Report of the Christian universities' group to the conference on religious education. Ed R China 23:493-6 O '31
Report of the college conference. Ed R China 22:335-46 O '30

CHINESE in the United States
Chinese-American relations in the United States. J. W. Creighton. bibliog Relig Ed 26: 142-8 F '31

CHINESE language
Effects of different arrangements of the Chinese language upon speed and comprehension of silent reading. H. T. C. Tu. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:321-37 D '30
Official language for China. Sch and Soc 29: 111-12 Ja 26 '29
Official language for China; reply. L. A. Lovegren. Sch and Soc 30:269-70 Ag 24 '29
Preparation in Chinese and Japanese as foreign-language equipment on the part of American students. F. P. Keppel. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p132-8)

Teaching methods
Teaching of Chinese. T. T. E. Chen. Ed R China 21:183-93 Ap '29

CHINESE lanterns. See Lanterns

CHINESE poetry
Chinese poetry: an English project. F. R. Nilsen. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 21:316-20 Ap '32

CHINESE students
American returned students of China. P. C. Meng. Pacific Affairs 4:1-16 Ja '31
Chinese student and western culture. Chieng Fu Lung. Sociology and Social Research 16: 23-38 S '31
Chinese students continue demonstrations. China Weekly Review 59:38 D 12 '31
Chinese students warned from many sources. China Weekly Review 59:114 D 26 '31
Experimental study of the reading habits of adult Chinese; abstract. I Hu. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p113-16)
Hint to students in the present crisis. J. Shen. China Weekly Review 59:113 D 26 '31
Missions and Christian work in the government higher schools of Tientsin. W. R. Leete. Ed R China 24:78-94 Ja '32
Modern China's students. J. O. P. Bland. English Review 54:151-8 F '32
Moral and religious problems of the twenty-seven middle school boys, as revealed by their diaries and literary productions. Li Hsing Hsien. Ed R China 23:47-60 Ja '31
Plight of the returned student at home and abroad. M. S. Kwei. China Weekly Review 54:278-9 O 25 '30
Religious, moral and social problems of Chinese adolescents. Sü Gia Lai. Ed R China 24:60-77 Ja '32
Riots of Chinese students. Sch and Soc 34: 825-6 D 19 '31
Student attitudes at Fukien Christian university. E. M. Stowe. Ed R China 21:287-93 Jl '29
Student research. L. Sweet. Ed R China 23: 31-7 Ja '31
Students express themselves; experimenting with a co-educational conference. R. R. Shrader. figs Ed R China 22:155-65 Ap '30
Study of the student homes of China. A. B. Milan. bibliog Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:375-6 Ja '31

CHINESE students in Great Britain
Chinese in London. F. Wong. China Weekly Review 56:50 Mr 14 '31

CHINESE students in the United States
American returned students of China. P. C. Meng. Pacific Affairs 4:1-16 Ja '31
China, biggest customer of America's Ph.D. degrees. A. Yun. China Weekly Review 57. 144-5 Je 27 '31
Chinese on the campus. W. L. Wei. il Outlook and Independent 155:326-7 Jl 2 '30
Chinese students in America; a challenge. A. A. Young. China Weekly Review 58:468-9 N 21 '31
Chinese students in the United States. C. Meng. Inst Int Ed News B 6:9-10 Mr '31
Cultural relations between the Orient and the Occident. S. P. Duggan. Sch and Soc 30: 825-9 D 21 '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:295-6 Ap '30
Decline in Chinese students in America. A. A. Young. China Weekly Review 53:220 Jl 12 '30
Mission of Chinese students. B. Laufer. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 13: 285-9 Jl '29
Overseas logic; inoculation of Chinese students with the isms bandied about in our universities. J. E. Walsh. Catholic World 129:725 S '29

CHING, J. Frederic
Clerical survey of a city school system. Am Sch Bd J 80:55-6 Mr; 72+ My '30

CHINN, Aubyn
Nutritional research applied to present economic conditions. Prac Home Econ 9:318+ O '31

CHIOVENDA, L.
Vita studentesca in Germania. Nuova Antologia 276:392-401 Ap 1 '31

CHIPLUNKAR, G. M.
Scientific basis of woman's education; with a foreword by the Ranisaheb of Sangli. 360p 6s 6d George Routledge & sons ltd and Kegan Paul Trench Trubner & co ltd Broadway house 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4 '30

CHIPMAN, Catherine E.
Constancy of the intelligence quotient of mental defectives. Psychological Clinic 18:103-11 My '29

CHIPMAN, Hope H. See Good, W. R., jt. auth.

CHIROPODY
Higher education: chiropody; laws, rules and information, June, 1930. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '30

CHISM, Annie E., and Hobbs, Valine
Bob's Christmas dream. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 286-7 D '28

CHITTENDEN, Gertrude M.
Projects in English. N Y State Ed 18:469-70+ Ja '31

CHITTUM, John W.
Adapting organic laboratory work to the student. J Chem Ed 8:2408-10 D '31

CHIU CHEN middle school, Tientsin, China
Brotherhood, an extra-curricular activity. H. S. Matthews. Ed R China 23:286-98 Jl '31

CHIVALRY
Chivalry through the ages. L. McCartney. il Pa Sch J 78:539-41 My '30

CHNEIDEROV, V.
Cinematographic expedition in the Yemen. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1181-5 O '30

CHOATE, Ernest Alfred
Relation of the literary background recommended by courses of study to that found in current literature; a comparison of the literature advocated by courses of study in grades four to twelve in the public schools of the United States with that alluded to in the most widely read literature in the United States [thesis] 72p privately printed Press of the Univ of Pa '30

CHOBODNICZSKY, Alois
History teaching in other lands; teaching of history in the elementary schools of Hungary; tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 22:397-401 D '31

CHODZKO, W.
Polish health centres. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:525-30 My '30

CHOI, Wilbert
Wilbert Choi reports for Honolulu Star. Ag Ed 4:111 Ja '32

CHOICE of college. See College, Choice of

CHORAL music
Associated glee clubs approve. C. W. Old. Mus Superv J 17:38 F '31
Boys' adolescent voice in the junior high school. D. McKenzie. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p122-5)
Choir system of teaching music in rural schools. C. A. Fullerton. Mus Superv J 16:35 My '30
Choral conditions in America. P. C. Lutkin. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p63-9)
Choral directing. E. Nelson. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 134-7)
Elementary school choir conductor. D. McKenzie. Mus Superv J 17:23-4 F '31
Essentials of better choral singing. J. A. Evanson. Mus Superv J 17:40 F '31
Eyes front! C. C. Birchard. Mus Superv J 17:68-9 Mr '31
High school a cappella choir. C. M. Dennis. Sch Mus 32:3+ My '32
How does a fine chorus get that way? M. T. Krone. Mus Superv J 18:17 F '32
Iowa's mammoth chorus. A. Samuelson. J Ed 112:211 S 29 '30
Junior high school boys' chorus. E. L. Baker. Etude 47:738, 814 O-N '29
Meeting of the Committee on vocal affairs held in Cleveland, 1929. Music supervisors national conference. Committee on vocal affairs. Mus Superv J 15:51+ My '29
My twelve points. F. M. Christiansen. Sch Mus 30:8+ Mr '29
New standards of choral work in the schools of America. bibliog Mus Superv J 16:41+ My '30
Pros and cons of the boy choir methods. M. T. Armitage. Mus Superv J 15:63+ Mr '29
Renaissance of choral singing. W. Earhart. Mus Superv J 17:67 Mr '31
Significance of choral singing. J. F. Cooke. Mus Superv J 17:38 F '31
Small vocal ensemble in today's high school. M. T. Krone. il Mus Superv J 18:26 O '31
Songs and choral music. G. O. Bowen. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p320-6)
Songs and choral music. G. H. Gartlan. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p215-19)
Songs and choral music. H. W. Seitz. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p537-9)
Vocal music. T. P. Giddings. Sch Mus 30:16 My '30

See also
National high school chorus

Contests
Music contests. E. H. Wilcox. Sch Mus 30:16 Ja '29
National choral contest. G. V. Wilson. Mus Superv J 17:69 Mr '31

CHORAL reading. See Esthetics; Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation

CHORINE, A.
Talking cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:209-11 F '30

CHORPENNING, Charlotte
Significance of drama as an instrument of character enrichment. Relig Ed 25:834-6 N '30

CHORUS. See National high school chorus

CHOUINARD school of art, Los Angeles
Unusual method. Art Digest 6:30 O 1 '31

CHOW, Sarah
Vitalizing the religious life of the schools. Ed R China 22:305-9 Jl '30

CHRISMAN, Lewis Herbert
Fallacy of quantity. por J Ed 115:382-3 My 16 '32
Pedagogical sin of being uninteresting. J Ed 114:66 S 7 '31
Romance of American place names. Ed 50: 173-8 N '29
Substitutes for teaching. Ed 51:215-19 D '30

CHRISTENSEN, Chris Lauriths
Agricultural training, aid to men and women. Flour and Feed 32:15 Ag '31

CHRISTENSEN, D. H.
Arguments in favor of junior colleges. Sch R 37:404-6 Je '29

CHRISTENSEN, E. B.
Athletics rise in self-defence! Sierra Ed News 28:45-6 Mr '32

CHRISTENSEN, Esther G.
Art for the child. American Magazine of Art 24:135-8 F '32

CHRISTENSEN, Etta O.
Modifications in practise teaching in typical teachers college curriculums for meeting the needs of prospective rural teachers; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:536-8

CHRISTENSEN, Georg
Individual work in the seminaries or teachers' training colleges. New Era 10:57-9 Ja '29

CHRISTENSEN, Lois
Almost-wasn't Christmas; play. Grade Teach 49:282+ D '31
Theodore finds a home. Grade Teach 47:116 O '29

CHRISTIAENS, Arthur Guillaume
Vocational guidance and selection in Belgium. Personnel J 9:322-6 D '30

CHRISTIAN, Harvey T.
Beginning algebra taught objectively. Volta R 31:117-20 Mr '29

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism
Art, and the lives of the saints. M. S. Kallenbach. Cath Ed R 28:601-4 D '30

CHRISTIAN brothers. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

CHRISTIAN church (sect)
Union of the Congregational and Christian churches. A. W. Hurst. Christian Ed 13: 162-4 D '29

CHRISTIAN colleges
Academic freedom in a Christian college. E. D. Soper. Sch and Soc 30:521-33 O 19 '29; Excerpts. Christian Ed 12:476-82 My '29
Christian college: a definition and program. K. S. Latourette. Christian Ed 12:464-73 My '29
Christian college replies to its critics. J. L. Seaton. Christian Ed 12:482-7 My '29
Christian higher education, whither? G. Wickey. Christian Ed 15:335-45 Mr '32
Christian quality of a college; how shall we determine it? W. A. Harper. Christian Ed 13:241-6 Ja '30
Church and the college. W. S. Bovard. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p145-55)
College man's religion and life. E. M. Waits. bibliog $2 Stafford-Lowdon. Fort Worth, Texas '29
Education for renewal. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 26:44-52 Ja '31
Effective Christian college. L. T. Hites. $2 '29 Macmillan
Has the church college kept faith? C. S. Knopf. Christian Century 49:54-6 Ja 13 '32
India, Christian colleges. Times Ed Sup 877: 65 F 20 '32
Mission of the Christian college. W. R. Cullom. Christian Ed 15:241-6 Ja '32
Private denominational junior college. W. W. Way. Jun Col J 1:173-5 Ja '31
Report of the college committee of the Council of church boards of education. H. O. Pritchard. Christian Ed 15:423-6 Ap '32
What is a Christian college? L. A. Weigle. Christian Ed 12:473-5 My '29
What makes a college Christian? G. A. Coe. Christian Ed 14:8-15 O '30

See also
Denominational colleges

China

Problem of maintaining the Christian character of Christian colleges. J. B. Hipps. Ed R China 22:278-81 Jl '30
University religious education. Z. S. Zia. Ed R China 23:388-9 O '31

India

Christian education in India. G. Anderson and H. Whitehead. $1.50 Macmillan '32
Report. Commission on Christian higher education in India. bds $2 Int missionary council 419 4th av NY; 3s 6d Oxford '31

CHRISTIAN education
Character outcome of present-day religion. G. H. Betts. $1.25 Abingdon press '31
Christian education in a Methodist conference. W. O. Thompson. Christian Ed 13:51-4 O '29
Christian education under the new regime in Fukien. R. Sia. Ed R China 23:93-7 Ja '31
Christian higher education, whither? G. Wickey. Christian Ed 15:335-45 Mr '32
Commission on Christian higher education in India. A. I. Mayhew. International Review of Missions 20:512-24 O '31
Educational task of the church. N. L. Tibbetts. il Int J Relig Ed 8:8-9 Je '32
Foundation of Christian education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. $1.80 Bruce pub '30
Lantern to our children. M. K. Bigler. $1.50 Morehouse '32
Meeting humanity's need through Christian education. N. L. Tibbetts. Int J Relig Ed 8:8+ My '32
Objectives in religious education. P. H. Vieth. Sch and Soc 34:357-61 S 12 '31
Problem of Christian colleges in India; review of the report of the Commission on Christian higher education in India. R. B. Nesbitt. Missionary Review of the World 55:98-100 F '32
Religion as an integral phase of education. G. H. Betts. Ed R China 23:9-13 Ja '31
Task of leaders today. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:11-12 S '31
Thirteenth annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 13: 331-42 Mr '30
Whither bound, Christian education? N. E. Richardson. Int J Relig Ed 7:10 O '30
Whither Christian education? T. C. Chao. Ed R China 23:279-81 Jl '31
Widening the horizons; a challenge and a philosophy. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 14: 73-9 N '30

See also
Religious education—China

Projects

Making Jesus real to primaries through art, story and song. L. C. Treaster. il Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2 Mr '32

CHRISTIAN ethics
Preface to morals; a study of the book by Walter Lippmann. W. P. Merrill. Relig Ed 25:61-3 Ja '30

CHRISTIAN life
Christ's symbol of truth. H. C. Phillips. Int J Relig Ed 7:8-9 O '30
Has thine heart burned within thee? P. R. Hayward. il Int J Relig Ed 5:8 Mr '29
On being a Christian. E. F. Tittle. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 Mr '30
Pulling against the tide. H. E. Luccock. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 N '29
Rendezvous with life. W. H. Boddy. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 Ap '30
Stature marks by the door jamb. H. E. Luccock. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 Ja '30
Through the eyes of Christ. H. E. Luccock por Int J Relig Ed 6:8 F '30

CHRISTIAN religious education fellowship, China
Christian religious education fellowship. F. W. Price. Ed R China 23:403-5 O '31

CHRISTIAN science college
Christian science college of liberal arts. Sch and Soc 30:563-4 O 26 '29

CHRISTIAN student union of North-Fukien, China. See North-Fukien Christian student union

CHRISTIAN unity. See Church unity

CHRISTIAN unity league
New York Christian unity conference. J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 25:66-70 Ja '30

CHRISTIAN youth conference of North America
Christian youth conference of North America, June 27-29, 1930. Int J Relig Ed 6:25 Ap '30

CHRISTIAN youth council of North America
Christian youth movement. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2 My '32
Quest begins; a report of the Toronto meeting of the Christian youth council of North America. G. Barnes. Int J Relig Ed 6:16 S '30

CHRISTIANITY
Christianity and the healthy mind. J. R. Earp. Relig Ed 26:666-8 O '31
Early Roman understanding of Christianity. E. J. Urch. Class J 27:255-62 Ja '32
Humanity's need of the Christian religion. N. L. Tibbetts. Int J Relig Ed 8:8+ Ap '32
Lost radiance of the Christian religion. L. P. Jacks. Nat Ed Assn J 20:317-21 D '31

CHRISTIANITY—*Continued*
Loyalty to Christ. H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 8:13-14+ Mr '32
Significance of the risen Christ. A. W. Palmer. il Int J Relig Ed 8:8-9 Mr '32
That they may all be one. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 8:9+ My '32
Triumph of the defeated. L. S. Kenworthy. Christian Ed 15:29-31 O '31
Vergil, his philosophic background and his relation to Christianity. C. N. Smiley. Class J 26:660-75 Je '31
See also
Theism

CHRISTIANSEN, E. H.
Metal trades club goes afield. Ed Screen 9:279 N '30

CHRISTIANSEN, F. Melius
My twelve points. Sch Mus 30:8+ Mr '29

CHRISTIE, Catherine Allison
Creative music. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 My '30
Indian lullaby; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 N '30

CHRISTMAS
Approach to Christmas. E. Yeomans. Progres Ed 7:379-82 D '30
Art for the Christmas season. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 18:314-17 D '29
Christian Christmas giving. J. L. Cuninggim. Int J Relig Ed 7:13 D '30
Christmas. Times Ed Sup 764:557-8 D 21 '29
Christmas. C. Dickens. Sch Life 15:70 D '29
Christmas. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. (In their Home-room activities. p103-9)
Christmas. A. Patri. il Child Welf 26:225 D '31
Christmas around the world. F. B. Boeckel. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-16 D '31
Christmas at school; an innovation. Times Ed Sup 763:iv D 14 '29
Christmas comes to the Training school. C. Sehon. Train Sch B 26:153-5 Ja '30
Christmas eve meditation. O. W. Warmingham. il Int J Relig Ed 7:8-9 D '30
Christmas in five zones. M. F. Rice. Grade Teach 48:302 D '30
Christmas in India. Mrs L. A. Blickenstaff. Int J Relig Ed 7:23 D '30
Christmas in picture and song. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:20+ D '31
Christmas message. G. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 7:7 D '30
Christmas program. A. C. Fuller. Instr 41:46+ D '31
Christmas spirit; a mother-talk. E. Harrison. il Child Welf 24:171-3 D '29
Christmas store, Vineland, New Jersey. F. B. Synnott. Train Sch B 26:133-4 D '29
Christmas suggestions. J. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38-9 D '29
Christmas throughout the year. L. Foreman. Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 D '30
December in the primary room. M. I. Wilson. Sch 19:336-46 D '30
Decorations. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 15:3 D '29
God rest you merrie, gentlemen! E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 8:350-1 D '30
How to make Christmas in the home an educational experience. P. R. Hayward and M. H. Hayward. il Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13+ D '31
Idealism: the need of the hour. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 20:314 D '31
Keeping Christmas. H. Van Dyke. Nat Ed Assn J 19:302 D '30
Living up to Christmas. J. H. Holmes. Par M 5:9 D '30
Notes from the institution diary. Train Sch B 27:133-6 D '30
Our joyful'st feast. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 9:365-7 D '31
Peace good will. M. Bradford. Child Welf 25: 197 D '30
Real Christmas joy. K. Daniels. Instr 41:28+ D '31
Recent books for Christmas. J. Foster. bibliog El Engl R 8:225-6+ N '31
Seasonal projects; outline of study in preparation for a Christmas day program. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:266+ D '31
Sharing Christmas with the aged. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 8:17+ D '31
Spirit of Christmas. M. D. Morris. Train Sch B 26:132-3 D '29
See also
Moving pictures—
Christmas films

Bibliography
Christmas time. I. S. Simonson. El Engl R 7:246-50 D '30
Story references for the Christmas storyteller. C. S. Bailey, comp. Am Childh 16:15 D '30

Plays, pageants, etc.
Almost-wasn't Christmas. L. Christensen. Grade Teach 49:282+ D '31
Baboushka. K. Gibson. il Mod Ed 3:14-17+ D '30
Bob's Christmas dream. A. E. Chism and V. Hobbs. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:286-7 D '28
Character dolls from many lands. R. Peterson. Grade Teach 49:280+ D '31
Christmas assembly; a correlation of the fine arts. B. S. Moore and L. Carstens. Ed Meth 11:173-4 D '31
Christmas-card pageant. E. M. Hubachek. Instr 41:56+ D '31
Christmas dialogue. N. W. Walter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:65 D '28
Christmas dream. M. A. Hayes. il Am Childh 14:24-5+ D '28
Christmas in many lands. B. Loudon and A. Carlson. Minn J of Ed 12:126 D '31
Christmas in many lands. L. Millinger. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p253-5)
Christmas in Mother Goose land. A. Van Roy-Wolf. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 D '30
Christmas in other lands. il Sch and Home 14:6-30 My '30
Christmas in other lands. M. L. C. Hastings. Grade Teach 49:290+ D '31
Christmas in the mouse-hole. N. A. Smith. Am Childh 15:30-1 D '29
Christmas miracle. M. Lewis. Grade Teach 49:286 D '31
Christmas pageant. M. F. Jay. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68 D '28
Christmas pantomime; adapted from The gift of the magi, by O. Henry. Volta R 31:755-6 D '29
Christmas party. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 16: 24-6 D '30
Christmas play; written by primary-grade children. Am Childh 15:47-8 D '29
Christmas stockings. F. B. Leaver. il Instr 41:52+ D '31
Christmas story; a pageant. Mrs J. W. Jones. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 D '28
Christmas story dramatized. N. M. Harris. Grade Teach 49:296+ D '31
Christmas toyshop. N. A. Smith. il Instr 41: 48-9+ D '31
Christmas tree bells; an entertainment for your Christmas program. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:314-15 D '31
Day of taxing. L. L. Molloy. il Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 D '30
Dolls' first Christmas. K. S. Alden. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 D '28
Everlasting Christmas tree; a pageant. E. L. Austin and L. Flewelling. Sierra Ed News 25:13-14 D '29
Farmer Brown's Christmas. E. Macbeth. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:78 N '29
First Christmas; playlet for a rural school. Sch and Com 16:505 N '30
Folks Santa Claus forgot. D. K. Killian. il Instr 41:23+ D '31
Geography and the Christmas star. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:153-5 D '30
God rest ye merry, gentlemen. M. L. Bullis and G. Booth. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:50 D '30
Light in the window. R. Rice. Am Childh 17: 21-2 D '31
Lonely little fir tree. R. Rice. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:268-9 D '28
Lost rabbit. S. G. Clark. il Instr 41:30+ D '31

CHRISTMAS—Plays, pageants, etc.—*Continued*
Lost star; fantasy of the first Christmas. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 7:25-7+ N '30
Making our own Christmas play. V. W. Henrickson. Instr 41:25+ D '31
Marion's Christmas party. E. D. Israel. Grade Teach 48:278 D '30
Merry Christmas to all. P. M. Crooks. il Grade Teach 48:282 D '30
Mrs Santa Claus at home; a monologue. P. Holloway. Grade Teach 47:296 D '29
O holy night, a pageant. C. O. Richardson. Instr 41:56+ D '31
On Christmas day in the morning; a service for the Sunday school hour. V. Towner. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2 N '31
Parties. '29 Dennison manufacturing co., 300 Howard st., Framingham, Mass.
Polly's Christmas eve. J. L. Richardson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:76 N '29
Princess who could not be merry. M. E. Holbrook. Child Welf 25:153-5 N '30
Real Santa. M. N. Drake. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:80 N '29
Santa strikes. R. Rice. Grade Teach 48:284-5 D '30
Santa's helpers; a play for primary grades. G. Trumbour. Grade Teach 47:282 D '29
Spirit of Christmas. E. T. Abbott. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 D '30
Strike of the Christmas tree candles. O. J. Roberts. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:276 D '28
They that sit in darkness; a Christmas play. D. C. Wilson. il Int J Relig Ed 6:25-6 N '29
Trimming the Christmas tree. M. M. Walker. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 D '28
True Christmas spirit; a play for grammar grades. E. F. Clarridge. Grade Teach 47: 292-3 D '29
Twentieth century toys. A. E. Allen. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 D '30
Vesper yuletide service. N. Longenecker. il Int J Relig Ed 7:24-5 D '30
Visit from Santa Claus. L. Vermillion. Grade Teach 49:282 D '31
What brings Christmas? A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:280 D '30
Whitethorn at Yule. M. E. Holbrook. Child Welf 24:184-7 D '29
Whole world's Christmas tree. F. B. Boeckel. il Child Welf 26:152-6 N '31
Ye olde time merrie Christmas. L. E. Morgan. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:74 N '29

Bibliography

Fifty Christmas plays. Sch 19:220-5 N '30
What play shall we give? a graded list of Christmas plays and pageants. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 8:29-30+ O '31

Poetry

Animals' carol. P. Garlick. Am Childh 16:51 D '30
Appreciation. G. V. R. Wolf. Instr 41:51 D '31
Barn. E. Coatsworth. Child Welf 26:209 D '31
Bat. Am Childh 17:47 D '31
Boys' time. A. C. Hoffman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68 D '28
Candles. A. W. Peach. Am Childh 16:50 D '30
Christmas. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:310 D '28
Christmas. K. Cowin. Child Welf 24:174 D '29
Christmas. M. E. Hays. Ed 50:211 D '29; Same. Ed 51:225 D '30
Christmas. F. H. Sweet. N Y State Ed 18:430 D '30
Christmas. E. H. Young. Grade Teach 49:263 D '31
Christmas acrostic. A. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:69 D '28
Christmas bells. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:312 D '30
Christmas bells. G. F. Burns. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 D '28
Christmas bells. H. W. Longfellow. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 D '29
Christmas birthday. L. M. Cherry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68 D '28
Christmas candle. A. A. Keen. Grade Teach 48:328 D '30
Christmas caravan. E. Baldwin. Am Childh 16:51 D '30
Christmas carol. C. G. Rossetti. N Y State Ed 18:411 D '30
Christmas dough. H. Lofting. Am Childh 14: 52 D '28
Christmas eve. C. D. Morley. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:270 D '28
Christmas hymn. L. Larcom. Grade Teach 48:312 D '30
Christmas in Australia. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 285 D '28
Christmas in the heart. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 285 D '28
Christmas is coming. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:285 D '28
Christmas joys. S. M. Best. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:19 D '28
Christmas land. M. Irving. Grade Teach 49: 288 D '31
Christmas morning. E. M. Roberts. Childh Ed 8:205 D '31
Christmas 1931. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 7:362 D '31
Christmas poetry. Pa Sch J 78:247 D '29
Christmas poetry for children. W. Stooker. il Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17 D '30
Christmas recitations for all grades. K. M. Digney, comp. Grade Teach 48:312-13 D '30
Christmas rhyme. G. E. Hanley. Am Childh 14:52 D '28
Christmas secrets. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:311 D '28
Christmas secrets. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:312 D '30
Christmas song. L. A. C. Ward. Instr 41:41 D '31
Christmas songs. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:312 D '30
Christmas spelling. H. Hastings. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68 D '28
Christmas thoughts. A. T. Frost. Instr 41:51 D '31
Christmas-tide in poetry. K. W. Watson. El Engl R 6:265-8 D '29
Christmas-time. R. Fyleman. Childh Ed 6: 183 D '29
Christmas tree. G. T. Hallock. Am Childh 16: 50 D '30
Christmas tree. D. M. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 D '30
Christmas who's who. A. B. Curtis. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:271 D '28
Christmas wish. M. W. Henry. Am Childh 14: 52 D '28
Cradle hymn. M. Luther. Instr 41:41 D '31
Day of peace. Jun Col J 1:155 D '30
Deck the hall. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:17 D '29
Do you believe in Santa Claus? il Grade Teach 47:263 D '29
Earth and sky. E. Farieon. Am Childh 17:46 D '31
Eerily sweet. E. Coatsworth. Am Childh 17:46 D '31
First Christmas. M. M. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68 D '28
For them. E. Farjeon. Am Childh 16:51 D '30
Go home this year. N Y State Ed 17:368 D '29
God bless us every one. J. W. Riley. Grade Teach 47:265 D '29
Greetings. R. Bennett. Am Childh 16:51 D '30
Holy-day. E. M. O'Halloran. Par M 5:18 D '30
If you're good. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:284-5 D '28
I'll take what Santa brings. E. Crawford. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:69 D '28
In Bethlehem long ago. E. H. Chesterfield. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:310 D '28
Just so it's Christmas. M. B. Carpenter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:65 D '28
Lady Year. F. Gill. Am Childh 14:52 D '28
Letters and parcels. E. V. Lucas. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30; Same. Am Childh 16:50 D '30
Little Christmas tree. S. C. Woolsey. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:307 D '28; Same. Grade Teach 48:313 D '30
Little Lord Jesus. E. H. Chesterfield. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:310 D '28
Little young lambs. P. Chalmers. Am Childh 14:52 D '28
Long, long ago. Instr 41:41 D '31

CHRISTMAS—Poetry—*Continued*

Longest days of all. M. Dillon. Grade Teach 48:312 D '30
Loving and giving. Grade Teach 48:312 D '30
Make we merry. El Engl R 7:258 D '30
Mary Pearl; or, Telephoning to Santa Claus. E. M. McCollum. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:310 D '28
Merry Christmas. Grade Teach 48:312 D '30
Mouse speaks her mind. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:312 D '30
My Christmas wish. Mod Ed 4:3 D '31
My door is on the latch tonight. K. D. Wiggin. Am Childh 14:52 D '28
My tree. L. Rokestraw. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:67 D '28
Old Christmas. W. Scott. El Engl R 6:260 D '29
On Christmas eve. Grade Teach 48:328 D '30
Once a year. Grade Teach 48:313 D '30
Piccola. C. Thaxter. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:284 D '28
Poems for Christmas week. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 16:50-1 D '30
Poems for Christmastide. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 17:46-7 D '31
Pudding. V. Bowyer. Am Childh 17:47 D '31
Santa up-to-date. A. R. Demerest. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 D '30
Shortest route. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:302 D '28
Silver bells. H. Hendry. Am Childh 16:50 D '30
Sing, Christmas bells. E. Field. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:285 D '28
Thanks for a Christmas party. N. Potter, jr. Ed 52:204 D '31
That little baby. M. Dillon. Grade Teach 48:313 D '30
Thinking. K. C. Lart. Am Childh 14:52 D '28
Thoughts for Christmas. R. S. Kimball. J Ed 112:528 D 22 '30
Tiny Santa Claus. S. G. Clark. Instr 41:51 D '31
Tree. V. A. Story. il Minn J of Ed 11:133 D '30
True Christmas spirit. C. M. Lindsay. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 D '30
True Santa Claus. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:284 D '28
Unto us a child is born. A. C. Meynell. Am Childh 14:17 D '28
Welcome. A. G. Pinkham. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:67 D '28
Where Christmas is. A. Carr. Child Welf 26:216 D '31
Would you believe! R. Bennett. Am Childh 17:47 D '31
Year after year. N. B. Turner. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68 D '28
Yuletide fires. Grade Teach 48:328 D '30

Projects

Camels and still more camels. M. A. Tigh. Grade Teach 49:278+ D '31
Castle of Santa Claus; a project for special class or primary children. A. Little. il Sch Arts M 30:154-7 N '30
Christmas in many lands; a language project for grammar grades. Grade Teach 47:308 D '29
Christmas in the first grade. G. E. Storm. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18-19 D '30
Christmas project. E. N. Chaddock. il Grade Teach 47:280 D '29
Christmas project. M. Kallen. Ed Meth 9:177-9 D '29
Christmas story; suggestions for the use of the sand table at Christmas time. A. C. Smith. il Grade Teach 49:273+ D '31
Christmas toy shop; a project for primary grades. il Sch Arts M 30:173-4 N '30
Christmas tree ornaments. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31 D '30
Christmas windows. M. Myers and K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 31:142-3 N '31
December problem from Germany. M. A. Walker. il Sch Arts M 29:225-7 D '29
Grade-one keeps Christmas. H. Kendrick. bibliog il Am Childh 17:14-15+ D '31
Helps for grade teachers; a geography project 5-7 grades, correlating geography with Christmas customs of other lands. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 23:159-61 D '29
Joyous gift-making time. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 16:33-42 D '30
Now Christmas is here. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 15:36-46 D '29
Planning for Christmas activities. L. S. Hughes. Tex Outlook 15:24+ N '31
Putting the holiday spirit into arithmetic. A. Caldwell. Am Childh 17:17-18+ D '31
Second grade experience with blackboard drawing. L. Nulton. Childh Ed 7:206-13 D '30
Second grade finds a new approach to art expression. L. Nulton. il Sch Arts M 30:186-7+ N '30
Two suggestions for Christmas handwork. J. M. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 D '30
What shall we teach? B. I. Coon. Home Econ News 1:129 D '30

Songs

Away in Judea. C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 D '30
Beautiful thoughts for Christmas. Grade Teach 49:316 D '31
Buying the Christmas toys. H. M. Mills. Am Childh 16:32 D '30
Christmas bells. B. A. Steinhover. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:67 D '28
Christmas bells are ringing. F. W. Westhoff. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 D '30
Christmas day. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:29 D '28
Christmas message. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 D '28
Christmas story. M. Mitchell. Grade Teach 47:266-7 D '29
Christmas time. M. B. Bryant. Instr 41:51 D '31
Christmas welcome: Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:313 D '28
Dance around the Christmas tree. Am Childh 15:32 D '29
Happy Christmas morning. S. Rowe. Instr 41:41 D '31
I hung up my stocking. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:324 D '28
It's Christmas. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47 D '29
Merry, merry Christmas. H. E. Snyder. Instr 41:54 D '31
Ringle, tingle, jing! il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:21 D '29
Santa Claus. M. Shuster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:69 D '28
Santa Claus has come to town. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:322 D '28
Santa Claus land. M. Mitchell. Grade Teach 48:318 D '30
Santa's coming. L. R. Smith. Grade Teach 47:316 D '29
Song: Christmas bells. A. Clark. Instr 41:41 D '31
Song for Christmas. L. J. Brooker. il Instr 41:32 D '31
Why do bells at Christmas ring? Childh Ed 6:153 D '29

See also
Christmas carols

Stories

Betty's homemade Christmas. E. W. Frentz. Am Childh 15:51-3 D '29
Book of Christmas stories for children. M. O. Walters, ed. $2.50 Dodd '30
Box with the pretty seals. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 26:135-7 D '29
Boy who studied the stars. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 15:53-5 D '29
Brownie and the lost reindeer. J. R. Tooke. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:26 D '29
Children on our street. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 47:277 D '29
Christmas airplane. L. M. Bixler. il Grade Teach 48:274-5 D '30
Christmas stories for youth. M. M. Russell. Int J Relig Ed 7:14-15 D '30
Christmas story in 1929. R. C. Burns. Int J Relig Ed 6:21 D '29
Christmas tree; a story for the primary grades. R. Rice. Grade Teach 47:278 D '29
Christmas tree goes riding. H. Orton. Am Childh 16:49 D '30
Christmas trees. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 D '29

CHRISTMAS—Stories—*Continued*
Day-before party. A. K. Springer. il Instr 41: 18+ D '31
Different Christmas. J. S. Rhyne. Grade Teach 49:274+ D '31
Do you believe in Santa Claus? C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 14:48-50 D '28
Dorothy's dolls from many lands. E. K. Jellifte. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:51 D '30
Engine number 33. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:23 D '30
Five little cousins play Santa Claus. N. V. Scheidemann. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:46 D '30
Green, green tree. B. Y. McNeal. Child Welf 25:211-12 D '30
Little fir tree. C. S. Bailey. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 D '29
Little tin pony. F. E. Matthews. il Instr 41:42 D '31
Little Yule tree. E. Harrison. Am Childh 14: 47-8 D '28
Magic harp; retold from a legend of Wales. Am Childh 16:47-9 D '30
Outdoor Christmas tree. M. E. Roberts. il Instr 41:55 D '31
Queer Christmas tree. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 279 D '28
Real Christmas story. M. A. Fassitt. Grade Teach 49:274 D '31
Roses that bloomed at Christmas time. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 D '29
Santa Claus did not believe in Christmas. J. Arnold. il Am Childh 17:41-2 D '31
Three bears' Christmas stockings. P. Adrean and E. Andre. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 D '30
Three Christmas stories. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 5:331-2 D '29
Tiny and Tim and the Christmas tree. L. McGregor. il Grade Teach 48:275 D '30
Unlighted tree. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 D '29
When Christmas came to Fairytown. M. Potter. il Am Childh 16:46-7 D '30
Yoke transfigured. C. C. Leland. Int J Relig Ed 6:28-9 D '29

Units of work

Christmas program unit. E. W. Moore. Grade Teach 49:283+ D '31
Christmas unit. E. Beam and others. Childh Ed 7:177-86 D '30

United States

Keeping Christmas in the American town. Am Childh 16:16-18 D '30

CHRISTMAS cards
Children's Christmas cards. P. J. McCann. il Grade Teach 48:298+ D '30
Christmas cards. R. J. Matasek. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:442-4 D '31
Christmas cards. J. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Sch Arts M 29:182-3 N '29
Christmas cards made from linoleum blocks. M. Atkins. il Instr 41:53 D '31
Cut-paper Christmas cards. O. S. Kilborn. il Am Childh 15:28-9 D '29
Designs for Christmas cards and greeting folders. L. D. Tessin. il Grade Teach 48: 277 D '30
Easily made Christmas cards. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:19 D '31
Joyous gift-making time. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 16:33-42 D '30
Landscape designing for Christmas cards. D. Batterbury. il Sch Arts M 31:131-6 N '31
Pen and ink Christmas card. F. Fisher, jr. il Sch Arts M 31:140-1 N '31
Printing Christmas cards in the school shop. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts M 18:460-3 D '29
Rhymes for Christmas cards. M. V. Bochicchio. Grade Teach 47:272 D '29
Some Christmas cards children can make. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 49:284+ D '31
Watch it come through; ink batik. C. W. Heyman. il Sch Arts M 30:150 N '30

CHRISTMAS carols
Christmas carol. il Minn J of Ed 10:135 D '29
Christmas carol. P. Brooks. Grade Teach 47: 265 D '29
Christmas carol. E. H. Sears. Grade Teach 47:279 D '29
Christmas carols. K. H. Baxter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 D '29
Christmas carols. F. R. Irwin. il Child Welf 25:230-1 D '30
First Nowell. Instr 41:41 D '31
O little town of Bethlehem. P. Brooks. Grade Teach 47:265 D '29
Silent night. Instr 41:46 D '31
While shepherds watched their flocks by night. Grade Teach 47:265 D '29

CHRISTMAS cribs. See Nativity figurines

CHRISTMAS decorations
Blackboard picture for Christmas. R. Avery. il Instr 41:50 D '31
Christmas borders. P. Darch. Grade Teach 49: 267+ D '31
Christmas decorations. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 20:341-5 D '31
Christmas tree decoration. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:28 D '31
Christmas tree ornaments. L. D. Tessin. il diags Grade Teach 49:302+ D '31
Decorating schoolroom windows for Christmas. M. A. Sample. il Sch Arts M 31:161-3 N '31
Decorating the church for Christmas. N. Longenecker. il Int J Relig Ed 6:22-3 D '29
Decorating the classroom and the Christmas tree. B. McElligott. Sch 2u:330-2 D '31
Della Robbia wreath. G. Maynard. il Sch Arts M 31:143-4 N '31
Design: the framework of your Christmas schoolroom decoration. C. C. Clack. il Tex Outlook 15:46-7 D '31
Poinsettia decoration. E. A. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 49:285+ D '31

See also
Nativity figurines

CHRISTMAS entertainments
Christmas entertainment book. L. M. Brings, comp. 60c '29 Northwestern college
Christmas exercises for the deaf. Volta R 32: 615 D '30
Christmas in the first grade. G. E. Storm. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18-19 D '30
Christmas program material; recitations and exercises. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 36 D '30
Christmas recitations for all grades. K. M. Digney, comp. Grade Teach 48:312-13 D '30
Christmas worship service for primary children and their parents. Mrs G. G. Smallwood. il Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20 D '31
Entertainment department; Christmas material. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57-60+ D '29
Getting ready for the Christmas concert. H. Macpherson. Sch 19:218-20 N '30
Giving Christmas; for the small Sunday school. H. N. Shattuck. il Int J Relig Ed 6:17-18 D '29
Good times together. N. B. Lamkin. Am Childh 16:30-1 D '30
Kris Kringle day: a project in humanities. R. J. Bretnall. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 202-3 D '31
Merry Christmas program. P. J. McCann. Grade Teach 47:264 D '29
O come, let us adore Him; a Christmas service of worship for all ages. E. M. Baxter. il Int J Relig Ed 6:26-7+ D '29
Old English Christmas. C. Zyve and others. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Old English Christmas dinner. E. King. J Home Econ 23:1123-4 D '31
Programs and material for Christmas exercises. Grade Teach 47:312-15 D '29
Rural Christmas tree. A. Todd. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:308 D '28
Trimming the Christmas tree. M. L. C. Hastings. Grade Teach 48:296 D '30

CHRISTMAS gifts
Attractive Christmas gifts. R. Miles. il Instr 41:57+ D '31
Calico Christmas calendars. F. Van Nostrand. il Sch Arts M 30:243 D '30
Christmas gift folders. N. L. Fischer. il Instr 41:59 D '31

CHRISTMAS gifts—*Continued*
Christmas gift suggestion. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 D '28
Christmas gift suggestions. il Grade Teach 48:291 D '30
Christmas gifts for children. J. M. Knopf. il Par M 5:19+ D '30
Christmas gifts for the children. R. Leigh. il Par M 4:18-19+ D '29
Christmas gifts made from scrap materials. A. J. Douglass. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 D '29
Christmas packages, suggestions on appearance and contents. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 9:370-1 D '31
Christmas suggestions. Childh Ed 6:133-5 N '29
Christmas suggestions for sewing classes. il Prac Home Econ 9:372 D '31
Christmas wreath. D. Fricke. il Instr 41:31 D '31
Congress publications as Christmas gifts. J. E. Morgan. Child Welf 25:237 D '30
Educational values in children's Christmas gifts. M. M. Lanvick. Sch Life 15:73 D '29
Enameled boxes for Christmas gifts. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 D '29
Gift without the giver is bare. E. P. Adel. il Sch Arts M 30:178-80 N '30
Gifts made in the manual training class. F. I. Solar. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 46 D '28
Gifts made of tooled leather. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 D '29
Landscapes as calendar decorations. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 49:288-9+ D '31
Nursery school Christmas. Mrs H. M. Baruch. Childh Ed 7:193-5 D '30
Racks and holders. E. A. Smedley. il Instr 41:31 D '31
Santa Claus candy box. N. L. Fischer. il Instr 41:31 D '31
Silk pincushion. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:31 D '31

CHRISTMAS music
Music of the Christmastide. M. F. Settle. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 6:8-9 D '29

CHRISTMAS trees
Christmas tree for the birds. B. Stinson. Childh Ed 7:191-2 D '30
Summer Christmas tree. G. M. Greenlaw. Int J Relig Ed 6:29 Je '30

CHRISTOFFERSON, H. C.
Arithmetic and college freshmen. J Ed Res 21:78-80 Ja '30
College freshmen and problem solving in arithmetic. J Ed Res 21:15-20 Ja '30
Fallacy in geometry reasoning. Math Teach 23:19-22 Ja '30
Professional course for the training of geometry teachers. Math Teach 23:289-99 My '30

CHRISTOPH, Lucile. See Hoppes, P. jt. auth.

CHRISTOPHERSON, C. H.
Selecting tools for the home. Ind Ed M 33: 272 Ap '32

CHRISTY, Elmer W.
Planning school shop equipment. Ind Ed M 30:361-70 Ap '29
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:330 Mr '30

CHRISTY, Kora G.
Thrift; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ja '29

CHRONOGRAPH
Studies in physical exertion: individual and group reaction time in football charging. W. R. Miles. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-13 O '31

CHRONOLOGICAL age. See Age

CHRONOLOGY
After all these years and centuries. W. T. Bawden. Sch and Soc 33:667 My 16 '31
Years and centuries. W. T. Bawden. Sch and Soc 33:173 Ja 31 '31
Years and centuries, again. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 33:437-8 Mr 28 '31

CHRYSSAFIS, Jean E.
Aristotle on physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-8 Ja; 14-17+ F; 14-17+ S '30

CHRYSTAL, Robert Neil
Cinema in science. Discovery 12:384-7 D '31

CHU, You-kuang
Comparative point of view in the study of education. Ed R China 21:257-9 Jl '29
Education as a means of social control in China. Ed Outl 4:193-9 My '30

CHUBB, Ernestine
All-in-one frock for hot days. Child Welf 23: 542 Je '29
Bibs for the nursery school. Childh Ed 6: 10-12 S '29

CHUBB, Percival
Festival: a project in world-mindedness; preface. Sch and Home 14:3-5 My '30
Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. (Teacher's professional lib.) rev ed 594p $2.75 '29 Macmillan

CHUDY, Michael M.
Johnstown teachers study pupils. J Ed 112:550 D 29 '30

CHURCH, Archibald George
Education for environment. Nature 125:261-3 F 22 '30

CHURCH, Dorothy
James G. Chalmers, retiring principal, State normal school, Framingham, Massachusetts. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p113-14)

CHURCH, Esther
Use of tests and measurements in grouping music students of the junior high school. Mus Superv J 16:79+ D '29
What musical training can the normal school give the prospective music teacher? (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p257-9)

CHURCH, Francis Pharcellus
There is a Santa Claus! N Y State Ed 18:406 D '30

CHURCH, H. V.
Group insurance for members. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 26:30-1 Ap '29

CHURCH, Irving Porter
Irving Porter Church awarded the Lamme medal. por J Eng Ed 20:1 S '29

CHURCH, Lilian Ladd
Beginning of the states; an historical playlet. Volta R 33:53-6 F '31
Reading for the deaf adolescent. Volta R 33: 251-2+ Je '31

CHURCH, Merton E.
Friends who have gone on before. Int J Relig Ed 8:14 N '31

CHURCH, Peggy Pond
Stay young with your children. Par M 4:28 S '29

CHURCH
Basic factors in program making for a local church. J. M. Artman and J. A. Jacobs. bibliog Relig Ed 24:951-61 D '29
Behavior sequence of a dying church. S. C. Kincheloe. Relig Ed 24:329-45 Ap '29
Character ideals and techniques of rural and small village churches. T. Van Dyke. Relig Ed 24:364-70 Ap '29
Church and family unity. P. E. Osgood. Relig Ed 25:929-33 D '30
Church and organized labor. C. P. Hall. Relig Ed 26:211-14 Mr '31
Church and school. H. B. K. MacLean. Ed R China 23:431-5 O '31
Church just for children. M. O. Munson. il Par M 4:24 Ap '29
Church, religious education and the family. R. C. Dexter. Relig Ed 25:934-7 D '30
Decade of young people's work. H. T. Stock. Relig Ed 26:521-9 S '31
Functions of a modern church. S. A. Courtis. Relig Ed 24:508-11 Je '29
History of a barn. H. E. Luccock. il Int J Relig Ed 6:7 D '29
How can a parson organize his parish? R. L. Tucker. Int J Relig Ed 8:27+ Mr '32

CHURCH—*Continued*
How I got my religion. H. N. Wieman. Relig Ed 26:841-4 D '31
My family's support of the church. Int J Relig Ed 8:22-3 O '31
Obligation of the church in a mechanistic age. F. C. Eiselen. Relig Ed 26:696-702 N '31
Parent training in churches. P. A. Winchester. Child Welf 25:528-30 My '31
Rethinking the tasks of the church. E. Faris and others. Relig Ed 23:943-55 D '28
Should the church be organized for social work? W. S. Keller. Christian Ed 14:128-39 N '30
Those proverbial alibis. F. D. Wentzel. Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 O '30
What of this church? a sermon. G. A. Buttrick. Relig Ed 27:61-5 Ja '32
What the church can do in character and religious education. W. F. McDowell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:37-41
Youth looks at the church. J. E. Clarke. Christian Ed 13:522-33 My '30

See also
Country church

CHURCH and college. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

CHURCH and education
Case of the church-related college. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 14:663-7 Mr '31
Church and character education. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 24:471-4 My '29
Church and the family. B. D. Boyson. Relig Ed 24:859-65 N '29
Church, the state and education in Virginia. S. Bell. $5 Science press '30
Church's responsibility in education. J. V. Moldenhauer. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p61-71)
Denominational policies in the support and supervision of higher education. P. M. Limbert. Teachers college '29
Education and missions in eight church papers. M. T. Boardman. Christian Ed 14: 93-102 N '30
Education and religion. H. H. Sherman, ed. '29 Cokesbury press
Educational movements of to-day. W. A. Squires. bibliog $1.25 Presbyterian bd '30
Secularism in American education: its history. B. Confrey. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31
Working with the churches; abstract. T. W. Gosling. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p159); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:771

CHURCH and education in England
Catholic challenge. Nation and Athenaeum 48: 477-8 Ja 10 '31
Catholic schools. Nation and Athenaeum 48: 563 Ja 31 '31
Chichester memorandum. R. G. Randall. Nation (London) 46:599-601 F 1 '30
Church and education; the primate's appeal. Times Ed Sup 755:459 O 19 '29
Church central schools. Times Ed Sup 834: 149 Ap 25 '31
Church of England schools. Times Ed Sup 732:215 My 11 '29
English Catholics and education. B. B. Carter. Commonweal 12:358-60 Ag 6 '30
English voluntary schools. Sch and Soc 32: 638-40 N 8 '30
Grants for voluntary schools. Times Ed Sup 782:181-2 Ap 26 '30
John Bull and his schools. T. Raymont. J Ed London 61:856-7 D '29
Labour government, education and church schools. W. J. Brown. '29 Faith press, ltd., 22 Buckingham st., Charing Cross, London, W.C. 2
Non-provided schools. Times Ed Sup 780:167 Ap 12 '30
Pope speaks out. R. G. Randall. Nation (London) 46:664-6 F 15 '30
Present position of Catholic schools. J. W. Gilbert. Nineteenth Century and After 108: 631-8 N '30
Problems of reorganization. G. H. Frodsham. Times Ed Sup 751:412 S 21 '29
Reformation and English education. N. Wood. 15s George Routledge & sons ltd Broadway house 68 Carter lane London EC 4 '31
Religious education. Times Ed Sup 772:71 F 15 '30
Teachers for church schools. Times Ed Sup 813:485 N 29 '30
Teachers' salaries at the 27th annual conference of the Association of education committees of England, Wales and northern Ireland. Times Ed Sup 841:231-2 Je 13 '31
Towards a concordat. Times Ed Sup 864:445 N 21 '31
Voluntary schools. Times Ed Sup 808:445 O 25 '30
Voluntary schools. Times Ed Sup 822:41 Ja 31 '31
Voluntary schools. L. A. Selby-Bigge. Nineteenth Century and After 110:8-20 Jl '31
Voluntary schools bill. Times Ed Sup 838:195 My 23 '31
Voluntary schools in the future. Times Ed Sup 841:231 Je 13 '31
What are church school managers to do. A. W. Maplesden. Times Ed Sup 771:53 F 8 '30

CHURCH and social problems
Are we caught? C. C. Webber. Relig Ed 26: 215-19 Mr '31
Church's responsibility for unemployment. J. E. McAfee. Relig Ed 26:220-3 Mr '31
Social side of religious education. T. Kagawa. Ed R China 23:169-75 Ap '31

See also
Sociology, Christian

CHURCH and state
Whither the church? H. N. Sherwood. bibliog Relig Ed 24:512-17 Je '29

CHURCH architecture
Building also teaches. E. M. Conover. il Int J Relig Ed 8:9-10+ N '31
Enrichment of character through architecture. A. L. Drummond. Relig Ed 25:837-41 N '30
Good architectural design, the ally of religious education. E. M. Conover. Relig Ed 25:842-4 N '30
Religious values in church architecture. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 My '31
Remodeling church buildings for Sunday schools. J. Hudnut. plans Int J Relig Ed 8: 15-17 N '31

CHURCH boards of education
Among the boards of education. Christian Ed 15:17-28, 104-19 O-N '31
How shall boards of education serve most effectively the institutions and agencies of religion and of education? H. M. Robinson. Christian Ed 15:411-14 Ap '32
How should a board of education function? W. F. Quillan. Christian Ed 15:418-22 Ap '32
Local church board of religious education. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 6:22-3+ Mr '30
Present status of constituent church boards under provision of their governing bodies. H. H. Sweets. Christian Ed 14:784-6 My '31

See also
Council of church boards of education

Directories
Church educational boards. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p 111-12)
Church educational boards. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p120-1)
Church educational boards and societies. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1929. p 159-60)
Denominational boards of education. Christian Ed 14:252-97 Ja '31

CHURCH colleges. See Christian colleges; Denominational colleges

CHURCH cooperation
Status of church co-operation. R. W. Sanderson. Relig Ed 26:530-4 S '31

CHURCH finance
Benevolence budget of the church. A. Book. Int J Relig Ed 6:10 F '30

CHURCH membership
Confession day in the children's departments. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Mr '29
Pastoral evangelism and the church school. W. W. Patton. Int J Relig Ed 6:14 Ja '30
Preparing children for church membership; the pastor's part. H. Adams. Int J Relig Ed 6:12 Ap '30
Vital church membership. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 6:16-17 Ap '30

CHURCH music
Education in church music. K. P. Harrington. $2 Century '31
Music in the church school. H. A. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19+ My '31
Records in the church. H. E. Evans. Relig Ed 26:355-6 Ap '31

CHURCH newspapers and periodicals
Education and missions in eight church papers. M. T. Boardman. Christian Ed 14: 93-102 N '30

CHURCH of England
Advice from Lambeth. Times Ed Sup 798:357 Ag 16 '30
Church of England schools. Times Ed Sup 732:215 My 11 '29

See also
Whitelands college

CHURCH of Ireland

Education

Irish charter schools. P. J. Dowling. bibliog Dublin Review 190:74-82 Ja '32

CHURCH of the united brethren in Christ

Board of education

Board of Christian education of the Church of the united brethren in Christ. O. T. Deever. Christian Ed 15:111-13 N '31

CHURCH school superintendents. See Sunday school superintendents

CHURCH schools
Analyzing difficulties met in weekday schools. E. Sites. Int J Relig Ed 5:20-1 Jl '29
Educationally-minded church. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Jl '29
Equipment for religious education. E. F. Rahn. Lutheran Church Quarterly 2:347-54 Jl '29
Passing of the Protestant secondary school in the West. R. M. Benson. Sch R 39:782-7 D '31
Religious trends in education. J. M. Culbreth. Methodist Quarterly Review 78:518-23 Jl '29
Standard bearers. Sister Maria Alma. 2d ed '29 Kenedy
Success or failure. B. Carrier. Int J Relig Ed 5:13-15 Jl '29

See also
Religious education—
Weekday schools
Sunday schools

CHURCH services
Can children and adults worship together? N. L. Tibbetts. Int J Relig Ed 6:16 N '29
Dedication service of the office building for district women's work. Ed R China 25:192-5 Ap '32
Installation service. A. J. Fairbank. Int J Relig Ed 7:26 Ap '31
Junior church; a symposium. Int J Relig Ed 5:18-19 Ja '29
Passion week; a service of worship. N. Longenecker. il Int J Relig Ed 6:24-5 Mr '30
Service of consecration; for the final night of a leadership training school. E. F. Welker and E. M. Baxter. il Int J Relig Ed 7:27 O '30
Sunday evening service. H. F. Humbert. il Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Ja '29
Youth and worship. P. C. Landers. il Int J Relig Ed 6:14-15 N '29

See also
Worship

CHURCH unity
It had to be! P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13 My '32
New York Christian unity conference. J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 25:66-70 Ja '30
That they may all be one. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 8:9+ My '32
Trends in missionary cooperation. W. Getty. Int J Relig Ed 6:20 F '30

CHURCH work
Let's do it together. F. E. Quinlan. il Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 F '30
Riverside guild; a significant program for young people. L. Vandiver. Int J Relig Ed 8:33-4+ Ap '32
Those teen-age boys! L. G. Whitcomb. il Int J Relig Ed 8:26-7 Je '32

Leadership

Confused leadership in a changing age. W. O. Easton. Relig Ed 26:333-40 Ap '31
Creating the right atmosphere for leadership growth. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 Mr '32
Developing leadership in the rural parish. P. H. Clark. il Int J Relig Ed 7:11 Ja '31
Essentials of leadership, and other papers in moral and religious education. H. H. Horne. $1 Cokesbury press '31
Every church training every leader. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 7:19 Ap '31
Experiment in leadership training by radio. il Int J Relig Ed 5:23 Je '29
Giving leadership experience to youth. P. M. Limbert. Int J Relig Ed 5:18-19 My '29
Growth of leadership training. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 My '32
International leadership schools. Int J Relig Ed 5:21 Je '29
Leadership training by radio. E. E. Emme. Relig Ed 25:259-64 Mr '30
Leadership training in the Philippines. A. L. Ryan. Int J Relig Ed 7:14 O '30
Leadership training opportunities. il Int J Relig Ed 8:24 Mr '32
Leadership training through religious education week. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 7: 12+ Jl '31
Leadership training: today and tomorrow. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 26:723-9 N '31
Planning the leadership training program for next year. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8: 23-4+ Ap '32
Selecting leaders. M. Denison. Int J Relig Ed 7:17-18 Jl '31
Training leaders in the rural church. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 6:20-1 My '30
Training leaders on the job. E. L. Shaver. il Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 O '30
Training native leadership in the Philippine Islands. M. A. Adeva. il Int J Relig Ed 5:13 Je '29
What is an adequate program of leadership training. E. L. Shaver. Int J Relig Ed 7:10-11+ Jl '31
What is leadership training? F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Je '29
What kind of leaders do we need? F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:17-18 O '31
What kind of leadership training program do we need? F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6+ Ja '32
Whence cometh leadership? P. R. Hayward. il Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12 Je '29
Why leadership training? L. A. Weigle. il Int J Relig Ed 7:8-9+ Jl '31
Young people's conferences. W. M. Blodgett. il Int J Relig Ed 5:29-30 Je '29

CHURCHILL, Harriott B.
Barby's visit. il Hygeia 7:395-6 Ap '29

CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer
Luck of being a dunce. Sch Life 17:10 S '31

CHURCHMAN, Philip Hudson
Phonetic gateway to French. 116p il 1s 6d '29 Harrap

CICERO, Marcus Tullius
Cicero and modern problems. D. Shaull. Class J 26:266-72 Ja '31
Cicero the poet. J. W. Spaeth, jr. bibliog Class J 26:500-12 Ap '31
Cicero's debut as a prosecutor. F. H. Cowles. bibliog Class J 24:429-48 Mr '29
Nuance in the friendship of Cicero and Atticus. W. A. Oldfather. Class J 26:143-4 N '30

CICERO, Marcus Tullius—*Continued*
Tacitus, Agricola XLVI, and Cicero, Archias. M. H. Griffin. Class J 25:545-7 Ap '30

CIGARETTES
Ten counts against cigarettes. J. E. Morgan. J Ed 111:702 Je 16 '30
See also
Smoking

CILLIÉ, G. G.
Rural education in South Africa. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p258-65)

CIMATTI, Leone
Answers of 2,800 Piedmontese children. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:457-66, 560-71 My-Je '31
Children's theatre in Italy. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:420-34 Ap '30

CINCINNATI

Education
Cincinnati's plan. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 31:80 S '29
Educational institutions in Cincinnati and vicinity. E. J. Morgan. il J Chem Ed 7:1922-5 Ag '30

Vocational education
State, city and metal trades unite in training workers in Cincinnati. il Iron Age 127: 762-3+ Mr 5 '31

High schools
Business curriculum, Cincinnati public high schools. I. R. Garbutt. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p343-6)

Linwood school
Linwood elementary school, Cincinnati, Ohio. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:76 Ja '30

Public schools
Reorganization of the Cincinnati public schools. E. D. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 81:57 D '30; Summary. El Sch J 31:165-7 N '30

School for crippled children
Where crippled children are taught to lead normal lives. H. E. Hannaford. il plans Nation's Sch 6:65-8 S '30

Woodward high school
Woodward high school rounds out century. L. B. Thompson. il Ohio Sch 9:288+ O '31

CINCINNATI. University
Building program of the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 35:282 F 27 '32
Cooperative education. E. Pickering. Architectural Forum 55:403-8 O '31
Parent education at the University of Cincinnati. A. H. Arlitt. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p84-6)
Presidency of the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 35:349-50 Mr 12 '32
Study of the incidence, distribution and treatment of ringworm in men students at the University of Cincinnati. L. B. Chenoweth and E. Werner. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:46-51 D '30
Summer session of the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 35:734 My 28 '32
University based on a new idea. M. M. Stearns. World's Work 59:81-5 Mr '30
See also
Regional conference on homemaking education, Cincinnati

Chemical laboratory
Chemistry club's contribution to its university. il J Chem Ed 6:2008-10 N '29

College of education
Five-year program. F. Jenkins. Ed Res B 8: 259-61 My 29 '29

Library
University of Cincinnati's new library. il plans Library Journal 56:685-90 S 1 '31

Preschool laboratory
Research in child development at the University of Cincinnati. A. H. Arlitt. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p205-7)

Teachers college
Abstracts, graduate theses in education, Teachers college, University of Cincinnati, 1927-1931. C. V. Good and others, eds. v 1 Teachers college Univ of Cincinnati '31
New building of the Teachers college at the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 34: 828 D 19 '31

CINEMA. See Moving pictures

CIRCULAR letters
Circular letters as a supervisory agency. J. M. Parker. pa 15c Supt of doc '32; Excerpts. El Sch J 32:645-9 My '32; Summary. Times Ed Sup 882:105 Mr 26 '32

CIRCUS, Children's. See Art education—Projects; Projects

CISIN, Harry George
Modernizing educational methods through radio instruction. Nation's Sch 8:31-4 Jl '31

CISNE, W. G.
Continuity of reading activities. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:22-6 O '30

CITÉ universitaire de Paris
Les agrandissements de la Cité universitaire. F. Honoré. L'Illustration 87 pt2:463-5 O 26 '29
American dormitory in the university city at Paris. Sch and Soc 31:636-7 My 10 '30
American house at the Cité universitaire. Inst Int Ed News B 6:11 Ap '31
American house in the University city, Paris. Sch and Soc 31:423 Mr 29 '30
Cité universitaire in Paris; a Franco-British college. Times Ed Sup 886:141 Ap 23 '32
International thrill on the heights of Ste. Genevieve. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31: 740-5 My 31 '30
Junior year in Paris. L. Macbeth. Mod Lang Forum 15:146-50 O '30

Institut agronomique
La fondation de l'Institut agronomique. H. Girard. il Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 55: 190 Mr 7 '31

CITIES and towns
Chief urban centers of the world. S. S. Visher. maps J Geog 28:252-7 S '29
Making the city a fit place for the rearing of children. W. A. Wirt. il tab Platoon Sch 3:152-8 D '29; 4:7-13 Mr '30
Town life in the social studies; Carroll county, Maryland, public schools. il Am Childh 17: 7-9+ My '32
University and the city. J. H. Finley. J Higher Ed 3:227-32 My '32
Urban geography in the grades. R. M. Harris. J Geog 31:166-7 Ap '32

CITIZENS' military training camps. See Military training camps

CITIZENSHIP
Analysis of the qualities or traits of a desirable citizen in a democracy like the United States; abstract. C. G. Pearse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:205-11
Christianity and government. F. E. Allen. Int J Relig Ed 5:18-19 Jl '29
Citizenship. H. D. Andrews. $1 American house, 15 E. McMicken av., Cincinnati, O. '30
Citizenship chart for junior high schools. L. J. Lewis. Neb Ed J 9:702-3 D '29
Constructive citizenship: trusteeship. L. P. Jacks. Nat Ed Assn J 20:101-2 Mr '31
Debating for citizenship. H. M. Tinkcom. Pa Sch J 79:602 My '31
How much do you count? Nat Ed Assn J 20: 189 Je '31
Relation of education to citizenship. P. V. McNutt. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p160-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:783-91
Study of traits desirable in an American citizen; preliminary report. C. G. Pearse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:226-31

CITIZENSHIP—*Continued*
Training in citizenship. G. V. Price. Kans Teach 32:12-13 F '31
With what is good citizenship concerned? J. A. Neitz. Ed 50:11-16 S '29

CITIZENSHIP assemblies. See Student self-government

CITIZENSHIP education
Aids in citizenship training. O. M. Mehus. J Ed 109:153-5 F 11 '29
American government and citizenship. E. D. Shurter. Lippincott '30
American home in citizenship training. R. L. Wilbur. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p52-5); Same. Child Welf 23:612-13 Jl '29
Basis of citizenship. Times Ed Sup 767:15 Ja 11 '30
Can we measure the success of citizenship training? C. C. Tillinghast. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:297-300 Ja '30
Catch 'em young, treat 'em rough, War department's citizenship course. R. Wohlforth. New Republic 64:257-8 O 22 '30
Citizens in the making. L. F. Addington. J Ed 109:283 Mr 11 '29
Citizens in the making. W. J. Bogan. J Ed 114:27 Jl 20 '31
Citizenship and the schoolroom. P. M. Crooks. Grade Teach 47:134 O '29
Citizenship aspect of the Detroit cardinal-objectives examination. E. C. Thompson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:92-7 O '30
Citizenship through activity. D. P. Lucas. il Sierra Ed News 26:57-8 Ja '30
Citizenship through creative education. M. D. Gordon. Ohio Sch 9:45-6 F '31
Citizenship through education. C. B. Moore. '29 Am. bk.
Citizenship through service. K. P. Ewell. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p255-8)
Citizenship training in the Pittsburgh public schools. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 6:155-216 Mr '32
Citizenship training in the schools. J. L. Barnard. Ed 52:550-4 My '32
Cleanest city in Ohio; schools help Cuyahoga Falls to state distinction. R. Frey. il Ohio Sch 7:129 Ap '29
Community aid, from and to. W. McAndrew. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:182-8
Comparison of the character traits given in elementary history textbooks with the traits of good citizenship. B. Skinner. Teach J and Abst 5:573-6 D '30
Conditions of competent citizenship: an experimental program. S. Eldridge. J Ed Soc 3:359-67 F '30
Creative activity: a way to citizenship. D. H. Vass. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:16-23 Ja '30
Current events and citizenship building. R. S. Kimball. Ill Teach 19:163 Ja '31
Curriculum content for teaching obedience and respect for law. P. L. Essert. Teach J and Abst 6:61-4 Ja '31
Developing good citizenship. J. B. Welles. il N Y State Ed 17:887-90 Je '30
Development of junior citizenship. B. G. Lambright. il Child Welf 24:134-5 N '29
Developments in political education. L. W. Lancaster. Neb Ed J 12:237-8 My '32
Editorial comment. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:325-8 Mr 5 '32
Educating an electorate. J. V. Burlend. Ill Teach 20:304+ My '32
Educating for citizenship. E. O. Sisson. Relig Ed 27:305-10 Ap '32
Education for citizenship in our democracy. C. E. Rugh. Mont Ed 8:5-7 F '32
Education for citizenship; the Boy scouts of America and the public schools cooperate. J. E. West. il N Y State Ed 18:555-7 F '31
Educational disturbers. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:27-8 Ja 2 '32
Essay on Evansville. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:205-8 F 7 '31
Extra-curriculum activities, a training for democracy. M. C. Wagner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:32-43 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:593-5
Featuring Fairhaven. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:635-8 N 7 '31
General method for training in citizenship. R. W. Hatch. Sch and Com 17:112-15 Mr '31
Good citizenship. A. E. Roosevelt. Pictorial Review 31:4 Ap '30
Greensville county high school's program for training in citizenship. H. L. Webb. Va J of Ed 24:13-14 S '30
History as a training for citizenship. G. P. Gooch. Contemporary Review 137:347-52 Mr '30; Same. New Era 11:67-70 Ap '30
How to vitalize the teaching of citizenship. H. G. Brownson. il Nation's Sch 8:63-8 Jl '31
Ideal city; a successful project. H. L. Clement. Sierra Ed News 25:38-9 Je '29
Making of citizens. C. E. Merriam. $3 Univ of Chicago press '31
Manual of the school republic. W. L. Gill. The author 501 W Mt Pleasant av Mt Airy Philadelphia Pa '32
Matters of moment. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 29:288-96 Mr 2 '29
Measuring the effectiveness of a citizenship program in a six-year elementary school. P. R. Pierce and S. Schaffer. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook, p265-75)
Methods as aids to realizing the school policy. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 6:63-7 D '30
Modern politics. R. B. Owen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p43-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:643-9
My work sheets; good citizen club. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 17:38-9 Mr; 38-9 Ap; 40-1 My; 38-9 Je '32
Now you're talking; why teachers don't train citizens. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:641-2 My 7 '32
Objectives and procedures in civic education. C. C. Peters. $2 Longmans '30
Out-of-school framers of policies. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 6:43-7 O '30
Parent-teacher association and training for citizenship. A. Shiels. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p112-19)
Place of broadcasting in the education of the voter. B. Sherwin. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 160-6)
Politics in the schools; a letter. P. J. Bardon. Sch Executives M 48:220 Ja '29
Politics in the schools; a letter. R. L. Hunt. Sch Executives M 48:282 F '29
Popularizing good citizenship. M. R. Kirk. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:510-15 Ap '30
Progress towards sociologically based civic education. D. S. Snedden. J Ed Soc 3:481-96 Ap '30
Project in citizenship training. R. W. Blaisdell. J Ed 114:128 S 21 '31
Pupil citizenship. G. W. Diemer and B. V. Mullen. bibliog '30 World bk.
Religion essential to good citizenship. J. J. Tigert. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p45-58)
Responsibility of teachers in our economic dilemma. E. Berman. Am Teach 16:7+ N '31
Resuscitating civics. F. H. Conners. bibliog Ed Outl 4:210-23 My '30
School democracy, a program for education in citizenship. T. De Wolf. Pa Sch J 80:519-22 Mr '32
School-policy makers and the course of study. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 7:35-8 Ja '31
Schools and law observance. A. R. Calhoun. bibliog N Y State Ed 17:717-20 Ap '30
Schools for citizenship. P. K. Platts. Ed Meth 10:84-7 N '30
Some implications of citizenship education. E. U. Rugg. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:593-7 Je '30
Sovereign commands. P. E. Lutz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:146-8 F '32
Teacher's part in building good citizenship. C. C. Baldridge. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p77-9)
Teaching a national political campaign. A. L. Morgan. il Sch Executives M 50:21-3 S '30

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*

Teaching citizenship in the Chicago schools. E. V. Tubbs. il Nation's Sch 7:23-34 F '31; Same cond. Ill Teach 19:379-81+ My '31

Teaching of civics. R. Welling. Sch and Soc 33:141 Ja 24 '31

Training for citizenship. J. Coulbourn. Baltimore B of Ed 8:73-4 Ja '30

Training for citizenship. O. Hensley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:563-5 My '31

Training for citizenship through early European history; abstract. F. Bernd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:640-1

Training in citizenship. H. C. Tyson. N Y State Ed 18:685 Mr '31

Training in citizenship at Huntington. il N Y State Ed 17:881-6 Je '30

Training in good citizenship. C. A. Stebbins. il Sierra Ed News 26:54-6 Ap '30

Value of civics in citizenship training. L. Donovan. Baltimore B of Ed 8:78-9 Ja '30

Value of clean-up campaigns. R. Frey. J Ed 109:506 My 6 '29

Vitalizing the study of government. L. Shivel. Sch and Com 18:179-82 Ap '32

Westchester jury jolts the schools. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:771-6 D 6 '30

What lack we yet? K. L. Williams. Nat Ed Assn J 18:161-2 My '29

Why planning is necessary. H. F. Clark. Nat Ed Assn J 21:7-8 Ja '32

Young citizen at work and at play. W. B. Pitkin and H. F. Hughes. '29 Appleton

Young citizens in a great city. M. Strassburger. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:45-6 F '29

Your child and law observance. E. L. Thurston. il Child Welf 23:293-5 F '29

See also

Co-operation in government, inc

Southern California. University—School of citizenship and public administration

Young citizens league

Aims and objectives

Elements of sportsmanship. C. L. Bowdlear. bibliog tabs Ed Meth 8:408-12 Ap '29

Courses of study

Course of study, character education and citizenship, grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Kenosha, Wisconsin. Public schools. The schools '31

Course of study for high schools; citizenship. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Little American citizens; outline used in the first and second grades. A. F. Hatch. bibliog Minn J of Ed 11:208 F '31

Tentative syllabus in economic citizenship; the business of living. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '29

Projects

Citizenship projects and their outcomes. L. J. Merrill. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24 1: '28

Motivated citizenship training. L. J. Merrill. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 Ja '29

Realization in practical citizenship. L. Beaver. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p73-6)

Research

Bibliography

Civic education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in ed., 1926-27, p133-4)

Civic education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 185-6)

Civic education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p256)

Civic education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p389-91)

Subject matter

Relation between the civic information possessed by ninth-grade pupils and their practices in citizenship. D. A. Stabler. tabs Sch R 37:697-706 N '29

Teaching methods

Evaluation of three methods of teaching citizenship. L. J. Kregel. J Ed Res 19:75-7 Ja '29

Textbooks

Essentials of loyal citizenship. T. H. Reed. $1 World bk. '29

Juta's civic reader, for standards 5-6. L. M. Foggin. 2 bks '29 Juta

My country. G. A. Turkington. 2d rev ed $1.08 Ginn '32

Social science lessons for junior workers. C. P. Davey and J. Cameron. bibliog 76c Century '30

Colleges and universities

Are the colleges and universities making adequate provision for liberal citizenship education in their programs for the training of secondary teachers? J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 3:94-101 O '29

College made citizens. A. R. Ellingwood. Assn Am Col B 17:200-7 My '31

Contribution of the college to the integration of all education. W. J. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:30-3

Elementary schools

Citizenship in kindergarten-primary grades. K. E. Hodgson. Baltimore B of Ed 8:81-3 Ja '30

Citizenship program for elementary schools. E. E. Beechel. bibliog il $1.75 '29 Teachers college

City government; a worth while activity developed in the third grade. R. S. Clark. il Mod Ed 4:38-9+ D '31

Development of citizenship in the intermediate grades. M. E. Brown. Baltimore B of Ed 8:80-1 Ja '30

Kindergarten trains for citizenship. S. H. Williams. Nat Ed Assn J 19:182 Je '30

Motivated citizenship training. L. J. Merrill Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 Ja '29

High schools

Study of high-school pupils to determine the effect of student council participation on the formation of certain habits of citizenship. B. A. Mayberry. J Ed Res 24:305-7 N '31

Teaching citizenship by living it in honor study halls. D. A. Yarnell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:565-7 My '31

Teaching problems of democracy in high school. R. R. Ammarell. Ed 52:532-5 My '32

What the college expects of the high school in citizenship training. J. McGoldrick. Ed 52:514-17 My '32

Training for citizenship in a girls' high school. L. J. Cairnes. Baltimore B of Ed 8:75-8 Ja '30

Junior high schools

Citizenship in the junior high school. A. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 20:149-50 My '31

Developing citizens in the junior high school. R. B. Bennett. Sch Executives M 49:510-12 Jl '30

Some of the things University Hill school is doing in the way of citizenship training. F. A. Boggess. J H Clearing House 3:17-22 Ja '29

Students make own citizenship program at John Muir junior high school, Burbank. M. V. Freyburger. Sierra Ed News 26:36-7 D '30

Africa

Remarkable article. Int Bur Ed B 5:22 Ja '31

CITIZENSHIP education—*Continued*

England

Making of citizens in England. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p35-48)

Russia

Civic training in soviet Russia. S. N. Harper. '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Spain

Self-government as a system of education. F. Carrillo. Ed Survey 2:28-35 Ja '31

Switzerland

Swiss schools. R. C. Brooks. (In his Civic training in Switzerland. p171-204)

CITIZENSHIP military training camps. See Military training camps

CITRUS fruits

Study of the citrus fruits; with special material for orange projects. K. Digney. il Grade Teach 49:684-5+ My '32

CITRUS junior college, Azusa, California

Follow-up study of junior college students. G. H. Bell. Jun Col J 2:378-80 Ap '32

CITY and country

Beginning of a new epoch. A. E. Holt. Nat Ed Assn J 21:77-8 Mr '32

Organization of farmers and rural-urban cooperation; abstract. B. Y. Landis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:411-14

Rural intelligence and college achievement. T. C. McCormick. Sociology and Social Research 16:259-66 Ja '32

Why I want my boys raised on a farm. H Borland. il Par M 4:22-3 Jl '29

CITY boards of education. See Boards of education—City

CITY children. See City school children

CITY manager

City manager and the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 77:60 D '28

CITY normal schools. See Normal schools and teachers colleges, Municipal

CITY officials. See Municipal officers

CITY planning

On the importance of environment to the home. H. James. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:149-53 Ap '32

Planning our cities. Nat Ed Assn J 21:60 F '32

See also

Harvard university—School of city planning

CITY school children

Comparative pupil achievement in rural, town and city schools. M. J. Van Wagenen. Univ. of Minn. '29

Comparison of resident and non-resident pupils in two Nebraska high schools; abstract. B. V. Keister. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:41-4 Ja '29

Comparison of the work of rural and city children in the Madisonville, Kentucky, high school; abstract. C. I. Henry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:38-41 Ja '29

How country pupils differ from town pupils. C. N. Rabold and C. C. Peters. J Ed Soc 3:297-306 Ja '30

Making the city a fit place for the rearing of children. W. A. Wirt. il tab Platoon Sch 3:153-8; 4:7-13 D '29, Mr '30

Study of the intelligence of rural and urban children. C. P. Armstrong. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:301-15 Ja '31

CITY schools

Urbanizing the school. N. Anderson. J Ed Soc 4:147-53 N '30

CITY superintendents. See Superintendents, City

CIUDAD infantil, Madrid. See Madrid. Ciudad infantil

CIVICS

Illustrative material for civics. C. O. Lehman. tabs Ed Res B 8:311-15 O 9 '29

Objectives of civics instruction. A. W. Brown. Hist Outl 20:341-3 N '29

Place of government in the school curriculum. E. W. Crecraft. Ed 52:542-5 My '32

Resuscitating civics. F. H. Conners. bibliog Ed Outl 4:210-23 My '30

Teaching a living government. J. F. Marsh. Mod Ed 2:34-5 O '29

Teaching community civics by field trips. M. L. Ernst. B H Points 11:30-1 O '29

Twenty years of civics. H. C. Hill. bibliog Hist Outl 20:375-80 D '29

Value of civics in citizenship training. L. Donovan. Baltimore B of Ed 8:78-9 Ja '30

Vocational civics: aims and methods. A. L. Wilbert. H Points 13:34-40 N '31

See also

Cabinet system

Citizenship education

Achievements, Student

Experiment in testing the teaching of civic thinking. J. K. Brown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:374-6 F '30

Aims and objectives

Objectives in civics. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Teach 7:75-6 F '31

Courses of study

Course of study; elementary schools; history, civics. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31

Course of study for rural schools; civics, hygiene, agriculture for grades 6-8. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept., Cheyenne '29

Junior high school course of study: civics [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Pupil's outlines for home study in connection with school work: general civics. F. A. Rexford and C. L. Carson. Jennings

Tentative course of study in civics for grade 10. Boston. School committee. The com '30

Texas high schools; the teaching of citizenship, federal and state constitutions. Texas. Department of education. The dept Austin '31

Projects

Character education in the teaching of community civics. G. A. McPheters. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p182-4)

Civic project in grade five. E. L. Cloudman. Sierra Ed News 25:21-2 S '29

Civics and spring fever. G. W. Moon. Hist Outl 23:130-1 Mr '32

Classroom project in civics. L. Ellenbogen. H Points 13:83 Je '31

Experiment in civics. G. E. McGrath. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 Je '30

Subject matter

Everything you want to know about the presidents; their parties, their politics, from Washington to Hoover. $1; pa 50c The auth., 1125 Rockwell av., Cleveland, O. '29

Government aid; of what use is the United States Bureau of agriculture? L. B. Zittel. Grade Teach 46:552 Mr '29

Teaching

Field work in civics. M. Skinner. Ed 52:517-21 My '32

Pupil participation in school government. H. G. Campbell. Ed 52:505-9 My '32

Teaching aids and devices

Current civics with magazine articles relating to national government. F. N. Ahl, comp. bibliog Hist Outl 19:390-3 D '28

Developing topics in civics classes. B. L. Thompson. Hist Outl 21:166-9 Ap '30

Devices for teaching foreign governmental organization. L. M. Barrett. bibliog figs Univ H Sch J 9:30-57 My '29

Devices for teaching governmental organization. L. M. Barrett. bibliog figs Univ H Sch J 8:263-86 F '29

CIVICS—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*
Educating future citizens. O. H. Mehus. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:70 F '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:93-5 F '30
Making civics graphic. F. N. Ahl. Hist Outl 22:27-8 Ja '31

Teaching methods

Case method in the teaching of problems of democracy. J. T. Greenan. Sch R 38:200-5 Mr '30
Civics by the Dalton plan. M. A. Jones. Ed 52:536-7 My '32
Daily assignment sheet in vocational civics. G. H. Slappey. Hist Outl 20:292-3 O '29
Teaching of civics in the 9th grade. L. M. Edgett. Baltimore B of Ed 8:152-3 Ap '30

Tests and scales

Fourteen tests in vocational civics. H. C. Hill. pa 16c Ginn '31
Group test of civics ability. S. P. Abelow. Hist Outl 22:345-9 N '31
History and civics. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p222-45)
Twenty tests in community civics. H. C. Hill. pa 20c Ginn '31

Textbooks

Community civics. A. W. Dunn. rev school ed $1.48 Heath '30
Foundations of American government; a textbook in civics. H. A. Spindt and F. L. Ryan. bibliog Heath '29
Good citizen. C. S. S. Higham. $1.20 Longmans '31
Pursuit of happiness. E. Manley. $1.08 Sanborn '29
Who is my neighbour? H. Somerville. 2s 6d Harding and More, ltd., 119 High Holborn, London, WC 1 '30

High schools

American government. F. A. Magruder. rev ed $1.80 Allyn '29
National governments and international relations. F. A. Magruder. bibliog $1.80 Allyn '29
Social economy; a text in problems of American democracy. E. Bowen. bibliog $1.80 Silver '29

Units of work

Vitalizing problems of democracy. F. T. Beck. H Sch Teach 6:185 My '30; Same cond. Sch Executives M 50:180 D '30

Workbooks

Laboratory textbook in civics for the junior high school grades. W. R. Hepner and F. P. Hepner. bibliog pa 76c Houghton '31

Elementary grades

Civics in the first grade. L. L. King. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:35 Ja '30
Civics lesson in ninth grade. M. P. Grothey. Baltimore B of Ed 10:37-8 O '31
Motivated civics in grade seven. A. C. Trudeau. Chicago Sch J 11:337-40 My '29

High schools

Civics vitalized in Roanoke. M. B. Duncan. J Ed 112:368-9 N 10 '30
Improvement of civics instruction in junior and senior high schools. A. W. Brown. $2.50; pa $1.75 Standard ptg. co., Ypsilanti, Mich. '29
Thirteen years of problems of American democracy in the senior high school. R. M. Tyron. bibliog Hist Outl 20:380-3 D '29

Junior high schools

Civics à la cart. J. L. Pingrey. Hist Outl 21: 122-3 Mr '30

CIVIL engineering
Careers; civil engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Correlation with other subjects

Report of the conference on civil engineering. A. H. Fuller. J Eng Ed 20:795-819 Ap '30

CIVIL law
Child's day in court. M. F. Torrance. Am Childh 14:21-3 F '29

CIVIL rights
Lafayette college to have chair of civil rights. il National Republic 17:42 Ap '30

CIVIL service

Great Britain

Examinations

Intelligence tests in civil service examinations. S. B. Lucas. J Ed London 63:569-71 Ag '31

India

Indian civil examination. Times Ed Sup 806: 421 O 11 '30

United States

Activities of a research scientist in the government service. A. L. Williston. Ed Rec 10:126-31 Ap '29
Applications for positions with the federal government. Sch and Soc 33:657 My 16 '31
Conference at the University of Minnesota on university training for the national service. Sch and Soc 33:747 Je 6 '31
Conference on university training for the national service. Sch and Soc 34:67-8 Jl 11 '31
Selection of college graduates for government service. A. L. Williston. Ed Rec 10:116-25 Ap '29

Examinations

Manual of examinations for government positions. Pergande co Milwaukee Wis '31

CIVILIZATION
Can personality be saved in a machine age? O. M. Clem. Kadel R 10:284-95 Mr '31
Civilization and its discontents. B. Glueck. Child Study 8:263-4+ My '31
Education and international understanding. H. O. Rugg. Progres Ed 8:294-302 Ap '31
Evolution in material culture; extracts. H. S. Harrison. J Ed London 62:754 O '30
Greetings for the New Year, and hope, 1932. M. E. Cooley. J Eng Ed 22:445-7 F '32
Looking forward. N. M. Butler. $3 Scribner '32
Our changing civilizations: some seeming paradoxes affecting education. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 31:648-62 Ap '30
Some social implications of the machine age. E. L. Israel. Relig Ed 25:201-6 Mr '30
What civilization is doing to us. A. E. Wiggam. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:47-57; Same cond. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 F '30

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Supplement to An introduction to contemporary civilization in the West; a syllabus. Columbia university. 7th ed 50c Columbia univ. press '30

CIVILIZATION, Greek
Greek in the new school. J. Raymont. New Era 12:186-7 Je '31
Tracking the Greeks. C. P. Bill. Class J 25: 29-48 O '29

ČIŽEK, Franz
Glimpses of Professor Cizek's school in Vienna. Sch Arts M 30:220-4 D '30
Visit to the Cizek school in Vienna. H. Adler. Sch and Home 13:11-15 My '29

CLACK, Clyde C.
Design: the framework of your Christmas schoolroom decoration. Tex Outlook 15:46-7 D '31

CLAGGETT, A. W.
Parent-teacher associations in high schools. Child Welf 24:247 Ja '30; Same. H Sch J 13:83-4 F '30

CLAGGETT, Ralph P.
Half of my goods; an Easter play. Int J Relig Ed 6:27-30 Mr '30

CLAGUE, Ewan
Variations in employment. Voc Guid M 9: 315-21 Ap '31

CLAIBORNE, Virginia McK.
Emergency back to school scholarships. American Federationist 38:713-15 Je '31

CLAIBORNE school, Rye, New York. See Old Farm school, Rye, New York

CLAIR, Elizabeth Long, and Mack, P. G.
Effect of dry cleaning on unweighted and weighted silk. J Home Econ 21:850-4 N '29

CLAMPS
Clamp V-blocks. F. L. Wade. diag Ind Ed M 31:349 Mr '30

CLAPP, Elsie Ripley; Sheffield, Elisabeth; and Beecher, George
Plays in a Kentucky county school. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p287-92); Same. Progres Ed 8:34-9 Ja '31

CLAPP, Frank Leslie
Objective tests. (Ed progress v9 no2) pa 3c Houghton '30
—See Peet, H. E. jt. auth.

—Chase, W. J.; and Merriman, Curtis
Introduction to education. 569p figs tabs $3 Ginn '29
Technique of study to accompany Introduction to education. 134p pa 80c Ginn '31

CLAPP, John Mantle
Business English. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p319-23)

—and Nugent, H. H.
How to write; meeting the needs of everyday life. 555p $5 Ronald '30

CLAPP, Philip Greeley
Music as a subject of concentration in the liberal arts college. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p36-49)

CLAPPER, C. C.
Smoker's cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 396 O '30

CLAREMONT, New Hampshire

Public schools

Fine arts in Claremont. A. B. Kellogg. J Ed 114:180 O 5 '31

CLAREMONT colleges
Claremont colleges. Sch and Soc 35:378 Mr 19 '32
Claremont colleges. N. W. Stephenson. J Higher Ed 3:115-20 Mr '32
Claremont colleges; some educational purposes and results. J. A. Blaisdell. Assn Am Col B 16:63-74 Mr '30
Pacific colony summer school of Claremont colleges, California. K. Duncan. Sch and Soc 35:293 F 27 '32

See also
Pomona college
Scripps college

CLARK, A. F. B.
Literary scholarship in Canadian universities. Canadian Forum 10:244-6 Ap '30
Literary scholarship in Canadian universities; reply. G. M. A. Grube. Canadian Forum 10: 303 My '30

CLARK, A. Mortimer, and Knox, Jaxon
Progress in English. 466p il Doubleday Doran '31
—See Jones, O. M. jt. auth.

CLARK, Albert W.
Extra-curriculum activities in the elementary school. El Sch J 32:691-6 My '32

CLARK, Arthur John
Carbon compounds in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:99-102 Ja '32

CLARK, Austin Hobart
Pasadena meeting of the American association for the advancement of science, June 15-20, 1931. Scientific Monthly 32:571-4 Je '31

CLARK, Mrs B. C; Calkins, Mrs D. R; and Bingham, Mrs J. W.
Co-operation of home and school in secondary education; résumé. Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 377-80 Je '31

CLARK, Barrett Harper
American drama in its second decade. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:1-11 Ja '32

CLARK, Benjamin A., and Witter, Stanley G.
Puppet show in the summer playground. Am Childh 15:19-22 Je '30

CLARK, Bertha
Climbing twins and other stories. 194p il 84c Ginn '29

CLARK, C. C. See Johnson, C. A. jt. auth.

CLARK, Carey
Colors in food classes. Prac Home Econ 8:114 Ap '30

CLARK, Carroll De Witt
Non-academic experiments in higher education. Kans Univ B Ed 3:5-11 D '31

CLARK, Clyde Farrell
Class procedure in fact finding. Ag Ed 3: 170+ My '31
Keeping the problem real. Ag Ed 3:41 S '30
C. F. Clark of Mississippi, master teacher of the South for 1929. C. O. Henderson. por Ag Ed 2:68 My '30

CLARK, David Lee
Classification of freshmen. Engl J (Col ed) 18:330-4 Ap '29

CLARK, Delbert
Why President Little quit. Plain Talk 4:735-41 Je '29

CLARK, Edward Lester
Amount of high school Latin as an indicator of success in college work. Sch and Soc 35: 189-90 F 6 '32
High school average versus high school class rank as a means of predicting college grades. Sch and Soc 34:765-6 D 5 '31

CLARK, Elizabeth
Stories to tell and how to tell them. 160p il $1.25 McKay
Tale of the farmer and the scarecrow; story. Am Childh 15:45-7 Je '30
Tale of the springbok and great-grandpapa tortoise; story. Am Childh 16:43-5 Ap '31

CLARK, Ellery Harding
Track athletics up to date; with an introd. by Grantland Rice. rev ed 152p il $2 '29 Duffield

CLARK, Emily (Mrs Edwin Swift Balch)
Mr Jefferson's university. American Mercury 19:197-203 F '30

CLARK, Ethel Mae
Teaching vocabulary in kindergarten. Chicago Sch J 12:108-9 N '29

CLARK, Florence E.
These are not fads and frills. Am Teach 16: 5-6 My '32
Use of occupational studies in the classroom and in the personal interview. bibliog Voc Guid M 7:294-301 Ap '29

CLARK, Mrs Frances Elliott
Balanced program of school music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p306-13)
British-American field day. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, p174-6)
Development of musical culture in America. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 108-12)
Education through the air. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p198-208); Excerpts. Mus Superv J 17:34 F '31

CLARK, Francis O.
Helping Koreans out of poverty. por Missionary Review of the World 54:736-9 O '31

CLARK, Franklin Leslie
Progress tests in American history; teachers handbook. 275p 60c Scribner '30
Pupil's work book in American history for elementary and junior high schools. 275p 44c Scribner '30

CLARK, Fred R.
Animal collections as an aid in the teaching of biology. Sch Sci and Math 30:945-7 N '30
Field trips for large classes. Sch Sci and Math 32:82-4 Ja '32
Further observations on animal collections. Sch Sci and Math 31:566-8 My '31
Projects in biology teaching. Science Ed 16: 220 F '32

CLARK, Fred R.—*Continued*
Science in the teachers college. Sch Sci and Math 32:317-19 Mr '32
—and Longino, Ethel
Project for beginning college biology. Sch Sci and Math 32:363 Ap '32

CLARK, Friend Ebenezer
Remsen at the turn of the century. J Chem Ed 6:1282-5 Jl '29

CLARK, George Rogers
Famous men and women of November. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 N '30

CLARK, George Thomas
Leland Stanford; war governor of California, railroad builder and founder of Stanford university. 491p il $4 Stanford univ press '31

CLARK, Harold Florian
Approach to correct occupational distribution. Personnel J 10:347-51 F '32
Bear market for brains. World's Work 58:76-8 Je '29
Bond interest rates temporarily higher. Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Ap '31
Decline in interest rates halted. Am Sch Bd J 83:61 Ag '31
Economic effects of education. J Higher Ed 1:141-8 Mr '30
Economic theory and correct occupational distribution. 176p $2 Teachers college '31
Guidance as a major problem of business. J Bus Ed 7:22+ D '31
Improvements which can be made in the expenditure of money for schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p217)
Index numbers in educational work. Teach Col Rec 30:453-60 F '29
Index numbers of costs in education. Teach Col Rec 30:578, 681, 794 Mr-My '29
Index of school-bond prices. See monthly numbers of American school board journal January 1929-November 1931
Influence of economic forces upon education. Teach Col Rec 32:323-31 Ja '31
Interest rates fall again. Am Sch Bd J 83: 63 Jl '31
Interest rates still falling. Am Sch Bd J 82: 66 Je '31
Panic hits the bond market. Am Sch Bd J 83:58 N '31
Planning an educational program to meet the vocational requirements of students. Personnel J 10:26-31 Je '31
Planning in America. Nat Ed Assn J 21:85-7 Mr '32
Results of planning. Nat Ed Assn J 21:127-8 Ap '32
School-bond interest rates increase. Am Sch Bd J 83:58 O '31
School interest rates rise. Am Sch Bd J 83: 64 S '31
Social and economic effects of the parent-teacher association. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p78-93)
Teaching thrift in terms of the future. Child Study 9:251-4 My '32
United States. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p509-36)
What is correct occupational distribution? Teach Col Rec 31:617-23 Ap '30; Same. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p 1-7)
Why planning is necessary. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 7-8 Ja '32
(ed) See National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook
—and Buros, Oscar K.
School building index. (Title varies) See monthly numbers of School executives magazine January-December 1929
—and others
Index of school building and school supply prices. (Title varies) See monthly numbers of Nation's schools January 1929-March 1930
Index of teachers' salaries. Nat Ed Assn J 18:170 My '29
Index of teachers' salaries. Sch and Soc 29: 603-4 My 11 '29

CLARK, Harriet M.
Frequency and persistency of errors in sentence-structure in the written composition of 100 university freshmen. Ed Res Record 1:31-7 O '28; Abstract. Engl J (Col ed) 18: 32-4 Ja '29

CLARK, Harry
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:473 Je '31

CLARK, Harry S.
Selecting tools for home-repair jobs. Ind Ed M 33:271-2 Ap '32

CLARK, Hazel, and Shank, Spencer
Supervising a reading readiness program. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:460-70 Ap '31

CLARK, Helen Marie
(comp.) Library manual for elementary schools; prepared under the direction of the Inspection division. (Bul. no. 107-1) bibliog 27p Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis '29
(comp.) Library manual for secondary schools. (Bul. no. 100-I) 171p '29 Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis

CLARK, Herbert F.
Improvement of instruction. Ohio Sch 7:338 N '29

CLARK, Isabelle
Notes and progress. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no1, p80-91)

CLARK, J. B. M.
Does a university education dehumanise? World Today 53:153-6 Ja '29

CLARK, James C.
Electric utility training for college men. Electrical World 94:1221-3 D 21 '29
Study of eleven representative American electrical engineering courses. J Eng Ed 22:543-61 Mr '32

CLARK, Joe L.
Race relations course in a state college. Southern Workman 59:55-7 F '30

CLARK, John A.
English literature as she is taught. Engl J (Col ed) 20:390-4 My '31

CLARK, John Dustin
Why every college has a course called Chemistry I. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:290-3 F '31

CLARK, John Roscoe
Supervision of mathematics. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects. p83-121)
—See Schorling, R., jt. auth.
—Otis, Arthur Sinton; and Hatton, Caroline
First steps in teaching number. 225p $1.80 World bk. '29
Modern-school arithmetic; 3d-8th grades. enl ed 3 bks il bk 1 80c; bks 2-3 ea 88c; also in 6 bks grades 3-6 ea 64c; grades 7-8 ea 68c World bk. '29-'30

CLARK, Judith
Education at the college level for marriage, parenthood and family life. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:132-5 Ap '31
White House conference on child health and protection; some results of the conference. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:76-9 Ja '31
—See Stanley, L. jt. auth.

CLARK, Kenneth Sherman
Are we becoming musically mute? Sch Mus 30:8-9 Mr '30
How national music week aids schools. J Ed 109:345 Mr 25 '29

CLARK, M. E.
Our relations with our world neighbors. bibliog Hist Outl 20:81-4 F '29

CLARK, Margaret
Some thoughts on the subject of scholarship. Kadel R 11:19-22 N '31

CLARK, Marion G., and Gordy, Wilbur Fisk
Early story of mankind. 214p bibliog il figs 88c Scribner '29
First three hundred years in America. 436p bibliog il maps Scribner '31
Westward toward America. 394p bibliog il maps $1.20 '29 Scribner
—See Chase, L. S. jt. auth.

CLARK, Marion S.
Lip reading in our public schools; abstract Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:454-5

CLARK, Marjorie Ruth. See Morton, G. M. jt. auth.

CLARK, Mrs Mary
To group or not to group. N Y State Ed 18: 774-5 Ap '31

CLARK, Mary Augusta
Recording and reporting for child guidance clinics. 151p $2 Commonwealth fund Division of publications '30

CLARK, Mary Sanders
Five days out of seven. Progres Ed 8:397-9 My '31
Parents, hold on! Progres Ed 6:322-5 D '29

CLARK, Melvin Green
Experiment in character training. Relig Ed 24: 819-21 N '29
Thumb prints. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:97-103
What constitutes a good teacher? J Ed 112: 396 N 17 '30
Death of M. G. Clark. J Ed 113:168 F 16 '31
Obituary. Am Sch Bd J 82:96 Mr '31; Sch Executives M 50:348 Mr '31
Tributes to the memory of M. G. Clark. por Mid Sch 45:252 Mr '31

CLARK, Mildred and Worcester, D. A.
Comparison of the results obtained from the teaching of shorthand by the word unit method and the sentence unit method. Ed Res Record 3:130-3+ F '31; Same cond. J Ed Psychol 23:122-31 F '32

CLARK, Mrs Myrtle B.
Supervised lunch at Fountain school. Hygeia 8:171-2 F '30

CLARK, Neil McCullough
Putting religion to the test. American Magazine 109:50-1 Je '30

CLARK, Norman L.
Faculty meetings. Baltimore B of Ed 9:136 F '31

CLARK, Paul Haskell
Developing leadership in the rural parish. Int J Relig Ed 7:11 Ja '31
Urgent needs of the rural church. por Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 My '30

CLARK, Pinkie
Nature study and humane education. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p48-51)

CLARK, Ralph Sherman
Book consciousness in a college. Library Journal 56:72-4 Ja 15 '31

CLARK, Ridgley Colfax
Creative school administrator. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 Ag '30
Principles of advancing the salaries of teachers. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 80:41-2 Mr; 50 Ap '30
Principles underlying the maximum salary Am Sch Bd J 80:47-8 My '30
Principles underlying the minimum teachers' salary. Am Sch Bd J 80:55-6 F '30
Qualities of a successful teacher. Ed 50:248-54 D '29
Supervisory conference. Am Sch Bd J 83:31-2 N '31
When the teacher is sick. Am Sch Bd J 80: 68+ Je '30

CLARK, Robert, 1869-
Arithmetic apple. J Ed 110:293 O 14 '29
Education of Adam Henry in spelling. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:372-3 Ja '29
Is the teacher loyal to her profession? Ed 51: 207-14 D '30
Periodical reading of teachers-to-be. Sch and Soc 30:773-5 D 7 '29
Transplanted. J Ed 114:478 D 28 '31

CLARK, Robert, 1889-
Facts and problems of training public school teachers in West Virginia. Ed Adm and Sup 16:116-21 F '30
Professional phase of the teachers college curriculum in 1950. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:861-7

CLARK, Ruth A.
Project in home geography. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 Ap '29
Teaching of geography. (In National education association. Department of class-room teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p67-9)

CLARK, Ruth Stevenson
City government; a worth while activity developed in the third grade. Mod Ed 4:38-9+ D '31

CLARK, S. E. See Griffin, J. C. jt. auth.

CLARK, Sarah Grames
Costumes for the operetta. Instr 41:58+ N '31
Let's give an operetta. Instr 40:63+ O '31
Lost rabbit; play. Instr 41:30+ D '31
Mrs Washington's birthday; play. Instr 41:28+ F '32
Old Glory; tableau. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58 Je '29
Polly, put the kettle on; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 N '30
Straw stack; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42 O '30
—and Stephens-Porter, Ruth
Dream pipe; song. Instr 40:23 Je '31

CLARK, Theodora. See Sturge, H. W. jt. auth.

CLARK, Thomas Arkle
Extra-curricular activities. por H Sch Teach 7:207-8+ Je '31

CLARK, W. G.
Spurious correspondence schools. Mid Sch 46: 206-7 F '32

CLARK, Walter Ernest
Redefining the association, its standing committees. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p74-84)

CLARK, Wesley P.
Ancient reading. Class J 26:698-700 Je '31
Did Vergil shrink from the horrible? Class J 27:39-42 O '31
Duration of the action in Aeneid IV. Class J 27:497-504 Ap '32

CLARK, Will. See Crofts, John, jt. auth.

CLARK, Willis W.
Counselor activities in elementary schools. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-13 S '30
Elementary vacation school survey, 1929. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:6-7 O '29
Vacation school survey, 1931. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:43-5 N '31
—See Carr, R. A; McAnulty, E. A. jt. auths.

CLARK, Zenas Read
Recognition of merit in superintendents' reports to the public. (Contributions to ed. no471) 123p bibliog il $1.75 Teachers college '31

CLARKE, A. Frances
Good health project. Am Childh 16:43 N '30

CLARKE, Alan Burton
Text book problem in Virginia. Va Teach 12: 129-31 My '31

CLARKE, Elbert H.
Prize problems for prize pupils. Math Teach 23:30-4 Ja '30
Relative importance of the modern languages for the student of science. Sch Sci and Math 29:849 N '29

CLARKE, Eric T.
Music for the fun of it. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p214-16)

CLARKE, Esther Godshaw
Social science projects in the senior high school. Sierra Ed News 26:40 S '30

CLARKE, Frances Elizabeth
Humane education. Nature and Sci Ed R 2: 101-6 Ap '30
(ed.) Lessons for teaching humane education in elementary schools. 67p 25c '29 Am. soc. for the prevention of cruelty to animals, Dept. of humane ed., 50 Madison av., N.Y.

CLARKE, Frances Marguerite
Results of the Bryn Mawr test in French administered in New York city high schools. B H Points 13:4-13 F '31

CLARKE, Fred
British commonwealth, disintegration or mutual understanding? New Era 12:5-7 Ja '31
Central institute for the study of education in the Empire. J Ed London 63:767-9 N '31

CLARKE, Fred—*Continued*
Community. Hibbert Journal 29:93-107 O '30
Empire and education. Spectator 145:241-2 Ag 23 '30
Foundations of history-teaching; a critique for teachers. 172p $1.50 Oxford '29
Impressions of Canadian education. Canadian Forum 11:173-5 F '31
Key to to-morrow; the reconstruction of discipline. por New Era 13:44-7 F '32
—See Sadler, M. E. jt. auth.

CLARKE, George Herbert
(ed.) Manuel lexique des difficultés linguistiques du français. 10s 6d '29 Harrap

CLARKE, H. Harrison
Administrative problems in required physical education for men in universities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:218-22 My '32

CLARKE, Mrs Ida Clyde (Gallagher)
Open the schools to parents! Par M 5:13+ F '30
—See Bowden, A. O., jt. auth.

CLARKE, James Everitt
Youth looks at the church. Christian Ed 13: 522-33 My '30

CLARKE, Mary E.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:37 My '32

CLARKE, Mary Virginia
Objectives suitable for junior high school Latin. Class J 25:62 O '29
Reading and understanding Latin. Class J 25: 161-5 N '29

CLARKE, Noah T.
Indian groups in the State museum. N Y State Ed 17:195-201 N '29

CLARKE, Roger
Public schools: an anachronism. New Era 12:185 Je '31

CLARKE, William A.
Supplementary aids in the teaching of Spanish. bibliog H Points 13:14-18 N '31

CLARKE county, Georgia
Chapter of child health. Commonwealth fund. $1 Commonwealth fund Division of publications '30

CLARKE school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Opening the gates of silence; story of the Clarke school. G. A. Coolidge. il Pictorial Review 30:20-1 Mr '29
Years of building. C. A. Yale. Dial press 152 W 13th st NY '31

CLARKSDALE, Mississippi
School board
School board and the superintendent. H. B. Heidelberg. Am Sch Bd J 78:47 F '29

Bobo high school
Southern community school group. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:55-6+ Jl '31

CLARKSON, Helen A.
Gingham dog and the calico cat. Sch Arts M 30:107-8 O '30

CLARRIDGE, E. Frances
Flowers' sacrifice; play. Grade Teach 46:794 My '29
Our illustrated trip to Japan. Grade Teach 49:701+ My '32
True Christmas spirit; play. Grade Teach 47: 292-3 D '29

CLARRIDGE, Sybil M.
Little Billy Raccoon; story. Grade Teach 48: 363 Ja '31

CLARSON, James Willis, jr
Ability of high-school students in silent reading and its correlation with achievement in high-school subjects; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p91-6)

CLASS, Edward C.
Prescription and election in elementary-school teacher-training curricula in state teachers colleges. (Contributions to ed. no480) 92p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

CLASS day exercises
When the play is not the thing. M. McKinney. Engl J (H S ed) 20:311-14 Ap '31

CLASS periods
Does the hour period offer greater opportunities for supervised study than the forty-five minute period? abridged. H. J. Holt. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:357-8 Je '31
Has the hour period in the high school justified itself? R. C. Bowton. Va J of Ed 23: 331-5 Ap '30
Length of class periods. J. B. Paul. Ed Rec 13: 68-75 Ja '32
Length of the high-school day. R. C. Puckett. Am Sch Bd J 84:52 My '32
Management of a foreign language class. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:1-9 O '30
Putting sixty minutes into the hour. M. F Breck. Home Econ News 1:16 F '30
Readjusting biology laboratory work on a single period basis. J. S. Brode. H Sch 8: 147-9 Mr '31
Significance of fifteen minutes; a fifty-five versus a forty minute class period. M. Ross. tab Univ H Sch J 10:1-24 My '30
Single-period classes in home economics: a symposium. P. Hoppes and others. J Home Econ 23:25-31 Ja '31
Unit teaching under the hour period as an aid to curriculum-making; abridged. F. L. Cummings. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:359-62 Je '31
Utilization of the sixty-minute period. K. J. Hoke. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p5-18)
Utilization of the sixty-minute period in the Appalachia high school. E. B. Broadwater. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p19-22)
Utilization of the sixty-minute period in the high school. A. B. Bristow. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p23-30)
Utilizing the 60-minute period in high school. C. L. Robertson. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 D '30

See also
Supervised study

CLASS plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

CLASS size
Are classes too large? E. Hudelson. J Higher Ed 1:436-9 N '30
Class-size. E. Dale. Ed Res B 10:243-4 Ap 29 '31
Class size. S. N. Ewan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:124-9 Mr '32
Class size and efficiency of instruction. R. C. Wingfield. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no11. p 1-12)
Class size in senior American history. L. S. Bloomfield. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 29: 6-9 Ja '30; Same. Hist Outl 22:107-8 Mr '31
Experiments in handling larger classes. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:371-8 My '31
Large class versus the small class; by the laboratory method. L. W. Brooks. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 29:11-13 Ja '30
Large classes better. M. R. Keyworth. H Sch Q 20:151 Ap '32
Large versus small classes. Comm Ed 17:35-6 Mr '32
Larger classes. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:276 S 11 '29
Larger group instruction in the social studies. W. A. Stigler. Sch Executives M 50:98 O '30
Learning to teach larger classes. M. McGuire and E. Hudelson. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16: 34-8 Ja '30
Preliminary report on the Trinidad, Colorado, study of class size. April, 1930. F. L. Whitney and others. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p291-4)
Problem of handling large classes in agriculture. G. W. Beatty. Ag Ed 3:136-7 Mr '31
Problems of class size and teaching load. A. E. Joyal. Jun Col J 2:144-55 My '32
Program for the revision of teachers' salaries in Springfield. Z. E. Scott and J. E. Granrud. Am Sch Bd J 82:39-40 Ap '31

CLASS size—*Continued*
Relation of size of class to efficiency of instruction. L. V. Stockard. H Sch Q 18:78-9 Ja '30
Report. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Consultative committee. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-62 Mr '29
Shall education be on a quantity production basis? G. C. Alber. Ohio Sch 9:321+ N '31
Size of class in 47 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Size of class in 101 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population and 56 cities under 30,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. NEA '31
Size of classes and teacher load; abstract. M. R. Keyworth. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p248-50); Summary. J Ed 115:248 Mr 21 '32
Smaller classes. Teach Col J 2:56 N '30
Standard elementary classroom. W. C. McGinnis. bibliog Sch Executives M 50:220-2 Ja '31
Standards of other regional associations on pupil-teacher ratio and teacher-load. T. C. Harwood. H Sch Q 18:71-5 Ja '30
Summary of special investigations of the effect of the size of class upon the effectiveness of instruction. M. E. Irwin. North Cen Assn Q 4:352-7 D '29
Teaching and numbers. A. S. Pearse. Sch and Soc 32:590 N 1 '30
What size class? E. E. Keener. El Sch J 32: 144-6 O '31
What size class? again. E. E. Keener. El Sch J 32:492-4 Mr '32

Bibliography

Class size. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p183)
Class size. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p266-7)

Colleges and universities

After reading the statement of Mr Zook. J. L. Hancock. J Higher Ed 3:298+ Je '32
Class-size conditions and trends at the college level. E. Hudelson. Sch and Soc 30:98-102 Jl 20 '29
Class size standards at the college level. E. Hudelson. North Cen Assn Q 6:371-81 Mr '32
Mass education at college level. K. D. Macmillan. Assn Am Col B 17:97-111 Mr '31
Peril in mass education. M. E. Haggerty. Assn Am Col B 17:74-88 Mr '31
Relation of class size to the effectiveness of college instruction as expressed through a direct measure of student achievement. F. Von Borgersrode. '29 priv ptd Univ. of Minn. lib.
Shall the sky be the limit? J. L. Hancock. J Higher Ed 3:294-6 Je '32
No! a reply to Dean Hancock's question, shall the sky be the limit? G. F. Zook. J Higher Ed 3:296-8 Je '32
Size of classes at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 31:561 Ap 26 '30

High schools

Assigning the staff. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p 108-28)
Class size in high school English. D. V. Smith. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Minn '31
Class-size opinions, evidence, and policies in secondary schools. E. Hudelson. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 4:196-208 S '29
Influence of class size upon pupil accomplishment in high-school algebra. M. B. Jensen and D. W. Jensen. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 21: 120-37, 337-56 F, My '30
Large-group instruction. W. A. Wetzel. Sch R 39:288-92 Ap '31
Problems of class size and the efficiency of instruction in English. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 19:724-36 N '30
Relation of the size of class to the efficiency of teaching; abstract. D. A. Bates. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:22-3 Ja '29
Small secondary school in Ohio. J. L. Clifton. Adams, R.G. '29
Summary of class size and efficiency and class size in Oregon high schools. E. D. Fowler. H Sch 7:49-51 Ja '30
Teaching technique and size of class. W. A. Wetzel. tab Sch Life 15:181-2 Je '30
What should be the size of a secondary school for maximum efficiency? M. H. Stuart. Sch Life 14:191-3 Je '29

Junior high schools

Experiment in class size in B9 algebra. M. S. Cunningham. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:19-28 O '31
Study of class size in junior high school history. E. Davis and M. Goldizen. tabs Sch R 38:360-7 My '30
Teaching load in junior high schools; a report to the superintendent by the subcommittee on junior high school teaching load. Chicago Sch J 13:169-76 D '30

Primary grades

Study of class size in the primary grades. F. L. Whitney. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p95-8)

England

Size of classes. Times Ed Sup 714:9 Ja 5 '29

CLASS visitations. See Supervision and supervisors

CLASSEY, Owen
Silent gramophone. Sch 18:17-20 S '29

CLASSICAL association of the Middle West and South
Business side of the Classical association of the Middle West and South; report. Class J 25:177-81 D '29
Report of the committee on junior high school Latin. bibliog Class J 24:697-702; 25:61-70, 161-9 Je, O-N '29
Tentative program of the twenty-eighth annual meeting, 1932. Class J 27:401-4 Mr '32
Treasurer's report. tabs Class J 24:161-6 D '28
Twenty-fifth annual meeting. Class J 24:401-3 Mr '29
Twenty-seventh annual meeting; tentative program, 1931. Class J 26:417-20 Mr '31

CLASSICAL education
Classics and counting-rooms. L. F. Abbott. North American Review 227:95-101 Ja '29
Classics and the engineer. Engineer 152:95-6 Jl 24 '31
Creed of a classicist. D. N. Robinson. Class J 25:601-10 My '30
Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général (9 juillet 1931) J.-R. Chevaillier. R Univ 40 pt2:193-205 O '31
Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général (9 juillet 1931) M. Roustan. R Univ 40 pt2:206-17 O '31
Education: scientific or classical? H. Stannard; W. H. Jacques. Saturday Review 152: 523 O 24 '31
Une enquête sur l'éducation humaniste. H. Bernès. R Univ 40 pt1:113-25 F '31
Fair play for the classical course. M. C. Waltz. J Ed 113:253-4 Mr 2 '31
Future of Greek studies. D. S. Robertson. '29 Macmillan
Psychologist looks at the classics. D. T. Howard. Class J 25:4-18 O '29
Small Latin, less Greek. Nation 132:574 My 27 '31
Teachers of the classics, and education in the United States: the past, the future. C. Knapp. bibliog Class J 24:643-58 Je '29
Thoroughness. Times Ed Sup no737:275 Je 15 '29

CLASSICAL investigation. See American classical league

CLASSICAL languages
Classics in our schools. H. C. Pipkin. Tex Outlook 16:9-10 Ja '32
Moral equivalent for the classics. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 35:291-2 F 27 '32
Wanted: a moral equivalent for the classics. J. S. Cleland. Sch and Soc 34:873 D 26 '31

CLASSICAL languages—*Continued*

Teaching

Enquête sur la pédagogie des langues anciennes et l'adaptation de ses méthodes aux horaires et aux programmes nouveaux. R Univ 40 pt2:385-7 D '31

Teaching aids and devices

Some aids to classical teaching. W. E. P. Pantin. Classical Review 43:168-9 N '29

CLASSICAL literature

Classics and the modern magazine. M. L. Guberlet. Sch and Soc 34:599-605 O 31 '31

Classics in the preparatory school when America was very young. O. C. Crawford. Class J 26:721-3 Je '31

Moral equivalent for the classics. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 35:291-2 F 27 '32

Numa in the pulpit; classics in colonial times. R. M. Gummere. bibliog Class J 27:183-91 D '31

Place of classics in education. A. N. Whitehead. (In his Aims of education and other essays, p93-115)

Bibliography

Classical bibliographies. J. A. Sawhill. Va Teach 10:192-5 Je '29

Teaching methods

Mortus de classicae. J. G. Glasgow. Va J of Ed 22:379-80 My '29

CLASSIFICATION

Cataloguing of cinema films. J. Hanauer. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1271-6 N '30

Organization of knowledge and the system of the sciences. H. E. Bliss. bibliog Holt '29

Books

Classification; class L; Education. United States. Library of Congress. Classification division. 2d ed '29 U.S. Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Classification of library books. M. Douglas. H Sch J 14:54-5 Ja '31

Merrill's code for classifiers. Sister Mary Reparata. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:274-8

Notes on the teaching of classification. M. Conner. Wilson B 4:413-14 Je '30

Princeton university library classification system, 1900-1920. E. C. Richardson. $2 Wilson, H.W. '29

Problems of the Catholic library. C. J. Farrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:255-73

Reclassification of a chemistry library, according to the Library of Congress system. C. W. Mason. J Chem Ed 7:1887-94 Ag '30

Report of committee on cataloging and classification. C. J. Farrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:197-201

Report of committee on cataloging and classification. C. J. Farrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:183-8

Chemistry

See Chemistry—Classification

Education

See Education—Classification

Students

Bibliography

Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 135-6)

Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p184-6)

Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p268-70)

Public schools

School placement. M. L. Dougherty. (In her Educational clinic of the Department of education, Johns Hopkins university, p51-61)

Rural schools

Basis for proper classification of students. Mrs K. K. Robbins. Tex Outlook 15:56-8 O '31

CLASSROOM decorations. See Decorations, School

CLASSROOM libraries. See Libraries, School

CLASSROOM management

Adjusting the new pupil. F. N. Bowman. J Ed 115:34-5 Ja 11 '32

Appraisal of classroom management. W. H. Allmendinger. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p103-8)

Class management. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. (In their Adult education in homemaking, p105-21)

Class room organization. E. Lamb. Prac Home Econ 9:44 F '31

Classroom organization. H. Laurie. bibliog il Am Childh 17:8-9+ Mr '32

Classroom practice. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p216-38)

Committees as time savers. M. M. McCormick. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64 F '30

Is the class period for teaching? F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 20:39 Ja '31

More moral classroom. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 8:91 Mr '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:20 Je '30

Nature and meaning of teaching. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. bibliog $2.50 McGraw '29

Personal management problems. J. V. Lynn. Ind Ed M 30:287-9 F '29

Problems of personality; classroom heckling. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:92-3 S 14 '31

Psychology of high-school discipline. R. W. Pringle. bibliog $1.60 Heath '31

Pupil-personnel organization. H. J. Davison and E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 87-8 Mr '32

Respecting children's feelings; for teachers of all the grades. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 47:274+ D '29

Some observations on class management. W. R. Flowers. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:117-20 F '32

Standard items to observe for the improvement of teaching in classroom management. F. A. Butler. Ed Meth 9:517-27 Je '30

Standards of conduct in a clothing laboratory. P. H. Drollinger. Home Econ News 1:3 Ja '30

Teachers' and pupils' activities involved in school and class management. W. W. Charters and D. Waples. (In their Commonwealth teacher-training study, p346-82)

Teaching plus. V. S. Weeks. J Ed 109:536 My 13 '29

CLASSROOM visitation. See Supervision and supervisors

CLASSROOMS

Arrangement of equipment as it affects the social environment of the class-room. A. T. Ilman. Childh Ed 7:133-6 N '30

Attractive grade II classroom. A. McIntyre. Sch 18:499-501 F '30

Beautifying the classroom. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 16:28-37 Ja '31

Central school. W. B. White. il Sch 17:432-6 Ja '29

Classroom and corridor arrangements for effective school work. E. R. Smith. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:195-8 D '29

Classroom comparisons. S. A. Challman. plans Am Sch Bd J 82:52-5 Ja '31

Classroom standards of leading school architects and school construction specialists. J. J. Donovan. Am Sch Bd J 79:50-1 Ag '29

Commercial rooms and their equipment. L. G. Dake. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:223-6 D '29

Decorating my sophomore room. K. Keebler. Engl J (H S ed) 19:238-9 Mr '30; Same. Chicago Sch J 13:27 S '30

Does atmosphere count? T. F. Koestler. Engl J (H S ed) 20:230-4 Mr '31

Fall house cleaning. F. E. Burwell. Engl J (H S ed) 19:654-6 O '30

CLASSROOMS *Continued*
Getting schools ready for eyes. B. F. Royer. Pa Sch J 78:277 Ja '30
How we use our schoolroom. G. McLain. il Am Childh 17:10-11+ Mr '32
Ideal English class room. S. T. Muir. il Neb Ed J 11:148 Mr '31
Ideal English room for high schools. A. L. Wirz. Tex Outlook 16:32-3 Mr '32
Making the best of the old schoolroom. C. G. Dennis. Am Childh 16:21-3 Ap '31
Making the schoolroom attractive. M. H. Bellows. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:26 Je '29
New English classroom gives life to an old subject. A. R. Shigley. il plans Nation's Sch 4:59-63 Jl '29
Orientation of classrooms of school buildings. F. B. Dresslar and R. H. Southerland. Peabody J Ed 7:3-12 Jl '29
Planning elementary classrooms. N. L. Engelhardt. plans Architectural Record 69:429-34 My '31
Possibilities in the English room for creation and contentment. M. I. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed) 20:236-7 Mr '31
Preparing the room for activity work. G. Drake. Sierra Ed News 26:39 S '30
Senior gift. F. W. Malloy. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:244-5 Mr '29
Social-studies classroom equipment. C. E. Finch. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:226-9 D '29
Some distinctions between the conventional and the wide-short classrooms. T. L. McCuen. Am Sch Bd J 78:58 Ap '29
Spirit of the classroom. W. Whitney. Sch Sci and Math 31:386 Ap '31
Teaching plus. V. S. Weeks. J Ed 109:536 My 13 '29
Typical elementary class room. S. A. Challman. plans Minn J of Ed 11:260-1 Mr '31
We create a history room. M. T. Gibbs. pa 20c Teachers college '31
Wide-short classroom. L. W. Rapeer. Am Sch Bd J 77:36 D '28

See also
Art rooms
Community rooms
Home rooms
Science rooms

CLATWORTHY, Linda May
Study of what the college student knows of his library. 8p pa Univ of Denver Denver Colo; Same. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p94-9)

CLAUSEN, Arthur Dwight
Applied farm mechanics. Ag Ed 4:139 F '32

CLAUSEN, Bernard Chancellor
Teacher's pet. por Int J Relig Ed 6:8 S '30

CLAUSEN, Frances
Mother Goose posters. Grade Teach 47:106-7; 48:279, 367, 621, 707, 787; 49:35 O '29, D '30-Ja, Ap-S '31

CLAUSSENIUS, Marie
Creative possibilities of art for children. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p313-18)

CLAVIUS, Christophe
Clavius. por Math Teach 24:40 Ja '31

CLAXTON, Edith
How we use our apartment at Eastside high school. Prac Home Econ 8:49-50 F '30

CLAXTON, Philander Priestley
Dr Claxton's opinions. Jun Col J 2:340 Mr '32
Doctor Claxton receives award for outstanding service to American education. por il Sch Life 16:150 Ap '31

CLAY, Henry
Great characters in American history: Henry Clay. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59+ N '29

CLAY, Martha Elliot
Vocational guidance in the English course. Engl J (H S ed) 20:566-71 S '31

CLAY
Clay and its uses. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:45 D '30

CLAY modeling. See Modeling

CLAYSVILLE, Pennsylvania
High school
McLain home economics building. il Pa Sch J 79:607 My '31

CLAYTON, E. H.
Christian secondary education. Ed R China 21:128-33 Ap '29

CLAYTON, Nellie C.
Seat work as a normalizing agent for deaf children. Volta R 31:728-30 N '29

CLEAN-up clubs
Clean city club; a practical lesson in civics. M. Kidd. Grade Teach 47:795 Je '30

CLEAN-up week
Clean up the year round. D. V. Phipps. Grade Teach 49:616+ Ap '32
Value of clean-up campaigns. R. Frey. J Ed 109:506 My 6 '29

CLEANING
Comparative study of detergents. E. A. McGowan. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Organizing the cleaning supplies. H. B. Ames. Prac Home Econ 9:270+ S '31
Textiles and test tubes. P. B. Mack. il J Chem Ed 6:753-60 Ap '29
Washability test. C. B. Woolworth. Prac Home Econ 8:211 Jl '30

See also
Vacuum cleaning

CLEANLINESS
Cleanliness becomes contagious. G. T. Hallock. Hygeia 10:448-9 My '32
Helps for grade teachers. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 23:215-16 Ja '30

See also
Hygiene, Personal

CLEARY, E. P.
Teaching language to the deaf. Volta R 32: 174-5 Ap '30

CLEARY, Stephen Farrell
History of the working drawing problem and some results of its solution. Sibley Journal of Engineering 46:33-5 F '32

CLEAVELAND, Bess Bruce
American children at Christmas time; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28-9 D '30
At a maple-sugar camp; a story picture for March. Instr 41:26-7 Mr '32
At a Turkish bazaar; poster. Instr 40:28-9 Je '31
Blackboard decorations. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans continued as Instructor
Blackboard reading lesson. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans February 1929-April 1930
Caring for pets; a story picture for April. Instr 41:28-9 Ap '32
Children of Denmark; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24-5 Ap '31
Children of Old Erin; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:22-3 Mr '31
Children of the far North; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:22-3 Ja '31
December story picture: decorating an outdoor tree. Instr 41:26-7 D '31
George Washington. instr 41:27 F '32
Going nutting; October story picture. Instr 40:30-1 O '31
Health calendar. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans September 1929-June 1930
Italian flower-sellers; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30-1 O '30
January story picture; coasting on the hill. Instr 41:26-7 Ja '32
Kiltie band; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34-5 F '31
Mexican children; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30-1 S '30
Mother Goose health posters. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans January-June 1929
Paper dolls, children of the United States. Instr 40:51 S '31
Paper dolls, Dutch children. Instr 41:24 Mr '32
Paper dolls, Indian children. Instr 40:48 O '31
Paper dolls, Pilgrim children. Instr 41:48 N '31

CLEAVELAND, Bess Bruce *Continued*
Pilgrim children; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28-9 N '30
Safety posters. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans January 1929-June 1930
September story picture, gathering apples. Instr 40:30-1 S '31
Travelers at an oasis; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32-3 My '31
Window decoration. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans continued as Instructor

CLEAVELAND, E. Lucy
Literature as an integrating center. Platoon Sch 5:22-4 S '31
Several years of work in the Baltimore platoon auditorium committee. Baltimore B of Ed 8:163-6 Ap '30

CLÉDAT, Léon
Léon Clédat, 1851-1930. H. Yvon. R Univ 39 pt2:305-9 N '30

CLEETON, Glen U.
Industrial education for the majority. Sch and Soc 32:321-3 S 6 '30
Is the general shop here to stay? Pa Sch J 78:599 Je '30
Printing tests for the junior high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:329-30 S '30

CLEEVE, Marion
Fire kindleth fire. 224p 6s Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30
Futility of full inspections. J Ed London 63: 388+ Je '31
Latin in secondary schools. J Ed London 63: 722-3 O '31
Tone discords in girls' schools. J Ed London 62:662, 818 S, N '30

CLEGHORN, Mark Perkins
Report of teaching load survey of the engineering division, Iowa state college. J Eng Ed 20:857-64 My '30

CLEGHORN, Sarah Norcliffe
Manumit school. Am Teach 15:9-10 F '31

CLELAND, J. S.
Wanted: a moral equivalent for the classics. Sch and Soc 34:873 D 26 '31
Moral equivalent for the classics. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 35:291-2 F 27 '32

CLEM, Jane E.
Standard test for measuring rates in typewriting. Comm Ed 17:10 O '31
Technique of teaching typewriting. 363p il $2.60 '29 Gregg
Typewriting below the senior high school. Comm Ed 15:38-45 Mr '30
What are your objectives in typewriting? Comm Ed 14:7 Mr '29

CLEM, Orlie Martin
Can personality be saved in a machine age? Kadel R 10:284-95 Mr '31
Genius unsung. Kadel R 9:323-7 My '30
If you had a million, would you teach? bibliog J Ed 112:127-9 S 8 '30
In-service work in high school administration. Ed Adm and Sup 18:161-6 Mr '32
My best teacher. Ed Meth 9:473-6 My '30
What do my students think about my teaching? Sch and Soc 31:96-100 Ja 18 '30

—and Hendershot, Bertha Adams
Some difficulties involved in solving verbal problems in elementary algebra. Math Teach 23:141-7 Mr '30

—and Malloy, Kathie V.
Some individual differences of pupils in one typical junior high school. Ed Adm and Sup 16:39-52 Ja '30

—and Roberts, Horace M.
Tenth year progress of junior high-school and elementary school pupils. J Ed Res 21:288-96 Ap '30

—and Walklet, J. K.
Comparative school marks of September and January junior high-school entrants. J Ed Res 20:360-6 D '29

CLEMANS, Florence
Shippeitaro; play. Grade Teach 47:710 My '30

CLEMEN, Otto Constantin
Sechs neue schülergespräche von Christoph Hegendorfer. bibliog Ztsch Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:173-6 '27-'29
Zum amtsantritt Georg Thyms als schulmeister in Zwickau. bibliog Ztsch Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:177-80 '27-'29

CLEMENS, Martha
Composition standards. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p127-30)

CLEMENS, Paul B., and Neubauer, Paul F.
Supervision project in multiplication. J Ed Res 18:387-96 D '28

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud)
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:31 My '29
Famous men and women of November. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 57 N '30
Mark Twain and the genteel tradition. B. De Voto. Harv Grad M 40:155-63 D '31
Portrait. A. Mohr. Sch Arts M 30:207 D '30

CLEMENT, Bess
Library as an integral part of elementary school; abstract. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:49-51 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:410-13

CLEMENT, Ernest Wilson
Educational trends in Japan. Sch and Soc 31: 177-82 F 8 '30
Vergil's appeal to the Japanese. Class J 26: 421-30 Mr '31

CLEMENT, Evelyn
Evaluation of teacher-training. Ed Adm and Sup 18:91-8 F '32
Relationship of teacher training institutions to teachers in service. Ohio Sch 9:300-2 O '31

CLEMENT, Mrs Helen L.
Ideal city; a successful project. Sierra Ed News 25:38-9 Je '29

CLEMENT, James H. See Clement, J. A. jt. auth.

CLEMENT, John Addison
Broadening conception of supervisory leadership in grades 7 to 12. H Sch Q 18:20-1 O '29
Differentiated principles and assumptions pertaining to the content of curricula offered in secondary education. North Cen Assn Q 5:239-48 S '30
Progressive trends in the external organization and in the curriculum content of our schools. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p18-26)

—and Boe, Oliver
Study in secondary school supervision relative to courses offered in higher institutions of learning. Ed Adm and Sup 16:705-13 D '30

—and Clement, James H.
Cooperative supervision in grades seven to twelve. (Century ed ser) 452p $2.75 Century '30

CLEMENT, Ruth Elizabeth
Freckles frog: stories for little folk. bibliog Science Ed 14:365-82 N '29

CLEMENT, Stephen C.
Social backgrounds of Teachers' college students, Buffalo, N.Y. J Ed Soc 4:4-7 S '30

—Kelsey, M. C; and Felter, W. L.
How can our high schools set up and administer effective programs of guidance as the first step in selective admission to normal schools and teachers colleges? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p41-54)

CLEMENTS, D. M.
Place of the Future farmers of America in training farmers of tomorrow; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:952
Some dreams come true. Ag Ed 1:7 F '29
Tennessee follow-up survey. Ag Ed 1:7 N '29
This F.F.A. chapter gets results. Ag Ed 3: 179 My '31

CLEMENTS, Flora E.
One wonderful month. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:70-1 Ap '31

CLEMENTS, Leroy
Yearly activities of a Junior farmers organization. Ag Ed 1:11 Mr '29

CLENDENEN, Bertha
Columbus day project. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 O '29
Presentation of a unit of history. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:65 S '29
Socialized recitation procedure for group projects in history. Ed Meth 8:347-50 Mr '29
Studying the thirteen colonies. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:60 N '29

CLERGY
Educational work of the pastor. H. F. Humbert. Int J Relig Ed 6:17-18 Ja '30
Opportunity of the university pastor. G. R. Baker. Christian Ed 13:427-8 Ap '30
Pastor and religious education. H. C. Munro. $2 Abingdon press 150 5th av NY '30
Pastor and the church school. M. N. English. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 Ja '31
Qualifications essential for the success of the university pastor. C. W. Harris. Christian Ed 14:789-93 My '31
Recruiting for the ministry. W. L. Lingle. Christian Ed 15:430-1 Ap '32
Shall the pastor escape responsibility for the church school? C. W. Israel. Int J Relig Ed 6:15 O '29
Use of the university pastor's house. E. E. Dierks. Christian Ed 13:469-72 Ap '30
What is the job of the university pastor? W. F. Sheldon and others. Christian Ed 13:448-68 Ap '30
What shall they call us? E. D. Curtis. Ed 49:608-12 Je '29

See also
Roman Catholic church—Clergy

Training

Education of ministers of Disciples of Christ. R. B. Montgomery. Christian bd of pub 2700 Pine st St Louis '31
Specialized training for the ministry. G. T. Wood. Homiletic Review 98:348-51 N '29
Training the rural minister. M. Dana. Int J Relig Ed 7:30 Ja '31

CLERICAL work
Clerical service in city school systems. L. H. Henderson. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:318-26 Ap '29
Clerical survey of a city school system. J. F. Ching. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:55-6 Mr; 72+ My '30
Clocking in to school. Times Ed Sup 838:191 My 23 '31
Gaining time for supervisory activities. B. M. Sprague. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p42-5)
How much clerical assistance shall the board provide? P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 6: 75-6+ S '30
How to make the office efficient. A. N. Donner. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:244-9 Ap '30
Office economy. T. W. Amos. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p 1-64)
Office practice course that bridges the gap. M. H. Ely. bibliog il J Bus Ed 5:23-4 N; 27-8+ D '30
Principal and his office. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p364-87)
Promotions in office work. J Bus Ed 5:30 Ja '31
Reorganizing the small school office. C. A. Sauer. plans Am Sch Bd J 78:54 Ja '29
School secretary; her job. M. E. Baird. Am Sch Bd J 79:45 S '29
Status of tests for the measurement of clerical aptitude. R. N. Anderson. Psychological Clinic 19:214-17 D '30
Study of the clerical duties of district superintendents of New York state. W. W. Soper and J. A. Baer. pa 20c Univ of the state of NY '31
Will a practical office training department ever be developed? abstract. M. H. Ely. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:285-8

Courses of study

Course of study in clerical practice for junior high schools, grade IX. Chicago. Public schools. The schools, Chicago
Office practice syllabus in New Jersey. J Bus Ed 6:26+ O '31
Tentative course of study in office practice for senior high schools [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Salaries

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. The division, NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salary schedules and return upon investment. J. G. Rossman. tabs Am Sch Bd J 77:37-8 D '28

Tests and scales

Measurement of clerical ability; a critical review of proposed tests. R. N. Anderson. bibliog tabs Personnel J 8:232-44 D '29

Training

Clerical course as a major. A. A. Kingston. il J Bus Ed 4:23-4 Ag '30
Coöperative secretarial classes at the James Monroe high school. B. Fromberg. H Points 14:64-7 Ap '32
How employers and commercial teachers may co-operate in developing a better clerical training. R. Stickney and C. B. Atwater. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p227-38)
How we conduct our office practice. A. T. Raby. J Bus Ed 6:17-18 S '31
Is machine clerical training in school necessary? W. L. Einolf and others. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p213-26)
Necessary training for clerical work. W. H. Leffingwell. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p265-72)
Office practice in Roxbury, Mass. E. A. Nash. J Bus Ed 7:12+ F; 17-18+ Mr '32
Some economic considerations in secondary school business education. H. G. Shields. tabs Sch and Soc 31:607-9 My 3 '30
Training for office work. M. H. Ely. J Ed 112:55 Jl 21 '30

Elementary schools

Administrative unit in the elementary school. H. A. Whiteneck. plan Am Sch Bd J 80:92 Ja '30
Duties of elementary school clerks in Seattle. W. McClure. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:250-7 Ap '30
Handbook for school clerks. E. J. Kehoe. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:266-72 Ap '30
Organizing the work of the office staff. G. D. Taylor. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:217-29 Ap '30
School secretary as related to supervision. F. H. Duffy. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:258-62 Ap '30
Teacher-secretary plan. J. C. Coffey. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:263-5 Ap '30
What the school clerk does. W. McClure. Am Sch Bd J 79:47-8 D '29

CLERICAL work—*Continued*

High schools

Actual clerical work in high schools. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Am Sch Bd J 78:55 F '29
Architectural plans of administrative offices in secondary schools. R. Woellner and W. C. Reavis. tabs Sch R 37:37-43 Ja '29
Does the high-school teacher do too much clerical work? L. A. Waehler. tabs Nation's Sch 4:49-53 O '29
Helping to solve the clerical problem in high schools. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Am Sch Bd J 78:63 Ap '29
High-school teachers' attitude toward clerical work. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Am Sch Bd J 77: 57-8 D '28
Office practices in secondary schools. W. C. Reavis and R. C. Woellner. $2 Laidlaw bros '30
Office practices of high school principals; abstract. M. R. Gray. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:11-12 Ja '29
Office records and reports in secondary schools. W. C. Reavis and R. Woellner. bibliog Sch R 37:496-509 S '29
Office suite of the high-school principal. R. E. Green. plans tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:70-1 Ja '30
Practices in general office administration in secondary schools. W. C. Reavis and R. Woellner. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:687-96 N '29
Student secretary. C. Stegmeir. Sch R 40:295-301 Ap '32

CLERMONT-GENEVA camp

First high school training diplomas awarded. il Int J Relig Ed 7:16 O '30

CLEVELAND, Elizabeth

Annual report of food department, Training school. Train Sch B 27:58-60, 178-9 My '30, F '31

CLEVELAND, Elizabeth, d 1925

If parents only knew; a message from teachers to parents, telling what the modern school is doing for the child and how the home can help. 153p $1.75 Norton '29
Appreciation. H. B. Woolley. (In Cleveland, E. If parents only knew. p141-53)

CLEVELAND, Elizabeth P.

French verbs in a nutshell. Va Teach 10:181-6 Je '29
Going to France for study. Va Teach 11:208-9 O '30
Julian A. Burruss: his vision and his plans. Va Teach 12:94-6 Ap '31

CLEVELAND, Ohio

Cleveland, April 3-8, 1932; silver anniversary meeting. il Mus Superv J 18:16-17 O '31
Cleveland greets the Association for childhood education. A. Smith. il Childh Ed 7:318-21 F '31
Educator's guide to Cleveland: where to go and what to see. il plan Nation's Sch 3:83-7 F '29
How Cleveland protects the health of its working pupils. L. H. Ferguson. il Nation's Sch 6:27-33 D '30
1931 convention of the Association for childhood education at Cleveland. A. A. Arthur. Childh Ed 7:276-7 Ja '31

See also
Council of childhood education of greater Cleveland

Board of education

Bazaar as a school activity. R. G. Jones and H. M. Buckley. '29 Division of publications, Cleveland bd. of ed., Cleveland
Cleveland's board-of-education building. A. Smith. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:62+ Ja '32

Bureau of educational research

Electrical manufacturing in Cleveland; grades 7-9. (Occupational information ser no4. Bul no39) 132p Bd of ed Cleveland '30

Child guidance clinic

Intellectual ability of children studied by a child guidance clinic. R. M. Hubbard. bibliog J Juvenile Res 15:33-43 Ja '31

Education

Cleveland experiment. P. H. Bixler. Sch and Soc 32:439-43 O 4 '30
Cleveland student life in the allied educational institutions. Cleveland conference for educational cooperation. The conference Cleveland '30

Educational museum

Educational museum of the Cleveland public schools. W. M. Gregory. il Ed Screen 8:39-40 F '29

Industrial education

Manual arts program in Cleveland; abstract. W. E. Roberts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:971-2

Collinwood high school

Find yourself campaign; its relation to the public schools. C. W. Hall. Voc Guid M 9: 67-70 N '30

Doan school

Doan school science curriculum center. H. K. Brett. Science Ed 14:608-20 My '30
Science in the elementary curriculum. H. K. Brett. Ohio Sch 9:291+ O '31

High schools

Training Cleveland's best people. F. Charles. il H Sch Teach 5:50-3 F '29

Jane Addams school

Jane Addams school of Cleveland. S. E. Wingert. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 100-4 O '29

John Hay high school

John Hay high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:57-9 F '30
John Hay high school building. F. Charles. H Sch Teach 6:157-8 Ap '30

John Marshall high school

What quality school building? G. M. Hopkinson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:35-8 Ja '31

Junior high schools

Junior high schools of Cleveland. Sch and Soc 35:172 F 6 '32

Public schools

Borough plan in greater Cleveland. A. Hanthorn. Childh Ed 7:375-6 Mr '31
Cleveland adapts teaching to individuals. R. G. Jones. J Ed 111:187-8 F 17 '30
Cleveland school board adheres to pay-as-you-go. G. A. Gesell. National Municipal Review 19:697-9 O '30
Cleveland schools. R. G. Jones. J Ed 109: 192+ F 18 '29
Cleveland's leadership in education. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:528 My 18 '31
Curriculum centers in Cleveland. Sch and Soc 33:396 Mr 21 '31; Same. Nation's Sch 7:84 My '31
Economy and administrative reorganization in the public schools. El Sch J 32:481-7 Mr '32
How Cleveland guards the health of its children. P. L. Riley. il Hygeia 8:815-17 S '30
Organization of Cleveland schools for an effective publicity program. E. R. Johnson. H Sch Teach 5:84-5 Mr '29
Progress of standard schools in Cleveland. G. M. Hopkinson. il Am Sch Bd J 78:56-8 F '29
Six-year high school in Cleveland. F. P. Whitney. Sch R 37:267-71 Ap '29
Teaching tolerance. Survey 63:590 F 15 '30
What of the financial future in Cleveland? H. R. Hazel. Ohio Sch 9:96-7 Mr '31
Young Cleveland tunes up. L. L. Baldwin. il Mus Superv J 18:16-19 D '31

Thomas A. Edison school

Cleveland's school for problem boys. P. M. Watson. J Ed 112:499-500 D 15 '30
How Cleveland meets the educational needs of problem boys. H. K. Moore. bibliog il Nation's Sch 9:25-8 Mr '32

Thomas Jefferson junior high school

Society of junior artists. A. M. Seybold. J Ed 109:96-8 Ja 28 '29

CLEVELAND, Ohio—*Continued*

Trade school

Modern foundry school in Cleveland. H. Green. il Ind Ed M 33:9 Jl '31

CLEVELAND college

Cleveland college; an adventure in adult education. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 3:207-10 Ap '31

CLEVELAND conference for educational co-operation

Cleveland experiment. P. H. Bixler. Sch and Soc 32:439-43 O 4 '30

Cleveland student life in the allied educational institutions. 179p il maps The conference Cleveland '30

CLEVELAND council of childhood education. See Council of childhood education of greater Cleveland

CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio

Board of education

Elementary school course of study: arithmetic [mimeographed] 228p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: art, grade IV-VI [mimeographed] 89p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: art, kindergarten-grade III [mimeographed] 55p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: English composition in grades IV-VI [mimeographed] 43p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: English, grades I-III [mimeographed] 73p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: handwriting [mimeographed] 20p The bd Cleveland Heights '29

Elementary school course of study: manual activities in kindergarten-grade VI [mimeographed] 133p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: physical education; handbook [mimeographed] 120p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: physical education in grades I-VI [mimeographed] 6v The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: physical education in kindergarten [mimeographed] 112p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: sewing in grades V and VI (for special sewing teachers) [mimeographed] 36p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: sewing in kindergarten-grade VI (for classroom teachers) [mimeographed] 64p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: social studies in grades IV-VI [mimeographed] 104p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: social studies in kindergarten-grade III [mimeographed] 158p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: spelling, grades I-VI [mimeographed] 14p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Junior high school course of study: art [mimeographed] 31p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Junior high school course of study: civics [mimeographed] 94p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Junior high school course of study: English [mimeographed] 87p The bd '30

Junior high school course of study: general science, grades VII-IX [mimeographed] 132p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Junior high school mathematics; revised outlines of seventh and eighth grade work from the 1928 course of study in junior high school mathematics [mimeographed] 47p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Junior-senior high school course of study: modern language [mimeographed] The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Senior high school course of study: extra-curricular activities [mimeographed] 37p The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Senior high school course of study: home economics [mimeographed] 60p The bd '30

Senior high school course of study: physical education for boys [mimeographed] 47p The bd '31

Senior high school course of study: physical education for girls [mimeographed] 43p The bd '31

Senior high school course of study: science [mimeographed] The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Monticello junior high school

Monticello junior high school at Cleveland Heights, Ohio. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82: 49-50 F '31

School building that harmonizes with the homes it serves. M. P. Halperin. il plans Nation's Sch 8:36-9 Ag '31

CLEVELAND kindergarten achievement test

Testing program; Cleveland public school kindergartens. H. D. Rockwell. Childh Ed 7:3-9 S '30

CLEVELAND kindergarten classification test

Testing program; Cleveland public school kindergartens. H. D. Rockwell. Childh Ed 7:3-9 S '30

CLEVELAND plan

Cleveland experiment. H. J. Lensner. Mod Lang J 13:393-8 F '29

Cleveland experiment in the teaching of foreign language. E. B. De Sauzé. H Sch Teach 5:20-1, 67-9 Ja-F '29

Cleveland plan for the teaching of modern languages, with special reference to French. E. B. De Sauzé. 40c Winston '30

Cleveland plan for the teaching of modern languages, with special reference to Spanish. E. B. De Sauzé and V. E. Condon. pa 32c Winston '31

Psychological pedagogical basis for a modern language course of study; reported by Hugo Giduz. E. B. De Sauzé. H Sch J 12:173-6 My '29

CLEVELAND public library

County library brings joy of reading to rural children. il Sch Life 15:12-14 S '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p21-5)

Cuyahoga County library, a department of Cleveland public library. M. E. Wright. Library Journal 54:646-9 Ag '29

Adult education division

Whose work is this? A. P. Dingman. J Adult Ed 4:53-6 Ja '32

Children's department

Covered wagon and its period. El Engl R 7: 209-11 O '30

CLEVENGER, Arthur Wilbur

Annual meeting of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools, 1931. Sch R 39:321-6 My '31

Making the high-school curriculum serve the best interests of democracy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:62-7 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:612-14

Public relations program for inspectors and supervisors; the accrediting of secondary schools, a co-operative undertaking. H Sch Q 18:188-91 Jl '30

Report of annual meeting, 1932. Sch R 40: 326-31 My '32

Thirty-sixth annual meeting of the association. por North Cen Assn Q 6:2-7 Je '31

—and Odell, C. W.

High-school libraries in Illinois. (Bul v29 no4. Bur. of ed. res. bul no57) 41p pa 30c Univ of Ill '31; Excerpts. Sch R 40:81-7 F '32

CLEVER, Elisabeth

Silas Marner again. Engl J (H S ed) 20:153-5 F '31

CLEVERDON, Elsie L.

More integrated type of classroom activity; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:457-60

CLEVETT, Melvin A.

Experiment in physical education activities related to the teaching of honesty and motor skills. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3: 121-7 Mr '32

CLEVETT, Melvin A.— *Continued*
Experiment in teaching methods of golf. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:104-12 D '31
—See Badger, A. jt. auth.

CLEWELL, Clarence Edward
Relation of an urban university placement service to the business interests of a metropolitan area. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p88-99)

CLIFFORD, Helen Rees
Dramatic technique and the originality of Terence. bibliog Class J 26:605-18 My '31

CLIFFORD, J. M.
Educational tours for high-school seniors. Sch R 40:168-70 Mr '32
Outside speakers not allowed. Am Sch Bd J 81:110 Ag '30

CLIFFORD, Margaret Ellen
Vitality at Vassar. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p322-5); Same. Progres Ed 8:81-3+ Ja '31

CLIFTON, A. R.
Hand picking college students. Nation's Sch 6:47-8 Ag '30
How to measure educational standards. Nation's Sch 4:57-8 Ag '29
Los Angeles county schools. Sierra Ed News 27:19 O '31
Schools of Los Angeles county. por Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns89:17+ Jl '31

CLIFTON, H. B.
Famous school board members; H. B. Clifton. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:246 Mr 2 '31

CLIFTON, John Leroy
Administration of schools of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p193-7)
Education by radio. Ed Res B 9:199-201 Ap 2 '30
Elementary principal. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 182)
Function of the state in meeting the changing demands of modern life; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p225-6)
How shall we finance our rural schools? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 141-4)
Ohio's educational program. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p157-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:780-3
Possibilities of the school of the air. Ohio Sch 7:185 My '29
Small secondary school in Ohio; a study of its potentialities and shortcomings. 131p bibliog tabs maps $1.25 Adams, R.G. '29
State department of education. Ed Res B 9: 177-9 Ap 2 '30
What Ohio is doing. por J Ed 109:184 F 18 '29
Worthy message to youth. por H Sch Teach 5:291-3 N '29

CLIGGETT, Irene
Helps for sewing teachers. Prac Home Econ 8:79-80 Mr '30

CLIMATE
Present climate not changing. R. M. Hanson. Va Teach 10:295-8 N '29

CLINCHY, Everett Ross
Seminars of Christians and Jews. Relig Ed 26:310-13 Ap '31

CLINE, Dorothy I. See Huus, R. O. jt. auth.

CLINE, E. D.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 81:52 S '30

CLINE, Erwin Curtis
As the adolescent sees it. Par M 6:14-15 F '31
Growing up. Par M 5:13 O '30
Interest grouping. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:161-3 N '31
New orientation for secondary curriculum making. por H Sch Teach 7:3-5 Ja '31
Some problems relating to exploratory courses. Sch R 38:206-10 Mr '30
Your language. 256p il diags maps Appleton '30
—See Morgan, M. E. jt. auth.

CLINE, Jessie M.
Adjusting algebra to ability levels through the time element. Math Teach 22:309-17 O '29

CLINE, Mary Sylvester
How well is the Bible known? Engl J (H S ed) 18:473-6 Je '29

CLINE, O. K.
Some general criteria for school-supply purchases. Am Sch Bd J 84:28+ My '32

CLINE, Ruby J.
Recreation's place in general education. J Health and Phys Ed 1:8-9 Ap '30

CLINE, Russell Walter
Mystery in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 1:3-4 O '29

CLINE, W. F. See Stoke, Stuart M., jt. auth.

CLINGMAN, Rena
Status of spelling in the village and rural schools of Nebraska. bibliog Ed Res Record 2:15-20 O '29

CLINICAL psychology. See Psychology, Clinical

CLINICAL psychology; studies in honor of Lightner Witmer to commemorate the thirty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the first psychological clinic; ed. by R. A. Brotemarkle. 409p $3.50 Press of the Univ of Pa '31

CLINICS. See Child guidance clinics; Child welfare

CLINICS, Dental. See Dental clinics

CLINICS, Psychological. See Psychological clinics

CLINTON, De Witt
Famous men and women of March. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 38 Mr '31

CLINTON, Riley Jenkins
Ability grouping practically applied in a modern high school. Peabody J Ed 8:215-19 Ja '31
Comparison of white and negro children: norms on mirror-drawing for negro children by age and sex. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22: 186-90 Mr '31
Nature of mirror-drawing ability: norms on mirror-drawing for white children by age and sex. J Ed Psychol 21:221-8 Mr '30
Qualities college students desire in college instructors. Sch and Soc 32:702 N 22 '30

CLINTON county, Ohio

Public schools

Clinton County, Ohio, schools. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 6:247-8, 338-42 Je, O '30

CLIPPINGER, David Alva
Training of a singer. por Etude 49:810-11+ N '31

CLIQUES. See Snobbishness

CLISH, Herbert C.
Coöperation between training institutions and school systems. Ed Adm and Sup 17:340-2 My '31
Substitute service which does not exploit novices. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p71-3)

CLOAKROOMS
Care of street clothing. C. H. Keene. (In his Physical welfare of the school child, p49-50)

CLOCKS
Banjo clock. H. O. Akeson. figs Ind Ed M 31: 128-9 O '29
Clock project. il figs Ind Ed M 30:293-5 F '29
Clocks from long ago to now. M. E. Barry. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32 Ja '31
Grandfather's clocks in African mahogany. D. T. Hunt. il Ind Ed M 30:443 My '29
Learning to tell time. M. M. Lamphere. Il Instr 41:30 Ja '32
Some interesting timepieces. M. E. Barry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 N '30

CLOCKS, Electric
Electric time systems for school use. C. W. Scott. Sch Executives M 51:14-15+ S '31

CLOG dancing
Recital as a class project; with a story for a clog dance recital. The perky pirates barber shop. H. A. Richardson. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:25-7 Ja '31
Teaching clogging to boys. K. L. Kline. J Health and Phys Ed 1:30-1 My '30
Two original clogs. H. C. Reuter. J Health and Phys Ed 1:50 N '30

CLOGSTON, E. B.
Another outline for world history. Hist Outl 21:164-5 Ap '30
Case in setting up aims for the social studies. Hist Outl 20:115-16 Mr '29
Health and scholarship in summer high school. Sch R 37:760-3 D '29

CLOHESY, Agnes B.
Radio in Chicago schools. Am Teach 15:11 Ja '31

CLOONAN, Mary
Correct dress revues for high school girls and boys. J Home Econ 21:498-500 Jl '29
Occupational opportunities and guidance for girls in Rochester. J Home Econ 23:627-30 Jl '31

CLOSE, O. H.
What should be the training program of a correctional school? J Juvenile Res 15:251-9 O '31

CLOTHES pins
Poplar the best wood for the clothes-stick. C. S. Sherwood. Ind Ed M 30:440-1 My '29

CLOTHIER, R. W.
School principal hits out at the circular letter pests. por Sch Executives M 49:463-4 Je '30

CLOTHIER, Robert Clarkson
College personnel principles and functions. Personnel J 10:9-17 Je '31
New president of Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 34:867 D 26 '31

CLOTHING and dress
Adolescent and his clothes. F. F. O'Donnell. il Par M 6:20-1 Ap '31
Clothes and the young idea. C. B. Woolworth. il Prac Home Econ 8:227 Ag '30
Clothing expenditures of college girls. C. M. Bliss. J Home Econ 22:663-5 Ag '30
Clothing service bureau. M. Morse. il Prac Home Econ 9:79 Mr '31
Correct dress revues for high school girls and boys. M. Cloonan. J Home Econ 21:498-500 Jl '29
Cost of clothing among Missouri college girls. E. Lyon and A. Eppel. J Home Econ 21:429-30 Je '29
Cost of dressing a girl. J. C. Thurston. Home Econ News 1:87 Ag '30
Dream that won; a fashion review. I. Streib. Home Econ News 3:96+ My '32
High school girl and her clothes. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 9:271-2+ S '31
High school senior and her college wardrobe. O. D. Rush. J Home Econ 24:17-20 Ja '32
How clothing classes may serve a community. L. Seaver. J Home Econ 24:28-30 Ja '32
Is dressmaking and designing a profession? N. S. Hampikian. Prac Home Econ 9:116 Ap '31
Mid-year graduate steps out. B. E. Hyde. Prac Home Econ 9:368+ D '31
Origin and development of clothing. F. L. DuMond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 D '28
Outfitting the high school girl. M. Matson. il Prac Home Econ 7:364-5 D '29
Review of new spring fashions. G. C. Dimelow. il Prac Home Econ 8:18 Ja '30
Right thing in the right place; play. I. McDonald. Prac Home Econ 9:378+ D '31
Short wave length on colonial and modern dress. D. Hill. Prac Home Econ 8:109 Ap '30
Suggestions to teachers regarding sources of material; educational material published by manufacturers. Prac Home Econ 7:269-70 S '29
Suitable dress for professional women. L. Gray. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:3-4 Ja '32
Summer's fads and fancies. M. A. Burgess. il Prac Home Econ 10:121-2+ Ap '32
Survey of athletic and gymnastic costumes used by American girls and women. M. Lee. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:5-47 Mr '32
Train your children's taste in clothes. H. S. Ripperger. il Par M 4:21 Ap '29
Wardrobe for the college girl. M. P. Baldwin. il Par M 4:23+ S '29
What high school girls want to know about their clothes. M. Dunlap. il Prac Home Econ 8:139-40 My '30
What they wear at college. C. M. Thompson. Delineator 115:29 S '29
What to wear! What to wear! B. Bell. il Prac Home Econ 9:219+ Jl '31

See also
Bibs
Children's clothes
Cloakrooms
Gymnasium suits

Teaching

Couture in Detroit. N. S. Hampikian. il Prac Home Econ 9:40 F '31
Dalton plan in a freshman clothing course. A. B. Robinson. J Home Econ 23:837-40 S '31
Effective teaching of pattern selection: a practical plan of procedure. E. P. Wilson. Home Econ News 1:106-7 O '30
How we tried to meet the tradition of just sewing. M. I. Leach. Home Econ News 2:72 Ag '31
Problems in the teaching of clothing construction. M. Pattison. J Home Econ 24: 521-3 Je '32
Thrift in sewing classes. L. S. Gaffney. Prac Home Econ 10:168 My '32
Unit problem method of teaching hygiene of clothing. L. C. W. Baker. Prac Home Econ 9:141-2, 174, 208+, 238 My, Jl-Ag '31

CLOTHING hangers
Kiddies clothing hangers. E. B. Alger. il Ind Ed M 30:439-40 My '29

CLOUD, Archibald Jeter
Distinctive features of the status of the assistant superintendent in San Francisco; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p166-7)
Plans of Western association of colleges and secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:220-1 Ja '31
Progress report concerning Western association of colleges and secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:205-6 Ja '30
Report on Association of colleges and secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:136 Ja '29
—See Learned, G. H., jt. auth.

CLOUD, Henry Roe
Indian named to Indian service. Sch Life 17: 78 D '31

CLOUD, John Hofer
Fallacious ideas. Sch Sci and Math 30:191-4 F '30

CLOUD, Roy W.
California educational legislation; finale. Sierra Ed News 25:11-14 Je '29
California educational travelog. Sierra Ed News 25:40 Ja; 11-14 N '29; 26:35-7 Mr; 19-20 Je '30
California goes to Atlanta. Sierra Ed News 25:9-10+ S '29
California legislature. Sierra Ed News 25:15-21 F '29
California superintendents convention. Sierra Ed News 25:15-18 N '29
California teachers association; board of directors meeting. Sierra Ed News 26:20-1 My '30
California teachers association; minutes of meeting, board of directors, October 5-6, 1931. Sierra Ed News 27:10-11 N '31
Columbus chooses Los Angeles; the N.E.A. convention, June 29-July 4, 1930. Sierra Ed News 26:28-31 S '30
James B. Hughes passes. Sierra Ed News 27: 51 Je '31
Legislature: finale, 1931. Sierra Ed News 27: 13-14 S '31
Legislature in retrospect. Sierra Ed News 27: 11-15 Je '31
Recent trips afield. Sierra Ed News 25:16-19 D '29

CLOUD, Roy W.—*Continued*
San Diego convention a great success. Sierra Ed News 26:38+ My '30
Teachers salaries. Sierra Ed News 27:10 Je '31
World hero passes. Sierra Ed News 27:8-9 N '31

CLOUDMAN, Elizabeth Lee
Civic project in grade five. Sierra Ed News 25:21-2 S '29

CLOUGH, George Obadiah
Appointed county superintendent. Tex Outlook 15:17 F '31

CLOUGH, Wilson O.
Algebraic grammar. Engl J (Col ed) 19:803-8 D '30

CLOUSER, Lucy Weller, and Millikan, Chloe Ethel
Kindergarten-primary activities based on community life. 307p il $1.50 '29 Macmillan

CLOVELLY, England
Little travel stories. B. Gill. Am Childh 17: 46+ Ja '32

CLOVER, H. Alfred
Ruralizing activities. Sierra Ed News 28:28-30 My '32

CLOW, A. G.
Technical education. Times Ed Sup 716:27 Ja 19 '29

CLOW, Frederick Redman
Nonschool educational agencies. J Ed Soc 2: 593-8 Je '29

CLOWER, William, and others
Education for responsibility. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p255-68)

CLOWES, Helen Coe
Measures which can be used in kindergartens to prevent reading disability cases. Child Ed 6:452-7 Je '30
Reading clinic. El Engl R 7:98-100 Ap '30; Same. Ed Res B 9:261-8 My 14 '30; Same cond. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p328-30)

CLUBHOUSES
See also
Student union buildings

CLUBS
Activity periods and clubs in the high school. Brother D. Joseph. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:282-94
After-school club activities. L. W. Ulrich. Ind Ed M 32:227 Ja '31
Agricultural clubs. V. E. Kivlin. Ag Ed 1:9 My '29
Allen school campus club. J. Caradine. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:97-8 Ja '29
Barristers of Boys high school. W. J. Ryan H Points 14:62-5 My '32
Biography of a puppet club. E. P. Lindner. il Sch Arts M 31:470-2 Ap '32
Brotherhood, an extra-curricular activity. H. S. Matthews. Ed R China 23:286-98 Jl '31
Building correct attitudes. G. Butler. il Ag Ed 1:12 Mr '29
C. A. McCue club, Bridgeville, Delaware. G. Wilkins. Ag Ed 1:8 Jl '29
Camera clubs. C. S. Farmer. il Sch 19:423-9 Ja '31
Club activities. J. W. Wrightstone. il Grade Teach 48:629 Ap '31
Club life at Newtown high school. J. D. Dillingham. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:314 Ja '30
Clubs. P. W. L. Cox. Sch and Home 14:10-15 Ja '31
Clubs enrich the curriculum. F. H. Norris. fig Dept El Sch Prin B 9:555-8 Ap '30
Clubs in the Middle school. M. Spottswood. Sch and Home 14:50-9 Mr '32
Clubs in Uniontown, Pennsylvania, senior high school. J. A. Lubold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:308-11 Ja '30
Clubs within a club, natural science. M. M. Thyng. Ed 52:156-9 N '31
Coöperative clubs. B. Walton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:315 Ja '30
Country life club in the rural school. I. C. Wilson. Prac Home Econ 8:320 N '30
Criteria for judging school clubs. C. F. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:386-7 Mr '31
Croton school clubs. T. J. Wagner. N Y State Ed 18:686 Mr '31
Development of student body organizations. L. A. Eastburn. Sch Executives M 50:240-2 Ja '31
Educating with a knife and fork. R. L. Guin. H Sch Teach 6:294 S '30
Exchange clubs serve children. H. M. Harter. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:399-401 Ap '32
Extracurricular activities. T. P. Fiske. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:340-1 S '30
Extra-curricular adventure. H. J. Dean. il Ohio Sch 8:44-5 F '30
Extracurricular frontiers. F. T. Spaulding. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:381-5 Mr '31
Farragut No cold club. M. Taborsky. Chicago Sch J 13:236-8 Ja '31
Financial support of clubs. H. C. Babson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:407-12 Mr '31
First steps to freedom: a school camera club. G. H. Holroyd. New Era 12:31 Ja '31
Getting the club program under way. H. C. McKown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:10-13 S '31
High school astronomy club. H. C. Wolfson. H Points 13:47-8 O '31
High school booster club. D. O. Schoolcraft. H Sch Teach 5:360-1 D '29
High school camera club. M. E. Broom. H Sch Teach 7:27 Ja '31
High school camera club. O. P. Medsger. il H Sch Teach 7:125 Ap '31
High school clubs. R. S. Ellwood. H Sch Teach 8:18-19 Ja '32
High-school manual-arts club. W. Conrad. Ind Ed M 32:261 F '31
How school clubs function. E. W. McElroy. Better Homes and Gardens 10:44 Mr '32
Initiating a school club program. C. F. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:389-94 Mr '31
International education through club activities. H. H. Jacobs. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:295-9 Ap '30
Leisure value of clubs. L. V. Ralph. il N Y State Ed 19:36-7+ S '31
Let's have a club. R. V. Conley. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55 D '28
Maintenance club. W. M. Merrill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:264 Jl '30
Make-believe club. M. B. King. Pa Sch J 78: 151-2 N '29
Model aircraft club. H. L. Stiles. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:238 Je '30
My ideal club. J. Roemer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:385 Mr '31
Objective aids in the administration of a club program. C. E. Prall. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:401-7 Mr '31
Organization and value of club work in the school program. A. O. Biermann. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p85-8)
Organization of an active club program. M. McNamara. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 394-8 Mr '31
Our Chrysalis club. L. Pierce. Sch and Soc 34:231-2 Ag 15 '31
Pan American club at the James Monroe high school. J. Hochstein. H Points 13:52-6 Je '31
Party club. A. E. Genter. Am Phys Ed R 34: 128 F '29
Philosophical justification for high school clubs. M. C. Cummings. Kans Teach 32:7-8 F '31
Play school for strikers' children. A. Sailer. Progres Ed 7:395-8 D '30
Printshop club. A. L. Juten. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:70 F '31
Public library scores again. L. D. Holt. Volta R 31:1-4 Ja '29
Report of club survey at Keene, New Hampshire. W. E. Hammond. J Ed Soc 5:413-16 Mr '32
School club develops creative power. R. P. Brooks. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:551-4 Ap '30

CLUBS—*Continued*
School club program. H. D. Meyer. bibliog $1 Barnes '31
School clubs. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p253-95)
School clubs. J. B. Kelly. il Ind Arts M 19: 59 F '30
School clubs, their organization, administration, supervision, and activities. H. C. McKown. '29 Macmillan
School radio club. E. W. Moore. Sierra Ed News 28:26 My '32
Service club. R. M. Gow. Ed 52:147-51 N '31
Social science club; an experiment in extra-curricular activity. E. S. Dowell. Hist Outl 20:226-8 My '29
Socializing the community through club activities. W. S. McNutt. Ed 52:239-44 D '31
Something new in high school clubs. F. G. Averill. H Sch Teach 6:361-2 N '30
Standards for judging a club sponsor. J. Roemer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:398-400 Mr '31
Status of school clubs in Class A Kansas high schools. F. Lawson. Kans Teach 33:23-4 S '31
Ten tests for a school club. E. K. Fretwell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:387-9 Mr '31
Tests for a club sponsor. E. G. Johnston. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:83-94 Mr '32
Vocational science club. M. Spencer. Sch Sci and Math 31:751-3 Je '31
Watertown model yacht club. J. Black. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:230 Je '31
What benefits do pupils derive from school clubs? R. D. Russell. Nation's Sch 7:35-40 Mr '31
X Y Z club. F. VonSothen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:318 Ja '30
Young farmers' club active. W. W. Smith. Ag Ed 4:152+ Mr '32
Youth movements in the school. R. D. De Windt. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:334-5 Ap '32

See also
Boys' camp cooking club
Boys' clubs
Business men's clubs
Chemistry clubs
Clean-up clubs
Commercial clubs
Dramatic clubs
English language—Clubs
Ephebian society, Los Angeles
4-H clubs
French language—Clubs
Geography clubs
Girls' clubs
Glee clubs
Greek language—Clubs
History clubs
Home economics clubs
Junior mechanics clubs
Languages, Modern—Clubs
Latin language—Clubs
Library clubs
Literary societies
Mathematics clubs
Poetry clubs
Rifle clubs
Science clubs
Spanish language—Clubs
Student organizations and societies
University clubs
Women's clubs
Young citizens league

Elementary schools

Clubs. F. C. Borgeson. bibliog (In his Elementary school life activities, v2. p26-47)
Elementary school club. M. E. Graves. Ed Meth 9:239-40 Ja '30
Health club experiment. C. E. Marston. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:91-2 Ja '29
Merry Christmas club; for primary and intermediate grades. R. Rice. Grade Teach 47: 288-9 D '29
School assemblies and clubs. F. M. Banta. bibliog Ed Meth 8:187-93 Ja '29
Training for leisure through elementary school clubs. R. B. Hall. il Child Welf 26: 20-2 S '31

Junior high schools

Activity period. M. MacCreary. il Indep Ed 2:25-6 F '29
Ambridge junior high school social activities period. C. H. Grose. J H Clearing House 3:28-32 F '29
Club activities in the junior high school. J. F. Maurer. Ind Ed M 32:9 Jl '30
Clubs in the junior high school. E. F. Hoskins. H Sch Teach 5:122 Ap '29
Homeroom clubs; purpose, organization, and operation. C. H. Beck and others. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:311-14 Ja '30
Industrial club for boys in the junior high school. L. B. Thornton. diag Ind Ed M 31: 178-80 N '29
Junior high school today. S. O. Rorem. J H Clearing House 3:12-17 Ap '29
Nutrition work in Woodrow Wilson cafeteria. M. R. Smith. J H Clearing House 3:8-10 F '29
Poster clubs for junior high schools. R. Smith. il Tex Outlook 16:38-9 Ja '32
Socializing activities in junior high school. S. A. Theilgaard. il Chicago Sch J 12:185-90 Ja '30
Training for leisure in the junior high. G. E. Eddy. il N Y State Ed 19:38-40+ S '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teachers college experiment with freshman clubs. G. Tear. Ed Adm and Sup 17:376-83 My '31

CLUGSTON, Herbert A.
Need for recognition of individual values in high schools. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:586-91 Je '31
—and Davis, Robert A.
Is a scientific method possible for philosophical research in education? Ed Adm and Sup 16:293-9 Ap '30
Suggested criteria for the philosophical method of research in education. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:575-80 N '30

CLUSES, France
See also
École nationale d'horlogerie, Cluses

CLYDE, Paul Hibbert
Open-door policy of John Hay. bibliog Hist Outl 22:210-14 My '31

COACHES and coaching (academic) See Tutors and tutoring

COACHES and coaching (athletics)
Amateur spirit in scholastic games and sports. F. R. Rogers. $1.25 Williams, C.F. '29
Argument for a continuance of Detroit's newly adopted policy of non-adult interference at athletic contests. V. S. Blanchard. Am Phys Ed R 34:42-6+ Ja '29
Coaching school at University of North Carolina, 1930. E. R. Rankin. H Sch J 13: 291 O '30
Coach's influence. H. Fullerton. H Sch Teach 8:123+ Ap '32
Course in coaching a success at University of Illinois. G. A. Huff. il Sch Life 16:136-7 Mr '31
Duties of Nebraska high school directors of physical education and athletics. C. C. Weidemann. tabs Ed Res Record 1:3-32 Ap '29
Function of the football coach in a program of physical education. H. Bezdek. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:33-41 My '32
Relationship of varsity athletics to physical education. L. E. Tharpe. H Sch Teach 6: 162 Ap '30
School for coaches. H Sch J 12:196 O '29
Should high schools give up paid coaches? C. A. Prosser and others. J Ed 110:378-9 N 4 '29
Some important qualifications for the director of physical education programs in high schools. C. C. Weidemann. Ed Res Record 1:66+ D '28
Why do physical education instructors fail and why do they succeed? C. C. Weidemann. tab Ed Res Record 1:1-3 O '28

COACHES and coaching (dramatic) See Dramatization in schools

COADE, T. F.
(ed) Harrow lectures on education; being a series of addresses delivered at the first Junior public school masters' conference at Harrow school in January 1930. 230p $3.50 Macmillan '31

COAL
Fuels and combustion. W. J. Wohlenberg. J Eng Ed 20:405-21 D '29
Laying in the winter's coal supply for the school system. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 4:79-81 Ag '29
Purchasing coal for schools; quality and other factors that affect boiler efficiency. R. C. Demary. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 Ag '29
Relation of chemistry to the development of a natural resource; coal. H. Steffan. J Chem Ed 6:1709-15 O '29
Simple method for determining the relative efficiency of coals. H. L. Feinstein and J. C. West. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 N '31

COAL mine gases. See Mine gases

COAN, Abraham
Changing farm practices through evening courses. Ag Ed 3:140 Mr '31
Successful poultry class. Ag Ed 2:56 Ap '30
Using the project to stimulate farm shop work. Ag Ed 1:8 Mr '29
Sketch. por Ag Ed 3:191 Je '31

COATES, Willson Havelock
British cabinet crisis of August, 1931. Hist Outl 22:383-6 D '31

COATNEY, Elmer C.
Legal dismissal of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 80:52-3 Ap '30
School board and its meetings. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:39-41 S '29

COATS, Marion
New type of junior college. Nat Ed Assn J 18:5-6 Ja '29

COBB, Berry B.
Legal provisions for the junior high school in Texas. Tex Outlook 14:62-3 Je '30

COBB, Mrs Bertha Browning (Barnes), and Cobb, Ernest
Anita; for oral and silent reading and expression, in 5th and 6th grades. school ed 65c Arlo pub. co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Arlo; for oral and silent reading and expression, in 4th and 5th grades. school ed 55c Arlo pub. co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Busy builder's book; for silent reading and manual expression in 1st and 2d grades. school ed 45c Arlo pub. co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Clematis; for oral and silent reading and expression, in 3d and 4th grades. school ed 60c Arlo pub. co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, Ernest. See Cobb, B. B., jt. auth.

COBB, Lorene Pool
Browning room. Tex Outlook 14:22-3 N '30

COBB, Margaret Haeseker (Mrs William Cobb)
Public school mamas. American Mercury 16: 488-96 Ap '29

COBB, Stanwood
Classroom opens a market. Nation's Business 18:33-5 Ag '30
Modern school needs co-operative parents. Par M 4:13 Mr '29
Progressive education as it is today. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:71-5 Ja '31
Progressive education today. Progres Ed 9: 224-6 Mr '32
Retiring president's message. Progres Ed 7: 157-8 My '30
Romance of beginnings. Progres Ed 6:66-72 Ja '29
What is progressive education? Par M 4:13+ O '29
Proper perspective for progressives; reply. R. H. B. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:145-6 Ap '31

COBB, Walter Frank
Values and methods in health education; a handbook for teachers and a textbook for normal schools. 363p il $2 '29 Row

COBB, William H.
Accounting for a university hospital. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p38-42)

COBBAN, Frances
Health education in the younger years. Sch and Home 13:15-19 Mr '29

COBER, E. W.
Community relationships. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:26-8 O '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p91-2)
Report of the Research committee. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:16-21 O '30

COBLE, Arthur Byron
Solid geometry in the high school. Math Teach 24:424-8 N '31

COBLENTZ, Flora
Plea against routine. B H Points 13:59-60 Ap '31

COBURN, Edna Bellar
Easter pageant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Mr '29

COBURN, Frederick William
Boston happenings: reorganization of the department of drawing and painting, Boston museum of fine arts. American Magazine of Art 22:399-400 My '31

COBURN, Ira W.
Construction of schools from a contractor's point of view. Am Sch Bd J 82:79+ My '31
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:113 F 2 '31
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35 Mr '32

COBURN, Mary. See Tiebout, H. M., jt. auth.

COBURN, Walter E.
High school radio and electric classes. Sierra Ed News 26:32-3 D '30

COBURN, William Gibson
Blazing new trails in education. J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-22+ Ja '32

COCANOWER, C. D.
(comp) Business counselor's reference books. J Bus Ed 6:30-1+ Ap '31

COCHRAN, Edith
Motivated handwriting lesson. Sierra Ed News 25:44-5 O '29

COCHRAN, Grace, and Eddy, H. M.
Si nous lisions! 207p $1.35 '29 Univ. of Chicago press

COCHRAN, Harry A.
Status of the superintendent of schools in Pennsylvania [thesis] 90p bibliog pa Temple univ Philadelphia '31

COCHRAN, J. C.
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:25 S '31

COCHRAN, Mary
Should the child begin piano study at the age of five? por Etude 49:399 Je '31

COCHRAN, Mrs Mary Lue
Are American parents success mad? Par M 6:13+ N '31
Movies and life. Child Welf 26:455-9+ Ap '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 21:169 My '32

COCHRAN, Nellie B.
Contribution of physical education to character education. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook; character education. p201-4)

COCHRANE, Daniel Ulysses
(ed) Hi-school pep for principals, class and club advisors and student leaders. 4th ed 3v ea $2 Hi-school pep 242 Washington st Portland Ore '30

COCKEFAIR, E. A.
What shall our teaching be? Relig Ed 24: 522-5 Je '29

COCKERELL, Theodora Dru Alison
College grading. Sch and Soc 31:877-81 Je 28 '30

COCKERSOLE, F. W.
Justice, and hope, for the partially deaf. Volta R 33:57-60 F '31

COCKING, Walter Dewey
Commission's pattern and a practical program of curriculum making. North Cen Assn Q 5:399-402 D '30
County as an administrative unit. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 144-51)

COCKING, Walter Dewey—*Continued*
County boards of education: their organization and duties. Am Sch Bd J 83:32+ Ag '31
Esprit de corps. Kadel R 9:5-9 N '29
Inarticulations and the curriculum; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p243-4)
Necessity of the secondary school curriculum giving added emphasis to the Pacific world; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:609-11
Need of a rifle in supervision. por Sch Executives M 51:294+ Mr '32
Place and value of socializing integrating activities in the curriculum; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p212-13)
Stenographic report as a supervisory instrument. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:131-9 N '30
Superintendent of a village school. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p520-4)
—See Newlon, J. H. jt. auth.

COCKRELL, Dura-Louise
Design in the paintings of young children. Sch Arts M 30:33-9, 112-15+ S-O '30

COCKS, A. W.
Pedagogical value of the true-false examination. (Univ. res. monographs, no. 7) 132p $2.50 Warwick and York '29

COCOONS
Cocooning and what comes of it. R. T. Fuller. Grade Teach 47:182 N '29

CODDINGTON, Elizabeth C., and Long, W. J.
Our country; a first book of American history. 402p il $1.08 Ginn '29

CODEL, Martin
(ed) Radio and its future. 349p il $4 Harper '30

CODIGNOLA, Ernesto
Italy. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p343-86)
Philosophy underlying the national system of education in Italy. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p317-425)

CODINGTON, Lillian
Rock garden project. H Sch Teach 7:126 Ap '31

CODLING moths
Nature study for September; codling moth G. McMillan. Sch 18:24-6 S '29

CODY, Frank
Address on being introduced to the Department of superintendence. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929. p156-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:779-80
Detroit alert to community needs. J Ed 111: 188-9 F 17 '30
Detroit's board of education. por Am Sch Bd J 82:57 F '31
Education in the spirit of life. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p21-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:621-6; Sch and Soc 31:315-19 Mr 8 '30; Nation's Sch 5: 21-3 Ap '30; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 7:408-9 Mr '30; Nat Ed Assn J 19:102 Ap '30
Greetings from Detroit's superintendent of schools. por H Sch Teach 7:48 F '31
Making an ideal come true. Nation's Sch 4: 21-2 D '29
Meaning of the program. J Ed 11:182 F 17 '30
Principal in his community. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 11:155-60 Ap '32
Professionalizing teaching. Nation's Sch 7:21-2 F '31
Representing your profession. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 F '30; Same. por Neb Ed J 10:325-6 Je '30
School's contribution. Mich Ed J 9:968 Mr '32
Superintendent. por Sch Executives M 49:259-61 F '30
Superintendent views character education. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:71-3 Ja '30
When is a superintendent a success? Nation's Sch 6:33-6 O '30
Perspectives in American education; Frank Cody; an appreciation. C. L. Spain. por Sch Executives M 49:216-18 Ja '30
Picturing Frank Cody. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:473-8 O 5 '29; Same cond. por Mich Ed J 7:289 Ja '30
—and Belding, Anson W.
Albert E. Winship. Sch Executives M 50:282 F '31
—and others
What is the biggest problem in public education today? J Ed 113:175-6 F 16 '31

CODY, Katherine F., and others
Student-faculty cooperation. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p144-206)

COE, Fanny E.
Founders of our country. rev ed 336p il 88c '30 Am. bk.
Makers of the nation. rev ed 384p il 88c '30 Am. bk.

COE, George Albert
Academic liberty in denominational colleges. Sch and Soc 30:678-80 N 16 '29
By-products of the college classroom. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p5-13); Same. Relig Ed 24:273-9 Mr '29
Character as end and as process. Progres Ed 7:160-3 My '30
Excerpts from What ails our youth. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p89-92)
Functions of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 26:290 Ap '31
Is character education a function of the federal government? Relig Ed 26:793-9 D '31
Let us rethink the purpose of religious education. Relig Ed 23:974-8 D '28
More live teaching-material. Relig Ed 24:501-2 Je '29
Not in the fundamentalist curriculum. Relig Ed 24:506-7 Je '29
Some results of the organization and work of the Religious education association. Relig Ed 26:2 Ja '31
What happens when we worship? Relig Ed 25:299-302 Ap '30
What is Christian education? 300p $2.50 '29 Scribner
What makes a college Christian? Christian Ed 14:8-15 O '30
—and others
Am I getting an education? 92p $1 Doubleday, Doran '29
—Same. (Personal problems ser., no. 8) 92p bibliog 15c Kirby Page 347 Madison av N Y '29

COE, Ida, and Harper, Charles
Palmer method spellers; grades 1-8. 8 bks bk 1 16c; bks 2-3 ea 20c; bks 4-8 ea 25c A. N. Palmer co., 55 5th av., N.Y.

COE, M. Caroline
Chance for the gifted pupil at junior high school no. 47, Baltimore B of Ed 9:206-7 My '31

COE, Meltrude
Objectives of commercial education in secondary schools. H Sch 6:118-19 Ap '29
Supplementary material in commercial work. bibliog H Sch 7:74-7 F '30

COE, Theodore Irving
Education of an architect. Pencil Points 12: 133-6 F '31

COE, Wilfred Cursley
Study of the make-up, management and content of high-school newspapers; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:89-92 Ja '29

COEDUCATION
Advantages of co-education. C. Deschamps and P. A. Smithells. New Era 12:157-8 My '31
Co-education. Nature 123:553-5 Ap 13 '29; Discussion. 123:715 My 11 '29
Co-education as seen by a parent. R. N. Lawson. New Era 12:282-3 Ag '31
Co-education as training for living by living. J. H. Badley. New Era 12:151-2 My '31

COEDUCATION—*Continued*
Co-education in adolescence. F. H. Knight. New Era 12:284 Ag '31
Co-education in practice. bibliog New Era 12: 159-63 My '31
Do we want co-education? Mrs F. Lascelles; H. Barton.. Saturday Review 152:425-6 O 3 '31
Educational relativity. W. A. Terpenning. Sch Executives M 51:125-7 N '31
Experiment in coeducational swimming instruction. L. S. Mackie. J Health and Phys Ed 3:58 Mr '32
It seems to Heywood Broun; the Pope's proclamation on education. Nation 130:91 Ja 22 '30
Perils of coeducation and cigarettes. C. Hooper. Sch and Soc 34:322 S 5 '31
Why educate women? W. B. Wolfe. Forum 81: 165-8 Mr '29

See also
Segregation of sexes

Colleges and universities

Coeducation from the campus. J. H. McMahon. Catholic World 130:422-9 Ja '30
Co-education makes good marriages. Scribner's Magazine 90:518-21 N '31
Evils of our colleges. A. G. Ruthven. Mich Ed J 9:774-5 N '31
How may the balance of educational opportunity be maintained between men and women in the coeducational college of liberal arts and sciences? I. T. Myers. Assn Am Col B 16:350-8 N '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:313-15 Ap '31
Marriages made in college. R. Halle. Good Housekeeping 92:26-7+ Ap '31

England

Co-education in state secondary schools. B. A. Howard. New Era 12:153-5 My '31
Co-educational secondary school. H. P. Lunn. J Ed London 63:295-7 My '31
Difficulties of co-education in England. V. A. G. R. L. Lytton. New Era 12:149-50 My '31
Family life in an English boarding school. G. D. Meadows. Indep Ed 3:22 N '29
Mixed schools. Times Ed Sup 805:418 O 4 '30
Women students in London medical schools. Sch and Soc 29:351 Mr 16 '29

Norway

Co-education in Norway; a retrogression. New Era 12:194 Je '31

COEFFICIENT of correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

COESTER, Alfred Lester
Year of Spanish. 354p il maps $1.48 Ginn '30

CŒUROY, Belime
Thoughts on broadcasting. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1140-2 D '31

COFER, Bernice G.
Relation of the dean of girls to the health program of the high school. H Sch 9:173-6 Ap '32

COFFEE, Rudolph Isaac
East bay religious fellowship. Relig Ed 26:359-60 Ap '31

COFFEE
Coffee industry of Brazil. W. H. Haas. bibliog il J Geog 28:41-57 F '29

COFFEEN, Olive E.
Indiana teacher begins sixty-seventh year of service. por Sch Life 15:3 S '29

COFFEY, Ada Boone
New York experiments in statewide staff education. Public Health Nurse 22:308-11 Je '30

COFFEY, Julia C.
Teacher-secretary plan. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:263-5 Ap '30

COFFEY, Walter Castella
Relationships of the natural sciences and the social sciences in agricultural education in the United States. Science 75:92-6 Ja 22 '32

COFFEY, Wilford Lorn
Detroit has five municipal colleges. Mich Ed J 8:316 F '31
Judicial opinion on textbook selection. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p275-89)
Judicial status of textbooks. Am Sch Bd J 84: 66+ My '32
Legislative agencies for textbook selection. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p249-73)
Standards for evaluating proposed textbook legislation. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p291-303)

COFFIN, Charles W. D.
Open letter from Charles W. D. Coffin. por J Bus Ed 4:45 Jl '30

COFFIN, H. Errol
Logic in the planning of elementary schools. Am Sch Bd J 80:57-64 My '30
Modern schools for progressive Chile. Am Sch Bd J 80:88 Ja '30

COFFIN, Harold
Hawaii, land of beauty. Grade Teach 49:436-7+ F '32

COFFIN, Henry Sloane
Worship. Christian Ed 12:218-20 Ja '29

COFFIN, J. G.
Lesson from Methuselah. N Y State Ed 19: 662+ Ap '32

COFFIN, Mrs Lenora; Barnes, E. N. C.; Kessler, Frances
Suggested graded course in music appreciation for first six years. Mus Superv J 16:35+ F '30

—and others
Study helps for developing discriminating listening. Mus Superv J 18:33-6+ F '32

COFFIN, Rebecca J.
Let's play. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression, p297-302); Same. Progres Ed 8:46-53 Ja '31
Some uses of elementary school assemblies. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:98-102 Ja '30

COFFIN fellowships. See Charles A. Coffin fellowships

COFFIN school
Nantucket Coffin school. S. A. Catlin. J Home Econ 23:1127-8 D '31

COFFMAN, H. C.
Underlying assumptions of counseling. Relig Ed 25:741-4 O '30

COFFMAN, Lotus Delta
Adult education; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p247-8)
Control of state universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p130-8)
Educational trends in a university. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world. 1905-1930. p145-55)
Flexner and the state university. J Higher Ed 2:380-3 O '31
State university. H Sch J 12:21-33 Ja '29
Teaching of evolution. Sch and Soc 31:754-8 Je 7 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:25-6 S '30
To-day's challenge to the college graduate. Sch and Soc 34:1-5 Jl 4 '31
Two ways of improving state universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p33-44); Same. Ed Rec 12:3-13 Ja '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:377-80 My '31
Why they study. J Adult Ed 2:260-4 Je '30
In honor of President Coffman of the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 33:327 Mr 7 '31

—and Haggerty, M. E.
Improvement of accrediting procedures. North Cen Assn Q 6:199-208 S '31

COFFMAN, Opal T.
Let's play a game. Volta R 34:116 Mr '32
Teaching of health. Volta R 34:115 Mr '32

COFFMAN, Mrs Stella V.
Homemaking activities for different children. J Home Econ 23:737-9 Ag '31

COFFY, Margaret Kinnan
Story of one deaf graduate. Volta R 32:76-7 F '30

COGGAN, Bernard
Adult work in local churches of Michigan. Int J Relig Ed 7:23 Ap '31
County council's program for adults. Int J Relig Ed 6:19 Ja '30
High school youth come a-wishing. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 S '31

COGGAN, Blanche Braun
Junior choir Easter service. Int J Relig Ed 7:21 Mr '31

COGGIN, James K.
Factors to be considered in locating departments of vocational agriculture in the high schools of North Carolina. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Monograph no7) 13p 5c Supt of doc '29

COGSWELL, Dorothy S.
Our Christmas party. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p24-30)

COGSWELL, Franklin D.
Look ahead with the missionary education movement. Int J Relig Ed 5:14 F '29

COGSWELL, Harriet M.
Reading the Gospels as literature. Ed R China 23:38-40 Ja '31

COGSWELL, Helen
Decorative designing with seeds. Sch Arts M 29:419-22 Mr '30

COHEN, A. See Warden, C. J. jt. auth.

COHEN, Anna, and Altrowitz, Nathan
Falsification of age: a factor in child guidance. J Ed Psychol 22:476-8 S '31

COHEN, Barnet
Supplementary reading in history. H Points 14:54-7 F '32

COHEN, Bertha, and Mack, P. G.
Effect of home laundry methods upon the breaking strength of unweighted and weighted silks. J Home Econ 21:854-5 N '29

COHEN, Emily Solis
Creative discussion in adult education. Sch Life 16:13-15 S '30

COHEN, I. Whitney
Lesson on the distribution sheet in cost accounting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 168-70)

COHEN, Irwin H.
Training in swimming. J Health and Phys Ed 2:24-6+ D '31

COHEN, Isidore David
Continuation school teacher. B H Points 12: 3-5 Je '30
Principles and practices of vocational guidance. 471p bibliog tabs il $3 Century '29

COHEN, Jene B.
Safety court. Chicago Sch J 12:160 D '29

COHEN, Joseph T. and Anderson, J. E.
Note on the eruption of the permanent teeth in a group of subnormal children, including an observation on the frequency of congenitally missing laterals. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:279-84 Je '31

COHLER, M. J.
Promotions. Chicago Sch J 14:18-19 S '31
Reading program. Chicago Sch J 11:220-2 F '29

COHN, Byron E.
Improved elementary method for the determination of the heat of vaporization. Sch Sci and Math 29:878-80 N '29

COHN, Fannia M.
Educational and social activities. American Federationist 36:1446-52 D '29
Twelve years educational activities; International ladies' garment workers' union. American Federationist 36:105-11 Ja '29

COHN, Sam H.
Educational bills passed by 1929 legislature. Sierra Ed News 25:15-16 Je '29

COILS
Winding coils on a lathe. E. A. Rerucha. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:316 Ag '30

COINS
Modern counterfeiting of ancient coins. R. W. Meader and R. H. White. Class J 25:367-72 F '30
Some things found on Roman coins. J. J Schlicher. Class J 27:543-5 Ap '32

COISSAC, Guillaume Michel
Scientific cinematography and the work of Dr Jean Comandon. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1076-87 S '30

COIT, Eleanor G.
Six little schools at Bryn Mawr. Am Teach 15:18-22 F '31

COIT, Marjorie C.
(ed) Projects in science and nature study shown at the American institute children's fair, 1930. (School service ser no6) 64p il 25c Am museum of natural history Columbus av & 77th st NY '31

COIT, Wilbur Alden
Demons of elementary mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 29:50-8 Ja '29

COKER, Charles Westfield
South Carolina opportunity school meeting. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:130-1 Ap '31

COKER, Robert Ervin
Summer school of natural history in New York. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:130-1 Ap '30

COLANGELO, Robert C.
How a boys' club helps. J Ed 114:96-7 S 14 '31

COLBURN, Evangeline
Library for the intermediate grades. (Pub of the laboratory schools no 1) 150p $1.25 Univ of Chicago '30
School library in elementary education. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 Ap '29
Stimulating interest in voluntary reading. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 My '29
What should children read voluntarily? Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:34 Je '29

COLBURN, Jessie B.
Adjusting the maladjusted girl. Nat Ed Assn J 18:92 Mr '29
Organizing classes for the slow and bright pupils. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:278-85 Ap '30

COLBY, Charles Carlyle
Geography in commercial education. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p198-214)

—and Foster, Alice
Economic geography for secondary schools. 618p bibliog il maps $1.92 Ginn '31

COLBY, Elbridge
Compulsory military training. Current History Magazine 30:61-2 Ap '29

COLBY, Eva
High school contest in home economics. Prac Home Econ 8:205 Jl '30

COLBY, Walter Francis. See Randall, H. M., jt. auth.

COLBY college
College problem. F. W. Johnson. Sch and Soc 32:750-3 D 6 '30

COLD (disease)
Anti-colds project. J. E. Petite. Ed Meth 9: 180-1 D '29
Common cold. H. S. Cumming. Nat Ed Assn J 19:238 N '30; Excerpts. Child Welf 25:266 Ja '31
Common cold. H. S. Cumming. Nat Ed Assn J 19:299 D '30
Common colds. W. G. Smillie. Personnel J 9:470-4 Ap '31
Farragut No cold club. M. Taborsky. Chicago Sch J 13:236-8 Ja '31
How to guard against colds and flu. S. W. Wynne. Par M 5:26 Ja '30
That bugaboo the cold. F. H. Richardson. il Par M 4:27 Mr '29
What is your school doing to prevent colds? ed. by J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 8:170 F '30

COLDING, Ursula S.
Unique public school. Southern Workman 59:401-7 S '30

COLE, Annie Ruth
Librarianless library. Va J of Ed 24:51 O '30

COLE, E. Harold
Social living under guidance. N Y State Ed 18:944-6+ Je '31

COLE, Esther
Social science abstracts: an aid to teaching and research. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p74-8)

COLE, Fay-Cooper
Character education among primitive peoples. Relig Ed 24:147-9 F '29
Results in anthropology by correspondence. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p117)

COLE, George Douglas Howard
John Muir. (In Workers' educational association. Twenty-seventh annual report for the year ended May 31st, 1930. p77-9)

COLE, Harry
Practical application of mathematics to engineering problems. Math Teach 25:290-7 My '32

COLE, L. Irene
Elementary school libraries. Sch 19:726-9 Ap '31

COLE, Miriam Elizabeth
Planning the theme. H Sch 9:75-9 D '31
Young George and the grammar dragon. Engl J (H S ed) 20:43-5 Ja '31
—See Sterling, E. L. jt. auth.

COLE, Norman Brown
Citizenship value of the boy scout movement. Baltimore B of Ed 8:84-5 Ja '30

COLE, Percival Richard
Australia. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute Educational yearbook, 1930. p25-53)
History of educational thought. 326p $3.50 (10s) Oxford '31

COLE, Richard S.
Lathe-tool models. Ind Ed M 31:486 Je '30

COLE, Robert Danforth
Conversion scale for comparing scores on three secondary school intelligence tests. J Ed Res 20:190-8 O '29
Educational achievement in North Dakota city, town and rural schools. (Bul v15 no2, Sch of ed bul no9) 53p bibliog pa Univ of ND '31
Effect of a summer vacation on students' knowledge of French. Mod Lang J 14:117-21 N '29
General language courses in the junior high school. bibliog Ed Outl 5:223-39 My '31
High school libraries in North Dakota. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:200-14 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:609
High school teaching population of North Dakota. (School of ed. bul. no. 5) 48p tabs Univ. of N.D. '29
Individualizing instruction in the small high school. bibliog Ed Outl 4:31-47 N '29
List of novels for collateral reading. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:342-50 Ja '32
Modern foreign languages and their teaching. (Appleton ser in special methods) 598p bibliog $3 Appleton '31
Old and the new in modern-language teaching. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:286-91 Ja '32
Plea for more experimental work by college departments of modern foreign languages. Sch and Soc 35:501-3 Ap 9 '32
Reading approach to the study of modern foreign languages. H Sch 9:123-7 Mr '32
Selecting French readers. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 17:42-5 Ap '32
Supervision of modern foreign languages and literature. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects. p173-247)
—See Esson, V. E., jt. auth.

COLE, Stewart G.
Changing family pattern in America. bibliog Relig Ed 24:63-70 Ja '29
Church in the economic order. Relig Ed 26: 438-42 My '31
Federation of German youth. bibliog Relig Ed 25:951-4 D '30

COLE, Thomas R.
Bringing the university and public schools together. Am Sch Bd J 83:37 S '31
Conditions favorable to good schools. Am Sch Bd J 84:78 My '32
Seattle adjusts spending program. J Ed 111: 204 F 17 '30
Where teachers and pupils progress together. Nation's Sch 5:25-32 Je '30

COLE, Violet D. See Dougan, L. M. jt. auth.

COLE, William E.
Rural supervision of instruction in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 83:100+ Ag '31
Status of rural supervisors of instruction in the United States. 57p Cornell univ State col of ag Dept of rural ed Ithaca '30

COLEG Harlech, Wales
Coleg Harlech. B. B. Thomas. American Federationist 36:1501-3 D '29

COLEMAN, Algernon
Modern-language survey. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:17-22 Ja '30
New approach to practice in reading a modern language. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:101-18 N '30
Notes on the training of college teachers of modern languages. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p120-32)
Teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States; a report prepared for the Modern foreign language study. (Am. and Canadian coms. on modern languages. Publications, v. 12) 299p pa $1.50 '29 Macmillan
Testing achievement in modern languages. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:102-6, 142-5 N-D '29

COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon
Basic vocabulary in Polish. Mod Lang J 16: 140-6 N '31
Russian sidelight on the American revolution. bibliog Hist Outl 21:210-11 My '30

COLEMAN, C. T.
Characteristics of disciplinary problem pupils in high school. Sch R 38:434-42 Je '30
Cultural advantages of disciplinary problem pupils in high school. Sch and Soc 32:160-2 Ag 2 '30

COLEMAN, Caroline Whitehouse
Physical education for girls in secondary schools; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 99-101 Ja '29

COLEMAN, Eugene F.
Small laboratory electric furnace. J Chem Ed 7:2720-1 N '30

COLEMAN, Mrs Florence Cromer
Thanksgiving play. Sierra Ed News 27:60 O '31; Same. Mid Sch 46:102 N '31

COLEMAN, George William
Failure of winners. Relig Ed 26:256-8 Mr '31
How to dispose of wealth. Assn Am Col B 16: 464-8 D '30

COLEMAN, Helen M.
Registration in Paris. Minn J of Ed 10:267-8 Mr '30

COLEMAN, Hugh
Extra-curricular activities as a part of the regular high school schedule. H Sch 8:171-3 Ap '31

COLEMAN, John H.
Written composition interests of junior and senior high school pupils. (Contributions to ed. no494) 117p $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:758-9 My '32

COLEMAN, Laurence Vail
Museum's dilemma. J Adult Ed 2:158-60 Ap '30
School-museum relations in countries of South America. Sch Life 15:128-9 Mr '30

COLEMAN, Marie, and Trimmer, Carmen A.
Waste-paper baskets with modern art decorations. Sch Arts M 30:144-6 N '30

COLEMAN, Mary Channing
Health and physical education needs in the South; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 555-7

COLEMAN, Norman Frank
Finger posts of college progress. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p341-54)

COLEMAN, P. Evans
Cooperation: the new tie between education and industry. Nation's Sch 8:49-52 Ag '31

COLEMAN, P. Evans—*Continued*
Cooperative education in college. J Bus Ed 7: 14+ Ap '32

COLEMAN, Ralph
Golf as a high school activity. J Health and Phys Ed 1:32-3 Je '30

COLEMAN, Rufus A.
Ubiquitous placement examination. Engl J (Col ed) 18:128-34 F '29

COLEMAN, Mrs Satis Narrona (Barton)
Children's symphony as developed in the creative music classes of Lincoln school of Teachers college with the themes composed entirely by children of elementary school, and played by them on instruments of their own making and other simple instruments. (Lincoln sch. res. studies) 218p il $2 Teachers college '31
Creative music. Progres Ed 8:333-4 Ap '31
Creative music for school and home. Child Welf 25:274-6 Ja '31
Creative music for young children. (In Association for childhood education. Yearbook, 1931. p56-5)

—and Thorn, A. G.
Singing time; songs for nursery and school. 48p il $2.50 '29 Day

COLEMAN, Thelma
What values I expect to receive from my high school education. H Sch Teach 8:133 Ap '32

COLEMAN, William Henry
Critique of spelling vocabulary investigation. (Ed. ser no 12) 119p $2 Colorado state teachers col Greeley '31

—and others
Learning to spell: elementary book, grades 2-6 inclusive; advanced book, grades 7-8. 2v 213; 96p il v 1 48c; v2 36c Hall & McCreary co 434 S Wabash av Chicago '31

COLER, Carl S.
Westing-school-house. Sch Life 17:148-9+ Ap '32

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor
Coleridge on logic and learning. A. D. Snyder. '29 Yale univ. press
Famous men and women of October. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 54 O '30

COLESTOCK, Claire
Amateur games and sports. Sierra Ed News 26:42-3 Je '30

COLGATE, Russell
Layman's view of the International council. por Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 My '32

COLGATE university
Colgate plan for the student as a whole. G. B. Cutten. Assn Am Col B 17:463-6 D '31
Jobs for graduates: Colgate's placement plan. G. H. Estabrooks. Sch Life 17:177-8 My '32
New Colgate curriculum. Sch and Soc 33:669 My 16 '31
Proposed plan of honors or tutorial work for Colgate. C. H. Thurber. Assn Am Col B 17: 196-9 My '31

COLL, B. J.
Johnstown Pennsylvania high school. Nat Ed Assn J 19:249-50 N '30

COLLAMORE, Edna A.
Historical guessing game; poem. Grade Teach 48:470 F '31
Honor to Washington; poem. Grade Teach 48:470 F '31
Organizing sixth grade geography. J Ed 111: 391-2 Ap 7 '30

COLLATERAL reading. See Reading, Supplementary

COLLECTORS and collecting
Animal collections as an aid in the teaching of biology. F. R. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 30:945-7 N '30
Biology collection. J. S. Jackson. Sch Sci and Math 31:606-7 My '31
Children's interest in collecting. M. T. Whitley. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 20:249-61 Ap '29
Collecting as an educational factor. C. W. Garman. Gen Science Q 13:161-4 Mr '29
Further observations on animal collections. F. R. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 31:566-8 My '31
Further studies of children's interest in collecting. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 21:112-27 F '30
Hobbies and collections. D. W. Hough. Child Welf 24:284-6 F '30
Pupils' collections in nature study. G. A. Cornish. Sch 19:12-16 S '30
Science work; Grand Rapids, Michigan. il Childh Ed 7:23-5 S '30
Sex differences; collecting interests. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:221-8 Mr '31

COLLEGE, Choice of
Attempts at pre-college guidance of college freshmen. H. C. Koch and M. Schlichting. Ed Adm and Sup 17:612-18 N '31
Choosing a college. V. A. Teeter. H Sch Teach 8:136-7 Ap '32
Major inducements in choosing a college. T. W. Johnson. Ed 52:27-8 S '31
Problem of the college adviser in the high school. W. C. Leonard. H Points 13:19-22 D '31
Ten college don'ts. M. E. Loomis. Nat Ed Assn J 20:276 N '31
What a freshman expects of a liberal education. D. D. McKean. Sch and Soc 35:57-60 Ja 9 '32
What kind of college is best? M. M. Stearns. $1.25 Day '32
Which college? R. S. Halle. rev ed $2.50 Macmillan '30
Which college? E. M. Reeves. J Higher Ed 3:67-74 F '32

COLLEGE and school journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

COLLEGE architecture. See Colleges and universities—Buildings

COLLEGE art association of America
Activities of the College art association of America. A. McMahon. Va Teach 11:236-8 N '30
Missionaries of art. A. McMahon. J Adult Ed 4:171-3 Ap '32

COLLEGE athletics. See Athletics—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE bookstores
Book selling at the University of Washington. R. E. Mahaffay, jr. Publishers' Weekly 116:954-7 S 7 '29
Books and the colleges. W. E. Pearce. il Publishers' Weekly 118:1030-3 S 13 '30
College bookstore questionnaire. Publishers' Weekly 117:2608-9 My 24 '30
College world and poetry. M. E. Dodd. Publishers' Weekly 119:1145-7 Mr 7 '31
Educating the faculty. H. T. Fay. Publishers' Weekly 118:1029-30 S 13 '30
Indiana university bookstore. il Publishers' Weekly 121:2036-7 My 14 '32
Troubles of a college bookstore. L. Fassett. Publishers' Weekly 116:1059-62 S 14 '29

COLLEGE chapel services. See Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

COLLEGE chapels
American college chapels. il Christian Ed 13: 271-321 F '30
College chapel buildings in America. C. C. Mierow. il Assn Am Col B 16:127-44 Mr '30
Gideon F. Egner memorial chapel, Allentown, Pa; views and plans. Architectural Record 71:99-102 F '32
Religious work in universities and colleges, reports from institutions. il Christian Ed 14:173-228 D '30
Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, Huntington, Long Island. J. J. Ott. il plan Architecture 63:211-21 Ap '31
University of Chicago chapel. E. A. Morrow. il Chicago Sch J 12:439-45 Je '30
University of Chicago chapel. E. D. Robb. il plan Architecture 59:217-26 Ap '29

COLLEGE day
College day. W. R. Kedzie. Christian Ed 15: 427-9 Ap '32
Report of the college committee of the Council of church boards of education. H. O. Pritchard. Christian Ed 15:423-6 Ap '32

COLLÈGE de France
Collège de France, an up-to-date survival. Times Ed Sup 840:215 Je 6 '31
Les fêtes du quatrième centenaire du Collège de France. A. Quinquaud. R Univ 41 pt1: 206-18, 317-30 Mr-Ap '32
Fourth centenary of the Collège de France. Nature 127:929-30 Je 20 '31
Le IVe centenaire du Collège de France. Académie des Beaux-Arts Bulletin no 13:61-2 Ja '31
Le quatrième centenaire du Collège de France. J. de La Cerisaie. La Nature 59 pt2:76-80 Jl 15 '31
Le quatrième centenaire du Collège de France. P. Hazard. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:1051-2 Je 26 '31
Le quatrième centenaire du Collège de France. F. Honoré. L'Illustration 179:269-72 Je 13 '31
Le quatrième centenaire du Collège de France; les études mediévales au Collège de France. E. Faral. Revue Politique et Littéraire 69: 553-7, 591-6 S 19-O 3 '31

COLLEGE deans. See Deans of colleges

COLLEGE dramatics. See Dramatization in schools—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE education
Able student in the liberal arts college. F. Blanshard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:406-13
Acre in Middlesex. E. W. Knight. J Adult Ed 2:161-7 Ap '30
Adjusting college education to the individual. J. B. Johnston. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:275-6 N '31
Adverse criticisms of higher education. C. W. Martin. Peabody J Ed 9:3-8 Jl '31
Aims of a college course in science. A. A. Bless. J Chem Ed 9:889-93 My '32
Annual reports, 1929-1930; 1930-1931. General education board. 2v pa The bd 61 Broadway NY '31-'32
Antioch program. A. E. Morgan. J Higher Ed 1:497-502 D '30
Are our colleges producing thoughtful and effective citizens? Review of Reviews (American) 83:114 Ap '31
Around the corner in college education. C. E. Hagie. Sch and Soc 33:241-2 F 14 '31
As to college teachers. D. Powell. Commonweal 15:73-4 N 18 '31
Boon of culture. H. L. Mencken. American Mercury 24:36-8 S '31
Changing education in a changing world. M. Talbot. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:69-72 Ja '32
Chicago's new college plan. C. S. Boucher. Mental Hygiene 15:263-70 Ap '31
Colgate plan for the student as a whole. G. B. Cutten. Assn Am Col B 17:463-6 D '31
College and leisure. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 17:222-7 My '31
College and Main Street. E. C. Wilm. Nation 129:380-1 O 9 '29; Abstract. Review of Reviews 80:106 D '29
College and the individual student. C. A. Anderson. Christian Ed 15:170-5 D '31
College and vocations. H. O. Pritchard. Christian Ed 14:775-7 My '31
College at forty-five. J Adult Ed 3:156-60 Ap '31
College education and the job. E. Frazer. Saturday Evening Post 202:40+ Mr 1 '30
College, five years later. D. Gordon. North American Review 228:244-8 Ag '29
College inaugural of 1831. J. L. McConaughy. J Higher Ed 2:113-17 Mr '31
College problem. F. W. Johnson. Sch and Soc 32:750-3 D 6 '30
College training for business men. M. Sykes. Commerce and Finance 18:2266 O 16 '29
College ventures in the intellectual life. K. McHale. Progres Ed 7:404-7 D '30
Contribution of the college to the integration of all education. W. J. Hutchins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:30-3
Convention of going to college; an appeal to parents. W. L. Nichols. Atlantic Monthly 144:447-56 O '29; Abstract. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:527-32 N '29
Creative education in the college. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 17:431-47 D '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:285-7 Ap '32
Current changes and experiments in liberal arts colleges. C. S. Boucher. Assn Am Col B 17:178-95 My '31; Same, with discussion. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p201-27); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:188-94 Je '31; (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p9-42)
Developments in undergraduate education. C. S. Boucher. J Higher Ed 1:491-6 D '30
Did college help me? R. Vallée. Pictorial Review 31:2 My '30
Discovery and treatment of superior students. S. P. Capen. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p87-93)
Doctor of contacts. P. Jones. Saturday Evening Post 204:17+ Ja 9 '32
Doubting the deans. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:21-8 Ja 3 '31; Same. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 130-46)
Dream of fair education;' let the student decide. A. M. Brooks. Sch and Soc 30:372-4 S 14 '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:535-8 N '29
Educated Americans. W. J. Cooper. Relig Ed 26:800-4 D '31; Same cond. Sch Life 17:141-2 Ap '32; Kans Teach 35:18-19 Je '32
Education's new demands. K. K. Stowell. il Architectural Forum 54:649-52 Je '31
Enduring function of the changing college. P. Jacob. Peabody J Ed 9:131-42 N '31
Facing facts; a plan for cooperative study of college problems. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 4: 34-7 Ja '32
Finger posts of college progress. N. F. Coleman. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p341-54)
Five college plans. pa $2 Columbia univ press '31
Flunking college freshmen. T. V. Goodrich. Sch Executives M 51:3-5+ S '31
Four years of college. S. Lipshutz. American Mercury 18:129-36 O '29
Function of the college in a rapidly changing civilization. W. C. Ketler. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p44-60)
Grave educational problem and a suggested solution. G. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 33:149-60 Ja 31 '31; Same. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p75-95)
Great educational crime. H. P. Rainey. Sch and Soc 33:434-7 Mr 28 '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:16+ Jl '31
How colleges rob men of priceless years. M. K. Wisehart. American Magazine 109:36-7+ F '30; Same cond. Review of Reviews (American) 81:96 Mr '30
How shall the college discharge its obligation to society? J. B. Johnston. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p97-113)
Improvement of college education. M. E. Haggerty. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:84-96 Jl '29
In kindergarten. Nat Ed Assn J 20:70 F '31
Intellectual motivation at the college level. M. McConn. Nat Ed Assn J 21:137-8 Ap '32
Is a four-year college course too short or too long? A. D. Weeks. il Nation's Sch 6: 42-4 S '30
Jolting the colleges. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 34:262-4 Ag 22 '31
KWSC offers credit courses over the air. Bureau Farmer (Wash. ed.) 5:12 N '29
Legal duty of college education. L. Childs. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 S '30
Liberal arts college problem. D. P. Cottrell. Teach Col Rec 32:457-62 F '31
Liberal education. J. H. Johnson. J Eng Ed 21:368-70 Ja '31
Meaning of an American college degree. A. B. Hart. Current History 32:962-4 Ag '30
Mediocrity and the college. W. M. Lewis. Sch and Soc 34:713-18 N 28 '31
Modest proposal by a college senior. J. J. Kilgariff. Sch and Soc 32:382-5 S 20 '30
Neglected field. R. W. Edmiston. H Sch Teach 7:277-8 S '31
New college. R. D. Leigh. Child Study 8:191-3 Mr '31

COLLEGE education—*Continued*

New Colorado college plan. C. C. Mierow. J Higher Ed 3:1-7 Ja '32
New type college. H. Holt. Progres Ed 7: 164-6 My '30
Newer education. R. Withington. Assn Am Col B 17:228-32 My '31
Nine rahs for education. E. T. Griebling. Engl J (Col ed) 21:148-51 F '32
Nos morituri. G. B. Parks. Sch and Soc 31: 403-4 Ap 5 '30
Other side of paradise; college and the common life. W. Thorp. Sewanee Review 37: 266-73 Jl '29
Over my shoulder to alma mater. W. H. Hale. Scribner's Magazine 90:373-8 O '31
Parent education and the colleges. H. Lynd. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 160:197-204 Mr '32
Parents consider the colleges. R. M. Strang. Survey 62:529-30 Ag 15 '29
Passing of the liberal college. S. E. Mezes. Sch and Soc 33:577-81 My 2 '31
Preparing for a job. R. S. Halle. il Par M 6:28+ My '31
Problems of college teaching. H. L. Donovan. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p33-42)
Proceedings, 1931; recent trends in American college education. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. v3 pa $2 Univ of Chicago press '31
Progressive developments in the colleges. C. S. Boucher. Personnel J 9:20-7 Je '30
Reality in education. G. Y. Rusk. Ed Meth 9: 202-3 Ja '30
Reducing academic formalism; a plea for the liberal arts college and adult education. R. D. Leigh. J Adult Ed 2:122-7 Ap '30
Self-education in college. A. L. Lowell. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p10-19)
Shall I go to college? L. Jones. pa Public-school '30
Shots from Colorado. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:469-70 O 3 '31
Society and the college; the presidential address. E. H. Wilkins. Assn Am Col B 18:7-25 Mr '32
Some educational questions. R. M. Hutchins. Ed Rec 11:252-60 O '30
Some observations on academic tree sitting. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 16:322-30 N '30
Statistical methods in college administration. H. A. Toops. American Statistical Association Journal 26:sup175-80 Mr '31
Student amid the superiorities of college. C. G. Wrenn. Sch and Soc 33:462-3 Ap 4 '31
Students speak out. '29 New republic
Students turn. J. Adams. Sch 19:505-9 F '31
There is a demand for the college-trained secretary. E. Wiest. il J Bus Ed 6:29-30 Ap '31
Training for life. T. S. Gates. Saturday Evening Post 203:140 My 16 '31
Ultimate dependence of curriculum reconstruction upon continuous testing of individual achievements. H. E. Hawkes. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p80-8)
Undergrad searches for an education in college. R. M. Stogdill. Sch and Soc 32:378-82 S 20 '30
Unintellectual boy. F. Winsor. Atlantic Monthly 147:487-96 Ap '31
University and college. R. Shafer. Bookman 73:225-40, 387-400, 503-21 My-Jl '31
University's obligation in training for life work. J. Dell. Tex Outlook 16:7-8 Ap '32
What a college education is supposed to do. J. E. Park. J Ed 114:143-4 S 28 '31
What and why of college. W. R. Westhofer. H Sch Teach 8:23+ Ja '32
What big business expects of young men. I. M. Tarbell. American Magazine 113:52-3+ F '32
What high school graduates can expect of the university. F. L. Eversull. Nation's Sch 8: 61-5 Ag '31
What I expect to get out of my college education. A. Burks. H Sch Teach 8:167 My '32
What I would do if I were a college president. H. G. Langdon. Sch and Soc 34:249-52 Ag 22 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 65-7
When the college boy and girl come home. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:581 D 23 '29
Why go to college? A. B. Hart. Current History 34:534-6 Jl '31
Why the small college? A. H. Granger. American Landscape Architect 4:32-4 Ja '31
Your son and mine. J. T. McGovern. $2 Frederick A Stokes co 443-449 4th av NY '31

See also

Colleges and universities—Teaching
Freshman week
General survey courses
Higher education
Orientation courses

Aims and objectives

College administration. H. E. Hawkes. (In Columbia university. Quarter century of learning. p 161-81); Same cond. J Higher Ed 1:245-53 My '30
College and the social order. R. P. Pell. Christian Ed 14:748-52 My '31
College mind. Sch and Soc 32:428-9 S 27 '30
Few questions about college education. T. H. Chen. Ed R China 22:177-87 Ap '30
Which college—if any? M. K. Wisehart. il American Magazine 110:21-3 S '30

Bibliography

Availability of certain thought-provoking books on collegiate education. A. R. M. Stowe. Assn Am Col B 16:491-3 D '30
Colleges in current literature. R. E. Anderson. bibliog Assn Am Col B 15:528-34 D '29
Selected bibliography on changes and experiments in liberal-arts education. F. V. Speek, comp. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p257-67)
Studies in collegiate education. A. R. M. Stowe. 50c Lynchburg college Lynchburg Va '30

China

Few questions about college education. T. H. Chen. Ed R China 22:177-87 Ap '30

COLLEGE education, Cost of

Economical students go to college for $500 a year. Sch Life 15:11 S '29

COLLEGE entrance age

Are our young barbarians too old? Literary Digest 104:21 Ja 25 '30

COLLEGE entrance examination board

Analysis of the College entrance examination board examinations in elementary chemistry for 1921 to 1928. J. W. Boorstein. Science Ed 15:91-100 Ja '31
Bulletin of general information for 1931. 28p pa The bd
Bulletin of general information for 1932. (Doc no 135) 28p pa The bd '31
Case for the college board examinations. W. Farrand. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928. p56-62)
College entrance examination board. T. S Fiske. Indep Ed 3:16 O '29; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p252-3)
College entrance examination board. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 34:672-4 N 14 '31
Definition of the requirements for 1929; description of examinations. 109p 25c The bd.
Definition of the requirements for 1930. 109p pa 25c The bd
Definition of the requirements for 1931. (Doc no133) 115p pa 25c The bd '30
Definition of the requirements for 1932. (Doc no 136) 115p pa 25c The bd '31
Entrance English questions set by the Board, 1901-1928. 2d ed 192p $1.20 '29 Ginn
List of examination centers, June 20-25, 1932. (Doc. no 137) 15p pa The bd '32
1929 annual meeting of the College entrance examination board. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 30:682-3 N 16 '29
Places of examination, June 15-20, 1931. (Doc no134) 15p pa The bd

COLLEGE entrance examination board—*Cont.*
Proposed definition of the requirements in English. 15p pa The bd '32
Proposed requirements in biology, botany, and zoölogy. 12p pa The bd '32
Report of the commission appointed by the College entrance examination board to revise the definition of the requirements in French, German, Italian, Spanish. Ed Res B 10:461-4 N 25 '31
Spring meeting. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 29: 551-3 Ap 27 '29
Spring meeting of the College entrance examination board. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 31:546-7 Ap 19 '30
Thirtieth annual report of the secretary. 201p pa The bd '30
Thirty-first annual report of the secretary. 205p pa The bd '31

Commission on English

Commission on English; its prescribed task and its method of work. C. S. Thomas. J Ed 113:221-2 F 23 '31
Examining the examination in English. C. S. Thomas. $2 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass
Résumé of the report submitted April 1, 1931. 19p pa The bd '31

COLLEGE entrance examinations. See Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

COLLEGE entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

COLLEGE for adult education, Harlech, Wales. See Coleg Harlech, Wales

COLLEGE fraternities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE girls. See College students, Women

COLLEGE grades. See Marks, Students'

COLLEGE graduates. See Colleges and universities—Alumni; Graduates—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE grounds
Middlebury, the beauty of variety. E. A. Connell. il American Landscape Architect 6:21-5 F '32
Plan of the Oregon state college campus. F. A. Cuthbert. American Landscape Architect 5:10-15 S '31

COLLEGE libraries. See Libraries, College

COLLEGE maid shop
College maid shop. K. R. McMurray. Christian Ed 15:176-81 D '31

COLLÈGE Montmorency, Paris
Collège Montmorency, à Paris; P. Abraham, arch. plans Architecte 8:49-53 Jl '31

COLLEGE of aeronautical engineering, London
New aviation college in London. Times Ed Sup 849:312 Ag 8 '31

COLLEGE of nursing, London
College of nursing; a brief outline of the buildings, history, and policy. F. G. Goodall. American Journal of Nursing 31:1245-50 N '31

COLLEGE of preceptors
College of preceptors. J Ed London 62:42 Ja '30

COLLEGE of the city of New York. See New York (city) college

COLLEGE of the Pacific
College of the Pacific: 1930. B. Fiola. Sierra Ed News 26:22 Mr '30

COLLEGE of Wooster. See Wooster, College, Ohio

COLLEGE plays. See Dramatization in schools—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE presidents
Academic salaries. Sch and Soc 35:150 Ja 30 '32
Administrative relations in colleges: faculty, president and trustees. F. L. McVey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:226-9 Mr '29
American college president. H. J. Laski. Harper's Magazine 164:311-20 F '32
College president and his board of trustees. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:505-11 D '31
College presidents old and new. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:522-7 D '31
College presidents: whence they come, whither do they go, what do they do? C. F. Thwing. Sch and Soc 35:1-8 Ja 2 '32
Displacement and replacement. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 3:83-90 F '32
Educational appointments and political applications. J. R. Shannon. Sch and Soc 34:301-2 Ag 29 '31
Fifty-five new college presidents. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 15:380-91 N '29
How to select a university president. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p46-52)
Long-term college president. Assn Am Col B 16:243-4 My '30
Making of a college president. H. C. Davidson. American Mercury 22:454-60 Ap '31
Millions or men? S. O. Bond. Ed 52:350-3 F '32
New college presidents, class of 1929. A. M. Palmer. Personnel J 8:393-7 Ap '30
Newly elected college presidents. A. M. Palmer. Sch and Soc 30:852-6 D 21 '29
Old time college president. G. P. Schmidt. bibliog '30 Columbia univ. press
Presidential mortality. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 16:515-26 D '30
Presidents of state teachers colleges. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 35:234-6 F 13 '32
Prexy's perilous job. North American Review 229:475-82 Ap '30
Relation of the state college to the new movements in higher education. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 11:12-23 Ja '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:309-13, 537-41 Ap, N '30
Responsibility of a college president in a changing physical education program. H. M. Wriston. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:5-18 My '32
Responsibility of the president for legislative appropriations. H. S. Boardman and J. R. McColl. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p53-6)
Seven presidents at home; little journeys to our women's colleges. R. L. H. Eastman. il Ladies' Home Journal 46:35 D '29
Some facts about college presidents. H. P. Rainey. tabs Sch and Soc 30:580-4 O 26 '29
What I would do if I were a college president. H. G. Langdon. Sch and Soc 34:249-52 Ag 22 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:65-7
Women as prospective college presidents. F. B. Robinson. Sch and Soc 30:245-52 Ag 24 '29

Directories

Presidents of universities and colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930. p58-65)
Universities and colleges; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p63-71)
Universities and colleges; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. pt2. p71-80)

COLLEGE professors and instructors
Academic and professional elements in the training of prospective college teachers. H. Suzzallo. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings. 1930. v2. p19-26)
Academic mind. H. J. Laski. (In his Dangers of obedience and other essays. p121-49)
Advice to a prospective teacher. G. Williams. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:242-5 Mr '29
Appropriate use of professors. J. Lee. Sch and Soc 33:867 Je 27 '31
Cave or the market place? M. Nicolson. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:67-70 Ja '30
College president and the improvement of college teaching. C. M. Hill. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:212-22 Mr '29
College teacher as a factor in education. J. M. Bledsoe. Tex Outlook 16:16-18 My '32

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Continued*
College teacher of religion; an abstract. W. N. Stearns. Christian Ed 12:427-9 Ap '29
College teaching. J Chem Ed 6:1341-7 Jl '29
College teaching as a career. R. D. Leigh. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:9-10 Ja '29
Contribution of one small college to the college teaching profession. O. Thornburg. Christian Ed 15:283-4 F '32
Cooperation between professors and administration. Y. Henderson. Sch and Soc 33:276-7 F 21 '31
Course-crabbing: a study of an educational taboo. N. Israeli. Sch and Soc 34:540-4 O 17 '31
Creative education. H. Holt. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p311-23); Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:326-30 F '30; Chicago Sch J 14:3-8 S '31
Decline in the prestige of the teacher. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 My '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:746-7 My 28 '32; Excerpts. H Points 14:4 My '32
Doctor of philosophy and college teaching. G. J. Laing. Assn Am Col B 16:95-113 Mr '30
Does research interfere with teaching? E. A. Pace. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 119-26)
Dona ferentes; gifts by parents and students. S. Johnson. Harper's Monthly Magazine 160: 254-6 Ja '30
Economic status of teachers college and university faculties. F. L. Whitney and A. K. Goodman. bibliog J Ed Res 23:308-18 Ap '31
Faculty birth rate, should it be increased? symposium. J. R. Smith and others. Eugenics 3:458-60 D '30
Faculty quality. M. E. Haggerty. J Higher Ed 3:127-32 Mr '32
Faculty-student cooperation. E. H. Wilkins. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 71-9)
Field versus institutional careers. C. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 30:682-5 Ap '29
Floundering freshman. G. W. Rightmire. J Higher Ed 1:185-92 Ap '30
Foraging on Parnassus; this professor decided to crack a few academic traditions and pay his debts. Scribner's Magazine 86:306-13 S '29
Forgotten professor. H. M. Jones. Yale Review 20:778-87 Je '31
Fusing of high school and college. F. J. Kelly. Jun Col J 2:413-20 My '32
Great teachers and methods of developing them. R. L. Kelly. tabs Assn Am Col B 15:49-67 Mr '29; Same. Christian Ed 12: 402-20 Ap '29
Harm that good men do when they serve as teachers. Mich Ed J 8:539-41 My '31
Honors courses at Swarthmore college. R. C. Brooks. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 149-56)
How the teaching load is handled in state and other universities. F. C. Ayer. Nation's Sch 3:21-5 Je '29
How to discipline professors. R. S. Woodworth. Sch and Soc 31:398-9 Mr 22 '30
Importance of the teacher and of teaching. P. E. Titsworth. Assn Am Col B 17:233-7 My '31
Improvement of college teaching; abstract M. E. Haggerty. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931 428-30
Improvement of college teaching as an administrational problem. R. E. Tulloss. Assn Am Col B 15:73-89 Mr '29
Income and expenditures of women faculty members in the University of Nebraska. G. M. Morton and M. R. Clark. J Home Econ 22:653-6 Ag '30
Intramural sports for college professors. E. E. DeCou. Sch and Soc 33:630-1 My 9 '31
Investigation of college teaching by the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 35:668 My 14 '32
Is teaching a narcotic? C. A. A. Bennett Bookman 69:25-8 Mr '29
Legal status of professors. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 2:481-6 D '31
Make way for greater teachers. C. J. Turck. H Sch Q 19:14-15 O '30
Making a faculty happy and efficient. B. Cosby. J Ed 110:88-9 Jl 22 '29
Mark Hopkins on a log. C. M. Hill and A. L. Blair. Sch and Soc 35:719-27 My 28 '32
Measurement of college excellence. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. '29 Univ. of Ky.
Moral influences of the university. J. Dowd. Sch and Soc 33:694-5 My 23 '31
Must university professors be bachelors? M. R. Davie. Eugenics 3:447-53 D '30
Mute inglorious Miltons. P. Fatout. Peabody J Ed 8:371-4 My '31
Needed: faculty family allowances. A. E. Wiggam and S. S. Visher. Eugenics 3:443-6 D '30
New professorships at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 30:673 N 16 '29
Normal amount of teaching and research. T. W. Baldwin. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:206-14 Mr '30
Our hermit professors. G. A. Blackburn. Sch Executives M 50:115-17 N '30
Personal relations of teachers with fellow members of the faculty. J. W. Barker. J Eng Ed 21:265-9 D '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:301-4 Ap '31
Personal relations of teachers with the community. C. H. Mitchell. J Eng Ed 21:274-7 D '30
Ph.D. fetish. W. A. Merrill. Sch and Soc 30: 813 D 14 '29
Pioneering professors. M. I. Pupin. Scribner's Magazine 85:123-6 F '29
Portrait of an intellectual, a study of an American type. J. R. Tunis. Harpers Magazine 164:416-26 Mr '32
Practice what you teach. J. W. Linn. Saturday Evening Post 204:23+ Mr 26 '32
Problem of the Ph.D. in the small college. J. T. Ganoe. Sch and Soc 31:555-8 Ap 26 '30
Professional quintain. F. B. R. Hellems. (In his King's market and other studies. p. 50-67)
Professionalization of the professor. C. M. Hill. Sch and Soc 32:671-2 N 15 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 15:20 F '31
Professor and his wife. R. B. Brooks. Scribner's Magazine 87:90-6 Ja '30
Professor and the side-shows. C. F. McIntyre. Sch and Soc 32:444-7 O 4 '30
Professor pays. R. M. Hutchins. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:19-24 Ja '32
Professorial talents and faculty assignments. L. W. Miller. Sch and Soc 32:729-31 N 29 '30
Professors and books. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 31:347-51 Mr 15 '30
Professors of education and their academic colleagues. W. C. Bagley. bibliog Math Teach 23:277-88 My '30
Professors of publicity. I. J. Semper. Catholic World 130:531-8 F '30
Professor's part. R. F. Speirs. North American Review 227:56-9 Ja '29
Provisions for professional gatherings in universities and colleges. R. M. Falk. tabs Ed Res Record 2:32-44 O '29
Quality versus quantity in university faculties; abstract. Y. Henderson. Science n s 70:238-40 S 6 '29; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:532-4 N '29
Relations between faculty and students. C. C. Little. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 80-90)
Report of the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers. E. H. Wilkins. Assn Am Col B 17:24-36 Mr '31
Report of the commission on the enlistment and training of college teachers. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 18:82-90 Mr '32
Research or administration. E. P. Chase. J Higher Ed 1:216-19 Ap '30
Research professorships. A. O. Leuschner. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p54-69); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:440-4 O '29; (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p119-25)
Return of Hippodamus. E. W. Knight. J Adult Ed 2:8-15 Ja '30
Role of the American professor. H. Crew. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p27-32)

COLLEGE professors and instructors—*Cont.*

Scouting for brains. V. McKenzie. il Saturday Evening Post 204:14-15+ Ag 15 '31

Selection and development of college teachers at the University of Iowa. P. C. Packer. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p178-89)

Self-training of a teacher. C. S. Slichter. J Eng Ed 22:110-17 O '31

Significant counseling relationships on the college campus. E. E. Emme. Relig Ed 27: 145-50 F '32

Student presents the professor. F. C. Pray. Ed 51:180-5 N '30

Study of the division of faculty time in a department of electrical engineering. L. S. Foltz. tabs J Eng Ed 19:533-9 F '29

Teacher, again. G. Norlin. Sch and Soc 30: 351-8 S 14 '29; Same. North Cen Assn Q 4:313-20 D '29

Teacher: an old tradition and a new obligation. L. S. Cressman. J Ed Soc 4:125-8 N '30

Teacher and student. H. J. Laski. Century 117: 566-77 Mr '29; Same. (In his Dangers of obedience and other essays, p91-120)

Teaching in college and university. C. V. Good. Warwick and York '29

Teaching versus research. N. I. White. Sch and Soc 35:109-13 Ja 23 '32

Too much knowledge. A. B. Crawford. Ed Rec 12:144-59 Ap '31

Truant professors are product of modern pressure. Nation's Sch 4:76-7 Ag '29

University professor looks at the public utility job; some first-hand opinions of academic freedom. R. L. Garis. Public Utilities Fortnightly 9:131-42 F 4 '32

When is a teacher not a teacher? M. McConn North American Review 228:410-16 O '29

When the college professor looks at life. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 1:254-6 Je '29

Who is a great teacher? G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 15:68-72 Mr '29

Who teach freshmen and sophomores? W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 29:258 F 23 '29

Wilderness defiling; do teachers teach their subjects or their obsessions? A. Rutledge. Scribner's Magazine 87:309-15 Mr '30

See also

American association of university professors
Colleges and universities—Teaching
English teachers—Colleges and universities
Junior college instructors
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Faculties
Physical directors—Colleges and universities
Women as educators

Pensions and retirement

Carnegie annuities and Harvard university. Sch and Soc 30:85 Jl 20 '29

Carnegie fund for teachers' retirement. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. United States Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin 489:283-6 O '29

Carnegie pensions, supplemental pensions and annuities. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:573-5 D '30

Pensions and insurance. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:214-25 Mr '30

Pensions and insurance; supplementary report. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:373 My '30

Pensions at the Stevens institute. Sch and Soc 30:596 N 2 '29

Professors' pensions go a-glimmering. W. McDonald. Nation 128:529-31 My 1 '29; Same cond. J Ed 109:622-3 Je 3 '29

Retirement of professors. Sch and Soc 29: 199-201 F 9 '29

Retiring allowances. Science n s 70:60-1 Jl 19 '29

Retiring day. E. M. Freeman. Sch and Soc 32:851-7 D 27 '30

Social philosophy of pensions. H. S. Pritchett. Carnegie foundation '30

Promotion

Faculty committee on appointments and promotions. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:320-1 Ap '29

Methods of appointment and promotion in American colleges and universities; report of committee B. H. Craig. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:175-217 Mr '29

Qualifications

Report of the committee on the professional qualifications of college teachers. North Cen Assn Q 4:213-25 S '29

Rating

How may the quality of instruction by members of the staff be best determined? with discussion. W. A. Rawles. Journal of Business 3:98-106 pt2 O '30

Qualities that adults admire in their teachers. I. N. Murphy. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:141-2 Ja '29

Teaching efficiency. C. C. Hedges. Tex Outlook 15:54-5 N '31

Rating by students

As students see us. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 3:145-8+ Ja '32

Attributes desired in college instructors. C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 33:89-90 Ja 17 '31

College professor as the student sees him. H. H. Remmers. 50c Purdue univ. '29

Departmental differences in the quality of instruction as seen by students. H. H. Remmers. Sch and Soc 30:332-4 S 7 '29

Methods in teacher training. C. V. Good. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:453-61 N '30

Qualities college students desire in college instructors. R. J. Clinton. Sch and Soc 32 702 N 22 '30

Student estimate of instruction. G. H. Betts. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p52-5)

Student rating of college teaching. M. I. Protzman. bibliog Sch and Soc 29:513-15 Ap 20 '29

Student rating of college teaching; reply to M. I. Protzman. H. H. Remmers and G. S. Wykoff. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:232-4 Ag 17 '29

Student ratings of teachers. A. R. Root. J Higher Ed 2:311-15 Je '31

Students rating teachers. W. R. Wilson. J Higher Ed 3:75-82 F '32

What students say about college instruction and instructors. F. P. OBrien. Kans Univ B Ed 2:20-6 Ap '30

Salaries

Academic incomes and planes of living. E. E. Hoyt and V. C. Meints. American Economic Review 22:78-81 Mr '32

Academic salaries. Sch and Soc 35:150 Ja 30 '32

Bennington proposal. R. D. Leigh. Eugenics 3:456-7 D '30

Bonuses for pets. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 34:834-5 D 19 '31

Campus standards of living. J. B. Peixotto. Survey 62:117-19 Ap 15 '29

College salaries J. W. Crabtree. H Sch J 12: 49-50 F '29

Economic status of teachers college and university faculties. F. L. Whitney and A. K. Goodman. bibliog J Ed Res 23:308-18 Ap '31

Faculties of the institutions. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. (In their College organization and administration, p183-207)

Family allowances for college professors and ministers. Monthly Labor Review 32:1381-2 Je '31

Morituri te salutamus. J. T. Adams. Saturday Review of Literature 5:952-3 Ap 7 '29

Professors' salaries; are equitable salaries paid to professors? W. A. Noyes and others. Science n s 71:397-409 Ap 18 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:545-8 N '30

Rats and profs. Nation 130:170 F 12 '30

Salaries and supplementary earnings of college teachers. F. P. Bachman. Science n s 70:26-9 Jl 12 '29

COLLEGE professors and instructors—Salaries —*Continued*
Salaries at Wesleyan university. Sch and Soc 35:11-12 Ja 2 '32
Salaries at Yale university. Sch and Soc 30: 15-16 Jl 6 '29
Salaries in land-grant universities and colleges. J. H. McNeely. pa 5c Supt of doc '32; Same cond. Sch Life 17:111+ F '32
Salaries of professors. Sch and Soc 29:10 Ja 5 '29
Salaries of professors. E. S. Allen. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:262-3 Mr '30
Salaries of teachers in higher educational institutions. Monthly Labor Review 28:134-6 Ja '29
Salary increases at Wesleyan university. Sch and Soc 34:560-1 O 24 '31
Salary scales of trained men and women. R. H. True. Science n s 70:47-56 Jl 19 '29
Salary schedules, have they a good or a bad influence? L. Weil and J. E. Beal. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p38-52)
Should professors' salaries be higher? T. Arnett. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:436-8 O '29
Teachers' salaries. T. Arnett. Assn Am Col B 15:9-19 Mr '29
Training professors, and paying them. R. M. Hutchins. Review of Reviews (American) 81:99-100 F '30
University of Nebraska; what is a professor worth? E. A. Burnett. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:396-8 My '29
University teachers' salaries in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 31:50 Ja 11 '30
Yale university, some comments on the relation of the university to its faculty. Y. Henderson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:182-7 F '31

Selection and appointment

Faculty committee on appointments and promotions. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:320-1 Ap '29
Methods of appointment and promotion in American colleges and universities; report of committee B. H. Craig. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:175-217 Mr '29

Supply and demand

Enlistment of prospective college teachers. E. H. Wilkins. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p70-9)

Tenure

See Tenure—Colleges and universities

Training

Compulsory education courses for college teachers. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 32:156-7 Ag 2 '30
Educating college teachers. A. H. Upham. Assn Am Col B 16:75-83 Mr '30
Educating the educators; contribution of the graduate schools. R. L. Kelly, comp. tabs Assn Am Col B 15:342-79 N '29
Educating the educators; the in-service training of young college teachers. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 15:443-67 D '29
Experiment in teacher-training for college instruction at Tufts college. C. Gott. Engl J (Col ed) 18:589-93 S '29
Faculty training in higher institutions. North Cen Assn Q 4:226-9 S '29
Higher degrees not the only yardstick. W. J. Bray. J Ed 114:270-1 N 2 '31
Improvement in college teaching at Columbia university. J. J. Coss. J Higher Ed 3:121-6 Mr '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 422-5
Improvement of college teaching. W. L. Cross. Assn Am Col B 16:84-94 Mr '30
Junior college and teaching efficiency. J. T. Wahlquist. Jun Col J 1:479-80 My '31
Plan for the improvement of college teaching at George Peabody college for teachers; abstract. S. J. Phelps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:425-6; Revised. J Ed 113:580-1 Je 1 '31
Proceedings, 1930; training of college teachers. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Univ of Chicago press '30
Report of the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers. E. H. Wilkins. Assn Am Col B 15:40-5 Mr '29
Report of the committee on professional training of college teachers, 1930. North Cen Assn Q 5:56-60 Je '30
Reports on current methods of training college teachers in various higher institutions. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p217-37)
Teacher training at Columbia college. Assn Am Col B 17:478-9 D '31
Training for college teachers. L. B. Richardson. J Higher Ed 1:425-35 N '30
Training in graduate schools for college teaching. J. J. Coss. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p111-19)
Training of college teachers. J. B. Johnston. (In his Liberal college in changing society. p266-82)
Training professors, and paying them. R. M. Hutchins. Review of Reviews (American) 81:99-100 F '30

See also
Junior college instructors—Training

Great Britain

British professor. D. R. Fox. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:532-6 N '31

COLLÈGE royal. See Collège de France

COLLEGE slang. See Slang

COLLEGE sororities. See Greek letter societies

COLLEGE students
Academic progress. H. A. Edgerton and H. A. Toops. '29 Ohio state univ.
Achievement and confidence on true-false tests of college students. E. B. Greene. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 23:467-78 Ja '29
Age of college students. Sch and Soc 34:620 N 7 '31
Alma mater tries her wings. G. Gardner. Il Aero Digest 16:67+ F '30
American students and French novels. A. Maurois. Yale Review 21:111-24 S '31
American universities; the fraternity system. Times Ed Sup 757:477 N 2 '29
Anxiety among college students. E. van N. Emery. Child Study 8:230-2+ Ap '31
Application of mental tests to university students. H. D. J. White. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:279-95; 2:53-70 N '31-F '32
Arithmetical abilities and disabilities of college students. H. J. Arnold. bibliog El Sch J 31:259-70 D '30
Aspects of the undergraduate mind. H. E. Briggs. Engl J (Col ed) 19:627-35 O '30
B'nai B'rith Hillel foundations. L. L. Mann. Relig Ed 26:21-5 Ja '31
By-products of the college classroom. G. A. Coe. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p5-13); Same. Relig Ed 24:273-9 Mr '29
Certain young man. W. S. Brooks. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:324-5 S 7 '29
Character building factors at Doane college. A. G. Heyhoe. Relig Ed 24:455-6 My '29
Character processes in colleges and universities. D. A. Robertson. Relig Ed 25:393-7 My '30
Cheating as seen by college students. T. M. Carter. International Journal of Ethics 39: 341-55 Ap '29
Co-eds; God bless them! B. A. DeVoto. (In Robinson, K. A., and others, comps. Essays toward truth. p. 15-30)
College blues. K. A. Menninger. Survey 62: 549-52 S 1 '29
College expenses. G. H. Palmer. Harv Grad M 38:12-13 S '29
College morale. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:372 Ap 1 '29
College youth and public affairs. A. M. Palmer. Relig Ed 27:335-40 Ap '32

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

Collegiate public library patron, pest or guest; with discussion. A. Cooke. Libraries 35: 437-43 D '30

Comparative data from a sampling of liberal arts students in New Hampshire, Tennessee and Alabama. V. L. Mangun. Sch and Soc 34:442-4 S 26 '31

Comparison of normal-school students with certain other groups. V. M. Sims. Sch and Soc 30:68-70 Jl 13 '29

Comparisons of students of teachers colleges and students of liberal-arts colleges. M. Kiely. $1.50 Teachers college '31

Conduct and character of youth. S. M. Barrett. J Ed 109:64-5 Ja 21 '29

Confessions of a dean. il Saturday Evening Post 202:3-4 N 9; 34-5 D 7 '29

Convention of going to college; an appeal to parents. W. I. Nichols. Atlantic Monthly 144:447-56 O '29; Abstract. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:527-32 N '29

Conversational interests of college students. S. M. Stoke and E. D. West. Sch and Soc 32: 567-70 O 25 '30

Correlates of intelligence in college students. F. M. Gillis. Sch and Soc 34:266-70 Ag 22 '31

Course-crabbing: a study of an educational taboo. N. Israeli. Sch and Soc 34:540-4 O 17 '31

Culture clashes in college communities. M. H. Bickham. Relig Ed 24:451-4 My '29

Development of personality at the college-adult level. R. A. Brotemarkle. Personnel J 9:455-65 Ap '31

Dirge for college liberalism. W. H. Hale. New Republic 66:348-50 My 13 '31; Discussion. 67: 128 Je 17 '31

Do college science students know how to observe? J. H. Furbay. Sch and Soc 29:13-14 Ja 5 '29

Does college develop character? C. R. Lingley. J Higher Ed 2:177-82 Ap '31

Dynamic nature of college student idealism. E. E. Emme. Relig Ed 26:38-43 Ja '31

Effective college home. K. D. Macmillan. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 17-25)

Every college student's problems. O. H. Werner. '29 Silver

Evils of our colleges. A. G. Ruthven. Mich Ed J 9:774-5 N '31

Excitement of teaching. W. L. Phelps. $1.50 H Liveright inc 61 W 48th st NY '31

Experimental analysis of the influence of certain conditions on the reading of college students; abstract. H. Y. McClusky. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p125-32)

Factors influencing the choice of courses by students in certain liberal arts colleges. H. F. Weeks. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:443-4 F '32

Factors which contribute to the development of character, as discovered by a dean of men. D. M. Trout. Relig Ed 24:454-5 My '29

Faculty-student cooperation. E. H. Wilkins. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 71-9)

France of Rabelais. A. J. Nock. Bookman 70:132-7, 407-13, 619-24 O, D '29, F '30

Freedom of the undergraduate. Spectator 144: 966 Je 14 '30

From the home to college. K. A. Menninger. Child Study 7:195-9 Ap '30

Further study of acceptance of popular misbeliefs among college students. H. Whitelaw and H. R. Laslett. Kadel R 11:297-300 Mr '32

Gang morality in the colleges. C. F. Gauss. Saturday Evening Post 203:14-15 S 6 '30

Going to college. W. C. Spicer. '30 Stratford

Good old times. C. F. Gauss. Saturday Evening Post 202:18-19 S 14 '29

Guidance of exceptional students at Park college. J. W. Teener. Relig Ed 24:460 My '29

How can colleges prepare their students for marriage and parenthood? P. B. Popenoe. J Home Econ 22:169-78 Mr '30

How much do students tell? L. R. Middlebrook. Engl J (Col ed) 20:479-85 Je '31

How shall the college discharge its obligation to society? J. B. Johnston. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p97-113)

How successful college students study. J. D. Weinland. J Ed Psychol 21:521-6 O '30

I. Q.'s and I. O. U.'s; relations between schools and colleges. M. Gratwick. Indep Ed 2:6-8 Je '29

In defense of scholarship. W. L. Poteat. Sch and Soc 34:611-17 N 7 '31

Incentives to study; a survey of student opinion. A. B. Crawford. bibliog $5 Yale univ. press '29

Individual differences in the reading ability of college students; abstract. E. M. Anderson. J Ed Res 19:309-10 Ap '29

Influence of the college on home building. L. J. Franklin. Christian Ed 14:714-26 Ap '31

Influence of the economic depression on student life at the University of Michigan. R C. Angell. Sch and Soc 34:649-57 N 14 '31

Informing the unformed. B. I. Bell. Saturday Review of Literature 7:138-9 S 20 '30; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 82:84-5 N '30; (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p95-7); Discussion. Saturday Review of Literature 7:218, 319, 400 O 11, N 8, 29 '30

Intellectual life in the colleges. L. P. Eisenhart. Assn Am Col B 16:42-52 Mr '30

Intelligence, introversion, and psycho-neurotic traits in relation to choice of sports. F. H. Steen and E. C. Huntington. Am Phys Ed R 34:216 Ap '29

Intelligence of summer as compared with regular session students. N. Keys and E. Reed. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 600-8 D '30

Liberal college in changing society. J. B Johnston. bibliog $2.50 Century '30

Life in college. C. Gauss. $2.50 Scribner '30

Liquor floods the campus. B. Cunningham. North American Review 229:648-53 Je '30

Maladjusted college student; a further study with results. E. L. Stogdill. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:440-50 O '29

Measurement of college excellence. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. 50c Univ. of Ky. '29

Measurement of general athletic ability in college men. F. W. Cozens. bibliog Univ. of Ore. '29; Abstract. Am Phys Ed R 33:634-8 D '28; J Ed Res 19:313-14 Ap '29

Method for determining what college students consider their own difficulties. C. H. Smeltzer. Sch and Soc 32:709-10 N 22 '30

Modern trends in student thought. F. K. Nemick. Inst Int Ed News B 7:5-6 F '32

Moral influences of the university. J. Dowd. Sch and Soc 33:694-5 My 23 '31

New models in scholars. E. Winslow. North American Review 230:597-604 N '30

New morality in the colleges. C. F. Gauss. Scribner's Magazine 90:525-32 N '31

New revolt. W. K. Woolery. Sch and Soc 33: 506 Ap 11 '31

1929 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. Ed Rec 11:101-28 Ap '30

1930 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. Ed Rec 12:160-78 Ap '31

Occupations of parents of college students. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 35:25-6 Ja 2 '32

Of what use are mental-educational tests for college students? H. H. Remmers. (In American association of colleges of pharmacy. Proceedings, 1929. p. 76-81)

On discipline in universities. Spectator 144: 1004 Je 21 '30

Opinions of students on the educational process. C. E. Griffin. Journal of Business 4:101-7; Discussion. 107-10 pt2 Jl '31

Optimism and pessimism in college environments. H. H. Jasper. American Journal of Sociology 34:856-73 Mr '29

Orientation of college students. L. D. Crow. J Ed Soc 3:115-20 O '29

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

Pennsylvania study of the relations of higher and secondary education. J. N. Rule and others. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, Atlantic City, 1928. p. 23-37)

Personality traits of college majors in physical education. C. E. Ragsdale. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:243-8 My '32

Personnel study of negro college students. A. Caliver. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Princeton riot. Sch and Soc 32:630 N 8 '30

Problem of the boy who lives at home. M. G. Hill. Jun Col J 2:360-7 Ap '32

Problem of the gum-chewer. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed 52:46-8 S '31; Excerpts. H Sch Teach 7: 378 D '31

Problems relating to students. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. (In their College organization and administration, p144-64)

Propaganda and leisure reading. D. Waples. tab J Higher Ed 1:73-7 F '30

Psychological examination for 1928. L. L. Thurstone and T. Thurstone. Ed Rec 10:105-15 Ap '29

Quantitative comparison of rational responses of negro and white college students. J. L. Graham. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1:97-120 F '30

Reading of high-school graduates. J. M. Purcell. Engl J (Col ed) 18:477-82 Je '29

Relation of recreation to vocation. E. D. Mitchell. Recreation 25:335-6+ S '31

Relations between faculty and students. C. C. Little. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 80-90)

Religion in school and college today; with discussion. H. E. Hawkes. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, Atlantic City, 1928. p. 17-22)

Research studies of extracurricular activities and their significance in reflecting social changes. F. S. Chapin. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:491-8 Ap '31

Sampling of student opinion. R. R. Willoughby. Journal of Social Psychology 1:164-9 F '30

Scholarship of university students participating in extra-curricular activities. J. E. Knox and R. A. Davis. Ed Adm and Sup 15:481-93 O '29

School problems and the adolescent. G. C. Myers. bibliog il Child Welf 24:430-3 Ap '30

Secondary function of the college. J. R. Effinger. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 11-16)

Should college students be informed of their intelligence test ratings? J. R. Johnston and H. C. Lehman. Ed Adm and Sup 16:609-24 N '30

Social beliefs of college seniors. G. J. Dudycha. American Journal of Sociology 37:775-80 Mr '32

Some college students and their problems. L. W. Pressey. '29 Ohio state univ.

Some factors in the undergraduate careers of young college students. H. A. Gray. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Some observations on the reading of university students. S. W. McAllister. Library Journal 57:163-5 F 15 '32

The student. W. S. Dysinger. Lutheran Church Quarterly 3:153-66 Ap '30

Student amid the superiorities of college. C. G. Wrenn. Sch and Soc 33:462-3 Ap 4 '31

Student development. J. E. Walters. $1.75 Pitman '31

Student in the land-grant college survey. D. H. Gardner. J Higher Ed 3:26-30 Ja '32

Student interests at Brown, 1789-1790. J. E. Pomfret. New England Quarterly 5:135-47 Ja '32

Student relations and welfare. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v 1. p403-568)

Student voters. Woman's Journal n s 15:26 F '30

Student workers' round table. H. T. Stock, ed. Christian Ed 15:186-90 D '31

Students' attitudes. D. Katz and others. $3.50 W E Mosher 201 Slocum hall Syracuse univ Syracuse NY '31

Students' attitudes regarding unfounded beliefs. O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. bibliog Science Ed 15:246-66 My '31

Student's philosophy of life. O. M. Mehus. J Ed 115:277-8 Ap 4 '32

Students' use of time. J. G. Jenkins. Personnel J 10:259-64 D '31

Studies are not every thing. C. M. McConn. $2 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31

Studies from the Office of personnel research. E. S. Jones. pa 25c Univ of Buffalo '30

Study in undergraduate adjustment. R. C. Angell. bibliog $2 Univ of Chicago press '30

Study of early entrance to college. Y. Silverman and V. Jones. J Ed Psychol 23:58-72 Ja '32

Study of the relationship between the intelligence and moral judgments of college students. P. L. Boynton. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

Study of unfounded beliefs among high-school seniors. G. E. Lundeen and O. W. Caldwell. bibliog J Ed Res 22:257-73 N '30

Study of what the college student knows of his library. L. M. Clatworthy. pa Univ of Denver Denver Colo; Same. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p94-9)

Sunday at college. Saturday Review of Literature 7:545 Ja 24 '31

Teaching in college and university. C. V. Good. Warwick and York '29

Ten-minute observation in the library. D. C. Troth. tab Sch and Soc 29:336-8 Mr 9 '29

Three squares and a roof. C. Compton. California Countryman 16:10 N '29

Twenty years among the twenty year olds; a story of our colleges of today. J. A. Hawes. $3 Dutton '29

Undergraduate looks at himself. D. D. Lloyd. Harv Grad M 40:116-26 D '31

Undergraduate student reports. L. K. Patton. J Higher Ed 3:285-93 Je '32

Undergraduates in a group of evangelical Christian colleges. J. H. Furbay. Sch and Soc 34:813-14 D 12 '31

Vocational problems of the college student. W. E. Johnson. Sch and Soc 30:203-4 Ag 10 '29

What can college students do to promote among themselves sound ideals and adequate preparation for marriage and parenthood? C. McKinnon. Journal of Social Hygiene 17: 519-29 D '31

What European and American students think on international problems. H. R. Harper. Teachers college '31

What is your G.Q.? J. L. McConaughy. il Child Welf 25:12-14 S '30

What students drink; milk consumption of a college town. C. Pegg. Hoard's Dairyman 75:108 F 10 '30

What students in certain liberal arts colleges take for the bachelor's degree. C. Linton and F. B. O'Rear. fig Teach Col Rec 30: 343-7 Ja '29

When you go to college. F. K. Stamm. il Good Housekeeping 93:40-1+ S '31

Who goes to college? E. F. Potthoff. J Higher Ed 2:294-7 Je '31

Why don't your young men care; political indifference of the American undergraduate. H. J. Laski. Harpers Magazine 163:129-36 Jl '31

World students live in. M. W. Lampe. Christian Ed 12:352-61 Mr '29

Yell-leader; an American functionary. Times Ed Sup 755:456 O 19 '29

Young America's response to ideas. M. Bloom. Sch and Soc 30:299-301 Ag 31 '29

See also

American students
Books and reading—College students
College entrance age
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshmen

COLLEGE students—*Continued*

Greek letter societies
Honor students
Junior college students
Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities
Reading preferences—College students
Student achievements—Colleges and universities
Student load—Colleges and universities
Student selection—Colleges and universities

Bibliography

Bibliography on methods for personal development of college students. G. E. Manson. bibliog Ed Rec 11:sup3-42 Ja '30

Employment

See Student employment—Colleges and universities

Expenditures

College student and money. M. S. Sheehy. Commonweal 14:177-9 Je 17 '31
Costs of medical education. R. G. Leland. pa Am medical assn 535 N Dearborn st Chicago '31
Crabbed age and college spenders. C. F. Gauss. Saturday Evening Post 201:31+ Mr 9 '29

Geographic distribution

See Students—Geographic distribution

Health and hygiene

Better food for college Greeks. E. Trump. Prac Home Econ 9:88 Mr '31
Contribution of home economics to the health of a college community. E. A. Rivers. J Home Econ 21:641-5 S '29
Decreasing sick rate noted among university students. J. H. Beard. il tabs Nation's Sch 4:61-7 N '29
Health exams for college students. H. S. Diehl. Hygeia 8:51-4 Ja '30
Health guidance in school and college. W. R. P. Emerson. figs Indep Ed 3:3-7 O '29
Health of students at Yale university. Sch and Soc 35:86-7 Ja 16 '32
Nutritive value and cost of food served to college students. E. Hawley. bibliog U.S. Dept. of agric. '29
Physical condition of certain college students. L. W. Pressey and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:201-5 Mr '31
Preventive medicine at Strasbourg university. G. Moy. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p116-38)
Proceedings of meeting, 1929, New Orleans. American student health association. '29 The assn., Dept. of hygiene, Cornell univ., Ithaca, N.Y.
Pulmonary tuberculosis in students. L. H. Ferguson. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 20:955-62 S '30
Relation of the nurse to student health service. E. Tremain. Sch and Soc 30:713-15 N 23 '29
Research in student health. R. W. Bradshaw. American Journal of Public Health 19:1229-34 N '29
Student health. J. Sundwall. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p526-61)
Your son enters college. M. L. Ilsley. Hygeia 7:896-8 S '29

See also

College students, Women—Health and hygiene
Normal school students—Health and hygiene

Housing

See Dormitories

Mental hygiene

Adjustment of college students' family problems. H. L. Pritchett. bibliog Social Forces 10:84-9 O '31
Causes of mental ill health among college students. G. E. Gardner. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:102-23 My '30
College student and mental hygiene. A. H. Ruggles. Progres Ed 7:282-6 O '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:604-7 D '30
Maladjusted college students; a further study with results. E. L. Stogdill. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:440-50 O '29
Mental adjustment in college students. J. H. Beard. Sch and Soc 32:475-80 O 11 '30
Mental hygiene from the standpoint of college administration. C. D. Bohannan. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:86-101 My '30
Mental hygiene in the home. K. A. Menninger. Ladies' Home Journal 48:68 D '31
Psychiatrist in the college. W. Richmond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:371-5 My '29
Some serious family maladjustments among college students. L. W. Pressey. Social Forces 10:236-42 D '32
Study of emotional maladjustment. L. L. Thurstone. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p114-27)

See also

Mental hygiene—Colleges and universities

Migration

Undergraduate migration. J. B. Johnston. J Higher Ed 2:471-80 D '31

Religious life

Achilles in the university. B. Confrey. Cath Ed R 28:72-6 F '30
Basic need of Christian education today. V. Michel. Cath Ed R 28:3-12 Ja '30
Changes in student attitudes toward the church. W. H. Blough. Christian Ed 15: 482-3 My '32
Changes in the religious attitudes of college students. H. C. Griffin. Relig Ed 24:159-64 F '29
Chapel of the transfiguration at the University of Pennsylvania. J. Hart. Christian Ed 12:225-8 Ja '29
College man's religion and life. E. M. Waits. bibliog $2 Stafford-Lowdon, Fort Worth, Texas '29
College student thinking it through. J. B. Charters. $1.50 Abingdon press '30
College students and the church. E. E. Aubrey. bibliog Relig Ed 23:1009-13 D '28
Council on religion in Brown university. O. T. Gilmore. Christian Ed 12:545-9 Je '29
Denominational preferences of students in the small liberal arts college. A. M. Palmer. Christian Ed 15:253-61 Ja '32
Experiments in worship by students of the Westminster Presbyterian society at Cornell university. H. Moran. Christian Ed 15:454-60 My '32
Financing church work among students. D. L. Harter and others. tabs Christian Ed 13: 576-88 My '30
Guidance of student religious life. L. T. Hites. (In his Effective Christian college. p. 206-21)
In partibus infidelium. T. L. Harris. Harv Grad M 40:231-40 Mr '32
Is the college student religious, irreligious, or non-religious? W. W. James. Christian Ed 14:761-9 My '31
May a student movement be created which will lead students to think and guide them in their thinking? a symposium. G. M. Day and others. Christian Ed 13:534-58 My '30
Message of the president of the Kansas state agricultural college, Manhattan, Kansas. F. D. Farrell. Christian Ed 13:118 N '29
Place of religion in higher education. A. A. Shaw and others. Christian Ed 13:615-41 Je '30
Place of religion in higher education. H. N. Snyder and others. Christian Ed 12:324-49 Mr '29
Preparing church youth to enter college. M. H. Bickham. Int J Relig Ed 6:27-8 Ja '30
Reasons for the neglect of Jesus among students. J. Bennett. Christian Ed 14:63-8 O '30
Religion. R. C. Angell. (In his Study in undergraduate adjustment. p83-9)
Religion in school and college today. H. E. Hawkes. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928. p17-20)
Religious beliefs of college freshmen. G. J. Dudycha. Sch and Soc 31:206-8 F '30

COLLEGE students—Religious life—*Continued*
Religious census at the Pennsylvania state college. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 32:104 Jl 19 '30
Some worship experiences of college students. C. S. Braden. Int J Relig Ed 5:20-1 F '29
Student attitudes toward the church. R. L. Thorp. Relig Ed 24:458 My '29
Student religious life, the church's obligation. C. F. Wishart. Christian Ed 14:770-2 My '31
Student work and problems at the University of Idaho. C. M. Drury. Christian Ed 13:177-80 D '29
Student workers' roundtable. H. T. Stock. Christian Ed 13:475-9, 576-89, 660-73 Ap-Je '30
Survey of denominational preferences of students in publicly controlled colleges and universities of the United States, 1929-1930. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:60-75 O '31
Trends in student thinking. W. O. Mendenhall. Christian Ed 15:391-3 Ap '32
Undergraduate attitude toward religion. E. M. Fleming. Homiletic Review 97:439-42 Je '29
University program in religion. E. W. Blakeman. Christian Ed 13:168-76 D '29
Venture in behalf of faith. F. E. Stockwell. Christian Ed 14:28-32 O '30
What college did to my religion. P. E. Wentworth. Atlantic Monthly 149:679-88 Je '32

See also
Colleges and universities—Religious life and activities

England

Undergraduates' expenses; scheme of economies at Merton college. Times Ed Sup 867: 468 D 12 '31

Europe

College students and international relations in 1931. L. T. Mead. Assn Am Col B 17:299-301 My '31
Student unrest in Balkan universities. Sch and Soc 34:657-8 N 14 '31

Prussia

Governance of students in Prussian universities. Sch and Soc 34:799 D 12 '31

COLLEGE students, Mentally superior
Able student in the liberal arts college. F. Blanshard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:406-13
Acceleration of gifted students in Baltimore. D. A. Robertson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p70-6)
Discovery and treatment of superior students. S. P. Capen. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p87-93)
Education of the superior student. J. J. Abel. J Chem Ed 7:283-93 F '30
Mediocrity and the college. W. M. Lewis. Sch and Soc 34:713-18 N 28 '31
Preliminary survey; methods used to work bright students to their full capacity in the independent colleges of Oregon. C. L. Conover. J Higher Ed 3:318-21 Je '32
Some attributes of superior students. H. H. Remmers. Personnel J 10:167-78 O '31

COLLEGE students, Women
American college girl; her college and her ideals, by ten American college girls. $3 Page '30
Censoring the conduct of college women. M. B. Lee. Atlantic Monthly 145:444-50 Ap '30
Changing order; the dean of women in a large university. A. E. Wells. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:70-3 Ja '30
Cinderella at college. Commonweal 10:521 S 25 '29
Clothing expenditures of college girls. C. M. Bliss. J Home Econ 22:663-5 Ag '30
Co-eds; God bless them! B. DeVoto. (In Robinson, K. A., and others, comps. Essays toward truth. p. 15-30)
College at forty-five. J Adult Ed 3:156-60 Ap '31
College girl of 1930. J. Eaton. Woman's Journal ns 15:5-7 My '30
College girl vs the chorus girl. Publishers' Weekly 116:2924 D 28 '29
College girl, yesterday and today. M. G. Thwing and C. F. Thwing. Review of Reviews 80:66-70 S '29
College girls and marriage. Scribner's Magazine 89:418-21 Ap '31
College maid shop. K. R. McMurray. Christian Ed 15:176-81 D '31
College warden speaks. L. W. Scales. North American Review 232:83-8 Jl '31
Cosmetic campus; college graduate and the spirit of youth. J. D. Bacon. Woman's Home Companion 58:10 S '31
Cost of clothing among Missouri college girls. E. Lyon and A. Eppel. J Home Econ 21: 429-30 Je '29
Determination of the interrelations, partial and multiple, between various anthropometric measurements of college women. M. L. Boillin. $1.50 Teachers college '30
Factors affecting the elimination of women students. R. V. Pope. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Green pastures. P. Merrill. J Adult Ed 3:149-55 Ap '31
Growth of intelligence at the college level. A. L. Rogers. tabs Sch and Soc 31:693-9 My 24 '30
High school senior and her college wardrobe. O. D. Rush. J Home Econ 24:17-20 Ja '32
How the agricultural colleges place girl students. Home Acres 17:48 S '29
Is my daughter safe at college? R. Halle. Good Housekeeping 89:40-1 S '29
Light housekeeping among college students. L. A. Elliott. J Home Econ 23:1130-2 D '31
Mary goes to college. E. M. Denkinger. Child Welf 23:323-4 F '29
Men in women's colleges. A. R. Hyde. Harper's Magazine 162:111-20 D '30
Organization of a department of student life in a coordinate college for women. L. Boddie. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p65-95)
Physical development of college women 1904-1928. J. S. Herriott. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:46-53 Mr '30
Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university; stature and weight. H. N. Gould. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-18 O '30
Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university; vital capacity. H. N. Gould and A. Lockhart. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:36-45 D '30
Problems of freshman college girls. E. A. Leonard. Teachers college '32
Spinster factories. W. J. Ballinger. Forum and Century 87:301-5 My '32
Study of the anthropometric measurements of college women. M. L. Boillin. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:173-82 My '32
Study of the physical efficiency of college women as shown by the pulse-ratio test. W. W. Tuttle and H. Frey. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:17-25 D '30
Study of the scholastic performance of freshman women at the State university of Iowa, 1927-1928. M. R. Prosser. bibliog $1 Univ. of Iowa '30
Study of the social, vocational, and educational problems of college girls. W. G. Binnewies. J Ed Soc 5:82-8 O '31
Techniques used in the office of a dean of women. E. A. Gaw. tabs bibliog Ed Res B 9:289-323 My 28 '30
Testing and scoring the physical efficiency of college women. A. R. Wayman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:74-86 D '30
Traits desired by American college girls. M. M. Mattson. J Home Econ 21:495-7 Jl '29
Vocational intentions of Mortar board seniors. M. M. Kern. tab Personnel J 8:266-70 D '29
Wardrobe for the college girl. M. P. Baldwin. il Par M 4:23+ S '29
Willard hall; an experiment in housing freshman women at Northwestern university. E. F. Lewis. Sch and Soc 32:529-32 O 18 '30
Women and higher education. C. C. Little. Scribner's Magazine 86:146-50 Ag '29

COLLEGE students, Women—*Continued*
Women's league in a teachers college. L. I. Jones. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p148-88)
Working her way through college. E. G. Jordan. Saturday Evening Post 202:20 O 5 '29

See also
Women—Higher education

Adjustment
Social education. E. A. Gaw. J Higher Ed 1:23-8 Ja '30

Health and hygiene
College girls and college doctors. B. Beattie. il Good Housekeeping 93:22-3+ N '31
Determination of normal variation in posture with a suggestive method of grading. C. Tarbell. Am Phys Ed R 33:630-3 D '28
Health of the college girl. W. R. P. Emerson. Woman's Home Companion 56:35 Ap '29
Important factors in directing the health of the college woman. E. W. Stearn and G. R. Mitchell. American Journal of Public Health 21:984-8 S '31
Pelvic obliquity, its measurement and importance in physical efficiency. M. E. Shaw. Am Phys Ed R 33:628-30 D '28
Physical measurements of one thousand Smith college students. F. F. Gordon. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 20:963-8 S '30
Rooms to let, what college girls and others should demand. N. Selbert. il Hygeia 9: 817-19 S '31
Study of the feet of one hundred girls of college age, with a critical analysis of subjective and objective methods of grading. M. Arrowsmith. Am Phys Ed R 33:627-8 D '28

COLLEGE theater. See Dramatization in schools—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE towns
Some demographic characteristics of American educational centers. R. M. Harper. Scientific Monthly 30:164-9 F '30

COLLEGE verse. See Student verse and prose—Colleges and universities

COLLEGE vespers. See Worship

COLLEGE women
Career or maternity? North American Review 228:737-44 D '29
Careers for college girls; new national clearing house. I. Turlington. Woman's Journal ns 14:15 Mr '29
Co-education makes good marriages. Scribner's Magazine 90:518-21 N '31
College graduate in her community. I. M. Tarbell. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:57-60 Ja '31
College graduates and civilization. M. Lee. Harper's Magazine 162:719-24 My '31
Demand for college trained women in the United States; a study of the employment situation. C. Woodhouse. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:61-6 Ja '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:316-18 Ap '31
Experience and opinions of 350 married women graduates of the University of Kansas. F. B. Sherbon and E. Ferris. pa Bur of sch service and res Univ of Kan '31
Five-year follow-up of Goucher graduates. M. T. McCurley. Voc Guid M 10:243-9 Mr '32
Girl graduates, ten years out. B. L. Kenyon. Scribner's Magazine 89:640-3 Je '31
Jobs for college women; summary of survey. Survey 65:561 F 15 '31
Matrimonial prospects of southern college women. R. M. Harper. Journal of Heredity 21:29-33 Ja '30
New job for the college girl. H. Law. il Review of Reviews 81:74 Je '30
Occupations of Wellesley graduates. E. P. May. Sch and Soc 29:147-8 F 2 '29
On resemblance between mother-daughter and sister-sister pairs. E. S. Dexter. Sch and Soc 35:640 My 7 '32
Vocational survey of Mortar board graduates. E. R. Barbour. Personnel J 9:242-5 O '30
What do home-economics-trained women do after graduating from college? E. L. Parker. Home Econ News 1:117 N '30
What may the college woman expect by way of a job? R. N. Anderson. Personnel J 10: 125-32 Ag '31

COLLEGES and universities
Am I getting an education? S. Eddy. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p61-88)
American college of the twentieth century. F. Aydelotte. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college, p. 3-10)
American education. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 19:609-10 Mr '29
Annual review of college surveys. F. L. McVey. Assn Am Col B 16:121-6 Mr '30
Attacking problems of intellectual achievement; symposium. Assn Am Col B 16:234-42 My '30
Awakening college. C. C. Little. $3 Norton '30
Business teacher training curricula in universities and colleges. H. A. Tonne. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p179-91)
Camp in higher education. M. M. Ready. U.S. Office of ed. '30
Characteristics of a university. D. C. Gilman. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p35-47)
College and society. E. H. Wilkins. $1.75 Century '32
College and the university; interaction between the applications of science and our educational institutions. C. A. Kraus. J Chem Ed 6:1310-15 Jl '29
College and university publicity. T. E. Benner. tabs Teach Col Rec 31:422-9 F '30
College as it might be. H. J. Graham. New Republic 59:13-15 My 22 '29
College or kindergarten? M. McConn. '29 New republic
Critical and constructive suggestions from surveys of higher education. F. W. Reeves. Pa Sch J 78:403-8 Mr '30
Democracy and culture. G. E. G. Catlin. Contemporary Review 140:733-40 D '31
Educational trends in a university. L. D. Coffman. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p145-55)
Excitement of teaching. W. L. Phelps. $1.50 H Liveright inc 61 W 48th st NY '31
Few educational shrines of the Old world. C. J. Nelson. Ed 51:467-9 Ap '31
Fitting the college to your boy and girl. A. E. Wiggam. Scientific Monthly 29:349-58 O '29
Function of the college in a rapidly changing civilization. W. C. Ketler. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p44-60)
Functions of the university. D. Snedden. J Higher Ed 2:384-9 O '31
Future of the college. L. Allen. Social Science 4:141-68 Mr '29
How we live and teach at Novelty college. G. S. Wykoff. Engl J (Col ed) 18:818-23 D '29
Humanism in America. P. S. Richards. Nineteenth Century and After 110:464-77 O '31
Idea of a university. D. B. Gray. Commonweal 15:664 Ap 13 '32
Intellectual life in the colleges. L. P. Eisenhart. Assn Am Col B 16:42-52 Mr '30
International co-operation in institutions of university rank. A. Zimmern. Ed Survey 1:72-83 Jl '29; Same. Ed Rec 10:259-71 O '29
Kindergarten or college. M. McConn. Review of Reviews 81:76-7 Ap '30
Lip-reading in the colleges and universities. A. H. Hatton. Volta R 31:603-6 O '29
Major problems in the improvement of instruction in higher institutions. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 30:277-82 Ag 31 '29
Making social analyses of college communities. M. H. Bickham. J Ed Soc 2:514-19 My '29
Measurement of college excellence. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. '29 Univ. of Ky.
Modern university. il Review of Reviews 83: 102-5 Mr '31

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Modern university problems. F. Thilly. pa Univ of Mo '31

Need of a new-type university. D. E. Phillips. Sch and Soc 30:627-32 N 9 '29

On the utility of academic occasions. L. Rogers. Sch and Soc 32:571-6 N 1 '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:251-4 Mr '31

Other functions of universities. J. G. Fowlkes. Indep Ed 2:5-8 Ap '29

Outlook for the American college. A. L. Lowell. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 281-8)

Peril in mass education. M. E. Haggerty. Assn Am Col B 17:74-88 Mr '31

Place of research in the undergraduate college; a symposium by members of the joint committee on research in colleges. M. M. Metcalf and others. Assn Am Col B 16:198-222 My '30

Proposed classification of institutions of higher education. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 18:96-102 Mr '32

Publicity by diversified contacts. T. E. Benner. J Higher Ed 1:282-4 My '30

Purpose of a university. S. Alexander. Political Quarterly 2:337-52 Jl '31

Relation of the independent junior college to the university and the evolution of the weak four-year college into a strong junior college. F. W. Reeves. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:318-28 Mr '29

Scope and sphere of a university. G. J. Laing. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p43-53); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 468-75 O '29; (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p64-73)

Secondary period and the university. H. C. Morrison. Sch R 37:16-28 Ja '29

Select discourses from the Idea of a university. J. H. Newman. Cambridge univ press '31

Splitting of the four-year college. E. H. Wilkins. Sch R 40:92-6 F '32

Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1929. R. Walters. tabs Sch and Soc 30:793-802 D 14 '29

Study of the types of information collected by colleges and universities concerning the personal qualifications of applicants for admission; abstract. J. B. Nelson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:115-18 Ja '29

Town and gown today. W. A. Neilson. J Adult Ed 3:133-7 Ap '31

Trail of life in college. R. M. Jones. $1.75 Macmillan '29

Trends in university education. J. G. Hodgson, comp. bibliog 90c Wilson HW '31

Twenty years among the twenty year olds; a story of our colleges of today. J. A. Hawes. $3 Dutton '29

Universities and their function. A. N. Whitehead. (In his Aims of education and other essays, p136-52)

Universities in danger. W. Dibelius. Spectator 145:768-70 N 22 '30

University and the international mind. N. M. Butler. (In his Looking forward. p287-90)

University defined. N. M. Butler. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p47-8)

University habit. N. M. Butler. (In his Looking forward. p267-71)

University research and its value to public school administration. M. R. Trabue. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p105-12); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 728-35

University teaching. J. H. Newman. 1s 6d; lea 2s 6d Burns Oates & Washbourne ltd 43 Newgate st London EC 1 '31

University to-day. F. P. Graham. Sch and Soc 34:815-22, 854-63 D 19-26 '31; Same. Ed Rec 13:10-37 Ja '32

Utopia college: a prospectus. A. Hibbard. Outlook 151:323-6 F 27 '29

Wandering scholars of the present day. A. M. Palmer. Current History 31:1142-50 Mr '30

Wanted: more college graduates. W. E. Chancellor. J Ed 110:405-7 N 11 '29

When is a teacher not a teacher? M. McConn. North American Review 228:410-16 O '29

Whither are we traveling; presidential address. H. S. Boardman. J Eng Ed 22:4-12 S '31

Why the small college? A. H. Granger. American Landscape Architect 4:32-4 Ja '31

With the colleges, this year, next year, sometime. A. J. Lien. Sch and Soc 32:248-52 Ag 23 '30

See also

Christian colleges
College, Choice of
College education
Colleges of liberal arts
Denominational colleges
Floating universities
Higher education
Hungarian colleges
International congress of universities, 1930
Roman Catholic colleges
State universities and colleges
Student strikes
University presses

Administration

Academic organization and control. J. E. Kirkpatrick. $3 Antioch press Yellow Springs Ohio '31

Administration at Michigan. A. G. Ruthven. J Higher Ed 2:7-10 Ja '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:327-9 Ap '31

Administration of higher education in Iowa. W. A. Jessup. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p79-84)

Administration relations in colleges. F. L. McVey. North Cen Assn Q 5:351-6 D '30

Administrative relations in colleges: faculty, president and trustees. F. L. McVey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:226-9 Mr '29

Alumni advisory system of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 32:563-4 O 25 '30

American college president. H. J. Laski. Harper's Magazine 164:311-20 F '32

Analysis of clerical and service needs. J. Rogers. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p41-5)

Board of control. E. C. Elliott. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p600-32)

Business administration of an effective college. W. O. Miller. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 255-63)

Business management and finance. J. H. McNeely. J Higher Ed 2:487-92 D '31

Class-size conditions and trends at the college level. E. Hudelson. Sch and Soc 30:98-102 Jl 20 '29

College administration. H. E. Hawkes. (In Columbia university. Quarter century of learning. p 164-81); Same cond. J Higher Ed 1:245-53 My '30

College administration. R. M. Hughes. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p15-23)

College administrative council. E. S. Parsons Sch and Soc 32:673 N 15 '30

College and university administration. E. E. Lindsay and E. O. Holland. $4 Macmillan '30

College inaugural of 1831. J. L. McConaughy. J Higher Ed 2:113-17 Mr '31

College organization and administration. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. Bd. of ed., Disciples of Christ, Indianapolis, Ind. '29

Comment on college administration. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 69 no5:281-94 '30

Dream of fair education; let the student decide. A. M. Brooks. Sch and Soc 30:372-4 S 14 '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25: 535-8 N '29

Executive board of Manchester college. J. G. Meyer. J Higher Ed 3:267-9 My '32

Faculty participation in the government of Antioch college. H. B. English. Sch and Soc 32:495-6 O 11 '30; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:549-51 N '30

Finance and business management in institutions of higher education. F. W. Reeves. bibliog R Ed Res 2:116-33 Ap '32

COLLEGES and universities—Administration
—Continued

How may the clerical and service needs of an institution be analyzed so as to secure satisfactory decisions by governing boards? L. Weil. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p37-40)

In-service training of college administrators. A. M. Palmer. Sch Executives M 51:158-60+ D '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 34:704-9 N 21 '31

Internal administration in the small college. J. S. Kinder. Assn Am Col B 17:512-17 D '31

Lay cooperation in the financial administration of Catholic colleges. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:124-36

Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. Association of university and college business officers. The association C A Kuntz Ohio state univ Columbus '30

Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. Association of university and college business officers. pa Univ of Ky '31

New executive committee. E. H. Wilkins. J Higher Ed 1:37-8 Ja '30

Office of secretary. E. G. Smith. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p51-73)

On the college frontier: the Antioch faculty trust. J. E. Kirkpatrick. Nation 131:441-3 O 22 '30

Organization of Stanford university. Sch and Soc 29:286-7 Mr 2 '29

Perennial problem; ten years of faculty participation in college government. J Higher Ed 3:191-5 Ap '32

Proceedings, 1910-1917; re-ed. 1930 by W. S. Hoffman. American association of collegiate registrars. $2.50 W S Hoffman Pa state college State College Pa '30

Quality versus quantity in university faculties. Y. Henderson. Science n s 70:238-40 S 6 '29

Relations of faculties and governing boards. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p77-80)

Role of the American professor. H. Crew. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p27-32)

Size of college classes and the percentage of failures. L. O'Shaughnessy. Sch and Soc 30: 374 S 14 '29

Some major changes in college administration during the past forty years. F. C. Ayer. bibliog il Am Sch Bd J 82:45-7 Mr '31

Status of the registrar in the standard four-year denominational college. G. E. Hickman. Ed Res Record 4:28-35 O '31

Summer opportunities. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 2:331-6 Je '31; Same cond. Assn Am Col B 17:294-6 My '31

Undergraduate student reports. L. K. Patton. J Higher Ed 3:285-93 Je '32

University organization. Sch and Soc 31:745-6 My 31 '30

Who controls the liberal arts college? I. J. Lubbers. Sch and Soc 34:877-8 D 26 '31

Why not a student trust? J. E. Kirkpatrick. Sch and Soc 33:461-2 Ap 4 '31

See also

Quarter and semester plans
Reports and records—Colleges and universities
Trustees—Colleges and universities

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on administration of college education. J. O. Creager. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p227-8)

Student participation

Administrative control of the character shaping factors in the college community. D. M. Trout. Relig Ed 24:461-2 My '29

Teaching

Educating the educators. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 1:334-8 Je '30

Alumni

Alumni. W. B. Shaw. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p652-89)

Alumni achievement. J. G. Olmstead. pa $1 American alumni council R W Sailor ed Ithaca NY '31

Alumni session of Lafayette college. W. M. Lewis. Sch R 37:650-3 N '29

Alumni stimulation by the American college president. W. S. Stover. $1.50 Teachers college '30

Athletics and alumni education. W. B. Shaw. Sch and Soc 34:278-83 Ag 29 '31

Carry-over of student activities into corresponding community activities of alumni. F. S. Chapin and O. M. Mehus. (In their Extra-curricular activities at the University of Minnesota, p90-110)

College library and alumni reading. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 17:344-50 N '31

Colleges' contributions to intellectual leadership. D. B. Prentice and B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 32:594-600; 33:280-2 N 1 '30, F 21 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17: 249-51 Mr '31

Who's who and the colleges; reply to D. B. Prentice and B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 32:842 D 20 '30

See also

Alumni education
Graduates—Colleges and universities
also subhead Alumni under name of college

Bibliography

Bibliography of alumni work. American alumni council. Committee on bibliography. 50c The council R W Sailor box 105 Ithaca NY '31

Buildings

Academic and science buildings. J. Van Alst. il plans Architectural Forum 54:751-6 Je '31

Administration building; views, Davidson college. Architectural Forum 54:677 Je '31

Aerial photography and the model as aids in campus design. F. A. C. Smith. il American Landscape Architect 3:39-42 O '30

Architectural style of the college group. A. H. Granger. il plans American Landscape Architect 3:22-7 Jl '30

Architecture: looking to service as well as beauty; with discussion. G. N. Seymour. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p 103-9)

Architecture of the effective college. H. C. Wise. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 190-6)

Art vs. Yale university. W. H. Hale. Arts 17: 125-8+ N '30; Same. il American Architect 139:24-6+ Ja '31; Discussion. Arts 17:217-18 Ja '31; American Architect 139:72 Mr '31

Arthur Jordan building, Butler university, Indianapolis, Ind. T. Hibben. il plans American Architect 135:1-26 Ja 5 '29

Balsen memorial library: Sanborn hall, Natural science building; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 54:701-6 Je '31

Brothers college, Drew university, Madison, N.J. H. B. Marsh, arch; views and plans. Architecture (NY) 63:335-8 Je '31

Building trends indicated by the federal census. L. S. Schnitman. Architectural Record 70:391-2+ N '31

Chemical engineering buildings at Iowa state college. L. K. Arnold. il plans J Chem Ed 6:292-8 F '29

Chicago university's new steam plant provides for future power generation. il diag Power 71:164-8 F 4 '30

Classic classroom building. J. Y. Dunlop. il plan Am Sch Bd J 82:55-6 My '31

College architecture in America. C. Z. Klauder and H. C. Wise. Scribner '29

College architecture in relation to student recreation. A. H. Granger. il plan American Landscape Architect 3:24-30 S '30

College chemistry building. H. Baumer. il Architectural Forum 54:757-60 Je '31

COLLEGES and universities—Buildings—*Cont.*

College in complete accord with the landscape about it; residence halls of Scripps college. H. H. Edwards. il Nation's Sch 4:51-7 S '29

Collège Montmorency, à Paris; P. Abraham, arch. plans Architecte 8:49-53 Jl '31

Dick Hall's House: memorial infirmary; J. F. Larson, arch; views and plans. Architectural Forum 55:63-8 Jl '31

Dining hall at Illinois college, Jacksonville; views and plans. Architectural Forum 55:69-72 Jl '31

Education's new demands. K. K. Stowell il Architectural Forum 54:649-52 Je '31

Eliot House and other new houses, Harvard university; Coolidge, Shepley, Bulfinch and Abbott, archs. il Architecture (N Y) 64:223-6 O '31

Expression, and the collegiate style. C. H. Walker. il Architectural Forum 54:653-6 Je '31

Factors determining the architectural style of college buildings. A. H. Granger. American Landscape Architect 3:34-7 Ag '31

Faculty houses, Swarthmore college. W. P. Barney. Architectural Record 70:37-41 Jl '31

Goodhart hall, its design and materials. A. I. Meigs. il plans Architectural Record 65: 105-56, 167-74 F '29

Graduate education building of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:173 F 6 '32

Hetty H. R. Green Hall, administration building; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 56:13-20 Ja '32

Individual character in college architecture. J. F. Larson. Assn Am Col B 15:519-27 D '29

Landscape design for the campus of the small college. F. A. C. Smith. il plans American Landscape Architect 2:24-30 Je '30

Mudd Hall housing the department of philosophy at the University of Southern California. il plans California Arts and Architecture 40: 26-7 Ag '31

New building for mining department of the University of Leeds. il Nature 126:549 O 4 '30

New buildings at Princeton university. Sch and Soc 29:321 Mr 9 '29

New dining hall of the Georgia school of technology. H. H. Linn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:67-8 Je '29

New Elmira college library building at Elmira, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:60-2 My '29

New industrial building at the Oklahoma A. and M. college, Stillwater, Oklahoma. D. T. Hunt. il plans Ind Ed M 30:370-3 Ap '29

New science building at Mount Allison university. A. C. Cuthbertson. il Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy 16:15-16 Ja '32

Old castles for new colleges. W. H. Hale. il Architectural Forum 54:729-32 Je '31

Old Main, the Pennsylvania state college, State College, Pa. il Architecture and Building 62:310 N '30

Pennsylvania state college. il plans Architectural Record 70:410-12 D '31

Planning a new chemistry building; principles adopted at Sydney technical college. R. K. Murphy. il Chemical Age (London) 24:27-8 Ja 10 '31

Planning of colleges and universities. F. L. Ackerman. il plans Architectural Forum 54: 691-6 Je '31

Planning of university library buildings. R. Offor. Library Association Record 7:1-11 Mr '29

Radcliffe college lecture hall; Perry, Shaw and Hepburn, archs. il plans Architectural Record 70:239-48 O '31

Raffles college, Singapore; C. A. Farey and G. R. Dawbarn, archs; exterior views and layout. Architectural Review 70:66 S '31

Report of the commission on college architecture and college instruction in the fine arts. F. C. Ferry. Assn Am Col B 15:127-8 Mr '29

Selecting the site for the small college. F. A. C. Smith. il plan American Landscape Architect 2:24-9 My '30

Small college; the campus plan. A. H. Granger. il plans American Landscape Architect 2:20-5 Ap '30

Some entrances to college buildings; views. Architectural Forum 54:733-8 Je '31

Some principles of construction as applied to college buildings. J. O. Merrill. il American Landscape Architect 3:37-9 N '30

Transylvania college and her century-old Greek revival building. R. Newcomb. il plan Art and Archaeology 29:250-5 Je '30

Tulsa university buildings. il Manufacturers Record 99:34 Ja 1 '31

Union university law school, Albany. il plans Architect 14:497-503 Ag '30

University and college libraries of Canada. P. J. Turner. pa 50c McGill univ lib Montreal '31

University of California building program. B. M. Woods. il tabs Sierra Ed News 26:25-8 F '30

Ventilating a university laboratory; Chemistry building, Indiana university. T. R. Davis. il plans Heating and Ventilating 28:55-8 O '31

Western theological seminary, Evanston, Illinois, Armstrong, Furst and Tilton, architects. Architectural Record 70:7-12 Jl '31

See also

Cincinnati. University
College chapels
Dormitories
Long Island university, Brooklyn
Power plants—Colleges and universities
Student union buildings
Yale university—Sterling memorial library

Bibliography

College architecture references. Architectural Forum 54:739-40 Je '31

Costumes

See Academic costumes

Credits and credit systems

See Credits and credit systems—Colleges and universities

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Colleges and universities

Departments of education

Department of education in the liberal arts college. L. J. Bennett. Sch and Soc 29:69-75 Ja 19 '29; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:453-7 O '29

School of education. C. H. Judd. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p157-91)

Survey of current methods in training prospective college teachers. W. S. Gray. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. v2. p80-90)

Entrance examinations

College admission. K. G. Miller. (In Clinical psychology. p229-40)

College entrance examination board. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 34:672-4 N 14 '31

Definition of the requirements for 1929. College entrance examination board. The bd. '29

Need we all matriculate? a possible alternative. Times Ed Sup 845:274 Jl 11 '31

1930 entrance English examination. L. K. Shumaker. H Sch 8:71-4 D '30

1931 high school senior examination. A. M. Jordan. H Sch J 15:61-4 F '32

Preliminary examination; story. L. J. Robertson, jr. Ed 51:533-8 My '31

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles. L. Gallouédec. R Univ 38 pt2: 1-11 Je '29

Thirtieth annual report of the secretary. College entrance examination board. pa The bd '30

Thirty-first annual report of the secretary. College entrance examination board. pa The bd '31

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

Entrance requirements

Are not the colleges to blame? G. W. Frasier. Sch Manag 1:13-14+ Ap '32

Away with high school points and credits. H. A. Toops. Sch Executives M 49:8-10 S '29

Bulletin of general information for 1931. College entrance examination board. pa The bd

Bulletin of general information for 1932. College entrance examination board. pa The bd '31

Choosing high-school courses with the aim of preparing for college. A. M. Palmer. Sch and Soc 32:514-18 O 18 '30

College admission and junior school. J. F. Santee. Am Sch Bd J 79:48-9 Ag '29

College entrance: a new plan; Colorado state teachers college changes its entrance requirements aiming to lessen its influence upon high school curricula. G. W. Frasier. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:73-5 O '29

College-entrance bugaboo. H. W. Smith. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:28-37 S '29

College entrance credits in commercial subjects; abstract. J. A. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:332-4

College entrance requirements. C. B. Furst. (In Kelly, R. L. ed. Effective college. p37-51)

College entrance requirements. H. J. Ponitz. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p36-42)

College entrance requirements in English. E. L. Miller. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:209-18, 553-69; 6:173-5 S '30, Mr, S '31

College entrance requirements in English; a committee report. E. L. Miller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:626-40, 714-29 O-N '31

College entrance requirements in geometry. D. Jackson. Math Teach 22:487-8 D '29; Same. Sch Sci and Math 30:200 F '30

Committee on college entrance requirements. B. Beatley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 344-8 F '32

Cooperation between schools and colleges in raising intellectual standards; report of the commission on faculty and student scholarship. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 15:130-50 Mr '29

Credit hunting versus education. W. M. Lewis. Ed Rec 13:38-49 Ja '32; Abstract. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p60-2)

Critical analysis of the personal information blank in use at the state University of Iowa. M. N. Thisted and L. Jones. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:540-4 Ap 18 '31

Deadlock in progressive education. New Republic 65:125-6 D 17 '30

Definition of requirements for 1929: description of examinations. College entrance examination board. 25c The bd.

Definition of the requirements for 1930. pa 25c The bd

Definition of the requirements for 1931. College entrance examination board. pa 25c The bd '30

Definition of the requirements for 1932. College entrance examination board. pa 25c The bd '31

Education versus college entrance requirements. W. B. Curry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:531-4 My '31

Educational records bureau. Sch R 37:2-6 Ja '29

Effectiveness of certain requirements in the selective admission of college students. E. F. Potthoff. Sch R 37:519-30 S '29

Entrance requirements from the point of view of the liberal arts college. J. R. Effinger. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p42-8)

Entrance requirements of the literary college. C. P. Wagner. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p48-51)

Entrance unit deficiencies; a study of the student who enters college deficient in some of the prescribed entrance units. E. R. Tucker. Tex Outlook 14:38 F '30

Evaluation of the present college entrance requirements at Colorado state teachers college. R. L. Stinnette. Teach J and Abst 6:57-60 Ja '31

Experience of Colorado state teachers college with new entrance requirements. G. W. Frasier. North Cen Assn Q 6:351-8 Mr '32

Headmistresses' conference; university entrance. Times Ed Sup 843:255 Je 27 '31

Importance of prompt and accurate high-school transcripts. C. S. Chappelear. Am Sch Bd J 80:38 Je '30

Intelligence tests for adult admission. C. S. Kilby. Jun Col J 1:135-9 D '30

Is a uniform plan of college admission either feasible or desirable? W. M. Proctor and E. J. Brown. tab Sch Life 14:147-9 Ap '29

Is it possible to meet the needs of both the college and the high school in admission requirements? W. M. Proctor. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:326-8 Je '30

Junior high school and college entrance requirements. H. Litherland. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:534-8 My '31

Methods of admission and matriculation requirements in three hundred thirty-one colleges and universities. E. J. Brown and W. M. Proctor. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p331-58)

Need we all matriculate? a possible alternative. Times Ed Sup 845:274 Jl 11 '31

New admission requirements of the University of California. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 32: 732-4 N 29 '30

1929 annual meeting of the College entrance examination board. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 30:682-3 N 16 '29

On examinations in history for admission to college. N. W. Stephenson. Scripps college, Claremont, Cal. '29

Phase of pupil guidance. H. R. Laslett. Sch and Soc 31:88-9 Ja 18 '30

Predicting success in college. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:194 My 1 '29

Propose change in entrance requirements. Mich Ed J 7:430-1 Mr '30

Proposed definition of the requirements in English. College entrance examination board. pa The bd '32

Proposed requirements in biology, botany, and zoölogy. College entrance examination board. pa The bd '32

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles. L. Gallouédec. R Univ 38:1-11 Je '29

Relation of pattern of high school credits to scholastic success in college. H. R. Douglass. North Cen Assn Q 6:283-97 D '31

Report of committee on college entrance requirements in physics. F. E. Sears. Sch Sci and Math 32:202 F '32

Report of the commission appointed by the College entrance examination board to revise the definition of the requirements in French, German, Italian, Spanish. Ed Res B 10:461-4 N 25 '31

Report of the committee on college entrance and secondary schools. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 8:318-20 Ap '31

Report of the committee on college entrance requirements in geometry. D. Jackson and others. Math Teach 24:298-302 My '31

Schemes of admission. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p313-19)

Selecting the college student in America. H. A. Kurani. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Selection from the upper fraction of the class; with discussion. H. Pennypacker and C. C. Tillinghast. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, Atlantic City, 1928. p. 63-79)

Should colleges require junior high grades for entrance? J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 8:78+ Ag '31

Status of the sciences as entrance subjects in the colleges of liberal arts. H. F. Kilander. bibliog tabs Sch Sci and Math 29: 170-9 F '29

COLLEGES and universities—Entrance requirements—*Continued*

Study of the facts and conditions involved in the problem of college admissions. E. J. Brown. bibliog Kansas state teachers col Emporia Kan '31

Suggestion of the department of colleges and secondary schools, Virginia education association. J. M. Page. Va J of Ed 24:170 D '30

Trends in college-entrance offerings. F. A. Balyeat. tabs Sch R 37:451-6 Je '29

Uniform N.C.A. college-entrance requirements in English; a proposed statement for N.C.A. college catalogues. W. J. Bryan and others. North Cen Assn Q 6:176-9 S '31; Same. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:817-23 D '31

University entrance requirements. J. P. Mitchell. J Higher Ed 1:343-4 Je '30

University of California entrance requirements. Sierra Ed News 25:36-7 My '29

University of Oregon admission, 1876-1927. J. F. Santee. Oregon Historical Quarterly 30: 129-46 Je '29

What junior high school records and reports are significant to the colleges? H. A. Ferguson. J H Clearing House 3:34-5 Ap '29

What subjects should we require for admission and why? J. H. Newlon. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p73-8)

Where school and college meet. L. T. Hopkins. Child Study 9:16-17 S '31

Wholesome living and preparation for college. V. T. Thayer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:595-601 Je '31

See also

State universities and colleges—Entrance requirements

Student selection—Colleges and universities

France

L'interpellation sur le baccalauréat devant le Sénat. M. Lacroix. R Univ 39 pt1:218-28 Mr '30

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania study of the relations of higher and secondary education. J. N. Rule and others. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, Atlantic City, 1928. p. 23-37)

Faculties

See College professors and instructors

Finance

Administration of the budget; with discussion. T. Hull. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p51-8)

Alumni stimulation by the American college president. W. S. Stover. $1.50 Teachers college '30

Analysis of the financial needs of a college of liberal arts for one thousand students. D. J. Cowling. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 231-43)

Budget flexibility. J. D. Phillips. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p28-32)

Budget of the state University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 33:49-50 Ja 10 '31

Budget of the University of Virginia. Sch and Soc 33:296-7 F 28 '31

Business and finance in some European universities. L. Morey. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p15-21)

Business management and finance. J. H. McNeely. J Higher Ed 2:487-92 D '31

Campaign of perseverance; report of the financial and fiduciary secretary for 1930-31. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 14:678-82 Mr '31

College development programs. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 16:367-418 N '30

College expenses. G. H. Palmer. Harv Grad M 38:12-13 S '29

College finances. Sch and Soc 35:310-11 Mr 5 '32

College finances. H. N. Davis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:365-70 My '29

College or university budget. F. J. Kelly. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p633-51)

College organization and administration. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. Bd. of ed., Disciples of Christ, Indianapolis, Ind. '29

Consolidating the colleges. J. A. Pollard. Sch and Soc 34:404-8 S 19 '31

Cost accounting in the Commerce state teachers college. S. H. Whitley. Peabody J Ed 8:267-78 Mr '31

Cost of education in an effective college. F. W. Reeves. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 264-77)

Cost of higher education in Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 35:493-4 Ap 9 '32

Decline in appropriations for Ohio state colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 34:142 Ag 1 '31

Development of college and university accounting and reporting. W. B. Franke. Journal of Accountancy 53:265-73 Ap '32

Economic depression and higher education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-4 Mr '32

Economic problems of British universities. Sch and Soc 32:129-30 Jl 26 '30

Efforts toward greater uniformity in educational financial reports; with discussion. L. Morey. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p82-9)

Emergency relief corporation for colleges. H. N. Davis. Stevens Indicator 49:48+ Mr '32

Expenditures of American colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 35:50 Ja 9 '32

Finance and business management in institutions of higher education. F. W. Reeves. bibliog R Ed Res 2:116-33 Ap '32

Finances of Yale university. Sch and Soc 32: 554 O 25 '30

Financial and fiduciary matters. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 17:238-43 My '31

Financial status of the small college. Sch and Soc 34:315 S 5 '31

Financial stewardship for Catholic colleges. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:142-9; Same. J Higher Ed 2:441-5 N '31

Financial support of colleges. W. J. Greenleaf. tabs J Higher Ed 1:254-60 My '30

Financing Texas colleges. L. H. Moore. Tex Outlook 15:21-4 F '31

How can the financial needs of a college of one thousand students effectively be met? T. Arnett. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 244-54)

How much money does a college need? with discussion. D. J. Cowling. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p108-22); Same. Sch and Soc 32:6-10 Jl 5 '30

Income of colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 32:86 Jl 19 '30

Investment operations of universities. F. W. Hopkins. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:145-54 Ap '32

Masters' salaries and student-fees in the mediaeval universities. G. Post. bibliog Speculum 7:181-98 Ap '32

Method of organizing and effectively presenting budgets to the state legislature. D. H. Grady. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p85-8)

Paying the student to study. Review of Reviews (American) 79:94+ Ap '29

Preparation of the budget. F. E. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p47-50)

Present financial status of the college; report of the commission on permanent and trust funds. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 18: 70-81 Mr '32

Readjustments in university finances; with discussion. A. J. Olson. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p 100-8)

COLLEGES and universities—Finance—*Cont.*

Receiverships for colleges and universities. W. M. Brown. Sch and Soc 35:356-7 Mr 12 '32

Report of the cash receipts and disbursements for the biennial period, 1927-28. Idaho. University. The univ. '29

Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 17:41-8 Mr '31; Excerpts. Christian Ed 14:593-6 F '31

Report of the commission on permanent and trust funds. R. N. Ball. Assn Am Col B 15:162-6 Mr '29

Report of the committee on financial standards for Catholic institutions. H. M. Wriston and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:191-2 S '30

Report of the financial secretary to the Council of church boards of education. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 15:362-4 Mr '32

Report on University of California. California taxpayers' association, comp. pa $1.50 The assn 775 Subway terminal bldg Los Angeles '31

Six sources of support. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 13:572-5 My '30

Sliding scale tuitions. H. N. Davis. Assn Am Col B 15:279-84 My '29

Sources of financial support for the liberal arts college. G. L. Omwake. Ed Rec 12: 279-85 Jl '31

Standard financial reports for colleges and universities. L. Morey. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p20-30)

State appropriations for the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 34:62-3 Jl 11 '31

University and college accounting. L. Morey. Wiley '30

University maintenance costs: building vs instruction. Y. Henderson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:17-19 Ja '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:122 Ja 23 '32

See also

Junior colleges—Finance

Money-raising campaigns

Gifts, legacies, etc.

Annuity agreements among colleges. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 16:473-6 D '30

Approach to men of wealth. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 16:363-6 N '30; Same. Christian Ed 14:83-6 N '30

Appropriation for the study of languages and literature at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 29:539 Ap 27 '29

Are college endowments jeopardized? A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 17:488-91 D '31

Benefactions of philanthropic foundations and who receive them. P. O. Johnson. Sch and Soc 35:264-8 F 20 '32

Bequest for the Law school of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 31:800-1 Je 14 '30

Bequest to DePauw university. Sch and Soc 31:498 Ap 12 '30

Contingent endowment trust; a document designed to aid college presidents in building up capital funds. D. S. Remsen. Assn Am Col B 16:477-82 D '30

Edgar Pierce bequest. Sch and Soc 35:431-2 Mr 26 '32

Effective team work in raising funds. A. W. Anthony. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p123-37)

Endowing Florida's future. E. T. Brown. Assn Am Col B 17:257-8 My '31

Endowment of the Yale university school of nursing by the Rockefeller institute. Sch and Soc 29:188 F 9 '29

Field that philanthropists seem to overlook: women's colleges. M. Sykes. Commerce and Finance 19:360 F 12 '30

Further gift of Mr Harkness to Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:507-8 Ap 20 '20

Gifts and bequests to universities and colleges. Sch and Soc 34:8-9 Jl 4 '31

Gifts to Columbia university. Sch and Soc 32: 629 N 8 '30

Hall bequest to colleges of the Near East. Sch and Soc 29:9 Ja 5 '29

Insurance endowment; a method of providing for gifts from the younger alumni. L. Pike. Sch and Soc 29:810-12 Je 22 '29

$150,000 for Oberlin. Library Journal 55:928 N 15 '30

Outline plan for securing funds in the church related college. F. C. Foster and N. M. Grier. bibliog Assn Am Col B 17:492-504 D '31

Princeton alumni class insurance is now $1,600,000. National Underwriter (Life Insurance Edition) 35:6 Ag 7 '31

Record of gifts to university, college and reference libraries, September, 1927-December, 1928. K. D. Metcalf, comp. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section, comp. College and reference library year-book, no. 1, p64-79)

University of Wisconsin and the foundations. Sch and Soc 32:801 D 13 '30

Wendel bequest to Drew university. Sch and Soc 33:454 Ap 4 '31

What of the estate pledge? J. W. Hancher. Assn Am Col B 16:483-5 D '30

Graduate work

See Graduate work

Graduation requirements

Graduation requirements. R. C. Woods. J Higher Ed 3:269-70 My '32

Health service

College girls and college doctors. B. Beattie. il Good Housekeeping 93:22-3+ N '31

Colleges look at hygiene. T. A. Storey. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:381-93 O '31

Going to college for your health. E. F. Morris. il Hygeia 8:801-4 S '30

Proceedings of meeting, 1929, New Orleans. American student health association. '29 The assn., Dept. of hygiene, Cornell univ., Ithaca, N.Y.

Relation of the department of student health to the department of physical education. E. Fauver. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:44-50 Mr '31

Report of the sub-committee on social hygiene of the National conference on college hygiene. Journal of Social Hygiene 18:87-94 F '32

Student health. American Journal of Public Health 21:412-14 Ap '31

Student health services and modern medicine. J. H. Beard. Scientific Monthly 29:371-4 O '29

See also

College students—Health and hygiene

History

Effects upon universities and education of the Black death. A. M. Campbell. (In her Black death and men of learning. p 146-80)

Origin and early development of universities. E. V. Vaughn. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 127-30)

Honors system

See Honors work

Middle ages

See Colleges and universities, Medieval

Religious life and activities

Annual report of the university secretary and the chairman of the university committee of the Council of church boards of education. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:354-61 Mr '32

Annual report of the university secretary for 1930-31. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 14:668-78 Mr '31

Can religion recapture the campus? R. B. Chamberlin. Christian Century 47:1310-13 O 29 '30

Chapel in some mid-western colleges. F. B. Oxtoby. Christian Ed 15:182-3 D '31

Church work with students. H. T. Stock. Christian Ed 13:429-41 Ap '30

Cornell's fellowship of faith. R. H. Edwards. Christian Century 47:720-2 Je '30

COLLEGES and universities—Religious life and activities—*Continued*
I believe in the Wesley foundation. A. P. Locklin. Christian Ed 15:400-6 Ap '32
Interdenominational activities, 1931. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:262-3 Ja '32
Interreligious university work. W. L. Young. Relig Ed 26:320-2 Ap '31
Pastor thinks it over. H. T. Stock, ed. Christian Ed 15:120-4 N '31
Place of religion in higher education. A. A. Shaw and others. Christian Ed 13:615-41 Je '30
Present status of religion at universities. M. C. Towner. Christian Ed 13:442-7 Ap '30
Religion at Columbia university. B. Braunstein. Relig Ed 25:669-73 S '30
Religion at state universities. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 25:326-31 Ap '30
Religion in higher education. S. M. Duvall. Relig Ed 26:13-17 Ja '31
Religion in higher education. M. C. Towner, ed. $3 Univ of Chicago press '31
Religion in the American college. E. S. Boyer. $1.25 Abingdon press '30
Religious services in the college. W. B. Denny. Christian Ed 14:777-83 My '31
Religious work in universities and colleges, reports from institutions. il Christian Ed 14:173-228 D '30
Some problem areas in higher education. W. E. Uphaus. Relig Ed 26:735-41 N '31
Student workers' round table. H. T. Stock, ed. Christian Ed 15:265-71, 290-4 Ja-F '32
Study of chapel and class attendance in colleges. J. A. Fitzgerald and W. W. Ludeman. Ed 51:80-3 O '30
Testimony of college officials. Christian Ed 13:225-30 Ja '30
What is the job of the university pastor? W. F. Sheldon and others. Christian Ed 13:448-68 Ap '30

See also
Clergy
College chapels
College students—Religious life
Conference of church workers in universities and colleges

Standards

Bases for standardizing and accrediting colleges. F. B. O'Rear. tabs Teach Col Rec 30:788-93 My '29
College teaching, uses and abuses of standardization. F. W. Reeves and J. C. Acheson. Assn Am Col B 15:230-49 My '29
Length of the college year. North Cen Assn Q 6:155 S '31
More vital and reasonable methods of educational measurement. C. E. Diehl. Assn Am Col B 15:250-9 My '29
Need for new methods of accrediting institutions of higher learning. F. W. Reeves. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:522-30 N '31
North central association's study of standards. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 33:372-3 Mr 14 '31
Report on work of National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 15:432-4 Ap '32
Standardization and flexibility in higher education. G. E. Snavely. Sch and Soc 32:350-2 S 13 '30
Standards in higher institutions. A. L. Jones. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p89-93)
Standards of accredited institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 4:54-6 Je '29
Vital educational measures applicable to college. S. P. Capen. Assn Am Col B 18:45-53 Mr '32
What is a liberal arts college? G. F. Zook. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p71-83)
What next in college standardization? P. P. Boyd. H Sch Q 20:141-50 Ap '32

Statistical information

General statistical office in a university. A. E. Lee. Sch and Soc 30:508-12 O 12 '29
Proposed classification of institutions of higher education. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 18:96-102 Mr '32
University statistical service. L. Morey. J Higher Ed 1:462-6 N '30

Surveys

See Surveys—Colleges and universities

Teacher training

See Teacher training—Colleges and universities

Teaching

Address on the responsibilities and opportunities of American colleges, and a report on Purdue university. F. D. Boynton. Purdue univ. '29
Administrative measures to improve instruction. F. W. Reeves. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p132-47)
Advancement of teaching. W. B. Munro. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:6-17 Ja '32
Adventure in college course planning. Q. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 33:799-801 Je 13 '31
Adventures in old fangled education. H. Holt. Forum 82:177-82 S '29; Same cond. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p5-10)
Among ourselves. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 12:145-59 My '29
Analysis of instructional handicaps within a university. J. M. Hughes. tab Ed Meth 8:310-13 Mr '29
Art of teaching. A. H. Upham. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:239-42 Mr '29
Changing conceptions of college teaching. H. L. Donovan. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16: 401-16 S '30
Collection and creation of knowledge. S. R. Williams. J Higher Ed 2:415-19 N '31
College and her teachers. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 15:435-40 D '29
College and university teaching. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:186-9 Mr '32
College and university teaching. H. L. Dodge. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:24-8 Ja '32
College and university teaching. W. B. Munro. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:257-9 Ap '32
College education for the intelligent few. B. De Voto. Current History 35:792-8 Mr '32
College president and the improvement of college teaching. C. M. Hill. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:212-22 Mr '29
College professor as the student sees him. H. H. Remmers. 50c Purdue univ. '29
College teaching, a scholarly pursuit. F. J. Kelly. Pa Sch J 79:469-73 Mr '31
College teaching as a career. R. D. Leigh. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:286-9 Ap '29
College teaching, uses and abuses of standardization. F. W. Reeves and J. C. Acheson. Assn Am Col B 15:230-49 My '29
College within the university. M. Mason. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 26-34)
Conference plan of college education. H. Holt. World Unity Magazine 7:351-8 F '31
Conferences on the improvement of teaching at the University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 33:837-8 Je 20 '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:567-8 N '31
Constructive activities in improving instruction in eighty-seven institutions. F. W. Reeves. North Cen Assn Q 4:371-6 D '29
Contribution of the library to college teaching. W. W. Bishop. Library Journal 54:254-5 Mr 15 '29
Contribution of the library to effective teaching. S. Evans. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p135-45); Same. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p 1-10)
Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching. H. R. Douglass and others. $1 Univ. of Ore. '29
Deficiencies in current college teaching. L. B. Richardson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p5-18)
Departmental exchanges. B. S. Monroe. Engl J (Col ed) 20:234-8 Mr '31
Dilemma in college instruction. W. F. Taylor. Engl J (Col ed) 20:741-9 N '31
Direction of college instruction. S. C. Garrison. J Ed 113:576+ Je 1 '31

COLLEGES and universities—Teaching—*Cont.*

Does research interfere with teaching? E. A. Pace. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 119-26)

Dramatization in college teaching. J. D. Brooks. J Ed 111:607-9 Je 2 '30

Economy of time in college instruction. G. W. Hartmann. J Ed Res 23:404-9 My '31

Efforts to improve teaching in fundamental courses at the Ohio state university. G. W. Rightmire. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p147-64)

Experiment in individualized instruction. E. O. Miller. Progres Ed 7:221-4 Je '30

Experiment in teaching. H. H. Whetzel. Scientific Monthly 31:151-62 Ag '30

Experimenting with the college teacher's problems. M. E. Haggerty. Assn Am Col B 15:99-110 Mr '29

Facing facts; a plan for cooperative study of college problems. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 4: 34-7 Ja '32

Faculty effort in the improvement of college teaching. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 7:259-63 Mr '30

Faculty quality. M. E. Haggerty. J Higher Ed 3:127-32 Mr '32

Graduate school and college teaching. W. P. Few. Assn Am Col B 15:46-8 Mr '29

How shall we educate the young barbarians? reply to A. Meiklejohn. M. McConn. New Republic 57:324-5 F 6 '29

Imagination and teaching. M. C. Otto. J Higher Ed 1:387-90 O '30

Improvement in college teaching at Columbia university. J. J. Coss. J Higher Ed 3:121-6 Mr '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 422-5

Improvement of college instruction through educational research. M. E. Haggerty. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p190-216); Same. Ed Rec 12:43-70 Ja '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:380-92 My '31

Improvement of college teaching. S. J. Phelps. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:68-76

Improvement of college teaching, findings of faculty committee at the University of Kentucky. Assn Am Col B 17:473-8 D '31

Improvement of university instruction through educational research. M. E. Haggerty. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p502-25)

Improving instruction in the University of Idaho. F. J. Kelly. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p165-77)

Institutional experiments relative to several phases of senior college and professional education. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p313-30)

Intellectual life in the colleges. H. Suzzallo. Assn Am Col B 16:53-62 Mr '30

Investigation of college teaching by the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 34:752 D 5 '31

Is mediocrity the price of universal education. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 3:220-6 My '29

Lecture in college teaching. C. L. Bane. $2 R G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '31

Liberal arts college and society. F. Schneider. Sch and Soc 35:354-6 Mr 12 '32

Lo, the poor college! J. P. Gavit. Progres Ed 8:264-6 Mr '31

Major problems in the improvement of instructions in higher institutions. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 30:277-82 Ag 31 '29

Mark Hopkins on a log. C. M. Hill and A. L. Blair. Sch and Soc 35:719-27 My 28 '32

Mass education at college level. K. D. Macmillan. Assn Am Col B 17:97-111 Mr '31

Means of improving college teaching. W. S. Brooks. Ed 51:236-9 D '30

Measurement of the effectiveness of college teaching. A. O. Bowden. J Ed Soc 4:634-41 Je '31

Melting the faculty ice. D. C. Fisher. World's Work 58:52-6 My '29

Morbus athleticus versus morbus pedagogicus. H. E. Coyer. il Nation's Sch 6:33-6 S '30

More vital and reasonable methods of educational measurement. C. E. Diehl. Assn Am Col B 15:250-9 My '29

On the improvement of teaching. G. S. Wykoff. Sch and Soc 29:58-9 Ja 12 '29

Open book method for first term college freshmen. F. McMurtry. Ed Adm and Sup 14:637-42 D '28

Organization of the graduate school. B. R. Payne. J Ed 113:575 Je 1 '31

Plain facts about the status of college teaching. H. T. McKinney. Sch and Soc 31:119-21 Ja 25 '30

Practice what you teach. J. W. Linn. Saturday Evening Post 204:23+ Mr 26 '32

Preliminary statement of the program of the American association of university professors for the study of college and university teaching. Sch and Soc 35:436-7 Mr 26 '32

Problem in college teaching. H. G. Hullfish. J Higher Ed 1:261-8 My '30

Problems of college teaching. H. L. Donovan. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p33-42)

Problems of the college teacher. A. C. Krey. J Higher Ed 1:213-16 Ap '30

Production of good college teaching. C. H. Judd. Assn Am Col B 15:90-8 Mr '29

Program for the improvement of instruction as initiated at Park college. M. R. Harrison. Ed 50:550-4 My '30

Proposed technique for analyzing the activities of instruction. G. H. Betts. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p164-73)

Quality in education. H. J. Herring. H Sch J 12:62-7 F '29

Relation of class size to the effectiveness of college instruction as expressed through a direct measure of student achievement. F. Von Borgersrode. '29 priv ptd Univ. of Minn. lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

Report of the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers. E. H. Wilkins. Assn Am Col B 15:40-5 Mr '29

Revolution in college educational methods in America. A. Hibbard. Current History 30: 387-95 Je '29

Rollins conference plan of instruction. H. Holt. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p47-58)

Self-training of a teacher. C. S. Slichter. J Eng Ed 22:110-17 O '31

Soft pedagogy in the colleges. E. W. Knight. il Outlook 151:105-7 Ja 16 '29

Some educational questions. R. M. Hutchins. Ed Rec 11:252-60 O '30

Some examples of student criticism of teaching. G. S. Wykoff. Sch and Soc 30:512-13 O 12 '29

Some observations on academic tree sitting. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 16:322-30 N '30

Some observations on college teaching. J. A. Blair. Kans Teach 30:14-16 F '30

Some principles on the use of visual methods in higher education. F. N. Freeman. Ed Screen 8:100-1, 135-6 Ap-My '29

Special reports as a method of college teaching. C. R. Wiseman. Sch and Soc 32:872-4 D 27 '30

Starting off well in college! R. V. Phelan. Ed 51:44-9 S '30

Student looks at education. P. Porter. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p17-28)

Teacher again. G. Norlin. Sch and Soc 30:351-8 S 14 '29; Same. North Cen Assn Q 4:313-20 D '29

Teacher and student. H. J. Laski. Century 117:566-77 Mr '29; Same. (In his Dangers of obedience and other essays. p91-120)

Teaching in college and university. C. V. Good. Warwick and York '29

Teaching in terms of the student. L. J. A. Mercier. Indep Ed 2:5-10 Ja '29

Teaching versus research. N. I. White. Sch and Soc 35:109-13 Ja 23 '32

COLLEGES and universities—Teaching—*Cont.*
Techniques used in dealing with certain problems of college teaching. A. W. Nolan. bibliog Univ. of Ill. '29
Term report as a college teaching device. R. W. Frederick. Sch and Soc 29:256-7 F 23 '29
Training in graduate schools for college teaching. J. J. Coss. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p111-19)
Undergraduate instruction. J. B. Johnston. (In his Liberal college in changing society. p201-26)
Use of quantitative measurement in the evaluation of teaching. E. Hudelson. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p143-63)
Who shall supervise college teaching? O. A. Anderson. Sch and Soc 30:645-7 N 9 '29
Yearbook seventeen: current educational readjustments in higher institutions. National society of college teachers of education. bibliog $1 Univ. of Chicago press '29

See also
College professors
and instructors

Bibliography

Bibliography on reports of controlled and quantitatively-measured experiments with college teaching. E. Hudelson, comp. J Ed Res 21:401-4 My '30
Teaching in college and university. C. V. Good. Warwick and York '29

Tuition fees

College finances. H. N. Davis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:365-70 My '29
College tuition fees. P. A. Cowen. bibliog Univ. of the state of N. Y. '30
College tuition trends. P. A. Cowen. Sch and Soc 33:737-40 My 30 '31
Correct basis of tuition. R. S. Moss. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p53-9)
Credit and collection methods for the small college. R. W. Elliott. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p43-6)
Fee statistics and trends; charts. U. H. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p65-9)
Fee statistics and trends; with discussion. R. W. Elliott. (In Association of university and college business officers Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p70-3)
Good scholarship worth good money at Gooding. Sch Life 17:95 Ja '32
Paying the student to study. Review of Reviews 79:94+ Ap '29
Shall the students pay? R. W. Ogan. Sch and Soc 35:704-7 My 21 '32
Sliding-scale tuition. Stevens Indicator 48:179-80+ O '31
Sliding scale tuitions. H. N. Davis. Assn Am Col B 15:279-84 My '29
Study of tuition fees in 271 endowed colleges and universities. R. E. Anderson. tabs figs Assn Am Col B 15:285-332 My '29
Subsidizing scholarship. O. A. Ullrich. Sch and Soc 33:16 Ja 3 '31
Tuition and the student's share of the cost of education. G. A. Brakeley. Ed Rec 12: 312-21 Jl '31
Tuition determined by scholarship. Sch R 37: 406-7 Je '29

Tutorial system

See Tutorial system

Armenia

History of education in Armenia. K. A. Sarafian. bibliog $3 History of ed in Armenia Box 1306 Van Nuys Calif '30

Australia

See also
Western Australia. University

Austria

See also
Vienna. University

California

Pasadena meeting of the American association for the advancement of science, June 15-20, 1931. A. H. Clark. Scientific Monthly 32:571-4 Je '31
Regional universities in California. Sch and Soc 33:466 Ap 4 '31
Six collegiate decades. Los Angeles, California. Security-first national bank. The bank, Los Angeles, Cal. '29

Canada

Colleges of Canada. V. Massey. Sch and Soc 29:369-74 Mr 23 '29
English boys for Canada. Times Ed Sup 724: 121-2 Mr 16 '29
Higher education in Canada in the academic year ended June 1930 [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Educational statistics branch. The bureau Ottawa '32
Preliminary report on higher education in Canada for the academic year ended June 1929. Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. Canada Minister of trade and commerce Ottawa '30
Preliminary report on higher education in Canada for the academic year ended June 1930 [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. Canada Minister of trade and commerce Ottawa '31
Representative from the National conference of Canadian universities. C. Roy. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p113-20)
Statistics of registration in Canadian universities. R. Walters. tabs Sch and Soc 29: 375-9 Mr 23 '29
Undergraduate college and higher education in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. V. Massey. Assn Am Col B 15:20-30 Mr '29
Universities of Canada. Anglo-Canadian education committee. pa 1s The committee Seymour house Waterloo place London SW 1 '30
Western Canadian universities. J. Burton. Canadian Forum 10:438-40 S '30

China

Are the Chinese anti-Christian? Lih Hsuen-Teh. Christian Century 48:775-7 Je 10 '31
Translation from the report of the Ministry of education; higher education in China. H. C. E. Liu. Ed R China 23:137-9 Ap '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:801 Je 13 '31
Universities in China. D. L. Crawford. Ed R China 25:128-31 Ap '32

See also
California college in
China
Ya-Li college, China

Cuba

Government and university students in Cuba. Sch and Soc 33:558 Ap 25 '31
University troubles in Spain and Cuba. Sch and Soc 33:164-5 Ja 31 '31

Egypt

Observations of higher education abroad. J. B. Miner. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p27-32)

England

A travers quelques universités anglaises. R. Galland. Journal des Débats 36 pt1:97-9 Ja 18 '29
American and English college practices. A. L. Rogers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p203-11) Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:77-81 Ja '32
Commerce and culture. J. A. Benn. il Indep Ed 3:3-5 S '29

COLLEGES and universities—England—*Cont.*
English education under the test acts; being the history of the non-conformist academies, 1662-1820. H. McLachlan. 12s 6d Manchester univ press office Lime Grove Oxford road Manchester England '31
Great tradition. Times Ed Sup 776:119 Mr 15 '30
Jubilee of Manchester university. Times Ed Sup 785:217 My 17 '30
Old universities. Times Ed Sup 797:349 Ag 9 '30
On discipline in universities. Spectator 144: 1004 Je 21 '30
Our new universities. Times Ed Sup 748:377 Ag 31 '29
Universities, American, English, German. A. Flexner. $3.50 Oxford univ press '30
University standards. Times Ed Sup 873:33 Ja 23 '32

See also
Labor college, England
Selly Oak colleges

Europe

Business and finance in some European universities. L. Morey. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p15-21)
Effects upon universities and education of the Black death. A. M. Campbell. (In her Black death and men of learning. p 146-80)
Les instituts techniques universitaires et la question du personnel enseignant technicien. L. Barbillion. Revue Scientifique 67:257-61 My 11 '29
Problems of university education in post-war Europe. R. Dyboski. Ed Rec 10:296-301 O '29

Florida

Endowing Florida's future. E. T. Brown. Assn Am Col B 17:257-8 My '31

France

Contre une réforme illusoire de la licence ès lettres. L. Blum. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 5:833-900 O 15 '31
L'enseignement de l'histoire économique en France. H. Hauser. Revue Historique 168: 320-7 N '31
Le nouveau baccalauréat. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:616-17 O 16 '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles. L. Gallouédec. R Univ 38 pt2: 1-11 Je '29

Georgia

Report of freshman grades, Georgia colleges. J. S. Stewart. H Sch Q 17:165-7 Jl '29

See also
Piedmont college

Germany

Deutsche nation und deutsche universität zur intensiven seite der hochschulreform. E. Rosenstock. Deutsche Rundschau 225:215-25 D '30
German university system; report of the commission of investigation of the Association of university teachers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:196-206 Mr '32
Germany of today: life among the students. R. A. Lester. Current History 35:382-7 D '31
Student in post-war Berlin. E. H. Fishberg. Atlantic Monthly 147:726-36 Je '31
Die universität als idee und als erfahrung. E. R. Curtius. Neue Rundschau 43 pt 1:145-67 F '32
Universitätsreform. H. Heller. Neue Rundschau 42 pt1:685-94 My '31
Universities, American, English, German. A. Flexner. $3.50 Oxford univ press '30
Vita studentesca in Germania. L. Chiovenda. Nuova Antologia 276:392-401 Ap 1 '31

See also
Marburg, University

Great Britain

British universities. C. G. Robertson. 6d Ernest Benn, 154 Fleet st., London, EC 4 '30
British universities and the land tax. Sch and Soc 34:6 Jl 4 '31
British universities to-day. bibliog il Discovery 11:12-16, 47-51, 82-6, 125-8, 148-52, 190-4, 296-300, 335-8, 372-6, 409-13; 12:78-83 Ja-Je, S-D '30, Mr '31
Case for university representation. E. F. Rathbone. Nation and Athenaeum 48:452-4 Ja 3 '31
Congress of universities of the Empire, 1931. Nature 128:158-9 Jl 25 '31
Congress of universities; the fourth quinquennial Congress of the universities of the Empire. J Ed London 63:581-2 Ag '31
Distribution of university centres in Britain. H. Gunn. 3s 6d Airlie press 80 Buchanan st Glasgow Scotland '31
Economic problems of British universities. Sch and Soc 32:129-30 Jl 26 '30
Fourth congress, 1931. Congress of the universities of the Empire. 21s G Bell and sons ltd York House 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '31
Fourth quinquennial congress of the universities of the British empire. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 12:437-49 O '31
Life of a modern university. E. Barker and others. 2s Student Christian movement 58 Bloomsbury st London WC 1
Parliamentary representation of the universities of Great Britain. Nature 127:183-4 Ja 31 '31
State grants to British universities. Sch and Soc 31:677-8 My 17 '30
Statistics of British universities. Sch and Soc 33:787 Je 13 '31
Statistics of the universities of Great Britain. Nature 126:185-6 Ag 2 '30
Universities. Times Ed Sup 839:207 My 30 '31
Universities. C. M. Bowra. Spectator 142:276-7 F 23 '29
Universities in Great Britain. E. Barker. 3s 6d Student Christian movement 58 Bloomsbury st London WC 1 '31
University franchise; proposal to abolish university representation. Spectator 146:100-1 Ja 24 '31
University grants committee. Times Ed Sup 733:227 My 18 '29
University representation. Times Ed Sup 823: 49 F 7 '31
University representation. H. L. Samuel. Nation and Athenaeum 48:623-4 F 14 '31
University representation; reply to H. Samuel. E. F. Rathbone. Nation and Athenaeum 48: 660 F 21 '31
University representation in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 33:294-5 F 28 '31
University seats. Times Ed Sup 829:105 Mr 21 '31
University staffs and salaries. Nature 123:821-3 Je 1 '29
What are the universities for? E. M. Nicholson. Saturday Review London 149:221-2 F 22 '30
Yearbook of the universities of the Empire, 1931. 15s George Bell & sons ltd York house 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '31

Hungary

Education in Hungary. J. Kornis. Teachers college '32

India

Chiefs' colleges in India. Sch and Soc 31: 558-9 Ap 26 '30
College education in India. G. Anderson. Asiatic Review 28:164-71 Ja '32
Commission on Christian higher education in India. A. I. Mayhew. International Review of Missions 20:512-24 O '31
Indian students' conference; university defects. Times Ed Sup 871:13 Ja 9 '32
Indian universities. P. J. Hartog. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:sup138-50 S '29
New universities of India. Sch and Soc 29: 408-9 Mr 30 '29; Same. Indep Ed 2:32 My '29
Sam Higginbottom gets his college. Christian Century 47:37 Ja 8 '30

COLLEGES and universities—India—*Continued*
University disorders in India. Sch and Soc 32:119 Jl 26 '30

See also
Isabella Thoburn college

Iowa

Report of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1930. Iowa. Board of education. The bd Des Moines '30

Ireland

See also
Saint Patrick's college, Maynooth, Ireland

Italy

Italian professors and the Fascist government. Science 75:73 Ja 15 '32
Italian teachers' oath, dissenting professors. Times Ed Sup 870:3 Ja 2 '32
Oath of allegiance to fascism in Italian universities. Sch and Soc 35:47-8 Ja 9 '32
On academic freedom in Italy; reply to J. Carlson. G. Montalenti. Science 75:414-15 Ap 15 '32

Japan

Japanese universities. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 18:6 S 11 '30; Same cond. Nation 131:537-8 N 12 '30

See also
State universities and colleges—Japan
Woman's Christian college, Tokyo

Kentucky

Cooperation among Kentucky colleges. Sch and Soc 31:762 Je 7 '30

Latin America

Cooperation with Latin-American universities. J. F. Rippy. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:198-200 Mr '30
University autonomy. C. Romero James. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:841 Ag '31

Michigan

College control in Michigan. J. E. Kirkpatrick and others. '29 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, O.
Contribute leadership and idealism. L. L. Tyler. Mich Ed J 8:317-18 F '31

Mississippi

Action taken December 4, 1930, by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states concerning the Mississippi colleges. H Sch Q 19:51-2 Ja '31
Dismissals from Mississippi colleges. Sch and Soc 33:50 Ja 10 '31
Message recommends governing boards of educational institutions be reorganized. New Republic 69:82 D 9 '31
Political control of education in Mississippi. J. E. Gibson. Sch and Soc 33:570 Ap 25 '31
Politics and education in Mississippi. N. W. Walker. H Sch J 14:7-8+ Ja '31

Near East

American colleges in the Near East. G. H. Huntington. Ed Survey 1:47-51 Ja '30
Classroom opens a market. S. Cobb. il Nation's Business 18:33-5 Ag '30
Hall bequest to colleges of the Near East. Sch and Soc 29:9 Ja 5 '29
Has the Near East Christian college new opportunities? C. A. Reed. Moslem World 21: 387-95 O '31
Reduction of illiteracy in the Orient. Sch and Soc 29:50-1 Ja 12 '29

New York (state)

Report on higher education in the state of New York for the school year ending July 31, 1929. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

North Carolina

Governor Gardner proposes a merger. N. W Walker. H Sch J 14:5-7 Ja '31

Norway

Education in Norway and the United States: a comparison. B. Qvamme. American Scandinavian Review 19:615-16 O '31

Ohio

Decline in appropriations for Ohio state colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 34:142 Ag 1 '31

Oregon

Early education in Oregon. J. F. Santee. bibliog Oregon Historical Quarterly 32:65-9 Mr '31
Reorganization of higher education in the state of Oregon. Sch and Soc 35:453 Ap 2 '32
State administration of education. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 1:203-7 Ap '30
Survey of public higher education in Oregon. United States. Office of education. pa 45c Supt of doc '31

Paraguay

See also
Paraguay national university

Pennsylvania

Secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. E. R. Gabler. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:437-40 Mr '30
Study of relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '29

Russia

College mental hygiene in the Ukraine (U.S.S.R.) L. Rochlin. Mental Hygiene 14: 661-71 Jl '30
Communizing Russia's colleges. Literary Digest 101:20 My 4 '29
Russian universities and higher technical schools during the war. P. J. Novgorotsev. (In Odinetz, D. M., and Novgorotsev, P. J. Russian schools and universities in the World war, p130-239)

Scotland

Distribution of university centres in Britain. H. Gunn. 3s 6d Airlie press 80 Buchanan st Glasgow Scotland '31
Scottish universities. G. M. Thomson. Spectator 144:892-3 My 31 '30
University in the Scottish highlands. Sch and Soc 33:263-4 F 21 '31

South Africa

Universities and university problems in Africa south of the Zambesi. C. Beattie. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p30-3); Same. il New Era 12:304-6 S '31

South America

Oldest university in South America. C. Concha. Hispanic American Historical review 9:107-14 F '29

Southern states

Fifty years of chemistry teaching in southern colleges. J. F. Sellers. il diags J Chem Ed 7:2035-54 S '30
Higher education in the South. P. P. Boyd. H Sch Q 19:13-14 O '30
Julius Rosenwald fund. E. R. Embree. Julius Rosenwald fund 900 S Homan av Chicago '31
Place of universities in the southern renaissance. E. R. Embree. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p33-9)
Small college in higher education in the South. B. G. Lowrey. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p138-44)
There is a new South. R. W. Brown. H Sch J 13:394-6 D '30

Spain

Spain's university city under construction in historic Madrid. Sch Life 15:46 N '29

COLLEGES and universities—Spain—*Continued*
Spanish universities. Sch and Soc 29:563 My 4 '29
Unrest among students of the Spanish universities. Sch and Soc 30:53 Jl 13 '29
See also
English college of St Albans, Valladolid, Spain

Sweden
Uppsala recollections. F. F. Heyroth. il J Chem Ed 6:246-53 F '29

Tennessee
Service of institutions of higher learning in Tennessee. H. C. Witherington. Peabody J Ed 9:282-5 Mr '32

Texas
Financing Texas colleges. L. H. Moore. Tex Outlook 15:21-4 F '31
See also
Association of Texas colleges

United States
Accredited higher institutions, 1927-1928. E. B. Ratcliffe. '29 U.S. Bur. of ed.
Address on the responsibilities and opportunities of American colleges, and a report on Purdue university. F. D. Boynton. Purdue univ. '29
American and English college practices. A. L. Rogers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p203-11); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:77-81 Ja '32
American college. J. M. Cattell. Sch and Soc 35:634-8 My 7 '32
American colleges and their relation to the present economic crisis. E. E. Eubank. Relig Ed 26:513-20 S '31
American education. A. J. Nock. Atlantic Monthly 147:588-97 My '31
American higher education. R. L. Wilbur. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p33-9)
American universities. J. Boyd-Carpenter. Saturday Review 153:190 F 20 '32
American universities and colleges. American council on education. 2d ed rev and enl $4 Williams and Wilkins co Mt Royal and Guilford avs Baltimore '32
American universities; the fraternity system. Times Ed Sup 757:477 N 2 '29
American university life. W. Starkie. Times Ed Sup 749:385-6 S 7 '29
Annual reports, 1929-1930; 1930-31. General education board. 2v pa The bd 61 Broadway NY '31-'32
Ballyhoo and the higher learning. B. Stolberg. Nation 132:175-7 F 18 '31
British music critic's view of American student life. Musician 35:15 Ja '30
Changes in the colleges. K. McHale. J Higher Ed 2:289-94 Je '31
College and university education, 1928-30. W. C. John. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
College attendance falling off. Literary Digest 103:34 N 9 '29
College development programs. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 16:367-418 N '30
College ventures in the intellectual life. K. McHale. Progres Ed 7:404-7 D '30
Colleges and world affairs. A. M. Palmer. World Unity Magazine 8:225-36 Jl '31
Colleges in transition. Saturday Evening Post 202:40 D 7 '29
Consolidating the colleges. J. A. Pollard. Sch and Soc 34:404-8 S 19 '31
Contribution of the American college to our national life. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 30: 659-68 N 16 '29
Currents and cross currents in higher education. B. H. Bode. J Higher Ed 2:374-9 O '31
Dear old Gigantia. J. Hoyt. Outlook 153:50-3 S 11 '29
Democracy in American higher education. W. S. Brooks. bibliog Ed 50:26-30 S '29
Democratic control of education. H. C. Sanborn. Sch and Soc 32:108-18 Jl 26 '30
Description of types of higher institutions of learning. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p297-312)
Editorial. H. L. Mencken. American Mercury 18:161-3 O '29
Education at the senior-college level. D. H. Stevens. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p95-106)
Education in the balance. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 D '31
Effective Christian college. L. T. Hites. $2 '29 Macmillan
Failings of our graduate schools. A. Flexner. Atlantic Monthly 149:441-52 Ap '32; Same cond. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 110-19)
Five college plans. pa $2 Columbia univ press '31
Flexnerizing the universities. J. P. Gavit. Survey 65:662-3 Mr 15 '31
Flexner's universities. J. L. McConaughy. J Higher Ed 2:364-6 O '31
Force and freedom in education. J. E. Kirkpatrick. '29 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, O.
From the seat of the scorner. Sch and Soc 35:630 My 7 '32
Function of the independent college. M. E. Park. Assn Am Col B 17:139-45 Mr '31
Functions of the endowed universities of America. W. McDougall. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p231-49)
Going to college with a purpose. R. Whitford. Ed 49:613-17 Je '29
Good and bad in American education. G. S. Ford. Current History 34:527-33 Jl '31
Good old times. C. F. Gauss. Saturday Evening Post 202:18-19 S 14 '29
Growth of college and university education in the United States. Sch and Soc 34:86 Jl 18 '31
Guide book for foreign students in the United States. Institute of international education. 3d ed pa 25c The inst 2 W 45th st NY '31
Has a university extension division a place in the modern university. F. M. Hunter. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931. v 14. p 157-9)
Higher education, biennial survey, 1926-1928. A. J. Klein. Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p 1-42)
Higher education faces the future. P. A. Schilpp, ed. $3 Horace Liveright 61 W 48th st NY '30
Higher education in 1928. F. J. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn J 18:59 F '29
How many colleges? S. G. Rich. J Ed Soc 2:430-7 Mr '29
Impressions. N. E. Byers. J Higher Ed 3: 299-302 Je '32
Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirtieth-thirty-third annual conferences, 1928-1931. Association of American universities. 4v pa ea $1 Univ of Chicago press '28-'31
Letter. J. B. Moore. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 Mr '32
Liberal arts college. F. W. Reeves and others. $4.50 Univ of Chicago press '32
Mass education in America. J. Dugdale. Current History Magazine 32:71-5 Ap '30
Medieval university and the American college. W. E. Nicholl. Sch and Soc 35:205-10 F 13 '32
Most critical failure of the American college. P. A. Schilpp. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p207-27)
New attack on American universities. A. B. Hart. Current History Magazine 33:728-31 F '31
O tempora! O mores! P. R. Kolbe. Sch and Soc 33:171-3 Ja 31 '31
On the college frontier. Nation 131:344-5, 372-3, 398-9, 441-3, 467-9, 493-5, 521-2, 549-50 O 1-N 19 '30

COLLEGES and universities—United States —*Continued*

Other side. E. Schwidetzky. il Survey 64:458-60 S 1 '30

Portrait of an intellectual, a study of an American type. J. R. Tunis. Harpers Magazine 164:416-26 Mr '32

Present-day trends in the colleges. W. J. Cooper. il Current History 32:514-18 Je '30

Property of colleges and universities. Sch and Soc 31:589-90 My 3 '30

Prospects of the liberal college. R. L. Kelly. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p13-32)

Rôle of education in the advancement of mankind. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 32:539-41 O 25 '30

Second story; excerpts from some current college catalogues. C. E. Hyde. Sewanee Review 39:386-97 O '31

Shall we tax college property? J. L. Chambers. Sch and Soc 35:597-600 Ap 30 '32

Small college in America and its culture. I. Maurer. Assn Am Col B 17:215-21 My '31

Some American sketches. C. W. Bailey. Ed Outl 6:153-7, 193-8 Mr-My '32

Some progressive college projects. Assn Am Col B 17:312-37, 480-7 N-D '31

Some values worth preserving. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 16:193-6 My '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:218-20 Ag 16 '30

Starred scientists. S. S. Visher. J Higher Ed 2:78-80 F '31

Statistics of college and university attendance. Sch and Soc 32:353 S 13 '30

Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1930. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 32:787-98 D 13 '30

Statistics of universities, colleges and professional schools; 1927-28. F. M. Phillips 30c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p691-884)

Sunday at college. Saturday Review of Literature 7:545 Ja 24 '31

Symposium on the outlook for higher education in the United States. A. Flexner and others. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 69 no5:257-94 '30

Transforming the American college system. A. E. Morgan. il Current History 32:717-20 Jl '30

Trend of the American university. D. S. Jordan. ltd ed $7.50 Stanford univ. press '29

Triennial reports of accredited higher institutions; report of the secretary. G. F. Zook. tabs North Cen Assn Q 3:468-536 Mr '29

Universities: American, English, and German. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Higher Ed 2:357-63 O '31

Universities, American, English, German. A. Flexner. $3.50 Oxford univ press '30

University and college. R. Shafer. Bookman 73:225-40, 387-400, 503-21 My-Jl '31

University and the individual. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 2:390-6 O '31

University and the public. W. E. Dodd. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p95-103)

University and the small college. W. P. Few. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p103-7)

University in American life. A. Flexner. Atlantic Monthly 149:620-7 My '32

University of the future. H. C. Davidson. North American Review 231:513-18 Je '31

University of Utopia. R. M. Hutchins. Yale Review 20:456-68 Mr '31; Same cond. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p5-13)

What do our colleges need the most? J. M. McBryde. Sch and Soc 30:267-9 Ag 24 '29

What is actually happening to the liberal arts college? W. R. Smith. Sch and Soc 33:809-15 Je 20 '31

What kind of college is best? M. M. Stearns. $1.25 Day '32

Which college? R. S. Halle. rev ed $2.50 Macmillan '30

Why go to college? A. B. Hart. Current History 34:534-6 Jl '31

Year book for 1930. National student federation of the United States of America. The federation 218 Madison av NY

See also

Association of American universities

State universities and colleges

Directories

Presidents of universities and colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p58-65)

Universities and colleges. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930, p605-26; 1931, p605-26)

Universities and colleges; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p63-71)

Universities and colleges; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p71-80)

Uruguay

See also

Montevideo university

Virginia

Addresses delivered at the annual meeting held in the Jefferson hotel, Richmond, Virginia, February 13-14, 1931. Association of Virginia colleges. Sec J L Manahan Univ of Va '31

COLLEGES and universities, Accredited. See Accredited colleges and universities

COLLEGES and universities, International. See International people's college, Elsinore, Denmark

COLLEGES and universities, Medieval

Advertising a medieval university. D. L. Mackay. American Historical Review 37:515-16 Ap '32

Masters' salaries and student-fees in the mediaeval universities. G. Post. bibliog Speculum 7:181-98 Ap '32

Medieval university. P. W. Thibeau. Sch and Soc 30:585-90 N 2 '29

Medieval university and the American college. W. E. Nicholl. Sch and Soc 35:205-10 F 13 '32

Medieval university and the Jew. C. Roth. Menorah Journal 19:128-41 N '30

Les universités au XIII^{e} siècle. L. Halphen. Revue Historique 166:217-38; 167:1-15 Mr-My '31

When universities were young. C. Holliday. il Kadel R 9:108-14 Ja '30

COLLEGES and universities, Municipal

Costs of adult education in urban universities. H. J. Doermann. Ed Rec 12:286-90 Jl '31

Development and legal status of the municipal university. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 16:26-7 O '30

Financial support of municipal universities. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 31:74-80 Ja 18 '30

President's address, Association of urban universities, 1928. F. B. Robinson. Sch and Soc 29:237-43 F 23 '29

Proceedings of the sixteenth and seventeenth annual meetings, 1929 and 1930. Association of urban universities. pa The assn C S Marsh sec Univ of Buffalo Buffalo NY

Significance of the city college movement. G. F. Zook. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses. v 1, 1922-1930. p253-66)

United States to have tenth municipal university. American City 44:122 F '31

University and the city. J. H. Finley. J Higher Ed 3:227-32 My '32

See also

Louisville municipal college for negroes

Omaha. University

Wichita. University

COLLEGES for women

American college girl; her college and her ideals, by ten American college girls. $3 Page '30

Case of the women's colleges in the South. E. R. Richardson. South Atlantic Quarterly 29:126-38 Ap '30

COLLEGES for women—*Continued*

Changes and experiments in colleges for women. E. F. Pendleton. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:113-16 Ap '31

Citizens of the world; international work in the women's colleges. V. C. Gildersleeve. Century 120:82-7 Ja '30

College graduates and civilization. M. Lee. Harper's Magazine 162:719-24 My '31

College warden speaks. L. W. Scales. North American Review 232:83-8 Jl '31

Colleges for women move ahead. E. E. Wellington. Progres Ed 6:28-34 Ja '29

Early American college for women. Sch and Soc 31:772 Je 7 '30

Flexner and the woman's college. H. N. MacCracken. J Higher Ed 2:367-73 O '31

Future of graduate work in our Catholic women's colleges. Sister Mary Eleanore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:121-32

History of physical education in colleges for women as illustrated by Barnard, Bryn Mawr, Elmira, Goucher, Mills, Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe, Rockford, Smith, Vassar, Wellesley and Wells. D. S. Ainsworth. bibliog $2 Barnes '30; Summary. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:112-15 O '30

Men in women's colleges. A. R. Hyde. Harper's Magazine 162:111-20 D '30

Money and women's colleges. Review of Reviews 79:103 Mr '29

New problems and a new curriculum. C. M. Brown. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:74-9 Ja '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:305-7 Ap '30

Parents consider the colleges. R. M. Strang. Survey 62:529-30 Ag 15 '29

Problems of a differentiated curriculum for women. Sister Jeanne Marie. Cath Ed R 30:273-81 My '32 (to be cont)

Shall we join the ladies? W. A. Neilson. Sch and Soc 29:469-74 Ap 13 '29

Some distinctive problems of our colleges for women. Sister Mary Lioba. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:157-65

Spinster factories. W. J. Ballinger. Forum and Century 87:301-5 My '32

Through seven campus gates. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:2 O; 20-1 N '29; 18-19 F; 26-7+ Ap '30

What constitutes a good college for women? K. Blunt. Sch and Soc 32:137-42 Ag 2 '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:591-4 D '30

Where did the first sweet girl graduate? Pictorial Review 31:92 Ap '30

Women's colleges and race extinction. H. T. Moore. Scribner's Magazine 87:280-4 Mr '30

Yardstick for women's colleges. C. A. S. Dwight. J Ed 111:9-11 Ja 6 '30

See also

Barnard college
Bennett college for women. Greensboro, North Carolina
Bennington college
Bryn Mawr college
Delaware. University—Women's college
Elmira college
Goucher college
Isabella Thoburn college
Lindenwood college
Mills college
Mississippi college, Hattiesburg
Smith college
Wellesley college
Wells college

Gifts, legacies, etc.

Field that philanthropists seem to overlook; women's colleges. M. Sykes. Commerce and Finance 19:360 F 12 '30

Money and women's colleges. Review of Reviews 79:103 Mr '29

India

Women's colleges. Times Ed Sup $60:414 O 24 '31

Southern states

Southern colleges for women. O. C. Carmichael. H Sch Q 18:75-7 Ja '30

Southern education. O. C. Carmichael. H Sch Q 19:16 O '30

Southern junior colleges for women. J. E. Burk. Jun Col J 2:251-4 F '32

Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. E. B. Young. bibliog $2 Teachers college '32

COLLEGES of education. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

COLLEGES of liberal arts

Address of the president of the college department. J. A. W. Reeves. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:72-8

American college. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p298-305)

Analysis of the financial needs of a college of liberal arts for one thousand students. D. J. Cowling. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 231-43)

Arts and sciences. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p 1-38)

Arts college as a teacher-training institution. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p450-64)

Arts college in a state university. H. S. Boardman. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 123-8)

Attributes of the college of liberal arts. E. M. Hopkins. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p155-70)

College and teacher training. R. E. Tulloss. Ed Res B 8:238-45 My 29 '29

College as it might be: when? D. Orr. New Republic 59:122-4 Je 19 '29

College of liberal arts. W. W. Charters. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p31-47)

Contribution of the liberal arts college to our national life. A. M. Palmer. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p64-78)

Contribution of the liberal arts college to the graduate chemistry courses of the University of Illinois. H. F. Lewis. tabs J Chem Ed 6:323-6 F '29

Cultural college; a chapter in creative education. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 15:88-97 N '31

Current changes and experiments in liberal arts colleges. C. S. Boucher. Assn Am Col B 17:178-95 My '31; Same, with discussion. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p201-27); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:188-94 Je '31; (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p9-42)

Current educational readjustments in liberal arts colleges. M. E. Haggerty. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p7-28)

Curriculum for the liberal arts college; being the report of the curriculum conference held at Rollins college January 19-24, 1931; together with the reports of Rollins college committees on curriculum. Rollins college conference on curriculum for the college of liberal arts. pa 50c Rollins col Winter Park Fla '31

Curse of the college. G. H. Estabrooks. Ed 49:416-23 Mr '29

Department of education in the liberal arts college. L. J. Bennett. Sch and Soc 29:69-75 Ja 19 '29; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:453-7 O '29

Freshman program for a middle western college of liberal arts. R. K. Whitford. bibliog Christian Ed 12:207-18 Ja '29

Future of the arts college. H. P. Rainey. J Higher Ed 1:381-6 O '30

Future of the college of liberal arts. J. W. R. Maguire. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p93-102)

Future of the liberal arts college. R. L. Kelly. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 114-23); Same. Assn Am Col B 16:443-52 D '30; Sch and Soc 33:37-42 Ja 10 '31

Is the American college in danger? P. R. Kolbe. Sch and Soc 35:508-12 Ap 9 '32

Junior college and the college of liberal arts. A. A. Douglass. Sch Life 15:172-4 My '30

Liberal arts college. J. H. Finley. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p40-9)

Liberal arts college. F. W. Johnson. Sch and Soc 35:167-70 F 6 '32

COLLEGES of liberal arts—*Continued*
Liberal-arts college. F. W. Reeves. J Higher Ed 1:373-80 O '30
Liberal arts college and society. F. Schneider. Sch and Soc 35:354-6 Mr 12 '32
Liberal arts college in the state university. W. L. Bryan. Assn Am Col B 17:126-9 Mr '31
Liberal arts college on the air. Christian Ed 15:157-66 D '31
Liberal arts college on the air. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:421-30 D '31
Liberal arts colleges. H. C. Hoover. Sch and Soc 34:704 N 21 '31
Liberal arts colleges in teacher education. E. H. Wilkins. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p41-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:862-8; Sch R 39:576-84 O '31
Liberal arts curriculum of the College of the city of New York. F. B. Robinson. Ed Rec 10:94-104 Ap '29
Liberal college and human values. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 16:340-6 N '30
Liberal college in changing society. J. B. Johnston. bibliog $2.50 Century '30
Liberalized vs. professionalized subject-matter: how can the arts college supply both? O. H. Williams. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:581-90 N '30
National broadcast on the liberal arts college. A. M. Palmer. Christian Ed 15:14-16 O '31; Same. Assn Am Col B 17:393-5 N '31
New England college. A. L. Lowell. Sch and Soc 34:547-51 O 24 '31
One hundred twenty-eight outstanding changes and experiments. F. V. Speek. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p43-155)
Passing of the liberal college. R. J. Gray. North American Review 229:614-18 My '30
Passing of the liberal college. S. E. Mezes. Sch and Soc 33:577-81 My 2 '31
Personality training and the changing emphasis in the liberal arts college. G. H. Estabrooks. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:96-9 F '31
Place of the social service curriculum in the arts college. A. E. Wood. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 569-75)
Prospects of the liberal college. R. L. Kelly. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p13-32)
Revolution in college educational methods in America. A. Hibbard. por Current History 30:387-95 Je '29
Secondary function of the college. J. R. Effinger. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 11-16)
Some notes on the technique of experimentation in a liberal college. A. Meiklejohn. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p213-20)
Teacher-training and the liberal college. T. E. Benner. Sch and Soc 35:577-82 Ap 30 '32
Teacher training in liberal-arts colleges. E. E. Lewis. Ed Res B 8:247-8 My 29 '29
Thirty-first yearbook; pt2; changes and experiments in liberal-arts education. National society for the study of education. pa Public-school '32
Traditional liberal arts college. J. T. Wahlquist. bibliog J Ed 110:433-7 N 18 '29
What are the fundamental differences between the purposes and educational programs of the liberal arts college and those of a professional school for teachers? A. D. Simpson. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p145-55)
What can be done with the liberal college? G. Boas. Progres Ed 7:3-7 F '30
What is a liberal arts college? G. F. Zook. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p71-83)
What is actually happening to the liberal arts college? W. R. Smith. Sch and Soc 33:809-15 Je 20 '31
What is the future of professional and liberal educations? D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 32: 407-11 S 27 '30
Who controls the liberal arts college? I. J. Lubbers. Sch and Soc 34:877-8 D 26 '31
See also
Liberal arts college movement

COLLEGIO Bedae, Rome
Beda; English college in Rome. M. F. Bell. Catholic World 134:576-80 F '32

COLLERAN, Ellen
Illiteracy conference. Mont Ed 8:19 D '31

COLLETT, C. E.
Relationship of superintendent and principal; the viewpoint of a superintendent. por Neb Ed J 9:692-3 D '29; Abstract. Am Sch Bd J 79:58 D '29; (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p73)

COLLETTE, A.
Film projections in elementary schools. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1351-6 D '30

COLLETTE, Elizabeth
Broadcast, KDKA; the book review, University of Pittsburgh studio. Engl J (H S ed) 19:313-18 Ap '30

COLLETTE, Suzanne
Le onzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire. R Univ 38 pt2:417-25 D '29
Le treizième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire, Paris, juillet 1931. R Univ 40 pt2:405-14 D '31

COLLEY, Marion T.
To grow an' grow forever 'n' ever! Nat Ed Assn J 19:211-14 O '30

COLLICOTT, Jacob Grant
Merit ratings and salary scheduling; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p238)

COLLIER, Heather G.
Assembly. Train Sch B 27:72-3 Je '30
Flower boy. Train Sch B 26:151-2 Ja '30
Revelation. Train Sch B 27:127-8 D '30
Silver anniversary meeting of the Vineland laboratory. Sch and Soc 34:427 S 26 '31
Vocational guidance for the mentally defective; report of program. Train Sch B 27: 30-4 Ap '30

COLLIER, John
Fullness of life through leisure. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p217-56); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 187-225)
Mexico: a challenge. Progres Ed 9:95-8 F '32

COLLIER, Lucy Wood
School health program for parent-teacher associations and women's clubs; rev. by J. F. Rogers. (U.S. Office of ed. Health ed. no5) 9p il pa 5c Supt of doc '31

COLLIER, Lurline
Objectives for 4-H camps. Home Econ News 2:66 Jl '31

COLLIER, Paul D., and Miller, Harlan H.
What types of achievement tests should be used as a basis for promotion? J H Clearing House 3:45-7 Ap '29

COLLIER, Robert, jr
Methods of increasing interest in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:2141-9 S '30
New type of chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 8: 2214-26 N '31

COLLINGS, Ellsworth
Capacity to grow as the primary qualification of teachers in progressive schools. Ed Meth 9:198-201 Ja '30
Demands of changing times upon our schools. por Sch Executives M 50:316-18 Mr '31
Planning school work in terms of children's activities. por Neb Ed J 12:20-2 Ja '32
Progressive teaching in secondary schools. 528p $2.40 Bobbs-Merrill co 724 N Meridian st Indianapolis Ind '31
Project as a means of social living. Ed Meth 8:124-9 D '28
Social foundations of project teaching. J Ed Soc 5:35-42 S '31

COLLINGS, Ellsworth -*Continued*
Weak spot in rural education. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:134-6 Ap '30
—and Wilson, M. O.
Psychology for teachers; purposive behavior, the foundation of learning. 474p Scribner '30

COLLINGS, Harry Thomas
Graduate courses in business administration; with discussion. Journal of Business 3:72-86 pt2 O '30

COLLINS, Adrian, and Beran, Esther
Modern objective tests; geography. Grade Teach 48:734-5 My '31

COLLINS, Earl Augustus
Contributions to educational periodicals. Peabody J Ed 6:278-81 Mr '29
High schools in Missouri prior to 1870. bibliog Peabody J Ed 6:366-70 My '29
Relation of intelligence to success in teaching. Sch and Com 16:155-7 Mr '30

COLLINS, Elijah William Bagster-. See Bagster-Collins, E. W.

COLLINS, George M.
Educators join business men to solve Hawaii's school problem. Sch Life 16:63-4 D '30

COLLINS, Georgie E.
Sleepy boy's come-back; play. Grade Teach 46:638+ Ap '29

COLLINS, Harriett Daily
Alumnae council. Ed Res B 8:223 My 15 '29

COLLINS, Harrison
Those absurd missionaries; a one-act play from a short story by Harrison Collins. I. M. R. Logie. Int J Relig Ed 6:30-1 F '30

COLLINS, Herbert F.
French course for schools. pts 1-3 170;179;173p il pts 1-2 ea 2s; pt 3 2s 3d Macmillan '29-'31

COLLINS, Joseph Victor
Education by indirection. Ed 51:170-5 N '30
Should arithmetic be a required study in the senior high school? Sch and Soc 35:56-7 Ja 9 '32
Superschools for a new civilization. Ed 51:456-61 Ap '31

COLLINS, Laurentine B.
1931 health education survey. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:85-94 O '31

COLLINS, Lillian Foster
Little theatre in school. 271p il $2.50 Dodd '30
Little theatre in school. Drama 19:151-2, 179-81, 212-14; 20:21-2, 52-3, 116, 148-50 F-Ap, O-N '29, Ja-F '30
Writing plays with children. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:459-62 Ap '31

COLLINS, M. Earle
Tutorial needs of Ohio high schools. Ed Res B 9:233-9 Ap 30 '30

COLLINS, Marguerite G.
Teacher's health. Kentucky School Journal 8: 17-19 S '29

COLLINS, Melva A.
Lively laboratory class in economic geography. por J Bus Ed 6:31 Ap '31

COLLINS, Mildred, and Phillips, Arthur
Studies in diagnostic education; Ruth. Psychological Clinic 18:87-91 My '29

COLLINS, Selwyn De Witt
Health of the school child. (U.S. Public health service. Public health bul no200) 159p bibliog Supt of doc '31

COLLINS, Walter L. See Good, C. V. jt. ed.

COLLINS, William
How sleep the brave; poem. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31

COLLITON, J. Whitney
Teaching technique in secondary school mathematics. Ed Outl 6:41-5 N '31
—See Watson, B. M. jt. auth.

COLLMANN, Robin Dickinson
Psychogalvanic reactions of exceptional and normal school children. (Contributions to ed. no469) 88p bibliog diags $1.50 Teachers college '31

COLLOIDS
Few notes on colloids. W. C. Hawthorne. Sch Sci and Math 30:481-8 My '30
Laboratory experiment based on the Freundlich surface activity equation. G. W. Bennett. J Chem Ed 9:517-21 Mr '32
Lead trees grown in gels. G. P. Brewington. il J Chem Ed 6:2228-30 D '29
Lecture or laboratory demonstration of colloid cataphoresis. W. H. Madson and F. C. Krauskopf. il J Chem Ed 6:334-5 F '29
Structure in amorphous and colloidal matter. J. W. McBain. il figs J Chem Ed 6:2115-27 D '29

COLLOQUIALISMS
Colloquialism at the bar. J. W. Sewell. Engl J (H S ed) 18:818-22 D '29; (H S ed and Col ed) 19:127-32, 196-200 F-Mr '30

COLONIAL life and customs
Colonial life in old St Augustine. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:41 S '29

Units of work
Progressive education and the teacher-training institution; a study in colonial community life. M. Harden and C. Scranton. il Hist Outl 21:373-7 D '30

COLONIAL national monument
New colonial national monument. M. F. Ryan. map Sch Life 17:57 N '31

COLONNE, Bertha Galeron de. See Galeron de Colonne, B.

COLOR .
And now the mechanical color analyzer. G. Bartlett. il J Chem Ed 6:880-5 My '29
Basic principles of color harmony. F. Birren. il diags Sch Arts M 30:505-9 Ap '31
Bringing the study of color up to date. F. Birren. il Sch Arts M 30:483-7 Ap '31
Color and color schemes. A. A. Tolton. Sch Arts M 30:487-8 Ap '31
Color and life. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 28:386 Mr '29
Color blending in nature. D. Batterbury. Sch Arts M 30:620-2 Je '31
Color cautions. M. Hulser. Prac Home Econ 7:241 Ag '29
Color confusion. B. W. Rollinson. Prac Home Econ 9:108 Ap '31
Color for the kindergarten. D. Donaldson. Childh Ed 8:248-9 Ja '32
Colour in the school and in the home. J. Littlejohns. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p211-14)
Color lessons for primary children; rhymes and designs. E. A. Brooks. Grade Teach 47: 117; 48:33 O '29, S '30
Color play. J. Gaines. Sch Arts M 30:513-14+ Ap '31
Color play for grade children. L. F. Struble. Sch Arts M 30:292-4 Ja '31
Color problems for elementary grades. J. Todd. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30-1 D '28
Color problems in frieze-making. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 O '30
Colors are the expression of the day. J. W. Wolfe. Sch Arts M 30:489-91 Ap '31
Colors in food classes. C. Clark. Prac Home Econ 8:114 Ap '30
Colors that reflect the light. H. B. Ames. Prac Home Econ 7:380 D '29
Experimental unit on color for high schools. W. G. Whitford. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 6:413-24 Mr '32
Indirect method of teaching color. R. H. Hopper. Sch Arts M 29:511 Ap '30
Modernistic pageant of color. B. C. Edmunds. il Sch Arts M 31:16-20 S '31
New approach to the teaching of color and design. R. D. Cornell. il Sch Arts M 30:497-501 Ap '31
Tale of the five mystic colors; after a miracle play of the middle ages. E. Farmer. Sch Arts M 30:501-2+ Ap '31
Teaching color. V. L. Tompkins. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46-8 S '29
Teaching color. E. Wilson. il Home Econ News 2:33-4 Ap '31
What is your color affinity? B. W. Rollinson. Prac Home Econ 8:362 D '30
What the physicist offers to color study. F. Birren. diags Sch Arts M 30:552-5 My '31

COLOR—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Lesson in color, using a Sardinian tapestry as a source of appreciation and inspiration. C. P. Reynolds. il Sch Arts M 28:642-3 Je '29

COLOR blindness

Color blindness in dry goods salesmen. W. R. Miles and H. Craig, jr. Personnel J 9:437-49 Ap '31

COLOR fastness. See Dyes, Fastness of

COLOR photography

Processes of color photography. C. E. K. Mees. il figs J Chem Ed 6:44-58, 286-91 Ja-F '29

COLOR prints

Study of Japanese prints. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 3:22-4 O '30

COLOR sense

What the psychologist offers to color study. F. Birren. diags Sch Arts M 30:624-6 Je '31

COLOR vision. See Color sense

COLORADO

Department of public instruction

Report for the years 1927-1928, 1929-1930. 2v The dept Denver '29-'31

COLORADO agricultural college

Summer school

Agricultural education luncheon club. G. A. Schmidt. il Ag Ed 3:61 O '30

COLORADO college

Degree with honors at Colorado college. C. B. Hershey. Sch and Soc 31:155 F 1 '30

New Colorado college plan. C. C. Mierow. J Higher Ed 3:1-7 Ja '32

COLORADO education association

Classroom department of the Colorado education association, its aims and accomplishments. M. B. Addleman. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p166-7)

Teacher demand and supply in the public schools. F. L. Whitney. Colorado teachers college Greeley '30

COLORADO school of mines

Mining and the mining school. C. H. C. Braden. il Mining Congressional Journal 15: 96-8 F '29

COLORADO state normal school. See Colorado state teachers college, Greeley

COLORADO state teachers college, Greeley

College entrance: a new plan. G. W. Frasier. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:73-5 O '29

Evaluation of the present college entrance requirements at Colorado state teachers college. R. L. Stinnette. Teach J and Abst 6:57-60 Ja '31

Experience of Colorado state teachers college with new entrance requirements. G. W. Frasier. North Cen Assn Q 6:351-8 Mr '32

Forty years of Colorado state teachers college, formerly the State normal school of Colorado, 1890-1930. A. F. Carter and E. H. Kendel. $2.25; lea $5 Colorado state teachers college Greeley '30

New conditions of admission at the Colorado state teachers college. Sch R 37:89-90 F '29

New standards for college admission. G. W. Frasier. Va Teach 11:21 Ja '30

Sources of income for state teachers colleges and state normal schools. (Res bul no14) 68p The college '29

Teachers college finance. G. W. Frasier and F. L. Whitney. $4 Colorado state teachers college Greeley '30

Department of educational research

Organization, scope, and cost of a department of research. F. L. Whitney. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p114-20)

COLORADO. University

Analyzing University of Colorado freshmen. F. E. Aden. Voc Guid M 9:257-61 Mr '31

Conference on the history of the Trans-Mississippi West. Sch and Soc 29:548 Ap 27 '29

Liberal arts building, gymnasium buildings, Memorial student union; views. Architectural Forum 54:723-5 Je '31

Project in cooperation; presentation of Lien on love. il Theatre Arts Monthly 15:602-7 Jl '31

Summer quarter of the University of Colorado. Sch and Soc 29:114 Ja 26 '29

COLORED intercollegiate athletic association

Twenty years' work of the C.I.A.A. C. H. Williams. il Southern Workman 61:65-76 F '32

COLPITTS, Walter William

Engineer and finance. J Eng Ed 21:149-55 O '30

COLQUHOUN, B. S.

Teaching of English in girls' preparatory schools. J Ed London 61:516 Jl '29

COLTON, Albert S.

Report of C.T.A. committee on teachers salaries. Sierra Ed News 26:21-31 Je '30

—**and Campbell, H. W.**

Work of the junior high school principal with respect to the organization of the school and supervision of instruction. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:125-30 Je '31

COLTON, Minna

Three R's in the modern school. Sch and Home 14:14-17 Mr '31

COLTON, Ruth White

Character education in Connecticut. por Sch Executives M 50:313-15 Mr '31

Connecticut's program. Nat Ed Assn J 21:39-40 Ja '32

COLTRANE, E. J.

Committee on public information: its functions and objectives. H Sch J 13:128-30 Mr '30

Interpreting the public schools. H Sch J 13:7-9 Ja '30

Need for information and interpretation in North Carolina. H Sch J 13:151-2 Ap '30

Public education, an opportunity for friendly coöperation. H Sch J 14:129-35+ Mr '31

COLUM, Padraic

Maynooth. Commonweal 11:531-2 Mr 12 '30

COLUMBIA college, Eugene, Oregon

Note on Columbia college. R. A. Gettmann. American Literature 3:480-2 Ja '32

COLUMBIA conserve company

Experiment in industrial democracy. W. P. Hapgood. Relig Ed 26:229-39 Mr '31

COLUMBIA institution for the deaf

Education of the deaf. Sch and Soc 34:751 D 5 '31

COLUMBIA research bureau algebra tests

About certain mathematics tests. A. Haas. tab B H Points 11:53-8 O '29

COLUMBIA university

Adult education at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:140 F 2 '29

Appointments and promotions. Sch and Soc 29:636; 33:595-6 My 18 '29, My 2 '31

Black book, or book of misdemeanors in King's college, New-York, 1771-1775. M. H. Thomas, ed. pa Columbia univ press '31

Case of the editor of the Columbia Spectator. Sch and Soc 35:591-2 Ap 30 '32

Columbia bookselling school completing third year. Publishers' Weekly 116:265 Jl 20 '29

Columbia bookselling school reopens. Publishers' Weekly 119:2784-5 Je 13 '31

Columbia college. H. E. Hawkes. (In Five college plans. p7-28)

Columbia offers lectures on bookmaking. Publishers' Weekly 117:78 Ja 4 '30

Columbia offers new course: architect's relation to the promotion and financing of income producing structures. Pencil Points 12: 147 F '31

Columbia university and interracial relations. M. L. Burch. Southern Workman 59:191-3 Ap '30

Columbia university and the Elgin botanical gardens. il Scientific Monthly 29:191-2 Ag '29

Columbia university observes its one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary. C. R. Miller. Teach Col Rec 31:245-61 D '29

COLUMBIA university—*Continued*

Columbia's ten years experience in home study. L. Tyson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p43-56)

Curriculum revision at Columbia college. H. E. Hawkes. Ed Rec 10:29-39 Ja '29

Degrees conferred. Science n s 70:446 N 8 '29

Editor of the Columbia Spectator. Sch and Soc 35:494 Ap 9 '32

Endowed sport; fifty thousand dollars voted by the Columbia alumni fund committee. Survey 65:560 F 15 '31

Evening course in modern book production. Publishers' Weekly 121:434 Ja 23 '32

Experiment in higher education. H. J. Carman. Hist Outl 21:159-62 Ap '30

Fellowship and faith. R. C. Knox. Christian Ed 13:150-7 D '29

Fellowships at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 35:86 Ja 16 '32

Field service for home study. L. H. Langston. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p56-66)

Free speech at Columbia. Nation 134:455-6 Ap 20 '32

Further gift of Mr Harkness to Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:507-8 Ap 20 '29

Gifts to Columbia university. Sch and Soc 32:629 N 8 '30

Great Columbia affair. J. L. Waldman. New Republic 70:294-5 Ap 27 '32

Greenwich House and Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:410-11 Mr 30 '29

Honorary degrees conferred by Columbia university. Sch and Soc 33:790-1 Je 13 '31

Improvement in college teaching at Columbia university. J. J. Coss. J Higher Ed 3:121-6 Mr '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 422-5

John McVickar, economist and old-time college teacher. E. V. Wills. Ed 52:108-13, 132-40 O-N '31

Needs of Columbia university. B. M. Baruch and others. Sch and Soc 31:465-7 Ap 5 '30

New Deutsches haus of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:112-13 Ja 26 '29

New laboratory building. Science n s 70:90 Jl 26 '29; Same. Sch and Soc 30:320-1 S 7 '29

New professorships at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 30:673 N 16 '29

On the college frontier: experimenting at Columbia. H. E. Hawkes. Nation 131:398-9 O 15 '30

One hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary. Sch and Soc 30:262-3 Ag 24 '29

175th anniversary of Columbia university, 1754-1929. Teach Col Rec 31:59-62 O '29

Parent-teacher courses; Columbia university. F. V. Watkins. il Child Welf 25:633-4 Je '31

Protestant-Catholic-Jewish relations: a seminar at Columbia university. C. E. Silcox and others. Relig Ed 24:207-49 Mr '29

Quarter century of learning, 1904-1929, as recorded in lectures delivered at Columbia university on the occasion of the one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of its founding; general ed. D. R. Fox. 380p $3.50 Columbia univ press '31

Real estate leases of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:220 F 16 '29

Recent developments in music at Columbia and Barnard. D. G. Mason and D. Moore. Assn Am Col B 17:355-8 N '31

Religion at Columbia university. B. Braunstein. Relig Ed 25:669-73 S '30

Religious symposium at Columbia. H. E. Evans. Christian Ed 13:165 D '29

Report of the Columbia experiment with the course on contemporary civilization. J. J. Cross. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p133-46)

Retirement of professors. Sch and Soc 29:199-201 F 9 '29

Some factors in the undergraduate careers of young college students. H. A. Gray. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Strike at Columbia. New Republic 70:257 Ap 20 '32

Supplement to An introduction to contemporary civilization in the West; a syllabus. 7th ed 21p 50c Columbia univ. press '30

Teacher training at Columbia college. Assn Am Col B 17:478-9 D '31

See also

Teachers college, Columbia university

College of pharmacy

College of pharmacy of the city of New York, included in Columbia univ. in 1904. C. P. Wimmer. '29 The author, 115 W. 68th st., N.Y.

Department of economics

Organization of economic affairs; economics 3-4. 90p $2.25 Columbia univ '30

Edward S. Harkness library

Edward S. Harkness library and School of library service at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 34:559 O 24 '31

Gift by Mr Harkness of a library to Columbia university. Sch and Soc 33:690-1 My 23 '31

Faculty of political science

Bibliography of the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, 1880-1930. 366p $4 Columbia univ press '31

Professor John W. Burgess and the fiftieth anniversary of the faculty of political science at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 32:489 O 11 '30

Graduate school of international affairs

Columbia university Graduate school of international affairs. Sch and Soc 33:821 Je 20 '31

Home study department

Home study department of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:483 Ap 13 '29

Horace Mann school

See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school

Institute of arts and sciences

Institute of arts and sciences of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 30:16 Jl 6 '29

Institute of Japanese studies

Institute of Japanese studies at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 33:395 Mr 21 '31

International House

International House. H. Edmonds. Relig Ed 26:149-52 F '31

Juvenile story writing class

Blue ribbon stories. M. L. Robinson, ed. '29 Appleton

Library

Masters' essays, 1930. 76p bibliog Columbia univ press '30

Manuscripts

Arabic, Persian and Turkish manuscripts in the Columbia university library. N. N. Martinovitch. Journal of the American Oriental Society 49:219-33 S '29

National institute of public administration

See National institute of public administration

School of journalism

School of journalism of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 35:526 Ap 16 '32

School of medicine

Master of science degree at the medical school of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 35:51 Ja 9 '32

Master's degree for postgraduate students in the Medical school of Columbia university. Science 75:39-40 Ja 8 '32

Post-graduate medical school and hospital and Columbia university. Sch and Soc 34: 285 Ag 29 '31

COLUMBIA university—*Continued*

Summer school

Enrolment at the summer session of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 34:223 Ag 15 '31
Middletown at summer school. E. W. Knight. il Outlook and Independent 155:569-71 Ag 13 '30
Summer school in America. Times Ed Sup 844:262 Jl 4 '31
Summer session of Columbia university. J. J. Coss. Sch and Soc 29:842-3 Je 29 '29
University summer schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 32:256-7 Ag 23 '30

Teachers college

See Teachers college, Columbia university

University extension

Address before the National university extension association. J. C. Egbert. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p174-8)

COLUMBIA university club, New York city
Columbia alumni study program. A. T. Poffenberger. J Adult Ed 2:177-9 Ap '30

COLUMBUS, Christopher
Columbus day programs and material for all the grade groupings. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 47:100-1 O '29
History teaching through great lives. D. M. Gill. Sch 18:40-4 S '29
Pictures in art appreciation; painted by Sebastiano Luciani. Am Childh 15:29-31 O '29
Sidelights on junior history. G. S. Apperley. il Sch 18:141-3 O '29
They called him a fool. R. Rice. Grade Teach 47:122+ O '29
Unrecorded Columbian voyages. J. W. Redway. J Ed 113:404 Ap 13 '31

COLUMBUS, Ohio
Columbus: a place to discover America. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:149-50 My '30
Columbus; educational Mecca. E. R. Johnson. il pors H Sch Teach 6:219-24 Je '30
Columbus; N.E.A. convention city. T. E. Poston. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 33 My '30

Public schools

Open air school, Columbus, Ohio. S. R. Lewis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 133-5)
Rehabilitating obsolete public school buildings. H. D. Smith. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 30-40)
Schools four score years ago; Columbus schools in the forties and fifties. A. G. Skeeles. Ohio Sch 7:81-2 Mr '29
Some practicable economies in school administration. G. E. Roudebush. Am Sch Bd J 78: 41-2 Je '29; Same. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929, p135-40)
Ten-year building program of the Columbus, Ohio, Board of education. H. D. Smith. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:49-59 Mr '29

COLUMBUS day
Columbus day; a program for October 12. Sierra Ed News 25:33 O '29
Columbus day programs and material for all the grade groupings. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 47:100-1 O '29

Plays, pageants, etc.

Columbus play. H. Hastings. Grade Teach 49:120+ O '31
On the Santa Maria, October 11, 1492. E. Dutcher. Grade Teach 48:132+ O '30
Queen's message. M. G. Lawlor. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:56 O '30
They called him a fool. R. Rice. Grade Teach 47:122+ O '29

Poetry

Columbus. C. M. Lindsay. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58 O '30
If. A. B. Curtis. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 O '30
October poems; a page of recitations for special programs and auditorium work. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:144 O '30

Projects

Columbus day project. B. Clendenen. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 O '29
Seasonal projects, unit 1; an outline of study in preparation for the Columbus day program. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:20+ S '31

COLVIN, Stephen Sheldon; Bagley, William Chandler, and Macdonald, Marion E.
Human behavior; a first book in psychology for teachers. 334p bibliog figs $1.60 '29 Macmillan

COLWELL, E. F.
Mr. Felmley; an appreciation. Ill Teach 18: 360-1 Je '30

COLWELL, Lewis W.
Better grading of long division material. Chicago Sch J 12:193-5 Ja '30

COLWELL, Nathan Porter
Medical education, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no10) 14p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p43-56)

COLYER, Hazel. See Scheidemann, N. V. jt. auth.

COMANDON, Jean
Scientific cinematography and the work of Dr Jean Comandon. C. M. Coissac. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1076-87 S '30

COMBATALADE, E. A.
Intra-mural high school athletics. Sierra Ed News 27:28-9 N '31

COMBER, Norman Mederson
Agricultural education. Nature 123:566-7 Ap 13 '29

COMBREMONT, J. de Mestral-. See Mestral-Combremont, J. de

COMBS, Louise
Study of trends of satisfactions in lives of special class girls and boys. J Home Econ 23:947-8 O '31

COMENIUS, Johann Amos (John Amos Komenský)
Der barock-universalismus des Comenius. D. Mahnke. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:97-128, 253-79 '31 (to be cont)
Torch of Komenský; Bakule school for cripples, Prague. J. P. Gavit. por Survey 63:637-41 Mr 1 '30

COMER, Edwin D.
California school printshop. Sierra Ed News 26:45-8 F '30

COMER, H. B.
Future farmers of the Philippines. Ag Ed 3:28 Ag '30

COMFORT, Benjamin Freeman
Cass technical high school of Detroit: abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:958-9

COMFORT, William Wistar
Competition in education. Atlantic Monthly 147:233-6 F '31
Haverford ideas. Assn Am Col B 17:227 My '31

COMIC strips. See Caricatures and cartoons

COMISH, Alison
Contract plan in retrospect. Sch and Soc 34: 95-7 Jl 18 '31

COMMENCEMENTS
Basic principles underlying commencement activities. H. C. McKown. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:549-54 My '31
Builders, a commencement program anticipating the celebration of one hundred years of free public education in Pennsylvania. A. W. Rank. Pa Sch J 80:369-70 Ja '32
Closing day program material. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 My '31
Commencement. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p367-404)
Commencement. G. Jones. Barnes, A.S. & co.
Commencement activities. H. C. McKown. $2.50 Macmillan '31

COMMENCEMENTS—*Continued*
Commencement and the community. L. W. Ashby. American City 44:111-14 Ap '31
Commencement as an English project. A. T. Reynolds. Engl J (H S ed) 19:161-3 F '30
Commencement in Madison, New Jersey. E. Van Keuren. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 541-7 My '32
Commencement in the senior high school. G. Jones. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:620-4 Je '31
Commencement movie. M. MacCreary. H Sch Teach 6:358-9 N '30
Commencement programs. H. L. Person. Pa Sch J 78:605-6 Je '30
Commencement programs. R. C. Shaw. Pa Sch J 78:473-6 Ap '30
Commencements and the torch of learning. Nat Ed Assn J 21:54 F '32
Community high school commencements. A. W. Nolan. Ill Teach 19:199 F '31
Concerning commencements; what every principal should know about them. P. W. L. Cox. il Sch Manag 1:15-17+ Ap '32
Creative commencement. J. E. Loder. Neb Ed J 11:293-4 My '31
Graduation day. A. P. Sanford and R. H. Schauffler, eds. $2 Dodd '30
Graduation interprets the school. G. T. Stubbs. J Ed 115:202-4 Mr 7 '32
Graduation program for a junior high school. J. W. Wilson. Sierra Ed News 28:37-9 Mr '32
Graduation programs in 1931. L. W. Ashby. Sch Executives M 51:321-2+ Mr '32
Health in vitalized commencements. Nat Ed Assn J 18:34 Ja '29
High school commencement. A. M. Jarman. Va J of Ed 23:403-6 Je '30
High school model commencement program. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:345-6 Ap '30
Improved commencement program. R. E. Crow. Ohio Sch 9:218 Je '31
Interpreting the schools through the graduation program. L. W. Ashby. Nation's Sch 9: 37-40 Ap '32
Junior high school graduation. E. K. Draper. Engl J (H S ed) 20:766-8 N '31
Let us have a vitalized commencement. C. E. Rothwell. H Sch 8:150-2 Mr '31
Local history for the high school commencement. H. E. Davis. Ohio Sch 7:69 F '29
Movement to vitalize commencements. J. E. Morgan. Ohio Sch 7:217 My '29
New commencements for old. L. W. Ashby. Nation's Sch 5:70-4 My '30
New commencements for old. J. P. Lozo. Sch Life 17:165 My '32
New-type commencement. E. C. Van Dusen. il Minn J of Ed 12:337-8 My '32
Pageant type of promotion. H. L. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:272-3 Ja '30
Popular commencement book. E. E. Preston. T S Denison and co 623 S Wabash av Chicago '31
Staging their own graduation program. F. M. Rich and A. Scala. Am Childh 16:17-18+ Je '31
Three commencements. P. Cope. Engl J (H S ed) 20:330-3 Ap '31
Unified theme commencement. D. M. Crane. Va J of Ed 25:73-4 O '31
Unmitigated nuisances: commencements and pageants. W. McAndrew. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:518-23 My '32
Vitalized commencements. Nat Ed Assn J 19: 310 D '30
Vitalized commencements. Pa Sch J 80:77 O '31
Vitalized commencements. K. W. Bergan. H Sch Teach 7:123-4+ Ap '31
Vitalized commencements. H. E. Davis. il Ohio Sch 8:141 Ap '30
Vitalized commencements and leisure. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 19:311 D '30
Vitalized commencements and the home. Nat Ed Assn J 18:298 D '29
Vitalized commencements at Edison junior high school, Los Angeles, California. B. E. Davis. H Sch Teach 6:379-80 N '30
Vitalized commencements in Chanute. L. H. Petit. Kans Teach 31:16-18 Ap '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 19:121-2 Ap '30
Vitalized commencements infrequent. A. J. Huggett. bibliog Mich Ed J 7:248-9 D '29
Vitalizing commencements. L. H. Petit. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p70-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:684-7; Ill Teach 19:399+ My '31
What kind of high-school commencement shall we have? F. E. Harshman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:377-9 F '30

COMMERCE
Elements of commerce; for junior and intermediate students. H. P. Hopkins and G. G. Wilkinson. 5s Macmillan '29
Gold and international trade. N. Maupin. Kadel R 11:273-9 Mr '32
See also
Trade routes

COMMERCIAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Commercial

COMMERCIAL art. See Art, Commercial

COMMERCIAL clubs
Commercial club produces results. J. E. Fisher. J Bus Ed 6:31-2 S '31
Extra-curricular activities in commercial education. M. C. Prunty. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p358-74)
High school commercial clubs. L. A. Pew. Comm Ed 16:28 Mr '31
Survey of high school commercial clubs. L. A. Pew. Comm Ed 16:42 My '31

COMMERCIAL contests
Evaluation of commercial contests. H. E. Duckett. Neb Ed J 12:185-7 Ap '32

COMMERCIAL correspondence. See Letter writing

COMMERCIAL education
Address. A. B. Dinwiddie. Journal of Business 4:121-6 pt2 Jl '31
Administration and supervision in private business schools. H. Hawkes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p59-64)
Adult education. C. D. Smith. Credit Monthly 31:17-18+ D '29
American schools of business. J. A. Bowie. pa 30c (1s) Pitman '32
Boston forms a committee of twelve. C. B. Atwater. J Bus Ed 4:18-20 Jl '30
Business as science seeks practical aid. J. H. Dodd. J Bus Ed 4:44 Je '30
Business courses. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 32:64-5 Jl 12 '30
Business education and school life. H. A. Tonne. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:338-42 F '32
Business education in 1931. H. A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 7:20 D '31
Business education in other lands. J Bus Ed 3:41-2 Ja '30
Business field. D. M. Zeller. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p160-2)
Business schools of tomorrow. J. E. Armstrong. il J Bus Ed 5:18-20 N '30
Business training for the engineer. C. Piez. Machinery 36:353 Ja '30
Can business education be one-sided? M. V. Carey. J Bus Ed 5:38-9 O '30
Case system of training for business and financial pursuits. W. B. Donham. Trust Companies 48:417-19 Mr '29
Civilization and business education. A. G. Skeeles. J Bus Ed 7:20-1 Ap '32
College education and the job. E. Frazer. Saturday Evening Post 202:40+ Mr 1 '30
Commercial education as vocational education. E. W. Barnhardt. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p18-29)
Commercial education in rural communities. C. C. Crawford. J Bus Ed 7:21+ My '32
Commercial workers need liberal training. W. C. Weidler. J Bus Ed 6:13-14 S '31
Defining business education. J Bus Ed 5:18 Mr '31
Doctrine of success in business education. A. Brewington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:102-5

COMMERCIAL education—*Continued*

Education for business. L. S. Lyon. 3d ed Univ of Chicago press '31

Education for commerce and industry. A. E. Morgan. Gas Journal 192:409-10 N 5 '30

Edward N. Hurley talks to your students. E. N. Hurley. J Bus Ed 4:14+ Ag '30

Evaluating business education by business; abstract. B. F. Kyker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:283-5

Experiment in business training; fellowships at Massachusetts institute of technology. Nation's Business 19:62 S '31

From darkness into light; the purpose of business education. J. H. Puelicher. Credit Monthly 31:12-13+ Ap '29

General business training. E. H. Crabbe and C. D. Slinker. 2d ed 510p Southwestern pub co Cincinnati '31

Influence of research on commercial education. C. M. Yoder. Comm Ed 16:24-7 Mr '31

International congress on commercial education in first postwar session. L. S. Lyon. Sch Life 15:52-3 N '29

Junior business education field. L. L. Jones. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p155-6)

Let's define business in educational terms. H. A. Tonne. il J Bus Ed 4:19-20 Je '30

Modern commercial education. C. W. Hamilton. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 134-40)

Modern trends in business education. E. J. McNamara. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p20-31)

More why, less how in secondary business courses. E. L. Bogart. il J Bus Ed 5:32-4 Ja '31

Muddling thru. F. M. Morse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:91-3

National association of commercial teacher-training institutions, new program. Sch and Soc 34:376-7 S 12 '31; Same. J Bus Ed 6:30 O '31

Necessity of coordinating educational activities with public affairs. C. Beck. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p67-73); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:690-6

Need of a background in business education. I. J. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:110-12

Need of a downtown commerce college in Shanghai. P. K. Whang. China Weekly Review 51:314 F 1 '30

Neglected subject in education literature. P. O. Selby. J Bus Ed 4:33-4 S '30

Obligations and position of commercial education; brief abstract. F. G. Nichols. Comm Ed 17:39-40 Mr '32

Obligations of the commercial teacher. C. M. Yoder. Comm Ed 15:25-9 D '29

Open letter from Charles W. D. Coffin. C. W. D. Coffin. J Bus Ed 4:45 Jl '30

Planning the business education program. J. Graham. bibliog il Nation's Sch 6:37-42 O '30

Post-certificate commercial course. T. V. T. Baxter. bibliog J Ed London 62:884-6; 63: 87-8, 159-61 D '30, F-Mr '31

Prince of Wales's speech. Times Ed Sup 816: 509 D 20 '30

Principles and practice of continuation teaching. C. H. Kirton. 3d ed $2.25 Pitman '30

Principles of administration and supervision from the viewpoint of the commercial classroom teacher. E. B. Joynes. Va J of Ed 23:407-10 Je '30

Principles of teaching applied to business education. J. A. Luman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 14-19)

Problems of teaching elementary business training. P. S. Lomax and B. R. Haynes. '29 Prentice-Hall

Professional business education. W. J. Matherly. J Bus Ed 6:11-14+ N '31

Prospective commercial worker. W. C. Weidler. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 133-4)

Real business education is economic education; an answer to A reply to Professor Shields. H. G. Shields. J Bus Ed 4:27 Je '30

Research studies in commercial education, IV. E. G. Blackstone. bibliog '29 Univ. of Iowa

Should degrees granted by schools of business be standardized? with discussion. F. T. Stockton. Journal of Business 3:154-64 pt2 O '30; Same, without discussion. J Bus Ed 5:25-6 N '30

Should elementary business training be informational or vocational? C. J. Terrill. Comm Ed 17:53-4 My '32

Social challenge to commercial education. J. J. W. Neuner. J Ed Soc 3:349-53 F '30

Some ideas in teaching junior business. B. E. Shear. J Bus Ed 6:35+ S '31

State director of business education. E. F. Burmahln. J Bus Ed 6:32+ Je '31

Study of the commercial graduates of Forest Park high school. C. H. Katenkamp. Baltimore B of Ed 8:13-15 S '29

Teaching business speaking; a modern trend. W. H. Yeager. bibliog Q J Speech 15:485-94 N '29

Technic of junior business training; abstract. L. L. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:327-8

Technical versus social business education. R. G. Price. J Bus Ed 6:15-16 O '31

Trained to think straight. H. E. Agnew. il J Bus Ed 5:26-7 O '30

Training for leadership in commercial education. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. 10c Supt of doc '30

Trends in administration and supervision of business education. E. J. McNamara. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p13-16)

Use of motion pictures in business courses. J. G. Glover. Ed Screen 9:104-5 Ap '30

Using the practical in the teaching of business organization. T. E. Miller. Pa Sch J 78:77-8 O '29

Vital values in commercial education; abstract. I. R. Garbutt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:288

Vocational commercial courses. C. B. Edgeworth. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:66-8 N '30

What business expects of commercial education. J. H. Shields. il J Bus Ed 3:17-19 Ja '30

Which student should choose the commercial course? B. F. Gates. il J Bus Ed 5:33-4 D '30

Whither business education? abstract. J. L. Harman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:324-7

Will the state recognize trained business men? P. Draganescu-Brates. J Bus Ed 6:37 Ap '31

World federation recognizes business education at Denver. J Bus Ed 6:24-6+ S '31

See also

Administration of schools—Business schools
Business schools
International congress on commercial education
National association of commercial teacher training institutions
National commercial teachers federation
National education association—Department of business education
Stock exchange institutes

Aims and objectives

Administration and supervision of junior business training in the senior high school. J. Caseman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p131-8)

Can education reduce risk? C. M. File. J Bus Ed 7:9-11 Mr '32

Objectives of commercial education in secondary schools. M. Coe. H Sch 6:118-19 Ap '29

Objectives of instruction in general business courses. H. J. Randall. Comm Ed 17:11-13 O '31

Problems of secondary commercial education. H. D. Kitson. (In his Commercial education in secondary schools, p3-12)

Some problems of secondary commercial education. D. D. Lessenberry. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p29-36)

COMMERCIAL education—Aims and objectives —*Continued*

Suggestions for analyzing the year's work in commercial subjects. C. M. Yoder. Comm Ed 14:3-4 Mr '29

Supervision of commercial education. E. G. Blackstone. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p345-96)

Why teach commercial subjects in a New York state high school. C. A. Reed and others. il N Y State Ed 16:617-27+ Ap '29

Bibliography

Selected bibliography for research workers. N Y Univ Res B 1:26-8 O '29

Studies in business education. H. A. Tonne, comp. J Bus Ed 7:23-4 F; 25-7 Mr; 23-4+ Ap; 25-6 My '32

Supplementary material in commercial work. M. Coe. H Sch 7:74-7 F '30

Courses of study

Business curriculum, Cincinnati public high schools. I. R. Garbutt. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p343-6)

Business curriculum of the St Louis, Missouri, schools. L. G. Dake. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p337-42)

Collegiate courses in marketing and merchandising, 1928. J. O. Malott. US Office of ed '30

Commercial courses for the junior and senior high schools. Washington (state). Junior and senior high school central curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

Course of study for commerce, junior high school and junior college, lower division, grades 7-12; upper division, grades 13-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. rev ed $5 The schools '31

Course of study for the commercial departments in the high schools of Oregon. Oregon. Department of education. '29 The dept., Salem

Course of study in bookkeeping and junior business training for junior high schools [mimeographed] Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Public schools. The schools '31

High school course of study in commercial subjects. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '30

Introduction to business. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Junior business training [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '36

State course of study for senior high schools; commercial subjects. Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept Salt Lake City '30

Syllabus in commerce. Missouri. Department of education. The dept., Jefferson City '29

Syllabus in commercial subjects; business writing, bookkeeping 1 and 2, commercial law. New York (state). Department of education. rev ed pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Syllabus in commercial subjects; commercial arithmetic, economic geography 1 and 2. New York (state). Department of education. rev ed pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Syllabus in commercial subjects, reprint 1930 with minor changes. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '30

Syllabus in commercial subjects; typewriting 1 and 2, shorthand 1 and 2, business English. New York (state). Department of education. rev ed pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Tentative commercial education outline; junior and senior high schools [mimeographed]. Sioux City, Iowa. Board of education. The bd. '29

Texas high schools; the teaching of commercial subjects. Texas. Department of education. The dept Austin '30

Two-year curriculum. A. D. Enyart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p277-82)

See also

Clerical work—Courses of study

Salesmanship—Courses of study

Curriculum

Address on educational standards delivered before the National association of accredited commercial schools, December 27, 1929. E. M. Hull. pa Nat assn of accredited commercial schs Des Moines Iowa

Administration and supervision for specific job-training and placement. R. E. Groves. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p187-90)

Administration and supervision of the social-business subjects in public senior high schools. H. A. Tonne. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p123-30)

Building the commercial curriculum. J. A. Stevenson. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p13-25)

Business curriculum revision program, Rochester, New York, public schools. C. E. Cook. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p333-5)

Case studies in business curriculum making in adult education. C. W. Hamilton. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p137-40)

Case studies in course-of-study making for one-year intensive course. E. E. Kent. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p269-75)

Case studies in curriculum making in senior high schools. E. J. McNamara. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p123-30)

Case study in curriculum making in the Harvard graduate school of business administration. E. Foster. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p141-6)

Commercial curriculum. B. F. Kyker. bibliog pa 75c Gregg pub co 270 Madison av NY '30

Composite case study of the business curriculum in the junior high school. J. M. Glass. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook. p 115-21)

Course-of-study making in elementary business training. J. G. Kirk. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p251-62)

Course-of-study making in Uniontown, Pennsylvania. M. D. Proctor. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p353-5)

Curriculum construction in high school commercial education. S. Young. bibliog Teach Col J 2:97-106 Mr '31

Curriculum making for teacher training in private business schools. H. M. Mumford. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p147-50)

Curriculum of the American collegiate school of business. L. C. Marshall. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p83-92)

Engineering courses in school of business curricula. G. Filipetti. J Eng Ed 21:318-23 D '30

Objectives come first in modern business curriculum. F. J. Weersing. fig J Bus Ed 3: 20-1 F '30

Occupational survey of commercial graduates, drop-outs and evening school pupils, Pittsburgh high schools. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:164-82 Mr '30

Our curriculum emphasizes training for the job. W. L. Moore. J Bus Ed 6:16-18+ My '31

Political science instruction in teacher-training institutions, colleges of engineering, and colleges of commerce. E. W. Crecraft. American Political Science Review 24 sup: 146-72 F '30

Principles of curriculum making as applied to commercial subjects in day continuation school. F. J. Keller. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p93-8)

Principles of curriculum making in private business schools. C. F. Gaugh. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p99-105)

COMMERCIAL education—Curriculum—*Cont.*
Sales service curriculum in California; abstract. M. Todd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:353
Shattering the commercial atom; a report on the federal Survey of junior occupations conducted in 1919 and 1920. I. Rosenblum. H Points 14:36-9 Mr '32
Statement of principles for constructing business curricula for junior colleges. J. M. Wood. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p131-5)
Technical and commercial subjects in the commercial teacher training curriculum. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p193-6)
Trends in business curriculum making. L. Galloway. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p21-47)
What is the contribution of general business science to business education and to general education? abstract. B. R. Haynes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:354-5
What should be the relative emphasis on vocational and non-vocational subjects in the business curriculum? abstract. F. J. Weersing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:348-50
What technique subjects should be offered in the freshman and sophomore years? with discussion. H. G. Shields. Journal of Business 3:117-26 pt2 O '30

Directories

List of members, April 15, 1931. International society for commercial education. 1.50fr (Swiss) The society A Lätt Schanzenberg 7 Zurich Switzerland

Equipment and supplies

Commercial rooms and their equipment. L. G. Dake. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:223-6 D '29
Office equipment for a commercial curriculum in a continuation school. G. M. Kufahl. N Y Univ Res B 1:18-26 O '29
Plan of the high-school commercial unit. R. E. Green. Am Sch Bd J 82:56 Ja '31

See also
Office appliances

Federal aid

Making federal aid possible in business education. F. G. Nichols. il J Bus Ed 4:37-8 Ap '30

Projects

First yearbook, 1930-1931. Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity. $1.50 A S Massell 210 E 42d st NY '31
Project method in commercial education from the standpoint of an administrative assistant. R. W. Haller. B H Points 13:25-9 Ja '31
Using the school as a business laboratory. M. Schottland. B H Points 13:20-5 My '31

Psychology

Commercial subjects. E. G. Blackstone. bibliog R Ed Res 1:387-9 D '31

Research

Research conference at the University of Iowa. J Bus Ed 4:28 Je '30
Research in business education. B. R. Haynes and J. Graham. bibliog $2 C C Crawford Univ of southern Calif '32
Training for leadership in commercial education. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. 10c Supt of doc '30

Bibliography

Commercial education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p129-31)
Commercial education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 183-4)
Commercial education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p251-4)
Commercial education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p381-7)
Theses in business education. J Bus Ed 6:25-6 O; 25-6 N '31

Subject matter

Social business education in secondary schools. H. A. Tonne and M. H. Tonne. $2.75 NY univ press bk store 81 Washington sq E NY '32

Supervision

Administration and supervision of business education in the continuation school. M. Ehrlich. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p57-8)
Administration and supervision of junior business training in the senior high school. J. Caseman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p131-8)
Coöperative supervisory program in Ecalpon. E. W. Barnhart. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:328-33 F '32
Problems of state supervision of commercial education; abstract. I. W. Kibby. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:350-1
Supervision of commercial education. E. G. Blackstone. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p345-96)
Supervision of commercial subjects. C. H. Scherf. Mont Ed 7:15-17 Ja '31

Teacher training

Administrative control of business teacher training in colleges and universities maintaining schools of commerce and education. J. O. Malott. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p199-203)
Business teacher training curricula in universities and colleges. H. A. Tonne. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p179-91)
Business teacher training in private business schools. J. A. Luman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p151-7)
Business teacher training in state teachers' colleges and state normal schools. G. M. York. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p163-9)
Commercial teacher training. A. Brewington. Sch and Soc 33:702-4 My 23 '31
Commercial teacher-training curricula. H. A. Tonne. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p209-28); Abstract. bibliog tabs N Y Univ Res B 1:7-14 My '29
Commercial teacher-training curricula. H. A. Tonne. tab J Ed Soc 3:610-20 Je '30
Commercial teacher training curricula for teachers colleges. C. M. Yoder. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p200-8); Same. Comm Ed 14:7-13 My '29
Commercial teachers' preparation. G. G. Hill. tab Pa Sch J 77:554 My '29
Curriculum making for teacher training in private business schools. H. M. Munford. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p147-50)
Curriculum making in business teacher training. P. S. Lomax and H. A. Tonne. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p182-7)
Need of a teacher-training program in business education. B. R. Haynes. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:153-7 Ja '31
New trends in commercial teacher training; abstract. M. E. Studebaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:291-2
Planning curriculum for training teachers of commercial subjects. E. W. Barnhart. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p168-81)
Preparation of college teachers of business. P. S. Lomax. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p221-6)
Principles of organization and administration of business teacher training. F. G. Nichols. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p41-7)

COMMERCIAL education—Teacher training —*Continued*

Some principles of curriculum making in business teacher training. P. S. Lomax. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p107-112)

Survey of admission requirements of business teacher training institutions. L. A. Riee. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p193-8)

Teaching the business teacher. W. W. Charters. il J Bus Ed 4:33 Je '30

Technical and commercial subjects in the commercial teacher training curriculum. F. Bowers. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p193-6)

Training of commercial teachers. C. A. Reed. N Y State Ed 16:633-5 Ap '29

What is and should be the organization and administration of directed teaching in business teacher training institutions. E. W. Barnhart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p205-20)

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's manual and solutions, Elementary training for business. F. A. Wilkes and others. rev ed $2 Ronald '30

Teaching aids and devices

Map of business practice. D. E. Anderson and E. Broderick. il J Bus Ed 7:11-12 D '31

Bibliography

Enriched teaching of commercial subjects in the high school. M. N. Woodring and G. Harold. Teachers college '30

Teaching methods

Classroom procedures. E. D. Phelps and E. H. Myer. il J Bus Ed 7:29 Ja '32

English class learns business report writing. J. Graham. bibliog J Bus Ed 5:21+ Mr '31

Fourth yearbook. Eastern commercial teachers' association. The assn 1200 Walnut st Philadelphia '31

Junior business lesson on mailing activities. B. E. Shear. il J Bus Ed 5:16-18 Mr '31

Progressive methods in the teaching of elementary business training. B. E. LaVigne. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:359-65 F '30

Tests and scales

See Commercial tests

Textbooks

Business training. A. B. Zu Tavern. $1.48 Commercial text bk. co., South Pasadena, Cal. '30

Course of business procedure for day and evening classes. D. Macara. 2s 6d W. and R. Chambers, ltd., 339 High st., Edinburgh '29

Elements of business training. J. M. Brewer and others. rev ed $1.68 Ginn '31

New junior business training. F. G. Nichols. $1.80; in 2 pts $1.68; blank business forms 2pts Am bk '30

Training for everyday business. G. G. Hill. Lyons & Carnahan '31

Theories and principles

New conception of commercial education. P. S. Lomax. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:171-2 Mr '29

Units of work

Modern business training. V. E. Lindsey. Kans Teach 34:8 F '32; Same. Sch Executives M 51:310-11 Mr '32

Value

Occupational survey of commercial graduates, drop-outs and evening school pupils. Pittsburgh high schools. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:164-82 Mr '30

Workbooks

Workbook; pt. 1, for Elements of business training. J. M. Brewer and others. rev ed pa 60c Ginn '31

Colleges and universities

Business before culture. L. J. Nations. North American Review 229:705-12 Je '30

College entrance credits in commercial subjects; abstract. J. A. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:332-4

Commerce and business. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p39-111)

Courses in business organization. Sch and Soc 32:355 S 13 '30

Dr Flexner on university training for business. J. E. LeRossignol. Journal of Business 4:127-37 pt2 Jl '31

Education for business and the junior college. L. S. Lyon. Journal of Business 4:283-98 Jl '31

Education for business management. J. A. Alexander. $1.50 Oxford univ press '30

Harvard upholds business training. W. B. Donham. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 150-5)

How good is your teaching? J. C. Drury. J Bus Ed 7:9-10 My '32

Opportunity of the Catholic college in business education. T. A. Lahey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:107-20

Present and probable future needs for collegiate business education. W. J. Matherly. Journal of Business 4:45-63 pt2 Jl '31

Proceedings of the 12th annual meeting, 1930. American association of collegiate schools of business. Journal of Business 3:1-165 pt2 O '30

Purposes of the school of business. C. S. Marsh. Sch and Soc 34:811-12 D 12 '31

Relation of a college of commerce to its constituents. S. Bell. Journal of Business 4: 138-46 pt2 Jl '31

Relation of a school of business to its constituency. M. H. Hunter. Journal of Business 4:157-61 pt2 Jl '31

Relation of the school of business to other schools in the university. R. A. Stevenson. Journal of Business 4:111-15 pt2 Jl '31

Relation of the school of business to the engineering school of the university. F. H. Bird. Journal of Business 4:116-20 pt2 Jl '31

School of commerce. L. C. Marshall. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p78-110)

Survey shows land-grant colleges have neglected business curricula. W. J. Matherly. J Bus Ed 6:20-1+ My '31

Tomorrow's business men are in school today. B. R. Canfield. il J Bus Ed 5:20-1 F '31

University education for business. J. H. S. Bossard and J. F. Dewhurst. bibliog $5 Univ of Pa press '31

University education for business, a survey. J. H. S. Bossard. Journal of Business 4:64-77 pt2 Jl '31

What technique subjects should be offered in the freshman and sophomore years? with discussion. H. G. Shields. Journal of Business 3:117-26 pt2 O '30

See also

Boston university—College of business administration

Pennsylvania. University—Wharton alumni institute of business

Pennsylvania. University—Wharton school of finance and commerce

Continuation schools

Administration and supervision for specific job-training and placement. R. E. Groves. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p187-90)

Administration and supervision of business education in day continuation and evening high schools. M. E. Siegel. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p49-55)

General business curriculum. W. H. Welsh. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p243-9)

Office equipment for a commercial curriculum in a continuation school. G. M. Kufahl. N Y Univ Res B 1:18-26 O '29

COMMERCIAL education—*Continued*

Evening schools

Administration and supervision of business education in day continuation and evening high schools. M. E. Siegel. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p49-55)

High schools

Administration and supervision of business education in the junior and senior high schools. J. L. Tildsley. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p31-40)

Business curriculum in secondary schools. S. B. Irish. (In Illinois vocational association Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p38-44)

Commercial column. W. R. Blackburn. See numbers of High school journal, beginning November 1931

Commercial education in secondary schools. H. D. Kitson, ed. bibliog $2.20 Ginn '29

Commercial education in the high schools of the state of Washington during 1929-30; abstract. G. F. Cadisch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:345

Comparative study of the educational results of a coöperative commercial group and a non-coöperative commercial group in secondary education; abstract. F. J. Arnold. tabs N Y Univ Res B 1:3-8 Mr '29

Comparison of commercial education in the high schools of New Jersey in 1916 and 1928. L. A. Rice. tabs N Y Univ Res B 2:5-11 Mr '30

General business training. J. V. Walsh. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p207-11)

Growth of commercial education in the high schools of Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. tab Pa Sch J 78:227-8 D '29

How the high school prepares for business. N. Altholz. N Y State Ed 19:483-5 F '32

Modern business training. V. E. Lindsey. Kans Teach 34:8 F '32; Same. Sch Executives M 51:310-11 Mr '32

Office training in the small high school. Sch Executives M 50:517+ Jl '31

Plan of the high-school commercial unit. R. E. Green. Am Sch Bd J 82:56 Ja '31

Preparing the commercial student for business. R. H. Levien. H Points 13:59-63 D '31

Proposed plan for acquainting high school administrators with recent trends in commercial education. F. R. Botsford. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p156-67)

Reorganization of commercial education in public high schools. F. J. Weersing. '29 South-western pub. co., 3 W. 3d st., Cincinnati

Social business education in secondary schools. H. A. Tonne and M. H. Tonne. $2.75 NY univ press bk store 81 Washington sq E NY '32

Some economic considerations in secondary school business education. H. G. Shields. tabs Sch and Soc 31:607-9 My 3 '30

Some problems of secondary commercial education. D. D. Lessenberry. (In Illinois vocational association Report of the convention, 1931. p29-36)

Some trends in commercial education in Nebraska high schools. C. W. Helmstadter. Ed Res Record 7:99-102 F '32

Study of the status of commercial education in the public high schools of Ohio. H. Reynolds. N Y Univ Res B 1:3-10 D '29

Tendencies in junior business training. N. B. Curtis. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p141-9)

To improve our commercial course. G. J. Hardt. Chicago Sch J 13:375-7 Ap '31

Training the high school graduate for the field of commerce. J. L. Holtsclaw. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p57-63)

Untangling business education in New York city high schools. J. L. Tildsley. il J Bus Ed 3:31-3+ Ja '30

What is the trend in business education? H. G. Shields. J Bus Ed 4:20-1 Jl '30

Why teach commercial subjects in a New York state high school. C. A. Reed and others. il N Y State Ed 16:617-27+ Ap '29

Junior colleges

Business education: preparatory function. H. G. Shields. Jun Col J 2:128-32 D '31

Business education: the present status. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 2:191-8 Ja '32

Economics and business education on the junior college level. H. G. Shields. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p16-24)

Education for business and the junior college. L. S. Lyon. Journal of Business 4:283-98 Jl '31

Junior college business education; abstract. H. G. Shields. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:319-22

Making business curriculums for junior colleges. E. W. Barnhart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p67-82)

Statement of principles for constructing business curricula for junior colleges. J. M. Wood. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p131-5)

Status of junior college business education. H. G. Shields. Jun Col J 2:435-42 My '32

Survey of commercial education in the junior college. R. La Dow. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p129-40)

10 junior colleges review their business curricula. il J Bus Ed 4:32+ Ap '30

We're watching the junior college. B. W. Spencer. il J Bus Ed 3:18-19 F; 20-1 Mr '30

Junior high schools

Aims of the commercial offering in the junior high school. L. A. Rice. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:333-7 F '32

Articulation in commercial studies. B. R. Haynes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:59-60 S '29

Composite case study of the business curriculum in the junior high school. J. M. Glass. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p115-121)

Exploratory courses in commerce. J. M. Brewer. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p175-97)

First lessons in business training. C. W. Hamilton and J. F. Gallagher. $1.60 Prentice-Hall '32

Present status of elementary business training in the public junior high schools of New York state. B. R. Haynes. N Y Univ Res B 1:3-7 My '29

Why, what and how to teach junior business training. J. G. Kirk. bibliog Ed Outl 4:19-30 N '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Principles of business education. L. A. Rice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p289-91)

Senior high schools

Articulation in commercial studies. B. R. Haynes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:59-60 S '29

Case studies in curriculum making in senior high schools. E. J. McNamara. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p123-30)

Austria

Business education in Austria. K. Ottel. J Bus Ed 6:17-18 N '31

Czechoslovakia

Teaching business in Czechoslovakia. M. L. Capka. il J Bus Ed 5:19-20 Mr '31

Denmark

Training the Danish merchant. M. Vibak. J Bus Ed 7:15 Ap '32

COMMERCIAL education—*Continued*

England

Commercial bias in higher education. K. E. Jenkinson. J Ed London 64:286+ My '32
Commercial education and salesmanship; the possibilities and the limitations. H. J. Spenser. J Ed London 63:8-10 Ja '31
Commercial training in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 31:453 Ap 5 '30
Education for business management. J. A. Alexander. $1.50 Oxford univ press '30
England favors part-time business curricula. J. W. Ramsbottom. J Bus Ed 6:23-4+ My '31
Experiment in commerce teaching. H. W. Howes. Times Ed Sup 717:43 Ja 26 '29
Study of business urged in England. J Bus Ed 6:30+ S '31
Teaching business in England. H. L. Ellis. il J Bus Ed 5:17-18 O '30
Training for business; a new scheme at the London school of economics and political science. Times Ed Sup 847:296 Jl 25 '31

Germany

Trends and types of German business education. F. Feld. J Bus Ed 6:25-6+ Je '31

Hungary

Training the Hungarian business man. B. Schack. J Bus Ed 6:19-20 S; 23-4+ O '31

Minnesota

Study of certain aspects of commercial education in the public high schools of Minnesota [thesis]. F. J. Weersing. '29 priv ptd Univ. of Minn. lib., Minneapolis, Minn.

Montana

Survey of commercial education in secondary schools of Montana. D. A. Young. Mont Ed 7:21-3 Mr '31

Ohio

Study of the status of commercial education in the public high schools of Ohio. H. Reynolds. N Y Univ Res B 1:3-10 D '29

Pennsylvania

Growth of commercial education in the high schools of Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. tab Pa Sch J 78:227-8 D '29

Poland

Polish schools for business. A. Pawlowski. J Bus Ed 7:13-14 D '31; 13-14 Ja '32

Sweden

Commercial education in Sweden. Sch and Soc 29:112 Ja 26 '29

United States

Commercial education, 1926-1928. J. O. Malott. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p231-57)
Commercial education, 1928-1930. J. O. Malott. pa 10c Supt of doc '31; Excerpts. Sch R 40: 88-91 F '32
Trends in American business education. S. B. Carkin. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p1-8)

Washington (state)

Commercial education in the high schools of the state of Washington during 1929-30; abstract. G. F. Cadisch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:345
Commercial education in the state of Washington. M. McCarthy. J Bus Ed 7:19+ Ap '32

Wisconsin

Report of Wisconsin state-wide commercial education survey. C. M. Yoder. Comm Ed 16:19 Mr '31

COMMERCIAL education association of New York city and vicinity

First yearbook, 1930-1931; use of projects in commercial teaching. 208p $1.50 A S Mansell 210 E 42d st NY '31
New York conference on diagnostic testing J Bus Ed 7:25 D '31

COMMERCIAL English. See Business English

COMMERCIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

COMMERCIAL law

Business law field. J. W. Smith. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p152-3)
Commercial law for everybody. P. Gabriel. J Ed 115:32-3 Ja 11 '32
Some big jobs ahead in business law. C. N. Hulvey. J Bus Ed 4:28+ Jl '30
Teacher's examination in accounting and law. J Bus Ed 5:28-9 Ja; 35 F '31
Your business law background. C. N. Hulvey. J Bus Ed 6:35-6 Ap '31

Aims and objectives

Business law. C. G. Rediker. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p128-59)

Examinations, questions, etc.

American institute of accountants' examination in commercial law, November 13, 1931. Journal of Accountancy 52:419-22; 53:141-5 D '31, F '32
New Burgess' commercial law diagnostic tests. J. H. Cox. pa Lyons & Carnahan '31

Instructional materials

New material for the teacher in commercial law. W. R. Curtis. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. First yearbook, p323-5)

Teaching

Lesson on negotiable instruments. M. G. O'Brien. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 177-9)
Modern methods of teaching business law. B. N. Page. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 104-12)

Teaching methods

Business law. C. G. Rediker. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p128-59)
Elements of negotiable instruments. P. H. Seay. J Bus Ed 6:22+ N '31
How do you introduce commercial law? H. F. Pratt. J Bus Ed 6:33-4 Je '31
Mechanics of the recitation in the teaching of commercial law to high school seniors. E. Sakol. B H Points 12:57-60 O '30
What, why, and how of commercial law. A. W. Welch. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. First yearbook, p321-2)

Textbooks

Essentials of commercial law. B. N. Page. Jennings '29

High schools

Comparative study of the status of the teaching of business law in the public high schools in the states of Oklahoma and New Jersey in 1930. E. Skene. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:13-19 O '30
Course in business law. H. P. Reynolds. Sierra Ed News 27:33 S '31

Junior colleges

Business law in the junior college. B. R. Bentley. Jun Col J 1:560-3 Je '31

COMMERCIAL teachers

Activities of New Jersey commercial teachers. L. A. Rice. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p229-40)
Administration and supervision from the point of view of the business classroom teacher. E. B. Joynes. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p65-70)
Are you insured against teaching deterioration? J. G. Kirk. il J Bus Ed 6:14-15+ My '31
Comparative study of supply and demand of commercial teachers in the public day high schools of New York state exclusive of New York city for the year 1926-1927. J. J. W. Neuner. tabs N Y Univ Res B 2:2-7 My '30

COMMERCIAL teachers—*Continued*
How do we compare with others? A. J. Lawrence. J Bus Ed 7:12-13 Ap '32
Improvement of business teachers in service. L. A. Rice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p325-8)
Nation-wide organization for commercial teachers. A. E. Bullock. J Bus Ed 7:9-11+ F '32
Obligations of the commercial teacher. C. M. Yoder. Comm Ed 15:25-9 D '29
Study of Illinois business teachers in high schools with an enrollment of five hundred or more. C. M. File. N Y Univ Res B 2:3-7 O '30
Tools for teacher improvement. E. A. Zelliot. il J Bus Ed 4:20-1 Ap; 39-40 My '30
What beginning commercial teachers teach. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed 17:58-60 My '32
See also
Commercial education —Teacher training
Vocational teachers

COMMERCIAL tests
Essential steps in constructing commercial tests. E. G. Blackstone. J Bus Ed 7:9-10 Ap '32
Progress of the movement for tests and measurements in commercial education. E. G. Blackstone. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:325-8 F '32
Testing in commercial education. E. G. Blackstone. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p329-57)

COMMINS, William Dollard
Factor in language ability. J Ed Res 21:77-8 Ja '30
Internal variability. Ed Meth 8:158-60 D '28

COMMISSION on Christian higher education in India
Christian education in India. G. Anderson and H. Whitehead. $1.50 Macmillan '32
Commission on Christian higher education in India. A. I. Mayhew. International Review of Missions 20:512-24 O '31
Problem of Christian colleges in India; review of the report of the Commission on Christian higher education in India. R. E. Nesbitt. Missionary Review of the World 55:98-100 F '32
Report; an inquiry into the place of the Christian college in modern India. 402p bds $2 Int missionary council 419 4th av NY; 3s 6d Oxford '31

COMMISSION on educational and cultural films
Film in education; researches of the commission. Times Ed Sup 880:90 Mr 12 '32

COMMISSION on history and other social studies. See American historical association—Commission on history and other social studies in the schools

COMMISSION on interracial cooperation
Realistic approach to the race problem; origin and work of the Commission on interracial cooperation. R. B. Eleazer. Relig Ed 26:119-22 F '31

COMMISSION on medical education
Medical education and related problems in Europe. 200p gratis The commission 215 Whitney av New Haven Conn '30

COMMISSION on religious education
Religious education; report of Archbishops' commission. Times Ed Sup 757:477-8 N 2 '29

COMMISSION on the equity of teacher placement
Statement concerning the National educational service, inc., of Denver; summary. Sch and Soc 31:200-1 F 8 '30

COMMISSIONERS of education. See Superintendents, State

COMMITTEE for cooperation in government
Committee for cooperation in government and its 1929 award. B H Points 12:54-7 Ap '30

COMMITTEE on cultural relations with Latin America
Fourth annual session, the seminar in Mexico, 1929. 157p '29 The com., 112 E. 19th st., N.Y.
Seminar in the Caribbean. Sch and Soc 32:692 N 22 '30
Seventh Mexican seminar. Sch and Soc 35:449 Ap 2 '32; Same. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6 Ap '32
Sixth seminar in Mexico. Sch and Soc 33:361-2 Mr 14 '31

COMMODORE Stockton school, San Francisco, California
Learning to read in a Chinese school. L. Leonard. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p89-91)

COMMON rooms, Polish. See Community centers—Poland

COMMONWEALTH college, Mena, Arkansas
Commonwealth college, an educational mutant. W. Cunningham. World Tomorrow 12:503-5 D '29
Commonwealth college; learning and earning. W. Cunningham. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:157-9 F '29

COMMONWEALTH fund
Activities. Sch and Soc 29:395-6 Mr 23 '29
British students in America. Sch and Soc 29:8-9 Ja 5 '29
Chapter of child health; report of the Commonwealth fund child health demonstration in Clarke county and Athens, Georgia, 1924-1928. 169p $1 Commonwealth fund '30
Commonwealth fund report. Sch and Soc 33:277-9 F 21 '31
Cross-sections of rural health progress. H. S. Mustard. $1 Commonwealth fund '30
Eleventh annual report for the year ending September 30, 1929. 99p il maps tabs '30 Commonwealth fund

COMMONWEALTH fund fellowships
Awards of Commonwealth fund fellowships. Sch and Soc 29:667-8 My 25 '29
Commonwealth fund fellowships. (In Commonwealth fund. Eleventh annual report, 1929, p19-26)
Commonwealth fund fellowships. Sch and Soc 32:205-6 Ag 9 '30
Fellowships of the Commonwealth fund. Sch and Soc 33:689 My 23 '31
Fellowships of the Commonwealth fund. Sch and Soc 35:171 F 6 '32

COMMONWEALTH teacher-training study
Commonwealth teacher-training study and the curriculum. W. W. Charters. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p99-106); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:897-904

COMMUNICABLE diseases
Closing schools on account of communicable diseases. Am Sch Bd J 78:112 Mr '29
Communicable diseases among children. Sch and Soc 29:410 Mr 30 '29
Effect of closing schools in disease control. H. B. Wood. Pa Sch J 78:79-80 O '29
Measures for the control of communicable diseases in Switzerland. P. Lauener. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p204-10)
Public health and hygiene; a students' manual. C. F. Bolduan. $2.75 Saunders '29
Public health nurse helps control communicable disease in rural schools. E. Rood. Public Health Nurse 23:266-9 Je '31
School control of communicable disease. A. G. Ireland. J Health and Phys Ed 1:30 Ap '30
See also
Epidemics
Fumigation
Skin diseases

COMMUNICATION
Famous October 24. A. E. Winship. J Ed 114:141 S 28 '31
How the world talks. F. C. Fox. il Sch Life 17:145-7 Ap '32
Some developments in communication. J. W. Cassidy. Sch Sci and Math 31:865-70 O '31
Ways we travel. F. Carpenter. '29 Am. bk.
See also
Telegraph

COMMUNISM
Rumblings. J. J. Barry. Am Sch Bd J 81:57 O '30

Russia
New minds: new men? T. Woody. Sch and Soc 33:219-29 F 14 '31

COMMUNITY
Pupils' history of their community. M. E. Shafto. pa Teachers college '31

COMMUNITY and school
Adapting the school to the community. R. C. Roebuck. Tex Outlook 15:47-8 Jl '31
Articulating the school as a social agency with the life of the community. C. R. Reed. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p96-102); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:710-16
Bridging the gap between the schools and the public. G. B. Phillips. H Sch J 12:306-9 D '29
California public schools week. W. B. Munson. Sierra Ed News 26:30 Mr '30
Community and the principal. A. Wiitanen. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p81-7)
Community centered school in a school centered community. J. B. Buckler. Ill Teach 20:235 Mr '32
Community contacts. H. W. Wood. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 53-6)
Community contacts and public relations of the public schools. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p661-95)
Community cooperation in building up high-school band. J. C. Harper. Sch Life 15:6-7 S '29
Community enterprises offer a fertile field for applied learning. M. Bennett. il Sch Life 14:136-8 Mr '29
Community is the larger school. E. D. Wright. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:8-10 O '30
Community relationships. E. W. Cober. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:26-8 O '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p91-2)
Contribution of music to community life. il Playground 23:438-9 O '29
Correlating the high school and the community. P. C. Miner. Sch R 37:460-6 Je '29
Curriculum and the community. E. Dale. Ed Res B 11:293-6 My 25 '32
Developing a school code for the community. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:65-6 Mr '30
Developing the educational program to meet community need. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 6:75-8 N '30
Discovering community needs through the press. M. E. Irwin. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:383-7 Ap '31
Ducks and geese are flying South; county school system meets an emergency. E. S. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 8:49-56 Jl '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 20:181-3 My '31; Sch Life 16:148 Ap '31
Education and community life. A. P. Eberlin. J Ed 112:423-4 N 24 '30
Effective contacts with community groups; abstract. J. M. Gwinn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p266-7)
Effective .cooperation of school and community thru community councils; abstract. A. Kline. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p271)
Elementary principal in public relations. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7:43-6 Ap '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:444-5; Dept El Sch Prin B 10:664-5 Jl '31
Eleventh yearbook; the principal and his community. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:132-621 Ap '32
Exploitation of the public schools by outside organizations. C. Jacobson. tabs Ed Res Record 1:91-8 F '29
Friendliness in school-community relationships. P. C. Stetson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p39-43); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:639-43
Gaining community support for the school music program. G. O. Bowen and others. Mus Superv J 15:9+ F; 25+ Mr '29
Getting more use out of the school shops. J. F. Kieley. Ind Arts M 18:147-9 Ap '29
Great hunger. V. E. Marriott. Progres Ed 6:303-9 D '29
Home economics and community building; a practical demonstration. R. N. Chenault. Home Econ News 2:23-4 Mr '31
Home economics in time of need. Prac Home Econ 9:250 Ag '31
Home-economics teachers meet emergency situation. D. C. Kent. il Home Econ News 2:54-5 Je '31
How clothing classes may serve a community. L. Seaver. J Home Econ 24:28-30 Ja '32
How the junior college serves the community. A. Andrews. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25: 340-7 Mr '29
Integration with the community thru educational advisory councils and public education associations; abstract. D. E. Weglein. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p269-70)
Interpreting the public schools; what the high school can do. E. J. Coltrane. H Sch J 13:7-9 Ja '30
Interpreting the secondary school to its community; an effective public relations program. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:51-4 Ja '32
Las Lomitas rural elementary school adapted to pupil and community needs. T. Covert. il Sch Life 15:4-5 S '29
Logan community council. H. Ritow. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:340-3 Ap '32; Same cond. Chicago Sch J 14:71-3 O '31
Marshall plan for high school-community cooperation. O. Keeler. il Ill Teach 19:385+ My '31
Mississippi community builder. D. P. Williams. il Ag Ed 1:10 Ja '29
National survey of school-community contacts. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 11:163-93 Ap '32
Need for school and community working together to meet the education needs; abstract. J. E. Rogers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p268)
Organization of a public relations program; abstract. A. B. Moehlman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p220-1)
Parker school fall fair; a community project. F. J. Cooke. Progres Ed 6:166-9 Ap '29
Principal and his community; abstract. G. W. Gotke. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p87)
Principal and the public. M. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:154-7
Principals as interpreters; abstract. S. A. Dorsey. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p88)
Program to meet cultural needs of a community; abridged. V. B. Brown. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:388 Je '31
Public authority and private prerogative. Am Sch Bd J 78:65 Mr '29
Public cooperation in school policies. W. J. Bogan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:148-54
Public education, an opportunity for friendly coöperation. E. J. Coltrane. H Sch J 14:129-35+ Mr '31
Public relations and the administration of schools. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p147-50)
Public schools working with chambers of commerce, business, and service clubs; abstract. E. E. Oberholtzer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 154); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:766

COMMUNITY and school—*Continued*
Putting rubber into the Akron food dollar. E. M. Maxwell. il Home Econ News 2:51-2+ Je '31
Relationship of a principal to his community. F. S. Hayden. H Sch Teach 6:265-6 S '30
Research problems in school-community relationships. F. M. Thrasher. J Ed Soc 5:178-87 N '31
Responsibility of the public to the schools. M. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:133-6
Rural community should adopt program. H. A. Tape. Mich Ed J 7:220-1 D '29
Saving the community's youth. A. L. Cook. J Ed 109:151-2 F 11 '29
School administrator in the life of the community. G. W. Grill. Sch Executives M 49: 307-9 Mr '30
School-community fair. O. Keeler. il Ill Teach 20:152+ Ja '32
School-community relation. O. C. Sand. Sch Executives M 51:283 F '32
School costs and the public. fig Nat Ed Assn J 18:135 My '29
School paper as a public relations' agency. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 6:88 Jl '30
School proclaims the community. L. S. Hixson and J. H. Hixson. il N Y State Ed 18:744-50 Ap '31
School reports to parents; what the layman needs to know in order to direct school affairs intelligently. B. C. Kirby. Sch Executives M 49:125-7 N '29
Shall we participate? L. B. Brink. H Sch Teach 8:186-7 My '32
Social failure of teachers. J. C. McElhannon. tabs J Ed Soc 2:535-44 My '29
Sociological survey in the public relations program. A. B. Moehlman. maps Nation's Sch 5:72-7 Ap '30
Some means of maintaining community relationships. P. J. Misner. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p77-81)
State university reaches out. P. A. Parsons. Ed Rec 12:450-8 O '31; Same. American Magazine of Art 23:396-400 N '31
Strategic position of the principal in the interpretation of the school to the public; abstract. B. M. Monroe. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p90)
Studying the community. J. S. Thomas. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 9:605-12 Ap '30
Teacher and community. T. D. Brooks. Tex Outlook 15:11-12 Je '31
Teacher, the school, and the community. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p74-114)
Teacher: the school's envoy to the public. A. B. Moehlman. il Nation's Sch 5:47-52 Ja '30
Ten-year Alabama community program. J. E. Morris. Ag Ed 1:9 Ap '29
Utilization of community resources in a secondary-school organization. G. E. Eddy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:163-7 N '31
Utilizing community data and relationships. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p489-509)
What does the layman know about schools? J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 4:86+ O '29
What type of school publicity wins the best results? J. H. Saunders. il Nation's Sch 6:67-9 Ag '30
What's wrong with our schools? J. H. Butler. Plain Talk 4:282-5 Mr '29
Wings of the morning. M. W. Reeve. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p56-62)
Working with the community. E. C. Broome. J Ed 113:173-4 F 16 '31

COMMUNITY centers
Adaptation of school centers in Washington to changing urban needs. S. Baker. Social Forces 9:229-31 D '30
Cleveland study of community centers from the standpoint of the schools and private effort. P. D. Graham. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p323-8)
New York school centers and their community policy. C. A. Perry and M. P. Williams. pa 50c Russell Sage foundation '31
Outposts of leisure. W. Pangburn. J Adult Ed 4:30-3 Ja '32
Rural school a community centre. F. J. Page. J Ed 113:70-2 Ja 19 '31
School recreational center. il Ohio Sch 8:93 Mr '30
Social center serves its school. L. C. Thies. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:323-8 Ap '32
Township school center. A. B. Sailey. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:332-3 Ap '32
What activities are best conducted in community centers? abstract. J. H. Montgomery. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:305-7

See also
Recreation centers

France
Everybody's house. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:127-9 Jl 26 '30
Kindergarten unit in France. F. Curtis. Childh Ed 5:537-9 Je '29
Visit to the community house at Liévin. H. M. Craig. Childh Ed 5:483-5 My '29

Poland
Swietlice of Poland. World Assn for Adult Ed B 46:1-14 N '30

COMMUNITY drama. See Theater, Community

COMMUNITY life
Community landscape project. C. J. Bonslagel. il Prac Home Econ 8:332 N '30
Community project. E. Poole. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 D '31
Education of homemakers for community activities. W. M. Bomar. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:67-8 O '31
My community. H. C. Hill and D. H. Sellers. rev ed pa 64c Ginn '31
Neighborhood group. C. B. Moore. Relig Ed 27:38-42 Ja '32
Rural communities beautified in the home demonstration program. C. J. Bonslagel. il Prac Home Econ 9:75 Mr '31
Socializing the community through club activities. W. S. McNutt. Ed 52:239-44 D '31
Support of community activities; abstract. K. Dozier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:307-9
World a neighborhood. C. B. Moore. Relig Ed 27:330-4 Ap '32

COMMUNITY music. See Music, Community

COMMUNITY recreation. See Recreation

COMMUNITY rooms
Community room in the platoon school. E. M. Huff. Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30
Social room as a laboratory for the dean of girls. E. B. Oakes. bibliog Sch R 38:760-4 D '30

COMMUNITY school, St Louis
Building school individuality. V. E. Stone. Progres Ed 6:162-6 Ap '29
History of the Community school. J. Eiseman. Progres Ed 6:346-8 D '29
Thanksgiving at Community school. H. D. Stout. Progres Ed 8:580-2 N '31

COMMUNITY schools
Organizing a rural community school based on nine years' experience in Buncombe county, North Carolina; abstract. M. Worley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:298-9
Some administrative activities in a rural community school program; abstract. Mrs J. M. Day. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:309-10

COMMUNITY singing. See Singing, Community

COMMUNITY surveys. See Social surveys

COMMUNITY use of school buildings. See School buildings—Use

COMPANION class plan. See Platoon plan

COMPARATIVE education. See Education, Comparative

COMPARATIVE literature. See Literature, Comparative

COMPARISONS
Wanted: inventors of new comparisons. H. Rand. Chicago Sch J 12:88-9 N '29; Same. Ill Teach 18:327 My '30

COMPETITION
Camping and competition. J. Lieberman. Child Study 8:294+ Je '31
Coöperation and competition. J. B. Maller. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '29
Ethical values in school routine; abstract. R. L. Lyman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p153)
Family attitudes toward competition. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 8:286-9 Je '31
Is mass competition advantageous to the buyer? J. W. McClinton. Sch Executives M 50:26-7 S '30
What about competition? E. C. Lindeman. Child Study 8:283-5 Je '31
What of competition in the soviet schools? J. Frank. bibliog Child Study 8:295-6+ Je '31

COMPLETION tests
Comparison of objective examination methods. H. E. Jones. Ed Meth 8:273-6 F '29
Gestalt completion test. R. F. Street. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:280-2 D '31
Story completion tests. G. H. Kent and E. F. Wells. J Ed Psychol 21:703-11 D '30

See also
Healy pictorial completion test
Objective examinations

COMPLEX numbers. See Numbers, Complex

COMPOSERS. See Musicians

COMPOSITION (art)
Composition bugaboo. E. R. Richardson. il Sch Arts M 31:421-5 Mr '32
Emotional tendencies of line. F. E. Burnham. il Sch Arts M 31:67-71 O '31
Emotional tendencies of line. T. Pottle. Sch Arts M 31:71-2 O '31

COMPOSITION, English. See English language —Composition; Oral composition

COMPREHENSION in reading
Comparison of comprehension results in oral and silent reading. E. B. Jones. Peabody J Ed 9:292-6 Mr '32
Comprehension and retention in reading through repetitions. M. A. Coulter. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:63-70 D '30
Increasing comprehension in silent reading. P. S. McCarty. Sch R 39:758-66 D '31
Objective measures for selecting reading materials. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:54-6 D '31
Reading abilities of college students. A. C. Eurich. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Minn '31
Reading and literature. W. S. Gray. bibliog R Ed Res 2:29-34 F '32
Reading comprehension at the junior college level. F. C. Touton and B. T. Berry. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:245-51 Ap '31
Reading deficiencies in secondary schools. W. S. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 20:197-8 Je '31
Testing out-of-class reading. E. R. Goddard and L. C. Seibert. Mod Lang J 15:591-8 My '31
Use of précis, comprehension, and vocabulary tests to determine comprehension of a literary selection. M. Burnside. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:110-19 Mr '30

COMPREHENSIVE examinations
Comprehensive examinations in business. W. H. Spencer. Journal of Business 4:98-100; Discussion. 107-10 pt2 Jl '31
Comprehensive examinations in the department of electrical engineering, Massachusetts institute of technology. J Eng Ed 21:688-90 Je '31
Comprehensive final examination plan adopted for Franklin and Marshall college seniors. R. J. Pilgram. Sch and Soc 33:60 Ja 10 '31
Final ordeal. S. L. Pressey and others. J Higher Ed 3:261-4 My '32
First two years vs the last two years in the engineering schools. F. V. Larkin. J Eng Ed 22:469-79 F '32
Function of the comprehensive examination on the college level. W. F. Cunningham. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:111-18
Intellectual life in the colleges. L. P. Eisenhart. Assn Am Col B 17:5-8 Mr '31
Measurement of progress and the comprehensive examination. W. C. Trow. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p62-76)
Plan for comprehensive examinations at the University of Chicago. G. A. Works. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p208-15)
Structure and content of the comprehensive examination for college sophomores. B. D. Wood. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 190-207)
Study of comprehensive examinations. E. S. Jones. Assn Am Col B 17:391-2 N '31
What are comprehensive examinations? D. Segel. Sch Life 17:75-6 D '31

COMPTON, Arthur Holly
Life after death. Christian Ed 15:315-23 F '32
What is light? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p401-20); Same. J Chem Ed 7:2769-87 D '30
Arthur Holly Compton, 1892-. por J Chem Ed 7:2762-4 D '30
Honorary degrees at Yale university. Science n s 70:234 S 6 '29

COMPTON, C.
Three squares and a roof. California Countryman 16:10 N '29

COMPTON, Charles Herrick
Outlook for adult education in the library. American Federation 36:310-15 Mr '29
Professional library training. Library Journal 54:205-7 Mr 1 '29
Who reads the Greek classics today? J Adult Ed 4:165-70 Ap '32
Who reads Thomas Hardy? J Adult Ed 3:72-6 Ja '31

COMPTON, Charles Vernon
What the public wants to know. Am Sch Ed J 82:74+ My '31

COMPTON, Elias
Abundant living. Christian Ed 14:597-603 F '31

COMPTON, Miriam A. See Holmes, A. S. jt. auth.

COMPTON, California

Intermediate school
Report of director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:6 O '29

COMPTON union district, California

Secondary schools
Report of director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:8-10 O '30

COMPULSORY education
Compulsory and free education for apprentices and poor children in colonial New England. M. W. Jernegan. Social Service Review 5:411-25 S '31
Factors affecting elementary attendance. R. Montgomery. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 96-9)
How our educational systems may be made more effective. W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 15:38-9 O '29
Is compulsory education justified? K. Dunlap. American Mercury 16:211-14 F '29
Is the educational utopia in sight? W. W. Carpenter. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:71-3 S '31
Limits of compulsory school attendance. W. D. Parkinson. J Ed 110:381+ N 4 '29
Place of the agency for enforcing compulsory education laws in the school system. G. H. Chatfield. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p26-8)
Present attendance need. F. L. Bentley. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p63-5)
Principles of elementary education. J. L. Horn. bibliog $2 Century '29

COMPULSORY education—*Continued*
Proceedings of the nineteenth-twentieth annual conventions, 1929-1930. National league of compulsory education officials. 2v pa ea $2 The assn Marguerite C. Andrew sec Memphis Tenn
Questionnaire on the raising of the school leaving age. Int Bur Ed B 5:92-3 Jl '31
Re-educating the jobless child. M. Keeler. Voc Guid M 10:72-8 N '31
School or work? A. L. Glenn. American Federationist 36:1351-5 N '29
State supervision of compulsory education. H. N. Morse. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p61-2)
Teacher and compulsory education. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p16-47)

Laws and legislation

Attendance division: digest of laws. C. L. Mosher. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Compulsory education; related laws and comments. Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. Ind Dept of public instruction Indianapolis '31
Compulsory school attendance. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept Raleigh '29
Constitutional limitations of the legislative power to compel education. C. N. Lischka. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:18-24, 104-13, 167-74, 232-43 Ja-Ap '29
Laws relating to compulsory education. W. W. Keesecker. 15c U.S. Bur. of ed. '29; Summary. El Sch J 29:641-2 My '29
Sixteen-year-old seventh-grade children. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:98-9 Mr 6 '29
State laws relating to compulsory education. Sch and Soc 29:276-7 Mr 2 '29
Study program of child welfare laws in Indiana. E. H. Edmondson and G. G. Derbyshire. Univ of Ind '30
Survey of the administration of the Ohio compulsory education law. L. H. Munzenmayer. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p53-60)

See also
Bing law

China

Initial plans for compulsory education. Ed R China 22:240-5 Jl '30

England

Freedom of choice in education. E. Percy. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p79-89)
Increase in the age of compulsory school attendance in England. El Sch J 30:163-7 N '29
Raising the school age. L. A. Selby-Bigge. Nineteenth Century and After 106:612-23 N '29
Raising the school age; the new bill. Times Ed Sup 764:561 D 21 '29
School age; directors' views. Times Ed Sup 754:446 O 12 '29
School-leaving age in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 30:331-2 S 7 '29

See also
School age

Germany

Ten years of the grundschule. M. J. Demiashkevich. El Sch J 32:577-86 Ap '32

New Hampshire

Compulsory school law of New Hampshire. Sch and Soc 32:13 Jl 5 '30

New York (state)

Attendance. C. L. Mosher. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p50-3)

Ohio

Study of the Ohio compulsory education and child labor law. A. O. Heck. pa $2 Ohio state univ '31

Russia

Compulsory education in Russia. El Sch J 31:85-6 O '30
Compulsory education in soviet Russia. Sch and Soc 34:311 S 5 '31

Scotland

School age. Times Ed Sup 754:442 O 12 '29

COMPULSORY military training. See Military training

COMRIE, John W.
Scottish education. H Sch Teach 7:328-30+ N '31

COMSTOCK, Ada Louise
Fourth R for women. Century 117:411-17 F '29
Seven presidents at home. R. L. Eastman. il por Ladies' Home Journal 46:35 D '29
Through seven campus gates. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:18-19 F '30

COMSTOCK, Alzada
Economic condition of the profession and income tax questions, report of committee Z. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:118-21 F '32

COMSTOCK, Anna (Botsford) (Mrs John Henry Comstock)
Astronomy and the modern child. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:51-3 Ja '29
Henry David Thoreau. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:49-55 Ja '30
—See Comstock, J. H., jt. auth.

COMSTOCK, Mrs Belle Jessie (Wood). See Spalding, A. W. jt. auth.

COMSTOCK, Ernest B.
Education for democracy vs. leadership. Tex Outlook 14:12-13 Ag '30

COMSTOCK, John Henry; Comstock, Anna; and Herrick, Glenn Washington
Manual for the study of insects. 19th rev ed 401p il figs $4 Comstock pub. co., Ithaca, N.Y. '30

COMSTOCK, Mrs John Henry. See Comstock, A.

COMSTOCK, Lula Mae
Per capita costs in city schools, 1929-30. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no 19) 13p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

CONANT, Charlotte Howard
Girl of the eighties at college and at home. M. P. Conant and others, comps. pors $3.75 Houghton '31

CONANT, Lillian R.
Our summer institute at Syracuse, 1931. Progres Ed 8:597-600 N '31

CONANT, Martha Pike, and others
(comps) Girl of the eighties at college and at home; from the family letters of Charlotte Howard Conant and from other records. 262p il por $3.75 Houghton '31

CONARD, Edith U.
Manuscript writing standards. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:669-80 Ap '29

—and Offerman, Elizabeth J.
Test of speed and quality in manuscript writing as learned by adults. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:449-67 F '30

CONAWAY, Edmund M.
Historical society and museum for the public school. Sch and Soc 31:431-2 Mr 29 '30

CONCENTRATION. See Attention

CONCEPCIÓN, Mariano de Gracia. See Gracia Concepción, M. de

CONCERTS
Concerts and musical excursions. A. G. Thorn. (In her Music for young children, p133-54)
Concerts in Milwaukee schools. H. F. Smith. il Sch Life 16:193 Je '31
Excursions into music. H. R. Burke. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:471-5 Ap '32
Our children's concert activities. M. Glenn. Mus Superv J 16:39+ O '29
Plan for free concerts. M. A. Davis. Mus Superv J 15:29 F '29
Some 1930 problems of the concert manager. E. Cueny. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p142-4)

CONCHA, Carlos
Oldest university in South America. Hispanic American Historical Review 9:107-14 F '29

CONCORD, New Hampshire

South End platoon school
Platoon school in Concord, N.H. D. I. Lewis. il J Ed 113:323-4 Mr 23 '31

CONCORDIA, Kansas

Junior-senior high school
Concordia, Kansas, junior-senior high school. E. B. Allbaugh. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82: 39-42 Ja '31

CONCRETE
Concrete sign. C. E. Thomas. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:139-40 Ap '32
Farm-mechanics project in concrete work. E. Graves. Ind Ed M 32:203 D '30
Ornamental concrete. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:225-6 Je '31
Pedestal. C. A. Palmer. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:61 F '32
Tentative analysis of cement and concrete work. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:100-1 Mr '32; Same. Ind Ed M 33:248 Mr '32

Courses of study
Cement and concrete work for junior or senior high schools. S. A. Yager. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:197-9 Je '31

CONDEE, Robert Asa
Obituary. por Ag Ed 3:104 Ja '31

CONDIT, George Willison
A B, unemployed. Forum and Century 87: 265-8 My '32

CONDIT, Philip M.
Prediction of scholastic success by means of classification examinations. bibliog J Ed Res 19:331-5 My '29

CONDITIONAL promotions. See Promotions, Probationary

CONDLIFFE, John Bell
International collaboration in the study of international relations. Ed Survey 1:36-42 Jl '30

CONDOL, F. Kevin, pseud. See Miriam, Sister

CONDON, Anna A.
Launching a safety education program. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:410-20 Ap '30

CONDON, J. K.
Using current literature in administration classes. por J Bus Ed 6:19+ My '31

CONDON, John J.
Chemistry club banquet. H Sch Teach 7:67 F '31; Same. Sch Sci and Math 31:989-91 N '31
Chemistry exhibits in the small laboratory. J Chem Ed 7:1649-55 Jl '30
Instructional material for the small laboratory. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:770-4 O '30; Same. H Sch Teach 7:148-50 Ap '31

CONDON, Randall Judson
Do it good; story. Child Welf 25:605-6 Je '31
His first birthday. por Nat Ed Assn J 20: 162 My '31
Kindergartner's creed. Child Welf 25:296 Ja '31
Message to Cincinnati teachers. Sch and Soc 30:367 S 14 '29
Story hour for children; Lincoln. Child Welf 25:368-9 F '31
Superintendent's view of music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p165-72)
What the home can do in character and religious education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:32-7
Death of Randall J. Condon. Sch and Soc 35: 87 Ja 16 '32
Dr Randall J. Condon. por Child Welf 26:367 F '32
My friend, Randall Condon. E. C. Broome. J Ed 115:109 F 1 '32
Obituary. Nation's Sch 9:86 Ja '32
Passing of Dr Condon. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 110 Ja '32
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:140 N '31
Randall J. Condon, an appreciation. A. E. Logan. por Sch Executives M 51:266-7 F '32

—**Leavitt, Helen S.; and Newton, Elbridge W.**
Assembly songs and choruses; for high schools. 236p $1.32 '29 Ginn

CONDON, Vesta Edith. See De Sauzé, E. B. jt. auth.

CONDUCT clinics. See Child guidance clinics

CONDUCT of life
Abundant living. E. Compton. Christian Ed 14:597-603 F '31
Address. E. A. Guest. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931, p 128-31); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:742-5
Afraid to face issues. A. D. Dean. J Ed 113: 16 Ja 5 '31
Anchorage in a world of change. J. E. Ross. Relig Ed 25:121-6 F '30
Art of living. H. T. Bailey. Nat Ed Assn J 21:45 F '32
Complete living as the goal of education. H. H. Horne. B H Points 11:3-7 N '29
Conference sermon at Christ church cathedral, Victoria, B.C. E. Raymond. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p269-74)
Cotter pin. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:566 My 20 '29
Economic basis of idealism. A. E. Morgan. Relig Ed 26:805-8 D '31
Expedition of youth. A. Samuelson. Sch Executives M 50:465-6 Je '31
Extension division of today and the work of tomorrow. E. Petersen. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p7-13)
Fable of guidance. H. R. Benjamin. Minn J of Ed 12:333-4+ My '32
Fit your child for living. G. H. Preston. Par M 4:18 S '29
Forgotten dreams. H. E. Luccock. Int J Relig Ed 5:8 Ja '29
Getting along with life. A. D. Dean. J Ed 115: 134, 284 F 8, Ap 4 '32
Handicaps of limitation. W. J. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:87-90; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 14:53 Ag '30
I believe, today. R. H. Alschuler. Childh Ed 6:195 Ja '30
Life worth living. G. D. Strayer. Va Teach 11:83-7 Mr '30
Love. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:41 Ja 14 '29
Making a fine art of living. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 My '31
New occasions teach new duties. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:6 O '31
Numbers on the dial. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 69 Ja 21 '29
Occupational creed. V. A. Teeter. H Sch Teach 8:24 Ja '32
Parable of the two ways. C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 28:36 Ap '31
Parable; the ball and the box. C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 27:49 My '30
Presentation of diplomas. A. Way. H Sch Teach 5:147 My '29
Prophets and medicine men; their proposed roads to wholesome living. W. L. Uhl. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:575-7 Je '31
Recovery from wrong doing. C. E. Rugh. Univ H Sch J 11:124-6 Ag '31
Response to responsibility. R. E. Butcher. J Ed 115:10-11 Ja 4 '32
Running away from life. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 F '31
Student's philosophy of life. O. M. Mehus. J Ed 115:277-8 Ap 4 '32
Student's ten commandments. J. M. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn J 18:60 F '29
Teacher's pet. B. C. Clausen. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 S '30
Temptations to right doing. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:401 N 17 '30
Things money won't buy. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 17:16 D '31
Thought and emotion. A. Forbes. Harv Grad M 40:146-54 D '31
Triangle of life. C. C. Hedges. diag Sch and Soc 34:197-9 Ag 8 '31
True greatness. R. A. Hiltz. Int J Relig Ed 8:8 N '31

CONDUCT of life. *Continued*
True values. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 Je '31
Victories of defeated men. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 7:6 Ja '31
We must answer youth. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:427 Ap 15 '29
Yonder goes the fife. L. Beam. Kadel R 9: 130-3 Ja '30
See also
Character

CONDUCTING (music)
Elementary school choir conductor. D. McKenzie. Mus Superv J 17:23-4 F '31
Orchestral conducting. A. Carse. bibliog '29 Augener, ltd., 18 Great Marlborough st., London, W.1
Problems of a school orchestra conductor. S. Belov. Mus Superv J 18:60-1 My '32
Singing in the schools. E. G. Hesser. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p498-506)

CONE, Clara Lee
Study of home economics in the training of handicapped children. J Home Econ 23:732-5 Ag '31

CONEY, Donald
Description of the new library building, University of North Carolina. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p24-9); Excerpts. Library Journal 55:55-8 Ja 15 '30

CONFÉDÉRATION internationale des étudiants. See International confederation of students

CONFERENCE method. See Conference plan

CONFERENCE of administrative officers of higher institutions
Conference of administrative officers of higher institutions at the University of Chicago. Sch R 40:414-15 Je '32

CONFERENCE of church workers in universities and colleges
Annual conference, 1930. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 13:473-4 Ap '30
Annual meeting of the North central section of the National conference of church workers in universities. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 13:393-4 Mr '30
Church workers in universities plan meetings. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:184 D '31
Conferences of church workers in universities; north central and eastern regions. Christian Ed 15:407-10 Ap '32
Religion in higher education. M. C. Towner, ed. $3 Univ of Chicago press '31

CONFERENCE of educational associations
Annual educational conference: University college, London. J Ed London 64:sup 123-8 F '32
Associations in conference, 1931. J Ed London 63:sup131-6 F '31
Conference supplement. J Ed London 61:sup 125-42 F '29
Conferences. Times Ed Sup 819:15 Ja 10 '31
Educational associations in conference. J Ed London 62:sup139-46 F '30
London conference; need for freedom and co-operation. Times Ed Sup 715:13 Ja 12 '29
London conference of educational associations; with presidential address. Times Ed Sup 871:9-10+ Ja 9 '32
London conferences. Times Ed Sup 872:24-5 Ja 16 '32
New Year conferences. Times Ed Sup 714:1-2 Ja 5 '29
New Year conferences. Times Ed Sup 766:5 Ja 4 '30
New Year conferences, full programme. Times Ed Sup 817:513-14 D 27 '30
New Year conferences, full programmes of the associations. Times Ed Sup 869:481 D 26 '31
New Year conferences; London and Nottingham. Times Ed Sup 870:1 Ja 2 '32
Report of the seventeenth-nineteenth annual conferences, 1929-1931. 3v 310;326;316p pa ea 4s 6d The conference 29 Gordon sq London WC 1 '29-'31

CONFERENCE of liberal arts colleges
Liberal arts college movement; proceedings, Chicago, March 18-20, 1930; ed. by A. M. Palmer. 187p Assn of Am colleges 111 5th av NY '30

CONFERENCE of rural school supervisors of the northeastern states
Some essential viewpoints in supervision of rural schools; abstracts of addresses. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul., 1929, no3) 80p 15c Supt of doc. '29

CONFERENCE of rural school supervisors of the southern states
Certain phases of rural school supervision; abstracts of addresses delivered at the third conference of supervisors of the southern states, held at New Orleans, La., December 17 and 18, 1928. (U.S. Office of ed Bul. 1929, no. 28) 48p 10c Supt of doc '29
Conference of rural school supervisors of the southern states, 1928. A. Reynolds and L. A. Kalbach. Ed Meth 8:357-9 Mr '29
Nashville conference on rural school supervision, 1929. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 15:114-15 F '30
Procedures in supervision; abstracts of selected papers presented at the fourth conference, 1929. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no9) 22p 5c Supt of doc '30
Supervision of instruction in rural schools; abstracts of certain addresses delivered at a conference called by the U. S. commissioner of education at Hot Springs, Ark. December 14 and 15, 1930 [mimeographed] A. Reynolds, comp. US Office of ed '31

CONFERENCE of superintendents and principals of schools for the deaf
Meeting, 1928, Knoxville, Tenn.; resolutions. Volta R 31:39 Ja '29

CONFERENCE of teachers in workers' education
Annual Conference of teachers in workers' education, 1931. C. Cook. Am Teach 15:20-1 My '31

CONFERENCE of women members of boards of education
Conference of women members of boards of education. R. Crampton. Sch and Soc 35:227 F 13 '32

CONFERENCE on curriculum for the college of liberal arts. See Rollins college conference on curriculum for the college of liberal arts

CONFERENCE on dual education. See Peabody conference on dual education in the South

CONFERENCE on education for negroes in Texas
Proceedings of the first annual session, Prairie View state college, Texas, 1930. (Prairie View standard v17 no8) 55p pa Prairie View state col Prairie View Tex '30
Proceedings of the second annual conference, Prairie View state college, Texas, 1931. (Prairie View standard v17 no16) 47p pa Prairie View state col Prairie View Tex '31

CONFERENCE on educational broadcasting, Vienna
Radio conference in Vienna. Sch and Soc 33: 818-19 Je 20 '31

CONFERENCE on educational guidance, Evanston, Illinois
Guidance conference attracts 500 educators from the Midwest. Nation's Sch 6:92 N '30

CONFERENCE on educational measurements. See Indiana university

CONFERENCE on examinations
Conference on examinations under the auspices of the Carnegie corporation, the Carnegie foundation and the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university, Eastbourne, 1931; conference organized and proceedings ed. by P. Monroe. 316p Teachers college '31
Eastbourne conference. C. H. Judd. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 179-89)

CONFERENCE on financial and fiduciary matters
Financial and fiduciary matters. A. W. Anthony. Assn Am Col B 17:238-43 My '31

CONFERENCE on home building and home ownership
Conference on home building and home ownership. J. Ford. Sch Life 17:78 D '31
President's conference on home building and home ownership. B. L. Coon. Home Econ News 3:47-8 Mr '32

CONFERENCE on mechanics
Report of conference on mechanics at Ohio state university, 1929. J Eng Ed 20:422-4 D '29

CONFERENCE on new ideals in education
New ideals in education, conference at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 832:131 Ap 11 '31
New ideals in education, the Oxford conference. Times Ed Sup 833:141-2 Ap 18 '31

CONFERENCE on secondary education
Program of conferences, Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 35:735-6 My 28 '32

CONFERENCE on the cause and cure of war
Fifth conference on the cause and cure of war. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:145-8 Ap '30
Fifth conference on the cause and cure of war. E. L. Golding. Sch and Home 14:48-50 My '30
Sixth conference on the cause and cure of war. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:138-9 Ap '31
Seventh conference, Washington, D.C, January 18-21, 1932. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:157-8 Ap '32

CONFERENCE on the churches and world peace, Columbus, Ohio
Another peace conference. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 5:9 My '29

CONFERENCE on the relation of the state to adult education, Brunnsvik
Brunnsvik meetings. World Assn for Adult Ed B 46:14-16 N '30
Internationalism in adult education. M. A. Cartwright and others. J Adult Ed 2:434-8 O '30

CONFERENCE periods. See Activity periods

CONFERENCE plan
Conference method best. L. A. Hodam. Ag Ed 3:191 Je '31
Conference procedure in teaching vocational agriculture in agricultural evening classes. A. P. Williams. 10c Supt of doc '30
Contrast in colleges; conventional sort vs. the two-hour conference plan. I. Galloway. Review of Reviews 80:103-4 D '29
Creative education. H. Holt. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p311-23); Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:326-30 F '30
Discussion method in parent education. S. M. Gruenberg. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p121-9)
Discussion technique. L. R. DeLong and H. B. Smith. Sch and Soc 33:704-8 My 23 '31
Discussion technique. A. O. Hansen. Sch and Soc 34:93-5 Jl 18 '31
Discussion technique; reply to A. O. Hansen. H. B. Smith and L. R. DeLong. Sch and Soc 34:533-5 O 17 '31
Experiment at Exeter. L. Perry. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p26-34)
Experiment in teaching. H. H. Whetzel. Scientific Monthly 31:151-62 Ag '30
Group guidance curriculum in the senior high school. R. D. Allen. Ed 52:189-94 D '31
Harkness gift to Phillips Exeter. F. W. Cushwa. J Ed 115:6-7 Ja 4 '32
Is a substitute for debate needed to provide training in scientific group thinking? J. F. Bursch. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:254-6 Ap '31
Limits of the discussion method. H. A. Bennett. bibliog Ed Meth 10:104-9 N '30
Problem in college teaching. H. G. Hullfish. J Higher Ed 1:261-8 My '30
Socrates on an eight hour day. E. B. Leimbach. Chicago Sch J 12:300-2 Mr '30
Three types of conference. W. Shepard. Engl J (H S ed) 19:489-91 Je '30; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 19:487-9 Je '30
Training evening school teachers in conference methods. W. T. Spanton. Ag Ed 1:7 D '29

See also
Rollins college

CONFERENCES, Personal. See Interviews

CONFERENCES, Young people's. See Young people's conferences

CONFERENCES and conventions, Educational
Conference for school administrators to be held at George Peabody college for teachers. Sch and Soc 33:236 F 14 '31
Conference method; a plea for interchange of experience on a new basis. E. C. Lindeman. J Adult Ed 1:142-4 Ap '29
Conventions. M. Bradford. Child Welf 25:389-90 Mr '31
Educational conference, to what end? P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. Sch and Soc 34: 807-9 D 12 '31
Educational conferences in Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 32:150-1 Ag 2 '30
Educational yearbooks and annual professional programs. C. V. Good. Sch and Soc 31:604-6 My 3 '30
Foreign educational conferences. Sch and Soc 29:52-3 Ja 12 '29
Getting acquainted with our neighbors. C. W. Barbour. Childh Ed 7:196-201 D '30
Higher education conference at New York university. Sch and Soc 35:699-700 My 21 '32
How may we improve our district meetings? A. J. Laidlaw and others. N Y State Ed 16:379-89 Ja '29
Keeping up with conventions; a season when the teaching profession takes stock. J Bus Ed 5:25-6+ D '30
Teachers' convention, diary of a participant. O. Gray. Sch and Soc 34:809-10 D 12 '31
Two important educational congresses at the University of Habana. H. Brainerd. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:389-403 Ap '30
What about school-board conventions? G. S. Dick. Am Sch Bd J 78:46-7 F '29

See also
All Russian preschool convention
British commonwealth education conference
Conference of educational associations
Council of New England school superintendents
International congress of childhood education
International congress on secondary education
National education conference, Nanking, China
North Carolina conference on elementary education
North of England educational conference
Ohio state educational conference
Oregon high school principals' conference
Southern conference on education
Student conference of normal schools and teachers colleges
Student conferences
Temple university. Conference on secondary education, 1929

CONFERENCES and conventions, International
International congresses to be held in 1932. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8-9 D '31

CONFESSION
Confessional as a procedure in student counseling. M. S. Sheehy. Relig Ed 25:709-15 O '30

CONFIGURATION (psychology). See Gestalt theory (psychology)

CONFREY, Augustine
Annual meeting of the American association of junior colleges. Cath Ed R 28:20-4 Ja '30
Research in college and in university courses. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:25-33 Ja '29

CONFREY, Burton
Achieving a Catholic sense in sociology. Cath Ed R 27:402-7 S '29
Achilles in the university. Cath Ed R 28:72-6 F '30
Making a text for oral English. Ed 52:69-73 O '31

CONFREY, Burton—*Continued*
Nature of personality. Cath Ed R 27:141-5 Mr '29
Orientation through the teaching of English. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:341-52 Je '30
Practical method of training for character. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:449-58, 543-54 O-N '29
Secularism in American education: its history. (Catholic univ of Am. Ed res monographs v6 no 1) 153p bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

CONGDON, Allan Ray
Training in high-school mathematics essential for success in certain college subjects. (Contributions to ed. no403) 102p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

CONGDON, Randolph Thatcher
School of practice. N Y State Ed 19:357-9 Ja '32

CONGDON, Wray H.
Do junior college transfers succeed? Jun Col J 2:209-15 Ja '32
Progressive administrative practices in small high schools. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p97-111)

CONGER, Napoleon
Curriculum making in small schools. por Sch Executives M 48:255-7 F '29
Professional adjustment service rendered by teacher training institutions. (Contributions to ed. no2) 190p pa Southeastern state teachers col Durant Okla '30

CONGREGATIONAL churches in the United States
Union of the Congregational and Christian churches. A. W. Hurst. Christian Ed 13: 162-4 D '29

CONGREGATIONAL education society
Congregational education society. H. W. Gates. Christian Ed 15:17-18 O '31
Foundation for education. W. R. Kedzie. Christian Ed 15:19-21 O '31

CONGRÈS international des professeurs de langues vivantes
Le deuxième Congrès international des professeurs de langues vivantes, Paris, 31 mars-4 avril, 1931. G. Raphael. R Univ 40 pt2:97-103 Jl '31
Ordre du jour, Paris, 1931. Mod Lang J 15: 127 N '30
Second International congress of teachers of modern languages, 1931. M. Dondo. Sch and Soc 33:759-60 Je 6 '31

CONGRÈS international d'histoire littéraire
Le premier Congrès international d'histoire littéraire, Budapest, 21-24 mai 1931. P. Van Tieghem. R Univ 40 pt2:321-7 N '31

CONGRESS of the universities of the British empire
Congress of universities of the Empire, 1931. Nature 128:158-9 Jl 25 '31
Congress of universities; the fourth. J Ed London 63:581-2 Ag '31
Fourth congress, 1931; report of proceedings. 260p 21s G Bell and sons ltd York House 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '31
Fourth quinquennial Congress of the universities of the British empire. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 12:437-49 O '31
Universities of the Empire; royal welcome to delegates. Times Ed Sup 845:279 Jl 11 '31

CONGRESS of vocational agricultural students
Vocational agriculture students congress, 4th, 1929. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 1:8 D '29
Vocational agriculture students hold fifth annual congress, 1930. Ag Ed 3:95 D '30

CONGRESSES, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONIC sections
Conic sections formed by some elements of a plane triangle. A. Bakst. diags Math Teach 24:28-31 Ja '31

CONKLIN, Agnes M.
Children crying for the moon. J Ed Soc 2:263-77 Ja '29
Families of intellectually gifted students. Family 11:99-106 Je '30

CONKLIN, E. M.
Problem child, causes and adjustment. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p23-7)

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant
Contributions of biological research to education. Sch and Soc 31:751-3 Je 7 '30

CONKLIN, George W.
Words, as they look; a quick reference speller for writers, stenographers and busy people; a powerful corrective medium for overcoming the spelling problem in schools and colleges. 376p $1.50 '29 Ed. service bur., 100 Boylston st., Boston

CONKLING, F. R.
Student self-help in composition drill. Engl J (Col ed) 20:50-3 Ja '31

CONKLING, Hilda
Hills; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Water; poem. Par M 5:18 Je '30

CONLEY, Ruth V.
Let's have a club. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55 D '28

CONLEY, California, school district
Report of director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:6-7 O '29

CONLON, Sarah
Romance of modern education. por Grade Teach 46:526-7 Mr '29

CONLY, Anne Proctor
What home work means to my children. Am Childh 15:22-4 Ja '30

CONN, Henry
Measuring aptitude for school work. Sch 19: 717-20, 824-7, 939-42 Ap-Je '31
Rural high school reform: consolidated schools. Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine 65:4 Ja 2 '30
Suggestions for rural high school reform. Farmer's Advocate 64:1907; 65:4, 40, 99 D 26 '29-Ja 16 '30
Unemployment problem in primary classes. Sch 18:31-3 S '29

CONN, M. Z.
Homeroom teacher's place in the guidance program. Ohio Sch 10:84+ Mr '32

CONN, Richard Hugh
Tariff and the debenture clause. Ag Ed 4:91 D '31
Richard H. Conn wins in public speaking. por Ag Ed 4:90 D '31

CONNECTICUT

Board of education
Course of study in handwriting. 3d ed 30p bibliog The bd Hartford '29
Course of study in reading including literature. 3d ed 28p The bd Hartford '31
Modern language syllabus for the consideration of Connecticut teachers. (High school bul. ser. 1, 1929-30) 48p The bd Hartford '30
Remedial measures for reading deficiencies: eighteen studies from current practice. 63p bibliog The bd Hartford '31
Report, 1926-1928; pt 2; educational statistics for the year 1927-1928; pt3; biennial general report, 1926-1928. (Public doc. no8) 2v 238; 230p pa Pub by the state Hartford '29
Report, 1928-1930; pt 1, educational statistics for the year 1928-1929; pt2, educational statistics for the year 1929-1930; pt3, Biennial general report, 1928-1930. (Public doc no8) 3v 307;325;181p pa Pub by the state Hartford '30-'31
Report to the governor, 1924-1926, part 2. (Public document, no. 8) 150p tabs '29 The board, Hartford
Suggested course of study in mathematics for the secondary schools of the state of Connecticut, grades 7-12. 211p The bd Hartford '30

Bureau of character education research
Character education in Connecticut. R. W. Colton. Sch Executives M 50:313-15 Mr '31
Character education; reply to A. Nichols, with rejoinder. F. Halsey. Survey 67:107 O 15 '31

CONNECTICUT—Bureau of character education research—*Continued*
Connecticut a character laboratory. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:154 S 15 '30
Connecticut bends the twig; Norwalk Bureau of character education research. A. Nichols. il Survey 66:504-5+ S 1 '31; Summary. Am Teach 16:21 N '31
Connecticut's program. R. W. Colton. Nat Ed Assn J 21:39-40 Ja '32

CONNECTICUT agricultural college
Connecticut agricultural college. W. Stemmons. $1 Conn agricultural col Storrs Conn '31
Connecticut agricultural college 50th anniversary. W. Stemmons. il Bureau Farmer (Connecticut edition) 6:9-11 My '31
Connecticut's adventure in practical religion. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 14:41-3 O '30

CONNECTICUT college for women
Connecticut college; course in genetics. P. H. Dederer. il Eugenics 3:221-3 Je '30
Home expert heads a college. S. Norris. il Woman's Journal 15:11 Je '30

CONNELL, Edward A.
Middlebury, the beauty of variety. American Landscape Architect 6:21-5 F '32

CONNELLEY, Clifford Brown
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32

CONNELLEY, Russell L.
Group of objective tests. Instr 41:46+ Je '32
Modern objective tests. Grade Teach 49:306+, 632-3+ D '31, Ap '32
U. S. history test, our Civil war. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:56 Ap '30

CONNELLY, Dorothy B.
Setting the stage. N Y State Ed 18:253-6 N '30

CONNELLY, L. B. jr
Seasonable evening schools. Ag Ed 3:9 Jl '30

CONNELY, Willard
Trends of American student life in England. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5-6 F '31
—See Hewlett, T. jt. auth.

CONNER, Elvere
Chemistry in relation to national defense. por J Chem Ed 6:1697-1702 O '29

CONNER, Jay D.
Informed public, the best guarantee of the school. Sch Executives M 51:212 Ja '32
Teachers' difficulties as a basis for supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:225-35 Ap '31

CONNER, Martha
Notes on the teaching of classification. Wilson B 4:513-14 Je '30

CONNERS, F. Herrick
Consuming supervision. Ed Outl 6:20-7 N '31
Education and the social ideal. Ed Outl 6: 143-8 Mr '32
Resuscitating civics. bibliog Ed Outl 4:210-23 My '30

CONNOLLY, Christopher Powell
Saving lives by prohibition. Relig Ed 25:763-6 O '30

CONNOLLY, Lucille
Kite that made history; a story about Benjamin Franklin. Grade Teach 49:368+ Ja '32
Story of Snow-white and Rose-red. Grade Teach 49:195+ N '31

CONNOR, Bertha A.
Current considerations in handwriting development in modern education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p290-3)

CONNOR, J. Hal
Confessions of a lotus-eater. H Sch Teach 6:245-6 Je '30
Direction of high school dramatics. H Sch Teach 5:143-4 Ap '29

CONNOR, Julia D.
Better homes in America. Child Welf 25: 457-8 Ap '31

CONNOR, Ruth
Scholastic behavior of a selected group of undergraduate home economics students. (Contributions to ed. no497) 71p $1.50 Teachers college '31

CONNOR, William L.
Cry, more education for less money: one answer, the Cleveland curriculum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:99-129 Mr '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:567-8
Direct vs. the indirect approach to social objectives; history and the social studies in high school. bibliog Hist Outl 21:327-9 N '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:601-2
Measuring ability and achievement. R Ed Res 1:37-42 Ja '31
Relation between teachers' marks and pupils' behavior. Nation's Sch 4:55-60 N '29
—See Blum, L. jt. auth.

—and Jones, Lloyd Llewellyn
Scientific study in curriculum making for junior courses in business education. 144p il $1 '29 Gregg

CONNORS, Alice M.
Making of a school paper. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:552-3 My '30

CONOVER, Chase L.
Preliminary survey. J Higher Ed 3:318-21 Je '32

CONOVER, Elbert M.
Building also teaches. Int J Relig Ed 8:9-10+ N '31
Good architectural design, the ally of religious education. Relig Ed 25:842-4 N '30

CONRAD, B. W.
Guidance in Scotia schools. N Y State Ed 17:593 Mr '30

CONRAD, Charles W.
Extra-curricular activities. Teach Col J 2: 155-6+ My '31
Introduction to curriculum for high school in agricultural university city. Ed Meth 11:48-9 O '31
Need of trained teachers for physically handicapped children. Ill Teach 20:78-9+ N '31
School supply management. Sch Executives M 50:416-17 My '31
Seeking the new superintendent. Sch Executives M 50:570 Ag '31

CONRAD, Clinton C.
Sociological survey of the pupil population of University high school. Univ H Sch J 10:117-30 Ag '30
Supervising student teachers. Univ H Sch J 11:112-23 Ag '31

CONRAD, Erna B., and Hickok, Katherine
Placement of literary selections for junior and senior high schools. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:377-84 My '30

CONRAD, F. D.
Lacquered magazine rack. Ind Ed M 30:267-8 Ja '29

CONRAD, Herbert S.
Adjustment of frequency distributions. J Ed Psychol 21:386-7 My '30
Bogey of the personal equation in ratings of intelligence. J Ed Psychol 23:147-9 F '32
On kin resemblances in physique vs. intelligence. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:376-82 My '31

CONRAD, Irene Farnham
Need of a few fundamental courses in social work. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 532-7)

CONRAD, Joseph
David Copperfield and Lord Jim in the upper school. E. McDonald. Sch 20:167-74, 265-9 O-N '31
Joseph Conrad: the teacher as artist. S. H. Cox. Engl J (Col ed) 19:781-95 D '30

CONRAD, P. K. See Davis, S. B. jt. auth.

CONRAD, R. Dean
Ohio school of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 166-73); Same. J Ed 113: 725-7 Jl 6 '31

CONRAD, Warren C.
Los Angeles city public schools. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns 89:13 Jl '31
Los Angeles: N.E.A. convention city. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58 Ap '31
N.E.A. convention at Los Angeles. Sierra Ed News 27:16-18 S '31

CONRAD, Wayne
High-school manual-arts club. Ind Ed M 32: 261 F '31

CONRAD HUBERT trust fund
Conrad Hubert trust fund. Sch and Soc 31: 51-2 Ja 11 '30
Hubert bequest. Sch and Soc 33:9-10 Ja 3 '31

CONROY, B. J.
Solomon semi-portable tool cabinet. Ag Ed 2:58 Ap '30

CONROY, C. L.
Apprenticeship in the baking trade. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:258-9 Jl '30

CONSANGUINITY
On kin resemblances in physique vs. intelligence. H. S. Conrad. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:376-82 My '31
On resemblance between mother-daughter and sister-sister pairs. E. S. Dexter. Sch and Soc 35:640 My 7 '32

CONSERVATION of energy. See Force and energy

CONSERVATION of resources
Saving the countryside; a school effort. Times Ed Sup 755:453-4 O 19 '29
Young conservationists; progressive program adopted in Wisconsin. Nature Magazine 19: 205 Ap '32
See also
Game protection

CONSERVATOIRE des arts et métiers. See Paris—Conservatoire des arts et métiers

CONSERVATORIES of music. See Music schools and conservatories

CONSITT, Frances
Practical film experiments. New Era 12:271-3 Ag '31
Value of films in history teaching. 431p bds 7s G Bell & sons ltd York House 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '31

CONSOLIDATED schools
Consolidated rural schools. Sch and Soc 30: 363-4 S 14 '29
Consolidated school's contribution to progressive education; abstract. G. Drummond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:479-82
Countywide plan of consolidation and organization of schools; abstract. J. T. Jerome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:520-2
Data showing advantages of consolidated rural elementary schools. L. H. Griffin. tabs Va J of Ed 23:288-90 Mr '30
Democracy in education; abstract. G. Morris. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:528
Experience in consolidation. N. G. Barnhart. tabs figs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:285-94 Ap '29
Fremont's new consolidated city-rural school district. C. A. Hudson. map Ohio Sch 7:14 Ja '29
Future outlook on the consolidation of schools; abstract. R. C. Shaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:521-3
Instructional aspects of the consolidated school; abstract. R. C. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:487-92
Joining hands with rural districts; abstract. R. O. Stringer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p218)
Looking ahead in rural education. J. E. Butterworth. Ill Teach 19:377-8 My '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:335-6 My '31; Mont Ed 7:5-6+ My '31; Ohio Sch 9:178-9 My '31
Midwest rural school. C. W. Howard. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:39-40 F '29
Rural high school reform: consolidated schools. H. Conn. Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine 65:4 Ja 2 '30
Rural school consolidation. T. Covert. 10c Supt of doc '30
Rural schools. F. H. Selden. $1.25 Maudslay press Cranesville Pa '31
State aid for school consolidation and pupil transportation. T. Covert. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Stonycreek township's new school project. J. M. Berkey. Pa Sch J 78:203-4 D '29
Time allotments in selected consolidated schools. T. Covert. U.S. Office of ed. '30
West Newbury consolidated integrated rural school. J. C. Page. Ed Meth 10:459-62 My '31

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of studies on consolidation and transportation, 1923-1929 [mimeographed] T. Covert, comp. gratis US Office of ed '31
Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 164-5)
Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p225-6)
Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p335-8)
Consolidation of schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p116-17)

Arkansas
School consolidation in Arkansas. Am Sch Bd J 83:68 Ag '31

California
Is county consolidation of schools best for California? E. Thompson. Am Sch Bd J 78:120 F '29

Iowa
Factors affecting education in the consolidated-school. B. T. Baldwin and others. (In their Farm children. p105-15)

Kansas
How better schools for less money may be made available for a Kansas community. T. J. Smart. plan Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-19 F '31

Michigan
Thirty years of progress in consolidation. B. J. Ford. Mich Ed J 8:323 F '31

Missouri
Selling consolidated schools to Missourians. J. L. Lawing. Sch and Com 17:361-3 O '31

New York (state)
Central rural school boards. N Y State Ed 16:475 F '29
Central rural schools in New York state. il N Y State Ed 16:476-81 F '29

Pennsylvania
Dr Lee L. Driver of Pennsylvania. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:546 D 29 '30

Utah
Marked progress in consolidating rural schools. C. H. Skidmore. map Am Sch Bd J 83:52+ N '31

CONSTABLE, William George
Courtauld institute and museum work. Museums Journal 31:282-8 O '31; Same cond. Connoisseur 88:197 S '31

CONSTANCE, Clifford L.
Greeks of the campus. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:409-14 S 21 '29
Instructors' use of mental test scores. J Ed Res 25:40-1 Ja '32
Personality ratings given high-school graduates by principals and teachers. Sch R 39: 683-8 N '31

CONSTANT, Frank Henry, and others
Coordination of surveying as taught in colleges and as used in practice; report of committee no. 15. J Eng Ed 19:951-65 Je '29

CONSTANT, Paul Henri Benjamin, baron d'Estournelles de. See Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B. d'

CONSTANT-score tests. See Objective examinations

CONSTANTINIDES, Ph. A.
William E. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 31:345 Mr '31

CONSTITUTION (ship)
Old Ironsides. C. N. Kenfield. il Volta P 33: 301-2 Jl '31

CONSTITUTION, Instruction in. See United States—Constitution

CONSULAR service. See Diplomatic and consular service

CONSUMER'S research
Consumer defense. E. Loeb. Prac Home Econ 8:292 O '30

CONSUMPTION (economics)
Education and rational consumption. H. Kyrk. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p34-8); Same. J Ed Soc 4:14-19 S '30

CONTESTS
Academic contests for high schools. H Sch J 12:51 F '29
Administration of a local chemistry essay contest. S. W. Morse. J Chem Ed 6:2224-7 D '29
American association for the advancement of science committee on the place of science in education; plan for cooperation with secondary schools. O. W. Caldwell and others. Sch and Soc 31:405-8 Mr 22 '30
Annual flag contests of the United States flag association. Pa Sch J 77:360-1 F '29
Architectural drawing prize contest. L. W. Wahlstrom. il plans Ind Ed M 32:369-70 My '31
Atomic model contest for high-school students. W. B. Dye. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8:140-2 Ja '31
Awards for creative work by high-school students. Sch and Soc 30:638 N 9 '29; Same. Pa Sch J 78:217-18 D '29
Character building contest. L. S. Stafford. il Sch Executives M 50:238-9 Ja '31
City planning and zoning contest. W. B. Munson. Sierra Ed News 25:44 Je '29
Come-alive-book contest. P. Beard. il Child Welf 24:77-8 O '29
Competitive activities in education. E. H. Wilds. H Sch Teach 8:188-9 My '32
Contests in high-school shopwork. D. T. Hunt. diag Ind Ed M 31:348 Mr '30
Durant prizes and school boards. W. H. Allen. J Ed 109:122-3 F 4 '29
Education vs. contests. E. Scott. Am Teach 15:11 My '31
Eighth annual high school publications contest winners. J. S. Myers. H Sch Teach 5:247-8 S '29
Harvest of the seventeenth year. Virginia high school literary and athletic league. 25c Extension dept Univ of Va '30
Harvest of the sixteenth year. Virginia high school literary and athletic league. '29 Univ. of Va.
How our champions are produced. E. Steinman. J Ed 109:398-9 Ap 8 '29
If studies were athletics. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:129 F 4 '29
Interscholastic contests for Florida high schools. Florida. University. General extension division. Univ of Fla '30
Interschool contests. R. Bedichek. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:83-9 O '31
Interschool contests in American high schools. E. H. Wilds. Sch R 40:429-41 Je '32
Iowa academic meet. C. E. Seashore. Sch and Soc 30:63 Jl 13 '29
N.Y. state business education contest. G. R. Tilford. N Y State Ed 19:303+ D '31
North Carolina high school contests, 1929-'30. E. R. Rankin. H Sch J 13:287-9 O '30
Not how much you know—. E. V. Jones. il Wilson B 5:580-1 My '31
Paris pact in American high schools. Pa Sch J 78:92-3 O '29
Poster contest. N Y State Ed 17:349-50 D '29
Prize competitions in the schools. E. C. Broome. J Ed 111:609-11 Je 2 '30
Prize contests of the League of nations association. Sch and Soc 31:111-12 Ja 25 '30
Radio broadcasting contest features mid-winter meeting of New York future farmers. A. K. Getman. il Ag Ed 3:162-4 Ap '31
Review of the North Carolina high school contests for the year 1927-1928. E. R. Rankin. H Sch J 12:42-3 Ja '29
Review of the North Carolina high school contests for the year 1928-29. E. R. Rankin. H Sch J 12:263 N '29
Rules and regulations, 1929-1930, 1930-1931. Virginia high school literary and athletic league. 2v ea 25c Univ of Va '29-'30
Scholarship contest. E. R. Wood. Ed Res B 9:194-6 Ap 2 '30
Scholastic awards. Pa Sch J 77:298 Ja '29
Selling high-school chemistry to the community. R. C. Kistler. J Chem Ed 7:1324-6 Je '30
Some impressions of the development of education in international relations in the United States of America. Ed Survey 1:17-31 Jl '30
Some observations on school contests. L. H. Petit. Kans Univ B Ed 3:20-7 Ap '31
Study of school contests. L. H. Petit. Am Sch Bd J 83:52-3+ O '31
Study of school contests: a reply to L. H. Petit. J. A. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 83:27-8+ D '31
Study of state contests. W. F. Head. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p 10-13)
Superintendents' conference recommends reorganization of high school contests. Mich Ed J 9:695-9 O '31
Trend toward co-operation. E. H. Wilds. J Ed 115:201-2 Mr 7 '32
Unique book contest. J. H. Brotherton and E. B. McKnight. B H Points 13:45-6 Ap '31
Writing poster contest. Va J of Ed 23:301; 24: 231 Mr '30, Ja '31

See also
Agricultural contests
Commercial contests
Garvan prize essay contest
Home economics contests
Industrial arts contests
Iowa state college drawing cup
Literary contests
Music contests
Prize speaking contests
Scholarship contests
Spelling contests

CONTI, Alberto
Some brief notes on agricultural cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:717-36 Ag '31

CONTINUATION school students
Human survey. R. D. Fleming. N Y State Ed 17:301-3 D '29

Employment
Placement and adjustment of the working girl. L. C. Keyes. Voc Guid M 7:164-8 Ja '29
Study of job shifting and a proposed remedy through guidance. R. Walker. figs tabs Voc Guid M 7:174-81 Ja '29

CONTINUATION school teachers
Continuation school teacher. I. D. Cohen. B H Points 12:3-5 Je '30

CONTINUATION schools
Aiding the pupil to orient himself in the world of occupation. H. D. Kitson. il Nation's Sch 4:25-30 Ag '29
Continuation school. A. Levitas. il Sch Executives M 49:513-14 Jl '30
Continuation school program in the United States. J. C. Wright. il N Y State Ed 17: 291-2 D '29
Day schools for employed youth. M. R. Green. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:206-7 Je '30
Developing practical guidance work. R. W. Babb. il Nation's Sch 4:49-52 D '29
Education and the job. J. E. Carpenter. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:164 Ja '30
Emergency unit training courses in New York city. Monthly Labor Review 34:600-3 Mr '32
Experiment in industrial education. J. B. Elvin. il Ind Ed M 32:289-90 Mr '31
Functions and organization of guidance in the continuation school. F. J. Keller and others. Voc Guid M 8:200-8 F '30
General continuation school as a field for functional guidance. L. R. Jones. il Ind Ed M 30:252-3 Ja '29
Household mechanics as a continuation-school activity. W. W. Dunbar. Ind Ed M 31:422-3 My '30

CONTINUATION schools—*Continued*
How and why of a project. G. A. Phillips. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:324-9 S '31
How the continuation schools train unemployed workers in New York city. J. Simonson. American Federationist 38:839-41 Jl '31
Lieutenant-governor on continuation schools. H. H. Lehman. N Y State Ed 17:315 D '29
Making the schools an increasing factor in diminishing unemployment. H. Winkler. American City 45:87 O '31
Observers discuss continuation schools. il N Y State Ed 17:323-5 D '29
Offenses committed by continuation school boys in New York state. Sch and Soc 29:799-800 Je 22 '29
Office equipment for a commercial curriculum in a continuation school. G. M. Kufahl. N Y Univ Res E 1:18-26 O '29
Organized labor and continuation schools. C. Holderman. American Federationist 37:951-3 Ag '30; Same. Am Teach 15:17-19 O '30
Principles and practice of continuation teaching. C. H. Kirton. 3d ed $2.25 Pitman '30
Proposed standards for evaluating the work of the continuation school; abridged. E. G. Palmer. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:401-2 Je '31
Some problems in junior placement; vocational service for juniors, New York city. C. Lewis. Personnel J 8:125-37 Ag '29
Variability in continuation school populations. A. M. Goldberger. $1.50 Teachers college '31
Visits to New York city's continuation schools. G. L. B. Milligan. (In New York (city). Board of education. Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 75-81)
What can schools teach in eight hours a week? W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 14:193-4 Ja '32
What pupils think about continuation schools. il N Y State Ed 17:326-8 D '29
What superintendents think of the continuation school program. N Y State Ed 17:304-8 D '29
Young workers who go to school. Survey 63: 348 D 15 '29

See also
Denver—Opportunity school

Curriculum

Fundamental principles governing the selection of subject material for continuation schools. F. M. Trumbull. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p83-92)

California

Content of courses and methods of instruction in continuation schools; extract. A. E. Paine. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:403 Je '31

Czechoslovakia

Continuation schools for apprentices in Czechoslovakia. E. Subert. American Federationist 36:91-4 Ja '29

England

Continuation schools. Times Ed Sup 805:417 O 4 '30
Pay without work. Times Ed Sup 836:171 My 9 '31
Tragedy of misfits. Times Ed Sup 885:133 Ap 16 '32

New York (state)

Continuation schools from the inside. il N Y State Ed 17:309-22 D '29
Part-time schools, September 1931. New York (state). Division of vocational and extension education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Present status of part-time education. O. Furney. il N Y State Ed 17:294-301 D '29
State's program of part-time education. L. A. Wilson. N Y State Ed 17:293-4 D '29

CONTINUITY tests
Comparison of four methods of scoring the continuity test. L. John. bibliog Sch R 38: 617-21 O '30
Further comments on the scoring of continuity tests. H. E. Wilson. tabs Sch R 38:115-23 F '30
Scoring the continuity test. R. W. Nesmith. tabs Sch R 37:764-6 D '29
Scoring the rearrangement or continuity test. E. E. Cureton and J. W. Dunlap. bibliog Sch R 38:613-16 O '30
Still further comments on the scoring of the continuity test. D. A. Worcester. tabs Sch R 38:462-6 Je '30
Still more about scoring rearrangement or continuity tests. C. W. Odell. bibliog Sch R 39:542-6 S '31

See also
Objective examinations

CONTINUOUS sessions. See All year schools

CONTRACT plan
Can contracts be used successfully in small schools? E. L. Lamberth. Va J of Ed 23. 296-7 Mr '30
Contract method in junior high school Latin. C. A. Guyles. Class J 26:364-76 F '31
Contract method in the high school. H. Graham. Am Sch Bd J 79:47 S '29
Contract plan and related subject matter. E. W. Manzer. figs Ind Arts M 18:55-7 F '29
Contract plan in foreign languages. Mrs E. B. Pattee. H Sch 6:82-5 F '29
Contract plan in Latin. A. Sacknitz. Class J 26:723-4 Je '31
Contract plan in retrospect. A. Comish. Sch and Soc 34:95-7 Jl 18 '31
Contract plan of teaching English. I. M. S. Parkell. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p32-5)
Contract teaching and individual differences. B. Q. Green. Tex Outlook 15:3 Jl '31
Contract teaching in a junior high school. V Fuller. H Sch J 13:400-2 D '30; Same. Ed Meth 11:425-6 Ap '32
Creative versus the traditional methods of teaching electricity. C. A. Dodge. tabs J Ed Res 19:312-13 Ap '29
Effectiveness of the contract method as compared with the ordinary method of teaching. V. E. Esson and R. D. Cole. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:272-81 Ap '29
Eliminating subject failures in the junior high school. M. J. Durost. Nation's Sch 7: 72-3 Je '31
Experiment in meeting individual differences in the social science classes in Athens senior high school. E. S. Dowell. Hist Outl 20:87-9 F '29
Experiment with the contract method in high school commercial geography. H. O. Lathrop. J Geog 28:29-39 Ja '29
Experimental comparison between the relative effectiveness of an individual method of study and a recitation method in mathematics. R. U. Moore. tabs H Sch 6:86-9 F '29
Individualizing instruction in the small high school. R. D. Cole. bibliog Ed Outl 4:31-47 N '29
Initiation of a program of directed study in Latin. C. A. Parsons. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:282-5 Ja '32
Personnel values of the contract method. L. W. Felsted. Ohio Sch 8:394-5 D '30
Providing for individual differences. R. M. Johnson. Hist Outl 19:377-81 D '28
Relation of the contract system to standards of class performance and homogeneous grouping. R. W. Proctor. J H Clearing House 3:29-30 Ap '29
Teaching reading by the contract method. M. Chapman. Va J of Ed 24:321-2 Ap '31
Use of printed practice sheets and standardized test sheets in teaching school subjects. G. S. Fulcher. Sch and Soc 32:264-5 Ag 23 '30
Use of the contract plan in ninth grade science. E. G. Sichler. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:151-5 Jl '29
Using the contract in directing study. F. R. Cook. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68-9 O; 39:67-8 N '29

CONTRACT plan—*Continued*
Using the multiple assignment plan. C. S. Hetrick. Neb Ed J 12:111-12 Mr '32

See also
Dalton plan
English language—Composition—Teaching methods
Mechanical drawing—Contracts
Scarsdale plan
Unit plan

Bibliography
Contract plan. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p23-5)

CONTRACTS
Contracting for schoolhouse equipment; the experiences of a business manager. Am Sch Bd J 79:37 D '29
Contractual relations for the transportation of pupils. N. Duncan. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:43-4 S '29
Court decision on school-board contracts. Am Sch Bd J 78:72 My '29
General contractor in schoolhouse construction. Am Sch Bd J 78:65 Mr '29
Judicial decisions relating to the contractual powers of school boards; abstract. J. W. Smith. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:20-2 Ja '29
Liability of a school district on a contractor's bond. L. Childs. Am Sch Bd J 83:58+ Jl '31
School contractor's responsibility. Am Sch Bd J 82:70 Ja '31
School contracts; lowest responsible bidder. Am Sch Bd J 80:77-8 F '30

CONTRACTS, Teachers'. See Teachers' contracts

CONTRERAS, Señora Maria (de la Soledad Sanchez) de
Suggestion on the teaching of a foreign language. Kadel R 9:10-12 N '29

CONTROL groups
On the determination of reliability in comparing the final mean-scores of matched groups. E. F. Lindquist and R. R. Foster. J Ed Psychol 20:102-6 F '29
Practicable technique for determining the relative effectiveness of different methods of teaching. E. O. Melby and A. Lien. figs tabs J Ed Res 19:255-64 Ap '29
Significance of a difference between matched groups. E. F. Lindquist. J Ed Psychol 22: 197-204 Mr '31
Techniques used in securing equivalent groups. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog J Ed Res 22:103-9 S '30

CONVALESCENCE
Convalescing child. M. L. C. Hastings. il Child Welf 24:361-3 Mr '30
Keeping the convalescent busy. M. M. Atwater. il Par M 5:17+ F '30

CONVENTIONS. See Conferences and conventions, Educational

CONVERSATION
Capitalizing talk. C. B. Hall. Ed Meth 11: 302-3 F '32
Conversation in the speech curriculum. R. T. Oliver. Q J Speech 18:108-11 F '32
Conversational interests of college students. S. M. Stoke and E. D. West. Sch and Soc 32:567-70 O 25 '30
Cowper on conversation. R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 18:30-45 F '32
Robert Frost visits the demonstration class. J. F. Fair. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 124-8 F '31
Teaching conversation. E. M. Jones. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:210-19 Mr '31
Teaching of conversation. J. F. Fair. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p212-14)
Unloaders. A. D. Dean. J Ed 113:123 F 2 '31

See also
Children's conversations
Oral composition

CONVERSE, Frank Elmer
35 years a superintendent and still young enough to enjoy life! por Wis J of Ed 64: 441-2 My '32

CONVERSE, H. A.
Hints for the high school teacher of geometry. Va Teach 10:119-21 Ap '29

CONVERSE, Paul Delaney
Time-studies in the university. J Higher Ed 2:258-62 My '31

CONVERSION
Conversion in modern religious education. H. J. Sheridan. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 Ap '30

CONWAY, J.
Technical education. Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers 69:71-3 D '30

CONWAY, Robert Seymour
Two difficulties in the Aeneid. Class J 26:620-4 My '31

COOK, A. L.
Saving the community's youth. J Ed 109:151-2 F 11 '29

COOK, Albert Samuel
Responsibility of educational leadership. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 116-19)
Supervision and research; report of the 1930 yearbook commission. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p116-18); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:716-18

COOK, Allen
Contribution to farm relief. Neb Ed J 11:223 Ap '31
Giving evening schools a feeling of permanence. por Ag Ed 3:169 My '31

COOK, Arthur Norton
High school student and freshman history. Hist Outl 22:228-30 My '31

COOK, Belle R.
Assembly takes inventory. Chicago Sch J 11: 334-7 My '29

COOK, Cara
Annual Conference of teachers in workers' education, 1931. Am Teach 15:20-1 My '31

COOK, Charles E.
Business curriculum revision program, Rochester, New York, public schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p333-5)

COOK, Mrs Charles K. See Cook, K. M.

COOK, Mrs David C. See Cook, M. M.

COOK, David L.
Production of standing waves in a wire carrying an alternating current. Sch Sci and Math 29:754-5 O '29

COOK, Dorothy, and Buffington, Ruth Goucher. (In American college girl. p35-61)

COOK, Dorothy Elizabeth. See Monro, I. jt. auth.

COOK, E. Ova
Report of the Idaho industrial training school. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p193-233)

COOK, Edith L.
Essentials in training for school librarianship. Library Journal 54:742-4 S 15 '29

COOK, Elmer
Golf in the schools. J Ed 109:574 My 20 '29

COOK, F. Rudolph
Using the contract in directing study. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68-9 O; 39:67-8 N '29

COOK, Forrest
Dick Whittington finds Antioch. H Sch Teach 5:155-6 My '29

COOK, Frederick
Planning a preparatory school in the midst of a great city. Nation's Sch 9:31-8 Mr '32

COOK, G. C.
Farm mechanics in connection with grain production projects. Ag Ed 3:59 O '30
Lesson planning for classroom work. Ag Ed 4:148+ Mr '32
Making lesson plans for farm mechanics class. Ag Ed 4:156+ Mr '32
Securing orders for farm mechanics projects. Ag Ed 1:9 Mr '29

COOK, Genevra
Creative study of poetry in the secondary school. Ed 52:61-8 O '31

COOK, Gerhard Albert
Use of the Iowa chemistry aptitude test in foretelling success in high school chemistry. Science Ed 16:51-4 O '31

COOK, Gertrude S.
How we are fed. Ed Screen 10:73-6 Mr '31
How we are sheltered. Ed Screen 9:230-3 O 30

COOK, Harris Malone
Training of state teachers college faculties. (Contribution to ed. no86) 143p bibliog map pa George Peabody college '31

COOK, John Harrison
Education and the economic welfare. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 120-4)

COOK, Katherine Margaret (O'Brien) (Mrs Charles K. Cook)
Department of superintendence again convenes at Cleveland. Sch Life 14:156-9 Ap '29
Detroit's school system aims to enroll 100 per cent of its school population. Sch Life 15:167-9, 186-8 My-Je '30
Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. (U. S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 17) 56p map pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Mal del pinta school. Sch Life 17:26-7+ O '31; Same. Rural America 10:9-10 F '32
Nashville conference on rural school supervision. Sch Life 15:114-15 F '30
National council of state superintendents and commissioners of education. Sch Life 15:92-3 Ja '30
New York university dedicates a new education building. Sch Life 15:151 Ap '30
Our state systems of education. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:77-80 Ja '29
Rural education in 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no18) 44p bibliog 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p103-46)
Salaries and certain legal provisions relating to the county school superintendency in the United States. (U.S. Bur of ed. Rural school leaflet no45) 22p 5c Supt of doc '29
Securing better instruction for rural schools. Nation's Sch 7:46-50 Ja '31
State's contribution to the schools; some outstanding tendencies. Am Sch Bd J 78:124 F '29
Teacher surplus and the increasing responsibility of state teachers colleges for the preparation of rural teachers; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:442-7
Ten-year program for rural education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:205-8

—and Gaumnitz, W. H.
Availability of schools in rural communities. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p55-95)

COOK, Leslie B.
Repeating Crow's measurements. Engl J (H S ed) 19:214-22 Mr '30

COOK, Mrs Luella Bussey
Creative thinking. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p48-53)
Creative writing in the classroom. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:195-202 Mr '31
Individualism in our composition classes. Engl J (H S ed) 18:31-9 Ja '29
Reducing the paper-load. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:364-70 My '32
Specific-mindedness. Engl J (H S ed) 19:36-9 Ja '30
Substitute for the weekly theme. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:545-6 S '29
Talking out the written composition. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:738-41 N '29
What do your pupils like to think about? Engl J (H S ed) 19:230-3 Mr '30

COOK, Mrs Margaret
High school honor society. por Sch Executives M 49:527-8 Jl '30
Some entries for the commonplace book. Engl J (H S ed) 18:576-82 S '29

COOK, Marguerite Murat (Mrs David C. Cook)
Ethics of morals and manners for children. 50c David C. Cook pub. co., Elgin, Ill.

COOK, Mary Ruth
Stimulating interest in mathematics by creating a mathematical atmosphere. Math Teach 24:248-54 Ap '31

COOK, Nellie
Home economics and health in a small town high school. Prac Home Econ 8:74 Mr '30

COOK, Paul McCracken
Phi delta kappa fellowship award. Jun Col J 1:15-16 O '30
Significance of anatomical development in relation to certain educational problems; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:77-9 Ja '29

COOK, R. R. and others
Report of the committee on standard forms. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:325-9 Mr '32

COOK, Robert Cecil
(ed) See Who's who in American education

COOK, Rosamond C.
Consumer study of hosiery advertising. J Home Econ 21:905-8 D '29
Money management and the home economics curriculum. J Home Econ 23:333-6 Ap '31
Our money and ourselves. See numbers of Home economics news January 1930-January 1932
Problems of consumer buying. J Home Econ 21:92-4 F '29
Sketch of Cora Marguerite Winchell. Home Econ News 2:6A My '31
Sketch of S. Agnes Donham. Home Econ News 2:6A Je '31
Understanding the use of money. bibliog Home Econ News 1:39-40 Ap '30

COOK, Ruth E.
High brow shows his colors. J Ed 112:62-3 Jl 21 '30
Smart aleck in school. J Ed 111:558 My 19 '30

COOK, Tina
Worthy use of leisure time. Platoon Sch 4: 171-4 D '30

COOK, Walter Wellman
Measurement of general spelling ability involving controlled comparisons between techniques. (Studies in ed. v6 no6) 112p bibliog pa Univ of Iowa '32

COOK, Walter Wheeler
Institute of law of the Johns Hopkins university. Progres Ed 7:34-5 F '30
Study of tenure of university and college teachers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:255-7 Ap '32

COOK, William Adelbert
Comparative study of standardizing agencies. North Cen Assn Q 4:377-455 D '29
—See Peterson, O. K; Young, H. F. jt. auths.

COOK county, Illinois

Public schools

Cook County achievements. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110:376-7, 407-8 N 4-11 '29

See also
Juvenile detention school of Chicago and Cook county, Illinois

COOK county, Illinois. Normal school
Personal glimpse of Colonel Parker. F. C. Fox. Progres Ed 9:59-61 Ja '32

COOKE, A. S.
Books for all from a travelling library. New Era 12:46-7 F '31

COOKE, Adeline
Collegiate public library patron, pest or guest; with discussion. Libraries 35:437-43 D '30

COOKE, Arthur O.
Work and workers. (Reading practice) pt 1 96p 7d Nelson '29

COOKE, Dennis Hargrove
Current conceptions of research applied to public-school systems. Am Sch Bd J 83:40 Jl '31
Diagnostic and remedial treatment in arithmetic. Peabody J Ed 9:143-51 N '31

COOKE, Dennis Hargrove—*Continued*
Legal status of teachers. Va J of Ed 25:64-6 O '31
Negro rural school problem. Southern Workman 60:156-60 Ap '31
Study of school surveys with regard to age-grade distribution. Peabody J Ed 8:259-66 Mr '31
White superintendent and the negro schools in North Carolina. (Contributions to ed no73) 176p bibliog George Peabody college '30

—and Fields, C. L.
Relation of arithmetical ability to achievement in algebra and geometry. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:355-61 My '32

—and Schmitz, B. A.
Participation of teachers in the administration of small high schools. Sch R 40:44-56 Ja '32

COOKE, Edmund Vance
Edmund Vance Cooke. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:703-4 Je 29 '31

COOKE, Flora J.
Parker school fall fair. Progres Ed 6:166-9 Ap '29
Socialized creative education. por Indep Ed 2: 14-17 Mr '29
Training for character at the Francis W Parker school. Chicago Sch J 13:98-104 N '30

—and Wygant, E. A.
Emily J. Rice, a great teacher. Chicago Sch J 13:345 Mr '31

COOKE, Giles B.
Cork and its uses. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1462-92 Ag '31
Electric water still. J Chem Ed 6:521-2 Mr '29
Method for the quantitative determination of oxygen in the atmosphere. J Chem Ed 6: 105-6 Ja '29

COOKE, Greville
Philosophy of art. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p295-302)

COOKE, James Francis
Musical conditions abroad. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p276-80)
Significance of choral singing. Mus Superv J 17:38 F '31

COOKE, Josiah Parsons
Portrait. J Chem Ed 9:front My '32

COOKE, Martha C.
Individual work in algebra. Math Teach 22: 361-5 O '29

COOKE, Robert Locke
Origin of the six-four-four plan. bibliog Jun Col J 1:370-3 Mr '31

COOKERY
Boys' camp cookery club. R. Beedle. il Prac Home Econ 9:217 Jl '31
Christmas projects in foods. I. J. Todd. il Prac Home Econ 9:338-9+ N '31
Colonial cookery of West Virginia. I. C. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 8:255-7+ S '30
Cookery and digestibility. Mind and Body 39: 19-20 Ap '32
Economic cookery. Times Ed Sup 874:41 Ja 30 '32
Score card for cooking classes. C. Kober. Home Econ News 1:41 Ap '30

COOKERY, Foreign
Adventure in teaching foods. I. L. Badgley. Prac Home Econ 9:192-4 Je '31
Foreign cookery as taught in a West Virginia college. I. C. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 8:41-2 F '30
Foreign day at the practice cottage. A. L. Marlatt. J Home Econ 23:418-22 My '31

COOKERY, Japanese
Dinner in a Japanese home. M. C. Jones. Prac Home Econ 9:380+ D '31

COOKERY, Roman
Glimpse into old Roman cookery. I. C. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 9:45-6 F '31

COOKING utensils. See Kitchen utensils

COOLEY, Anna Maria
Parent-teacher association and homemaking. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p53-62)
Sketch. C. A. Bennett. por Home Econ News 1:8A Ag '30

COOLEY, Charlotte Cecil
Socialized history class. H Points 14:24-7 F '32

COOLEY, Earl R.
Accomplishments of Oregon F.F.A. 1929-1930. Ag Ed 3:80 N '30

COOLEY, Edwin J.
Blast furnace of adolescence and the schools. por Sch Executives M 48:483-5 Jl '29

COOLEY, Emma Pritchard
Counseling and guidance. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931, p63-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:677-9
Resources in vocational guidance. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p215-27)
What every parent should know about vocational guidance. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p51-8)

COOLEY, H. C.
Standardization of school equipment and supplies. Mont Ed 8:26-7 Ap '32

COOLEY, Mortimer Elwyn
Greetings for the New Year, and hope, 1932. J Eng Ed 22:445-7 F '32
Remarks upon receiving the Washington award from the Western society of engineers. J Eng Ed 20:938-47 Je '30

COOLEY, Robert Lawrence
Educational, social, and economic justification of part-time schools. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p80-2)
Milwaukee vocational school; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:963-4
Music in the Milwaukee vocational school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p526-8)
Part-time vocational education at Milwaukee. (In Bruce's 1929 specification annual, p35-6)
Four Milwaukee leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:182 D '30

COOLEY, Rossa Belle
School acres; an adventure in rural education. 166p il $2.50 Yale univ press '30

COOLIDGE, Albert Sprague
Building a model railroad. 183p il $2 '29 Macmillan

COOLIDGE, Calvin
Arbor day message. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:23 Mr '29

COOLIDGE, Mrs Calvin. See Coolidge, G. A.

COOLIDGE, Grace Ann (Goodhue) (Mrs Calvin Coolidge)
Opening the gates of silence; story of the Clarke school. il Pictorial Review 30:20-1 Mr '29

COOLIDGE, Susan, pseud. See Woolsey, S. C.

COOMBS, P. H.
Noon hour problem in Hecla, South Dakota. por Sch Executives M 50:372 Ap '31

COON, Beulah I.
Contribution of home economics. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p283-92)
Developing personal characteristics through home economics teaching. bibliog J Home Econ 21:335-42 My '29
Dr Katharine Blunt. Home Econ News 1:8A Ja '30
President's conference on home building and home ownership. Home Econ News 3:47-8 Mr '32
Revising the home-economics curriculum. Home Econ News 1:103-4 O '30
Sketch of Dr Lydia J. Roberts. Home Econ News 2:8A Mr '31
What shall we teach? Home Econ News 1: 12, 24, 34, 48, 60, 80, 89, 129; 2:8, 37+, 48+, 73, 107+; 3:14, 97 Ja-My, Jl-Ag, D '30-Ja, Ap-My, Ag, N '31, Ja, My '32

COON, Raymond Huntington
Character education in Greece and Rome. Relig Ed 24:22-7 Ja '29
Vogue of Ovid since the renaissance. Class J 25:277-90 Ja '30

COONEY, Blanche M.
Project in rhymed history. Ed Meth 8:265-9 F '29

COONS, Heth G., and others
Abolition of state championships. por N Y State Ed 16:482-7 F '29

COONS, J. C., and Mathias, R. J.
Eye and hand preference tendencies. Pedagog Sem 35:629-32 D '28

COOPER, A. S.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 Ap '32

COOPER, Alice Cecilia
Four-year course in English in a three-track classification in secondary schools. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:143-54 Ja '30

COOPER, Alvin Carl
Study of student publications in the white accredited secondary public schools in Virginia; resumé. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p43-61)
What is the most practical school publication? Nation's Sch 9:82 Ja '32

COOPER, Berenice
Literature and the American college. Ed 51: 275-80 Ja '31

COOPER, Clyde Edwards
Do high schools want trained teachers of geography? Ed 52:281-3 Ja '32
Plea for pronunciation. Ed Meth 8:166-7 D '28
Problems in training geography teachers. Ed Meth 10:525-31 Je '31

COOPER, Dymples
Sense training. Volta R 33:441-2 O '31

COOPER, Edward L.
Comparative merits of single periods and double periods in bookkeeping. Comm Ed 17:25-7 D '31

COOPER, Elsie E. See Doherty, E. T., jt. auth.

COOPER, Esther N., jr. See Youtz, M. P., jt. auth.

COOPER, Frank B.
Frank B. Cooper passes away. Am Sch Bd J 82:119 Ja '31

—and Vetting, I. F.
My first language book. 236p il 96c '29 Rand

COOPER, Frank Irving
Kindergarten and primary school for Morrill estate, Wayland, Massachusetts. Childh Ed 5:318 F '29

COOPER, George E.
Zone or five-man defense in basketball. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36-7 Ja '30

COOPER, Harry P.
Elementary principal as supervisor. por Sch Executives M 48:195-7+ Ja '29

COOPER, Helen M.
Pioneer cabin. Childh Ed 6:320-1 Mr '30

COOPER, Hermann
Accounting of progress and attendance of rural school children in Delaware. (Contributions to ed. no422) 150p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:470-1 F '31
Some sidelights on teacher-training in New York state. Ed Adm and Sup 17:103-9 F '31
Dr Hermann Cooper appointed director of state college education. por N Y State Ed 19:297 D '31

COOPER, Homer Eber
What I am doing to improve instruction in my institution. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p150-2)

COOPER, James Fenimore
Famous men and women of September. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 S '30

COOPER, John Montgomery
Diagnosis and treatment of the factors in moral conduct. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p110-19); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:559-68
Promotion of Catholic research. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:133-8

COOPER, John William, and Appleyard, F. N.
Course in practical pharmacy. 148p figs tabs $2.25 Pitman '30

COOPER, M. M.
When the playhouse blooms. Am Childh 15: 39-40 Ap '30

COOPER, Oscar Henry
Pioneer teachers association of the state of Texas, January 28-30, 1879. Tex Outlook 14:22-4 Ap '30

COOPER, Richard W.
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:113 F 2 '31

COOPER, Ruby
Overlapping of content in elementary readers. El Sch J 32:542-5 Mr '32

COOPER, William John
Abolish legal barriers which retard progress. Jun Col J 1:117-18 D '30
Address on being introduced to the Department of superintendence. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p153-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:776-9; Sch and Soc 29:317-19 Mr 9 '29
Advances in the educational program. (In National child labor committee. Proceedings, 1929, p6-13)
Atlanta addresses; excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 18:210 O '29
Biennial report on progress in American education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 283-91
Content of a four-year course for elementary teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p110-14)
Contributions of Ohio to the U.S. Bureau of education. por Ohio Sch 7:135 Ap '29
Democratic method of performing an autocratic function. Ed Outl 5:206-10 My '31
Divided houses that endanger public education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p31-8); Same. Nation's Sch 8:31-5 Ag '31
Educate for living. Par M 5:13 S '30
Educated Americans. Relig Ed 26:800-4 D '31; Same cond. Sch Life 17:141-2 Ap '32; Kans Teach 35:18-19 Je '32
Educating the farmer's children. Sch and Soc 30:309-12 S 7 '29; Excerpts. Rural America 7:8 O '29
Education, a definition. Sch Life 16:110 F '31; Same. J Ed 113:324 Mr 23 '31
Education and business. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:127-34
Education for a new America. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:24-36
Education moves forward. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p56-64); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:656-64; Sch Life 15:141-3 Ap '30
Educational finance inquiry. Ed Rec 12:333-43 Jl '31
Educational functions of radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 141-8)
Educator's contribution to the social adaptation of the young child. Childh Ed 6:339-44 Ap '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p178-81)
General philosophy that should control education. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p7-20)
He which had received the one talent. Sch and Soc 31:699-701 My 24 '30
Home membership under modern conditions. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p20-2)
Ideal business manager of schools from the point of view of the superintendent. bibliog por Am Sch Bd J 78:43-4 Je '29

COOPER, William John—*Continued*
Is teaching a profession? Sch Life 14:190 Je '29
Keeping up with our children. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p32-8)
Knowledge of the whole being. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p120-7); Same. Sch and Soc 33:283-9 F 28 '31; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:734-41; Same cond. Sch Life 16:121-3 Mr '31
Leadership. Sch Life 15:10 S '29; Same. Platoon Sch 4:146 D '30
More complete schooling. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p77-82); Same cond. Child Welf 26:4-6 S '31; Sch and Com 17:364-6 O '31
Mother's heart plus mother's head. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p30-6)
National advisory committee and the Office of education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 153-7); Same. Sch and Soc 35:339-42 Mr 12 '32
National surveys: a program and a policy. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p84-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:886-90
New problems in education. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p29-43)
New responsibilities of citizenship. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p391-405)
Organization of secondary education in two units of four years each. Sch Life 14:181-3 Je '29
Our age: some implications for education. Peabody J Ed 8:82-9 S '30
Outlook for secondary education in America. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:92-8 Mr '30
Pioneering again. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 156-63; Same. Sch and Soc 32:73-8 Jl 19 '30; Same cond. Sch Life 16:1-3 S '30; Nat Ed Assn J 19:230 O '30; Excerpts. J Ed 112:158-9 S 15 '30
Place of education in the development of Pan American amity. Sch and Soc 33:447-51 Ap 4 '31
Present-day trends in the colleges. por Current History 32:514-18 Je '30
Principal as a community leader. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:151-4 Ap '32
Professional opportunity of the elementary school principal. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:748-51 Jl '30
Purchasing power: education creates it. Sch Life 17:1-2 S '31
Question of military instruction. Sch Life 17: 131+ Mr '32
Research office and rural education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:416-20
Salutatory. Sch Life 14:130 Mr '29
Some advantages expected to result from administering secondary education in two units of four years each. bibliog Sch R 37:335-46 My '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p203-4)
Some observations and comments on the present status of secondary and higher education. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 4:366-70 D '29
Some opportunities for the junior college. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p87-94)
Some responsibilities of the American secondary school of to-morrow. Sch and Soc 30: 802-4 D 14 '29
Some responsibilities of the United States Office of education. Ed Rec 10:184-90 Jl '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:534-5 N '29
Some suggestions for improving rural school administration and support. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:501-4; Same. Sch Life 14:141-3 Ap '29; J Ed 109:390-2 Ap 8 '29; Va J of Ed 23:54-6 O '29
Superintending public education. (In Deffenbaugh, W. S. School administration in state educational survey reports. p29-34)
Symposium on home and family life in a changing civilization; introduction. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p 1-5)
Teacher's professional reading. por J Ed 109: 636 Je 10 '29
Ten-year plan for rural schools. Sch Life 16: 185 Je '31
To our friends from abroad. Inst Int Ed News B 7:7 O '31
Trends in teacher preparation. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p58-65)
200 years of American education, 1830-2030. Sch Life 16:69 D '30
United States Office of education and the rural child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:236-40
Valedictory. por Cal Q Sec Ed 4:ix Ap '29
Value of voluntary organizations. J Ed 111: 181 F 17 '30
Who shall say what the nation may expect of American schools? Sch and Soc 30:76-9 Jl 20 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:250-4
As to Commissioner Cooper. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 29:709-12 Je 1 '29
New commissioner of education. por Nat Ed Assn J 18:84 Mr '29
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:47 F '31; Am Sch Bd J 82:40 Mr '31
United States commissioner of education. El Sch J 29:401-2 F '29
William John Cooper appointed U.S. commissioner of education. M. E. Broom. por H Sch Teach 5:41-2 F '29
William John Cooper, commissioner of education. Sch Life 14:110-11 F '29
—and others
Old magazine serving a new age. J Ed 113: 606-8 Je 8 '31

COOPER, William M.
Conferences at Tuskegee. Southern Workman 59:15-16 Ja '30

COOPER prize. See Jacob Cooper Greek prize

COOPER union
People who want to be educated. L. J. Simpson. Harper's Monthly Magazine 158: 770-8 My '29; Same cond. Review of Reviews 79:104-6 Je '29

Woman's art school
Psychological tests for art students. Sch and Soc 34:590-1 O 31 '31

COOPERATION
Causes of confusion. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 9:881 Ja '32
Cooperation. C. Longobardi. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:914-17 O '31
Coöperation and competition. J. B. Maller. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '29
Costs and dividends of social achievement. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 9:840-1 D '31
New problems for old. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 8:152-3 N '30
Religious co-operation. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 26:295-6 Ap '31
Trade secrets. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 8: 460-1 Ap '31
Utopian cooperation. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 9:927-8, 984-5 F-Mr '32

See also
Agriculture, Cooperative
Marketing, Cooperative

Study and teaching
Education, yes, but what kind of education? C. Long. Cooperation 15:204-5 N '29

COOPERATION (social). See Social adjustment and development

CO-OPERATION in government, inc
Co-operation in government. C. A. Molendyk. Ed 52:522-5 My '32

CO-OPERATIVE colleges. See Cooperative education—Colleges and universities

COOPERATIVE education
Adapting the small high school to the vocational opportunity of the community; abridged. R. E. Cralle. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:389-90 Je '31
Co-operative course in railroad operation. J. B. Babcock. The author Mass inst of technology Cambridge '29

COOPERATIVE education—*Continued*

Cooperative education aids industry; Rockford, Ill. schools. F. M. Trumbull. Machinery 36: 176-7 N '29

Coöperative education and the business depression. F. G. Seulberger. J Eng Ed 22:611-12 Mr '32

Cooperative education at Cleveland. Sch and Soc 31:638 My 10 '30

Cooperative industrial education. H. N. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 7:12-13 Ja '31

Co-operative industrial training in a small community. Sch R 40:13-14 Ja '32

Cooperative part-time education. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 30:317 Mr '29

Co-operative trade training. N. Engstrom. J Ed 114:372-3 N 30 '31

Coöperative training in the wire industry. E. W. Kempton. J Eng Ed 22:688-90 Ap '32

Education answers the challenge. T. M. White. Ed 50:159-61 N '29

Education for analysis in the cooperative plan. R. C. Disque. J Eng Ed 21:523-4 Mr '31

Essential steps in a cooperative education program. M. E. Hurley. Ind Ed M 30:329-31 Mr '29

Industry cooperating with the schools. N. S. Hunsdon. Tex Outlook 15:38 Jl '31

Instruction for junior jobs; abstract. E. G. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:976-8

Introducing the student to industrial work. W. K. Lewis. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:137-48 '29

Responsibilities of the engineer for the training of men for occupations in industry on the lower levels. C. W. Briles. J Eng Ed 21:538-44 Ap '31

Schools and industry. I. O'Leary. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p73-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:687-90

Some attainable objectives of cooperative education. C. W. Park. J Eng Ed 22:327-9 D '31

Some problems of cooperative education. G. G. Weaver. Ind Ed M 32:352-5 My '31

Some unsung aspects of coöperative training. F. E. Ayer. J Eng Ed 21:625-6 My '31

State, city and metal trades unite in training workers in Cincinnati. il Iron Age 127:762-3+ Mr 5 '31

Textile merchandise major in a home economics curriculum. A. Chapman. J Home Econ 24:30-2 Ja '32

They study merchandising behind the counter. E. J. Rowse. il J Bus Ed 3:18-19 Mr '30

Training electrical workers in Philadelphia. Monthly Labor Review 32:1113-16 My '31

Training for local industries. E. P. Carr. J Ed 111:711 Je 23 '30

Vocational education adjusted to individual differences. E. E. Ericson. il Ind Ed M 32: 194 D '30

What attainable standards are needed to measure results in vocational education and allied training. H. L. Briggs. Voc Guid M 7:254-7 Mr '29

See also
Part-time education

Bibliography

Study of the cooperative method of engineering education. (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929, v1, p558-625)

Colleges and universities

Chemical engineering on the coöperative plan at Northeastern university. C. P. Baker and W. C. White. J Chem Ed 9:894-9 My '32

Cooperative education. E. Pickering. Architectural Forum 55:403-8 O '31

Coöperative education at the University of Tulsa. R. L. Langenheim. J Eng Ed 22: 526-7 F '32

Cooperative education in college. E. Coleman. J Bus Ed 7:14+ Ap '32

Coöperative employment as a company asset. M. B. Robinson. J Eng Ed 22:675-87 Ap '32

Cooperative engineering courses. W. H. Timbie. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:302-6 Ap '29

Cooperative engineering education. F. E. Ayer. J Eng Ed 21:210-12 N '30

Co-operative engineering education. H. Schneider. J Eng Ed 21:692-3 Je '31

Co-operative engineering education in the Southeast. J. E. McDaniel. J Eng Ed 21: 481-2 F '31

Coördination between college work and industry. K. L. Wildes. J Eng Ed 22:660-7 Ap '32

Dick Whittington finds Antioch. F. Cook. H Sch Teach 5:155-6 My '29

Division for cooperative engineering education proposed. J Eng Ed 20:841 Ap '30

Place of the work schedule in a coöperative engineering program. R. E. Robb. J Eng Ed 22:413-14 Ja '32

Proceedings of the annual meetings, 1926-1929. Association of co-operative colleges. v 1 '29 New York univ., University Heights, N.Y.

Report of conference on coöperative engineering education at the 39th annual meeting of the S.P.E.E., Montreal, Canada, June 26-28, 1930. J Eng Ed 21:305-44 D '30

Some advantages of coöperative engineering education. D. C. Jackson, jr. J Eng Ed 22: 135 O '31

High schools

Comparative study of the educational results of a coöperative commercial group and a non-coöperative commercial group in secondary education; abstract. F. J. Arnold. tabs N Y Univ Res B 1:3-8 Mr '29

Cooperative plan of apprenticeship in Columbus high school. H. F. Finsterwald. Ind Ed M 33:12-13 Jl '31

Cooperative training in automotive maintenance. E. L. Bedell and F. Carpenter. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:327-9 S '30

Coöperative work in the Julia Richman high school. G. Hayes. H Points 14:23-7 Mr '32

Coöperative work in the New York city high schools. E. L. Osgood. H Points 14:22-5 My '32

COOPERATIVE group plan

Cooperative group plan. J. F. Hosic. '29 Teachers college

Cooperative group plan. F. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 31:506-9 Ap 12 '30

Coöperative group plan; an experiment. E. Peffer. Ed Meth 9:194-7 Ja '30

Coöperative group plan in a modified form. I. V. Diamond. Ed Meth 11:365-7 Mr '32

Coöperative group plan in the primary school. M. L. Baker and others. Ed Meth 10:210-22 Ja '31

Co-operative group plan; its advantages and its difficulties. A. B. Briggs. J Ed 112:106 S 1 '30

Cooperative group plan of organization. J. F. Hosic. Sch and Soc 31:5-8 Ja 4 '30

Cooperative group plan; proposed to change basic school organization. J. F. Hosic. Sch Executives M 49:132 N '29

English work room for grades four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. A. B. Briggs and others. bibliog Ed Meth 10:274-80 F '31

Experiment with the coöperative group plan. E. P. Watkin. Ed Meth 11:25-31 O '31

Industrial and fine arts in grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. H. T. Callow and others. bibliog plan Ed Meth 10:141-7 D '30

Organization of the elementary school. J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 8:395-8 Ap '29

Recreation room for grades four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. E. Rockwell and others. plans Ed Meth 10:339-46 Mr '31

Relation of the coöperative group plan to the curriculum. L. T. Hopkins. Ed Meth 10:468-71 My '31

Science laboratory for grades, four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. J. L. Thompson and others. Ed Meth 10:88-95 N '30

Social studies laboratory for grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. H. P. Harding and others. bibliog Ed Meth 10:34-44 O '30

COOPERATIVE group plan—*Continued*
Technique of planning in coöperative groups. C. M. Deyo. bibliog Ed Meth 10:413-20 Ap '31

COOPERATIVE industrial education. See Cooperative education

COOPERATIVE marketing. See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE part-time education. See Cooperative education; Part-time education

COOPERATIVE school for student teachers
Cooperative school for student teachers. L. S. Mitchell. Progres Ed 8:251-5 Mr '31
New educational venture. E. Healy. Prac Home Econ 9:237+ Ag '31
What is happening at the coöperative school. E. Healy. Progres Ed 9:241-2 Mr '32

COOPERATIVE test service
Cooperative test service. H. E. Hawkes. Ed Rec 12:30-8 Ja '31
Co-operative test service. C. M. McConn. J Higher Ed 2:225-32 My '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:530-1 N '31
Cooperative test service. B. D. Wood. Ed Rec 12:244-52 Jl '31
Form of the American history examination of the Cooperative test service. E. F. Lindquist. Ed Rec 12:459-75 O '31
Proposed 1932 college testing program of the Cooperative test service. J. B. Johnston and others. Ed Rec 12:344-50 Jl '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:516-18 N '31

COOPRIDER, J. L.
Individual and class projects in biology. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:267-72 Mr '29
Standardized test in biology. Sch Sci and Math 30:638-43 Je '30

COORDINATING council on nature activities
Coordinating council on nature activities. B. L. Cady. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:123-5 Ap '29

COORDINATORS. See Student advisers and counselors

COOVER, S. L.
General-shop project for the junior high school. Ind Ed M 31:256-8, 343-4 Ja, Mr '30
Home workers' engine lathe. Ind Arts M 18: 191-6 My '29
Power-press. Ind Ed M 30:257-62 Ja '29
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:72 S '30

COPASS, Lucile. See Stephenson, O. W., jt. auth.

COPE, Mrs Evelyn D.
Mrs Cope's question box. (Title varies) See monthly numbers of Child welfare

COPE, Frederick E. See Jones, G. jt. comp.

COPE, H. F.
Chemistry club work. J Chem Ed 7:1115-17 My '30

COPE, Pauline
Harnessing pupil power. Pa Sch J 79:348 Ja '31
Three commencements. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 330-3 Ap '31

COPE, Victor
Victor Cope, 1877-1932. E. Lackenbacher. R Univ 41 pt1:201-5 Mr '32

COPENHAGEN husmoderskole. See Suhrske husmoderskole, Copenhagen

COPENHAGEN. Universitet
Copenhagen. Times Ed Sup 736:263 Je 8 '29

Bibliotek
Danish theses for the doctorate, and commemorative publications of the University of Copenhagen, 1836-1926; a bio-bibliography ed. by the University library. 395p pa $7.50 Oxford '29

COPENHAVER, Laura Scherer
Short pageants for the Sunday school. 152p $1.50 '29 Doubleday, Doran

COPPER, Francis Roy
Childhood's golden age. J Ed 109:146-7 F 11 '29
Curiosity in education and progress. J Ed 110:490-1 D 2 '29
Does creative thinking pay dividends? Ed 51: 341-4 F '31
Encourage creative imagination. J Ed 115:110-11 F 1 '32
Ideas. Ed 50:616-19 Je '30
Persistent belief in luck. J Ed 114:325-6 N 16 '31
Place of suggestion in achievement. J Ed 113:12-13 Ja 5 '31
Who is a good student? Ed 50:350-5 F '30

COPPER
Integrated project on copper, utilizing visual aids in various forms. L. A. Astell. Ed Screen 11:21-5 Ja '32
Story of copper. J. W. Howard. il J Chem Ed 6:413-31 Mr '29

COPYING
Investigation of a minor language skill. B. J. Thompson. El Engl R 8:88-90 Ap '31

COPYING processes
Construction of pictorial representation. J. S. Carroll. H Sch Teach 8:169-71 My '32
Drawing reproduction and lantern slide making. H. C. Benedict and R. Lee. J Chem Ed 8:2208-11 N '31
See also
Hectographs
Photostat

COPYRIGHT
Copyright and the prohibition of importation of books. T. Solberg. Ed Rec 12:84-90 Ja '31
Copyright law. J. G. Paine. Mus Superv J 18:20-1 O '31
Copyright law amendment proposed. K. Fenning. Sch and Soc 29:282-3 Mr 2 '29
Film copyright. J. Destrée. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1027-30 S '30

Germany
Sound film and copyright. W. Plugge. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:115-18 F '30

CORALS
Coral. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. Instr 41:39 F '32

CORBALLY, John Edward
Comparison of two methods of teaching one problem in general science. Sch R 38:61-6 Ja '30
Orientals in the Seattle schools. Sociology and Social Research 16:61-7 S '31
Pupil mobility in the public schools of Washington. (Publications in the social sciences v5 no2) 180p bibliog $1 Univ of Wash '30
School accounting as adapted to small districts. Nation's Sch 4:35-7 N '29
Vocational education program for small high schools. por Sch Executives M 50:336 Mr '31

CORBAT, Ida
Glance at the organization of hygiene in Chili. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p100-3)

CORBATÓ, Hermenegildo
Los modismos en la enseñanza del español. Mod Lang Forum 17:39-42 Ap '32

CORBETT, E. A.
Canadian ideals for radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p95-8)

CORBETT, James F.
Keeping up-to-date in economics. H Points 14:34-8 My '32

CORBIN, Florence May
Home economics department. Neb Ed J 11: 183 Mr '31
Why the laboratory period? Prac Home Econ 8:349 D '30

CORBITT, D. C.
Time off for good behavior. J Ed 109:396-7 Ap 8 '29

CORCORAN, Francis V.
Writing apostolate. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:150-63

CORCORAN, Norah Meade
Making recreation count. N Y State Ed 18: 937-9 Je '31

CORDING, Agnes A.
Cording speller; 4th year; 1st-2d half. 2 bks 40;39p ea 48c '29 Ginn
—Same; 5th year, 2d half. 30p 48c '29 Ginn

CORDREY, Everett E.
Attempts to improve college instruction in teachers colleges. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8: 282-90 Mr '31
Efforts to improve instruction in state teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 9:200-8 Ja '32

CORDTS, Anna Dorothea
My next book one. (New path to reading) 173p il 64c Ginn '31
My second primer. (New path to reading ser) 126p il 52c Ginn '30
New approach to the reading problem. Grade Teach 49:444-5+ F '32
New path to reading. bks 1-3 il bk 1 64c; bk 2 72c; bk 3 80c '29 Ginn
—Same; manual for the primer. 148p 28c; teachers' ed 80c Ginn '29
Word method of teaching phonics; a teacher's book. 328p 92c Ginn '29

CORDWIN, Margaret
Opportunities in retailing. Prac Home Econ 9:212 Jl '31

CORDY, Ida
Thanksgiving day in early Plymouth. Grade Teach 48:209 N '30

CORDY, Marjorie R.
Book reports versus good reading habits. Grade Teach 49:218-19 N '31
Sand table in grammar grades. Grade Teach 48:52 S '30

COREY, Robert Brainard, and Murray, M. J.
Laboratory manual of qualitative analysis. 2d ed 70p pa $1 '29 Cornell co-operative soc., Barnes hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

COREY, Stephen Maxwell
American interest in foreign education a century ago. bibliog J Ed Res 22:44-6 Je '30
Certain ambiguous terms in educational psychology. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:131-8 F '31
Correlation between new type and essay examination scores, and the relationship between them and intelligence as measured by Army alpha. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:849-50 D 20 '30
Effect of weighting exercises in a new type of examination. J Ed Psychol 21:383-5 My '30
Use of the normal curve as a basis for assigning grades in small classes. Sch and Soc 31:514-16 Ap 12 '30
We need less logical and more empirical evidence. Sch and Soc 33:831-2 Je 20 '31
—See Messersmith, L. L. jt. auth.

CORK
Cork and its uses. G. B. Cooke. bibliog il map J Chem Ed 8:1462-92 Ag '31

CORK industry
Cork and its uses. bibliog il map J Chem Ed 8:1462-92 Ag '31

CORKEY, Bessie L.
Guidance in the high school. Va Teach 12: 131-5 My '31

CORLETT, J.
Survey of the financial aspects of elementary education. 227p P S King & son ltd Orchard House Westminster England '29

CORLEY, Jesse Lee
Religious education advances. Ed R China 23:371-5 O '31

CORN, Isaac S.
Wesley college school of religion. Christian Ed 13:50 O '29

CORN
Corn, the first American vegetable. B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 8:235-6 Ag '30

CORN poppers
Electric pop-corn popper. R. B. Farr. il Ind Arts M 18:358 S '29

CORNELIUS, Brother
Modern art and education. Catholic World 133:32-41 Ap '31

CORNELL, Clare Brown
Imputed interest as a factor in school costs. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:41 S '29

CORNELL, Ethel Letitia
Beginning reading vocabulary for foreign-born adults; with special reference to those who can not read in any language. (Bul no948) 24p Univ of the state of NY '30
Causes and treatment of extreme reading disabilities. Ed Meth 9:12-19 O '29
Effect of trait differences in ability grouping. (Bul no981) 26p pa 5c Univ of the state of NY '31
—See Coxe, W. W. jt. auth.

CORNELL, Helen Ranlett
Publicity through a seventy-fifth anniversary. Sch R 39:461-6 Je '31

CORNELL, Louise E.
Rhythm in the kindergarten and junior primary departments. Volta R 31:782-4 D '29

CORNELL, Ruth Dyar
New approach to the teaching of color and design. Sch Arts M 30:497-501 Ap '31

CORNELL, Theo. A.
Nature study as a preparation for use of leisure hours. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 78-84)

CORNELL, Walter Stewart
Health and medical inspection of school children. 2d rev ed il $4 F. A. Davis co., 1914 Cherry st., Philadelphia

CORNELL university
Appropriations for state colleges at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 31:704 My 24 '30
Budget of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 35:667 My 14 '32
Building program. Sch and Soc 30:364-5 S 14 '29
Cornell university course in hotel administration. Sch and Soc 31:113 Ja 25 '30
Cornell's fellowship of faith. R. H. Edwards. Christian Century 47:720-2 Je 4 '30
Degree of chemical engineer at Cornell university. J Chem Ed 7:1127-30 My '30; Excerpts. Science ns 71:278-9 Mr 14 '30
Examination for state scholarships in Cornell university; law, regulations and instructions to examiners, 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Instruction in child guidance. F. Rose. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education: the first yearbook. p74-8)
Messenger lectures at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 29:279 Mr 2 '29
Military training at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 33:688 My 23 '31
New York state appropriations for agriculture and home economics at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 33:427 Mr 28 '31
Radio broadcasting at Cornell. C. A. Taylor. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 119-22)
Registration statistics at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 34:659-60 N 14 '31
Research in new fields at Cornell. L. Farrand. Review of Reviews 83:54+ Ap '31
Sackett bequest to Cornell university. Sch and Soc 30:878-9 D 28 '29
Titchener at Cornell. G. K. Adams. American Mercury 24:440-6 D '31
War memorial at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 31:733 My 31 '30
See also
Westminster Presbyterian society, Cornell university

Alumni
Employment of Cornell graduates. Sch and Soc 34:264-5 Ag 22 '31

Aviation school
Cornell's new aviation school. F. B. Wright. Cornell Countryman 28:6-7 O '30

Balch halls for women
Adding the amenities to college life; Balch residential halls. il plans House Beautiful 70:310-15+ O '31
Balch halls for women; views and plan. Architectural Forum 54:710-12 Je '31

CORNELL university—*Continued*

Department of education

Department of education of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 31:283 Mr 1 '30

Graduate school of education

Graduate school of education at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 33:718 My 30 '31

New York state college of agriculture

Botany at Cornell. C. M. Smith. Cornell Countryman 29:8+ O '31
College activities. Cornell Countryman 28: 209+ Je '31
College runs the year round. C. A. Taylor. il Cornell Countryman 27:12+ O '29
New curricula of less than four years. C. Betten. il Cornell Countryman 27:5-6 O '29
Occupations of the graduates. A. W. Gibson Cornell Countryman 28:5-6 O '30

New York state college of home economics

College activities. Cornell Countryman 28: 209+ Je '31
Fourth-fifth annual reports, 1929-1930. 2v 56; 103p New York state college of home economics Ithaca '30-'31
Our domecon college. K. G. Rogers. Cornell Countryman 28:206-7 Je '31

Nursery school

Nursery school of the College of home economics, Cornell university. M. B. Fowler and K. M. Reeves. Child Health Bulletin 5: 44-9 Mr '29
Parent education in the New York state college of home economics. Child Health Bulletin 6:193-9 N '30

Solarium

Solarium at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 30:672 N 16 '29

Summer school

Summer session. Sch and Soc 33:585 My 2 '31
Summer session of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 31:571 Ap 26 '30

CORNELL university press

Cornell university press. Sch and Soc 33:559-60 Ap 25 '31

CORNER, Mrs Watson

What music training does the supervisor consider absolutely essential for the normal school to give the grade teacher? (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p255-7)

CORNETT, John S.

Character education. Journal of Religion 11: 378-99 Jl '31

CORNFORTH, Ruth, and Pugh, Eva

Two-a-burg. Platoon Sch 5:25 S '31

CORNICK, Homer H.

How can the small high school limit teachers to subjects in which they have been specifically trained? abstract. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:406 Je '31

CORNIEA, Eleanor

Motivation. H Sch Teach 8:109-10 Mr '32

CORNING, Hobart M.

Looking at the whole child. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p91-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:705-10

CORNING, L. H.

Fire proof school construction. Neb Ed J 11: 168 Mr '31

CORNING, New York

Northside high school

Unusual features in the plan and design of this modern school. P. Rogers. il plans Nation's Sch 3:62-70 My '29

CORNISH, George Augustus

Canada, a great mining country. Sch 18:676-82 Ap '30
Canada grows north. Sch 18:898-904 Je '30
Cape-to-Cairo railway. Sch 20:109-15, 224-8 O-N '31
Fall of the leaf. Sch 19:129-33 O '30
Graphic records in lower school geography. Sch 19:467-70 Ja '31
Hudson Bay railway. Sch 18:473-6 F '30
Making maple sugar. Sch 19:618-22 Mr '31
Migration of animals. Sch 19:231-6 N '30
Pupils' collections in nature study. Sch 19: 12-16 S '30
Trans-Siberian railway. Sch 20:595-601 Mr '32
Yangtze, Shanghai and Hong Kong. Sch 19: 843-9 My '31

CORNISH, Hubert Ray, and Hughes, Thomas Houghton

History of the United States for schools. 601p il $1.72 '29 Hinds
—See Thomson, J. E., jt. auth.

CORNISH, William B., and Stark, Julia F.

Organizing opportunity classes. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:307-11 Ap '30

CORNMAN, Oliver Perry

Oliver Perry Cornman, 1866-1930, educator. Train Sch B 27:101 N '30

CORNOG, Jacob, and Hopson, Herschel

Alkali carbonate fusion in qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 7:618-23 Mr '30

—and Stoddard, George D.

Chemistry training of high-school and college students. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:85-92 Ja '29

CORNS, Joseph H.

Central high-school organization. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:296-7 Ja '30

CORNSTARCH patterning

Cornstarch patterning; a novel German method of coloring paper. B. Court. il Sch Arts M 29:244-5 D '29

COROMILAS, Mrs G.

Cinema theatres. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1074-7 D '31

CORONADO, California

Public schools

Education in Coronado. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:697 Je 29 '31

CORPORAL punishment

Cane and the schoolboy, a note on English public school discipline. G. Layman. Harpers Magazine 163:48-56 Je '31
Corporal punishment. V. Loyd. Sch and Com 16:78-9 F '30
Discipline in Scottish schools. W. Boyd. New Era 10:154-6 Jl '29
Is corporal punishment necessary? F. J. Reilly. J Ed 111:63 Ja 20 '30
Is corporal punishment still necessary? N. G. Barnhart. J Ed 110:546-7 D 16 '29
Is corporal punishment still necessary? a symposium. J Ed 110:321-2, 350 O 21-28 '29
New discipline. A. J. Huggett. H Sch Teach 5:366 D '29
Psychology of corporal punishment. W. R. Schaff. Sch Executives M 49:369-71 Ap '30
Punishment, physical and mental. Times Ed Sup 881:97 Mr 19 '32
Some reflections upon corporal punishment. S. Isaacs. New Era 10:172-4 Jl '29
Stop whipping children. A. Park. J Ed 111: 626 Je 2 '30
Table of corporal punishment in 43 countries. New Era 10:175-8 Jl '29
This question of punishment. M. Steppat. J Ed London 61:109-10 F '29

CORPORATION schools

Educating workers at their jobs. N. Peffer. J Adult Ed 3:410-14 O '31

See also
Westinghouse technical night school, East Pittsburgh

CORPORATIONS

See also
Stockholders

CORPSTEIN, Susie, and Dupuy, E. J.

Retrospection, 1919-1931. Am Teach 15:1-2 My '31

CORRADINI, Robert Everett

Liquor problem today. Int J Relig Ed 8:11+ O '31

CORRE, Mary Price
Coordination plan. Voc Guid M 9:355 My '31
Vocational counseling. Voc Guid M 7:159-63 Ja '29

CORRECTIONAL institutions. See Reformatories

CORRECTIVE gymnastics. See Physical defects—Correction

CORRECTIVE teaching. See Remedial teaching

CORRELATION (statistics)
Bogey of the personal equation in ratings of intelligence. H. S. Conrad. J Ed Psychol 23:147-9 F '32
Civic background of entering high school students. S. Barnett. B H Points 12:12-16 D '30
Coefficient of correlation. D. Starch. (In his Experiments and exercises in educational psychology. p70-4)
Computation of correlation coefficients. E. E. Cureton. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:588-601 N '29
Computation of simple correlations. J. B. Maller. pa with chart, specimen set 20c Teachers college '31
Computing statistical coefficients from punched cards. R. M. Mendenhall and R. Warren. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:53-62 Ja '30
Correlates of intelligence in college students. F. M. Gillis. Sch and Soc 34:266-70 Ag 22 '31
Correlation between new type and essay examination scores, and the relationship between them and intelligence as measured by Army alpha. S. M. Corey. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:849-50 D 20 '30
Correlation between scores on objective tests in chemistry and Terman intelligence quotients. C. F. Hanske. J Ed Res 23:49-54 Ja '31
Correlations between certain group factors in preparation of secondary school teachers. M. O. Neel and A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 17:675-6 D '31
Correlations of non-language tests with each other, with school achievement, and with teachers' judgments of the intelligence of children in a school for the deaf. A. W Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 14 371-5 Ag '30
Differential prediction of ability as represented by college subject groups. D. Segel. J Ed Res 25:14-26, 93-8 Ja-F '32
Dvorak correlation chart. A. Dvorak. $1 per 25 Longmans '30
Examination and intelligence-test forecasts of school achievement. A. D. Amos. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:73-86 F '31
Factors other than intelligence that affect success in high school. A. H. Turney. $1.50 Univ. of Minn. '30
Factors which determine the effectiveness of weighting. D. E. Scates and F. R. Noffsinger. J Ed Res 24:280-5 N '31
Graphic method of obtaining the partial-correlation coefficients and the partial-regression coefficients of three or more variables. E. R. Wood. bibliog pa $1 Univ of Chicago Dept of ed '31
Initial performance as a basis for predicting ultimate achievement. G. W. Hartman. bibliog tabs Sch and Soc 29:495-6 Ap 13 '29
Instructors' use of mental test scores. C. L. Constance. J Ed Res 25:40-1 Ja '32
Intelligence factor in foreign-language achievement. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 39:42-8 Ja '31
Intelligence, motivation, and achievement. A. H. Turney. J Ed Psychol 22:426-34 S '31
Interpretation of correlation coefficients in terms of departure from perfect correlation. E. A. Lincoln. tab J Ed Psychol 21:284-5 Ap '30
Jews and others; some group differences in personality, intelligence, and college achievement. H. E. Garrett. tabs Personnel J 7:341-8 F '29
Machine method of calculating the Pearson correlation coefficient. E. E. Tremmel and C. C. Weidemann. 35c Univ of Neb '30
Measurement of aptitude for achievement in foreign language study. R. J. Van Tassel. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p175-82)
Method for correcting coefficients of correlations for heterogeneity in the data. M. A. May. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:417-23 S '29
Model to aid in understanding partial correlation. H. M. Walker and W. N. Durost. il Kadel R 11:165-7 Ja '32
Modification of the computation of the multiple correlation and regression coefficients by the Tolley and Ezekiel method. A. Bakst. J Ed Psychol 22:629-35 N '31
Multiple factor study of vocational interests. L. L. Thurstone. Personnel J 10:198-205 O '31
Nature of intelligence. J. H. Wilson. J Ed Psychol 22:20-34 Ja '31
New apparatus for plotting and a checking method for solving large numbers of intercorrelations. L. D. Anderson and H. A. Toops. bibliog figs tabs J Ed Psychol 19: 650-7; 20:36-43 D '28-Ja '29
Nomograph for estimating a reliability coefficient by the Spearman-Brown formula and for computing its probable error. E. E. Cureton and J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 21:68-9 Ja '30
Non-intellectual general factor. H. F. Adams. J Ed Psychol 23:173-8 Mr '32
Note on the arithmetical accuracy of partials involved in the multiple R. F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Psychol 21:379-80 My '30
Note on the correlation of averages. H. M. Walker. J Ed Psychol 19:636-42 D '28
Note on the standard error of a reliability coefficient estimated from the coefficient for a different range of talent. J. W. Dunlap and E. E. Cureton. J Ed Psychol 20:705-6 D '29
On kin resemblances in physique vs. intelligence. H. S. Conrad. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:376-82 My '31
On partial correlation vs. partial regression for obtaining the multiple regression equations. H. D. Griffin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22: 35-44 Ja '31
On the analysis of causation. J. W. Dunlap and E. E. Cureton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21: 657-80 D '30
On the measurement of grading. C. A. Maney Sch and Soc 33:838-40 Je 20 '31
Order and frequency of observations recorded by a group. H. Bowers. J Ed Psychol 23: 221-5 Mr '32
Otis correlation chart. A. S. Otis. (In Keener, E. E. Chicago principals' club: Fourth yearbook. p. 21-7)
Predicting the scholastic success of college students. C. W. Odell. 30c Univ of Ill '30
Predicting the success of high-school freshmen by means of tests and teachers' marks; abstract. H. O. Tate. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:72-4 Ja '29
Predicting the ultimate failure of college students on the basis of their first quarter's records. E. F. Potthoff. Sch and Soc 33:203-4 F 7 '31
Prediction of success in junior college. D. Segel. Jun Col J 1:499-502 My '31
Predictive significance of the correlation coefficient. C. L. Huffaker. J Ed Res 21:46-8 Ja '30
Preliminary investigation of the effect of radio reception on school achievement. V. R. Ross. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:456-64 O '30
Preliminary tests as prognostic of final achievement in physics. A. W. Hurd. Sch Sci and Math 31:745-8 Je '31
Relation of high school preparation and certain other factors to academic success at the University of Oregon. H. R. Douglass. bibliog pa 75c Univ of Ore '31
Relationship between the techniques of partial correlation and path coefficients. E. L. Kelly. bibliog fig J Ed Psychol 20:119-24 F '29
Relationships between expressed preferences and the curricular abilities of ninth grade boys. O. K. Garretson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Res 23:124-32 F '31
Reliability or consistency coefficient? C. C. Weidemann. Sch and Soc 31:674 My 17 '30
Reply to Professor Kelley. K. J. Holzinger. J Ed Psychol 22:455-7 S '31

CORRELATION (statistics)—*Continued*

Reply to Professor Spearman's Truce to barking in. H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:627-8 N '30

Routine computation of partial and multiple correlation. R. Franzen and M. Derryberry. J Ed Psychol 22:641-51 D '31

Short method for computing the correlation between interchangeable variables. F. L. Goodenough. J Ed Psychol 20:386 My '29

Short method for finding zero order coefficients of correlations. J. F. Walker. tab J Ed Psychol 21:65-7 Ja '30

Shrinkage of the coefficient of multiple correlation. S. C. Larson. J Ed Psychol 22: 45-55 Ja '31

Simplified computation of non-linear correlation. A. Dvorak. J Ed Res 25:99-104 F '32

Simplified method of computing multiple correlation constants. F. S. Salisbury. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:44-52 Ja '29

Simplified methods for computing regression coefficients and partial and multiple correlations. C. C. Peters and E. C. Wykes. J Ed Res 23:383-93; 24:44-52 My-Je '31

Some factors for pupil control measured and related. H. Sorenson. J Ed Psychol 23:1-10 Ja '32

Special case of the multiple correlation coefficient. A. K. Kurtz. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:378-85 My '29

State senior scholarship examinations as a means of prediction. W. H. Overholt. Ed Res B 10:430-4 N 11 '31

Study of comparative validity as shown by a group of objective tests. E. E. Bayles and R. C. Bedell. J Ed Res 23:8-16 Ja '31

Truce to barking in. C. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 21:110-11 F '30

Two-factor theory applied to measurement of teacher traits. R. L. C. Butsch. Ed Adm and Sup 18:257-76 Ap '32

Uniqueness of factor patterns. K. J. Holzinger and F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 23: 247-58 Ap '32

What is meant by a *G* factor? T. L. Kelley. J Ed Psychol 22:364-6 My '31

Bibliography

Correlation studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p58-9)

CORRELATION of abilities

Ability of high-school students in silent reading and its correlation with achievement in high-school subjects; abstract. J. W. Clarson, jr. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p91-6)

Achievement in general chemistry as it is related to certain learning abilities. W. J. Bray. bibliog pa Northeast Mo state teachers col Kirksville Mo '31; Abstract. Science Ed 16:149-62 D '31

Certain relationships between scholarship in high school and in college. L. J. Hawks. pa $1.15 Johns Hopkins '31

College admission. K. G. Miller. (In Clinical psychology. p229-40)

Correlation between academic achievement and teaching success. H. J. Anderson. El Sch J 32:22-9 S '31

Correlation between measures of mental ability and measures of achievement in chemistry. S. R. Powers. tabs Sch Sci and Math 28:981-6 D '28

Correlation of general ability and English ability. Sister Mary Patrice. Cath Ed R 29: 533-7 N '31

Correlation of regents' and standard examination results in mathematics classes at the James Madison high school. H. Mayer. B H Points 12:85-6 N '30

Correlations among certain measures of student ability. J. M. Brewer. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:319-26 My '30

Correlations between various English abilities and intelligence. K. C. Garrison and C. Bivens. Peabody J Ed 9:77-9 S '31

Correlations in the physiological and mental development of high-school boys; abstract. A. E. Davis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:79-82 Ja '29

Critical analysis of the personal information blank in use at the state University of Iowa. M. N. Thisted and L. Jones. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:540-4 Ap 18 '31

Dean Butler's article: a rejoinder. L. E. McFadden. Sch and Soc 33:530-4 Ap 18 '31

Dependence of physics on the mathematical preparation. A. A. Bless. Science 75:343-4 Mr 25 '32

Distribution of education. E. L. Thorndike. Sch R 40:335-45 My '32

Effect of oral-aural ability on scholastic achievement in modern foreign languages. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang J 15:10-26 O '30

General intelligence and mechanical aptitude in relation to trade-school success. M. S. Henig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:204-8 Je '31

Group intelligence tests and school examinations. T. A. Neelin. Sch 20:495-6 F '32

High school average versus high school class rank as a means of predicting college grades. E. L. Clark. Sch and Soc 34:765-6 D 5 '31

How intelligent is the girl who elects home economics? E. M. Engle. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 21:171-8 Mr '29

Incentives to study; a survey of student opinion. A. B. Crawford. bibliog $5 Yale univ. press '29

Influence of intelligence upon performance in new-type and old-type examinations. R. A. Davis and L. W. Johnson. Ed Meth 10:488-93 My '31

Inquiry concerning the nature of the Binet ingenuity test. G. E. M. McMahon. Ed Res Record 3:194-200 Ap '31

Intelligence and Spanish failures. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 13:550-3 Ap '29

Music talent tests for teacher-training purposes. L. M. Tilson. Mus Superv J 18:26-7+ F '32

North Carolina high school senior examination, 1928 edition; a partial report on its predictive value. M. R. Trabue. tabs H Sch J 12:251-63 N '29

Performance test in general methods of high school teaching. J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 2:139-43+ My '31

Personality tests and scholastic attainment. A. R. Gilliland and W. H. Voas. bibliog Personnel J 9:305-8 D '30

Predicting success of students in bookkeeping. E. W. Plaskett. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:183-4 Ja '32

Present status of prognosis in foreign language. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 39: 585-96 O '31

Pre-training factors predictive of teacher success. H. L. Kriner. bibliog pa 50c Pa state col State College Pa '31

Prognosis in shorthand. R. J. Worley. J Bus Ed 6:15-16 S '31

Psychological fundamentals of linguistic achievement. J. W. Todd. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p129-72)

Ratio of achievement to ability as found among fifth grade pupils. F. A. Ford. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

Regents' examination vs. a standard achievement test in plane geometry. B. Braverman. B H Points 12:13-17 N '30

Relation between physique, intelligence, and proficiency in school subjects. S. Adams. J Ed Res 22:132-5 S '30

Relation between use of different parts of speech in written composition and mental ability. C. P. Loomis and A. M. Moran. J Ed Psychol 22:465-75 S '31

Relation of arithmetical ability to achievement in algebra and geometry. D. H. Cooke and C. L. Fields. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9: 355-61 My '32

Relation of course marks in English to course marks in foreign languages and of both to intelligence. J. E. Bohan. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p35-55)

Relation of problem solving ability in arithmetic to comprehension in reading. L. B. Stretch. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

CORRELATION of abilities—*Continued*

Reliability of quarterly marks in the seventh grade of junior high school, together with the value of certain standard tests in predicting them. J. C. Taylor. bibliog pa $1.15 Johns Hopkins '31

School achievement in relation to mental age; a comparative study. A. W. Brown and C. Lind. J Ed Psychol 22:561-76 N '31

Self-appraisal ability in its relation to mental ability and age. H. Rodgers. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:50-6 D '30

Significance of anatomical development in relation to certain educational problems; abstract. P. M. Cook. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:77-9 Ja '29

Statistical prediction of high school success for purposes of educational guidance. G. E. Tozer. bibliog Teach J and Abst 5:59-62 Ja '30; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:98-101 O '31; Same cond. J Ed Res 22:399-402 D '30

Study of the relation of preparatory school records and intelligence test scores to teaching success. E. Breckinridge. Ed Adm and Sup 17:649-60 D '31

Success in physics and chemistry in relation to general science and biology. H. A. Carpenter. Science Ed 14:589-99 My '30

Value of tests and teachers' marks as a means of predicting the success of pupils in high school; abstract. J. M. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:61-3 Ja '29

CORRELATION of school subjects

Aid to an intellectual renaissance. E. H. Paget. Ed 50:342-9 F '30

Analytical contrast of oral with written English. P. P. Bushnell. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:442-3 F '32

Complacency and specialization, a challenge to teachers of science. B. C. Gruenberg. Progres Ed 8:444-8 O '31

Correlation and the elementary school curriculum. E. H. Whitney. Platoon Sch 4:109-15 S '30

Correlation as it was carried out in a platoon school. E. McDonald. Ed Meth 10:24-9 O '30

Correlation for dull normals. P. F. Roden. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:417-19 N '30

Correlation in platoon schools. J. C. Davies. il Platoon Sch 3:109-13 S '29

Correlation of courses. V. G. Lilly. Ed 50:308-14 Ja '30

Correlation of recreation and academic work. A. O. Anderson. il Recreation 25:328-9+ S '31

Correlation of subjects in secondary schools. P. S. Lomax. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p157-8)

Correlation programs and projects. R. D. Case. bibliog (In his Platoon school in America. p 199-217)

Correlation project at the Port Richmond high school. E. Albert. B H Points 12:16-43 D '30

Correlation project, the Pilgrims and the first Thanksgiving. F. Seale. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:236-40 D '31

Correlation teaching; using newspapers and magazines as a basis. E. R. Herring. H Sch Teach 7:113-14 Mr '31

Departmental exchanges. B. S. Monroe. Engl J (Col ed) 20:234-8 Mr '31

Disregarding department frontiers. L. P. Miller. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:1069-74 Je '32

High school weekly lesson plan. il Sierra Ed News 27:42-3 S '31

Integrating the special studies. H. R. Wallis. J Ed 115:59-60 Ja 18 '32

Literature as an integrating center. E. L. Cleaveland. il Platoon Sch 5:22-4 S '31

Mathematical problems in elementary chemistry. W. G. Bowers. Sch Sci and Math 28:975-80 D '28

Modern studies reorganized. Times Ed Sup 755:453; 756:468; 757:479; 758:491; 759:503 O 19-N 16 '29

Overlapping of content in textbooks in general science and biology. W. A. Rodean. Sch R 40:213-20 Mr '32

Sequence of study and of studies. C. E. Little. Peabody J Ed 9:259-65 Mr '32

Shall we discard the traditional subjects of study in the upper elementary school? E. H. Reeder. Teach Col Rec 30:310-21 Ja '29

Sixth grade projects; physiology, hygiene, and nature study. A. B. Terry. Sierra Ed News 25:27 S '29

Social science correlation in a platoon school. I. M. L. Park. il Platoon Sch 4:14-16 Mr '30

Technique of planning in coöperative groups. C. M. Deyo. bibliog Ed Meth 10:413-20 Ap '31

Tentative plan for integrating theory and practice. F. R. Dearborn. Teach Col J 2:17-26 S '30

Two movements in present day education. C. W. Washburne. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p43-53)

Unity ideal. J. Adams. Sch 19:607-11 Mr '31

See also subhead Correlation with other subjects under school subjects

CORRESPONDENCE. See International correspondence; Letter writing

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Administrative practices in correspondence study departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. J. W. Twente and R. C. Maul. Kans Univ B Ed 2:12-14 Ap '30

Columbia's ten years experience in home study. L. Tyson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p43-56)

Comparative quality of work done by students in residence and in correspondence work. E. L. Larson. J Ed Res 25:105-9 F '32

Conveying personality at long range. A. M. MacLean. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p130-2)

Correspondence and extension work; a report to the members. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook. p54-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:852-8

Correspondence courses for children of isolated government employees. Sch Life 14: 190 Je '29; Same. El Sch J 30:5-6 S '29

Correspondence schools. E. L. Greene. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p81-91)

Correspondence schools. J. B. Hague. N Y State Ed 18:140-1 O '30

Correspondence study in English. W. T. Hale. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p91-105)

Correspondence study in public high schools. Sch R 40:323-6 My '32

Correspondence study in the small high school. F. E. Long. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 236-42 D '29

Does university home study instruction function? F. A. Kingsbury. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p124-7)

Enrichment of secondary school courses of study by the use of correspondence courses. A. W. Castle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 331-9

Field service for home study. L. H. Langston. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p56-66)

Field service in Wisconsin. C. Allen. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p74-80)

Foreign language instruction by correspondence. O. F. Bond. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p112-14)

Future of extension classes in non-credit courses. E. G. Plowman. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p 127-31)

Home study blue book. J. S. Noffsinger, comp. 4th ed pa Nat home study council 839 17th st NW Washington DC '31

Home study for teachers of English. R. L Lyman. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p127-9)

Home study teaching. E. Hodnett. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p66-73)

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses —*Continued*
How forty-six high schools use correspondence courses. G. N. Kefauver and others. Sch Life 17:161-2 My '32
Individual instruction; some facts about university correspondence study. W. S. Bittner. J Adult Ed 3:173-80 Ap '31
Laboratory courses by correspondence. J. Stieglitz. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p132-3)
Observations on teaching mathematics by mail. H. S. Everett. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p118-22)
Outlines of lessons for correspondence courses for Sunday-school teachers. W. H. Luke. 2d rev ed pa 20c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '30
Primary education by correspondence. K. S. Cunningham. pa 2s 6d Macmillan '31
Results in anthropology by correspondence. F.-C. Cole. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p117)
Some random comments on correspondence study. L. J. Mills. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p105-9)
Spurious correspondence schools. W. G. Clark. Mid Sch 46:206-7 F '32
Standardizing correspondence instruction. C. M. Reinoehl. tabs J Ed Res 20:260-7 N '29
Status of correspondence courses. H. F. Mallory. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p80-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:878-84
Study of administrative practices in correspondence-study departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. R. C. Maul. Kansas state teachers college Emporia '30
Supervised correspondence courses for public high schools. Sch and Soc 34:590 O 31 '31
Supervised correspondence study for high school pupils; with an introd. by Paul R. Mort. H. Z. Wooden. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:447-52 F '29
Supervised correspondence study given new impetus in high schools. K. O. Broady. Neb Ed J 12:58 F '32
Survey of correspondence study. W. S. Bittner. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p79-87)
Teaching by letter. E. A. Richards. Am Teach 16:25-6 N '31
Teaching English composition by correspondence. J. R. Hulbert. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p122-4)
Teaching for children of isolated government employees. Sch Life 14:190 Je '29
Teaching forgotten men. Review of Reviews 79:98+ Ap '29
Teaching of geography by correspondence. S. S. Visher. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p109-12)
Town and gown today. W. A. Neilson. J Adult Ed 3:133-7 Ap '31
Universities and democracy. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 35:625-6 My 7 '32
University correspondence teaching. H. F. Mallory. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p37-43)
Who succeed in home study? W. H. Burton. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p114-16)

See also
United States School of music
University extension

Directories

Correspondence schools. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930, p781-2; 1931, p781-2)

Canada

Education in the province of Saskatchewan. Sch and Soc 34:692 N 21 '31
Frontier schools, Manitoba. Survey 63:226-7 N 15 '29
High school correspondence courses in Canada. Int Bur Ed B 5:116 Jl '31
Saskatchewan government correspondence school. A. H. Ball. Sch 20:314-20 D '31

South Australia

Lessons by mail for children out back. C. G. Lewis. il Sch Life 17:81-2+ Ja '32

CORRIE, James
Film propaganda on behalf of cooperation and agriculture in the Federated Malay States. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1369-71 D '30
Scenario for Tamil cooperative film. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1372-7 D '30

CORRIGAN, Emmet J.
Home room. Sch R 38:300-6 Ap '30

CORROTHERS, George E. See Carrothers, G. E.

CORSER, Jean
Making illuminated letters. Mod Ed 2:15-19 F '30
Writing as an art. Mod Ed 2:7-9, 30-3, 18-19 O-D '29, Ap '30

CORSON, Alice M.
Trip to the farm; a health project. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:49-51 Mr '29

CORSON, Juliet
Old-time cooking school. Prac Home Econ 9: 17 Ja '31

CORTÉZ, Edmund Arthur
Project speaking for secondary schools and colleges. 288p $2.50 '29 Expression co.

CORTRIGHT, Edward Everett
How shall we interpret the junior high school and the junior college movement? Sch and Soc 31:273-6 Mr 1 '30
—See Proctor, M. D., jt. auth.

CORTRIGHT, Rupert L.
Tournament debating. Q J Speech 15:92-4 F '29
—See Paget, E. H. jt. auth.

CORWIN, Mrs Mae Johnson
Building character in a baby. por Child Welf 25:288-9 Ja '31

CORYA, Florence
Library project in retrospect. Libraries 35: 168-9 Ap '30

CORYAT, Thomas
Thomas Coryat, an Elizabethan crudity. T. Spencer. Harv Grad M 40:241-9 Mr '32

CORYELL, Nancy G.
Ability grouping in English. B H Points 11: 3-7 Je '29

COSBY, Byron
Alpha phi sigma. Am Sch Bd J 83:103 S '31
Creative arithmetic. Grade Teach 47:627 Ap '30
Day in England. Grade Teach 46:779 Je '29
Loitering in London. Grade Teach 48:447 F '31
Making a faculty happy and efficient. J Ed 110:88-9 Jl 22 '29
Walk along the royal mile. Grade Teach 47: 772 Je '30

COSGRAVE, Jessica (Garretson) (Mrs John O'Hara Cosgrave)
For parents in distress. Delineator 115:50 O '29
When to say no. Par M 4:22-3 Ap '29

COSGRAY, Mrs Orpha
Nature as a source of art. Sch Arts M 29:109-10 O '29

COSGROVE, Augustin L.
New York's junior high schools face a placement problem. J Bus Ed 6:14-16+ Je '31

COSMETOLOGY
Cosmetology in high school. H. Lindley and E. B. Mundy. il Prac Home Econ 8:135 My '30

See also
Hair dressing

COSMIC rays
Cosmic ray in high school physics. H. E. Brown. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:254-64 Mr '30

COSS, John J.
Improvement in college teaching at Columbia university. J Higher Ed 3:121-6 Mr '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:422-5

COSS, John J.—*Continued*
Summer session of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:842-3 Je 29 '29
Survey course. J Higher Ed 2:118-20 Mr '31
Training in graduate schools for college teaching. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p111-19)

COSS, Millicent M.
Girls and their problems; a manual for home economics classes. 249p bibliog il $1.52 Ginn '31
Glimpse of the hinterland: an historic exhibit. J Home Econ 21:739-44 O '29

COST and standard of living
Academic incomes and planes of living. E. E. Hoyt and V. C. Meints. American Economic Review 22:78-81 Mr '32
Campus standards of living. J. B. Peixotto. Survey 62:117-19 Ap 15 '29
Educational experiment and social reconstruction. P. Monroe. Ed R China 23:140-7 Ap '31
Facing facts in spending. E. Guilford. J Home Econ 22:6-8 Ja '30
Graphic study of earnings and expenses. L. B. Thornton. Ind Ed M 33:184 Ja '32
Income and expenditures of women faculty members in the University of Nebraska. G. M. Morton and M. R. Clark. J Home Econ 22:653-6 Ag '30
Morituri te salutamus. J. T. Adams. por Saturday Review of Literature 5:952-3 Ap 27 '29
What school staffs spend and save. W. H. Hughes. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:53-9 D '31

See also
Food, Cost of

COSTELLO, Helen A.
How Troy took the school census. Am Sch Bd J 78:42 Je '29

COSTLEY-WHITE, Harold
Religious knowledge. J Ed London 62:813-14 N '30

COSTS and expenditures. See School finance

COSTS per student. See Unit costs per student

COSTS per subject. See Unit-costs per school subject

COSTUME
Authentic costumes for folk dances. L. M. Hill. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 1:17-19 Ja; 22-4 F; 20-2 Mr; 20-1 My; 27-9+ D '30; 2:23-5 F '31
Cinema and fashion; costume on the screen. E. Roux-Parassac. Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 1096-8 S '30
Cooperative project in costume design. M. V. Fisler. il Prac Home Econ 8:136-7 My '30
Costumes and a costume room. M. Best. il Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 D '29
Dressing dolls in foreign costume. il Prac Home Econ 8:229 Ag '30
Fashion show from many lands; for auditorium work or a special day program. C. E. Reed. il Grade Teach 48:376-7 Ja '31
Getting ready for the Christmas concert. H. Macpherson. Sch 19:218-20 N '30
Historical costume figures. M. R. Stauffer. il Sch Arts M 29:618-19 Je '30
Modes for maids: a household arts entertainment. E. Roop. J Home Econ 23:144-6 F '31
National costumes. D. Fricke. il Instr 41:35 My '32
Play in costume history. M. S. Morse. Prac Home Econ 9:233-4+ Ag '31
Simple schoolroom costumes. J. R. Tooke. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 F '30
When our new was new; historic costume playlet. R. S. Hicks. Prac Home Econ 7: 335+ N '29

See also
Clothing and dress

History
New method of studying the history of costume. Prac Home Econ 7:241 Ag '29
Two portraits from Tertullian. L. B. Lawler. Class J 25:19-23 O '29

Spain
Spanish gentlewoman of today; Spanish lady, court of Felipe II. pors Sch Arts M 29:34-5 S '29

COSTUME, Theatrical
Construction of stage costumes in clothing classes. M. E. Hayes. J Home Econ 23:142-4 F '31
Costumes for the operetta. S. G. Clark. il Instr 41:58+ N '31
How to make wooden shoes for the school pageant. A. A. Neff. diags Sch Arts M 30: 354-5 F '31
Masks and wigs in schoolroom dramatics. F. M. Rich. il Am Childh 14:9-12 F '29

COSTUME design
Age of chivalry. R. N. Kerr. $1 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY
American costume, 1620-1860. R. N. Kerr. $1 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY
Costume design. S. Poore. Sch Arts M 31:421 Mr '32
Costume design for beginners. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 29:622-3 Je '30
Costume design for elementary grades. W. S. Anderson. il Sch Arts M 29:626-7 Je '30
Costume design simplified. D. L. Arbuckle. il Sch Arts M 30:160-1 N '30
Costume-design sketch. M. Morris. il Home Econ News 1:9 Ja '30
Egypt, Greece and Rome. R. N. Kerr. $1 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY
Interpretive costumes that are different. E. M. Arnold. il Sch Arts M 30:627-9 Je '31
Is dressmaking and designing a profession? N. S. Hampikian. Prac Home Econ 9:116 Ap '31
Orient. R. N. Kerr. $1 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY
Paper dolls, children of the United States. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 40:51 S '31
Personality plus. R. N. Kerr. il Sch Arts M 31:154-9, 216-19, 285-8 N '31-Ja '32
Term project-dress design. I. McDonald. il Prac Home Econ 9:343-5 N '31
Using miniatures in the costume design class. V. S. Norton. il Prac Home Econ 9:263-5 S '31

Teaching aids and devices
Fashion's A,B,C; a problem used in teaching design in relation to dress. E. M. Arnold. il Home Econ News 2:15 F '31
Seeing ourselves as others see us. E. Miller. il Home Econ News 1:20-1 F '30

COSTUMERS
Nursery costumer. S. T. Kolassa. figs Ind Ed M 31:194 N '29

COSTUMES, Academic. See Academic costumes

COTE, R. E.
Dynamic furniture design. Ind Arts M 19:129-31 Ap '30
Free-hand drawing for architects. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:224-5 Je '30
Model home construction. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:65-7 F '32

COTNER college
Cotner college. E. W. Lundeen. il Neb Ed J 12:240-1 My '32

COTREL, Edna
Can we improve our American speech? Dept El Sch Prin B 8:207-17 Ap '29

COTREL, Lucy
World conference. Sierra Ed News 25:24 D '29

COTTER, Carl T.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:208 F '32

COTTER, Margaret M.
Report of the Catholic university summer session. Cath Ed R 28:421-5 S '30

COTTER, Mary Marguerite
Individual work school. Chicago Sch J 11:345 My '29

COTTERAL, Bonnie
Hiking, a physical education activity. J Health and Phys Ed 2:25-7 Ap '31

—and Cotteral, Donnie
Romping rompers; a tumbling demonstration for girls. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:16-17 My '30

COTTERAL, Donnie. See Cotteral, B. jt. auth.

COTTERILL, Robert Spencer
Professor has an idea. Harper's Magazine 161: 118-20 Je '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:27-8 O '30

COTTON, A. P.
Mixing by the million. por Ag Ed 2:72 My '30

COTTON, Minnesota

School no. 100

Useful rural-school building; school no. 100, Cotton, St Louis county, Minnesota. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:85 Ja '30

COTTON
Cotton exhibit. D. Tolbert. il Prac Home Econ 10:167+ My '32
Cotton project; a plan for the study of the cotton industry. J. McGuire. il Grade Teach 49:36-7 S '31
Land of cotton; story. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 48:794-5+ Je '31
Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of cotton. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

United States

Westward movement of cotton growing in the United States. C. E. Landon. tabs J Geog 29:215-19 My '30

COTTON, Mercerized. See Durene

COTTRELL, Donald Peery
Instruction and instructional facilities in the colleges of the United Lutheran church in America. (Contributions to ed., no. 376) 138p $1.50 '29 Teachers college
Liberal arts college problem. Teach Col Rec 32:457-62 F '31

COTTRELL, George W., jr., and Fairchild, Hoxie Neale
Critical guide; prepared for the home study course in world literature, based on the Columbia university course in literature. 378p $4.50 '30 Columbia univ. press

COUBERTIN, Pierre de
Know thyself. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:681-3 Je '30

COUCH, W. T.
Can language teaching be improved? Mod Lang J 14:20-32 O '29

COUGHLIN, Mildred M.
Teaching of superior students in the high school. Baltimore B of Ed 9:211-13 My '31

COULBOURN, John
Training for citizenship. Baltimore B of Ed 8:73-4 Ja '30

COULOMB, Charles Augustin
(comp) Books on history and government published in the United States. See monthly numbers of Historical outlook
George Washington in recent biographies. bibliog Hist Outl 23:70-80 F '32
Illustrated study guide for the grades and junior high school; ancient and medieval history, the European background. 80p il maps pa McKinley pub '31
Illustrated workbook for the grades and junior high school; United States history. bks 1-2 80;80p il maps ea 44c McKinley pub '30
Report on meetings of the sessions of the National council of the social studies with the American historical association in Boston, December 29, 30 and 31, 1930. Hist Outl 22:62-5 F '31

COULSON, Austin R.
Development of the school health program of the city of Albany, N.Y. J Ed Soc 3: 519-26 My '30

COULSON, Francis C.
Educational aims in teaching elementary chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1120-5 Je '29
Introducing formulas and equations to the chemistry beginner. Sch Sci and Math 31: 975-9 N '31

COULTER, Charles Wellsley
Summer supplement to college education. Sch and Soc 33:369-71 Mr 14 '31

COULTER, Cornelia Catlin
Caesar's clemency. bibliog Class J 26:513-24 Ap '31
Terentian comedies of a tenth-century nun. bibliog Class J 24:515-29 Ap '29

COULTER, Edith Margaret
Functions of the junior college library. Jun Col J 1:481-6 My '31

COULTER, John G.
Senior study camp. J Higher Ed 3:63-6 F '32

COULTER, John Merle
Dr John Merle Coulter. R. B. Wynne. por Sch Sci and Math 29:123-5 F '29
Obituary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:323-4 Ap '29

—Barnes, C. R. and Cowles, H. C.
Textbook of botany for colleges and universities. 2v 310;307p bibliog il ea $1.80 Am bk '30

COULTER, John Wesley
Geography. Mont Ed 7:9-11 Mr '31

COULTER, Merle Aline
Comprehension and retention in reading through repetitions. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:63-70 D '30

COULTER, Merle Crowe
Critical report of the Chicago experiment with the course entitled "The nature of the world and of man." (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p120-32)
Plans for the biology general course at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p61-7)

COULTER, V. C. See Bell, M., jt. auth.

COULTRAP, Harry M.
Combining good construction with educational completeness. Am Sch Bd J 80:57-8 Je '30

COUNCIL of childhood education of greater Cleveland
Council of childhood education of greater Cleveland. M. Hollister. Childh Ed 6:345 Ap '30

COUNCIL of church boards of education
Activities of the joint office of the Association of American colleges and Council of church boards of education. R. L. Kelly. Sch and Soc 35:603-6 Ap 30 '32
Annual meeting, 1929, and reports of committees. Christian Ed 12:275-91 F '29
Annual meeting, 1932. H. T. Stock. Christian Ed 15:329-34 Mr '32
Annual report. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 12:255-66 F '29
Annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education for 1930-31. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 14: 653-62 Mr '31; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 33: 409-11 Mr 21 '31
Annual report of the university secretary and the chairman of the university committee. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:354-61 Mr '32
Annual report of the university secretary for 1930-31. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 14:668-78 Mr '31
Campaign of perseverance; report of the financial and fiduciary secretary for 1930-31. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 14:678-82 Mr '31
Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 12:193-6 Ja '29
Council of church boards of education and other interdenominational educational boards. F. W. Padelford. Christian Ed 14: 685-90 Mr '31
Handbook for 1931. R. L. Kelly and R. E. Anderson, eds. $2; pa $1 Council of church bds of ed 111 5th av NY '31
Indianapolis meeting of the Association of American colleges and the Council of church boards of education. Sch and Soc 33:52 Ja 10 '31
Minutes of the meeting of the executive committee, New York, September 30, 1929. Christian Ed 13:114-15 N '29
Nineteenth annual meeting of the Council of church boards of education. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 13:363-71 Mr '30

COUNCIL of church boards of education —*Continued*
Program, 1930 meeting. Christian Ed 14:159-62 D '30
Program, 1932 meeting. Christian Ed 15:216-17 Ja '32
Report of the executive secretary to the twenty-first annual meeting. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 15:346-53 Mr '32
Report of the financial secretary. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 15:362-4 Mr '32
Report of the treasurer, 1930. Christian Ed 14:683-4 Mr '31
Report of the treasurer, 1931. Christian Ed 15:365-7 Mr '32
Thirteenth annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 13:331-42 Mr '30

College committee
Report of the college committee. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 12:377-8 Mr '29
Report of the college committee. H. O. Pritchard. Christian Ed 15:423-6 Ap '32

Committee for study of the church program in the normal school communities
Report. K. C. Foster. Christian Ed 12:379-85 Mr '29

Committee on religious education
Report. W. A. Harper. tabs Christian Ed 12:386-91 Mr '29

COUNCIL of New England school superintendents
Report of meeting of the Council of New England school superintendents. Sch and Soc 32:487 O 11 '30

COUNCIL of state superintendents and commissioners of education. See National council of state superintendents

COUNSELING. See Personnel service

COUNSELORS. See Student advisers and counselors

COUNTRY and city. See City and country; Farm population

COUNTRY children
Comparative pupil achievement in rural, town and city schools. M. J. Van Wagenen. Univ. of Minn. '29
Comparison of the achievement of eighth-grade pupils in rural schools and in graded schools. H. W. McIntosh and H. E. Schrammel. El Sch J 31:301-6 D '30
Comparison of the work of rural and city children in the Madisonville, Kentucky, high school; abstract. C. I. Henry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:38-41 Ja '29
Country child. M. K. Ashby. (In his Country school. p 140-77)
Farm children. B. T. Baldwin and others. $4 Appleton '30
How country pupils differ from town pupils. C. N. Rabold and C. C. Peters. tabs J Ed Soc 3:297-306 Ja '30
Intelligence of children in some remote country schools. R. E. Marsden. Forum Ed 7: 83-90 Je '29
Intelligence of colony people. W. W. Ludeman and J. R. McAnelly. J Ed Psychol 21:612-15 N '30
Keeping the rural child abreast of the city child. Nation's Sch 7:76 Je '31
School strain and the country child. G. W. Kutscher, jr. Am Childh 14:9-11 Mr '29
Study of mind-set in rural and city school children. J. M. Shales. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21:246-58 Ap '30
Study of the intelligence of rural and urban children. C. P. Armstrong. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:301-15 Ja '31

See also
Farm boys
Student achievements
—Rural schools

COUNTRY church
Building together in a rural community. D. A. Howey. il Int J Relig Ed 6:32-3 Jl '30
Consolidated church. W. E. Beckett. Int J Relig Ed 5:25 Ja '29
Country resources for religious education. F. D. Wentzel. il Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 Ja '31
Creating a desire for religious education. H. J. Naftzinger. Int J Relig Ed 6:21 S '30
Developing leadership in the rural parish. P. H. Clark. il Int J Relig Ed 7:11 Ja '31
Efficiency through united rural work. K. C. MacArthur. Int J Relig Ed 5:24-5 Ja '29
In spite of handicaps. H. W. McLaughlin. il Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17+ Je '31
Mud roads. H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 7:19-20 Mr '31
Next step in rural religious effort. J. R. Hargreaves. Relig Ed 27:363-8 Ap '32
Problems of the rural church; a symposium. Int J Relig Ed 6:18-19 My '30
Religious education in relation to rural life in Virginia. C. H. Hamilton. bibliog pa Va council of religious ed Planters bank bldg Bridgewater Va '29
Religious education in rural America. R. S. Adams. Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 Je '31
Religious education in the rural church. H. W. McLaughlin. $1.50 F H Revell co 158 5th av NY '32
Supervision of the rural church. M. Marvel. il Int J Relig Ed 6:16-17 Je '30
Tompkins County larger parish. V. Schuldt. Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 Je '31
Urgent needs of the rural church. P. H. Clark. Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 My '30
What one rural church is doing. C. M. Hanna. Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 My '30

COUNTRY day schools
Campus standards for country day and boarding schools. G. D. Strayer and others. bibliog pa $1 Teachers college '30

See also
Beaver country day school
Watertown country day school, Connecticut

England
Country schools for town children; the Wytham Abbey plan. R. W. Ffennell. Times Ed Sup 859:401 O 17 '31

COUNTRY girls. See Girls

COUNTRY life
Adult education as a means of vitalizing and enriching American rural life; abstract. O. D. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:301-4
Bored at four. S. J. Wardel. Outlook 153: 106-7 S 18 '29
Challenge of the rural school. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 18:273-5 N '29
Children at the crossroads. A. E. Benedict. $1.50 Commonwealth fund '30
Clarifying the aims of rural school service. J. C. Morrison. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:21-6 Mr '31
Congress in the country. M. W. Reeve. il Child Welf 25:544-6 My '31
Contributions of American country life and rural education to world advancement; abstract. T. J. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 409-11
Contributions of country to national welfare and character; abstract. C. C. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:403-5
Country life club in the rural school. I. C. Wilson. Prac Home Econ 8:320 N '30
Critical situations that confront rural education. E. de S. Brunner. Nation's Sch 6:45-9 S '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:405-8
Economic and social factors of rural life. G. A. Works. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p1-24)
Enriching rural life. E. P. Wilson. J Ed 112: 81-3 Jl 28 '30
How can our schools enrich country life? C. Poe. Va J of Ed 25:47-9+ O '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:208-12
How rural communities can be improved. C. R. Hoffer. Sch Life 17:171-2 My '32
Improvement of rural life and the cinema. P. de Vuyst. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:830-7 S '31
Life in a cotton farming community. W. T. Chambers. il J Geog 29:141-7 Ap '30
Need for rural leadership. J. T. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 21:23-4 Ja '32

COUNTRY life—*Continued*
New yardsticks in rural life. J. D. Willard. J Adult Ed 1:413-16 O '29
Rural America. J. D. Willard. J Adult Ed 1:70-1 F '29
Rural social distance of normal school students. J. S. Seymour. Sociology and Social Research 14:238-48 Ja '30
School's part in rebuilding rural life. F. W. Thomas. Nation's Sch 9:72-5 Ap '32
Significance of rural life. G. Russell. Nat Ed Assn J 21:24 Ja '32
Vermonters study themselves. M. Gary. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:90-2 Ja '32

See also
Rural schools •

North Carolina

Yearbook 1928-1929; country life in North Carolina. North Carolina club. bibliog '29 Univ. of N.C. press

COUNTRY school children. See Country children

COUNTRY schools. See Rural schools

COUNTRYMAN, Gratia Alta
County library administration of country school libraries. Ill Teach 18:215 Mr '30; Same cond. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. County libraries. p 155-8)
Library service to schools of Hennepin county, Minn. Sch Life 14:144-6 Ap '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p26-30)

COUNTS, George Sylvester
American road to culture; a social interpretation of education in the United States. 194p $2.50 Day '30; text ed $2 Day '32
Dare progressive education be progressive? Progres Ed 9:257-63 Ap '32
Dare the school build a new social order? (Pamphlet no 11) 56p pa 25c Day '32
Education and the five year plan of soviet Russia. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:213-18; Same. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p39-46); J Ed Soc 4:20-9 S '30
Education, for what? New Republic 71:12-16, 38-41 My 18-25 '32
Education thru indoctrination. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 193-9)
Secondary education, and industrialism. (Inglis lecture, 1929) 70p '29 Harvard univ. press
Selection as a function of American secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25: 82-92 Mr '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:596-603
What is a school of education? with discussion by David Snedden. Teach Col Rec 30:647-60 Ap '29
Comments on Dr Counts' challenge. E. Moos and others. Progres Ed 9:264-78 Ap '32
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:47 F '31; Sch Executives M 50:280 F '31
Teachers look at education. B. E. Amidon. Survey 68:78 Ap 15 '32
(tr) See Marshak, I. M. New Russia's primer

COUNTY administration. See Administration of schools—County

COUNTY agricultural agents
Significant actions and criteria of achievement. Ed Rec 12:429-36 O '31

COUNTY aid for education
State and county financial aid for rural school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 14:118-19 F '29
State and county grants for school libraries. El Sch J 29:733-4 Je '29

COUNTY boards of education. See Boards of education—County

COUNTY high schools. See Rural high schools

COUNTY libraries. See Libraries, County

COUNTY superintendents. See Superintendents, County

COUNTY unit plan. See Administration of schools—County

COUPER, George
Working toward an ideal in California. Ag Ed 4:108 Ja '32

COURAGE
Training children in courage. G. C. Myers. Am Childh 17:10+ Ja '32

COURMYER, E. A.
Self-governing student body. J Ed 112:503 D 15 '30

COURSAULT, Jesse Harliaman
Junior colleges in Missouri. Jun Col J 1:471-8 My '31

COURSE, Length

Elementary schools

Psychological aspect of the break at 11+. P. B. Ballard. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p16-19)

COURSES of study
Course of study for the Bakersfield city schools. Bakersfield, California. Board of education. '29 The bd., Bakersfield
Course of study for the Champaign county public schools; supplement to the state course. Champaign county, Illinois. Public schools. The schools '30
Course of study for the common schools of Vermilion county, Illinois, 1930-1931, supplement to the state course of study. Vermilion county, Illinois. Schools. The schools, Danville '30
Course of study revised 1930-31 [mimeographed] Geneseo, Illinois. Public schools. The schools '30
Course of study, September, 1929. Portland, Oregon. Benson polytechnic school. The school, Portland '29
Course of study supplement to the state course of study. Logan county, Illinois. Public schools. 11th ed The schools Lincoln '30
Course of study; v 1, Foundation studies. Ithaca, New York. Board of education. The bd '30
Course of study; what is it? F. M. Berry. Baltimore B of Ed 9:32-3 O '30
Critique of public school courses of study, 1928-1929. H. Harap. tabs J Ed Res 21:109-19 F '30
Current practices in the construction of state courses of study. M. M. Langvick. bibliog pa 15c Supt of doc '31
Curriculum and course-of-study making as factors in the improvement of instruction. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Eighth yearbook, p176-206)
Evaluation of curricula and texts. H. Harap. R Ed Res 1:43-5 Ja '31
First book of schemes of work. 3s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29
Free Washington study course ready for teachers; George Washington appreciation course. H. B. Nielson. Sch Life 17:14 S '31
Getting a new course of study into use; abstract. W. R. Flowers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 177-9); Same. Nat ed Assn Proc 1931:789-91
Manual of the common schools; supplement to the state course of study, 1929-30. La Salle county, Illinois. Public schools. The schools Ottawa '30
Supplement to San Mateo county courses of study; social science, no H-1, reading, no H-2, arithmetic, no H-2. San Mateo county, California. Public schools. The schools San Mateo '30

See also
Curriculum
also subhead Courses of study under school subject

Aims and objectives

Objectives versus outcomes in course-of-study construction. E. H. Sanguinet. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:175-6 N '30

Business schools

See Commercial education—Courses of study

COURSES of study—*Continued*

Continuation schools

Handbook and outline of courses of study, San Francisco continuation school. San Francisco, California. Public schools. Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '30

Elementary schools

Activities relating language arts to the social studies, citizenship, science, music and art, hygiene in the elementary schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Indianapolis

Course of study and teachers' manual for the elementary schools. Joplin, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Joplin '30

Course of study, elementary schools; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Kent, Ohio. Public schools. rev ed The schools '30

Course of study, elementary vacation schools; grades 3-8. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd Los Angeles '30

Course of study, English, geography, history, hygiene; all grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Norfolk, Nebraska. Public schools. The schools

Course of study for common schools, grades 4-8. Oklahoma. Department of education. tentative ed The dept Oklahoma City '30

Course of study for elementary grades. Baltimore, Maryland. Department of education. The dept '30

Course of study for elementary grades; language [mimeographed] Mitchell, South Dakota. Public schools. The schools '30

Course of study for elementary schools. Alabama. Department of education. Ala Bd of ed Montgomery '30

Course of study for elementary schools. New Mexico. Department of education. The dept Santa Fe '30

Course of study for elementary schools of Hamilton county. Hamilton county, Tennessee. Department of education. The department Chattanooga '30

Course of study for grades 4-6; v 1, Health, physical education, fine arts, music [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. v 1 The schools '31

Course of study for grades 4-6; v 2, Language, reading and literature, handwriting, spelling [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. v2 The schools '31

Course of study for grades 4-6; v 3, Nature study and science, arithmetic [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. v3 The schools '31

Course of study for the elementary schools of Los Angeles county, 1929-1930. Los Angeles county, California. Board of education. The bd., Los Angeles '29

Course of study for the elementary schools of Wisconsin. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. The dept., Madison '29

Course of study for the kindergarten and the elementary schools (grades 1-8) Alhambra, California. City schools. The schools '30

Course of study, Fostoria public schools first draft. Fostoria, Ohio. Combined curriculum and textbook committee. L A Eudahn supt Fostoria

Course of study; lower grades [mimeographed] Bakersfield, California. Board of education. The bd '29

Course of study; upper grades [mimeographed]. Bakersfield, California. Board of education. '29 The bd., Bakersfield

Courses of study for elementary schools. Missouri. Department of education. The dept Jefferson City '31

Courses of study for state graded schools and grades below high schools. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. The dept., Madison '29

Courses of study for the elementary schools. Oregon. Department of education. '29 The dept., Salem

Courses of study in arithmetic and reading for the slow-learning; grades 1-6. Denver. Public schools. The schools Denver '30

Elementary course of study [mimeographed] Bristol, Connecticut. Department of education. rev ed The dept '31

Elementary course of study and manual of instruction for the public schools [mimeographed] Ross county, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Chillicothe '30

Elementary course of study; grades 1-8. Washington (state). Department of education. The dept Olympia '30

Handbook and course of study of Dallas county; grades 1-7, 1929-30. Dallas county, Texas. Public schools. $2 H L Goerner county supt Dallas '29

Manual and course of study for the elementary schools. Pierce county, Washington. Schools. H J Fisher county supt Tacoma '30

Organization of the Iowa elementary course of study. A. Samuelson. El Sch J 29:416-20 F '29

Outline course of study for elementary schools. Texas. Department of education. The dept Austin '30

Philadelphia public schools; grades 1-12. Philadelphia. Board of public education. The bd Philadelphia '30

Program of studies and digest of state courses of study for Indiana schools, grades kindergarten to twelve. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Inspection division. The dept Indianapolis '31

Social studies in the grades, 1909-1929. A. J. Gerson. Hist Outl 20:269-73 O '29

Syllabus for seventh and eighth grades; supplement. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd '30

Synopsis of course of study for elementary schools, 1929-30, 1930-31; grades 1-8. Birmingham, Alabama. Public schools. 2v The schools

Teachers' manual and courses of study for the elementary schools. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept Frankfort '31

Teaching in grades four, five, and six. Raleigh, North Carolina. Public schools. $1.50 The schools Raleigh '29

Vermont state course of study for elementary and rural schools; pt4, containing outlines for geography, nature study and general science. Vermont. State board of education The bd Montpelier '29

Vermont state courses of study for elementary and rural schools; pt5, containing outlines for United States history, Vermont history, civics and related social science; grades 1-8. Vermont. State board of education. The bd Montpelier '30

Evening schools

Courses of study. J. F. Friese. (In his Cosmopolitan evening school, p184-201)

Evening school course of study for elementary work for adults [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools

Our point of view, Ithaca evening school, 1931-32. Ithaca, New York. Board of education. The bd '31

High schools

Administrative manual and course of study for North Dakota high schools. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept Bismarck '31

Course of study for high schools. District of Columbia. Board of education. rev ed The bd Washington DC '30

Course of study for high schools; pts. 2-8. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 7v The dept Topeka '30

Course of study for junior and senior high schools of West Virginia. West Virginia. Department of education. The dept Charleston '29

Course of study for the high schools of Oregon. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31

Courses of study and regulations; high schools, 1929-30, 1930-31. Birmingham, Alabama. Public schools. 2v The schools

Courses of study for high schools. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30

COURSES of study—High schools—*Continued*
Courses of study for normal training high schools. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 9v Burr pub co Aurora Neb '29
Curriculum for secondary schools, introduction. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept St Paul '31
Handbook for high school courses. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '29
High school bulletin; English, languages, mathematics, commercial. F. C. Jenkins. Miss. Dept. of ed., Jackson '29
High school manual. Tennessee. Department of education. The dept., Nashville '29
Manual and course of study for the high schools of Alaska; 1929 revision. Alaska. Department of education. '29 The dept., Juneau
Non-collegiate division at Technical high school. P. E. Rowell. Sch R 37:568-70 O '29; Same. Sch Sci and Math 29:755-7 O '29
Philadelphia public schools; grades 1-12. Philadelphia. Board of public education. The bd Philadelphia '30
Program of studies and digest of state courses of study for Indiana schools, grades kindergarten to twelve. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Inspection division. The dept Indianapolis '30
Program of studies, junior-senior high school. Bloomington, Indiana. Public schools. The schools '29
Rise of the public high school in Connecticut. S. Hertzler. bibliog '30 Warwick and York
Syllabus of senior courses for teacher-training high schools for Missouri. Missouri. Department of education. $1 The dept Jefferson City '31

Junior high schools

Classes in occupations, course of study for junior high schools; 7B, 7A, 9A. Baltimore. Department of education. The dept Baltimore '29
Course of study for guidance in the junior high school. Washington, D.C. Vocational guidance association. Course of study committee. The assn '30
Course of study, junior high school [mimeographed] Kent, Ohio. Public schools. rev ed The schools '29
Junior high school English composition, literature, Latin-English, spelling, penmanship. Washington (state). Junior high school curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

Kindergartens

Course of study for the kindergartens. Boston. School committee. The com '29
Kindergarten activity curriculum [mimeographed] Jerome, Arizona. Public schools. The schools '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges —Courses of study

Primary grades

Activity program for the primary grades. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30
Community life studies for kindergarten, and grades 1-3. Seattle, Washington. Public schools. The schools '30
Community room in the platoon school. E. M. Huff. Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30
Courses of study for grade 2; v. 1, social studies, health, physical education, fine arts, music, nature study [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '30
Courses of study for grade 2; v. 2, language, reading and literature, handwriting, spelling, arithmetic [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '30
Courses of study for grade 3; v. 2, nature study, spelling, handwriting, physical education, health, music, fine arts [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '30
Library reading in primary grades; 3A. Long Beach, California. City schools. '29 The schools, Long Beach
Suggestive course of study for the first-second grades [mimeographed] Dayton, Ohio. Board of education. 2v The bd '31

Rural schools

County course of study for rural and village schools. Peoria county, Illinois. Schools. J A Hayes county supt Peoria '29
Course of study for rural schools; civics, hygiene, agriculture for grades 6-8. Wyoming. Board of education. The bd Cheyenne '29
Elementary courses of study, with suggested daily programs and organization for rural schools. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept., Bismarck '29
North Dakota elementary courses of study with suggested daily program and organization for rural schools. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept Bismarck '31
Suggestive outline, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] Jackson county, Oregon. Rural schools. The schools Medford
Vermont state course of study for elementary and rural schools; pt4, containing outlines for geography, nature study and general science. Vermont. State board of education. The bd Montpelier '29
Vermont state courses of study for elementary and rural schools; pt5, containing outlines for United States history, Vermont history, civics and related social science; grades 1-8. Vermont. State board of education. The bd Montpelier '30

Senior high schools

General information and courses of study; senior high schools, grades ten, eleven and twelve. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. '29 The schools, Denver

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Courses of study

Illinois

Suggestions, eighth general revision of the state course of study. L. W. Hacker. Ill Teach 19:347 Ap '31

Indiana

Guiding principles of elementary curriculum revision for the state of Indiana. Indiana. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Indianapolis
Program of studies and digest of state courses of study for Indiana schools, grades kindergarten to 12. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '30

Iowa

Organization of the Iowa elementary course of study. A. Samuelson. El Sch J 29:416-20 F '29

COURT, Benton
Cornstarch patterning. Sch Arts M 29:244-5 D '29
Decorative sculpture of Nishan Toor. Sch Arts M 30:610-15 Je '31

COURT, Mrs Cora Trawick
Home life of the children. Int J Relig Ed 8: 16+ Je '32

COURT, Nathan Altshiller-. See Altshiller-Court, N.

COURTAULD institute of fine art, London
Courtauld institute and museum works. W. G. Constable. Museums Journal 31:282-8 O '31; Same cond. Connoisseur 88:197 S '31
Institute for the study of the history of art in London. Sch and Soc 33:686 My 23 '31

COURTER, C. V.
Administration of schools of weekday religious education in cities of more than 100,000; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report. 1931. p232-3)
School needs can be presented effectively. por Mich Ed J 7:420-2 Mr '30

COURTER, C. V.—*Continued*
Some fallacies in character education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 105-7)
What the superintendent expects of new teachers. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p507-10)
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 81:58 Ag '30

COURTESY and etiquet
Assembly on introductions. L. Herzer. il Chicago Sch J 13:265-9 F '31
Changing etiquette; adapted for lip-reading practice. J. K. Bigelow. Volta R 32:87-8 F '30
Course in social arts. K. Cranon. Sierra Ed News 27:60-2 My '31
Courtesy and composition through pantomime. D. Dakin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:51-2 Ja '29
Courtesy program in the Fayette public schools. J. E. Holman. il Sch and Com 16: 230-2 Ap '30
Etiquette in the school. F. Hurd. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43-4 F '30
Good manners; a necessity in the modern small home. C. Ford and H. H. Peffer. Child Welf 24:3-5 S '29
Good manners in superintendents and principals. C. Miley. Am Sch Bd J 77:58 D '28
Happy to say. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 7:73 My '31
Helping set school standards. E. M. Andrix. J Home Econ 23:429-31 My '31
Manners of the road. B. Bateman. Volta R 32:589-90 N '30
Minimum essentials in manners and right conduct for schools. W. E. McVey. School specialty press, Main st., Columbus, O.
New days and knights. A. Herendeen. il Par M 5:24-5 S '30
Problem of the gum-chewer. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed 52:46-8 S '31; Excerpts. H Sch Teach 7:378 D '31
Project in teaching morals and manners in a junior high school. J. Roemer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:109-12 O '29
Social relationships; how one teacher solved a delicate problem in teaching. L. Baker. Home Econ News 1:94 S '30
Table customs here and there. J. Burke. Prac Home Econ 7:276 S '29
Teaching courtesy in the kindergarten-primary. A. M. Wiecking. Am Childh 14:17-20 F '29
Training for courtesy. M. Sykes. Chicago Sch J 13:471-2 Je '31
Value of good manners and how to secure them. Sister Mary Richarda. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:584-6
Where to, madam? methods of solving social usage problems. F. C. Jones. Home Econ News 2:89-90 O '31

COURTIS, Stuart Appleton
Causes of confusion. Mich Ed J 9:881 Ja '32
Character training and the school curriculum. Relig Ed 26:504-12 S '31
Costs and dividends of social achievement. Mich Ed J 9:840-1 D '31
Exercising creative leadership, the school head's job. Nation's Sch 9:21-4 F '32
Functions of a modern church. Relig Ed 24: 508-11 Je '29
Goals of health education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:86-99 O '30
Identifying and eliminating the unfit in teachers' colleges. Nation's Sch 4:21-6 S '29
Individualization. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:273-7 Ap '30
Master vision. Mich Ed J 8:269-70 Ja '31
Maturation units for the measurement of growth. Sch and Soc 30:683-90 N 16 '29
New problems for old. Mich Ed J 8:152-3 N '30
Principal as student and scholar. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p75-83)
Problem of immaturity. Progres Ed 8:699-706 D '31
Problems in the appraisal of supervision. Ed Adm and Sup 15:269-78 Ap '29
Recognition must be deserved. por Mich Ed J 7:284-6 Ja '30
Secret of creative teaching. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p48-57)
Significant criteria for the appraisal of the validity of contemporary educational philosophy. Ed Meth 9:66-72 N '29
Surveys of teaching types and skills. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p277-89)
Theory versus practice. Mich Ed J 9:1041-2 Ap '32
Trade secrets. Mich Ed J 8:342-3, 381-2, 460-1, 508-9 F-My '31
Utopian cooperation. Mich Ed J 9:927-8, 984-5 F-Mr '32
(ed) Yearbook. See National society of college teachers of education
Stuart Appleton Courtis; scientist-teacher. W. Vreeland. por Mod Ed 2:6-7+ F '30
—See Miller, H. jt. auth.

—and Vreeland, Wendell
Creative freedom. Mod Ed 2:8-10+ F '30

COURTNEY, Arthur W.
English book reports. B H Points 13:45-6 Ja '31

COURTNEY, Beulah. See Cruise, P. G. jt. auth.

COURTNEY, Grace A.
Function of the teacher in service in relation to the problems of the curriculum. Pittsburgh Sch 6:145-8 Ja '32

COUSENS, John Albert
Some problems of today. J Ed 114:118-20 S 21 '31

COUSIN, Jean
Le choix d'une version latine. R Univ 41 pt 1: 312-16 Ap '32

COUSIN, Victor
Reports on European education by John Griscom, Victor Cousin and Calvin E. Stowe. E. W. Knight, ed. $2.25 McGraw '30

COUSINS, James H.
India's educational rebellion. Current History Magazine 31:551-7 D '29

COUSINS, Joseph A.
School for action. Commonweal 14:207-8 Je 24 '31

COUSINS, Mary
Dramatic work in elementary schools. New Era 12:91-4 Mr '31

COUSINS, Robert Bartow
Athletics and forensics. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:887-92
Great educator passes away. H. W. Morelock. Tex Outlook 16:16 Ap '32

COUTROT, Jean
Cinematograph and scientific management. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:839-48 Jl '30

COUTURE. See Clothing and dress—Teaching

COVEL, Lulu C.
Cooperative foods program. Prac Home Econ 10:168 My '32

COVERDALE, R. A.
Interscholastic contests improve spelling. Sierra Ed News 28:42+ My '32

COVERED wagon centennial
Celebrating the covered wagon centennial. Nat Ed Assn J 19:84-5 Mr '30
Covered wagon centennial. H. R. Driggs. il map Ill Teach 18:274-5 Ap '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:12-13 Ap '30; Mont Ed 6:16-18 Ap '30; Neb Ed J 10:194-5 Ap '30; Ohio Sch 8: 140 Ap '30; Pa Sch J 78:477-8 Ap '30; Wis J of Ed 62:367-8 Ap '30; Sch and Com 16: 285-7 My '30; Mont Ed 6:18-20 Je '30
See also
Oregon trail

COVERT, P. D.
Woodward hospital for epileptics and school for feebleminded. Mid Sch 45:239-41 Mr '31

COVERT, Timon
(comp) Annotated bibliography of studies on consolidation and transportation, 1923-1929 [mimeographed] (Cir no9) 26p gratis US Office of ed '31

COVERT, Timon *Continued*
(comp) Annotated bibliography of studies pertaining to the county unit of school administration [mimeographed] (Cir. no12) 16p U.S. Office of ed. '30
Las Lomitas rural elementary school adapted to pupil and community needs. Sch Life 15: 4-5 S '29
Rural school consolidation; a decade of school consolidation with detailed information from 105 consolidated schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no6) 34p diags 10c Supt of doc '30
State aid for school consolidation and pupil transportation. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no3) 9p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Time allotments in selected consolidated schools; compared with time allotted in 49 cities and in selected schools in Utah. (U.S. Office of ed. Rural school leaflet no46) 10p 5c Supt of doc '30
—See Blose, D. T; Deffenbaugh, W. S. jt. auths.

COVERT, William Chalmers
Board of Christian education of the Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. Christian Ed 15:22-4 O '31

COVEY, George H.
Salaries in the educational field of Westchester county. N Y State Ed 18:670 Mr '31

COWAN, Esther Marshall; Charters, W. W. and Betz, Annette
Essential language habits; teachers' manual to accompany a new edition in color. 187p pa 80c Silver '30
—See Charters, W. W.; Johnson, R. I. jt. auths.

COWAN, Luther F. and Skinner, Blanche
Standard speller; book for word-users and word-lovers. bk 2 157p pa W H Kistler stationery co 1636 Champa st Denver Colo '31

COWAN, Minna G.
Centenary of Scottish training colleges (1828-1928). por Indep Ed 2:11-13 F '29

COWART, L. L.
Successful part-time course in agriculture. Ag Ed 4:169+ Ap '32

COWELL, Charles C.
Bodily posture as a mental attitude. J Health and Phys Ed 1:14-15 My '30
Mental attitudes in physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:14-16 Mr '31
Plans and specifications for physical and health education in the elementary school. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:90-103 D '31

COWELL, Mildred A.
Experiment in the modification of the Dalton plan. H Sch Teach 5:103-5 Mr '29

COWELL, S. J.
Feeding of the child. New Era 12:44-5 F '31

COWEN, Philip A.
College tuition fees. (Bul. no941) 25p bibliog figs tabs Univ. of the state of N. Y. '30
College tuition trends. Sch and Soc 33:737-40 My 30 '31
How the graded school system developed. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:25-32 S '31
How they make a living. N Y State Ed 17: 807-9 My '30
Social adjustment of the special-class child. J Ed Soc 5:152-8 N '31
What is wrong with our graded system? Nation's Sch 8:45-50 N '31
—See Coxe, W. W. jt. auth.
—and Matthews, E. R.
Special class curriculum study. (Bul no944) 55p Univ of the state of NY '30

COWIN, Katherine P.
What about the car? Child Welf 25:216-18 D '30

COWIN, Nettie A.
Spring compositions. H Sch Teach 6:122-4, 166-7, 202-3 Mr-My '30

COWING, Agnes
Books for the browsing corner of a high school library. Wilson B 3:481-4; 4:449-52 F '29, My '30

COWING, Helen H.
Glimpse of London schools. H Sch Teach 6: 269-71, 331-2 S-O '30

COWLES, Catherine L.
Patty's singing present; story. Grade Teach 48:702 My '31

COWLES, Florence
Standardizing education. Child Welf 26:89-90 O '31

COWLES, Frank Hewitt
Cicero's debut as a prosecutor. bibliog Class J 24:429-48 Mr '29

COWLES, Henry Chandler. See Coulter, J. M. jt. auth.

COWLES, May K.
After many days. Int J Relig Ed 7:22-3 D '30

COWLES, Ruth C.
Training for the job. Home Econ News 2:3 Ja '31

COWLEY, Elizabeth B.
Are corollaries indispensable in plane geometry? Sch Sci and Math 30:319-20 Mr '30
Reply to The position of the high school teacher of mathematics. Math Teach 22: 14-17 Ja '29

COWLEY, W. H.
Athletics in American colleges. J Higher Ed 1:29-35 Ja '30
Evaluating freshman week at Ohio state university. Sch R 39:134-9 F '31
Technique for making a student personnel survey. Personnel J 10:17-26 Je '31
Two questionnaire devices. Ed Res B 10:374-6 O 14 '31
University and the individual. J Higher Ed 2:390-6 O '31
Who produces student personnel literature? Sch and Soc 35:638-40 My 7 '32
—See Grant, A., jt. auth.

COWLING, Donald John
Analysis of the financial needs of a college of liberal arts for one thousand students. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 231-43)
How much money does a college need? with discussion. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p108-22); Same. Sch and Soc 32:6-10 Jl 5 '30
Report of progress for the committee on standard reports for institutions of higher learning. Assn Am Col B 17:51-5 Mr '31

COWLING, Grace A.
What are the qualities that make the ideal music teacher? Musician 35:24 Mr '30

COWPER, William
Wonders; poem. Am Childh 17:46 Je '32
Cowper on conversation. R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 18:30-45 F '32

COX, Eulalie
Introducing a class to Vergil and the Aeneid. Class J 25:565-9 Ap '30

COX, George B.
Industrial shop administration; a new emphasis for industrial-arts work. Ind Ed M 32: 217-21 Ja '31
Instruction-sheet on fastening with woodscrews. por Ind Ed M 33:112-14 O '31
Nailing, an instruction sheet. por Ind Ed M 32:119-21 O '30
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:32 Ag '31
—and Horning, W. H.
Rustic andirons. Ind Ed M 31:437 My '30

COX, George James
Art teacher training for the changing curriculum. Teach Col Rec 33:52-62 O '31
Correlation of design and handicraft. Teach Col Rec 30:783-7 My '29
Modern trends in art education. Teach Col Rec 31:511-21 Mr '30

COX, James L.
Four Milwaukee leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:182 D '30

COX, Jean
Importance of attitude in teaching homemaking to high school girls. J Home Econ 22:973-6 D '30

COX, John H.
New Burgess' commercial law diagnostic tests. 110p pa Lyons & Carnahan '31

COX, Joseph Godfrey
Administration of seminaries; historical synopsis and commentary. 124p $2 Catholic univ of Am '31

COX, Kenyon
Work; poem. Ind Arts M 19:61 F '30

COX, Martin L.
Applying scientific technics to the individual pupil. M. L. Cox. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 485-95 Ap '30

COX, Meredith J.
Project in the professionalization of subject matter through the study of the halogens. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:159-62 N '31

COX, Philip Wescott Lawrence
Adjustment through creative control. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p308-16)
Bayonne junior high school. Nat Ed Assn J 19:3-4 Ja '30
Changing core curriculum. J H Clearing House 3:25-33 Ja '29
Character education. Sch and Home 13:15-18 Ja '29
Clubs. Sch and Home 14:10-15 Ja '31
Concerning commencements. por Sch Manag 1:15-17+ Ap '32
Curriculum of the American high school. bibliog New Era 10:102-8 Ap '29
Drift, mastery, and the zeitgeist. Ed Meth 11:193-6, 263-5, 326-9, 390-6, 477-84. Ja-My '32
Educational sociology and social education. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p163-73)
Evaluation of student activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:265-9 Ja '30
Helping youths grow in appreciation. bibliog H Sch Q 19:58-64 Ja '31
High-school curriculum in the new age. J Ed Soc 2:520-9 My '29
Instruments of creative supervision. por H Sch Teach 5:123-7 Ap '29
Junior high school and its curriculum. 474p $2 '29 Scribner
Junior high-school and the secondary school curriculum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:135-46 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 571-5
Junior high school in our changing secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:219-26 Ap '30
Method and the integration of personality. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:339-46 F '30
Principles for stimulating, releasing, and capitalizing the creative energies of teachers. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:248-52 Ap '32
Russian and Danish guideposts for American education. J Ed Soc 2:412-18 Mr '29
School and the next war. Ohio Sch 9:183+ My '31
Social studies. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 569-72 Je '30
Specialist as a co-ordinator of guidance. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p227-34)
Teacher in the high school of the future. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:141-5 N '31

—and Long, F. E.
Principles of secondary education. 620p $2.40 Heath '32

COX, Rachel Dunaway
How much sleep? Par M 5:18 Ag '30
World friendship among children. Par M 5: 16-18 Jl '30

COX, Rose Marian
Individual and the reading course in a two-year technical high school. Teach Col J 1: 35-48 N '29
Score cards: self-aids for teachers of silent reading in the intermediate grades. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:12-27 S '29
Self-aid devices for teachers of silent reading in the intermediate grades. (Johnson's ed ser) 126p il pa 67c Johnson pub '31

COX, Sidney Hayes
Joseph Conrad: the teacher as artist. Engl J (Col ed) 19:781-95 D '30

COX, Sybil
Indian attack upon a covered wagon train. Mod Ed 2:24-5+ D '29
Twenty steps in teaching the possessive. Mod Ed 3:20-1+ F '31
Whaling voyage. Mod Ed 2:11-13+ F '30

COX, W. O.
Texas part-time course effective. Ag Ed 4: 169 Ap '32

COX score cards
Score cards: self-aids for teachers of silent reading in the intermediate grades. R. M. Cox. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:12-27 S '29

COXE, Warren Winfred
Development of public school organization. R Ed Res 1:163-72 Je '31
Function of a research bureau in a state department of education. J Ed Res 21:7-14 Ja '30
Grouping pupils for purposes of instruction. Nation's Sch 3:47-54 My '29
How pupils would make over the high schools. N Y State Ed 17:786-9 My '30
How the high school prepares for occupations. N Y State Ed 18:964-5+ Je '31
New methods for constructing a workable curriculum. Nation's Sch 4:42-4 Ag '29
Our homogeneous-ability grouping confusion. J Ed Res 25:1-5 Ja '32
Reliability of vocational choices of high-school students. Sch and Soc 32:816-18 D 13 '30; Same cond. N Y State Ed 18:879-80+ My '31
Scientific literature on the reading interests of school children. Library Journal 57:9-15 Ja 1 '32
Study of the elementary school principal in New York state; a section of the New York state teacher-training investigation. (Bul., no. 926) 18p tabs '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.; Abstract. El Sch J 30:250-1 D '29
Study of the elementary school teacher in New York state. (Bul no975) 20p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Study of the secondary school principal in New York state; a section of the New York state teacher-training investigation. (Bul., no. 927) 23p tabs '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Subjects which students suggest should be added to or eliminated from the high school offering. N Y State Ed 19:368-9+ Ja '32
Suggested changes in high school curricula. N Y State Ed 19:147-8, 279+ N-D '31
Suggested changes in high school equipment, personnel, methods of teaching, and extra-curricular activities. N Y State Ed 19:467-8+ F '32
Suggested changes in high school organization. N Y State Ed 19:44-5+ S '31
When is a school a junior high school? J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:72-9 O '30
—See Soper, W. W. jt. auth.

—and Cornell, E. L.
Subjects interesting and uninteresting to present high school students. N Y State Ed 18:690-1 Mr '31

—and Cowen, P. A.
Educational needs of pupils in small high schools. (Bul no969) 63p pa 20c Univ of the state of NY '31

—and Orleans, Jacob Samuel
Coxe-Orleans prognosis test of teaching ability; form A, manual of directions, class record and key. World bk. '30
Procedure in analyzing prognosis tests. J Ed Res 22:36-43 Je '30

—and Soper, Wayne W.
Evaluation of high school subjects. N Y State Ed 18:776-7 Ap '31
High school's part in increasing the enjoyment and appreciation of living. N Y State Ed 18:588-90 F '31
Study of the high school teacher in New York state. (Bul no964) 42p pa 15c Univ of the state of NY '31
Why do pupils attend high schools? N Y State Ed 18:371-2 D '30
Why do pupils leave high school? N Y State Ed 18:499-502 Ja '31

—and others
Courses of study and curriculum offerings in junior high schools in New York state. 330p pa Univ of the state of NY '31

COXHEAD, G. E. S.
History. J Ed London 62:313-15 My '30

COY, Genevieve Lenore
Daily programs of thirty gifted children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:123-38 Mr '30
Study of various factors which influence the use of the accomplishment quotient as a measure of teaching efficiency. J Ed Res 21: 29-42 Ja '30
—See Banks, M. jt. auth.

COY, W. S.
Adventure in reading. Sch Life 17:123 Mr '32
Love of reading. Ohio Sch 7:277 S '29

COYER, Hubert E.
Morbus athleticus versus morbus pedagogicus. Nation's Sch 6:33-6 S '30

COYLE, Edward
Method suggested for recording a student's daily recitation. B H Points 13:55-7 My '31

COYLE, Margaret K.
Children's laboratory. Sierra Ed News 26:30-1 F '30
Value of a children's laboratory in a teacher training course for home making majors. Prac Home Econ 8:101-2 Ap '30

COZENS, Frederick Warren
Measurement of general athletic ability in college men. (Physical ed. ser., v. 1, no. 3) 192p bibliog tabs $1 Univ. of Ore. '29; Abstract. Am Phys Ed R 33:634-8 D '28; J Ed Res 19:313-14 Ap '29
Measuring the results of practice and instruction. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:199-200 Mr '31
Problem manual in physical education measurements. 166p $2.25 Saunders '32
Study of stature in relation to physical performance. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:38-45 Mr '30
Test scoring in physical education. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:16-17+ D '30
Three research studies in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:67-82 D '31
—See Bovard, J. F.; Douglass, H. R. jt. auths.

CRABB, Alfred Leland
Enrolment by states of 83 state teachers colleges for 1930 and 1931. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 194 Je '31
Rise of the normal school. Nat Ed Assn J 19:239-40 N '30
—and Jones, W. C.
Tenure of presidents of state teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 9:46-50 Jl '31

CRABBE, Ernest H. and Slinker, C. D.
General business training. 2d ed 510p Southwestern pub co Cincinnati '31

CRABBS, Lelah Mae
Study of aptitudes in young children. Child Study 6:180-1 Ap '29
—See Wechsler, D. jt. auth.

CRABILL, W. R.
Need for co-operation among agricultural teachers. Va J of Ed 24:23-4 S '30; Same. Ag Ed 4:61 O '31

CRABITÈS, Pierre
In the shadow of Al-Azhar. il Asia 29:300-5 Ap '29
Moslem education in Egypt. Catholic World 132:709-16 Mr '31

CRABTREE, George E.
Watch night-light. Ind Ed M 31:435-6 My '30

CRABTREE, J. I.
Society of motion picture engineers and its relation to production during the past year. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:34-5 Ja '31

CRABTREE, James William
Carroll G. Pearse, an appreciation. Sch Executives M 50:83 O '30
Challenge of the rural school. Nat Ed Assn J 18:273-5 N '29
College salaries. H Sch J 12:49-50 F '29
Curriculum and life. Kans Teach 31:22 Je '30
Education for a new world. Sch and Com 15: 447-8 O '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:6-7 Je '30; Kans Teach 33:25 S '31
Education for a new world; excerpts from annual report. Nat Ed Assn J 18:212 O '29
Educational leaders of tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn J 21:153-8 My '32
Efficiency in professional organization and service. Kans Teach 30:26 Ja '30
Future of the Bureau of education. Sch and Soc 29:664-5 My 25 '29
High points of the N.E.A. convention. por H Sch Teach 7:286 O '31
Honor home and home folks. Nat Ed Assn J 19:163 My '30
Leisure; an energizing force. Va J of Ed 23: 164 D '29; Same cond. Wis J of Ed 63:190 D '30
Lifting the standards. Sch and Com 15:379-80 S '29
Lizzie Moore, forgotten. J Ed 112:238 O 6 '30; Same. Mont Ed 7:21 Ja '31
Opening and closing. J Ed 114:49 Jl 27 '31
Opportunity for the teacher. Kans Teach 32: 21 Mr '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:350 My '31
Our public schools could do more. American Federationist 38:619-24 My '31
Plea for enlightened optimism. Nat Ed Assn J 20:236 O '31
Rural school celebrates its golden anniversary. Sch Executives M 49:84-5 O '29
Rural school situation; abstract. Mont Ed 6:10-13 O '29; Same. Ill Teach 18:70-1 N '29; Sch and Com 16:49+ Ja '30; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 78:153-4 N '29
School board journal and the N.E.A. Am Sch Bd J 82:61 Mr '31
Surveying the profession. Va J of Ed 24:68-9 O '30; Same. Kans Teach 33:12-13 Je '31; Same cond. Pa Sch J 78:140 N '29
Western teacher found it paid to keep his word. Am Sch Bd J 79:92 S '29
James W. Crabtree. A. E. Winship. por J Ed 114:53 Jl 27 '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 49:560 Ag '30; Va J of Ed 25:97 N '31

CRABTREE, Warren E.
James Neal, American farmer of Oregon. Ag Ed 3:192 Je '31

CRADDOCK, Ottie
Meeting of the National association of penmanship teachers, 1930. Va J of Ed 24:256-7 F '31

CRADIT, Raymond V.
New method for teaching typists. J Bus Ed 6:21-2 S '31

CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry James John
Secondary school problems; introductory article. England's crisis. J Ed London 64:7-9 Ja '32

CRAFTS, Leland Whitney
Whole and part methods with non-serial reactions. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 41:543-63 O '29
Whole and part methods with unrelated reactions. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 42:591-601 O '30

CRAFTS. See Arts and crafts; Handicraft

CRAIG, Mrs A. E.
How to increase membership. Child Welf 26: 44-7 S '31

CRAIG, Alice Evelyn
Contents of a high-school course in speech. Q J Speech 15:350-64 Je '29

CRAIG, Clarence Tucker
Pre-theological training. Christian Ed 15: 130-8 N '31

CRAIG, David Rankin
Research bureau for retail training. Personnel J 9:363-70 F '31

CRAIG, Dora B.
Ideal principal for a junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:102-4 O '31

CRAIG, Edith
Edith Craig on amateur dramatics. por New Era 12:78-80 Mr '31

CRAIG, Mrs Elizabeth Hermann
Books of long ago. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p123-7)
Creative arts through the medium of social studies. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:452-9 Ap '31
Venture in creative writing. Ed Meth 10: 482-7 My '31

CRAIG, Eugene
Going to school in Death valley. Am Childh 15:17-20 N '29

CRAIG, Gerald Spellman
Place of the science workroom in the elementary school program. Science Ed 14:582-8 My '30
Program of science in the elementary school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 133-62)
Science and the elementary school child. Child study 6:208-11 My '29
Science in Russian elementary schools. Science Ed 16:3-5 O '31
Science of the elementary school and its relation to the science of the junior high school. Sch Sci and Math 29:487-93 My '29
Suggested content for the grades of the elementary school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 179-91)

CRAIG, Gertrude W. See Eldridge, E. H., jt. auth.

CRAIG, Gordon
Shakespeare and Gordon Craig. C. Hamilton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:280-7 Ap '29

CRAIG, Hardin
Methods of appointment and promotion in American colleges and universities; report of committee B. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 175-217 Mr '29

CRAIG, Harold
Future of education. World Today 57:326-8 Mr '31

CRAIG, Mrs Hazel Thompson
Home economics for the deaf. J Home Econ 23:742-6 Ag '31

CRAIG, Helen M.
Paris conference on childhood education. Childh Ed 8:153 N '31
Visit to the community house at Liévin. Childh Ed 5:483-5 My '29

CRAIG, Homer, jr. See Miles, W. R. jt. auth.

CRAIG, J. H.
Different idea about ability grouping. Ohio Sch 8:8 Ja '30

CRAIG, John Bradford
Natural science for junior high school; grades 7-9. 3 bks grade 7 88c; grade 8 96c; grade 9 $1.08; teacher's manual $1.60 '29 McIndoo pub. co., inc., Manufacturers exchange bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

CRAIG, Lillian K.
How Mother Nature awakens her children. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68 Ap '29

CRAIG, Victor Young
Education for rural citizenship. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 O '30
Study of the sources from which rural teachers in service seek and receive aid in teaching and school management. (Contribution to ed. no92) 136p bibliog pa George Peabody college
What do rural teachers read? Peabody J Ed 9:345-8 My '32

CRAIG, Virginia Judith
Teaching of high school English. (Longmans' ed ser) 372p il $2.25 Longmans '30

CRAIG, Walter J.
What the state department of health does for the crippled child. por N Y State Ed 17:396-7 Ja '30

CRAIGIE, Sir William Alexander
Historical study of English. Engl J (Col ed) 18:34-50 Ja '29
Oxford English dictionary and afterward. Engl J (Col ed) 18:396-403 My '29

CRAIGO, R. T.
Vocational guidance connected with training. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:75-7 Mr '31
William Hood Dunwoody industrial institute of Minneapolis; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:960-1

CRAIK, Georgiana Marion (Mrs A. W. May)
So-fat and Mew-mew. (Heath supplementary readers) 61p il 56c Heath '29

CRAIN, Neva J.
Calendar project. Grade Teach 48:281 D '30

CRAKES, C. R.
Visual education program at Moline, Illinois. por H Sch Teach 5:188-9 Je '29

CRALLE, Robert E.
Adapting the small high school to the vocational opportunity of the community; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:389-90 Je '31

CRAM, Fred Danford
Tribute: D. S. Wright. Mid Sch 46:154 D '31

CRAM, Ralph Adams
Educational value of beauty. Assn Am Col B 17:448-55 D '31

CRAM, Robert V.
Dido, queen of hearts. Class J 27:131-2 N '31

CRAMER, Don B.
Athletics and the social crisis. Sierra Ed News 27:19 Ap '31
Method of motivation. Sierra Ed News 26:46 Ja '30

CRAMER, Roscoe V. and Longshore, W. T.
Democratic and cooperative supervision. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:249-57 Ap '31
—See Longshore, W. T. jt. auth.

CRAMER, W. F.
Study of some achievements of pupils in the special sciences, general science versus non-general science groups, in the high schools of Kansas City, Missouri. bibliog Science Ed 14:505-17 Mr '30

CRAMLET, Ross C.
Gourd wren house. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 126 Ap '32
Leather craftwork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 95 Mr '32
Uncle Sam mail-box. Ind Ed M 31:19 Jl '29
—See Twogood, A. P., jt. auth.

CRAMMING. See Learning, Psychology of

CRAMPTON, Charles Ward
Physiological age and the school. Pedagog Sem 37:328-30 Je '30

CRAMPTON, Ruby
Conference of women members of boards of education. Sch and Soc 35:227 F 13 '32

CRAN, G. Joyce
Lacrosse as a game for girls. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:539-40 N '29

CRANBROOK school, Detroit, Michigan
Arts and crafts at Cranbrook school. W. O. Stevens. Progres Ed 6:169-70 Ap '29
School that offers the best in physical care. S. P. Moore. il Nation's Sch 7:28-32 Ap '31

CRANDALL, Edna M.
Memorization of hymns and scripture passages. Int J Relig Ed 5:19-20 Je '29

CRANDALL, Will Giles
Servicing the agricultural teacher. Ag Ed 1: 5-6 Ag '29

CRANDELL, C. W.
Relationship between principals and supervisors. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:169-78 Ap '29
Schools should know audiences. por Mich Ed J 7:5+ S '29

CRANE, Arthur Griswold
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p48-9)
Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 144-54)

CRANE, Dorothy M.
Unified theme commencement. Va J of Ed 25:73-4 O '31

CRANE, Esther
Who shall apply the rod? Sch and Soc 33:73-9 Ja 17 '31

CRANE, Ethel W.
Developing responsibility. Child Welf 26:311 Ja '32

CRANE, Evan Jay
Standardization of chemical nomenclature. J Chem Ed 8:1335-40 Jl '31

CRANE, George W.
Reversible why. Child Welf 26:137-9+ N '31

CRANE, Henry S.
Principals' examination of 1929. Chicago Sch J 13:112-13 N '30

CRANE, Lillian A. D.
Need of vocational guidance. por Sch Executives M 50:421 My '31

CRANE, Mary T. E.
Course's aim. Kadel R 9:339 My '30
Teaching notes on the industrial revolution. Va Teach 10:247-57 O '29

CRANE junior college. See Chicago—Crane junior college

CRANKSHAW, Harold G.
Improving the printing course by means of testing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:190-4 Je '32
Production printing in the school shop. Ind Ed M 31:355-6 Mr '30

CRANON, Kate
Course in social arts. Sierra Ed News 27:60-2 My '31

CRANOR, Katherine Taylor
Use of the problem method in college clothing classes. J Home Econ 23:438-41 My '31
—See Breckinridge, B; Merchant, I. W. jt. auths.

CRANSTON, J. A.
J. A. Cranston retires. A. E. Gilmount. Sierra Ed News 27:36 Je '31

CRANSTON, Rhode Island

School committee

Reports for the school years ending June 30, 1929, June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931. 3v 56; 60;56p pa The com '29-'31

CRAPPER, W. E.
Girls' school of special type, Francis Holland school, Clarence Gate, N.W. 1. J Ed London 63:559-61 Ag '31

CRAPSER, A. Lester
National physical achievement standards. J Health and Phys Ed 1:14-16 Ja '30

CRAPULLO, George Anthony
Factors influencing high school students in choice of vocation. Voc Guid M 8:51-3 N '29

CRATHORNE, Arthur Robert, and Lytle, Ernest B.
Trigonometry. 199;95p diags Holt '30
—See Rietz, H. L. jt. auth.

CRAUSAZ, Robert M.
Educational ideas of Anatole France. Pa Sch J 78:274 Ja '30

CRAVEN, Avery Odelle
Objectives in history. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p 15-23)
South in American history. bibliog Hist Outl 21:105-9 Mr '30

CRAVEN, Eric
Imaginative play in the park. Sch and Home 14:41-3 Mr '31

CRAVEN, W. G.
Practical work in a rural school. New Era 11:190-3 D '30

CRAVEN county, North Carolina

Public schools

Guidance at work in the schools of Craven co. N.C. [mimeographed] H. Wood and A. Pruitt. bibliog 50c Southern woman's ed alliance Richmond Va '30
Guidance in a North Carolina county. R. S. Proctor. J Ed 113:531-2 My 18 '31

CRAWFORD, Albert Beecher
Educational personnel work. Personnel J 10: 405-10 Ap '32
Forecasting freshmen achievement. tabs Sch and Soc 31:125-32 Ja 25 '30
Incentives to study; a survey of student opinion. 194p bibliog figs tabs $5 Yale univ. press '29
Rubber micrometers. Sch and Soc 32:233-40 Ag 16 '30
Too much knowledge. Ed Rec 12:144-59 Ap '31

CRAWFORD, Ava
Elementary school principal as a leader. Tex Outlook 14:35-6 My '30

CRAWFORD, Carlos C.
Commercial education in rural communities. J Bus Ed 7:21+ My '32
Self-government in the classroom. bibliog Ed 50:186-9 N '29

CRAWFORD, Claude C.
Direct method in Spanish. Mod Lang Forum 15:9-11 Ja '30
Dishonesty in objective tests. Sch R 38:776-81 D '30
How-to-study course in the high school. bibliog Sch R 38:16-27 Ja '30
Measured results in English composition. por H Sch Teach 5:226-7 S '29
Preference versus performance in taking oral true-false tests. Sch R 40:138-41 F '32
Relative values of reading and outlining as methods of study. bibliog Ed Meth 8:434-8 My '29
Studying the major subjects. 384p bibliog $2 The auth., Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, Cal. '30
Teaching of how-to-study courses. por H Sch Teach 7:169-70 My '31
—See Fancler, D. G; Fraser, M. M; Lowe, M. L; Tiegs, E. W; Watson, D. R; Woodruff, H. M. jt. auths.

—and Gray, Lillian
Measured results of activity teaching. Nat Ed Assn J 20:270 O '31

—and Grinstead, Roland Wells
Use of the excursion in teaching commercial geography. J Geog 29:301-6 O '30

—and Hamren, Lloyd Herbert
Experiment with the use of printed study guides. Ed Meth 9:541-4 Je '30

—and Leitzell, Edna Mable
Learning a new language. 242p bibliog $2 C. C. Crawford, Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, Cal. '30

—and McDonald, L. P.
Modern methods in teaching geography. 306p bibliog $1.90 Houghton '29

—and Phelan, Marie C.
Summary of methods in composition work. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:615-20 O '30

—and Slagle, Lucile M.
Use of the laboratory method in the social studies. Hist Outl 21:113-15 Mr '30

—and Walker, W. L.
Experiment in teaching history backward. Hist Outl 22:395-7 D '31

CRAWFORD, David Livingston
Can the monster be stirred? Nat Ed Assn J 21:119-20 Ap '32
Universities in China. Ed R China 25:128-31 Ap '32

CRAWFORD, Franzo Hazlett
Fundamental advances in physics of the last ten years. Sch Sci and Math 32:542-5 My '32
Nature of light. Sch Sci and Math 30:65-9 Ja '30

CRAWFORD, Grace E.
First grade science project. Chicago Sch J 13:71-3 O '30

CRAWFORD, Jessie Dell
Leading in worship. Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ F '32

CRAWFORD, Leonidas W.
Our aims in teaching Bible in college. Christian Ed 12:304-5 F '29
—See Lotz, P. H. jt. ed.

CRAWFORD, Myrta I.
Eskimos. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no6) 29p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

CRAWFORD, Nelson Antrim
American university presses. American Mercury 18:210-14 O '29
Goddesses of learning. American Mercury 24:290-8 N '31
Nobility of the campus. American Mercury 21:184-92 O '30

—and Menninger, Karl Augustus
(eds) Healthy-minded child. bibliog 198p $1.75 Coward-McCann '30

CRAWFORD, O. C.
Classics in the preparatory school when America was very young. Class J 26:721-3 Je '31

CRAWFORD, Stanton Chapman
Junior college as extension of university. Jun Col J 1:289-98 F '31
Junior college personnel program. Jun Col J 2:309-13 Mr '32

CRAWLEY, Edwin Schofield
(ed.) Tables of logarithms to five places of decimals with auxiliary tables. rev ed 79p tabs $1 '29 Crofts

—and Evans, Henry Brown
Plane trigonometry. 177p figs tabs $1.65 '30 Crofts
Trigonometry (without tables). $1.65 Crofts

CRAWLEY, Sumner Lee
Syllabus for the first course in experimental psychology. 177p bibliog $1.20 Holt '30

CRAYON drawing
Crayon techniques. G. B. Walker. il Sch Arts M 31:544-6 My '32

CRAYONS
How to judge blackboard crayons. F. F. Rupert. il Sch Executives M 50:409-11+ My '31

CRAYTON, Sherman Gideon. See Smith, Henry Lester, jt. auth.

CREAGER, John Oscar
Are the colleges and universities making adequate provision for liberal citizenship education in their programs for the training of secondary teachers? J Ed Soc 3:94-101 O '29
Making teaching a profession by professionalizing the training of teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 16:19-27 Ja '30
Selected bibliography on administration of college education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p227-8)

CREAGER, Margaret E.
Are you a spoon feeder? H Sch Teach 6: 11-13 Ja '30

CREASER, Myrtle
Biology projects. Sch Sci and Math 30:955-6 N '30

CREASMAN, Jennie O.
Civilization of ancient Greece. Grade Teach 49:291+ D '31

CREATIVE ability
Demon of inhibition. H. Mearns. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:346-50 F '30
Observations on the creative impulse in very young children. F. Cane. il Childh Ed 6: 248-52 F '30
Place of creating in the educative process. W. H. Kilpatrick. Childh Ed 7:115-18 N '30
Recognizing and developing creative ability in the individual child. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:155-6; Same. J Ed 112:133 S 8 '30

CREATIVE activities
Activities instruction in teacher training. M. Barbour. il Sierra Ed News 25:22-3 D '29
Activities of a modern elementary school. M. P. Porter. N Y State Ed 19:290-2 D '31
Activity movement. C. Hissong. bibliog $2.10 Warwick & York '32
Activity rooms. M. F. Butler. Platoon Sch 5: 55-6 Mr '31
Activity school. A. A. Maust. H Sch Teach 8:138-9 Ap '32
Activity school in theory and practice. L. Zirbes. Sch and Com 16:168-74 Mr '30
Aurora. H. L. Hultz. Ed Meth 10:47-9 O '30
Avenues for creative release. A. M. Seybold. Progres Ed 6:148-52 Ap '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:190-1+ Je '29
California teacher's guide to child development. J. A. Hockett. il Childh Ed 6:305-9 Mr '30
Castle life: a class project. H. M. Erickson. il Sierra Ed News 26:24-5 O '30
Chart for use in evaluating an activity. D. C. Mott. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:267-71 Ap '31
Child's own purposeful activities. R. L. Bristol. Childh Ed 7:287-91 F '31
Classroom activities. M. R. Keyworth. Mich Ed J 8:374 Mr '31
Construction work in rural schools. C. M. Caldwell. Sch 20:797-800 My '32
Creative ability, a tool in education. H. S. Boyd. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p43-7)
Creative activities in the public schools of Norfolk. il Progres Ed 6:255-61 S '29
Creative activities through literature. A. T. Beckman. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p107-11)
Creative activity in the classroom. T. W. Gosling. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 Mr '30
Creative arts through the medium of social studies. E. H. Craig. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:452-9 Ap '31
Creative effort in the country school. A. Holdford. bibliog Am Childh 17:18-19+ Je '32
Creative possibilities of art for children. E. de Nancrede. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p306-12)
Creative work [mimeographed] Raleigh, North Carolina. Elementary education council. The council '30
Curriculum and the creative spirit. H. Mearns. New Era 10:113-18 Ap '29
Development of a creative personality. A. L. Tuller. il Mod Ed 1:12-13 Ap '29
Did someone say activities? B. L. Fuller. Sierra Ed News 27:40 Je '31
Education through creative activity. J. S. Gray. H Sch Teach 6:177-8 My '30
Experiences, activities, and art. L. A. Mann. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:129-31 Mr '30
Experiment in creative education. A. Aebli. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p44-8)
Fitting the school to the children. L. B. Peck. Tex Outlook 15:46+ S '31
God's chillun H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 17:707-9 Ap '30
Group and creative activities in school. C. W. Washburne. il Mod Ed 1:2-7 Ap '29
Group and creative activities in the Winnetka public schools. F. Presler. il Progres Ed 6:226-31 S '29
How did you start yours? M. Gregg. Va Teach 12:78 Mr '31
How we use our schoolroom. G. McLain. il Am Childh 17:10-11+ Mr '32
Initial activity that functioned. G. Mahoney. Ed Screen 9:200-1 S '30
Integrating personalities in Hamtramck. P. C. Lovejoy. il H Sch Teach 5:338-41 D '29
Interrecitation work in the primary grades. C. Koch. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 F '29
Kindergarten activity. G. Bingham. il Sierra Ed News 27:60-1 Je '31
Know your school day. M. L. Knight. Am Childh 15:23-4 Je '30
Lesson in creative expression. N. L. Fischer. il Instr 40:65 S '31
Let's play. R. J. Coffin. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p297-302); Same. il Progres Ed 8:46-53 Ja '31
Life activity curriculum. J. L. Meriam. Teach Col Rec 33:15-25 O '31
Material side of some activities. D. B. Kalb. il Sch Arts M 29:550-7 My '30
Measured results of activity teaching. C. C. Crawford and L. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 270 O '31
More integrated type of classroom activity; abstract. E. L. Cleverdon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:457-60
Our summer project. M. K. Baker. il Child Welf 24:540-1 Je '30
Place and value of socializing integrating activities in the curriculum; abstract. W. D. Cocking. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p212-13)
Planning school work in terms of children's activities. E. Collings. Neb Ed J 12:20-2 Ja '32

CREATIVE activities—*Continued*

Points of view. A. Hewitt. il Survey 66:502-3 S 1 '31

Primary handwork and the three R's. M. E. Pierce. tab Mod Ed 2:20+ Ap '30

Principal's part in furthering creative self-expression. R. L. Bristol. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p84-90)

Providing for fundamental skills in an activity curriculum. C. W. Washburne. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p30-6)

Reflecting a philosophy of education. A. Workman. Tex Outlook 15:23-4 O '31

Self-activity and creativeness as school aims. E. R. Smith. il Nation's Sch 7:39-45 Ja '31

Some experiences in a junior laboratory school. E. A. Taft. Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 My '31

Study of a skyscraper in a second grade. M. L. Everett. il Childh Ed 8:477-83 My '32

Teacher-child activity. F. J. Ragland. Ohio Sch 10:120+ Ap '32

Timely activity in aircraft. Ill Teach 19:330 Ap '31

Trends in curriculum revision. H. O. Rugg. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p22-9)

Using the school environment. M. E. Miller. il Progres Ed 6:178-83 Ap '29

Vital values in creative expression. M. E. Mathias. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:376-8

What freedom means in the classroom; a symposium. il Progres Ed 8:662-79 D '31

What the grade school can do in creative expression. G. Smalley. il Ohio Sch 9:326-8 N '31

World's fair. E. Hofmann. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p151-3)

Worthwhile activities in the elementary schools. L. Zirbes. Mid Sch 44:347-8 My '30; Same. Mont Ed 6:5-7 My '30; Neb Ed J 10:257-8 My '30; Ill Teach 18:358 Je '30; Ohio Sch 8:242 Je '30; Kans Teach 31:19-20 S '30

See also

Kindergarten—Activities

Primary grades—Activities

Projects

Rural schools—Creative activities

also subhead Creative activities under school subject

High schools

Activity learning in high school. R. E. Boothby. il Progres Ed 6:170-2 Ap '29

Group work in the girls' high school, Aalborg. E. Brönsted. New Era 10:56-7 Ja '29

Junior high schools

Creative urge. M. MacCreary. Engl J (H S ed) 17:841-5 D '28

Pupil activities in the junior high school curricula. H. Sanford. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 177-83)

CREATIVE education

Character through creative experience. W. C. Bower. $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30

Citizenship through creative education. M. D. Gordon. Ohio Sch 9:45-6 F '31

Conditions for creative work. E. Hasbrouck. il Progres Ed 8:648-55 D '31

Creative activity vital to the school program. F. H. Barbee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:141-5

Creative credit. W. O. Forman. H Sch Teach 6:381-2 N '30

Creative education. H. Holt. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p311-23); Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:326-30 F '30; Chicago Sch J 14:3-8 S '31

Creative education. L. T. Hopkins. Ed Meth 11:1-8 O '31

Creative education. H. Mearns. Par M 6:11+ Ja '31; Same. Child Welf 26:196-9+ D '31

Creative education. I. H. Perkis. Chicago Sch J 13:13-14 S '30

Creative education and the science of education in America. F. N. Freeman. Chicago Sch J 12:1-6 S '29

Creative education in music. M. Glenn. Mus Superv J 15:15+ My '29

Creative education in rural schools. A. York. J Ed 114:30 Jl 20 '31

Creative education in the college. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 17:431-47 D '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:285-7 Ap '32

Creative education in the rural schools; abstract. A. York. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 532-3

Creative expression. Progressive education association. $5 Day '32

Creative freedom. S. A. Courtis and W. Vreeland. il Mod Ed 2:8-10+ F '30

Creative impulse as a factor in education. G. H. V. Melone. il Mod Ed 3:12-13+ D '30

Creative living in the Bronxville public schools. W. W. Beatty. il Progres Ed 6:201-8 S '29

Creative power. H. Mearns. $3.50 '29 Doubleday, Doran

Creative science teaching. H. F. Osborn. Progres Ed 8:468-9 O '31

Creative self-expression. H. R. Driggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:481-4 Ap '31

Creative spirit in education. H. Mearns. Ill Teach 19:121 D '30; Same. Mid Sch 45:133-4 D '30; Mont Ed 7:5-7 D '30; Neb Ed J 10: 603-4 D '30; Ohio Sch 8:399 D '30; Pa Sch J 79:199-200 D '30; Kans Teach 33:10-11 Ap '31

Creative supervision. W. W. Beatty. Ed Meth 10:463-4 My '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:812-13

Creative teaching. G. Watters. il H Sch Teach 7:175-7 My '31

Developing creative power. W. O. Forman. bibliog J Ed 112:473-4 D 8 '30

Developing each child's special aptitudes. C. W. Washburne. Child Study 6:171-3 Ap '29

Educating the twentieth-century youth. A. V. Dorris. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 200-4 D '30

Enriching the child's school life. M. S. H. Unger. J Ed 114:432-3 D 14 '31

Extra class activities. P. C. Lovejoy. H Sch Teach 6:143-4 Ap '30

Fifth yearbook; teaching as a creative art. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. The dept '30

First steps to freedom. M. Lord. New Era 11: 126 O '30

Free education experiment. O. de H. Egeberg. New Era 10:45-6 Ja '29

Glance through a school where fairies live. il Wis J of Ed 63:130-1 N '30

Gospel of play by an unrepentant Froebelian. E. R. Murray. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p52-62)

Helping children enrich and gain ideas; abstract. L. E. Wright. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:375-6

How shall we educate; the unitary aim of education. E. F. Waldron. J Ed Soc 4:443-9 Mr '31

Inspiration of the immeasurable. S. C. Camenisch. Chicago Sch J 11:241-6 Mr '29

Is creative education compatible with mastery of the fundamental processes? abstract. W. W. Beatty. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p147)

Living school. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie M. M. Towards a new education, p101-280)

Must creative education be a fad? R. W. Brown. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p205-6)

New concepts develop extremes. C. Hissong. Neb Ed J 11:567 N '31

New education; tr. by A. von Bibra Sutton. P. Geheeb. Progres Ed 7:271-81 O '30

On making things too easy. A. L. Huxley. New Era 11:173-4 D '30

Place of creating in the educative process. W. H. Kilpatrick. Childh Ed 7:115-18 N '30

Progressive teaching in secondary schools. E. Collings. $2.40 Bobbs-Merrill co 724 N Meridian st Indianapolis Ind '31

CREATIVE education—*Continued*
Progressives and experimentalists as educational allies. J. L. Foley. Progres Ed 7: 191-4 My '30
Relation between content and method. F. Bobbitt. J Ed Soc 5:3-10 S '31
Secret of creative teaching. S. A. Courtis. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p48-57)
Self-cultivation and the creative act: issues and criteria. H. O. Rugg. J Ed Psychol 22:241-54 Ap '31
Socialized creative education. F. J. Cooke. il Indep Ed 2:14-17 Mr '29
Some creative work in rural first grades. M. O. Michaels. il Childh Ed 8:404-10 Ap '32
Some methods of acquiring learnings. L. C. Mossman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 24 N '30
Stimulation of the creative instinct among students. H. O. Rugg. (In Association of colleges and the secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p7-17)
Supervision and the creative teacher. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog Teachers college '32
Teacher in the new school. M. P. Porter. $2 World bk '30
Vitalized learning in the country school. F. J. Lowth. bibliog il Am Childh 16:7-9+ O '30
We set the stage. M. Buschman. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:132-3 Mr '30
Why creative education must not become a fad. R. W. Brown. Childh Ed 7:528-9 Je '31
Wings. M. G. Andrews. il Ill Teach 19:260-1 Mr '31

See also
Progressive education

CREATIVE teaching of the Teachers extensions. 416p il $7.50 T G Nichols co inc 301 City bank bldg Kansas City Missouri '30

CREATIVE writing. See English language—Composition—Creative activities; Poetry—Creative activities

CRÈCHES (cribs). See Nativity figurines

CRECRAFT, Earl Willis
(comp) Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. American Political Science Review 24:799-811 Ag '30
Place of government in the school curriculum. Ed 52:542-5 My '32
Political science instruction in teacher-training institutions, colleges of engineering, and colleges of commerce. American Political Science Review 24 sup:146-72 F '30

CREDIT unions
Credit facilities, the credit union. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p 124-41)
Credit union for college teachers. G. Townsend. Am Teach 16:14 Ap '32
Credit union movement. M. N. Holland. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook. p. 145-7)
Credit unions organized by teachers; Detroit group has successful self-help organization. J. C. Howell. Mich Ed J 9:992+ Mr '32
Credit unions to the rescue. H. S. Bechtolt. Am Teach 16:23+ N '31
Giving battle to high interest money lenders. J. A. McNamara and J. S. Parker. Nation's Sch 7:21-8 Ja '31
How to organize and manage a teachers' credit union. J. S. Parker. Nation's Sch 8:59-63 S '31
Leading educators deplore loan shark evil. Nation's Sch 7:44-6 F '31
Teacher credit and loans. H. S. Bechtolt. Am Teach 15:17-19 Ap; 23-5 My; 24-6 Je '31
Teachers credit union. T. J. O'Shaughnessy. Am Teach 15:15 Ja '31

CREDITS and credit systems
Deferred credit and personal work in English. E. E. Shepherd. Engl J (H S ed) 21: 130-2 F '32
Evaluating school credits of foreign students. J. F. Abel. il Sch Life 17:48-9+ N '31
Problem of the transfer student; with discussion. H. T. Scovill. Journal of Business 3: 133-53 pt2 O '30
Three enemies of education. M. F. Modder. Peabody J Ed 7:18-20 Jl '29

See also
Quarter and semester plans

Colleges and universities
Achievement and progress in college. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 32:394-6 S 20 '30
Admissions to advanced standing and summer school credit. T. W. Lingle. H Sch J 12:77-9 F '29
College credit for vocational education. Sch and Soc 34:362-3 S 12 '31
Cooperation between Goucher college and the high schools of Baltimore. D. A. Robertson. Sch and Soc 32:875 D 27 '30
Credit for extension, summer and correspondence courses. M. S. Brown. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p94-7)
Credits for the junior year abroad. Sch and Soc 35:217-18 F 13 '32
Future of extension classes on the college level. J. Van Ek. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p 124-7)
Granting of college entrance credit in physical education. J. H. Nichols. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:15-29 Mr '31
High school units and university credit in the languages. J. Warshaw. Mod Lang J 13:450-8 Mr '29
If we abolish college credit hours. H. B. English. Sch and Soc 33:567-9 Ap 25 '31
Improvement of accrediting procedures. L. D. Coffman and M. E. Haggerty. North Cen Assn Q 6:199-208 S '31
Trends in college-entrance offerings. F. A. Balyeat. tabs Sch R 37:451-6 Je '29
Upon what basis should colleges be asked to give entrance credit for secondary school programs of physical education. C. L. Brownell. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:9-14 Mr '31

High schools
Effects of weighted credit in the Lincoln high school, Lincoln, Nebraska. J. E. Wible. tabs Sch R 37:753-9 D '29
High school credit courses in music. National research council of music education. Mus Superv J 15:29+ My '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Credit administration in teachers colleges. C. Linton. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p77-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:875-7
Present practices in vocational industrial teacher-training institutions of granting college credit for trade experience, for teaching experience in trade schools, and for supervisory and administrative experience in vocational education. T. A. Siedle. bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30
Trade experience as credit in teacher-training colleges. Sch and Soc 33:323-4 Mr 7 '31

CREECH, Etta A.
Health education in school. H Sch Teach 8:129-30 Ap '32

CREESE, James
Thoughts engineers should think. J Adult Ed 4:178-80 Ap '32

CREIGHTON, Beatrice
Runaway clowns; play. Am Childh 14:19-22 Mr '29

CREIGHTON, John Wallis
Chinese-American relations in the United States. bibliog Relig Ed 26:142-8 F '31

CREMEANS, Lola M.
Eskimo toys. J Home Econ 23:355-8 Ap '31

CRENSHAW, Bolling Hall, and Harkin, D. C.
College algebra. 224p $1.75 Blakiston '29
—Pirenian, Z. M. and Simpson, T. M., jr
Mathematics of finance, preceded by elementary commercial algebra. 383p diags Prentice-Hall '30

CRERAR, Everett L.
Student viewpoint of teachers college problems. Comm Ed 16:41-2 My '31

CRESSEY, Clyde S.
Introductory lesson in economics. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 180-5)
Outline of a course in business practice and organization. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p213-17)

CRESSMAN, Edmund Dresser
Beyond the sunset. Class J 27:669-74 Je '32

CRESSMAN, George R.
County supervisory campaign for the improvement of instruction in reading. El Sch J 31:370-8 Ja '31

CRESSMAN, Luther Sheeleigh
Maladjustments between high schools and colleges due to difference in aims and methods and suggested corrections. J Ed Soc 3:389-401 Mr '30
Teacher: an old tradition and a new obligation. J Ed Soc 4:125-8 N '30
—and Templeton, Bess
Some phases of the work of girls' adviser in the high schools of Oregon and Washington. H Sch 9:155-61 Ap '32

CRESSMAN, P. L.
Junior mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 86 Mr '32
Junior mechanics woodworking standards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:122-4 Ap '32

CRESSY, E. H.
Report on the problem of primary school supervision. Ed R China 21:316-19 Jl '29

CRETCHER, Leonard H.
Industrial scholarships and fellowships. J Chem Ed 8:1839-44 S '31

CREW, Henry
Role of the American professor. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p27-32)

CRIBBING. See Cheating

CRIBS
Sunshine crib for baby. F. W. Nicholas. il Child Welf 25:144 N '30

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh. See Miller, H. C.

CRICKET
Elevens of three great schools, 1805-1929. W. R. Lyon, ed. 25s Spottiswoode Ballantyne & co ltd 1 New-street sq London EC 4 '30

CRICKETS
Cricket: story. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:31 O '29

CRIDER, Blake
Adaptability of pupils to manuscript writing. El Sch J 32:617-22 Ap '32
Analysis and interpretation of errors made in translating Spanish prose. Mod Lang J 15: 123-6 N '30
Corrective value of repeated translations. Sch R 37:771-9 D '29
Effect of absences on scholarship. Sch and Soc 30:27-8 Jl 6 '29
Fixative value of intensive translation. Mod Lang J 16:389-95 F '32

CRIDER, Vera Madeline
Learning to read in kindergarten. Mod Ed 4:24+ Ap '32

CRIME and criminals
Black beast in our education? G. M. Stratton. Scientific Monthly 29:546-50 D '29
Crime and the conflict process. E. H. Sutherland. J Juvenile Res 13:38-48 Ja '29
Discipline and dogma: a reply to Professor Scholtz. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 15:561-73 N '29
Elimination from the community of the psychopathic recidivist. G. W. Kirchwey. J Juvenile Res 13:266-9 O '29
Light in dark places; adult education as a penal palliative. A. H. MacCormick. J Adult Ed 1:129-41 Ap '29
Mental level as a factor in crime. B. Frank. J Juvenile Res 15:192-7 Jl '31
Predicting success or failure upon release from state institutions. E. W. Burgess. tabs J Juvenile Res 13:270-84 O '29
Science versus cells. L. Stocking. J Juvenile Res 14:157-64 Jl '30

See also
Insanity and crime

United States
Crime waves. R. W. Babson. Child Welf 23: 597-8 Jl '29
Nationality and crime in the United States. J. F. Santee. bibliog tabs Ed 50:261-70 Ja '30

CRIME and education
Child and his environment. J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 30:33-42 Ja '32
Crime and education. G. W. Wickersham. Relig Ed 27:9-14 Ja '32
Crime and the schools. G. C. Myers. Sch Executives M 50:557-8 Ag '31
Crime prevention through moral and religious education. Missionary Review of the World 54:109-12 F '31
Problems for research; schooling and crime. W. D. Parkinson. J Ed 110:408-9 N 11 '29
School's responsibility in the problem of crime. T. R. Palmquist. bibliog Kans Teach 30:7-16 N '29
Solving the crime problem. Sch Executives M 50:566 Ag '31

CRIME literature
It's a crime! A. McKeogh and W. B. Meloney. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:623-34 O '29

CRIMINAL procedure
Legendary case of Horatius. E. J. Urch. Class J 25:445-52 Mr '30
Procedure in the courts of the Roman provincial governors. E. J. Urch. Class J 25:93-101 N '29

CRIPPEN, Catherine V. Walter
Social science projects in Santa Monica. Platoon Sch 4:181-3 D '30

CRIPPLED children
Building schools for crippled children. R. W. Yardley. il Nation's Sch 6:55-64 N '30
Children's orthopedic hospital: a survey of the intelligence of crippled children. M. V. Lee. J Ed Res 23:164-6 F '31
Crippled and otherwise handicapped children. El Sch J 30:173 N '29
Crippled child. H. S. Curtis. Mind and Body 37:202-4 N '30
Crippled children relief in Broome county. C. M. Allaben. N Y State Ed 17:408-9 Ja '30
Education of the crippled child in Binghamton. F. G. Luke. il N Y State Ed 17:404-6 Ja '30
Fighting a handicap. B. S. Marx. Par M 5:18+ S '30
Greeting from the governor. F. D. Roosevelt. N Y State Ed 17:389 Ja '30
International plan for crippled children. N Y State Ed 17:390 Ja '30
New York state association for crippled children. R. M. Holbrook. N Y State Ed 17: 418-19 Ja '30
Oneida County's service for crippled children. D. E. Evans. N Y State Ed 17:410-11 Ja '30
Oscar-Helene heim of Berlin. W. Mueller. il Chicago Sch J 12:291-3 Mr '30
Percy M. Hughes school for crippled children. F. J. Jibson. il N Y State Ed 17:416-18 Ja '30
Psychology of the crippled child. J Ed 110: 137 S 2 '29
Reconstructing the infantile paralytic. S. M. Kirkendall. N Y State Ed 17:413-14 Ja '30
Salvaging the crippled child. H. S. Curtis. J Ed 111:417 Ap 14 '30
Shriners' hospitals for crippled children. J. R. Watt. N Y State Ed 17:414-15 Ja '30
United efforts for crippled children in Illinois. E. B. Kuhn. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:441-4 Ap '32

See also
Physically handicapped

CRIPPLED children—*Continued*

Education

Classes for orthopedic children. J. M. Shedd. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:294-7 Ap '30

Crippled. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p 19-112)

Crippled children in Michigan. L. D. Upson and O. V. Matson. pa Harold H Emmons 3400 Union Guardian bldg Detroit '31

Digest of legislation for education of crippled children. W. W. Keesecker. U.S. Office of ed. '29

Education of crippled children. A. O. Heck. bibliog 20c Supt of doc '30

Education of cripples. Sch and Soc 30:146 Ag 3 '29

Finding, treating and educating the crippled child in Indiana. E. L. Hamilton. Public Health Nurse 21:23-6 Ja '29

Home teaching for crippled children. G. C. Francis. J Ed 111:689 Je 16 '30

New spirit in education; Francis Bakule's school for crippled children at Prague. A. W. Harrison. Hibbert Journal 27:698-702 Jl '29

Organization of special classes for crippled children. O. L. Lommen. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '32

Percy M. Hughes school. R. C. George. il N Y State Ed 19:353-5+ Ja '32

State and the crippled child. J. J. Endres. il tab N Y State Ed 17:391-5 Ja '30

Torch of Komenský; Bakule school for cripples, Prague. J. P. Gavit. il Survey 63: 637-41 Mr 1 '30

Touching the intangible; modern education among crippled children. J. R. G. Steele. il New Era 13:148-52 My '32

Two new schools widen educational activities of Michigan cities. N. M. Dunning and A. B. Moehlman. il plans Nation's Sch 3: 58-62 Je '29

Useful service of county school for crippled children. P. V. Brown. il Sch Life 14:154-5 Ap '29

Where crippled children are taught to lead normal lives. H. E. Hannaford. il plans Nation's Sch 6:65-8 S '30

See also

Heritage craft schools, Chailey, England

Bibliography

Handicapped child: blind, deaf and crippled. Russell Sage foundation. Library. 10c The foundation '29

New York (state)

What the state department of health does for the crippled child. W. J. Craig. N Y State Ed 17:396-7 Ja '30

CRISPIN, Frederic S.

Dictionary of technical terms; containing definitions of commonly used expressions in architecture, woodworking and building trades, electrical and metal-working trades, chemistry, etc. 284p il $1.25 '29 Bruce pub.

CRIST, R. H.

Reaction charts. J Chem Ed 8:2251-3 N '31

CRITIC teachers

Analysis of the supervisory activities and techniques of the elementary school training supervisor. H. N. Fitch. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:163-4 N '31

Critic teacher and the professional treatment of subject-matter; a challenge. E. S. Evenden. Ed Adm and Sup 15:373-82 My '29

Critics' comments to student teachers. H. L. Humke and W. Fauquher. Ed Meth 11:330-3 Mr '32

Duties of critic teachers in the secondary schools of Indiana. S. Hertzler. Peabody J Ed 9:90-7 S '31

Practice supervision for critic teachers and supervisors. I. O. Helseth. Ed Meth 9:19-21 O '29

Preparation and experience of the critic teachers of the secondary schools of Indiana, 1929. S. Hertzler. Ed Adm and Sup 16:693-704 D '30

Task of the high-school critic teacher of English; abstract. A. M. Bruffey. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:72-3 Ja '30

CRITICISM

Measurement of appreciation in poetry, prose, and art, and studies in appreciation. R. K. Speer. $1.50 '29 Teachers college

See also

Student criticism

CRITZ, Verne W.

New York state field trip. N Y State Ed 17:691-2 Ap '30

CROCKER, Gladys Hosmer

Library for the first grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 Je '30

Spring music review. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:49-50 My '29

CROCKER, Lionel

Class criticism in public speaking. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 18:833-6 D '29

Rhetorical influence of Henry Ward Beecher. Q J Speech 18:82-7 F '32

Services for the speech teacher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:374-7 My '30

Small college and amateur dramatics. Drama 20:31-2 D '29

Speaker, the audience, and the recollective imagination. bibliog Q J Speech 16:284-90 Je '30

CROFOOT, Clarence E.

Construction data for a ¼ H.P. single-phase induction motor. Ind Arts M 19:62-9 F '30

Three-quarter h.p., three-phase induction motor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:285-90 Ag '31

CROFOOT, Mentha

Amount of time spent in school work in terms of teacher hours and pupil hours. Ed Adm and Sup 17:446-52 S '31

CROFT, Albert E.

Culture complexes and teachers. Am Teach 16:14 N '31

CROFTS, G. M.

Experiment in a junior school. New Era 12: 203 Je '31

CROFTS, John, and Clark, Will

Necessary skills employed in the solution of simple equations. Sch Sci and Math 30:181-4 F '30

CROFTS, Thomas J.

Scale for arithmetic texts. Chicago Sch J 11: 363-6 Je '29

CROGHAN, Harold

Interests of Spanish students. Chicago Sch J 12:107 N '29

Justification of modern language teaching. Chicago Sch J 14:123-5 N '31

Teaching Spanish; a comparison. Chicago Sch J 11:384 Je '29

CROMER, S. S.

What becomes of the agricultural teacher trainee. Purdue Agriculturist 23:144 Mr '29

CROMWELL, Arthur Dayton. See Selzer, C. A. jt. auth.

CROMWELL, R. Floyd

Question of the effectiveness of outside supervision through state departments and universities, from the viewpoint of the principal of a small high school. H Sch Q 20:119-24 Ap '32

CRONAN, Mary H.

Improving language in the upper grades. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:416-26 Ap '31

CRONE, Margaret

Composition for second grade. Sch 18:227-9 N '29

Elementary map drawing. Sch 19:39-42 S '30

Geography tests for grade III. Sch 20:524-7 F '32

CRONIN, Rose M.

How men learned to fly. Grade Teach 49: 702-3+ My '32

CROOK, H. R.
Athletic efficiency tests. Chicago Sch J 11: 381-3 Je '29

CROOKER, Elsie M.
Junior-primary goes to Holland. bibliog Am Childh 16:15-16 My '31

CROOKS, Esther J.
Device for making tests function. Mod Lang J 16:494-9 Mr '32
Student activity vs. teacher activity. bibliog Mod Lang J 14:103-6 N '29

CROOKS, Philomena
Attractive schoolroom. Sch Arts M 28:581-2 My '29
Citizenship and the schoolroom. Grade Teach 47:134 O '29
Colonial day project. Sch Arts M 28:308-10 Ja '29
Developing appreciation. Sch Arts M 29:111-12 O '29
Drills and dances for the grades. 35p 60c '29 Northwestern college
Merry Christmas to all; play. Grade Teach 48:282 D '30
New ideas in valentine making. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:472 F '29
Nosegay valentine. Sch Arts M 31:312-13 Ja '32
Pleasure booklets. Sch Arts M 28:362-3 F '29

CROOKS, Ralph M.
Ohio's leadership conference attracts record attendance. Ag Ed 4:191-2 My '32

CROSBY, E. Isabel
Rhythm band. Chicago Sch J 11:215-17 F '29

CROSBY, Otis A.
Investigation of study methods used by high-school chemistry students. J Chem Ed 7:587-8 Mr '30

CROSBY, Sarah B.
Study of Alameda County delinquent boys, with special emphasis upon the group coming from broken homes. J Juvenile Res 13: 220-30 Jl '29

CROSBY Hall
Crosby Hall. L. E. Howard. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:154-6 Ap '32
Yule-tide toast at Crosby Hall. F. M. Warner. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:89 Ja '29

CROSIER, Frank
Tag football. J Health and Phys Ed 1:50 O '30

CROSLAND, Harold Randolph
Psychological methods of word-association and reaction-time as tests of deception. (Psychology ser. v 1 no 1) 104p bibliog tabs $1 Univ. of Ore. '29

CROSLAND, L.
Mathematics as an examination subject. J Ed London 63:14, 161-2, 231-2 Ja, Mr-Ap '31

CROSLEY, Powell, jr.
Education via the ether. por H Sch Teach 6:5 Ja '30

CROSS, Ethan Allen
Liberal education for a new age. Teach J and Abst 5:120-8 F '30
New curriculum for a teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 15:549-58 O '29

CROSS, John J.
Report of the Columbia experiment with the course on contemporary civilization. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p133-46)

CROSS, Laura B.
English project in vocational choices. Ed R China 23:456-62 O '31

CROSS, Maurice Condit
Plan for evaluating teaching in terms of pupil activities. 24p Ohio state univ. '29

CROSS, Tom Peete, and Goode, C. T.
Outline for the selected study of Heath readings in the literature of England. 13p gratis '29 Heath

—Smith, Reed; and Stauffer, Elmer C.
Achievement. (Good reading for high schools, 2) 540p il $1.96 Ginn '30
American writers. (Good reading for high schools, 3) 616p il $2.12 Ginn '31
English writers. (Good reading for high schools) 777p il $2.28 Ginn '31
(comps.) Good reading for high schools; adventure. 496p il $1.92 Ginn '30

CROSS, Wilbur Lucius
Improvement of college teaching. Assn Am Col B 16:84-94 Mr '30
Young men in politics. Forum and Century 87:237-41 Ap '32

CROSS and crosses
Cross in nature and art. J. W. Wolfe. il Sch Arts M 30:547-52 My '31

CROSS art school
Cross school incorporated. Art Digest 5:30 My 1 '31

CROSS-country races. See Running

CROSS English test
Cross English test. B. H. Broom. tabs H Sch Teach 6:111 Mr '30
Validity of Cross English test; reply to Mrs Broom. A. K. Goodman and A. S. Raubenheimer. H Sch Teach 6:372 N '30

CROSS-word puzzles
Interest-stimulating device. J Geog 30:348-9; 31:174-5 N '31-Ap '32
Interest-stimulating device; cross-word puzzle on Asia. M. B. Castor. J Geog 29:76-7 F '30

CROSSETT, Arkansas
How a small city benefited by the platoon plan. D. C. Hastings. Platoon Sch 3:71-5 Je '29

CROSSLAND, John R.
Plays from history. (Reading practice) bks 1-2, 4 ea 7d Nelson '29

CROSSLEY, Elizabeth. See Peters, C. C., jt. auth.

CROSSLEY, Stella
When a child won't eat. Par M 6:25 Ap '31

CROSSMAN, G. W.
Experiment in instructional saving. Am Sch Bd J 82:41 Ap '31

CROTHERS, Bronson
(ed) See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on psychology and psychiatry. Psychology and psychiatry in pediatrics: the problem

CROTHERS, Harold Marion
High school instruction in mathematics for engineering students. J Eng Ed 20:185-92 O '29

CROUT, Nelle E.
Art lesson. Platoon Sch 5:38-41 D '31

CROUZET-BEN-ABEN, Mme Jeanne P.
Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. See numbers of Revue universitaire
Les fêtes du cinquantenaire de l'enseignement secondaire féminin et de l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres. R Univ 40 pt2: 1-15 Je '31

CROW, Jane M., and Dvorak, August
Study of achievement in general mathematics. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:21-6 Ja '29
—See Good, I. C. jt. auth.

CROW, Lester D.
Comparative value of extra-classroom study in the learning of educational psychology. J Ed Res 22:215-18 O '30
Orientation of college students. J Ed Soc 3:115-20 O '29
Study of parent, teacher and student cooperation in high school. Sch and Soc 29:553-6 Ap 27 '29

CROW, R. E.
Improved commencement program. Ohio Sch 9:218 Je '31
Suggestions for observing American education week. Ohio Sch 8:340-1 O '30

CROWDEN, Charles
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 803:400 S 20 '30

CROWDER, Farnsworth
Sports for sport. Playground and Recreation 23:635-7 Ja '30

CROWE, Edith
Management of the school cafeteria, by the home economics teacher. H Sch Teach 5: 107-8 Mr '29

CROWELL, Chester Theodore
Bank day. American Mercury 20:87-93 My '30

CROWELL, Ethel S. See Smith, W. R., jt. auth.

CROWELL, Grace (Noll) (Mrs Norman H. Crowell)
Christmas message; verse. por Int J Relig Ed 7:7 D '30

CROWELL, Harlan D.
Physical education lacks aim. J Ed 111:613 Je 2 '30

CROWELL, Mrs Norman H. See Crowell, G.

CROWLEY, C. A.
System of printshop instruction and management. Ind Arts M 18:132-6 Ap '29

CROWLEY, Francis M.
Education bills in the 71st Congress. Cath Ed R 27:577-89 D '29
How can we secure more and better students for our graduate schools? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:103-13
Lay cooperation in Catholic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:73-80
Rapid development of Catholic high schools in past decade. Sch Life 14:112-14 F '29
State-wide cooperative research in our Catholic colleges. Cath Ed R 28:105-10 F '30

CROWLEY, Helena M., and Hinchey, Margaret M.
Secondary mathematics and the cardinal principles. Cath Ed R 27:611-13 D '29

CROWTHER, J. G.
Industry and education in soviet Russia. 106p 7s 6d W Heinemann ltd 99 Great Russell st London WC 1 '32
Technical education in soviet Russia. Nineteenth Century and After 110:41-55 Jl '31

CROWTHER, Samuel
Educating for leadership. Ladies' Home Journal 47:12 Ag '30

CROXTON, Frederick Cleveland
Request addressed to all American citizens. Sch Life 17:90 Ja '32

CROXTON, W. C.
Shall laboratory work in the public schools be curtailed? bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:79-83 Ja '29
Shall laboratory work in the public schools be curtailed; a reply to a criticism. Sch Sci and Math 29:730-3 O '29

CROZER, Edna C.
Hatching chickens in first grade. Ed Meth 9:555-6 Je '30

CROZIER, Norman Robert
Detroit convention, February 21-26, 1931. por Am Sch Bd J 82:59 F '31
Greetings. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:67 Ja '31
Life and work in the new South. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p 114-20)
Working for the children of America. por J Ed 113:172 F 16 '31
Working together for the children of America. por Tex Outlook 15:18-20 F '31
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:21 Ja '31; Sch Executives M 50:362 Ap '31; Nation's Sch 9:49 Ap '32

CRU, Albert L.
La lecture expliquée. 177p $1.52 '29 Silver

CRUCE, Emeric
Early plans for world peace. C. C. Tansill. bibliog Hist Outl 20:323-4 N '29

CRUDUP, Josiah
Science teacher and world peace. Peabody J Ed 9:124-5 S '31

CRUIKSHANK, Martha M.
Music in settlement and community houses and settlement music schools. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p110-14)

CRUISE, Pearl G.
Kindergarten service. (Bul v19 no7. Contributions to ed no9) 60p bibliog il Kansas state teachers college Hays '30

—Courtney, Beulah; and Mitchell, Mattie
Extension course in diagnostic and remedial measures in reading in Hodgeman and Ness counties, Kansas. (Bul v20 no2. Contributions to ed no10) 60p il Kansas state teachers college Hays '30

CRUISING universities. See Floating universities

CRULL, H. D.
Lawn hose-rack. Ind Ed M 32:295 Mr '31

CRUM, Grace E.
Parent education course; based upon Character training, by C. E. Germane and E. G. Germane. Child Welf 25:40-2, 100-1, 163-4, 232-3, 302, 370-1, 442-3, 496-7, 564-5 S '30-My '31
Parent-education course; based upon The drifting home, by Ernest R. Groves. Child Welf 24:32-3, 86-7, 148-9, 202, 260, 316-17, 372, 434-5, 490 S '29-My '30
Parent education courses based upon Your growing child, Everyday problems of the everyday child, On being a girl and Fathers and sons. (cont) Child Welf 23:274-6, 328-9, 390-4, 454+, 506-8 Ja-My '29
Preschool child; a study program to accompany The young child by Bird T. Baldwin. (Reading with a purpose no 38) 30p 20c ALA '29
Preschool study course; based on Child care and training, by M. L. Faegre and J. E. Anderson. Child Welf 26:108-9, 170-1, 238-9, 297-8, 362-3, 426-7, 490-1, 554-5 O '31-My '32

CRUMBINE, Samuel Jay
Your baby's chance to live. Par M 4:7 Ja '29

CRUMBY, Mabel. See Thomas, H., jt. auth.

CRUMP, Clifford Charles Cook
Perkins observatory of the Ohio Wesleyan university. Popular Astronomy 37:553-9 D '29

CRUMP, Geoffrey Herbert
English for schools. (Teaching of English ser.) 228p 2s 6d Nelson '29

CRUMPTON, Claudia E. See Shaw, L., jt. auth.

CRUMRINE, M. Ella
Cooperation of the principal and the supervisor in efforts to improve the quality of instruction. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:120-3 N '29

CRUSADES
Crusades. J. Duvall. bibliog pa 35c Teachers college '32
See also
Children's crusade

CRUSSELL, Edward H.
Perseverance. Ind Arts M 18:181 My '29

CRUTCHFIELD, Ethel L.
Development of leadership in prospective teachers. Peabody J Ed 9:362-6 My '32

CRUTSINGER, George M.
Educational guidance of teachers through-out the earlier years of their teaching experience. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p80-7)

CRUZ, Daniel da. See Da Cruz, D.

CRYDERMAN, C.
Embossing on a platen press. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:240-1 Je '30

CRYDERMAN, Mrs Maude Jennings
History of the Lincoln corner cupboard. Sch Arts M 29:613-14 Je '30

CRYSTALLIZATION
Crystallization. H. R. Fisher. il J Chem Ed 8:149 Ja '31

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Cooling curves. S. Graves. figs J Chem Ed 6:776-7 Ap '29
Preparation of large crystals of chromealum and interpretation of some etch figures. F. A. Rohrman and N. W. Taylor. il figs J Chem Ed 6:473-8 Mr '29
Some elementary principles of X-ray crystal analysis. O. Reinmuth. figs J Chem Ed 7: 138-50 Ja '30

CRYSTALS
Some experiments with crystals. C. H. Stone. J Chem Ed 9:1107-9 Je '32

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson
Professional relationships in the school family. por Ill Teach 19:256-7 Mr '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:237-8 Mr '31; Mont Ed 7:4-6 Mr '31; Ohio Sch 9:86 Mr '31; Kans Teach 33:21-2 Ap '31; Minn J of Ed 11:301-3 Ap '31

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson—*Continued*
Public school administration; a statement of the fundamental principles underlying the organization and administration of public education. (Riverside textbooks in ed.) rev and enl ed 710p $3.25 '29 Houghton
State publication of textbooks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p235-48)
Contemporary California educators. por Sierra Ed News 25:21 Mr '29
Cubberley as his friends know him. G. W. Frasier. por Sch Executives M 51:339-42+ Ap '32

CUBBERLEY, Hazel J.
Intensive intramural program. J Health and Phys Ed 1:29 Ja '30

CUBBING. See Boy scouts

CUCCIA, Francis P.
Simplified Italian grammar. $1.25 '29 The author, 3724 97th st., Brooklyn Manor, N.Y.

CUDDY, Marie C.
New phonics for old. Grade Teach 47:446 F '30

CUDDY, Nelle M.
Auricular training in our schools. Volta R 32:173-4 Ap '30

CUENY, Elizabeth
Some 1930 problems of the concert manager. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p142-4)

CUFF, Noel Buford
Is the IQ constant? Peabody J Ed 8:32-4 Jl '30
Law of use. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:438-47 S '29
Problem of elimination from college. Sch and Soc 30:550-2 O 19 '29
Prognosis and diagnosis of success in college. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:612-19 D '30
Relation of eyedness and handedness to psychopathic tendencies. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:530-6 D '30
Vocabulary tests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21: 212-20 Mr '30

CUFFE, Lionel
Dying hard. Architectural Review 69:114 Ap '31

CUGNAC, Jean Gaspard Marie René, comte de
Les nouveaux brevets de préparation militaire. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:21 Ja 8 '32

CULBERT, Jane F.
Visiting teacher and the problem child. Sch Life 15:136-7 Mr '30
Visiting teacher at work. 250p $1.50 '29 Commonwealth fund

CULBERTSON, A. B.
Professional economy. H Sch J 14:260-4 My '31

CULBERTSON, A. E.
Nature study in the high Sierras; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:571-3

CULBRETH, James Marvin
Religious trends in education. Methodist Quarterly Review 78:518-23 Jl '29

CULEA, Apostol
History teaching in other lands; the teaching of history in the elementary schools of Rumania; tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 23:28-30 Ja '32

CULLEN, Anna A.
Ephpheta school for the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:660-2

CULLEN, Countee
After a visit; poem. Harv Grad M 40:115 D '31

CULLER, Arthur Jerome
Comparative religious literature; a study in method. Christian Ed 12:563-8 Je '29

CULLIS, Winifred Clara
Effect of teaching of the exact sciences. New Era 13:1-3 Ja '32
Lure of investigation. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 1-12)
Physiological facts in figures. Mind and Body 38:755-60 Ja '32
Speed and noise. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p208-22)
We and the world. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:173-8 Je '31

CULLOM, Willis Richard
Growing teacher. Christian Ed 12:422-6 Ap '29
Mission of the Christian college. Christian Ed 15:241-6 Ja '32

CULP, Vernon H.
Co-operating with Satan; story. J Ed 109:557-8 My 20 '29
High-degree marathon. J Ed 114:99-101 S 14 '31
I.Q.'s have it; a story. J Ed 113:624+ Je 8 '31
Rural schools, eventually and now. J Ed 112: 445-6 D 1 '30
School a two-ring circus. J Ed 110:84-5 Jl 22 '29
Superintendent Standard assists in the selection of a superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 82:70 Ap '31
Superintendent Standard gives secret of success. Am Sch Bd J 82:58+ Je '31
Superintendent Standard's first principles for teacher selection. Am Sch Bd J 79:32 D '29
Truth about marks. J Ed 109:364-5 Ap 1 '29

CULPEPPER, Lucy L.
Seatwork for primary children. Instr 41:28 Je '32

CULTURAL courses
Courses for teachers at the American museum. Sch and Soc 30:536-7 O 19 '29

CULTURAL education. See Liberal education

CULTURE
Business culture, why not? L. Galloway. il J Bus Ed 4:17 S '30
Correlating culture. S. Barnard. J Adult Ed 2:51-4 Ja '30
Cultural educations and common sense. D. S. Snedden. $2 Macmillan '31
Culture of John Doe. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 32:619-27 Ap '31
Culture, the wages of effort. F. B. Pearson. Ohio Sch 9:177+ My '31
Education and some realities of American life. R. S. Lynd. Progres Ed 7:170-9 My '30
Education for a living culture. T. L. Scholtz. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:602-6 Je '31
Foundation of culture. D. E. Adams. Class J 27:423-8 Mr '32
In defense of scholarship. W. L. Poteat. Sch and Soc 34:611-17 N 7 '31
Intellectual freedom and integrity. A. Strohm. Sch and Soc 34:71-6 Jl 18 '31
Marks of an educated man. A. E. Wiggam. $3 Bobbs-Merrill co 724 N Meridian st Indianapolis Ind '30
Meaning of culture. J. D. Spaeth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:402-5
Une méthode de culture générale; à propos d'un livre récent. P. Arbousse-Bastide. R Univ 40 pt1:208-17 Mr '31
Pour la défense de la culture. H. Bourgin. R Univ 40 pt2:218-26 O '31
Practical arts and culture. A. B. Mays. Peabody J Ed 9:297-300 Mr '32
Problem of culture in education. B. H. Bode. Ed Res B 10:339-46 S 30 '31
Small college in America and its culture. I. Maurer. Assn Am Col B 17:215-21 My '31
What is culture? A. G. Skeeles. Ohio Sch 9: 248 S '31
Where is the place of understanding? W. A. Terpenning. Nat Ed Assn J 18:47-8 F '29
See also
Civilization
United States—Intellectual life

CULVER, Raymond B.
Horace Mann and religion in the Massachusetts public schools. (Yale studies in the history and theory of religious ed. v3) 301p bibliog $3 Yale univ press '29

CULVER military academy
Scholarships of the Culver military academy. E. Hitch. Sch and Soc 34:229-31 Ag 15 '31

CUMBERLAND township high school, Carmichaels, Pennsylvania
Cumberland township high school, Carmichaels, Pennsylvania. il plans Am Sch Ed J 82:55-6 Je '31

CUMING, Agnes
Hull university college library. Library Association Record s3 1:257-8 Jl '31

CUMMING, Hugh Smith
Bureau of the public health service. bibliog Childh Ed 5:358-60 Mr '29
Common cold. Nat Ed Assn J 19:238 N '30; Excerpts. Child Welf 25:266 Ja '31
Common cold. Nat Ed Assn J 19:299 D '30
Disease, an added school burden. Nat Ed Assn J 18:93 Mr '29
Fit for school! Par M 5:13 Ag '30
—and Stimson, Arthur
What health means to family life. Child Welf 23:417-20 Ap '29

CUMMINGS, F. L.
Unit teaching under the hour period as an aid to curriculum-making; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:359-62 Je '31

CUMMINGS, Frances. See Emerson, L. A., jt. auth.

CUMMINGS, George Bain
School that is admirably planned for present and future needs. Nation's Sch 5:61-5 F '30

CUMMINGS, Harry Lee
Creating more interest in the high school paper. H Sch Teach 8:64-5 F '32

CUMMINGS, James E.
Catholic education in action. Cath Ed R 28: 181-7 Mr '30
Catholic school superintendents discuss vital problems. Cath Ed R 30:300-5 My '32
N.C.E.A. report: a record of progress. Cath Ed R 30:176-80 Mr '32
New Orleans: meeting place of the N.C.E.A. Cath Ed R 28:288-91 My '30
Pertinent facts on Catholic secondary education. Cath Ed R 28:447-54 O '30
Proceedings of Catholic educational meetings. Cath Ed R 29:425-31 S '31
Trends in Catholic education from the Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twenty-seventh annual meeting. Cath Ed R 29:173-9 Mr '31

CUMMINGS, Lillian A.
Fundamental principles of home economics. Va Teach 10:88-9 Mr '29

CUMMINGS, M. C.
Federation of student councils. Kans Teach 30:10-11 Ja '30
Philosophical justification for high school clubs. Kans Teach 32:7-8 F '31

CUMMINGS, Merle S.
Schoolmaster's radio voice. Radio News 13: 194-5+ S '31

CUMMINGS, S. B., jr. See Warden, C. J., jt. auth.

CUMMINS, Patrick
Recognition by standardizing agencies of credits allowed and degrees granted by our seminaries, major and minor. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:726-35

CUNDIFF, Velda P. See Duncan, M. M., jt. auth.

CUNINGGIM, Jesse Lee
Christian Christmas giving. Int J Relig Ed 7:13 D '30

CUNLIFFE, John William; Pyre, James Francis Augustine; and Young, Karl
(eds) Century readings in English literature. 3d ed 1108p $4 '29 Century

CUNLIFFE, R. B.
Study of occupations in the college. Voc Guid M 7:153-8 Ja '29
Why this career? Personnel J 7:376-84 F '29

CUNNINGHAM, Auburn S.
Everything you want to know about the presidents; their parties, their politics, from Washington to Hoover. 30p $1; pa 50c The auth 1125 Rockwell av Cleveland, Ohio '29

CUNNINGHAM, Bess Virginia
How heredity and environment affect your child. Par M 6:22-3+ S '31
Learning by doing. Par M 6:20-1+ N '31
Personality before five. Par M 6:18-20+ D '31
What to expect of the preschool child. Par M 6:14-16+ O '31

CUNNINGHAM, Bill
Liquor floods the campus. North American Review 229:648-53 Je '30

CUNNINGHAM, Daniel F.
Teaching children the mass. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:352-9
Use and abuse of the catechism. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:447-54

CUNNINGHAM, Emma
Methods of correcting written English. Volta R 34:213 My '32

CUNNINGHAM, Floyd F.
Analysis and synthesis in geographic instruction. Ed 52:269-73 Ja '32
—See Jones, C. F. jt. auth.

CUNNINGHAM, Gustavus Watts
American farm life, a background for educational progress; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p229-30)

CUNNINGHAM, Harry A.
Activities of science teachers. bibliog Science Ed 14:304-10 N '29
Character and value of existing tests, for pupils and teachers, in general science. bibliog Gen Science Q 13:61-9 Ja '29

CUNNINGHAM, Harry Francis
Place of the school building in the community. Neb Ed J 11:146-7 Mr '31

CUNNINGHAM, Kenneth Stewart
Primary education by correspondence. (Melbourne univ. press. Ed. res. ser no3) 32p pa 2s 6d Macmillan '31
—and Phillips, G. E.
Some aspects of education in the United States of America. (Melbourne univ. press. Ed. res. ser no2) 104p pa 2s 6d Macmillan '31

CUNNINGHAM, Margaret S.
Evolution of elementary plane geometry. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:76-82 O '30
Experiment in class size in B9 algebra. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:19-28 O '31

CUNNINGHAM, William
Commonwealth college, an educational mutant. World Tomorrow 12:503-5 D '29
Commonwealth college; learning and earning. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:157-9 F '29

CUNNINGHAM, William Francis
Function of the comprehensive examination on the college level. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:111-18
—See Wriston, H. M. jt. auth.

CUNNINGHAM, William Hayes. See Davis, R., jt. auth.

CURATORS. See Museum workers

CURETON, Edward E.
Computation of correlation coefficients. J Ed Psychol 20:588-601 N '29
Subject-matter of general science. bibliog Science Ed 13:236-49 My '29
—See Dunlap, J. W.; Pratt, H. G., jt. auths.
—and Dunlap, Jack W.
Nomograph for estimating a reliability coefficient by the Spearman-Brown formula and for computing its probable error. J Ed Psychol 21:68-9 Ja '30
Nomograph for estimating the reliability of a test in one range of talent when its reliability is known in another range. J Ed Psychol 20:537-8 O '29
Scoring the rearrangement or continuity test. bibliog Sch R 38:613-16 O '30

CURETON, Thomas K. jr
Mechanics and kinesiology of swimming. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:87-121 D '30
Physics applied to physical education. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:23-5 Ja '32
Relationship of respiration to speed efficiency in swimming. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:54-70 Mr '30
Validity of antero-posterior spinal measurement. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:101-13 O '31

CURFMAN, Wayne W.
Social problems of adolescent youth. Kans Teach 31:7-8 Ap '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:352 Mr '31

CURIE, Marie (Sklodowska) (Mme Pierre Curie)
Marie Sklodowska Curie. por J Chem Ed 7: 224-7 F '30

CURIOSITY
Curiosity. E. J. Ashbaugh. Sch and Soc 30: 590-3 N 2 '29
Curiosity in education and progress. F. R. Copper. J Ed 110:490-1 D 2 '29
How can the high school stimulate the intellectual interests of American youth? J. H. Newlon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:315-21 Mr '32; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p251-3)
How I awakened a live, insatiable, intellectual curiosity by means of Latin. C. A. Tonsor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:365-8 F '32
Making use of the environment to satisfy curiosity. W. McLees. Childh Ed 7:42-3 S '30
Obstacles to the development of intellectual curiosity. F. W. Oswald. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:349-51 F '32
Old and the new or how an awakened live, insatiable, intellectual curiosity may be developed by means of the social sciences. M. H. Lucey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:414-17 Mr '32

CURLEY, Michael Joseph, abp
Priestly priest, worthy bishop, true Christian gentleman. Cath Ed R 30:203 Ap '32

CUROE, Philip Raphael V.
History of education. $1.25 Globe bk.

CURREN, Edith L.
Better teaching through reorganization. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:204-10 Ap '31
Study of credits for summer-school work and extension work in the Lakewood public schools, Lakewood, Ohio. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:33-5 O '29

CURRENT events
Character training through current events. D. Bennett. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 53-4 D '29
Continuity of history. C. W. Heathcote. J Ed 110:543-6 D 16 '29
Correlation teaching; using newspapers and magazines as a basis. E. R. Herring. H Sch Teach 7:113-14 Mr '31
Current events. P. Davis. Grade Teach 48:720 My '31
Current events; a demonstration lesson broadcast during the Institute for education by radio. H. M. Sayre. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p359-65)
Current events and citizenship building. R. S. Kimball. Ill Teach 19:163 Ja '31
Current events in the Franklin K. Lane high school. J. L. Bernstein. B H Points 12:49-52 O '30
Current-events instruction; a textbook of principles and plans. R. S. Kimball and others. bibliog $2 Houghton '29
Devices helpful in upper grades. K. A. Donnelly. Volta R 34:217-18 My '32
Experimental study of the teaching of current events in the middle grades. M. G. Kelty and N. E. Moore. El Sch J 32:417-25 F '32
Importance of current events instruction in the social science curriculum. J. W. Edwards. H Sch 9:24-6 O '31
Liberalizing the adolescent. N. P. Gist. Nat Ed Assn J 18:166 My '29
Methods in the use of current events. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Q 19:20-5 O '30
Motivation of current events in connection with American history. E. J. King. Hist Outl 21:226-7 My '30
Objectives in European current events. J. Aronson. B H Points 12:5-12 D '30
On teaching current events. W. E. M. Aitken. Sch 20:503-5 F '32
Projects illustrating current events as an aid in teaching social sciences in high school. Kenwood Hall school for girls, Los Angeles. 50c The school Calif '31
Studying of current events. M. F. Sayre. Hist Outl 23:117-18 Mr '32
Teaching current events. N. C. Johnstone. Sierra Ed News 26:48 N '30
Using current events. M. H. Duncan. Tex Outlook 14:60-1 Ja '30
Using current literature in youth programs. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 Mr '31
Using the newspaper in social studies. R. Cash. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64 O '30
Value of current events in a social science program. G. L. Stone. Ed Meth 9:13-7 O '29

Teaching aids and devices
Methods and devices for teaching current events and history. H. T. Moore. Volta R 33: 128-9 Mr '31
Use of visual aids in teaching current events. D. C. Knowlton. (In Kimball, R. S., and others. Current-events instruction, p122-39)

Teaching methods
Methods of teaching current events in high school. H. M. Woodruff and C. C. Crawford. Hist Outl 19:385-90 D '28
Parliamentary law in active practice. H. M. Sherwin. Hist Outl 19:396-7 D '28

Units of work
Agricultural relief in current events classes. V. Adams. Hist Outl 21:223-6 My '30

CURREY, Charles Herbert
Study and teaching of history and civics. 63p pa 1s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs ltd 9 St Andrew's Hill Queen Victoria st London EC 4 '30

CURRICULAR guidance. See Educational guidance

CURRICULUM
Activities curriculum. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 21:49-51 Ja '30
Administration of the curricula and instructional materials. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p121-7)
Can our course of study be improved? F. P. Graves. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 189-201)
Committee on correlation of studies. L. Byrne. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:197-201 D '31
Continuous curriculum adjustment for smaller schools; abstract. V. F. Goddard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p211-12)
Course of study. New York (city). Board of education. (In its Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 1255-1310)
Crowded curriculum. Times Ed Sup 720:73 F 16 '29
Current confusion concerning the curriculum. A. G. Melvin. Sch and Soc 33:729-31 My 30 '31
Curricular studies. Sisters of the Order of St Dominic, Marywood, Grand Rapids. '29 Macmillan
Curriculum and life. J. W. Crabtree. Kans Teach 31:22 Je '30
Curriculum and the creative spirit. H. Mearns. New Era 10:113-18 Ap '29
Curriculum; exploration, choice, continuity, mastery; four essential steps in true education. J. N. Rule. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p7-25)
Curriculum for related work. J. H. Holloway. Ind Ed M 31:12-14 Jl '29
Curriculum principles and practices. L. T. Hopkins. '29 Sanborn
Curriculum suited to all children. M. D. Bean. il Child Welf 25:262-5 Ja '31
Discovering community needs through the press. M. E. Irwin. Dept El Sch Prin B 10: 383-7 Ap '31

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Economy of time in subject fields. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 6:385-93 Mr '32

Education for a changing social world. D. S. Snedden. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 136-43); Same. Sch and Soc 35:655-61 My 14 '32; Summary. J Ed 115: 249 Mr 21 '32

Educational junk. H Sch Teach 6:199-200 My '30

Educational junk; answer. A. J. Huggett. H Sch Teach 6:244 Je '30

Educational sociology and social education. P. W. L. Cox. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook. p163-73)

Effective use of curriculum materials. F. Stratemeyer. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:279-80 D '31

Essays towards a curriculum. J Ed London 64:85 F '32

Experiment with an activity curriculum. M. H. Bellows. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 55 O '29

Factors that make a subject or course difficult. R. P. Carroll. Ed Meth 11:491-4 My '32

Father returns to school. K. De Schweinitz. Progres Ed 9:304-9 Ap '32

Functional approaches to the study of educational purposes and values. D. Snedden. Sch and Soc 33:777-81 Je 13 '31

How can American educational forces cooperate more effectively? C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p85-91); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:699-705; Sch and Soc 33:351-6 Mr 14 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 20:190 Je '31

How shall we educate; the unitary aim of education. E. F. Waldron. J Ed Soc 4:443-9 Mr '31

How the child shapes the curriculum. S. Sufinsky. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:379-82 Ap '31

Inarticulations and the curriculum; abstract. W. D. Cocking. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p243-4)

Individual and the curriculum. M. W. Muldoon. N Y State Ed 17:233-4 N '29

Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of home education: abstract. G. Laws. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:469-71

Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of psychology; abstract. G. Watson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:472-6

Integrated programs and home economics. M. P. Backus. J Home Econ 23:538-40 Je '31

Investigations of objectives of the curriculum. E. Dale. R Ed Res 1:9-21 Ja '31

Key problems in achieving an integrated program of education. J. H. Newlon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p102-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:716-20; Sch Executives M 50:407-8+ My '31

Key to to-morrow; reconstruction of the curriculum. W. T. R. Rawson. New Era 13:71-3 Mr '32

Life activity curriculum. J. L. Meriam. Teach Col Rec 33:15-25 O '31

Living school. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p101-280)

Meaning of the school curriculum. J. H. Blackhurst. bibliog (In his Introducing education. p 170-81)

Measurement and the curriculum. W. W. Wright. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:28-46 Jl '30

Mental lumber. H. Mearns. New Era 13:74-6 Mr '32

Must we teach legends? G. Kendall. J Ed London 63:240 Ap '31

Nature of the general professional training needed. C. H. Judd. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p91-102)

Organization and curriculum of the modern American school system. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p305-73)

Philosophy of the curriculum. W. H. Kilpatrick. New Era 10:85-90 Ap '29

Practical procedures for enriching the curriculums of small schools. K. O. Broady and others. pa 50c Univ of Neb '31

Practice, a control for the selection of subject-matter. C. W. Hunt. Ed Adm and Sup 16:359-63 My '30

Principles of integration. L. T. Hopkins and W. D. Armentrout. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p367-78)

Progressive trends in the external organization and in the curriculum content of our schools. J. A. Clement. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p18-26)

Public and private school curricula. M. A. Norton. R Ed Res 1:46-9 Ja '31

Rebuilding the curriculum of the small school system. H. B. Nash. Nation's Sch 7:33-6 Ap '31

Relating teaching procedures to actual life problems. E. V. Tubbs. il Nation's Sch 3:33-7 Je '29

Respect for academic subjects. S. B. Davis. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:45-9 D '30

Results of planning. H. F. Clark. Nat Ed Assn J 21:127-8 Ap '32

Rich curriculum. M. E. Bailey. Scribner's Magazine 89:477-82 My '31

Rip Van Winkle in the public schools. M. Bishop. Am Teach 15:16-18 N '30

Road to better schools. P. A. Maxwell. bibliog Kadel R 10:169-72 Ja '31

School curriculum and contemporary life. F. C. Borgeson. J Ed Soc 3:181-5 N '29

School program in a mechanistic age. C. B. Moore. Relig Ed 27:105-11 F '32

Scientific curriculum as a basis for a progressive program; abstract. L. S. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:376-7

Sequence of study and of studies. C. E. Little. Peabody J Ed 9:259-65 Mr '32

Should the curriculum be built on children's interests or social needs? F. N. Freeman. Sch Executives M 50:553+ Ag '31

Social psychology and the curriculum. C. H. Judd. Tex Outlook 16:17-20 Mr '32

Society and education. J. A. Kinneman. $2 Macmillan '32

Socio-educational philosophy of the curriculum. R. W. Frederick. J Ed Soc 2:334-40 F '29

Some analytically derived sociological findings for curriculum makers. D. Snedden. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, pS3-112)

Some basic assumptions. D. Snedden. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p1-22)

Teaching common things. C. A. Bennett. Home Econ News 2:46 My '31

Teaching government in public schools. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 35:103-8 Ja 23 '32

These are not fads and frills. F. E. Clark. Am Teach 16:5-6 My '32

Tradition cramps the curriculum. C. E. Hagie. J Ed 113:551-2 My 25 '31

Trends in curriculum theory with a selected bibliography. W. C. Bower and E. E. Emme. Relig Ed 26:259-71 Mr '31

Wanted: a moral equivalent for the classics. J. S. Cleland. Sch and Soc 34:873 D 26 '31

Way out of educational confusion. J. Dewey. $1 Harvard univ '31

What shall we teach? J. S. Tippett. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:14-19 S '29

See also

Courses of study

also subhead Curriculum under school subject

Bibliography

Bibliography of the curriculum. R Ed Res 1:50-64 Ja '31

Trends in curriculum theory with a selected bibliography. W. C. Bower and E. E. Emme. Relig Ed 26:259-71 Mr '31

CURRICULUM—*Continued*

Differentiation

Differentiation of curricula. D. S. Snedden. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p84-91)

Research

Curriculum research. E. L. Thorndike. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p56-66)

Investigating the curriculum. E. L. Thorndike. J Adult Ed 1:41-8 F '29

Theories and principles

Educational sociology and social education. P. W. L. Cox. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p163-73)

Agricultural colleges

Chemistry teacher and service courses in the land-grant college. R. E. Kirk. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:538-56 Mr '32

See also

Agricultural education—Curriculum

Business schools

See Commercial education—Curriculum

Colleges and universities

Analysis and evaluation of college and university courses in education. W. E. Peik. tabs J Ed Res 18:345-55 D '28

Bearing of the Rollins conference on the college of the future. G. B. Watson. Progres Ed 8:321-3 Ap '31

Die bedeutung der geschichte der exakten wissenschaften und der technik für die universität, die technische hochschule und die höheren schulen. J. F. Dannemann. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:54-63 '30

Changing orders. B. W. Merwin. J Higher Ed 3:147-50 Mr '32

China and Japan in our university curricula. E. C. Carter, ed. See Carter, E. C.

Choice and continuity in the collegiate curriculum. H. E. Hawkes. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p35-42)

Christian college: a definition and program. K. S. Latourette. Christian Ed 12:464-73 My '29

College as it might be: when? D. Orr. New Republic 59:122-4 Je 19 '29

College curriculum. P. P. Boyd. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p56-64)

College curriculum. E. H. Wilkins. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p441-59)

College youth and public affairs. A. M. Palmer. Relig Ed 27:335-40 Ap '32

Combination course in arts and theology. I. J. Peritz. Christian Ed 15:46-53 O '31

Contribution of home economics to the health of a college community. E. A. Rivers. J Home Econ 21:641-5 S '29

Coordination of effort in the field of higher education. G. A. Works. Sch and Soc 35: 519-24 Ap 16 '32

Course in home economics for college men. A. Bales. J Home Econ 21:427-9 Je '29

Courses on the history of physics in American colleges and universities. E. H. Johnson. Science 74:435-7 O 30 '31

Curriculum changes at Princeton. R. G. Albion. J Higher Ed 3:59-62 F '32

Curriculum for the liberal arts college; being the report of the curriculum conference held at Rollins college, January 19-24, 1931; together with the reports of Rollins college committees on curriculum. Rollins college conference on curriculum for the college of liberal arts. pa 50c Rollins col Winter Park Fla '31

Curriculum questionnaire. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:542-3 N '29

Curriculum revision at Columbia college. H. E. Hawkes. Ed Rec 10:29-39 Ja '29

Curriculum revision at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 31:561-2 Ap 26 '30

Curriculum studies. W. S. Gray. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p66-89)

Duplication of courses within states. E. C. Elliott. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p33-6)

Education at the college level for marriage, parenthood and family life. J. Clark. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:132-5 Ap '31

Educational measurement as a college course. J Ed Res 19:226-8 Mr '29

Engineering education and the small university. B. D. Greenshields. J Eng Ed 19: 929-42 My '29

L'enseignement de l'histoire économique en France. H. Hauser. Revue Historique 168: 320-7 N '31

Experimentation at the college and university level. J. E. Adams. Kans Univ B Ed 3:18-31 D '31

Fine arts in the college. J. Erskine. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p78-81); Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:185-7 Je '31

Flexner and the woman's college. H. N. MacCracken. J Higher Ed 2:367-73 O '31

Freshman program for a middle western college of liberal arts. R. K. Whitford. bibliog Christian Ed 12:207-18 Ja '29

Fundamentals of science; a basic subject for all college courses. J. H. Simons. Sch Sci and Math 28:966-74 D '28

How much do college students learn? M. McConn. North American Review 232:446-54 N '31

Instruction in political science in colleges and universities. W. B. Munro. American Political Science Review 24sup:127-45 F '30

Intellectual life in the colleges. H. Suzzallo. Assn Am Col B 16:53-62 Mr '30

Junior-college curriculum in colleges and universities. F. W. Reeves. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p74-92)

Leisure and the college curriculum. B. R. Weimer. Recreation 25:330-2+ S '31

Liberal arts curriculum of the College of the city of New York. F. B. Robinson. Ed Rec 10:94-104 Ap '29

Liberal college in changing society. J. B. Johnston. bibliog $2.50 Century '30

Lo, the poor college! J. P. Gavit. Progres Ed 8:264-6 Mr '31

My ideal college curriculum. V. Potter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:63-4

New curriculum at the University of Buffalo. J. Park. Sch and Soc 33:832-5 Je 20 '31; Same. Assn Am Col B 17:338-43 N '31

New curriculum at the University of Wisconsin. J. G. Brandt. Kans Univ B Ed 3:12-17 D '31

New curriculum at Toledo. H. J. Doermann. Assn Am Col B 16:280-2 My '30

New education at Holyoke. il Review of Reviews 31:65-6 Ja '30

New general curriculum in the college of liberal arts and sciences at the University of Illinois. W. Shumway. Sch and Soc 29: 572-3 My 4 '29

Next step in oriental studies in our American universities and colleges. M. T. Price. Hist Outl 23:113-17 Mr '32

Opinions of students on the educational process. C. E. Griffin. Journal of Business 4:101-7; Discussion. 107-10 pt2 Jl '31

Organic fields of study. F. J. Sheen. Cath Ed R 28:201-7 Ap '30

Organization and educational opportunities of the division of the humanities in the University of Chicago. G. J. Laing. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 166-75)

Organization of courses at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 33:453 Ap 4 '31

Overlapping of high school and college courses. R. H. Bush. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:329-30 Je '30

Preliminary course on how to study for freshmen entering college. E. S. Jones. Sch and Soc 29:702-5 Je 1 '29; Same cond. Sch R 37:564-5 O '29

CURRICULUM—Colleges and Universities—*Continued*

Present status of legislation requiring the teaching of the constitution in colleges and universities. V. O. Key, jr. American Political Science Review 25:727-32 Ag '31

Problem of interest at the college level. M. McConn. Progres Ed 8:680-4 D '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:215-17 Mr '32

Problems in educational research. M. L. Spencer. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 165-70)

Problems of a differentiated curriculum for women. Sister Jeanne Marie. Cath Ed R 30: 273-81 My '32 (to be cont)

Proceedings, 1931; recent trends in American college education. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. v3 pa $2 Univ of Chicago press '31

Programs of studies. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. (In their College organization and administration, p106-29)

Prospects and difficulties of a general course in the humanities in the University of Chicago. F. Schevill. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p68-74)

Religion in the college curriculum. M. Burrows. Journal of Religion 9:436-45 Jl '29

Remaking the college curriculum. R. L. Kelly. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 52-68)

Report of the commission on the organization of the college curriculum; a summary. C. C. Little. Assn Am Col B 15:151 Mr '29

Revised liberal arts curriculum. H. P. Rainey. Sch and Soc 29:258-61 F 23 '29

Scope and sphere of a university. G. J. Laing. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p43-53); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:468-75 O '29

Selection and organization of subject matter: the curriculum. C. V. Good. (In his Teaching in college and university, p109-66)

Small Latin, less Greek. Nation 132:574 My 27 '31

Status of sex education in the colleges. M. J. Exner. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:441-58 N '31

Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. E. B. Young. bibliog $2 Teachers college '32

Survey of negro colleges and universities. A. J. Klein. $1.50 U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Teaching religion as content and knowledge. L. T. Hites. (In his Effective Christian college. p. 157-205)

Teaching theatre. K. MacGowan. Theatre Arts Magazine 13:770-82 O '29

Three-year plan. E. J. McGrath. J Higher Ed 2:283-8 Je '31

Towards a new college of liberal arts. J. K. Hart. Survey 65:658-9 Mr 15 '31

Training in English language for English teachers; first report of the National council's committee on English language courses in colleges and universities. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 17:825-34 D '28

University courses on the junior college. W. L. Roach. Jun Col J 1:20-3 O '30

University curriculum study. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:261-2 My 29 '29

University teaching of international questions in faculties of the humanities. O. Halecki. Ed Survey 2:13-27 S '31

What should college students learn? G. Watson. Progres Ed 7:319-25, 399-403 N-D '30

Why colleges fail. C. E. Birch. Sch Executives M 50:514-16 Jl '31

Continuation schools

See Continuation schools—Curriculum

Elementary schools

Achievements of American education; instruction. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p64-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:664-8; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:293-4 Mr 1 '30

Adapting new courses of study to classroom use. W. McClure. tabs Teach J and Abst 4:120-6 F '29

America is reorganizing her schools. G. Hartman. il Nation's Sch 5:25-9 F '30

Building a curriculum for the whole child. R. Bristol. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p75-9)

Children and curriculums change. D. M. Blatter. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:388-92 Ap '31

Correlation and the elementary school curriculum. E. H. Whitney. Platoon Sch 4:109-15 S '30

Curriculum of the progressive American elementary school; the programme of work and the life of the school as a whole. A. Shumaker. il tabs New Era 10:97-101 Ap '29

Curriculum trends in the elementary school. A. L. Bennett. Va J of Ed 25:229-31 F '32

Elementary school curriculum. H. L. Donovan. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p38-45)

Experimenting with a fusion course in social science in grades VI, VII, and VIII. B. Montgomery. Hist Outl 21:124-6 Mr '30

Grade placement of subject matter. C. W. Washburne. J Ed Res 20:287-8 N '29

More questions than answers; lower school problems. K. Taylor. Progres Ed 7:8-15 F '30

Organization and administration of the curriculum. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p 154-74)

Place of the special subjects. E. O. Melby. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p37-46)

Platform for progress in classroom teaching. E. Horn. Sch and Com 16:294+ My '30

Present status of curriculum construction for the elementary school in the United States. H. B. Bruner. North Cen Assn Q 6:399-407 Mr '32; Same cond. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 11-21)

Principles of elementary education. J. L. Horn. bibliog $2 Century '29

Problems involved in curriculum revision in the elementary schools of Seattle. H. M. Reynolds. il Progres Ed 6:242-4 S '29

Shall we discard the traditional subjects of study in the upper elementary school? E. H. Reeder. Teach Col Rec 30:310-21 Ja '29

Teaching the elementary curriculum. S. E. Davis. $1.75 Macmillan '31

Time allotment and grade placement. H. Harap. R Ed Res 1:30-6 Ja '31

Engineering schools and colleges

See Engineering education—Curriculum

Evening schools

Evening school curriculum. J. F. Friese. (In his Cosmopolitan evening school, p165-83)

High schools

Better instruction through an improved curriculum. W. M. Willey. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:22-3 Ja '30

Can the small high school improve its curriculum? F. T. Spaulding. Sch R 39:423-38 Je '31

Catholic high school curriculum [thesis] Brother Francis de Sales. bibliog pa Catholic univ of Am '30

Causes for loss of interest in high-school subjects as reported by 651 college students. F. M. Young. J Ed Res 25:110-15 F '32

Challenge to secondary school practice. S. Everett. Teach Col Rec 33:422-9 F '32

Changing concepts of units in the organization of curricula. J. E. Stout. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 108-15)

Combinations of subjects. E. W. Anderson. tab Ed Res B 8:234-8 My 29 '29

Constants and variables in the high-school program of studies. E. W. Baker. Sch and Soc 33:20 Ja 3 '31

Curriculum adjustment in small high schools. H. Z. Wooden. il Sch Executives M 50:163-5+ D '30

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*

Curriculum adjustments in secondary schools as a means of provision for individual differences. R. E. Rutledge. Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 313-22 Je '31

Curriculum of the American high school. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog New Era 10:102-8 Ap '29

Curriculum of the rural high school. J. Roemer. Peabody J Ed 6:219-23 Ja '29

Curriculum problems confronting the California secondary schools. M. E. Hill. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:353-4 Je '29

Curriculum problems of small rural high schools in Texas. D. M. Wiggins. Sch R 40:460-6 Je '32

Differentiated principles and assumptions pertaining to the content of curricula offered in secondary education. J. A. Clement. North Cen Assn Q 5:239-48 S '30

Education versus college entrance requirements. W. B. Curry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:531-4 My '31

Enrollment by subjects in North central association high schools in Indiana, the first semester, 1929-30. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:64-72 My '30

Evaluation of high school subjects. W. W. Coxe and W. W. Soper. N Y State Ed 18: 776-7 Ap '31

Experience of Colorado state teachers college with new entrance requirements. G. W. Frasier. North Cen Assn Q 6:351-8 Mr '32

Experiment in correspondence study. E. T. Platt. Neb Ed J 10:380-3 S '30

General course in the Detroit high schools. Sch Executives M 48:214-15 Ja '29

High-school curriculum. H. E. Barnes. Sch and Soc 34:153-4 Ag 1 '31

High-school curriculum in Michigan, summary of a study made by the Michigan schoolmasters' club. Sch R 39:486-7 S '31

High-school curriculum in the new age. P. W. L. Cox. J Ed Soc 2:520-9 My '29

High-school curriculum revisions and innovations. G. E. Carrothers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:262-70 Ja '32

High school manual, part 1: requirements for approval, programs of study, administrative details. Maine. Department of education. bibliog The dept., Augusta '29

High schools in Missouri prior to 1870. E. A. Collins. bibliog Peabody J Ed 6:366-70 My '29

High schools will serve all children. D. S. Snedden. il Mich Ed J 7:279-82 Ja '30

How pupils would make over the high schools. W. W. Coxe. il N Y State Ed 17:786-9 My '30

How school planning reveals the trend of the curriculum. C. G. Shambaugh. tabs Nation's Sch 3:33-6 Mr '29

How the high school prepares for occupations. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 18:964-5+ Je '31

Interpretation of the work of the committee on the re-organization of secondary school curricula. J. E. Stout. North Cen Assn Q 4:258-61 S '29

Introduction to curriculum for high school in agricultural university city. C. W. Conrad. Ed Meth 11:48-9 O '31

Making the high-school curriculum serve the best interests of democracy. A. W. Clevenger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:62-7 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:612-14

More elastic courses in high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:281 Jl '30

Music instruction in the high school. C. L. Hughes. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:335-41 Je '29

National society for the study of educational sociology; attack on the secondary-school curriculum. Sch R 37:573-5 O '29

Necessity of the secondary school curriculum giving added emphasis to the Pacific world; abstract. W. D. Cocking. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:609-11

Need of health education in high school. J. M. Andress. Hygeia 9:767 Ag '31

Needed changes in the high school curriculum. W. P. Roberts. H Sch Teach 7:192-4 My '31

New school curriculum. Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine 65:356 Mr 6 '30

Newer practices in high school curricula. W. French. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 124-35)

Next steps in curriculum revision. H. W. Langworthy. N Y State Ed 17:799-801 My '30

Non-collegiate curriculum at the technical high school, Oakland, California. P. E. Rowell. Sch R 37:568-70 O '29

Obstacles to pupil adjustment in the secondary schools. C. W. Boardman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:115-24 Mr '32

Organizing the curriculum. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p53-76)

Overlapping of high school and college courses. R. H. Bush. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:329-30 Je '30

Plans for securing an enriched curriculum for the small high schools of Nebraska by more complete alternation of subjects. M. D. Bell Ed Res Record 3:171-5 Ap '31

Practical procedures for enriching the small high school curriculum. K. O. Broady and E. T. Platt. Sch Executives M 51:393-5+, 454-6 My-Je '32

Principles of secondary education. P. W. L. Cox and F. E. Long. $2.40 Heath '32

Problems of the curriculum in small high schools; abstract. W. M. Proctor. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:383-4 Je '31

Protest from Peoria. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:470-1 Ap 2 '32

Provisions for differentiated curricula in senior and four-year high schools in California. P. E. Killion. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:178-81 Ja '32

Recent changes in Los Angeles secondary-school curriculum. M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-7 My '30

Recent trends in the secondary school curriculum progress report, National survey of education. A. K. Loomis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:94-107 Mr '32

Report. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula. North Cen Assn Q 3:537-41 Mr '29

Report of the committee of nine, 1911. C. O. Davis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:550-5 My '32

Round table discussions concerning the new state course of study, Indiana. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:27-33 N '28

Selection as a function of American secondary education. W. C. Ryan, jr. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:72-82 Mr '29; Same. Sch and Soc 29:787-93 Je 22 '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:592-6

Seminar construction of a course of study. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:24-6 N '28

Small secondary school in Ohio. J. L. Clifton. Adams, R. G. '29

Some experimentation in the Joliet, Illinois, township high school and junior college. W. W. Haggard. North Cen Assn Q 5:193-4 S '30

Some reasons why high-school pupils choose certain subjects. S. E. Gould and R. A. Davis. bibliog Sch R 37:602-14 O '29

Standards and freedom in the schools. H. W. Holmes. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:83-92 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:564-7

Standards for use in reorganizing secondary school curricula. L. W. Webb. North Cen Assn Q 6:168-9 S '31

State program for curriculum revision in Indiana. R. P. Wisehart. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:20-3 N '28

Study of pupil preferences. P. Templeton. Sch R 38:532-7 S '30

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; case studies and special curricula proposed for secondary pupils expecting to enter college. [mimeographed] Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Carnegie foundation '31

Subjects taught in high school. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. bibliog Ed Res B 10:283-9 My 27 '31

CURRICULUM—High schools—*Continued*

Subjects which students suggest should be added to or eliminated from the high school offering. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 19:368-9+ Ja '32

Suggested changes in high school curricula. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 19:147-8, 279+ N-D '31

Summary of a study of the evolution of the high school curricula in Kentucky. M. E. Ligon. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p46-55)

Supervision of secondary subjects. W. L. Uhl and others. bibliog Appleton '29

Surveying the trends in high school curricula. C. G. Shambaugh. bibliog tabs Nation's Sch 5:56-8 My '30

Teaching problems of democracy in high school. R. R. Ammarell. Ed 52:532-5 My '32

Third year book. Los Angeles psychology and educational research division. Los Angeles city school district '29

Translating units of instruction into units of experience. W. Brown. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:10-14 F '31

Trends in the development of the high-school offering. G. E. Van Dyke. Sch R 39:657-64, 737-47 N-D '31

Trends in the offering of Oklahoma high schools, 1921 to 1931. H. Paterson. Peabody J Ed 9:349-54 My '32

Trends in the secondary school curriculum. L. V. Koos. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 116-23)

Truth about fads and frills. W. E. Tower. J Ed 115:346-8 My 2 '32

Type of high school curriculum which gives the best preparation for college. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p51-4)

Type of high school curriculum which gives the best preparation for college. J. A. Yates. pa 50c Univ of Ky '29

Types and fields of curriculum research in secondary education during 1929. H. R. Douglass. Sch R 38:656-62 N '30

Unit courses of study in the Southern association and similar associations: suggested plan of work. H. Holton. H Sch Q 20:51-7 Ja '32

Vitalizing the high-school curriculum. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:177-273 S '29

What is a modern high school? G. Watson. World Tomorrow 13:422-4 O '30

What is the trend? W. W. Soper. figs tabs N Y State Ed 17:793-8 My '30

What shall guide us in high school curriculum building and revision? C. A. Gardner. Tex Outlook 15:32-3 Ag '31

What subjects should we require for admission and why? J. Newlon. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p73-8)

Bibliography

Curriculum: state courses of study and manuals of administration. W. H. Gaumnitz, comp. (In his Annotated list of studies dealing with high school education in rural and small population centers, p14-19)

Junior colleges

Adapting the curriculum to the psychological characteristics of the junior college. C. H. Judd. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p1-13)

Business education: the terminal function. J. L. Hancock. Jun Col J 2:64-73 N '31

Can the new junior college curricula be shaped to meet life situations? F. S. Hayden. Relig Ed 26:57-60 Ja '31

Curricula designed for a liberal education. C. S. Boucher. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p218-27)

Curricula, public junior colleges of Texas. G. S. Matthews. Tex Outlook 14:33-4 My '30

Curricular changes in junior colleges. L. R. Hiatt. Jun Col J 1:6-11 O '30

Curricular offerings in Missouri. W. W. Carpenter. Jun Col J 2:16-23 O '31

Curricular problems in the junior college. R. H. Bush. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:87-92 O '29

Curriculum of the four-year junior college. J. M. Wood. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p28-40)

Curriculum organization in junior colleges. L. V. Koos. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:242-52 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 594-5

Educational readjustments at the junior college level. W. S. Gray. Sch and Soc 30:135-42 Ag 3 '29

Emphases in terminal vocational curricula. T. M. Dean. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p235-40)

Junior college semi-professional curricula. R. E. Davis. Jun Col J 2:326-32 Mr '32; Same cond. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:434-7 Je '31

Library instruction in junior colleges. H. L. Scanlon. Jun Col J 2:269-71 F '32

Making business curriculums for junior colleges. E. W. Barnhart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p67-82)

New type of college training. V. McAlmon. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:95-101 O '30

Present status of the junior college movement. F. L. Whitney. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:328-39 Mr '29

Proceedings, 1929. Junior college curriculum. Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '29

Relation of the junior-college curriculum to general education. W. S. Gray. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:171-81 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:602-4

Semi-professional curricula of the Los Angeles junior college. O. F. Myers. J Ed 115:207-9 Mr 7 '32

Survey courses and the junior college. W. Shumway. Sch and Soc 34:207-14 Ag 15 '31

Survey of curriculum practices in the junior college. G. W. Willett. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 136-45)

Terminal courses in high-school and junior colleges. J. J. Oppenheimer. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:195-210 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:589-91

Terminal engineering courses in the junior college. D. W. Castle. bibliog Ind Ed M 32:77-9 S '30

University of Pittsburgh and its junior colleges. Pittsburgh. University. Division of research in higher education. bibliog The univ. '29

Bibliography

Annotated and selected bibliography on the junior-college curriculum. L. B. Voegelein. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p244-58)

Junior high schools

Are short unit courses in the junior high school preferable to the general courses? G. A. F. Hay. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:269-76 Mr '29

Changing core curriculum. P. W. L. Cox. J H Clearing House 3:25-33 Ja '29

Changing secondary school. S. Everett. Progres Ed 9:207-14 Mr '32

Characteristics of present junior high school curricula. J. F. Gonnelly. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 169-76)

Courses of study and curriculum offerings in junior high schools in New York state. W. W. Coxe and others. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Cry, more education for less money: one answer, the Cleveland curriculum. W. L. Connor. figs tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30: 99-129 Mr '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:567-8

Curricular adjustments to meet the needs of individual pupils in the junior high school. G. D. Baker. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:356-9 Je '29

CURRICULUM—Junior high schools—*Continued.*
Curriculum practices in 95 junior high schools in Ohio. C. L. Stingley. bibliog tabs H Sch Teach 6:114-16 Mr '30
Exploration by way of the core curriculum. T. P. Blaich. Voc Guid M 7:204-7 F '29
Exploratory courses in commerce. J. M. Brewer. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p175-97)
How extensive should the elective offerings be to achieve the survey and try out functions of the junior high school? E. H. Fishback. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:258-68 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:222-5 S '29; Abstract. J H Clearing House 3:33 Ap '29
How should high school graduation credits be reconciled with exploratory values in the junior high school? G. C. Hutchison and R. P. Grabo. J H Clearing House 3:43-5 Ap '29
Is the junior high school making good? W. French. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:461-9 Ap '32
Is there a legitimate conflict between creative activities and the preparatory function of the junior high school? H. V. Funk and E. H. Snow. J H Clearing House 3:47-8 Ap '29
Junior high school and its curriculum. P. W. L. Cox. $2 Scribner '29
Junior high-school and the secondary school curriculum. P. W. L. Cox. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:135-46 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:571-5
Junior high school curriculum. P. Addison. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:41-4 Ja '30
Junior high school curriculum. T. M. Brown. Sierra Ed News 25:25-7 Mr '29
Necessity for certain continuous instruction in core subjects. F. E. Pierce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:242-5 D '29
Plan for the appraisement of pupil progress in the junior high schools of Providence, Rhode Island. C. F. Towne. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:294-5 Ja '32
Present status of elementary business training in the public junior high schools of New York state. B. R. Haynes. N Y Univ Res B 1:3-7 My '29
Program of studies. W. H. Bristow. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p36-51)
Program of studies and standards for organization of junior high schools. Alabama. Division of secondary education. bibliog pa Ala Dept of ed Montgomery
Program of studies of the junior high school. R. W. Tavenner. H Sch 9:55-7 N '31
Science in the integrated curriculum. E. S. Obourn. Progres Ed 8:489-93 O '31
Scope of desirable flexibilities in junior high school curricula. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 30:775-82 My '29
Short unit courses; are they preferable to general courses in junior high school? G. A. F. Hay. H Sch Teach 6:104-5 Mr '30
Some problems relating to exploratory courses. E. C. Cline. Sch R 38:206-10 Mr '30
To what extent should the junior high school offer college preparatory subjects? W. H. Martin. J H Clearing House 3:38 Ap '29
Trends in junior high school programs of studies. E. S. Lide. Sch Life 17:34-6 O '31
What is the responsibility of the junior high school for direct vocational training? G. E. Myers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:276-86 Mr '29
When is a school a junior high school? W. W. Coxe. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:72-9 O '30

Kindergartens

Causes of discontinuity between nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. E. Troxell. Childh Ed 7:547-9 Je '31
Future possibilities for continuity without standardization in curricula in the kindergarten. M. Hill. Childh Ed 7:544-7 Je '31
Kindergarten. Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. 50c The schools '31
Suggestive curriculum material for the four and five year old kindergartens. Wisconsin state kindergarten association. bibliog il Childh Ed 6:99-108, 165-72, 219-25 N '29-Ja '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum

Nursery schools

Future possibilities for continuity without standardization in curricula for nursery school, kindergarten and first grade. P. S. Hill. Childh Ed 7:530-1 Je '31
Future possibilities for continuity without standardization in the curricula in the nursery school. E. M. Raymond. Childh Ed 7:541-4 Je '31

Platoon schools

Flexibility of platoon school program. J. H. Risley. figs Platoon Sch 3:19-22 Mr '29
Supervising correlation. T. R. Wright. Platoon Sch 5:18-20 D '31

Primary grades

Activities curriculum in the primary grades. M. P. Stevens. bibliog $2 Heath '31
Causes of discontinuity between nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. E. Troxell. Childh Ed 7:547-9 Je '31

Public schools

Ameliorating mass-production processes in educations. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 32:338-47 Ja '31
Educational disturbers. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:27-8 Ja 2 '32
Three R's in the modern school. J. C. Brown. J Ed 114:296-7 N 9 '31; Same. N Y State Ed 19:287-9 D '31

Rural schools

Bringing art to the rural community. F. Tilton. Sch Arts M 29:53-6 S '29
Curriculum of the rural secondary school. W. H. Bristow and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p125-54)
Enriched and adapted curriculum; abstract. A. Hulsizer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:420-2
Experimentation in organization and teaching in one-teacher schools. F. W. Dunn. Teach Col Rec 33:494-504 Mr '32
Living and growing curriculum. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:256-61 S '31
Mental survey of a rural school. P. Bretnall. tab Ed Res B 8:197-202 My 1 '29
Participation of the rural school teacher in determining the rural school curriculum; abstract. F. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:353-4
Progress in the enrichment and readjustment of the curriculum of consolidated schools; abstract. G. Howard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:520-1
Rural curriculum in action. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 19:635-7+ Ap '32
Rural elementary curriculum. F. W. Dunn. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p97-123)
Supplementary courses in the rural school. W. A. Bowerman. Sch 20:24-8 S '31

Secondary schools

After matriculation? young people's prospects. Times Ed Sup 881:97 Mr 19 '32
Curricula from twelve to fifteen; a valuable survey from Scotland. Times Ed Sup 864:441 N 21 '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 32:329-31 Ja '32
Curricular offerings of Catholic secondary schools. J. R. Rooney. $1.50 Catholic ed press '31
Curriculum for pupils of twelve to fifteen years (advanced division). Scottish council for research in education. 5s; also in 12v pa ea 6d Univ of London press '31
Curriculum of the central school. J. A. White. J Ed London 63:691-2 O '31
Fewer subjects better taught. Times Ed Sup 768:21 Ja 18 '30
Integrated secondary curriculum. R. H. Bush. Jun Col J 1:299-304 F '31
Non-selective central school. H. T. Morgan. J Ed London 63:765-7 N '31
Reorganization of secondary school curricula. J. E. Stout. North Cen Assn Q 6:382-4 Mr '32
Secondary curriculum. Times Ed Sup 829:105 Mr 21 '31

CURRICULUM—Secondary schools—*Continued*

Secondary school curricula. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. (In their Principles of American secondary education. p478-506)

Typical school curricula and time tables. J Ed London 63:7-8, 83-6, 157-8, 229-30, 295-7, 375-6+, 477-9, 559-61, 619-21, 691-2, 765-7, 829-32 Ja-D '31

What should be the policy governing the future activities of the Commission on unit courses and curricula? H. H. Ryan. North Cen Assn Q 6:394-8 Mr '32

See also

Curriculum—High schools

Senior high schools

Changing senior high school population and the curriculum problem. R. E. Rutledge and A. Fowler. Sch R 40:109-14 F '32

Curriculum organization in the Montclair high school; information for the guidance of pupils, 1929-1930. Montclair, New Jersey. Senior high school. The school Montclair

Provisions for differentiated curricula in senior and four-year high schools in California. P. E. Killion. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:178-81 Ja '32

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Curriculum

Vocational schools

Junior technical school. J. Lloyd. J Ed London 63:229-30 Ap '31

England

Early specialization in practice. Times Ed Sup 829:101 Mr 21 '31

Fewer subjects better taught. Times Ed Sup 768:21 Ja 18 '30

Ideals in education. Times Ed Sup 833:141 Ap 18 '31

Plea for early specialization. Times Ed Sup 828:93 Mr 14 '31

Secondary curriculum. Times Ed Sup 829: 105 Mr 21 '31

Scotland

Curricula from twelve to fifteen: a valuable survey from Scotland. Times Ed Sup 864: 441 N 21 '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 32:329-31 Ja '32

CURRICULUM making

Application of quantitative measurement to curriculum construction in higher education. R. Haefner. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p121-42)

Basis and program of curriculum revision. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:1-8 Ja '31

Bearing of recent scientific development upon problems of education and inheritance. T. L. Kelley. (In his Scientific method, p113-42)

Changing conceptions of curriculum making. A. L. Threlkeld. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p5-13)

Childlike and permanent values in curriculum-making. E. Horn. bibliog New Era 10:91-6 Ap '29

Commission's pattern and a practical program of curriculum making. W. D. Cocking. North Cen Assn Q 5:399-402 D '30

Community intelligence in curriculum-making. E. V. Tubbs. Chicago Sch J 12:436-8 Je '30

Constructing secondary school curricula. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. (In their Principles of American secondary education. p507-33)

Coöperation in building English courses of study in Denver. K. W. Ashley and M. A. Dodds. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:488-92 Ap '32

Co-operative curriculum research in English. A. M. Broening. Baltimore B of Ed 10:10-13 S '31

County curriculum project. H. W. Bessac. Sierra Ed News 26:34 S '30

Course of study making and supervision. S. E. Burr. J Ed 110:32-5 Jl 8 '29

Current practices in the construction of state courses of study. M. M. Langvick. pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Curriculum and course-of-study making as factors in the improvement of instruction. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Eighth yearbook, p176-206)

Curriculum and the future. W. W. Charters. J Ed Res 19:141-2 F '29

Curriculum building and the new social sciences. G. V. Price. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:365-79 F '29

Curriculum centers in Cleveland. Sch and Soc 33:396 Mr 21 '31; Same. Nation's Sch 7:84 My '31

Curriculum construction in high school commercial education. S. Young. bibliog Teach Col J 2:97-106 Mr '31

Curriculum in the modern public school. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p164-87)

Curriculum laboratory. H. Harap. N Y State Ed 19:634 Ap '32

Curriculum making for small towns. H. Harap. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 18:145-6 My '29

Curriculum making: general. L. T. Hopkins. R Ed Res 1:5-8 Ja '31

Curriculum making in a child-centered school. L. T. Hopkins. Ed Meth 11:410-14 Ap '32

Curriculum making in current practice; report, 1931. Northwestern university. Sch of ed Northwestern univ Evanston '32

Curriculum making in modern education. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p3-14)

Curriculum making in Raleigh public schools. T. Alexander and P. S. Daniel. H Sch J 14:201-7 Ap '31

Curriculum-making in reading based on the results of standardized tests. J. E. Warren. El Sch J 32:504-9 Mr '32

Curriculum making in small schools. N. Conger. map Sch Executives M 48:255-7 F '29

Curriculum making in the Norwich schools. F. R. Wassung. il N Y State Ed 19:647-51 Ap '32

Curriculum making, Sioux City, Iowa. Sch Executives M 48:213 Ja '29

Curriculum reconstruction program in practice. S. E. Burr. Sch Executives M 49:547-9 Ag '30

Curriculum research in Long Beach city schools. M. W. Dunn. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:3-7 F '30

Curriculum revision. Beaumont, Texas. Board of education. (In its Annual report, 1928-29, p. 44-52)

Curriculum revision. J. H. Kingsley. N Y State Ed 19:645-6+ Ap '32

Curriculum revision and development, Houston, Texas, 1924-1930. Houston, Texas Board of education. 75c The bd '31

Curriculum revision as a summer session activity. W. French. diags Ed Adm and Sup 17:512-21 O '31

Curriculum revision program in Tulsa. O. C Griggs. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:72-7 Ja '31

Curriculum revision to improve all courses of instruction. H. F. Srygley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:119-22 O '30

Developing a technique of curriculum experimentation in religious education. O. Mayer. bibliog Relig Ed 24:354-8 Ap '29

Education for a new world: the best beginning with young children; activity curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:427-47

First year of curriculum revision in Ravenna. O. E. Pore. Sch Executives M 50:524-6 Jl '31

Health education with particular reference to the course of study for elementary grades. L. B. Davis. Baltimore B of Ed 9:101-4 Ja '31

How far can we use child interest in building the curriculum? V. E. Stone. Progres Ed 8:337-8 Ap '31

Hurtful influences of scholars on useful educations. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 31: 133-7 F 1 '30

Initiating the construction of a course of study in English. M. L. Hirschman. Baltimore B of Ed 10:130-5 F '32

CURRICULUM making—*Continued*
Instruments of teaching. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 17:206-9 N '29
International relations and the public school curriculum. G. V. Price. Ed 50:133-49 N '29
Introduction to courses of study. T. J. Kirby. Mid Sch 44:197 Ja '30
Jeremiah was right. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 32:679-95 My '31; Same. North Cen Assn Q 6:272-82 D '31; Summary. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:244-6 Ap '32
Leadership in curriculum building in 168 large city school systems. M. A. Norton. Sch and Soc 33:17-20 Ja 3 '31
Making a curriculum in geography. E. P. Parker. Baltimore B of Ed 9:169-71 Ap '31
Method of modifying a professional curriculum. S. M. Sturtevant and R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 33:610-23 Ap '32
Most outstanding next steps for curriculum makers in the United States; discussed by H. Rugg, F. G. Bonser, and David Snedden. B. H. Bode. Teach Col Rec 30:179-211 D '28
New conceptions of curriculum making. M. A. Adams. Baltimore B of Ed 10:88-92 Ja '32
New methods for constructing a workable curriculum. W. W. Coxe. Nation's Sch 4:42-4 Ag '29
New worlds for children. H. O. Rugg. Sch and Com 16:31+ Ja '30
Next steps in curriculum-making. H. Harap. El Sch J 31:16-24 S '30
Organization and supervision of advisory committees of principals, supervisors, and teachers; abstract. H. C. Hardy. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 176); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:788
Our new curriculum in home economics. J. Winchell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p273-7)
Place of research in curriculum making. P. H. Vieth. Relig Ed 24:346-7 Ap '29
Plan for vitalizing the teaching of two courses in education. E. M. Davis and H. W. Distad. Ed Adm and Sup 18:178-84 Mr '32
Professors of education and their academic colleagues. W. C. Bagley. bibliog Math Teach 23:277-88 My '30
Program of curriculum revision. H. F. Srygley and M. English. Ed Meth 9:513-16 Je '30
Raleigh's new educational program. M. English. Progres Ed 6:250-4 S '29
Random shots on standardization of syllabi. P. H. Hartman. N Y State Ed 19:257-8+ D '31
Rebuilding the curriculum in line with its true function. F. Bobbitt. Nation's Sch 3: 13-16 Ja '29
Rebuilding the curriculum of the small school system. H. B. Nash. Nation's Sch 7:33-6 Ap '31
Recent developments in curriculum-making in Denver. A. K. Loomis. Progres Ed 6:262-4 S '29
Reconstruction of the American school curriculum. H. O. Rugg. New Era 10:81-4 Ap '29
Relation of the coöperative group plan to the curriculum. L. T. Hopkins. Ed Meth 10: 468-71 My '31
Research methods and teachers' problems. D. Waples and R. W. Tyler. bibliog Macmillan '30
Scientific study in curriculum making for junior courses in business education. W. L. Connor and L. L. Jones. '29 Gregg
Second yearbook; curriculum making in business education. Eastern commercial teachers' association. bibliog $2.50 The assn., 253 Lexington av., N.Y. '29
Seminar construction of a course of study. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:24-6 N '28
Sociology applied in curriculum making. G. A. Retan. J Ed Soc 2:424-9 Mr '29
Sociology applied to curriculum making. D. Snedden. J Ed Soc 3:20-6 S '29
Some fundamental considerations in curriculum making. E. C. Broome. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p51-4)
Some problems in curriculum-making. E. V. Tubbs. Ed 52:358-61 F '32
State course of study in arithmetic. H. Littell. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:21-7 Jl '30
State program for curriculum revision in Indiana. R. P. Wisehart. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:20-3 N '28
Superintendent's part in the formation of the curriculum for the Catholic elementary school. J. M. Wolfe. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:604-23
Teacher participation in curriculum making in Sacramento. S. C. Ashby. Am Teach 15: 14-15 My '31
Training prospective teachers in curriculum making. M. Moffett. Va Teach 13:49-51 Mr '32
Training the elementary student-teacher in curriculum construction. V. Buchanan. Va Teach 13:13-15 Ja '32
Use of activity analysis in curriculum construction. W. W. Charters. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference. p 18-25); Same. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928. p44-50)
What place has the experimental method in curriculum-development? M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:14-16 Ja '30
What price curriculum-making? G. M. Whipple. Sch and Soc 31:367-8 Mr 15 '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:316-17 Je '30
What value curriculum making? reply to Dr Whipple. H. K. Bauernfeind. Sch and Soc 31:710-11 My 24 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14: 59 Ag '30
Who makes the curriculum? L. T. Hopkins. Teach J and Abst 6:381-4 S '31
Who shall make the curriculum? B. W. Frazier. Ed 49:546-55 My '29
Who should make the curriculum. W. W. Charters. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p14-17)
Who should make the curriculum? D. M. Tower. N Y State Ed 19:631-2+ Ap '32
Work book for principals and supervisors. R. H. Lane. bibliog pa Macmillan '30
Work of the curriculum constructors. H. L. Lowman. Ed 49:473-8 Ap '29

Bibliography

Curriculum making. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p102-4)
Curriculum making. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 136-8)
Curriculum making. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p186-8)
Curriculum making. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p270-3)

Student participation

How pupils would make over the high schools. W. W. Coxe. il N Y State Ed 17:786-9 My '30
Pupil participation and the curriculum. R. J. Wasson. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:393-402 Ap '31

Teacher participation

Building of high school curricula with teacher participation; progress report of a Santa Maria union high school project. A. A. Bowhay, jr. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:417-24 Je '31
Business teacher in course-of-study making in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. J. G. Kirk. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p347-50)
Contribution of the classroom teacher in curriculum building in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. E. G. Miller. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p351-2)

CURRICULUM making—Teacher participation —*Continued*

Contributions by business teachers in course-of-study making in Denver, Colorado. A. L. Threlkeld. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p357-60)

Curriculum practice in Denver. A. L. Threlkeld. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p26-37)

Defining the place of the teacher in curriculum revision. A. L. Threlkeld. Nation's Sch 4:82 Ag '29

Function of the teacher in service in relation to the problems of the curriculum. G. A. Courtney. Pittsburgh Sch 6:145-8 Ja '32

Logan county demonstrates plan of supervision through curriculum revision. F. O. Russell. Ohio Sch 7:10-11 Ja '29

Making a course of study through committees of teachers, Los Angeles, California. A. E. Bullock. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p329-31)

Methods of revision and the revision of a high school curriculum. M. English. H Sch J 12:117-22 Ap '29

Participation of the rural school teacher in determining the rural school curriculum; abstract. F. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 353-4

Principles of administration and supervision from the viewpoint of the commercial classroom teacher. E. B. Joynes. Va J of Ed 23:407-10 Je '30

Program of curriculum revision. H. F. Srygley and M. English. Ed Meth 9:513-16 Je '30

Reports of progress in unifying the educational services of the whole faculty through cooperative participation. A. Snyder and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p107-26)

San Luis Obispo program of curriculum revision. D. Rhodes. Sierra Ed News 28:52+ Mr '32

Teacher growth through creative activity; abstract. O. G. Brim. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 511-13

Teacher participation; abstract. L. C. Mossman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:343-5

Teacher participation in constructing a course of study. H. M. Lindahl. Ed Meth 9:288-9 F '30

Teacher participation in curriculum construction. P. Cutright. Ed Meth 8:404-7 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:824

Teacher participation in curriculum construction. P. Cutright. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p262-73)

Teacher participation in curriculum making in intermediate grades. M. A. Adams. Baltimore B of Ed 9:3-4 S '30

Teacher participation in curriculum revision. R. L. West. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p41-4)

Teacher participation through curriculum revision; abstract. G. W. Aiken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:345-6

What are the most effective plans for securing faculty co-operation in the making and in the progressive revision of the curricula of our normal schools and teachers colleges? J. L. Meader and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p100-13)

Work of the teacher in planning the curriculum. J. W. Carr, jr. Ed Meth 11:274-80 F '32

Colleges and universities

Application of quantitative measurement to curriculum construction in higher education. R. Haefner. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p121-42)

Philosophy of curriculum making. J. Park. J Higher Ed 3:233-40 My '32

Elementary schools

Curriculum revision program in the elementary schools of Rochester. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 19:642-3+ Ap '32

Principal and curriculum installation. A. S. Gist. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:375-8 Ap '31

Progress in curriculum construction in the intermediate grades. C. E. Douglass. Baltimore B of Ed 9:171-2 Ap '31

High schools

Appraisal of scientific curriculum-making for the secondary schools of the United States. E. U. Rugg. bibliog New Era 10:109-12 Ap '29

Contribution of research to secondary school curriculum construction. H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 32:411-16 S 27 '30

Curricula-building in the Sacramento secondary schools. G. C. Jensen. Cal Q Sec Ed . 6:365-7 Je '31

High-school curriculum in the new age. P. W. L. Cox. J Ed Soc 2:520-9 My '29

Los Angeles secondary-school curriculum-development program. M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-6 D '29

Methods of revision and the revision of a high school curriculum. M. English. H Sch J 12:117-22 Ap '29

New orientation for secondary curriculum making. E. C. Cline. H Sch Teach 7:3-5 Ja '31

Revision of the high-school curriculum. H. Harap. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:13-20 Mr '29

Scientific supervision and curriculum-building. W. A. Wetzel. tabs Sch R 37:117-23 F '29

Secondary-school curriculum-development in Los Angeles. M. E. Herriott. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:268-86 Ap '31

Selection as a function of American secondary education. W. C. Ryan, jr. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:72-82 Mr '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:592-6

Significant factors in the movement for curriculum revision. R. A. Kent. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p99-107)

Steps in curriculum construction in junior and senior high schools. H. R. Douglass. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p57-66)

Trends in high school curriculum construction. E. E. Windes. Va J of Ed 25:345-7 My '32

Junior colleges

Particularized techniques in curriculum construction in junior college. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p41-59)

Junior high schools

Adventure in education. R. G. Reynolds. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:169-71 N '29

Making the curriculum. S. I. Stone and others. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p142-66)

Procedure for the revision of the Los Angeles junior high school curriculum in English. M. C. Hermans. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 4: 249-64 Ap '29

Rural schools

Curriculum revision in rural schools. H. L. Caswell. Va J of Ed 25:301-3 Ap '32

Alabama

Alabama curriculum program. H. L. Caswell. Peabody J Ed 8:16-23 Jl '30

California

California curriculum commission; a progress report. V. Kersey. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:204-5 Ja '30

California teacher's guide to child development. J. A. Hockett. il Childh Ed 6:305-9 My '30

Kansas

Curriculum revision in Kansas. R. T. McGrath. Kans Teach 35:9-10 Je '32

CURRICULUM making—*Continued*

New Mexico

New technique for building state courses of study. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm and Sup 14:601-9 D '28

Philippine Islands

How the curriculum problem is being attacked in the Philippines. E. H. Sanguinet. Ed Adm and Sup 17:665-74 D '31

Texas

Summary of the work of commission on the curriculum, T.S.T.A. B. H. Miller. Tex Outlook 15:48-9 Ag '31

CURRIE, Frances

Teaching health habits in the primary grades. Va J of Ed 24:298-9 Mr '31

CURRIE, J. H.

Teaching methods for technical teachers. 42p 75c (2s 6d) Pitman '31

CURRIER, Arnold John

Sectioning problem in general chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:328-30 F '31; Same cond. Sch Sci and Math 30:919 N '30

—Hayden, Henrietta, and Mattern, L. A.

Training of teachers of chemistry in secondary schools in some foreign countries. J Chem Ed 7:1363-6 Je '30

—and others

Report of the committee on preparation of high-school chemistry teachers. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:102-6 Ja '31

CURRIER, Raymond P.

Evolution of a novel course. Engl J (Col ed) 18:741-52 N '29

Facts or attitudes. Engl J (Col ed) 18:841-9 D '29

CURRIN, Althea M.

Ways of library instruction. Wilson B 3:434-5 Ja '29

CURRY, Albert Bruce

Teaching the Bible for life values. Christian Ed 14:642-5 F '31

CURRY, C. M. See Briggs, T. H., jt. auth.

CURRY, E. H. See Silvius, G. H. jt. auth.

CURRY, William Burnlee

Education and training for life. Child Study 8:137-8 Ja '31

Education for peace. Progres Ed 7:127-30 Ap '30

Education versus college entrance requirements. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:531-4 My '31

Educational tragi-comedy. New Republic 68: 17-19 Ag 19 '31

Modern buildings for new schools. Survey 66:496-8 S 1 '31

Modern buildings for new schools; reply, with rejoinder. E. R. Smith. Survey 67:221 N 15 '31

CURSES

Curse of Tutankhamen. G. A. Barton. Christian Ed 14:646-8 F '31

CURSIVE writing. See Handwriting; Printscript writing

CURTAINS

Curtains and draperies as a class problem. B. E. Hyde. Prac Home Econ 10:44+ F '32

Good taste in window display. A. W. Evers. il Prac Home Econ 8:176 Je '30

CURTI, Margaret Wooster

Child psychology. (Longmans' psychology ser) 527p bibliog il $3.20 Longmans '30

CURTIS, Agnes Beryl

How to make pictures of glorified glass. Sch Arts M 30:219 D '30

CURTIS, Alice B.

Christmas who's who. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 271 D '28

CURTIS, Anna Louise. See Curtis, L. T. jt. auth.

CURTIS, E. Davenport

What shall they call us? Ed 49:608-12 Je '29

CURTIS, E. L. B.

Democracy in education. Sch and Soc 35:429-31 Mr 26 '32

CURTIS, Fanniebelle

International bureau of education at Geneva. Childh Ed 5:485-6 My '29

Kindergarten unit in France. Childh Ed 5: 537-9 Je '29

CURTIS, Francis Day

Curricular developments in the teaching of science. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 121-31)

Curriculum in high-school science; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:561

Investigations relating to the content of science courses. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 109-19)

Problem in the teaching of general science. Ed Outl 4:241-2 My '30

Providing for individual differences in the general science class. bibliog Science Ed 14:399-407 Ja '30

Report of the sub-committee on general science. North Cen Assn Q 5:410-37 D '30

Second digest of investigations in the teaching of science. 424p $3 P Blakiston's son & co 1012 Walnut st Philadelphia '31

Some contributions of educational research to the solution of teaching problems in the science classroom. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt. 1. p77-90)

Some contributions of educational research to the solution of teaching problems in the science laboratory. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p91-108)

Synthesis and evaluation of subject-matter topics in general science. 83p $1 Ginn '29

Teaching of science in secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 6:433-74 Mr '32

What constitutes a desirable program of studies in science education for teachers of science in secondary education? Science Ed 15:14-23 N '30

—See Caldwell, O. W.; Moore, F. W., jt. auths.

—and Woods, Gerald G.

Study of the relative teaching values of four common practices in correcting examination papers. bibliog Sch R 37:615-23 O '29

CURTIS, Francis J.

Education for commercial research. J Chem Ed 9:55-8 Ja '32

CURTIS, George H.

Why not America also? Nat Ed Assn J 20: 207-8 Je '31

CURTIS, Harry Alfred

Course in chemical engineering economics. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:149-58 '29

CURTIS, Henry Stoddard

Athletic letter. Sch Executives M 50:325 Mr '31

Battleships or scholarships. Sch and Soc 32: 427 S 27 '30

Bigger and better auditoriums. Sch and Soc 32:126-7 Jl 26 '30

Crippled child. Mind and Body 37:202-4 N '30

Drama in education. Sch and Soc 29:793-7 Je 22 '29

Hard-of-hearing child. Am Sch Bd J 79:38 N '29

How much exercise do children need? J Ed 109:150 F 11 '29

Hygiene of the modern school. por Sch Executives M 49:417-19 My '30

Invalid teachers. Am Phys Ed R 34:171 Mr '29

Pro and con of interschool athletics. Nat Ed Assn J 18:49-50 F '29

Recreation for adults. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:15-16+ D '31

Safety on the streets and highways. Am Phys Ed R 34:117-18 F '29

Salvaging the crippled child. J Ed 111:417 Ap 14 '30

Social medicine, hygiene and physical education in the Canal zone. Mind and Body 37: 160-2 O '30

CURTIS, Henry Stoddard—*Continued*
Universities and democracy. Sch and Soc 35: 625-6 My 7 '32
Will women be as tall as men? J Health and Phys Ed 1:46 N '30

CURTIS, John W.
Dunwoody plan of continuous registration of students. Ind Ed M 33:133-8 N '31
—See Kefauver, G. N., jt. auth.

CURTIS, Lillie T. and Curtis, A. L.
In the path of war. Instr 40:53+ O '31

CURTIS, N. B.
Tendencies in junior business training. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p141-9)

CURTIS, Nell C.
Jungle beasts, a project for eight-year-olds. New Era 11:85-6 S '30
Teaching in the progressive school. Child Study 8:189-91 Mr '31

CURTIS, Pauline K.
Life in Holland. Grade Teach 49:522+ Mr '32

CURTIS, William R.
New material for the teacher in commercial law. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. First yearbook, p323-5)

CURTIS-REED bill
National clearing house for school problems. C. O. Williams. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 Ja '29
See also
United States—Department of education (proposed)

CURTISS, Dale
Step toward better citizenship. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:496-503 Ap '30

CURTISS, David Raymond, and Moulton, Elton James
Analytic geometry. 338p figs Heath '30

CURTISS, Julian Wheeler
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:38 My '32

CURTIUS, Ernst Robert
Abbau der bildung. Neue Rundschau 42 pt2: 339-53 S '31
Die universität als idee und als erfahrung. Neue Rundschau 43 pt 1:145-67 F '32

CURTMAN, Louis J.
System of individual reagents for courses in qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 6:686-96 Ap '29
—and Lehrman, Leo
Preparation and standardization of ammonium polysulfide and its action on some group 2 sulfides. J Chem Ed 6:2203-8 D '29

CURZON, T.
Wireless in school. J Ed London 61:159-61 Mr '29

CUSACK, Alice Mattie. See Pennell, M. E., jt. auth.

CUSHING, Burton L. See Stewart, O. M. jt. auth.

CUSHING, Harvey Williams
Binding influence of a library on a subdividing profession. Science n s 70:485-91 N 22 '29

CUSHING, Hazel Morton
Perseverative tendency in pre-school children; a study in personality differences. (Archives of psychology, no. 108) 55p $1 '29 Archives of psychology, Columbia univ., N.Y.

CUSHING, Herbert L.
Present status of certification in Nebraska. Ed Res Record 4:73-87+ F '32
Vocational guidance for students. por Neb Ed J 11:73-4 F '31

CUSHING, Rebecca F. See McDougald, J., jt. auth.

CUSHMAN, C. L.
Design and equipment of junior-high-school science rooms. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 494-7 Ap '30
How Denver has solved the sample textbook problem. Sch Executives M 51:354 Ap '32

CUSHMAN, Ellen M.
Book list with personality. Sch and Soc 29: 491-3 Ap 13 '29
Inspiration point; faculty shop talk. Chicago Sch J 12:70 O '29

CUSHMAN, Frank
Progress in vocational education. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p11)
Portrait. Sch and Com 16:480 N '30

CUSHWA, Frank W.
Harkness gift to Phillips Exeter. J Ed 115:6-7 Ja 4 '32

CUSSEN, G. R.
Latin studies in the secondary schools of the Irish Free State. H Points 14:17-20 Mr '32

CUSTER, J. R.
Aeronautical training at Detroit university. il Aviation 26:958-9 Mr 30 '29

CUSTER, R. E. See Bayles, E. E., jt. auth.

CUSTODIANS. See Janitors

CUTANEOUS sensations
Cutaneous localization in congenitally blind versus seeing children and adults. S. Renshaw and others. Pedagog Sem 38:239-48 D '30
Errors of cutaneous localization and the effect of practice on the localizing movement in children and adults. S. Renshaw. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:223-38 D '30
Genetic development of cutaneous localization. R. E. Dunford. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37: 499-513 D '30
Studies on cutaneous localization; the age of onset of ocular dominance. S. Renshaw and R. J. Wherry. Pedagog Sem 39:493-6 D '31

CUTHBERT, Frederick Alexander
Plan of the Oregon state college campus. American Landscape Architect 5:10-15 S '31

CUTHBERTSON, A. C.
New science building at Mount Allison university. Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy 16:15-16 Ja '32

CUTLER, A. B.
Puzzle-joint box. Ind Ed M 31:203-4 N '29

CUTLER, Helen Eaton
Foreign language, a lower school problem. Progres Ed 7:344-6 N '30

CUTLER, James Elbert, and Davie, M. R.
Study in professional education at Western Reserve university. (The school of applied social sciences) 208p il $1.50; pa $1 Western Reserve univ '31

CUTRIGHT, Prudence
Teacher participation in curriculum construction. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p262-73)
Teacher participation in curriculum construction. Ed Meth 8:404-7 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:824
—and Riedell, Adaline
Survey of primary reading activities. El Engl R 8:54-9 Mr '31
—and Shoemaker, W. A.
Is the rating or marking of character traits practicable? Ed Meth 10:158-61 D '30

CUTTEN, George Barton
Colgate plan for the student as a whole. Assn Am Col B 17:463-6 D '31
Saving power of leisure. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p54-9)

CUTTER, Annie L.
Open letter to school librarians. Wilson B 5:40 S '30

CUTTER, Irving Samuel
School of medicine. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p284-349)

CUTTER, Marian
Building a child's library. Childh Ed 6:406-8 My '30
Whither away! El Engl R 6:98-9 Ap '29

CUTTING, Bronson Murray
Return to representative government. por Am Teach 16:10-11+ D '31

CUTTING, Flora L.
First aid at Wadleigh high school. B H Points 13:11-19 Ja '31

CUTTING. See Absences—Colleges and universities

CUTTON, George L.
Answering the arguments of a board of education which denied a petition requesting school time for religious education. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 Je '30

CUTTRISS, Elizabeth L.
Art rooms in the secondary school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:221-2 D '29

CUTTS, Marion
Geography test; grade IV. Grade Teach 47: 310-11 D '29

CUTTS, Norma E. and McCarthy, J. C.
Experiment with mentally defective children of school age at work. Mental Hygiene 14: 697-711 Jl '30
—See McCarthy, J. C. jt. auth.

CUXHAVEN, Germany

High school

Cuxhaven high school, Germany. P. M. Shand. il Architectural Review 70:42e Ag '31

CUYAHOGA county, Ohio
Cuyahoga County library, a department of Cleveland public library. M. E. Wright. Library Journal 54:646-9 Ag '29

Public schools

Tentative course of study in health and physical education for the junior and senior high school (boys) [mimeographed] (Secondary curriculum bul no63) rev ed 166p The schools '30

CUZNER, Fay
Newspaper reading habits. El Engl R 7:35-6 F '30

CYCLONES
Cyclones. S. S. Visher. J Geog 29:381-9 D '30

CYR, Frank W.
Educational responsibility of a city to surrounding rural areas. Teach Col Rec 33: 341-6 Ja '32

CZECHOSLOVAK confederation of intellectual workers
Czechoslovak confederation of intellectual workers and cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:491-2 My '31

D

D., S. N.
Songs the letters sing. bk 2a 64p il 1s '29 Grant ed. co., 3 Eagle st., Southampton row. London, W.C. 1

DABNEY, Charles William
Penn school, St Helena island. Southern Workman 60:277-81 Je '31

DABNEY, Thomas L.
Promoting education in Buckingham county. Southern Workman 58:373-6 Ag '29

DABNEY, Virginius
Analysis of illiteracy in Virginia. Va J of Ed 23:11-12 S '29

DACE, F. E.
Prony brake again. Ind Ed M 32:161 N '30

DACEY, Charles L.
Modern lamp. Ind Ed M 32:162-3 N '30

DACEY, Edward. See Fleitz, Mildred, jt. auth.

DACEY, Frederick T.
Covered wagon. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:29-31 Ja '32

DA CRUZ, Daniel. See Brandon, E. E. jt. auth

DAGGETT, Clay J.
Cramming. Comm Ed 15:20-2 D '29

—and Petersen, F. A.
Popular plans for instruction. bibliog Comm Ed 15:52-69 My '30

DAGGETT, Everett E.
Five tools of most value in the farm home. Ind Ed M 33:271 Ap '32

DAGGY, Maynard Lee
Undergraduate curriculum in speech. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p39-47)

DAHL, Florence, and Neterer, Elizabeth
Experiment in preschool education. Sch and Soc 30:648 N 9 '29

DAHL, George
Methods of teaching the Old Testament. Christian Ed 14:110-24 N '30
Shall prospective ministerial students study Bible while in college? Christian Ed 15:38-45 O '31
Twilight of the Bible. Christian Ed 15:486-90 My '32

DAHL, J. O.
Giving the student the commercial point of view. J Home Econ 21:759-61 O '29

DAHL, James A.
Managing a school band. H Sch Teach 8:72 F '32

DAHL, Virgil D.
Playgrounds conducted by student managers. Sierra Ed News 25:27 D '29

DAHLBERG, Louise
Investigation into the reading practices of a 7B group of girls in a New York city elementary school. J Ed Soc 3:402-15 Mr '30

DAHLSTROM, Mabel
Unit of work in the first grade. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p68-74)

DAILEY, A. L.
Annual report of the high school principal to the superintendent. H Sch Teach 7:389-90 D '31

DAILY bulletins
Daily bulletin in school communication. L. R. Hiatt. Sch Executives M 50:287-8 F '31

DAILY programs. See Schedules, School

DAILY vacation Bible schools. See Vacation church schools

DAINS, Frank Burnett
Advances in the teaching of chemistry since 1914. J Chem Ed 9:745-50 Ap '32
John Griscom and his impressions of foreign chemists in 1818-19. J Chem Ed 8:1288-1310 Jl '31

DAIRY industry and trade
Dairy industry. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:51 My '31
Dairy models for the sand table. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:61 My '31
Steps in the production of clean, safe milk. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60+ My '31

Teaching

Dairy production and marketing at Reynoldsburg, Ohio. A. C. Kennedy. Ag Ed 3:159 Ap '31
How essential is laboratory work in dairy colleges. A. A. Borland. il Butter and Cheese Journal 21:21-2 Ag '30
Real farm relief. R. W. Mitchell. Ag Ed 3: 191 Je '31

DAIRY products
Grading standards for butter, milk, cheese, eggs, and poultry. L. Brown. Prac Home Econ 9:73-4 Mr '31

DAIRYING
Dairying. A. B. C. Throop. Sch 17:438-43 Ja '29
Mathematics for dairy technology. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 11:94-6 F 17 '32

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Analyses of special jobs in quality milk production. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Dairy laboratory exercises on testing and composition of dairy products. H. C. Troy and T. J. McInerney. 3d ed The authors Ithaca NY '30

Short courses

At the colleges. Milk Plant Monthly 19:80 N; 48 D '30; 20:76 Ja; 95 F; 88-9 Mr '31

DAIRYING—Short courses—*Continued*
Massachusetts short courses. Creamery 18:90 Mr '29
Michigan short course enrollment increased 53 per cent. Butter and Cheese Journal 21:34 Mr 26 '30
Washington state dairy shortcourse. Creamery 18:88 Mr '29

Textbooks

Dairy enterprises. J. C. McDowell and A. M. Field. $2 Lippincott '30

DAKE, L. Gilbert
Business curriculum of the St Louis, Missouri, schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p337-42)
Commercial rooms and their equipment. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:223-6 D '29
Machines in business. J Bus Ed 5:21-5 O '30
Modern method of touch typewriting; the thought-action way. 156p il $1 Lyons & Carnahan '31
Teaching office machines. J Bus Ed 6:33-4 S; 17-18+ O '31

DAKIN, Dorothy
Courtesy and composition through pantomime. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:51-2 Ja '29
Stop shop store in sophomore composition. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:416 My '29

DAKIN, E. LeRoy
Pastor and worship. Int J Relig Ed 8:11-12 F '32

DAKIN, Wilson Sheldon
Is the emphasis on minimum essentials in the social studies worth while? Hist Outl 20:117 Mr '29
Sources of geographical information. J Geog 30:294-6 O '31
Use of wall maps in teaching geography. J Geog 30:296-8 O '31

DALAKER, Hans H., and Hartig, Henry E.
Calculus. 254p figs $2.25 McGraw '30

DALBON, Elaine
Shall it be a home or a career? Prac Home Econ 9:248 Ag '31

DALCROZE, Émile Jaques-. See Jaques-Dalcroze, É.

DALE, Edgar
Books which children like to see pictured. Ed Res B 10:423-9 N 11 '31
Business vocabulary of the sixth-grade pupil. Ed Res B 11:260-2 My 11 '32
Class-size. Ed Res B 10:243-4 Ap 29 '31
Comparison of two word lists. Ed Res B 10: 484-9 D 9 '31
Curriculum and the community. Ed Res B 11:293-6 My 25 '32
Difficulties in vocabulary research. Ed Res B 10:119-22 Mr 4 '31
Economics for children. Ed Res B 9:381-4 O 8 '30
Educational use of audible motion pictures. Ed Res B 10:290-4 My 27 '31
Evaluating Thorndike's word list. Ed Res B 10:151-7 N 25 '31
Factual basis for curriculum revision in arithmetic, with special reference to children's understanding of business terms; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p97-102)
How well do secondary-school pupils understand technical business words? N Y Univ Res B 2:13-20 My '30
Investigations of objectives of the curriculum. R Ed Res 1:9-21 Ja '31
Pupil participation in school government. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30+ Je '30
Selection of classroom motion pictures. Nat Ed Assn J 20:307-8 N '31
Training of Ph.D's. bibliog J Higher Ed 1: 198-202 Ap '30
Unsolved problem. Ed Res B 8:355-7 N 6 '29
Vocabulary level of radio addresses. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p245-54)
What business vocabulary shall we teach in junior high-school arithmetic? bibliog Sch and Soc 31:850-2 Je 21 '30

—and Baker, H. W.
Earning activities of high-school students. Ed Res B 10:367-74 O 14 '31

DALE, Jane
Nutritional research in relation to changing social and economic conditions. Prac Home Econ 9:303-4+ O '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:827-8

DALE, Maude
Education in Egypt; introduction by A. H. Roberts. Indep Ed 2:13-17 Ja '29

DALES, Benton
Electrodeposition of rubber. J Chem Ed 6: 2235-8 D '29

DALEY, Sister Benita
Drill exercises in French. 94p pa 40c The author 1122 Summit pl Utica NY '31

DALGLIESH, Alice
Books for boys and girls. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Literature and children's interests. bibliog Childh Ed 5:475-8 My '29

DALLAS, M. W.
This store salesman educational plan is continuous. Printers' Ink 157:17-19 D 10 '31

DALLAS, Texas

Board of education

Auditorium activities; bk2; twenty-five minute programs for auditorium use; grades 1-7. 511p $2 The bd Dallas '29
Bulletin for pupils; French, special materials for use of French classes in the Dallas public high schools. 31p 15c The bd Dallas '29
High school course of study, French. 50p 50c The bd Dallas '29
High school course of study, social science 1, outline for pupils. 40p 15c The bd '31
Salesmanship; senior high school. 26p The bd Dallas '29

Public schools

Special classes for retarded pupils. K. Nunn. Sch Executives M 51:405+ My '32

DALLAS county, Texas

Public schools

Handbook and course of study of Dallas county; grades 1-7, 1929-30. 480p $2 H L Goerner county supt Dallas '29

DALLENBACH, Karl M. See Kreezer, G., jt. auth.

DALLEY, Orien E.
1932 band clinic. Wis J of Ed 64:437 My '32

DALLMAN, Alice Hoornaert
Help save the trees; poster. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 My '31
Seven little sisters of Journey land; poster. Grade Teach 49:378-9 Ja '32
Some Mother Goose friends. Instr 40:36 S '31

DALLY, George
All-wood modern plant stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:69-70 F '31
Bunny as a special Easter holiday project. Ind Ed M 30:349-50 Mr '29
Fernery. Ind Ed M 30:437-9 My '29
Locating the centers on stock in woodturning projects. Ind Ed M 33:87 S '31
Parlor skee-ball board. Ind Ed M 31:284 Ja '30
Problems of design and construction in modernistic furniture. diags Ind Arts M 18: 384-5 O '29
Renewable bench-hook. Ind Ed M 30:263 Ja '29

DALMAN, Murray A.
Problem of housing schools. Am Sch Bd J 80: 64-5 Ap '30

DALMAZZO, Marian J.
California kindergarten experiment. Sierra Ed News 25:25-6 S '29

DALTHORP, Charles J.
How to improve janitorial service in the smaller city schools. Nation's Sch 6:25-8 Jl '30
Where pupils must participate in extra-curricular activities. Nation's Sch 7:47-51 Ap '31
—See Adams, R. M. jt. auth.

DALTON, Mattie
Kentucky solving her problems. J Ed 109:423 Ap 15 '29
Teacher training courses in secondary schools. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:493+ F '29

DALTON, Michael A.
Diocesan uniformity of text-books for the grade school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 385-400

DALTON plan
Achievement of dull pupils under the Dalton plan. H. H. Abelson. Sch and Soc 30:211-12 Ag 10 '29
Adapting the Dalton plan to a large public school system. M. E. Irwin. il Mod Ed 2: 13-15, 36-41+ D '29
Believe in your own ideas. W. Thompson. Neb Ed J 10:547-8 N '30
Boys' university; Abinger Hill, Holmbury St Mary, Surrey. E. Sharp. il New Era 12:135-9 Ap '31
Civics by the Dalton plan. M. A. Jones. Ed 52:536-7 My '32
Dalton plan. A. C. Lynch. New Era 13:85-7 Mr '32
Dalton plan and the high school library. J. F. Hindman. Library Journal 55:1005-8 D 15 '30
Dalton plan at home. Times Ed Sup 801:379 S 6 '30
Dalton plan experiment in Denmark. S. Simonsen. New Era 10:60 Ja '29
Dalton plan in action. F. Stewart. Sierra Ed News 26:61 Ja '30
Dalton plan vs. individualized instruction. O. E. Hart. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 168-70 F '29
Dalton plan versus the recitation method in the teaching of plane geometry. A. Eilberg. pa Temple univ Philadelphia '31
Discipline and the Dalton plan. B. Rennie. New Era 10:189-90 Jl '29
Evolution of the Dalton plan in the South Philadelphia high school. L. L. Wilson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:582-7 Je '30
Experiment in the modification of the Dalton plan. M. A. Cowell. H Sch Teach 5:103-5 Mr '29
Golden key; or, Educating for life. E. N. McQueen. 5s 6d Angus & Robertson ltd 89 Castlereagh st Sydney Australia '30
Group conference under the Dalton plan. R. B. Marston. Va Teach 10:46-9 F '29
History, the Dalton plan. H. Parkhurst. il New Era 11:105-11 O '30
Individual conference in a Dalton school. R. B. Marston. Va Teach 11:88-91 Mr '30
Individual instruction. G. Busfield. Ind Ed M 31:339 Mr '30
Individual under the Dalton plan. H. Parkhurst. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p72-87)
Individualized instruction. A. M. Wisness. Minn J of Ed 10:99-100 N '29
Individualized vs. group instruction in the Sistersville, West Virginia, high school. R. B. Marston. Sch and Soc 33:59-60 Ja 10 '31
Interpretation of the Dalton plan. R. B. Marston. H Sch Teach 6:405-6 D '30
Literature under the Dalton plan. C. Hissong and M. C. Hissong. Engl J (H S ed) 19:822-4 D '30
Modified form of the Dalton plan. E. H. Harriss. Mod Ed 1:42 Ap '29
Outlook tower. New Era 11:65-7 S '30
Popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Comm Ed 15: 58-61 My '30
Programs of study. H. Parkhurst. Teach Col Rec 30:364-8 Ja '29
Psychological bases of personality and culture and their significance for individual work in mathematics. G. W. Spriggs. (In Conference of educational associations. Report. 1931. p 116-28)
Single class on the Dalton plan. J. A. Radcliffe. 1s George Philip & son ltd 32 Fleet st London EC 4 '29
Social sciences at Faribault high school. T. Estabrook. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 618-21 Je '30
Some movements in modern education. J. H. Flye. Sewanee Review 40:68-87 Ja '32
Teaching French in seventh grade by the Dalton plan. L. Yount. bibliog H Sch J 14:189-96 Ap '31
Triumph of the Dalton plan. C. W. Kimmins and B. Rennie. 6s I Nicholson & Watson ltd 41 Essex st Strand London WC 2 '32
Village school experiment. U. Jensen. New Era 10:52 Ja '29

See also
Contract plan

DALY, R. L.
Public school cost accounting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p120-32)
Public school pupil cost accounting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p115-19)

DALY, William P.
Interclass shop league. Ind Arts M 19:101-2 Mr '30

DALZELL, Cloyde D.
Sophisticated side of story-telling. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p119-26)

D'AMATO, Camilla N.
Dramatic method in the classroom. B H Points 13:49-50 Ja '31

DAMBACH, John Isador. See Williams, J. F. jt. auth.

D'AMICO, Victor E.
Appreciation of fine prints. Sch Arts M 31: 514-31+ My '32
Art and the average American boy. Sch Arts M 31:195-200 D '31
Art appreciation for boys. Sch and Home 13: 24-8 My '29
Modern art room. Progres Ed 8:575-7 N '31
Outdoor painting for children. Am Childh 16: 18-19+ Mr '31
Teaching art to the home child. Am Childh 15:25-7 F '30
—See Kay, H. B. jt. auth.

DAMMANN, Isabel Lynde
Parents' association of the North shore country day school. Progres Ed 6:340-5 D '29

DAMON, Inez Field
Approach to the arts through creative opportunity. Mus Superv J 16:33+ D '29
Education through art appreciation. Mus Superv J 15:65 F '29
In the light of present-day conditions. Mus Superv J 17:63-4 Mr '31

DAMON, Myrtle
Making a school homelike. Prac Home Econ 10:117-18 Ap '32

DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes
Broadcasting music with the American nation as an audience. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 166-79)
Enriching human life through the fine arts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 141-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:741-3
Hearing is believing. por Mus Superv J 18:24 O '31
Instructor's manuals for music appreciation hour. 1929, 1930-1931. 2v 66;72p National broadcasting co inc 711 5th av NY '29-'30
Music in education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 135-6)
Stimulating music appreciation thru radio. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p94-6)
Broadcasting classical music to the schools, vote of thanks. Sch and Soc 35:51-2 Ja 9 '32
Damrosch again plans school radio concerts. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:8 O '29
School radio concerts under the direction of Walter Damrosch. Sch R 37:561-3 O '29
Story of music. E. Bennett. Instr 40:50 Je '31
Walter Damrosch outlines course of music study to supplement concerts. bibliog B H Points 11:56-9 D '29; Same. Va Teach 11: 23-4 Ja '30
Who's who in the schools; Walter Damrosch. C. S. Bailey. por Am Childh 17:9-10+ O '31

DANA, John Cotton
Libraries and fiction. Wilson B 4:61-2 O '29
John Cotton Dana and the lending museum. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 31:208-9 D '29
—and others
Is adult education a fad?; a symposium on recent trends in librarianship. J Adult Ed 1:57-64 F '29

DANA, Malcolm
Training the rural minister. Int J Relig Ed 7:30 Ja '31

DANA, Samuel Trask
Training men for the wood-using industries. Mechanical Engineering 52:896-9 O '30

DANCE, Edward Herbert
History reading for school examinations. (cont) bibliog J Ed London 60:859-61; 61: 247-50, 628-31, 857-60 D '28, Ap, S, D '29
School certificate history: its aims and its achievements. J Ed London 62:171-3 Mr '30

DANCING
Athletic program and its relation to the general education program. M. W. Hinman. Am Phys Ed R 34:174-5 Mr '29
Balloon drill. E. Sinclair and B. Hamilton. Instr 41:32 Je '32
Bunnies on parade. E. T. Gilson. il Instr 41: 30+ Ap '32
Characteristic rhythms for children. A. M. R. Schmidt and D. Ashton. pa 80c Barnes '31
Clogging minstrels; a dance program in which many students may participate. G. B. Johnson. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:30-1+ F '32
Corrective dance rhythms for college women. N. Service. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:24-6+ Mr '32
Creative activities in physical education; correlated and integrated games and dances from many countries. O. K. Horrigan. '29 Barnes
Dance in modern education; the approach of Mary Wigman. H. Holm. Progres Ed 9:317-19 Ap '32
Dance in physical education. R. St Denis. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:11-14+ Ja '32
Dance of the hungry hoboes. A. Badger and others. J Health and Phys Ed 3:41-2 F '32
Dancing. H. M. Barton. J Ed 110:323-4 O 21 '29
Dancing for vigor and grace. L. Marsh. il Par M 6:20-2 Ja '31
Dancing has its place in the physical education program. J. Kent. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-1+ Je '31
Dancing to poetry. E. C. Haight. El Engl R 8:220-1 N '31
Drills and dances for the grades. P. M. Crooks. '29 Northwestern college
Free exercises and dance steps, model exercises for the Buffalo turnfest. A. Buehler. Mind and Body 38:650-9 N '31
Glorifying the Turner girl. Mind and Body 38:750-5 Ja '32
Indian dance and a minuet. H. L. Bryans. Sch 19:518-22 F '31
Manual of physical education activities for the elementary schools of the state of California. California. Department of education. Division of health and physical education. '29 N. P. Neilson, box 615, Sacramento, Cal.
Music and the dance. H. L. Smith. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:117-19 O '30
Program building with the dance. I. Johnson. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:17-19 Je '30
Project method in teaching the dance. L. Marsh. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:17-20 Mr '31
Report of the committee on dancing in elementary schools. D. La Salle and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-66 D '31
Rhythm and the dance in child development. R. Doing. Progres Ed 9:314-16 Ap '32
Rhythms and dances. C. Brown. (In her Creative drama in the lower school. p. 113-23)
Rope skipping dance. Mind and Body 39:83-5 My '32
Self-expression through the dance. K. Ressler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:484-7 Ap '31
Social dance in education. A. L. Marsh. Ed Meth 9:212-16 Ja '30
Some aspects of the case for and against objective testing of the dance in education. M. J. Shelly. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:119-24 O '30
Status of dancing in the larger Indiana high schools. D. S. Weller. Sch R 37:215-16 Mr '29
Study of rhythmical capacity and performance in motor rhythm in physical education majors. T. Annett. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:183-91 My '32
Summary of a talk on the dance. M. N. H'Doubler. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:115-17 O '30
Tactic tap dance. E. M. Pletsch. Mind and Body 39:28-35 Ap '32
Victor records for dance patterns. E. Dorgan, comp. J Health and Phys Ed 3:48-9 Mr '32
Wedding of the painted doll. A. H. Murphy and E. K. O'Donnell. Volta R 34:154-5 Ap '32

See also
Clog dancing
Folk-dancing
Indians of North America—Dances

DANCING schools
How to choose a dancing school. R. Leigh and E. Leigh. il Par M 4:26-7 N '29

Directories
Schools of the dance. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p281-2)

DANFORD, Howard G.
Challenge to physical education. Ohio Sch 10: 6-7+ Ja '32
Elementary teacher as a physical educator. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-7 Ja '31
Physical education demonstration for elementary schools. J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-4+ Ap '31
Volleyball; a game for junior high school boys. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22-4 Ja '30

DANFORTH, Florence M.
Aids to ease in art expression. J Ed 109:366-7 Ap 1 '29

D'ANGELO, Evelyn
George Bernard Shaw's theory of stage representation. bibliog Q J Speech 15:330-49 Je '29

DANIEL, J. McT.
Secondary school standards. H Sch Q 20:13-18 O '31

DANIEL, Mary Louise
Tallapoosa County program for removing first grade retardation. Peabody J Ed 8:207-14 Ja '31

DANIEL, Paul S. See Alexander, T. jt. auth.

DANIEL, Robert Prentiss
Basic considerations for valid interpretations of experimental studies pertaining to racial differences. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:15-27 Ja '32

DANIELS, Earl
Younger generation reads Browning and Tennyson. Engl J (Col ed) 18:653-61 O '29

DANIELS, Ernest Darwin
On misreading Virgil. Class J 26:223-6 D '30

DANIELS, Farrington; Mathews, J. H.; and Williams, J. W.
Experimental physical chemistry. (International chemical ser.) 475p il $3.50 McGraw '29
—and Urey, H. C.
Mathematical requirements for physical chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:254-8 F '29
—and others
Symposium on mathematics in the service of chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1060-1143 Je '31

DANIELS, Mrs Hazel C.
Character training in the home. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:40-3 O '29

DANIELS, Josephus
America's part in bringing about world peace. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:36-42

DANIELS, Katharine
Real Christmas joy. Instr 41:28+ D '31

DANIELS, Margaret E.
Teaching the deaf child. Child Welf 24:59-61 O '29

DANIELSON, Cora Lee
Study of the effect of a definite course of reading in general literature upon achievement in content subjects with children of superior mental ability. J Ed Psychol 20: 610-21 N '29

DANIELSON, Eva
How a study in science took a creative turn. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p78-82)

DANIHER, E. L.
British history in the lower school. Sch 19: 61-6, 167-71, 275-7, 381-5 S-D '30
Pictorial history as a project in public and junior high school. Sch 19:647-50 Mr '31
—See Nethercott, J. P. S. jt. auth.

DANISH gymnastics. See Gymnastics, Danish

DANISH literature
Modern Scandinavian literature. H. A. Larsen. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 31:259-70 Ap '32

DANN, George J.
Portrait of Dr Dann presented to city of Oneonta, New York. por Am Sch Bd J 81:46 S '30

DANN, Hollis Ellsworth
Third national high school chorus. por Mus Superv J 17:24-5 O '30
Vocal music department. See monthly numbers of Music supervisors journal

DANNELLY, Clarence Moore
Denominational college. J Higher Ed 2:183-9 Ap '31

DANNEMANN, Johann Friedrich
Die bedeutung der geschichte der exakten wissenschaften und der technik für die universität, die technische hochschule und die höheren schulen. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:54-63 '30

DANTE ALIGHIERI
Vergil as Dante knew him. A. L. Wolfe. Class J 26:589-97 My '31

DANVILLE, Illinois

Edison school
Schoolhouse planned to fit the school program. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:47-8 F '32

DANYSZ, Stéphane
La politique minoritaire dans la région de Vilno et l'enseignement scolaire. Revue Politique et Littéraire 68:402-3 Jl 5 '30

DANZIG

Technische hochschule
Die begründung der Technischen hochschule Danzig. E. Keyser. Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein Zeitschrift 69:231-43 '29

DARBY, V. C.
Finishing kitchen-table tops. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:238 Je '30
Preventing tools from rusting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:277 Jl '30

DARBY, Virginia
Around the world with the explorers. Grade Teach 49:124-5+ O '31

DARCH, Phyllis Leatha
Book week poster. Grade Teach 49:187 N '31
Christmas borders. Grade Teach 49:267+ D '31
Good English poster. Grade Teach 49:439 F '32
January poster for seat work. il Grade Teach 48:355 Ja '31
March calendar; poster. Grade Teach 49:513 Mr '32
May window transparency. Grade Teach 48: 695 My '31

DARGAN, Jane
Dean in the high school. Cath Ed R 29:49-50 Ja '31
Organizing a girls' league in high school. Sch and Soc 33:534-6 Ap 18 '31

DARINGER, Helen Fern
Objective measure of ability to make topical outlines. J Ed Psychol 20:112-18 F '29
Study of style in English composition, based upon textbooks. (Lincoln school. Publications) 56p $1 bibliog Teachers college '30
—See Symonds, P. M. jt. auth.

DARK HOLLOW, Virginia, rural school. See President's community school

DARLING, May
Hudson censorship bill. Am Teach 15:12-13 Mr '31

DARLING, William T.
Buying quiet for the school. Wis J of Ed 64: 187 D '31

DARNEY, Daniel
Bench for the children's library corner. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 O '29
Bookcase for the library corner. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 Ap '30; Same. Wilson B 5:66-7 S '30

DARNING
What can we do with darning? B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 28:504-9 Ap '29

DARRAH, Grace
Commercial geography field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p154)

DARROW, Benjamin H.
Liaison difficulties of schools of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p89-98)
Ohio school of the air. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p72-82)
Ohio school of the air certain to continue two years more. Sch Life 14:198-9 Je '29
Purpose of the Ohio school of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p197-203)
Radio's contribution to school music education. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 191-4)
State direction of educational broadcasts. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:76-8 Ja '32

DARSIE, Charles
Adult religious teaching. 186p bibliog Christian bd. of pub., 2708 Pine st., St Louis '30
Worship in the adult program of the church. Int J Relig Ed 6:13 Ja '30

DARSIE, Marvin L.
David Starr Jordan. Sch and Soc 34:822-5 D 19 '31
Training teachers for work with atypical children. J Juvenile Res 13:231-5 Jl '29

DARTER, Paul
California school code. Sierra Ed News 26:46 Je '30

DARTMOUTH college
Baker memorial library; Sanborn hall, Natural science building; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 54:701-6 Je '31
Dartmouth's new library. N. L. Goodrich. Library Journal 54:191-4 Mr 1 '29
Dick Hall's House: memorial infirmary; J. F. Larson, arch; views and plans. Architectural Forum 55:63-8 Jl '31
Senior fellowships. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 394-5 My '29

DARWIN, Bernard
English public school. (English heritage ser.) 175p $1.40 '29 Longmans

DAUGHERTY, Dorothy Sloop
Indian project. Grade Teach 49:114+ O '31
Silent reading cards. Grade Teach 49:523, 693 Mr, My '32
Silent reading poster. Grade Teach 49:115 O '31

DAUGHERTY, Grace
Elementary science and the school museum. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:602-4 Ap '30

DAUGHRITY, Kenneth LeRoy
Handed-down campus expressions. American Speech 6:129-30 D '30

DAULAT RAM, Sarana
Modern teachers diary. 216p bds Rs 1-4 Bharat house Lahore India '31

DAUNTSEY school, West Lavington, England
Rural studies and school life. New Statesman 36:520-1 F 7 '31
Science work at Dauntsey's school. G. W. Olive. il New Era 12:20-4 Ja '31

DAUPHINY, Ethel
Classroom experiment in third grade reading. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth year book, 1929, p87-9)

DAVENPORT, Eugene
Our leadership in agricultural education; Doctor Eugene Davenport, apostle of unity in education. A. W. Nolan. por Ag Ed 1:7-8 Ap '29

DAVENPORT, L. B., and Rice, Charles M.
Modern finishing devices for the metal-shop. por Ind Ed M 31:126-8 O '29

DAVENPORT, Margaret Elizabeth
Building up the secondary-school library through annual book drives. Sch R 37:59-61 Ja '29
Place of the library in the pupil's daily program. Libraries 35:121-3 Mr '30

DAVEY, Clarence Paul, and Cameron, James
Social science lessons for junior workers. (Century vocational ser.) 94p bibliog 76c Century '30

DAVEY, Eva Henderson
Child's understanding. Prac Home Econ 9: 106 Ap '31

DAVEY, John R.
Course in human betterment for the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 588-90 Je '30

DAVEY, Wheeler P., and Lisse, Martin W.
Physical chemistry at the Pennsylvania state college. J Chem Ed 6:272-9 F '29

DAVID, Paul
David of Uppingham; school music under Thring. Times Ed Sup 876:55 F 13 '32

DAVID Ranken, jr. school of mechanical trades, St Louis, Missouri
David Ranken, jr. school of mechanical trades. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p127-34)

DAVIDSON, A. P.
Inventory of physics and related science in agriculture. Science Ed 14:523-7 Mr '30
Organizing bulletins for effective use in Kansas vocational agriculture departments. Ag Ed 3:105 Ja '31
Vocational schools at state fairs. Ag Ed 3:14 Jl '30

DAVIDSON, Carter. See Davidson, H. C.

DAVIDSON, George J.
Unit method in teaching, especially as applied to the sciences. B H Points 13:25-8 My '31

DAVIDSON, H. Carter
Chicago experiment in freshman speech. Engl J (Col ed) 20:509-12 Je '31
Making of a college president. American Mercury 22:454-60 Ap '31
Our college curriculum in English. Engl J (Col ed) 20:407-20 My '31
Report of the college section meeting National council of teachers of English. Engl J (Col ed) 21:220-3 Mr '32
University of the future. North American Review 231:513-18 Je '31
What is plot? Engl J (Col ed) 21:231-6 Mr '32

DAVIDSON, Harry
Toilet room ventilation in a country school. Domestic Engineering 134:64+ F 21 '31

DAVIDSON, Helen H. See Kulp, D. H. 2d jt. auth.

DAVIDSON, Helen I.
Making future journalists through a school newspaper. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p121-3)

DAVIDSON, Helen P.
Experimental study of bright, average, and dull children at the four-year mental level. (Genetic psychology monographs v9 nos3-4) 119-289p bibliog pa $3 Clark univ press '31

DAVIDSON, John W. See Dvorak, A. jt. auth.

DAVIDSON, Levette J.
Lazarus in modern literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:457-65 Je '29

DAVIDSON, Percy Erwin
Educational leadership in these times. Sch and Soc 30:313-17 S 7 '29
Professor Snedden on the philosophy of the new education. Sch and Soc 31:195-7 F 8 '30

—and Anderson, H. D.
Problems in educational sociology, an outline for a college course. pt 1 85p $2.50 Stanford bookstore Stanford University Calif

DAVIDSON, Randall Thomas Davidson, 1st baron
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 787:247 My 31 '30

DAVIDSON, Thomas
Influence of a life; Thomas Davidson, gifted teacher, produced educated adults. G. Hawkins. J Adult Ed 1:268-70 Je '29

DAVIDSON, Wallace H.
Inexpensive, efficient laboratory aspirator pump. J Chem Ed 8:509 Mr '31

DAVIDSON, William Mehard
Report of legislative commission; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:190-5
Appreciation of a great leader. W. F. Kennedy. por Platoon Sch 4:101-4 S '30
Death of William Davidson of Pittsburgh. por Am Sch Bd J 81:80 Ag '30
Dr William M. Davidson. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:102 S 1 '30
Obituary. por Sch Executives M 50:60 S '30; Nat Ed Assn J 19:233 O '30
Tribute. D. R. Sumstine. por Pittsburgh Sch 5:4-6 S '30
William M. Davidson. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:259-60 O 13 '30

DAVIDSON college
Administration building; views. Architectural Forum 54:677 Je '31
Admissions to advanced standing and summer school credit. T. W. Lingle. H Sch J 12:77-9 F '29
Recruiting for the ministry. W. L. Lingle. Christian Ed 15:430-1 Ap '32

DAVIE, Maurice Rea
Must university professors be bachelors? Eugenics 3:447-53 D '30
—See Cutler, J. E. jt. auth.

DAVIES, E. D.
Project in a rural school. New Era 12:27-30 Ja '31

DAVIES, Earl C. H.
Physical chemistry for premedical students. J Chem Ed 6:280-3 F '29

DAVIES, F. J. J. See Whelden, C. H. jr. jt. auth.

DAVIES, Geoffrey
Sociology group of Leplay house. Sociological Review 22:84-6 Ja '30

DAVIES, James William Frederick
Tenderfoot initiation. Int J Relig Ed 6:20 N '29

DAVIES, John C.
Achievements of platoon pupils. Platoon Sch 3:36-7 Mr '29
Correlation in platoon schools. Platoon Sch 3: 109-13 S '29
Social science curriculums. Platoon Sch 5:3-6 S '31

DAVIES, John Langdon-. See Langdon-Davies, J.

DAVIES, Louise
Cash for gridiron heroes. New Republic 61: 102 D 18 '29

DAVIES, M. See Kimmins, C. W., jt. auth.

DAVIES, Mabel B.
Are games enough? J Health and Phys Ed 2:23+ S '31
Cold day physical training. Sch 19:237-41 N '30

DAVIES, Mary Carolyn
Day before April; poem. Childh Ed 7:351 Mr '31
Tree birthdays; poem. Am Childh 17:47 Ap '32

DAVIES, Noëlle
Education for life; a Danish pioneer. 207p 7s 6d Williams & Norgate 38 Great Ormond st London WC 1 '31

DAVIES, Ruth
These creative-writing courses! Engl J (Col ed) 21:398-402 My '32

DAVIESS, Grace B. and Hodgkins, Anne F.
In answer to Why cramp competition? J Health and Phys Ed 2:29 Mr '31

DAVILA, Carlos G.
Press in education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p32-9)

DAVIS, A. Raymond
Home mechanics as a trade-tryout course. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:215-16 Je '31

DAVIS, Albert D.
Defective speech in children, with special reference to congenital palatal defects. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p194-206)

DAVIS, Alice Everett
Correlations in the physiological and mental development of high-school boys; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:79-82 Ja '29

DAVIS, Anne S.
Child labor and the White House conference on child health and protection. Am Teach 15:1-4 D '30
Occupations other than teaching open to women with home economics training. Ill Teach 20:300-1+ My '32
Vocational guidance. American Federationist 38:632-41 My '31
Vocational guidance and placement in a program for the protection of juvenile workers. (In National child labor committee. Proceedings, 1929, p49-56)
White House conference for the health and protection of children. Voc Guid M 8:316-25 Ap '30

DAVIS, Arthur Kyle, jr.
American remembers Oxford. Sewanee Review 37:23-33 Ja '29

DAVIS, Beatrice J.
Air transportation. bibliog Mod Ed 2:7-10 D '29
Stop, look and listen. Mod Ed 2:4-6 O '29
Transportation. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 1) 25p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

DAVIS, Boothe Colwell
Modern college training and denominational loyalties. Christian Ed 13:343-51 Mr '30

DAVIS, Burton Elsworth
Academic freedom for high school teachers. H Sch Teach 7:83 Mr '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:631-2 My 9 '31
Are public school teachers free? Sierra Ed News 27:49 O '31
Board member of tomorrow. J Ed 114:454-5 D 21 '31
Eugenic salaries for teachers. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:527-35 My '30
In honor of Mrs Dorsey. Sch and Soc 29:194-5 F 9 '29
Pedagogues on parade. Tex Outlook 15:30 Mr '31
Plea for state spelling lists. J Ed 110:8-9 Jl 1 '29
Teacher rating; abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p110)
Vitalized commencements. H Sch Teach 6: 378-80 N '30

DAVIS, C. A.
How our dollar was spent. Am Teach 15:3 My '31

DAVIS, C. K.
Meeting the educational responsibilities in a mining district; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:934-6

DAVIS, C. L.
County-wide agricultural cooperation in Texas. Ag Ed 1:3 S '29
Future farmers in Texas. Ag Ed 1:6 F '29
Improved practices resulting from one Texas school. Ag Ed 1:6 N '29
Signs of progress; business men hold conference with agricultural workers. Ag Ed 2:39 Mr '30
Time to learn anything. Ag Ed 4:187 My '32
Vocational agriculture and the chamber of commerce. Ag Ed 2:21 F '30
New special editor. por Ag Ed 3:182 Je '31

DAVIS, Calvin Olin
Assuring adequate preparation of student teachers in subject-matter. Ed Adm and Sup 16:364-71 My '30
Changes in the standards for accrediting secondary schools made by the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools during twenty-seven years. North Cen Assn Q 4:327-34 D '29
How shall the administrator choose his teachers? Nation's Sch 8:21-5 Jl '31
News notes and editorial comments on 1930 meeting of the North central association. North Cen Assn Q 5:317-20 D '30
Preparing student teachers in subject matter. Nation's Sch 6:21-4 Ag '30
Qualities essential to a teacher. por H Sch Teach 6:139-42 Ap '30
Report of the committee of nine, 1911. J-S H S Clearing House 6:550-5 My '32
Rewards of the teaching profession. por H Sch Teach 7:6-7 Ja '31
Six-year high school plan. Nation's Sch 4: 29-36 D '29
Teachers' salary schedules and promotions. por H Sch Teach 5:54-5 F '29
Training secondary school teachers in universities. por H Sch Teach 6:109-10 Mr '30
Training teachers of the social sciences. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:622-5 Je '30
What qualifications are demanded of teachers? Nation's Sch 3:31-4 Ja; 62-8 F; 71-6 My; 46-50 Je '29

DAVIS, Charles W. and McDonald, Hovey C.
Intercollegiate and intramural athletics in the junior colleges of California. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:85-90 O '30

DAVIS, Clara M.
Can babies choose their food? Par M 5:22-3+ Ja '30

DAVIS, D. R., and Douglass, Harl Roy
Relative effectiveness of lecture-recitation and supervised-individual methods in the teaching of unified mathematics in college. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p313-16)

DAVIS, Darrell Haug
Study of the succession of human activities in the Kentucky mountains, a dissected highland area. J Geog 29:85-100 Mr '30

DAVIS, Mrs David R.
Comparative study of text books in junior high school mathematics. H Sch 8:103-14 F '31

DAVIS, Donald P.
Financial policies in the school district of Arnold, Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:25-40 S '30

DAVIS, Doris
Assemblies, festivals, exhibits and other school activities as stimulating growth in principal and teachers. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 10-12)

DAVIS, Mrs Dorothea H.
Craftsmanship in mural decorations. Ind Ed M 32:383 Je '31
Tilden technical high school memorial murals. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:254 Jl '31

DAVIS, Dorothy
Relief map for primary work. Volta R 34: 218 My '32

DAVIS, Edwin W.
Organizations with a national program of guidance. bibliog Voc Guid M 9:115-21 D '30

DAVIS, E. W.
Help college students to help themselves; the Davis co-operative educational plan. J Ed 110:132-5, 250 S 2, 30 '29

DAVIS, Edith A.
Knox cube test and digit span. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:234-7 Mr '32

DAVIS, Edwin W.
Organizations with a national program of guidance. bibliog Voc Guid M 9:115-21 D '30

DAVIS, Elwood Craig
Summary of A criticism of survey techniques in health and physical education, bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:27-35 My '31

DAVIS, Eugene Elmer
Science building that meets present and future needs. Nation's Sch 7:41-6 Mr '31

DAVIS, Eugene R.
More about problems and graphs. J Chem Ed 6:943-4 My '29

DAVIS, Eva M. and Distad, H. W.
Plan for vitalizing the teaching of two courses in education. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 178-84 Mr '32
—See Distad, H. W. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Evan T.
Adapting education to industrial change in South Wales. J Ed London 64:87 F '32
Approach to free secondary education for all. J Ed London 62:91-2 F '30
Reorganization of education in Wales. J Ed London 63:137 F '31
Transfer from primary to secondary schools in Wales. J Ed London 63:40 Ja '31

DAVIS, Everett, and Goldizen, Mae
Study of class size in junior high school history. Sch R 38:360-7 My '30

DAVIS, F. Edna
Elective course in literature of music for the senior high school. Etude 47:226 Mr '29
High school music festivals in a great city. Etude 47:704 O '30; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p198-201)
Recognition which colleges should give to high school music study. Etude 49:630+ S '31

DAVIS, Frances Coon
Relative reliability of words and nonsense syllables as learning material. Journal of Experimental Psychology 13:221-34 Je '30

DAVIS, Frances E.
First graders' library. Ohio Sch 7:376 D '29

DAVIS, Frank G.
Bucknell's demonstration school. Pa Sch J 79: 557 Ap '31
Status of teacher training in Pennsylvania; abstract of a study. Pa Sch J 80:487-8 Mr '32
Trends in the education of teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 18:366-81 My '32

DAVIS, George A.
Famous school board members; George A. Davis. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:503 My 11 '31
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35 Ap '32

DAVIS, George B.
Table. Ind Ed M 33:76-7 S '31

DAVIS, George E.
Visiting teacher. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p276-80)

DAVIS, George Moulton, Jr
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:44 S '31

DAVIS, Georgia
Encouraging the leisure-time reading of elementary-school pupils. El Sch J 29:586-9 Ap '29
Procedures effective in improving pupils of poor reading ability in regular reading classes. El Sch J 31:336-48 Ja '31

DAVIS, Hallam Walker
Mastering principles of composition. Engl J (Col ed) 19:795-803 D '30
Writing of English. J Ed 112:36 Jl 14 '30

DAVIS, Harold E.
Local history for the high school commencement. Ohio Sch 7:69 F '29
Narrowness of a liberal education. Ohio Sch 7:233-4 Je '29
Vitalized commencements. Ohio Sch 8:141 Ap '30

DAVIS, Harold McDonald. See Eells, W. C., jt. auth.

DAVIS, Harvey H.
Educational equalization. Ed Res B 9:181-5 Ap 2 '30
Financing Ohio's school system for tomorrow. Ohio Sch 10:114+ Ap '32
Principal as a business man. por H Sch Teach 5:128 Ap '29
Problems in taxation. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 116-18)
School administration and the teacher. Ohio Sch 9:12 Ja '31

DAVIS, Harvey Nathaniel
College finances. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 365-70 My '29
Education research committee of Engineering foundation. Ed Rec 12:265-71 Jl '31
Emergency relief corporation for colleges. Stevens Indicator 49:48+ My '32
One engineering curriculum. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:233-6 Mr '29
Sliding scale tuitions. Assn Am Col B 15:279-84 My '29
Stevens experiment in vocational guidance. Personnel J 10:342-3 F '32
What kind of students do we want and how do we get them? (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p58-66)
—See Black, N. H., jt. auth.

DAVIS, Hazel
Promotional policies in first grade reading. Ed Res Record 3:146-52 F '31

DAVIS, Helen I.
Autobiography has vogue. bibliog B H Points 12:31-41 Je '30
Impressions of an English public school. B H Points 12:6-13 N '30
Metropolitan museum of art and the teacher of English. B H Points 11:53-5 N '29
Newspaper in the classroom. B H Points 11: 28-33 D '29
Practical English projects for the high school. 234p il $1.75 Pitman '31
Rendezvous with inspiration. B H Points 11: 18-23 Mr '29
Studying the dictionary by making one. Engl J (H S ed) 20:500-3 Je '31
Teaching A son of the middle border. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:151-7 F '29

DAVIS, Herbert L.
Some considerations of a simple phase-rule study. J Chem Ed 7:2675-86 N '30

DAVIS, Homer
Principles of planning buildings for platoon schools. Platoon Sch 3:53-7 Je '29

DAVIS, Ira C.
Analysis of the subject matter in the eight most widely used textbooks in general science. Sch Sci and Math 31:707-14 Je '31
Contract in chemistry: calcium and its compounds. Sch Sci and Math 31:292-6 Mr '31
Improvement in service. Sch Sci and Math 31:123-4 F '31
Science situation. Sch Sci and Math 30:615-17 Je '30

DAVIS, J. De Witt
Effect of the 6-22-44-22-6 normal curve system on failures and grade values. J Ed Psychol 22:636-40 N '31

DAVIS, J. Thomas
John Tarleton agricultural college. Jun Col J 2:188-90 Ja '32

DAVIS, Jack. See Shogren, M. J. jt. auth.

DAVIS, Jackson
Educational builder. Southern Workman 59: 544-7 D '30
Phenix school. Southern Workman 60:264-8 Je '31

DAVIS, James John
National economy of child health and protection. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p27-34)

DAVIS, James L.
Los Angeles city school building program. Sierra Ed News 27:20-1 N '31

DAVIS, Jefferson
Famous men and women of June. R. D. Moore. por Instr 40:49 Je '31

DAVIS, Jehiel S.
Los Angeles, the new fifth city. J Geog 30: 190-201 My '31
Senior high-school geography course. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p187-9)

DAVIS, Jerome
Teachers and unemployment. Am Teach 16: 8+ O '31

DAVIS, Jesse Buttrick
Coöperative research among secondary school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:276-80 Mr '30
Guidance function of the homeroom. Ed 52: 195-8 D '31
Pupil guidance. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p60-5)

DAVIS, John Benjamin
Public education among the Cherokee Indians. Peabody J Ed 7:168-73 N '29

DAVIS, John Eisele
Phylogenetic backgrounds of physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:83-9 D '31
Place of physical exercise in the modern treatment of the mentally ill. Am Phys Ed R 34:538-9 N '29
Resocializing tendencies in physical education for the mentally ill. Mental Hygiene 15:554-60 Jl '31
Role of fantasy in play life. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:34-7 Mr '30

DAVIS, John W.
Income vs. the property tax as a source of school revenue. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 77:43-4 D '28

DAVIS, John William
Pioneers in public service. J Chem Ed 6:1065-8 Je '29

DAVIS, Josephine E.
Lessons in the Port Richmond high school library. B H Points 11:38-40 N '29

DAVIS, June C.
Unit of study, modern poetry. bibliog N Y State Ed 19:136-7+ N '31

DAVIS, Kary Cadmus
Horticulture enterprises. 466p Lippincott '29
Our leadership in agricultural education; Dr Kary C. Davis, author and editor. S. L. Chesnutt. por Ag Ed 1:7 Je '29

DAVIS, Kathleen Skalley
Who shall teach physical education in the elementary schools? the classroom teacher. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:29+ My '31

DAVIS, Lillian B.
Health education with particular reference to the course of study for elementary grades. Baltimore B of Ed 9:101-4 Ja '31

DAVIS, Lillian Ellias-. See Ellias-Davis, L.

DAVIS, Marguerite Norris
Course in fire prevention for school children, Portland, Ore. American City 44:152 F '31

DAVIS, Marie
Increasing interest in Italian. H Sch Teach 7: 108 Mr '31

DAVIS, Mark A.
Plan for free concerts. Mus Superv J 15:29 F '29

DAVIS, Mary, and Harris, Annie E.
Reference books in the grades. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:390 Ja '29

DAVIS, Mary Agnes
School lunch. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans January 1929-May 1930

DAVIS, Mary C.
Projects in Greek life. New Era 11:77-9 S '30

DAVIS, Mary Dabney
Bureau of education. bibliog Childh Ed 5:353-4 Mr '29
Developing personality. Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13 Ap '32
(comp) Directory of nursery schools in the United States, as reported to the United States Office of education 1931-1932 [mimeographed] (Cir no47) 25p pa US Office of ed '32
Kindergarten-primary education; a statistical and graphic study. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no30) 42p 10c Supt of doc '30
Knowledge of pupils' home life essential to efficient teaching. Sch Life 14:97-9 Ja '29
Lectures without the lecturer. Sch Life 16: 142 Ap '31
(comp.) Nursery schools in the United States, 1928-29. (City sch. cir., no. 11) 16p U.S. Office of ed. '29
Organization of supervisory units for kindergarten-elementary grades in public school systems of cities having a population of 2,500 or more, 1929-30. (Cir no15) 5p US Office of ed '30
Paris meeting of the International congress of childhood education. Sch Life 17:37 O '31
Preparation for teachers of nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades. (City school leaflet no31) 11p 5c U.S. Bur. of ed. '29
Present status of nursery school education in the United States. Child Health Bulletin 5: 70-3 My '29
School where children think. Sch Life 17:117 F '32
Some phases of nursery-kindergarten-primary education, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no29) 24p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p277-300)
Studies and investigations from the field. Childh Ed 6:440-2 Je '30
Tenth annual conference of the progressive education association. Sch Life 15:191 Je '30
—See Goodykoontz, B. jt. auth.

—and Heinig, Christine M.
Housing and equipping the Washington child research center. Sch Life 15:63-5, 84-7 D '29-Ja '30
Housing and equipping the Washington child research center. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no13) 24p bibliog il diags 5c Supt of doc '30

—and Hemingway, Roberta
Preparation for teachers of nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades; a directory of institutions and description of curricula offered. (U.S. Office of ed. City sch. leaflet no. 31) 11p tabs 5c Supt of doc '29

DAVIS, Mary Virginia
Invisible handicap. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p497-8)
Silent reading experiment in grade one. Volta R 31:66-72 F '29
Up hill with the brakes on. Ohio Sch 7:269 S '29

DAVIS, Maude B.
Dean of girls for high schools. Tex Outlook 14:14 Jl '30

DAVIS, Maude E.
Filing system for departmental superintendents. Int J Relig Ed 5:16 Ja '29
When workers play together. Int J Relig Ed 6:28 Je '30

DAVIS, May E.
Nutrition with a Red cross unit. Prac Home Econ 9:187-8 Je '31

DAVIS, Melvin S.
Organized play activities. Tex Outlook 15:43 Jl '31

DAVIS, Mildred Frances
Status of the school librarian. Wilson B 6: 217-23 N '31
What is a high school librarian? Wilson B 4:453-4 My '30

DAVIS, Milton C.
Some educational movements in Mexico. Sch and Soc 29:547-8 Ap 27 '29

DAVIS, Milus R.
County high schools. Sch and Com 17:472-3 D '31

DAVIS, Myrtle
Questions reviewing the January issue of The high school teacher. H Sch Teach 7:59 F '31

DAVIS, P. O.
Centralized unit in educational broadcasting. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p61-76)
Progress made by School of textile engineering at Auburn. Textile World 81:950 Mr 12 '32

DAVIS, Parke Hill
College sports decline. North American Review 230:549-54 N '30

DAVIS, Paul Leslie, and Evans, J. E.
Investigating the alumni of a high school. Sch Executives M 49:223-5 Ja '30

DAVIS, Percy Roland
State publication of textbooks. Tex Outlook 14:18 D '30

DAVIS, Perry Livingston
Industrial and educational changes affect physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 2:15 F '31

DAVIS, Preston
Current events. Grade Teach 48:720 My '31

DAVIS, Ralph Marshall
Church in thy house. por Int J Relig Ed 8:13 F '32

DAVIS, Raymond Earl
Junior college semi-professional curricula. Jun Col J 2:326-32 Mr '32; Same cond. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:434-7 Je '31

DAVIS, Robert A.
Need for guidance in orphan homes. El Sch J 30:51-5 S '29
Some notes on orphan twins. bibliog J Juvenile Res 13:28-34 Ja '29
—See Clugston, H. A; Franke, P. R; Gould, S. E; Knox, J. E; Pitts, L; Roberts, C. R; Seamster, F. C; Wheatley, B. W. jt. auths.

—and Ballard, C. R.
Development of research in learning. J Ed Psychol 23:226-35 Mr '32

—and Johnson, L. W.
Influence of intelligence upon performance in new-type and old-type examinations. Ed Meth 10:488-93 My '31

DAVIS, Roy
Business English. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p98-127)
Tests in English fundamentals; ser. 1-4. 4 bks ea 80c '29 Ginn
—See Tarr, A. E. jt. auth.

—and Cunningham, W. H.
English in school and out. 470p $1.40 '29 Ginn

—and Percy, A. L.
Administration and supervision in the Boston university College of business administration. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p77-84)

DAVIS, Roy Tasco
Costa Rican teachers to be trained in Chile. Sch Life 14:123 Mr '29

DAVIS, Sheldon Emmor
College faculty in 1950. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:838-41
Teacher's relationships. 415p $1.80 Macmillan '30
Teaching the elementary curriculum. 549p $1.75 Macmillan '31
Work of the teacher. 7s '29 Macmillan

DAVIS, Sturgiss Brown
Creative work for the teaching corps. Am Sch Bd J 78:35-7 Mr '29
Financial administration of schools. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p508-17)
How improve the financial administration of schools? Am Sch Bd J 80:52-4 Je '30
Interpreting graduate standards. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:81-4 Mr '31
Pittsburgh schedule: an appraisal. Am Sch Bd J 78:42-3 My '29
Professional growth. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:1-4 S '30
Respect for academic subjects. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:45-9 D '30
Study load for teachers. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:5-7 S '30
Summer schools. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:108-10 Mr '31
What price superintendent? por Sch Executives M 49:163-5+ D '29

—and Conrad, P. K.
Cost of textbooks. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:8-16 S '30

DAVIS, Telford R.
Heating and ventilation of a small modern school. Heating and Ventilating 29:42-4 F '32
Ventilating a university laboratory. Heating and Ventilating 28:55-8 O '31

DAVIS, Tenney Lombard
Eliot and Storer. J Chem Ed 6:868-79 My '29
Questions for the student of elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:1141-6 My '30

—and Wu, Lu-ch'iang
T'ao Hung-ching. J Chem Ed 9:859-62 My '32

DAVIS, Thomas Alderson
Contribution of the private school to the integration of all education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:20-4
Private schools as pioneers. J Ed 114:31 Jl 20 '31

DAVIS, V. S. E.
Latymer school; a large secondary mixed day school. J Ed London 63:829-32 D '31

DAVIS, Valentine
Matter and method of modern teaching. 400p 6s Cartwright and Rattray, ltd., Hyde, Cheshire, England '29
Mind of the school child. 360p il 7s 6d Cartwright '29
School idea, ancient and modern; the place of schools in civilisation, their present character and functions. 176p 6s George Allen & Unwin ltd 40 Museum st London WC 1 '30

DAVIS, W. H.
Some attainable objectives in the teaching of history. H Sch J 12:132-4 Ap '29

DAVIS, Walter Burke
Snakes of Sumner township. H Sch J 15:119-23 Mr '32

DAVIS, Watson
Why study science? J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:449-53 Ap '30

DAVIS, William E.
In memoriam. P. A. Constantinides. Sch Sci and Math 31:345 Mr '31

DAVIS, William Morris
Earth as a globe. J Geog 29:330-44 N '30

DAVIS, William R.
Are bad children really bad? Ed Meth 11: 461-7 My '32
Supervision by teacher-colleges of teachers in rural schools. Sch Life 16:15-16 S '30
Survey of rural school supervision. Tex Outlook 14:46-7 Je '30

DAVIS, William Stearns
William Stearns Davis. W. S. McKendrick. Harv Grad M 38:457-62 Je '30

DAVISON, A. W.
Lectures and lecture experiments. J Chem Ed 7:1305-9 Je '30

DAVISON, Eloise
What the homemaker needs to know about electricity. J Home Econ 22:94-7 F '30

DAVISON, Harold J. and Bedell, E. L.
General shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:244 Jl '31
Pupil-personnel organization. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:87-8 Mr '32
Utilizing the general shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:394-5 N '31

DAWES, Chester L.
Graduate work in engineering in New England colleges. J Eng Ed 21:582-601 My '31
Some aspects of the electrical engineering teaching problem. J Eng Ed 19:639-41 Mr '29

DAWES, Sally Freeman
Across the miles. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:90-2 O '30

DAWSON, Carl Addington
Teaching sociology; a useful approach. Social Forces 9:335-8 Mr '31

DAWSON, Dorothy
Creative work in literature through marionettes. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 160-1)

DAWSON, Edgar
Efforts toward reorganization. Hist Outl 20: 372-5 D '29

DAWSON, H. G. See Hopkins, B. S. jt. auth.

DAWSON, Howard Athalone
Criteria for the selection of local units of school government. (In American country life association. Rural government. p 115-18)
Financing a comprehensive program of elementary education. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:323-38 My '32
Wholesale changes in Arkansas. J Ed 115: 279-81 Ap 4 '32

DAWSON, John Dudley
Cultural mathematics at Antioch. Sch and Soc 33:141-4 Ja 24 '31

DAWSON, L. O.
Study of the development of the rate of articulation. El Sch J 29:610-15 Ap '29

DAWSON, Mildred A.
Building a language-composition curriculum in the elementary school. bibliog El Engl R 8:75-8, 117-20, 164-9, 194-6+ Ap-My, S-O '31
Language text books. bibliog El Engl R 6: 43-6, 69-73 F-Mr '29
Materials of a historical nature contained in twenty-six primary readers. bibliog El Sch J 29:756-66 Je '29
Traditional versus progressive practices in teaching language usage. El Engl R 9:53-6+ Mr '32

DAX, H.
Introduction to spoken French and spoken English; pt. 1, First year. (Modern language ser.) 106p 1s 3d '29 Harrap

DAY, Agnes
Art of order. Childh Ed 5:269-71 Ja '29
Book making. Childh Ed 5:428-30 Ap '29
How to make hats. Childh Ed 5:379-81 Mr '29

DAY, Edward Cason
New education bill. Mont Ed 6:18-19 F '30

DAY, Frank Parker
Challenge of the Carnegie report. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1930. p96-104)
Eliphalet Nott. Sch and Soc 29:625-32 My 18 '29
Installation of President Day. Sch and Soc 29:606 My 11 '29
Union college inaugurates president. por N Y State Ed 16:856-7 Je '29

DAY, Gardiner M.
Among the seminaries. Christian Ed 14:622-8, 787-9 F, My '31
Cooperation among the seminaries. Christian Ed 13:414-16 Mr '30
Modern currents of thought. Christian Ed 15: 394-9 Ap '32
National religious conference. Christian Ed 14:69-70 O '30
Theological world (Title varies) See monthly numbers of Christian education January 1929-May 1930
Theology far and near. Christian Ed 12:242-3 Ja '29

—and others
May a student movement be created which will lead students to think and guide them in their thinking? a symposium. Christian Ed 13:534-58 My '30

DAY, J. Frank
Education and labor. J Ed Soc 4:434-42 Mr '31
Education and labor's reward. J Ed Soc 4: 625-33 Je '31
Education and the economic aim. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p50-4)

DAY, Mrs J. M.
Some administrative activities in a rural community school program; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:309-10
Washington pilgrimage of North Carolina evening school pupils. Sch Life 15:195-6 Je '30

DAY, Jesse Erwin
Memorials in chemistry laboratories. J Chem Ed 7:1334-5 Je '30
Modern chemical lecture hall and preparation room. J Chem Ed 6:1887-93 N '29
—See Evans, W. L.; Martin, C. S., jt. auths.

DAY, Omar H.
Inventory of professionalism. Ind Ed M 32:3 Jl '30
Standard shop equipment lists. Ind Ed M 32: 320-3 Ap '31
Why industrial arts in America. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:413-17 N '30

—and Vincent, Terence
Miniature aircraft; how to make and how to fly them; a manual for use in the club, school or home. 86p il diags 80c '29 Manual arts press

DAY, Rachel C.
Basketry of the Salish Indians. Sch Arts M 30:631-3 Je '31

DAY, Ruth Baker
Reading objective in German at the University of southern California, a compromise. Mod Lang Forum 15:155-8 O '30

DAY, School. See School day—Length

DAY dreams. See Imagination

DAY nurseries
Day nurseries. (In National society for the study of education. Twenty-eighth yearbook. p87-106)
Day nurseries. L. T. Pier. il Prac Home Econ 9:181-2 Je '31
What the nursery school contributes to the day nursery. C. W. Harley. Child Health Bulletin 5:77-80 My '29

DAYTON, Ella H.
Why humaneness? N Y State Ed 18:962-3+ Je '31

DAYTON, Ohio

Board of education
Suggestive course of study for the first grade [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul no 1) 224p The bd '31
Suggestive course of study for the second grade [mimeographed] (Curriculum bul no2) 153p The bd '31

Fairview high school
Fairview high school. D. D. Longnecker. il H Sch Teach 6:375-6 N '30

Public schools
Dayton emphasizes improved personnel. P. C. Stetson. J Ed 111:192 F 17 '30

DAYTON, Tennessee
See also
William Jennings Bryan university

DAYTONA BEACH, Florida

Deland grade school
Deland grade school, Daytona Beach, Florida. il plan Am Sch Bd J 83:56 S '31

DEAD letters. See Letter writing

DEAF
Adventures in comradeship for deaf girls. J. P. Shaw. il Volta R 34:575-9 Ja '32
American undertaking; the program of the National research council. A. Hansen. Volta R 31:736-7 N '29
Boy scout work among the deaf. J. P. Shaw. il Volta R 33:293-8+ Jl '31
Broadcasting from Richmond, Va. T. Ennett. Volta R 31:164-5 Ap '29
Catholic deaf in the South, their care and their handicaps. E. A. Kartheiser. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:526-31
Centers for the deaf, management, location, needs. J. E. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:532-5
Challenge to us all. N. Saunders. Volta R 32:566-7 N '30
Christmas exercises for the deaf. Volta R 32:615 D '30
Corinne Rocheleau. Y. Pitrois. Volta R 31:5-7 Ja '29

DEAF—*Continued*

Correlations of non-language tests with each other, with school achievement, and with teachers' judgments of the intelligence of children in a school for the deaf. A. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 371-5 Ag '30

Dawning of a new error. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 31:77-9 F '29

Deaf child. Times Ed Sup 754:449 O 12 '29

Deaf child. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p327-57)

Deaf child and the deafened child; abstract. J. D. Wright. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:485-7

Deaf child at home. E. A. Stevenson. Volta R 33:302-3 Jl '31

Deaf graduates of schools and colleges for hearing students. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 32:73-5; 33:71-3; 527-9, 544-5 F '30, F, D '31

Detection and treatment of deafened school children. E. P. Fowler and H. Fletcher. Am Sch Bd J 77:104 D '28

Educational handicap of the deaf from a psychologist's point of view. J. Drever. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p208-15)

Ephpheta auxiliary of Toledo, Ohio. Mrs J. A. Piazza. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 590-3

Experiences with the hard-of-hearing. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:543-5

Falling from a hay-wagon and riding over difficulties. F. Risley. Volta R 32:69-70 F '30

Federation suggestions for forming an organization for the hard of hearing. W. Washburn. Volta R 31:267-9 My '29

Financing of work for the deafened. Mrs J. W. Bell. Volta R 32:56-9 F '30

Finding the hard of hearing child; abstract. K. P. Royce. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:459-61

Fourteenth census. G. M. McClure. Volta R 31:82-4 F '29

Group intelligence test suitable for younger deaf children. R. Pintner. J Ed Psychol 22: 360-3 My '31

Guiding the deafened child vocationally; abstract. E. E. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:452-4

Gustinus Ambrosi; the deaf sculptor and poet of Vienna. L. Halberstam. il Volta R 32: 360-4 Ag '30

Hard-of-hearing child. H. S. Curtis. Am Sch Bd J 79:38 N '29

Hard of hearing child; a challenge. Mrs J. F. Norris. Volta R 31:633-6 O '29

Helping the hard of hearing. F. Whitney. J Ed 114:458 D 21 '31

Helping the isolated deafened. L. Stovel. Volta R 31:642-6 O '29

How little is done for Catholic deaf-mutes. A. H. Hosfeld. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:598-600

Invisible handicap. M. V. Davis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p497-8)

Justice, and hope, for the partially deaf. F. W. Cockersole. Volta R 33:57-60 F '31

Latham Bruenig, a deaf boy without a handicap. J. P. Shaw. il Volta R 32:161-6 Ap '30

Mental hygiene as applied to work with the deafened from the psychiatric social workers' point of view. M. G. Allison. Volta R 31: 646-9 O '29

Missions to the deaf. D. D. Higgins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:536-8

More about deaf girls as scouts, from the program division of girl scouts. il Volta R 34:580-2 Ja '32

Mother and son; French deaf-blind poetess, Madame Bertha Galeron de Colonne. Y. Pitrois. Volta R 31:303-6 Je '29

Motor abilities of deaf children. J. A. Long. $1.50 Teachers college '32

My dear grievances. H. A. Montague. Volta R 31:8-11 Ja '29

National council of Jewish women; its work for the deaf. Mrs R. Simon. Volta R 33:436-7 O '31

Needs of the hard of hearing; abstract. H. G. Rowell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:451-2

New avenue of approach to the general public. L. Stovel. Volta R 31:55-7 F '29

No bones, a demonstration of enlightened contentment. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 31:259-61 My '29

Normality the goal of all handicapped children. C. R. Rouleau. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:645-59

On the sunset side. L. D. Holt. Volta R 31: 762-5 D '29

Opportunities for the Catholic deaf in St Paul, Minn. R. E. Nolan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:546

People laugh at hypocrisy, not at deafness. L. D. Holt. Volta R 31:236-40 My '29

Polly wants a cracker! J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 31:18-20 Ja '29

Problem of the deaf child. E. L. Steed. il Child Welf 26:340-3+ F '32

Promoting the cause of the deaf by auxiliary societies. F. Seeger. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:551-5

Psychophysiologic principles underlying improvement in vocal pitch, tension and quality in the deafened; with the presentation of an effectual physiologic substitute for lost hearing in vocal management. E. L. Kenyon. il figs Volta R 31:129-41 Mr '29

Question in philosophy and healing. H. A. Montague. Volta R 32:11-15 Ja '30

Reading for the deaf adolescent. L. L. Church. Volta R 33:251-2+ Je '31

Resume of work done for deaf at Sandusky. M. E. Sheblev. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 594-7

School status of the hard of hearing child. R. Madden. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Silent megaphone. W. W. Newcomb. Volta R 31:63-6 F '29

Singing stars. E. R. Baird. Volta R 32:101-3 Mr '30

Society versus solitude. C. S. Weil. Volta R 31:205-6 Ap '29

Some facts obtained in a survey of the state schools for the deaf. E. W. Hagens. Volta R 32:524-9 O '30

Talkies? not for us! J. K. Bigelow. Volta R 31:221-2 My '29

Ten strangers. L. S. Tonley. Volta R 31:207-8 Ap '29

Their children and my children. P. Vose. Volta R 32:63-4 F '30

Training little deaf children to use their small amounts of hearing. J. D. Wright and M. E. Winston. Volta R 34:583-9 Ja '32

Unmaking of public opinion. T. V. Beard. Volta R 31:227-8 My '29

Up hill with the brakes on. M. V. Davis. Ohio Sch 7:269 S '29

Use of the terms hard of hearing, deaf, and deafened; with discussion. E. A. Myers. Volta R 31:481-3 S '29

Vacation letters between Bob and his mother. Volta R 33:305-8, 353-6 Jl-Ag '31

Vocational problems of the hard of hearing. A. M. Hill. Voc Guid M 10:360-5 My '32

What a mother can do for a deaf child. C. M. Byrd. Volta R 31:49-50 F '29

What can the otologist offer the deafened? with discussion. F. T. Hill. Volta R 31:531-6 O '29

Where is the deaf conference? D. D. Higgins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:601-4

Why the deafened should have vocal training. J. S. Garns. Volta R 31:757-9 D '29

Work of the National research council for the deaf and the hard of hearing. Volta R 31:163-4 Ap '29

You may still go to the movies. L. Stovel. Volta R 31:283-4 Je '29

See also

American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf
American federation of organizations for the hard of hearing
American instructors of the deaf
Lip-reading
Sign language
Society of progressive oral advocates

Clubs

Public library scores again. L. D. Holt. Volta R 31:1-4 Ja '29

DEAF -*Continued*

Education

Activity of the school for the deaf. N. Saunders. Volta R 32:484-7 O '30
Another problem which needs our attention. E. V. Spicer. Volta R 33:168-9 Ap '31
Association committee reports presented at the annual meeting, July 10, 1931. Volta R 33: 432-5 O '31
Association to promote the teaching of the deaf summer school. il Volta R 32:241-2 My '30
Audiometer testing and auricular training with the audiophone. A. E. Berry. Volta R 31:780-2 D '29
Auricular training. D. M. Pharis. Volta R 33:163-4 Ap '31
Auricular training in our schools. N. M. Cuddy. Volta R 32:173-4 Ap '30
Awakening of latent hearing by means of musical tones and vibrations. J. M. Henderson. Volta R 32:185-7 Ap '30
Beginning algebra taught objectively; advanced work. H. T. Christian. Volta R 31: 117-20 Mr '29
Beginning study periods. G. Kinsley. Volta R 31:250-1 My '29
Belgian method. S. Klopfer. Volta R 33:245-7+ Je '31
Belgian method in our school. Sister Maura. Volta R 34:113-14 Mr '32
Chapel exercises for the primary department. F. L. Glenn. Volta R 31:245-7 My '29
Class for the conservation of hearing. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 33:197-9+ My '31
Comparing results in speech-reading and in silent reading. M. J. Griffith. Volta R 33:270-2 Je '31
Comparison of the Barry five slate system and the Fitzgerald key. E. M. Buell. Volta R 33:5-19 Ja '31
Comparison of the educational treatment of the deaf, the blind, and the feeble-minded. H. Best. American Journal of Sociology 35:631-9 Ja '30
Cultivating the reading habit. E. Read. Volta R 33:125-6 Mr '31
Deaf and dumb in British industry. Sch and Soc 30:12-13 Jl 6 '29
Deaf and the hard of hearing. bibliog (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p275-346)
Deafened school child. M. Fishbein. Scientific American 140:124 F '29
Developing have and be by the Barry method M. C. Smith. Volta R 31:309-12 Je '29
Devices for English teaching. E. L. Hobart. Volta R 32:136-8 Mr '30
Devices helpful in upper grades. K. A. Donnelly. Volta R 34:217-18 My '32
Do deaf children grasp abstractions readily? Volta R 33:75-8 F '31
Dr Frederick Martin's speech methods as applied to the deaf and the hard of hearing child. H. W. Walker. Volta R 33:171-4 Ap '31
Early training of the deaf. G. M. Emerson. N Y State Ed 18:157-8 O '30
Education of the deaf. Sch and Soc 34:751 D 5 '31
Education of the deaf in Massachusetts. A. B. Lord. Volta R 31:374-6 Jl '29
Emily; the true story of a little deaf girl and her school. M. B. Porter. il Volta R 32:313-18, 374-6 Jl-Ag '30
Experiments on the thinking of the deaf; a résumé. W. Frohn. Volta R 33:313-15+ Jl '31
Four articles for teachers from the Maryland school for the deaf. Volta R 31:509-18 S '29
Game with the vowel sounds. M. Fleitz and E. Dacey. Volta R 31:373-4 Jl '29
Geography for young minds. E. M. Donaldson. Volta R 31:252-4 My '29
Geography in departmental grades. J. S. Morrison. Volta R 31:254-6 My '29
Geography notes. (cont) E. Strickland. Volta R 31:201-4, 322-5 Ap, Je '29
Glimpse of the studio. M. L. Carroll. Volta R 31:784-5 D '29
Hard of hearing. M. E. Bruhn. J Ed 114:28 Jl 20 '31
Hard of hearing children should not be segregated; abstract. D. Schulman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:393-5
High school English projects. Sister Regina. Volta R 34:104-6 Mr '32
Home and school. See monthly numbers of Volta review beginning May 1930
Home contacts. E. G. Williams. Volta R 33: 212 My '31
Home economics for the deaf. H. T. Craig. J Home Econ 23:742-6 Ag '31
How Berlin looks after its adult deaf. O. Schmahl. il Volta R 32:287-9 Je '30
In the classroom; lessons introducing new topics or language forms. E. M. Buell. Volta R 33:248-50, 348-9, 502-6 Je, Ag, N '31
Intelligent handling of the hard of hearing child. E. M. Freund. N Y State Ed 18:947-8+ Je '31
It is time. A. I. Hines. Volta R 32:192 Ap '30
Keeping beginners happy and interested. A. Wells. Volta R 31:248-50 My '29
Kindergarten circle. K. B. Forsythe. Volta R 31:786-7 D '29
Ladders to vocabulary building. A. W. Jackson. Volta R 32:170-2 Ap '30
Let's play a game. O. T. Coffman. Volta R 34:116 Mr '32
Lip reading and other adaptations of the hard of hearing; abstract. S. I. Franz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:491-3
Lip reading in the first year. M. C. Bell. Volta R 31:307-9 Je '29
Lip reading of vital value to the hard of hearing; abstract. A. G. Bryant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:397-8; Same cond. J Ed 112: 35 Jl 14 '30
Lip-reading practice material. E. G. Macnutt. Volta R 31:331-3 Je '29
Logical way of teaching arithmetic. E. F. Long. Volta R 32:413-14 S '30
Maida's story. il Volta R 33:299-300 Jl '31
Making speech more interesting. M. M. Burke. Volta R 31:789-90 D '29
Memorial to Mrs Annetta T. Mills, founder of the school for the deaf, Chefoo, China. Volta R 31:424-5 Ag '29
Mental hygiene. P. Camp. Volta R 32:470-7 O '30
Mrs Annetta T. Mills; work for deaf in China. Volta R 31:368 Jl '29
Modern hearing-conservation program. H. G. Rowell. Am Sch Bd J 81:44 Jl '30
Mother teaches her deaf child. Mrs J. C. Hooper. Volta R 31:345-6 Jl '29
Music appreciation. L. W. McKinney. il Volta R 32:189-90 Ap '30
My education in a convent school for the deaf. C. R. Rouleau. Cath Ed R 29:266-82 My '31
Near-East work in Greece. il Volta R 32:290-1 Je '30
New world for the hard of hearing. H. G. Rowell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:135-40
Newspapers and bridge in a print shop. Volta R 32:188 Ap '30
Notes on Rome school work. A. B. Berkeley. Volta R 33:207-8 My '31
Objectives in primary work. A. Brysch. Volta R 34:605-7 Ja '32
On choosing a school. C. Underhill. Volta R 33:309-11 Jl '31
On reading as a means of teaching language to the deaf. A. G. Bell. Volta R 31:191-5 Ap '29
Opportunities which the university offers for the training of teachers of handicapped children; with discussion. H. G. Rowell. Volta R 31:613-20 O '29
Original language in the primary classes for the deaf. M. B. Keefer. Volta R 32:619-22 D '30
Our first experience with silent reading. K. S. Dean. Volta R 31:787-8 D '29
Ph.D. at twenty-seven, though totally deaf. L. D. Holt. Volta R 33:149-51 Ap '31
Physical factors affecting the instrumental utilization of residual hearing in the education of the deaf. J. B. Kelly. Volta R 32: 561-5 N '30
Plea for the abolition of prejudice. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 33:200-2 My '31
Preparation. L. M. Moore. Volta R 33:357-8 Ag '31

DEAF—Education—*Continued*
Primary language and reading. H. D. Watrous. Volta R 34:215-16 My '32
Problems of the deaf and hard of hearing. J. C. Steinberg. Volta R 31:408-9 Ag '29
Radio in relation to class-room work. L. V. C. Stewart. Volta R 33:210-11 My '31
Reading in the advanced department. E. W. Anderson. Volta R 32:403-9 S '30
Reading made interesting. M. P. Whitman. Volta R 31:199-200 Ap '29
Rhythm. M. B. Ketcham. Volta R 33:80-2 F '31
Rhythm in the kindergarten and junior primary departments. L. E. Cornell. Volta R 31:782-4 D '29
Seat work suggestions. il Volta R 31:371-2 Jl '29
Second grade language; third year. S. C. Dunlap. Volta R 32:411-13 S '30
Second step in a silent reading experiment. H. L. Hammer. Volta R 31:196-8 Ap '29
Securing attention. M. E. Skinner. Volta R 33:213 My '31
Sense training. D. Cooper. Volta R 33:441-2 O '31
Sense training and other first steps; kindergarten work. M. E. Hill. Volta R 31:111-12 Mr '29
Seventh grade geography. Sister Mary Albert. Volta R 34:109-10 Mr '32
She won her A. B. among hearing students. L. D. Holt. Volta R 33:103-4 Mr '31
Silent reading experiment in grade one. M. V. Davis. il Volta R 31:66-72 F '29
Some points on reading comprehension and vocabulary building. E. T. Gesner. il Volta R 32:24-36 Ja '30
Speech and speech-reading tests for the deaf. R. Pintner. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:220-5 Je '29
Stories that live; moving pictures. A. E. Berger. Volta R 34:214-15 My '32
Story in pictures. A. C. Knox. il Volta R 32:636-7 D '30
Story of one deaf graduate. M. K. Coffy. Volta R 32:76-7 F '30
Teacher across the hall. See monthly numbers of Volta review beginning December 1929
Teaching idiomatic language to the deaf. J. L. Smith. Volta R 32:578-9 N '30
Teaching language to the deaf. E. P. Cleary. Volta R 32:174-5 Ap '30
Teaching language to the deaf and the necessity of adapting the sign language to the English language. M. T. Garrity. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:539-42
Teaching language to the deaf through poetry. L. Kirk. Volta R 31:33-5 Ja '29
Teaching of health. O. T. Coffman. Volta R 34:115 Mr '32
Teaching of numbers. H. L. Welty. Volta R 31:312-20 Je '29
Teaching the deaf child. M. E. Daniels. il Child Welf 24:59-61 O '29
Thawing the frozen education of the hard of hearing; abstract. A. G. Bryant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:493-4
Three million. E. G. Macnutt. Public Health Nursing 24:39-41 Ja '32
Training residual hearing in the upper classes of the Clarke school. R. M. Wilcox. Volta R 33:341-4+ Ag '31
Type-errors in the language of the deaf. F. D. Hurst. Volta R 32:511-12 O '30
Use of educational films. M. S. Hester. il Volta R 34:51-5 F '32
Use of public school methods with the deaf. D. Branigan. Volta R 31:32 Ja '29
Use of slides in primary classes. E. V. Scott. il Volta R 34:56-8 F '32
Use of symbols in language teaching. J. Quinn. Volta R 32:611-12 D '30
Visiting teacher. B. E. Wittet. Volta R 32:143 Mr '30
Visual education. N. McDaniel. Volta R 34:60-2 F '32
Vocabulary building. M. N. Lange. Volta R 33:211 My '31
Vocational training of the deafened. O. M. Sullivan. Volta R 31:107-10 Mr '29
We learn by doing. A. R. Egan. Volta R 32:409-11 S '30
Who trains a child does more than all. L. D. Holt. il Volta R 32:5-7 Ja '30
Wing symbols. S. E. Lewis. Volta R 33:491+ N '31

See also
Tadoma method

Bibliography
Education of blind and deaf. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 189-90)
Handicapped child: blind, deaf and crippled. Russell Sage foundation. Library. 10c The foundation '29

Public schools
Joy of achievement. L. Paddleford. Volta R 31:730-2 N '29
Project and its application. S. C. Wenzlaff. Volta R 31:732-3 N '29
Seat work as a normalizing agent for deaf children. N. C. Clayton. Volta R 31:728-30 N '29
Two years at junior high. N. C. Driggs. Volta R 31:726-8 N '29

Burma
School for the deaf in Rangoon. L. K. Miller. Volta R 34:157-9 Ap '32

England
Higher education of the deaf in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 32:832 D 20 '30

Europe
Some schools of Europe. D. W. Rider. Volta R 32:78-82 F '30
With American educators in Europe. A. C. Norris. Volta R 31:50-4 F '29

India
Light out of darkness. N. T. McManaway. Volta R 32:229-30 My '30

Italy
Teaching the deaf in Italy. I. Emerson. Volta R 32:179-81 Ap '30

Japan
Again the Japanese mustard seed. il Volta R 33:268-9 Je '31
Oral method in Japan. Volta R 32:36 Ja '30

New York (state)
Education of the deaf in New York. H. Taylor. il N Y State Ed 18:153-4 O '30
Overcoming the handicap of deafness. E. C. Rider. il N Y State Ed 18:158-60 O '30

Saxony
German school for deaf children, a review. J. Reighard. il Volta R 32:365-8 Ag '30

South Africa
Hard of hearing school child. G. de La Bat. il Volta R 34:160-3 Ap '32
School in South Africa. il Volta R 33:119-20 Mr '31

Virginia
Virginia's work for her hard of hearing, adults and children. E. Witherspoon. Va J of Ed 24:219-20 Ja '31

Employment
Deaf in government employ. C. A. Yale. Volta R 33:312 Jl '31
Despite Satan's best weapon. E. Hassinger. Volta R 32:59-60 F '30
Employment problems of the deafened. A. L. Morton. bibliog Voc Guid M 8:67-72 N '29
Principles of vocational guidance for the deaf. P. N. Peterson. Volta R 32:572-6 N '30
Story of Peggy Green. S. Max. Volta R 31:691-5 N '29
Wood-carving trade for deaf boys. F. H. Thomas. Ind Ed M 31:49 Ag '29

Schools and institutions
Child as an individual, not an average. E. S. Tillinghast. Volta R 31:12-15 Ja '29
Day schools vs. institutions for the deaf. C. C. Upshall. bibliog '29 Teachers college

DEAF—Schools and institutions—*Continued*
On choosing a school. C. Underhill. Volta R 33:309-11 Jl '31
Opening the gates of silence; story of the Clarke school. G. A. Coolidge. il Pictorial Review 30:20-1 Mr '29
Report of Idaho state school for the deaf and the blind. C. J. Settles. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p235-62)
Visual education, general data; table. M. Fandrei, comp. Volta R 34:72-3 F '32
What can be done to create more Catholic schools for the deaf? H. J. Waldhaus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:672-3

See also
Ahmedabad, British India. School for the deaf and dumb
Archbishop Ryan memorial institute for the deaf, Philadelphia
Calcutta. School for the deaf
Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Massachusetts
Columbia institution for the deaf
De Paul institute for the deaf, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Dresden school for deaf-mutes
Ephpheta school for the deaf, Chicago
Gloversville, New York—Day school for the deaf
Institute for the deaf and the blind, Worcester, South Africa
Iowa school for the deaf
Le Couteulx St Mary's institution, Buffalo
Maryland school for the deaf
New Jersey school for the deaf
Northern New York school for the deaf, Malone
St Francis Xavier's school for the deaf, Baltimore
St John's institute for deaf-mutes, St Francis, Wisconsin
St Joseph institute for deaf-mutes, St Louis
St Joseph's school for the deaf, Oakland, California
St Rita school for the deaf, Cincinnati
South Dakota school for the deaf

Directories
Private schools for the deaf. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930, p777-8; 1931, p777-8)
Schools for deaf children and for the adult deaf. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p827)

Spain
Forward step and a book from Spain. A. Hansen. Volta R 33:225+ My '31

United States
Schools for the deaf, 1926-27. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p1163-79)

Japan
Nippon ro wa gakko. il Volta R 32:332 Jl '30

DEAF, Teachers for the
Certification: what and what not. N. T. McManaway. Volta R 34:223+ My '32
Government offers a service. Volta R 33:29 Ja '31
Hind-sight in registration. N. T. McManaway. Volta R 33:74-5 F '31
Plan for the registration of teachers. E. M. Buell. Volta R 32:394 S '30
Professional standards again. Volta R 32:319-21 Jl '30
Report of the committee on professional standards. L. M. Moore. Volta R 32:507-10 O '30
Report of the supervisor of registration of the American association to promote teaching of speech to the deaf. N. T. McManaway. Volta R 34:127-31 Mr '32
Teacher certification service. Volta R 34:83-4 F '32
Teacher registration. Volta R 32:393+ S '30
Teacher retirement. M. Bodycomb. Volta R 33:381-4+ S '31
Teachers' salaries. M. Evans. Volta R 33:429-31 O '31
What kind of registration have you? Volta R 32:159-61 Ap '30

DEAF and dumb. See Deaf

DEAF-blind. See Blind-deaf

DEAF-mutes. See Deaf

DEAFENED. See Deaf

DEAFNESS
Deafening in the pre-school child. R. O. Beard. Volta R 31:457-60 S '29
Deafness in children. H. G. Rowell. Par M 5: 20+ Jl '30
Deafness in plays and stories. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 31:97-101, 354-60, 461-4 Mr, Jl, S '29
Hearing capacity of boys of the High school of commerce. M. Levine. bibliog B H Points 11:17-25 Ap '29; Same cond. Volta R 31: 476-80 S '29
Otologic research and its benefit to the deafened. F. T. Hill. Volta R 31:558-61 O '29
Physical factors affecting the instrumental utilization of residual hearing in the education of the deaf. J. B. Kelly. Volta R 32: 561-5 N '30
Prevention of congenital deafness. N. B. Moore and G. Berry. Volta R 32:220-2 My '30
Prevention of deafness. H. Newhart. Volta R 31:551-4 O '29
Problems in progressive deafness. R. G. Means. Volta R 31:554-8 O '29
Some contributing factors in deafness; with discussion. G. Berry. il Volta R 31:542-51 O '29
Values and limitations of the audiometer; with discussion. A. M. Kerr. Volta R 31:621-9 O '29

See also
Ear—Diseases and defects

DEAFNESS, Instruments for
Radiocar at the Kentucky school. S. N. Doneghy. Volta R 33:126-7 Mr '31
Training residual hearing in the upper classes of the Clarke school. R. M. Wilcox. Volta R 33:341-4+ Ag '31
Words and music. K. P. Royce. Volta R 33: 152-4 Ap '31

DEAM, Thomas Marlon
Evolution of the Joliet junior college. Jun Col J 1:429-32 Ap '31
Unit organization versus chronological organization in teaching American history. Sch R 38:782-6 D '30

DEAN, Arthur Davis
Adults need educational funds. J Ed 112:323 O 27 '30
Afraid to face issues. J Ed 113:16 Ja 5 '31
After the depression, what? J Ed 114:354 N 23 '31
Algebra sent her to heaven. J Ed 114:324 N 16 '31
All fed up on life. J Ed 110:442 N 18 '29
Are athletics pickled? J Ed 111:46 Ja 13 '30
Are children apes? J Ed 110:140 S 2 '29
Are school athletics overdone? J Ed 110:242 S 30 '29
Are you a leader? J Ed 115:178 F 15 '32
Bill plays hookey. J Ed 113:146 F 9 '31
Calf and the boy. J Ed 111:128 F 3 '30
Camping right at home. J Ed 110:92 Jl 22 '29
Can age tell youth anything? J Ed 112:167 S 15 '30
Can it be laid to parents? J Ed 110:468 N 25 '29
Cheating in school. J Ed 110:356 O 28 '29
Child's inferiority complex. J Ed 112:139 S 8 '30
Chimney and a child. J Ed 111:371 Mr 31 '30
Choosing the right school course. J Ed 112: 241 O 6 '30
Chronic infantilism. J Ed 111:294 Mr 10 '30
College morale. J Ed 109:372 Ap 1 '29
College or travel? J Ed 112:113 S 1 '30
Cotter pin. J Ed 109:566 My 20 '29
Creative music doesn't burn up. J Ed 111:454 Ap 21 '30
Do you know your pupils? Child Welf 25: 391-2 Mr '31
Do your children attend a school like this? J Ed 114:252 O 26 '31
Educational standpatters. J Ed 112:506 D 15 '30
Enrichment of adult life. Nat Ed Assn J 20:55-6 F '31
Evolution of Dorothy. J Ed 109:156 F 11 '29

DEAN, Arthur Davis—*Continued*
Father's letter to a boy over twelve. Child Welf 25:607-8 Je '31
Figure it out yourself. J Ed 109:288 Mr 11 '29
Finding a life work. J Ed 115:214 Mr 7 '32
Getting along with life. J Ed 115:134, 284 F 8, Ap 4 '32
Go-getting by plodding. J Ed 109:401 Ap 8 '29
Hands, bumps and handwriting. J Ed 111:666 Je 9 '30
Have you a little student in your home? J Ed 111:399 Ap 7 '30
He who plays hookey. J Ed 112:192 S 22 '30
Heredity and environment. J Ed 111:744 Je 30 '30
Historians with axes. J Ed 109:200 F 18 '29
Home and school teamwork. J Ed 111:16 Ja 6 '30
Home, sweet home. J Ed 109:93 Ja 28 '29
Home work for parents. J Ed 111:483 Ap 28 '30
Horse-car ideas in air-minded world. J Ed 111:346 Mr 24 '30
Hurrah, school is over! J Ed 110:40 Jl 8 '29
Ideal student should not get high marks. J Ed 110:606 D 30 '29
If education were a business. J Ed 109:346 Mr 25 '29
If studies were athletics. J Ed 109:129 F 4 '29
Intelligence tests. J Ed 111:322 Mr 17 '30
Letter to a daughter. Child Welf 25:534-5 My '31
Letter to a mother. Child Welf 26:24-5 S '31
Letter to a teacher by a reformed teacher. Child Welf 25:331-2 F '31
Letter to teachers. J Ed 114:98 S 14 '31
Love. J Ed 109:41 Ja 14 '29
Make goods and no goods. J Ed 114:378 N 30 '31
Master school clock speaks. J Ed 111:102 Ja 27 '30
Military training in the schools. J Ed 109: 538 My 13 '29
Modern idol. J Ed 109:260 Mr 4 '29
My wife, children, secretary, janitor and I go to school. Sch Life 16:109 F '31
Numbers on the dial. J Ed 109:69 Ja 21 '29
Open letter to teachers. J Ed 110:299 O 14 '29
Pedagogy and pedadogy. J Ed 110:218 S 23 '29
People I would like to bite. J Ed 109:9 Ja 7 '29
Problem of Herby. J Ed 111:427 Ap 14 '30
Problem parents and their child. J Ed 112:453 D 1 '30
Putting the best foot forward. J Ed 115:356 My 2 '32
Rather startling facts. J Ed 112:65 Jl 21 '30
Religion and youth. J Ed 110:384 N 4 '29
Repression and expression. J Ed 110:554 D 16 '29
Rural school. Child Welf 26:274-6 Ja '32
Sales talk to fathers. J Ed 110:68 Jl 15 '29
School bright or school dull. J Ed 112:299 O 20 '30
School of the future. J Ed 109:482 Ap 29 '29
School work at home. J Ed 110:330 O 21 '29
Schools need recording angel. J Ed 112:372 N 10 '30
Schools, vocations and courses. J Ed 111:72 Ja 20 '30
Sense of failure. J Ed 111:238 F 24 '30
Serious-minded youth. J Ed 110:496 D 2 '29
Seven ages of man. J Ed 109:652 Je 10 '29
Stockingless fad. J Ed 110:196 S 16 '29
Student's inalienable right. J Ed 111:720 Je 23 '30
Successful failures. J Ed 109:614 Je 3 '29
Survey of parents. J Ed 110:526 D 9 '29
Survey on petting. J Ed 110:414 N 11 '29
Teachers cause failure or success. J Ed 112: 425 N 24 '30
Teacher's soliloquy. J Ed 111:158 F 10 '30
Teachers versus psychologists. J Ed 111:618 Je 2 '30
Teaching in the home town. J Ed 110:269 O 7 '29
Temptations to right doing. J Ed 112:401 N 17 '30
Thanks for a glorious time. J Ed 113:98 Ja 26 '31
Tribute to my mother. J Ed 113:486 My 4 '31
Tribute to my teacher. J Ed 113:230 F 23 '31
Turn your pupil's dial. J Ed 113:46 Ja 12 '31
Unloaders. J Ed 113:123 F 2 '31
Unscrambling the babies. J Ed 112:215 S 29 '30
Vacation days. J Ed 111:694 Je 16 '30
Vocational fancies. J Ed 113:192 F 16 '31
Was this teacher crazy? J Ed 111:264 Mr 3 '30
We must answer youth. J Ed 109:427 Ap 15 '29
When report cards come home. J Ed 112:345 N 3 '30
When the college boy and girl come home. J Ed 110:581 D 23 '29
Who is a liar? J Ed 112:531 D 22 '30
Who knows Jimmy? J Ed 109:232 F 25 '29
Who says we are down and out? J Ed 112:14 Jl 7 '30
Why a P.T.A.? Child Welf 25:98-9 O '30
Why some teachers don't marry. J Ed 112:268 O 13 '30
Why the P.T.A.? J Ed 113:74 Ja 19 '31
Working outside school hours. J Ed 112:481 D 8 '30
Youth takes the helm. J Ed 109:704 Je 24 '29

DEAN, Council. See Pierce, D. H. jt. auth.

DEAN, E. M.
Assembly programs put auditoriums to work. Sch Manag 1:32-3+ My '32

DEAN, Harrie J.
Celluloid models in teaching drawing. Ind Ed M 31:191 N '29
Creative art through the medium of photography. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:462-3 Ap '31
Extra-curricular adventure. Ohio Sch 8:44-5 F '30

DEAN, Katherine S.
Our first experience with silent reading. Volta R 31:787-8 D '29

DEAN, Mabel Burdick
Criterion for predicting social maladjustment in high school boys. B H Points 12:21-9 Ap '30

DEAN, Mildred
Chastest poet and the royalest was born 2,000 years ago. Sch Life 14:92-3 Ja '29

DEAN, Ray B.
Breaking the lock-step of custom. por Sierra Ed News 28:43-6 F '32

DEAN, Renwick Galbraith
Forms of contracts for teachers. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:52-7 D '29

DEAN, Thomas M.
Emphases in terminal vocational curricula. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931, p235-40)

DEAN, Tully Marcus
Teaching thru farmers' clubs. Ag Ed 4:56 O '31
Using limited equipment. Ag Ed 3:75 N '30

DEANE, Anna Frances
Farm project. Grade Teach 49:34+ S '31
Good morning, teacher. Grade Teach 47:216 N '29
Grade one studies the postman. Grade Teach 48:452-3 F '31
School circus, how and why. Grade Teach 49: 778-9+ Je '32

DEANE, Frances. See Deane, A. F.

DEANE, Sidney Norton
Matter of usage: correction of G. P. Dilla. Class J 27:526 Ap '32

DEANS
Confessions of a dean; some parents I have met. il Saturday Evening Post 202:3-4 N 9 '29

See also
National association of deans and advisers of men

High schools
Dean and deaning. Sister Mary Immaculata. Pa Sch J 79:661-2 Je '31
Dean in the high school. M. H. Johnson. bibliog '29 Professional and technical press. 420 Lexington av., N.Y.

DEANS—High schools—*Continued*
Help high-school deans may give to college deans. A. E. Wells. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:326-9
Personnel study of the dean of boys and girls in the high schools of Pennsylvania. M. A. MacDonald. Pa Sch J 79:149-52 N '30

See also
Deans of girls

DEANS of boys
Duties of boys' vice-principal; a symposium. J. M. Sniffen and others. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:265-70 Ap '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Department of superintendence. The dept. '29

DEANS of colleges
Administrative dean of the public junior college; the work and the type of persons in charge of junior colleges. R. E. Green. tabs Sch Executives M 49:122-4 N '29
Confessions of a dean. il Saturday Evening Post 202:3-4 N 9; 34-5 D 7 '29; 25+ Ja 11 '30
Dean of men and personnel work. H. E. Stone. Kadel R 10:277-82 Mr '31
Duties of the dean of the public junior college. W. W. Carpenter and W. R. Carter. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:218-23 Ja '30
Help high-school deans may give to college deans. A. E. Wells. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:326-9
Some functions of a college dean. C. A. Milner. Assn Am Col B 17:518-21 D '31
Status of the public junior college dean in Texas. A. M. Limmer. Tex Outlook 14:22 Ag '30

DEANS of girls
Dean and deaning. Sister Mary Immaculata. Pa Sch J 79:661-2 Je '31
Dean in the high school. J. Dargan. Cath Ed R 29:49-50 Ja '31
Dean of girls and her work. C. M. Ellis. H Sch 9:168-72 Ap '32
Dean of girls and problem cases. I. K. Endslow. J H Clearing House 3:17-21 Ap '29
Dean of girls for every Texas high school. P. C. Bender. Tex Outlook 15:43+ O '31
Dean of girls for high schools. M. B. Davis. Tex Outlook 14:14 Jl '30
Dean of girls in high school. M. W. Sawyer. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:43-4 F '29
Dean of girls in secondary schools. M. McCarney. Sch Executives M 50:175-6 D '30
Deans in the eastern states. S. A. Wallace. bibliog H Sch 9:162-7 Ap '32
Deans of girls for high schools; summary of a thesis. V. J. Long. Tex Outlook 15:26 D '31
Girl challenges the dean. M. B. Steinhausen. Child Welf 23:357-8 Mr '29
Office of the dean of girls in the senior high schools of California. H. L. Wirt. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:199-217 Ja '32
Organization of the dean's work in the secondary school. M. A. Brown. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p96-147)
Personnel study of deans of girls in high schools. S. M. Sturtevant and R. Strang. Teachers college '29; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:474-5 F '31
Relation of the dean of girls to the health program of the high school. B. G. Cofer. H Sch 9:173-6 Ap '32
Relationship of the dean of girls to sex instruction in the high school. H. P. Schwering. bibliog H Sch 9:183-7 Ap '32
Social problems course for high school girls. G. McLain. Ed Res Record 4:91-8 F '32
Some phases of the work of girls' adviser in the high schools of Oregon and Washington. L. S. Cressman and B. Templeton. H Sch 9:156-61 Ap '32
What the dean of girls means to the high school. I. K. Endslow. Nation's Sch 5:71-3 Je '30
Work of a woman assistant principal in a six-year high school. L. C. Carr. Sch R 38:700-6 N '30

DEANS of women
Changing order; the dean of women in a large university. A. E. Wells. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:70-3 Ja '30
Dean of the future; a symposium. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:65-6 Ja '30
Deans at work; discussions by eight women deans of various phases of their work. S. M. Sturtevant and H. Hayes, eds. Harper '30
Deans of women and the new leadership; a foreword. T. W. Amos. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:57-9 Ja '30
Junior college section of the biennial meeting. Jun Col J 2:46-7 O '31
Relation of the dean of women to research. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 31:41-9 O '29
Techniques used in the office of a dean of women. E. A. Gaw. tabs bibliog Ed Res B 9:289-323 My 28 '30
Turnover among deans of women. S. M. Sturtevant and others. bibliog tabs Personnel J 8:384-92 Ap '30
What the dean lives by. M. R. Potter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:376-9
Who are deans? S. M. Sturtevant and R. Strang. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:625-30 N '30
Women deans. D. Stimson. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:60-4 Ja '30
Work of deans of women. G. E. Nix. Ill Teach 20:157 Ja '32

DEAR, R. Ernest
Pupil participation in elementary school administration. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p46-8)

DEARBORN, Blanche J.
Aleck and his friends; a health reader. 139p il 80c Houghton '32

DEARBORN, Frances Ross
Aptitude tests for teachers. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:62-8 Jl '29
Cooperative supervision in Los Angeles. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p252-61)
Poetry for the first three grades. bibliog El Engl R 7:67-9 Mr '30
Simplifying the maintenance program in English. Engl J (H S ed) 21:211-16 Mr '32
Study of erroneous word concepts in reading. El Engl R 6:3-6 Ja '29
Tentative plan for integrating theory and practice. Teach Col J 2:17-26 S '30
Value of the present tendencies in elementary school English. El Engl R 7:15-21 Ja '30

DEARBORN, Ned Harland
Achievements in teacher-training, 1929-1930. Ed Adm and Sup 17:263-8 Ap '31
Airplane in education. Sch and Soc 32:266-7 Ag 23 '30
Articulation of the teacher training agencies and the public schools. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p4-9)
Curriculum revision in the New York state normal schools. El Sch J 30:519-24 Mr '30
George Washington foundation, its educational work. Pa Sch J 80:357-8 Ja '32
Health service in teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p73-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:871-5
In-service education of teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 20:193-4 Je '31
Introductory statement concerning the nature of teacher preparation. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p3-9)
Principles of educational administration and supervision. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p19-29)
Relation between general education and technical training in the professional education of teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p257-8)
Report of the committee on standards and surveys. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p61-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:882-5

DEARBORN, Ned Harland *Continued*
Teacher education, today and tomorrow. Teach J and Abst 5:569-73 D '30
Whither education? Teach J and Abst 6:377-80 S '31
—Nichols, Newton D.; and Meader, J. L.
What considerations should determine the acceptance of individual students in filling the quota of students to a given institution or system of institutions and how can a satisfactory policy of selective admission be agreed upon and successfully administered? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p18-31)
DEARBORN, Walter Fenno
Laws of learning. J Eng Ed 19:428-48 Ja '29
Nature of special abilities and disabilities. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:632-6 My 10 '30
On biting versus barking criticism; reply to C. E. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 21:545 O '30
Sectioning on the basis of ability. J Eng Ed 19:475-7 Ja '29
Teaching reading to non-readers. bibliog El Sch J 30:266-9 D '29
Grant for Professor Dearborn's study of growth. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:574-7 Ap 26 '30
Our need of some science in place of the word intelligence. C. E. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 22:401-10 S '31
—See Peet, H. E., jt. auth.
—and Cattell, Psyche
Intelligence and achievement of private school pupils. J Ed Psychol 21:197-211 Mr '30
—and Smith, C. Wilson
Results of rescoring five hundred thirty Dearborn tests. J Ed Psychol 20:177-83 Mr '29
DEARBORN, Michigan
Board of education for Fordson school district
School building survey and program. 72p il maps pa Fordson public schs bur of res and statistics Dearborn Mich '31
Charles A. Lindbergh school
Complete grade school. il plans Am Sch Ed J 81:60-1 Jl '30
Fordson junior high schools
Social science in the junior high schools of Fordson. F. E. Lewis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:608-15 Je '30
Public schools
How Fordson spends its money for education. V. E. Chase. tabs figs Nation's Sch 3:62-5 Ja '29
Peep at the Fordson school district, Dearborn, Michigan. il Sch Executives M 50:511 Jl '31
School building survey and program. Dearborn, Michigan. Board of education for Fordson school district. pa Fordson public schs bur of res and statistics Dearborn Mich '31
Student government in the Fordson high school. E. Howard. H Sch Teach 5:108-9 Mr '29
DEARBORN tests of intelligence
Notes on the reliability of Dearborn general examination C. M. H. Bird and E. A. Lincoln. J Ed Res 25:42-3 Ja '32
Results of rescoring five hundred thirty Dearborn tests. W. F. Dearborn and C. W. Smith. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:177-83 Mr '29
DEARDORFF, Neva Ruth
Social studies of the Welfare council of New York city. J Ed Soc 4:585-94 My '31
DEARMONT, Russell
How one state has met the problem of financing education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p97-104); Same cond. Ohio Sch 10:116+ Ap '32
DEATH
Facts and philosophy. R. L. Dithridge. Christian Ed 15:198-200 D '31
Transfer of the soul at death. T. S. Duncan. bibliog Class J 25:230-4 D '29
When children ask about death. L. Chaloner. Par M 7:30 Ap '32
DEAVER, George G.
Alcohol and human efficiency. Relig Ed 26: 456-8 My '31
DEBATES and debating
Argumentative analysis. E. Z. Rowell. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p88-95)
Athletics and forensics; their type, scope, purpose, value, and administration in 1950. R. B. Cousins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:887-92
Character education through debating. J. E. Mayer and others. Kans Teach 35:17-19 My '32
Character education through debating. R. N. Thompson. Mont Ed 6:7-8 Ja '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:16 Ap '30
Debate and character development. J. A. Jay. H Sch Teach 6:292 S '30
Debate and the audience problem. E. D. Schonberger. Q J Speech 16:291-6 Je '30
Debate as an extra curricular activity. W. W. Bass. Kans Teach 32:13 Ja '31
Debate audiences and what they want. R. N. Thompson. Engl J (H S ed) 20:580-2; Same. (Col ed) 20:590-2 S '31
Debate coaching. C. P. Lahman. $2.40 Wilson HW '30
Debate purposes. H. C. Harshbarger. Q J Speech 17:95-9 F '31
Debating for citizenship. H. M. Tinkcom. Pa Sch J 79:602 My '31
Debating for the audience. H. A. Dressel. Q J Speech 16:227-30 Ap '30
Debating in the Long Island schools. E. M. Rooney. N Y State Ed 18:390 D '30
Decalogue of contest debating. W. A. Cable. Q J Speech 15:254-6 Ap '29
Expert judge of debating. L. McCarty. Q J Speech 15:417-20 Je '29
Extension audience. W. E. Utterback. Q J Speech 16:194-200 Ap '30
Footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas debates. E. W. Wiley. Q J Speech 18:216-24 Ap '32
How can debate contests be improved? H. C. Mason. Wis J of Ed 62:173-4 D '29
How should a debate proposition be phrased so as to give the affirmative a reasonable burden of proof? C. Taylor and R. H. Barnard. bibliog Q J Speech 16:355-60 Je '30
Intercollegiate debate seminary; nineteenth-twenty-first annual bulletins, 1928-30. H. A. White, ed. pa Univ of Neb '29-'31
International debates. Inst Int Ed News B 7: 7-8 D '31
International debating. Inst Int Ed News B 7:7 My '32
Interscholastic athletics. J. E. Johnsen, comp. bibliog 90c Wilson, H.W. '29
Old debating society. J. G. Emerson. Q J Speech 17:362-75 Je '31
Outcomes of school debating. F. S. Sorrenson. Nat Ed Assn J 21:4 Ja '32
Professor Cable's decalogue. R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 15:413-17 Je '29
Psychological story of an interscholastic debate. H. A. Carroll. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 756-60 N '31
Public speaking and debate. R. M. Smith Culver-Stockton college, Canton, Mo. '30
Questions of fact vs questions of policy. H. G. Rahskopf. Q J Speech 18:60-70 F '32
Shall debating secede? R. F. Howes. Engl J (Col ed) 18:411-15 My '29
Stage-management of decision debates. R. N. Thompson. Ed 51:602-4 Je '31
Strangling debating. R. N. Thompson. Ed 50: 555-8 My '30
Symposium rather than debate. G. F. Shepard. Ed 52:211-13 D '31
Thrill of achievement in debate. R. N. Thompson. Pa Sch J 78:149 N '29
Use of cross-examination in debate. D. R. Parker. Q J Speech 18:97-102 F '32
Whither the trend in debating? H. A. White. Q J Speech 17:77-83 F '31

DEBATES and debating *Continued*
Woodrow Wilson as a debate coach. D. D. McKean. Q J Speech 16:458-63 N '30

See also
Literary societies
Phi rho pi

Textbooks

High schools
Oral English and debate. L. M. Fort. Holt '29

Colleges and universities
Recent trend in debating. H. A. White. Engl J (Col ed) 18:320-9 Ap '29
Shifting the emphasis: an argument for no-decision debating. W. Schrier. bibliog Q J Speech 15:364-74 Je '29
University debaters' annual. E. M. Phelps, ed. v15-17 bibliog ea $2.25 Wilson HW '29-'31

Elementary schools
Debate as a form of creative expression in elementary grades. D. Boren and M. Webster. Tex Outlook 16:26-7 F '32

High schools
Case against debating and athletics. H. M. Rosa. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p21-31)
Consensus in debate. T. Marino. Q J Speech 15:421-2 Je '29
Debating as an intellectual activity in our high schools. A. L. Scott. Sch Life 16:43-4 N '30
Debating for high schools. R. K. Immel and R. H. Whipple. '29 Ginn
Debating in a California junior high school. L. L. Nolin. Sierra Ed News 26:29 F '30
Debating in the secondary schools. J. D. Welch. H Sch Teach 5:5-8 Ja '29
Educational advantages of the Michigan high school debating league. G. E. Densmore. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p 17-21)
High school debating, why? F. J. Highfill. Sierra Ed News 28:46 My '32
Intelligence of high school debaters. R. N. Thompson. Q J Speech 17:403-5 Je '31
Interscholastic debate in the high schools. G. G. Bruntz. Sierra Ed News 26:61 Ap '30
Tournament debating. R. L. Cortright. Q J Speech 15:92-4 F '29

Junior colleges
Junior college debating and dramatics. R. Shackson. Jun Col J 2:139-41 D '31

DEBATIN, Frank M.
Catullus, a pivotal personality. bibliog Class J 26:207-22 D '30
Last chapter, or the first? J Adult Ed 3: 307-10 Je '31

DE BAUFRE, William Lane
Mass, weight and force. J Eng Ed 19:655-61 Mr '29

DEBENHAM, Frank
Travelling school of geology. Discovery 12: 76-7 Mr '31

DE BEVERE, E. A.
Brussels Mondaneum and the teaching of history. New Era 11:92-3 Ap '30

DE BÉVOTTE, G. Gendarme. See Gendarme de Bévotte, G.

DE BOBULA, Ida
Education of women in Hungary. Indep Ed 2:5-8 F '29
Hungarian colleges abroad. Indep Ed 3:17-18 N '29

DEBOER, Irene B.
School carnival and bazaar. Grade Teach 47:306 D '29

DEBOER, John J.
Materials of the English curriculum. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:68-9 Ja '32
Reviewer replies to Miss Gambill. Engl J (H S ed) 21:312-14 Ap '32
Teaching literature for enjoyment. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:298-304 Ap '31

DEBRIÈRE, F.
La réforme universitaire. Annales Politiques et Littéraires 95:421 N '30

DEBRIES, Erwin
Artistic problems of the sound film. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:399-403 Ap '30

DE BURGOS, Francisco
Texas high schools: the teaching of music. (Bul no284) 26p pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '31

DE BUSK, Burchard Woodson
Persistence of language errors among school children. (Ed. ser. v2 no4) 91p bibliog tabs 50c Univ. of Ore. '30

—and Leighton, R. W.
Study of pupil achievement and attempt problems. (Ed. ser v2 no6) 161-200p pa 75c Univ of Ore '31

DECATUR, Illinois

Junior high schools
Decatur solves junior-high-school construction program. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:49-54 Ag '30

DECATUR female seminary. See Agnes Scott college

DE CESARE, Nicholas R.
Tin-can coffee pot. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 361 S '30
Tin-can garden sprinkler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:32 Ja '32

DECIMALS
Detroit drill book in arithmetic for fractions and decimals. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '31
Division of decimals. G. C. Myers. Indiv Inst 1:9-11+ F '29
Division of decimals, a method in outline. R. Wright. Sch 19:752-4 Ap '31
Self-improvement exercises in addition of decimal fractions. I. S. Hizer. Mod Ed 3:33 O '30
Whole numbers and decimals, smoothing away difficulties in foundation arithmetic. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 49:540+ Mr '32

DECK, I. J.
Causes of failures in the Crockett school system. Tex Outlook 16:56-7 Ja '32

DECKER, Arthur C.
Seventh annual inter-seminary conference. Relig Ed 25:362-3 Ap '30

DECKER, Fred J. See Baker, H. J. jt. auth.

DECKER, George C.
Making a bowstring. Ind Arts M 19:197-8 My '30

DECKER, Ralph
Securing effective supervision; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p230-1)

DECKER, W. N.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:66 Jl '31

DECLAMATORY contests. See Prize speaking contests

DECLARATION of Geneva
Child's bill of rights! A. Spencer. Ladies' Home Journal 47:31 F '30

DECORATION day. See Memorial day

DECORATIONS, School
Adventure with poster chalk. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 17:45 Ap '32
Art in science. H. B. Westbrook. il Sch Arts M 29:62-4 S '29
Art is beauty become real. J. Otten. il Sch Arts M 28:398-400 Mr '29
Attractive schoolroom. P. M. Crooks. Sch Arts M 28:581-2 My '29
Beautifying the home room. L. Friend. H Points 14:64-6 Ja '32
Beauty and the child. P. Rutledge. Childh Ed 8:259-61 Ja '32
Decorations for the primary room. M. K. Fluhrer. il Sch 18:313-14 D '29
Design: the framework of your Christmas schoolroom decoration. C. C. Clack. il Tex Outlook 15:46-7 D '31
How to select pictures for school and home. L. L. Winslow. Sch Arts M 28:523-4 My '29

DECORATIONS, School—*Continued*
Making the schoolroom attractive. M. H. Bellows. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:26 Je '29
Tavern idea in English. H. C. Fenn. Engl J (H S ed) 21:378-84 My '32
Three-dimensional art. M. C. Harris. Sch Arts M 31:242-5 D '31
See also
Blackboard drawing
Window decorations

DE COU, Edgar Ezekiel
Group insurance for the colleges. Sch and Soc 33:668 My 16 '31
Intramural sports for college professors. Sch and Soc 33:630-1 My 9 '31

DECROLY, Ovide, and Decroly, S.
Manual work in education. New Era 13:105-7 Ap '32

DECROLY, S. See Decroly, O. jt. auth.

DECROLY plan
Great educational experiment. C. W. Bailey. Indep Ed 3:19 N '29
Using the school environment. M. E. Miller. il Progres Ed 6:178-83 Ap '29

DECROLY school, Brussels
Life at l'Ermitage; the Decroly school, Brussels. A. Hamaïde. il New Era 11:120-3 O '30

DEDERER, Pauline H.
Connecticut college; course in genetics. por Eugenics 3:221-3 Je '30
Nature hunting and hiking. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:75-8 Ja '30

DEDICATIONS
Growing popularity of schoolhouse dedications. Am Sch Bd J 78:67 F '29

DEE, M. Barbara
Objectives and activities in the extra-curricular field which illustrate the seven cardinal principles of education. Ed 49:583-91 Je '29

DEEPHOUSE, Laura
Home economics in a better homes demonstration. J Home Econ 21:179-82 Mr '29

DEER
Nature study for December; the deer. G. McMillan. il Sch 18:297-300 D '29

DEERING, Mrs Ivah Everett
Home that laughs in the gale. Nat Ed Assn J 19:39-41 F '30
Joyous use of home leisure. Child Welf 23: 423-6 Ap '29

DEEVER, O. T.
Board of Christian education of the Church of the united brethren in Christ. Christian Ed 15:111-13 N '31

DEEVERS, Roland G.
Results of a remedial program in Taylor Allderdice high school. Pittsburgh Sch 5:21-4 S '30

DEFECTIVE and delinquent classes
Decrease in intelligence with increase in age among inmates of penal institutions. G. R. Mursell. J Juvenile Res 13:197-203 Jl '29
See also
Feeble-minded

DE FEO, Giuseppe. See Feo, G. de

DE FEO, Luciano. See Feo, L. de

DEFERRARI, Roy Joseph
Catholics and graduate study. Commonweal 14:203-5 Je 24 '31; Discussion. 14:344-5, 404-5 Ag 5, 26 '31

DEFERRED payment plan. See Instalment plan

DEFFENBAUGH, Walter Sylvanus
Forty years of city school administration. Am Sch Bd J 82:33-4 Mr '31
Heads of departments in high schools. Sch R 37:161-4 Mr '29
School administration in state educational survey reports. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no35) 34p 10c Supt of doc '31
Significant movements in city school systems. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no16) 24p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p79-102)
What can the Office of education do for a superintendent? Sch Life 17:101-2 F '32

—**and Covert, Timon**
School administration and finance, 1928-30. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 1) 58p pa 10c Supt of doc '31; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 83:28 O '31

—**and Jessen, Carl A.**
Some features of the junior and senior high schools of Roanoke, Virginia; report of a survey made by the United States bureau of education. 51p il tabs Bd. of ed., Roanoke, Va. '29

—**and Zeigel, William Henry, jr**
How teachers are selected. Sch Life 16:112-13 F '31

DEFFNER, Emil, and Diesing, A. E.
Curriculum in art for Lutheran schools; prepared under the direction of the Curriculum com. of the Bd. of Christian ed. of the Evangelical Lutheran synod of Missouri, Ohio and other states. 48p 50c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '32

DEFOE, Daniel
Daniel Defoe's views on education. C. E. Burch. bibliog London Quarterly Review 154:220-9 O '30

DE FROMEN, Juanita Molina
Schools of Nicaragua. B H Points 13:29-33 Ja '31

DEFTY, Dwight S.
Value of instrumental classes. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p53-4)

DEGALAN, Frederick S.
Philosophy of fees; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:287-9
Some thoughts on summer schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:524-8 My '32

DEGAN, Joseph P.
Manual of natural touch and speed typewriting, adapted for the use of any make of machine. 98p il $1.25 '29 Caspar

DEGENHART, Pearl
Hupa Indian basket designs. Sch Arts M 30: 629-31 Je '31

DEGERING, Ed. F.
Mechanically stirred melting-point tube. J Chem Ed 9:928 My '32

DE GOGORZA, Mrs Flora
Machine age, the child, and the book. Child Welf 26:140-3 N '31

DE GOZA, Dorothy E.
Christmas bookshelf. bibliog El Engl R 8:243-5+ D '31

DEGRAFF, Harmon O.
Academic freedom at the University of Missouri; report on the dismissal of Professor DeGraff and the suspension of Professor Meyer. P. Bordwell and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:143-76 F '30
That immoral questionnaire; report on dismissal of Prof. DeGraff and suspension of Prof. Meyer from University of Missouri. New Republic 62:142 Mr 26 '30

DEGRAFF, Thelma B.
Conservatism of women's speech. Class J 27:611-12 My '32
Use of prescribed word lists in daily classroom procedure in third and fourth year Latin. B H Points 11:13-18 F '29

DE GRANGE, McQuilkin
Statisticians, dull children, and psychologists. Ed Adm and Sup 17:561-73 N '31

DE GRAY, Richard J.
Accuracy of certain physico-chemical experiments. J Chem Ed 9:903-6 My '32

DEGREES, Academic
Academic antecedents of the zoologists. B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 32:303-4 Ag 30 '30
Are teachers prepared to give moral training? W. S. Athearn. tabs Relig Ed 24:822-30 N '29
Associate of arts degree. Jun Col J 1:503-4 My '31
Degree of associate in arts; abstract. W. H. Snyder. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:139 Je '31

DEGREES, Academic—*Continued*
Degree of chemical engineer at Cornell university. J Chem Ed 7:1127-30 My '30; Excerpts. Science ns 71:278-9 Mr 14 '30
Fine arts and the future. G. P. Baker. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p127-31)
Foreign language requirements for the A.B. degree. M. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 14:442-8 Mr '30
Graduate degrees, A.M. and Ph.D. E. W. Lord. (In his Relation of education and income, p15-16)
Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1928-29 in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:37-46 O '29
Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1929-1930 in California. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:39-40 O '30
Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1930-1931 in California. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:112-28 O '31
Graduate work in English. A. C. Baugh. Engl J (Col ed) 18:135-46 F '29
Important problems for research in the education of teachers. J. W. Withers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p107-12); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:721-6; Sch and Soc 33:613-17 My 9 '31
Improvement of college teaching. W. L. Cross. Assn Am Col B 16:84-94 Mr '30
Meaning of an American college degree. A. B. Hart. Current History 32:962-4 Ag '30
Minister's degree. R. E. O'Brian. Sch and Soc 33:87-9 Ja 17 '31; Revised. Relig Ed 27:66-9 Ja '32
Minister's degree; reply to R. E. O'Brian. E. H. Johnson. Sch and Soc 33:371-2 Mr 14 '31
New degrees in education at the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 29:508 Ap 20 '29; Same. H Sch J 12:177-8 My '29; Va Teach 10:159 My '29; El Sch J 29:726-7 Je '29
Practice at the University of Pittsburgh in granting higher degrees in education. W. B. Jones. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:85-91 Mr '31
Preparation, intent, and content of degrees for musical folk. J. J. Landsbury. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p252-5)
Purity of baccalaureus artium. P. L. Harriman. Pa Sch J 79:345-6 Ja '31
Question of degrees. Times Ed Sup 764:561 D 21 '29
Recent recognition of seminary studies. L. P. Foley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:625-32
Requirements and regulations for the degree of bachelor of arts at Indiana university. Indiana university. The univ Bloomington '31
Requirements for the bachelor of arts degree at Yale college. Sch and Soc 33:659 My 16 '31
Re-statement of the language requirements for the B.A. degree in terms of attainment. C. D. Zdanowicz. Mod Lang J 15:354-9 F '31
Should degrees granted by schools of business be standardized? with discussion. F. T. Stockton. Journal of Business 3:154-64 pt2 O '30; Same, without discussion. J Bus Ed 5:25-6 N '30
Standardization of the bachelor of music degree in the United States. E. V. Moore. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p21-35)
Third degree. Am Sch Bd J 78:36 Ap '29
Training and personnel; students registered in schools of public health and the public health degrees granted. American Journal of Public Health 21:653-4 Je '31
University degrees. World Tomorrow 14:215 Jl '31
Use and abuse of degrees. F. B. Pearson. Ohio Sch 9:5 Ja '31
Vexatious degrees. J. W. Withers. J Ed 113: 309 Mr 16 '31
What I saw and heard. G. C. Myers. J Ed 112:395 N 17 '30
What should I do about it? Sch and Soc 33: 569-70 Ap 25 '31
What students in certain liberal arts colleges take for the bachelor's degree. C. Linton and F. B. O'Rear. fig Teach Col Rec 30. 343-7 Ja '29
What wise men study in science. H. A. Webb. Sch Sci and Math 31:388-94 Ap '31
Women whose names appear in American men of science for 1927. L. C. Pressey. tabs Sch and Soc 29:96-100 Ja 19 '29

France
Contre une réforme illusoire de la license ès lettres. L. Blum. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 5:883-900 O 15 '31
L'épuration du baccalauréat. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:578 O 9 '31
French and German academic examinations and degrees. M. J. Demiashkevich. Sch and Soc 34:515-24 O 17 '31
La licence ès lettres au Sénat. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:476-7 Mr 20 '31
Le nouveau baccalauréat. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:616-17 O 16 '31
La préparation simultanée des baccalauréats de philosophie et de mathématiques. F. d'Hautefeuille. R Univ 39 pt2:40-4 Je '30
Reform of licence ès-lettres and foreign students. M. J. Demiashkevich. Peabody J Ed 9:274-81 Mr '32
La réforme de la licence ès lettres. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:197 F 5 '32
La réforme de la licence ès lettres devant le Sénat. M. Lacroix. R Univ 40 pt2:45-51, 113-20 Je-Jl '31

Germany
French and German academic examinations and degrees. M. J. Demiashkevich. Sch and Soc 34:515-24 O 17 '31

DEGREES, Doctors'
Advanced degrees at the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 35:173 F 6 '32
Character of the training and of the thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the classics. W. A. Oldfather. Class J 26: 580-8 My '31
China, biggest customer of America's Ph.D. degrees. A. Yun. China Weekly Review 57: 144-5 Je 27 '31
Clearfield's school adventures; this Ph.D. alarm. M. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 84:32 F '32
College faculty in 1950; its type, preparation, background, relations, and duties. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:338-41
Conference on college problems, 1931. National council of teachers of English. Engl J (Col ed) 21:142-5 F '32
Degree of doctor of modern languages at Middlebury college. S. A. Freeman. Sch and Soc 35:388-9 Mr 19 '32
Doctor of philosophy and college teaching. G. J. Laing. Assn Am Col B 16:95-113 Mr '30
Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. Science 72:357-8 O 10 '30; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 32:533 O 18 '30
Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities, 1930-31. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. Science 74:659-60 D 25 '31
Doctorates in chemistry and related fields conferred by American universities, 1929-1930. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. J Chem Ed 7:2966-82 D '30
Doctorates in chemistry and related fields conferred by American universities, 1930-31. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. J Chem Ed 8:2259-78 N '31
Doctorates in chemistry conferred by American universities, 1928-29. C. J. West and C. Hull, comps. tabs J Chem Ed 6:2209-23 D '29
Doctors' degrees in modern foreign languages, 1928-29. Mod Lang J 14:37-9 O '29
Doctor's dissertation. G. T. Buswell. J Higher Ed 3:139-45 Mr '32
English and the Ph.D. H. T. Baker. Engl J (Col ed) 17:820-4 D '28
English and the Ph.D. W. C. Ruediger. Sch and Soc 30:742-3 N 30 '29
English linguistics and the Ph.D. K. Malone. Engl J (Col ed) 18:312-19 Ap '29

DEGREES, Doctors'—*Continued*
Enquiring mind. H. Suzzallo. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p63-71)
Foreign language equipment of 2325 doctors of philosophy. G. H. Betts and R. A. Kent. '29 Public-school
Grace before teaching; a letter to a young doctor of literature. Harv Grad M 40:261-75 Mr '32
Graduate work toward the degree of doctor of philosophy with a major in a department of the school of education, University of Pittsburgh. C. A. Buckner. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:92-9 Mr '31
High-degree marathon. V. H. Culp. J Ed 114: 99-101 S 14 '31
Higher degrees not the only yardstick. W. J. Bray. J Ed 114:270-1 N 2 '31
Improvement of college teaching as an administrational problem. R. E. Tulloss. Assn Am Col B 15:73-89 Mr '29
In defence of the Ph.D. in English. W. B. Gates. Engl J (Col ed) 18:482-7 Je '29
Language requirement for the doctorate of philosophy. C. E. Young. Sch and Soc 31: 509 Ap 12 '30
Language requirements for doctors of philosophy. G. H. Betts. Sch and Soc 31:343-6 Mr 8 '30
Mass production of Ph.D.'s. E. W. Knight. il Outlook and Independent 155:209-11 Je 11 '30
Negro holders of the Ph.D. degree. H. W. Greene. Sch and Soc 35:542-4 Ap 16 '32
New Ph.D. degrees in Great Britain and France; with discussion. A. Trowbridge. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 101-10)
Ph.D. and the research fetish. F. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 30:559-62 O 26 '29; Same. Tex Outlook 13:31-2 D '29
Ph.D. degree, its international significance. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 Mr '31
Ph.D. fetish. W. A. Merrill. Sch and Soc 30: 813 D 14 '29
Ph.D. fetish. J. N. Moseley. Tex Outlook 14: 75-6 S '30
Ph.D. fetish. O. A. Skau. Sch and Soc 31: 432 Mr 29 '30
Ph.D.: its denotation and its connotation. O. Heller. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p76-90); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:463-8 O '29
Plain facts about the status of college teaching. H. T. McKinney. Sch and Soc 31:119-21 Ja 25 '30
President Hutchins explains his inaugural address; the significance of the Ph.D. degree. R. M. Hutchins. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 467-70 O '30
Problem of the Ph.D. in the small college. J. T. Ganoe. Sch and Soc 31:555-8 Ap 26 '30
Quo vadis, Ph.D.? A. O. Bowden. J Ed 109: 671-4 Je 17 '29
Requirements for the doctorate in political science. W. Anderson. American Political Science Review 24:711-36 Ag '30
Research and the degree of doctor of philosophy in education. G. T. Buswell. J Ed Res 23:146-52 F '31
Residence requirements for master's and doctor's degrees with facts showing the practices in member institutions; with discussion. E. B. Stouffer. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p58-68)
School of higher studies in education; Johns Hopkins university. J Ed Res 19:384 My '29
Shooting ducks with rifles; an appreciation of the elementary teacher. P. W. Horn. J Ed 115:204-5 Mr 7 '32
Survey of the requirements for the doctor of philosophy in education. W. S. Monroe. Sch and Soc 31:655-61 My 17 '30
Training doctors of philosophy in education. A. C. Eurich. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p284-302)
Training of Ph.D's. E. Dale. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:198-202 Ap '30
What price the Ph.D? E. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 35:19 Ja 2 '32
What the Chicago doctors of philosophy are doing. M. O. Wilson. Sch and Soc 29:815-18 Je 22 '29
Women and the Ph.D. E. J. Hutchinson. $1 Inst. of women's professional relations, N.C. college for women, Greensboro, N.C. '30
Yearbook nineteen: practices of American universities in granting higher degrees in education. National society of college teachers of education. pa Univ of Chicago press '31

See also
Dissertations, Academic

DEGREES, Honorary
Honorary degrees at the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 32:58 Jl 12 '30
Honorary degrees conferred by certain colleges and universities in the United States from 1921 to 1931. E. B. Penrod. Assn Am Col B 17:370-5 N '31
Honorary degrees conferred by Columbia university. Sch and Soc 30:640-1 N 9 '29
Honorary degrees conferred by Columbia university. Sch and Soc 33:790-1 Je 13 '31
Honorary degrees conferred by the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 31:12-13 Ja 4 '30
Honorary degrees for distinction in the field of education. L. B. Rogers. Sch and Soc 32:325-6 S 6 '30
Honorary degrees of the University of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 32:556 O 25 '30

DEGREES, Masters'
Adventure in religious education. W. S. Athearn. $3.50 Century '30
Comments on graduate work. R. P. Carroll. Sch and Soc 32:362-3 S 13 '30
Debunking the master's degree. C. S. Slichter. North Cen Assn Q 3:463-7 Mr '29
Graduate work toward the degree of master of arts with a major in a department of the school of education, University of Pittsburgh. G. A. Yoakam. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:100-4 Mr '31
Graduate work toward the degree of master of education with a major in a department of the school of education, University of Pittsburgh. Q. A. W. Rohrbach. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:105-7 Mr '31
Lure of the master degree. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 80:177-8 N '31
Master of science degree at the medical school of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 35:51 Ja 9 '32
Requirements for the degree of master of education at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 29:189 F 9 '29
Requirements for the master's degree. T. Brooke and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:169-85 Mr '32
Residence requirements for master's and doctor's degrees with facts showing the practices in member institutions; with discussion. E. B. Stouffer. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p58-68)
Review of the subject of the master's degree in American universities; with discussion. E. S. Furniss. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p45-57)
School of higher studies in education; Johns Hopkins university. J Ed Res 19:384 My '29
Teaching degree. O. Heller. Sch and Soc 35: 135-40 Ja 30 '32
Yearbook nineteen: practices of American universities in granting higher degrees in education. National society of college teachers of education. pa Univ of Chicago press '31

DE GROAT, Harry De Witt
Our solution of the student housing problem. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p156-7)

DEGUIRE, Olivia
Rugg social science series in Silverton junior high school. Il Sch 9:18-19 O '31

DE HASQUE, Urban. See Hasque, U. de

DEHAVEN, Ethel M.
Sheik of Venice. Engl J (H S ed) 19:565-7 S '30

DEHN, William Maurice
Chemist as an expert witness. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:556-61 Mr '30
Useless chemical knowledge. J Chem Ed 9: 1075-7 Je '32

DE HOVRE, Frank. See Hovre, F. de

DEHUFF, Wilmer A.
Advanced college preparatory course of the Baltimore polytechnic institute. Baltimore B of Ed 10:141-3 Mr '32

DEIERHOI, W. H.
All-year athletic program for the elementary school. Va J of Ed 24:8-9 S '30

DEJMEK, Frank W.
Clamping aid. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:321-2 Ag '30
Demonstrating the warping of wood. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:279-80 Jl '30
Frame construction. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 25-6 Ja '32
Smoking stand. Ind Ed M 30:298 F '29

DE JONG, Madzy
Lesson in thrift; play. Sch Arts M 28:299-300 Ja '29

DEKELVER, Caroline
Colonial life in the schoolroom. Grade Teach 49:193+ N '31

DEKLEINE, William
Need for uniformity in health instruction. Journal of Social Hygiene 18:132-8 Mr '32

DE KLERK, B. J.
Vocational agricultural schools. Farming in South Africa 5:561-2 Mr '31

DE LA FONTAINERIE, François
(tr and ed) French liberalism and education in the eighteenth century. (McGraw-Hill ed classics) 385p $2.25 McGraw '32

DE LA MARE, Walter John
Little Anne; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
Seeds; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31

DE LAND, Fred
Story of lip-reading: its genesis and development. 232p $2.75 Volta bur 1537 35th st NW Washington DC '31

DELAND, Thorndike
Retail executive; his preparation and training. 206p il $3 Harper '30

DELANDER, Nathalie
Several Thanksgiving programs. Instr 41:69 N '31

DELANEY, Marie D. See Frush, M. E. jt. auth.

DELAPLAINE, Meribah; Strauss, Lillian Laser; and De Young, Rosa Stein
(comps.) Survey of opportunities for vocational education in Pennsylvania. (Pub., no. 107) 207p Public ed. and child labor assn. of Pa., 311 S. Juniper st., Philadelphia '29

DE LARA, Juana Manrique
Open-air library in Mexico. J Adult Ed 1:421-2 O '29

DE LAS CASAS, Bartolomé. See Casas, B. de las

DELAVAN, Marjorie. See Routzahn, M. B., jt. auth.

DELAWARE
Del-Mar-Va in blossom time. R. R. Greer. il Grade Teach 49:626+ Ap '32

Department of public instruction
Annual reports for the year ending June 30, 1929, June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931. 3v 312;383;406p il Del State bd of ed Dover
Educational directory, 1929-30, 1930-31. 2v 56; 57p The dept Dover '30
School laws of state of Delaware, 1929. 123p '29 The dept., Wilmington

Laws, statutes, etc.
School laws of state of Delaware, 1929. Delaware. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Wilmington

State board for vocational education
Annual descriptive report, 1929-1930. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1930. p295-325)
Report, 1929. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1929, p262-83)
Report, 1930-31. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1931. p340-61)

DELAWARE demonstration school. See Demonstration school, Georgetown, Delaware

DELAWARE foreign study plan
Junior year in Paris. L. Macbeth. Mod Lang Forum 15:146-50 O '30

DELAWARE. University

Women's college
Old English Christmas dinner. E. King. J Home Econ 23:1123-4 D '31

DELAWARE valley
Science education for leisure. E. E. Wildman. Ed Outl 5:176-80 Mr '31

DE LEEUW, Hendrik
Education in the Dutch East Indies. J Adult Ed 3:80-3 Ja '31

DELEGATES
Duties of a delegate. K. V. Parker. Child Welf 26:408-9 Mr '32

DELGADO school. See New Orleans, Louisiana —Isaac Delgado central trades school

DE LIMA, Agnes
Democracy in the classroom. Progres Ed 8: 196-8 Mr '31
Is being an only child a handicap? yes. Par M 4:14+ O '29

DELINQUENT children
Comparative study of play information and athletic achievement in delinquent and non-delinquent boys. V. Murray. J Juvenile Res 15:111-20 Ap '31
Comparison of two methods of instruction of young delinquent boys in general science. F. H. Hawk. J Juvenile Res 15:121-9 Ap '31
Performance of delinquent boys on the Healy completion test II. A. K. Eccles. bibliog Train Sch B 28:61-70 Je '31
Reading interests of delinquent boys. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 15:28-32 Ja '31
Some case studies of delinquent girls described as leaders. S. C. Brown. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:162-79 Je '31
Study of certain behavior traits of young delinquent boys. D. K. Tyson. J Juvenile Res 14:280-9 O '30
Survey of three hundred delinquent girls. J. C. Beane. J Juvenile Res 15:198-208 Jl '31
White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on socially handicapped—delinquency. Delinquent child; report. bibliog $3.50 Century '32

See also
Juvenile delinquency
Problem children

Bibliography
Problem and delinquent children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p406-10)

Education
Bad boys and the library hour. O. M. Jones. J Ed Soc 2:290-9 Ja '29
Experiment in self-directed education. H. D. Williams. tab Sch and Soc 31:715-18 My 24 '30
Problems of community management of non-institutionalized feebleminded and delinquent in the public schools. B. B. Robinson. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 367-72)

DE LISSA, Lillian
Essentials in nursery school education. New Era 12:128-31 Ap '31
Nursery school principles and problems. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p282-9)

DELL, Alto L.
Inventory-blanks for metalworking shops. Ind Ed M 33:266-7 Ap '32

DELL, B. Marie Gage-. See Gage-Dell, B. M.

DELL, Floyd
Phantasy and fiction. Child Study 9:187-90 Mr '32
Reading as emotional experience. Child Study 9:73-4 N '31
Sex in adolescence. Child Study 8:256-61 My '31
Why they pet. Par M 6:18-19+ O '31

DELL, Jessie
University's obligation in training for life work. Tex Outlook 16:7-8 Ap '32

DELLER, Edwin
British universities to-day: London. Discovery 11:125-8 Ap '30

DELLINGER, M. L.
Freshman week in the American college; resumé. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p62-8)

DELLONE, Augusta
Field excursion. Baltimore B of Ed 10:71 N '31

DELMET, Don T.
Study of the mental and scholastic abilities of Mexican children in the elementary school. J Juvenile Res 14:267-79 O '30

DELONG, Lee. See DeLong, L. R.

DELONG, Leo Ray
Citizenship assemblies. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:342-4 F '32
City school institutes in Pennsylvania. 145p bibliog $2.25 Ell Ess Dee educational pub 2200 Page st Camp Hill Pa '30
—Same. (Pa. state col. bul v24 no15. Teacher training ext ser no2) 145p Pa state college State College Pa '30
Does the progressive junior high school neglect the cultural training of its pupils? reported by M. Stewart. J H Clearing House 3:48 Ap '29
—See Smith, H. B. jt. auth.

—and Smith, H. B.
Discussion technique. Sch and Soc 33:704-8 My 23 '31

DE LONG, Vaughn R.
Directed study in history and geography. bibliog Platoon Sch 6:11-13 My '32

DELOURA, Bertha A.
(comp) Teachers organizations in Westchester county. N Y State Ed 18:664-5 Mr '31

DE LOWTHER, Maria Lopez. See Lowther, M. L. de

DELPHI
Delphi, the oracle city of the Greeks. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 29:451-64 Ap '30

DELPHIC festival
Modern Delphic games. L. W. Riess. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:14-15 D '30

DELSON, Harry
Engineering education and the social sciences. J Higher Ed 3:199-201 Ap '32

DELTA phi upsilon
Delta phi upsilon; honorary kindergarten-primary fraternity. I. Lermer. Sierra Ed News 25:27 O '29

DELTA tau delta
Social fraternity. D. L. Grant. Sch and Soc 33:229-33 F 14 '31

DELVERT, Charles
Dans l'enseignement secondaire. Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 53:892-904 O 15 '29
L'essai de sixième gratuité. Revue des Deux Mondes 8per 1:913-21 F 15 '31
La surcharge des examens. Revue des Deux Mondes 7per57:190-202 My 1 '30

DEMANIGOLD, Mary L. G.
Releasing teaching ability through a planning program. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p17-23)

DEMARNEFFE, A.
Gymnastics the primal base of all physical education, education and anatomy compared. Mind and Body 38:669-75 D '31

DEMAROFF, R. C.
Safety instruction and junior patrols. American City 42:156 Ap '30

DE MARTINO, Giacomo
Virgil and the modern world. Ed Rec 11:246-51 O '30

DEMARY, R. C.
Air pollution and its effect on health of school children. Am Sch Bd J 83:33+ N '31
Care of the mechanical equipment in school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 84:56+ My '32
Factors in the efficiency of school heating. Am Sch Bd J 79:43-5 N '29
Purchasing coal for schools; quality and other factors that affect boiler efficiency. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 Ag '29

DE MAY, Amy J.
Diagnostic and drill tests. N Y State Ed 16: 819-20 Je '29
Diagnostic test in arithmetic. N Y State Ed 17:234-6 N '29
Drill tests in arithmetic. N Y State Ed 18: 187-9 O '30
New type questions. bibliog N Y State Ed 16:571-2 Mr '29
Objective and subjective tests. N Y State Ed 16:455-6 F '29
Standard intelligence tests. N Y State Ed 16: 642-3 Ap '29
Standard spelling-tests. bibliog N Y State Ed 18:83-5 S '30
Survey test. N Y State Ed 16:724-5 My '29
Survey test in arithmetic. N Y State Ed 17: 39-40 S '29
Vocabulary of standard tests. N Y State Ed 16:374-5 Ja '29

—and McCall, William A.
Rapid survey test in fractions; forms 1-3; with directions. Teachers college '30
Standard test lessons in fractions. box of cards and teacher's manual $6 Teachers college '30

DEMERS, Thomas Royal
Awarded certificate of merit in Massachusetts. R. W. Stimson. por Ag Ed 4:15 Jl '31

DEMEYER, John Everard
American education week. Am Childh 17:16 N '31
Board and lodging. Am Childh 16:16 O '30
Capitalizing curiosity. Am Childh 14:3 Ap '29
Championship for childhood. Am Childh 15:3 Ap '30
Decorations. Am Childh 15:3 D '29
Educating for peace. Am Childh 15:3 Ja '30
Education for service. Am Childh 15:3 F '30
Examinations. Am Childh 16:9 Je '31
Finding the wonders of life. Am Childh 16:12 D '30
Individual and the schools. Am Childh 16:12 Ja '31
Keeping faith with childhood. Am Childh 17: 11 O '31
Looking beyond depression. Am Childh 16:14 Mr '31
Lowering the educational death rate. Am Childh 15:3 Mr '30
Money and happiness. Am Childh 17:14 Ja '32
National child health day. Am Childh 16:11 My '31
Partnership in childhood. Am Childh 16:9 Ap '31
Place to play. Am Childh 14:3 Mr '29
Promise of youth. Am Childh 16:6 S '30
Salaries. Am Childh 17:17 S '31
Sane economy. Am Childh 17:10 Ap '32
School salesmanship. Am Childh 17:14 Je '32
Shifting gears. Am Childh 16:10 N '30
Social-minded teacher. Am Childh 16:15 F '31
Spirit of '76. Am Childh 17:20 Mr '32
Teacher learnings. Am Childh 15:3 Je '30
Things money won't buy. Am Childh 17:16 D '31
Where is education going? Am Childh 14:3 Je '29

DEMIASHKEVICH, Michael John
Educational implications of Bergson's theory of knowledge. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17: 128-38 F '31
Educational sociology and sociology. Peabody J Ed 9:226-33 Ja '32
French and German academic examinations and degrees. Sch and Soc 34:515-24 O 17 '31

DEMIASHKEVICH, Michael John—*Continued*
French reform of secondary education. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:52-63 Ja '31
Nationalism, patriotism, and internationalism as educational objectives. Peabody J Ed 8:67-74 S '30
Philosophy and the philosophy of education. Ed Adm and Sup 18:115-24 F '32
Reform of licence ès-lettres and foreign students. Peabody J Ed 9:274-81 Mr '32
Ten years of the grundschule. El Sch J 32: 577-86 Ap '32
Training of secondary school teachers in France. Ed Adm and Sup 18:289-309 Ap '32
Training of secondary school teachers in Germany. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:185-200 Mr '32
Why comparative education? Peabody J Ed 9:41-5 Jl '31

DEMING, Alhambra G.
Adaptation of the pre-study method in spelling. Ed Meth 8:351-3 Mr '29

DEMING, Horace Grove
Numerical solution of equilibrium problems. J Chem Ed 7:591-3 Mr '30
Some instructional devices in elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:902-9 My '31
Wanted, speed in education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:318-19 Ap '31

DEMING, Robert C.
Federal aspects of and responsibilities in the reduction of illiteracy and training for citizenship; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 284-7
How are we training adult immigrants for intelligent citizenship? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:313-14

DEMOCRACY
Course of study in problems of democracy for the twelfth year. C. H. Marple. Mont Ed 7: 19-22 F '31
Democracy, a biological problem. M. F. Guyer. Sch Sci and Math 29:974-6 D '29

DEMOCRACY and education
Adult education. N. D. Baker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p24-32)
American college and democracy. P. W. Horn. Tex Outlook 14:9-13 Jl '30
American spirit in education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p49-54)
Anticipation of future needs. R. L. Wilbur. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p102-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 702-9; Ed Rec 11:45-54 Ap '30
Are high schools sufficiently democratic? symposium. J. F. Hosic and others. J Ed 109:555-6, 607-8 My 20, Je 3 '29
Are state universities different? G. H. Sabine. Sch and Soc 34:349-57 S 12 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:536-40 N '31
Bird's-eye view of education for successful living in a democracy. M. R. Keyworth. Mich Ed J 8:334-5 F '31
Child and the state; excerpts from an address. R. L. Wilbur. Voc Guid M 10:318-19 Ap '32
Civic training in Switzerland. R. C. Brooks. bibliog $3 Univ of Chicago press '30
College education in England and America. R. M. McElroy. Current History 35:53-60 O '31
Contribution of public education to the welfare of the nation. G. D. Strayer. Sch and Soc 34:307-11 S 5 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:17-20
Cooperating in economy. T. H. Briggs. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p20-32); Same. H Sch J 14:423-31+ D '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 34:718-24 N 28 '31
Debt eternal. F. W. Ballou. J Ed 114:431 D 14 '31
Demands of democracy on school administration. H. A. Burke. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:81-94 F '31
Democracy in American higher education. W. S. Brooks. bibliog Ed 50:26-30 S '29
Democracy in education. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 13:97 N '30
Democracy in education. E. L. B. Curtis. Sch and Soc 35:429-31 Mr 26 '32
Democracy or aristocracy. Review of Reviews 79:101-2 Mr '29
Democratic features in Kalamazoo schools. E. H. Drake. J Ed 113:723-4 Jl 6 '31
Doubting the deans. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:21-8 Ja 3 '31; Same. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 130-46)
Educating future rulers. W. A. Hall. J Ed 115:357 My 2 '32
Education and democracy. Spectator 146:887-8 Je 6 '31
Education and life. E. M. Hopkins. $1.50 Houghton '30
Education and the individual American. W. F. Russell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p22-6)
Education for business. L. S. Lyon. 3d ed Univ of Chicago press '31
Education for democracy vs. leadership. E. B. Comstock. Tex Outlook 14:12-13 Ag '30
Educational fundamentals. T. C. Cherry. Sch Executives M 49:286 F '30
Educational situation. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p71-81)
Fetish of the physical. T. H. Briggs. Sch and Soc 33:677-83 My 23 '31
For educators only. K. W. McFarland. Kans Teach 34:5-7 D '31
Force and freedom in education. J. E. Kirkpatrick. '29 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, O.
Function of schools in a democracy. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p402-33)
Have we kept the faith? C. A. Prosser and C. R. Allen. bibliog Century '29
Heart of democracy. J. Ross. $2.10 James Ross Sandusky Ohio '30
High standards of achievement. M. McConn. J Higher Ed 1:219-22 Ap '30
How can home economics education in the United States serve democracy? abstract. A. S. Baylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:964-5
How is it possible to develop high standards of achievement? M. McConn. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p27-34)
Ideals in American education. W. O. Thompson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:17-24
Ideals necessary in a democracy. M. R. Keyworth. Mich Ed J 8:206-7 D '30
Important function of the normal college. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 13:79-80 O '30
Is mediocrity the price of universal education? A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 3:220-6 My '29
Jolting the colleges. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 34:262-4 Ag 22 '31
Justification. J. N. Rule. J Ed 115:247 Mr 21 '32
Liberty, learning, and democracy. J. R. Angell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 15-24)
Life, liberty, and education. M. McConn. Indep Ed 2:9-13 Mr '29
Making democracy safe. R. L. Wilbur. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 151-3); Same. Southern Workman 61:175-8 Ap '32; Pa Sch J 80:620+ My '32
Methods and products. M. R. Keyworth. Mich Ed J 8:510 My '31
Moral education in a democracy. S. R. Ellis. Ed 50:407-13 Mr '30
Need of improved integration of certain basic ideals and practises in American life and education. J. W. Withers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:52-62
New school. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 33: 505-14 Mr '32
On the firing line of democracy. G. Frank. J Adult Ed 1:23-8 F '29
Out-of-school framers of policies. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 6:43-7 O '30
Perspective. M. R. Keyworth. Mich Ed J 8: 6-7 S '30

DEMOCRACY and education—*Continued*
Philosophy of school organization, a sketch. J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 10:465-8 My '31; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p97-8)
Philosophy underlying public school administration in America. A. L. Threlkeld. Sch Executives M 49:211-13 Ja '30
Practical arts and the growth of democracy. A. B. Mays. Peabody J Ed 9:195-9 Ja '32
Product of the public schools as shown by follow-up studies; abstract. G. M. Wiley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p250)
Products of the schools. M. R. Keyworth. Mich Ed J 8:150-1 N '30
Proscription of educational opportunity. C. O. Newlun. Sch Executives M 48:267-8 F '29
Protest from Peoria. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:470-1 Ap 2 '32
Public cooperation in school policies. W. J. Bogan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:148-54
Real education. L. Perry. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p3-8)
Responsible citizenship. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 8:84-5+ Mr '32
School administration and conflicting American ideals. W. F. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:62-7
School-policy makers and the course of study. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 7:35-8 Ja '31
School's contribution. F. Cody. Mich Ed J 9: 968 Mr '32
Science via suffrage. B. C. Gruenberg. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:129-33 Ap '29
Secondary education for our American democracy. C. D. Champlin. H Sch Teach 8:126-7 Ap '32
Shall educational opportunity be restricted? A. T. Allen. H Sch J 13:325-9 N '30
Shots from Colorado. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:469-70 O 3 '31
Sociological and educational significance of Jewish schools in New York. A. D. Fleshler. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:278-89 Ja '29
Some handicaps of character education in the United States. W. C. Bagley. Chicago Sch J 12:41-6 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 763-9
Standardization of minds. Times Ed Sup 850: 317 Ag 15 '31
Standards and freedom in the schools. H. W. Holmes. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:83-92 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:564-7
Teacher's contribution to modern progress. W. C. Bagley. Teach J and Abst 4:448-53 O '29
Teaching problems of democracy in high school. R. R. Ammarell. Ed 52:532-5 My '32
Theory versus practice. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 9:1041-2 Ap '32
Thomas Jefferson and education in a republic. C. F. Arrowood, ed. $1.75 McGraw-Hill '30
Training for successful activity. M. R. Keyworth. Mich Ed J 8:86-7 O '30
Trends in administration and supervision of secondary schools. G. M. Wiley. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p3-12)
Universities and democracy. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 35:625-6 My 7 '32
Unmitigated nuisances: commencements and pageants. W. McAndrew. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:518-23 My '32
Way to contentment, education in its vocational aspects. J. E. Russell. J Adult Ed 4: 8-11 Ja '32; Same. Ag Ed 4:184+ My '32
What makes parents cranky? P. C. Lovejoy. H Sch Teach 7:87-9 Mr '31
Why a public relations program for schools? E. E. Oertel. Sch Executives M 51:11-13+ S '31

DEMOCRATIC operation of industry. See Industrial democracy

DEMOGRAPHY
Demography and hygiene statistics. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:640-9 My '30

DEMONSTRATION lessons
After-school demonstration centers in the intermediate grades. M. S. Braun. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:132-3 F '31
After-school demonstrations in the kindergarten-primary department. M. E. Frush. Baltimore B of Ed 9:123-6 F '31
Demonstration lesson as a teacher-training device. F. M. Gatto. Pa Sch J 79:599-601 My '31
Demonstration lessons. G. E. Munn. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:276-81 Ap '31
Demonstration lessons in business subjects. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 161-209)
Demonstration teaching. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:332-8 N '29
Demonstration teaching as a means of helping young teachers. M. K. Southall. Childh Ed 7:98-101 O '30
How to study a demonstration lesson. E. H. Reeder and R. G. Reynolds. pa Teachers college '31
Improvement of instruction through demonstration lessons; abstract. W. F. Kennedy. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p172)
Preventing human waste at school no. 220. M. L. Broening. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:148-51 Mr '32
Studies in student observation of teaching. C. B. Hall. Ed Adm and Sup 17:43-51 Ja '31
Training school demonstrations for in-service teachers. L. H. Wagenhorst. Pa Sch J 80: 621-2 My '32

DEMONSTRATION method
Benefits derived from a general science demonstration file. M. E. Parker. Science Ed 15:44-7 N '30
Demonstration experiments and their place in the teaching of chemistry. A. B. Gould. J Chem Ed 8:297-302 F '31
Demonstration in typewriting. H. Ferber. B H Points 12:50-1 Je '30
Equipment for teaching physics in northeast Missouri high schools. R. K. Watkins. tabs Science Ed 13:199-210 My '29
Laboratory vs. demonstration; are we confusing the issue? W. J. Klopp. Gen Science Q 13:98-100 Ja '29
Methods in science teaching. E. R. Downing. J Higher Ed 2:316-20 Je '31; Same cond. H Sch J 13:51-5 F '30
Shall laboratory work in the public schools be curtailed; a criticism. E. R. Downing. Sch Sci and Math 29:411-13 Ap '29

DEMONSTRATION school, Georgetown, Delaware
Delaware demonstration school. N. J. Bond. J Ed 114:6-7 Jl 13 '31
Progressive education in a public school system. A. Hulsizer. Progres Ed 8:135-8 F '31

DEMONSTRATION schools
Administration of the training school and of student teaching. M. L. Orr. tab Ed Adm and Sup 16:147-51 F '30
Advantages and disadvantages of campus and off-campus laboratory schools. A. R. Mead and others. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16:196-207 Mr '30
Century of laboratory schools. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:168-9 N '29
Cooperative plan between a teachers college and a public school system. R. L. Hunt. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 136-40)
Demonstration school and the administrative staff. H. M. Reynolds. il Sch Executives M 49:134-5 N '29
Demonstration school at Syracuse. B. P. Fowler. N Y State Ed 18:778 Ap '31
Demonstration school in reading. O. Schenk. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:282-9 Ap '31
Efficiency of training school and public school pupils. F. C. Seamster and R. A. Davis. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:224-31 Mr '31
General policy concerning demonstration teaching in city schools used for teacher training purposes. E. Selke. tabs Ed 49:489-98 Ap '29

DEMONSTRATION schools—*Continued*

Laboratory work in preparation of teachers at Tempé state teachers college (1928). A. R. Mead. figs tab Ed Adm and Sup 16:99-109 F '30

New teachers college. Sch and Soc 34:528 O 17 '31

Observation school. C. Barron. Child Welf 25:600-1 Je '31

Organization and administration of laboratory schools in state teachers colleges. L. A. Eubank. bibliog pa Northeast Mo state teachers col Kirksville '31

Plan for a demonstration teachers college. T. Alexander. Va Teach 12:192-5 O '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 32:161-5 N '31; J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:183-4 N '31; Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:39+ N '31

Preliminary plan for a demonstration teachers college, fall 1932. Teachers college, Columbia university. pa Teachers college '31

Progress in the study of laboratory school work for the preparation of teachers, 1930. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 17:370-5 My '31

Rating training faculties in teacher-preparing institutions. E. C. Higbie. Peabody J Ed 7:357-61 My '30

Relationship between the general administration and the training school. L. N. Hines. Teach Col J 2:1-2 S '30

Standard provisions for equipping and staffing of the laboratory school departments of normal school and teachers college to insure adequate laboratory experience, in teaching, on the pre-service level in the elementary grades. A. L. Suhrie. Ed Adm and Sup 16:345-51 My '30

Study of present day problems of younger children in the demonstration schools. H M. Reynolds. Childh Ed 7:360-4 Mr '31

Summit demonstration school. F. E. Willard. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:153-4 My '29

Supervised student-teaching. A. R. Mead. $3 Johnson pub '30

To what extent are the graduate schools of education prepared to respond to these demands of normal school and teachers college officers and teachers? C. Linton and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p131-40)

Trenton demonstration school. Ed Meth 8:361 Mr '29

Use made of the demonstration school by the college teachers of the North Texas state teachers college. L. A. Sharp. Peabody J Ed 7:332-6 My '30

What definite contributions does the demonstration school make. M. Emory and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p178-95)

What effect do visitors have upon the recitation. W. W. Carpenter and M. K. Fort. tabs J Ed Res 22:50-3 Je '30

What forms of service do normal school and teachers college officers and teachers desire graduate schools of education to offer them? A. Snyder and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p112-31)

Where teachers and pupils progress together. T. R. Cole. il Nation's Sch 5:25-32 Je '30

See also

Bucknell university—Demonstration school

New York. State normal school, Potsdam—School of practice

Philadelphia—Logan demonstration school

DEMONSTRATIVE geometry. See Geometry

DE MONTMORENCY, James Edward Geoffrey

Beale tradition. Contemporary Review 140: 253-6 Ag '31

Future of the schools. Contemporary Review 139:392-6 Mr '31

New developments in education. Contemporary Review 137:390-4 Mr '30

DEMOREST, Edith A.

Great convention; excerpts. Sierra Ed News 26:43 Mr '30

DEMPSEY, Clarence H.

Tour of Vermont schools. J Ed 112:288-90 O 20 '30

What is a satisfactory school? Nat Ed Assn J 18:157-9 My '29

DENBIGH, Basil Robert

Lecture vs. conference method. Ag Ed 3:23 Ag '30

DENELER, Emmie

Central point of the platoon school. Platoon Sch 4:153-6 D '30

DENENHOLZ, Alex

What every teacher can do to promote character training while teaching his own subject. B H Points 13:56-9 F '31

DENGLER, Paul L.

Creative personality and the new education. Progres Ed 6:132-5 Ap '29

Education for world community. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:48-54

Forces behind education in Europe. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p44-53)

Integration of international aims through education. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:314-15 '30

DENISON, Martha

Selecting leaders. Int J Relig Ed 7:17-18 Jl '31

DENISON, W. M.

Martin G. Brumbaugh in state and national education. Pa Sch J 79:221-3 D '30

School law and departmental interpretations. Pa Sch J 77:307-8, 372-4, 440-1, 499-500, 568, 632 Ja-Je '29

DENKINGER, Emma Marshall

Mary goes to college. Child Welf 23:323-4 F '29

DENMAN, George E.

Building a self-supporting school lunch. Am Sch Bd J 83:72 D '31

DENMARK

Professional vacationing in Sweden and Denmark. K. L. Thorin. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 My '30

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:22 Ap '31

Glimpses of the Danish people. T. E. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 6:6-8 Ja '30

Trip to Denmark. M. Jones. H Sch Teach 7:223 Je '31

DENMARK industrial school. See Voorhees normal and industrial school, Denmark, South Carolina

DENNEEN, Marie B.

Essentials in the training of the Latin teacher in college and in service. Class J 27:173-82 D '31

DENNETT, Mrs Mary (Ware)

Sex education of children; a book for parents. 195p il $1.75 Vanguard press inc 100 5th av NY '31

Parents face the censor. C. S. Littledale. Par M 4:16 Je '29

DENNEY, Joseph Villiers

Fred Newton Scott. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:271-4 Ap '32

--Skinner, E. L. and Skinner, A. M.

Manual of Our English; with course of study in language, grammar and composition for junior high schools; 7th-9th grades. 3v 79; 95;109p ea 28c; also in 1v 84c Scribner '30

Practice units in English; 3d-4th, 7th-9th years. 5v pa 3d-4th ea 32c; 7th 40c; 8th-9th ea 48c Scribner '31

DENNINGER, T. F.

Use of illustrative material in teaching social science. H Sch Teach 7:239 Je '31

DENNIS, Charles M.

High school a cappella choir. Sch Mus 32:3+ My '32

DENNIS, Clara G.
All-holidays book of Jane and John. il $2.50 '29 Jones, Marshall
Making the best of the old schoolroom. Am Childh 16:21-3 Ap '31

DENNIS, Leah
Experience in teaching versification. Engl J (H S ed) 18:28-31 Ja '29

DENNIS, Lindley Hoag
Spirit of the master craftsman; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:936-8
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:182 Ja '32
Portrait. Sch and Com 16:480 N '30

DENNIS, Louis Munroe
University research in the experimental sciences. J Chem Ed 8:1341-4 Jl '31

DENNIS, Showell C.
Two models for the illustration of industrial processes. J Chem Ed 7:1385-7 Je '30
Working model of a plant nitrator. J Chem Ed 7:434-5 F '30

—and Hansen, Webster H.
Elementary chemistry laboratory balance. J Chem Ed 7:127-9 Ja '30

DENNIS, Wayne
Sensory control of the white rat in the maze habit. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:59-90 Mr '29
Study of learning in the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:294-308 Je '30

DENNISON, Henry H.
Does character education require the church? Relig Ed 26:703-9 N '31

DENNISON, Henry Sturgis
Training and rating in industry. Sch R 38: 13-14 Ja '30

DENNY, George Hutcheson
Illustration of the soundness of the principles underlying the findings of the National advisory committee on education. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p24-37)

DENNY, Grace Goldena
Collecting historic textiles. J Home Econ 23: 15-18 Ja '31
What the consumer should know about clothing and textiles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 828-9

DENNY, Ruth I; Joslin, J. E; and Abernathy, Evelyn
Accepting the challenge. Childh Ed 8:484-7 My '32

DENNY, Walter Bell
Religious services in the college. Christian Ed 14:777-83 My '31

DENNY-NELSON American history test
Report on tests in spelling, history, and general science at close of first semester. D. Z. Eckert, tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:178-86 Mr '29

DENOMINATIONAL colleges
Academic liberty in denominational colleges. G. A. Coe. Sch and Soc 30:678-80 N 16 '29
Address of the retiring president of the Council of church boards of education. F. E. Stockwell. Christian Ed 12:267-74 F '29
Annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education for 1930-31. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 14: 653-62 Mr '31; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 33: 409-11 Mr 21 '31
Board secretaries at the educational round table. Christian Ed 13:72-92 N '29
Case of the church-related college. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 14:663-7 Mr '31
Changes in student attitudes toward the church. W. H. Blough. Christian Ed 15:482-3 My '32
Changing orders. B. W. Merwin. J Higher Ed 3:147-50 Mr '32
College organization and administration. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. Bd. of ed., Disciples of Christ, Indianapolis, Ind. '29
Colleges of the Disciples of Christ. F. W. Reeves. Christian Ed 12:433-8 Ap '29
Contribution of the church colleges to the missionary enterprise. Christian Ed 13:205-24 Ja '30
Denominational college. C. M. Dannelly. J Higher Ed 2:183-9 Ap '31
Denominational college in Alabama. J. P. Boone. Richard G. Badger, 100 Charles st., Boston
Denominational policies in the support and supervision of higher education. P. M. Limbert. '29 Teachers college
Great awakening and its educational consequences. W. J. Chase. Sch and Soc 35:443-9 Ap 2 '32
How the church colleges look to the boards of education. W. D. Brown. Christian Ed 13:133-43 D '29
Instruction and instructional facilities in the colleges of the United Lutheran church in America. D. P. Cottrell. '29 Teachers college
Liberal arts college. F. W. Reeves and others. $4.50 Univ of Chicago press '32
Modern college training and denominational loyalties. B. C. Davis. Christian Ed 13:343-51 Mr '30
New apologetic for the denominational college. H. O. Pritchard. Christian Ed 13:372-8 Mr '30
Outline plan for securing funds in the church related college. F. C. Foster and N. M. Grier. bibliog Assn Am Col B 17:492-504 D '31
Passing of the church college. A. D. Harmon. Current History 33:392-5 D '30; Same cond. Sch R 39:89-91 F '31
Place of the church-related college in a changing society. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 15:7-13 O '31
Problem of denominational colleges. A. J. Brown. Missionary Review of the World 53:682-3 S '30
Promotional conference of colleges of the Disciples of Christ. G. Brown. Christian Ed 14:26-7 O '30
Religion in denominational colleges. W. S. Ryder. Christian Ed 15:247-52 Ja '32
Religion in the denominational college. W. E. Smyser. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college, p. 211-19)
Report of the college committee. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 12:377-8 Mr '29
Report of the executive secretary to the twenty-first annual meeting of the Council of church boards of education. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 15:346-53 Mr '32
Shall the church college teach students how to think and direct them in what to think? N. J. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 13:560-71 My '30
Social and religious influences of the small denominational college. R. B. Stevens. Assn Am Col B 15:468-518 D '29
Speaking out for the colleges. R. E. Anderson. Christian Ed 14:139-40 N '30
Status of the registrar in the standard four-year denominational college. G. E. Hickman. Ed Res Record 4:28-35 O '31
Theological world. G. M. Day. Christian Ed 13:109-13 N '29
Upper and nether millstones. L. B. Bowers. Christian Ed 13:12-16 O '29
What may we expect from the church-controlled college? A. A. Brown. Christian Ed 13:144-9 D '29
Why the small church college? W. O. Benthin. Christian Ed 12:202-6 Ja '29
Women's union colleges in the Orient. Missionary Review of the World 55:112-13 F '32

See also
Christian colleges
Friends' colleges

DENOMINATIONAL schools. See Church schools

DENOYER, L. Philip
Teacher's manual accompanying cartocraft globes. 143p figs 75c Denoyer-Geppert co., 5235 Ravenswood av., Chicago '29

DENSMORE, Gail Ernest
Educational advantages of the Michigan high school debating league. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p 17-21)

DENT, Ellsworth C.
National academy of visual instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:916-19
Relation of publicity to the visual instruction program; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 950-3
Washington meeting of the National academy of visual instruction. Ed Screen 11:66-7+ Mr '32

DENT, H. C.
Educational survey; the aim: an educated democracy. Nineteenth Century and After 107:10-16 Ja '30

DENT, Mary C.
Sing a song of summer school. Am Teach 16:8-9+ N '31

DENT, Phyllis
Country Sunday schools. 106p 2s 6d; pa 2s Church of England Sunday school institute inc & St Christopher press 13 Serjeant's Inn Fleet st London EC 4 '31

DENT, V. R.
Why not a school museum as well as a library? Ohio Sch 9:228 Je '31

DENTAL clinics
Judging the success of a dental program. E. G. McCarthy. American Journal of Public Health 19:942-4 Ag '29
Problems of the school dental clinic. J. N. Emery. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:686-9 Jl '31

DENTAL education
Dental education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p378-80)
Dental education. A. Owre. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p34-8)
Physics for the pre-dental student. E. W. Skinner. Sch Sci and Math 31:431-8 Ap '31
School of dentistry. W. J. Gies. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p111-56)
Survey of the dental curriculum. W. Seccombe. J Higher Ed 3:241-5 My '32

DENTAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

DENTAL schools and colleges
World's first dental college. S. A. Tiernan. Hygeia 8:55-6 Ja '30

Directories

Careers; dentistry. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Presidents or deans of schools of dentistry. (In United States. Bureau of education. Educational directory, 1929. p83-4)
Schools of dentistry. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p732-3; 1931. p732-3)
Schools of dentistry; name of institution, location, and name of president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p89)
Schools of dentistry; name of institution, location, and name of president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p98)

DENTISTRY
Careers; dentistry. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Dentist's problem; satisfactory material for restoring teeth. L. O. Brightfield. J Chem Ed 6:308-13 F '29
Higher education: dentistry, including oral hygiene; laws, rules and information, June, 1930. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '30

DENTON, Francis Medforth
Velocity of transverse vibrations in strings. Sch Sci and Math 30:637 Je '30
Velocity of a transverse wave in a cord; a reply to N. F. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 31:612 My '31
Velocity of a transverse wave in a cord; a criticism of F. M. Denton. N. F. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 31:610-11 My '31

DENVER, Colorado
Denver, heart of the Rocky Mountain region. A. H. Anderson. il Instr 40:59+ Je '31

Junior high schools

Development of science in the junior high schools of Denver. H. B. Watkins. Sch Sci and Math 30:618-25 Je '30

Opportunity school

Denver Opportunity school. Monthly Labor Review 33:584-8 S '31
What is this Opportunity school? R. T. Hill. J Adult Ed 3:311-16 Je '31
What is this Opportunity school? F. H. Swift and J. W. Studebaker. bibliog pa Am assn for adult ed '32; Summary. Sch and Soc 35:465 Ap 2 '32

Public schools

American history I; senior high school, grade 11B [mimeographed] 22p The schools Denver '31
Character education in the Denver public schools. (Monograph no14) 31p The schools, Denver '29
Composition, grade 10A [mimeographed] 10p The schools Denver '31
Coöperation in building English courses of study in Denver. K. W. Ashley and M. A. Dodds. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:488-92 Ap '32
Courses of study in arithmetic and reading for the slow-learning; grades 1-6. (Course of study monograph no29) 209p The schools Denver '30
Denver has continual curriculum revision. A L. Threlkeld. J Ed 111:183-4 F 17 '30
Denver's summer recreation and education program; abstract. R. H. Palmer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p207)
Differentiation of courses of study in Denver for slow-learning children. G. M. Maclin. El Sch J 30:104-10 O '29
English expression, elementary school, grades 3-6. (Course of study monograph no 18) 2d rev ed 91p The schools '31
English; junior high school, grades 7-9. (Course of study monograph no9) 2d rev ed 123p The schools '31
English; senior high school, grades 10-12. (Course of study monograph no 10) 2d rev ed 213p The schools '31
General information and courses of study; senior high schools, grades ten, eleven and twelve. 64p The schools, Denver '29
General science and earth science; junior high school, grades 7-9. (Course of study monograph no2) 2d rev ed 175p The schools '31
Guidance program in Denver. W. H. Woody. Nat Ed Assn J 20:125-6 Ap '31
Home economics classes for boys in the Denver public schools. O. J. McClure. J Home Econ 23:1120-2 D '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:834-5
How Denver has organized census and attendance work. il Sch Executives M 51:174-5 D '31
Library instruction; elementary school grades 1-6. (Course of study monograph no27) 136p The schools '29
Library instruction, junior and senior high schools; grades seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven and twelve. (Course of study monographs, no. 28) 3 pts 92;31;44p '30 The schools, Denver
Mathematics; junior high school algebra, grade 9B [mimeographed] 36p The schools Denver '31
Mathematics; junior high school, grades 7B and 8B [mimeographed] 42p The schools Denver '31
Physical education; senior high school. 77p The schools Denver '30
Pupil text outlines, library instruction; junior and senior high schools, grades 9-12. (Supplement to Course of study monograph no28, Library instruction, junior and senior high schools) 44p The schools '30
Pupil text outlines, library instruction; junior high school, grades 7-8. (Supplement to Course of study monograph no28, Library instruction, junior and senior high schools) 31p The schools '30

DENVER, Colorado—Public schools—*Continued*
Recent developments in curriculum-making in Denver. A. K. Loomis. Progres Ed 6:262-4 S '29
Social science; elementary school, grade 4 [mimeographed] 48p The schools Denver '30
Social science; elementary school, grades 3-6; preliminary printing of 2d rev. ed. (Course of study monograph no20) 184p The schools '31
Social science; junior high school [mimeographed] 73p The schools Denver '30
Social science; junior high school, grades 7-9; preliminary printing of 3d rev. ed. (Course of study monograph no3) 196p The schools '31
Social science; senior high school, grades 10-12; preliminary printing of 2d rev. ed. (Course of study monograph no 19) 195p The schools '31
Some results of the elective system in the high schools of Denver. A. K. Loomis. bibliog Sch R 37:510-18 S '29
Some results of the first ten years of the Denver single salary schedule; abstract. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p239)
Speech correction; elementary school, grades 1-6. (Course of study monograph no30) 62p The schools '31
Survey of character education in Denver. A. K. Loomis. Nat Ed Assn J 19:217-18 O '30
World history I; senior high school, grade 10B [mimeographed] 39p The schools Denver '30

DENVER County congress of parents and teachers
School for parents and children; a project in parent education. J. I. Lummis. il Child Welf 26:214-17+ D '31

DENVER national educational service. See National educational service, inc. of Denver

DENVIR, Robert F. jr
Spell of the classroom convention. Engl J (H S ed) 19:819-22 D '30

DENWORTH, Katharine M.
Preparatory function of the junior college. Jun Col J 2:456-63 My '32

DENYES, J. M.
Rural school time-table. Sch 19:119-22 O '30

DEO, Zoe
Pre-parental training in a public school. Childh Ed 7:263-6 Ja '31

DEPARTMENT heads. See Heads of departments; High schools—Departments

DEPARTMENT stores
Department store personnel; an investment. O. J. Hicks. J Bus Ed 5:24-5+ Mr '31

Employees

New job for the college girl. H. Law. il Review of Reviews 81:74 Je '30
School product at work. F. T. Young. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p131-3)
Store and school factors in the success of department store workers. C. C. Alderton. Personnel J 9:314-21 D '30
Training home economics girls for department store work. E. M. Maxwell. Prac Home Econ 9:136-7+ My '31

Section managers

Personnel studies of section managers in a department store. C. J. Ho. tab Personnel J 8:225-31 D '29

DEPARTMENTAL plan
Better teaching through reorganization. E. L. Curren. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:204-10 Ap '31
Departmental instruction in the elementary grades. D. C. Billman. Sch Executives M 49: 198 D '29
Departmental organization versus traditional organization in the intermediate grades. J. R. Gerberich and C. E. Prall. El Sch J 31:671-7 My '31
Individual and the curriculum. M. W. Muldoon. N Y State Ed 17:233-4 N '29
Problems and devices in departmental organization. H. Ritow. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:319-29 Ap '30
Shall the teacher teach all subjects? H. J. Otto. El Sch J 32:125-34 O '31
Specialization in teaching in the elementary school. H. J. Otto. El Sch J 32:17-21 S '31

DEPARTMENTS of education. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education

DEPARTMENTS of education, State
Dual responsibility of universities and state departments in the program of high school inspection and supervision. C. R. Maxwell. H Sch Q 18:127-32 Ap '30
Function of a research bureau in a state department of education. W. W. Coxe. J Ed Res 21:7-14 Ja '30
Function of the state in physical-plant programs. R. L. Hamon. il Am Sch Bd J 84: 39-40+ Ap '32
Growth and function of state education departments. G. M. Wiley. il Am Sch Bd J 82:35-6 Mr '31
Plan of organization of the state department of education. S. P. Nanninga. 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31
Relationship of the school board to the state department. N. C. Kearney. Am Sch Bd J 82:57 Ap '31
Research function of state education departments. J. C. Morrison. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p100-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:723-8
Services rendered rural schools by state departments of education. R. E. Jaggers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p212-17)
Staffs and salaries in state departments of education [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 25c NEA '31
State and the administration of local school systems. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p159-64)
State education departments as administrative judicial tribunals. J. S. Brubacher. Am Sch Bd J 77:33-5 D '28
What state departments of education should accomplish for rural education in the next ten years. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:198-202
What state departments of education should accomplish for rural education in the next ten years. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:195-8

Bibliography

Organization of state departments of education. (In National education association. Research division. Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p14-16)
Organization of state departments of education. (In National education association. Research division. 1931 supplement to the bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p 15-16)

Reports

Items of information collected by departments of public instruction of ten representative states. W. C. Reavis. tabs El Sch J 29:666-73 My '29

DEPARTMENTS of public instruction. See Departments of education, State

DE PAUL institute for the deaf, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
De Paul institute. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:687-9

DE PAUW university
Bequest to DePauw university. Sch and Soc 31:498 Ap 12 '30
Legion tries to run a college. Christian Century 48:669 My 20 '31

DEPENDENT children. See Children—Charities, protection, etc.

DEPPENBROCK, Audrey
Problem-solving lesson in geography in the fifth grade. Baltimore B of Ed 10:30-2 O '31

DEPUTY, Erby Chester
Knowledge of success as a motivating influence in college work. bibliog J Ed Res 20: 327-34 D '29
Predicting first-grade reading achievement; a study in reading readiness. (Contributions to ed no426) 61p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

DEQUICK, Mrs H. J.
Primary education exhibition at Blue Mountain college, Mississippi. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:478 F '29

DERBY, Charles H. and Faber, John F.
Chart of typical problems in parallel line development. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:469–D '30
Problems in triangulation. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:198 Je '32
Related information for sheet-metal work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:229 Je '30
Typical problems in radial line development. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:19 Ja '31

DERBY, J. Raymond
British methods of teaching English. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 20:154-61 F '31

DERBY, Mary H.
Junior high school English program of activities. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:11-17 N '30

DERBYSHIRE, G. G. See Edmondson, E. E. jt. auth.

DEREMER school, Raymond, Wisconsin
Forward Wisconsin country school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:88 Ja '32

DERGE, Gerhard Julius
Spheroidal state. Sch Sci and Math 31:184-8 F '31

DERN, George Henry
Value of education to business. Va J of Ed 25:20-3+ S '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:232-5; Mont Ed 8:13-15 My '32

DERRICK, L. G.
Elementary school physical education program. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:530+ N '29

DERRICK, Martha C.
High school music teacher. Va Teach 11:10-12 Ja '30

DERRYBERRY, Mahew
Health protection for the preschool child. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service
—See Franzen, R. H. jt. auth.

DERWALLIS, Jerome F.
Refectory table and bench. Ind Ed M 33:154 N '31

DE SAGER, Walter A.
Handicrafts and hobbies. Child Study 7:259-61 Je '30

DE SANCTIS, Sante. See Sanctis, S. de

DE SAUZÉ, Emile Blais
Cleveland experiment in the teaching of foreign language. H Sch Teach 5:20-1, 67-9 Ja-F '29
Cleveland plan for the teaching of modern languages, with special reference to French. (Winston modern language ser) 151p 40c Winston '30
Psychological pedagogical basis for a modern language course of study; reported by Hugo Giduz. H Sch J 12:173-6 My '29
Training of a teacher of French. Ed Outl 6:235-44 My '32
—and Condon, V. E.
Cleveland plan for the teaching of modern languages, with special reference to Spanish. (Winston modern language ser) 81p pa 32c Winston '31

DESCARTES, René
René Descartes, 1596-1650. Math Teach 25: 173-5 Mr '32

DESCHAMPS, Claire, and Smithells, P. A.
Advantages of co-education. New Era 12: 157-8 My '31

DESCHIENS, Maurice
Teaching of chemistry in the schools and institutes of France; tr. by A. Seidell. J Chem Ed 7:1544-9 Jl '30

DE SCHWEINITZ, Karl
Dangers and advantages of sex instruction for children. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p347-56); Same. Mental Hygiene 15:561-9 Jl '31
Father returns to school. Progres Ed 9:305-9 Ap '32

DESEO, Mrs Lydia May (Glover)
Chicago religious drama tournament. Int J Relig Ed 6:18-19 Je '30
Use of dramatics in religious education. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 5:22-3 Ja '29

DESIGN
Abstract design. A. Fenn. $4.50 Scribner '30
All-over design for art notebooks. D. H. Lewis. il Sch Arts M 29:557-9 My '30
All-over designs. M. Kenney and A. G. Pelikan. il Sch Arts M 29:507-8 Ap '30
All's fair in line and form. E. M. Arnold. il Sch Arts M 31:259-64 Ja '32
Art among the Pueblo Indians. A. L. Morrison. il Sch Arts M 30:238-9 D '30
Art education. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 47:38-41, 121-5, 206, 298, 382, 464, 545+, 632, 711, 801-2+ S '29-Je '30
Art education for early fall; designs appropriate for folders and portfolios. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 49:50-2 S '31
Art education for primary schools. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 48:40-1, 122-3, 202-3, 288, 636, 710-11 S-D '30, Ap-My '31
Art lessons for little designers. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 17:30-9+ Ja '32
Art problem for the upper grades; designing of stained glass windows. J. M. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 Ja '31
Art work in the Indian schools. N. Hagan. il Sch Arts M 30:170-3 N '30
Book jackets. B. Kempf. il Sch Arts M 31:534-5 My '32
Boxes and envelopes for seeds. M. B. Grubb. il Instr 40:50 S '31
Canal method of teaching design. D. H. Simms. il Sch Arts M 31:91-3 O '31
Child artist in America, first series. $9.50 H C Perleberg 4817 Windsor av Philadelphia '30
Circus all-over designs. D. B. Mitchell. il Sch Arts M 31:126-7 O '31
Circus in design. N. L. Fischer. il Instr 41: 47 Je '32
Clowns in design. L. Gentner. il Sch Arts M 31:568-9 My '32
Commercial designs. F. E. Busse. il Sch Arts M 31:76-8 O '31
Cooperative project in costume design. M. V. Fisler. il Prac Home Econ 8:136-7 My '30
Cornstarch patterning; a novel German method of coloring paper. B. Court. il Sch Arts M 29:244-5 D '29
Decorative design in the primary grades. E. R. Boylston. Sch Arts M 31:438-40 Mr '32
Design from research drawings. E. R. Richardson. il Sch Arts M 30:89-94 O '30
Design guild. See monthly numbers of Industrial education magazine
Design in the paintings of young children. D. L. Cockrell. il Sch Arts M 30:33-9, 112-15+ S-O '30
Design problem and drawing of the face. J. Todd. il Sch Arts M 31:442-3 Mr '32
Design projects from Oriental rugs. C. F. Austin. il Prac Home Econ 9:309-10 O '31
Design quality in children's free expressions. M. M. Posey. il Sch Arts M 31:550-4 My '32
Designing a gingham dog and a calico cat. J. Todd and L. Gentner. il Sch Arts M 31:125 O '31
Designing fairy trees. M. E. Peters. il Sch Arts M 28:540-1 My '29
Dynamic furniture design. R. E. Cote. figs Ind Arts M 19:129-31 Ap '30
Elementary exercises in making pattern. A. Marsh. il Sch 18:489-96 F '30
End-table. W. E. Roberts. il Ind Ed M 32: 363 My '31
First steps for beginners in creative drawing and design. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 48:202-3 N '30
Flower basket designs. H. Hicks and M. Reed. il Sch Arts M 28:542-3 My '29

DESIGN—*Continued*
For April color and design. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 15:28-37 Ap '30
Futuristic heads à la 1950. N. E. Tupper. il Sch Arts M 28:590-1 Je '29
Geometric design for the intermediate grades. W. V. Winslow. il Mod Ed 4:16-17+ Ap '32
Indian designs for composition-board tiles. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:61 N '30
Indian food bowl designs. K. Orth. il Sch Arts M 30:236-7 D '30
Lamps as a school problem in applied design. E. Palmer. il Sch Arts M 29:440-1 Mr '30
Making design function in school life. L. L. Winslow. il Ind Arts M 18:414-16 N '29
Making design live. M. R. C. Kenefick. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p218-20)
Making woodworking designs better. H. E. Wood. figs Ind Ed M 30:466-8 Je '29
Modern art designs by students of Paget-Fredericks. Sch Arts M 31:33A-B S '31
Modern design and portraits. J. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 37 Je '30
Modern school design. il figs Ind Ed M 31:426-7 My '30
Modernist design applied to school problems. il Ind Ed M 31:466-7 Je '30
Modernist treatment of the sconce; an art-metal or sheet-metal problem. fig Ind Ed M 31:181 N '29
Modernized design. J. B. Welling. il Mod Ed 2:16-17 D '29
Mother's day designs. E. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 48:699 My '31
New approach to the teaching of color and design. R. D. Cornell. il Sch Arts M 30: 497-501 Ap '31
New dimension design. C. A. Kunou. il Ind Arts M 18:215-17 Je '29
Pen-and-ink designs. M. Poindexter. il Instr 41:37 Ap '32
Portraits and design in elementary school. J. M. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Sch Arts M 30:127 O '30
Problem in poster paint. E. Barstow. il Sch Arts M 31:500-1 Ap '32
Problems in modern art education. F. Sohn. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p73-82)
Prognostic test for students in design. J. P. Guilford and R. B. Guilford. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:335-45 Ag '31
Small stand or taboret. W. E. Roberts. diag Ind Ed M 33:51-2 Ag '31
Some all-over designs. A. Birck. il Instr 41: 58 Mr '32
Students as cover designers. B. E. Foster. il Sch Arts M 29:278-80 Ja '30
Tapping the subconscious in creative design. B. B. Ruyl. il Sch Arts M 31:484-6 Ap '32
Thanksgiving dinner plate design. D. B. Mitchell. il Sch Arts M 30:102-3 O '30
Three R's: rhythm, radiation, repetition. il Sch Arts M 30:528-9 Ap '31
Using design in the school. J. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 63 N '29
Variety, harmony, and unity in paper designs. E. D. Charles. il Sch Arts M 30:166-9 N '30
Waste-paper baskets with modern art decorations. M. Coleman and C. A. Trimmer. il Sch Arts M 30:144-6 N '30
Where did designs originate? J. W. Wolfe. il Sch Arts M 31:462-6 Ap '32
Wood carving and applied design. E. P. Lindner. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:484 D '30
Working under restrictions. J. Todd. il Sch Arts M 31:436-7 Mr '32

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of design and handicraft. G. J. Cox. Teach Col Rec 30:783-7 My '29

Nature forms

Animal design in the junior high school. L. K. Weber. il Sch Arts M 29:432 Mr '30
Animals in design. G. Woollen. il Sch Arts M 29:60-1 S '29
Birds. R. N. Kerr. $2 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29
Decorative designing with seeds. H. Cogswell. il Sch Arts M 29:419-22 Mr '30
Decorative designs from state flowers. J. T. Lemos. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 37 D '28; 26 Ja; 53 F; 29 Mr; 34 Ap; 41 My; 30 Je; 61 S; 63 O; 39:61 N; 51 D '29; 53 Ja; 60 F; 44 Mr '30
Design in nature forms: plant, insect, frog, and frost motifs. il Sch Arts M 29:40-4 S '29
Flowers and fruit. R. N. Kerr. $2 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29
Plant designs for various uses. M. B. Grubb. il Instr 40:54 O '31
Roadside seeds in applied design. O. S. Kilborn. il Am Childh 17:20-1+ O '31
Trees. R. N. Kerr. $2 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29
Zoo inspires April art lessons. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 16:30-9 Ap '31

Teaching methods

Interpretation of music through line, form, and color. E. E. Lowry. Sch Arts M 28:262-3 Ja '29

Textbooks

High schools

Design as applied to arts and crafts. F. R. Smith. $1 Pitman '29

DESIGN workshop, New York city
There's real re-creation in art: a symposium with introduction. F. N. Levy. J Adult Ed 3:213 Ap '31

DESING, Minerva
Diagnostic testing in high school mathematics. Ed Outl 4:105-13 Ja '30
Selecting tests for measuring achievement in high school mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 22:390-6 N '29

DESJARDINS, Lucile
Discovering how to live; pioneers in the Christian quest. Westminster departmental graded materials; pupil's book. 241p $1.50 Presbyterian bd. '29
—Same; teacher's book. 198p $1.50 Presbyterian bd. '29
Weekday church schools for Chicago. Int J Relig Ed 6:14-15 Je '30

DESKS and seats
Applied sleight of hand. C. A. Moody. J Ed 111:691 Je 16 '30
Are your pupils comfortably seated? L. A. Butler. il Nation's Sch 5:63-6 Je '30
Development of modern school seating. C. C. McNeill. il Sch Executives M 49:22-4 S '29
Finishing school desks. G. H. Osborne. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:30 Ja '31
Fixed vs. movable seating. R. W. Nash. Am Sch Bd J 79:72-4 S '29
Flexibility in school seating equipment. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 8:104+ S '31
Forty years of school seating. H. E. Bennett. Am Sch Bd J 82:59-60 Mr '31
How old the new? wisdom of the staggered school-desk arrangement tried out in 1855. il fig Am Sch Bd J 78:105-6 Ap '29
Modern school seating. K. O. Broady. il Neb Ed J 11:136-7 Mr '31
New all-purpose school desk proves sensation to school men at Detroit. il H Sch Teach 7:238 Je '31
School seating. B. L. Swalwell. Mod Ed 3: 34 O '30
Seating highlights. H Sch Teach 6:376 N '30
Seating of kindergarten children. B. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 81:64-5 Jl '30
Simple school desk as a wood-shop project. E. E. Ericson. il Ind Ed M 31:98-9 S '29
Solving overcrowding problems in a high school. C. A. Moody. il Nation's Sch 4:68-70 Jl '29
Study of school desks and seats. E. R. Mills. Am Sch Bd J 79:55 Jl; 54 Ag '29
Study on the seating of the kindergarten and the primary grades. L. D. Lundberg. bibliog tab Dept El Sch Prin B 8:295-306 Ap '29

DESKS and seats—*Continued*
Writing, posture, and school seating. J. B. Arp. il diags Am Sch Bd J 82:122+ Je '31
See also
Kindergarten—Equipment and supplies

DES MOINES, Iowa

David W. Smouse opportunity school

And now an opportunity school. L. E. Wolk. Hygeia 9:1130-1 D '31
Crippled and otherwise handicapped children. El Sch J 30:173 N '29
David W. Smouse opportunity school, Des Moines, Iowa. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:41-6 D '31
Des Moines house of dreams. R. I. Grigsby. il Sch Executives M 51:207-9+ Ja '32
Opportunity school provides for handicapped children of many types. J. W. Studebaker. il Sch Life 14:164-6 My '29

Public schools

Des Moines schools on business basis. J. W. Studebaker. J Ed 111:183 F 17 '30
How Des Moines has simplified specifications for purchases. P. Nicholas. Am Sch Bd J 77:47-8 D '28

DES MOINES university

Troubles at Des Moines. Sch and Soc 29:634-5 My 18 '29

DE SOYRES, Madeleine

Visit to Beinn Bhreagh. Volta R 32:109-14 Mr '30

DESTRÉE, Jules

Endeavour to define the educational cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:701-6 Je '30
Film copyright. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1027-30 S '30

DETENTION schools

Organization of the juvenile detention home school. P. R. Pierce. Chicago Sch J 11:258-60 Mr '29

DETERGENTS. See Cleaning

DETRAZ, Julia

Reading methods for clinical cases. Ed Res B 9:269-72 My 14 '30; Summary. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p331-2)

DETRICK, Charles L.

Vocational printing in the high school. Ind Arts M 18:223-4 Je '29

DETROIT

Detroit has five municipal colleges. W. L. Coffey. il Mich Ed J 8:316 F '31
Detroit the dynamic. P. C. Lovejoy. il Nation's Sch 7:63-8 Ja '31

Board of education

Course of study in English for intermediate grades. (Publication no239) 165p The bd '30
Course of study in health instruction, intermediate school grades. (Publication no103) 124p The bd '30
Course of study in household mechanics for intermediate schools. (Publication no259) 72p The bd '30
Course of study in music education for elementary schools. 252p The bd '32
Detroit drill book in arithmetic for fractions and decimals. 192p The bd '31
Detroit's board of education. F. Cody. Am Sch Bd J 82:57 F '31
Eighty-eighth annual report of the Detroit public schools. 56p il pa The bd '31
Eighty-sixth annual report of the Detroit public schools. 164p il plans tabs The bd. '29
Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 4A, the United States. (Publication no236) 65p The bd '30
Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 4B, Michigan. (Publication no237) 68p The bd '30
Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 5B, Canada and Latin America. (Publication no238) 50p The bd '30
Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 6A, the United States and its world relations. (Publication no252) 73p The bd '30
Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 6B, Europe. (Publication no251) 70p The bd '30
Elementary social science, suggestions for social science teachers, grade 3B, food, clothing, shelter, and fuel and grade 3A, local geography. (Publication no247) 111p The bd '30
Elementary social sciences; suggestions for home room and social science teachers; grade 4A: The United States. 65p The bd., Detroit '30
Guides to the teaching and supervision of elementary social science. (Publication no 260) 42p The bd '30
Progressive lessons in spelling; handwriting, series one-three. 3v The bd., Detroit '29
Progressive lessons in spelling, series four-six [mimeographed]. 3v '29 The bd., Detroit
Tentative course of study in elementary school arithmetic, grades 2-6. (Publication no256) 245p The bd '30

Benjamin Nolan intermediate school

Detroit school that incorporates modern features. N. M. Dunning. il plans Nation's Sch 3:61-4 Ap '29

Brady school

Two functionally planned elementary schools. S. A. Challman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84: 43-5+ Ja '32

Cass technical high school

Cass technical high school of Detroit; abstract. B. F. Comfort. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:958-9

Central high school

Central high-school organization. J. H. Corns. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:296-7 Ja '30

Chadsey high school

Economies of school structure as exemplified by the Chadsey high school, Detroit, Michigan. il diags Architectural Forum 55:733-7 D '31

Cleveland intermediate school

Effort to meet the non-adjusted pupil problem. J. F. Pinnock. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p27-31)

Dr Charles H. Oakman school

Two new schools widen educational activities of Michigan cities. N. M. Dunning and A. B. Moehlman. il plans Nation's Sch 3:58-62 Je '29

Garfield nursery school

Garfield nursery school. M. Robinson. il Prac Home Econ 9:39 F '31

Girls' vocational school

Girls' vocational school. E. D. Jarrard. il Prac Home Econ 9:38 F '31

High schools

House principal and the house system in the Detroit high schools. W. R. Stocking, jr. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:295-6 Ja '30
Organization of the Detroit high schools. E. L. Miller. Progres Ed 7:195-7 My '30

Jackson intermediate school

Organization of auto mechanics at the Jackson intermediate school. R. H. Gould. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:4-7 Ja '31

Macomb elementary school

How Detroit plans and erects school buildings. E. O. Fox. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82: 54-6 F '31

DETROIT—*Continued*

Marshall elementary school

How Detroit plans and erects school buildings. E. O. Fox. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:54-6 F '31

Minnie E. Jeffries nursery schools

Detroit's nursery schools. I. Unruh. Survey 64:81 Ap 15 '30

Public schools

Adapting the Winnetka plan to a large city system. W. G. Bergman. il Mod Ed 2:7-9+ Ap '30

Administration of the Detroit public schools. C. L. Spain. Am Sch Bd J 82:57-8 F '31

Art in the schools of Detroit; how that city takes care of secondary school children with special art abilities. A. V. Guysi. il H Sch Teach 7:8-9 Ja '31

Bergman incident in Detroit. Am Teach 16: 20-1 Ja '32

Bonded indebtedness for public schools in cities of the United States with a population of over one million. W. E. Howarth. pa Temple univ Philadelphia '30

Detroit alert to community needs. F. Cody. J Ed 111:188-9 F 17 '30

Detroit lowers its school costs. S. P. Moore. il Am Sch Bd J 82:56 F '31

Detroit prefers intermediate schools. H. L. Harrington. J Ed 112:262-3 O 13 '30

Detroit public schools. G. P. McAdam. J Home Econ 23:945-6 O '31

Detroit's experiment on individualization. W. Vreeland. Sch and Soc 32:398-402 S 20 '30

Detroit's school system. Sch and Soc 33:307 F 28 '31

Detroit's school system aims to enroll 100 per cent of its school population. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 15:167-9, 186-8 My-Je '30

Developing worthy social attitudes and ideals. L. A. Spencer. Mod Ed 4:14+ O '31

Dual housing problem for Detroit schools. C. L. Spain. il Mich Ed J 7:604-5 Je '30

Evolution of the public school plant. A. B. Moehlman. plans Am Sch Bd J 78:112 Ap '29

Guiding principles from the eighty-seventh annual report of the Detroit public schools, 1930. H Sch J 14:432-5 D '31

Health and physical education in the Detroit elementary schools. E. Sherman. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:104-7 Ja '31

Home economics in Detroit public schools. G. P. McAdam. Prac Home Econ 9:37 F '31

How Detroit manages the business problem of the public schools. C. A. Gadd. Am Sch Bd J 82:58 F '31

Organization of platoon schools; abstract. R. Phillips. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p229-30)

Perspectives in American education; Frank Cody; an appreciation. C. L. Spain. Sch Executives M 49:216-18 Ja '30

Program of the Detroit intermediate schools. E. Bedell. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p12-15)

Supervisory activities involved in integrating handwriting instruction. L. A. Shaw. Ed Meth 11:149-52 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:814-15

DETROIT cardinal objectives examination

Citizenship aspect of the Detroit cardinal-objectives examination. E. C. Thompson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:92-7 O '30

DETROIT plan

Detroit experiment in individualized instruction. P. T. Rankin. Indiv Inst 1:12-15 F '29

Platoon school. B. C. Kirby. bibliog J Ed 109:65-8 Ja 21 '29

DETROIT teachers college

Pre-school room

Experimental studies in pre-school education. W. H. Pyle and H. K. Murphy. Detroit teachers col., Detroit, Mich. '29

DETROIT teachers credit union

Credit union movement. M. N. Holland. Detroit Ed B 13:9-10 O '29

DETROIT university

Aeronautical training at Detroit university. J. R. Custer. il Aviation 26:958-9 Mr '29

DETTER, Ralph W.

Adult education in Los Angeles; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:317-18

DETWEILER, Mrs Harry R.

Obituary. por Child Welf 26:245 D '31

DEUTSCH, Abraham

Salvage. H Points 13:27-33 O '31

Stumbling students. B H Points 11:16-26 My '29

DEUTSCH, Monroe Emanuel

How to know good teachers. Sch and Soc 31: 525-8 Ap 19 '30

University and the junior college. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:133-42 Ja '31

DEUTSCHE hochschule für politik, Berlin

Hochschule für politik: a significant German institution for the teaching of political science. J. E. Harley. American Political Science Review 24:466-9 My '30

DEUTSCHE jugendverbände

Federation of German youth. S. G. Cole. bibliog Relig Ed 25:951-4 D '30

DEUTSCHES museum von meisterwerken der naturwissenschaft und technik, Munich

Chemical section of the Deutsches museum. W. Prandtl. il J Chem Ed 7:762-81 Ap '30

DEVADHAR MALABAR reconstruction trust

Indian scheme of rural reconstruction. World Assn for Adult Ed B 50:1-11 N '31

DE VALLIERE, Isabelle L. (Mrs Louis T. De Vallière)

Home aids the school. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 124-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:724-8; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:296 Mr 1 '30

Meeting the challenge through the department of public welfare. Child Welf 25:657-8 Jl '31

DE VALLIÈRE, Mrs Louis T. See De Vallière, I. L.

DEVELOPMENT, Mental. See Mental development

DEVENEAU, George A.

Hunting stamps. Par M 5:28 D '30

DEVER, Mary

Armistice day in a junior high school. Sch and Com 17:356-7 O '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:54 O '31

World relations as a subject in the curriculum. Hist Outl 20:84-5 F '29

DEVERE, Elizabeth Guild

Does it pay? Child Welf 25:362 F '31

Responsibility for all. Child Welf 24:493 My '30

DE VETTE, William A.

Aids in teaching detail and assembly drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:145-6 Ap '31

Building a flat-bottom boat. Ind Arts M 19: 188-9 My '30

Eleven-inch R.O.G. tractor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:192 My '31

Grade-school supply case. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:35 Ja '31

Library shelf markers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:443 N '30

Screw press. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:19 Ja '31

Small coaster wagon. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:470 D '30

Spur-gear problem. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:333 S '31

Ways and means. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 398-9 N '31

—See Youngbluth, E. C. jt. auth.

DE VILLALVILLA, María

Group instruction in Spanish. B H Points 12: 9-14 Mr '30

DEVINE, Anne

Educational value of a textile museum in a school. Prac Home Econ 8:46-8 F '30

DE VINEAU, Charles Emile

Bishop Dupanloup's philosophy of education. (Cath. univ. of Am. Ed. res. bul. v4 no10) 35p bibliog 35c Catholic ed. press '30

DE VORE, Paul T.
Saving a language. Mont Ed 7:10-12 Ja '31

DEVOSS, James Clarence. See Monroe, W. S., jt. auth.

DEVOTIONAL exercises. See Chapel exercises; Worship

DE VOTO, Bernard Augustine
Co-eds: God bless them! (In Robinson, K. A., and others, comps. Essays toward truth. p. 15-30)
College education for the intelligent few. Current History 35:792-8 Mr '32
Mark Twain and the genteel tradition. Harv Grad M 40:155-63 D '31

DEVRICKS, Robert K.
As students see us. Teach Col J 3:145-8+ Ja '32
Follow-up study of class of 1928 of Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 1:17-20 S '29
Freshmen college enrollments in Indiana on teacher training courses. Teach Col J 1: 83-5 Ja '30
Teacher supply in Indiana. Teach Col J 2:73-5 Ja '31
—and Mullins, V. R.
Graduates of Indiana state teachers college 1929-1930. Teach Col J 2:145-6 My '31

DE VUYST, Paul. See Vuyst, P. de

DEWEESE, A. O.
Health service in normal schools and teachers' colleges. Nation's Sch 4:54-8 O '29; Revised. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p62-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:860-7

DEWELT, Albert
High school business manager. H Sch 8:184-93 Ap '31

DEWEY, Godfrey
Now is the time. H Sch Q 19:162-4 Ap '31

DEWEY, H. E.
Promotion at the University of Chicago high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:525-7 My '31

DEWEY, Henry Bingham
Death of Henry B. Dewey. J Ed 114:294 N 9 '31

DEWEY, John
American education past and future; excerpts. Ohio Sch 10:15 Ja '32
Characters and events; popular essays in social and political philosophy; ed. by J. Ratner. 2v 861p $5 Holt '29
Construction and criticism, first Davies memorial lecture. 25p 75c Columbia univ. '30
Democracy for the teacher. Progres Ed 8:216-18 Mr '31
Democracy in education. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 287-90 D '29
Duties and responsibilities of the teaching profession. Sch and Soc 32:188-91 Ag 9 '30
Economic situation: a challenge to education. J Home Econ 24:495-501 Je '32
Experience and nature. 443p $3 Norton '29
General principles of educational articulation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929. p51-60); Same. Sch and Soc 29:399-406 Mr 30 '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:674-83; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18:117 Ap '29
How much freedom in new schools? New Repub 63:204-6 Jl 9 '30
Impressions of soviet Russia and the revolutionary world; Mexico, China, Turkey. 270p il $1 '29 New republic
Labor politics and labor education. New Republic 57:211-13 Ja 9 '29; Excerpts. School and Soc 29:92-3 Ja 19 '29
My pedagogic creed. Nat Ed Assn J 18:291-5 D '29
Our illiteracy problem. por Pictorial Review 31:28+ Ag '30
Philosophy and education. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p273-83)
Political interference in higher education and research. Sch and Soc 35:243-6 F 20 '32
Psychology and work. Personnel J 8:337-41 F '30
Quest for certainty; a study of the relation of knowledge and action. (Gifford lectures, 1929) 318p $4 '29 Minton
Schools and the White House conference. Am Teach 16:3-4 F '32
15+ Mr '32
Some aspects of modern education. Sch and Soc 34:579-84 O 31 '31; Same cond. Sch Manag 1:12-15+ Mr '32; Excerpts. Ed R China 24:6-8b Ja '32
Sources of a science of education. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser) 77p $1.50 Liveright '29
Soviet education. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p39-46)
Teachers as citizens. por Am Teach 16:7 O '31
Way out of educational confusion. (Inglis lectures, 1931) 41p $1 Harvard univ '31
Appraisal of Dewey's aphorism, Education is life; abstract. H. B. Alberty. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p152)
Democratic philosophy of education. H. H. Horne. $2.50 Macmillan '32
Directive aims in education. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 34:745-8 D 5 '31
Doctor John Dewey, educator, philosopher, and exponent of social progress. por Sch Executives M 49:172-4 D '29
Education in action; story of John Dewey. por World Tomorrow 14:106-9 Ap '31
Educational confusion. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 11:85-90, 113-19 F 17-Mr 2 '32
Essays in honor of John Dewey. '29 Holt
Famous men and women of October. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 54 O '30
Influence of Dewey abroad. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 30:700-4 N 23 '29; Same. Teach Col Rec 31:239-44 D '29
Influence of John Dewey. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 282 D '29
John Dewey. B. H. Bode. Ed Res B 8:342-3 O 23 '29
John Dewey and education. H. M. McCadden. Commonweal 11:113 N 27 '29
John Dewey and his educational philosophy. E. C. Moore. por Cal Q Sec Ed 5:113-26 Ja '30; Same. Sch and Soc 31:37-47 Ja 11 '30
John Dewey and industrial education. C. A. Bennett. bibliog por Ind Ed M 32:146-7 N '30
John Dewey and the platoon school. W. F. Kennedy. Platoon Sch 3:150 D '29
John Dewey, the humanist. Nat Ed Assn J 18:286 D '29
John Dewey's educational ideas. C. P. Cary. Wis J of Ed 64:333 Mr '32
John Dewey's influence in the schools. J. H. Newlon. Sch and Soc 30:691-700 N 23 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18:283-5 D '29; Teach Col Rec 31:224-38 D '29
John Dewey's philosophy. por Current History Magazine 31:821-2 Ja '30
John Dewey's seventieth anniversary. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 14:27-9 N '29; Same. J Ed Res 20:373-5 D '29
Limitations of the educational theory of John Dewey [thesis]. J. H. O'Hara. '29 Catholic univ. of Am.
Our debt to John Dewey. C. A. Rice. Platoon Sch 3:149-50 D '29
Practical aspects of John Dewey's philosophy. C. L. Spain. Platoon Sch 3:149 D '29
Presentation of life membership. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 18:281 D '29
Principles of character development in the philosophy of John Dewey. J. K. Hart. Relig Ed 24:113-16 F '29
Relation of experimentalism to democracy in education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 18:241-9 Ap '32
Some popular appraisals of John Dewey. por Teach Col Rec 31:206-23 D '29
Some results of Dewey's philosophy. A. P. Barrows. Platoon Sch 3:150-1 D '29
Toast to John Dewey. J. Addams. por Survey 63:203-4 N 15 '29
Two ways of misconstruing the doctrine of interest. J. A. Lynch. Tex Outlook 15:18-19 Ag '31

DEWEY, John—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography of John Dewey. M. H. Thomas and H. W. Schneider. $3 '29 Columbia univ. press

Books of John Dewey. Nat Ed Assn J 18:296 D '29

—and others

Art and education. See Barnes foundation

DEWEY, Melvil

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:74 F '32

DEWEY, Rex E.

Wrought-iron boudoir lamp. Ind Ed M 31:360-1 Mr '30

DEWEY, Sabino L.

Panama canal. Sch and Home 14:51-5 Mr '31

Science at the branch school. Sch and Home 14:13-18 Mr '30

DEWHURST, James Frederic. See Bossard, J. H. S. jt. auth.

DEWHURST, Janet. See Reynolds, H. M. jt. auth.

DE WINDT, Ruth Dunbar

Method of teaching folk dancing. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36 My '30

Youth movements in the school. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:334-5 Ap '32

DEWIRE, Marjorie C.

School library discipline. Wilson B 6:185-94 N '31

DEWITT, Charles B.

Glass-working equipment for the small laboratory. J Chem Ed 9:209-14 F '32

Pressure regulator for distillations. J Chem Ed 8:1174 Je '31

DE WITT, Norman Wentworth

Vergil and the New Testament. Class J 27: 449-50 Mr '32

Vergil and the tragic drama. Class J 26:19-27 O '30

Vergil's detractors. Class J 25:662-70 Je '30

DEWITT, Roscoe P.

Peculiarities of school building in the South. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p179-83)

DE WITT, Vivian

Airplane project. Sch Arts M 30:376-9 F '31

Indian sandtable. Sch Arts M 28:302 Ja '29

DEWLANEY, Barbara

Problems confronting teachers of newswriting. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:155-60 Ja '30

DEWOLF, George E.

What we are already doing to promote growth of teachers inservice. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p210)

DE WOLF, Tensard

School democracy. Pa Sch J 80:519-22 Mr '32

DEWOLFE, L. A.

Rural education. Sch 17:550-2 F '29

DEXHEIMER, Lora M.

Picture study in geography. J Geog 28:334-40 N '29

DEXTER, Elizabeth Hoard

Mental hygiene in our schools. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p443-51)

Place of mental hygiene in the progressive school. Progres Ed 8:343-4 Ap '31

Visiting teacher in Newark. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:248-51 Ap '32

DEXTER, Emily S.

Intelligence-test score and major subject. Sch and Soc 30:779-80 D 7 '29

On resemblance between mother-daughter and sister-sister pairs. Sch and Soc 35:640 My 7 '32

DEXTER, H. M.

Inlaid art-metal work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:450-1 D '31

DEXTER, Robert Cloutman

Church, religious education and the family. Relig Ed 25:934-7 D '30

DEXTER, Walter Friar

College president's viewpoint of an integrated curriculum for the integration of children; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:479-81

DEYO, Charlotte Mabel

Technique of planning in coöperative groups. bibliog Ed Meth 10:413-20 Ap '31

DEYOE, George Percy

Study of four-year curricula in state teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 16:208-19 Mr '30

Use of farm cost studies in course construction. Ag Ed 2:52 Ap '30

DE YOUNG, C. A.

Extraneous factors affecting budgetary practices in public-school administration. Am Sch Bd J 83:38-40 N '31

DE YOUNG, Rosa Stein. See Delaplaine, M., jt. comp.

D'HARNONCOURT, René. See Harnoncourt, R. d'

DIAGNOSIS. See Diagnostic tests; Teachers—Rating

DIAGNOSTIC education

Diagnostic education. A. Phillips. (In Clinical psychology. p 167-76)

DIAGNOSTIC teaching

Jack Q.; a clinic study. M. Rigby. Psychological Clinic 18:112-18 My '29

Studies in diagnostic teaching. A. Phillips and others. Psychological Clinic 18:52-68 Mr '29

DIAGNOSTIC tests

Acceptable uses of achievement tests. P. R. Mort and A. I. Gates. $1 Teachers college '32

Centennial test of word-meanings, I. Trenton, New Jersey. Centennial school. H. S. Hill, Centennial school, Trenton, N.J. '29

Diagnostic and drill tests. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 16:819-20 Je '29

Diagnostic test in arithmetic. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 17:234-6 N '29

Diagnostic test in subtraction. H. D. Sylvester. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:54 F '29

Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. A. A. Metcalf. Sch Executives M 49:358-60 Ap '30

How may diagnostic procedures be used in improving teaching? W. H. Burton. (In his Nature and direction of learning, p538-56)

Present status of the use of objective tests in institutions of higher learning. A. S. Raubenheimer and F. C. Touton. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p73-87)

Standardized test as an aid in individual diagnosis. O. M. Walk. diags Ed Meth 10: 231-7 Ja '31

Use of quantitative measurement in educational diagnosis and in evaluating remedial instruction. L. W. Pressey. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p164-77)

DIAMOND, Benjamin T.

Functional biology. H Points 14:16-24 F '32

DIAMOND, I. V.

Coöperative group plan in a modified form. Ed Meth 11:365-7 Mr '32

DIAMOND, Leon Nordau

Testing the test-makers. Sch Sci and Math 32:490-502 My '32

DIAMOND, Max

View of character training in the high schools. B H Points 13:27-30 F '31

DIAMOND, S. See Warden, C. J. jt. auth.

DIAMOND, Thomas

Alumni university. Sch and Soc 32:809 D 13 '30

Demonstration micrometer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:64-5 F '32

Differences existing between British and American technical education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:385-8 N '31

Radio as an aid in British education. Sch and Soc 30:848-51 D 21 '29

DIAMOND, Thomas—*Continued*
Technical education in Great Britain. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:39-42 F '31
What is industrial education? Sch R 38:280-5 Ap '30

DIAMOND, William
1729-Gotthold Ephraim Lessing-1929. Mod Lang Forum 14:8-10 O '29

DIARIES
Le livre de raison. F. R. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 10:15-16+ Ja '32
Validity of life histories and diaries. R. Bain. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:150-64 N '29

DIATHERMY
Relative influence of diathermy and other physical therapy measures on stiffened joints. S. Benson. bibliog il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:52-73 D '30

DIBBLE, Margaret L.
Girls' health week at Erasmus Hall high school. B H Points 11:25-8 O '29

DIBELIUS, Wilhelm
Universities in danger. Spectator 145:768-70 N 22 '30

DICK, A. H.
Vocational guidance. H Points 13:81-3 Je '31

DICK, Caroline L.
Decorative gourds. Sch Arts M 30:574-5 My '31

DICK, George Stuart
What about school-board conventions? por Am Sch Bd J 78:46-7 F '29

DICK, Grace I.
Books for the kindergarten. Wilson B 3:678 Je '29
Classroom libraries. Wilson B 6:295-9+ D '31

DICKENS, Charles
Christmas. Sch Life 15:70 D '29
Christmas carol. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:23 D '28
David Copperfield and Lord Jim in the upper school. E. McDonald. Sch 20:167-74, 265-9 O-N '31
Scenes from Oliver Twist; play. S. A. Wallace. Ed 50:499-506 Ap '30

DICKENS, Dorothy
Agricultural high school dormitories of Mississippi. (Bul no293) 42p il pa Mississippi agricultural experiment station Agricultural and mechanical col Mississippi '31

DICKENS, Milton C.
Group fallacy and public speaking. Q J Speech 17:40-9 F '31

—and Schanck, R. L.
Practical, aesthetic, and scientific attitudes toward public speaking. Q J Speech 17:504-10 N '31

DICKERMAN, C. Louise
High school music from the standpoint of the supervisor who handles her grades as well as her senior high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p258-61)

DICKERMAN, Virginia
Collectors prize rare government publications. Sch Life 17:3-5 S '31
Educational resources of Washington. Sch Life 17:105-6 F '32

DICKERSON, Hildred A.
Shorthand in a cooperative course. J Bus Ed 7:22+ My '32

DICKERSON, James Spencer
Trustees of the University of Chicago. Assn Am Col B 17:365-9 N '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:623-5 D '31

DICKEY, John W.
Index of integration. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20: 652-60 D '29
Much ado about zero. El Sch J 32:214-22 N '31
Note on the reliability of the index of integration. J Ed Psychol 21:231 Mr '30
On the reliability of a standard score. J Ed Psychol 21:547-9 O '30
Reliability of integration index differences. J Ed Psychol 22:209-11 Mr '31
Teacher's wish. J H Clearing House 3:4 F '29
Which electives shall we elect? J Ed 110:437 N 18 '29

DICKINSON, Asa Don
Adventures in book selection. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:201-9

DICKINSON, C. W. jr
Libraries in accredited high schools of Virginia session 1928-29. Va J of Ed 24:54-5 O '30
Libraries in accredited high schools of Virginia session 1930-31. Va J of Ed 25:61 O '31; Same. Va Teach 12:204 O '31
Libraries in Virginia public schools. Va Teach 10:32-3 Ja '29; Same. Southern Workman 58:231-3 My '29; Same cond. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p70-1)
Public school libraries; objectives and activities. Va J of Ed 23:284 Mr '30

DICKINSON, Emily Norcross
Book; poem. Child Welf 25:136 N '30
Day; poem. Childh Ed 7:484 My '31
Waking year; poem. Am Childh 14:4 Mr '29
Little scholar of 1848. G. Taggard. J Adult Ed 2:75-6 Ja '30

DICKINSON, Leonard P.
Some factors in the training of electrical engineers. J Eng Ed 19:641-3 Mr '29

DICKINSON, Mary Waller
High school play as a means of social diversion. Va J of Ed 24:357-8 My '31

DICKINSON, Sherman
Exhibits in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 3: 5-6 Jl '30
Score cards for supervised practice. Ag Ed 3:11 Jl '30
Summarization of a farm shop inquiry. por Ag Ed 4:170 Ap '32
Vocational agriculture students congress, 4th, 1929. Ag Ed 1:8 D '29
—See Maddox, L. D. jt. auth.

DICKINSON, W. A. See Terry, I. G. jt. auth.

DICKINSON college
Dickinson college seminar; a seminar of Jews, Catholics and Protestants. G. D. Bull and others. Relig Ed 25:955-7 D '30

DICKSON, Belle L.
Curriculum based on the seven objectives. Ed Meth 11:210-12 Ja '32
Plans and activities for the primary grades. 90p bibliog $1.50 Harr Wagner pub co San Francisco '30
Scenes from Pilgrim life. Grade Teach 48:204-5 N '30
School bird club. Sierra Ed News 26:62 N '30
Suggestions for the improvement of student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 17:14-20 Ja '31
Vocabulary and good speech habits. El Engl R 9:20-1+ Ja '32
Why of Spokane. J Geog 30:151-60 Ap '31

DICKSON, Bruce W.
Foreign students in American colleges. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:34-7 O '31

DICKSON, George S.
Geography in pictures. (Nelson's geography practice) 96p 1s 6d Nelson '29

DICKSON, Helen
Vancouver school of decorative and applied art. Canadian Forum 12:102-3 D '31

DICKSON, Julia E., and McLean, Mary E.
Integrated activity program try-out in a first grade of the public schools. Ed Meth 9:31-42 O '29

DICKSON, Lola Standard
Life in the far North. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:50 Ja '31

DICKSON, Richard. See Leslie, J. jt. auth.

DICKSON, Virgil Everett
Behavior difficulties that baffle teachers; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:638-9
Guidance and adjustment. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p178-91)
Misbehavior of children. por Sierra Ed News 28:38-9 Ap '32

DICTAPHONES
Chicago establishes typewriting standards. M. F. Tedens. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p40-4)
Comparative study of the dictaphone and the traditional method of learning typewriting. M. E. Marik. N Y Univ Res B 1:3-12 O '29
French pronunciation tests. J. H. Greenleaf. Mod Lang J 13:534-7 Ap '29
Typewriting in three terms instead of four in Chicago. M. F. Tedens. il J Bus Ed 4: 21-2 S '30
Use of the phonograph in language work. E. G. Kunze. Mod Lang J 13:538-49 Ap '29
See also
Phonetics laboratories

DICTATION method
Quelques réflexions sur la dictée. H. Maisani. R Univ 39 pt2:226-9 O '30
Teaching languages by means of the dictation and aural comprehension exercises. M. Carpentier. B H Points 11:18-21 F '29
Two experiments in dictation. M. M. Berger. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:202-7 Mr '29

DICTATION test. See Stanford achievement dictation test

DICTION
Vocal diction. A. L. Manchester. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p125-7)

DICTIONARIES
Invention and the English dictionary. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 34:492-6 O 10 '31
Looking it up in the dictionary. R. J. Wathley. Am Childh 17:51-3 Ap '32
New Catholic dictionary as a classroom aid. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:547-9 N '30
Skills involved in the use of the dictionary H. S. Genung. il Sch Executives M 50:390+ Ap '31
Some dictionary lapses. J. M. Purcell. Engl J (Col ed) 21:236-8 Mr '32
Studying the dictionary by making one. H. I. Davis. Engl J (H S ed) 20:500-3 Je '31
Teaching the use of the dictionary; a bibliography. G. M. Schott, comp. H Sch Teach 7:9 Ja '31
Teaching the use of the dictionary in the classroom. F. B. Williams. Va J of Ed 24: 67-8 O '30
Third-grade dictionary project. E. M. Hall. Am Childh 17:38+ S '31
Use of the dictionary. E. W. Dolch. tabs El Sch J 30:669-74 My '30
Use of the dictionary. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109:258 Mr 4 '29

DICTIONARY of American biography
Dictionary of American biography. H. J. Carman. Hist Outl 21:211-12 My '30

DIDO
Dido, queen of hearts. R. V. Cram. Class J 27:131-2 N '31

DIEFENBACH, Carl M.
Home room in the junior high school. por Sch Executives M 51:161-3+ D '31
Modern merchandising and the school principal. por Sch Executives M 50:174-5 D '30
Correspondence. J. A. Fitzgerald. Sch Executives M 51:323-4 Mr '32

DIEFENDORF, J. W.
High school situation in New Mexico. (Bul v5 no 1. Ed. ser whole no 194) 58p 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31

DIEFFENBACH, Albert Charles
Anything but religion. North American 227: 155-62 F '29

DIEHL, Mrs Ambrose N.
Moral effect of the cinema on individuals. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1123-37 D '31

DIEHL, Charles
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie, 1928. R Univ 38 pt 1: 385-99 My '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie, 1929. R Univ 39 pt 1:385-400 My '30
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie; session de 1930. R Univ 40 pt 1:289-303 Ap '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie; session de 1931. R Univ 41 pt 1:289-308 Ap '32

DIEHL, Charles Edward
More vital and reasonable methods of educational measurement. Assn Am Col B 15: 250-9 My '29

DIEHL, Helen Scott
First day of school. Grade Teach 47:16 S '29
Health and scholastic attainment. (Public health reprint 1340) 11p bibliog 5c Supt of doc '30
Health exams for college students. Hygeia 8:51-4 Ja '30
Is there a Santa? Grade Teach 47:279 D '29
Radio in rural education. Pa Sch J 78:476 Ap '30

DIEHL, Lulu
Mothers' health class. Prac Home Econ 9:69-70 Mr '31

DIEHL, P. Webster
Correlation of art and other school subjects. Sch Arts M 31:226-8 D '31

DIEMER, George Willis
Community history as a grade project. Am Childh 15:16-18 My '30
Gates to teachers' colleges. J Ed 110:463-4 N 25 '29
Program for the professional education of the teachers in a large city school system; the Kansas City plan. Ed Adm and Sup 16:383-90 My '30
Projects from normal school experience. Am Childh 15:24-7 Mr '30

—and Mullen, Blanche V.
Pupil citizenship. 339p bibliog '30 World bk.

DIENST, Charles F.
Idaho's dwindling endowments. J Ed 114:225-7 O 19 '31

DIERKS, Elmer E.
Use of the university pastor's house. Christian Ed 13:469-72 Ap '30

DIERUF, Loretta
Challenge to home economics teachers. Wis J of Ed 64:272-3 F '32

DIESING, Arthur E. See Deffner, E. jt. auth.

DIET
Cost and nutritional effect of making an institutional diet palatable. B. B. West and R. Okey. tab J Home Econ 21:254-60 Ap '29
Diet and exercise in the control of weight. H. T. Barto. J Home Econ 21:21-2 Ja '29
Eat and stay thin. Mind and Body 38:784-6 F '32
Influence of the amount of food consumed on the growth of an animal. M. C. House. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 21:51-3 Ja '29
Lesson from Methuselah. J. G. Coffin. N Y State Ed 19:662+ Ap '32
New wheat irradiated biscuit, containing vitamins and mineral elements. F. F. Tisdall and others. Mind and Body 37:406-10 Mr '31
Ninth grade science; an experiment in biological method. J. E. Teder. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 13:366-70 Ap '31
Some facts about some fads. W. G. Morgan. Mind and Body 37:251-6 D '30
Teaching children to eat vegetables. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 Ap '31
Teaching the place of sweets in the diet. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 Mr '31
Why we need minerals in the diet. M. H. Irwin. Prac Home Econ 8:75 Mr '30
See also
Nutrition
Vitamins

DIETE, Alfred O.
Exercises on high parallel bars. Mind and Body 38:602-5 S '31

DIETERICH, Dora
Texas rounds up her children. Tex Outlook 14:70 S '30

DIETERICH, Herbert R.
High-school principal and public relations. Am Sch Bd J 83:39-40 S '31

DIETHER, Ray O.
Academic vs real professional improvement. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:236-9 Ap '30
Los Angeles junior college. Cal Q Sec Ed 5: 365-8 Je '30

DIETITIANS
Training
Training of hospital dietitians and the college curriculum in home economics. M. Koehne. tab J Home Econ 22:98-102 F '30

DIETRICH, Artelee Wyatt
Publicity. Child Welf 26:405 Mr '32

DIETZ, Clara M.
Creative science activities. Progres Ed 8:517-20 O '31

DIETZ, J. Walter
Experiment with vocationally handicapped workers. Personnel J 10:365-70 F '32
Impressions of an industrialist, Vienna conference, 1931. J Adult Ed 3:447-8 O '31

DIETZE, Alfred G. and Jones, G. E.
Factual memory of secondary school pupils for a short article which they read a single time. J Ed Psychol 22:586-98, 667-76 N-D '31

DIFFENBAUGH, Guy Linton
Communal outlining. Engl J (Col ed) 19:744-7 N '30
Teaching the unteachables. Engl J (Col ed) 21:130-4 F '32

DIGIOVANNA, Vincent G.
Study of the relation of athletic skills and strengths to those of posture. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:67-79 My '31

DIGNEY, Katherine M.
(comp) Christmas recitations for all grades. Grade Teach 48:312-13 D '30
Directions for making posters and decorations. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher beginning February 1930
Evolution of the Grade teacher. Grade Teach 49:234-6 N '31
Orange project. Grade Teach 49:516-17+ Mr '32
Study of the citrus fruits. Grade Teach 49: 684-5+ My '32

DIKE, Clarence S.
Atlantic City, host to the N.E.A. Instr 41: 17+ My '32

DILLA, Geraldine P.
Greek temples at Paestum. Class J 27:343-51 F '32
Matter of usage: correction of G. P. Dilla. S. N. Deane. Class J 27:526 Ap '32

DILLARD, James Hardy
About teacher training. Va Teach 10:196-9 Je '29
Education and information. Sch and Soc 30: 743 N 30 '29
George goes to college. Southern Workman 58:106-8 Mr '29
Sin against Latin. Va Teach 10:186-7 Je '29
Who is George's best teacher? Southern Workman 59:10-11 Ja '30
Why George? Southern Workman 60:200-1 My '31
Citizen of the world. B. G. Brawley. por Southern Workman 59:387-93 S '30

DILLAWAY, Theodore Milton
Co-operation of the public school system with the Pennsylvania museum of art. Pennsylvania Museum Bulletin 27:15-20 N '31
Picture study in the public school. Ed Outl 5:240-2 My '31

DILLE, G. E.
As a schoolmaster sees the National congress of parents and teachers. Sch and Com 17:115-17 Mr '31
Local, state, and national relationships. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:300-5 Ap '32
Teachers as an investment. J Ed 115:82-3 Ja 25 '32

DILLER, Angela. See Bauer, H. jt. auth.

DILLEY, F. B.
Scholastic records of students failing a general intelligence test. Sch and Soc 33:311-14 F 28 '31

DILLEY, M. Evelyn
Pro Horatiano bimillennio! Class J 27:509-14 Ap '32

DILLINGHAM, J. D.
Club life at Newtown high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:314 Ja '30

DILLMAN, Louis M.
Louis M. Dillman. A. E. Winship. por J Ed 113:649 Je 15 '31

DILLON, J. H.
Jobs to be done. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:340-1, 373-4, 419-20, 452-3 S-D '31

DILLON, Josephine
Handbook for teacher-librarians. See American library association—Education committee
—and others
(comps) First purchase list for an elementary school library. El Engl R 8:134-40+ Je '31

DILLON, Olive
Why not a theatre in every high school? por Sch Executives M 49:175-7 D '29

DILTS, Madge E.
Carbide gas for rural schools. Prac Home Econ 7:239-40 Ag '29

DILTZ, B. C.
Art of the short story. Sch 17:884-7 My '29
Do pupils dislike poetry? Sch 20:217-21 N '31
On planning the essay. Sch 18:332-6 D '29
Oral composition. Sch 20:174-7 O '31
Shakespeare; stage or study. Sch 18:4-11 S '29
Short stories and essays in the composition class. Sch 17:794-8 Ap '29
Some shorter poems and their interpretation. Sch 19:567-71 F '31
Subjects for upper school composition. Sch 18:162-6 O '29
Verse-making in the composition class. bibliog Sch 18:522-9 F '30

DIMELOW, Grace C.
Review of new spring fashions. Prac Home Econ 8:18 Ja '30

DIMENSION, Fourth. See Fourth dimension

DIMMICK, E. A.
Occupational survey for colored boys in Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:138-47 Je '30

DIMMITT, Le Noir
Library service of the extension loan library, University of Texas. Tex Outlook 13:54 D '29

DIMMITT, Luther M.
Young people's elective course; God in the lives of men and nations. (Westminster departmental graded ser.) 4 pts teacher's ed 20c; pupil's ed 15c Presbyterian bd. '29

DIMMITT, Marjorie
Isabella Thoburn college. Missionary Review of the World 54:618-19 Ag '31

DIMNET, Ernest
French schools and French boys. St Nicholas 56:864-6 S '29; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 80:102-4 S '29

DIMOCK, Hedley Seldon
Mental hygiene attainments interpreted for religious educators. Relig Ed 25:674-7 S '30
What does social psychology offer character education? Relig Ed 27:138-44 F '32
—and Hendry, C. E.
Camping and character; a camp experiment in character education. 364p bibliog il $3 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31

DIMOCK, Irene, and Rood, Doris
Kindergarten school where education is life. Nation's Sch 6:33-8 Jl '30

DINCKEL, Gertrude
Goldfish at school. Childh Ed 5:465-7 My '29

DINGLEDINE, Raymond C.
Our calendar. Va Teach 10:243-7 O '29

DINGMAN, Annie P.
Whose work is this? J Adult Ed 4:53-6 Ja '32

DINNERS and dining
Dinner in a Japanese home. M. C. Jones. Prac Home Econ 9:380+ D '31

DINWIDDIE, Albert Bledsoe
Address. Journal of Business 4:121-6 pt2 Jl '31

DINWIDDIE, Mary Louise
Present practice in Virginia high school libraries. Va J of Ed 23:307-9 Mr '30

DINWOODIE, William W. J.
Teaching tolerance in the public schools. Sch and Soc 30:715-16 N 23 '29

DIONYSIUS of Syracuse, b. 432 B.C.
Dionysius of Syracuse; financier. C. J. Bullock. Class J 25:260-76 Ja '30

DIPEOLU, Akintunde B.
What Africa expects of American democracy. por Int J Relig Ed 7:12 N '30

DIPHTHERIA

Prevention

Preventing diphtheria. A. H. Kegel. Chicago Sch J 12:157-9 D '29

DIPLOMAS
First high-school diplomas. J. L. Haney. Sch R 38:544-7 S '30

First public high school diplomas. S. Hertzler. tab Sch R 38:138-41 F '30

Presentation of diplomas. A. Way. H Sch Teach 5:147 My '29

Requirements for earning New York state secondary school diplomas by passing regents examinations. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:547-9 My '31

DIPLOMATIC and consular service
New school in Florence for diplomats. Sch and Soc 35:147 Ja 30 '32

DIPPIE, Herbert
Suggestions for primary school teachers. 236p pl Rs 2-8 Oxford univ press 44 Peking road Shanghai '31

DIPPOLD, Harry
Model exercises. Mind and Body 38:843-6 Mr '32

D'IPPOLITO, Lewis J.
Ladder of music training. Sch Mus 30:10+ N '29

DIRECT dictation method. See Dictaphones

DIRECT method (foreign languages)
Best method. P. Hagboldt. Mod Lang J 16: 625-31 My '32

Direct method in Spanish. C. C. Crawford. tab Mod Lang Forum 15:9-11 Ja '30

Evening school method; class demonstration. W. D. Andersen. Chicago Sch J 13:198-201 D '30

Modern language teaching; the direct method. Times Ed Sup 730:185-6 Ap 27 '29

Oral and direct methods as an initiation into reading. H. E. Palmer. Mod Lang Forum 17:33-5 Ap '32

Some observations on the direct method in Latin as observed in a practice class conducted by Dr W. H. D. Rouse. I. M. Weeks. H Points 13:38-45 O '31

DIRECTED study. See Supervised study

DIRECTED teaching. See Practice teaching

DIRECTORIES
American educational directory, 1929-1931. H. La F. Patterson, ed. v26-28 ea $6; lea $7.50 Am ed co '29-'31

Directory of educational associations. J Ed London 62:sup215-21 Mr '30

Educational directory, 1930. United States. Office of education. 30c Supt. of doc. '30

Educational directory, 1931. United States. Office of education. pa 35c Supt of doc '31

Educational directory, 1931; pt 1; elementary and secondary school systems. United States. Office of education. pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Educational directory, 1931; pt 2; institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Educational directory, 1931; pt. 3; educational associations, boards and foundations, research directors and educational periodicals. United States. Office of education. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Educational directory, 1932; pt 1; elementary and secondary school systems. United States. Office of education. pa 15c Supt of doc '32

Educational directory, 1932; pt2, institutions of higher education. United States. Office of education. pa 5c Supt of doc '32

Handbook for private school teachers. P. Sargent. The auth., 11 Beacon st., Boston '30

Handbook of private schools for American boys and girls, 1928-29. P. E. Sargent. 13th ed Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon st., Boston '29

Home study blue book. J. S. Noffsinger, comp. Nat. home study council, Washington, D.C. '30

Organization and institutions, October 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Patterson's educational business directory; a classified buyer's guide and trade index, 1929-30. Am. ed. co. '29

School directory, 1928-29. Worcester, Massachusetts. School committee. The com. '29

Trade directory for the visual field. Ed Screen 8:224 S '29

See also subhead Directories under special subjects, e.g. Engineering schools and colleges—Directories

Alabama

Educational directory, 1930-31, 1931-32. Alabama. Department of education. 2v The department Montgomery '30-'31

Alaska

Alaska educational directory, school years, 1929-30, 1930-31. Alaska. Department of education. 2v The dept Juneau '29-'30

Arizona

Educational directory, 1928-1929, 1930-1931. Arizona. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept Phoenix '29

Delaware

Educational directory, 1929-30, 1930-31. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept Dover '30

Europe

Schools, 1930. 2s 6d Truman and Knightley ltd 61 Conduit st London W 1 '30

Georgia

Educational directory, 1930-31. Georgia. Department of education. The department Atlanta '30

Great Britain

Resident members of the University of Oxford with their addresses, Michaelmas term, 1929. Oxford. University. '29 Oxford

Schools, 1930. 2s 6d Truman and Knightley ltd 61 Conduit st London W 1 '30

Illinois

Illinois school directory, 1931-1932. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept Springfield '31

Kansas

Kansas educational directory, 1930-1931. Kansas. Department of public instruction. The dept Topeka '31

Kentucky

Kentucky public school directory, 1930-1931, 1931-1932. Kentucky. Department of education. 2v The dept Frankfort '31

Massachusetts

Educational directory, 1932. Massachusetts. Department of education. pa The dept Boston '31

DIRECTORIES—*Continued*

Missouri

School directory of Missouri, 1930-31. Missouri. Board of education. The board Jefferson City '30

Nevada

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers. W. W. Anderson, comp. Nev Dept of ed Carson City '29

New Hampshire

Directory for 1929. Board of education, Nashua, New Hampshire. The bd. '29

Directory of officials of the public schools and other educational institutions, 1931-1932. New Hampshire. Board of education. The bd Concord '31

New York (state)

Directory of elementary school principals of New York state, 1930-31. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Organization and institutions; October 1930. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '30

North Carolina

Directory of the school officials of North Carolina, 1929-1930. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept Raleigh '29

Oregon

Oregon school directory, 1930-1931, 1931-1932. Oregon. Department of education. 2v pa The dept Salem '30-'31

Pennsylvania

Classification of public secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. '29

Quebec (province)

List of the school municipalities and schools and teaching staff, 1929. Quebec (province). Bureau of statistics. King's printer, Quebec '29

Texas

Public school directory, 1929-1930, 1930-1931. Texas. Department of education. 2v The dept Austin '29-'30

Washington (state)

Educational directory, 1930-1931, 1931-1932. Washington (state). Department of education. 2v The dept Olympia '30-'31

Wyoming

Wyoming state school directory, 1930-1931. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept Cheyenne '30

DIRKS, Alice L.

Sixth Nebraska play festivals. Neb Ed J 10:552 N '30

DISABLED

Experiment with vocationally handicapped workers. J. W. Dietz. Personnel J 10:365-70 F '32

Rehabilitation

Reclaimed. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Rehabilitation, an educational service. J. J. Lee. Mich Ed J 7:418-19 Mr '30

Thirteenth-fifteenth annual reports, 1929-1931. United States. Federal board for vocational education. 3v 13th 15c; 14th 20c; 15th 15c Supt of doc '29-'31

Vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa The bd '32

Vocational education in the United States; the program of cooperation of the federal government with the states in vocational education and vocational rehabilitation of the disabled. United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Supt of doc '31

Vocational guidance and the United States veteran's bureau. J. A. Yates. Voc Guid M 7:347-9 My '29

DISARMAMENT

Challenge of the general Disarmament conference. L. Morgan. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings of the fifteenth annual convention, 1931. p53-6); Same cond. Am Teach 16:3-4 Ja '32

Cinema house as a centre of international political education. G. T. Hankin. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:423-7 My '31

Disarmament: from Versailles to Geneva. R. T. McNutt. Hist Outl 23:63-9 F '32

Disarmament the world's hope. O. M. Mehus. J Ed 115:12+ Ja 4 '32

German pocket battleship. H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 27:369-71 Ap '32

League calls a disarmament conference. H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 27:30-3 Ja '32

Let there be universal disarmament. E. F. Tittle. il Int J Relig Ed 7:6-7+ Jl '31

Obstacles to disarmament. J. I. Knudson. Hist Outl 23:213-14 My '32

Problems of the Disarmament conference. H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 27:162-7 F '32

Project concerning disarmament. A. H. Turney and O. H. Snyder. Hist Outl 23:210-12 My '32

Students and disarmament. Inst Int Ed News B 7:9-11 O '31

Will the world disarm? H. N. Sherwood. Nat Ed Assn J 21:10 Ja '32

DISARMAMENT conference, Geneva, 1932

Geneva arms conference. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 135-6 Ap '32

Presentation of the petitions. E. K. Fradkin. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:158-9 Ap '32

DISCIPLES of Christ

Colleges of the Disciples of Christ. F. W. Reeves. Christian Ed 12:433-8 Ap '29

Education of ministers of Disciples of Christ. R. B. Montgomery. Christian bd of pub 2700 Pine st St Louis '31

Promotional conference of colleges of the Disciples of Christ. G. Brown. Christian Ed 14:26-7 O '30

Educational work

College organization and administration. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. Bd. of ed., Disciples of Christ, Indianapolis, Ind. '29

DISCIPLINARY schools

Cleveland's school for problem boys. P. M. Watson. J Ed 112:499-500 D 15 '30

Effect upon attendance of transfer to a disciplinary school. A. A. Owens. J Juvenile Res 14:181-7 Jl '30

See also

Boys' training school, Bowmanville, Canada

Cleveland, Ohio—Thomas A. Edison school

Chicago—Montefiore special school

Toronto, Canada—Junior vocational school

DISCIPLINE

Authority and discipline. B. C. Gruenberg and S. Gruenberg. il Par M 6:16-17+ N '31

Discipline. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog (In their Your child and his parents. p 1-82)

Discipline. C. E. Rugh. Univ H Sch J 11:1-6 My '31

Discipline and recovery from wrongdoing. C. E. Rugh. Mid Sch 46:268-9 Ap '32; Same. Mont Ed 8:7-9 Ap '32

Discipline and the free spirit. H. Mearns. il Progres Ed 8:633-41 D '31

Discipline for parents and children. W. E. Blatz and H. Bott. il Par M 5:22-3+ O '30

Discipline in the home; symposium. F. H. Richardson and others. New Era 10:140-53 Jl '29

Discipline in the modern family. E. Faris. Relig Ed 25:911-14 D '30

Discipline: what cranky teachers think of it, by one of them. Century 120:63-70 Ja '30

Dramatic discipline. C. C. Mather. Ed 50:581-7 Je '30

Every family needs a traffic cop. A. Black. Par M 4:19 F '29

DISCIPLINE—*Continued*
Froebel's principles of discipline. E. E. Kenwrick and G. J. Kenwrick. New Era 10:190-1 Jl '29
How much direction do children need? M. Smith. Progres Ed 8:688-92 D '31
Key to to-morrow; the reconstruction of discipline. F. Clarke. New Era 13:44-7 F '32
Modern parent and problems of discipline. A. H. Arlitt. Child Welf 25:223-5 D '30
Modern theory of discipline. T. J. McCormack. Ill Teach 20:110-11, 177+, 225+, 267+, 297+ D '31, F-My '32
Need of discipline. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 112:502 D 15 '30
Problem of immaturity. S. A. Courtis. Progres Ed 8:699-706 D '31
Repression and expression. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:554 D 16 '29
Uses of discipline in education. D. Revel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p290-302)
Wrong and right discipline psychologically examined; symposium. New Era 10:179-88 Jl '29

DISCIPLINE, Formal. See Transfer of training

DISCIPLINE, School
Are schools different now? story. M. Stafford. Am Sch Bd J 82:36 Je '31
Cane and the schoolboy, a note on English public school discipline. G. Layman. Harpers Magazine 163:48-56 Je '31
Children are people. E. Case. Chicago Sch J 14:53-6 O '31
Citizenship through school discipline. F. R. Blake. Baltimore B of Ed 8:87-9 Ja '30
Detention room. J. G. Althouse. Sch 17:430-1 Ja '29
Discipline. H Sch Teach 8:30 Ja '32
Discipline. G. H. Ayers. H Sch Teach 7:190-1 My '31
Discipline. A. M. Eldridge. J Ed 112:449 D 1 '30
Discipline. T. Raymont. (In his Education. p257-76)
Discipline. M. P. Stevens. Am Childh 16:22-3 F '31
Discipline and citizenship as an administrative problem. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p267-87)
Discipline and the Dalton plan. B. Rennie. New Era 10:189-90 Jl '29
La discipline au lycée. H. Chaix. R Univ 39 pt2:35-9 Je '30
Discipline in progressive schools. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 115:133 F 8 '32
Discipline in the one-room school. M. M. Nelsen. Child Welf 25:410-11 Mr '31
Discipline suggestions. Mrs H. W. Bingham. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:482 F '29
Experiment in preparatory school organization. G. Hoyland. J Ed London 61:226-7 Ap '29
Extra-instructional activities of the teacher. R. Pulliam. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '30
First steps to freedom: an experiment in self-discipline. L. M. Horton. New Era 12:65 F '31
Fundamentals in discipline. F. W. Stoker. Chicago Sch J 13:384 Ap '31
Helps for grade teachers; child guidance in the classroom. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:325-6 Ap '31
High school discipline. J. J. Vineyard. Va J of Ed 23:18-19 S '29; Same. Ohio Sch 7:297 O '29
Hints in discipline. B. H. Lee. N Y State Ed 16:646-7 Ap '29
Impersonal treatment of behavior crises. C. O. Wright. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:358-60 F '32
Lamb in school. G. A. Smith. H Sch Teach 8:73 F '32
Language of command. C. E. Brown. Chicago Sch J 14:222-4 Ja '32
Little fairy stories for adults; a story for teachers. S. G. Miller. Sch 20:497-9 F '32
New discipline. Times Ed Sup 783:193-4; 784:208; 785:221; 786:231; 787:243; 788:259; 789:269; 790:279 My 3-Je 21 '30
Noon hour problem. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executives M 50:277 F '31
Old methods versus the new in school discipline. J. B. Edmonson. Nation's Sch 4:71-2 Jl '29
Place of discipline in the school. C. E. Rogers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 Ja '30
Practical hints for teachers. C. E. Lang and others. Chicago Sch J 14:59-61 O '31
Prefects in day schools. Times Ed Sup 774:89 Mr 1 '30
Problem of the gum-chewer. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed 52:46-8 S '31; Excerpts. H Sch Teach 7:378 D '31
Problems of discipline in Virginia rural schools. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 25:16-19 S '31
Psychology of high-school discipline. R. W. Pringle. bibliog $1.60 Heath '31
Punishments recommended for school offenses; a reply. F. Dummer and C. Washburne. El Sch J 29:774-86 Je '29
Punishments recommended for school offenses: a rebuttal. H. W. James. El Sch J 30:300-6 D '29
Pupils versus teachers. M. A. Powell. Ohio Sch 8:368-9 N '30
Rude retort. J. Carter. Instr 41:53+ Je '32
School discipline. F. J. Macelwane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:409-18
School discipline and character. Sister Mary Jutta. $2 Bruce pub '30
School government and discipline; symposium. W. Boyd and others. New Era 10:154-71 Jl '29
Securing right attitudes toward conduct. R. W. Nesmith. Ed 50:271-81 Ja '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p50-1)
Shall study halls be penitentiaries. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:269 S '31
Shop discipline. R. L. Grennell. Ind Ed M 33:139 N '31
Should the adviser or counselor deal with problems of discipline. A. B. Bristow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:27-30 S '30
Step toward better citizenship. D. Curtiss. tab Dept El Sch Prin B 9:496-503 Ap '30
Stockingless fad. A. Dean. J Ed 110:196 S 16 '29
Taking discipline for granted. F. M. Hunt. J Ed 114:475-6 D 28 '31
Teacher as a disciplinarian. J. Adams. J Ed London 61:371-83 Je '29
Teacher-pupil gap. F. J. Highfill. Sierra Ed News 26:35 O '30
Teaching technic and the promotion of order. A. G. Melvin. Am Childh 16:21-2 Mr '31
Three kinds of bad punishment. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 7:296 O '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:9-10 N '29; Wis J of Ed 64:377-8 Ap '32
What determines a teacher's success. R. W. Vance. Minn J of Ed 11:171-3 Ja '31
What is the newer meaning of school discipline? P. E. Harris. Ed 52:466-71 Ap '32
When teachers are detectives. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 7:335 N '29; Same. Kans Teach 32:15 N '30; Wis J of Ed 63:274-5 F '31

DISCOVERIES (in geography)
Romance of modern exploration. F. Green. '29 A.L.A.

DISCUSSION groups. See Open forums

DISCUSSION method. See Conference plan

DISEASE control. See Communicable diseases; Epidemics; Vaccination

DISEASES
Diseases of illustrious persons. Mind and Body 37:211-12 N '30

See also
Communicable diseases

DISHONESTY. See Stealing

DISINFECTION and disinfectants
Disinfection and the preservation of food in the farm home. R. E. O'Herron. J Chem Ed 6:1253-8 Jl '29

See also
Fumigation

DISPLAY racks
Display racks. A. Texeira. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:307 Ag '30

DISPUTATIONS
Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. B. Smith. Q J Speech 15:495-503 N '29

DISQUE, Robert C.
Education for analysis in the cooperative plan. J Eng Ed 21:523-4 Mr '31

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Abstracts, graduate theses in education, Teachers college, University of Cincinnati, 1927-1931. C. V. Good and others, eds. v 1 Teachers college Univ of Cincinnati '31
Abstracts of dissertations and theses in education at the University of Michigan 1917-1931. Michigan. University. Bureau of educational reference and research. pa $1 Sch of ed Univ of Mich
Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1931. South Carolina. University. Univ of SC Columbia '31
Abstracts of theses; humanistic series, v7. Chicago. University. Univ of Chicago press '30
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration. W. C. Reavis and R. L. C. Butsch. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-155 Ja '29
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration: theses completed and presented at the Ohio state university; ed. by O. F. Nixon, D. H. Eikenberry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 39:13-171 Ja '32
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration; theses completed and presented at the University of southern California. F. C. Touton and others. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 34:1-112; 36:1-68 Ja, Ap '31
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses Indiana state teachers college 1929-1930. Teach Col J 2:161-74 Jl '31
Les bons et les mauvais sujets de devoir français. D. Mornet. R Univ 41 pt 1:309-11 Ap '32
Character of the training and of the thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the classics. W. A. Oldfather. Class J 26: 580-8 My '31
Clearing-house for theses in education. N. Fenton. Sch and Soc 31:645-6 My 10 '30
Comparing research problems. C. W. Hall. Ed Res B 9:339-42 S 10 '30
Concerning research work in classics. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 26:577-9 My '31
Desirable standards for the doctor's dissertation: should the dissertation be based on other forms of productive work in addition to research? L. B. Rogers. Ed Adm and Sup 16:683-92 D '30
Difficulties encountered in writing a thesis. M. A. Leal. Ed 52:214-19 D '31
Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, May and August, 1930. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 10:251-65 D '30
Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, December, 1930. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 11:14-19 My '31
Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfilment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, May and Ag. 1931. Mrs E. D. Edwards. Univ H Sch J 11:294-300 Mr '32
Digests of theses, 1914-1931. Washington (state). University. pa Univ of Wash '31
Dissertations in history and English. Iowa. University. Univ of Iowa '30
Dissertations in the junior college field. W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 2:275-82 F '32
Doctoral dissertations as a problem in library administration. F. L. D. Goodrich. Library Journal 54:936-8 N 15 '29
Graduate degrees and dissertations in education. Ed Res B 8:62-6 F 6 '29
Graduate English study. H. M. Jones. Sewanee Review 39:200-8 Ap '31
How to write a thesis. W. G. Reader. rev and enl ed bibliog Public-school '30
Masters' essays in history. A. Nevins. bibliog 25c Columbia univ press '30
New reference service. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 17:144 Ap '32
Overview for a research. C. A. Buckner. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:71-6 Mr '30
Printer's copy for master's thesis. C. E. Seashore. J Higher Ed 3:146-7 Mr '32
Research and thesis writing. J. C. Almack. bibliog '30 Houghton
Sources of information covering research in progress and university dissertations. L. Heyl. Sch and Soc 29:808-10 Je 22 '29
Students' dissertations in sociology. (cont) American Journal of Sociology 34:700-2 Ja '29
Suggested subjects for physical education theses and dissertations. A. D. Browne. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:128-36 My '31

Bibliography
Annotated bibliography of graduate theses in education at the University of Illinois. R. T. Gregg and T. T. Hamilton, jr. pa 50c Univ of Ill '31
Annotated index of theses and dissertations in education. F. J. Weersing and B. R. Haynes, comps. pa 75c Univ of Southern Cal '31
Classification of completed theses and selected subjects written by students in various colleges and universities in the United States. A. D. Browne. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:119-51 O '31
Danish theses for the doctorate, and commemorative publications of the University of Copenhagen, 1836-1926. Copenhagen. Universitet. Bibliotek. pa $7.50 Oxford '29
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1930-1931. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 23:85-112 Ja '31
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1931-1932. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 25:56-80 Ja '32
Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1928-29 in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:37-46 O '29
Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1929-1930 in California. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:39-49 O '30
Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1930-1931 in California. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:112-28 O '31
Graduate theses including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects, January 15, 1929. Iowa. University. Graduate college. The univ. '29
Graduate theses, January 15, 1931. Iowa. University. Graduate college. bibliog Univ of Iowa '31
Index of dissertations of the School of education, New York university. H. A. Tonne, comp. pa Rho chapter Phi delta kappa School of ed New York univ '30
List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1928. United States. Library of Congress. pa 35c Supt of doc '30
List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1929. United States. Library of Congress. pa 40c Supt of doc '31
List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1930. United States. Library of Congress. pa 65c Supt of doc '32
Master's and doctor's theses in education, University of Minnesota 1912-1928. F. Engelhardt and H. J. Otto, comps. pa 50c Univ of Minn '29
Masters' essays, 1930. Columbia university. Library. Columbia univ press '30
New York university; graduate theses in business education, 1925-1930. N Y Univ Res B 2:17-20 D '30
Recent theses in education. United States. Office of education. Library division. pa 10c Supt of doc '32
Studies in business education. H. A. Tonne, comp. J Bus Ed 7:23-4 F; 25-7 Mr '32
Theses abstracting: a growing custom. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 17:70 D '31

DISSERTATIONS, Academic—Bibliography— *Continued*
Titles and authors of theses written for graduate degrees in education, 1929 and 1930, University of Kansas. Kans Univ B Ed 3: 27-30 D '30
Training doctors of philosophy in education. A. C. Eurich. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p284-302)
Twenty sixth-twenty eighth lists of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. American Economic Review 19:533-60; 20: 574-602; 21:582-606 S '29, S '30, S '31

DISSINGER, C. F.
Applying the North Central association standards to the reorganization of secondary school music. North Cen Assn Q 4:272-6 S '29

DISTAD, H. W., and Davis, E. M.
Comparison of column-dictation and sentence-dictation spelling with respect to acquisition of meaning of words. bibliog J Ed Res 20: 352-9 D '29
—See Bowden, A. O; Davis, E. M. jt. auths.

DISTANCES

Measurement

Graphical determination of the distance between two given points on or near the surface of the earth. A. M. Uzefovich. figs Sch Sci and Math 28:951-8 D '28
Radio and airplane distances. P. H. Nygaard. Math Teach 22:117-20 F '29

DISTEMPER. See Painting

DISTINGUISHED students. See Honor students

DISTLER, Theodore A.
Eastern association of college deans and advisers of men. Assn Am Col B 16:300-6 My '30

DISTRICT boards of education. See Boards of education—District

DISTRICT of Columbia

Board of education

Course of study for the high schools. (Sch. doc. no 1 '30) rev ed 22p The bd Washington DC '30
Course of study in history, 4th-6th grades, elementary schools. (Sch. doc. no3 '29) 42p The bd Washington DC '29
Report, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31. 3v 82;118; 118p The bd Washington DC '29-'31

DISTRICT of Columbia Americanization school association. See Americanization school association, District of Columbia

DISTRICT schools. See Rural schools

DITHRIDGE, Caroline M.
Questionnaire designed to direct thought to good habits of study. B H Points 11:9-13 O '29
Vergilian bi-millennium: some suggestions as to its celebration in the high schools. B H Points 12:54-7 Ja '30

DITHRIDGE, Rachel L.
Creative function of the speech class in the modern high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:473-7 Ap '31
Creative school guidance, as seen by the grade adviser. B H Points 12:14-20 Ap '30
Facts and philosophy. Christian Ed 15:198-200 D '31
Value of literature in voice development. B H Points 13:30-3 Mr '31

DITMARS, Thomas. See Smith, W. R., jt. auth.

DIVING
Down under the sea with the sponges. J. H Zimmermann. il Grade Teach 48:350-1 Ja '31
Fancy diving, a fine art. F. B. Hoar. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:18-21 My '31

DIVINITY schools. See Theological schools

DIVISION
Beginning long division. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 47:542+, 626 Mr-Ap '30
Better grading of long division material. L. W. Colwell. Chicago Sch J 12:193-5 Ja '30
Classification of the estimations in two methods of finding the quotient in long division. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 32:595-604 Ap '32
Effect of using the long-division form in teaching division by one-digit numbers. L. John. tabs El Sch J 30:675-92 My '30
How to estimate the quotient figure in long division. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 32: 299-306 D '31
How to test the accuracy of the estimated quotient figure. F. E. Grossnickle. El Sch J 32:442-6 F '32
Method of constructing useful division tables. C. O. Mathews. tabs J Ed Res 22:47-9 Je '30
Rapid methods of arithmetical division. A. H. Russell. J Ed London 64:85-6 F '32
Self-improvement exercises in short division. I. S. Hizer. Indiv Inst 1:19-22 F '29
Teaching long division. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 47:794; 48:44, 290 Je-S, N '30

DIVORCE
Children of divorced parents. F. Wittels. Child Study 7:228-30 My '30

DIWOKY, Fred F., and Lewis, John R.
Use of drawings for stimulating interest in laboratory technic. J Chem Ed 6:1523-4 S '29

DIX, Lester H.
Economic basis for the teacher's wage. (Lincoln sch. res. studies) 114p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31
Elimination of repeating. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:115-18 Ja '30
Judging the junior high school. Ed Adm and Sup 17:641-8 D '31
Municipal control of education. American City 43:118-20 Jl '30; Same. por Sch Executives M 50:415-16 My '31
School adventure for parents. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:361-4 F '32
Teacher rating and tenure. Teach Col Rec 32: 696-704 My '31

DIX, William L.
Investigation of vacation loss. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:245-9 Ap '29

DIXON, Bess
Motivated spelling. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:45 O '29

DIXON, C. Madeleine
Children are like that. 206p il $2.50 Day '30

DIXON, Edith D.
Sex education. (New Jersey agricultural experiment station. Ext. bul no81) 8p il pa New Jersey state col of agriculture and agricultural experiment station Rutgers univ New Brunswick '30
Sex education for the child. New Jersey Agriculture (New Brunswick) 13:6 F '31
Talk on sex education. Journal of Social Hygiene 15:80-5 F '29

DIXON, Esther Hall
Banker's view of adult education. American Library Association Bulletin 26:27-8 Ja '32

DIXON, J. C.
Negro high school development in Georgia. H Sch Q 20:30-2 O '31

DIXON, John
Are mental tests in the schools democratic? Am Sch Bd J 79:33-4 D '29
New West high school, Madison, Wisconsin. Am Sch Bd J 82:78-80 Ja '31
Pedagogue and the teacher. Am Sch Bd J 81: 40 Jl '30
Personality in the schoolroom. Am Sch Bd J 81:60-1 D '30
Teacher and the board of education. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 O '30

DIXON, Rachel Taft
Sew-it book. 57p il $1 '29 Rand
—and Hartwell, Marjorie
Fun-craft book. 57p il $1 '29 Rand

DJAO, C. C.
East China Christian educational association. Ed R China 23:98-105 Ja '31

DOAK, Henry A. See Doak, Mary Ellice, jt. auth.

DOAK, Mary Ellice (Black), and Doak, Henry A.
Sentence and paragraph technique. 293p $1.50 '29 Prentice-Hall

DOAN, Effie E.
Viewpoint of the social worker. Relig Ed 24: 446-8 My '29

DOAN, Virginia S.
Romance of needlework. Sch Arts M 31:592-5+ Je '32

DOANE, Gilbert Harry
Ideal university librarian. Library Journal 56: 258-64 Mr 15 '31

DOANE, Harry Clifford
Apparatus for illustrating the arc method for the fixation of nitrogen, and also for the formation of ozone. J Chem Ed 9:1113 Je '32

—and Dow, W. A.
Brownian movement apparatus. J Chem Ed 6: 1099 Je '29

DOANE college, Crete, Nebraska
Character building factors at Doane college. A. G. Heyhoe. Relig Ed 24:455-6 My '29

DOBBELAERE, Clara S.
Out of the air; play. Instr 40:53+ Je '31

DOBBIE, J. Grace
Aids to primary reading. Sch 18:221-4 N '29

DOBBIN, Clarence E. See Harrison, W. K. jt. auth.

DOBBIN, Leonard
Alembic club and the history of chemistry. por J Chem Ed 6:1225-9 Jl '29

DOBBINS, Gaines Stanley
How to teach young people and adults in the Sunday school. 206p 75c; pa 50c Baptist Sunday school bd Nashville Tenn '30

DOBBINS, William K.
Lighting problems of the evening industrial class. Ind Ed M 32:338-40 Ap '31

DOBBS, Alma A.
California's school health program. Sierra Ed News 27:38-9 Mr '31

DOBBS, Ella Victoria
First steps in picture-making. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 F '31
Helps that hinder. Sch and Com 16:80-1 F '30
Playhouses and what they may teach. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 Ja '31
Suggested questions for the study of state aid to education [mimeographed] 8p 10c Nat league of women voters headquarters 532 17th st NW Washington DC '30
Vitalizing the art curriculum. Sch and Com 15:556-7 D '29

DOBBS fellowship. See Ella Victoria Dobbs fellowship

DOBRESCU, Marie General
Home economics teaching in other lands: Roumania. Prac Home Econ 8:230-1 Ag '30

DOBSON, Margaret
Lino prints. 114p il figs $1 '30 Pitman

DOBSON, Richard Rhimes
Science. J Ed London 62:399-400 Je '30

DOCKAR, James W.
Sundial. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:432 N '30

DOCTORAL dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

DOCTORS' degrees. See Degrees, Doctors'

DOCTORS of philosophy. See Degrees, Doctors'

DODD, Edward Ernest
History of the Bingley grammar school, 1529-1929. 196p bibliog il 10s 6d P Lund Humphries and co ltd 3 Amen-corner London EC 4 '30

DODD, J. H.
Business as science seeks practical aid. J Bus Ed 4:44 Je '30

DODD, John W.
How do pupil activities in the junior high school affect the later success of students in senior high school and college? J H Clearing House 3:34 Ap '29

DODD, Marion C.
Educational pioneer. Saturday Review of Literature 6:668 Ja 25 '30

DODD, Marion Elza
College world and poetry. Publishers' Weekly 119:1145-7 Mr 7 '31

DODD, William Edward
History and patriotism. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p7-14)
University and the public. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p95-103)

DODDS, Mary A. See Ashley, K. W. jt. auth.

DODGE, Bernice, and Henderson, R.
Supervision of home economics. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p397-445)

DODGE, Chester A.
Creative versus the traditional methods of teaching electricity. J Ed Res 19:312-13 Ap '29

DODGE, Ernest Raymond
Übungsgrammatik. 345p il $1.48 '29 World bk.

DODGE, Fletcher D.
Changing toys in child life. Am Childh 14: 8-11 D '28

DODGE, Homer Levi
College and university teaching. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:24-8 Ja '32
Future of physics. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p81-6)

DODGE, Mrs Mary (Mapes)
Famous men and women of January. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 35 Ja '31

DODGE, Richard Elwood
Robert DeCourcy Ward, 1867-1931. J Geog 31: 39 Ja '32

DODGE CITY, Kansas
School buildings
Central grade school at Dodge City, Kansas. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:63-4 Je '29

DODGEN, Lily Milholland
Adult education. Library Journal 55:954-7 D 1 '30

DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, L. pseud.

DODSON, John Milton
Doctor Dodson says—; summer round-up campaign. por Child Welf 24:12-13 S '29

DODSON, Leonidas
Forty-fifth annual meeting of the American historical association. Hist Outl 22:55-60 F '31

DODSON, Linden S.
Curriculum study procedure. Int J Relig Ed 7:24-6 O '30
Training children in church support. Int J Relig Ed 5:18-20 Mr '29

DODSON, Mary M.
Fishing without bait. Relig Ed 27:435-8 My '32

DODSON, Nora E.
What are the vocational possibilities in extra-curriculum activities? Sch R 37:767-70 D '29

DOEBERT, Martin H.
Organizing evening classes in oxy-acetylene welding. Ind Ed M 32:189-91 D '30

DOELLE rural agricultural school. See John A. Doelle rural agricultural school, Michigan

DOERMANN, Henry John
Costs of adult education in urban universities. Ed Rec 12:286-90 Jl '31
New curriculum at Toledo. Assn Am Col B 16:280-2 My '30

DOERN, Stella
Do radio piano lessons help the teacher? Musician 36:12 Ag '31

DOERSCH, Dorothy Berner
Come on you teacher, admit you're human! story. Wis J of Ed 64:142-4 N '31

DOGGETT, Allen B., jr.
More skilled workers for Baltimore. Southern Workman 59:209-14 My '30
Wildman Lee builds a stadium. por Southern Workman 57:161-4 Ap '29

DOGGETT, Leonard Allison
Should electrical machine design be a required course? J Eng Ed 21:517-21 Mr '31
Side lights on the life of the average engineering student. J Eng Ed 20:668-72 F '30

DOGS
Biography of a talking dog. K. S. Shibley. il Volta R 32:333-5 Jl '30
Dog. G. McMillan. il Sch 18:483-9 F '30
Law of dogs. D. E. Snodgrass. Harv Grad M 40:55-60 S '31
Our friend and pet, the dog. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:32+ Ap '32

DOHERTY, Ella Tormey, and Cooper, Elsie E.
Word heritage; or, How words get that way. 186p '29 Lippincott

DOHERTY, Helen Frances
Good will in social attitudes toward the immediate community and in ever widening circles. H Points 14:51-2 Ja '32

DOHERTY, Robert Ernest
Personal relations of teachers with industry. J Eng Ed 21:277-9 D '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:306-8 Ap '31

DOHERTY, William J.
Maintaining a locker system. Ind Ed M 33: 268-9 Ap '32

DOING, Ruth
Rhythm and dramatic expression. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p302-4); Same. Progres Ed 8:54-7 Ja '31
Rhythm and the dance in child development. Progres Ed 9:314-16 Ap '32
Rhythmic education. Sch and Home 14:26-8 My '31

DOLAN, F. M.
Two hundred errors in methods of coaching football. B H Points 12:40-7 Mr '30

DOLBEE, Cora
By-products in college composition. Engl J (Col ed) 19:470-6 Je '30

DOLCH, Edward William
Measuring sentence ability. Engl J (Col ed) 20:309-15 Ap '31
Psychology and teaching of reading. 261p bibliog $1.80 Ginn '31
Sampling of reading matter. bibliog J Ed Res 22:213-15 O '30
Use of the dictionary. El Sch J 30:669-74 My '30
Value of reading practice. El Engl R 9:99-101 Ap '32

DOLCH, Josef
Gegenstände und formen der pädagogischen geschichtsschreibung. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:275-300 '30

DOLEZAL, Rose M.
Socialization from the classroom moving picture. Ed Screen 11:121 Ap '32

DOLFINGER, Emma
Health horizons. J. Broadhurst and M. O. Lerrigo, comps. bibliog por $3 Silver '31

DOLL, Edgar Arnold
Annual report of department of research, Training school at Vineland, N. J. 1928-29. bibliog Train Sch B 26:174-82; 27:17-20 F-Mr '30
Annual report of the department of research, Training school at Vineland, N. J. 1929-30. bibliog Train Sch B 27:94-100 O '30
Annual report of the department of research, Training school at Vineland, N.J. 1930-31. bibliog Train Sch B 28:117-24 O '31
Dyskinesia resulting from birth injuries. bibliog Train Sch B 29:41-9 My '32
Feeble-mindedness as a state problem. Train Sch B 26:17-27 Ap '29
Mental health value of special education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:133-8 My '30
Outlook for research. Train Sch B 28:185-94 F '32
Parole of the feeble-minded. Train Sch B 28:1-10 Mr '31
Public health aspects of mental hygiene. Train Sch B 27:62-8 Je '30
Research opportunities at Vineland. Train Sch B 29:21-34 Ap '32
Special education as a new department of school administration; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:297-8
Spring is here! Train Sch B 28:54-6 My '31
—See Aldrich, C. G. jt. auth.
—and others
Survey and program for special types of education. 96p Bd of ed Trenton New Jersey '29

DOLL houses
Children's maps and some handcraft. M. W. Spilhaus. il Sch Arts M 30:342-6 F '31
Doll house and doll furniture. F. I. Solar. il diags Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 Ap '29
Doll house as a school project. K. C. Orr. Am Childh 15:36-8 S '29
Evolution of the doll house. D. K. Cadwallader. il Grade Teach 47:622, 708, 789 Ap-Je '30
Modern doll house and its furnishings. H. F. Showalter. il diags plans Instr 40:20-1+ Je '31
Playhouses and what they may teach. E. V. Dobbs. il diag Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 Ja '31
Projects in house designing. R. H. Hopper. il Sch Arts M 30:348-51 F '31
Where the wee folk dwell. V. B. Edwards. il Sch Arts M 28:424-5 Mr '29

DOLLS
Character dolls. N. K. Wiley. il Sch Arts M 31:169-71 N '31
Children called me Mrs Santa Claus. J. M. Raleigh. Am Childh 15:15-17 D '29
Dressing dolls in foreign costume. il Prac Home Econ 8:229 Ag '30
Eskimo doll made from a clothespin. M. E. Walter. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 30 Ja '31
Halloween kitty-kat. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 49:118 O '31
Historical dolls. H. F. Batchelder. il Sch Arts M 28:302-3 Ja '29
October owl. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 49:119 O '31
Out of Christmas came January dolls. H. L. Martin. Childh Ed 6:230-2 Ja '30
Paper dolls, children of the United States. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 40:51 S '31
Paper dolls, Dutch children. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:24 Mr '32
Paper dolls, Indian children. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 40:48 O '31
Paper dolls, Pilgrim children. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:48 N '31
Spool dolls. T. Fishburn. il Sch Arts M 29: 179 N '29
Stuffed dolls and animals. A. Birck. il Instr 41:45 D '31
See also
Geography—Projects

DOLMAN, Helen
Lure of the out of doors. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 61-3)

DOLMAN, John, jr
Laugh analysis of The school for scandal. Q J Speech 16:432-45 N '30
On the state of the association. Q J Speech 16:147-8 Ap '30

DOLTON, Isabella A.
Laying the foundation for the enrichment of adult life among the problem youth of Chicago. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:111-15; Same cond. Ill Teach 19:158-9+ Ja '31

DOMESTIC animals
Domesticated animals. F. L. DuMond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 Mr '29

DOMESTIC finance
Family finances, a simple plan for keeping accounts. M. Kleppinger. Home Econ News 3:9-10 Ja '32

DOMESTIC science. See Home economics

DOMESTIC service. See Servants

DOMIAN, O. E.
Minnesota study. J Ed 109:679 Je 17 '29

DOMINCOVICH, Harry A.
Exploration of leisure. Progres Ed 7:122-6 Ap '30

DOMINGUEZ, Rufino T.
Letter from the government of Uruguay on the revision of history text-books (September 6th, 1930) Ed Survey 2:119-20 Ja '31

DOMINGUEZ BERRUETA, Juan
Cinema for children or for adults? Int R Ed Cinemat 3:553-5 Je '31
Pedagogy, education, and poetry in the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:446-8 Ap '30

DOMM, E. E.
My method of teaching Bible. Relig Ed 24: 462-4 My '29

DON Quijote library, Mexico City
Open-air library in Mexico. J. M. de Lara. J Adult Ed 1:421-2 O '29

DONALD, William John Alexander
Co-operation between the university and business in training and placing the college man. Journal of Business 3:6-31 pt2 O '30
Decentralized employee training. por Mechanical Engineering 52:963-7 N '30

DONALDSON, Douglas
Color for the kindergarten. Childh Ed 8:248-9 Ja '32
New approach to the teaching of color and design. R. D. Cornell. il Sch Arts M 30:497-501 Ap '31

DONALDSON, Elizabeth Miner
Geography for young minds. Volta R 31:252-4 My '29

DONALDSON, Genevra
Number of bonds of high-school mathematics necessary for the study of high-school physics. bibliog Ed Res Record 1:110-22 F '29

DONALDSON, Leonard
Cinematograph in scientific teaching and research. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1166-72 O '30

DONDINEAU, Arthur
Basic criteria for the supervisory program. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:553-8 Ap '31
How supervision can put pupil promotion on a better articulated basis; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p264-5)
Organization of supervision in large city systems. Ed Meth 9:467-72 My '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:794-5
Trends of social science teaching in Detroit. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:45-52 S '30

DONDO, Mathurin
Modern French course. 546p il $1.72 '29 Heath
Second International congress of teachers of modern languages, 1931. Sch and Soc 33: 759-60 Je 6 '31

DONEGHY, Lucy
Some helps in language teaching. Volta R 33:122 Mr '31

DONEGHY, Susan N.
Radioear at the Kentucky school. Volta R 33:126-7 Mr '31

DONELSON, Raymond N.
How to grade mechanical-drawing students. Ind Arts M 19:160 Ap '30
Shop management and discipline. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:335-6 S '30

DONHAM, S. Agnes
Myself incorporated. J Home Econ 22:896-901 N '30
Sketch of S. Agnes Donham. R. C. Cook. por Home Econ News 2:6A Je '31

DONHAM, Wallace Brett
Case system of training for business and financial pursuits. Trust Companies 48:417-19 Mr '29
Harvard upholds business training. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p150-5)

DONLEY, H. H.
Individual differences in small high schools. N Y State Ed 17:598-9 Mr '30

DONLEY, Nellie W.
Gay Paree. Grade Teach 46:772-3 Je '29
Lo of Alaska. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:352-3 Ja '29
Night in the desert. Grade Teach 46:562+ Mr '29
Over the ocean blue. Grade Teach 46:606-7 Ap '29
Passion play. Grade Teach 47:436-7 F '30
We make a flying trip through Canada. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:440-1 F '29
We tour Palestine. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:274-5 D '28

DONNA, Texas
East Donna school
Mexican education in East Donna. G. Bowers. il Tex Outlook 15:29-30 Mr '31

DONNELLY, Alice M.
Mental hygiene for home economics teachers. bibliog Prac Home Econ 7:341-2 N '29

DONNELLY, Harold Irvin
Administering the senior department of the church school; a textbook in the standard leadership training curriculum, outlined and approved by the Int. council of religious education. 195p $1 Presbyterian bd '31

DONNELLY, James F.
Catholic deaf-mute, past, present, future. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:547-50

DONNELLY, John Franklin
Pupils as administrative aides. Ohio Sch 8: 243 Je '30

DONNELLY, Joseph A.
Calendars. Ind Ed M 32:47-9 Ag '30

DONNELLY, Katherine A.
Devices helpful in upper grades. Volta R 34:217-18 My '32

DONNELLY, May I.
Some phases of administration and supervision basic to success. Dept El Sch Prin B 10: 115-17 Ja '31

DONNER, Arvin N.
How to make the office efficient. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:244-9 Ap '30
Method of home visitation. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:236-40 Ap '32
Week for visits from parents. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:376-8 Ap '32

DONOHUE, John J.
Hands down. B H Points 13:63-6 My '31
Supplementary reading at James Monroe. B H Points 12:62-5 Je '30

DONORA, Pennsylvania
Junior-senior high school
School planned for economy and flexibility. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:46-8 O '31

DONOVAN, Gerard A.
Advisability of using the early fathers of the church as text instead of the pagan classics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:826-30

DONOVAN, Herman Lee
Changing conceptions of college teaching. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:401-10 S '30
Computation of teaching loads in teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p69-73); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:867-71
Duality of the teachers college. Peabody J Ed 6:195-203 Ja '29
Educating the teacher for the progressive public school. Peabody J Ed 9:266-73 Mr '32
Elementary school curriculum. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p38-45)
Faculty effort in the improvement of college teaching. Peabody J Ed 7:259-63 Mr '30
Origin and development of the elementary school. Peabody J Ed 7:69-75 S '29
Problems of college teaching. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p33-42)
Significant and distinctive features in training programs, from the point of view of teachers college presidents; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:504-5
Teachers college program for 1931. Peabody J Ed 8:308-10 Mr '31
Twofold purpose of the teachers college. Nat Ed Assn J 19:305-6 D '30

DONOVAN, John Jeremiah
Selecting primers for non-English-speaking children. El Sch J 32:30-3 S '31

DONOVAN, John Joseph
Classroom standards of leading school architects and school construction specialists. Am Sch Bd J 79:50-1 Ag '29
From experience with school building committees. Architectural Forum 55:691-2 D '31
Little but important things often forgotten in schoolhouse planning. Am Sch Bd J 78:39-40, 53 Ja-F '29
Professional relations between architect and school board. Architect and Engineer 105: 58-63 Ap '31

DONOVAN, Lillian
Value of civics in citizenship training. Baltimore B of Ed 8:78-9 Ja '30

DONOVAN, William Joseph
Development of radio legislation. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 136-47)

DONSON, George C.
Care of tools in the machine shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:84-5 Mr '31
Machine-shop test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 132-3 Ap '31
Machine-shop test. Ind Arts M 19:150 Ap '30
Shackle-shooter. Ind Ed M 33:122 O '31
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:312 Ap '31

D'OOGE, Benjamin Leonard
Where in the world are we? por Sch Executives M 49:577-8 Ag '30

DOOLEY, Channing Rice
Personnel assistance and college seniors. Personnel J 10:31-4 Je '31

DOOLEY, William Henry
Methods of teaching textiles (clothing). B H Points 12:45-51 Ja '30; Same. Prac Home Econ 8:16-17 Ja '30
Suggested points for teaching the slow-minded in high schools. B H Points 12:22-5 Je '30

DOOLITTLE, S. E.
Tuberculosis school survey. bibliog Mind and Body 38:736-44 Ja '32

DOONAN, Caroline M.
New England association meeting, 1930. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:492-7 Je '30

DOORS
Window-frame and door-frame for the home-mechanics shop. H. K. Buckham. Ind Ed M 33:259 Ap '32

DOPOLAVORO. See Opera nazionale dopolavoro

DORCUS, Mildred Day
Analysis of specific responses of children in the Healy pictorial completion test II. Pedagog Sem 35:574-86 D '28

DORE, Bernadette L.
Auditorium activity. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p245-8)

DOREY, Joseph Milnor
Do pupils really study? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:849-51 D '28
Great contributors to education; Emerson, a prophet in education. Progres Ed 7:334-8 N '30
Is the new education new? Sch Executives M 50:127-8 N '30
Leisure for work. Sch and Soc 32:576-9 N 1 '30
Our harassed parents. Child Welf 25:582-6 Je '31
Present and future of the association. Progres Ed 6:73-6 Ja '29
Progressive education association. Childh Ed 5:373-4 Mr '29
Report of the executive secretary of the Progressive education association. Progres Ed 7:199-200 My '30
Tenth annual conference of the Progressive education association. Childh Ed 6:415 My '30

DORGAN, Ethel
(comp) Victor records for dance patterns. J Health and Phys Ed 3:48-9 Mr '32

DORING, Eunice
China and Japan, two geography study units. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:45 Ja '31
History projects. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58 My '29
John Newbery medal books. Grade Teach 48:228 N '30
Some minor poets. Grade Teach 47:628 Ap '30
Station ABC speaking. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:65 F '30

DORJAHN, Alfred P.
Philodemus on Homer. Class J 26:457-8 Mr '31
Polyaenus and the cycle. Class J 24:530 Ap '29
Some remarks on Aeschines' career as an actor. bibliog Class J 25:223-9 D '29

DORLAND, George William, and Woticky, Edward
My science book; seventh year, 1st-2d half. 2 bks 300;289p il ea $1.20 '29 Rand

DORMAN, George Edward
Cutting school-building construction costs. Am Sch Bd J 82:43-4 Je '31
School-construction costs. Am Sch Bd J 80: 68-9 Ja '30

DORMITORIES
Adding the amenities to college life; Balch residential halls, Cornell university. il plans House Beautiful 70:310-15+ O '31
Agricultural high school dormitories of Mississippi. D. Dickens. pa Mississippi agricultural experiment station Agricultural and mechanical col Mississippi '31
Balch halls for women; views and plan; Cornell university. Architectural Forum 54:710-12 Je '31
College in complete accord with the landscape about it; residence halls of Scripps college. H. H. Edwards. il Nation's Sch 4:51-7 S '29
College residence halls and the social needs of students. H. Hayes. J Home Econ 21: 756-7 O '29
Craven, Kilgo and Crowell dormitories; Women's auditorium; views; Duke university. Architectural Forum 54:726-8 Je '31
Economical buildings for educational purposes. R. C. Sturgis. Harv Grad M 37:429-34 Je '29
High-school dormitory in a rural Montana district. F. J. Ward. Am Sch Ed J 79:49-51 Ag '29
Labor hours and costs in house and food departments; a summary of a survey of school, college, and university residence halls and cafeterias. M. de G. Bryan and A. M. Zabriskie. tabs J Home Econ 21:163-70 Mr '29
Law and administration. M. M. Chambers. bibliog J Higher Ed 2:195-203 Ap '31
Mandell quadrangle of dormitories. il plans Architecture 63:149-52 Mr '31
Men's dormitory, St Lawrence university, Canton, N.Y. views and plans. Architectural Forum 55:545-52 N '31
Middle school home dormitory experiment. C. S. Miao and F. W. Price. Ed R China 21: 294-301 Jl '29
Myra Hershey hall, California university at Los Angeles; D. McLellan, arch. il California Arts and Architecture 40:37-9 N '31
Planning, equipment, and administration of residence halls. A. E. Wells. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p264-90)
Planning residence halls for undergraduate students in American colleges and universities. H. Hayes. bibliog Teachers college '32
Scholastic settings: men's dormitory at St Lawrence university. il Architecture and Building 64:17 F '32
School dormitory. C. A. Lyford. bibliog M Barrows & co Huntington chambers Boston (17) '32
Self-financing dormitories. A. L. Trout. J Home Econ 23:957 O '31
Social rooms in dormitories. G. M. Augustine J Home Econ 22:374-5 My '30
Student housing facilities at land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 33:522-3 Ap 18 '31
University housing problems. H. R. Sleeper il plans Architectural Forum 54:761-70 Je '31

DORMITORIES, Cooperative. See Boston university—Harriet E. Richards hall; Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts—Clara Barton hall

DORMITORY libraries. See Book lists

DOROUGH, Augustus B.
(comp.) How students are working their way through school. 133p $1 '29 Cokesbury press

DORRANCE, Roy L.
Modern methods of teaching electrochemistry. J Chem Ed 7:25-7 Ja '30

DORRANCE, W. L.
Book-ends. Ind Ed M 31:475 Je '30

DORRIS, Mrs Anna Verona
Educating the twentieth-century youth. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:200-4 D '30
Visual instruction in classroom teaching. Nat Ed Assn J 18:151-2 My '29

DORRIS, Fern Ellison
Yazoo basin in Mississippi. J Geog 28:72-81 F '29

DORSENNE, Jean
L'enseignement en Annam. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:111-13 Ja 22 '32

DORSETT, Melvin C.
Family partnership. Int J Relig Ed 6:9 O '29

DORSEY, C. L.
Aeroplane club. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p88-90)

DORSEY, Mattie F. and Hopkins, Levi Thomas
Influence of attitude upon transfer. J Ed Psychol 21:410-17 S '30

DORSEY, Mrs P. W. See Dorsey, S. A.

DORSEY, Susan Almira (Miller) (Mrs P. W. Dorsey)
California commission for the study of educational problems. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:393-400 Je '30
California commission for the study of educational problems. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 295-9
Friendliness in teacher-superintendent relationships. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p29-33); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:629-33; Nation's Sch 5:41-3 Ap '30; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:292-3 Mr 1 '30
Is there an antidote for jazz? Sch and Com 16:119-21 F '30
Los Angeles career; John B. Monlux. Sierra Ed News 28:44 Mr '32
Principals as interpreters; abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p88)
Relation of business to education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:452-3
Resumé of the content of the source book entitled Human relationships, individual and collective. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:294-5
School reflects the principal's philosophy. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:174-85 Ap '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p26-7)
What California is doing in adult education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:323-7
In honor of Mrs Dorsey. B. E. Davis. Sch and Soc 29:194-5 F 9 '29
Mrs Dorsey's retirement. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109:124 F 4 '29
New Susan Miller Dorsey hall; a tribute. por Nation's Sch 7:104 Mr '31
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 78:134 F; 116 Mr '29
To Mrs Susan M. Dorsey; poem. I. D. Perry. Sierra Ed News 25:46 Mr '29
Tribute to a great leader. por Nat Ed Assn J 18:136 My '29

DORWART, Helen, and Nettels, Charles H.
Los Angeles junior high school Latin tests. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-5 O '29

DOSS, Leona
Valentine post office. Grade Teach 48:453 F '31

DOSSENBACH, Frederick
Educational travel in Switzerland. Indep Ed 2:26-30 Mr '29
Hand-weaving and spinning in the Fox valley. Prac Home Econ 8:56 F '30

DOSTAL, Joseph
Practical and simple scheme for grading pupils. Am Sch Ed J 79:138 N '29

DOSTER, James J.
Effects of the economic depression upon education. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p40-6)

DOTTRENS, Robert
New education in Austria. 226p bibliog $3 Day '30

DOUAI, France

English college

Le collège anglais de Douai: son histoire héroïque. F. Fabre. bibliog Revue de Littérature Comparée 10:201-29 Ap '30

DOUBLET, E.
Les origines du Conservatoire des arts et métiers. La Nature 58 pt1:529-34 Je 15 '30

DOUDNA, Edgar George
Character education. por Neb Ed J 10:9-10 Ja '30; Same. Wis J of Ed 62:218-19 Ja '30; Mid Sch 44:209-10 F '30; Minn J of Ed 10:215-16 F '30; Mont Ed 6:4-5 F '30; Ohio Sch 8:52 F '30; Ill Teach 18:214 Mr '30; Pa Sch J 78:401-2 Mr '30; Kans Teach 31: 8-9 Ap '30; Sch and Com 16:287-8 My '30
English in teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 18:31-4 Ja '32
Racketeering the teacher. Ohio Sch 10:122 Ap '32
Teachers colleges of Wisconsin. Wis J of Ed 62:166-8 D '29
—See Plenzke, O. H. jt. auth.

DOUGALL, John B.
Child guidance program in Summit, New Jersey. N Y State Ed 17:589-91 Mr '30

DOUGAN, Herbert
Place of interest in my philosophy of education. bibliog Ed 50:212-22 D '29

DOUGAN, Lewis Matthew
Making and supervision of the nature study program in the big city. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:146-50 Jl '29

—and Cole, V. D.
Place of literature in the teaching of science. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:92-4 O '31

DOUGHERTY, Daniel M.
Notes on the teaching of religion. Cath Ed R 27:114-17 F '29

DOUGHERTY, Eleanor M.
Foreign travel as an educator. Grade Teach 47:612 Ap '30

DOUGHERTY, Mary Lorette
Educational clinic of the Department of education, Johns Hopkins university. (Studies in ed., no. 11) 78p $1.25 Johns Hopkins '29

DOUGHERTY, William R.
Boring table for lathe. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:318 Ag '30

DOUGHTON, Isaac
Guidance versus standardization of children. Ed 50:115-23 O '29
Relating theoretical and technical knowledge to teaching. Pa Sch J 79:609-10 My '31
Syllabus in an introduction to a philosophy of education. 108p bibliog pa The author State teachers col Mansfield Pa '31

DOUGHTY, Oswald
Careers and qualifications. J Ed London 60: 857-8 D '28

DOUGHTY, Walter Francis
Five-four-four plan of Hillsboro, Texas. H Sch Q 17:132-6 Ap '29
Death of W. F. Doughty. Jun Col J 2:102 N '31
Tribute to a friend. S. H. Whitley. Tex Outlook 15:38 N '31

DOUGLAS, Gertrude
Tempo of a piano class. Musician 36:19 Je '31

DOUGLAS, H. L.
Have scholarship contests outlived their usefulness? Kans Teach 33:19 My '31

DOUGLAS, Josephine, and Broom, M. E.
Predicting success in the study of modern languages in college. Mod Lang Forum 14: 9-11 Ja '29
—See Broom, M. E. jt. auth.
—and Lawson, J. W.
Measurement of reading skills in ability groups. Journal of Applied Psychology 13: 494-8 O '29

DOUGLAS, Mrs Mary (Peacock)
Book selection. H Sch J 14:266-7 My '31
Cataloguing of library books. H Sch J 14:93-4 F '31
Classification of library books. H Sch J 14: 54-5 Ja '31
Effective school library service. H Sch J 13: 282 O '30
Illustrated editions for high school literature. H Sch J 14:394 N '31
Library book collection in the standard school. H Sch J 15:23-5 Ja '32
Plan for teachers' meetings. H Sch J 13:62-4 F '30
Preparing library books for the shelves. H Sch J 13:361-2 N '30
Public school libraries, information file. H Sch J 14:165 Mr '31
Suggested school library report. H Sch J 14: 329-30 O '31
Teaching the use of the library. bibliog H Sch J 15:179+ Ap '32
Tests for the school library. H Sch J 14:207-8 Ap '31

DOUGLAS, Oscar Berry
Relation of peripheral vision to reading; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p103-7)
Science teaching. Tex Outlook 14:15-18 Je '30

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard
Need for alternative training. (In Cartwright, M. A. ed. Unemployment and adult education. p16-19); Same. J Adult Ed 3:15-18 Ja '31

DOUGLAS, Stephen Arnold
See also
Lincoln-Douglas debates, 1858

DOUGLASS, Agnes Jean
Christmas gifts made from scrap materials. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 D '29
Christmas transparencies. Instr 41:47 D '31
Colonial kitchen. Instr 41:61+ N '31
Designing and decorating with rubber stamps. Sch Arts M 31:481-2 Ap '32
Eskimo illustration expressing cold. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:392 Ja '29
Greek friezes. Instr 41:45+ Je '32
Old inner tubes as craft material. Instr 40: 39 Je '31
Paper pulp for sand-table work. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:34 Mr '30
Pine-cone birds and animals. Instr 41:51 Ja '32

DOUGLASS, Arthur C.
Guidance for vocational education. American Federationist 37:1108-10 S '30

DOUGLASS, Aubrey Augustus
Junior college and the college of liberal arts Sch Life 15:172-4 My '30
Relation of the junior college to the four-year college; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:431-3 Je '31

DOUGLASS, Carleton E.
Administrative aids to better teaching. Baltimore B of Ed 10:116-17 F '32
Progress in curriculum construction in the intermediate grades. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 171-2 Ap '31
Promotional standards in the intermediate grades. Baltimore B of Ed 9:86-7 D '30
Pupil failures. Baltimore B of Ed 8:145-7 Ap '30; Same cond. Train Sch B 27:167-9 F '31

DOUGLASS, Harl Roy
Contribution of research to secondary school curriculum construction. Sch and Soc 32: 411-16 S 27 '30
Current trend in the organization of teaching. H Sch 9:51-4 N '31; Excerpts. Ag Ed 4:37 S '31
Further note on the corrections of certain error formulas. J Ed Psychol 21:621-4 N '30
High school principal supervises. Minn J of Ed 11:101-2+ N '30
Methods of student-teacher rating. Ed Adm and Sup 17:342-5 My '31
Note on the correctness of certain error formulas. J Ed Psychol 20:434-7 S '29
Organization and administration of secondary schools. 579p bibliog diags $2.60 Ginn '32
Qualifying examinations. J Higher Ed 3:323-4 Je '32
Relation of high school preparation and certain other factors to academic success at the University of Oregon. (Pub. Ed. ser. v3 no 1) 61p bibliog pa 75c Univ of Ore '31; Summary. Sch R 40:174-5 Mr '32
Relation of pattern of high school credits to scholastic success in college. North Cen Assn Q 6:283-97 D '31
Research in secondary education. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p182-9)
Selecting college entrants. J Higher Ed 3:179-84 Ap '32
Selecting good college risks. Sch and Soc 35: 140-7 Ja 30 '32
Steps in curriculum construction in junior and senior high schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p57-66)
Trends in secondary school organization. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p174-81)
Types and fields of curriculum research in secondary education during 1929. Sch R 38: 656-62 N '30
—See Barnes, D. G.; Davis, D. R.; Huffaker, C. L.; Morris, V. P.; Richmond, J.; Tuttle, H. S., jt. auths.
—and Cozens, Frederick W.
On formula for estimating the reliability of test batteries. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:369-77 My '29
—Mueller, Margaret, and Mytling, Ida
Mathematics. bibliog R Ed Res 2:7-20 F '32
—and others
Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching. (Ed. ser., v. 1, no. 7) 265-316p tabs $1 Univ. of Ore. '29

DOUGLASS, Harvey D.
Democracy in student government. Am Sch Bd J 77:45 D '28
Fowlerville high-school union. Am Sch Bd J 79:38 D '29
Social life of the child of junior-high-school age. J Ed Soc 2:530-4 My '29

DOUGLASS, J. H.
Value of written instruction-sheets for teaching shop subjects. Ind Ed M 33:162-3 D '31

DOUGLASS, Jessie
Elasticity of schedule for the foreign student. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8 Ap '31
French student exchange. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6-7 N '30
International student exchanges of the current academic year. Inst Int Ed News B 7:5-6 N '31

DOUGLASS, June
Reindeer at home. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 D '29

DOUGLASS, Neal, jr
Correlating business and schools in San Angelo. Tex Outlook 15:32 Ap '31

DOUX, Mary
Community project in fine arts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:369-70 F '30

DOVER, Delaware
Public schools
Physical education at Dover, Delaware. G. O. Hunter and M. B. Hilsee. J Ed 112:501-2 D 15 '30

DOW, Blanche H.
Aims of foreign language study. J Ed 111: 555-7 My 19 '30
Yet once more. H Sch Teach 7:314-15 O '31

DOW, Lillian, and Talbot, Jessie
Objective tests in first-year Latin. Class J 24:228-32, 305-12, 389-92, 465-9 D '28-Mr '29

DOW, William A. See Doane, Harry Clifford, jt. auth.

DOWD, Jerome
Moral influences of the university. Sch and Soc 33:694-5 My 23 '31
Sex questionnaire at the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 33:331-2 Mr 7 '31

DOWELL, Edward S.
Experiment in meeting individual differences in the social science classes in Athens senior high school. Hist Outl 20:87-9 F '29
Social science club. Hist Outl 20:226-8 My '29

DOWELL, Pattie S. and Garrison, Karl Claudius
Study of reading interests of third grade subjects. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:202-6 Ja '31

DOWELL, Thomas E.
On the education of boys. 2s Arthur H Stockwell ltd 29 Ludgate Hill London EC 4 '31

DOWLING, Evaline
Enlarged boundaries; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:369-71

DOWLING, H. G.
Recruiting, training, and selecting teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p226-7)

DOWLING, P. J.
Irish charter schools. bibliog Dublin Review 190:74-82 Ja '32

DOWLING, Thomas I.
Special experience in teaching nature; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:568-72

DOWNER, Charles Alfred
Obituary. Mod Lang J 15:148 N '30

—and Knickerbocker, William Edwin
First course in French. 436p il $1.75 Appleton '30

DOWNERS GROVE, Illinois

Elementary schools
Economy in elementary-school buildings. J. C. Llewellyn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:39-44 Ja '30

DOWNES, Jean
Sickness records in school hygiene. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 20:1199-1206 N '30

DOWNEY, E. B.
Reference problems in high school biology. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:276-8 S '30

DOWNEY, Grace Evalynn
Gymnastic program at the University of Illinois. Am Phys Ed R 34:49-53+ Ja '29

DOWNEY, June Etta
Back-slanted writing and sinistral tendencies. J Ed Psychol 23:277-86 Ap '32
Note on bimanual handedness. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:210-13 Mr '32

DOWNEY, Mary Elizabeth
Work of student assistants in college libraries. Library Journal 57:417-20 My 1 '32

DOWNEY will-temperament tests
Retest of the personality traits of a group of grade VI children. W. D. Buchanan. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:70-3 Ja '30
Study of the validity of the Downey will-temperament test. R. S. Thompson. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 19:622-8 D '28

DOWNIE, Lou Chase. See Ringer, E. H., jt. auth.

DOWNING, E. Estelle
Suggestions for good-will programs. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 19:627-33 O '30

DOWNING, Elliot Rowland
Address of welcome to the Central association of science and mathematics teachers, 1928. Sch Sci and Math 29:121-2 F '29
Course in nature study. Childh Ed 8:339-41 Mr '32
Course of study in biology. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p221-42)
Methods in science teaching. J Higher Ed 2:316-20 Je '31; Same cond. H Sch J 13:51-5 F '30
Michael Faraday, searcher for truth for its own sake. Sch Sci and Math 32:509-18 My '32
Pupil errors in photosynthesis and the respiration of plants. Science Ed 15:146-8 Mr '31
Science in the service of health. (Longmans' school science ser.) 320p il figs tabs Longmans '30
Shall laboratory work in the public schools be curtailed; a criticism. Sch Sci and Math 29:411-13 Ap '29
Teaching of biology. North Cen Assn Q 5:395-8 D '30
Teaching units in biology, an investigation. North Cen Assn Q 5:453-70 Mr '31
Techniques for the determination of basic principles in science courses. Science Ed 14: 298-303 N '29

DOWNS, Johnny
Training of a youthful musician. J. E. Kennedy. Sch Mus 30:8-9 N '29

DOWNS, Katie L. See Hicks, Kate E., jt. auth.

DOWNS, W. L. See Stewart, J. S. jt. auth.

DOX, E. A.
Objectives in Latin teaching. B H Points 11: 16-20 Ja '29

DOXEY, Gertrude
Forty-sixth annual meeting of the American historical association, 1931. Hist Outl 23:55-63 F '32

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan
Sherlock Holmes on the Spanish stage. P. P. Rogers. Mod Lang Forum 16:88-90 Je '31

DOYLE, Clyde
Long Beach co-ordinate public recreation program. J Juvenile Res 14:171-5 Jl '30

DOYLE, Henry Grattan
Censorship of student publications. Sch and Soc 29:197-8 F 9 '29

DOYLE, James J.
Catholic teacher training in England. Cath Ed R 27:513-18 N '29

DOYLE, Michael
Memorials to school teachers. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 113:72 Ja 19 '31

DOZIER, Mrs Carrie Ethel (Castle)
European food markets. Prac Home Econ 8: 104-6 Ap '30
Nursery school's contribution to a foods class. J Home Econ 21:332-4 My '29

DOZIER, Katherine
Esthetic value of physical education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:550-2
Pageant prepared in a week. Sch Life 16:155 Ap '31
Support of community activities; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:307-9

DRACE, Edward
Equalization of taxes as a source of farm relief. por Ag Ed 3:96-7 D '30

DRACHMAN, Julian M.
Prospectus for an American mythology. Engl J (H S ed) 19:781-8 D '30

DRAFFIN, Jasper Owen
Development of engineering mechanics. J Eng Ed 21:457-63 F '31

DRAFTING. See Mechanical drawing

DRAFTING instruments. See Drawing instruments

DRAGANESCU-BRATES, Petru
When shall specialization begin? J Bus Ed 7: 15 Mr '32
Will the state recognize trained business men? J Bus Ed 6:37 Ap '31

DRAGON flies
Dragon fly. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:24 Je '30

DRAGOO, Alva W.
Industrial arts in rural communities. Ill Teach 19:388-9+ My '31
Rating scale for shop teachers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:8-9 Ja '32

DRAKE, C. Elwood. See Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth.

DRAKE, Charles Arthur
Study of an interest test and an affectivity test in forecasting freshman success in college. (Contributions to ed. no504) 60p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

DRAKE, Daisy K. See Hicks, Kate E., jt. auth.

DRAKE, E. H.
Beginning science in the kindergarten-primary grades. Am Childh 14:19-21 Je '29
Democratic features in Kalamazoo schools. J Ed 113:723-4 Jl 6 '31
Health program in a platoon school. Platoon Sch 3:76-8 Je '29
Kalamazoo stresses democracy. J Ed 111:648 Je 9 '30
Physical-mental health of the young child. Am Childh 14:20-4 My '29
Principal and the professional growth of his staff. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:546-8 Jl '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p31)
See Europe next. Am Childh 17:10-11+ Je '32
Vital values in kindergarten-primary education as viewed in the Kalamazoo system and steps toward their accomplishment; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:389

DRAKE, Geraldine
Preparing the room for activity work. Sierra Ed News 26:39 S '30

DRAKE, Maude N.
Birthday of Plum Blossom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Ap '29
Real Santa. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:80 N '29

DRAKE, W. E.
Benjamin Franklin and the University of North Carolina. bibliog H Sch J 12:68-76 F '29

DRAMA
Character education through the drama. M. H. Bro. Relig Ed 25:830-3 N '30
Drama. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 8: 175-6 My '32
Drama and the unseen currents. I. Lewisohn. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p333-6); Same. Progres Ed 8:92-4 Ja '31
Dumb show into drama. W. Beck. Engl J (H S ed) 21:220-8 Mr '32
Leisure and the drama. C. G. Robertson. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p92-9)
New arts and education. P. N. Youtz. J Adult Ed 2:55-66 Ja '30
Provincial dramatic library of Ontario; sets of plays and books on the theatre. Sch 19: 115-17 O '30
Significance of drama as an instrument of character enrichment. C. Chorpenning. Relig Ed 25:834-6 N '30

See also
Children's plays
English drama
French drama
Greek drama
Latin drama
Masks (plays)
Plays
Playwriting
Puppets and puppet shows
Religious drama
School theater
Spanish drama
Theater
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Study course in American one-act plays. rev ed 50c Univ. of N.C. '29

Study and teaching

College courses in drama; abstract. G. F. Reynolds. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19: 74 Ja '30
Curriculum possibilities of Old Testament literature. Sister M. Lucia. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:284-7 My '30
Drama and research. B. I. Payne. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p139-41)
Drama in the English syllabus. A. M. Walmsley. J Ed London 62:169-71 Mr '30
Music and appreciation of the drama. A. L. Marble. il Photo-Era Magazine 64:163-4 Mr '30
Objectives of teaching drama. A. S. Postle. bibliog Q J Speech 16:69-74 F '30
Teaching theatre. K. MacGowan. Theatre Arts Magazine 13:770-82 O '29
What are the qualities and qualifications of a drama teacher? T. Thoming. Drama 20:150 F '30
Work of the B.C. dramatic school. Canadian Forum 10:31-3 O '29

See also
Cambridge school of the drama

Units of work

Are you a spoon feeder? M. E. Creager. H Sch Teach 6:11-13 Ja '30

DRAMA in education. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMA week. See National drama week

DRAMAS. See Plays; School plays

DRAMATIC art schools

Directories

Schools of elocution, oratory, and dramatic art. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p754-6; 1931. p754-6)

DRAMATIC clubs
Dramatic club for the youngest. M. F. Hobbs. il Child Welf 23:543-4 Je '29
Faculty players of Queen's university. Canadian Forum 10:34 O '29
High-school dramatic club. J. A. Southard. Engl J (H S ed) 19:309-12 Ap '30
Organization for a school drama club. L. Greene. '29 Univ. of Va.
Senior dramatic club; masque and bauble. L. A. Carll. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:317-18 Ja '30

DRAMATIC coach. See Dramatization in schools

DRAMATIC criticism
How to judge a play. A. J. Du Breuil. Cath Ed R 28:30-48 Ja '30

See also
Moving pictures—Criticisms, plots, etc.

DRAMATICS. See Amateur theatricals; Children's plays; Dramatization in schools; Plays; School plays

DRAMATICS for children. See Children's plays

DRAMATICS for schools. See Dramatization in schools; School plays

DRAMATIZATION
Behind the magic curtain. I. Lewisohn. Child Study 9:103-5 D '31
Caesar bleeds in sport. V. B. O'Neill. Engl J (H S ed) 18:596-7 S '29
Festival: a project in world-mindedness; preface. P. Chubb. Sch and Home 14:3-5 My '30
George Bernard Shaw's theory of stage representation. E. D'Angelo. bibliog Q J Speech 15:330-49 Je '29

DRAMATIZATION in schools
Acting and learning. D. Soler. il Child Welf 26:219-21+ D '31
Adventures in dramatics. L. A. Thomas. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32
Child activities in history. S. R. MacDonald. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p174-80)
Creative drama in the lower school. C. Brown. bibliog '29 Appleton
Creative dramatics. W. L. Ward. bibliog $2.25 Appleton '30
Developing through dramatic rhythm. V. B. Whitlock. Sch and Home 14:19-25 My '31
Disciplinary problems in coaching dramatics. J. R. Bietry. Q J Speech 16:361-3 Je '30
Drama and dramatics. H. R. Fisk. $1.40 Macmillan '30
Drama and the wise use of leisure. M. F. Hobbs. Child Welf 23:257-60 Ja '29

DRAMATIZATION in schools—*Continued*

Drama at Scarborough school. E. Hallock. il (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p319-21); Same. Progres Ed 8:79-80 Ja '31

Drama in American schools. Times Ed Sup 735:245-6 Je 1 '29

Drama in education. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 29:793-7 Je 22 '29

Drama in the school; with list of plays. M. F. Hobbs. il Recreation 25:325-7+ S '31

Dramatic discipline. C. C. Mather. Ed 50:581-7 Je '30

Dramatic method in religious education. W. C. Wood. $3 Abingdon press '31

Dramatic method in the classroom. C. N. D'Amato. B H Points 13:49-50 Ja '31

Dramatics. P. LeCompte. $1 Barnes '31

Dramatics a mode of study. J. Merrill. il (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p305-11); Same. Progres Ed 8: 58-70 Ja '31

Dramatics in classroom history teaching. E. E. Hubbard. Ed 52:165-8 N '31

Dramatics in progressive schools. Playground and Recreation 23:17-18 Ap '29

Edith Craig on amateur dramatics. New Era 12:78-80 Mr '31

Educational dramatics. D. M. Tower. bibliog $1.88 Row '30

First steps to freedom, the play's the thing. L. B. Hoffman. New Era 12:207 Je '31

Growing a play. R. Springhorn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:17-21 Ja '31

History and dramatization. R. Gustafson. Ed Meth 10:494-6 My '31

Little theater in school. L. F. Collins. $2.50 Dodd '30

Little theatre in school. L. F. Collins. Drama 19:151-2, 179-81, 212-14; 20:21-2, 52-3, 116, 148-50 F-Ap, O-N '29, Ja-F '30

Nurturing sincerity in dramatics. H. Ericson. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p259-61); Same. il Progres Ed 8:3-6 Ja '31

Play-making and plays. J. Merrill and M. Fleming. $2.60 Macmillan '30

Play-making with eight-to-twelve-year-olds. E. Inman. New Era 12:96-7 Mr '31

Plays about the Greeks. C. R. White. il Am Childh 16:6-8+ Je '31

Producing plays on the school stage. A. S. Johnston. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30 My '29

Rhythm and dramatic expression. R. Doing. il (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p302-4); Same. Progres Ed 8:54-7 Ja '31

School drama in England. T. H. V. Motter. bibliog Longmans '29

School dramatics. M. J. Goodrich. il N Y State Ed 17:920-1 Je '30

School festival. A. Linnell. bibliog $1.25 Scribner '31

Shakespeare and the school. F. S. Boas and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p44-5)

Shakespeare, Mozart, and the school. M. Steppat. J Ed London 62:246 Ap '30

Show house comes to school. A. M. Seybold. Ohio Sch 8:9 Ja '30

Speech standards and colloquial drama. J. Pichel. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p127-35)

Systematic method of play try-outs. W. H. Trumbauer. Q J Speech 18:87-92 F '32

Teaching ideals through dramatization. B. Leary. Ed Meth 8:293-6 F '29

Use of dramatics in religious education. L. M. Deseo. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 5:22-3 Ja '29

Victorian age, the modern world, and the arts. W. Rawson. il New Era 12:75-7 Mr '31

Working at play and playing at work. S. A. Putnam. il (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p311-14); Same. Progres Ed 8:71-3 Ja '31

See also
Children's plays
Costume, Theatrical
School plays

Bibliography

Dramatics and elocution. (In United States, Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p77)

Dramatics and elocution. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p106-7)

Dramatics and elocution. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 156-8)

Selected list for the school theater. M. Seligman, comp. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p339-43); Same. Progres Ed 8:95-8 Ja '31

Colleges and universities

Department of the drama at the University of Oregon. G. H. Godfrey. Sch and Soc 33: 755-6 Je 6 '31

Dramatics in the small college. J. J. Hayes. il Drama 20:210 Ap '30

End of decade of university dramatics. H. A. Ehrensperger. Drama 20:177-8 Mr '30

Project in cooperation; presentation of Lien on love. il Theatre Arts Monthly 15:602-7 Jl '31

Small college and amateur dramatics. L. Crocker. Drama 20:31-2 D '29

Vitality at Vassar. M. E. Clifford. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p322-5); Same. il Progres Ed 8: 81-3+ Ja '31

See also
Carolina playmakers

Elementary schools

Creative drama in the Winnetka schools. F. Presler. il New Era 12:98-100 Mr '31

Developing dramatics in the public school. F. Presler. il (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p292-6); Same. Progres Ed 8:40-6 Ja '31

Dramatic work in elementary schools. M. Cousins. il New Era 12:91-4 Mr '31

Dramatization in the junior grades. D. Perrie. Sch 19:346 D '30

Dramatization of history; suggestions for motivating the recitation period. C. B. Hall il Grade Teach 49:40-1+ S '31

Growing up and dramatics. C. Pratt. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p262-5); Same. Progres Ed 8:7-9 Ja '31

Growth of dramatic forms in the school life. E. W. Steele. il (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p276-81); Same. Progres Ed 8:20-5 Ja '31

Learning from the Greeks. E. M. Howes. il Mod Ed 4:4-6+ Ap '32

Let's play. R. J. Coffin. il (In Progressive education association. Creative expression p297-302); Same. Progres Ed 8:46-53 Ja '31

Making an historical play. J. D. Mitchell Chicago Sch J 14:224-7 Ja '32

Plays in a Kentucky county school. E. R. Clapp and others. il (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p287-92); Same. Progres Ed 8:34-9 Ja '31

Poise and better speech as goals for grade dramatics. C. Rasmussen. Wis J of Ed 63: 336-7 Mr '31

Project method in dramatization. M. C. Fairlie. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:765-72 Jl '30

Rise! Lady Hilda Floradale! R. Erwin. il (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p281-5); Same. Progres Ed 8: 26-31 Ja '31

Staging a Thanksgiving play. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:22+ N '31

Story reproduction and dramatization; developing power of expression through story telling. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 49:30+ S '31

First grades

Let's play it. M. G. Bice. Childh Ed 8:463-7 My '32

High schools

All-school project in dramatics. B. Wells. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:560-2 My '32

DRAMATIZATION in schools—High schools —*Continued*
Articulation via the opera route. W. J. Klopp. Mus Superv J 18:28 F '32
Chaucer and the seniors. E. Vinson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:813-16 D '31
Direction of high school dramatics. J. H. Connor. H Sch Teach 5:143-4 Ap '29
Drama in the secondary schools. E. H. Paget. il Drama 20:113-14 Ja '30
Dramatic activity in the high school. B. L. Wilson. Kans Teach 32:22 Ja '31
Dramatic dialog. J. E. Lobner. il Sierra Ed News 27:33-5 Mr '31
Dramatic interpretation of literature. D. M. Yawger. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 20:315-18 Ap '31
Ecce Vergilius! H. M. Chesnutt. Class J 26: 273-8 Ja '31
High school coach's outlook on dramatics. V. Jennings. Ed 51:220-5 D '30
High school drama, creative, re-creative, and recreative. V. Lighthall. Ed 51:113-18 O '30
High-school dramatic coach. V. Jennings. Engl J (H S ed) 20:586-9 S '31
High school dramatics. Playground and Recreation 23:18-19 Ap '29
High-school dramatics. M. P. Gaffney. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:370-3 F '30
High school play as a means of social diversion. M. W. Dickinson. Va J of Ed 24: 357-8 My '31
High-school play material. H. H. Ryan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:67-71 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:614-16
High school stage crew; a worth-while activity. J. W. Mates. Pa Sch J 78:479-80 Ap '30
Let's act it out. M. F. Hastings. Engl J (H S ed) 20:670-2 O '31
Little theatre in the high school. M. Baker. il Chicago Sch J 12:278-82 Mr '30
Organization in high-school dramatics. V. Jennings. Engl J (H S ed) 20:506-8 Je '31
Our own history show. J. L. Pingrey. Hist Outl 22:343-4 N '31
Play in the Walden school. B. Rantz. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p265-71); Same. il Progres Ed 8:10-15 Ja '31
Producing the amateur play. R. L. Guin. Ill Teach 19:334+ Ap '31; Same. H Sch Teach 7:251-3+ S '31
Qualifications of the high school play producer. E. Van Natta. Q J Speech 16:490-9 N '30; Same cond. il Drama Magazine 21:23-4+ My '31
Sincerity in school dramatics. M. S. Reynolds. Engl J (H S ed) 19:234-6 Mr '30
Something of dramatics. C. H. Lewis. J Ed 113:534-5 My 18 '31
Speech arts in the high school. V. K. Chappell and C. L. Hughes. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:377-86 Je '30
Student directors for high-school plays. S. I. Roody. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:23-8 Ja '29
Survey; ten discoveries about high school dramatics. E. Bavely. Drama Magazine 21:30 Ja '31
Why not a theatre in every high school? O. Dillon. il Sch Executives M 49:175-7 D '29

Junior colleges

Junior college debating and dramatics. R. Shackson. Jun Col J 2:139-41 D '31

Junior high schools

Dramatics procedure in a junior high school. Mrs J. O'Day. H Sch J 13:124-7 Mr '30
Dramatization, under difficulties. M. L. Ellis. Engl J (H S ed) 21:44-50 Ja '32

Nursery schools

Dramatic play in the nursery school. H. M. Johnson. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p271-6); Same. Progres Ed 8:16-19 Ja '31

Primary grades

Let's play flower show. B. M. Ray. il Mod Ed 4:18-20+ Ap '32

Rural schools

Dramatization in the country school. L. S. Mills. il Am Childh 15:28-9 F '30
Swift arrows and dim camp fires. L. S. Mills. il Am Childh 16:7-10 My '31

Secondary schools

Drama in the preparatory school. P. D. Thompson. New Era 12:94-5 Mr '31
Dramatic teaching in a day secondary school. F. C. Happold. il New Era 12:101-3 Mr '31

Senior high schools

Dramatics in a senior high school. J. E. Gettemy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:395-9 Mr '32

DRANSFIELD, J. Edgar
Inspection. por Sch Executives M 50:516-17 Jl '31
—See Strayer, G. D. jt. auth.

DRAPEAU, Charles J.
La langue française; cours élémentaire. 340p il Doubleday Doran '32

DRAPEAU, Jeffrey E.
Attachment for cutting moldings on the mortising-machine. Ind Ed M 30:484 Je '29

DRAPER, Andrew Sloan
Andrew Sloan Draper. por N Y State Ed 17: 116-17 O '29

DRAPER, Edgar Marian
Realization of worthy living through extra-curricular activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:582-6 Je '31

—and Hawthorne, Matt
Guidance project in a small rural school. Voc Guid M 8:369-74 My '30

—and Hynes, Philomina
Students' part in school administration. pors Sch Executives M 49:361-3 Ap '30

—and Roberts, A. C.
Principles of American secondary education. (Century studies in ed) 549p Century '32

—and Smith, G. M.
Intramural athletics and play days. (Extra-curricular lib) 137p $1 Barnes '30

DRAPER, Elizabeth Kohl
Junior high school graduation. Engl J (H S ed) 20:766-8 N '31
Stimulating creative thought in 8A grade literature. H Sch Teach 8:29 Ja '32

DRAPER, F. W.
How Uncle Sam protects travelers. Mind and Body 38:568-70 Je '31

DRAWING
Animal in illustration. N. L. Fischer. il Sch Arts M 28:604-8 Je '29
Art and education. D. Maxwell. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 160-4)
Art education. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 47:38-41, 124-5, 206, 298, 382, 464, 545+, 632, 711, 801-2+ S '29-Je '30
Art teacher. P. J. Lemos. $8 Davis press 44 Portland st Worcester Mass '31
Child artist in America, first series. $9.50 H C Perleberg 4817 Windsor av Philadelphia '30
Circle does it! E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 30:526-8 Ap '31
Construction of pictorial representation. J. S. Carroll. H Sch Teach 8:169-71 My '32
Creative work in drawing. W. Sargent. Ed 52: 410-13 Mr '32
Disciplined hand. Times Ed Sup 873:33 Ja 23 '32
Drawing. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p418-41)
Drawing as language. L. Stein. Child Study 6:177-8 Ap '29
Drawing for pleasure. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:788-9 Je '31
Drawing for the craftsman. C. A. King. il Ind Ed M 31:461-4 Je '30
Drawing from motion pictures. E. Perkins. Ed Screen 10:105-7 Ap '31
Drawing hints for the grade teacher. A. G. Pelikan. il Mod Ed 3:35-7 D '30
Everyday art at school and home. D. D. Sawer. '30 Bridgman

DRAWING—*Continued*

First steps for beginners in creative drawing and design. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 48:202-3 N '30
Free-hand drawing for architects. R. E. Cote. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:224-5 Je '30
Fruit models for handwork. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:61 D '30
How Mexican children learn to draw. F. S. Waxman. il Sch Arts M 30:649-52 Je '31
Landscape drawing in the grades. F. V. Shoemaker. Sch Arts M 29:308 Ja '30
Learning to draw trees. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:36+ My '32
New language; industrial sketching. D. J. Swartz. H Points 14:38-44 My '32
Object drawing. A. Marsh. il Sch 19:667-71 Mr '31
Object drawing. R. Merington. $1 '29 Bridgman publishers, Pelham, N.Y.
Object drawing for children. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 49:366-7 Ja '32
Pictorial history as a project in public and junior high school. E. L. Daniher. il Sch 19:647-50 Mr '31
Place of dictated work in drawing. J. M. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:55 S '30
Precollegiate drawing. A. P. Jacot. Ed R China 22:276-7 Jl '30
Sketch records of the school journey. J. Littlejohns. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p181-2)
Teaching children to draw the flag. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:20 My '31
Teaching drawing by the contour method. K. D. Lee. il Sch Arts M 30:616-18 Je '31
Toy drawing. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 20:438-40 Ja '32

See also

Biological drawings
Blackboard drawing
Children's art
Crayon drawing
Figure drawing
Pastel drawing
Perspective

Aims and objectives

Why teach drawing in a New York state high school? Z. Kimmey and others. il N Y State Ed 16:713-19 My '29

Correlation with other subjects

Related drawing for beginners' woodwork. M. W. Peterson. il Ind Arts M 18:221-2 Je '29
Value of drawing to the study of science. F. A. Bather and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p93-8)

Courses of study

See also

Caricatures and cartoons—Courses of study

Creative activities

Dessins d'enfants. P. Simons. il L'Illustration 88 pt1:507-12 Ap 19 '30
Early drawings of children. W. V. Winslow. Sch Arts M 29:359-62 F '30
Freedom develops character in children's art work. L. M. Edholm. Sch Arts M 29:363-4 F '30
Headdress; a study in rhythmic lines. E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts M 28:594-6 Je '29
Imaginative drawing. G. L. Frazier. il Grade Teach 48:622-3 Ap '31
Learning from children. J. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 My '30

Psychology

Psychology of children's drawings. H. Eng. bibliog $3.75 Harcourt '31
Psychology of drawing. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects, p491-507)

Teachers' manuals

Handbook of elementary drawing. S. Lowe. 75c Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29

Teaching

Teaching art to the home child. V. E. D'Amico. il Am Childn 15:25-7 F '30

Bibliography

Drawing. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p55)

Teaching aids and devices

Simple lessons in pen-and-ink rendering. G. C. Greene. 75c Bruce pub '30
Stereographs as teaching devices in drawing classes. F. W. Walsh. figs Ind Arts M 18: 149 Ap '29

Teaching methods

Aids to ease in art expression. F. M. Danforth. J Ed 109:366-7 Ap 1 '29
Drawing in the first grade. J. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24-5 Je '29
Lesson on drawing speed. L. B. Gray. il Sch Arts M 28:294-5 Ja '29
Perspective drawing, the mother tongue of the graphic languages. F. W. Walsh. figs Ind Arts M 18:222-3 Je '29
Ruler in the lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. Sch Arts M 28:352-3 F '29
Seeing eyes. D. A. Jones. il Sch Arts M 28: 296-8 Ja '29

Tests and scales

Music and drawing. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p246-60)

See also

Goodenough drawing test

Textbooks

Elementary free-hand drawing. W. E. Brownjohn. '29 Bruce pub.

Elementary schools

Art problem for the upper grades; designing of stained glass windows. J. M. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 49 Ja '31
Drawing in the elementary school. J. M. Todd. il pa 75c Univ of Chicago '31
Free representation by elementary school children. W. V. Winslow. il Mod Ed 4:22-3+ F '32
Illustration in the primary and intermediate grades. W. V. Winslow. il Mod Ed 4:36-7+ D '31

First grades

Creative drawings by a 1B group. M. E. Siess. il Sch Arts M 31:443-8 Mr '32
Drawing in the first grade. J. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24-5 Je '29
Drawing lesson for grade I. J. Todd. il Instr 41:31 F '32
Toys first graders can draw for Christmas. E. Charles. il Grade Teach 49:275+ D '31

High schools

Drawing and shopwork in high school. A. C. Monahan. il Sch Executives M 48:503 Jl '29
Why teach drawing in a New York state high school? Z. Kimmey and others. il N Y State Ed 16:713-19 My '29

Primary grades

Art education for primary schools. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 48:40-1, 122-3, 202-3, 288, 636, 710-11 S-D '30, Ap-My '31
Creative art for young children; how shall we evaluate children's drawings in the primary grades? W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 48:112-13 O '30
Illustrative drawing in the primary classes. H. Botting. il Sch 17:470-3 Ja '29
Ruler in the lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. Sch Arts M 28:352-3 F '29

Second grades

Drawing in the second grade. J. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28-9 S '29

Third grades

Seeing eyes. D. A. Jones. il Sch Arts M 28: 296-8 Ja '29
Third-grade drawing lesson. J. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 Ap '30

DRAWING, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

DRAWING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

DRAWING boards and tables
Folding drawing table. G. E. McAfee. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:311 Ag '30
How to construct a drawing board. D. Batterbury. diag Sch Arts M 30:339-40 F '31

DRAWING books
Bridgmans handbook of drawing. G. B. Bridgman, ed. $1 Bridgman '29
Circles and squares. M. Marquart and J. T. Mitchell. bks 1-2 pa World bk '30-'31
Easy drawing book. bds 35c '29 Cupples & Leon co., 443 4th av., N.Y.
Getting along without and getting on with. G. S. Dutch. Ed 52:402-5 Mr '32; Same. Sch Arts M 31:532-3+ My '32

DRAWING instruments
Some interesting drafting instruments. il Ind Ed M 31:110-12 S '29

DRAWING rooms
Hygiene of vision in the school drafting room. A. K. Rigast. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:184-7 Je '32 (to be cont)
Organization of an intermediate school drafting room. R. M. Carlsen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:180-2 Je '32

Equipment and supplies

Cover and binder for drawing plates. C. M Rice. diag Ind Ed M 32:207 D '30
Drafting-room cabinet. L. H. Baxter. Ind Ed M 32:125 O '30
Drafting-room management and control. T. A. Hippaka. figs Ind Arts M 18:89-92 Mr '29
Handy thumb-tack lifter. D. V. Zoerb. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:25 Ja '31
Holder for drawing-ink bottle. T. R. Abercrombie. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:376 O '31
Instrument cleaning shelf for the drafting-room. H. E. Boggy. il figs Ind Ed M 31: 436 My '30
Paper clips for mechanical drawing. W. C. Todd. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:313 Ag '30
Pen-filler. H. D. Campbell. il diag Ind Ed M 33:95-6 O '31
Substitute for thumb tacks. E. E. Biddall. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:294 Ag '31

DREAMS
Study in dreams and freshman composition. R. Reeve. Engl J (Col ed) 17:835-44 D '28

DRECHSLER, Mrs Alice F.
Positive health in the public schools. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings 1929, p84-90)

DREIBLATT, Martha
High school and the student nurse. Va Teach 12:44-6 F '31

DREIS, Thelma A.
Case in remedial reading. bibliog El Sch J 31: 292-300 D '30

DRENNAN, L. J. See Osburn, W. J. jt. auth.

DRESBACH, Mrs Winifred, and Birck, Alieda
Something new in puppets. Sch Arts M 31: 232-4 D '31

DRESDEN, Arnold
Teacher reads for honors. Sch and Soc 31: 209-14 F 15 '30

DRESDEN

Schools

École, à Dresde. il plan L'Architecte ns8:57-9 Jl '31

DRESDEN school for deaf-mutes
German school for deaf children, a review. J. Reighard. il Volta R 32:365-8 Ag '30

DRESS design. See Costume design

DRESS patterns. See Patterns (dress)

DRESSEL, Harold A.
Debating for the audience. Q J Speech 16: 227-30 Ap '30

DRESSLAR, Fletcher Bascom
Organization of the Interstate school building service. Sch Life 15:115-16 F '30
Death of Dr Fletcher B. Dresslar. Sch Life 15:110 F '30
Obituary. Peabody J Ed 7:240b Ja '30
Passing of Dr Dresslar. por Am Sch Bd J 80:42 Mr '30

—and Pruett, Haskell
Rural schoolhouses, school grounds, and their equipment. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no21) 74p il plans 20c Supt of doc '30

—and Southerland, R. H.
Orientation of classrooms of school buildings. Peabody J Ed 7:3-12 Jl '29

DREVER, James
Educational handicap of the deaf from a psychologist's point of view. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p208-15)

DREW, H. J., and Anderson, E. B.
Physical education in Cloquet. Minn J of Ed 10:263-4 Mr '30

DREW, Ira Walton
Exceptional child. Child Welf 26:27+ S '31

DREW, Julia K.
Visiting teacher in Minneapolis. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:252-6 Ap '32

DREW, Lillian Curtis
In memoriam. J Health and Phys Ed 2:21 F '31

DREW university
Brothers college, Drew university, Madison, N.J. H. B. Marsh, arch; views and plans. Architecture (NY) 63:335-8 Je '31
Wendel bequest to Drew university. Sch and Soc 33:454 Ap 4 '31

DREYFUS-BARNEY, Laura
Considerations on the International conference of cinema and broadcasting held by the International council of women. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1071-3 D '31

DRIEBERG, J. C.
Agricultural instruction in rural schools; with discussion. Tropical Agriculturist 75:385-91 D '30

DRIFTMIER, Erna
Ladder tournament. J Health and Phys Ed 2:36 O '31

DRIGGS, Howard Roscoe
All-American history. Kadel R 10:419-28 My '31
America's historical opportunity. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:102-6
Basic lesson on the sentence. El Engl R 9: 63-5 Mr '32
Covered wagon centennial. Ill Teach 18:274-5 Ap '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:12-13 Ap '30; Mont Ed 6:16-18 Ap '30; Neb Ed J 10:194-5 Ap '30; Ohio Sch 8:140 Ap '30; Pa Sch J 78:477-8 Ap '30; Wis J of Ed 62:367-8 Ap '30; Sch and Com 16:285-7 My '30; Mont Ed 6:18-20 Je '30
Creative self-expression. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:481-4 Ap '31
Grammatical merry-go-round. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:557-9 My '30
Historic linking of East and West. J Ed 114: 202-3 O 12 '31
Hitting the bull's-eye. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:110-11 O '30
Living English. bks 1-6 il '29 Univ. pub.
School newspaper. N Y State Ed 18:853+ My '31
Sunset trails. por Sch Executives M 49:423 My '30

—See Jackson, W. H., jt. auth.

DRIGGS, Joseph B.
Principal's observation record form. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:272-5 Ap '31

DRIGGS, Nell C.
Two years at junior high. Volta R 31:726-8 N '29

DRILL
Drill. N. L. Griffiths. Tex Outlook 14:56-7 Je '30
Practicable technique for determining the relative effectiveness of different methods of teaching. E. O. Melby and A. Lien. figs tabs J Ed Res 19:255-64 Ap '29
Practice vs. motivation. P. M. Symonds and D. H. Chase. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:19-35 Ja '29

DRILL—*Continued*
Skill and drill. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:53-4 F '32

See also
Arithmetic—Drill
Remedial teaching

DRILLS and marches
Clicking dumb-bell drill. J. N. Richards. Am Phys Ed R 33:664+ D '28
Drills and dances for the grades. P. M. Crooks. '29 Northwestern college
Good scouts. H. W. Porter. Instr 41:52+ Je '32
Model drill by the ladies class of the Syracuse turn verein, Syracuse, New York. Mind and Body 38:846-9 Mr '32
Model drill of the Cincinnati turngemeinde, Buffalo turnfest. W. P. Beyer. Mind and Body 37:367-70 F '31
Patriotic drill for Flag day. E. M. Arrasmith. il diags Instr 40:31 Je '31

DRINKING cups
Dangers of the common drinking cup. Child Welf 23:591-2 Jl '29

DRINKING fountains
Study of sanitary drinking fountains. J. C. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 O '31

DRINKWATER, John
Sun; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Washing; poem. Par M 5:20 Jl '30

DRIVER, Lee Lincoln
To him that hath not shall be given. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p184-90)
Dr Lee L. Driver of Pennsylvania. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:546 D 29 '30

DRIVER, Levi J.
Geography project on India. J Geog 29:163-6 Ap '30

DROBA, Daniel D.
Effect of order of presentation on the recall of pictures. J Ed Psychol 22:677-82 D '31
Scale of militarism-pacifism. J Ed Psychol 22: 96-111 F '31

DROLLINGER, Pauline H.
Standards of conduct in a clothing laboratory. Home Econ News 1:3 Ja '30

DRONSART, Edmond
Hygiene instruction in Belgium. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p91-9)

DROUGHT, R. Alice
Survey of studies in experimental aesthetics. J Ed Res 20:97-102 S '29
Wisconsin school of creative arts. Sch Arts M 30:595-7 My '31

DROUGHT
Drought of 1930. G. J. Miller. J Geog 30:87-9 F '31

DROWN, Thomas Messinger
Thomas Messinger Drown. R. D. Billinger. bibliog pors J Chem Ed 7:2875-86 D '30

DRUECK, G. P. jr
Broadcasting education to pupils of Chicago and the Midwest. Nation's Sch 6:49-54 D '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 155-62)
Chicago public schools' broadcastings. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 148-58)
Radio equipment for large and small school systems. por Sch Executives M 51:452-3 Je '32

DRUG habit
Legal status of education against drug addiction in the United States. J. H. Landman. bibliog Ed 52:417-23 Mr '32
Menace of narcotics that threatens the youth of the world. R. P. Hobson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p139-44); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:753-8
Rehabilitation of the drug addict. G. B. Wallace. J Ed Soc 4:347-57 F '31
Sociological implications of drug addictions. L. G. Brown. J Ed Soc 4:358-69 F '31

DRUGS
Ultra-violet rays and drugs. A. J. Pacini. J Ed Soc 4:386-96 F '31

See also
Narcotics
Opium

DRUJON, —
L'école navale. Revue des Deux Mondes 7per58:570-90 Ag 1 '30

DRUMMOND, Andrew L.
Enrichment of character through architecture. Relig Ed 25:837-41 N '30

DRUMMOND, Glenn
Consolidated school's contribution to progressive education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:479-82

DRUMMOND, Harriet Ann
History in school; a study of some of its problems; with a foreword by J. H. Badley. 175p bds 5s G G Harrap & co ltd 30 Parker st Kingsway London WC 2 '29

DRUMMOND, I. M.
Science in secondary schools for girls. New Era 13:10-12 Ja '32

DRUMMOND, Margaret
Gateways of learning. 190p il 6s Univ of London press '31
Mental health of the pre-school child. New Era 12:191-4 Je '31

—and others
Nursery schools. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p238-46)

DRUMPARK special school, Bargeddie
Drumpark special school, Bargeddie, near Glasgow. S. B. Sinclair. Sch 19:111-12 O '30

DRURY, Clifford M.
How Ginling college was saved. Missionary Review of the World 55:165 Mr '32
Student work and problems at the University of Idaho. Christian Ed 13:177-80 D '29

DRURY, Francis Keese Wynkoop
Helps for parent education study groups. American Library Association Bulletin 25: 376-8 Jl '31
Library and character education. Relig Ed 24:475-6 My '29
New method of discovering readers' interests. American Library Association Bulletin 25: 140-1 Ap '31
Service of the public library in parent education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p28-31)
Six years' activity in adult education. American Library Association Bulletin 25:31-7 Ja '31
Some opportunities for library service in adult education. Library Journal 55:867-8 N 1 '30

—and Lenart, Elta
What some libraries are actually doing for rural readers. Adult Ed and Lib 5:75-84 Jl '30

DRURY, James C.
How good is your teaching? J Bus Ed 7:9-10 My '32

DRURY, L. M.
Wood-lathe. por Ind Ed M 30:425-7 My '29

DRUSHEL, J. Andrew
Articulation of mathematics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:52-4 S '29
Important contributions of the new mathematics with special reference to the junior-high grades. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 332-5 F '31
—See Faddis, R. E. jt. auth.

DRYPOINT
Drypoint on celluloid. E. E. Foss. il Sch Arts M 31:467-9 Ap '32

DRYSDALE, Grace
Rhythm orchestra in instrumental development. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p201-6)

DUAL education conference. See Peabody conference on dual education in the South

DUALISM
Oneness of mind and body. L. V. Lyons. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p51-63); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p37-48)

DUARTE, José Castillejo y. See Castillejo y Duarte, J.

DUBLIN, Louis Israel
Children in a world where economic law rules. Child Study 9:249 My '32

DUBLIN university
British universities to-day: Dublin. G. Waterhouse. il Discovery 11:335-8 O '30

DUBOC, Jessie L.
What should a geography textbook contain? J Geog 28:286-91 O '29

DUBOIS, Alice E.
Old myths retold for the modern child. Grade Teach 49:769+ Je '32
Story telling hour. Grade Teach 48:614 Ap '31

DUBOIS, Paul François
Les débuts littéraires de Sainte-Beuve. A. Boucley. R Univ 40 pt2:236-42 O '31

DU BOIS, Pierre
Early plans for world peace. C. C. Tansill. bibliog Hist Outl 20:321-3 N '29

DUBOIS, Robert
Some criticisms of the current teaching of inorganic chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:906-13 My '29

DU BREUIL, Alice Jouveau
How to judge a play. Cath Ed R 28:30-48 Ja '30
Teaching sentence structure. Engl J (H S ed) 18:315-20 Ap '29

DUBRULE, Noëlia
Deuxième livre de français: prononciation, vocabulaire, conversation, rédaction, grammaire. 402p il maps $1.40 Ginn '30

DUCÉ, R. H.
Geography as an examination subject. J Ed London 63:832-3; 64:16+, 83-4 D '31-F '32

DUCHARME, Laura
Museum collecfed by a fifth grade. Ed Meth 11:176-8 D '31

DUCK, Joe
Prize winning evening school in the Ozarks. por Ag Ed 4:102-3 Ja '32

DUCKBILLS. See Platypus

DUCKETT, Mrs Hazel E.
Evaluation of commercial contests. Neb Ed J 12:185-7 Ap '32

DUCKWORTH, Leslie B.
Cinema in England to-day. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:918-22 O '31

DUDGEON, Edith
Mailable letter, Uncle Sam's suggestions; poem. J Bus Ed 7:20 Ja '32

DUDGEON, Matthew Simpson
Reading and religious education for adults. Relig Ed 24:733-7 O '29
Worker and the library. A. L. A. '29

DUDLEY, A. M.
Application of economic principles to the design of electrical equipment. J Eng Ed 19: 811-18 Ap '29

DUDLEY, Fred A.
Does freshman English take? Engl J (Col ed) 18:823-33 D '29

DUDLEY, Hermine
Rhythmics in the school program. Sch and Home 14:10-13 My '31

DUDLEY, L. E.
Gold footballs and sweaters. Tex Outlook 14: 21 Jl '30

DUDLEY, Lofton Leland
Location of city school plants. (Bul. in ed., no. 14) 130p bibliog figs maps tabs Harvard univ. '29

DUDLEY, Louise
Report on the Stephens college experiment with a survey course on aesthetics. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p147-57)

DUDLEY, Robert G.
Preventing accidents in the cabinet-making shop. Ind Ed M 30:332 Mr '29

DUDLEY, Samuel William
Organization of courses in mechanical engineering subjects for non-mechanical engineers. J Eng Ed 20:285-93 N '29
Training of designers; methods of training. J Eng Ed 20:580-5 Ja '30

DUDLEY, William H.
Charles Roach, an appreciation. Ed Screen 10:288 D '31

DUDYCHA, George J.
Beware of the educational shaman in our schools. Wis J of Ed 63:231-3 Ja '31
Moral and popular beliefs of college freshmen. Sch and Soc 32:69-72 Jl 12 '30
Religious beliefs of college freshmen. Sch and Soc 31:206-8 F 8 '30
Social beliefs of college freshmen. Sch and Soc 32:846-9 D 20 '30
Social beliefs of college seniors. American Journal of Sociology 37:775-80 Mr '32

DUENTZER, Emilie, and Hellendall, Martha
Influence of physical education activities upon constitution, child-bearing and menstruation of women; tr. by C. Schrader. J Health and Phys Ed 1:47 N '30

DUFF, Alexander Wilmer
Physics in engineering curricula. J Eng Ed 19:426-8 Ja '29
Teaching the fundamentals of physics heat. J Eng Ed 19:451-3 Ja '29

—and others
Lecture, class-discussion, and laboratory in physics courses. J Eng Ed 19:462-75 Ja '29

DUFF, C. A.
Character training in camping. H Sch Teach 7:202 Je '31

DUFF, Helen E.
Adventure in drama. Chicago Sch J 13:377-8 Ap '31

DUFF, John Carr
Eighth annual junior-high-school conference, the new age challenges teaching methods. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:555-60 My '32
Radio as a means to instruction. por Sch Executives M 48:209-11 Ja '29
Should traffic cops teach Latin? J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:47-50 S '31
Supervision must catch up. por Sch Executives M 50:550-2 Ag '31
Whatever you do, don't miss the seminar. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:422-5 Mr '32

DUFF, May Juliet
Mural decorations of Girls' high school, Boston. Sch Arts M 30:67-70 O '30

DUFFIELD, Edward Dickinson
Administration of Princeton university. Sch and Soc 35:736 My 28 '32

DUFFIELD, Thomas J.
Modern school ventilation. Architectural Forum 55:755-8 D '31
New facts in the school ventilation controversy. Heating and Ventilating 27:68-70 F '30
Study of rural school ventilation: study in Cattaraugus county, N.Y. 1926-27. (Reprint 1930. Pub health reps) 27p bibliog US Public health service Washington DC '30

DUFFORD, J. Clair
Study broad leaf tobacco production. Ag Ed 4:24 Ag '31

DUFFUS, Robert Luther
Children's reading. Sch and Soc 33:836-7 Je 20 '31

DUFFY, Fred H.
School secretary as related to supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:258-62 Ap '30

DUFFY, James P. B.
Famous school board members; James P. B. Duffy, Rochester, New York. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:469 D 8 '30

DUFTON, A. F.
Radiant school-room heating; abstracts. Electrical Review (London) 109:57 Jl 10 '31; Electrician 107:39 Jl 3 '31; Heating and Ventilating 28:770 O '31; Discussion. Electrical Review (London) 109:57 Jl 10 '31

DUGAN, Mary A.
State juvenile home. Mid Sch 45:171-3 Ja '31

DUGARD, Marie
De l'enseignement secondaire dans la Russie soviétique. R Univ 38 pt2:213-22 O '29
L'esprit des écoles secondaires en Italie. R Univ 39 pt2:310-14 N '30
Pour la discipline intellectuelle. R Univ 38 pt 1:226-31; 40 pt2:121-5 Mr '29, Jl '31
Marie Dugard. J. de Mestral-Combremont. R Univ 41 pt 1:109-15 F '32

DUGDALE, John
Mass education in America. Current History Magazine 32:71-5 Ap '30

DUGDALE, R. E.
Continuous census at Toledo. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p84-8)

DUGGAN, Laurence
Brazil summer school. Sch and Soc 31:433 Mr 29 '30
Educational outlook in Latin America. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:158-61 F '30
Geneva school of international studies. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 Ja '32

DUGGAN, Mell L.
Address of welcome on behalf of the Southeast. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:19-20
Atlanta, gate city of the South. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:23 My '29
Education and the depression in Georgia. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p97-100)
Financial situation of Georgia public school system. (State school items, v6 no3) 10p Ga. Dept. of ed., Atlanta '29
Supplement to Yeomans text-book list. (Georgia state school items, v. 7, no. 2) 28p Georgia. Dept. of ed., Atlanta '30

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce
Agencies for fostering the social life of foreign students. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:122-4 F '32
American agencies in international education. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 Ap '32
Cultural relations between the Orient and the Occident. Sch and Soc 30:825-9 D 21 '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:295-6 Ap '30
Decline in the prestige of the teacher. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 My '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:746-7 My 28 '32; Excerpts. H Points 14:4 My '32
Diffusion of Anglo-American sports. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 D '31
Economic depression and higher education. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-4 Mr '32
Excess university graduates in European countries. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:289-91 Ap '29
Fascist conception of education. Hist Outl 20:224-5 My '29
Foreign influences upon American education. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 My '31
Foreign lecturers and American universities. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 O '31
Foreign students and teachers and immigration rules. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 Ap '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:593-5 My 2 '31
German reparations and international education. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 D '30
International aspects of collegiate education. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:15-17 O '31
International fellowships. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928. p69-75)
Lecture system in American and European universities. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 F '32
Medical education and international good-will. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 Ja '32
Militarism and international education. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 N '31
On international houses. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 F '31
Our cultural relations with Latin America (1830-1930). Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 Ja '31
Ph.D. degree, its international significance. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 Mr '31
Registration of foreign students in the United States. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:428-31 O '30
Remarkable educational achievement. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 N '30
Sketch of Stephen Pierce Duggan. por Wis J of Ed 64:74 O '31

DU GORD, Armand Eudel. See Galland, J. S., jt. auth.

DUIVEN, Margaret
Good health cafeteria. Ed Meth 11:105-11 N '31

DUKE, Ruth K.
Grandma's views on modern education. Pa Sch J 78:272 Ja '30

DUKE, Samuel P.
Look forward. Va Teach 12:169-73 S '31
Why should the liberal arts college for women be located at Harrisonburg? Va Teach 11: 75-8 Mr '30
Samuel P. Duke, builder. C. T. Logan. Va Teach 12:96-8 Ap '31

DUKE university
Craven, Kilgo and Crowell dormitories; Women's auditorium; views. Architectural Forum 54:726-8 Je '31

Graduate school
Graduate school and college teaching. W. P. Few. Assn Am Col B 15:46-8 Mr '29

Library
New Duke university library building. J. P. Breedlove. il Library Journal 56:691-3 S 1 '31

Women's college
Woman's college at Duke university. Science 72:313-14 S 26 '30

DUKELOW, Jean H.
Third grade venture in writing poetry. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p27-9)
Vitalizing beginning English. El Engl R 8:79-82 Ap '31

DULAC, Germaine
Meaning of cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 1089-1109 D '31

DULL, Charles Elwood
Laboratory exercises in physics. rev ed 217p il diags $1 Holt '29
Modern chemistry. 776p il diags $1.80 Holt '31
Tests in chemistry. 68p diags pa Holt '31

DULUTH, Minnesota

Industrial education
Manual arts program in Duluth; abstract. G. Gregory. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:969-70

Junior college
Is a junior college justified in Duluth? R. D. Chadwick. Jun Col J 2:381-4 Ap '32

DULUTH children's museum
Duluth children's museum expands. Museum News 9:2 F 1 '32

DUMAS, Vera Madge
Routine activities in relation to the success of high school pupils; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:85-7 Ja '29

DUMB. See Deaf

DUMB-bells
Clicking dumb-bell drill. J. N. Richards. Am Phys Ed R 33:664+ D '28

DUMEZ, Andrew Grover
Development of pharmaceutical chemistry in Maryland. J Chem Ed 8:471-84 Mr '31

DUMMER, Frances
Punishments recommended for school offenses: a rebuttal. H. W. James. El Sch J 30:300-6 D '29
—and Washburne, C. W.
Punishments recommended for school offenses: a reply. El Sch J 29:774-86 Ja '29

DUMOND, F. L.
Changing skies. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 Mr '30
Clay and its uses. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:45 D '30
Dairy industry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:51 My '31

DUMOND, F. L.—*Continued*
Development of transportation on land. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 My '29
Development of transportation on water. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:17 Je '29
Domesticated animals. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 Mr '29
Fire; servant of man. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:21 Ja '29
Glimpse of the American Southwest. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 O '29
Harvest of the waters. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 Ap '31
How man learned to write. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:29 Ap '29
How paper is made. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:63 F '31
How we grow fruit. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 O '30
Life story of a rock. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 Je '30
Lumber industry of the United States. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 Ja '31
Nation's scenic wonderlands. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 My '30
Nova Scotia yesterday and to-day. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47 Mr '30
Oldest living things. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:61 F '30
Origin and development of clothing. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 D '28
Potter's magic art. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:41 F '29
Printing industry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 Mr '31
Products of the loom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 N '30
Raindrops' journey. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32 O '29
Secrets unearthed in a deserted pueblo. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38+ Je '30
Wealth from the mineral kingdom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43+ S '30
Wheat-growing in the United States. Instr 40:52+ Je '31
Winter magic. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 Ja '30

DUMONT, New Jersey

High school

Dumont high school at Dumont, New Jersey. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:60-2 F '30

DUNBAR, Elizabeth
Broadcasting the kindergarten; training school at Vineland, New Jersey. Train Sch B 27: 51-5 My '30

DUNBAR, H. F.
Study of vocational interests and experiences. Voc Guid M 9:75-7 N '30

DUNBAR, Howard W.
Grinding and its service to the world. Gen Science Q 13:167-79 Mr '29

DUNBAR, Margaret Irene
New Kent state normal college building. Library Journal 54:595-6 Jl '29

DUNBAR, Ralph E.
Chemistry for fun. bibliog Science Ed 14:547-8 Mr '30
High school chemistry library. Library Journal 54:748-50 S 15 '29

—**and Fisher, E. D.**
Study of the type and number of balances essential for high-school use. J Chem Ed 8: 936-8 My '31

—**and Grandy, I. J.**
Chemistry tests available for use in high school classes. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31: 1100-2 D '31

—**and Lane, J. R.**
Questionnaire study of chemistry finances in South Dakota. J Chem Ed 8:565-7 Mr '31

—**and Schafer, Carrie**
Organization of the high-school science club. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1327-31 Je '30

—**and Shult, L. O.**
Necessity of fume hoods for high-school laboratories. J Chem Ed 9:919-22 My '32

—**and Walker, Esther**
Chemistry bulletin board. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:510-12 Mr '32

DUNBAR, William W.
Household mechanics as a continuation-school activity. Ind Ed M 31:422-3 My '30

DUNCAN, C. L.
Vacation schools in California. Int J Relig Ed 7:26 D '30

DUNCAN, Edith M.
Montana's State vocational school for girls. Mont Ed 7:12-14 Mr '31

DUNCAN, George Stewart
Contribution of Adolf von Harnack to theological and biblical learning. Christian Ed 14: 694-8 Mr '31

DUNCAN, Hannibal G.
Secret control. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:300-8 Ja '29

DUNCAN, Izora
Hygiene and history tests. Grade Teach 46: 800 Je '29
Valuable tests in everyday subjects. Grade Teach 46:716 My '29

DUNCAN, J. B.
End table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:199 Je '32

DUNCAN, J. M.
Friends who have gone on before. Int J Relig Ed 8:14 N '31

DUNCAN, James S.
Recent archaeological discoveries in Bible lands. Christian Ed 13:681-6 Je '30

DUNCAN, Kenneth
Pacific colony summer school of Claremont colleges, California. Sch and Soc 35:293 F 27 '32

DUNCAN, Marcus Homer
Defects of the recitation. Tex Outlook 15:5 O '31
Educational overtones. Tex Outlook 15:67 Ja '31
Group and study method. Tex Outlook 16:8 Ja '32
Using current events. Tex Outlook 14:60-1 Ja '30

DUNCAN, Margaret M., and Cundiff, Velda P.
Play days for girls and women. 87p il figs $1.60 Barnes '29

DUNCAN, Mary B.
Civics vitalized in Roanoke. J Ed 112:368-9 N 10 '30

DUNCAN, Neal
Contractual relations for the transportation of pupils. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:43-4 S '29
Courts and methods of pupil transportation. Am Sch Bd J 79:46-7 N '29
Courts and pupil transportation. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:49-50 My '29
Statutory provisions for school transportation. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:45-6 Mr '29

DUNCAN, Otis Durant
Disproportionate share of education costs is borne by the farmer. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station Current Farm Economics Series v4 no5:21-3 '31

DUNCAN, Thomas Shearer
Transfer of the soul at death. bibliog Class J 25:230-4 D '29

DUNCAN, William L.
Building a farm shop. Ag Ed 4:185 My '32

DUNDAS, Muriel
Promoting better homemaking through premium lists and fairs. Home Econ News 2: 69+ Ag '31

DUNFORD, Ralph E.
Genetic development of cutaneous localization. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:499-513 D '30

DUNGAN, Denie L.
Annie Jane's morning glory; story. Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Mr '29
Children's day project. Int J Relig Ed 6:24-5 My '30

DUNHAM, Franklin
Can music appreciation be taught? (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p83-5)
Music appreciation. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p224-32)

DUNHAM, Franklin—*Continued*
Radio in the music curriculum. J Ed 114:249 O 26 '31
Some publisher's problems in 1930 and a forecast of the future. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p137-41)

DUNHAM, Fred Sylvester
Second year Latin. 619p $1.72 '29 Winston

DUNHAM, Orra Olive. See Adell, J. C., jt. auth.

DUNHAM, R. J.
Adhesives and their uses in the industrial-arts courses. Ind Arts M 18:124-5 Mr '29

DUNKELBERGER, George F. and Rumberger, E. K.
Who are the voters? J Ed Soc 5:159-61 N '31

DUNKERLY, William Arthur. See Oxenham, J. pseud.

DUNKIN, William Van
Relative value of the teaching of machine design with and without the making of drawings. J Eng Ed 21:454-6 F '31

DUNKLE, John L.
Standards in 1950 for selection and graduation of students in the teachers colleges and for the success and professional growth of the graduates who are to continue teaching. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:892-8

DUNKLE, M. B.
California's island schools. Sierra Ed News 25: 30 F '29

DUNLAP, Anna L.
Some devices for vocabulary drill. Class J 26:403-4 F '31

DUNLAP, Jack W.
On the technique of establishing the goodness of an intelligence test. J Ed Res 20:367-72 D '29
—See Cureton, E. E; Pratt, H. G., jt. auths.

—and Cureton, E. E.
Note on the standard error of a reliability coefficient estimated from the coefficient for a different range of talent. J Ed Psychol 20:705-6 D '29
Note on the standard response error in a measure of improvement. J Ed Psychol 21: 625 N '30
Note regarding the subject-matter progress of three activity schools in Hawaii; a correction. J Ed Psychol 21:381-2 My '30
On the analysis of causation. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:657-80 D '30

—and others
Effects of different directions and scoring methods on the reliability of a true-false test. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:378-82 S 14 '29

DUNLAP, Knight
Athletics and the student body. Am Phys Ed R 34:147-50 Mr '29
Is compulsory education justified? American Mercury 16:211-14 F '29
Mental tests. Progres Ed 7:57-67 Mr '30
National institute of psychology. Science n s 71:130-1 Ja 31 '30
Outlook for psychology. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:294-9 Ap '29

DUNLAP, Mabel
What high school girls want to know about their clothes. Prac Home Econ 8:139-40 My '30

DUNLAP, S. Cornelia
Second grade language; third year. Volta R 32:411-13 S '30

DUNLEA, Nancy D.
Is your child vegetable shy? Child Welf 24: 586 Jl '30

DUNLOP, Gladys L.
Organization of sight-saving classes. Am Sch Bd J 83:34-5 Ag '31
Sightsaving in the schools. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 269-70 N '29

DUNLOP, John Y.
Classic classroom building. Am Sch Bd J 82: 55-6 My '31
Unique candlestick. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 268-9 Jl '30

DUNN, A. B.
Cow college in a cow country. Breeder's Gazette 94:21+ O '29

DUNN, Arthur William
Community civics. rev school ed 547,34p il $1.48 Heath '30

DUNN, Dorothy
Going to school with the little Domingos. Sch Arts M 30:469-74 Mr '31

DUNN, Fannie Wyche
Curriculum experiment in small rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:501-4
Experimentation in organization and teaching in one-teacher schools. Teach Col Rec 33:494-504 Mr '32
Progressive education in small rural schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:466-74; Same. Nation's Sch 6:39-44 N '30; Teach Col Rec 32: 411-23 F '31; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:10-11 Ag '30
Retardation and promotion; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:528-30
Rural elementary curriculum. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p97-123)

DUNN, Flora M.; Huebner, E. S.; and Goldthwaite, J. S.
Ninth grade mathematics. 290p figs $1.20 Ginn '29

DUNN, Mrs Frances J.
Pageant for Founders day. 3p 5c Nat. cong. of parents and teachers

DUNN, Frederic Stanley
Classical Roman name in historical fiction. Class J 24:285-90 Ja '29

DUNN, Ione
Principles of African art. Sch Arts M 31:202-4 D '31

DUNN, Leslie Clarence
International congresses with special reference to the sixth International congress of genetics. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4-5 Mr '31

DUNN, Louise M. and Mills, W. H.
Guignol or hand puppet. Mod Ed 3:15-17 F '31
Marionettes. bibliog Mod Ed 3:7-9 O '30
Shadow play in the school of today. Mod Ed 4:10-13+ O '31
—See Mills, W. H. jt. auth.

DUNN, Mrs Maud Wilson
Course in family adjustments for senior high school boys. Prac Home Econ 9:311 O '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:833
Curriculum research in Long Beach city schools. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-7 F '30
Family adjustments. J Home Econ 23:9-14 Ja '31

DUNN, Max Shaw. See Stone, H. W. jt. auth.

DUNN, Robert C.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 F '32

DUNNING, Mrs Carrie Louise
Why music is really a necessary part of the child's education. Etude 47:97-8 F '29

DUNNING, Neal M.
Detroit school that incorporates modern features. Nation's Sch 3:61-4 Ap '29
How the structural plan can coincide with the educational layout. Nation's Sch 5:65-8 Ja '30
Owner, the board of education. Architectural Forum 55:769-71 D '31

—and Moehlman, Arthur Bernard
Two new schools widen educational activities of Michigan cities. Nation's Sch 3:58-62 Je '29

DUNNING, Ruth Hamilton
Music values in program building. Child Welf 23:359-60 Mr '29

DUNS, Joannes Scotus
Contribution of Venerable Duns Scotus to Catholic education, J. H. Ryan. Cath Ed R 28:511-14 N '30

DUNSHEE, T. E.
Educational interests of adults. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:185-7 Ja '32

DUNSMORE, C. L.
Meaning of guidance. Mid Sch 46:197 F '32

DUNWOODY institute. See William Hood Dunwoody industrial institute, Minneapolis, Minnesota

DUPANLOUP, Felix Antoine Philibert
Bishop Dupanloup's philosophy of education. C. E. deVineau. bibliog 35c Catholic ed. press '30

DUPAUL, Mary E. See Lamkin, Nina B., jt. auth.

DUPLICATING processes. See Copying processes

DUPLICATION of courses. See Articulation (education)—High schools

DUPONT, Marcel
Nos grandes écoles: Saumur. Revue des Deux Mondes 7per60:47-65 N '30

DU PUY, Ada Orme
Informal memorandum on the White House conference on child health and protection. Childh Ed 6:243-7 F '30

DUPUY, E. J. See Corpstein, S. jt. auth.

DU PUY, Jacqueline
Washington: city of libraries. Sch Life 16:125-8 Mr '31

DU PUY, William Atherton
Wonders of the animal world. (Heath supplementary readers) 194p il 88c Heath '30
Wonders of the plant world. (Heath supplementary readers) 196p il 88c Heath '31

DURAND, J. B. and Juarez, C.
New trends in Mexican education. Ed 51:36-40, 287-92 S '30, Ja '31

DURAND, René
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire, 1928. bibliog R Univ 38 pt 1:97-113 F '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire, 1929. R Univ 39 pt 1:193-210 Mr '30
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire; session de 1930. R Univ 40 pt 1: 1-19 Ja '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire, session de 1931. R Univ 41 pt 1: 1-21 Ja '32

DURANT, William James
One hundred best books. bibliog American Magazine 108:26-8 D '29
Some criticisms of our schools. Am Teach 16:4 Ap '32
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:98 S '30

DURANT prizes
Durant prizes and school boards. W. H. Allen. J Ed 109:122-3 F 4 '29
Winning high school plan for Durant award. M. D. Almack. Pa Sch J 77:539-40 My '29

DURBAHN, W. E.
Vocational building-trades work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:366-8 O '31

DURBAN, Africa. Public library
Durban library group. World Assn for Adult Ed B 50:26-8 N '31

DURELL, Clement Vavasor
Teaching of elementary algebra. 136p 3s 6d G Bell & sons ltd York House 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC2 '31

DURELL, Fletcher
Graphs as a part of cooperative mathematics. Math Teach 22:65-79 F '29
Making the concrete and abstract help each other in mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 29:702-13 O '29
Place of pleasure in studying mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 31:12-24 Ja '31
Solving problems in arithmetic. Sch Sci and Math 28:925-35 D '28
Value and logic in elementary mathematics. Math Teach 23:7-18 Ja '30
Values of primal mathematical concepts: a picture. Math Teach 24:110-17 F '31

—and Arnold, Elmer Ellsworth
New plane geometry with review and diagnostic tests. 363p Merrill '30

—and Durell, T. J.
Co-operative mathematics helps introduce the formula. Sch Sci and Math 31:1105-11 D '31

—Gillet, H. O., and Durell, T. J.
New day arithmetics; advanced book. 468p il 88c Merrill '31
New day arithmetics; elementary and intermediate books. 2bks 450;452p elementary 80c; intermediate 84c Merrill '30
New day arithmetics; 3-8 yrs. 6bks il v3-6 ea 68c; v7-8 ea 72c Merrill '31

DURELL, Thomas Jackson. See Durell, F. jt. auth.

DURENE
Old friend in a new guise; mercerized cotton makes its appearance as durene. E. L. Fetta. il Prac Home Econ 8:171-2 Je '30

DÜRERSCHULE, Dresden
German experiment in secondary education, the Dürerschule, Dresden. E. Kühn. il New Era 12:55-7 F '31

DURET, René
Histoire de la philosophie et baccalauréat. R Univ 40 pt2:34-44 Je '31

DURFLINGER, G. W.
Shall modern physics be included in the high school course; abstract of report. Sch Sci and Math 32:328 Mr '32

DURGAN, Guy A.
Pupil cooperation and the school's objectives. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:217-19 Ap '31
Teachers' meetings for teachers. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p51-2)

DURHAM. University, England
British universities to-day: Durham. T. Morison. il Discovery 11:409-13 D '30

DURLING, Dorothy
Low intelligence quotient as economic index. J Juvenile Res 15:278-87 O '31

DUROST, Morley J.
Eliminating subject failures in the junior high school. Nation's Sch 7:72-3 Je '31

DUROST, Walter N. See Walker, H. M. jt. auth.

DURRELL, Donald D.
Confusions in learning. Ed 52:330-3 F '32

DURRETT, Robert W.
Do the epic poets reveal themselves to us by their failures? Class J 25:500-6 Ap '30

DURST, Pearl
Self service in school library; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:65-6 Ja '30

DURUY, Victor
Une rencontre de César: Victor Duruy, ministre de l'instruction publique. L. Planté. Revue Politique et Litteraire 69:270-5 My 2 '31

DUSHEK, Irene
Auntie's secret; story. Grade Teach 46:541 Mr '29

DUSHKIN, David
Some experiments in music in the Glencoe public schools. Progres Ed 8:346-8 Ap '31

DUSHMAN, Saul
Survey of modern physics. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p373-400); Same. J Chem Ed 7:1778-87, 2077-87, 2655-63 Ag-S, N '30

DUSSEK, O. T.
Preparation and work of rural school teachers in Malaya. Malayan Agricultural Journal 18: 247-52 My '30

DUST
Dust and pulmonary disease. A. E. Russell. Mind and Body 38:538-43 Je '31

DUSTHEIMER, O. L.
Broadcasting at Baldwin-Wallace. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p266-8)

DUSTIN, Clifton H.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:380 Je '31

DUSTIN, Pearl. See Twitchell, W., jt. auth.

DUTCH, George S.
Getting along without and getting on with Ed 52:402-5 Mr '32; Same. Sch Arts M 31: 532-3+ My '32
Scholarship plus. Sch Arts M 29:130 N '29

DUTCHER, Edith
On the Santa Maria, October 11, 1492; a play. Grade Teach 48:132+ O '30

DUTCHER, George Matthew
Characteristics of the present age. Hist Outl 21:313-16 N '30
Directions and suggestions for the writing of essays or theses in history. Hist Outl 22: 329-38 N '31

DUTTON, Charlotte R.
Remedial work in English. Chicago Sch J 14:248-50 F '32

DUTY
See also
Responsibility

DUVALL, Josephine
Crusades. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no26) 31p bibliog pa 35c Teachers college '32

DUVALL, Rufus A.
Combining the platoon and non-platoon plans. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:330-2 Ap '30
Some outcomes of public events. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:389-91 Ap '32

DUVALL, Sylvanus M.
Mental hygiene as the basis of the introductory course in religious education. Relig Ed 24:298-9 Ap '29
Religion in higher education. Relig Ed 26:13-17 Ja '31

DUVILLARD, E.
Censorship of films for the young; with discussion. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:136-40 F '31

DUWELIUS, Alfred W. See Leach, W. jt. auth.

DVORAK, August
Dvorak correlation chart. $1 per 25 Longmans '30
Simplified computation of non-linear correlation. J Ed Res 25:99-104 F '32
—See Crow, J. M., jt. auth.

—and Davidson, J. W.
Junior college feasibility in Washington. Jun Col J 2:199-204 Ja '32

—and Ford, G. C.
Typewriting demons. J Bus Ed 7:18-19 My '32

—and Rae, J. J.
Comparison of the achievement of superior children in segregated and unsegregated first-grade classes. bibliog El Sch J 29:380-6 Ja '29

DWELLINGS
Le livre de raison. F. R. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 10:15-16+ Ja '32

DWIGHT, Charles A. S.
Method in methods. Ed Meth 9:9-11 O '29
What is false about true and false? Ed Meth 10:557-8 Je '31
Yardstick for women's colleges. J Ed 111:9-11 Ja 6 '30

DWIGHT, Elizabeth
Enlarging the posture photograph for the corrective room. J Health and Phys Ed 1:40 Ap '30

DWORSKY, Clementina
Parent and art. Sch and Home 13:37-9 My '29

DWYER, Mary E.
Intramural program for junior high-school girls. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p398-9)

DWYER, Paul S. See Foster, C. R. jr, jt. auth.

DYBOSKI, Roman
Problems of university education in post-war Europe. Ed Rec 10:296-301 O '29
Tendencies of modern language study in Europe after the war. Ed Rec 10:302-7 O '29

DYCHE, H. E.
Function of the laboratory in electrical engineering courses. J Eng Ed 19:782-9 Ap '29

DYCHE, William Andrew
Northwestern university. Review of Reviews (American) 84:68-70 O '31
Science in the detection of crime. Review of Reviews (American) 85:52-4 Ja '32

DYDE, Walters Farrell
Public secondary education in Canada. (Contributions to ed., no. 345) 263p bibliog tabs $2.50 '29 Teachers college
—See Pihlblad, H. E. jt. auth.

DYE, Samuel
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 Ap '32

DYE, Vera E., and Unger, Edna W.
Technique for job analysis. Personnel J 7: 367-75 F '29

DYE, Walter B.
Atomic model contest for high-school students. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:140-2 Ja '31

DYER, Clara Pearl
Rural school. Ed R China 21:150-4 Ap '29
Work at Chun-Tzu-K'ou (Princes' mouth). Ed R China 23:451-5 O '31

DYER, Elizabeth
Home economics as an integrating force in education. J Home Econ 21:482-7 Jl '29
Impressions of the Atlantic City meeting. Home Econ News 1:51 My '30
Vocational possibilities for the home economist. J Home Econ 23:623-6 Jl '31

DYER, Harold S.
Music column. See monthly numbers of High school journal March 1930-February 1931

DYER, Henry
Lincoln the commander-in-chief. Chicago Sch J 13:249 Ja '31

DYER, J. P.
Industrial South and the teacher. Peabody J Ed 9:55-6 Jl '31

DYES, Fastness of
Cause of fading in sunfast material. E. C. Hustead. Prac Home Econ 9:347+ N '31

DYES and dyeing
Methods used in the process of commercial dyeing of garments. J. Warton. il Prac Home Econ 7:338-9 N '29
Textiles and test tubes. P. B. Mack. J Chem Ed 6:541-9 Mr '29
Tie-dyeing. L. Huset. il Volta R 33:166-8 Ap '31

DYKE, Charles Bartlett
(comp) Some projects worked out by my teachers; studies in progressive education for primary and intermediate grades. Grade Teach 48:116-17 O '30

DYKEMA, Peter William
Attitude of colleges toward music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p46-57)
Colleges and music credit. J Ed 109:90-1 Ja 28 '29
How shall we train our teachers? Chicago Sch J 13:320-2 Mr '31
Music for public school administrators. 171p Teachers college '31
Music in the new problem of leisure. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p100-9)
Music in the school survey. por Mus Superv J 17:20-1+ O '30
National bureau for the advancement of music. Mus Superv J 17:25 F '31
Need of teaching and administrative ability in teacher training, with suggestions as to how this can be guaranteed. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p85-94)
On visiting schools in Europe. Mus Superv J 18:17-19 F '32
Place of music in the curriculum. por Pa Sch J 77:415-17 Mr '29; Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:120-2 Ap '29; Ohio Sch 7:230+ Je '29; Va Teach 11:18-21 Ja '30
Report of the National research council of music education. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p18-36)
Some unsolved problems in music education. Musician 35:29 Ja; 25 F '30
Success in the music classroom. Chicago Sch J 13:1-6 S '30
Teaching music by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p330-47)

DYKES, Jefferson Chenworth
Agricultural evening school progress in Texas during 1930-31. Tex Outlook 15:30+ N '31; Same cond. Ag Ed 4:86 D '31
Extensive exhibit at Texas state fair. Ag Ed 4:13 Jl '31
Teachers are judged by their projects. Ag Ed 2:70 My '30
Texas is evening school conscious. Ag Ed 3: 138-9 Mr '31
Vocational agriculture boys fatten fifty-one baby beeves. Ag Ed 3:10 Jl '30
Weighing trailer. Ag Ed 3:175 My '31

DYKHOUSE, Claude J.
Desirable characteristics of the home of the pre-school child. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:34-7 O '31
—See Moore, F. W. jt. auth.

DYMOND, Dorothy
Some suggestions on individual work for children under fifteen. New Era 11:97-9 Ap '30

DYNAMICS
Textbooks
Dynamics. A. S. Ramsey. $3.50 Macmillan '29
Intermediate mechanics; dynamics. D. Humphrey. $4.20 Longmans '30

DYNAMOMETER
Prony brake. G. K. Pierce and H. D. Campbell. il diags Ind Ed M 31:480-2 Je '30
Prony brake again. F. E. Dace. diags Ind Ed M 32:161 N '30
Revising the prony brake. G. K. Pierce and H. D. Campbell. Ind Ed M 32:161 N '30

DYNES, John J.
Are adult education courses purposefully planned? Nation's Sch 8:31-2 D '31
How certification is practiced in the various states. Nation's Sch 7:67-71 Ap '31
Our better educated teachers. Nation's Sch 8:33-6 S '31

DYSINGER, Wendell S.
The student. Lutheran Church Quarterly 3: 153-66 Ap '30

DYSPHEMIA. See Stammering

DZIERZBICKA, W.
Orzeszkowa teachers' training college, Warsaw. New Era 11:36-7 Ja '30

E

EADE, Edgar
True-false test in entrance class. Sch 19:953-6 Je '31

EADIE, Hazel Ballance
School in Treasure island. Hibbert Journal 28:684-98 Jl '30

EAGAN, John Joseph
Mr Eagan's plan after nine years. C. D. Barr. Relig Ed 26:414-19 My '31

EAGER, Ruth
Some practical applications of a course in child care. J Home Econ 23:942-3 O '31

EAGLESHAM, Eric
Comparison of the effects on retention of various methods of revision. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:204-14 Je '31

EAGLESON, B. M. See Kellogg, W. N. jt. auth.

EAGLESON, Harvey. See MacMinn, G. R. jt. auth.

EAKELEY, F. S.
Where do we get off? Sch Executives M 50: 145-6 N '30

EAMES, Thomas Harrison
Comparison of the ocular characteristics of unselected and reading disability groups. J Ed Res 25:211-15 Mr '32
Detection of eye defects. J Ed 111:255-6 Mr 3 '30

EANS, Virginia
Home economics teaching in other lands; Denmark. Prac Home Econ 8:231 Ag '30

EAR
Diseases and defects
Importance of early discovery of impairment of hearing; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:393; Same. J Ed 112:55 Jl 21 '30
Returning hearing to children; with discussion. E. P. Fowler. Volta R 31:537-42 O '29
See also
Deaf

EAR training
Place of aural training in the Dalcroze method. E. Read. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p10-15)

EARHART, Will
Art in life and musical art for the child. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p69-74)
Factors of musical appeal and responses of pupils to them. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930, p 139-49); Same. Mus Superv J 17:18-24 D '30; Pittsburgh Sch 5:68-80 Ja '31
Music in the platoon school. Platoon Sch 3: 115-18 S '29
Musicianship and mental development through general music, vocal. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p69-75); Same. Teach J and Abst 6:433-9 O '31
Opportunities, golden and tinsel. Platoon Sch 3:17-18 Mr '29
Project method in the grades. Mus Superv J 18:27 O '31
Renaissance of choral singing. Mus Superv J 17:67 Mr '31
William Wirt's contribution to the arts. Platoon Sch 6:7-10 My '32
—Boyd, Charles Newell; and Macnair, Mary
Young students piano course; a standard text for class teaching. 28p 50c '29 Ditson
—and others
What constitutes the music supervisor's job: a symposium. Sch Mus 31:7-10+ Ja '31

EARLE, Frank Maynard, and others
Methods of choosing a career; an experiment in vocational guidance conducted on twelve hundred London elementary school children; ed. with pref. by C. S. Myers. 334p 12s 6d G G Harrap & co ltd 30 Parker st Kingsway London WC 2 '31

EARLE, G. W.
Science store. Ohio Sch 8:367 N '30; Same. Mont Ed 7:22-3 D '30

EARLEY, Albert
Magazine reading for principals and teachers. Sch Executives M 51:404 My '32
Other side. Sch and Soc 35:742-4 My 28 '32

EARLHAM college
Alumni
Contribution of one small college to the college teaching profession. O. Thornburg. Christian Ed 15:283-4 F '32
Institute of polity
Noteworthy institutes, 1931. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:140-3 N '31

EARLY, Mrs Verner G.
Religious education in home mission mountain schools. Missionary Review of the World 54:187-90 Mr '31

EARLY, W. I.
Retrospect and outlook. North Cen Assn Q 4:185-92 S '29

EARNSHAW, John Penn
Student's manual of précis writing. 2d ed rev and enl 150p 3s 6d E Wilson 16 Copthall av London EC 2 '31

EARP, John Rosslyn
Christianity and the healthy mind. Relig Ed 26:666-8 O '31
Student who smokes. 2d ed 64p il pa $1 Antioch press Yellow Springs Ohio '31

EASLEY, Ray K.
Self-government experiences in high schools. Sch Executives M 48:435-7 Je '29

EASLY, Henry F.
Chemical apparatus and supply service. J Chem Ed 8:1865-71 S '31

EASON, Joshua Lawrence
Diagnostic study of technical incorrectness in the writing of graduates of Tennessee county high schools. (Contributions to ed., no. 64) 89p bibliog tabs '29 George Peabody college
Present-day trends in teaching high school composition. Tex Outlook 16:25-6 Ap '32

EASON, Thomas D.
State department of education official announcements. Va J of Ed 23:424-5 Je '30
Teaching as a vocation. Va Teach 11:249-51 D '30

EAST (Far East). See Far East

EAST and West
Oriental studies. H. N. von Koerber. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 16:57-9 Ap '31

EAST BATON ROUGE parish, Louisiana

Public schools
Louisiana parish invests in schools. A. Williams. J Ed 111:735 Je 30 '30

EAST bay religious fellowship
East bay religious fellowship. R. I. Coffee. Relig Ed 26:359-60 Ap '31

EAST CHINA Christian educational association
East China Christian educational association. C. C. Djao. Ed R China 23:98-105 Ja '31

EAST CLEVELAND, Ohio

Kirk junior high school
Honor in his own country. W. B. Bliss. il Ohio Sch 8:396-8 D '30
Kirk junior high school, East Cleveland, Ohio. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-51 Je '31

EAST GRAND FORKS, Minnesota

Public schools
Survey of instruction and supervision, East Grand Forks, Minnesota. A. V. Overn. pa Univ of ND '31

EAST Midland university, Nottingham, England
Classic classroom building. J. Y. Dunlop. il plan Am Sch Bd J 82:55-6 My '31

EAST ST LOUIS, Illinois

Board of education
Course of study in spelling, grades 1-6. 38p The bd '30

High school
Work of the director of research of the East St Louis, Illinois, high school. L. G. Osborne. H Sch Teach 5:86-8 Mr '29

Junior high school
East Saint Louis junior high school. F. E. Long and H. Halter. J H Clearing House 3:10-15 F '29

Senior high school
Program of guidance for the East St Louis, Illinois, senior high school, 1929-1930. F. L. Eversull. bibliog Voc Guid M 8:121-34 D '29

EAST TENNESSEE state teachers college. See Tennessee. State teachers college, Johnson City

EASTBOURNE conference on examinations. See Conference on examinations

EASTBURN, L. A.
Development of student body organizations. por Sch Executives M 50:240-2 Ja '31

EASTER, Gladys M.
Music in continuation and apprentice schools. Am Teach 15:9 Ja '31

EASTER
Easter activity. M. Kallen. Ed Meth 10:302-6 F '31
Easter art inspirations. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 17:27-36 Mr '32
Easter in growing life. il Int J Relig Ed 8: 15-16+ Mr '32
Easter projects. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 48:616 Ap '31
Easter secret; as revealed by a church school on Easter Sunday. A. S. Brooks. il Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 Ap '30
Easter then and now. F. S. Mead. il Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 Mr '32
Garden of Joseph of Arimathea. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 Ap '31
Junior choir Easter service. B. B. Coggan. il Int J Relig Ed 7:21 Mr '31
Making Easter significant. C. P. Maus. il Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 Mr '31
Meaning of Easter. Par M 4:15 Ap '29
Seasonal projects; outline of study in preparation for an Easter day program. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:518+ Mr '32
What Easter means to me. F. Lynch. Int J Relig Ed 8:12+ Mr '32

Plays, pageants, etc.
Easter basket. M. A. Chaffee. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 Ap '31
Easter mystery play. N. Longenecker. il Int J Relig Ed 6:28-9 Ap '30
Easter pageant. E. B. Coburn. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 Mr '29
Half of my goods. R. P. Claggett. Int J Relig Ed 6:27-30 Mr '30

Poetry
After Easter. A. C. Hoffman. Instr 41:22 Ap '32
Arbor day and Easter recitations. Grade Teach 48:648 Ap '31
Easter in poetry. M. P. Harrington and J. H. Thomas, comps. (In their Our holidays in poetry, p77-139)
Easter week. C. Kingsley. Am Childh 17:16 Ap '32
Flowers for Easter. M. R. McBeth. Kadel R 10:304 Mr '31
Happy Easter. A. S. Blackwell. Child Welf 26: 396 Mr '32
How Easter eggs happen. E. MacKinstrey. Am Childh 14:50 Ap '29
Risen Christ. G. N. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 7:6 Ap '31
What Easter left. Grade Teach 46:599 Ap '29

Stories
Herr Oster haas. Grade Teach 47:616 Ap '30

EASTER cards
Decorative designs for Easter cards. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:133-4 Ap '32
Easter greeting cards. M. M. Grant. Grade Teach 49:548-9+ Mr '32
Easter greeting cards; for silent reading seat work. P. J. McCann. Grade Teach 47:624 Ap '30

EASTER eggs
Decorating Easter eggs. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 28:502-3 Ap '29

EASTERN association of college deans and advisers of men
Eastern association of college deans and advisers of men. T. A. Distler. Assn Am Col B 16:300-6 My '30

EASTERN association of directors of physical education for college women
History of the Eastern association of directors of physical education for college women. D. S. Ainsworth. J Health and Phys Ed 3: 3-6 My '32

EASTERN association of physics teachers
Annual meeting, 1931, with committee reports. Sch Sci and Math 31:586-603 My '31
Annual meeting, 1932, report. Sch Sci and Math 32:531-54 My '32
Joint meeting of Eastern association of physics teachers and New England association of chemistry teachers, 1930. Sch Sci and Math 31:189-98 F '31
Report of the one hundred fourteenth meeting, March 8, 1930. Sch Sci and Math 30:529-38 My '30
Program of one hundred fifteenth meeting, Lowell textile institute, May 10, 1930. Sch Sci and Math 30:806-9 O '30
Report of the one hundred eighteenth meeting, May 23, 1931. Sch Sci and Math 31:858-61 O '31
Report of the one hundred nineteenth meeting, December 12, 1931. Sch Sci and Math 32:201-4 F '32
Report of the one hundred thirteenth meeting, November 2, 1929. Sch Sci and Math 30: 57-78 Ja '30

EASTERN commercial teachers association
Boston hails the E.C.T.A.; thirty-third annual convention program. J Bus Ed 5:34-5 Mr '31
Convention program, 1932. J Bus Ed 7:19-20+ F '32
Fourth yearbook; modern methods of teaching business subjects. 301p The assn 1200 Walnut st Philadelphia '31
Highlights of the E.C.T.A. convention, 1932. J Bus Ed 7:27 Ap '32
Members, 1928-1929. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p361-77)
Second yearbook; curriculum making in business education. 383p bibliog tabs $2.50 The assn., 253 Lexington av., N.Y. '29
Third yearbook; administration and supervision of business education. 236p bibliog The assn Banks college Philadelphia '30

EASTERN conference of directors of extension education
Tentative program. Sch and Soc 31:362-3 Mr 15 '30

EASTERN music camp, Lake Messalonskee, Maine
Eastern music camp. il Mus Superv J 17:24 D '30
Eastern music camp. G. O. Bowen. il Mus Superv J 18:61 O '31
Eastern music camp association. Mus Superv J 17:42 F '31
Organizing the business of the Eastern music camp. D. C. King. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 139-41)

EASTERN music supervisors conference
Eastern conference at Syracuse, 1931. Mus Superv J 17:33-4 My '31
Eastern conference, 1930, announcement. il Mus Superv J 17:43-5 D '30
Meeting, 1929. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p160-288)

EASTERN-states association of professional schools for teachers
Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference; comp. and ed. by A. L. Suhrie. (Problems in teacher training, v5) 166p NY univ press bk store Washington sq E NY

See also
New York society for the experimental study of education—Normal-school and teachers-college section

EASTMAN, Charlotte W.
Why I use pictures in teaching history. Hist Outl 22:167-8 Ap '31

EASTMAN, Elizabeth
Teacher as a citizen. por Am Teach 16:12+ D '31

EASTMAN, Fred
Are movies fit for children? Par M 6:20-1+ O '31
Chicago's religious drama tournament. Relig Ed 25:350-2 Ap '30
Use of drama in adult religious education. Christian Ed 15:461-5 My '32
What can we do about the movies? Par M 6:19+ N '31

EASTMAN, George
Bequests in the will of George Eastman. Sch and Soc 35:492 Ap 9 '32
Obituary. Sch and Soc 35:381 Mr 19 '32

EASTMAN, Linda Anne
Library as an informal school. J Adult Ed 1: 290-2 Je '29
Part of the city library in the vocational guidance of adults. American Library Association Bulletin 26:10-16 Ja '32
Part of the library in adult education. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:68-71 Ja '29

EASTMAN, Milton C.
Rural school situation. Ill Teach 20:230 Mr '32

EASTMAN, Rebecca Lane (Hooper) (Mrs William Franklin Eastman)
Seven presidents at home. Ladies' Home Journal 46:35 D '29

EASTMAN school of music
Psychological tests; a factor in admission to the Eastman school of music. H. M. Stanton. tab Sch and Soc 30:889-91 D 28 '29

EASTMAN teaching films, inc.
Statistically speaking; a flagrant misinterpretation. E. R. Enlow. diag Ed Screen 8:228-9 O '29

EASTON, William O.
Confused leadership in a changing age. Relig Ed 26:333-40 Ap '31

EASTON, Pennsylvania
School museum
Notable school-museum project. C. V. Kirby. il Am Sch Bd J 81:40 D '30

EASTWOOD, Floyd Reed
Study of subject matter, materials, and methods in health. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:536-45 My '30

EATING habits
Feeding the finicky child. M. Johnson. il Child Welf 25:397-8 Mr '31
Health education program; daily food habits with special reference to breakfast. M. Stolzenbach. Prac Home Econ 10:87-8+ Mr '32
Learning levels of the children in the nursery school with reference to the eating situation. A. B. Hill and D. Van Alstyne. Teachers college '30
Observation of food habits in young children. S. W. Prentiss and M. C. Jones. il Childh Ed 7:14-17 S '30
Preliminary study of the factors affecting the time taken by nursery school children to eat their food. F. M. Thurston. tabs fig Pedagog Sem 36:303-18 Je '29
Psychologists study eating habits. L. J. Roberts. Child Study 7:35-8 N '29
Teaching children to eat fruit regularly. L. J. Roberts. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60 D '30
Teaching children to eat vegetables. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 Ap '31
When a child won't eat. S. Crossley. il Par M 6:25 Ap '31

EATON, Harold T.
(ed.) Short stories for study and enjoyment. 553p Doubleday, Doran '29
Some symptoms of intelligence. Ed 49:437-9 Mr '29

EATON, Jeanette
College girl of 1930. Woman's Journal 15:5-7 My '30
Elmira's ideal of service. Pictorial Review 31:28 My '30
Through seven campus gates. Pictorial Review 31:2 O; 20-1 N '29; 18-19 F; 26-7+ Ap '30

EATON, Mary P.
Teaching English as a way of life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:417-21 Mr '32
Teaching from a newspaper in the Theodore Roosevelt high school. H Points 13:48-52 Je '31

EATON, Thelma
Student assistants in the school library. Neb Ed J 10:377-8 S '30

EATON, Theodore Hildreth
Coöperative extension work in agriculture and home economics. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p239-56)
Mastery, breadth, and balance in education. Harv Grad M 38:157-68 D '29
Mental discipline. J Higher Ed 2:493-501; 3: 31-8 D '31-Ja '32
Method in teaching as I understand it. Ag Ed 2:51 Ap '30
What education is rural? Sch and Soc 29: 75-8 Ja 19 '29

EATON, Walter Prichard
Cambridge school of the drama. Harv Grad M 39:16-22 S '30
Unusual boy. J Ed 112:553 D 29 '30; Same. Child Welf 25:494 Ap '31

EBAUGH, Cameron Duncan
National system of education in Mexico. (Studies in ed no16) 149p pa $2 Johns Hopkins '31

EBAUGH, Franklin Gessford, and Jefferson, R. A.
Liaison teaching of psychiatry in law schools. bibliog Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 22:724-33 Ja '32

EBBEN, Leo R.
Combination clamp-rack and glue-table. Ind Ed M 32:236-8 Ja '31
Handy lumber-jack. por Ind Ed M 30:263+ Ja '29

EBBERT, J. M.
Revolving spool holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:225 Je '31

EBERHARDT, Paul M.
Pupil participation in a junior high school. Ohio Sch 8:325-6 O '30
Vitalized art project. Ohio Sch 9:34 Ja '31

EBERHART, Roland
Evaluating your own teaching. Nat Ed Assn J 20:304 N '31

EBERHART, Wilfred
Mr Caventer carries on. Ohio Sch 9:44 F '31

EBERLIN, A. P.
Education and community life. J Ed 112: 423-4 N 24 '30

EBERSOLE, A. S.
Music appreciation in the schoolroom and beyond. Sch Mus 30:28-31 Mr '30

EBERSOLE, Amanda
Teaching family relationships. Ed Outl 3: 232-7 My '29

EBERT, Margaret. See Yocum, M. jt. auth.

EBLING, Ida M.
Practical health work in a rural school in Washington county. Wis J of Ed 63:62 O '30

EBY, Frederick
Alice in Symbolland. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p60-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:674-7
(ed) Early Protestant educators; the educational writings of Martin Luther, John Calvin, and other leaders of Protestant thought. (McGraw-Hill ed. classics) 312p $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31
Financial depression and the junior college. Jun Col J 2:125-7 D '31
Four-year junior college. Jun Col J 2:471-89 My '32
Should the junior college unite with the senior high school? bibliog Nation's Sch 3:33-8 F '29

—and Pittenger, B. F.
Study of the financing of public junior colleges in Texas. (Bur. of res. in the social sciences. Study no 1) 80p pa Univ of Tex '31

EBY, George. See Waugh, C. jt. auth.

EBY, Harvey L.
Pre-service training for the rural teacher; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:525-7

EBY, Louise S.
Can women make their way into the ministry? Christian Ed 12:534-9 Je '29

ECCLES, August K.
Little black box. Train Sch B 26:13-14 Mr '29
Modification of the Vineland adjustment score card. Train Sch B 26:161-70 F '30
Performance of delinquent boys on the Healy completion test II. bibliog Train Sch B 28: 61-70 Je '31

ECHAVARRIA, Julia P. See Ritchie, J. W., jt. auth.

ECKBERG, Beatrice E.
Flying trip to Sweden. N Y State Ed 17: 683-5 Ap '30

ECKELBERRY, Roscoe Huhn
Comparative education once more. Sch and Soc 33:302-4 F 28 '31
Need for the study of comparative education. Sch and Soc 32:455-6 O 4 '30
Need for unity in teacher-training courses. Ed 49:321-30 F '29

ECKELS, Charles F.
Dispensing laboratory solutions. J Chem Ed 8:543-5 Mr '31

ECKENRODE, Hamilton James
Yorktown sesquicentennial celebration. Va J of Ed 24:393-5 Je '31

ECKERT, Dana Z.
Leaders in the high school democracy in Pittsburgh high schools. bibliog Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:4-91 S '29
Remedial reading in high schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:610
Report of remedial reading classes, Herron Hill junior high school. Pittsburgh Sch 4: 223-7 My '30
Report of tests in spelling, history, and general science at close of first semester. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:178-86 Mr '29

ECKERT, Mollie Horton
Articulation as a problem in primary grades. Pa Sch J 77:281-3 Ja '29
Importance of context in reading; abstract. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:97-102 Mr '29

ECKFORD, Eugenia
Art as another language in the secondary school. Progres Ed 8:339-41 Ap '31
Art lessons in flower arrangement. Instr 40: 55+ Je '31
Childhood and its interests. Instr 40:33+ S '31
Christmas designs in cut paper. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:47 D '30
Christmas in picture and song. Instr 41:20+ D '31
Colonial figures of cut paper. Instr 41:66 F '32
Color problems in frieze-making. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 O '30
Eskimo life in cut paper. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:15 Ja '31
Growing in a garden. Instr 41:25+ My '32
Let's learn about Japan. Instr 41:18+ Ja '32
Our friend and pet, the dog. Instr 41:32+ Ap '32
Palm trees and how to draw them. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:33 F '31
Paper cut-outs for the primary grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:25 D '30
Picture study. See monthly numbers of Instructor beginning September 1931
Primary problems in pottery and weaving. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 D '30
Problem in paper-cutting. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 N '30
Purposeful play. Instr 41:18+ Je '32
Real Dutch house. Instr 41:18+ Mr '32
Staging a Thanksgiving play. Instr 41:22+ N '31
There are fairies in my world. Instr 40:47+ O '31
Treasure books. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45+ S '30
Washington dramatization. Instr 41:53+ F '32

ECKHARDT, Myrtle
Bricks and clay in third-grade social studies. Am Childh 16:15-18 N '30
Farm life in the social studies. Am Childh 16:3-6 O '30

ECKL, Otto
Variety number. Mind and Body 37:167-76 O '30

ECKMAN, Elsie M.
Music appreciation. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings. 1929. p233-7)

ÉCOLE coloniale, Paris
L'enseignement colonial dans les lycées et collèges. A. Lanier. R Univ 40 pt2:16-23 Je '31

ÉCOLE de Saumur, France
Nos grandes écoles: Saumur. M. Dupont. Revue des Deux Mondes 7per60:47-65 N '30

ÉCOLE des Roches, Verneuil-sur-Avre, France
L'École des Roches. il L'Illustration 88 pt2:ix Ag 23 '30
École des Roches, Verneuil-sur-Avre, France. R. K. Schmuck. Progres Ed 6:194-6 Ap '29
French public school, l'École des Roches. G. Bertier. il New Era 12:411-14 D '31

ÉCOLE du château. See École du Moncel

ÉCOLE du Moncel
French experiment in education. E. G. Mellor. Va Teach 13:59-60 Mr '32

ÉCOLE internationale de Genève. See Geneva international school

ÈCOLE nationale d'agriculture de Grand-Jouan-Rennes
Centenaire de l'École nationale d'agriculture de Grand-Jouan-Rennes. F. Lesourd. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 55:149-50 F 21 '31

ÉCOLE nationale des arts décoratifs, Paris
L'École nationale supérieure des arts décoratifs. G. G. Toudouze. L'Illustration 179:550-1 Ag 22 '31

ÉCOLE nationale d'horlogerie, Cluses
L'École nationale d'horlogerie de Cluses. J. Boyer. il La Nature 58 pt2:463-4 N 15 '30

ÉCOLE navale, Brest
L'École navale. Drujon. Revue des Deux Mondes 7per58:570-90 Ag 1 '30
La future École navale. F. Sauvaire-Jourdan. La Nature 57 pt2:529-31 D 15 '29
La nouvelle École navale. R. Lestonnat. L'Illustration 87 pt2:534 N 9 '29

ÉCOLE normale supérieure de Sèvres. See Sèvres. École normale supérieure

ÉCOLE polytechnique, Montreal
Curriculum at École polytechnique. A. Frigon. J Eng Ed 20:910-13 Je '30

ÉCOLE polytechnique, Paris
France provides a West Point for engineers in l'École polytechnique. J. F. Abel. il Sch Life 16:98 Ja '31

ÉCOLE polytechnique fédérale, Zurich
Le 75e anniversaire de la fondation de l'École polytechnique fédérale, à Zurich. H. Badoux. Journal Forestier Suisse 81:277-80 D '30

ÉCOLE supérieure d'electricité, Paris
L'École supérieure d'electricité. P. Janet. Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 54:113-29 N 1 '29

ECOLOGY
Relation of laboratory to field methods in ecological and economic studies. D. F. Miller. Sch and Soc 29:571-2 My 4 '29

ECONOMIC conditions
Capturing the depression mind. H. A. Overstreet. J Adult Ed 4:12-15 Ja '32
Changing economic and social conditions and their influence upon home and family life. L. K. Frank. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p37-61)
Darkness or light; a message for 1932. D. Lawrence. Ed Rec 13:3-9 Ja '32
Depression, debts and dollars. I. Fisher. Ag Ed 4:131-2 F '32
Human element in industry. P. D. Smith. New Era 13:140+ My '32
Over-production or under-consumption. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 7:49-50 F '31; Same. Am Teach 15:1-3 Mr '31
Teaching thrift in terms of the future. H. F. Clark. Child Study 9:251-4 My '32
World economic planning. N. D. Baker. Ed Rec 12:383-407 O '31

See also
Education—Economic aspects

ECONOMIC education
Children in a world where economic law rules. L. I. Dublin. Child Study 9:249 My '32
Economics for children. E. Dale. Ed Res B 9:381-4 O 8 '30
Real business education is economic education. H. G. Shields. J Bus Ed 4:27 Je '30
Value of financial education. W. L. Stoddard. il Barron's 10:15 Je 30 '30; Same. J Bus Ed 4:15-16 Ag '30

ECONOMIC geography. See Geography, Commercial

ECONOMIC history
Industrial history for the vocational school. L. B. Thornton. Ind Ed M 31:87-8 S '29

Workbooks
Work-book in Economic history of the American people, form A. E. L. Bogart and R. B. Browne. bibliog pa 80c Longmans '31

ECONOMICS
Abolition of economic illiteracy. H. G. Shields. Nat Ed Assn J 20:315-16 D '31
Application of mathematics to the social sciences. I. Fisher. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p 1-17)
Business can apply economics. M. Keir. J Bus Ed 4:26-7 Jl '30
Economic field. M. R. Barnette. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p158-9)
Economics in school. N. Angell. New Era 12: 403 D '31
Education and the economic aim. J. F. Day. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p50-4)
Ethics and economics. O. C. Helming. Relig Ed 27:341-7 Ap '32
Graduate students in economics 1904 to 1928. L. A. Froman. American Economic Review 20:235-47 Je '30
Religion in the economic process. S. H. Goldenson. Relig Ed 26:391-5 My '31
Religion in the economic process. M. Kenny. Relig Ed 26:396-404 My '31
Supplementary work in economics. E. W. Mounce. bibliog J Bus Ed 7:23-4 Ja '32
Teaching of economics. E. W. Mounce. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:352-3+ N '31
Vocational guidance and the economic theory of proportionality. R. S. Smith. Voc Guid M 8:168-9 Ja '30
What is economics? M. Keir. J Bus Ed 4: 21-2 Je '30

See also
Industrial democracy
Instalment plan
International economic course

Aims and objectives
Objectives in junior college economics. H. G. Shields. tab Hist Outl 20:113-14 Mr '29

Bibliography
Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies; economics. E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 23:177-80 Ap '32
Twenty-sixth-twenty-eighth lists of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. American Economic Review 19:533-60; 20:574-602; 21:582-606, S '29, S '30, S '31

Courses of study
Course in chemical engineering economics. H. A. Curtis. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:149-58 '29
Course of study for high schools; economics. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30
Syllabus for secondary schools, economics. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '30

Curriculum
Economic curriculum for high schools. H. A. Tonne. il J Bus Ed 6:15-16 Ap '31
School and college courses in economics. H. G. Shields. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p8-14); Same. J Ed Soc 4:154-62 N '30; J Bus Ed 6:27-9+ Je '31

Examinations, questions, etc.
New aid in economics for reviews and tests. '29 Regents pub.

History
See also
Economic history

Teaching
L'enseignement de l'histoire économique en France. H. Hauser. Revue Historique 168: 320-7 N '31

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Organization of economic affairs; economics 3-4. Columbia university. Department of economics. $2.25 Columbia univ '30

ECONOMICS—Outlines, syllabi, etc.—*Continued*
Shall we revise the state syllabus in economics? A. L. Wilbert. H Points 14:8-16 Mr '32

Study

Teaching pupils how to study economics. E. B. Riley. Hist Outl 20:120-3 Mr '29

Teaching

Economic education of the British people. H. G. Williams. English Review 49:560-4 N '29
Introductory lesson in economics. C. S. Cressey. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 180-5)
New viewpoint in economics teaching. L. S. Lyon. Hist Outl 20:383-6 D '29

Bibliography

Economics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p74)
Economics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p101)

Examinations, questions, etc.

Do you teach economics? test given to Hunter college graduates. J Bus Ed 4:19 Ag '30

Teaching aids and devices

Keeping up-to-date in economics. J. F. Corbett. H Points 14:34-8 My '32
Motivation with a practical touch. J. V. McGill. B H Points 11:43-5 N '29

Teaching methods

Illustrations of political economy; an early example of the case method. H. A. Bonser. Social Service Review 3:243-51 Je '29
Relative effectiveness of the problem and lecture methods of instruction in principles of economics. V. P. Morris and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p285-92)
Teaching economic theory by the case method. J. Lobsenz. H Sch Teach 5:342-3 D '29

Tests and scales

Changes in the information and attitudes of students in an economics course. A. W. Kornhauser. bibliog J Ed Res 22:288-98 N '30

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p101)

Textbooks

Objectives in the teaching of high-school economics. E. C. Bowman. N Y Univ Res B 2:3-8 D '30
Textbook of economics. W. J. Weston. '29 Sir Isaac Pitman and sons, 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.

High schools

Social economy; a text in problems of American democracy. E. Bowen. bibliog $1.80 Silver '29

Value

Pupil appraisement of a senior high school course in economics. M. R. Barnette. Sch R 37:282-92 Ap '29

High schools

Economic curriculum for high schools. H. A. Tonne. il J Bus Ed 6:15-16 Ap '31
Objectives in the teaching of high-school economics. E. C. Bowman. N Y Univ Res B 2:3-8 D '30
Pupil appraisement of a senior high school course in economics. M. R. Barnette. Sch R 37:282-92 Ap '29
Teaching a year's course in economics. H. S. Zieoh. H Points 13:33-7 O '31
Unsolved problem. E. Dale. tab Ed Res B 8:355-7 N 6 '29

Junior colleges

Economics and business education on the junior college level. H. G. Shields. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p16-24)
Junior-college courses in economics at the University of Chicago. S. H. Nerlove. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p200-9)

England

Economics in schools. Times Ed Sup 812:473 N 22 '30

ECUADOR

Description and travel

American home in the Andes. L. Wallis. il Prac Home Econ 8:358-9 D '30

EDBERG, Gideon
Franklin educational committee activities. Cooperation 15:124-5 Jl '29

EDDINS, A. W.
Ira Ogden plan. Tex Outlook 15:51 O '31
Principal as a supervisor. Tex Outlook 15:78+ N '31
Why teachers fail. Tex Outlook 14:16 Ag '30

EDDLEMAN, Samuel McKee. See Meyer, H. D., jt. auth.

EDDS, Jess Hobart
Measurement of verbal and non-verbal abilities. (Contributions to ed no75) 34p bibliog pa George Peabody college '30

EDDY, Alice C.
Creative music. Chicago Sch J 14:117-20 N '31

EDDY, C. W.
Method for filling burets by vacuum. J Chem Ed 8:964 My '31
New relationship chart of the carbohydrates. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2692-6 N '30

EDDY, George E.
Training for leisure in the junior high. N Y State Ed 19:38-40+ S '31
Utilization of community resources in a secondary-school organization. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:163-7 N '31

EDDY, Helen May
Beginning French. $1 '29 Univ. of Chicago press
Change of attitude. Mod Lang Forum 15:90-2 Je '30
Michael West on reading. Mod Lang Forum 16:81-8 Je '31
Training for reading: technique. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:176-91 D '30
—See Cochran, G. jt. auth.

EDDY, Lillian E.
Home lighting. Prac Home Econ 8:259-60 S '30

EDDY, Paul D.
Vacation school moves forward. Int J Relig Ed 8:17-18 Mr '32
New director of D.V.B.S. association. por Int J Relig Ed 8:21 S '31

EDDY, Sherwood
Am I getting an education? (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p61-88)

EDDY, William Alfred
Optional writing requirements for advanced courses in literature. Engl J (Col ed) 20: 148-53 F '31

EDER, Jeanne
Fellowships, a contribution to international understanding. Am Assn Univ Women J 14: 200-2 Je '31

EDERLE, Helen
Partial study of extracurricular activities in Indiana high schools in 1929-1930. Teach Col J 2:33-41 N '30

EDEY, Birdsall Otis (Mrs Frederick Edey)
Girl scouts and character building. N Y State Ed 18:566-9 F '31

EDEY, Mrs Frederick. See Edey, B. O.

EDGAR, P. Francis
Class control. Ind Arts M 18:375-6 O '29

EDGAR, Rachel. See Breckinridge, B., jt. auth.

EDGERTON, Alanson Harrison
Evaluating the effectiveness of guidance practices. Nation's Sch 3:38-42 Je '29
Supervision of industrial subjects. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p446-84)
Four Wisconsin leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:148 N '30

EDGERTON, Edward Ira, and Carpenter, Perry Amherst
Elementary algebra. 498p il $1.40 '29 Allyn

EDGERTON, Harold Asahel
Academic prognosis in the university. (Educational psychology monographs no27) 83p $1.88 Warwick and York '30
Graphic method of finding standard errors and probable errors of differences. J Ed Psychol 23:56-7 Ja '32
Intelligence-test delinquents. J Higher Ed 1: 161-2 Mr '30
Measuring the validity of predicted scores. J Ed Psychol 21:388-91 My '30
Note on centile ranks and percentile ranks. —Ed Res B 10:438+ N 11 '31

—and Toops, Herbert Anderson
Academic progress; a four-year follow-up study of the freshmen entering the University in 1923. (Contributions in administration, no. 1) 150p $1.50 '29 Ohio state univ.

EDGERTON, John Edgar
Better use of the high school library. Kans Teach 33:22-3 My '31
Information regarding the graduating classes of 1930 in all the high schools of Kansas. Kans Teach 33:17 S '31
Science teaching. Kans Teach 32:13-15 Mr '31

EDGERTON, John Emmett
Industry needs religion. Relig Ed 26:405-12 My '31

EDGERTON, R. O.
Traveling with the Pilgrims. Va J of Ed 23: 121-3 N '29

EDGERTON, Ruth
Capitalizing a catastrophe. Progres Ed 9:237-40 Mr '32

EDGETT, C. C., and others
Why teach physics in a New York state high school? N Y State Ed 16:543-7 Mr '29

EDGETT, Lucille M.
Teaching of civics in the 9th grade. Baltimore B of Ed 8:152-3 Ap '30

EDGEWORTH, Clyde B.
Vocational commercial courses. Baltimore B of Ed 9:66-8 N '30

EDGREN, H. D.
Experiment in the testing of ability and progress in basketball. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:159-71 Mr '32

EDHOLM, Lizette M.
Freedom develops character in children's art work. Sch Arts M 29:363-4 F '30

EDINBURG, Texas, teacherage
Edinburg teacherage at Edinburg, Texas. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:52-3 O '29

EDINBURGH
Edinburgh and its surroundings; the setting for the I.F.U.W. conference. C. E. Ainslie. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:98-100 Ja '32
Walk along the royal mile; interesting chapters from Scotland's history. B. Cosby. il Grade Teach 47:772 Je '30

EDINBURGH school of cookery and domestic economy
Home economics training in other countries. M. S. Hopkins. il Prac Home Econ 8:290-1 O '30

EDINBURGH. University
Department of zoology
New department of zoology of the University of Edinburgh. il plan Nature 123:815-16 My 25 '29

EDISON, Mina M. (Miller) (Mrs Thomas Alva Edison)
Leisure and contentment. por H Sch Teach 6:263-4 S '30

EDISON, Thomas Alva
Assembly program: a pageant; Edison, our foremost inventor. W. G. Whitman. Science Ed 14:456-67 Ja '30
Boys' life of Edison. W. H. Meadowcroft. school ed bibliog '29 Harper
Edison the boy, the man. E. Greenwood. pors Mod Ed 4:6-14+ D '31
Interview with Thomas Alva Edison. J. S. Blackton. Sch Arts M 31:sup9-12 D '31
Nation honors Edison on the forty-ninth anniversary of the incandescent lamp. Gen Science Q 13:113 Ja '29
Obituary. por Int R Ed Cinemat 3:981-2 N '31
Some birthday stories for February. R. D. Moore. Instr 41:30 F '32
Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30
Thomas Alva Edison; play. M. Reese. H Sch Teach 8:54-6+ F '32

EDISON, Mrs Thomas Alva. See Edison, M. M.

EDISON medal
Edison medal awarded to Charles F. Scott. J Eng Ed 20:595 Ja '30

EDISON scholarship contest
Edison abandons scholarship contest. Nation's Sch 8:84 Jl '31
Edison wants to know. Voc Guid M 8:108-10 D '29
Edison's questions, parts II, III and IV, 1930. Sch Sci and Math 30:966+ N '30
Personality of the candidates for the Edison scholarship. J. B. Maller. Sch and Soc 35: 438-42 Mr 26 '32
Questions in chemistry, mathematics, and physics, 1930. Sch Sci and Math 30:826-7 O '30
Selection of able high-school students by Mr Edison. Sch and Soc 29:604 My 11 '29
Some new features of the Edison test. Literary Digest 102:18 Ag 31 '29
Test to pick Edison's successor. Ohio Sch 7: 287 S '29

EDITORIAL opinion and the Curtis-Reed bill. 43p Nat. Catholic welfare conference, Bur. of ed., Washington, D.C.

EDITORIAL opinion on Secretary Wilbur's address Local self-government in education. 30p Nat. Catholic welfare conference, Bur. of ed., Washington, D.C. '29

EDITORS and editing
For action. E. Pound. Engl J (Col ed) 21:299-301 Ap '32

EDLAND, Elisabeth
Drama in the local church. Int J Relig Ed 7: 23-4+ My '31

EDMINSTER, C. Franklin
Death of Mr Edminster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:105 Mr '32

EDMISTER, Floyd Harris
High-school and college chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:2153-5 S '30
—See Le Conte, J. N. jt. auth.

EDMISTON, Robert W.
Method of improving prediction. Sch and Soc 33:411-14 Mr 21 '31
Neglected field. H Sch Teach 7:277-8 S '31
Objective tests at different ability levels. Ed Res B 8:294-6 S 25 '29
Pre-college course. Ed Res B 9:135-6 Mr 5 '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6:428 D '30
Relative high ability of the chemistry group in comparison with the biology and physics groups of the secondary school. J Chem Ed 8:556-8 Mr '31
Research activities of the high school principal. Peabody J Ed 9:339-44 My '32
Study of teaching positions and curriculum trends in Missouri. Sch and Com 17:474-5 D '31

EDMONDS, Harry
International House. Relig Ed 26:149-52 F '31

EDMONDS, Mary D.
Serfs, troubadours & spelling-books. Survey 63:462-3 Ja 15 '30

EDMONDSON, Carrie B.
Sixth grade bankers. Progres Ed 6:183-7 Ap '29

EDMONDSON, Mrs Edna Elder (Hatfield)
Beautification of school grounds. (Extension division. Bul., v. 14, no. 9) 32p il '29 Indiana univ.
—and Derbyshire, G. G.
Study program of child welfare laws in Indiana with special emphasis on school attendance and child labor. (Ext. division. Bul v15 no12) 11p Univ of Ind '30
EDMONSON, James Bartlett
Abuses in sample textbooks. Mich Ed J 9:977 Mr '32
Achievements of American education; administration. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p72-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:672-7
Annual meeting of the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools, 1930. Sch R 38:321-6 My '30
Cultivating goodwill. H Sch Teach 8:193 My '32
Ethics of marketing and selecting textbooks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p199-220)
Extent to which standardization is aiding articulation of units in the public school system. H Sch Q 18:11-17 O '29; Same cond. Sch Life 15:1-3 S '29
Hand in hand. Indep Ed 2:12-13 My '29
Meeting of the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. Sch R 37: 321-5 My '29
New elementary school at the University of Michigan. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 129-35)
North central policies on vocational education are questioned. North Cen Assn Q 5:572-4 Mr '31
North central study of standards. H Sch Q 20:67-70 Ja '32
Objectives of physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:5-7 My '31
Old methods versus the new in school discipline. Nation's Sch 4:71-2 Jl '29
One of the oldest of state universities. Mich Ed J 8:310-11 F '31
Principal's program for training pupils in habits of study. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:63-72 Mr '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:585-91
Professional standards as they relate to teaching. Nation's Sch 6:21-5 N '30
Report of the executive committee of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 5: 321 D '30
Responsible for quality of instruction. Mich Ed J 7:283 Ja '30
Review of the 35th meeting; North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. H Sch Teach 6:257-9 Je '30
Some requirements for teachers as defined by parents. Mich Ed J 9:1099-1101 My '32
Standardizing agencies and articulation problems. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p235-57)
Superintendent's greatest opportunity. Am Sch Bd J 80:55 Ap '30
Thirty-fourth annual sessions of the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 4:14-17 Je '29
Twelve achievements in administration. Mich Ed J 7:416 Mr '30
What has been accomplished in educational administration. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:21-4 Je '30; Summary. Mich Ed J 7:416 Mr '30
—See Lewis, E. E.; Schorling, R. jt. auths.
—and Carrothers, G. E.
Questions concerning the teaching load; outline. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:192-4 Mr '31; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:606-7
—and Goodrich, C. L.
Study helps for high-school students. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:66-72 Mr '29
—Roemer, Joseph; and Bacon, F. L.
Secondary school administration. 483p il $2.25 Macmillan '31
—and Waldo, Dwight B.
Professional standards; a summary presented at the district meetings of the Michigan education association, October, 1929. (Bul. no10) 8p Michigan ed. assn., Washington av., Lansing '29
—and others
North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p244-50)
EDMUNDS, Bernice C.
Modernistic pageant of color. Sch Arts M 31: 16-20 S '31
EDMUNDS, E. Q. See Harley, P. S. jt. auth.
EDMUNDS, F. B.
Vocational education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings. 1929. p. 67-71)
EDNIE, John
Cairo school of applied art. Atelier (3) Studio (103):83-6 F '32
EDSALL, Dorothy
Louise C. Buhl hall of science of the Pennsylvania college for women. J Chem Ed 8:2287-91 N '31
EDSON, Frank M.
Constructive undertaking. N Y State Ed 17: 774-7 My '30
EDSON, Newell W.
Children are entitled to best human experience in sex education. Sch Life 14:152-3 Ap '29
Equipping the adolescent for marriage. Sch and Home 14:22-6 N '29
Has your boy a case? Child Welf 26:290-2 Ja '32
Parent-teacher associations and the family of tomorrow. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:287-93 My '31
Value of a parent-teacher association as a channel for giving to parents the findings of other child welfare groups. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p131-7)
EDUCABILITY
Educability and its vocational aspects. C. S. Myers. J Ed London 61:40+ Ja '29
EDUCATION
Address before American association of collegiate schools of business. W. A. Jessup. Journal of Business 3:128-32 pt2 O '30
Address of welcome. C. T. Brewer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p22-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:645-6
Addresses and papers, 1926-31. F. P. Graves. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Advance of education. Ladies Home Journal 48:31 Mr '31
Alice and education. F. B. R. Hellems. (In his King's market and other studies. p. 23-49)
American education and the occidental tradition. H. B. Alexander. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p31-50)
Answer is education. N. D. Baker. J Adult Ed 3:261-7 Je '31
Art and education. Barnes foundation. $2 The foundation, Merion, Pa. '29
Article on education from the 5th ed. of the Encyclopedia Britannica. J. Mill. (In Mill, J. and Mill, J. S. Education)
Articulating the school with life. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:150 Ap 3 '29
As I like it. W. L. Phelps. Scribner's Magazine 87:459-62 Ap '30
Barnwell addresses; v 1, 1922-1930. J. L. Haney, ed. J Faltermayer sec Central high sch Philadelphia '31
Behaviorism and education. F. E. Bolton. Sch and Soc 30:723-9 N 30 '29
Biological foundations of education. O. W. Caldwell and others. bibliog $2.72 Ginn '31
Cataloguing the individual. Review of Reviews (American) 81:102 F '30
Caviling at complacency. T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:70-83 O '31
Certain dominant ideas in education. Mrs C. H. Fahs. Ed R China 21:269-70 Jl '29

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Complete living as the goal of education. H. H. Horne. B H Points 11:3-7 N '29
Conceptions of education; oriental and occidental. Nation's Sch 3:74-5 Je '29
Conflicting ideals in education. B. H. Bode. Sch and Com 17:122-30 Mr '31
Constants and variants in education. F. B. Pearson. Ohio Sch 7:94 Mr '29
Construction and criticism. J. Dewey. 75c Columbia univ. '30
Contrasts in education. F. J. E. Woodbridge. Teachers college '29; Same. Teach Col Rec 31:1-16, 121-36, 339-56 O-N '29, Ja '30
Contributions of biological research to education. E. G. Conklin. Sch and Soc 31:751-3 Je 7 '30
Contributions of psychological research to education. A. I. Gates. Sch and Soc 31: 485-93 Ap 12 '30
Co-operating with Satan; story. V. H. Culp. J Ed 109:557-8 My 20 '29
Creative education in the school. H. F. Osborn. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p229-37)
Criteria for judging a science of education. E. M. Freeman. Sch and Soc 30:48-52 Jl 13 '29
Cubists in the teaching art. E. E. Oertel. Peabody J Ed 8:149-53 N '30
Curiosity in education and progress. F. R. Copper. J Ed 110:490-1 D 2 '29
Dangers facing the science of education. C. Woody. Ed Meth 10:385-6 Ap '31
Defining capacity and training. Child Study 6:142 Mr '29
Does education promote prosperity? M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 4:31-4 Ag '29
Economic theory and correct occupational distribution. H. F. Clark. $2 Teachers college '31
Educated cantab. L. F. Salzman. New Statesman and Nation 2:218-19 Ag 22 '31
Education. H. C. Hoover. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 102 Ap '29
Education. W. M. F. Petrie. Spectator 147: 263-4 Ag 29 '31
Education. O. J. Rigoni. Ed 50:432-6 Mr '30
Education. W. F. Russell. (In Columbia university. Quarter century of learning. p147-63)
Education, a definition. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 16:110 F '31; Same. J Ed 113:324 Mr 23 '31
Education and eugenics. P. Popenoe. bibliog Journal of Heredity 22:217-20 Jl '31
Education and information. J. H. Dillard. Sch and Soc 30:743 N 30 '29
Education and labor's reward. J. F. Day. J Ed Soc 4:625-33 Je '31
Education and life. E. M. Hopkins. $1.50 Houghton '30
Education and religion. C. F. Thwing. bibliog '29 Macmillan
Education as a life work. R. H. Jordan. bibliog $2 Century '30
Education as politics. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p776-81)
Education as service. J. Krishnamurti. R 1; bds As 12 Theosophical pub house Adyar Madras India '30
Education as social and economic adjustment. A. O. Thomas. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 1-13)
Education at the cross-roads. E. S. C. Percy. 5s Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '30
Education; containing: J. Mill's Article on education from the 5th ed. of the Encyclopedia Britannica; Extracts from J. S. Mill's Autobiography; J. S. Mill's Inaugural address at St Andrews, 1867; ed. with an introd, notes and a bibl. by F. A. Cavenagh. J. Mill and J. S. Mill. 6s Cambridge univ press '31
Education, crime and social progress. W. C. Bagley. $1.20 Macmillan '31
Education for a changing environment. R. F. Swift. International Journal of Ethics 39:324-40 Ap '29
Education for a new America. W. J. Cooper. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:24-36
Education for a new world. J. W. Crabtree. Kans Teach 33:25 S '31
Education for life. Times Ed Sup 857:389 O 3 '31
Education for service. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 15:3 F '30
Education from the educator's angle. Nat Ed Assn J 19:88-90 Mr '30
Education in a changing commonwealth. British commonwealth education conference. pa New ed fellowship 11 Tavistock sq London WC 1 '31
Education in a changing world. M. E. Sadler. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p3-5); Same. New Era 12:300-1 S '31
Education in a scientific society. B. Russell. (In his Scientific outlook. p243-50)
Education in 1931. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 50:212-13 Ja '31
Education moves forward. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p56-64); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:656-61; Sch Life 15:141-3 Ap '30
Education needs wings. S. E. Burr. J Ed 110: 432-3 N 18 '29
Education of the whole man. L. P. Jacks. $1.75 Harper '31
Education: savage and civilized. J. Langdon-Davies. Harper's Monthly Magazine 160:625-34 Ap '30
Education: scientific or classical? H. Stannard; W. H. Jacques. Saturday Review 152:523 O 24 '31
Education through association. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 27:72-3 Ja '32
Education through creative experience. W. C. Bower. bibliog Journal of Religion 9:551-67 O '29
Educational dilemma. H. E. B. Speight. Hibbert Journal 29:494-502 Ap '31
Educational interpretation and the printed word; abstract. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:259-64
Educational issues and unity of experience. E. V. Sayers. bibliog '29 Teachers college
Educational mill. R. L. Wilbur. Progres Ed 7:167-9 My '30
Educational progress in 1928; abstract. J. J. Tigert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:254-9
Educational science at the British association. J Ed London 61:740+ O '29
Educational situation. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p71-81)
Educational synthesis. F. J. Gould. Sociological Review 23:182-7 O '31
Educational tragi-comedy. W. B. Curry. New Republic 68:17-19 Ag 19 '31
Educational trails in American history; modern education. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110: 430-1 N 18 '29
Encyclical letter of his holiness Pius XI by Divine providence pope; Christian education of youth. Pius XI. Cath Ed R 28:129-65 Mr '30; Same. Current History 31:1091-1104 Mr '30
Ethical and religious values in education. A. G. Ruthven. Relig Ed 27:324-9 Ap '32
Eugenics and education. R. R. Gates. Eugenics Review 23:305-9 Ja '32
Eurythmics, art and education. E. Jaques-Dalcroze. 8s 6d Chatto & Windus 97-99 St Martin's lane London WC 2 '30
Everychild; an American ideal. G. W. Gerwig. pa Rovcrofters East Aurora Erie county NY '31
Excess of education. J. R. Armstrong. Saturday Review 151:125-6 Ja 24 '31
Factorvized education. S. M. Graves. J Ed 111:38-9 Ja 13 '30
Fads and fallacies in present-day education H. E. Buchholz. $2 Macmillan '31
False analogy. R. L. Finney. Nat Ed Assn J 19:13-14 Ja '30
Fireside schoolma'am. E. F. Lynch. Commonweal 10:378-9 Ag 14 '29
For parents in distress. J. Cosgrave. Delineator 115:50 O '29
Force and freedom in education. J. E. Kirkpatrick. $1.75 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '29
Four vital questions. G. H. Alderman. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:3-5 S '29

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Freedom, responsibility and intelligence. N. M. Butler. J Adult Ed 3:393-6 O '31

Future of extension education. G. Norlin. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v14. p 154-6)

General education: culture or books? J. H. Phillips. J Ed London 62:418+ Je '30

Golden key; or, Educating for life. E. N. McQueen. 5s 6d Angus & Robertson ltd 89 Castlereagh st Sydney Australia '30

Governor Roosevelt at the convocation; speech. F. D. Roosevelt. N Y State Ed 17: 355 D '29

Great tradition. G. McCracken. Sch and Soc 35:534 Ap 16 '32

Harrow lectures on education. T. F. Coade, ed. $3.50 Macmillan '31

He which had received the one talent. W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 31:699-701 My 24 '30

High school boy's letter to his principal. Va J of Ed 23:378-9 My '30; Same. Nation's Sch 6:48 Ag '30

Higher meaning of education. M. I. Pupin. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p219-25)

How we become moral. O. F. Weber. $2 Badger '30

If this be treason. A. Griffin. Ohio Sch 9:217+ Je '31

Important responsibilities of the school executive. T. H. Shelby. Tex Outlook 15:9-11 Ag '31

Insufficiency of education; abstract. C. W. Armstrong. Eugenics Review 23:316-17 Ja '32

Interest and effort in education. W. D. Armentrout. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 F '29

International relationships in education. Sch and Soc 30:303-4 Ag 31 '29

Introducing education. J. H. Blackhurst. $2.50 Longmans '32

Introduction to education and the teaching process. J. E. Adams and W. S. Taylor. $2.50 Macmillan '32

Introduction to teaching. C. A. Selzer and others. $1.80 H F Temple inc West Chester Pa '31

Introduction to the literature of education. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout, comps. Scott '31

J. Ramsey McDonald and education. J. R. Macdonald. Neb Ed J 9:704 D '29; Same. Sch and Com 15:574-5 D '29

Key to to-morrow. New Era 13:44-7, 71-3, 109-10, 140+ F-My '32

King's market. F. B. R. Hellems. (In his King's market and other studies. p. 3-22)

Lessons in education from foreign experience not fully utilized. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 14: 128-9 Mr '29

Liberty, learning, and democracy. J. R. Angell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 15-24)

Library and modern education discussed. Library Journal 55:231 Mr 1 '30

Look into the educational future; abstract. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:291-4

Making education vital. L. W. Mayberry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 D '29

Making the city a fit place for the rearing of children. W. A. Wirt. il Platoon Sch 3:152-8; 4:7-13 D '29, Mr '30

March of education: retrospect and prospect. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 F '30

Marks of an educated man. A. E. Wiggam. $3 Bobbs-Merrill co 724 N Meridian st Indianapolis Ind '30

Marriage, freedom, and education. H. C. Miller. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p297-305)

Mass production in education. C. H. Elliott. J Ed 112:85 Jl 28 '30

Mastery, breadth, and balance in education. T. H. Eaton. Harv Grad M 38:157-68 D '29

Mental hygiene's challenge to education. H. W. Zorbaugh. J Ed Soc 5:325-33 F '32

Message to the Cincinnati meeting of the Association of American colleges. L. P. Jacks. Assn Am Col B 18:26-8 Mr '32

Milner court: opening by Mr Kipling. Times Ed Sup 754:447-8 O 12 '29

Modern education. O. Rank. $2.50 Knopf '32

Modern education and religion. E. Mims. Christian Ed 14:703-14 Ap '31

Modern movements in education. C. W. Kimmins. J Ed London 61:570-1 Ag '29

Modern philosophy of education. G. H. Thomson. $3.50 '29 Longmans

Modern world's challenge to education. B. Ensor. Wilson B 6:485-7 Mr '32

More whoopee education. L. V. Voorhees. Ohio Sch 8:254 Je '30

Mystery of the mind's desire; the education of Abraham Lincoln. J. H. Finley. J Adult Ed 4:125-8 Ap '32

Narrowness of a liberal education. H. E. Davis. Ohio Sch 7:233-4 Je '29

Needed simplifications of concepts of educations. D. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 33:624-33 Ap '32

New frontier in education. M. C. Potter. Mich Ed J 9:1097-8+ My '32

New schools for old. C. V. Good. Va Teach 12:57-63 Mr '31

New wine and old bottles. Times Ed Sup 754: 441 O 12 '29

Not so new as painted. A. V. Finch. J Ed 111:227 F 24 '30

On education especially in early childhood. B. A. W. R. Russell. 5s; bds 3s 6d George Allen & Unwin ltd 40 Museum st London WC 1 '30

Our changing education. A. L. Ferguson. J Chem Ed 6:1940-8 N '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:300-4 Ap '30

Our test tube civilization. R. L. Wilbur. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p3-8)

Outlook on education. R. J. Leonard. $2.50 Teachers college '30

Parent-teacher association. D. S. Snedden. Indep Ed 3:15-16 D '29

Pedagogically speaking. F. E. Schelling. '29 Press of the Univ. of Pa.

Pedagogy and pedadogy. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:218 S 23 '29

Pedant or prophet? A. R. Buis. H Sch Teach 8:83+ Mr '32

Philosophy and education. J. Dewey. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p273-83)

Pioneering again. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:156-63; Same. Sch and Soc 32:73-8 Jl 19 '30; Same cond. Sch Life 16:1-3 S '30; Nat Ed Assn J 19:230 O '30; Excerpts. J Ed 112:158-9 S 15 '30

Pioneering work in education. U. J. K. Shuttleworth. pa 1s Cambridge univ press '30

Pitfalls of popularization. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 1:117-23 Ap '29

Place of thinking in the child's schooling and its meaning for education. W. W. Black. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:5-16 N '28

Pope and education. Commonweal 11:353-5 Ja 29 '30

Pope's encyclical. New Republic 61:265 Ja 29 '30

Practical impossibilities of an unpractical education; reply to J. C. Parker. A. C. Howell. J Eng Ed 19:972-8 Je '29

Preeminence of primary experience. J. H. Stoutemyer. Scientific Monthly 29:417-24 N '29; Same cond. Review of Reviews 80:106 D '29

President Butler talks at the convocation. N. M. Butler. N Y State Ed 17:356-7 D '29

President Hoover and education. L. W. Ashby. Ohio Sch 7:85 Mr '29

President Hoover on education and public health. Sch and Soc 29:323-4 Mr 9 '29

Principal and progressive movements in education; abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p27-31)

Principles of educational policy. N. A. Hans. 6s A H King 432 4th av NY '29

Proceedings of the fifth-sixth annual educational conferences. Kentucky. University. 2v ea 50c The univ '29

Proceedings of the Ohio state educational conference. 9th annual session (Columbus Apr. 4-6, 1929). Ohio state educational conference. Ohio state university, Columbus '29

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Professor has an idea. R. S. Cotterill. Harper's Magazine 161:118-20 Je '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:27-8 O '30

Promise of youth. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:6 S '30

Proposals relating to the education of youth in Pensilvania. B. Franklin. Press of the Univ of Pa '31

Psychology and education. C. R. McRae. 2d ed 8s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs ltd 9 St Andrew's Hill Queen Victoria st London EC 4 '31

Public education as affecting the adjustment of youth to life. National industrial conference board. $1.50 '29 The board, 247 Park av., N.Y.

Pullman-car education. J. Adams. J Ed London 62:515-16 Jl '30

Purpose of an education. J. Krishnamurti. pa As 2 Star office Adyar Madras India '30

Pursuit of culture. W. M. Newton. Indep Ed 3:13-14 D '29

Recent tendencies in education; a summary. H. Ritow. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:154-7 D '29

Relating promise to performance in the field of education. P. W. Horn. Nation's Sch 4: 55-6 Ag '29

Relation of anthropology to educational theory. F. F. Caldwell. Kadel R 11:11-14 N '31

Relation of education to citizenship. P. V. McNutt. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p160-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:783-91

Relations of philosophy and science in the study of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Soc 30:39-48 Jl 13 '29

Religion in school and college today. R. M. Jones. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, Atlantic City, 1928. p. 9-16)

Report of the committee on problems and plans in education. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 12:228-36 Jl '31

Responsibility. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 11:173-81 Jl '30

Retarding modern educational ideas. A. E. Schniepp. Sch Executives M 50:468 Je '31

Retrospect and prospect. R. B. Inglis. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:11-21 Ja '30; Same. El Engl R 7:37-42 F '30

Revaluation of education. W. S. Ryder. Ed 50:517-26 My '30

Salvation by information. H. Mearns. North American Review 229:65-72 Ja '30

Savagery to culture. W. French. Sch Executives M 50:421 My '31

School as a corporation. G. M. Green. il Sierra Ed News 26:50 Ja '30

School educations. D. S. Snedden. $2.50 Teachers college '30

School has captured the world. J. B. Shouse. Kadel R 9:122-4 Ja '30

School idea, ancient and modern. V. Davis. 6s George Allen & Unwin ltd 40 Museum st London WC 1 '30

School is life. L. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:61-3

School of tomorrow. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 18:1-2 Ja '29

Schoolman's breviary for these times. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:767-70; 35:193-4, 327-8, 471-2, 642-4 D 5 '31, F 6, Mr 5, Ap 2, My 7 '32

Schools can't educate. Collier's 84:70 S 28 '29

School's debt to its friends. W. A. Jessup. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p 137-41); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:737-41

Science and education. W. D. Tait. Scientific Monthly 29:132-6 Ag '29

Scientific and philosophical methods in education. F. N. Freeman. Science ns 73:54-9 Ja 16 '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:392-4 My '31

Scientific method in the public schools. A. P. James. Sch and Soc 31:806-7 Je 14 '30

Secondary education in Virginia, no. 8, some educational trends. W. R. Smithey, ed. Univ. of Va. '30

Sifting modern education; a discussion on what seems to be wrong with it. H Sch Teach 5:264-7 O '29

Social studies. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:569-72 Je '30

Society and education. J. A. Kinneman. $2 Macmillan '32

Some problems of today. J. A. Cousens. J Ed 114:118-20 S 21 '31

Spiritual values in education. R. B. Von KleinSmid. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 16-19)

Task of teacher training. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 14:3-7 Ja '32

Teacher learnings. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 15:3 Je '30

Teacher's wish. J. W. Dickey. J H Clearing House 3:4 F '29

Telling tales in school. L. L. Rhodes. Kadel R 8:411-21 Je '29

This new education. H. H. Horne. $2.50 Abingdon press '31

Through the looking glass. M. W. Reeve. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:58-64

Trends. S. W. Patterson. Indep Ed 2:18-20 Ja '29

Twentieth century challenge. I. D. Weeks. J Ed 109:695-7 Je 24 '29

University of travel. G. R. S. Taylor. Fortnightly Review 136:58-69 Jl '31

Values of life. W. F. H. Ennismore. 3s 6d G Allen & Unwin ltd 40 Museum st London WC 1 '31

Vision of education. J. H. Burns. '29 Williams and Norgate, 38 Great Ormond st., London, W.C. 1

We have no continuing city. J. B. Hayden. J Ed 109:342+ Mr 25 '29

What are the characteristics of an educated man? C. O. Arndt. H Sch Teach 8:57-8 F '32

What is a school? Times Ed Sup 766:1 Ja 4 '30

What is education? L. A. Sherman. Henry C Frick ed com 465 Union trust bldg Pittsburgh Pa '30

What is education's greatest problem? W. C. T. Adams. J Ed 109:479 Ap 29 '29

What is the biggest problem in public education today? F. Cody and others. J Ed 113: 175-6 F 16 '31

Where is education going? J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 14:3 Je '29

Whither bound? H. C. Skinner. Ed 50:243-7 D '29

Who is George's best teacher? J. H. Dillard. Southern Workman 59:10-11 Ja '30

Who is practical in education? C. D. Champlin. Sch and Soc 29:700-2 Je 1 '29

Whoopee education. A. Paschall. Ohio Sch 8:56 F '30

Whoopee education? No! E. E. Arnold. Ohio Sch 8:179 Ap '30

Why education? S. Baner. Public Service Management 48:11-12 Ja '30

Why is education? E. V. Tubbs. J Ed 110:600-1 D 30 '29

Why should we teach? P. E. Harris. bibliog Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:6-13 S '29

Why study education? H. S. Galt. Ed R China 23:90-2 Ja '31

Wissenschaft und bildung im platonischen erziehungsbegriff; ein beitrag zur frage des pädagogischen intellektualismus. J. Stenzel. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:89-120 '30

See also

Creative education
Diagnostic education
Experimental education
Liberal education
Progressive education

Aims and objectives

Adaptation of the resources of the school to secure the most effective habits of work. H. F. Avery. H Points 14:13-18 Ja '32

Adult education. N. D. Baker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p24-32)

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Aesthetic education and music. H. Witherspoon. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p343-51)

Aims in education. M. O'Brien. Ed Meth 8: 299-301 F '29

Aims of education. C. W. Washburne. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p6-18); Same cond. New Era 12:343-6 O '31

Aims of education and other essays. A. N. Whitehead. Macmillan '29

Am I getting an education? S. Eddy. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p61-88)

Appraisal of methods of instruction. W. J. Bates. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p99-103)

Are state championships educationally sound? J. F. Williams. Am Phys Ed R 33:644-5 D '28

Articulating the school as a social agency with the life of the community. C. R. Reed. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p96-102); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:710-16

Best shop; a parable. M. Steffan. Engl J (H S ed) 21:65-7 Ja '32

Boy's prayer to his teachers. E. S. Holbeck. J Ed 111:423 Ap 14 '30

Breadth of view as the aim of education. J. S. Gray. J Ed Soc 5:282-90 Ja '32

Breadwinning and soulsaving. L. P. Jacks. J Adult Ed 1:5-10 F '29

Building minds for this age. H. A. Overstreet. Mich Ed J 8:506 My '31

Call for statesmanship in education; abstract. B. F. Stanton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p149-50)

Can the youth of America compete with the youth of Europe? M. G. Lakoff. Sch and Soc 31:727-9 My 31 '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6:303-4 O '30

Challenge to education. A. Paschall. Ohio Sch 9:186+ My '31

Challenging democracy. J. J. Lynch. J Ed 112:6 Jl 7 '30

Changing goals in teaching. J. N. Emery. J Ed 115:8-9 Ja 4 '32

Changing secondary school. S. Everett. Progres Ed 9:207-14 Mr '32

Cold storage education. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 114:430 D 14 '31

College and the common life. A. Meiklejohn. (In Robinson, K. A., and others, comps. Essays toward truth. p. 3-14)

Common task of the educator; abstract. A. H. Reinhardt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:361-4

Constructive criticism of modern education. J. S. Wilson. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p47-60)

Course's aim. M. T. E. Crane. Kadel R 9: 339 My '30

Creative teacher. G. S. Hansen. J Ed 112: 420-1 N 24 '30

Cultural educations and common sense. D. S. Snedden. $2 Macmillan '31

Culture of John Doe. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 32:619-27 Ap '31

Demands of changing times upon our schools. E. Collings. Sch Executives M 50:316-18 Mr '31

Directive aims in education. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 34:745-8 D 5 '31

Does American education have an adequate program? reply to M. V. O'Shea. B. H. Bode. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 S '31

Drift, mastery, and the zeitgeist. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Meth 11:390-6 Ap '32

Duties and responsibilities of the teaching profession. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 32:188-91 Ag 9 '30

Editorial comment. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:161-70 F 1 '30

Educate for living. W. J. Cooper. Par M 5:13 S '30

Educated Americans. W. J. Cooper. Relig Ed 26:800-4 D '31; Same cond. Sch Life 17: 141-2 Ap '32; Kans Teach 35:18-19 Je '32

Educating everybody for living. A. Samuelson. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:103-8

Educating for seven point lives. National congress of parents and teachers. The congress

Educating future citizens. O. M. Mehus. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:70 F '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:93-5 F '30

Education and citizenship. D. Jerrold. Saturday Review 152:615-16 N 14 '31

Education and culture. R. H. Morrison. Teach J and Abst 5:313-15 My '30

Education and labor. Sch and Soc 34:539-40 O 17 '31

Education and leisure. J. E. Morgan. il Recreation 25:535-41+ Ja '32

Education and some realities of American life. R. S. Lynd. Progres Ed 7:170-9 My '30

Education and the economic aim. J. F. Day. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p50-4)

Education and the nation's progress. W. F. Russell. Mont Ed 8:12-13 Ja '32; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:379-80 Ap '32

Education and training for life. W. B. Curry. Child Study 8:137-8 Ja '31

Education for a life or for a living. H. L. Gantz. Tex Outlook 15:12-13 S '31

Education for disillusionment. A. H. Lass. Am Teach 16:16-17 Ja '32

Education for leisure. L. P. Jacks. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p48-9)

Education for more than the job; a reversion from strict utilitarianism. C. R. Mann. J Adult Ed 1:53-6 F '29

Education for the American youth. M. Woll. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:211-13

Education, for what? G. S. Counts. New Republic 71:12-16, 38-41 My 18-25 '32

Education in a changing economic order. E. H. Reisner. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p 121-31)

Education in relation to material values. F. G. Blair. Sch and Soc 31:419-23 Mr 29 '30

Education of tomorrow. W. J. Gifford. Va Teach 13:52-6 Mr '32

Education or sophistication. H. S. Pearson. J Ed 113:584-5 Je 1 '31

Educational service: its functions and possibilities. H. D. Langford. bibliog $2 Teachers college '31

Educator as statesman. R. L. Finney. Nat Ed Assn J 18:243-4 N '29

Educator asks the sociologist; the sociologist replies. D. S. Snedden. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p23-112)

Elementary principles of education. E. L. Thorndike and A. I. Gates. Macmillan '29

Equalizing educational opportunities. E. V. Tubbs. American Federationist 37:819-22 Jl '30

Erasmus as an educator. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 2:117-21 Ap '30

Experiments in curriculum continuity. J. Lester. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p63-9)

Fetters or enlightenment? E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 4:117-24 Ap '32

Finding the best education. D. S. Snedden. Indep Ed 2:16-19 Ap '29

Forgetting the war. Times Ed Sup 760:519 N 23 '29

Foundations of educational sociology. C. C. Peters. rev ed bibliog Macmillan '30

Fractions or whole numbers. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 5:276 O '29

Freedom and education. R. J. Trevorrow. Indep Ed 3:8-10 O '29

Functional approaches to the study of educational purposes and values. D. Snedden. Sch and Soc 33:777-81 Je 13 '31

Fundamental approach to integration. L. T. Hopkins. Sch Executives M 51:107-9+ N '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p241)

General method; foundation and application. J. P. Wynne. bibliog Century '29

General philosophy that should control education. W. J. Cooper. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p7-20)

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

Good citizenship. A. E. Roosevelt. Pictorial Review 31:4 Ap '30

Guiding principles from the eighty-seventh annual report of the Detroit public schools, 1930. H Sch J 14:432-5 D '31

Handicaps of limitation. W. J. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:87-90; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 14:53 Ag '30

High school boy's letter to his principal. Va J of Ed 23:378-9 My '30

Home and the school. H. A. Peters. Indep Ed 2:20-4 Ap '29

Ideal education. A. E. Roosevelt. il Woman's Journal 15:8-10 O '30

Improvement of institutional processes as an end of education. W. R. Smith. J Ed Soc 3: 218-27 D '29

Instructional policy expresses ideal; Detroit instructional council defines objectives. Mich Ed J 7:154-5 N '29

Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of community participation; abstract. P. F. Cadman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:476-7

Introduction to teaching. C. A. Selzer and others. $1.80 H F Temple inc West Chester Pa '31

Investing in public education. Nat Ed Assn Res B 8:168-217 S '30

Is education facing a revolution? R. Williams. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p280-2); Same. Ohio Sch 8:288-9 S '30

Last chapter, or the first? F. M. Debatin. J Adult Ed 3:307-10 Je '31

Lawyer's viewpoint. C. M. Werum. H Sch Teach 6:149 Ap '30

Leadership. Times Ed Sup 861:421 O 31 '31

Leisure and the seven objectives. W. W. Pangburn. Nat Ed Assn J 20:121-2 Ap '31

Look ahead in public education. J. E. Pearce. Tex Outlook 15:13-16+ My '31

Lost sense of values. J. M. Beck. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p75-87)

Major educational trends and vocational guidance. R. L. Finney. Voc Guid M 10: 291-300 Ap '32

Makers and critics of school policies. W. McAndrew. il Nation's Sch 6:21-6 S '30

Making teaching methods serve the best interests of democracy. J. Rufi. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:53-62 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:610-12

Message from New Mexico. C. E. Hodgin. Sierra Ed News 26:20 F '30

Method and the integration of personality. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 339-46 F '30

Military training in the schools. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:538 My 13 '29

Nature and meaning of teaching. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. bibliog $2.50 McGraw '29

Nature and purpose of education. B. Morgan and J. A. Starrak, eds. '29 Collegiate press, Iowa state college, Ames, Ia.

Need for recognition of individual values in high schools. H. A. Clugston. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:586-91 Je '31

Needed objectives for our schools. V. Morawetz. Atlantic Monthly 148:802-3 D '31

New education. E. Yoemans. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook. p. 8-9)

New purpose in education. K. J. Reynolds. Sunset 62:18-19 Ja '29

Objectives for the grades and for the junior high school. K. W. Gehrkens. Sch Mus 31: 2+ N '31

Objectives in education. T. W. Gosling. Ed Meth 10:519-24 Je '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:277-80

Objectives in education. M. W. Haynes. Ind Ed M 31:5-7 Jl '29

Objectives of education for worthy home membership. C. C. Peters. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p136-47)

Objectives of modern education. F. Bobbitt. Minn J of Ed 10:101-3 N '29; Same. Wis J of Ed 62:117-18 N '29; Ill Teach 18:104-5 D '29; Mid Sch 44:147-8 D '29; Mont Ed 6:8-10 D '29; Ohio Sch 7:364-5 D '29; Pa Sch J 78:199-200 D '29; Kans Teach 30:5-6 Ja '30

Objectives of the American public schools. H. B. Wilson. Pa Sch J 77:607-8 Je '29

Obstacles to the development of intellectual curiosity. F. W. Oswald. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:349-51 F '32

Origin and development of educational objectives. E. E. Ramsey. Teach Col J 1:10-13 S '29

Original purpose of education. H. D. Andrews. Sch Executives M 51:316 Mr '32

Our age: some implications for education. W. J. Cooper. Peabody J Ed 8:82-9 S '30

Paradox of American education. R. Robinson. Sch and Soc 31:59-61 Ja 11 '30

Personality: how to develop if in the family, the school, and society. F. Adler. (In Essays in honor of John Dewey. p. 3-22)

Philosophy and objective aims of modern education. F. L. Patry. Mental Hygiene 15: 550-3 Jl '31

Pioneers of tomorrow; baccalaureate address. G. W. Frasier. Teach J and Abst 4:382-9 S '29

Prevention. M. E. Peabody. N Y State Ed 18:377-9 D '30

Principles of articulation and functions of units. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p359-418)

Process or product? L. C. Mossman. Mich Ed J 9:924-6 F '32

Products of the schools. M. R. Keyworth. Mich Ed J 8:150-1 N '30

Professional education of educators; abstract. R. L. Finney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:244-50

Progress and pitfalls. M. Sadler. (In his Outlook in secondary education. p 1-16); Same. Teach Col Rec 32:1-16 O '30

Proscription of educational opportunity. C. O. Newlun. Sch Executives M 48:267-8 F '29

Pupil participation in setting up objectives and diagnosing weaknesses in the grammar grades. S. L. Pugh. Grade Teach 48:304 D '30

Purpose of education. J. Hoult. London Quarterly Review 153:106-9 Ja '30

Relation of standardized tests to educational objectives. C. C. Peters and E. Crossley. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p148-59)

Relative importance of educational objectives. C. C. Peters. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p115-35)

School: a place to practice living better. L. F. Addington. Va Teach 13:37-40 F '32

School and society. W. F. Lawlor. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p1-5); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:450-4

School as a socializing agency. L. C. Ward. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 N '29

School program in a mechanistic age. C. B. Moore. Relig Ed 27:105-11 F '32

Schools and social progress. H. L. Caswell. Sch Executives M 51:435-7 Je '32

Schools for the lean days. A. Gillis. H Points 14:12-18 Ap '32

Schools in the machine age. M. M. Richeson. J Ed 113:350-1 Mr 30 '31

Second yearbook: Objectives of education. National society for the study of educational sociology. Teachers college '29

Seven cardinal principles. A. J. Jones. Sch and Soc 31:228-9 F 15 '30

Shall educational opportunity be restricted? A. T. Allen. H Sch J 13:325-9 N '30

Shifting criteria of progress. H. S. Tuttle. H Sch 8:3-6 O '30

Significance of teaching in this generation. E. F. Hunter. Tex Outlook 14:26 F '30; Same. Child Welf 25:82-3 O '30

Some aims of education from the sociological point of view. B. E. Roberts. Sch and Soc 30:92 Jl 20 '29

EDUCATION—Aims and objectives—*Continued*
Some aspects of modern education. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 34:579-84 O 31 '31; Same cond. Sch Manag 1:12-15+ Mr '32; Excerpts. Ed R China 24:6-8b Ja '32
Some considerations for school administrators. E. Madison. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p1-5)
Some crucial problems of modern civilization. J. A. Hockett. Relig Ed 26:71-6 Ja '31
Some handicaps of character education in the United States. W. C. Bagley. Chicago Sch J 12:41-6 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:763-9
Some recent criticisms of American contemporary life and their implications for public education. E. U. Rugg. bibliog Sch R 39:15-32 Ja '31
Some remarks on education. A. S. Pearse. Sch and Soc 35:613-16 My 7 '32
Spirit of life. R. Niebuhr. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p10-18); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:610-18
Summer school is over. Nation 129:220-2 Ag 28 '29
Teacher and social problems. O. M. Mehus. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:89-90 O '30; Revised. Hist Outl 22:356-8 N '31
Teachers wanted. J. G. Bowman. J Higher Ed 1:13-16 Ja '30
This inaccurate generation. Times Ed Sup 761:525 N 30 '29
Three C's. G. C. Francis. J Ed 109:450-2 Ap 22 '29
Unity amidst diversity in the educational service. J. C. Miller. figs Sch and Soc 30:1-12 Jl 6 '29
Unwavering faith in education. F. D. Boynton. Mich Ed J 7:484-5 Ap '30
Vital values in education. E. R. Pyrtle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:44-8; Same. Sch and Soc 32:41-4 Jl 12 '30; Same cond. J Ed 112:33 Jl 14 '30
Vital values in education; abstract. W. O. Thompson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:358-61
Vital values in education; superintendent's point of view; abstract. W. W. Borden. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:353-8; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:34-8 O '30
Vital values in education: university point of view; abstract. H. C. McKown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:342-6; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:11-15 O '30; Abstract. J Ed 112:39 Jl 14 '30
Wanted: an unpractical education. J. C. Parker. J Eng Ed 19:553-61 F '29
What are the major objectives of education? National education association. National council of education. bibliog pa NEA '31
What do we desire as outcomes of our science teaching, today? E. Bradshaw. Sch Sci and Math 31:690-4 Je '31
What is a good school? W. C. Bagley. Ill Teach 18:136 Ja '30; Same. Mid Sch 44:177-8 Ja '30; Minn J of Ed 10:177-9 Ja '30; Mont Ed 6:5-7 Ja '30; Ohio Sch 8:11-12 Ja '30; Pa Sch J 78:265-6 Ja '30; Wis J of Ed 62:215-17 Ja '30; Kans Teach 30:12-13 F '30; Neb Ed J 10:65-6 F '30
What is education? H. U. Roop. Ed 51:281-6 Ja '31
What of it? W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 110:7 Jl 1 '29
What price articulation? R. O. Runnels. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:18-21 S '29
What the schools are for. W. F. Bigelow. Good Housekeeping 89:4 S '29
Which comes first? J. E. Morgan. Child Welf 23:530 Je '29
Who shall say what the nation may expect of American schools? W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 30:76-9 Jl 20 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:250-4
Why George? J. H. Dillard. Southern Workman 60:200-1 My '31
Why go to school at all? A. F. West. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p51-9)
Widening functions of the teacher. R. L. Wilbur. Va J of Ed 25:225-6+ F '32
Will depression lead to equality of opportunity in education? C. E. Hagie. Sch and Soc 35:255-6 F 20 '32

Bibliography

Analysis of studies in educational theory. C. V. Good. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:519-48 O '29
Annotated bibliography of graduate theses in education at the University of Illinois. R. T. Gregg and T. T. Hamilton, jr. pa 50c Univ of Ill '31
Annotated index of theses and dissertations in education. F. J. Weersing and B. R. Haynes, comps. pa 75c Univ of southern Calif '31
Bibliography. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
Bibliography of material for evaluating foreign credentials [mimeographed] S. Turosienski, comp. US Office of ed '30
Books; a selected list for parents and teachers. Child study association of America. pa 35c The assn '31
Collegiate educational research. Minnesota. University. College of education. bibliog Univ of Minn '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1929. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '29
Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1929. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '29
Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1929. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '29
Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1929. National education association. Department of superintendence. '29 N.E.A.
Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1930. National education association. Department of superintendence. '30 N.E.A.
Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1930. National education association. Department of superintendence. bibliog N.E.A. '30
Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1930. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '30
Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1930. National education association. Department of superintendence. NEA '30
Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1930 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. NEA '30
Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1 to October 1, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '32
Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1932 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '32
Education in 1929: a review based on first articles in School and Society. J. E. Wagner. Sch and Soc 32:98-102 Jl 19 '30
Educational books of 1929. J. L. Wheeler, comp. Sch and Soc 30:857-73 D 28 '29
Educational books of 1930. J. L. Wheeler, comp. Sch and Soc 33:101-21 Ja 24 '31

EDUCATION—Bibliography—*Continued*

Educational books of 1931. J. L. Wheeler and R. J. Steele, comps. Sch and Soc 35:393-110 Mr 19 '32

Guides to educational literature in periodicals; indexes, abstracts, bibliographies. E. M. Witmer and M. C. Miller. Teach Col Rec 33:719-30 My '32

Has method been solved? what the new books show. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:78-81 D '29

Have you read? notable articles in the educational press. S. W. Vought. See monthly numbers of School life beginning December 1930

Index of dissertations of the School of education, New York university. H. A. Tonne, comp. pa Rho chapter Phi delta kappa School of ed New York univ '30

Indexed list of city school reports, 1928-29, 1929-30 [mimeographed] B. Y. Hebb. 2v US Office of ed '30-'31

Introduction to the literature of education. G. W. Frasier and W. D. Armentrout, comps. Scott '31

List of educational research studies of state departments of education and state education associations, no. 1 [mimeographed] E. A. Wright, comp. pa US Office of ed '31

Locating educational information in published sources. W. S. Monroe and others. 50c Univ of Ill '30

Master's and doctor's theses in education, University of Minnesota, 1912-1928. F. Engelhardt and H. J. Otto, comps. pa 50c Univ of Minn '29

New books in education. M. R. McCabe, comp. See numbers of School life January 1929-September 1931

Office of education, United States Department of the interior; its duties, its history, its publications. United States. Office of education. pa gratis US Office of ed '32

Professional library for a city superintendent of schools; a minimum list, February 1931. C. Alexander, comp. Teach Col Rec 32:724-9 My '31

Publications available March, 1930. United States. Office of education. The office '30

Recent theses in education. United States. Office of education. Library division. pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Record of current educational publications Oct.-Dec. 1927, with index for year 1927. United States. Office of education. Library division. 20c Supt of doc '29

Record of current educational publications, January-December, 1928. United States. Office of education. Library division. 15c Supt. of doc. '29

Record of current educational publications, January-June, 1929. U.S. Office of education. Library division. 10c Supt. of doc. '29

Record of current educational publications; July to September, 1929. U.S. Office of education. Library division. 10c Supt. of doc. '30

Record of current educational publications October-December, 1929, with index for the year 1929. United States. Office of education. Library division. 15c Supt. of doc. '30

Record of current educational publications; January-March, 1930. United States. Office of education. Library division. 10c Supt of doc '30

Record of current educational publications, April-June, 1930. United States. Office of education. Library division. 10c Supt of doc '30

Record of current educational publications, July-December, 1930. United States. Office of education. Library division. 20c Supt of doc '31

Record of current educational publications, January 1-March 31, 1931. United States. Office of education. Library division. pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Record of current educational publications, April 1-June 30, 1931. United States. Office of education. Library division. pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Record of current educational publications; July 1-September 30, 1931. United States. Office of education. Library division. pa 15c Supt of doc '32

Record of current educational publications, October-December, 1931. United States. Office of education. Library division. pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Research and publication, January, 1929, to July, 1931. Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg. The institute '31

Selection of the best articles on education to be published in Record of current educational publications. Sch and Soc 33:166-7 Ja 31 '31

Sixty educational books of 1928. J. L. Wheeler, comp. Sch and Soc 29:230-2 F 16 '29

Sixty educational books of 1928; annotated. J. L. Wheeler and G. A. Kramer, comps. Nat Ed Assn J 18:95-8 Mr '29

Sixty educational books of 1929. J. L. Wheeler, comp. (In Educational press association of America. Sixth yearbook, p23-4); Same. Sch and Soc 31:435-7 Mr 29 '30

Sixty educational books of 1929; annotated. J. L. Wheeler and G. A. Kramer, comps. Nat Ed Assn J 19:129-32 Ap '30

Sixty educational books of 1930. J. L. Wheeler, comp. (In Educational press association of America. Seventh yearbook. p25-6)

Sixty educational books of 1930; annotated. J. L. Wheeler, comp. Nat Ed Assn J 20:141-3 Ap '31

Sixty educational books of 1931. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Nat Ed Assn J 21:101-4 Mr '32; Same cond. (In Educational press association of America. Eighth yearbook. p25-6)

Studies made and articles published by Chicago principals during the year. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p247-52)

Suggested bibliography for principals conferences and libraries. H Sch Q 18:180-2 Jl '30

Supplementary list of educational books of 1929. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Sch and Soc 31:678-82 My 17 '30

Supplementary list of educational books of 1930. Baltimore. Enoch Pratt free library. Sch and Soc 33:538-40 Ap 18 '31

Biography

See Educators

Classification

Classification; class L; Education. United States. Library of Congress. Classification division. 2d ed US Lib of Congress Washington DC '29

Plan for the classification of educational documentation intended for current use. Int Bur Ed B 5:46-57 Ap '31

Courses of study

Graduate courses in education. J. L. Meriam. Ed Adm and Sup 17:574-82 N '31

Introduction to the study of education. W. C. Eells. 3c Houghton '30

Overlapping of courses in education. F. E. Bolton. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 14:610-23 D '28

Curriculum

Problem of the number and variety of graduate courses in education; with discussion. F. Payne. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p80-93)

Economic aspects

Adequate support of education, the condition of an effective service. G. D. Strayer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p83-6); Same. Sch and Soc 35:373-6 Mr 19 '32

American colleges and their relation to the present economic crisis. E. E. Eubank. Relig Ed 26:513-20 S '31

Are not the colleges to blame? G. W. Frasier. Sch Manag 1:13-14+ Ap '32

Call to action. G. J. Hecht. Par M 7:13 Ap '32

Can education reduce risk? C. M. File. J Bus Ed 7:9-11 Mr '32

EDUCATION—Economic aspects—*Continued*

Can we save in education without harming the schools? M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 9:33-4 F '32

Certain problems of the machine age and their educational implications. H. S. Moore. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 7:253-63 Ap '32

Challenge of the present crisis. F. M. Hale. Tex Outlook 16:18 Ja '32

Children first, now and always. R. R. McGee. Neb Ed J 12:57 F '32

College and the current business crisis. W. J. Matherly. Sch and Soc 34:369-71 S 12 '31

Crisis defined. E. C. Broome. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p79-82); Same. Sch and Soc 35:301-4 Mr 5 '32; Pa Sch J 80:555-7 Ap '32

Depression and class-size. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 35:675-6 My 14 '32

Economic necessity brings teaching opportunities. L. M. Welch. Home Econ News 3:71+ Ap '32

Economic situation and the schools. Sch and Soc 34:876 D 26 '31

Economy versus educational standards. O. J. Moulton. Am Sch Bd J 84:27-8+ Ap '32

Economy, wise and otherwise. C. S. Littledale. Par M 7:9 F '32

Education and depression. W. L. Poteat. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p8-19)

Education and the economic crisis. N. Ricciardi. Sierra Ed News 27:10-11 O '31

Education and the economic welfare. J. H. Cook. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 120-4)

Education for a changing economic world. R. M. La Follette. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 143-5)

Education in a time of crisis. G. W. Frasier. Neb Ed J 12:106-8+ Mr '32

Education in these times. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 46:201+ F '32

Effects of the economic depression upon education. J. J. Doster. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p40-6)

Financial depression and the junior college. F. Eby. Jun Col J 2:125-7 D '31

Financing education in a time of economic depression. A. L. Threlkeld. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:140-2

Possible economies in school administration. W. E. Sheffer. Am Sch Bd J 84:30-1+ F '32

Present crisis and the platoon school. J. G. Rossman. Platoon Sch 6:10-17 F '32

Present economic crisis and education. P. Monroe. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 125-36)

President's page. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 16:11 Ja '32

Report, Washington, D.C. February 23, 1932. National education association. Department of superintendence. Committee on school costs. bibliog (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p289-319); Same. pa The assn '32

Sane economy. J. E. Demeyer. Am Childh 17: 10 Ap '32

Schools and the present crisis. Nat Ed Assn J 20:269 O '31

Schools during a critical period. A. E. Smith. Sch and Soc 35:126 Ja 23 '32; Excerpts. J Ed 115:111 F 1 '32

Schools during economic depression. F. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 83:25-7 D '31

Some economies in public school administration. S. B. Hall. Va Teach 13:1-4 Ja '32

Some requirements for teachers as defined by parents. J. B. Edmonson. Mich Ed J 9: 1099-1101 My '32

Superintendent, an economist. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 21:107 Ap '32

Teachers' salaries and the financial depression. W. S. Elsbree. Am Sch Bd J 83:28+ N '31

Technical education and the industrial depression. J. W. Howe. J Eng Ed 22:426-8 Ja '32

These are not fads and frills. F. E. Clark. Am Teach 16:5-6 My '32

'Tis thinking time. H. M. Chase. Pa Sch J 80:435-8 F '32

What price education? W. H. Pillsbury. N Y State Ed 19:585-7 Mr '32

What's to be done about school budget cuts? C. R. Miller. Sch Manag 1:16-19+ Mr '32

When depression hit the Suttons. W. A. Sutton. Sch Life 17:130 Mr '32

Why teachers' salaries should not be reduced. H. Harap. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:21-4 Je '31

See also

Business conditions

Examinations, questions, etc.

New form of objective test. J. D. Brooks. J Ed 115:282 Ap 4 '32

History

Changing educational world, 1905-1930. A. C. Eurich, ed. bibliog $3 Univ of Minn '31

Colonial education. Sch Life 15:50-1 N '29

Compulsory and free education for apprentices and poor children in colonial New England. M. W. Jernegan. Social Service Review 5: 411-25 S '31

Course in history of education. R. W. Tyler. tabs Ed Res B 9:57-65, 133-5 F 5, Mr 5 '30

Creative moments in education. J. K. Hart. $3 Holt '31

Development of modern education. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p90-116)

Development of public instruction and pedagogical thought in Russia; tr. by T. Woody. A. Pinkevitch. Ed Outl 5:1-18 N '30

Early Protestant educators. F. Eby, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31

Economic basis of education. A. M. Orange. pa 10c NY labor news co 45 Rose st NY '32

Education in Angus, an historical survey of education up to the act of 1872, from original and contemporary sources. J. C. Jessop. 5s Univ of London press '31

Education in colonial days. M. G. Lockwood. National Republic 17:24-5 Ja '30

Education in modern times: up from Rousseau. A. E. Meyer. 3v v 1 $3.50 Avon press New City Rockland co NY '31

Educational ideals and their distortion by society. H. M. Kallen. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p231-52)

Elementary education in the German cities up to the sixteenth century. E. V. Wills. bibliog Ed 50:197-211 D '29

English education under the test acts. H. McLachlan. 12s 6d Manchester univ press office 23 Lime Grove Oxford road Manchester England '31

English girlhood at school. D. Gardiner. bibliog Oxford '29

Evaluation of state histories of education. S. G. Noble. bibliog H Sch J 12:197-206, 272-7 O-N '29

Experiment in the teaching of the history of education. F. M. Young. Ed 50:559-64 My '30

First free school in the English colonies of America; East India school, founded in 1621, on the site of City Point, Virginia. T. B. Robertson. Journal of American History 25:150-5 '31

Foundations of secondary education. I. L. Kandel. (In his History of secondary education. p 1-177)

Gegenstände und formen der pädagogischen geschichtsschreibung. J. Dolch. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:275-300 '30

Le goût de l'instruction et son prix depuis trois siècles. G. d'Avenel. R Deux Mondes 7 per 52:827-59; 56:618-39, 802-16 Ag 15 '29, Ap 1-15 '30

Great-granddad's Ohio valley schooling. C. Holliday. Kadel R 11:145-8 Ja '32

Growth of freedom in education. W. J. McCallister. $6 Smith RR '31

Historical approach to education. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 12:101-7 Mr '29

EDUCATION—History—*Continued*

Historical research in education. H. G. Good. bibliog Ed Res B 9:7-18 Ja 8 '30

History of character education. L. V. Glasscock. bibliog Ed Meth 11:351-8 Mr '32

History of education. P. R. V. Curoe. Globe bk.

History of education in Missouri. W. T. Carrington. $1 Mo State supt of public schools Jefferson City '31

History of educational thought. P. R. Cole. $3.50 (10s) Oxford '31

History of the professional training of teachers at the University of Michigan for the first-half-century, 1879 to 1929. A. S. Whitney. $2.50 G Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '31

History of western education. W. Boyd. 3d ed rev 15s A & C Black ltd 4 Soho sq London W 1 '32

Interpretative history of education. J. F. Messenger. $2 Crowell '31

Irish charter schools. P. J. Dowling. bibliog Dublin Review 190:74-82 Ja '32

John Dewey and education. H. M. McCadden. Commonweal 11:113 N 27 '29

Modern psychologies and education. C. E. Ragsdale. $2.25 Macmillan '32

1929 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 29: 57-8 Ja 12 '29

1930 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 31:153 F 1 '30

1931 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 33:14 Ja 3 '31

1932 as a centennial year in the history of education. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 35:91 Ja 16 '32

Place of Alcuin in the history of education. W. C. Middleton. Ed 52:32-8 S '31

Publication of a new series of histories of education. S. G. Noble. H Sch J 13:157-62 Ap '30

Reformation and English education. N. Wood. 15s George Routledge & sons ltd Broadway house 68 Carter lane London EC 4 '31

Secondary education in the United States. W. A. Smith. $2.50 Macmillan '32

Sinews of Ulysses. J. A. Spooner. Platoon Sch 6:5-10 F '32

Social status of the teacher considered historically. S. R. Ellis. Sch and Soc 30:874-6 D 28 '29

Some early Latin teachers and their pupils. E. M. Sanford. Sch and Soc 30:388-95 S 21 '29

Das stoische ideal in der geschichte der erziehung. A. Weimershaus. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:300-17 '30

Students' value of history of education. J. T. Wahlquist. J Ed 110:353 O 28 '29

Study of Christian education in the first century. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Ed R 27:408-13 S '29

Turkish education in the eighteenth century. N. N. Martinovitch. Moslem World 20:37-44 Ja '30

Two renaissance educators: Alberti and Piccolomini. S. G. Santayana. bibliog $1.50 Meador pub co 27 Beach st Boston '30

What is not history. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110: 570 D 23 '29

Work started on 15 state histories of education. S. G. Noble. Sch Life 17:25 O '31

Zur geschichte der Berliner mädchenbildung von ihren anfängen bis zu ihrem niedergang im dreissigjährigen kriege (13. jahrhundert bis 1638). A. Theel. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:154-69 '31

See also

Barring out teachers

Bibliography

Educational history. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 1-6)

Educational history. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 1-3)

Educational history. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p 1-5)

Educational history. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 1-5)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus for a historical introduction to the study of education; pt. 1, Education as public policy. E. H. Reisner. Teachers college '31

Tests and scales

Measuring synthesis. P. J. Fay. tab Ed Res B 8:388-91 N 20 '29

International aspects

See International education

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Orientation course in education. R. R. Tompkins. Teach Col J 2:185-6+ Jl '31

Problems in philosophy of education. R. B. Raup. rev Teachers college '32

Syllabus in an introduction to a philosophy of education. I. Doughton. bibliog pa The author State teachers col Mansfield Pa '31

Periodicals

See Periodicals, Educational

Philosophy

See Education—Theories and principles

Research

See Research, Educational

Standardization

See Standards

State aid

See Commercial education—Federal aid; Federal aid for education; State aid for education; Vocational education—Federal aid

Statistics

Facts for writers and speechmakers. Nat Ed Assn J 18:238; Same. Pa Sch J 78:104 O '29

Statistical summary of education 1927-1928. F. M. Phillips. 5c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-28. p423-38)

See also

Administration of schools—State
Colleges and universities—United States
High schools
Junior colleges
Junior high schools
Normal schools and teachers colleges—United States
Private schools—United States

Subject matter

Research and courses in education. J. C. Almack. Sch and Soc 33:841-6 Je 27 '31

Terminology

Across the miles. S. F. Dawes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:90-2 O '30

Educational terminology. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 23:417-18 My '31

Leading terms in educational literature. R. S. Gilchrist. Sch R 38:622-6 O '30

Statistics for beginners in education. F. L. Whitney. bibliog $1.50 Appleton '29

What educational terminology should a beginning teacher know? E. U. Rugg. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16:187-95 Mr '30

Textbooks

Constitution of our courses in principles of teaching. W. J. Osburn. Ed Adm and Sup 17:544-51 O '31

Overlapping of courses in education. F. E. Bolton. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 14:610-23 D '28

Theories and principles

L'actualité du romantisme allemand; à propos du livre Magna charta einer schule, de L. Ziegler. E. Seillière. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:148-51 Jl 26 '29

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*

Adapting schools to the dawning civilization; outline. G. B. Watson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931, p 166-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:778-9

Advances in the educational program. W. J. Cooper. (In National child labor committee. Proceedings, 1929, p6-13)

Aims of education and other essays. A. N. Whitehead. Macmillan '29

Amateur spirit in scholastic games and sports. F. R. Rogers. $1.25 Williams, C. F. '29

American experimental school. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 30:407-24 F '29

American road to culture. G. S. Counts. $2.50 Day '30

Anticipation of future needs. R. L. Wilbur. Ed Rec 11:45-54 Ap '30

Appraisal of Dewey's aphorism, Education is life; abstract. H. B. Alberty. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p152)

Apprenticeship or freedom? B. H. Bode. New Republic 63:61-4 Je 4 '30

Are we educating our boys? J. L. Tildsley. Indep Ed 2:18-22 Mr '29

Art of the teacher. P. F. Valentine. $2 Appleton '31

Der barock-universalismus des Comenius. D. Mahnke. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:97-128, 253-79 '31 (to be cont)

Bishop Dupanloup's philosophy of education. C. E. DeVineau. bibliog 35c Catholic ed. press '30

Bugaboos in education. H. L. Buck. Sch Executives M 50:5-7 S '30

Cardinal Silvio Antoniano, renaissance educator. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 29:328-34 Je '31

Certain conflicting tendencies within the present-day study of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Essays in honor of John Dewey. p. 175-90)

Challenge of modern education. P. Smith. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p32-8)

Changing education, a survey. New Era 12: 326-8 S '31

Changing opinions of educational theory and practice. Nation's Sch 3:72-3 Je '29

Changing trends in education. A. L. Threlkeld. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:53 O '29

Child-centered and teacher-centered schools. A. W. Trainor. N Y State Ed 18:243-5 N '30

Child-centered schools. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 30:542-61 Mr '29

Child freedom. O. E. Pore. Ed Adm and Sup 16:422-31 S '30

Child or the system. J. H. Newlon. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p199-205)

Choosing aims for education. P. R. Stevick. Sch and Com 18:12-14 Ja '32

Community: an estimate of the vital principle of English education. F. Clarke. Hibbert Journal 29:93-107 O '30

Concerning the teaching of English. B. H. Bode. Chicago Sch J 11:321-5 My '29; Same. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:381-9 My '29

Conditions of creative thought. E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 8:112-15 F '31

Conflicting theories of education. J. T. Wahlquist. Ed Meth 11:133-6 D '31

Contemporary education, its principles and practices. P. Klapper. bibliog $2.40 Appleton '29

Contributions of William Harold Payne to public education. G. C. Poret. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

Crowded curriculum. Times Ed Sup 720:73 F 16 '29

Crucial problem for philosophy of education. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 16:241-8 Ap '30

Culture and education in America. H. O. Rugg. Harcourt '31

Custom-made schools. R. G. Jones. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p195-9)

Dare the school build a new social order? G. S. Counts. pa 25c Day '32

Democracy in education. J. Dewey. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:287-90 D '29

Democracy or aristocracy? Review of Reviews 79:101-3 Mr '29

Democratic philosophy of education. H. H. Horne. $2.50 Macmillan '32

Dependability in philosophy of education. R. Lepley. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:162-3 N '31

Destruction versus construction. A. E. Heath. J Adult Ed 3:424-8 O '31

Development of educational method. J. P. Wynne. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:161-74 Mr '29

Direct and incidental learning. J. P. Wynne. Ed Meth 9:204-6 Ja '30

Discipline and freedom. W. F. Russell. por Indep Ed 2:3-5 Je '29

La distribution des prix du concours général, 1930; discours. P. Marraud. R Univ 39 pt2: 200-5 O '30

Does American education have an adequate program? reply to M. V. O'Shea. B. H. Bode. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 S '31

Drawing out and putting in: or, The importance of ideas. H. Wodehouse. Forum Ed 7:11-22 F '29

Drift, mastery, and the zeitgeist. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Meth 11:390-6 Ap '32

Early Protestant educators. F. Eby, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31

Economic basis of education. A. M. Orange. pa 10c NY labor news co 45 Rose st NY '32

Economics and education. F. L. Reed. Tex Outlook 15:58-9 N '31

Educating for the new age. H. A. Overstreet. Progres Ed 6:61-5 Ja '29

Educating the new child. H. Mearns. North American Review 230:696-703 D '30

Education. T. Raymont. bibliog $2.75 Longmans '31

Education and depression. C. P. Taft, 2d. Assn Am Col B 18:29-38 Mr '32

Education and labor. J. F. Day. J Ed Soc 4: 434-42 Mr '31

Education and self-education in modern societies. F. Znaniecki. American Journal of Sociology 36:371-86 N '30

Education and the new world. M. E. Haggerty. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p5-22); Same. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:49-61 Jl '29

Education and the philosophy of experimentalism. J. L. Childs. bibliog $2 Century '31

Education as selective. W. D. Tait. Sch and Soc 31:522-5 Ap 19 '30

Education at the cross roads. B. Ensor. Mich Ed J 8:218-20 D '30

Education by indirection. J. V. Collins. Ed 51:170-5 N '30

Education for a better world. R. L. Finney. Nat Ed Assn J 19:91-2 Mr '30

Education for a living culture. T. L. Scholtz. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:602-6 Je '31

Education for democracy vs. leadership. E. B. Comstock. Tex Outlook 14:12-13 Ag '30

Education for disillusionment. A. H. Lass. Am Teach 16:16-17 Ja '32

Education for human brotherhood. R. M. Jones. World Unity Magazine 7:383-95 Mr '31

Education, for what? G. S. Counts. New Republic 71:12-16, 38-41 My 18-25 '32

Education in action; the story of John Dewey. World Tomorrow 14:106-9 Ap '31

Education in the spirit of life. F. Cody. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p21-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:621-6; Sch and Soc 31:315-19 Mr 8 '30; Nation's Sch 5:21-3 Ap '30; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 7:408-9 Mr '30; Nat Ed Assn J 19:102 Ap '30

Education: its data and first principles. T. P. Nunn. 2d rev ed $2.25 Longmans '30

Education must be easy but hard. E. R. Smith. Indep Ed 2:14-15 My '29

Education of the whole man. L. P. Jacks. J Adult Ed 3:30-6 Ja '31; Abstract. Recreation 24:619 F '31

Education, the key to tomorrow. B. Ensor. il Progres Ed 9:203-6 Mr '32

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*

Education thru freedom in learning. B. H. Bode. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 186-93)

Education thru indoctrination. G. S. Counts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 193-9)

Education versus schooling. E. R. Smith. Indep Ed 2:11-12 Ja '29

Education: what program? what price? F. D. Boynton. Mus Supervy J 15:9+ Mr '29; Same. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p24-31); Nat Ed Assn J 18: 69-72 Mr '29; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:647-54; N Y State Ed 16:564-6+ Mr '29; Sch Executives M 48:302-4 Mr '29; Sch and Soc 29:269-75 Mr 2 '29

Educational confusion. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 11:85-90, 113-19 F 17-Mr 2 '32

Educational credo. H. M. Poteat. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p339-50)

Educational experiment and social reconstruction. P. Monroe. Ed R China 23:140-7 Ap '31

Educational ideals and their distortion by society. H. M. Kallen. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p231-52)

Educational ideas of Anatole France. R. M. Crausaz. Pa Sch J 78:274 Ja '30

Educational leadership in these times. P. E. Davidson. Sch and Soc 30:313-17 S 7 '29

Educational philosophy. V. T. Smith. Ed Adm and Sup 16:88-98 F '30

Educational philosophy: change, invariance, or both? H. B. Loomis. Sch R 38:256-62 Ap '30

Educational service: its functions and possibilities. H. D. Langford. bibliog $2 Teachers college '31

Educational standpatters. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:506 D 15 '30

Educational views. B. Franklin. $2 McGraw-Hill '31

Educational yearbook, 1929. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute bibliog $3.50 Teachers college '30

Educators all at sea. F. H. Lynch. Commonweal 14:71-2 My 20 '31

Effect of environment on intelligence. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Soc 31:623-31 My 10 '30

Eighth cardinal principle. F. E. Henzlik. Neb Ed J 10:601-2 D '30

Elementary principles of education. E. L. Thorndike and A. I. Gates. Macmillan '29

Elements of a world culture; education. H. A. Overstreet. World Unity Magazine 7: 241-50 Ja '31

Elimination by substitution. F. M. Pearson. H Sch Teach 5:44 F '29

End of the school year. Times Ed Sup 744: 345 Ag 3 '29

English tradition of education. C. Norwood. $3.50 Dutton '30

Une enquête sur l'éducation humaniste. H. Bernès. R Univ 40 pt1:113-25 F '31

Essay towards a philosophy of education. C. M. S. Mason. 7s 6d Dent '31

Experience and the expert. H. D. White. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:334-9 F '30

Finding the best education. D. S. Snedden. Indep Ed 2:16-19 Ap '29

First things in education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Soc 34:847-54 D 26 '31; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 80:229-30+ D '31

Foundations of educational sociology. C. C. Peters. rev ed bibliog Macmillan '30

French liberalism and education in the eighteenth century. F. De la Fontainerie. $2.25 McGraw '32

Frontier within. W. F. Russell. J Adult Ed 3:283-9 Je '31

Fundamental approach to integration. L. T. Hopkins. Sch Executives M 51:107-9+ N '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p241)

Gates of excellence. A. Flexner. J Adult Ed 4: 5-7 Ja '32

Gegenstände und formen der pädagogischen geschichtsschreibung. J. Dolch. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:275-300 '30

General versus specialized education. C. O. Arndt. H Sch J 15:151-2 Ap '32; Same. Sch Executives M 51:356+ Ap '32

Grasp and the reach. F. B. Pearson. Ohio Sch 7:15 Ja '29

Great contributors to education; Gentile and idealism in education. R. W. Holmes. Progres Ed 8:146-51 F '31

Guiding the student-teacher in the development and use of principles. F. B. Stratemeyer. Ed Adm and Sup 17:346-50 My '31

Has method been solved? what the new books show. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:78-81 D '29

Have we kept the faith? C. A. Prosser and C. R. Allen. bibliog Century '29

Heart of democracy. J. Ross. $2.10 James Ross Sandusky Ohio '30

Hegels ansichten über den philosophischen elementarunterricht. H. Glockner. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:205-27 '31

Helping youths grow in appreciation. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog H Sch Q 19:58-64 Ja '31

Hidden philosophies. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Ed Soc 4:59-68 O '30; Same. Ed Outl 5:33-9 N '30

Hidden philosophies: the innocent bystander speaks; reply to Professor Kilpatrick. C. L. Robbins. J Ed Soc 4:417-25 Mr '31

Hoover's faith in education; an interview; abstract. W. Hard. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:101-7 Ja '29

Humanism. F. Milner. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p248-56)

Humanity reinforced. R. M. Gummere. Sch and Soc 34:664-7 N 14 '31

Ideals and methods in education. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 16-25)

Ideals in American education. W. O. Thompson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1920:17-24

Impressions of Canadian education. F. Clarke. Canadian Forum 11:173-5 F '31

Improving education. C. D. Champlin. Kadel R 10:22-4 N '30

In defense of modern education. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 6:48-50 O '30

Integration in education; abstract. A. J. Hamilton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:446-7

Introduction. W. S. Monroe. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p7-11)

Introduction to education. F. L. Clapp and others. $3 Ginn '29

Is propaganda education? G. Rotzel. Progres Ed 8:187-91 Mr '31

Jeremiah was right. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 32:679-95 My '31; Same. North Cen Assn Q 6:272-82 D '31; Summary. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:244-6 Ap '32

John Dewey and his educational philosophy. E. C. Moore. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:113-26 Ja '30; Same. Sch and Soc 31:37-47 Ja 11 '30

John Dewey's educational ideas. C. P. Cary. Wis J of Ed 64:333, 390-1 Mr-Ap '32

Keeping abreast of educational progress. A. J. Levine. B H Points 12:13-16 S '30

Labor and education. W. Green. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p29-30); Same. J Ed Soc 4:7-9 S '30

Learning the fundamentals, Paris, 1517. J. W. Spaeth, jr. Class J 26:298-300 Ja '31

Limitations of the educational theory of John Dewey [thesis]. J. H. O'Hara. '29 Catholic univ. of Am.

Limitations of the residual function theory. E. J. Sullivan. Pa Sch J 79:657-8+ Je '31

Living and learning. D. B. Leary. $2.25 Smith RR '31

Look ahead in public education. J. E. Pearce. Tex Outlook 15:13-16+ My '31

Lowering the educational death rate. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 15:3 Mr '30

Making an ideal come true. F. Cody. Nation's Sch 4:21-2 D '29

Making education practical. M. P. Shawkey. J Ed 109:499-501 My 6 '29

Making education to fit the pupil. J. P. Simmons. Tex Outlook 14:10-13 Mr '30

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*

Mapping tomorrow's school. W. F. Russell. Ohio Sch 9:42-3 F '31

Mastery learning. W. S. Guiler. Ohio Sch 9: 84-5 Mr '31

Meaning of freedom in education. M. Mead. Progres Ed 8:107-11 F '31

Meeting the specific needs of individual children. H. E. Chamberlain. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:659-63 Jl '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:435

Modern idealism and education. J. B. Shouse. bibliog Kadel R 10:31-4 N '30

Modern trends in education. B. H. Bode. Ill Teach 19:189 F '31; Same. Mid Sch 45: 201-2 F '31; Minn J of Ed 11:217-19 F '31; Mont Ed 7:8-10 F '31; Ohio Sch 9:48-9 F '31; Kans Teach 33:12-13 Ap '31; Pa Sch J 79: 539-40 Ap '31

Naturalism and present-day education. J. B. Shouse. bibliog Kadel R 10:305-9 Mr '31

Necessity for a professional emphasis particularly in higher education. P. Monroe. Ed R China 21:119-27 Ap '29

Needed educational legislation. W. E. Thomason. Tex Outlook 16:7-10 F '32

Neglected phases of the educational doctrines of Locke and of Rousseau. J. B. Shouse. Peabody J Ed 9:25-8 Jl '31

New education. F. E. Baker. Volta R 32:444-51 O '30

New education and the English tradition. T. P. Nunn. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 130-7)

New flowers of the spirit. V. E. Marriott. bibliog Relig Ed 24:250-62 Mr '29

New point of view in education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 20:133-4 Ap '31

New problems in education. W. J. Cooper. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p29-43)

New school. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 33: 505-14 Mr '32

New schools for a new era. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v1, p412-21); Same. (In his Impressions of soviet Russia and the revolutionary world, p84-108)

New tendencies in education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p82-95)

New worlds for children. H. O. Rugg. Sch and Com 16:31+ Ja '30

Newer education. A. J. Levine. B H Points 13:28-39 My '31

Notes on English educational opinion during the seventeenth century. R. Quintana. bibliog Studies in Philology 27:265-92 Ap '30

Old boys; man's successive mental youths. A. C. Ellis. J Adult Ed 3:69-71 Ja '31

Old culture in new schools. Times Ed Sup 793:313 Jl 12 '30

Our changing civilizations: some seeming paradoxes affecting education. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 31:648-62 Ap '30

Our changing system of education. L. H. Hubbard. Tex Outlook 14:11-12 F '30

Paradox of American education. R. Robinson. Sch and Soc 31:59-61 Ja 11 '30

Pestalozzi; ed. by L. F. Anderson. J. H. Pestalozzi. $2 McGraw-Hill '31

Philosopher's stone. Times Ed Sup 735:245 Je 1 '29

Philosophy and education. F. de Hovre. bibliog $3.25 Benziger '31

Philosophy and objective aims of modern education. F. L. Patry. Mental Hygiene 15:550-3 Jl '31

Philosophy and the philosophy of education. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Adm and Sup 18:115-24 F '32

Philosophy is the working basis of administration. A. J. Hamilton. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:187-9 Ap '30

Philosophy of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on the school child. School health program. p3-33)

Philosophy of general education in the United States. W. W. Kemp. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:2-6 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:579-80

Philosophy of school organization, a sketch. J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 10:465-8 My '31; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p97-8)

Place of philosophy in teacher-training programs. W. F. Bruce. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:213-23 Mr '31

Place of postulates in a philosophy of education. J. B. Shouse. Ed 52:235-8 D '31

Plea for a more appreciative coöperation between scientist and philosopher in education. R. E. Waitt. Ed 49:513-21 My '29

Pragmatic evasion. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 3:138-42 Ap '31

Principal as philosopher. S. M. Brownell. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p9-15)

Principal's place in distinguishing between conflicting educational philosophies. F. W. Frostic. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p20-4)

Principles of articulation and functions of units. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p359-418)

Problem of culture in education. B. H. Bode. Ed Res B 10:339-46 S 30 '31

Professionalization increases efficiency. P. V. Sangren. Mich Ed J 7:545-7 My '30

Program for tomorrow. H. Suzzallo. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 114-22); Same. Ed Rec 13:85-98 Ap '32; Summary. Mont Ed 8:11+ Ap '32

Progress and pitfalls in secondary education. M. E. Sadler. Sch and Soc 31:443-52 Ap 5 '30; Same. (In his Outlook in secondary education. p 1-16); Teach Col Rec 32:1-16 O '30

Progress towards sociologically based civic education. D. S. Snedden. J Ed Soc 3:481-96 Ap '30

Progressive education movement. H. B. Alberty. bibliog Ed Res B 8:163-9 Ap 17 '29

Prologue to a social philosophy of education. W. L. Uhl. Ed Outl 3:136-9 Mr '29

Proper placement of formal and informal education in social participation; abstract. J. R. Patterson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p150-1)

Psycnological types and curricula: an introduction. A. Ferrière. New Era 10:213-15 O '29

Public welfare through proper vocational guidance and placement. R. H. Brandon. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p15-23)

Real education. L. Perry. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p3-8)

Realism in American education. W. S. Learned. $1 Harvard univ press '32

Reconstructed theory of the educative process. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 32:530-58 Mr '31

Reflecting a philosophy of education. A. Workman. Tex Outlook 15:23-4 O '31

Relation between content and method. F. Bobbitt. J Ed Soc 5:3-10 S '31

Relation of current educational ideals to the practises of the schools; abstract. J. C. Bay. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p187-8)

Relation of experimentalism to democracy in education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 18:241-9 Ap '32

Relation of philosophy and science in education. H. G. Hullfish. J Ed Res 20:159-65 O '29

Relation of philosophy of education to the scientific study of education and modern educational practices. B. H. Bode. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p23-6)

Report of the dean of Teachers college for the academic year ending June 30, 1930. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 32:107-22 N '30; Abstract. Sch and Com 17:23-5 Ja '31

Research that prevents research. O. G. Brim. bibliog J Ed Res 22:161-71 O '30

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*

Resolved that the idea of the child-centered school has been more detrimental than beneficial to public school systems: affirmative; abstract. G. C. Bowman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p203)

Revealed philosophies; a reply to Professor Kilpatrick. C. C. Peters. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:260-71 Ja '31

Revolution in education. B. A. Haworth. J Ed 113:432 Ap 20 '31

Road to better schools. P. A. Maxwell. bibliog Kadel R 10:169-72 Ja '31

Die Robinson-idee und die schule. P. Langhoff. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:215-35 '30

Russian and Danish guideposts for American education. P. W. L. Cox. J Ed Soc 2:412-18 Mr '29

St Thomas and modern pedagogy. H. Woroniecki. Cath Ed R 28:170-80 Mr '30

School of the future. P. Monroe. Mid Sch 44:243-4 Mr '30; Same. Mont Ed 6:8-10 Mr '30; Ohio Sch 8:97-8 Mr '30; Wis J of Ed 62:311-13 Mr '30; Ill Teach 18:264-5 Ap '30; Kans Teach 31:14-15 Ap '30; Neb Ed J 10:189-90 Ap '30; Pa Sch J 78:471-2 Ap '30; Same cond. Minn J of Ed 11:186-8 Ja '31

School policy in books and in school-rooms. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 6:26-30 N '30

Schools and social preparedness. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p474-8)

Schools of Minnesota in the last quarter of the nineteenth century. L. C. Lord. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p212-21)

Science and faith: their claims in contemporary education. E. H. Reisner. Sch and Soc 35:78-83 Ja 16 '32; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:212-15 Mr '32

Scientific movement and progressive education. M. C. Hissong and C. Hissong. bibliog Ed 51:1-9 S '30

Search for an educational program. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 15:250-8 Ap '29

Self-education; a needed emphasis in current proposals for adult education. D. S. Snedden. J Adult Ed 2:32-7 Ja '30

Seven cardinal principles and physical education. J. E. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 Ja '31

Should education be made easy? A. E. Stearns. Indep Ed 2:9-10 F '29

Significant criteria for the appraisal of the validity of contemporary educational philosophy. S. A. Courtis. Ed Meth 9:66-72 N '29

Skill or knowledge. Times Ed Sup 837:177 My 16 '31

Sleep on, behold the hour is at hand. C. E. Hagie. Ed 52:24-6 S '31

So many paths. B. H. Bode. Indep Ed 2:9-14 Je '29

Social factors influencing educational method in 1930. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Ed Soc 4:483-90 Ap '31

Social interpretation of education. J. K. Hart. bibliog $4.50 Holt '29

Solid ground for the school. G. N. Shuster. Cath Ed R 29:321-7 Je '31

Some attempted adaptations of education to a changing world. C. E. Rugh. Relig Ed 26: 809-13 D '31

Some educational superstitions. A. A. Macurda. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:115-18 Ja '29

Some forgotten viewpoints for reorganizing the secondary school. T. J. McCormack. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:1-9 Mr '30; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 16:330-7 My '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:545-9

Some major postulates for a philosophy of education. O. O. Norris. Ed Meth 11:449-61 My '32

Some movements in modern education. J. H. Flye. Sewanee Review 40:68-87 Ja '32

Some recent criticisms of American contemporary life and their implications for public education. E. U. Rugg. bibliog Sch R 39:15-32 Ja '31

Some remarks on education. A. S. Pearse. Sch and Soc 35:613-16 My 7 '32

Sophistic character of American philosophy of education. W. B. Mahan. Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly 11: 247-59 D '30

Sources of a science of education. J. Dewey. $1.50 '29 Liveright

Sources of Herbert Spencer's educational ideas. N. T. Walker. bibliog J Ed Res 22: 299-308 N '30

Span of education. J. Adams. 1s New knowledge press, Perranporth, Cornwall, England '30

Spiritual testing. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 6:175-6 My '30

Stages in the development of a modern philosophy of education. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. (In their Nature and meaning of teaching, p3-23)

Standardization of minds. Times Ed Sup 850: 317 Ag 15 '31

Das stoische ideal in der geschichte der erziehung. A. Weimershaus. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:300-17 '30

Summing up. W. Rawson. New Era 12:11-14 Ja '31

Supervision and the newer teaching methods. E. L. Woods. Ed Meth 9:531-3 Je '30

Survey of teachers' educational attitudes. W. French. Ed Adm and Sup 16:528-41 O '30

Task confronting adult education; how shall we conceive it? W. H. Kilpatrick. J Adult Ed 1:403-12 O '29

Teachers' use of professional theories. M. E. Brown. N Y State Ed 18:773 Ap '31

Theory of education in the United States. A. J. Nock. $2 Harcourt '32

Thumb prints. M. G. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:97-103

Towards better educations. D. S. Snedden. Teachers college '31

Training of teachers for a progressive educational program. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 31:576-84 Ap '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p179)

Training through activity. Times Ed Sup 781: 173 Ap 19 '30

Tripod of social security. J. A. Hayes. Ill Teach 20:178+ F '32

Two ways of misconstruing the doctrine of interest. J. A. Lynch. Tex Outlook 15:18-19 Ag '31

Unity, the new rhythm. C. L. Williams. Progres Ed 8:142-5 F '31

Unorthodox dialogues on education and art. C. E. M. Joad. 6s Ernest Benn ltd Bouverie house 154 Fleet st London EC 4 '30

Unorthodox proposition in education. E. M. Highsmith. H Sch Q 18:151-3 Ap '30

Value of existing social tendencies in education. C. H. Judd. Sch and Com 16:41-4 Ja '30

Vital values in education. E. R. Pyrtle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:44-8; Same. Sch and Soc 32:41-4 Jl 12 '30; Same cond. J Ed 112:33 Jl 14 '30

Waste of secondary education; a teacher's plea for an alternative system. Hibbert Journal 29:108-12 O '30

Way out of educational confusion. J. Dewey. $1 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31

What are the makers of tomorrow thinking? C. Washburne. Progres Ed 9:279-87 Ap '32

What does a changing social order imply for education? A. L. Threlkeld. Nation's Sch 9:39-42 Mr '32

What does it mean for a teacher to have a philosophy of education? R. B. Raup. New Era 10:208-9 O '29

What educational principles will guide teachers to appreciate vital values for children in the kindergarten-primary. B. H. Bode. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:369-75

What next in progressive education. A. Meiklejohn. Progres Ed 6:99-110 Ap '29

What the schools can't do. J. K. Hart. Par M 5:22 Ag '30

What to expect of a school. J. K. Hart. Par M 5:15 S '30

Whence cometh knowledge. W. K. Main. J Ed 109:532-4 My 13 '29

EDUCATION—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Whither education? a summary of much reading. W. W. Soper. Sch and Soc 35:415-17 Mr 26 '32
Who shall apply the rod? E. Crane. Sch and Soc 33:73-9 Ja 17 '31
Work of Berthold Otto. A. E. Meyer. Sch and Soc 35:42-7 Ja 9 '32
Work of Ludwig Gurlitt. A. E. Meyer. Sch and Soc 31:214-19 F 15 '30
Youth in a world of men. M. Johnson. Day '29

See also
Creative education
Progressive education
Secondary education—Theories and principles

Bibliography
Education theory and practice. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 12-13)
Educational theory and practice. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 11-13)
Educational theory and practice. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p14-15)
Educational theory and practice. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p17-22)

Teaching
Teaching of philosophy and principles of education; a symposium. R. B. Raup and others. Teach Col Rec 33:576-98 Ap '32

Value
Achievements of American education; public relations. F. G. Blair. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p90-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:690-4
Boys in industry. Sch and Soc 29:60-1 Ja 12 '29
Case of school propaganda. A. W. Forbes. Sch and Soc 30:575 O 26 '29
Economic effects of education. H. F. Clark fig tabs J Higher Ed 1:141-8 Mr '30
Education as an investment; abstract. G. A. Selke. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:504-6
Education for a changing world. S. C. Adams. Pa Sch J 78:117 O '29
Education in relation to material values. F. G. Blair. Sch and Soc 31:419-23 Mr 29 '30
Educator asks the sociologist; the sociologist replies. D. Snedden. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p23-112)
Figure it out yourself. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 288 Mr 11 '29
High school graduate and his subsequent career. J. R. Effinger. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p69-72)
Price of ignorance. F. T. Beck. H Sch Teach 5:263 O '29
Purchasing power; education creates it. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 17:1-2 S '31
Scholarship and success in life. D. R. Leech. tabs Sch R 38:222-6 Mr '30
Triangle of life. C. C. Hedges. diag Sch and Soc 34:197-9 Ag 8 '31
When is education too costly? Nation's Sch 4:72-3 O '29
Why start learning? J. Berg. J Adult Ed 4: 41-3 Ja '32
Why you should keep your child in school. H. H. Lehman. N Y State Ed 19:166-8 N '31

Workbooks
Technique of study to accompany Introduction to education. F. L. Clapp and others. pa 80c Ginn '31

Yearbooks
New Year book of education. Times Ed Sup 870:1 Ja 2 '32

Abyssinia
See also
Girls' schools—Abyssinia

Afghanistan
Afghans begin to learn. Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh. New Statesman 35:402-3 Jl 5 '30

Africa
African education. J. S. Huxley. Atlantic Monthly 146:256-62 Ag '30
Education in Africa. J. W. Holley. H Sch Q 18:177-9 Jl '30
Educational problems in some colonial dependencies. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p73-82); Same cond. New Era 12: 317-20 S '31
Native education in Africa. Nature 124:829-31 N 30 '29
School in the bush. A. V. Murray. bibliog '29 Longmans

See also
Education—Tanganyika territory
Negroes in Africa—Education

Alabama
Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1930. Alabama. Department of education. The dept Montgomery '30
Denominational college in Alabama. J. P. Boone. Richard G. Badger, 100 Charles st., Boston
Education. M. C. Boyd. (In her Alabama in the fifties. p 119-55)
Educational problems in Alabama growing out of the present economic depression. A. F. Harman. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 101-9)
State education program. J. W. Abercrombie. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:264-70

Alaska
Education in Alaska. Sch and Soc 32:833 D 20 '30
Eskimo school. E. L. Keithahn. Progres Ed 9:136-7 F '32
Home economics and the Smith-Lever act in Alaska. J. Bunnell. J Home Econ 21:500-2 Jl '29
Report of the commissioner of education; school biennium ended June 30, 1930. Alaska. Department of education. pa The dept Juneau '30
Should Alaska establish junior colleges? L. D. Henderson. map Jun Col J 1:408-17 Ap '31
Work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1926-1928. W. Hamilton. Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p377-82)
Work of the Office of education for the natives of Alaska. W. Hamilton. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. p22-30); Excerpts. il Sch Life 16:143-5 Ap '31

Albania
Albania: education. F. A. Ross and others. (In their Near East and American philanthropy, p88-90)

Algeria
Educational work of the French government in Algeria. J. T. C. Blackmore. International Review of Missions 19:266-76 Ap '30

Alsace-Lorraine
Le départ d'un bon serviteur. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:577-8 O 9 '31
Le prix de français des petits Alsaciens. G. L. Herpin. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:138 Jl 24 '31

Anam, French Indo-China
L'enseignement en Annam. J. Dorsenne. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:111-13 Ja 22 '32

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Argentina

Education. (In Pan American union. Argentine republic. p27-30)
New-type school in Argentina. F. M. Fernald. il Sch Life 16:3 S '30

Arizona

Tenth biennial report of the state superintendent of public instruction to the governor of the state of Arizona for the period July 1, 1928-June 30, 1930. Arizona. Department of public instruction. pa Supt of public instruction State house Phoenix

Arkansas

Arkansas rises educationally. M. E. Overholt. il Am Sch Bd J 81:47-8 S '30
Public education in Arkansas. Sch and Soc 34: 118 Jl 25 '31

See also
Public schools—Arkansas

Armenia

Armenia: education. F. A. Ross and others. (In their Near East and American philanthropy, p56-63)
Boyhood days. H. Baytarian. Commonweal 15: 689-90 Ap 20 '32
Education in soviet Armenia. G. M. Wilcox. J Ed Soc 2:310-18 Ja '29
History of education in Armenia. K. A. Sarafian. bibliog $3 History of ed in Armenia Box 1306 Van Nuys Calif '30

Asia

Educational Magna Charta. All Asia educational conference, Benares, 1930. pa G N Gokhale N E D Civil engineering college Karachi India '31

Bibliography

Current educational conditions: foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 10-11)
Current educational conditions: foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p11-13)
Current educational conditions; foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 11-17)

Austria

Austria. K. Falk. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p1-8)
Austrian educational institutes. B. Parker. $2.50 NY univ press bk store '31
Creative personality and the new education. P. L. Dengler. Progres Ed 6:132-5 Ap '29
Forces behind education in Europe. P. L. Dengler. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p44-53)
Impressions of the schools of Austria. M. P. Smoor. H Sch Teach 6:417-18 D '30
New education in Austria. R. Dottrens. bibliog $3 Day '30
School reform in Austria. F. Hon. Canadian Forum 11:13-14 O '30
Some special schools in Austria. B. S. Gramm. Ed Outl 6:129-34 Mr '32

See also
Children, Gifted—Education
Commercial education—Austria
Education—Tyrol, South

Belgium

British school at Ypres. Sch and Soc 29:798-9 Je 22 '29

Bengal

Higher education and mass education in Bengal. S. Jackson. Sch and Soc 31:528 Ap 19 '30

Bolivia

Survey of education in Bolivia. J. F. Abel. Sch and Soc 35:539-40 Ap 16 '32

Brazil

Brief items of foreign educational news. B. E. Lambdin. Sch Life 15:69 D '29
Education. (In Pan American union. Brazil. p30-3)
Education in Brazil. M. D. Reis Campos. Sch and Soc 31:585-8 My 3 '30

See also
Brazilian association of education

British Columbia

Work of the B.C. dramatic school. Canadian Forum 10:31-3 O '29

Bulgaria

American college of Sofia in relation to the Bulgarian state educational system. F. H. Black. Sch and Soc 35:627-30 My 7 '32
American influence in Bulgaria. O. A. Merritt-Hawkes. London Quarterly Review 156:106-8 Jl '31
Bulgaria: education. F. A. Ross and others. (In their Near East and American philanthropy, p102-6)
Education in Bulgaria. S. Omarchevsky. tabs Ed Outl 3:65-9, 129-35, 193-201; 4:1-6 Ja-N '29
Schools for saving people. R. H. Markham. Christian Century 46:1152-3 S 18 '29

See also
Elementary education—Bulgaria

Burma

Report from Burma. Times Ed Sup 830:113 Mr 28 '31

California

California commission for the study of educational problems. S. A. Dorsey. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:393-400 Je '30
California commission for the study of educational problems. S. A. Dorsey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:295-9
California council of education; semi-annual meeting, Los Angeles, December 7, 1929. Sierra Ed News 26:16-25 Ja '30
California education: significant facts; excerpts from report of state director of education. Sierra Ed News 26:37-8 F '30
California educational travelog. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 25:40 Ja; 11-14 N '29; 26: 35-7 Mr; 19-20 Je '30
C.T.A. board of directors; minutes of meeting of December 6, 1929. Sierra Ed News 26:14-15 Ja '30
College ideals of Southern California. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:95-6 Mr '31
Education. N. Sanchez. (In her Spanish Arcadia. p. 211-32)
History at its source; adult week end school, Tulare City. H. Phillips. il Survey 63:524-5 F 1 '30
Mexican labor in the United States. P. S. Taylor. '29 Univ. of Cal.
Origin and development of the University of California. W. W. Ferrier. $5 Sather Gate bk shop Berkeley Calif '30
Recent trips afield. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 25:16-19 D '29
School follows the child; education of the children of migratory families. H. Phillips. il Survey 66:493-5+ S 1 '31
Welcome to National education association. J. Rolph, jr. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine 89:3+ Jl '31

See also
Public schools—California

Cambodia

Renovated pagoda schools in the province of Kampot. Int Bur Ed B 5:102-3 Jl '31

Canada

Annual survey of education in Canada, 1928-1930. Canada. Bureau of statistics. 3v ea 50c The bureau Ottawa '30-'32
Brief items of foreign educational news. B. E. Lambdin. Sch Life 15:69 D '29

EDUCATION—Canada—*Continued*
Dominion ideals in education. R. C. Wallace. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p40-9)
Dominion ideals in education: Canada. R. C. Wallace. il New Era 12:309-12 S '31
Education. Canada. Bureau of statistics. (In its Canada, 1930. p. 156-60)
Education in Canada. Sch and Soc 35:83 Ja 16 '32
Education, research council, libraries. (In Canada. Bureau of statistics. Canada 1932. p 175-81)
Impressions of Canadian education. F. Clarke. Canadian Forum 11:173-5 F '31
Literacy in the Canadian provinces. Sch and Soc 30:83-4 Jl 20 '29

Ceylon

Buddhist education in Ceylon; essays. J. Ginige. 2s 6d A H Stockwell ltd 29 Ludgate hill London EC 4 '31

Chile

Chile's new educational program. L. L. Wilson. il Bulletin of the Pan-American Union 64:577-87 Je '30; Same. Ed Outl 6:1-8 N '31
Education. (In Pan American union. Chile. p27-9)
Experimental schools in Chile. L. L. Wilson. Sch and Soc 31:853-9 Je 28 '30
New education in Chile. L. L. Wilson. Progres Ed 7:184 My '30
Schools in revolution. L. L. Wilson. Survey 64:466-7 S 1 '30

China

Bible's contribution through the Christian high school. M. Mann. Ed R China 22:395-403 O '30
Can the monster be stirred? D. L. Crawford. Nat Ed Assn J 21:119-20 Ap '32
Center for training rural workers. C. Ch'eng. China Weekly Review 47:256 Ja 5 '29
China. Int Bur Ed B 5:20-2 Ja '31
China's educational plans. E. W. Knight. H Sch J 15:54-60+ F '32
China's educational problems. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4-5 My '31
China's masses learning to read. V. Nash. Christian Century 48:248-50 F 18 '31
China's new scholar-farmer. Y. C. J. Yen. il Asia 29:126-33 F '29
Chinese province of Kwangsi is giving attention to education. F. W. Hinke. Sch Life 15:11 S '29
Comparative point of view in the study of education. You-Kuang Chu. Ed R China 21:257-9 Jl '29
East and west meet in an American school in China. M. S. Martin. il Nation's Sch 3:69-71 Je '29
Education and the crisis in China. R. M. Story. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-8 Mr '32
Education as a means of social control in China. Y. K. Chu. Ed Outl 4:193-9 My '30
Education, past and present. W. J. Hail. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 152:47-54 N '30
Educational reform in Chekiang. Hoh Chih-Hsiang. China Weekly Review 53:418-19 Ag 16 '30
Examples of the anti-Japanese propaganda in Chinese schools. S. Uenoda. Trans-Pacific 19:4+ D 10 '31
Few reflections from the experiences of three decades. S. L. Hart. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 13:359-72 O '29
Forward, four million! the mass education movement in the new China. Y. C. J. Yen. J Adult Ed 1:35-40 F '29
Function of the private school of education. C. E. Rankin. Ed R China 22:292-7 Jl '30
Great learning. P. E. Johnson. bibliog J Adult Ed 1:369-76 O '29
Is American education good for China. T. H. Chen. Ed R China 21:260-2 Jl '29
Letter from China. H. L. Ssai. Chicago Sch J 13:393-4 Ap '31
Mass education in the Paotingfu American board mission area. H. W. Robinson. Ed R China 21:310-11 Jl '29
Modern China's students. J. O. P. Bland. English Review 54:151-8 F '32
Movement for education of the people in China. Monthly Labor Review 30:83-5 Ja '30
National educational conference held at Nanking. China Weekly Review 52:333 Ap 26 '30
National educational program of China. H. C. Liu. China Weekly Review 53:458-9 My 17 '30; Same. Ed R China 22:235-9 Jl '30
Necessity for a professional emphasis particularly in higher education. P. Monroe. Ed R China 21:119-27 Ap '29
Necessity of scientific education in China today. Lim Boon Keng. Lingnan Science Journal 7:1-4 Je '29
New citizens for China. Y. C. J. Yen. Yale Review n s 18:262-76 D '28
New order in China. E. W. Knight. J Adult Ed 4:46-50 Ja '32
Oriental and occidental elements in China's modern educational system. H. S. Galt. bibliog Chinese Social and Political Science Review 13:12-29 Ja '29
Present educational situation. C. S. Miao. Ed R China 25:117-22 Ap '32
Recent developments in Chinese mass education. Monthly Labor Review 32:1368 Je '31
Rural reconstruction in villages. K. L. Butterfield. Ed R China 23:148-51 Ap '31
Schools of China; summary. M. S. Martin. Sch and Soc 34:6-7 Jl 4 '31
Social relationships of the villagers in China. J. Liu. Sociology and Social Research 14:462-8 My '30
Suggestion concerning mass education. E. Hunter. China Weekly Review 55:94-6 D 20 '30
Tabulate China's school statistics. Christian Century 48:848 Je 24 '31
Teaching China the three "R's." O. M. Green. Asiatic Review 28:114-22 Ja '32
Ten million Chinese in school. Sch and Soc 34:724 N 28 '31
Ting Hsien; rural adult education in China. J. T. Shotwell. J Adult Ed 2:152-7 Ap '30
Use of the Boxer indemnity fund for education in China. Sch and Soc 30:223-4 Ag 17 '29
What American education is doing for me. M. Nowlin. Ed R China 21:266-8 Jl '29
What western education may learn from the East. P. Monroe. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:4-9 O '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:606-10 D '31; Minn J of Ed 12:341-3 My '31

See also
China foundation for the promotion of education and culture
Colleges and universities—China
Engineering education—China
Mission schools—China
National education conference, Nanking, China
Religious education—China
Secondary education—China

Colombia

Colombia. (In Pan American union. Colombia. p27-9)

See also
Elementary education—Colombia
National pedagogic institute for girls, Bogota

Colorado

Education in Colorado thirty-five years ago. J. E. Russell. Teach J and Abst 5:507-12 N '30
Report for the years 1927-1928, 1929-1930. Colorado. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept Denver '29-'31

Connecticut

Educational activities in two small Connecticut towns. L. S. Mills. Sch Life 14:178-9 My '29
Report, 1926-1928; pt2; educational statistics for the year 1927-1928; pt3; biennial general report, 1926-1928. 2v Connecticut. Board of education. pa Pub by the state Hartford '29

EDUCATION—Connecticut—*Continued*

Report, 1928-1930; pt. 1, Educational statistics for the year 1928-1929. Connecticut. Board of education. pa Pub by the state Hartford '30

Report, 1928-1930; pt2, educational statistics for the year 1929-1930; pt3, biennial general report, 1928-1930. Connecticut. Board of education. 2v pa Pub by the state Hartford '31

Report to the governor, 1924-1926. Connecticut. Board of education. pt 2 '29 The board, Hartford

Costa Rica

Education. (In Pan American union. Costa Rica. p27-9)

Schools of Costa Rica. Sch and Soc 30:805-6 D 14 '29

Cuba

Education. (In Pan American union. Cuba. p27-8)

Time off for good behavior. D. C. Corbitt. J Ed 109:396-7 Ap 8 '29

Cyprus

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

Czechoslovakia

Continuation schools for apprentices in Czechoslovakia. E. Subert. American Federationist 36:91-4 Ja '29

Czechoslovakia. Int Bur Ed B 5:16-17 Ja '31

Czechoslovakia. Q. Vetter. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p9-20)

New type of school. Int Bur Ed B 5:99-100 Jl '31

Recent educational progress in Czechoslovakia. E. V. Lippert. Sch Life 16:25 O '30

Torch of Komenský; Bakule school for cripples, Prague. J. P. Gavit. il Survey 63:637-41 Mr 1 '30

Urban schools fit children for practical needs of life. E. V. Lippert. Sch Life 14:96 Ja '29

See also

Commercial education —Czechoslovakia

Elementary education —Czechoslovakia

Delaware

Annual reports ending June 30, 1929, June 30, 1930 and June 30, 1931. Delaware. Department of public instruction. 3v Del State bd of ed Dover '29-'31

Feudal state of Delaware. W. G. Lewis. World's Work 60:62-3 F '31

Progressive education in a public school system. A. Hulsizer. Progres Ed 8:135-8 F '31

Denmark

Deutsche und dänische schulen in Hadersleben bis zum anfang des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. T. O. H. Achelis. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:137-53 '27-'29

Education in Denmark. A. Boje and others, eds. $2.50 Oxford '31

Free school movement in Denmark. S. Emborg. New Era 10:37-9 Ja '29

Glimpses of the Danish people. T. E. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 6:6-8 Ja '30

How to introduce the principles of the new education into Danish state schools. G. J. Arvin. il New Era 10:24-6 Ja '29

Religious education in Denmark. P. Brodersen. Relig Ed 24:518-21 Je '29

Russian and Danish guideposts for American education. P. W. L. Cox. J Ed Soc 2:412-18 Mr '29

Sojourning in Denmark and Sweden. T. E. Kauffman. il N Y State Ed 17:693-8 Ap '30

See also

Commercial education—Denmark

Elementary education—Denmark

District of Columbia

Capital's unique school system. R. L. Haycock. il Sch Life 17:103-4 F '32

Educational resources of Washington. V. Dickerman. il Sch Life 17:105-6 F '32

Report, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31. District of Columbia. Board of education. 3v The bd Washington DC '29-'31

Washington correspondence. A. C. Monahan. See monthly numbers of American school board journal January 1929-January 1932

Washington local makes plea for more teachers. Am Teach 15:14-17 Je '31

Washington public schools. L. Hughes. il Childh Ed 8:428-9 Ap '32

Working with parent-teacher and other community associations; abstract. F. W. Ballou. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p155); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 767

Dutch East Indies

Education in the Dutch East Indies. H. De Leeuw. J Adult Ed 3:80-3 Ja '31

Ecuador

Education. (In Pan American union. Ecuador. p30-1)

Present condition of education in Ecuador. E. Uzcátegui. Sch and Soc 35:503-5 Ap 9 '32

Egypt

Education in Egypt. Hafez Afifi Pasha. Near East and India 40:503-4 N 5 '31

Education in Egypt. R. K. Morton. J Ed 111: 94-5 Ja 27 '30; Same. Ed 50:356-60 F '30

Education in Egypt; introduction by A. H. Roberts. M. Dale. il Indep Ed 2:13-17 Ja '29

In the shadow of Al-Azhar; what schools are like in Egypt. P. Crabitès. il Asia 29:300-5 Ap '29

Progress of education in independent Egypt. A. Geif. Spectator 144:569-70 Ap 5 '30

Trip through Egypt. L. H. Putney. J Ed 112:454 D 1 '30

See also

Azhar university, Cairo

England

Across the miles. S. F. Dawes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:90-2 O '30

Administration of education in England. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p23-34)

Adult education; abstract of lecture. L. P. Jacks. Playground 23:396-7 S '29

Adult education in England. J. D. Wilson. Nineteenth Century and After 106:346-55 S '29

After the election. Times Ed Sup 861:421 O 31 '31

Annual report, 1931. Times Ed Sup 890:187 My 21 '32

Another year of progress. Times Ed Sup 817: 513 D 27 '30

Board's report, progress in reorganization. Times Ed Sup 838:192 My 23 '31

British education in 1930. Sch and Soc 34:557-8 O 24 '31

British prime minister on education. S. Baldwin. Sch and Soc 29:602 My 11 '29

Can we halt? a teacher's answer. Times Ed Sup 886:137 Ap 23 '32

Charity in law and practice. Times Ed Sup 844:267 Jl 4 '31

Co-education. Nature 123:553-5 Ap 13 '29; Discussion. 123:715 My 11 '29

College education in England and America. R. M. McElroy. Current History 35:53-60 O '31

Community: an estimate of the vital principle of English education. F. Clarke. Hibbert Journal 29:93-107 O '30

Continuance of the Board's policy. Times Ed Sup 832:133 Ap 11 '31

Daniel Defoe's views on education. C. E. Burch. bibliog London Quarterly Review 154: 220-9 O '30

Do teachers need training? Times Ed Sup 883:113 Ap 2 '32

Dunces' charter. H. S. L. N. Iddesleigh. Saturday Review 150:658-9 N 22 '30

Earlier steps towards revival. Times Ed Sup 897:85 Mr 7 '31

Easter conferences, discussions of grants for voluntary schools, school leaving age, reorganization. Times Ed Sup 782:187-9 Ap 26 '30

EDUCATION—England—*Continued*

Education and democracy. Spectator 146:887-8 Je 6 '31

Education and national economic reconstruction and progress in England. J. Stamp. J Ed Soc 4:30-3 S '30; Same. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p47-9)

Education and the British labor government. Sch and Soc 29:843-5 Je 29 '29

Education in Great Britain in 1928. Sch and Soc 29:228-30 F 16 '29

Education in 1928; being a report of the Board of education and the statistics of the public education for England and Wales. Great Britain. Board of education. tabs 4s H. M. stationary office, London '29; Abstract. Sch and Soc 29:678-9 My 25 '29

Education in 1929. T. Raymont. J Ed London 62:40 Ja '30

Education in 1929: being the report of the Board of education and the statistics of public education for England and Wales. Great Britain. Board of education. 3s 6d H. M. stationary office, London '30

Education in 1930, the report of the Board of education. Economist 112:1155 My 30 '31

Education in 1931. Times Ed Sup 869:487 D 26 '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 35:161-3 Ja 30 '32; El Sch J 32:407-9 F '32

Education in 1931. T. Raymont. J Ed London 64:12+ Ja '32

Education or catastrophe. R. Hitchcock. bds 2s Sidgwick & Jackson ltd 44 Museum st London WC 1 '31

Education problem. H. G. Abel. Nation (London) 47:317 Je 7 '30

Education to-day. A. E. Zimmern. Spectator 143:757-8 N 23 '29

Educational development, 1831-1931: a centenary survey and a forecast. C. G. Robertson. Sch and Soc 34:445-58 O 3 '31; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 856:376 S 26 '31; J Ed London 63:693-5 O '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:599-602 D '31

Educational needs of England. M. E. Sadler. English Review 48:27-37 Ja '29

Educational survey: symposium. Nineteenth Century and After 107:1-35, 159-66 Ja-F '30

Enemies of education, 1807-1930. Times Ed Sup 782:181 Ap 26 '30

England. G. St L. Carson. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook. p21-31)

England. W. H. Perkins. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928. p3-55)

England's specialized education. C. G. Robertson. Living Age 340:96 Mr '31

Englands staatliche schulpolitik vom beginn des 19. jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. G. Kerchensteiner. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:23-34 '30

English education, 1789-1902. J. W. Adamson. 21s Cambridge univ press '30

English girlhood at school. D. Gardiner. bibliog Oxford '29

English tradition of education. C. Norwood. $3.50 Dutton '30

Examinations in England. Sch and Soc 30: 363 S 14 '29

Flexibility characterizes the English school system. I. L. Kandel. figs Nation's Sch 4: 71-6 N '29; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p23-34)

Future of education. H. Craig. World Today 57:326-8 Mr '31

History of the rural school. M. K. Ashby. (In his Country school. p. 25-76)

John Bull and his schools. T. Raymont. J Ed London 61:856-7 D '29

Labor and education. Times Ed Sup 736:263 Je 8 '29

Liberal education. R. Byron. New Statesman 34:290-2 D 7 '29

London program. Sch and Soc 31:797-8 Je 14 '30

Lord Balfour and the revival of English education. Times Ed Sup 778:143 Mr 29 '30

Maintenance allowances and the raising of the school-leaving age. S. D. Simon. Contemporary Review 137:445-52 Ap '30

Marking time. Times Ed Sup 886:143 Ap 23 '32

Nation and its schools. T. J. Macnamara. Fortnightly Review 131:224-33 F '29

National advisory council. Times Ed Sup 747: 373-4 Ag 24 '29

New developments in education. J. E. G. De Montmorency. Contemporary Review 137: 390-4 Mr '30

Notes for the study of English education from 1860 to 1902. H. Ward. pa G Bell London '29

Notes for the study of English education from 1900 to 1930. H. Ward. pa 2s 6d G Bell London '31

Officials in training. Times Ed Sup 838:192 My 23 '31

Optimism in education. Times Ed Sup 847:297 Jl 25 '31

Our educational ideal. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p493-7)

Philosophy underlying the system of education in England. M. Sadler and F. Clarke. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p3-127)

Progress in education. Times Ed Sup 839:207 My 30 '31

Progress of national education. W. H. Hadow. Spectator 147:380-1 S 26 '31

Raising of the school-leaving age. J. W. Gilbert. Dublin Review 188:16-26 Ja '31

Rebuilding the foundations. Times Ed Sup 752:423 S 28 '29

Reorganization in progress. Times Ed Sup 777:125 Mr 22 '30

Report of the Board of education, 1929. Times Ed Sup 783:199 My 3 '30

Report of the British Board of education. Sch and Soc 32:65-6 Jl 12 '30

Resignation of the president of the British Board of education. Sch and Soc 33:426 Mr 28 '31

Rising barometer. Times Ed Sup 872:23 Ja 16 '32

School age. New Statesman 33:490-1 Jl 27 '29

School age and insurance. Times Ed Sup 760: 519 N 23 '29

School age and unemployment. Nation (London) 45:498-9 Jl 13 '29

School attendance. Times Ed Sup 733:227 My 18 '29

School leaving age. Nation (London) 45:558-9 Jl 27 '29

School-leaving age and other questions discussed at 23d annual meeting. Times Ed Sup 767:17-18 Ja 11 '30

School-leaving age in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 30:331-2 S 7 '29

Schools for the unselected. Times Ed Sup 778: 137 Mr 29 '30

Schools of England. J. D. Wilson, ed. '29 Univ. of N.C. press

Schools of to-day. B. King. 3s 6d Dent '29

Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. S. P. Cabot. $1 Harvard univ '30

Secondary school problems; inspection, its origin, aims, and development. W. Edwards. J Ed London 64:147-50 Mr '32

Secondary school problems; registration and professional unity. F. Roscoe. J Ed London 64:217-19 Ap '32

Significant characteristics of English education. E. D. Grizzell. Ed Outl 6:65-71 Ja '32

Skill or knowledge. Times Ed Sup 837:177 My 16 '31

Some observations on German and English education in elementary and secondary schools. B. Radtke. pa Bur of sch service and res Univ of Kan '31

Span of education. J. Adams. 1s New knowledge press, Perranporth, Cornwall, England '30

State-school tradition. Times Ed Sup 816:505 D 20 '30

Stock-taking and retrenchment. Times Ed Sup 852:333 Ag 29 '31

Systems of education: England, Germany, France and India. Ziyā-al-Dīn Ahmad. 8s 6d Longmans '29

Task before us. Times Ed Sup 800:369 Ag 30 '30

Teachers as statesmen. E. H. Bowers. Ohio Sch 9:142 Ap '31

Teachers on trial. Times Ed Sup 890:181 My 21 '32

EDUCATION—England—*Continued*
Teacher's retrospect, 1871-1931. F. J. Gould. Contemporary Review 140:765-70 D '31
Teaching teachers in England. E. D. Grizzell. Indep Ed 2:25-7 Je '29
Les tendances modernes de l'enseignement technique en Angleterre. L. P. Alvin. plan Génie Civil 99:310-14 S 26 '31
Trouble in education; warring sects and churches. J. H. Harley. Fortnightly Review 133:66-73 Ja '30
Turn of the tide. Times Ed Sup 714:7 Ja 5 '29
Unity of education. Times Ed Sup 807:435 O 18 '30
Wanted, ten thousand teachers; proposed apprenticeship plan. Times Ed Sup 752:417 S 28 '29
White paper, comments. Times Ed Sup 782: 187 Ap 26 '30
Worth of education. Nature 127:153-4 Ja 31 '31

See also
Barring out teachers
Church and education in England
Colleges and universities—England
Commercial education—England
Educational laws and legislation—England
Elementary education—England
Engineering education—England
Examinations—England
Hadow report
Industrial education—England
Juvenile instruction centers
Physical education—England
Private schools—England
Public schools—England
Public schools (endowed)—England
Ragged schools
Roman Catholic schools—England
Secondary education—England
Vocational education—England

Estonia

See also
International education—Estonia

Europe

American interest in foreign education a century ago. S. M. Corey. bibliog J Ed Res 22: 44-6 Je '30
Brief items of foreign educational news. B. E. Lambdin. See monthly numbers of School life
College here and abroad. World's Work 59: 81-3 F '30
Education and international relations. D. A. Prescott. $2.50 Harvard univ. '30
Educational trends in post-war Europe. B. Ensor. il Progres Ed 6:45-53 Ja '29
European practices in the reorganization of adolescent education. H. L. Smith. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:24-34 Ja '30
Forces behind education in Europe. P. L. Dengler. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p44-53)
New education in Europe. F. W. Roman. bibliog Dutton '30
New schools abroad. G. Hartman. il Survey 62:176-9 My 1 '29
Observations of higher education abroad. J. B. Miner. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p27-32)
On visiting schools in Europe. P. W. Dykema. Mus Superv J 18:17-19 F '32
Reports on European education by John Griscom. Victor Cousin and Calvin E. Stowe. E. W. Knight, ed. $2.25 McGraw '30
State and education in Europe. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 31:721-32 My '30; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p9-22)
Status of education under the new constitutions of Europe. P. G. Neserius. Sch and Soc 31:241-6 F 22 '30
Students abroad. R. K. Morton. J Ed 109:598 My 27 '29
What can America learn from Europe educationally? W. C. Ryan, jr. Nation's Sch 3:55-7 Je '29

Bibliography

Current educational conditions: foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-1927. p10-11)
Current educational conditions: foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p11-13)
Current educational conditions; foreign countries. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 11-17)

Finland

See also
Physical education—Finland

Florida

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the two years ending June 30, 1930. Florida. Department of public instruction. The dept Tallahassee '30
Education and the depression in Florida. J. S. Rickards. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 110-15)
Florida builds its state negro college. I. Fisher. Southern Workman 58:507-12 N '29
Florida's problem in working for the children of America. C. M. Fisher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p68-70); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:682-4
Official report of the Educational survey commission, state of Florida, to the Senate and House of representatives, Florida state legislature, April 2, 1929. Florida. Educational survey commission. T J Appleyard inc Tallahassee '29

See also
Public schools—Florida

France

Bons boursiers et bonnes études. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 37 pt1:427-8 Mr 14 '30
Le budget de l'instruction publique devant le Parlement. M. Lacroix. bibliog R Univ 39 pt1:20-31, 123-31, 320-38, 424-8 Ja-F, Ap-My '30
Le centenaire de l'enseignement libre. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:753-4 My 8 '31
Chronique du mois. A. Balz. See monthly numbers of Revue universitaire
Concept of democracy in education in France. Sister Mary Agatha. Cath Ed R 30:173-5 Mr '32
L'école laïque au Sénat. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:351 F 27 '31
L'entrée en sixième et l'âge du certificat d'études. R. Messac. R Univ 40 pt2:328-33 N '31
Les examens et les concours en France. (In Conference on examinations. Conference, 1931. p285-316)
For free high schools in France. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:539-40 Ap 19 '30
France. A. Chatelet. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p32-40)
France. C. Richard. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p59-94)
Free public education in France. Sch and Soc 33:393-4 Mr 21 '31
French liberalism and education in the eighteenth century. F. De la Fontainerie. $2.25 McGraw '32
French school children. Sch and Soc 30:378 S 14 '29
French schools and French boys. E. Dimnet. St Nicholas 56:864-6 S '29; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 80:102-4 S '29
Le goût de l'instruction et son prix depuis trois siècles. G. d'Avenel. R Deux Mondes 7per52:827-59; 56:618-39, 802-16 Ag 15 '29, Ap 1-15 '30
Histoire de la philosophie et baccalauréat. R. Duret. R Univ 40 pt2:31-44 Je '31
La littérature comparée dans l'enseignement public en France. Revue de Littérature Comparée 9:371-3 Ap '29

EDUCATION—France—*Continued*

Philosophy underlying the national system of education in France. F. Pécaut. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p129-79)

Les questions scolaires devant le Sénat, novembre-décembre 1931. M. Lacroix. R Univ 41 pt1:122-32 F '32

La réforme de la licence ès lettres devant le Sénat. M. Lacroix. R Univ 40 pt2:45-51, 113-20 Je-Jl '31

Une rencontre de César: Victor Duruy, ministre de l'instruction publique. L. Planté. Revue Politique et Litteraire 69:270-5 My 2 '31

Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. S. P. Cabot. $1 Harvard univ '30

Le Sénat et l'attribution des bourses. M. Lacroix. R Univ 41 pt1:331-7 Ap '32

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. G. Beaulavon. R Univ 38 pt1: 135-41; 38 pt2:142-8; 39 pt1:132-6 F, Jl '29, F '30

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique, 1er-4 février 1932. F. Roussel. R Univ 41 pt1:219-31 Mr '32

tion publique; 2-4 février 1931. F. Roussel. R Univ 40 pt1:221-43 Mr '31

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; 6-9 juillet 1931. F. Roussel. R Univ 40 pt2:126-37 Jl '31

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; 7-9 juillet 1930. H. Busson. R Univ 39 pt2:151-5 Jl '30

Some notes on French schools. H. C. Minnich. Ohio Sch 7:12 Ja '29

Staat und schulwesen in Frankreich vom beginn des 19. jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. S. Hessen. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:129-53 '31

La surcharge des examens. C. Delvert. Revue des Deux Mondes 7per57:190-202 My 1 '30

Surmenage. Y. Sarcey. Annales Politiques et Littéraires 93:105 Ag 1 '29

Systems of education: England, Germany, France and India. Ziyā-al-Dīn Ahmad. 8s 6d Longmans '29

Unrest in French education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p96-107)

See also

Bar-sur-Loup
Colleges and universities—France
Elementary education—France
Examinations—France
Overstudy—France
Schools—France
Secondary education—France
Vocational education—France

Georgia

Fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth annual reports. Georgia. Department of education. The dept Atlanta

Fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh annual reports for the biennium ending December 31, 1928. Georgia. Department of education. '29 The dept., Atlanta

Financial plight of the Georgia schools. Sch and Soc 30:671-2 N 16 '29

Report of education committee Georgia federation of labor submitted at State convention, April 16, 1931. Am Teach 15:8-9 Je '31

Germany

Abbau der bildung. E. R. Curtius. Neue Rundschau 42 pt2:339-53 S '31

Die arbeits- und industrieschulen vor Ferdinand Kindermann; ein überblick und zugleich ein beitrag zur geschichte der arbeitsschulbewegung. H. Brödel. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:308-19 '31 (to be cont)

Arbeitsschulmethode in Germany. J. R. Hagan. Cath Ed R 29:385-92 S '31

Between autocracy and democracy. O. G. Tacke. Am Teach 16:19+ O '31

Bildung und scheinbildung im deutschen schulwesen der gegenwart. F. G. Bauer. Mod Lang Forum 17:5-8 Ja '32

Customs and practices in the German schools of to-day. L. C. Newton. Sch and Soc 35: 257-9 F 20 '32

Denkform und weltanschauung in der geschichte der deutschen bildung. E. Wechssler. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:1-22 '30

Der deutsche späthumanismus um 1600 als standeskultur. E. Trunz. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:17-53 '31

Distressed condition of German libraries. J. Wirth. Library Journal 57:92-3 Ja 15 '32

Education and national reconstruction and progress in Germany. C. Brinkmann. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p18-20); Same. J Ed Soc 4:167-70 N '30

Educational conditions in Germany. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-7 D '31

Germany. Int Bur Ed B 5:17-18 Ja '31

Germany. R. Lehmann. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p95-154)

Germany. W. Lietzmann. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p41-52)

Impressions of the German school system. C. Woody. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:50-63 My '30

Modern education in Germany. L. C. Newton. Sch and Soc 35:227-9 F 13 '32

National character and science. E. H. Becker. Sch and Soc 31:1-5 Ja 4 '30

Natural science education in the German elementary schools. L. Meier. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30

New education in the German republic. T. Alexander and B. Parker. '29 Day

New spirit in education; Hermann Lietz and his schools. A. W. Harrison. Hibbert Journal 27:692-5 Jl '29

Newer aspects of German education. M. H. James. Progres Ed 7:225-30 Je '30

Our educational ideal. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p493-7)

Our new ideals. C. H. Becker. Survey 61:584-5 F 1 '29

Philosophy underlying the national system of education in Germany. A. Fischer. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p181-315)

Present educational situation in Germany. C. H. Becker. Sch and Soc 32:679-91 N 22 '30

Recent developments in German education. H. T. Becker. Ed Outl 4:129-40 Mr '30

Recent educational progress in Germany. D. L. Geyer. fig Chicago Sch J 11:330-4 My '29

Release of education. E. Rotten. Survey 61: 585-6 F 1 '29

Die schule im Reich. ein überblick über 60 jahre reichsschulpolitik. G. Giese. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:228-39 '31

Secondary education and teacher training in Germany. C. H. Becker. pa Teachers college '31; Same. Teach Col Rec 33:26-44, 262-78, 347-63 O, D '31-Ja '32

Some observations on German and English education in elementary and secondary schools. B. Radtke. pa Bur of sch service and res Univ of Kan '31

Spirit of the German youth movement and its effect on education in modern Germany. F.-K. Kruger. Sch and Soc 30:489-93 O 12 '29

Systems of education: England, Germany, France and India. Ziyā-al-Dīn Ahmad. 8s 6d Longmans '29

Threat to German culture. E. Sharp. New Statesman and Nation 1:349-50 My 2 '31

See also

Colleges and universities—Germany
Commercial education—Germany
Education—Saxony
Elementary education—Germany
Secondary education—Germany
Vocational education—Germany

Great Britain

British imperial education. Sch and Soc 34: 324 S 5 '31

EDUCATION—Great Britain—*Continued*
Central institute for the study of education in the Empire. F. Clarke. J Ed London 63: 767-9 N '31
Commonwealth institute for education; with discussion. T. P. Nunn. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 134-47); Same cond. New Era 12:302-3 S '31
County libraries and education in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 29:79-80 Ja 19 '29
Education and the Roman Catholic vote. R. G. Randall. Nation (London) 45:333-4, 473-4 Je 8, Jl 6 '29
Education in the Empire, plan for a central institute. Times Ed Sup 857:388 O 3 '31
Educational problems in some colonial dependencies. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p73-82); Same cond. New Era 12:317-20 S '31
Empire and education: the case for a central institute. F. Clarke. Spectator 145:241-2 Ag 23 '30
Labour government, education and church schools. W. J. Brown. '29 Faith press, ltd., 22 Buckingham st., Charing Cross, London, W.C. 2
Links of empire. Times Ed Sup 848:305 Ag 1 '31
Obituary of Mrs Ord Marshall. Times Ed Sup 831:124 Ap 4 '31
Schools of Great Britain and the census. Sch and Soc 33:581 My 2 '31
Some difficulties ahead. R. Blair. Times Ed Sup 763:549-50 D 14 '29
Year of progress. Times Ed Sup 765:565 D 28 '29

See also
Church and education in England
Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Commercial education—Great Britain

Greece

Educational changes in Greece. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 35:62-4 Ja 9 '32
Greece: education. F. A. Ross and others. (In their Near East and American philanthropy. p122-8)
Public education in Greece. Int Bur Ed B 5:98 Jl '31

Guatemala

School notes. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:200-1 F '30

Haiti

Education in Haiti. R. W. Logan. bibliog Journal of Negro History 15:401-60 O '30
Haiti's educational task. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 60:361-5 Ag '31
Report, Oct. 1, 1930. United States. Commission on education in Haiti. 15c Supt of doc '31
Report of the educational survey of Haiti. Sch and Soc 32:755 D 6 '30

Hawaiian Islands

Adjusting the school to the community. G. H. Webling. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:630-43 Ap '30
Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. K. M. Cook. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Educators join business men to solve Hawaii's school problem. G. M. Collins. il Sch Life 16:63-4 D '30
Going to school in Hawaii. F. E. Bolton and M. E. Cary. il Nation's Sch 8:41-8 O '31
Homemaking education in the public schools of Hawaii. C. W. Edwards. J Home Econ 21:555-9 Ag '29
Progressive education and the public schools of Hawaii. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30
Schools of Hawaii. V. M. Aitken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:92-4
Some descriptions of progressive education in the public schools of Hawaii. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. Division of research. Kawananakoa experimental school Honolulu Hawaii '29
Visit to the schools of Hawaii. A. O. Thomas. il Grade Teach 47:692-3 My '30
Wonderful Hawaii. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109: 249-50, 279 Mr 4-11 '29

See also
Elementary education—Hawaiian Islands
Kamehameha schools, Honolulu
Kauai high school, Hawaiian Islands
Public schools—Hawaiian Islands
Vocational education—Hawaiian Islands

Holland

Holland. D. J. E. Schrek. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p53-62)

Honduras

Activities during the year 1929-30. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:783 Jl '31
Education. (In Pan American union. Honduras. p29-30)

Hungary

Education in Hungary. J. Kornis. Teachers college '32
Education of women in Hungary. I. De Bobula. il Indep Ed 2:5-8 F '29
History teaching in other lands; teaching of history in the elementary schools of Hungary; tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. A. Chobodniczsky. Hist Outl 22:397-401 D '31
Hungary. C. Goldziher. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p63-70)

See also
Commercial education—Hungary
Secondary education—Hungary

Iceland

Adult education in Iceland. World Assn for Adult Ed B 48:13-16 My '31

Idaho

Biennial report, 1927-28. Idaho. Board of education. The bd., Boise '29

Illinois

Education in Illinois. I. F. Mather. (In his Making of Illinois. p240-51)
Items of information relating to education, state of Illinois; statistical data for school year 1928-29. W. E. White, comp. Illinois Supt of public instruction Springfield '30

India

Central advisory board. Times Ed Sup 886: 139 Ap 23 '32; Same cond. Sch and Soc 35: 665 My 14 '32
Education and democracy. Times Ed Sup 715: 17; 754:444 Ja 12 '29, O 12 '29
Education and finance. Times Ed Sup 746: 365 Ag 17 '29
Education and reforms in India. H. Sharp. Nineteenth Century 108:48-55 Jl '30
Education in India. Economist 109:761 O 26 '29
Education in India. Sch and Soc 34:424 S 26 '31
Education in India. Times Ed Sup 756:471 O 26 '29
Education in India. H. V. Lovett. bibliog Quarterly Review 252:118-33 Ja '29
Education in India. W. Meston. bibliog International Review of Missions 19:339-50 Jl '30
Education in India. R. P. Paranjpye. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p50-61); Same cond. New Era 12:313-16 S '31
Education in India, comment of report of Indian statutory commission. Times Ed Sup 790:283 Je 21 '30
Educational survey in India. Sch and Soc 32: 397-8 S 20 '30
Experiment in the education of 247 millions of people. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 15:118-19 F '30

EDUCATION—India—*Continued*

Future of education and research under the new constitution. P. J. Hartog. Asiatic Review ns 27:217-31 Ap '31; Abstract. Near East and India 39:242-3 F 26 '31

Growth of education in India. H. Sharp. Nature 125:93-5 Ja 18 '30

Growth of Indian education; the Hartog report. Times Ed Sup 756:471-2 O 26 '29

India. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement

India. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:17-19+ F '32

Indian education and unemployment. J. W. Gregory. Political Quarterly 2:241-50 Ap '31

Indian education under the reforms; with discussion. J. A. Richey. Asiatic Review n s 25:89-114 Ja '29

Indian students in Great Britain; Sir Atul Chatterjee's work. Times Ed Sup 720:77 F 16 '29

Indian village education. Spectator 142:960-2 Je 22 '29

India's challenge to western education; some problems of higher education for women in India. P. S. Harley and E. Q. Edmunds. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:18-23 O '31

India's educational rebellion. J. H. Cousins. Current History Magazine 31:551-7 D '29

Local administration. Times Ed Sup 752:420 S 28 '29

Missionary collegiate education in the presidency of Madras, India. R. B. Manikam. '29 Conestoga pub. co., 1014 N. Christian st., Lancaster, Pa.

Needs of a school in India. T. B. Gogate. Sch and Soc 33:696-7 My 23 '31

New schools for young India. W. J. McKee. $4.50 Univ of NC press '30

Place of religion in Indian education. E. McDougall. International Review of Missions 18:358-69 Jl '29

Public education in India. Int Bur Ed B 4:9-13 O '30

Reform of Indian education. H. Whitehead. Times Ed Sup 830:111 Mr 28 '31

Some aspects of the problem of education in India. V. A. G. R. B.-L. Lytton. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p1-9); Abstract. Times Ed Sup 714:1 Ja 5 '29; Sch and Soc 29:261-2 F 23 '29

Systems of education: England, Germany, France and India. Ziyā-al-Dīn Ahmad. 8s 6d Longmans '29

Technical and vocational education. A. T. Weston. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:sup151-60 S '29

Western education in India. D. S. Sadharia. Open Court 45:167-71 Mr '31

Western influences. Times Ed Sup 749:387 S 7 '29

See also

Elementary education—India
Military training—India
Mission schools—India
Physical education—India
Rural education—India
Vocational education—India

Indiana

Annual report, 1927-28, 1928-29. Indiana. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept Indianapolis '29-'30

Schools of Indiana. Sch and Soc 31:188-9 F 8 '30

Indo-China, French

Education in French Indo-China. J. F. Abel. Sch and Soc 35:357-8 Mr 12 '32

See also

Education—Anam, French Indo-China

Iowa

Chemical education in Iowa high schools. R. A. Worstell. J Chem Ed 6:1503-11 S '29

History of the development of the department of public instruction in Iowa. R. E. McConnell. bibliog $1 Univ of Iowa '30

Report of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1930. Iowa. Board of education. The bd Des Moines '30

Iraq

'Iraq: education. F. A. Ross and others. (In their Near East and American philanthropy, p188-98)

Ireland

Armagh synod's report. Times Ed Sup 754: 442-3 O 12 '29

Education in the Irish Free State. Sch and Soc 34:459 O 3 '31

Education in Ulster. Sch and Soc 30:593-4 N 2 '29

Free State. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement

Mr Derrig's appointment. Times Ed Sup 881: 98 Mr 19 '32

Northern Ireland. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement

Recent educational progress in the Irish Free State. E. J. King. Sch Life 16:37 O '30

School attendance in the Irish Free State. Sch and Soc 34:864-5 D 26 '31

Schools of northern Ireland. Sch and Soc 32: 54-5 Jl 12 '30

See also

Church of Ireland—Education
Vocational education—Ireland

Italy

Children of fascism. J. P. Freden. Living Age 341:132-4 O '31

Education in Italy. F. Y. Blankner. Sch and Soc 32:21-3 Jl 5 '30

Educazione nazionale. A. Guzzo. Nuova Antologia 356:126-9 Jl 1 '31

Fabrication d'une jeunesse. G. Roux. L'Illustration 179:255-7 Je 13 '31

Fascism and Italian education. Sch and Soc 30:395-6 S 21 '29

Il fascismo, Italian education, and the church. E. A. Miller. Sch R 38:510-24 S '30

Fascist conception of education. S. P. Duggan. Hist Outl 20:224-5 My '29

Italy. F. Enriques. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p71-6)

Mussolini's education. World Tomorrow 14: 38 F '31

Nationalism and education in Italy. I. L. Kandel. Ed Outl 4:65-71 Ja '30; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p 108-17)

New trends in Italian education. D. W. Binder. Progres Ed 6:363-9 D '29

Philosophy underlying the national system of education in Italy. E. Codignola. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p317-425)

Problem of Italian education. A. Taglialatela. Biblical Review 15:40-58 Ja '30

See also

Education—Tyrol, South
Secondary education—Italy
Vocational education—Italy

Japan

Education. Y. Takenobu. (In his Japan yearbook, 1930, p164-80)

Education in Japan. K. Yoshida. Trans-Pacific 18:5 Je 5 '30

Educational reform plan now discussed. Trans-Pacific 19:4 S 10 '31

Educational trends in Japan. E. W. Clement. Sch and Soc 31:177-82 F 8 '30

Evil of encouraging students to become champions. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 17:6 O 17 '29

Japan. Y. Abe. (In National council of teachers of mathematics, Fourth yearbook, p77-93)

Ministry of education's plan for reform to improve spirit. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 19:5+ Ag 27 '31

EDUCATION—Japan—*Continued*
Philosophy underlying the national system of education in Japan. K. Yoshida. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p427-60)
Professors oppose education changes. Trans-Pacific 19:7 Ag 20 '31
Progressive school in Japan. S. L. Becker. il New Era 11:160-2 N '30
Recent progress of religious education in Japan. W. C. Barclay. Int J Relig Ed 5:12-13 F '29
Schools for the Japanese Ainu. Sch and Soc 34:598-9 O 31 '31
Two progressive schools; Seijo-Gakuen and Tamagawa-Juku. Int Bur Ed B 5:100-1 Jl '31; Same. Sch and Soc 34:466-7 O 3 '31
What western education may learn from the East. P. Monroe. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:4-9 O '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:606-10 D '31; Minn J of Ed 12:341-3 My '31

See also
Jiyu Gakuen, Japan

Kansas

Educational problem of Kansas. J Ed 110:82 Jl 22 '29

Kentucky

Kentucky solving her problems. M. Dalton. J Ed 109:423 Ap 15 '29

Labrador

Bringing education to Labrador. H. Boswell. Discovery 10:309-11 S '29
Education in Labrador. W. Grenfell. il Sch Life 17:71-2 D '31

Lapland

Schooldays in Lapland. A. J. Englund. American Scandinavian Review 19:426-9 Jl '31

Latin America

Education in Latin-American countries. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p155-62)
Educational outlook in Latin America. L. Duggan. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:158-61 F '30
Influence of the new school in Latin America. H. Brainerd. il Progres Ed 6:54-60 Ja '29
Pan American progress. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 66:136-9, 216-20 F-Mr '32

Liberia

See also
Suehn industrial academy

Louisiana

Schools of Louisiana. T. H. Harris. Sch and Soc 32:765-6 D 6 '30
State supervisory program of Louisiana; abstract. A. M. Hopper. (In Cook, K. M. Rural education in 1926-1928. p. 31-3)

See also
Public schools—Louisiana

Malay peninsula

Growth of education in Malaya. H. S. Banner. Asiatic Review 28:103-7 Ja '32

Manchuria

Education. (In South Manchurian railway. Second report on progress in Manchuria to 1930. p201-11)

Manitoba

Frontier schools. Survey 63:226-7 N 15 '29

Maryland

Centenary of Baltimore's public school system. G. A. Kramer. bibliog il Baltimore B of Ed 8:7-9 S '29
Education, reading, controversy. H. S. Spalding. (In his Catholic colonial Maryland. p 129-41)
Sixty-fifth annual report of the state board of education showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the year ending July 31, 1931. Maryland. Department of education. pa The dept Baltimore '32

See also
Public schools—Maryland

Massachusetts

Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1929. Massachusetts. Department of education. pts 1-2 2v The dept Boston '29
Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1930, pts 1-2. Massachusetts. Department of education. pa The dept Boston '31
Development of education in Massachusetts, 1630-1930. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '30
Education of the deaf in Massachusetts. A. B. Lord. Volta R 31:374-6 Jl '29
Horace Mann and religion in the Massachusetts public schools. R. B. Culver. bibliog Yale univ. press '29
State education in Massachusetts. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:230 O 6 '30

Mexico

Baja California idea; country schools in the northern district of Lower California. H. Bowyer. il Survey 61:783-4 Mr 15 '29
La educación rural en Mexico. M. Sáenz. il La Hacienda 25:76-7 F '30
Education is reclaiming the heterogeneous masses of Mexico. M. Saenz. Sch Life 14: 172 My '29
Educational experiment and social reconstruction. P. Monroe. Ed R China 23:140-7 Ap '31
Educational notes from the last report of the minister of education, 1930. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:566-8 My '31
Educational reform in Mexico. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p163-71)
Mal del pinta school. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 17:26-7+ O '31; Same. Rural America 10:9-10 F '32
Mexico's educational renaissance. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v1, p364-71); Same. (In his Impressions of soviet Russia and the revolutionary world, p150-67)
Mexico's little red schoolhouse. L. Wirt. Tex Outlook 15:13-14 Mr '31
Most significant aspects of the education movement in Mexico. R. Ramirez. (In Committee on cultural relations with Latin America. Fourth annual session, the seminar in Mexico, 1929. p. 6-16)
National public education assembly, 1930. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:1176-7 N '30
National system of education in Mexico. C. D. Ebaugh. pa $2 Johns Hopkins '31
Necessity for a professional emphasis particularly in higher education. P. Monroe. Ed R China 21:119-27 Ap '29
New schools in old Mexico. M. S. Pittman. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:159-61 My '31
New schools in old Mexico. K. A. Sarafian. Sch and Soc 35:94-6 Ja 16 '32
New trends in Mexican education. J. B. Durand and C. Juarez. Ed 51:36-40, 287-92 S '30, Ja '31
Newer aspects of education in Mexico. M. Saenz. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 63:861-77 S '29
Present-day education in Mexico. A. Palacios. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:179-82 Je '29
School and culture. M. Sáenz. il Progres Ed 9:99-111 F '32
School notes from the latest report of the secretary of public education. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:201-3 F '30
Some educational movements in Mexico. M. C. Davis. Sch and Soc 29:547-8 Ap 27 '29

See also
Rural education—Mexico
Rural schools—Mexico

Michigan

Nine most significant facts in the history of education in Michigan. G. L. Jackson. Mich Ed J 8:309-10 F '31

EDUCATION—Michigan—*Continued*
Our public schools yesterday and today. J. H. Rockwell. il Michigan History Magazine 14: 655-64 O '30

Minnesota

Beginnings of teacher training in Minnesota. H. Graham. J Ed Res 20:38-41 Je '29
Chemical education in Minnesota. R. E. Kirk. il J Chem Ed 6:1497-502 S '29
Chronological outline of the development of public education in Minnesota. J. H. Alexander. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p245-59)
Educational trends in the state of Minnesota. J. M. McConnell. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p134-44)
Pioneering in Minnesota education. J. H. Alexander. bibliog Minn J of Ed 10:310-12 Ap '30
Schools of Minnesota in the last quarter of the nineteenth century. L. C. Lord. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p212-21)
Trends in Minnesota education. T. Utne. Minn J of Ed 11:105-6 N '30

See also
Public schools—Minnesota

Mississippi

Mississippi imbroglio. C. E. Cason. Virginia Quarterly Review 7:229-40 Ap '31
Political control of education in Mississippi. J. E. Gibson. Sch and Soc 33:570 Ap 25 '31
Report of an alarming situation in Mississippi. Va J of Ed 24:78-9 O '30
Spoils system enters college. J. B. Hudson. New Republic 64:123-5 S 17 '30
Survey of public education in Mississippi. C. E. Stokes. Sch and Soc 32:317-18 S 6 '30

Missouri

Catechism on the report of the state survey commission. Sch and Com 16:332-7 Je '30
History of education in Missouri. W. T. Carrington. $1 Mo State supt of public schools Jefferson City '31
Is Missouri looking forward or backward educationally? W. W. Carpenter and B. Aly. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:28-32 Je '31
Legal provisions for negro schools in Missouri from 1865 to 1890. W. S. Savage. Journal of Negro History 16:309-21 Jl '31
Report from the Missouri survey commission and directors of the educational survey. Sch and Com 15:586-600 D '29

Montana

Development of the Montana state educational organization (1864-1930). E. J. Riley. $1 Catholic univ of Am '31
Survey of higher education in Montana. Sch and Soc 30:397 S 21 '29

Near East

Near East and American philanthropy; a survey conducted under the guidance of the General committee of the Near East survey. F. A. Ross and others. $3.50 Columbia univ. '29

See also
Colleges and universities—Near East

Nebraska

Biennial report, 30th, 1927-29. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. The dept., Lincoln '29

Nevada

Biennial report, 1927-28. Nevada. Department of education. il The dept., Carson City '29

New England

Business of education in New England. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:407-8 N '31
Compulsory and free education for apprentices and poor children in colonial New England. M. W. Jernegan. Social Service Review 5:411-25 S '31
Here and there among schools of New England. J Ed 114:171-80+ O 5 '31
New England education. A. E. Winship. J Ed 114:166 O 5 '31

New Guinea

Growing up in New Guinea. M. Mead. $3.50 W Morrow & co inc 386 4th av NY

New Hampshire

Development of a state school system. E. A. Bishop. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30
Intranational New Hampshire. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:557 My 25 '31

New Jersey

Annual report of the state board of education and of the commissioner of education of New Jersey with accompanying documents for the year ending June 30, 1928. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. The dept Trenton '30
Equal compensation for New Jersey high-school teachers. Sch and Soc 30:261 Ag 24 '29
New Jersey state educational survey. Sch and Soc 29:218 F 16 '29
Public education in New Jersey. C. H. Elliott. Sch and Soc 35:97 Ja 16 '32

New Mexico

Educational organization and reorganization in New Mexico. E. C. Campbell and L. P. Kibby. Sch and Soc 34:59-62 Jl 11 '31
New Mexico tackles the problem of the Spanish-speaking child. L. S. Tireman. J Ed 114: 300-1 N 9 '31

New South Wales

Teachers in New South Wales. Times Ed Sup 751:413 S 21 '29

New York (state)

Changes of a quarter century. N. M. Butler. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p23-32)
Development of the system of education in the state of New York and of the regents' examinations. J. B. Orleans. B H Points 12:3-15 O '30
Educational inventory. H. H. Horner. N Y State Ed 17:444-52 Ja '30
Educational opportunities for workers in New York state. Monthly Labor Review 29:126-7 Jl '29
Report of progress 1921-1928. New York (state). University. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Schools for municipal officers in New York state. Sch and Soc 33:560 Ap 25 '31
State supervisory program for the rural schools of New York; abstract. H. H. Heyl. (In Cook, K. M. Rural education in 1926-1928. p. 33-6)
State's responsibility for the education of its children. F. P. Graves. N Y State Ed 19: 163-5 N '31
These eighty-five years. H. H. Horner. bibliog N Y State Ed 18:359-64 D '30
Twenty-fifth annual report of the Education department for the school year ending July 31, 1928. New York (state). University. v 1 '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Twenty-sixth annual report for the school year ending July 31, 1929; statistics. New York (state). Department of education. v2 Univ of the state of NY '30

New Zealand

Education in New Zealand. Sch and Soc 35: 114-15 Ja 23 '32
Educational movements in New Zealand. F. Milner. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p237-40)
Maori and education. P. M. Jackson. 25s Ferguson and Osborn ltd Wellington NZ '31
Young New Zealand. A. G. Butchers. 21s Coulls Somerville Wilkie ltd Crawford st Dunedin NZ '29

Newfoundland

Educational epopee. P. W. Browne. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:193-207 Ap '31

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Nicaragua

Schools of Nicaragua. J. M. De Fromen. B H Points 13:29-33 Ja '31

North Carolina

Brookings report on education. H Sch J 14:73-86 F '31

Education and the depression in North Carolina. A. T. Allen. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p53-62)

Education in North Carolina, 1900 and now. North Carolina education association. Committee on public information. pa The assn J B Warren sec Raleigh '30

Educational accomplishments and challenges in North Carolina. N. C. Newbold. Southern Workman 61:10-16 Ja '32

History of the public schools of North Carolina. M. C. S. Noble. $3 Univ of NC press '30

North Carolina's contribution to educational progress. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch Q 18: 38-9 O '29

Public education in North Carolina. A. T. Allen. H Sch J 12:38-41 Ja '29

Research program of the North Carolina education association. N. W. Walker. H Sch J 14:310 O '31

Responsibility of educational leadership at this time. H. Holton. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p81-9)

State program of public education in North Carolina. A. T. Allen. (In Cook, K. M. Rural education in 1926-1928. p. 29-31)

White superintendent and the negro schools in North Carolina. D. H. Cooke. George Peabody college '30

See also

Public schools—North Carolina

North Dakota

Eighteenth annual report of the state inspectors of consolidated, graded and one-room rural schools, for the year ending June 30, 1929. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept Bismarck '29

Twenty-first biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period ending June 30, 1930. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept Bismarck '30

Nova Scotia

Education as a social force. M. V. Marshall. pa $1 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31

Ohio

Educational and welfare institutions of Ohio. B. A. Aughinbaugh. il H Sch Teach 6:179-80 My '30

Great-granddad's Ohio valley schooling. C. Holliday. Kadel R 11:145-8 Ja '32

Ohio's educational program. J. L. Clifton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p157-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 780-3

Ohio's first school. H. P. Lohrman. il Ohio Sch 9:181+ My '31

Our American schools and their opportunities. D. H. Eikenberry and others. pa Ohio Dept of ed Columbus '31

What Ohio is doing. J. L. Clifton. J Ed 109:184 F 18 '29

Work of the Educational council and of the director of research for 1929. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 8:6-7 Ja '30

Ontario

Place of the technical school in our educational system. W. H. Rutherford. Sch 18:12-17 S '29

Orange Free State

Education in the Orange Free State. Sch and Soc 32:385-6 S 20 '30

See also

Public schools—Orange Free State

Oregon

Critical and descriptive bibliography of the history of education in the state of Oregon. H. D. Sheldon. 29 Univ. of Ore.

Educational progress in Oregon since 1890. W. S. Savage. bibliog Ed 50:35-43 S '29

History of the Oregon land grant; beginning of land grants for common schools. T. W. Bibb. (In his History of early common school education in Washington. p. 22-36)

Second annual report, 1930. Oregon high school principals' association. Ore Dept of ed Salem '30

Survey of public higher education in Oregon. United States. Office of education. pa 45c Supt of doc '31

Twenty-ninth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1931. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31

Palestine

Education in Palestine; extracts. H. E. Bowman. Near East 35:80 Ja 17 '29

Education in Palestine under the mandate of Great Britain. W. Orr. Sch and Soc 31:351-5 Mr 15 '30

Education of the Jewish and Arab population. Int Bur Ed B 6:21-3 Ja '32

Evolution of Hebrew elementary education in Palestine. L. I. Riklis. Sch and Soc 34:293-7 Ag 29 '31

General system of education. H. E. Bowman. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p155-76)

Palestine: education. F. A. Ross and others. (In their Near East and American philanthropy, p218-25)

Zionist school system. I. B. Berkson. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p177-93)

Panama

Education. (In Pan American union. Panama. p26+)

Paraguay

Educational progress, 1930. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:783-5 Jl '31

Paraguay. A. E. Elliott. bibliog $2.50 Teachers college '31

Second educational congress, 1931. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:568-9 My '31

Pennsylvania

Educational problems of Pennsylvania. J. N. Rule. Sch and Soc 34:98-9 Jl 18 '31

Famous speech in 1835. T. Stevens. Pa Sch J 79:9-14 S '30

Fight for common schools in Pennsylvania. A. C. Candler. Pa Sch J 77:285-6 Ja '29

Growth in the public schools, statistics. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 79:440 F '31

History of organization of education in Pennsylvania. L. Walsh and M. J. Walsh. 2d ed $3.25 The authors State teachers college Indiana Pa '30

Pennsylvania scales the heights. F. P. Graves. Pa Sch J 80:202-5 D '31

Pennsylvania studies itself. J. N. Rule. Pa Sch J 80:455-8 F '32

Program of action. J. F. Noonan. Pa Sch J 77:342-7 F '29

Progress report of ten-year program of study. Pa Sch J 80:173-5 N '31

Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1925-1926. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Harrisburg

Ten-year program of education for Pennsylvania. J. N. Rule. Ed Outl 6:52-5 N '31

Persia

Education in Persia. H. S. Villard. Sch Life 16:34 O '30

Mission schools in Persia. C. B. Fisher. Moslem World 20:251-6 Jl '30

Modern Persia and her educational system I. K. Sadiq. bibliog Teachers college '31

Power plant. Missionary Review of the World 53:147 F '30

EDUCATION—Persia—*Continued*
Recent developments in education in Persia. I. Sadiq. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6-8 Mr '31

See also
Stuart memorial college, Isfahan, Persia

Peru

Education. (In Pan American union. Peru. p29-30)

Philippine Islands

Education in the Philippines. F. Benitez. El Sch J 30:253 D '29
Educational conditions in the Philippine Islands. Sch and Soc 32:147 Ag 2 '30
Philippine Islands, 1920-1930. J. H. McBride, jr. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. p 15-21)
Philippines in international education. C. Osias. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:71-5
Progress in Philippine public education in the last thirty years. L. E. Bewley. il Mod Ed 3:8-11+ F '31
School of good-will brings peace to the Moros. E. Sears. St Nicholas 57:198-9 Ja '30
Twenty-ninth-thirty-first annual reports of the director of education for the calendar years 1928-1930. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. 3v pa The bureau Manila '29-'31

See also
Public schools—Philippine Islands
Royal pontifical university of Santo Tomas, Manila

Poland

By air to Poland's schools. J. E. Thomson. il Am Childh 17:5-6+ My '32
Education in Poland, 1918 to 1928. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 32:875-6 D 27 '30
German minority in Upper Silesian schools. Sch and Soc 29:247-8 F 23 '29
Mass education in Poland: its progress and problems; abridged. B. Kielski. il New Era 11:12-15 Ja '30
Outlook tower. B. Ensor and D. V. Halbach. New Era 11:3-8 Ja '30
La politique minoritaire dans la région de Vilno et l'enseignement scolaire. S. Danysz. Revue Politique et Littéraire 68:402-3 Jl 5 '30
School affairs in Poland. T. J. Jedrzejowski. il tabs J Chem Ed 6:457-64 Mr '29
Some statistics of education in Poland. J. Hellmann. New Era 11:40-1 Ja '30
Stanislas Konarski, reformer of education in XVIIIth century Poland. W. J. Rose. '29 Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith, 139 E. 46th st., N.Y.
Vignettes of Polish education; impressions of three foreign visitors. pors map New Era 11:9-11 Ja '30
Visit of Dalton teachers to Poland. C. W. Kimmins and M. Davies. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p63-9)

See also
Commercial education—Poland
Secondary education—Poland
Workers' education—Poland

Porto Rico

Are bilingual children able to think in either language with equal facility and accuracy? A. Rodriguez, jr. Dept El Sch Prin B 10: 98-101 Ja '31
Education. (In Pan American union. Puerto Rico. p22-3)
Education in Porto Rico. Sch and Soc 35:588-9 Ap 30 '32
Education in Porto Rico. F. Vizcarrondo. '29 Porto Rico. Dept. of ed., San Juan
Education in Porto Rico, 1920-1930. P. A. Cebollero. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. K. M. Cook. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Schools of Porto Rico. T. Roosevelt. il Sch Life 17:121-2+ Mr '32

See also
Vocational education—Porto Rico

Portugal

Establishment of a national education board in Portugal. Sch and Soc 29:536 Ap 27 '29

Prussia

Development of American elementary schools. F. W. Weck. fig Chicago Sch J 11:249-52 Mr '29
Reports on European education by John Griscom, Victor Cousin and Calvin E. Stowe. E. W. Knight, ed. $2.25 McGraw '30
Die schulen der provinz Ostpreussen unter dem oberschulkollegium 1787-1806. P. Schwartz. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:54-78, 280-307 '31

See also
Elementary education—Prussia
Secondary education—Prussia

Quebec

School organization in Quebec. H. E. Ford. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p270-2)

Rhodesia

Pioneer education in Rhodesia. L. H. Guest. il New Era 12:51-4 F '31

Rhodesia, Southern

Education for environment. A. G. Church. Nature 125:261-3 F 22 '30
Linking school and community in Southern Rhodesia. W. H. Seaton. Southern Workman 60:33-7 Ja '31
Rhodesia leads the way. G. Foster. Times Ed Sup 824:53 F 14 '31

Rumania

People's university, Professor Iorga's experiment at Vălenii-de-Munte, Roumania. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 34:199-200 Ag 8 '31
Recent tendencies of the Roumanian educational system. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 34: 373-5 S 12 '31

Russia

California teacher in soviet land. G. V. Lantzeff. Sierra Ed News 26:34-6 F '30
Civic training in soviet Russia. S. N. Harper. Univ. of Chicago press '29
Compulsory education in soviet Russia. Sch and Soc 34:311 S 5 '31
Culture program of soviet Russia. P. Monroe. International Conciliation 255:581-601 D '29
Development of public instruction and pedagogical thought in Russia; tr. by Thomas Woody. A. P. Pinkevich. Ed Outl 5:1-18, 65-84, 129-40, 193-205 N '30-My '31
Education. (In Soviet union information bureau. Soviet union. p199-206)
Education and the five-year plan of soviet Russia. G. S. Counts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:213-18; Same. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p39-46); J Ed Soc 4:20-9 S '30
Education in Moscow. Sch and Soc 34:525 O 17 '31
Education in Russia. C. W. Washburne. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p 11-18)
Education in soviet Russia. R. D. Charques. Fortnightly Review 136:739-50 D '31
Educational policy in soviet Russia. N. Hans and S. Hessen. 7s 6d Alfred H King 432 4th av NY '30
Epocal new book on visual education. O. Blakeston. Ed Screen 8:140 My '29
Experiences of an American engineer in Russia. G. A. Burrell. National Petroleum News 23:41-5 O 7 '31
Fight against illiteracy. Times Ed Sup 751: 413 S 21 '29
German Catholic schools in southern Russia. R. J. Bollig. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

EDUCATION—Russia—*Continued*

Going to school in Russia. F. W. Reed. Nation 131:731-2 D 31 '30

History in the Russian schools before the revolution. T. A. Beresney. bibliog Hist Outl 22:324-8 N '31

History of Russian educational policy, 1701-1917. N. A. Hans. 10s 6d P S King and son ltd Orchard house 14 Great Smith st Westminster London SW 1

Industry and education in soviet Russia. J. G. Crowther. 7s 6d W Heinemann ltd 99 Great Russell st London WC 1 '32

Life under the soviets. A. Wicksteed. new pop ed 2s Lane '29

London times and Russian education. H. Kellock. New Republic 57:350-1 F 13 '29

Meet Mrs Lenin. H. Ageloff. il Outlook and Independent 159:398-9+ N 25 '31

Merger of industry and education in soviet Russia. J. F. Hecker. Sch and Soc 29:515-18 Ap 20 '29

Method of soviet education. T. Woody. Ed Outl 6:72-82 Ja '32

My Americanization. L. Etter. Ed Outl 5:243-5 My '31

New education in the Soviet republic. A. P. Pinkevich. Day '29

New minds: new men? T. Woody. $4 Macmillan '32

New schools for a new era. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v1, p412-21); Same. (In his Impressions of soviet Russia and the revolutionary world, p84-108)

Postcard from Moscow. B. Bliven. New Republic 69:86-8 D 9 '31

Problem of educating soviet masses. P. Monroe. por Current History Magazine 31:117-22 O '29

Public school in soviet Russia. E. Khmelnitsky. Ed Adm and Sup 14:624-36 D '28

Revolution in education and culture. W. H. Chamberlin. (In his Soviet Russia, p275-305)

Russia. D. Sintzof. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p94-111)

Russia from the educational angle. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:2-3+ Ap '32

Russian and Danish guideposts for American education. P. W. L. Cox. J Ed Soc 2:412-18 Mr '29

Russian notes; proletarian culture. C. M. Lloyd. New Statesman and Nation 2:537-8 O 31 '31

Russian schools and universities in the World war. D. M. Odinetz and P. J. Novgorotsev. Yale univ. press '29

Russia's self-educated children. H. Siemsen. Living Age 340:555-9 Ag '31

Schools, teachers and scholars in soviet Russia. Teachers' labour league. 3s 6d; pa 2s Williams and Norgate, 38 Great Ormond st., London, WC 1 '29

Soviet children and their schools. S. Hoodnitzkaya. il Progres Ed 7:287-93 O '20

Soviet education. J. Dewey. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p39-46)

Teaching of history in the schools of the Union of socialistic soviet republics (Russia); tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 22:111-13 Mr '31

Ten years passed; fragments from my Russian journals. T. Woody. tab Ed Outl 3: 161-78 Mr '29

What are the Russian schools doing? J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v1, p402-11); Same. (In his Impressions of soviet Russia and the revolutionary world, p60-83)

What of competition in the soviet schools? J. Frank. bibliog Child Study 8:295-6+ Je '31

What shall we teach about Russia? W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:471-81 Ap 5 '30

What western education may learn from the East. P. Monroe. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:4-9 O '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:606-10 D '31; Minn J of Ed 12:341-3 My '31

Year-long walk to school; Professor W. G. Bogoras's Northern college in Leningrad. Literary Digest 100:58-60 F 2 '29

See also

Compulsory education—Russia
Elementary education—Russia
Engineering education—Russia
Public schools—Russia

Salvador

Establishment of new schools. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:979 S '31

Samoa

Educational endowment for Samoa. Sch and Soc 34:588 O 31 '31

Santa Catalina island

California's island schools. M. B. Dunkle. Sierra Ed News 25:30 F '29

Saskatchewan

Education in the province of Saskatchewan. Sch and Soc 34:692 N 21 '31

Saxony

Zum amtsantritt Georg Thyms als schulmeister in Zwickau. O. C. Clemen. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:177-80 '27-'29

Scandinavia

Scandinavia. P. Heegaard. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p112-19)

Scotland

Discipline in Scottish schools. W. Boyd. New Era 10:154-6 Jl '29

Education in Angus, an historical survey of education up to the act of 1872, from original and contemporary sources. J. C. Jessop. 5s Univ of London press '31

Education in medieval Scotland. H. Graham. Cath Ed R 27:268-73 My '29

General reports for the year 1927-28 on education in Scotland. Scotland. Education department. tabs 1s 6d H. M. stationery office, London '29

Information about the certificates issued by the Scottish education department [mimeographed] J. F. Abel. US Office of ed '31

Makers of Scottish education. A. Morgan. bibliog '29 Longmans

Scotland. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement

Scottish education. J. W. Comrie. H Sch Teach 7:328-30+ N '31

See also

Elementary education—Scotland

Siam

Schools in Siam. M. Allen. H Points 14:5-7 Mr '32

South Africa

Agricultural education among the Bantu people in South Africa. S. G. Butler. Southern Workman 59:17-20 Ja '30

Educational problems in South Africa. Sch and Soc 30:207-8 Ag 10 '29

Native education in South Africa. W. L Speight. J Ed London 62:117-18 F '30

Native education in South Africa: the community outlook. C. T. Loram. Sch and Soc 33:69-73 Ja 17 '31

New education in a changing empire. E. G. Malherbe. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p33-40); Same cond. New Era 12:307-8 S '31

South Africa has bureau of education. Sch Life 15:191 Je '30

Training of Africans in medicine and public health. C. T. Loram. International Review of Missions 18:410-15 Jl '29

South Australia

Education in South Australia. Sch and Soc 29:320-1 Mr 9 '29

EDUCATION—*Continued*

South Carolina

Adventuring in adult education. W. L. Gray. American Federationist 37:1518-22 D '30
Education and the depression in South Carolina. J. H. Hope. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p63-70)
Evaluation of certain plans of financing education in South Carolina. W. W. Carpenter and L. E. Flowers. Peabody J Ed 7:37-41 Jl '29

See also
South Carolina opportunity schools

Southern Rhodesia

See Education—Rhodesia, Southern

Southern states

Can the South attain to national standards in education? E. W. Knight. South Atlantic Quarterly 28:1-12 Ja '29; Same cond. Va J of Ed 23:47-9 O '29; Tex Outlook 13:33-4 D '29
Classical tradition and education in the South. N. W. Walker. H Sch Q 19:44-6 O '30
Education in the making of the South. G. E. Snavely. H Sch Q 20:58-61 Ja '32
Education in the South. E. W. Knight. Outlook and Independent 154:47-9 Ja 8 '30
Has education failed the South? L. MacDonald. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:65-8 Ja '32; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:211-12 Mr '32
Industrial South and the teacher. J. P. Dyer. Peabody J Ed 9:55-6 Jl '31
Life and work in the new South. N. R. Crozier. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p 114-20)
Our changing educational needs. H. W. Chase. H Sch J 12:17-20 Ja '29
Our educational task, as illustrated in the changing South. W. H. Kilpatrick. $1.50 Univ of NC press
Problems and trends in education in the South. J. W. Abercrombie. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p 106-13)
Proposed schools under the Harvey G. Woodward estate. Sch R 39:241-6 Ap '31
Public education in the South. W. G. Carr. Sch and Soc 33:488-95 Ap 11 '31
Right sort of education a vital necessity for the South. H. W. Chase. Sch Life 14:108-9 F '29
Rural education in the South. Rural America 7:12 O '29
Southern states and national standards in education. E. W. Knight. Tex Outlook 15:11-12 F '31
South's interest in kindergarten primary education. L. Gage. Childh Ed 6:13-17 S '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:121-6
Survey of negro colleges and universities. A. J. Klein. $1.50 U.S. Bur. of ed. '29
Survey of the church and independent schools and colleges of the southern Appalachians. E. C. Waller. 98p $1 The author 1410 Magnolia av Knoxville Tenn '31

See also
Peabody conference on dual education in the South

Spain

Educational crisis in Spain. Sch and Soc 35:537-9 Ap 16 '32
Experiment in educational reform in Spain. J. Castillejo y Duarte. Inst Int Ed News B 6:7 Ja '31
New life in Spain. S. de Madariaga. Yale Review n s 19:67-84 S '29
Outlook in Spain, education under the Republic. Times Ed Sup 840:213 Je 6 '31
Public education in the Spanish republic. El Sch J 32:87-90 O '31
Republic and education. J Ed London 64:246 Ap '32
Schools of Spain. L. M. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 14:56-8 O '31
Spain's system of education. A. J. App. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:536-46 N '30
Spanish difficulties. Times Ed Sup 840:219 Je 6 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:835 Je 20 '31

See also
Siurot, Manuel

Sweden

Comparative study of science education in Sweden and the United States. H. F. Kilander. Sch Sci and Math 32:522-30 My '32
Developments in Sweden. Sch and Soc 32:220-1 Ag 16 '30
Developments in Sweden, Board of education report. Times Ed Sup 794:321 Jl 19 '30
Educational crisis in Sweden, in the light of American experience. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky. bibliog $3.50 Columbia univ press '32
Science education in the secondary schools of Sweden. H. F. Kilander. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:164-6 N '31; Excerpts. Sch Sci and Math 32:522-30 My '32
Uppsala recollections. F. F. Heyroth. il J Chem Ed 6:246-53 F '29

See also
Workers' education—Sweden

Switzerland

Education in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Child Welf 23:241-2 Ja '29
Schools and school-life in Switzerland. M. Widmer. Ed 52:342-5 F '32; Same cond. il Am Teach 16:12-13+ N '31
Swiss schools. R. C. Brooks. (In his Civic training in Switzerland. p171-204)
Switzerland. S. Gagnebin. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p120-30)

See also
Lausanne, Switzerland—Education

Syria

Syria: education. F. A. Ross and others. (In their Near East and American philanthropy, p244-54)

See also
Ahleyah school for girls, Beirut, Syria

Tamaulipas, Mexico

Education in the state of Tamaulipas, Mexico. H. B. Minor. Sch Life 16:17-19 S '30

Tanganyika territory

Educational problems in Tanganyika territory. J. Raum. International Review of Missions 19:563-75 O '30

Tennessee

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1929. Tennessee. Department of education. 2v The dept Nashville '30
Bootleg science in Tennessee. O. K. Armstrong. North American Review 227:138-42 F '29
Development of the Tennessee state educational organization, 1796-1929. R. H. White. '29 George Peabody college
Education and the depression in Tennessee. J. A. Roberts. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p71-80)

Texas

Education of Mexican and Spanish-speaking children in Texas. H. T. Manuel. bibliog Fund for research in the social sciences Univ of Tex '30
Educational progress within the state. T. H. Shelby. Tex Outlook 14:10-14 Ja '30
Needed educational legislation. W. E. Thomason. Tex Outlook 16:7-10 F '32
Pioneer teachers association of the state of Texas, January 28-30, 1879. O. H. Cooper. Tex Outlook 14:22-4 Ap '30
President's address at the Houston convention of the Texas state teachers association. H. D. Fillers. Tex Outlook 15:15-16 Ja '31
State school facts. H. F. Alves. Tex Outlook 15:37 Ja '31

EDUCATION—Texas—*Continued*

Twenty-sixth biennial report, 1928-1930. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept Austin

Transvaal

Education in the Transvaal, director's annual report. Times Ed Sup §64:444 N 21 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 34:799-800 D 12 '31

Turkey

American college in Turkey. W. A. Harper. Christian Ed 15:233-40 Ja '32

Children in the new Turkey. L. L. Wilson. Survey 62:560-3 S 1 '29

New education in Turkey today. Moslem World 21:200-1 Ap '31

Le peuple turc et ses institutions nouvelles. D. Mille. Journal des Débats 37 pt1:12-14 Ja 3 '30

Turkey: education. F. A. Ross and others. (In their Near East and American philanthropy, p151-65)

Turkish education in the eighteenth century. N. N. Martinovitch. Moslem World 20:37-44 Ja '30

Tyrol, South

Das italienische unterrichtswesen im alten österreich. A. Weilheim. Deutsche Rundschau 221:162-4 N '29

United States

Adequate support of education, the condition of an effective service. G. D. Strayer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p83-6); Same. Sch and Soc 35:373-6 Mr 19 '32

Adult education in the United States, 1926-1928. Monthly Labor Review 29:1099-1100 N '29

Agencies contributing to general education; abstract. T. C. Knoles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:616-18

American education and the occidental tradition. H. B. Alexander. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p31-50)

American education during 1930. Sch and Soc 33:62-4 Ja 10 '31

American education during 1931. United States. Office of education. H Sch J 15:70-3 F '32; Same cond. Ed Rec 13:76-9 Ja '32

American education past and future; excerpts. J. Dewey. Ohio Sch 10:15 Ja '32

American education today. F. P. Graves. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 110-14); Same. H Sch Teach 8:184-5 My '32

American education; what we are attempting to do through our schools. E. V. Tubbs. American Federationist 37:561-9 My '30

American education, whence and whither? T. C. Knoles. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p53-70)

American educational progress in 1930. H. R. Evans. Sch Life 16:92-4 Ja '31

American road to culture. G. S. Counts. $2.50 Day '30; text ed $2 Day '32

American schools to-day. W. H. Kilpatrick. Times Ed Sup 758:491 N 9 '29

American spirit in education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p49-54)

American way. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 11:276-80 O '30

America's educational program. F. B. Robinson. Ed Rec 10:166-78 Jl '29

America's greatest problem. G. R. James. Peabody J Ed 8:172-3 N '30; Same. H Sch Teach 7:163+ My '31; Tex Outlook 15:8 Jl '31

Annual report, 1928-1929, 1929-1930. General education board. 2v The bd '30-'31

Annual report of the commissioner of education for the year ended June 30, 1929. United States. Office of education. US Office of ed '29

Annual report of the commissioner of education for the year ended June 30, 1930. United States. Office of education. 10c Supt of doc '30

Annual report of the commissioner of education for the year ended June 30, 1931. United States. Office of education. pa 10c Supt of doc '31; Summary. Sch and Soc 34:750 D 5 '31

Annual report of the secretary; the new emergency in education. National education association. NEA '30

Another noble experiment; satire. E. E. Baldwin. Sch and Soc 33:304-5 F 28 '31

Antecedents of the federal acts concerning education. E. H. Reisner. Ed Rec 11:196-207 Jl '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:535 N '30

Biennial report on progress in American education; abstract. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:283-91

Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. United States. Office of education. $2.20 Supt of doc '30

Black beast in our education? G. M. Stratton. Scientific Monthly 29:546-50 D '29

Bulletin number 2383 of the Realm of Mongolia. C. Holliday. Kadel R 10:149-58 Ja '31

But for our schools, an unemployment problem. H. C. Morrison. il Magazine of Business 55:161 F '29

Changes of a quarter century. N. M. Butler. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p23-32)

College here and abroad. World's Work 59:81-3 F '30

Comment on a basic tempo. P. H. B. d'Estournelles de Constant. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p99-109)

Contribution of public education to the welfare of the nation. G. D. Strayer. Sch and Soc 34:307-11 S 5 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:17-20

Course of empire in education. G. H. Gerould. Scribner's Magazine 87:60-3 Ja '30

Crisis defined. E. C. Broome. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p79-82); Same. Sch and Soc 35:301-4 Mr 5 '32; Pa Sch J 80:555-7 Ap '32

Cultural educations and common sense. D. S. Snedden. $2 Macmillan '31

Culture and education in America. H. O. Rugg. Harcourt '31

Dr Sutton looks at education. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn J 20:233-5 O '31

Does American education produce criminals? C. W. Kendall. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns89:7-8+ N '31

Education and depression in the United States. C. A. Barbour. Ed R China 25:132-3 Ap '32

Education and the economic depression. J. K. Norton. Sch and Soc 34:271-8 Ag 29 '31

Education and the individual American. W. F. Russell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p22-6)

Education and the nation's progress. W. F. Russell. Mont Ed 8:12-13 Ja '32; Same. Wis J of Ed 61:379-80 Ap '32

Education and unemployment. R. A. Millikan. Atlantic Monthly 148:804-10 D '31

Education for a changing social world. D. S. Snedden. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 136-43); Same. Sch and Soc 35:655-61 My 14 '32; Summary. J Ed 115:249 Mr 21 '32

Education for a new America. W. J. Cooper. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:24-36

Education for a new world. J. W. Crabtree. Sch and Com 15:447-8 O '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:6-7 Je '30; Kans Teach 33:25 S '31

Education for a new world. J. H. Newlon. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p65-73)

Education for a new world; excerpts from annual report. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 18:212 O '29

Education in the United States. J Ed 110:79-80 Jl 22 '29

Education in the United States. E. W. Knight. $2.60 '29 Ginn

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

Education in the United States during 1930. El Sch J 31:401-5 F '31

Education in the United States during 1931. El Sch J 32:405-7 F '32

Education in the year 2031. Chicago. University. Department of education. Sch R 39: 337-49 My '31

Education, 1929. A. J. Klein. American Journal of Sociology 35:1063-71 My '30

Education, 1930. C. H. Judd. American Journal of Sociology 36:1045-53 My '31

Education, 1931. C. H. Judd. American Journal of Sociology 37:983-9 My '32

Education, the nation's safeguard. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p35-43; Same. Ed Rec 13:99-111 Ap '32; Nat Ed Assn J 21:113-16 Ap '32; Pa Sch J 80:615-19 My '32; Tex Outlook 16:7-9+ My '32; Same cond. Sch Manag 1:9+ Ap '32

Education, then and now. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:603-4 Je 8 '31

Educational crisis in Sweden, in the light of American experience. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky. bibliog $3.50 Columbia univ press '32

Educational leadership in America. A. Meiklejohn. Harper's Magazine 160:440-7 Mr '30

Educational market. Educational press association of America. pa The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

Educational paradox: an American solution. J. E. Russell. J Adult Ed 1:237-45 Je '29; Same. Teach Col Rec 31:307-19 Ja '30

Educational policies of the United States government, by W. L. Bryan; and, Federal aid to education, by A. L. Kohlmeier. Indiana university. pa The univ '30

Educational progress in 1928; abstract. J. J. Tigert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:254-9

Educational rank of the states, 1930. F. M. Phillips. diags Am Sch Bd J 84:25-9 F; 37-9 Mr; 29-30 Ap; 39-40 My '32

Educational statistics. Va Teach 10:159-61 My '29

Educational trails in American history. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110:287-9, 318-20, 347-9, 374-5, 402-5, 430-1, 458-9, 488-9, 515-16, 542 O 14-D 16 '29

Evaluation of state histories of education. S. G. Noble. H Sch J 12:197-206 O '29

Evolution of public education in the United States. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p3-6)

Expansion in American education. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 48:507-8 Jl '29

Federal relations to education; a memorandum of progress. National advisory committee on education. The committee 744 Jackson pl Washington DC '30

Federal relations to education, report; pt. 1, Committee findings and recommendations; pt. 2, Basic facts prepared by D. S. Hill and W. A. Fisher. National advisory committee on education. pa The com 744 Jackson pl Washington DC '31; Excerpts. Sch Life 17:61-4+ D '31; Abstract. Sch and Soc 34:737-8 N 28 '31; El Sch J 32:241-6 D '31; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:611-17 D '31; Sch R 40:1-8 Ja '32

Federal relations to education, the new report reviewed. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 9: 31-4 Ja '32

Fifty years of American education, 1880-1930; abstract. L. F. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:225

Force and freedom in education. J. E. Kirkpatrick. '29 Antioch press Yellow Springs Ohio

Foreign influences upon American education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 My '31

From past to present. F. G. Blair. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 104-10)

From the sidelines. N. G. Goodman. Sch and Soc 30:542-4 O 19 '29

Fruits of their labor. S. M. Barrett. J Ed 110:215-16 S 23 '29

Future of American education. W. C. Bagley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:218-25; Same. Sch and Soc 32:1-6 Jl 5 '30

Future of education in America. F. J. Kelley. Sch Life 16:106-8 F '31

Glory of our republic, its schools. F. Carney. Tex Outlook 15:18-19 Je '31

Good and bad in American education. G. S. Ford. Current History 34:527-33 Jl '31

Great American experiment. J. L. Bache. Chicago Sch J 11:252-3 Mr '29

Henry Barnard on education. H. Barnard. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31

Historical development of the American public-school system. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p269-304)

How American education succeeds and fails. R. G. Sproul. Eastern Underwriter 32:33 D 11 '31

Humanistic versus humanitarian ideals in American education. I. Babbitt. Forum 81: 1-10 Ja '29; Discussion. 81:sup43-4 F '29; Same. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p187-204)

Impressions of modern school systems. E. H. Stullken. Chicago Sch J 12:150-2 D '29

Informing the unformed. B. I. Bell. Saturday Review of Literature 7:138-9 S 20 '30; Excerpts. Review of Reviews 82:84-5 N '30; (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p95-7); Discussion. Saturday Review of Literature 7:218, 319, 400 O 11, N 8, 29 '30

Interdependence of educational institutions. R. M. Hutchins. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 148-50); Same. Sch and Soc 35:371-3 Mr 19 '32; Pa Sch J 80: 563-4 Ap '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 21:111 Ap '32

Is woman ruining the country? influence of women teachers. Literary Digest 102:24 S 28 '29

John Dewey's influence in the schools. J. H. Newlon. Sch and Soc 30:691-700 N 23 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18:283-5 D '29; Teach Col Rec 31:224-38 D '29

John's adventures in education. North American Review 228:331-7 S '29

Journal's annual roll call; record of educational advance. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:17-24; 19:21-7; 20:23-30; 21:17-22 Ja '29, Ja '30, Ja '31, Ja '32

Local self-government in education. R. L. Wilbur. Ed Rec 10:179-83 Jl '29

Makers and critics of school policies. W. McAndrew. il Nation's Sch 6:21-6 S '30

Mass education in America. J. Dugdale. Current History Magazine 32:71-5 Ap '30

Meaning of American education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p55-70)

Methods as aids to realizing the school policy. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 6:63-7 D '30

Morale et science aux États-Unis. J. C. Chessex. Revue Politique et Littéraire 68: 389-92 Jl 5 '30

My Americanization. L. Etter. Ed Outl 5: 243-5 My '31

National advisory committee on education. H. Suzzallo. Ed Rec 11:154-63 Jl '30

National industrial conference board and public education. El Sch J 30:244-5 D '29

Needed: a national educational policy. A. M. Merrill. Sch Executives M 51:74 O '31

New objectives for our association. J. Rosier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:177-81

New problems in education. W. J. Cooper. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p29-43)

New school. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 33: 505-14 Mr '32

Notable recent experiments in education in the 48 states. J. H. Lloyd. il Sch Life 17: 66-8 D '31

Our American schools and their opportunities. D. H. Eikenberry and others. Ohio Dept of Ed Columbus '31

Our educational ideal. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p493-7)

Our public schools could do more. J. W. Crabtree. American Federationist 38:619-24 My '31

EDUCATION—United States—*Continued*

Philosophy underlying the system of education in the United States. I. L. Kandel. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p461-547)

Place of the public schools in providing leadership in play and recreation. G. D. Strayer. Playground 23:575-9 D '29

President Willis A. Sutton and some phases of education. S. V. Sanford. H Sch Q 19:38-44 O '30

Program for tomorrow. H. Suzzallo. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 114-22); Same. Ed Rec 13:85-98 Ap '32; Summary. Mont Ed 8:11+ Ap '32

Public education as affecting the adjustment of youth to life. National industrial conference board. '29 The board, 247 Park av., N.Y.; Abstract. Sch R 38:4-6 Ja '30

Realism in American education. W. S. Learned. $1 Harvard univ press '32

Relations of industry to public education. H. Cheney. American Industries 30:80-5 O '29

Religious trends in education. J. M. Culbreth. Methodist Quarterly Review 78:518-23 Jl '29

Remaking the schools of yesterday. C. D. Champlin. Ed 51:402-9 Mr '31

Report on education. Commonweal 15:117-18 D 2 '31

Return to school. Sch Life 15:10-11 S '29

Rôle of education in the advancement of mankind. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 32:539-41 O 25 '30

School administration and conflicting American ideals. W. F. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:62-7

Schoolman's breviary for these times. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:767-70; 35:193-4, 327-8, 471-2, 642-4 D 5 '31, F 6, Mr 5, Ap 2, My 7 '32

Schools and business. National education association. bibliog NEA

Schools that are prophecies; an index of educational progress. See monthly numbers of National education association journal beginning March 1931

Scourge of the schools. E. W. Knight. Outlook and Independent 159:430-1+ D 2 '31

Secularism in American education: its history. B. Confrey. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

September's school enrollment. il Review of Reviews 80:38-9 O '29

Sistema educativo de los Estados Unidos. E. C. Hills. Mod Lang Forum 15:48-9 Ap '30

Some American sketches. C. W. Bailey. Ed Outl 6:153-7, 193-8 Mr-My '32

Some aspects of education in the United States of America. K. S. Cunningham and G. E. Phillips. pa 2s 6d Macmillan '31

Some aspects of modern education. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 34:579-84 O 31 '31; Same cond. Sch Manag 1:12-15+ Mr '32; Excerpts. Ed R China 24:6-8b Ja '32

Some criticisms of our schools. W. Durant. Am Teach 16:4 Ap '32

Some educational blueprints. R. L. Wilbur. Pa Sch J 80:206-8 D '31

Some hot summer shots. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:337-40 S 5 '31

Some problems in education. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:80-6; Same cond. Sch and Soc 34:103-5 Jl 25 '31; Mont Ed 8:11-12 S '31

Standard bearers. Sister Maria Alma. 2d ed '29 Kenedy

Statistical summary of education, 1927-1928. F. M. Phillips. 5c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p423-38)

Theory of education in the United States. A. J. Nock. $2 Harcourt '32

Three important documents. S. P. Abelow. Sch and Soc 32:368-71 S 13 '30

Three problems in education. W. F. Russell. Nat Ed Assn J 18:63 F '29

To be or to do; a note on American education. J. T. Adams. Forum 81:321-7 Je '29; Discussion. 82:sup52-3 S '29

Trends in education. S. E. Burr. J Ed 111:389-90 Ap 7 '30

Twenty-fourth-twenty-sixth annual reports of the president and treasurer, 1929-1931. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. 3v pa The foundation '29-'32

200 years of American education, 1830-2030. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 16:69 D '30

United States. W. C. Ryan, jr. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p197-234)

United States Office of education and the rural child. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:236-40

Upward expansion of mass education; its causes and some of the problems that it has raised. W. C. Bagley. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p135-51)

Waste of brains. M. R. Ridley. Atlantic Monthly 146:60-3 Jl '30

What America has to teach a teacher from China. H. Pu. Ed R China 21:263-5 Jl '29

What can America learn from Europe educationally? W. C. Ryan, jr. Nation's Sch 3: 55-7 Je '29

What I saw in the schools of United States. T. J. Rees. H Sch Teach 7:283+ O '31

What is progress in education? J. W. Withers. J Home Econ 21:717-23 O '29

What kind of education? M. Noel. Ed Adm and Sup 18:216-22 Mr '32

What needs to be done now in American education. W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 9:21-6 Ja '32

Why I shall send my son to an American college. E. Ludwig. American Magazine 112: 29+ O '31

See also

National advisory committee on education

Public schools

Bibliography

Current educational conditions: general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p7-10)

Current educational conditions; general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p4-11)

Current educational conditions: general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p6-11)

Current educational conditions; general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p7-11)

Directories

See Directories

Uruguay

School notes; educational activities during 1930. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:676-7 Je '31

Uruguay makes history textbooks an instrument of peace. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:636-7 Je '31

See also

Physical education—Uruguay

Utah

Educating all the children of all the people. F. W. Kirkham. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

See also

Public schools—Utah

Venezuela

Education. (In Pan American union. Venezuela. p28-30)

Vermont

Tour of Vermont schools. C. H. Dempsey. il J Ed 112:288-90 O 20 '30

Vermont proud of its schools. S. Wilson. J Ed 115:310-12 Ap 18 '32

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Virgin Islands

Report of the educational survey of the Virgin Islands. Hampton normal and agricultural institute. tabs chart The institute, Hampton, Va. '29

Virginia

Art education in Virginia. A. M. Aiken. Va Teach 10:218-20 Jl '29
Brief survey of Caroline county schools. W. A. Vaughan. il Va J of Ed 25:3-6+ S '31
Church, the state and education in Virginia. S. Bell. $5 Science press '30
Contribution of the college to Virginia. J. A. Burruss. Va Teach 12:164-9 S '31
Does education promote prosperity? M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 4:31-4 Ag '29
Education and the depression in Virginia. S. B. Hall. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p47-52)
Educational work of Thomas Jefferson. R. J. Honeywell. $3 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31
First free school in the English colonies of America; East India school, founded in 1621, on the site of City Point, Virginia. T. B. Robertson. Journal of American History 25:150-5 '31
Future of education in Virginia. W. C. Hall. Va J of Ed 24:239-44+ F '31
Notes on the history of public education in Floyd county. R. T. Akers. Va J of Ed 25: 24 S '31
Public education in Virginia, 1927-28. D. S. Lancaster. Va Teach 10:31-2 Ja '29
Report of state board of education for biennial period July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation included. West Virginia. Department of education. The dept Charleston '30

Wales

Adapting education to industrial change in South Wales. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 64:87 F '32
Bilingualism in Welsh schools. Sch and Soc 30:636 N 9 '29
Education in Wales. Times Ed Sup 734:239 My 25 '29
Lessons from South Wales. Times Ed Sup 868:477 D 19 '31
Overcrowded schools. Times Ed Sup 754:442 O 12 '29
Reorganization of education in Wales. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 63:137 F '31
Wales. See weekly numbers of Times educational supplement

Washington (state)

History of chemical education in Washington. H. K. Benson. Washington Historical Quarterly 20:174-7 Jl '29
History of early common school education in Washington. T. W. Bibb. bibliog '29 Univ. of Wash.
Public education in Washington. N. D. Showalter. J Ed 114:253-4 O 26 '31

West Indies

See also
Negroes in the West Indies—Education

West Virginia

Survey of education in West Virginia. L. V. Cavins and others. 4v '28-'29 W.Va. Dept. of ed., Charleston

Wisconsin

Beginning of free education in Wisconsin. M. C. Telfar. il Wis J of Ed 62:376 Ap '30
Education and the farmer. C. G. Huppert. Bureau Farmer (Wis. ed.) 5:13 Ja '30
Education in Wisconsin; biennial report, 1928-1930. Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. pa The dept Madison '30
Memoirs. Mrs M. Bradford. Wisconsin Magazine of History 14:354-402; 15:47+, 182-218, 297-349 Je '31-Mr '32
Proposed changes in the control of state education in Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 33:498-9 Ap 11 '31

Württemberg

Elementary-school ordinance from the Wuerttemberg church code of 1559; tr. by E. V. Wills. Lutheran Church Quarterly 2: 355-66 Jl '29

EDUCATION, Adult. See Adult education

EDUCATION, Comparative

Aims of education. C. W. Washburne. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p6-18); Same cond. New Era 12:343-6 O '31
American universities. J. Boyd-Carpenter. Saturday Review 153:190 F 20 '32
Comparative education? J. L. Meriam. Sch and Soc 32:635-6 N 8 '30
Comparative education as a subject of professional study. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p 1-8)
Comparative education once more. R. H. Eckelberry. Sch and Soc 33:302-4 F 28 '31
Comparative point of view in the study of education. You-Kuang Chu. Ed R China 21: 257-9 Jl '29
Comparative study of the teaching of mathematics in the United States and Germany. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 25:277-89 My '32
Differences existing between British and American technical education. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:385-8 N '31
Differences in French and American secondary education. S. B. Hall. Sch R 39:372-82 My '31
Eastbourne conference. C. H. Judd. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 179-89)
Education in Norway and the United States: a comparison. B. Qvamme. American Scandinavian Review 19:615-16 O '31
English and American secondary education: a comparison. E. D. Grizzell. Sch Life 16: 71-4 D '30
Essays in comparative education. I. L. Kandel. Teachers college '30
Evaluating school credits of foreign students. J. F. Abel. il Sch Life 17:48-9+ N '31
Geography in English and in American schools: some contrasts. G. J. Miller. J Geog 31:120-7 Mr '32
How American education succeeds and fails. R. G. Sproul. Eastern Underwriter 32:33 D 11 '31
Impressions. N. E. Byers. J Higher Ed 3:299-302 Je '32
Institute and museum of international education in Germany. Sch and Soc 35:215-16 F 13 '32
Is the European system better? (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 114-19); Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 150-4 F '29
Making of citizens. C. E. Merriam. $3 Univ of Chicago press '31
Need for the study of comparative education. R. H. Eckelberry. Sch and Soc 32:455-6 O 4 '30
Prescription and election in elementary-school teacher-training curricula in state teachers colleges. E. C. Class. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Principles of educational policy. N. A. Hans. A H King 8 W 40th st NY '29
Scholarship in training teachers. S. Phelps. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:40-3 N '30
What western education may learn from the East. P. Monroe. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:4-9 O '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:606-10 D '31; Minn J of Ed 12:341-3 My '32
Why comparative education? M. J. Demiashkevich. Peabody J Ed 9:41-5 Jl '31
Why I shall send my son to an American college. E. Ludwig. American Magazine 112: 29[illegible]O '31

EDUCATION, Equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATION, Experimental. See Experimental education

EDUCATION, Medieval

See also
Colleges and universities, Medieval

EDUCATION, Secondary. See Secondary education

EDUCATION and business. See Business and education

EDUCATION and crime. See Crime and education

EDUCATION and democracy. See Democracy and education

EDUCATION and industry. See Industry and education

EDUCATION and labor. See Labor and education

EDUCATION and politics. See Politics and education

EDUCATION and the state

Are there limits to public education? F. A. Holliday. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p24-32)

Better schools for rural boys and girls. R. P. Snyder. il N Y State Ed 16:821-6 Je '29

Church, the state and education in Virginia. S. Bell. $5 Science press '30

Development of state responsibility for education. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p9-11)

Dividing the burden of education. Nation's Sch 4:46 S '29

Education and government. Saturday Evening Post 202:24 Ja 4 '30

Equalization of the burden of support for education. I. R. Waterman. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ of Calif '32

Foundation doctrine. Commonweal 10:464-5 S 11 '29

Function of the state in meeting the changing demands of modern life; abstract. J. L. Clifton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p225-6)

Function of the state in meeting the changing demands of modern life; abstract. J. A. H. Keith. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p224-5)

Function of the state in meeting the changing demands of modern life; abstract. A. Samuelson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p227)

Initiation of a nation-wide study of the proper relationship of the federal government to education. R. O. Norris. Sch Executives M 48:509-10 Jl '29

Issues. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 12:219-27 Jl '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:540-2 N '31

Limitations of the residual function theory. E. J. Sullivan. Pa Sch J 79:657-8+ Je '31

National ministries of education. J. F. Abel. bibliog 25c Supt of doc '30; Same cond. Sch Life 16:45-6 N '30

Obligation of the state in meeting practical needs of life; abstract. E. W. Butterfield. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p228)

Principles of educational policy. N. A. Hans. '29 A. H. King, 8 W. 40th st., N.Y.

Relation of the state to adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:1-38 Ag '30

State and education in Europe. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 31:721-32 My '30; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p9-22)

State and the state university. M. A. Brannon. Sch and Soc 29:683-91 Je 1 '29

State education program. J. W. Abercrombie. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:264-70

State's interest in education. F. D. Roosevelt. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p19-21)

State's responsibility for the education of its children. F. P. Graves. N Y State Ed 19: 163-5 N '31

United States seven services to education. Sch Life 16:68 D '30

Whither the church? H. N. Sherwood. bibliog Relig Ed 24:512-17 Je '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus for a historical introduction to the study of education; pt 1, Education as public policy. E. H. Reisner. pa 40c Teachers college '31

England

Educational needs of England. M. E. Sadler. English Review 48:27-37 Ja '29

Englands staatliche schulpolitik vom beginn des 19. jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. G. Kerchensteiner. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:23-34 '30

State-school tradition. Times Ed Sup 816:505 D 20 '30

France

Staat und schulwesen in Frankreich vom beginn des 19. jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. S. Hessen. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:129-53 '31

Germany

Die schule im Reich, ein überblick über 60 jahre reichsschulpolitik. G. Giese. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:228-39 '31

EDUCATION as a profession

Administration as a profession. E. L. Larson. Sch Executives M 48:291-3 Mr '29

Building a profession of education through improved teacher preparation. H. A. Brown. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:545-56 Ap 25 '31

Business or profession. Ed Meth 9:65 N '29

Education. (In Yale university. Department of personnel study. Choice of an occupation, p38-46)

Education: a profession for men. R. F. Strebel. Nat Ed Assn J 21:55-6 F '32

Education as a life work. R. H. Jordan. bibliog $2 Century '30

Esprit de corps. W. D. Cocking. Kadel R 9: 5-9 N '29

False analogy. R. L. Finney. Nat Ed Assn J 19:13-14 Ja '30

Field versus institutional careers. C. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 30:682-5 Ap '29

Increasing professionalization of educational workers. F. H. Swift. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p193-211); Abstract. Sch and Soc 32:480-4 O 11 '30

Opportunity and a challenge. S. E. Burr. Kadel R 8:422-3 Je '29

Professional education of educators; abstract. R. L. Finney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:244-50

Remarks at the banquet in his honor. G. D. Strayer. J Ed 111:612 Je 2 '30

Vocational opportunities in the field of education. E. M. Hosman. Neb Ed J 12:60-2 F '32

Young educator and the depression. C. Alexander. Sch and Soc 35:342-6 Mr 12 '32

See also
Teaching as a profession

EDUCATION boards. See Boards of education

EDUCATION departments. See Colleges and universities—Departments of education; Departments of education, State

EDUCATION of adults. See Adult education

EDUCATION of boys. See Boys—Education

EDUCATION of children

Alice in Symbolland. F. Eby. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p60-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:674-7

Are your children learning to give? F. F. O'Donnell. il Par M 6:25+ D '31

Average child. Times Ed Sup 871:13 Ja 9 '32

Bookless lessons for the teacher-mother. E. F. Lynch. pa Nat league of teacher-mothers Minerva in-the-Adirondacks NY '31

Bored at four. S. J. Wardel. Outlook 153:106-7 S 18 '29

Catering to moods in pre-school music lessons. D. H. Chappell. il Musician 36:7+ Je '31

EDUCATION of children—*Continued*

Changed demands on primary education to meet a new age. L. Frazee. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:81-4 Ja '32

Child and his life. Ohio Sch 9:6-7 Ja '31

Child as scientist. S. S. Isaacs. Spectator 147: 178-9 Ag 8 '31

Child at home. N. Catty. 3s 6d Sidgwick & Jackson ltd 44 Museum st London WC 1 '32

Child from one to six; his care and training. United States. Children's bureau. rev ed pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Child mind. il Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine 66:865+ Ag 15 '31

Children need not be chloroformed. F. A. Waugh. Sch and Soc 33:665-7 My 16 '31

Children's interests versus social needs. T. J. Mahan. Sch Executives M 50:509-10 Jl '31

Child's right to do wrong. M. B. Te Water. New Era 12:404-5 D '31

Cold storage education. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 114:430 D 14 '31

Conscripted children. M. B. Lynch. Atlantic Monthly 148:232-7 Ag '31

Craftwork in a preparatory school. S. C. Fish. il New Era 13:116-20 Ap '32

Creative expression. Progressive education association. $5 Day '32

Developing personality in the child at school. G. C. Myers. $2.50 Greenberg pub inc 160 5th av NY '31

Development of character traits in young children. A. McLester. $1.25 Scribner '31

Educating the whole child. E. C. Broome. Pa Sch J 80:493-4+ Mr '32

Educating the whole child. J. D. Stover. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p201-2)

Education. W. M. F. Petrie. Spectator 147: 263-4 Ag 29 '31

Education and the good life. B. A. W. R. Russell. $1 A and C Boni inc 66 5th av NY '31

Education and training for life. W. B. Curry. Child Study 8:137-8 Ja '31

Education for the individual. B. Goodykoontz. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p43-50); Same. Child Welf 26:68-73 O '31

Education is life. M. L. Johnson. il Child Welf 24:466-8 My '30

Education of children. A. Adler. $3.50 Greenberg '30

Education of children for family life. S. Gruenberg and B. C. Gruenberg. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 160:205-15 Mr '32

Education of clients' children. H. M. Tyson. Survey 62:607-8 S 15 '29

Education of defective children. M. Montessori. Saturday Review 153:7 Ja 2 '32

Education, old and new. E. Mannin. (In her Common-sense and the child. p 197-226)

Educational significance of a prolonged infancy. C. O. Arndt. H Sch Teach 8:87-8 Mr '32

Emotional expression and repression. O. Rank. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p59-77)

Enriching the child's school life. M. S. H. Unger. J Ed 114:432-3 D 14 '31

Environment for the child. M. Montessori. Saturday Review 152:783-4 D 19 '31

Experiences that enrich school life. L. C. Mossman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 26 O '30

Failure or success for children? G. C. Myers. Am Childh 17:21+ Ap '32

Father of the church; St Jerome on education. Times Ed Sup 854:355 S 12 '31

Fighting the prejudice against training the child voice. L. Weigester. Musician 36:6+ Jl '31

Finer things of life. Z. F. Popkin. Harper's Magazine 164:602-11 Ap '32

Fostering creative work. F. Cane. Progres Ed 8:199-202 Mr '31

Free speech in childhood, with discussion. B. A. W. R. Russell. New Statesman and Nation 1:486-8, 575, 606-7, 643-4 My 30, Je 13-27 '31; Same cond. Nation 133:12-13 Jl 1 '31

Geographic thinking. L. S. Mitchell. il New Era 12:245-8 Jl '31

Group and study method. M. H. Duncan. Tex Outlook 16:8 Ja '32

Growing boys and girls. A. W. Spalding and B. J. Comstock. $2 Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '31

Growing up in New Guinea. M. Mead. $3.50 W Morrow & co inc 386 4th av NY

Helps for teachers. M. Rankin. Ed R China 23:310-20 Jl '31

Home and school relations. A. H. Arlitt. New Era 12:188-90 Je '31

Home's part in education. H. B. Woolley. American Federationist 38:545-50 My '31

How not to educate children. H. W. Van Loon. il Saturday Review of Literature 8: 284-5 N 14 '31

I wish I didn't have to send my child to school. E. Breuer. Pictorial Review 30:4 My '29

Ideals and facts in education. M. Montessori. Saturday Review 152:711-12 D 5 '31

In our school. B. A. W. R. Russell. New Republic 68:92-4 S 9 '31

Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of psychology; abstract. G. Watson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:472-6

Interests and skills at school. G. Hildreth. Child Study 7:261-4 Je '30

Is propaganda education? G. Rotzel. Progres Ed 8:187-91 Mr '31

Junior instructor for the teacher, parent and child. W. J. Beecher and others. 10th ed 2v $24.75 Junior home magazine inc 1018 S Wabash av Chicago '30

Learning is made easy when home and school work together. G. D. Shultz. Better Homes and Gardens 9:28 Ap '31

Letters to a primary school teacher. M. Rankin. Ed R China 25:15-28, 161-6 Ja-Ap '32

Looking at the whole child. H. M. Corning. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p91-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 705-10

Meaning of freedom in education. M. Mead. Progres Ed 8:107-11 F '31

Mental and educational hygiene of instruction. J. E. W. Wallin. Baltimore B of Ed 8:181-2 My '30

Mental lumber. H. Mearns. New Era 13:74-6 Mr '32

Modern tendencies in education. B. A. W. R. Russell. Spectator 146:926-7 Je 13 '31

More complete schooling. W. J. Cooper. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p77-82); Same cond. Child Welf 26:4-6 S '31; Sch and Com 17: 364-6 O '31

My child as a person. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 33:483-93 Mr '32

New method in education. M. Montessori. Saturday Review 153:64 Ja 16 '32

New school and the child's time. S. R. Logan. Relig Ed 27:120-4 F '32

On education especially in early childhood. B. A. W. R. Russell. 5s; bds 3s 6d George Allen & Unwin ltd 40 Museum st London WC 1 '30

On making things too easy. A. L. Huxley. New Era 11:173-4 D '30

Painting and its implications. P. Mangravite. Child Study 9:101-3 D '31; Excerpts. Art Digest 6:27 D 15 '31

Parent's reflections on education and leisure. Sch and Home 14:3-9 Ja '31

Parents' rôle in guidance of children. L. Stanley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p49-57)

Piano is introduced to a 3-year-old. D. H. Chappell. Musician 36:9 Mr '31

Playing the piano blindfold; game for a three year old. D. H. Chappell. Musician 36:7 Ag '31

Poet Tagore's university. R. Chatterjee. Sch and Soc 34:681-6 N 21 '31

Pre-kindergarten training. P. S. Hill. American Magazine of Art 23:296-300 O '31

Principles of education. A. J. McKeag. bibliog (In Clinical psychology. p202-16)

Promoting self-expression. H. Mearns. World's Work 58:60-3 O '29

EDUCATION of children—*Continued*
Relation between content and method. F. Bobbitt. J Ed Soc 5:3-10 S '31
Rich curriculum. M. E. Bailey. Scribner's Magazine 89:477-82 My '31
School on trial. F. L. Nordlund. il Child Welf 26:267-9+ Ja '32
Schools in a changing world; meeting of the Progressive education association, 1932. B. Amidon. Survey 68:228-31 Je 1 '32
Scissors, pencil and the music tablet. D. H. Chappell. Musician 36:21 S '31
Should the child begin piano study at the age of five? M. Cochran. il Etude 49:399 Je '31
Should the curriculum be built on children's interests or social needs? F. N. Freeman. Sch Executives M 50:553+ Ag '31
Social training of the young child. J. Foster. Nat Ed Assn J 20:135-6 Ap '31
Solving the problem of the whole child. M. R. Trabue. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p75-83)
South Sea tips on character training. M. Mead. Par M 7:13+ Mr '32
Standards and the child. M. Johnson. Progres Ed 8:692-4 D '31
Subnormal child in pedagogy. E. R. Thompson. pa 50c The author PO box 22 Roseville station Newark NJ '31
Teaching elements for elementary schools. E. S. Jones. J Ed 113:374-5 Ap 6 '31
Techniques for studying teaching problems. W. E. Bain. Childh Ed 8:36-42 S '31
Three R's on a mountain top; school-teaching at a Bolivian mining camp. A. Overbeck. Harper's Magazine 162:60-71 D '30
Through early childhood. A. W. Spalding and B. J. Comstock. $2 Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '30
Thus far have we come. L. E. Miles. Mid Sch 46:140-1 D '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:365-6 Ja '32; Kans Teach 34:12-13 F '32
Training little hands. A. Brown. il Child Welf 26:210-13 D '31
Translating the rural home of the past into to-day's school. R. W. Bardwell. Nation's Sch 8:31-2 N '31
Unification of the child's experience through the curriculum. L. Gage. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report. 1931. p55-60)
What the nursery school can do for young children. S. Isaacs. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p273-82)
When shall we learn to read? E. E. Langley. Child Study 8:135-7 Ja '31
When two hands become ten fingers. D. H. Chappell. il Musician 36:5-6 Jl '31
White House conference on child health and protection; education and training of the young child. K. Glover. Childh Ed 7:517-22 Je '31
Widening functions of the teacher. R. L. Wilbur Va J of Ed 25:225-6+ F '32
Work of the school. L. C. Mossman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 S '30
Zwei tage aus dem leben dreier geschwister. D. Jaehner. bibliog il Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 51:173p '30

See also
Association for childhood education
International congress of childhood education
Preschool education

Bibliography
Early childhood education. R. Hansen, comp. pa US Office of ed '30

EDUCATION of parents. See Parent education; Parenthood, Training for

EDUCATION of princes
Libro aureo de Marco Aurelio, publié d'après un manuscrit à l'Escurial par R. Foulché-Delbosc. A. de Guevara. Revue Hispanique 76:319p Je '29

EDUCATION of prisoners. See Prison schools

EDUCATION of women. See Women—Education

EDUCATION week. See American education week

EDUCATIONAL achievements. See Student achievements

EDUCATIONAL administration. See Administration of schools

EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Publicity

EDUCATIONAL association of the Methodist Episcopal church
Program, 1932 meeting. Christian Ed 15:218-19 Ja '32

EDUCATIONAL associations. See Associations, Education

EDUCATIONAL clinics. See First grades

EDUCATIONAL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

EDUCATIONAL engineers
Educational engineer. H. P. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 82:72 Ja '31

EDUCATIONAL equalization. See Equalization, Educational

EDUCATIONAL experiments. See Experimental education

EDUCATIONAL extension. See Extension, Education; University extension

EDUCATIONAL guidance
Cases in the administration of guidance. J. M. Brewer and others. '29 McGraw
Child placement. F. W. Kirkham. Nat Ed Assn J 19:48 F '30
Education guidance for wage earners. J. Ford. J Ed 113:551-7 My 25 '31
Educational guidance. J. M. Brewer. Sch Executives M 48:268-9 F '29
Educational guidance and the orientation course. J. H. S. Bossard. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:216-23 Ag 17 '29
Educational guidance leading to a better social adjustment. J. Miller. Psychological Clinic 18:39-43 Mr '29
Evaluating the effectiveness of guidance practices. A. H. Edgerton. Nation's Sch 3: 38-42 Je '29
Exploratory-guidance value of general language. W. V. Kaulfers. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:307-12 Je '29
Guidance and education of prospective junior wage earners. F. M. Trumbull. $3 Wiley '29
Guidance counselors and bureaus in New York state. Sch and Soc 29:634 My 18 '29
Guidance for the young. G. Walker. 2 bks Guidance pub co box 754 Orlando Fla '30
Guidance in a North Carolina county. R. S. Proctor. J Ed 113:531-2 My 18 '31
Guidance in New York state. G. E. Hutcherson. il tab N Y State Ed 17:581-5 Mr '30
Guidance in the public schools. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:11-14 S '30
Guidance program for a school system. J. M. Turner. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:268-77 Ap '29
Guidance through supervised study. B. F. Lamont. H Sch Teach 6:279 S '30
Guiding rural boys and girls. O. L. Hatcher. $3 McGraw '30
Home room guidance. M. R. Ewart. J Ed 109: 676-9 Je 17 '29
Honors work in school and college. J. Park. Sch and Soc 29:812-14 Je 22 '29
How much advice shall we give? J. W. Charles. J Ed 113:139-40 F 9 '31
Introduction to the study of educational and occupational opportunity. New York (state). University. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Laboratory method in guidance. R. C. Adams. Voc Guid M 8:7-9 O '29
Making education to fit the pupil. J. P. Simmons. Tex Outlook 14:10-13 Mr '30
My educational guidebook. R. H. Rodgers and H. S. Belman. pa 20c Bruce pub '30
Our world of education. H. L. Holbrook and A. L. McGregor. il $1.40 Allyn & Bacon 11 E 36th st NY '30
Pre-college course. R. W. Edmiston. Ed Res B 9:135-6 Mr 5 '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6: 428 D '30
Problems of student guidance. M. S. Sheehy. '29 Catholic univ. of Am.
Prospect union educational exchange. Z. Lions. National Municipal Review 19:538-41 Ag '30
Pupil guidance. J. L. O'Brien. bibliog J Ed 109:501-6 My 6 '29

EDUCATIONAL guidance *Continued*

Purposes of guidance. H. R. Evans. tabs Voc Guid M 8:239-41 F '30

Suggested guidance program for schools in Virginia. C. J. Hyslup. Va J of Ed 23:166-7 D '29

Suggestive outline for a guidance program in elementary and secondary schools. E. A. Maher. Ed Meth 8:277-81 F '29

Tulare guidance program. D. L. MacKaye and J. J. Gunther. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:223-43 Ap '29

Use of personality rating scales in educational guidance. M. S. Sheehy. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p82-90); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:531-9

Vocational and educational guidance. G. E. Hutcherson. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '30

What the state is doing in educational guidance. T. C. Holy. Ohio Sch 8:245 Je '30

Which electives shall we elect? J. W. Dickey. J Ed 110:437 N 18 '29

See also

Child guidance
Conference on educational guidance, Evanston, Illinois
Exploratory courses
Personnel service

Bibliography

Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 176-9)

Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p238-43)

Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p360-9)

Research

Analysis of researches in educational guidance in secondary schools. K. M. McKinney. tab Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:77-83 Mr '30

Colleges and universities

College dean and student scholarship. D. Stimson. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p211-35)

Counseling the college student. H. D. Bragdon. '29 Harvard univ. press

Do college students need more guidance? M. Bell and V. C. Coulter. J Ed 110:492-3 D 2 '29

Providing educational guidance in high schools and colleges. W. R. Smithey. Nation's Sch 5:51-4 Je '30

Student guidance; the selection and sequence of courses outside the major field. W. A. Manuel. J Chem Ed 8:294-6 F '31

High schools

After high school; what? L. A. Hollingworth. il Par M 4:20-1 Je '29

Attempts at pre-college guidance of college freshmen. H. C. Koch and M. Schlichting Ed Adm and Sup 17:612-18 N '31

Case studies of the relationship between high-school achievement and educational counseling. S. E. Weisman. tabs J Ed Res 21:357-63 My '30

Contribution of high school guidance to college success. H. D. Bragdon. Voc Guid M 10:339-44 My '32

Dean in the high school. M. H. Johnson. bibliog '29 Professional and technical press, 420 Lexington av., N.Y.

Educational guidance as supervision. H. A. Ferguson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:112-22 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:219-21 S '29

Guidance in the small high school. T. Kambour. il Nation's Sch 8:27-30 Ag '31

Obstacles to pupil adjustment in the secondary schools. C. W. Boardman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:115-24 Mr '32

On what basis should a high school boy choose his curriculum? P. M. Symonds. Teach Col Rec 32:437-44 F '31

Practices in curricular guidance. P. W. Hutson and M. G. Wilson. Sch R 38:750-9 D '30

Pre-college guidance of high-school students. M. Schlichting. Ed Res Rec 3:117-29 F '31

Program of educational guidance for high schools. E. O. Bottenfield. bibliog '29 Univ. of Ill.

Proposed plan for direction of students in better choice of subjects of study. M. G. Wolf. H Points 14:57-9 Ja '32

Providing educational guidance in high schools and colleges. W. R. Smithey. Nation's Sch 5:51-4 Je '30

Purposeful program planning in the high school. B. H. Wright. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:480-4 Ap '32

Required subjects in the secondary schools. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 112-13+ O '31

Schedule making and enrollment procedure. E. C. Foster. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 532-5 My '32

Six years' progress; the present status of counseling in the high schools of California. E. H. Martens and W. M. Proctor. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:296-306 Je '29

Study and personality. R. L. Sandwick. bibliog $1.12 Heath '29

Tests and interest questionnaires in the guidance of high school boys. P. M. Symonds. Teachers college '30

What are the opportunities and responsibilities of secondary schools for the vocational guidance of candidates for admission to teacher-training institutions? R. O. Runnels and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p35-47)

Junior high schools

Assembly program as an aid in choosing high school electives. E. M. Hawthorn. J Home Econ 22:984-7 D '30

Educational and vocational guidance in junior high schools. H. D. Grubs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:212-14 Je '30

Functions and organization of educational and vocational guidance in the junior high school. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 8:99-103 D '29

Guidance at work in a junior high school. H. R. Maurer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 547-9 My '32

Guidance scheme in the junior high schools of Tampa. E. L. Robinson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:96-100 O '29

How may guidance be given in the election of junior and senior high school courses and curricula. H. A. Kocher and others. J H Clearing House 3:39-41 Ap '29

Making the most of high school. C. M. Hill and R. M. Mosher. Laidlaw bros '31

Pupil guidance. J. B. Davis. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p60-5)

Relationships between expressed preferences and curricular abilities of ninth grade boys. O. K. Garretson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Res 23:124-32 F '31

Senior high schools

How may guidance be given in the election of junior and senior high school courses and curricula. H. A. Kocher and others. J H Clearing House 3:39-41 Ap '29

Program of guidance for the East St Louis, Illinois, senior high school, 1929-1930. F. L. Eversull. bibliog Voc Guid M 8:121-34 D '29

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation

Acceptable minimum. W. W. Carpenter. Sch and Com 17:295-6 S '31

Advisory control of schools. F. D. Boynton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:1-5 Mr '29; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:581-3

Alcohol, hygiene and the public schools, digest of state laws. United States. Bureau of prohibition. pa Division of res and public information Bur of prohibition Washington DC '31

Analysis of the nature and frequency of Supreme Court cases in school law for the calendar year of 1927. R. B. Thiel. tabs J Ed Res 19:177-82 Mr '29

Can a school executive afford to ignore the law? C. Alexander. Nation's Sch 9:29-30 Mr '32

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*

Child accounting laws in ten states and how they function. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:43-6 Ja '30

City government and its control over school expenditures. R. Yakel. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:39-41 Ag '29

Constitutional basis of public school education. E. S. Lide. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Constitutional limitations of the legislative power to compel education. C. N. Lischka. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:18-24, 104-13, 167-74, 232-43 Ja-Ap '29

Current school legislation. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn J 20:177 My '31

Digest of legislation for education of crippled children. W. W. Keesecker. U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Federal control over state educational policies as revealed by Supreme court decisions. J. J. Lee. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:42 F '29

Federal courts and the public schools. W. W. Soper. il Am Sch Bd J 79:37-9 O '29

Legal aspects for the records of proceedings of boards of education. M. R. Reed. $2.25 Bruce pub co '31

Legal authority of boards of education. I. N. Edwards. El Sch J 30:291-9, 372-86, 431-9 D '29-F '30

Legal control of the administration of public school expenditures. R. Yakel. '29 Teachers college

Legal provisions of the states relating specifically to the junior high schools. J. B. Sears. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p21-4)

Legal relation between school districts and municipalities. I. N. Edwards. bibliog El Sch J 30:734-45 Je '30

Legal status of education against drug addiction in the United States. J. H. Landman. bibliog Ed 52:417-23 Mr '32

Legislation for physical welfare and safety of children. Sch and Soc 30:595 N 2 '29

Legislative regulation of the appointment of teachers in New York. El Sch J 32:652-3 My '32

Liability of a school district on a contractor's bond. L. Childs. Am Sch Bd J 83:58+ Jl '31

Model junior college legislation. G. F. Zook. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p40-6)

New laws for America's schools. Sch and Soc 33:716-17 My 30 '31

1929 legislatures and the teacher. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn J 19:61 F '30

Present status of legislation requiring the teaching of the constitution in colleges and universities. V. O. Key, jr. American Political Science Review 25:727-32 Ag '31

Present status of the junior college movement. F. L. Whitney. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25: 328-89 Mr '29

Recent laws that affect the teacher directly. W. G. Carr. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:53-5 My '30

Recent legislation affecting the junior college. F. L. Whitney. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v14. p62-6); Same. Sch R 39:775-81 D '31

Religious education and state laws. M. Schroeder. Lutheran Church Quarterly 3:174-87 Ap '30

Report of legislative commission; abstract. W. M. Davidson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:190-5

Review of educational legislation, 1926-1928. W. W. Keesecker. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p103-22)

Review of educational legislation, 1929-1930. W. W. Keesecker. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

School finance legislation in 1929. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn J 19:70 Mr '30

School health measures viewed from a legal standpoint. R. B. Thiel. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:36-40 Jl '29

School-law notes. See monthly numbers of American school board journal

School legislation. Int Bur Ed [illegible]:117-21, 164-7 Jl-O '31

School legislation. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin

School legislation as a factor in producing good schools. W. G. Carr. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 81:37-8 D '30

Special legislation affecting public schools. U. S. Alexander. '29 Teachers college

Standards for evaluating proposed textbook legislation. W. L. Coffey. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p291-303)

State constitutional provisions for education. J. M. Matzen. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:756-7 My '32; Summary. El Sch J 32:321-4 Ja '32

State education departments as administrative judicial tribunals. J. S. Brubacher: Am Sch Bd J 77:33-5 D '28

State laws relating to compulsory education. Sch and Soc 29:276-7 Mr 2 '29

State school legislation, 1929. National education association. Research division. N.E.A. '29; Abstract. Nation's Sch 5:102+ Ap '30

State school legislation, 1930. National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 25c NEA '30

State school legislation, 1931. National education association. Research division. pa NEA '32

State teachers' association legislative program. J. M. Gwinn. Sierra Ed News 25:11 S '29

State teachers associations and educational legislation. A. L. Marsh. Tex Outlook 14: 7-8 S '30; Same. Va J of Ed 24:47-9 O '30

Teacher participation in legislative problems; abstract. J. W. Vickerman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:351-2

Tendencies in educational legislation. Sch and Soc 30:735 N 30 '29

Tendencies in this year's school legislation. Am Sch Bd J 78:66 F '29

Tort liability of school districts. I. N. Edwards. bibliog El Sch J 30:34-50 S '29

Who is the business manager, legally? J. S. Mount. Sch Executives M 48:258-60 F '29

See also

Compulsory education
—Laws and legislation
School buildings—Codes

Bibliography

Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. National education association. Research division. 25c NEA '30

Educational legislation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p244-6)

1931 supplement to the bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. pa NEA '31

Recent books on school law for the administrator's library. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:81-2+ N '29

Arizona

School laws of Arizona as compiled in revised code of Arizona, 1928, with new laws and amendments passed by state legislature since that date, for 1931. Arizona. Laws, statutes, etc. Ariz Dept of public instruction Phoenix '31

Arkansas

Favorable school legislation in Arkansas. Am Sch Bd J 82:42 My '31

Belgium

School legislation. Int Bur Ed B 6:10-11 Ja '32

California

California school law; current items. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 25:54 My; 46-7 Je; 40-2 S '29

California school law is interpreted. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 26:54+ F '30

Current California school law. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 26:41-2 Mr '30

Current legal problems. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 26:35-6 Je '30

Education in the California legislature. R. W. Everett. Am Teach 15:13-14 My '31

Educational bills passed by 1929 legislature. S. H. Cohn. Sierra Ed News 25:15-16 Je '29

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—California —*Continued*
Financial and legal problems. A. Gould and W. E. Morgan. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p257-71)
Junior high schools in California, their legal status and suggested changes in the school code. R. Good. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:158-68 Ja '31
Legislative committees meeting. Sierra Ed News 26:13 Ja '30
Legislature: finale, 1931. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 27:13-14 S '31
Legislature in retrospect. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 27:11-15 Je '31
New California junior college law. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 30:65-8 Jl 13 '29
New California junior college legislation. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 2:24-9 O '31; Same cond. Sch Executives M 51:67-8+ O '31
School code of the state of California, 1929. California. Laws, statutes, etc. 50c Calif Dept of ed Sacramento '30
School law items. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 26:48-9 S '30
School law of California. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 26:51-4 Ja '30

Connecticut

Earliest public high-school law in Connecticut. S. Hertzler. bibliog J Ed Res 18:378-80 D '28
Report of a commission on revision and recodification of the school laws relating to the financing of education in Connecticut. E. T. Meredith. (In Cook, K. M. Rural education in 1926-1928. p. 37-9)

Delaware

School laws of state of Delaware, 1929. Delaware. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Wilmington

England

British education bill. Sch and Soc 32:54 Jl 12 '30
Changes in committee. Times Ed Sup 816: 509 D 20 '30
Changes in the third bill. Times Ed Sup 813: 485 N 29 '30
Education debates. Times Ed Sup 788:259 Je 7 '30
English school-attendance bill. El Sch J 31: 489-90 Mr '31
Financial resolution, and after. Times Ed Sup 811:469 N 15 '30
Government bill. Times Ed Sup 807:435 O 18 '30
Government's decision. Times Ed Sup 785: 223 My 17 '30
Local authorities and the bill, comments. Times Ed Sup 789:271 Je 14 '30
Maintenance after fourteen; text of the government's third bill. Times Ed Sup 810:457 N 8 '30
New bill, abstract and comments. Times Ed Sup 787:247 My 31 '30
New bill, comments. Times Ed Sup 792:307 Jl 5 '30
New education bill, text of the measure. Times Ed Sup 787:241 My 31 '30
Next step. Times Ed Sup 825:71 F 21 '31
Politics and education. E. J. P. Benn. (In Conference of educational associations. Report. 1931. p62-9)
Position of the school bill. Times Ed Sup 820:25 Ja 17 '31
Present position of Catholic schools. J. W. Gilbert. Nineteenth Century and After 108: 631-8 N '30
Progress of the bill. Times Ed Sup 814:493 D 6 '30
Prospects of the bill. Times Ed Sup 821:33 Ja 24 '31
Roman Catholic schools. Sir Charles Trevelyan criticized. Times Ed Sup 818:5 Ja 3 '31
School age bill, rejection by the Lords. Times Ed Sup 825:71-2 F 21 '31
School attendance bill; labour protest against delay. Times Ed Sup 774:95 Mr 1 '30
School attendance bill, third reading carried after a government defeat. Times Ed Sup 821:29-30 Ja 24 '31
School attendance bill, Tuesday's conference. Times Ed Sup 819:15 Ja 10 '31
School leaving age, new bill presented. Times Ed Sup 809:453 N 1 '30
School leaving age, policy of the government. Times Ed Sup 828:97 Mr 14 '31
Second reading of the bill, speeches for and against. Times Ed Sup 788:253-4 Je 7 '30
Third and fourth bills. Times Ed Sup 806: 425 O 11 '30
Voluntary schools. L. A. Selby-Bigge. Nineteenth Century and After 110:8-20 Jl '31

See also
Church and education in England

Georgia

General school laws passed by the General assembly at the 1931 session. Georgia. Laws, statutes, etc. Ga Dept of ed Atlanta '31

Guam

School laws of the Island of Guam. Guam. Laws, statutes, etc. Guam. Dept. of ed. '29

Illinois

General assembly and the schools. Ill Teach 20:12-15+ S '31
Law and physical education in Illinois. L. Kulcinski. Ill Teach 18:144-5 Ja '30
Legal opinions of the non-high school district law of Illinois. O. C. Taubeneck. pa 75c Public-school '31
Representative city elementary school buildings of Illinois erected 1924-1931; the law governing the sanitation of school buildings. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept Springfield '31
School law of Illinois. Illinois. Laws, statutes, etc. F G Blair Supt of public instruction Springfield '31

India

School legislation. Int Bur Ed B 6:10-11 Ja '32

Indiana

Handbook of Indiana school law. F. R. Stephenson. $2 Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '29
Indiana school law and Supreme court decisions, by Clement T. Malan. Indiana. Laws, statutes, etc. $2.50 Teachers col press Terre Haute Ind '31
School holding company dilemma in Indiana. W. W. Patty and C. T. Malan. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:65 Mr '30

Italy

School legislation. Int Bur Ed B 6:10-11 Ja '32

Kansas

New school laws of Kansas, enacted by the Legislature of 1929. Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc. Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '29
Story of the proposed school code. W. A. Stacey. Kans Teach 32:5-7 D '30

See also
Barnes high school law

Kentucky

Kentucky common school laws, 1930. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept Frankfort '30

Maryland

Supplement containing 1929 and 1931 additions to and changes in the public school laws and by-laws of Maryland included in article 77 of the annotated code of public general laws of 1924 and the acts of assembly of 1927, as published by the state board of education in June 1927. Maryland. Department of education. The dept Baltimore '31

Massachusetts

Educational measures before the Massachusetts legislature. Sch and Soc 29:693 Je 1 '29

Michigan

School legislation 1931. C. L. Goodrich. Mich Ed J 9:663-6 S '31

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation—*Cont.*

Minnesota

Laws of Minnesota relating to the public school system, including the state teachers colleges and the University of Minnesota. Minnesota. Laws, statutes, etc. Minn Dept of ed St Paul '31

Missouri

Legal provisions for negro schools in Missouri from 1865 to 1890. W. S. Savage. Journal of Negro History 16:309-21 Jl '31
Missouri reforms its school laws. Am Sch Bd J 83:39+ Jl '31
New school law as passed by the 56th general assembly of Missouri. Sch and Com 17:259-64 Je '31

Montana

Development of the Montana state educational organization (1864-1930). E. J. Riley. $1 Catholic univ of Am '31

Nebraska

1931 school legislation. Neb Ed J 11:362 Je '31

New York (state)

Attendance division; digest of laws. C. L. Mosher. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Duties of trustees of common school districts. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Education law as amended to July 1, 1931. New York (state). Laws, statutes, etc. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Educational legislation in 1929. N Y State Ed 16:757-9 My '29
Educational legislation of 1930 C. A. Brind, jr. N Y State Ed 17:968-9 Je '30
Educational legislation of 1931. C. A. Brind, jr. N Y State Ed 18:990-2 Je '31
Law and the rules of practice relating to appeals to the commissioner of education, April 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Legislative program of local 5, New York. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 15:2-3 F '31
Religious issue. Christian Century 49:502-3 Ap 20 '32
School meetings. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '32

North Carolina

New school legislation enacted by the General assembly of North Carolina, session 1931. North Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc. NC Dept of public instruction Raleigh '31
Public schools and the constitution. J. F. Webb. bibliog H Sch J 14:312-17 O '31

North Dakota

General school laws, comprising the laws in force pertaining to public schools. North Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc. ND Dept of public instruction Bismarck '31

Ohio

Legislature and the schools. F. E. Reynolds. Ohio Sch 7:96 Mr '29
Logical arrangement of Ohio school laws. T. H. Winters. 4th ed '29 Southern classical press, 1293 W. 1st av., Columbus, O.
Ohio school law in the first quarter of 1931. M. M. Chambers. Ed Res B 10:209-16 Ap 15 '31
Summary of school legislation. Ohio Sch 7:194 My '29

Oregon

Mandatory training in morals. Nation's Sch 5:73-4 Ja '30
School laws 1931. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31
Synopsis of educational legislation passed by the thirty-fifth legislative assembly, 1929 session. Oregon. Department of education. '29 The dept., Salem

Pennsylvania

General assembly of 1929 and educational legislation. Pa Sch J 77:595-8 Je '29
History of organization of education in Pennsylvania. L. G. Walsh and M. J. Walsh. 2d ed $3.25 The authors State teachers college Indiana Pa '30
Legislation of major interest to the members of the P.S.E.A. Pa Sch J 79:673-5 Je '31
School law and departmental interpretations. W. M. Denison. Pa Sch J 77:307-8, 372-4, 440-1, 490-500, 568, 632 Ja-Je '29
Taxation of an educational corporation. Sch and Soc 30:292 Ag 31 '29
What the General assembly of 1931 did for education. J. N. Rule. Pa Sch J 80:7-13 S '31; Excerpts. H Sch Teach 7:315 O '31

South Carolina

General school law of South Carolina inclusive year 1929. South Carolina. Department of education. The dept Columbia '29

Spain

School legislation. Int Bur Ed B 6:10-11 Ja '32

Texas

Authority of the legislature to require school districts to provide instruction for non-resident pupils. El Sch J 32:90-3 O '31
Educational bills passed by the last legislature. Tex Outlook 15:31 Jl '31
General school legislation; forty-first legislature; fourth and fifth called sessions. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. Tex Dept of ed Austin '30
President's message at the annual convention of the Texas state teachers association. R. M. Caldwell. Tex Outlook 14:14-16 Ja '30
Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1929. Texas. Laws, statutes, etc. The dept Austin '29
Revised text book regulations. R. D. Henderson. '29 Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin

United States

Education bills in the 71st Congress. F. M. Crowley. Cath Ed R 27:577-89 D '29
Federal relations to education, report; pt. 2, Basic facts prepared by D. S. Hill and W. A. Fisher. National advisory committee on education. pa The com 744 Jackson pl Washington DC '31
Pending education bills. Ed Rec 11:38-44 Ja '30
Pending federal legislation. Ed Rec 13:53-67 Ja '32
Report of the legislative representative, American federation of teachers. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 16:5-6 D '31

See also
George-Reed act
Smith-Hughes act

Utah

School laws; from compiled laws of Utah, 1917, and session laws of Utah, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929 and 1931. Utah. Laws, statutes, etc. Utah Dept of public instruction Salt Lake City '31

Washington (state)

Proposed junior college law for Washington. E. M. Blevins. Jun Col J 1:374-8 Mr '31

EDUCATIONAL literature

Acid in the literature of education. R. Façade, pseud. Sch and Soc 34:401-3 S 19 '31
Problems of higher education as found in periodical literature. C. W. Martin. Peabody J Ed 9:372-6 My '32
Whither education? a summary of much reading. W. W. Soper. Sch and Soc 35:415-17 Mr 26 '32

EDUCATIONAL measurements

Appraisal of methods of instruction. W. J. Bates. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p99-103)
Basic points of reference in mental and educational measurements. H. H. Young. Ed Outl 6:9-19 N '31
Comparative evaluation of educational procedures. R. B. Marston. H Sch Teach 7: 310+ O '31

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*

Cooperative experiments in personnel methods. D. A. Robertson. Ed Rec 10:218-31 Jl '29

Critical study of homogeneous grouping with a critique of measurement as the basis for classification. A. V. Keliher. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31

Critical study of measures of achievement relative to capacity. C. W. Odell. bibliog Univ. of Ill. '29

Diagnosis and remedial teaching. F. M. Alexander. bibliog Va J of Ed 25:25-6 S '31

Educational achievement in relation to intelligence. C. W. St John. $3.50 Harvard univ press '30

Educational measurement in high school. C. W. Odell. bibliog $3.25 Century '30

Educational measurement in the elementary grades. I. N. Madsen. bibliog $2 World bk '30

Educational measurement; recent literature. D. L. Geyer. bibliog Chicago Sch J 14: 108-11 N '31

Educational measurements. G. E. Gardner and E. A. Shaw. J Ed Res 19:156-8 F '29

Educational measurements and the classroom teacher. A. R. Gilliland and others. bibliog Century '31

Elementary principles of education. E. L. Thorndike and A. I. Gates. Macmillan '29

Equality of units in educational measurement compared. E. A. Lincoln. bibliog J Ed Res 22:197-202 O '30

Estimating state school efficiency. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 10:77-131 My '32

Evaluation and improvement of teaching. C. W. Knudsen. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '32

Fourth yearbook; educational measurement. Chicago principals' club. $1 The club 315 Plymouth ct Chicago '29

Guessing versus measuring; some things school-board members should know about the use of educational tests. E. W. Tiegs. Am Sch Bd J 84:29-30+ My '32

History of the measurement movement. J. E. Malin. bibliog Ed Outl 4:72-80, 149-55 Ja-Mr '30

How effective is specific training in preventing loss due to the summer vacation? L. D. Morgan. J Ed Psychol 20:466-71 S '29

How well shall we teach? J. W. Harbaugh. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:26-32 S '29

Inspiration of the immeasurable. S. C. Camenisch. Chicago Sch J 11:241-6 Mr '29

Measurement and educational objectives; abstract. R. L. Morton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p189-90)

Measurement of appreciation in poetry, prose, and art, and studies in appreciation. R. K. Speer. $1.50 '29 Teachers college

Measurement of interests. D. Fryer. $4.50; student ed $3.60 Holt '31

Measurement of outcomes of guidance in secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. Teach Col Rec 33:314-34 Ja '32

Measuring ability and achievement. W. L. Connor. R Ed Res 1:37-42 Ja '31

Measuring in education. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p239-66)

Measuring results. R. Freegard. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 107-9)

Measuring the results of college instruction. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:253-60 My 11 '32

Mental factors that affect school abilities. W. Line. Mental Hygiene 15:255-62 Ap '31

More valid measurements of college work. R. W. Tyler. Nat Ed Assn J 20:327-8 D '31

Must all measures of school work be quantitative? M. R. Chauncey. bibliog J Ed Res 22: 205-10 O '30

Objective or new-type examination. G. M. Ruch. '29 Scott

Outlook for measurement. A. Keliher. Ed 52: 461-5 Ap '32

Parent examines objective measurement. O. F. Shepard. Indep Ed 2:21-4 Ja '29

Person-consciousness of a selected group of high school pupils. L. A. Williams. bibliog pa 65c Univ of Calif '31

Physical and psychological examination of school children. Sch and Soc 34:116-17 Jl 25 '31

Principal as appraisal agent. P. T. Rankin. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals Fourth yearbook. p93-9)

Proceedings of the conference on educational measurements, 1929. Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:5-96 Jl '29

Psychological service for school problems. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog $2.16 World bk '30

Relative value of science and philosophy in appraisal. M. A. May. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p77-92)

Representation of the colleges in graduate and professional schools. B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 35:364-70 Mr 12 '32

Seventeenth annual conference on educational measurements, 1930. Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-101 My '30

Some factors for pupil control measured and related. H. Sorenson. J Ed Psychol 23:1-10 Ja '32

Speech and speech-reading tests for the deaf. R. Pintner. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:220-5 Je '29

Testing the outcomes of teaching. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p219-43)

Tests and measurements. P. A. Carlson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p162-6)

Tests and measurements. I. Palmer. bibliog $2 Barnes '32

Tests and measurements for teachers. E. W. Tiegs. $2.40 Houghton '31

Unreliability of reliability coefficients. E. A. Lincoln. J Ed Psychol 23:11-14 Ja '32

Use and interpretation of educational tests: a handbook for the classroom teacher. H. A. Greene and A. N. Jorgensen. bibliog $3.20 Longmans '29

Variability of individual performance. N. J. Lennes and I. B. Fee. tabs Sch and Soc 29: 264-8 F 23 '29

Wanted: a measuring stick for school systems. L. Gulick. National Municipal Review 18:3-5 Ja '29

Yearbook 18: quantitative measurement in institutions of higher learning. National society of college teachers of education. bibliog $1.50 Univ of Chicago press '30

Zur beurteilung der schulleistungen. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:60-9 '30

See also

Graphic methods
Marking systems
Objective examinations
Statistical methods
Student accounting
Teachers—Rating
Tests and scales

Bibliography

Educational tests and measurements. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 19-25)

Educational tests and measurements. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p25-9)

Educational tests and measurements. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p32-8)

Educational tests and measurements. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p60-5)

Selected references. Dept El Sch Prin B 10: 503 Ap '31

Courses of study

Course of study in education 306; tests and measurements for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

Subject matter

Educational measurements as a college course. J Ed Res 19:226-8 Mr '29

EDUCATIONAL measurements—*Continued*

Terminology

Report of committee on terminology in the measurement of physical education with special reference to classification. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:393-405 S '29

Workbooks

Instructor's copy of answers to exercises and problems in Work-book in educational measurements; form B. H. A. Greene. pa 10c Longmans '31

Problem-outline in principles and techniques of educational measurement. M. G. Park. Century '30

Work-book in educational measurements, forms A-B. H. A. Greene. 2v ea $1.50 Longmans '30

Brazil

Recent psychological experiments in Sao Paulo, Brazil. N. Silveira. Sch Life 15:192 Je '30

EDUCATIONAL methods. See Teaching—Methods

EDUCATIONAL objectives. See Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL press association of America

Educational market; an analysis for advertisers and their counsel. 32p il pa The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

Ethics of the educational press. Peabody J Ed 6:302 Mr '29

Fifth-eighth yearbooks. 4v 32;31;31;31p The assn Com on standards 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '29-'32

Committee on standards

Classified list of educational periodicals. 15p pa NEA '32; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Eighth yearbook. p3-15)

EDUCATIONAL psychology. See Psychology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL records bureau

Educational records bureau. Sch R 37:2-6 Ja '29

Educational records bureau and college entrance. C. K. Taylor. Sch and Home 14:11-15 Ja '30

Origin and work of the Educational records bureau. B. D. Wood. Sch and Soc 34:835-7 D 19 '31

Work of the Educational records bureau. E R. Smith. Progres Ed 8:582-4 N '31

EDUCATIONAL research. See Research, Educational

EDUCATIONAL research association of New York state

Educational research association of New York state formed. Sch and Soc 33:131 Ja 24 '31

EDUCATIONAL research bureaus. See Research bureaus

EDUCATIONAL screen, incorporated

1000 and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films; ed. by N. L. Greene and others. 8th ed 144p pa 75c Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '31

EDUCATIONAL sociology. See Sociology, Educational

EDUCATIONAL survey (periodical)

New League periodical. R. S-B. Feis. Sch and Soc 30:648-9 N 9 '29

EDUCATIONAL surveys. See Surveys

EDUCATIONAL tests. See Educational measurements; Tests and scales

EDUCATORS

American educators of Norwegian origin. J. A. Hofstead. $3.50 The author 851 68th st Brooklyn NY '31

Best normal school. N. F. Schneider. H Sch Teach 6:84-5 F '30

Biographical directory of leaders in education. J. M. Cattell. Sch and Soc 32:323 S 6 '30

Education in modern times: up from Rousseau. A. E. Meyer. 3v v 1 $3.50 Avon press New City NY '31

Famous Nebraska educators. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:475 My 4 '31

Great contributors to education. Progres Ed 7:82-8, 132-7, 185-90, 205-10, 267-70, 334-8 Mr-N '30

Hurtful influences of scholars on useful educations. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 31:133-7 F 1 '30

Intranational New Hampshire. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:557 My 25 '31

Leaders in education. $10 Science press '32

Makers of Scottish education. A. Morgan. bibliog '29 Longmans

Teacher's associates, past and present. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p437-65)

Who makes teachers cranky? il World's Work 60:33-4 Mr '31

Who's who in American education, 1929-30 to 1931-32. (V2-3) 2v subs 1929-30 $10; 1931-32 $8.50 R C Cook co 277 Broadway NY '29-'31

Young educator and the depression. C. Alexander. Sch and Soc 35:342-6 Mr 12 '32

Bibliography

Educational biography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p6)

Educational biography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p3-4)

Educational biography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p5-6)

Educational biography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p5-7)

EDWARD Albert, prince of Wales

Youth and social service. Times Ed Sup 874: 41-2 Ja 30 '32

How can we help? Times Ed Sup 875:49 F 6 '32

Prince of Wales's speech. Times Ed Sup 816: 509 D 20 '30

Portrait. A. Mohr. Sch Arts M 30:207 D '30

EDWARD W. HAZEN foundation

Third Hazen foundation conference. Christian Ed 15:125 N '31

EDWARDS, Alice L.

Radio in education. J Home Econ 23:853-4 S '31

Sketch of Alice Edwards. R. O'Brien. por Home Econ News 3:110 Je '32

EDWARDS, Arthur

Study of errors in percentage. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p621-40)

EDWARDS, Austin Southwick

Psychological aspects of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 3:15+ My '32

Psychological examinations at the University of Georgia. H Sch Q 17:66-8 Ja '29

EDWARDS, Bertha B.

What additional training the home economist needs to be an effective social worker. Family 10:312-14 F '30

EDWARDS, C. A., and others

Utilization of the hour period. Va J of Ed 22:421-5 Je '29

EDWARDS, Caroline W.

Homemaking education in the public schools of Hawaii. J Home Econ 21:555-9 Ag '29

EDWARDS, Charles Lincoln

Nature study supervision in the Los Angeles city schools. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:31-3 O '28

EDWARDS, Charles William. See Millikan, R. A. jt. auth.

EDWARDS, Clarence W.

Superintendent and the teacher in service. por Sierra Ed News 26:29-30 D '30

EDWARDS, Corwin D.

Investment without representation. Relig Ed 26:250-5 Mr '31

EDWARDS, Mrs E. D.
Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, May and August, 1930. Univ H Sch J 10: 251-65 D '30
Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, December, 1930. Univ H Sch J 11:14-19 My '31
Digest of theses accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for higher degrees in education at the University of California, May and Ag, 1931. Univ H Sch J 11:294-300 Mr '32

EDWARDS, Harlan H.
College in complete accord with the landscape about it. Nation's Sch 4:51-7 S '29

EDWARDS, Howard
Howard Edwards, master teacher. W. C. Bagley. J Ed 111:713-14 Je 23 '30

EDWARDS, I. N.
Legal authority of boards of education. El Sch J 30:291-9, 372-86, 431-9 D '29-F '30
Legal relation between school districts and municipalities. bibliog El Sch J 30:734-45 Je '30
Tort liability of school districts. bibliog El Sch J 30:34-50 S '29

EDWARDS, J. W.
Importance of current events instruction in the social science curriculum. H Sch 9:24-6 O '31

EDWARDS, Joseph J.
Study of literature in high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:345-7

EDWARDS, M. Agnes
Roses of Saint Elizabeth; story. Child Welf 25:168-9 N '30

EDWARDS, Marcia
College enrollment during times of economic depression. J Higher Ed 3:11-16 Ja '32

EDWARDS, Mary L. See Engelhardt, F. jt. auth.

EDWARDS, Mary M.
Homemaking cottage. Prac Home Econ 9:184 Je '31

EDWARDS, Newton
Legal authority of boards of education to enforce rules and regulations. El Sch J 31:446-59, 504-13, 619-27 F-Ap '31

EDWARDS, Page
Playing Indian in school. Am Childh 16:36-7 S '30

EDWARDS, Paul Grey
How to requisition science supplies. Chicago Sch J 14:73-6 O '31
Next step in science teaching. Chicago Sch J 12:330 Ap '30
Teaching general science. Chicago Sch J 14: 213-15 Ja '32

—and Sherman, J. W.
Outdoor land. (Nature activity readers, bk 1) 131p il Little '31
Outdoor playhouse. (Nature activity readers, bk2) 175p il Little '31
Outdoor world. (Nature activity readers, bk3) 270p il Little '31

EDWARDS, R. L.
Spark recording of Lissajous' figures in the elementary physics laboratory. Sch Sci and Math 30:909-10 N '30

—and others
What may the college expect in the physical sciences from the high-school graduate? a symposium. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p433-47)

EDWARDS, Richard Henry
Cornell's fellowship of faith. Christian Century 47:720-2 Je 4 '30

EDWARDS, Vera B.
Where the wee folk dwell. Sch Arts M 28: 424-5 Mr '29
Secondary school problems; inspection, its origin, aims and development. J Ed London 64:147-50 Mr '32; Correction. 64:219 Ap '32

EDWARDS, Willard H.
Social sciences in high school. Survey 61:786-7 Mr 15 '29

EDWARDS, William
Humour in school. J Ed London 64:107-8 F '32

EDWARDS, William Herbert
Need for testing practices in curriculum revision. Math Teach 22:320-2 O '29

EDWIN G. FOREMAN memorial library, Chicago
Edwin G. Foreman memorial library. S. A. Theilgaard. Chicago Sch J 12:85-7 N '29

EELKEMA, H. H.
Budget minus guesswork. Am Sch Bd J 81: 57 Ag '30

EELLS, Hastings
New method in map-work for European history. Ed 52:488-91 Ap '32

EELLS, Walter Crosby
Age of matriculants from junior colleges. J Ed Res 19:234-6 Mr '29
Are educational journals worth reading. Nat Ed Assn J 19:159-60 My '30
Are your school names an asset? Nation's Sch 5:35-8 Mr '30
Benjamin Peirce at Harvard. Sch and Soc 35: 533 Ap 16 '32
Bibliography on junior colleges. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no2) 167p 25c Supt of doc '30
California junior college laws: drastic changes in force and commission of laymen appointed. Sch Executives M 50:235 Ja '31
California junior college mental-educational survey. (Division of res. and statistics. Bul noJ-3) 61p Cal State dept of ed Sacramento '30; Excerpts. Ed Rec 11:281-91 O '30
California junior colleges through the eyes of their students. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p126-42)
Dissertations in the junior college field. bibliog Jun Col J 2:275-82 F '32
Early history of California public junior colleges. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:214-22 Ap '29
Enrolment in junior colleges. Sch and Soc 35:155-6 Ja 30 '32
History of the junior college in California. Sierra Ed News 25:32-3 Mr '29
Improvement in the theoretical basis of five point grading systems based on the normal probability curve. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21: 128-35 F '30
Introduction to the study of education; a report of classroom aims, teaching methods, and student results. (Educational progress v9 no 1) 14p 3c Houghton '30
Junior college. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 833p bibliog $4 Houghton '31
Junior college at the Detroit convention. Jun Col J 1:437-41 Ap '31
Junior college instructor as interpreter. Jun Col J 2:1-2 O '31
Junior college movement. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14, p48-62)
Junior college movement again. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:598-600 My 3 '30
National junior college convention. Sierra Ed News 26:68 Ja '30
New California junior college law. Sch and Soc 30:65-8 Jl 13 '29
New California junior college legislation. Jun Col J 2:24-9 O '31; Same cond. por Sch Executives M 51:67-8+ O '31
1929 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch and Soc 29:57-8 Ja 12 '29
1930 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch and Soc 31:153 F 1 '30
1931 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch and Soc 33:14 Ja 3 '31
1932 as a centennial year in the history of education. Sch and Soc 35:91 Ja 16 '32
Private junior colleges in California. bibliog tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:82-6 O '29
Public junior college as an agency of democracy, the financial aspect. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:134-50 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:586-8
Publication of educational research. J Ed Res 23:31-42 Ja '31

EELLS, Walter Crosby—*Continued*
Records of junior-college transfers in the university. Sch R 37:187-97 Mr '29
Relative merits of the six-three-three-two plan of organization. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:244-58 Mr '32
Reliability of repeated grading of essay type examinations. J Ed Psychol 21:48-52 Ja '30
Success of the public junior college in California. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:117-21 Ap '31
Ten representative junior colleges. Jun Col J 1:552-4 Je '31
Use of standard tests in 72 published school surveys. Sch Life 14:168-9 My '29
Virgil bimillennium celebrated prematurely. Sch and Soc 32:805-6 D 13 '30
What manner of child shall this be? Jun Col J 1:309-28 F '31
What needs to be done now in American education. Nation's Sch 9:21-6 Ja '32
What professional magazines do prospective educators read? Sch and Soc 29:446-8 Ap 6 '29
Who teach freshmen and sophomores? Sch and Soc 29:258 F 23 '29
Why another educational journal? Jun Col J 1:4-5 O '30
Years and centuries, again. Sch and Soc 33: 437-8 Mr 28 '31
After all these years and centuries. W. T. Bawden. Sch and Soc 33:667 My 16 '31
Years and centuries. W. T. Bawden. Sch and Soc 33:173 Ja 31 '31
—and Brand, R. Romayne
Extra-curriculum activities in junior colleges in California. Sch R 38:276-9 Ap '30
Student opinion in junior colleges in California. Sch R 38:176-90 Mr '30
—and Davis, Harold McDonald
Junior-college transfer in university athletics. Sch R 37:371-6 My '29
—and Fox, C. S.
Sex differences in mathematical achievement of junior college students. J Ed Psychol 23: 381-6 My '32
—and Jones, H. F.
Higher educational aspirations of California junior college students. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:239-44 Ap '31

EELPOUT. See Burbot

EFFINGER, John Robert
Entrance requirements from the point of view of the liberal arts college. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p42-8)
High school graduate and his subsequent career. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p69-72)
Secondary function of the college. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 11-16)

EFFLER, Louis R.
Lost and found. Volta R 32:115-18 Mr '30

EFRON, Alexander
Exhibits as an aid in building interest in science. B H Points 13:49-51 My '31

EGAN, Ann R.
We learn by doing. Volta R 32:409-11 S '30

EGAN, Joseph Burke
Character chats. See weekly numbers of Journal of education, February 8, 1929-May 25, 1931
Character workshop. See numbers of Journal of education, beginning September 28, 1931
Is reading, as taught in most schools, a crime? J Ed 115:139-40 F 8 '32
Monthly service for character training; five lessons. J Ed 112:532-3 D 22 '30
This question of drink. J Ed 115:90-1, 115-16 Ja 25-F 1 '32

EGBERT, E. F.
Ajax hosiery mills develop own plan of employee training. Textile World 80:228-9+ Jl 18 '31

EGBERT, James Chidester
Address before the National university extension association. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p174-8)

EGE, Otto F.
Future and art education. Ed 52:383-5 Mr '32

EGEBERG, O. de Hemmer
Free education experiment. New Era 10:45-6 Ja '29

EGER, Carrie E.
Foreign background: a Polish project. Engl J (H S ed) 20:305-10 Ap '31
—See Johnson, C. jt. auth.

EGGAN, Fred. See Stalnaker, J. M., jt. auth.

EGGERS, A. C.
Class treats wheat. Ag Ed 4:10 Jl '31

EGGERS, George William
Education and the museum's program. Bulletin of the Worcester Art Museum 21:26-38 Jl '30
Mary McCowen, 1848-1930. Volta R 33:20 Ja '31

EGGLETON, P.
Internal mechanism of muscles; resume of lecture. Mind and Body 37:395-6 Mr '31

EGGS
All honor to the egg. J. Burke. Prac Home Econ 8:76 Mr '30
Buy your eggs by grade. A. E. Albrecht. il Prac Home Econ 9:177+ Je '31
Market basket. Child Welf 25:539 My '31
Producing summer eggs. W. E. Leverkuhn. Ag Ed 3:191 Je '31
See also
Poultry

Storage
Those cold storage eggs. C. G. Snyder. il Prac Home Econ 8:356-7 D '30

EGINTON, Daniel P.
Criteria for teachers' meetings. J Ed 115:87-8 Ja 25 '32
Thirty ways to improve teaching. J Ed 114: 479-80 D 28 '31

EGYPT
History
Mystery of the chest, an Egyptian play of Queen Hatshepsut, Egypt's great queen. M. B. Ramus. il Mod Ed 4:5-8+ O '31

Teaching
Making Egyptian history real. S. Reed. bibliog il Mod Ed 2:11-13+ Ap '30

Projects
Egyptian play. L. F. Struble. il Sch Arts M 30:313-15 Ja '31

Social life and customs
Light reading from the papyri. A. B. Hawes. Class J 25:535-44 Ap '30

EGYPT, Modern
Trip through Egypt. L. H. Putney. J Ed 112:191, 213-14, 242-3, 298, 322, 396-7, 426, 454 S 22-O 6, 20-27, N 17-D 1 '30
See also
Education—Egypt

Description and travel
Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28 My '31

EHART, G. J.
Part-time school. Comm Ed 14:3-4 My '29

EHMKE, August, jr
Model water softener for classroom demonstration. J Chem Ed 8:1364-6 Jl '31

EHRENHARDT, Irma
Remedial practice as a means of increasing typing power. Teach Col J 2:123-5 Mr '31

EHRENSPERGER, Harold A.
End of a decade of university dramatics. Drama 20:177-8 Mr '30

EHRET, William F.
Teaching inorganic chemistry to thousands. J Chem Ed 7:321-3 F '30

EHRLER, André
Cinema technique and school films. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:428-31 My '31
Henri Pestalozzi; moving picture scenario. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1239-62 N '30

EHRLICH, Maxwell
Administration and supervision of business education in the continuation school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p57-8)

EICHMANN, Andrew Eugene. See Perry, Arthur Cecil, jt. auth.

EICKHOFF, Arlington J.
Library period. Volta R 33:445-6 O '31

EIGHT-four-four plan
Choosing an organization plan. A. G. Grace. Nation's Sch 9:29-32 My '32
Development of American elementary schools. F. W. Weck. fig Chicago Sch J 11:249-52 Mr '29

EIGHT-hour day. See Hours of labor

EIGHTEENTH amendment. See Prohibition—United States

EIKENBERRY, Dan Harrison
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration; ed. by O. F. Nixon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 39:13-171 Ja '32
How can the unit courses and curriculum commission develop its plan of curriculum construction to serve best the school systems in the North central association. North Cen Assn Q 5:406-9 D '30
(ed) Introduction to guidance. (Guidance manual no 1) 349p $1.25; pa $1 Ohio Dept of ed Columbus '30
Ohio program of guidance. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p381-2)
Ohio program of guidance for junior high schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:82-95 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:585-6
Professional training of secondary school principals. Sch R 38:498-509 S '30
Supervision of secondary education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:797-8

—Wood, R. G. and Price, R. H.
Our American schools and their opportunities. (Guidance manual no2 pt2 grade 8) 173p pa 75c Ohio Dept of ed Columbus '31

EIKENBERRY, William Lewis
National association for research in science teaching. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:480-1 Ap '30
National association for research in science teaching. Science Ed 13:197-9 My '29

—and Waldron, Ralph Augustus
Educational biology. 549p il map figs tabs $2.48 '30 Ginn

EILBERG, Arthur
Dalton plan versus the recitation method in the teaching of plane geometry books 3-5 and a study of responses in the solution of original exercises. 145p pa Temple univ Philadelphia '31

EILERS, William, and Walker, Georgie
(comps) Approved library books for elementary grades; public schools of Texas. (Bul v7 no 10 no295) 49p pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '31
(comps) Approved library books for unaffiliated high schools; public schools of Texas. (Bul v7 no 10 no295a) 12p pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '31

EINOLF, William L. and others
Is machine clerical training in school necessary? (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p213-26)

EINSTEIN, Albert
Albert Einstein, 1879-. por J Chem Ed 8:206-9 F '31
Is Einstein religious? S. Goldman. Relig Ed 27:15-24 Ja '32

EISELE, Louise Margaret
Feeding fifty girls for twenty-five dollars a day. Prac Home Econ 7:261 S '29

EISELEN, Frederick Carl
Obligation of the church in a mechanistic age. Relig Ed 26:696-702 N '31

EISEMAN, Justine
History of the Community school. Progres Ed 6:346-8 D '29

EISEN, Edna E.
Geography field work with junior high school pupils. J Geog 30:61-73 F '31
Maps and graphs as tools in teaching geography. Sch Sci and Math 32:302-13 Mr '32

EISENBACH, Robert
Juvenile thought. Chicago Sch J 11:224-5 F '29

EISENHART, Luther Pfahler
Henry Burchard Fine and the Fine memorial hall. Scientific Monthly 33:565-8 D '31
Intellectual life in the colleges; the addresses and proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting. Assn Am Col B 16:42-52 Mr '30
Intellectual life in the colleges; the addresses and proceedings of the seventeenth annual meeting. Assn Am Col B 17:5-8 Mr '31
—See Capen, S. P. jt. auth.

EISENMANN, Marguerite Mary, and others
Studies in child welfare. (Social science monographs, v. 1, no. 2) 51p il 50c '29 National Catholic school of social service, 2400 19th st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

EISLER, Max
Wiener kindergärten. Moderne Bauformen 30:630-6 D '31

EISNER, Harry
Homework from the point of view of the pupil. B H Points 11:15-22 D '29
One-year geometry course for slow pupils. B H Points 12:14-22 Mr '30
Teaching pupils how to study mathematics. B H Points 11:13-22 O '29

EISNER, Miriam D.
International good will. Sierra Ed News 25: 35 N '29
New president, department of classroom teachers, N.E.A. por Tex Outlook 14:35 O '30

EKERN, Herman Lewis
Retirement funds studied. Mich Ed J 7:613-15 Je '30

EKSTROM, George F.
Adult education in agriculture. por Ag Ed 3:70-1 N '30
Evening work wins its way in Iowa. Ag Ed 1:9 N '29
Iowa holds combined teacher-student conference. Ag Ed 4:150 Mr '32
Teaching cooperation thru cooperation. Ag Ed 1:6 My '29

EKSTROM, V. A.
Ohio school offers tractor evening course. Ag Ed 3:106 Ja '31

ELAM, Annie J.
Tommy's dog; story. Instr 41:23 Ap '32

ELAM, William Nile, Jr
Effectiveness of evening schools measured by financial returns. por Ag Ed 4:71 N '31

ELDER, Benedict
Value of the Catholic newspaper to the Catholic school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 391-7

ELDER, Harry L.
Card index for the Journal of chemical education. J Chem Ed 8:534-6 Mr '31

ELDER, Vera, and Carpenter, Helen Sutton
Reading interests of high-school children. J Ed Res 19:276-82 Ap '29

ELDERFIELD, Robert C.
Review of some applications of the Cannizzaro reaction to aliphatic aldehydes. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:594-6 Mr '30

ELDRED, Arvie
Portrait. N Y State Ed 18:415 D '30; Nat Ed Assn J 20:73 F '31

ELDREDGE, Albert Clayton
Improvement of practise in the junior high schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 619-24
Qualities of successful teachers. Ohio Sch 7: 89-90 Mr '29
Selection of a teacher. por H Sch Teach 6: 9-10 Ja '30

ELDREDGE, Ashton. See Langlie, T. A. jt auth.

ELDRIDGE, A. M.
Discipline. J Ed 112:449 D 1 '30

ELDRIDGE, Albert G.
Problem of our wood pulp and paper. bibliog J Geog 29:240-58 S '30

ELDRIDGE, Deane E.
English mirror. Ind Ed M 33:202 Ja '32
Fan-light mirror. Ind Ed M 33:201 Ja '32
Garden-trowel. Ind Ed M 33:249-50 Mr '32
Modernist candle-sconce. Ind Ed M 33:178 D '31
Shopping memorandum. Ind Ed M 33:154 N '31
Wrought-iron lamp. Ind Ed M 33:299 My '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:90 O '31

ELDRIDGE, Edward Henry
Eldridge's new shorthand dictation exercises. Gregg ed 240p Am. bk.
—Craig, Gertrude W.; and Fritz, Rose L.
New expert typewriting; a complete course in touch typewriting. 195p il $1.48 '29 Am bk.

ELDRIDGE, Hubert Daniel
Farm machinery and farm shop equipment survey. Ag Ed 3:141 Mr '31
Junior fairs. Ag Ed 3:25 Ag '30
Large part-time class studies farm mechanics. Ag Ed 3:74 N '30
Program of farm mechanics for vocational agriculture boys. Ag Ed 1:14 Ag '29
Standards for supervised practice. Ag Ed 2:12 Ja '30

ELDRIDGE, Seba
Condition of competent citizenship. J Ed Soc 3:359-67 F '30

ELDRIDGE, Virginia
Adventure with little children learning to read. Childh Ed 8:250-1 Ja '32

ELEAN, E. G.
Achievements in recreation for body and mind. H Sch Q 18:29-31 O '29

ELEAZER, Robert Burns
Indicting a whole race. Christian Ed 15:438-40 Ap '32
Realistic approach to the race problem. Relig Ed 26:119-22 F '31

ELECTIONS
See also
Representative government and representation

ELECTIONS, School
Dangers of a light school-election vote. Am Sch Bd J 79:67 S '29
Teacher participation in school-board elections. Am Sch Bd J 78:71 Je '29

ELECTIVE system
Factors influencing the choice of courses by students in certain liberal arts colleges. H. F. Weeks. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:443-4 F '32

High schools

How extensive should the elective offerings be to achieve the survey and try out functions of the junior high school? E. H. Fishback. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:258-68 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:222-5 S '29; Abstract. J H Clearing House 3:33 Ap '29
Measuring the need for guidance in western Pennsylvania, a partial survey. P. W. Hutson. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:115-54 My '31
Some results of the elective system in the high schools of Denver. A. K. Loomis. bibliog Sch R 37:510-18 S '29
Which electives shall we elect? J. W. Dickey. J Ed 110:437 N 18 '29

England

Early specialization in practice. Times Ed Sup 829:101 Mr 21 '31

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Application of economic principles to the design of electrical equipment. A. M. Dudley. J Eng Ed 19:811-18 Ap '29
Boring machine for house wiring. R. H. Ingersoll. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:305 Ag '31
Construction hints and helps for the electrical instructor. C. M. Rice. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:441 N '30
Electrical equipment unit. I. C. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 10:155-6+ My '32
Fundamental principles in the design of electrical equipment. R. E. Hellmund. J Eng Ed 19:819-33 Ap '29
Preventing bell and buzzer troubles. E. A. Kerucha. fig Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:230-1 Je '30
See also
Clocks, Electric

ELECTRIC batteries. See Storage batteries

ELECTRIC circuits
Electric circuits. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 32:164-8 N '30
Study of electric circuits. B. M. Parker. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 My '31
Teaching of the elements of electrical engineering: circuits. W. R. Work. J Eng Ed 19:776-82 Ap '29

ELECTRIC clocks. See Clocks, Electric

ELECTRIC currents
In which direction does an electric current flow? L. E. McAllister. Sch Sci and Math 31:1112-14 D '31

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating
Alternating current. H. Trelease. figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:231-2 Je '30

Textbooks

Alternating currents for technical students. C. C. Bishop. $2 Van Nostrand '30

ELECTRIC engineering
Careers; electrical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Comprehensive examinations in the department of electrical engineering, Massachusetts institute of technology. J Eng Ed 21: 688-90 Je '31
Engineering mathematics; importance in educational training of an engineer. G. W. Stubbings. Electrical Review (London) 109: 203-4 Ag 7 '31
Introduction to the teaching of electrical engineering. C. F. Harding. J Eng Ed 19:721-53 Ap '29
Market analysis of electrical engineering graduates. R. G. Kloeffler. J Eng Ed 21:425-32 F '31
Place of electrical engineering in engineering education. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 19: 703-11 Ap '29
Power station engineers; a suggested course of training for students. Electrician 107:88 Jl 17 '31
Report of the conference on electrical engineering, June 20, 1929, at annual meeting of the society, Ohio state university. figs il tabs J Eng Ed 20:723-74 Mr '30
Should electrical machine design be a required course? L. A. Doggett. J Eng Ed 21: 517-21 Mr '31
Some aspects of the electrical engineering teaching problem. C. L. Dawes. J Eng Ed 19:639-41 Mr '29
Technical education in Russia. P. S. Ossadschy. Electrical Review (London) 108:872 My 22 '31
Technical education: is the system wasteful? J. Conway. Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers 69:71-3 D '30

Curriculum

Curriculum construction applied to a progressive course in electrical engineering. J. D. Ball. tabs J Eng Ed 20:887-97 My '30
Place of illumination engineering and photometry in the electrical engineering curriculum. H. H. Higbie. J Eng Ed 20:723-35 Mr '30
Specialized technical subjects of the electrical engineering curriculum. A. S. Hill. J Eng Ed 19:643-5 Mr '29
Study of eleven representative American electrical engineering courses. J. C. Clark. J Eng Ed 22:543-61 Mr '32

Experiments

Lecture room demonstrations of certain phenomena in communication engineering. W. L. Everitt. il figs J Eng Ed 20:736-56 Mr '30

ELECTRIC engineering—*Continued*

Teaching

Preparation of laboratory reports. A. L. Albert. J Eng Ed 19:849-51 Ap '29
Some factors in the training of electrical engineers. L. P. Dickinson. J Eng Ed 19: 641-3 Mr '29

Teaching methods

Electrical engineering instruction in the dynamo laboratory. D. C. Jackson, jr. J Eng Ed 19:645-8 Mr '29
Function of the laboratory in electrical engineering courses. H. E. Dyche. J Eng Ed 19:782-9 Ap '29

ELECTRIC engineers

Salaries of electrical engineering graduates. M. S. Mason and J. A. Umhoefer. J Eng Ed 22:723-39 My '32

ELECTRIC furnaces

Electric-arc furnace. L. H. Baxter. figs Ind Ed M 31:160-1 O '29
Simple electric furnace. J. Kissel and N. Kramer. diags J Chem Ed 9:147-8 Ja '32
Small laboratory electric furnace. E. F. Coleman. diag J Chem Ed 7:2720-1 N '30

ELECTRIC heaters

Simple electric heater. G. L. Price. Ind Ed M 30:307 F '29

ELECTRIC industries

Electrical manufacturing in Cleveland; grades 7-9. Cleveland, Ohio. Bureau of educational research. Ed of ed Cleveland '30
Training for girls; training required for girls entering the electrical industry. W. F. T. Pinkney. Electrician 105:596-7 N 14 '30

ELECTRIC machinery

Elementary motor and generator work. W. L. McDougal. diags Ind Ed M 32:365-7 My '31

Design

Teaching of electrical design; with discussion. A. C. Lanier. J Eng Ed 19:648-54 Mr '29

ELECTRIC measurements

Shunts and attenuators. R. R. Ramsey. diags Sch Sci and Math 32:503-9 My '32

ELECTRIC motors

Alternating-current motors. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 33:242-3 Mr '32
Electric motor. C. v. Lindeman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:136-7 Ap '32
Equipment for testing small motors. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 33:197 Ja '32
Motor-generator set built in the school shop. H. R. Goppert. il Ind Ed M 30:263+ Ja '29
Motor winding as a manual-arts project. A. W. Dragoo. il Ind Arts M 18:348-50 S '29
Simple shunt-type motor. P. H. Beasley. figs Ind Ed M 31:136-7 O '29
Starting motors used as farm motors. H. W. Paine. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:371-3 O '31

ELECTRIC motors, Induction

Construction data for a ¼ H.P. single-phase induction motor. C. E. Crofoot. il plans Ind Arts M 19:62-9 F '30
Three-quarter h.p., three-phase induction motor. C. E. Crofoot. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:285-90 Ag '31

ELECTRIC motors, Toy

Construction of toy motor. A. D. Keller. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:66 F '31
Toy electric motor. H. J. Johnson. il Ind Arts M 18:352-3 S '29

See also
Armatures

ELECTRIC shops

Electrical shop of the new Nokomis junior high school. H. P. Nordstrom. il plan Ind Ed M 32:313-17 Ap '31
Organization and methods of instruction in the electrical shop. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 32:199-201 D '30
Wiring layout for the electric shop. H. Johnson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 364-5 S '30

Equipment and supplies

Equipment plan for the electricity unit in a general shop. T. Sedgwick and G. K. Wells plan diag Ind Ed M 33:265-6 Ap '32
35-ampere, 110-volt load box. R. H. Ingersoll. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:100-1 Mr '31

ELECTRIC signs

Electric sign. fig Ind Ed M 31:441 My '30

ELECTRIC switches

See also
Switchboards

ELECTRIC testing

Electrical test-bench for the automotive shop. J. A. Roenigk. il diags Ind Ed M 31:378-80 Ap '30

See also
Dynamometer

ELECTRIC toasters

Production devices for electric toasters. J. A. Lovett. il plans Ind Ed M 30:342-6 Mr '29

ELECTRIC transformers

Transformer; a sample informational lesson for students of electricity. H. Trelease. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:439 N '30

ELECTRIC utility

Electric utility training for college men. J. C. Clark. Electrical World 94:1221-3 D 21 '29

ELECTRIC welding, Arc

Arc welding in vocational schools. C. M. Taylor. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:209-11 Je '31

ELECTRIC wiring

Handy frames for conduit-wiring practice. C. C. Bradly. diags Ind Ed M 33:222-3 F '32
Interior wiring by N.E. code standards. W. L. McDougal. il diags Ind Ed M 32:272-3 F '31
Knob-and-tube wiring. W. L. McDougal. Ind Ed M 32:235 Ja '31
Trade drawing for the house-wiring course. J. Brahdy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:252-3 Jl '31

ELECTRIC workers

Training electrical workers in Philadelphia. Monthly Labor Review 32:1113-16 My '31

ELECTRICIANS

High school radio and electric classes. W. E. Coburn. Sierra Ed News 26:32-3 D '30
Inside wireman electrician. W. J. Night. Ind Ed M 30:309-10 F '29

ELECTRICITY

Beginning science teaching in primary grades. R. McDaniel. Am Childh 17:38 S '31
Construction of a circuit practice board. E. H. Fray. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 343-4 S '31
Differential equations as a foundation for electrical circuit theory. T. C. Fry. J Eng Ed 20:611-18 F '30
Effect of electricity on the life of women in Norway. M. C. Hader. J Home Econ 21:248-53 Ap '29
Electricity in the secondary schools. E. W. Jones. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:355-7 O '31
Electricity; the new servant and what it costs. M. O. Whitton. il Par M 4:29+ Mr '29
History of electricity before the discovery of the voltaic pile. C. J. Brockman. J Chem Ed 6:1726-32 O '29
Measuring the frequency of an A. C. lighting circuit by means of a neon glow lamp. J. J. Swigart. diag Sch Sci and Math 31:971-3 N '31
Origin of voltaic electricity; the concept of E.M.F. or the energy principle. C. J. Brockman. J Chem Ed 6:1293-303 Jl '29
Smallest thing in the world. C. E. Ronneberg. Sch Sci and Math 29:165-9 F '29
Tentative analysis of elementary electricity for high schools. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:306-7 Ag '31; Same. Ind Ed M 33:17-18 Jl '31
To weigh electricity. G. P. Unseld. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:519-25 My '29
Typical jobs in electrical machinery. W. L. McDougal. il diag Ind Ed M 33:21-3 Jl '31

ELECTRICITY- *Continued*

Units of instruction for teacher training courses; what facts about electricity are important in projection? L. P. Miller. Ed Screen 11:108-9 Ap '32

What the homemaker needs to know about electricity. E. Davison. tab J Home Econ 22:94-7 F '30

Courses of study

Vocational electrical work for secondary schools. Oakland, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Oakland

Curriculum

Relative value and position of subject-matter in a two-year vocational course in electricity. R. R. Stewart and F. R. Finehout. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:65-79 Mr '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Electrical shop test for grades seven, eight, and nine. E. B. Flaherty. Ind Arts M 19:142-3 Ap '30

Electrical test. H. J. Johnson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:139-40, 226-7, 262-3 Ap, Je-Jl '31

Mathematics for the junior-high-school electric shop. E. B. Flaherty. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:426-7 N '30

Semester examination for elementary electricity. J. P. Biddle. figs Ind Arts M 19:147-8 Ap '30

Exercises

Exercises in armature winding. W. L. McDougal. il diags Ind Ed M 33:147-9 N '31

Experiments

Electrical convection currents. T. S. Elston. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:812-17 N '29

Production of standing waves in a wire carrying an alternating current. D. L. Cook. diag Sch Sci and Math 29:754-5 O '29

Simple device for demonstrating the action of the photo-electric cell. H. S. Lein. diag Sch Sci and Math 32:431-3 Ap '32

Where shall the emphasis be placed? G. T. Franklin. Sch Sci and Math 31:1114 D '31

Projects

Analysis of six projects in beginning electricity. A. R. Thompson. il Ind Ed M 33:168-9 D '31

Boy's telegraph set. A. E. Anderson. il diags Ind Ed M 33:104-6 O '31

Crystal radio, a project for the younger boy. F. C. Hughes. diags Ind Ed M 32:138-9 O '30

Economical burglar-alarm system. W. I. Tawes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:132-3 Ap '32

Electric buzzer. F. C. Hughes. Ind Ed M 31: 144-5 O '29

Electric engine. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:59-61 F '32

Electric gluepot. W. I. Tawes. il diag Ind Ed M 32:119+ O '30

Electric glue pot or double boiler for shop use. E. A. Rerucha. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:19-21 Ja '31

Electric hot pad. C. M. Rice. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:187 My '31

Electric lantern. R. L. Barnes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:152-3 Ap '31

Electric pop-corn popper. B. H. Rowley. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:149-50 Ap '31

Electric test board. I. G. Terry and W. A. Dickinson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 153-4 Ap '31

Electric torch-lighter. W. H. Horning. il diags Ind Ed M 32:133-4 O '30

Home-made dry-cell. H. L. Schwenk. fig J Chem Ed 6:778 Ap '29

Introduction to armature winding. W. L. McDougal. il diags Ind Ed M 33:49-50 Ag '31

Relay as a project. W. L. McDougal. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:414-16 N '31

Tesla coil outfit. G. K. Pierce and H. D. Campbell. diags plans Ind Arts M 18:100-5 Mr '29

Three-pole electric motor. W. B. Ford. il diags Ind Ed M 33:91-3 O '31

Three-quarter h.p., three-phase induction motor. C. E. Crofoot. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:285-90 Ag '31

Short courses

Young farmers go a-sparkin'. F. J. Ruble. il Ag Ed 3:123 F '31

Teaching

Elementary motor and generator work. W. L. McDougal. diags Ind Ed M 32:365-7 My '31

How shall we teach electricity? K. W. Rich. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:273-5 Ag '31

Short tryout course in electricity at the Pullman school, Chicago. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 32:99-101 S '30

Storage-battery work and electroplating. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 32:299 Mr '31

Teaching the fundamentals of physics; electricity and magnetism. W. S. Franklin. J Eng Ed 19:454-8 Ja '29

Teaching methods

Address by the vice-president at the meeting of the Eastern association of physics teachers. L. A. Wendelstein. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:730-6 Je '31

Creative versus the traditional methods of teaching electricity. C. A. Dodge. tabs J Ed Res 19:312-13 Ap '29

Units of work

Electricity: a unit for general science. S. H. Blosser. bibliog Va Teach 10:121-6 Ap '29

ELECTROCHEMICAL engineering

Electrochemical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. M. D. Thompson. J Chem Ed 7:59-61 Ja '30

ELECTROCHEMICAL laboratories

Equipment and supplies

Electrical measuring instruments for use in teaching electrochemistry. H. C. Parker. figs J Chem Ed 7:69-80 Ja '30

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Beginnings of electrochemical activities. J. L. Sheean. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:33-42 Ja '30

Electrochemical education in England. E. O. Jones. J Chem Ed 7:48-58 Ja '30

Electrochemistry. M. deK. Thompson. diag Sch Sci and Math 31:199-205 F '31

Importance of electrochemistry in the teaching of analytical chemistry. N. H. Furman. J Chem Ed 7:62-5 Ja '30

Teaching of electro-organic chemistry. C. J. Brockman. J Chem Ed 7:66-8 Ja '30

See also

Electrolytes

Teaching methods

Modern methods of teaching electrochemistry. R. L. Dorrance. J Chem Ed 7:25-7 Ja '30

On the teaching of electrochemistry. L. Kahlenberg. J Chem Ed 7:28-32 Ja '30

ELECTRODES

See also

Vacuum tubes

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Teaching of the fundamentals of electrodynamics. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 19:753-75 Ap '29

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolysis. G. T. Franklin and W. H. McLain. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:681-9 Je '31

ELECTROLYTES

Device for measuring the comparative conductivity of electrolytes. B. H. Peterson. diag J Chem Ed 9:923-4 My '32

Teaching of the theory of the dissociation of electrolytes. M. Kilpatrick, jr and M. L. Kilpatrick. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:840-4, 1010-16 My-Je '32 (to be cont)

ELECTRONS

Comparative study of certain properties of electrons and the ions of the alkali metals. C. H. Kunsman. il figs J Chem Ed 6:623-33 Ap '29

ELECTROPLATING

Experiment in electroforming. W. J. Hamm. il J Chem Ed 6:770-2 Ap '29

ELECTROTHERAPY

See also
Diathermy

ELEMENTARY education

Cardinal objectives in elementary education. New York state council of superintendents. Committee for elementary education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Changes in elementary schools during 1929. J. J. Loftus. J Ed Soc 3:473-80 Ap '30

Changing objectives in education; seek to liberate the spirit of the child. J. C. Morrison. Mich Ed J 8:164-8 N '30

Charlotte Mason and the people's schools. H. W. Household. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p187-93)

Continuity of elementary school units and activities. B. Parker. Childh Ed 6:116-21 N '29

Cooperative group plan. J. F. Hosic. '29 Teachers college

Creative living in the Bronxville public schools. W. W. Beatty. il Progres Ed 6:201-8 S '29

Departmental organization versus traditional organization in the intermediate grades. J. R. Gerberich and C. E. Prall. El Sch J 31:671-7 My '31

Desirable specialization for the elementary school staff. B. Goodykoontz. Platoon Sch 5:17-20 Mr '31

Directing learning in the elementary school. W. S. Monroe and R. Streitz. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '32

Elementary education. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p 195-206)

Elementary education and the scientific attitude. F. S. Camp. Ed Meth 10:323-6 Mr '31

Elementary school and the city child. E. R. Smith. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:125-8 Ap '30

Elementary-school ordinance from the Wuerttemberg church code of 1559; tr. by E. V. Wills. Lutheran Church Quarterly 2: 355-66 Jl '29

Enrichment of courses in the elementary schools. G. F. Rogers. Sch 20:676-83 Ap '32

Financing a comprehensive program of elementary education. H. A. Dawson. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:323-38 My '32

Flexibility is Wellesley's keynote. S. M. Graves. J Ed 112:131-2 S 8 '30

Function of elementary school. L. C. Mossman. Sch Executives M 49:229 Ja '30

Great adventure. R. G. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:121-5

Helps for grade teachers. Mrs A. Millar. See monthly numbers of Virginia journal of education beginning April 1929

How the schools participated in determining standards of promotion for the elementary grades. E. B. Melvin. Baltimore B of Ed 9:87-9 D '30

Let us magnify the early years. S. F. Fink. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:78-82 Ja '31

Making the schools a more economic and effective means of educational advancement; abstract. G. N. Child. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p156-7)

Matter and method in education. M. Sturt and E. C. Oakden. bibliog Dutton '29

Milestones in elementary education. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 17:30-1 S '29

Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. C. A. Phillips. bibliog $2.50 Century '31

New trends in education. M. L. Knowlton. il N Y State Ed 19:343-7+ Ja '32

Next steps in improving elementary education. J. C. Morrison. Ed Meth 11:257-62 F '32

Open letter to a benefactor. Survey 66:260+ Je 1 '31

Organization of the elementary school. ptsI-III. J. F. Hosic. Tex Outlook 15:62 Mr; 60 Ap; 53-4 Ag '31

Organization of the elementary school. pts III-VII. (cont) J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 8:147-50, 199-202, 259-61, 319-21, 395-8 D '28-Ap '29

Per capita costs of elementary education. tab El Sch J 30:487-8 Mr '30

Practical infant teacher. P. B. Ballard and D. Minter, eds. 70s Pitman '29

Principal and administration; the ninth yearbook. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog $2 N.E.A. '30

Proceedings of the fifth-seventh annual conferences, 1929-1931. North Carolina conference on elementary education. 3v NC State supt of public instruction Raleigh '29-'31

Psychology of the elementary school. H. G. Wheat. bibliog $2 Silver '31

School on trial. F. L. Nordlund. il Child Welf 26:267-9+ Ja '32

School subjects which elementary school teachers find most difficult and those which they find easiest to teach. M. R. Hollingsworth and others. Ed Meth 10:75-83 N '30

Shall we strengthen the foundation? L. E. Leaver. Childh Ed 8:305 F '32

Strengthening our elementary school foundation. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 15:71 D '29

Teachers' guide to child development; manual for kindergarten and primary teachers. California. Curriculum commission. See main entry

Then and now, 1905-1930. W. E. Peik. Minn J of Ed 10:307-9 Ap '30; Same. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p238-44)

Trends in curriculum revision. H. O. Rugg. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p22-9)

Useless A B C's. D. F. Rose. Forum and Century 85:374-8 Je '31

Vital values in elementary education. E. R. Pyrtle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:340-2; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:41-2 O '30

What are the most important recent contributions in the field of elementary education. E. Horn. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p 106-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 904-7

What constitutes the elementary school unit. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p67-78)

What the parent expects of the modern elementary school. J. C. Morrison. Sch Executives M 51:123-4 N '31; Same. J Ed 114:275-6 N 2 '31; N Y State Ed 19:284-6 D '31

See also

Compulsory education
Intermediate education
Primary education
Rural education

Achievements, Student

See Student achievements—Elementary schools

Aims and objectives

Cardinal objectives in elementary education. New York (state). University. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Elementary school objectives. M. E. Simpson. il N Y State Ed 17:102-6 O '29

New elementary school and its objectives. F. P. O'Brien. Kans Univ B Ed 2:10-14 D '29

Objectives in modern education. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p15-25)

Objectives of elementary education. El Sch J 29:724-5 Je '29

Principles of elementary education. J. L. Horn. bibliog $2 Century '29

Teaching elements for elementary schools. E. S. Jones. J Ed 113:374-5 Ap 6 '31

What are the objectives of elementary education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p79-86)

Bibliography

Professional reading. T. C. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 13:238-9 Ja '31.

History

Evolution of the common school. E. H. Reisner. Macmillan '30

ELEMENTARY education—*Continued*

Research

Research in elementary education. L. Zirbes. Ed Res B 8:152-5 Ap 3 '29

Review of selected research studies bearing on articulation problems at the elementary school level. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p87-108)

Bibliography

Elementary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p57-60)

Elementary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p81-3)

Elementary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p112-13)

Elementary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 161-6)

Teacher training

Content of a four-year course for elementary teachers. W. J. Cooper. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p110-14)

Curriculum in education for a two-year normal course. H. G. Wheat. Ed Adm and Sup 14:643-56 D '28

Effective use of curriculum materials. F. Stratemeyer. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:279-80 D '31

Musical education of the grade school teacher, in training and in service. J. W. Beattie. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p549-51)

Musical education of the grade school teacher, in training and in service. T. Winkler. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p552-5)

New teacher training work in Germany. C. Schietzel. Teach Col Rec 32:518-29 Mr '31

Progressive training for elementary teachers. L. Zirbes. Ed Res B 8:248-50 My 29 '29

Psychology and the preparation of the teacher for the elementary school. C. L. Robinson. $1.50 Teachers college '30

Science instruction in four-year curriculums for prospective elementary-school teachers. F. T. Ullrich. El Sch J 31:697-707 My '31

Specific requirements in the two-year curricula for training elementary school teachers in representative teachers colleges and normal schools. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm and Sup 17: 401-16 S '31

Status of science instruction for the preparation of elementary teachers in four-year curricula in teachers colleges and normal schools. F. T. Ullrich. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:107-26 Ap '30

Teacher training institutions for the professional education of elementary school teachers. E. Hohn. B H Points 11:30-4 Ja '29

Training and the status of the teacher. J. L. Horn. (In his Principles of elementary education, p365-88)

Training elementary-school teachers in Sweden. F. C. Borgeson. tabs El Sch J 30:656-68 My '30

Training of elementary-school teachers: abstract. O. A. Wirsig. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p259-60)

Training of elementary teachers in Germany. T. Alexander. Teachers college '29

What a superintendent has a right to expect of an institution training teachers for the elementary schools. E. C. Hartwell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p112-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:735-40

Theories and principles

American elementary school. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 30:513-28 Mr '29

Education of other human faculties besides the intellect. D. Revel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p99-111)

Our changing schools; will public education keep pace with an altered civilization? W. H. Kilpatrick. J Adult Ed 1:145-53 Ap '29

Principles of elementary education. J. L. Horn. bibliog $2 Century '29

Bibliography

Selective bibliography on the concept of the modern elementary school. Ed Meth 8:292 3 F '29

Alabama

Conditions and practices influencing the elementary education of white children in the public schools of Alabama. D. Belser. Birmingham printing co Birmingham Alabama '30

Belgium

Elementary and vocational education in Belgium. Sch and Soc 35:566-7 Ap 23 '32

Bulgaria

Education in Bulgaria. S. Omartchevsky. tabs Ed Outl 3:193-201 My '29

Colombia

Elementary education in Colombia. H. C. Lanks. Sch and Soc 34:631-4 N 7 '31

Connecticut

Cost of elementary education. (In Connecticut Board of education. Report to the governor, 1924-1926. p46-66)

Czechoslovakia

L'enseignement primaire en Russie subkarpathique. S. Lyer. Revue Politique et Littéraire 69:678-9 N 7 '31

Denmark

Danish primary (or folk) school. H. Kyrre. New Era 10:41-4 Ja '29

England

Black lists. Times Ed Sup 826:81 F 28 '31

Earlier steps towards revival. Times Ed Sup 827:85 Mr 7 '31

Educated or crammed? a working woman's views. Times Ed Sup 807:431 O 18 '30

Education of children engaged in industry in England, 1833-1876. A. H. Robson. bibliog B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '31

Elementary school of to-day and its outlook. W. Johnson. Spectator 142:275-6 F 23 '29

English elementary schools and the new education. A. J. Lynch. il New Era 11:20-2 Jl '30

Freedom of choice in education. E. Percy. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p79-89)

From school to school. Times Ed Sup 854:353 S 12 '31

Future of the schools. J. E. G. De Montmorency. Contemporary Review 139:392-6 Mr '31

History of English elementary education, 1760-1902. F. Smith. 10s 6d Univ of London press '31

Junior secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 823: 49 F 7 '31

Length of elementary education in England. El Sch J 31:242-5 D '30

Matter and method in education. M. Sturt and E. C. Oakden. bibliog Dutton '29

New senior school. T. P. Gunton. 3s 6d Grant ed co ltd 3 Eagle st Southampton row London WC 1 '31

No school till six? Times Ed Sup 889:171 My 14 '32

Preparatory departments. Times Ed Sup 755: 460 O 19 '29

Primary school; report of the consultative committee of the Board of education. S. Isaacs. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:215-18 Je '31

Second Hadow report. Times Ed Sup 824:59 F 14 '31

ELEMENTARY education—*Continued*

France

One-way schools. Times Ed Sup 762:537 D 7 '29

Germany

Arbeitsschule in Germany. J. R. Hagan. Cath Ed R 29:257-65 My '31; Excerpts. Volta R 33:361-3 Ag '31
Elementary education in the German cities up to the sixteenth century. E. V. Wills. bibliog Ed 50:197-211 D '29
Natural science education in German elementary schools. L. M. Shoemaker. Science Ed 16:13-17, 94-102 O-D '31
Ten years of the grundschule. M. J. Demiashkevich. El Sch J 32:577-86 Ap '32

Hawaiian Islands

Note regarding the subject-matter progress of three activity schools in Hawaii; a correction. J. W. Dunlap and E. E. Cureton. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:381-2 My '30
Subject-matter progress of three activity schools in Hawaii with a note on statistical technique. H. G. Pratt and others. J Ed Psychol 20:494-500 O '29

India

Primary and secondary education. E. F. Oaten. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:sup130-6 S '29

Ohio

Elementary education. L. Zirbes. Ed Res B 9:197-8 Ap 2 '30

Prussia

Making teaching methods serve the best interests of democracy. J. Rufi. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:53-62 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:610-12

Russia

Russian primary and secondary schools prior to and during the war. D. M. Odinetz. (In Odinetz, D. M., and Novgorotsev, P. J. Russian schools and universities in the World war, p1-129)

Scotland

Organization of the Scottish system of elementary education. C. N. Lischka. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:458-66 O '31

Tennessee

Inequalities in educational opportunities in the white elementary schools in Tennessee. J. Q. Vance. El Sch J 31:767-78 Je '31

United States

American elementary school. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 30:513-28 Mr '29
Are we neglecting the elementary school? L. E. Leaver. Sch and Soc 33:796-8 Je 13 '31
Development of American elementary schools. F. W. Weck. fig Chicago Sch J 11:249-52 Mr '29
Elementary education, 1928-30. B. Goodykoontz and others. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Elementary school looks forward. E. MacGregor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:140-3
Our changing schools; will public education keep pace with an altered civilization? W. H. Kilpatrick. J Adult Ed 1:145-53 Ap '29
Our schools and our public. A. R. M. Stowe. H Sch J 13:99-105 Mr '30
Ten years of progress in elementary education. F. G. Bonser. Progres Ed 6:11-16 Ja '29

ELEMENTARY school teachers. See Teachers—Elementary schools

ELEMENTARY schools

Equalizing opportunity. K. V. Wofford. J Ed 110:493 D 2 '29
Evaluation of the various units of the public school system. W. C. Reavis. R Ed Res 1: 173-99 Je '31
Functions of guidance in the elementary schools (grades 1-6) and the organization necessary for efficient service. H. C. Allen. Voc Guid M 8:219-23 F '30
Organization of the elementary school. K. O. Broady. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 D '30
Origin and development of the elementary school. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 7:69-75 S '29
Report of elementary school committee. (In New York (city). Board of education. Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 275-307)
Visit to an elementary school. A. K. Liveright. Ed Meth 8:154-8 D '28
Washington's new type of buildings for elementary schools. R. L. Haycock. Sch Life 14:196-7 Je '29
What constitutes the elementary school unit? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p67-78)

See also
Administration of schools—Elementary schools

Courses of study

See Courses of study—Elementary schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Elementary schools

Standards

Standards for graded elementary and secondary schools, August 1931. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept St Paul '31
Standards for ungraded elementary schools, August, 1929. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept St Paul '29

Scotland

School of yesterday. Times Ed Sup 803:397 S 20 '30

ELEMENTS, Chemical. See Chemical elements

ELHUFF, Lewis

Library individualistic and group-method of instruction in general science and the natural sciences. 30p 25c The author, 2037 Whitehall st., Harrisburg, Pa. '29

ELIASSEN, Reuben H.

Attitudes toward teaching. Ed Res B 11:238-9 Ap 27 '32
Evaluating courses. Ed Res B 11:14-16+ Ja 6 '32
Recruitment for teacher training. bibliog R Ed Res 1:73-5 Ap '31
Teacher and extra-curriculum activities. Sch R 40:364-71 My '32
Teacher selection and placement. bibliog R Ed Res 1:83-5 Ap '31
—See Anderson, E. W. jt. auth.

—and Anderson, E. W.

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported since November, 1930. bibliog Ed Res B 10:479-83 D 9 '31
Supply of teachers and the demand. bibliog Ed Res B 9:437-73 N 5 '30
Teacher supply and demand. bibliog R Ed Res 1:69-72 Ap '31

ELIE, Eva

Alleluia; with discussion. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:236-9 Mr '31
Casus belli. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:556-7 Je '31
Non olet. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:267-8 Mr '30
Quasi-fairy-tale. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:29-31 Ja '31
Should war films be seen by children? Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1177-8 O '30

ELIGIBILITY rules (athletics). See Athletics—Rules and regulations

ELIMINATION

Educational barrier smasher. L. L. Bowman. bibliog Sch Executives M 50:118-20+ N '30
Why pupils leave school. E. G. Palmer. Voc Guid M 9:295-303 Ap '31

See also
Student selection

Bibliography

Retardation and elimination. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 144-5)

ELIMINATION—Bibliography—*Continued*
Retardation and elimination. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p198-201)
Retardation and elimination. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p291-6)

Colleges and universities

Factors affecting the elimination of women students. R. V. Pope. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Predicting the ultimate failure of college students on the basis of their first quarter's records. E. F. Potthoff. Sch and Soc 33:203-4 F 7 '31
Problem of elimination from college. N. B. Cuff. Sch and Soc 30:550-2 O 19 '29
Who should go to college? G. Frank. il Wis J of Ed 63:431-3 My '31

High schools

Elimination from the public high schools of New Jersey [thesis] M. E. Roberts. priv ptd Univ of Pa '30
Problem for cooperative research: the high-school drop-outs. F. P. OBrien. Sch and Soc 29:642-3 My 18 '29
Product of the public schools as shown by follow-up studies; abstract. B. H. Wright. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p251-2)
Students. L. V. Koos and F. J. Weersing. (In their Secondary education in California, p63-82)
Study of pupil elimination in the New Haven high school. M. A. Buckner. Sch R 39:532-41 S '31

Junior colleges

Students. L. V. Koos and F. J. Weersing. (In their Secondary education in California, p63-82)

Junior high schools

Research and the junior high school in the small city. H. M. Jeffords. J H Clearing House 3:30-1 Ap '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal school students—Elimination

ELIOT, Charles William
Charles W. Eliot. H. James. 2v bibliog Houghton '30
Charles W. Eliot. E. C. Moore. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:227-32 Ap '31
Charles W. Eliot's personality. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:125 S 8 '30
Eliot and Storer; pioneers in the laboratory teaching of chemistry. por J Chem Ed 6: 868-79 My '29
Famous men and women of March. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:38 Mr '21
Great contributors to education; Charles W. Eliot. R. M. Lovett. por Progres Ed 7:267-70 O '30
Great public character. M. A. De W. Howe. Saturday Review of Literature 7:550-1 Ja 24 '31
Humanistic versus humanitarian ideals in American education. I. Babbitt. Forum 81: 1-10 Ja '29; Discussion. 81:sup43-4 F '29; Same. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p187-204)
Life of Harvard's greatest president. D. S. Miller. New Republic 66:77-8 Mr 4 '31
President C. W. Eliot as a letter writer. W. Scott. Harv Grad M 40:103-14 D '31

ELIOT, Martha M.
Complete picture of a healthy little child. Child Welf 26:39 S '31

ELIOT, Thomas Dawes
Saving school children from the hand of the law. Nation's Sch 6:29-32 Ag '30

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns
Poetry of T. S. Eliot. C. Hilton. Engl J (Col ed) 20:749-61 N '31

ELIZABETH, queen of England
Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. B. Smith. Q J Speech 15:495-503 N '29

ELIZABETH, New Jersey

Lafayette junior high school

Lafayette air cadets. Playground and Recreation 24:45-6 Ap '30

Public schools

Elizabeth overcoming part time conditions. I. T. Chapman. tab J Ed 111:189 F 17 '30

ELKS, Benevolent and protective order of
United efforts for crippled children in Illinois. E. B. Kuhn. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:441-4 Ap '32

ELL, Frank B.
Double stroke lettering. Sch Arts M 31:622 Je '32

ELLA VICTORIA DOBBS fellowship
Announcement. El Sch J 30:170-1 N '29; Same. Sch R 37:649-50 N '29
Fellowship for research in education. El Sch J 32:256 D '31

ELLEFSON, E. T.
Résumé of experimental findings on the problem of teaching how to study. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:373-6 Je '30

ELLENBOGEN, Louis
Classroom project in civics. H Points 13:83 Je '31

ELLENWOOD, Frank Oakes
Gas cycles. J Eng Ed 20:379-85 D '29
Vapor cycles. J Eng Ed 20:393-404 D '29

ELLESON, George
Details for cross slide. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:265 Jl '30

ELLEY, H. W.
Training chemists in industry. J Chem Ed 8: 2023-30 O '31

ELLIAS-DAVIS, Lillian
Motion picture study. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:83-4 O '30

ELLIFF, Joseph Doliver
Report of the committee appointed to supervise the Tulsa experiment. North Cen Assn Q 6:264-6 D '31

ELLIFFE, Richard E. jr
Measurement of physical ability and progress at the George Washington high school. H Points 14:19-33 Ja '32

ELLINGSON, Sister Mary Aloyse
Simple device for illustrating on a plane surface the projection formulas of organic compounds. J Chem Ed 8:316-19 F '31

ELLINGWOOD, Albert Russell
College made citizens. Assn Am Col B 17:200-7 My '31
Conference on the teaching of the social sciences. Assn Am Col B 17:297-8 My '31

ELLINGWOOD, Lena B.
Belted kingfisher. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:41 Je '29
Betty June and her friends. 96p il 56c Am. bk. '29
Bobolink. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 My '29
February birthday. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29
Gorgeous flicker. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:43 F '29
Nighthawk. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:26 Ap '29
Song sparrow. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 Mr '29
Tiny screech owl. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 Ja '29

ELLIOT, Charles M.
Psychology of the crippled child. J Ed 110: 137 S 2 '29

ELLIOTT, A. W.
This workbook craze. por Sch Executives M 51:19-20+ S '31

ELLIOTT, Arthur Elwood
Paraguay; its cultural heritage, social conditions and educational problems. (Contributions to ed. no473) 210p bibliog $2.50 Teachers college '31

ELLIOTT, Bernice
Consolidated school that teaches parents as well as children. Nation's Sch 8:47-50 S '31

ELLIOTT, Bernice *Continued*
Democratic spirit in the one-room school. Nat Ed Assn J 20:277 N '31
How Michigan trains teachers for its handicapped children. Nation's Sch 6:33-6 Ag '30
Speech-reading as a college course. Nat Ed Assn J 19:192 Je '30

ELLIOTT, Charles H.
Greetings from New Jersey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 18-20); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:618-21
Mass production in education. J Ed 112:85 Jl 28 '30
Public education in New Jersey. Sch and Soc 35:97 Ja 16 '32
What the superintendents are doing to furnish reliable information on relative supply of and demand for trained teachers. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p63-7)

ELLIOTT, Edward Charles
Address of welcome. J Eng Ed 22:27-30 S '31
Board of control. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p600-32)
Duplication of courses within states. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p33-6)
National advisory committee on education. North Cen Assn Q 6:160-4 S '31
Problems of articulation as seen by the colleges and professional schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p60-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:683-90

ELLIOTT, Essie L.
Ellen H. Richards home economics club. bibliog Prac Home Econ 8:352 D '30
Holiday candies for school and home. Prac Home Econ 8:323 N '30
Practice house at Manual arts high school. Prac Home Econ 9:183 Je '31
Types of home economics courses for boys in Los Angeles. J Home Econ 23:1118-19 D '31

ELLIOTT, F. P.
Training the apprentice steamfitter in America: Washburne trade apprentice school, Chicago. il Heating and Ventilating Magazine 26:72-6 Mr '29

ELLIOTT, Floy V.
Promoting student life through extracurricular organizations. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 290-5 Ja '30

ELLIOTT, Frank R.
Publicity for education. J Higher Ed 3:303-8 Je '32

ELLIOTT, Mrs Grace Loucks
Religion and the adolescent. Child Study 8: 73-4 N '30
Understanding the adolescent girl. 134p $1.25 Holt '30

ELLIOTT, Harriet A.
Geography for all levels. J Ed 114:33 Jl 20 '31

ELLIOTT, Harrison Sacket
Group discussion in religious education. 50c Association press (Nat council of the YMCA) 347 Madison av NY '30
Mental hygiene and religious education. Relig Ed 24:616-18 S '29

ELLIOTT, Huger
Adult education in art. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p35-9)
Concerning guidance in a museum of art. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin 26: 214-16 S '31
Educational activities in the museum. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin 25:197-8 S '30

ELLIOTT, John Lovejoy
Many questions. Child Study 8:64-6 N '30
Purpose and scope of direct ethics teaching. Sch and Home 13:6-10 Ja '29

ELLIOTT, Leroy P.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:380 Je '31

ELLIOTT, Lucy Aikin
Light housekeeping among college students. J Home Econ 23:1130-2 D '31

ELLIOTT, Lucy E.
Ethics of the teaching profession. Mich Ed J 8:161-3 N '30
Obituary. por Mich Ed J 8:262 Ja '31

ELLIOTT, Margaret K.
Use of question box in a guidance period. Voc Guid M 8:276-80 Mr '30

ELLIOTT, O. C.
Colouring the composition classes. Sch 19:369-76 D '30
Introducing variety in spelling. Sch 20:61-5 S '31

ELLIOTT, Paul A.
Rural school children produce movie, lesson in safety illustrated by boys and girls of Muskegon county. Mich Ed J 9:894 Ja '32

ELLIOTT, R. H.
Can popular magazines be used for religious education? Int J Relig Ed 7:25-6 My '31
Religious material in popular magazines. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 7:28-9 Ap '31

ELLIOTT, Robert I.
National survey of teacher training and what the presidents expect from this survey. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 113-15)

ELLIOTT, Roy W.
Credit and collection methods for the small college. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p43-6)
Fee statistics and trends; with discussion. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p70-3)

ELLIOTT, Ruth
Modern trends in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:74-85 My '30

ELLIOTT, Sophronia Maria
New England home economics association. J Home Econ 21:315-20 My '29

ELLIS, Alexander Caswell
Cleveland college. J Adult Ed 3:207-10 Ap '31
Facing facts. J Adult Ed 4:34-7 Ja '32
New aims for our new adult education. J Ed Soc 5:471-8 Ap '32
Old boys. J Adult Ed 3:69-71 Ja '31
Oldster's obligation. J Adult Ed 1:262-7 Je '29

ELLIS, Amanda M.
Plea for the intelligent teaching of biography. Ed Meth 11:172 D '31
Teaching the short story. Engl J (Col ed) 18:403-9 My '29

ELLIS, Charles Calvert
Installation of the president of Juniata college. Sch and Soc 32:631 N 8 '30
Limitations for liberal arts colleges and teachers colleges in the preparation of teachers for the commonwealth. Pa Sch J 80:483-7 Mr '32

ELLIS, Conah Mae
Dean of girls and her work. H Sch 9:168-72 Ap '32

ELLIS, Elmer
Basis for the selection of materials in social studies teaching. bibliog Hist Outl 22:156-9 Ap '31
Basis for selection of materials in social studies teaching; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:604
Graduate work for high-school teachers of the social studies. Sch and Soc 34:322-3 S 5 '31
Recent books for teachers of the social studies. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p 132-44)

ELLIS, Emmett. See Hall, S. B., jt. auth.

ELLIS, Fanny M.
Mt Timpanogous. N Y State Ed 17:680-2 Ap '30

ELLIS, H. L.
Teaching business in England. J Bus Ed 5: 17-18 O '30

ELLIS, Mabel R.
Echoes from Geneva. Sierra Ed News 25:36 N '29
Kindergarten-primary education at the convention of the National education association, Los Angeles, California. Am Childh 17:48+ S '31

ELLIS, Marion L.
Dramatization, under difficulties. Engl J (H S ed) 21:44-50 Ja '32

ELLIS, Olive
Ability grouping in the high school. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:254-8 F '30

ELLIS, Pearl Idelia
Americanization through homemaking. 65p il $2 '29 Wetzel pub. co., 336 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

ELLIS, Radford Terrell
All-year schools. bibliog Tex Outlook 14:34-8 Jl '30
Superintendent M. H. Moore, Fort Worth public schools. Tex Outlook 15:37-8 N '31

ELLIS, Samuel R.
Moral education in a democracy. Ed 50:407-13 Mr '30
Social status of the American teacher. Sch and Soc 31:47-50 Ja 11 '30
Social status of the teacher considered historically. Sch and Soc 30:874-6 D 28 '29
—See Grube, H., jt. auth.

ELLIS, William J.
Physically and mentally handicapped children: a program for their adjustment. J Ed Soc 5:368-73 F '32
Research in public welfare. Train Sch B 28: 145-50 D '31

ELLIS, Willis A.
Having fun with Latin. Class J 24:421-8 Mr '29
Those good old days, comment from the sidelines. Class J 27:484-96 Ap '32
Word ancestry. See monthly numbers of Classical journal March 1930, February 1931-June 1932

ELLIS college for girls, Newton Square, Pennsylvania
Social workers of Philadelphia versus the dead hand: a review of the Ellis college case. J. S. Bradway. Social Service Review 3:422-47, 597-618 S-D '29

ELLISON, Roy J.
Results from use of charts. Ag Ed 3:41 S '30

ELLS, Mrs Margaret C.
What employers expect of junior high school girls trained in home economics. J Home Econ 21:560-5 Ag '29

ELLSWORTH, Alice Barker-. See Barker-Ellsworth, A.

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram
Church and the liquor problem. Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13+ O '31
Influence of true teaching. Int J Relig Ed 8:16 O '31
Philosophy of Protestantism in its relation to industry. Relig Ed 26:420-6 My '31
Social education in the United States. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p253-70)

ELLWOOD, J. K.
Forming correct language habits; manual. 173p 3 pads ea 25c; manual $1 '29 Meador pub. co., 27 Beach st., Boston

ELLWOOD, Robert S.
High school clubs. H Sch Teach 8:18-19 Ja '32
Literature for today! H Sch Teach 8:182-3 My '32

ELMER, Manuel Conrad
Forerunners of modern sociology. J Ed Soc 4:279-86 Ja '31

ELMHURST, Long Island

Newtown high school

Club life at Newtown high school. J. D. Dillingham. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 314 Ja '30

ELMIRA, New York

Children's reconstruction home

Children's reconstruction home of Elmira. H. O. Hutchinson. N Y State Ed 17:411-12 Ja '30

Parley Coburn school

Grade school which is a community center. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:45-6 Mr '32

ELMIRA college
Elmira's ideal of service. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:28 My '30
New Elmira college library building at Elmira, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:60-2 My '29
Pioneer women's college celebrates its seventy-fifth birthday. C. E. Reeves. Nation's Sch 5:73 Je '30
Simeon Benjamin, founder of Elmira college, 1792-1868. B. McDowell. pa Elmira col Elmira NY '31

Alumnae

Seventy-five years of world service. E. Bowman. Missionary Review of the World 53: 670-3 S '30

EL MONTE, California

Columbia school

One-story school at its best; the Columbia school, El Monte, California. il plan Am Sch Bd J 80:79 Ja '30

ELMS
Elms. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32 N '30

ELOCUTION
From Sheridan to Rush: the beginnings of English elocution. C. A. Fritz. bibliog Q J Speech 16:75-88 F '30
Handbook for teachers of interpretation. M. M. Babcock. Univ pub '30
Literature for oral interpretation. R. D. T. Hollister. $3.60 G Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '29

ELON college
Elon college, committee A statement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:235-6 Mr '32
Elon college, compulsory chapel. W. A. Harper. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:317-19 Ap '29

EL PASO, Texas

Public schools

El Paso's various achievements. A. H Hughey. J Ed 111:196 F 17 '30
New aids in education. W. A. Stigler. J Ed 113:141 F 9 '31

ELSBREE, Mrs Elizabeth S. See Elsbree, W. S., jt. auth.

ELSBREE, Willard Slingerland
Evaluation of the single salary schedule. Teach Col Rec 30:227-32 D '28
Teachers' salaries. 286p bibliog Teachers college '31
Teachers' salaries and the financial depression. Am Sch Bd J 83:28+ N '31
—**Halsey, H. R.; and Elsbree, Elizabeth S.**
Teacher's handbook. 289p bibliog Teachers college '29

ELSEA, A. F.
Study of student teaching. Peabody J Ed 7: 345-50 My '30
Teacher training that benefits both teachers and schools. Nation's Sch 8:49-52 O '31

ELSEY, Howard McKee
John Maxson Stillman as a chemical historian. J Chem Ed 6:466-72 Mr '29

ELSIE-JEAN, pseud. See Stern, E. J.

ELSINORE conference. See International conference on the New education fellowship, Elsinore

ELSON, Delma V. See Elson, Henry William, jt. auth.

ELSON, Henry William, and Elson, Delma V.
Workbook for Elson's modern times and the living past. 3 pts 336;352;352p maps '29 Am bk.

ELSON, Samuel R.
Organization and attendance; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:295-6

ELSON, Thomas H.
Occupational analysis of the graduate student body of a metropolitan high school; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:974-6

ELSON, William Harris, and Gray, W. S.
Elson basic readers. (Life-reading service) bks 1-6 il bk 1 60c; bk2 68c; bk3 76c; bk4 80c; bks5-6 ea 84c Scott '30-'31
Elson basic readers: pre-primer. (Life-reading service) 40p il pa 12c Scott '30
—Keck, C. M. and Burris, M. H.
Elson junior literature. (Life-reading service) bks 1-2 512;542p il ea 96c Scott '32
—Runkel, L. E. and Gray, W. S.
Elson basic readers: primer. (Life-reading service) 144p il 56c Scott '30

ELSTON, T. Sidney
Electrical convection currents. Sch Sci and Math 29:812-17 N '29

ELTON, G. Y.
Teaching English; class exercises and notes for teachers. 3s '29 Macmillan

ELVIN, Joseph B.
Experiment in industrial education. Ind Ed M 32:289-90 Mr '31

ELWELL, T. F.
One school; one faculty; two complete school plants. Nation's Sch 3:57-61 Ja '29

ELWOOD, Franklin George
Problems in architectural drawing; book 2, masonry and steel construction. 88p plans tabs $2 Manual arts press '30
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 32:232, 296 Ja, Mr '31

ELWOOD, John W.
Radio and the three R's. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p19-33)
Radio broadcasting and its relation to education. (Little bks on broadcasting, new ser noB) 18p Nat broadcasting co 711 5th av NY '30
Radio to vitalize school subjects. Grade Teach 48:438 F '31

ELWYN, Frances. See Gage-Dell, B. M. jt. auth.

ELY, Mabel
Art course gives students opportunities to try abilities. Sch Arts M 30:332-3 F '31

ELY, Mrs Margaret H.
Comparative analysis of the 1916 and 1929 Gregg shorthand manuals. N Y Univ Res B 2:12-16 Mr '30
Office practice course that bridges the gap. J Bus Ed 5:23-4 N; 27-8+ D '30
Teaching of typewriting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook. p307-11)
Training for office work. J Ed 112:55 Jl 21 '30
Will a practical office training department ever be developed? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:285-8

ELY, Mary L.
Adult education in 1928. Nat Ed Assn J 18:58 F '29

ELY, Richard Theodore
Child's paradise. Child Welf 24:527-9 Je '30
Land planning and education. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p31-3); Same. J Ed Soc 4:10-13 S '30

ELY, Selden M.
Park View platoon school. Platoon Sch 6: 20-1 F '32

ELY cathedral grammar school
Notes on the history of Ely cathedral grammar school, or the King's school. R. G. Ikin. 7s 6d W Heffer & sons ltd 4 Petty Cury Cambridge England '31

EMANS, Lester M. See Barr, A. S. jt. auth.

EMBORG, Svend
Free school movement in Denmark. New Era 10:37-9 Ja '29

EMBREE, Edwin Rogers
Julius Rosenwald fund: review for the year. 38p Julius Rosenwald fund 900 S Homan av Chicago '31
Kentucky crusader. American Mercury 24:98-107 S '31
Place of universities in the southern renaissance. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p33-9)

EMBROIDERY
Embroidered canvas purses. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 Je '30
Romance of needlework. V. S. Doan. il Sch Arts M 31:592-5+ Je '32
See also
Sewing machines

EMBS, Anton H.
Teaching harmony in the high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p609-12); Same. Musician 34:14 O '29

EMBSER, Jerome
Successful teachers of vocational agriculture Ag Ed 1:10 Mr '29

EMENS, John R.
Newspapers interpret the school. por Mich Ed J 7:358-9 F '30

EMERICK, O. L.
Effect of supervision on the rural-school budget. Am Sch Bd J 84:104 Mr '32

EMERICK, R. L.
Arbor day. Pa Sch J 78:499-500 Ap '30

EMERSON, D. W., and Hackworth, Lector
Better reading in the country school. Am Childh 15:19-21+ My '30

EMERSON, Edna M.
How home economics can be sold to high schools. H Points 13:33-5 S '31
Why home economics should be taught in the high schools. bibliog B H Points 13:23-30 Mr '31

EMERSON, Grace M.
Early training of the deaf. N Y State Ed 18: 157-8 O '30

EMERSON, H. O.
Good French accent. J Ed London 62:18+ Ja '30

EMERSON, Haven
Alcohol, a food, a drug, a poison. Int J Relig Ed 8:9-10 O '31
Child's health and the nation. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p41-4)

EMERSON, Henry Pendexter
Obituary. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:11 S '30
Passing of Dr Emerson. Am Sch Bd J 81:146 S '30

EMERSON, Isabel
Teaching the deaf in Italy. Volta R 32:179-81 Ap '30

EMERSON, James Gordon
Old debating society. Q J Speech 17:362-75 Je '31

EMERSON, Kendall
Finish the job. Mind and Body 38:789 F '32

EMERSON, Lynn A.
Technical institute education. bibliog Ind Ed M 33:5-8 Jl '31
Vocational guidance and placement in Kiwanis for 1930. Voc Guid M 8:161-4 Ja '30
—Cummings, Frances; and Fuller, Helen
Vocational guidance by agencies outside of the school. Voc Guid M 8:326-33 Ap '30

EMERSON, P. S.
Mahoganies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:13-15 Ja '32

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo
Concord hymn; poem. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31
Give to barrows, trays and pans; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 21:9 Ja '32
Nation's builders; poem. J Ed 113:39 Ja 12 '31
Emerson on tour. W. Thorp. Q J Speech 16: 19-34 F '30
Famous men and women of May. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 My '31
Great contributors to education; Emerson, a prophet in education. J. M. Dorey. Progres Ed 7:334-8 N '30

EMERSON, Rollins Adams
Relation of the federal government to higher education particularly in regard to training at the graduate level. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p119-32)

EMERSON, William Robie Patten
Health guidance in school and college. por Indep Ed 3:3-7 O '29
Health of the college girl. Woman's Home Companion 56:35 Ap '29

EMERTON, Joseph G.
Poultry waterer. Ind Ed M 30:478+ Je '29

EMERY, Blanche F.
Stable factors in the preparation of teachers of literature in a teacher-training institution. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:546-9 My '30

EMERY, E. van Norman
Anxiety among college students. Child Study 8:230-2+ Ap '31
Discipline and punishment. Child Study 8:3-5+ S '30; Same. (In Child study association of America. Disciplinary devices; punishment. p2-7)

EMERY, Herschell
Oklahoma City's summer recreation and education program; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p197-8)

EMERY, James Newell
Can the schools harness radio? J Ed 112:235-7 O 6 '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p59-64)
Changing goals in teaching. J Ed 115:8-9 Ja 4 '32
Checking up personality. J Ed 110:462-3 N 25 '29
Do principals work? J Ed 111:415-17 Ap 14 '30
Helping the child at home. J Ed 112:78-80 Jl 28 '30
Motion picture as a classroom aid. Ed Screen 9:164-5 Je '30
Problem of the absent teacher. J Ed 113:509-11 My 11 '31
Problems of the school dental clinic. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:686-9 Jl '31
Relation of teacher and supervisor. por Sch Executives M 50:519 Jl '31
School and the doting parent. J Ed 115:135-7 F 8 '32
School and the parent-teacher association. Child Welf 23:523-6 Je '29
Selling the school to the public. J Ed 112: 392-5 N 17 '30
Shall we bar the married teacher? J Ed 113: 35-6 Ja 12 '31
Suggestions for assembly exercises in junior high school and upper grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:67 S '29
This partnership job. Child Welf 24:414-17 Ap '30
This principal's job. J Ed 113:455-8 Ap 27 '31

EMERY, Julia
How 500 students live. J Health and Phys Ed 2:27-9+ S '31

EMERY, Stephen
Intelligence quotients and mathematics at Erasmus Hall high school. B H Points 11: 35-8 Mr '29

EMIG, Elmer J.
Survey of university presses. Sch and Soc 33:572-4 Ap 25 '31

EMIL, N. Charles
Individual projects in vocations and industries. H Points 14:67-70 My '32

EMMA WILLARD school, Troy, N.Y.
Emma Willard; daughter of democracy. A. Lutz. bibliog Houghton '29

EMME, Earle Edward
Dynamic nature of college student idealism. Relig Ed 26:38-43 Ja '31
Leadership training by radio. Relig Ed 25: 259-64 Mr '30
Significant counseling relationships on the college campus. Relig Ed 27:145-50 F '32
—See Bower, W. C; Brumbaugh, A. J. jt. auths.

EMMET, Mrs Beulah H.
Year in Europe. New Era 11:37-40 Ag '30

EMMONS, Frederick Earle
Geography and the traveler. Ed 52:227-34 D '31

EMORY, Marion, and others
What definite contributions does the demonstration school make? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p178-95)

EMORY university
Three cheers for Emory. V. Woodward. Nation 132:478 Ap 29 '31

EMOTIONS
Child's emotions; proceedings of the Mid-west conference on character development, February, 1930. Chicago association for child study and parent education. $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30
Developing adult emotions. J. J. B. Morgan. Relig Ed 24:761-70 O '29
Directing the emotions. W. E. Blatz. Child Welf 25:345-9 F '31
Does the cinema exercise a soothing influence on the emotions? Int R Ed Cinemat 2:51-2 Ja '30
Emotion. G. W. Gerwig. pa gratis H C Frick ed commission 465 Union trust bldg Pittsburgh '31
Emotional behavior of young children during mental tests. F. L. Goodenough. J Juvenile Res 13:204-19 Jl '29
Emotional control. R. E. Fairbank. Am Phys Ed R 34:96-8 F '29
Galvanic responses of preschool children. D. Wechsler and others. diag Pedagog Sem 38:203-22 D '30
Genetic theory of the emotions. K. M. B. Bridges. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:514-27 D '30
High school student and emotional control. F. M. Nixon. Prac Home Econ 10:161-2 My '32
Influence of the emotions in shop learning. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Ed M 31:250-3 Ja '30
Investigation of the effect of the emotional factor on the intelligence quotient. S. R. Leahy and E. J. Fox. J Juvenile Res 14: 260-6 O '30
More on emotions of the adolescent. G. C. Myers. bibliog Child Welf 24:487-9 My '30
Neglected factor in man-making. C. E. Benson. Sch Executives M 48:401-4 My '29
Periodic emotional changes in male workers. R. B. Hersey. fig tabs Personnel J 7:459-64 Ap '29
Relation of nervous-emotional stability to educational achievement. N. Keys and G. H. Whiteside. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:429-41, 626 S, N '30
Study of the emotions of children with particular reference to circulatory and respiratory changes. W. S. Ray. il Pedagog Sem 40:100-17 Mr '32
Thought and emotion. A. Forbes. Harv Grad M 40:146-54 D '31
Training the emotions in the Boston public schools. W. F. Linehan. Relig Ed 24:643-5 S '29
Variations in the emotional development of normal adolescents. O. A. Wheeler. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:1-12 F '31

See also
Fear
Jealousy

EMPEROR, John Bernard
Rhetorical importance of Lucan's Pharsalia. bibliog Q J Speech 16:463-71 N '30

EMPIRE state building. See New York (city)—Architecture

EMPIRICISM
Experience and nature. J. Dewey. $3 Norton '29

EMPLOYEES
Business help wanted! G. Revheim. J Bus Ed 5:19-20 Ja '31

EMPLOYEES *Continued*

Character and employment; what character do business men want in their employees? and how do they educate them for this end? F. A. Kingsbury. Relig Ed 24:578-82 Je '29

Habits management expects in workers. F. M. Gunn. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929 p54-9)

Training

A.G.A. plan to improve customer relations. American Gas Association Monthly 14:4+ Ja '32

Ajax hosiery mills develop own plan of employee training. E. F. Egbert. il Textile World 80:228-9+ Jl 18 '31

Decentralized employee training. W. J. Donald. Mechanical Engineering 52:963-7 N '30

Educating workers at their jobs. N. Peffer. J Adult Ed 3:410-14 O '31

Educational experiments in industry. N. Peffer. $1.50 Macmillan '32

How one gas company trains its employees. M. N. Jensen. Gas Age-Record 68:453-4 S 26 '31

How we train college men. F. A. Pope. Factory and Industrial Management 79:533-4 Mr '30

Our office force goes to school; Purina mills, Ralston Purina company. L. E. Frailey. il System 60:32-3 Jl '31

Pacific Electric sponsors education among employees. il Railway Age 91:365-6 S 5 '31

Report of A.G.A. committee on education of gas company employees. American Gas Association Proceedings 1930:134-59

Report of A.G.A. subcommittee on education. American Gas Association Proceedings 1930: 536-9

School product at work. F. T. Young. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p131-3)

State and city cooperate in trade education of employees. il Iron Age 126:1211-13 O 30 '30

State, city and metal trades unite in training workers in Cincinnati. il Iron Age 127:762-3+ Mr 5 '31

Training driver-salesmen. 34p bibliog Metropolitan life insurance co. Policy-holders service bureau, New York '31

Training for hotel service. J. C. Burg. Personnel J 9:385-91 F '31

Training school for gas fitters. W. J. Buckley. il Gas Age-Record 65:605-8 Ap 26 '30

Training shop employees for good customer relations. H. N. Baker. American Gas Association Proceedings 1930:1882-6; Discussion. 1886-7

Training technical employees; Philadelphia electric company. M. S. Viteles. il Gas Age-Record 68:235-9 Ag 15 '31

See also

General motors institute of technology, Flint, Michigan

EMPLOYEES representation in management

See also

Industrial democracy

EMPLOYMENT agencies

Federal, state, and local employment exchanges. F. Kaufmann. Voc Guid M 10:256-60 Mr '32

Methods of the public employment center of Rochester. W. E. Parker. Personnel J 10: 307-17 F '32

Public employment center of Rochester: its plan and purpose. J. T. Hopkins. Personnel J 10:297-306 F '32

EMPLOYMENT management

Basic principles and trends in personnel administration. F. W. Willard. J Eng Ed 20: 627-47 F '30

Changing methods in industry. E. Mayo. Personnel J 8:326-31 F '30

Disagreeable job selecting workers who will not be annoyed. O. M. Hall. Personnel J 9:297-304 D '30

Earnings of machine tenders and of bench workers. E. F. Bliss, jr. Personnel J 10: 102-7 Ag '31

Employee interviewing and employee representation. R. S. Meriam. Personnel J 10: 95-101 Ag '31

Employment problems and their relation to vocational guidance. J. A. Fitch. Voc Guid M 7:289-93 Ap '29

Engineering schools confer on teaching management of men. J Eng Ed 21:694-5 Je '31

Ethical aspects of personnel management. O. Tead. Relig Ed 26:617-22 O '31

Growth of an employee relations research study. G. A. Pennock and M. L. Putnam. fig Personnel J 9:82-5 Je '30

How depression affects office employees. J Bus Ed 6:16 S '31

Improving employee relations; a plan which uses data obtained from employees. M. L. Putnam. Personnel J 8:314-25 F '30

Industrial research at Hawthorne; an experimental investigation of rest periods; working conditions and other influences. G. A. Pennock. ils tabs figs Personnel J 8:296-313 F '30

Interviewing industrial employees. J. R. Richards. Personnel J 9:281-9 D '30

Lost time; an investigation in a railway office. J. D. Hackett. tabs Personnel J 8:399-408 Ap '30

Personnel relations in business; a functional conception from the point of view of the general manager. F. J. Meine. Personnel J 8:245-52 D '29

Progress in recent years in teaching the management of men; with discussion. O. W. Eshbach. il J Eng Ed 22:647-54 Ap '32

Report of the committee on college instruction in industrial relations. R. L. Sackett and others. bibliog J Eng Ed 20:491-529 Ja '30

Selection, training, and promotion of employees. O. Tead. Voc Guid M 10:57-62 N '31

Some recent American studies of the psychology of the worker in its relation to scientific management, submitted to the eighth annual conference of the Personnel research federation held in New York on November 15-16, 1929. W. V. Bingham. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:910-12 Jl '30

Survey of personnel management in 195 concerns. S. B. Mathewson. Personnel J 10:225-31 D '31

See also

Industrial management

Welfare work in industry

Bibliography

Report of the committee on college instruction in industrial relations. R. L. Sackett and others. J Eng Ed 20:491-529 Ja '30

Courses of study

Can the engineering student be taught to manage men? special report of the committee of instruction in industrial relations: with discussion. E. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 21: 99-138 O '30

EMPLOYMENT of students. See Student employment

EMRICH, Jeannette Wallace (Mrs Richard Stanley Merrill Emrich)

Writing friendship into the hearts of children. Int J Relig Ed 6:21-2 N '29

EMSWILER, H. W.

Vice-principal in the junior high school. Ed Res B 10:235-42 Ap 29 '31

EMU

Australian bird: the emu. L. G. Harris. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 Ap '31

ENANDER, Hilma

Music appreciation. Prim Ed-Pop Ed (cont as Grade Teacher) 46:438-9, 612; 48:48 F, Ap '29, S '30

ENCYCLOPAEDIA Britannica

Other sides of mathematical statements in the new edition of the Britannica. G. A. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 30:295-300 Mr '30

END ball

Teaching end ball to junior high school girls. E. Miller. Va Teach 10:152-4 My '29

ENDERLE, Myrtle
Handicrafts for seventh grade boys where funds are meager. Sch Arts M 29:384 F '30

ENDERS, Bessie I.
Interest-stimulating devices. J Geog 31:132 Mr '32

ENDICOTT, Frank S.
Factors influencing high school students in the choice of a vocation. Voc Guid M 10: 99-101 D '31

ENDOWMENTS
How far can wisdom see?; the principle of posthumous discretion. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 12:527-33 Je '29
Voluntary work in education. Times Ed Sup 815:501 D 13 '30
See also
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
Gifts and bequests

ENDRES, Joseph J.
Education and care of physically handicapped children; services authorized through children's courts; procedure; state aid. (Bul no993) 20p pa Univ of the state of NY '32
State and the crippled child. por N Y State Ed 17:391-5 Ja '30

ENDSLOW, Isabel K.
Dean of girls and problem cases. J H Clearing House 3:17-21 Ap '29
What the dean of girls means to the high school. Nation's Sch 5:71-3 Je '30

ENDURANCE
Alkali reserve and physical fitness. M. W. Taylor. Am Phys Ed R 34:570-4 D '29

ENERGY
Sources of energy. A. A. Knowlton. Sch Sci and Math 29:260-6, 461-8 Mr, My '29

ENFIELD, O. D.
Maintaining communications within the building. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:339-42 Ap '29

ENG, Helga Kristine
Psychology of children's drawings from the first stroke to the coloured drawing. (International lib. of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 223p bibliog il $3.75 Harcourt '31

ENGEL, Carl
Publisher's contribution to school music education. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 187-90)

ENGEL, Elmer Franklin
Status of foreign language teaching in Kansas. Kans Teach 30:17-19 F '30
Status of foreign language teaching in Kansas. Kans Teach 32:11-13 Mr '31
Use of a standardized vocabulary in beginning German. Mod Lang J 15:281-91 Ja '31
Why do not college students continue the foreign languages begun in high school? Mod Lang J 16:500-3 Mr '32

ENGELDER, Carl John
Textbook of elementary quantitative analysis. 254p il $2.75 '29 Wiley

ENGELHARDT, Fred
Administrative and fiscal control of state universities and colleges. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p90-8)
Board and the superintendent. Minn J of Ed 10:185-6 Ja '30
Changing practices in the administration of the teaching personnel. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p162-73)
Determining the plan of organization for a local school system. Sch Executives M 50: 75-7 O '30
Differentiation in classroom teaching. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:321-9 My '30
Educating school administrators. bibliog (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p279-83); Same. Minn J of Ed 10:313-15 Ap '30
Future school district. Am Sch Bd J 81:51-2 Jl '30
Organization for supervision. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:191-9 Ap '31
Personnel in the out-of-school life of pupils; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p198-9)
Professional education program for school executives. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 83:49-51 N '31
Public school organization and administration. 595p bibliog il plans $3.60 Ginn '31
Public school organization and administration syllabus. 176p bibliog $1.48 Ginn '30
Salary issue. Minn J of Ed 12:291-2 Ap '32
Schools during economic depression. Am Sch Bd J 83:25-7 D '31
Selecting the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 82:37-8 Ap '31
—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.

—and Edwards, Mary L.
Mathematics; 7th-9th school years. 3bks 232; 273;418p il diags Appleton '31

—and Haertter, L. D.
Method of teaching the first course in algebra, with key. 480p il $1.60 Winston '31
Second course in algebra. 423p il $1.36 Winston '29

—and Otto, Henry J.
(comps) Master's and doctor's theses in education, University of Minnesota, 1912-1928. 32p pa 50c Univ of Minn '29

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis
Achievements of American education; the school plant. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p78-81); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:678-81; Sch Executives M 50: 11-13 S '30; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:294-5 Mr 1 '30
Bringing better business methods to the public schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p191-2)
Buying school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 82: 49-51 Ja '31
Effective utilization of the high-school plant. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:156-71 Mr '29
Financial economies which may be effected through improved business administration. por Sch Executives M 51:99-101+ N '31
Implications of vocational guidance. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 107-16)
Improvement in superintendents' annual reports. por Sch Executives M 50:187-8 D '30
Modern ideas for modern schools. bibliog il plan Architectural Forum 55:637-43 D '31
New elementary schools in Paris. Sch Executives M 51:450 Je '32
New schools in Florence, Italy. Sch Executives M 51:410-11 My '32
New spirit in German education. Sch Executives M 51:314 Mr '32
Open-air school in Rome, Italy. Sch Executives M 51:351 Ap '32
Planning elementary classrooms. Architectural Record 69:429-34 My '31
Planning high school buildings for better utilization. Architectural Record 66:275-88 S '29
Private contributions to public education in Pennsylvania. Ill Teach 20:64 O '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:81-2 O '31
School survey and the recommendations. por Sch Executives M 48:387-9 My '29
Some general implications for school business administration arising out of the present economic conditions. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p44-55)
Statewide analysis of new school-building construction. Am Sch Bd J 80:51-2 Ja '30
Studies in school equipment. Sch Executives M 50:425 My '31
Superior school budgets. Sch Executives M 50:309-10 Mr '31
Survey field book for the analysis of a high school building. 45p pa Teachers college '31
What is efficient school-business administration? Am Sch Bd J 80:41-2 My '30

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis--*Continued*
What school surveys disclose as the major needs in school administration. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p471-84)
When a survey suggests a program. Sch Executives M 50:530 Jl '31
Dr N. L. Engelhardt joins School executives magazine as contributing editor. por Sch Executives M 51:24 S '31
—See Evenden, E. S.; Strayer, G. D., jt. auths.

—and Engelhardt, Fred
Planning school building programs. 574p Teachers college '30

—Morphet, Edgar Leroy; and Horton, Evelyn M.
Bibliography on publicity for school building programs. 5p bibliog N.E.A. '30

—Smith, J. H., and Kline, Aaron
Practical arithmetics. bks 3-6 bks 3-4 ea 68c; bks 5-6 ea 72c Mentzer, Bush and co., 31 E. 10th st., N.Y. '29

ENGELHART, Max Dissette
Curriculum construction in chemistry. bibliog Science Ed 14:518-22 Mr '30
Effect of exemption from final examination on the distribution of term grades. J Ed Res 23:319-21 Ap '31
Physical and biological sciences. bibliog R Ed Res 2:21-8 F '32
Standardized tests for students of education. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:93-101 F '29
Techniques used in securing equivalent groups. bibliog J Ed Res 22:103-9 S '30
—See Monroe, W. S. jt. auth.

ENGER, Edward H. See Womrath, G. F. jt. auth.

ENGINEER-janitors. See Janitors

ENGINEERING
Aptitudes for engineering: the power to visualize; study by C. V. Mann. J Eng Ed 21:344 D '30
Business side of engineering. E. L. Grant. J Eng Ed 22:655-9 Ap '32
Economic and social significance of engineering. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 20:10-22 S '29
Engineering leadership. R. I. Rees. J Eng Ed 21:7-11 S '30
Introduction to the practice of engineering. P. S. Biegler. J Eng Ed 21:366-7 Ja '31
Practical application of mathematics to engineering problems. H. Cole. Math Teach 25: 290-7 My '32
Professional ethics and practices in engineering. A. Marston. J Eng Ed 21:559-70 Ap '31

See also

Agricultural engineering
American engineering council
Chemical engineering
Civil engineering
Electric engineering
Gas engineering
Industrial engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mechanics
Mining engineering
Refrigerating engineering

Correlation with other subjects

Combined engineering-law course at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 31:154 F 1 '30

Tests and scales

Placement tests as a means of predicting failures in first year work in engineering at the University of Washington. E. R. Wilcox. tabs J Eng Ed 20:791-4 Ap '30

ENGINEERING colleges. See Engineering schools and colleges

ENGINEERING drawing. See Mechanical drawing

ENGINEERING education
Address of welcome. E. C. Elliott. J Eng Ed 22:27-30 S '31
Aims and purposes of mechanical engineering education. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 20:274-6 N '29
College degrees of licensed professional engineers in New York state. D. B. Steinman. Professional Engineer 17:9 Ja '32
College personnel methods. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 20:277-84 N '29
Comparative study of engineering education in the United States and in Europe. W. E. Wickenden. '29 Lancaster press, inc., Prince and Lemon sts., Lancaster, Pa.; Same. (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929, v 1, p748-1015)
Co-operation between industry and engineering education. R. I. Rees. J Eng Ed 20:3-5 S '29
Coöperative education at the University of Tulsa. R. L. Langenheim. J Eng Ed 22:526-7 F '32
Cooperative engineering courses. W. H. Timbie. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:302-6 Ap '29
Cooperative engineering education. F. E. Ayer. J Eng Ed 21:210-12 N '30
Co-operative engineering education. H. Schneider. J Eng Ed 21:692-3 Je '31
Co-operative engineering education in the Southeast. J. E. McDaniel. J Eng Ed 21: 481-2 F '31
Current engineering education. Electrical Review (London) 105:392-3 S 6 '29
Data in connection with studies of engineering education, January, 1930. J Eng Ed 20: 457-64 Ja '30
Discussion of Training our graduates to meet the demands of future engineering problems. F. R. Springer. J Eng Ed 21:556-8 Ap '31
Engineering courses in school of business curricula. G. Filipetti. J Eng Ed 21:318-23 D '30
Engineering degrees of the University of London. Electrical Review 106:953-4 My 23 '30
Engineering education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p386-92)
Engineering education. A. A. Potter. Mechanical Engineering 52:503-6 Ap '30
Engineering education program California institute of technology. R. W. Sorensen. figs tab J Eng Ed 20:757-74 Mr '30
Engineering education; report of session of American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Mining and Metallurgy 12: 149-50 Mr '31
Engineering education; suggested methods for developing mental qualities required of engineers. A. R. Knight. J Eng Ed 20:702-5 Mr '30
Engineering educational standards. L. W. Wallace. il Agricultural Engineering 12:343-5 S '31
Engineering speech curriculum. A. H. Monroe. J Eng Ed 20:193-8 O '29
English for consulting engineers. A. D. Flinn. J Eng Ed 20:205-7 O '29
Function of research in engineering education. D. C. Jackson. Science 74:183-7 Ag 21 '31; Same. J Eng Ed 22:348-55 Ja '32
Fundamentals or specialization? D. S. Kimball. Engineering News-Record 107:958-60 D 17 '31; Discussion. 108:63-6 Ja 14 '32
Graduate and his work. W. T. Magruder. Power 70:424-5 S 10 '29
Higher education, engineering and land surveying; law, rules and information, June 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Ingenieurfortbildung. E. Kothe. Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieur 75:837-42 Je 27 '31
Investigation of engineering education. C. F. Scott. fig J Higher Ed 1:91-7 F '30
Junior college movement and engineering education. F. C. Bolton. J Eng Ed 22:479-82 F '32
Liberalizing objectives in engineering education. L. E. Akeley. J Eng Ed 21:639-46 Je '31
Mechanical engineering department: organization, management, methods of instruction, cost of operation. E. F. Miller. tabs J Eng Ed 20:294-307 N '29
Message for the new year; concerning Stevens and the foundations laid for the future. R. C. Post. Stevens Indicator 49:4-9 Ja '32

ENGINEERING education—*Continued*

Modern labor relations and the engineer. S. A. Lewisohn. Mechanical Engineering 51: 736-8 O '29

Need for speech training for engineers. J. W. Parker. J Eng Ed 22:226-8 N '31

Pioneer in engineering education; some observations on the notable achievements of Robert Henry Thurston. Mechanical Engineering 51:805-6 N '29

Place of surveying in engineering education. J. K. Finch. il Civil Engineering 2:183-5 Mr '32

Place of the work schedule in a coöperative engineering program. R. E. Robb. J Eng Ed 22:413-14 Ja '32

Political science instruction in teacher-training institutions, colleges of engineering, and colleges of commerce. E. W. Crecraft. American Political Science Review 24 sup:146-72 F '30

Post college education of engineers. E. Bennett. Journal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers 48:310-12 Ap '29

Post-college education popular with Chicago engineers. B. Smith. Electrical Engineering 51:280-1 Ap '32

Present trends in engineering education. H. Tucker. Engineering News-Record 105:806-7 N 20 '30

Proposed course in administrative engineering. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 22:165-8 N '31

Remarks upon receiving the Washington award from the Western society of engineers. M. E. Cooley. J Eng Ed 20:938-47 Je '30

Report of conference on coöperative engineering education at the 39th annual meeting of the S.P.E.E. Montreal, Canada, June 26-28, 1930. J Eng Ed 21:305-44 D '30

Report of the conference on orientation and engineering problems courses. J Eng Ed 20: 865-86 My '30

Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1928. Society for the promotion of engineering education. 2v v 1 F. L. Bishop, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. '30

Should descriptive geometry have a place in the engineering curriculum? W. G. Smith. J Eng Ed 19:491-9 Ja '29

S.P.E.E. expresses educational policies of engineering societies. Refrigerating Engineering 20:304 N '30

Some advantages of coöperative engineering education. D. C. Jackson, jr. J Eng Ed 22: 135 O '31

Some reflections on engineering education. E. A. Hitchcock. J Eng Ed 20:345-53 D '29

Summer school for teachers of engineering. Science ns 71:499-500 My 16 '30

Technical education from a student's point of view. Engineer 148:254-5, 280-1, 309, 334-5 S 6-27 '29

Technical education: is the system wasteful? J. Conway. Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers 69:71-3 D '30

Training of an engineer. G. W. Woolliscroft. Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings 120:705-12 '31

Training the young engineer in industry. R. I. Rees. Refrigerating Engineering 19:95-6 Mr '30

True aim of engineering education; thoughts at the dedication of Ward laboratory at Lehigh. P. W. Swain. il Power 72:686-7 O 28 '30

What the electrical communication industries expect of the technical schools. B. Gherardi. Electrical World 96:1051-2 D 6 '30

See also

Mechanics

Society for the promotion of engineering education

Curriculum

Are engineering graduates educated? A. J. Wiechardt. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928, p71-6)

Changing field in metallurgical education. D. F. McFarland. Mining and Metallurgy 11: 246-7 My '30

Curricula flexibility. W. C. McNown. J Eng Ed 22:580-5 Mr '32

Curriculum at École polytechnique. A. Frigon. J Eng Ed 20:910-13 Je '30

Economics of engineering. W. D. Ennis. J Eng Ed 20:706-11 Mr '30

Engineering curricula. C. H. Snow. Professional Engineer 14:7-8 F '29

Engineering education and the social sciences. H. Delson. J Higher Ed 3:199-201 Ap '32

English as an essential part of the engineering curriculum. A. V. Hall. J Eng Ed 22: 416-22 Ja '32

Foundry training? should schools teach engineers foundry practice? Foundry 58:80-3 Mr 15 '30

Junior-college curriculum in engineering schools. H. C. Sadler. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p93-103)

One engineering curriculum. H. N. Davis. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:233-6 Mr '29

Organization of courses in mechanical engineering subjects for non-mechanical engineers. S. W. Dudley. J Eng Ed 20:285-93 N '29

Physics in engineering curricula; a review of present conditions. A. W. Duff. J Eng Ed 19:426-8 Ja '29

Present trends in engineering education. H. Tucker. Engineering News-Record 105:806-7 N 20 '30

Sanitary engineering courses of engineering colleges of the United States. I. W. Mendelsohn. chart tabs Public Health Reports 44: 645-55 Mr 22 '29

Study of engineering curricula. W. C. John. (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929, v 1, p426-557)

Suggestion for engineering education. L. E. Moore. Boston Society of Civil Engineers Journal 18:95-102 Ap '31

Technical education and the industrial depression. J. W. Howe. J Eng Ed 22:426-8 Ja '32

Thoughts on materials testing. H. J. Gilkey. tabs J Eng Ed 19:902-24 My '29

Prognosis of success

Choosing a job, the born engineer. Times Ed Sup 842:239 Je 20 '31

Comparison of aptitude and training tests for prognosis. T. A. Langlie. tabs J Ed Psychol 19:658-65 D '28

Preliminary report of the committee on coordination of preparatory and engineering education. T. M. Focke and others. figs J Eng Ed 20:473-84 Ja '30

Study of placement examinations. H. P. Hammond and G. D. Stoddard. bibliog (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929, v 1, p688-747)

Projects

Design and construction projects as activities for engineering students; with discussion. L. C. Price. J Eng Ed 21:545-54 Ap '31

Shopwork

Study of some of the phases of shopwork as a part of professional engineering. R. L. Sweigert. J Eng Ed 21:657-87 Je '31

Teacher training

1929 session of the summer school for engineering teachers. Sch and Soc 30:270-1 Ag 24 '29

1930 sessions of the S.P.E.E. summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. il J Eng Ed 21:48-51 S '30

1930 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 20:712-22 Mr '30

1931 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 21:500-3 Mr '31

ENGINEERING education—Teacher training —*Continued*

1931 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 21:602-8 My '31

1932 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. Sch and Soc 35:218 F 13 '32

1932 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 22:749-5 My '32

Report of S.P.E.E. summer school for teachers of engineering. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 21:41-3 S '30

Report on the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 22:39-49 S '31

Reports of committees of the 1929 session of the summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 20:159-84 O '29

Sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers for 1932. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 22:443-4 F '32

Summer school for engineering teachers, sessions of 1931. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 21:263-4 D '30

Summer school for teachers of engineering. Sch and Soc 29:113 Ja 26 '29

Teaching methods

Case problem in engineering education. F. A. Kartak. J Eng Ed 22:565-79 Mr '32

Value

Liberal education. J. H. Johnson. J Eng Ed 21:368-70 Ja '31

Colleges and universities

Engineering. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v 1. p789-846)

Engineering education and the small university. B. D. Greenshields. J Eng Ed 19: 929-42 My '29

Graduate work in engineering in New England colleges. C. L. Dawes. J Eng Ed 21: 582-601 My '31

School of engineering. W. E. Wickenden. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p192-242)

Junior colleges

Engineering education on the junior college level. R. H. Spahr. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p106-18)

Terminal engineering courses in the junior college. D. W. Castle. bibliog Ind Ed M 32:77-9 S '30

Terminal engineering courses in the junior college. I. C. McCoy. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p73-9)

China

Practical educational movement. O. J. Todd. China Weekly Review 47:372 Ja 26 '29

England

Cambridge as a place of education. C. E. Inglis. Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings 121:15-22 '31; Same. Engineer 152: 70-1 Jl 17 '31; Engineering 132:71-3 Jl 17 '31

Classics and the engineer. Engineer 152:95-6 Jl 24 '31

Russia

Mass production of engineers; another phase of the soviet experiment. A. P. Gwiazdowski. American Machinist 74:387 Mr 5 '31

Technical education in Russia. P. S. Ossadschy. Electrical Review (London) 108:872 My 22 '31

Southern states

Some aspects of engineering education in the new South. T. F. Ball. J Eng Ed 19: 512-17 Ja '29

United States

Engineering education, 1928-30. F. L. Bishop. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

ENGINEERING foundation

Education research committee of Engineering foundation. H. N. Davis. Ed Rec 12:265-71 Jl '31

ENGINEERING graduates. See Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges

ENGINEERING research

Administration of engineering research activities. A. E. White. J Eng Ed 22:98-109 O '31

Coöperative engineering research. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 22:90-7 O '31

Discussion of coöperative research. D. B. Keyes. J Eng Ed 22:415 Ja '32

Engineer and research. S. M. Kintner. J Eng Ed 19:806-11 Ap '29

Engineering research at the colleges and universities of North America. R. A. Seaton. bibliog J Eng Ed 21:sup3-103 F '31

Engineering research subjects suggested by industries. H. H. Higbie. J Eng Ed 21:sup 104-47 F '31

Forecast of research in engineering at Iowa. C. C. Williams. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p155-60)

Relationship of research to graduate and undergraduate instruction in engineering. L. S. O'Bannon. J Eng Ed 20:968-73 Je '30

ENGINEERING schools and colleges

College of engineering of the Ohio state university. W. D. Turnbull and M. Weed. il figs tab J Eng Ed 19:837-47 Ap '29

Current efforts to improve instruction in engineering education. G. H. Alderman. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p53-7)

First two years vs the last two years in the engineering schools. F. V. Larkin. J Eng Ed 22:469-79 F '32

Relation of the school of business to the engineering school of the university. F. H. Bird. Journal of Business 4:116-20 pt2 Jl '31

Report of the committee on relations of junior colleges and engineering schools. J Eng Ed 22:214-22 N '31

Report of the committee on the advisability and practicability of classifying the engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 22:198-213 N '31

Research in the engineering colleges. W. E. Wickenden. Science n s 69:312-18 Mr 22 '29

Sanitary engineering courses of engineering colleges of the United States. I. W. Mendelsohn. chart tabs Public Health Reports 44: 645-55 Mr 22 '29

Study of the division of faculty time in a department of electrical engineering. L. S. Foltz. tabs J Eng Ed 19:533-9 F '29

Summary of research in engineering colleges. A. A. Potter. Power 69:409-10 Mr 5 '29

See also

Enrollment—Engineering schools and colleges

Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges

Student selection—Engineering schools and colleges

Directories

Careers; civil engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Careers; electrical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Careers; mechanical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Schools, colleges, or departments of engineering. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p86-8)

Schools, colleges, or departments of engineering; name of institution, location, and dean or head. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p92-5)

Schools, colleges, or departments of engineering; name of institution, location, and dean or head. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p 102-4)

Schools of engineering in the United States and Canada registered in whole or in part. (In New York (state). University. Higher education, engineering and land surveying; law, rules and information, June 1931, p33-54)

Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p696-700; 1931. p696-700)

ENGINEERING schools and colleges—*Cont.*

Entrance requirements

Adjustment between secondary school and college work in mathematics. J. W. Young. J Eng Ed 22:586-95 Mr '32

China

Where China trains her engineers. J. U. Ly. China Weekly Review 59:sup 12+ D 19 '31

England

Engineering at King's college, London. Engineering 132:105 Jl 24 '31

France

See also
École polytechnique, Paris

Russia

Technical education in soviet Russia. J. G. Crowther. Nineteenth Century and After 110:41-55 Jl '31

ENGINEERING societies

Personal relations of teachers with national engineering societies. C. W. Rice. J Eng Ed 21:361-5 Ja '31

ENGINEERING students

Broadening effects of engineering education demonstrated by statistics. D. B. Prentice. Mechanical Engineering 52:1102-3 D '30

Design and construction projects as activities for engineering students; with discussion. L. C. Price. J Eng Ed 21:545-54 Ap '31

Side lights on the life of the average engineering student. L. A. Doggett. figs tab J Eng Ed 20:668-72 F '30

See also
Student achievements—Engineering schools and colleges

ENGINEERING teachers

Embryo teacher of mechanics. E. W. Rettger. J Eng Ed 19:884-91 My '29

How engineering instructors better their professional standing. F. W. Norris. tabs J Eng Ed 19:566-70 F '29

Personal relations of teachers with industry. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Ed 21:277-9 D '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:306-8 Ap '31

Personal relations of teachers with national engineering societies. C. W. Rice. J Eng Ed 21:361-5 Ja '31

Personal relations of teachers with students. C. L. Kinsloe. J Eng Ed 21:269-73 D '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:304-6 Ap '31

Proposed program for improvement of the engineering teacher. C. V. Mann. J Eng Ed 19:852-8 Ap '29

Responsibility of the engineering teacher. W. E. Wickenden. J Eng Ed 21:280-6 D '30

See also
Engineering education—Teacher training

ENGINEERS

Chemical training for power plant engineers. L. T. Work. J Chem Ed 7:316-20 F '30

College degrees of licensed professional engineers in New York state. D. B. Steinman. Professional Engineer 17:9 Ja '32

Engineer and finance. W. W. Colpitts. J Eng Ed 21:149-55 O '30

Engineering and science. I. A. Palmer. J Eng Ed 21:609-15 My '31

Engineering education; suggested methods for developing mental qualities required of engineers. A. R. Knight. J Eng Ed 20:702-5 Mr '30

Engineering graduate in industry; National industrial conference board studies of 1924-1925. A. C. Jewett. (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929, v 1, p1016-30)

Graduate and his work. R. I. Rees and others. J Eng Ed 20:231-71 N '29

Industry comes to the colleges; placement service. J. R. Bangs, jr. il Sibley Journal of Engineering 45:255-8+ N '31

Interests of engineers; a basis for vocational guidance. E. K. Strong, jr. Personnel J 7:441-54 Ap '29

Opportunities for employment of engineering graduates. Science 74:214-15 Ag 28 '31

Study of electrical engineering graduates. R. G. Kloeffler. figs tabs J Eng Ed 20:847-56 My '30

Thoughts engineers should think; an economic conference for graduate engineers. J. Creese. J Adult Ed 4:178-80 Ap '32

What should college courses in English contribute to the graduate in his future work? G. A. Stetson. J Eng Ed 20:678-81 F '30

See also
Chemical engineers
Educational engineers
Graduates—Engineering schools and colleges

ENGINES

See also
Gas and oil engines

ENGLAND

See also
Geography—England

Antiquities

See Great Britain—Antiquities, Roman

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 N '30

Clovelly and Lynmouth, the sea villages of Devonshire, England. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 29:414-32 My '30

Day in England. B. Cosby. il Grade Teach 46: 779 Je '29

Little walking tours. D. A. Yarnell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:407-9 My '30

Robin and Jean in England. L. S. Williams. '29 Am. bk.

We wanted to go to England. M. A. Horn. il Am Childh 17:14-16 F '32

Economic conditions

Education and national economic reconstruction and progress in England. J. Stamp. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p47-9); Same. J Ed Soc 4:30-3 S '30

History

See Great Britain—History

Social life and customs

Jonathan Swift and the conversation of the coffee-house. R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 17: 14-24 F '31

ENGLAR, Margaret T.

Function of the department head. Baltimore B of Ed 9:134-5 F '31

ENGLE, Bernice S.

Use of mercury's caduceus as a medical emblem. bibliog Class J 25:204-8 D '29

ENGLE, Dorothy, and McBrien, Jean

Different open-house program. J Chem Ed 8:2241-3 N '31

ENGLE, Edna M.

How intelligent is the girl who elects home economics? bibliog J Home Econ 21:171-8 Mr '29

—and Stenquist, J. L.

Engle-Stenquist home economics test for grades 5 to 10; foods and cookery; clothing and textiles; household management; forms A-B; with directions, key and class record. pa specimen set 40c; separately ea 15c World bk '31

ENGLE, Irvin Allen

Worship. Int J Relig Ed 8:17 F '32

ENGLE, T. L.

Comparative study of first and final marks. Sch R 40:61-6 Ja '32

Comparative study of pupils in academic, commercial, and vocational curriculums. Sch R 39:665-72 N '31

Constructing a transit as a project in geometry. Math Teach 24:444-7 N '31

ENGLE, T. L. —*Continued*
Developing a concept of proportion before presenting the formal work. Sch Sci and Math 32:268-71 Mr '32
Study of the scholastic achievements in high school of pupils who have had double promotions in elementary school. El Sch J 31:132-5 O '30

ENGLEMAN, James Ozro
Place of objective standards in judging student teaching. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17: 321-9 My '31
Subject-matter courses for teachers from the viewpoint of the teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 16:81-7 F '30
Supervision, a challenge to principals. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 Ap '29
—and others
How can we help with the student problems in teacher-training institutions? Teach Col J 3:36-49 S '31

ENGLERT, Adeline D.
Survey of thirty students in the James Madison high school. B H Points 11:3-15 S '29

ENGLISH, Charles H.
Playground program. Am Phys Ed R 34: 176+ Mr '29

ENGLISH, Fred C.
London to Brussels by air. Grade Teach 48: 267 D '30

ENGLISH, Horace Bidwell
Faculty participation in the government of Antioch college. Sch and Soc 32:495-6 O 11 '30; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:549-51 N '30
If we abolish college credit hours. Sch and Soc 33:567-9 Ap 25 '31

ENGLISH, Merle Neville
Pastor and the church school. por Int J Relig Ed 7:8 Ja '31

ENGLISH, Mildred
Creating an environment for education. Am Childh 15:13-16 Ja '30
Creative reading in grades two and three. Am Childh 15:10-13 F '30
Measuring the project with the child. bibliog Am Childh 15:8-11 D '29
Methods of revision and the revision of a high school curriculum. H Sch J 12:117-22 Ap '29
Raleigh's new educational program. Progres Ed 6:250-4 S '29
Socializing the elementary school program. Am Childh 16:3-5 S '30
—See Srygley, H. F. jt. auth.

ENGLISH-AMERICAN education conference, London
Summer's meetings in Europe as seen by a home economist. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 21:816-20 N '29

ENGLISH association, London
Year's work in English studies; ed. for the Association by F. S. Boas and C. H. Herford. v 8 386p indexed $3.50 '29 Oxford

ENGLISH clubs. See English language—Clubs

ENGLISH college, Madrid. See Madrid. English college

ENGLISH college in Rome. See Collegio Bedae, Rome

ENGLISH college of St Albans, Valladolid, Spain
Registers of the English college at Valladolid, 1589-1862; ed. by E. Henson. (Catholic record society. Pub. v30) 309p il The society London '30
Revised annals of the English college, Valladolid; Latin text. J. Blackfan. (In English college of St Albans, Valladolid, Spain. Registers of the English college at Valladolid. 1589-1862. p263-72)

ENGLISH composition. See English language—Composition

ENGLISH departments
Putting the English department in its place. P. Templeton. H Sch Teach 5:214-15 S '29
Unifying the large department. R. Hargrave. Engl J (H S ed) 19:470-7 Je '30

ENGLISH drama
Some functions of the soliloquy in representative Elizabethan plays. H. B. Vinnedge. Ed 50:453-63 Ap '30
See also
Shakespeare, William

Collections
Representative English dramas. J. R. Moore, ed. bibliog $1.60 '29 Ginn

ENGLISH grammar. See English language—Grammar

ENGLISH in France
See also
Douai, France—English college

ENGLISH laboratory. See Libraries, School—Junior high schools

ENGLISH language
Amateur grammarian. A. K. Tuell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:635-41 O '29
Clearness first. H. R. Horn. Engl J (H S ed) 20:413-15 My '31
Effective colloquial language. W. Barnes. Va Teach 13:73-7 Ap '32
Elimination of Greek dialect in English. D. Hayworth. Q J Speech 17:385-95 Je '31
English and logic. J. R. Aiken. Bookman 70: 73-5 S '29
English and the Ph.D. H. T. Baker. Engl J (Col ed) 17:820-4 D '28
English for consulting engineers. A. D. Flinn. J Eng Ed 20:205-7 O '29
English in school certificate. J Ed London 62: 324+ My '30
English undefiled. Times Ed Sup 860:413 O 24 '31
Fight for good English. Sierra Ed News 25: 24-5 Je '29
Formation of standard English. F. B. Gruen. Cath Ed R 28:321-40 Je '30
King's English. I. J. Semper. Engl J (Col ed) 18:307-12 Ap '29
Language attitude. R. B. Thomas. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 19:557-60 S '30
Language, composition and grammar. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p143-223)
Luck of being a dunce. W. S. Churchill. Sch Life 17:10 S '31
Making beginning English meaningful to Chinese students. W. McLees. il Ed R China 23:335-8 Jl '31
Nation-wide surveys in reading, English usage and vocabulary launched by the Psychological corporation. P. S. Achilles. Sch and Soc 34:233-5 Ag 15 '31; Same cond. El Sch J 32:1-3 S '31; Sch R 39:481-3 S '31
On a bundle of bluebooks; concerning Dryasdust, Ph.D. L. L. Rockwell. Engl J (Col ed) 19:396-400 My '30
Opportunities in word study. M. J. Herzberg El Engl R 9:61-2 Mr '32
Our shackled language. R. G. Lowrey. Engl J (H S ed) 21:398-400 My '32
Past and present research in American English; abstract. L. Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:74-5 Ja '30
Problem of standard speech. K. Malone. Engl J (Col ed) 18:146-56 F '29
Some handicaps to the teaching of effective English. E. E. Evans. Kans Teach 33:14-15 Ap '31
Study of English usage. Sch and Soc 33:452-3 Ap 4 '31
Tendencies of modern language study in Europe after the war. R. Dyboski. Ed Rec 10:302-7 O '29
To nicely squelch a proofreader. E. P. Hermann. Engl J (H S ed) 19:240-2 Mr '30
Unknown tongue in the schoolroom. E. G. Littlejohn. Tex Outlook 15:25-6 Jl '31
Us engineers don't need no English. J. C. Peebles. J Eng Ed 19:562-5 F '29
What about correct English. S. A. Leonard Teach J and Abst 6:252-6 Ap '31
See also
Anglistics
Business English
Colloquialisms
Slang

ENGLISH language—*Continued*

Achievement tests

Ability grouping in English. N. G. Coryell. B H Points 11:3-7 Je '29
Language difficulty of Mexican children. H. T. Manuel and C. E. Wright. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:458-68 S '29

Achievements, Student

Achievement in English in the high schools of North Dakota. H. J. Sullivan. Sch R 37:644-5 N '29
Administration of subject A at the University of California. G. A. West. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:264-8 Ap '32
Correlations between various English abilities and intelligence. K. C. Garrison and C. Bivens. Peabody J Ed 9:77-9 S '31
English A and high school grades. E. O. Talbott. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:348-54 Je '30
Relation of English abilities to the environment of the pupil. J. C. McElhannon. tabs Tex Outlook 14:48-51 Ja '30
Value of English marks in predicting foreign-language achievement. W. V. Kaulfers. biblios Sch R 37:541-6 S '29

Activities

Achievements in English under the activity program. C. S. Atwater. El Engl R 9:38-41+ F '32
Activities to improve English. F. Giddings. El Engl R 6:269-72 D '29
Book shop. R. L. Sasloe. pa 50c Wilson HW '30
Class edition of Holmes's autocrat. V. Lighthall. Engl J (H S ed) 20:334-6 Ap '31
English work room for grades four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. A. B. Briggs and others. bibliog Ed Meth 10:274-80 F '31
Ideal English class room. S. T. Muir. il Neb Ed J 11:148 Mr '31
More language games. M. I. Wilson. Sch 20: 788-97 My '32

Aims and objectives

Character-education project. E. E. Brander. Engl J (H S ed) 20:745-50 N '31
Concerning the teaching of English. B. H. Bode. Chicago Sch J 11:321-5 My '29; Same. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:381-9 My '29
Content of school English. C. S. Pendleton. Peabody J Ed 6:228-45 Ja '29
Objectives in high school English. S. Zisowitz. B H Points 13:32-6 Ap '31
Objectives in teaching English in the Erasmus Hall high school. B H Points 12:27-32 Mr '30
Teaching the whole child. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:9-17 Ja '31; Same cond. El Engl R 8:110-12 My '31
Why teach English in a New York state high school? G. W. Norvell and others. il N Y State Ed 16:347-53 Ja '29

Bibliography

Answers to questions which teachers ask about primary language problems. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 47:538 Mr '30

Capitalization

See Capitalization

Clubs

English clubs in the Wadleigh high school. B H Points 11:37-40 Ja '29
Free writing in forms I and II, Fieldston school. M. B. Goodkind. Sch and Home 14: 76-86 Mr '32
Teaching character through a sixth grade English club. R. Zeligs. El Engl R 9:27-30+ F '32

Composition

Arousing and discovering children's interests in English. C. Addicott and others. El Engl R 8:103-5 My '31
Capturing national prizes in essay work. M. F. Rice. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19: 24-31 Ja '30
Class undertaking in writing exposition. C. Stratton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:524-6 My '30
Common-sense in English teaching. P. J. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 783:193 My 3 '30
Communal outlining. G. L. Diffenbaugh. Engl J (Col ed) 19:744-7 N '30
Composition as a liberating activity. H. F. Seely. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:107-16 F '30
Composition as thought expression. A. P. Lee. H Sch Teach 5:152-3 My '29
Composition-teaching in a state teachers college. E. C. Beck. Engl J (Col ed) 18:593-7 S '29
Council program of scientific guidance in elementary school composition. M. R. Trabue. El Engl R 9:12-16+ Ja '32
Creative power. H. Mearns. $3.50 '29 Doubleday, Doran
Criteria for judging thought content in written English. Z. L. Huxtable. tab J Ed Res 19:188-95 Mr '29
Curriculum in English. P. J. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 866:461 D 5 '31
Development in pupils of the power and habit of thinking. F. Lubin. H Points 13:32-6 D '31
Economy in teaching composition. C. D. Thorpe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:281-7 Ap '31
English and its value to our schools. G. F. Cassell. Tex Outlook 14:42-3 Ag '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:337-9; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:39-40 O '30
English for the school certificate; composition. A. M. Walmsley. bibliog J Ed London 61:82-3 F '29
Errors in written composition and scores on proof-reading tests. L. W. Pressey. El Engl R 8:157-61 S '31
Exercise for the abstract noun. A. K. Tuell. Engl J (Col ed) 20:246-9 Mr '31
Experiment in style development; upper school. W. C. Johnson. Sch 18:843-6 My '30
Extrovert English. H. Rand. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:23-8 Ja '32
Fire from Olympus. H. D. Roberts. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:255-6 Mr '29
Four-year course in English in a three-track classification in secondary schools. A. C. Cooper. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:143-54 Ja '30
Freshmen needs in written English. L. W. Pressey. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:705-10 N '30
Guiding composition. S. T. Muir. Engl J (H S ed) 20:662-6 O '31
Language and composition activities in the literature class. H. C. Greenland. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:28-34 Ja '32
Large or small classes in English composition; which? F. M. Kurtz. Engl J (H S ed) 18:678-82 O '29
Mastering principles of composition. H. W. Davis. Engl J (Col ed) 19:795-803 D '30
Measured results in English composition. C. C. Crawford. H Sch Teach 5:226-7 S '29
Measuring sentence ability. E. W. Dolch. Engl J (Col ed) 20:309-15 Ap '31
Mechanics of written English. M. E. Brown. N Y State Ed 18:375-7 D '30
Merry Christmas club; for primary and intermediate grades. R. Rice. Grade Teach 47: 288-9 D '29
Methods of correcting written English. E. Cunningham. Volta R 34:213 My '32
Modern objectives in English; with special references on teaching composition. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 48:461 F '31
National council of teachers of mathematics, guest and servant of the Detroit public schools. E. L. Miller. Math Teach 24:265-8 My '31
New subjects for freshman themes. R. T. Thompson. Engl J (Col ed) 18:573-8 S '29
Nick Carter dies a natural death. T. E. Robinson. Engl J (H S ed) 19:794-9 D '30
Occupational information as content for sophomore composition. D. T. Callahan. Voc Guid M 8:23-5 O '29
One grasshopper's burden. M. Gruhb. North American Review 229:460-6 Ap '30
Overlapping of speech and English. E. H. Paget. Engl J (Col ed) 18:237-42 Mr '29

ENGLISH language—Composition—*Continued*

Rationale of emphasis in sentences. G. S. Hubbell. Engl J (Col ed) 19:476-87 Je '30

Real topics for writing and speaking. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 38:765-75 D '30

Relation between use of different parts of speech in written composition and mental ability. C. P. Loomis and A. M. Moran. J Ed Psychol 22:465-75 S '31

Sentence and theme. C. H. Ward. 3d ed '29 Scott

Sentence sense. O. E. Hart. Ed Outl 5:164-8 Mr '31

Sentences for exercises in grammar. E. B. Taylor and M. A. Hart. 1s 6d A. Wheaton and co. ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

Standards in middle school English composition. R. J. McQueen. Sch 20:730-3 Ap '32

Studies in the learning of English expression. P. M. Symonds and B. Lee. bibliog figs tabs Teach Col Rec 30:461-80, 686-92; 31: 50-8 F, Ap, O '29

Studies in the learning of English expression; sentence structure. P. M. Symonds and H. F. Daringer. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:50-64 O '30

Study in dreams and freshman composition. R. Reeve. Engl J (Col ed) 17:835-44 D '28

Study of style in English composition. H. F. Daringer. Teachers college '30

Subjects for upper school composition. B. C. Diltz. Sch 18:162-6 O '29

Syllabus of English composition. Sch 18:58-62 S '29

Teaching of high school English. C. B. Sterrett. (In her Teaching of high school English. p. 34-66)

Teaching the primary grades. D. Bildersee. $2 Appleton '32

Thoughts and words. P. J. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 798:353 Ag 16 '30

Value of the verb in the composition. G. B. Owen. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:51-2 Je '29

Wanted: a panacea for the average teacher of composition. M. Friedman. B H Points 11:14-21 Je '29

Writing and the student. P. Marks. Engl J (Col ed) 21:487-96 Je '32

Writing of description. M. B. Mabee. Va Teach 11:34-7 F '30

Written composition interests of junior and senior high school pupils. J. H. Coleman. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:758-9 My '32

See also

Abstract writing
Oral composition
Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Technical writing
Themes and reports

Achievements, Student

Freshmen needs in written English. L. W. Pressey. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:705-10 N '30

Influence of theme-reading and theme-correction on eliminating technical errors in the written compositions of ninth grade pupils. J. E. Fellows. pa Univ of Iowa '32

Variety in sentence-structure; its relation to technical excellence in composition and to intelligence. I. C. Poley. tabs El Engl R 6:126-8 My '29

Wherein they improve, and who, and when, and where, and—perhaps—why. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 18:661-6; 21:473-86 O '29, Je '32

Aims and objectives

By-products in college composition. C. Dolbee. Engl J (Col ed) 19:470-6 Je '30

Correlation with other subjects

Current events and the teaching of English; notebooks and reports. R. S. Kimball and others. (In their Current-events instruction. p140-56)

English teacher and vocational guidance. W. Lewin. Engl J (H S ed) 20:417-19 My '31

Experiment in correlating English composition with the content subjects. C. H. Garbe. El Sch J 31:96-110 O '30

How English functions in the integration of a unit of work. E. Kirtley. Baltimore B of Ed 8:141-2 Mr '30

Reading and the social studies. E. Hall. Minn J of Ed 11:176-8 Ja '31

Should freshman composition be abolished? A. C. Eurich. Engl J (Col ed) 21:211-19 Mr '32; Summary. Sch and Soc 35:290-1 F 27 '32

Courses of study

Composition, grade 10A [mimeographed] Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools Denver '31

Course of study in composition and grammar for junior high school grades. Spokane, Washington. Public schools. The schools '29

Elementary school course of study: English composition in grades IV-VI [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Secondary course in English composition. Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept Manila '29

Creative activities

Assembling the world in a composition class. H. Rand. Engl J (Col ed) 20:659-66 O '31

Books of long ago. E. H. Craig. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p123-7)

Class writes a serial story. M. Banks and G. L. Coy. pa Teachers college '31

Classic content; a boon to original creative work in prose. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 6:181-2 My '30

Construction instead of reproduction in teaching English. C. F. Schroeder. Ed Meth 10: 430-2 Ap '31

Creation to vitalize. C. C. Hanna. Engl J (H S ed) 19:745-6 N '30

Creative composition in the first grade. C. P. Alexandroff. Chicago Sch J 14:169-72 D '31

Creative composition in the Oakland public schools. B. Baxter. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p130-3)

Creative English work in the second grade. L. Anderson. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:278 D '28

Creative expression of young children. E. H. Feeney. N Y State Ed 18:391-4 D '30

Creative literature. H. Mearns. Child Study 9:74-6 N '31

Creative writing and music. A. H. Lass. Engl J (H S ed) 21:316-18 Ap '32

Creative writing as a preparation for high school English. N. E. Tilton. El Engl R 6: 232 N '29

Creative writing in high school. I. O. Ford. Engl J (H S ed) 20:762-4 N '31

Creative writing in the classroom. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:195-202 Mr '31

Excerpts from a personal experience with a self-expressive writing group. L. Bubbett. Mod Ed 3:5-6+ F '31

Experiment in creative writing. G. Aikman. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p35-9)

Experiment with language expression in the nursery school. D. W. Baruch. Childh Ed 8:139-45 N '31

Experiments with gifted pupils. M. C. Hermans. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:540-7; (H S ed) 741-5 S, N '31

Free writing in forms I and II, Fieldston school. M. B. Goodkind. Sch and Home 14: 76-86 Mr '22

Free writing in junior high school. H. D. Ruhlen. Engl J (H S ed) 19:547-51 S '30

Functional centers in composition. H. B. Lamport. Engl J (H S ed) 20:836-8 D '31

Individualizing English. C. W. Washburne. bibliog il Mod Ed 2:4-6, 38-41+ D '29

Interview as composition material. M. F. Grossman. Engl J (H S ed) 20:751-5 N '31

Knowledge through enjoyment. M. Iser. Chicago Sch J 14:13-16 S '31

My experience with creative writing. C. Beverley. El Engl R 6:233-5 N '29

Projects in English. G. M. Chittenden. il N Y State Ed 18:469-70+ Ja '31

ENGLISH language—Composition—Creative activities—*Continued*

Promoting self-expression. H. Mearns. World's Work 58:60-3 O '29; Abstract. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:52-3 S '30

Report on creative writing in colleges. S. L. Housh. Engl J (Col ed) 20:672-6 O '31

Road toward creative expression. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed) 18:396-404 My '29

Romance of the real; a model lesson in motivating English. B. Beggs. il Grade Teach 48:382 Ja '31

Scribblers and their scribbling. M. V. Hoffman. Va Teach 11:37-40 F '30

Sense imagery in description. G. G. Gambill. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p140-3)

Spring compositions. N. A. Cowin. H Sch Teach 6:122-4, 166-7, 202-3 Mr-My '30

Standards in creative writing. E. Anderson. il El Engl R 6:249-50 N '29

Teaching composition to the low I.Q.'s. F. E. Parker. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p 133-5); Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:43-4 S '31

Teaching English in the new school. M. E. Brown. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 57 O '29

Teaching social composition. W. W. Hatfield. Chicago Sch J 14:156-61 D '31

Trifling with English. Times Ed Sup 767:12 Ja 11 '30

Unassigned assignment. F. H. Summers. H Sch Teach 8:22+ Ja '32

Value of original language. A. E. Wilson. Volta R 33:350 Ag '31

Venture in creative writing. E. H. Craig. Ed Meth 10:482-7 My '31

What is childhood's native language? L. B Millard. El Engl R 8:33-4 F '31

Curriculum

Building a language-composition curriculum in the elementary school. M. A. Dawson. bibliog El Engl R 8:75-8, 117-20, 164-9, 194-6+ Ap-My, S-O '31

Criterion for a course of study in the mechanics of composition. H. A. Greene. El Engl R 8:7-9 Ja '31

Curriculum in English expression. R. I. Johnson. Ed Adm and Sup 15:30-7 Ja '29

Ideal curriculum. W. W. Hatfield. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:182-91 Mr '32

Diagnostic tests

Diagnostic tests in English. M. Rigg. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:799-802 D '31

Errors

Analysis of errors in English composition. A. E. Chapman. tabs Forum Ed 7:3-13 F '29

Can sentence sense in written composition be obtained? M. E. Jacobs. El Engl R 7:223-4 N '30

Composition errors of college students. P. A. Witty and R. L. Green. tabs Engl J (Col ed) 19:388-93 My '30

Eliminating written errors through drill. J. E. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed) 20:390-4 My '31

Frequency and persistency of errors in sentence-structure in the written composition of 100 university freshmen. H. M. Clark. tabs Ed Res Record 1:31-7 O '28; Abstract. Engl J (Col ed) 18:32-4 Ja '29

New standards in written English. G. M. Wilson. tabs El Engl R 6:117-19 My '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

Exercises in correct English; with achievement tests. W. M. Tanner. 60c Ginn '30

Questions and comments on Short stories and essays. Sch 18:934-8 Je '30

Motivation

English composition: a burden or a joy? M. B. Mabee. bibliog Va Teach 10:10-12 Ja '29

Projects

Indian attack upon a covered wagon train; an English project. S. Cox. Mod Ed 2:24-5+ D '29

Letter-writing project at Walton. E. H. Obear. B H Points 11:10-16 Ja '29

Stop shop store in sophomore composition. D. Dakin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 416 My '29

Whaling voyage. S. Cox. il Mod Ed 2:11-13+ F '30

Remedial teaching

Experiment in the teaching of language in the fifth grade. E. Bennett. tab El Sch J 30:440-3 F '30

First things first in matter of form in English. M. M. Skinner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:112-14 O '30

Improving English expression of high school pupils. W. H. Knight. bibliog tab H Sch Teach 6:106-8 Mr '30

Little campaigns in mechanics. B. Gilbert. diag Engl J (H S ed) 19:552-6 S '30

New standards in written English. G. M. Wilson. tabs El Engl R 6:117-19 My '29

Our first semester. B. L. Jefferson. Engl J (Col ed) 19:543-53 S '30

Units of remedial work in written composition. M. L. Hirschman. Baltimore B of Ed 10:13-15 S '31

Research

Summary of investigations relating to grammar, language, and composition. R. L. Lyman. bibliog Univ. of Chicago press '29

Summary of investigation relating to grammar, language, and composition (January, 1929, to January, 1931). R. L. Lyman. bibliog El Sch J 32:266-75, 352-63, 426-34 D '31-F '32

Standards

Determining standards in English composition. R. I. Johnson. Sch R 37:44-8 Ja '29

Establishing standards in written composition. S. Berman. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:187-206 Ap '29

Study

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth., Univ. of Southern Cal Los Angeles Calif '30

Teacher training

Composition work in teacher training courses. H. F. Seely. Engl J (Col ed) 19:233-42 Mr '30

Teachers' manuals

Teachers' handbook in composition. C. D. Bouck. $1 Dent '30

Teachers' manual for English composition H. M. McKitrick and M. H. West. pa Am bk '31

Teaching

Composition for ideas. H. Rand. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:298-301 Ja '32

French methods of teaching composition. C. N. Smiley. Sch and Soc 35:461 Ap 2 '32

Functional centers of expression. R. I. Johnson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:275-80 Ap '32

Magazine English course. F. K. Reid. il Wilson B 6:271-3 D '31

Pot pourri. L. B Mirrielees. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 17:820-8 D '28

Reducing the paper-load. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:364-70 My '32

Teaching composition in high school. L. B. Mirrielees. bibliog Harcourt '31

Teaching aids and devices

As we like it. E. A. Hartinger. Engl J (H S ed) 20:764-6 N '31

Can theme-correction charts be made educational? O. C. Johnson. Sch and Soc 31:872-4 Je 28 '30

Canadian colleague's devices. E. L. Luck. Engl J (Col ed) 19:393-5 My '30

Cash and carry on; an English class that received pay for its themes. R. L. Guin. H Sch Teach 6:99-100 Mr '30

Composition and bookmaking. G. L. Persons. Engl J (H S ed) 21:123-8 F '32

Composition device. A. J. Stewart. Engl J (H S ed) 20:136-9 F '31

ENGLISH language—Composition—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*

Development of interest in composition in grades ten and eleven. K. M. Wilson. Kans Teach 33:14-15 My '31

Dictionaries for primary composition. A. J. Huggett and E. Huggett. Grade Teach 48: 220 N '30

Getting results from theme-correction. L. Griswold. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 245-7 Mr '29

More than two birds with one stone. D. Parker. Engl J (H S ed) 20:333-4 Ap '31

Now we love to write stories. M. Kerr. Sch 19:540-2 F '31

On carrying water in sieves. M. F. Anderson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:474-8 Je '31

Rejection slips. J. M. Burnham. Engl J (H S ed) 21:400-2 My '32

Released writing. W. Orton. Engl J (H S ed) 18:465-73 Je '29

Short stories and essays in middle school composition. F. J. McElligott. Sch 20:264 N '31

Short stories and essays in the composition class. B. C. Diltz. Sch 17:794-8 Ap '29

Summary of methods in composition work. C. C. Crawford and M. C. Phelan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:615-20 O '30

Teaching composition plus. P. E. Neumann. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:499-501 Je '29

Use of a typewriter during a first grade language period. M. M. Roberts. il Childh Ed 6:302-4 Mr '30

Vitalizing description and narration for junior-high-school students. A. M. Seybold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:527-32 My '30

What do your pupils like to think about? L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed) 19:230-3 Mr '30

Teaching methods

Adapting instruction to pupil ability. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 287-94 Ap '29

Advanced English composition; a laboratory course. P. M. Wheeler. Engl J (Col ed) 19:557-66 S '30

Appreciation in composition. D. Jennings. Sch 18:407-11 Ja '30

Colouring the composition classes. O. C. Elliott. Sch 19:369-76 D '30

Composition teaching; a threefold process. C. F. Hansen. Neb Ed J 10:124-5 Mr '30

Contract plan of teaching English. I. M. S. Parkell. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p32-5)

Creative composition: literature in the making. E. P. Browning, jr. Va Teach 10:4-10 Ja '29

Creative thinking. L. B. Cook. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p48-53)

Economy of the laboratory method. W. B. Horner. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 214-21 Mr '29

Effective plan for vivid narrative. M. L. Kellenbach. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:339-41 Ap '29

Experiment in creative writing. G. Aikman. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p35-9)

First fine careless rapture! V. W. Lundberg. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:488-90 Je '29

Form and content of English expression. H. Purcell. Pa Sch J 77:439-40 Mr '29

Forming correct language habits; manual. J. K. Ellwood. 3 pads ea 25c; manual $1 '29 Meador pub. co., 27 Beach st., Boston

Guiding the acquirement of language abilities. L. C. Mossman. Pa Sch J 78:269-71+ Ja '30; Same. Kans Teach 30:7-9 F '30; por Mont Ed 6:11 Ap '30

How to teach sentence sense, a quest. M. J. Hasbrouck. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 20:240-2 Mr '31

Individualism in our composition classes. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed) 18:31-9 Ja '29

Language for junior high school. S. O. Rorem. Engl J (H S ed) 18:822-7 D '29

On planning the essay. B. C. Diltz. Sch 18: 332-6 D '29

Our writing habits. A. W. Burr. J Ed 112:9-10 Jl 7 '30

Power of purpose. G. Miller. Engl J (H S ed) 18:833-8 D '29

Primary language teaching. A. R. Polkinghorne. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:50 F '29

Progressive tendencies in composition. E. Chamberlain. Engl J (H S ed) 18:405-15 My '29

Road toward creative expression. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed) 18:396-404 My '29

Some ways of teaching oral and written language; for the intermediate grades. G. E. King. Grade Teach 47:456+ F '30

Teaching variety in sentence beginning. H. H. Moulton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:846-8 D '28

Thus saith the handbook. A. Starbuck. Engl J (Col ed) 19:214-20 Mr '30

Writing of English. H. W. Davis. J Ed 112: 36 Jl 14 '30

See also

Copying

English language—Composition—Creative activities

Tests and scales

Analysis of frequency of error in grammar and sentence structure among selected junior high school pupils. A. H. Turney and M. Ummel. bibliog tabs Kans Univ B Ed 2:14-17 O '29

Analytical contrast of oral with written English. P. P. Bushnell. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:442-3 F '32

Composition standards. M. Clemens. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p127-30)

Errors and improvement in rating English compositions by means of a composition scale. P. Hwang. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Establishing standards in written composition. S. Berman. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:187-206 Ap '29

Experimental evaluation of seven composition scales. D. Speer. bibliog tabs figs $1.50 '29 Johns Hopkins

Five year study of objective tests for sectioning courses in English composition. L. D. Hartson. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 202-10 Je '30

Test of the practicability of the Hudelson typical composition ability scale. C. W. Knudsen. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:109-17 S '30

Use of practice exercises in the teaching of capitalization and punctuation. J. P. Leonard. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Textbooks

Ability exercises in English, for standards I-IV. A. C. Ashmore and R. T. Williams. 4 bks bks 1-2 pa ea 5d; bk 3 10d; pa 7d; bk 4 1s; pa 9d Herbert Russell, 35 Temple chambers, London, EC 4

Building the paragraph. K. F. Slattery. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

Command of sentence-patterns. A. D. Sheffield. Scott '29

Composition and grammar. A. M. Hitchcock. '29 Holt

Composition review for preparatory schools and high schools. J. A. Lester. '29 Lester pub. co., Pottstown, Pa.

Course in English for engineers. C. A. Naether and G. F. Richardson. v 1 '30 Ginn

Creative composition. L. S. Camp and others. Lippincott '32

English at work. E. Spalding. '29 World bk.

English composition. Brothers of the Sacred Heart. bk 1 '29 Sacred Heart college, Sharon, Mass.

English composition. M. McKitrick and M. H. West. 2bks bk 1 $1.08; bk2 $1.12 Am bk '30

English composition for beginners. L. Tipping 2s 6d Macmillan '30

ENGLISH language—Composition—Textbooks —*Continued*

English elements and principles. G. A. Grove. $1.50 Prentice-Hall '30

English in action. J. C. Tressler. 2 bks il '29 Heath

Essentials of English composition. J. W. Linn. rev ed $1 Scribner '32

Evaluation of composition textbooks; report of National council committee. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:280-94 Ap '32

Exercises in English. E. E. Reynolds. 3s 6d Cambridge univ. press, 133-7 Fetter lane, London, EC 4 '29

Form for rating textbooks in English composition prepared for the ninth and tenth grades. M. E. Marye. Sch R 38:124-37 F '30

Freshman composition. H. B. Lathrop. rev ed $2 Century '29

Freshman tutor in the fundamentals of English. H. Rand. '29 Nelson

Handbook of effective writing. W. K. Smart. rev ed $1.20 Harper '31

High school composition and grammar. A. R. Brubacher and K. E. Wheeling. bk 1 Merrill '30

High school handbook of composition. E. C. Woolley and others. $1.16 Heath '31

Highways in college composition. H. A. Watt and O. Cargill. Prentice-Hall '30

How to write. J. M. Clapp and H. H. Nugent. $5 Ronald '30

Junior English. R. Buhlig. bks 1-3 '30 Heath

King's English, and how to write it. J. Bygott and A. J. L. Jones. 6th ed 3s 6d Jarrolds, pub. ltd., Paternoster row, London, EC 4 '30

New English composition; bks2-4. E. L. Miller. 3v ea 96c Houghton '29-'30

New method in composition. W. A. Boylan and others. See main entry

Points of style. G. Carver. $1 '29 Nelson

Self-instruction exercises in formal language. E. B. McFadden and C. Anderson. bks 1-2 '29 Rand

Some chapters on writing English. J. H. Gettins. 3s Longmans '29

Spoken English exercises. W. J. Tuckett. 2v ea 9d; teachers' ed ea 1s A. Wheaton and co. ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

Teaching of literature in the secondary school. L. L. LaBrant. $1.25 Harcourt '31

Using English; a course in written and oral composition with functional grammar and drills in punctuation. L. H. Chapman. '29 Harcourt

Writing of English. J. M. Manly and others. $2.50 '29 Holt

Units of work

Unit of study in letter-writing; the friendly letter. M. M. Walsh. bibliog El Engl R 6: 129-32 My '29

Workbooks

Practical English drillbook. E. S. Jones. pa 52c Century '31

When I write a theme. C. S. Thomas and J. C. Bowman. Ginn '30

Workbook to accompany English composition, I-II. M. McKitrick and M. H. West. 2v pa Am bk '31

Colleges and universities

Advanced English composition; a laboratory course. P. M. Wheeler. Engl J (Col ed) 19:557-66 S '30

College composition for art. I. B. Auld. Engl J (Col ed) 19:735-8 N '30

Composition errors of college students. P. A. Witty and R. L. Green. tabs Engl J (Col ed) 19:388-93 My '30

Does freshman English take? F. A. Dudley. tabs Engl J (Col ed) 18:823-33 D '29

English A-1 at Harvard. Engl J (Col ed) 21: 388-90 My '32

English placement testing in Indiana state teachers college. V. C. Miller. Teach Col J 1:79-81 Ja '30

Enlarging the vocabularies of college freshmen. A. C. Eurich. Engl J (Col ed) 21:135-41 F '32

Enlarging vocabularies. A. C. Eurich. J Higher Ed 3:315-17 Je '32

Frequency and persistency of errors in sentence-structure in the written composition of 100 university freshmen. H. M. Clark. Ed Res Record 1:31-7 O '28; Abstract. Engl J (Col ed) 18:32-4 Ja '29

Freshening freshman English. E. C. Carroll. Engl J (Col ed) 20:762-8 N '31

Freshman English, bane or blessing? J. M. Chalfant. Engl J (Col ed) 19:636-9 O '30

Freshmen composition at the state university. H. G. Merriam. Mont Ed 8:20 N '31

Investigative theme: a project for freshman composition. J. M. Chalfant. Engl J (Col ed) 19:41-5 Ja '30

Models for freshman English. R. L. Henry. Engl J (Col ed) 20:394-9 My '31

National survey of freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 19:553-7 S '30

Our first semester. B. L. Jefferson. Engl J (Col ed) 19:543-53 S '30

Report on creative writing in colleges. S. L. Housh. Engl J (Col ed) 20:672-6 O '31

Sentence and paragraph technique. M. E. Doak and H. A. Doak. $1.50 '29 Prentice-Hall

Should freshman composition be abolished? A. C. Eurich. Engl J (Col ed) 21:211-19 Mr '32; Summary. Sch and Soc 35:290-1 F 27 '32

Should the course in freshman composition be abolished? W. Taylor. Engl J (Col ed) 21: 301-11 Ap '32

Suggestion for freshman English. G. C. Johnson. Engl J (Col ed) 21:391-5 My '32

Teaching the unteachables. G. L. Diffenbaugh. Engl J (Col ed) 21:130-4 F '32

These creative-writing courses. R. Davies. Engl J (Col ed) 21:398-402 My '32

True measures in college composition; a plan for stimulating growth in mechanics. W. L. Werner. tab Engl J (Col ed) 19:386-8 My '30

Vocabulary content of compositions written by college students. P. A. Witty and M. Fry. bibliog tab J Ed Res 19:135-8 F '29

Elementary schools

Authors in the making. M. B. Harding. El Engl R 6:236-40 N '29

Building a language-composition curriculum in the elementary school. M. A. Dawson. bibliog El Engl R 8:75-8, 117-20 Ap-My '31

Creative writing as a preparation for high school English. N. E. Tilton. El Engl R 6: 232 N '29

English composition and the school newspaper. H. L. Lowman. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:567-9 Ap '30

Possible accomplishments in English. M. E. Brown. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58 N '29

Value of the present tendencies in elementary school English. F. R. Dearborn. tabs El Engl R 7:15-21 Ja '30

Engineering schools and colleges

English, culture, and engineering. G. S. Wykoff. J Eng Ed 22:522-5 F '32

High schools

Aims of high school composition. C. L. Nemzek. J Ed 115:109 F 1 '32

College teacher looks at composition. J. F. Fullington. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p203)

Composition in secondary schools. J. B. Sullivan. H Sch Q 18:137-40 Ap '30

Function of Catholic literature in the course in composition for seniors in high school. Sister Mary Annunciata. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:608-10 D '29

Function of the supplementary reading list in the course in English composition; with list of works of Catholic authors to complement the general reading list. Sister Mary Annunciata. Cath Ed R 27:414-25 S '29

Improving the teaching of English composition in the secondary school. T. J. Farr. H Sch Q 19:25-7 O '30

Junior high vs the senior high; English, an aid to independence. M. B. Newton. H Points 14:49-52 F '32

ENGLISH language—Composition—High schools —*Continued*

Language, grammar and composition. R. L. Lyman. bibliog R Ed Res 2:35-42 F '32
Present-day trends in teaching high school composition. J. L. Eason. Tex Outlook 16: 25-6 Ap '32
Progressive tendencies in composition. E. Chamberlain. Engl J (H S ed) 18:405-15 My '29
Pupils as persons. O. E. Martin. Engl J (H S ed) 18:482-6 Je '29
Released writing. W. Orton. Engl J (H S ed) 18:465-73 Je '29
Teaching composition in high school. L. B. Mirrielees. bibliog Harcourt '31
Teaching of English composition in the high school. Brother Samuel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:183-91

Indian schools

Language experiments of Indian children. il Progres Ed 9:144-79 F '32

Intermediate grades

Lessons in composition; seat-work cards for correlating reading and language. Grade Teach 49:38+ S '31

Junior colleges

English for semi-professional students. O. D. Richardson. Jun Col J 2:30-7 O '31

Junior high schools

Co-operative experiment in junior high school composition. R. L. Lyman. Sch R 39:748-57 D '31

Ninth grades

Influence of theme-reading and theme-correction on eliminating technical errors in the written compositions of ninth grade pupils. J. E. Fellows. pa Univ of Iowa '32

Primary grades

Composition for second grade. M. Crone. Sch 18:227-9 N '29
Content and form of original compositions dictated by children from five to eight years of age. J. Betzner. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Natural uses of language. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 46:538 Mr '29
Primary language teaching. A. R. Polkinghorne. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:50 F '29
Reading and English in primary grades. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 47:193 N '29

Correlation with other subjects

Ancient Greeks correlated with English. B. H. Machin. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:103-4 F '30
Benefits of cooperation. E. Reed. Tex Outlook 14:30-1 Mr '30
Correlation between English and home economics. L. J. McHarry. J Home Econ 21: 243-7 Ap '29
Correlation of English and Latin teaching in high school. T. W. Valentine. H Sch J 12: 310-13 D '29
Correlation of English and science. G. Rawlings and M. Bach. bibliog Baltimore B of Ed 8:3-5 S '29
Correlation of social science and English in Seattle. Sch R 39:412-13 Je '31
Creating and maintaining a compelling English environment in the high school. Mrs T. L. Baird. Ed 52:78-82 O '31; Correction. 52: 245 D '31
English and history in the second form. G. B. Fowler. Sch and Home 14:26-33 Mr '32
English as a co-operative enterprise. W. Barnes. Engl J (Col ed) 18:752-61 N '29
English for everybody. A. M. Broening. Baltimore B of Ed 8:109-10 F '30
English in shorthand and typewriting. R. L. Smith. Baltimore B of Ed 8:106 F '30
English in the vocational school. M. C. Richmond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:82-4 Mr '31
English plan for the whole teaching staff. E. F. Shewmake. Sch and Soc 35:463-4 Ap 2 '32
Enrichment of the English curriculum. R. L Lyman. bibliog pa $2 Univ of Chicago Dept of ed Chicago '32
High school English and moral education. P. L. Stevenson. bibliog B H Points 13:20-5 Ja '31
How other departments may help in improving the use of English. M. V. Riblet. H Points 13:59-61 Je '31
Joint conference of the English and history departments of the New Utrecht high school. I. L. Ligo. H Points 13:58-9 S '31
Language teacher and the auditorium. L. Murphy. Platoon Sch 4:156-8 D '30
Latin-English coöperation. E. J. Gerhardt Baltimore B of Ed 8:101-3 F '30
Odysseus' latest adventure. B. Enos. Engl J (H S ed) 19:141-7 F '30
Plan of correlation. L. J. McHarry. Engl J (H S ed) 21:302-9 Ap '32
Report of the committee on English in the James Monroe high school. B H Points 11: 22-8 D '29
Specific work of the English department and the unique contributions which can be made by each of the other departments cooperating with it. S. W. Patterson and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p142-52)
Stimulating imagination: an experiment in coöperation. M. Jewell. B H Points 13:43-5 Ap '31
Teacher of science and the language problems. H. G. Paul. Sch Sci and Math 31:652-64 Je '31
Two worthwhile sayings. J. Adams. El Engl R 8:185-7 O '31
Vocational information and the English class. G. L. Sollenberger. Voc Guid M 10:8-13 O '31

Courses of study

Applied English; junior eighth semester; tentative outline [mimeographed]. Sioux City, Iowa. Board of education. The bd. '29
Applied English; senior eighth semester; tentative outline [mimeographed]. Sioux City, Iowa. Board of education. The bd. '29
Applying North central standards to the reorganization of a curriculum in high school English. L. Blackburn. North Cen Assn Q 4:267-71 S '29
Course of study, high school English and foreign languages. Washington (state). Department of education. The dept Olympia '30
Course of study in English and reading list, junior high schools [mimeographed] Joliet, Illinois. Public schools. The schools '31
Course of study in English for Central high school [mimeographed]. South Bend, Indiana. Board of education. '29 The bd., South Bend
Course of study in English for grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Shorewood, Wisconsin. Public schools. The schools '31
Course of study in English for intermediate grades. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30
Course of study in English for junior high schools [mimeographed] Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Public schools. The schools '31
Course of study in English for junior high schools. Richmond, Virginia. School board. The bd '30
Course of study in English for senior high schools. Richmond, Virginia. School board. The bd '30
Course of study in English; grades 1-8. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd '29
Course of study in English, grades 1-3. Chicago. Board of education. The bd '29
Course of study monograph, English (tentative form) for the junior high school, 1930-31 [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Public schools. 182p The schools '30
Elementary school course of study: English, grades I-III [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

ENGLISH language—Courses of study—*Cont.*

English and foreign languages in high school. Washington (state). High school central curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

English course of study [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Senior high school. The school Lakewood '30

English expression, elementary school, grades 3-6. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. 2d rev ed The schools '31

English for the junior high school. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30

English, junior high school, grades 7-9. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. 2d rev ed The schools '31

English; senior high school, grades 10-12. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. 2d rev ed The schools '31

Handbook for rural elementary schools; the English group. New York (state). Department of education. Rural education bureau. Rural school syllabus committee. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '30

High school bulletin; English, languages, mathematics, commercial. F. C. Jenkins. Miss. Dept. of ed., Jackson

High school course of study in English. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '30

Junior high school course of study: English [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd '30

Language [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

Minimum essentials in English; grades 1-6 inclusive [mimeographed] Catlettsburg, Kentucky. City schools. The schools '31

New English course of study of the Los Angeles city district. V. Watrous. Sch and Soc 33:438-9 Mr 28 '31

Oral and written English, grades 1-8 [mimeographed] San Mateo county, California. Public schools. The schools San Mateo '30

Outline of course in English for junior and senior high schools. Salt Lake City. Board of education. The bd '29

Outline of the course by years. C. B. Sterrett. (In her Teaching of high school English. p. 86-115)

Outline of the English course in county high schools, supplementing the high school manual of 1929. Tennessee. Department of education. Division of high schools. rev ed The dept., Nashville '29

Procedure for the revision of the Los Angeles junior high school curriculum in English. M. C. Hermans. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 4:249-64 Ap '29

Secondary school course of study, junior high school English, junior high school grades. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd Los Angeles '31

State course of study for senior high schools; English. Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept Salt Lake City '30

State-wide programs for teacher-training in English. C. B. Parks. Va Teach 13:57-8 Mr '32

Summary of course of study in English for grades kindergarten to 8th inclusive [mimeographed] Union City, New Jersey. Public schools. The schools '30

Syllabus for secondary schools, English language and literature. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY

Teaching of high school English. Texas. State department of education. '29 The dept., Austin

Tentative course of study in English for junior and senior high schools. Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. '29 The schools, Kansas City

Tentative course of study in the language arts for Indiana schools, kindergarten and grades one to six. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '31

Word analysis exercises for grades 1-3; supplement to course of study in reading and literature for kindergarten and grades 1-3. Long Beach, California. City schools. The schools '31

Curriculum

Adjusting the English curriculum to varying ability levels at Cooley high school. R. M. Barns. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p42-5)

Content of school English. C. S. Pendleton. Peabody J Ed 6:228-45 Ja '29

Coöperation in building English courses of study in Denver. K. W. Ashley and M. A. Dodds. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:488-92 Ap '32

Co-operative curriculum research in English. A. M. Broening. Baltimore B of Ed 10:10-13 S '31

Curriculum research in English. A. K. Loomis. Engl J (H S ed) 19:390-400 My '30

Curriculum revision in the field of English; abstract. R. L. Lyman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p168-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:780-1

Dip into biography. J. Peretz. Engl J (H S ed) 21:389-93 My '32

English in English schools. Times Ed Sup 809:449 N 1 '30

English in state teachers colleges. I. A. Jewett. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 19:321-8 Ap '30

English in the primary grades. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 17:485-7 F '30

Enrichment of the English curriculum. R. L. Lyman. bibliog pa $2 Univ of Chicago Dept of ed Chicago '32

Experimenting with a teachers' course in English. V. Lighthall. Engl J (Col ed) 19:808-14 D '30

Guiding principles for choice of content in English. Sister Mary Ricarda. Cath Ed R 29:605-14 D '31

Initiating the construction of a course of study in English. M. L. Hirschman. Baltimore B of Ed 10:130-5 F '32

Our college curriculum in English. H. C. Davidson. Engl J (Col ed) 20:407-20 My '31

Personalizing English teaching. C. S. Pendleton. Peabody J Ed 7:195-200 Ja '30

Principles for differentiation of subject-matter in high school English. E. Alvey, jr. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no12. p23-9)

Slow sections in English. A. M. Bing. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:719-23 N '30

Some factors affecting the elementary English curriculum. B. Goodykoontz. bibliog El Engl R 8:3-6 Ja '31

Uniform N.C.A. college-entrance requirements in English; a proposed statement for N.C.A. college catalogues. W. J. Bryan and others. North Cen Assn Q 6:176-9 S '31; Same. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:817-23 D '31

What our English teachers think about the course they are teaching. J. T. Giles. H Sch Q 19:205-7 Jl '31

Diagnostic tests

Study of language usage. C. Siedhoff and B. C. Milster. Sch and Com 16:220-3 Ap '30

Dialects

Dialect atlas of the United States. Sch and Soc 30:319 S 7 '29

Linguistic atlas of the United States. Sch and Soc 32:866-7; 34:143 D 27 '30, Ag 1 '31

Dictionaries

Oxford English dictionary and afterward. W. A. Craigie. Engl J (Col ed) 18:396-403 My '29

Errors

Achievement of North Dakota high school pupils in the minimum essentials of English. H. J. Sullivan. bibliog Univ. of N.D. '29

As she's spoke. A. D. Backus. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:363 O '31

Boners: being a collection of school-boy wisdom. A. Abingdon, comp. $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31

Boners in English. Grade Teach 49:487 F '32

Common errors in English. A. M. McIntyre. Sch 18:701-2 Ap '30

Composition teacher's nightmare. C. Kinnick. Neb Ed J 11:413 S '31

ENGLISH language—Errors—*Continued*

Devils own national convention. H. Rand. Engl J (H S ed) 19:742-4 N '30

Diagnostic study of technical incorrectness in the writing of graduates of Tennessee county high schools. J. L. Eason. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

Doctor, cure thyself. B. Hayes. Minn J of Ed 10:97-8 N '29

Educational exploitation of errors. B. C. Gruenberg. Ed Meth 11:9-16 O '31; Same cond. New Era 13:47-51 F '32

Elimination of Greek dialect in English. D. Hayworth. Q J Speech 17:385-95 Je '31

English usage for teachers. E. R. Barrett. Engl J (H S ed) 19:302-8 Ap '30

Errors in English that survive college training; summary. H. S. Alshouse. Pa Sch J 79:474 Mr '31

Experiments in corrective English. M. S. Carhart and S. P. Ingram. pa $1 Prentice-Hall '31

Foreign language errors of Chicago children. C. E. Brown. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:469-74 Je '31

Good English in the home. M. L. C. Hastings. Am Childh 15:41 My '30

Helps for grade teachers. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 25:52-4 O '31

More boners. A. Abingdon, comp. $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31

Persistence of error. A. G. Skeeles. Engl J (H S ed) 20:582-4 S '31; Same. (Col ed) 20:592-4 S '31

Persistence of language errors among school children. B. W. Debusk. bibliog 50c Univ. of Ore. '30

Some English Mount Sinais of propriety. C. H. Ward. H Sch Teach 6:51-2 F '30

Still more boners. A. Abingdon, comp. $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31

Students' deficiencies in English. H. J. Arnold. Ed Res B 10:295-8+ My 27 '31

Study of the ability of pupils to detect errors in written English. C. C. Goldring. tabs Sch 18:380-6 Ja '30

Testing to discover prevalent speech errors. C. J. Lawrence. El Engl R 9:73-5 Mr '32

What is wrong with this picture? R. L. Ramsay. Engl J (Col ed) 18:582-9 S '29

Yes; story. H. C. Chadwick. Ed 52:445 Ap '32

Etymology

English derivation study in the Latin class. H. E. Wilford. H Points 14:58-60 Ap '32

Increasing Latin students' English vocabulary through derivations. J. Mann. B H Points 13:49-52 Mr '31

Origin of figurative speech and faded metaphors from the classics. E. S. Gerhard. Ed 49:278-84, 355-71 Ja-F '29

Tales that words tell. E. Saunders. Class J 25:406-10 F '30

Word heritage. E. T. Doherty and E. E. Cooper. '29 Lippincott

Examinations, questions, etc.

Administration of subject A at the University of California. G. A. West. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:146-52, 264-8 Ja-Ap '32

Classification of freshmen; the University of Texas. D. L. Clark. Engl J (Col ed) 18:330-4 Ap '29

Common sense tests in English. R. Swann. 1s 6d Methuen & co ltd 36 Essex st London WC2 '31

Educational possibilities of the English examination. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:365-71 My '31

Entrance English questions set by the Board, 1901-1928. College entrance examination board. 2d ed '29 Ginn

Examination in English. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:441-52 Je '32

Examining the examination in English. C. S. Thomas. $2 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31

Fourth grade tests. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 46:548 Mr '29

1929 principal's examination, IV; English; unofficial answers. W. W. Hatfield and others Chicago Sch J 12:430-5; 13:472-8 Je '30, Je '31

1930 entrance English examination. L. K. Shumaker. H Sch 8:71-4 D '30

Oral tests for correct English. E. H. Webster. 60c World bk. '30

Résumé of the report submitted April 1, 1931. College entrance examination board. Commission on English. pa The bd '31

Social individualization for a seventh grade. E. M. Harper and G. Hallman. El Engl R 7: 30-4 F '30

Tests for intermediate and grammar grades. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 47:818+; 48:56 Je-S '30

Ubiquitous placement examination. R. A. Coleman. Engl J (Col ed) 18:128-34 F '29

What final examinations tell us. H. H. Hebble. Wis J of Ed 63:224-5 Ja '31

Games

Language game; primary work. O. C. Blankenship. Volta R 31:113-14 Mr '29

Grammar

Aims and methods of teaching English grammar in American schools. G. H. Shankle. Ed 51:41-3 S '30

Basic lesson on the sentence. H. R. Driggs. El Engl R 9:63-5 Mr '32

Cinderella and her sisters in the English curriculum. R. L. Ramsay. Engl J (Col ed) 19: 220-30 Mr '30

Classroom tests in grade 7. A. Holmes. Sch 18: 318-19 D '29

Composition and grammar. A. M. Hitchcock. '29 Holt

Conjugations in the first grade. D. Mitchell. Volta R 33:490 N '31

Deferred credit and personal work in English. E. E. Shepherd. Engl J (H S ed) 21:130-2 F '32

Doing with a purpose in grammar. H. Rand. Sch and Soc 34:403-4 S 19 '31

Educational pressures and our problems. C. C. Fries. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:1-14 Ja '29

English fundamentals in Chicago high schools; sentence structure. G. E. Kickard. Chicago Sch J 12:51-4 O '29

English is not dead. H. Rand. Chicago Sch J 13:6-7 S '30

Formal grammar, why? what? where? K. Lansdowne. El Engl R 9:68-9 Mr '32

Functional grammar. H. N. Rivlin. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:745-6 My '31

Grammar and power. H. Y. Moffett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:800-10 D '28

Grammar for daily use. E. L. Sterling. H Sch 9:105-7 F '32

Grammar through the traffic. H. Rand. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:557-62 S '31

Grammatical merry-go-round. H. R. Driggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:557-9 My '30

Growing up with sentences. H. Rand. Ill Teach 19:318-19 Ap '31

Informal approach to grammar. P. J. Ketrick. Mod Ed 3:24+ Ap '31

Language concepts needed by college freshmen. L. W. Pressey and S. L. Pressey. Mod Lang J 14:624-30 My '30

Modern language student vs. English grammar. W. S. Jack. tabs Mod Lang J 14:95-102 N '29

New approach to English grammar. L. K. Shumaker. H Sch 7:46-8 Ja '30

Present participle, a misnomer. K. G. Pfeiffer. Engl J (H S ed) 20:249-50 Mr '31

Sentence study in the junior high school. A. A. Wright. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:538-42 My '30

Shall the college or the high school assume responsibility for the teaching of English grammar? G. E. Shankle. Va J of Ed 23: 402-3 Je '30

Should formal grammar be discarded? R. Pulliam. Engl J (H S ed) 20:654-61 O '31

Some common outs about grammar. H. C. Chadwick. Ed 52:87-96 O '31

Some further notes on the new approach to English grammar. L. K. Shumaker. H Sch 7:126-31 Ap '30

Studies in the learning of English expression. P. M. Symonds and E. M. Hinton. Teach Col Rec 33:430-8 F '32

Teaching formal English grammar. P. A. Roy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:340-4

ENGLISH language—Grammar—*Continued*

Twenty-five points of grammar. D. G. Stillman. 95c Arthur L Burroughs Cranbury NJ '31

Twenty steps in teaching the possessive; adapted to sixth grade pupils. S. Cox. Mod Ed 3:20-1+ F '31

Two kinds of grammar. C. H. Ward. El Engl R 9:136-8+ My '32

What grammar? how? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:425-6 My '29

Why boys dislike grammar. A. W. Burr. J Ed 110:325-6 O 21 '29

Achievements, Student

Achievement in grammar. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 9:394-8 O 8 '30

English fundamentals: grammar in Chicago high schools. G. E. Rickard. Chicago Sch J 11:283-6 Ap '29

Grammar by rule or practice. W. J. Klopp. Engl J (H S ed) 20:155-7 F '31

Placement tests in English for two-year students. E. M. Gifford. Teach Col J 2:77-8 Ja '31

Aims and objectives

Objectives in grammar teaching. M. B. Goodall. H Sch 6:110-11 Ap '29

Courses of study

Course of study in composition and grammar for junior high school grades. Spokane, Washington. Public schools. The schools '29

Proposed revision of the grammar material included in bulletin B, the normal training course of study for Nebraska, 1929. A. Van Horn. Ed Res Record 4:64-70 D '31

Teaching language fundamentals. E. Schicker. bibliog El Engl R 7:172-4 S '30

Errors

Critical study of the grammatical errors of junior high school pupils. G. S. Rodgers. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 D '30

Difficulties encountered by high-school graduates in the use of pronouns. W. S. Guiler. Sch R 39:622-6 O '31

Difficulties encountered by high-school graduates in the use of verbs. W. S. Guiler. Sch R 40:455-9 Je '32

English grammar and life. W. K. Wynn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:620-7 O '30

Improving ability in verb usage. W S. Guiler. El Sch J 31:524-30 Mr '31

Judging teachers' judgments in grammar errors. W. Barnes and others. bibliog El Engl R 6:120-5 My '29

Most common grammatical errors. H. Harap. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:440-6 Je '30

Teaching language fundamentals. E. Schicker. bibliog El Engl R 7:172-4 S '30

What conventions shall we teach? how? J. C. Tressler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21: 200-4 Mr '32

Examinations, questions, etc.

Classroom work in the grades. See monthly numbers of School

Individualization of grammar in the intermediate grades. J. L. Rieman. El Engl R 8:197-200 O '31

Proficiency tests in the grades. Sch 17:979-93; 18:920-30; 19:42-9, 150-7, 956-66 Je '29, Je-O '30, Je '31

Some exercises in grammar. A. W. Kenny. Instr 40:60+ S; 64+ O; 41:62+ N '31; 50+ Ja '32

Supplementary exercises in grammar. E. J. Boland. Sch 20:141-6 O '31

Remedial teaching

Corrective work on the passive voice. H. T. Moore. Volta R 33:351-2+ Ag '31

Improving ability in sentence structure. W. S. Guiler. Peabody J Ed 8:223-7 Ja '31

Improving ability in verb usage. W. S. Guiler. El Sch J 31:524-30 Mr '31

What conventions shall we teach? how? J. C. Tressler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21: 200-4 Mr '32

Research

Summary of investigation relating to grammar, language, and composition. R. L. Lyman. bibliog Univ. of Chicago press '29

Summary of investigations relating to grammar, language, and composition (January, 1929, to January, 1931). R. L. Lyman. bibliog El Sch J 32:266-75, 352-63, 426-34 D '31-F '32

Teaching

Applied grammar and editing. K. M. Anthony. El Engl R 9:66-7+ Mr '32

Young George and the grammar dragon. M. E. Cole. Engl J (H S ed) 20:43-5 Ja '31

Teaching aids and devices

Algebraic grammar. W. O. Clough. Engl J (Col ed) 19:803-8 D '30

Better sentence builder; grades 5-6. H. Rand. 2 bks Scott '29

English project. M. A. Sanford. Sierra Ed News 28:47 F '32

Grammar in newspapers. E. Harrington. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:390-5 My '29

Language games as a help in teaching language. S. C. Rupley. Volta R 33:394-5 S '31

Mr Caventer carries on. W. Eberhart. Ohio Sch 9:44 F '31

Motivated drill in English. V. P. Evans. Sierra Ed News 25:21 O '29

Shall we discard the language game? C. Woltring. El Engl R 6:171-3 S '29

Sketching in teaching prepositions. H. R. John. Engl J (H S ed) 20:592-3 S '31

Use of symbols in language teaching. J. Quinn. Volta R 32:611-12 D '30

Teaching methods

Appreciation in composition. D. Jennings. Sch 18:407-11 Ja '30

Barry slate system for the deaf. T. S. McAloney. Volta R 33:530-42 D '31

Developing have and be by the Barry method. M. C. Smith. Volta R 31:309-12 Je '29

English grammar. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 13: 349-52 N '30

Grammar that is useful. S. B. Mandelstein. Chicago Sch J 11:170-1 Ja '29

Hypothetical Hottentot. W. B. Moffett. Engl J (H S ed) 18:587-9 S '29

Oral grammar tournament. M. Miller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:162-3 F '29

Practice versus grammar in the learning of correct English usage. P. M. Symonds. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:81-95 F '31

Remedial program in correct English. La V. Spriggs. Engl J (H S ed) 20:485-9 Je '31

Teaching grammar is fun! F. Bell. H Sch Teach 6:3-4 Ja '30

Terminology

Grammatical terms. Times Ed Sup 782:182 Ap 26 '30

Tests and scales

Comparison of grammatical points in fourteen tests in English. E. M. Geyer. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:148-55 Je '30

Grammar minimum essentials; diagnostic, practice, and mastery tests to supplement English in action, Grammar in action, or another textbook. J. C. Tressler. pa 52c Heath '31

Practice sheets in English grammar and punctuation, with tests and key. H. R. Lockwood. Am bk '30

Pribble-McCrory diagnostic tests in practical English grammar; for high school and college; test II, forms A-C. E. E. Pribble and J. R. McCrory. Lyons and Carnahan '29

Pribble-McCrory diagnostic tests in practical English grammar, for seventh and eighth grades; test I, forms A-C. E. E. Pribble and J. R. McCrory. Lyons and Carnahan '29

Survey of English grammar in the high schools of Iowa, 1926-1927. G. D. Stoddard. tabs J Ed Res 19:13-21 Ja '29

Tests and drills in grammar; for use in grade VII. (cont) J. L. Rieman. El Engl R 6:10-16 Ja '29

Tests for studies in grammar; forms C-D. M. C. Hermans. Holt '29

ENGLISH language—Grammar—Tests and scales—*Continued*

Tests in English fundamentals; ser. 1-4. R. Davis. 4 bks '29 Ginn

Use of objective tests in teaching as illustrated by grammar. E. L. Maloney and G. M. Ruch. tabs Sch R 37:62-6 Ja '29

Textbooks

Descriptive English grammar. H. C. House and S. E. Harman. $1.85 Prentice-Hall '31

Dozen a day in spelling, punctuation, and grammar. H. H. Wade and J. E. Blossom. Houghton '29

Elementary grammar. A. M. Keyes, Schwartz Kirwin and Fauss 53 Park pl NY '30

English grammar. W. T. Wynn. rev ed The auth., Georgia state college for women, Milledgeville, Ga. '29

English grammar and exercises. Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 2 bks '29 Sacred Heart college, Sharon, Mass.

Essential language habits. W. W. Charters and others. new ed bks 1-3 '29 Silver

Grammar in action. J. C. Tressler. $1.28 Heath '31

High school composition and grammar. A. R. Brubacher and K. E. Wheeling. bk 1 Merrill '30

Inductive grammar. A. C. Perry and A. E. Eichmann. '29 Scribner

Junior English. R. Buhlig. bks 1-3 '30 Heath

Junior English grammar in three parts. G. B. Aiton. 75c The author Grand Rapids Minn '30

Practical and literary English. G. M. Jones and A. Yates. '29 Dutton

Sentence mastery. I. C. Anderson. Heath '31

Technique of composition. K. B. Taft and others. $1.40 Smith RR '31

Theories and text books. D. Belser. bibliog El Engl R 6:176-82 S '29

Units of work

Methods of teaching adults with special reference to English. A. G. Grace. El Engl R 6:157-60 Je '29

Tests and drills in grammar; for use in grade VII. (cont) J. L. Rieman. El Engl R 6:10-16 Ja '29

Workbooks

Brief and work book of English grammar. M. J. Inches. New Mexico normal univ Las Vegas '30

Drill and test book in English language and grammar. F. E. Pitkin. pa 28c Ginn '32

English in use. D. B. Marti. Univ pub '30

Language drill pads; nos 1-4. N. D. Ramaker. pa ea 32c Heath '30

Mastery grammar guides. E. Pixley and M. Frasher. bks 1-2 Heath '30

Practice sheets in English grammar and punctuation, with tests and key. H. R. Lockwood. Am bk '30

Colleges and universities

Course in freshman English. M. Rigg. J Higher Ed 3:93-5 F '32

English grammar and life. W. K. Wynn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:620-7 O '30

Grammar in the grammarless age. E. K. Boyce. Sch and Com 16:182-4 Mr '30; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 20:51-2 Ja '31

High schools

English fundamentals: grammar in Chicago high schools. G. E. Rickard. Chicago Sch J 11:283-6 Ap '29

English programs of high schools in Iowa. C. L. Nemzek. Sch R 40:221-6 Mr '32

How much grammar in the high school? G. G. Gambill. Va Teach 13:9-12 Ja '32

Is grammar reviving? D. M. Wolfe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:852-4 D '28

Language, grammar and composition. R. L. Lyman. bibliog R Ed Res 2:35-42 F '32

Survey of English grammar in the high schools of Iowa, 1926-1927. G. D. Stoddard. tabs J Ed Res 19:13-21 Ja '29

Intermediate grades

Individualization of grammar in the intermediate grades. J. L. Rieman. El Engl R 8: 91-4, 121-3, 173-5, 197-200 Ap-My, S-O '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Proposed revision of the grammar material included in bulletin B, the normal training course of study for Nebraska, 1929. A. Van Horn. Ed Res Record 4:64-70 D '31

History

Historical study of English. W. A. Craigie. Engl J (Col ed) 18:34-50 Ja '29

Your language. E. C. Cline. Appleton '30

Projects

First grade broadcasts from station BBR. P. G. Staats. Childh Ed 5:382 Mr '29

High school English projects. Sister Regina. Volta R 34:104-6 Mr '32

Ivanhoe in headlines. G. D. Richardson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:522-4 My '30

Practical English projects for the high school. H. I. Davis. $1.75 Pitman '31

Practical projects for slow second-termers. E. M. Zabriskie. H Points 14:39-41 Mr '32

Rural school English project. E. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 46:532-3 Mr '29

Station ABC speaking. E. Doring. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:65 F '30

Pronunciation

Correct pronunciation of th. S. T. Barrows. Grade Teach 49:614+ Ap '32

Effect of errors in pronunciation upon spelling. M. E. Kay. bibliog El Engl R 7:64-6 Mr '30

On standardizing pronunciation. J. D. Spaeth. Q J Speech 15:323-30 Je '29

Pronunciation of English; new broadcasting decisions. Times Ed Sup 749:390 S 7 '29

Pronunciation symbols. V. A. Paul. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:729-40 N '31

Rationalizing on standard pronunciation. F. L. D. Holmes. Q J Speech 17:267-70 Ap '31

Schools and good speech. W. J. Bogan. Q J Speech 17:400-3 Je '31

Tendencies in pronunciation. E. R. Hunter. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:646-53 O '29

What we really say. R. G. Lowrey. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:455-6 Je '29

Psychology

English language. J. P. Leonard. bibliog R Ed Res 1:345-53 D '31

Remedial teaching

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in language. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p332-79)

English laboratory plan. E. H. Rosenbaum. B H Points 12:45-7 D '30

Investigations in the study of language. A. Underwood. J Ed Res 23:162-4 F '31

One way in which the teacher-in-training can help. B H Points 13:56 Ap '31

Opportunity of an English opportunity teacher. M. Bishop. Engl J (H S ed) 21:216-20 Mr '32

Remedial teaching in English. Chicago Sch J 14:211-13, 248-50 Ja-F '32

Report on the Wilson language error test. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 5:25-32 S '30

Student self-help in composition drill. F. R. Conkling. Engl J (Col ed) 20:50-3 Ja '31

Study of language usage. C. Siedhoff and B. C. Milster. Sch and Com 16:220-3 Ap '30

Research

Committee to study instruction in English outlines program. Neb Ed J 10:266 My '30

Research on the teaching of English. S. A. Leonard. bibliog J Ed Res 19:317-21 My '29

Bibliography

English and composition. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p34-8)

English language; grammar and composition. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p10-4)

English language; grammar and composition. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p61-7)

ENGLISH language—Research—Bibliography
—*Continued*

English language; grammar and composition. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p85-99)

Study

English studies and the power of thought. M. Steppat. J Ed London 62:609-10 Ag '30

Subject matter

Embalmed English. H. S. Whitehead. Indep Ed 3:25-6 S '29

Supervision

Improving language in the upper grades. M. H. Cronan. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:416-26 Ap '31

Supervision of English. S. A. Leonard. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p248-304)

Teacher training

Educational pressures and our problems. C. C. Fries. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:1-14 Ja '29

English as a co-operative enterprise. W. Barnes. Engl J (Col ed) 18:752-61 N '29

Task of the high-school critic teacher of English; abstract. A. M. Bruffey. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:72-3 Ja '30

Training in English language for English teachers; first report of the National council's committee on English language courses in colleges and universities. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 17:825-34 D '28

Teachers' manuals

Department of English, a handbook. C. P. McKay and others. bibliog Univ H Sch J 11:169-235 D '31

Essential language habits. E. M. Cowan and others. pa 80c Silver '30

How to teach English; a complete manual for the Open door language series. Z. E. Scott and others. 92c Houghton '29

Manual for Our English. J. V. Denney and others. 3v ea 28c; also in 1v 84c Scribner '30

New city English books; third-eighth years. S. F. Bayne and others. 6v il '29 Merrill

Teaching

Adapting the curriculum to non-English speaking children. E. A. Neal. El Engl R 6:183-5 S '29

Administrator and the English problem. C. D. Thorpe. Neb Ed J 11:355 Je '31

Art of teaching English. J. H. Fowler. 5s Macmillan '32

Commercial school English. C. L. Rowe. Sch 19:53-8 S '30

Corrective-language program. C. H. Matravers. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:564-70 S '29

Drill methods in English. Times Ed Sup 754: 443 O 12 '29

Drive on English in a rural supervisory district. I. O'Brien. El Engl R 8:83-7+ Ap '31

English should be better taught. Times Ed Sup 825:65 F 21 '31

English without apology. E. C. Blackwell. bibliog El Sch J 31:223-6 N '30

Helps for grade teachers; teaching the English language. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 22:385-8 My '29

Improvement of the teaching of English. E Irish. H Sch J 14:365-73 N '31

Monographs on methods of teaching English to workers' classes. O. L. Flunder. 25c Affiliated summer schools for women workers in industry 218 Madison av NY

Motivation in English in high school studies. H. L. Firebaugh. Va J of Ed 25:275-7 Mr '32

National survey of conditions in freshman English. W. Taylor. '29 Univ. of Wis.

Need of a practical program in English teaching. S. A. Leonard. Va Teach 10:1-4 Ja '29

Old and the new in English instruction. R. I. Johnson. El Engl R 7:11-14 Ja '30

Practical impossibilities of an unpractical education; reply to J. C. Parker. A. C. Howell. J Eng Ed 19:972-8 Je '29

Problems in the teaching of English. Pittsburgh Sch 6:104-12 N '31

Problems of class size and the efficiency of instruction in English. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 19:724-36 N '30

Relating the teaching of English to reality. S. A. Leonard. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:45-8 D '29

Research on the teaching of English. S. A Leonard. bibliog J Ed Res 19:317-21 My '29

Simplifying the maintenance program in English. F. R. Dearborn. Engl J (H S ed) 21: 211-16 Mr '32

Social basis for the teaching of elementary English language. E. W. Baker. El Sch J 30:27-33 S '29

Some helps in language teaching. L. Doneghy. Volta R 33:122 Mr '31

Speech habits of the foreign child, helping the foreign child to pronounce English. S. T. Barrows. Grade Teach 49:446+ F '32

Sub-freshman English at the university. L. K. Shumaker. H Sch 8:120-2 F '31

Talking out the written composition. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:738-41 N '29

Teaching of English in girls' preparatory schools. B. S. Colquhoun. J Ed London 61: 516 Jl '29

Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. P. Chubb. rev ed '29 Macmillan

Teaching of high school English. V. J. Craig. $2.25 Longmans '30

Teaching of high school English. C. B. Sterrett. '29 Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin

Two camps. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 30:383-8 S 21 '29

What pupils think about English. H. W. Hastings. Engl J (H S ed) 18:595-6 S '29

Whither English? J. L. Brumm. Mich Ed J 7:170-1+ N '29

Why teach grammar? Times Ed Sup 836:165 My 9 '31

Young America's response to ideas. M. Bloom. Sch and Soc 30:299-301 Ag 31 '29

See also

Better-speech week

Albania

Teaching English in Albania. R. E. Henderson. Engl J (H S ed) 20:47-50 Ja '31

China

English teaching at the Lingnan university middle school, 1930-1931. B. L. Hörmann. bibliog Ed R China 24:29-41 Ja '32

Making beginning English meaningful to Chinese students. W. McLees. il Ed R China 23:335-8 Jl '31

Estonia

English language for Estonia. Spectator 143:11 Jl 6 '29

France

Harvard scholarships in France. E. H. Frost J Ed 109:11-13, 38-40 Ja 7-14 '29

India

Language in education. M. West. bibliog $1.80 Longmans '29

Japan

English in Japan; the Tokyo institute. Times Ed Sup 845:275 Jl 11 '31

English teaching in Japan. Sch and Soc 34: 141-2 Ag 1 '31

Teaching English in Japan. E. Pickering. Spectator 143:45-6 Jl 13 '29

Teaching aids and devices

Artificial aspiration. K. Terry. J Ed 112:7-8 Jl 7 '30

Autobiography has vogue. H. I. Davis. bibliog tab B H Points 12:31-41 Je '30

Better sentence builder; an exercise book that puts grammar to everyday use. H. Rand. grades 5-6 ea 21c Scott '29

Clever and successful better English week. M. Marsh. Neb Ed J 10:269 My '30

ENGLISH language—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*

Cooperation between faculty and students in the achievement of English objectives; play. A. J. O'Neill. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p153-64)

Correct English forms. Oklahoma City. Bd. of education. The bd.

Exploiting the spirit of emulation in the English class. R. D. Madden. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:384 Ja '29

Library and English teaching. A. J. Lubell. B H Points 13:53-6 Ap '31

Newspaper in school: teaching of English. Times Ed Sup 752:419 S 28 '29

Radio contract in English. R. Batten. Engl J (H S ed) 20:158-60 F '31

Some sources of enrichment for English teachers. M. B. Goodall. bibliog H Sch 7: 3-6 N '29

Study on proverbs. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 5:100-12 Mr '31

Visual aids used as a means of teaching English to foreigners. H. J. Mehr. Ed Screen 10:226-7 O '31

Teaching methods

Answers to questions which teachers ask about primary language problems. F. P. Tuttle. bibl.og Grade Teach 47:538 Mr '30

Arithmetic, language, fine arts, physical and health education, and industrial arts. C. Woody. bibliog R Ed Res 1:261-75 O '31

Balanced diet in English. H. D. Ruhlen. Engl J (H S ed) 18:39-45 Ja '29

British methods of teaching English. J. R. Derby. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 20:154-61 F '31

Building English contracts for the Dalton plan. M. E. Irwin and E. C. Odien. bibliog El Sch J 31:136-41 O '30

Capitalizing sixth-grade energy. B. M. Goodwin. El Engl R 7:43-5 F '30

Everyday lessons in out-of-school English; for intermediate grades. G. E. King. Grade Teach 47:368 Ja '30

Experiences with a superior English class. J. Weld. B H Points 13:47-9 Mr '31

Experiment in English. M. Henderson. Sch and Com 17:108-11 Mr '31; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:470-3 Ap '32

Experiments in handling larger classes. D. V. Smith. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:371-8 My '31

Improving language in the upper grades. M. H. Cronan. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:416-26 Ap '31

Individual instruction; some blind alleys. S. D. Stephens. Engl J (H S ed) 18:145-51 F '29

Individualized group method of teaching language skills. C. F. Allen and E. R. Murphy. El Engl R 9:70-2 Mr '32

Intensive versus the incidental method of acquiring vocabulary. A. E. Moran. Engl J (H S ed) 20:585-6 S '31

Language development in primary grades through school activities. E. Mabie. 60c Public-school '30

Newspaper in school; teaching of English. Times Ed Sup 752:419 S 28 '29

On reading as a means of teaching language to the deaf. A. G. Bell. Volta R 31:191-5 Ap '29

Personalizing English teaching. C. S. Pendleton. Peabody J Ed 7:195-200 Ja '30

Plea and a plan for the cooperation of administrative officers and members of the faculty in the development of an effective and dynamic program of training in English; with discussion. W. Barnes. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p130-41)

Problem of individualization; safety and danger points in individualized instruction in elementary school English. F. E. Bamberger. tabs El Engl R 6:84-7 Mr '29

Quantity and quality in English. M. W. Moe. Engl J (H S ed) 21:475-82 Je '32

Room that grew. T. F. Koestler. Baltimore B of Ed 8:108 F '30; Same. Wilson B 5:67 S '30

Slow-group English class at Newtown. H. Reets. B H Points 11:32-6 Ap '29

Social ideals in freshman English. F. E. Ward. Engl J (Col ed) 19:297-307 Ap '30

Social individualization for a seventh grade. E. M. Harper and G. Hallman. El Engl R 6: 186-8; 7:30-4 S '29, F '30

Speaking and writing in the elementary school. J. F. Hosic. Ohio Sch 7:43-4 F '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:537-8 My '29

Substitute for the weekly theme. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:545-6 S '29

Teaching English. R. D. Carter. Va J of Ed 23:149-51 D '29

Teaching English; class exercises and notes for teachers. G. Y. Elton. '29 Macmillan

Teaching English to Mexican boys. G. Martindale. El Engl R 6:276-8 D '29

Teaching English to New-Canadian children. P. H. Sheffield. bibliog Sch 18:666-70, 775-80, 892-7 Ap-Je '30

Teaching formal details of English by means of problems. B. Gilbert. Peabody J Ed 7: 42-7 Jl '29

Teaching idiomatic language to the deaf. J. L. Smith. Volta R 32:578-9 N '30

Teaching language to the deaf through poetry. L. Kirk. Volta R 31:33-5 Ja '29

Teaching of English. H. E. Palmer. '29 Murray

Teaching of English as a foreign language at a boys' secondary school in Latvia. M. Kunike. J Ed London 61:724 O '29

Teaching the meaning of words to foreign-born children; suggestions for language methods. A. Wallace. Grade Teach 48:104-5 O '30

Traditional versus progressive practices in teaching language usage. M. A. Dawson. El Engl R 9:53-6+ Mr '32

Unit assignments in English. L. L. Wilson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:379-90 My '31

Unit plan of teaching English. A. M. Broening. Progres Ed 7:143-4 Ap '30

Ways to teach English. T. C. Blaisdell. bibliog $2.50 Doubleday, Doran '30

Work in English in training colleges. Forum Ed 7:121-34 Je '29

See also

Oral composition

Tests and scales

Better high school English through tests and drills. G. M. Lapolla and K. W. Wright. 85c Noble '29

Diagnostic and measurement tests to accompany English for daily use. E. L. Sterling and M. E. Cole. '29 Holt

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in language. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p332-79)

Diagnostic study of errors in English. K. M. Reed. H Sch Teach 7:351 N '31

Diagnostic tests and re-tests to accompany Remedial English. W. S. Guiler and R. L. Henry. pa 40c Ginn '31

Drill content of certain language tests and practice exercises. H. A. Greene. El Engl R 7:163-9 S '30

Elements of English related to the judgment of poetry in grade eleven. J. Shachtman. bibliog Teachers college '29

English exercises and tests; grades 3-7; with accompanying tests. W. B. Guitteau. 5bks pa 3d 24c; tests 12c; 4th-5th ea 28c; tests ea 14c; 6th-7th ea 32c; tests ea 16c Johnson pub '30-'31

English language and composition. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the classroom teacher. p158-81)

New-type test in English. M. S. Satterfield and S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 20:490-5 Je '31

Objective measurements in English. E. A. Lyon. Ed Res B 9:481-9 N 19 '30

Pribble-McCrory diagnostic elementary language tests for grades 3-6; forms B-C; with manual of directions, key and class record. E. E. Pribble and J. R. McCrory. pa Lyons & Carnahan '30

ENGLISH language—Tests and scales—*Cont.*
Report on the Wilson language error test. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 5:25-32 S '30
Right uses of a standard language test. G. M. Wilson. El Engl R 8:162-3 S '31
Testing our teaching. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 47:550 Mr '30
Tests for Drills in English. G. B. Woods and C. Stratton. pa Doubleday Doran '31

See also
Iowa elementary language tests

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p46-7)
Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p69-71)

Colleges and universities

Pribble-McCrory diagnostic tests in practical English grammar for high school and college. E. E. Pribble and J. R. McCrory. Form C: test 2, directions, score sheet, class record Lyons & Carnahan '29

High schools

Pribble-McCrory diagnostic tests in practical English grammar for high school and college. E. E. Pribble and J. R. McCrory. Form C: test 2, directions, score sheet, class record Lyons & Carnahan '29

Junior high schools

Pribble-McCrory diagnostic tests in practical English grammar for seventh and eighth grade. E. E. Pribble and J. R. McCrory. Forms A-C: test 1, directions, score sheet, class record Lyons & Carnahan '29

Textbooks

Better English. H. J. Jeschke and others. See main entry
Daily drills for better English. E. H. Webster. '30 World bk.
Development of elementary English language textbooks in the United States. E. W. Baker. '29 George Peabody college
English course for schools. S. P. B. Mais. 8th ed 6s Richards press, ltd., 90 Newman st., London, W 1
English for schools. G. H. Crump. 2s 6d Nelson '29
English in school and out. R. Davis and W. H. Cunningham. '29 Ginn
English mastery. W. R. Bowlin. '30 Merrill
Essential language habits. bks 1-3 new ed bk 1 76c; bk 2 80c; bk 3 96c Silver '29
Handbook of effective writing. W. K. Smart. rev ed $1.20 Harper '31
Junior highway to English. C. H. Ward and H. Y. Moffett. bks 1-2 rev ed bk 1 96c; bk2 $1 Scott '31
Matriculation English. J. W. Marriott. 2s 6d; key for teachers only 5s 3d Harrap '29-'30
Matriculation English course. W. H. Low and G. E. Hollingworth. 5s 6d Univ tutorial press ltd 25 High st New Oxford st London WC 2 '31
My first language book. F. B. Cooper and I. F. Vetting. '29 Rand
Progress in English. A. M. Clark and J. Knox. Doubleday Doran '31
Progressive English course (on the reform method). L. Oliphant. 4v v 3 2s 6d Gregg '30
Studies in English. W. Robb. 2 pts pt 1 2s 6d; pt 2 3s Longmans '29
Units in English. H. G. Paul. Lyons & Carnahan '32
Use of score cards in evaluating textbooks. C. R. Maxwell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 2. p143-62)

Colleges and universities

College composition. T. E. Rankin and others. $2 Harper '29
Constructive theme writing; for college freshmen. M. E. Chase. $2.40 Holt '29
English and science. P. B. McDonald. $2 Van Nostrand '29
Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking. A. F. Blanks, ed. $2 Scribner '29
Freshman year English. B. G. Brawley. '29 Noble
Manual and models for college composition. H. R. Shipherd. $2.80 Ginn '29

Elementary schools

Better English for beginners. H. J. Jeschke. 60c Ginn '29
Language in use in third grade school activities. E. Mabie. rev ed pa 48c Public-school '31
Language text books; a study of five recent seventh grade texts. M. Dawson. bibliog tabs El Engl R 6:43-6, 69-73 F-Mr '29
Living English. H. R. Driggs. bks 1-6 '29 Univ. pub.
New essentials of English. H. C. Pearson and M. F. Kirchwey. 6 bks il '29 Am. bk.
Progressive English series; seventh-eighth years. W. E. Grady and J. E. Wade. 2v '29 Longmans

High schools

Better high school English through tests and drills. G. M. Lapolla and K. W. Wright. '29 Noble
English essentials for the high school. H. G. Paul and W. D. Miller. Lyons and Carnahan '29

Junior high schools

Elements of English. S. S. Center and E. E. Holmes. bk 1 il $1.20 Allyn '29
Language goals, junior high school; ninth year. H. G. Paul and W. D. Miller. Lyons & Carnahan '32

Ninth grades

English essentials for the ninth year. H. G. Paul and W. D. Miller. Lyons and Carnahan '29

Textbooks for foreigners

English grammar, and drill book in English usage, for intermediate and advanced foreign students. E. Swain. '29 Sather Gate bk store 2271 Telegraph av Berkeley Calif
English simplified for foreign students. R. Wenlock. bks 1-3 ea 2s 6d Macmillan '29-'31
Practical reader for adults. J. D. Mason and G. E. O'Brien. bks 1-2 v 1 72c; v2 76c Heath '31

Chinese

Culture English readers. T. Li. bks 1-3 '28-'29 Commercial press

Poles

Practical method for Polanders to learn English. S. W. Piwar. 2d ed $1.50 Caspar '30

Spaniards

Practical English for Spanish-speaking adults. N. C. Flores. '29 Macmillan

Units of work

English mastery. W. R. Bowlin. '30 Merrill
Good sportsmanship; a unit in junior high school English. C. Mahaffay and T. C. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 13:424-8 My '31
Social individualization for a seventh grade. E. M. Harper and G. Hallman. El Engl R 7:30-4 F '30
Units in English correlated with vocational guidance. E. Robinson and R. L. Lyman. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:528-34 Mr '31

Verbs

Difficulties encountered by high-school graduates in the use of verbs. W. S. Guiler. Sch R 40:455-9 Je '32

Versification

See Versification

Vocabularies

Comparison of two word lists. E. Dale. Ed Res B 10:484-9 D 9 '31
Estimating the reading recognition vocabulary. M. A. Johnston. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:173-7 Ja '32

ENGLISH language—Vocabularies—*Continued*

Evaluating Thorndike's word list. E. Dale. Ed Res B 10:451-7 N 25 '31

Removing the language difficulty. A. Montoya. il Am Childh 17:12-15+ Mr '32

Suggested basic-vocabulary in American history for the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. J Ed Res 24:335-49 D '31

Teacher's word book of the twenty thousand words found most frequently and widely in general reading for children and young people. E. L. Thorndike. $1.50 Teachers college '31

Vocabulary project. W. E. Belleau. Engl J (H S ed) 20:672-4 O '31

Words

Some dictionary lapses. J. M. Purcell. Engl J (Col ed) 21:236-8 Mr '32

Workbooks

Drills in English. G. B. Woods and C. Stratton. pa Doubleday Doran '31

Elements of English composition; a handbook with tests and work sheets. G. Carver. pa Doubleday Doran '31

English exercises and tests; grades 3-7; with accompanying tests. W. B. Guitteau. 5bks pa 3d 24c; tests 12c; 4th-5th ea 28c; tests ea 14c; 6th-7th ea 32c; tests ea 16c Johnson pub '30-'31

Essentials of correctness in the use of English. A. C. Morris and H. E. Spivey. pa 80c Prentice-Hall '31

Experiments in corrective English. M. S. Carhart and S. P. Ingram. pa $1 Prentice-Hall '31

Junior exercises and tests in English. A. E. Tarr and R. Davis. bks 1-2 pa ea 40c Ginn '31

Practice units in English; 3d-4th, 7th-9th years. J. V. Denney and others. 5v pa 3d-4th ea 32c; 7th 60c; 8th-9th ea 48c Scribner '31

Remedial English. W. S. Guiler and R. L. Henry. pa 80c Ginn '31

Vocabulary-building and practical English course. J. G. Gilmartin. pa 48c Prentice-Hall '32

Workbook in English. E. Pribble. pa Lyons & Carnahan '31

Workbook to accompany English composition, I-II. M. McKitrick and M. H. West. 2v pa Am bk '31

Colleges and universities

Absurdity of teaching English. A. J. Nock. Bookman 69:113-19 Ap '29

Administration of subject A at the University of California. G. A. West. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:146-52, 264-8 Ja-Ap '32

Articulation in English between the high school and college. W. E. Vaughan. bibliog Teachers college '29

Awkward squad at Yale. C. S. Towle. Engl J (Col ed) 18:672-7 O '29

Classification of freshmen; the University of Texas. D. L. Clark. Engl J (Col ed) 18:330-4 Ap '29

English linguistics and the Ph.D. K. Malone. Engl J (Col ed) 18:312-19 Ap '29

Forty years of college English: history and prophecy. E. M. Hopkins. Engl J (Col ed) 20:320-30 Ap '31

Freshman English in eighty-nine colleges. E. Kaufman. Engl J (Col ed) 18:667-72 O '29

Manual of instructions for freshman English. Tennessee. University. Department of English. Univ of Tenn '30

National survey of conditions in freshman English. W. Taylor. pa 20c Univ of Wis '29

Objective measurements in English. E. A. Lyon. Ed Res B 9:481-9 N 19 '30

Orientation through the teaching of English. B. Confrey. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:341-52 Je '30

Program of the awkward squad. E. S. Noyes. Engl J (Col ed) 18:678-80 O '29

Social ideals in freshman English. F. E. Ward Engl J (Col ed) 19:297-307 Ap '30

Student self-help in composition drill. F. R. Conkling. Engl J (Col ed) 20:50-3 Ja '31

Study of diction consciousness of college freshmen. T. H. Schutte. Peabody J Ed 6: 289-93 Mr '29

Sub-freshman English at the university. L. K. Shumaker. H Sch 8:120-2 F '31

Wherein they improve, and who, and when, and where, and—perhaps—why. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 18:661-6; 21:473-86 O '29, Je '32

Elementary schools

English, the basic study in the elementary school. C. T. Ryan. El Engl R 8:246-8 D '31

National council of teachers of English; report of conferences relating to elementary English, 1929 meeting. A. Bovard. El Engl R 7:22-3 Ja '30

Opportunities in elementary English. W. Barnes. El Engl R 7:179-80 S '30

Problem of individualization; safety and danger points in individualized instruction in elementary school English. F. E. Bamberger. tabs El Engl R 6:84-7 Mr '29

Engineering schools and colleges

Challenge. J. W. Parker. J Eng Ed 22:719 My '32

English as an essential part of the engineering curriculum. A. V. Hall. J Eng Ed 22: 416-22 Ja '32

English engineering and technical schools. J. R. Nelson. Engl J (Col ed) 20:494-502 Je '31

Practical English course for senior engineers. J. W. Graham and W. H. Barton, jr. J Eng Ed 22:604-6 Mr '32

Report of committee no. 12: English, June, 1930. S. A. Harbarger. J Eng Ed 21:173-4 O '30

Teaching of English in engineering schools. W. A. Shoudy. J Eng Ed 20:673-7 F '30

Themes for freshman engineers. L. O. Guthrie. Engl J (Col ed) 21:320-4 Ap '32

What should college courses in English contribute to the graduate in his future work? G. A. Stetson. J Eng Ed 20:678-81 F '30

Fifth grades

Experiment in the teaching of language in the fifth grade. E. Bennett. tab El Sch J 30: 440-3 F '30

First grades

Language in the first grade. C. H. Sheldon. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 My '30

Language lessons. M. I. Wilson. Sch 20:700-8 Ap '32

Graduate schools

In defence of the Ph.D. in English. W. B. Gates. Engl J (Col ed) 18:482-7 Je '29

High schools

Among ourselves. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 12: 145-59 My '29

Are we bridging the gap between elementary and high school English? E. Leahey. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 56-60)

Articulation in English between the high school and college. W. E. Vaughan. bibliog Teachers college '29

Class size in high school English. D. V. Smith. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Minn '31

College entrance requirements in English. E. L. Miller. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:209-18, 553-69; 6:173-5 S '30, Mr, S '31

College entrance requirements in English; a committee report. E. L. Miller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:626-40, 714-29 O-N '31

English column. P. C. Farrar. See numbers of High school journal beginning February 1930

English curriculum for pupils of low I.Q. S. M. W. Rabourn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:449-54 Je '31

English curriculum problems in Virginia. J. P. Leonard. Va Teach 13:4-9 Ja '32

Language, grammar and composition. R. L. Lyman. bibliog R Ed Res 2:35-42 F '32

Objectives in high school English. S. Zisowitz. B H Points 13:32-6 Ap '31

ENGLISH language—High schools—*Continued*
Senior high school curriculum. B. Wellons. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:27-34 N '30
Teaching of English to exceptional high school students. B. I. Bell. N Y State Ed 16:354-7 Ja '29
Teaching of high school English. V. J. Craig. $2.25 Longmans '30
Why teach English in a New York state high school? G. W. Norvell and others. il N Y State Ed 16:347-53 Ja '29

Intermediate grades

English a living and growing power in the intermediate grades. M. S. Braun. Baltimore B of Ed 8:105 F '30

Junior colleges

English in California junior colleges. R. H. Thomson. tabs Engl J (Col ed) 19:156-63 F '30
English in junior colleges. E. A. Lyon. bibliog Ed Res B 10:95-104 F 18 '31

Junior high schools

Articulation in English. L. W. Rader. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:57-8 S '29
Experiment in English. M. Henderson. Sch and Com 17:108-11 Mr '31; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:470-3 Ap '32
Experiments with gifted pupils. M. C. Hermans. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:540-7; (H S ed) 741-5 S, N '31
Junior high school English program of activities. M. H. Derby. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:11-17 N '30
Language for junior high school. S. O. Rorem. Engl J (H S ed) 18:822-7 D '29
Modern trend in junior high school English. W. F. Shaw. Kans Teach 30:11-12 D '29
Motivating the English objectives of the ninth year. J. E. Thompson. H Points 14: 28-30 F '32
Need of radical revision in our junior high school English courses of study. C. Atkinson. Ed Adm and Sup 16:300-1 Ap '30

Kindergartens

Teaching vocabulary in kindergarten; an outline of procedure. E. M. Clark. Chicago Sch J 12:108-9 N '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

English in state teachers colleges. I. A. Jewett. bibliog Eng J (Col ed) 19:321-8 Ap '30
English in teachers colleges. E. G. Doudna. Ed Adm and Sup 18:31-4 Ja '32
Plea and a plan for the cooperation of administrative officers and members of the faculty in the development of an effective and dynamic program of training in English; with discussion. W. Barnes. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p130-41)
Selection of subject matter in English. I. A. Jewett. Engl J (Col ed) 21:223-30 Mr '32

Primary grades

Activities to improve English. F. Giddings. El Engl R 6:269-72 D '29
English in the primary grades. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 17:485-7 F '30
Language development in primary grades through school activities. E. Mabie. 60c Public-school '30
Language study in primary rooms. M. I. Wilson. Sch 19:739-50 Ap '31
Original language in the primary classes for the deaf. M. B. Keefer. Volta R 32:619-22 D '30
Second grade language; third year. S. C. Dunlap. Volta R 32:411-13 S '30
Vitalizing beginning English. J. H. Dukelow. El Engl R 8:79-82 Ap '31

Second grades

Objectives and activities in second-grade English. H. M. Lindahl. El Engl R 6:214-18 O '29

Sixth grades

Capitalizing sixth-grade energy. B. M. Goodwin. El Engl R 7:43-5 F '30

Trade schools

Trade English. W. E. Belleau. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:357-60 O '31

Vocational schools

English in the vocational school. M. C. Richmond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:82-4 Mr '31

England

Why teach grammar? Times Ed Sup 836:165 My 9 '31

ENGLISH language (Old English)
Anglo-Saxon reader. G. P. Krapp and A. G. Kennedy. $2.50 '29 Holt
Undergraduate course in Old English. C. O. Chapman. Sch and Soc 31:263-4 F 22 '30

Readers

Anglo-Saxon reader. M. H. Turk. rev ed bibliog $2.50 Scribner '30

Textbooks

Introductory Old English grammar and reader. G. T. Flom. Heath '30

ENGLISH language teachers. See English teachers

ENGLISH literature
Approach to literature; a series of brief papers. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:450-4 Je '29
Basic contributions of a selected group of English classics. M. D. Roberts. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 5:7-18 S '30
Contemporary value of English classics. E. Mims. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:802-6 D '31
Creative expression. Progressive education association. $5 Day '32
English and other literatures. H. A. Watt. Engl J (Col ed) 20:227-33 Mr '31
English course at West Point. B. Fellers. Assn Am Col B 15:406-17 N '29
English for the school certificate. A. M. Walmsley. bibliog J Ed London 61:224-5, 386-90 Ap, Je '29
English in the higher certificate. J Ed London 62:660-1 S '30
English in the school certificate. J Ed London 62:522+ Jl '30
Honesty is vital in English. C. E. Brown. Chicago Sch J 13:136-7 N '30
Lazarus in modern literature. L. J. Davidson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:457-65 Je '29
Literature for today! R. S. Ellwood. H Sch Teach 8:182-3 My '32
National council of teachers of mathematics, guest and servant of the Detroit public schools. E. L. Miller. Math Teach 24:265-8 My '31
Nature in English literature. E. Blunden. $1.25 '29 Harcourt
On teaching literature in the high school. F. M. Rice. Neb Ed J 9:697-8 D '29
Place of English literature in our curriculum. A. Bozarth. Va J of Ed 25:259-61 Mr '32
Romantic movement. E. Bernbaum. Engl J (Col ed) 18:221-30 Mr '29
Some thoughts on the teaching of English literature. F. B. Gruen. Cath Ed R 29:8-18 Ja '31
Study and appreciation of literature. R. P. Boas. $1.75 Harcourt '31
Teaching English as a way of life. M. P. Eaton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:417-21 Mr '32
Training procedure for teachers of English, based upon analyses of objectives, outcomes, and activities; resumé. E. Alvey, jr. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p3-17)
What shall we recommend to the librarian? J. H. Caskey. Engl J (Col ed) 21:312-16 Ap '32
Year's work in English studies. English association. London. v 8 '29 Oxford

See also
American literature

Achievements, Student

Experimental study of college classroom teaching. C. W. Gwinn. bibliog pa George Peabody college '30

ENGLISH literature—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

Aims in the teaching of literature. G. F. Reynolds. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21: 358-64 My '32
Culture; is it a lost art? D. G. Potter. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:422-4 My '29
Objectives in English. E. B. Breed. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:519-21 My '30
Objectives in teaching English in the Erasmus Hall high school. J. H. Low. B H Points 12:27-32 Mr '30
Primroses and moral platitudes. N. D. Solve. Engl J (H S ed) 19:800-5 D '30
Teaching about literature. P. R. Spencer Engl J (H S ed) 20:161-2 F '31

Appreciation and interpretation

Adapting courses in interpretation to the academic mind. L. E. Bassett. Q J Speech 18:175-87 Ap '32
Aims in the teaching of literature. G. F. Reynolds. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21: 358-64 My '32
Approach to literature. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:365-74 My '29
Child Roland to the dark tower came. J. D. Rea. Engl J (H S ed) 18:583-5 S '29
Cultural backgrounds for teachers in training. A. Macdonald. Engl J (Col ed) 20:400-6 My '31
Inspiration of the immeasurable. S. C. Camenisch. Chicago Sch J 11:241-6 Mr '29
Laus veteris or Professor Seely rebuked. A. H. Lass. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 640-5 O '31
Literary criticism and the teaching of English. C. H. Grattan. H Points 13:5-8 S '31
Literature by infection. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 29:429-34 Ap 6 '29
Reading in rhetoric one. P. J. Ketrick. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:225-31 Ap '30
Some implications of psychology for the appreciation lesson. A. M. Carmichael. El Engl R 9:8-11 Ja '32
Teaching appreciation: a lesson plan for the eleventh year. H. W. McGraw. Engl J (H S ed) 18:573-6 S '29
Teaching appreciation through intensive reading. H. F. Seely. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:203-10 Mr '31

Bibliography

Librarians' list of English and American authors. P. G. Carlson. Peabody J Ed 7: 76-96 S '29

Collections

Achievement. T. P. Cross and others. $1.96 Ginn '30
Century readings in English literature. J. W. Cunliffe and others. 3d ed '29 Century
College book of prose, 1400-1929. R. M. Gay, comp. $2 '29 Houghton
English writers. T. P. Cross and others. $2.28 Ginn '31
Good reading for high schools; adventure. T. P. Cross and others, comps. Ginn '30
Literature for oral interpretation. R. D. T. Hollister. $3.60 G Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '29
Poems and stories for school and home. S. C. Stephenson, comp. 2bks ea $1.75 Lincoln school supply co Lincoln Neb '30

Contract plan

Teaching The lady of the lake creatively. M. W. Campbell. Engl J (H S ed) 20:139-44 F '31
Working to capacity in literature. B. B. Beggs. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:58-60 Ja '29

Correlation with other subjects

Character building in the literature room. S. Sufinsky. tabs Ed Meth 9:280-8 F '30
Correlating literature with music and art. E. F. Hoskins. Peabody J Ed 7:136-8 N '29
Correlation and Catholic ideals. Sister Mary Agnes Alma. Cath Ed R 27:536-42 N '29
English literature an aid to modern history. S. Thomas. bibliog Hist Outl 21:19-22 Ja '30
Ethics and English. M. P. Schmidt. B H Points 11:3-13 Mr '29
Jousting scene from King Arthur including methods of making theatrical figures. V. B. Bissell. il Sch Arts M 28:640-1 Je '29
Modern world culture; an experiment in correlation with history. F. E. Ward. Engl J (Col ed) 20:580-8 S '31
Normalizing English instruction. R. L. Lyman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:89-96 F '32

Courses of study

Course of study, high school English and foreign languages. Washington (state). Department of education. The dept Olympia '30
Course of study in reading including literature. Connecticut. Board of education. 3d ed The bd Hartford '31
English; senior high school, grades 10-12. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. 2d rev ed The schools '31
Outline of the course by years. C. B. Sterrett. (In her Teaching of high school English. p. 86-115)
Reading and literature [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31
Reading and literature, course of study for kindergarten and grades 1-3, 4-6. Long Beach, California. City schools. 2v The schools Long Beach '30-'31
Syllabus for secondary schools, English language and literature. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY
Tentative course of study in literature, junior high school. Minneapolis. Department of instructional research and curriculum revision. Bd of ed Minneapolis '30

Curriculum

Adjusting the English curriculum to varying ability levels at Cooley high school. R. M. Barns. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p42-5)
Curriculum of literature experiences. W. Barnes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21: 191-9 Mr '32
Curriculum research in English. A. K. Loomis. Engl J (H S ed) 19:390-400 My '30
English in English schools. Times Ed Sup 809:449 N 1 '30
English in state teachers colleges. I. A. Jewett. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 19:321-8 Ap '30
Experiment in college English. J. F. Fullington. Engl J (Col ed) 21:372-80 My '32
Guiding principles for choice of content in English. Sister Mary Ricarda. Cath Ed R 29:605-14 D '31
Ideal curriculum. W. W. Hatfield. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:182-91 Mr '32
Materials of the English curriculum. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:68-9 Ja '32
Our college curriculum in English. H. C. Davidson. Engl J (Col ed) 20:407-20 My '31
Placement of literary selections for junior and senior high schools. E. B. Conrad and K. Hickok. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:377-84 My '30
Relation of the literary background recommended by courses of study to that found in current literature. E. A. Choate. privately printed Press of the Univ of Pa '30
Uniform N.C.A. college-entrance requirements in English; a proposed statement for N.C.A. college catalogues. W. J. Bryan and others. North Cen Assn Q 6:176-9 S '31; Same. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:817-23 D '31
What our English teachers think about the course they are teaching. J. T. Giles. H Sch Q 19:205-7 Jl '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Commission on English; its prescribed task and its method of work. C. S. Thomas. J Ed 113:221-2 F 23 '31
Do you know English literature? B. C. Williams and J. Macy. $3.50 Appleton '30
Examination in English. C. S. Thomas. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:411-52 Je '32

ENGLISH literature—Examinations, questions, etc.—*Continued*

Examinations in literature. E. E. Reynolds. J Ed London 61:10-12 Ja '29

Examinations, why and how. G. S. Hubbell. Engl J (Col ed) 20:502-8 Je '31

Examining the examination in English. C. S. Thomas. $2 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31

Learning by testing. I. C. Poley. Engl J (H S ed) 20:128-36 F '31

Questions on Short stories and essays. Sch 19:676-9 Mr '31

Résumé of the report submitted April 1, 1931. College entrance examination board. Commission on English. pa The bd '31

Student-made examination. H. W. Hastings. Engl J (Col ed) 21:151-3 F '32

History and criticism

Studies in English. W. Robb. 2 pts pt 1 2s 6d; pt 2 3s Longmans '29

Lesson plans

Teaching appreciation; a lesson plan for the eleventh year. H. W. McGraw. Engl J (H S ed) 18:573-6 S '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Contemporary British literature. J. M. Manly and E. Rickert. new enl ed bibliog 7s 6d Harrap '29

Heath manual of the literature of England. $1.48 Heath '30

Historical chart of English literature for use in schools and colleges. N. L. Greene. 9th ed pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '30

Outline for the selected study of Heath readings in the literature of England. T. P. Cross and C. T. Goode. '29 Heath

Outline studies in English literature. W. C. Martin, comp. '29 Prentice-Hall

Outlines of English literature. A. C. Hall and L. B. Hurley. bibliog Heath '30

Outlines of three years English literature for reviews; the regents and college entrance examination requirements. N. M. Fine. enl ed 70c Noble '30

Three years English. 67c Globe bk.

Professionalization

Exactly what is meant by the professional treatment of subject-matter for prospective teachers. D. M. Schmucker and E. H. Webster. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p167-76)

Projects

Approach in literature. Sister Mary Ricarda. Cath Ed R 28:353-61 Je '30

Experiment in making fiction vivid. I. R. Lipton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:166-8 F '29

Experiment with Treasure island. D. C. Hamilton. Engl J (H S ed) 20:415-16 My '31

Literature project: The vision of Sir Launfal. M. L. Adams. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59-60 Ap '29

Midsummer night's dream; a project. A. P. Lee. H Sch Teach 5:216-17 S '29

Motion picture study, an English project. L. Ellias-Davis. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:83-4 O '30

Project and the high school student. C. P. McCorkle. il Sierra Ed News 27:56-7 Ap '31

Project in high-school English. E. M. Hornsby. Engl J (H S ed) 20:668-9 O '31

Projects in English. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 5:344 D '29

Teaching A son of the middle border. H. I. Davis. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:151-7 F '29

Teaching The talisman in ninth grade English. J. Allensworth. Engl J (H S ed) 18: 839-42 D '29

Treasure island; an industrial boys' project. W. A. Hoerr and J. G. Koontz. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:497-9 Je '29

Research

Graduate English study. H. M. Jones. Sewanee Review 38:464-76; 39:68-79, 200-8 O '30-Ap '31

Bibliography

English literature. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p44-6)

English literature. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p67-9)

English literature. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p99-101)

Subject matter

Romance of sea and sky. C. B. Parks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:132-7 F '30

Bibliography

Four-year course in English in a three-track classification in secondary schools. A. C. Cooper. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:143-54 Ja '30

Teaching

Avenues to Shakspere; background of Elizabethan literature for tenth-grade class in English. E. F. Barry. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:556-64 S '29

Commercial school English. C. L. Rowe. Sch 19:53-8 S '30

Contrasts in the literature classes. M. C. Gorman. Engl J (H S ed) 18:767-9 N '29

Educational experiment at Smith college. M. Rice. Engl J (Col ed) 18:768-9 N '29

English. C. W. Bailey. J Ed London 62:165-7 Mr '30

English for pleasure. E. F. Boyer. Engl J (H S ed) 21:323-5 Ap '32

English majors and others. O. J. Campbell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:206-10 Mr '32

Evolution of a novel course. R. P. Currier. Engl J (Col ed) 18:741-52 N '29

Forest and the trees. Saturday Review of Literature 5:1196 Jl 20 '29; Discussion. 6:30, 94, 579 Ag 3, 31, D 14 '29

How shall we teach literature? B. McKenzie. H Sch 9:134-42 Mr '32

Improvement of the teaching of English. E. Irish. H Sch J 14:365-73 N '31

More about outside reading. W. R. Parker. Engl J (Col ed) 18:578-82 S '29

Notes for teachers of English. H. C. Krebs. Va J of Ed 24:283 Mr '31

Our novel stock-in-trade. H. F. Seely. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:721-6 N '29

Supplementary reading at James Monroe. J. J. Donohue. B H Points 12:62-5 Je '30

Teaching of high school English. V. J. Craig. $2.25 Longmans '30

Teaching of high school English. C. B. Sterrett. (In her Teaching of high school English. p. 67-85)

Teaching aids and devices

Bad times are good times for Shylock. H. Klinkhart. Engl J (H S ed) 21:394-5 My '32

Caesar bleeds in sport. V. B. O'Neill. Engl J (H S ed) 18:596-7 S '29

Day on Mount Olympus; story. M. L. Toevs. H Sch Teach 7:396-7 D '31

Does atmosphere count? T. F. Koestler. Engl J (H S ed) 20:230-4 Mr '31

Dramatic interpretation of literature. D. M. Yawger. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 20:315-18 Ap '31

Dramatization of the biography of literary men. S. A. Wallace. Ed 50:398-406 Mr '30

English laboratory. H. L. Butler. Chicago Sch J 11:326-9 My '29

Harnessing pupil power. P. Cope. Pa Sch J 79:348 Ja '31

Learning by testing. I. C. Poley. Engl J (H S ed) 20:128-36 F '31

Literature games in junior high school. L. Herzer. Chicago Sch J 13:26 S '30

Living current in high-school literature. S. A. Wallace. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:404-6 My '30

Living writers enter the classroom. B. Gough. Engl J (H S ed) 19:660-1 O '30

ENGLISH literature—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*

Making the classics alluring. K. M. Blocker. Ohio Sch 9:215+ Je '31
Masquerading. L. L. LaBrant. Engl J (H S ed) 20:244-6 Mr '31
Modern knights of King Arthur. V. Marquis. Engl J (H S ed) 19:486-7 Je '30
Off for Treasure Island. W. M. Bryant. Engl J (H S ed) 21:137-9 F '32
Outline maps for English literature. J. O. Beaty and E. J. Foscue. 60c Macmillan '30
Popular songs in the English classroom. D. G. Krane. B H Points 11:33-5 S '29
Selected cruises through literature. E. Mcmillan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 337-9 Ap '29
Silas Marner again. E. Clever. Engl J (H S ed) 20:153-5 F '31
Soap. W. S. Fisher. Engl J (H S ed) 20:513 Je '31
Some entries for the commonplace book. M. Cook. Engl J (H S ed) 18:576-82 S '29
Stagecraft as motivation in Ivanhoe. G. M. Woodcock. Engl J (H S ed) 20:246-9 Mr '31
Star-gazing and the classics. S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 21:319-21 Ap '32
Stimulating creative thought in 8A grade literature. E. K. Draper. H Sch Teach 8:29 Ja '32
Tavern idea in English. H. C. Fenn. Engl J (H S ed) 21:378-84 My '32
Teaching of literature with slides. M. Burns. Chicago Sch J 12:424-7 Je '30
Use of visual aids in literature. W. Lewin. Engl J (H S ed) 20:589 S '31

Teaching methods

Adapting instruction to pupil ability. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 287-94 Ap '29
Applied tactics in teaching literature; the character of Squire Trelawney. H. Y. Moffett. Engl J (H S ed) 18:307-15 Ap '29
Applied tactics in teaching literature; The glory trail. H. Y. Moffett. Engl J (H S ed) 18:128-34 F '29
British methods of teaching English. J. R. Derby. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 20:154-61 F '31
Code of a good sport. E. Harrington. Engl J (H S ed) 18:45-50 Ja '29
Committee method in senior English. L. Greenawalt. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 727-32 N '29
David Copperfield and Lord Jim in the upper school. E. McDonald. Sch 20:167-74, 265-9 O-N '31
Differentiated teaching of literature. L. L. V. La Brant. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 548-56 S '31
Educational essay project. J. F. Schmidt. Mid Sch 45:86-7 N '30
Exactly what is meant by the professional treatment of subject-matter for prospective teachers. D. M. Schmucker and E. H. Webster. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p167-76)
Experiment in eighth-term reading. I. Stern. B H Points 11:20-30 Ja '29
Experiment in upper school literature. W. C. Johnson. Sch 17:596-600 F '29
Experimental study of college classroom teaching. C. W. Gwinn. bibliog pa George Peabody college '30
Extensive reading versus intensive study of literature. R. R. Williams. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:666-78 N '29
Laissez faire in English. L. A. Alburn. Engl J (H S ed) 18:758-61 N '29
Literature hour in the high school. P. H. Pearson. Ed Meth 8:469-72 My '29
Literature in primary classes. L. Smith. Sch 18:137-41 O '29
Literature with low divisions. W. Riggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:532-4 My '30
Made-to-measure courses in English. E. Hodgson. Engl J (H S ed) 20:394-403 My '31
Medieval literature made easy. T. F. Koestler. Engl J (H S ed) 20:30-42 Ja '31
Method in the English classroom. S. Fogler. B H Points 13:4-10 Mr '31
Race that taught English literature; an experiment in utilizing play and competition to interest every student. J. E. Grinnell. Engl J (H S ed) 19:463-70 Je '30
Shakespeare in the high school. C. L. Townsend. Peabody J Ed 6:268-77 Mr '29
Some suggestions in the teaching of Silas Marner. M. M. Frost. Volta R 31:25-6 Ja '29
Teaching A son of the middle border. H. I. Davis. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:151-7 F '29
Teaching books instead of authors. W. L. Werner. Engl J (Col ed) 18:836-41 D '29
Teaching literature in the primary grades. E. Troxell. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:21 D '28; 24 Ja; 38 F '29
Teaching of literature in the high school; a manual for teachers. H. W. McGraw. bibliog Merrill '29
Teaching the novel. J. R. Klein. Ed 50:333-41 F '30
Teaching the short story in the course in freshman college composition. A. M. Ellis. Engl J (Col ed) 18:403-9 My '29
Three fears. S. O. Rorem. Engl J (H S ed) 18:749-56 N '29
Via media in the teaching of literature. H. W. Hartley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:295-8 Ap '32
Way I teach The Virginian. H. H. Richardson. Engl J (H S ed) 17:828-35 D '28

Tests and scales

Developing appreciation through teaching literature. A. M. Broening. $2 '29 Johns Hopkins
Literary background tests. C. T. Logan and C. B. Parks. folder of 15 tests and retests with keys 56c Heath
New tests. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 8:354 O 23 '29
New-type test in English. M. S. Satterfield and S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 20:490-5 Je '31
Stanford tests for comprehension of literature. M. C. Burch. Forms A and B; tests 1-3, directions, scoring key Stanford univ. '29

Textbooks

Essays and essay writing. B. L. Jefferson, ed. '29 Nelson
Gateway to English literature with selected readings for class study. B. A. Heydrick. $1.25 Noble '29
Literature for the junior high school. T. H. Briggs and others. 3 bks '29 Rand

Units of work

Appreciation of the ballad in the sixth grade. M. Stevenson. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:104-7 Ja '31
Contract for the eighth grade; Treasure island. G. Pendleton. Va J of Ed 23:336 Ap '30
Experiment in the modification of the Dalton plan. M. A. Cowell. H Sch Teach 5:103-5 Mr '29
Individualizing in high-school English. E. Alvey, jr. Engl J (H S ed) 20:145-50 F '31
Motion pictures in high-school literature. G. L. Turner. Engl J (H S ed) 20:572-5 S '31
Suggestive units in English literature. E. H. S. Williams. Va J of Ed 24:159-62 D '30
Unit organization of teaching material in English. R. L. Lyman. North Cen Assn Q 6:170-2 S '31
With Father Time through the ages; a unit in junior high school English. T. C. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 12:180-4 Ja '30

Value

Value of English in life's contacts. H. M. Knosker. Comm Ed 16:20-1 Mr '31

Workbooks

Literature and life; student's guide. D. Miles and others. bks 1, 4 pa bk 1 28c; bk4 40c Scott '31

Colleges and universities

Concentrated major in English in Adelbert college, Western Reserve university. F. Foster. Sch and Soc 33:756-7 Je 6 '31

ENGLISH literature—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
English literature as she is taught. J. A. Clark. Engl J (Col ed) 20:390-4 My '31
English literature for the pre-professional students. B. L. Jefferson. Engl J (Col ed) 20:331-7 Ap '31
Experiment in college English. J. F. Fullington. Engl J (Col ed) 21:372-80 My '32
Facts or attitudes?; a survey of the English courses in 109 colleges. R. P. Currier. tabs Engl J (Col ed) 18:841-9 D '29
Honors courses in English. P. M. Hicks. Engl J (Col ed) 18:230-7 Mr '29
Instead of the survey. W. W. Hatfield. Engl J (Col ed) 20:840-6 D '31
Literature and the American college. B. Cooper. Ed 51:275-80 Ja '31
Literature for students or professors? H. J. Tunney. Engl J (Col ed) 20:666-72 O '31
Major in English. R. E. Spiller. Engl J (Col ed) 20:37-42 Ja '31
Models for freshman English. R. L. Henry. Engl J (Col ed) 20:394-9 My '31
Optional writing requirements for advanced courses in literature. W. A. Eddy. Engl J (Col ed) 20:148-53 F '31
Overlapping in literature and mathematics. A. Cassel and E. Wolf. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:322-6 Je '31

Elementary schools

Value of the present tendencies in elementary school English. F. R. Dearborn. tabs El Engl R 7:15-21 Ja '30

Engineering schools and colleges

English engineering and technical schools. J. R. Nelson. Engl J (Col ed) 20:494-502 Je '31
What should college courses in English contribute to the graduate in his future work? G. A. Stetson. J Eng Ed 20:678-81 F '30

High schools

Abeunt studia in mores. A. L. Wood. Am Teach 16:20 N '31
Adapting instruction to pupil ability. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 287-94 Ap '29
Adjusting subject matter to individual differences in the teaching of high school English. E. Alvey, jr. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 11. p 16-23)
Among ourselves. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 12:145-59 My '29
Are we bridging the gap between elementary and high school English? E. Leahey. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 56-60)
Biography boom in the high school. S. A. Wallace. bibliog H Sch 9:99-104 F '32
College entrance requirements in English. E. L. Miller. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:209-18, 553-69; 6:173-5 S '30, Mr, S '31
College entrance requirements in English; a committee report. E. L. Miller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:626-40, 714-29 O-N '31
Creative literature in the high schools. R. E. Jasper. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p21-6)
Differentiated teaching of literature. L. L. V. La Brant. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 548-56 S '31
English programs of high schools in Iowa. C. L. Nemzek. Sch R 40:221-6 Mr '32
Extensive reading versus intensive study of literature. R. R. Williams. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:666-78 N '29
Fetish of the classics. H. M. Jones. Engl J (H S ed) 18:221-39 Mr '29
High schools that make literature alluring. D. V. Smith. Sch Life 17:108-9+ F '32
Individual and the reading course in a two-year technical high school. R. M. Cox. Teach Col J 1:35-48 N '29
Language and composition activities in the literature class. H. C. Greenland. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:28-34 Ja '32
Literature hour in the high school. P. H. Pearson. Ed Meth 8:469-72 My '29
Making the classics alluring. K. M. Blocker. Ohio Sch 9:215+ Je '31
Motivation in English literature in the high school. H. L. Firebaugh. Va J of Ed 25: 307-8+ Ap '32
Overlapping in literature and mathematics. A. Cassel and E. Wolf. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:322-6 Je '31
Proposed definition of the requirements in English. College entrance examination board. pa The bd '32
Senior high school curriculum. B. Wellons. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:27-34 N '30
Study of literature in high school. J. J. Edwards. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:345-7
Teaching of high school English. V. J. Craig. $2.25 Longmans '30
Teaching of literature in the high school. H. W. McGraw. bibliog '29 Merrill
Teaching of literature in the secondary school. L. L. La Brant. $1.25 Harcourt '31

Junior colleges

English in California junior colleges. R. H. Thomson. tabs Engl J (Col ed) 19:156-63 F '30

Junior high schools

Articulation in English. L. W. Rader. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:57-8 S '29
Junior high school English program of activities. M. H. Derby. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:11-17 N '30
Junior high school literature and reading. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed) 18:134-45 F '29
Need of radical revision in our junior high school English courses of study. C. Atkinson. Ed Adm and Sup 16:300-1 Ap '30
Teaching English in the junior high school. A. W. Ray. Sierra Ed News 27:42-4 O '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

English in state teachers colleges. I. A. Jewett. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 19:321-8 Ap '30

Primary grades

Adventures in letters. E. Ramsey. Childh Ed 7:309-14 F '31
Teaching literature in the primary grades. E. Troxell. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:21 D '28; 24 Ja; 38 F '29

Rural schools

There are schools outside utopia. A. J. Westerberg. Engl J (H S ed) 19:652-4 O '30

Senior high schools

High-school reading courses. W. M. Washington. Engl J (H S ed) 18:846-9 D '29

ENGLISH literature (Old English)

See also
Beowulf

ENGLISH poetry
Course of English poetry. J. H. Francis. 4s Cambridge univ. press, 133-7 Fetter lane, London, EC 4 '29
Influence of Virgil upon the forms of English verse. H. R. Fairclough. bibliog Class J 26: 74-94 O '30
Notes on English verse satire. H. Wolfe. '29 Harcourt
Some shorter poems and their interpretation. B. C. Diltz. Sch 19:567-71 F '31

Courses of study

Junior high schools

Poetry for junior students. Sister Anna Louise. 80c Ginn '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

Reviewing longer poems. Sch 19:776-9 Ap '31

ENGLISH rooms. See Classrooms

ENGLISH speech. See Speech

ENGLISH students. See College students—England

ENGLISH students in Germany
Anglo-German school exchanges; the Chatham-Bremen experiment. G. MacWillie. J Ed London 62:603-4 Ag '30
English boys at home in the Rhineland. G. MacWillie. New Era 11:54 Ag '30

ENGLISH students in the United States. See British students in the United States

ENGLISH teachers
Confessions of a lotus-eater. J. H. Conner. H Sch Teach 6:245-6 Je '30
English teacher as press agent. S. A. Wallace. H Sch Teach 7:243+ S '31
English teacher's load. C. D. Thorpe. Chicago Sch J 13:335-6 Mr '31
Extensive reading in junior high school; a survey of teacher preparation. D. V. Smith. tabs Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:449-62 Je '30
Improving the English personnel. I. A. Jewett. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 20:239-45 Mr '31
In defense of Miss Lina and her like. B. Roller. Peabody J Ed 9:304-6 Mr '32
Live-wire teacher; abstract. H. Y. Moffett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:59-60 Ja '30
Opportunity of an English opportunity teacher. M. Bishop. Engl J (H S ed) 21:216-20 Mr '32
Personality of the English teacher. C. T. Ryan. H Sch Teach 7:290+ O '31
Problems of teachers of English in smaller high schools. G. Hills. Neb Ed J 12:183-4 Ap '32
Teaching the whole child. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:9-17 Ja '31; Same cond. El Engl R 8:110-12 My '31
These teachers of literature. G. R. MacMinn Engl J (Col ed) 20:26-36 Ja '31

Amount of training and experience
Preparation of English teachers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:429 My '29

Training
Better backgrounds for English teachers: a proposed experiment. L. H. Meeks. Teach Col J 1:33-4 N '29
Conference on college problems, 1931. National council of teachers of English. Engl J (Col ed) 21:142-5 F '32
Cultural backgrounds for teachers in training. A. Macdonald. Engl J (Col ed) 20:400-6 My '31
Experimenting with a teachers' course in English. V. Lighthall. Engl J (Col ed) 19: 808-14 D '30
Project in teacher training. L. B. Mirrielees. Engl J (Col ed) 20:566-70 S '31
School for teachers of English at engineering colleges. Sch and Soc 35:348 Mr 12 '32
Selection of subject matter in English. I. A. Jewett. Engl J (Col ed) 21:223-30 Mr '32
Some problems in the training of teachers of English. B. Roller. Engl J (Col ed) 19:307-12 Ap '30
Stable factors in the preparation of teachers of literature in a teacher-training institution. B. F. Emery. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:546-9 My '30
State teachers college curricula for the development of teachers of English. A. W. Vaughan. bibliog pa George Peabody college '29
State-wide programs for teacher-training in English. C. B. Parks. Va Teach 13:57-8 Mr '32
Training procedure for teachers of English, based upon analyses of objectives, outcomes, and activities; resumé. E. Alvey, jr. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p3-17)

Colleges and universities
College English veterans. E. M. Hopkins. Engl J (Col ed) 20:837-40 D '31
Conference of English teachers at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 29:565 My 4 '29
Forty years of college English: history and prophecy. E. M. Hopkins. Engl J (Col ed) 20:320-30 Ap '31
Grace before teaching; a letter to a young doctor of literature. Harv Grad M 40:261-75 Mr '32
Modern dry-as-dust. E. B. Burgum. Engl J (Col ed) 18:465-75 Je '29
Mute inglorious Miltons. P. Fatout. Peabody J Ed 8:371-4 My '31
Scholarship plus; student standards for the college English teacher. Engl J (Col ed) 18:475-7 Je '29

Engineering schools and colleges
School for teachers of English at engineering colleges. Sch and Soc 35:348 Mr 12 '32

High schools
High-school teachers of English. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. Engl J (H S ed) 21:60-1 Ja '32

ENGLUND, Alice Josephine
Study of play equipment for preschool children. Prac Home Econ 9:205-6 Jl '31

ENGLUND, Amy Jane
Schooldays in Lapland. American Scandinavian Review 19:426-9 Jl '31

ENGLUND, Sigrid
Practical programs for education week as carried out in Portage, Michigan. Grade Teach 48:184-5 N '30

ENGLUND, William. See Smith, W. R. jt. auth.

ENGRAVING
See also
Etching

ENGSTRAND, Elna J.
Figure drawing. Volta R 34:155-7 Ap '32

ENGSTROM, Nils
Co-operative trade training. J Ed 114:372-3 N 30 '31

ENLOE, Dorothy (Mrs Elvin Buck)
My Grade Teacher trip abroad. Grade Teach 47:350-1 Ja '30
Miss Enloe's method of recitation. C. Peterson. Grade Teach 47:394 Ja '30
What did Dorothy Enloe do to win the trip to Europe? F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 47: 98-9 O '29

ENLOW, E. R.
Comprehensive visual-education program for a city of 300,000. Am Sch Bd J 79:55 S '29
More statistical interpretation of the Knowlton-Tilton experiment. Ed Screen 10:259-60 N '31
Schools extravagant today without visual education. Ed Screen 11:103-4+ Ap '32
Some tentative standards for city visual education programs. Ed Screen 10:167-9 Je '31
Statistically speaking; a flagrant misinterpretation. Ed Screen 8:228-9 O '29
Trends in visual education. Ed Screen 10: 71-2 Mr '31
Visual instruction; as a means to an end. por H Sch Teach 6:200-1 My '30

ENNETT, Thomas
Broadcasting from Richmond, Va. Volta R 31:164-5 Ap '29

ENNION G. WILLIAMS preventorium for teachers
Addresses delivered at the dedication of the preventorium, University of Virginia, June 22, 1929. C. G. Maphis and others. Va J of Ed 23:3-7 S '29
Brief history of the preventorium. C. J. Heatwole. il Va J of Ed 22:325-9 Ap '29

ENNIS, William Duane
Economics of engineering. J Eng Ed 20:706-11 Mr '30
Resumé of mechanical engineering since James Watt. J Eng Ed 20:89-114 S '29

ENNISMORE, William Francis Hare, viscount
Values of life. 63p 3s 6d G Allen & Unwin ltd 40 Museum st London WC 1 '31

ENOS, Bertram
Odysseus' latest adventure. Engl J (H S ed) 19:141-7 F '30

ENRIQUES, Federigo
Italy. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p71-6)

ENROLLMENT
Census returns on illiteracy and school attendance. Sch R 39:641-3 N '31
Census returns on school attendance. El Sch J 32:173-5 N '31
Educational market. Educational press association of America. pa The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

ENROLLMENT—*Continued*

Educational rank of the states, 1930. F. M. Phillips. diags Am Sch Bd J 84:25-9 F; 37-9 Mr; 29-30 Ap; 39-40 My '32

Population at various school levels and number attending school according to the 1930 census. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 21:34 Ja '32

Public elementary and secondary education in 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 21:126 Ap '32

School attendance in the United States. Sch and Soc 34:526-7 O 17 '31

School attendance, 1920-1930. Sch Life 17:94-5 Ja '32

School enrolment in September, 1931. Sch and Soc 34:510-11 O 10 '31

School population of New York city. tab Sch and Soc 31:865 Je 28 '30

School registrations. Sch and Soc 34:361-2 S 12 '31

Schools and unemployment. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 17:41-2 N '31; Abstract. Sch and Soc 34:751 D 5 '31; Summary. El Sch J 32: 328-9 Ja '32

Statistical summary of education, 1927-1928. United States. Office of education. 5c Supt. of doc. '30

Colleges and universities

College and the current business crisis. W. J. Matherly. Sch and Soc 34:369-71 S 12 '31

College enrollment during times of economic depression. M. Edwards. J Higher Ed 3:11-16 Ja '32

Football success and college enrolment. G. W. Gorrell. Sch and Soc 32:841-2 D 20 '30

Full-time college students. J Ed 113:6 Ja 5 '31

Is the American college in danger? P. K. Kolbe. Sch and Soc 35:508-12 Ap 9 '32

New York university looks forward. E. E. Brown. il Review of Reviews 84:55-7 N '31

Registration in American universities. Science n s 69:45-6 Ja 11 '29

Registration statistics. Sch and Soc 32:878 D 27 '30

Registration statistics at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 34:659-60 N 14 '31

Relation of the junior college to the four-year college; abridged. A. A. Douglass. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:431-3 Je '31

Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1930. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 32:787-98 D 13 '30

Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1931. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 34:783-96 D 12 '31; Excerpts. Review of Reviews (American) 85:57-8 F '32

Statistics of registration in Canadian universities. R. Walters. tabs Sch and Soc 29:375-9 Mr 23 '29

Engineering schools and colleges

Study of engineering enrollments. W. C. John. J Eng Ed 22:50-61 S '31

First grades

Decline of births and school registration in the primary grades. Sch and Soc 31:833 Je 21 '30

High schools

Enrollment by subjects in North central association high schools in Indiana, the first semester, 1929-30. C. G. F. Franzén. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:64-72 My '30

Enrolment in high schools. Sch and Soc 31: 454 Ap 5 '30

Growth and popularization of secondary education in California. L. V. Koos and F. J. Weersing. (In Secondary education in California, p18-28)

High school enrollments in Nebraska. W. W. Stewart. Ed Res Rec 3:140-5 F '31

High school in every school district means too many small schools. E. J. Ashbaugh. tabs Sch Life 14:133-5 Mr '29

Number, size, and distribution of various secondary school units: regular and reorganized high schools. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p208-20)

Percentages of boys and girls in the secondary schools of New York state. W. W. Soper. diag Sch and Soc 32:135-6 Jl 26 '30

Weaknesses of the small high school. J. Roemer. tabs Sch Executives M 48:307-9 Mr '29

What is the trend? W. W. Soper. figs tabs N Y State Ed 17:793-8 My '30

Junior colleges

Enrolment in junior colleges. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 35:155-6 Ja 30 '32

Junior college enrollments. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 2:222-3 Ja '32

Number, size, and distribution of various secondary school units: regular and reorganized high schools. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p208-20)

Junior high schools

Holding power of junior and non-junior high school cities; a sound plan of school organization or a prolonged fad? E. C. Witham. figs tabs Sch Executives M 48:451-3 Je '29

Number, size, and distribution of various secondary school units: regular and reorganized high schools. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p208-20)

Kindergartens

Enrolment in the kindergartens. Sch and Soc 33:188-9 F 7 '31

Kindergarten enrolment. Sch and Soc 33:296 F 28 '31

Kindergarten-primary education. M. D. Davis. 10c Supt of doc '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Enrolment by states of 83 state teachers colleges for 1930 and 1931. A. L. Crabb. Nat Ed Assn J 20:194 Je '31

Enrolments in Pennsylvania state normal schools and state teachers colleges, 1928. tab Pa Sch J 77:312 Ja '29

Summer session enrollment in California teacher training institutions. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:182 Ja '32

Primary grades

Kindergarten-primary education. M. D. Davis. 10c Supt of doc '30

Private schools

Recent trends of enrolment in private boarding schools for boys. Sch R 39:409-10 Je '31

Professional schools

Paradoxical trends. H. Rypins. J Higher Ed 2:427-32 N '31

Public schools

Progress of school enrollment in Chicago schools. D. C. Rogers. Am Sch Bd J 78: 122 Ja '29

School attendance in the United States. Sch and Soc 35:247 F 20 '32

Survival rates of pupils entering the public schools. Sch and Soc 29:537 Ap 27 '29

Where are the children? F. M. Phillips. diag Am Sch Bd J 81:34 Ag '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:324-5 S 6 '30

Summer schools

Growth of summer school attendance. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 18:266; 19:272; 20:298 N '29, N '30, N '31

Veterinary schools

Veterinary student enrollment for 1931-1932; editorial. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 79:577-80 N '31

Vocational schools

Enrolment in vocational schools. Sch and Soc 34:800 D 12 '31

Canada

Education in Canada. Sch and Soc 35:83 Ja 16 '32

Wales

Schools of Wales. Sch and Soc 31:701-2 My 24 '30

ENSEMBLE (music)
Ensemble. J. W. Fay. Sch Mus 30:3-4 Ja; 4-6 Mr '29

ENSIGN, Forest Chester
England faces a significant educational undertaking. Nation's Sch 3:26-30 My '29

ENSIGN, Kathrene
Auditorium work. N Y State Ed 18:679-80 Mr '31

ENSINGER, Earl W.
Characteristics of the 150 senior honor roll graduates of the June, 1927, graduating class at the Arsenal technical schools. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:91-106 Mr '30

ENSOR, Mrs Beatrice
Adjustment of education is world-wide. por Mich Ed J 7:481 Ap '30
Education at the cross roads. por Mich Ed J 8:218-20 D '30
Education, the key to tomorrow. Progres Ed 9:203-6 Mr '32
Educational trends in post-war Europe. Progres Ed 6:45-53 Ja '29
Elsinore conference. New Era 10:197-204 O '29
Everywhere schools are different. Nat Ed Assn J 18:156 My '29
Modern world's challenge to education. Wilson B 6:485-7 Mr '32
British editor returns for several programs. por Mich Ed J 8:106 O '30
Standardizing education; an Englishwoman looks at America. F. Cowles. por Child Welf 26:89-90 O '31

—and Halbach, Dorothy V.
Outlook tower. New Era 11:3-8 Ja '30

ENTERLINE, Violet
Reading seatwork for second grade. Grade Teach 46:812 Je '29

ENTERTAINMENTS
Party a month plan. R. Kimball. J Health and Phys Ed 1:38-9 Ja; 38-9 F; 23 Mr '30
Publicity through music. E. Swedine. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:379-81 Ap '32

ENTIN, Jack W.
Arbitration court of special sessions of class 350M. H Points 14:67-8 Ja '32

ENTOMOLOGY. See Insects

ENTRANCE requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Engineering schools and colleges—Entrance requirements; High schools—Entrance requirements; Junior colleges—Entrance requirements; State universities and colleges—Entrance requirements

ENTWISTLE, A. R. See Landis, P., jt. auth.

ENTZ, John A.
Provisions for securing and maintaining computing skills in the fundamental operations as found in junior-high-school mathematics textbooks from 1916 to 1928. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:349-50 F '31

ENVELOPES
Marbled paper for attractive envelope linings. G. G. Ball. il Sch Arts M 31:314-15 Ja '32

ENVIRONMENT
Arrangement of equipment as it affects the social environment of the class-room. A. T. Illman. Childh Ed 7:133-6 N '30
Beyond heredity and environment. P. F. Valentine. Ed 50:65-74 O '29
Challenging contrasts in recent biography. J. Frank. Child Study 6:149-51 Mr '29
Child and his environment. J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 30:33-42 Ja '32
Children in their neighborhoods. C. Pratt. Child Study 6:110-12 F '29
Comparison of environmental factors of delinquent and non-delinquent boys. J. M. Reinhardt and F. V. Harper. J Juvenile Res 15:271-7 O '31
Defining capacity and training. Child Study 6:142 Mr '29
Education for a changing environment. R. F. Swift. International Journal of Ethics 39: 324-40 Ap '29
Effect of environment on intelligence. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Soc 31:623-31 My 10 '30
Environment as a stimulating factor in the kindergarten primary grades. F. H. Howes. Childh Ed 7:137-8 N '30
Environment of three-year-old children. D. Van Alstyne. bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college
Genius unsung. O. M. Clem. Kadel R 9:323-7 My '30
Hereditary and environmental factors in the emotional life of the child. A. Myerson. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p9-29)
Heredity and environment. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog (In their Your child and his parents, p233-59)
Heredity and environment. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:744 Je 30 '30
Heredity and environment in education. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 31:16-19 Ja '30
Heredity, environment, and ethics. C. J. Herrick. Child Study 6:143-5 Mr '29
How heredity and environment affect your child. B. V. Cunningham. il Par M 6:22-3+ S '31
Inconstancy of the intelligence quotient and the influence of environment upon intelligence; abstract. J. Munroe. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p133-7)
Inherency. R. K. White. Pedagog Sem 37:321-5 Je '30
Interplay of heredity and environment. S. J. Holmes. Child Study 6:139-41 Mr '29
Mental health and environment. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:51 F '29
Note on Professor Freeman's discussion of the Stanford study of foster children. B. S. Burks. J Ed Psychol 20:98-101 F '29
Shall the unfit survive? L. Peck. Ed Adm and Sup 16:125-9 F '30
Social life of the child of junior-high-school age. H. D. Douglass. J Ed Soc 2:530-4 My '29
Some notes on orphan twins. R. A. Davis, jr. bibliog tabs J Juvenile Res 13:28-34 Ja '29
Wholesome environment and character formation. E. D. Baker. bibliog Relig Ed 24: 918-22 D '29

See also
Nature and nurture

Bibliography
Suggested reading on capacity and training. Child Study 6:161 Mr '29

ENYART, A. D.
Two-year curriculum. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook. p277-82)

EPHEBIAN society, Los Angeles
Ephebian society of Los Angeles. A. Humphrey. Ed 52:526-9 My '32

EPHPHETA school for the deaf, Chicago
Ephpheta school for the deaf. A. A. Cullen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:660-2

EPHPHETA sodality
Ephpheta auxiliary of Toledo, Ohio. Mrs J. A. Piazza. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:590-3

EPHREM, Brother
History and civics in the high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:309-18

EPIDEMICS
Closing schools on account of communicable diseases. Am Sch Bd J 78:112 Mr '29
Epidemics and the schools. W. W. Bauer. il map Am Sch Bd J 83:37-9 O '31
How the school authorities can cooperate with the health officer. W. W. Bauer. Am Sch Bd J 78:63 Mr '29
Wisconsin health board raps school closing during epidemics. Am Sch Bd J 77:102 D '28

EPIDIASCOPE. See Lantern projection

EPPEL, Adella. See Lyon, Elisabeth, jt. auth.

EPSTEIN, Abraham
Teaching legal forms in advanced typewriting. H Points 13:47-50 N '31

EPSTEIN, Grace G. and Bernstein, Toddy
Inexpensive books for children. Child Study 9:270-1 My '32
—See Bliss, E. H. jt. auth.

EQUALIZATION, Educational

Articulation thru financial adjustment: mutual responsibility of urban and rural people for the education of all the children of the state; abstract. G. D. Strayer; C. H. Barnes. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p268-70)

Better schools for farm children. B. Morgan. bibliog J Ed 110:110-14 Jl 29 '29

Country school. R. B. Ransom. Current History 34:872-5 S '31

County school survey: an instrument for the equalizing of educational opportunities. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 6:261-7 Mr '29

Definite proposal to equalize educational opportunity. L. V. Cavins. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, v. 1, p306-25)

Discarding the deadwood of tradition. L. B. Job. Sch Executives M 51:198-200+, 271-2 Ja-F '32

Distribution of education. E. L. Thorndike. Sch R 40:335-45 My '32

Educational barrier smasher. L. L. Bowman. bibliog Sch Executives M 50:118-20+ N '30

Educational equalization funds. C. N. Jensen. Am Sch Bd J 82:39 Je '31

Educational responsibility of a city to surrounding rural areas. F. W. Cyr. Teach Col Rec 33:341-6 Ja '32

Equal chance for every child. D. A. Ward. J Ed 109:639-40 Je 10 '29

Equalization as a state function in education, public health, and welfare. W. G. Carr. Social Service Review 4:537-42 D '30

Equalization of opportunity for the American child. G. F. Busch. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p515-21)

Equalizing opportunity. K. V. Wofford. J Ed 110:493 D 2 '29

Equalizing rural and urban education facilities. E. Burnham. Nation's Sch 8:76-8+ Jl '31

Financing of American-level schools. P. R. Mort. Ill Teach 19:157 Ja '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:169-70 Ja '31; Mont Ed 7:5-7 Ja '31; Ohio Sch 9:15-16 Ja '31; Pa Sch J 79:339-40 Ja '31; Sch and Com 17:15-17 Ja '31; Kans Teach 34:9-10 F '32

Inequality between districts and equalization. H. C. Morrison. (In his School revenue. p164-218)

Legislation relative to state school support. Sch and Soc 31:231-2 F 15 '30

Our state systems of education; a challenge and an obligation. K. M. Cook. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:77-80 Ja '29

Problem of equalization of educational opportunity and taxation. Cal Q Sec Ed 7: 285-90 Ap '32

Quality of opportunity. G. D. Strayer. Tex Outlook 15:15-16 Mr '31

Question of justice and security. G. K. Kelly il Mich Ed J 8:213-14 D '30

Redefinition of the concept of equality of opportunity in education. G. D. Strayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:78-82; Summary. J Ed 112:37 Jl 14 '30

Rural education the hope of the South. Tex Outlook 15:42 O '31

Rural school improvement. F. O. Lowden. Ill Teach 18:266 Ap '30

School funds and equalization. H. Hart. Va J of Ed 23:107-9 N '29

State school support. Sierra Ed News 26:49 Ja '30

Ten pegs in the rural school house. M. J. Nielson. Child Welf 23:243-5, 314-15 Ja-F '29

Who should pay for the schools? D. R. Leech. Neb Ed J 10:122 Mr '30

See also

Consolidated schools

Arkansas

Program for the equalization of educational opportunities in the state of Arkansas. N. M. Irby. bibliog pa George Peabody college '30

California

Equalization of the burden of support for education. I. R. Waterman. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ of Calif '32

Equalization plan for California schools. Sierra Ed News 27:25-30 Ap '31

Plan for a public school equalization fund for California. C. R. Holbrook and others. Sierra Ed News 27:19-29 Ja '31

Shall California establish a state public school equalization fund? F. H. Swift. Sierra Ed News 26:12-14 O '30

State public school equalization fund. I. R. Waterman. Sierra Ed News 26:26-9 N '30

Urgent California school problems. E. J. Hummel. Sierra Ed News 27:46-8 D '31

Colorado

Taxation and public-school finance in Colorado. G. S. Klemmedson. pa Colorado agric col Experiment station Fort Collins '31

Florida

Public school appropriations in Florida. Sch and Soc 34:589-90 O 31 '31

Illinois

Equalizing to higher levels. Ill Teach 19:85-7 N '30

Some unsolved problems in equalization. il Ill Teach 19:45-7 O '30

Indiana

Distribution of state funds for the purpose of equalizing educational opportunity in Indiana. J. W. Jones and R. W. Holmstedt. Teachers college Terre Haute Ind '30

Kansas

Operation of the Barnes high school law in Kansas. C. E. Waterson. Kans Univ B Ed 2:27-32 D '29

Maryland

Equalizing educational opportunities in Maryland through a minimum program and an equalization fund. Maryland. Department of education. The dept Baltimore '30

Michigan

School financing in Michigan. F. M. Thrun. pa Mich agricultural experiment station East Lansing Mich '31

New York (state)

Can the state help the rural schools? F. P. Graves. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 151-6)

Ohio

Educational equalization. H. H. Davis. tab Ed Res B 9:181-5 Ap 2 '30

Educational equalization in Ohio. R. C. Atkinson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p511-13)

Virginia

Distribution of the equalization fund. S. B. Hall. Va J of Ed 25:339-42 My '32

Study of rural educational inequalities in eighteen counties of Virginia; resumé. R. W. House. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p69-71)

Wyoming

Equalization of educational opportunity and equalization of school support in Wyoming. W. C. Reusser. pa Wyoming state teachers assn H H Moyer sec Rawlins Wyo '29

EQUATIONS

Equivalence of equations in one unknown. R. E. Bruce. Math Teach 24:238-41 Ap '31

On the discriminant of the cubic equation. R. Garver. Sch Sci and Math 29:474-6 My '29

EQUIPMENT. See School buildings—Equipment; also subhead Equipment and supplies under type of shop or laboratory i.e. Chemical laboratories—Equipment and supplies

EQUITABLE life assurance society
Life underwriting as a profession. A. G. Borden. J Adult Ed 2:448-52 O '30

ERASMUS, Desiderius
Erasmus as an educator. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 2:117-21 Ap '30

ERB, Bessie Pehotsky. See Wilson, H. E. jt. auth.

ERB, John Lawrence
Dollar mark in musical education. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p23-35); Same. por Musician 35:9-10 F '30
Trend of professional education in music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930, p9-20)

—and Kendel, J. C.
Select songs for the assembly, especially prepared for use in junior and senior high schools. 195p $1.48 Heath '31

ERBACHER, Sebastian Anthony
Catholic higher education for men in the United States, 1850-1866 [thesis] 143p $2 Catholic univ of Am '31

ERDBERG, Robert Adalbert Wilhelm von
Obituary. World Assn for Adult Ed B 40:2 My '29

ERDMAN, Charles Rosenbury
Training of Timothy. Int J Relig Ed 5:8 F '29

ERDT, Margaret Hamilton
Art for primary children. Instr 41:50+ N '31
Art work in the upper grades. Instr 41:54+ Mr '32
Primary art work. Instr 41:35+ F '32
Rainbow trail to art appreciation. Sch Arts M 31:3-6+ S '31

ERICKSON, Edward
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:36 Ag '30

ERICKSON, Hilda M.
Castle life: a class project. Sierra Ed News 26:24-5 O '30

ERICKSON, John E.
Continuous informational service. Mich Ed J 7:158-9 N '29

ERICKSON, P. E.
Key-cabinet. por Ind Ed M 33:110 O '31

ERICSON, Emanuel E.
Annual crisis. Ind Ed M 31:94 S '29
Boy interest as a factor in teaching shopwork. Ind Ed M 33:216 F '32
Chaos in the tool-room. Ind Ed M 30:422 My '29
Character building in the shop. Ind Ed M 33:16 Jl '31
Consider the janitor. Ind Ed M 31:18 Jl '29
Cost of shopwork. Ind Ed M 32:264 F '31
Defects in the industrial arts program. Ind Ed M 30:256 Ja '29
Educational waste-basket. Ind Ed M 30:462 Je '29
Expanding the shopwork program. Ind Ed M 32:46 Ag '30
In the line of progress. Ind Ed M 33:167 D '31
Intelligent ignorance versus pretended intelligence. Ind Ed M 31:468 Je '30
Interest in the school shop. Ind Ed M 30:292 F '29
Junior high school, Group V. Ind Ed M 32:14 Jl '30
Mirror-stand. Ind Ed M 31:352-3 Mr '30
No man's land in education. Ind Ed M 32:92 S '30
Organize your shop. Ind Ed M 31:56 Ag '29
Over-equipped or under-equipped. Ind Ed M 32:362 My '31
Quantity production in the school shop. Ind Ed M 31:224 D '29
Residual values in shopwork. Ind Ed M 32:391 Je '31
Safeguarding your students. Ind Ed M 31:364 F '30
Selecting or accepting vocational students. Ind Ed M 33:240 Mr '32
Shop projects. Ind Ed M 31:342, 428 Mr, My '30
Shopwork as leisure-time education. Ind Ed M 30:336 Mr '29
Social qualities and shopwork. Ind Ed M 32:294 Mr '31
Teaching efficiency. Ind Ed M 32:158 N '30
Teaching problems in industrial arts. 433p bibliog il diags $3 Manual arts press '30
Thoughts of school at vacation time. Ind Ed M 33:42 Ag '31
Ultrapractical in school projects. Ind Ed M 33:143 N '31
Use the time-card. Ind Ed M 32:230 Ja '31
Vocational education adjusted to individual differences. Ind Ed M 32:194 D '30
What age exploratory? Ind Ed M 31:262 Ja '30
What emphasis is most worth in junior high schools? Ind Ed M 33:72-3 S '31
What shall we make? Ind Ed M 31:182 N '29
When mid-year comes. Ind Ed M 33:189 Ja '32
Workbench for rural schools. Ind Ed M 30:354-5 Mr '29

ERICSON, Helen
Nurturing sincerity in dramatics. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression, p259-61); Same. Progres Ed 8:3-6 Ja '31

ERIKSEN, Julia
What s a poor fellow to do? Engl J (H S ed) 20:498-500 Je '31

ERLANDSON, Ray S.
American school of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p212-13)

ERMITAGE, Brussels. See Decroly school, Brussels

ERNEST, Gustav
Three vital points in piano mastery. por Etude 48:395-6 Je '30

ERNESTI, Richard
New way to teach perspective. Sch Arts M 28:414-17 Mr '29
Pottery coloring as an art project. Sch Arts M 29:436-7 Mr '30
Value of art education. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p222-3)

ERNST, Adolphine Bianca
Adult education in Germany and Austria. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1928, p130-40)

ERNST, Clayton Holt, and White, Trentwell Mason
(eds.) Opportunity ahead! 188p $1.50 Appleton '29

ERNST, Herman A.
Study of the need for junior laboratory technicians in the chemical industry of Essex county, New Jersey. J Chem Ed 8:334-46 F '31

ERNST, M. L.
Teaching community civics by field trips. B H Points 11:30-1 O '29

ERRORS, Measurement of
Concerning the standard error of a difference. H. M. Walker. tab J Ed Psychol 20:53-60 Ja '29
Errors and improvement in rating English compositions by means of a composition scale. P. Hwang. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Errors of measurements in a test and a retest. H. E. O'Shea. Journal of Experimental Psychology 14:439-45 Ag '31
Further note in the corrections of certain error formulas. H. R. Douglass. J Ed Psychol 21:621-4 N '30
Graphical comparison of two formulas for the standard error of a difference. D. C. Rowell. fig J Ed Psychol 20:61-2 Ja '29
Nomograph for estimating a reliability coefficient by the Spearman-Brown formula and for computing its probable error. E. E. Cureton and J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 21:68-9 Ja '30
Note on the correctness of certain error formulas. H. R. Douglass. J Ed Psychol 20:434-7 S '29
Note on the correctness of certain error formulas. K. J. Holzinger. J Ed Psychol 20:669-70 D '29

ERRORS, Measurement of -*Continued*
Note on the standard errors of the standard errors of estimate and measurement. C. E. Kellogg and K. W. Spence. J Ed Psychol 22:313-15 Ap '31
Note on the standard response error in a measure of improvement. J. W. Dunlap and E. E. Cureton. J Ed Psychol 21:625 N '30
On the standard errors of the mean due to sampling and to measurement. C. L. Hufaker and H. R. Douglass. bibliog J Ed Psychol 19:643-9 D '28
Sampling error of tetrad differences. C. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 22:388 My '31
Standard error of the means of matched samples. S. S. Wilks. J Ed Psychol 22:205-8 Mr '31
Standard response error in a measure of improvement. E. F. Lindquist. J Ed Psychol 21:229-30 Mr '30

ERSKINE, Gracia L.
Eskimo along the arctic shores; a project. Grade Teach 48:372 Ja '31

ERSKINE, Helen
(ed.) To the gods of Hellas; lyrics of the Greek games at Barnard college. 139p il $2.50 Columbia univ. press '30

ERSKINE, John
Adult education in music. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p39-48); Same. Sch and Soc 32:647-53 N 15 '30; Sch Mus 31:3-6 Ja '31
College here and abroad. World's Work 59:81-3 F '30
De-centralizing our music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 179-87; Same. Mus Superv J 16:21+ My '30
Fine arts in the college. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p78-81); Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:185-7 Je '31
Give music a larger place in education. por Mus Superv J 17:17-18 Mr '31
Music in the curriculum. Assn Am Col B 17: 66-73 Mr '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:546-8 N '31
Teaching piano by radio. Woman's Home Companion 58:34+ O '31

ERVIN, Sophia H.
Course in business arithmetic. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p230-3)
—See Heinlein, V. K. jt. auth.

ERWIN, Rachel
Rise! Lady Hilda Floradale! (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p281-5); Same. Progres Ed 8:26-31 Ja '31

ESCANABA, Michigan

Junior high school
Escanaba junior high school. R. C. Cheney and H. H. Turner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:41-5+ My '32

ESCOTT, Ivan
Fire protection for schools. Am Sch Bd J 80:68 Je '30

ESHBACH, O. W.
Progress in recent years in teaching the management of men. J Eng Ed 22:647-52 Ap '32

ESHLEMAN, Reeder L.
Principal of the small high school of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 79:343-4 Ja '31

ESKIMOS
Eskimo life in cut paper. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:15 Ja '31
Eskimo of today: an informational article about Eskimo life. G. Gilman. Grade Teach 49:352+ Ja '32
Eskimo picture booklet. L. Brittain. il Grade Teach 49:394, 404 Ja '32
Heroes of the Northland: a topical study of northern explorers and the Eskimos. E. Evenson. bibliog il Grade Teach 49:376-7+ Ja '32
Lessons on the Eskimos. M. M. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 Ja '30
Life in the far North: stories of how the Eskimo really lives. L. S. Dickson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:50 Ja '31
Suggestions for an Eskimo sand table. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 Ja '31
Visit to Eskimo land; an intimate view of the home life of the modern Eskimo. W. D. Boutwell. il Grade Teach 48:352-3 Ja '31
See also
Arctic regions

Education
See Education—Alaska

Projects
Eskimo along the arctic shores. G. L. Erskine. il Grade Teach 48:372 Ja '31
Eskimo illustration expressing cold. A. J. Douglass. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:392 Ja '29
Eskimo life; a group study in third grade. L. Farrand. bibliog il Mod Ed 1:40-1 Ap '29
Eskimo life; an Eskimo project and a dramatization of the Eskimo twins. H. South. Grade Teach 49:364-5+ Ja '32
Eskimo project. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 47:364 Ja '30
Eskimo project in the second grade. M. H. Fellows. il Sch Arts M 30:231-2 D '30
Eskimo village. M. Kallen. Ed Meth 8:353-6 Mr '29
Eskimos. M. I. Crawford. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Sand table project; Ikwa and the land of the midnight sun. N. D. Tupper. Grade Teach 49:412 Ja '32

ESPENSHADE, Mary Elizabeth
Junior high school vocational literature. Chicago Sch J 11:261-3 Mr '29

ESPERANTO
Language of better understandings. H. W. Hetzel. Mod Lang J 16:30-3 O '31
Why not America also? G. H. Curtis. Nat Ed Assn J 20:207-8 Je '31
World language, English or Esperanto? H. W. Hetzel. Ed 51:623-8 Je '31
World speech possible and practical. H. W. Hetzel. Am Teach 15:23-4 F '31

ESSAY
Educational essay project. J. F. Schmidt. Mid Sch 45:86-7 N '30
Essay writer; new style. G. N. Pocock. $1.10 Dutton '30
New exercises in essay writing. G. Boas. 2s 6d Longmans '29
Of teaching essays. C. Blake. Engl J (Col ed) 20:832-6 D '31
Work of the star English 7 class. E. H. Rosenbaum. B H Points 12:53-4 D '30

Indexes
Essays and general literature index; pt 1, January, 1931. M. E. Sears and M. Shaw, eds. Wilson HW '31

ESSAY contests. See Literary contests

ESSAY examinations. See Examinations

ESSAYS in honor of John Dewey; on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, October 20, 1929. 425p $4 '29 Holt

ESSERT, Paul L.
Curriculum content for teaching obedience and respect for law. Teach J and Abst 6: 61-4 Ja '31
Outline of a character education program. Ed Meth 10:237-9 Ja '31

ESSEX, Don L.
Bonding versus pay-as-you-go in the financing of school buildings. (Contributions to ed. no496) 101p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:639-40 Ap '32; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 83:37-8+ Ag; 39-40+ O; 55 N '31
Student self-activities in a small high school. J Ed 109:7-8 Ja 7 '29

ESSEX, Gene
General shop at Oswego. N Y State Ed 18: 27-8 S '30

ESSEX County, Massachusetts, teachers association
One hundredth anniversary. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110:467 N 25 '29

ESSIG, R. J.
Science in the grades. Chicago Sch J 14:76-7 O '31

ESSON, Victor E., and Cole, Robert Danforth
Effectiveness of the contract method as compared with the ordinary method of teaching. bibliog Sch R 37:272-81 Ap '29

ESTABROOK, Theodore
Social sciences at Faribault high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:618-21 Je '30

ESTABROOKE, William L. See Babor, J. A. jt. auth.

ESTABROOKS, George Hoben
Curse of the college. Ed 49:416-23 Mr '29
Experimental studies in suggestion. Pedagog Sem 36:120-39 Mr '29
Jobs for graduates: Colgate's placement plan. Sch Life 17:177-8 My '32
Oxford. Harv Grad M 37:292-5 Mr '29
Personality training and the changing emphasis in the liberal arts college. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:96-9 F '31
—See Wetmore, R. G., jt. auth.

ESTANCIA, New Mexico

Public schools

Report of the survey of the Estancia public schools with suggestions mutually pertinent to other small school systems in New Mexico. S. P. Nanninga. 25c Univ of N Mex '31

ESTERLY, Virginia Judy
Junior college: a solution. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:395-401

ESTES, Genevieve Ellis
Use of color in slide-making. Ed Screen 11: 85-6 Mr '32

ESTHETICS
Adventures in beauty. B. Stevens. il Progres Ed 8:449-57 O '31
Appreciation, the mother of the arts. L. P. Sooy. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 13-19)
Art and education. G. F. Reynolds. Engl J (Col ed) 19:724-35 N '30
Art: man: the machine. E. N. Jenckes, jr. Harv Grad M 37:285-92 Mr '29
Beauty and the child. P. Rutledge. Childh Ed 8:259-61 Ja '32
Beauty in bottles. H. F. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 32:91-4 Ja '32
Beauty in music. C. H. Farnsworth. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p404-11); Same. Sch Mus 30:3-7 S '30
Conditioning aesthetic responses. J. Kimber. J Ed 109:121-2 F 4 '29
County school commissioner's opportunity to encourage esthetic appreciation in one-teacher schools; abstract. O. M. Frisch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:500-1
Educational value of beauty. R. A. Cram. Assn Am Col B 17:448-55 D '31
Emotional tendencies of line. F. E. Burnham. il Sch Arts M 31:67-71 O '31
Emotional tendencies of line. T. Pottle. Sch Arts M 31:71-2 O '31
Fine arts and the soul of America. J. J. Becker. Relig Ed 25:803-7 N '30
Helping youths grow in appreciation. P. W. L. Cox. bibliog H Sch Q 19:58-64 Ja '31
Intangible values. F. Hale. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 123-6); Same. H Sch Teach 8:173-4 My '32; Abtract. Pa Sch J 80:557-8 Ap '32
Is public taste improving; a symposium. J Ed 111:444-51 Ap 21 '30
Mathematics and esthetics. N. Altshiller-Court. Sch Sci and Math 30:31-2 Ja '30
One measure of the beautiful. W. K. Trauger. il N Y State Ed 18:40-2 S '30
Polygonal forms. G. D. Birkhoff. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p165-95)
Recognition of beauty through art, literature and music. D. C. Watson. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p630-4)
Report on the Stephens college experiment with a survey course on aesthetics. L. Dudley. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p147-57)
Speech chorus: an exercise in general aesthetics. J. L. Horn. Engl J (H S ed) 19:478-81 Je '30
Survey of studies in experimental aesthetics. R. A. Drought. J Ed Res 20:97-102 S '29
Teaching good taste. L. T. Mead. Sch and Soc 32:493-5 O 11 '30
These things remain. J. W. Suter. Relig Ed 25:210-15 Mr '30
Uniting nature and art. F. Beard. il Sch Arts M 29:36-9 S '29

ESTILL, Harry Fishburne
Henry Carr Pritchett. Tex Outlook 14:15-16 N '30

ESTONIA
English language for Estonia. Spectator 143:11 Jl 6 '29

ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT, Paul Henri Benjamin, baron d'
Comment on a basic tempo. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p99-109)

ESTY, A. J. See Lavers, M. E. jt. comp.

ETA sigma phi
Eta sigma phi. C. G. Kuebler. Class J 24: 241-3 Ja '29
Eta sigma phi. H. L. Stow. Class J 25:433-4 Mr '30
National convention of Eta sigma phi. G. C. Stewart, jr. Class J 26:361-3 F '31

ETAOIN Shrdlu
There may never be another. J. C. Metcalfe. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p40-2)

ETCHING
Making a zinc etching. R. R. Karch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:317-19 S '31

See also
Drypoint

Courses of study

Appreciation of fine prints. V. D'Amico. il Sch Arts M 31:514-31+ My '32

ETHER (of space)
Dayton C. Miller maintains ether-drift belief. H. R. Young. Gen Science Q 13:153-4 Mr '29
Does the ether drift? D. H. Palmer. bibliog figs Sch Sci and Math 30:400-5 Ap '30

ETHICAL culture school, Brooklyn. See Brooklyn school for ethical culture

ETHICAL culture schools, New York city
Community kindergarten, a community project. D. Wright. il Sch and Home 14:44-9 Ja '32
Festival: a project in world-mindedness; preface. P. Chubb. Sch and Home 14:3-5 My '30
Health education in the younger years. F. Cobban. Sch and Home 13:15-19 Mr '29
Learning to play. M. R. Hutchins. Child Study 7:76-7 D '29
Nature study in the Ethical culture school. M. B. Boice. Sch and Home 14:3-5 Mr '30
Personality: how to develop it in the family, the school, and society. F. Adler. (In Essays in honor of John Dewey. p. 3-22)
Pre-kindergartens, their contribution to child and student experience. M. L. Walker. il Sch and Home 14:39-43 Ja '32
Social relations in the school. M. Goodlander. Sch and Home 14:3-8 N '29

See also
Fieldston school, New York city

Arts high school

Pre-professional art course and college. H. Meyer. Sch and Home 13:29-32 My '29

Branch school

Spirit of the school. M. R. Goodlander. Sch and Home 14:5-6 Mr '31

ETHICAL culture schools, New York city —*Continued*

Parents and teachers association

Copy of the program of the Parents and teachers association of the Ethical culture school. Sch and Home 14:44-9 N '30

Half a century of parent-teacher work. H. Reichenbach. Progres Ed 6:330-5 D '29

Teacher training department

Curriculum of the teacher training course. Sch and Home 14:55-7 Ja '32

Important dates in the history of the teacher training department. Sch and Home 14:8 Ja '32

Report of present activities of graduates of the teacher training alumnae, 1894-1931. M. L. Baker. Sch and Home 14:50-4 Ja '32

ETHICAL education. See Character education

ETHICS

Biology as a training aid for rebellious youth. S. J. Holmes. Nation's Sch 5:74-6 Mr '30

Ethics and economics. O. C. Helming. Relig Ed 27:341-7 Ap '32

Heredity, environment, and ethics. C. J. Herrick. Child Study 6:143-5 Mr '29

Modern theory of discipline. T. J. McCormack. Ill Teach 20:297+ My '32

Moral and popular beliefs of college freshmen. G. J. Dudycha. Sch and Soc 32:69-72 Jl 12 '30

Moral realities in child life. J. Piaget. New Era 11:112-14 O '30

Resumé of the content of the source book entitled Human relationships, individual and collective. S. A. Dorsey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:294-5

Some handicaps of moralists in the modern world. T. L. Scholtz. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 419-26 S '29

Some suggestive theses together with related questions bearing upon the subject of the philosophy of human relations; abstract. H. L. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:299-300

See also

Business ethics
Responsibility
Social ethics

Correlation with other subjects

Ethics classes in the Middle school. M. McCloskey; A. D. Black; S. Bernstein. Sch and Home 14:37-49 Mr '32

Subject matter

Ethics classes in the Middle school. M. McCloskey; A. D. Black; S. Bernstein. Sch and Home 14:37-49 Mr '32

ETHICS, Professional. See Professional ethics

ETHICS, Teachers'. See Teachers' ethics

ETHNOLOGY

Teaching

Völkerkunde und hauptschule. A. M. Bierenz. Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien Mitteilungen 59:229-30 '29

Völkerkunde und schule. H. Stipek. bibliog Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien Mitteilungen 59:131-6 '29

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Effect on intelligence of crossing European stocks. R. Munday. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:46-52 F '32

See also

Racial differences

ETIQUET. See Courtesy and etiquet

ETON college

Eton; an undelivered lecture. M. Baring. London Mercury 25:160-70 D '31

Few educational shrines of the Old world. C. J. Nelson. Ed 51:467-9 Ap '31

Shades of Eton. P. Lubbock. '29 Scribner

ETORMA, S. B. See Lava, V. G., jt. auth.

ETTER, Leo

My Americanization. Ed Outl 5:243-5 My '31

ETYMOLOGY

Meaning of words, a neglected study. Times Ed Sup 872:17 Ja 16 '32

See also

Words

EUBANK, Earle Edward

American colleges and their relation to the present economic crisis. Relig Ed 26:513-20 S '31

EUBANK, Louis Allen

Organization and administration of laboratory schools in state teachers colleges. (Bul v31 no4) 89p bibliog pa gratis Northeast Mo state teachers col Kirksville '31

EUBANKS, J. E.

Navigation on the Tiber. Class J 25:683-95 Je '30

EUCLID

Euclid the great geometer. por front Math Teach 23:332 My '30

EUGENICS

A bas eugenics. A. S. Pearse. Sch and Soc 29:612-13 My 11 '29

Albion college; eugenics. A. M. Chickering. il Eugenics 3:421-3 N '30

Education and eugenics. P. Popenoe. bibliog Journal of Heredity 22:217-20 Jl '31

Eugenic salaries for teachers. B. E. Davis. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:527-35 My '30

Eugenical institutions. il Eugenics 3:97-9, 134-7, 221-3, 259-61, 339-41, 421-3; 4:55-6 Mr-Ap, Je-Jl, S, N '30, F '31

Eugenics and education. R. R. Gates. Eugenics Review 23:305-9 Ja '32

Eugenics and eugenic marriages. D. G. Fournad. J Ed Soc 3:171-80 N '29

Insufficiency of education; abstract. C. W. Armstrong. Eugenics Review 23:316-17 Ja '32

Need for eugenic instruction in the high school. K. Andrews. bibliog Home Econ News 3:31+ F '32

Popular education in eugenics: what is a practicable program? symposium. A. E. Wiggam and others. Eugenics 3:138-9 Ap '30

Sixth right; to be born with a sound mind in a sound body. R. Andrus. Child Welf 24: 188-91 D '29

See also

Genetics
Miscegenation

Teaching

Program for boys and girls of junior and senior high school age. Eugenics 4:75 F '31

EUREKA plan

Ninety and nine in Sacramento. G. C. Jensen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:121-3 O '29

EURICH, Alvin C.

Analysis of self-ratings on studiousness traits. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 577-91 D '30

(ed) Changing educational world, 1905-1930; papers read on the occasion of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the College of education, University of Minnesota. 311p bibliog $3 Univ of Minn '31

Enlarging the vocabularies of college freshmen. Engl J (Col ed) 21:135-41 F '32

Enlarging vocabularies. J Higher Ed 3:315-17 Je '32

Four types of examinations compared and evaluated. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:268-78 Ap '31

Improvement in scholarship during the probationary period. Sch and Soc 35:129-34 Ja 23 '32

Improving the essay examination. Minn J of Ed 12:93-4 N '31

Method for measuring retention in reading. J Ed Res 24:202-8 O '31

Reading abilities of college students; an experimental study. (Col. problems ser) 208p bibliog $2.50 Univ of Minn '31

Relation of speed of reading to comprehension. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:404-6 S 20 '30

Shall instruction be given? bibliog Minn J of Ed 10:139-41 D '29

EURICH, Alvin C.—*Continued*
Should freshman composition be abolished? Engl J (Col ed) 21:211-19 Mr '32
Should the course in freshman composition be abolished? Sch and Soc 35:290-1 F 27 '32
Training doctors of philosophy in education. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p284-302)
What does your reading reveal? Minn J of Ed 12:297-8 Ap '32
—See Carroll, H. A; Haggerty, M. E. jt. auths.

—and Carroll, H. A.
Group differences in art judgment. Sch and Soc 34:204-6 Ag 8 '31

EUROPE
Europe for retired teachers? I. Bronk. Sch and Soc 35:549-54 Ap 23 '32

Bibliography
Europe-minded reading. M. C. Quigley. Nat Ed Assn J 19:83 Mr '30

Description and travel
Memories of Europe. A. E. James. il N Y State Ed 17:677-9 Ap '30
My Grade Teacher trip abroad. D. Enloe. il Grade Teach 47:350-1 Ja '30
Odyssey of a Buick. L. Kaphan. B H Points 12:37-43 O '30
See Europe next. E. H. Drake. il Am Childh 17:10-11+ Je '32
Teacher goes a-traveling. E. V. Paulsell. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40-1 Mr '29
What a chemist may see in Europe. R. E. Oesper. bibliog il J Chem Ed 6:195-245 F '29

Economic conditions
Pan Europe. S. Van Valkenburg. J Geog 29: 133-40 Ap '30

History
History of Europe, ancient and medieval. J. H. Robinson and J. H. Breasted. rev ed bibliog il $2.12 '29 Ginn

Bibliography
History reading for school examinations. E. H. Dance. bibliog J Ed London 61:247-50 Ap '29

Courses of study
Course of study in history 308; modern European history (3d year, 2d semester, elective) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

Laboratory manuals
Laboratory manual for modern European history. J. J. Moe and M. S. Thorpe. bibliog 96c Heath '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Laboratory manual for modern European history. J. J. Moe and M. S. Thorpe. bibliog 96c Heath '29

Teaching
Modernizing modern European history. A. S. Beatman. B H Points 11:10-13 N '29
Training for citizenship through early European history; abstract. F. Bernd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:640-1

Teaching aids and devices
New method in map-work for European history. H. Eells. Ed 52:488-91 Ap '32

Textbooks
Old-world beginnings of America. M. G. Kelty. $1 Ginn '32

EUROPEAN students. See College students—Europe

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918
Legend of the war. Times Ed Sup 758:489 N 9 '29
Recent documents and literature on the outbreak of the World war. G. G. Benjamin. bibliog Hist Outl 20:210-16 My '29
World war in French, German, English and American secondary school textbooks. J. Harbourt. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p54-117)

See also
Battlefields

Campaigns and battles
Some geographical aspects of the Palestine campaign. J. B. Appleton. il maps J Geog 28:225-38 S '29

Indemnities
See Germany—Reparations

Influence and results
American society. C. F. Thwing. $2.25 Macmillan '31
Why not teach these facts? L. A. Mead. J Ed 115:37-8 Ja 11 '32

Russia
Russian schools and universities in the World war. D. M. Odinetz and P. J. Novgorotsev. Yale univ. press '29

EUROPEAN war in literature
Toward paths of peace. J. Farrar. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:519-25 S '30

EURYTHMICS. See Rhythm

EUSTATZIN, Sebastian S.
Cinema and justice. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 1011-15 N '31

EUTHENICS
High school euthenics. S. J. Swenson. J Home Econ 23:540-3 Je '31
Meaning of euthenics. H. D. Lockwood. Ed Rec 10:71-93 Ap '29

EUTSLER, George Willard. See Zehmer, G. B. jt. auth.

EVANGELICAL church

Board of education
Board of education of the Evangelical church. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 15:208-10 D '31

EVANS, A. H.
My farm mechanics objectives. Ag Ed 3:26 Ag '30

EVANS, Alice
Responsibility of major departments of physical education for training in health education teaching. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:125-30 My '30

EVANS, Mrs Blanche E. K.
Applied music courses in high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p612-17)
How to conduct a class in piano music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p54-60); Same. por Musician 35:14 F '30

EVANS, C. Ray
Sluffing. por Sch Executives M 50:324-5 Mr '31

EVANS, Cecil Eugene
Cooperation vs competition in higher education. Tex Outlook 16:9-10 Mr '32
Improvement of teacher training. Tex Outlook 14:19-20 Ap '30
What's right with education? Tex Outlook 14:17-18 O '30

EVANS, Celia, and Evans, Frederic
Geography and world citizenship. New Era 12:228-9 Jl '31

EVANS, Dorothy E.
Oneida County's service for crippled children. N Y State Ed 17:410-11 Ja '30

EVANS, Edith Ruggles
Budgeting for high school girls. J Home Econ 22:89-93 F '30

EVANS, Edward Manfred
Selection and training of teachers for adult classes; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:404 Je '31

EVANS, Evan Elmer
Comparison of the relations between activities and scholarship of high-school pupils in rural and urban communities; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin P 24:33-6 Ja '29
Home room organization and activities. (Extra curricular lib) 154p $1 Barnes

EVANS, Evan Elmer—*Continued*
Junior-high-school homeroom organization. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:7-10 S '31
Point system in extracurricular activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:421-5 Mr '31
Some handicaps to the teaching of effective English. Kans Teach 33:14-15 Ap '31

EVANS, Frank O.
Building program of the Los Angeles school district. Am Sch Bd J 84:43-4 F '32
Current studies of administrative problems in California cities. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 F '30
Factors affecting the cost of school transportation in California. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no29) 42p bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30
School textbooks from an economist's viewpoint. Kans Teach 35:11 Je '32

EVANS, Frederic. See Evans, C. jt. auth.

EVANS, Frederick H.
Area of supervision in the field of industry. Ind Ed M 33:2-3 Jl '31
Consider the small industry. Ind Ed M 32:281 Mr '31
From school to industry. Ind Ed M 31:211-13 D '29

EVANS, George William
Proposed syllabus in plane and solid geometry. Math Teach 23:87-94 F '30
Rebuilding geometry. Math Teach 23:252-6 Ap '30

EVANS, Gregg M.
Simplified gas generator. J Chem Ed 6:1147 Je '29

EVANS, Henry Brown. See Crawley, Edwin Schofield, jt. auth.

EVANS, Henry Ridgely
American education week. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:62 N '30
American educational progress in 1930. Sch Life 16:92-4 Ja '31
Benjamin Franklin and thrift education in the United States. Sch Life 15:94-5 Ja '30
Department of superintendence convenes in Atlantic City, N.J. Sch Life 15:132-5 Mr '30
Educational boards and foundations, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no9) 12p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p365-76)
Educational boards and foundations, 1928-1930. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 21) 9p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta, of the National education association. Sch Life 15:15-16 S '29
National education association in annual convention, Columbus, Ohio. Sch Life 16:4-5 S '30
Organization and publications of the Office of education. El Sch J 31:161-3 N '30
Two official portraits of Washington. Sch Life 17:46-7+ N '31
Will ask for commission to study instruction by radio. Sch Life 14:189 Je '29
William Torrey Harris. Sch Life 15:144-7 Ap '30
—See McCabe, M. R., jt. auth.

EVANS, Herbert E.
Records in the church. Relig Ed 26:355-6 Ap '31
Religious symposium at Columbia. Christian Ed 13:165 D '29

EVANS, Herbert L.
Sideline basketball. Mind and Body 38:565-8 Je '31

EVANS, Herbert Silas
Corvallis, 1932. J Eng Ed 22:637-8 Ap '32
Year ahead. J Eng Ed 22:3 S '31

EVANS, Howard R.
Purposes of guidance. Voc Guid M 8:239-41 F '30

EVANS, Idris
Indian unit. Tex Outlook 16:29-30 Ap '32

EVANS, John Ellis. See Davis, P. L: Lauer, A. R. jt. auths.

EVANS, Jessie C.
Experiment in the use of the unit plan in history classes. Ed Outl 6:111-16 Ja '32
Some by-products of the teaching of history in the high school. bibliog Ed Outl 3:70-6 Ja '29

EVANS, Lawton Bryan
Declaration of interdependence; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 199-201); Same cond. J Ed 115:281 Ap 4 '32; Excerpts. Sch and Com 18:210-11 My '32
(ed.) Pathfinder; readings from modern literature. 515p il $1.20 Macmillan '30

EVANS, Mrs Lola Stone-. See Stone-Evans, L.

EVANS, Marian
Visual instruction program. Sierra Ed News 27:40-1 D '31

EVANS, Marshall Blakemore, and Röseler, R. O.
College German. 221p $1.75 Crofts '31

EVANS, Maud Darrow
Value of home economics training. Prac Home Econ 7:225-7 Ag '29

EVANS, Mildred
Teachers' salaries. Volta R 33:429-31 O '31

EVANS, Norman
School of art and industry. World Today 58: 334-42 S '31

EVANS, R. O.
Standards for judging good teaching. Mont Ed 6:13+ Ja '30; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 80:40 Je '30

EVANS, Roy
Remedial cases in arithmetic: case 2. Peabody J Ed 7:208-17 Ja '30

EVANS, Ruth
Elementary school program; physical and health education for the lower grades. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22-3 N '30
—See Bottis, E. jt. auth.

EVANS, Silas
Contribution of the library to effective teaching. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p 135-45); Same. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p 1-10)

EVANS, Vivian P.
Motivated drill in English. Sierra Ed News 25:21 O '29
When a desert box-car school tried an activity program. Sch Life 16:131-3 Mr '31

EVANS, W. H.
Future farmers of Salem, New Jersey, learn co-operation. Ag Ed 4:30 Ag '31

EVANS, William H.
Office manager at work. J Bus Ed 5:19-21 D '30

EVANS, William Lloyd, and Day, Jesse E.
Memorials in chemistry laboratories. J Chem Ed 6:332 F '29
—See Martin, C. S., jt. auth.

EVANSON, Jacob A.
Essentials of better choral singing. Mus Supervr J 17:40 F '31

EVANSTON, Illinois
Schools designed to meet needs of intermediate elective classes in Evanston. F. A. Childs. il plans Nation's Sch 4:59-66 O '29

Oakton school

Kindergarten school where education is life. I. Dimock and D. Rood. il plans Nation's Sch 6:33-8 Jl '30

EVANSVILLE, Indiana

Central high school

Student responsibility in Evansville. C. Shrode. J Ed 113:274-5 Mr 9 '31

Public schools

Evansville stresses mental health. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:132 F 8 '32

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel
Are there too many teachers? Sch Life 16:81-2 Ja '31
Changing standards. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p50-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 848-52

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel—*Continued*
Correspondence and extension work. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook. p54-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:852-8
Critic teacher and the professional treatment of subject-matter; a challenge. Ed Adm and Sup 15:373-82 My '29
Demand for and supply of junior high school teachers. Sch Life 17:132-3 Mr '32
Issues in teacher-training programs. Ed Adm and Sup 17:530-4 O '31
Measuring teaching ability. Sch Life 16:151 Ap '31
New standards for teacher training. Nat Ed Assn J 20:131-2 Ap '31
Predicted changes in the curriculum of teachers colleges by 1950 as shown by the experiences of the committee on standards and surveys. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:867-75
Progress in ten teacher-training investigations. Sch Life 17:11+ S '31
Proposals for correcting professional myopia of subject-matter teachers in teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 16:372-82 My '30
Report of the committee on standards and surveys. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 901-8
Report of the committee on standards and surveys. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p128-36)
Set-up of the National survey of the education of teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p88-94); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:890-6
Seven vital studies of the National survey of the education of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 82: 70+ My '31
Supply and demand for senior high school teachers. Sch Life 17:92-3 Ja '32
Supply of and demand for elementary teachers. Sch Life 17:112-14 F '32
Survey seeks composite picture of 950 college faculties. Sch Life 17:55 N '31
—**Strayer, George D.; and Engelhardt, N. L.**
Score card for physical plant of normal schools and teachers colleges. Teachers college '29

EVENING school students
Scholarship and employment record of evening students. J. C. Olsen and G. B. L. Smith. J Chem Ed 6:931-42 My '29
Study of Minneapolis public evening school pupils. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p213-18)

EVENING schools
Adult education in homemaking. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. bibliog $2.25 Century '29
Adult education; the evening industrial school. C. A. Prosser and M. R. Bass. Century '30
Attitude of the undergraduates toward the evening school curriculum. T. J. Grayson. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p 127-44)
Consolidated school that teaches parents as well as children. B. Elliott. il Nation's Sch 8:47-50 S '31
Cosmopolitan evening school; organization and administration. J. F. Friese. bibliog $3 Century '29
Differences existing between British and American technical education. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:385-8 N '31
Evening classes of the London County council. Sch and Soc 30:499-500 O 12 '29
Evening school for adults. R. M. Wheeler. Va J of Ed 25:267-8 Mr '32
Experiment in alumni education through evening study at the graduate level. P. R. Kolbe. Sch and Soc 33:90-3 Ja 17 '31
Functions and organization of guidance in the public evening schools. A. J. Stoddard and others. Voc Guid M 8:195-200 F '30
Historical development of evening schools. F. K. Robertson. Sch and Soc 32:297-9 Ag 30 '30
How are we getting the adult immigrant? abstract. A. M. Bacon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:311-12
How are we holding the adult immigrant? abstract. C. A. Whipple. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:310-11
How are we training adult immigrants for intelligent citizenship? abstract. R. C. Deming. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:313-14
Improvement of teaching in adult homemaking classes. L. B. Hadley. J Home Econ 21:658-60 S '29
Mazda and Minerva; the pillar of fire by night. C. S. Marsh. Century 120:219-26 Spring '30
Miss Sabina holds her class; story. M. Raynale. Am Sch Bd J 79:40-2 O '29
Need for evening schools. Monthly Labor Review 28:99-101 Ja '29
Open door to adult education in homemaking. M. Johnston. il Child Welf 23:533-4 Je '29
Organizing evening classes in oxy-acetylene welding. M. H. Doebert. il Ind Ed M 32:189-91 D '30
Philosophy of fees; abstract. F. S. DeGalan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:287-9
Promoting evening classes. J. R. Patlow. il Ind Arts M 18:365-70 O '29
Social desirability of evening or part-time law schools; with discussion. A. Z. Reed. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p23-53)
Study of the three-term plan vs. the two-semester plan of evening school organization. K. L. Stockton and F. R. Honn. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:360-1 Je '29
Teach foundry practice course at night classes; Vocational school of West Allis. M. J. Shogren and J. Davis. Foundry 59: 78-9 Ap 1 '31
Trends in evening school education in St Louis, 1859 to 1928. M. Fletcher and R. C. Fletcher. J Ed Res 24:293-8 N '31
Why have evening schools. I. L. Plank. Kans Teach 34:14 Ja '32
Young workers who go to school. Survey 63: 348 D 15 '29

See also
Adult education
Agricultural evening schools
Curriculum—Evening schools
Extra-curricular activities—Evening schools
Lowell institute school for industrial foremen
Westinghouse technical night school, East Pittsburgh

EVENSON, Ella
Heroes of the Northland. bibliog Grade Teach 49:376-7+ Ja '32

EVERETT, David
Boy reciter. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:397 Ja '29

EVERETT, Edna
When mothers come to school. Am Childh 15: 40 My '30

EVERETT, Harry Scheidy
Observations on teaching mathematics by mail. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p118-22)

EVERETT, John Phelps
Algebra and mental perspective. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 19-51)
Compatibility of mind and mathematics. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p355-65)
Message from the new president of the National council. por Math Teach 23:329-31 My '30
National council of teachers of mathematics in 1930-31. Math Teach 24:283-4 My '31
New type tests in high school mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 31:665-75 Je '31
—**and Reeve, W. D.**
National council of teachers of mathematics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:374-7 F '31

EVERETT, Mabel L.
Shall we teach fables or truth? Ed Meth 11: 140-2 D '31
Study of a skyscraper. Childh Ed 8:477-83 My '32

EVERETT, R. W.
Education in the California legislature. Am Teach 15:13-14 My '31

EVERETT, Samuel
Challenge to secondary school practice. Teach Col Rec 33:422-9 F '32
Changing secondary school. Progres Ed 9:207-14 Mr '32
Objective tests the best discoverer of pupil attitudes. Hist Outl 20:335-7 N '29

EVERETT, William
William Everett. C. F. Thwing. Harv Grad M 39:467-77 Je '31

EVERITT, W. L.
Lecture room demonstrations of certain phenomena in communication engineering. J Eng Ed 20:736-56 Mr '30

EVERS, Arthur W.
Good taste in window display. Prac Home Econ 8:176 Je '30

EVERSULL, Frank L.
Character education. J Ed 111:11-14 Ja 6 '30
Program of guidance for the East St Louis, Illinois, senior high school, 1929-1930. bibliog Voc Guid M 8:121-34 D '29
What high school graduates can expect of the university. Nation's Sch 8:61-5 Ag '31

EVERTS, Edgar W.
Equipment for physical education. Minn J of Ed 10:179-80 Ja '30

EVOLUTION
Adventures in evolution. E. Linton. Sch and Soc 34:76-83 Jl 18 '31
Bootleg science in Tennessee. O. K. Armstrong. North American Review 227:138-42 F '29
Changes of structure due to habits. E. W. MacBride. Mind and Body 38:631-2 N '31
Creative evolution for high school biology teachers. H. Flury. bibliog Ed 49:564-70 My '29
Education and evolution. F. J. E. Woodbridge (In his Contrasts in education. p 1-16); Same. Teach Col Rec 31:1-16 O '29
How our animals became themselves. R. Phillips. Va Teach 10:280-3 N '29
Teaching of evolution. L. D. Coffman. Sch and Soc 31:754-8 Je 7 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:25-6 S '30

Laws and legislation

Anti-evolution laws and the principle of religious neutrality. A. O. Lovejoy. Sch and Soc 29:133-8 F 2 '29; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:307-14 Ap '29

EVRARD, Fred J. See Stewart, S. F. jt. auth.

EWALT, Clara C.
English folk to blaze a new trail. H Sch Teach 6:365 N '30
Teachers college scans its press. Nat Ed Assn J 20:153-4 My '31

EWAN, S. N.
Class size. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:124-9 Mr '32

EWART, Frank Carman
Are Phi beta kappas grinds? J Higher Ed 2: 36-8 Ja '31

EWART, Joseph A.
Stamford's many-sided program. J Ed 114: 177-8 O 5 '31
Ventilation viewpoints. Am Sch Bd J 80:49-51 Mr '30

EWART, Miriam R.
Home room guidance. J Ed 109:676-9 Je 17 '29

EWBANK, Henry Lee
Four approaches to the study of speech style. Q J Speech 17:458-65 N '31
Minutes of the fourteenth annual convention of the National association of teachers of speech. Q J Speech 16:95-110 F '30
Platform and laboratory projects for speech I; a manual for the student. 98p bibliog 60c Harper '29
Wisconsin experiment in radio teaching. Mus Superv J 17:29 D '30
Wisconsin plan for radio development. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p284-90)

EWELL, Katherine P.
Citizenship through service. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p255-8)
Vocational guidance as taught at Northwest junior high school, Kansas City, Kansas. Kans Teach 29:12-13 O '29

EWERT, P. Harry. See Baldwin, M. jt. auth.

EWING, Alfred M. and Rankin, G. T.
Preliminary study on the difficulty of certain chemistry topics. Sch Sci and Math 31:872-3 O '31

EWING, C. A.
Other triangles. por Indep Ed 3:18-20 S '29

EWING, Claude H.
How to order paint and varnish brushes. Ind Arts M 19:172-3 My '30
Teaching paper hanging to apprentices. Ind Arts M 18:60-2 F '29

EWING, Doris
Socialized athletics. J Health and Phys Ed 1: 13 F '30

EWING, H. J.
How to polish and remove scratches on furniture. Ind Ed M 32:303 Mr '31

EWING, James
University and the medical profession. Science 75:173-81 F 12 '32

EWING, Mrs Juliana Horatia (Gatty)
Friend in the garden; poem. Am Childh 15:48 Je '30

EWING, William F.
Adequacy of the maximum salary for secondary school teachers in a city system. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:129-38 Mr '32
Faculty. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p67-79)

EXAMINATIONS
Are examinations a test? J. Pace; J. Lindsay. Saturday Review 152:558 O 31 '31
Art of interrogation. E. R. Hamilton. bibliog '29 Harcourt
Boners; being a coll. of schoolboy wisdom, or knowledge as it is sometimes written. A. Abingdon, comp. $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31
Catching teacher napping. D. S. Goldberg. H Points 14:41-2 Ap '32
Common-sense in English teaching. P. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 783:193 My 3 '30
Comparison factor in the evaluation of examination papers. W. O. Shriner. Teach Col J 1:65-74 Ja '30
Comparison of American and European final examinations. A. Lowy. J Chem Ed 8:1345-7 Jl '31
Conference on examinations under the auspices of the Carnegie corporation, the Carnegie foundation and the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university, Eastbourne, 1931. Conference on examinations. Teachers college '31
Correlation between new type and essay examination scores, and the relationship between them and intelligence as measured by Army alpha. S. M. Corey. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:849-50 D 20 '30
Diagnostic and remedial teaching. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. $2.75 Houghton '31
Diocesan examinations; how most effectively conducted and evaluated. F. N. Pitt. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:552-65
Eastbourne conference. C. H. Judd. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 179-89)
Effect of exemption from final examination on the distribution of term grades. M. D. Engelhart. J Ed Res 23:319-21 Ap '31
Effect of frequent short objective tests upon the achievement of college students in educational psychology. A. H. Turney. Sch and Soc 33:760-2 Je 6 '31
Effects of exemptions from semester examinations on the distribution of school marks. C. W. White. Sch R 39:293-9 Ap '31
Essay examination and the new type test. H. Cason. Sch and Soc 34:413-18 S 26 '31
Essay examination questions classified on the basis of objectivity. V. M. Sims. Sch and Soc 35:100-2 Ja 16 '32
Examination as an aid to learning. A. T. Jersild. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:602-9 N '29

EXAMINATIONS *Continued*

Examination reform; English report. Times Ed Sup 746:361 Ag 17 '29
Examinations. Times Ed Sup 788:259 Je 7 '30
Examinations. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:9 Je '31
Examinations. T. Raymont. (In his Education. p233-56)
Examinations, a student's opinion. E. LeBrun. Jun Col J 1:519 My '31
Examinations and tests. C. Burt and others. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 167-77)
Examinations and the honor system. J. L. Meriam. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:338-41 Ap '31
Examinations enquiry committee; conclusions adopted at the final meeting of the committee, Elsinore. New Era 10:216-17 O '29
Examinations in English of foreign students by the college entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 33:165 Ja 31 '31
Examinations, why and how. G. S. Hubbell. Engl J (Col ed) 20:502-8 Je '31
Experiment in printing mid-term examinations. E. W. Hartung. B H Points 11:47-8 S '29
Experimenting with the examination. S. L. Pressey and L. W. Pressey. J Higher Ed 1:396-8 O '30
Final examinations. R. C. Puckett. Am Sch Bd J 81:72 Jl '30
Final exams the household bugaboo. L. Wolfsohn. Wis J of Ed 63:132-3 N '30; Discussion. 194-5 D '30
Four types of examinations compared and evaluated. A. C. Eurich. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:268-78 Ap '31
Grading entirely by tests. P. Stroup. Math Teach 25:227-8 Ap '32
Graphic evaluation of examinations. A. J. Greenwald. H Points 14:52-4 F '32
Improving the essay examination. A. C. Eurich. Minn J of Ed 12:93-4 N '31
Influence of examinations on education. H. J. Fleure and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929. p112-35)
Is our system of mid-term examinations psychologically sound? A. C. Fontaine. B H Points 12:3-5 D '30
Living school. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education. p101-280)
Measurement of progress. W. J. Stainer. 5s Harrap '29
Measuring judgment and resourcefulness; an interview technique. L. J. O'Rourke. figs Personnel J 7:427-40 Ap '29
Modern methods in written examinations. A. R. Lang. bibliog $1.90 Houghton '30
More boners. A. Abingdon, comp. $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31
More effective use of the examination. A. C. Repp. El Engl R 6:79-83 Mr '29
New examination. J. F. Bursch and H. Meltzer. 75c Southern Calif school book depository Los Angeles '31
Objectivity, reliability, and validity of an essay examination graded by rating. V. M. Sims. J Ed Res 24:216-23 O '31
Our examination system. S. Platt. New Era 12:15-16 Ja '31
Outlook in secondary education; youth and tests. M. Sadler. Teach Col Rec 32:123-39 N '30; Same. (In his Outlook in secondary education. p17-33)
Purpose of an educational curriculum—achievement or transportation? W. S. Learned. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p63-79)
Real knowledge and ability. E. T. Campagnac. Times Ed Sup 870:5 Ja 2 '32
Regents' examination vs. a standard achievement test in plane geometry. B. Braverman. B H Points 12:13-17 N '30
Reliability and validity of oral examinations. E. J. Barnes and S. L. Pressey. tabs Sch and Soc 30:719-22 N 23 '29
Reliability of repeated grading of essay type examinations. W. C. Eells. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:48-52 Ja '30
School examinations and healthy living. Hygeia 10:361-2 Ap '32
Should examinations be eliminated? A. J. Williams. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:255-67 Ap '29
Some effects of age in selective examinations. (cont) F. Sandon. tabs Forum Ed 7:23-34 F '29
Still more boners. A. Abingdon, comp. $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31
Student-made examination. H. W. Hastings. Engl J (Col ed) 21:151-3 F '32
Study of the relative teaching values of four common practices in correcting examination papers. F. D. Curtis and G. G. Woods. bibliog Sch R 37:615-23 O '29
Study of the validity of various types of examinations. C. C. Peters and H. B. Martz. Sch and Soc 33:336-8 Mr 7 '31
Testing the examiners. Sch and Soc 34:298-9 Ag 29 '31
Three enemies of education. M. F. Modder. Peabody J Ed 7:18-20 Jl '29
Use of scales for rating pupils' answers to thought questions. C. W. Odell. bibliog Univ. of Ill. '29
Value of examinations. I. I. Cammack. J Ed 109:457 Ap 22 '29
Value of examinations. S. E. Weber. J Ed 109:536-7 My 13 '29
Value of examinations; a symposium. J Ed 109:62-3, 119-20, 226-7, 252-3, 281-2 Ja 21, F 4, F 25-Mr 11 '29
Value of pupils' examination papers to the teacher. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 23:148-54, 300-6 Mr, My '30
What kind of students do we want and how do we get them? H. N. Davis. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p58-66)
Why I believe in final examinations. Mrs P. A. Carlson. Wis J of Ed 63:186-7 D '30
Work of the committee on personnel of the American council on education. H. E. Hawkes. Assn Am Col B 18:54-8 Mr '32

See also

A-D-U tests and examinations
Objective examinations
Principals—Examinations
Teachers' examinations

Bibliography

Examinations. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 138-9)
Examinations. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p189-90)
Examinations. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p274-8)
Selected annotated bibliography dealing with examinations and school marks. C. W. Odell. 50c Univ. of Ill. '29

Business schools

Comprehensive examinations in business. W. H. Spencer. Journal of Business 4:98-100; Discussion. 107-10 pt2 Jl '31

Colleges and universities

Comprehensive final examination plan adopted for Franklin and Marshall college seniors. R. J. Pilgram. Sch and Soc 33:60 Ja 10 '31
Development of examinations at Ohio state university. R. W. Tyler. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p228-38)
Development of tests at the college level. K. J. Holzinger. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p216-27)
Examinations and common sense. M. Y. Hughes. Ed 50:527-36 My '30
Final ordeal. S. L. Pressey and others. J Higher Ed 3:261-4 My '32
Measuring the results of college instruction. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:253-60 My 11 '32

EXAMINATIONS—Colleges and universities —*Continued*

Plan for comprehensive examinations at the University of Chicago. G. A. Works. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p208-15)

Structure and content of the comprehensive examination for college sophomores. B. D. Wood. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 190-207)

Ultimate dependence of curriculum reconstruction upon continuous testing of individual achievements. H. E. Hawkes. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p80-8)

Elementary schools

Examinations seventy-five years ago and today; comparison and results, 1853-1928; entrance examinations to high school. L. J. Fish. pa 20c World bk '30; Summary. Ed 50: 325-32 F '30; Excerpts. El Sch J 31:330-2 Ja '31; Va J of Ed 24:227-30 Ja '31

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of Iowa. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 6th ed $4; pa $3.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of Kansas. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 6th ed $4; pa $3.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of Nebraska. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 6th ed $4; pa $3.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of South Dakota. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 6th ed $4; pa $3.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

High schools

Co-operative preparation of improved examinations. M. E. Irwin and P. T. Rankin. bibliog Sch R 39:112-22 F '31

Study of secondary school examinations; abstract. W. A. Anderson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:52-5 Ja '29

Study of semester examination questions in high schools in Oklahoma; abstract. G. G. Moderow. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:55-8 Ja '29

Use of final examinations in the four year high schools in Illinois; abstract. B. de F. Morland. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:58-61 Ja '29

See also

Colleges and universities—Entrance examinations

Junior high schools

Essay examinations and objective tests in United States history in the junior high school. R. B. Weaver and A. E. Traxler. Sch R 39:689-95 N '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Measurement of progress and the comprehensive examination. W. C. Trow. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p62-76)

Sixth grades

General comprehension test for the sixth grade. E. E. Robie. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45-6 Je '30

Austria

Reform of the examination system. R. Dottrens. (In his New education in Austria. p132-9)

England

Awarding the school certificate. Times Ed Sup 770:41-2 F 1 '30

Awarding the school certificate. Times Ed Sup 804:405 S 27 '30

Back to school. Times Ed Sup 715:17 Ja 12 '29

Compulsory examination. Times Ed Sup 862: 429 N 7 '31

Efficiency of competitive scholarship examinations of young children, with particular reference to the effect of an age allowance. B. C. Wallis. Forum Ed 8:130-4 Je '30

England is the home of examinations. Sch R 37:571-3 O '29

English for the school certificate. A. M. Waimsley. bibliog J Ed London 61:82-3, 224-5, 386-90 F, Ap, Je '29

Entrance to public schools. Saturday Review 150:106 Jl 26 '30

Examination fetish. C. A. Petrie. Saturday Review 150:166-7 Ag 9 '30

Examinations. M. E. Sadler. New Era 10:9-19 Ja '29

Examinations good and bad. Times Ed Sup 734:233 My 25 '29

Examinations in England. Sch and Soc 30: 363 S 14 '29

Examinations in English education. M. E. Sadler. (In Conference on examinations. Conference, 1931. p267-70)

Examinations under criticism. R. M. Carey. J Ed London 63:233-5 Ap '31

External examinations, a compromise. Times Ed Sup 778:137 Mr 29 '30

First school certificate examination. B. C. Wallis. J Ed London 61:296+ My '29

First school examination. J Ed London 61:241-2 Ap '29

First school examination. R. C. Gilson and others. J Ed London 62:7-9, 87-8, 165-7, 237-9, 313-15, 399-400, 513-14, 599-601, 657-8, 739-41, 813-14, 881-2; 63:10+ Ja '30-Ja '31

Joint board examinations; successful candidates. Times Ed Sup 853:347-51 S 5 '31

Matriculation; an alternative plan. Times Ed Sup 725:133-4 Mr 23 '29

Matriculation incubus, a remedy. Times Ed Sup 819:9-10 Ja 10 '31

Reform of examinations in secondary schools in England. C. W. Bailey. Ed Outl 5:85-94 Ja '31

School certificate examination, co-ordination and revision. Times Ed Sup 803:401-2 S 20 '30

School certificate reform. Times Ed Sup 867: 465 D 12 '31

School science and educational values. Nature 125:341-3 Mr 8 '30

School science and educational values. H. E. Armstrong. Nature 125:560 Ap 12 '30

Secondary school examinations. Times Ed Sup 815:497 D 13 '30

Secondary school examinations. Times Ed Sup 820:25 Ja 17 '31

Secondary school teachers and examination policies. G. R. Parker. J Ed London 62: 815-17 N '30

University scholarships. Times Ed Sup 830: 115 Mr 28 '31

Uses and abuses of examinations. Times Ed Sup 783:205 My 10 '30

France

À propos de l'Office du baccalauréat. L. Benaerts. R Univ 41 pt1:116-19 F '32

Le baccalauréat B, nouveau régime et l'ancien baccalauréat. D. A. Macé. R Univ 41 pt 1:120-1 F '32

Le baccalauréat sous le bistouri. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:58-9 Jl 10 '31

Correction unique ou double correction? R Univ 39 pt2:414-16 D '30

Les examens et les concours en France. (In Conference on examinations. Conference, 1931. p285-316)

French and German academic examinations and degrees. M. J. Demiashkevich. Sch and Soc 34:515-24 O 17 '31

L'interpellation sur le baccalauréat devant le Sénat. M. Lacroix. R Univ 39 pt1:218-28 Mr '30

Le nouveau baccalauréat. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:616-17 O 16 '31

La préparation et les programmes du baccalauréat. A. Grenier. R Univ 38 pt1:311-18 Ap '29

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire session de 1928. R. Durand. bibliog R Univ 38 pt1:97-113 F '29

EXAMINATIONS—France—*Continued*

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire, session de 1929. R. Durand. R Univ 39:193-210 Mr '30

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire; session de 1930. R. Durand. R Univ 40:1-19 Ja '31

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire, session de 1931. R. Durand. R Univ 41 pt1:1-21 Ja '32

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie. A. Lalande. R Univ 39 pt1:1-8 Ja '30

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres; session de 1929. A. Cahen. R Univ 38:291-306 N '29

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres; session de 1930. A. Cahen. R Univ 39 pt2:289-304 N '30

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres, session de 1931. A. Cahen. R Univ 40 pt2:289-306 N '31

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie; session de 1929. C. Diehl. R Univ 39 pt1:385-400 My '30

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie; session de 1930. C. Diehl. R Univ 40 pt1:289-303 Ap '31

La surcharge des examens. C. Delvert. Revue des Deux Mondes 7per57:190-202 My 1 '30

Germany

Aspects of the German examinations. (In Conference on examinations. Conference, 1931. p283-5)

French and German academic examinations and degrees. M. J. Demiashkevich. Sch and Soc 34:515-24 O 17 '31

India

Indian civil examination. Times Ed Sup 806: 421 O 11 '30

New York (state)

See also

Regents' examinations

North Carolina

1930 high school senior examinations. M. R. Trabue. H Sch J 13:330-6 N '30

Some results of the North Carolina high school senior examination. M. R. Trabue. tabs H Sch J 13:153-6 Ap '30

Ontario

Partial recommendation proposal for the Ontario middle school examination. R. A. Gray. Sch 18:880-4 Je '30

Scotland

Examinations in Scotland. (In Conference on examinations. Conference, 1931. p270-83)

EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, Missouri

High school

Building planned for enlargement. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:57-8 S '30

EXCEPTIONAL children. See Children, Abnormal

EXCEPTIONAL students. See College students, Mentally superior

EXCHANGE of librarians. See Librarians, Interchange of

EXCHANGE of students

Anglo-German school exchanges; the Chatham-Bremen experiment. G. MacWillie. J Ed London 62:603-4 Ag '30

Cultural relations between the Orient and the Occident. S. P. Duggan. Sch and Soc 30:825-9 D 21 '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:295-6 Ap '30

Decade of international fellowships. T. Hewlett and W. Connely. pa 25c Inst of int ed 2 W 45th st NY '30

Departing guest. K. Mehnert. Indep Ed 2:31-2 Je '29

Eleventh annual report of the director, 1930. Institute of international education. 10c The institute 2 W 45th st NY '30

Exchange of work students between Canada and Germany. Scientific Agriculture 9:548-52 Ap '29

French student exchange. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6-7 N '30

German schoolboys' visit; a week in an English public school. Times Ed Sup 755:461 O 19 '29

Institute for international education. Sch and Soc 30:594-5 N 2 '29

International activities in French secondary schools. A. G. Feuillerat. Inst Int Ed News B 6:3-4 N '30

International student exchanges of the current academic year. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 7:5-6 N '31

International summer schools. Times Ed Sup 889:171 My 14 '32

Promoting international good will by student visits. Nation's Sch 3:62-3 Mr '29

Responsibility of the exchange student. M. Hausmann. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5-6 My '31

Schoolboy ambassadors. G. Brindley. New Era 12:364-5 O '31

Student ambassadors. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 15:402-5 N '29

Tenth annual report of the director. Institute of international education. '29 The institute, 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.

Towards international understanding. Spectator 144:9-10 Ja 4 '30

Visits to England by the aufbauklassen (new-method classes) of the Kaiser Friedrich real gymnasium of Berlin-Neukölln. Karsen. Ed Survey 1:26-9 Ja '30

See also

Association of American German exchange students
Foreign students in the United States
Intellectual cooperation

EXCHANGE of teachers. See Foreign professors in the United States; Teachers, Interchange of

EXCHANGE professors. See Teachers, Interchange of

EXCURSIONS

Adult night school trip to Washington. Mrs H. R. Lacey. J Ed 110:574-5 D 23 '29

All aboard for excursions. J. McCallum. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:455-60 Ap '32

Autumn term excursions; seeing the local sights. Times Ed Sup 751:405-6 S 21 '29

Backward children and school journeys. Times Ed Sup 772:71 F 15 '30

Children need not be chloroformed. F. A. Waugh. Sch and Soc 33:665-7 My 16 '31

Classes for teachers in London. Sch and Soc 32:386 S 20 '30

Continental excursion, 1929, of the Glasgow university school of geography. A. Stevens. Scottish Geographical Magazine 45:350-5 N '29

Customs and practices in the German schools of to-day. L. C. Newton. Sch and Soc 35: 257-9 F 20 '32

Easter in France. B. A. Howard. il New Era 11:45-7 Ag '30

Education in the open. H. Alexander. Sch and Soc 35:60-2 Ja 9 '32

Educational motif. D. McCourt. J Ed London 64:221-2 Ap '32

English and German students make long trips at low cost. C. F. Hoban. il Sch Life 16: 146-7 Ap '31

Excursion in the teaching of geography. R. C. Geist. bibliog H Points 13:35-42 S '31

Excursion project. F. F. Gaither. Ed Screen 8:104; 230-1 Ap, O '29

Excursions in school life. F. C. Borgeson. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:461-6 Ap '32

Field excursion. A. Dellone. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:71 N '31

Field work in civics. M. Skinner. Ed 52:517-21 My '32

German children at home in England. F. Wölcken. New Era 11:53 Ag '30

How environment is used as a school laboratory. L. V. Stott. Progres Ed 8:335-7 Ap '31

Imperial school journeys. Times Ed Sup 831: 125 Ap 4 '31

Journeys in France and Belgium. C. F. Hoban. Pa Sch J 79:176-7 N '30

Making the industrial visit worth while. E. C. Wittick. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:88-9 Mr '32

EXCURSIONS—*Continued*

New physical education in Germany. F. H. Wohlers. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-9 O '30

New York state field trip. V. W. Critz. N Y State Ed 17:691-2 Ap '30

Organized educational trips. I. Hammond. Sch 20:216-17 N '31

Organizing a biology field trip. J. Nelson. bibliog il diags Univ H Sch J 11:253-93 Mr '32

School excursions in Poland. A. Janowski. New Era 11:24-5 Ja '30

School journey. G. Gray. il Sch 19:4-6 S '30

School journey. S. O. Rorem. Ed Screen 8: 132-4 My '29

School journey as a social factor. F. Roscoe. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 179-82)

School journey, eight days abroad. Times Ed Sup 834:146 Ap 25 '31

School journey exchange between Chatham and Bremen. G. McWillie. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 172-8)

School journeys for the backward. Times Ed Sup 771:58 F 8 '30

School journeys; Great Britain. Int Bur Ed B 5:19 Ja '31

School journeys in England, Germany, France and Belgium. C. F. Hoban. Ed Screen 9: 261-4 N '30

School journeys in Germany. C. F. Hoban. Pa Sch J 79:109-10 O '30

School journeys in Great Britain. C. F. Hoban. Pa Sch J 79:46 S '30

School journeys in term-time? L. E. Lasham. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p60-6)

Schoolboys abroad. Times Ed Sup 845:280 Je 11 '31

Sèvres en promenade. J. Streicher. R Univ 40 pt1:424-7 My '31

Shop projects; exploring occupations thru class visits. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31: 342 Mr '30

Sketch records of the school journey. J. Littlejohns. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929. p181-2)

Summer activities of the London schools. Sch and Soc 32:662-3 N 15 '30

Survey of the field trip; urban geography of Milwaukee. V. B. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 31:220-3 F '31

Travel as an essential factor in education J. W. Samuel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p232-9)

Trip to the lumber yard. W. P. Beard. Ag Ed 1:14 D '29

Visual education and the school journey. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. rev reprint pa The dept Harrisburg '30

Washington pilgrimage of North Carolina evening school pupils. Mrs J. M. Day. il Sch Life 15:195-6 Je '30

Whence cometh knowledge. W. K. Main. J Ed 109:532-4 My 13 '29

See also

Fellowship summer travel school
School Empire tour committee
School journey association, England
Senior class trips
Student tours

Colleges and universities

Field trips for large classes. F. R. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 32:82-4 Ja '32

Inspection trips. H. E. Babbitt. J Eng Ed 22:778-86 My '32

Inspection trips. W. T. Read. J Chem Ed 8: 919-28 My '31

New England intercollegiate geological excursion. Science n s 70:454-5 N 8 '29

Traveling school of the desert; inspection trip as an aid to chemistry students. P. L. Turrill. il Sierra Ed News 26:2+ Mr '30

Elementary schools

Children in their neighborhoods. C. Pratt. Child Study 6:110-12 F '29

Day at the beach. M. G. Brown. Sierra Ed News 25:36 D '29

Educating for leisure. M. A. Griffin and E. E. Smith. Chicago Sch J 11:223-4 F '29

Excursions to local industries; how to arrange for and to conduct such trips. A. Workman. il Grade Teach 48:802+ Je '31

My trip to Albany. L. Alpaugh. N Y State Ed 17:455 Ja '30

School journeys for younger children. Times Ed Sup 736:257 Je 8 '29

Trips and excursions. F. C. Borgeson. bibliog (In his Elementary school life activities, v2. p4-25)

Types of pupil activity. M. E. Simpson. il N Y State Ed 17:699-702 Ap '30

Visiting the botanic garden. E. E. Shaw. il Dept El Sch Prin B 11:476-81 Ap '32

High schools

Education through travel. N. R. Quackenbush. N Y State Ed 17:934-6 Je '30

Field trips in science teaching. C. L. Moyer. Kans Teach 33:7-8 S '31

Find for biology teachers. W. H. Wolffe. B H Points 11:45-7 S '29

Geography field work with junior high school pupils. E. E. Eisen. il J Geog 30:61-73 F '31

Guidance project in a small rural school. E. M. Draper and M. Hawthorne. Voc Guid M 8:369-74 My '30

Let's go on pilgrimages. H. M. Love. H Points 13:83-7 Je '31

Making effective use of field trips in teaching science. J. S. Brode. H Sch 7:92-6 Mr '30

School journeys and school journalism. L. P. Miller. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:229-31 D '30

Some excursions to points of interest for students of Spanish. L. La Guardia. B H Points 11:23-8 Mr '29

Stroll in science. W. A. Preische. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:302-5 Ja '32

Summary of the first summer field course in high school geography of the New Orleans public schools. S. Abrams. J Geog 29:25-9 Ja '30

Teaching community civics by field trips. M. L. Ernst. B H Points 11:30-1 O '29

Use of the excursion in teaching commercial geography. C. C. Crawford and R. W. Grinstead. J Geog 29:301-6 O '30

Primary grades

Getting to know nature. C. A. Herchmer. Childh Ed 5:469-70 My '29

Visual aids in the teaching of history-geography in the primary grades. M. E. Tyson. Baltimore B of Ed 8:62-4 D '29

EXECUTIVES

Induction of the new executive. N. Kneeland. Personnel J 9:371-8 F '31

Retail executive. T. Deland. $3 Harper '30

Training

Personal qualities requisite for success in business and the rôle of the school of business in their development. R. E. Heilman. Journal of Business 4:11-22; Discussion. 41-4 pt2 Jl '31

EXELBY, Clyde L. and Gambill, L. B.

Science club manual, with programs. 92p 75c National club manual box 222 Lansing Mich '31

EXERCISE

Corrective exercises. J. H. McCurdy. il Am Phys Ed R 34:585-91 D '29

Diet and exercise in the control of weight. H. T. Barto. J Home Econ 21:21-2 Ja '29

Does exercise modify gastric secretion? A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 2:42-3 F '31

Effect of exercise on movements in the large bowel. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 3:44 F '32

Effect of exercise on stomach motility. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 Ja '31

Exercise and health. F. Prosch. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16+ Ap '32

Exercise and physical development. J. E. Martin. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:86-92 My '31

Heart size, during exercise. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 O '31

EXERCISE *-Continued*

Heart size, effects of training. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 2:42 D '31

Heart size, immediately after exercise. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 N '31

How much exercise do children need? H. S. Curtis. J Ed 109:150 F 11 '29

Living organism, an adaptable machine. E. C. Schneider. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p67-87); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p51-70)

Metabolism of exercise; a measure of skill. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 2:36 S '31

Metabolism of exercise; work cost. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:40+ Je '31

Need children be awkward? M. B. Jensen. bibliog Childh Ed 8:92-4 O '31

New test of the student mind, rats! study of exercise in its relation to learning. Literary Digest 102:20 S 28 '29

Organic development through exercise. L. T. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 2:10-11+ My '31

Sex differences in vigorous bodily activity. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed Meth 8:322-9 Mr '29; Revised. J Ed Psychol 21:239-45 Ap '30

Some facts about some fads. W. G. Morgan. Mind and Body 37:251-6 D '30

Weight control from the standpoint of exercise and body energetics. A. H. Steinhaus and T. A. Jenkins. bibliog tabs Am Phys Ed R 33:638-43 D '28

EXERCISE, Therapeutic

Place of physical exercise in the modern treatment of the mentally ill. J. E. Davis. Am Phys Ed R 34:538-9 N '29

See also

Physical defects—Correction

EXERCISES

Are games enough? M. B. Davies. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:23+ S '31

Cold day physical training. M. B. Davies. Sch 19:237-41 N '30

Corrective exercises. J. H. McCurdy. il Am Phys Ed R 34:585-91 D '29

Exercises with dumb-bells and wands, model exercises for the Buffalo turnfest. Turn verein vorwaerts, Elizabeth, N. J. K. R. Berndt. Mind and Body 38:790-6 F '32

Exhibition handbook. R. D. Warden. $1 Barnes '29

Free exercises and dance steps, model exercises for the Buffalo turnfest. A. Buehler. Mind and Body 38:650-9 N '31

Free exercises and tactics; model exercises of the Louisville turngemeinde at the Buffalo turnfest. J. Weissmueller. Mind and Body 38:504-9 My '31

Free hand drill for actives and ladies of the Turnverein Milwaukee; model exercises for the Buffalo turnfest. A. Reichmann. Mind and Body 37:411-13 Mr '31

Making play of exercise. Z. A. Glimm. il Par M 6:26-7 Ap '31

Model exercises; McKeesport turn and gesang verein, Buffalo national turnfest, June 24-29, 1930. Mind and Body 38:843-6 Mr '32

Story plays and rhythms. R. Beckley and others. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 12:395-7 My '30

Straightening up. L. R. Gignilliat. il Nation's Sch 7:49-54 Je '31

Tactics, free exercises and poses for men and women; model exercises for the Buffalo turnfest. D. Henschen. Mind and Body 38:700-3 D '31

See also

Calisthenics
Gymnastics

EXERCISES, Classroom. See Morning exercises

EXETER. University college. See University college of the southwest of England, Exeter

EXHIBITION of contemporary culture, Brno, Czechoslovakia

Industrial arts expositions in Europe. A. F. Rose. il Ind Ed M 30:450-3 Je '29

EXHIBITIONS

Educational exhibit at the Seville exposition. J. O. Malott. il Sch Life 14:143 Ap '29

Exhibition of mechanical aids to learning. G. T. Hankin. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:30-2 Ja '32

Industrial arts expositions in Europe. A. F. Rose. il Ind Ed M 30:450-3 Je '29

Two international expositions in Belgium. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 15:188 Je '30

See also

Chicago—World's fair, 1933
Chicago education exposition
International children's exposition

EXHIBITS

Activity in school publicity. I. J. Arehart. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:382-5 Ap '32

All-school exhibit. M. E. Whittemore. il Mod Ed 3:22-3 Ap '31

Back to school night. A. M. Johnson. Platoon Sch 4:185 D '30

Chemistry exhibits in the small laboratory. J. J. Condon. il J Chem Ed 7:1649-55 Jl '30

Children's fair. A. M. Outcalt. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:386-8 Ap '32

Cotton exhibit. D. Tolbert. il Prac Home Econ 10:167+ My '32

County fair. C. Stewart. Am Childh 16:41-2 Ap '31

Exhibit of the Newark teachers' association. Sch and Soc 33:455-6 Ap 4 '31

Exhibit of trade and industrial education. J. W. Paul. il Ind Ed M 33:244-5 Mr '32

Exhibit screen and table. R. R. Gove. figs Ind Ed M 31:140-4 O '29

Exhibit table. R. D. Gregg. Chicago Sch J 14:227-8 Ja '32

Exhibition of school work at the Tuscarawas County, Ohio, fair. C. Barthelmeh. il H Sch Teach 6:316-17 O '30

Exploration of leisure. H. A. Domincovich. Progres Ed 7:122-6 Ap '30

Fine example of exhibiting class instruction to the public. C. J. Heatwole. Va J of Ed 22:440-1 Je '29

Government educational exhibit at the meeting of the Department of superintendence at Washington. Sch and Soc 35:219-20 F 13 '32

History project. A. L. Athey. Sch and Com 17:213-14 My '31

Homeland exhibit. A. D. Bates. Child Welf 23:253-6 Ja '29

King Arthur in the high school library. H. Preston. B H Points 13:45-6 My '31

Mathematics exhibit. M. C. Gregory. Math Teach 23:382-4 O '30

Medieval fair. R. M. Rodwell. bibliog il Grade Teach 49:788-9+ Je '32

Physical education exhibit, Oakland, California. P. P. Locey. Am Phys Ed R 34:182+ Mr '29

Project method of county exhibits. E. F. Aldrich. il Neb Ed J 10:126-7 Mr '30

School exhibit. J. J. Lukowitz. Ind Arts M 18:224-5 Je '29

School exhibitions. C. A. Kunou. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:151-5 My '32

Science fair for children. Sch and Soc 34:724-5 N 28 '31

Shadow boxes. J. Rusinko. il Minn J of Ed 12:306 Ap '32

Teachers' day. M. Hoyler. Chicago Sch J 14:272-4 F '32

Teaching science through the Children's fair. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 15:6-9 Mr '30

Topeka's all-school exhibit. M. Johnson. Kans Teach 33:9 Ap '31

Twelve White House conference exhibits. E. Guerrier. American Library Association Bulletin 25:40-1 Ja '31

Types of pupil activity. M. E. Simpson. il N Y State Ed 17:699-702 Ap '30

See also

Agricultural education—Exhibits
Agriculture, Vocational—Exhibits
Art exhibits
Foreign languages—Exhibits
Library exhibits
Loan exhibits
Nutrition—Exhibits

also subhead Exhibits under school subject

EXHIBITS—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Different open-house program. D. Engle and J. McBrien. J Chem Ed 8:2241-3 N '31

Elementary schools

Exhibit. Grade Teach 46:816 Je '29

Fifth grade handicraft exhibition. A. L. Neff. Sch Arts M 30:654-6 Je '31

Live exhibits. M. E. Brown. il Childh Ed 5:333-4 F '29

Primary education exhibition at Blue Mountain college, Mississippi. Mrs H. J. Dequick. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:478 F '29

Science exhibit; an outcome of summer activities of 5th and 6th grade pupils. G. Rawlings. Baltimore B of Ed 8:45-6 N '29

Vacation fun. R. D. Gregg. Chicago Sch J 13:144 N '30

EXNER, Max Joseph

Sex and character. Relig Ed 24:418-20 My '29

Status of sex education in the colleges. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:441-58 N '31

—See Gruenberg, B. C. jt. auth.

EXPEDITIONS, Scientific. See Scientific expeditions

EXPENDITURES. See College students—Expenditures; High school students—Expenditures; Teachers—Expenditures

EXPERIENCE

Preeminence of primary experience. J. H. Stoutemyer. Scientific Monthly 29:417-24 N '29; Same cond. Review of Reviews 80:106 D '29

EXPERIMENTAL college, University of Wisconsin. See Wisconsin. University—Experimental college

EXPERIMENTAL education

Beyond the Dalton plan; prospectant education. A. D. Hewlett. Forum Ed 8:108-19 Je '30

Despotism of Polly Ross; children, the new schools and the old Adam. A. Parsons. Harper's Magazine 161:665-75 N '30

Discipline: what cranky teachers think of it, by one of them. Century 120:63-70 Ja '30

Experiencing education; abstract. J. L. Bracken. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 170); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:782

Experiment in instructional saving. G. W. Crossman. Am Sch Bd J 82:41 Ap '31

Experiment in the use of two methods of instruction. M. Willard. Ed Meth 8:505-10 Je '29

Expressing one's personality. D. McCourt. J Ed London 62:771-2 O '30

New educational experiments in Germany. K. Wilker. Sch and Soc 30:358-63 S 14 '29

New spirit in education; three object lessons from abroad. A. W. Harrison. Hibbert Journal 27:691-792 Jl '29

Now we are four, five, and six. F. Katsh and others. il Sch and Home 14:7-11 Mr '31

Our harassed children. J. D. Bacon. North American Review 229:206-10 F '30

School meets the farm. E. G. Black. il Survey 64:430-1 Ag 15 '30

Technique of the large-scale experiment. P. T. Rankin. bibliog Ed Meth 8:499-504 Je '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:823-4

Westward the course of empire takes its way. R. B. Marston. H Sch Teach 8:99 Mr '32

What I have learned about education. M. L. Johnson. World Tomorrow 12:363-5 S '29

See also

Creative education
New education fellowship
Progressive education

EXPERIMENTAL psychology. See Psychology, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL schools

Activity movement. C. Hissong. bibliog $2.10 Warwick & York '32

Education in a changing civilization. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p15-99)

On the choice of a prep school. C. W. Kimmins. New Era 11:102-4 O '30

Some movements in modern education. J. H. Flye. Sewanee Review 40:68-87 Ja '32

This is the way they work. E. H. Bliss. Child Study 8:198-200+ Mr '31

See also

Chicago—Lewis-Champlin experimental school
Vanlöse school, Copenhagen

Chile

Experimental schools in Chile. L. L. Wilson. Sch and Soc 31:853-9 Je 28 '30

England

See also

Beacon Hill school, Harting, England

Europe

Educational trends in post-war Europe. B. Ensor. il Progres Ed 6:45-53 Ja '29

France

See also

École des Roches, Verneuil-sur-Avre, France

Germany

See also

Odenwaldschule

Latin America

Influence of the new school in Latin America. H. Brainerd. il Progres Ed 6:54-60 Ja '29

Russia

Spirit of Tolstoy's experimental school. P. R. Radosavljevich. Sch and Soc 29:175-83. 208-15 F 9-16 '29

Switzerland

New education in Switzerland. J Ed London 62:610 Ag '30

United States

American experimental school. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 30:407-24 F '29

EXPERIMENTALISM (philosophy)

Education and the philosophy of experimentalism. J. L. Childs. bibliog $2 Century '31

Relation of experimentalism to democracy in education. W. F. Bruce. Ed Adm and Sup 18:241-9 Ap '32

EXPLORATIONS

Around the world with the explorers. V. Darby. il map Grade Teach 49:124-5+ O '31

Science of exploration now taught in college. il map Popular Science Monthly 120:44-5 Ap '32

See also

Antarctic exploration
Arctic exploration

EXPLORATORY courses

Are shop courses in the junior high school of practical value? W. H. Stone. il Nation's Sch 5:45-50 Ap '30

Exploratory courses in commerce. J. M. Brewer. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p175-97)

Exploratory foreign language course in the junior high school. H. A. R. Indall. Class J 27:412-16 Mr '32

Exploratory occupational studies. Alabama polytechnic institute. School of education. Bureau of educational service. gratis The bur Auburn '31

General language courses in the junior high school. R. D. Cole. bibliog Ed Outl 5:223-39 My '31

Guidance values of vocational information and exploratory activities. R. H. Rodgers. Ind Arts M 18:325-7 S '29; Same cond. Voc Guid M 7:266-9 Mr '29

EXPLORATORY courses—*Continued*
Home mechanics as a trade-tryout course. A. R. Davis. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:215-16 Je '31
How extensive should the elective offerings be to achieve the survey and try-out functions of the junior high school? E. H. Fishback. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:258-68 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:222-5 S '29; Abstract. J H Clearing House 3:33 Ap '29
Occupational exploratory courses for junior high school (Grades 7-9) G. V. Bennett and H. D. Herold, eds. $1.75 Soc for occupational research Univ of southern Calif '29
Occupational information and counseling in a junior high school. G. Little. Voc Guid M 7:308-11 Ap '29
Occupations, a path-finding course. F. O. Fuller. Ed Meth 11:396-404 Ap '32
Outline of nine-weeks try-out course in automobile mechanics. D. C. Fleming. Ind Ed M 30:430-1 My '29
Program of studies. W. H. Bristow. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p36-51)
Short tryout course in electricity at the Pullman school, Chicago. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 32:99-101 S '30
Some problems relating to exploratory courses. E. C. Cline. Sch R 38:206-10 Mr '30
Vocational exposure. C. V. Kendall. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:16-19 Ja '31

EXPLOSIVES
Explosives; a burlesque lecture. L. C. Jordy. J Chem Ed 7:653-9 Mr '30

EXPONENTS. See Algebra

EXPOSITION (rhetoric)
Case book in discussion. F. C. McKinney and M. E. McKinney. $2 Ronald '30

EXPOSITIONS. See Exhibitions

EXPRESS groups. See Acceleration

EXPULSIONS and dismissals
Right to dismiss a college student. Sch and Soc 30:14 Jl 6 '29
Suspension and expulsion of students. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 1:447-52 N '30
See also
Teachers—Dismissal

EXTENSION, Education
Case for college extension. H. Z. Wilber. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p54-61); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:875-82
Conduct of extension courses for teachers. H. J. Magee. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p91-4)
Correspondence and extension work; a report to the members of the American association of teachers colleges. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p54-60); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:852-8
Extension teaching as an agency in supervision. B. R. Showalter. Ed Meth 11:156-65 D '31
How can the problem of library facilities for extension classes be solved? W. Warren. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p88-90)
How important to in-service teacher education is a well organized and well administered program of extension courses? A. B. Meredith. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p80-4)
Parent school and extension high schools. J. M. Thompson. Sch Executives M 50:179 D '30
Time off for good behavior. D. C. Corbitt. J Ed 109:396-7 Ap 8 '29
To what extent should extension courses for teachers attempt to work out the solution of local problems of educational policy and program? I. T. Chapman. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p84-8)
What effect on extension courses for teachers should such matters as the following have: salary increments, promotions in rank, certification regulations, and degree requirements? S. F. Bayne. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p95-9)
See also
Sunday schools—
Home departments
University extension

Bibliography
Education extension. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 193-5)
Education extension. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p267-9)
Education extension. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p412-16)

EXTENSION students
College ability of residence and extension students; with discussion. R. R. Price. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931. v 14. p 131-53)

EXTRA-class activities. See Extra-curricular activities

EXTRA-curricular activities
Activity of the school for the deaf. N. Saunders. Volta R 32:484-7 O '30
Activity period. E. McGaw. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p106-8)
Administering school activities. H. A. R. Indall. H Sch Teach 6:76-8 F '30
Administration and supervision of the extra-curricular activities and social program. M. Brown. Univ H Sch J 9:102-12 Ag '29
Are there dangers in the extra-curricular program? R. C. Childs. Va J of Ed 24:15-17 S '30
Are we doing too much socially? G. Kloock. Kadel R 9:217-20 Mr '30
Assemblies, festivals, exhibits and other school activities as stimulating growth in principal and teachers. D. Davis. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 110-12)
Balance of out-of-school activities with academic work. New Era 12:201-2 Je '31
Big idea every year. G. H. Ayers. H Sch Teach 7:339+ N '31
Business management and analysis of student activities. C. W. Richard. bibliog tabs Ed Res Record 2:106-17 F '30
Constructive educational functions of extra-curricular activities. W. R. Smith. Kans Teach 32:7-10 Ja '31
Contracting for extracurricular activities. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 82:116 Je '31
Creative guidance of pupil talents. L. W. Logue. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:334-9 Ap '31
Education and activities. R. C. Puckett. H Sch Teach 7:291-2 O '31
Evaluation of extra-curriculum activities. T. W. Gosling. Ohio Sch 7:189-90 My '29
Evaluation of student activities. P. W. L. Cox. tab J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:265-9 Ja '30
Extra class activities. P. C. Lovejoy. H Sch Teach 6:143-4 Ap '30
Extra-classroom activities. J. Gill. Sierra Ed News 25:22-4 S '29
Extra-curricular activities. C. W. Conrad Teach Col J 2:155-6+ My '31
Extra curricular activities. A. M. McCullough. Kans Teach 32:10-13 Ja '31
Extra-curricular activities and how a college dean looks at the program. T. A. Clark. H Sch Teach 7:207-8+ Je '31
Extra curricular activities and their effect on organized teaching procedure. W. J. Klopp. H Sch Teach 6:398-9 D '30

EXTRA-curricula activities—*Continued*

Extra-curricular activities in schools for blind and possibilities for the blind after leaving school. Sister Mary Winefride. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:617-24

Extra-curricular activities in the school program. E. H. Wilds. H Sch Teach 7:186-8+ My '31

Extracurricular activities: two guiding principles. E. K. Fretwell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:304-7 Ja '30

Extracurricular curriculum. W. P. Reichert. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:150-4 N '31

Extra-curricular duties. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 8:315-17 O 9 '29

Extra-curriculum activities, a training for democracy. M. C. Wagner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:32-43 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:593-5

Extracurriculum activities as related to teachers' load. E. F. Hunter. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p99-107)

Extra-curriculum activities in their true light. G. D. Houston. Ed 50:282-92 Ja '30

Extracurriculum program in a small community. E. G. Greenawalt. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:103-6 Ja '30

Extra-instructional activities of the teacher. R. Pulliam. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '30

Future of extra-curricular activities. F. R. Rogers. Am Phys Ed R 34:553-7 D '29; Same cond. N Y State Ed 17:210-14 N '29; Playground and Recreation 24:339-41 S '30

Future of extracurriculum activities. A. C. Roberts. Nat Ed Assn J 19:261-2 N '30

Girl scouting; an adventure in citizenship. il Ill Teach 19:438-9+ Je '31

Gold footballs and sweaters. L. E. Dudley. Tex Outlook 14:21 Jl '30

How integrate curricular and extracurricular activities; abstract. J. F. Hosic. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p214)

How to develop nonacademic interests for pupils. H. G. Brownson. il Nation's Sch 5:37-42 Ja '30

Interest activities and what they mean to the pupil. R. A. Mickel. il Nation's Sch 7:39-43 F '31

Invincible youth. C. W. Bailey. il New Era 11:23-5 Jl '30

Leisure; an energizing force. J. W. Crabtree. Va J of Ed 23:164 D '29

Let us render an account of our stewardship. C. G. Remley. H Sch Teach 5:232 S '29

Letter awards, athletic and non-athletic. I. T. Simley. Sch Executives M 51:129-30+ N '31

Making the extraclassroom activities socially significant. E. S. Holbeck. J Ed Soc 3:354-8 F '30

Money makers. E. L. Nunnally. il Tex Outlook 13:9-12 D '29

Multiple activity choices given pupils. W. O Forman. tab Sch Life 15:119 F '30

New emphases in secondary education; tendencies in the organization of extra-curricular activities. J. Roemer. Peabody J Ed 9:286-91 Mr '32

Noon-day activities. D. R. Kovar. H Sch Teach 7:115 Mr '31

Objectives and activities in the extra-curricular field which illustrate the seven cardinal principles of education. M. B. Dee. Ed 49: 583-91 Je '29

Organization and administration of extra curricular activities. C. V. Millard. Barnes

Organization of student-body presidents. Nat Ed Assn J 20:344 D '31

Procedure in organizing the administration and supervision of extra-curricular activities. J. B. Lillard. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:340-2 Je '30

Program of extracurricular activities. E. C. Murray. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:270-2 Ja '30

Program of student activities and the psychological problem of individual differences. E. C. Murray. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:17-23 S '31

Promoting student life through extracurricular organizations. F. V. Elliott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:290-5 Ja '30

Readings in extra-curricular activities. J. Roemer and C. F. Allen. '29 Johnson pub.

Realization of worthy living through extracurricular activities. E. M. Draper. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:582-6 Je '31

Recognizing extra-class activities. R. W. Vance. il Minn J of Ed 12:217-19 F '32

Replacing the cart. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executives M 51:331 Mr '32

Report of sub-committee on extra-curricular activities. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 3:542-88 Mr '29

Role of extra-curricular activities. W. R. Smithey. Va Teach 13:77-8 Ap '32

School a two-ring circus. V. H. Culp. J Ed 110:84-5 Jl 22 '29

Skills for leisure. W. W. Pangburn. il H Sch Teach 7:132-3+ Ap '31

Small school auditorium. H. F. Hanway. N Y State Ed 18:193-4 O '30

Social living under guidance. E. H. Cole. il N Y State Ed 18:944-6+ Je '31

Some factors influencing participation in voluntary school group activities. W. J. Hayes. $1.50 Teachers college '30

Some recommendations concerning extra-curricular activities. Nation's Sch 4:79-82 Jl '29

Stimulating extra-curricular activity. W. E. McBride. H Sch Teach 6:34+ Ja '30

Student activities as a means of providing for adolescent needs. E. U. Rugg. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:294-9 Ja '31

Student organizations in Oklahoma. E. B. Nelms. Ag Ed 1:12 Ag '29

Study of the scholarship of students participating in extra-curricular activities; with special reference to athletics. H. Schulman. B H Points 12:3-7 S '30

Subsidiary, allied, and extra-curricular activities in the modern school. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p383-407)

Suggestions for supervising extra-curricular activities. H. C. McKown. H Sch Teach 5:15-7 F '29

Summary of investigations of extra-curriculum activities in 1929. P. W. Terry. Sch R 38:605-12, 663-72 O-N '30

Summary of investigations of extra-curriculum activities in 1930. P. W. Terry. bibliog Sch R 40:124-37, 182-91 F-Mr '32

Summary of investigations relating to extra-curricular activities. E. U. Rugg and others $3 State teachers college Greeley Colo '30

Syllabus of a course in extra-curricular activities. J. Roemer and C. F. Allen. '29 Johnson pub.

Teacher and extra-curriculum activities. R. H. Eliassen. Sch R 40:364-71 My '32

Teacher-training club at work. C. P. Birkelo. J Ed 109:478-9 Ap 29 '29

Training in the use of leisure through extra-curricular activities. M. H. Johnson. (In his Dean in the high school. p. 210-46)

Training of teachers for the direction of extra-curricular activities. A. S. Barr. Ed Adm and Sup 15:350-5 My '29

Training through club activities. L. P. Farris. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:419-21 Mr '31

What are the vocational possibilities in extra-curriculum activities? N. E. Dodson. Sch R 37:767-70 D '29

What benefits do pupils derive from school clubs? R. D. Russell. Nation's Sch 7:35-40 Mr '31

What extra-curricular activities ought a good school not to offer? F. T. Spaulding. Ed Meth 9:140-51 D '29

What rôle should be played by extra-curricular activities? Nation's Sch 6:72 Ag '30

Where pupils must participate in extra-curricular activities. C. J. Dalthorp. il Nation's Sch 7:47-51 Ap '31

EXTRA-curricula activities—*Continued*

Worthy use of leisure time. T. Cook. il Platoon Sch 4:171-4 D '30

See also

Activity periods
Athletics
Clubs
Contests
Debates and debating
Dramatization in schools
Jordan district, Utah

Bibliography

Bibliography of objective studies in extracurricular activities. W. M. Taylor, jr. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:425-7 Mr '31

Extra curricular activities. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education. 1926-27. p 104-5)

Extracurricular activities. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 140-2)

Extracurricular activities. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p190-4)

Extracurricular activities. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education. 1929-1930. p278-82)

Summary of investigations of extra-curriculum activities in 1929. P. W. Terry. Sch R 38:605-12; 40:124-37 O '30, F '32

Courses of study

Senior high school course of study: extra-curricular activities [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Syllabus of a course in extra-curricular activities. J. Roemer and C. F. Allen. Johnson pub. '29

Finance

Accounting of the activity fund. V. B. Arnold. Neb Ed J 12:113-14 Mr '32

Activities budget. W. H. Green. tabs J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:284-90 Ja '30

Activity booklet. R. W. Johnson. Am Sch Bd J 83:46-7 Ag '31

Administration of the finances of extra-curricular activities. R. B. Carey. Ed Res Record 4:5-15 O '31

Administration of the funds of school organizations. J. J. Marshall. Sch R 37:251-2 Ap '29

Business management of student activities. L. N. Hines. bibliog Teach Col J 1:1-9 S '29

Extra-curricular finances. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p444-75)

Extra curricular school accounting. Platoon Sch 5:31-3 D '31

Financial control of extra-curricular activities. H. E. Moore. bibliog Teach Col J 2:83-6 Ja '31

Financial control of student activities. W. H. Myers. Am Sch Bd J 79:48 N '29

Financial support of clubs. H. C. Babson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:407-12 Mr '31

Financing extra curricular activities. H. D. Meyer and S. M. Eddleman. $1 Barnes '29

Financing extra-curricular activities in the large high school. J. D. Riddick. Va J of Ed 23:248-50 F '30

Handling funds of school organizations. E. E. Fink. J Ed 111:738-9 Je 30 '30

Handling of activity monies. G. Saylor. Neb Ed J 11:295-6 My '31

High-school activities finance plan. W. A. Moran. Am Sch Bd J 80:66 My '30

How the Newport News high school finances school activities. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 25:120 N '31

Mesa union high school budget plan. C. E. Southern. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:111-12 O '31

One fee for all pupil activities. E. O. May. Sch R 37:304-6 Ap '29

Out of the red in finance. M. D. Fowler. H Sch Teach 7:219+ Je '31

Student activity ticket. R. R. Palm. Minn J of Ed 12:295-6 Ap '32

Student fee systems in northwestern high schools. J. M. Booth. Am Sch Bd J 78:68 Mr '29

Undergraduate and graft. G. H. Smith. Sch Executives M 50:264-6+ F '31

Point systems

Growth of Manhasset's school. V. H. Tibbetts. Sch Executives M 51:164 D '31

Honor and activity points as a stimulus in extra-curricular activities in Arkansas City high school. M. B. Myer. Kans Teach 31: 31 Je '30

Merit point plan at Flathead. P. Templeton. H Sch Teach 7:244-5+ S '31

Our point system and activity emblem. F. G. Betts. Tex Outlook 15:60 Jl '31

Point system for boys' physical activities. B. F. Manfred. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36 Ap '30

Point system in extracurricular activities. E. E. Evans. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:421-5 Mr '31

Point system in extra-curricular activities. G. E. Smith. Va J of Ed 25:70-2 O '31

Point system of awards, Wichita public schools. S. Hinman. Am Phys Ed R 34:415-17 S '29

Point systems and awards. E. G. Johnston. Barnes '30

Punil morale and the service point system. F. D. Henderson. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:505-6 Ap '30

Senior high school point system. A. P. Burkhardt. Neb Ed J 10:74 F '30

Colleges and universities

Activities of junior college transfers. L. C. Gilbert. bibliog Jun Col J 1:418-26 Ap '31

Extra-curricular activities at the University of Minnesota. F. S. Chapin and O. M. Mehus. bibliog $2 Univ. of Minn. '29

Extra-curricular activities in college. F. Wood. Teach Col J 2:175-7+ Jl '31

Extra-curricular activities in the colleges of the United Lutheran church in America. B Van Wagenen. Teachers college '29

Extra-curricular activities of college students. O. M. Mehus. Sch and Soc 35:574-6 Ap 23 '32

Extra-curriculum activities in junior colleges in California. W. C. Eells and R. R. Brand. tabs figs Sch R 38:276-9 Ap '30

Research studies of extracurricular activities and their significance in reflecting social changes. F. S. Chapin. bibliog J Ed Soc 4: 491-8 Ap '31

Scholarship of university students participating in extra-curricular activities. J. E. Knox and R. A. Davis. Ed Adm and Sup 15:481-93 O '29

Urban university student and his extra-curricular social relations. G. Walk. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p 118-26)

Elementary schools

Administration of extra-curriculum activities. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p 175-203)

Cooperation of parents and pupils in school picnics. C. E. Witter. Dept El Sch Prin B 8: 113-15 Ja '29

Elementary school life activities. F. C. Borgeson. 2v bibliog ea $1 Barnes '31

Extent of socalled extracurriculum activities in the elementary school. F. C. Borgeson. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:83-7 Ja '31

Extra-curriculum activities in the elementary school. A. W. Clark. El Sch J 32:691-6 My '32

Making activities serve the child. R. M. Adams and C. J. Dalthorp. Sch Life 17:136-7 Mr '32

Evening schools

Extra class-room activities in the evening high school. P. E. Klein. Ed 51:240-4 D '30

High schools

Administration and supervision of extra-curricular activities in the secondary schools. (cont) W. A. Green and J. H. Francis. H Sch Teach 5:31-2, 77 Ja-F '29

EXTRA-curricula activities—High schools—*Continued*

All-county high school extra-curricular activities. J. W. Whitmer. il H Sch Teach 5: 260-2 O '29

Centralizing outside activities. J. T. Hamilton. il Nation's Sch 8:25-9 O '31

Chizzle Wizzle. E. V. Perkins. J Ed 112:343-4 N 3 '30

Class organization and activities. M. A. MacDonald. $1 Barnes '31

Comparison of advantages and disadvantages in developing extracurricular activity program in large and in small high schools. J. Roemer. Sch Life 15:66-8 D '29

Control of extracurricular activities in high school. E. C. Hausle. H Points 14:50-2 Ap '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:462-3 Ap 2 '32

Development of student body organizations. L. A. Eastburn. Sch Executives M 50:240-2 Ja '31

Effect of employment upon marks and extra-curriculum activities of high-school pupils; abstract. H. D. Baird. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:82-5 Ja '29

Effect of participation in extra-curriculum activities on scholarship in the high school. W. S. Monroe. tabs Sch R 37:747-52 D '29

Extraclass activities. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In their Principles of American secondary education. p294-327)

Extra-curricular activities and their supervision. B. Homewood. H Sch 8:203-5 Ap '31

Extra-curricular activities as a part of the regular high school schedule. H. Coleman. H Sch 8:171-3 Ap '31

Extracurricular activities in a North Carolina rural high school. L. W. Umstead and E. M. Thompson. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:158-62 N '29

Extra-curricular activities in Catholic high schools. J. R. Rooney. Cath Ed R 30:266-72 My '32

Extra-curricular activities in commercial education. M. C. Prunty. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools. p358-74)

Extra-curricular activities in high schools. E. Lieberman. B H Points 11:13-20 N '29

Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. E. K. Fretwell. bibliog $2.75 Houghton '31

Extra curricular activities of high school girls. O. Pound. bibliog $1 Barnes '31

Extra-curricular interests of high school pupils. C. W. Hall. H Sch Teach 6:310-12 O '30

Extra-curricular principles and practices. H Sch Teach 5:173 F '29

Hi-school pep for principals, class and club advisors and student leaders. D. U. Cochrane, ed. 4th ed 3v ea $2 Hi-school pep 242 Washington st Portland Ore '30

Improving the school social situation. E. N. Ferriss. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p52-4)

Librarian and the extra-curriculum activities program of the secondary school. J. S. Butterweck. Library Journal 54:744-8 S 15 '29

New emphases in secondary education; tendencies in the organization of extra-curricular activities. J. Roemer. Peabody J Ed 9:286-91 Mr '32

Organization and administration of pupil organizations. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p209-66)

Organizing a girls' league in high school. J. Dargan. Sch and Soc 33:534-6 Ap 18 '31

Out-of-school activities of high school pupils. A. M. Watson. Teach J and Abst 4:514-16 N '29

Partial study of extracurricular activities in Indiana high schools in 1929-1930. H. Ederle. Teach Col J 2:33-41 N '30

Period for extra-curriculum activities and guidance. J. P. Leonard. Va J of Ed 24: 24-7 S '30

Physical education and health program as curricular and extra-curricular activity. P. R. Washke. H Sch 8:178-83 Ap '31

Place of extra-class activities in the secondary school. C. L. Jacobs. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:121-4 Ja '29

Place of extra curricular activities in the high school. F. E. Riddell. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p63-8)

Place of the girls' league in the extra-curricular activity. M. B. Goodall. H Sch 8: 196-9 Ap '31

Program of extra-curricular activities for high school. J. K. Jurgensmeyer. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:26-7 Ja '32

Qualities associated with leadership in the extra-curricular activities of the high school. G. C. Bellingrath. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Readings in extra-curricular activities. J. Roemer and C. F. Allen, comps. '29 Johnson pub.

Recording the extra-class activities of high-school pupils. W. J. Hayes. Sch R 39:439-48 Je '31

Rise of the public high school in Connecticut. S. Hertzler. bibliog '30 Warwick and York

Routine activities in relation to the success of high school pupils; abstract. V. M. Dumas. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:85-7 Ja '29

Social life of the high school, its educational value. F. L. Miller. Kans Teach 34:7-10 Ja '32

Statistical study of the relation of extra-curriculum activities and scholarship in high schools; abstract. C. E. Nickle. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:87-8 Ja '29

Supervising extra-curricular activities in the American secondary school. P. W. Terry. $3 McGraw '30

Supervision of extra-curriculum activities in secondary schools. M. C. Wagner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:93-112 Mr '29

Survey of extra-curriculum activities in the senior high schools of Kansas City, Missouri; abstract. H. R. Shephard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:139-41 Ja '29

Value of extra-curricular activities in the high school. E. M. Ballengee. Tex Outlook 14:24 Ag '30

Junior colleges

Student activities in junior colleges. G. N. Kefauver and C. Bullard. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p24-36); Same. Teach Col Rec 32:445-56 F '31

Junior high schools

Collateral student activities. H. C. McMillin and L. Van Metre. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p224-36)

Extra-class activities in the junior high school. D. M. Tower. N Y State Ed 19:399-402 Ja '32

Extra-curricular activities in the junior high school. A. A. Brewer. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:45-9 Ja '30

Extra-curricular activities in the junior high school. G. H. Brown. Tex Outlook 14:64-5 O '30

How do pupil activities in the junior high school affect the later success of students in senior high school and college? J. W. Dodd. J H Clearing House 3:34 Ap '29

Plea for an integrated socialized activities program in junior high schools. M. Kallen. bibliog Ed Meth 10:162-7 D '30

Rural schools

Extra curricular activities for the rural school. J. A. Holley. Barnes

Theological schools

Societies in the minor seminary. G. J. Heffels. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:660-5

EXTRA-mural courses. See Extension, Education

EXTROVERSION

Consistency of certain extrovert-introvert behavior patterns of fifty-one problem boys. T. M. Newcomb. '29 Teachers college

Critical study of a test of extroversion-introversion traits. M. E. Broom. bibliog tabs J Juvenile Res 13:104-23 Ap '29

Experimental differentia of introversion and extraversion. C. O. Weber and R. Maijgren. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:571-80 D '29

EXTROVERSION—*Continued*
Extroversion as a factor conditioning achievement in the fifth and sixth grades of the elementary school. G. Hendrickson and J. F. Huskey. J Ed Res 25:6-13 Ja '32
Introversion and extroversion in the high school. R. De K. MacNitt. $2 Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30
Measures of extraversion-introversion tendencies and their relation to performance under distraction. H. B. Hovey. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:319-29 Je '29
Short test of introversion-extroversion. A. R. Root. Personnel J 10:250-3 D '31
Study of introvert-extravert responses to certain test situations. R. A. Schwegler. bibliog Teachers college '29

EYE
Cinema and eye-sight; effect on children's sight. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:585-602 My '30
Eye and hand preference tendencies. J. C. Coons and R. J. Mathias. tabs Pedagog Sem 35:629-32 D '28
Relation of eyedness and handedness to psychopathic tendencies. N. B. Cuff. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:530-6 D '30

Care and hygiene
Getting schools ready for eyes. B. F. Royer. Pa Sch J 78:277 Ja '30
Hygiene of vision in the school drafting room. A. K. Rigast. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:184-7 Je '32 (to be cont)
Plans for a survey on eye strain. Sch and Soc 34:221-2 Ag 15 '31
Sight saving in Chicago schools. W. H. Wilder. Chicago Sch J 11:373-5 Je '29
Take care of your eyes. L. S. Tonley. Volta R 32:130-1 Mr '30

See also
Sight-saving classes

Diseases and defects
Comparison of the ocular characteristics of unselected and reading disability groups. T. H. Eames. J Ed Res 25:211-15 Mr '32
Detection of eye defects. T. H. Eames. J Ed 111:255-6 Mr 3 '30

See also
Color blindness

Examination
Eyes and ears of school children. E. A. Pratt. bibliog Univ of the state of NY '29
Getting eyes ready for school. B. F. Royer. il Child Welf 26:16-17 S '31
Vision testing and eye inspection; an essential part of the preschool health examination. M. Smith. Child Health Bulletin 6:91-5 My '30
Visual survey of Oakdale union high school. J. O. Gossett. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:29-33 O '31

See also
Sight testing

Movements
Experimental study of reflex and voluntary eyelid responses. L. W. Allison. bibliog pa George Peabody college '32
Eye movements and the eye-hand span in typewriting. R. L. C. Butsch. J Ed Psychol 23:104-21 F '32
Eye-movements in primary reading. N. B. Smith. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 F '31
Functions of the eyes in the acquisition of an education. L. Mills. Mind and Body 39:74-83 My '32
Laboratory method in educational psychology. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 32:656-65 My '32
Laboratory study of the reading of familiar formulas. G. N. Rebert. J Ed Psychol 23:192-203 Mr '32
Language approach to reading. W. E. Young. bibliog tabs El Engl R 7:113-15 My '30
Photographic measures of reading ability. M. A. Tinker. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:184-91 Mr '29
Photographic records of eye-movements in studying spelling. E. M. Abernethy. tab J Ed Psychol 20:695-701 D '29
Relation of peripheral vision to reading; abstract. O. B. Douglas. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p103-7)
What do we know about optimum lengths of lines in reading? A. I. Gates. J Ed Res 23:1-7 Ja '31

EYESIGHT conservation
Conservation of children's eyesight. L. B. Whitham. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:97-101 Ja '31
Look out for your children's eyes. E. P. Brown. News Letter on Sight Conservation, National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, inc., 370 7th av., N.Y. 70:3-6 Ap '29
Manuscript writing and its value to a sight-saving child. E. G. Grill. bibliog Ed Meth 9:407-12 Ap '30
Protect your child's eyes. L. H. Carris. il Par M 6:24 Ap '31
Ratio of candidates for sight conservation classes. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch and Soc 33:65-8 Ja 10 '31
Saving the eyes of school children. B. Jeffery. il N Y State Ed 18:151-2 O '30

See also
Sight-saving classes

EYESIGHT conservation council of America
Eyesight conservation council. Sch and Soc 33:297-8 F 28 '31

EYESTRAIN
Cinema and visual fatigue. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1379-94; 3:53-60 D '30-Ja '31

EYRAUD, Lennice C.
Map drawing in rural schools. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:61 Mr '29

EYRE, Ruth
Over-age pupils in an express group. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:12-16 S '31

EZEKIEL, Lucille Finsterwald
Aggressive child in a nursery school. J Ed Psychol 23:291-8 Ap '32
Time savers in record keeping. Childh Ed 6:401-3 My '30

EZEKIEL, Mordecai
In the grain belt of new Russia. Wallaces' Farmer 56:825+, 848+ Jl 11-18 '31

F

FABER, John F.
Six-inch bench jointer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:300-2 Ag '31
—See Derby, C. H. jt. auth.

FABER, Knud
Report on medical schools in China. See League of nations. Health organization

FABRE, Frédéric
Le collège anglais de Douai: son histoire héroïque. bibliog Revue de Littérature Comparée 10:201-29 Ap '30

FABRE d'OLIVET, Antoine
Question in philosophy and healing. H. A. Montague. Volta R 32:11-15 Ja '30

FABRICANT, Noah
Intolerance in Vienna. Nation 133:412-4 O 21 '31
—See Foley, M. jt. auth.

FABRICS. See Textiles

FAÇADE, Rococo, pseud.
Acid in the literature of education. Sch and Soc 34:401-3 S 19 '31

FACULTY conferences. See Teachers' meetings

FACULTY houses. See Colleges and universities —Buildings

FADDIS, Robert E. and Drushel, J. Andrew
Some problems of the ninth-grade mathematics teachers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:362-4 F '31

FADRUS, Viktor
Austria. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p55-94)

FAEGRE, Marion Lyon
Responsibilities of the present-day family. bibliog por Nat Ed Assn J 20:349-50 D '31
—and Anderson, J. E.
Child care and training. 2d ed rev 274p il $2 '29 Univ. of Minn.
Squaring the family circle. Relig Ed 25:920-4 D '30

FAGAN, Anna E. See Skehan, Anna M., jt. auth.

FAGAN, Bernard J.
Safeguarding children's leisure. Child Study 7: 69-71 D '29

FAGAN, Leo Bernard
Relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of cases. bibliog Q J Speech 17:73-6 F '31

FAGGING
Fagging. New Statesman 35:180 My 17 '30
Fagging. Spectator 144:810 My 17 '30
Fagging. Times Ed Sup 785:223 My 17 '30
Fagging. J. Herbert. Nation and Athenaeum 48:155-7 N 1 '30
Fagging system in English schools, and ideals of service. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 149-59)

FAHEY, Sara H.
History of the department of classroom teachers. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p172-83)

FAHS, Mrs Charles Harvey. See Fahs, S. B.

FAHS, Sophia Blanche (Lyon) (Mrs Charles Harvey Fahs)
Beginnings of religion in baby behavior. Relig Ed 25:896-903 D '30
Certain dominant ideas in education. Ed R China 21:269-70 Jl '29
How childish should a child's religion be? Relig Ed 24:910-17 D '29
Some of the problems of supervision. Int J Relig Ed 7:17-18 O '30
Two supervisors. Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 S '30
When children ask about God. Child Study 8:70-2 N '30
—See Sweet, H. F., jt. auth.

FAILOR, C. W.
Guidance and counseling in Iowa high schools. Mid Sch 46:308 My '32

FAILURES
Fallacy of failure. H. N. Massey. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:263-6 Ap '30
Sense of failure. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:238 F 24 '30
Who has failed when a student fails? Sch and Com 16:81 F '30

Students

Arithmetical and algebraic processes as sources of student difficulty in university courses. H. F. Hald. Ed Res Record 3:35-6 O '30
Bright or average child who fails in school. G. C. Myers. bibliog Child Welf 24:543-6 Je '30
Case of Reginald Doolittle. G. E. Carmichael. Indep Ed 3:21-2 S '29
Causes of failure and poor school work given by pupils. F. C. Borgeson. Ed Adm and Sup 16:542-8 O '30
Causes of failures in the Crockett school system. I. J. Deck. Tex Outlook 16:56-7 Ja '32
Coach in every school. E. V. Truman. J Ed 111:473-4 Ap 28 '30
Diagnosis of young school failures. H. T. Woolley. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:30-1 My '31
Elimination of repeating. L. H. Dix. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:115-18 Ja '30
Failures; shall we have any and what shall we do with them? J. S. Page. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 112-17)
Flunked out. C. L. Smith. Indep Ed 2:21 My '29
If your child fails in some of his studies. G. H. Preston. il Par M 4:16-17 F '29
New challenge. B. A. Haworth. J Ed 113:120 F 2 '31
Our failing pupils. B. Brodie. Nat Ed Assn J 19:188 Je '30
Problem of pupil failure. J. R. Hoist. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:9-13 Mr '30
Problems involved in school failure. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p352-84)
Pupil failures in our schools. Pa Sch J 77:608 Je '29
Study hall and the slow pupil. S. J. Jason. B H Points 11:37-8 N '29
Subject failures by schools for semester ending June, 1929, reported to the Judd club. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 29:13-20 Ja '30
Teachers cause failure or success. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:425 N 24 '30
Traits associated with success and failure of students. T. L. Purdom. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p80-3)
Treating the child who is failing in school. R. Pulliam. Ed 49:465-72 Ap '29
What are the best means for reducing pupil failure in elementary and secondary schools? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p56-64)
What price failure? the relation between promotion and guidance. A. L. Rose. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:515-16 My '31
Why students fail. C. Gauss. Saturday Evening Post 203:27+ S 20 '30

Bibliography

Failures of pupils. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 142-3)
Failures of pupils. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p194-5)
Failures of pupils. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p282-5)

Colleges and universities

Are our secondary schools improving? H. H. Remmers. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:73-84 My '30
Comparison of engineering freshmen over an interval of ten years. H. H. Remmers. figs tabs Sch and Soc 31:652-4 My 10 '30
Contribution of high school guidance to college success. H. D. Bragdon. Voc Guid M 10:339-44 My '32
Failures in Virginia secondary schools accredited by Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. W. R. Smithey. Va J of Ed 24:108-9 N '30
How college freshmen spend their time and its relation to failure in the case of twenty-five members of the class. F. A. Beu. Teach Col J 2:87-9 Ja '31
Improvement in scholarship during the probationary period. A. C. Eurich. Sch and Soc 35:129-34 Ja 23 '32
Inefficient silent reader in college. F. W. Parr and C. L. Nemzek. tabs Peabody J Ed 7: 299-303 Mr '30
Problem of elimination from college. N. B. Cuff. tabs Sch and Soc 30:550-2 O 19 '29
Repeaters at the college level. J. A. Cederstrom. Journal of Applied Psychology 15: 411-17 Ag '31
School and college co-operation in order to reduce freshman failures. F. H. Koos. H Sch J 12:53-7 F '29
Study of the records of two-hundred-nine unsatisfactory students of a freshman class in the University of Chicago; abstract. E. T. Sheppard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:30-3 Ja '29
What kind of high schools contribute to college failures? J. M. Stalnaker and H. H. Remmers: 25c Purdue univ. '30
Why colleges fail. C. E. Birch. Sch Executives M 50:514-16 Jl '31

FAILURES—Students—Colleges and universities —*Continued*

Why freshmen fail in college as told to Garry Cleveland Myers. H. A. French. H Sch Teach 7:211-12 Je '31

Why students fail. P. L. Vogt. Sch and Soc 30:847-8 D 21 '29

Elementary schools

Causes of failure and success in school. J. Miller. Ed Meth 10:327-33 Mr '31

Children who fail. (In Newark, New Jersey. Department of child guidance. Mental hygiene in the classroom. p 14-16); Same. Wis J of Ed 64:65 O '31; Sch and Com 17:494-5 D '31; Ill Teach 20:292 My '32; Mont Ed 8: 26 F '32

Failure elimination. P. McKercher. Child Welf 23:379-80 Mr '29

In which elementary grades and subjects is pupil failure the greatest? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p51-6)

Pupil failures. C. E. Douglass. Baltimore B of Ed 8:145-7 Ap '30; Same cond. Train Sch B 27:167-9 F '31

Reducing the percentage of failures in the Detroit elementary schools without lowering standards. J. Merrill. tab fig Dept El Sch Prin B 8:461-3 Ap '29

Some facts about non-promotion and subject failures in the Muncie city schools. P. Addison. figs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:28-32 S '29

Studies of failures in the Sioux City public schools. E. E. Briggs and others. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:240-4 Ap '29

First grades

Plea for the pre-primer class. A. M. Woodson. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:29-33 O '31

High schools

Algebra sent her to heaven. A. Dean. J Ed 114:324 N 16 '31

Case studies. G. Thuemler. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:53-64 Mr '30

Failures in high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:282 Jl '30

High school failures and how to reduce them. J. C. Unger. Sch Executives M 48:297-300 Mr '29

High-school students' opinions on reasons for failure in high-school subjects. H. H. Gilbert. J Ed Res 23:46-9 Ja '31

Intelligence and Spanish failures. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 13:550-3 Ap '29

Personal interview and scholastic achievements. R. C. Adams. Voc Guid M 10:358-60 My '32

Problem of freshmen high-school failures. Brother F. J. Wohlleben. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:351-72

Problems of a grade adviser. E. L. McGraw. B H Points 11:45-6 Ap '29

Problems of administration related to instruction: ability grouping and prevention of failure. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p341-63)

Psychological study of some high-school failures. W. H. Pyle. fig Sch and Soc 31: 819-20 Je 14 '30

Reducing failures by a plan of alternative dismissal, holding failing pupils for additional instruction. H. E. Brumbaugh. J Ed Res 23: 240-5 Mr '31

Reducing failures in high school. J. A. Boyd. Ed 51:425-9 Mr '31

Salvage. A. Deutsch. H Points 13:27-33 O '31

Some thoughts on failing students. M. M. Gilbert. H Sch J 12:221-8 O '29

Study of chronic failures in the high schools of Denver. Sch R 39:161-5 Mr '31

Study of secondary school examinations; abstract. W. A. Anderson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:52-5 Ja '29

Weekly failing list. C. H. Kenley. Tex Outlook 16:61 Ja '32

What shall we do with the unrecommended student? J. B. Lillard. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:69-70 O '29

Why children fail at school. G. C. Schwesinger. il Par M 5:18-19+ F '30

Junior high schools

Case studies of failing pupils in seventh year reading and arithmetic. D. McMaster. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:39-46 D '29

Eliminating subject failures in the junior high school. M. J. Durost. Nation's Sch 7:72-3 Je '31

Homogeneous grouping and failure in the Detroit intermediate schools. H. L. Harrington. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:523-5 My '31

Teachers

Causes of teacher-failure in Alabama. H. W. James. Peabody J Ed 7:269-71 Mr '30

Some factors contributing to teacher failures. H. V. White. Va J of Ed 25:116-19 N '31

To what extent are employers responsible for the success or failure of the young teacher. J. B. Heffelfinger. Kans Teach 30:14-16 D '29

Why teachers fail. A. R. Brubacher. N Y State Ed 18:593-8 F '31

Why teachers fail. A. W. Eddins. Tex Outlook 14:16 Ag '30

See also

Teachers—Difficulties

FAINA, Claudio

Il rinascimento agrario in Italia e le Scuole rurali Faina. Nuova Antologia 271:392-400 Je 1 '30

FAINA, Eugenio

Il rinascimento agrario in Italia e le Scuole rurali Faina. C. Faina. Nuova Antologia 271:392-400 Je 1 '30

FAINTING

Account of a fainting epidemic in a high school. W. C. Olson. Psychological Clinic 18:34-8 Mr '29

FAIR, Eugene

Student and alumni participation in the organization and administration of teachers colleges in 1950. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 898-901

—and others

What should be the institutional policies of teacher-training institutions and how should these be met? Teach Col J 3:17-29 S '31

FAIR, Eugene, jr. See Alexander, T. jt. auth.

FAIR, Jessie Frances

Robert Frost visits the demonstration class. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:124-8 F '31

Supervising the social subjects; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:798-9

Teaching of conversation. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p212-14)

FAIRBAIRN, Helen E.

Opportunities for college women: a study of occupations other than teaching held by college women in Buffalo. (Studies v8 no3) 133-70p pa Univ of Buffalo '30

FAIRBANK, Abby Jane

Installation service. Int J Relig Ed 7:26 Ap '31

FAIRBANK, Ruth E.

Emotional control. Am Phys Ed R 34:96-8 F '29

FAIRBANKS, Harold Wellman

Efficiency in geography teaching. Grade Teach 46:718+ My '29

Industrialized geography. J Geog 28:202-7 My '29

Southern California, the land and its people; a reader for beginners in geography. 344p il $1.50 '29 Harr Wagner pub. co., 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco

FAIRCHILD, Hoxie Neale

Anent the noble savage. Engl J (Col ed) 18: 680-3 O '29

—See Cottrell, G. W., jr., jt. auth.

FAIRCHILD, Leslie

Practicing for the spring recital. Etude 48: 393-4 Je '30

FAIRCHILD, Mildred

Skill and specialization. bibliog Personnel J 9:28-71, 128-75 Je-Ag '30

FAIRCHILD, R. W.
Character training by the direct method in the schools of Elgin, Illinois; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p154-5)

FAIRCLOUGH, Henry Rushton
Hamline university; case of Dr Walcott. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:127-8 F '29
Influence of Virgil upon the forms of English verse. bibliog Class J 26:74-94 O '30

FAIRFIELD, Virginia
In lieu of monthly tests. Mod Lang J 15:432-4 Mr '31
Student opinion of language teaching. Mod Lang J 15:33-6 O '30

FAIRFIELD, W. W.
Improvements in Rutland. J Ed 114:180+ O 5 '31

FAIRGRIEVE, James, and others
Teaching of geography. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p244-56)

FAIRHAVEN, Massachusetts
Public schools
Featuring Fairhaven. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:635-8 N 7 '31

FAIRHOPE school. See School of organic education, Fairhope, Alabama

FAIRIES
Making the acquaintance of fairies. A. Hewitt. bibliog Am Childh 17:12-13+ D '31

FAIRLEY, Edwin
Can a modern man worship? Relig Ed 25:306-8 Ap '30
—See Bull, G. D. jt. auth.

FAIRLIE, John Archibald
Facilities for publication in the field of political science; with some consideration of prizes and fellowships. American Political Science Review 24 sup:80-126 F '30
—and Kneier, C. M.
County government and administration. (Century political science ser) 585p bibliog $4 Century '30

FAIRLIE, Margaret C.
Project method in dramatization. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:765-72 Jl '30

FAIRMONT, West Virginia
Senior high school
New senior high school, Fairmont, West Virginia. W. B. Ittner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-51, 126 Mr '31

FAIRMOUNT college, Wichita, Kansas. See Wichita. University

FAIRS
Chapter exhibits at Ohio state fair. Ag Ed 4: 13 Jl '31
Essex County chapter has sales booth and good program. C. M. Wood. il Ag Ed 3:147 Mr '31
European fair. E. V. Baker. il J Geog 31:35-8 Ja '32
Exhibits help. C. H. Wall. il Ag Ed 3:127 F '31
Extensive exhibit at Texas state fair. J. C. Dykes. il Ag Ed 4:13 Jl '31
Fair and a study of milk. S. A. Harbison. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
F.F.A. at Nevada state fair. R. B. Jeppson. Ag Ed 4:13 Jl '31
Idaho Falls exhibit unusual and effective. A. H. Bateman. il Ag Ed 4:12 Jl '31
Junior fair. J. C. Adams. il Ag Ed 1:10 Ag '29
Ohio F.F.A. chapters exhibit at state fair. C. G. Howard. il Ag Ed 4:112 Ja '32
Promoting better homemaking through premium lists and fairs. M. Dundas. Home Econ News 2:69+ Ag '31
Pupil work not paper work at the fairs. E. M. Hosman. il Neb Ed J 11:562-3 N '31
Vocational schools at state fairs. A. P. Davidson. Ag Ed 3:14 Jl '30
See also
Exhibits

FAIRVIEW school district, Nebraska
Challenge of the rural school. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 18:273-5 N '29

FAIRY tales
Apology for fairy tales. F. Wittels. Child Study 9:67-9 N '31
Cultivating reading as a delightful habit. F. E. Bamberger. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 27 Ap '29
Fairies today. E. Humble. bibliog El Engl R 7:204-8 O '30
Fairy tale in the machine age. E. Naumburg. Child Study 8:178-80 F '31
Psychological case against the fairy tale. H. E. Wheeler. El Sch J 29:754-5 Je '29
Reading as emotional experience. F. Dell. Child Study 9:73-4 N '31
Shall we banish the fairies? A. E. Moore. il Par M 6:29+ Ag '31
Story of Snow-white and Rose-red; an old favorite retold. L. Connolly. Grade Teach 49:195+ N '31
Te Kanawa's adventure with the fairies. G. Gray. Am Childh 17:44+ D '31
There are fairies in my world. E. Eckford. il Instr 40:47+ O '31
See also
Folk tales

FAITH
Faith and fear. W. S. Sadler. Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 Ap '32

FAITHFULL, Glynn
Picture-statistics. New Era 12:280-1 Ag '31

FALCK, L. L.
Getting shop projects. Ag Ed 3:187 Je '31

FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander
American influence in the higher education of Canada; address. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 69 no8:531-43 '30
American influence on the higher education of Canada. Royal Society of Canada Proceedings and Transactions s3 24 sec2:23-38 '30

FALION, George M. See Salvatore, P. G., jt. auth.

FALK, Alfred T.
Survey of collegiate instruction in marketing and advertising 1929-30: a quantitative study of instruction relating to commodity distribution as offered by 633 degree-granting collegiate institutions [mimeographed] (Bur. of res. and ed. 1931 ser bul no6) 62p $2.50 Advertising fed of Am 420 Lexington av NY '31

FALK, Harold S.
Apprentice training movement in Wisconsin industry; abstract. Iron Age 126:1861-2+ D 18 '30

FALK, Konrad
Austria. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p1-8)

FALK, Rollin M.
Provisions for professional gatherings in universities and colleges. Ed Res Record 2:32-44 O '29

FALL, Paul H.
Teaching of qualitative analysis in the general chemistry course. J Chem Ed 6:1949-52 N '29

FALL, R. B.
Curriculum in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 4:138-9 F '32

FALLBROOK union high school, California
Adapting the small secondary school to local needs; abridged. J. E. Potter. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:391-4 Je '31

FALLEY, Eleanor W.
Books as affected by changing methods of instruction. Libraries 56:24-5 Ja 1 '31
College library's three-cent shelf. Library Journal 54:307-8 Ap 1 '29

FALLGATTER, Florence
Summer supervision of home projects. Home Econ News 2:61-2 Jl '31

FALLIS, Edwina
Kindergarten primary room. Childh Ed 7:10-12 S '30

FALLIS, Edwina—*Continued*
Learning-to-grow tools. Childh Ed 5:334-5 F '29
More suggestions for the kindergarten-primary classroom. Childh Ed 7:92-4, 187-90 O, D '30

FALLON, Minnie
Pupil guidance center, Sullivan junior high school. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p97-109)

FALLS, James Daniel
Training the cadet teacher in Ashland, Kentucky. Am Sch Bd J 84:51-2+ My '32

FALSKA, M.
Home school. New Era 11:43-4 Ja '30

FAMILY
Aspects of family life in 1931; abstract. W. McClure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:829-30
Bigger and better families. F. Wittels. Par M 4:22 Ag '29
Call a family conference. E. Morse. il Par M 6:26-7 My '31
Changing family. E. R. Groves. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:215-17 O '29
Changing family pattern in America. S. G. Cole. bibliog Relig Ed 24:63-70 Ja '29
Changing patterns of family living. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 9:36-9 O '31
Changing ways in family life. S. Gruenberg. Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 Je '32
Character building in the family. W. Goodsell. Relig Ed 24:440-2 My '29
Child and society. P. M. Blanchard. Child Study 8:104-6 D '30
Child development and family relationships as part of a general course in home economics. C. E. Youngs. Prac Home Econ 7:362-3 D '29
Church and family unity. P. E. Osgood. Relig Ed 25:929-33 D '30
Church and the family. B. D. Boyson. Relig Ed 24:859-65 N '29
Church, religious education and the family. R. C. Dexter. Relig Ed 25:934-7 D '30
Discover typical American family and typical child. J. E. Anderson. Sch Life 16:61-2 D '30
Effect of domestic discord upon conduct of children. E. R. Mowrer. Relig Ed 24:442-4 My '29
Families of intellectually gifted students. A. M. Conklin. tabs Family 11:99-106 Je '30
Family adjustments: a course for senior high school boys. M. W. Dunn. J Home Econ 23:9-14 Ja '31
Family and character education; introduction. A. J. Todd. Relig Ed 24:437-40 My '29
Family and the community. G. E. Chaffee. Relig Ed 24:444-5 My '29
Family and the social environment. B. C. Gruenberg. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p189-207)
Family as an educational agency. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p71-85)
Family attitudes affecting school behavior. M. McBee. Family 11:13-16 Mr '30
Family attitudes toward competition. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 8:286-9 Je '31
Family disorganization and the emotional life of the child. E. R. Mowrer. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p289-305)
Family friction. Z. Franklin. Child Study 9: 47+ O '31
Family in a changing world. S. Gruenberg. Tex Outlook 14:72-3 O '30; Same cond. J Ed 112:292 O 20 '30
Family in literature. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 9:50-2 O '31
Family influence and background. D. Lefkowitz. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p39-43); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:653-7
Family; proceedings of the one day conference held in Winnetka, at the Skokie school October 28, 1929. Winnetka conference on the family. The conference, care of Mrs S. G. Lee, Winnetka, Ill. '29
Family recreation the most fruitful feature of home life. J. W. Faust. Sch Life 14:101-3 F '29
Family relations. G. C. Myers. J Home Econ 23:234-7 Mr '31
Family relationships and family finances. B. R. Andrews. Child Study 9:261-2+ My '32
Family strengths. Child Study 8:148 Ja '31
Field of research in family relations. G. J. Ward. J Home Econ 21:660-2 S '29
Friction in the family. I. S. Wile. Par M 4:21 Mr '29
Future of the family. A. J. Todd. Relig Ed 24:480-2 My '29
Hole in the wall; story. M. H. Vorse. il Par M 4:14-16+ Ja '29
Home is out of fashion! E. Sharp. New Era 11:17-19 Jl '30
Opinion of parents regarding the teaching of family relationships. D. A. Kugel. J Home Econ 21:1-6 Ja '29
Parent and child; a partnership. B. Glueck. Child Study 6:79-81 Ja '29
Parent-teacher associations and the family of tomorrow. N. W. Edson. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:287-93 My '31
Parental education in the child's mental health. E. R. Groves. Am Childh 15:7-10 Ja '30
Parents' rôle in guidance of children. L. Stanley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p49-57)
Recent changes in family mores. E. R. Groves. Relig Ed 25:26-30 Ja '30
Recent economic changes and their effect on home and family life. K. E. Leib. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p5-20)
Responsibilities of the present-day family. M. L. Faegre. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 20:349-50 D '31
Social background studies. M. Parten. J Ed Soc 4:569-79 My '31
Social trends and their effect on home life and family relationships. A. J. Todd. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p21-5)
Solidarity and loyalty. C. Pilpel. Child Study 9:39-41 O '31
Squaring the family circle. M. L. Faegre and J. E. Anderson. Relig Ed 25:920-4 D '30
Suggestions for courses in family relationships. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 23: 39-41 Ja '31
Symposium on home and family life in a changing civilization; introduction. W. J. Cooper. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p 1-5)
Teaching family relationships. A. Ebersole. Ed Outl 3:232-7 My '29
That which endures; a dedication to Anna Garlin Spencer. Child Study 9:35 O '31
Through the eyes of a child. F. G. Wickes. Child Study 6:82-4 Ja '29
Tribute to Anna Garlin Spencer. B. S. Gans. Child Study 9:33 O '31
Twenty-eighth yearbook: preschool and parental education. National society for the study of education. bibliog Public-school '29
Ups and downs in family life. B. C. Gruenberg and S. Gruenberg. il Par M 7:14-16+ F '32
What health means to family life. H. S. Cumming and A. Stimson. il Child Welf 23: 417-20 Ap '29
When is a family a success? Z. Franklin. il Par M 6:22-3+ Ap '31

See also
Budget, Household
Home
Los Angeles. California. Institute of family relations

FAMILY, Size of
Causes of small families. W. C. Ruediger. J Ed Soc 4:517-22 Ap '31
Relationship between IQ and size of family. H. E. G. Sutherland. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:81-90 F '29

FAMILY, Size of—*Continued*
Relationship between I.Q. and size of family in the case of fatherless children. H E. G. Sutherland. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38: 161-70 D '30
Size of family among a group of college and non-college married women. W. Goodsell. Family 11:132-3 Je '30

FAMILY allowances
Family allowances for teachers. Times Ed Sup 868:473 D 19 '31

FAMILY life. See Home

FAMILY life, Education for
College course in family relationships. T. L. Beatty. J Home Econ 24:133-5 F '32
Course in every-day problems. A. H. Anderson. J Ed 114:8-9 Jl 13 '31
Course in family adjustments for senior high school boys. M. W. Dunn. Prac Home Econ 9:311 O '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:833
Course in social arts. K. Cranon. Sierra Ed News 27:60-2 My '31
Development of the boy or girl as a worthy member of the home. E. McGinnis. Home Econ News 1:73-4 Jl '30
Education at the college level for marriage, parenthood and family life. J. Clark. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:132-5 Ap '31
Education for home and family life. E. R. Groves. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p277-84)
Education for home and family; the proceedings of a conference held at Hot Springs, Arkansas, May 1-2, 1931. National conference on parent education. Nat cong of parents and teachers '31
Education for home living in schools below the college level. E. Miller. J Home Econ 23:930 O '31
Education of children for family life. S. Gruenberg and B. C. Gruenberg. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 160:205-15 Mr '32
Elementary and secondary school education for home and family life. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 23:229-33 Mr '31
Elementary and secondary education for family living. E. Miller. J Home Econ 24: 221-6 Mr '32
Family and household life as objectives of appreciational cultural educations. D. S. Snedden. J Home Econ 24:322-4 Ap '32
Finding and using source material in the teaching of home relationship. M. E. Turner. Home Econ News 3:111-12 Je '32
Functions of a division on child development and family relationships. D. Beach. J Home Econ 23:929 O '31
Girl scout hearth dweller; the scout aim with reference to homemaking. G. I. Young. Home Econ News 2:2 Ja '31
Happy family. W. E. Blatz. Child Welf 26: 98-102 O '31
High school courses in family relations. G. Laws. Prac Home Econ 9:337+ N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:830-1
High school euthenics. S. J. Swenson. J Home Econ 23:540-3 Je '31
High school girl in her home and community. E. A. Woolsey. J Home Econ 23:543-4 Je '31
Home and family life in a changing civilization [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb, comp. US Office of ed '31
Home economics and education for family life. E. McGinnis, ed. bibliog pa 30c Am home economics assn 620 Mills bldg Washington DC '32
Home economics education. W. C. Ash. bibliog Ed Outl 5:211-18 My '31
Home economics for boys. A. H. Tjaden. il Ill Teach 20:259-61+ Ap '32
Home improvement; a joint responsibility of vocational agriculture and home economics. I. Spafford. Home Econ News 1:63 Je '30
Home management as a required course in senior high school. M. E. Hayes and H. E. Larsen. Prac Home Econ 9:188+ Je '31
Home nursing in junior high schools. G. Wierman and H. Welshimer. Home Econ News 2:42+ My '31
Home of today; a brief course in home economics for parent-teacher associations. M. M. Justin. bibliog Child Welf 26:40-1, 103-6, 166-9, 234-7, 293-5, 359-61, 422-5, 486-9, 550-3 S '31-My '32
Homemaking as a vocation. S. H. Stocking. J Home Econ 23:1002-6 N '31
Homemaking in a continuation school. G. B. Paulson. Prac Home Econ 9:186 Je '31
Importance of attitude in teaching homemaking to high school girls. J. Cox. J Home Econ 22:973-6 D '30
Integrated programs and home economics. M. P. Backus. J Home Econ 23:538-40 Je '31
Objectives in teaching family relationships; opinions of teachers in training, rural women and mothers. P. Popenoe and others. J Home Econ 24:119-28 F '32
Papers on parent education. National council of parent education. $2 The council 60 E 42d st NY '31
Parents of tomorrow. L. K. Frank. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p33-43)
Practical home making at New York university. F. J. G. Winning. il Prac Home Econ 8:263 S '30
La préparation à l'education familiale. International bureau of education. pa The bur 44 Rue des maraîchers Genêve '31
Pre-professional course for girls. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 9:242-3+ Ag '31
Problem solving in art related to homemaking. L. M. Welch. Home Econ News 1:123-4 D '30
Problems for parent educators. v2. National council of parent education. 50c The council 60 E 42d st NY
Revaluations in home economics education for the training of teachers. C. M. Winchell. J Home Econ 24:418-22 My '32
Shelter in the Berkeley high school. B. C. Prentiss and J. L. Gerlach. Prac Home Econ 9:184-5 Je '31
Some things to know before marriage. N. K. Green. J Home Econ 23:833-6 S '31
Suggestions for courses in family relationships. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 23:39-41 Ja '31
Teaching family relations. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 8:82 Mr '32
Training in home making contributes to higher standards of living. L. Frank. Sch Life 16:41-2 N '30
Training leaders for education in relation to home and family life. A. S. Baylor. J Home Econ 23:411-17 My '31

See also
International congress on family education

Courses of study
Family adjustments. Long Beach, California City schools. The schools '32

FAMILY prayer
Church in thy house. R. M. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 8:13 F '32
Worshiping together in the home. C. W. Brashares. Int J Relig Ed 8:22+ Je '32

FAN, Wu I. See Wu, Y. F.

FANCIULLI, Giuseppe
Aeneid, scenario for a film based on Virgil's poem. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:113-35 F '31
Virgil; moving picture. Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 1139-62 O '30

FANCLER, Mrs Della Goode, and Crawford, C C.
Teaching the social studies. 376p $2 C C Crawford Univ of southern Calif '32

FANDREI, Mimi
Visual education equipment data, public residential schools in the United States. Volta R 34:65-8 F '32
(comp) Visual education, general data. Volta R 34:72-3 F '32

FANDRICH, Réné
Educational cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:353-61 Ap '31

FANKHAUSER, H. A.
School budget hearings in Ohio. Ed Res B 10: 178-82 Ap 1 '31

FANNING, Mary F. See Barrett, J. I. jt. auth.

FANSLER, Roberta Murray
Mind's eye and the museum. J Adult Ed 2: 38-41 Ja '30

FANSLER, Thomas L.
In defense of the expert. J Adult Ed 3:57-61 Ja '31

FAR EAST
Far East in American education. K. S. Latourette. Sch and Soc 31:69-74 Ja 18 '30
Next step in oriental studies in our American universities and colleges. M. T. Price. Hist Outl 23:113-17 Mr '32

Description and travel
My oriental trip. E. Bristol. il Sierra Ed News 26:2-4 F '30

History
Far eastern history in the world history course in the high school. K. S. Latourette. bibliog Hist Outl 20:109-12 Mr '29

FARADAY, Michael
Faraday's contributions to chemistry. L. C. Newell. bibliog pors J Chem Ed 8:1493-1522 Ag '31
Michael Faraday. F. L. Bishop. J Eng Ed 19:790-802 Ap '29
Michael Faraday, his place in history. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. J Ed London 63:562-3 Ag '31
Michael Faraday, searcher for truth for its own sake. E. R. Downing. Sch Sci and Math 32:509-18 My '32

FARADJIAN, Mrs Haigouhie
Vacation school in Greece. Int J Relig Ed 8:30+ Je '32

FARAL, Edmond
Le quatrième centenaire du Collège de France; les études médiévales au Collège de France. Revue Politique et Littéraire 69: 553-7, 591-6 S 19-O 3 '31

FAREZ, Paul
L'école des parents. Journal des Débats 38 pt2: 914-17 D 4 '31

FARGO, Lucile Foster
Library in the school. (Library curriculum studies) 453p il A.L.A. '30
Library school. J Ed 113:578-80 Je 1 '31
Library within the school. Library Journal 54:57-9 Ja 15 '29
Program for elementary school library service. 218p ALA '30
School libraries in the United States. Peabody J Ed 8:236-40 Ja '31
Sixth school yearbook announced. American Library Association Bulletin 26:107-8 F '32
Superintendent makes a discovery; the answer to the rural school reading problem. 32p il pa ALA '31
Thrillers. Child Welf 24:175-8 D '29
Training for librarianship. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p490-2)

FARGO, North Dakota
Teaching health in Fargo. M. A. Brown. Commonwealth fund '29

FARIS, Ellsworth
Discipline in the modern family. Relig Ed 25: 911-14 D '30
Implications of behaviorism for character education. Relig Ed 24:117-21 F '29
Junior-college survey course in sociology and anthropology. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p234-43)
On the fundamental tendencies of children. Relig Ed 24:808-12 N '29
—and others
Rethinking the tasks of the church. Relig Ed 23:943-55 D '28

FARIS, John Thomson
(ed.) Young people's elective course; general theme: God in the lives of men and nations. (Westminster departmental graded ser.) pts 1-4 student's ed ea 15c; teacher's ed ea 20c Presbyterian bd. '29

FARIS, Paul Page
Should students think? Engl J (H S ed) 19: 236-8 Mr '30

FARIS, T. C.
Motivating the home farm shop. Kans Teach 33:12 Je '31

FARLAND, Mrs Frances McElwee. See MacFarland, F. M.

FARLEY, Albert Allison
Psychology of teaching; a student's manual. 228p $1.60 '29 Banta

FARLEY, Belmont Mercer
California's investment in public education. Sierra Ed News 26:35 D '30
Convention loud speaker. por H Sch Teach 6: 391-2 D '30
Educational interpretation for the secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:26-40 Mr '32
Million for educational research. Tex Outlook 14:10 N '30
National education association, Atlantic City convention. Sch and Soc 35:540-2 Ap 16 '32; Same. H Sch Teach 8:163+ My '32
Teachers college at Kalamazoo. Nat Ed Assn J 19:55-6 F '30
Topics for class study in rural schools. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 20:166 My '31
What newspapers publish about education. Nation's Sch 5:32-4 Ap '30
What the National education association has achieved. por J Ed 115:166-7+ F 15 '32
What to tell the people about the public schools; a study of the content of the public school publicity program. (Contributions to ed. no. 355) 136p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '29; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:471-3 F '31
Directs press service at superintendence meetings. por H Sch Teach 7:48 F '31

FARLEY, Fenton H.
Portable tool rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 299 Ag '31

FARLEY, William W.
Improved 110-volt D.C. lamp-bank charger. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:358-9 S '30

FARM bookkeeping
Experimental class in farm accounting. H. J. Randall and O. H. Palmer. Comm Ed 16:22-3 Mr '31
Extension work in rural elementary schools. il Ag Ed 1:8 S '29

FARM boys
Country boy. O. H. Benson. J Ed 110:91 Jl 22 '29
Part-time survey in North Carolina. R. H. Thomas. Ag Ed 4:168-9 Ap '32
Vocational interests of farm boys; abstract. W. F. Stewart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 941-2

FARM life
Adventures in farming in the first grade. V. Lyles. il Am Childh 17:14-15 Ap '32
Criteria of methods for the teaching of facts, principals, standards, ideals, attitudes, and skills of farm life. D. W. Parsons. Ag Ed 4:39+ S '31
Economic and social factors of rural life. G. A. Works. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p1-24)
Farm project; connecting school work with home life. A. F. Deane. il Grade Teach 49: 34+ S '31
Home life on the farm. E. L. Kirkpatrick. Child Welf 23:427-30 Ap '29
Inherent contributions of American farm life to the new education; abstract. J. H. Finley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:423-6
Why I want my boys raised on a farm. H. Borland. il Par M 4:22-3 Jl '29
Work of the rural home in the next ten years. Mrs C. W. Sewell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 215-17
See also
Country life

FARM machinery
Boys rig up motor outfit for treating grain. E. M. Tiffany. Ag Ed 1:15 Ag '29
Does your community house its machinery? W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 1:14 D '29
Farm machinery and farm shop equipment survey. H. D. Eldridge. Ag Ed 3:141 Mr '31

FARM machinery—*Continued*
How shall we teach motors. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed 4:140 F '32
Motors prove interesting. H. D. Witt. Ag Ed 4:139 F '32
Weighing trailer. J. C. Dykes. il Ag Ed 3:175 My '31

FARM management
Place of livestock records in farm management. A. Mighell. Ag Ed 4:73-4 N '31
See also
Agricultural economics

FARM mechanics
Applied farm mechanics. A. D. Clausen. Ag Ed 4:139 F '32
Are we meeting the needs of the farm boy? S. S. Sutherland. Ind Ed M 31:114-15 S '29
Are we on the right track in farm mechanics? M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 2:23 F '30
California teachers adopt shop principles. R. J. Werner. Ag Ed 4:87 D '31
Class repairs machinery. C. B. Campbell. Ag Ed 4:171 Ap '32
Cutting the cost of farm mechanics instruction. S. S. Sutherland. Ag Ed 1:8 Mr '29
Drawing up a suggestive curriculum for farm mechanics. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 4:171 Ap '32
Farm mechanics contests. M. F. Thurmond. Ag Ed 2:59 Ap '30
Farm mechanics department. See monthly numbers of Agricultural education beginning May 1929
Farm mechanics in connection with grain production projects. C. C. Cook. Ag Ed 3:59 O '30
Farm mechanics in Idaho. W. Kerr. Ag Ed 4:185+ My '32
Farm mechanics in the Cascade high school. H. A. Winner. Ag Ed 2:87 Je '30
Farm mechanics popular in Texas schools. M. F. Thurmond. il Ind Arts M 18:256-7 Jl '29
Farm mechanics work for part-time students. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 1:15 O '29
Grading students in farm mechanics. C. T. Cheney. Ag Ed 3:175 My '31
Handy hints on doing various farm mechanics jobs. A. M. Bliss. Ag Ed 1:16 My '29
Inventory of physics and related science in agriculture. A. P. Davidson. Science Ed 14: 523-7 Mr '30
Machinery proves to be interesting. C. L. Trowbridge. Ag Ed 3:58 O '30
Making lesson plans for farm mechanics class. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed 4:156+ Mr '32
Making use of the daily bulletin board for farm mechanics. H. G. Berry. Ag Ed 1:15 Jl '29
My farm mechanics objectives. A. H. Evans. Ag Ed 3:26 Ag '30
Place of farm mechanics in the vocational agriculture program. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 1:7 Mr '29
Planning a farm-mechanics shop. P. W. Proctor. il Ind Ed M 31:274-5 Ja '30
Practical farm mechanics. J. U. Rencher. Ag Ed 1:16 S '29
Practical farm mechanics in Idaho. J. R. Robertson. Ag Ed 2:79 My '30
Practical farm shop work. R. B. Jeppson Ag Ed 3:175 My '31
Profitable co-operation. C. La Rue. il Ag Ed 4:9 Jl '31
Program of farm mechanics for vocational agriculture boys. H. D. Eldridge. Ag Ed 1:14 Ag '29
Proposed co-operative plan for teaching farm machinery. M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 1:14 Jl '29
Putting the responsibility on the boy. L. E. Halverson. Ag Ed 1:16 O '29
Repairwork a part of the program of farm mechanics. M. F. Thurmond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:380 O '30
Starting farm mechanics in an agricultural department. N. D. McCoy. Ag Ed 1:15 Jl '29
Suggested plan for shop grading. L. J. Schmutz and J. D. Adams. Ag Ed 4:155-6 Mr '32
Suggestions for beginners in farm mechanics. M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 4:45 S '31
Suggestions for part-time and evening classes dealing with tractors and machinery. C. Walker. Ag Ed 3:126 F '31
Survey helps. R. E. Regnier. Ag Ed 4:87 D '31
Teaching engine work in farm shop. L. Halverson. Ag Ed 3:127 F '31
Unusual shop work. E. B. Nelms. Ag Ed 3: 174 My '31
Using limited equipment. T. M. Dean. Ag Ed 3:75 N '30
Vocational agriculture in rural high schools. L. M. Roehl. bibliog plan diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:158-62 My '32
Washington farm mechanics program. S. D. Boyer. il Ag Ed 2:24 F '30
Why should a farm boy study farm mechanics? P. Ricker. Ag Ed 2:79 My '30
Wisconsin goes progressive. L. M. Sasman. Ag Ed 3:174 My '31
Year of farm mechanics. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 2:78 My '30

Curriculum
Curriculum in farm mechanics. R. B. Fall. Ag Ed 4:138-9 F '32

Projects
Agriculture class improves building. J. W. Stone. Ag Ed 3:141 Mr '31; Same. Ag Ed 4:9 Jl '31
Analysis of the project method of teaching farm shopwork. G. A. Schmidt. Ind Ed M 31:70-1 Ag '29
Arranging a home shop. G. A. Schmidt. Ind Ed M 30:477 Je '29
Class project in farm mechanics. R. B. Jeppson. il Ag Ed 2:86 Je '30
Farm-mechanics project in concrete work. E. Graves. Ind Ed M 32:203 D '30
Our new department of vocational agriculture. W. W. Adams. Ag Ed 1:14 Jl '29
Selecting farm mechanics projects. M. A. Sharp. Ag Ed 1:11 Ja '29
Teaching farm shopwork and farm mechanics thru individual projects. G. A. Schmidt. Ind Ed M 31:20-1 Jl '29
Teaching farm shop work and farm mechanics thru pupil projects. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 4:54-5, 75-6+ O-N '31
Worth while projects in farm mechanics. S. Hitchcock. il Ag Ed 2:78 My '30

Short courses
California's summer short course program for farm mechanics teachers. H. M. Skidmore. Ag Ed 1:7 Mr '29
Farm mechanics short course held for the Montana Smith-Hughes men. W. Zirnstein. Ag Ed 1:15 O '29

FARM population
Articulation thru vocational guidance; interrelations of city and country problems of vocational guidance; abstract. O. L. Hatcher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p271-2)
Building a rural civilization. G. W. Russell. Rural America 8:15-16 N '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 20:65 F '31
Rural emigration. C. Longobardi. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:761-3 Ag '31

FARM records
Recent developments in farm records. J. A. Hopkins, jr. Ag Ed 4:58+ O '31

FARM relief. See Agriculture—United States—Farm relief

FARM shops
Bases for choice of farm shop jobs. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed 2:87 Je '30
Bookkeeping in the school farm shop. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 1:12 Je '29
Boys build farm shop. J. J. Shaw. il Ag Ed 3:75 N '30
Boys keep their own shop records. D. E. Heywood. Ag Ed 4:140 F '32
Building a farm shop. W. L. Duncan. Ag Ed 4:185 My '32

FARM shops—*Continued*
Building the farm-mechanics shop as a class project. P. F. Sweitzer. Ag Ed 1:15 Ag '29
Business men co-operate; outline of farm shop course. E. H. Brown. Ag Ed 3:58 O '30
Cleaning up the shop. D. C. Pharis. Ag Ed 3:112 Ja '31
Depression and shop work. W. P. Beard. Ag Ed 4:87 D '31
Farm shop records. J. H. Pearson. Ag Ed 1:8 Mr '29
Farm shop work in Adrian, Missouri, high school. L. E. Morris. Ag Ed 1:16 My '29
Fashions in farm shops. Ag Ed 2:25 F '30
Financing the shop program. J. W. Nielson. Ag Ed 3:44 S '30
Grading by points. L. C. Shank. Ag Ed 3:59 O '30
Home shop on the farm. M. F. Thurmond. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:67-8 F '32
How we got a new farm shop. W. B. O'Donnell. Ag Ed 1:15 Ag '29
Industrial arts for rural communities. F. T. Struck. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:432-3 D '31
Keeping the shop neat. E. J. Johnson. Ag Ed 4:171 Ap '32
Making the farm shop practical. F. A. Hagans. Ag Ed 1:16 O '29
Motivating the home farm shop. T. C. Faris. Kans Teach 33:12 Je '31
Muscatine gets a new shop building. L. B. Hoopes. il Ag Ed 3:45 S '30
Negro teacher trainers demonstrate shop methods. H. O. Sargent. Ag Ed 4:105 Ja '32
Productive farm shop program. V. J. Morford. Ag Ed 1:15 My '29
School or factory? M. M. Rogers. Ag Ed 4: 105 Ja '32
School shops for vocational agriculture. E. C. Graham. bibliog Kansas state agricultural college Manhattan '30; Same cond. Ind Ed M 32:331-5 Ap '31
Securing worth while shop jobs. H. T. Willis. Ag Ed 3:58 O '30
Shop point grading. W. F. Barker. Ag Ed 3:112 Ja '31
Source of shop activities. G. A. Spidel. Ag Ed 1:16 S '29
Suggestions on farm shop management. C. G. Howard. Ag Ed 4:104 Ja '32
Summarization of a farm shop inquiry. S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 4:170 Ap '32
Unusual shop work. E. B. Nelms. Ag Ed 3: 174 My '31
Vocational agriculture in rural high schools. L. M. Roehl. bibliog plan diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:158-62 My '32
We build our own. W. H. Hubin. Ag Ed 4:104 Ja '32
Who pays the bill? P. Grouwinkle. Ag Ed 3:45 S '30
Worland, Wyoming, has new farm shop. L. Lamb. il Ag Ed 2:87 Je '30

Equipment and supplies

Efficient shop equipment saves money. H. T. Willis. Ag Ed 3:126 F '31
Farm machinery and farm shop equipment survey. H. D. Eldridge. Ag Ed 3:141 Mr '31
Good equipment for various types of shop work. B. B. Reardon. Ag Ed 1:12 Je '29
School shops for vocational agriculture. E. C. Graham. bibliog Kansas agricultural college Manhattan '30; Same cond. Ind Ed M 32: 331-5 Ap '31
Solomon semi-portable tool cabinet. B. J. Conroy. il Ag Ed 2:58 Ap '30

Projects

Boys succeed where men fail. H. M. Byram. il Ag Ed 3:26 Ag '30
Getting shop projects. L. L. Falck. Ag Ed 3: 187 Je '31
Home shop projects. F. J. McDonald. Ag Ed 3:13 Jl '30
How we get our shop projects. G. W. Beatty. Ag Ed 3:187 Je '31
Practical shop projects. G. S. Johnson. il Ag Ed 3:12 Jl '30
Securing orders for farm mechanics projects. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed 1:9 Mr '29
Survey helps to get projects. R. E. Regnier. Ag Ed 3:187 Je '31
Teaching farm shop work and farm mechanics thru pupil projects. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 4:54-5, 75-6+ O-N '31
Using the project to stimulate farm shop work. A. Coan. Ag Ed 1:8 Mr '29
What boys can do in the farm-shop class. G. A. Schmidt. Ind Ed M 33:79-80 S '31

FARM women
Woman's rôle in agriculture. P. de Vuyst. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:907-13 O '31

FARMER, August Neustadt
Training schools for teachers. (In New York (city). Board of education. Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 605-750)

FARMER, Colin S.
Camera clubs. Sch 19:423-9 Ja '31
Experiment in outdoor nature education. Sch 20:601-5 Mr '32

FARMER, Elizabeth
Tale of the five mystic colors; play. Sch Arts M 30:501-2+ Ap '31

FARMER, Eric
Present tendencies in vocational selection. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:246-56 N '31
Psychological study of accident proneness. bibliog Personnel J 9:115-20 Ag '30

FARMER, James C. See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.

FARMERS
Future of the American farmer. E. Parsons. Ag Ed 4:141+ F '32
Master farmers as curriculum builders. H. M. Byram. Ag Ed 1:4 Jl '29
Vanishing farmer. T. N. Carver. Ag Ed 1:4-5 F '29
Why the farmer advocates temperance. L. J. Taber. Relig Ed 27:74-6 Ja '32

Education

Farmers study soils and soil management. W. Armstrong. il Ag Ed 3:190 Je '31
Five thousand farmers go to school. B. Adams. Cornell Countryman 27:129-30 F '30
Master farmers of America and their education. O. S. Hamer. $1.25 Univ of Iowa '30
Midwest farm bureau training school, Ames, Iowa, July, 1930. Bureau Farmer (Iowa ed) 5:16 Ag '30
New aspects of farmer training; abstract. J. T. Wheeler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:949-50; Revised. Ag Ed 2:20 F '30
Program of Western farm bureau training school and conference, Salt Lake City, Utah, July 8-11, 1930. Bureau Farmer (Wyo ed) 5:14 Ag '30
Western farm bureau training school and conference, Salt Lake City, July 8-11, 1930. F. H. Brinkhaus. Bureau Farmer (Colo ed) 5:13-16 Ag '30

See also
Agricultural evening schools

FARMERS' associations
Organization of farmers and rural-urban cooperation; abstract. B. Y. Landis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:411-14

FARMERS' institutes. See Farmers—Education

FARMERS' short courses. See Agricultural education—Short courses and subhead Short courses under subject

FARMING. See Agriculture

FARMINGTON, Connecticut

Education

Schools and schoolmasters. (In Gay, J. Farmington papers, p45-76)

FARMINGTON, Connecticut. Mrs Porter's school
When I was at Farmington. A. Ferry. bds $6 R F Seymour 410 S Michigan av Chicago '31

FARNHAM, Nellie B.
Objective examinations. Sierra Ed News 25: 52 N '29

FARNSWORTH, Charles Hubert
Beauty in music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p404-11); Same. Sch Mus 30:3-7 S '30
Calvin Brainerd Cady, a reformer in music education. Sch Mus 32:4-9 My '32

FARNSWORTH, Paul Randolph
Changing our artistic tastes. Childh Ed 8:233-4 Ja '32
Concerning so-called group effects. bibliog Pedagog Sem 35:587-94 D '28
Reply to Dr Lanier's note on the Seashore tests. J Ed Psychol 20:693-4 D '29

FARNUM, Paul E.
Farm-budgeting project. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:365-8 F '30
Making good on project estimates. Ag Ed 2: 26 F '30

FARNUM, Royal Bailey
Art education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20, Chapter 8) 26p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Art education. Va Teach 10:209-12 Jl '29
Education through pictures, the practical picture study course. rev ed 95p il pa 60c Art extension press inc Westport Conn '31
Some findings in art education in the United States. Ed 52:406-9 Mr '32
Trends in art education. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 161-2 My '32

FARR, Enid
New boarding school for girls in Switzerland. New Era 12:173-4 My '31

FARR, Helen E.
Children's literature and the preparation of teachers. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p6-9)

FARR, R. B.
Electric curling-iron heater. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:242-3 Je '30

FARR, T. J.
Comparison of individual self ratings with class ratings. Sch and Soc 33:507 Ap 11 '31
Factors affecting the future success of student teachers. Ed 51:164-9 N '30
Improving the teaching of English composition in the secondary school. H Sch Q 19: 25-7 O '30
Intelligence and achievement of negro children. Ed 51:491-5 Ap '31

FARR, William Charles
(ed) Merchant taylors' school; its origin, history and present surroundings. 170p il 10s 6d B H Blackwell ltd 49 Broad st Oxford

FARRAND, Livingston
Research in new fields at Cornell. por Review of Reviews 83:54+ Ap '31

FARRAND, Louise
Eskimo life. bibliog Mod Ed 1:40-1 Ap '29

FARRAND, Margaret Louise
College personnel experiment in Brown university. Survey 61:787-8 Mr 15 '29
Meeting, 1928, New York, of the American association of university professors; partial report. Sch and Soc 29:129-30 Ja 26 '29

FARRAND, Wilson
Case for the college board examinations. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p56-62)

FARRAR, Joe
Are spelling needs local? El Engl R 7:143-5 Je '30

FARRAR, John Chipman
Toward paths of peace. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:519-25 S '30

FARRAR, Preston Cook
Among ourselves. H Sch J 12:145-59 My '29
English column. See numbers of High school journal beginning February 1930
English grammar. H Sch J 13:349-52 N '30
Standardizing poetry for schools. H Sch J 12:34-7 Ja '29

FARRAR, Thomas James
German as a factor in education. Va Teach 10:178-9 Je '29

FARRELL, Colman J.
Problems of the Catholic library. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:255-73
Report of committee on cataloging and classification. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:197-201
Report of committee on cataloging and classification. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:183-8

FARRELL, Francis David
Message of the president of the Kansas state agricultural college, Manhattan, Kansas. Christian Ed 13:118 N '29

FARRELL, Grace A.
Homemaking with the other half along our international border. J Home Econ 21:413-18 Je '29

FARRELL, Raymond P.
Ability group. por H Sch Teach 5:352 D '29

FARRIS, L. P.
Great secondary school conference. Sierra Ed News 26:33-6 Ap '30
Training through club activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:419-21 Mr '31

FARROW, Glenn
Glenn Farrow is 1931 star farmer of America. por Ag Ed 4:88 D '31

FARVER, W. E.
Agriculture made vital through use of farm papers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Mr '29

FARWELL, Gilbert A.
School ground beautification in Cattaraugus county. N Y State Ed 18:755+ Ap '31

FARWELL, Herman Waldo
What am I really doing? Sch and Soc 34: 686-91 N 21 '31

FARWELL, Louise
Reactions of kindergarten, first-, and second-grade children to constructive play materials. (Genetic psychology monographs v8 nos5-6) 431-562p bibliog il $3 Clark univ press '30

FASCISM
Fascist conception of education. S. P. Duggan. Hist Outl 20:224-5 My '29
Mussolini and the Roman empire. K. Scott. Class J 27:645-57 Je '32

FASHION
Dame Fashion; our influential mutual friend. B. W. Rollinson. Prac Home Econ 9:78 Mr '31
Home economics as a foundation for fashion work. A. E. Webster. Prac Home Econ 9:10 Ja '31

FASSETT, Leona
Troubles of a college bookstore. Publishers' Weekly 116:1059-62 S 14 '29

FASSITT, Margaret A.
Real Christmas story. Grade Teach 49:271 D '31

FATHERREE, A. P.
Evening school brings profit to farmer. por Ag Ed 3:57 O '30

FATHERS
American father; credit and debit accounts. M. V. O'Shea. il Child Welf 24:288-90 F '30
Are you fit to be a father? W. E. Blatz and H. Bott. il Par M 6:33+ Je '31
Bringing father back into the family. E. C. Lindeman. Child Study 9:159-62 F '32
Conflict and growth. L. Blumgart. Child Study 9:162-3 F '32
Dad confesses. J. M. Martin. il Child Welf 24: 251-2 Ja '30
Evening with Bill and Bob. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 8:156 Ap '32
Every baby needs a father. H. I. Shumway. il Par M 4:29-30 D '29
Fathers are parents. H. L. Smith. il Child Welf 26:79-81 O '31; Same. Sch and Com 17:458-9 N '31
Father's part in cooperative guidance of children. C. W. Washburne. Child Study 7: 233 My '30
Father's part in the presentday home. A. C. Reed. Child Study 7:231-2 My '30
Father's role in child nurture. L. K. Frank. Child Study 9:163-5 F '32

FATHERS—*Continued*
My profession. W. W. Livers. Child Welf 25: 143 N '30
Pulling together. R. E. Simon and Mrs R. E. Simon. Child Study 9:165-6 F '32
Sales talk to fathers. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110: 68 Jl 15 '29
This job of being a father. H. B. Lent. il Child Welf 26:452-4+ Ap '32
What is the matter with teaching? C. M. Newcomb. Pa Sch J 79:663-4 Je '31
What my father means to me: a symposium. H. L. Smith. il Child Welf 25:16-19 S '30

FATHERS' day
Fathers' day in college. il Child Welf 25:426-7 Mr '31

FATIGUE
Cinema and the study of fatigue. G. Loriga. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:913-16 Jl '30
Experiment in continuous dart-throwing. C. W. Luh and B. T. Liang. Pedagog Sem 38: 450-8 D '30
Fatigue, morale and output. S. Chase. Personnel J 8:333-6 F '30
Overtired parent. K. M. Bowman. il Par M 6:22-3+ F '31
Two unusual experiments which throw light on the nature of fatigue. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20 D '30
Work and fatigue; outline of a scenario. G. Loriga. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:917-25 Jl '30

FATOUT, Paul
Flight seaward; poem. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:572 S '30
Mute inglorious Miltons. Peabody J Ed 8:371-4 My '31

FAUBER, Herman
Advantages of adult schools. Ag Ed 4:187 My '32
Bridging the gap. Ag Ed 4:150 Mr '32

FAULKNER, Anne Shaw (Mrs Marx E. Oberndorfer)
What the radio can do for musical appreciation. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p48-51)

FAULKNER, Harold Underwood. See Flügel, Felix, jt. auth.

FAULKNER, Leonard
Teacher training for Catholic secondary schools. Cath Ed R 28:77-83 F '30

FAULKNER, Mary
Value of general home economics training. Baltimore B of Ed 9:63-6 N '30

FAUQUHER, Warren. See Humke, H. L. jt. auth.

FAUROTE, Fay Leone
Specific training in the General motors institute of technology. Iron Age 126:425-9, 495-7, 560-2 Ag 14-28 '30

FAUST, J. W.
Drammer triumphant. Child Welf 25:659-61 Jl '31
Family recreation the most fruitful feature of home life. Sch Life 14:101-3 F '29
Gang age. Child Welf 26:229-33 D '31
Leisure and living. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p44-55); Same cond. Child Welf 25:399-401 Mr '31
Playground layout and equipment. bibliog Child Welf 24:72-6 O '29
Wise use of leisure. Child Welf 24:476-8 My '30

FAUST, Jacob Frank
Purposes, problems, and profits of principals' associations, viewpoint of the State education association. Pa Sch J 80:623-4+ My '32

FAUVER, Edgar
Intramural athletics in small colleges. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:53-63 My '32

—Hughes, W. L., and LaPorte, W. R.
Study of relative values of thirty important activities in the physical education program for boys. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:115-71 Mr '31

FAUVER, Edwin
Comments on the physical education plant at the University of Rochester after six months of use. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2: 108-14 Mr '31
Relation of the department of student health to the department of physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:44-50 Mr '31

FAVROT, Leo Mortimer
Negro education in the South; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:472-7
Some facts about negro schools and their distribution and development in fourteen southern states. H Sch Q 17:139-54 Ap '29

FAWCETT, Charles Bungay
England. J Geog 30:111-19 Mr '31

FAWCETT, George G.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 Ap '32

FAY, Helen T.
Educating the faculty. Publishers' Weekly 118:1029-30 S 13 '30

FAY, Jay W.
Ensemble. Sch Mus 30:3-4 Ja; 4-6 Mr '29
Well-balanced program from the standpoint of the child. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p248-53)

FAY, Lucy Ella
Library in the junior college. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p118-26)

—and Gooding, L. M.
College library budgets in the South, 1927-1928. Library Journal 54:750-2 S 15 '29

FAY, Paul. See Messersmith, L. L. jt. auth.

FAY, Paul J.
History of chemistry teaching in American high schools. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1533-62 Ag '31
Measuring synthesis. Ed Res B 8:388-91 N 20 '29
Objectives of history teaching in the university. bibliog Ed 50:389-97 Mr '30

FAY, Percival B.
University teacher's view of the high school course in French. Mod Lang J 14:87-94 N '29

FAYE, Paul Louis
Orthogrammatics. Mod Lang J 16:34-40 O '31
Past definite in spoken French; critique of a recent article by J. C. Chessex. Mod Lang J 16:209-11 D '31

FEAGLEY, Ethel M.
Organization of student service groups in the library. Ill Teach 20:86-7+ N '31; Same. Wilson B 6:567-72 Ap '32

FEAR
Afraid! M. Way. Par M 5:30 S '30
Anxiety among college students. E. van N. Emery. Child Study 8:230-2+ Ap '31
Are we building or destroying personality? G. C. Myers. Ed Meth 8:130-5 D '28
Children who are timid. (In Newark, New Jersey. Department of child guidance. Mental hygiene in the classroom. p29-31); Same. Sch and Com 18:214-15 My '32)
Faith and fear. W. S. Sadler. Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 Ap '32
Fear. J. Jastrow. Child Study 8:219 Ap '31
Fear, a mental health hazard. C. Bassett. Nat Ed Assn J 20:49-50 F '31
Fear, and fears. M. M. Miller. Child Study 8:220-1 Ap '31
Fear in the life of the child. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog (In their Your child and his parents. p 161-90)
Fear psychology in swimming. I. W. Scherer. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:24-5 Mr '31
Fears of childhood. D. Mitchell. il Child Welf 24:537-9 Je '30
Innate bases of fear. C. W. Valentine. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:394-420 S '30
Keeping faith with childhood. J. E. De Meyer. Am Childh 17:11 O '31
Nature and use of fear. A. Hutchison. New Era 10:146-7 Jl '29

FEAR—*Continued*
Night terrors. G. E. Gardner. Par M 7:21+ Mr '32
Personality fears in the young child. G. C. Myers. Childh Ed 6:253-6 F '30
Personality fears of the adolescent. G. C. Myers. bibliog Child Welf 24:366-70 Mr '30
Problems of personality; classroom fears. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:108 F 1 '32
Problems of personality; playground fears. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:272; 115:324-5 N 2 '31, Ap 18 '32
Psychology interprets. J. Levy. Child Study 8:227-30 Ap '31
Schoolroom fears; mental hygiene. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 5:182-3 Je '29
Schoolroom reflection; the influence of fear. C. Ammerman. Sch and Com 16:83-4 F '30
Secret control. H. G. Duncan. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:300-8 Ja '29
What experiment shows. M. C. Jones. Child Study 8:224-7 Ap '31
See also
Courage

FEARING, Flora May, and Fearing, Franklin
Present status of instruction in social psychology. Sch and Soc 33:804-8 Je 13 '31

FEARING, Franklin. See Fearing, F. M. jt. auth.

FEATHERSTONE, John J.
Development of character in the Catholic atmosphere. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p51-8); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:500-7

FEATHERSTONE, William Bland; Burt, Curtis V. and Pence, Amos C.
Analysis of 112 representative city school budgets. Sch Executives M 50:307-9 Mr '31

FEBRUARY
Candle lighting ceremony for Founders day. Mrs J. E. Bush. H Sch Teach 8:74-6 F '32
February project, including an original play suitable for auditorium programs. E. Grauerholz. Grade Teach 49:454-5+ F '32
February's famous days, a seasonal play featuring birthdays of famous men. M. Wamsley. Grade Teach 49:448+ F '32
References for February birthdays. M. Krise, comp. El Engl R 6:39-42 F '29

FECHER, Constantine John
Longevity of teaching sisters in the United States. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:441-9

FEDDERSEN, Estella
Spring flowers; play. Instr 41:34+ Ap '32

FEDERAL advisory committee on education. See National advisory committee on education

FEDERAL advisory committee on education by radio. See Advisory committee on education by radio

FEDERAL aid for education
Antecedents of the federal acts concerning education. E. H. Reisner. Ed Rec 11:196-207 Jl '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:535 N '30
Digest of legislation providing federal subsidies for education. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30
Educational policies of the United States government. W. L. Bryan. tab Ed Rec 11:55-9 Ap '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:396-8 My '31
Educational policies of the United States government, by W. L. Bryan; and, Federal aid to education, by A. L. Kohlmeier. Indiana university. pa The univ '30
Fate of some federal land grants and of the U. S. surplus revenue loan. C. N. Lischka. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:583-6 D '30
Federal aid for rural schools. C. Brand. Sch and Soc 30:62-3 Jl 13 '29
Federal aid for rural schools. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 25:38 S '29
Federal aid to education. F. W. Ballou. Sch and Soc 29:406-8 Mr 30 '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p189-90)
Federal aid to rural schools. Sch and Soc 33: 299 F 28 '31
Federal and local support of schools. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 29:845-6 Je 29 '29
Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. F. H. Swift. $3.80 Ginn '31
Federal government and education in the states. W. L. Hughes. Sch Executives M 50:173 D '30
Reply to Professor W. L. Hughes. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 50:226 Ja '31
Federal government and public education. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p167-9)
Federal relations to education; a memorandum of progress. National advisory committee on education. The committee 26 Jackson pl Washington DC '30; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:514-19 N '30; Same cond. El Sch J 31:1-3 S '30
Federal relations to education; digests of meetings of the National advisory committee on education. Ed Rec 11:60-100 Ap '30
Federal relations to education, report; pt. 1, Committee findings and recommendations; pt. 2, Basic facts prepared by D. S. Hill and W. A. Fisher. National advisory committee on education. pa The com 744 Jackson pl Washington DC '31; Excerpts. Sch Life 17:61-4+ D '31; Abstract. Sch and Soc 34:737-8 N 28 '31; El Sch J 32:241-6 D '31; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:611-17 D '31; Sch R 40:1-8 Ja '32
Federal relations to education, the new report reviewed. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 9:31-4 Ja '32
Federal responsibility for education. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p50-2)
How far should government go? A. W. Atwood. Saturday Evening Post 203:25+ Ap 18 '31
Land grant college association and the National association of state universities. W. O. Thompson. Sch and Soc 33:246-7 F 14 '31
National advisory committee and the Office of education. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 153-7); Same. Sch and Soc 35:339-42 Mr 12 '32
National advisory committee on education. H. Suzzallo. Ed Rec 11:154-63 Jl '30
Obligation of the state in meeting practical needs of life; abstract. J. Callahan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p229)
Preliminary comments on the memorandum of progress of the National advisory committee on education. Association of land grant colleges and universities. Executive committee. Nat advisory com on ed 26 Jackson pl Washington DC '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:498-501 O 11 '30
Problems for research; tendencies of subsidized education. W. D. Parkinson. J Ed 110:438+ N 18 '29
Proposed federal subsidy for a survey of teacher training. D. B. Waldo. North Cen Assn Q 5:328-31 D '30
Proposed federal subvention for rural elementary schools. El Sch J 30:92-3 O '29
Relation of the federal government to higher education particularly in regard to training at the graduate level. R. A. Emerson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p119-32)
Relations of the federal government to adequate programs of vocational education within the states. P. W. Chapman. Sch and Com 16:561 D '30
Report of the National advisory committee on education. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 30:65-76 F '32
Rural education the hope of the South. Tex Outlook 15:42 O '31
State and federal aid. A. D. Simpson. bibliog R Ed Res 2:148-62 Ap '32

FEDERAL aid for education—*Continued*
Two ways of improving state universities. L. D. Coffman. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p33-44); Same. Ed Rec 12:3-13 Ja '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:377-80 My '31
United States seven services to education. Sch Life 16:68 D '30
We ballot on the federal education report. P. S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 5:33-4 O '30
Who shall say what the nation may expect of American schools? W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 30:76-9 Jl 20 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:250-4

See also
Commercial education—Federal aid
Vocational education—Federal aid

FEDERAL board for vocational education. See United States—Federal board for vocational education

FEDERAL council of churches of Christ in America
Federal council faces many issues, report of annual meeting, 1931. Relig Ed 27:79-81 Ja '32
Parent education in Buffalo, New York city, Philadelphia, St Louis. (Ed. bul no2) 46p pa 10c The council 105 E 22d st NY '30

Committee on world friendship among children
Hub of a friendship wheel. K. F. Berry. il Int J Relig Ed 7:25-6+ Je '31

FEDERAL employees. See Government employees

FEDERAL farm board
Federal farm board and the rural child. M. C. Gay. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:226-9
Message from the Farm board. W. F. Schilling. Ag Ed 2:35 Mr '30
New day in agriculture. D. Lawrence. Ag Ed 4:163-4 Ap '32
Shall we teach cooperation in rural schools? J. C. Stone. Sch Life 16:186-7 Je '31

FEDERAL government
Federal government and parent education. E. C. Lombard. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education: the first yearbook. p 19-27)
Opportunities of the federal government in research. J. C. Merriam. Ed Rec 11:188-95 Jl '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 536-7 N '30

FEDERAL polytechnic school, Zurich. See École polytechnique fédérale, Zurich

FEDERAL radio commission. See United States—Radio commission

FEDERATED council on art education
Report of the Committee on terminology. 79p '29 The council, L. L. Winslow, sec., Carrollton and Lafayette sts., Baltimore

FEDERATION of German youth. See Deutsche jugendverbände

FEDERATION of organizations for the hard of hearing. See American federation of organizations for the hard of hearing

FEDERATION of student councils
Federation of student councils. M. C. Cummings. Kans Teach 30:10-11 Ja '30

FÉDÉRATION suisse du cinéma populaire et scolaire
Swiss federation of popular and school cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:690-1 Jl '31

FEDIAEVSKY, Vera
As we are seen by others. Childh Ed 5:376-8 Mr '29
Fourth All Russian preschool convention. Childh Ed 5:392 Mr '29
Kindergarten teachers' training in soviet Russia. Childh Ed 7:487-91 My '31
Story-telling in child study. Am Childh 14: 5-7 D '28

FEE, Ira B. See Lennes, N. J., jt. auth.

FEE, John Gregg
Kentucky crusader. E. R. Embree. American Mercury 24:98-107 S '31

FEEBLE-minded
Aby; our boy problem. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 26:34-8 My '29
Anniversary address. H. H. Goddard. Train Sch B 29:1-14 Mr '32
Artistic ability of twenty feeble-minded children as measured by objective tests. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:12-14 Je '30
Attainment by feeble-minded children. P. A. Witty and E. McCafferty. Ed 50:588-97 Je '30
Clinical study of special class children. Train Sch B 28:70-3 Je '31
Comparative intelligence of idiots and normal infants. C. G. Aldrich and E. A. Doll. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:227-57 Je '31
Constancy of the intelligence quotient of mental defectives. C. E. Chipman. Psychological Clinic 18:103-11 My '29
Experimental studies of idiot behavior. C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 28:151-9 D '31
Far-away mother at night. Train Sch B 28: 53 My '31
Growth in height of feeble-minded children. C. W. Smith. tabs figs Pedagog Sem 36:330-41 Je '29
Hemoglobin indexes of two hundred feeble-minded children. M. W. Kuenzel. Train Sch B 28:11-15 Mr '31
Incentive as a factor in problem-solving among idiots. C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 27:121-6 D '30
Judgment day and children's store. C. J. Sharp. Train Sch B 26:65-71 S '29
Levels of intelligence and the prediction of delinquency. H. H. Goddard. J Juvenile Res 13:262-5 O '29
Low intelligence quotient as economic index. D. Durling. J Juvenile Res 15:278-87 O '31
Meeting of the Feeble-minded club, Vineland, New Jersey. Train Sch B 26:128-31 D '29
Mental deficiencies resulting from birth injury. R. T. Melcher. Train Sch B 26:8-11 Mr '29
Mental growth of borderline feeble-minded. E. J. Jewell. Train Sch B 26:38-42 My '29
Mental growth of low grade feeble-minded. L. Moore. bibliog tabs Train Sch B 26:88-95 O '29
Mentality and delinquency. E. B. Hamilton. bibliog Ed 49:331-45 F '29
Mentally deficient child and personality defects. J. J. B. Morgan. Sch Executives M 49:262-4; 322-3 F-Mr '30
Mentally subnormal child and special types of feeble-mindedness. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p 181-230)
Now he is old. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 26: 170-3 F '30
Our Lucia. D. M. Bassett. Train Sch B 26: 43-5 My '29
Outlook for research. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 28:185-94 F '32
Parole of the feeble-minded. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 28:1-10 Mr '31
Psychological classification versus clinical diagnosis. R. A. Prouty. tabs Psychological Clinic 18:213-20 N '29
Reliability of the Goodenough drawing test with feeble-minded subjects. L. N. Yepsen. J Ed Psychol 20:448-51 S '29
Research in progress on birth injury. R. T. Melcher. Train Sch B 27:41-8 My '30
Research in progress; the mental growth of borderline feeble-minded. E. J. Jewell. Train Sch B 26:38-42 My '29
Research opportunities at Vineland. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 29:21-34 Ap '32
Revelation. H. Collier. Train Sch B 27:127-8 D '30
Talented imbeciles. A. Phillips. Psychological Clinic 18:246-55 Ja '30
Use of tests and observation charts with feeble-minded children. S. Rifbjerg. New Era 10:49-52 Ja '29
Variability of I.Q.'s for psychopaths retested within fifteen days. C. A. Ford. tabs Psychological Clinic 18:199-204 N '29
Vocational guidance for the mentally defective; report of program. H. Collier. Train Sch B 27:30-4 Ap '30

FEEBLE-minded—*Continued*

Education

Boy who aimed at the stars. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 26:1-7 Mr '29
Comparison of the educational treatment of the deaf, the blind, and the feeble-minded. H. Best. American Journal of Sociology 35: 631-9 Ja '30
Feeble-mindedness as a state problem. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 26:17-27 Ap '29
Fog clears. N. Adams. Train Sch B 25:140-2 Ja '29
Health education for the moron boy. W. E. Masterson. Train Sch B 25:145-9 F '29
Herbert's six months in basketry. R. K. Aker. Train Sch B 26:28-31 Ap '29
How New Haven provides for its mentally defective children. J. C. McCarthy and N. E. Cutts. il Nation's Sch 3:43-5 Je '29
Improvement of feeble-minded girls over 16 years of age. M. Otis and K. Harris. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:301-15 Je '29
Little Flower's care of the feeble-minded. L. Nolle. Cath Ed R 27:519-23 N '29
Misfits: the feeble-minded child. G. E. Hall. Grade Teach 48:190 N '30
Montessori method and the subnormal mind. Newsome. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p23-7)
Physical training of dull custodial patients. E. W. Martz. Train Sch B 28:105-10 O '31
Preparing the mentally handicapped child for wage-earning and citizenship. M. F. Mecredy. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-8 Mr '30
Problems of community management of non-institutionalized feebleminded and delinquent in the public schools. B. B. Robinson. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 367-72)
Public school and the mentally defective adolescent. H. V. Pike. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:146-50 My '30
Special school as an Americanization factor in the community. C. Burrow. Train Sch B 25:134-40 Ja '29
Value of social factors in the training of the defective child. F. N. Beaman. American Journal of Sociology 37:240-6 S '31; Summary. Am Teach 16:21 N '31
What birds have done for deficient children. C. D. Mead. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:64-5 Ja '30
What Jimmie could do. E. Ward. Train Sch B 28:139-44 N '31
Woodward hospital for epileptics and school for feebleminded. P. G. Covert. il Mid Sch 45:239-41 Mr '31

England

Mental deficiency report. Times Ed Sup 731: 197 My 4 '29
Occupation centers in England. A. Thorp. Train Sch B 26:11-12 Mr '29

Schools and institutions

Schools and classes for feeble-minded and subnormal children, 1926-27. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p1203-1223)

See also
Vineland, New Jersey, Training school

Directories

Private schools for defectives, nervous and backward. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p779-80; 1931. p779-80)

FEELHAVER, Carl T.
Student court. Sch R 40:357-63 My '32

FEENEY, Daniel J.
Safeguarding the religious spirit in Catholic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 326-38

FEENEY, Edith Horton
Creative expression of young children. N Y State Ed 18:391-4 D '30

FEGAN, E. S.
African negro at school. Discovery 11:98-100 Mr '30

FEHR, Howard F.
Intelligence as a factor in promotion. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:528-31 My '31

FEHR, Lester L.
Organization of subject matter for the general shop. Ind Ed M 31:295-8 F '30
Screwdriver. Ind Ed M 30:423 My '29
Survey of projects in shopwork. Ind Ed M 33:220 F '32

FEICK, P.
Zur analyse des bankberufs. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 35:241-86 '30

FEIK, Lewis W.
Neighborhood of nations. J Ed 114:380 N 30 '31
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 82:44 Ap '31

FEILD cooperative association, inc.
Student loan fund in Mississippi. J. E. Gibson. Sch and Soc 29:224-6 F 16 '29

FEINGOLD, Abraham
Creative review. H Points 13:72-4 Je '31
Shortcomings of the chalk-talk method in algebra. B H Points 13:46-7 F '31

FEINGOLD, Gustave Alexander
Few problems of the high-school teacher. Sch and Soc 32:857-63 D 27 '30
Pupil proctors in study halls. Sch and Soc 35:159-61 Ja 30 '32

FEINSTEIN, H. L. and West, J. C.
Simple method for determining the relative efficiency of coals. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 N '31

FEIS, Ruth S-B.
New League periodical. Sch and Soc 30:648-9 N 9 '29

FEISE, Ernst
Aims and values of foreign language study. Mod Lang J 14:631-8 My '30

FELD, Friedrich
George Kerschensteiner. J Bus Ed 7:12+ My '32
Sinn und aufbau einer geschichte der berufserziehung. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:120-43 '30
Trends and types of German business education. por J Bus Ed 6:25-6+ Je '31

FELDMAN, Richard L.
Show window for the chemistry department. J Chem Ed 8:371 F '31

FELDSTEIN, Louis J.
Teaching the French folk song. B H Points 12:56-8 D '30

FELDSTEIN, Marc J. See Newstetter, W. I. jt. auth.

FELIX, Brother D.
Teaching of physics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:192-209

FELIX, Edgar Herbert
Share your boy's hobby. Par M 6:26 Mr '31

FELIX, H. F.
Why do pupils always cheer when a holiday is announced. Nation's Sch 5:74-5 Je '30

FELKIN, Frederick William
Letters to schoolmasters; with an introd. by J. L. Paton. 160p 4s 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge 9 Northumberland av London WC 2; Macmillan '31

FELLER, Edwin
Work and objectives of the Virginia music teachers association. Va Teach 11:5 Ja '30

FELLERS, Bonner
English course at West Point. Assn Am Col B 15:406-17 N '29

FELLOWS, Alice
Creative music and the bad boy. Progres Ed 8:348-9 Ap '31

FELLOWS, John Ernest
Influence of the theme-reading and theme-correction on eliminating technical errors in the written compositions of ninth grade pupils. (Studies in ed. v7 no 1) 56p pa Univ of Iowa '32
Theme-reading in written composition. Sch R 38:368-72 My '30

FELLOWS, Muriel H.
Eskimo project in the second grade. Sch Arts M 30:231-2 D '30
Indian pony drag. Sch Arts M 31:505-6 Ap '32

FELLOWSHIP summer travel school
Magic carpet; East and West adventure together. T. T. Weil. il New Era 12:285-8 Ag '31

FELLOWSHIPS. See Scholarships and fellowships

FELMLEY, David
David Felmley, 1857-1930. H. H. Schroeder. Ed Adm and Sup 16:224-5 Mr '30
Mr Felmley; an appreciation. E. F. Colwell. por Ill Teach 18:360-1 Je '30
Passing of a great educator; many associates pay tribute to president of Illinois state teachers association. por Ill Teach 18:220-1 Mr '30

FELSENTHAL, Emma
First books in many subjects. bibliog J Adult Ed 1:203-25 Ap '29

FELSTED, L. F.
Practical carpentry. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:329-30 S '31

FELSTED, Leona Wise
Personnel values of the contract method. Ohio Sch 8:394-5 D '30

FELT
Commonplace material that was not always commonplace. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 8:202-3 Jl '30

FELTEN, Rufus B.
Two-cylinder gasoline engine. Ind Ed M 31: 305-6, 358-9 F-Mr '30

FELTER, William Landon
Oxford university summer school. B H Points 11:3-6 D '29
Post graduate secretarial course. H Points 13: 5-7 D '31
Secondary education in Brooklyn. B H Points 11:7-10 N '29
—See Clement, S. C., jt. auth.

FENKER, Fred D. See Grill, G. W., jt. auth.

FENN, Amor
Abstract design; a practical manual on the making of patterns for the use of students, teachers, designers and craftsmen. 203p il $4.50 Scribner '30

FENN, Henry Courtenay
Tavern idea in English. Engl J (H S ed) 21:378-84 My '32

FENN, Vera Belle
Tapestry. Wilson B 6:212-13 N '31

FENNER, Charles, and Paull, A. G.
Individual education; being an account of an experiment in operation at the Thebarton technical high school, South Australia. (Melbourne univ. press. Ed. res. ser no 1) 40p pa 1s Macmillan '31

FENNER, Mary E.
How to make paper belts. Sch Arts M 30:162-3 N '30

FENNING, Karl
Copyright law amendment proposed. Sch and Soc 29:282-3 Mr 2 '29

FENNINGER, William N.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:208 F '32

FENSTERMACHER, Verna
Maps that live. Sch Arts M 31:249-51 D '31

FENTON, Horace Jewell
What price teachers? Ed 50:543-9 My '30

FENTON, Ida A.
Builders' schools in Arkansas. J Home Econ 22:991 D '30

FENTON, Jessie M. (Chase) (Mrs Norman Fenton)
Delinquent boys individualized. Sierra Ed News 27:34-41 S '31
Discipline for babies. Child Study 8:5-6 S '30
Don't handicap your child with baby talk! Par M 4:20 Mr '29
Five rules for happy parenthood. Par M 5:12-13+ D '30
Give your baby the right start! Par M 4:18-19 O '29
Help your child succeed at school. Par M 6:24-5+ O '31
Shaping your child's personality. Par M 5: 15+ Jl '30
Why children go wrong. Par M 6:22-3+ Je '31

FENTON, Norman
Bars to the teaching certificate. J Juvenile Res 13:141-5 Ap '29
Child guidance clinic and special education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:636-7
Clearing-house for theses in education. Sch and Soc 31:645-6 My 10 '30
Community planning and the problem child. Sch and Soc 34:387-92 S 19 '31; Summary. Am Teach 16:21 N '31
Contributions of Leonard Stocking to psychiatry in California. J Juvenile Res 14:155-6 Jl '30
Cultural paternalism in teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 16:63-7 Ja '30
Elmer Ernest Southard: a bibliography of his writings. J Juvenile Res 13:181-96 Jl '29
Elmer Ernest Southard and social psychiatry. J Juvenile Res 13:178-80 Jl '29
Experiences of the traveling child guidance clinic of the California bureau of juvenile research. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:401-8 Je '30
Is being an only child a handicap? no. Par M 4:15+ O '29
Mental hygiene and its administration in the high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 426-31 Mr '32
Mental hygiene and juvenile research. Sierra Ed News 25:34-5 N '29
New-type examinations and their daily use in the classroom. Ed 50:150-8 N '29
Only child. Pedagog Sem 35:546-56 D '28
Reading interests of delinquent boys. J Juvenile Res 15:28-32 Ja '31
State program for the prevention of delinquency. J Juvenile Res 13:285-92 O '29
Survey of clinical and descriptive instruction in child guidance at superior medical schools. J Juvenile Res 13:35-7 Ja '29
Visiting child guidance clinic in action. por Am Childh 16:16-17 Ap '31
—See Lehman, H. C; White, R. K. jt. auths.

FENTON, Mrs Norman. See Fenton, J. M.

FEO, Giuseppe de
Byrd expedition to the South pole. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1405-9 D '30
Cariboo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:83-8 Ja '31
Cinema and fatigue. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:165-74 F '31
Cinema and the school; a second questionnaire addressed exclusively to teachers. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:365-80, 445-54, 577-84, 653-64, 768-78, 849-54, 939-49 Ap-O '31
Cinema and visual fatigue. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1379-94; 3:53-60 D '30-Ja '31
Cinematographic criticism. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:188-9 F '31
Documentary films of Africa. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:276 Mr '31
Film censorship in the Far East. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:41-6 Ja '31
Film censorship in the Netherlands and Netherland colonies. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1290-7 N '30
From Zurich across Africa to Kilimanjaro. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1301-6 N '30
Politics, war and films in Russia. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:671-3 Jl '31
Pori, UFA documentary film on Africa. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:184-7 F '31
Young peoples' impressions of war films. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:37-44, 121-30 Ja-F '32 (to be cont)

FEO, Luciano de
Report submitted by the director of the International educational cinematographic institute, to the sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League of nations. Ed Survey 1:101-4 Jl '30

FERBER, Edna
Friend's story of Edna Ferber. W. A. White. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:101-6 F '30

FERBER, Edna—*Continued*
Stranger's story of Edna Ferber. W. R. Parker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:447-9 Je '30

FERBER, Hannah
Demonstration in typewriting. B H Points 12: 50-1 Je '30

FERDINAND, Brother. See Gruen, F. B.

FERGER, Alberta (Mrs Herman Ferger) and others
Health message. por Child Welf 26:539-43 My '32

FERGUSON, Alfred L.
Our changing education. J Chem Ed 6:1940-8 N '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:300-4 Ap '30

FERGUSON, Bertha
Mental health in the schools. Am Teach 16:15 Ap '32
—See McCradie, A., jt. auth.

FERGUSON, Doris M.
Devices in geography. Sch 19:51-3, 172-7 S-O '30

FERGUSON, Edward F.
Footstool: an exercise project in woodworking machinery. Ind Ed M 32:278 F '31

FERGUSON, Erma L.
Circus project. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44-5 My '30
Vacation book. Ed Meth 10:16-23 O '30

FERGUSON, George Oscar, jr
Some factors in predicting academic success in the College of arts and sciences, University of Virginia. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no12. p3-13)

FERGUSON, Harold A.
College entrance dragon. por J Ed 115:385-7 My 16 '32
Educational guidance as supervision. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:112-22 Mr '29; Same. por H Sch Teach 5:219-21 S '29
How the Montclair senior high school provides for junior-high-school graduates with irregular preparation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:12-17 S '29
Montclair plan of character rating. J Ed 112:156-7 S 15 '30
Progressive tendencies in a large public high school. Progres Ed 7:231-41 Je '30
What junior high school records and reports are significant to the colleges? J H Clearing House 3:34-5 Ap '29

FERGUSON, Jessie Mary. See Pressey, L. W. jt. auth.

FERGUSON, Lauretta M.
Experiment in counseling and how it succeeded. Nation's Sch 7:44-6 My '31

FERGUSON, Lee Hollister
How Cleveland protects the health of its working pupils. Nation's Sch 6:27-33 D '30
Pulmonary tuberculosis in students. American Journal of Public Health 20:955-62 S '30

FERGUSON, Milton James
Adult education and the library staff. Library Journal 56:890-3 N 1 '31
Country life and libraries. J Adult Ed 2:272-5 Je '30

FERGUSON, W. C.
Aural and oral-aural tests in French. Sch 18:722-7 Ap '30
Some difficulties in French grammar. Sch 18: 336-9 D '29
Useful phrases for classes in French. Sch 20: 823-4 My '32
Using the French reader. Sch 18:432-7, 530-4 Ja-F '30

FERGUSON form boards
Inquiry into the standardization of the Ferguson form boards. E. D. MacPhee and A. J. Brown. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 21: 24-36 Ja '30

FERIS, Frances
Speech preparation of John Bright. Q J Speech 17:492-504 N '31

FERMAT, Pierre de
Pierre de Fermat, 1601-1665. por Math Teach 24:512-13 D '31

FERMENTATION
Bios. W. L. Miller. bibliog J Chem Ed 7: 257-67 F '30

FERMONT, Jacques
700,000 graduates of these home study courses in music. Musician 35:9 Mr '30

FERN, G. H.
Junior-high-school course outline for pattern-making and molding. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:62 F '31

FERNALD, Frances M.
Educational progress in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. Sch Life 15:139 Mr '30
New-type school in Argentina. Sch Life 16: 3 S '30
Presidente Machado industrial school, Habana. Sch Life 15:99 Ja '30

FERNANDEZ normal school of living languages. See Juan R. Fernandez normal school of living languages

FERNELIUS, W. Conard
Ammonia world. J Chem Ed 8:55-62 Ja '31
Applications of mathematics to chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 29:71-8 Ja '29

FERNS
Fern. G. McMillan. il Sch 18:577-8 Mr '30

FERRALL, John A.
Dawning of a new error. Volta R 31:77-9 F '29
I heard the bells on Christmas day; story. Volta R 31:759-62 D '29
No bones, a demonstration of enlightened contentment. Volta R 31:259-61 My '29
Polly wants a cracker! Volta R 31:18-20 Ja '29
Radio activity. Volta R 31:187-9 Ap '29
Simply Susie. Volta R 32:85-7 F '30
When the leaves begin to turn. Volta R 32: 16 Ja '30

FERREE, Clarence Errol, and Rand, M. G.
Visibility of objects as affected by color and composition of light. Personnel J 9:475-92; 10:108-24 Ap, Ag '31

FERREE, Mrs Clarence Errol. See Rand, M. G.

FERRELL, John Atkinson
Training of health department personnel. American Journal of Public Health 21:1099-1106 O '31

FERRIER, William Warren
Origin and development of the University of California. 710p $5 Sather Gate bk shop Berkeley Calif '30

FERRIÈRE, Adolphe
Application of the cinema to teaching. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:317-18 Ap '31
International association of films for modern education. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:744-7 Je '30
Psychological types and curricula. New Era 10:213-15 O '29

FERRIS, Emily. See Sherbon, F. B. jt. auth.

FERRISS, Emery Nelson
Promoting the teacher's individuality thru supervision; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p173); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:785
State supervision and the improvement of instruction in the small high school. H Sch Q 17:202-11 Jl '29
Why the rural school does not meet modern needs. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:57-60 O '30
—See Bristow, W. H. jt. auth.

—and others
Rural junior high school; report of a subcommittee of the National committee on research in secondary education. (Bul. 1928 no28) 79p bibliog tabs 15c Supt of doc '29

FERRY, Mrs Abby (Farwell)
When I was at Farmington. 296p il bds $6 R F Seymour 410 S Michigan av Chicago '31

FERRY, Frederick Carlos
Report of the commission on college architecture and college instruction in the fine arts. Assn Am Col B 15:127-8 Mr '29

FERRY, Frederick Carlos—*Continued*
What kind of students do we want and how do we get them? (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p52-7)

FERTILIZATION of plants
Flower hostesses. E. C. Allen. Sch 19:947-50 Je '31
Pollen-grains and their travels. E. C. Allen. Sch 19:840-2 My '31

See also
Fruit trees—Pollination

FERTILIZERS
Concentrated fertilizers: problems for the chemist and agronomist. A. B. Beaumont. J Chem Ed 6:899-905 My '29
Synthetic ammonia in the fertilizer industry. J. W. Turrentine. J Chem Ed 6:894-8 My '29

FESS, Simeon Davidson
Economic legislation and the schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 157-60)

FESTIVALS
Colonial festival, a project for February class work. A. Pontey. bibliog Grade Teach 49: 460+ F '32
Feast of the harvest home. D. G. Spicer. il Prac Home Econ 9:334-6+ N '31
Festival days in Japan. G. R. Myers. Mod Ed 3:25 O '30
Japanese children's festivals; the flag feast for boys and the doll feast for girls. F. C. Fox. bibliog il Grade Teach 49:680+ My '32
May festival. H. J. Akre and G. Sloane. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 My '31
School festival. A. Linnell. bibliog $1.25 Scribner '31

See also
Historic celebrations

FESTSCHRIFTEN
Development of the homage-volume. S. G. Morley. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:291-4 Ap '29

FETCHER, Edwin S.
School-minded Winnetka. Progres Ed 6:326-9 D '29

FETTA, Emma L.
Old friend in a new guise. Prac Home Econ 8:171-2 Je '30

FETTEROLF, Howard C.
Place of vocational agriculture in the secondary school curriculum. Pa Sch J 80:489-92 Mr '32
Supervision in agricultural education as compared to the supervision in general education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:954-5

FEUERSTEIN, Arthur
Which, three R's or three R's plus industrial arts and domestic science? play. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:254-6 Jl '30

FEUILLERAT, Albert Gabriel
International activities in French secondary schools. Inst Int Ed News B 6:3-4 N '30

FEW, William Preston
Graduate school and college teaching. Assn Am Col B 15:46-8 Mr '29
University and the small college. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p103-7)

FFENNELL, Raymond William
Country schools for town children. Times Ed Sup 859:401 O 17 '31

FICHTER, Joseph W.
Portrait. Ohio Sch 9:265 S '31

FICK, J. C.
Agricultural education and the rural schools in the Orange Free State. Farming in South Africa 5:461-2 D '30

FICKE, Arthur Davison (Anne Knish, pseud.)
Recollections of Kuno Francke. Harv Grad M 38:429-33 Je '30

FICKENSCHER, Arthur
Plea for a more comprehensive musical education. Va Teach 11:4-5 Ja '30

FICKES, George H.
College department of Bible and religious education; its objectives and methods. Christian Ed 12:505-10 My '29

FICKETT, Mary Grace. See Knowlton, C. H. jt. auth.

FICTION
Libraries and fiction. J. C. Dana. Wilson B 4: 61-2 O '29
Notes on the realistic novel. F. S. Stowell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:548-52 S '29
On morality and decency in fiction. G. M. Overton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:14-23 Ja '29
Phantasy and fiction. F. Dell. Child Study 9: 187-90 Mr '32
To see ourselves. Z. Franklin. Child Study 9: 199+ Mr '32

See also
Historical fiction — Short stories
Plots (dramas, novels, etc)

Bibliography
Fifty titles of fiction for high school students. N. Beust, comp. H Sch J 12:189-96 O '29

FIELD, Albert Martin
Greetings from Minnesota. Ag Ed 1:13 Mr '29
Long-time program of farm practice. por Ag Ed 4:181-2 My '32
Our leadership in agricultural education. Ag Ed 1:9-10 S '29
We introduce a methods department. H. M. Hamlin. por Ag Ed 2:5 Ja '30
—See McDowell, J. C. jt. auth.

FIELD, Alice Withrow
Russian pre-kindergarten experiment. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p317-28)

FIELD, Bertha L.
Personal regimen, Grand Rapids high school. J Home Econ 23:433 My '31

FIELD, Cyrus West
Famous men and women of November. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 57 N '30

FIELD, Eleanor
Individual school art exhibit. Sch Arts M 30: 299-300 Ja '31

FIELD, Eugene
Sing, Christmas bells; poem. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:285 D '28
Boy who had a thousand friends; a story for September's child. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:41+ S '31
Famous men and women of September. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 S '30

FIELD, Helen A.
Extensive individual reading versus class reading; a study of the development of reading ability in the transition grades. (Contributions to ed. no394) 52p bibliog tabs Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:469-70 F '31

FIELD, Rachel Lyman
Who's who in the schools. C. S. Bailey. por Am Childh 17:18-19 Mr '32

FIELD ball
Rules for field ball. F. L. Hupprich. Am Phys Ed R 34:304-7 My '29

FIELD days. See Play days

FIELD hockey
Fundamentals of field hockey. S. T. Biggane. Am Phys Ed R 34:238-9 Ap '29
Grand finale for freshman hockey. M. I. Caldwell. diags J Health and Phys Ed 2:28-9 Ap '31

FIELD houses

Colleges and universities
Structures for athletics. C. Z. Klauder and H. C. Wise. (In their College architecture in America, p223-42)

FIELD museum of natural history
Children's programs. Sch and Soc 30:425 S 28 '29

FIELD trips. See Excursions

FIELDHOUSE, Arthur, and Fieldhouse, E. E.
Student's complete phonographic shorthand exercises; examination guide and speed tests illustrating the principles and practice of the art as set forth in the textbooks. 6th new era ed 181p 3s Pitman

FIELDHOUSE, E. E. See Fieldhouse, A., jt. auth.

FIELDS, Carl L. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

FIELDS, L. B.
Bench-type lathe for the home or school shop. Ind Ed M 32:364 My '31

FIELDS, M. J.
Specialists in evening class instruction. Ag Ed 4:56 O '31

FIELDS, Paul E.
Reply to Munn concerning form discrimination. Pedagog Sem 37:546-52 D '30
Answer to Fields concerning form discrimination. N. L. Munn. Pedagog Sem 37:552-3 D '30

FIELDSTON school, New York city
Announcing a complete new printing shop at Fieldston. A. W. Richards. Sch and Home 13:40-3 My '29
Community government of the Middle school. K. T. Bassett. Sch and Home 14:13-15 Mr '32
Day with the Middle school. K. Newborg. Sch and Home 14:4-12 Mr '32
Fieldston and leisure. H. W. Smith. Sch and Home 14:16-19 Ja '31
Fieldston school, Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y.; views and plans. Architectural Record 67: 314-20 Ap '30
Novel and experimental activities of Fieldston, Middle school. Sch and Home 14:3-86 Mr '32
Pre-professional course for girls. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 9:242-3+ Ag '31
Preprofessional education in the Fieldston school. V. T. Thayer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:73-8 O '29
Problem of varsity football at Fieldston school. E. L. Sherman. Sch and Home 14:21-3 N '30
Science course in the Fieldston school. H. A. Kelly and A. Klock. Sch and Home 14:6-12 Mr '30
Solution for Dorothy; preprofessional courses for women in Fieldston school. il Survey 61: 678 F 15 '29

FIFE, Ray
Giving experiences in cooperative marketing. Ag Ed 1:7 My '29
Measuring results in evening class instruction. Ag Ed 2:90 Je '30
Organization and financing of vocational education in agriculture for Ohio. 56p US Federal bd for vocational ed '30

FIFE, Robert Herndon
Frequency word lists. Mod Lang Forum 15: 125-8 O '30
Improvement of modern language teaching. Ed Rec 10:277-85 O '29
(comp) Summary of reports on the modern foreign languages issued by the Modern foreign language study and the Canadian committee on modern languages with an index to the reports. (Pub. of the Am. and Canadian com. on modern languages) 261p bibliog pa Macmillan '31
Teaching of modern foreign languages: a national survey. bibliog J Ed Res 23:296-307 Ap '31

FIFTY
Number fifty. E. Riedel. Class J 25:696-7 Je '30

FIGURE drawing
Action figures in nursery rhymes. D. B. Mitchell. il Sch Arts M 31:236-9 D '31
Drawings made from toys. A. Birck. il Instr 41:31 Ja '32
Easy method for drawing faces. E. D. Charles. il Sch Arts M 28:625-6 Je '29
Figure composition. P. G. Braun. $2.50 Bridgman '30
Figure drawing. E. J. Engstrand. diags Volta R 34:155-7 Ap '32
Figure in high school work. K. D. Lee. il Sch Arts M 29:284-5 Ja '30
Self-expression in figure drawing. S. G. Breneiser. Sch Arts M 28:587 Je '29
Stick figures as blackboard devices for teaching social studies. L. M. Barrett. figs Univ H Sch J 9:318-24 F '30
Viking warrior. J. K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 28:638-9 Je '29
Winter-sports booklet. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:46-7+ Ja '32

Elementary schools
Figure and object drawing; a method of developing the child's vocabulary of form. E. D. Charles. il Sch Arts M 28:628-30 Je '29
Figure drawing made easy. M. R. Rice. il Sch Arts M 28:646-7 Je '29; Same. Sch Arts M 29:300-1 Ja '30
Figures that primary children can draw. J. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30 O '29
Figures through the grades. M. Lewis. il Sch Arts M 31:49-53, 304-7+ S '31, Ja '32
Stick figures for primary grades. D. Fricke. il Instr 41:21 Ap '32
Human figure in lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 28:618-21 Je '29
Viking warrior. J. K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 28:638-9 Je '29

FIGURES of speech
Origin of figurative speech and faded metaphors from the classics. E. S. Gerhard. Ed 49:278-84, 355-71 Ja-F '29

FIGURINES
See also
Nativity figurines

FILE, Clinton M.
Can education reduce risk? J Bus Ed 7:9-11 Mr '32
Study of Illinois business teachers in high schools with an enrollment of five hundred or more. N Y Univ Res B 2:3-7 O '30

FILENE, Edward Albert
Adult education in this machine age. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:77-80
Contributions of research to business. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p67-76)
—See Noyes, W. A., jt. auth.

FILES and filing
Alphabeticon system; an indexed file to help you find material. Sch Arts M 30:x N '30
Filing and record system for laboratory keys. B. J. Otte. J Chem Ed 6:518 Mr '29
Filing equipment and indexing for county superintendents' offices. F. Campbell. Am Sch Bd J 78:96+ Ap '29
Filing system for departmental superintendents. M. E. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 5:16 Ja '29
Fugitive material in the school library. F. A. Henry. bibliog Wilson B 5:35-9 S '30
Idea file and what it means to one in educational work. P. C. Lovejoy. H Sch Teach 6:272-3 S '30; Same. Nation's Sch 6:88 N '30
Labeling, indexing, and recording illustrative and reference material. E. L. Allen. Home Econ News 1:98-9 S '30
Organizing bulletins for effective use in Kansas vocational agriculture departments. A. P. Davidson. il Ag Ed 3:105 Ja '31
Plan for filing and indexing educational material. F. J. Weersing. 75c Associated students store Univ of southern Calif Los Angeles '30
Professional files of secondary-school principals. W. C. Reavis and R. Woellner. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:96-106 F '29
Public school libraries, information file. M. Douglas. H Sch J 14:165 Mr '31
Teacher's filing cabinet for classroom use. T. A. Willis. Sch 18:122-3 O '29

FILES and filing—*Continued*
Uniform files for elementary school principals and teachers. H. F. Smith and others. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:327-36 Ap '29

FILIPETTI, George
Business organization and operation. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p160-74)
Engineering courses in school of business curricula. J Eng Ed 21:318-23 D '30

FILIPPI, Liutprando
Cinematographic documentation of integral reclamation. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:801-9 S '31

FILLER, Mervin Grant
In memoriam. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:281 My '31

FILLERS, Herbert Donald
President's address at the Houston convention of the Texas state teachers association. Tex Outlook 15:15-16 Ja '31
Testing reading in the low first grade. Tex Outlook 15:64-5 N '31
Using publicity in a taxpaying campaign. Am Sch Bd J 84:36 Ap '32

FILLINGER, Harriett H.
On the use of empty chemical bottles. J Chem Ed 8:2030 O '31
Projection of lecture experiments. J Chem Ed 8:1852-5 S '31

FILLMORE, Eva Abigail. See Baldwin, B. T. jt. auth.

FILM slides. See Lantern slides

FILMS. See Moving picture films

FILMS, Metallic
Metal films. G. T. Franklin. Sch Sci and Math 32:78-81 Ja '32

FILTER, Raymond Otto, and Held, Omar C.
Growth of ability. (Educational psychology monographs no28) 174p bibliog $2.28 Warwick and York '30

FINAN, Lilia
Mass teaching and competition in swimming. Am Phys Ed R 34:57-60 Ja '29

FINANCE
Finance claims first place at economic conferences. M. Keir. J Bus Ed 3:25 F '30
Modern parallel to Athenian liturgies. G. McCracken. Class J 27:448-9 Mr '32

FINANCE, Church. See Church finance

FINANCE, School. See Bonds, School; Colleges and universities—Finance; School finance; Taxation for education

FINCH, Adelaide V.
Not so new as painted. J Ed 111:227 F 24 '30

FINCH, Charles Edgar
Social-studies classroom equipment. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:226-9 D '29
Social studies in the Rochester junior-senior high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 181-3 N '30

FINCH, F. H.
Athletics and achievement in high school. Sch and Soc 35:299-300 F 27 '32
Note on age of parent and intelligence of offspring. Pedagog Sem 40:237-40 Mr '32
—See Lentz, T. F. jr, jt. auth.

FINCH, Francis Miles
Blue and the gray; poem. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31

FINCH, Helen C.
Rural religious education in Castle Creek, New York. Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19 Je '31

FINCH, James Kip
Place of surveying in engineering education. Civil Engineering 2:183-5 Mr '32

FINCH, Merlin J.
Celluloid envelopes for drawings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:295 Ag '31
Kindergarten seesaw. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:360 S '30

FINCH, Vernor Clifford
Introductory course in college geography for liberal arts students. J Geog 29:178-86 My '30
—See Whitbeck, R. H., jt. auth.

FINCH, Volney Cecil
Preparing for aviation; an introductory course. 458p bibliog il diags $4 Simmons-Boardman pub co 30 Church st NY '31

FIND yourself campaign. See Vocational guidance—High schools

FINDING courses. See Exploratory courses; Orientation courses

FINDLAY, Bruce A.
Schools can help business. J Ed 114:29 Jl 20 '31

FINDLAY, Joseph John
Why learn French, and how? Mod Lang J 15:414-17 Mr '31

FINDLEY, Bessie
Tone-drill devices. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45-6 N '29

FINDLEY, Edwin L.
Selection of teachers for a city high school. Ohio Sch 9:250-1+ S '31

FINDLEY, W. C. See Studebaker, J. W., jt. auth.

FINE, Irving
General lesson plan in science. Sch Sci and Math 31:573-4 My '31
Revised course of study in high school chemistry. B H Points 13:13-18 F '31
Some spectacular experiments in chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:929-35 My '31
—See Fletcher, G. L. jt. auth.

FINE, Nathaniel Morris
Outlines of three years English literature for reviews; the regents and college entrance examination requirements. (Fine's outline ser. 1) enl ed 261p 70c Noble '30

FINE arts. See Art

FINEGAN, Mrs Hazel A. See Carr, R. A. jt. auth.

FINEGAN, Thomas Edward
Classroom films. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p58-61)
Classroom films. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p525-35)
Department of education; open letter to the president of the United States. Sch and Soc 29:846-7 Je 29 '29
Equipping classrooms for motion pictures. Sch Executives M 49:36-7 S '29
Motion pictures in the classroom. J Adult Ed 1:279-84 Je '29
Place of the council in the business of education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:235-7
Report of the legislative commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:188-91
Report of the legislative commission. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:253-6
Results of the experiment with Eastman's classroom films. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:56-63 Ja '30

FINEHOUT, F. R. See Stewart, R. R. jt. auth.

FINGER, Charles Joseph
Literature of adventure. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:771-81 D '30

FINGER, Clyde. See Overturf, J. R. jt. auth.

FINIFROCK, S. R.
Improving projects. Ag Ed 4:10 Jl '31

FINK, E. E.
Handling funds of school organizations. J Ed 111:738-9 Je 30 '30

FINK, Mrs Jessie M.
Elementary school principal and the progressive school. por Sch Executives M 49:265-7 F '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p96-7)
In memoriam. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:103 Ja '32
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:332 Mr '32

FINK, Stanley F.
Let us magnify the early years. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:78-82 Ja '31
School as a recreational center. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:313-18 Ap '32

FINKBEINER, Katherine
Dalcroze eurythmics in public school music. Sch Mus 31:7-8 N '31

FINKLER, Martha
Vocabulary study in the James Madison high school. H Points 13:45-7 O '31

FINLEY, Charles William
Shall elementary science work be sequential and organized? Nature and Sci Ed R 1:23-6 O '28

FINLEY, Harold M.
Harold: a third report. R. L. Morton. J Ed Res 19:390-2 My '29

FINLEY, Hazel A.
Why teach nutrition? Pa Sch J 79:79-80 O '30

FINLEY, Iva Bennett
Winning the interest of children. Train Sch B 27:26-9 Ap '30

FINLEY, John Huston
Inherent contributions of American farm life to the new education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:423-6
Interdependence. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:163-7
Liberal arts college. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p40-9)
Literature in education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 127-31)
Mystery of the mind's desire. J Adult Ed 4: 125-8 Ap '32
Newspaper aids the school. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p13-22); Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 118-24); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:718-24; Sch and Soc 31:411-15 Mr 29 '30
Presentation address. J Chem Ed 6:1069-71 Je '29
Sons and daughters of the city. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p241-9)
University and the city. J Higher Ed 3:227-32 My '32
John Huston Finley. por N Y State Ed 17:117-19 O '29

FINLEY, Kate
Building school morale. H Sch J 13:56-61 F '30

FINN, Anita B.
Study of vegetables. Sch and Home 14:27-30 N '31

FINNERUD, Clark W.
Common skin-diseases of children. El Sch J 29:458-66, 538-46 F-Mr '29

FINNEY, Ernest G.
Workers' educational association in Newcastle, Australia. American Federationist 36:1504-6 D '29

FINNEY, Marie
Basic principles of all forms of art, shown through music materials. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p586-9)

FINNEY, Ross Lee
Education for a better world. por Nat Ed Assn J 19:91-2 Mr '30
Educator as statesman. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 243-4 N '29
False analogy. Nat Ed Assn J 19:13-14 Ja '30
Horace Mann as curriculum content. Nat Ed Assn J 19:115-16 Ap '30
Major educational trends and vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 10:291-300 Ap '32
Philosophy versus science again. Ed Adm and Sup 16:161-73 Mr '30
Professional education of educators; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:244-50
Sociologist's views on character education. Relig Ed 25:207-9 Mr '30
Tide is turning. J Ed Soc 4:619-24 Je '31
What are the objectives of science teaching? Baltimore B of Ed 8:27-8 N '29

FINNEY, Theodore M.
Place of musical form in the teaching of music appreciation. Mus Superv J 18:22-5+ O '31

FINNISH Red cross society
Children's welfare division
General Mannerheim's league for child welfare. E. Mandelin. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p108-13)

FINSTERBACH, Fred C.
Cannon and explosive battleship. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:449 D '31
Handling odd jobs in the school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:321 S '31
Key rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:356 S '30

FINSTERWALD, H. F.
Cooperative plan of apprenticeship in Columbus high school. Ind Ed M 33:12-13 Jl '31

FINTZ, J. E.
Vocational guidance in the school. Ind Ed M 31:299-301 F '30

FINUCANE, Grace R.
Home economics for boys. J Home Econ 21: 263-4 Ap '29

FIOLA, Berniece
College of the Pacific: 1930. Sierra Ed News 26:22 Mr '30

FIRE
Friendly fire. J Chem Ed 6:1787-9 O '29

FIRE drills
Effective organization of the firedrill. R. C. Woods. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:421-4 Ap '30
Firedrills and fire protection instruction. H. L. Buckalew. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 425-36 Ap '30
Model rules for governing fire-exit drills. Am Sch Bd J 80:112 F '30

FIRE extinguishers
Fire extinguishers for schools. R. S. Moulton. il Sch Executives M 51:352-3+ Ap '32

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE kindling
Fire kindling. J. R. Lunt and D. C. Haley. figs Science Ed 14:551-5 Mr '30

FIRE prevention. See Fire protection

FIRE protection
Course in fire prevention for school children, Portland, Ore. M. N. Davis. il American City 44:152 F '31
Cutting down the fire hazard. R. S. Peterson. Am Sch Bd J 83:36+ O '31
Fire prevention. M. J. Thompson. il Instr 40:49 O '31
Fire prevention; a community educational project. Pa Sch J 77:286 Ja '29
Fire prevention day in grammar schools. J. C. Hill. il Grade Teach 48:128 O '30
Fire protection for schools. I. Escott. Am Sch Bd J 80:68 Je '30
Firedrills and fire protection instruction. H. L. Buckalew. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:425-36 Ap '30
How to determine the building's instructional efficiency. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7: 84+ Ap '31
How to eliminate fire hazards. J. R. Barton. Nation's Sch 6:65-6 N '30
Is the school laboratory a dangerous fire hazard? A. C. Monahan. il Nation's Sch 4: 72 D '29
Making public schools safe from fire hazards. S. J. Williams. il plan Sch Executives M 49:313-15 Mr '30
Practical school administration: safeguarding pupils by reducing the fire hazard. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 6:76+ Ag '30
Prevention goes marching on; play. G. Lloyd. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 O '30
Prevention of schoolhouse fires. Am Sch Bd J 84:48 Ap '32
Recent measures that have lowered the cost of fire protection. V. R. Bliss. Nation's Sch 6:73-5 Ag '30
War of the centuries. C. V. Tower. il Gen Science Q 13:101-11 Ja '29
Weensie Wees play a new game. V. Straight. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 F '30
What to do in case of fire. R. S. Moulton. il Par M 4:31+ D '29

FIRE protection -*Continued*
What would fire mean to your school? T. A. Burke. il Sch Executives M 51:256-7+ F '32

See also
Fire drills

Courses of study
Requirements and course of study recommended by the Fire insurance department in teaching fire prevention in the public schools. Texas. Fire insurance department. The dept Austin '30

FIREBAUGH, Herman L.
Motivation in English in high school studies. Va J of Ed 25:275-7 Mr '32
Motivation in English literature in the high school. Va J of Ed 25:307-8+ Ap '32

FIREBRACE, Robert
Children's reading. New Era 11:151-2 N '30

FIREMEN
Fire fighting. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 30c Supt of doc '31

FIREPROOFING. See School buildings—Fireproofing

FIRES
Conflagrations in ancient Rome. H. V. Canter. Class J 27:270-88 Ja '32

FIRMAN, Sidney Grant
Report of a reading study by the New Jersey state council of education. J Ed Res 20:153-4 S '29

—and Gehres, Mrs Ethel H. (Maltby)
New Winston readers; primer, 1st-3d readers. 4 bks il primer, 1st ea 60c; 2d 68c; 3d 72c '28-'29 Winston

FIRST aid in illness and injury
First aid at Wadleigh high school. F. L. Cutting. B H Points 13:11-19 Ja '31
First aid cabinet of a school nurse, her standing orders for first aid, and her school nursing procedure. C. C. Wilson. American Journal of Public Health 20:147-54 F '30

FIRST day of school
First day an index. J Ed 110:211 S 23 '29
First day at school. E. Sommers. H Sch Teach 5:228 S '29
First day of school. H. S. Diehl. il Grade Teach 47:16 S '29
First day of school. N. D. Showalter. Am Childh 17:18-20+ S '31
Good morning, teacher. F. Deane. Grade Teach 47:216 N '29
Happy introduction into school life. H. S. Parrott. Childh Ed 7:411-14 Ap '31

FIRST grades
Better teaching through reorganization. E. L. Curren. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:204-10 Ap '31
Experience as a basis for beginning reading. R. Minor. El Sch J 29:674-80 My '29
First-grade guide sheet for the teacher. S. E. Chase. El Engl R 6:133-4 My '29
General topic, future possibilities for continuity without standardization. A. Hanthorn. Childh Ed 7:549-50 Je '31
Happy introduction into school life. H. S. Parrott. Childh Ed 7:411-14 Ap '31
Introducing the kindergarten child to the first grade teacher. H. D. Richardson. il Childh Ed 8:395-9 Ap '32
Later performance of under-aged children admitted to school on the basis of mental age. E. A. Lincoln. tabs J Ed Res 19:22-30 Ja '29
Moral judgments of first-grade children and a method of securing them. A. M. Carmichael. tabs El Sch J 29:681-90 My '29
Plans for educational clinics including the beginners day program. H. S. Parrott. pa 55c North Carolina Dept of public instruction Raleigh '30
Starting school in September. M. I. Wilson. il Sch 20:28-37 S '31

See also
School children—
First grades

FIRST week of school
First week of school. M. Harnly-Henning. Sierra Ed News 26:32 S '30

FIRTH, Catherine B.
Learning of history in elementary schools. 224p 6s Routledge '29

FIRTH, Sir Charles Harding
Modern languages at Oxford, 1724-1929. 160p $2.50 '29 Oxford
Sir Charles Firth and Master Hugh Peter with a Hugh Peter bibliography. S. E. Morison. Harv Grad M 39:121-40 D '30

FISCHEL, Walter
Die jüdische pädagogik in der tannaitischen literatur. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:113-36 '27-'29

FISCHER, Aloys
Philosophy underlying the national system of education in Germany. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p181-315)

FISCHER, Emil
Sketch of life. por J Chem Ed 6:1190-2 Jl '29

FISCHER, Ferdinand A. P.
Development and analysis of a series of mechanical-drawing tests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:168-70 My '32

FISCHER, Helen Field
Come into the garden. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p23-8)

FISCHER, M. Hadwin
Finding and facing facts in religious education. Lutheran Church Quarterly 2:65-70 Ja '29

FISCHER, Nellie L.
Airplane made of paper. Instr 40:27 S '31
Animal in illustration. Sch Arts M 28:604-8 Je '29
Art problems for music week. Instr 41:54 N '31
Christmas gift folders. Instr 41:59 D '31
Circus in design. Instr 41:47 Je '32
Easter toys. Sch Arts M 28:422-4 Mr '29
Lesson in creative expression. Instr 40:65 S '31
Make-believe homes. Sch Arts M 28:418-21 Mr '29
Pilgrim boy. Instr 41:31 N '31
Santa Claus candy box. Instr 41:31 D '31

FISCHER, R. See Pressey, L. W. jt. auth.

FISH, Ada Z.
Teaching human relationships to high school girls. J Home Econ 21:430-2 Je '29

FISH, Carl Russell
Wisconsin curriculum. Sch and Soc 33:242-5 F 14 '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:178-82 F '31

FISH, Joseph B.
Different schools of psychology and their influence on education. bibliog H Points 14: 5-11 Ap '32
Science as a way of life. B H Points 11:30-4 My '29

FISH, L. F.
Set of standards for use in classroom visitation. Kans Teach 32:16-17 Mr '31

FISH, Louis Joseph
Distribution in teacher rating for promotion. Ed 51:199-206 D '30
Examinations seventy-five years ago and today; comparison and results of entrance examinations to high school. 29p pa 20c World bk '30; Summary. Ed 50:325-32 F '30; Excerpts. El Sch J 31:330-2 Ja '31; Va J of Ed 24:227-30 Ja '31

FISH, Marjorie E.
Theory and technique of women's basket ball. 137p il figs $1.68 '29 Heath
20 cardinal principles for the offense and defense in women's basketball. J Health and Phys Ed 3:27+ Mr '32

FISH, S. C.
Craftwork in a preparatory school. New Era 13:116-20 Ap '32

FISH. See Fishes

FISH-bowl stand. See Tables

FISHBACK, Elvin Holt
Boys and girls today. J Ed 109:157 F 11 '29
Character building for junior-high-school grades. (Heath character ser.) 232p bibliog il '30 Heath
How extensive should the elective offerings be to achieve the survey and try out functions of the junior high school? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:258-68 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:222-5 S '29; Abstract. J H Clearing House 3:33 Ap '29
How the school can help. Nat Ed Assn J 19: 157-8 My '30
What the teacher can do. Nat Ed Assn J 19: 179-80 Je '30
—and Kirkpatrick, E. A.
Conduct problems for junior-high-school grades. (Heath character ser) 60p 40c Heath '30

FISHBEIN, Barbara
Better citizens. Hygeia 9:569 Je '31

FISHBEIN, Morris
Deafened school child. Scientific American 140:124 F '29

FISHBERG, Ella H.
Student in post-war Berlin. Atlantic Monthly 147:726-36 Je '31

FISHBURN, Martha V.
Humane week April 19-25. Sch and Com 17: 169-70 Ap '31

FISHBURN, Thelma
Pine cone animals. Sch Arts M 29:239 D '29; Same. Sch Arts M 31:171-2 N '31
Spool dolls. Sch Arts M 29:179 N '29

FISHER, Alice S.
Bricks without straw. Sch 20:593-5 Mr '32

FISHER, C. A.
Parent education program in Michigan. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p81-9)
Utilizing extension divisions in parent education programs. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p201-7)

FISHER, C. B.
Mission schools in Persia. Moslem World 20:251-6 Jl '30

FISHER, C. Edward
Growth in Braintree. J Ed 114:175 O 5 '31

FISHER, Charles M.
Florida's problem in working for the children of America. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p68-70); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:682-4

FISHER, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield)
Adult education for teachers. bibliog por Neb Ed J 10:128-30 Mr '30; Same. Mid Sch 44: 303-4 Ap '30; Mont Ed 6:5-7 Ap '30; Ohio Sch 8:138-9 Ap '30; Wis J of Ed 62:365-6 Ap '30; Ill Teach 18:312-13 My '30; Kans Teach 31:10-11 My '30; Minn J of Ed 10:361-2 My '30
At home in any world. Child Study 9:155-7 F '32
Attempt to understand. J Adult Ed 3:268-71 Je '31
Learn or perish. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser) 43p $1 Horace Liveright 61 W 48th st NY '30
Learn or perish as college women. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p68-78); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:179-84 Je '31
Melting the faculty ice. World's Work 58: 52-6 My '29
New leaders needed. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p383-99)
Origins of parental education. J Adult Ed 2: 22-6 Ja '30
Self-reliance; a practical and informal discussion of methods of teaching self-reliance, initiative and responsibility to modern children. 263p $2 '29 Holt
Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher, laureate, Kappa delta pi. por Kadel R 10:334-5 Mr '31

FISHER, Dorothy P.
Art in rural schools. Sch 20:527-9 F '32

FISHER, Edgar Jacob
Stability of the new Turkish republic. Hist Outl 20:209-10 My '29

FISHER, Emma K.
Puppet any child can make. Sch Arts M 28: 635-6 Je '29

FISHER, Emory D. See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.

FISHER, Fred, jr
Headline hunters. Sch Arts M 31:274-6 Ja '32
Pen and ink Christmas card. Sch Arts M 31: 140-1 N '31

FISHER, Genevieve
Sketch of Wylie B. McNeal. por Home Econ News 2:6A O '31
Sketch. por Home Econ News 1:6A N '30

FISHER, George John
Schools and vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 9:26-9 O '30
Scouting and the schools. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-11 O '30

FISHER, Gertrude G.
Indian project. Sch Arts M 28:306-7 Ja '29

FISHER, H. R.
Crystallization. J Chem Ed 8:149 Ja '31

FISHER, Harry Linn
Rubber: newer theoretical and practical developments. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:7-29 Ja '31

FISHER, Herbert L.
Indianapolis athletic club physical education program. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ Mr '32

FISHER, Irving
Application of mathematics to the social sciences. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p 1-17)
Depression, debts and dollars. por Ag Ed 4: 131-2 F '32

FISHER, Isaac
Florida builds its state negro college. Southern Workman 58:507-12 N '29
Hampton's fourth principal. Southern Workman 59:99-101 Mr '30
Students' exposition of Hampton institute. Southern Workman 60:83-90 F '31
Tuskegee's fiftieth anniversary. Southern Workman 60:242-54 Je '31

FISHER, J. Edwin
Commercial club produces results. J Bus Ed 6:31-2 S '31

FISHER, John
Assisting farmers in Natal and East Griqualand. Farming in South Africa 6:343-4 N '31

FISHER, Lyman B.
Teacher and the union. Am Teach 15:11 F '31

FISHER, Mary Lyndall
Vocabulary difficulties of students in educational psychology. Ed Res Record 1:19-23+ O '28

FISHER, Mary Shattuck
Case studies of normal children. Childh Ed 7:428-33 Ap '31

FISHER, Mildred L.
Cumulative record as a factor in guidance. J Ed Soc 5:344-58 F '32

FISHER, Ray
Baseball in Japan. J Health and Phys Ed 1: 9-13 My '30

FISHER, Richard Thornton
Honorary degrees at Yale university. Science n s 70:234 S 6 '29

FISHER, Victor Lee
Method of grading students' work. Ind Ed M 33:66-7 S '31

FISHER, Walter Kenrick
Hopkins marine station of Stanford university. Scientific Monthly 29:298-303 O '29

FISHER, Mrs Wilhelmina S.
Soap. Engl J (H S ed) 20:513 Je '31

FISHER, William Alfred
Federal relations to education, report; pt. 2. See National advisory committee on education

FISHER, William Arms
George Washington. Mus Superv J 18:14-15 F '32

Great American symphony. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p61-8)

FISHER, Winifred
Cities provide educational opportunity for foreign-born women. Sch Life 15:8-9 S '29

FISHES
Nature study; fish. G. McMillan. figs Sch 18: 801-4 My '30

See also
Burbot
Sardines
Starfishes

FISHING
Harvest of the waters. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 Ap '31

FISK, Everett Olin
Sketch of Dr Everett O. Fisk. J Ed 114:140 S 28 '31

FISK, Helen Randall
Drama and dramatics; a handbook for the high-school student. 291p $1.40 Macmillan '30

FISK, Mildred
Leadership developed through the study of ancient history. H Sch Teach 6:377-8 N '30

FISK, Wilbur
College inaugural of 1831. J. L. McConaughy. J Higher Ed 2:113-17 Mr '31

FISK university, Nashville, Tennessee

Library

Fisk university's new library. L. S. Shores. il plans Library Journal 56:107-10 F 1 '31

Fisk's new library. E. B. Gilbert. il Southern Workman 60:60-7 F '31

New library for Fisk university. L. S. Shores. Libraries 34:61 F '29

FISKE, George Walter
Can we educate without religion? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p479-80)

FISKE, T. P.
Extracurricular activities. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:340-1 S '30

FISKE, Thomas Scott
College entrance examination board. Indep Ed 3:16 O '29; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p252-3)

FISLER, M. Virginia
Cooperative project in costume design. Prac Home Econ 8:136-7 My '30

FITCH, Albert Lewis
Fundamentals of physics. 336p pors figs Crowell $2.50 '29

FITCH, Harry N.
Analysis of the supervisory activities and techniques of the elementary school training supervisor in state normal schools and teachers colleges. (Contributions to ed. no 476) 130p $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:163-4 N '31

FITCH, John Andrews
Employment problems and their relation to vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 7:289-93 Ap '29

Vocational guidance and social work. Voc Guid M 10:63-7 N '31

FITCH, Marion Kathleen
Chemistry as an aid to cultural enjoyment. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1557-62 Jl '30

FITE, Alexander Green
Une colonie litteraire. Mod Lang Forum 14: 12-14 Ap '29

Un nouveau tragique. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:93-9 Je '30

La pré-histoire en France. Mod Lang Forum 14:13-16 Je '29

Problems of modern language teaching in the junior college. Mod Lang J 13:459-64 Mr '29

FITING, Clarence J.
Who is to blame? Mont Ed 8:26-7 Ja '32

FITTON, Doris E.
Junior high school assembly for education and book weeks. Ed Meth 9:22-30 O '29

FITTS, Charles A., Jr.
Why did my boy get such a low mark? Ed Meth 8:151-4 D '28

FITTS, Grace
High school as rural centre. J Ed 114:75-6 S 7 '31

FITZ, John B.
Measuring up! a junior department takes its measure with the international standard for the church school. Int J Relig Ed 5:22-3 F '29

FITZGERALD, Francis Emmet
Catholic periodical index; summary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:139-41
Index to Catholic periodical literature. Cath Ed R 28:13-18 Ja '30
Standards for Catholic high school libraries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:296-303

FITZGERALD, Mrs Irene (Hill) and Mahoney, R. H.
Précis writing. Cath Ed R 29:597-604 D '31

FITZGERALD, James A. and Ludeman, Walter William
Study of chapel and class attendance in colleges. Ed 51:80-3 O '30

FITZGERALD, Joseph A.
Correspondence. Sch Executives M 51:323-4 Mr '32

FITZGERALD, Marion E.
Vocabulary building in grammar grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55-6 My '29

FITZ-GERALD, Mrs Mary M.
Lip reading in the San Francisco public schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 487-9
Many aspects of adult education with special reference to the San Francisco public schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:108-14 Ja '29

FITZGERALD, Nugent Edmund
Making the project plan. Ag Ed 3:72-3 N '30
Suggestions for orienting new students in classes in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed 3:103-4 Ja '31
Summer short courses for vocational agriculture teachers. Ag Ed 1:13 Ap '29
Vocational agriculture in Tennessee high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:142-6 N '29

FITZGERALD, Rosalie E.
Organization of intra-mural athletics. Ed 52: 141-6 N '31

FITZGERALD, Ruth
Discussion of Doctor Brim's paper. Ed Adm and Sup 18:347-52 My '32

FITZGERALD, Thomas A.
Textbook vocabularies. Mod Lang J 16:135-9 N '31

FITZGIBBONS, Gerald A.
Catholic action in the high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:237-48

FITZKEE, Dariel
Small school stage. Architect and Engineer 106:114-16 Ag '31

FITZPATRICK, Alfred
Fifth university the greatest of them all. American Federationist 36:222-30 F '29

FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus
Action through education. Commonweal 10: 397-9 Ag 21 '29
Actual clerical work in high schools. Am Sch Bd J 78:55 F '29
Budget procedure in a large city. Am Sch Bd J 79:55 Ag '29
Chicago parochial schools. Sch and Soc 30: 153-6 Ag 3 '29
(ed) Curriculum in religion. 157p pa Bruce pub '31
Educating Chicago. Commonweal 9:398-400 F 6 '29
Financial stewardship for Catholic colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:142-9; Same. J Higher Ed 2:441-5 N '31
Foundation of Christian education. (Marquette monographs on ed no5) 258p $1.80 Bruce pub '30

FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus—*Continued*
Foundations of St Mary's college. Cath Ed R 27:129-34 Mr '29
Helping to solve the clerical problem in high schools. Am Sch Bd J 78:63 Ap '29
High-school teachers' attitude toward clerical work. Am Sch Bd J 77:57-8 D '28
Lay cooperation in the financial administration of Catholic colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:124-36
Liberal spirit in education. Commonweal 11: 509-12 Mr 5 '30
Study of Christian education in the first century. Cath Ed R 27:408-13 S '29

FITZPATRICK, Elizabeth T. See Wheat, F. M., jt. auth.

FITZPATRICK, Francis Burke
Desirable living conditions for rural teachers. Va J of Ed 24:254-6 F '31
Guiding principles for rural education. Va J of Ed 24:415-16 Je '31
Material for teaching bird life. Va J of Ed 24:287-8 Mr '31
New procedures in rural education. Va J of Ed 24:20-2 S '30
Problems of discipline in Virginia rural schools. Va J of Ed 25:16-19 S '31
Purpose of rural elementary education. Va J of Ed 23:376-7 My '30
Significance of new salary schedule for rural teachers. Va J of Ed 24:327-8 Ap '31
Supervision of elementary schools. 128p $1 Owen '31
Use of the problem method of teaching. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59-60 Mr '29
What should the superintendent look for in visiting schools? Va J of Ed 24:361-3 My '31

FITZPATRICK, John Clement
George Washington as Santa Claus again. Hist Outl 20:68-70 F '29
Washington's letters reveal the man. Sch Life 17:115-16 F '32

FITZPATRICK, John L.
Schedule-making in a typical junior high school. Ed Adm and Sup 18:1-12 Ja '32

FITZPATRICK, Joseph A.
Appraisal of junior high schools. J Ed 110: 167 S 9 '29

FITZPATRICK, Loretta M. and Brown, Fannie Westfall
Home room of a junior high school. 100p bibliog $1 G Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '30

FITZPATRICK, Thomas Cecil
Death of Dr Fitzpatrick, president of Queens' college, Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 862:430 N 7 '31

FITZROY, Edwin M.
Illustrated editions of high school classics. 53p 75c ALA '30

FITZSIMMONS, Belle
Socialized recitation. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:272 D '28

FITZSIMMONS, Cleo
Training leaders for extension groups in child guidance. J Home Econ 23:749-51 Ag '31

FIVE college plans: Columbia, Harvard, Swarthmore, Wabash, Chicago; with an introduction by John J. Coss. 115p pa $2 Columbia univ press '31

FIVE-four-four plan
Five-four-four plan of Hillsboro, Texas. W. F. Doughty. H Sch Q 17:132-6 Ap '29

FIVE point program
How the pre-school program helps teachers. S. B. Hall. Va J of Ed 25:270 Mr '32
Stimulating the Five point program and its dividends in better pupil progress. C. B. Green. Va J of Ed 25:270-1 Mr '32
Virginia five-point program. E. V. Graves. Va Teach 10:158-9 My '29

FIVE slate system. See Barry slate system

FIXATION. See Nitrogen—Fixation

FLACCUS, Quintus H. 2d, pseud.
Research in the payment of school executives. Sch and Soc 32:806-7 D 13 '30

FLACK, F. E.
Beginning teacher. Neb Ed J 11:434 S '31

FLAG day
Flag day in the rural school. E. S. Parker. Am Childh 15:40-1 Je '30
Flag exercise. C. A. Blaine. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59 Je '29
Patriotic drill for Flag day. E. M. Arrasmith. il diags Instr 40:31 Je '31
Seasonal projects; outline of study in preparation for flag day. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:796-7+ Je '32

Plays, pageants, etc.
Betsy Ross episode. I. R. Hess. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48-9 Je '30
Birthday of our flag. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:807 Je '32
Flag makers; a patriotic project for motivating language work. L. P. Metzger. il Grade Teach 48:468 F '31
Story of the flag. M. B. McKenzie. Grade Teach 48:454 F '31

Poetry
Ballad of Betsy Ross. il Grade Teach 48:437 F '31
Boy and the flag. J. C. Minot. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 Je '30
Flag. R. Bergengren. Childh Ed 8:295 F '32
Flag goes by. J. W. Murton. Grade Teach 49:795+ Je '32
God bless the flag. S. L. Simpson. Grade Teach 49:462 F '32
My country's flag. J. Stafford. Am Childh 14: 50 F '29
Our flag. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29
Our flag. E. J. Alfred. Ed 50:360 F '30
Union and liberty. O. W. Holmes. Am Childh 14:50 F '29

Songs
Dear Old Glory, flag of freedom. C. R. Freeman. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:55 My '31
Flag goes by. H. H. Bennett. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59 Je '29
Flag parade. D. M. Moore. Instr 41:52 Je '32
Our flag. Grade Teach 47:732 My '30

FLAGG, Etta Proctor
Scope of home economics in Los Angeles schools. Prac Home Econ 9:181 Je '31

FLAGG, Mildred B., and Abbott, Josephine D.
Problem parents. pors Indep Ed 2:14-17 F '29

FLAGS
Flag on display; story. E. M. Smith. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 My '31
Flag; poem. Am Childh 17:47 F '32
Flag study. V. Poole. bibliog il Childh Ed 7: 283-5 F '31
Flags important in American history. D. W. Hoff. il J Ed 109:559-63 My 20 '29
See also
National flag association

Great Britain
Art for Empire day. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 20:801-3 My '32

United States
Birth of the Star spangled banner; a radio play for Memorial day. C. Rowe. il Grade Teach 49:686-7+ My '32
Disposal of worn-out flags. E. A. Armstrong. Grade Teach 48:482 F '31
First American flag; play. D. S. Anderson. Grade Teach 49:451 F '32
Flag of the thirteen colonies. M. E. Jones. Grade Teach 49:462+ F '32
Flag study in the primary grades. D. Fricke. il Instr 41:37 F '32
Our country's flag; song. L. J. Brooker. Instr 41:40 F '32
Our flag, how to display it. il Mont Ed 7:22-3 My '31
Proper manner of displaying the flag. Pa Sch J 77:299 Ja '29
Spanish lesson on the American flag. R. N. Thompson. Mod Lang J 16:438-9 F '32

FLAGS—United States—*Continued*
Teaching children to draw the flag. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:20 My '31

FLAHERTY, Edward B.
Electrical shop test for grades seven, eight, and nine. Ind Arts M 19:142-3 Ap '30
Mathematics for the junior-high-school electric shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:426-7 N '30

FLAKE, Arthur
Sunday school and the church budget. 194p $1.25 F H Revell co 158 5th av NY '31
True functions of the Sunday school. 160p 60c '30 Sunday school bd. of the Southern Baptist convention, Nashville, Tenn.

FLAM, August
Centrifugal pump. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 404 N '31
Development of sphere. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:265-6 Jl '30
Hand pump. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:349-50 S '30
Some mechanical-drawing tests. Ind Arts M 19:150-1 Ap '30

FLAMSON, George H.
Student self-government at Paso Robles. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:191-3 Ja '32

FLANAGAN, Florence A.
Use of music materials in the study of literature, history, geography and nature study. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p584-5)

FLANAGIN, Raymond J.
Activities for citizenship training. Neb Ed J 12:189-90 Ap '32

FLANDERS, Marion D.
Instrumental music in the Patchogue schools. N Y State Ed 17:925 Je '30

FLANNAN isle
Flannan isle. G. MacDonald. il Sch 19:572-5 F '31

FLANNERY, Mary, and Trimmer, Carmen A.
Hooked rug project. Sch Arts M 30:164-5 N '30

FLATHEAD County high school, Montana
Co-operative industrial training in a small community. Sch R 40:13-14 Ja '32
Flathead; an unusual secondary school. P. Templeton. il Sch Executives M 48:492-4 Jl '29

FLATHEAD Indians. See Salish Indians

FLEAGLE, F. K. and others
Two-year course in Spanish with suggestions for a third year. (Ext. bul v 11 no6) 36p bibliog pa 30c Univ of NC press '32

FLECK, Henry Thomas
Make the school a musical centre. J Ed 114: 428-9 D 14 '31

FLEENOR, B. H.
Approach to the problem of vocational guidance in the public school. Kans Teach 34: 10-12 F '32
Survey of 847 evening schools. Ag Ed 4:165-6 Ap '32

FLEENOR, Leonard A.
Content of high-school annuals. Sch R 40: 442-8 Je '32

FLEISCHMAN, Charles
Oxyacetylene welding in the high school. Ind Arts M 19:96-7 Mr '30
Shall high schools teach aviation? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:89 Mr '31

FLEISCHMAN, Earl Emery
Introducing the principle of selection into the speech curriculum. Q J Speech 17:50-7 F '31
National Shakespeare competition and memorial company of amateurs. Q J Speech 16:311-20 Je '30

FLEITZ, Mildred, and Dacey, Edward
Game with the vowel sounds. Volta R 31:373-4 Jl '29

FLEMING, C. I.
Question of weight. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 395-400 Ap '30
Supervisory bulletin on arithmetic. Ed Meth 11:299-302 F '32

FLEMING, D. C.
Automechanics shop for the senior high school. Ind Ed M 33:84-5 S '31
Outline of a nine-weeks try-out course in automobile mechanics. Ind Ed M 30:430-1 My '29
Outline of a two-year course in automobile mechanics for the senior high school. Ind Ed M 32:169-75 N '30

FLEMING, Daniel Johnson
Code of ethics for missionaries. Relig Ed 24: 967-70 D '29
Developing a world-wide interest in religious education. Relig Ed 26:153-5 F '31
Helping people grow; an application of educational principles to Christian work abroad. 236p $2.50 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31

FLEMING, E. McClung
Undergraduate attitude toward religion. Homiletic Review 97:439-42 Je '29

FLEMING, Elizabeth A.
Comparative study of the whole and the part method of teaching the typewriting keyboard. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 5:91-5 Ja '31

FLEMING, Mrs Harriet L.
Four-year high school health program for girls. 95p bibliog il Bd of trustees of the Chaffey union high school and the Chaffey junior college Ontario Calif '30

FLEMING, John Winters
To make a public school system less costly and more efficient. American City 44:124 Ap '31
Trade school education. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:57-62 D '30

FLEMING, Louise K.
Student participation in discipline or control. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p210-23)

FLEMING, Martha. See Merrill, J. jt. auth.

FLEMING, Paul
Defining the duties of the city superintendent. Nation's Sch 5:33-6 Je '30
Social aspects of school attendance practice. Univ H Sch J 11:83-97 Ag '31
Truancy, when and why it occurs. Nation's Sch 6:31-8 N '30
What do the administrative helpers of the superintendent do? Nation's Sch 3:55-61 My '29

FLEMING, R. D.
Apprenticeship program for the metal trades. Ind Ed M 32:7 Jl '30
Human survey. N Y State Ed 17:301-3 D '29
Trade-school graduates follow trade lines studied in school. American Federationist 37: 1468-9 D '30; Summary. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:272 Jl '30
Training apprentices to do the job. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:447-8 N '30
What a corporation is doing for its apprentices. Ind Ed M 31:175-7 N '29

FLEMING, Ruth
Report on some teachers college libraries. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p10-18)

FLEMING, S. E.
Seattle's trade training flexible. J Ed 112: 419-20 N 24 '30

FLEMING, Sue A.
Busy work in the primary class. Sch 20:37-40 S '31

FLEMING, Wallace Bruce
Merger of Missouri Wesleyan college with Baker university. Christian Ed 15:86-7 N '31

FLEMINGTON, Clara N.
Home economics teacher and the housing of her department. J Home Econ 24:337-9 Ap '32
Space and equipment of the home economics department. J Home Econ 24:230-2 Mr '32

FLEMMING, Cecile White
Cooperative efforts of principal and psychologist. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:326-33 Ap '31

FLEMMING, Cecile White—*Continued*
Pupil adjustment in the modern school. (Horace Mann sch. studies in ed. New ser) 94p Teachers college '31
—See Abbott, M. A; Woodring, M. N. jt. auths.

—and Woodring, M. N.
Training high school pupils in study procedures, with emphasis upon reading. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:589-610 Mr '29

FLEMMING, Edwin George
Expression and personality. Q J Speech 18: 270-6 Ap '32

FLESHLER, Aaron D.
Sociological and educational significance of Jewish schools in New York. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:278-89 Ja '29

FLETCHER, C. R.
Education: ideals and experience. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p195-207)

FLETCHER, Esther
Program for the kindergarten year. Am Childh 16:21-4 O; 22-5 N '30

FLETCHER, Gustav Ludwig, and Fine, Irving
Modification of the standard high-school experiment on the destructive distillation of soft coal. J Chem Ed 8:150 Ja '31

—Smith, Herbert Orlando, and Harrow, Benjamin
Beginning chemistry. 476p $1.60 '29 Am. bk.
Laboratory manual for Beginning chemistry. 187p diags Am bk '30
Teachers' manual and key for Beginning chemistry. 180p Am bk '30

FLETCHER, Harvey
Progress of hearing tests in the public schools of the United States. Am Sch Bd J 79:59 D '29; Same. Volta R 32:1-4 Ja '30
—See Fowler, E. P., jt. auth.

FLETCHER, Kenyon S.
Learning the type case. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:362-3 O '31

FLETCHER, Leonard J.
Way of agriculture, engineered. Ag Ed 1:5-6 Mr '29

FLETCHER, M. J. See Mellen, C. K., jt. auth.

FLETCHER, Mildred Stahl (Mrs Ralph Carr Fletcher) and Fletcher, R. C.
Trends in evening school education in St Louis, 1859 to 1928. J Ed Res 24:293-8 N '31

FLETCHER, Ralph Carr. See Fletcher, M. S. jt. auth.

FLETCHER, Mrs Ralph Carr. See Fletcher, M. S.

FLETCHER, Ray G.
What a superintendent does in a departmentalized school. Int J Relig Ed 5:24-5 S '29
Friends who have gone on before. Int J Relig Ed 8:14 N '31

FLETCHER, Robert Virgil
Influence of Greece upon our modern life. Class J 25:422-32 Mr '30

FLETCHER, Roy W.
Low I.Q.'s and plane geometry. Tex Outlook 14:47-8 Ag '30
Quarter after ten; a mathematics play. Tex Outlook 15:31-5 My '31

FLETCHER, Sheldon
Assigned and voluntary reading and their relation to scholarship. B H Points 11:21-8 S '29

FLEURE, Herbert John
Geographical outlook. New Era 12:221-3 Jl '31
Inter-racial understanding. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 123-9); Same cond. New Era 12:323-5 S '31

—and others
Influence of examinations on education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p112-35)

FLEURY, Serge, comte
Influence of English games on the life of France. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p164-7)

FLEWELLING, Mrs Lorena. See Austin, E. L., jt. auth.

FLEWELLING, Wilma Shaffer
Creative ventures in geometry. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth year-book. p233-5)

FLEXNER, Abraham
Failings of our graduate schools. Atlantic Monthly 149:441-52 Ap '32; Same cond. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 110-19)
Gates of excellence. J Adult Ed 4:5-7 Ja '32
Universities, American, English, German. 361p $3.50 Oxford univ press '30
University in American life. Atlantic Monthly 149:620-7 My '32
Currents and cross currents in higher education. B. H. Bode. J Higher Ed 2:374-9 O '31
Dr Flexner on university training for business. J. E. LeRossignol. Journal of Business 4:127-37 pt2 Jl '31
Flexner and the state university. L. D. Coffman. J Higher Ed 2:380-3 O '31
Flexner and the woman's college. H. N. MacCracken. J Higher Ed 2:367-73 O '31
Flexnerizing the universities. J. P. Gavit. Survey 65:662-3 Mr 15 '31
Flexner's universities. J. L. McConaughy. J Higher Ed 2:364-6 O '31
From the seat of the scorner. Sch and Soc 35: 630 My 7 '32
Functions of the university. D. Snedden. J Higher Ed 2:384-9 O '31
New attack on American universities. A. B. Hart. Current History Magazine 33:728-31 F '31
O tempora! O mores! P. R. Kolbe. Sch and Soc 33:171-3 Ja 31 '31
Universities: American, English, and German. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Higher Ed 2:357-63 O '31
University and the individual. W. H. Cowley. J Higher Ed 2:390-6 O '31

—Aydelotte, Frank, and Woodbridge, Frederick James Eugene
Symposium on the outlook for higher education in the United States. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 69 no5:257-94 '30

FLEXNER, Jennie Maas
Readers' adviser. J Adult Ed 2:76-80 Ja '30
Tools for the readers' adviser. bibliog Adult Ed and Lib 5:3-11 Ja '30

FLICKERS. See Woodpeckers

FLICKINGER, Roy Caston
Aliis inserviendo consumor. Class J 27:641-4 Je '32
Concerning research work in classics. Class J 26:577-9 My '31
Indefinite quis in Horace. Class J 25:119-24 N '29
Is Latin a tool? Class J 27:561-6 My '32
John Max Wulfing. Class J 24:480-1 Ap '29
Perfecto temporis orbe. Class J 25:257-9 Ja '30
Sayce and Schliemann. Class J 27:23-5 O '31
Terence and Menander. Class J 26:676-94 Je '31
Tomb of Vergil. Class J 26:397-8 F '31
Work and preparation of Latin teachers in Iowa. Class J 27:675-82 Je '32

—and others
Required courses in education. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:369-72 My '30

FLICKINGER, Mrs Vivian
Mistress Mary's garden; a one act play. Grade Teach 47:700 My '30

FLIEDNER, Leonard J.
Equation testing in high schools. J Chem Ed 8:939 My '31

FLINN, Alfred Douglas
English for consulting engineers. J Eng Ed 20:205-7 O '29

FLINN, Vee
Teacher rating by pupils. Ed Meth 11:290-4 F '32

FLINNER, Ira Arthur
Guiding principles of character training based on the new psychology. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:225-30 Mr '29

FLINT, Richard Foster. See Agar, William Macdonough, jt. comp.

FLITCROFT, John Ehret
(comp) Outline studies in American literature. 197p $1.50 Prentice-Hall '30

FLOATING universities
Educators beyond their depth. S. Greenbie. priv ptd Vail-Ballou press, inc., Binghamton, N.Y. '29
Floating university. Sch and Soc 35:733 My 28 '32

Directories
Cruising universities. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p696)

FLOCKEN, Ira G.
Educational costs. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p146-55)

FLOM, George Tobias
Introductory Old English grammar and reader. 413p Heath '30

FLOOD control
Mississippi River flood control. A. E. Morgan. J Eng Ed 20:437-47 D '29

FLOOR plans
Adapting a standard shop layout for printing to varying conditions. H. R. Wise. Ind Ed M 31:395-9 Ap '30
Basic plans for one-story shop buildings. D. T. Hunt. Ind Ed M 32:336-8 Ap '31
Bruce's 1929 specification annual. '29 Bruce pub.
Buildings for indoor athletics. D. B. Cathcart. il diags Architectural Forum 54:779-90 Je '31
Cafeteria for an intermediate school. P. N. Sunderland. il Prac Home Econ 10:23+ Ja '32
Choosing and placing the school's cafeteria equipment. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 9:61-8 F '32
Classroom comparisons. S. A. Challman. Am Sch Bd J 82:52-5 Ja '31
Cudahy memorial library views. Architectural Forum 54:678-9 Je '31
Designing a science laboratory for the small high school. A. R. Shigley. il plans Nation's Sch 3:69-72 F '29
Electrical shop of the new Nokomis junior high school. H. P. Nordstrom. il Ind Ed M 32:313-17 Ap '31
Equipment and organization of a general metal shop. W. A. Stone and G. Knoblauch. il plans Ind Arts M 18:169-72 My '29
Equipment for junior high school woodworking. J. I. Sowers. Ind Ed M 33:264 Ap '32
Equipment plan for the electricity unit in a general shop. T. Sedgwick and G. K. Wells. diag Ind Ed M 33:265-6 Ap '32
Establishing the general shop. W. E. Warner. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:287-90, 344-6 Ag-S '30
General shop. M. M. Proffitt. '29 U.S. Office of ed.
Homemaking department in a union school. M. S. Van Liew. plan Home Econ News 3: 11-12 Ja '32
Industrial and fine arts in grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. H. T. Callow and others. bibliog plan Ed Meth 10: 141-7 D '30
Industrial education in the Hamtramck public schools. H. J. Van Westrienen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:109-15 Ap '32
Investigation of types of classrooms for chemistry and other sciences in small high schools. J. H. Jensen and E. R. Glenn. bibliog il figs plans J Chem Ed 6:634-64 Ap '29
Jamestown school-administration building, Jamestown, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80: 45-6 F '30
Los Angeles sets a school-construction record. V. Watrous. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:72-5 Ja '30
Manual-arts building for a small high school. L. W. Luce. Ind Ed M 33:285 My '32
Music department of the Copernicus junior high school. L. C. Rodgers. Sch Mus 31: 13-15 S '31
New industrial building at the Oklahoma A. and M. college, Stillwater, Oklahoma. D. T. Hunt. il plans Ind Ed M 30:370-3 Ap '29
One-room home-economics equipment; suited to the needs of small high schools. C. B. Miller. il plan Home Econ News 1:4-5 Ja '30
Organizing and equipping a general shop. G. B. Westerberg. il Ind Ed M 33:255-8 Ap '32
Planning and equipping home economics rooms in Kansas high schools. S. M. Heywood and L. O. Rust. bibliog pa Kansas state agricultural col Manhattan '30
Planning elementary classrooms. N. L. Engelhardt. Architectural Record 69:429-34 My '31
Planning libraries for elementary and junior high schools. F. A. Childs. il Am Sch Bd J 82:63-6 Ja '31
Planning school shop equipment. E. W. Christy. figs Ind Ed M 30:361-70 Ap '29
Plans and equipment for junior high school shops. H. F. Rusch. il Ind Ed M 33:262-3 Ap '32
Reorganizing a unit shop into a general shop. S. F. Ball. Ind Ed M 32:324-6 Ap '31
School libraries. E. L. Tilton. Library Journal 55:250-4 Mr 15 '30
School library and its part in enriching the curriculum. F. A. Childs. il plans Nation's Sch 7:33-40 Je '31
School shops for vocational agriculture. E. C. Graham. bibliog Kansas state agricultural college Manhattan '30; Same cond. Ind Ed M 32:331-5 Ap '31
Science rooms and their equipment. M. Meister and L. Hethershaw. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p281-303)
Secretarial office practice. R. Goodfellow. J Bus Ed 6:13-14+ O '31
Standard practices in equipping the school shop. H. R. Wise. il plans Ind Ed M 30:375-88 Ap '29
Suiting the rural building plan to educational needs. A. P. Hill, jr. il Nation's Sch 7:60-8 Je '31
Ten points on school lunchroom management. M. deG. Bryan. il plan Sch Manag 1:12-15 My '32
Typical elementary class room. S. A. Challman. Minn J of Ed 11:260-1 Mr '31
University housing problems. H. R. Sleeper. il Architectural Forum 54:761-70 Je '31
University library. J. F. Larson. il diags Architectural Forum 54:741-50 Je '31
Vocational agriculture in rural high schools. L. M. Roehl. bibliog plan diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:158-62 My '32
What is a satisfactory school? C. H. Dempsey. plan Nat Ed Assn J 18:157-9 My '29

FLOOR walkers. See Department stores—Section managers

FLOORS
Care of ailing floors. B. A. Houck. Prac Home Econ 8:201 Jl '30
Costs of school floors. J. B. Harriman. Boston Society of Civil Engineers Journal 18: 225-32 Je '31
Floor materials for residence halls. E. H. Handy. J Home Econ 23:1025-9 N '31
How Salt Lake City maintains beautiful wood floors. H. Barker. Am Sch Bd J 83:31+ O '31
Keeping the school floors clean. C. E. Reeves. il Nation's Sch 7:60-3 My '31
Rehabilitation and care of schoolhouse floors. C. Bruner. Am Sch Bd J 78:60 Ap '29
Research in wood floors for schools. T. D. Perry. il diags Am Sch Bd J 83:118+ Ag '31
Schoolhouse floors and their maintenance. J. H. Longshore. Am Sch Bd J 80:104 Mr '30
Science of floor treatment. C. E. Reeves. Nation's Sch 8:69-71 Jl '31
Selecting, laying and maintaining linoleum floors. E. V. Carlquist. Nation's Sch 4:53-7 D '29
Shallow concrete floor developed for Philadelphia schools. V. L. Johnson. diags Engineering News-Record 108:390 Mr 17 '32
Types of floors effective for school use. H. M. Hathaway. il Sch Executives M 51:396-8 My '32

FLOORS—*Continued*
When and how shall the school floors be cleaned? C. E. Reeves. il Nation's Sch 7: 25-7 Je '31

FLORAL PARK, New York

Sewanhaka central high school

Sewanhaka central high school, Floral Park, N. Y. il Architecture and Building 63:84-5 Ap '31

FLORENCE, Italy
Florence, cultural center of Italy. Sch Life 17: 29 O '31

Description

Why they leave home, and go to Europe. R. G. Bortz. il Pa Sch J 77:477-8 Ap '29

Education

See also
American office for education and intellectual cooperation, Florence, Italy

Schools

New schools in Florence, Italy. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:410-11 My '32

FLORENCE, Italy. British institute. See British institute, Florence, Italy

FLORENCE, Italy. Reale istituto superiore Cesare Alfieri
New school in Florence for diplomats. Sch and Soc 35:147 Ja 30 '32

FLORES, Ninfa C.
Practical English for Spanish-speaking adults; ed. by I. K. Macdermott. 319p il $1.20 '29 Macmillan

FLORIAN, A. R.
Modern languages. J Ed London 62:237-9 Ap '30

FLORIDA

Department of public instruction

Biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the two years ending June 30, 1930. 391p il The dept Tallahassee '30

Program for grades 1-3. (Tentative physical and health ed ser v 1) 75p The dept Tallahassee '30

Program for grades 4-6 [mimeographed] (Tentative physical and health ed ser v2) 80p The dept Tallahassee '30

Educational survey commission

Official report of the Educational survey commission, state of Florida, to the Senate and House of representatives, Florida state legislature, April 2, 1929. 743p il diags maps T J Appleyard inc Tallahassee '29

Industries and resources

Development of the tung oil industry in Florida. W. T. Hicks. il map J Geog 31:27-35 Ja '32

FLORIDA state college for women
Grades given at the Florida state college for women. R. Bellamy. Sch and Soc 32:102-3 Jl 19 '30

Library of the Florida state college for women. il Library Journal 55:498-9 Je 1 '30

FLORIDA. University
Experiments at the University of Florida. G. Powell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p259-63)

General extension division

Interscholastic contests for Florida high schools conducted by the General extension division, University of Florida; announcement, 1930-31. (General ext. div. record v12 no6) 31p il Univ of Fla '30

FLORY, Charles D.
Personality rating of prospective teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 16:135-43 F '30

FLORY, Evan L.
Case for night football. Neb Ed J 9:699-700 D '29

FLOSDORF, Earl W.
Odorless hydrogen sulfide generator: an attachment included for use without a hood. J Chem Ed 8:2431-2 D '31

FLOW of fluids
Rheology. E. C. Bingham. figs J Chem Ed 6: 1113-19, 1206-14 Je-Jl '29

FLOWER, Sir Archibald Dennis
Making Shakespeare live. New Era 12:81-3 Mr '31

FLOWERS, Ida V.
Modern development in reading instruction. Baltimore B of Ed 10:92-103 Ja '32
Proper adjustment of the superior pupil. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:668-70 Jl '31
Time economies in the principal's duties. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:213-16 Ap '30

FLOWERS, John Garland
Organization of teacher-training program. Ed Adm and Sup 17:362-7 My '31
What are the principal difficulties the faculties encounter in helping the student to achieve the objectives of a dynamic health program? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p186-90)

FLOWERS, L. Eugene. See Carpenter, W. W., jt. auth.

FLOWERS, William R.
Getting a new course of study into use; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 177-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:789-91
Some observations on class management. Baltimore B of Ed 10:117-20 F '32

FLOWERS
Chemistry of the red and blue pigments of flowers and fruits. E. H. Huntress. bibliog tab J Chem Ed 6:52-8 Ja '29
Let's play flower show. B. M. Ray. il Mod Ed 4:18-20+ Ap '32
Spring flowers. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 20:709-13 Ap '32

FLOWERS, Arrangement of
Art lessons in flower arrangement. E. Eckford. il Instr 40:55+ Je '31
Flower table. J. Kirijan. Am Childh 16:37 S '30
Project in flower arrangement. C. Rogers and M. A. Waite. il Sch Arts M 29:56-9 S '29

FLOYD, George D.
Project in physical education. Va J of Ed 23:340-1 Ap '30
Unit of work in ability tests. Va J of Ed 25: 148-9 D '31

FLOYD, James R.
Putting the purr in supervision; abstract. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:755 Jl '30

FLOYD, Oliver R.
Validity of tests in the social studies. Hist Outl 20:10-12 Ja '29

FLOYD county, Virginia

Public schools

Notes on the history of public education in Floyd county. R. T. Akers. Va J of Ed 25:24 S '31

FLUDDER, Raymond O.
Hand-forged reading lamp. Ind Ed M 33:50-1 Ag '31

FLÜGEL, Felix, and Faulkner, Harold Underwood
Readings in the economic and social history of the United States. 978p $3.75 '29 Harper

FLUHRER, Margaret K.
Decorations for the primary room. Sch 18: 313-14 D '29

FLUNDER, Mrs Olga Law
Monographs on methods of teaching English to workers' classes. 12p 25c Affiliated summer schools for women workers in industry 218 Madison av NY

FLURY, Henry
Creative evolution for high school biology teachers. bibliog Ed 49:564-70 My '29

FLUSHING, New York

High school

Results of the Terman group intelligence tests in Flushing high school. S. Goldman. tabs B H Points 11:25-33 S '29

FLYE, James Harold
Some movements in modern education. Sewanee Review 40:68-87 Ja '32

FLYING schools. See Aviation schools

FLYNN, Con C.
Arithmetic in a changing world. J Bus Ed 6: 23-4 N '31

FLYNN, Loretta E.
How to make slides. Chicago Sch J 13:329 Mr '31

FLYNN, Margaret K.
Special English classes. H Points 13:81 Je '31

FOBERG, John Albert
Effect of courses in the teaching of arithmetic upon arithmetic skills. J Ed Res 21:74-6 Ja '30

—See Morgan, F. M. jt. auth.

FOCK, V. A., and Iwanenko, D.
Quantum geometry. Nature 123:838 Je 1 '29

FOCKE, Theodore Moses, and others
Preliminary report of the committee on coordination of preparatory and engineering education. J Eng Ed 20:473-84 Ja '30

FOERSTER, Norman
American scholar; a study in litterae inhumaniores. 66p $1 Univ of NC press; 4s 6d Oxford '29

Language and literature. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p111-19)

FOGELSON, Ida D.
Scholarship, service, and achievement. Chicago Sch J 13:342-3 Mr '31

FOGGIN, L. M.
Juta's civic reader, for standards 5-6. 2 bks 81;93p il pa standard 5 2s 6d; standard 6 3s '29 Juta

FOGHT, Harold W.
Municipal university of Wichita. Kans Teach 34:14-15 F '32

FOGLER, Sigmund
Method in the English classroom. B H Points 13:4-10 Mr '31

FOIK, Paul Joseph
Future policy of the Catholic periodical index. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:210-13

Report of the chairman on the guide to Catholic periodical literature. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:280-3

FOLEY, Henry J.
Modern typewriting (habit-formation method). 60p $1.80 Globe bk. '29

Some suggestions for the teaching of typewriting. H Points 13:65-6 N '31

FOLEY, John L.
Progressives and experimentalists as educational allies. Progres Ed 7:191-4 My '30

FOLEY, Leo P.
Recent recognition of seminary studies. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:625-32

FOLEY, Martha, and Fabricant, Noah
American doctors in Vienna. American Mercury 24:284-9 N '31

FOLEY, May E.
Keep the children well. Child Welf 25:292 Ja '31

Orange and tomato juice. Child Welf 25:29 S '30

School lunch. Child Welf 24:291-3 F '30

FOLEY, Walter Brooks
Ushagram; village of the new day. Rural America 9:8-9 F '31

FOLGER Shakespeare memorial, Washington, D.C.
Shakespeare libraries. Sch and Soc 35:558 Ap 23 '32

FOLK, Gaylord A.
Band-saw: four instruction-sheets. por Ind Ed M 32:122-5 O '30

FOLK-dancing
Authentic costumes for folk dances. L. M. Hill. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 1: 17-19 Ja; 22-4 F; 20-2 Mr; 20-1 My; 27-9+ D '30; 2:23-5 F '31

Correlation of physical education and music through the medium of the folk dance. L. Shaw. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p356-8)

Folk dances and singing games. R. Beckley and others. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 12:421-4 Je '30

Folk dancing in Sweden. K. L. Thorin. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:11-13 Mr '31

Method of teaching folk dancing. R. D. DeWindt. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36 My '30

Victor records of singing games and folk dances. Am Phys Ed R 33:662 D '28

Courses of study

Theory and practice in folk dancing. W. D. Haynes and others. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22-3 O '30

FOLK high schools
Education for life. N. Davies. 7s 6d Williams & Norgate 38 Great Ormond st London WC 1 '31

School as community center: some observations made in Scandinavia. I. Highbaugh. Ed R China 25:139-44 Ap '32

See also
John C. Campbell folk school, Brasstown, North Carolina

Denmark

Danish folk high school of to-day. H. Lund. New Era 10:26-9 Ja '29

Danish folk schools. C. L. Hill. il Wis J of Ed 64:383-4 Ap '32

Folk high schools for England. B. Rennie. Times Ed Sup 751:411 S 21 '29

Folk high schools of Denmark. J. K. Hart. New Era 10:32-4 Ja '29

Folk high schools of Denmark and the development of a farming community. H. Begtrup and others. new ed '29 Oxford

International people's college. P. Manniche. New Era 10:35-6 Ja '29

Joy in living. O. D. Campbell. il Indep Ed 2: 7-11 My '29

Little country discovers a great truth. L. V. Garrett. Am Teach 15:21-2 Je '31

N. F. S. Grundtvig and the Danish folk high schools. A. Vedel. New Era 10:30-1 Ja '29

Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. S. P. Cabot. $1 Harvard univ '30

See also
Askov folk high school, Denmark
Frederiksborg, Denmark—Folk high school

Germany

Adult education in Germany. L. M. Hüls. J Adult Ed 2:427-31 O '30

Folk high school and other recently developed institutions in German adult education. H. H. Punke. Sch R 39:696-706 N '31

Some German residential institutions. P. D. Sturge. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:7-22 F '29

Sweden

Joy in living. O. D. Campbell. il Indep Ed 2:7-11 My '29

FOLK primary schools. See Elementary education—Denmark

FOLK songs
Music and the youth movement in Germany. H. Leschke. Sierra Ed News 25:34 D '29

See also
Ballads

FOLK songs, French
Teaching the French folk song. L. J. Feldstein. B H Points 12:56-8 D '30

FOLK tales
Big melon, adapted from a Chinese folk tale. R. D. Moore. Instr 41:32 Ja '32

FOLK tales - *Continued*
Folklore and an art problem. L. E. Stone. il Sch Arts M 31:614-16 Je '32
Johnny-cake; old English folk tale. D. A. Rogers. Grade Teach 49:648 Ap '32
Place of the folk tale today. M. Hill. bibliog Childh Ed 8:123-8 N '31
Tawara, the stone-cutter, adapted from a Japanese folk tale. R. D. Moore. Instr 41:32 Ja '32

FOLKLORE
China
Method of selecting foreign stories for the American elementary schools. C. I. Shang. bibliog Teachers college '29

FOLLEN, Mrs Eliza Lee (Cabot)
Early American writers for children. B. Roller. El Engl R 8:213-17+, 241-2+ N-D '31
Enter the happy child. B. Roller. Peabody J Ed 7:337-42 My '30

FOLLOW up service. See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Follow up service

FOLSOM, Ernest C.
Florence Hale. Grade Teach 49:808 Je '32

FOLSOM, Ida M.
Potato industry. Grade Teach 49:188-9+ N '31

FOLTS, Blanche
Gloversville cooperative nursery. N Y State Ed 18:170-2 O '30

FOLTS, Franklin E., and Stillman, A. B.
Interpretive accounting. (Longmans' economics ser.) 432p figs $4 Longmans '29

FOLTZ, E. K.
National institute of health: Uncle Sam's organization for medical research. J Chem Ed 9:31-46 Ja '32

FOLTZ, L. S.
Study of the division of faculty time in a department of electrical engineering. J Eng Ed 19:533-9 F '29

FOLTZ, P. J. See Osburn, W. J. jt. auth.

FOLWELL, William Watts
Memorial to Dr Folwell. por Minn J of Ed 10:305-6 Ap '30

FONDATION universitaire, Brussels
Deux grandes œuvres belges; la Fondation universitaire, le Fonds national de la recherche scientifique. G. Remaele. La Nature 59 pt2:81-2 Jl 15 '31

FONTAINE, André
Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles; lettres, 2e partie; session de 1928, 1929, 1930. R Univ 38 pt2:12-19; 39 pt1:97-104; 40 pt 1:201-7 Je '29, F '30, Mr '31

FONTAINE, André C.
How the work of our high schools might be improved. B H Points 11:22-30 N '29
Is our system of mid-term examinations psychologically sound? B H Points 12:3-5 D '30

FONTAINE, Edgar Clarke
Assignment of lessons. Nat Ed Assn J 18:311-12 D '29
High-school teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 18:255-6 N '29
Non-professional reading of high school teachers. H Sch Q 19:171-8 Jl '31
Teaching high-school pupils. Nat Ed Assn J 19:45-7 F '30
Teaching the social studies. Nat Ed Assn J 19:7-8 Ja '30
Unit plan of teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 21-30 Ja '32

FONTAINE, Elizabeth Leitzbach
When a girl's idle. Survey 65:431-2 Ja 15 '31

FONTAINEBLEAU school of fine arts
American school, Fontainebleau. American Magazine of Art 22:402-3 My '31
American schools of music and fine arts in Fontainebleau. Sch and Soc 35:8-9 Ja 2 '32
Les écoles d'art américaines de Fontainebleau. Beaux-Arts 9:1-2 N '31
Fontainebleau alumni hold big exhibition. Art News 29:22 Ja 24 '31
Fontainebleau school of the fine arts. R. H. Pearce. il Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 7:21-32 Mr '31

FONTAINEBLEAU school of music
American schools of music and fine arts in Fontainebleau. Sch and Soc 35:8-9 Ja 2 '32
Les écoles d'art américaines de Fontainebleau. Beaux-Arts 9:1-2 N '31

FONTAINERIE, François de la. See De La Fontainerie, F.

FOOCHOW Christian student union. See North-Fukien Christian student union

FOOCHOW college
Foochow college up-to-date. D. T. M. Hsueh. Ed R China 23:227-34 Ap '31

FOOD
Abstracts of papers reported to the food and nutrition section, July 2, 1929. J Home Econ 21:776-86 O '29
Adventure in teaching foods. I. L. Badgley. Prac Home Econ 9:192-4 Je '31
Buy health with your food money. M. E. Freeman. Chicago Sch J 14:215-18 Ja '32
Buying health. M. H. Irwin. Prac Home Econ 8:228 Ag '30
Can babies choose their food? C. M. Davis. il Par M 5:22-3+ Ja '30
Caring for individual differences in a foods class. H. Chadderdon. Home Econ News 2:43-4 My '31
Children and their food. E. V. McCollum. New Era 12:41-3 F '31
Constantly changing food habits show interesting statistics. Mind and Body 38:787-8 F '32
Cooperative foods program. L. C. Covel. Prac Home Econ 10:168 My '32
Disinfection and the preservation of food in the farm home. R. E. O'Herron. J Chem Ed 6:1253-8 Jl '29
Energy producing foods. A. Lautz. Prac Home Econ 7:265 S '29
Experiment in making food study practical. H. Raymond. Home Econ News 2:81+ S '31
Feeding of the child. S. J. Cowell. New Era 12:44-5 F '31
Feeding the family. L. Gay. Par M 6:38+ Je '31
Food and health, a socialized study period. S. C. Shiple. Science Ed 14:637-46 My '30
Food marketing class of today. W. Moore. il Prac Home Econ 9:103 Ap '31
Food models for children's use. L. J. Roberts. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:71 F; 57 Mr; 55 Ap '31
Food products originating in Latin American countries and their importance in the world market. E. H. S. Bailey. J Geog 28:207-11 My '29
Food selection by professional men's families. S. Woodruff. J Home Econ 22:24-6 Ja '30
Foods classes for one hour periods. D. K. Sutcliffe. Prac Home Econ 10:84+ Mr '32
How boys and girls can help in the drought emergency. M. M. Langvick and C. B. Schuman. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Illustrative material for the teaching of foods and nutrition. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 23:854-8 S '31
Intelligence is affected by food. J. Munroe. Par M 4:22 Je '29
Junior high school foods manual. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd Los Angeles '31
Know your foods. H. A. Schuette. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:59-64, 314-18 Ja-F '29
Making food budgets for real families. A. L. Van Duzer. Home Econ News 3:95+ My '32
Ninth-grade foods classes on the long and short periods. K. E. Braithwaite. J Home Econ 23:754-7 Ag '31
Nursery school's contribution to a foods class. C. E. Dozier. J Home Econ 21:332-4 My '29
Revising a course in foods to meet community needs. H. E. Anderson. Home Econ News 2:85-6 O '31
Should children eat canned foods? A. Pierce. il Par M 4:28 N '29
Study of foods in the primary grades. F. E. Matthews. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 37 Ja '29
Suggestions for a foods exhibit. D. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 9:373-4 D '31

FOOD *Continued*

Suggestions to teachers regarding sources of material; educational material published by manufacturers. Prac Home Econ 7:266-9 S '29

Sunshine via food! A. J. Lorenz. il Par M 4:17+ Mr '29

Teaching the place of sweets in the diet. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 Mr '31

Use of children's daily schedules. R. M. Strang. Prac Home Econ 8:20-1 Ja '30

What is being taught in laboratory work in foods? V. Phillips. Prac Home Econ 8:69 Mr '30

What is effective teaching of foods classes; evaluation based on stated objectives. J. S. Hinkley. Home Econ News 2:96-7 N '31

What is effective teaching of food classes; two methods contrasted. J. S. Hinkley. Home Econ News 1:113 N '30

What the modern business-woman-housewife wants to know about food. G. Gray and B. Alexander. Home Econ News 1:69 Je '30

What to feed your adolescent child. E. R. Maclay. bibliog il Child Welf 25:536-9 My '31

Your headache and your food. B. Barclay. Pa Sch J 78:150 N '29

See also

Breakfasts
Canned food
Children—Nutrition
Meals
Menus
Stanford university—Food research institute
Vitamins

Bacteriology

Scientific study of food storage methods. A. L. Johnson. il Home Econ News 2:70-1 Ag '31

Courses of study

Course of study for foods, dietetics, and nutrition, junior high school and junior college, grades 7-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. rev ed $2.50 The schools '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Study of foods. E. B. Briggs. Instr 41:45+ My '32

Projects

Vegetable project. Prac Home Econ 7:240 Ag '29

Standardization

See also

Spices

Units of work

Study unit on foods. K. G. Loveless. bibliog Instr 41:26+ Je '32

Unit of work with foods. R. G. Strickland. il Childh Ed 7:119-23 N '30

FOOD, Cost of

Comparison of total food costs in college dining halls. M. O'Leary. J Home Econ 23:757-9 Ag '31

Putting rubber into the Akron food dollar. E. M. Maxwell. il Home Econ News 2:51-2+ Je '31

FOOD conservation

Ducks and geese are flying South; county school system meets an emergency. E. S. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 8:49-56 Jl '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 20:181-3 My '31; Sch Life 16:148 Ap '31

FOOD habits. See Eating habits

FOOD laws and legislation

Facts food labels tell. S. R. Barber. Prac Home Econ 8:360+ D '30

Present-day enforcement of the pure food law. K. A. Smith. J Home Econ 21:891-5 D '29

See also

Public health—Laws and legislation

FOOD preservation and preservatives

Invisible foes. H. Reece. Prac Home Econ 8:204 Jl '30

Teacher's plan for a laboratory period in food preservation. I. I. Sell. Prac Home Econ 9: 341-2 N '31

FOOT, Dingle

Fraternity system. Nation (London) 45:298-9 Je 1 '29

FOOT, Stephen H.

Future of the public schools. Nineteenth Century and After 107:17-25 Ja '30

FOOT

Foot health and posture. J. J. Lelyveld. il Prac Home Econ 8:288-9 O '30

Relation between hand and foot tendencies of children. R. Haefner. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:338-51 D '30

Road to healthy feet. M. M. Pollack. il figs Chicago Sch J 12:346-51 Ap '30; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 1:23-5 Ap '30

Shoes and feet for a good understanding. I. I. Sell. Prac Home Econ 8:145-6 My '30

Study of the feet of one hundred girls of college age, with a critical analysis of subjective and objective methods of grading. M. Arrowsmith. Am Phys Ed R 33:627-8 D '28

FOOTBALL

Anent night football: a symposium. R. C. Moore. Ill Teach 19:122 D '30

Big scrimmage over college football. Literary Digest 103:58-70 N 9 '29

Case for night football. E. L. Flory. il Neb Ed J 9:699-700 D '29

Distances traversed by football players. L. L. Messersmith and P. Fay. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:78-80 Mr '32

Football fundamentals contest for elementary school boys. P. Mitchell. J Health and Phys Ed 2:34+ S '31

Football should call soccer Grand-daddy! J. H. Gourley. Mind and Body 38:729-31 Ja '32

Football success and college enrolment. G. W. Gorrell. Sch and Soc 32:841-2 D 20 '30

For whose benefit? H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:130-1 N '30

Health education and football. J. C. Saltman. B H Points 13:16-21 Ap '31; Excerpts. Sch R 39:483-5 S '31

I'd die for dear old alma. G. Rice. Collier's 84:33 N 23 '29

Intercollegiate athletics in its relation to a program of health and physical education. R. C. Zuppke. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931, p 132-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:746-53

Is high school football costing too much?; more than fifty school executives comment on football officiating fees. Tex Outlook 15: 9-11 S '31

It seems to Heywood Broun; turn college football over to professional representatives. Nation 129:617 N 27 '29

Lincoln, Nebraska, bans night football. Neb Ed J 9:700-1 D '29

Night high-school football, the experience at Aurora, Ill. il Am Sch Bd J 81:43 N '30

Notes on Harvard football. T. G. Upton. Harv Grad M 40:13-19 S '31

Pity the poor athlete. F. Schoonmaker. Harper's Magazine 161:685-91 N '30

Problem of varsity football at Fieldston school. E. L. Sherman. Sch and Home 14:21-3 N '30

Studies in physical exertion: effect of signal variation on football charging. W. R. Miles and B. C. Graves. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:14-31 O '31

Studies in physical exertion: individual and group reaction time in football charging. W. R. Miles. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-13 O '31

Survey of football injuries in the high schools of Massachusetts. J. H. Burnett and F. J. A. O'Brien. J Health and Phys Ed 2:32-3+ O '31

This football business. F. Wallace. Saturday Evening Post 202:10-11 S 28 '29

Two hundred errors in methods of coaching football. F. M. Dolan. B H Points 12:40-7 Mr '30

Varsity football. Sch and Soc 34:699-700 N 21 '31

FOOTBALL—*Continued*
Western conference football strategy; a review of the 1929 season. G. S. Lowman. J Health and Phys Ed 1:25-8+ Ja '30
Western conference football strategy; a review of the 1930 season. G. S. Lowman. diags J Health and Phys Ed 1:23-6+ D '30
Western conference football strategy; a review of the 1931 season. G. S. Lowman. diags J Health and Phys Ed 2:17-21+ D '31
What constitutes a good football team? G. W. Hartmann. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:85-94 Mr '30
Will to win. H. C. Blake. il Indep Ed 2:25-7 Ja '29

See also
Athletics
Beeball

FOOTBALL, Soccer
Elementary team play in soccer. J. D. Brock. J Health and Phys Ed 1:34-5 S '30
Soccer questions. M. Knighton. J Health and Phys Ed 1:29 O '30

FOOTBALL, Touch
New rules for touch football. H. B. Ortner. J Health and Phys Ed 1:40 S '30
Tag football. F. Crosier. J Health and Phys Ed 1:50 O '30

FOOTE, Anna Elizabeth, and Skinner, Avery Warner
Explorers and founders of America. rev ed 310p il 92c Am. bk. '29
Makers and defenders of America. rev ed 348p il 92c '29 Am. bk.

FOOTE, Anne Jenner
Children grow with a garden. Par M 4:26-7 Ap '29

FOOTE, Edmund W.
Teacher-pupil relationship: education for character. B H Points 11:25-9 Ap '29

FOOTE, Elizabeth Louisa
Church library; a manual. 63p il 75c Abingdon press '31
Neglected field. American Library Association Bulletin 25:143-4 Ap '31

FOOTE, John McFarland
City-county school district. Am Sch Bd J 83: 51-2 O '31
State equalizing fund for public education, showing how Louisiana can more adequately meet its educational responsibility. (Bul. no. 166) 51p La. Dept. of ed., Baton Rouge '29
State-owned (free) textbooks; rules and regulations. (Bul. no. 149) 31p La. Dept. of ed., Baton Rouge '29
—**and Griffith, P. H.**
Schools of La Salle parish; educational survey report. (Bul. no. 155) 97p il La. Dept. of ed., Baton Rouge '29

FOOTWEAR. See Shoes

FORAN, Thomas George
Amount of spelling instruction. Cath Ed R 29:100-11 F '31
Form of spelling tests. (Cath. univ. of Am. Ed. res. bul. v4 no8) 24p tabs Catholic ed. press '30
General methods of teaching spelling. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:156-72 Mr '31
Grading and grouping words in spelling. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:32-48 Ja '31
Meaning and measurement of validity. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed res bul v5 no7) 27p bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31
Note on methods of measuring reliability. J Ed Psychol 22:383-7 My '31
Presentation of words in spelling. Cath Ed R 29:283-301 My '31
Spelling vocabulary. Cath Ed R 28:587-600 D '30
Summary of some principles of teaching arithmetic. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:257-66 My '30
Supplementary review of the constancy of the intelligence quotient. (Cath. univ. of Am. Ed. res. bul. v4 no9) 42p bibliog tabs Catholic ed. press '30
—See Rock, R. T. jr. jt. auth.
—**and Mary Carmela, Sister**
Annotated bibliography of studies of spelling: supplement for 1930. Cath Ed R 29:226-39 Ap '31
—**and Rock, Robert T., jr.**
Annotated bibliography of studies relating to spelling: supplement no. 1. (Cath. univ. of Am. Ed. res. bul. v5 no 1) 24p Cath. ed. press '30
Reliability of some silent reading tests. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed res bul v5 no6) 23p bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

FORBES, A. W.
Case of school propaganda. Sch and Soc 30: 575 O 26 '29
Machines and men. Sch and Soc 33:332 Mr 7 '31

FORBES, Alexander
Learning to fly. Aviation 31:63-4 F '32
Thought and emotion. Harv Grad M 40:146-54 D '31

FORBES, Clarence Allen
Greek physical education. 300p bibliog $2.25 Century '29

FORBES, Edith
Cultural diversions. Am Teach 15:10 My '31

FORBES, George Shannon
Investigations of atomic weights by Theodore William Richards. J Chem Ed 9:452-8 Mr '32

FORBES, Harriet R.
Children's book week exhibition at Teachers college, Columbia university, 1928. El Engl R 6:206 O '29

FORBES, J. Malcolm. See Hughes, Virginia R., jt. auth.

FORBES, J. N.
Program for the celebration of Lee's birthday. Va J of Ed 24:168-9 D '30

FORBES, Stephen Alfred
In memoriam. P. K. Houdek. Sch Sci and Math 31:345 Mr '31
—**and Houdek, P. K.**
State natural history survey and the high school. Sch Sci and Math 29:388-90 Ap '29

FORBES, W. H., and Hird, Dennis
(eds.) Palaestra logica. 5th ed 176p 3s 6d '29 J. Thornton & son, 11 Broad st., London

FORBES, Winifred Mather, and Mack, P. G.
Effect of tin weighting on the nitrogen content and physical properties of silk. J Home Econ 21:841-9 N '29

FORBIN, Victor
Nos amis les bêtes; ed. by Benjamin W. Mitchell. 239p il $1.08 '30 Silver

FORBUSH, William Byron
Keeping quarantine. Par M 4:12 Ja '29

FORCE, Anna Laura
Report of the committee on teacher retirement allowances; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:243-4

FORCE and energy
Investigation of the law of conservation of energy. F. M. Warner. bibliog J Eng Ed 19:540-52 F '29

FORD, Adelbert
Check on character analysis. Personnel J 9: 121-3 Ag '30
Neutralizing inequalities in rating. Personnel J 9:466-9 Ap '31
Pedestrian accidents and age. Personnel J 8:410-12 Ap '30

FORD, Antoinette Elizabeth
My Minnesota. 416p il Lyons and Carnahan '29

FORD, Bert J.
Rural agricultural school aided by Kellogg foundation. Mich Ed J 9:938 F '32
Thirty years of progress in consolidation. Mich Ed J 8:323 F '31

FORD, Carlotta, and Peffer, Helen Hayes
Good manners; a necessity in the modern small home. Child Welf 24:3-5 S '29

FORD, Celia
First Latin book; new series. 476p il maps Holt '31

FORD, Charles A.
Variability of I.Q.'s for psychopaths retested within fifteen days. Psychological Clinic 18: 199-204 N '29

FORD, Clara A.
Modern classics for young children. Childh Ed 6:404-6 My '30

FORD, E. See Knight, F. B. jt. auth.

FORD, Frederick Arthur
Ratio of achievement to ability as found among fifth grade pupils. (Contribution to ed. no94) 61p bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

FORD, George Burdett
Planning a school and playground expansion program. Nation's Sch 5:59-62 My '30

FORD, Gertrude C. See Dvorak, A. jt. auth.

FORD, Guy Stanton
Good and bad in American education. Current History 34:527-33 Jl '31

Mental, social and historical sciences. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p95-105)

Professional education at the graduate level. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p101-11)

Some results of an experiment in graduate medical work. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p83-92)

—See Capen, S. P. jt. auth.

FORD, Harry Egerton
Canadian committee French grammar test. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p303-7)

School organization in Quebec. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p270-2)

—and Hicks, R. K.
New French reader; based on the French word book and the recommendations of the American and Canadian committees on modern languages. 193p bibliog $1.20 Holt '30

FORD, Helen Wheeler. See Long, R. E., jt. auth.

FORD, Henry
Educating for leadership. S. Crowther. il Ladies' Home Journal 47:12 Ag '30

Shifting gears. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:10 N '30

FORD, Isabel O.
Creative writing in high school. Engl J (H S ed) 20:762-4 N '31

FORD, James
Better homes week. Child Welf 23:350-3 Mr '29

Conference on home building and home ownership. Sch Life 17:78 D '31

Education guidance for wage earners. J Ed 113:554-7 My 25 '31

Home improvement at very small cost. bibliog Child Welf 24:398-401 Ap '30

FORD, Julia Louisa
Child care in a continuation school. J Home Econ 21:185-7 Mr '29

FORD, R. E.
High school assembly program. Sch and Com 16:564 D '30

FORD, Walter B.
Three-pole electric motor. Ind Ed M 33:91-3 O '31

FORD, Willard S.
Relation of the board of education to the staff. bibliog por Am Sch Bd J 79:35-7 N '29

FORD hall, Boston
Challenge of the forum; the story of Ford hall and the open forum movement. R. L. Lurie. il $2.50 Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30

FORD high school, Dinwiddie county, Virginia
Faculty of the Ford high school agrees upon a code of ethics. Va J of Ed 23:65-6 O '29

FORD museum, Dearborn, Michigan
Electrical apparatus presented by Columbia university to Edisonia. Science n s 70:628 D 27 '29

FORD trade school. See Henry Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan

FORDEMWALT, Fred
Relief for the overworked high-school chemistry teacher. J Chem Ed 7:2155 S '30

FORDSON school district. See Dearborn, Michigan—Public schools

FORDYCE, Charles
Achievement tests. bibliog Neb Ed J 12:71+ F '32

Interpretation of achievement tests. Neb Ed J 12:242-3 My '32

Interpretation of the results of intelligence tests. Neb Ed J 12:120+ Mr '32

Selection and use of intelligence tests. bibliog Neb Ed J 12:8 Ja '32

FOREIGN children. See School children—Foreign parentage; School children—Non-English speaking

FOREIGN language teachers
Foreign language teachers in public high schools in the United States. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. Class J 27:166-72 D '31

Training

Training of teachers of the modern foreign languages. C. M. Purin. Macmillan '30

FOREIGN languages
Enrollment in foreign languages. V. Buehner. Mod Lang Forum 14:34 Ap '29

Foreign language grindstone; excerpts. W. N. Birgance. Neb Ed J 10:259 My '30

Foreign language requirements for the A.B. degree. M. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 14:442-8 Mr '30

Language concepts needed by college freshmen. L. W. Pressey and S. L. Pressey. Mod Lang J 14:624-30 My '30

Our foreign language curriculum. N. M. Caffee. Va J of Ed 24:288-90 Mr '31

Status of foreign language teaching in Kansas. E. F. Engel. Kans Teach 32:11-13 Mr '31

Summary of reports on the modern foreign languages issued by the Modern foreign language study and the Canadian committee on modern languages. R. H. Fife, comp. pa Macmillan '31

See also
General language
Languages, Modern
also names of languages, e.g. French language

Achievements, Student

Effect of mental age on foreign language achievement. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog diags Journal of Applied Psychology 14:257-68 Je '30

Psychological fundamentals of linguistic achievement. J. W. Todd. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p129-72)

U. W. tests for freshmen in languages. F. D. Cheydleur. Wis J of Ed 64:144 N '31

Aims and objectives

Aims and values of foreign language study. E. Feise. Mod Lang J 14:631-8 My '30

Aims of foreign language study. B. H. Dow. J Ed 111:555-7 My 19 '30

Study of foreign languages. L. Rood. Kadel R 9:223-8 Mr '30

Courses of study

English and foreign languages in high school. Washington (state). High school central curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

Program of studies recommended for public schools of New Hampshire; grades 9-12, pt. 3, foreign languages. New Hampshire. Board of education. 4th ed The bd., Concord '29

State course of study for high schools; foreign languages. Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept Salt Lake City '30

FOREIGN languages—Courses of study—*Cont.*
Tentative syllabus in ancient languages. New York (state). Department of education. rev ed Univ of the state of NY '29

Exhibits

Detroit foreign language exhibit. M. H. Netzorg. Mod Lang J 14:449-53 Mr '30

Prognosis of success

Educational guidance in the foreign languages. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 16:117-20 O '31

Guessing experiment in foreign language prognosis. W. V. Kaulfers. Sch and Soc 32:535-8 O 18 '30

Present status of prognosis in foreign language. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 39: 585-96 O '31

Prognosis and the open door. J. Warshaw. Mod Lang J 15:253-61 Ja '31

Reliability of the Wilkins prognosis test for predicting success in modern foreign languages. L. T. Hopkins. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p67-74)

Prognosis tests

Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon and others. Macmillan '29

Psychology

Foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon and R. Stagner. bibliog R Ed Res 1:371-8 D '31

Psychology of foreign language study. H. R. Huse. $3 Univ of NC press '31

Study

Foreign language equipment of 2325 doctors of philosophy. G. H. Betts and R. A. Kent. '29 Public-school

Learning a new language. C. C. Crawford and E. M. Leitzell. bibliog $2 C. C. Crawford, Univ of southern Calif Los Angeles Calif '30

Teacher training

See Foreign language teachers—Training

Teaching

Foreign language instruction by correspondence. O. F. Bond. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930. v13. p112-14)

Teaching aids and devices

How a blackboard looks. N. J. Browne. B H Points 12:53-6 Je '30

Linguistics in elementary courses. E. L. Johnson. Class J 27:119-25 N '31

Teaching methods

Contract plan in foreign languages. Mrs E. B. Pattee. H Sch 6:82-5 F '29

Foreign-language instruction by radio. C. H. Mercer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p365-77)

Modern foreign languages. J. B. Tharp. bibliog R Ed Res 2:47-55 F '32

Oral and direct methods as an initiation into reading. H. E. Palmer. Mod Lang Forum 17:33-5 Ap '32

Textbooks

Choice of textbooks for elementary classes in foreign language. C. E. Young. Am Sch Bd J 82:106 Mr '31

Junior high schools

Foreign languages. J H Clearing House 3:4-5 F '29

Value

Aims and values of foreign language study. E. Feise. Mod Lang J 14:631-8 My '30

Foreign language grindstone. W. N. Brigance. American Mercury 19:438-45 Ap '30

Further comment on foreign language values. J. Warshaw. Sch and Soc 29:417-18 Mr 30 '29

Vocational opportunities for foreign language students. W. L. Schwartz and others. Mod Lang J 16:545-82 Ap '32

Colleges and universities

High school units and university credit in the languages. J. Warshaw. Mod Lang J 13:450-8 Mr '29

Present trend in foreign language requirements. H. G. Thompson. H Sch Teach 8:131-4+ Ap '32; Same cond. H Sch Q 20:132-7 Ap '32

Re-statement of the language requirements for the B.A. degree in terms of attainment. C. D. Zdanowicz. Mod Lang J 15:354-9 F '31

Why do not college students continue the foreign language begun in high school? E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 16:500-3 Mr '32

High schools

Educational guidance in the foreign languages. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 16:117-20 O '31

Foreign language study in North Carolina high schools. tab H Sch J 13:169-71 Ap '30

Foreign language teachers in public high schools in the United States. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. Class J 27:166-72 D '31

Present trend in foreign language requirements. H. G. Thompson. H Sch Teach 8:131-4+ Ap '32; Same cond. H Sch Q 20:132-7 Ap '32

Junior colleges

Foreign language situation at Sacramento. L. Pavid. Jun Col J 1:183-6 Ja '31

Junior high schools

Exploratory foreign language course in the junior high school. H. A. R. Indall. Class J 27:412-16 Mr '32

Kansas

Status of foreign language teaching in Kansas. E. F. Engel. Kans Teach 30:17-19 F '30

FOREIGN missions. See Missions

FOREIGN professors in the United States

Foreign professors in the United States, 1930-1931. Sch and Soc 32:666-7 N 15 '30

Foreign scholars at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 30:504 O 12 '29

Immigration laws and the foreign professor. C. D. Zdanowicz. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:93-4 Ja '32

FOREIGN speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

FOREIGN students

On international houses. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 F '31

FOREIGN students in Austria

Intolerance in Vienna. N. Fabricant. Nation 133:442-4 O 21 '31

FOREIGN students in France

Enquête sur la présence des élèves étrangers dans les lycées et collèges français. R Univ 39 pt2:385-6 D '30

International student vacation camps and their peaceful possibilities. G. Troup. Ed Survey 2:59-62 S '31

Notre enquête sur la présence des élèves étrangers dans les lycées et collèges français. M. Lacroix. R Univ 40 pt2:307-20, 418-23; 41 pt 1:30-9 N '31-Ja '32

FOREIGN students in Great Britain

Foreign students in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 29:505 Ap 20 '29

FOREIGN students in London

University hall of residence in London. Sch and Soc 31:559 Ap 26 '30

FOREIGN students in the United States

Admission of foreign students. Inst Int Ed News B 7:9 My '32

Agencies for fostering the social life of foreign students. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:122-4 F '32

Citizens of the world; international work in the women's colleges. V. C. Gildersleeve. Century 120:82-7 Ja '30

College students and international relations in 1931. L. T. Mead. Assn Am Col B 17: 299-301 My '31

FOREIGN students in the United States—*Cont.*
Elasticity of schedule for the foreign student. J. Douglass. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8 Ap '31
Eleventh annual report of the director, 1930. Institute of international education. 10c The institute 2 W 45th st NY '30
Evaluating school credits of foreign students. J. F. Abel. il Sch Life 17:48-9+ N '31
Examinations in English of foreign students by the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 33:165 Ja 31 '31
Foreign influences upon American education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 My '31
Foreign students and teachers and immigration rules. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 Ap '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:593-5 My 2 '31
Foreign students and the immigration laws of the United States. R. C. Mitchell. '30 Institute of international ed., 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.
Foreign students in American colleges. B. W. Dickson. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:34-7 O '31
Foreign students in the colleges and universities of the United States, 1928-29. Assn Am Col B 15:270 My '29
Introducing foreign students to the American home. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 23: 437-8 My '31
Orientation conference for foreign fellowship students. Sch and Soc 34:500-1 O 10 '31
Potentialities of a foreign education. A. K. Jennings. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6-7 Ap '31
Registration of foreign students in the United States. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:428-31 O '30
Student pilgrims and international friendship. C. D. Hurrey. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-6 O '31
To our friends from abroad. W. J. Cooper. Inst Int Ed News B 7:7 O '31
What do we expect from America? L. Valkó. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 F '32
What do we expect from America? K. Vogt. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-8 N '31

See also
British students in the United States
Chinese students in the United States

FOREIGN teachers in the United States
Building the bridge between America and Europe. J. Willich. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:32-3 O '31

FOREIGN trade. See Commerce

FOREIGNERS. See Immigrants in the United States

FOREMAN, H. W.
Rural life Sunday. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 My '30

FOREMAN, Lucy
Christmas throughout the year. Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 D '30

FOREMAN, Luella. See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.

FOREMAN memorial library. See Edwin G. Foreman memorial library, Chicago

FOREMEN

Training

City foremanship plan. G. H. Parkes. il Ind Ed M 33:165 D '31
Educating workers at their jobs. N. Peffer. J Adult Ed 3:410-14 O '31
Foreman-training that works. R. G. Adair. Factory and Industrial Management 79: 1103+, 1391+ My-Je '30
Foremen go to night school; John A. Roebling's sons, company. D. Ross. il Iron Age 125:1059-60 Ap 10 '30
Fundamental principles of foreman training. M. W. Smith. National Safety News 25:19-20 Ap '32

FORESMAN, Robert
Books of songs, child's, first-fifth, higher books. 7 bks child's 52c; 1st-2d ea 60c; 3d-4th ea 64c; 5th 88c; higher $1.52 Am. bk.
Manual for first grade music. 154p Am bk '31
Manual to accompany A child's book of songs. 152p 96c Am bk '30
Robert Foresman; an appreciation. A. E. Winship. Sch Mus 31:12 Mr '31

FOREST schools. See Toronto, Canada—Forest schools

FORESTRY education
Charles Lathrop Pack fellowships in forestry. Science n s 71:258 Mr 7 '30
Forest education inquiry. Science n s 70:532 N 29 '29
Foresters receive gift of $30,000; Carnegie corporation makes grant to society of American foresters for study of forest education in America. American Forests and Forest Life 35:117 F '29
Forestry education and the rural school. N. G. Bump. tabs Nature and Sci Ed R 1:58-66 Ja '29
Forestry for vocational agricultural schools. H. A. Smith. Fla Forest service Tallahassee '29
Freshman forestry camp. C. G. Geltz. Purdue Agriculturist 26:12-13 O '31
Pack fellowship competition announced. Journal of Forestry 28:1013 N '30
Problems in forest education. H. Schmitz. Journal of Forestry 30:203-8 F '32
Study of forestry has social and economic importance. E. V. Jotter. Mich Ed J 8:516 My '31
Training men for the wood-using industries. S. T. Dana. il Mechanical Engineering 52: 896-9 O '30

FORESTRY schools
New York state ranger school. Sch and Soc 32:195 Ag 9 '30

See also
Biltmore forest school
Pennsylvania state forest school

Directories

Schools of forestry. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p709; 1931. p709)

FORESTS and forestry
Camp fire forest. C. F. Loomis. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:67-70 Ja '29
Forest facts for schools. C. L. Pack and T. Gill. $1 Macmillan '31
Forestry review. E. B. Briggs. il Instr 41:42+ Ap '32
George Willis Pack forestry foundation of the University of Michigan. Science n s 71:180-1 F 14 '30
Helps for grade teachers; our forests' convention. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 23:60-2 O '29
Reforestration project for boys. D. W. Thomas. Ind Ed M 30:283 F '29
Reforestation project of a city's schools. G. A. Persell. American City 42:145 Ap '30
Replanting the Christmas forest. G. Whipple. il Am Childh 15:11-12 Ja '30
Some observations of forestry practiced in France and Italy. W. Whitney. Sch Sci and Math 31:874-5 O '31

FORGING
Improving our forge-work. M. H. Schlieper. il Ind Ed M 31:120-1 S '29

FORKERT, Ella Wheeler
Corpus imaginum. Ed Screen 10:218-19 S '31

FORLANO, George
Experiment in coöperation. J Ed Res 25:128-31 F '32

FORMAL discipline. See Transfer of training

FORMAL education. See Transfer of training

FORMAN, Samuel Eagle
American democracy; a text in government for use in high schools, academies, and normal schools. rev ed 579p il $1.75 Century '29

FORMAN, William O.
Creative credit. H Sch Teach 6:381-2 N '30
Developing creative power. bibliog J Ed 112: 473-4 D 8 '30
Gradeless era in high school. J Ed 111:501-2 My 5 '30
Home-economics course for junior high school boys. Home Econ News 1:58 My '30

FORMAN, William O.—*Continued*
Multiple activity choices given pupils. Sch Life 15:119 F '30
Spelling in the junior high. H Sch Teach 7:273 S '31
Spelling in the junior high school. J Ed 113: 530-1 My 18 '31
Vitalizing the junior high school. J Ed 111: 96 Ja 27 '30

FORMICHI, Carlo
Buddha on the screen. Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 12-26 Ja '30

FORMS. See Reports and records—Forms

FORMULA. See Mathematics—Formulae

FORNEY, W. S.
Articulation of junior and senior high school. Ind Univ Sch of Ed 6:35-7 Ja '30

FORREST, Elaine Sparks
Novel Latin project. por Child Welf 25:178 N '30

FORREST, Louise A.
Euclid, agrarian arbitrator; play. Math Teach 25:22-6 Ja '32

FORREST, M. Elizabeth
Contract plan. J Home Econ 23:842-6 S '31

FORRESTER, Izola Louise (Mrs Mann Page)
When a girl gets boy crazy. Par M 4:18-19 Mr '29

FORSTER, A. Haire
Personal reminiscences of J. P. Mahaffy. Class J 27:42-4 O '31

FORSTER, Arthur B.
Some phases of modern language teaching in the Los Angeles junior college. Mod Lang Forum 16:125-7 O '31; Excerpts. Jun Col J 2:224-6 Ja '32

FORSTER, Charlotte L.
Reading scrapbook. Am Childh 16:58-9 S '30

FORSTER, George
Three-track plan for physical science and allied courses. Sch Sci and Math 29:190-5 F '29

FORSYTH, Nathaniel F.
Week-day church schools; their organization and administration. 146p il $1.25 Abingdon press '30

FORSYTH, Ruth A.
Count Rumford and his contributions to home economics. J Home Econ 21:324-31 My '29

FORSYTHE, Kathrin Baner
Kindergarten circle. Volta R 31:786-7 D '29

FORSYTHE, L. L.
Special provision for the unadjusted student in the Ann Arbor senior high school. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p50-2)
State basketball tournaments and championships: a favorable view. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p 14-16)

FORT, Lyman Marion
Oral English and debate. 314p $1 Holt '29

FORT, Marion K. See Carpenter, W. W., jt. auth.

FORT DEARBORN
Old Fort Dearborn. E. A. Morrow. il Chicago Sch J 13:284-5 F '31

FORT SMITH, Arkansas

Public schools
Mechanical drawing; senior high school. (Course of study monograph) 35p The schools Fort Smith '30
Typewriting; senior high school. (Course of study monograph) 109p The schools Fort Smith '30

Senior high school
Industrial unit in the new senior high school, Fort Smith, Arkansas. A. E. Smith. il plans Ind Arts M 18:424-6 N '29

FORT WAYNE, Indiana

History
Some geographical influences in the growth of Fort Wayne. W. Strain. figs J Geog 28: 211-16 My '29

Public schools
Every school in Fort Wayne has P. T. A. L. C. Ward. J Ed 111:662 Je 9 '30

FORT WORTH, Texas

Central high school
Beauty and utility in school buildings. F. Kysar. il Tex Outlook 16:44-5 My '32

Public schools
Economic advantages of special promotions [mimeographed] H. O. Prewett. 50c The schools '31

William James junior high school
Developing citizens in the junior high school. R. B. Bennett. Sch Executives M 49:510-12 Jl '30

FORTIER, Marie Tricou. See Warner, M. L. jt. auth.

FORTINO, Michael R.
Leaf prints. Chicago Sch J 13:201-2 D '30

FORUMS, Open. See Open forums

FOSCUE, E. J. See Beaty, J. O., jt. auth.

FOSDICK, Douglas
Where do I go from here? American Magazine 109:32+ Je '30

FOSDICK, Harry Emerson
Psychological cosmetics. Christian Ed 13:674 Je '30
Religion and the home. Child Study 8:62-3 N '30
Teaching your child religion. World's Work 58:52-6 F '29; Same. World Today 54:148-57 Jl '29

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine
Conference method of the League of nations versus the old diplomacy as the best way to preserve peace. Inst Int Ed News B 6:3-4 D '30

FOSGATE, Bertha L.
Colored salt for sand table scenes. Grade Teach 49:397 Ja '32

FOSMARK, Laura B.
Reading for pleasure. Volta R 33:214+ My '31

FOSS, Eunice E.
Drypoint on celluloid. Sch Arts M 31:467-9 Ap '32

FOSS, Hubert James
Competition festivals in Great Britain. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 173-9)

FOSS, Sam Walter
Calf path; poem. N Y State Ed 17:124 O '29

FOSSILS. See Paleontology; Trees, Fossil

FOSSLER, Harold Ray
Disturbances in breathing during stuttering. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII. p1-32)

FOSTER, Alice
High school geography. J Ed 112:37 Jl 14 '30
Sisal production in semi-arid Karst country of Yucatan. bibliog J Geog 29:16-25 Ja '30
—See Colby, C. C. jt. auth.

FOSTER, Alice M. See Foster, Mary E., jt. comp.

FOSTER, Allyn King
College and religion. Christian Ed 14:753-60 My '31

FOSTER, Annie
Castle for the sand table. Grade Teach 48:399 Ja '31

FOSTER, Bess Eleanor
Paper garden tools. Sch Arts M 28:430-1 Mr '29
Students as cover designers. Sch Arts M 29: 278-80 Ja '30

FOSTER, C. R. jr, and Dwyer, P. S.
Index of distribution. J Higher Ed 3:17-20 Ja '32
Study of the geographic distribution of students in three hundred sixty-three American colleges and universities. (Bul ser8 no 1. Studies in ed. no 1) 32p pa Rutgers univ New Brunswick NJ '31

FOSTER, Charles F.
Posture expresses personality. J Health and Phys Ed 2:42 Ja '31

FOSTER, Charles Richard
Objectives of the Pennsylvania state education association. Pa Sch J 78:349-53 F '30

FOSTER, D. Ernest
Handy brush for bench or lathe. Ind Ed M 32:98 S '30
Men you should know. Ind Ed M 32:2 Jl '30

FOSTER, Eleanor W.
Parents in partnership. Child Study 8:196-8 Mr '31

FOSTER, Eli C.
Integrating guidance agencies in the reorganized secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:9-19 Mr '30
Schedule making and enrollment procedure. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:532-5 My '32

FOSTER, Emery M.
More adults, fewer children. Sch Life 17:77 D '31

FOSTER, Esty
Case study in curriculum making in the Harvard graduate school of business administration. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p141-6)

FOSTER, Evelyn M.
School work in Portland. Library Journal 55:549-52 Je 15 '30

FOSTER, Finley Melville Kendall
Concentrated major in English in Adelbert college, Western Reserve university. Sch and Soc 33:756-7 Je 6 '31

FOSTER, Frank C. and Grier, N. M.
Outline plan for securing funds in the church related college. bibliog Assn Am Col B 17: 492-504 D '31

FOSTER, Frank Kale
Reorganization of teacher-training at the University of Washington. Ed Adm and Sup 16:458-65 S '30
Selecting the junior-high-school principal. Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2 My '31
Status of the junior high school principal. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no18) 75p bibliog 15c Supt of doc '30
Trends in summer sessions for teachers. Sch Life 17:153-5 Ap '32

FOSTER, Frederick M.
Formation of a junior college in southern Alameda county. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:291-300 Ap '32

FOSTER, Sir Gregory
London school for librarians. Sch and Soc 32:295-7 Ag 30 '30
Rhodesia leads the way. Times Ed Sup 824: 53 F 14 '31
School for librarians, new endowment scheme Times Ed Sup 798:357 Ag 16 '30
Death of Sir Gregory Foster. Times Ed Sup 857:388 O 3 '31

FOSTER, Harry H.
Arithmetic progress record; a test book in basic number combinations. Univ. pub. '30
Foster's arithmetic drill service in addition. pa 32c Univ pub '31
Foster's arithmetic drill service in subtraction. pa 32c Univ pub '31

FOSTER, Herbert Hamilton
How can pupils be marked more fairly? Am Sch Bd J 83:49-51+ D '31
Marking and supervision. Ed Meth 10:96-103 N '30
Teacher-training in the Burr school. Ed Adm and Sup 15:614-22 N '29

FOSTER, Isaac Owen
Training of junior high school teachers. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:62-8 N '30
—and others
Study in teacher supply and demand in Indiana. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:1-77 S '30

FOSTER, Jane
Recent books for Christmas. bibliog El Engl R 8:225-6+ N '31

FOSTER, Mrs Josephine (Curtis)
Distribution of the teacher's time among children in the nursery school and kindergarten J Ed Res 22:172-83 O '30
School records of illnesses at various ages. J Ed Res 20:283-6 N '29
Social training of the young child. Nat Ed Assn J 20:135-6 Ap '31
—and Mattson, Marion L.
Nursery school procedure. (Appleton series in special methods) 220p bibliog il $2.25 '29 Appleton

FOSTER, Katharine C.
Report of the committee for study of the church program in the normal school communities. Christian Ed 12:379-85 Mr '29

FOSTER, Laurence F.
Analysis of school absenteeism resulting from illness. Univ H Sch J 11:98-111 Ag '31

FOSTER, Leona G.
Teaching non-English children. Sierra Ed News 27:30 D '31

FOSTER, Mary E.; Hughes, R. O.; and Foster, Alice M.
(comps.) Library as a vital factor in the work of the Pittsburgh schools. bibliog Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:129-49 Ja '30

FOSTER, Mary Louise
Bernard Palissy, sixteenth-century scientist. J Chem Ed 8:1044-59 Je '31
Education of Spanish women in chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:30-4 Ja '31
Progress of higher education for women in Spain. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:10-14 O '31

FOSTER, Merle A.
Agricultural education in the Philippines. Ag Ed 4:23 Ag '31

FOSTER, Ora Delmer
Character emphases in recent conferences. Relig Ed 26:85-6 Ja '31
Education through association. Relig Ed 27: 72-3 Ja '32
Los Angeles conferences. Relig Ed 27:455-60 My '32
Phillips Brooks house association at Harvard. Christian Ed 12:221-4 Ja '29
Public conscience and common-carriers. Relig Ed 26:627-30 O '31
Religious co-operation. Relig Ed 26:295-6 Ap '31
Y.M.C.A. conventions at Cleveland. Relig Ed 26:569-71 S '31

FOSTER, Randall Condon
His first birthday. R. J. Condon. por Nat Ed Assn J 20:162 My '31
Our youngest life member, Randall Condon Foster. pors Child Welf 25:541-2 My '31

FOSTER, Richard Allen
School in American literature. (Univ research monographs no12) 199p $2.60 Warwick and York '30

FOSTER, Richard R.
Budgeting the teacher's income. Nat Ed Assn J 21:25 Ja '32
Continuous employment for the teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 20:343-4 D '31
Coordination of organized research agencies in Ohio. Ed Res B 8:33-6 Ja 23 '29
Demand and supply of elementary teachers. tabs Ohio Sch 7:235-6+ Je '29
Proposed tax-limit amendment. bibliog Ed Res B 8:333-41 O 23 '29
Teacher and his salary. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 289-90 N '31
—See Anderson, E. W.; Lindquist, E. F. jt. auths.

FOSTER, Sarah
Comparison of the voyages of Odysseus and Aeneas. H Sch J 13:106-13+ Mr '30

FOSTER, Solomon
Unemployment: a moral issue. Relig Ed 27: 70-1 Ja '32
—and others
Survey of moral and ethical values. Ed 50: 179-85 N '29

FOSTER, Stephen Collins
Story of music. E. Bennett. Instr 40:50 Je '31

FOSTER, Terry C.
Vocational guidance in rehabilitation service; a manual of procedure for counseling and advising physically handicapped persons. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul no148. Vocational rehabilitation ser no20) 55p bibliog 15c Supt of doc '30

FOSTER, Violet H. and Wilcox, E. B.
From a report card to a character training program. Childh Ed 8:306-12 F '32

FOSTER, Virgil E.
Experiment in pupil grouping. Int J Relig Ed 5:27 S '29
Junior venture. Int J Relig Ed 7:22-3 F '31

FOSTER, William
Inorganic chemistry for colleges; a textbook for students of second year chemistry. 837p il figs $3.90 Van Nostrand
Princeton's new chemical laboratory. J Chem Ed 6:2080-96 D '29
Some letters by Doctor John Maclean. J Chem Ed 6:2104-14 D '29

FOSTER, William Silliman, and Tinker, Miles A.
Experiments in psychology. rev ed 392p bibliog il $2.25 '29 Holt

FOSTER children
Note on Professor Freeman's discussion of the Stanford study of foster children. B. S. Burks. J Ed Psychol 20:98-101 F '29
Sociological case study of a foster child. W. C. Reckless. J Ed Soc 2:567-84 Je '29
See also
Adoption

FOSTORIA, Ohio

Combined curriculum and textbook committee
Course of study, Fostoria public schools, first draft. 131p L A Budahn supt Fostoria

FOTOS, John T.
Word and idiom frequency counts in French and their value. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:344-53 F '31

FOULKE, Katharine, and Stinchfield, Sara M.
Speech development of four infants under two years of age. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36: 140-71 Mr '29

FOULKES, William Hiram
Ohio state pastors convention. Relig Ed 25: 360-2 Ap '30

FOULKS, Frank M.
Morale and pupil government. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:516-23 Ap '30

FOUNDATION for education. See Congregational education society

FOUNDATIONS. See Boards and foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Educational. See Boards and foundations, Educational

FOUNDRY practice
Foundry as a general-shop activity. S. A. Yager. il Ind Ed M 33:294-5 My '32
Foundry training? should schools teach engineers foundry practice? Foundry 58:80-3 Mr 15 '30
Is the foundry industry important? report of apprenticeship committee. American foundrymen's association. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:389-91 N '31
Modern foundry school in Cleveland. H. Green. il Ind Ed M 33:9 Jl '31
Teach foundry practice course at night classes; Vocational school of West Allis. M. J. Shogren and J. Davis. Foundry 59: 78-9 Ap 1 '31

FOUNTAIN, Claude Russell
Teaching of physics. Sch Sci and Math 29: 627-30 Je '29

FOUR division plan. See Independent study

4-H clubs
Calf and the boy. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:128 F 3 '30
Education for leisure in 4-H clubs. G. L. Warren. il N Y State Ed 19:13-17+ S '31
4-H club in a village school. C. M. Howlett. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:336-9 Ap '32
4-H club work. C. B. Smith. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:95-7 Mr '30
4-H clubs. R. C. Rathbun. il N Y State Ed 18:248-52 N '30
Growth of the 4-H club movement. T. L. Bewick. il Wis J of Ed 64:330-2 Mr '32
Objectives for 4-H camps in the state of Georgia. L. Collier. Home Econ News 2:66 Jl '31
Some educational principles underlying the 4-H program. T. L. Bewick. il Wis J of Ed 64:373-5 Ap '32
Talk to the 4-H clubs; excerpts. L. Hoover. J Home Econ 21:663-4 S '29
Third National 4-H club camp. G. L. Warren. J Home Econ 21:651-3 S '29
Work of the 4-H clubs. G. L. Warren. il Prac Home Econ 8:195-6 Jl '30; Excerpts. Home Econ News 2:87-8 O '31

FOURÉ, Mme Hélène
L'e muet. Mod Lang J 16:632-8 My '32

FOURET, Louis André
Pour la création de séries de disques pédagogiques destinés à l'enseignement des langues vivantes. R Univ 40 pt2:227-31 O '31
La réforme de l'enseignement secondaire en Prusse. R Univ 39 pt 1:105-12 F '30

FOURNAD, D. George
Eugenics and eugenic marriages. J Ed Soc 3: 171-80 N '29

FOURNIER, Alice
Le jardin d'enfants du Lycée français d'Alexandrie. R Univ 39 pt2:45-9 Je '30

FOURTH dimension
Fourth dimension; an article for high school geometry teachers. A. Seybold. bibliog Math Teach 24:41-5 Ja '31

FOURTH of July
Safety for the Fourth. Child Welf 25:590 Je '31

Poetry
Spirit of the Fourth. J. E. Hungerford. Sch Executives M 49:522 Jl '30

FOWLER, Alice
Study of the stars. Va Teach 12:135-41 My '31

FOWLER, Allen. See Rutledge, R. E. jt. auth.

FOWLER, Burton P.
Aims of supervision. J Ed 115:247 Mr 21 '32
Demonstration school at Syracuse. N Y State Ed 18:778 Ap '31
Father goes to school. Par M 5:22+ Mr '30
Impressions of Elsinore. Progres Ed 6:369-70 D '29
In memoriam; E. M. Sipple. Progres Ed 9:304 Ap '32
Our changing schools. Par M 6:11 S '31
Outlook for progressive education. Child Study 8:187-8 Mr '31
President's message. Progres Ed 7:159 My '30
Progressive education enters a second phase. Progres Ed 9:3-6 Ja '32
Progressive elements in the N.E.A. meetings. Progres Ed 7:119-21 Ap '30
Resolved that the idea of the child-centered school has been more detrimental than beneficial to public school systems: negative; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p204-5)
Try the junior college; reply to Dean Max McConn on Who should go to college? por Indep Ed 2:17-18 My '29

FOWLER, E. D.
Summary of class size and efficiency and class size in Oregon high schools. H Sch 7:49-51 Ja '30

FOWLER, Edmund Prince
Returning hearing to children; with discussion. Volta R 31:537-42 O '29

—and Fletcher, Harvey
Detection and treatment of deafened school children. Am Sch Bd J 77:104 D '28

FOWLER, George B.
English and history in the second form. Sch and Home 14:26-33 Mr '32

FOWLER, George Winegar. See McPherson, W., jt. auth.

FOWLER, Hugh Lionel
Development of concepts. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:13-40 F '31
Induction or deduction; experimental investigation in the psychology of teaching. (Ed. res. ser. no5) 84p pa 3s Melbourne univ press Melbourne univ Carlton N 3 Victoria Australia '31

FOWLER, John Henry
Art of teaching English; lectures and papers. 232p 5s Macmillan '32
Novel in school. J Ed London 63:624-6 S '31
Death of Mr J. H. Fowler. Times Ed Sup 873:33 Ja 23 '32

FOWLER, Julian S.
Progress, ideals and standards in liberal arts college libraries. bibliog (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p 1-9)

FOWLER, Marguerite Dravo
Out of the red in finance. H Sch Teach 7:219+ Je '31

FOWLER, Marie Belle, and Reeves, Katherine M.
Nursery school of the College of home economics, Cornell university. Child Health Bulletin 5:44-9 Mr '29

FOWLER, R. W.
Annotated bibliography of supervisory devices in industrial arts. bibliog Ind Arts M 19:56-8 F '30

FOWLER, Ralph Howard
Elementary differential geometry of plane curves. (Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics) 2d ed 106p 6s Cambridge univ. press, 133-7 Fetter lane, London, EC 4 '29

FOWLER, Watson E.
What are they doing? Ag Ed 3:12 Jl '30

FOWLERVILLE high-school union, Michigan
Fowlerville high-school union. H. D. Douglass. il Am Sch Bd J 79:38 D '29

FOWLES, Ernest
High school orchestras. Mus Superv J 16:65+ D '29
No longer the second fiddle. Sch Mus 31:3-4 N '31
Root problem of musical contests. Mus Superv J 15:23+ My '29; Same. Sch Mus 30:7-9 S '29

FOWLKES, John Guy
Adjusting the curriculum to the needs of superior pupils. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:82+ My '30
Administering home rooms in junior high schools. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:72-4 N '31
Allocating the operating expenses of a school system. Nation's Sch 3:67 Mr '29
Athletes have high scholastic standing at Rutgers. Nation's Sch 3:79 Ja '29
Attendance records and how they affect the school's efficiency. Nation's Sch 6:80+ N '30
Basic administrative problems: an educator gives his concept of school administration. Nation's Sch 9:66-7 Ap '32
Child accounting laws in ten states and how they function. Nation's Sch 5:43-6 Ja '30
City superintendent analyzes his board difficulties. Nation's Sch 9:69-71 My '32
Court decisions affecting pupil transportation. bibliog Nation's Sch 3:52-6 F '29
Failures of recent school bond issues analyzed. Nation's Sch 7:90+ Je '31
High school principal analyzes his teacher difficulties. Nation's Sch 9:78+ Ja '32
High school teacher analyzes her principal difficulties. Nation's Sch 9:84+ F '32
Homogeneous or heterogeneous grouping, which? Nation's Sch 8:74+ O '31
Improving the daily schedule of the one-teacher school. Nation's Sch 5:88+ Je '30
Improving the financial support of public schools. Nation's Sch 6:92+ D '30
Insuring high school athletes in Wisconsin. Nation's Sch 7:92 Mr '31
Junior college problem. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:100+ F '30
Major problems in teaching arithmetic. Wis J of Ed 61:234-6 Ja '32
Making a school calendar. Nation's Sch 3:82+ Ap '29
Measuring present day taxes by ability to pay. Nation's Sch 7:52-4 F '31
Modernizing programs of school taxation. Nation's Sch 7:86+ Ja '31
Other functions of universities. por Indep Ed 2:5-8 Ap '29
Personal conference as a teacher training device. Nation's Sch 9:80-2+ Mr '32
Planning the school publicity program for the year. Nation's Sch 6:84+ S '30
Preparing tabular material for the superintendent's report. Nation's Sch 3:78-9 Ja '29
Protecting public school funds at all times. Nation's Sch 7:90 Ap '31
Removing the bargaining idea from salary discussions. Nation's Sch 7:77-8 My '31
Report card, its rôle in school administration. Nation's Sch 8:82+ D '31
School building program. Nation's Sch 3:77-8 Ja '29
Shall administration be limited to administrators? Nation's Sch 3:42-6 My '29
Shall school boards be fiscally independent? Nation's Sch 4:47-50 S '29
Shall supervised study follow or precede the recitation? bibliog Nation's Sch 6:82+ Jl '30
Should colleges require junior high grades for entrance? Nation's Sch 8:78+ Ag '31
Some problems in character education. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:82+ Ap '30
Viewing school costs in terms of school service. Nation's Sch 8:90+ S '31
What a supervisor should know and may do. Nation's Sch 3:67-9 Mr '29
What does the layman know about schools? Nation's Sch 4:86+ O '29
What is the fiscal status of a board of education? bibliog Nation's Sch 5:82-4 Ja '30
What should be the state's part in high-school support? abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p173-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:785-6
Why school bond issues fail. Nation's Sch 8: 86+ Jl '31
Wisconsin experiment in radio education. Wis J of Ed 63:167-9 D '30
Working basis for guidance in school. Nation's Sch 3:84+ My '29
Your everyday problems: the relative importance of character traits. Nation's Sch 6: 82+ Ag '30

—and Buck, John Preston
Analysis of difficulties between school boards and superintendents in Texas as recognized by the presidents of the boards. Am Sch Bd J 79:43-4 Ag '29

—and Goff, T. T.
Modern life arithmetics. bks 1-6 ea 76c Macmillan '29

—and Jones, L. F.
State support for public high schools in Wisconsin. (Bur. of ed. res. Bul no12) 82p pa $1 Univ of Wis '31

—and others
Practical arithmetic work books; primer, bks. 1-6. 7 bks il pa ea 28c '29 Macmillan

FOWLS. See Poultry

FOX, Albert Charles
Publicity for our Catholic colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:114-17

FOX, Beatrice S. See Snell, F. D. jt. auth.

FOX, Clement S. See Eells, W. C. jt. auth.

FOX, Dixon Ryan
British professor. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17: 532-6 N '31
Economics of higher education in Great Britain. Political Science Quarterly 44:1-15 Mr '29
(ed) See Columbia university. Quarter century of learning

FOX, E. M.
Head mistresses in conference; 1929. J Ed London 61:515-16 Jl '29
Headmistresses in conference; 1930. J Ed London 62:554+ Jl '30
Headmistresses in conference; 1931. J Ed London 63:488+ Jl '31

FOX, Edith
Kum-Korner library. Sierra Ed News 25:43 S '29

FOX, Edna J. See Leahy, S. R. jt. auth.

FOX, Ernest O.
How Detroit plans and erects school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 82:54-6 F '31

FOX, F. R. See Warden, C. J. jt. auth.

FOX, Fayetta P.
Working together. Volta R 31:778-80 D '29

FOX, Florence Cornelia
Children's preferences in radio programs [mimeographed] (Cir no 17) 8p US Office of ed
Contribution of city parks to the work of city schools. Sch Life 15:76-8 D '29
Helps for schools in celebrating the George Washington bicentennial in 1932. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no25) 23p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Helps for schools in government publications. Sch Life 17:162+ My '32
How the world rides. 143p il 88c Scribner '29
How the world talks. Sch Life 17:145-7 Ap '32
Japanese children's festivals. bibliog Grade Teach 49:680+ My '32
Notes on the Oregon trail; arranged as new materials of instruction in geography, civics, and history for elementary schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no27) 48p bibliog il 15c Supt of doc '30
Personal glimpse of Colonel Parker. Progres Ed 9:59-61 Ja '32
Sources of Washington material. Grade Teach 49:438+ F '32

FOX, Frances Margaret
Amelia and the moss-back dishes; story. Am Childh 15:48-9 F '30
Amelia, Charley and Nell sugar-off; story. Am Childh 16:42-3 Mr '31
Battle of the mops; a true story of our history. Am Childh 15:49 N '29
Garden hat for little moss-back Amelia; a true story. Am Childh 15:44-5 Je '30
Leader of the sheep; story. Am Childh 16:48 F '31
Little Amelia and the big red apple; story. Am Childh 15:42-3 Ap '30
Little Amelia's Easter in the backwoods; a true story. Am Childh 15:46-7 Mr '30
Little Amelia's wish comes true; story. Am Childh 16:45 O '30
When little Amelia went to market; story. Am Childh 16:42-3 Je '31
When little mossback Amelia lost her pig; story. Am Childh 15:46-7 My '30

FOX, Frances Marion
As the Romans do, in Japan. Instr 41:60-1+ Ja '32

FOX, G. George
Jewish community. Relig Ed 24:542-52 Je '29

FOX, Gerald Willis, and Rich, Daniel Leslie
Investigation of the attitude of physics teachers toward the content of the high school physics course. Science Ed 15:9-13 N '30

FOX, Hortense L.
Undergraduates explore the magazine world. Engl J (Col ed) 21:463-73 Je '32

FOX, Jesse G.
Character training without the aid of extrinsic devices. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:107-11 O '31

FOX, L. W.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:4 Jl '31

FOX, Lawrence A.
Self-feeder for poultry or rabbits. Ind Ed M 33:155 N '31

FOX, Leslie
Agriculture in the grades. Va J of Ed 25:272-4 Mr '32

FOX, Marguerite V.
Language instructors as honor society sponsors. Mod Lang Forum 16:45-6 Ap '31

FOX film corporation
Instructional value of sound motion pictures. El Sch J 32:4-6 S '31

FOYE, H. B.
After school, what? Voc Guid M 7:169-71 Ja '29

FOYE, W. G.
New England intercollegiate geological excursion. Science n s 70:454-5 N 8 '29

FOYER international des étudiantes, Paris
Le Foyer international des étudiantes. P. Paraf. L'Illustration 88 pt2:64-7 My 10 '30
Paris club for women students. Sch and Soc 29:409 Mr 30 '29

FRABBITO, Paul F.
New York city industries. bibliog B H Points 11:3-8 My '29
Student appraisement of Haaren's course in New York city's industries. B H Points 11:43-5 S '29

FRACTIONS
Analyzing the distribution of drill in fractions. F. B. Knight. bibliog Ed Meth 8:205-11 Ja '29
Beginning common fractions. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 49:374+, 456+ Ja-F '32
Common fractions; their addition and subtraction. O. M. Miller. Chicago Sch J 12: 428-9 Je '30
Critical evaluation of methods of analyzing practice in fractions. L. J. Brueckner and F. Kelly. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p525-34)
Detroit drill book in arithmetic for fractions and decimals. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '31
Estimating the difficulty of exercises in common fractions by job analysis. W. J. Osburn. tabs Ed Res 8:12-18 Ja 9 '29
Fractions in life situations. M. E. Jones. bibliog il Am Childh 16:13-15 O '30
Grade-placement of addition and subtraction of fractions. L. E. Raths. Ed Res B 11:29-38 Ja 20 '32
Inverting the denominator of a fraction. G. A. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 30:881-3 N '30
Objective lessons in common fractions for fifth and sixth grades. O. W. McGuire. '29 Caxton printers, ltd., Caldwell, Idaho
On the history of common fractions. G. A. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 31:138-45 F '31
Self-improvement exercises in addition of fractions. I. S. Hizer. Mod Ed 2:12 O '29
Self-improvement exercises in division of decimal fractions. I. S. Hizer. Mod Ed 3: 20-1 Ap '31
Self improvement exercises in division of fractions. I. S. Hizer. Mod Ed 2:30-1 Ap '30
Self-improvement exercises in multiplication of decimal fractions. I. S. Hizer. Mod Ed 3:36-7 F '31
Self-improvement exercises in multiplication of fractions. I. S. Hizer. Mod Ed 2:33-5 F '30
Self-improvement exercises in subtraction of fractions. I. S. Hizer. Mod Ed 2:18-19+ D '29
Sexagesimal fractions. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 33:58-9 Ja 10 '31
Teaching fractions. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 49:620+, 700+ Ap-My '32
Teaching of fractions. P. Hicks. Tex Outlook 14:31 My '30
What is good fraction drill? R. H. Beall. tabs fig El Engl R 6:49-52 F '29

Tests and scales

Rapid survey test in fractions; forms 1-3; directions. A. J. DeMay and W. A. McCall. Teachers college '30
Standard test lessons in fractions. A. J. DeMay and W. A. McCall. box of cards and teacher's manual $6 Teachers college '30

FRADD, Norman W.
New indoor athletic building at Harvard university. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:142-50 My '32

FRADKIN, Mrs Elvira Thekla (Kush)
Presentation of the petitions. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:158-9 Ap '32

FRAILEY, L. E.
Our office force goes to school. System 60: 32-3 Jl '31

FRAIN, Hummel La Rue
Base rates vs bonus payments in wage comparisons for standard machine-tool occupations. Personnel J 10:189-97 O '31

FRANCE, Anatole
Teaching. Am Childh 15:3 S '29
Educational ideas of Anatole France. R. M. Crausaz. Pa Sch J 78:274 Ja '30

FRANCE, Simone
Can you speak French? por Indep Ed 2:12-15 Ap '29

FRANCE

Colonies

L'enseignement colonial dans les lycées et collèges. A. Lanier. R Univ 40 pt2:16-23 Je '31

Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique

La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique, 1er-4 février 1932. F. Roussel. R Univ 41 pt1:219-31 Mr '32
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; 2-4 février 1931. F. Roussel. R Univ 40 pt1:221-43 Mr '31
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; 7-9 juillet 1930. H. Busson. R Univ 39 pt2:151-5 Jl '30
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; 6-9 juillet 1931. F. Roussel. R Univ 40 pt2:126-37 Jl '31
Les sessions du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique, 30 janvier-1er février 1929; 1er-3 juillet, 1929; 27-30 janvier 1930. G. Beaulavon. R Univ 38 pt1:135-41, 38 pt2:142-8; 39 pt 1:132-6 F, Jl '29, F '30

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:25 Mr '31
Teacher of French on sabbatical leave. A. C. Haeseler. B H Points 11:11-16 My '29

History

Interpretation of the history of France for Americans. C. Perkins. Hist Outl 19:372-7 D '28

Projects

Dramatization of the French revolution as a project for review purposes. E. Burns. Hist Outl 22:278 O '31

Teaching

Dans l'enseignement secondaire: la guerre à l'histoire. C. Delvert. Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 53:892-904 O 15 '29

Textbooks

Age of Louis XIV. L. B. Packard. bibliog 85c '29 Holt

Units of work

International festival. F. H. Patterson. bibliog il Mod Ed 4:10-14 Ap '32

Musée pédagogique

Musée pédagogique, France's unique center of educational services. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 16:75 D '30

Politics and government

Is the French cabinet system a failure? B. A. Arneson. Hist Outl 19:371-2 D '28

FRANCES TERESA, Sister
Teaching of American history in high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:161-70

FRANCIS, George C.
Home teaching for crippled children. J Ed 111:689 Je 16 '30
Three C's. J Ed 109:450-2 Ap 22 '29

FRANCIS, J. H.
Course of English poetry. 242p 4s Cambridge univ. press, 133-7 Fetter lane, London, EC 4 '29
—See Green, W. A., jt. auth.

FRANCIS, Robert C.
Graduation and apostasy. Ed 51:226-35 D '30

FRANCIS DE SALES, Brother
Catholic high school curriculum; its development and present status [thesis] 62p bibliog pa Catholic univ of Am '30
Course of religious instruction. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:260-71

FRANCIS HOLLAND school, London
Girls' school of special type, Francis Holland school, Clarence Gate, N.W. 1. W. E. Crapper. J Ed London 63:559-61 Ag '31

FRANCIS W. Parker school, Chicago
Parker school fall fair; a community project. F. J. Cooke. Progres Ed 6:166-9 Ap '29
Socialized creative education. F. J. Cooke. il Indep Ed 2:14-17 Mr '29
Training for character at the Francis W. Parker school. F. J. Cooke. il Chicago Sch J 13:98-104 N '30
Training for character through cooperative student government. R. W. Osborne. Chicago Sch J 13:314-19 Mr '31

FRANCISCAN educational conference
Annual report of the Franciscan educational conference, 1930. Cath Ed R 29:51-2 Ja '31
Franciscan philosophy and education; a symposium of essays. C. L. Vogel, ed. $2.50 Bruce pub '31
Proceedings of Catholic educational meetings. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 29:425-31 S '31
Report of the twelfth annual meeting, 1930. (V12 no12) 202p il $1.50 Capuchin college Brookland Washington DC '30

FRANCKE, Kuno
Germanic museum of Harvard university. Art and Archaeology 28:233-9 D '29
Recollections of Kuno Francke. A. D. Ficke. Harv Grad M 38:429-33 Je '30

FRANCO-German student conference
Co-operation between French and German university youth. M. Poberezski. Ed Survey 2:45-52 S '31

FRANÇON, Marcel
Tendencies in the French literature of to-day. Mod Lang J 15:418-26 Mr '31

—and Boom, G. de
Activité littéraire à la cour de Marguerite d'Autriche: Michel Riz (Riccio). Mod Lang J 16:249-51 D '31

FRANK, Benjamin
Mental level as a factor in crime. J Juvenile Res 15:192-7 Jl '31

FRANK, Gertrude G. See Taylor, M. W. jt. auth.

FRANK, Glenn
Economic impasse of the western world. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 104-14); Same. Ed Rec 12:14-23 Ja '31
Experimental college. J Higher Ed 1:305-7 Je '30
Jesus as a teacher. por H Sch Teach 6:49-50 F '30
On the firing line of democracy. J Adult Ed 1:23-8 F '29
Prayer for teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 19:54 F '30
Strong radio station for six state agencies. Sch Life 16:38-9 Ja '31
Who should go to college? por Wis J of Ed 63:431-3 My '31
Wisconsin uses radio for education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn J 20:144 Ap '31
Revolution in Wisconsin. C. Morton. Review of Reviews 82:91-2 Ag '30
Sketch of Glenn Frank. por Wis J of Ed 64:73 O '31

FRANK, Joseph Otto
Conduct of courses in the teaching of high school chemistry. Science Ed 13:211-16 My '29
Nomenclature of high-school chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:72-5 Ja '29
Plan for estimating teaching values in a state teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 17:481-91 O '31
Superstition and science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 30:277-82 Mr '30
Taking stock in chemistry classes at mid year. Sch Sci and Math 29:39-43 Ja '29

FRANK, Joseph Otto—*Continued*
Valence as defined in high-school texts. J Chem Ed 6:718-19 Ap '29
—and White, H. K.
High school science terminology; the most useful terms of chemistry and physics defined and explained. 203p $2.50 '30 J. O. Frank, 159 W. Irving st., Oshkosh, Wis.

FRANK, Josette
Books for children; the year's best. Child Study 8:152-3 Ja '31
Challenging contrasts in recent biography. Child Study 6:149-51 Mr '29
Sex education by the book. bibliog Child Study 8:268-9 My '31
What of competition in the soviet schools? bibliog Child Study 8:295-6+ Je '31

FRANK, Lawrence K.
As interpreter of home economics in child development and parental education, 1926-1931. J Home Econ 23:525-8 Je '31
Changing economic and social conditions and their influence upon home and family life. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p37-61)
Father's role in child nurture. Child Study 9:163-5 F '32
Parents of tomorrow. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p33-43)
Possibilities of utilizing the summer periods. Progres Ed 8:311-13 Ap '31
Some aspects of education for home and family life. J Home Econ 23:213-22 Mr '31
Training in home making contributes to higher standards of living. Sch Life 16:41-2 N '30

FRANK, Orlin D.
Nature interests in teaching biology. Chicago Sch J 12:289-90 Mr '30
Utilizing the natural interests of pupils in teaching biology. Sch Sci and Math 30:39-41, 161-5, 265-71, 396-9 Ja-Ap '30

FRANK, Mrs Sara
History unit in a 6A class. Baltimore B of Ed 8:18-20 S '29

FRANK, Tenney
On misreading Vergil. Class J 25:385-6 F '30
What do we know about Vergil? bibliog Class J 26:3-11 O '30

FRANKE, Paul R. and Davis, Robert A.
Changing tendencies in educational research. bibliog J Ed Res 23:133-45 F '31

FRANKE, William B.
Development of college and university accounting and reporting. Journal of Accountancy 53:265-73 Ap '32

FRANKEL, Ruth L.
Is homemaking a profession? Prac Home Econ 9:369+ D '31

FRANKENBERG, Caroline L.
How the kindergarten found its way to America. E. Jenkins. bibliog Wisconsin Magazine of History 14:48-62 S '30

FRANKENBURGER, W. See Mittasch, A., jt. auth.

FRANKENSTEIN, Louise M. See Seligman, M. jt. comp.

FRANKFURT on the Main, Germany
Schools
New spirit in German education. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:314 Mr '32

FRANKHAUSER, Mrs Mary E.
Ideal program for the education of adult prisoners. American Library Association Bulletin 25:142-3 Ap '31
—and Pearce, W. H.
Preferred list of books; for school libraries, state of Michigan. rev ed 114p Mich Supt of public instruction Lansing '30

FRANKLIN, Benjamin
Cultivate the habit of thrift. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:19 Ja '30
Educational views; ed. by T. Woody. (McGraw-Hill ed. classics) 270p $2 McGraw-Hill '31
Proposals relating to the education of youth in Pensilvania; facsimile reprint with an introd. by W. Pepper. 32p $2.50 Press of the Univ of Pa '31
What we can afford. H Sch Teach 8:7 Ja '32
Ben and his whistle; story. R. D. Moore. Instr 41:32 Ja '32
Benjamin Franklin. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. (In their Home-room activities. p114-19)
Benjamin Franklin and beer. Nat Ed Assn J 20:34 Ja '31
Benjamin Franklin and the University of North Carolina. W. E. Drake. bibliog H Sch J 12:68-76 F '29
Benjamin Franklin and thrift education in the United States. H. R. Evans. por Sch Life 15:94-5 Ja '30
Franklin institute building. Sch and Soc 34: 619 N 7 '31
Franklin's toast. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:488 F '29
Kite that made history; story. L. Connolly. por il Grade Teach 49:368+ Ja '32
Leather-apron boy; a story for January's child. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:45-6 Ja '32
Philadelphia scientific museum in memory of Benjamin Franklin. Science n s 70:574 D 13 '29
Poor Richard's dream; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:61-3 Ja '30
Study of Franklin's life and sayings. B. J. Thompson. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 Ja '31

FRANKLIN, E. Margaret. See Bowers, H., jt. auth.

FRANKLIN, G. T.
Analysis in first-year chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:361-4 F '30
Brief lesson in the chemistry of pig iron. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:143-8 Ja '31
Chemistry experiment as the basis for study of fundamentals. Sch Sci and Math 30:415-18 Ap '30
Metal films. Sch Sci and Math 32:78-81 Ja '32
Simple, practical problem in analysis. Sch Sci and Math 29:414-18 Ap '29
Some simple applications of energy to chemical reactions. Sch Sci and Math 29:590-3 Je '29
Some simple uses of mathematics to clarify chemical principles. Sch Sci and Math 29: 494-6 My '29
Some uses of a conductivity cell. Sch Sci and Math 30:907-9 N '30
Where shall the emphasis be placed? Sch Sci and Math 31:1114 D '31
—and McLain, W. H.
Electrolysis. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31: 681-9 Je '31

FRANKLIN, H.
Nursery child to-day. New Era 11:143-4 N '30

FRANKLIN, L. B.
Recreation and health. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p157-63)

FRANKLIN, Lucy Jenkins
Co-operative housing. J Higher Ed 2:35-6 Ja '31
Influence of the college on home building. Christian Ed 14:714-26 Ap '31

FRANKLIN, M. E.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:182 Ja '32

FRANKLIN, Ray
What superintendents ask applying teachers. Am Sch Bd J 80:51 Ap '30

FRANKLIN, S. P.
Community study: Berea, Ohio. Relig Ed 24:308-12 Ap '29

FRANKLIN, William Suddards
Objectives of undergraduate courses in physics for engineering students. J Eng Ed 19:421-5 Ja '29
Teaching the fundamentals of physics; electricity and magnetism. J Eng Ed 19:454-8 Ja '29

FRANKLIN, Mrs Zilpha (Carruthers)
Concerning cherry trees. Child Study 8:165-8 F '31
Does behavior depend on health? Par M 4:15+ Ag '29
Family friction. Child Study 9:47+ O '31
Not to thyself alone. Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ Je '32

FRANKLIN, Mrs Zilpha—*Continued*
Parents also grow. Child Study 8:127-9 Ja '31
Saturday and Sunday; assets or liabilities. Child Study 7:65-7 D '29
Signposts of growth. bibliog Child Study 7: 173-5 Mr '30
To see ourselves. Child Study 9:199+ Mr '32
When is a family a success? Par M 6:22-3+ Ap '31
—See Wood, T. D. jt. auth.

—and Goodkind, Berthe
Literature of discipline. Child Study 8:17-20 S '30

FRANKLIN and Marshall college
Comprehensive final examination plan adopted for Franklin and Marshall college seniors. R. J. Pilgrim. Sch and Soc 33:60 Ja 10 '31

FRANKLIN institute
Franklin institute building. Sch and Soc 34: 619 N 7 '31

FRANKS, Edward T.
Is it a fad to educate the 92 per cent? speech delivered before 8th annual meeting of Ohio vocational association. 12p 5c '29 Supt. of doc.

FRANTZ, Juliette. See Halleck, R. P., jt. auth.

FRANZ, Shepherd Ivory
Lip reading and other adaptations of the hard of hearing; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:491-3

FRANZBLAU, Abraham Norman
Jewish religious education; with discussion. Relig Ed 25:427-32 My '30

FRANZÉN, Carl Gustave Frederick
College entrance and personnel blanks. North Cen Assn Q 6:209-25 S '31
Enrollment by subjects in North central association high schools in Indiana, the first semester, 1929-30. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6: 64-72 My '30
Seminar construction of a course of study. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:24-6 N '28
(ed) See Indianapolis. Arsenal technical schools. Coöperative studies in secondary education

—and Stanforth, A. T.
Observation and study manual; a notebook and guide for students in training schools for teachers. 128p 80c '29 School specialty press inc Main at Front st Columbus, Ohio

FRANZEN, Raymond Hugh
Health education tests; a description of the tests used in the School health study, with norms for fifth and sixth grade children, and directions for giving the tests. (Sch. health res. monographs, no. 1) 70p 90c; pa 60c; test forms per units of 50 with scoring key 36c-$1.80; sample set without keys 25c '29 Am. child health assn.
Influence of social and economic factors on the health of the school child. (Sch. health res. monographs no4) 144p map $1.25; pa $1 Am child health assn '32
Physical measures of growth and nutrition. (School health research monographs, no. 2) 138p $1.25; pa $1 '29 Am. child health assn.

—and Derryberry, Mahew
Routine computation of partial and multiple correlation. J Ed Psychol 22:641-51 D '31

FRASER, A. D. R.
Graphs in science classes. Sch 20:733-5 Ap '32
Laboratory hints. Sch 20:362-3 D '31

FRASER, Alexander David
Roman horseshoe. Class J 27:289-90 Ja '32

FRASER, Charles G.
Secondary science education. Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy 13:245-8 S '29

FRASER, David Kennedy-. See Kennedy-Fraser, D.

FRASER, George M.
Adjusting the college student. J Ed 114:352-3 N 23 '31

FRASER, Jean
Westchester council of teachers of English. N Y State Ed 18:657 Mr '31

FRASER, Maude McKibben, and Crawford, C. C.
Comparison of adults with junior high school students as to progress in learning Spanish. Mod Lang Forum 16:40-2 Ap '31

FRASHER, Mary. See Pixley, E. jt. auth.

FRASIER, Clark Melville
Intelligence as a factor in determining student teaching success. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:623-9 N '29
—See Whitney, F. L. jt. auth.

FRASIER, George Willard
Are not the colleges to blame? Sch Manag 1:13-14+ Ap '32
College entrance: a new plan. bibliog por Sch Executives M 49:73-5 O '29
Cubberley as his friends know him. por Sch Executives M 51:339-42+ Ap '32
Education in a time of crisis. por Neb Ed J 12:106-8+ Mr '32
Experience of Colorado state teachers college with new entrance requirements. North Cen Assn Q 6:351-8 Mr '32
Experiments in teachers college administration. Ed Adm and Sup 15:52-7, 134-8 Ja-F '29
Mission of teachers colleges. Teach J and Abst 6:558-63 D '31
New standards for college admission. Va Teach 11:21 Ja '30
Pioneers of tomorrow. Teach J and Abst 4: 382-9 S '29
Selective admission of students: its philosophy. Nat Ed Assn J 20:341-2 D '31
Teacher training during 1928. Nat Ed Assn J 18:56 F '29
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:340 Ap '32

—and Armentrout, W. D.
(comps) Introduction to the literature of education. 562p $2 Scott '31

—and Whitney, F. L.
Finance publicity for the teachers college. bibliog Teach Col J 1:97-108 Mr '30
Teachers college finance. (Colorado teachers college ed ser no 10) 419p $4 Colorado state teachers college Greeley '30

—and others
Experiments in teachers college administration. 80p $1.80 Warwick and York '29
Remaking the machinery of our association. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p26-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:847-61

FRATERNITIES. See Greek letter societies

FRAWLEY, Marie
Detroit dictionary plan. Chicago Sch J 13:24 S '30

FRAY, E. H.
Construction of a circuit practice board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:343-4 S '31

FRAZEE, George B. jr
Leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32: 350 My '31

FRAZEE, Laura
Changed demands on primary education to meet a new age. Baltimore B of Ed 10:81-4 Ja '32
Standards of promotion for primary grades. Baltimore B of Ed 9:79-85 D '30

FRAZER, Elizabeth
College education and the job. Saturday Evening Post 202:40+ Mr 1 '30
New job for the public schools. Good Housekeeping 89:34-5 O '29

FRAZER, Joseph Christie Whitney
Francis P. Garvan chair of chemical education. J Chem Ed 7:277-82 F '30

FRAZIER, Benjamin William
Present status of teacher training in the United States. J Chem Ed 8:63-83 Ja '31
Professional education of teachers. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 14) 40p bibliog pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Suggestions to amateur speech makers. Am Sch Bd J 78:49-51 Je '29
Teacher training, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no17) 35p 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p301-35); Excerpts. El Sch J 30:242-3 D '29

FRAZIER, Benjamin William—*Continued*
Who shall make the curriculum? Ed 49:546-55 My '29

FRAZIER, Francis P.
General science club notes. Sch Sci and Math 31:341-4 Mr '31

FRAZIER, Gertrude Lyn
Imaginative drawing. Grade Teach 48:622-3 Ap '31

Puppet play production. Sch Arts M 31:472-5 Ap '32

FRAZIER, Katharine
School of the imagination. Progres Ed 9:232-5 Mr '32

FRAZIER, R. H. See Barker, J. W. jt. auth.

FREAR, Mrs Florence D.
Measuring accomplishment in elementary clothing courses. J Home Econ 21:343-5 My '29

FREDEN, Johannes P.
Children of fascism. Living Age 341:132-4 O '31

FREDERICK, Edwin L.
Teaching of chemistry in the senior high school. Baltimore B of Ed 8:33-6 N '29

FREDERICK, Emma
Sixth grade educational unit that culminated in art expression. Baltimore B of Ed 8: 140-1 Mr '30

FREDERICK, John Towner
Ruth Suckow and the middle western literary movement. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:1-8 Ja '31

FREDERICK, Justus George
Business success depends on home training. Par M 4:23+ My '29

Have you what your children seek? Par M 4:9 Ja '29

FREDERICK, Robert Wendell
Socio-educational philosophy of the curriculum. J Ed Soc 2:334-40 F '29

Term report as a college teaching device. Sch and Soc 29:256-7 F 23 '29

FREDERICK, Walter
Contemporary California educators: Leon J. Richardson. Sierra Ed News 25:29 N '29

FREDERIKSBORG, Denmark

Folk high school

Education for discontent. P. Cannon. North American Review 230:223-8 Ag '30; Same cond. Review of Reviews 82:94 S '30

Visit to a Danish folk high school. E. M. Pomeroy. Sch 19:216-17 N '30

FREDIANI, Gastone
Reproduction of sound on film without photo-electric elements. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1191-3 O '30

FREDRICKSON, L. H.
Lip reading. Mont Ed 8:23-4 My '32

FREDSON, Stephen G.
Questionable economy. Am Sch Bd J 80:56+ Je '30

FREE choice periods. See Activity periods

FREE speech
Wanted: a sense of humor. J. M. Lichliter. H Sch Teach 5:4 Ja '29

See also
Academic freedom

FREE textbooks. See Textbooks, Free

FREE-time schools

Germany

Young people of Germany. R. C. Palm. Int J Relig Ed 5:22 Mr '29

FREEBLE, Charles R.
Experiment in directing thinking in modern European history. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:97-100 Mr '30

FREEBURG, Roy E.
Elementary music theory in the ninth grade. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p419-24)

Montana all state orchestra. Mont Ed 8:13-14 Ja '32

FREEDOM
College president's viewpoint of an integrated curriculum for the integration of children; abstract. W. F. Dexter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:479-81

Freedom and responsibility. E. Horn. Sch and Com 16:37-40 Ja '30; Same cond. Relig Ed 25:631-6 S '30

Freedom in the personality. R. A. Raven. New Era 10:20-3 Ja '29

Marriage, freedom, and education. H. C. Miller. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p297-305)

Service versus authority in high school inspection. F. C. Landsittel. H Sch Q 20:109-13 Ap '32; Same. H Sch Teach 8:190-1 My '32

Way of dealing with experience. J. L. Childs. bibliog Progres Ed 8:695-8 D '31

What about the new freedom? S. M. Cavert. Christian Ed 13:17-23 O '29

FREEDOM, Academic. See Academic freedom

FREEDOM in teaching. See Academic freedom

FREEGARD, Ruth
Home economics intelligently supported. Mich Ed J 8:326 F '31

Measuring results. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 107-9)

Summer projects strengthen home economics in Michigan. Home Econ News 2:65+ Jl '31

FREEHOF, Solomon B.
Crisis in home life, the high school age. (In Winnetka conference on the family. Proceedings, 1929, p85-95)

—and others
Sin and salvation in an age of science and machinery; a symposium. Relig Ed 27:392-407 My '32

FREEL, Ialene
Physical training in Cascade public schools. H Sch Teach 7:124+ Ap '31

FREELAND, George Earl. See Suzzallo, H., jt. auth.

FREELAND, Harvey L.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:290 F '30

FREEMAN, Mrs Carolyn R.
Away in Judea; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 D '30

Dear Old Glory, flag of freedom; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:55 My '31

Friends; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 71 N '29

Home life in Holland; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24 Mr '31

Pickaninny Jones; a story for primary grades. Grade Teach 47:191 N '29

Pilgrim maidens; recitation for four girls. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:72 N '29

FREEMAN, Cora B.
Writing guidance into the curriculum. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:68-9 O '29

FREEMAN, Edward Monroe
Criteria for judging a science of education. Sch and Soc 30:48-52 Jl 13 '29

Educational preparedness versus compulsory military drill. Sch and Soc 32:177-88 Ag 9 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 590-1 D '30

Necessary somewhere in the army. J Higher Ed 1:440-6 N '30

Procedures and results of efforts to reorganize science instruction in the University of Minnesota. Peabody J Ed 6:204-18 Ja '29

Retiring day. Sch and Soc 32:851-7 D 27 '30

Colleges and national security; reply to E. M. Freeman. T. P. Smith. Christian Century 48:483 Ap 8 '31

FREEMAN, Ellen M.
Textbook trends in plane geometry. Sch R 40:282-94 Ap '32

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent
Character education from the point of view of psychology. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p22-7)

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent—*Continued*
Comments on character education from the psychological point of view. J Ed Soc 4:193-8 D '30
Comments on the 21st yearbook from the psychological point of view. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p345-53)
Conflicting opinions on handwriting. Norm instr and Prim Plans 38:37 F '29
Contributions of science to the principles and methods of teaching. Childh Ed 6:348-54 Ap '30
Contributions of scientific investigations to the teaching of handwriting. Sch and Com 17: 374-80 O '31
Course of study in handwriting. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:27 My '29
Creative education and the science of education in America. Chicago Sch J 12:1-6 S '29
Educational psychology during the past year. Nat Ed Assn J 18:54 F '29
Effect of environment on intelligence. Sch and Soc 31:623-31 My 10 '30
Experimental evaluation of classroom films. por Sch Executives M 49:169-71 D '29
Handwriting. bibliog R Ed Res 1:337-40 D '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 32:567-70 Ap '32
How children learn. Child Study 7:33-5 N '29
Measurement of results in character education. (In National education association. Character education. p9-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:751-9
Relation of educational psychology to educational sociology. J Ed Soc 3:580-9 Je '30
Requirements of mental hygiene in the secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:197-207 Mr '32
Scientific and philosophical methods in education. Science ns 73:54-9 Ja 16 '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:392-4 My '31
Should the curriculum be built on children's interests or social needs? por Sch Executives M 50:553+ Ag '31
Some principles on the use of visual methods in higher education. Ed Screen 8:100-1, 135-6 Ap-My '29
Teaching as an applied science. bibliog Ed Meth 9:448-55 My '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:784-9
Verdict on certain conflicting opinions. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 Mr; 32 Ap '29
(ed) See National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook nineteen
Note on Professor Freeman's discussion of the Stanford study of foster children. B. S. Burks. J Ed Psychol 20:98-101 F '29
—See Wood, B. De K., jt. auth.
—and Abernethy, Ethel M.
Comparative retention of typewriting and of substitution with analogous material. J Ed Psychol 21:639-47 D '30
New evidence of the superior retention of typewriting to that of substitution. J Ed Psychol 23:331-4 My '32
—and Hoefer, Carolyn
Experimental study of the influence of motion picture films on behavior. J Ed Psychol 22: 411-25 S '31
—and Johnson, Eleanor Murdock
Child-story readers. bks 5-6 480;480p il Lyons and Carnahan '28-'29
—and others
Jack and Jane. (Child-story readers) 152p il Lyons and Carnahan '29

FREEMAN, Frank S.
Intelligence tests and the nature-nurture controversy. Sch and Soc 30:830-6 D 21 '29
Predicting academic survival. bibliog J Ed Res 23:113-23 F '31
—See Gilliland, A. R. jt. auth.

FREEMAN, G. L.
Influence of attitude on learning. Journal of General Psychology 3:98-111 Ja '30

FREEMAN, George Elbert
Aims and objectives of the high school course in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 4:131 F '32
Year with the Future farmers of Tennessee. Ag Ed 1:7-8 Jl '29

FREEMAN, Harry H.
Buffalo public school survey. National Municipal Review 20:457-9 Ag '31

FREEMAN, Hilda A.
First graders' religious ideas. Sch and Soc 34:733-5 N 28 '31

FREEMAN, Jennie Y. See Black, E. C. jt. auth.

FREEMAN, Martin. See Manly, John Matthews, jt. auth.

FREEMAN, Mary E.
Buy health with your food money. Chicago Sch J 14:215-18 Ja '32
Review of recent literature and courses of study. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p225-36)
—and O'Sullivan, Teresa
Chicago normal college health program; nutrition: what it is and how to teach it. bibliog Chicago Sch J 11:302-6 Ap '29

FREEMAN, Neda B.
Living mathematics. Math Teach 23:492-5 D '30

FREEMAN, Otis W.
Spokane: an intermountain type city. Ed 52: 273-7 Ja '32

FREEMAN, Rowland G. jr. See Wechsler, D. jt. auth.

FREEMAN, Stephen A.
Degree of doctor of modern languages at Middlebury college. Sch and Soc 35:388-9 Mr 19 '32

FREEMASONRY
Scottish rite backs schools. Tex Outlook 15: 29 Ja '31

FREHSE, Robert M.
Church camp. Int J Relig Ed 5:16-17 My '29

FREIBERG. Sächsische bergakademie
My student days in Germany. L. W. McCay. J Chem Ed 7:1081-99 My '30

FREILICH, Aaron
Methods of procedure in the mathematics department. B H Points 12:52-5 O '30

FRENCH, Arthur Edgar
Music as a moral stimulant. J Ed 114:376-7 N 30 '31
Primary music, A and B, C and D. 3bks 129; 111;111p A and B $1.50; C and D 72c; teacher's ed $1.50 Arfredgar press Revere Mass '31

FRENCH, Fanny B.
Love of the book; an experiment in 8th grade English. Engl J (H S ed) 18:589-90 S '29

FRENCH, Harold P.
Getting results from reports to parents. Am Sch Bd J 81:42-3 N '30

FRENCH, Mrs Helen Aiken
Why freshmen fail in college as told to Garry Cleveland Myers. por H Sch Teach 7:211-12 Je '31

FRENCH, Jane
Classroom sketches. Neb Ed J 11:363-4 Je '31

FRENCH, John Martin
Value of tests and teachers' marks as a means of predicting the success of pupils in high school; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:61-3 Ja '29

FRENCH, John R. P.
Layman looks at mathematics. Math Teach 22:348-60 O '29
Partnership or authority? Child Welf 26:132-6 N '31

FRENCH, Mrs Martha
Parent education by radio. J Home Econ 24: 239-40 Mr '32

FRENCH, Robert Dudley
Guide to the memorial quadrangle at Yale university. 75p $1 Yale univ press '31
Memorial quadrangle; a book about Yale. 459p il $5 '29 Yale univ. press

FRENCH, Sidney J.
Solving the hydrogen sulfide problem. J Chem Ed 8:1367-9 Jl '31
Use of models in teaching polarity. J Chem Ed 7:2687-91 N '30

FRENCH, Thomas Ewing
Manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. 4th ed rev and enl 466p il $3 '29 McGraw
Objectives of courses in drawing and descriptive geometry. J Eng Ed 21:72-9 S '30

FRENCH, Virginia. See Glenn, M., jt. ed.

FRENCH, Walter H.

Our leadership in agricultural education, Professor Walter H. French of Michigan. R. W. Stimson. por Ag Ed 1:11-12 Jl '29

FRENCH, Will

Adapting study conditions in the high school to pupil needs. Nation's Sch 6:59-62 Jl '30

Curriculum revision as a summer session activity. Ed Adm and Sup 17:512-21 O '31

Function of the principal in the organization of supervision. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:122-33 Mr '29

Functional versus subject units. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 154-60)

Is the junior high school making good? J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:461-9 Ap '32

Newer practices in high school curricula. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 124-35)

Professional training of secondary school teachers. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 4:209-12 S '29

Savagery to culture. Sch Executives M 50:421 My '31

Survey of teachers' educational attitudes. Ed Adm and Sup 16:528-41 O '30

FRENCH, William M.

Enriching scholastic journalism through service. N Y State Ed 18:850+ My '31

FRENCH aural comprehension test

French aural comprehension test. A. L. Rogers. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. p311-21)

FRENCH-CANADIAN dialect

Standard of correct pronunciation of French in French Canada. C. C. Rice. tabs Mod Lang Forum 15:21-4 Ja '30

FRENCH drama

What is meant by romanticism in France with special reference to the drama. B. Young. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:429-37 F '32

FRENCH language

Learning French abroad, new opportunities. Times Ed Sup 777:125-6 Mr 22 '30

La lecture expliquée. A. L. Cru. $1.52 '29 Silver

Outside reading in French in the Walton high school. L. A. Carpenter. H Points 13: 54-6 S '31

Teaching French syllabication. W. P. Graham. Va J of Ed 22:425-6 Je '29

Useful phrases for classes in French. W. C. Ferguson. Sch 20:823-4 My '32

Vocabulary building in French. M. E. Hudson. Ed Outl 4:174-81 Mr '30

What makes a language hard? C. Holzwarth. Mod Lang J 16:115-22 N '31

Why learn French, and how? J. J. Findlay. Mod Lang J 15:414-17 Mr '31

Word and idiom frequency counts in French and their value. J. T. Fotos. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:344-53 F '31

Achievements, Student

Effect of a summer vacation on students' knowledge of French. R. D. Cole. tab Mod Lang J 14:117-21 N '29

French instruction in North Carolina high schools. H. Giduz. H Sch J 15:65-70 F '32

How shall we section beginning foreign language classes? J. B. Tharp. figs tabs Mod Lang J 13:433-49 Mr '29

Improvement in silent reading in French. P. Sammartino. H Points 14:13-16 F '32

Aims and objectives

How shall we obtain our objective in a two-year French course? C. M. Blais. H Sch 9:108-11 F '32

Clubs

Club work and club accessories in the French department. B H Points 13:33-7 Mr '31

Interesting French club. B. G. Levine. B H Points 12:49 D '30

Composition

Aids to French composition based on examples from representative authors. L. M. Hayes. 2s Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto '29

Drill exercises in French. B. Daley. pa The author 1122 Summit pl Utica NY '31

Exercises in French composition; a companion to French practice for general school examinations. R. G. Cathelin. 1s 6d Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30

French drill and composition book. C. S. Parker. $1.16 Heath '31

Text-book of free composition in French. H J. B. Wanstall. cheaper ed '29 Harrap

Teaching

French methods of teaching composition. C N. Smiley. Sch and Soc 35:461 Ap 2 '32

Tests and scales

See also

Trabue French composition scale

Conversation and phrase books

Brighter French word book. H. T. Russell. '29 Houghton

Progressive French reader. J. S. Galland and A. E. Du Gord. '29 Macmillan

Courses of study

Course of study in French for junior and senior high schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. '29 The dept., Boston

Course of study in Latin and French for junior high schools [mimeographed] Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Public schools. The schools '31

High school course of study, French. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. 50c The bd Dallas '29

Reading technique in elementary foreign language instruction. O. F. Bond. bibliog figs Mod Lang J 14:363-74, 532-44 F, Ap '30

Tentative course in French for high school [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative outline of proposed course of study in French for secondary schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30

Curriculum

Six year course in secondary school French. C. D. Perry. Progres Ed 7:68-70 Mr '30

Difficulties

Difficulties in the learning of French in the high schools. C. Sandal. tabs B H Points 12:13-22 Je '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Aural and oral-aural tests in French. W. C. Ferguson. Sch 18:722-7 Ap '30

Direct reading method. R. K. Hicks. Sch 17:497-500 Ja '29

Handbook to French examinations. E. D. Nisbet. 75c Pitman '31

New type French tests. E. M'Gonigle. Sch 17:798-801 Ap '29

Reform in French examinations. Times Ed Sup 738:281-2 Je 22 '29

Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

Analysis of the vocabulary of two recent French grammars. M. Blackburn. Mod Lang J 14:131-41 Mr '30

Brighter French word book. H. T. Russell. '29 Houghton

French word book, tabulated. G. E. Vander Beke, ed. '29 Macmillan

French words and exercises; second series. A. Sharpley. '29 Oxford

Tentative vocabulary for first year French students. F. M. Baker. tab J Ed Res 18:369-77 D '28

Grammar

Compendium of French grammar rules, with exercises. D. J. Spagnoli. '29 Prentice-Hall

FRENCH language—Grammar—*Continued*

De la simplification dans l'enseignement grammatical. G. Leprince. R Univ 40 pt1: 131-5 F '31

French verbs in a nutshell. E. P. Cleveland. Va Teach 10:181-6 Je '29

Graphic grammar. M. T. Griggs. Mod Lang J 16:402-11 F '32

Lists' labour's lost. J. Adams. Mod Lang J 15:509-12 Ap '31

Orthogrammatics. P. L. Faye. Mod Lang J 16:34-40 O '31

Some difficulties in French grammar. W. C. Ferguson. Sch 18:336-9 D '29

Teaching the gender of French nouns by endings. W. A. Beardsley. Mod Lang J 16: 656-8 My '32

Tests and scales

American council French grammar test (selection type). F. D. Cheydleur. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p295-300)

Canadian committee French grammar test. H. E. Ford. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p303-7)

Relationship between functional and theoretical grammar; an experiment carried on with the American council French grammar test-selection type in seven state institutions. F. D. Cheydleur. Mod Lang J 16:310-33 Ja '32

Textbooks

Beginning French. H. M. Eddy. '29 Univ. of Chicago press

French grammar. C. E. Young. '30 Ginn

Manuel lexique des difficultés linguistiques du français. G. H. Clarke, ed. '29 Harrap

Outline of French grammar. H. B. Richardson. 70c Century '30

Idioms

Comparison of French and German idioms M. Kleiner. Mod Lang J 16:123-34 N '31

French idiom list. F. D. Cheydleur. '29 Macmillan

Thirty lessons on French idioms. A. Ogden and C. C. Webster. $1.25 Century '30

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Bulletin for pupils; French, special materials for use of French classes in the Dallas public high schools. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. 15c The bd Dallas '29

French for reviews. R. Windman. Globe bk.

Phonetics

Phonetic gateway to French. P. H. Churchman. '29 Harrap

Prognosis of success

Prognosis of college work in French. C. C. Brigham. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p59-64)

Relative values of various criteria for predicting success in university French courses I, II, and III. C. Bridges. H Sch J 14:355+ O '31

Pronunciation

L'e muet. H. Fouré. Mod Lang J 16:632-8 My '32

French pronunciation and diction; with a special study of American speech-habits. L. J. A. Mercier. Silver '29

French pronunciation is easy. N. Gow. '29 John Long, ltd., 34 Paternoster row, London, EC 4

French pronunciation tests. J. H. Greenleaf. Mod Lang J 13:531-7 Ap '29

Introduction to spoken French and spoken English; pt. 1, First year. H. Dax. '29 Harrap

Teaching French pronunciation. L. A. Wilkins. B H Points 11:52-5 Ja '29

Readers

Contes choisis des auteurs contemporains. W. G. Hartog, ed. 2s 6d Librairie Hachette, 18 King William st., Charing Cross, London, WC 2 '29

Dent's second French reader. P. Vrijdaghs and W. Ripman, comps. 80c J M Dent & sons ltd London '30

French eloquence. W. W. Whitelock and J. H. Wilson, eds. '29 Knopf

Journées de deux petits Parisiens. Malassez. 1s 6d Librairie Hachette, 18 King William st., Charing Cross, London, WC 2 '29

Mes premières lectures. L. J. A. Mercier. $1.20 Silver '30

Nelson's second French reader. R. L. G. Ritchie and J. M. Moore. 2s Nelson '29

New French reader. H. E. Ford and R. K. Hicks. bibliog $1.20 Holt '30

Nos amis les bêtes. V. Forbin. '30 Silver

School certificate French passages. K. C. Bruce, comp. 2s 6d Macmillan '31

Selecting French readers. R. D. Cole. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 17:42-5 Ap '32

Short stories. G. Chérau. '29 Holt

Si nous lisions! G. Cochran and H. M. Eddy. '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Simple French dialogue and drama. F. A. Rudd. 1s 9d Nelson '30

Simple French from great writers. A. I. Roehm and E. M. Lebert, eds. $1.24 Johnson pub. '30

Toc, toc, toc! douze petites pièces faciles. P. Macy. '29 Macmillan

Very easy French reader. F. E. Nurse. '30 Ginn

Study

Learning French abroad. C. L. Smith. Indep Ed 2:27 F '29

Teacher training

See French teachers

Teaching

Case for French en pantoufles. D. I. Chapman. Mod Lang J 14:454-6 Mr '30

French language work in college. M. Gilman. Mod Lang J 14:203-7 D '29

How shall we obtain our objective in a two-year French course? C. M. Blais. H Sch 9:108-11 F '32

Lessons in The French reader. M. C. Brokenshire. Sch 17:500-4 Ja '29

On teaching French and Latin. A. M. Showerman. Class J 27:323-32 F '32

On the teaching of French. A. J. Beneteau. Sch 20:499-503 F '32

Present position of language teaching, J. Herbert. Nation (London) 44:718-19 F 23 '29

Self-diagnosis as an aid to teaching French sounds. H. C. McElroy. Mod Lang J 16:245-8 D '31

Teaching of French. F. M. Baker. bibliog $2 Houghton '31

Teaching of French verbs. S. Wormald. J Ed London 61:811-12 N '29

Teaching aids and devices

Equipment for teaching Latin, French, Spanish and German. E. B. Pattee. bibliog H Sch 7:11-14 N 29

Four topics explained functionally. F. E. Hawkins. Mod Lang J 16:426-8 F '32

French conversation lessons for children. V. M. Hillyer. The author, Calvert school, Tuscany rd., Baltimore, Md. '29

Modern girl finds a way. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 111:585 My '30

Value of the scrap book in the teaching of French. A. C. Haeseler. B H Points 11:35-8 Je '29

Wadleigh's French publication. G. B. Tweedy. B H Points 11:36-8 My '29

Teaching methods

Can you speak French? S. France. il Indep Ed 2:12-15 Ap '29

Change of attitude. H. M. Eddy. Mod Lang Forum 15:90-2 Je '30

Cleveland plan for the teaching of modern languages, with special reference to French. E. B. De Sauzé. 40c Winston '30

Experiment in verbal learning. G. D. Stoddard. J Ed Psychol 20:452-7 S '29

Experiment on the relative efficiency of studying French vocabulary in associated pairs versus studying French vocabulary in context. L. C. Seibert. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21:297-314 Ap '30

FRENCH language—Teaching methods—*Cont.*
First lessons in French. H. M. True. Ed Outl 3:227-31 My '29
Good French accent. H. O. Emerson. J Ed London 62:18+ Ja '30
Lists' labour's lost. J. Adams. Mod Lang J 15:509-12 Ap '31
One outlet for the exceptional language student. M. Friedman. Mod Lang J 13:289-93 Ja '29
Past or present in teaching French? W. L. Schwartz. Jun Col J 1:433-6 Ap '31
Quelques réflexions sur la dictée. H. Maisant. R Univ 39 pt2:226-9 O '30
Le radio parle français. F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 11:66-9 F 3 '32
Reading in French classes. N. T. Geberich. H Sch Teach 7:151-2 Ap '31
Reading technique in elementary foreign language instruction; structure. O. F. Bond. bibliog figs Mod Lang J 14:363-74 F '30
Self-supervision in French. B. Wolfner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:354-8 F '30
Some principles of education applied to the teaching of French. K. A. Sarafian. Ed 49:479-88 Ap '29
Teaching French in seventh grade by the Dalton plan. L. Yount. bibliog H Sch J 14: 189-96 Ap '31
Teaching of elementary French in high school. P. Mallon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:171-82
Use of correlated reading as a means of providing for individual differences. L. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 13:270-9 Ja '29
Using the French reader. W. C. Ferguson. Sch 18:432-7 Ja '30

Tests and scales

Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon. bibliog Macmillan '29
Experiment in reading. A. G. Bovée. Mod Lang J 15:607-8 My '31
French verb and idiom achievement tests. H. Mitchell and A. A. Puffer. 80c Heath '31
Harvard tests: French vocabulary; forms A-B. A. M. Twigg. ea 48c Ginn '29
Lundeberg-Tharp audition-pronunciation test in French. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang Forum 16: 4-7 Ja '31
Reading technique in elementary foreign language instruction: results and implications. O. F. Bond. figs Mod Lang J 14:532-44 Ap '30
Results of the Bryn Mawr test in French administered in New York city high schools. F. M. Clarke. B H Points 13:4-13 F '31
Silent reading test in French. M. E. Broom. J Ed Res 19:385-6 My '29
Silent reading test in French. M. E. Broom and L. P. Brown. bibliog tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:71-6 O '29
Teaching and testing vocabulary on a one-language basis. R. P. Maronpot. Mod Lang J 14:554-60 Ap '30
Testing out-of-class reading. E. R. Goddard and L. C. Seibert. Mod Lang J 15:591-8 My '31

See also
French aural comprehension test

Textbooks

Complete French course. J. Greenberg. phonetic ed Merrill '29
Deuxième livre de français. N. Dubrule. $1.40 Ginn '30
Elements of French. J. Greenberg. il Merrill '30
First course in French. C. A. Downer and W. E. Knickerbocker. $1.75 Appleton '30
French book one. I. B. Smith and D. F. Roberts. $1.92 Scott '30
French book two. I. B. Smith. $2.08 Scott '31
French course for schools. H. F. Collins. pts 1-3 pts 1-2 ea 2s; pt3 2s 3d Macmillan '29-'31
French for beginners. M. L. Warner and M. T. Fortier. $1 Scribner '31
La langue française; cours élémentaire. C. J. Drapeau. Doubleday Doran '32
Lisons et parlons; cours de deuxième année. C. H. Leather and R. Tallard. 3s A. and C. Black, ltd., 4-6 Soho sq., London; U.S. agents, Macmillan '29
Longmans' modern method French. J. B. C. Grundy. bk 1 90c; in 2 pts pa ea 60c Longmans '32
Modern French course. M. Dondo. il $1.72 '29 Heath
Series lessons for beginners in French, with elementary grammatical and composition exercises. E. E. Brandon. 2d ed 2 pts pt 2 '29 Bruce pub.
Vocabularies of two direct-method French grammars for beginners. E. K. Sears. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:599-606 My '31

Texts

Par l'estamine. W. A. Beardsley. Mod Lang J 14:545-53 Ap '30
La pré-histoire en France; au pays des Cro-Magnons. A. G. Fite. Mod Lang Forum 14: 13-16 Je '29
Suggestions for reading in intermediate French. M. A. Smith. Mod Lang Forum 14: 9-13 Je '29

Translation

La lecture expliquée. A. L. Cru. '29 Silver

Value

Popularization or prostitution? H. Mulvaney. Mod Lang J 15:97-100 N '30

Verbs

More graphic grammar. M. T. Griggs. Mod Lang J 16:659-66 My '32
Note on the moods and tenses of the French verb. J. C. Chessex. Mod Lang J 15:435-8 Mr '31
Outline for French verbs. I. Stauf. '29 Stanford univ. press
Past definite in spoken French, critique of a recent article by J. C. Chessex. P. L. Faye. Mod Lang J 16:209-11 D '31

Vocabularies

Series of experiments on the learning of French vocabulary. L. C. Seibert. bibliog pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins '32
Vocabularies of two direct-method French grammars for beginners. E. K. Sears. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:599-606 My '31

Words

Note sur une question posée à l'examen des bourses. P. Cabanis. R Univ 40 pt2:415-17 D '31

Workbooks

French work book. M. Adams and F. B. Knight. Rand '29

Colleges and universities

Teaching of scientific French, German and Spanish in American colleges. E. B. Williams. Mod Lang J 13:471-6 Mr '29

Elementary schools

French in the elementary school. J. E. Spink. bibliog El Sch J 31:684-96 My '31

High schools

French column. H. Giduz. See monthly numbers of High school journal beginning November 1929
French instruction in North Carolina high schools. H. Giduz. H Sch J 15:65-70 F '32
University teacher's view of the high school course in French. P. B. Fay. Mod Lang J 14:87-94 N '29

Progressive schools

Can French form part of a progressive school curriculum? F. M. Baker. Mod Lang J 13: 364-75 F '29

England

French should be better taught. Times Ed Sup 823:45 F 7 '31

FRENCH literature
Une colonie littéraire. A. G. Fite. Mod Lang Forum 14:12-14 Ap '29

FRENCH literature—*Continued*
Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général (9 juillet 1931) J.-R. Chevaillier. R Univ 40 pt2:193-205 O '31
Un nouveau tragique; la psychanalyse dans le drame contemporain en France. A. G. Fite. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:93-9 Je '30
Past or present in teaching French? W. L. Schwartz. Jun Col J 1:433-6 Ap '31
Tendencies in the French literature of today. M. Françon. Mod Lang J 15:418-26 Mr '31

Appreciation and interpretation
French and the creative impulse. M. I. Baym. B H Points 13:63-4 Ap '31
Reading knowledge of French. E. M. Lebert. Peabody J Ed 8:28-31 Jl '30

Bibliography
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 15:361-70 F '31
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente et un. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 16:610-18 Ap '32
L'année littéraire 1928. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 13:465-70 Mr '29
L'année littéraire 1929. A. Schinz. Mod Lang J 14:522-31 Ap '30
Quarterly French book-letter. W. L. Schwartz. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum

History
L'histoire littéraire au baccalauréat. E. L. Martin. R Univ 41 pt1:28-9 Ja '32

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Historical chart of French literature for use in schools and colleges. N. L. Greene. 3d ed pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '29

Teaching
Histoire littéraire et baccalauréat. P. Van Tieghem. R Univ 40 pt1:309-14 Ap '31

Secondary schools
Six year course in secondary school French. C. D. Perry. Progres Ed 7:68-70 Mr '30

FRENCH poetry

Teaching
Using The French reader. W. C. Ferguson. Sch 18:530-4 F '30

FRENCH students in Germany
Signs of Franco-German rapprochement. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6 D '31

FRENCH students in the United States
See also
Exchange of students

FRENCH teachers
Training of a teacher of French. E. B. De Sauzé. Ed Outl 6:235-44 My '32

FRENCH traveling scholarship for architects
French traveling scholarship awarded. Pencil Points 11:987 D '30
Robert Camelot wins French scholarship of the A.I.A. Pencil Points 12:853 N '31

FRENKEL, Helen W. See Bliss, E. H. jt. auth.

FRENTZ, Edward Williston
Betty's homemade Christmas; story. Am Childh 15:51-3 D '29
Man and the dog; story. Child Welf 25: 290-2 Ja '31
What the tree promised; story. Am Childh 15:45 Ap '30

FRERE, Julia F. See Lombard, E. C. jt. comp.

FRESHMAN week
Evaluating freshman week at Ohio state university. W. H. Cowley. Sch R 39:134-9 F '31
Freshman manual. Ohio state university. 5th ed pa The univ '31
Freshman week at the University of Illinois. W. Shumway. Sch and Soc 35:21-2 Ja 2 '32
Freshman week in the American college; resumé. M. L. Dellinger. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p62-8)
Freshman week, University of Minnesota, September 23-26, 1931. Minnesota. University. Univ of Minn '31
Handbook for freshmen, freshmen week, 1929-1930. Oklahoma. University. '29 The univ., Norman
Induction and adaptation of college freshmen. J. C. Miller. bibliog pa Univ of Mo '30
Orientation of new students. H. S. Rogers and H. H. Jordan. J Eng Ed 22:462-8 F '32
Orienting the student in college; with special reference to freshman week. J. C. Knode. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:743-4 My '31
Program of Freshman week. V. F. Payne. J Higher Ed 3:322 Je '32
Report of the director of freshman week and the evaluation committee. Ohio state university. pa The univ '30
Use of quantitative measurement in inducting the student into the institution of higher learning and in predicting his academic success. G. D. Stoddard. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p88-120)
What a freshman wants to know. L. Raines. Sch and Soc 29:577-8 My 4 '29

FRESHMEN
Analysis of freshman college chemistry grades with reference to previous study of chemistry. G. A. Herrmann. J Chem Ed 8:1376-85 Jl '31
Analysis of occupations of families of freshmen in the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 31:11-12 Ja 4 '30
Analyzing University of Colorado freshmen. F. E. Aden. Voc Guid M 9:257-61 Mr '31
Avocations of one hundred college freshmen. S. M. Stoke and W. F. Cline. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:257-65 Je '29
Can college freshmen in the lowest tenth in reading be aided scholastically? F. P. Robinson. Sch and Soc 34:843-6 D 19 '31
Classification of freshmen; the University of Texas. D. L. Clark. Engl J (Col ed) 18:330-4 Ap '29
College freshmen and problem solving in arithmetic. H. C. Christofferson. J Ed Res 21:15-20 Ja '30
College students and reading. L. W. Pressey. J Higher Ed 2:30-4 Ja '31
Comparison of certain physical developments of freshman athletes and non-athletes. K. Wieneke. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:223-34 My '32
Comparison of engineering freshmen over an interval of ten years. H. H. Remmers. figs tabs Sch and Soc 31:652-4 My 10 '30
Critical analysis of the personal information blank in use at the state University of Iowa. M. N. Thisted and L. Jones. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:540-4 Ap 18 '31
Dilemma for educators. B. Brawley. Southern Workman 59:206-8 My '30
Examination into the speech habits of freshmen. J. H. Frizzell. Sch and Soc 35:434-6 Mr 26 '32
Floundering freshman. G. W. Rightmire. J Higher Ed 1:185-92 Ap '30
Freshman handbook for use by freshmen throughout the year, 1931-1932. Wisconsin. University. Univ of Wis '31
Freshman response to modern literature. M. Bloom. Engl J (Col ed) 20:145-8 F '31
Freshman year at Yale. P. T. Walden. Progres Ed 7:138-41 Ap '30
Freshman's use of time. R. S. Uhrbrock. J Higher Ed 2:137-43 Mr '31
Freshmen. Atlantic Monthly 145:278-81 F '30
Freshmen are improving. W. A. Owens. Minn J of Ed 11:136-7 D '30
Freshmen in Georgia colleges. J. S. Stewart. Sch and Soc 30:716-17 N 23 '29
Green frosh ripens. C. M. Smith. Cornell Countryman 28:208-9+ Je '31
Guidance study of 2400 college freshmen; from high schools and preparatory schools in Virginia. C. J. Hyslup. Va Teach 11:172-5 Je '30
Higher requirements. G. R. Moon. J Higher Ed 3:185-90 Ap '32
How college freshmen spend their time and its relation to failure in the case of twenty-five members of the class. F. A. Beu. Teach Col J 2:87-9 Ja '31
Induction and adaptation of college freshmen. J. C. Miller. bibliog pa Univ of Mo '30

FRESHMEN—*Continued*

Influence of the Virginia five point program on the physical condition of the college freshman. R. F. Weems. Va Teach 10:148-9 My '29

Intelligence of negro college freshmen. J. S. Price. tabs Sch and Soc 30:749-54 N 30 '29

Investigation of the effect of subject deficiencies upon accomplishment of students entering the College of engineering of the University of Michigan during the academic years 1927-28, 1928-29, and 1929-30. L. W. Keeler. pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31

Launching the freshmen. A. L. Jones. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p241-8)

Learning to know the freshman. W. D. Turnbull. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p248-52)

Long-time effect of freshman counseling. P. W. Holaday. tabs Sch and Soc 29:234-6 F 16 '29

Mary goes to college. E. M. Denkinger. Child Welf 23:323-4 F '29

Mental health statistics of negro college freshmen. F. C. Sumner. Sch and Soc 33: 574-6 Ap 25 '31

Moral and popular beliefs of college freshmen. G. J. Dudycha. Sch and Soc 32:69-72 Jl 12 '30

National survey of conditions in freshman English. W. Taylor. pa 20c Univ of Wis '29

Noblesse oblige; story. W. F. Bublitz. Ed 51: 415-20 Mr '31

Orientation course in the college curriculum. H. T. Pfennig and J. M. Lacey. bibliog Teach Col J 2:47-55 N '30

Orientation for college freshmen. E. W. Hawkes and R. L. Johns. '29 Ronald

Personnel technique and freshman guidance. A. L. Jones. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college, p. 91-104)

Prediction by mid-quarter marks. C. W. Reeder. J Higher Ed 3:253-6 My '32

Preliminary course on how to study for freshmen entering college. E. S. Jones. Sch and Soc 29:702-5 Je 1 '29

Preparing church youth to enter college. M. H. Bickham. Int J Relig Ed 6:27-8 Ja '30

Problems of freshman scholarship in a small state university. J. C. Knode. 25c Univ of New Mexico Albuquerque '31

Purpose and college attendance. D. A. Worcester. J Higher Ed 2:190-4 Ap '31

Quality of freshman preparation then and now. H. H. Remmers. Purdue univ '29

Religious beliefs of college freshmen. G. J. Dudycha. tabs Sch and Soc 31:206-8 F 8 '30

Remedial instruction. W. S. Guiler. tab Ed Res B 8:265-6 My 29 '29

Report on college freshmen for the first semester of 1928-1929; a committee report. C. R. Maxwell. tabs North Cen Assn Q 4:484-600 Mr '30

Report on North central study for 1928-1929. C. R. Maxwell. North Cen Assn Q 5:189-90 S '30

School and college co-operation in order to reduce freshman failures. F. H. Koos. H Sch J 12:53-7 F '29

Seniors as counselors. J. E. Walters. J Higher Ed 2:446-8 N '31

Service to mothers of freshmen. E. A. Gaw. Ed Res B 8:222-3 My 15 '29

Social beliefs of college freshmen. G. J. Dudycha. Sch and Soc 32:846-9 D 20 '30

Study of diction consciousness of college freshmen. T. S. Schutte. Peabody J Ed 6: 289-93 Mr '29

Study of the class entering Purdue university in 1926. H. H. Remmers and J. M. Stalnaker. pa 50c Purdue univ '31

Study of the records of two-hundred-nine unsatisfactory students of a freshman class in the University of Chicago; abstract. E. T. Sheppard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:30-3 Ja '29

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; the college and the freshman. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '30

Study of the types of information collected by colleges and universities concerning the personal qualifications of applicants for admission; abstract. J. B. Nelson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:115-18 Ja '29

Success and failure of college students. H. E. Schrammel and E. R. Wood. pa Kansas state teachers college Emporia '31

Systematic differences in the various parts of the Herring revision of the Binet-Simon test when applied to normal dull adults. H. H. Remmers. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:622-7 N '29

Training college freshmen to read. L. W. Pressey and S. L. Pressey. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 21:203-11 Mr '30

Traits associated with success and failure of students. T. L. Purdom. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p80-3)

What high school graduates can expect of the university. F. L. Eversull. Nation's Sch 8:61-5 Ag '31

Why freshmen fail in college as told to Garry Cleveland Myers. H. A. French. H Sch Teach 7:211-12 Je '31

See also

College entrance age
College students
Failures—Students—Colleges and universities
Freshman week

Achievements

Analysis of scholastic aptitude of freshmen in some private colleges in Minnesota. E. G. Williamson. Sch and Soc 34:674-80 N 14 '31

Comparative study of first year college grades made by graduates of different class high schools. H. N. Gilbert. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 229-32 Mr '32

Comparison of college freshman grades, with special reference to junior colleges. R. H. Piatt and K. D. Loly. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:354-9 Je '30

Interests and scholastic proficiency. T. A. Langlie. bibliog Personnel J 9:246-50 O '30

Investigation of the success of the Indiana high-school graduates in Indiana higher institutions of education. J. M. Stalnaker. Sch and Soc 32:813-16 D 13 '30

North Carolina high school senior examination, 1928 edition; a partial report on its predictive value. M. R. Trabue. tabs H Sch J 12: 251-63 N '29

Personal service and freshman scholarship. L. Jones. Ed Rec 12:71-83 Ja '31

Possible relation between scores on a psychological examination and membership in a college fraternity. P. L. Harriman. Peabody J Ed 8:279-81 Mr '31

Report of the committee on reports to high schools. C. S. Boucher. North Cen Assn Q 6:242 D '31

Report on college freshmen grades. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 19:97-116 Ja '31

Rural intelligence and college achievement. T. C. McCormick. Sociology and Social Research 16:259-66 Ja '32

State senior scholarship examinations as a means of prediction. W. H. Overholt. Ed Res B 10:430-4 N 11 '31

Study of the scholastic performance of freshman women at the State university of Iowa 1927-1928. M. R. Prosser. bibliog $1 Univ. of Iowa '30

See also

Student achievements—Colleges and universities

Prognosis of success

See Prognosis of success—Colleges and universities

Tests and scales

Are our secondary schools improving? H. H. Remmers. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:73-84 My '30

Comparison of grammatical points in fourteen tests in English. E. M. Geyer. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:148-55 Je '30

Experiment in human engineering at the College of the city of New York. A. F. Payne. Sch and Soc 32:292-4 Ag 30 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:543-5 N '30

FRESHMEN—Tests and scales—*Continued*
Extending the high school pupil's range of general information. E. V. Hollis. tabs Nation's Sch 5:42-4 Je '30
Intelligence-test delinquents. H. A. Edgerton. fig tab J Higher Ed 1:161-2 Mr '30
Placement tests in English for two-year students. E. M. Gifford. Teach Col J 2:77-8 Ja '31
Predicting academic survival. F. S. Freeman. bibliog J Ed Res 23:113-23 F '31
Some data from freshman tests. M. J. Nelson. Sch and Soc 31:772-4 Je 7 '30
Study of freshman placement tests at Purdue university, 1926-1929. H. H. Remmers. '29 Purdue univ.
Use of placement tests in modern languages at the University of Wisconsin. F. D. Cheydleur. Mod Lang J 15:262-80 Ja '31

High schools

Organizing the freshmen. L. B. Hart. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:290-2 Ap '30

See also
High school students

Junior colleges

Predictive value of life history sketches in the applications for admission to the junior colleges at the University of Chicago; abstract. R. P. Martin. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:118-21 Ja '29
Some modern procedures in junior-college and lower-division education. R. B. von KleinSmid and F. C. Touton. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:166-85 Ja '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

College success and mortality of state teachers college freshmen as related to intelligence and high school achievement. F. L. Whitney and H. W. Leuenberger. Ed Adm and Sup 16:668-74 D '30
Freshman beginnings. M. M. Stroh. il N Y State Ed 17:110-13 O '29
Probable future occupations of freshmen in a teachers' college. E. Reinhardt. tabs El Sch J 30:200-7 N '29
Teachers college experiment with freshman clubs. G. Tear. Ed Adm and Sup 17:376-83 My '31

FRESNO, California

Board of education

Annual report, year ending June 30th, 1929. 46p tabs '29 The bd.

Public schools

Course of study in social studies: grades 1-2, 3-4, 5-6 [mimeographed] 3v 62;23;22p The schools '31
Course of study in Spanish, senior and junior high school [mimeographed] 13p The schools '31
Report of director of research. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:7-10 O '29
Report of director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:10 O '30
Report of the director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:90-2 O '31
Supplement no. 1 to social science course of study [mimeographed]. '29 The schools, Fresno
Supplement no. 2 to social science course of study [mimeographed]. 19p '29 The schools, Fresno
Supplement no. 3 to social science course of study; the ideals of America. high eighth grade course of study [mimeographed] 49p The schools '31

FRESNO county, California

Public schools

Test survey of a California county. A. H. Shipley. Sierra Ed News 25:38-9 O '29

FRESNO state college. See California. State teachers college, Fresno

FRETWELL, Elbert Kirtley
Extracurricular activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:304-7 Ja '30
Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 552p bibliog $2.75 Houghton '31
Seven purposes of pupil participation in government. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:108-14 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 599-601
Ten tests for a school club. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:387-9 Mr '31

FREUD, Hortense E.
Living fully and happily together. Baltimore B of Ed 9:45-6 O '30
Privileges of the 1C class. Baltimore B of Ed 10:155-7 Mr '32

FREUD, Sigmund
Civilization and its discontents. B. Glueck. Child Study 8:263-4+ My '31

FREUND, C. J.
Ideal vocational teacher, an industrial viewpoint. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:75-8 Mr '32
What the employer of apprentices expects of the vocational school. Ind Arts M 19:45-8 F '30

FREUND, Emanuel Martin
Intelligent handling of the hard of hearing child. N Y State Ed 18:947-8+ Je '31

FREUNDLICH, Charles I.
Developing power in translating Latin. H Points 13:56-9 Je '31

FREY, Henryetta. See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.

FREY, John Philip
Our economic crisis. Am Teach 16:9+ O '31
Value of cultural education for workers. Am Teach 15:4-5 N '30

FREY, Russell
Cleanest city in Ohio. Ohio Sch 7:129 Ap '29
Value of clean-up campaigns. J Ed 109:506 My 6 '29

FREYBURGER, Margaret Verl
Students make own citizenship program at John Muir junior high school, Burbank. Sierra Ed News 26:36-7 D '30

FRIANT, Regina J.
How shall I test? Home Econ News 2:41-2 My '31

FRICK, H. W.
Modern equipment for a school lunch room. Prac Home Econ 10:57 F '32

FRICK, Kathryne Mary
In the dark, alone. Atlantic Monthly 145: 433-44, 604-14, 785-96 Ap-Je '30

FRICKE, Della
Christmas wreath. Instr 41:31 D '31
Circus is here! Instr 41:30+ Je '32
February handwork suggestions. Instr 41:33 F '32
Flag study in the primary grades. Instr 41:37 F '32
Lumbering booklet. Instr 41:55 Ap '32
National costumes. Instr 41:35 My '32
Stick figures for primary grades. Instr 41:21 Ap '32

FRIEDMAN, Harold B.
Theory of types; a satirical sketch. J Chem Ed 7:633-6 Mr '30
—See White, A. M. jt. auth.

FRIEDMAN, K. C.
New home room. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:384-5 D '31
Socializing classroom recitations. H Sch Teach 8:192 My '32

FRIEDMAN, Maurice
One outlet for the exceptional language student. Mod Lang J 13:289-93 Ja '29
Wanted: a panacea for the average teacher of composition. B H Points 11:14-21 Je '29

FRIEDMAN, Rose Lovenhart; Arjona, Doris King, and Carvajal, Esther Pérez
Spanish books one to two. (Language, literature, and life ser) 2v 476;544p il maps bk 1 $1.92; bk2 $2.08 Scott '30-'31

FRIEDMAN, Samuel
Sand craft in the summer playground. Am Childh 14:10-11 Je '29

FRIEDMANN, Ernestine L.
Our city has its own summer school for workers. American Federationist 37:1395-6 N '30

FRIEND, Leon
Art in the literary-art magazine. H Points 14: 22-5 Ap '32
Beautifying the home room. H Points 14:64-6 Ja '32

FRIEND, W. K.
Seating in relation to acoustics in school auditoriums. Am Sch Bd J 82:43-4 F '31

FRIENDS, Society of
Trail of life in college. R. M. Jones. $1.75 Macmillan '29

See also
American friends' service committee

FRIENDS' colleges
Keeping faith. R. Binford. Christian Ed 14: 87-90 N '30

See also
Selly Oak colleges

FRIENDS' schools

See also
Mount school, York, England
Pendle hill school, Pennsylvania

FRIENDSHIP
Baby's friendships. H. B. Woolley. J Ed 112: 163 S 15 '30; Same. Childh Ed 7:153 N '30; Mind and Body 37:192-3 N '30
Chums and crushes. H. D. Richards. Child Study 8:101-3 D '30
Factors involved in children's friendships. G. G. Jenkins. J Ed Psychol 22:440-8 S '31
Friends of the family. L. E. Bowman. Child Study 8:95-7 D '30
How children choose friends. Society for the scientific study of character. pa Detroit teachers college Detroit Mich '29
Nursery school in developing friendliness. L. C. Wagoner. il Am Childh 16:16-17 F '31
Playmates for the gifted child. L. A. Hollingworth. Child Study 8:103-4 D '30
Preschool friendships. R. C. Challman. Child Study 8:106-7 D '30
Sacrament of friendship. R. A. Hiltz. Int J Relig Ed 8:9+ D '31
School of friendship. R. C. Waddell. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 Ap '30
Should we hand-pick our children's friends? H. L. Kaufmann. il Par M 4:16-17 Ag '29

FRIENDSHIP health chests
Mexico's little red schoolhouse. L. Wirt. Tex Outlook 15:13-14 Mr '31

FRIES, Charles Carpenter
Educational pressures and our problems. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:1-14 Ja '29
Professor C. C. Fries joins the English journal staff. Engl J (Col ed) 20:513 Je '31

FRIESE, John Frank
Cosmopolitan evening school; organization and administration. 388p bibliog il $3 Century '29
Establishment of aims in industrial arts. Ind Ed M 32:10-11 Jl '30
Evaluation of industrial-arts teachers' qualities. Ind Ed M 33:139 N '31
Progress-chart for shop teaching. Ind Ed M 31:174 N '29
Student lamp. por Ind Ed M 31:150+ O '29
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:254 Ap '32

FRIESENHAHN, Sister Mary Clarence
Catholic secondary education in the province of San Antonio: its development and present status. 97p $1.25 Catholic univ of Am '30

FRIESS, Ruth
He who has eyes and sees not. Child Study 9:108-10 D '31

FRIEZES. See Mural painting and decoration

FRIGON, Augustin
Curriculum at École polytechnique. J Eng Ed 20:910-13 Je '30
École polytechnique de Montreal. J Eng Ed 20:693-9 Mr '30
Technical institute education in Canada. J Eng Ed 21:497-9 Mr '31

FRISBIE, F. D.
Functioning boys' club; New Trier township high school, Winnetka, Illinois. Sch R 37: 624-6 O '29

FRISCH, Ottilia M.
County school commissioner's opportunity to encourage esthetic appreciation in one-teacher schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:500-1
School library often inadequate. por Mich Ed J 7:340-1 F '30

FRISSELL, Hollis Burke
Frissell of Hampton. T. J. Jones. Southern Workman 60:11-16 Ja '31
Hollis Burke Frissell, Christian statesman. A. Howe. Southern Workman 60:507-12 D '31
Hollis Burke Frissell, 1851-1917. A. E. Peterson. Southern Workman 60:408-10 O '31
Penn school, St Helena island. C. W. Dabney. il Southern Workman 60:277-81 Je '31
Presentation of the memorial bas-relief of Dr Frissell. G. F. Peabody. Southern Workman 60:8-10 Ja '31
Tuskegee unveils the Frissell memorial. G. L. Imes. Southern Workman 60:504-6 D '31

FRISSELL, Sydney D.
Frissell and Phenix. Southern Workman 59: 541-4 D '30

FRISTEDT, A. E.
Apprentice training in Sweden. American Machinist 76:430-1 Mr 31 '32

FRISWOLD, Ingolf Oliver
Maladjustments in school administration. Am Sch Ed J 82:45-6 F '31
Proselyting publicity. Minn J of Ed 12:175-6 Ja '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:562-4 Ap 23 '32
Research with a purpose. Minn J of Ed 11: 313-15 Ap '31

FRITSCHLER, Lois Duffin. See Spencer, P. R., jt. auth.

FRITZ, Charles Andrew
Content of the teaching of speech in the American college before 1850: with special reference to its influence on present-day theories; abstract. Q J Speech 15:135-7 F '29
From Sheridan to Rush. bibliog Q J Speech 16:75-88 F '30

FRITZ, Henry E.
Search for and conservation of the gifted. bibliog B H Points 12:19-25 O '30

FRITZ, Kathryn
How to teach primary arithmetic. Va J of Ed 25:62-3 O '31

FRITZ, Martin F.
Note on the use of tools by the white rat. Pedagog Sem 37:330-1 Je '30

FRITZ, Rose Louisa. See Eldridge, E. H., jt. auth.

FRITZEMEIER, Louis H. See Brown, E. J. jt. auth.

FRITZSCH, Theodor
Dr Theodor Wiget. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:253 '30

FRIZZELL, John Henry
Examination into the speech habits of freshmen. Sch and Soc 35:434-6 Mr 26 '32

FROCHT, M. M.
Proof for Maxwell's theorem of superposition by the method of area moments. J Eng Ed 19:925-8 My '29

FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August
Froebel. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. (In their Nature and meaning of teaching, p17-19)
Fröbels bericht über stand und bedeutung der kindergärten und erziehungsvereine 1847. G. Müller. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:78-86 '31
Froebel's principles of discipline. E. E. Kenwrick and G. J. Kenwrick. New Era 10:190-1 Jl '29
Gospel of play by an unrepentant Froebelian. E. R. Murray. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p52-62)

FROELICH, Dorothea E.
Principal exemplifies his educational philosophy. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p 16-20)

FROELICHER, Francis Mitchell
Program for progressive schools. New Republic 63:123-5 Je 18 '30

FROEMMING, Albert H.
Comparative group results in self-analysis of personal qualities. Voc Guid M 10:268-72 Mr '32

FROGS
Sign of spring. W. J. Brown. Sch 19:729-31 Ap '31

FROHN, Wilhelm
Experiments on the thinking of the deaf; a résumé. Volta R 33:313-15+ Jl '31

FROMAN, Lewis A.
Graduate students in economics 1904 to 1928. American Economic Review 20:235-47 Je '30

FROMBERG, Benjamin
Coöperative secretarial classes at the James Monroe high school. H Points 14:64-7 Ap '32

FROMMELT, H. A.
Does mass production lessen the need for trade skill? Mechanical Engineering 51:287-8 Ap '29

History of vocational education and guidance movement in Europe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:393-403

FRONTIER and pioneer life
Project in pioneer history. A. C. Fuller. bibliog Am Childh 17:17+ My '32

FRONTIER college, Toronto, Canada
Fifth university the greatest of them all. A. Fitzpatrick. il American Federationist 36. 222-30 F '29

FROST, Edna Hayes
Harvard scholarships in France. J Ed 109:11-13, 38-40 Ja 7-14 '29

FROST, Inez
Yearbook of the junior college. Jun Col J 1:427-8 Ap '31

FROST, Loraine H.
Relationship between variations in the antero-posterior curves of the spine and scoliosis. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:29-30 Mr '30

FROST, Mary M.
Some suggestions in the teaching of Silas Marner. Volta R 31:25-6 Ja '29

FROST, Norman
Adjustment of education to the needs of farm-dwelling people; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:481-4

County school survey. Peabody J Ed 6:261-7 Mr '29

Course of study recommended for those preparing themselves to become supervisors of country schools. Ed Adm and Sup 16:1-11 Ja '30

—Pittman, M. S. and Heyl, H. H.
Supervision of rural schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p179-91)

FROST, Robert
Code: poem. H Sch Teach 5:127 Ap '29

Gathering leaves; poem. Am Childh 17:44 O '31

Robert Frost visits the demonstration class. J. F. Fair. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 124-8 F '31

FROST, William Goodell
Great educator. L. A. Mead. J Ed 110:189 S 16 '29

FROSTIC, Fred Watson
Early American spellers. Mich Ed J 9:876-80 Ja '32

First American geographies. Mich Ed J 9: 986-9, 1043-5 Mr-Ap '32

First American text books. Mich Ed J 9: 659-62 S '31

Principal's place in distinguishing between conflicting educational philosophies. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p20-4)

School plant serves educational program. Mich Ed J 7:601-3 Je '30

School plant: some problems of the school executive in maintenance and operation; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p203)

—See Spain, C. L. jt. auth.

—and Lovejoy, P. C.
Variables in comparative public school cost accounting. Nation's Sch 6:68-75 Jl '30

FRUIT culture
How we grow fruit. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 O '30

Work-book for students in fruit-growing. W. A. Broyles. $2 Century '30

FRUIT trees

Pollination

Bees and apple blossoms. E. C. Persing. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 My '31

FRUITS
Abstracts of recent research in cookery and allied subjects; vegetables and fruits. V. Carlsson. bibliog tab Teach Col Rec 31:791-811 My '30

Chemistry of the red and blue pigments of flowers and fruits. E. H. Huntress. bibliog tab J Chem Ed 6:52-8 Ja '29

Fruits of the earth. Times Ed Sup 754:444 O 12 '29

Teaching children to eat fruit regularly. L. J. Roberts. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60 D '30

See also

Oranges Pineapples
Peaches

FRUSH, Marguerite E.
After-school demonstrations in the kindergarten-primary department. Baltimore B of Ed 9:123-6 F '31

—and Delaney, M. D.
Prebook reading in the first grade. Nat Ed Assn J 19:215-16 O '30

FRUTCHEY, Fred P.
Generalized technique for constructing practice exercises. Ed Res B 11:120-6 Mr 2 '32

Mathematics for dairy technology. Ed Res B 11:94-6 F 17 '32

Significance and application of practice exercises. Ed Res B 11:61-5+ F 3 '32

FRY, Charles Luther. See Ross, F. A. jt. auth.

FRY, Leslie M.
New F.F.A. president's message. por Ag Ed 3:99 D '30

FRY, Mabel. See Witty, P. A., jt. auth.

FRY, Mattie B. See Schockel, B. H. jt. auth.

FRY, Thornton Carle
Differential equations as a foundation for electrical circuit theory. J Eng Ed 20:611-18 F '30

What are the chances that. . . . Sch Sci and Math 29:357-9 Ap '29

FRYAR, Paul J. See Hill, R. M., jt. auth.

FRYBERGER, Mrs Agnes (Moore)
Creative listening to music. Instr 41:62+ F; 36+ Mr; 40+ Ap; 52+ My; 48+ Je '32

Music appreciation for senior high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p604-9)

FRYE, Gladys
Music activities in junior high. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p264-5)

FRYER, Douglas
Interest measurement and its practical value. Voc Guid M 10:252-5 Mr '32

Measurement of interests in relation to human adjustment. 488p il $4.50; student ed $3.60 Holt '31

(ed) Personnel books: special guidance issue. bibliog Personnel J 9:332-4 D '30

FRYER, George B.
Education of the blind. Ed R China 23:206-12 Ap '31

FRYKLUND, Verne C.
Analysis of instruction as a basis for planning equipments. Ind Ed M 30:397-400 Ap '29

Conduct of student teaching thru individual instruction. Ind Ed M 30:279-82 F '29

Influence of the emotions in shop learning. Ind Ed M 31:250-3 Ja '30

FRYKLUND, Verne C.—*Continued*
Place of reasoning in the shop. Ind Ed M 32: 223-6 Ja '31
Plan of procedure. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 77-80 Mr '31
Technic for securing instructional order. Ind Ed M 33:286-8 My '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31: 414 My '30
—See Selvidge, R. W. jt. auth.

FRYMIR, Alice W.
Track and field for women. (Athletics for women) 208p bibliog $2 Barnes '30

FRYSINGER, Grace E.
Lay leadership in cooperative extension work. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 155-65)
Sketch of Grace E. Frysinger. G. M. Henderson. por Home Econ News 2:4A Ag '31

FU Liang Chang. See Chang, F. L.

FUCHS, Christine K.
Theodore Lincoln Harley. Sch Sci and Math 31:346 Mr '31

FUELNEGG, Erich Gebauer-. See Gebauer-Fuelnegg, E.

FUHRMAN, Otto H.
College course in printing. Publishers' Weekly 118:451 Ag 2 '30

FUKIEN Christian educational association
Significant gathering at Kuliang. R. Sia. Ed R China 24:105-9 Ja '32

FUKIEN Christian university
Fifteenth anniversary of Fukien Christian university. T. H. Chen. il(front) Ed R China 23:215-20 Ap '31
Founders of Fukien Christian university. J. Gowdy. Ed R China 23:221-6 Ap '31
Student attitudes at Fukien Christian university. E. M. Stowe. Ed R China 21:287-93 Jl '29

FUKIEN province, China
Christian education under the new regime in Fukien. R. Sia. Ed R China 23:93-7 Ja '31

FULCHER, Gordon Scott
Use of printed practice sheets and standardized test sheets in teaching school subjects. Sch and Soc 32:264-5 Ag 23 '30

FULD, Leonhard Felix
Health program for student nurses. Am Phys Ed R 34:214-16 Ap '29

FULLER, Mrs Alice Cook
Arithmetic tests for intermediate and grammar grades, with answers. Grade Teach 48: 136 O '30
Christmas program. Instr 41:46+ D '31
First day in a rural school. Grade Teach 49: 58-9+ S '31
Fourth grade tests. Grade Teach 46:548 Mr '29
Geography test. Grade Teach 48:814-16 Je '31
Modern objective tests; history tests for the discovery, exploration, and colonial periods. Grade Teach 49:136 O '31
Project in pioneer history. bibliog Am Childh 17:17+ My '32
Sixth grade tests in hygiene. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:374 Ja '29
Tests for fifth and sixth grades. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:300 D '28
Tests for intermediate and grammar grades. Grade Teach 47:818+; 48:56 Je-S '30
—See Wilson, E. jt. auth.

—and Neave, E. M.
Modern objective tests; a group of geography tests with keys. Grade Teach 49:798+ Je '32

FULLER, Almon Homer
Report of the conference on civil engineering. J Eng Ed 20:795-819 Ap '30

FULLER, Mrs Bina L.
Did someone say activities? Sierra Ed News 27:40 Je '31

FULLER, Charles Arthur
Designing heating and ventilating systems; adapted for use as a text in colleges and schools and as a reference book for engineers and architects. 3d rev and enl ed 244p il $3 Scientific bk corp 15 E 26th st NY '31

FULLER, Constance W. See Boylan, W. A., jt. auth.

FULLER, E. Edgar
Law governing special assessment of school property for local improvements. El Sch J 32:531-41 Mr '32

FULLER, Florence D.
Evaluation of geometry textbooks. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:5-9 O '30

FULLER, Frances O.
Occupations, a path-finding course. Ed Meth 11:396-404 Ap '32

FULLER, Helen. See Emerson, L. A., jt. auth.

FULLER, M. D.
School sanitation. Va J of Ed 24:59-61 O '30

FULLER, Mrs M. L.
Garden design and its relation to the home. Home Econ News 1:30-1 Mr '30

FULLER, Mary Palmer
Nine children's play activities. Child Study 7: 74-6 D '29

FULLER, Raymond Tifft
Attracting bird guests, winter and summer. Grade Teach 47:270 D '29
Cocooning and what comes of it. Grade Teach 47:182 N '29
Overnight hike for children. Grade Teach 47:36-7 S '29
Schoolroom pets. (In his Walk, look and listen. p241-50); Same. Grade Teach 47:108-9 O '29
Some school-made contraptions. Grade Teach 47:522+ Mr '30
Walk, look and listen; sign posts on a naturalist's highways. 295p bibliog $2.50 Day '29

FULLER, Virginia
Contract teaching in a junior high school. H Sch J 13:400-2 D '30; Same. Ed Meth 11: 425-6 Ap '32

FULLER-LARGENT, Lydia
Creative art and nature study. Instr 41:47+ My '32

FULLERTON, Charles Alexander
Choir system for teaching music. Mid Sch 45:300 Ap '31
Choir system of teaching music in rural schools. Mus Superv J 16:35 My '30

FULLERTON, Hugh
Coach's influence. H Sch Teach 8:123+ Ap '32
Legends of Washington. H Sch Teach 8:43+ F '32

FULLINGTON, Angeline
History project. Volta R 33:316-18 Jl '31

FULLINGTON, James Fitz-James
College teacher looks at composition. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p203)
Experiment in college English. Engl J (Col ed) 21:372-80 My '32
On a certain condescension toward English. Ed Adm and Sup 16:675-82 D '30
Versification in the high school. Engl J (H S ed) 20:479-85 Je '31

FULLMER, L. D.
Helping the beginner in mechanical drawing to visualize. Ind Ed M 30:304-5 F '29
Table lamp. Ind Ed M 30:464-5 Je '29

FULLWOOD, Marjorie T.; Patton, E.; and Purdum, C. E.
Survey of California junior high school libraries. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p65-73); Same. Cal Q Sec Ed 4: 329-34 Je '29

FULMER, Clark Adelbert
Adult education. Ag Ed 4:71 N '31
Obligation of society to provide vocational training for employed youth; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:971-2
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:380 Je '31

FULTON, Charles Herman
Mineral education in 1931. Mining and Metallurgy 13:15 Ja '32

FULTON, Robert
Famous men and women of November. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 57 N '30

FULTON, Stella E.
Teach your child to think. Par M 5:15 Ag '30

FULTON, Theodore
Problem in administration; or how to reduce the faculty. Am Sch Ed J 80:78 My 30

FULTON County teachers association, Georgia
Fulton County teachers association. Mrs R. T. Aderhold. Am Teach 15:18-19 Je '31

FULTZ, N. F.
Training and type of men necessary for successful industrial arts teaching. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p63-6)

FUMIGATION
Uselessness of fumigating schools. H. B. Wood. Pa Sch J 77:535-6 My '29

FUNCTIONAL education. See Creative education

FUNCTIONS of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

FUND raising. See Gifts and bequests

FUNK, Annabelle
First Thanksgiving. Grade Teach 48:208 N '30

FUNK, Mrs Beryl
Book selection for the Catholic high school library. bibliog Wilson B 5:588-9 My '31

FUNK, Ethel M.
Story of our city. Instr 41:36+ N '31

FUNK, Howard V.
Method of using group conferences in character guidance. N Y State Ed 18:553-4+ F '31

—and Snow, E. H.
Is there a legitimate conflict between creative activities and the preparatory function of the junior high school? J H Clearing House 3:47-8 Ap '29

FUNK, Mark Neff
Comparative study of the results obtained by the method of mastery technique and the method of daily recitation and assignment; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 104-5 Ja '29

FUNK, Wenner A.
Analysis of five projects in beginning woodwork. Ind Ed M 33:144-5 N '31

FUNKHOUSER, Harold
Radio as an educational factor for artist musicians and music students. Etude 48:391-2 Je '30

FUQUA, Blanche
Supervision in the elementary schools. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:86-90 Jl '30

FURBAY, John Harvey
Biology. Ed Meth 8:170-1 D '28
Do college science students know how to observe? Sch and Soc 29:13-14 Ja 5 '29
Undergraduates in a group of evangelical Christian colleges. Sch and Soc 34:813-14 D 12 '31

FURBISH, George
Tribute to my teacher. A. D. Dean. J Ed 113: 230 F 23 '31

FURFEY, Paul Hanly
Adolescence. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:467-80 O '31
Developmental age. bibliog Cath Ed R 28: 550-3 N '30
Measurement of behavior traits. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:580-96 D '31
Mental hygiene movement. Cath Ed R 28: 467-73 O '30
Other fellows. Child Study 8:98-101 D '30
Parents and the preschool child. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:65-76 F '31
Parish-school recreational problems. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:370-5
Scouting. Commonweal 9:455, 573 F 20, Mr 20 '29
Selected bibliography on child development. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. bul., v. 4, no. 4) 51p 35c '29 Catholic ed. press
Social problems of childhood. 288p bibliog $2.25 Macmillan '29
Some problems of the school child. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:193-204, 336-45 Ap, Je '29
Study in teasing. Child Study 7:99-101 Ja '30
You and your children; a book for Catholic parents, priests and educators. 180p $1.50 '29 Benziger

—and Muehlenbein, Josephine
Validity of infant intelligence tests. Pedagog Sem 40:219-23 Mr '32

FURMAN, Imogene. See Schilling, A., jt. auth.

FURMAN, N. Howell
Importance of electrochemistry in the teaching of analytical chemistry. J Chem Ed 7: 62-5 Ja '30

FURNACE Creek ranch school
Going to school in Death valley. E. Craig. il Am Childh 15:17-20 N '29

FURNACES
See also
Electric furnaces

FURNACES, High frequency
Some failures and successes with high frequency furnaces. J. Kissel and W. Hamm. il diag J Chem Ed 6:1999-2001 N '29

FURNESS, Dwight R.
Amateur film making. See monthly numbers of Educational screen January 1929-April 1931

FURNEY, Oakley
Present status of part-time education. N Y State Ed 17:294-301 D '29

FURNISS, Edgar Stevenson
Review of the subject of the master's degree in American universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p45-8)

FURNISS, Henry Sanderson
Memories of an adult educationist. World Assn for Adult Ed B 48:23-6 My '31

FURNITURE
Design guild. See numbers of Industrial education magazine
Dynamic furniture design. R. E. Cote. figs Ind Arts M 19:129-31 Ap '30
Furniture problems. H. Hjorth. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:385-8 O '30
Furniture weaving in the high school. M. T. Brown. il H Sch Teach 5:242-3 S '29
How to polish and remove scratches on furniture. H. J. Ewing. Ind Ed M 32:303 Mr '31
Manual arts and the modern art movement. il fig Ind Ed M 30:254-5 Ja '29
New dimension design. C. A. Kunou. il Ind Arts M 18:215-17 Je '29
Photographs of furniture obtainable from the Metropolitan museum of art. W. E. Warner and G. G. Pugh. il Ind Ed M 31:8-11 Jl '29
See also
School furniture
Woodworking—Projects

FURNITURE, American
Furnishings of an early colonial New England kitchen. E. B. Mook and R. C. Merry. il Sch Arts M 31:183-4 N '31

FURNITURE, Colonial. See Furniture, American

FURNITURE, Miniature
Doll furniture. V. L. Huddleston. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:416 N '31

FURNITURE, Modernist
Chairs in the modern mode. il Ind Ed M 32:13 Jl '30
Modern furniture for a 9 by 10-ft. room. A. G. Pelikan. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:462-5 D '30
Problems of design and construction in modernistic furniture. G. Dally. diags Ind Arts M 18:384-5 O '29
Teacher's attitude toward modernist furniture. C. A. Bennett. il Home Econ News 1:56-7 My '30

FURR, Leanora Reilly
Nationality of Vergil. bibliog Class J 25:340-6 F '30

FURST, Clyde Bowman
College entrance requirements. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 37-51)

FUSE-testers
Universal fuse-tester. J. E. Krotzer. figs Ind Ed M 31:154-6 O '29

FUSS, Henri
Unemployment among intellectual workers. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:4-8 O '29

FUSSELL, Lewis
Reading for honors; abstract. J Eng Ed 19: 637-9 Mr '29

FUTRALL, John Clinton
Professors and politics in Arkansas. Sch and Soc 35:503 Ap 9 '32
State support of education in time of depression. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 179-88)

FUTURE farmers of America
Accomplishments of Oregon F.F.A. 1929-1930. E. R. Cooley. Ag Ed 3:80 N '30
Address at Kansas City. A. M. Hyde. Ag Ed 2:13 Ja '30
Annual program of work, West Virginia F.F.A. J. V. Ankeny. Ag Ed 3:193 Je '31
Attractive program in Idaho. W. D. Boyle. Ag Ed 4:158 Mr '32
Citizens of tomorrow. A. Capper. Ag Ed 4: 142+ F '32
Colby F.F.A. has novel scheme. Ag Ed 4:46 S '31
David R. Johnson of New Jersey is outstanding Future farmer. Ag Ed 3:94 D '30
Deer Lodge chapter sponsors meet. A. W. Johnson. Ag Ed 3:7 Jl '30
Develop attractive program in Albion, New York. K. H. Martin. Ag Ed 4:158 Mr '32
Fourth annual conference F.F.A. kept delegates working; notes on meetings. W. J. Weaver. Ag Ed 4:94-5 D '31
Future farmer chapters of West Virginia cooperate to increase their income. W. Wolfe. Ag Ed 4:16 Jl '31
Future farmer organization serves as a dynamo. M. Merredith. Ag Ed 2:16 Ja '30
Future farmers are making good as poultrymen. W. H. Reasoner. California Cultivator 77:310 O 3 '31
Future farmers in county organization. E. Gibbs. Ag Ed 4:63 O '31
Future farmers in New York write young farmers in Germany. Ag Ed 4:63 O '31
Future farmers in Texas. C. L. Davis. Ag Ed 1:6 F '29
Future farmers of America. W. S. Newman. Va J of Ed 23:243-4 F '30
Future farmers of America. L. Sasman. il Wis J of Ed 64:283-4 F '32
F.F.A. a real character builder. D. C. McNaughton. Ag Ed 4:191 My '32
Future farmers of America are builders. M. D. Mobley. Ag Ed 4:143 F '32
F.F.A. activities at Middleburg, Pennsylvania. S. M. Woodhead. Ag Ed 2:80 My '30
F.F.A. booklet from Georgia. Ag Ed 4:31 Ag '31
F.F.A. chapter valuable to the local school. D. Reichling. Ag Ed 4:63 O '31
F.F.A. county unit formed in South Carolina. W. H. Garrison. Ag Ed 3:195 Je '31
F.F.A. hall of fame of Bear River, Utah. L. R. Humpherys. Ag Ed 3:195 Je '31
F.F.A. has wonderful first year record. H. C. Groseclose. Ag Ed 2:60 Ap '30
Future farmers of America help the needy. il Ag Ed 4:174+ Ap '32
Future farmers of America hold annual meeting, 1930. H. O. Sampson. Ag Ed 3:92 D '30
F.F.A. in the North Atlantic region; a summary of reports by state supervisors. Ag Ed 1:9 Je '29
F.F.A. is on the air. Ag Ed 3:195 Je '31
F.F.A. is worthwhile. R. B. Jeppson. Ag Ed 4:30 Ag '31
F.F.A. makes constitutional changes. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 3:130 F '31
F.F.A. of Reidville, South Carolina, has good program. Ag Ed 4:29 Ag '31
F.F.A. programs of work. W. A. Ross. Ag Ed 4:175 Ap '32
F.F.A. uniform attractive and serviceable. il Ag Ed 3:180 My '31
F.F.A. work in Arkansas. R. B. Smith. il Ag Ed 3:131 F '31
Future farmers of Texas hold summer encampment. H. Strother. il Ag Ed 3:80 N '30
Future farmers of the Philippines. H. B. Comer. il Ag Ed 3:28 Ag '30
Future farmers of Virginia. W. S. Newman. Ag Ed 1:8 Je '29
Future farmers song. S. E. Johnson. Ag Ed 2:94 Je '30
Future Palmetto farmers of South Carolina. W. H. Garrison. Ag Ed 1:11 S '29
Georgia future farmers hold conference. M. D. Mobley. il Ag Ed 3:115-16 Ja '31
Hoosier farmers of 1930. W. A. Smith. il Purdue Agriculturist 25:100 F '31
Illinois chapter buys limestone. V. Weaver. Ag Ed 4:63 O '31
Illinois future farmers successful first year. J. E. Hill. Ag Ed 3:46 S '30
Iowa Falls ags go traveling. P. I. Barker. il Ag Ed 4:47 S '31
Letter from the F.F.A. camp in Tennessee. Ag Ed 3:114 Ja '31
Maryland F.F.A. is active. J. D. Blackwell. Ag Ed 3:116 Ja '31
Message to chapter presidents. C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 3:76 N '30
New F.F.A. president's message. L. M. Fry. Ag Ed 3:99 D '30
New Hampshire F.F.A. plan annual summer camp. E. B. McClenning. Ag Ed 4:157 Mr '32
New Jersey F.F.A.s issue a magazine. Ag Ed 4:29 Ag '31
Oregon F.F.A. visits Hawaii chapters. K. Pettibone. Ag Ed 4:47 S '31
Organization and management of a Future farmer chapter. E. I. Rosenberger. Ag Ed 4:62 O '31
Outstanding American farmers of five states receive star awards totaling $1,000. Ag Ed 4:89+ D '31
Pettibone comments on Hawaii F.F.A. K. Pettibone. Ag Ed 4:157 Mr '32
Place of the Future farmers of America in training farmers of tomorrow; abstract. D. M. Clements. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:952
Program of work for Future farmer chapters. H. O. Sampson. Ag Ed 2:74-5 My '30
Project markers. W. C. Higgins. Ag Ed 4:10 Jl '31
Radio broadcasting contest features midwinter meeting of New York future farmers. A. K. Getman. il Ag Ed 3:162-4 Ap '31
Roy Future farmers active. W. W. Adams. Ag Ed 3:7 Jl '30
Second annual national F.F.A. public speaking contest; announcement. Ag Ed 3:146-7 Mr '31
Single students organization. V. E. Kivlin. Ag Ed 1:12 S '29
Sixty-two American farmer degrees awarded. Ag Ed 4:92 D '31
Some dreams come true: Future farmers of Tennessee are sure of permanent camp. D. M. Clements. il Ag Ed 1:7 F '29
Standard for F.F.A. sign. L. M. Sasman. il Ag Ed 4:111 Ja '32
Stuart, Iowa, chapter program of work. S. L. Ballour. Ag Ed 2:77 My '30
Student organizations as they relate to participation activities of vocational students. E. B. Matthew. Ag Ed 2:93 Je '30
Student organizations in Oklahoma. E. B. Nelms. Ag Ed 1:12 Ag '29
Texas F.F.A. has prosperous year. G. Whitley. Ag Ed 4:110 Ja '32
Third annual congress, program, 1930. H. C. Groseclose. Ag Ed 3:77 N '30
This F.F.A. chapter gets results. D. M. Clements. Ag Ed 3:179 My '31
Utah organizes college chapter F.F.A. il Ag Ed 4:53 O '31
Value of F.F.A. S. E. Pierson. Ag Ed 4:15 Jl '31
Value of training in public speaking for Future farmers of America. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 4:190 My '32
Vocational agriculture boys spend three days at New Jersey state college. New Jersey Agriculture (New Brunswick) 12:3 D '30
We got the money. H. M. Moreland. Ag Ed 3:173 My '31

FUTURE farmers of America—*Continued*
What may we expect of the F.F.A.? V. E. Kivlin. Ag Ed 1:11 Ag '29
What we are shooting at. C. M. Miller. Ag Ed 2:94 Je '30
Why a local chapter of Future farmers. A. H. Hilpert. Ag Ed 3:62 O '30
Why the Future farmers of America? C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 3:178 My '31
Wilbert Choi reports for Honolulu Star. Ag Ed 4:111 Ja '32
Year with the Future farmers of Tennessee. G. E. Freeman. Ag Ed 1:7-8 Jl '29
Year's work in Virginia. S. Hardwick. il Ag Ed 1:12 N '29

FUXLOCH, K.
Das soziologische im spiel des kindes. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 53:1-96 '30

FYFE, W. H.
Teachers and travel, work of the Overseas education league. Times Ed Sup 836:165-6 My 9 '31

FYLEMAN, Rose
Christmas-time; poem. Childh Ed 6:183 D '29
Fairies in autumn; poem. Childh Ed 7:91 O '30
My policeman; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30
Rose Fyleman, the fairies' laureate. Lady Adams. por El Engl R 6:60-3 Mr '29

G

GAAR, Malcolm C.
Three years of successful evening classes. por Ag Ed 4:41 S '31

GABBERT, Mary L.
Remedial cases in arithmetic; case 1. Peabody J Ed 7:147-55 N '29

GABLE, J. H. See Swezey, Goodwin De Loss, jt. auth.

GABLER, Earl R.
Junior-high-school education and the eighth annual junior-high-school conference. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:393-4 Mr '32
Secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:437-40 Mr '30

GABRIEL, P.
Commercial law for everybody. J Ed 115:32-3 Ja 11 '32
Visual aids to instruction. J Ed 114:93-5 S 14 '31

GADBERRY, Clara Frances
Music of the Pilgrims. Grade Teach 49:212+ N '31

GADD, Charles A.
How Detroit manages the business problem of the public schools. Am Sch Bd J 82:58 F '31

GAEBELEIN, Frank Ely
Vital curriculum. Indep Ed 3:27 S '29

GAFFIOT, Félix
À propos de la version latine donnée en juillet au baccalauréat. R Univ 38 pt2:210-12, 412-16 O, D '29

GAFFNEY, Lucille S.
Thrift in sewing classes. Prac Home Econ 10:168 My '32

GAFFNEY, Matthew Page
High-school dramatics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:370-3 F '30

GAGE, Catharine J. See Ralston, A. jt. auth.

GAGE, Harry Morehouse
Meeting of the Presbyterian college union. Christian Ed 13:389-90 Mr '30
Report of the committee on athletics, 1931. North Cen Assn Q 6:186-94 S '31

GAGE, Lucy
Laboratory plan at George Peabody college for teachers. Childh Ed 6:109 N '29
South's interest in kindergarten primary education. Childh Ed 6:13-17 S '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:121-6
Unification of the child's experience through the curriculum. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p55-60)

GAGE, Margarette I.
Will solid geometry, like the poor, always be with us? Va J of Ed 23:109-10 N '29
Youthful inventor. Va J of Ed 25:281 Mr '32

GAGE-DELL, B. Marie, and Elwyn, Frances
Parents of Hessian Hills. Progres Ed 7:408-11 D '30

GAGES
Handy depth gauge. P. E. Jaquish. diags Ind Arts M 18:389-90 O '29

GAGNEBIN, S.
Switzerland. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p120-30)

GAIFFE, Félix
Quelques notes sur les sources du Saint-Genest de Rotrou. R Univ 38 pt1:327-36 Ap '29

GAINES, Henry V., and Pratt, Franklyn P.
Setting high ideals for all schools. J Bus Ed 3:31-2 Mr '30

GAINES, Ina
Carrollton high school cafeteria. Prac Home Econ 8:216 Jl '30

GAINES, Joysa
Color play. Sch Arts M 30:513-14+ Ap '31

GAINES, W. W.
Famous school board members; W. W. Gaines. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:89 Ja 26 '31
School administrators who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 83: 29-30 D '31

GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas
Market cart. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:56-7 N '29

GAITHER, Funston F.
Excursion project. Ed Screen 8:104, 230-1 Ap, O '29

GAITHER, George M.
Industrial arts and industrial education. Baltimore B of Ed 9:71 N '30
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32

GAITHER, Lee
Why every student taking vocational training in agriculture should have a bank account. Ag Ed 3:14 Jl '30

GALATEA
Name Galatea in the Pygmalion myth. H. H. Law. Class J 27:337-42 F '32

GALDÓS, Benito Pérez. See Pérez Galdós, B.

GALDSTON, Iago
For better health education in our schools. J Ed Soc 3:416-22 Mr '30
Health education and the public health of the future. J Ed Soc 2:341-8 F '29
How to tell what in popular health instruction. American Journal of Public Health 20: 171-4 F '30
Relation of physical and mental health. J Ed Soc 5:207-14 D '31
What constitutes health education in the high school. American Journal of Public Health 22:505-13 My '32

GALE, Henry Gordon
Division of physical sciences in the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931. v3. p 147-53)
Training of prospective college teachers of science. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p103-12)
—See Millikan, R. A. jt. auth.

GALE, Robert Joseph
Creative expression in poetry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42 Ap '30
Importance of the optimistic viewpoint in dealing with adolescent youth. H Sch Q 17: 136-8 Ap '29

GALE, Robert Joseph—*Continued*
Schoolmaster thinks about God. Ed 49:309-13 Ja '29
Teacher muses; poem. J Ed 112:59 Jl 21 '30
Walt Whitman speaks for himself. Ed 49: 618-25 Je '29

GALE, Zona (Mrs William Llywelyn Breese)
Don't be silly. Nation 128:422-3 Ap 10 '29
Some factors in academic freedom. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:177-9 Je '30

GALERON DE COLONNE, Bertha
Mother and son; French deaf-blind poetess, Madame Bertha Galeron de Colonne. Y. Pitrois. Volta R 31:303-6 Je '29

GALILEI, Galileo
Galileo, bibliog por Math Teach 24:118-20 F '31

GALLAGHER, J. F. See Hamilton, C. W. jt. auth.

GALLAGHER, May A.
Student participation in school government. Ed 52:169-74 N '31

GALLAND, Joseph Stanislaus, and Du Gord, Armand Eudel
Progressive French reader. 210p 80c '29 Macmillan

GALLAND, René
À travers quelques universités anglaises. Journal des Débats 36 pt1:97-9 Ja 18 '29

GALLAUDET college. See Columbia institution for the deaf

GALLINGER, Benjamin
Blackboard work with conjugations. B H Points 12:47-9 O '30

GALLOTTE, M. J.
Trend in supervision. Ed 49:595-601 Je '29

GALLOUÉDEC, L.
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section historique; session de 1928. R Univ 38 pt2:1-11 Je '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section historique; session de 1930. R Univ 40 pt1:385-97 My '31

GALLOWAY, Iverne
Contrast in colleges. Review of Reviews (American) 80:103-4 D '29

GALLOWAY, Lee
Business culture, why not? J Bus Ed 4:17 S '30
Lessons business teaches. J Bus Ed 5:19 F '31
Trends in business curriculum making. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p21-47)

GALLOWAY, Mary Childress
Cultivating class initiative. Volta R 33:213-14 My '31

GALLUP, Edward Everett
High school oratorical association thirty-four years old. Mich Ed J 8:232 D '30
Rapid growth in vocational agriculture. Mich Ed J 8:324 F '31

GALLUP, Luke L. and Lewerenz, Alfred S.
Partial summary of accidents to pupils in Los Angeles public schools during the school year 1929-1930. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:3-7 N '30

GALPIN, Charles Josiah
Need of guidance among farm youth. Voc Guid M 9:25-6 O '30

GALT, Howard Spilman
Oriental and occidental elements in China's modern educational system. bibliog Chinese Social and Political Science Review 13:12-29 Ja '29
Why study education? Ed R China 23:90-2 Ja '31

GALTON, Sir Francis
Origin of mental tests. R. E. McConnell. bibliog Ed 50:464-73 Ap '30

GALVANOMETERS
Shunts and attenuators. R. R. Ramsey. diags Sch Sci and Math 32:503-9 My '32

GALVANOSCOPE
Galvanoscope. L. H. Baxter. Ind Ed M 30: 307-8 F '29

GALVESTON, Texas
Public schools
Construction and reorganization proposed for Galveston public schools. B. F. Pittenger and J. O. Marberry. Univ. of Tex. '29

GALVIN, Eileen H., and Walker, Mary Eugenia
Assemblies for junior and senior high schools. 345p $3.25 '29 Professional & technical press, 420 Lexington av., N.Y.

GAMBIER-BOUSFIELD, Humphrey
Do you know your library? J Ed Soc 4:93-104 O '30
Present standards and equipment of the high-school library. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 232-6 D '29

GAMBILL, Gladys Gann
How much grammar in the high school? Va Teach 13:9-12 Ja '32
Reader dissents. Engl J (H S ed) 21:230-1 Mr '32
Sense imagery in description. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook, p140-3)
Reviewer replies to Miss Gambill. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J (H S ed) 21:312-14 Ap '32

GAMBILL, Lida Belle. See Exelby, C. L. jt auth.

GAMBLE, Joseph N.
Place of natural science in programs of high-school graduates. Sch R 39:177-85 Mr '31

GAMBRILL, Bessie Lee
Critical review of researches in supervision. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:279-89 Ap '29

GAME protection
Pennsylvania's wild-life conservation program. G. M. Sutton. il Pa Sch J 77:275, 351, 479-80 Ja-F, Ap '29
See also
Animals—Protection

GAMES
Activities and games. E. Sharp. il Instr 40: 64+ S '31
Are games enough? M. B. Davies. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:23+ S '31
Basketball skill games. R. J. Schnitman. comp. diag J Health and Phys Ed 3:36-7+ Ja '32
Chemical bank. il J Chem Ed 6:1790-2 O '29
Children's original games. M. Morrow. Am Childh 15:41+ Ap '30
Cold day physical training. M. B. Davies. Sch 19:237-41 N '30
Experiment in physical education. W. M. Hughes. Va J of Ed 25:243 F '32
Family fun and things for children to do and make. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine September 1929-February 1931
Game program in physical education. J. R. Tanner. $1.48 '29 Ginn
Games for Hallowe'en. A. C. Hoffman. Par M 6:50 O '31
Games for parent-teacher associations. W. G. Robinson. J Health and Phys Ed 2:28 Mr '31
Games for primary grades. E. Sharp. il Instr 40:50 O '31
Games of the baseball type. D. K. Brace. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34-8 My '32
Games of the basketball type. D. K. Brace. J Health and Phys Ed 2:30-1 Ja '31
Good times together. N. B. Lamkin. See monthly numbers of American childhood beginning September 1930
Group games children love. R. P. Wisehart. Am Childh 15:22-3 Mr '30
Halloween games. H. Haeberle. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 O '29
Influence of English games on the life of France. S. Fleury. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p164-7)
Items to observe in the supervision and teaching of games. E. E. Saylor. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:118+ F '29
Kem—an instructive chemistry card game. D. Brown. Sch Sci and Math 32:519-21 My '32

GAMES—*Continued*
Kindergarten circle. K. B. Forsythe. Volta R 31:786-7 D '29
Less housework in summer time; housework games. M. L. C. Hastings. Child Welf 23: 587-9 Jl '29
Let's play. B. B. Hurlburt. Grade Teach 47: 214 N '29
Manual of physical education activities for the elementary schools of the state of California. California. Department of education. Division of health and physical education. N P Neilson box 615 Sacramento Calif '29
New games for old; a fascinating pirate game. B. L. Mueller. Grade Teach 47:457 F '30
Number game. A. Winsor. Am Childh 16:37 S '30
Outline of physical education for the first and second grades. L. Andersen and F. McKinley. $2 Barnes '30
Pheez ed, mo' bettah, we like! L. Bauer. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-7 Ap '31
Physical education for elementary schools. N. P. Neilson and W. Van Hagen. bibliog $2 Barnes '30
Play and the English language for foreign children. J. L. Meriam. J Ed Soc 4:129-33 N '30
Play and the wise use of leisure. M. T. Wood. il Child Welf 23:316-18 F '29
Play for rural children; fall activities. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Playing into health. R. P. Wisehart. il Am Childh 15:13-15+ My '30
Plays and games; grades 1-3. J. Weatherly. Ed 49:561-3, 602-7; 50:22-5 My-S '29
Rainy day games. D. C. Retsloff. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:49 Ap '29
Recreative athletics. National recreation association. rev and enl ed Barnes '29
Right use of school games. A. Keith-Lucas. 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge. 9 Northumberland av., London. WC 2 '30
Sense perception games. C. W. Greinke. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:45-6 O '29
Some sports and games in old Hawaii. E. K. Mossman. Mind and Body 39:6-8 Ap '32
Story plays and rhythms. R. Beckley and others. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 12:395-7 My '30
Water games for class, club or camp. L. S. Proudfoot. J Health and Phys Ed 2:34+ Je '31
When workers play together. M. E. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 6:28 Je '30

See also
Singing games

Bibliography

Helps in physical education. Va Teach 10:154-6 My '29

GAMORAN, Emanuel
Moral and religious training in the modern Jewish home. Relig Ed 25:915-19 D '30
World neighborhood. Relig Ed 26:650-3 O '31

GANDERS, Harry Stanley
General vacuum cleaning systems. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p165-70); Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:50 Jl '30
Junior college. N Y State Ed 18:771-2+ Ap '31
Neglected educational frontier. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 20:299-300 N '31
Personal qualities of school-janitor engineer. Am Sch Bd J 79:35-6 D '29
Planning the modern school building from the standpoint of operation and maintenance; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p223)
School-accounting system. Ed Res B 8:363 N 6 '29
—and Reeves, Charles Everand
Administration of janitorial-engineering service. por Am Sch Bd J 81:47-8 Ag; 67 S; 58-9 O '30
Compensation for janitorial-engineering service. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:63 F '31
Importance and present status of the school janitor-engineer. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79: 49-50 S '29
Selection, promotion, tenure, and dismissal of school janitor-engineers. Am Sch Bd J 80: 53-4 F; 54 Ap '30
Training of school janitor-engineers. Am Sch Bd J 80:47-9 Je '30

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchānd
India. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:17-19+ F '32
Physician, heal thyself! New Era 12:375 N '31

GANEY, Helen M. See Branom, Frederick Kenneth, jt. auth.

GANNON, John F.
Team work in Pittsfield. J Ed 114:177 O 5 '31

GANOE, John T.
Problem of the Ph.D. in the small college. Sch and Soc 31:555-8 Ap 26 '30

GANS, Bird Stein
Tribute to Anna Garlin Spencer. Child Study 9:33 O '31

GANS, Roma. See Spencer, P. R., jt. auth.

GANSS, Marie
Evolution of housing. Ed Screen 9:54-5 F '30
Textual lessons in geography reviewed with slides. Ed Screen 9:249-50 O '30

GANTZ, H. L.
Education for a life or for a living. Tex Outlook 15:12-13 S '31

GANZ, Rudolph
Music an education. H Sch J 12:270-1 N '29

GARABEDIAN, Carl A.
Some simple logical notions encountered in elementary mathematics. Math Teach 24: 345-52, 436-43 O-N '31
—and Winston, Jean
Plane trigonometry. 306p figs $2.25 McGraw '29

GARARD, Ira D., and Gates, Thalia B.
High-school chemistry and the student's record in college chemistry. J Chem Ed 6: 514-16 Mr '29

GARBE, Caroline H.
Experiment in correlating English composition with the content subjects. El Sch J 31:96-110 O '30

GARBER, Levi Leedy; Carmichael, James W.; and Stuckey, Melvin A.
Creative study of literature; principles, plans, programs, methods, and models, incl. one hundred sixty greater short poems. 192p $1; lea'tte 30c '29 Garber co., 420 College av., Ashland, Ohio

GARBETT, Arthur Selwyn
People laugh at hypocrisy, not at deafness. L. D. Holt. por Volta R 31:236-40 My '29

GARBUTT, Irving R.
Business curriculum, Cincinnati public high schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p343-6)
Vital values in commercial education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:288

GARCIA, Edward C.
Reading method and culture study. Mod Lang Forum 16:60-1 Ap '31

GARCÍA CALDERÓN, Francisco
Simón Bolívar. Hist Outl 21:320-3 N '30

GARD, Blanche
Professional preparation of kindergarten teachers. Teach J and Abst 5:252-6 Ap '30

GARD, Paul D. See Chamberlain, L. M; Ross, C. C. jt. auths.

GARDEN cities
Child's paradise. R. T. Ely. il Child Welf 24:527-9 Je '30

GARDEN walks
Friendly stepping-stones. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 28:394-7 Mr '29

GARDENING
Backyard gardening for the family. M. E. Bottomley. plan Child Welf 23:436-7 Ap '29
Beauty for barrenness. Times Ed Sup 791: 289 Je 28 '30
Child's garden. A. W. McCully. il Par M 6:28-9 Ap '31

GARDENING—*Continued*
Elementary school flower show. C. L. Miller. il Ohio Sch 9:11 Ja '31
Flower gardens as a center of interest. G. M. Kemp. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:16 My '31
Gardening. A. B. C. Throop. Sch 17:743-7 Ap '29
Gardening together. G. E. S. Hosmer. il Par M 5:24-5 Mr '30
Playground in community gardening. E. L. Smith. il Am Childh 14:14-16 Ap '29

See also
House plants
Landscape gardening
Nurseries (horticulture)

Bibliography

List of books on gardening and botanical nature study. K. C. Bartlett. 25c Brooklyn botanical garden, 1000 Washington av., Brooklyn, N. Y. '29

Courses of study

School and home gardening; a manual for teachers of gardening in the elementary schools. Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept Manila '29

GARDENS
Children and gardens. F. B. Woodroffe. il Child Welf 24:516-19 Je '30
Come into the garden. H. F. Fischer. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p23-8)
Garden design and its relation to the home. Mrs M. L. Fuller. il Home Econ News 1:30-1 Mr '30
Growing in a garden. E. Eckford. il Instr 41: 25+ My '32
Home gardens in Kansas. A. Kelly. il Prac Home Econ 8:210 Jl '30
Model gardens. E. McMurtrie. il Sch Arts M 31:277-8 Ja '32
Playground gardens in Cedar Rapids. E. L. Smith. il Child Welf 25:555-6 My '31
Summer school Indian garden. W. P. Alexander. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:126-9 Ap '29

GARDENS, Rock
Rock garden project. L. Codington. H Sch Teach 7:126 Ap '31

GARDENS, School
Arithmetic steps outdoors; the Cleveland, Ohio, public schools. Am Childh 17:18-20+ My '32
Children grow with a garden. A. J. Foote. il Par M 4:26-7 Ap '29
Elementary school garden program in Minneapolis public schools. J. Hall. il Childh Ed 7:467-73 My '31
Gardening at Spring Road school. E. E. Birch. il Child Welf 23:497-500 My '29
Gardening for young children. C. M. Larsen. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 F '30
Growing products of other lands. B. R. Blood. Minn J of Ed 12:135-6 D '31
Hint for school gardens. R. T. Fuller. (In his Walk, look and listen, p224-6)
How landscaped grounds satisfy educational needs. M. W. Pesman. il Nation's Sch 7: 27-34 Mr '31
Just a little garden. M. McIsaac. Sch Sci and Math 31:604-6 My '31
Place of the garden in nature education. L. A. Ward. J Ed 110:136-7 S 2 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:566-8; Nat and Sci Ed R 2:79-81 Ja '30
Planting a school garden. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:38 Ap '31
Project in a rural school. E. D. Davies. il New Era 12:27-30 Ja '31
School-gardening in Los Angeles. C. F. Palmer. Sierra Ed News 26:35-6 N '30
School gardens in the holidays. Times Ed Sup 743:337 Jl 27 '29
Some practical work in school gardens. F. B. Smitheram. Sch 20:785-8 My '32
Study of vegetables. A. B. Finn. il Sch and Home 14:27-30 N '31
Western gardeners' corporation. A. Almy. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p73-7)
What one school garden is doing for the community. E. O. Smith. il Am Childh 16: 3-5 Ap '31

GARDIN, Amy M.
Shorthand and Americanization. H Points 14: 63-6 F '32

GARDINER, Dorothy
English girlhood at school; a study of women's education through twelve centuries. 501p bibliog il $6.50 Oxford '29

GARDNER, Arthur O.
Reading the rule or scale. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:451-2 D '31
—See Ridgway, J. D. jt. auth.

GARDNER, Carl A.
Look at the School of education, New York university. Sch Executives M 50:90 O '30
Utilizing individual differences in the junior high school. Sch R 40:245-7 Ap '32
What shall guide us in high school curriculum building and revision? Tex Outlook 15:32-3 Ag '31

GARDNER, D. H.
Student in the land-grant college survey. J Higher Ed 3:26-30 Ja '32

GARDNER, Ethel M.
Growth of teachers in service through voluntary organizations. Wis J of Ed 63:57-9 O '30

GARDNER, George
Alma mater tries her wings. Aero Digest 16: 67+ F '30

GARDNER, George, and Hilton, Hyrum
Part-time student. Sch and Soc 32:706-8 N 22 '30

GARDNER, George Edward
Causes of mental ill health among college students. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3: 102-23 My '30
Mental testing and the school nurse. Mental Hygiene 15:101-5 Ja '31
Night terrors. Par M 7:21+ Mr '32
—and Shaw, Edwin A.
Educational measurements. J Ed Res 19:156-8 F '29

GARDNER, Harry K.
Production work in the junior-high-school printing shop. Ind Arts M 18:372-3 O '29

GARDNER, Helen M. See Viteles, M. S., jt. auth.

GARDNER, Henry Rozalvin. See Place, Perley Oakland, jt. auth.

GARDNER, J. Paul
Cooperation for administrative efficiency. Am Sch Bd J 84:33-4+ F '32

GARDNER, John H.
General science in the fifties. J Chem Ed 6: 149-50 Ja '29

GARDNER, Lucile Blake (Mrs Thurman C. Gardner)
Primary leaders manual. 64p 40c Baptist bk. store, Slaughter bldg., Dallas, Tex. '29

GARDNER, Margaret
Story of linen. Prac Home Econ 8:77-8 Mr '30

GARDNER, Oliver Max
Live-at-home week. H Sch J 14:197-200 Ap '31
Significance of the citizens' library movement. H Sch J 12:301-5 D '29

GARDNER, Thomas S.
Some objectives and application of psychology to physics. H Sch Q 19:194-8 Jl '31

GARDNER, Mrs Thurman C. See Gardner, L. B.

GARDNER advertising company
Gardner experimental kitchen. il Prac Home Econ 9:56 F '31

GAREIS, Margaret S.
Coöperative English program. Baltimore B of Ed 10:64-6 N '31
Supervisory field activities in connection with the new course of study in geography. Baltimore B of Ed 9:187-8 Ap '31
—See Braun, M. S. jt. auth.

GARESCHÉ, Edward Francis
Following up the graduates. Cath Ed R 27: 614-19 D '29

GARFIELD, Abram
School-building competitions. Am Sch Bd J 82:60 Ap '31

GARFIELD school, San Diego, California
Progressive public school. D. Ryan. il Childh Ed 5:432-4 Ap '29

GARIS, Edith E.
Historic ships and scrapbooks. Sch Arts M 31:88-91 O '31

GARIS, Roy Lawrence
University professor looks at the public utility job; some first-hand opinions of academic freedom. Public Utilities Fortnightly 9:131-42 F 4 '32

GARL, Clyde R.
Cocoanut wren house. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:135 Ap '32
Trapeze, flying rings, swing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:350-2 S '30

GARLAND, Hamlin
American academy of arts and letters and its campaign for better speech. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p233-6)
Some of my youthful enthusiasms. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:355-64 My '31
Hamlin Garland, a contemporary immortal. E. C. Hill. por H Sch Teach 8:44-5+ F '32

GARLAND, John
Mining mountain America. Nature Magazine 18:122-3 Ag '31

GARLIN, R. E.
Interesting the public in the school survey. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 Ja '30
Study of educational publicity in Texas newspapers. (Bul no3044) 107p pa 50c Univ of Tex '30

GARLOUGH, L. N.
Achievement curves and their trend through the year. J Ed Res 18:363-8 D '28

GARMAN, C. W.
Collecting as an educational factor. Gen Science Q 13:161-4 Mr '29

GARMAN, Warren D.
Engineering schools and the changing times. J Eng Ed 20:974-9 Je '30

GARMENT workers
Tests for garment machine operators. K. Treat. bibliog Personnel J 8:19-28 Je '29

GARNER, James Wilford, and Capen, Louise Irving
Our government; its nature, structure, and functions. 657p il Am. bk. '30

GARNER, Turner F.
Modern methods in teaching business English. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 153-60)

GARNETS, Isidore
Private school associations need help from small groups. J Bus Ed 5:28+ O '30

GARNETT, Frederick
Art teaching at the Manchester grammar school. J Ed London 61:714+ O '29

GARNETT, Lyle M.
Bedroom rocker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 126 Ap '32
Dresser. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:21 Ja '32
Four-poster bed. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 411 N '31
Night table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:57 F '32

GARNETT, Maude
Rural school music in Idaho. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p277-8)

GARNS, John Seaman
Why the deafened should have vocal training. Volta R 31:757-9 D '29

GARRETSON, Oliver Kelleam
In-service training of teachers in high schools in Oklahoma. Sch R 39:449-60 Je '31
Relationships between expressed preferences and curricular abilities of ninth grade boys. (Contributions to ed., no396) bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Res 23:124-32 F '31

GARRETT, E. B.
Long time project. Ag Ed 1:10 D '29

GARRETT, Henry Edward
Jews and others. Personnel J 7:341-8 F '29
Relation of tests of memory and learning to each other and to general intelligence in a highly selected adult group. bibliog J Ed Psychol 19:601-13 D '28
Study of the CAVD intelligence examination. J Ed Res 21:103-8 F '30

GARRETT, La Verne
Little country discovers a great truth. Am Teach 15:21-2 Je '31

GARRETT, Paul Willard
Prison as a socializing agency. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 157:78-82 S '31

GARRETT county, Maryland

Public schools

Cross section of supervision in Garrett county, Maryland. F. R. Skidmore. pa Md state dept of ed Baltimore '31
Suggestive course of study in the social studies for the primary grades in rural and graded public schools [mimeographed] The schools Oakland '30
Tentative course of study in geography for the elementary public schools of Garrett county, Maryland; groups 3 and 4, grades 4 and 6, graded schools, 1929-30. 55p The schools Oakland '30

GARRISON, Mrs Grace
My rural school and I. Mont Ed 8:10-11 F '32

GARRISON, Karl Claudius
Relationship between three different vocabulary abilities. J Ed Res 21:43-5 Ja '30
—See Dowell, P. S; Garrison, S. C; Steadman, J. M. jr, jt. auths.

—and Bivens, Curtis
Correlations between various English abilities and intelligence. Peabody J Ed 9:77-9 S '31

—and Thomas, Mabel
Study of some literature appreciation abilities as they relate to certain vocabulary abilities. bibliog J Ed Res 22:396-9 D '30

GARRISON, Noble Lee
Current practice in coordination of college and training school work. 26p pa 50c The author Ypsilanti Mich '31
Program for coordination of college and training school work. Ed Adm and Sup 15:655-9 D '29

GARRISON, Sidney Clarence
Direction of college instruction. J Ed 113:576+ Je 1 '31
Fine arts. bibliog R Ed Res 1:392-4 D '31
Retests on adults at an interval of ten years. Sch and Soc 32:326-8 S 6 '30
Teaching of spelling. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:94-9 S '30

—and Garrison, K. C.
Psychology of elementary school subjects. (Johnson ed. ser.) 569p bibliog figs tabs Johnson pub. '29

—and Hackworth, Lector
Comparison of ten book lists for children's reading. Peabody J Ed 9:102-11 S '31

—and Heard, M. T.
Experimental study of the value of phonetics. Peabody J Ed 9:9-14 Jl '31

—and Rankin, G. L.
Effect of familiarity with standardized achievement tests on subsequent scores. Peabody J Ed 7:343-4 My '30

GARRISON, W. H.
F.F.A. county unit formed in South Carolina. Ag Ed 3:195 Je '31
Future Palmetto farmers. Ag Ed 1:11 S '29
Part-time summer schools of agriculture. Ag Ed 1:5 O '29

GARRISON, William Lloyd
Famous men and women of December. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 D '30

GARRITY, Mary T.
Teaching language to the deaf and the necessity of adapting the sign language to the English language. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:539-42

GARSIDE, James W.
Radio and education. Mid Sch 46:11 S '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 165-7)

GARSTANG, John
Archaeology and Bible history. J Ed London 62:518 Jl '30

GARTH, Thomas Russell
Handwriting of Indians. J Ed Psychol 22:705-9 D '31

—and Isbell, S. R.
Musical talent of Indians. Mus Superv J 15: 83+ F '29

—Lovelady, B. E. and Smith, H. W.
Intelligence and achievement of southern negro children. Sch and Soc 32:431-5 S 27 '30

GARTHE, Alice L.
Education in music. Chicago Sch J 12:321-5, 376-80; 13:108-11 Ap-My, N '30

GARTHWAITE, Jimmy
Puddin' an' pie. 93p il $2 '29 Harper
Zoo book. il '29 Harper

GARTLAN, George H.
Let there be light. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p39-40)
Modern aid to musical culture. por J Ed 113: 626+ Je 8 '31
Piano in the class room. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p486-7)
Songs and choral music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p215-19)

GARTZMANN, Pauline
Experiment in pre-parental education. Prac Home Econ 8:103 Ap '30
Parent education as an experiment in a city school system. J Juvenile Res 14:256-9 O '30

GARVAN, Francis Patrick
Acceptance address. J Chem Ed 6:1072-5 Je '29
American institute of chemists awards medal. J Chem Ed 6:337-40 F '29
Pioneers in public service. J. W. Davis. J Chem Ed 6:1065-8 Je '29

GARVAN prize essay contest
American chemical society prize essay contests 1930-31. J Chem Ed 7:2704-7 N '30
Award of the Garvan scholarships. Sch and Soc 34:50-1 Jl 11 '31
Report of the committee on prize essays at the end of the contests (1923-1931) conducted under the auspices of the American chemical society with funds provided by Mr and Mrs Francis P. Garvan of New York city. J Chem Ed 8:2031-9 O '31
Winners of 1929-30 national prize essay high-school contest. J Chem Ed 7:1762 Ag '30

GARVER, Francis Marion
Principles of method revealed by an analysis of a spelling pre-test. Ed Outl 5:147-53 Mr '31
Re-statement of teacher types. Ed Outl 6: 218-26 My '32
Significance of purpose in the teaching of reading. Ed Outl 3:140-8 Mr '29

GARVER, Harlie
Keeping within the budget. Nation's Sch 3: 37-8 Ap '29

GARVER, Paul N.
Legal status of married women teachers. bibliog Sch and Soc 34:571-6 O 24 '31

GARVER, Raymond
On the discriminant of the cubic equation. Sch Sci and Math 29:474-6 My '29

GARVEY, C. R.
Sigmas of combined distributions calculated from sigmas, means, and frequencies of component distributions. J Ed Psychol 22: 307-10 Ap '31

GARVEY, Neil F.
Student's manual for term themes and written reports in social sciences. Illiana teachers' service Champaign Ill '30
Neil F. Garvey. G. L. Head. por H Sch Teach 5:154 My '29

GARVIN, Justin A., and others
Safeguarding the teacher's health; a symposium. Nation's Sch 3:50-6 Ja '29

GARWOOD, Irving
Heath manual of the literature of England; based upon the text of Heath readings in the literature of England. 256p $1.48 Heath '30

GARY, Lester Bennett
Regents questions in biology. 45p 20c '29 The author, 31 Berkley pl., Buffalo, N.Y.

GARY, Marion
Vermonters study themselves. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:90-2 Ja '32

GARY, Indiana

Salary schedules

Salary schedules and return upon investment. J. G. Rossman. tabs Am Sch Bd J 77:37-8 D '28

Public schools

Graphic arts in the Gary schools. W. O. Wallace. Ind Arts M 18:261-2, 456-7 Jl, D '29
Kindergarten child has a start in learning. J. Roberts. il Am Childh 17:12-14+ S '31
One teacher or many. W. A. Wirt. Platoon Sch 5:6-16 Mr '31
Work-study-play program. A. H. Bell. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 103-32)

GARY plan
Operation costs of the Gary plan. A. H. Bell. Sch Executives M 48:486-8+ Jl '29

GAS and oil engines
One-half horse power gas engine. C. H. Niemann. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:433-6 N '30

GAS as fuel
See also
Acetylene

GAS engineering

Curriculum

Training men in gas engineering at the University of Michigan. E. S. Pettyjohn. Gas Age-Record 67:705-6+ My 9 '31

GAS fitting

Teaching

Training school for gas fitters. W. J. Buckley. il Gas Age-Record 65:605-8 Ap 26 '30

GAS stoves
Modern gas range and its care. M. Hulser. il Prac Home Econ 8:293 O '30

GASES
Gas cycles. F. O. Ellenwood. tab figs J Eng Ed 20:379-85 D '29
See also
Mine gases

GASKILL, Earl R.
Notes on the history of mechanical drawing. Ind Ed M 33:10-11 Jl '31

GAST, Ira Morris
Handedness. J Ed Soc 2:487-91 Ap '29

—and Skinner, H. C.
Fundamentals of educational psychology. 354p il $2 '29 Sanborn

GASTELUM, Bernardo J.
Cinema and hygiene propaganda. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:153-5 F '30

GASTINEL, G.
Public secondary education in France. Forum Ed 8:14-22 F '30

GASTON, George H.
Illinois state revenue. Chicago Sch J 14:201-6 Ja '32

GATCHEL, D. Fred
Results of a how-to-study course given in high school. Sch R 39:123-9 F '31

GATES, Arthur Irving
Adjusting the reading course to individual differences as a means of cultivating literary appreciation. Indiv Inst 1:8-9+ D '28
Characteristics and uses of practice exercises in reading. Teach Col Rec 32:221-35 D '30
Contributions of psychological research to education. Sch and Soc 31:485-93 Ap 12 '30

GATES, Arthur Irving—*Continued*
Diagnosis and measurement of reading ability by intrinsic methods. Mod Ed 3:2-3+ Ap '31
Experimental comparison of the study-test and test-study methods in spelling. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:1-19 Ja '31
Faculty psychology, formal discipline and the transfer of training. Ag Ed 4:173+ Ap '32
Interest and ability in reading. 264p il $1.50 Macmillan '30
Intrinsic method in reading. Ed Outl 5:105-14 Ja '31
Intrinsic method of developing a reading vocabulary. por Mod Ed 3:2-6+ O '30
Intrinsic method of developing independent ability in word recognition in reading. Mod Ed 3:2-5+ D '30
New material for reading. Chicago Sch J 12: 273-8 Mr '30
New ways of teaching reading. Par M 6:18-19+ Ap '31
Organization and incentives in reading. por Mod Ed 3:3-4+ F '31
Place of educational psychology in the curriculum for the education of teachers. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p21-35)
Place of the workbook in teaching reading. por Sch Executives M 50:365-7 Ap '31
Psychology and education. (In Achilles, P. S. ed. Psychology at work. p44-80)
Psychology for students of education. rev ed 612p $2.25 Macmillan '30
Reading for public school administrators. 126p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31.
Recent advances in educational psychology. Sch and Soc 29:1-8 Ja 5 '29
Scientific method in the public schools. A. P. James. Sch and Soc 31:806-7 Je 14 '30
What do we know about optimum lengths of lines in reading? J Ed Res 23:1-7 Ja '31
Workbook in practice. por Sch Executives M 51:349-50+ Ap '32
—See Mort, P. R; Thorndike, E. L. jt. auths.

—and Brown, Helen
Experimental comparisons of print-script and cursive writing. J Ed Res 20:1-14 Je '29

—and Peardon, Celeste
Practice exercises in reading; bk4, types A-D, with manual of directions. 5bks pa Teachers college '32
Practice exercises in reading for grade 3; types A-D, with manual of directions. 5bks il Teachers college '30

—Peardon, Celeste; and Sartorius, I. C.
Studies of children's interests in reading. El Sch J 31:656-70 My '31

—and Scott, A. W.
Characteristics and relations of motor speed and dexterity among young children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:423-54 D '31

GATES, Bruce F.
Report of the Chicago convention, 1931; National commercial teachers' federation. por J Bus Ed 7:21+ F '32
Which student should choose the commercial course? por J Bus Ed 5:33-4 D '30

GATES, C. Ray
We buy a new home. Neb Ed J 11:289-90 My '31
What teachers buy in life insurance. por Sch Executives M 51:127-8 N '31; Same cond. Neb Ed J 10:595-6 D '30
What's ahead in school construction? Neb Ed J 11:132-4 Mr '31

GATES, Charles A.
Child versus home or child and home? J Home Econ 22:641-5 Ag '30
Why not head off crime? por Child Welf 24: 348-51 Mr '30

GATES, Edith M.
Summer courses in health education under the Young women's Christian association. Am Phys Ed R 34:133-4 F '29
Trends in athletics for the girls and women in employed groups. Am Phys Ed R 34:366-9 Je '29

GATES, Herbert Wright
Church school and world friendliness. Int J Relig Ed 7:10-11 N '30
Congregational education society. Christian Ed 15:17-18 O '31
Religious education of adults. Relig Ed 24: 721-5 O '29
Trying out the adult standard. Int J Relig Ed 6:22 Ja '30

GATES, Reginald Ruggles
Eugenics and education. Eugenics Review 23: 305-9 Ja '32

GATES, Thalia B. See Garard, I. D., jt. auth.

GATES, Thomas Sovereign
Athletics and the character-building function of higher education; report of the commission on college athletics. Assn Am Col B 18:103-12 Mr '32
Training for life. Saturday Evening Post 203: 140 My 16 '31
University of Pennsylvania, student health, physical education, and intercollegiate athletics. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:331-6 Ap '31

GATES, William Bryan
In defence of the Ph.D. in English. Engl J (Col ed) 18:482-7 Je '29
Theme writing under supervision. Engl J (Col ed) 19:384-6 My '30

GATEWOOD, Mary Christine, and Weiss, Albert Paul
Race and sex differences in newborn infants. Pedagog Sem 38:31-49 D '30

GATTO, Frank M.
Demonstration lesson as a teacher-training device. Pa Sch J 79:599-601 My '31
Experiment to evaluate the effectiveness of two reading systems in the first grade. Pittsburgh Sch 6:72-91 N '31
Experimental trial of certain practice lessons in silent reading of the study type. Pittsburgh Sch 6:92-103 N '31
New-type tests. Pittsburgh Sch 5:44-61 N '30
Report on the Wilson language error test. Pittsburgh Sch 5:25-32 S '30
Résumé of certain studies on massed versus distributed learning, and the whole versus the part method with an experimental study on the reading of history, dealing particularly with the latter issue. bibliog Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:183-92 Mr '30
Sample lesson from silent reading series. Pittsburgh Sch 6:113-19 N '31
Study on proverbs. Pittsburgh Sch 5:100-12 Mr '31

GAUDET, Frederick J. See Cattell, P., jt. auth.

GAUGER, Marguerite Elston
Modifiability of response to taste stimuli in the preschool child. (Contributions to ed., no. 348) 53p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Teachers college '29

GAUGH, C. F.
Principles of curriculum making in private business schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p99-105)

GAULS
Background versus battleground in Caesar's Gallic wars. V. D. Hill. Class J 27:581-95 My '32

GAUMNITZ, Walter Herbert
(comp.) Annotated list of studies dealing with high school education in rural and small population centers. (Rural sch. cir., no. 30) 47p U.S. Bur. of ed. '29
Appraising rural education's progress during 1930. Nation's Sch 7:60-3 Ap '31
Availability of public-school education in rural communities. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no34) 53p pa 10c Supt of doc '31
(comp) Good references on teachers of rural schools: status and preparation. (U.S. Office of ed. Bibliog. no 1) 9p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Ohio's tutorial plan. Sch Life 17:98 Ja '32
Salaries and salary trends of teachers in rural schools. (U.S. Bur of ed Bul. 1929, no6) 54p 10c Supt of doc '29
Smallness of America's rural high schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no13) 78p 15c Supt of doc '30; Summary. Sch and Soc 34:498 O 10 '31
—See Cook, K. M. jt. auth.

GAUSS, Christian Frederick
Crabbed age and college spenders. Saturday Evening Post 201:31+ Mr 9 '29

GAUSS, Christian Frederick—*Continued*
Gang morality in the colleges. Saturday Evening Post 203:14-15 S 6 '30
Good old times. Saturday Evening Post 202: 18-19 S 14 '29
Life in college. 272p $2.50 Scribner '30
Lost generation. Forum and Century 86:189-92 S '31; Excerpts. Review of Reviews (American) 84:77-8 O '31
New morality in the colleges. Scribner's Magazine 90:525-32 N '31
Our professional football amateurs. Scribner's Magazine 90:587-93 D '31; Same cond. Review of Reviews (American) 85:60-1 Ja '3
Why students fail. Saturday Evening Post 203:27+ S 20 '30

GAVIT, John Palmer
Definition of intelligence. Sch and Soc 29:228 F 16 '29
Flexnerizing the universities. Survey 65:662-3 Mr 15 '31
Lo, the poor college! Progres Ed 8:264-6 Mr '31
So-called honor system. Sch and Soc 33:14 Ja 3 '31
Socrates on the eight-hour shift. Survey 66: 246-9 Je 1 '31
Torch of Komenský; Bakule school for cripples, Prague. Survey 63:637-41 Mr 1 '30
What children should expect of Hoover. Par M 4:20-1 My '29

GAW, Esther Allen
Service to mothers of freshmen. Ed Res B 8:222-3 My 15 '29
Social education. J Higher Ed 1:23-8 Ja '30
Teaching student assistants to use objective aids in their interviews with younger students. Psychological Clinic 19:116-22 Je '30
Techniques used in the office of a dean of women. bibliog Ed Res B 9:289-323 My 28 '30

GAW, Grace
Fine arts in the state teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 6:360-5 My '29

GAY, Julius
Farmington papers. ltd ed 338p il Case, Lockwood and Brainard co., Hartford, Conn. '29

GAY, Lettie (Mrs Gerald Hewes Carson)
Feeding the family. Par M 6:38+ Je '31
How good are school lunches? Par M 6:25 F '31
School lunch. Sch Manag 1:32-3 Mr '32

GAY, Lisabel
At the chickadee cafeteria; play. Am Childh 17:22-3+ N '31

GAY, Mrs Mabel K.
Special training for vacation church school leaders. Int J Relig Ed 7:27 Ap '31

GAY, Milton Cleveland
Federal farm board and the rural child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:226-9

GAY, Robert Malcolm
(comp.) College book of prose, 1400-1929. 737p $2 '29 Houghton

GAY home. See Virginia Gay home, Columbus, Ohio

GAYLORD, Ilsien Nathalie
Highways and byways of nature study, principally byways. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:80-2 Ja '29

GAYMAN, H. E.
Program of research for the Pennsylvania state education association. por Pa Sch J 78:535-8 My '30
Research activities of the Pennsylvania state education association. Pa Sch J 79:475-7 Mr '31

GEARING
Courses of study
State and city cooperate in trade education of employees. il Iron Age 126:1211-13 O 30 '30

GEBAUER-FUELNEGG, Erich. See Kendall, A. I. jt. auth.

GEBER
History and present status of the Jaber problem. J. Ruska. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1266-76 Jl '29

GEBERICH, Nora Thompson
Reading in French classes. H Sch Teach 7: 151-2 Ap '31

GECK, Mrs Edith E.
Large unit in history teaching. H Sch Teach 6:31-2 Ja '30

GECK, L. H. Ad.
German publications in 1929 and 1930 on problems of social education. J Ed Soc 4:499-507 Ap '31
Some recent German publications concerning problems of educational sociology. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:585-92 Je '29

GECKS, Mathilde Cecilia
Inservice training for the elementary school teacher; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p256-7)
—See Withers, J. W. jt. auth.

GEE, Wilson
Teaching the home county. Nat Ed Assn J 19:15-17 Ja '30

GEER, Ellen Windom Warren
Adventure with building. Child Study 9:266-7 My '32

GEER, Florence E. and Rankin, P. T.
Experiment in measuring the principal's work. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:564-70 Ap '31

GEER, Russel M.
Pharmaceutical Latin. Class J 25:323-6 Ja '30
(comp) Recent books on Vergil. Class J 26: 95-6 O '30

GEHEEB, Paul
New education; tr. by A. von Bibra Sutton. Progres Ed 7:271-81 O '30
Odenwaldschule, after twenty years. por New Era 11:187-90 D '30

GEHLMANN, John
Values of required reading. Engl J (H S ed) 19:633-42 O '30

GEHMAN, Harold B.
We use our projectors. H Sch Teach 8:107-8 Mr '32

GEHRES, Mrs Ethel H. (Maltby). See Firman, S. G; Lewis, W. D. jt. auths.

GEHRKE, Bertha
Homemaking in the junior high school, Winnetka, Illinois. J Home Econ 24:515-18 Je '32

GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson
(comp) Excerpts from the 1929 journal. Sch Mus 30:9-12+ Ja; 10+ Mr; 12+ My '30
(comp) Excerpts from the 1930 journal of proceedings. Sch Mus 30:18-19 N '30; 31:16+ Ja; 14 Mr; 14+ My '31
Objectives in music education. Sch Mus 30:3-7 S '29
School music surveys. Mus Superv J 17:20 Mr '31
Success and failure in a music supervisors' training course. Sch Mus 30:9 Ja '29
Portrait. Mus Superv J 18:14 O '31

GEHRKENS, Mary E. and Angus, H. B.
Our hen. Chicago Sch J 14:126-7 N '31

GEHRMANN, George Howard
Report of medical committee on industrial medical courses and industrial hygiene courses. United States Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin 536:22-7 '31

GEHRS, John Henry
Agricultural nature study. 184p il '29 Am. bk.
Nature study. 208p il Am. bk. '30

GEIF, A.
Progress of education in independent Egypt. Spectator 144:569-70 Ap 5 '30

GEIGER, Adolph
Use of the art museum in foreign language instruction. B H Points 12:41-2 My '30

GEIGER, Charles A.
Famous school board members; Charles A. Geiger. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:217 F 23 '31

GEIGER, Charles W.
What happens at the telephone central. Grade Teach 49:216+ N '31

GEIGER, Jacob Casson
Training of health officers. American Journal of Public Health 20:1055-64 O '30

GEILEN, Henry G.
Effective art education. Chicago Sch J 12:17-20 S '29

GEISLER, W. H. See Phillips, M., jt. auth.

GEIST, Roland C.
Excursion in the teaching of geography. bibliog H Points 13:35-42 S '31

GELBER, Max L.
Sequoia's music building. por Sierra Ed News 25:32-3 O '29

GELLERMANN, Louis W.
Double alternation problem. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:50-72, 197-226, 359-92 Mr-S '31

GELTZ, C. G.
Freshman forestry camp. Purdue Agriculturist 26:12-13 O '31

GEMS
Testing
Where chemical analyses fail. G. Bartlett. il J Chem Ed 7:399-402 F '30

GENDARME DE BÉVOTTE, Georges
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 1928. R Univ 38 pt1:1-16 Ja '29
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 1929. R Univ 38 pt2:385-401 D '29
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 1930 et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres. R Univ 39 pt2:387-402 D '30
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, première partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres, 1931. R Univ 40 pt2:388-404 D '31
(ed.) Trois devoirs français d'Edmond Rostand. R Univ 39 pt1:429-36 My '30

GENERAL courses. See Exploratory courses; General survey courses

GENERAL education board
Annual reports, 1928-1929, 1929-1930, 1930-1931. 3v 113;75;61p pa The bd '30-'32
Appropriations of the General education board. Sch and Soc 35:617 My 7 '32
Awards from the General education board's appropriation for studies in the humanities at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 35:283-4 F 27 '32
General education board in the South. Va Teach 10:200-1 Je '29
Grant for Professor Dearborn's study of growth. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:574-7 Ap 26 '30
Grants for studies in the humanities at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 33:790 Je 13 '31

GENERAL electric company, Schenectady, New York
What a corporation is doing for its apprentices. R. D. Fleming. il Ind Ed M 31:175-7 N '29

GENERAL federation of women's clubs
See also
New York state federation of women's clubs

GENERAL information tests. See Information tests

GENERAL language
Course in general language. T. Wehr. Class J 26:194-206 D '30
Exploratory-guidance value of general language. W. V. Kaulfers. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:307-12 Je '29
General language course as a pre-requisite to foreign language study. L. Lindquist. Mod Lang J 14:285-9 Ja '30
General language courses in the junior high school. R. D. Cole. bibliog Ed Outl 5:223-39 My '31
General language experiment. M. Page. Ohio Sch 9:91 Mr '31
Subject matter
General language, a course for language misfits. E. Breazeale. Mod Lang J 13:316-18 Ja '29

GENERAL motors institute of technology, Flint, Michigan
Specific training in the General motors institute of technology. F. L. Faurote. Iron Age 126:425-9, 495-7, 560-2 Ag 14-28 '30

GENERAL science. See Science

GENERAL survey courses
Arts and sciences. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2, p 1-38)
Critical report of the Chicago experiment with the course entitled "The nature of the world and of man." M. C. Coulter. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p210-32)
Cultural mathematics at Antioch. J. D. Dawson. Sch and Soc 33:141-4 Ja 24 '31
English literature as she is taught. J. A. Clark. Engl J (Col ed) 20:390-4 My '31
Freshman course in the history of civilization. H. F. MacNair. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p215-20)
General introductory courses in education in teachers' colleges. E. Reinhardt. bibliog El Sch J 32:57-66 S '31
Induction and adaptation of college freshmen. J. C. Miller. bibliog Univ of Mo '30
Junior-college survey course in sociology and anthropology. E. Faris. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p234-43)
Junior-college survey courses in art. E. F. Rothschild. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p221-33)
Orientation course. H. H. Newman. J Higher Ed 2:121-6 Mr '31
Report of the Columbia experiment with the course on contemporary civilization. J. J. Cross. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p133-46)
Report on the Stephens college experiment with a survey course on aesthetics. L. Dudley. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p147-57)
Survey course. J. J. Coss. J Higher Ed 2:118-20 Mr '31
Survey course in American literature. H. M. Jones. Engl J (Col ed) 20:128-38 F '31
Survey course in geology. E. S. Bastin. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p210-14)
Survey courses and the junior college. W. Shumway. Sch and Soc 34:207-14 Ag 15 '31

GENESEO, Illinois
Public schools
Course of study revised 1930-31 [mimeographed] The schools '30

GENETIC psychology. See Psychology, Genetic

GENETICS
Toward an organic view of individuality. W. F. Bruce. J Ed Res 25:81-92 F '32
Curriculum
Berea college; courses in genetics. il Eugenics 3:259-61 Jl '30
Teaching
Antioch college, courses in genetics and eugenics. Eugenics 4:55-6 F '31
Berea college; courses in genetics. il Eugenics 3:259-61 Jl '31
Connecticut college for women; course in genetics. P. H. Dederer. il Eugenics 3:221-3 Je '30
Iowa state college; the department of genetics. il Eugenics 3:97-9 Mr '30
Michigan state college; courses in genetics. H. R. Hunt. il Eugenics 3:339-41 S '30

GENEVA, Illinois

Harrison Street school

Combining good construction with educational completeness. H. M. Coultrap. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:57-8 Je '30

GENEVA, Switzerland

Geneva as an educational centre. A. M. Burgess. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:95-7 Ja '32

Little travel stories. B. Gill. Am Childh 17:46+ Ja '32

Description

Alabama room. M. Widmer. il Chicago Sch J 13:332-3 Mr '31

Schools

Education in eight European cities. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:257-67 F '30

GENEVA international school

L'École internationale de Genève. il L'Illustration 87 pt1:700-1 Je 8 '29

International school now completing its fifth year. F. C. Wooton. Sch and Soc 30:23-4 Jl 6 '29

GENEVA progressive college. See Progressive college, Geneva, Switzerland

GENEVA school of international studies

Announcements for summer session, 1929. Sch and Soc 29:504-5 Ap 20 '29

Geneva school of international studies. M. R. Barnette. Sch and Soc 31:842-6 Je 21 '30

Geneva school of international studies. L. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 Ja '32

Geneva school of international studies. J. Park. Assn Am Col B 16:298-9 My '30

Geneva school of international studies; seventh annual session. Sch and Soc 31:389-90 Mr 22 '30

My adventure in world friendship. M. R. Barnette. J Bus Ed 4:17-18 Je '30

Sixth session, 1929. Sch and Soc 30:395 S 21 '29

Thirty-three nations at school. P. L. Boardman. Commonweal 11:416-18 F 12 '30

GENGERELLI, J. A.

Studies in abstraction with the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:171-202 D '30

GENIUS

Genius unsung. O. M. Clem. Kadel R 9:323-7 My '30

GENNE, William H.

American sits in parliament. Int J Relig Ed 6:24 Ap '30

GENTER, A. E.

Party club. Am Phys Ed R 34:128 F '29

GENTILE, Giovanni

Great contributors to education; Gentile and idealism in education. R. W. Holmes. Progres Ed 8:146-51 F '31

GENTNER, La Verne

Clowns in design. Sch Arts M 31:568-9 My '32 —See Todd, J. M. jt. auth.

GENTRY, Charles Burt

Vocational agriculture education vs. trial and error. Ag Ed 3:120 F '31

GENTRY, Curtis Gavin

Building character. Ohio Sch 7:303-4 O '29

Character book; 4th-6th grades. 3 bks 64; 72;72p ea 36c Heath '29

GENUNG, Harry S.

Skills involved in the use of the dictionary. Sch Executives M 50:390+ Ap '31

GEOCHEMISTRY

Problems of geochemistry. Nature 124:1-2 Jl 6 '29

GEOGRAPHIC distribution of students. See Students—Geographic distribution

GEOGRAPHICAL readers

Asia. N. B. Allen. rev ed il $1 '29 Ginn

Home life in far-away lands. W. W. Atwood and H. G. Thomas. $1.28 '29 Ginn

How the world rides. F. C. Fox. 88c Scribner '29

Little Dutch tulip girl. M. Brandeis. 68c Flanagan '29

Little Swiss wood-carver. M. Brandeis. 68c Flanagan '29

My Minnesota. A. E. Ford. Lyons and Carnahan '29

New geographical reader; Africa. F. G. Carpenter. '29 Am. bk.

Our class visits South America. F. H. Law. '30 Scribner

Seeing South America. W. B. Guitteau and N. O. Winter. Row '29

South America today; a travel book for boys and girls. R. A. White. 96c Flanagan '29

Southern California, the land and its people. H. W. Fairbanks. '29 Harr Wagner pub. co., 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco

Wee Scotch piper. M. Brandeis. 68c Flanagan '29

See also

Industrial readers

GEOGRAPHY

Analysis and synthesis in geographic instruction. F. F. Cunningham. Ed 52:269-73 Ja '32

Aviators need geography. M. H. Shearer. maps J Geog 29:371-80 D '30

Balance between fact and judgment work in geography. W. T. Miller. J Geog 28:298-303 O '29

Conferences on geography. Times Ed Sup 819: 15 Ja 10 '31

Distinctive contributions of geography in education; abstract. A. E. Parkins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:339-40; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:43 O '30

Earth as a globe. W. M. Davis. diags J Geog 29:330-44 N '30

Element of adventure in teaching and learning geography. W. C. Bagley. J Geog 28: 89-99 Mr '29

Experiment in geographic writing. G. J. Miller. J Geog 29:1-4 Ja '30

Experiment in geography. A. Pérez-Guerra. il Child Welf 26:7-9 S '31

Geographic education whither bound. E. Grassmuck. Ed Outl 6:166-78 Mr '32

Geographic thinking. L. S. Mitchell. il New Era 12:245-8 Jl '31

Geographical background necessary for the study of history. L. C. Pressey and R. Fischer. Ed Res B 11:234-8 Ap 27 '32

Geographical grammar. C. C. Carter. 3s 6d Christophers, 22 Berners st., London, W 1 '29

Geographical outlook. H. J. Fleure. New Era 12:221-3 Jl '31

Geography. J. W. Coulter. Mont Ed 7:9-11 Mr '31

Geography and life. A. M. Krackowizer. J Ed 110:9-12 Jl 1 '29

Geography and nationalism. P. M. Roxby. New Era 12:224-6 Jl '31

Geography and the individual. H. H. Barrows. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p234-48)

Geography and the traveler. F. E. Emmons. Ed 52:227-34 D '31

Geography and world citizenship. C. Evans and F. Evans. New Era 12:228-9 Jl '31

Geography and world citizenship. L. O. Packard. J Geog 28:169-77 Ap '29

Geography as an examination subject. R. H. Ducé. J Ed London 63:832-3; 64:16+, 83-4 D '31-F '32

Geography at the South African meeting of the British association. A. G. Ogilvie. Geographical Review 20:143-7 Ja '30

Geography for a new world; abstract. H. Smith. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:23-5 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:407-10

Geography for all levels. H. A. Elliott. J Ed 114:33 Jl 20 '31

Geography for children. A. P. Brigham. J Ed 113:425-7 Ap 20 '31

Geography for school superintendents. J. R. Smith. Sch Executives M 50:478-9+ Je '31

Geography in English and in American schools: some contrasts. G. J. Miller. J Geog 31:120-7 Mr '32

Geography in pictures. G. S. Dickson. 1s 6d Nelson '29

Geography in the summer camp. H. Turner. bibliog fig Sch Sci and Math 29:970-3 D '29

Geography in the teachers college. R. L. Packard. Ed 51:367-71 F '31

GEOGRAPHY —*Continued*
Geography, modern style. I. Bowman. Outlook 152:461 Jl 17 '29
Geography notes. (cont) E. Strickland. Volta R 31:201-4, 322-5, 427-44; 32:37-40 Ap, Je, Ag '29, Ja '30
Geography of our world. F. K. Branom and H. M. Ganey. '29 Sadlier, W.H.
Geography of the world. O. J. R. Howarth and W. A. Bridgewell. 5s; also in 2 pts pt 1 4s; pt 2 2s Oxford '29
Geography poems. N. A. Smith. Grade Teach 47:54 S '29
German conception of the teaching of geography as a means of promoting international understanding. W. Viehweg. Ed Survey 2:28-32 S '31
Guiding exercises in geography. H. McKay. 3 bks Oxford
Heart interest in geography. F. M. Rich and others. bibliog J Geog 31:112-19 Mr '32
High school geography; to be or not to be. N. A. Bengtson. Sch Sci and Math 29:693-701 O '29
Industrialized geography. H. W. Fairbanks. J Geog 28:202-7 My '29
International understanding through the teaching of geography. A. O. Thomas. Ed 52:250-4 Ja '32
New geography. E. D. Laborde. New Era 12:242-4 Jl '31
New regional geography of the world. M. I. Newbigin. $2.75 Harcourt '29
Recent tendencies in the field of geography. M. E. Branom. Hist Outl 20:399-402 D '29
Regional interdependence. J. R. Whitaker. J Geog 31:164-5 Ap '32
Significance of geography. M. W. Spilhaus. New Era 12:249-50 Jl '31
Some great geographical problems. M. Jefferson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p213-23)
Spelling, handwriting, social studies, character education, geography and natural science. F. S. Breed. bibliog R Ed Res 1: 276-93 O '31
Storrow fellowships in geology and geography. Science n s 71:62 Ja 17 '30
Teaching of geography as a science. W. H. Haas. J Geog 30:323-9 N '31
Type lessons in geography. H. E. Amoss. fig Sch 18:796-800 My '30
Urban geography in the grades. R. M. Harris. J Geog 31:166-7 Ap '32
What is geography? H. Pleat. Pa Sch J 78: 148 N '29
Without vision the people perish. E. E. Smith. Peabody J Ed 7:177-81 N '29

See also
Geography, Commercial
Nature study
National council of geography teachers

Achievements, Student
Stenographic report as a supervisory instrument. W. D. Cocking. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:131-9 N '30

Aims and objectives
Objectives in teaching geography. D. Stull. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 O '29
Some critical problems in teaching elementary geography. H. H. Barrows. J Geog 30:353-64 D '31

Bibliography
Geographic nuggets in public documents. O. P. Starkey. J Geog 30:161-9 Ap '31
Government publications of use to teachers of geography and elementary science [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. US Office of ed '30

Correlation with other subjects
Correlation of art and geography. E. L. Wegman and Mrs E. Iles. il N Y State Ed 18:959-60 Je '31
Geographic background of current events. L. O. Packard. (In Kimball, R. S., and others. Current-events instruction, p96-121)
Integration of art and geography in 6B. G. H. Kellum. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:12-13 S '29
New world geography. R. Minor. il Am Childh 16:3-6 F '31
Relation of geography to other subjects. D. Stull. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 Ja '30

Courses of study
Course of study; elementary schools, geography. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31
Course of study in geography for junior high schools [mimeographed] Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Public schools. The schools '31
Course of study in geography for the schools; grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Monroe, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '30
Course of study in geography, grades IV-VI [mimeographed]. Springfield, Missouri. Public schools. '29 The schools, Springfield
Course of study in geography; grades 7-8. Worcester, Massachusetts. School committee. The committee '30
Course of study in geography 201; fundamentals of geography and geography of selected regions for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30
Elective course in senior high school geography. J Geog 29:101-12 Mr '30
Fifth grade; tentative outline in geography and history [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30
Fourth grade; tentative outline in geography and history [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30
Geography, course of study for 6th grade [mimeographed] Pueblo, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '30
Geography, course of study; grades 1-5 inclusive [mimeographed] Niles, Ohio. Public schools. The schools
New Worcester course in geography for junior high grades. T. F. Power. Ed 52:262-3 Ja '32
Organizing the course of study in geography. D. Stull. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 55+ N '29
Principles of practical geography. Missouri. Department of education. The dept., Jefferson City
Sixth grade; tentative outline in geography and history [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30
Social sciences, a tentative course of study in geography, grades 4-5 [mimeographed] 2v Lakewood, Ohio. Public schools. The schools '31
Syllabus for elementary schools; geography; grades 5-7. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '29-'31
Tentative course of study in geography for the elementary public schools of Garrett county, Maryland; groups 3 and 4; grades 4 and 6, graded schools, 1929-30. Garrett county, Maryland. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30
Two new courses of study in geography. D. C. Ridgley. J Geog 28:318-26 N '29

Curriculum
City-wide experimentation in the intermediate curriculum program in geography and history. M. A. Adams. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 172-7 Ap '31
Curriculum activities in intermediate grade geography. M. A. Adams. Baltimore B of Ed 8:53-6 D '29
Curriculum construction in junior high geography. J. M. Shea. Baltimore B of Ed 8: 56-8 D '29
Effect of the course of study program upon the teaching of geography. L. M. Wells. Baltimore B of Ed 9:181-2 Ap '31
Geography. E. W. Heaton. J Ed London 62: 599-601 Ag '30

GEOGRAPHY—Curriculum—*Continued*

Geography curriculum. G. T. Renner, jr. J Geog 29:344-53 N '30
Introductory geography course in science. G. T. Renner, jr. J Geog 30:33-8 Ja '31
Making a curriculum in geography. E. P. Parker. Baltimore B of Ed 9:169-71 Ap '31
Nature of units in a course of study in geography. E. P. Parker. Baltimore B of Ed 8:49-53 D '29
One-cycle or two-cycle geography. H. M. Kopf. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p224-6)
Senior high-school geography course. J. S. Davis. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p187-9)
Supervisory field activities in connection with the new course of study in geography. M. S. Gareis. Baltimore B of Ed 9:187-8 Ap '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Classroom work in the grades. See monthly numbers of School
Current statistics as fresh test material. D. Whittlesey. map J Geog 31:78-83 F '32
Fourth grade tests. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 46:548 Mr '29
Geography. E. W. Heaton. J Ed London 62: 599-601 Ag '30
Geography test, covering North and South America. E. M. Neave. il Grade Teach 48: 218 N '30
Geography tests for grade III. M. Crone. maps Sch 20:524-7 F '32
Leaves from an inspector's note-book. Sch 20:697-700 Ap '32
Objective test on Asia for entrance class. C. W. Lees. Sch 17:575-7 F '29
Objective tests in geography. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 48:640+ Ap '31
Proficiency tests in the grades. Sch 17:979-93; 18:920-30; 19:42-9, 150-7, 956-66 Je '29, Je-O '30, Je '31
Some interesting geography tests; for intermediate and grammar grades. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 48:390+ Ja '31
Test on geographical facts. E. Bennett. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:55 F '31
Tests for fifth and sixth grades. A. C. Fuller. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:300 D '28
Tests for intermediate and grammar grades. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 47:818+; 48:56 Je-S '30
Tests in geography. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 46:820-3 Je '29
Tests on central and northern Europe. E. B. Briggs. il Instr 41:49-53 Mr '32
Valuable tests in everyday subjects. I. Duncan. Grade Teach 46:716 My '29
Written geography review. A. Andersen. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:52 Je '29

See also
Geography—Tests and scales

Exhibits

Educational value of geographic exhibits for public schools. L. O'Day. il J Geog 31:21-6 Ja '32

History

Roger Barlow: a new chapter in early Tudor geography. E. G. R. Taylor. Geographical Journal 74:157-66 Ag '29

Lesson plans

Japan. F. J. Lancaster. J Geog 28:238-44 S '29
Type lessons in geography. H. E. Amoss. il Sch 17:451-6, 645-8, 754-8 Ja, Mr-Ap '29

Motivation

Four units to illustrate motivation in the teaching of geography. A. J. Hahn. Sch Sci and Math 31:25-32, 177-83, 301-4, 439-43 Ja-Ap '31

Professionalization

Suggestions for the teaching of the geography of Africa. E. C. Walther. bibliog Md. State normal school, Towson '29

Projects

After Columbus; motivating study in geography and history by exploration. F. Boyle. il Kadel R 8:428-31 Je '29
Animal show. L. Newton. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p168-9)
Around the world; a project in human geography. E. W. Moore. il Sch Life 15:54-5 N '29
Byrd's antarctic expedition. H. L. Hultz. bibliog Ed Meth 9:356-67 Mr '30
Correlation project in geography. J. W. Bloom. Platoon Sch 5:14-15 S '31
Development of a geography project. H. G. Masters and A. M. Unke. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:215-22 My '29
Doing things with the past. O. Ousley. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook. 1929. p62-4)
Eskimo life; a group study in third grade. L. Farrand. bibliog il Mod Ed 1:40-1 Ap '29
Fifth grade geography and history project. M. Aspen. Sierra Ed News 25:35 D '29
5A geography project. L. R. Kravig. Ed Meth 8:479-82 My '29
Geography and art. R. L. Baker. il Chicago Sch J 12:385-8 My '30
Geography as a means of developing tolerance. M. Allen. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p184-7)
Geography dolls. C. M. Nedder. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p164-5)
Geography project. V. E. Mau. Chicago Sch J 11:377-80 Je '29
Geography project; Indians of the United States. C. S. Stevens. il Grade Teach 49: 39+ S '31
Geography project on Switzerland. M. L. Quinn. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:17-18 S '31
Helps for grade teachers; a geography project 5-7 grades, correlating geography with Christmas customs of other lands. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 23:159-61 D '29
How we are fed. G. S. Cook. il Ed Screen 10:73-6 Mr '31
How we vitalize geography. R. Harris. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p165-7)
Imaginary trip around the world taken by a third grade; a project for primary grades. H. Thomas and M. Crumby. il Grade Teach 47:620-1; 48:120+ Ap, O '30
Mediterranean cruise. M. Letton. Ed Meth 8:226-9 Ja '29
Motor trip over the Lincoln highway. B. L. Benford. Ed Meth 11:428-30 Ap '32
Oil industry; project. E. Addis. il Grade Teach 49:130+ O '31
Our geographics. N. W. Walter. Grade Teach 49:128+ O '31
Posters motivated by geography lessons. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:63 N '31
Products: a geography project. G. Bourke. Sch 19:868-9 My '31
Project in geography. E. B. Jones. Ed Meth 11:368-70 Mr '32
Project in home geography. R. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 Ap '29
Project-play: Uncle Sam visits South America. M. Liles. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:57 My '29
Seeing beyond four walls; dipping into the joys and trials of the fifty-five men now encamped in Little America. D. Skewes. il Sch Arts M 30:95-6+ O '30
Study of Japan. K. L. Pannill. il Grade Teach 48:704-5 My '31
Swiss project, an imaginary journey to Switzerland. M. H. Moeller. bibliog il Grade Teach 49:618-19+ Ap '32
Teaching of geography. R. A. Clark. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook. 1929. p67-9)
Third grade geography project. V. Hobbs. Tex Outlook 15:27-8 Mr '31

GEOGRAPHY--Projects—*Continued*

Transportation project in a boys' school. H. B. Johnson. il Am Childh 14:12-15 Mr '29

Trip around the Great Lakes. G. Ogden. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p170-1)

Trip to banana land; a geography project adaptable to any grade. E. D. Chapman. Grade Teach 47:526-7+ Mr '30

Trip to the Philippine Islands. R. A. Boush. J Geog 28:217-20 My '29

Trip to the playgrounds of Europe. A. Wallace. Grade Teach 47:540-1 Mr '30

Uncle Sam's pantry; a fifth grade geography project and play. I. F. Lindsay. Sierra Ed News 25:46-9 N '29

Visiting Europe for a year; a project in geography. G. Bailey. J Geog 31:168-70 Ap '32

Work of the winds; a geography project, grade 3. M. J. Weeks. Ed Meth 9:494-5 My '30

Young America's Little America. il J Ed 113: 373 Ap 6 '31

Psychology

Psychology of geography. H. G. Wheat. (In his Psychology of the elementary school. p369-413)

Subject matter

Filling in the map; the freshman work in geography at the University of Michigan. P. E. James. J Geog 29:199-202 My '30

Introductory course in geography in the teachers college. B. H. Schockel. J Geog 29:203-9 My '30

Selection of subject matter for geography in the elementary school. F. M. McMurry. J Geog 28:153-68 Ap '29

Supervision

Supervisory assistance in teaching geography and history. F. P. OBrien. Kans Univ B Ed 3:1-32 F '32

Teacher training

Contribution of economic geography to the preparation of a teacher of geography. J. R. Smith. Teach Col Rec 30:354-63 Ja '29

Do high schools want trained teachers of geography? C. E. Cooper. Ed 52:281-3 Ja '32

Introductory course in geography in the teachers college. B. H. Schockel. J Geog 29:203-9 My '30

Preparation of geography teachers in Pennsylvania. H. H. Russell. Ed 52:277-81 Ja '32

Problems in training geography teachers. C. E. Cooper. Ed Meth 10:525-31 Je '31

Qualifications requisite for teaching geography. Z. A. Thralls. J Geog 28:244-51 S '29

Specific professional training at the University of Chicago of prospective teachers of geography in colleges, universities, and teacher-training institutions. H. H. Barrows. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p113-19)

Suggested required courses in geography for teachers colleges. Southern council of college geography teachers. Peabody J Ed 7: 97-9 S '29

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's manual accompanying cartocraft globes. L. P. Denoyer. Denoyer-Geppert co., 5235 Ravenswood av., Chicago '29

Teaching

Education through geography. E. Grassmuck. bibliog Ed Outl 3:77-85 Ja '29

Efficiency in geography teaching. H. W. Fairbanks. Grade Teach 46:718+ My '29

Geography for a new world; abstract. H. Smith. Dept El Sch Prin P 9:23-5 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:407-10

Geography in the elementary school. Z. A. Thralls and E. H. Reeder. $2.40 Rand McNally & co 536 S Clark st Chicago '31

Geography teaching. Times Ed Sup 855:364; 856:377; 858:393; 859:403 S 19-26, O 10-17 '31

Invention and the map. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 35:583-8 Ap 30 '32

Maps of adventure. N. M. Brock. Survey 62: 531-2 Ag 15 '29

Some special topics in geography which need special consideration by the teacher. D. C. Ridgley. J Geog 29:265-9 S '30

Suggestions for the teaching of the geography of Africa. E. C. Walther. bibliog Md. State normal school, Towson '29

Teachers' outline scheme of geography. 2s 6d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

Teaching of geography. J. Fairgrieve and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p244-56)

Teaching of geography by correspondence. S. S. Visher. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p109-12)

Teaching of geography for school certificate and matriculation examinations. bibliog J Ed London 61:573-5, 788-90; 62:12+, 167-9 Ag, N '29, Ja, Mr '30

Teaching the home county. W. Gee. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:15-17 Ja '30

What constitutes a good geography lesson. H. Smith. Tex Outlook 16:59 Mr '32

Bibliography

Geography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p51-2)

Geography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p63-4)

Geography. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 139-41)

Geography and geology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p91-2)

Teaching aids and devices

Are pictures an effective aid in the teaching of geography? M. Meador. Ed Meth 11: 97-103 N '31

Children's maps and some handcraft. M. W. Spilhaus. il Sch Arts M 30:342-6 F '31

Christmas in five zones. M. F. Rice. Grade Teach 48:302 D '30

Class exercise on Laredo. A. W. Abrams. il maps N Y State Ed 19:149-52+ N '31

Electrical geography board. A. A. Ketchum. il maps N Y State Ed 19:133-5 N '31

Electrical map of the United States; a project in geography. M. King. il Volta R 32: 617-19 D '30

Few aids to geography teaching. New Era 12: 251-3 Jl '31

Geography and the Christmas star. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:153-5 D '30

Geography for young minds. E. M. Donaldson. Volta R 31:252-4 My '29

Geography in departmental grades. J. S. Morrison. Volta R 31:254-6 My '29

Geography in poetry. M. P. Renner. J Geog 28:292-8 O '29

Geography lessons that stick. V. M. Gunnison. Wis J of Ed 63:63 O '30

Geography teaching; equipment and material. Times Ed Sup 856:377 S 26 '31

Graphical methods in geography. G. H. Smith. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p223-4)

Inexpensive geographic materials. F. K. Branom. Chicago Sch J 13:243-7 Ja '31

Interest-stimulating device; a geographical story. E. M. Reese. J Geog 28:39-40 Ja '29

Interest-stimulating device; a geography party. E. G. Stevens. J Geog 29:360-1 N '30

Interest-stimulating device; cross word puzzles. J Geog 30:348-9; 31:174-5 N '31, Ap '32

Interest-stimulating devices. B. I. Enders. J Geog 31:132 Mr '32

Interest-stimulating devices. M. H. Kusch. J Geog 30:90-1 F '31

Interest-stimulating devices; a miniature world's fair. E. L. Wallace. J Geog 30:43 Ja '31

GEOGRAPHY—Teaching aids and devices —*Continued*

Interest-stimulating devices; comparison map and graf. G. Muse. J Geog 29:270 S '30

Maps and graphs as tools in teaching geography. E. E. Eisen. Sch Sci and Math 32: 302-13 Mr '32

Materials for methods of geography teaching, effective map usage simplified. M. T. Kilcullen. $1.25 Weber Costello co Chicago Heights Ill '31

New geographic education. E. Grassmuck. il New Era 12:230-3 Jl '31

Newspaper in school; geography lesson. Times Ed Sup 751:407 S 21 '29

Niagara falls; its history and development. W. D. Boutwell. il Grade Teach 48:688 My '31

Pepping up geography with an electrical map. L. Luberg. il Wis J of Ed 64:387 Ap '32

Picture study in geography. L. M. Dexheimer. J Geog 28:334-40 N '29

Pictures in the teaching of geography. L. H. Halverson. il J Geog 28:357-68 D '29

Shadow stick. New York (state). Visual instruction division pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Slides for teaching geography. B. Sunter. Volta R 33:272 Je '31

Social geography and letter writing. P. R. Powers. J Geog 30:385-7 D '31

Some helps in the teaching of geography. H. Smith and A. Mitchell. 15c Sam Houston state teachers col Huntsville Tex '31

Sources of geographical information. W. S. Dakin. J Geog 30:294-6 O '31

Teaching geography in the rural school. H. C. Simpson. Kans Teach 34:12-14 D '31

Teaching with maps in the intermediate grades. E. Norton. J Geog 27:352-9 D '28

Textual lessons in geography reviewed with slides. M. Ganss. Ed Screen 9:249-50 O '30

Use of maps, charts and diagrams in the teaching of geography. F. E. Williams. Ed Outl 5:169-75 Mr '31

Use of the library in the geography work of the junior high school. I. N. Van Hise. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:179-83 N '31

Use of wall maps in teaching geography. W. S. Dakin. J Geog 30:296-8 O '31

Using posters in reading and geography. E. A. Smedley. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 N '30

Visit to an industrial fairyland. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:689 My '31

Visual aids in geography. W. M. Gregory. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p228-34)

Visual instruction in teaching geography. A. W. Abrams. J Geog 30:145-50 Ap '31

World-picture building. J. R. Smith. $2.50 Paul Garrigue 49 W 3d st NY '30

World relations in the geography class. H. A. Southgate. Sch Sci and Math 30:439-40 Ap '30

See also
Excursions

Bibliography

Material on geography. M. J. Booth. 5th rev ed pa 50c The author 1536 4th st Charleston Ill '31

Teaching methods

Approaches to a fifth grade study of India P. R. Powers. J Geog 29:35-7 Ja '30

College geography and the laboratory. D. V. Noble. J Geog 28:258-61 S '29

Devices in geography. D. M. Ferguson. il Sch 19:51-3, 172-7 S-O '30

Geography and the village child. F. J. Breeze and L. Bruner. Am Childh 14:18-20 D '28

Geography review relative to unit on Holland. S. F. McGinity. Baltimore B of Ed 10:32 O '31

Geography with five-year-olds. L. S. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 6:232-7 S '29

Interest and effort in education. W. D. Armentrout. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 F '29

Intermediate grade geography text and the laboratory method of using it. S. Abrams. J Geog 30:73-8 F '31

Journey geography. D. Stull. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 D '28

Modern methods in teaching geography. C. C. Crawford and L. P. McDonald. bibliog $1.90 Houghton '29

Problem method in geography. D. Stull. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42 F '29

Problem-solving in sixth grade geography. M. Stevenson. Baltimore B of Ed 10:28-30 O '31

Problem-solving lesson in geography in the fifth grade. A. Deppenbrock. Baltimore B of Ed 10:30-2 O '31

Problems in teaching regional geography. J. F. Bogardus. J Geog 28:368-73 D '29

Some critical problems in teaching elementary geography. H. H. Barrows. J Geog 30:353-64 D '31

Summary of the first summer field course in high school geography of the New Orleans public schools. S. Abrams. J Geog 29:25-9 Ja '30

Teaching fourth grade geography without a textbook. S. L. Ross. N Y State Ed 16:651-2 Ap '29

What method shall we use in teaching geography? E. V. Brill. J Geog 30:125-30 Mr '31

See also
Journey method

Terminology

River system; a study in the use of technical geographic terms. M. R. Campbell. J Geog 28:123-8 Mr '29

Tests and scales

Check tests to accompany Carpenter's Around the world with the children. G. D. Strayer and others. '29 Am. bk.

Fifth grade geography tests. R. M. Gould. Grade Teach 47:68-9 S '29

Geography. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p208-21)

Geography test. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 48: 814-16 Je '31

Geography test for the eighth grade. E. T. Ricker. Grade Teach 47:44 S '29

Geography test; grade IV. M. Cutts. Grade Teach 47:310-11 D '29

Geography testing; the informal test. N. G. Barnhart. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 56 D '28

Geography tests for intermediate and grammar grades. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 48: 308+ D '30

Geography tests on Asia; true and false objective tests with keys. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 48:560 Mr '31

Geography tests on Europe; true and false objective tests with keys. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 48:476 F '31

Matching test, Africa. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 48:816 Je '31

Measurement of achievement in geography. M. E. Branom. Ed 52:292-6 Ja '32

Measuring results in geography. F. Lancaster. J Geog 30:342-5 N '31

Modern objective tests; a group of geography tests with keys. A. C. Fuller and E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 49:798+ Je '32

Modern objective tests; based on recent methods of testing children's knowledge. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 49:220-3+ N '31

Modern objective tests; geography. A. Collins and E. Beran. Grade Teach 48:734-5 My '31

Modern objective tests, geography examinations covering Australia and New Zealand. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 49:546+ Mr '32

Modern objective tests; geography examinations covering the six continents. R. L. Connelley. Grade Teach 49:306+, 632-3+ D '31, Ap '32

Modern objective tests; geography tests on Africa, with keys. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 49:60-2+ S '31

Modern objective tests; tests on China and Asia as a whole. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 49:714-15+ My '32

Modern objective tests; tests on two important sections of the United States. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 49:386-9+ Ja '32

GEOGRAPHY—Tests and scales—*Continued*
New tests. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 8:354 O 23 '29
Practice tests in advanced geography; second series. '29 Macmillan
Pre-test and a check-up needed in geography. W. M. Gregory. Mod Ed 2:22-4 F '30
Selection test, Africa. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 48:816+ Je '31
Study of pre-tests in geography. R. M. Robinson. maps J Geog 29:389-400 D '30
Suggested training procedure for increasing reliability of ratings of teaching method and skill. L. J. Brueckner. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p218-22)
Wiedefeld-Walther geography test for grades 4 to 8; forms A-B; with manual of directions, key and class record. M. T. Wiedefeld and E. C. Walther. specimen set 15c World bk '31

See also
Geography—Examinations, questions, etc.

Bibliography
Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p65)

Textbooks

Changing civilizations in the modern world. H. Rugg. '30 Ginn
Child's geography of the world. V. M. Hillyer. $3.50 '29 Century
Critical analysis of six geography texts printed before 1850. D. Stull. bibliog Ed 52:288-92 Ja '32
First American geographies. F. W. Frostic. Mich Ed J 9:986-9, 1043-5 Mr-Ap '32
Geography of the world. J. Murray. '29 Murray
Geography; southern lands. H. H. Barrows and others. il '29 Silver
Geography textbooks. D. Stull. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:27 Ja '29
High school geography. R. H. Whitbeck. rev ed '29 Macmillan
Nations beyond the seas; the earth and its people. W. W. Atwood and H. G. Thomas. $1.56 Ginn '30
—Same: N.Y. state ed. with title: South America and the Old World. W. W. Atwood and H. G. Thomas. $1.80 Ginn '30
New college geography. R. Peattie. bibliog $3 Ginn '32
North America. L. R. Jones and P. W. Bryan. 2d ed rev and enl '29 Dial press
United States among the nations. W. W. Atwood. $1.32 Ginn '30
What should a geography textbook contain? J. L. Duboc. J Geog 28:286-91 O '29
World folks. J. R. Smith. Winston '30

Units of work

Caravan trails in beginning geography. R. Minor. bibliog il Am Childh 17:9-11 S '31
China and Japan, two geography study units. E. Doring. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:45 Ja '31
China as studied by third grade pupils. D. McAllister. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:65-7 D '29
Effect of the course of study program upon the teaching of geography. L. M. Wells. Baltimore B of Ed 9:181-2 Ap '31
Four units to illustrate motivation in the teaching of geography. A. J. Hahn. Sch Sci and Math 31:25-32, 177-83, 301-4, 439-43 Ja-Ap '31
Jungle, a second grade unit. K. A. Wilhelm. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:33 O '31
Organization of a unit in mathematical geography. K. C. Thomas. J Geog 30:247-51 S '31
Round and round the world. D. Van Amburgh. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32
Seventh grade geography. F. K. Branom. Chicago Sch J 13:289-94 F '31
Touring Switzerland: a unit in journey geography. E. V. Walker. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:40-3 O '30
Unit of study about China. M. E. Wallace. bibliog il Baltimore B of Ed 9:43-5 O '30
Unit of work in geography. Mrs R. H. Bryson. Va J of Ed 24:363-5 My '31
Unit on Africa. C. B. Burton. J Geog 28:373-9 D '29
Unit on the continent of Europe. A. C. Adler. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:17-19 S '30

Value

Geography as a life career. F. Zimmerman. J Geog 29:30-4 Ja '30
Geography essential. H. M. Strong. J Geog 29:210-14 My '30
Geography in business. E. Van Cleef. J Bus Ed 7:21-2 Mr '32

Workbooks

Laboratory manual in the geography of South America for college students. C. F. Jones and F. F. Cunningham. pa $1 Holt '31
Pupils' help books in geography. B. H. Schockel and others. bks 1-4 pa Am bk '31
Work book in geography: the United States. W. M. Gregory. Harter school supply co. '29

Colleges and universities

Catalog study of geography in educational institutions above the high school. I. M. Shrode. tabs J Geog 28:189-201 My '29
College geography. N. A. Bengtson. Ed 52: 264-9 Ja '32
Introductory course in college geography for liberal arts students. V. C. Finch. J Geog 29:178-86 My '30

Elementary schools

Children as geographers. L. S. Mitchell. Ed 52:146-50 Ap '32
Geography for public school administrators. E. H. Reeder. Teachers college '31
Geography in the elementary school. V. F. Searson. New Era 12:234-6 Jl '31
Modern methods in teaching geography. C. C. Crawford and L. P. McDonald. bibliog $1.90 Houghton '29
Needed studies in the field of educational geography. D. Stull. Teach Col Rec 33:416-21 F '32
Selection of subject matter for geography in the elementary school. F. M. McMurry. J Geog 28:153-68 Ap '29
Some critical problems in teaching elementary geography. H. H. Barrows. J Geog 30:353-64 D '31

Fourth grades

Teaching fourth grade geography without a textbook. S. L. Ross. N Y State Ed 16:651-2 Ap '29

High schools

Do high schools want trained teachers of geography? C. E. Cooper. Ed 52:281-3 Ja '32
Geography in the secondary school. R. L. Packard. J Geog 28:379-83 D '29
High school geography. A. Foster. J Ed 112: 37 Jl 14 '30

Intermediate grades

Geography via the travel route. C. L. Granger. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed (cont as Grade Teach) 46:370-1, 626-7 Ja, Ap '29
Journey geography. D. Stull. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 D '28
Teaching with maps in the intermediate grades. E. Norton. J Geog 27:352-9 D '28

Junior high schools

Junior high school geography. D. C. Ridgley. J Geog 30:232-4 S '31

Kindergartens

Geography with five-year-olds. L. S. Mitchell. il Progres Ed 6:232-7 S '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Geography in the teachers college. R. L. Packard. Ed 51:367-71 F '31
Teaching geography in the two-year normal school. C. S. Preble. J Geog 30:378-84 D '31
Types of geography courses offered in teachers colleges. W. D. Armentrout and F. L. Whitney. J Geog 29:401-3 D '30

GEOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Primary grades

Laying the foundation for history-geography. M. E. Tyson. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:177-81 Ap '31
Primary department. M. M. Watterworth. il Sch 19:133-40 O '30
Primary geography lesson. L. W. Mears. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18 My '31
Socializing geography and history. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 17:815+ My '30
Study of children's knowledge of directions. G. F. Howe. J Geog 30:298-304 O '31
Two primary geography lessons. L. W. Mears. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 S '30

Rural schools

Geography in the country school. F. J. Breeze and L. Bruner. Am Childh 14:24-5+ F '29
Teaching geography in the rural school. H. C. Simpson. Kans Teach 34:12-14 D '31

Secondary schools

Geography in secondary schools. A. Booker. New Era 12:238-40 Jl '31

Senior high schools

Elective course in senior high school geography. J Geog 29:101-12 Mr '30
Geography in high schools. C. Symonds. J Geog 28:25-9 Ja '29

Seventh grades

Seventh grade geography. F. K. Branom. Chicago Sch J 13:289-94 F '31
Seventh grade geography. Sister Mary Albert. Volta R 34:109-10 Mr '32

Sixth grades

Introducing Germany to a sixth grade. C. B. Springsteed. N Y State Ed 19:563-4+ Mr '32
Organizing sixth grade geography. E. A. Collamore. J Ed 111:391-2 Ap 7 '30

Africa

Cape-to-Cairo railway. G. A. Cornish. il map Sch 20:109-15, 224-8 O-N '31
Shari plain. P. E. James. bibliog il map J Geog 29:319-30 N '30

Alabama

Reconstructing the geography of Alabama. F. A. Carlson. il map J Geog 29:258-65 S '30

Argentina

Study of how to teach the economic geography of Argentina. L. E. Chase. J Geog 31:128-32 Mr '32

Arkansas

Grand Prairie: a progressive rice region. W. A. Browne. il map J Geog 31:137-47 Ap '32

Brittany

Brittany; the backward child of a stern environment. H. S. Kemp. il J Geog 29:223-40 S '30

Burma

Geography of Burma. M. F. Murphy. maps J Geog 30:17-33 Ja '31

Canada

Hudson Bay railway. G. A. Cornish. map Sch 18:473-6 F '30

China

Siudy sheets on China. E. B. Briggs. il Instr 41:44+ Ja '32

England

England. C. B. Fawcett. maps J Geog 30: 111-19 Mr '31

Europe

Test on Europe. R. M. Kellogg. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:55-6 Ap '30

Great Britain

Visualizing Great Britain. I. K. Hart. map J Geog 28:57-71 F '29

India

Deccan village in India. K. J. G. Sundaram. il J Geog 30:49-57 F '31
Geographic regions of India. D. R. Bergsmark. map figs J Geog 28:108-22 Mr '29
Geography of the west coast of India. W. Strain. il maps J Geog 31:1-20 Ja '32
India east coast. J. R. Staats. il maps J Geog 31:93-111 Mr '32

Kashmir

Kashmir and its people. R. C. Malhotra. il map J Geog 30:252-8 S '31

Mexico

Pueblo of Atlipac, Mexico. W. L. Perkins. Teach Col J 1:93-4 Ja '30

Mississippi

Yazoo basin in Mississippi. F. E. Dorris. map J Geog 28:72-81 F '29

North America

Teaching North America as a whole. P. R. Powers. J Geog 31:171-3 Ap '32

Scotland

Lowland and highland farms in Scotland. A. E. Aitchison. il maps J Geog 30:365-77 D '31

South America

Laboratory manual in the geography of South America for college students. C. F. Jones and F. F. Cunningham. pa $1 Holt '31

Switzerland

Geography project on Switzerland. M. L. Quinn. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:17-18 S '31

Texas

High plains region of western Texas. A. E. Parkins. il map J Geog 29:4-15 Ja '30

United States

Modern objective tests; tests on two important sections of the United States. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 49:386-9+ Ja '32
Our own lands; pt. 1 [grade 5A] W. Jansen and N. B. Allen. 88c Ginn '31

Washington (state)

Climate and man in the Columbia plateau area. J. W. Baylor. il maps J Geog 30: 265-79 O '31

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial

Ask business to help you teach economic geography. B. G. Keyes. il J Bus Ed 4:30 Ap '30
Coffee industry of Brazil. W. H. Haas. bibliog il J Geog 28:41-57 F '29
Commercial geography field. G. Darrah. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p154)
Contribution of economic geography to the preparation of a teacher of geography. J. R. Smith. Teach Col Rec 30:354-63 Ja '29
Economic geography. R. H. Whitbeck and V. C. Finch. 2d ed 565p $3.50 McGraw '30
Exercises and problems in elementary economic geography. W. O. Blanchard. $1 McGraw '30
Industrial geography. B. Willis. Sch Sci and Math 30:273-6 Mr '30
Initial economic geography lesson. T. T. Ridington. J Bus Ed 7:17-18+ D '31
Introduction to economic geography. J. Aronson. H Points 13:21-7 O '31
Iron and steel industry of the United States. R. Hartshorne. il maps J Geog 28:133-53 Ap '29
Peppermint industry in Indiana-Michigan. A. Bundy. il J Geog 29:353-8 N '30
Study of how to teach the economic geography of Argentina. L. E. Chase. J Geog 31:128-32 Mr '32
Tea crop. G. T. Trewartha. bibliog il maps J Geog 28:1-24 Ja '29
Textile industries. R. M. Brown. tabs figs J Geog 27:331-40 D '28

GEOGRAPHY, Commercial *Continued*

Aims and objectives

Geography in commercial education. C. C. Colby. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p198-214)

Contracts

Experiment with the contract method in high school commercial geography. H. O. Lathrop. J Geog 28:29-39 Ja '29

Wheat industry; a contract in high school commercial geography for tenth grade. H. O. Lathrop. Sch Sci and Math 29:157-64 F '29

Correlation with other subjects

Stimulating imagination: an experiment in coöperation. M. Jewell. B H Points 13:43-5 Ap '31

Courses of study

Economic geography. Oakland, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools, Oakland '29

Introductory course in economic geography in the school of business. J. E. Orchard. J Geog 29:187-98 My '30

Syllabus in commercial geography for high schools [mimeographed] Jersey City, New Jersey. Public schools. The schools '30

Curriculum

Commercial geography in the Forest Park high school. C. H. Katenkamp. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:58-61 D '29

Subject matter

Introductory course in economic geography in the school of business. J. E. Orchard. J Geog 29:187-98 My '30

Teaching aids and devices

Use of the excursion in teaching commercial geography. C. C. Crawford and R. W. Grinstead. J Geog 29:301-6 O '30

Teaching methods

Lively laboratory class in economic geography. M. A. Collins. J Bus Ed 6:31 Ap '31

Textbooks

Economic geography for secondary schools. C. C. Colby and A. Foster. bibliog $1.92 Ginn '31

Industrial geography; production, manufacture, commerce. R. H. Whitbeck. bibliog $1.72 Am. bk. '29

Workbooks

Laboratory manual in industrial geography; with tests. H. O. Lathrop. pa Am bk '32

Problem studies in economic geography. L. E. Chase. bibliog 96c Prentice-Hall '31

High schools

Geography in commercial education. C. C. Colby. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p198-214)

GEOGRAPHY, Human. See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHY, Physical

Physiography. A. H. Killen. '29 Oxford bk. co.

Principles of geography for South African schools. A. H. Slee. Juta

See also

Tides

Courses of study

Syllabus in physical geography. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY

Examinations, questions, etc.

Objective tests in physiography. V. N. Bruce. figs Sch 17:592-6 F '29

Objective tests in physiography. A. C. Lewis. Sch 18:833-5 My '30

Teaching

Earth sciences and children. B. Stevens. Progres Ed 7:326-33 N '30

Tests and scales

Diagram test in physiography. S. D. Holmes. diags Sch 19:780-3 Ap '31

Great Britain

Junior suggestive geography of the British Isles. F. Gudgin. 6th ed 1s 3d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

Ohio

History and geography of Ohio. W. M. Gregory and W. B. Guitteau. rev ed 96c Ginn '29

GEOGRAPHY clubs

Geography field work with junior high school pupils. E. E. Eisen. il J Geog 30:61-73 F '31

GEOGRAPHY teachers

See also

Geography—Teacher training

GEOLOGY

Earth lore and the child. K. F. Mather. Progres Ed 8:465-6 O '31

Educational function of the geological sciences. R. C. Wallace. Royal Society of Canada Transactions 3 ser 4 sec 23:1-3 '29

Future of geology. M. M. Leighton. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p86-90)

Geology from original sources. W. M. Agar and others. '29 Holt

Storrow fellowships in geology and geography. Science n s 71:62 Ja 17 '30

Textbook of geology. L. V. Pirsson and C. Schuchert. '29 Wiley

Curriculum

Survey course in geology. E. S. Bastin. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p210-14)

Exhibitions

Empire geology, an exhibition for schools. Times Ed Sup 827:85 Mr 7 '31

Teaching

Extension work in earth history. D. L. Carroll. il map Sch Sci and Math 32:135-40 F '32

Bibliography

Geography and geology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p91-2)

Teaching aids and devices

Motion pictures in geology. K. F. Mather. Ed Screen 8:36 F '29

Teaching methods

New England intercollegiate geological excursion. W. G. Foye. Science n s 70:454-5 N 8 '29

Tests and scales

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p65)

Textbooks

College text-book of geology. T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. pt 2 '30 Holt

Colleges and universities

Travelling school of geology. F. Debenham. Discovery 12:76-7 Mr '31

Mexico

Stanford university scientific expedition. L. W. Wiedey and W. W. Valentine. Science n s 70:99-100 Jl 26 '29

New England

New England intercollegiate geological excursion. W. G. Foye. Science n s 70:454-5 N 8 '29

GEOMETRY

College entrance requirements in geometry. D. Jackson. Math Teach 22:487-8 D '29; Same. Sch Sci and Math 30:200 F '30

GEOMETRY- *Continued*

Combined course in plane and solid geometry? C. A. Stone. Math Teach 24:160-5 Mr '31

Compass geometry. W. H. Carnahan. diags Sch Sci and Math 32:384-90 Ap '32

Definition and classification of geometries. E. P. Lane. Sch Sci and Math 30:50-6 Ja '30

Functions of intuitive and demonstrative geometry. L. Blank. Math Teach 22:31-7 Ja '29

Fusion of plane and solid geometry. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 24:151-9 Mr '31

Future geometry. B. Rudman. Math Teach 25:27-32 Ja '32

Introduction to demonstrative geometry. E. H. Taylor. Math Teach 23:227-35 Ap '30

New approach to elementary geometry. G. D. Birkhoff and R. Beatley. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p86-95)

Notes on the first year of demonstrative geometry in secondary schools. R. Beatley. Math Teach 24:213-22 Ap '31

Plane and solid geometry and their uses. G. R. Mirick and others. '29 Row

Relation of arithmetical ability to achievement in algebra and geometry. D. H. Cooke and C. L. Fields. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:355-61 My '32

Report of the second committee on geometry. C. M. Austin. Math Teach 24:370-94 O '31

Some relationships between algebra and geometry. D. M. Lee and J. M. Lee. J Ed Psychol 22:551-60 O '31

Transfer of training, with particular reference to geometry. W. Betz. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p149-98)

See also

Fourth dimension

Achievements, Student

Are boys excelling girls in geometric learning? W. M. Perry. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:270-9 Ap '29

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating shop and academic work. L. H. Baxter and J. S. Levering. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:275-6 Jl '30

Geometric aids for elementary algebra. A. S. Wanemacher. Math Teach 22:49-57 Ja '29

Courses of study

Another phase of the geometry situation. H. F. Hart. Math Teach 24:176-9 Mr '31

One-year geometry course for slow pupils. H. Eisner. B H Points 12:14-22 Mr '30

Tenth year mathematics outline. W. D. Reeve and others. diag Math Teach 23:343-57 O '30

Curriculum

Geometry as preparation for college. W. R. Longley. Math Teach 23:257-67 Ap '30

One year course in plane and solid geometry. J. C. Stone. Math Teach 23:236-42 Ap '30

Rebuilding geometry. G. W. Evans. Math Teach 23:252-6 Ap '30

What shall we teach in geometry? W. R. Longley. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p29-38)

Difficulties

Probable causes for failure in plane geometry 1 in Townsend Harris hall. S. Berlin. B H Points 14:28-36 Mr '32

Errors

Value of examination papers to the teacher. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 23:300-6 My '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Lesson in geometry; open letter to unsuccessful elementary candidates. J. M. Child. J Ed London 61:638-40 S '29

Review method for the theorems of Book I. F. C. Asbury. Sch 18:246-8 N '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Report of the second committee on geometry. C. M. Austin. Math Teach 24:370-94 O '31

Problems, exercises, etc.

Fallacy in geometry reasoning. H. C. Christofferson. Math Teach 23:19-22 Ja '30

Geometric proofs for trigonometric formulas. A. Haas. Math Teach 23:321-6 My '30

Proposed syllabus in plane and solid geometry. G. W. Evans. Math Teach 23:87-94 F '30

Proving the equality of the base angles of an isosceles triangle. J. A. Nyberg. Math Teach 22:318-19 O '29

Standard service geometry work-book. H. D. Welte and F. B. Knight. '29 Scott

Prognosis of success

Predicting success in algebra and geometry. G. R. Ziegenfuss. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9: 11-12 O '29

Projects

Constructing a transit as a project in geometry. T. L. Engle. il Math Teach 24: 444-7 N '31

Teacher training

Professional course for the training of geometry teachers. H. C. Christofferson. figs Math Teach 23:289-99 My '30

Teaching

Book propositions in teaching geometry. A. Horn. Math Teach 25:76-8 F '32

Fifth yearbook; Teaching of geometry. National council of teachers of mathematics bibliog '30 Teachers college

Geometry measures land. W. R. Ransom. Math Teach 23:243-51 Ap '30

Recent developments in the teaching of geometry. J. Shibli. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:367-72 F '31

Teaching geometry into its rightful place. J. O. Hassler. Math Teach 22:333-41 O '29

Teaching of geometry. W. D. Reeve. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p1-28)

Bibliography

Geometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p46)

Geometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p88-9)

Geometry and trigonometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p59-60)

Geometry and trigonometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 122-3)

Teaching aids and devices

Creative ventures in geometry. W. S. Flewelling. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p233-5)

Developing a concept of proportion before presenting the formal work. T. L. Engle. il Sch Sci and Math 32:268-71 Mr '32

Euclid, agrarian arbitrator; play. L. A. Forrest. diag Math Teach 25:22-6 Ja '32

Hints for the high school teacher of geometry. H. A. Converse. Va Teach 10:119-21 Ap '29

Teaching methods

Analytic method in the teaching of geometry. W. S. Schlauch. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p134-44)

Comparison of the analytic and synthetic methods of teaching geometry. L. Pitts and R. A. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 31:333-9 Mr '31

Concerning orientation and application in geometry. D. G. Ziegler. Math Teach 22:109-16 F '29

Graphic methods of teaching congruence in geometry. J. A. Swenson. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p96-101)

GEOMETRY—Teaching methods—*Continued*

Greetings to beginning geometry teachers. C. H. Lady. Pa Sch J 78:75-6 O '29

Grouping in geometry classes. H. Weissman. Math Teach 22:93-108 F '29

Heuristic method of teaching the concept of similar polygons. H. C. Wolfson. B H Points 13:50-2 Ja '31

Honors in mathematics at Lane high school. J. Peshkin. B H Points 12:41-5 O '30

Laboratory work in geometry. R. M. McDill. Math Teach 24:14-21 Ja '31

Place of pleasure in studying mathematics. F. Durell. Sch Sci and Math 31:12-24 Ja '31

Special method in mensurational geometry. Sister Mary Gerard. Sch Sci and Math 31: 987-8 N '31

Teaching geometry through practical problems. J. H. Minnick. diags Ed Outl 5:115-21 Ja '31

Use of indirect proof in geometry and in life. C. B. Upton. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p102-33)

Tests and scales

Construction and validation of a test of geometric aptitude. J. M. Lee and D. M. Lee. Math Teach 25:193-203 Ap '32

New-type test in middle school geometry. J. McQueen. figs Sch 18:518-21, 620-2 F-Mr '30

Orleans geometry prognosis test; form A, examination, manual, key, class record. J. B. Orleans and J. S. Orleans. World bk. '29

See also

Minnick geometry tests

Textbooks

Evaluation of geometry textbooks. F. D. Fuller. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:5-9 O '30

Lower and middle form geometry. F. W. Westaway. 4s 6d Blackie & son, 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30

Modern geometry. R. A. Johnson. $3.50 '29 Houghton

Primer of geometry. T. W. F. Parkinson and A. J. Pressland. 2d ed '29 Oxford

Riders in geometry. T. H. W. Hill. 3s 6d Cambridge univ. press, 133-7 Fetter lane, London, EC 4 '29

School geometry. A. Walker and G. P. McNicol. 5s Longmans '29

Stage A geometry. R. W. M. Gibbs. 2d ed with or without answers 2s A. and C. Black, ltd., 4-6 Soho sq., London; U.S. agent, Macmillan '29

Colleges and universities

Descriptive geometry. H. H. Jordan and F. M. Porter. $3 Ginn '29

Projective pure geometry. T. F. Holgate. $3 Macmillan '30

High schools

Geometry for preparatory schools. F. W. Westaway. 3s 6d Blackie and son, 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30

Geometry; with answers. H. J. Larcombe. pts 1-2 pt 1 68c; pt2 $1 Macmillan '29; without answers pt 1 1s 6d Cambridge Univ press

Workbooks

Geometry workbook. H. B. Kingsbury and R. R. Wallace. 76c Bruce pub '30

High schools

Experiment in redistribution of material for high school geometry. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p67-85)

Experiment with disciplinary values in geometry. J. G. Van Amburgh. H Sch Teach 7:354-5 N '31

In what respects should a child at the end of a year of geometry be different from what he was at the beginning of the year as a result of the training he receives? M. C. Byrne. Math Teach 25:209-11 Ap '32

Newer type of mathematics. J. A. Swenson. Math Teach 22:152-5 Mr '29

Report of the committee on college entrance requirements in geometry. D. Jackson and others. Math Teach 24:298-302 My '31

Junior high schools

Another phase of the geometry situation. H. F. Hart. Math Teach 24:176-9 Mr '31

Demonstrative geometry in the seventh and eighth years. V. Sanford. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p39-43)

Geometry in the junior high school. M. Gugle. Math Teach 23:209-26 Ap '30

Teaching geometry in the junior high school. J. P. McCormack. B H Points 12:30-4 Ap '30

Unit of demonstrative geometry for the ninth year. J. B. Orleans. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p44-53)

Unit of demonstrative geometry for the ninth year. J. Seidlin. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p54-63)

GEOMETRY, Analytic

See also

Conic sections

Textbooks

Analytic geometry. D. R. Curtiss and E. J. Moulton. Heath '30

Plane analytic geometry. N. J. Lennes and A. S. Merrill. '29 Harper

Engineering schools and colleges

Analytic geometry for students of engineering. W. J. Berry. J Eng Ed 22:393-407 Ja '32

GEOMETRY, Descriptive

Objective type tests in engineering drawing and descriptive geometry; summary of research in drawing and descriptive geometry at Missouri school of mines, for the year 1927-28. C. V. Mann. tabs J Eng Ed 19: 979-92 Je '29

Objectives of courses in drawing and descriptive geometry. T. E. French. J Eng Ed 21: 72-9 S '30

Short history of descriptive geometry. F. G. Higbee. J Eng Ed 19:500-11 Ja '29

Should descriptive geometry have a place in the engineering curriculum? W. G. Smith. J Eng Ed 19:491-9 Ja '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

Objective type tests in engineering education as applied to engineering drawing and descriptive geometry. C. V. Mann. il $2.75 McGraw-Hill '30

GEOMETRY, Differential

Elementary differential geometry of plane curves. R. H. Fowler. 2d ed 6s Cambridge univ. press, 133-7 Fetter lane, London, EC 4 '29

GEOMETRY, Intuitive

Concerning orientation and application in geometry. D. G. Ziegler. Math Teach 22: 109-16 F '29

Functions of intuitive and demonstrative geometry. L. Blank. Math Teach 22:31-7 Ja '29

GEOMETRY, Non-Euclidean

Quantum geometry. V. A. Fock and D. Iwanenko. Nature 123:838 Je 1 '29

GEOMETRY, Plane

Are corollaries indispensable in plane geometry? E. B. Cowley. Sch Sci and Math 30: 319-20 Mr '30

Elements of plane geometry in high school physics. H. M. Zerbe. Sch Sci and Math 30: 665-7 Je '30

Essential technical vocabulary of plane geometry. S. L. Pressey and others. Sch Sci and Math 32:487-9 My '32

Evolution of elementary plane geometry. M. S. Cunningham. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 76-82 O '30

Principle of continuity. F. P. Hennessey. diags Math Teach 24:32-40 Ja '31

Teaching plane and solid geometry simultaneously. M. L. Wilt. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p64-6)

GEOMETRY, Plane—*Continued*

Time allotments in plane geometry. J. A. Nyberg. tab Sch Sci and Math 30:141-8, 385-90 F, Ap '30

Achievements, Student

College student's knowledge of plane geometry. H. J. Arnold. Sch Sci and Math 30:894-900 N '30

Courses of study

Tentative outline of a course of study in plane geometry for high school [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Errors

Types of errors in written work in plane geometry. G. R. Ray. Sch Sci and Math 29:1006 D '29

Problems, exercises, etc.

Applications of complex numbers to geometry. A. A. Shaw. diags Math Teach 25:215-26 Ap '32

Assuming the congruence theorems. J. A. Nyberg. Math Teach 24:395-9 O '31

Geometric applications of complex numbers. A. A. Shaw. Sch Sci and Math 31:754-61 Je '31

Locophobia; its causes and cure. G. H. Selleck. Math Teach 22:382-9 N '29

Two representative problems and their historic setting. E. W. Schreiber. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:818-24 N '29

Prognosis of success

Prognosis of abilities to solve exercises in geometry. W. M. Perry. J Ed Psychol 22: 604-9 N '31

Projects

Teaching one theorem in plain geometry by the project method. T. E. Treutlein, jr. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:180-9 F '29

Teaching aids and devices

Use of models in teaching plane geometry. M. Charosh. H Points 14:42-4 F '32

Teaching methods

Dalton plan versus the recitation method in the teaching of plane geometry. A. Eilberg. pa Temple univ Philadelphia '31

Experiment in teaching plane geometry. J. E. Whistler. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:389-91 Je '30

Individual work in plane geometry. J. H. Zant. Math Teach 23:155-60 Mr '30

Some methods of teaching plane geometry. H. F. Munch. figs H Sch J 12:5-16 Ja '29

Some objectives to be realized in a course in plane geometry. Sister Alice Irene. Math Teach 22:435-46 D '29

To postulate or not to postulate. N. A. Jackson. bibliog Math Teach 23:194-6 Mr '30

Tests and scales

College student's knowledge of plane geometry. H. J. Arnold. Sch Sci and Math 30:894-900 N '30

Instructional tests in plane geometry. F. Bishop and M. E. Irwin. pa 36c; key 16c World bk '31

Lane-Greene unit-achievement tests in plane geometry; tests 1-6; forms A-B; examiner's manual, key, and class record. R. O. Lane and H. A. Greene. '29 Ginn

Measure of achievement in plane geometry. F. P. O'Brien and M. McMindes. Kans Univ B Ed 2:16-18 F '29

New plane geometry with review and diagnostic tests. F. Durell and E. E. Arnold. Merrill '30

Orleans plane geometry achievement test; tests 1-2, forms A-B; manual of directions. J. B. Orleans and J. S. Orleans. World bk '29

Teaching one theorem in plain geometry by the project method. T. E. Treutlein, jr. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:180-9 F '29

Validation of new types of plane geometry tests. H. A. Greene and R. O. Lane. Math Teach 22:293-301 My '29

Textbooks

Elements of plane geometry. W. H. Bruce. rev ed '29 Southern pub. co.

New plane geometry with review and diagnostic tests. F. Durell and E. E. Arnold. Merrill '30

Plane geometry. W. R. Good and H. H. Chipman. Lippincott '30

Plane geometry. J. O. Hassler and others. $1.24 Lyons and Carnahan '29

Plane geometry. F. M. Morgan and others. $1.40 Houghton '31

Plane geometry. J. A. Nyberg. Am. bk. '29

Plane geometry. C. Solomon and H. H. Wright. Scribner '29

Plane geometry and its uses. G. R. Mirick and others. $1.24 Row '29

Some desirable characteristics in a modern plane geometry text. L. E. Mensenkamp. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p199-206)

Stone-Mallory modern plane geometry. J. C. Stone and V. S. Mallory. Sanborn '29

Textbook trends in plane geometry. E. M. Freeman. Sch R 40:282-94 Ap '32

Workbooks

Plane geometry work book; bks. 1-2. T. Herberg and S. J. Wilson. pa 52c Heath '31

Work and test book in plane geometry. R. R. Goff and others. pa 27c Row '30

Workbook in plane geometry. H. D. MacIntyre. World bk '30

High schools

Low I. Q.'s and plane geometry. R. W. Fletcher. Tex Outlook 14:47-8 Ag '30

Plane and solid geometry. H. L. Lutz. H Points 13:39-43 Je '31

GEOMETRY, Solid

Place of solid geometry in the mathematics curriculum and some methods of presenting the subject. L. O'Shaughnessy. J Eng Ed 31:345-50 D '30

Teaching plane and solid geometry simultaneously. M. L. Wilt. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p64-6)

Will solid geometry, like the poor, always be with us? M. I. Gage. Va J of Ed 23:109-10 N '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus in solid geometry. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '30

Textbooks

Solid geometry. E. R. Breslich. '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Solid geometry. L. D. Haertter. $1.40 Century '30

Solid geometry. J. O. Hassler. Lyons and Carnahan '30

Solid geometry. J. A. Nyberg. $1.24 Am. bk.

Solid geometry. F. E. Seymour. diags $1.28 Am bk '30

Solid geometry. W. W. Strader and L. D. Rhoads. $1.20 Winston '29

Solid geometry and its uses. G. R. Mirick and others. $1.24 Row '29

High schools

Plane and solid geometry. H. L. Lutz. H Points 13:39-43 Je '31

Solid geometry in the high school. A. B. Coble. Math Teach 24:424-8 N '31

GEOPHYSICS

Dynamics is the soul of the problem. B. Willis. Journal of Geology 37:357-67 My '29

GEORGE V, king of Great Britain

Portrait. A. Mohr. Sch Arts M 30:207 D '30

GEORGE, Grace

School health education. Ill Teach 18:271 Ap '30

GEORGE, Guy G.

Prognostic typewriting tests have not always succeeded. bibliog J Bus Ed 6:17-18 Ap '31

Typing plateaus. J Bus Ed 7:17-18 Ap '32

GEORGE, Raymond C.

Percy M. Hughes school. N Y State Ed 19: 353-5+ Ja '32

GEORGE Green's school, London
Reminiscences; a Poplar school in retrospect. R. P. Scott. J Ed London 61:234 Ap '29

GEORGE PEABODY college for teachers
Conference for school administrators to be held at George Peabody college for teachers. Sch and Soc 33:236 F 14 '31
Laboratory plan at George Peabody college for teachers. L. Gage. Childh Ed 6:109 N '29
Organization of the Graduate school. B. R. Payne. J Ed 113:575 Je 1 '31
Origin and growth. T. Sensing. il J Ed 113:576 Je 1 '31
Plan for the improvement of college teaching at George Peabody college for teachers; abstract. S. J. Phelps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:425-6
Two forces. Peabody J Ed 7:53-4 Jl '29

Demonstration school
Elementary assemblies in Peabody demonstration school. M. Robinson. Peabody J Ed 8:228-31 Ja '31

Division of surveys and field studies
All-year school of Nashville, Tennessee. (Field studies no3) 60p pa 25c The division George Peabody college '31
Public schools of Nashville, Tennessee, a survey report. 373p $1 The division George Peabody college '31

Library school
Library school. L. F. Fargo. J Ed 113:578-80 Je 1 '31

GEORGE-REED act
Five years of expansion ahead. P. W. Chapman. Ag Ed 1:16 Mr '29
George Reed program in Virginia. O. H. Avery. Va Teach 11:103-9 Ap '30
New federal funds available. Ag Ed 1:3 F '29
Text of the act providing for the further development of vocational education (George-Reed) United States. Laws, statutes, etc. (In Baylor, A. S. Vocational education in home economics. p164-5)

See also
Vocational education
—Federal aid

GEORGE WASHINGTON bicentennial commission. See United States—George Washington bicentennial commission

GEORGE WASHINGTON foundation
George Washington foundation, its educational work. N. H. Dearborn. Pa Sch J 80:357-8 Ja '32

GEORGE WASHINGTON university
Creative American university. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:286 O 20 '30
Degrees conferred at the bicentennial convocation of the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 35:284 F 27 '32
Educational reorganization at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 32:582 N 1 '30
Four-division plan. C. H. Marvin. J Higher Ed 2:1-6 Ja '31
Independent study plan at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 32:14 Jl 5 '30
National university at Washington and Dr Cloyd Heck Marvin. T. M. Knappen. Sunset 62:41 Ja '29
Reorganization of the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 32:149-50 Ag 2 '30

GEORGE WASHINGTON university mental alertness test
Prognostic value of the George Washington university mental alertness test as an entrance requirement for university freshmen. L. F. Kuntz. Cath Ed R 27:484-94 O '29

GEORGE WASHINGTON university social intelligence test
Analysis of errors made in a test of social intelligence. R. M. Strang. J Ed Soc 5:291-9 Ja '32
Relation of social intelligence to certain other factors. R. M. Strang. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:268-72 Ag 23 '30

GEORGE WASHINGTON university teaching aptitude test
Critical analysis of the George Washington university teaching aptitude test. A. R. Markt and A. R. Gilliland. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:660-6 D '29
Measuring teaching aptitude. T. Hunt. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:334-42 My '29

GEORGE Willis Pack forestry foundation. See Pack, George Willis, forestry foundation

GEORGES, J. S.
Determining instructional efficiency. Sch R 39: 64-6 Ja '31
Functional thinking as an objective of mathematical education. Sch Sci and Math 29:508-15, 601-8 My-Je '29
Mathematics in the scheme of general education. Sch Sci and Math 31:1056-67; 32:57-64 D '31-Ja '32
Nature of difficulties encountered in reading mathematics. Sch R 37:217-26 Mr '29
Problems in the teaching of mathematics. Math Teach 23:358-72 O '30
Proof of the law of tangents. Sch Sci and Math 29:840 N '29
Properties of relationships in elementary mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 30:271-3 Mr '30
Study of procedures used in the determination of objectives in the teaching of mathematics. Math Teach 22:156-65 Mr '29
—See Stone, C. A. jt. auth.

GEORGETOWN college, Kentucky
Georgetown college, its background and a chapter in its early history. L. W. Meyer. '29 Georgetown college, Georgetown, Ky.

GEORGETOWN demonstration school. See Demonstration school, Georgetown, Delaware

GEORGIA

Board for vocational education
Brief statement concerning the request for state funds to be used in developing and maintaining Georgia's state-wide program of vocational education. 16p il The bd., Atlanta '29
Eleventh annual report, 1927-28. (Bul. no. 19) 102p il The bd., Atlanta '29

Department of education
Educational directory, 1930-31. 26p The department Atlanta '30
Fifty-eighth and fifty-ninth annual reports for the biennium ending June 30, 1930. 312p il The dept Atlanta
Fifty-sixth and fifty-seventh annual reports for the biennium ending December 31, 1928. 312p The dept., Atlanta '29
List of books and prices. (Georgia state school items, v. 6, no. 2) 177p Georgia. Dept. of ed., Atlanta '29
List of state adopted books for five years, January 1, 1929 to January 1, 1934. (Georgia state school items, v. 6, no. 1) 10p Georgia. Dept. of ed., Atlanta '29

Laws, statutes, etc.
General school laws passed by the General assembly at the 1931 session. (Georgia state sch items v8 no5) 20p Ga Dept of ed Atlanta '31

GEORGIA college placement office
Georgia college placement office and its value to industry in Georgia. W. H. Smith. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p38-45)

GEORGIA federation of labor

Committee on education
Report submitted at state convention, April 16, 1931. Am Teach 15:8-9 Je '31

GEORGIA female college. See Wesleyan college, Macon, Georgia

GEORGIA school of technology, Atlanta, Georgia
Dining hall, Julius Brown and N. E. Harris dormitories; views. Architectural Forum 54: 717-18 Je '31

GEORGIA school of technology, Atlanta, Georgia
—*Continued*
New dining hall of the Georgia school of technology. H. H. Linn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:67-8 Je '29

GEORGIA. University
Grand opera at the University of Georgia summer school. E. Baldwin. Va J of Ed 24:166-7 D '30
Psychological examinations at the University of Georgia. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 17: 66-8 Ja '29

GEORGIN, René
La croisière Guillaume Budé en Grèce. R Univ 39 pt2:403-13; 40 pt 1:30-42 D '30-Ja '31

GEORGIUS Agricola. See Agricola, G.

GERALD, Brother
Vocational guidance on the high school level, one of the processes for the cultivation of character. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education. p72-81); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:521-30

GERARD, Ralph Waldo
Adventure in education. J Higher Ed 1:193-7 Ap '30
Experiment in education. J Chem Ed 8:1144-52 Je '31

GERBERICH, Joseph Raymond
Gifted pupils of the Iowa high school survey. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:566-76 D '30
Personnel study of 10,000 Iowa high school seniors. (Studies in ed v5 no3) 112p bibliog Univ of Iowa '30
Validation of a state-wide educational guidance program for high school seniors. Sch and Soc 34:606-10 O 31 '31

—and Prall, C. E.
Departmental organization versus traditional organization in the intermediate grades. El Sch J 31:671-7 My '31

—and Stoddard, G. D.
Personnel survey of 100,000 Iowa high-school seniors. Sch and Soc 30:515-20 O 12 '29

GERE, Muriel C.; Gunther, J. J.; and Hendricks, B. Clifford
High school chemistry library. Sch Sci and Math 29:859-63 N '29

GERHARD, E. Schultz
Origin of figurative speech and faded metaphors from the classics. Ed 49:278-84, 355-71 Ja-F '29

GERHARDT, Elizabeth J.
Latin-English coöperation. Baltimore B of Ed 8:101-3 F '30

GERHARDT, Emma L.
Conference of homeroom and history teachers. Platoon Sch 4:169-70 D '30

GERHARDT, Lillian M.
School program in arithmetic instruction following city-wide testing. Baltimore B of Ed 10:53-5 N '31

GERHARDT, Paul
New Lane technical high school. Ind Ed M 31:386-7 Ap '30

GERLACH, Edgar M.
Cooperative religious work in institutions of higher learning. Christian Ed 15:446-53 My '32

GERLACH, Juanita L. See Prentiss, B. C. jt. auth.

GERLING, Henry J.
Character education. Sch and Soc 32:810-11 D 13 '30; Same. J Ed 113:68-9 Ja 19 '31
Superintendent's viewpoint on supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:175-7 Ap '31

GERMAN industrial inquiry board
German industrial inquiry; some findings with reference to the psychology of labor, translated by Morris S. Viteles. Personnel J 9: 86-91 Je '30

GERMAN language
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer in recent translation. A. Burkhard. Mod Lang J 15:581-90 My '31
German as a factor in education. T. J. Farrar. Va Teach 10:178-9 Je '29
Practical exercises in German pronunciation. L. L. Stroebe. '29 Holt
Reintroducing German into the high schools of Kansas. J. R. Thirstein. Kans Teach 32: 9-10 Mr '31
Shall German be taught in our schools? R. L. Paschal. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 My '30

Composition

Textbooks

Modern German composition. J. Rivers and O. Vollenweider. 2s 6d Longmans '29

Correlation with other subjects

One-year course in chemical German. S. Kroesch. J Chem Ed 8:2411-15 D '31

Courses of study

Tentative course in German for high school [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30
Tentative outline of proposed course of study in German, grades 10-12 [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30

Curriculum

One-year course in chemical German. S. Kroesch. J Chem Ed 8:2411-15 D '31

Difficulties

L'argument pédagogique et les études d'allemand. R. Pitrou. R Univ 38 pt 1:122-4 F '29

Errors

German error count; an experimental study. L. V. Hathaway. tabs Mod Lang J 13:512-33 Ap '29

Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

German frequency word book. B. Q. Morgan, ed. Macmillan '29
Use of a standardized vocabulary in beginning German. E. F. Engel. Mod Lang J 15:281-91 Ja '31

Grammar

Advanced German grammar; pts 1-2, 3. R. Lusum. 2v pts 1-2 3s; pt 3 3s Effingham Wilson, 16 Copthall av., London, EC 2 '30
German grammar, elementary. R. Lusum. 4s Effingham Wilson, 16 Copthall av., London EC 2 '30
German grammar review with composition. G. Baerg. '30 Crofts
Grammar lesson with review and drill. L. M. Will. Mod Lang J 16:504-11 Mr '32
New German grammar; with exercises. W. Ripman. 95c J. M. Dent and sons, ltd., London '30

Idioms

Comparison of French and German idioms. M. Kleiner. Mod Lang J 16:123-34 N '31
German idiom list. E. F. Hauch, comp. Macmillan '29

Readers

Elf neue erzählungen. C. H. Handschin. Prentice-Hall '30
First German reader. G. M. Howe and F. W. C. Lieder. $1.36 Heath '30
German reader. C. H. Handschin. rev ed Crofts '30

Study

German with or without a master. M. D. Berlitz. 2v ea $1.25 '29 Berlitz
Program for honors courses in German. T. B. Hewitt. Mod Lang J 14:213-16 D '29

Teaching

Allemand et latin. P. Roques. R Univ 39 pt1: 13-19 Ja '30
Department of German, a handbook. C. Harford. Univ H Sch J 10:176-213 Ag '30
Position in the secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 751:410 S 21 '29
Das studium des deutschen und seine probleme. F. W. Strothmann. Mod Lang Forum 16:75-7 Je '31
Teach language by using it. E. B. Phillips. Neb Ed J 12:62 F '32
Teaching of German in English schools. Sch and Soc 30:456 O 5 '29

GERMAN language—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Day after a vacation. M. C. Matthews. Mod Lang J 13:308-11 Ja '29
Equipment for teaching Latin, French, Spanish and German. E. B. Pattee. bibliog H Sch 7:11-14 N '29
Introducing German pronunciation through a cultural alphabet. L. Naguid. H Points 13: 62-3 S '31
Teaching German through dramatization. M. Rechter. B H Points 13:51-2 My '31

Teaching methods

Cleveland experiment. H. J. Lensner. Mod Lang J 13:393-8 F '29
New American method of teaching German. H. Hale and A. E. Lussky. J Chem Ed 8: 1581-6 Ag '31
Reading objective in German at the University of southern California, a compromise. R. B. Day. Mod Lang Forum 15:155-8 O '30

Tests and scales

Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon. bibliog Macmillan '29
American council German reading scales. M. J. Van Wagenen and S. H. Patterson. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the foreign languages, p301-3)

Textbooks

College German. M. B. Evans and R. O. Röseler. $1.75 Crofts '31
Deutsche sprachlehre. E. Prokosch. $1.60 Holt '30
Deutschkunde; an introduction to the study of Germany and the Germans. C. A. Krause. 88c Scribner '29
Einführung ins Deutsche. S. W. Wells. 2s 6d Harrap '30
Elements of German. J. Greenberg and S. H. Klafter. Doubleday Doran '32
First German book with exercises. F. Betz and W. R. Price. new ed $1 Am. bk. '29
German drill book by a shorthand method. W. Sihler. pa The author Decorah Iowa '31
Neuer praktischer lehrgang der deutschen sprache für anfänger. H. J. Lensner. $1.60 Holt '29
New approach to German for junior and senior high schools. E. Jackson. $1.44 Longmans '32
Übungsgrammatik. E. R. Dodge. World bk. '29

Vocabularies

Plea for more and better special vocabularies. R. B. Roulston. Mod Lang J 13:304-7 Ja '29

Words

Denn, da, and weil. L. O. Lohstoeter. Mod Lang J 16:337-41 Ja '32

Colleges and universities

Teaching of scientific French, German and Spanish in American colleges. E. B. Williams. Mod Lang J 13:471-6 Mr '29

High schools

Class in German. J. Taylor. Progres Ed 9: 244 Mr '32

GERMAN literature

Denkform und weltanschauung in der geschichte der deutschen bildung. E. Wechssler. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:1-22 '30
Self-improvement and inexpensive books for the teacher of German. L. L. Stroebe. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:289-98 Ja '32

Bibliography

Quarterly German book-letter. E. K. Heller. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum
Quarterly German book-letter. E. T. Mohme. Mod Lang Forum 15:102-4 Je '30

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Historical chart of German literature for use in schools and colleges. N. L. Greene. 3d ed pa Ed screen inc 61 E Lake st Chicago '29

Study

Harvard tutorial system in German. A. Burkhard. Mod Lang J 14:269-84 Ja '30

GERMAN students

Les étudiants allemands sont-ils républicains? Journal des Débats 36 pt2:213 Ag 9 '29
Germany of today: life among the students. R. A. Lester. Current History 35:382-7 D '31
Student life in old Germany. A. E. Kluge. il Travel 58:35-7+ F '32
Vita studentesca in Germania. L. Chiovenda. Nuova Antologia 276:392-401 Ap 1 '31

GERMAN students in England

German children at home in England. F. Wölcken. New Era 11:53 Ag '30

GERMAN students in France

Foyer scolaire franco-allemand à Avallon. R. Magnoux. R Univ 39:306-10 Ap '30

GERMANE, Charles E.

Educational guidance. Sch and Com 17:215+ My '31
Home and school in character training. J Ed Soc 4:211-17 D '30
Integration of personality as the aim of education; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p211-12)

—and Germane, E. G.

Character education; a program for the school and the home. 2 pts in 1 259,224p bibliog $2.80 '29 Silver

GERMANE, Edith Gayton. See Germane, Charles E., jt. auth.

GERMANS in Russia

German Catholic schools in southern Russia. R. J. Bollig. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

GERMANY

Introducing Germany to a sixth grade. C. B. Springsteed. N Y State Ed 19:563-4+ Mr '32

Bibliography

Books in English for the study of German. L. L. Stroebe. Mod Lang J 14:648-50 My '30

Colonies

Colonial empire of Germany; from Bismarck to the new course. C. R. Beazley. bibliog Hist Outl 22:199-205 My '31

Culture

See Germany—Intellectual life

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24 D '30

History

Significant contributions of Germany to world history. H. J. Carman. Hist Outl 20:327-31 N '29

Intellectual life

Der deutsche späthumanismus um 1600 als standeskultur. E. Trunz. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:17-53 '31
National culture. R. Griesinger. il Indep Ed 2:15-19 Je '29

Reparations

German reparations and international education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 D '30

GERMOND, Mildred M. See Kellogg, R. M. jt. auth.

GEROULD, Gordon Hall

Course of empire in education. Scribner's Magazine 87:60-3 Ja '30

GEROULD, James Thayer

Lost in a library. por Indep Ed 2:9-11 Ap '29

GERRY, Mildred Joclyn

Music as a cultural influence and as a character builder. Nation's Sch 6:63-6 Jl '30

GERSHENFELD, Louis

Bacteriology and sanitary science for students in pharmacy, chemistry and allied sciences. 432p figs $4 Lea '29

GERSON, Armand Jacques
Philadelphia's demonstration school. J Ed 112: 523-4 D 22 '30
Social studies in the grades, 1909-1929. Hist Outl 20:269-73 O '29
Training of teachers in service; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p261-2)
—See Trabue, M. R., jt. auth.

GERSTMYER, Eva C.
Effect of art on the development of elementary school children. Baltimore B of Ed 8:68-70 D '29

GERUM, Elizabeth. See Gundlach, R. H. jt. auth.

GERWE, Raymond D. See Bradt, W. E. jt. auth.

GERWIG, George William
Character. (School betterment studies v2 no2) 90p bibliog H. C. Frick educational commission, 465 Union trust bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. '30
Character training; suggestions to teachers. (Dept. of curriculum study and ed. measurement and res. Special bul no5) 22p pa Bd of public ed Pittsburgh '32
Emotion. (School betterment studies, v3, no2) 107p pa gratis H C Frick ed commission 465 Union trust bldg Pittsburgh '31
Everychild; an American ideal. 39p pa Roycrofters East Aurora Erie county NY '31
Gerwig retires from Pittsburgh secretaryship. Am Sch Bd J 78:54 F '29

GESELL, Arnold Lucius
Child mental welfare paramount; abstract. Mich Ed J 7:164-5 N '29
Guidance nursery. Nat Ed Assn J 18:105-6 Ap '29
Physical education in the preschool years. Am Phys Ed R 34:528-9 N '29
Some relations between early physical and mental growth. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p88-91); Same. (In Nash, J. B., ed. Mind-body relationships. p71-4)
Study of genetic psychology. Train Sch B 28:170-4 Ja '32
Yale clinic of child development. Childh Ed 8:468-9 My '32
Yale psycho-clinic. Yale university. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p202-4)

GESELL, Beatrice (Chandler) (Mrs Arnold Lucius Gesell)
Child faces our world. Par M 5:11 Mr '30
Growing up. Child Study 7:166-7 Mr '30

GESELL, Gerhard Adam
Cleveland school board adheres to pay-as-you-go. National Municipal Review 19:697-9 O '30

GESNER, Elizabeth Thompson
Some points on reading comprehension and vocabulary building. Volta R 32:24-36 Ja '30

GESSERT, H. A.
Metal speed-boat. Ind Ed M 32:241 Ja '31

GESSO work
Italian gesso. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 29:105-7 O '29
Plaques of George and Martha Washington. G. O'Connor. il Instr 41:63 F '32

GESTALT completion test
Gestalt completion test. R. F. Street. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:280-2 D '31

GESTALT theory (psychology)
Economy of musical learning. J. L. Mursell. Sch Mus 30:3-8 N '29
Gestalt again. G. W. Gray. Q J Speech 15: 85-92 F '29
Gestalt psychology of learning. R. M. Ogden. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:280-7 D '30
Mysterious tropisms; an illustration of the gestalt law of precision. M. E. Grant. J Ed Psychol 20:125-7 F '29
Organismic psychology and educational theory. K. Seltsam. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22: 351-9 My '31
Some suggestions on learning from the point of view of gestalt psychology. R. R. Scott. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:361-6 My '30

GESTURE
Eccentricities of Spanish gesture. W. V. Kaulfers. H Sch Teach 6:186-9 My '30
Handful of Spanish. W. V. Kaulfers. Ed 52: 423-8 Mr '32

GETCHELL, Everett Lamont
Modern methods of teaching commercial geography. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p96-103)

GETMAN, Arthur Kendall
Church school in action. 178p $1.50 Abingdon press '31
Foresight in farming. por Ag Ed 4:183 My '32
In the service of youth. Ag Ed 1:3 Je '29
Introducing a professional service. por Ag Ed 2:10 Mr '30
Jesus as a teacher. por Ag Ed 4:67+ N '31
Means and ends of life. por Ag Ed 3:119 F '31
Preparing students for public speaking. Ag Ed 2:22 F '30
Radio broadcasting contest features midwinter meeting of New York future farmers. Ag Ed 3:162-4 Ap '31
Shall I study farming? por N Y State Ed 18: 365-70 D '30
What you are. Ag Ed 3:184 Je '31
—See Stewart, R. M. jt. auth.

—and Weaver, W. J.
Outline of content for vocational agriculture. (Bul no983) 54p pa Univ of the state of NY '31

—and others
Policies in relation to teaching marketing of farm commodities in vocational schools. Ag Ed 4:133+ F '32
Why teach agriculture? N Y State Ed 16:799-805 Je '29

GETMAN, Frederick Hutton
Alexander Borodin, chemist and musician. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1762-80 S '31; Correction. 8:2282 N '31

GETTEMY, Julia E.
Dramatics in a senior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:395-9 Mr '32

GETTINS, Joseph Holmes
Some chapters on writing English. 212p 3s Longmans '29

GETTMANN, Royal A.
Note on Columbia college. American Literature 3:480-2 Ja '32

GETTY, Walter
Missionary methods for young people. Int J Relig Ed 5:15-16 F '29
Trends in missionary cooperation. Int J Relig Ed 6:20 F '30

GEYER, Denton Loring
Educational measurement. bibliog Chicago Sch J 14:108-11 N '31
How to see the schools of Europe. Chicago Sch J 13:193 D '30
Recent educational progress in Germany. Chicago Sch J 11:330-4 My '29
Selected books on character education. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:293-7 Mr '30

GEYER, Eldon C. See Hill, C. R., jt. auth.

GEYER, Ellen Mary
Comparison of grammatical points in fourteen tests in English. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:148-55 Je '30
Meeting the new university half way. Sch and Soc 29:333-4 Mr 9 '29

GHENT, University
Flemish University of Ghent. Sch and Soc 31:389 Mr 22 '30

GHERARDI, Bancroft
What the electrical communication industries expect of the technical schools. Electrical World 96:1651-2 D 6 '30

GHIBERTI, Lorenzo
Education and depression. C. P. Taft, 2d. Assn Am Col B 18:29-38 Mr '32

GHIRARDI, Alfred A.
Radio instruction in the high school. Ind Ed M 31:459-60 Je '30

GHOLSON, H. E.
Why stock judging, and if so, how? Ag Ed 4:109 Ja '32

GIANTURCO, Elio
Struggle between Italian and Spanish criticism of the late eighteenth century. Mod Lang Forum 17:1-5 Ja '32

GIAUQUE, Charles D.
How the home can make or mar the school health program. Nation's Sch 9:43-6 F '32
Men whom I have not helped in the gymnasium. J Health and Phys Ed 2:38-9+ O '31

GIBBARD, Minnie A.
Handbook for the teachers of an elementary school. Ed Meth 11:359-64 Mr '32

GIBBERD, Eric W.
Church as a guidance agency. Voc Guid M 10:116-18 D '31

GIBBONS, Alice N.
Tests in the social studies: a record of a testing experience in senior high school social studies. (Pubs. no3) 144p figs $1 National council for the social studies, 1623 Ranstead st., Philadelphia '29

GIBBONS, Charles E., and Stansbury, Chester T.
Child workers in Tulsa. 36p 25c Nat. child labor com. '29

GIBBONS, Herbert Adams
Wider horizons; the new map of the world. 402p $3 Century '30

GIBBONS, Madge
Easy way to make plaster-of-paris boxes. Sch Arts M 30:140-1 N '30

GIBBS, Andrew H. See Whitcomb, E. S., jt. auth.

GIBBS, Everett
Future farmers in county organization. Ag Ed 4:63 O '31

GIBBS, Josiah Willard
Application of mathematics to the social sciences. I. Fisher. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p 1-17)
Professorships in memory of Gibbs and Sumner. Science 75:98 Ja 22 '32

GIBBS, Margaret Truesdale
We create a history room. (Teachers' lesson unit ser. no23) 11p pa 20c Teachers college '31

GIBBS, Reginald William Malyon
Stage A geometry. (Black's mathematical ser.) 2d ed with or without answers 2s A. and C. Black, ltd., 4-6 Soho sq., London; U.S. agent, Macmillan '29

—Perry, D. G.; and Howells, J. A.
Step-at-a-time arithmetic; junior series. (Black's ed. ser.) bks 1-4 bks 1-2 ea 10d; pa 7d; teachers' bks ea 2s; bks 3-4 ea 11d; pa 8d; teachers' bks ea 2s 6d A. and C. Black, ltd., 4-6 Soho sq., London; U.S. agents, Macmillan '29

GIBBS, Winifred Stuart
Grains. Prac Home Econ 8:21 Ja '30

GIBSON, Anson Wright
Occupations of the graduates. por Cornell Countryman 28:5-6 O '30

GIBSON, Dorothy
Practical block printing. il Sch Arts M 31: 210-14 D '31

GIBSON, Hilden
Beauty is truth. Kans Teach 35:12+ My '32

GIBSON, Joseph E.
Educational control a major political issue in Mississippi. Sch and Soc 33:335-6 Mr 7 '31
Political control of education in Mississippi. Sch and Soc 33:570 Ap 25 '31
Public junior college in Mississippi. Sch and Soc 30:680-1 N 16 '29
Student loan fund in Mississippi. Sch and Soc 29:224-6 F 16 '29

—and others
State supported higher education in Mississippi. Sch and Soc 35:678-80 My 14 '32

GIBSON, Katharine
Baboushka; a Christmas play. Mod Ed 3:14-17+ D '30
Horn of St Blasius; a New Year's story. Mod Ed 3:12-14+ F '31
Le jongleur de Dieu (the clown of God); play. Indiv Inst 1:24-32 D '28
School of adjustment education. Indiv Inst 1:32-3 F '29

GIBSON, Thomas L.
Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. (School bul. v10 no7) 155p bibliog Md. Dept. of ed., Baltimore '29

GIDDENS, Lucia M.
Student life at Oxford. Travel 56:29-31 Ap '31

GIDDINGS, A. E.
Campaigns may be boomerangs. Mich Ed J 8:517-18 My '31

GIDDINGS, Frances
Activities to improve English. El Engl R 6: 269-72 D '29
Essentials of an activity program. Childh Ed 7:26-41 S '30
Helping the language handicapped. Childh Ed 5:257-63 Ja '29

GIDDINGS, Thaddeus Philander
Applied psychology in singing classes. Etude 48:100 F '30
Artisan and artist. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p94-9)
Barking up the wrong tree. por Mus Superv J 17:21-3 Mr '31
Seeing rhythm. Mus Superv J 15:23+ F '29
Unison songs in the junior high school. Mus Superv J 16:19+ Mr '30
Vocal music. Sch Mus 30:16 My '29

—and others
Adventures in music. (Music ed ser) 224p il 84c Ginn '31

GIDEON, Henry J.
Social worker in the public school. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p97-103)

—and Gideon, Mrs H. J.
What the school can do to promote the child's welfare at home. Nation's Sch 8:45-52 D '31

GIDEON, Mrs Henry J. See Gideon, H. J. jt. auth.

GIDEONSE, Harry D.
Social-science objectives in the college in the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p84-92)

GIDUZ, Hugo
French column. See monthly numbers of High school journal beginning November 1929
French instruction in North Carolina high schools. H Sch J 15:65-70 F '32
Psychological pedagogical basis for a modern language course of study; reported by Hugo Giduz. E. B. De Sauzé. H Sch J 12:173-6 My '29

GIEDION, Siegfried
L'école de plein air de Duiker à Amsterdam. Cahiers d'Art 6 no1:47-50 '31

GIERE, Cora
Building character. Minn J of Ed 10:147-8 D '29

GIES, William John
School of dentistry. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p111-56)

GIESE, Arthur C. See Burlingame, L. L. jt. auth.

GIESE, Gerhardt
Die schule im reich. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:228-39 '31

GIFFEN, E. C.
Vocational education, an integral part of a state program of public school education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:967-8

GIFFORD, C. W. See Barr, A. S., jt. auth.

GIFFORD, Dorothy M.
He is my friend. J Ed 110:551 D 16 '29
Our poetry book. Am Childh 17:41 F '32

GIFFORD, Edward M.
Placement tests in English for two-year students. Teach Col J 2:77-8 Ja '31

GIFFORD, James Noble
Baby billionaires. North American Review 231:348-55 Ap '31

GIFFORD, Mrs Mabel Farrington
Relation that emotional maladjustment bears to nervous speech disorders and to delinquency. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p187-93)
State supervision of the correction of speech defects; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 640

GIFFORD, Myrtle J.
Teacher's responsibility. Volta R 33:208-9 My '31

GIFFORD, Walter John
Academic growth. Va Teach 12:91-4 Ap '31
Education of tomorrow. Va Teach 13:52-6 Mr '32
New bookshelf for the high school teacher. bibliog Va Teach 10:42-6 F '29

—and Shorts, C. P.
Problems in educational psychology. (Teacher training ser) 728p bibliog $3 Doubleday Doran '31

GIFFORD, Walter Sherman
Statesmanship in business: a striking instance. E. E. Wheeler. por Harv Grad M 38:148-57 D '29

GIFT, E. B.
Financing school building programs. Ed Adm and Sup 17:624-9 N '31

GIFTED children. See Children, Gifted

GIFTED students. See College students, Mentally superior

GIFTS
Easily made gifts and novelties. Prac Home Econ 8:169 Je '30

GIFTS and bequests
Activities of the Carnegie corporation. Sch and Soc 35:295-6 F 27 '32
Appropriations of the General education board. Sch and Soc 35:617 My 7 '32
Bequests and gifts for education and other public purposes. Sch and Soc 33:81 Ja 17 '31
Bequests in the will of George Eastman. Sch and Soc 35:492 Ap 9 '32
Conditional gifts to schools for negroes sponsored by the Board of education of the Methodist Episcopal church. M. J. Holmes. Assn Am Col B 16:486-8 D '30
Difference between a living trust and an annuity agreement. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 13:194-8 D '29
Fund in honor of Dr Cabot. Sch and Soc 32:555-6 O 25 '30
Gift to research at the Training school. Train Sch B 27:132 D '30
Gifts for education. M. Olds. Ed Rec 12:300-11 Jl '31
Is it worth while? A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 12:320-3 Mr '29
Legacies for education; gifts to Clifton and Oxford. Times Ed Sup 852:339 Ag 29 '31
London school of economics, gift by Rockefeller foundation. Times Ed Sup 837:183 My 16 '31
Millions or men? S. O. Bond. Ed 52:350-3 F '32
New things are not so important as true things. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 13:352-62 Mr '30
Pertinent comments on a period of depression. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 15:288-9 F '32
Philanthropic gifts in 1928. Sch and Soc 29:94 Ja 19 '29
Private contributions to public education. N. L. Engelhardt. Ill Teach 20:64 O '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:81-2 O '31
Proposed gift of Mr Du Pont to the schools of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 31:559-60 Ap 26 '30
School of liturgy, Catholic university of America. Commonweal 9:706-7 Ap 24 '29

See also
Colleges and universities—Gifts, legacies, etc.
Colleges for women—Gifts, legacies, etc.
Conrad Hubert trust fund
Insurance, Bequest

GIGNILLIAT, Leigh Robinson
Straightening up. Nation's Sch 7:49-54 Je '31

GILBERT, Anne
Junior high schools criticised. J Ed 113:680-2 Je 22 '31

GILBERT, Bonnie
Little campaigns in mechanics. Engl J (H S ed) 19:552-6 S '30
Teaching formal details of English by means of problems. Peabody J Ed 7:42-7 Jl '29

GILBERT, E. C. and Ware, G. C.
Student accuracy in the physical-chemical laboratory. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:103-10 Ja '32

GILBERT, Ethel B.
Fisk's new library. Southern Workman 60:60-7 F '31

GILBERT, H. Nelson
Comparative study of first year college grades made by graduates of different class high schools. Ed Adm and Sup 18:229-32 Mr '32

GILBERT, Harry Howard
High-school students' opinions on reasons for failure in high-school subjects. J Ed Res 23:46-9 Ja '31

—and Gilbert, Walter
Air compressor for small laboratories. Sch Sci and Math 29:1002 D '29

GILBERT, Helen
Are you an attractive teacher? Grade Teach 48:604 Ap '31

GILBERT, Jane
Some of youth's long thoughts. Missionary Review of the World 54:136-8 F '31

GILBERT, Sir John William
Present position of Catholic schools. Nineteenth Century and After 108:631-8 N '30
Raising of the school-leaving age. Dublin Review 188:16-26 Ja '31

GILBERT, Luther C.
Activities of junior college transfers. bibliog Jun Col J 1:418-26 Ap '31
Experimental investigation of a flash-card method of teaching spelling. El Sch J 32: 337-51 Ja '32

GILBERT, Max M.
Some thoughts on failing students. H Sch J 12:221-8 O '29

GILBERT, Norman Everett
Cyclical nature of the universe. Sch Sci and Math 30:562-70 My '30

GILBERT, Walter. See Gilbert, H. H. jt. auth.

GILBERT, Walter M.
How can science pay its debt? J Adult Ed 3: 77-9 Ja '31

GILBRETH, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) (Mrs Frank Bunker Gilbreth)
Child's part in the home. Child Welf 23:420-1 Ap '29
Creative experience in the home. Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13+ Je '32
Employment and the child. Child Welf 25:326-7 F '31
America's leading woman engineer looks at home economics in Japan. C. B. Woolworth. Prac Home Econ 8:110+ Ap '30

GILCHRIST, Donald Bean
Rush Rhees library at the University of Rochester. Library Journal 56:343-6 Ap 15 '31

GILCHRIST, Robert S.
Educational preparation of secondary-school teachers. bibliog Sch R 38:350-9 My '30
Inadequacy of training of secondary-school teachers and principals. Sch R 39:140-6 F '31
Leading terms in educational literature. Sch R 38:622-6 O '30

GILCHRIST trust
Gilchrist trust; world-wide educational work. Times Ed Sup 880:90 Mr 12 '32
Helping hands for school-leavers. Times Ed Sup 880:91 Mr 12 '32

GILDEMEISTER, Theda
Answering legislative inquiries. Minn J of Ed 11:209-10 F '31

GILDERSLEEVE, Glenn
Delaware state program of music education. Ed Outl 6:245-8 My '32

GILDERSLEEVE, Glenn—*Continued*
How a course in musical history should differ from one in musical appreciation. Etude 49: 100 F '31

GILDERSLEEVE, Virginia Crocheron
Citizens of the world. Century 120:82-7 Ja '30
Social aims of the federation. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:31-2 O '29
Seven presidents at home. R. L. Eastman. il por Ladies' Home Journal 46:60 D '29

GILES, C. Wilfrid Scott-. See Scott-Giles, C. W.

GILES, Joe Thomas
Organizing high-school supervision. Am Sch Bd J 82:45-6 Je '31
Outline of instruction problems in the high school. bibliog H Sch Q 20:33-5 O '31
Proposed time standard for supervision of instruction. Ed Meth 10:71-4 N '30
Secondary education in 1928. Nat Ed Assn J 18:91 Mr '29
Some problems in improving teaching. H Sch Q 18:17-20 O '29
What our English teachers think about the course they are teaching. H Sch Q 19:205-7 Jl '31

GILFOND, Duff
Militarist bait for students. New Republic 60: 168-70 O 2 '29
That squelched prohibition pamphlet. New Republic 59:257-9 Jl 24 '29

GILKEY, Charles Whitney
Portrait. Minn J of Ed 11:53 O '30
—See Snyder, H. N. jt. auth.

GILKEY, Herbert J.
Thoughts on materials testing. J Eng Ed 19: 902-24 My '29

GILKEY, Royal
Relation of success in certain subjects in high school to success in the same subjects in college. bibliog Sch R 37:576-88 O '29

GILKYSON, Mrs Thomas Walter. See Kenyon, B. L.

GILL, Blanche
Little travel stories. Am Childh 17:46+ Ja: 44+ F '32

GILL, Charles Mark
Consistency in aims of teaching the social studies. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:598-9 Je '30
Problems that bother me. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:353-4 F '30

GILL, Doris M.
History teaching through great lives. Sch 18: 40-4, 143-7, 231-4, 291-5; 19:253-6, 548-51 S-D '29, N '30, F '31

GILL, John
Extra-classroom activities. Sierra Ed News 25:22-4 S '29

GILL, Marian L.
Fifty-fifty parents. J Ed 109:92 Ja 28 '29

GILL, Tom. See Pack, C. L. jt. auth.

GILL, Wilson L.
Manual of the school republic. 128p il The author 501 W Mt Pleasant av Mt Airy Philadelphia Pa '32

GILLARD, John T.
Negro education. Commonweal 11:419-20 F 12 '30

GILLEM, R. A.
Garnet-Patterson night school for adults. Am Teach 15:20 Je '31

GILLENTINE, Flora Myers
Controlled experiment in fifth grade reading. (Contribution to ed no78) 118p bibliog pa George Peabody college '30

GILLESPIE, Beulah
Opportunities in journalism. Prac Home Econ 9:211-12 Jl '31

GILLESPIE, F. H.
Study of transcript errors made by stenography pupils. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:107-9 Mr '30

—and others
Better and simpler organization in schedule making. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:17-52 Mr '30

GILLESPIE, Horace B.
Ph.D. at twenty-seven, though totally deaf. L. D. Holt. por Volta R 33:149-51 Ap '31

GILLET, Harry Orrin
Placement of arithmetic topics. Nat Ed Assn J 20:199-200 Je '31
—See Durell, F; Jeschke, H. J. jt. auths.

GILLETT, Lucy Holcomb
Nutrition service in the field. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on nutrition

GILLETTE, James Robert
Brass and the symphony band. Sch Mus 30:22 S '30
Saxophones, sarrusophone, and the symphony band. Sch Mus 30:20-1 My '30
Strings and the symphony band. Sch Mus 30:10 N '30
Symphonic band. Sch Mus 30:12 My '29
Symphony bands in theory and practice. Sch Mus 30:3-5, 24 Ja-Mr '30

GILLILAND, Adam Raymond
Psychology of character. Relig Ed 27:418-23 My '32
—See Markt, A. R. jt. auth.

—Jordan, R. H. and Freeman, F. S.
Educational measurements and the classroom teacher. (Century ed ser) 400p bibliog il Century '31

—and Voas, W. H.
Personality tests and scholastic attainment. bibliog Personnel J 9:305-8 D '30

GILLILAND, James F. See Althaus, C. B., jt. auth.

GILLIN, John Lewis
Indeterminate probation and parole. J Juvenile Res 15:1-6 Ja '31
New developments in the departments of sociology in relation to courses in the law school. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:125-9 S '29

GILLINGHAM, Anna
Different: not better nor worse. bibliog Sch and Home 31:20-35 Ja '30
Measuring children's capacities. bibliog Child Study 9:3-7 S '31

GILLIS, Adolph
Schools for the lean days. H Points 14:12-18 Ap '32

GILLIS, Ezra L.
Seventh annual institute for registrars, University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 29:277 Mr 2 '29

GILLIS, Frances M.
Correlates of intelligence in college students. Sch and Soc 34:266-70 Ag 22 '31

GILLIS, Hilda W.
Oral expression in rural schools. Sch 20:410-11 Ja '32

GILLUM, Mrs Lulu Williams
Program suggestions for home economics entertainments. 2d ed rev 138p $1.10 Journal ptg. co., Kirksville, Mo. '29

GILMAN, Catheryne Cooke
Early sex education in the home; when? how? what? (Pub no77) 2d ed 48p bibliog pa 15c Women's co-operative alliance inc 212 Citizens aid bldg Minneapolis Minn '30
Outline of the principles of the program for early sex education in the home for the use of parents. 10p 10c '29 Women's co-operative alliance, 212 Citizens aid bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Suggested answers for mothers to early sex questions of children: excerpt from Early sex education in the home. (Pub. no86) 8p 5c Women's co-operative alliance 212 Citizen's aid bldg Minneapolis Minn '30
Vocabulary for family use in the early sex education of children. 29p 15c '29 Women's co-operative alliance, 212 Citizens aid bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

GILMAN, Daniel Coit
Characteristics of a university. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p35-47)

GILMAN, Gladys L.
Camera and the teacher. Grade Teach 48:690-1 My '31
Child life in Japan. bibliog Instr 41:42-3+ Ja '32

GILMAN, Gladys L.—*Continued*
Eskimo of today. Grade Teach 49:352+ Ja '32
Ideal vacation trip. Grade Teach 48:608-9 Ap '31
Land of cotton; story. Grade Teach 48:794-5+ Je '31
Making maple syrup; a geography story of interest to all grades. Grade Teach 47:604-5 Ap '30
Rhythmic orchestra. Grade Teach 48:114 O '30

GILMAN, Margaret
French language work in college. Mod Lang J 14:203-7 D '29

GILMAN, Priscilla
Old craft modernized. Prac Home Econ 8: 232 Ag '30

GILMAN, Stephen Warren
Place of the inspirational in teaching. Wis J of Ed 62:313-14 Mr '30

GILMARTIN, Elizabeth
Art correlations in the junior high school. H Sch Teach 5:167 My '29

GILMARTIN, John G.
Vocabulary-building and practical English course. pa 48c Prentice-Hall '32

—and Russell, C. C.
Problems in arithmetic; a supplementary book for grades five, six, seven, and eight. 176p Newson '29

GILMORE, Alice Clark
Month of birthdays; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:88 F '29

GILMORE, Alice F.
Our library; a Dewey decimal play. Wilson B 5:186-91 N '30

GILMORE, C. M.
Bird-house building. Ind Arts M 18:106 Mr '29

GILMORE, M. E.
Exemplifying good classroom methods and procedures. Ed Meth 10:223-4 Ja '31

GILMORE, O. T.
Council on religion in Brown university. Christian Ed 12:545-9 Je '29

GILMORE, W. E.
Aircraft developments. J Eng Ed 20:147-55 O '29

GILMORE, W. Lee
Forward look. Pa Sch J 79:417-21 F '31
Relief objectives of the Pennsylvania state education association. Pa Sch J 79:25 S '30

GILMOUNT, Arvid E.
Willard development plan. Sierra Ed News 25:33 Ap '29

GILMOUR, Madeline F. See Magenis, A. jt. auth.

GILPATRICK, Elsie P.
Way out of punishment. Par M 5:24 Ja '30

GILPIN, E. M.
International gatherings of school children. New Era 11:94 Ap '30
International holiday gatherings of school-children. Ed Survey 1:65-70 Jl '29

GILROY, A. F.
Planing a true surface. Ind Ed M 30:296 F '29

GILSON, Elsa Tolon
Bunnies on parade. Instr 41:30+ Ap '32

GILSON, Robert Cary, and others
First school examination. J Ed London 62:7-9, 87-8, 165-7, 237-9, 313-15, 399-400, 513-14, 599-601, 657-8, 739-41, 813-14, 881-2; 63:10+ Ja '30-Ja '31

GIMENO, Patricio, and Scatori, Stephen
Elementary Spanish. (Harlow Spanish ser.) 326p $1.65 '29 Harlow

GIMSON, Basil L.
Informal evening activities. New Era 10:227 O '29

GIN, Swen Shui
Study of the nature of outside readings of middle school students. Ed R China 22:411-20 O '30

GINIGE, Jinappriya
Buddhist education in Ceylon; essays. 2s 6d A H Stockwell ltd 29 Ludgate hill London EC 4 '31

GINLING college, Nanking, China
How Ginling college was saved. C. M. Drury. Missionary Review of the World 55:165 Mr '32

GINN, Edwin
Edwin Ginn, idealist. por H Sch Teach 6:89-90 F '30

GINNINGS, P. M.
Preparation of tertiary butyl chloride. J Chem Ed 7:313 F '30
Progress charts in elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:502-4 Mr '29

GINSBERG, Arnold, and Phillips, Arthur
Studies in diagnostic teaching; Bobby. Psychological Clinic 18:58-62 Mr '29

GINSBERG, Edith
Key to true happiness; play. Sierra Ed News 25:41 N '29

GINSBURG, Mrs Lisa
Stammering successfully stopped. New Era 12:363 O '31

GINSBURG, Morris B.
Cooperative supervisory program. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:236-42 Ap '31

GIOLMA, Frank
Skylark land. Grade Teach 49:22-3+ S '31

GIRARD, Henry
La fondation de l'Institut agronomique. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 55:190 Mr 7 '31

GIRARD, Stephen
Girard college. F. D. Witherbee. Engineers and Engineering 48:201-6 S '31

GIRARD college
Five years after; a study of the business activities of graduates of Girard college high school. C. E. Bowman. il J Bus Ed 5:24-5 D '30
Girard college. F. D. Witherbee. il Engineers and Engineering 48:201-6 S '31

GIRAUD, Victor
Pour une réforme de l'agrégation des lettres. R Univ 38 pt2:402-8 D '29

GIRDLER, Charles A.
Protest against the proposed new-type history question. Sch 18:626-8 Mr '30

GIRDNER, Margaret V.
School library visions. Libraries 34:413-15 O '29

GIRL guides
Scouting and youth movements. R. Baden-Powell. bibliog 60c Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith inc 139 E 46th st NY '31
Scouts and guides. Times Ed Sup 889:175 My 14 '32
Youth's opportunity. S. J. Warner. Ed Survey 2:62-9 Ja '31

Poland
Boy scout and girl guide movement. S. Sedlaczek. New Era 11:32-3 Ja '30

GIRL scouts
Adventures in comradeship for deaf girls. J. P. Shaw. il Volta R 34:575-9 Ja '32
Girl scout hearth dweller; the scout aim with reference to homemaking. G. I. Young. Home Econ News 2:2 Ja '31
Girl scout takes to homemaking. G. T. Hallock. J Home Econ 22:969-72 D '30
Girl scouting; an adventure in citizenship. il Ill Teach 19:438-9+ Je '31
Girl scouts and character building. B. O. Edey. il N Y State Ed 18:566-9 F '31
Girl scouts in the larger life. E. K. Adams. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:257-9 N '29
Jane, girl scout. G. T. Hallock. il Child Welf 25:356-9 F '31
Making recreation count. N. M. Corcoran. il N Y State Ed 18:937-9 Je '31
More about deaf girls as scouts, from the program division of girl scouts. il Volta R 34:580-2 Ja '32
Schoolman looks at scouting. R. Burkhard. J Ed 115:11-12 Ja 4 '32
Teaching young girls to be hostesses. G. S. Bowman. il Child Welf 24:408-10 Ap '30
What scouting does for girls. J. Rippin. il Par M 5:25 Je '30
Youth's opportunity. S. J. Warner. Ed Survey 2:62-9 Ja '31

GIRLS

Activities of high school girls; a study of the daily schedules of 152 pupils. S. M. Sturtevant and R. M. Strang. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:562-71 Mr '29

Adjusting the maladjusted girl. J. B. Colburn. Nat Ed Assn J 18:92 Mr '29

Adolescent girl in psychology and literature. D. Banks. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:608-20 Je '31

After high school. J. E. Beers. il Sch and Home 14:9-18 Ja '32

Brief study of the interests of high school girls in home activities. M. Beeman. J Home Econ 21:900-4 D '29

Case studies. G. Thuemler. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:53-64 Mr '30

Chums and crushes. H. D. Richards. Child Study 8:101-3 D '30

Comparison of mental traits and attitudes of delinquent boys and girls. M. A. Snyder. J Juvenile Res 15:181-91 Jl '31

Concerning our girls and what they tell us; a study of some phases of the confidential relationship of mothers and adolescent daughters. E. A. Leonard. $2 Teachers college '30

Country schools new style. L. Pruette. il Survey 64:219-21 Je 1 '30

Creating ideals among high school girls. Mrs R. C. Owens. Tex Outlook 16:14-15 Ja '32

Effect of the advent of puberty on the growth in height and weight of girls. G. E. Van Dyke. bibliog tabs Sch R 38:211-21 Mr '30

First aid at Wadleigh high school. F. L. Cutting. B H Points 13:11-19 Ja '31

Girl challenges the dean. M. B. Steinhausen. Child Welf 23:357-8 Mr '29

Girl life in America; a study of backgrounds. H. R. Walter. 2d ed bibliog pa 50c Nat. com. for the study of juvenile reading, 1 Madison av., N.Y. '29

Home economics interests of home economics girls; abstract. E. W. Lunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:943-5

Letter to a daughter. A. D. Dean. Child Welf 25:534-5 My '31

Outfitting the high school girl. M. Matson. il Prac Home Econ 7:364-5 D '29

Preparing your daughter for adolescence. B. Beattie. il Par M 4:17+ O '29

Problem of the over-age girl. B. M. Robinson. tabs Voc Guid M 8:61-6 N '29

Religious activities of adolescent girls. R. M. Strang. bibliog Relig Ed 24:313-21 Ap '29

Self-reliance. D. F. Fisher. '29 Holt

Social guidance of girls in the junior high school. M. Thurston. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:7-13 Ja '30

Some case studies of delinquent girls described as leaders. S. C. Brown. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:162-79 Je '31

Standards for the high school girl. C. Hedger. Child Welf 26:463-4+ Ap '32

Study of the out-of-school activities of high-school girls. A. E. Orr and F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 5:266-73 Ja '32

Survey of the girls at Junior vocational school, Grand Rapids, Michigan. H. E. Valk. J Home Econ 24:135-7 F '32

Survey of three hundred delinquent girls. J. C. Beane. J Juvenile Res 15:198-208 Jl '31

Teaching young girls to be hostesses. G. S. Bowman. il Child Welf 24:408-10 Ap '30

Tone discords in girls' schools. M. Cleeve. J Ed London 62:662, 818 S, N '30

Understanding the adolescent girl. G. L. Elliott. $1.25 Holt '30

What the girl of today asks of the school. E. P. Andrus. Am Assn Univ Women J 25: 146-8 Ap '32

When a girl gets boy crazy. I. L. Forrester. il Par M 4:18-19 Mr '29

Why girls should study physics. J. W. McCormack. B H Points 12:76-8 S '30

Why shift the blame? E. J. Kast. Sierra Ed News 26:40 N '30

Your adolescent girl. J. H. Kenyon. il Par M 5:17+ N '30

See also

Athletics for girls
Camp fire girls

Bibliography

Catalog of literature for advisers of young women and girls; supplement. A. E. Pierce, comp. $1.25 Wilson HW '30

Education

And gladly wolde he lerne and gladly teche. F. R. Gray. 10s 6d S Low Marston & co ltd 100 Southwark st London SE 1 '31

Church and higher education for girls. I. J. Semper. Cath Ed R 29:215-25 Ap '31

Education and the business girl. R. S. Cavan and J. T. Cavan. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:83-93 O '29

Education for girls. A. E. Roosevelt. Indep Ed 3:7-8 D '29

Education of girls. Times Ed Sup 765:571 D 28 '29

Education of girls. I. L. Kandel. (In his History of secondary education. p499-519)

Education of the modern girl. M. B. Blake and others. $3 Houghton '29

Girl life in America: a study of backgrounds. H. R. Walter. 2d ed bibliog 50c Nat. com. for the study of juvenile reading, 1 Madison av., N.Y. '29

Home economics and the education of the modern girl. Y. T. Thayer. J Home Econ 23:609-15 Jl '31

Jane Addams school of Cleveland. S. E. Wingert. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:100-4 O '29

Mother factor in education. G. E. Loftfield. Ed 50:162-7 N '29

New boarding school for girls in Switzerland. E. Farr. il New Era 12:173-4 My '31

Le onzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire; La Haye, 17-24 juillet 1929. S. Collette. R Univ 38 pt2:417-25 D '29

School built around the girl. P. Wells. J Ed 114:374-5 N 30 '31

Social problems course for high school girls. G. McLain. Ed Res Record 4:91-8 F '32

Training for girls; training required for girls entering the electrical industry. W. F. T Pinkney. Electrician 105:596-7 N 14 '30

Vocational education for girls in the Mid West. C. Murtland. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 223-32 Mr '29

Way out for misfits. E. T. Burr. figs Survey 62:119-21 Ap 15 '29

What the girl of today asks of the school. E. P. Andrus. Am Assn Univ Women J 25: 146-8 Ap '32

See also

Industrial arts for girls
Women—Education

Africa

Education of the Sudanese girl. Int Bur Ed B 5:66-7 Ap '31

Albania

40th anniversary of the Kyrias institute. Int Bur Ed B 6:20 Ja '32

Austria

Secondary education for girls. R. Dottrens (In his New education in Austria. p129-32)

Colombia

See also

National pedagogic institute for girls, Bogota

England

English boys go off to school. M. Borden. Harpers Magazine 163:744-9 N '31

English girls at school. Times Ed Sup 727:157 Ap 6 '29

London girl at school. E. Sharp. New Era 12:387-8 N '31

Scholarships to universities; from the head mistresses' association. Times Ed Sup 848: 305 Ag 1 '31

France

Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. See numbers of Revue universitaire

GIRLS—Education—France—*Continued*
Cinquante ans de vie de l'enseignement secondaire féminin, 1881-1931. M. Caron. R Univ 40 pt 1:398-409 My '31
Les fêtes du cinquantenaire de l'enseignement secondaire féminin et de l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 40 pt2:1-15 Je '31
Madame de Sainte-Beuve. Times Ed Sup 760: 515 N 23 '29

Germany

Zur geschichte der Berliner mädchenbildung von ihren anfängen bis zu ihrem niedergang im dreissigjährigen kriege (13. jahrhundert bis 1638). A. Theel. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:154-69 '31

Hungary

Some traditional features of the Hungarian high schools. E. H. Baranyai. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:17-24 S '30

Employment

After graduation, what? a discussion of vocational opportunities open to the home economics trained girl. Prac Home Econ 9:211-14 Jl '31
Gainful occupations open to girls having home economics training. O. Goodrich and others. Prac Home Econ 9:169-73 Je '31
How a thousand girls were trained for self-support. E. T. Burr. Personnel J 10:344-6 F '32
Low I.Q.'s in the high school. A. W. Nock. Sch R 38:673-9 N '30
Minimum mental age levels of accomplishment. E. W. Unger and E. T. Burr. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Occupational opportunities and guidance for girls in Rochester. M. Cloonan. J Home Econ 23:627-30 Jl '31
Placement and adjustment of the working girl. L. C. Keyes. Voc Guid M 7:164-8 Ja '29

Health and hygiene

Health of the high school girl. C. Hedger. Child Welf 26:391-2+ Mr '32
Methods of attaining health for the high school girl. C. Hedger. Child Welf 26:528-30 My '32
Relationship between improvement in the health of high school girls and their improvement in scholarship. M. Nichols and A. S. Raubenheimer. J Juvenile Res 14:114-19 Ap '30

See also
Physical education for girls

GIRLS' books and reading
Book Christmas. F. B. Bynum. il Child Welf 25:219-22 D '30
Experimental reading course for junior middle school girls. P. P. Griffin. Ed R China 22: 408-10 O '30
Girls' reading in correctional institutions. M. B. Smith. il Wilson B 6:113-26 O '31
Investigation into the reading practices of a 7B group of girls in a New York city elementary school. L. Dahlberg. J Ed Soc 3: 402-15 Mr '30
Most popular girls' books. Wilson B 4:22-3 S '29
My daughter chose to read trash. S. B. P. Bell. bibliog il Par M 4:28+ D '29
What children read. Times Ed Sup 801:377 S 6 '30
What two little girls read. M. F. Altstetter. Peabody J Ed 7:156-9 N '29
Youth needs red-blooded books. H. B. Stebbins. il Par M 5:19+ Ag '30

See also
Books and reading—High school students
Children's literature and reading

Bibliography

Girls' reading in correctional institutions. M. B. Smith. il Wilson B 6:113-26 O '31
Summer reading for young people. S. B. Askew and A. Camp. Child Welf 24:535-6 Je '30

GIRLS' clubs
Dean of girls and her work. C. M. Ellis. H Sch 9:168-72 Ap '32
Extra curricular activities of high school girls. O. Pound. bibliog $1 Barnes '31
Girls' league: what dividends does it pay? M. A. Austin. il Sierra Ed News 26:33 S '30
Just us girls club; especially for grammar grades. M. R. Whitmore. Grade Teach 47:19 S '29
Notable school club for Japanese girls. E. W. Rogers. il Sierra Ed News 27:50 Je '31

See also
Camp fire girls
Home economics clubs

England

Girls' clubs. Times Ed Sup 181:177 Ap 19 '30

GIRLS' collegiate school, Glendora, California
Glendora orange grove provides a delightful setting for girls' school. il map California Citrograph 16:312+ My '31

GIRLS' school year books (public schools) 1930-31, 1931-32; the official book of reference of the Association of head mistresses. (V25-26) 776:767p ea 7s 6d H F W Deane & sons The year book press ltd 31 Museum st London WC 1 '30-'31

GIRLS' schools

Directories

Colleges and preparatory schools for girls. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p641-58; 1931. p641-58)
Girls' school year books (public schools) 1930-31, 1931-32. 2v ea 7s 6d H F W Deane & sons The year book press ltd 31 Museum st London WC 1 '30-'31
Girls schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p788-804)

Abyssinia

Un lycée de jeunes filles en Éthiopie dirigé par une Française. Azaïs. il L'Illustration 180:XXX D 26 '31

China

Five years' changes in a girls' school. H. B. K. Maclean. Ed R China 21:134-41 Ap '29

England

School speech days. Times Ed Sup 844:268; 845:280; 846:290; 848:306; 849:311; 859:402; 862:430; 868:476 Jl 4-18, Ag 1-8, O 17, N 7, D 19 '31

See also
Francis Holland school, London
Hirst Park modern girls' school, Ashington, England

GISH, Edna
Experiment in religious education for children. Ed R China 22:137-41 Ap '30

GISH, H. D.
With the American track team in South Africa, summer of 1931. il pors J Health and Phys Ed 3:12-14+ My '32

GISSELL, Harvey C.
Feeding white rats. N Y State Ed 17:909-12 Je '30

GIST, Arthur Stanley
Administrative problems of the principal. Kans Teach 30:16-17 D '29; Same. Pa Sch J 78:275-7 Ja '30; Ohio Sch 8:89 Mr '30: Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p19-50)
Elementary principal. por J Ed 109:186-8 F 18 '29
Helping the new teacher. por Sch Executives M 49:190+ D '29
Important points of view in teacher-training. Ed Adm and Sup 17:269-78 Ap '31
Inaugural address of the president of Humboldt state teachers college. Sch and Soc 33:683-6 My 23 '31

GIST, Arthur Stanley—*Continued*
Next steps in supervision; from the standpoint of the elementary school principal. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:179-86 Ap '29; Same. Ed Meth 8:377-84 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:814
Personnel problems of the principal. Nat Ed Assn J 19:177-8 Je '30
Principal and curriculum installation. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:375-8 Ap '31
Principal's problems. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 36-40)
Programming supervision. Sch Executives M 51:150 D '31
Stimulating professional study among teachers. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:460-1 Ap '29
Teaching of oral reading. El Engl R 7:255-6 D '30
Training for rural teaching. Sierra Ed News 27:40-1 Mr '31
What the future holds for the rural teacher. Nation's Sch 9:67-71 Mr '32
Humboldt college president. por Sierra Ed News 27:40 Mr '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:169 D '31

GIST, Noel P.
Liberalizing the adolescent. Nat Ed Assn J 18:166 My '29

GITTINGS, Ina E.
Why cramp competition? bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:10-12+ Ja '31
In answer to Why cramp competition? G. B. Daviess and A. F. Hodgkins. J Health and Phys Ed 2:29 Mr '31

GIVENS, Spencer
Gangland's rendezvous becomes culture cove. Sch and Com 18:174-6 Ap '32

GIVENS, Willard E.
Oakland grows mightily. Sierra Ed News 25:17 O '29
Oakland organizes teacher training in service. J Ed 111:200 F 17 '30
Organization for professional growth in service: abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p192-3)
Principal and the school library. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:746-7 Jl '30
Progressive teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 152-5
Straight thinking needed on school books. Sierra Ed News 27:34-7 Ja '31
True teacher. J Ed 112:34 Jl 14 '30

GIVOGRE, Louisa
Physical education in the Idaho school. Volta R 33:165-6 Ap '31

GLACIER national park
Among the crevasses in Glacier national park. D. E. Pilley. il Grade Teach 48:442-3 F '31

GLAD, Amos W.
High school assembly. bibliog Kans Teach 33: 5-9 Je '31

GLADDEN, Sanford C.
Notes on the upkeep of a lead-acid battery unit. Sch Sci and Math 29:497-501 My '29

GLADFELTER, Millard E.
Study in the teaching of character. Pa Sch J 79:603-5 My '31
Vocational guidance round tables. Nation's Sch 5:54 Je '30

GLANDS
How glands affect personality. J. H. Kenyon. Par M 6:24 My '31

GLASGOW, Ellen Anderson Gholson
Ellen Glasgow: a gentle rebel. W. R. Parker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:187-94 Mr '31

GLASGOW, John G.
Mortus de classicae. Va J of Ed 22:379-80 My '29

GLASGOW, R. D.
Study of insects at the New York state museum. N Y State Ed 17:337-40 D '29

GLASGOW, Montana
Public schools
Rebuilding on the 6-3-3 plan; Glasgow adjusts the high school building to new demands and a new organization. il Sch Executives M 48:444-6 Je '29

GLASGOW university
School of geography
Continental excursion, 1929, of the Glasgow university school of geography. A. Stevens. Scottish Geographical Magazine 45:350-5 N '29

GLASOE, P. M.
Deadly parallelism between high-school and college courses in chemistry. J Chem Ed 6: 505-9 Mr '29

GLASS, Edward C.
Late E. C. Glass. J Ed 114:318 N 16 '31

GLASS, Everett
Rhythm in staging a play. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p136-53)

GLASS, H. A.
Use of standardized tests in the improvement of instruction in junior high schools. Tex Outlook 14:46 Ag '30

GLASS, James Madison
Articulation of junior and senior high schools; the inherent need, the difficulties, and a constructive program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:171-81 N '29
Composite case study of the business curriculum in the junior high school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p115-121)
Democratizing the home room program. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:96-107 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:597-9
Guidance in the junior high school. H Sch Teach 5:43 F '29
Preparation for a junior high school career. bibliog J H Clearing House 3:33-40 Ja '29
Teacher training during service related to two urgent needs in secondary reorganization. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:231-44 Mr '29
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:44 F '31

GLASS, Thomas B.
Experiment in teaching first-year Latin. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:15-16 Je '30

GLASS
Glass, its composition and properties. G. W. Morey. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 8:421-41 Mr '31

GLASS blowing and working
Glass-working equipment for the small laboratory. C. B. DeWitt. diags J Chem Ed 9: 209-14 F '32
Laboratory instruction in glass blowing. R. A. Baker. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 9: 203-8 F '32

GLASS manufacture
Glass for the home. E. L. Osgood. il Prac Home Econ 7:228-30 Ag '29
Teaching trade information. L. L. Hurr and E. R. Miller. Ind Ed M 33:40-1 Ag '31

GLASS painting and staining
Children use art. L. A. Picker. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:6 S '29
Decorated glass jars for spring flowers. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:20 Mr '31
Decorating schoolroom windows for Christmas. M. A. Sample. il Sch Arts M 31:161-3 N '31
German stained glass. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 29:227-32 D '29
Holiday project. L. M. Graybill. il Sch Arts M 31:174-5 N '31
How to make pictures of glorified glass. A. B. Curtis. il Sch Arts M 30:219 D '30
How we made stained glass windows. R. E. Bailey. il Sch Arts M 29:478-80 Ap '30

GLASSCOCK, Laird V.
History of character education. bibliog Ed Meth 11:351-8 Mr '32

GLASSOW, Ruth
Basic considerations in planning the college program for women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:111-17 My '30

GLASSTONE, Samuel
Chemistry in daily life. 250p bibliog $2.25 '29 Dutton

GLASSWARE
Glass for the home. E. L. Osgood. il Prac Home Econ 7:228-30 Ag '29

GLEDITSCH, Ellen
International understanding. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:173-5 Je '29

GLEE clubs
Boys glee club. H. Hall. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p415-19)
Grade school glee clubs in Mount Vernon. L. M. Knights. il N Y State Ed 16:710-11 My '29

GLEN school of agriculture, Orange Free State
Assisting farmers in the Orange Free State. Farming in South Africa 6:345-7 N '31
Through the Orange Free State westwards. il Farming in South Africa 5:413-15 N '30

GLENCOE, Canada

Public school

Village school, 1931. il Sch 20:546-7 F '32

GLENDALE, Arizona
Arizona grammar school shows value of unit plan. H. W. Smith. il Nation's Sch 4:45-7 Ag '29

GLENDALE, California

High schools

Glimpse of Glendale, California. P. V. Adams. Sch Executives M 51:457-8 Je '32

Public schools

Report of assistant superintendent on surveys. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:10-11 O '30
Report of the director of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:92 O '31

GLENDORA girls' collegiate school. See Girls' collegiate school, Glendora, California

GLENN, Annabel Lee
School or work? American Federationist 36: 1354-5 N '29

GLENN, C. Leslie
Next step in the revolt. Christian Ed 12:539-44 Je '29

GLENN, Charles Bowles
Achievements of American education; personnel. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p82-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:682-5; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:295 Mr 1 '30
Birmingham benefits by slogans. J Ed 111:198 F 17 '30
Character education. J Ed 113:308 Mr 16 '31
Character training experiment and how it has succeeded. Nation's Sch 8:63-5 O '31
Mary Hansis. J Home Econ 23:254 Mr '31
Yearbook as a workbook. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p32-5)

GLENN, Earl Rouse, and Gruenberg, B. C.
Instructional tests in general science; thirty-five tests covering the various units of the subject for junior and senior high schools; with teacher's manual and key. 2v 92:11p pa tests 36c; teacher's manual 16c; key 16c World bk '32
—See Jensen, J. H., jt. auth.

—and Obourn, E. S.
Instructional tests in physics for high schools and colleges; teacher's manual and key. 59p figs tabs World bk. '30

—and Welton, L. E.
Instructional tests in chemistry; comprising thirty-six tests, covering the various phases of the subject, for high schools and colleges. 76p il 36c; manual and key ca 16c World bk. '30

GLENN, Frances L.
Chapel exercises for the primary department. Volta R 31:245-7 My '29

GLENN, H. A.
Live at home evening school. Ag Ed 4:72 N '31
H. A. Glenn, master teacher of the South. Ag Ed 4:21 Ag '31

GLENN, Mabelle
Ascertaining attitudes toward music. Mus Superv J 15:75+ Mr '29
Creative education in music. Mus Superv J 15:15+ My '29; Same. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p271-6)
Creative song. Childh Ed 5:324-9 F '29
Development of beautiful singing in the public schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p359-63)
National music discrimination contest; results and conclusions. Mus Superv J 18:34-5 My '32
Our children's concert activities. Mus Superv J 16:39+ O '29
Psychology of music education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p328-31)
Public school music come of age. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p27-32)
Visiting music classes in the elementary schools of England and Germany. Mus Superv J 16:33+ O '29
Portrait. Mus Superv J 18:14 O '31
—See Mursell, J. L. jt. auth.

—and French, Virginia
(eds.) Glenn glee club book for girls; a collection of forty-two songs for use in junior and early high schools. 124p $1 Ditson '29

—and Lowry, Margaret
Music appreciation for the junior high school; a series of progressive lessons in listening; teacher's manual. 68p 76c Silver '30

GLENN, Margaret R.
Sea poetry. El Engl R 9:42-3+ F '32

GLENN, Paul J.
History of philosophy; a text book for undergraduates. 383p $3 Herder '29

GLESSNER, H. H.
Student control of a school. Sierra Ed News 26:42-3 N '30

GLEYSTEEN, William H.
Conference on religious education of the North China Christian educational association, 1930. Ed R China 23:122-5 Ja '31
Religious education discussions held at Peitaiho. Ed R China 23:119-21 Ja '31

GLICK, Annette
Slide-making and the social studies laboratory. Hist Outl 22:205-10, 279-84, 350-6 My, O-N '31
Visual instruction and the history laboratory. Hist Outl 20:124-36 Mr '29

GLICK, Edith. See Warwick, E. G. jt. auth.

GLICK, Harry Newton
Evident limitations of intelligence tests. por Sch Executives M 49:214-15, 271-3 Ja-F '30

GLIDERS
Aeronautics in high school. Ind Arts M 18:458 D '29
E-Zee glider. V. H. Barnes. figs Ind Ed M 31:268 Ja '30
Glider made in one minute. T. Vincent. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:198 Je '32
Miniature glider. H. L. Stiles and L. Harris. fig Ind Ed M 31:429 My '30
Returning glider. G. H. Silvius and E. H. Curry. diags Ind Ed M 33:87 S '31

GLIMM, Mrs Zella Amelia (Van Ornum)
Making play of exercise. Par M 6:26-7 Ap '31
Setting-up exercises for the baby. Par M 5: 20-1 O '30
This way to good posture. Par M 6:28-9+ N '31

GLISSON, C. O.
Pupil-made vs. factory-made apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 31:145 F '31

GLOBAL method. See Reading—Teaching methods

GLOBES
World-picture building. J. R. Smith. $2.50 Paul Garrigue 49 W 3d st NY '30

GLOCKNER, Hermann
Hegels ansichten über den philosophischen elementarunterricht. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:205-27 '31

GLOOR, Arnold
Gems from the application file. Am Sch Bd J 78:46 Je '29
Salesmanship in the classroom. Minn J of Ed 11:213-14 F '31

GLOUCESTER, Massachusetts
Gloucester fisherman; statue. il Chicago Sch J 13:134 N '30

GLOUCESTER college. See Oxford. University—Worcester college

GLOVER, G. H.
Essentials in veterinary education; with discussion. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 74:283-92 F '29

GLOVER, James A. See Michener, J. M. jt. auth.

GLOVER, John G.
Talking motion pictures as an aid in college education. Ed Screen 9:201-2 S '30
Use of motion pictures in business courses. Ed Screen 9:104-5 Ap '30

GLOVER, Katherine
White House conference on child health and protection. Childh Ed 7:517-22 Je '31

GLOVER, O. S., and Halverson, J. John
Superintendent's monthly report to the school board. Am Sch Bd J 80:50 My; 65+ Je '30
—See Halverson, J. J. jt. auth.

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley
Virgil, an appreciation. Class J 26:28-36 O '30

GLOVER, Theodore W. jr
Work-shop for the village home. Ind Ed M 33:271 Ap '32

GLOVERSVILLE, New York
Day school for the deaf
Gloversville day school for the deaf. G. Bradley. N Y State Ed 18:155-6 O '30

GLOVERSVILLE, New York, day nursery
Gloversville cooperative nursery. B. Folts. il N Y State Ed 18:170-2 O '30

GLUECK, Bernard
Civilization and its discontents. Child Study 8:263-4+ My '31
Parent and child. Child Study 6:79-81 Ja '29
Thomas W. Salmon and the child guidance movement. J Juvenile Res 13:78-89 Ap '29

GLUING
Clamping aid. F. W. Dejmek. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:321-2 Ag '30
Gluing table. F. W. Bergmann. il Ind Arts M 18:357 S '29
Job sheet on gluing. R. B. Farr. Ind Arts M 18:353-4 S '29

GLYCERINE
Use of glycerine and plasticizers in shellac. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 33:292-3 My '32

GOD
Cult of disillusion. B. Braunstein. Relig Ed 27:241-4 Mr '32
Expressions of God. R. A. Hiltz. Int J Relig Ed 8:8 O '31
Idea of God in Protestant religious education. A. H. McLean. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Learning to know God. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ Ja '32
Measurement of ideas of God. E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 27:252-4 Mr '32
Modern God idea. B. R. Brickner. Relig Ed 26:851-7 D '31
Quest in and out-of-doors; a study in the translation of God. O. G. Herbrecht. Int J Relig Ed 8:8-9 F '32
What is an adequate conception of God? E. J. Chave. Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17 Ap '31

GODARD, Mary E.
Soap carving in the grades. Sch Arts M 31: 245-7 D '31

GODDARD, Eunice Rathbone, and Seibert, L. C.
Testing out-of-class reading. Mod Lang J 15:591-8 My '31

GODDARD, F. W. See Humby, S. R. jt. auth.

GODDARD, Henry Herbert
Anniversary address. Train Sch B 29:1-14 Mr '32
Gifted child and his education. Nat Ed Assn J 19:275-6 N '30
Levels of intelligence and the prediction of delinquency. J Juvenile Res 13:262-5 O '29

GODDARD, Myrtle
Status of shorthand, typewriting and penmanship in colleges and universities. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p150-5)

GODDARD, V. F.
Continuous curriculum adjustment for smaller schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p211-12)

GODFREY, Charles, and Siddons, A. W.
Teaching of elementary mathematics. 322p $2.50 Macmillan '32

GODFREY, George H.
Department of the drama at the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 33:755-6 Je 6 '31
University summer cruises. Sch and Soc 32: 562-3 O 25 '30

GODFREY, Sister Mary
Some ways of cultivating devotion to the sacraments. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:319-28

GODFREY, P. D.
Teaching mass basket ball. (cont) Am Phys Ed R 33:668-70 D '28

GODOY ALCAYAGA, Lucila (Gabriela Mistral, pseud)
Sleeping beauty in the wood. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:684-700 Je '30

GODSEY, Edith R.
Articulation of junior-senior-high-school Latin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:55-6 S '29

GODSON, William F. H. jr
Study for the teacher who wishes to invent an algebra problem. Sch Sci and Math 31: 407 Ap '31

GODWIN, Blake-More
College museum with a plan. Survey 68:232-5 Je 1 '32

GOERES, Albert B.
Horace Mann, founder of public normal schools. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p107-9)

GOETHALS, George Washington
Famous men and women of June. R. D. Moore. por Instr 40:49 Je '31

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von
Perseverance; poem. N Y State Ed 16:547 Mr '29
Rest; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 20:8 Ja '31
More light; a centenary for educationalists. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 4:149-52 Ap '32
New education; tr. by A. von Bibra Sutton. P. Geheeb. Progres Ed 7:271-81 O '30

GOETZ, George. See Calverton, V. F.

GOFF, Robert Remington; Mirick, G. R. and Mullins, G. W.
Briefer course from Work and test book in elementary algebra. 92p pa 21c Row '30
Work and test book in plane geometry. 92p pa 27c Row '30
Work and test book in plane trigonometry. 92p diags pa 33c Row '31

GOFF, Thomas Theodore
Need of a statewide survey in business arithmetic. Comm Ed 14:4 Mr '29
—See Fowlkes, J. G., jt. auth.

GOFFIN, John Launcelot Curry
School health work, how it may be improved. Sch Life 15:126-7 Mr '30

GOGATE, T. B.
Needs of a school in India. Sch and Soc 33: 696-7 My 23 '31

GOGGIN, Walter J. and Toner, James V.
Accounting; principles and procedure. 476p Houghton '30
—Laboratory manual. pt 1 272p Houghton '30

GOGGIO, Emilio
History of modern language teaching at Harvard university from its origins to 1850. Harv Grad M 38:286-90 Mr '30
—See Buchanan, M. A., jt. auth.

GOHIN, Ferdinand
A propos des sources de deux fables de La Fontaine. R Univ 41 pt 1:40-4 Ja '32

GOINS, J. L.
Utilization of blackboards by high-school teachers. Sch R 40:381-6 My '32

GOLD, Douglas
Blackfeet learns to write his name. Mont Ed 7:9-10 My '31

GOLD, Mary S.
Again the constitution. Minn J of Ed 10: 363-5 My '30
Ounce of prevention, or preliminary criticism for student-teachers in history. Ed Adm and Sup 16:631-2 N '30
Teacher or optimist? a reply to Teacher or factory hand. Sch and Soc 32:94-6 Jl 19 '30

GOLD as money
Gold and international trade. N. Maupin. Kadel R 11:273-9 Mr '32

GOLDBERG, David S.
All work and no play. H Points 13:53-5 N '31
Artful Tilden. B H Points 13:56-8 Ap '31
Catching teacher napping. H Points 14:41-2 Ap '32
Dear old Spanish, a tuneful jingle. H Points 14:63-4 Mr '32
Exploding a fallacy. B H Points 12:36-40 Mr '30
Making for broader culture. B H Points 13:50-3 Ap '31
Practical art. B H Points 13:54-5 My '31

GOLDBERGER, Anthony M.
Variability in continuation school populations; a study of the significance of differences in the proportions of child workers. (Contributions to ed. no154) 52p $1.50 Teachers college '31

GOLDBERGER, Henry Harold. See Bayne, Stephen F., jt. auth.

GOLDENSON, Samuel H.
Religion in the economic process. Relig Ed 26:391-5 My '31

GOLDEY college, Wilmington, Delaware
Business school surveys community occupations. J Bus Ed 5:35+ Ja '31

GOLDING, E. Lois
Fifth conference on the cause and cure of war. Sch and Home 14:48-50 My '30

GOLDIZEN, Mae. See Davis, E., jt. auth.

GOLDMAN, Robert D.
Illustration as art subject matter. Sch Arts M 31:578-89 Je '32

GOLDMAN, Samuel
Lo! the low I.Q.! B H Points 12:3-9 Mr '30
Results of the Terman group intelligence tests in Flushing high school. B H Points 11:28-33 S '29

GOLDMAN, Solomon
Can religion change? Relig Ed 26:328-32 Ap '31
Is Einstein religious? Relig Ed 27:15-24 Ja '32

GOLDRING, C. C.
Arithmetic vocabulary test. Sch 20:407-10 Ja '32
British history as children see it. Sch 19:503-5 F '31
Study of some factors in pupils' progress. Sch 18:111-17 O '29
Study of the ability of pupils to detect errors in written English. Sch 18:380-6 Ja '30

GOLDRING, Winifred
Oldest known fossil forest. N Y State Ed 17: 704-7 Ap '30

GOLDSCHMIDT, Daisy
Les voyages du Groupe d'histoire de l'art. Beaux-Arts 9:21-2 S '31

GOLDSMITH, Alfred Norton
Progress of invention in radio broadcasting and allied arts. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 111-20)

GOLDSMITH, Dorothy B.
What travel has done for me. Grade Teach 47: 612 Ap '30

GOLDSMITH, Margaret O.
Story of Happy inn. Woman's Home Companion 56:40-2 S '29

GOLDSMITH, Oliver
Renowned history of little Goody Two Shoes, otherwise called Mrs Margery Two Shoes; attributed to Oliver Goldsmith. (Heath supplementary readers) 51p il 56c Heath '30

GOLDSTONE, Sir Frank W.
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:324 N '31

GOLDTHORPE, J. Harold
How ninety-four schools divided their floor area. bibliog Nation s Sch 8:51-8 S '31
Ventilation methods and practices in village schools. bibliog J Ed Res 22:274-87 N '30
—**and Meinhold, A. A.**
Occupational representation in a vocational high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:436-8 D '31

GOLDTHWAITE, John S. See Dunn, F. M., jt. auth.

GOLDZIHER, Charles
Hungary. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p63-70)

GOLF
Experiment in teaching methods of golf. M. A. Clevett. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2: 104-12 D '31
Study of some physiological effects of golf. (cont) P. V. Karpovich. bibliog tabs Am Phys Ed R 33:651-5+; 34:20-42 D '28-Ja '29

High schools
Golf as a high school activity. R. Coleman. J Health and Phys Ed 1:32-3 Je '30
Golf in the schools. E. Cook. J Ed 109:574 My 20 '29
High school golf. J. W. Ramsey. J Ed 109: 440 Ap 15 '29

GOLF, Miniature
Health golf. M. P. MacGillvary. il N Y State Ed 19:138+ N '31
Miniature golf course in a primary grade. G. M. Titus. Childh Ed 8:97 O '31
Miniature golf-course project. T. D. Laurenson. il diag Ind Ed M 32:195 D '30; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:261-2 Jl '31

GOLIARDIC poetry
In taberna mori. E. K. Rand. Harv Grad M 37:407-17 Je '29

GOLL, Reinhold Weimar
Introduction to a code of professional ethics for school principals. El Sch J 32:196-206 N '31

GOLLINS, O. E.
Training of handicraft and craft teachers. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p162-70)

GOLUB, Jay
Nature of the regents' examination in American history. B H Points 12:11-15 Ja '30

GOMBARTS, George P.
Art gallery at work. H Points 13:8-13 Je '31

GOMPERT, William Henry
Community interest in school-building projects. Am Sch Bd J 82:86 Ja '31
DeWitt Clinton high school, New York city. Am Sch Bd J 81:57-9 Jl '30

GONNELLY, Joseph F.
Articulation between junior and senior high schools. Chicago Sch J 14:195-8 Ja '32
Characteristics of present junior high school curricula. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931, p 169-76)
Development of the junior high school in Chicago. Chicago Sch J 12:46-51 O '29

GONZALES, A. de G.
Cinema used as a means of propaganda by the ministry of agriculture of Cuba. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:783-5 Ag '31

GONZÁLEZ RUIZ, Nicolás
(ed.) Stories from Spanish history. (Longmans' Spanish texts) 96p 70c '29 Longmans

GOOCH, George Peabody
History as a training for citizenship. Contemporary Review 137:347-52 Mr '30; Same. New Era 11:67-70 Ap '30

GOOD, Carter Victor
Analysis of studies in educational theory. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:519-48 O '29
(comp.) Bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1929-1930. 20p bibliog Warwick and York '30
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1930-1931. bibliog J Ed Res 23:85-112 Ja '31
Doctors' theses under way in education, 1931-1932. J Ed Res 25:56-80 Ja '32
Educational yearbooks and annual professional programs. Sch and Soc 31:604-6 My 3 '30
Fields and types of research in education, 1918-1931. bibliog J Ed Res 24:33-43 Je '31
Graduate study and research in education. bibliog por H Sch Teach 5:148-51 My '29
Instruction in teacher training institutions. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p501-2)
Methods in teacher training. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:391-5, 453-61 O-N '30
New schools for old. Va Teach 12:57-63 Mr '31
Objectives of the industrial arts in junior and senior high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:247-9 Jl '30
Professionalization of teaching through education associations. por Mont Ed 7:18-19 S '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:32-4 O '30
Research in secondary school methods. bibliog J Ed Res 22:9-30 Je '30
(comp) Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1929-1930. J Ed Res 22:229-50 O '30
(comp) Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1930-1931. J Ed Res 24:152-74 S '31
(comp) Selected bibliography on the organization, teaching, and contribution of educational psychology. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p 112-26)
Teaching in college and university; a survey of the problems and literature in higher education. 557p bibliog $3 Warwick & York '29

—Collins, W. L. and Gregory, C. A.
(eds) Abstracts, graduate theses in education, Teachers college, University of Cincinnati, 1927-1931. v 1 396p il Teachers college Univ of Cincinnati '31

GOOD, Harry Gehman
George Washington and education. Ed Res B 11:39-42+ Ja 20 '32
Historical research in education. bibliog Ed Res B 9:7-18, 74-8 Ja 8, F 5 '30
Invention and the English dictionary. Sch and Soc 31:492-6 O 10 '31
Invention and the map. Sch and Soc 35:583-8 Ap 30 '32
Invention and the school-book. Sch and Soc 33:815-18 Je 20 '31
Modern mind. Ed 50:633-7 Je '30
Relations between historical and scientific research in education. Ed 52:4-7 S '31

GOOD, Iris Cleva, and Crow, Jane M.
Home-room activities. (Ed executives' ser) 325p bibliog $3.25 Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '30

GOOD, Roy W.
Junior high schools in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:158-68 Ja '31
—See Thompson, O. S. jt. auth.

GOOD, Warren R., and Chipman, Hope H.
Plane geometry. 280p il figs Lippincott '30

GOOD reading work cards for Good reading primer and first reader. 2 pads, cards Scribner '30

GOOD will day
Civilization again at the crossroads. Nat Ed Assn J 21:92 Mr '32
Good will day. Chicago Sch J 11:306 Ap '29
Good will day. L. A. Mead. J Ed 111:510 My 5 '30
Goodwill day created. Nat Ed Assn J 20:164 My '31
International good will and world friendship; a pageant for Good will day. E. R. Pyrtle. Grade Teach 47:712-13 My '30
Letters to a beginning teacher. J. C. Preston. Instr 41:16 My '32
Suggestions for good-will programs. E. E. Downing. Engl J (H S ed) 19:627-33 O '30
World goodwill day telephone conversation. Ed Survey 2:72-3 S '31

GOODALL, Frances G.
College of nursing; a brief outline of the buildings, history, and policy. American Journal of Nursing 31:1245-50 N '31

GOODALL, Margaret Bannard
Objectives in grammar teaching. H Sch 6:110-11 Ap '29
Place of the girls' league in the extra-curricular activity. H Sch 8:196-9 Ap '31
Some sources of enrichment for English teachers. bibliog H Sch 7:3-6 N '29

GOODE, A. M.
Child's third reader. 3 bks 32;32;32p il ea 5d Harrap '29

GOODE, Clement Tyson. See Cross, T. P., jt. auth.

GOODENOUGH, Florence Laura
Anger in young children. (Institute of child welfare monograph ser no9) 278p $2.50 Univ of Minn '31
Emotional behavior of young children during mental tests. J Juvenile Res 13:204-19 Jl '29
Short method for computing the correlation between interchangeable variables. J Ed Psychol 20:386 My '29
Why study our children? Child Study 7:289-92 Jl '30
—See Tinker, M. A. jt. auth.

—and Anderson, J. E.
Experimental child study. (Century psychology ser) 546p $3 Century '31

—and Shapiro, Gertrude
Performance of pre-school children of different social groups on the Kuhlman-Binet tests. bibliog J Ed Res 18:356-62 D '28

—and Tinker, Miles A.
Comparative study of several methods of measuring speed of tapping in children and adults. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:146-60 D '30
Retention of mirror-reading ability after two years. J Ed Psychol 22:503-4 O '31

GOODENOUGH, Sir Francis William
Education of gas salesmen. Gas Journal 192:410-12 N 5 '30
Importance of modern languages to modern commerce. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 171-84)

GOODENOUGH drawing test
Growth of intelligence as measured by the Goodenough drawing test. M. L. Williams. bibliog diags Journal of Applied Psychology 14:239-56 Je '30
Reliability of the Goodenough drawing test with feeble-minded subjects. L. N. Yepsen. J Ed Psychol 20:448-51 S '29

GOODFELLOW, Raymond
Secretarial office practice. J Bus Ed 6:13-14+ O '31

GOODHART Hall. See Bryn Mawr college

GOODIER, Floyd T.
Schools and international goodwill. Ill Teach 20:48+ O '31; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 20:331-2 D '31
Venture in ability grouping and its success. Nation's Sch 7:51-5 Ja '31; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p147-8

GOODING, Lydia M. See Fay, Lucy Ella, jt auth.

GOODKIND, Berthe (Meyer) (Mrs A. B. Goodkind)
Progressive education in the magazines. Child Study 8:201-3 Mr '31

GOODKIND, Berthe—*Continued*
Shall we abolish teasing? Child Study 7:108-9 Ja '30
—See Franklin, Z. jt. auth.

GOODKIND, Marian B.
Free writing in forms I and II. Sch and Home 14:76-86 Mr '32

GOODLANDER, Mabel R.
Going to school. Child Study 8:133-4 Ja '31
Puppets and pantomimes. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p285-7); Same. Progres Ed 8:31-3 Ja '31
Social relations in the school. Sch and Home 14:3-8 N '29
Spirit of the school. Sch and Home 14:5-6 Mr '31

GOODLETT, Emily
Making school supervision more democratic. Va Teach 10:49-52 F '29

GOODMAN, Arthur K. and Raubenheimer, Albert Sydney
Validity of Cross English test; reply to Mrs Broom. H Sch Teach 6:372 N '30
—See Whitney, F. L. jt. auth.

GOODMAN, Edward
Music, Spanish and trying June days. B H Points 12:46 O '30
Technique of translation and composition in foreign languages. B H Points 13:60 Mr '31

GOODMAN, Jennie. See Atkins, M. M. jt. auth.

GOODMAN, Morris
Mere imitation versus reasoning in language teaching. B H Points 13:21-8 Ap '31

GOODMAN, Nathan Gerson
From the sidelines. Sch and Soc 30:542-4 O 19 '29

GOODMAN, Novella
Memorizing poetry in the intermediate grades. Tex Outlook 16:27-8 My '32

GOODMAN, Tobey R. See Pierce, P. R. jt. auth.

GOODMAN theatre, Chicago
Goodman theatre drive. T. W. Stevens. Chicago Sch J 12:400-1 My '30

GOODNOW, Frank Johnson
Commemoration day address. Sch and Soc 29:527-33 Ap 27 '29

GOODRICH, Annie W.
Community's relation to nursing education and nursing activities; with discussion. tab Hospital Social Service 19:37-49 Ja '29

GOODRICH, Bessie Bacon
Principal as a person; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:397-9; Summary. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary principals. Fifth yearbook. p30)

GOODRICH, Chauncey Lloyd
Efficient school building program. Mich Ed J 7:609-10 Je '30
May assist indigent school children. Mich Ed J 8:273 Ja '31
School legislation 1931. Mich Ed J 9:663-6 S '31
—See Edmonson, J. B., jt. auth.

GOODRICH, Francis L. D.
Doctoral dissertations as a problem in library administration. Library Journal 54:936-8 N 15 '29

GOODRICH, Helen
Creative aspect of a May day festival. Sch Mus 32:10-11 Mr '32

GOODRICH, Mary J.
School dramatics. N Y State Ed 17:920-1 Je '30

GOODRICH, Nathaniel L.
Dartmouth's new library. Library Journal 54: 191-4 Mr 1 '29

GOODRICH, Olive, and others
Gainful occupations open to girls having home economics training. Prac Home Econ 9:169-73 Je '31

GOODRICH, T. V.
Can pupils mark their own papers accurately? J Ed Res 21:255-61 Ap '30
Financing the building program in Lincoln, Nebraska. Neb Ed J 11:142-4 Mr '31
Flunking college freshmen. por Sch Executives M 51:3-5+ S '31
How 135 superintendents reduced school costs. Sch Executives M 51:243-5+ F '32
Influence of homogeneous grouping on pupil personality. Sch Executives M 50:259-63+ F '31
Is the workbook a necessity or a luxury? Sch Executives M 50:359-61 Ap '31

GOODROW, Sister Anna Louise. See Anna Louise Goodrow, Sister

GOODSELL, Willystine
Character building in the family. Relig Ed 24:440-2 My '29
(ed) Pioneers of women's education in the United States; Emma Willard—Catherine Beecher—Mary Lyon. 311p il $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31
Size of family among a group of college and non-college married women. Family 11:132-3 Je '30

GOODSPEED, Edgar Johnson
New New Testament. Christian Ed 12:558-63 Je '29

GOODSPEED, Helen Crandall
Aims and methods in the teaching of child development. J Home Econ 23:132-4 F '31
Aims and methods in the teaching of child development in the high school; summary. Tex Outlook 14:11 Ag '30
Home economics in a machine age. Ed Outl 6: 106-10 Ja '32
Revaluations in home economics education for large city high schools. J Home Econ 24:422-7 My '32
—and Johnson, Emma
Care and training of children. 219p bibliog $1.80 '29 Lippincott

GOODSPEED, Thomas Wakefield
Thomas W. Goodspeed: a Yankee saint. J. V. Nash. por Open Court 44:385-98 Jl '30

GOODWIN, Adrienne
Family relationships. bibliog Va Teach 10:83-7 Mr '29

GOODWIN, Mrs Blanche M.
Capitalizing sixth-grade energy. El Engl R 7:43-5 F '30

GOODWIN, Edward Rollins
Edward Rollins Goodwin. F. M. Hunt. J Ed 113:406 Ap 13 '31

GOODWIN, John Edwin
New library building for the University of California at Los Angeles. Library Journal 55:451-2 My 15 '30

GOODWIN, Olive Virginia
Helping a child to read. por Child Welf 25: 135-6 N '30

GOODWIN, William Watson
Greek grammar; rev. by Charles Burton Gulick. 457p $2.40 Ginn '30

GOODYEAR tire and rubber company
Give the indifferent worker a second chance; labor training department of the Goodyear tire and rubber company. C. Slusser. il Factory and Industrial Management 77:253-5 F '29

GOODYKOONTZ, Bess
Desirable specialization for the elementary school staff. Platoon Sch 5:17-20 Mr '31
Education for the individual. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p43-50); Same. Child Welf 26:68-73 O '31
New reference service. Sch Life 17:144 Ap '32
One phase of supervision in progressive schools. Ed Meth 11:404-9 Ap '32
Opportunities for the classroom teacher as a research worker. Sch Life 15:161-3 My '30; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p294-9); Tex Outlook 14:36-8 O '30
Pan-Pacific women's association formed at Hawaii conference. Sch Life 16:77 D '30
Review of Baltimore's new course of study in safety education. Baltimore B of Ed 10:39 O '31
Some factors affecting the elementary English curriculum. bibliog El Engl R 8:3-6 Ja '31

GOODYKOONTZ, Bess—*Continued*
Strengthening our elementary school foundation. Sch Life 15:71 D '29

Teaching pupils to organize what they read. El Engl R 7:87-90 Ap '30

Assistant commissioner of education. Sch Life 15:30 O '29

—Davis, M. D.; and Langvick, M. M.
Elementary education, 1928-30. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 2) 62p pa 10c Supt of doc '31

GOOGERTY, Thomas Francis
Wrought-iron andirons. Ind Ed M 32:371 My '31

GOOLD, Clarissa L. See Brown, Z. M., jt. ed.

GOOLD, H. R.
How Eugene, Oregon, lowered costs. J Ed 113:401-2 Ap 13 '31

GOPPERT, H. R.
Motor-generator set built in the school shop. Ind Ed M 30:263+ Ja '29

GORBY, John W.
Century of progress. Chicago Sch J 14:244-8 F '32

GORDIS, Robert
Jewish education in New York city. Menorah Journal 17:133-44 N '29

GORDON, A. W.
Progressive plan book. abr ed 104p 75c Bruce pub. '29

GORDON, Boneita M.
Vocational school lunch plan. Prac Home Econ 10:166 My '32

GORDON, Claire
Lessons in character for beginners. Neb Ed J 12:63-4 F '32

GORDON, Don
College, five years later. North American Review 228:244-8 Ag '29

GORDON, Edgar Bernard
Amateur music; summarization of discussions. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p71-3)

Experiment in the use of radio and home recording records in extension teaching. por Wis J of Ed 64:291 F '32; Same cond. Mus Superv J 18:56 My '32

Making America piano-conscious by radio. Mus Superv J 17:33 F '31

Next step in the instrumental program. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p575-7)

Supervision of music. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p521-61)

GORDON, Elizabeth
Left-handedness. Mind and Body 37:302-3 Ja '31

GORDON, Ethel
Afternoon nap in the nursery school. bibliog Childh Ed 8:81-6 O '31

Citizens of the future. Childh Ed 5:435 Ap '29

GORDON, Eva
John Muir, 1838-1914. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:101-2 Ap '29

—and others
What shall we do this summer? nature and science education opportunities. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:109-22 Ap '29

GORDON, Faith Fairfield
Physical measurements of one thousand Smith college students. American Journal of Public Health 20:963-8 S '30

GORDON, George, jr
Book-ends cast in lead. Ind Ed M 32:271 F '31

Course of study for the general shop. Ind Ed M 31:215-18 D '29

Relation of the pupils' intelligence quotients to their grades in the high-school shops. Ind Ed M 30:249-50 Ja '29

GORDON, Mark D.
Citizenship through creative education. Ohio Sch 9:45-6 F '31

Visual aids in teaching occupations. Voc Guid M 10:344-53 My '32

—and Seasholes, Henry Craig
Homeroom pupil; a series of guidance exercises for junior and senior high schools. 92p Neighbor and Riggs inc Newark Ohio '30

Homeroom teacher and a guide to the use of The homeroom pupil. 62p Neighbor and Riggs inc Newark Ohio '30

GORDON, Neil Elbridge
Chair of chemical education at the Johns Hopkins university. J Chem Ed 6:319-22 F '29

Qualifications of chemistry teachers in colleges and universities. J Chem Ed 8:88-95 Ja '31

GORDON, O. E.
Use of standardized tests for placing pupils. por Sch Executives M 50:269-70 F '31

GORDON, Violet E. Carr
Modern girls' school: Hirst Park modern girls' school, Ashington, Northumberland. J Ed London 63:619-21 S '31; Correction. 63:774 N '31

GORDY, Wilbur Fisk
History of the United States, 1763-1929. 494p bibliog il $1.28 '29 Scribner

How the colonies grew into states. 277p il $1 '29 Scribner

Out of the book of experience. por Am Sch Ed J 78:41 F '29

—See Clark, M. G. jt. auth.

GORE, Willard C.
Appreciation; William Bishop Owen memorial building. Chicago Sch J 14:241-3 F '32

GORE, William George Arthur Ormsby-. See Ormsby-Gore, W. G. A.

GOREHAM, Wilfred J.
Salary cuts and retrenchments. por Sch Executives M 50:428 My '31

GORELL, Ronald Gorell Barnes, 3d baron
Education and the film. Quarterly Review 256. 51-62 Ja '31

GORGAS, William Crawford
Famous men and women of October. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 54 O '30

GORHAM, Maude Isabel, and Tracy, Orval
Extension course in diagnostic and remedial measures in reading in Smith county, Kansas. (Bul v19 no5) 40p bibliog il Kansas state teachers college Hays '29

GORMAN, F. H.
Problems in measurement in an experimental school. Sch and Com 18:113-16 Mr '32

GORMAN, Fred R. and Morgan, D. S.
Study of the effect of definite written exercises upon learning in a course in American history. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:80-90 Mr '30

GORMAN, John J.
Horrible confession. J Ed 110:371-2 N 4 '29

GORMAN, Mabel C.
Contrasts in the literature classes. Engl J (H S ed) 18:767-9 N '29

GORRELL, George W.
Football success and college enrolment. Sch and Soc 32:841-2 D 20 '30

GORRELL, Harry R.
Function of the attendance officer. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p103-5)

GORSLINE, Robert
Experiment with a plus-and-minus system of marking. Sch R 39:61-3 Ja '31

Home room pictures. H Sch Teach 6:366-7+ N '30

Pupils testify to leisure-time activities. Sch R 39:208-12 Mr '31

GORSLINE, W. W.
Adler planetarium. Sch Sci and Math 30:676-8 Je '30

GORTNER, Ross Aiken
University and fundamental research. J Chem Ed 8:679-82 Ap '31

GORTON, Arthur Treat; Lynch, Leslie Otis; and Seelye, Burt P.
Foundation and practice of arithmetic. bks 1-3 il bk 1 76c; bk 2 88c; bk 3 96c '29 Simmons-Peckham co., inc., 112 E. 19th st., N.Y.

GORTON, Samuel
Samuel Gorton, champion of liberty. J. F. Santee. bibliog Ed 51:605-16 Je '31

GOSLING, Thomas Warrington
Articulation of state agencies for teacher-training with the field staffs of their service areas. Ed Adm and Sup 15:689-92 D '29
Creative activity in the classroom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 Mr '30
Evaluation of extra-curriculum activities. Ohio Sch 7:189-90 My '29
High-school parent-teacher association. Sch R 37:531-6 S '29
Home economics in the curriculum. Sch and Soc 32:279-83 Ag 30 '30
How personnel studies of teachers help school administration. Nation's Sch 5:42-4 F '30
Leisure-time program for high school students. Child Welf 25:279-81, 328-30 Ja-F '31
Objectives in education. Ed Meth 10:519-24 Je '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 277-80
Scholarship in teaching. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24 Mr '29
School plant: the cost of maintenance. Am Sch Bd J 80:68 My '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p205)
What qualifications best fit the superintendent for his job? Nation's Sch 6:37-9 Ag '30
Working with the churches; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931, p 159); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:771
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:92 O '31

GOSNELL, Charles F.
Publicity in college libraries. Library Journal 57:170-1 F 15 '32

GOSS, Leslie C.
Sandpaper block. Ind Ed M 33:244 Mr '32

GOSS, Sadie
Lest we forget. Grade Teach 47:460 F '30

GOSSELINK, Sara E.
Valentine shop; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:78 F '30

GOSSETT, J. O.
Interests of principals and current economical measures in California high schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:184-7 Ja '30
Visual survey of Oakdale union high school. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:29-33 O '31

GOSSETT, Katherine
Pilgrimage to England. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 768-9 N '31

GOTKE, Gerhardt William
Principal and his community; abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p87)

GOTSCHALL, Thomas
Necktie-rack. Ind Ed M 32:246-7 Ja '31
Solderless, rivetless dustpan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:29 Ja '31

GOTT, Charles
Experiment in teacher-training for college instruction. Engl J (Col ed) 18:589-93 S '29

GOTTSCHALL, A. W.
Experiment in adult religious education. Relig Ed 24:726-8 O '29
What price religion? Relig Ed 25:461-2 My '30

GOTTSHALL, Franklin H.
High post, four-poster bed. Ind Arts M 19: 190 My '30

GOUCHER college
Acceleration of gifted students in Baltimore. D. A. Robertson. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931, p70-6)
College objectives and responsibilities. Relig Ed 27:77-8 Ja '32
Cooperation between Goucher college and the high schools of Baltimore. D. A. Robertson. Sch and Soc 32:875 D 27 '30
Goucher. D. Cook and R. Buffington. (In American college girl. p35-61)
Goucher college. E. B. Young. (In his Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. p85-94)
Revision of by-laws. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:151-3 F '32
Tenure of office at Goucher college. Sch and Soc 34:829 D 19 '31

Alumnae
Five-year follow-up of Goucher graduates. M. T. McCurley. Voc Guid M 10:243-9 Mr '32

GOUGH, Belle
Living writers enter the classroom. Engl J (H S ed) 19:660-1 O '30

GOUGH, Harry Bainbridge, and others
Effective speech; a textbook for beginning courses. 572p il diags $1.60 Harper '30

GOULD, A. H.
Light ray reproduction of sound. Sch Sci and Math 30:911-19 N '30

GOULD, Arthur
School and the new teacher. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:13-15 S '31
Some progressive trends in supervision in the secondary schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p236)

—and Morgan, W. E.
Financial and legal problems. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p257-71)

GOULD, Arthur B.
Demonstration experiments and their place in the teaching of chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:297-302 F '31

GOULD, C. J.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:36 Ag '30

GOULD, Charles Newton
Does the scientist find oil? Sch Sci and Math 30:244-6 Mr '30
How the scientist goes about it to find petroleum. Sch Sci and Math 30:132-40 F '30
Part of science in the finding of petroleum. Sch Sci and Math 30:33-8 Ja '30

GOULD, Clifford M.
Classroom library in a reading program. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:109-14 Ja '32
Study of the elementary school library. N Y State Ed 19:153 N '31

GOULD, Frederick James
Educational synthesis. Sociological Review 23:182-7 O '31
International moral education congress, 1930, brief report. J Ed London 62:892 D '30
Teacher's retrospect, 1871-1931. Contemporary Review 140:765-70 D '31

GOULD, George
Practices in marking and examination. Sch R 40:142-6 F '32

GOULD, George A.
Classroom films. Sch Sci and Math 31:870-1 O '31

GOULD, Harley N.
Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-18 O '30

—and Lockhart, Alice
Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:36-45 D '30

GOULD, Roy H.
Organization of auto mechanics at the Jackson intermediate school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:4-7 Ja '31

GOULD, Ruby M.
Fifth grade geography tests. Grade Teach 47: 68-9 S '29

GOULD, Silas E., and Davis, Robert A.
Some reasons why high-school pupils choose certain subjects. bibliog Sch R 37:602-14 O '29

GOULD, William Lawrence
Ringworm of the feet. Mind and Body 38:552-6 Je '31

GOURDS
Decorative gourds. C. L. Dick. il Sch Arts M 30:574-5 My '31

GOURLEY, John H.
Football should call soccer Grand-daddy! Mind and Body 38:729-31 Ja '32

GOVE, Rolland R.
Bulletin board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:278-80 Ag '31
Door-knockers. Ind Ed M 31:478+ Je '30
Exhibit screen and table. Ind Ed M 31:140-4 O '29
Old fashioned bob-sled. Ind Ed M 32:244-5 Ja '31
Triplicate frame. Ind Ed M 32:300-1 Mr '31
Upholstered footstool. Ind Ed M 32:28 Jl '30

GOVERNESSES
Jane looks at Jane. A. A. Adams. J Ed London 63:297-8 My '31

GOVERNMENT, Student. See Student self-government

GOVERNMENT employees
Correspondence courses for children of isolated government employees. Sch Life 14:190 Je '29; Same. El Sch J 30:5-6 S '29
University's obligation in training for life work. J. Dell. Tex Outlook 16:7-8 Ap '32

GOVERNMENT publications
Collectors prize rare government publications. V. Dickerman. il Sch Life 17:3-5 S '31
Geographic nuggets in public documents. O. P. Starkey. J Geog 30:161-9 Ap '31
Information on almost everything. Sch Life 17:175 My '32
Library service. C. C. Williamson and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:205-13 Mr '31
New plan for distributing government documents. El Sch J 31:652-3 My '31
Uncle Sam's China and Japan teaching aids. M. F. Ryan. Sch Life 17:156 Ap '32
What the federal government has for the elementary school. W. D. Boutwell. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 11:541-5 Ap '32

Bibliography

Government publications of use to teachers of geography and elementary science [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. US Office of ed '30
Helps for schools in government publications; the house and home as a classroom project. F. C. Fox. il Sch Life 17:162+ My '32
New government publications useful to teachers. M. F. Ryan, comp. See monthly numbers
New government publications useful to teachers. Sch Life 16:76 D '30
Publications of the U. S. Office of education of special interest to high-school teachers. United States. Office of education. US Office of ed '30
34 U.S. government publications useful in health education [mimeographed] J. F. Rogers. pa US Office of ed '32
U. S. government publications of interest to parents and leaders in parent education [mimeographed] E. C. Lombard and J. F. Frere, comps. pa US Office of ed '32
U. S. government publications useful to teachers of science [mimeographed] M. M. Langvick and V. H. Noll, comps. pa US Office of ed '32

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry
Government's share in the solution of modern work problems. F. Perkins. Personnel J 8: 341-7 F '30

GOW, J. Steele
Educational clinic. Pittsburgh Record 4:60-3 O '29

GOW, Neil
French pronunciation is easy. 32p 1s '29 John Long, ltd., 34 Paternoster row, London, E C 4

GOW, Ronald
Films in school. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:311-16 Ap '31
Making a school film. New Era 12:274-6 Ag '31
Making historical teaching films. Ed Screen 8:70-1 Mr '29
Our films. Ed Screen 9:137-8 My '30

GOW, Ruth M.
Service club. Ed 52:147-51 N '31

GOWDY, Jean L.
Platoon schools of St Paul. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 F '29

GOWDY, John
Founders of Fukien Christian university. Ed R China 23:221-6 Ap '31

GOWNS, Academic. See Academic costumes

GRAAFF, L. H. See Aycock, T. M. jt. auth.

GRABEL, Victor J.
Practical rehearsal routine for the high school band and orchestra. Etude 48:703 O '30

GRABO, Ray P. See Hutchison, G. C., jt. auth.

GRABSKE, Bee
Contribution of the Spanish department to school programs. Mod Lang Forum 14:26-8 Ja '29

GRACE, Alonzo Gaskell
Choosing an organization plan. Nation's Sch 9:29-32 My '32
Educating adults. Sch and Soc 31:672-4 My 17 '30
Individual differences in adults. J Ed Psychol 23:179-86 Mr '32
Mental abilities of adults in school. J Ed Res 23:321-4 Ap '31
Methods of teaching adults with special reference to English. El Engl R 6:157-60 Je '29
Race relations and education. Relig Ed 27: 168-70 F '32
Reading interests of adults. J Ed Res 19:265-75 Ap '29
Relationship of mental ability to occupational choices of adults. Voc Guid M 10:354-8 My '32
Suggested report form. J Higher Ed 2:448-50 N '31
Thinking through in the schools. J Adult Ed 1:271-5 Je '29

GRACE college
Grace college for women. Sch and Soc 31: 561 Ap 26 '30

GRACIA CONCEPCIÓN, Mariano de
Santo Tomas at Manila. Commonweal 11:422 F 12 '30

GRADE progress. See Progress in school

GRADE teacher (periodical)
Evolution of the Grade teacher. K. Digney. il Grade Teach 49:234-6 N '31

GRADED memory course for Evangelical Lutheran Sunday-schools; pt3, Intermediate and senior departments. 15p 5c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '31

GRADED schools. See Public schools

GRADENWITZ, Alfred
La radioélectricité et l'enseignement de la musique. La Nature 57 pt2:406-9 N 1 '29

GRADES, School. See Marks, Students'

GRADING systems. See Marking systems

GRADOLF, Dorothy. See Streitz, R., jt. auth.

GRADUATE degrees. See Degrees, Academic

GRADUATE schools
Contribution of the liberal arts college to the graduate chemistry courses of the University of Illinois. H. F. Lewis. tabs J Chem Ed 6:323-6 F '29
Report of the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers. E. H. Wilkins. Assn Am Col B 15:40-5 Mr '29
To what extent are the graduate schools of education prepared to respond to these demands of normal school and teachers college officers and teachers? C. Linton and A. L. Suhrie. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p131-40)

GRADUATE schools—*Continued*
What forms of service do normal school and teachers college officers and teachers desire graduate schools of education to offer them? A. Snyder and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p112-31)

See also
Duke university—Graduate school

GRADUATE work
Agricultural education in the United States. W. H. Shepardson. Macmillan '29
Appropriate graduate work for elementary school principals. J. F. Hosic. Teach Col Rec 33:45-51 O '31
Catholics and graduate study. R. J. Deferrari. Commonweal 14:203-5 Je 24 '31; Discussion. 14:344-5, 404-5 Ag 5, 26 '31
Chicago plan and graduate study; with discussion. R. M. Hutchins. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 137-43)
Desirable types of graduate training for prospective college teachers. L. B. Richardson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p27-41)
Education of the superior student. J. J. Abel. J Chem Ed 7:283-93 F '30
Enquiring mind. H. Suzzallo. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p63-71)
Evaluation of graduate teacher training programs. J. M. Hughes and E. O. Melby. J Ed Res 23:394-403 My '31
Failings of our graduate schools. A. Flexner. Atlantic Monthly 149:441-52 Ap '32; Same cond. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 110-19)
Fourth R for women. A. Comstock. Century 117:411-17 F '29
Future of graduate work in our Catholic women's colleges. Sister Mary Eleanore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:121-32
Graduate courses for extension workers. H. W. Hochbaum. Sch and Soc 32:764-5 D 6 '30
Graduate courses in business administration; with discussion. H. T. Collings. Journal of Business 3:72-86 pt2 O '30
Graduate courses in chemical engineering. A. W. Hixson. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:182-91 '29
Graduate courses in education. J. L. Meriam. Ed Adm and Sup 17:574-82 N '31
Graduate English study. H. M. Jones. bibliog Sewanee Review 38:464-76; 39:68-79, 200-8 O '30-Ap '31
Graduate school. J. H. Tufts. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p350-66)
Graduate students in economics 1904 to 1928. L. A. Froman. American Economic Review 20:235-47 Je '30
Graduate study and research in education. C. V. Good. bibliog H Sch Teach 5:148-51 My '29
Graduate study in the Catholic colleges and universities. A. M. Schwitalla. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:66-99; 1930:95-106; 1931:83-110
Graduate work. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. , p707-835)
Graduate work for high-school teachers of the social studies. E. Ellis. Sch and Soc 34:322-3 S 5 '31
Graduate work in engineering in New England colleges. C. L. Dawes. J Eng Ed 21: 582-601 My '31
Graduate work in English. A. C. Baugh. Engl J (Col ed) 18:135-46 F '29
Graduate work in land-grant institutions. R. E. Buchanan. J Higher Ed 2:433-40 N '31
Graduate work in speech. R. K. Immel. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p18-53)
Graduate work in the summer session. W. W. Pierson, jr. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p76-83)
Group committee system for conducting graduate work at the University of Minnesota. F. W. Upson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p70-6)
How can we secure more and better students for our graduate schools? F. M. Crowley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:103-13
Individual plan of graduate study at the University of Iowa. W. F. Loehwing. Sch and Soc 30:743-5 N 30 '29
Instruction in our graduate schools, a protest. G. Morlan. Sch and Soc 34:58-9 Jl 11 '31
Rejoinder to Instruction in our graduate schools, a protest. J. Jack. Sch and Soc 34: 535-6 O 17 '31
New standards in selecting graduate students. A. L. Lowell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:208-10 Mr '32
Newer educational program and the training of teachers. G. J. Laing. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p42-60)
Open letter to college seniors. C. E. Seashore. Univ of Iowa '30
Plan for reorganization of graduate work at Johns Hopkins university. E. W. Berry. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p53-60)
Practicing the principles we preach. F. E. Spaulding. Progres Ed 8:267-70 Mr '31
Problem of the number and variety of graduate courses in education; with discussion. F. Payne. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p80-93)
Problems of the part-time teacher-graduate student and the status of the research assistant as a part-time graduate student; with discussion. W. W. Pierson, jr. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p68-79)
Professional education at the graduate level. G. S. Ford. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p101-11)
Provisions made in teachers colleges for graduate work. L. R. Hiatt. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:507-18 O '30
Reorganization of postgraduate work for prospective college teachers. H. Suzzallo. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p61-9)
Representation of the colleges in graduate and professional schools. B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 35:364-70 Mr 12 '32
Requirements for graduate study at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 29:575-6 My 4 '29
Selective admission of graduate students. C. S. Slichter. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p60-70)
Some results of an experiment in graduate medical work. G. S. Ford. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p83-92)
Students in graduate schools. L. P. Sieg. Sch and Soc 35:600 Ap 30 '32
Success of American graduate students in the University of London. D. A. Robertson. Sch and Soc 29:121-2 Ja 26 '29
Summer conference for advanced students of education at Yale university. Sch and Soc 32:758-9 D 6 '30
Trends in graduate work. Iowa. University. pa Univ of Iowa '31

GRADUATES
Deaf graduates of schools and colleges for hearing students. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 33:71-3 F '31
Following up the graduates. E. F. Gareschè. Cath Ed R 27:614-19 D '29

GRADUATES—*Continued*

Occupational status of vocational agriculture graduates in Massachusetts. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 1:12 Ap '29

Visiting the old school. O. W. Caldwell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:204-5 D '31

Agricultural colleges

Earnings of land grant college alumni and former students. D. S. Bridgman. J Eng Ed 22:175-97 N '31

Students of land-grant colleges. P. O. Johnson. J Higher Ed 2:239-46 My '31

Business schools

Follow up of Providence, R. I. commercial h. s. graduates. J Bus Ed 7:16+ D '31

Follow-up of 3,000 commercial graduates. J Bus Ed 3:38+ Mr '30

How high schools place commercial graduates. J Bus Ed 5:34 F '31

What becomes of those who receive machine training. M. Maxim. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p239-44)

What business expects of graduates of schools of business. R. I. Rees. Journal of Business 3:32-8 pt2 O '30

What's wrong with commercial graduates? C. B. Atwater. il J Bus Ed 3:22-4 Mr; 4:26-8 Ap '30

Colleges and universities

A B, unemployed. G. W. Condit. Forum and Century 87:265-8 My '32

Age at which students graduate from college. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p363-74)

Are college graduates successful? W. E. Chancellor. J Ed 111:65-6 Ja 20 '30

Baccalaureate. B. Bliven. New Republic 67: 120-1 Je 17 '31

Brakes for rolling stones. W. T. Martin. Saturday Evening Post 202:170 S 28 '29

College graduates in Pennsylvania schools. H. Klonower. Pa Sch J 79:435 I' '31

College graduate's value to industry. R. I. Rees. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p46-51)

College men in business. R. I. Rees. Assn Am Col B 17:112-18 Mr '31

College rank and success in life. J. M. Morton jr. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:299-302 Ap '29

Comparison of college and university graduates with graduates of teachers colleges in their preparation as prospective secondary teachers. F. L. Wright. Ed Adm and Sup 17:453-61 S '31

Co-operation between the university and business in training and placing the college man. W. J. Donald. Journal of Business 3: 6-31 pt2 O '30

Economic depression and higher education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-4 Mr '32

Educating the educated. D. L. Grant. Sch and Soc 30:282-9 Ag 31 '29

Employment of Cornell graduates. Sch and Soc 34:264-5 Ag 22 '31

Examinations in the university of life. O. D. Young. Ed Rec 12:408-16 O '31

Fertility of college graduates. W. A. Rollins. Journal of Heredity 20:535-9 N '29

From college to breadline. T. S. Harding. Current History 36:38-41 Ap '32

Future of graduates. Times Ed Sup 791:295 Je 28 '30

How we train college men. F. A. Pope. Factory and Industrial Management 79:533-4 Mr '30

Jobs for graduates: Colgate's placement plan. G. H. Estabrooks. Sch Life 17:177-8 My '32

Lost generation; what chance for the college graduates of '31? C. F. Gauss. Forum and Century 86:189-92 S '31: Excerpts. Review of Reviews (American) 84:77-8 O '31

Needs of business for college graduates. R. I. Rees. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p89-99)

Occupations of the graduates. A. W. Gibson. Cornell Countryman 28:5-6 O '30

Poor rich young man; are sons of rich men subject to unfair discrimination by employers? H. M. Baker. Printers' Ink 150:10+ F 6 '30

Representation of the colleges in graduate and professional schools. B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 35:364-70 Mr 12 '32

Selective admission of graduate students. C. S. Slichter. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p60-70)

Sheepskin blues. B. Barton. il Good Housekeeping 90:32-3 Je '30

Size of families of Harvard and Yale graduates. W. A. Rollins. Harv Grad M 39:172-5 D '30

Students in graduate schools. L. P. Sieg. Sch and Soc 35:600 Ap 30 '32

Study of high-school and college graduates with respect to scholarship and leadership; abstract. H. L. Baker. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:141-4 Ja '29

Success in college and business. D. S. Bridgman. figs J Eng Ed 20:915-37 Je '30; Same. Personnel J 9:1-18 Je '30

Successful alumni, what they do and what they think. G. C. Brandenburg. 50c Division of ed ref Purdue univ '30

To commerce via the university. R. C. Hutchinson. Nineteenth Century and After 106:661-71 N '29

Unemployment of college graduates in the Philippine Islands. Sch and Soc 33:787-8 Je 13 '31

Where do I go from here? D. Fosdick. il American Magazine 109:32+ Je '30

Young men in politics. W. L. Cross. Forum and Century 87:237-41 Ap '32

See also

College women

Colleges and universities—Alumni

Europe

Excess university graduates in European countries. S. P. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:289-91 Ap '29

Engineering schools and colleges

Discussion of employment of 1931 graduates. J Eng Ed 22:118-21 O '31

Earnings of land grant college alumni and former students. D. S. Bridgman. J Eng Ed 22:175-97 N '31

Market analysis of electrical engineering graduates. R. G. Kloeffler. J Eng Ed 21:425-32 F '31

Opportunities for employment of engineering graduates. Science 74:214-15 Ag 28 '31

Placement of June 1931 engineering graduates. J Eng Ed 22:62 S '31

Preliminary report of the committee on industrial aptitudes of technical graduates. A. M. Greene and others. J Eng Ed 20:484-91 Ja '30

Relation between an engineering education and income. J. D. Beatty. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 23:1070-4 S '31

Report of committee on method and procedures of placing graduates. W. T. Magruder and others. J Eng Ed 22:668-74 Ap '32

Salaries of electrical engineering graduates. M. S. Mason and J. A. Umhoefer. J Eng Ed 22:723-39 My '32

Study of electrical engineering graduates. R. G. Kloeffler. figs tabs J Eng Ed 20:847-56 My '30

See also

Engineers

High schools

After graduation. W. F. Yust. Wilson B 4:455 My '30

After high school; what? L. A. Hollingworth. il Par M 4:20-1 Je '29

After school, what? H. B. Foye. Voc Guid M 7:169-71 Ja '29

Analytic study of the graduates of the Harvard, Nebraska, high school. D. R. Leech. Ed Res Record 2:127-39 F '30

Careers of Welsh boys and girls. Sch and Soc 31:863-4 Je 28 '30

GRADUATES—High schools—*Continued*
Characteristics of the 150 senior honor roll graduates of the June, 1927, graduating class at the Arsenal technical schools. E. W. Ensinger. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:91-106 Mr '30
Commercial occupations in Hartford, Connecticut. M. F. O'Leary. J Bus Ed 7:11-12 Ja '32
Comparative study of first year college grades made by graduates of different class high schools. H. N. Gilbert. Ed Adm and Sup 18:229-32 Mr '32
Continuous follow-up survey in the senior high school. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 10: 105-10 D '31
Counseling the non-university high-school pupil. E. A. Lee. Ind Arts M 19:48-51 F '30
Does school success spell life success? D. R. Leech. Am Sch Bd J 82:36 F '31
Dual diploma. E. A. Perrin. Tex Outlook 15:28 My '31
Evaluation of the practice of classifying high school graduates into separate recommended and non-recommended groupings. J. W. Harbeson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:34-40 O '31
Expectation of college attendance among high-school seniors in Wisconsin. F. O. Holt. Sch R 37:642-3 N '29
Five years after; a study of the business activities of graduates of Girard college high school. C. E. Bowman. il J Bus Ed 5:24-5 D '30
Follow-up study of high school graduates, classes of January and June 1931, Pittsburgh high schools. Pittsburgh Sch 6:131-9 Ja '32
Geographical distribution of high-school graduates. D. R. Leech. Sch R 40:51-4 Ja '32
Geographical distribution of high-school graduates. C. M. Whitlow. Sch R 39:213-16 Mr '31
Gifted pupils of the Iowa high school survey. J. R. Gerberich. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:566-76 D '30
High school graduate as a citizen. E. L. Miller. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p55-7)
High school graduates of 1929 in Minnesota. J. G. Umstattd. Minn J of Ed 12:257-9 Mr '32
How they make a living. P. A. Cowen. il tab N Y State Ed 17:807-9 My '30
Information regarding the graduating classes of 1930 in all the high schools of Kansas. J. E. Edgerton. Kans Teach 33:17 S '31
Investigating the alumni of a high school. P. L. Davis and J. E. Evans. tabs Sch Executives M 49:223-5 Ja '30
Meaning of graduation in the reorganized secondary school. B. Beatley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:24-30 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:553-5
Notes on what high school graduates do after graduation. E. L. Miller. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p72-80)
Occupational analysis of the graduate student body of a metropolitan high school; abstract. T. H. Elson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:974-6
Occupational careers of high-school graduates. H. I. Smothers and H. M. Hamlin. Sch R 40:302-6 Ap '32
Occupational distribution of Denver high-school graduates. Monthly Labor Review 29:1412-13 D '29
Occupational survey of Cardozo high school, Washington, D.C. Sch Life 15:31 O '29
Occupational survey of commercial graduates, drop-outs and evening school pupils, Pittsburgh high schools. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:164-82 Mr '30
Occupations of New Jersey high school graduates in 1930-1931. L. A. Rice. J Bus Ed 7:25 F '32
Occupations of New Jersey high school graduates of 1930. J Bus Ed 6:28+ O '31
Personality of the candidates for the Edison scholarship. J. B. Maller. Sch and Soc 35: 138-42 Mr 26 '32
Personnel study of 10,000 Iowa high school seniors. J. R. Gerberich. bibliog Univ of Iowa '30
Post-school adjustments of drop-outs and graduates from the Minneapolis public schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p189-212)
Post-school careers of high-school leaders and high-school scholars. J. R. Shannon. tabs figs Sch R 37:656-65 N '29
Records of students who entered university with freshman scholarships. G. R. Moon. tabs Sch R 38:443-9 Je '30
Reference blanks for high school graduates. J. O. Johnson. H Sch Teach 7:29 Ja '31
Relation of the junior college to the four-year college; abridged. A. A. Douglass. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:431-3 Je '31
School advisory council. E. J. McNamara. B H Points 11:20-2 N '29
Seniors graduating from Wisconsin high schools. Sch and Soc 35:556 Ap 23 '32
Shall the graduate be recommended? R. B. Marston. H Sch Teach 7:265-6 S '31
Six decades of graduation averages, Western high school. E. J. Becker. Baltimore B of Ed 9:92-4 D '30
Six-year study of selection, persistence and achievement in high school and college. F. P. OBrien. tabs Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-28 Ap '29
Spelling of graduates. W. S. Guiler. tabs H Sch Teach 6:53-5 F '30
Student interest in junior colleges. W. M. Proctor. Jun Col J 1:84-8 N '30
Study of high-school and college graduates with respect to scholarship and leadership; abstract. H. L. Baker. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:141-4 Ja '29
Study of the commercial graduates of Forest Park high school. C. H. Katenkamp. Baltimore B of Ed 8:13-15 S '29
Study of the graduates of the class of 1925 of the high school of Tulsa, Oklahoma; abstract. M. C. Prunty. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:135-9 Ja '29
Survey of Wisconsin high school graduates, implications for vocational guidance. H. D. Bragdon. Voc Guid M 10:158-65 Ja '32
Three-year follow up of Providence, R.I. commercial high school graduates. J Bus Ed 7:10 Ja '32
Vocational agriculture graduates excel as students in the College of agriculture. L. D. Maddox and S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 1:14 F '29
Where graduates of southern association high schools in North Carolina go to school. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 14:89 F '31

Junior colleges
Activities of junior college transfers. L. C. Gilbert. bibliog Jun Col J 1:418-26 Ap '31
Attitude of junior college graduates. W. W. Hale. Jun Col J 1:255-61 F '31
Do junior college transfers succeed? W. H. Congdon. Jun Col J 2:209-15 Ja '32
Junior college graduates in the universities. G. M. Okerlund. Sch and Soc 29:676 My 25 '29
Junior college movement and engineering education. F. C. Bolton. J Eng Ed 22:479-82 F '32
Scholarship of junior college transfers. D. F. Votaw. Jun Col J 2:272-4 F '32
Success of junior college graduates. W. W. Hale. Jun Col J 2:464-70 My '32
University success of junior college graduates. W. S. Allen. Jun Col J 1:147-8 D '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Comparison of college and university graduates with graduates of teachers colleges in their preparation as prospective secondary teachers. F. L. Wright. Ed Adm and Sup 17:453-61 S '31
Educational leaders of tomorrow. J. W. Crabtree. pors Nat Ed Assn J 21:153-8 My '32
Evaluating courses. R. H. Eliassen. Ed Res B 11:14-16+ Ja 6 '32

GRADUATES—Normal schools and teachers colleges—*Continued*
Extent to which graduates from differentiated curricula of teachers colleges teach in their specialized fields. E. N. Rhodes. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:667-77 D '29
Graduates and positions they fill. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 10:87-94 F 18 '31
Graduates of Indiana state teachers college 1929-1930; an analysis of the group not teaching. R. K. Devricks and V. R. Mullins. Teach Col J 2:145-6 My '31
Looking backward over twenty years. W. W. Kemp. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:336-40 Je '31

See also
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Follow up service

Private schools
Comparison of graduates of public schools and private schools. Sch R 37:413-14 Je '29

Public schools
Comparison of graduates of public schools and private schools. Sch R 37:413-14 Je '29
Follow-up studies. tabs Providence Public School Bulletin 4:4-18 My '29

Trade schools
Graduates of day trade schools in New York state. Sch and Soc 31:730-1 My 31 '30
Trade-school graduates follow trade lines studied in school. R. D. Fleming. American Federationist 37:1468-9 D '30; Summary. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:272 Jl '30

GRADUATION. See Commencements

GRADY, Daniel H.
Method of organizing and effectively presenting budgets to the state legislature. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p85-8)

GRADY, Roy I.
Another method of presenting first-year college chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:82-4 Ja '29
Chemistry in the college curriculum of the premedical student. J Chem Ed 9:111-13 Ja '32

GRADY, William E.
Challenge of the line-up. por N Y State Ed 19:581-4 Mr '32
—See Dodge, R. E., jt. auth.

—and Klapper, Paul
Reading for appreciation. bk3 381p $1.08 Scribner '30

—and Wade, J. E.
Progressive English series; seventh-eighth years. 2v 388;427p il ea 88c '29 Longmans

GRAFF, Willem L.
Phonetic hints for the modern language teacher. Mod Lang J 13:620-5 My '29

GRAFFLIN, Mildred W.
Teaching science as a way of life. J Chem Ed 6:378-82 F '29

GRAFT
Undergraduate and graft. G. H. Smith. Sch Executives M 50:264-6+ F '31

GRAFTON, E. G.
Changing conceptions in teaching procedure. Tex Outlook 14:25 Jl '30

GRAGG, H. H.
Organizing publicity practice. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:648-51 Ap '30

GRAHAM, Alberta Heald
April rain; song. Am Childh 16:24 Ap '31
Indians; song. Am Childh 16:30 My '31
Naughty ducks; song. Am Childh 16:28 Je '31
Old Mother March; song. Am Childh 16:28 Mr '31

GRAHAM, Ben G.
Dr Graham becomes superintendent at Pittsburgh. Am Sch Bd J 82:51 Ja '31
Sketch. Sch Executives M 50:300 F '31

GRAHAM, Clarence H. and Nafe, John Paul
Human intensity discrimination with the Watson-Yerkes apparatus. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:220-31 Je '30

GRAHAM, Edna
Debates versus examinations in the history of mathematics. Math Teach 24:181-3 Mr '31

GRAHAM, Eugene Clayton
Disk-sander attachment for the wood lathe. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:304 Ag '31
Farmshop filing cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:101-3 Mr '31
Grinder attachment. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:104-6 Mr '31
School shops for vocational agriculture. (Bul v14 no8. Engineering experiment station bul no24) 24p bibliog il diags Kansas state agricultural college Manhattan '30; Same cond. Ind Ed M 32:331-5 Ap '31

GRAHAM, Frank Porter
Address. H Sch J 14:65-8 F '31
University to-day. Sch and Soc 34:815-22, 854-63 D 19-26 '31; Same. Ed Rec 13:10-37 Ja '32
Installation of President Graham at the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 34:727-8 N 28 '31
North Carolina keeps faith. E. W. Knight. Nation 131:240-1 S 3 '30; Same cond. Sch and Soc 32:324 S 6 '30

GRAHAM, Fred C.
Three and one are? Sierra Ed News 27:68 My '31

GRAHAM, Frederick B., and Loftus, John J.
Modern-city arithmetic; third-seventh year, first-second half. 10v il ea 60c '29 World bk.

GRAHAM, G. C.
Accident facts and safety education. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:401-9 Ap '30

GRAHAM, Mrs Gladys Murphy
Making of the United States. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p171-4)

GRAHAM, Howard Jay
College as it might be. New Republic 59:13-15 My 22 '29

GRAHAM, Hoyt Conlin
Experiment on the use of journal articles in teaching elementary college chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:531-3 Mr '31
Notebook methods in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:1122-4 My '30

—and Huff, John A.
Adapting the slide rule to high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 30:525-8 My '30

GRAHAM, Hugh
Beginnings of teacher training in Minnesota. J Ed Res 20:38-41 Je '29
Education in medieval Scotland. Cath Ed R 27:268-73 My '29
Education of a scholarly frontiersman. Ed 51:65-72 O '30
Great Scottish scholar and schoolmaster. Ed 49:577-82 Je '29
Rise and progress of the College of education of the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 31:510-12 Ap 12 '30
Significant aspects of the Kalamazoo case. Ed 52:100-3 O '31

GRAHAM, James
Death of Dr James Graham; a prominent educationist. Times Ed Sup 855:366 S 19 '31
Obituary. J Ed London 63:706 O '31

GRAHAM, James Larmour
Quantitative comparison of rational responses of negro and white college students. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1:97-120 F '30

GRAHAM, James W. and Barton, W. H. Jr
Practical English course for senior engineers. J Eng Ed 22:604-6 Mr '32

GRAHAM, Jessie
English class learns business report writing. bibliog J Bus Ed 5:21+ Mr '31
Planning the business education program. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:37-42 O '30
—See Haynes, B. R. jt. auth.

GRAHAM, Lucille T.
Project in character education. Sierra Ed News 25:12 D '29

GRAHAM, Marion J.
Art as a means of expression. Volta R 32:625-7 D '30

GRAHAM, P. D.
Cleveland study of community centers from the standpoint of the schools and private effort. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p323-8)

GRAHAM, Palmer Hampton, and John, Frederick Wallace
Advanced algebra. 257p Prentice-Hall '30

GRAHAM, R. Claude
Limitations of the unit method of teaching. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p36-9)

GRAHAM, Ray
Contract method in the high school. Am Sch Bd J 79:47 S '29

GRAHAM, V. O.
Character education device. Chicago Sch J 14:34 S '31
Learning inventory. Chicago Sch J 11:255-6 Mr '29
Mushrooms as glacial relicts. Sch Sci and Math 29:142-4 F '29
Word understanding vocabulary. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:8-10, 208 S '29, Ja '30

GRAHAM, W. Patton
Teaching French syllabication. Va J of Ed 22:425-6 Je '29

GRAHAM flour
Know your foods; Graham bread. *H. A. Schuette. por J Chem Ed 6:59-64 Ja '29

GRAMM, Bertha S.
Some special schools in Austria. Ed Outl 6: 129-34 Mr '32

GRAMMAR, Comparative and general
Grammatical difficulty of beginning Spanish grammars. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 16:43-5 Ap '31
Graphic grammar. M. T. Griggs. Mod Lang J 16:402-11 F '32

See also subhead Grammar under name of language, e.g. English language—Grammar

Teaching methods

Grammar, an extract from Sprachunterricht und sprechfilm. F. Juer-Marbach. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:432-9 My '31

GRAMMER, Maurine
Indians of the Southwest. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no27) 17p il pa 25c Teachers college '32

GRAMOPHONE. See Phonographs and victrolas

GRANBERY, John Cowper
Experiment in history teaching. Tex Outlook 14:57-8 O '30

GRAND CENTRAL school of art, New York
School awards at Grand Central; seventh annual exhibition. Art News 29:16 Ap 18 '31

GRAND HAVEN, Michigan

Ferry school

Elementary school, Grand Haven, Michigan. E. Babcock. il Am Sch Bd J 80:77-8 Ja '30

GRAND ISLAND college
Sioux Falls university and Grand Island college merged. L. M. Wendt. Christian Ed 15:84-5 N '31

GRAND JUNCTION, Colorado

Public schools

Six-year high school and junior college of Grand Junction, Colorado. R. E. Tope. Sch R 37:250-1 Ap '29

GRAND PRAIRIE, Arkansas. See Geography—Arkansas

GRAND RAPIDS, Michigan

Junior vocational school

Survey of the girls at Junior vocational school. H. E. Valk. J Home Econ 24:135-7 F '32

Kensington school

Our work at Kensington school. D. M. Blatter. il Progres Ed 6:217-19 S '29

Public schools

Arithmetic [mimeographed] 132p The schools '31
Course of study for grades 4-6; v 1, health physical education, fine arts, music [mimeographed] 235p The schools '31
Course of study for grades 4-6; v2, language, reading and literature, handwriting, spelling [mimeographed] 182p The schools '31
Course of study for grades 4-6; v3, nature study and science, arithmetic [mimeographed] 172p The schools '31
Courses of study for grade 2; v. 1, social studies, health, physical education, fine arts, music, nature study [mimeographed] 211p The schools '30
Courses of study for grade 2; v. 2, language, reading and literature, handwriting, spelling, arithmetic [mimeographed] 371p The schools '30
Courses of study for grade 3; v. 2, nature study, spelling, handwriting, physical education, health, music, fine arts [mimeographed] 347p The schools '30
Fine arts, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 146p The schools '31
Grand Rapids program for health, physical education, and recreation. L. A. Butler. J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17+ S '31
Handwriting [mimeographed] 143p The schools '31
Health, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 54p The schools '31
Language [mimeographed] 32p The schools '31
Music, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 235p The schools '31
Nature study and science [mimeographed] 107p The schools '31
Physical education, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 115p The schools '31
Reading and literature [mimeographed] 100p The schools '31
Spelling [mimeographed] 182p The schools '31

GRANDPREY, Medora B.
Determination of the musical capacities of young children. Mus Superv J 18:36+ O '31
—See Vance, T. F. jt. auth.

—and Vance, T. F.
Musical capacities of young children. J Home Econ 22:987-9 D '30

GRANDY, Adah G.
Self-appraisal classes at Minnesota; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:70-1 Ja '30

GRANDY, Irving J. See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.

GRANGER, Alfred Hoyt
Architectural style of the college group. American Landscape Architect 3:22-7 Jl '30
College architecture in relation to student recreation. American Landscape Architect 3:24-30 S '30
Factors determining the architectural style of college buildings. American Landscape Architect 3:34-7 Ag '30
Small college; the campus plan. American Landscape Architect 2:20-5 Ap '30
Why the small college? American Landscape Architect 4:32-4 Ja '31

GRANGER, Carrie Louise
Geography via the travel route. Prim Ed-Pop Ed (cont as Grade Teach) 46:370-1, 626-7 Ja, Ap '29
Ralph and Donald visit Hawaii. Grade Teach 49:621+ Ap '32

GRANICH, Louis
Technique for experimentation on guessing in objective tests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:145-56 F '31

GRANITE consolidated school district, Utah
Educating all the children of all the people. F. W. Kirkham. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Schools where children can not fail. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 17:107+ F '32
Seven objectives in a rural district. Nat Ed Assn J 18:246-7 N '29

GRANNING, M. L.
High-speed direct-connected power jigsaw. Ind Ed M 33:119-22 O '31

GRANNIS, Edith E. H.
Teachers college library buildings. American Library Association Bulletin 26:140-5 Mr '32

GRANNISS, Helen
Conference period in kindergarten. Childh Ed 5:383-7 Mr '29

GRANRUD, John Edward
Principles governing the democratic government of a school system. Am Sch Bd J 84:27-8 My '32
—See Scott, Z. E. jt. auth.

GRANT, Albert, and Cowley, W. H.
Technique for analyzing the supply and demand of educational workers. Sch and Soc 29:618-20 My 11 '29

GRANT, Avis H.
Mistress Spring's surprise party; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72 Ap '29

GRANT, Daniel Lindsey
Educating the educated. Sch and Soc 30:282-9 Ag 31 '29
Intellectual life of alumni. J Higher Ed 2:16-23 Ja '31
Leadership in the fraternity. J Higher Ed 3:257-61 My '32
Social fraternity. Sch and Soc 33:229-33 F 14 '31

GRANT, Mrs Ernest R.
May day for health. Nat Ed Assn J 20:176 My '31

GRANT, Eugene Lodewick
Business side of engineering. J Eng Ed 22: 655-9 Ap '32

GRANT, Forest
Adolescent period. American Magazine of Art 23:302-5 O '31

GRANT, Francis
Puppet show of The mad tea party. Sch Arts M 30:295-7 Ja '31

GRANT, Frank L., and Hill, A. M.
Commercial arithmetic; with answers. 5th ed 430p 5s Longmans '29

GRANT, Julia R.
Scholarships and loan funds for physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:129-30 O '30

GRANT, Marion E.
Keeping one's enthusiasm for life. Tex Outlook 15:19-20 My '31
Mysterious tropisms: an illustration of the gestalt law of precision. J Ed Psychol 20: 125-7 F '29

GRANT, Mary Amelia
Childhood of the gods. Class J 24:585-93 My '29

GRANT, Maude Margaret
Easter greeting cards. Grade Teach 49:548-9+ Mr '32
Lessons on the Eskimos. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 Ja '30
Phonic lessons for November. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 N '29
Reading lessons on Holland. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33-4 Mr '30

GRANT, Ulysses S. 3d
George Washington bicentennial celebration. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:126-9

GRANT, Ulysses Simpson
Famous men and women of April. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 40 Ap '31

GRANT, W. Henry
Importance of dental hygiene. Child Welf 25:477 Ap '31

GRANT-MEADER, Emma
New attitude toward speech. El Engl R 7:251-4 D '30
Newer types of oral reading. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 My '31
Our American speech. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:90-4 Ja '31
Our American speech; a responsibility of the schools. Ed Outl 4:234-40 My '30; Same. Childh Ed 6:435-9 Je '30
Principles of good teaching applied to speech education in the elementary school. bibliog Q J Speech 17:83-9 F '31
Speech difficulties and personality adjustments. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p323-8); Same. Grade Teach 47:796-7 Je '30
Speech of the child. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p207-12); Same. Grade Teach 48: 356-7 Ja '31
Speech of the teacher. Mod Ed 3:15-16 O '30
Speech training in the elementary schools of England and the United States. Q J Speech 16:156-64 Ap '30

GRANVILLE, William Anthony
Elements of the differential and integral calculus. (Mathematical texts for colleges) 516p il $3.20 '29 Ginn

GRAPE juice
Effect of grape juice on nitrogen retention and urinary acidity. L. M. Pickens and R. A. Hetler. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 22:44-8 Ja '30

GRAPHIC arts
Graphic arts in the Gary schools. W. O. Wallace. Ind Arts M 18:261-2, 456-7 Jl, D '29
See also
Drawing

GRAPHIC methods
Achievement curves and their trend through the year. L. N. Garlough. figs tab J Ed Res 18:363-8 D '28
Construction of pictorial representation. J. S. Carroll. H Sch Teach 8:169-71 My '32
Diagnostic testing in high school mathematics. M. Desing. diags Ed Outl 4:105-13 Ja '30
Function concept and graphical methods in statistics and economics. W. Lietzmann. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p74-92)
Graph for estimating reliability in one range, knowing it in another. P. J. Rulon. bibliog fig J Ed Psychol 21:140-2 F '30
Graphic evaluation of examinations. A. J. Greenwald. H Points 14:52-4 F '32
Graphic matching test for properties of frequency distributions. K. Hevner. J Ed Res 24:365-71 D '31
Graphic method of finding standard errors and probable errors of differences. H. A. Edgerton. diag J Ed Psychol 23:56-7 Ja '32
Graphic method of obtaining the partial-correlation coefficients and the partial-regression coefficients of three or more variables. E. R. Wood. bibliog pa $1 Univ of Chicago Dept of ed '31
Graphical comparison of two formulas for the standard error of a difference. D. C. Rowell. fig J Ed Psychol 20:61-2 Ja '29
Graphs as a part of cooperative mathematics. F. Durell. Math Teach 22:65-79 F '29
Graphs in science classes. A. D. R. Fraser. Sch 20:733-5 Ap '32
History of the development of graphical representation. F. G. Higbee. J Eng Ed 21: 237-55 N '30
How a research department may aid a bond campaign. C. R. Tupper. figs Nation's Sch 3:21-6 Mr '29
How graphs clarify statistics for the layman. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8:74+ D '31
Marking and supervision. H. H. Foster. Ed Meth 10:96-103 N '30
More about problems and graphs. E. R. Davis. J Chem Ed 6:943-4 My '29
New efficiency graph. C. W. Bailey. figs Indep Ed 2:23-5 Mr '29
New type of motivation chart. A. K. Kurtz. J Ed Res 23:238-9 Mr '31
Objective determination of pupil achievement; a non-mathematical plan to assist in the immediate detection of those students who are working below their normal capacity. M. S. Allen. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:147-9 Ja '29
Plotted curves and scores substitute for parents. A. B. Kernan. Ohio Sch 9:13-14 Ja '31
Presentation of pupil-personnel data. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p298-322)
Progress charts in elementary chemistry. P. M. Ginnings. J Chem Ed 6:502-4 Mr '29
Progress graph; a substitute for report-cards. D. B. Miller. Sierra Ed News 26:38-40 D '30
Research and survey technics. C. Alexander. bibliog R Ed Res 2:114-15 Ap '32

GRAPHIC methods—*Continued*
Semi-logarithmic versus linear plotting of learning curves. R. W. Husband. J Ed Psychol 22:72-5 Ja '31
Statistical and graphic methods. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p346-90)
Technique for studying the social-material activities of young children. M. Barker. $1.50 Teachers college '30

See also
Growth curves

GRAPHIC sketch club, Philadelphia
There's real re-creation in art; a symposium with introduction. F. N. Levy. J Adult Ed 3:212 Ap '31

GRASS, Arthur M.
Robin-nest survey by high school. Bird-lore 33:360-1 S '31

GRASS LAKE, Michigan

Public schools
Results of the testing program in the Grass Lake public school. L. W. Keeler. pa 35c Univ of Mich '31

GRASSHOPPERS
Grasshopper. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32 S '29
Little brown grasshopper. J. Spencer. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 S '30

GRASSMUCK, Erna
Education through geography. bibliog Ed Outl 3:77-85 Ja '29
Geographic education whither bound. Ed Outl 6:166-78 Mr '32
New geographic education. New Era 12:230-3 Jl '31
Work of the educational relations committee of the National council of geography teachers. Ed 52:296-9 Ja '32

GRATTAN, Clinton Hartley
Literary criticism and the teaching of English. H Points 13:5-8 S '31

GRATWICK, Mitchell
I. Q.'s and I. O. U.'s. por Indep Ed 2:6-8 Je '29

GRAUERHOLZ, Elizabeth
February project. Grade Teach 49:454-5+ F '32

GRAUMAN, H. H.
Table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:67 F '32

GRAVES, B. C. See Miles, W. R. jt. auth.

GRAVES, Charles Edward
Humboldt recreational reading course. Library Journal 56:69-71 Ja 15 '31
Yosemite school. Sch and Soc 32:590-2 N 1 '30
Yosemite school of natural history. Sierra Ed News 27:58-9 My '31

GRAVES, Mrs Clifford L.
Problems of standards for eastern junior colleges. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p143-52)

GRAVES, E. Boyd
How to make a round robin schedule. J Health and Phys Ed 2:44 Ja '31
Practical program of physical education for junior high schools. Am Phys Ed R 34:292-4 My '29

GRAVES, Edward
Farm-mechanics project in concrete work. Ind Ed M 32:203 D '30

GRAVES, Eliot V.
Teacher training in physical and health education in Virginia. Va Teach 10:143-4 My '29
Virginia five-point program. Va Teach 10:158-9 My '29

GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont
Addresses and papers, 1926-31. 354p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
American education today. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 110-14); Same. H Sch Teach 8:184-5 My '32
Arbor day proclamation. N Y State Ed 18:779 Ap '31; Same. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p348-9)
Can our course of study be improved? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 189-201)
Can the state help the rural schools? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 151-6)
Education must produce leaders; abstract. por Mich Ed J 7:161 N '29
How shall we select our textbooks? N Y State Ed 16:727-31 My '29; Same. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p273-8)
Pennsylvania scales the heights. Pa Sch J 80:202-5 D '31
Progressive steps in the training of rural teachers. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p316-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:509-11; Excerpts. J Ed 113:306 Mr 16 '31
Significant study. N Y State Ed 17:771 My '30
State and national education associations. N Y State Ed 17:827-9 My '30; Same. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p306-10)
State's responsibility for the education of its children. por N Y State Ed 19:163-5 N '31
Story of the library at Louvain. Scientific Monthly 28:134-42 F '29; Same. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p239-46)
Teachers' code rests on tribunals. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p298-303); Abstract. por Pa Sch J 78:411 Mr '30
University of the state of New York; its history and functions. 8p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
What a teacher should expect from the school engaging his services. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929. p130-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:753-7; Sch and Soc 29:557-60 My 4 '29; (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p252-7)
What shall I make of my boy? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p382-8)
Frank Pierrepont Graves. por N Y State Ed 17:119-20 O '29
Portrait. Nation's Sch 9:55 Mr '32

GRAVES, Mrs Marion Coats
Guidance of the individual in colleges. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p43-8)

GRAVES, Mary E.
School assembly practices. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:670-4 Ap '30

GRAVES, Robert
I'd love to be a fairy's child; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30

GRAVES, S. Monroe
Factoryized education. J Ed 111:38-9 Ja 13 '30
Flexibility is Wellesley's keynote. J Ed 112: 131-2 S 8 '30
Sphere of the elementary school principal. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:20 D '28
What a superintendent expects. J Ed 111:283-5 Mr 10 '30

GRAVES, Stuart
Cooling curves. J Chem Ed 6:776-7 Ap '29
Periodic chart of the atoms. J Chem Ed 6: 553-5 Mr '29

GRAVES, Thelma
Child care among high school girls. J Home Econ 23:1019-20 N '31

GRAY, A. E.
Small end table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:26 Ja '32

GRAY, Annie B.
Hand-made musical instruments. Sch Arts M 28:263-5 Ja '29

GRAY, Carl William, and Sandifur, C. W.
Interlinear chemistry manual; to accompany Gray, Sandifur and Hanna's Fundamentals of chemistry, rev. and enlarged. rev ed 207p il loose-leaf 92c '29 Houghton

—Sandifur, C. W.; and Hanna, H. J.
Fundamentals of chemistry, rev and enl ed 650p bibliog figs $1.80 Houghton '29

GRAY, Carolyn Elizabeth
Study guide test-book in anatomy and physiology. 179p $1.10 Macmillan '30

GRAY, Charles Harold
Discipline through contemporary literature. Engl J (Col ed) 20:571-80 S '31

GRAY, Clarence Truman
Comparison of two types of silent reading as used by children in different school grades. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:169-76 Mr '29
Purposes and values of oral reading in the intermediate and upper grades of the elementary school. bibliog El Sch J 29:335-43 Ja '29
Reading in the junior high school. Ed Outl 6:46-51 N '31
Workaday readers; 4th-6th readers. 3 bks 197; 238;249p il '29 Heath
—Same; teachers' manual, 4th-6th readers. 3 bks 42;35;37p Heath '29

—and Bingham, C. W.
Comparison of certain phases of musical ability of colored and white public school pupils. J Ed Psychol 20:501-6 O '29

GRAY, D. B.
Idea of a university. Commonweal 15:664 Ap 13 '32

GRAY, Dorothea
Intermediate camp. Int J Relig Ed 7:24+ Je '31

GRAY, Dorothy
Patriotism by project. Sierra Ed News 25:20 S '29

GRAY, Frances Ralph
And gladly wolde he lerne and gladly teche; a book about learning and teaching. 284p 10s 6d S Low Marston & co ltd 100 Southwark st London SE 1 '31

GRAY, Sir George
Te Kanawa's adventure with the fairies; story. Am Childh 17:44+ D '31

GRAY, George L.
Model assembly of the League of nations. Sch 18:933-4 Je '30
School journey. Sch 19:4-6 S '30
—See Nethercott, J. P. S. jt. auth.

GRAY, Giles Wilkeson
Aims and values in high school speaking contests. H Sch Q 17:173-83 Jl '29
Gestalt again. Q J Speech 15:85-92 F '29

—and Tomlin, R. D.
Improvement of pitch control in speech. Q J Speech 17:190-202 Ap '31

GRAY, Grace Viall
Hot-lunch problem. Home Econ News 1:78 Jl '30

GRAY, Greta, and Alexander, Beulah
What the modern business-woman-housewife wants to know about food. Home Econ News 1:69 Je '30

GRAY, Hester J.
My experience with backward children. Volta R 33:254-5 Je '31

GRAY, Horace, and Ayres, J. G.
Growth in private school children; with averages and variabilities based on 3,110 measurings on boys, and 1,473 on girls, from the ages of one to nineteen years. (Behavior res. fund monographs) 282p bibliog $3.50 Univ of Chicago press '31

GRAY, Howard Aaron
Social science and the educational sound picture. bibliog Hist Outl 23:232-4 My '32
Some factors in the undergraduate careers of young college students with particular reference to Columbia and Barnard colleges. (Contributions to ed no437) 66p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
—See Hollingworth, L. A. jt. auth.

—and Brunstetter, M. R.
Research in the field of educational talking pictures. bibliog Sch Executives M 51:6-8+ S '31

—and Hollingworth, L. A.
Achievement of gifted children enrolled and not enrolled in special opportunity classes. J Ed Res 24:255-61 N '31

GRAY, J. Stanley
Biological view of organic behavior. Ed Adm and Sup 17:462-70 S '31
Biological view of original nature. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:649-58 D '30
Breadth of view as the aim of education. J Ed Soc 5:282-90 Ja '32
Education through creative activity. por H Sch Teach 6:177-8 My '30
Hyphenated speech courses. Q J Speech 15: 208-16 Ap '29
Modern educational theory and objective psychology. Ed Meth 10:472-8 My '31

GRAY, Jean
Art project in the fifth grade. Ed Meth 9: 302-5 F '30
How one school solved its problem through a safety project. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p53-8)
Scenes famous in song, a unit of work in music in the fifth grade. bibliog Ed Meth 9:533-40 Je '30

GRAY, Jessie
Parents, teachers and education. Child Welf 26:148-50 N '31
Responsibility of appointing state superintendents. Sch and Soc 29:838-40 Je 29 '29
Welfare work for teachers in Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p115-20)
What a state association has led a classroom teacher to expect of it. Pa Sch J 79:75-6 O '30

GRAY, Laura B.
Lesson on drawing speed. Sch Arts M 28: 294-5 Ja '29

GRAY, Mrs Lillian
Suitable dress for professional women. Nat Ed Assn J 21:3-4 Ja '32
—See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

GRAY, Mason DeWitt
Supervision of Latin. (In Uhl, W. L. and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p122-72)
Teaching of Latin. (Appleton ser. in special methods) 235p $2 '29 Appleton

GRAY, Matthew Robert
Office practices of high school principals; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:11-12 Ja '29

GRAY, Olive
Teachers' convention, diary of a participant. Sch and Soc 34:809-10 D 12 '31

GRAY, R. A.
Partial recommendation proposal for the Ontario middle school examination. Sch 18:880-4 Je '30
Teachers' and inspectors' superannuation fund. Sch 20:776-80 My '32

GRAY, R. W.
We follow up. Ag Ed 2:79 My '30

GRAY, Raymond J.
Passing of the liberal college. North American Review 229:614-18 My '30

GRAY, Wil Lou
Adventuring in adult education. American Federationist 37:1518-22 D '30
South Carolina's program for belated learners. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:82-5 Ja '30

GRAY, William Henry
Experimental comparison of the movements in manuscript writing and cursive writing. J Ed Psychol 21:259-72 Ap '30; Abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p 109-12)

GRAY, William Scott
After literacy, what? Sch and Soc 35:609-13 My 7 '32
Current efforts to improve instruction in schools, colleges, and departments of education, and in teachers colleges and normal schools. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen. p29-47)
Curriculum studies. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p66-89)

GRAY, William Scott. *Continued*
Educational readjustments at the junior college level. Sch and Soc 30:135-43 Ag 3 '29
Enjoyment of good literature. Nat Ed Assn J 20:89-90 Mr '31
Fundamentals in silent reading. El Engl R 9:95-8 Ap '32
Guidance in reading. Nat Ed Assn J 20:53-4 F '31
Implications for teacher-training of the new educational plan at the University of Chicago. Teach Col J 3:50-9 S '31
Importance of intelligent reading and of library facilities. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p30-9)
Nature of professional courses in teacher-training institutions. Teach Col J 3:59-66 S '31
New educational plan at the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 33:513-19 Ap 18 '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:426-8
Notable reforms in teaching reading. Nat Ed Assn J 19:287-8 D '30
Objective techniques in supervising instruction in reading. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p181-92)
Permanent interest in reading. Nat Ed Assn J 20:137-8 Ap '31
Reading. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:58-61 Ja '32
Reading and literature. bibliog R Ed Res 2: 29-34 F '32
Reading as a school subject. Nat Ed Assn J 20:37-8 Ja '31
Reading deficiencies in secondary schools. Nat Ed Assn J 20:197-8 Je '31
Reading: psychology. bibliog R Ed Res 1:328-36 D '31
Reading: teaching methods. bibliog R Ed Res 1:247-60 O '31
Relation of the junior-college curriculum to general education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35: 171-81 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:602-4
Remedial cases in reading. Nat Ed Assn J 20:163-4 My '31
Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1927, to June 30, 1928). bibliog El Sch J 29: 443-57, 496-509 F-Mr '29
Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929). El Sch J 30:450-66, 496-508 F-Mr '30
Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930) El Sch J 31:531-46, 592-606 Mr-Ap '31
Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931). El Sch J 32:447-63, 510-20, 587-94 F-Ap '32
Survey of current methods in training prospective college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p80-90)
Working problems in reading. Chicago Sch J 12:190-2 Ja '30
(ed) See Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings
—See Elson, W. H. jt. auth.

—and Munroe, R.
Reading interests and habits of adults; a preliminary report. 305p bibliog tabs $3.50 Macmillan '29

GRAYBIEL, J. M.
Tenure for teachers a sine qua non for the welfare of the public schools. Am Teach 16:5+ Mr '32

GRAYBILL, Lillian M.
Holiday project. Sch Arts M 31:174-5 N '31

GRAY'S standardized oral reading check tests
How oral reading was improved through the use of Gray's check tests. C. Camp and C. H. Allen. tabs El Sch J 30:132-5 O '29

GRAYSHON, Alfred B.
Drain funnel for refrigerator. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:412 N '31
Importance of metal. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:188 My '31
Introductory lesson in sheet-metal work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:125 Ap '32
Iron table lamp. Ind Ed M 31:356-7 Mr '30
Lathe-clamp. Ind Ed M 31:474 Je '30
Machinist jackscrew. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:239 Je '30
Metal bin for vegetable and fruit storage. Ind Ed M 32:27 Jl '30
Shop sign. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:302 Ag '30
Small sprinkler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:146 Ap '31

GRAYSON, Theodore Julius
Attitude of the undergraduates toward the evening school curriculum. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p 127-44)

GREAT awakening. See Revivals

GREAT BRITAIN

Adult education committee
Scope and practice of adult education. (Paper no10) 90p 1s 6d H M Stationery office London '30

Antiquities, Roman
Some glimpses of Roman Britain. K. Allen. Class J 24:254-66 Ja '29

Board of education
Adult education in England and Wales and its place in the public educational system; memorandum to the world conference on adult education. 19p W. H. Smith and son, ltd., Stamford st., London, S.E. 4
Annual report, 1931. Times Ed Sup 890:187 My 21 '32
Board's report, progress in reorganization. Times Ed Sup 838:192 My 23 '31
Education in 1928; being a report of the Board of education and the statistics of the public education for England and Wales. 228p 4s H. M. stationery office, London, England '29; Abstract. Sch and Soc 29:678-9 My 25 '29
Education in 1929: being the report of the Board of education and statistics of public education for England and Wales. 214p 3s 6d H. M. stationery office, London, England '30

Colonies and dominions
British commonwealth, disintegration or mutual understanding? F. Clarke. New Era 12: 5-7 Ja '31
Schools for settlers oversea. Times Ed Sup 725:133 Mr 23 '29

Description and travel
See also
Geography—Great Britain

Economic conditions
Economic education of the British people. H. G. Williams. English Review 49:560-4 N '29

Economic history
History reading for school examinations. E. H. Dance. bibliog J Ed London 61:247-50, 628-31, 857-60 Ap, S, D '29

History
British history as children see it. C. C. Goldring. Sch 19:503-5 F '31
Value of English history for freshmen in China. E. White. Ed R China 23:339-43 Jl '31

Bibliography
History reading for school examinations. E. H. Dance. J Ed London 60:859-61; 61: 247-50, 628-31, 857-60 D '28, Ap, S, D '29

Courses of study
British history in the lower school. E. L. Daniher. Sch 19:61-6, 167-71, 275-7, 381-5 S-D '30

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
English history (for reviews). R. Kelly. $1 Globe bk. '30
English history outline and review. L. V. Roth. bibliog The auth., Phillips academy, Andover, Mass. '30

Teaching
History syllabus in post-primary schools. T. W. Sussams. J Ed London 62:242+, 402+ Ap, Je '30

GREAT BRITAIN—History—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Pictorial history as a project in public and junior high school. E. L. Daniher. il Sch 19: 647-50 Mr '31

Units of work

Unit of work in history in the fifth grade. E. Musgrave. El Sch J 32:223-6 N '31

Politics and government

British cabinet crisis of August, 1931. W. H. Coates. Hist Outl 22:383-6 D '31

Great Britain today: a political diagnosis. W. T. Morgan. Hist Outl 21:201-6 My '30

GREAT circle distance. See Distances—Measurement

GREAT NECK, New York

High school

High school planned for expansion. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:55-6 Mr '31

GREECE

Grecian activity. C. B. Hall. il Sierra Ed News 27:46 Je '31

Influence of Greece upon our modern life. R. V. Fletcher. Class J 25:422-32 Mr '30

See also

National characteristics, Greek

Antiquities

Greek physical education. C. A. Forbes. bibliog $2.25 Century '29

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28 My '31

La croisière Guillaume Budé en Grèce. R. Georgin. R Univ 39 pt2:403-13; 40 pt 1:30-42 D '30-Ja '31

Riding the skies to Greece. A. K. Tupman il Sierra Ed News 26:7-9 Ja '30

History

Correlation with other subjects

Ancient Greeks correlated with English. B. H. Machin. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:103-4 F '30

Projects

Sixth grade school activity, the making of a miniature acropolis. S. E. Myers and W. Whitmore. Ed Screen 10:195-7, 228-30 S-O '31

Units of work

Ancient Athens rebuilt and relived. E. F. Pinch. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

Civilization of ancient Greece; a unit of activity for history classes. J. O. Creasman. il Grade Teach 49:291+ D '31

Learning from the Greeks E. M. Howes. il Mod Ed 4:4-6+ Ap '32

GREED. See Avarice

GREEK church

Education

Russian orthodox experiment. S. Shidlovsky. Relig Ed 26:156-9 F '31

GREEK civilization. See Civilization, Greek

GREEK clubs. See Greek language—Clubs

GREEK drama

Some observations on Aristotle's view of tragedy. E. G. Schauroth. Class J 27:352-68 F '32

See also

Sophocles

GREEK language

Conflict of languages in the Roman world. R. J. Bonner. Class J 25:579-92 My '30

See also

Classical languages
Jacob Cooper Greek prize

Clubs

In search of recruits. D. M. Roehm. Class J 24:354-60 F '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

Classics. J. A. Nairn. J Ed London 62:87-8 F '30

Grammar

First lessons in Greek. A. Kaegi. 12th ed Herder

Greek grammar. W. W. Goodwin. $2.40 Ginn '30

Teaching

Present position of language teaching. J. Herbert. Nation (London) 44:685-6 F 16 '29

Value

Greek defended as a practical study. Va Teach 10:191-2 Je '29

One year of Greek; is it worth while? A. P. McVay. Va Teach 10:187-91 Je '29

Value of Greek to religious workers. S. Kirk. bibliog Class J 25:209-22 D '29

Secondary schools

Greek in a secondary school. J. Bridge. Class J 25:291-8 Ja '30

England

Latin as an honour: Greek as a treat. Times Ed Sup 826:77 F 28 '31

GREEK letter societies

Best college fraternity? J. Leslie and R. Dickson. pa Gablo partners Central nat bank bldg Peoria Ill '31

Better food for college Greeks. E. Trump. Prac Home Econ 9:88 Mr '31

College fraternities. Saturday Evening Post 202:24 Ja 25 '30

College fraternity finances. E. T. Pheney. $3 '29 The author, 207 Hammond bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Educational values of sororities. C. Haugh. Jun Col J 2:375-7 Ap '32

Factors which contribute to the development of character, as discovered by a dean of men. D. M. Trout. Relig Ed 24:454-5 My '29

Feeding fraternities. Saturday Evening Post 202:149-50 F 22 '30

Fraternities and sororities. R. C. Angell. (In his Study of undergraduate adjustment. p112-18)

Fraternity system. D. Foot. Nation (London) 45:298-9 Je 1 '29

Goddesses of learning. N. A. Crawford. American Mercury 24:290-8 N '31

Greek or barb? R. Halle. il Good Housekeeping 91:42-3+ N '30

Greeks of the campus. C. L. Constance. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:409-14 S 21 '29

Jews and college fraternities. Literary Digest 102:24 Jl 13 '29

Law and administration. M. M. Chambers. bibliog J Higher Ed 2:195-203 Ap '31

Leadership in the fraternity. D. L. Grant. J Higher Ed 3:257-61 My '32

Living costs of fraternities and sororities at Oregon state college. Sch and Soc 32:224-5 Ag 16 '30

Nobility of the campus. N. A. Crawford. American Mercury 21:184-92 O '30

Our solution of the student housing problem. H. D. De Groat. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p156-7)

Our Victorian Greeks. F. T. Russell. Sewanee Review 38:71-80 Ja '30

Place and rôle of student organizations in schools of business; with discussion. R. L. McClung. Journal of Business 3:87-97 pt2 O '30

Possible relation between scores on a psychological examination and membership in a college fraternity. P. L. Harriman. Peabody J Ed 8:279-81 Mr '31

Raids on fraternity houses at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 33:267 F 21 '31

Social fraternity. D. L. Grant. Sch and Soc 33:229-33 F 11 '31

Sorority handbook. I. S. Martin, ed. 11th ed The editor 5 Cobden st Boston '31

GREEK letter societies—*Continued*
Students: admission and fees. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 3:133-8 Mr '32

See also
Alpha tau alpha
Beta gamma sigma
Eta sigma phi
Phi delta theta
Phi gamma delta
Phi theta upsilon

High schools

National high-school honor society versus high-school fraternities. M. C. Prunty. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:263-5 Ja '30

GREEK letter societies (honorary)

See also
Alpha mu gamma
Alpha phi sigma
Kappa delta pi
Phi beta kappa
Phi delta kappa
Phi rho pi
Phi theta kappa
Pi alpha gamma
Pi delta epsilon
Pi gamma mu
Pi lambda theta

GREEK literature
Classical studies in the higher certificate; notes on authors and editors. G. M. Sargeaunt. J Ed London 62:416 Je '30
Earliest prose work of Athens. G. Norwood. Class J 25:373-82 F '30
Who reads the Greek classics today? C. H. Compton. J Adult Ed 4:165-70 Ap '32

See also
Classical literature

History and criticism

Polyaenus and the cycle. A. P. Dorjahn. Class J 24:530 Ap '29

GREELEY, J. Joseph
Vocational activities in a boys' club. Ind Ed M 33:163 D '31

GREELEY school. See Horace Greeley school, Chappaqua, New York

GREEN, Alexander. See Pittaro, John M., jt. auth.

GREEN, B. Q.
Contract teaching and individual differences. Tex Outlook 15:3 Jl '31

GREEN, Bertha
California school people, Dr Wm. H. Snyder. Sierra Ed News 28:42 F '32

GREEN, C. B.
Stimulating the Five point program and its dividends in better pupil progress. Va J of Ed 25:270-1 Mr '32

GREEN, Clyde C.
Personnel of the superintendent's office. Pa Sch J 78:593-6 Je '30

—and others
Organization of the superintendent's office for the improvement of instruction. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p15-22); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 80:44 Ap '30

GREEN, Ella W.
Jamestown, New York, school library system. N Y State Ed 18:473-5 Ja '31

GREEN, Elmer
Pathfinders by land and sea. 170p il maps World bk '32

GREEN, Ethel M.
Three objectives in arithmetic. Childh Ed 5:455-60 My '29

GREEN, Fitzhugh
Romance of modern exploration. (Reading with a purpose, no. 46) 39p 50c; pa 35c '29 A.L.A.

GREEN, George Henry
Education for international understanding. New Era 12:54 F '31
Racial prejudice considered in relation to education for international understanding. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p35-47)

—and Herbert, Sydney
Investigation of racial prejudice in children of school age in Wales. New Era 11:88-9 Ap '30

GREEN, George M
School as a corporation. Sierra Ed News 26: 50 Ja '30

GREEN, Harold
Modern foundry school in Cleveland. Ind Ed M 33:9 Jl '31

GREEN, Howard Whipple. See Routzahn, M. B. jt. auth.

GREEN, Leicester G.
Experiment in library-study room. N Y State Ed 18:769-70+ Ap '31

GREEN, Myra Rankin
Day schools for employed youth. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:206-7 Je '30

GREEN, Mrs Norma Kidd
Some things to know before marriage. J Home Econ 23:833-6 S '31

GREEN, Ollie E.
Deficient treatment of organic chemistry in secondary schools. Science Ed 14:449-55 Ja '30

GREEN, Owen Mortimer
Teaching China the three "R's." Asiatic Review 28:114-22 Ja '32

GREEN, Paul
Some notes on North Carolina. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:351-6 My '30
Paul Green; a biographical note. H. D. Roberts. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:349-50 My '30

GREEN, Rhue E.
Administrative dean of the public junior college. Sch Executives M 49:122-4 N '29
High-school cafeteria. Am Sch Bd J 84:68. 98+ Ja-F '32
Is the public junior college popularizing higher education? bibliog por Sch Executives M 49:70-2 O '29
Office suite of the high-school principal. Am Sch Bd J 80:70-1 Ja '30
Plan of the high-school commercial unit. Am Sch Bd J 82:56 Ja '31
Study of the distinguishing characteristics of the junior high schools of Nebraska. Ed Res Record 1:4-15 O '28
Where to locate junior colleges. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:178-80 D '29
—See Holy, T. C., jt. auth.

GREEN, Roberta La Brant. See Witty, P. A., jt. auth.

GREEN, Thurlas
Appreciation of architecture in the school. Sch Arts M 31:547-9 My '32

GREEN, W. V.
Community sources for high school instruction in chemistry. H Sch 7:90-2 Mr '30

GREEN, Ward H.
Activities budget. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:284-90 Ja '30

GREEN, Will A., and Francis, J. H.
Administration and supervision of extra-curricular activities in the secondary schools. (cont) H Sch Teach 5:31-2, 77 Ja-F '29

GREEN, William
Labor and education. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p29-30); Same. J Ed Soc 4:7-9 S '30
Our children's opportunity. por Am Teach 16: 11+ N '31

GREEN, William McAllen
Ancient debate on capital punishment. bibliog Class J 24:267-75 Ja '29
Julius Caesar in the Augustan poets. Class J 27:405-11 Mr '32

GREEN BAY, Wisconsin

Vocational school

Green Bay vocational school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:53-4, 124 Jl '31

GREENAN, John Thomas
Case method in the teaching of problems of democracy. Sch R 38:200-5 Mr '30

GREENAWALT, Emerson Guy
Extracurriculum program in a small community. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:103-6 Ja '30

GREENAWALT, Lambert
Committee method in senior English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:727-32 N '29

GREENAWALT, Lambert—*Continued*
School press management and style. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) 420p il $3 McGraw-Hill '30

GREENAWAY, Kate
Famous men and women of March. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 38 Mr '31
Kate Greenaway; children's artist. H. Neighbors. bibliog il El Engl R 6:95-7 Ap '29

GREENBERG, Benjamin B.
Intelligence tests as a basis for reclassification. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:403-6 Ap '29

GREENBERG, Jacob
Complete French course. phonetic ed 538p il Merrill '29
Elements of French. 297p Merrill '30

—**and Klafter, S. H.**
Elements of German. 293p il map Doubleday Doran '32

GREENBERG, Morris
Art appreciation in Alexander Hamilton high school. B H Points 11:15-21 S '29

GREENBIE, Marjorie Latta (Barstow) (Mrs Sydney Greenbie)
Why they shock the world. Par M 5:28-30 Je '30

GREENBIE, Sydney
Educators beyond their depth; the inside story of the floating university, its disruption and its possibilities. 85p priv ptd Vail-Ballou press, inc., Binghamton, N.Y. '29

GREENBRIAR school
Greenbriar, the 5000th Rosenwald school. G. A. Kuyper. il Southern Workman 60:17-19 Ja '31

GREENBURG, Leonard, and others
Symposium on schoolroom ventilation: reports on schoolroom ventilation studies; with discussion. American Journal of Public Health 19:55-71 Ja '29

GREENE, Anna L; Lichtman, F. R; and Schoneberger, E. H.
George Washington and colonial times. Instr 41:20+ Je '32

GREENE, Arthur Maurice, jr., and others
Preliminary report of the committee on industrial aptitudes of technical graduates. J Eng Ed 20:484-91 Ja '30

GREENE, Charles E., and Buswell, Guy Thomas
Testing, diagnosis, and remedial work in arithmetic. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p269-316)
—See West, R. L., jt. auth.

GREENE, Crawford
Payment of tuition in the public schools. Am Sch Bd J 83:43-5+ S '31
What the new superintendent wants to know. Nation's Sch 3:66-8 Je '29

GREENE, Edward Barrows
Achievement and confidence on true-false tests of college students. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 23:467-78 Ja '29
Effectiveness of various rates of silent reading of college students. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 15:214-27 Ap '31
Retention of information learned in college courses. J Ed Res 24:262-73 N '31

GREENE, Edward E.
Trade education as part of a technical high school. Ind Arts M 19:95-6 Mr '30

GREENE, Edward L.
Correspondence schools. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p81-91)

GREENE, Evarts Boutell
Some educational values of the American revolution. bibliog American Philosophical Society Proceedings 68 no3:185-94 '29

—**and Morris, Richards B.**
Guide to the principal sources for early American history (1600-1800) in the city of New York. 357p $7.50 '29 Columbia univ. press

GREENE, F. W.
Classroom visitation. H Sch J 13:397-9 D '30

GREENE, G. C.
How best to motivate the subject of penmanship in business training institutions. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p167-71)

GREENE, Gaylard Wilson
Budgetary control in the smaller school system. Am Sch Bd J 81:47-8 D '30
Intelligent enthusiasms. Sch Executives M 50: 335 Mr '31
Voting school bonds during period of depression. Am Sch Bd J 82:58 Ap '31

GREENE, George Gould
Folding table and luggage stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:469+ D '30
Simple lessons in pen-and-ink rendering. 16pl il diags 75c Bruce pub '30

GREENE, Harry Andrew
Criterion for a course of study in the mechanics of composition. El Engl R 8:7-9 Ja '31
Critique of remedial and drill materials in arithmetic. bibliog J Ed Res 21:262-76 Ap '30
Drill content of certain language tests and practice exercises. El Engl R 7:163-9 S '30
Effects of annual and semiannual promotions as revealed by public progress. Am Sch Bd J 78:67+ My '29
Instructor's copy of answers to exercises and problems in Work-book in educational measurements; form B. 15p 10c Longmans '31
Remedial program for silent reading in the high school. (Ext. bul no240) 28p bibliog pa Univ of Iowa '30
Researches in contemporary usage. Engl J (Col ed) 20:316-20 Ap '31
Work-book in educational measurements, forms A-B. (Longmans' ed ser) 2v 156;156p ea $1.50 Longmans '30
—See Bangs, C. W; Lane, R. O. jt. auths.

—**and Jorgensen, A. N.**
Use and interpretation of educational tests: a handbook for the classroom teacher. (Longmans' ed ser) 389p bibliog $3.20 Longmans '29

—**Jorgensen, A. N. and Kelley, V. H.**
Iowa silent reading test; forms A-B. rev ed 16: 16p per package of 25 with manual of directions, key and class record $1.40 World bk '31

—**and Lane, Ruth O.**
Validation of new types of plane geometry tests. Math Teach 22:293-301 My '29

GREENE, Harry W.
Negro holders of the Ph.D. degree. Sch and Soc 35:542-4 Ap 16 '32

GREENE, Henry Copley
History reference council. New Era 11:95-6 Ap '30

GREENE, Howard T. and others
After college what? farming, industry, extension, research [mimeographed] (Col. of agriculture. Ext. service. Special cir) 38p pa Univ of Wis '31

GREENE, James Edward
Relative reliability and validity of rational learning tests as affected by length of test and order of administration. (Contribution to ed. no95) 36p bibliog pa George Peabody college '32

GREENE, Katharine B.
Relation between kindergartens and nursery schools. Childh Ed 7:352-5 Mr '31

GREENE, Luther
Organization for a school drama club. (Ext. news, v. 7, no. 9) 12p '29 Univ. of Va.

GREENE, May
Helping the slow pupil. N Y State Ed 16:648 Ap '29

GREENE, Nathanael
General Nathanael Greene. H. E. Thompson. por Mod Ed 3:21 D '30
Great characters in American history; Nathanael Greene. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:47 F '29

GREENE, Nelson Lewis
Historical chart of American literature for use in schools and colleges. 5th ed pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '29

GREENE, Nelson Lewis —*Continued*
Historical chart of English literature for use in schools and colleges. 9th ed pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '30
Historical chart of French literature for use in schools and colleges. 3d ed pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '29
Historical chart of German literature for use in schools and colleges. 3d ed pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '29
Historical chart of Spanish literature for use in schools and colleges. pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '31

—and others
(eds) See Educational screen, incorporated. 1000 and one

GREENE, Pearl S.
New home economics building at the University of Maine. J Home Econ 23:1029-30 N '31

GREENE, Mrs Sarah Pratt (McLean)
Cape Cod folks. E. B. Hinckley. Harv Grad M 39:453-67 Je '31

GREENHOUSES
School greenhouse. R. Allerdice. Sch Sci and Math 30:502-4 My '30

GREENIDGE, Terence Lucy
Degenerate Oxford? a critical study of modern university life. 246p 7s 6d Chapman and Hall ltd 11 Henrietta st Covent Garden London WC 2

GREENLAND, Herbert C.
Language and composition activities in the literature class. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:28-34 Ja '32

GREENLAND
Description and travel
Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:20 Ja '31

GREENLAW, Frank M.
Recitation or laboratory first. J Chem Ed 7: 1355-63 Je '30

GREENLAW, Gladys M.
Summer Christmas tree. Int J Relig Ed 6:29 Je '30

GREENLAW, Kenneth
Juan Valera. Mod Lang Forum 14:11-12 Ja '29

GREENLEAF, C. D.
Instrument manufacturer and local bands. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p172-80)

GREENLEAF, Clarence Albert
School health in a rural county. Nat Ed Assn J 19:29-30 Ja '30
School health work in a rural county. J Ed Soc 3:44-59 S '29
School health work in Cattaraugus county; a preliminary review of the school program of the Cattaraugus County health demonstration. 80p Milbank memorial fund 49 Wall st NY

GREENLEAF, Mrs Jeanne Harouel
French pronunciation tests. Mod Lang J 13: 534-7 Ap '29
Necrology. Mod Lang J 16:620 Ap '32

GREENLEAF, Walter James
Careers; architecture. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 10) 7p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Careers; civil engineering. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 11) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Careers; dentistry. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no7) 10p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Careers; electrical engineering. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 12) 11p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Careers; journalism. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no8) 6p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Careers; law. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no5) 13p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Careers; librarianship. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no9) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31; Same cond. Va Teach 12:196-9 O '31
Careers; mechanical engineering. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 13) 11p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Careers; medicine. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no6) 14p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Careers; pharmacy. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 14) 15p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
(comp) Federal laws and rulings affecting land-grant colleges and universities. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no 15) 13p pa 5c Supt of doc '30
Financial support of colleges. J Higher Ed 1: 254-60 My '30
Guidance for careers; music. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 17) 15p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Guidance for careers; veterinary medicine. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no 18) 9p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Land-grant colleges and universities, 1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul., 1929, no13) 81p 15c Supt. of doc. '29
Land-grant colleges and universities, year ended June 30, 1929. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no28) 87p 15c Supt of doc '30
Self-help for college students. (U.S. Bureau of ed. Bul 1929 no2) 136p 5c Supt of doc '29
Summer schools at home and abroad. Sch Life 16:161-3 My '31

GREENLY, Russell J.
Fallacies and facts in vocational education. Ind Ed M 33:183-4 Ja '32

GREENMAN, E. May
Painting lost to view. N Y State Ed 19:573+ Mr '32

GREENMAN, Jesse More. See Hinman, E. L., jt. auth.

GREENSBORO, North Carolina
Charles B. Aycock school
Building program of the Greensboro city schools. G. B. Phillips. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-53 Ap '31

City schools
Greensboro schools win hearty support. G. B Phillips. J Ed 112:421-3 N 24 '30
Tentative outline of arithmetic instruction in the elementary grades; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 80p The schools '31

Clara J. Peck school
Building program of the Greensboro city schools. G. B. Phillips. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-53 Ap '31

Dudley negro high school
Building program of the Greensboro city schools. G. B. Phillips. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-52 Ap '31

Gillespie park school
Building program of the Greensboro city schools. G. B. Phillips. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-53 Ap '31

Senior high school
Building program of the Greensboro city schools. G. B. Phillips. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-53 Ap '31

Thomas Hunter school
Building program of the Greensboro city schools. G. B. Phillips. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-53 Ap '31

GREENSHIELDS, Bruce D.
Engineering education and the small university. J Eng Ed 19:929-42 My '29

GREENSTEIN, Max B.
Three class experiments in business and bookkeeping practice. B H Points 12:59-62 S '30

GREENUP, Julian C., and Segel, David
Experimental study of the relation between method and outcomes in Spanish instruction. Mod Lang J 14:208-12 D '29

GREENWALD, Alma J.
Graphic evaluation of examinations. H Points 14:52-4 F '32

GREENWICH House, New York city
Greenwich House and Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:410-11 Mr 30 '29

GREENWICH House, New York city—*Cont.*
There's real re-creation in art; a symposium with introduction. F. N. Levy. J Adult Ed 3:212-13 Ap '31
These kiddies found happiness in music; Greenwich House music school. F. Van Kirk. il Musician 34:15 Ja '29

GREENWICH House potters
Mud pies for grown-ups; the Greenwich House potters. M. Robinson. J Adult Ed 1: 285-7 Je '29

GREENWOOD, Ernest
Edison, the boy, the man. Mod Ed 4:6-14+ D '31

GREENWOOD, Grace
Stories from famous ballads. 100p il '29 H. R. Huntting co., Springfield, Mass.

GREENWOOD, P. M.
Schools as community centres. Times Ed Sup 723:115 Mr 9 '29

GREER, Carlotta Cherryholmes
Sketch of Emeline S. Whitcomb Home Econ News 2:8A Ja '31

GREER, Hugh Gambrell
Comparative study of the accredited public high schools in Alabama; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:126-30 Ja '29

GREER, Lucille
Picture potentialities in relation to world peace. Ed Screen 8:71 Mr '29

GREER, Margaret R.
Library lessons in the curriculum. bibliog Wilson B 3:669-74 Je '29
Missing books. Wilson B 3:571-5 Ap '29

GREER, Milford E.
High school honor pupil plan. Kans Teach 30:13 F '30

GREER, Roxy R.
Del-Mar-Va in blossom time. Grade Teach 49:626+ Ap '32
Farewell addresses of Washington. Grade Teach 49:348-9+ Ja '32
Homes of Lafayette. Grade Teach 49:292-3+ D '31
Homes of Washington's sister and mother. Grade Teach 49:434+ F '32

GREET, Sir Ben. See Greet, P. B.

GREET, Sir Philip Ben
Sir Philip Ben Greet produces. F. M. Warner. Q J Speech 18:102-8 F '32

GREET, William Cabell
Lindsay records. El Engl R 9:122+ My '32

GREEVES-CARPENTER, C. F.
Guard your trees. Sch Manag 1:22-3 My '32

GREGG, Abel Jones
Experience may become Christian. Int J Relig Ed 8:8 S '31
—See Sorenson, R. jt. auth.

GREGG, Alice
Experiment in the religious education of children. Ed R China 22:129-36 Ap '30
Giving the untrained teacher the point of view. Ed R China 23:418-23 O '31
Guidance in worship. Ed R China 23:424-30 O '31
What may the worship service contribute to character? bibliog Ed R China 21:237-46 Jl '29
Worship services. Ed R China 21:302-6 Jl '29

GREGG, Fred Marion
Character education for elementary grades. Neb Ed J 12:26 Ja '32
Character education in practice. Neb Ed J 11:560-1 N '31
Course of study in character education for school and home. 3d rev ed 169p bibliog diags $1.50; pa $1 Lincoln school supply co Lincoln, Neb
Status of character education in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 11:412-13 S '31
—See Sealock, W. E. jt. auth.

GREGG, James E.
Industrial training for the negro. Southern Workman 58:223-31 My '29

GREGG, John Robert
Gregg shorthand; key to manual. anniversary ed 55p 25c '29 Gregg
Gregg shorthand, progressive exercises. anniversary ed 108p pa 50c '29 Gregg
Gregg speed studies. anniversary ed 314p il $1.20 '29 Gregg
Comparative analysis of the 1916 and 1929 Gregg shorthand manuals. M. H. Ely. N Y Univ Res B 2:12-16 Mr '30
John Robert Gregg awarded honorary degree by Boston university. il Sch Teach 6:309 O '30
Portrait. J Bus Ed 5:14 Mr '31

GREGG, Marian
How did you start yours? Va Teach 12:78 Mr '31

GREGG, Robert D.
Exhibit table. Chicago Sch J 14:227-8 Ja '32
Vacation fun. Chicago Sch J 13:144 N '30

GREGG, Russell Taaffe, and Hamilton, T. T. jr
Annotated bibliography of graduate theses in education at the University of Illinois. (Bul v28 no40. Bur of ed res bul no55) 80p pa 50c Univ of Ill '31

GREGORY of Cyprus, patriarch of Constantinople
Die schriftsteller-autobiographie und bildungsgeschichte eines patriarchen von Konstantinopel aus dem XIII. jahrhundert; eine studie zum byzantinischen humanismus. G. Misch. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:1-16 '31

GREGORY, Arnold C.
Community contacts in Michigan. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 11:218-23 Ap '32

GREGORY, Charles A.
Two athletic associations; a contrast. Ed 52: 175-9 N '31

GREGORY, Chester Arthur. See Good, C. V. jt. ed.

GREGORY, Emily Ray
Preschool education. Sch and Soc 30:433 S 28 '29

GREGORY, George
Manual arts program in Duluth; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:969-70

GREGORY, John Walter
Indian education and unemployment. Political Quarterly 2:241-50 Ap '31

GREGORY, Leslie R.
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:170 D '31

GREGORY, M. Cottell
Mathematics exhibit. Math Teach 23:382-4 O '30

GREGORY, Raymond William
Our leadership in agricultural education; Z. M. Smith. Ag Ed 4:38 S '31
Professional organizations for teachers of agriculture. Ag Ed 1:11 Ja '29
Gregory accepts important position with the F. C. Davis publishing company. por Ag Ed 4:37 S '31

GREGORY, Sir Richard Arman
Science outstrips morality. New Era 12:376-7 N '31
Worth of science. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 1-10); Excerpts. J Ed London 63:94+ F '31

GREGORY, William Mumford
Educational museum of the Cleveland public schools. Ed Screen 8:39-40 F '29
Pre-test and a check-up needed in geography. Mod Ed 2:22-4 F '30
Visual aids in geography. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p228-34)
Visual education in Europe. Ed Screen 8: 292-4; 9:4-5, 39-40, 68-9, 100-2, 132-3 D '29-My '30
Work book in geography: the United States. 95p maps Harter school supply co. '29
—and Guitteau, W. B.
History and geography of Ohio. rev ed 280p il 96c Ginn '29

GREIG, Mary
Nature tests to try on your children. bibliog Par M 6:30+ Jl; 31 Ag; 27+ S; 31+ O '31

GREINKE, Carl W.
Sense perception games. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:45-6 O '29

GREIST, Hubert M.
Facing sewing facts. Prac Home Econ 8:86 Mr '30

GREMORE, Mary E.
How, when, where, what, and why of our book. N Y State Ed 18:863+ My '31

GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred Thomason
Education in Labrador. por Sch Life 17:71-2 D '31

GRENIER, Albert
La préparation et les programmes du baccalauréat. R Univ 38 pt1:311-18 Ap '29

GRENNAN, Mary L.
Teaching music. Chicago Sch J 14:25-8 S '31

GRENNELL, Robert L.
Shop discipline. Ind Ed M 33:139 N '31

GRESHAM, William D.
Negro education in Virginia. Southern Workman 58:553-8 D '29

GREVE, Anna M.
Life science at Bronxville. Progres Ed 8: 514-17 O '31

GREVILLE, Ursala
English posy; a collection of songs for schools. vocal ed 6d; pianoforte ed 3s 6d Curwen, inc., Germantown, Philadelphia '29

GRICE, George D.
Summer round-up benefited my school. Child Welf 25:152 N '30

GRIDLEY, Earl G.
Teacher retirement: a report. Sierra Ed News 25:25-7 O '29

New placement head. por Sierra Ed News 25: 20 N '29

GRIEBLING, E. T.
Nine rahs for education. Engl J (Col ed) 21: 148-51 F '32

GRIEDER, Paul Alfred
English public speaking in the colleges of the new China. Ed R China 22:207-12 Ap '30

GRIER, Norman MacDowell
Useful plant for biology teachers. Science Ed 14:447-8 Ja '30
—See Foster, F. C. jt. auth.

GRIESINGER, Rudolf
National culture. por Indep Ed 2:15-19 Je '29

GRIESSER, Marjorie
Book week and year-round reading. Wilson B 4:121 N '29

Round the world in children's books. Grade Teach 49:184-5+ N '31

GRIFFIN, Alan
If this be treason. Ohio Sch 9:217+ Je '31

GRIFFIN, Carroll W.
Mississippi woman's college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:34-6 Ja '32

GRIFFIN, Clare Elmer
Opinions of students on the educational process. Journal of Business 4:101-7; Discussion. 107-10 pt2 Jl '31

GRIFFIN, Frederick Llewellyn
Our leadership in agricultural education. Ag Ed 1:11 N '29

GRIFFIN, Mrs Grace H. Y.
Checking reading contracts in a college course. Sch and Soc 34:513-14 O 10 '31

Let us play band. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18 Ap '31

GRIFFIN, Harold D.
On partial correlation vs. partial regression for obtaining the multiple regression equations. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:35-44 Ja '31

GRIFFIN, Helen Chambers
Changes in the religious attitudes of college students. Relig Ed 24:159-64 F '29

GRIFFIN, J. C. and Clark, S. E.
Suggestions on school housekeeping. (Bul no300) 17p pa Tex dept of ed Austin '32

GRIFFIN, L. H.
Data showing advantages of consolidated rural elementary schools. Va J of Ed 23:288-90 Mr '30

Effective plan of teaching a high school subject for one term. Va J of Ed 24:358-60 My '31

Plan of remedial instruction that helps to solve the lock-step graded classification of elementary schools. Va J of Ed 22:395-7 My '29

GRIFFIN, M. H.
Tacitus, Agricola XLVI, and Cicero, Archias. Class J 25:545-7 Ap '30

GRIFFIN, Mary Adelaide, and Smith, E. Emily
Educating for leisure. Chicago Sch J 11:223-4 F '29

GRIFFIN, Pansy Pearl
Experimental reading course for junior middle school girls. Ed R China 22:408-10 O '30

GRIFFIN, Willa P.
Drawings of children. Sch Arts M 31:39-44 S '31

GRIFFIN, William F.
Spanish club. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4 316-17 Ja '30

GRIFFING, John B.
Adult education at San Bernardino. Jun Col J 2:133-8 D '31

GRIFFITH, Charles E.
School music in an oriental setting. Mus Superv J 18:32-3+ Mr '32

Spanish influence in Philippine public school music. Etude 48:250 Ap '30

GRIFFITH, Coleman Roberts
Character through physical education. Chicago Sch J 13:217-19 Ja '31

Laboratory for research in athletics. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:34-40 O '30

Studies in the psychology of athletics. bibliog por J Health and Phys Ed 1:9-12 Mr '30

Timing as a phase of skill. J Ed Psychol 23: 204-13 Mr '32

GRIFFITH, Eloise R.
Social worker looks at Italians; an appreciation. J Ed Soc 5:172-7 N '31

GRIFFITH, John L.
Annual report of the National amateur athletic federation. Am Phys Ed R 34:156-60 Mr '29

Carnegie reports. J Higher Ed 1:325-9 Je '30

GRIFFITH, Mary Jane
Comparing results in speech-reading and in silent reading. Volta R 33:270-2 Je '31

GRIFFITH, P. H. See Foote, J. M., jt. auth.

GRIFFITH, R. H. See Thomas, D. Y., jt. auth.

GRIFFITH, R. O., and McKeown, A.
Photo-processes in gaseous and liquid systems. (Textbooks of physical chemistry) 691p bibliog tabs figs $8.50 '29 Longmans

GRIFFITH, W. I.
Problems of college broadcasters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p235-54)

Significant features of the college stations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 113-19)

GRIFFITHS, C. A.
Training merchant marine officers. Marine Review 61:27-30 Ja '31

GRIFFITHS, James R.
Cinematography in sociological research. J Ed Soc 3:189-91 N '29

GRIFFITHS, Nellie L.
Drill. Tex Outlook 14:56-7 Je '30

GRIFFOUL, Doris A.
Class project to accompany the study of gypsum and cement. J Chem Ed 8:909 My '31

GRIGGS, Cecil Lawrence
Oregon selects master teachers. Ag Ed 4:84 D '31

GRIGGS, Edward Howard
Music and American culture. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p40-50)

GRIGGS, M. C.
Period in beginning typing. J Bus Ed 7:19 D '31

GRIGGS, Marion T.
Graphic grammar. Mod Lang J 16:402-11 F '32
More graphic grammar. Mod Lang J 16:659-66 My '32

GRIGGS, O. C.
Curriculum revision program in Tulsa. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:72-7 Ja '31

GRIGSBY, Rail I.
Des Moines house of dreams. Sch Executives M 51:207-9+ Ja '32
Junior high school library. por Sch Executives M 50:370-1 Ap '31

GRIGSON, W. Herbert
Physical and health education in special classes. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-7 Mr; 15-17+ Ap; 26-9+ N; 27-9+ D '31

GRILL, Erma G.
Manuscript writing and its value to a sight-saving child. bibliog Ed Meth 9:407-12 Ap '30

GRILL, Francis
Religion in the curriculum. Commonweal 15: 607-8 Mr 30 '32

GRILL, George Walter
Centralized purchasing of school supplies. por Sch Executives M 49:5-7 S '29
Educational values of school banking. J Bus Ed 7:15+ Ap '32
Educator looks at salesmanship. Am Sch Bd J 83:110+ Jl '31
Emergent evolution. Kadel R 11:137-43 Ja '22
Minutes of a board of education; a handbook for public-school executives. 215p $3 Bruce pub '32
Principal's responsibility in the purchase of school supplies. Sch Manag 1:26-8+ Mr '32
School administrator in the life of the community. por Sch Executives M 49:307-9 Mr '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:236 Ja '32

—and Fenker, Fred D.
Public-school business official and the individual pupil. Am Sch Ed J 80:39-40 Je '30

GRILLO, Ernesto
Dolce favella; a progressive Italian reader. new ed 323p $1.40 Reilly, P.

GRILLO, Guido
Contribution of the cinema to time-studies. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:886-909 Jl '30

GRIMES, E. Virginia
Mount Holyoke. (In American college girl. p65-92)

GRIMM, Esther
Making a circus. Instr 41:31+ Je '32
Unit of work on Holland. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:16 Mr '31

GRIMMELSMAN, Henry J.
Holy Scripture in the seminary and the training of the preacher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:731-43

GRINDELL, Mrs Clara Garner (Froelich). See Churchill, F. F., jt. auth.

GRINDING and polishing
Grinding and its service to the world. H. W. Dunbar. il Gen Science Q 13:167-79 Mr '29
Polished pebbles. R. H. Jenkins. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:12-13 Ja '32

GRINNELL, J. Erle
Building an efficient high-school newspaper staff. Sch R 39:617-21 O '31
Methods of securing a vital and honest school information service for patrons. Sch R 38: 456-61 Je '30
Possibilities of junior high school journalism. Sch R 39:520-5 S '31
Race that taught English literature. Engl J (H S ed) 19:463-70 Je '30
School news for the man who runs. Sch and Soc 34:566-8 O 24 '31
School publicity from the editor's viewpoint. Am Sch Bd J 79:47-8 O '29
Securing adequate training for junior high school teachers. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:279-86 Ap '31

GRINNELL college
Harvard has praise for Dr Main. Mid Sch 45:350 My '31

GRINSTEAD, N. B.
Industrial arts as a means of control. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:47-8 F '32
Learning situation afforded by industrial arts. Ind Ed M 31:291-3 F '30

GRINSTEAD, Roland Wells. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

GRINSTEAD, Wren Jones
Latin. bibliog R Ed Res 2:56-65 F '32
Unit of learning in Latin. bibliog Ed Outl 5:40-52 N '30
—See Brown, A. J. jt. auth.

GRISCOM, John
John Griscom and his impressions of foreign chemists in 1818-19. F. B. Dains. por il J Chem Ed 8:1288-1310 Jl '31
Reports on European education by John Griscom, Victor Cousin and Calvin E. Stowe. E. W. Knight, ed. $2.25 McGraw '30

GRIST, D. H.
Prospectus of the Government school of agriculture, Malaya. Malayan Agricultural Journal 18:561 N '30

GRIST, W. R.
Careers and qualifications. J Ed London 61: 12-14 Ja '29

GRISWOLD, Louise
Getting results from theme-correction. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:245-7 Mr '29

GRIVEL, Rodolphe
Question in philosophy and healing. H. A. Montague. Volta R 32:11-15 Ja '30

GRIZZELL, Emit Duncan
Contrasting curricular procedures in English and American secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:78-84 O '29
Current changes and experiments in secondary education, with discussion. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p 142-69); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:195-9 Je '31
Educational associations in England. Ed Outl 3:238-42 My '29
English and American secondary education: a comparison. Sch Life 16:71-4 D '30
Report of the chairman of the Commission on secondary education. H Sch Q 18:69-70 Ja '30
Significant characteristics of English education. Ed Outl 6:65-71 Ja '32
Some problems in secondary education in the middle states. H Sch Q 20:62-7 Ja '32
Standards in English secondary education. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p35-43); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:192-6 Je '30
Teaching teachers in England. Indep Ed 2:25-7 Je '29

—and Jones, Arthur J.
Comparative study of English and American secondary education. Sch R 37:401-3 Je '29

GROAT, B. F.
Fundamental error in theory of viscosity. J Eng Ed 22:379-83 Ja '32

GROB, R. H.
Record chart. Ind Arts M 19:102-3 Mr '30

GROCE, D. O.
Teach something. Sch and Com 16:279-81 My '30

GROCERY trade
Grocery store. G. T. Vaughan. bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '31

GROENEWOLD, Ella
High school project in personal development. J Home Econ 22:477-9 Je '30

GROFF, Addison H.
Lesson for today. Int J Relig Ed 8:24 O '31

GROFF, Emma S.
Annual report of the store department. Train Sch B 28:58-60 My '31
Annual report of the store department, 1931. Train Sch B 29:36-7 Ap '32

GRONER, Edith L.
Leadership. Volta R 31:651-4 O '29

GROOM, Percy
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 856:378 S 26 '31

GROOM, William W.
Errors made by general science pupils. Sch Sci and Math 30:673-5 Je '30

GROOTFONTEIN school of agriculture, Cape Province
Farming under Karroo conditions. il Farming in South Africa 5:416-18 N '30
Serving the karroo farmer. E. Parish. il Farming in South Africa 6:348-50+ N '31

GROSE, C. Herman
Ambridge junior high school social activities period. J H Clearing House 3:28-32 F '29

GROSECLOSE, Henry C.
F.F.A. has wonderful first year record. Ag Ed 2:60 Ap '30
Third annual congress of Future farmers of America. Ag Ed 3:77 N '30

GROSHONG, Fred M.
Leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32: 282 Mr '31

GROSS, Alfred Artyn
Community discussion group. J Adult Ed 1: 287-90 Je '29

GROSS, Harry W.
Science laboratories in a central high school. N Y State Ed 17:928-9 Je '30

GROSS, Irma H. and Reynolds, Lucile W.
Functions of the home management house. J Home Econ 23:19-24 Ja '31

GROSSCUP, Ethel A.
Value of rest and sleep. J Ed Soc 5:245-9 D '31

GROSSMAN, Howard D.
On the teaching of algebra. Math Teach 25: 109-10 F '32

GROSSMAN, Mary F.
Interview as composition material. Engl J (H S ed) 20:751-5 N '31

GROSSNICKLE, Foster Earl
Capital outlay in relation to a state's minimum educational program. (Contributions to ed no464) 67p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:65-6 O '31
Classification of the estimations in two methods of finding the quotient in long division. El Sch J 32:595-604 Ap '32
How to estimate the quotient figure in long division. El Sch J 32:299-306 D '31
How to test the accuracy of the estimated quotient figure. El Sch J 32:442-6 F '32

GROSVENOR, Edith Louise
Effect of health on good school attendance Child Welf 25:226-7 D '30

GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey
Byrd: the explorer and the man. Nat Ed Assn J 20:19-21 Ja '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p56-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:670-2; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 20:117 Ap '31

GROTHEY, Margaret P.
Civics lesson in ninth grade. Baltimore B of Ed 10:37-8 O '31

GROTON, Connecticut

Robert E. Fitch high school

Fitch high school, Groton, Conn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:63-4 Mr '30

GROUNDS, Effie. See Money, L., jt. auth.

GROUP instruction
Adapting instruction to the pupil. K. L. Healy. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:249-51 Mr '29
Can the teacher justify his job? F. T. Spaulding. J Eng Ed 21:384-403 Ja '31
Constructive partnership. Sch Executives M 48:520 Jl '29
Experiment in group teaching. B. H. Siehl. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:110-12 Ja '29
Group instruction in Spanish. M. De Villalvilla. B H Points 12:9-14 Mr '30
Group instruction, on what basis? with special reference to history. L. A. Schuker. H Points 13:44-8 Je '31
Group work in the girls' high school, Aalborg. E. Brönsted. New Era 10:56-7 Ja '29
Section-group-individual plan. B. J. Riefling J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:344-7 F '31
Socialized recitation procedure for group projects in history. B. Clendenen. Ed Meth 8: 347-50 Mr '29

See also
Coöperative group plan
Homogeneous grouping

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUP intelligence tests. See Intelligence tests

GROUP leaders. See Leadership

GROUP plan of piano instruction. See Piano classes

GROUP psychology. See Social psychology

GROUP study plan
Group-study plan; a teaching technique for the junior high school. E. R. Maguire. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:330-4 F '30

GROUP work. See Social adjustment and development

GROUPING, Homogeneous. See Homogeneous grouping

GROUPING by ability. See Homogeneous grouping

GROUPS, Theory of
Elementary theory of finite groups. L. C. Mathewson. $2.50 Houghton '30

GROUWINKLE, Paul
Who pays the bill? Ag Ed 3:45 S '30

GROVE, Elsa Butler
Comments of public health nurses on their case work training. Family 10:265-7 Ja '30

GROVE, Frank
Working sheet. Teach Col J 2:179-84 Jl '31

GROVE, Glen Arnold
English elements and principles. (Packard ser) 322p $1.50 Prentice-Hall '30

GROVE, Mrs M. L.
Magic word; play. Grade Teach 48:796-7+ Je '31

GROVER, C. C.
Classifying third and fourth grade pupils homogeneously. Nation's Sch 7:32-4 My '31
Making recorded data function in counseling. Nation's Sch 6:29-32 Jl '30
Report on high eighth grade mental test in the Oakland public schools (spring semester, 1930). Cal Q Sec Ed 6:63-7 O '30
Results of an experiment in predicting success in first year algebra in two Oakland junior high schools. J Ed Psychol 23:309-14 Ap '32
Scale for rating junior and senior-high-school cafeterias. Am Sch Bd J 78:53-4 Je '29
When is an intelligence test intelligent? Nation's Sch 9:50-4 My '32

GROVER, Edwin Osgood
Adventure in books. J Ed 109:256-8 Mr 4 '29
Educational catchwords. J Ed 114:152 S 28 '31
Prophetic experiment. Nat Ed Assn J 18:41-2 F '29
Why textbooks are dull. Kans Teach 33:18 My '31; Same. Pa Sch J 79:667-8 Je '31; Tex Outlook 15:9-10 Je '31; Ill Teach 20:75+ N '31
Professing books; a new vocation. S. Weston. Nat Ed Assn J 19:277-8 N '30; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 15:44 Ag '31

GROVER, Margaret. See Castleman, N. jt. auth.

GROVER, Olive Lothrop
Stagecraft at New Trier high school. Ill Teach 20:218-19+ Mr '32

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford
Changing family. Nat Ed Assn J 18:215-17 O '29
Child's need of parental patterns. Child Study 9:221-6 Ap '32
Coming-of-age of parent-child relationships; abstract. Child Study 6:88-9 Ja '29
Education for home and family life. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p277-84)
Ordeal of modern youth. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p44-8)
Parent education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 160: 216-22 Mr '32

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford *Continued*
Parental education in the child's mental health. por Am Childh 15:7-10 Ja '30
Recent changes in family mores. Relig Ed 25:26-30 Ja '30
—and Groves, Gladys (Hoagland) (Mrs Ernest Rutherford Groves)
Family shapes the child. Par M 6:13 Mr '31
Lost birthrights. Tex Outlook 14:25-6 D '30
Wholesome parenthood. 320p bibliog $2 Houghton '29

GROVES, Mrs Ernest Rutherford. See Groves, G.

GROVES, Gladys (Hoagland) (Mrs Ernest Rutherford Groves)
Gateway to growing up. Child Study 8:129-31 Ja '31
Help your child to be a good patient. Par M 4:15 F '29
Why parents praise. Child Study 7:136-7 F '30; Same. (In Child Study association of America. Disciplinary devices; rewards. p 13-15)
—See Groves, E. R., jt. auth.

GROVES, Harold Martin
Unemployment compensation for America. Am Teach 16:12-13 Ap '32

GROVES, Regina E.
Administration and supervision for specific job-training and placement. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p187-90)
Altogether for a greater vocational program. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p38-40)
Guidance in commercial departments of continuation schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:345-7

GROW, Charles B.
Project for retarded pupils. Volta R 33:124 Mr '31

GROWTH, Mental. See Mental development

GROWTH, Physical
Comparative study of the physical growth of dull children. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:273-82 N '29
Correlations in the physiological and mental development of high-school boys; abstract. A. E. Davis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:79-82 Ja '29
Do intellectually gifted children grow toward mediocrity in stature? L. A. Hollingworth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:345-60 S '30
Effect of the advent of puberty on the growth in height and weight of girls. G. E. Van Dyke. bibliog tabs Sch R 38:211-21 Mr '30
Exercise and physical development. J. E. Martie. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:86-92 My '31
Growth in height of feeble-minded children. C. W. Smith. tabs figs Pedagog Sem 36:330-41 Je '29
Growth in private school children. H. Gray and J. G. Ayres. bibliog $3.50 Univ of Chicago press '31
How children grow. R. S. Wallis. bibliog pa $1 Univ of Iowa '31
Improved basis for judging and comparing the physical development of children. J. Naismith. bibliog Kans Univ B Ed 3:14-24 D '30
Influence of age of pubescence upon the physical and mental status of normal school students. M. S. Viteles. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:360-8 My '29
Merrill-Palmer standards of physical and mental growth. C. A. Wilson and others. bibliog Merrill-Palmer school, 71 Ferry av., E., Detroit, Mich. '30
New method of studying physical growth. D. E. Zook. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:279-84 Ja '31
Physique and physical activity in relation to school and university progress. A. A. Mumford. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p233-51)
Significance of anatomical development in relation to certain educational problems; abstract. P. M. Cook. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 77-9 Ja '29
Studying the child's physical growth. C. A. Wilson. il New Era 13:57-61 F '32

GROWTH curves
Maturation units for the measurement of growth. S. A. Courtis. figs tabs Sch and Soc 30:683-90 N 16 '29
Mental growth curve for the Binet tests. L. L. Thurstone and L. Ackerson. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 20:569-83 N '29
Study of the mental growth curve with special reference to the results of group intelligence tests. C. L. Odom. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20: 401-16 S '29

GRUBB, Marion
One grasshopper's burden. North American Review 229:460-6 Ap '30

GRUBB, Mary B.
Animals modeled in clay. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 S '30
Boxes and envelopes for seeds. Instr 40:50 S '31
Christmas gift suggestion. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 D '28
Christmas tree ornaments. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31 D '30
Decorated glass jars for spring flowers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:20 Mr '31
Decorative book covers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:55 D '30
Desk blotters made by primary children. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:23 Ja '30
Embroidered canvas purses. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 Je '30
Enameled boxes for Christmas gifts. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 D '29
Fruits and vegetables modeled in clay. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:35 N '29
Gifts made of tooled leather. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 D '29
Halloween masks made of paper bags. Instr 40:38 O '31
Handkerchief bags of raffia. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 F '30
Hooked rugs for a school bazaar. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 My '29
Indian designs for composition-board tiles. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:61 N '30
Lesson in bookbinding. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:55 Ja '30
Lessons in patching and in making a bean bag. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42 Mr '29
Making clay bowls. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 O '29
Making valentines in school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:65 F '31
Marble and bean bags that children can make. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:23 Ap '31
May baskets made of paper. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:52 My '31
Modeling on clay tablets. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 O '30
Plant designs for various uses. Instr 40:54 O '31
Raffia handwork. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 My '30
Rugs for a doll house. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 Mr '30
Sewing for a school fair. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42 Je '29
Small braided rugs or mats. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 N '30
Some practical sewing lessons. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 Ap '29
Some simple sewing projects. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 Ja '29
Spool knitting. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 D '29
Stencil designs for portfolios. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:41 Mr '31
Suggestions for an Eskimo sand table. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 Ja '31
Table mats in simple design. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58 F '30
Teaching children to draw the flag. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:20 My '31
Three practical school bags. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55 F '29
Tiles made of clay. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 Ap '30
Tooled leather coin purses. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 S '30
Word book for primary children. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:17 My '31

GRUBE, G. M. A.
Literary scholarship in Canadian universities; reply to A. F. B. Clark. Canadian Forum 10: 303 My '30

GRUBE, Harriet, and Ellis, Samuel R.
Importance of the nursery school in moral education. Sch and Soc 29:534-6 Ap 27 '29

GRUBER, Eunice A.
Law of learning in teaching reading. Sch and Com 18:121-2 Mr '32

GRUBER, Frederick C.
Home libraries of junior high school pupils. Engl J (H S ed) 21:136-7 F '32

GRUBS, Harold D.
Educational and vocational guidance in junior high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:212-14 Je '30

GRUEN, Ferdinand Bernard, in religion Brother Ferdinand
Formation of standard English. Cath Ed R 28: 321-40 Je '30
Some thoughts on the teaching of English literature. Cath Ed R 29:8-18 Ja '31

GRUENBERG, Benjamin Charles
Complacency and specialization. Progres Ed 8:444-8 O '31
Educational exploitation of errors. Ed Meth 11:9-16 O '31; Same cond. New Era 13:47-51 F '32
Family and the social environment. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p189-207)
Introducing children to science. Sch and Home 14:28-33 Mr '30
Making the most of heredity. Child Study 6: 146-8 Mr '29
Science via suffrage. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:129-33 Ap '29
Sex education. Delineator 116:19 F '30
Sex education for older children. Delineator 119:14+ S '31
Social adjustments and responsibilities of youth. Child Study 7:202-4 Ap '30
Study of indoctrination in science teaching. Science Ed 14:621-34 My '30
Vital values in science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 31:125-37 F '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:533-4
—See Glenn, E. R; Gruenberg, S. jt. auths.

—Exner, M. J; and Richmond, Winifred
Sex education. 11p bibliog pa Child study assn of Am '30

—and Gruenberg, Sidonie
All children differ. Par M 7:14-16+ Ja '32
Authority and discipline. Par M 6:16-17+ N '31
Parent faces a new world. Par M 6:22-3+ O '31
Teaching children the use of money. Par M 6:22-4+ D '31
Ups and downs in family life. Par M 7:14-16+ F '32
What is parent education all about? Par M 6:14-16+ S '31

GRUENBERG, Mrs Benjamin Charles. See Gruenberg, S.

GRUENBERG, Sidonie (Matsner) (Mrs Benjamin Charles Gruenberg)
Anna Garlin Spencer; tribute. Child Study 8:208 Mr '31
Changing patterns of family living. Child Study 9:36-9 O '31
Changing ways in family life. Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 Je '32
Child study association of America. bibliog Childh Ed 5:361-2 Mr '29
Child study association of America. J Juvenile Res 14:243-9 O '30
Child study groups for parents. J Adult Ed 3:456-8 O '31
Child's own money. Child Study 9:251-8 My '32
Dependability. Child Study 8:157 F '31
Discipline and sex education. New Era 10:151 Jl '29
Discussion method in parent education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 121-9)
Family attitudes toward competition. Child Study 8:286-9 Je '31
Family in a changing world. Tex Outlook 14: 72-3 O '30; Same cond. J Ed 112:292 O 20 '30
Family relationships in the changing home. New Era 11:49-52 Ag '30
Guiding the adolescent in a changing world. Par M 5:16+ My '30
How to study our children. por New Era 11: 73-6 S '30
(comp) In the magazines. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 190-210)
Keys to the city. Child Study 8:9-11 S '30; Same. (In Child Study association of America. Disciplinary devices; punishment. p 8-12)
On children and their reading. Child Study 9:71-3 N '31
Parent education. Child Study 9:185 Mr '32
Parent education. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on types of parent education
Parent education and child health. Public Health Nurse 22:283-6 Je '30
Parent-teacher association and the child study movement. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p123-30)
Parents as interpreters in a changing world. Child Study 6:117-19 F '29
Program of the Child study association of America. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p95-9)
Radio in parent education. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p244-51)
Research possibilities in the program of the Child study associations of America. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p213-17)
What is willing obedience? bibliog Child Welf 25:84-7 O '30
What parents are learning from laboratories. Child Study 7:307-8 Jl '30
—See Gruenberg, B. C. jt. auth.

—and Gruenberg, B. C.
Education of children for family life. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 160:205-15 Mr '32
Your child's opportunity. Par M 7:22-3+ Mr '32

GRUMETTE, Jesse
Correlating English and art. B H Points 13: 48-9 My '31
Socialized oral English lesson. B H Points 12: 59-62 Je '30

GRUNDTVIG, Nikolai Frederik Severin
Education for life. N. Davies. 7s 6d Williams & Norgate 38 Great Ormond st London WC 1 '31
N. F. S. Grundtvig and the Danish folk high schools. A. Vedel. New Era 10:30-1 Ja '29
Two Danish pioneers. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43:7-15 F '30

GRUNDY, John Brownsdon Clowes
Longmans' modern method French. bk 1 200p il 90c; in 2 pts 100;196p il pa ea 60c Longmans '32

GRUVER, Harvey Snyder
Are high schools sufficiently democratic? J Ed 109:607-8 Je 3 '29
Lynn studies individual needs. J Ed 111:650 Je 9 '30

GUALANDI institute, Florence
Teaching the deaf in Italy. I. Emerson. Volta R 32:179-81 Ap '30

GUAM. Laws, statutes, etc.
School laws of the Island of Guam. 11p Guam. Dept. of ed. '29

GUBERLET, Muriel Lewin
Classics and the modern magazine. Sch and Soc 34:599-605 O 31 '31

GUCKER, Colba F. See Hanna, P. R., jt. auth.

GUCKER, Frank T. jr
C. C. Person: a pioneer in experimental and theoretical thermochemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:2398-403 D '31

GUCKER, Frank T. jr *Continued*
Measuring the millionth of a centigrade degree to test modern scientific theories. Sch Sci and Math 29:923-31 D '29
—and Van Atta, F. A.
Lecture-demonstration potentiometer and its applications to reduction potentials in qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 8:1157-65 Je '31

GUDAKUNST, Don Welsh
Community coöperates with the school nurse. Public Health Nursing 23:424-7 S '31

GUDGIN, F.
Junior suggestive geography of the British Isles. 6th ed bk 2 80p 1s 3d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

GUENOT, Hélène
A propos du cinquantenaire de l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres. R Univ 40 pt1: 410-23 My '31

GUENTER, William T.
Micrometer-reading tests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:170 My '32

GUENTHER, H. W.; Minsky, Henri, and Prince, James L.
Check-up of supervised study. J Ed 112:86-7 Jl 28 '30
—and Paden, Felicia
Motivating children's reading. Peabody J Ed 6:282-3 Mr '29

GUERRA, Anne Pérez-. See Pérez-Guerra, A.

GUERRIER, Edith
Twelve White House conference exhibits. American Library Association Bulletin 25: 40-1 Ja '31
White House conference on child health and protection. Libraries 36:52-3 Ja '31

GUESSING
Golden guess. J. Adams. Sch 19:711-17 Ap '31

GUEST, Edgar Albert
Address. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 128-31); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:742-5
Builders; poem. H Sch Teach 8:168 My '32
Change your plans; poem. J Ed 109:95 Ja 28 '29
Character; poem. J Ed 111:611 Je 2 '30
Get out of doors; poem. J Ed 109:537 My 13 '29
I thought him a churl; poem. J Ed 114:326 N 16 '31
Life; poem. J Ed 112:210 S 29 '30
Loyalty; poem. J Ed 111:586 My 26 '30
Money; poem. Child Welf 23:541 Je '29
Team work; poem. J Ed 109:369 Ap 1 '29
You; poem. Int J Relig Ed 7:11 O '30

GUEST, Leslie Haden
Pioneer education in Rhodesia. New Era 12: 51-4 F '31

GUESTS
Is your child a good visitor? M. P. Haislip. il Child Welf 26:516-18+ My '32

GUEVARA, Antonio de
Libro aureo de Marco Aurelio, publié d'après un manuscrit à l'Escurial par R. Foulché-Delbosc. Revue Hispanique 76:319p Je '29

GUGGENHEIM, Daniel, fund committee on elementary and secondary aeronautical education
Aviation and the public-school curriculum. R. H. Spaulding. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 116 O '29

GUGGENHEIM, Daniel, fund for the promotion of aeronautics
Daniel Guggenheim fund for the promotion of aeronautics, inc.: tests of flying through fog. J Eng Ed 20:156-8 O '29

GUGGENHEIM, John Simon, memorial foundation
Award of the Guggenheim fellowships. Sch and Soc 33:670-5 My 16 '31
Cuban appointees to Guggenheim fellowships. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65: 635-6 Je '31
Extension to Latin America of fellowships of Guggenheim foundation. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8 F '31
Guggenheim fellowships for Latin America. Sch and Soc 32:579 N 1 '30
Guggenheim scholarships for interchange of students between Latin and Saxon America. G. Nerval. Pan-American Magazine 42:231-5 Ja '30
John Simon Guggenheim memorial fellowships; awards. Sch and Soc 31:541-5 Ap 19 '30
John Simon Guggenheim memorial fellowships, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:569-74 Ap 23 '32
Latin American exchange fellowships of the Guggenheim foundation. Pan American Union 64:447-51 My '30
Latin-American fellowships of the Guggenheim memorial foundation. Sch and Soc 31: 327 Mr 8 '30

GUGGENHEIM, Murry and Leonie, foundation
Murry and Leonie Guggenheim foundation. Sch and Soc 29:833 Je 29 '29

GUGLE, Marie
Geometry in the junior high school. Math Teach 23:209-26 Ap '30
What mathematics shall we teach? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p352-5)

GUHIN, M. M.
Quit knocking the one-teacher school. J Ed 113:91-3 Ja 26 '31

GUIDANCE. See Child guidance clinics; Educational guidance; Mental hygiene; Personnel service; School children—Adjustment; Student advisers and counselors; Vocational guidance

GUIDE to Catholic periodical literature. See Catholic periodical index

GUIDER, Louise. See Becker, B. jt. auth.

GUIDES
Special courses of study for historic guides. G. H. Butler. Sch Life 15:198 Je '30

GUILD, Bruce H.
Chemistry and vocational guidance. J Chem Ed 8:1353-4 Jl '31
Need for a more socialized emphasis on chemistry as taught in the high school. Sch Sci and Math 31:1075-8 D '31

GUILDFORD school. See Royal free grammar school, Guildford, England

GUILER, Walter Scribner
Analysis of capitalization errors. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:21-6 Ja '31
Analysis of punctuation errors. Ed Meth 10: 425-9 Ap '31
Difficulties encountered by high-school graduates in the use of pronouns. Sch R 39: 622-6 O '31
Difficulties encountered by high-school graduates in the use of verbs. Sch R 40:455-9 Je '32
Improving ability in capitalization. El Sch J 31:216-22 N '30
Improving ability in sentence structure. Peabody J Ed 8:223-7 Ja '31
Improving ability in spelling. El Sch J 30: 594-603 Ap '30
Improving ability in verb usage. El Sch J 31: 524-30 Mr '31
Improving ability to punctuate. El Engl R 7:219-22 N '30
Improving college freshmen in spelling. J Ed Res 24:209-15 O '31
Improving computational ability. El Sch J 30: 111-16 O '29
Improving handwriting ability. El Sch J 30: 56-62 S '29
Mastery learning. Ohio Sch 9:84-5 Mr '31
Remedial instruction. Ed Res B 8:265-6 My 29 '29
Remediation of college freshmen in punctuation. Peabody J Ed 9:152-8 N '31
Remediation of teachers college freshmen. Sch and Soc 30:242-4 Ag 17 '29
Spelling of graduates. por H Sch Teach 6:53-5 F '30
Validation of methods of testing spelling. J Ed Res 20:181-9 O '29
—and Henry, Ralph L.
Diagnostic tests and re-tests to accompany Remedial English. 39;39p pa 40c Ginn '31
Remedial English; a plan for individualizing study. 276p pa 80c Ginn '31

GUILFORD, Charles
Bee sting tests. Hist Outl 23:165-7 Ap '32

GUILFORD, Elizabeth
Facing facts in spending. J Home Econ 22: 6-8 Ja '30

GUILFORD, Joy Paul, and Guilford, R. B.
Prognostic test for students in design. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:335-45 Ag '31

GUILFORD, R. W.
Beauty school; adult education carried on by agricultural departments in California high schools. Sierra Ed News 26:36 S '30

GUILFORD, Ruth B. and Worcester, Dean Amory
Comparative study of the only and non-only child. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:411-26 D '30
—See Guilford, J. P. jt. auth.

GUIN, Russell L.
Cash and carry on. por H Sch Teach 6:99-100 Mr '30
Educating with a knife and fork. H Sch Teach 6:294 S '30
Pay day in English class. J Ed 109:490 Ap 29 '29
Producing the amateur play. Ill Teach 19: 334+ Ap '31; Same. H Sch Teach 7:251-3+ S '31

GUINNESS, Ralph B.
Homework survey in the Girls' commercial high school. B H Points 12:16-21 S '30
Open-book or supervised study method in history. B H Points 13:14-17 My '31
Teaching historical-mindedness. B H Points 13:34-8 F '31

GUITERMAN, Arthur
Education; poem. Mid Sch 46:95 N '31
Homes in the mountains; poem. Child Welf 25:392 Mr '31
Young Washington; poem. Am Childh 17:46 F '32

GUITTEAU, William Backus
English exercises and tests; grades 3-7; with accompanying tests. 5bks pa 3d 24c; tests 12c; 4th-5th ea 28c; tests ea 14c; 6th-7th ea 32c; tests ea 16c Johnson pub '30-'31
—See Gregory, W. M., jt. auth.

—and Winter, N. O.
Seeing South America. 336p il $1 Row '29

GUIWITS, Emily
Is she experienced? Am Sch Bd J 82:72+ My '31
To move or to stay, which? Am Sch Bd J 82:46 Je '31
What's his wife like? Am Sch Bd J 82:36 F '31

GULAGER, Gloria
Our attitude toward the constitution. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:67-9

GULEKE, James O.
Does education pay? Tex Outlook 16:7-8 Mr '32

GULICK, Charles Burton
Adventures in philology. Class J 27:83-99 N '31

GULICK, Luther Halsey
Wanted: a measuring stick for school systems. National Municipal Review 18:3-5 Ja '29
Pioneers in physical education. R. T. McKenzie. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-7+ N '31

GULICK, Sidney Lewis
Japan's Christmas gift to America. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:298 D '28

GULL, Hilda R. F.
First steps to freedom: dairy project. New Era 13:159 My '32

GULLAN, Marjorie
Speech training in the school. 56p 1s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29

GULLETTE, Cameron C.
Ear training in the teaching of pronunciation. Mod Lang J 16:334-6 Ja '32
Individual difference, the reading adaptation, and the ultimate objectives. Mod Lang J 15:405-9 Mr '31
Multum in parvo. Mod Lang J 16:470-6 Mr '32
Student interest versus method. Mod Lang J 16:385-8 F '32

GULLEY, Ralph G.
Job for Alma Mater. Architectural Record 69:414-16 My '31

GULLIKSEN, Harold
Studies of transfer of response; relative versus absolute factors in the discrimination of size by the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:37-51 Mr '32

GUMLICK, Helen R.
Canary, a guinea pig and a goldfish come to school. Childh Ed 7:146-50 N '30
Character education in the kindergarten. Nat Ed Assn J 19:243-4 N '30

GUMMERE, John Flagg
Learning Italian from Latin. Class J 27:100-3 N '31
Workbook in Latin comprehension. 162p pa 64c Ginn '32

GUMMERE, Richard Mott
Humanity reinforced. Sch and Soc 34:664-7 N 14 '31
Numa in the pulpit; classics in colonial times. bibliog Class J 27:183-91 D '31
—See Burton, H. E. jt. auth.

GUNDERSEN, Howard B. and Short, Fred
Objective tests for industrial-arts courses. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:170-3 My '32

GUNDERSON, Agnes
When books come to life. El Engl R 8:188+ O '31

GUNDERSON, Loring Ellis
Business aspects of athletics; with discussion. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p74-81)

GUNDERSON, S. L.
Applying lacquer to sheet-metal. Ind Ed M 30: 351 Mr '29

GUNDLACH, Ralph H. and Gerum, Elizabeth
Vocational interests and types of ability. J Ed Psychol 22:505-11 O '31
—See Newkirk, B. H. jt. auth.

GUNN, Agnella
Dictation as a teaching procedure. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:401-3 My '30

GUNN, F. M.
Habits management expects in workers. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p54-9)

GUNN, H. M.
Guidance of individual pupils. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:319-25 Ap '31

GUNN, Hugh
Distribution of university centres in Britain; a plea for the highlands of Scotland; some reflections and suggestions. 126p maps 3s 6d Airlie press 80 Buchanan st Glasgow Scotland '31

GUNTHER, Emma H.
Council meeting at Madrid. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:87-8 Ja '29

GUNTHER, Julia J.
Tulare adult week-end school. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:293-4 Ap '30
—See Gere, M. C.; MacKaye, D. L., jt. auths.

GUNTHER, Theresa Charlotte
Manipulative participation in the study of elementary industrial arts. (Contributions to ed no490) 58p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:534-6 Mr '32

GÜNTHER, Walther
Cinematographic archives of the city of Berlin. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:97-106 F '32
Cinematography and culture. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:319-34 Ap '31
Film lecturer in the country. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:838-44 S '31
Influence of fashion on cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:625-35 Jl '31
III International congress of educational cinematography in Vienna. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:895-906 O '31

GÜNTHER, Walther *Continued*
What we can expect from the educational sound film. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:3-10 Ja '32

GUNTHORP, Horace
Checking and grading laboratory drawings. Sch Sci and Math 31:846-8 O '31

GUNTON, T. Payten
New senior school. 116p 3s 6d Grant ed co ltd 3 Eagle st Southampton row London WC 1 '31

GURLITT, Ludwig
Work of Ludwig Gurlitt. A. E. Meyer. Sch and Soc 31:214-19 F 15 '30

GURNER, Ronald
Day school versus boarding school. Spectator 146:300-1 F 28 '31
Day schools of England. 121p Dutton '30

GURNEY, Antoinette. See Chaffee, A.

GUSTAFSON, David
Origin and establishment of the University high school of the University of Chicago; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:121-3 Ja '29
Survey of printing education in the United States. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:440-2 D '31

GUSTAFSON, Ruth
History and dramatization. Ed Meth 10:494-6 My '31

GUSTAFSON, Signhild Victoria
Some aspects of modern language teaching in Sweden. Mod Lang J 15:337-43 F '31

GUSTIN, Nellie
Breakfast at school. Hygeia 8:240 Mr '30

GUTENBERG Bible. See Bible

GUTHRIDGE, Wallace H. See Chandler, H. E., jt. auth.

GUTHRIE, Blanche
Representative art in grade II. Sch 18:596-9 Mr '30

GUTHRIE, Ledru O.
Themes for freshman engineers. Engl J (Col ed) 21:320-4 Ap '32

GUTHRIE, Oklahoma
Elementary school
Two schools, a study in contrasts and similarities. il plans Nation's Sch 9:31-6 Ap '32

GUY, Henry
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles: section littéraire, 1928. R Univ 38 pt1:289-302 Ap '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles: section littéraire, 1929. R Univ 39 pt1:289-305 Ap '30
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles: section littéraire, 1930. R Univ 40 pt1:97-112 F '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles: section littéraire, 1931. R Univ 41 pt1:97-108 F '32

GUY, J. Freeman
Arithmetical accuracy. Mod Ed 4:15+ Ap '32

GUYARD, Marie. See Martin, M.

GUYER, Michael Frederic
Democracy, a biological problem. Sch Sci and Math 29:974-6 D '29

GUYLES, Calla Arathusa
Contract method in junior high school Latin. Class J 26:364-76 F '31

GUYSI, Alice Viola
Art in the schools of Detroit. por H Sch Teach 7:8-9 Ja '31

GUZZO, Augusto
Educazione nazionale. Nuova Antologia 356: 126-9 Jl 1 '31

GWIAZDOWSKI, A. P.
Mass production of engineers. American Machinist 74:387 Mr 5 '31
Model factory in the engineering college. J Eng Ed 20:948-60 Je '30

GWINN, Clyde Wallace
Experimental study of college classroom teaching: the question-and-answer method versus the lecture method of teaching college English. (Contributions to ed no76) 135p bibliog pa George Peabody college '30

GWINN, Joseph Marr
Atlanta convention. Sierra Ed News 25:8 S '29
Atlantic City meeting. Sierra Ed News 26:19-30+ Ap '30
Developing an activity program. Progres Ed 6:238-41 S '29
Effective contacts with community groups; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p266-7)
Future school building program. Sierra Ed News 25:22-3 Ap '29
Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of public school administration; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:478-9
Our chief concerns with the future school building program. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p31-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:654-61; Sch and Soc 29:339-45 Mr 16 '29
Present status of the teaching profession. Sierra Ed News 27:16+ N '31
San Francisco strides ahead. Sierra Ed News 25:17 O '29
San Francisco's four greatest activities. J Ed 111:206 F 17 '30
San Francisco's summer recreation and education program; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p200)
State teachers' association legislative program. Sierra Ed News 25:11 S '29
Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community thru the press; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p181-2); Same cond. J Ed 115:278 Ap 4 '32
Portrait. Sierra Ed News 27:25 F '31; Sch Executives M 50:329 Mr '31

GWINN, Ralph W.
How one community secured progressive schools. Progres Ed 9:309-14 Ap '32

GWYNN, John Minor
Latin column. See monthly numbers of High school journal beginning December 1929
Some possibilities for the use of Vergil in the high school. H Sch J 13:216-23 My '30
Vergilian celebration in North Carolina. bibliog H Sch J 14:148-52 Mr '31

GYMNASIUM suits
Evolution of gymnasium clothing for women. C. B. Aldrich. il J Health and Phys Ed 1: 15-17 O '30
Rental system for administration of athletic clothing. F. Kleeberger. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 O '30
Survey of athletic and gymnastic costumes used by American girls and women. M. Lee. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:5-47 Mr '32

GYMNASIUMS
Auditorium-gymnasium facilities in 513 Ohio schools. A. W. Shields and T. C. Holy. H Sch Teach 8:31-2 Ja '32; Summary. Ed Res B 9:424-6 O 22 '30
Auditorium-gymnasium for small schools. O. Thomas. il figs plans Nation's Sch 5:55-60 Ap '30
Buildings for indoor athletics. D. B. Cathcart. il diags plans Architectural Forum 54:779-90 Je '31
College architecture in relation to student recreation. A. Granger. il plan American Landscape Architect 3:24-30 S '30
Facilities for school athletics; new trends and developments. J. C. Llewellyn. il plans Architectural Forum 55:759-64 D '31
Great rooms: auditorium, gymnasium, pool, and cafeteria. M. R. Porter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:211-14 D '29
Gymnasium for diversified activities. F. L. Ackerman. plans Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:51-62 My '30
Gymnasium hygiene. P. R. Washke. H Sch 9:83-5 D '31
High-school gymnasium, Dwight, Illinois. il Am Sch Bd J 79:60-1 S '29
New indoor athletic building at Harvard university. N. W. Fradd. plans Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:142-50 My '32

GYMNASIUMS—*Continued*
New type of gymnasium. H. W. Moore. il Sierra Ed News 28:38 F '32
Recreation room for grades four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. E. Rockwell and others. plans Ed Meth 10:339-46 Mr '31
Structures for athletics. C. Z. Klauder and H. C. Wise. (In their College architecture in America, p223-42)
University of southern California, physical education hall. W. R. LaPorte. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-12+ S '31

See also
Playrooms

Equipment and supplies

Solving gymnasium storage problems. D. V. Trapp. il plan J Health and Phys Ed 1:43-8+ S; 36-42+ O '30
Status of equipment in athletic, health, and physical-education departments of one hundred high schools in the United States. H. A. Jones. tabs Sch R 38:55-60 Ja '30
Study of the history, uses and values of apparatus in physical education. L. F. Zwarg. bibliog pa The author 5919 N Park av Philadelphia '30; Same. Mind and Body 38:429-38, 481-90, 556-65, 594-601, 637-50 Ap-N '31
Trends in physical education facilities and gymnasium construction; report. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:41-50 My '30

GYMNASTIC drills. See Drills and marches

GYMNASTICS
Application of P. H. Ling's system to modern Swedish-Ling gymnastics. J. G. Thulin. Mind and Body 38:625-31 N '31
Club swinging, combined with flowing free exercises and groupings; model exercises of the Allentown turnverein, Pittsburgh. O. N. Simmen. Mind and Body 37:231-6 N '30
Exercises on four parallel bars, model exercises of the Turnverein Vorwaerts-Brooklyn, N.Y. at the Buffalo turnfest. O. Boehmke. Mind and Body 37:281-4 D '30
Exercises on high parallel bars; model exercises for women of the Chicago turngemeinde, Chicago, Ill. for Buffalo turnfest. A. O. Diete. Mind and Body 38:602-5 S '31
Gymnastic mistress's share in the life of the school. E. Strudwick. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p291-6)
Gymnastic program at the University of Illinois. G. E. Downey. Am Phys Ed R 34:49-53+ Ja '29
Gymnastics the primal base of all physical education, education and anatomy compared. A. DeMarneffe. Mind and Body 38:669-75 D '31
Introduction to Dr Bode's expressive gymnastics. H. Medau. il Am Phys Ed R 34:7-9 Ja '29
Natural activities on apparatus. J. H. McCulloch. J Health and Phys Ed 1:40-1 Ja; 36 F; 34-5 Ap; 34+ Je '30
Natural gymnastics. R. E. Wiley. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:33-5 My '30
Northern (Scandinavian) gymnastics. K. A. Knudsen. Mind and Body 38:822-6 Mr '32
P.T.A. mothers' gymnasium classes. Mrs V. H. Miller. Child Welf 23:551-2 Je '29
Polyrhythmic gymnastics. E. Rath. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:9-28 Mr '30
Primary gymnastics. N. Bukh. Mind and Body 38:633-4 N '31
Pyramids. C. V. Langton and O. C. Mauthe. J Health and Phys Ed 1:32-3 Ja; 36-7 Mr; 32-3 N '30
Squad organization of gymnasium classes. E. M. Bowers. J Health and Phys Ed 1:33 Ap '30
Study of the history, uses and values of apparatus in physical education. L. F. Zwarg. bibliog pa The author 5919 N Park av Philadelphia '30; Same. Mind and Body 38:429-38, 481-90, 556-65, 594-601, 637-50 Ap-N '31
Swedish gymnastics in England, 1909-29. C. M. Read. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 107-15)
Tenth Olympic games, Los Angeles, 1932, gymnastics; extracts from official rules. International gymnastic federation. Mind and Body 38:501-4 My '31
Variety number, model exercises of the Concordia gymnastic society, St Louis. O. Eckl. Mind and Body 37:167-76 O '30
What gymnastic aims should be. A. Bertram. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-9+ My '31

See also
Physical education
Sokol gymnastic societies, Czechoslovakia

GYMNASTICS, Corrective. See Physical defects—Correction

GYMNASTICS, Danish
Too much ado about Danish gymnastics. D. Sumption. J Health and Phys Ed 1:30 F '30

H

HAAG, C. M.
Chemistry study outline. Sch Sci and Math 30:44-5 Ja '30

HAAS, Arthur
About certain mathematics tests. B H Points 11:53-8 O '29
Geometric proofs for trigonometric formulas. Math Teach 23:321-6 My '30

HAAS, Arthur Erich
New physics; lectures for laymen and others; auth. tr. by R. W. Lawson. 3d ed rev and enl 172p diags $2.15 Dutton '30

HAAS, Florence E.
Brown paper. Sch 18:229-30 N '29

HAAS, Louis James
Estimating the blank required for hollowware. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:222-4 Je '31

HAAS, William H.
Coffee industry of Brazil. bibliog J Geog 28: 41-57 F '29
Teaching of geography as a science. J Geog 30:323-9 N '31

HABER, Fritz
Fritz Haber, 1868-. por J Chem Ed 8:1-3 Ja '31

HABER, William
Industrial workers at Wisconsin university. American Federationist 38:332-6 Mr '31

HABICHT, Max
La confédération internationale des étudiants (C.I.E.); history. (In National student federation. Year book, 1928-1929, p35-8)

HABIT
Assembly takes inventory. B. R. Cook. fig Chicago Sch J 11:334-7 My '29
Changes of structure due to habits. E. W. MacBride. Mind and Body 38:631-2 N '31
Emotional control. R. E. Fairbank. Am Phys Ed R 34:96-8 F '29
Habit and attitude. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Psychol 21:418-28 S '30
Habit formation. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog (In their Your child and his parents. p 191-232)
Habits and the pre-school child. M. B. Te Water. New Era 12:389-90 N '31
Habits, intelligence, and analysis. W. F. Bruce. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:574-85 N '30
Habits of the child. B. J. Johnson. 20c Univ. of Va. '29
How the school can develop habits. A. B. Mays. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p59-63)
How to establish good habits. H. B. Woolley il Par M 6:20-2+ Ag '31
Need of early habit formation. M. A. Appleton. New Era 10:153 Jl '29
Report of the Departmental conference of teachers of industrial subjects on the topic, Cultivating effective habits of work. D. J. Swartz. H Points 14:61-4 Ja '32

HABIT—*Continued*
Rights of the child: habit. H. S. Tuttle. Nat Ed Assn J 18:132 Ap '29
Shall habits be discarded in educational psychology? W. F. Bruce. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:479-88 O '30
Ten master habits. Nat Ed Assn J 20:189 Je '31

See also
Eating habits
Health habits
Nervous habits

HACK, Hazel M.
Distributing responsibility. J Ed 111:67-8 Ja 20 '30
How the supervisor supervises. J Ed 112:317 O 27 '30

HACKER, L. W.
County-community school unit in Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 78:44 Mr '29
Education of rural teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 21:65-6 F '32
Preparation of rural teachers. Va J of Ed 23:35 S '29
Progressive steps in the training of rural teachers; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 507-8
Suggestions, eighth general revision of the state course of study. Ill Teach 19:347 Ap '31

HACKER, Myra C.
High school of note. Am Sch Bd J 80:47-9+ Ja '30
How vital values are gained through the educational insight of the school architect. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:383-8
School that provides for both social and scholastic needs. Nation's Sch 6:51-6 O '30

HACKETT, James Dominick
Lost time; an investigation in a railway office. Personnel J 8:399-408 Ap '30
Safety engineer's training. National Safety News 25:29-30 Mr '32

HACKETT, Joseph J.
Blueprint reading. Ind Ed M 33:164 D '31

HACKETT, Madeline Bourne
New Orleans nursery school experiment. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:140-1 Ap '29

HACKETT, Roger C.
Geographical availability of presidential and vice presidential candidates. Hist Outl 23: 218-23 My '32
Teaching the alliances and international relations, 1871-1914. Hist Outl 20:284-6 O '29

HACKH, Ingo Waldemar Dagobert
Structure symbols as an aid in teaching. J Chem Ed 7:836-41 Ap '30

HACKWORTH, Lector
Reading for fun. bibliog Peabody J Ed 7:131-5 N '29
—See Emerson, D. W; Garrison, S. C. jt. auths.

HADDOCK, Laura
Steps upward in personality. (Ed. executives' ser) 350p $3.25 Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '31

HADER, Mathilde Christiansen
Effect of electricity on the life of women in Norway. J Home Econ 21:248-53 Ap '29
Possible scheme of coördination in education for homemaking. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:663-75, 778-90 Ap-My '30
Specialism, coordination, and education for homemaking. J Home Econ 22:26-8 Ja '30

HADLEY, Geraldine S.
Interpreting the content of home economics courses. Prac Home Econ 8:285 O '30

HADLEY, Laura B.
Improvement of teaching in adult homemaking classes. J Home Econ 21:658-60 S '29
—See Popenoe, P. B. jt. auth.

HADLEY, Lora. See Baldwin, B. T. jt. auth.

HADLEY, Theodosia
Bibliography suggested as helpful in the teaching of nature study. Childh Ed 6:313-15, 357-61 Mr-Ap '30
Results of the International kindergarten union questionnaire on nature study. Childh Ed 6:469-72 Je '30
Suggestions for scientific research in nature study. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:83-7 Ja '29
—See Thompson, F. M. jt. auth.

HADOW, Grace Eleanor
Education of country women. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p209-10)

HADOW, Sir William Henry
British universities to-day: Sheffield. Discovery 11:190-4 Je '30
Progress of national education. Spectator 147: 380-1 S 26 '31

HADOW report
Back to the Hadow report; women teachers on reorganization. Times Ed Sup 754:449 O 12 '29
Future of the schools. J. E. G. De Montmorency. Contemporary Review 139:392-6 Mr '31
Second Hadow report. Times Ed Sup 824:59 F 14 '31

HAEBERLE, Harvey
Halloween games. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 O '29
History completion test on the constitution. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 S '29

HAEFNER, Ralph
Application of quantitative measurement to curriculum construction in higher education. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p121-42)
Casual learning of word meanings. J Ed Res 25:267-77 Ap '32
Educational significance of left-handedness. (Contributions to ed., no. 360) 84p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29
Relation between hand and foot tendencies of children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:338-51 D '30

HAERTTER, Leonard Daum
Bases of instruction in elementary algebra. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:305-13 Mr '31
Effective method of teaching pupils how to solve verbal problems. Math Teach 24:166-75 Mr '31
Mathematics in progressive secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:364-6 F '31
Solid geometry. 554p il $1.40 Century '30
Unit assignments for a first course in algebra. 16p 28c Winston '31
—See Engelhardt, F., jt. auth.

HAESELER, Ann C.
Teacher of French on sabbatical leave. B H Points 11:11-16 My '29
Value of the scrap book in the teaching of French. B H Points 11:35-8 Je '29

HAFEZ AFIFI PASHA
Education in Egypt. Near East and India 40: 503-4 N 5 '31

HAGAN, Eleanor
Design element in patchwork quilts. Sch Arts M 29:615-17 Je '30

HAGAN, Helen
Craze for annuals. Engl J (H S ed) 19:48-51 Ja '30

HAGAN, J. J.
Grade school in modernistic style. Am Sch Bd J 82:75-6 Ja '31

HAGAN, John Raphael
Arbeitsschule in Germany. Cath Ed R 29:257-65 My '31; Same cond. Volta R 33:361-3 Ag '31
Arbeitsschulmethode in Germany. Cath Ed R 29:385-92 S '31
Diocesan teachers college; a study of its basic principles. 205p pa $1.75 Catholic univ of Am '32

HAGAN, Nellie
Art work in the Indian schools. Sch Arts M 30:170-3 N '30
Leather modeling. Sch Arts M 28:280-1 Ja '29

HAGANS, F. A.
Making the farm shop practical. Ag Ed 1:16 O '29

HAGAR, R. G.
Evening course in landscape gardening. Ag Ed 4:187 My '32

HAGBOLDT, Peter Herman
Best method. Mod Lang J 16:625-31 My '32
Types of memory in language study. Mod Lang J 16:583-90 Ap '32

HAGEDORN, Hermann
Book of courage. 408p il maps $2.50 '29 Winston

HAGELTHORN, Signe E.
What are the major objectives in a teacher-training college program of education in health? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p169-74)

HAGEN, H. H.
Units of measure. (In Chicago principals' club. Fourth yearbook. p28-33)

HAGENS, Elmer William
Some facts obtained in a survey of the state schools for the deaf. Volta R 32:524-9 O '30

HAGER, Carl J.
Systematic method of grading shop projects. Ind Arts M 18:376-8 O '29

HAGER, Walter E.
Quest for vocational adjustment in the profession of education. (Contributions to ed. no491) 86p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

HAGERTY, John Joseph
Build your own world. por H Sch Teach 6: 403-4 D '30

HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox
Athletics with safety. Mind and Body 39:1-5 Ap '32 (to be cont)
Devils, drugs and doctors. Mind and Body 38: 720-5 Ja '32
New England city, then and now. Mind and Body 39:64-6 My '32

HAGGARD, William Wade
Early upward extension of secondary education. bibliog Sch R 38:430-3 Je '30
Experiment in American history; Joliet township high school and junior college. North Cen Assn Q 6:252-3 D '31
Joliet township high school and junior college addition. Am Sch Bd J 83:56+ Ag '31
Some experimentation in the Joliet, Illinois, township high school and junior college. North Cen Assn Q 5:193-4 S '30
Visitor at the Joliet junior college. Jun Col J 2:314-17 Mr '32
Where not to economize in secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:38-45 Mr '30

HAGGERTY, Laura Caroline (Garretson) (Mrs Melvin Everett Haggerty)
What a two-and-one-half-year-old child said in one day. Pedagog Sem 37:75-101 Mr '30

HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett
Address to the alumni. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p263-8)
Crux of the teaching prognosis problem. Sch and Soc 35:545-9 Ap 23 '32
Current educational readjustments in liberal arts colleges. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p7-28)
Education and the new world. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p5-22); Same. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:49-61 Jl '29
Experimenting with the college teacher's problems. Assn Am Col B 15:99-110 Mr '29
Faculty quality. J Higher Ed 3:127-32 Mr '32
Improvement of college education. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:84-96 Jl '29
Improvement of college instruction through educational research. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p190-216); Same. Ed Rec 12:43-70 Ja '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:380-92 My '31
Improvement of college teaching; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:428-30
Improvement of university instruction through educational research. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p502-25)
Institutional resources available for collegiate educational research. Sch and Soc 29:653-64 My 25 '29
Introduction: twenty-five years. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p3-6)
Our new knowledge of personality. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:43-56 S '29
Peril in mass education. Assn Am Col B 17: 74-88 Mr '31
Remaking the psychology curriculum. J Higher Ed 1:78-84 F '30
Scholarly study of college education. J Ed Res 19:139-41 F '29
Teacher training survey. North Cen Assn Q 6:165-7 S '31
University college of education as related to other divisions of the university. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p90-118)
Whither the teachers colleges in the academic world? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:849-61
—See Coffman, L. D. jt. auth.

—and Eurich, Alvin C.
Minnesota reading examination for college students; form A. 10p $6 per hundred Univ of Minn '30

—Olson, W. C., and Wickman, E. K.
Behavior rating schedules; scales for the study of behavior problems and problem tendencies in children, class record, and manual of directions. 6;4;11p World bk '30

HAGIE, C. E.
Around the corner in college education. Sch and Soc 33:241-2 F 14 '31
Executive's extra-school responsibilities. por Sch Executives M 49:292-3 F '30
Sleep on, behold the hour is at hand. Ed 52: 24-6 S '31
Tradition cramps the curriculum. J Ed 113: 551-2 My 25 '31
What's at the end of the educational rainbow? Ed 51:410-14 Mr '31
Why not more guidance? Sch and Soc 30:888-9 D 28 '29
Will depression lead to equality of opportunity in education? Sch and Soc 35:255-6 F 20 '32

HAGSTROM, Esther
Hillside farm. Sch Arts M 30:45-7 S '30
Indians in kindergarten. Sch Arts M 30:104-6 O '30

HAGSTROM, Frienda O.
Creative craft problems in the junior high school. Chicago Sch J 14:266-8 F '32

HAGUE, Elizabeth Fern; Chalmers, Mary; and Kelly, M. A.
Studies in conduct with character case conferences. bks 1-3 340;404;500p bk 1 80c; bk2 92c; bk3 $1.08 Univ. pub. '28-'31

—and Kelly, M. A.
Young world travelers; stories. Grade Teach 46:550, 632+ Mr-Ap '29

HAGUE, John B.
Correspondence schools. por N Y State Ed 18: 140-1 O '30

HAHN, Alice J.
Four units to illustrate motivation in the teaching of geography. Sch Sci and Math 31:25-32, 177-83, 301-4, 439-43 Ja-Ap '31

HAHN, Julia Letheld
Activities in the social studies. Am Childh 15: 11-14 Je '30
Activity program; abstract. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:755 Jl '30
Changing the school environment. Childh Ed 5:287-92 F '29
Critical evaluation of a supervisory program in kindergarten-primary grades. (Contributions to ed. no495) 148p $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:536-7 Mr '32
Kindergarten-primary activities in the social studies. Am Childh 16:14-16+ Je '31
National council of primary education. bibliog Childh Ed 5:366-8 Mr '29
Next steps in supervision; from the standpoint of the elementary supervisor. Ed Meth 8:373-6 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:813

HAHN, Julia Letheld—*Continued*
Social studies in the kindergarten and primary grades. Am Childh 16:3-6+ Mr '31
Supervision of an activity program in kindergarten and primary grades. Ed Meth 8:262-4 F '29

HAHN, Mary L.
Health education in Illinois teachers' colleges. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 19:488-94 My '29
Michigan's new health program for rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 519-20
Teaching of health habits. Ill Teach 18:72-4 N '29
—See Winslow, C.-E. A., jt. auth.

HAHN, Ray Lester
Using the survey method with individual teaching. Ag Ed 3:55 O '30
Utilizing crop projects for teaching storing and marketing. Ag Ed 3:143 Mr '31

HAHNEL, Eugene M.
Instruments and instrumental music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p326-30)

HAIG, Robert Murray
Tax reform in relation to the financing of education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p91-7; Same cond. Ohio Sch 10:115+ Ap '32

HAIGHT, Edith C.
Dancing to poetry. El Engl R 8:220-1 N '31

HAIGHT, Margaret
Convenient method for testing the strength of hydrogen peroxide. J Chem Ed 6:2234 D '29

HAIL, William James
Education, past and present. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 152:47-54 N '30

HAIR, Jesse William
Comparison of the rules and regulations of state high school athletic associations of the United States. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:42-62 O '31

HAIR
Care of children's hair. H. L. Kaufmann. il Par M 5:21+ Ja '30

HAIR dressing
Successful hairdresser. K. Wilson. 4th ed '29 Cal. school of beauty culture, 521 N. 33d st., Omaha, Neb.

HAISLEY, Otto W.
Integrating the modern school organization. Mich Ed J 9:1102-4 My '32
Providing for the training of teachers inservice; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p163); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:775
Sabbatical leave fundamentally sound. Mich Ed J 7:218-19 D '29

HAISLIP, Mrs Martha Pratt
Co-operative cafeteria plan. Prac Home Econ 9:244+ Ag '31
Is your child a good visitor? Child Welf 26: 516-18+ My '32

HAIST, A. B.
One way of reporting character traits to parents. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 44-8)

HALBACH, Dorothy V.
Mr H. G. Wells on history teaching. New Era 11:75-7 Ap '30
—See Ensor, B., jt. auth.

HALBERSTADT, Lorin C.
Factors in school attendance. Teach Col J 2:91-4 Ja '31

HALBERSTAM, L.
Gustinus Ambrosi; the deaf sculptor and poet of Vienna. Volta R 32:360-4 Ag '30

HALBERT, Blanche
Every boy needs tools. bibliog Par M 4:26 S '29
Have you a model kitchen? Child Welf 26: 470-3 Ap '32
Home economics projects and better homes. J Home Econ 22:178-83 Mr '30

HALD, Helen Frances
Arithmetical and algebraic processes as sources of student difficulty in university courses. Ed Res Record 3:35-6 O '30

HALD, Henry Martin
Liturgical element in religious instruction. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:493-502
School and its available tools. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p35-40); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:484-9
Superintendent and the supervisor. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:455-67

HALDANE memorial trust for adult education
Haldane memorial. Times Ed Sup 762:543 D 7 '29

HALE, Edward Everett
Story for February study; teaching The man without a country. B. J. Thompson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60 F '31

HALE, Florence M.
After graduation, what? supplementary preparation for the newly trained teacher. Grade Teach 49:758+ Je '32
Another dog story for you children. Grade Teach 47:615+ Ap '30
Another page from the editor's collection of seat work suggestions. Grade Teach 48:289 D '30
Baby wildcat. Grade Teach 47:359 Ja '30
Challenge of the present crisis. Tex Outlook 16:18 Ja '32
Children on our street. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher September 1929-December 1930
Columbus day programs and material for all the grade groupings. Grade Teach 47:100-1 O '29
Come to Atlantic City; combine professional loyalty with a grand good time. Grade Teach 49:760-1+ Je '32
Concerning Hitty: her first hundred years. Grade Teach 48:189 N '30
Course in music for rural schools. Grade Teach 48:384+ Ja '31
Critical times challenge the principals. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:5 O '31
Drawing for pleasure. Grade Teach 48:788-9 Je '31
Her first Christmas tree. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:360 Ja '29
How to use the Grade teacher's poster covers. Grade Teach 47:373 Ja '30
Human relations in teaching. il Minn J of Ed 12:131-2 D '31; Same. Mont Ed 8:5-6 D '31; Ill Teach 20:146+ Ja '32; Mid Sch 46:164-5 Ja '32; Pa Sch J 80:375+ Ja '32
I still teach school; poem. Mid Sch 46:196 F '32
Intangible values. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 123-6); Same. H Sch Teach 8:173-4 My '32; Abstract. Pa Sch J 80:557-8 Ap '32
Invention of the telegraph. bibliog Grade Teach 49:704-5+ My '32
Let all the children sing. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p177-84)
Message from President Florence Hale. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:95 Mr '32
Message on relief. Sch Executives M 51:85 O '31
New teacher's first days. Grade Teach 49:16+ S '31
Noon hour and noon lunch in rural schools. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:292-3, 376-7 D '28-Ja '29
Older teacher's first days. Grade Teach 49: 17+ S '31
Opening exercises for patriotic days. Grade Teach 48:470 F '31
Participation of the rural school teacher in determining the rural school curriculum; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:353-4
Personality. Grade Teach 48:768+ Je '31
(comp) Poems I like best. Grade Teach 49: 359 Ja '32
President of the N.E.A. Grade Teach 48:817 Je '31

HALE, Florence M.—*Continued*
Programs and material for Lincoln's birthday. Grade Teach 47:402-3 Ja '30
(comp) Recitations; selections for auditorium and closing day programs. Grade Teach 49: 794-5+ Je '32
Recognizing and developing creative ability in the individual child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 155-6; Same. J Ed 112:133 S 8 '30
Reliable reference books. Grade Teach 49:68-9+ S '31
Report of the committee on rural education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:247-9
Seat work for little children. Grade Teach 48: 30-1 S '30
(comp) Selections every child should know. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31
(comp) Selections for Thanksgiving exercises. Grade Teach 48:224 N '30
Story about an Easter picture. Grade Teach 47:615 Ap '30
Supervisor's place in the development of the whole child; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:439-41
Talk about helpful books. Grade Teach 48: 654-5 Ap '31
Things every teacher should know. Grade Teach 49:264+ D '31
Thornton Burgess. il Grade Teach 47:777 Je '30
To the classroom teachers of America. Mont Ed 8:15 N '31; Same. Ohio Sch 9:332 N '31
Tribute to Dr Sutton, then a forward view. H Sch Teach 7:285 O '31
Visit to a great industrial plant. Grade Teach 48:16-17 S '30
Visit to an industrial fairyland. Grade Teach 48:689 My '31
What did Dorothy Enloe do to win the trip to Europe? Grade Teach 47:98-9 O '29
What is creative seat work? Grade Teach 48: 364-5 Ja '31
What state departments of education should accomplish for rural education in the next ten years. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:198-202
What's what among recent books. Grade Teach 47:352-3 Ja '30
Florence Hale. E. C. Folsom. Grade Teach 49:808 Je '32
Florence Hale. W. Rogers. Grade Teach 49: 192 N '31
Florence Hale. A. E. Winship. por J Ed 114: 52 Jl 27 '31
Portrait. Va J of Ed 24:97 N '30; Am Sch Bd J 83:64 Ag '31; J Ed 115:240 Mr 21 '32; Am Childh 17:52 My '32
Sketch of Florence Hale. Pa Sch J 80:34 S '31

HALE, Frank S.
Wheel puller. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:442 N '30

HALE, Harriet F., and others
Mental hygiene and the high schools. B H Points 11:3-7 Ja '29

HALE, Harrison
History of chemical education in the United States from 1870 to 1914. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:729-44 Ap '32

—and Lussky, A. E.
New American method of teaching German J Chem Ed 8:1581-6 Ag '31

HALE, Katherine B.
My reading book; with poster pad. (True ed reader ser) 80p il pa 90c Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '31
My word book. (True ed reader ser) 80p il pa 60c Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '30

HALE, Nathan
Nathan Hale; the boy patriot, 1755-1776. H. E. Thompson. il pors Mod Ed 3:17 Ap '31

HALE, Mrs Sarah Josepha (Buell)
America's momentous contribution to public school music. por Etude 50:237 Ap '32

HALE, W. J.
Handicaps of limitation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:87-90; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 14:53 Ag '30

HALE, Will Taliaferro
Correspondence study in English. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930. v13. p91-105)

HALE, William Gardner
William Gardner Hale. G. L. Hendrickson. por Class J 24:167-73 D '28

HALE, William Harlan
Art vs. Yale university. Arts 17:125-8+ N '30
Dirge for college liberalism. New Republic 66:348-50 My 13 '31; Discussion. 67:128 Je 17 '31
Old castles for new colleges. Architectural Forum 54:729-32 Je '31
Over my shoulder to alma mater. Scribner's Magazine 90:373-8 O '31
Yale's cathedral orgy. Nation 132:471-2 Ap 29 '31

HALE, Wyatt W.
Attitude of junior college graduates. Jun Col J 1:255-61 F '31
Phi delta kappa fellowship award. P. M. Cook. Jun Col J 1:15-16 O '30
Success of junior college graduates. Jun Col J 2:464-70 My '32

HALECKI, Oscar, ritter von
Twardowski, the Polish Faust. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:404-16 Ap '30
University teaching of international questions in faculties of the humanities. Ed Survey 2:13-27 S '31

HALEY, Alice H. See Payson, V. M., jt. auth

HALEY, Dennis C.
Teaching of general science in the upper grades of the parish school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:489-96
—See Lunt, J. R. jt. auth.

HALEY, Marie K.
How the students of our normal schools and teachers colleges are learning to co-operate with each other and with the instructors and administrative officers in these institutions. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p137-41)

HALF-day sessions. See School day—Length

HALFORD, J. F. See Louttit, C. M. jt. auth.

HALL, A. Monroe
Goals and growth. Int J Relig Ed 7:29 Ja '31

HALL, A. V.
English as an essential part of the engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 22:416-22 Ja '32

HALL, Ada
Health poster exhibit of the girls' Seoul day schools. Missionary Review of the World 53:452-3 Je '30

HALL, Addye Yeargain
First piano class lesson. Musician 36:23-4 Ap; 23 My; 6+ Je '31
First piano class lesson to teachers. Musician 36:16 N '31
Mothers' piano class becomes a reality. Musician 36:19+ Ag '31
Naughty boy in a piano class. por Musician 36:9-10 D '31
Naughty girl in the piano class. Musician 37:10 Ja '32
Objectives other than piano playing to be attained in the piano class. Musician 37:12 Mr '32
Original experiment in demonstrating the piano class. Musician 36:7 O '31
Piano teacher or music educator? por Musician 34:13 D '29
Problems of the first piano class lesson. Musician 36:9+ Jl '31
Report on a class piano lesson for mothers. Musician 36:15-16 S '31
Story of 20 piano lessons in a grade school. Musician 37:17+ Ap '32

HALL, Albert H.
Practical municipal university. J Adult Ed 4:173-6 Ap '32

HALL, Alice E. and McGee, E. R.
Home economics club of Seymour. Prac Home Econ 9:107 Ap '31
—See McGee, E. R. jt. auth.

HALL, Aline Timberlake
Home builders. Va J of Ed 24:323-4 Ap '31

HALL, Alonzo C., and Hurley, Leonard B.
Outlines of English literature. 292p bibliog Heath '30

HALL, Alton L.
How my camera helps my teaching. Sierra Ed News 26:41 N '30

HALL, Anna Gertrude
(comp) See Oregon state library. List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt 1

HALL, Arnold Bennett
Aptitude testing and the administration of sectioned courses. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 170-9)
Cooperation among universities in instruction and research. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931, p 161-73)

HALL, Burrill Rupert
Method of treating the subject of pattern design at the University of Illinois. J Eng Ed 21:501-6 Mr '31

HALL, C. W.
Comparing research problems. Ed Res B 9: 339-42 S 10 '30
Extra-curricular interests of high school pupils. por H Sch Teach 6:310-12 O '30
Find yourself campaign; its relation to the public schools. Voc Guid M 9:67-70 N '30
Junior wage earners. Ed Res B 9:508-11 D 3 '30
Pupil and the mass. Ohio Sch 8:327-8 O '30
Study of a group of early-leaving high-school pupils. Ed Res B 8:6-9+ Ja 9 '29

HALL, Calvin
Measurement of the knowledge of psychology before and after formal training. J Ed Psychol 22:710-12 D '31

HALL, Cameron Parker
Church and organized labor. Relig Ed 26:211-14 Mr '31

HALL, Cecile B.
Capitalizing talk. Ed Meth 11:302-3 F '32
Dramatization of history. Grade Teach 49:40-1+ S '31
Dramatizations for bicentennial programs. Grade Teach 49:380-1+ Ja '32
Expression in poetry appreciation. El Engl R 8:249-50 D '31
Grecian activity. Sierra Ed News 27:46 Je '31
History through dramatization; play. Grade Teach 49:544+, 624+ Mr-Ap '32
Poetry-appreciation as an activity. El Sch J 32:53-6 S '31
Studies in student observation of teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 17:43-51 Ja '31

HALL, Charles Albert
Open book of nature; a book of nature study for young people. 3d ed il 5s A. and C. Black, ltd., 4-6 Soho sq., London; U.S. agents, Macmillan '29

HALL, Charles M.
Hall bequest to colleges of the Near East Sch and Soc 29:9 Ja 5 '29
Story of aluminum. H. N. Holmes. por J Chem Ed 7:232-44 F '30

HALL, Clarence M.
Report of committee on current events in physics. Sch Sci and Math 31:859-60 O '31

HALL, Colby D.
Standards are mere minima. Tex Outlook 15:9 Jl '31

HALL, D.
Education for agriculture. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, London 35:1113-21 Mr '29

HALL, Darl Merideth
Corn breeding program proves effective. Ag Ed 4:189 My '32

HALL, Dorothy E.
Preschool child in recent literature. bibliog Relig Ed 24:946-50 D '29

HALL, Elizabeth
Art of living as a vital value in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:95-7
Reading and the social studies. Minn J of Ed 11:176-8 Ja '31

HALL, Emery Stanford
Door to architectural practice. Architect and Engineer 106:97-103 Jl '31

HALL, Estelle M.
Third-grade dictionary project. Am Childh 17: 38+ S '31

HALL, Gertrude E.
Misfits. Grade Teach 47:434+, 530+, 608, 688; 48:190 F-My, N '30

HALL, Granville Stanley
What belongs in the education library. Libraries 35:277-80 Je '30

HALL, Hampton T.
Cooperative class project. Ag Ed 2:37 Mr '30

HALL, Helen
Boys glee club. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p415-19)

HALL, Herman Skerry
Trade training in school and plant; a handbook for the trade instructor. (Century vocational ser.) 500p bibliog il tabs $3 Century '30

HALL, James Alexander
College training of engineering students for work in machine design. J Eng Ed 22:318-26 D '31

HALL, Jennie
Elementary school garden program in Minneapolis public schools. Childh Ed 7:467-73 My '31
Science in the elementary school curriculum. Sch Sci and Math 31:1038-47 D '31

HALL, John J.
How does your school rate in providing for gifted children? J Ed Res 22:81-8 S '30
Mathematics and its place in the curriculum in elementary and secondary schools. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:788-94 O '30

HALL, Kathleen
Character education through intra-school activities. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers, 1929. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p102-6)

HALL, M. F. See Lynd, R. S. jt. auth.

HALL, Mabel M. See Turner, M. E. jt. auth.

HALL, Marion I. R.
Books recommended by the mental hygiene committee. bibliog B H Points 12:59-61 My '30

HALL, Mary
Travel talk by a fellow teacher. Grade Teach 48:530-1 Mr '31
Traveling in Africa. Grade Teach 48:610-11 Ap '31
Use of the cartoon (made by the pupil) in the history course. Hist Outl 22:291-2 O '31

HALL, Mary Evelyn
Gift to Mary E. Hall. Wilson B 6:493+ Mr '32

HALL, Mary L. See LeFever, A. B., jt. auth.

HALL, Norman H.
Remedial lessons in spelling. 96p pa 16c '29 Hall

HALL, O. Milton
Aid to selection of pressman apprentices. Personnel J 9:77-81 Je '30
Disagreeable job selecting workers who will not be annoyed. Personnel J 9:297-304 D '30

HALL, Robert C.
Little Rock's summer school program; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p201-2)

HALL, Roxby
Art. J Ed London 62:739-41 O '30

HALL, Ruth B.
Training for leisure through elementary school clubs. Child Welf 26:20-2 S '31

HALL, Samuel Read
Lectures on school-keeping; an exact reproduction of the first (1829) edition of this work, to which is appended an account of the life and works of the author, with a bibliography of his writings, by Arthur D. Wright and George E. Gardner. 192p $2 Dartmouth college, Dept. of ed., Hanover, N.H. '29

HALL, Sidney B.
Differences in French and American secondary education. Sch R 39:372-82 My '31
Distribution of the equalization fund. Va J of Ed 25:339-42 My '32
Education and the depression in Virginia. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p47-52)
How the pre-school program helps teachers. Va J of Ed 25:270 Mr '32
Problem of guidance in Virginia schools. Voc Guid M 10:273-6 Mr '32
Some economies in public school administration. Va Teach 13:1-4 Ja '32
Theories of teacher training. Va Teach 12: 173-7 S '31
French secondary schools again; correction of Hall's article. C. Holzwarth. Sch R 39:728-31 D '31

—and Ellis, Emmett
Comparison of vocational agriculture teaching and academic teaching in Tennessee. Peabody J Ed 6:284-8 Mr '29

HALL, Theodore
Harvard garner, the Peabody museum. Harv Grad M 40:276-97 Mr '32
Harvard garner, the deans' office. Harv Grad M 40:164-82 D '31
Harvard garner, the library. Harv Grad M 40:66-83 S '31

HALL, Walter
Placing mechanical-drafting students in industry. Ind Ed M 32:359 My '31

HALL, Walter A., and Touton, Frank Charles
Follow-up study of Chaffey junior college students. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:331-9 Je '30

HALL, Walton S.
Character education in the home room. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p248-53)

HALL, Wells Albert
Educating future rulers. J Ed 115:357 My 2 '32

HALL, Wilbur C.
Future of education in Virginia. Va J of Ed 24:239-44+ F '31

HALL, William Thomas
Oxidation-reduction reactions. J Chem Ed 6:479-85 Mr '29

HALLADAY, Herman H.
Service enterprise aspects of educational laboratories. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p 12-19)

HALLAM, J. H.
England. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p 185-229)

HALLE, Rita (Sulzbacher) (Mrs Louis J. Halle)
Greek or barb? Good Housekeeping 91:42-3+ N '30
Is my daughter safe at college? Good Housekeeping 89:40-1 S '29
Marriages made in college. Good Housekeeping 92:26-7+ Ap '31
Preparing for a job. Par M 6:28+ My '31
Which college? rev ed 305p $2.50 Macmillan '30
Youth seeks its fortune. Par M 6:20-1+ Je '31

HALLE, Germany
Werkstätte
Successful vertical merger, art, education, manufacture, commerce; Halle werkstätte. M. Schefold. il Creative Art 7:214-21 S '30

HALLECK, Reuben Post, and Frantz, J.
Founders of our nation. (Halleck's Am. hist. ser.) 320p il maps 88c '29 Am. bk.
Makers of our nation. (Halleck's American history ser.) 358p bibliog il map Am. bk. '30

HALLER, Alfred J.
Integration of art with other high school subjects. Baltimore B of Ed 10:8-10 S '31

HALLER, C. F.
Square flower-pot urn. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:357 S '30

HALLER, Mary Woodhull
Reactions of infants to changes in the intensity and pitch of pure tone. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:162-80 Mr '32

HALLER, Ralph Womelsdorf
Classroom experiment in modern language work. B H Points 11:34-5 N '29
Developing the power and habit of thinking in the teaching of modern foreign languages. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:291-4 Ja '32
Project method in commercial education from the standpoint of an administrative assistant. B H Points 13:25-9 Ja '31
Year's experimentation with informational material in modern languages. B H Points 11:9-17 Ap '29

HALLETT, Pearl Fancolly
Day of judgment. Engl J (H S ed) 19:664 O '30

HALLEY, Lois K.
Ways and means of helping teachers to adapt their instruction to individual differences. bibliog Ed Meth 9:84-9 N '29

HALLIBURTON, William Dobinson; Hewitt, J. A.; and Robson, W.
Essentials of chemical physiology; for the use of students. 12th ed 383p il $3 '29 Longmans

HALLMAN, Mrs Georgina. See Harper, E. M., jt. auth.

HALLMAN, Malcolm Scott
What play? Engl J (H S ed) 18:320-9 Ap '29

HALLOCK, Estelle
Drama at Scarborough school. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p319-21); Same. Progres Ed 8:79-80 Ja '31

HALLOCK, Grace Taber
Cleanliness becomes contagious. Hygeia 10: 448-9 My '32
Girl scout takes to homemaking. J Home Econ 22:969-72 D '30
Jane, girl scout. Child Welf 25:356-9 F '31

HALLOCK, John Wilson
College trains safety engineers. National Safety News 24:32+ D '31

HALLORAN, William M.
Civic value of the National oratorical contest. Ed 52:546-9 My '32

HALLOWEEN
Celebrating Halloween in the schoolroom. G. E. Storm. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 28 O '30
Games for Hallowe'en. A. C. Hoffman. Par M 6:50 O '31
Ghosts and goblins in October art. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 17:28-37+ O '31
Hallowe'en. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. (In their Home-room activities. p72-8)
Hallowe'en and good citizenship. J. O. Johnson. H Sch Teach 6:370 N '30
Halloween and the school. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 49:117+ O '31
Halloween corner. E. Steen. Sch Arts M 31:122 O '31
Halloween faces. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 31:96-8 O '31
Halloween games. H. Haeberle. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 O '29
Hallowe'en in color, craft and design. L. D Tessin. Am Childh 15:33-8 O '29
Hallowe'en poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 47:118 O '29
Halloween symbols children like to make. M. L. Kassing. il Sch Arts M 30:49-52 S '30
Mother Goose posters suitable for Hallowe'en. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 47:106-7 O '29
Paper cups for Halloween. J. M. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57 O '30
Parties. 48p il '29 Dennison manufacturing co., 300 Howard st., Framingham, Mass.

HALLOWEEN—*Continued*
Tracings and silhouettes for Halloween. L. Tessin. il Grade Teach 48:118-19 O '30

Plays, pageants, etc.

Colonial Halloween. R. M. Kellogg and M. M. Germond. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 72-3 O '29
Magic Jack-o'-lantern. K. A. White. Grade Teach 47:121+ O '29
Mother Halloween's children. L. R. Baker. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58 O '30
Peter Pumpkin Face. M. Holbrook. Am Childh 17:22-3 O '31

Poetry

Halloween. C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 O '30
Halloween. G. V. R. Wolf. Instr 40:78 O '31
Haly on a cabbage-stock. Am Childh 17:45 O '31
October poems; a page of recitations for special programs and auditorium work. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:144 O '30
Pumpkin. R. Symmes. Am Childh 17:44 O '31

Projects

Halloween invitation and table favors. M. Kassing. il diags Instr 40:62 O '31
Halloween masks made of paper bags. M. B. Grubb. il Instr 40:38 O '31
Halloween posters. Mrs V. Bass. il Sch Arts M 31:116-17 O '31
My Hallowe'en party; a nature project. E. S. Westerhouse. bibliog Sierra Ed News 25:34-5 O '29
October in colorful lessons. L. D. Tessin. il diags Am Childh 16:30-9 O '30

Stories

Cat who kept Hallowe'en. J. Arnold. Am Childh 16:44-5 O '30
Joy and Buddy have a Halloween party. N. V. Scheidemann. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:51 O '30
Little pumpkin house. A. McCalden. il Grade Teach 49:110 O '31
Tiny and Tim and the Jack-o'-lantern. L. McGregor. Grade Teach 49:110-11+ O '31

HALLOWELL, Dorothy Kern
Pre-school child. bibliog (In Clinical psychology. p56-69)

HALLS of residence. See Dormitories

HALPERIN, M. P.
School building that harmonizes with the homes it serves. Nation's Sch 8:36-9 Ag '31

HALPHEN, Louis
Les universités au XIII^e siècle. Revue Historique 166:217-38; 167:1-15 Mr-My '31

HALPRIN, A. H.
Closing the ledger. H Points 13:48-50 O '31

HALSEY, Mrs C. Van Rensselaer
Parent education in art. Child Study 9:116 D '31

HALSEY, Elizabeth
Current educational problems in relation to physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:12-14+ F '31
Play day at the University of Michigan. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-13 F '30

HALSEY, Florence
Character education; reply to A. Nichols, with rejoinder. Survey 67:107 O 15 '31

HALSEY, Harvey Randolph. See Elsbree, W. S. jt. auth.

HALSEY, Henry Rowland
Borrowing money for the public schools; a study of borrowing practices in the administration of public schools in Florida. (Contributions to ed., no. 368) 127p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '29

HALSTEAD, Albert
British boys in American preparatory schools. Sch and Soc 29:215 F 16 '29

HALSTEAD, Carl Nelson
Study of over-age pupils in high school; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-30 Ja '29

HALTER, Helen
Stenographic report of a junior-high-school social-science class. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:240-4 D '31
—See Long, F. E. jt. auth.

HALVERSON, Harry A.
Rocked in the cradle. W. P. Beard. Ag Ed 4:137 F '32

HALVERSON, J. John, and Glover, O. S.
What the school board wants to know! Am Sch Bd J 81:45-6 Jl '30
—See Glover, O. S. jt. auth.

HALVERSON, Lewis E.
Putting the responsibility on the boy. Ag Ed 1:16 O '29
Teaching engine work in farm shop. Ag Ed 3: 127 F '31

HALVERSON, Lynn H.
Great Karroo of South Africa. J Geog 29:287-300 O '30
Pictures in the teaching of geography. J Geog 28:357-68 D '29

HAM, Charles
Guide to ancient and medieval history; syllabus and specimen tests. 40c Globe bk.

HAMACK, Frank H.
Secretary in modern business; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:322-4

HAMAÏDE, Amélie
Global method in the teaching of reading and writing. New Era 13:51-4 F '32
Life at l'Ermitage; the Decroly school, Brussels. New Era 11:120-3 O '30

HAMBACH, Elsa
Household finances in junior high school. J Home Econ 23:350-1 Ap '31

HAMBIDGE, Ruth
Map of children everywhere. $2.50 '29 Day

HAMBRECHT, George Philip
Education of Abraham Lincoln. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p 12-24)
Memorial to Robert Henry Rodgers. Ind Ed M 32:73-4 S '30
Part-time schools of Wisconsin in 1929. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p34-6)
Four Wisconsin leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:148 N '30

HAMBURG

Schools

Modern volksschule of Hamburg. R. N. Brown. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v38:715-24 S 19 '31
Zwei neue Hamburger schulen. H. Hoffmann. Moderne Bauformen 30:404-14 Ag '31

HAMBURG film archive
Hamburg film archive and the Institute for scientific photographic research. H. Schmidt. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:611-12 My '30

HAMER, Oliver Stuart
Master farmers of America and their education. (Studies in higher ed. v6 no2) 151p bibliog pa $1.25 Univ of Iowa '30

HAMILTON, Albert Edward
Boyways; leaves from a camp director's diary. 238p $2.50 Day '30
Contagion of character. Child Study 6:205-7 My '29
Is America camp crazy? Par M 6:22-3+ My '31
What homes can learn from camps. Par M 6:26-7+ Ag '31

HAMILTON, Alexander
Famous men and women of January. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 35 Ja '31
Great characters in American history; Alexander Hamilton. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 My '29

HAMILTON, Alma Grace. See Bolzau, E. L. jt. auth.

HAMILTON, Aymer Jay
Integration in education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:446-7

HAMILTON, Aymer Jay—*Continued*
Philosophy is the working basis of administration. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:187-9 Ap '30

HAMILTON, Blanche. See Sinclair, E. jt. auth.

HAMILTON, C. A.
Education of the blind. N Y State Ed 18:146-50 O '30

HAMILTON, Charles Horace
Religious education in relation to rural life in Virginia. 33p bibliog maps Va council of religious ed Planters bank bldg Bridgewater Va '29

HAMILTON, Charles W.
Case studies in business curriculum making in adult education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p137-40)
Modern commercial education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 134-40)

—**and Gallagher, J. F.**
First lessons in business training. 432p il diags $1.60 Prentice-Hall '32

HAMILTON, Clayton Meeker
Shakespeare and Gordon Craig. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:280-7 Ap '29

HAMILTON, Delight C.
Experiment with Treasure island. Engl J (H S ed) 20:415-16 My '31

HAMILTON, Dwight
Experiment with individual instruction in a rural school. bibliog Teach J and Abst 4: 185-90 Mr '29

HAMILTON, E. L. See Warden, C. J., jt. auth.

HAMILTON, Edna L.
Finding, treating and educating the crippled child in Indiana. Public Health Nurse 21: 23-6 Ja '29

HAMILTON, Elizabeth
Mother Library's tea party; play. Wilson B 3:427-33 Ja '29

HAMILTON, Enola B.
Mentality and delinquency. bibliog Ed 49: 331-45 F '29

HAMILTON, Eric Ronald
Art of interrogation; studies in the principles of mental tests and examinations. (International lib. of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 174p bibliog $2.75 Harcourt '29

HAMILTON, F. M. See Patterson, S. W., jt. auth.

HAMILTON, Fay
Sul Ross state teachers' college library. Library Journal 56:701 S 1 '31; Same cond. Libraries 36:184 Ap '31

HAMILTON, Mrs Frank
Bible lessons in Bible order; v. 1, The Pentateuch. 96p il pa 35c Bible institute Colportage association 843 N Wells st Chicago '31

HAMILTON, Frank C.
Plan for intramural organization. Am Phys Ed R 34:422 S '29

HAMILTON, Frederick
Mediterranean architecture in Berkeley state building; G. B. McDougall, arch. Architect and Engineer 108:29-37 F '32

HAMILTON, Helen
Home economics teacher and school handwashing. J Home Econ 23:1023-5 N '31

HAMILTON, James T.
Centralizing outside activities. Nation's Sch 8:25-9 O '31

HAMILTON, John Leonard
High school of the hill town, a test in planning. Nation's Sch 9:69-73 F '32

HAMILTON, Nell
Children's own readers. Sierra Ed News 25: 46 S '29

HAMILTON, Thomas T. jr. See Gregg, R. T: Monroe, W. S. jt. auths.

HAMILTON, William
Work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. 1929 Bul 1929 no12) 6p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p377-82)
Work of the Office of education for the natives of Alaska. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories, p22-30); Excerpts. Sch Life 16:143-5 Ap '31

HAMILTON, William James
Platoon school library. Library Review 13: 272-7 '30

HAMILTON county, Tennessee
Hamilton County s answer to illiteracy. J. E. Walker. Nat Ed Assn J 19:62 F '30

Department of education
Course of study for elementary schools of Hamilton county. 202p The department Chattanooga '30
Fifty-third annual report of the Hamilton County (Tennessee) public schools 1929-1930. 216p The dept Chattanooga '30

Public schools
Report of the survey of certain aspects of the school system of Chattanooga and Hamilton county. G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. Teachers college '29

HAMLIN, Edith A.
Creative art and the very young. Sch and Home 14:42-4 N '31

HAMLIN, Fred
Neglected teeth increase taxes. J Ed 115:390 My 16 '32

HAMLIN, Herbert M.
Agricultural education, 1928-30. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 7) 26p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Are we educating? Ag Ed 4:172 Ap '32
Interesting studies in agricultural education at Iowa state college. por Ag Ed 3:85 D '30
Recommendations of the land grant college survey affecting public school education in agriculture. Ag Ed 4:3-4 Jl '31
Research discussed at A.V.A. convention. Ag Ed 4:132-3 F '32
Secondary agricultural education and school economy. por Ag Ed 4:69 N '31
Some new reasons for dissatisfaction with current project accounting. por Ag Ed 4: 43+ S '31
We introduce a methods department. Ag Ed 2:5 Ja '30
—See Smothers, H. I. jt. auth.

HAMLIN, Howard E. See Hindman, D. A. jt. auth.

HAMLINE university
Chapel at Hamline university. A. F. Hughes. Relig Ed 24:459-60 My '29
Hamline university; case of Dr Walcott. H. R. Fairclough. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 127-8 F '29

HAMM, William J.
Experiment in electroforming. J Chem Ed 6:770-2 Ap '29
—See Kissel, John, jt. auth.

HAMMELBAUGH, D. D.
Forty years' progress in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 82:44 Mr '31

HAMMER, Helen L.
Nature study unit in reading. Volta R 33:101-2 Mr '31
Project in community life. Volta R 32:217-19 My '30
Second step in a silent reading experiment. Volta R 31:196-8 Ap '29

HAMMER pad
Excellent hammer pad. F. W. Bentley, jr. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:27 Ja '31

HAMMERS
Holding the hammer on the handle. H. A. Allender. fig Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:231 Je '30
Soft hammer. F. L. Young. fig Ind Arts M 19:160 Ap '30

HAMMERSTROM, Mrs Charles A. See Marsh, A. L.

HAMMES, Roman M.
Block cuts and block press. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:310-11 Ag '30
Chimneys for the architectural draftsman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:384-5 O '30

HAMMES, Roman M.—*Continued*
Closet step. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:34 Ja '32
Electrified vanity. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 446-7 N '30
Iowa state college drawing trophy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:196-7 Je '32
Modernistic end table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:239 Je '30
Suggestions on method in perspective drawing. Ind Ed M 32:56-8 Ag '30
Tip-top card table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 333 S '31
Unusual background for trays, and tea- and coffee-table tops. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:280-1 Jl '30

HAMMOND, Catherine A.
Puppet show. Hygeia 9:567-9 Je '31

HAMMOND, D. K.
Junior college honor society, state and national; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:441 Je '31

HAMMOND, Gertrude Best
Activity program of the modern school. bibliog Ed 51:16-26 S '30
Teacher rating as an administrative function. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:533-8 Ap '30

HAMMOND, Harry P.
1930 sessions of the S.P.E.E. summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 21:48-51 S '30
1930 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 20:712-22 Mr '30
1931 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 21:500-3 Mr '31
1931 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 21:602-8 My '31
1932 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 2:740-5 My '32
Report of S.P.E.E. summer school for teachers of engineering. J Eng Ed 21:41-3 S '30
Report on the summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 22:39-49 S '31
Sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers for 1932. J Eng Ed 22:443-4 F '32
Summer school for engineering teachers. Sch and Soc 31:198-9 F 8 '30
Summer school for engineering teachers, sessions of 1931. J Eng Ed 21:263-4 D '30

—**and Stoddard, George Dinsmore**
Study of placement examinations. (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929, v 1, p688-747)

HAMMOND, I.
Organized educational trips. Sch 20:216-17 N '31

HAMMOND, John Winthrop
Education of the future. Tex Outlook 14:14 F '30

HAMMOND, L. Daisy
Teaching radio lessons in the elementary school. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:79-81 Ja '32

HAMMOND, Laura M.
Study of the evolution of musical instruments, sixth grade. Ed Meth 10:240-4 Ja '31

HAMMOND, Newton Baker
Motivated speech programs for school and college. 251p $2.25 '29 Expression co., 12 Huntington av., Boston

HAMMOND, Violet F.
Original melodies. Chicago Sch J 13:330-1 Mr '31; Same. Ed Meth 11:104-5 N '31

HAMMOND, Walter E.
Report of club survey at Keene, New Hampshire. J Ed Soc 5:413-16 Mr '32
School-mindedness of Keene. J Ed 114:171 O 5 '31
Worthy use of leisure. Ed 52:152-5 N '31

HAMMOND, William A. and Hanchett, D. S.
Chemical education, industrial contact, and research in the Antioch program. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:2003-15 O '31

HAMMONDS, Carsie
Distribution of time of teachers of vocational agriculture in Kentucky; its relation to distribution of aid and to teacher training. (Bur. of sch. service. Bul v3 no3) 113p pa Univ of Ky '31
Farm practice as a method of teaching. Ag Ed 2:83 Je '30; Same. 3:24 Ag '30
Method as a factor in teaching. Ag Ed 3:69 N '30
Skillful teaching. Ag Ed 3:37-8 S '30
Transfer of training in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 4:106 Ja '32

HAMON, Ray L.
Function of the state in physical-plant programs. Am Sch Bd J 84:39-40+ Ap '32

HAMOR, William Allen, and Bass, Lawrence W.
Educational activities of Mellon institute. J Chem Ed 7:81-94 Ja '30

HAMPDEN-SYDNEY college
Heroic Hampden-Sydney; a cradle of educators. C. Hicks. il Va J of Ed 22:428-31 Je '29
Small but influential college. E. D. Mead. J Ed 113:69-70 Ja 19 '31

HAMPIKIAN, Nevarte Sapho
Couture in Detroit. Prac Home Econ 9:40 F '31
Is dressmaking and designing a profession? Prac Home Econ 9:116 Ap '31

HAMPTON, Madge Calkins
Music in the high school. H Sch 8:174-8 Ap '31

HAMPTON, Vernon Boyce
School assemblies for cultural development. B H Points 11:35-7 D '29

HAMPTON normal and agricultural institute
Hampton institute. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p98-104)
Hampton institute summer school, 1930. Southern Workman 59:447-8 O '30
Hampton message. J. H. Scattergood. Southern Workman 59:324-9 Jl '30
Inauguration of President Arthur Howe. R. R. Moton. Southern Workman 60:321-2 Jl '31
Phenix school. J. Davis. il Southern Workman 60:264-8 Je '31
Report of the educational survey of the Virgin Islands. 69p tabs chart The institute, Hampton, Va. '29
Report of the president to the trustees of Hampton institute. A. Howe. il Southern Workman 60:257-63 Je '31
Sixty-second annual report of the principal, Hampton normal and agricultural institute. G. P. Phenix. il Southern Workman 59:257-79 Je '30
Students' exposition of Hampton institute. I. Fisher. il Southern Workman 60:83-90 F '31

Collis P. Huntington memorial library
Huntington memorial library. il Southern Workman 60:161-3 Ap '31
Library at Hampton institute. F. B. Kimball. il Southern Workman 59:161-5 Ap '30

HAMRE, Joseph
Importance of janitorial service. Minn J of Ed 10:181-2 Ja '30

HAMREN, Lloyd Herbert. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

HAMRIN, Shirley A.
Administrative organization and control in large high schools. Sch R 39:417-22 Je '31
Curriculum revision as related to guidance. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 146-53)
—See Stevens, S. N. jt. auth.

HAMTRAMCK, Michigan

Board of education
Annual report, 1928-29; public education in Hamtramck. 76p The bd. '29
Answering the questionnaire; a digest of the important facts about the Hamtramck public schools. 19p figs tabs The bd. '29

Copernicus junior high school
Democracy within a school. il Mich Ed J 9: 842-5 D '31
Integration of educational and architectural planning illustrated. J. A. Jay. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:35-9+ Ja '32

HAMTRAMCK, Michigan—Copernicus junior high school—*Continued*
Music department of the Copernicus junior high school. L. C. Rodgers. plan Sch Mus 31:13-15 S '31
Simplicity and compactness feature the architectural plan. B. C. Wetzel and company. il Nation's Sch 8:40-2 D '31
Unusual school in an unusual community. A. B. Moehlman. il plans Nation's Sch 8:33-40 D '31

Holbrook elementary school

Architectural problems met in a reconstruction project. B. C. Wetzel. plans Nation's Sch 4:51-4 N '29
When remodeling is profitable. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog il tabs Nation's Sch 4:43-51 N '29

Public schools

Creative teaching. G. Watters. il H Sch Teach 7:175-7 My '31
Industrial education in the Hamtramck public schools. H. J. Van Westrienen. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:109-15 Ap '32
Integrating personalities in Hamtramck. P. C. Lovejoy. il H Sch Teach 5:338-41 D '29
Is the superintendent the school system's head? M. R. Keyworth. diags Nation's Sch 3:21-6 Ap '29
Program of appraisal under functional supervision in Hamtramck, Michigan. M. R. Keyworth. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:290-300 Ap '29

HAN, Yü-shan
Outline of Christian efforts for adult education in China. Ed R China 25:145-54 Ap '32

HAN LIH-WU
University of Nanking enters its fifth decade. China Weekly Review 49:81 Je 8 '29
Wu-Han university, hopeful center of learning. China Weekly Review 55:361 F 7 '31

HANAUER, Julius
Cataloguing of cinema films. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1271-6 N '30

HANCE, Robert Theodore
Publication. Sch and Soc 34:625-6 N 7 '31

HANCHER, John William
What of the estate pledge? Assn Am Col B 16:483-5 D '30

HANCHETT, David Scott
Extramural school at Antioch college. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:233-8 Ap '31
—See Hammond, W. A. jt. auth.

HANCOCK, J. Leonard
After reading the statement of Mr Zook. J Higher Ed 3:298+ Je '32
Business education: the terminal function. Jun Col J 2:64-73 N '31
Crane junior college. Jun Col J 1:205-6 Ja '31
Shall the sky be the limit? J Higher Ed 3: 294-6 Je '32

HAND, Elinor
Cost survey in a university library. Library Journal 55:763-6 O 1 '30

HAND, Harold C.
How the city superintendent can best market his services. Nation's Sch 8:41-3 N '31
Superintendent and summer vacation employment. Sch Executives M 50:454-6 Je '31
Vocational histories of city-school superintendents. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:47-8 Ap; 57-8+ My '31
—See Kefauver, G. N. jt. auth.

HAND washing
Hands and health. S. L. Jean. il Child Welf 26:82-4+ O '31
Handwashing facilities. N. E. Viles. il Sch Executives M 51:365-6 Ap '32
Home economics teacher and school handwashing. H. Hamilton. J Home Econ 23: 1023-5 N '31
How to provide for clean hands. S. L. Jean. il Sch Manag 1:28-33+ Ap '32
Importance of soap and water in the school program. Nation's Sch 8:90 Ag '31
Schools' blind spot; handwashing. J. Nelson. J Ed 114:146 S 28 '31
Study of handwashing facilities in American schools. il Domestic Engineering 136:38-40+ S 5 '31
Who is to blame for the school's lack of hand washing facilities? J. B. Tappan. Nation's Sch 8:25-30 N '31

HANDBOOKS. See Manuals and handbooks; Student handbooks

HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness

HANDEL, Georg Friedrich
Georg Friedrich Handel. R. D. Moore. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 D '29

HANDICAPPED. See Physically handicapped

HANDICRAFT
Art appreciation through handicrafts. L. A. Picker. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:137-9 Mr '30
Character-building through crafts. J. T. Tansley. il New Era 13:113-15 Ap '32
Choosing projects in a small school. H. F. Scott. il Ind Arts M 18:2-3 Ja '29
Corrugated cardboard used in handwork. J. M. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 O '30
Creative craft problems in the junior high school. F. O. Hagstrom. il Chicago Sch J 14:266-8 F '32
Every boy needs tools. B. Halbert. bibliog il Par M 4:26 S '29
Family fun and things for children to do and make. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine September 1929-February 1931
Fifth grade handicraft exhibition. A. L. Neff. Sch Arts M 30:654-6 Je '31
Flat flowers and fluffy flowers for filling May baskets. E. M. Jewell. il diags Sch Arts M 30:523-5 Ap '31
Glorified school bag. H. Roberts. il Sch Arts M 30:230-1 D '30
Hand work. S. M. Sanborn. Chicago Sch J 13: 282-3 F '31
Handicrafts for seventh grade boys where funds are meager. M. Enderle. Sch Arts M 29:384 F '30
How to make jewelry from envelope linings. M. Bartle. il Sch Arts M 30:24-7 S '30
Key to to-morrow; new education and craftsmanship. P. Sandiford. New Era 13:109-10 Ap '32
Modernistic lamps. E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts M 30:606-7 My '31
Motivated handwork. O. Kessler. il Mod Ed 2: 36-9 F '30
Napkin rings. J. Kirijan. Am Childh 16:37 S '30
Old inner tubes as craft material. A. J. Douglass. il Instr 40:39 Je '31
Seat work suggestions. il Volta R 31:371-2 Jl '29
Some school-made contraptions. R. T. Fuller. Grade Teach 47:522+ Mr '30
Step stitch weaving; a modern art handicraft il Sch Arts M 30:210-11 D '30
Value of waste materials in schoolroom work. H. A. Smiley. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:51 D '28
What future have handicrafts in America? J. W. Wolfe. Sch Arts M 29:579-80+ Je '30
Working in wood, stone and clay. B. Blai. il Progres Ed 8:120-5 F '31

See also
Christmas gifts
Industrial arts
School for the new age, Saluda, North Carolina

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of design and handicraft. G. J. Cox. Teach Col Rec 30:783-7 My '29

Austria

Handicraft instruction for boys in Austria. R. Möckel. il New Era 13:101-4 Ap '32

HANDSCHIN, Charles Hart
Elf neue erzahlungen; herausgegeben mit texterläuterungen, fragen, und vokabular. 266p Prentice-Hall '30
German reader; with notes, exercises, vocab. and descriptive sketches. (Crofts' German ser) rev ed 269p il map Crofts '30

HANDWRITING

Back-slanted writing and sinistral tendencies. J. E. Downey. J Ed Psychol 23:277-86 Ap '32

Character education through the teaching of handwriting. L. J. Strobell. Pa Sch J 80: 495-6 Mr '32

Comparative legibility and speed of manuscript and cursive handwriting. O. G. Turner. tabs El Sch J 30:780-6 Je '30

Contributions of scientific investigations to the teaching of handwriting. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Com 17:374-80 O '31

Current considerations in handwriting development in modern education. B. A. Connor. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook, p290-3)

Effect of the quality of penmanship on grades. E. M. Shepherd. figs tabs J Ed Res 19:102-5 F '29

English writing-masters and their copybooks, 1570-1800. A. Heal. ltd ed £5 5s Cambridge univ press '31

Experiment in elementary school writing. T. R. McEwan. Sch 19:750-2 Ap '31

Experimental comparison of the movements in manuscript writing and cursive writing. W. H. Gray. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21: 259-72 Ap '30; Abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p 109-12)

Experimental comparisons of print-script and cursive writing. A. I. Gates and H. Brown. J Ed Res 20:1-14 Je '29

Extent to which an adult student can change his style and mode of writing. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 16:36-40 My '31

Factors affecting ability in handwriting. M. Wittler. Sch and Soc 29:847-50 Je 29 '29

Formality vs. informality in handwriting. B. E. Roberts. Sierra Ed News 27:49 Je '31

Handwriting. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p127-42)

Handwriting in the rural and village schools of New York state. J. S. Orleans and J. A. Baer. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Handwriting of Indians. T. R. Garth. J Ed Psychol 22:705-9 D '31

Importance of figures and how to teach them. H. M. Sherman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p177-80)

Improving handwriting ability. W. S. Guiler. El Sch J 30:56-62 S '29

Industrial and fine arts in grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. H. T. Callow and others. bibliog plan Ed Meth 10:141-7 D '30

Initiating a handwriting program in Baltimore schools. B. P. Beale. Baltimore B of Ed 9:107-11 Ja '31

Large or small handwriting for beginners? H. Houston. El Sch J 30:693-9 My '30

Learning to write. G. F. Malkin. il Sch 18: 589-93 Mr '30

Making penmanship a live subject. M. S. Hoyt. Grade Teach 48:542 Mr '31

Motivated handwriting lesson. E. Cochran. il Sierra Ed News 25:44-5 O '29

Need for qualified teachers of penmanship. J. T. Allison. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p181-5)

Printing versus cursive writing in beginning reading instruction. H. H. Long and W. C. Mayer. J Ed Res 24:350-5 D '31

Problems and plans for the teaching of writing in rural and town schools. K. Browning. Teach Col J 2:107-11 Mr '31

Relative merits of cursive and manuscript writing. T. G. Voorhis. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Summary. El Sch J 32:570-2 Ap '32

Remedial handwriting. A. F. Myers and N. S. Warner. 2d ed pa $1 Zaner & Bloser co 612 N Park st Columbus Ohio '29

Rhythm an aid in teaching penmanship. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 17:55-7 My '32

Some pros and cons of handwriting instruction. P. V. West. Progres Ed 7:211-15 Je '30

Speed of handwriting, script or cursive. Times Ed Sup 831:121 Ap 4 '31; Same. El Sch J 31: 731-3 Je '31

Spelling, handwriting, social studies, character education, geography and natural science. F. S. Breed. bibliog R Ed Res 1:276-93 O '31

Suggestions for improvement in teaching penmanship. O. Jones. Sierra Ed News 25:37 F '29

Typewriting instead of script. El Sch J 30: 333-4 Ja '30

Value of good penmanship in business. C. D. Moore. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p173-6)

Writing as an art. J. Corser. Mod Ed 2:30-3 D '29

See also

Print-script writing

Achievements, Students

How do college students write and spell? V. E. Breidenbaugh. Teach Col J 2:113-16 Mr '31

Correlation with other subjects

Problems of correlation in teaching penmanship. A. Hazard. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 69-71)

Courses of study

Commercial course in handwriting for junior and senior high schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept Harrisburg '30

Course of study in handwriting. Connecticut. Board of education. 3d ed bibliog The bd Hartford '29

Course of study in handwriting for elementary schools, Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. '29 The schools, Kansas City

Course of study in handwriting, grades 1-9. Chicago. Board of education. The bd '30

Course of study in handwriting 101 (1st year, 1st semester, 10 weeks) and handwriting 102 (1st year, 2d semester) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

Elementary school course of study: handwriting [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '29

Handwriting [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

Penmanship for grades seven and eight. Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '29

Progressive lessons in spelling; handwriting, series one-three. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. 3v '29 The bd., Detroit

Primary grades

Course of study in handwriting. F. N. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:27 My '29

Curriculum

Making a handwriting course of study. H. Harap. Ed Meth 11:202-9 Ja '32

Errors

Elimination of writing. Neb Ed J 10:263-4 My '30

Measuring results

Function of penmanship. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 14:5 Mr '29

Motivation

Devices for the motivation of handwriting. M. Hutchings. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 64-6)

Psychology

Handwriting. F. N. Freeman. bibliog R Ed Res 1:337-40 D '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 32: 567-70 Ap '32

Psychology of handwriting. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects, p405-28)

Psychology of handwriting. H. G. Wheat. (In his Psychology of the elementary school. p257-87)

HANDWRITING—*Continued*

Remedial teaching

Attitude of the child in matters of skill. L. Shaw and C. E. Crumpton. tabs El Sch J 30:218-22 N '29

How one school improved penmanship. A. C. Lisson. Am Childh 16:17 O '30

Remedial teaching for improvement in handwriting. S. D. Scruggs. J Ed Res 23:288-95 Ap '31

Supervision

Differences in the handwriting of supervised and unsupervised pupils. I. Prewit and H. T. Manuel. tab Sch and Soc 31:297-8 Mr 1 '30

Principles of administration and supervision of penmanship in continuation schools. J. G. Kirk. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p145-61)

Problems of the supervisor of handwriting. L. Chapman. Ed Meth 9:272-9 F '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:810-12

Supervisory activities involved in integrating handwriting instruction. L. A. Shaw. Ed Meth 11:149-52 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:814-15

Teaching

How to conduct classes in handwriting. J. F. Powers. '29 Laurel bk.

Lesson in penmanship given to eighth-grade pupils. S. E. Bartow. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p294-5)

Modern methods of teaching handwriting in high schools. K. C. Atticks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p275-83)

Modern methods of teaching handwriting in normal schools. T. C. Sawyier. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p284-9)

Teaching handwriting. E. S. Jones. J Ed 110: 262 O 7 '29

What technics in teaching suggest vital values in helping children gain and improve skills in reading, writing, and arithmetic? P. G. Monks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:378-83

Bibliography

Handwriting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p55-6)

Handwriting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p37-8)

Handwriting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p55-7)

Handwriting. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p80-1)

Teaching methods

Conflicting opinions on handwriting. F. N. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:37 F '29

Global method in the teaching of reading and writing. A. Hamaïde. il New Era 13:51-4 F '32

Handwriting in the primary grades; a model first grade handwriting lesson. E. S. Mettler. il Mont Ed 7:22-3 N '30

Verdict on certain conflicting opinions. F. N. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 25 Mr; 32 Ap '29

Writing experiment in the primary grades of the Gary schools. J. Roberts. Mod Ed 2:20+ D '29

Tests and scales

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in handwriting. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p409-36)

Handwriting. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p98-122)

Penmanship field. A. G. Skeeles. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p159-60)

Use of measurement in the teaching of handwriting. P. V. West. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p163-5)

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p38)

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p57)

Business schools

How best to motivate the subject of penmanship in business training institutions. G. C. Greene. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p167-71)

Values of penmanship in the business school curriculum. S. E. Bartow. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook. p283-5)

Colleges and universities

Status of shorthand, typewriting and penmanship in colleges and universities. M. Goddard. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p150-5)

Continuation schools

Principles of administration and supervision of penmanship in continuation schools. J. G. Kirk. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p145-61)

First grades

Experiment with handwriting in first grade. I. A. Mercer. bibliog J Ed Res 22:361-8 D '30

Handwriting in the first grade. J. McNamee. Chicago Sch J 14:218-21 Ja '32

Let us write; but when? an argument for the consideration of the kindergarten-primary. A. F. Robb. Sch 19:443-5 Ja '31

Writing lessons for beginners. A. L. McCalmont. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46-8 O; 45 N '29

High schools

Modern methods of teaching handwriting in high schools. K. C. Atticks. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p275-83)

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Modern methods of teaching handwriting in normal schools. T. C. Sawyier. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p284-9)

Second grades

Analyzing the form of handwriting in the second grade. C. Woltring. El Sch J 29:358-65 Ja '29

HANDY, Anson E.

Admission of under-age pupils. Am Sch Bd J 83:46 Ag '31

HANDY, Etta H.

Floor materials for residence halls. J Home Econ 23:1025-9 N '31

HANEL, Alexander V.

Interesting wren house. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:96 Mr '32

HANEY, John Louis

(ed) Barnwell addresses; v 1, 1922-1930. 436p J Faltermayer sec Central high sch Philadelphia '31

First high-school diplomas. Sch R 38:544-7 S '30

HANFORD, Alfred Chester

Recent educational developments in Harvard college. (In Five college plans. p29-58); Excerpts. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 107-22)

HANFORD, Mrs Harry

Advantages to parents of a course in child care. J Home Econ 23:944-5 O '31

HANI, Mrs

Progressive school in Japan. S. L. Becker. il New Era 11:160-2 N '30

HANIGAN, Dorothy
Hot lunch, a health factor. Prac Home Econ 10:95-6 Mr '32

HANKIN, G. T.
Cinema house as a centre of international political education. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:423-7 My '31
Exhibition of mechanical aids to learning. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:30-2 Ja '32
Mechanical aids to education. New Era 12: 261-3 Ag '31

HANKINS, Cecil C.
Assembly period. H Sch Teach 5:59 F '29

HANKINS, Frank Hamilton
Further suggestions concerning the content of an elementary course in sociology. Social Forces 9:332-4 Mr '31

HANLEY, R. A.
School accounting and per capita cost. Sch Executives M 51:355-6 Ap '32

HANLEY, Thomas B.
Safety activities of the National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters. Safety Engineering 61:319-21 Je '31

HANLON, John W.
750 acre class room, Oglebay park, Wheeling, West Virginia. Mod Ed 4:21 Ap '32

HANNA, Ben M.
Leisure time activities of normal and bright children in grades seven to twelve; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:44-6 Ja '29
Wanted, more teachers with creative ability. Engl J (H S ed) 20:416-17 My '31

HANNA, C. Morton
What one rural church is doing. Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 My '30

HANNA, Charlotte. See Woodruff, K. jt. auth.

HANNA, Clarence Chambers
Creation to vitalize. Engl J (H S ed) 19:745-6 N '30
Extensive vs intensive reading. Engl J (H S ed) 20:590-2 S '31
Some problems of the department head; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:68-9 Ja '30
Training of the department head. Engl J (H S ed) 21:231-4 Mr '32

HANNA, Edward J. abp
Education through association. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 27:72-3 Ja '32

HANNA, George W.
Non-resident tuition problem for smaller schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p214-15)

HANNA, Howard John. See Gray, C. W., jt. auth.

HANNA, John Calvin
Books and maps in recognized high schools. (Cir. no239) rev ed 75p bibliog Illinois. Supt. of public instruction. Springfield '29
Mint and anise and cumin. Ill Teach 20:220-1+ Mr '32
What, if any, changes shall we make in the character of this organization, of its future programs? H Sch Q 19:178-82 Jl '31

HANNA, Joseph V.
Growth of certain junior colleges. J Higher Ed 1:208-12 Ap '30
Production and distribution of occupational studies by extra-public school organizations. Voc Guid M 9:372-6 My '31
Standards needed in the testing of aptitudes. Voc Guid M 7:258-63 Mr '29
Student-retention in junior colleges. J Ed Res 22:1-8 Je '30

HANNA, Paul Robert
Activity program in the intermediate grades. Ed 52:483-8 Ap '32
Arithmetic problem solving. (Lincoln school Publications) 68p pa $1 Teachers college '29. Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:746-7 My '31
Methods of arithmetic problem solving. Math Teach 23:442-50 N '30

—and Gucker, C. F.
Hobbies for parents. Par M 5:29 Ap '30

HANNAFORD, Harvey Eldridge
Where crippled children are taught to lead normal lives. Nation's Sch 6:65-8 S '30

HANNAH, Paul F.
Selecting the national flower. Nat Ed Assn J 18:131 Ap '29
Tree-planting memorial. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 Ap '31

HANNAH, Robert
Oral interpretation of lyric poetry. Q J Speech 15:374-80 Je '29

HANNAN, Jerome Daniel. See Johnson, G. jt. auth.

HANNEMANN, Hazel
Genevieve's health dream. Grade Teach 47:46+ S '29

HANNIBAL
Character of Hannibal. H. V. Canter. bibliog Class J 24:564-77 My '29
Hannibal and Napoleon. J. W. Spaeth, jr. Class J 24:291-3 Ja '29
Hannibal's office. W. D. Lowrance. Class J 27: 205-6 D '31

HANNOVER, Germany
Technical high school
Zur hundertjahrfeier der technischen hochschule Hannover; technik und hochschule. O. Blum. il Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 75:737-40 Je 13 '31

HANNUM, Fred Lucas
Structure of simple Spanish for Americans. 127p $1.50 Francis W. Parker school, 330 Webster av., Chicago '29

HANS, Egbert
School project on Cape Cod. American Landscape Architect 6:21-3 Mr '32

HANS, Nicholas A.
History of Russian educational policy, 1701-1917. 250p 10s 6d P S King and son ltd Orchard house 14 Great Smith st Westminster London SW 1 '31
Principles of educational policy. bibliog 204p 6s A H King 432 4th av NY '29

—and Hessen, Sergius
Educational policy in soviet Russia. 250p 7s 6d Alfred H King 432 4th av NY '30

HANSEN, Allen Oscar
Discussion technique. Sch and Soc 34:93-5 Jl 18 '31
Discussion technique; reply to A. O. Hansen. H. B. Smith and L. R. DeLong. Sch and Soc 34:533-5 O 17 '31

HANSEN, Anders
Alexandre Herlin, 1877-1930. Volta R 32:587-8 N '30
American undertaking. Volta R 31:736-7 N '29
First case in the world; Miss Petra Heiberg's report. Volta R 32:223-8 My '30
Forward step and a book from Spain. Volta R 33:225+ My '31
Juan Pablo Bonet's Reducción de las letras, y arte para enseñar a hablar los mudos. por Volta R 32:627+ D '30

HANSEN, Carl F.
Composition teaching. Neb Ed J 10:124-5 Mr '30

HANSEN, Dorothy B.
More help in teaching phonics. Am Childh 15: 42 Mr '30
Wrapping paper scrap-book. Am Childh 16:39 Mr '31

HANSEN, E. G.
Industrial practice in structural drafting. Ind Ed M 32:5-6 Jl '30
Practice in industrial drafting-rooms. Ind Ed M 31:456-7 Je '30

HANSEN, G. S.
Creative teacher. J Ed 112:420-1 N 24 '30

HANSEN, H. W.
Sources of project material. J Chem Ed 9: 1078-86 Je '32

HANSEN, Harry
On memorizing. Sch Life 17:150 Ap '32

HANSEN, Herbert C.
Department of elementary school principals. N Y State Ed 17:516-17 F '30
Expansion of the department of elementary school principals. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:50-2 O '31
President's message. por Dept El Sch Prin B 9:3-6 O '29

HANSEN, J. E.
Why we should use pictures in teaching. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:204-7 D '30

HANSEN, Lena B.
Creating interest in mathematics through special topics. Math Teach 23:3-6 Ja '30

HANSEN, Marcus Lee
History during the next thirty years. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p108-10)

HANSEN, Natalie
California's poet laureate: Henry Meade Bland. Sierra Ed News 26:37-8 Ja '30

HANSEN, Rowna
(comp) Early childhood education; recent contributions to the literature issued by schools and professional organizations [mimeographed] (Cir no8) 6p pa US Office of ed '30
For the teacher of beginning reading. bibliog Childh Ed 6:157-60 D '29
Report cards for kindergarten and elementary grades. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no41) 24p pa 10c Supt of doc '31

HANSEN, Sylva T.
Educational policies of some prominent peace and religious organizations. bibliog Hist Outl 20:75-8 F '29

HANSEN, W. A.
Three wonder workers in piano technic. Etude 49:698 O '31

HANSEN, Webster H. See Dennis, S. C., jt. auth.

HANSFORD, F. E. See Willson, C. H. S. jt. auth.

HANSIS, May
Obituary. C. B. Glenn. J Home Econ 23:254 Mr '31

HANSKE, Carl F.
Correlation between scores on objective tests in chemistry and Terman intelligence quotients. J Ed Res 23:49-54 Ja '31
Science auditorium program. Sch Sci and Math 30:884-93 N '30
Sex differences in high-school chemistry. J Ed Res 23:412-16 My '31

HANSOME, Marius
World workers' educational movements, their social significance. (Studies in history, economics and public law, no338) 594p $5 Columbia univ press '31

HANSON, Elizabeth
Project in staff education. Public Health Nurse 22:96-7 F '30

HANSON, Ernest M.
Classroom difficulties of student teachers. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p106-29)

HANSON, Florence Curtis
Message to the American federation of teachers. por Am Teach 16:6 O '31

HANSON, Frank W.
How inspirational is your teaching? Sch Sci and Math 31:524 My '31

HANSON, H. M.
Suggestions for the taking of pictures. Ag Ed 3:39 S '30

HANSON, Henry A.
Experimental period in the school shop. Ind Ed M 32:222 Ja '31

HANSON, Herdis P.
Music with other subjects. Sch and Home 14:45-6 N '31

HANSON, Howard Harold, and others
Training course for school music supervisors. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p87-96)

HANSON, Raus M.
Present climate not changing. Va Teach 10: 295-8 N '29

HANTHORN, Alice
Activity problems in second-and third-grade arithmetic. Am Childh 14:22-4 Mr '29
Billy Boy on the farm. 122p il 72c Sanborn '29
Borough plan in greater Cleveland. Childh Ed 7:375-6 Mr '31
General topic, future possibilities for continuity without standardization. Childh Ed 7:549-50 Je '31
My best teacher. Am Childh 15:5-6 Ja '30
My work sheets; good citizen club. Am Childh 17:38-9 Mr; 38-9 Ap; 40-1 My; 38-9 Je '32
Third-grade work sheets on George Washington. Am Childh 17:48-9 F '32
—See White, M. L. jt. auth.

HANUS, Paul Henry
Vocational guidance and public education; reprint. por Voc Guid M 8:260-2 Mr '30
Contribution to vocational guidance of Professor Paul H. Hanus. J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 8:259 Mr '30
Paul Hanus forty years ago. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:313 O 27 '30

HANWAY, Hannah F.
Small school auditorium. N Y State Ed 18: 193-4 O '30

HAPGOOD, Richard Locke
History of the Harvard dental school; foreword by A. L. Lowell; introd. by L. M. S. Miner. 343p il $4 Harvard univ dental school 188 Longwood av Boston '30

HAPGOOD, William P.
Experiment in industrial democracy. Relig Ed 26:229-39 Mr '31

HAPPINESS
Happiness among adult students of education. G. B. Watson. J Ed Psychol 21:79-109 F '30
Is happiness worth cultivating? E. R. Johnstone. Child Study 7:10-11 O '29

HAPPOCK, Robert
Unfinished business or closing the gap between the school and employment. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:16-18 S '30

HAPPOLD, Frederick Crossfield
Dramatic teaching in a day secondary school. New Era 12:101-3 Mr '31

HARAP, Henry
Critique of public school courses of study, 1928-1929. J Ed Res 21:109-19 F '30
Curriculum laboratory. N Y State Ed 19:634 Ap '32
Curriculum making for small towns. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 18:145-6 My '29
Economic functions of the curriculum. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p455-63)
Evaluation of curricula and texts. R Ed Res 1:43-5 Ja '31
Frederick Gordon Bonser: pioneer in economic education for children. Sch and Soc 34:796-8 D 12 '31
Making a handwriting course of study. Ed Meth 11:202-9 Ja '32
Most common grammatical errors. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:440-6 Je '30
Next steps in curriculum-making. El Sch J 31:16-24 S '30
Next steps in curriculum making for home economics. J Home Econ 21:570-6 Ag '29
Organized education and the eighteenth amendment. Sch and Soc 34:758 D 5 '31
Reading music programs intelligently. J Ed Soc 2:419-23 Mr '29
Revision of the high-school curriculum. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:13-20 Mr '29
Time allotment and grade placement. R Ed Res 1:30-6 Ja '31
Why teachers' salaries should not be reduced. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:21-4 Je '31
—See Kraus, H. M; Pitt, N. J. jt. auths.
—and Persing, Ellis C.
Present objectives in general science. bibliog Science Ed 14:477-97 Mr '30

HARBARGER, Sada Annis
Ohio state university. J Eng Ed 19:611-18 Mr '29
Report of committee no. 12: English, June, 1930. J Eng Ed 21:173-4 O '30

HARBAUGH, John W.
How well shall we teach? Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:26-32 S '29

HARBESON, John Wesley
Certificate and diploma classification. Jun Col J 2:421-6 My '32
Evaluation of the practice of classifying high school graduates into separate recommended and non-recommended groupings. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:34-40 O '31
Orientation courses. Sierra Ed News 25:21 Ap '29
Pasadena junior college experiment. Jun Col J 2:4-10 O '31
Suggested orientation program for junior colleges. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:348-58 Mr '29
Survey of orientation courses given at representative public junior colleges. H Sch Teach 5:203-5+ Je '29

HARBIN, Elvin Oscar
Summer program of recreation. Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1+ Je '31

HARBISON, Leslie Craig
Household finance traming. Prac Home Econ 9:252 Ag '31

HARBISON, Sophia Ann
Fair and a study of milk. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 15) 19p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

HARBOURT, John
World war in French, German, English and American secondary school textbooks. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p54-117)

HARBY, Sam
Physical education movement in soviet Russia. J Health and Phys Ed 1:7-11+ Je '30

HARD, William
Hoover's faith in education; an interview; abstract. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:101-7 Ja '29

HARD of hearing. See Deaf

HARDAWAY, R. E.
Women and children first. Am Sch Bd J 77: 121 D '28

HARDEN, Frances E.
Growth in classroom teacher influence and participation in the National education association. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p284-7)

HARDEN, Mary
Changing conceptions in the teaching of social studies in the elementary school. Hist Outl 21:73-7 F '30

—and Scranton, Clara
Progressive education and the teacher-training institution. Hist Outl 21:373-7 D '30

HARDIN, Frank E.
Baby's chair. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:19 Ja '31
Glue-pot shelf and clamp-bars. Ind Ed M 32: 95-6 S '30
Lamps. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:333-5 S '31
Radio-cabinet. Ind Ed M 32:273-4 F '31
Teaching load of the shop teacher. Ind Ed M 32:183-6 D '30

HARDIN, Richard A.
Holding power of the teacher; extract. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:380 Je '31

HARDIN college
Receiverships for colleges and universities. W. M. Brown. Sch and Soc 35:356-7 Mr 12 '32

HARDING, Alice A.
Primary department. Sch 17:456-64, 561-8, 660-70, 758-64, 861-7, 961-9 Ja-Je '29

HARDING, Arthur M.
Relation of science to changes in home and family life. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p62-82)
State-wide college extension work in Arkansas. Sch Life 15:96-7 Ja '30

HARDING, C. Francis
Introduction to the teaching of electrical engineering. J Eng Ed 19:721-53 Ap '29

HARDING, Dorothy L.
Backing the camp. Par M 5:25 Ag '30

HARDING, G. E.
Geographic significance of calendar changes. J Geog 29:148-54 Ap '30

HARDING, Harry P.; Boettner, Emma Ames, and Upham, Margaret S.
Social studies laboratory for grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. bibliog Ed Meth 10:34-44 O '30

HARDING, Lillian B.
Kindergarten, primary. Sch 17:465-70, 569-74, 671-5, 765-70, 868-72, 969-73 Ja-Je '29

HARDING, M. B. See Stiles, C. D. jt. auth.

HARDING, Maude Burbank
Authors in the making. El Engl R 6:236-40 N '29
School magazine in progressive teaching. Am Childh 14:21-3+ D '28

HARDING, R. R.
Hand boring rig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:516-17 Ag '30

HARDING, Thomas Swann
From college to breadline. Current History 36:38-41 Ap '32
Humanism of science. Progres Ed 8:472+ O '31

HARDMAN, Lamartine Griffin
Address of welcome on behalf of the state of Georgia. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:17-19

HARDT, Gertrude J.
To improve our commercial course. Chicago Sch J 13:375-7 Ap '31

HARDWICK, Rose S.
Types of reading disability. Childh Ed 8:423-7 Ap '32

HARDWICK, Samuel
Year's work in Virginia. Ag Ed 1:12 N '29

HARDY, Bruce Fenald
Indiana vocational graduate on the job. Ag Ed 1:13 F '29

HARDY, Edward Lawyer
Integer vitae. Sierra Ed News 25:27-8 N '29

HARDY, H. Claude
Organization and supervision of advisory committees of principals, supervisors, and teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 176); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:788

HARDY, J. H.
1930 Canadian teachers' federation conference. Sch 19:9-11 S '30

HARDY, Marjorie
Germantown Friends' school. Childh Ed 7:365-6 Mr '31
Laying the foundation for the use of books. Childh Ed 5:511-13 Je '29
Primary reading; the child's own way and how it came to be. Grade Teach 49:772-3+ Je '32
Religious education in a kindergarten-primary school. Childh Ed 8:301-4 F '32
Value and dangers of chart work. Childh Ed 7:315-17 F '31
Value and use of an undirected activity period in first grade. Mod Ed 1:8-9 Ap '29
What methods should be employed in changing the point of view of a young teacher? Childh Ed 7:101 O '30

—and others
My book; related reading activities for use with the readers of the Child's own way series. bks 1-5 il Wheeler '29

HARDY, Rose Lees, and Turpin, E. H. L.
Book adventures. (Newson readers, bk. 5) 384p il 96c Newson
Book world. (Newson readers, bk. 6) il 96c Newson
Newson readers. bk 4 352p il 92c Newson '29

HARDY, Ruth Gillette
Child guidance clinic. Am Teach 16:7-8+ F '32
Freeing of the teacher. Mental Hygiene 13: 33-44 Ja '29
Historical setting of the American federation of teachers. Am Teach 16:5-6+ N '31

—and others
Why I am a member of the teachers' union. Am Teach 15:5 O '30

HARDY, Thomas
Who reads Thomas Hardy? C. H. Compton. J Adult Ed 3:72-6 Ja '31

HARDY memorial school. See Richard Hardy memorial school, Richard City, Tennessee

HARFORD, Crystal
Department of German, a handbook. Univ H Sch J 10:176-213 Ag '30

HARGRAVE, Rose
Unifying the large department. Engl J (H S ed) 19:470-7 Je '30

HARGREAVES, J. Robert
Next step in rural religious effort. Relig Ed 27:363-8 Ap '32

HARING, Alma May
Kindergarten unit of work. Childh Ed 8:262-3 Ja '32

HARKIN, Duncan C. See Crenshaw, B. H., jt. auth.

HARKNESS, Georgia Elma
Teaching content from a philosophy of religion. bibliog Christian Ed 13:491-8 Ap '30

HARKNESS, P. J. See Lahman, C. P., jt. auth.

HARLAN, Frances B.
Some learning implications of the new history. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:274-5 S '30

HARLEY, C. Winifred
Art in the nursery school. Progres Ed 8:570-5 N '31

English and American nursery schools contrasted. New Era 11:148-50 N '30

Health education for preschool children. Public Health Nursing 23:213-16 My '31

(comp.) List of books for young children. 24p pa 10c '29 Merrill-Palmer school, 71 E. Ferry st., Detroit, Mich.

Nursery school as a training center. Am Childh 16:7-9 N '30

What do we need to know about young children in the nursery school? New Era 12: 354-5 O '31

What the nursery school contributes to the day nursery. Child Health Bulletin 5:77-80 My '29

—See Langdon, G., jt. auth.

HARLEY, John Eugene
Hochschule für politik: a significant German institution for the teaching of political science. American Political Science Review 24: 466-9 My '30

International understanding; agencies educating for a new world. 604p $7.50 Stanford univ press '31

HARLEY, John Hunter
Trouble in education. Fortnightly Review 133: 66-73 Ja '30

HARLEY, Phyllis S.
Reflections on home economics in the United States, with an attempt to relate it to conditions in India. J Home Econ 22:885-90 N '30

—**and Edmunds, E. Q.**
India's challenge to western education. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:18-23 O '31

HARLEY, Theodore Lincoln
In memoriam. C. K. Fuchs. Sch Sci and Math 31:346 Mr '31

HARLEY, Winifred. See Harley, C. W.

HARMAN, Arthur Fort
Educational problems in Alabama growing out of the present economic depression. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 101-9)

HARMAN, James Lewie
Whither business education? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:324-7

HARMAN, Susan Emolyn. See House, H. C. jt. auth.

HARMON, Andrew Davidson
Passing of the church college. Current History 33:392-5 D '30; Same cond. Sch R 39:89-91 F '31

HARMON, Wellington
Transient teachers and stepping stones. Wis J of Ed 62:315-16 Mr '30

HARMON foundation, incorporated
Harmon award for Doctor Moton. G. L. Imes. il Southern Workman 59:242-5 Je '30

Seven year's experience with student loans. 23p gratis The foundation, 140 Nassau st., N.Y. '29

HARMONICA clubs
School harmonica club. M. H. Scarlett. il Grade Teach 49:762+ Je '32

HARMONY
Development of harmony teaching methods in America during the last fifty years. A. E. Heacox. Sch Mus 30:7-10 S '30

Modern harmony in the high school. F. Moorhead. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p297-9)

Music theory in the high school. A. E. Heacox. Mus Superv J 17:19-20 Mr '31

Problems of the high school harmony teacher. L. M. Haywood. Mus Superv J 18:82-3 O '31

Teaching harmony in the high school. A. H. Embs. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p609-12); Same. Musician 34:14 O '29

HARNACK, Adolf von
Contribution of Adolf von Harnack to theological and biblical learning. G. S. Duncan. Christian Ed 14:694-8 Mr '31

HARNACK, Agnes von Zahn-. See Zahn-Harnack, A. von

HARNED, Elizabeth C.
Lesson in second term shorthand. J Bus Ed 7:11+ Ap '32

HARNED, William E.
New typewriting studies; complete course. 227p il $1.68 Ginn '30

—Same; elementary course. 115p $1.20 '29 Ginn

Secretarial studies. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p257-69)

Typewriting. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p314-28)

HARNER, Nevin C.
Factors related to Sunday school growth and decline in the eastern synod of the Reformed church in the United States. (Contributions to ed no479) 101p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:439-40 F '32

Is religious education to become a science? Relig Ed 27:202-8 Mr '32

HARNLY, Paul W.
Suggested home room projects. Neb Ed J 10: 373-4 S '30

Survey of the home room field. por Sch Executives M 49:274-6 F '30

HARNLY-HENNING, Mrs Myrtle
First week of school. Sierra Ed News 26:32 S '30

HARNONCOURT, René d'
Pancho, the toymaker. por Sch Arts M 31: 382-4+ F '32

This puzzling modern art! J Adult Ed 3:415-17 O '31

HAROLD, Gilbert. See Woodring, M. N., jt. auth.

HAROUN, F. N.
Problems of the shorthand teacher. H Sch 8:139-44 Mr '31

HARPER, Mrs Arthur E. See Harper, I.

HARPER, B. D.
Critical analysis of certain merit systems. H Sch Teach 5:8-10 Ja '29

HARPER, Charles. See Coe, I., jt. auth.

HARPER, Charles Lewis
Sketch of Charles Lewis Harper. por Wis J of Ed 64:72 O '31

HARPER, Earl E.
Mind of youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:212-15

HARPER, Mrs Elsie M., and Hallman, Mrs Georgina
Social individualization for a seventh grade. El Engl R 6:186-8; 7:30-4 S '29, F '30

HARPER, Ernest Bouldin
Field work and the teaching of sociology. Social Forces 9:58-62 O '30

HARPER, Fowler Vincent. See Reinhardt, J. M. jt. auth.

HARPER, Harry. See Bruce, J., jt. auth.

HARPER, Heber Reece
What European and American students think on international problems; a comparative study of the world-mindedness of university students. (Studies of the Int. inst. no12) 255p Teachers college '31

HARPER, Irene (Mason) (Mrs Arthur E. Harper)
Modern miracles at Moga. Missionary Review of the World 55:83-7 F '32

HARPER, James C.
Champion school band of Dixie, Lenoir, North Carolina. Nation's Sch 6:61-4 O '30
Community cooperation in building up high-school band. Sch Life 15:6-7 S '29
Lenoir high's band. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:176-8 N '31
School band publicity. H Sch Teach 8:94-5 Mr '32
Summer of privilege. H Sch Teach 5:162 My '29

HARPER, Roland McMillan
Matrimonial prospects of southern college women. Journal of Heredity 21:29-33 Je '30
Some demographic characteristics of American educational centers. Scientific Monthly 30: 164-9 F '30

HARPER, Samuel Northrup
Civic training in soviet Russia. 401p bibliog $3 Univ. of Chicago press '29

HARPER, Theodore Acland
Camp fire girls and character. Child Welf 26: 200-3 D '31

HARPER, Wilhelmina
(comp.) Children's books of 1928. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 18:162 My '29

—and Mitchell, Constance
(comps.) Children's books of 1929. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:158 My '30

HARPER, William Allen
American college in Turkey. Christian Ed 15: 233-40 Ja '32
Christian quality of a college. Christian Ed 13:241-6 Ja '30
College and its techniques for character building. Relig Ed 24:263-72 Mr '29
Elon college, compulsory chapel. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:317-19 Ap '29
Findings on religious education. Christian Ed 14:772-4 My '31
Place of religion in education. bibliog Relig Ed 26:6-12 Ja '31
Report of the committee on religious education. Christian Ed 12:386-91 Mr '29

HARPER, William Rainey
Junior college. Jun Col J 1:34 O '30

HARRALL, A. H.
Correlation of social studies. Grade Teach 48:370 Ja '31

HARRELL, Arthur G.
Does instrumental music justify its cost in public schools? Neb Ed J 12:177-9 Ap '32

HARRELL, W. A. See Phillips, W. P. jt. auth.

HARRER, Gustave Adolphus. See Howe, George, jt. auth.

HARRIMAN, Joseph B.
Costs of school floors. Boston Society of Civil Engineers Journal 18:225-32 Je '31

HARRIMAN, Philip L.
Possible relation between scores on a psychological examination and membership in a college fraternity. Peabody J Ed 8:279-81 Mr '31
Purity of baccalaureus artium. Pa Sch J 79: 345-6 Ja '31

HARRING, Sydney
What primer shall I use next? bibliog El Sch J 32:207-13 N '31; Correction. 32:644-5 My '32

HARRINGTON, Ethel R.
School health work and how to improve it. Ill Teach 18:109-10 D '29

HARRINGTON, Evaline
Books as passports to peace. Ohio Sch 9:134-5 Ap '31; Same. Am Teach 16:18-19+ N '31
Code of a good sport. Engl J (H S ed) 18:45-50 Ja '29
Grammar in newspapers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:390-5 My '29
School page. Engl J (H S ed) 18:663-72 O '29
Uncle Bob chooses books. Engl J (H S ed) 17:836-41 D '28
—See Harrington, H. F., jt. auth.

HARRINGTON, Francis Edmund
Summer course in Paris. Mod Lang J 15:513-15 Ap '31

HARRINGTON, Francis Edward
Directed medical inspection and effective follow-up work. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 167-74)

HARRINGTON, George F.
Experiment with health score cards. B H Points 12:43-6 My '30

HARRINGTON, Harold Leontine
Detroit prefers intermediate schools. J Ed 112: 262-3 O 13 '30
Homogeneous grouping and failure in the Detroit intermediate schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:523-5 My '31
Ideal organization of the junior high school. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p313-17)
Method of daily schedule construction in the Detroit intermediate (junior high) schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:211-24 Mr '29
Program making for junior high schools. 174p il $1.75 Macmillan '30

HARRINGTON, Harry Franklin
Little shop of dreams. por H Sch Teach 6: 287-8 S '30
Yardstick for a feature story. por H Sch Teach 6:183-4 My '30

—and Harrington, Evaline
Writing for print; a sample book of journalistic craftsmanship, with suggestions for high school publications. rev ed 312p il $1.36 '29 Heath

HARRINGTON, Karl Pomeroy
Education in church music. 167p $2 Century '31
Manes Catulliani of J. C. Scaliger. Class J 27:596-610 My '32

—and McDuffee, Walter V.
(eds.) Third-year Latin; Cicero and other prose writers; sel. and ed. with introds., explanatory notes, grammatical outline, exercises in prose composition, word lists, and vocabulary. 140p il maps $1.96 '29 Ginn

HARRINGTON, Mildred P.
Children and poetry. bibliog El Engl R 9: 57-60+, 139-41 Mr, My '32
Live high school library. Libraries 34:181-3, 236-8 Ap-My '29

—and Thomas, J. H.
(comps.) Our holidays in poetry. 480p $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '29

HARRIS, Albert Mason
Boys and girls out-of-doors. (Citizenship readers) 376p il Lippincott '30

HARRIS, Annie E. See Davis, M., jt. auth.

HARRIS, Ben E.
New features in trade and industrial education programs; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:948-9

HARRIS, Bessie. See Balderston, L. R., jt. auth.

HARRIS, Charles W.
Qualifications essential for the success of the university pastor. Christian Ed 14:789-93 My '31

HARRIS, Mrs Elizabeth (Fontaine) and Sims, Mary Louise
Learning to listen; lessons in the elements of music and ear-training for children, a textbook with homework assignments and writing-books. 144p $1.50; 4 writing-books 38;39; 41;38p ea 30c G. Schirmer, inc., 3 E. 43d st., N.Y. '29

HARRIS, Erdman
Boys plan their own conference. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2+ Mr '32

HARRIS, Ferne. See Schilling, A., jt. auth.

HARRIS, Gertrude B.
Lunchroom patrol. B H Points 13:54 My '31

HARRIS, Harold Lark
Teaching of history in secondary schools. 92p 2s 6d Angus & Robertson ltd 89 Castlereagh st Sydney Australia; 3s Australian bk co 16 Farringdon av London EC 4 '30

HARRIS, Hazel M.
Our wild flowers. Sierra Ed News 26:33-4 O '30

HARRIS, Helen
School librarianship as a career. Nat Ed Assn J 18:79-80 Mr '29

HARRIS, Helen Margaret
Supply and demand of school librarians in the South. Va Teach 12:229-32 N '31

HARRIS, J. D.
Proposed retirement law. Va J of Ed 22:400-1 My '29

HARRIS, James Arthur
Mathematics in biology. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p18-35)

HARRIS, James Hugh
Character education in Pontiac schools. J Ed 109:518 My 6 '29; Abstract. Sch Executives M 49:104-6 O '29
Character education in Pontiac schools. Relig Ed 25:228-9 Mr '30
Shall we not bend a little? J Ed 114:453-4 D 21 '31

—and Ittner, W. B.
Pontiac completes balanced building program. Am Sch Bd J 83:41-5+ O '31

HARRIS, Jessie W.
Cooperative state and county project in parental education. J Home Econ 22:373-4 My '30

HARRIS, Joel Chandler (Uncle Remus, pseud)
Boy of the story-telling fireplace. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:42-4 D '31
Famous men and women of December. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 D '30

HARRIS, Josephine
Bringing Marmion to life. Engl J (H S ed) 18:763-4 N '29

HARRIS, Katherine. See Otis, Margaret, jt auth.

HARRIS, Leila Gott
Australian bird: the emu. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 Ap '31
Kangaroo. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:25 Ja '31
Live teddy bear. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:24 S '30
Queerest animal alive. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 My '31

HARRIS, Lemuel
Bushing removers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 274 Jl '30
Electrical test-set and battery-charger. Ind Ed M 31:483-4 Je '30
Tire spreader. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:27 Ja '31
—See Stiles, H. L., jt. auth.

HARRIS, Margaret B.
Home industries. Home Econ News 1:118 N '30

HARRIS, Margie Coleman
Three-dimensional art. Sch Arts M 31:242-5 D '31

HARRIS, Mary Elizabeth. See Harris, Mrs Elizabeth (Fontaine)

HARRIS, Mary Walton
Cooperation of the county library with schools. Peabody J Ed 8:90-3 S '30

HARRIS, Nora M.
Christmas story dramatized. Grade Teach 49: 296+ D '31

HARRIS, Pickens E.
What is the newer meaning of school discipline? Ed 52:466-71 Ap '32
Why should we teach? bibliog Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:6-13 S '29

HARRIS, Reed
Case of the editor of the Columbia Spectator. Sch and Soc 35:591-2 Ap 30 '32
Editor of the Columbia Spectator. Sch and Soc 35:494 Ap 9 '32
Free speech at Columbia. Nation 134:455-6 Ap 20 '32
Great Columbia affair. J. L. Waldman. New Republic 70:294-5 Ap 27 '32

HARRIS, Ruby M.
Urban geography in the grades. J Geog 31: 166-7 Ap '32

HARRIS, Ruth
How we vitalize geography. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p165-7)

HARRIS, Thomas H.
Schools of Louisiana. Sch and Soc 32:765-6 D 6 '30

HARRIS, Thomas Leonard
In partibus infidelium. Harv Grad M 40:231-40 Mr '32

HARRIS, Vida A.
Design in furnishing arrangement. Home Econ News 3:51-2 Mr '32

HARRIS, William Torrey
Committee on correlation of studies. L. Byrne. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:197-201 D '31
Leadership qualities of William T. Harris. R. E. McConnell. bibliog Kadel R 9:209-16 Mr '30
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 82:40 Mr '31
William Torrey Harris, United States commissioner of education, 1889 to 1906. H. R. Evans. il pors Sch Life 15:144-7 Ap '30

HARRISON, Archibald W.
New spirit in education. Hibbert Journal 27: 691-702 Jl '29
Religious teaching in the provided schools. Contemporary Review 137:609-14 My '30
University of London, 1828-1928. London Quarterly Review 153:76-82 Ja '30

HARRISON, Mrs Eileen M.
Projects in parent-education classes. Home Econ News 2:16 F '31

HARRISON, Elizabeth
Christmas spirit. por Child Welf 24:171-3 D '29
Handling dynamite. Child Welf 24:253 Ja '30
Little Yule tree; story. Am Childh 14:47-8 D '28
Mother-talk. Child Welf 24:539 Je '30
Sketches along life's road. 227p il $3.50 Stratford '30

HARRISON, Herbert Spencer
Evolution in material culture; extracts. J Ed London 62:754 O '30

HARRISON, J. H.
Hack-saw frame. Ind Ed M 30:311-14 F '29

HARRISON, Margaret
How to use the radio in teaching school subjects. Grade Teach 48:50+ S '30
Individualizing instruction with radio. Grade Teach 48:100+ O '30
Pioneering in new fields; radio in rural schools. H Sch J 13:167 Ap '30
Pioneering in new fields: radio in rural schools; abstracts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 434-7
Teachers college experiment. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p213-17)
Testing the appreciation hour in rural schools. Mus Superv J 18:37+ D '31
Using extra-school broadcastings. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 182-90)

—and Weir, Dorothea
Radio as a stimulant to creative verse in a country school. Progres Ed 8:131-4 F '31

HARRISON, Mary R.
Program for the improvement of instruction as initiated at Park college. Ed 50:550-4 My '30

HARRISON, Pat
Effect of chemistry in the development of the South. J Chem Ed 8:1618-24 Ag '31

HARRISON, Salomay Lauderdale
México simpático; tierra de encantos. 264p il $1.32 '29 Heath

HARRISON, W. K. and Dobbin, C. E.
School buildings of today and tomorrow; ed. by R. W. Sexton. 233p il $16.50 Architectural bk pub co inc 108 W 46th st NY

HARRISON, W. R.
Montgomery's high school plant. J Ed 113:182 F 16 '31

HARRISS, Esther H.
Modified form of the Dalton plan. Mod Ed 1: 42 Ap '29
Radio an aid in education. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:376-7 Ap '30

HARROLD, Mrs Virginia (Harris)
Nutrition problems in drought areas. bibliog Prac Home Econ 9:165-6 Je '31

HARROW, Benjamin
Meeting of Ostwald, Arrhenius, and Van't Hoff. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2697-700 N '30
—See Fletcher, G. L. jt. auth.

HARROW school
Old Harrow days. C. E. Mallet. Nineteenth Century and After 109:88-98. 224-31 Ja-F '31

HARROWER, M. Jane
Guidance and character. N Y State Ed 18:569-70+ F '31

HARRY, David P., jr. See Sones, W. W. D., jt. auth.

HARRY, Mabel
Stage design at the Girls high school. H Points 13:69-72 Je '31

HARSHA, William J.
Education and the six nations. Southern Workman 58:562-6 D '29
Education and the so-called civilized tribes. Southern Workman 59:36-41 Ja '30

HARSHBARGER, Henry Clay
Debate purposes. Q J Speech 17:95-9 F '31

HARSHMAN, Floyd E.
What kind of high-school commencement shall we have? J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:377-9 F '30
—See Myers, A. F., jt. auth.

HART, Albert Bushnell
Evils of organized athletics in American colleges. Current History Magazine 31:558-61 D '29
George Washington in every school. Sch Life 16:101-2 F '31
Meaning of an American college degree. Current History 32:962-4 Ag '30
New attack on American universities. Current History 33:728-31 F '31
Why go to college? Current History 34:534-6 Jl '31

HART, Chester
Your school, its construction and equipment. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools beginning August 1931

HART, Constance C. See Briggs, H. L. jt. auth.

HART, Frank William
Roboting research. Sch and Soc 32:19-21 Jl 5 '30
State publication of textbooks in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:392 Je '30
—and Peterson, Lars Hyrum
Professional salary scale forms. Am Sch Bd J 80:42-3 Je '30
Teachers' salaries in San Francisco, a survey and professional salary scale. 148p $3 '29 San Francisco teachers consolidated salary study com., Women's city club bldg., San Francisco

HART, Harris
School funds and equalization. Va J of Ed 23:107-9 N '29
Portrait. Va J of Ed 24:99 N '30

HART, Hastings Horneil
(comp) Training schools for prison officers: plans and syllabi of the United States training school for prison officers; the New York city keepers' training school; and the British training school for prison officers. (Dept. of delinquency and penology. Pamphlets, D.P. 3) 70p pa 40c Russell Sage foundation 130 E 22d st NY '30

HART, Howard F.
Another phase of the geometry situation. Math Teach 24:176-9 Mr '31

HART, Isabelle Kingsbury
Need for and nature of journey geography in the fourth grade. J Geog 30:170-6 Ap '31
Visualizing Great Britain. J Geog 28:57-71 F '29

HART, Jack
Chapel of the transfiguration at the University of Pennsylvania. Christian Ed 12:225-8 Ja '29

HART, Joseph Kinmont
Creative moments in education; a documentary interpretation of the history of education. 476p $3 Holt '31
Folk high schools of Denmark. New Era 10:32-4 Ja '29
Judging our progressive schools. New Republic 63:93-6 Je 11 '30
Most lamentable comedy. Sch and Soc 33: 566-7 Ap 25 '31
Personality problems of teachers. Progres Ed 8:219-22 Mr '31
Principles of character development in the philosophy of John Dewey. Relig Ed 24:113-16 F '29
Responsibilities for modern youth. Child Study 9:131-3 Ja '32
Social interpretation of education. 458p bibliog $4.50 Holt '29
Socialization through recreation. J Health and Phys Ed 1:8-9 N '30
Thinking in the social sciences; reply to L. W. Rapeer. J Ed Soc 4:603-4 Je '31
Towards a new college of liberal arts. Survey 65:655-9 Mr 15 '31
What the schools can't do. Par M 5:22 Ag '30
What to expect of a school. Par M 5:15 S '30
Why stop going to school? Bureau Farmer 5:18; Same. (Ky. ed.) 5:21; Same. (La. ed.) 5:22; Same. (Mich. ed.) 5:18 S '29
President Rapeer's reply to Dr Hart. L. W. Rapeer. J Ed Soc 4:604-6 Je '31

HART, Leo B.
Organizing the freshmen. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:290-2 Ap '30

HART, M. A. See Taylor, E. B., jt. auth.

HART, Melvin C.
Supervision from the standpoint of the supervised. Sch R 37:537-40 S '29; Same. Ed 50:364-8 F '30; Same cond. Chicago Sch J 12:29-31 S '29

HART, Olive Ely
Dalton plan vs. individualized instruction. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:168-70 F '29
Sentence sense. Ed Outl 5:164-8 Mr '31

HART, T. R.
Textile educational facilities of southern colleges. Manufacturers Record 95:59-60 Mr 28 '29

HART, Una Mae
Day in my beginners' typewriting class. J Bus Ed 6:19-20 Je '31

HART, Walter Wilson
Junior high school mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 29:286-94 Mr '29
Modern junior mathematics; with teacher's manuals. bks 1-3 246;264;344p il diags bk 1 84c; manual 20c; bk2 88c; manual 20c; bk3 $1.28 Heath '31
—See Wells, W., jt. auth.

HART, William Le Roy
College algebra. alternate ed 380p $2.12 Heath '31
Mathematics of investment. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p61-85)

HARTER, C. J.
Making apprenticeship training worthwhile. por Machinery 37:427-9 F '31.

HARTER, Donald L., and others
Financing church work among students. Christian Ed 13:576-88 My '30

HARTER, Genevieve L.
Overt trial and error in the problem solving of preschool children. Pedagog Sem 38:361-72 D '30

HARTER, Herold M.
Exchange clubs serve children. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:399-401 Ap '32

HARTER, Mildred
Auditorium as a workshop for creative youth. Platoon Sch 5:30-5 Mr '31
Auditorium round table at the fourth National platoon school conference in Cleveland. Platoon Sch 3:28-33, 67-70, 127-130, 180-4 Mr-D '29
Building and equipment for the auditorium. Platoon Sch 4:165-8 D '30

HARTER, Richard S. See Book, W. F., jt. auth.

HARTFORD
Public high school
Selectivity of the Philadelphia Central high school (1846-1865) and the Hartford Public high school (1848-1865) A. C. Schock. bibliog J Ed Res 23:232-7 Mr '31

HARTIG, Henry E. See Dalaker, H. H., jt. auth.

HARTINGER, Elizabeth A.
As we like it. Engl J (H S ed) 20:764-6 N '31

HARTLEY, Byron Weston
San Antonio uses the challenge method. J Ed 111:198 F 17 '30
Vocational training as a part of a city educational program; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:938-9
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:521 Jl '31

HARTLEY, Grace
Motivating the physical education program for high school girls. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:284-91, 344-51, 405-10 My-S '29
Outlines for girls' basketball. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:36-7+ D '31

HARTLEY, Helene Willey
Tests of the interpretative reading of poetry for teachers of English. (Contributions to ed no433) 47p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Via media in the teaching of literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:295-8 Ap '32

HARTMAN, Emma
Vitalized study of shelter. Ed Meth 9:371-2 Mr '30

HARTMAN, Frank Alexander
Conferring of the chancellor's medal of the University of Buffalo. Science ns 75:330 Mr 25 '32

HARTMAN, Gertrude
America is reorganizing her schools. Nation's Sch 5:25-9 F '30
New schools abroad. il Survey 62:176-9 My 1 '29
(ed) See Progressive education association. Creative expression

HARTMAN, Juliet
Place of poetry in children's literature. El Engl R 9:17-19 Ja '32

HARTMAN, Paul H.
Random shots on standardization of syllabi. por N Y State Ed 19:257-8+ D '31

HARTMANN, George Wilfried
Constancy of spelling ability among undergraduates. J Ed Res 24:303-5 N '31
Economy of time in college instruction. J Ed Res 23:404-9 My '31
Effectiveness of various teaching methods experimentally considered. Kadel R 8:283-94 Mr '29
Industrial psychology today in Germany and Russia. Personnel J 10:352-4 F '32
Initial performance as a basis for predicting ultimate achievement. Sch and Soc 29:495-6 Ap 13 '29
Relative influence of visual and auditory factors in spelling ability. J Ed Psychol 22:691-9 D '31
What constitutes a good football team? Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:85-94 Mr '30

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph
Common-sense in English teaching. Times Ed Sup 783:193 My 3 '30
Curriculum in English. Times Ed Sup 866:461 D 5 '31
Examination marks. Times Ed Sup 805:413 O 4 '30
Future of education and research under the new constitution. Asiatic Review ns 27:217-31 Ap '31; Abstract. Near East and India 39:242-3 F 26 '31
Indian universities. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:sup138-50 S '29
Thoughts and words. Times Ed Sup 798:363 Ag 16 '30

HARTOG, W. G.
(ed.) Contes choisis des auteurs contemporains; tales by H. de Regnier, and others; with introduction, a short notice on each author, footnotes and vocabulary. 2s 6d Librairie Hachette, 18 King William st., Charing Cross, London, WC 2 '29

HARTOG report
Education in India. Times Ed Sup 756:471 O 26 '29
Growth of Indian education; the Hartog report. Times Ed Sup 756:471-2 O 26 '29

HARTSHORNE, Hugh
Few principles of character education. Relig Ed 24:813-15 N '29
Religion and education. Int J Relig Ed 8:9-10 Ja '32
Sociological implications of the Character education inquiry. American Journal of Sociology 36:251-62 S '30
Some notes on the objective observation of units of experience. Relig Ed 24:347-50 Ap '29
Study of the status of religious education. Relig Ed 27:245-7 Mr '32
Training of teachers for the work of character education. J Ed Soc 4:199-205 D '30
—and May, Mark Arthur
Summary of the work of the Character education inquiry. Relig Ed 25:607-19, 754-62 S-O '30

HARTSHORNE, Richard
Iron and steel industry of the United States. J Geog 28:133-53 Ap '29

HARTSON, Louis Dunston
Five year study of objective tests for sectioning courses in English composition. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:202-10 Je '30

HARTT, Mary Bronson
Child's museum. Par M 5:23+ S '30

HARTT, Rollin Lynde
New trend in private school financing. Sch and Soc 33:519-22 Ap 18 '31

HARTUNG, Ernest W.
Experiment in printing mid-term examinations. B H Points 11:47-8 S '29

HARTWELL, Ernest Clark
Buffalo builds many new schools. J Ed 111: 185 F 17 '30
What a superintendent has a right to expect of an institution training teachers for the elementary schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p112-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:735-40

HARTWELL, Marjorie. See Dixon, Rachel Taft, jt. auth.

HARTWICK, Mary Hesse
To be alone and not to feel alone. J Adult Ed 2:128-34 Ap '30

HARTZ, Robert E.
Map reading by aviators. J Geog 30:339-41 N '31

HARTZELL, Karl D.
Carleton candidate for honors. Assn Am Col B 17:467-72 D '31

HARVARD infantile paralysis commission
Harvard infantile paralysis commission. W. L. Aycock. Harv Grad M 40:135-8 D '31

HARVARD teachers association
Harvard teachers association. Sch and Soc 31:427 Mr 29 '30
Meeting, 1929, Cambridge. Sch and Soc 29:354-5 Mr 16 '29
Two important meetings. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 113:402 Ap 13 '31

HARVARD university
Against prejudice. I. Landman. Relig Ed 25: 64-5 Ja '30

HARVARD university—*Continued*

Appropriation for the study of languages and literature at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 29:539 Ap 27 '29

Awards from the General education board's appropriation for studies in the humanities at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 35:283-4 F 27 '32

Awards from the Milton fund of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 35:711-13 My 21 '32

Benjamin Peirce at Harvard. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 35:533 Ap 16 '32

Calvert round table at Harvard. Catholic World 130:360-1 D '29

Calvert round table seminar at Harvard. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 13:166-7 D '29

Charles W. Eliot. H. James. 2v bibliog Houghton '30

Colonial Harvard; its progressive and liberal spirit. B. R. Bentley. Harv Grad M 38:414-24 Je '30

Development of Harvard university, 1869-1929. S. E. Morison, ed. $6 Harvard univ. press '30

Division of sociology at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 33:499-500 Ap 11 '31

Edgar Pierce bequest. Sch and Soc 35:431-2 Mr 26 '32

Education, high and low. P. W. Wrenn, jr. Harv Grad M 40:250-6 Mr '32

Expedition to study tropical medicine in Yucatan Science n s 69:154 F 8 '29

Foreign scholars at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 30:504 O 12 '29

Four years in Harvard college. F. E. Bissell. Harv Grad M 39:443-53 Je '31

From a graduate's window. See quarterly numbers of Harvard graduates' magazine

From horse to sailboats; Harvard's educational experiment. L. B. Stowe. il Outlook and Independent 155:140-2 My 28 '30

Gifts to Harvard and Yale universities during the last academic year. Sch and Soc 30: 208-11 Ag 10 '29

Grants for studies in the humanities at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 33:790 Je 13 '31

Harvard chemical laboratories. Sch and Soc 29:483-4 Ap 13 '29

Harvard council on Hispano-American studies. Sch and Soc 29:694 Je 1 '29

Harvard educational plan. A. E. Hindmarsh. J Higher Ed 3:171-8 Ap '32

Harvard experiments. Review of Reviews 79: 92 Ap '29

Harvard: fair and cooler. K. L. Roberts. il Saturday Evening Post 201:16-17 F 9 '29

Harvard garner, the deans' office. T. Hall. Harv Grad M 40:164-82 D '31

Harvard in fiction; a short anthology. Harv Grad M 40:30-54 S '31

Harvard reading period. Sch R 37:653-5 N '29

Harvard, school of scrubwomen. G. Jackson. Nation 130:118-19 Ja 29 '30

Harvard tutorial system in German. A. Burkhard. Mod Lang J 14:269-84 Ja '30

Harvard university. J. Raskin. ltd ed portfolio $100 W E Rudge 475 5th av NY '30

History of modern language teaching at Harvard university from its origins to 1850. E. Goggio. Harv Grad M 38:286-90 Mr '30

In partibus infidelium. T. L. Harris. Harv Grad M 40:231-40 Mr '32

Increase of salaries at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 32:564-5 O 25 '30

Milton and Clark awards at Harvard university. Science ns 73:478-80 My 1 '31

Minimum wage law and Harvard university. Monthly Labor Review 30:558-9 Mr '30

Mondays at nine. P. Brooks and T. G. Upton, eds. $1.50 Harvard lampoon inc Lampoon bldg Cambridge Mass '31

New indoor athletic building at Harvard university. N. W. Fradd. plans Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:142-50 My '32

Notes on Harvard football. T. G. Upton. Harv Grad M 40:13-19 S '31

Obsessions and digressions. J. J. Chapman. Harv Grad M 38:169-73 D '29

Philosophical instruction in Harvard university from 1636 to 1906. B. Rand. Harv Grad M 37:296-311 Mr '29

Portfolio of photographs by Dr Erich Salomon. Fortune 5:82-6+ Ja '32

President Lowell's report to the Harvard board of overseers. Sch and Soc 31:93-6 Ja 18 '30

Projected Harvard magazine, 1814. A. Matthews. Harv Grad M 37:445-7 Je '29

Recent educational developments in Harvard college. A. C. Hanford. (In Five college plans. p29-58); Excerpts. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 107-22)

Reduction in courses at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 35:618 My 7 '32

Requirements for graduate study. Sch and Soc 29:575-6 Mr 4 '29

Requirements for the degree of master of education at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 29:189 F 9 '29

Retiring allowances. Science n s 70:60-1 Jl 19 '29

Rub in scrubbing. Survey 63:695 Mr 15 '30

Scholarships and athletes. A. E. Hindmarsh. North Cen Assn Q 5:340-4 D '30

Science of exploration now taught in college. il map Popular Science Monthly 120:44-5 Ap '32

Scrubbing the halls of learning. G. Jackson. New Republic 62:153-4 Mr 26 '30

Seminar on Far Eastern studies at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 35:601-2 Ap 30 '32

Undergraduate looks at himself. D. D. Lloyd. Harv Grad M 40:116-26 D '31

University; the end of the year. Harv Grad M 39:52-6 S '30

Youth and the Harvard plan. Outlook 151:334 F 27 '29

See also

Phillips Brooks house association

Alumni

Harvard men in the foreign service of the United States. W. R. Castle, jr. Harv Grad M 38:14-23 S '29

Size of families of Harvard and Yale graduates. W. A. Rollins. Harv Grad M 39:172-5 D '30

Twenty years after; a study of an educated group. S. Chase. J Adult Ed 2:365-9 O '30

Botanic garden, Soledad, Cuba

Harvard botanic garden at Soledad. W. Popenoe. Harv Grad M 37:281-4 Mr '29

Class of 1904

Twenty-fifth anniversity reunion of the class of 1904. E. A. Taft. Harv Grad M 38:24-8 S '29

Class of 1905

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the class of 1905. P. Perkins. Harv Grad M 39:42-7 S '30

Class of 1910

Twenty years after; a study of an educated group. S. Chase. J Adult Ed 2:365-9 O '30

Dental school

History of the Harvard dental school. R. L. Hapgood. $4 Harvard univ dental school 188 Longwood av Boston '30

Dunster House

Harvard houses. Sch and Soc 30:736-7 N 30 '29

Lowell house and Dunster house; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 54:657-68 Je '31

Fogg museum

Notes on drawings at the Fogg museum. R. A. Parker. International Studio 95:36-40 Ja '30

Germanic museum

Germanic museum of Harvard university. K. Francke. Art and Archaeology 28:233-9 D '29

Graduate school of arts and sciences

Admission requirements for the Harvard graduate school of arts and sciences. Sch and Soc 31:360-1 Mr 15 '30

HARVARD university—*Continued*

Graduate school of business administration

Case study in curriculum making in the Harvard graduate school of business administration. E. Foster. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook. p141-6)

Harvard upholds business training. W. B. Donham. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 150-5)

Industry goes to school. F. F. Van de Water. il World's Work 58:74-9 Ja '29

Graduate school of education

Grant for Professor Dearborn's study of growth. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:574-7 Ap 26 '30

New conception of professional preparation for educational careers. H. W. Holmes. J Ed 113:219-21 F 23 '31

Summer work of members of the Harvard graduate school of education. Sch and Soc 33:822-3 Je 20 '31

Law school

Dedication of Langdell Hall. Sch and Soc 30:426-7 S 28 '29

Gift to the Harvard law school. Sch and Soc 30:705-6 N 23 '29

Libraries

Harvard garner; the library. T. Hall. Harv Grad M 40:66-83 S '31

Harvard house libraries. K. Morgan. il Library Journal 56:536-9 Je 15 '31

Harvard university develops house libraries. D. Melcher. Publishers' Weekly 120:2486-7 D 5 '31

Lowell House

Harvard houses. Sch and Soc 30:736-7 N 30 '29

Lowell house and Dunster house; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 54:657-68 Je '31

Peabody museum

Harvard garner; the Peabody museum. T. Hall. Harv Grad M 40:276-97 Mr '32

Residential houses

As an undergraduate sees it. P. W. Wrenn, jr. Harv Grad M 40:139-45 D '31

Dormitory houses of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 29:9-10 Ja 5 '29

Eliot house and other new houses; Coolidge, Shepley, Bulfinch and Abbott, archs. il Architecture (N Y) 64:223-6, 365-8 O, D '31

Harvard experiments. Review of Reviews 79: 92 Ap '29

Harvard house libraries. K. Morgan. il Library Journal 56:536-9 Je 15 '31

Harvard house plan. Sch and Soc 29:140 F 2 '29

Harvard house plan. A. L. Lowell. Assn Am Col B 17:89-96 Mr '31

Harvard house plan. W. Orton. New Republic 58:216-19 Ap 10 '29

Harvard houses. W. B. Munro. Harv Grad M 37:279-89 Mr '29

Harvard university; residential house. A. L. Lowell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:159-60 F '29

Harvard's new yard. J. R. Tunis. il World's Work 60:55-9 Je '31

Individualism at Harvard. R. A. Stout. il Outlook 151:621-3+ Ap 17 '29

Residential houses at Harvard university. Sch and Soc 29:262-4 F 23 '29

Self-education in college. A. L. Lowell. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p 10-19); Same. J Higher Ed 1:65-72 F '30; (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p327-37)

We have a house plan. L. M. Beebe. Outlook and Independent 156:701-3 D 31 '30

School of city planning

Harvard school of city planning. Sch and Soc 30:399-400 S 21 '29

New Harvard school of city planning. Sch and Soc 30:838-9 D 21 '29

Summer school

Note on reactions to a proposed social change; mid-week week ends. D. S. Snedden. J Ed Soc 5:20-5 S '31

Summer school of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 29:801 Je 22 '29

HARVARD-YENCHING institute

Harvard-in-China to preserve ancient culture of Cathay. V. Nash. China Weekly Review 50:354 N 2 '29

HARVEST festival. See Festivals

HARVEY, Katherine

Character education project. Platoon Sch 5: 35-7 S '31

HARVEY, Marie Turner

Is progressive education procedure practicable in the small rural schools? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:448-51

HARVEY, O. L.

Mechanical aptitude or mechanical ability? a study in method. J Ed Psychol 22:517-22 O '31

HARVEY, Illinois

Bryant school

Economical grade-school building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:62-3 Jl '30

HARWOOD, Ethel L.

We made a seed chart. Am Childh 16:43-4 My '31

HARWOOD, Ruth

Rhinoceros and a lion for your circus. Grade Teach 48:826 Je '31

Vacation boats. Grade Teach 48:801 Je '31

HARWOOD, T. C.

Standards of other regional associations on pupil-teacher ratio and teacher-load. H Sch Q 18:71-5 Ja '30

HASBROUCK, Elsa

Conditions for creative work. Progres Ed 8: 648-55 D '31

HASBROUCK, M. Josephine

How to teach sentence sense, a quest. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 20:240-2 Mr '31

HASKELL, Marion E., and Hudelson, Earl

What test should I use? Sch Sci and Math 29:841-9 N '29

HASKELL institute, Lawrence, Kansas

What does a religious work director in a government Indian school do? A. A. Van Sickle. Missionary Review of the World 54: 615-17 Ag '31

HASKINS, Charles Homer

Anniversary essays in mediaeval history by the students of Charles Homer Haskins. $5 Houghton '29

HASLAM, Montfort

What a health program means to the boy in boarding school. Nation's Sch 9:25-6 Ap '32

HASLEM, John R.

Relation of chemistry to health and disease. por J Chem Ed 6:1681-6 O '29

HASQUE, Urban de

Dr Frank De Hovre, outstanding Belgian pedagogue. Cath Ed R 28:488-92 O '30

HASS, Pieter

On a Friday morning at Alkmaar. Sch Arts M 29:336-8 F '30

HASSELMAN, J. B.

Contribution of broadcasting to agriculture. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 122-31)

HASSELQUIST, Tufve Nilsson

T. N. Hasselquist. O. F. Ander. pa Augustana lib pubs Rock Island Ill '31

HASSINGER, Edna

Despite Satan's best weapon. Volta R 32:59-60 F '30

HASSLER, Jasper Ole

Maintaining a balance between subject matter and methods in training mathematics teachers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:351-2 F '31

HASSLER, Jasper Ole—*Continued*
Solid geometry. 131p figs Lyons and Carnahan '30
Teaching geometry into its rightful place. Math Teach 22:333-41 O '29
Use of mathematical history in teaching. Math Teach 22:166-71 Mr '29
—and Smith, R. R.
Teaching of secondary mathematics; ed. by Earle Raymond Hedrick. (Ser of mathematical texts) 405p Macmillan '30
—and others
Plane geometry; a classroom-tested text. 267p $1.24 Lyons and Carnahan '29

HASTINGS, D. C.
How a small city benefited by the platoon plan. Platoon Sch 3:71-5 Je '29

HASTINGS, Edward H.
Health education in DeWitt Clinton. H Points 14:57-60 F '32

HASTINGS, George A.
Every child has three parents. Par M 7:15 My '32

HASTINGS, Harry Worthington
Student-made examination. Engl J (Col ed) 21:151-3 F '32

HASTINGS, Helen
Columbus play. Grade Teach 49:120+ O '31
—and Hastings, Mildred
Like Lincoln; play. Grade Teach 47:360 Ja '30

HASTINGS, Helen W.
What pupils think about English. Engl J (H S ed) 18:595-6 S '29

HASTINGS, Louise Cutter. See Hastings, M. L. C.

HASTINGS, Margaret Florence
Let's act it out. Engl J (H S ed) 20:670-2 O '31

HASTINGS, Mrs Mary Louise Cutter (Jones)
Children's playroom. Child Welf 26:263-4+ Ja '32
Christmas in other lands; play. Grade Teach 49:290+ D '31
Convalescing child. Child Welf 24:361-3 Mr '30
Good English in the home. Am Childh 15:41 My '30
Less housework in summer time; housework games. Child Welf 23:587-9 Jl '29
Mother of George Washington. Grade Teach 49:598+ Ap '32
Portrait of Mary Washington. Grade Teach 49:708 My '32
Thanksgiving day in 1730. Grade Teach 48: 182 N '30
Trimming the Christmas tree. Grade Teach 48:296 D '30

HASTINGS, Mildred
Two primary valentines. Instr 41:26 F '32
—See Hastings, H. jt. auth.

HASTINGS, William T.
Brown university; academic honors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:157 F '29

HATCH, Agnes F.
Little American citizens. bibliog Minn J of Ed 11:208 F '31

HATCH, Bertha
Some recent textbooks in arithmetic. Indiv Inst 1:26 F '29

HATCH, Ethel Walker
Four class room units. Childh Ed 7:306-8 F '31

HATCH, George F.
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32

HATCH, George W.
Famous school board members: George W. Hatch. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:246 Mr 2 '31

HATCH, Hollis D.
Report of committee on new apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 32:203-4 F '32

HATCH, Irvin C.
Evolution of lighting. Sierra Ed News 26:58 O '30

HATCH, John J.
Effective guidance through industrial arts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:347-50 O '31

HATCH, Roy Winthrop
General method for training in citizenship. Sch and Com 17:112-15 Mr '31

HATCHELL, Marie
Teaching of Spanish. Tex Outlook 14:27 F '30

HATCHER, Harlan Henthorne
Reaction from naturalistic despair. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:605-15 O '30

HATCHER, Orie Latham
Articulation thru vocational guidance; interrelations of city and country problems of vocational guidance; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p271-2)
Guiding rural boys and girls; flexible guidance programs for use by rural schools and related agencies. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) 326p $3 McGraw '30
(ed) Mountain school; a study made by the Southern woman's educational alliance and Konnarock training school. 214p il $2 Garrett and Massie inc 1406 E Franklin st Richmond Va '30

HATFIELD, Walter Wilbur
Ideal curriculum. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:182-91 Mr '32
Instead of the survey. Engl J (Col ed) 20:840-6 D '31
Teaching social composition. Chicago Sch J 14:156-61 D '31
—and others
1929 principal's examination, IV. Chicago Sch J 12:430-5; 13:472-8 Je '30-Je '31

HATHAWAY, Gladys M.
Purposes for which people read. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:83-9 Mr '29
Vocabulary difficulties in a fourth grade history test. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:116-23 Je '30

HATHAWAY, Herbert M.
Types of floors effective for school use. Sch Executives M 51:396-8 My '32

HATHAWAY, Lillie Vinal
German error count. Mod Lang J 13:512-33 Ap '29

HATHAWAY, Mrs Winifred
Arithmetic in sight-saving classes. Indiv Inst 1:16-18+ F '29
How a sight saving class changed a problem into a project. Ed Meth 8:333-7 Mr '29
One look is better than a thousand words. Mod Ed 4:32-4 D '31
Opportunity for every child. American Federationist 37:694-7 Je '30
Well lighted schoolhouse, a cooperative effort. Nation's Sch 6:55-8 Jl '30

HATHORN, H. B.
Mississippi's teacher training program. H Sch Q 19:27-9 O '30

HATLEY, Frank L.
Timesaver for the wood finisher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:188 My '31
Wood-finishing kink. Ind Ed M 33:27 Jl '31

HATS
Hats and heads. J Ed London 62:840 N '30

HATT, Elise
What is superiority in young children? Childh Ed 8:451-7 My '32

HATTON, Alice Howe
Lip-reading in the colleges and universities. Volta R 31:603-6 O '29

HATTON, Caroline. See Clark, J. R., jt. auth.

HAUB, Hattie D. F.
How to teach secondary chemistry and allied sciences. 292p il $2.50 Wagner, Harr '29
Novel high-school experiment in hydrogenation of oils. J Chem Ed 8:1856-7 S '31

HAUBEN, Saul S.
Demonstration of cooling by evaporation. J Chem Ed 9:1115 Je '32

HAUCH, Edward Franklin
(comp.) German idiom list; selected on the basis of frequency and range of occurrence. (American and Canadian com. on modern languages. Pubs., v10) 98p Macmillan '29

HAUCK, Arthur A.
Some educational factors affecting the relations between Canada and the United States. 100p bibliog The author Lafayette col Easton Pa '32

HAUGE, Sigfried Melanchton, and Beadle, Aneta Pearl
Some comparisons of the nutritive value of whole wheat bread and white bread. bibliog J Home Econ 21:199-208 Mr '29

HAUGH, Catherine
Educational values of sororities. Jun Col J 2:375-7 Ap '32

HAUGHAWOUT, Margaret E.
(ed) Pittsburg college verse, 1924-1930. 230p $2.50 College press Pittsburg Kan '30

Writer's supplement to Pittsburg college verse, 1924-1930, for writers and teachers of creative writing. 54p pa 50c College press Pittsburg Kan

HAUGHERY, Margaret
Beautiful plain woman of New Orleans. Child Welf 25:562-3 My '31

HAUGHT, Benjamin Franklin
Language difficulty of Spanish-American children. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:92-5 F '31

HAULENBEEK, Raymond F.
Beginnings of Rome for beginners in Latin; a complete first year book. 458p il Harcourt '29

HAUPT, George W.
Annotated bibliography of contributions to school science and mathematics describing ingenious and home made physics apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 29:763-9 O '29

HAUSAM, Christine
I like to teach spelling. Kans Teach 31:114 O '30

HAUSER, Conrad Augustine
Pennsylvania undertakes some experiments in cooperation in a pioneering spirit. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20 My '32

Religious education week in Philadelphia. Int J Relig Ed 8:21+ Je '32

HAUSER, Henri
L'enseignement de l'histoire économique en France. Revue Historique 168:320-7 N '31

HAUSLE, Eugenie C.
Control of extracurricular activities in high school. H Points 14:50-2 Ap '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:462-3 Ap 2 '32

HAUSMANN, Max F.
Recent developments in vocational guidance in the United States. International Labour Review 24:228-53 Ag '31

Responsibility of the exchange student. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5-6 My '31

Vocational guidance in Europe. Voc Guid M 9:152-6 Ja '31

HAUSRATH, Alfred H. jr
How shall we measure? por Ag Ed 3:54 O '30

HAUSWALD, Elsie Speckman
Beards vs. enjoyment in American poetry. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:342-3 Ap '29

Book log. Engl J (H S ed) 19:570-1 S '30

Oasis in 9A Bible study. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:160-2 F '29

HAUT, Arthur
Oxidation; reduction demonstrations. Sch Sci and Math 30:361-5 Ap '30

Teaching oxidation and reduction. Sch Sci and Math 29:962-8 D '29

HAUTEFEUILLE, François d'
La préparation simultanée des baccalauréats de philosophie et de mathématiques. R Univ 39 pt2:40-4 Je '30

HAVEN, Seth Edson
Relative effort of children of native vs foreign born parents. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:523-35 O '31

—See Asher, E. J., jt. auth.

HAVENS, Ruth Mack, and Andrus, Ruth
Desirable literature for children of kindergarten age. Pedagog Sem 36:390-414 S '29

HAVER, Jennie M.
Supervising activity programs in rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:483-7; Excerpts. J Ed 112:54 Jl 21 '30

Valentine designs in a rural school. Sch Arts M 30:358 F '31

HAVERFORD college
Noteworthy institutes, 1931. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:140-3 N '31

Trail of life in college. R. M. Jones. $1.75 Macmillan '29

HAVERFORD plan
Haverford plan. D. P. Lockwood. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:308-14 Je '30

HAVIGHURST, R. J.
Reform in the chemistry curriculum for college student who intends to make chemistry his life-work. J Chem Ed 6:1126-9 Je '29

HAVILAND, Mary S.
Play fair with your children. Par M 4:24 Ag '29

HAVILAND, Walter W.
Should our biblical courses be popular? Christian Ed 12:295-303 F '29

HAVINS, T. R.
Negro goes to school. Tex Outlook 14:21 My '30

HAWAII

Department of public instruction

Activity program for the primary grades. (Elementary curriculum ser) 278p The dept Honolulu '30

Art for the junior high school. (Bul. no7. Junior high school ser) 79p The dept Honolulu '30

English for the junior high school. (Bul no6. Junior high school ser) 67p The dept Honolulu '30

General science and biology for the junior high school. (Bul no5. Junior high school ser) 161p The dept Honolulu '30

Health and physical education for the junior high school. (Bul no9. Junior high school ser) 87p The dept Honolulu '30

Mathematics for the junior high school. (Bul no3. Junior high sch. ser) 107p The dept Honolulu '30

Music for the junior high school. (Bul no8. Junior high school ser) 59p The dept Honolulu '30

Progressive education and the public schools of Hawaii. (Div. of res. Bul no5) 20p The dept Honolulu '30

Social studies for the junior high school. (Bul no4. Junior high sch. ser) 249p The dept Honolulu '30

Division of research

Some descriptions of progressive education in the public schools of Hawaii. 287p il Kawananakoa experimental school Honolulu Hawaii '29

HAWAII. University

China and Japan in our university curricula; with a special section on the Univ. of Hawaii. E. C. Carter, ed. $2 Univ. of Chicago press '30

1930 summer session of the University of Hawaii. Sch and Soc 33:165-6 Ja 31 '31

Report, 1928-1929. (Quarterly bul v9 no1) 73p Univ of Hawaii Honolulu '30

Report, 1930-1931. (Quarterly bul v 11 no 1) 116p pa Univ of Hawaii Honolulu '32

School of pacific and oriental affairs. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8 Mr '32

Summer class in Hawaii. H. Pratt. Progres Ed 8:550-6 N '31

Summer session of the University of Hawaii. Sch and Soc 34:591 O 31 '31

Summer session of the University of Hawaii. Sch and Soc 35:348 Mr 12 '32

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the University of Hawaii. Sch and Soc 35:376-7 Mr 19 '32

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Hawaii, land of beauty; sports and primitive customs of the Hawaiian Islanders. H. Coffin. il Grade Teach 49:436-7+ F '32

Territory of Hawaii: the crossroads of the Pacific. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:92-3 Mr '31

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—*Continued*
Trip to beautiful Hawaii. K. J. Niland. pa Teachers college '31
Wonderful Hawaii. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109: 249-50, 279 Mr 4-11 '29

Description and travel

Ralph and Donald visit Hawaii. C. L. Granger. il Grade Teach 49:621+ Ap '32

Industries and resources

Educators join business men to solve Hawaii's school problem. G. M. Collins. il Sch Life 16:63-4 D '30

HAWES, Adeline Belle
Light reading from the papyri. Class J 25: 535-44 Ap '30
New antiquarium in Rome. Class J 27:417-22 Mr '32

HAWES, James Anderson
Twenty years among the twenty year olds; a story of our colleges of today. 259p il $3 Dutton '29

HAWK, F. H.
Comparison of two methods of instruction of young delinquent boys in general science. J Juvenile Res 15:121-9 Ap '31

HAWK, May E.
Village project. Instr 40:24+ S '31

HAWK moths. See Sphinx moths

HAWKE, Jerry R.
Can we justify vocational education? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:429-31 D '31

HAWKES, Ernest William, and Johns, Ralph Leslie
Orientation for college freshmen; adaptation to college life, vocations and citizenship. 310p $3 '29 Ronald

HAWKES, Hastings
Administration and supervision in private business schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p59-64)

HAWKES, Herbert Edwin
Choice and continuity in the collegiate curriculum. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p35-42)
College administration. (In Columbia university. Quarter century of learning. p 164-81); Same cond. J Higher Ed 1:245-53 My '30
Columbia college. (In Five college plans. p7-28)
Cooperative test service. Ed Rec 12:30-8 Ja '31
Curriculum revision at Columbia college. Ed Rec 10:29-39 Ja '29
On the college frontier: experimenting at Columbia. Nation 131:398-9 O 15 '30
Religion in a liberal education. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college, p199-210)
Religion in school and college today; with discussion. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p17-22)
Report of the commission on college personnel technique. Assn Am Col B 15:123-6 Mr '29
Ultimate dependence of curriculum reconstruction upon continuous testing of individual achievements. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p80-8)
Work of the committee on personnel of the American council on education. Assn Am Col B 18:54-8 Mr '32

HAWKES, O. A. Merritt-. See Merritt-Hawkes, O. A.

HAWKINS, Alice
Football and the art game. Sch Arts M 31: 386-93 Mr '32

HAWKINS, E. E.
New viewpoints of sociology. por H Sch Teach 6:229-30 Je '30

HAWKINS, Frederick E.
Four topics explained functionally. Mod Lang J 16:426-8 F '32
Using horse sense in teaching. Mod Lang J 16:306-9 Ja '32

HAWKINS, Gaynell
Influence of a life. J Adult Ed 1:268-70 Je '29

HAWKINS, J. Harold
High school for few. Am Sch Bd J 81:54 N '30

HAWKINS, John Daily
Country high school publications. Va J of Ed 22:380-1 My '29

HAWKS, Lena James
Certain relationships between scholarship in high school and in college. (Studies in ed no 15) 58p pa $1.15 Johns Hopkins '31

HAWLEY, Cecelia L.
Picture study and appreciation. N Y State Ed 18:183-6 O '30

HAWLEY, Charles Arthur
Meditations after a round table on religion. Relig Ed 24:771-4 O '29
School of religion at the state University of Iowa. Relig Ed 24:962-6 D '29

HAWLEY, E.
Nutritive value and cost of food served to college students. (Cir. 89) 20p bibliog U.S. Dept. of agric. '29

HAWLEY, Florence M.
Chemistry in prehistoric American arts. J Chem Ed 8:35-42 Ja '31

HAWLEY, Hattie L.
Puritan literature. Hist Outl 21:369-73 D '30

HAWLEY, Mrs P. Lucile
Stimulating educational progress through research councils. Nation's Sch 5:55-7 Mr '30
Using the results of standardized tests. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:250-4 Ap '29

HAWLEY, W. E. and Holzwarth, C. H.
Actual programs of articulating junior and senior high schools in Rochester. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:182-90 N '29

HAWORTH, Byron A.
New challenge. J Ed 113:120 F 2 '31
Revolution in education. J Ed 113:432 Ap 20 '31

HAWORTH, Harry Hopkins
Administration of a department of visual instruction. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:218-22 D '30
Survey of the use of visual aids in Pasadena junior college. Ed Screen 11:105-7 Ap '32

—**and White, M. S.**
Visual instruction in the city schools, Pasadena, California. Ed Screen 9:166-7 Je '30

HAWTHORN, Elizabeth M.
Assembly program as an aid in choosing high school electives. J Home Econ 22:984-7 D '30

HAWTHORNE, Alice. See Howard, I. M., jt. auth.

HAWTHORNE, L. B.
New high school campus at Mexico, Missouri. Sch and Com 15:568-70 D '29

HAWTHORNE, Matt. See Draper, E. M., jt. auth.

HAWTHORNE, Warren C.
Few notes on colloids. Sch Sci and Math 30: 481-8 My '30
Ratio or concrete quantities? Sch Sci and Math 32:156-9 F '32 (to be cont)
Weight, mass and the dyne. Sch Sci and Math 29:295-7 Mr '29

HAY, Frances S.
Some geographic factors in the history of Washington, D. C. bibliog J Geog 27:359-68 D '28

HAY, George A. F.
Are short unit courses in the junior high school preferable to the general courses? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:269-76 Mr '29
Short unit courses. por H Sch Teach 6:104-5 Mr '30

HAY, James, jr
Favorite poetry and prose about George Washington. Sch Life 17:28+ O '31
Following paths George Washington knew. Am Childh 17:15-16+ Ja '32; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:287-90 F '32

HAY, James, jr—*Continued*
George Washington as a father. Par M 7: 24-5+ F '32
Washington, the business man. J Bus Ed 7: 8+ F '32

HAY, John
Open-door policy of John Hay. P. H. Clyde. bibliog Hist Outl 22:210-14 My '31

HAY, Malcolm Vivian
Blairs college library. Library Review 17:2-6 Spring '31

HAY fever
Making pollen extracts for the treatment of hay-fever. E. B. Carter. il J Chem Ed 6:9-19 Ja '29

HAYASHI, Hirotara
Japan. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p387-425)

HAYCOCK, Robert L.
Capital's unique school system. Sch Life 17: 103-4 F '32
Washington's new type of buildings for elementary schools. Sch Life 14:196-7 Je '29

HAYDEN, F. S.
Can the new junior college curricula be shaped to meet life situations? Relig Ed 26:57-60 Ja '31
Central purchasing act. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:194 Ja '32
Emphasis in the small junior college. Jun Col J 1:89-93 N '30
Relationship of a principal to his community. H Sch Teach 6:265-6 S '30
Student councils in California high schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:266-9 Ap '30

HAYDEN, Henrietta. See Currier, A. J., jt. auth.

HAYDEN, Joel B.
We have no continuing city. J Ed 109:342+ Mr 25 '29

HAYDEN, Mildred
Oregon social science course of study. H Sch 9:31 O '31

HAYDEN, Van B.
Founding of the Music supervisors national conference. Sch Mus 32:12-15 Mr '32

HAYDON, A. Eustace
Child's emotional life and religion. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p266-79)
Implications of modern religion for religious education. Relig Ed 25:116-20 F '30

HAYDON, Glenn
Coördination between music courses in junior college and upper division work in higher institutions. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 19-27)

HAYES, Anna H.
Back home again. Child Welf 25:682+ Jl '31
High school association and the principal. Child Welf 26:306-7 Ja '32
High school parent-teacher association. Child Welf 25:282 Ja '31
Participation. Child Welf 25:490 Ap '31

HAYES, Bridget
Doctor, cure thyself. Minn J of Ed 10:97-8 N '29

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley, and Moon, Parker Thomas
Ancient and medieval history. 893p il $2.60 '29 Macmillan

HAYES, Cecil B.
American lyceum, its history and contribution to education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1932 no 12) 72p pa 15c Supt of doc '32

HAYES, Charles M.
Motor safety for children. Child Welf 25:25-6 S '30
Street safety education. Ill Teach 18:320-1 My '30
Teaching safety: an important phase of modern school work. Nation's Sch 3:45-9 Ja '29

HAYES, Clara E.
First right; to be born under proper conditions. Child Welf 23:365-8 Mr '29

HAYES, Genevieve
Coöperative work in the Julia Richman high school. H Points 14:23-7 Mr '32

HAYES, Harriet
Planning residence halls for undergraduate students in American colleges and universities; a handbook for the use of college officers and members of building committees. 247p bibliog Teachers college '32
—See Sturtevant, S. M. jt. ed.

—and Sanderson, Ruth
Necessary and usable records for the high school dean. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:329-30

HAYES, J. T.
Milk-bottle opener. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 108 Mr '31
Planer jacks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:68 F '31

HAYES, James Juvenal
Dramatics in the small college. Drama 20:210 Ap '30

HAYES, John A.
Tripod of social security. Ill Teach 20:178+ F '32
Portrait. Ill Teach 19:201 F '31

HAYES, L. M.
Aids to French composition based on examples from representative authors. 112p 2s Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto '29

HAYES, Lillian, and Atkins, Margaret M.
Vegetable wagon. Sch Arts M 30:525-6 Ap '31

HAYES, Margaret
Nationality differences in personality. N Y State Ed 19:473-5+ F '32
Parent participation in the rural school. Am Childh 15:7-9 Ap '30
Teacher and personality tests. por N Y State Ed 19:349-51+ Ja '32

HAYES, Mary Holmes Stevens
Training counselors by apprenticeship. Personnel J 10:329-34 F '32
Sketch of Dr Mary Holmes Stevens Hayes. D. A. Poling. Voc Guid M 9:272 Mr '31

HAYES, Maud E.
Construction of stage costumes in clothing classes. J Home Econ 23:142-4 F '31

—and Larsen, H. E.
Home management as a required course in senior high school. Prac Home Econ 9:188+ Je '31

HAYES, Mildred Abernethy
Christmas dream. Am Childh 14:24-5+ D '28

HAYES, Teresa M.
Review of staff education, Lowell, Mass. Public Health Nurse 22:97-8 F '30

HAYES, Wayland Jackson
Recording the extra-class activities of high-school pupils. Sch R 39:439-48 Je '31
Some factors influencing participation in voluntary school group activities; a case study of one high school. (Contributions to ed. no419) 82p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

HAYMAN, Maud M.
Colonial silhouettes. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:59 F '31

HAYNER, Charlotte Irene
Publicity in a high school library. Libraries 35:164-7 Ap '30

HAYNES, Benjamin Rudolph
Administration and supervision of business organization and management in private business schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p139-43)
Articulation in commercial studies. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:59-60 S '29
Need of a teacher-training program in business education. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:153-7 Ja '31
Present status of elementary business training in the public junior high schools of New York state. N Y Univ Res B 1:3-7 My '29
What is the contribution of general business science to business education and to general education? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:354-5
—See Lomax, P. S; Weersing, F. J. jt. auths.

HAYNES, Benjamin Rudolph—*Continued*
—and Graham, Jessie
Research in business education. 232p bibliog $2 C C Crawford Univ of southern Calif '32

HAYNES, Beulah
Points governing the selection of books for elementary and intermediate grades. Am Sch Bd J 81:88 O '30

HAYNES, Charles D.
Use and abuse of the grade curve. El Sch J 32:378-80 Ja '32

HAYNES, Merritt Way
Objectives in education. Ind Ed M 31:5-7 Jl '29

HAYNES, Wilma D.
After college what? Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:214-16 Mr '31

—Mygdal, Elena, and Anderson, Charlotte
Theory and practice in folk dancing. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22-3 O '30

HAYS, Frances S.
About publications. Child Welf 24:261-2 Ja '30
(comp) Favorite poems for parent-teacher associations. Child Welf 24:210-12 D '29
100 books for a parent-teacher library. Child Welf 24:445-6 Ap '30

HAYS, Will H.
Tax-payer's view of teachers' retirement systems. por H Sch Teach 5:253-5 O '29

HAYWARD, Dolores
Place of physico-rhythmic training in developing musicianship. por Musician 35:26 F '30

HAYWARD, M. A.
Hot lunches for Quebec rural schools. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture (Quebec) 33:57-8 O '29

HAYWARD, Myrtle Almena (Harmon) (Mrs Percy Roy Hayward). See Hayward, P. R. jt. auth.

HAYWARD, Percy Roy
Adult religious education and youth. Int J Relig Ed 6:10 Ja '30
Christian youth of North America. Int J Relig Ed 7:10 Mr '31
Has thine heart burned within thee? Int J Relig Ed 5:8 Mr '29
Open doors to youth's soul. Int J Relig Ed 8:17-18 Je '32
Sunrise Thanksgiving service. Int J Relig Ed 6:19 N '29
Taking church young people on a retreat. Int J Relig Ed 7:19-20+ Jl '31
Whence cometh leadership? Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12 Je '29
—and Hayward, M. A.
Growing minds of our children. Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 O '30
How to make Christmas in the home an educational experience. Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13+ D '31
Keeping pace with the children's growth. Int J Relig Ed 6:17-18 S '30
Parental dilemma of guidance or freedom. Int J Relig Ed 6:14-15 Jl '30

HAYWARD, William R.
High-school building constructed according to teachers' plans. Sch Life 14:124-7 Mr '29

HAYWOOD, Frederick H.
Minimum essentials for voice culture class instruction in high schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p120-2)
Pedagogical treatment of vocal instruction. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p167-71)
Values in voice culture classes for senior high school students. Etude 47:276 Ap '29
Voice culture classes. Mus Superv J 15:71+ F '29

HAYWOOD, Lucy M.
Problems of the high school harmony teacher. Mus Superv J 18:82-3 O '31

HAYWORTH, Donald
Analysis of speeches in presidential campaigns from 1884 to 1920. bibliog Q J Speech 16:35-42 F '30
Elimination of Greek dialect in English. Q J Speech 17:385-95 Je '31

HAZARD, Alice
Problems of correlation in teaching penmanship. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 69-71)

HAZARD, Lucile
Active interest in a one-heroine plot in second grade. Ed Meth 11:174-6 D '31
Personality of the teacher an important factor in moral education. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:113-14 Ja '30

HAZARD, M. Elizabeth
Modern outlook: the nurse as a coördinator of home and school. Public Health Nurse 22:94-5 F '30

HAZARD, Paul
Un collège de jeunes filles en Amérique; Bryn Mawr. Revue des Deux Mondes 8per2:110-25 Mr 1 '31
Le quatrième centenaire du Collège de France. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:1051-2 Je 26 '31

HAZEL, H. R.
What of the financial future in Cleveland? Ohio Sch 9:96-7 Mr '31

HAZELTINE, Karl
Nature education in California's teachers colleges. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:54-7 Ja '29

HAZEN foundation. See Edward W. Hazen foundation

HAZING
Status of hazing in American colleges. V. M. Sims. tabs Sch and Soc 29:201-4 F 9 '29

HAZLEHURST, Ida
How to make a blackboard border. Grade Teach 48:200 N '30

HAZLITT, Victoria
Modern trends in infant psychology. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:119-29 Je '31

H'DOUBLER, Margaret Newell
Summary of a talk on the dance. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:115-17 O '30

HEACOX, Arthur Edward
Development of harmony teaching methods in America during the last fifty years. Sch Mus 30:7-10 S '30
Music theory in the high school. por Mus Superv J 17:19-20 Mr '31

HEAD, Glenn L.
Neil F. Garvey. H Sch Teach 5:154 My '29

HEAD, Marion E.
Hand weaving in college course. Southern Workman 58:209-11 My '29

HEAD, William F.
Study of state contests. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p 10-13)

HEADMASTERS association. See Incorporated association of headmasters

HEADMASTERS' conference
Future of the Headmasters' conference. N. Whatley. Nineteenth Century and After 105:236-45 F '29
Headmasters' conference, training of the average boy. Times Ed Sup 869:487 D 26 '31

HEADMISTRESSES' association. See Association of headmistresses

HEADS of departments
Function of the department head. M. T. Englar. Baltimore B of Ed 9:134-5 F '31
Training of the department head. C. C. Hanna. Engl J (H S ed) 21:231-4 Mr '32
Zero hour of the head of department. H. P. Miller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:616-19
See also
High schools—Department heads

HEAGEN, Rena
Principles underlying the school health program. J Health and Phys Ed 3:10-12+ F '32

HEAL, Ambrose
English writing-masters and their copybooks, 1570-1800; a biographical dictionary and a bibliography; with an introd. on the development of handwriting by S. Morison. ltd ed 228p £5 5s Cambridge univ press '31

HEALD, Franklin Ernest
Agricultural teacher's library. bibliog Ag Ed 1:15 Jl '29
Biology in rural high schools correlated with farm, home and community. Science Ed 13: 216-27; 14:345-64 My-N '29
Our leadership in agricultural education. Ag Ed 1:3-4 Mr '29

HEALD, George
Blackboard roller T square. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:293 Ag '31
Device for teaching mechanical perspective. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:315 Ag '30

HEALD, Mrs Laura. See Wiley, N. K. jt. auth.

HEALTH
Are we becoming overly health conscious? J. Sundwall. J Health and Phys Ed 2:9-12+ O '31
Chemistry and the quest for health. O. Kamm. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p416-33)
Health, a cooperative task. E. G. Payne. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p292-5)
Health and the family income. L. Bader. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:102-14 O '29
Health as the integration of the living mechanism. M. M. Hussey. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p155-63); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 108-16)
Health as the integration of the living mechanism. C. I. Lambert. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p134-8); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p103-7)
How to attain desirable health attitudes. G. K. Pratt. Child Study 8:35-7 O '30
Parent-teacher movement with special reference to its relation to public health. A. B. McGlothlan. Sch and Com 16:281-5 My '30
Relation of chemistry to health and disease. M. P. Adams. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1230-6 Jl '29
School health work and how to improve it. E. R. Harrington. Ill Teach 18:109-10 D '29
Some implications of the objective health. F. S. Lloyd. J Health and Phys Ed 3:9-11+ My '32
What health means to family life. H. S. Cumming and A. Stimson. il Child Welf 23:417-20 Ap '29

Bibliography

34 U.S. government publications useful in health education [mimeographed] J. F. Rogers. pa US Office of ed '32

Examinations, questions, etc.

Sixth grade tests in hygiene. A. C. Fuller. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:374 Ja '29
Valuable tests in everyday subjects. I. Duncan. Grade Teach 46:716 My '29

Students

See subhead Health and hygiene under type of student e.g. College students—Health and hygiene

Teachers

See Teachers—Health and hygiene

HEALTH camps
Schools and classes for delicate children. J. F. Rogers. bibliog 20c Supt of doc '30

HEALTH centers
Health center development in Los Angeles county. J. L. Pomeroy. Mind and Body 37: 303-11 Ja '31
Polish health centres. W. Chodzko. map Int R Ed Cinemat 2:525-30 My '30

HEALTH demonstrations
Health demonstrations. G. C. Ruhland. American Journal of Public Health 19:287-92 Mr '29

See also
Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration

HEALTH education
Activities based on health teaching. S. McGiffert. Instr 40:28 S '31
Administration of health and physical education. J. B. Nash. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p296-320)
Administration of the health and physical education program in the public schools. E. W. Jacobsen. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p279-91)
Administration of the school health, physical education, and recreation program. E. C. Broome. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20-1 Ap '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p176-7)
Administrative policies in health and physical education. A. J. Stoddard. H Sch Teach 5:139-41 Ap '29; Same. Am Phys Ed R 34: 267-71 My '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p262-3)
Agencies co-operating with the schools on health. P. I. Pierson and others. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p47-61)
Arithmetic, language, fine arts, physical and health education, and industrial arts. C. Woody. bibliog R Ed Res 1:261-75 O '31
Broadcasting in health education. Sch and Soc 33:557-8 Ap 25 '31
Building a health program around the school lunch. E. A. Martin. Prac Home Econ 8:37-8 F '30
Can health instruction results be measured? A. M. Kerr. Pa Sch J 80:497-8 Mr '32
Child health and education. J. R. Risley. J Ed 111:690 Je 16 '30
Committee on health of the New York principals association. Sch and Soc 35:619-20 My 7 '32
Community coöperates with the school nurse. D. W. Gudakunst. Public Health Nursing 23:424-7 S '31
Contribution of Thomas Denison Wood to health education. A. M. Phelan. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:215-46 D '31
Critical approach to health education. M. M. Miller. Child Study 8:41-3 O '30
Definite health education approaches. M. M. Wyman. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:22-3+ N '31
Development of the school health program of the city of Albany, N.Y. A. R. Coulson. J Ed Soc 3:519-26 My '30
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in health education. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p553-93)
Discrimination in health teaching. W. P. Shepard. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:269-76 Ap '32
Does health instruction pay? A. H. Turney and C. Tolliver. bibliog El Sch J 31:460-6 F '31
Education of the child and community through health education; abstract. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:547-50
Effective health program. R. C. T. Jacobs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:385-94 Ap '30
Effective organization of health education in public schools. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 14: 115-17 F '29
8 point boy or girl. A. Upton. J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 Mr '31
Established points in a community program of health education; the health department's program. H. F. Vaughan. American Journal of Public Health 20:351-6 Ap '30
Experiment in health education. E. B. Mullins. Prac Home Econ 9:8 Ja '31

HEALTH education—*Continued*

Fifth right; to be taught the elements of hygiene and health. American child health association. Health education division. il Child Welf 24:121-4 N '29

Fifth yearbook; health education. Chicago principals' club. bibliog $1.50 The club 315 Plymouth ct Chicago '30

For better health education in our schools. I. Galdston. J Ed Soc 3:416-22 Mr '30

General science lesson plan. C. H. Schmidt. il Science Ed 15:175-80 Mr '31

Good health cafeteria. M. Duiven. Ed Meth 11:105-11 N '31

Health and physical education; a job or a profession? C. L. Brownell. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:203-6 Ap '29

Health and the school. J. M. Andress. See monthly numbers of Hygeia

Health council. A. Schilling and others. il N Y State Ed 17:912-14 Je '30

Health education. C. Bednar. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:153-4 D '29

Health education. Joint committee on health problems in education. 2d ed $1.75; pa $1.25 NEA; T D Wood 525 W 120th st NY

Health education. New York (state). University. bibliog Univ of the state of NY '30

Health education: a suggested procedure for teaching alcoholism and narcotism, 1930. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept Raleigh '29

Health education and its relation to physical education. C. E. Turner. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-5 Je '31

Health education and the public health of the future. I. Galdston. J Ed Soc 2:341-8 F '29

Health education for the moron boy. W. E. Masterson. Train Sch B 25:145-9 F '29

Health education in Rochester. J. Hoffman. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:690-4 Jl '31

Health education in school; how it is being taught by a public health nurse. E. A. Creech. H Sch Teach 8:129-30 Ap '32

Health education in schools. J. A. Myers. Kans Teach 29:7-8 O '29; Same. il Ohio Sch 7:363 D '29

Health education in the classroom. M. M. Richeson. J Ed 111:530-1 My '30

Health education in two cities. O. P. Kimball. Public Health Nursing 23:537-8 N '31

Health education in ward 9. H. A. Towler. Public Health Nurse 21:417-18 Ag '29

Health education old and new. R. M. Strang. Child Welf 24:524-6 Je '30

Health education, some encouraging features. J. H. Beveridge. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:94-7 Ja '30

Health extension classes for Japanese mothers. L. McCrae. Prac Home Econ 9:384 D '31

Health gypsies and health day. R. McCambridge. Prac Home Econ 7:274 S '29

Health habits and nutrition. S. McGiffert. il Instr 41:34 N '31

Health in vitalized commencements. Nat Ed Assn J 18:34 Ja '29

Health instruction the best social insurance. R. L. Wilbur. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p 19-23)

Health lessons. M. I. Wilson. Sch 20:612-20 Mr '32

Health message. A. Ferger and others. Child Welf 26:539-43 My '32

Health poster exhibit of the girls' Seoul day schools. A. Hall. Missionary Review of the World 53:452-3 Je '30

Health posters for all grades. L. La Sares. il Grade Teach 47:28-9, 112-13; 48:709; 49:25, 304, 783 S-O '29, My, S, D '31, Je '32

Health program in a platoon school. E. H. Drake. il Platoon Sch 3:76-8 Je '29

Health program of the public schools. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p362-82)

Health project in a colored school. R. Mayo. il Hygeia 8:570-1 Je '30

Health teaching in Newton. C. Roy. J Ed 113: 477-8 My 4 '31

Health, the first objective. F. W. Kirkham. Nat Ed Assn J 19:120 Ap '30

Healthful personality for childhood. Am Childh 17:50-1+ Ja '32

How shall health be taught? W. J. Wittich. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-5 F '30

How to teach young people to conserve and improve their own health. E. Perrin. Sch and Com 16:427-9 O '30

How to tell what in popular health instruction. I. Galdston. American Journal of Public Health 20:171-4 F '30

Incentives and interests in health. C. E. Turner. J Ed 110:37-8 Jl 8 '29

Influence of the Virginia five point program on the physical condition of the college freshman. R. F. Weems. Va Teach 10:148-9 My '29

Instructional conditions and the health program. L. de S. Wilkinson. tab Dept El Sch Prin B 9:378-84 Ap '30

Iowa plan for dental health education. Iowa. University. Bureau of dental hygiene. '29 Univ. of Iowa

Learning health at home through everyday experiences. A. F. Loomis. Child Welf 23: 311-13 F '29

Learning health at school through everyday experiences. F. McWhorter. Child Welf 23: 261-4 Ja '29

Lesson planning in health education. G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 37:146-50, 189-92 O-N '30

Lesson plans and procedures for teaching health. C. Bednar. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p88-151)

Making the health and physical education program fit the pupil. G. L. Hermance. Tex Outlook 16:17-18 F '32

Malaria: a health lesson for upper grades and high school. W. A. Buice. Peabody J Ed 7:285-9 Mr '30

More complete living through physical and health education. J. R. McLure. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-6 S '30

Mothers' health class. L. Diehl. Prac Home Econ 9:69-70 Mr '31

Motive factors in health education. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 5:316+ N '29

Need for school health education; abstract. R. G. Patterson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 517-18

Need for uniformity in health instruction. W. DeKleine. Journal of Social Hygiene 18:132-8 Mr '32

Nutrition education in the schools. G. M. Borgeson. Ed Meth 11:166-71 D '31

Open season. A. M. Phelan. Sch and Home 13: 3-6 Mr '29

Organization and administration of health education, physical education, recreation. W. A. Stecher. Mind and Body 37:141-6, 196-200, 243-9, 311-15, 356-64 O '30-F '31

Organization of a physical and health education program. F. W. Maroney. Am Phys Ed R 34:3-6 Ja '29

Organizing a community for health work; abstract. W. A. Sutton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p159-60)

Outstanding steps in the development of the health education movement. S. McGiffert. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p 1-5)

Physical education and health program. L. Kulcinski. (In Hoffman, U. J. Modernized teaching in rural schools. p39-56)

Physical education and its relation to general education. A. B. Meredith. Am Phys Ed R 34:449-56 O '29

Physical-mental health of the young child. E. H. Drake. Am Childh 14:20-4 My '29

Physical welfare of the school child. C. H. Keene. bibliog $2.40 Houghton '29

Place of health education in the schools of tomorrow. H. S. Weet. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p49-58)

Place of health teaching in a progressive program of modern education. C. E. Turner. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p30-9)

Posters and their making. A. Smith. il Public Health Nurse 22:477-9 S '30

HEALTH education —*Continued*

Practical ways of educating parents to the value of physical hygiene. W. Rand. Childh Ed 6:128-32, 161-4 N-D '29

Principles and practices in health education from the sixth Health education conference held at Sayville, Long Island, June 16-21, 1930. American child health association. pa $1.50 Am child health assn '31

Problems in school health education; excerpts. E. Rood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:553-5; Same cond. Peabody J Ed 7:231-5 Ja '30; Public Health Nurse 22:518-20 O '30

Problems in school health education and their solution; abstract. D. Oberteuffer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:509-12

Professional diary of a young superintendent. C. L. Brownell. H Sch Teacher 5:345-7 D '29

Program of health education for Sour Lake schools. J. P. Buck. Tex Outlook 14:58 N '30

Psychology of learning applied to health education through biology. A. D. Laton. bibliog Teachers college '29

Rogers school strives for good health. L. Sustek. il Chicago Sch J 13:382-4 Ap '31

School health education. C. C. Wilson. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-14 O '30

School health program. B. L. Barnstead. pa 50c George Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '31

School health program; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on the school child. $2.75 Century '32

School health progress. American child health association. pa $1.25 Am child health assn '30

School health work, 1926-1928. J. F. Rogers. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p167-84)

Schools hold health key for all future citizens. T. D. Wood. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-5 Mr '30

Scientific basis for health instruction in public schools. L. Cairns. '29 Univ. of Cal.

Some implications of the objective health. F. S. Lloyd. J Health and Phys Ed 3:9-11+ My '32

Some of the high lights of health education in the public schools of Syracuse, N.Y. I. P. Bennett. J Ed Soc 5:243-4 D '31

Some trends in health and physical education; abstract. J. B. Heffelfinger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:549-54

Spirit of health. H. R. Snook. il Sch Arts M 28:568 My '29

State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education. J. F. Rogers. 5c U.S. Office of ed. '30

Steps in planning a health education and publicity program. C-E. A. Winslow. Public Health Nurse 21:312-14 Je '29

Strategic position of the classroom teacher in the health education program. R. J. Schmoyer. bibliog Ed 51:321-8 F '31

Study of subject matter, materials, and methods in health. F. R. Eastwood. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:536-45 My '30

Sugar coating hygiene. M. E. Stamp. N Y State Ed 16:647-8 Ap '29

Sugar in diet: an educational problem. I. V. Sollins. J Ed Soc 3:341-8, 546-55 F, My '30

Suggestions for teaching health in schools. W. Rand. Childh Ed 6:310-12 Mr '30

Symposium on physical education and health. New York university. School of education. bibliog pa NY univ press bk store Washington sq E NY '30

Teaching health habits. S. McGiffert. Instr 40:29 S '31

Teaching health in Fargo. M. A. Brown. Commonwealth fund '29

Teaching health, our play day. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:284-6 Mr '31

Teaching health through the school lunch. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44-5 O '30

Teaching health to the taught. E. Perrin. Minn J of Ed 11:99-101 N '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:21 D '30

Teaching healthful living; outline for the Baltimore, Maryland, public schools. Am Childh 17:20-1+ N '31

Teaching of health habits. M. L. Hahn. figs Ill Teach 18:72-4 N '29

Teaching pupils to correct their physical defects. N. W. Chaffee. Nation's Sch 6:67 Jl '30

Ten cardinal points in the platform of health and physical education; a preliminary report of the committee on professional objectives. American physical education association. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 F '31

Tentative record forms for school health work. G. T. Palmer. American Journal of Public Health 19:527-34 My '29

Tests and measurements. I. Palmer. bibliog $2 Barnes '32

Training for health in Royal Oak. M. L. Heath. J Ed 113:508-9 My 11 '31

Trends in health education. I. V. Hiscock. Am Phys Ed R 34:456-61 O '29

Trends in health instruction; abstract. E. W. Bailey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:558-9

Two problems in health education. D. Oberteuffer. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-6+ F '31

Use of modern methods in health education. J. M. Pinckney. J Health and Phys Ed 2: 12-14+ D '31

Varied facts of health education; school health procedures for comparison. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p13-86)

Virginia five-point program. E. V. Graves. Va Teach 10:158-9 My '29

World panorama of health education. World federation of education associations. Health section. Am child health assn '30

See also

Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration
Physically handicapped—Health education
Public health education
Summer health schools
Vacation church schools

Aims and objectives

Goals of health education. S. A. Courtis. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:86-99 O '30

Objectives in health education. J. H. Hickerson. Grade Teach 49:678+ My '32

Supervision of a health program. E. Perrin. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p562-606)

Bibliography

Articles in Chicago schools journal pertaining to health, September, 1925, to June, 1930. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p243-5)

Bibliography. Sch and Home 13:63-4 Mr '29

Bibliography of the administration and supervision of physical and health education. G. Jones and F. E. Cope. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:172-4 N '30

Bibliography on school health. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:702-3 Jl '31

Health education and supervision. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p107-8)

Health education and supervision. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 149-53)

Health education and supervision. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p207-12)

Health education and supervision. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p304-13)

Health education publications. United States. Office of education. pa US Office of ed '31

Helps to teachers in their health work. Grade Teach 48:244-5 N '30

References for health education in the secondary schools; annotated [mimeographed] American child health association. Am child health assn '31

HEALTH education—Bibliography *Continued*

Review of recent literature and courses of study. M. E. Freeman. (In Chicago principals club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p225-36)

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation: linking health with other subjects. M. A. Brown. (In her Teaching health in Fargo, p50-116)

Health subject matter in natural sciences. C. S. Chappelear. bibliog Teachers college '29

Hygiene may be correlated with other school subjects. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 15:36-7 O '29

Neglected health values in the social studies. R. H. Shryock. bibliog Ed Outl 5:26-32 N '30

United States history contributions to projects in health education. M. Moriarty. J Ed Soc 2:357-64 F '29

Courses of study

Chicago course of study in health education. C. Bednar. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p83-4)

Course of study and program in health. Lansing, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Course of study for health education for elementary schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '31

Course of study, health education, grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Lynn, Massachusetts. Public schools. The schools '31

Course of study, healthful living, senior high school grades, first cycle, boys. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd '31

Course of study, healthful living, senior high school grades, first cycle, girls. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd '31

Course of study in general science and health; grades VII, VIII and IX. Chicago. Public schools. The schools, Chicago '30

Course of study in health and safety, kindergarten through seventh grade. New Orleans, Louisiana. Orleans parish school board. The bd New Orleans '30

Course of study in health education. Portland, Oregon. Public schools. The schools, Portland '29 [not available for distribution]

Course of study in health education for kindergarten, grades I-VI. Chicago. Public schools. 7v The schools, Chicago '30

Course of study in health education instruction including physical activities, grades kindergarten to 4B. Salt Lake City. Board of education. The bd '29

Course of study in health instruction, intermediate school grades. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Course of study in healthful living, including health, physical and safety education for grades I-VIII. New Mexico. University. Univ. of N.Mex. '29

Course of study in physical and health education for grades 1-6. Alabama. Department of education. bibliog pa The dept Montgomery '31

Health and hygiene suggested subject matter and activities; kindergarten to grade 6, inclusive. Pueblo, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '30

Health and physical education. Texas. Department of education. The dept Austin '30

Health and physical education for the junior high school. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30

Health and physical education, unit no2, health, grades 4-6. San Francisco. Public schools. Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '31

Health education course of study. Long Beach, California. City schools. '29 The schools, Long Beach

Health education; course of study for elementary grades. Baltimore, Maryland. Department of education. The dept Baltimore '30

Health education for fifth and sixth grades. Oakland, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Oakland

Health education for kindergarten, first and second grade. Oakland, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Oakland

Health education for third and fourth [grades]. Oakland, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Oakland

Health education; the new course of study. C. Bednar. Chicago Sch J 12:398-9 My '30

Health education with particular reference to the course of study for elementary grades. L. B. Davis. Baltimore B of Ed 9:101-4 Ja '31

Health, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

Health program at the Chicago normal college. D. V. Phipps. fig Chicago Sch J 11:212-15 F '29

High school course of study in health and physical education. New Mexico. Department of education. The dept Sante Fe '31

Program for grades 1-3, 4-5 [mimeographed] Florida. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept Tallahassee '30

State course of study, elementary schools of Virginia; physical and health education. Virginia. State board of education. The bd., Richmond '29

Suggestions for courses of study in health education. (In Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education. p162-5)

Tentative course of study in health and physical education for the junior and senior high school (boys) [mimeographed] Cuyahoga county, Ohio. Public schools. rev ed The schools Cleveland '30

Tentative course of study in nutrition and health for the elementary school with suggestions for carrying on a health program. M. Brenner. Kansas state agricultural college Manhattan '30

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Proposed syllabus for the teaching of the prevention of disease. E. R. Steiner. B H Points 13:15-22 Mr '31

Projects

Anti-colds project. J. E. Petite. Ed Meth 9: 180-1 D '29

Creative art, the spirit of health. O. E. Newsome. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p220-2)

Eat to live. A. M. Way. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:288-9 D '28

Good health project. A. F. Clarke. il Am Childh 16:43 N '30

Health project. T. Ritzmann. Am Childh 16: 43 My '31

Health project. R. C. Schwieg. J Health and Phys Ed 2:37-8+ My '31

Health through projects. G. D. Brock. $2 Barnes '31

My good health house. R. Bilderback. il Grade Teach 48:481 F '31

Our health project. C. Trevathan. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:53; 56-7 D '28, Ja '29

Primary health activities. S. McGiffert. diag Instr 40:26 O '31

Savannah school edits a health paper. Public Health Nursing 23:611-12 D '31

School project for improving nutrition. B. Holman. il Prac Home Econ 8:5-7 Ja '30

Story of a poem; our summer health. il Chicago Sch J 12:252-3 F '30

Trip to the farm; a health project. A. M. Corsom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:49-51 Mr '29

Visit to Healthland. N. I. Minnis. il Platoon Sch 5:25-7 S '31

Score cards

Experiment with health score cards. G. F. Harrington. tab B H Points 12:43-6 My '30

Grade school health and efficiency tests. P. F. Schmidt. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20-1 F '30

Subject matter

Health horizons. J. Broadhurst and M. O. Lerrigo, comps. bibliog $3 Silver '31

HEALTH education—Subject matter—*Cont.*

Health subject matter in natural sciences. C. S. Chappelear. bibliog Teachers college '29

Supervision

Wanted, supervisors of health teaching. M. G. McCormick. N Y State Ed 18:876+ My '31

Teacher training

Health program for teacher training. C. H. Keene. Nat Ed Assn J 20:255-6 O '31

Preparation of teachers. (In Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education. p240-5)

Preparation of teachers in health and physical education. C. Brownell. Am Phys Ed R 34: 278-80 My '29

Responsibility of major departments of physical education for training in health education teaching. A. Evans. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:125-30 My '30

Teacher training in physical and health education in Virginia. E. V. Graves. Va Teach 10:143-4 My '29

Training teachers in health education. D. V. Phipps. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p62-82)

Training teachers in health education. E. Rood. American Journal of Public Health 19:1321-6 D '29

Teachers' manuals

Health education. New York (state). University. bibliog Univ of the state of NY '30

Teaching aids and devices

Evaluation of free and inexpensive health materials. P. R. Pierce. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p197-224)

Free and inexpensive health publications. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:695-701 Jl '31

Health golf. M. P. MacGillvary. il N Y State Ed 19:138+ N '31

Sugar in diet; an experiment in instruction in candy consumption. I. V. Sollins. J Ed Soc 3:546-55 My '30

Suggestions to teachers regarding sources of material; educational material published by manufacturers. Prac Home Econ 7:266-9 S '29

34 U.S. government publications useful in health education [mimeographed] J. F. Rogers. pa US Office of ed '32

Visual aids in the field of health and physical education. Pa Sch J 79:373-4 Ja '31

Teaching methods

Guide for a health program; grades one-three. J. I. Lummis and W. Schawe. bibliog $1.24 World bk. '29

Tests and scales

Form letters and tests. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p237-42)

Health education tests. R. H. Franzen. '29 Am. child health assn.

Health project. R. C. Schwieg. J Health and Phys Ed 2:37-8+ My '31

Health tests. S. McGiffert. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p180-4)

1931 health education survey. L. B. Collins. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:85-94 O '31

Rating health practices. M. Snyder. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:44 Ap '31

Scientific exploration in health education. A. Whitney. Sch and Home 13:7-10 Mr '29

Tests of health and physical education. I. Palmer. (In her Tests and measurements. p41-114)

Textbooks

In training for health. C. E. Turner and J. M. Pinckney. 72c Heath '29

New healthy living. C.-E. A. Winslow and M. L. Hahn. 2 bks Merrill '29

Personal and public health. W. E. Burkard and others. Lyons and Carnahan '30

Units of work

General health and growth. M. Stolzenbach. Prac Home Econ 10:7-8 Ja '32

Colleges and universities

Chicago normal college health program. il Chicago Sch J 11:212-15, 256-8, 302-6, 341-4, 369-73 F-Je '29

Student health. J. Sundwall. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p526-61)

Elementary schools

Boys and girls can be health conscious: the Baltimore, Maryland, public schools. Am Childh 17:21-2+ My '32

Building health. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:51-8 Mr '29

Elementary school program; physical and health education for the lower grades. R. Evans. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22-3 N '30

Five-year study of nutrition teaching in the fifth and sixth grades of the elementary school. M. D. Rose. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:733-54 My '30

Health and physical education. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p442-74)

Health and physical education for public school administrators; elementary schools. J. F. Williams and C. L. Brownell. $1.50 Teachers college '30

Health and physical education in the Detroit elementary schools. E. Sherman. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:104-7 Ja '31

Health room in P.S. 80. S. A. Weigel. il Public Health Nurse 22:483-4 S '30

Science laboratory for grades, four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. J. L. Thompson and others. plan Ed Meth 10:88-95 N '30

First grades

Health and safety project. N. N. McNeill. J Ed Soc 5:240-2 D '31

Teaching healthful living to first grade pupils. N. B. Lamkin. Hygeia 10:457 My '32

Year's work in health with a group of first grade children. I. A. Mercer. J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ F '32

High schools

Administration of health teaching in high schools. A. B. Way. H Points 13:5-8 Je '31

Four-year high school health program for girls. H. L. Fleming. bibliog il Bd of trustees of the Chaffey union high school and the Chaffey junior college Ontario Calif '30

Girls' health week at Erasmus Hall high school. M. L. Dibble. B H Points 11:25-8 O '29

Health and physical education for public school administrators; secondary schools. J. F. Williams and C. L. Brownell. bibliog Teachers college '31

Health and physical education in small secondary schools. Pa Sch J 78:43-4 S '29

Health counsellor in high school. C. M. Simon. Public Health Nurse 22:468-71 S '30

Health day at the Abraham Lincoln high school. E. Bidstrup. H Points 13:54-9 D '31

Health education and football. J. C. Saltman. B H Points 13:16-21 Ap '31; Excerpts. Sch R 39:483-5 S '31

Health education in DeWitt Clinton. E. H. Hastings. H Points 14:57-60 F '32

Health education in high school lunchrooms. F. Normington. Chicago Sch J 14:161-3 D '31; Revised. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:11-13+ Ap '32

Hearing capacity of boys of the High school of commerce. M. Levine. bibliog B H Points 11:25 Ap '29; Same cond. Volta R 31:476-80 S '29

High school biology as a contributing factor in health education. M. E. Lynch. Sch Sci and Math 31:931-51 N '31

Home economics and health in a small town high school. N. Cook. Prac Home Econ 8:74 Mr '30

Problem of administering health and physical education in secondary schools. W. H. Bristow and C. D. Vibberts. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-5+ N '31

Promoting health in high schools. C. B. Lewis. J Ed 115:351-3 My 2 '32

HEALTH education—High schools—*Continued*
Selling health to the high school student. F. M. Nixon. Prac Home Econ 8:173 Je '30
What constitutes health education in the high school. I. Galdston. American Journal of Public Health 22:505-13 My '32
Who, what and how of the school health program. il Nation's Sch 5:45-50 Je '30

Junior high schools

General health and growth. M. Stolzenbach. Prac Home Econ 10:7-8 Ja '32
Health education in junior high school. M. E. Trumbull. Ed Meth 10:538-48 Je '31
Organization and administration of health education, physical education, recreation. W. A. Stecher. Mind and Body 37:243-9 D '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Health education in Illinois teachers' colleges. M. L. Hahn. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 19:488-94 My '29
Problem of health in teacher-training institutions. G. M. Kahrs. J Ed Soc 5:225-32 D '31
What are the major objectives in a teacher-training college program of education in health? S. E. Hagelthorn. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p169-74)
What are the principal difficulties the faculties encounter in helping the student to achieve the objectives of a dynamic health program? J. G. Flowers. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p186-90)
What can officers, faculty members and students do cooperatively to achieve the desired health objectives? L. L. Tall. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p191-4)

Nursery schools

Health education for preschool children. W. Harley. Public Health Nursing 23:213-16 My '31

Platoon schools

Day in the health and physical education department of a platoon school. G. Logan. il Platoon Sch 4:63-71 Je '30
Opportunities in a work-study-play organization for health instruction. E. Ames. il Platoon Sch 4:132-5 S '30

Primary grades

Guide for a health program; grades one-three. J. I. Lummis and W. Schawe. bibliog $1.24 World bk. '29
Health education in early elementary grades. R. Orgain. Childh Ed 8:87-91 O '31
Health education in the primary school. G. Laws. Hospital Social Service 19:318-25 Mr '29
Teaching health habits in the primary grades. F. Currie. Va J of Ed 24:298-9 Mr '31

Rural schools

Cross-sections of rural health progress. H. S. Mustard. $1 Commonwealth fund '30
Health education in the one-room school. M. C. Woodbury. Public Health Nursing 23: 415-19 S '31
Michigan's new health program for rural schools; abstract. M. L. Hahn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:519-20
Physical and health education; suggestions for rural one-teacher schools programs. L. Kulcinski, comp. Illinois Supt of public instruction Springfield '30
Practical health work in a rural school in Washington county. I. M. Ebling. Wis J of Ed 63:62 O '30
Rural teacher's opportunity. Hygeia 9:566-7 Je '31

Austria

Traveling teachers in Austria. W. Viola. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p87-91)

Belgium

Hygiene instruction in Belgium. E. Dronsart. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p91-9)

England

Fitter children at school. Times Ed Sup 818:1 Ja 3 '31

Germany

Organization of hygienic education in Germany. C. Adam. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p141-5)

Michigan

Health education, a vital objective. A. W. Thompson. il Mich Ed J 7:611-12 Je '30
Physical and health education in Michigan schools. A. W. Thompson. Mich Ed J 8:321 F '31

Poland

Hygiene propaganda through the medium of the school. S. Kopczynski. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p178-84)

HEALTH education conference
Principles and practices in health education from the sixth Health education conference held at Sayville, Long Island, June 16-21, 1930. American child health association. pa $1.50 Am child health assn '31
School health progress as recorded at the fifth Health education conference held at Sayville, Long Island, June 17-22, 1929. American child health association. pa $1.25 Am child health assn '30

HEALTH examination. See School children—Medical inspection

HEALTH habits
Dynamics of health habits. G. J. Mohr. Child Study 8:37-9 O '30
Health and health habits. A. H. Arlitt. il Child Welf 25:20-2 S '30
Health habit classes. J. Thomas. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:682-4 Jl '31
Health habits for primary children. J. F. Rogers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:19 Je '29
Mental health habits. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:140 My '29
Rating health practices. M. Snyder. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:44 Ap '31

See also
Eating habits
Habit
Health education

HEALTH insurance
Health insurance, a new form of medical socialism. Mind and Body 37:214-15 N '30

HEALTH officers
Training of health officers. J. C. Geiger. American Journal of Public Health 20:1055-64 O '30

HEALTH plays
Awakening of Amy Brant. Prac Home Econ 7:367-8 D '29
Beauty shop, a musical play in one act. E. Selter. Prac Home Econ 9:377+ D '31
Dr Foster's health-and-happiness center. M. W. Bickley. Am Childh 17:23-4+ My '32
Every child's lesson. M. K. Mason. il Volta R 31:27-31 Ja '29
Food and health, a socialized study period. S. C. Shiple. Science Ed 14:637-46 My '30
Food review. M. E. Kern. Prac Home Econ 8:156-7 My '30
Genevieve's health dream. H. Hannemann. Grade Teach 47:46+ S '29
Good health parade. B. K. Lyman. Instr 41:23 My '32
Health habits way. H. M. Sayle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24 Ja '31
Health revue. M. Strassler. $1.50 Barnes '30
Jolly health clown and his helpers. M. Simpson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49-50 My '30

HEALTH plays—*Continued*
King Arthur posture play. Hygeia 7:826-7 Ag '29
Puppet show. C. A. Hammond. il Hygeia 9: 567-9 Je '31
School lunch room; health play in one act. il Hygeia 7:922-4 S '29
Sleepy boy's come-back. G. E. Collins. Grade Teach 46:638+ Ap '29
Syncopated health trial. H. M. Bowman. Hygeia 8:944-6 O '30; Same. il Tex Outlook 14:37-8 N '30

HEALTH posters. See Posters

HEALTH programs
Administration of the school health program; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on the administration of the school health program. bibliog pa Century '32
California's school health program. A. A. Dobbs. diag Sierra Ed News 27:38-9 Mr '31
Committee on health of the New York city principals association. A. P. Leland. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:102-3 Ja '31
Content of a modern health and physical education program. H. J. Norton. J Health and Phys Ed 3:6-10+ Ap '32
Discrimination in health teaching. W. P. Shepard. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:269-76 Ap '32
Health-education program. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p111-15)
Health education program in a town of 8,000. J. F. Bemiller. il Nation's Sch 9:45-8 Mr '32
Health issue in the school today. E. Perrin. J Health and Phys Ed 3:15-17+ Ja '32
Health program. A. James. H Sch Teach 7: 123-4 Ap '31
Health program for Chicago schools. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 14:1-2 S '31
Health program for the small school system; abstract. F. A. Ramsey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p220-2)
Health program in the Cascade public schools. C. Koch. H Sch Teach 7:124 Ap '31
How best to administer the school health, physical education, and recreation program. E. C. Broome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:503-6
Integration of educational effort to promote the health of the school child. T. D. Wood. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p27-30)
Principles underlying the school health program. R. Heagen. J Health and Phys Ed 3: 10-12+ F '32
Program of health education for Sour Lake public schools. J. P. Buck. Tex Outlook 14: 59-60 O '30
School health appraisal form for elementary city schools and for rural schools. Massachusetts institute of technology. pa 50c Dept of biology and public health Mass inst of technology Cambridge '30
School health program. E. P. Hershey. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:679-81 Jl '31
School health program for parent-teacher associations and women's clubs; rev. by J. F. Rogers. L. W. Collier. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
School health program; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on the school child. $2.75 Century '32
School health work in Los Angeles. H. E. Morrison. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:685-6 Jl '31
School program for child health. Nat Ed Assn J 20:206 Je '31
Some typical school health programs. E. R. Meyers. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p6-29)
What a health education program should include. W. A. Sutton. Nation's Sch 9:69 Ja '32
What is the best school health program and how best to administer it? T. D. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:507-9; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p173)

Consolidated schools
Consolidated school's complete health program. A. M. Tressel. il Ohio Sch 10:8-9+ Ja '32

Elementary schools
Omaha school health program. G. Pinckney. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:672-3 Jl '31

High schools
Individualized health-education program. E. Sherman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p429-34)
Relation of the dean of girls to the health program of the high school. B. G. Cofer. H Sch 9:173-6 Ap '32

Junior high schools
Junior high school health program. H. Jacobs and A. Lassen. Univ H Sch J 11:237-52 Mr '32

Normal schools and teachers colleges
Health education in Illinois teachers' colleges. M. L. Hahn. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 19:488-94 My '29
Health program at Northern Illinois state teachers college, DeKalb. D. E. Morrison. Ill Teach 20:224+ Mr '32

Nursery schools
Nursery school health program. H. M. Johnson. Prac Home Econ 9:268+ S '31

Primary grades
Guide for a health program; grades one-three. J. I. Lummis and W. Schawe. bibliog $1.24 World bk. '29

Private schools
What a health program means to the boy in boarding school. M. Haslam. il Nation's Sch 9:25-6 Ap '32

Rural schools
Class project in community health. E. H. MacArthur. il Home Econ News 3:72+ Ap '32
Health diagram for rural schools. Tex Outlook 15:68 O '31
Health program in a one-room school; abstract. J. Kaufman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 463-5
Rural school health program. F. A. Sherman. Child Welf 26:226-7+ D '31

HEALTH projects. See Health education—Projects

HEALTH promotion week
Health promotion week in Illinois. Sch and Soc 35:451 Ap 2 '32

HEALTH readers
Aleck and his friends. B. J. Dearborn. 80c Houghton '32
Health stories and practice; a health reader for third grade. W. E. Burkard and others. Lyons & Carnahan '31
Journey to many lands. W. Schawe. World bk '32
Making of our health reader. H. Alexander and C. P. Alexandroff. il Chicago Sch J 12:200-4 Ja '30
Summer fun. J. M. Andress and A. T. Andress. 64c Ginn '32

Teachers' manuals
Guide for a health program; grades one-three. J. I. Lummis and W. Schawe. bibliog $1.24 World bk. '29

HEALTH record forms
Tentative record forms for school health work. G. T. Palmer. American Journal of Public Health 19:527-34 My '29

HEALTH service
Presentday trends of school health service. C. M. Sellery. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:554-8
School health service; reasons favoring its administration by school authorities. A. G. Ireland. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 Ap '31
Status of equipment in athletic, health, and physical-education departments of one hundred high schools in the United States. H. A. Jones. tabs Sch R 38:55-60 Ja '30

HEALTH service—*Continued*
What should a school health service program be? A. M. Kerr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 523-6

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Health service

High schools

Bringing medical help to high school pupils. W. Wakeman. il Hygeia 7:275-8 Mr '29
Promoting health in high schools. C. B. Lewis. J Ed 115:351-3 My 2 '32

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Health guidance in school and college. W. R. P. Emerson. figs Indep Ed 3:3-7 O '29
Health service in normal schools and teachers' colleges. A. O. DeWeese. Nation's Sch 4:54-8 O '29; Revised. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p62-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 860-7
Health service in teachers colleges. N. H. Dearborn. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p73-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:871-5

HEALTH service rooms
Equipping school health rooms. H. G. Rowell. plan Sch Manag 1:20-1+ Mr '32

HEALTH standards
Health standards in Evansville public schools. Am Sch Bd J 77:98 D '28

HEALTH stories
Among the vegetables. M. Jeffery. Hygeia 9: 1037-40 N '31
Barby's visit. H. B. Churchill. il Hygeia 7: 395-6 Ap '29
Billy's dream. W. Thomson. il Grade Teach 48:533 Mr '31
Boy who didn't like milk. H. Cederberg. Grade Teach 46:540 Mr '29
Fairy food. G. J. Kirkpatrick. il Instr 40:28 O '31
First aid. Grade Teach 47:46 S '29
Jane's dream. Prac Home Econ 7:382 D '29
Land of no vegetables. R. Cederberg. il Grade Teach 48:195 N '30
Magic breakfast; a food story for elementary grades. M. Cain. Prac Home Econ 9:76 Mr '31
Peter Rabbit builds a fire. I. Spaeth. il Hygeia 7:282-3 Mr '29
Tale of a mouse family. N. May. diag Instr 40:26 O '31
Yetta's twenty-eight pearls. G. Buckner. il Hygeia 9:1035-7 N '31

HEALTH supervision. See School hygiene

HEALTHMOBILES. See School children—Medical inspection

HEALY, Elizabeth
New educational venture. Prac Home Econ 9: 237+ Ag '31
What is happening at the coöperative school. Progres Ed 9:241-2 Mr '32

HEALY, Katharine L.
Adapting instruction to the pupil. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:249-51 Mr '29

HEALY, Mrs Mary Tenney
Outline for a study of rural schools [mimeographed] 6p 10c Nat league of women voters 532 17th st NW Washington DC '30
What the League of women voters is doing in the educational field. Nation's Sch 3:74-6 F '29

HEALY, William
Elmer Ernest Southard: an appreciation. J Juvenile Res 13:176-7 Jl '29

HEALY pictorial completion test
Analysis of specific responses of children in the Healy pictorial completion test II. M. D. Dorcus. figs tabs Pedagog Sem 35:574-86 D '28
Performance of delinquent boys on the Healy completion test II. A. K. Eccles. bibliog Train Sch B 28:61-70 Je '31

HEARD, Minnie Taylor. See Garrison, S. C. jt. auth.

HEARING
Hearing and the school child. pa $1.50 Temple univ Broad & Montgomery sts Philadelphia '30; $2 Volta bur 1537 35th st NW Washington DC '31
Simply Susie. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 32:85-7 F '30
Training little deaf children to use their small amounts of hearing. J. D. Wright and M. E. Winston. Volta R 34:583-9 Ja '32

Testing

Eyes and ears of school children. E. A. Pratt. bibliog Univ of the state of NY '29
Hard of hearing adolescent; abstract. G. O. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:396-7
Hearing capacity of boys of the High school of commerce. M. Levine. bibliog tabs B H Points 11:17-25 Ap '29; Same cond. Volta R 31:476-80 S '29
Modern hearing-conservation program. H. G. Rowell. Am Sch Bd J 81:44 Jl '30
Next step in the problem of defective hearing. D. Macfarlan. Volta R 32:51-2 F '30
Progress of hearing tests in the public schools of the United States. H. Fletcher. Am Sch Bd J 79:59 D '29; Same. Volta R 32:1-4 Ja '30
Three million. E. G. Macnutt. Public Health Nursing 24:39-41 Ja '32
Up hill with the brakes on. M. V. Davis. Ohio Sch 7:269 S '29
Value of scientific hearing tests; abstract. K. P. Royce. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:395-6; Same. J Ed 112:38 Jl 14 '30
What hearing means to the school child. Hygeia 9:1048 N '31

See also
Audiometer
Deaf
Ear—Diseases and defects

HEARING and the school child; hearing, school progress, and achievement of public school children [theses] 222p il pa $1.50 Temple univ Broad & Montgomery sts Philadelphia '30; $2 Volta bur 1537 35th st NW Washington DC '31

HEARN, Lafcadio
Letters of Lafcadio Hearn to his brother. E. C. Beck. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 287-92 Ap '31

HEARN, Winifred Johnson. See Richardson, F. H., jt. auth.

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb
Centenary history of King's college, London, 1829-1929. 480p il 21s '29 Harrap
King's college, London. Nineteenth Century and After 106:95-106 Jl '29
Michael Faraday, his place in history. J Ed London 63:562-3 Ag '31

HEART
Heart, minute-volume. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:38-9 Mr '31
Heart size, during exercise. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 O '31
Heart size, effects of training. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 2:42 D '31
Heart size, immediately after exercise. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 N '31
Safeguarding the heart in high school. A. M. Kerr. J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17 Ja '31

HEART sounds. See Auscultation

HEAT

See also
Thermochemistry

Teaching

Teaching the fundamentals of physics; heat. A. W. Duff. J Eng Ed 19:451-3 Ja '29

HEAT engineering
Purposes and scope of courses in heat engineering. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 20:355-65 D '29

HEATH, A. E.
Books and adult education. J Adult Ed 1:394-9 O '29
Destruction versus construction. J Adult Ed 3:424-8 O '31

HEATH, Carmen F.
Children's joy in design. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 279-80 N '31

HEATH, Sir Frank
(ed) See Yearbook of the universities of the Empire, 1931

HEATH, Marcia
Visit to the school for the deaf in Calcutta. Volta R 32:638 D '30

HEATH, Marjorie L.
Training for health in Royal Oak. J Ed 113: 508-9 My 11 '31
—See Rodgers, E. G. jt. auth.

HEATHCOTE, Charles William
Continuity of history. J Ed 110:543-6 D 16 '29
History's changing emphasis. J Ed 114:9-10 Jl 13 '31
National to international. J Ed 109:424-5 Ap 15 '29
Teaching the social studies. 295p bibliog R G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30

HEATING
See also
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

Estimates
Engineering computations in architectural drafting. G. W. Seaman. plan Ind Ed M 32:277 F '31

HEATON, Ellis W.
Geography. J Ed London 62:599-601 Ag '30

HEATON, Kenneth Lewis
Character building through recreation; a training course in recreational leadership. (Univ. of Chicago publications in religious ed. Principles and methods of religious ed.) 230p il $1.75 '29 Univ. of Chicago press
Recreational life of youth. Int J Relig Ed 7: 11-12 Mr '31

HEATWOLE, Cornelius Jacob
Brief history of the preventorium. Va J of Ed 22:325-9 Ap '29
Conference on education at Geneva. Va J of Ed 23:51-2 O '29
Fine example of exhibiting class instruction to the public. Va J of Ed 22:440-1 Je '29
Origin and sacredness of the literary fund. Va J of Ed 23:329-31 Ap '30
President Hoover's school in the Blue Ridge mountains. Va J of Ed 23:365-7 My '30
Recognizing the classroom teacher. Pa Sch J 78:279-80 Ja '30
School buildings and educational progress in Virginia. Va J of Ed 22:419-21 Je '29

HEATWOLE, Sue (Porter) (Mrs Cornelius Jacob Heatwole)
New light on the alphabet. Va J of Ed 23: 305-6 Mr '30

HEBB, Bertha Y.
Comparison of salaries of city school superintendents, 1913, 1921, and 1928-1929. Am Sch Bd J 79:38 Ag '29
Indexed list of city school reports, 1928-29, 1929-30 [mimeographed] (Cir no26, 39) 2v ea 20p pa US Office of ed '30-'31

HEBB, George K.
Developing man-power for the printing industry. J Adult Ed 3:201-6 Ap '31

HEBE
Hebe the maiden and Hebe the wife. J. A. Scott. Class J 25:465-6 Mr '30

HÉBERT, Max
How French schoolchildren are taught about the League of nations and peace. Ed Survey 1:14-20 Ja '30

HEBREW language
See also
Oriental languages

HEBREW literature
Die jüdische pädagogik in der tannaitischen literatur. W. Fischel. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:113-36 '27-'29

HEBREW university, Jerusalem
Seventh anniversary, May 1. A. S. W. Rosenbach. New Republic 70:302 Ap 27 '32

HEBREWS. See Jews

HECHT, George J.
Call to action. Par M 7:13 Ap '32
Re-dedication. Par M 6:10 O '31
Why not parents' day? Par M 4:16 My '29
Why this magazine? Sch Manag 1:9-10 Mr '32

HECK, Arch Oliver
Administration of pupil personnel; a book on pupil-accounting written from the point of view of the classroom teacher. 479p bibliog figs tabs $2.40 Ginn '29
Education of crippled children. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no11) 57p bibliog il 20c Supt of doc '30
Studies of the Bing law. Ed Res B 10:128-32 Mr 4 '31
Study of the Ohio compulsory education and child labor law. (Bur. of ed. res. monographs no9) 210p pa $2 Ohio state univ '31
Sketch. por Mich Ed J 9:702-3 O '31
—See Job, L. B. jt. auth.

—and Reeder, Ward Glen
Uniform school accounting system; for pupil personnel. 37p '29 Public-school

HECKER, Julius Friedrich
Merger of industry and education in soviet Russia. Sch and Soc 29:515-18 Ap 20 '29

HECKMAN, Albert W.
Teaching of art. Tex Outlook 14:44-5 Ap '30

HECKRICH, Karl
Subject matter for Turnverein classes. Mind and Body 38:438-46 Ap '31

HECKSCHER foundation for children
Heckscher foundation for children gift. Sch and Soc 29:605 My 11 '29

HECTOGRAPHS
Use of the hectograph. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 48:54 S '30

HEDDEN, Frances M.
Adventure opportunities with little folk; cradle roll department in the church school. Int J Relig Ed 6:16-18 O '29

HEDDEN, Theda Pearson
How one teacher served hot lunches in a rural school. Grade Teach 47:443 F '30

HEDGE, John W. and Hutson, P. W.
Technique for evaluating guidance activities. Sch R 39:508-19 S '31

HEDGER, Bertrel
Children of other lands; play. Grade Teach 49: 610+ Ap '32

HEDGER, Caroline
Health of the high school girl. Child Welf 26: 391-2+ Mr '32
Methods of attaining health for the high school girl. Child Welf 26:528-30 My '32
Standards for the high school girl. Child Welf 26:463-4+ Ap '32

HEDGES, C. F.
Study of the pay-as-you-go plan for new school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 78:134 Ap '29

HEDGES, Charles Cleveland
Teaching efficiency. Tex Outlook 15:54-5 N '31
Triangle of life. Sch and Soc 34:197-9 Ag 8 '31

HEDGES, E.
Hello Badminton! J Health and Phys Ed 1: 34+ N '30

HEDGES, Sidney G.
Our senior class. 128p 2s 6d Independent press ltd Memorial hall Farringdon st London EC 4 '31

HEDGES, William S.
Commercial sponsorship of educational programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p44-61)

HEDLUND, Paul A.
School publicity in the press. El Sch J 31: 585-91 Ap '31

HEDRICK, Earle Raymond
Teaching of trigonometry for engineers. J Eng Ed 22:299-310 D '31
What mathematics means to the world. Math Teach 25:249-63 My '32

HEDRICK, Ercel Harrison
Continuous census of school children. J Ed 113:454 Ap 27 '31
Education at three speeds in Medford, Ore. J Ed 113:64-7 Ja 19 '31

HEEGARD, George E. M.
Care of printing rollers. Ind Ed M 32:371 My '31

HEEGARD, Paul
Scandinavia. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p112-19)

HEENAN, David, jr.
Song of Hawaii: Aloha Oe. Sierra Ed News 26:4-6 Ja '30

HEER, A. L.
Administrative aids to classroom supervision. por Sch Executives M 49:502-4 Jl '30

HEERMANS, Miriam
Association of professional religious educators majoring in local fields. Relig Ed 24:485-6 My '29

HEFFELFINGER, John B.
Some trends in health and physical education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:549-54

To what extent are employers responsible for the success or failure of the young teacher. Kans Teach 30:14-16 D '29

HEFFELS, Gerard J.
Societies in the minor seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:660-5

HEFFERNAN, Helen
Group versus grade class organization. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:491-4

Leadership in improving educational opportunities for country children: the rural high school; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 430-3

Musically underprivileged. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p34-7)

Plan for effective rural supervision. por Sch Executives M 48:390-3 My '29

Progressive practises in California rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 371-2

Rural school is nation's responsibility. por Mich Ed J 7:212-14 D '29

Supervisory practices in California. Ed Meth 11:81-6 N '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:822-3

—Hill, L. B. and Ward, J. M.
Little road. (Highway to reading ser) 45p il pa Lyons & Carnahan '31

HEFFNER, Hubert C.
Speech bibliography. Q J Speech 17:259-61 Ap '31

HEFFNER, Joseph S.
Moral attitudes in general science. Gen Science Q 13:127-39 Mr '29

HEFLEY, Sue
Test on world history from earliest times through the reformation. Hist Outl 20:27-9 Ja '29

HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich
Hegels ansichten über den philosophischen elementarunterricht. H. Glockner. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:205-27 '31

HEGEL, Newton H.
Injuries to school children. Am Sch Bd J 81:43-4 D '30

HEGENDORFF, Christoph
Sechs neue schülergespräche von Christoph Hegendorfer. O. C. Clemen. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:173-6 '27-'29

HEGENDORPHINUS, Christoph. See Hegendorff, Christoph

HEGER, Mrs Nancy Irene
Before books in an Indian school. Progres Ed 9:138-43 F '32

HEGERMANN-LINDENCRONE, Cai
Denmark. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:1-5 Ag '30

HEGGE, Thorlief G.
Experiment in the logical memory of subnormals. Train Sch B 26:82-6 O '29

HEIBERG, Petra
First case in the world; Miss Petra Heiberg's report. A. Hansen. il por Volta R 32:223-8 My '30

HEIDBREDER, Edna F.
Problem solving in children and adults. bibliog Pedagog Sem 35:522-45 D '28
—See Holmes, G. jt. auth.

HEIDELBERG, H. B.
School board and the superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 78:47 F '29

HEIDELBERG university
Heidelberg university library. T. W. Koch. il Library Journal 54:154-5 F 15 '29

HEIDEMAN, Walter H.
Planning an athletic field. J Health and Phys Ed 1:38+ N '30

HEIGES, J. S.
How many and what subjects should a high-school teacher in Pennsylvania be prepared to teach? Sch R 38:286-99 Ap '30

HEIGES, Ralph E.
History student visits the library. Hist Outl 22:24-5 Ja '31

HEIGHT (physiological). See Stature

HEIGHT-weight tables
Width of body is important in determining right weight. Nation's Sch 3:71 Je '29

HEIL, Fritz
Pupil participation in the government of the junior high school. Ed Meth 8:160-5 D '28

HEILBRON, Richard
Selecting school equipment. por Sch Executives M 51:390-2 My '32

HEILMAN, Jacob Daniel
Factors determining achievement and grade location. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:435-57 S '29

Reliability of college teachers' classroom tests. Ed Adm and Sup 17:535-43 O '31

Teacher training. (In Clinical psychology. p241-53)
—See Hertzberg, O. E. jt. auth.

HEILMAN, Ralph Emerson
Personal qualities requisite for success in business and the rôle of the school of business in their development. Journal of Business 4:11-22; Discussion. 41-4 pt2 Jl '31

HEIM, Ralph D.
How Christian are your lessons? Int J Relig Ed 8:28-9 Je '32

HEIM, Raymond W.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:254 Ap '32

HEIN, Illo
Chemical simulation of organisms for class use. bibliog Torreya 30:15-18 Ja '30

HEINE, Heinrich
Heinrich Heine and the French. J. A. Hess. Mod Lang J 16:193-203 D '31

HEINEMAN, Alma
Marionette show. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p62-70)

HEINIG, Christine M.
Educators, Christmas toys, children. Childh Ed 8:181-6 D '31

Nursery school equipment. Childh Ed 5:302-6 F '29
—See Davis, M. D., jt. auth.

HEINLEIN, Christian Paul
New method of studying the rhythmic responses of children together with an evaluation of the method of simple observation. Pedagog Sem 36:205-28 Je '29

HEINLEIN, Mrs Julia Elizabeth (Heil)
Preferential manipulation in children. 121p $1.75 John Hopkins '30

Study of dextrality in children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:91-119 Mr '29

HEINLEIN, Virginia K., and Ervin, Sophia H.
Voluntary and independent use of reference books in the Wheeling high school. Sch R 37:142-6 F '29

HEINTZ, W. W.
Janitor's life. J Chem Ed 6:1793-6 O '29

HEISING, Clara M. See Teeters, W. R. jt. auth.

HEISS, C. A.
What business expects from a collegiate business training. J Bus Ed 4:18-20 My '30

HELBIG, Esther
Ideal investment for teachers. Tex Outlook 15: 9-10 F '31

HELBLE, Herbert H.
Obstacles to supervision and means of overcoming them. Nation's Sch 4:37-41 O '29
What final examnations tell us. Wis J of Ed 63:224-5 Ja '31
Work of a high school principal. por Sch Executives M 51:113-15 N '31

HELD, Omar C. See Filter, R. O. jt. auth.

HELEN MADELEINE, Sister
Report of the committee on credentials of the National Catholic honor society. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:177-9
Report of the committee on credentials of the National Catholic honor society. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:155-6

HELIOTHERAPY
Give sun baths with care. J. H. Kenyon. il Par M 4:23 Je '29
Million dollars' worth of health. J Ed 110:192 S 16 '29
Solarium at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 30:672 N 16 '29
Sun baths. A. R. MacAusland. il Par M 5:21+ Jl '30
Sun treatment of tuberculosis in England. Mind and Body 38:495-6 My '31

HELLBECK, Robert
Film and Protestantism. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:923-5 O '31

HELLBUSH, C. E.
My first evening school. por Ag Ed 4:11 Jl '31

HELLEBERG, John P.
Nebraska city builds three-story addition to its high school. Nation's Sch 4:59-62 Ag '29

HELLEMS, Fred Burton Renney
King's market and other studies. 365p '29 Univ. of Colo.

HELLENDALL, Martha. See Duentzer, E. jt. auth.

HELLER, Edmund Kurt
Quarterly German book-letter. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum

HELLER, Hermann
Universitätsreform. Neue Rundschau 42 pt1: 685-94 My '31

HELLER, James G.
What is musical inspiration? (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929. p69-75)

HELLER, Otto
Ph.D.: its denotation and its connotation. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928. p76-90); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:463-8 O '29
Teaching degree. Sch and Soc 35:135-40 Ja 30 '32

HELLER, Walter J.
Industrial psychology and its development in Switzerland. Personnel J 8:435-40 Ap '30

HELLMANN, J.
Nursery school education. New Era 11:34 Ja '30
Some statistics of education in Poland. New Era 11:40-1 Ja '30

HELLMUND, Rudolf Emil
Fundamental principles in the design of electrical equipment. J Eng Ed 19:819-33 Ap '29

HELLWIG, Albert Ernst Karl Max
Cinematograph and crime. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:253-66 Mr '30
Cinematograph as an important factor in the investigation of occult phenomena. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1173-6 O '30

HELMER, Frederic Flagler
Tangram or Chinese seven-piece puzzle game. Sch Arts M 31:556-7 My '32

HELMER, Genevieve
Book week project. Sch Arts M 30:291 Ja '31

HELMING, O. C.
Ethics and economics. Relig Ed 27:341-7 Ap '32

HELMS, Verta Mae
Unit of work on poultry in the fourth grade. Peabody J Ed 8:232-5 Ja '31

HELMSTADTER, Carl W.
Some trends in commercial education in Nebraska high schools. Ed Res Record 4:99-102 F 32

HELSETH, Inga Olla
Practice supervision for critic teachers and supervisors. Ed Meth 9:19-21 O '29

HELTER, H. H.
Talking and thinking things instead of talking and thinking about things. Ohio Sch 7:88 Mr '29

HELTMAN, Harry J.
Some educational aspects of speech correction. Q J Speech 16:221-4 Ap '30
Speech education and the problem of stuttering. N Y State Ed 18:951-2+ Je '31

HEMBROOK, Margaret
Use of the model store. Volta R 32:576-7 N '30

HEMENWAY, Mrs Mary (Tileston)
Mrs Mary Hemenway and household arts in the Boston public schools. K. H. Stone. por J Home Econ 21:7-12 Ja '29

HEMINGWAY, Roberta. See Davis, M. D., jt. auth.

HEMMER, William A.
Measuring stick for coordinators. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:368 O '31
Qualifications of a coördinator. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:214-15 Je '31

HEMMERLING, Walter
Study of four standardized achievement tests in Spanish. Mod Lang Forum 14:10-14 O '29

HEMPEL, Kathleen M.
Picture the fun. il Volta R 31:159-62 Ap '29
Wanted: amateur astronomers. Volta R 33: 78-80 F '31

HEMPHILL, Marjory W.
My view from the western window; poem. Sierra Ed News 25:37 D '29

HEMPSTEAD, New York

Public schools
How things go in Hempstead. il map N Y State Ed 17:898-903 Je '30
One-story schools in a village program of education. J. T. P. Calkins. il plan Am Sch Bd J 84:46-7 Ja '32

HENDERSHOT, Bertha Adams. See Clem, O. M., jt. auth.

HENDERSHOT, Clarence
Status of the superintendent of schools in Michigan; a dissertation [mimeographed]. 87p $1 '29 Edwards bros.

HENDERSON, Andrew Mitchell
Famous school board members; A. M. Henderson. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:423 Ap 20 '31

HENDERSON, C. O.
C. F. Clark of Mississippi, master teacher of the South for 1929. Ag Ed 2:68 My '30

HENDERSON, Frank D.
Pupil morale and the service point system. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:504-6 Ap '30
School-community library project. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:329-31 Ap '32
What part does the school play in the formation of the reading habits of its pupils? bibliog Sch R 38:51-4 Ja '30

HENDERSON, Grace M.
Determining needs of rural homemakers and girls as a basis for planning the extension program. J Home Econ 23:948 O '31
Sketch of Grace E. Frysinger. Home Econ News 2:4A Ag '31

HENDERSON, H. A., and Baty, C. W.
(comps. and eds.) Progressive course of Latin unseens. 200p $1.15 '29 Oxford

HENDERSON, Jennie M.
Awakening of latent hearing by means of musical tones and vibrations. Volta R 32: 185-7 Ap '30
Outline of a speech lesson. Volta R 32:134-6 Mr '30
Teacher's voice. Volta R 32:609-10 D '30

HENDERSON, Jessie L.
Principal furnishes leadership. por Mich Ed J 7:290-1 Ja '30

HENDERSON, John G.
Why good presswork? (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p138-41)

HENDERSON, Joseph Lindsay
How San Antonio prepared for the junior high school. Tex Outlook 14:23-4 O '30; Same. J Ed 112:339-41 N 3 '30
Junior high mathematics. bibliog Tex Outlook 14:42-3 Jl '30

HENDERSON, Lester Dale
Should Alaska establish junior colleges? Jun Col J 1:408-17 Ap '31

HENDERSON, Lima L.
Peach pie; story. Am Childh 17:47+ My '32

HENDERSON, Louise H.
Clerical service in city school systems. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:318-26 Ap '29

HENDERSON, Marjorie
Vitamin D to the fore! Prac Home Econ 10:17 Ja '32

HENDERSON, Mildred
Experiment in English. Sch and Com 17:108-11 Mr '31; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:470-3 Ap '32

HENDERSON, Ruth. See Dodge, B., jt. auth.

HENDERSON, Ruth Evelyn
Social ideals through the Junior Red cross. Sch and Soc 30:814-16 D 14 '29
Teaching English in Albania. Engl J (H S ed) 20:47-50 Ja '31
—See Wilson, H. B., jt. auth.

HENDERSON, T.
Spoken verse for schools and festivals. 2s 6d; also in 2 pts pt1 1s; pt2 1s 6d '29 Oxford

HENDERSON, William Dawson
New physics in everyday life. 793p il diags Lyons and Carnahan '30

HENDERSON, William Edwards. See McPherson, W., jt. auth.

HENDERSON, Yandell
Quality versus quantity in university faculties; abstract. Science n s 70:238-40 S 6 '29; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:532-4 N '29
University maintenance costs; building vs instruction. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:17-19 Ja '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:122 Ja 23 '32
Yale university, some comments on the relation of the university to its faculty. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:182-7 F '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 33:276-7 F 21 '31

HENDRICKS, Bernard Clifford
Mathematics and first year chemistry. bibliog Science Ed 15:115-20 Ja '31
Square deals for superior students. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:140-1 Ap '31
—See Gere, M. C., jt. auth.

—and Chambers, J. S.
Chemistry teaching in Nebraska. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:138-41 F '29

—and Johnson, P. G.
Finding the superior high-school chemistry student. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:76-81 Ja '29

HENDRICKS, Eldo Lewis
President Hendricks visits Tagore's school. Sch and Com 17:255-6 Je '31

HENDRICKS, George D.
Tribute to the American public schools. Tex Outlook 16:32 F '32

HENDRICKS, Hazel A., and McAlpin, Katharine B.
Psychiatric social service applied to the schools. il Nation's Sch 4:35-41 Ag '29

HENDRICKS, Jake J.
Administrative organization and duties in a small school system. Dept El Sch Prin 1: 9:237-43 Ap '30
Educational experience of the superintendent of the small school system of Texas. bibliog Tex Outlook 14:37+ My '30
Evaluation of supervision of instruction as found in reports of schools survey. Tex Outlook 15:17-18 O '31
Inservice training of teachers in small school systems; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p171-2); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:783-4
Merit system for a small high school. Tex Outlook 16:45 F '32
—See Ayer, F. C. jt. auth.

HENDRICKS, Jennie L.
Utilizing pupils' own source materials. Hist Outl 21:25-6 Ja '30

HENDRICKSON, D. A. See Sasman, L. M. jt. auth.

HENDRICKSON, George Lincoln
Ancient reading. bibliog Class J 25:182-96 D '29
William Gardner Hale. Class J 24:167-73 D '28

HENDRICKSON, George Oscar
Principles of interest applied to biology. Sch Sci and Math 30:185-90 F '30

HENDRICKSON, Gordon
Character education in the schools. Ohio Sch 9:256+ S '31
Useful abbreviation of Army alpha. Sch and Soc 33:467-8 Ap 4 '31

—and Huskey, J. F.
Extroversion as a factor conditioning achievement in the fifth and sixth grades of the elementary school. J Ed Res 25:6-13 Ja '32

HENDRICKSON, Grace M.
Raggedy Ann and Andy. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no37) 29p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

HENDRIX, N. B. and Chapman, E. V.
Teacher participation in community affairs; a reply to E. S. Holbeck. Sch Executives M 51:309 Mr '32

HENDRIX, S. Gertrude
Teaching devices on the high-school level. (Bul v28 no42. Bur. of ed. res. bul no56) 42p pa 30c Univ of Ill '31

HENDRIX, William Samuel
Elementary Spanish. 184p il maps 3s Harrap '29
Experiment in teaching foreign languages by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 190-6)

HENDRY, Charles E.
Why not try real rewards? Relig Ed 27:43-9 Ja '32
—See Dimock, H. S. jt. auth.

HENDRY, Frank
Report cards of the Royal Oak public schools. El Sch J 29:603-9 Ap '29

HENEQUEN fiber
Sisal production in semi-arid Karst country of Yucatan. A. Foster. bibliog il figs J Geog 29:16-25 Ja '30

HENIG, Max S.
General intelligence and mechanical aptitude in relation to trade-school success. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:204-8 Je '31
General intelligence, term of stay and trade selected, trade-school students. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:367-9 O '30
Mental states other than intelligence that cause work accidents. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:7-9 Ja '31

HENLEY, Homer
Prison music. Atlantic Monthly 144:69-76 Jl '29; Same. Sch Mus 30:12-14+ S '30

HENMON, Vivian Allen Charles
Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. (Am. and Canadian coms. on modern languages. Pubs. v5) 363p bibliog figs tabs Macmillan '29
Some significant results of the modern foreign language study. bibliog J Ed Res 19: 79-91 F '29
—See Paul, J. B. jt. auth.

HENMON, Vivian Allen Charles—*Continued*
—and Holt, F. O.
Report on the administration of scholastic aptitude tests to 34,000 high school seniors in Wisconsin in 1929 and 1930. (Bul serial no 1786. General ser no 1570) 104p pa Bur of guidance and records Univ of Wis '31
—and Stagner, Ross
Foreign languages. bibliog R Ed Res 1:371-8 D '31
—and others
Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages; reports prepared for the Modern foreign language study and the Canadian committee on modern languages. (Am. and Canadian coms on modern languages. Pubs v14) 182p Macmillan '29

HENNES, William R. See O'Neill, Hugh P., jt. auth.

HENNESSEY, Francis P.
Principle of continuity. Math Teach 24:32-40 Je '31

HENNESSEY, Joseph A.
Boston's use of motion pictures. J Ed 112:365-6 N 10 '30

HENNIGAR, A. N. See Layton, W. K. jt. auth.

HENNING, Mrs Myrtle Harnly-. See Harnly-Henning, M.

HENNRICH, Kilian J.
Scouting. Commonweal 9:516-17 Mr 6 '29

HENRICH, Ferdinand August Karl
Adolf Von Baeyer, 1835-1917; tr. by R. E. Oesper. J Chem Ed 7:1231-48 Je '30

HENRICKSEN, Jessie
Value of objective tests in clothing courses. Prac Home Econ 8:317 N '30

HENRICKSON, Velma W.
Making our own Christmas play. Instr 41:25+ D '31

Our school's birthday. N Y State Ed 18:394-5 D '30

HENRIOD, H. L.
Pioneering in inter-racial understanding. Ed Survey 2:53-8 S '31

HENRY, Anna
Special health education programs for the handicapped. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p30-46)

HENRY, Carl
Study course of international affairs. Ed Survey 2:41-3 S '31

HENRY, Charles Isbell
Comparison of the work of rural and city children in the Madisonville, Kentucky, high school; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:38-41 Ja '29

HENRY, Edward A.
Building plans. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p95-107)

Some fundamentals in planning a library building. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p 100-9)

University of Cincinnati's new library. Library Journal 56:685-90 S 1 '31

HENRY, Florence A.
Fugitive material in the school library. bibliog Wilson B 5:35-9 S '30

HENRY, Lorne J.
Consistency in spelling ability. Sch 18:210-13 N '29

Dangers in the use of objective tests. Sch 17: 941-2 Je '29

How to grade pupils on the basis of an objective test. Sch 19:611-13 Mr '31

Literary society as a high school project. Sch 19:112-15 O '30

HENRY, Margaret Young
Some considerations of the problem of reading Latin. Ed Outl 5:154-63 Mr '31

Written work in the Latin classroom. H Points 13:79-80 Je '31
—See Magoffin, R. V. jt. auth.

HENRY, Maude Wood
Jolly battle; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29

March, the wakening moon. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 Mr '29

Nature studies in snowtime. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 D '28

Nature's summer school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:21 Je '29

Seven sleepers; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29

HENRY, Nelson Bollinger
Cost of textbooks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p221-34)

Financial support and administration of the Chicago public schools. El Sch J 32:495-503 Mr '32

Problems of publishers in making and marketing textbooks: a symposium. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p175-98)

HENRY, Norman E. See Ullman, B. L., jt. auth.

HENRY, Patrick
Famous men and women of May. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 My '31

Great characters in American history; Patrick Henry. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 Ja '29

HENRY, Ralph L.
Cultural influence of the talkies. Sch and Soc 29:149-50 F 2 '29

Models for freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 20:394-9 My '31
—See Guiler, W. S. jt. auth.

HENRY, Thomas R.
Transformation of Peter. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 73-4 Mr '29

HENRY, William Elmer
Demand for trained librarians. Sierra Ed News 26:18 My '30

Mission of a college library. Library Journal 56:264-7, 319 Mr 15-Ap 1 '31

Whom shall the library school admit? Libraries 35:41-4 F '30

HENRY. Charles and Julia, fund scholarships
Charles and Julia Henry fund scholarships for British and American students. Sch and Soc 32:864-5 D 27 '30

HENRY Ford trade school, Detroit, Michigan
Henry Ford trade school. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p112-18)

HENS. See Poultry

HENSCHEN, Dave
Tactics, free exercises and poses for men and women. Mind and Body 38:700-3 D '31

HENSHALL, Mrs May Dexter
California state library a potent factor in developing school library service. Sch Life 16:38-9 O '30

How California county libraries serve rural schools. Nation's Sch 7:66-71 F '31

Rural school with and without county library service. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p9-12)

HENSLEY, Orlana
Training for citizenship. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:563-5 My '31

HENSON, A. M. H.
League of nations in training colleges. New Era 12:279 Ag '31

HENSON, Edwin
(ed.) English college at Madrid, 1611-1767. Catholic Record Society Publications 29:1-385 '29

(ed) See English college of St Albans, Valladolid, Spain. Registers of the English college at Valladolid, 1589-1862

HENTZELL, C. S.
Equipping the pattern shop in the part-time school. Ind Arts M 18:174-5 My '29

HENZLIK, Frank Ernest
Are teachers born or made? Neb Ed J 11:69-71 F '31

HENZLIK, Frank Ernest—*Continued*
Desirable characteristics to look for in evaluating the recitation. Ed Meth 11:226-30 Ja '32
Eighth cardinal principle. por Neb Ed J 10: 601-2 D '30
Fundamental elements in improving the technic of administration for smaller schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p216-17)
Practical economies in school administration. See Practical economies in school administration
School administration and the training of superintendents for small city school systems. (Publication no83. Ed. monographs no 1) 35p bibliog pa 50c Univ of Neb '31
Small town superintendency as a future career. por Sch Executives M 51:154-5+ D '31
Some fundamental objectives in the training of teachers. por Neb Ed J 12:9-12 Ja '32
Ways that help the superintendent to make the most of his day. Nation's Sch 8:55-9 N '31

HEPNER, Frances Parnell (Keating) (Mrs Walter R. Hepner). See Hepner, W. R. jt. auth.

HEPNER, Walter R.
Changing meaning of vocational education. Sierra Ed News 25:22-3 Je '29
Helping the individual child thru improved plans of school organization; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p237-9)
Mental hygiene emphasis in counseling. por Sch Executives M 50:574 Ag '31
Organization for the mental hygiene emphasis in child guidance; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p162); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:774-5
Progress report from San Diego. Sierra Ed News 25:15 O '29
San Diego considers the child. J Ed 111:642 Je 9 '30
Stimulating the growth of teachers in service. Am Sch Bd J 79:57-8 D '29

—**and Hepner, F. P.**
Laboratory textbook in civics for the junior high school grades. 154p bibliog maps pa 76c Houghton '31

HEPNER, Mrs Walter R. See Hepner, F. P.

HERAS, Antonio
Carta española. Mod Lang Forum 14:20-2 Ja; 24-7 Ap; 23-6 Je '29

HERBERG, Theodore, and Wilson, S. J.
Plane geometry work book; bks. 1-2. 69;35p pa 52c Heath '31

HERBERT, Clara W.
Library and the parent-teacher association. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no2. p44-9)

HERBERT, James
Fagging. Nation and Athenaeum 48:155-7 N 1 '30
Present position of language teaching. Nation (London) 44:685-6, 718-19 F 16-23 '29

HERBERT, Leroy B. See Patterson, S. W., jt. auth.

HERBERT, Mabel Peebles
Sand table project; Mount Vernon, the home of Washington. Grade Teach 49:363+ Ja '32

HERBERT, P. A.
Better rural schools and lower taxes. Ed 51: 245-9 D '30
Rural school finance and organization. por Sch Executives M 50:172-3 D '30

HERBERT, Sydney. See Green, G. H., jt. auth.

HERBRECHT, O. G.
Anthony Pew thinks worship out loud. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 O '31
Hidden quest; play. Int J Relig Ed 7:28 O '30
Nathanael's quest; play. Int J Relig Ed 5: 27-8 Jl '29
Quest in the out-of-doors. Int J Relig Ed 8: 8-9 F '32

HERBST, Constance
Pupil participation in the hot lunch in small schools. Prac Home Econ 10:22 Ja '32

HERBST, R. L.
Functions of bureaus of research. J Ed Res 24:372-6 D '31
How accurately do teachers score achievement tests. J Ed Res 22:405-8 D '30

HERCHMER, Cordelia A.
Getting to know nature. Childh Ed 5:469-70 My '29

HERD, Robert L.
Preparation of liquid ammonia as a laboratory project. J Chem Ed 8:2062-4 O '31

HERDLE, Gertrude
Picture study. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans (cont as Instructor) January 1929-June 1931

HEREDITY
Bearing of heredity on character. M. E. Lynch. bibliog J Ed 109:530-2 My 13 '29
Beyond heredity and environment. P. F. Valentine. Ed 50:65-74 O '29
Challenging contrasts in recent biography. J. Frank. Child Study 6:149-51 Mr '29
Criteria for judging a science of education. E. M. Freeman. Sch and Soc 30:48-52 Jl 13 '29
Defining capacity and training. Child Study 6:142 Mr '29
Dogma and biology of human inheritance. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 35:548-63 Ja '30
Effect of environment on intelligence. F. N. Freeman. Sch and Soc 31:623-31 My 10 '30
Have we overemphasized heredity? O. M. Mehus. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:355-7 N '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:556-60 D '30; Am Teach 15:13-16 Ap '31; J Ed 113:705-8 Je 29 '31
Heredity and environment. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog (In their Your child and his parents. p 233-59)
Heredity and environment. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:744 Je 30 '30
Heredity and environment in education. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 31:16-19 Ja '30
Heredity, environment, and ethics. C. J. Herrick. Child Study 6:143-5 Mr '29
How heredity affects personality. H. S. Jennings. Par M 6:17+ Ap '31
How heredity and environment affect your child. B. V. Cunningham. il Par M 6:22-3+ S '31
Inherency. R. K. White. Pedagog Sem 37:321-5 Je '30
Interplay of heredity and environment. S. J. Holmes. Child Study 6:139-41 Mr '29
Is mental resemblance related to physical resemblance in sibling pairs? B. S. Burks and R. S. Tolman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:3-15 Mr '32
Making the most of heredity. B. C. Gruenberg. Child Study 6:146-8 Mr '29
Note on Professor Freeman's discussion of the Stanford study of foster children. B. S. Burks. J Ed Psychol 20:98-101 F '29
On kin resemblances in physique vs. intelligence. H. S. Conrad. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:376-82 My '31
Shall the unfit survive? L. Peck. Ed Adm and Sup 16:125-9 F '30
Social life of the child of junior-high-school age. H. D. Douglass. J Ed Soc 2:530-4 My '29
Some notes on orphan twins. R. A. Davis, jr. bibliog tabs J Juvenile Res 13:28-34 Ja '29

See also
Nature and nurture

Bibliography
Suggested reading on capacity and training. Chi'd Study 6:161 Mr '29

HERENDEEN, Anne
Little liars and how they grow. Par M 4:18-19 N '29
New days and knights. Par M 5:24-5 S '30

HERFORD, Charles Harold
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 835:158 My 2 '31

HERFORD, Marjorie
Traveling, a lesson in community life. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p19-20)

HERFORD, Oliver
Elf and the dormouse; poem. Grade Teach 47:354 Ja '30
Thanksgiving fable; poem. Instr 41:38 N '31

HERITAGE craft schools, Chailey, England
Annual festival dinner and dance. Times Ed Sup 883:174 My 14 '32
Children of Chailey. F. C. C. Yeats-Brown. Spectator 145:623 N 1 '30

HERLIN, Alexandre
Alexandre Herlin, 1877-1930. A. Hansen. por Volta R 32:587-8 N '30

HERMAN, F. Winnifred
April's farewell; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:33 Ap '31

HERMAN, Shepard
Elementary frame weaving problem. Sch Arts M 29:634-6 Je '30

HERMANCE, Gilbert L.
Making the health and physical education program fit the pupil. Tex Outlook 16:17-18 F '32

HERMANN, C. C.
Portable wood saw. Ind Ed M 30:270-1 Ja '29

HERMANN, Edgar Paul
To nicely squelch a proofreader. Engl J (H S ed) 19:240-2 Mr '30

HERMANN, Ernst
Some essentials in playground planning. J Health and Phys Ed 2:11-13+ Je '31

HERMANS, Mabel Clare
Experiments with gifted pupils. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:540-7; (H S ed) 741-5 S, N '31
Procedure for the revision of the Los Angeles junior high school curriculum in English. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 4:249-64 Ap '29
Results of free-reading experiments. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:82-8 F '32
Tests for studies in grammar; forms C-D. Holt '29
Utilizing adolescent interests. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-29 My '31

HERMBERG, Paul
Arbeiterbildung. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:22-7 F '29

HERMINGHAUS, Ernst
Beautiful school grounds. Neb Ed J 11:154 Mr '31

HERNDON, Thomas C.
Bath thermostat. J Chem Ed 8:969-70 My '31
Professional progress of teachers college teachers. Peabody J Ed 8:154-6 N '30

HEROES
Comparison of the character traits given in elementary history textbooks with the traits of good citizenship. B. Skinner. Teach J and Abst 5:573-6 D '30

HEROLD, Henry D. See Bennett, G. V. jt. ed.

HERON, Alexander R.
Retirement problem. Sierra Ed News 25:13-14 Mr '29

HERON, P. H.
Aviation instruction in the high school. Ind Ed M 31:219-21 D '29
Rib and beam construction in aircraft building. Ind Arts M 19:51-5 F '30

HERON, William Thomas
Test-retest reliability of rat learning scores from the multiple-T maze. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:101-13 D '30

HERPIN, Guy L.
Le prix de français des petits Alsaciens. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:138 Jl 24 '31

HERR, L. A.
Console table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:237-8 Je '30
Fireplace screen. Ind Ed M 30:439 My '29

HERR, Ross
Checking in mathematics. Chicago Sch J 13: 17-20 S '30
How Chicago spends school money. Chicago Sch J 13:228-35 Ja '31
How Chicago supports its schools. Chicago Sch J 13:62-5 O '30
1929 principal's examination, I. Mathematics. Chicago Sch J 12:61-6 O '29
Rationalization in arithmetic. Chicago Sch J 12:26-8 S '29

HERR, W. A.
Improving the ability to punctuate. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:487-92 Ap '31

HERRICK, Charles Judson
Heredity, environment, and ethics. Child Study 6:143-5 Mr '29

HERRICK, Cheesman Abiah
Education of Abraham Lincoln. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 117-31)

HERRICK, Glenn Washington. See Comstock, J. H. jt. auth.

HERRICK, Louise; Johnson, Paul A. and Prien, Verona M.
Unit in ninth grade biology. Sch Sci and Math 31:70-4 Ja '31

HERRICK, Ruth
Making perspective interesting. Sch Arts M 29:314-15 Ja '30

HERRING, Amanda, and Koch, Helen Lois
Study of some factors influencing the interest span of preschool children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:249-79 D '30

HERRING, Elder R.
Correlation teaching. H Sch Teach 7:113-14 Mr '31

HERRING, Herbert James
Quality in education. H Sch J 12:62-7 F '29

HERRING, Hubert Clinton
Relations between Americans and Mexicans in the United States. Relig Ed 26:132-7 F '31

HERRING, John P.
Measurement of liking and disliking. J Ed Psychol 21:159-96 Mr '30

HERRING, John W.
City and adult education. Sch and Soc 30: 729-33 N 30 '29
—See Patterson, E. J., jt. auth.

HERRING-BINET-SIMON tests
Systematic differences in the various parts of the Herring revision of the Binet-Simon test when applied to normal dull adults. H. H Remmers. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:622-7 N '29
Systematic error of Herring-Binet in rating gifted children. H. A. Carroll and L. A. Hollingworth. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 21:1-11 Ja '30
See also
Intelligence tests

HERRINGTON, Dorah M.
Our farm assembly. Am Childh 15:41-3 Je '30

HERRIOTT, Jesse S.
Education in physical education. (McGill univ. pub., ser. 18, no. 3) McGill univ. lib., Montreal, Canada
Physical development of college women 1904-1928. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:46-53 Mr '30

HERRIOTT, Marion Eugene
Attitudes as factors of scholastic success. (Bul. no. 47) 72p bibliog tabs 50c '29 Univ. of Ill.; Abstract. J Ed Res 19:312 Ap '29
Curriculum adjustments for slow-learning pupils in the junior high school. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:74-81 F '32
Honor engineering students. bibliog J Eng Ed 19:871-83 My '29
Los Angeles secondary-school curriculum-development program. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-6 D '29
Objectives of United States history; the aims of the elementary school versus the expectations of the high school. bibliog Sch R 37:107-16 F '29
One measure of outcomes of instruction in the technique of teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 15:514-18 O '29
Recent changes in the Los Angeles secondary-school curriculum. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-7 My '30

HERRIOTT, Marion Eugene *Continued*
Science requirements for graduation from high school; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 563-4
Secondary-school curriculum-development in Los Angeles. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:268-86 Ap '31
Selection of a physics textbook. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:15-20 O '30
Some thoughts on the part played by Latin in secondary education. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:10-11 Je '30
Textbook adoption and evaluation procedures, Los Angeles secondary schools. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-4 O '30
What place has the experimental method in curriculum-development? Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:14-16 Ja '30

HERRMANN, George A.
Analysis of freshman college chemistry grades with reference to previous study of chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:1376-85 Jl '31

HERRON, John S.
How teachers rate their pupils. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:235-9 Ap '29
Interesting non-English speaking parents in the work of the school. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:99-102 Ja '29
School provides musical opportunities. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:545-50 Ap '30
School relief, an opportunity. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:445-50 Ap '32

HERSEY, Katharine F.
Adequate physical education program. H Sch Teach 7:374-7 D '31

HERSEY, Rex B.
Is industrial psychology making the most of the depression? bibliog Personnel J 10:157-66 O '31
Monotonous job in an emotional crisis. Personnel J 9:290-6 D '30
Periodic emotional changes in male workers. Personnel J 7:459-64 Ap '29
Rate of production and emotional state. Personnel J 10:355-64 F '32

HERSHEY, Anna S.
Impressions of a visit to the Lloyd Mifflin memorial. Pa Sch J 80:73-4 O '31

HERSHEY, Charlie Brown
Degree with honors at Colorado college. Sch and Soc 31:155 F 1 '30
Rome, a symbol. Class J 27:126-30 N '31
Transition period in American higher education, 1860-1880. Ed 51:577-87 Je '31

HERSHEY, Edythe P.
School health program. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:679-81 Jl '31

HERSHEY, John Willard
Survey of high school physical science teaching in Kansas. Kans Teach 32:9-11 F '31

HERSHEY, Thalia
Socialized recitation. Kadel R 8:432-4 Je '29

HERSTEIN, Lillian
Significance of the Southern school for women workers in the workers' education movement. Am Teach 15:19-22 Ja '31

HERTSTEIN, J. C., jr.
Teaching industrial finishing in schools. Ind Ed M 30:271 Ja '29

HERTY, Charles Holmes
Advance of the nation through the science of chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1036-44 Je '29
Future possibilities in the utilization of cellulose. J Chem Ed 6:829-45 My '29

HERTZ, Erwin A.
Organization and administration of instrumental music in thirty-two Minnesota schools. Sch Mus 31:10-13 S '31

HERTZBERG, Oscar Edward
More rigid entrance requirements for teacher-training institutions. Sch and Soc 34:702-4 N 21 '31
Relationship of motor ability to the intelligence of kindergarten children. J Ed Psychol 20:507-19 O '29
Standards for the selection of freshmen. por N Y State Ed 19:271-2+ D '31

—Heilman, J. D. and Leuenberger, H. W.
Value of objective tests as teaching devices in educational psychology classes. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:371-80 My '32

HERTZLER, Silas
Duties of critic teachers in the secondary schools of Indiana. Peabody J Ed 9:90-7 S '31
Earliest public high-school law in Connecticut. bibliog J Ed Res 18:378-80 D '28
First public high school diplomas. Sch R 38:138-41 F '30
Mennonite schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 33:15 Ja 3 '31
Preparation and experience of the critic teachers of the secondary schools of Indiana, 1929. Ed Adm and Sup 16:693-704 D '30
Rise of the public high school in Connecticut. (Univ research monographs no 10) 258p bibliog $2.87 Warwick and York '30

HERVEY, Walter Lowrie
(comp.) Junior literature; grades 7A-8B. 4 bks grades 7A-7B ea 88c; grades 8A-8B ea 92c '29 Longmans
Junior literature; ninth year. 584p $1.36 Longmans '30

—and Hix, Melvin
Friends on the farm. 124p $1 Longmans '29

HERVIER, Marcel
Un essai de coordination de l'enseignement littéraire. R Univ 39 pt1:113-22 F '30

HERZBERG, Max John
Opportunities in word study. El Engl R 9:61-2 Mr '32
Study of contemporary literature. Engl J (H S ed) 20:242-4 Mr '31
(ed) See National council of teachers of English. Committee on home reading. Books for home reading for high schools, graded and classified

HERZER, Lylian
Assembly on introductions. Chicago Sch J 13:265-9 F '31
Literature games in junior high school. Chicago Sch J 13:26 S '30

HESELTINE, Marjorie M.
Preparation and distribution of commercial educational material used by home economists. J Home Econ 21:419-23 Je '29

HESIOD
L'actualité d'Hésiode. G. Méautis. R Univ 38 pt2:325-8 N '29

HESS, Adah H.
Frances Lucy Swain. Home Econ News 1:6A O '30
Home economics education; organization and administration in Illinois. (Bul no49) 59p il Ill Bd for vocational ed Springfield '30
Maintenance for home economics classes with definite budget suggestions. Home Econ News 2:77+ S '31
Vocational home economics. Ill Teach 20:176+ F '32

HESS, E. Pearl
Reference work and the forty-five minute period. Libraries 35:379-82 O '30
Student assistant in a school library. Libraries 35:163-4 Ap '30

HESS, Isabella R.
Betsy Ross episode. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48-9 Je '30

HESS, John Ambrose
Heinrich Heine and the French. Mod Lang J 16:193-203 D '31

HESS, Katharine Paddock, and Bruner, Esther
Problems in textiles; a laboratory manual. 191p diags pa Lippincott '31

HESSEN, Sergius
Staat und schulwesen in Frankreich vom beginn des 19. jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:129-53 '31
—See Hans, N. A. jt. auth.

HESSER, Ernest George
Singing in the schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p498-506)

HESSER, Oragayle
Supervised play. Chicago Sch J 13:339 Mr '31

HESSIAN HILLS school, Croton-on-Hudson
Capitalizing a catastrophe. R. Edgerton. Progres Ed 9:237-40 Mr '32
Our school burns down. S. Chase. New Republic 66:71-2 Mr 4 '31
Parents of Hessian Hills. B. M. Gage-Dell and F. Elwyn. il Progres Ed 7:408-11 D '30
Schoolhouse in the functional style. il Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Je '31

HESTER, Edna A.
Books for junior colleges. 194p $3.25 ALA '31

HESTER, M. S.
Use of educational films. Volta R 34:51-5 F '32

HETHERINGTON, Clark Wilson
Appreciation of the National recreation association. J Health and Phys Ed 3:4 F '32

HETHERINGTON, J. I.
Secondary school system of New Zealand. H Sch Teach 5:240-1 S '29

HETHERSHAW, Lillian. See Meister, M. jt. auth.

HETLER, Rossleene Arnold. See Pickens, L. M., jt. auth.

HETRICK, C. S.
Is the small elementary school being neglected for its high school? Am Sch Bd J 83: 40+ N '31
Six-year study of current expense costs in Nebraska schools having from eleven to thirty teachers. Ed Res Record 3:163-70 Ap '31; Abstract. Neb Ed J 11:72 F '31
Using the multiple assignment plan. por Neb Ed J 12:111-12 Mr '32

HETTICH, Ernest Leopold, and Maitland, A. G. C.
Latin fundamentals. 319p $2.25 Prentice-Hall '30

HETTINGER, Esther L.
My thank-you job. Ed 52:43-5 S '31

HETZEL, Henry W.
Language of better understandings. Mod Lang J 16:30-3 O '31
World language, English or Esperanto? Ed 51:623-8 Je '31
World speech possible and practical. Am Teach 15:23-4 F '31

HETZER, Hildegard. See Bühler, Charlotte, jt. auth.

HEVNER, Kate
Graphic matching test for properties of frequency distributions. J Ed Res 24:365-71 D '31
—See Shirley, M. jt. auth.

HEWAT, F. G. K.
Philosophy of religious education. Ed R China 24:42-8 Ja '32

HEWINS, Nellie Priscilla
Examination question forms. E H Points 11: 46-8 Ap '29

HEWITT, Alden
Comparative study of white and colored pupils in a southern school system. El Sch J 31:111-19 O '30
Making the acquaintance of fairies. bibliog Am Childh 17:12-13+ D '31
Points of view. Survey 66:502-3 S 1 '31

HEWITT, Florence H.
Do we need more men in the schools? Kadel R 10:165-8 Ja '31

HEWITT, J. A. See Halliburton, W. D., jt. auth.

HEWITT, Theodore B.
Program for honors courses in German. Mod Lang J 14:213-16 D '29

HEWITT-BATES, J. S.
Bookbinding for schools. il $3.50 Manual arts press

HEWLETT, A. D.
Beyond the Dalton plan; prospectant education. Forum Ed 8:108-19 Je '30

HEWLETT, Theodosia, and Connely, Willard
Decade of international fellowships; a survey of the impressions of American and foreign ex-fellows. (11th ser Bul no2) 38p pa 25c Inst of int ed 2 W 45th st NY '30

HEY, Spurley
League of nations and the schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p74-85)
Great worker, the late Mr Spurley Hey. Times Ed Sup 785:223 My 17 '30

HEYDRICK, Benjamin A.
Gateway to English literature with selected readings for class study. 314p $1.25 Noble '29

HEYHOE, A. G.
Character building factors at Doane college. Relig Ed 24:455-6 My '29

HEYL, Helen Hay
Brief report of rural school papers and magazines. N Y State Ed 18:875+ My '31
Day's work. N Y State Ed 18:175-6 O '30
Ears that hear. N Y State Ed 17:333-6 D '29
God's chillun. N Y State Ed 17:707-9 Ap '30
He educates himself. N Y State Ed 18:71-2 S '30
Initiating projects in rural supervision from standpoint of state supervisor of rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 508-11
Johnny's and Jenny's summer. N Y State Ed 17:823-6 My '30
Miss Emma sets the pace. N Y State Ed 17:490-3 F '30
Music as an integrating center for the rural school home. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 150-60)
Our progressive children. N Y State Ed 18: 268-9 N '30
Rural curriculum in action. N Y State Ed 19:635-7+ Ap '32
Standard preparation and supervision for the teachers of farm children; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:422-3
That ideal school. N Y State Ed 18:692-4 Mr '31
Trouble man. N Y State Ed 18:584-5 F '31
Two problems. N Y State Ed 17:429-32 Ja '30
Two steps along. N Y State Ed 18:373-4 D '30
Unto others. N Y State Ed 17:952-3 Je '30
Visit with rural teachers. por N Y State Ed 17:32-5 S '29
What can literature do for your children. N Y State Ed 17:202-5 N '29
When man looms large. N Y State Ed 17:97-100 O '29
—See Frost, N. jt. auth.

HEYL, Lawrence
Sources of information covering research in progress and university dissertations. Sch and Soc 29:808-10 Je 22 '29

HEYLE, Essie M.
Home-economics extension work. Home Econ News 1:75-6 Jl '30

HEYMAN, Benedict C.
Reading as a valid foreign language objective. E H Points 12:21-7 S '30

HEYMAN, Carolyn W.
It's all in the background; a problem for the interior decoration class. Sch Arts M 31:541-2 My '32
Watch it come through. Sch Arts M 30:150 N '30

HEYROTH, Francis F.
Uppsala recollections. J Chem Ed 6:246-53 F '29

HEYWOOD, D. E.
Boys keep their own shop records. Ag Ed 4:140 F '32

HEYWOOD, Stella May, and Rust, L. O.
Planning and equipping home economics rooms in Kansas high schools. (Bul v 14 no 10. Div. of home economics. Bul no4) 63p bibliog il plans diags pa Kansas state agricultural col Manhattan '30

HI-Y club. See Young mens' Christian associations

HIATT, L. R.
Curricular changes in junior colleges. Jun Col J 1:6-11 O '30
Daily bulletin in school communication. por Sch Executives M 50:287-8 F '31

HIATT, L. R. *Continued*
Provisions made in teachers colleges for graduate work. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:507-18 O '30

HIATT, U. L.
Modernistic floor lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:72-3 F '31
Organ desk. Ind Ed M 31:319-20 F '30

HIAWATHA
Hiawatha; a project for platoon schools. E. M. Bertie. Norm instr and Prim Plans 38: 46 Ap '29

HIBBARD, Addison
Revolution in college educational methods in America. por Current History 30:387-95 Je '29
Utopia college: a prospectus. Outlook 151:323-6 F 27 '29

HIBBEN, John Grier
President Hibben. Sch and Soc 33:145 Ja 24 '31

HIBBEN, Thomas
Arthur Jordan building, Butler university, Indianapolis, Ind. il plans American Architect 135:1-26 Ja 5 '29

HIBBERT, Russell W.
Why and how of a semi-standard supply list. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p55-67)

HICKERSON, J. Allen
Summer institute of progressive education. Progres Ed 7:301-6 O '30

HICKERSON, Jessie H.
May day pageant. Grade Teach 48:694 My '31
Objectives in health education. Grade Teach 49:678+ My '32

HICKEY, Mary L. and Saum, Dolores
Kindergarten activity program. Am Childh 17:10-11 F '32

HICKMAN, Elizabeth M.
Correlating nature study and fine arts. Sch Arts M 28:278-9 Ja '29

HICKMAN, Franklin Simpson
Can religion be taught? 53p 35c '29 Cokesbury press

HICKMAN, G. E.
Status of the registrar in the standard four-year denominational college. Ed Res Record 4:28-35 O '31

HICKOK, Katherine. See Conrad, E. B., jt auth.

HICKOK, Ralph Kiddoo
Jesus as seen by recent Jewish writers. Christian Ed 15:192-8 D '31
Presbyterian general assembly of 1928. Christian Ed 12:430-2 Ap '29
Some Roman Catholic writers on Jesus. Christian Ed 13:397-406 Mr '30

HICKS, Charles Roger
Bonuses for pets. Sch and Soc 34:834-5 D 19 '31
Sauce for the gander. Sch and Soc 31:537-8 Ap 19 '30
Teaching college freshmen to study history. Hist Outl 20:282-4 O '29

HICKS, Cuthbert
Heroic Hampden-Sydney. Va J of Ed 22:428-31 Je '29

HICKS, Elmer Bovell
Factors influencing attendance on part-time schools. por Ag Ed 4:188 My '32

HICKS, Eula
Helps for sewing teachers. Prac Home Econ 8:208 Jl '30

HICKS, Frances Ross
Causes of absences among teachers. Hygeia 9:809 S '31

HICKS, Hazel. See Quinby, E. jt. auth.

HICKS, Helen, and Reed, Marion
Flower basket designs. Sch Arts M 28:542-3 My '29

HICKS, James Allan
Acquisition of motor skill in young children; an experimental study of the effects of practice in throwing at a moving target. (Studies in child welfare v4 no5) 80p bibliog il pa Univ of Iowa '31
Happy medium. Child Study 8:12-13 S '30
What science is finding out about children. Par M 6:18-19+ F '31

HICKS, Kate E.; Downs, Katie L.; and Drake, Daisy K.
Some teaching essentials. 130p bibliog '29 The authors, Training school, Georgia state teachers college, Athens, Ga.

HICKS, Otho J.
Department store personnel, an investment. J Bus Ed 5:24-5+ Mr '31

HICKS, Pearl
Teaching of fractions. Tex Outlook 14:31 My '30

HICKS, Philip Marshall
Honors courses in English. Engl J (Col ed) 18:230-7 Mr '29

HICKS, Rivers Keith
Course of study in moderns. Sch 20:544-6 F '32
Direct reading method. Sch 17:497-500 Ja '29 —See Ford, H. E. jt. auth.

HICKS, Robert Sterling
High school physical program. J Ed 113:93-4 Ja 26 '31

HICKS, Ruth Seaton
When our new was new; playlet. Prac Home Econ 7:335+ N '29

HICKS, W. T.
Development of the tung oil industry in Florida. J Geog 31:27-35 Ja '32

HICKSON, Dean Monroe
Painting the teacher. Ohio Sch 7:182 My '29
Training for effective study. Ohio Sch 9:10 Ja '31

HIELD, W. W.
Vocational guidance aims and their application in small schools. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:66-70 F '30

HIERONYMUS. See Jerome, Saint

HIGBEE, Frederic Goodson
History of the development of graphical representation. J Eng Ed 21:237-55 N '30
Short history of descriptive geometry. J Eng Ed 19:500-11 Ja '29
(ed) T-square page. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education September 1930-

HIGBEE, Margaret
Sewing in the seventh and eighth grades. J Home Econ 21:101-4 F '29

HIGBIE, Edgar Creighton
Challenge to state teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 7:236-40 Ja '30
Four-year teacher-training curricula. Peabody J Ed 9:67-76 S '31
Post-graduation responsibilities of a teachers college; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 496-8
Rating training faculties in teacher-preparing institutions. Peabody J Ed 7:357-61 My '30
Ways a teachers' college can help the novice in teaching. Nation's Sch 9:47-50 F '32

HIGBIE, Henry Harold
Engineering research subjects suggested by industries. J Eng Ed 21:sup104-47 F '31
Place of illumination engineering and photometry in the electrical engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 20:723-35 Mr '30

HIGBURG, William
Student meetings of the Indiana section of the A.C.S. J Chem Ed 8:1613-17 Ag '31

HIGGINBOTTOM, Sam
Sam Higginbottom gets his college. Christian Century 47:37 Ja 8 '30

HIGGINS, Daniel D.
Missions to the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:536-8
Where is the deaf conference? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:601-4

HIGGINS, Howard Hubert
In strictest confidence. Q J Speech 17:466-77 N '31

HIGGINS, Joy
Pageantry and the country school. Am Childh 14:17-18 Je '29

HIGGINS, Sydnie
Boat interest, the Golden state. Childh Ed 7: 356-9 Mr '31

HIGGINS, Thomas J.
Check list for six-grades elementary schools. Am Sch Bd J 82:71 Ja '31
Converted junior-high-school building. Am Sch Bd J 84:47-9 My '32
—See Rogers, D. C. jt. auth.

HIGGINS, W. C.
Project markers. Ag Ed 4:10 Jl '31

HIGGY, Robert C.
Broadcasting at Ohio state university. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 111-13)
Educational broadcasting from Ohio state university. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p257-9)

HIGH school athletics. See Athletics—High schools

HIGH school extension. See Extension, Education

HIGH school fraternities. See Greek letter societies—High schools

HIGH school graduates. See Graduates—High schools

HIGH school libraries. See Libraries, School—High schools

HIGH school offices. See Clerical work—High schools

HIGH school papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals—High schools

HIGH school scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships—High schools

HIGH school students
Activities of high school girls: a study of the daily schedules of 152 pupils. S. M. Sturtevant and R. M. Strang. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:562-71 Mr '29
Adjusting freshmen. D. D. Longnecker. H Sch Teach 5:11 Ja '29
Art consciousness of the secondary school child. S. C. K. Smith. (In Conference of ed
Analysis of reading interests of junior and senior high-school pupils; abstract. S. W. Monto. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:96-8 Ja '29
ucational associations. Report, 1929, p22-9
Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school students. A. J. Latham. Q J Speech 17:1-13 F '31
Books and books. J. C. Roos. bibliog El Engl R 6:109-11 Ap '29
Causes for loss of interest in high-school subjects as reported by 651 college students. F. M. Young. J Ed Res 25:110-15 F '32
Children crying for the moon. A. M. Conklin. tabs J Ed Soc 2:263-77 Ja '29
Civic background of entering high school students. S. Barnett. B H Points 12:12-16 D '30
Commencement project of the high school in Doylestown, Pennsylvania; use pupils make of their leisure time. Sch R 37:489-90 S '29
Comparative study of pupils in academic, commercial, and vocational curriculums. T. L. Engle. Sch R 39:665-72 N '31
Comparison of the relations between activities and scholarship of high-school pupils in rural and urban communities; abstract. E. E. Evans. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:33-6 Ja '29
Comparison of the work of rural and city children in the Madisonville, Kentucky, high school; abstract. C. I. Henry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:38-41 Ja '29
Cooperative project in adolescent appraisal. P. C. Lovejoy. H Sch Teach 6:28-30 Ja '30
Correct dress revues for high school girls and boys. M. Cloonan. J Home Econ 21:498-500 Jl '29
Correlation study in intelligence, father's occupation, and language spoken at home. A. D. Wilbur. B H Points 11:7-9 D '29
Correlations in the physiological and mental development of high-school boys; abstract. A. E. Davis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:79-82 Ja '29
Diagnostic and remedial treatment of problem cases in a rural community high school; abstract. F. A. Reyner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:30 Ja '29
Directing study of high school pupils. M. N. Woodring and C. W. Flemming. bibliog '29 Teachers college
Do high school girls know the Bible? A. McEntire. Relig Ed 24:165-70 F '29
Educational needs of pupils in small high schools. W. W. Coxe and P. A. Cowen. pa 20c Univ of the state of NY '31
Efficiency rating of high school boys as shown by the pulse-ratio test. W. W. Tuttle and J. S. Skien. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:19-35 O '30
Evaluation of high school subjects. W. W. Coxe and W. W. Soper. N Y State Ed 18: 776-7 Ap '31
Evaluation of student activities. P. W. L. Cox. tab J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:265-9 Ja '30
Experimental study of bright and dull high school pupils. W. H. Pyle and G. H. Snadden. figs J Ed Psychol 20:262-9 Ap '29
Factors influencing high school students in the choice of a vocation. F. S. Endicott. Voc Guid M 10:99-101 D '31
Factual memory of secondary school pupils for a short article which they read a single time. A. G. Dietze and G. E. Jones. J Ed Psychol 22:586-98, 667-76 N-D '31
Few problems of the high-school teacher. G. A. Feingold. Sch and Soc 32:857-63 D 27 '30
Group methods for conducting a mental hygiene survey of high-school pupils. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:501-6 O 11 '30
Has the secondary school pupil as much right as an adult to a vivid purpose in what he does? H. H. Ryan. Progres Ed 6:122-6 Ap '29
High-school deportment and success in life. D. R. Leech. tabs Sch R 38:373-8 My '30
High-school pupils of today. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 9:409-11 O 22 '30
High school student and emotional control. F. M. Nixon. Prac Home Econ 10:161-2 My '32
High school student and scientific method. M. L. Nichols. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:196-204 Mr '29
How country pupils differ from town pupils. C. N. Rabold and C. C. Peters. tabs J Ed Soc 3:297-306 Ja '30
How 500 students live. J. Emery. J Health and Phys Ed 2:27-9+ S '31
How pupils of the Lincoln junior high schools spend leisure hours. E. M. Noll. tab Ed Res Record 1:16-18 O '28
How to get high school boys and girls to read. A. Slyfield. bibliog Sch 17:843-9 My '29
Individual and the reading course in a two-year technical high school. R. M. Cox. Teach Col J 1:35-48 N '29
Inhibition in high school pupils. G. E. Carrothers. H Sch Teach 8:166-8 My '32
Intelligence of high school debaters. R. N. Thompson. Q J Speech 17:403-5 Je '31
Intelligence quotients and mathematics at Erasmus Hall high school. S. Emery. tab B H Points 11:35-8 Mr '29
Introversion and extroversion in the high school. R. De K. MacNitt. $2 Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30
Keeping up with our children. W. J. Cooper. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p32-8)
Knowledge of social usage in junior and senior high schools. R. Strang. Sch and Soc 34:709-12 N 21 '31
Leisure activities of eleventh grade students. G. A. Rice and R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 10:215-34 D '30
Leisure of high school students. A. E. Nord. Rural America 10:8-9 F '32
Leisure time activities of normal and bright children in grades seven to twelve; abstract. B. M. Hanna. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:44-6 Ja '29
Leisure-time program for high school students. T. W. Gosling. il Child Welf 25:279-81, 328-30 Ja-F '31

HIGH school students *Continued*

Making use of the personal interview with high school students. G. Small. Kans Teach 33:9-11 Je '31

Mental hygiene and the high school student. E. Olson. Mental Hygiene Bulletin 7:1 Mr '29

Mental hygiene approach to guidance in the senior high school. G. M. Babcock. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:221-4 D '31

Mental hygiene in the home; high-school problems. K. A. Menninger. il Ladies' Home Journal 48:108+ N '31

Methods of raising scholarship. J. E. Barber. bibliog il H Sch Teach 7:287-9+ O '31

Modern high school boy. P. C. Lovejoy. H Sch Teacher 5:312-14 N '29

Non-adjusted pupil in junior and senior high schools. C. S. Berry. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p7-16); Same cond. Mich Ed J 9:830-3 D '31

Occupational representation in a vocational high school. J. H. Goldthorpe and A. A. Meinhold. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:436-8 D '31

Outside activities of high school pupils. T. H. Lacy. Sch and Com 17:226-9 My '31

Outstanding characteristics of honor pupils of the University of Chicago high school; abstract. V. C. Lohr. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:46-51 Ja '29

Parents and the high-school student. Mrs B. F. Langworthy. Sch Life 14:171 My '29

Person-consciousness of a selected group of high school pupils. L. A. Williams. bibliog pa 65c Univ of Calif '31

Philadelphia high-school lockers. E. C. Broome. Sch and Soc 35:256-7 F 20 '32; Same. Pa Sch J 80:511 Mr '32

Physiological effects of cross-country running on high school boys. L. W. Olds. Am Phys Ed R 34:16-19 Ja '29

Play of the high school student. R. A. Trotter. Ed 50:168-72 N '29

Problem for cooperative research. F. P. OBrien. Sch and Soc 29:642-3 My 18 '29; Same. Kans Teach 29:9-10 Ag '29

Problem of the gifted child in our secondary schools. L. Bernstein. B H Points 13:4-10 My '31

Problems of high school students. I. O'Brien. Child Welf 25:427-8 Mr '31

Pupil interest in high school subjects of study. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:714-19 Je '31

Pupils testify to leisure-time activities. R. Gorsline. Sch R 39:208-12 Mr '31

Relation between the civic information possessed by ninth-grade pupils and their practices in citizenship. D. A. Stabler. tabs Sch R 37:697-706 N '29

Remedial work in English, I. V. W. Ault. Chicago Sch J 14:211-13 Ja '32

Requirements of mental hygiene in the secondary school. F. N. Freeman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:197-207 Mr '32

Round-table work with students. G. Verkuyl. Int J Relig Ed 8:29 My '32

Routine activities in relation to the success of high school pupils; abstract. V. M. Dumas. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:85-7 Ja '29

Rules for happiness. F. M. Nixon. Prac Home Econ 10:51+ F '32

School problems and the adolescent. G. C. Myers. bibliog il Child Welf 24:430-3 Ap '30

Six-year study of selection, persistence and achievement in high school and college. F. P. OBrien. tabs Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-28 Ap '29

Social activities of high-school boys. F. T. Shipp. Sch R 39:767-74 D '31

Social and educational status of the pupils in a residential suburban community. J. F. Towell. figs Sch R 37:49-58 Ja '29

Some reasons why high-school pupils choose certain subjects. S. E. Gould and R. A Davis. bibliog Sch R 37:602-14 O '29

Some results for the test of scientific thinking. S. Strauss. Science Ed 16:89-93 D '31

Square deals for superior students. C. B. Hendricks. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:140-1 Ap '31

Student leadership in elementary and junior high school, and its transfer into senior high school. I. J. Levi. J Ed Res 22:135-9 S '30

Students' attitudes regarding unfounded beliefs. O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. bibliog Science Ed 15:246-66 My '31

Study of a group of early-leaving high-school pupils. C. W. Hall. tabs Ed Res B 8:6-9+ Ja 9 '29

Study of high-school pupils to determine the effect of student council participation on the formation of certain habits of citizenship. B. A. Mayberry. J Ed Res 24:305-7 N '31

Study of parent, teacher and student co-operation in high school. L. D. Crow. Sch and Soc 29:553-6 Ap 27 '29

Study of pupil preferences. P. Templeton. Sch R 38:532-7 S '30

Study of the respects in which pupils whose school marks are below average vary from those whose school marks are average; abstract. J. H. Benefiel. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:51-2 Ja '29

Study of the talk contacts of adolescent pupils with their teachers. H. Y. McClusky and E. H. Chapelle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:303-10 Ja '31

Study of unfounded beliefs among high school seniors. G. E. Lundeen and O. W. Caldwell. bibliog J Ed Res 22:257-73 N '30

Study of young gifted children in senior high school. E. E. Lamson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Subjects interesting and uninteresting to present high school students. W. W. Coxe and E. L. Cornell. N Y State Ed 18:690-1 Mr '31

Suggested points for teaching the slow-minded in high schools. W. H. Dooley. B H Points 12:22-5 Je '30

Survey of thirty students in the James Madison high school. A. D. Englert. B H Points 11:3-15 S '29

Teaching high school students to study. L. V. Simmons. N Y State Ed 19:131-2+ N '31

Teaching human relationships to high school girls. A. Z. Fish. J Home Econ 21:430-2 Je '29

Thanks for a glorious time. A. D. Dean. J Ed 113:98 Ja 26 '31

Visual imagery of high-school pupils. H. Bowers. Pedagog Sem 40:232-4 Mr '32

Vocational and socio-educational survey of graduates and non-graduates of small high schools of New England. A. D. Mueller. '29 Clark univ. press

What do your pupils like to think about? L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed) 19:230-3 Mr '30

What high-school pupils forget. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 9:490-2 N 19 '30

What is young America thinking? chart. N. Ricciardi. Sierra Ed News 25:49 N '29

Why do pupils attend high schools? W. W. Coxe and W. W. Soper. N Y State Ed 18: 371-2 D '30

Why do pupils leave high school? W. W. Coxe and W. W. Soper. N Y State Ed 18:499-502 Ja '31

Work done with underweight and nutritional cases at the DeWitt Clinton high school. V. Mayforth. H Points 13:9-13 O '31

Written composition interests of junior and senior high school pupils. J. H. Coleman. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:758-9 My '32

See also

Books and reading—High school students
Children, Backward—High schools
Children, Gifted—High schools
Freshmen—High schools
Graduates—High schools
Junior high school students
Prognosis of success—High schools
Reading preferences—High school students
Rural high schools
School children—Adjustment
Student achievements—High schools
World league of international education associations

Employment

See Student employment—High schools

HIGH school students—*Continued*

Expenditures

Study of the personal expenditures of pupils in certain high schools of West Virginia; abstract. M. C. Hodges. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:146-9 Ja '29

Religious life and activities

Religious activities of adolescent girls. R. M. Strang. bibliog Relig Ed 24:313-21 Ap '29

California

Sociological survey of the pupil population of University high school. C. C. Conrad. map Univ H Sch J 10:117-30 Ag '30

Study of vocational interests of California high school students based on a survey of twelve rural high schools. J. H. Bedford. bibliog tabs figs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:277-95; 5:47-66 Je-O '29; Same. 25c Univ of Calif '30

Iowa

Personnel study of 10,000 Iowa high school seniors. J. R. Gerberich. bibliog Univ of Iowa '30

Personnel survey of 10,000 Iowa high-school seniors. J. R. Gerberich and G. D. Stoddard. tab Sch and Soc 30:515-20 O 12 '29

Oklahoma

Social composition of the secondary-school population in Oklahoma. E. S. Lide. Sch R 39:350-60 My '31

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania study of the relations of higher and secondary education. J. N. Rule and others. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, Atlantic City, 1928. p. 23-37)

HIGH school students' verse. See Student verse and prose—High schools

HIGH school teacher (periodical)

From the February High school teacher; answer them! I. B. Hoskin. H Sch Teach 7:173 My '31

Questions reviewing the January issue of The high school teacher. M. Davis. H Sch Teach 7:59 F '31

HIGH school teachers. See Secondary education—Teacher training; Teachers—High schools

HIGH school verse. See Student verse and prose—High schools

HIGH schools

American high school. A. T. Allen. Nat Ed Assn J 20:287-8 N '31

Are high schools sufficiently democratic? symposium. J. F. Hosic and others. J Ed 109: 555-6, 607-8 My 20, Je 3 '29

Determinants of size and popularization of high schools. R. R. Palm. bibliog Sch R 39:186-95 Mr '31

Determining factor in American life. W. S. Monroe. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:229-31 O '29

Development of public high schools; prepared by the Division of research of the National education association. tab Nat Ed Assn J 19:20 Ja '30

Development of the secondary school in the West between 1890 and 1920. R. M. Benson. Sch and Soc 35:260-2 F 20 '32

Does high school pay? D. S. Taylor. J Bus Ed 6:16+ Je '31

Does the public high school prepare for college? S. P. Capen. N Y State Ed 19:478-9+ F '32

Drawing and shopwork in high school. A. C. Monahan. il Sch Executives M 48:503 Jl '29

Drift, mastery, and the zeitgeist. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Meth 11:193-6, 263-5, 326-9, 390-6, 477-84 Ja-My '32

Enrichment of secondary school courses of study by the use of correspondence courses. A. W. Castle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:331-9

Essentials of an effective high school: a guide for supervisors and principals. New York (state). Department of education. H Sch Q 18:147-50 Ap '30

Evaluation of the various units of the public school system. W. C. Reavis. R Ed Res 1: 173-99 Je '31

Examples of effective co-operation between a particular high school and a teacher-training college to which its graduates are admitted. W. Warren and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p63-97)

Exploration in the small secondary school. W. H. Bristow. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:134-42 N '29

Financing secondary education. P. R. Mort. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:53-60 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:555-9

Flathead; an unusual secondary school. P. Templeton. il Sch Executives M 48:492-4 Jl '29

Future of whole junior college movement in its relation to secondary schools. J. M. Wood. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:376-84 Mr '29

Great adventure: the American high school. L. L. Wilson. Ed Outl 5:95-104 Ja '31

Great investment; secondary education in a democracy. T. H. Briggs. Harvard univ. press '30

High school education; the demand of modern plumbing. P. J. King. Domestic Engineering 136:122-5 S 5 '31

High school high spots. New York (city). Board of education. (In its Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 115-271)

High school of tomorrow. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 21:75-6 Mr '32

High schools. New York (city). Board of education. (In its Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 1311-1516)

High schools and colleges. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 32:731-2 N 29 '30

High school's part in increasing the enjoyment and appreciation of living. W. W. Coxe and W. W. Soper. N Y State Ed 18:588-90 F '31

How can the high school stimulate the intellectual interests of American youth? J. H. Newlon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:315-21 Mr '32; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p251-3)

How the work of our high schools might be improved. A. C. Fontaine. B H Points 11: 22-30 N '29

Instruction costs in typical small high schools; a study. J. T. Hood, jr. il tabs Nation's Sch 4:63-8 S; 38-42 N '29

Instructional problem of the small high schools of Albemarle county, Virginia. E. E. Windes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 146-51 N '29; Same cond. Va J of Ed 23:210-12 Ja '30

Integrating guidance agencies in the reorganized secondary schools. E. C. Foster. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:9-19 Mr '30

Junior and senior-high-school growth and its effect on housing requirements. T. C. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 84:32+ Ja '32

Linking the modern high school with industry. N. Ricciardi. Ind Ed M 32:149-50 N '30

Measure of a high school. S. O. Mase. H Sch Teach 6:24-5 Ja '30

Measuring the work of the high schools. A. T. Stanforth. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:14-22 Jl '29

Methods of raising scholarship. J. E. Barber. bibliog il H Sch Teach 7:287-9+ O '31

National and state statistics on high-school education. O. L. Troxel. Sch and Soc 29: 441-2 Ap 6 '29

New high school campus at Mexico, Missouri. L. B. Hawthorne. il Sch and Com 15:568-70 D '29

New mode of attack on the colleges. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 34:127-9 Jl 25 '31

Non-collegiate division in high school. P. E. Rowell. J Ed 110:114 Jl 29 '29

HIGH schools *Continued*

Number, size and distribution of various secondary school units; regular and reorganized high schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p208-20)

Principles of American secondary education. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. Century '32

Principles of secondary education. P. W. L. Cox and F. E. Long. $2.40 Heath '32

Problems of articulation in the small high school. J. Rufi. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p167-72)

Proceedings of the High school conference of November 21-23, 1929. Illinois. University. High school visitor's office. The univ Urbana '30

Product of the public schools as shown by follow-up studies; abstract. G. M. Wiley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p250)

Program for secondary education. T. H. Briggs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:1-12 Mr '32; Excerpts. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:247-8 Ap '32

Progressive tendencies in a large public high school. H. A. Ferguson. Progres Ed 7:231-41 Je '30

Public high schools, what good are they? K. Norris. Tex Outlook 16:11 Ap '32

Random shots at high schools. P. C. Lovejoy. H Sch Teach 5:184-5 Je '29

Reorganization of the secondary program to meet modern conditions; abstract. P. H. Smith. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p160-1); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:772-3

Report of the first-third annual high school principals' conferences, 1929-1931. Oregon high school principals' conference. 3v pa Ore Dept of ed Salem '29-'31

Rules and regulations for county high schools. Alabama. Department of education. The dept Montgomery '30

Secondary education. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p207-28)

Secondary education. C. A. Jessen. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p147-65)

Secondary education in 1928. J. T. Giles. Nat Ed Assn J 18:91 Mr '29

Secondary education in the United States. W. A. Smith. $2.50 Macmillan '32

Significance of the American high school. Nat Ed Assn J 21:42 F '32

Six-year high school plan; arguments pro and con. C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 4:29-36 D '29

Social composition of the Kansas City, Missouri, high schools. W. R. Smith and T. Ditmars. Kans Univ B Ed 2:15-20 D '29

Some indexes of the efficiency of a high school. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 24: 296-7 Mr '31

Some problems in secondary education in the middle states. E. D. Grizzell. H Sch Q 20:62-7 Ja '32

State supervision and the improvement of instruction in the small high school. E. N. Ferriss. H Sch Q 17:202-11 Jl '29

Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1927-1928. F. M. Phillips. 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p1093-1153)

Statistics of public high schools. Mus Superv J 16:35+ Mr '30

Statistics of public high schools, 1927-1928. F. M. Phillips. 20c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p957-1092)

Suggested changes in high school equipment, personnel, methods of teaching, and extra-curricular activities. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 19:467-8+ F '32

Suggested changes in high school organization. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 19:44-5+ S '31

Time saving in secondary education; abstract. L. A. Pechstein. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:14-15 Ja '30

Truth about fads and frills. W. E. Tower. J Ed 115:346-8 My 2 '32

Two criticisms of the high school. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 49:238-9 Ja '30

Weaknesses of the small high school. J. Roemer. tabs Sch Executives M 48:307-9 Mr '29

What kind of high schools contribute to college failures? J. M. Stalnaker and H. H. Remmers. 25c Purdue univ. '30

What should a pupil derive from his high-school course? Nation's Sch 4:77-8 Jl '29

What system of high schools? E. A. Pound. H Sch Q 17:188-95 Jl '29

What the high schools are doing by certifying records. J. L. Alger and H. L. Spencer. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p23-34)

What values I expect to receive from my high school education. T. Coleman. H Sch Teach 8:133 Ap '32

Why do pupils always cheer when a holiday is announced. H. F. Felix. Nation's Sch 5: 74-5 Je '30

See also

Elective system—High schools
Junior high schools
Rural high schools
School finance—High schools
Secondary education—United States
Senior high schools
Six year high schools
Summer schools—High schools
Teaching—High schools
Uniforms

Administration

See Administration of schools—High schools

Curriculum

See Curriculum—High schools

Departments

Department head surveys his job. B. W. Spencer. J Bus Ed 5:30 F '31

Departmental headship in mathematics in senior high schools. V. M. Thorngate. tabs Ed Res Record 2:9-14 O '29

Developing standards for the administration of a department in a high school. L. Ragan. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:261-7 Ap '31

Duties of a department head in a large city high school. J. Aseltine. Sch R 39:272-9 Ap '31

Heads of departments in high schools. W. S. Deffenbaugh. tabs Sch R 37:161-4 Mr '29

High-school department head at work. H. C. Koch. Ed Res Record 1:67 D '28

Is the department headship in secondary schools a professional myth? H. C. Koch. bibliog tabs Sch R 38:336-49 My '30

Significance of the English department head. H. C. Koch. Engl J (H S ed) 21:372-8 My '32

Some aspects of the department headship in secondary schools. H. C. Koch. tabs Sch R 38:263-75 Ap '30

Some problems of the department head; abstract. C. C. Hanna. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:68-9 Ja '30

Sour grapes; story. J. Liston. J Ed 109:534-6 My 13 '29

Directories

Directory of the department. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 33: 37-91 O '30

Texas high schools: directory of classified and accredited high schools. Texas. Department of education. The department Austin '30

Elective system

See Elective system—High schools

Entrance examinations

High school entrance examination and success in high school. H. Bowers. tab Sch 17:429-30 Ja '29

Graduation requirements

Graduation problems. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 82:58-9 Ap '31

HIGH schools—Graduation requirements—*Cont.*
High-school graduation: requirements and how determined. F. L. Wright. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:558-63 My '31
Requirements for earning New York state secondary school diplomas by passing regents examinations. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 547-9 My '31
Requirements for graduation in American high schools. Sch R 37:248-9 Ap '29
Science requirements for graduation from high school; abstract. M. E. Herriott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:563-4
To what extent should high school graduation requirements be standardized? G. E. Bettinger. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:371-2 Je '31
To what extent should requirements for high school graduation be standardized? abridged. L. A. Williams. Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 368-70 Je '31

See also
Senior high schools—Graduation requirements

History

First public high school diplomas. S. Hertzler. tab Sch R 38:138-41 F '30

Research

See Secondary education—Research

Schedules

Better and simpler organization in schedule making. F. H. Gillespie and others. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:17-52 Mr '30
Check list of steps used in scheduling a modern high school. C. W. Ricksecker. Am Sch Bd J 83:61+ S '31
Construction of the school schedule. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p 129-55)
Extra-curricular activities as a part of the regular high school schedule. H. Coleman. H Sch 8:171-3 Ap '31
Flexible high school schedule. G. E. Bettinger. Sierra Ed News 26:17-18 Je '30
Has the hour period in the high school justified itself? R. C. Bowton. Va J of Ed 23: 331-5 Ap '30
High-school administrative procedures; making the pupils' class schedule. P. S. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 79:48 S '29
High school weekly lesson plan. il Sierra Ed News 27:42-3 S '31
Making a high school schedule of recitations. R. C. Puckett. $1.80 Longmans '31
Practical procedures for enriching the small high school curriculum. K. O. Broady and E. T. Platt. Sch Executives M 51:393-5+, 454-6 My-Je '32
Program of studies. W. H. Bristow. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p36-51)
Schedule making and enrollment procedure. E. C. Foster. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 532-5 My '32
Schedule making in the high school. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:86-90 S '29

Standards

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. F. M. Phillips. 20c U.S. Bur. of ed. '29
Basic principles of state high school standardization; abridged. F. J. Weersing. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:372-6 Je '31
High school manual, part 1: requirements for approval, programs of study, administrative details. Maine. Department of education. bibliog The dept., Augusta '29
Ohio high school standards, 1929. T. H. Winters. bibliog Ohio. Bd. of ed., Columbus '29
Policies, regulations, standards and recommendations for accrediting secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 4:78-81 Je '29
Secondary school standards. J. M. Daniel. H Sch Q 20:13-18 O '31
Shifting the emphasis from quantity to quality high school standards. P. P. Boyd. H Sch Q 19:138-46 Ap '31; Same. North Cen Assn Q 6:344-50 Mr '32
Standard 7: preparation of teachers. North Cen Assn Q 3:445 Mr '29
Standardization of high schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 29:352-3 Mr 16 '29
Standardization; what it shall do for our high schools. Brother Calixtus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:141-8
Standardizing agencies and articulation problems. J. B. Edmonson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p235-57)
Standards for graded elementary and secondary schools, August 1931. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept St Paul '31
Standards for the classification of secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept Harrisburg '31
State high school standardization. H. H. Hill. bibliog 50c Univ of Ky '30

Teaching

See Teaching—High schools

Textbooks

See Textbooks—High schools

California

Adapting the small secondary school to local needs; abridged. J. E. Potter. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:391-4 Je '31
Basic principles of state high school standardization; abridged. F. J. Weersing. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:372-6 Je '31
Comparison of the growth and development trends of public and denominational secondary schools in California from 1890 to 1920. R. M. Benson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:277-84 Ap '32
Costs and offerings of California high schools in relation to size. S. P. Nanninga. J Ed Res 24:356-64 D '31
Interests of principals and current economical measures in California high schools. J. O. Gossett. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:184-7 Ja '30
Oursel's as others see us; excerpts from an article. G. Vidarí. Univ H Sch J 11:163-8 D '31
Two new California high schools. P. Vander-Eike. il Sierra Ed News 25:25 D '29

Connecticut

Earliest public high-school law in Connecticut. S. Hertzler. bibliog J Ed Res 18:378-80 D '28
Rise of the public high school in Connecticut. S. Hertzler. bibliog '30 Warwick and York

Florida

Development of the reorganized high school in Florida. M. R. Hinson. tab H Sch Q 18: 40-1 O '29

Georgia

High school growth in Georgia; enrollment figures for 1928-1929. map H Sch Q 18:42-3 O '29

Hungary

See Secondary education—Hungary

Illinois

Legal opinions of the non-high school district law of Illinois. O. C. Taubeneck. pa 75c Public-school '31

Indiana

Round table discussions concerning the new state course of study, Indiana. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:27-33 N '28
Six-year high school in Indiana; abstract. D. L. Simon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:130-5 Ja '29
State program for curriculum revision in Indiana. R. P. Wisehart. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:20-3 N '28

Kansas

County and community high school provisions in Kansas. C. B. Althaus. Kans Teach 35: 12-15 Je '32
Operation of the Barnes high school law in Kansas. C. E. Waterson. Kans Univ B Ed 2:27-32 D '29

HIGH schools—Kansas *Continued*
Salaries, training, and tenure of administrators and teachers in the smaller accredited high schools in Kansas, 1926-27; abstract. W. L. Rambo. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:23-4 Ja '29

Maine

High school manual; pt. 1. Maine. Department of education. bibliog The dept., Augusta '29

Michigan

First yearbook. Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. pa The assn Lansing Mich '30

Minnesota

Beginnings of secondary education in Minnesota. G. B. Aiton. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p222-37)

Missouri

High schools in Missouri prior to 1870. E. A. Collins. bibliog Peabody J Ed 6:366-70 My '29
Some facts and comments on the Missouri high school situation. J. R. Scarborough. Sch and Com 16:98-100 F '30

Nebraska

High school enrollments in Nebraska. W. W. Stewart. Ed Res Record 3:140-5 F '31

New Mexico

High school situation in New Mexico. J. W. Diefendorf. 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31

New York (state)

Educational needs of pupils in small high schools. W. W. Coxe and P. A. Cowen. pa 20c Univ of the state of NY '31
How the high schools are attempting to meet the educational needs of half a million boys and girls in New York state. H. G. Campbell. N Y State Ed 19:396-8 Ja '32

North Carolina

Abilities of first-year high school pupils in North Carolina. M. R. Trabue. tabs H Sch J 13:10-13 Ja '30
High school progress in North Carolina. J. H. Highsmith. tabs H Sch J 12:264-9 N '29
History of public high school development in Virginia and North Carolina; abstract. J. M. Nason. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p139-44)
North Carolina high school statistics, 1929-30. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 13:403-6 D '30
North Carolina high schools, 1930-1931. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 15:111-17 Mr '32

North Dakota

Twenty-second annual report of the inspector of high schools, for the year ending June 30, 1929. 76p The dept Bismarck '29

Ohio

High school in every school district means too many small schools. E. J. Ashbaugh. tabs Sch Life 14:133-5 Mr '29
Ohio high school standards. Ohio. Department of education. bibliog The dept., Columbus '29
Small secondary school in Ohio. J. L. Clifton. $1.25 Adams. R.G. '29
See also
Rural high schools—Ohio

Oklahoma

Social composition of the secondary-school population in Oklahoma. E. S. Lide. Sch R 39:350-60 My '31
Trends in the offering of Oklahoma high schools, 1921 to 1931. H. Paterson. Peabody J Ed 9:349-54 My '32

Oregon

Manual for officers and principals of small high schools, state of Oregon, 1930. Oregon. Department of education. The dept Salem '30
Organization and administration of standard high schools. F. L. Stetson. pa Univ of Ore '31

Pennsylvania

Classification of public secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept. '29
Secondary school population in some of its social and economic relationships [thesis] H. M. Wessel. priv ptd Univ of Pa '30
Study of relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '29

South Carolina

High school progress in South Carolina. J. A. Stoddard. H Sch Q 18:36-8 O '29
Occupational representation in South Carolina high schools. W. H. Washington. Peabody J Ed 8:195-201 Ja '31

Texas

Needed improvements in secondary education. S. M. N. Marrs. H Sch Teach 7:84-6 Mr '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:11-12 Mr '31
Texas high schools. A. M. Blackman. '29 Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin

Virginia

History of public high school development in Virginia and North Carolina; abstract. J. M. Nason. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p139-44)

West Virginia

Secondary education. C. H. Judd and L. V. Cavins. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, v 1, p202-27)

Wisconsin

State support for public high schools in Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes and L. F. Jones. pa $1 Univ of Wis '31

HIGH schools, Accredited. See Accredited high schools

HIGH schools, County. See Rural high schools

HIGH schools, Rural. See Rural high schools

HIGH voltages
Shattering the atom. il diag Science Ed 15: 185-94 Mr '31

HIGHAM, Charles Strachan Sanders
Good citizen; an introd. to civics. 192p il maps $1.20 Longmans '31

HIGHBAUGH, Irma
School as community center. Ed R China 25: 139-44 Ap '32

HIGHER education
Acid in the literature of education. R. Façade, pseud. Sch and Soc 34:401-3 S 19 '31
Adverse criticisms of higher education. C. W. Martin. Peabody J Ed 9:3-8 Jl '31
American association of university women study in higher education. K. McHale. Sch and Soc 32:157-9 Ag 2 '30
American society. C. F. Thwing. $2.25 Macmillan '31
Articulation problems in the field of professional and higher education. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p289-96)
Ballyhoo and the higher learning. B. Stolberg. Nation 132:175-7 F 18 '31
By-products of the college classroom. G. A. Coe. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p5-13); Same. Relig Ed 24:273-9 Mr '29
College and society. E. H. Wilkins. $1.75 Century '32
College and the common life. A. Meiklejohn. (In Robinson, K. A., and others, comps. Essays toward truth. p. 3-14)
College and university education, 1928-30. W. C. John. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Colleges: for what purposes? D. S. Snedden. J Higher Ed 1:365-72 O '30; Same. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p52-64)

HIGHER education—*Continued*

Contribution of the university to the integration of all education. M. Yost. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:33-5

Coordination of effort in the field of higher education. G. A. Works. Sch and Soc 35:519-24 Ap 16 '32

Critical and constructive suggestions from surveys of higher education. F. W. Reeves. Pa Sch J 78:403-8 Mr '30

Democracy and culture. G. E. G. Catlin. Contemporary Review 140:733-40 D '31

Democracy or aristocracy. Review of Reviews 79:101-2 Mr '29

Democratic control of education. H. C. Sanborn. Sch and Soc 32:108-18 Jl 26 '30

Does a university education dehumanise? J. B. M. Clark. World Today 53:153-6 Ja '29

Dunkard dozen. J. D. Brooks. J Ed 109:476-7 Ap 29 '29

Economic effects of education. H. F. Clark. fig tabs J Higher Ed 1:141-8 Mr '30

Education viewed by its victims. New Republic 59:33-4 My 29 '29

Four educational ideals; abstract. W. F. Russell. Mich Ed J 7:211 D '29

From a college platform. W. M. Lewis. $2 Dial press '32

Graduation and apostasy. R. C. Francis. Ed 51:226-35 D '30

Guaranty for the future. P. A. Schilpp. J Higher Ed 2:147-50 Mr '31

Haverford ideas. W. W. Comfort. Assn Am Col B 17:227 My '31

Higher and higher education. R. L. Wilbur. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p403-8)

Higher education faces the future. P. A. Schilpp, ed. $3 Horace Liveright 61 W 48th st NY '30

Higher education for exceptional students only; debate; Swarthmore college versus New York university. E. M. Phelps, ed. (In her University debaters' annual. p326-77)

I wish I'd never seen a college campus. American Magazine 107:212 Ap '29

Implications of the junior college movement. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 2:249-50 F '32

Is the European system better? (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p114-19); Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:150-4 F '29

Life, liberty, and education. M. McConn. Indep Ed 2:9-13 Mr '29

Life of a modern university. E. Barker, and others. 2s Student Christian movement 58 Bloomsbury st London WC 1

Meaning of education. F. D. Slutz. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p29-38)

Need of a new-type university. D. E. Phillips. Sch and Soc 30:627-32 N 9 '29

Pedagogically speaking. F. E. Schelling. '29 Press of the Univ. of Pa.

Period education in Erewhon. A. D. Weeks. Sch and Soc 29:675-6 My 25 '29

Place of religion in higher education. H. N. Snyder and others. Christian Ed 12:324-49 Mr '29

Policy of higher education. E. S. C. Percy. Sch and Soc 32:305-13 S 6 '30; Same cond. J Ed London 62:743-4 O '30

Problems of higher education as found in periodical literature. C. W. Martin. Peabody J Ed 9:372-6 My '32

Problems of the fine arts and higher education. American association of university women. Committee on fine arts. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:123-6 Ap '29

Proceedings of the Commission on institutions of higher education, 1929. North Cen Assn Q 4:50-4 Je '29

Proceedings of the Commission on institutions of higher education, 1930. North Cen Assn Q 5:66-91 Je '30

Quality in education. H. J. Herring. H Sch J 12:62-7 F '29

Reality and education. A. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 20:257 O '31

Scholarly study of college education. M. E. Haggerty. J Ed Res 19:139-41 F '29

Science and humanism in university education. J. D. E. Spaeth. Washington univ '30

Shift of emphasis in higher education. W. T. Sanger. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 146-50)

Some observations and comments on the present status of secondary and higher education. W. J. Cooper. bibliog tab North Cen Assn Q 4:366-70 D '29

Styles change. F. F. Chandler. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p18-25)

Summer offerings in higher education. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 3:309-14 Je '32

Survey of higher education for the United Lutheran church in America. R. J. Leonard and others. '29 Teachers college

Teacher and student: technique of university education. H. J. Laski. Century 117:566-77 Mr '29; Same. (In his Dangers of obedience and other essays. p91-120)

Teaching in college and university. C. V. Good. Warwick and York '29

Universities in danger. W. Dibelius. Spectator 145:768-70 N 22 '30

University and the individual. R. M. Hutchins. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p8-13)

University habit. N. M. Butler. (In his Looking forward. p267-71)

University in American life. A. Flexner. Atlantic Monthly 149:620-7 My '32

University of Utopia. R. M. Hutchins. Yale Review 20:456-68 Mr '31

University training in relation to industry. Nature 128:1017-19 D 19 '31

Unknowns in higher education. S. P. Capen. Sch and Soc 35:513-19 Ap 16 '32

Utopia college: a prospectus. A. Hibbard. Outlook 151:323-6 F 27 '29

Who should go to college? Review of College or kindergarten, by M. McConn. A. Meiklejohn. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:229-33 Mr '29

Yearbook seventeen. National society of college teachers of education. bibliog Univ. of Chicago press '29

See also

College education
Colleges and universities
Colleges of liberal arts
Liberal education

Aims and objectives

Adapting courses in interpretation to the academic mind. L. E. Bassett. Q J Speech 18:175-87 Ap '32

College as it might be. H. J. Graham. New Republic 59:13-15 My 22 '29

Other functions of universities. J. G. Fowlkes. Indep Ed 2:5-8 Ap '29

Personality development as a college problem. D. T. Howard. Ed Adm and Sup 15:11-24 Ja '29

Revaluation of aims in higher education. E. D. Randolph. Ed Adm and Sup 15:401-9 S '29

Revolution in college educational methods in America. A. Hibbard. por Current History 30:387-95 Je '29

Scope and sphere of a university. G. J. Laing. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p43-53); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:468-75 O '29

Teaching in terms of the student. L. J. A. Mercier. Indep Ed 2:5-10 Ja '29

To be or to do. J. T. Adams. Forum 81:321-7 Je '29

What the colleges are trying to do. J. A. Hawes. (In his Twenty years among the twenty year olds, p30-6)

Bibliography

Colleges in the popular magazines. R. E. Anderson. Assn Am Col B 16:494-8; 17:528-32 D '30, D '31

Literature on higher education. Assn Am Col B 17:303-4 My '31

HIGHER education *Continued*

Cost

Great Britain

Economics of higher education in Great Britain. D. R. Fox. Political Science Quarterly 44:1-15 Mr '29

Courses of study

Summer opportunities. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 2:331-6 Je '31; Same cond. Assn Am Col B 17:294-6 My '31

Research

Institutional experiments relative to several phases of senior college and professional education. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p313-30)

Bibliography

Higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-1927, p81-9)

Higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 114-21)

Higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p155-63)

Higher education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p224-38)

Teacher training

See College professors and instructors—Training

Teaching

Professional study of higher education. Assn Am Col B 16:283-8 My '30

Value

Bear market for brains. H. F. Clark. World's Work 58:76-8 Je '29

Cash value of culture. Review of Reviews 79: 92 My '29

George goes to college. J. H. Dillard. Southern Workman 58:106-8 Mr '29

What profit education? Survey 62:246-7 My 15 '29

Argentina

Greatest need in Argentina looking toward progressive methods in education. E. Nelson. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6 Ja '31

Higher education in the Argentine republic. H. Brainerd. il tabs Bulletin of the Pan American Union 63:31-41 Ja '29

California

Educational system of California. R. G. Sproul. Sch and Soc 32:615-26 N 8 '30; Same. Ed Rec 12:104-24 Ap '31; Excerpts. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:126-32 Ja '31

Canada

American influence in the higher education of Canada; address. R. A. Falconer. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 69 no8:531-43 '30

American influence on the higher education of Canada. R. A. Falconer. Royal Society of Canada Proceedings and Transactions s3 24 sec2:23-38 '30

Preliminary reports on higher education in Canada for the academic years ended June 1929 and June 1930 [mimeographed] Canada. Bureau of statistics. Education statistics branch. 2v Canada Minister of trade and commerce Ottawa '30-'31

England

Oxford. H. P. Perkins. Sch and Soc 34:175-87 Ag 8 '31

Unity of education. Times Ed Sup 807:435 O 18 '30

Germany

Dangers and needs of American education. R. A. Millikan. Christian Ed 15:285-7 F '32

National character and science. E. H. Becker. Sch and Soc 31:1-5 Ja 4 '30

Overcrowding in German advanced education. L. Nolle. Cath Ed R 29:577-9 D '31

Die universität als idee und als erfahrung. E. R. Curtius. Neue Rundschau 43 pt 1:145-67 F '32

Great Britain

Economics of higher education in Great Britain. D. R. Fox. Political Science Quarterly 44:1-15 Mr '29

Question of degrees. Times Ed Sup 764:561 D 21 '29

India

See also

Commission on Christian higher education in India

Japan

Japanese universities. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 18:6 S 11 '30; Same cond. Nation 131:537-8 N 12 '30

Mexico

See also

Mexico. University

New York (state)

Higher education, June 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Report on higher education in the state of New York for the school year ending July 31, 1929. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Oregon

Oregon consolidates government of higher educational institutions. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 30:375-8 S 14 '29

State administration of education. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 1:203-7 Ap '30

Pennsylvania

Considerations in establishing a junior college. J. T. Morris. Teachers college '29

Pennsylvania's support of higher education. J. L. LaPoe. tabs Ed Res B 8:23-31+ Ja 23 '29

Poland

Problem of Polish academic schools as democratic centers of education. W. Swietoslawski. J Chem Ed 6:451-6 Mr '29

Russia

Methods of work of the higher educational institutions in soviet Russia. A. P. Pinkevich. Sch and Soc 32:425-7 S 27 '30

United States

American influence in the higher education of Canada; address. R. A. Falconer. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 69 no8: 531-43 '30

American influence on the higher education of Canada. R. A. Falconer. Royal Society of Canada Proceedings and Transactions s3 24 sec2:23-38 '30

Changes in the colleges. K. McHale. J Higher Ed 2:289-94 Je '31

Commemoration day address. F. J. Goodnow. Sch and Soc 29:527-33 Ap 27 '29

Dangers and needs of American education. R. A. Millikan. Christian Ed 15:285-7 F '32

German looks at American higher education. F. Schönemann. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p113-29)

Higher education, biennial survey, 1926-1928. A. J. Klein. Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p 1-42)

Higher education in America. R. A. Kent. bibliog $4 Ginn '30

Inevitableness of selection in higher education. G. E. Vincent. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p173-83)

HIGHER education—United States—*Continued*
Notes on a decade's advance in higher education. H. N. MacCracken. Progres Ed 6:23-7 Ja '29
Relation of the college library to recent movements in higher education. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. Library Quarterly 1:57-66 Ja '31
Relation of the state college to the new movements in higher education. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 11:12-23 Ja '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:309-13, 537-41 Ap, N '30
Symposium on the outlook for higher education in the United States. A. Flexner and others. American Philosophical Society Proceedings 69 no5:257-94 '30
Transition period in American higher education, 1860-1880. C. B. Hershey. Ed 51:577-87 Je '31
What is the future of professional and liberal education? H. P. Rainey. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p79-92); Same. Sch and Soc 32: 79-85 Jl 19 '30

HIGHFILL, F. J.
High school debating, why? Sierra Ed News 28:46 My '32
Teacher-pupil gap. Sierra Ed News 26:35 O '30

HIGHLAND PARK, Illinois
Braeside school
Braeside school, Highland Park. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:61 S '30

HIGHLAND PARK, Michigan
High school
Unit plan in operation. R. H. Smith. J Ed 112:548-9 D 29 '30

HIGHSMITH, Edwin McKay
First American normal school. Sch and Soc 31:539 Ap 19 '30
Unorthodox proposition in education. H Sch Q 18:151-3 Ap '30

HIGHSMITH, John Henry
High school library standards adopted by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. H Sch Q 17:117-22 Ap '29
High school progress in North Carolina. H Sch J 12:264-9 N '29
Libraries and the depression. H Sch J 15: 80-1+ F '32
North Carolina high school statistics, 1929-30. H Sch J 13:403-6 D '30
North Carolina high schools, 1930-1931. H Sch J 15:111-17 Mr '32
North Carolina's contribution to educational progress. H Sch Q 18:38-9 O '29
Report of library committee. H Sch Q 20:46-51 Ja '32
Secondary school and the demands of the business world. H Sch J 14:321-4+ O '31
Supervision of high school instruction. H Sch J 13:276-8 O '30
Where graduates of southern association high schools in North Carolina go to school. H Sch J 14:89 F '31

HIGHTOWER, Pleasant Roscoe
Biblical information in relation to character and conduct. (Studies in character v3 no2) 72p Univ of Iowa '30

HIGHWAY education board
Prizes for essays on highway safety. Sch and Soc 29:604-5 My 11 '29
Tenth annual safety campaign. Sch and Soc 33:523-4 Ap 18 '31
Traffic safety school contest. Safety Engineering 63:21-2 Ja '32

HIHN, Martin M.
Citizenship and the foreign-born. Baltimore B of Ed 8:93-4 Ja '30
School attendance department. Baltimore B of Ed 9:19-22 S '30

HIKING. See Hitch-hiking; Walking

HILBERT, Hortense
On militaristic methods. Public Health Nursing 23:413-14 S '31
School nurse. Child Health Bulletin 6:27-8 Ja '30

HILDEBRAND, L. E.
Eye vs ear in biology for high schools. Sch Sci and Math 30:198-9 F '30
Humanizing science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 30:922-4 N '30

HILDRETH, G. W.
Away with the flunk list. Neb Ed J 12:18 Ja '32

HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell
Interests and skills at school. Child Study 7: 261-4 Je '30
Psychological service for school problems. (Measurement and adjustment ser) 317p bibliog $2.16 World bk '30
Results of repeated measurement of pupil achievement. J Ed Psychol 21:286-96 Ap '30

HILDRETH, Mildred
Everywhere fairy; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 Mr '30

HILEMAN, Enid, and others
Historical romance of California. Platoon Sch 3:119-24, 170-5 S-D '29

HILL, A. Ross
Financing public education. Sch and Com 17: 299-303 S '31

HILL, A. S.
Specialized technical subjects of the electrical engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 19:643-5 Mr '29

HILL, Ada Morgan
Vocational problems of the hard of hearing. Voc Guid M 10:360-5 My '32

HILL, Adelene Bruce, and Van Alstyne, Dorothy
Learning levels of the children in the nursery school with reference to the eating situation. 41p il Teachers college '30

HILL, Alexander M. See Grant, F. L. jt. auth.

HILL, Andrew P. jr
Buildings, grounds and equipment. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p11-56)
Do our rural schools interpret our cultural ideals? Nation's Sch 7:64-9 My '31
Modern high school and its library. Wilson B 4:435-41 My '30; Same. Nation's Sch 5: 25-34 Mr '30
Suiting the rural building plan to educational needs. Nation's Sch 7:60-8 Je '31
Survey of the Palo Alto public schools. See California. Department of education

HILL, Arthur S. See Baker, H. J. jt. auth.

HILL, Aubry Lee
Reserve books on open shelves. Wilson B 5: 621-5 Je '31

HILL, Chance S.
Landscape architecture for the development of school property. Am Sch Bd J 80:80 Ja '30

HILL, Charles L.
Danish folk schools. Wis J of Ed 64:383-4 Ap '32

HILL, Charles R., and Geyer, E. C.
Rapid calculation exercises; team and accuracy tests. 127p pa 75c Ellis pub. co., Battle Creek, Mich. '29

HILL, Clyde Milton
College president and the improvement of college teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 15:212-22 Mr '29
Professionalization of the professor. Sch and Soc 32:671-2 N 15 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 15:20 F '31

—and Blair, Anna Lou
Factor in teacher turnover in New England schools. Ed Adm and Sup 16:591-7 N '30
Mark Hopkins on a log. Sch and Soc 35:719-27 My 28 '32

—and Mosher, R. M.
Making the most of high school; a textbook in educational guidance for junior-high-school pupils. (Laidlaw vocational guidance ser) 288p il Laidlaw bros '31

—and Snyder, Gladys L.
Curricular and extra-curriculum possibilities of journalism in secondary schools. Sch R 38:585-97 O '30

HILL, David Spence
Federal relations to education, report; pt. 2. See National advisory committee on education

HILL, Dorothy
Short wave length on colonial and modern dress. Prac Home Econ 8:109 Ap '30

HILL, E. M. See Kearns, W. A. jt. auth.

HILL, Earl W.
Aeronautical education in colleges and universities. (In National conference on aeronautical education. Proceedings, 1930. p 15-17)

HILL, Eldon C.
Hamlin Garland. H Sch Teach 8:44-5+ F '32
Ohio newswriting course. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p296-7)
Wanted: trained supervisors for school publications. H Sch Teach 7:382-3 D '31

HILL, Esther Clark
Dear old K.U. Kans Teach 33:52-4 O '31

HILL, Francis G.
Training the mining engineer to direct and control. Engineering and Mining Journal 131: 359-60 Ap 27 '31

HILL, Fred W.
Monroe County traveling library. N Y State Ed 18:459-63+ Ja '31

HILL, Frederick T.
Otologic research and its benefit to the deafened. Volta R 31:558-61 O '29
What can the otologist offer the deafened? with discussion. Volta R 31:531-6 O '29

HILL, George Albert
Freshman chemistry course with particular reference to the laboratory work. J Chem Ed 6:914-17 My '29
Laboratory equipment and laboratory instruction. J Chem Ed 7:1878-86 Ag '30

HILL, Gervis Gardner
Commercial teachers' preparation. Pa Sch J 77:554 My '29
Training for everyday business. 273p il Lyons & Carnahan '31

—and Hutson, P. W.
Home as a teacher-training agency. J Ed Soc 4:450-7 Mr '31

HILL, H. A.
Lions clubs cooperate with schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:404-6 Ap '32

HILL, H. S.
Common denominator for test scores. bibliog El Sch J 30:776-9 Je '30

HILL, Harry
Voice of the teacher. Sch 20:590-2 Mr '32

HILL, Harry A.
Comparison between the biological content of certain periodical literature and the Kansas high school course of study. bibliog Science Ed 14:430-6 Ja '30

HILL, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet
Golden goat. 190p il $2 '29 Macmillan

HILL, Helen D.
Effect of the Bryn Mawr summer school as measured in the activities of its students. 133p pa gratis Bryn Mawr summer school, 218 Madison av., N.Y.

HILL, Helen F.
Box with the pretty seals. Train Sch B 26: 135-7 D '29
Extension department; annual report. Train Sch B 28:37-8 Ap '31
House that love built. Train Sch B 27:69-70 Je '30
Now he is old. Train Sch B 26:170-3 F '30
Peter is here. Train Sch B 26:59-61 Je '29
You never can tell. Train Sch B 27:172-3 F '31

HILL, Henry H.
State high school standardization. (Bul. of the Bur of school service v2 no3) 96p bibliog 50c Univ of Ky '30
Ten questions for high-school teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 19:143-4 My '30

—and Chamberlain, L. M.
Policies affecting teaching personnel in the public schools of Lexington, Kentucky. Am Sch Bd J 83:35-6+ D '31

HILL, Howard Copeland
Fourteen tests in vocational civics for use with Hill's Vocational civics and Community and vocational civics and Hill and Sellers's My occupation. 28p pa 16c Ginn '31
Social studies and professional preparation. Hist Outl 23:214-17 My '32
Supervision of social studies. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects. p305-44)
Twenty tests in community civics for use with Hill's Community civics and Community and vocational civics and Hill and Sellers's My community. 40p pa 20c Ginn '31
Twenty years of civics. bibliog Hist Outl 20: 375-80 D '29
Use of tests in the teaching of the social studies. Hist Outl 20:7-10 Ja '29
—See Woodburn, J. A. jt. auth.

—and Lyman, R. L.
Reading and living; for upper grades. 2bks 480;480p bibliog il ea 88c Scribner '30

—Lyman, R. L., and Moore, N. E.
Reading and living; for middle grades. 3bks 432;463;464p il bk 1 84c; bks2-3 ea 88c; manual for ea pa 60c Scribner '30

—and Sellers, D. H.
My community; a workbook in community life. rev ed 183p il maps pa 64c Ginn '31
My occupation; a pupil's workbook for the study of vocational life. 229p maps 80c Ginn '30

—and Weaver, R. B.
Unitary course in United States history for the junior high school. bibliog Sch R 37: 256-66, 363-70 Ap-My '29

HILL, J. A.
Program in outline for the teachers colleges of Texas. Tex Outlook 14:20 Ja '30

HILL, J. C.
First five years. New Era 10:143-5 Jl '29

HILL, James Edward
Illinois future farmers successful first year. Ag Ed 3:46 S '30

HILL, John, and Marriott, J. W.
Year's work in technical English; key, for teachers. 5s 3d Harrap '29

HILL, Joseph
Classics in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 835:159 My 2 '31

HILL, Josie Champion
Fire prevention day in grammar schools. Grade Teach 48:128 O '30
Know the highlights of interest of your town or community. Grade Teach 47:544 Mr '30
Let safety be our watchword. Grade Teach 48:548+ Mr '31
Old man spendthrift; play. Grade Teach 48: 380-1 Ja '31
Study of our national holidays. Sch Arts M 31:104-6 O '31

HILL, Laura May
Authentic costumes for folk dances. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:17-19 Ja; 22-4 F; 20-2 Mr; 20-1 My; 27-9 D '30; 2:23-5 F '31

HILL, Lawrence Benjamin
Education of migratory child workers in California. Monthly Labor Review 29:558-9 S '29
Plan of directed teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 15:448-52 S '29
Teaching qualities in former graduates as guides in improving student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 15:362-6 My '29

HILL, Leonard S.
Jolly tinker and other tales. 187p il $2 '29 Lippincott

HILL, Lillian Bray. See Heffernan, H. jt. auth.

HILL, Mary Elizabeth
Sense training and other first steps. Volta R 31:111-12 Mr '29

HILL, May
Development of oral language in the kindergarten. Childh Ed 7:124-30 N '30

HILL, May—*Continued*
Future possibilities for continuity without standardization in curricula in the kindergarten. Childh Ed 7:544-7 Je '31
Parent education in the Western Reserve university nursery school. Childh Ed 7:233-43 Ja '31
Place of the folk tale today. bibliog Childh Ed 8:123-8 N '31
Student teacher and the whole child. Nat Ed Assn J 18:7-8 Ja '29
Unharnessing Pegasus. El Engl R 8:107-8 My '31
Your child and other children. Par M 7:18-20+ Mr '32

HILL, Merton E.
Achievement of the public junior colleges of California. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:41-2 O '31
Chaffey schools meet varied demands. J Ed 113:347-8 Mr 30 '31
Curriculum problems confronting the California secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:353-4 Je '29
Report of affiliation committee of the Association of California secondary school principals. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:300-6 Ap '30

—and others
Chaffey junior college building program. Jun Col J 1:535-9 Je '31

HILL, Murray G.
Problem of the boy who lives at home. Jun Col J 2:360-7 Ap '32

HILL, Patty Smith
Future possibilities for continuity without standardization in curricula for nursery school, kindergarten and first grade. Childh Ed 7:530-1 Je '31
Pre-kindergarten training. American Magazine of Art 23:296-300 O '31
Strategic position of the kindergarten in American education. Childh Ed 6:147-52 D '29
Who's who in the schools. C. S. Bailey. por Am Childh 17:5-6+ S '31
—See Langdon, G. jt. auth.

—and Langdon, Grace
Importance of early childhood. por Child Welf 24:180-3 D '29
Strategic position of the kindergarten in American education. por Ill Teach 18:68-9+ N '29; Same. Minn J of Ed 10:107-10 N '29; Ohio Sch 7:336+ N '29; Pa Sch J 78:137-9 N '29; Wis J of Ed 62:163-5 D '29; Kans Teach 30:7-8 Ja '30; Mont Ed 6:9-12 Ja '30

HILL, Ralph C.
In camp youth serves itself. Child Study 7: 264-6 Je '30

HILL, Robert M., and Fryar, Paul J.
Some simple extractors for the continuous extraction of small quantities of fluid. J Chem Ed 6:2231-3 D '29

HILL, Robert Tudor
Contributions of Americanization to education in the United States. Sch and Soc 33:160-4 Ja 31 '31
Letting Johnny do it; educating parents through their children. Survey 61:504 Ja 15 '29
Making the people literate. Sch and Soc 35: 488-92 Ap 9 '32
What is this Opportunity school? J Adult Ed 3:311-16 Je '31
Why begin learning? J Adult Ed 1:417-20 O '29

HILL, Rowland L.
Grading system for drafting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:225-6 Je '30
Rack for 6-in. scales. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:302 Ag '31
Tapped holes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:57 F '32

HILL, Roy W.
Problem of transferring marks. Sch Executives M 49:516 Jl '30

HILL, T. H. Ward
Riders in geometry. 144p 3s 6d Cambridge univ. press, 133-7 Fetter lane, London, EC 4 '29

HILL, Victor Dwight
Background versus battleground in Caesar's Gallic wars. Class J 27:581-95 My '32

HILL, W. W.
Secondary education for all. Times Ed Sup 731:197-8 My 4 '29

HILL, Wilhelmina
Education for character. Kans Teach 31:9-14 Je '30

HILL school, Pottstown, Pennsylvania
Science and free activities of pupils. Sch R 37:411-12 Je '29

HILLAS, Marjorie, and Knighton, Marian
Athletic program for high school and college women. 102p $2 Barnes

HILLBRAND, Earl Kansas
California helps unemployed teachers. Kans Teach 34:14-15 Ja '32
Character education in seven city school systems. Kans Teach 31:7-8 My '30
College marks, and remarks. Sch and Soc 33: 725-9 My 30 '31
Elementary school principal and supervisory work. por bibliog Sch Executives M 49:384-5 Ap '30
Praising pupils. Kans Teach 30:18 Ja '30

HILLCROFT college for working women, Surbiton, England
Hillcroft college for working women. Times Ed Sup 831:123 Ap 4 '31

HILLEBOE, Guy L.
Finding and teaching atypical children. (Contributions to ed. no423) 177p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30
Some vocational interests of adolescents. N Y State Ed 18:956-8+ Je '31
Square deal for the atypical child. por Sch Executives M 50:72-4 O '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:217 Ja '32
—See Mort, P. R. jt. auth.

HILLEBRAND, William Francis
Pen portrait of William Francis Hillebrand, 1853-1925. E. T. Allen. por J Chem Ed 9:72-83 Ja '32

HILLEGAS, Milo Burdette
Elements of classroom supervision. (Laidlaw progressive ed. ser) 224p Laidlaw bros '31
Supervision and the principal. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:165-74 Ap '31
—See Suzzallo, H. jt. auth.

HILLEL foundations
B'nai B'rith Hillel foundations. L. L. Mann. Relig Ed 26:21-5 Ja '31

HILLIARD, George H. and Barnes, Marcillene
Effect of specific drill on reading ability. El Sch J 31:417-26 F '31

HILLIARD, Helen
Study of the work in remedial reading in the Baxter junior high school in relation to curriculum making. Pittsburgh Sch 6:141-4 Ja '32

HILLIARD, Otis L.
Gathering history. Tex Outlook 15:17 Je '31

HILLMAN, James Noah
Appointment of superintendent of public instruction by the state board of education. Va J of Ed 23:213-14 Ja '30

HILLMER, G. P.
Teaching bookkeeping by the development method. Sch 19:376-80 D '30

HILLS, Brooke W.
Mac was right. Am Sch Bd J 84:33-4 Ap '32

HILLS, E. Justin
Junior college mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 29:880-5 N '29

HILLS, Elijah Clarence
Sistema educativo de los Estados Unidos. Mod Lang Forum 15:48-9 Ap '30

HILLS, Gertrude
Problems of teachers of English in smaller high schools. Neb Ed J 12:183-4 Ap '32

HILLSBORO, Texas
Junior college
Hillsboro four-year junior college. W. G Campbell. Jun Col J 2:263-8 F '32

HILLSDALE, Michigan

High school

Hillsdale high school: a community school. W. S. Holmes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:52-4 Mr '31

HILLYER, Virgil Mores

Child training; a system of education for the child under school age. 299p il $2 Century '30

Child's geography of the world. 472p il maps $3.50 '29 Century

French conversation lessons for children. 36p pa 50c The author, Calvert school, Tuscany rd., Baltimore, Md. '29

HILPERT, Adolph Herman

Why a local chapter of Future farmers. Ag Ed 3:62 O '30

HILSEE, Marian B. See Hunter, G. O. jt. auth.

HILSON, Jane Anderson. See Wheeling, K. E. jt. auth.

HILTON, Charles

Poetry of T. S. Eliot. Engl J (Col ed) 20:749-61 N '31

HILTON, Eugene

Book selection in junior colleges. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:178-81 Ja '30

Junior college book list. (Publications in ed v6 no 1) 84p pa $1.50 Univ of Calif '30

HILTON, Hyrum. See Gardner, G. jt. auth.

HILTON, Zeph

What the layman needs to know about the business management of public schools. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p163-5)

HILTY, W. J.

County school lunch-room management. por Ohio Sch 10:154+ My '32

HILTZ, R. A.

Expressions of God. por Int J Relig Ed 8:8 O '31

Sacrament of friendship. Int J Relig Ed 8:9+ D '31

True greatness. Int J Relig Ed 8:8 N '31

HIMEBAUGH, Oscar

Conclusion of the vocabulary study of English and metric units of measure. bibliog Ed Res B 8:175-80 Ap 17 '29

HINCHEY, Margaret M. See Crowley, H. M., jt. auth.

HINCKEL, Maude M. See Whitbeck, E. C. jt. auth.

HINCKLEY, Edward B.

Cape Cod folks. Harv Grad M 39:453-67 Je '31

HINCKS, C. M.

Editors' page. Child Study 9:217 Ap '32

HIND, Mrs Marjorie C.

Less nervous strain for the child. Tex Outlook 15:74 Ja '31

HINDENBURG, Paul von

Paul von Hindenburg, Germany's soldier-president. R. T. McNutt. Hist Outl 22:319-24 N '31

HINDERER, J. G.

Adopt definite teaching standards. Musician 34:17-18 Mr '29

How the American guild of music teachers governs itself. Musician 34:17 F '29

Nation-wide movement to organize teachers of music. por Musician 33:17-18; 34:35-6 D '28-Ja '29

Why the Guild opposes state licenses for music teachers. Musician 34:18 Ap '29

HINDERMAN, Roy Aaron

Evaluating and improving guidance services. Nation's Sch 5:47-52 Mr '30

Form for instruction-sheets in shopwork. Ind Ed M 32:4 Jl '30

Introducing a guidance program in the secondary school. Nation's Sch 8:57-62 Jl '31

HINDMAN, Darwin A.

Athletics and scholarship at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 30:93-6 Jl 20 '29

Nomographs for interpolating scores on the Schneider test. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:26-33 D '30

Some needs in physical education teacher training. J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-10 Ap '31

—and Hamlin, H. E.

Simple pulse recorder. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:74-7 O '31

HINDMAN, Jane F.

Dalton plan and the high school library. Library Journal 55:1005-8 D 15 '30

HINDMAN, Lita

Buying the institution's canned goods. Prac Home Econ 10:24+ Ja '32

Use of the problem method in teaching textiles. J Home Econ 24:330-5 Ap '32

HINDMARSH, Albert Edward

Harvard educational plan. J Higher Ed 3: 171-8 Ap '32

Scholarships and athletes. North Cen Assn Q 5:340-4 D '30

HINDSLEY, Mark H.

Marching band. Mus Superv J 17:15-17 D '30

HINE, Elizabeth M.

Geneva meeting. N Y State Ed 17:125-8 O '29

HINES, Annie Irenus

It is time. Volta R 32:192 Ap '30

HINES, Harlan Cameron

Psychology of adolescence. por Mont Ed 8:9-10+ Mr; 13-14 Ap; 20-1 My '32

Supervise but also humanize. Am Sch Bd J 81:37-8 N '30

HINES, Linnaeus Neal

Business management of student activities. bibliog Teach Col J 1:1-9 S '29

Conference objectives. Teach Col J 3:1-3 S '31

Discussion of Doctor Davis' paper. Ed Adm and Sup 18:382-3 My '32

Philosophy of Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 3:131-4 Ja '32

Relationship between the general administration and the training school. Teach Col J 2:1-2 S '30

HINES, Murray Arnold

Of what value is the high-school course in chemistry to those students continuing the subject in college? J Chem Ed 6:697-707 Ap '29

HING, Loh Sau. See Loh Sau Hing

HINKE, Frederick W.

Chinese province of Kwangsi is giving attention to education. Sch Life 15:11 S '29

HINKLE, Mrs Beatrice (Moses)

Security and independence. Child Study 9: 219-22 Ap '32

HINKLEY, Jane Snow

What is effective teaching of food classes; two methods contrasted. Home Econ News 1:113 N '30

What is effective teaching of foods classes; evaluation based on stated objectives. Home Econ News 2:96-7 N '31

HINMAN, Edgar Lenderson; Greenman, Jesse More; and Kester, Frederick Edward

Report of the sub-committee of inquiry for William Jewell college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:226-44 Mr '30

HINMAN, Mary Wood

Athletic program and its relation to the general education program. Am Phys Ed R 34: 174-5 Mr '29

HINMAN, Strong

Point system of awards, Wichita public schools. Am Phys Ed R 34:415-17 S '29

HINOJOSA, Juan de

Films for children. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:269-70 Mr '30

HINSDALE, Wilbert B.

Indians schooled in arts and trades. Mich Ed J 7:412-13+ Mr '30

HINSDALE, Willian Pierce

Place of speech in the college curriculum. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p33-8)

HINSHAW, Augusta

How the Hoovers brought up their boys. Par M 4:24-5 D '29

HINSON, Murphy Roy
Development of the reorganized high school in Florida. H Sch Q 18:40-1 O '29
Equations for predicting senior high school teachers' salaries in Florida. (Contribution to ed. no96) 48p bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

HINTGEN, Josephine
Uses of occupational material in small towns and cities in Wisconsin. Voc Guid M 9:366-70 My '31

HINTON, Eugene M. See Symonds, P. M. jt. auth.

HINTON, Mrs George, jr.
Buying for a small school lunchroom. Am Sch Bd J 78:95 Mr '29

HINTZ, Howard W.
Poetry appreciation in high school. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:292-7 Ap '30

HINZELIN, Émile
Les cours d'adultes en Alsace. L'Illustration 88 pt2:533 Ag 9 '30

HIPPAKA, Thomas A.
Drafting-room management and control. Ind Arts M 18:89-92, 140-2, 172-4 Mr-My '29
Human relationships in supervision. Ind Arts M 19:167-70 My '30

HIPPS, J. B.
Problem of maintaining the Christian character of Christian colleges. Ed R China 22:278-81 Jl '30

HIRD, Dennis. See Forbes, W. H., jt. ed.

HIRSCH, Everett C.
Case method of dealing with individual difficulties in the secondary school. E. C. Hirsch. Sch R 38:525-31 S '30

HIRSCH. M.
Le douzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire; Bruxelles, juillet 1930. R Univ 40 pt2:43-8 Ja '31

HIRSCH, Nathaniel David Mttron
Experimental study upon three hundred school children over a six-year period. (Genetic psychology monographs, v7 no6) 549p bibliog tabs $2 Clark univ. press '30

HIRSCHBOECK, F. J.
Leisure hours of the professional man. por Sch Executives M 50:13-14 S '30

HIRSCHMAN, Margaret L.
Initiating the construction of a course of study in English. Baltimore B of Ed 10:130-5 F '32
Supervising the beginning teacher. Baltimore B of Ed 9:126-30 F '31
Units of remedial work in written composition. Baltimore B of Ed 10:13-15 S '31

HIRSH, Alice
Mary's Thanksgiving; a story for primary grades. Grade Teach 47:192 N '29
Some helps for subnormal and ungraded classes. Grade Teach 47:396 Ja '30

HIRSH, Herbert A. See Rosegrant, R. G., jt. auth.

HIRSHSTEIN, Bertha. See Lentz, T. F. jr, jt. auth.

HIRST, Claud M.
Newcomers to the board of managers. por Child Welf 25:30 S '30
School plant. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p76-84)

HIRST Park modern girls' school, Ashington, England
Modern girls' school; Hirst Park modern girls' school, Ashington, Northumberland. V. E. C. Gordon. J Ed London 63:619-21 S '31

HISCOCK, Ira Vaughan
Trends in health education. Am Phys Ed R 34:456-61 O '29

HISPANIC America. See Latin America

HISSONG, Clyde
Activity movement. (Ed. psychology monographs no30) 122p bibliog $2.10 Warwick & York '32
New concepts develop extremes. Neb Ed J 11:567 N '31
Swing of the pendulum. Sch and Com 17:306-7 S '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:6 S '31; Ill Teach 20:54 O '31
—See Hissong, M. C. jt. auth.

—and Hissong, M. C.
Literature under the Dalton plan. Engl J (H S ed) 19:822-4 D '30

HISSONG, Mary Champe
Place of the short story in the English course. Ohio Sch 8:403 D '30
—See Hissong, C. jt. auth.

—and Hissong, Clyde
Scientific movement and progressive education. bibliog Ed 51:1-9 S '30

HISTORIANS
History and patriotism. W. E. Dodd. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p7-14)

HISTORIC celebrations
Flamme empor; German celebration of evacuation. M. V. Burling. Progres Ed 7:346-7 N '30
Historic celebrations have real value. S. E. Burr. J Ed 111:561-2 My 19 '30
Publicity through a seventy-fifth anniversary. H. R. Cornell. Sch R 39:461-6 Je '31

See also
Covered wagon centennial
Massachusetts Bay tercentenary
Washington, George—Bicentennial
Yorktown sesquicentennial

HISTORICAL association
List of illustrations for use in history teaching in schools. (Leaflet no82) 32p pa 1s George Bell & sons ltd York house 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '30

HISTORICAL fiction
Historical novel as an aid to the teaching of social studies. A. O. Roorbach. Hist Outl 20:396-8 D '29

Bibliography
Historical fiction; a selected list for high schools. M. M. Shulze, comp. Wilson B 6:618-20 My '32
Historical fiction and other reading references for history classes in junior and senior high schools. H. Logasa, comp. McKinley pub co Philadelphia '30

HISTORICAL museums. See Museums, Historical

HISTORICAL readers
America's story for America's children. C. H. Knowlton and others. bks6-7 ea 72c Heath '31
Europe the mother of America. C. F. Horne and O. Bucks. Merrill '30
Explorers and founders of America. A. E. Foote and A. W. Skinner. rev ed Am. bk. '29
First history reader. H. Williams. Harrap
General history. D. V. Thompson. Juta
History reader for elementary schools. L. L. Wilson. '29 Macmillan
How the Old world found the New. E. F. Barnard and L. L. Tall. 96c Ginn '29
Juta's new history readers for primary schools; standards 4-6. A. Jenner. Juta
Notable events in the making of America. B. D. Scott. Lippincott '30
Our country's leaders and what they did for America. W. Lefferts. $1.05 Lippincott '29
Pathfinders by land and sea. E. Green. World bk '32
Pioneer photographer; Rocky Mountain adventures. W. H. Jackson and H. R. Driggs. $1.40 World bk. '29
Steer for new shores; how medieval Europe found and explored America. S. M. Best. 90c Beckley-Cardy '29
Story books of history, with exercises. F. E. West. bks 1-4 bks 1-2 ea 1s 4d; bk 3 1s 9d; bk 4 2s 6d A. Whaeton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

HISTORICAL research
Guide to the archives. S. L. M. Rosenberg. Mod Lang Forum 16:35-9 Ap '31

HISTORICAL research—*Continued*
Historical research in colleges. R. F. Nichols. Hist Outl 20:280-2 O '29
Historical research in education. H. G. Good. bibliog Ed Res B 9:7-18, 74-8 Ja 8, F 5 '30

HISTORICAL societies
Historical society and museum for the public school. E. M. Conaway. Sch and Soc 31:431-2 Mr 29 '30

HISTORICAL textbooks. See History—Textbooks

HISTORY
Boy's outline of history. C. R. Charles. il Par M 5:27 D '30
Education and history. F. J. E. Woodbridge. (In his Contrasts in education. p33-50); Same. Teach Col Rec 31:339-56 Ja '30
Experiment in history teaching. J. C. Granbery. Tex Outlook 14:57-8 O '30
Geographical background necessary for the study of history. L. C. Pressey and R. Fischer. Ed Res B 11:234-8 Ap 27 '32
Heirs to the ages. Times Ed Sup 738:281 Je 22 '29
Historians with axes. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 200 F 18 '29
History and psychology. F. E. Brengle. Teach Col J 1:114-18 Mr '30
History during the next thirty years. M. L. Hansen. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p108-10)
History reading for school examinations. (cont) E. H. Dance. bibliog J Ed London 60: 859-61; 61:247-50 D '28, Ap '29
History's changing emphasis. C. W. Heathcote. J Ed 114:9-10 Jl 13 '31
Place of history in improving international relations. A. K. King. bibliog H Sch J 13:17-22 Ja '30
Relations between historical and scientific research in education. H. G. Good. Ed 52:4-7 S '31
School history teaching. Times Ed Sup 769:29-30; 770:43; 771:53-4; 772:67; 773:79; 774:89-90 Ja 25-Mr 1 '30
Significance of history as a social science. S. G. Santayana. Comm Ed 15:22-4 D '29
Some dangers in teaching literature as social history. H. W. Simon. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:645-52 O '31
Some learning implications of the new history. F. B. Harlan. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:274-5 S '30
Spirit of history. D. A. McQueen. Chicago Sch J 14:9-13 S '31
Wider horizons; the new map of the world. H. A. Gibbons. $3 Century '30

See also
Current events
Local history
also subhead History under names of country

Achievements, Student

High school student and freshman history. A. N. Cook. Hist Outl 22:228-30 My '31
Sex differences in history retention. S. J. Bassett. bibliog tabs Sch and Soc 29:397-8 Mr 23 '29

Activities

Pupil participation in history classes. A. W. Johnson. Hist Outl 21:23-4 Ja '30
Utilizing pupils' own source materials. J. L. Hendricks. Hist Outl 21:25-6 Ja '30

Aims and objectives

Aims and values in the teaching of history. P. E. Lutz. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:84-9 F '30
Aims and ways of history teaching. K. Taylor. New Era 11:82-3 Ap '30
Changing aims and values of teaching the social studies. H. P. Beck. bibliog Hist Outl 21:359-65 D '30
Children, history and the cheery view. W. McAndrew. Am Childh 14:5-8 My '29
Elementary child and history. O. E. Smallidge. Mod Ed 2:10+ Ap '30
History as a training for citizenship. G. P. Gooch. Contemporary Review 137:347-52 Mr '30; Same. New Era 11:67-70 Ap '30
Intermediate grade history teaching. M. S. Braun. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:154-5 Ap '30
Objectives in history. A. Craven. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p 15-23)
Objectives in the teaching of history. L. L. Runyon. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:51 Ap '29
Objectives of history teachers in high schools of Kansas. F. P. OBrien and G. E. Watkins. Kans Univ B Ed 3:6-9 O '31
Objectives of history teaching in the university. P. J. Fay. bibliog Ed 50:389-97 Mr '30
On examinations in history for admission to college. N. W. Stephenson. Scripps college, Claremont, Cal. '29
Some attainable objectives in the teaching of history. W. H. Davis. H Sch J 12:132-4 Ap '29
Some by-products of the teaching of history in the high school. J. C. Evans. bibliog Ed Outl 3:70-6 Ja '29
Trends in the teaching of history. W. G. Kimmel. bibliog Hist Outl 20:180-4 Ap '29

Bibliography

Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies. E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 22:341-3, 403-6; 23:30-4, 86-9, 127-40, 227-31 N '31-Mr, My '32
Books on history and government published in the United States. C. A. Coulomb, comp. See monthly numbers of Historical outlook
Historical articles in current periodicals. L. F. Stock, comp. See monthly numbers of Historical outlook
History readings. H. B. Nichols, ed. bibliog pa The editor New Rochelle NY '30
History teaching and children's books. E. Stacy. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 F '30

Contract plan

Individualizing instruction in the small high school. R. D. Cole. bibliog Ed Outl 4:31-47 N '29

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation project at the Port Richmond high school. E. Albert. B H Points 12:16-43 D '30
Current events and the backward-development lesson. P. Klapper. (In Kimball, R. S., and others. Current-events instruction, p78-95)
English literature an aid to modern history. S. Thomas. bibliog Hist Outl 21:19-22 Ja '30
Historical poetry as an aid to the teaching of ancient and medieval history. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Q 19:188-93 Jl '31
History as an integrating agent. M. S. Braun. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:182-7 Ap '31
Joint conference of the English and history departments of the New Utrecht high school. I. L. Ligo. H Points 13:58-9 S '31
Lessons in our schools; a lesson in history. E. H. Reeder. Teach Col Rec 31:115-20 N '29
Modern world culture; an experiment in correlation with history. F. E. Ward. Engl J (Col ed) 20:580-8 S '31
Odysseus' latest adventure. B. Enos. Engl J (H S ed) 19:141-7 F '30
Reading lesson based on a history unit. M. E. Brown. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:188-91 Ap '31
Use and abuse of English in the history classroom. C. F. Ranft. Baltimore B of Ed 8:107 F '30

Courses of study

Adjusting the social studies to the dull normal in high school. E. L. Bolzau and A. G. Hamilton. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p189-97)
Course of study; elementary schools; history, civics. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31
Course of study in history for senior high schools. Richmond, Virginia. School board. The bd '30

HISTORY—Courses of study—*Continued*

Course of study in history, 4th-6th grades, elementary schools. District of Columbia. Board of education. The bd Washington DC '29

Fifth grade; tentative outline in geography and history [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Fourth grade; tentative outline in geography and history [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

History; course of study for the sixth grade. Porto Rico. Department of education. The dept San Juan '29

Sixth grade; tentative outline in geography and history [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Teaching of history and other social subjects. Texas. Department of education. '29 The dept., Austin

Curriculum

Attempt to individualize instruction in social studies at South Philadelphia high school for girls. A. L. Stern. Hist Outl 21:329-32 N '30

City-wide experimentation in the intermediate curriculum program in geography and history. M. A. Adams. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 172-7 Ap '31

Experiment in higher education. H. J. Carman. Hist Outl 21:159-62 Ap '30

Freshman course in the history of civilization. H. F. MacNair. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p215-20)

Errors

Boners in history; have your pupils correct these. Grade Teach 49:547 Mr '32

Examinations, questions, etc.

Bee sting tests. C. Guilford. Hist Outl 23: 165-7 Ap '32

History. G. E. S. Coxhead. J Ed London 62: 313-15 My '30

New type history examinations. J. I. Hutchinson. Sch 18:254-9 N '29

New type history examinations. J. P. S. Nethercott and others. Sch 18:339-46 D '29

Proficiency tests in the grades. Sch 17:979-93 Je '29

School administrator sets standards in history. J. A. Kinneman. Hist Outl 20:24-6 Ja '29

Test in history. E. H. Kerr. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:66 F '30

Tests for fifth and sixth grades. A. C. Fuller. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:300 D '28

Manuals

Directed study manual, to accompany Epochs of world progress. A. O. Roorbach and J. Leswing. '29 Holt

How to use [their] Directed study manual, to accompany Epochs of world progress. A. O. Roorbach and J. Leswing. '29 Holt

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Directed high school history study. A. Magenis and M. F. Gilmour. 2bks bk 1 80c; bk2 84c World bk '31

Plays, pageants, etc.

Man's advancement. K. Baugh. H Sch Teach 7:274-5+ S '31

Problems, exercises, etc.

Directive study sheets in world history. C. C. Barnes. bibliog '29 Houghton

Pupil exercises used in elementary history textbooks. E. A. Nudelman. tabs El Sch J 29:351-7 Ja '29

Projects

After Columbus; motivating study in geography and history by exploration. F. Boyle. il Kadel R 8:428-31 Je '29

Child activities in history. S. R. MacDonald. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p174-80)

Creative art and history. M. G. Andrews. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p153-8)

Doing things with the past. O. Ousley. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p62-4); Same. Mod Ed 3:14 O '30

Eternal revolution: an original class project in history. M. Levine. bibliog B H Points 13:7-15 Ap '31; Same. Hist Outl 22:287-91 O '31

Experiments in a history class. A. D. Swahn. H Points 13:62-3 Je '31

Fifth grade geography and history project. M. Aspen. Sierra Ed News 25:35-D '29

Fourth grade history unit. F. McGinity. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:15-18 S '29

History as an integrating center. A. Matlock. Platoon Sch 5:9-10 S '31

History project. A. Fullington. il Volta R 33: 316-18 Jl '31

History projects. E. Doring. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58 My '29

History study project. M. L. Jordan. figs Indep Ed 3:14-15 O '29

History unit in a 6A class. S. Frank. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:18-20 S '29

Illustrated history book. J. J. Wood. Sch 19: 886-8 My '31

Living in history. H. B. Alexander. Sierra Ed News 25:42-3 O '29

Project in history for upper grades. W. W. Ludeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 54-5 Mr '30

Socialized recitation procedure for group projects in history. B. Clendenen. Ed Meth 8: 347-50 Mr '29

Viking life. M. S. Lawrence. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p65-7)

We create a history room. M. T. Gibbs. pa 20c Teachers college '31

Remedial teaching

Improving history teaching in high school and junior college. G. A. Andrews. Hist Outl 22:292-4 O '31

Research

Directions and suggestions for the writing of essays or theses in history. G. M. Dutcher. Hist Outl 22:329-38 N '31

Study

Experiment in directing thinking in modern European history. C. R. Freeble. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:97-100 Mr '30

Factors influencing retention of history in the sixth, seventh and eighth grades. S. J. Bassett. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:683-90 D '29

Resume of certain studies on massed versus distributed learning, and the whole versus the part method with an experimental study on the reading of history, dealing particularly with the latter issue. F. M. Gatto. bibliog tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4: 183-92 Mr '30

Simple method for showing pupils the necessity for studying history home lessons. W. E. Kelley. Hist Outl 22:29 Ja '31

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth Univ of southern Calif Los Angeles Calif '30

Teaching children to summarize in fifth grade history. C. O. Newlun. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Understanding versus memorizing in history. M. G. Kelty. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 34 Je '30

Subject matter

Are there prime factors in history? W. P. Webb. figs Hist Outl 21:213-17 My '30

Course in the professional treatment of subject-matter in history. E. I. F. Williams. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:410-18 S '29

HISTORY—Subject matter—*Continued*

School administrator sets standards in history. J. A. Kinneman. Hist Outl 20:24-6 Ja '29

Sidelights on junior history. G. S. Apperley. il Sch 18:141-3 O '29

War in history teaching. Times Ed Sup 732: 209-10 My 11 '29

Teachers' manuals

New approach to history; teacher's manual. E. T. Smith. pa 50c Univ of Chicago press '31

Teaching

ABC of hate; international hatred is fostered in the public schools. New Republic 62:5-6 F 19 '30

Aims and ways of history teaching. K. Taylor. New Era 11:82-3 Ap '30

Classroom difficulties in the teaching of history. F. P. Wirth. Hist Outl 22:115-17 Mr '31

Conference of homeroom and history teachers. E. L. Gerhardt. Platoon Sch 4:169-70 D '30

Education for the Great society, with some reflections on the teaching of history. W. G. T. Airey. Ed Survey 2:46-54 Ja '31

Effective history teaching. J. E. Walmsley. Va Teach 13:78-82 Ap '32

Effective teaching of history. W. A. Kelly. H Sch Teach 7:227-30 Je '31

Experiment in supervised study in history. J. Peck. H Points 14:54-7 Ja '32

Foundations of history-teaching; a critique for teachers. F. Clarke. $1.50 Oxford '29

Four years' course in history for Welsh secondary schools. J. E. Lloyd. New Era 11: 73-5 Ap '30

Freshman history instruction at Ohio state university. A. H. Noyes. Hist Outl 21:153-6 Ap '30

History and the other social studies in the classroom of the secondary school. D. C. Knowlton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 574-8 Je '30

History course of study. M. C. Carroll. il Platoon Sch 5:6-8 S '31

History in school. H. A. Drummond. bds 5s Harrap '29

History in the Russian schools before the revolution. T. A. Beresney. bibliog Hist Outl 22:324-8 N '31

History teaching in other lands; Austrian schools. R. Meister. Hist Outl 22:217-21 My '31

History teaching in other lands; English elementary schools. H. W. V. Temperley. Hist Outl 22:265-74 O '31

History teaching in other lands; French elementary and secondary schools; tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. P. Capra. bibliog Hist Outl 22:159-66 Ap '31

History teaching in other lands; German schools. F. Schnabel. Hist Outl 22:214-17 My '31

History teaching in other lands, preface. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 21:316-17 N '30

History teaching in other lands; teaching of history in the elementary schools of Hungary; tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. A. Chobodniczsky. Hist Outl 22:397-401 D '31

History teaching in other lands; teaching of history in the schools of Poland, tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. H. Pohoska. Hist Outl 23:172-7 Ap '32

History teaching in other lands; the teaching of history in the elementary schools of Rumania; tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. A. Culea. Hist Outl 23:28-30 Ja '32

History teaching in other lands; tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 21:317-19, 366-9; 22:17-20, 65-8, 108-10 N '30-Mr '31

How may I improve my history teaching? M. Mathews. bibliog Hist Outl 22:113-15 Mr '31

Learning of history in elementary schools. C. B. Firth. 6s Routledge '29

School certificate history; its aims and its achievements. E. H. Dance. J Ed London 62:171-3 Mr '30

Self-expression through history. H. E. Howard. J Ed London 61:790-1; 64:282 N '29, My '32

Serfs, troubadours & spelling-books. M. D. Edmonds. Survey 63:462-3 Ja 15 '30

Should America be included? reply to ABC of hate. J. H. Robinson. New Republic 62: 130 Mr 19 '30

Social studies in the colleges, 1909 to 1929. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 20:319-21 N '29

Socialized history class. C. C. Cooley. H Points 14:24-7 F '32

Study and teaching of history and civics. C. H. Currey. pa 1s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs ltd 9 St Andrew's Hill Queen Victoria st London EC 4 '30

Teaching college freshmen to study history. C. R. Hicks. Hist Outl 20:282-4 O '29

Teaching history as a way to life. J. Rubenstein. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:492-5 Ap '32

Teaching of history in French lycées and collèges. O. W. Mosher, jr. and G. Quesnel. Hist Outl 21:257-61 O '30

Teaching of history in French universities. O. W. Mosher, jr and G. Quesnel. Hist Outl 22:257-63 O '31

Teaching of history in secondary schools. H. L. Harris. 2s 6d Angus & Robertson ltd 89 Castlereagh st Sydney Australia; 3s Australian bk co 16 Farringdon av London EC 4 '30

Teaching of history in Swedish elementary schools and continuation schools; annotated translation by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. A. F. Wenner. Hist Outl 23:123-5 Mr '32

Teaching of history in the schools of the Union of socialistic soviet republics (Russia); tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 22:111-13 Mr '31

Teaching of history in the secondary school. A. J. Husband. Sch 20:308-14, 400-6 D '31-Ja '32

Teaching of history in the secondary schools of Poland; tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. H. Pohoska. Hist Outl 23:235-8 My '32

Teaching of history in the secondary schools of Sweden; annotated translation by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. M. Bäcklin. Hist Outl 23:83-5 F '32

Teaching the alliances and international relations, 1871-1914. R. C. Hackett. diag Hist Outl 20:284-6 O '29

See also

Egypt—History—Teaching

Great Britain—History—Teaching

United States—History—Teaching

Bibliography

Changing aims and values of teaching the social studies. H. P. Beck. Hist Outl 21:359-65 D '30

History. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p53-4)

History. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p71-3)

History. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p97-101)

History. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 141-7)

Teaching aids and devices

Blazing new trails in historical instruction. D. C. Knowlton. New Era 11:79-81 Ap '30

Brussels Mondaneum and the teaching of history. E. A. De Bevere. il New Era 11: 92-3 Ap '30

Contests and competitive games as review devices in history. I. Rubin. H Points 14: 44-7 F '32

Dramatics in classroom history teaching. E. E. Hubbard. Ed 52:165-8 N '31

Encyclopedia as an aid in teaching history. J. Ragusa. H Points 13:74-6 Je '31

Films in history teaching, a report from the Historical association. Times Ed Sup 866: 457 D 5 '31

HISTORY—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*

Future's unwritten but recorded history. A. R. Wright. Hist Outl 22:171-3 Ap '31

Helpful hints for history teachers. E. F. Shaver. bibliog Hist Outl 21:227-31 My '30

Historical novel as an aid to the teaching of social studies. A. O. Roorbach. Hist Outl 20:396-8 D '29

History at first site. A. E. Southon. il Sch 19:723-6 Ap '31

History exercises for the deaf. A. C. Knox. Volta R 33:557 D '31

History map teaching. J. H. Landman. Ed Meth 9:482-4 My '30

History maps come to life. A. R. Wright. maps Hist Outl 22:221-5 My '31

History notebooks; a modern school experiment. Times Ed Sup 720:75 F 16 '29

History reference council. H. C. Greene. New Era 11:95-6 Ap '30

History teaching through great lives. D. M. Gill. Sch 18:40-4, 143-7, 231-4, 291-5; 19:253-6, 548-51 S-D '29, N '30, F '31

Improving the quality of instruction in history with the aid of the photoplay. D. C. Knowlton. bibliog Hist Outl 20:167-79, 229-39 Ap-My '29

List of illustrations for use in history teaching in schools. Historical association. pa 1s George Bell & sons ltd York house 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '30

Making historical teaching films. R. Gow. Ed Screen 8:70-1 Mr '29

Methods and devices for teaching current events and history. H. T. Moore. Volta R 33: 128-9 Mr '31

Motivation of collateral reading in history. I. O'Brien. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p180-1)

Music and history. J. Aronson. H Points 13: 9-15 S '31

Newspaper in school; history and civics. Times Ed Sup no753:431 O 5 '29

Our own history show. J. L. Pingrey. Hist Outl 22:343-4 N '31

Pictorial exercises in first year high school history class. G. W. Whitefield. il Va J of Ed 23:52-3 O '29

Pictures, their purpose and use in the teaching of history. F. N. Ahl. Hist Outl 23: 167-8 Ap '32

Review work as a game. O. W. Stephenson and L. Copass. Hist Outl 21:172-4 Ap '30

Teaching aids and activities for junior high school history. H. M. Brown. Hist Outl 21: 384-6 D '30

Teaching by moving pictures in England. Sch and Soc 34:749-50 D 5 '31

Use of the cartoon (made by the pupil) in the history course. M. Hall. Hist Outl 22: 291-2 O '31

Using films and slides in the teaching of history. R. D. Jehle. B H Points 12:37-40 S '30

Value of films in history teaching. F. Consitt. bds 7s G Bell & sons ltd York house 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '31

Visual aids in history teaching. F. H. Mixsell. il Sierra Ed News 27:44-5 N '31

Visual and other sensory aids in the field of history. Pa Sch J 78:225 D '29

Visual instruction and the history laboratory. A. Glick. Hist Outl 20:124-36 Mr '29

Visualizing pre-historic life; a source list of materials. D. L. McFadden. bibliog il Ed Screen 10:39-41 F '31

Why I use pictures in teaching history. C. W. Eastman. Hist Outl 22:167-8 Ap '31

Teaching methods

Blackboard work as a method of teaching history. I. Purcell. B H Points 13:40-2 My '31

Broadcast history lesson. I. Jones. Forum Ed 7:186-92 N '29

Can students make their own history headings? W. C. Johnson. Sch 17:703-4 Mr '29

Combining methods in teaching history. S. E. Chase. Nat Ed Assn J 19:57-8 F '30

Continuity of history. C. W. Heathcote. J Ed 110:543-6 D 16 '29

Contract vs. traditional method in teaching sixth grade history. E. L. Shepard. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:47-51 D '29

Dates versus centuries in teaching chronology to school children. W. H. Winch. tabs Forum Ed 8:32-41, 120-9 F, Je '30

Dramatization in the teaching of history. B. J. Kohlbrenner. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:273-8 My '30

Dramatization of history; suggestions for motivating the recitation period. C. B. Hall. il Grade Teach 49:40-1+ S '31

Experiment in teaching history backward. C. C. Crawford and W. L. Walker. Hist Outl 22:395-7 D '31

Experiment in the use of the unit plan in history classes. J. C. Evans. Ed Outl 6:111-16 Ja '32

Experiment in the use of two methods of instruction. M. Willard. Ed Meth 8:505-10 Je '29

Group instruction, on what basis? with special reference to history. L. A. Schuker. H Points 13:44-8 Je '31

History and civics in the high school. Brother Ephrem. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:309-18

How the nation may be trained in social thinking by history teachers: a new technique for individual and collective reasoning. L. W. Rapeer. J Ed Soc 4:287-300 Ja '31

In defense of the history reading lesson. J. Aronson. B H Points 13:50-2 F '31

Making history live. E. Lindemann. il Progres Ed 6:220-5 S '29

Methods in upper school history. J. P. S. Nethercott. Sch 18:427-32 Ja '30

New theories in practice; a symposium. il New Era 11:100-9 Ap '30

Open-book or supervised study method in history. R. B. Guinness. B H Points 13:14-17 My '31

Practical film experiments. F. Consitt. New Era 12:271-3 Ag '31

Problem of the better student in the college introductory course in history. W. Bowden. Hist Outl 21:156-8 Ap '30

Quinine still has its uses in history classes. M. J. Kurrie. Hist Outl 20:225-6 My '29

Self-expression through history. H. E. Howard. J Ed London 61:790-1 N '29

Some suggestions on individual work for children under fifteen. D. Dymond. New Era 11:97-9 Ap '30

Stranger than fiction. E. L. Hoyle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:590-2 Je '30

Teaching history by the laboratory method. G. Smith. Hist Outl 23:21-4 Ja '32

Unit plan of teaching history. W. A. Stigler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:615-18 Je '30

Value of a motivated assignment: an experiment in directed study. L. B. Wright. tab Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:64-7 D '29

Value of extra quiz sections in the teaching of history. D. G. Barnes and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p276-84)

What I have learned in seven years of teaching high school history. L. D. Baldwin. Ed 50:293-302 Ja '30

See also

Canada—History—Teaching methods

United States—History—Teaching methods

Tests and scales

Comparison tests in history. V. Weightman. Grade Teach 47:724 My '30

Effect of specific training on ability to read historical materials. R. G. Simpson. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:343-51 D '29

Protest against the proposed new-type history question. C. A. Girdler. Sch 18:626-8 Mr '30

Teaching values in new-type history tests. E. Michell. bibliog $1.80 World bk '30

Twenty four tests in ancient and medieval history to accompany Robinson and Breasted's History of Europe: ancient and medieval. E. P. Stickney. pa 20c Ginn '31

See also

History—Examinations, questions, etc.

HISTORY—Tests and scales—*Continued*

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p73)

Textbooks

History of Europe, ancient and medieval. J. H. Robinson and J. H. Breasted. rev ed bibliog il $2.12 '29 Ginn

History textbooks, a South American viewpoint. H. Brainerd. Hist Outl 22:401-2 D '31

History textbooks still under discussion. L. F. Ullrich. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:187-91 Je '30

League of nations and the teaching of history. A. E. Zimmern. New Era 11:71-2 Ap '30

Letter from the government of Uruguay on the revision of history text-books (September 6th, 1930) R. T. Dominguez. Ed Survey 2: 119-20 Ja '31

Modern criticism and history textbooks. L. F. Ullrich. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:183-6 Je '29

Nationalism in German history textbooks after the war. P. E. Lutz. bibliog Hist Outl 20: 273-9 O '29

Pupil exercises used in elementary history textbooks. E. A. Nudelman. tabs El Sch J 29:351-7 Ja '29

Relative difficulty of the reading content of the intermediate grade history textbooks commonly used in the state of Indiana. L. E. Smock. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-11 S '29

Revision of school books: a League of nations report. Times Ed Sup 888:158 My 7 '32

Stories of our European forefathers. H. S. Chapman. bibliog 84c Houghton '30

Uruguay makes history textbooks an instrument of peace. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:636-7 Je '31

War banished from schoolbooks. Literary Digest 100:25 F 23 '29

Units of work

Age of chivalry. M. G. Riggsbee. bibliog il Grade Teach 48:554 Mr '31

History as an integrating agent. M. S. Braun. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:182-7 Ap '31

History work in the Forest Park senior high school. C. E. Adams. Baltimore B of Ed 8:149-51 Ap '30

Intermediate grade history teaching. M. S. Braun. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:154-5 Ap '30

Large unit in history teaching. E. E. Geck. H Sch Teach 6:31-2 Ja '30

Reading lesson based on a history unit. M. E. Brown. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:188-91 Ap '31

Teaching history by units. A. K. King. H Sch J 12:90-7, 123-7 Mr-Ap '29

Trends in the teaching of history. W. G. Kimmel. bibliog Hist Outl 20:180-4 Ap '29

Unit of work in history, sixth grade. F. M. Toole. Baltimore B of Ed 9:16 S '30

Unitary method of teaching history. A. W. Troelstrup. H Sch Teach 5:358 D '29

Value

New social function for history. D. C. Babcock. bibliog Hist Outl 21:16-19 Ja '30

Workbooks

Directed high school history study. A. Magenis and M. F. Gilmour. 2bks bk 1 80c; bk2 84c World bk '31

Directed history study; 4th-6th grades. C. C. Scheck and M. A. Orton. 3bks World bk '29-'30

Illustrated study guide for the grades and junior high school; ancient and medieval history, the European background. pa McKinley pub '31

Student's workbook in Old world history; with key. W. H. J. Kennedy and Sister Mary Joseph. pa 54c Benziger '31

Workbook for Elson's modern times and living past. H. W. Elson and D. V. Elson. 3 pts '29 Am. bk.

Colleges and universities

A propos de la place donnée à l'histoire dans les nouveaux programmes. J. Petitcol. R Univ 38 pt1:114-21 F '29

Experiment in higher education. H. J. Carman. Hist Outl 21:159-62 Ap '30

Freshman history instruction at Ohio state university. A. H. Noyes. Hist Outl 21:153-6 Ap '30

High school student and freshman history. A. N. Cook. Hist Outl 22:228-30 My '31

Needs of college students in history. L. W. Pressey. tabs Hist Outl 21:218-23 My '30

Problem of the better student in the college introductory course in history. W. Bowden. Hist Outl 21:156-8 Ap '30

Teaching of history in French universities. O. W. Mosher, jr and G. Quesnel. Hist Outl 22:257-63 O '31

Continuation schools

Teaching of history in Swedish elementary schools and continuation schools; annotated translation by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. A. F. Wenner. Hist Outl 23:123-5 Mr '32

Elementary schools

Directed history study; 4th-6th grades. C. C. Scheck and M. A. Orton. 3bks World bk '29-'30

Elementary child and history. O. E. Smallidge. Mod Ed 2:10+ Ap '30

History teaching in other lands; Austrian schools. R. Meister. Hist Outl 22:217-21 My '31

History teaching in other lands; English elementary schools. H. W. V. Temperley. Hist Outl 22:265-74 O '31

History teaching in other lands; French elementary and secondary schools; tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. P. Capra. bibliog Hist Outl 22:159-66 Ap '31

History teaching in other lands; teaching of history in the elementary schools of Hungary; tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. A. Chobodniczsky. Hist Outl 22:397-401 D '31

History teaching in other lands; the teaching of history in the elementary schools of Rumania; tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. A. Culea. Hist Outl 23:28-30 Ja '32

History teaching in other lands; tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 21:317-19, 366-9; 22:17-20, 65-8, 108-10 N '30-Mr '31

Selection of history materials. M. G. Kelty. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 D '29

Special vocabulary of history. M. G. Kelty. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 Ja '30

Teaching children to summarize in fifth grade history. C. O. Newlun. $1.50 Teachers college

Teaching of history in Swedish elementary schools and continuation schools; annotated translation by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. A. F. Wenner. Hist Outl 23:123-5 Mr '32

Fifth grades

Unit of work in history in the fifth grade. E. Musgrave. El Sch J 32:223-6 N '31

High schools

Eternal revolution: an original class project in history. M. Levine. bibliog B H Points 13:7-15 Ap '31; Same. Hist Outl 22:287-91 O '31

Helping pupils to study high school history. A. R. Buis. Hist Outl 22:274-6 O '31

History column. A. K. King. See numbers of High school journal beginning February 1930

Some by-products of the teaching of history in the high school. J. C. Evans. bibliog Ed Outl 3:70-6 Ja '29

Study of the methods used in the teaching of history in secondary schools. H. S. Brown. bibliog Hist Outl 20:184-8 Ap '29

Suggestions for improving the teaching of history in the high school. C. E. Perry. bibliog Hist Outl 22:226-8 My '31

Thoughts and prejudices. J. Aronson. H Points 14:18-22 My '32

What I have learned in seven years of teaching high school history. L. D. Baldwin. Ed 50:293-302 Ja '30

HISTORY—*Continued*

Intermediate grades

History in the intermediate grades. H. M. Lindahl. El Sch J 32:257-65 D '31

Junior colleges

History in junior colleges accredited by the North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. M. L. Moore. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p40-53)

Junior high schools

Junior high history made real. M. L. Simmons. Hist Outl 20:118-19 Mr '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

England

Training colleges and the teaching of history. T. W. Sussams. tabs Forum Ed 8:23-31 F '30

Primary grades

History in the primary grades. F. E. Button. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:156-8 Ap '30

Laying the foundation for history-geography. M. E. Tyson. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:177-81 Ap '31

Materials of a historical nature contained in twenty-six primary readers. M. A. Dawson. bibliog tabs El Sch J 29:756-66 Je '29

Objectives in the teaching of history. L. L. Runyon. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:51 Ap '29

Secondary schools

History teaching in other lands; Austrian schools. R. Meister. Hist Outl 22:217-21 My '31

History teaching in other lands; French elementary and secondary schools; tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. P. Capra. bibliog Hist Outl 22:159-66 Ap '31

Significant contributions of Germany to world history. H. J. Carman. Hist Outl 20:327-31 N '29

Teaching of history in the secondary school. A. J. Husband. Sch 20:308-14, 400-6 D '31-Ja '32

Teaching of history in the secondary schools of Poland; tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. H. Pohoska. Hist Outl 23:235-8 My '32

Teaching of history in the secondary schools of Sweden; annotated translation by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. M. Bäcklin. Hist Outl 23:83-5 F '32

Training colleges and the teaching of history. T. W. Sussams. tabs Forum Ed 8:23-31 F '30

Senior high schools

History work in the Forest Park senior high school. C. E. Adams. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:149-51 Ap '30

HISTORY, Ancient

Ancient and medieval history. C. J. H. Hayes and P. T. Moon. '29 Macmillan

Historical poetry as an aid to the teaching of ancient and medieval history. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Q 19:188-93 Jl '31

Teaching of ancient history in schools. T. A. Kuller. Hist Outl 22:168-71 Ap '31

Bibliography

Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies; ancient history. E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 22:341-3 N '31

Correlation with other subjects

Relation of the Bible to courses in history. M. L. Strayer. Christian Ed 12:362-6 Mr '29

Courses of study

Course in ancient history; with collateral readings from classical authors. C. E. Phillips. Sch 18:63-8, 158-62, 251-4, 347-9, 438-40, 534-7, 628-31, 730-2, 838-9 S '29-My '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Hygiene and history tests, for intermediate and grammar grades. I. Duncan. Grade Teach 46:800 Je '29

New aid in ancient history (world history—course A) for reviews and tests. '29 Regents pub.

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Ancient history outline and review. L. V. Roth. bibliog $1 The auth., Phillips academy, Andover, Mass. '30

Guide to ancient and medieval history. C. Ham. 40c Globe bk.

Projects

Making history objective. W. Whitmore. il Ed Screen 8:263-4 N '29

Teaching aids and devices

Vitalizing the teaching of ancient history. E. C. Hummer. Hist Outl 21:273-6 O '30

Teaching methods

Leadership developed through the study of ancient history. M. Fisk. H Sch Teach 6: 377-8 N '30

Textbooks

Elementary schools

Early story of mankind. M. G. Clark and W. F. Gordy. bibliog 88c Scribner '29

Stories of the ancient peoples; a primary history. H. S. Chapman. 80c Houghton '29

HISTORY, Economic. See Economic history

HISTORY, Medieval

Anniversary essays in medieval history by the students of Charles Homer Haskins. $5 Houghton '29

Historical poetry as an aid to the teaching of ancient and medieval history. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Q 19:188-93 Jl '31

Sidelight on mediaeval history. R. S. Kimball. J Ed 112:185 S 22 '30

Bibliography

Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies; medieval history. E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 22:403-6 D '31

Courses of study

Course of study in history 312; medieval history (3d year, 2d semester, elective) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Adaptation of the standardized test form to medieval history. J. F. Koch. Ed 50:233-42 D '29

Medieval history questions. F. S. Betten. Loyola univ. press

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Guide to ancient and medieval history. C. Ham. 40c Globe bk.

Projects

Integrating theory with practice. E. Quinby and H. Hicks. il N Y State Ed 19:273-4+ D '31

Project for the entire school. H. W. Nugent. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20+ O '31

Study of the middle ages through the making of a marionette play. V. Lee. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:46-8 O '31

Units of work

Winner in prize lesson contest; history unit provides for student initiative and interest. Ill Teach 19:24+ S '30

HISTORY, Modern

History of modern times. D. M. Ketelbey. Crowell

Courses of study

Course of study in history 310; contemporary civilization (3d year, 2d semester, elective) for the training of elementary teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

HISTORY, Modern—*Continued*

Examinations, questions, etc.

Gold-Bovee-Wesley test in modern history. Hist Outl 23:12-21 Ja '32

New aid in modern history (world history—course B) for reviews and tests. '29 Regents pub.

Units of work

Whither this world of ours; a series of motivated units for a class in modern history. R. S. Kimball. Hist Outl 21:268-73 O '30

HISTORY, Universal

Development of the world history course. J. L. Barnard. Hist Outl 20:395-6 D '29

Experiment in world history for the first form. L. H. Mitchell. Sch and Home 14:16-25 Mr '32

New era in world history. W. E. Lingelbach. Hist Outl 21:7-16 Ja '30

Teaching the social heritage. J. C. Aldrich. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:54-6 S '31

Aims and objectives

Objectives of teaching world history. F. Berger. H Sch 6:120-2 Ap '29

Courses of study

Course of study for high schools; world history. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30

Introductory course to modern world history. D. Trosten. H Points 13:63-6 Je '31

Syllabus in history. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

World history; course of study for senior high schools. Long Beach, California. City schools. The schools '31

World history I; senior high school, grade 10B [mimeographed] Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools Denver '30

Juvenile literature

Westward toward America. M. G. Clark and W. F. Gordy. bibliog '29 Scribner

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Another outline for world history. E. B. Clogston. Hist Outl 21:164-5 Ap '30

Subject matter

Far eastern history in the world history course in the high school. K. S. Latourette. bibliog Hist Outl 20:109-12 Mr '29

Teaching

Mr H. G. Wells on history teaching. D. V. Halbach. il New Era 11:75-7 Ap '30

Tests and scales

Achievement tests in world history. G. G. Andrews and H. R. Anderson. pa 52c Ginn '31

Objective testing in world history. E. F. Lindquist and H. R. Anderson. tabs Hist Outl 21:115-22 Mr '30

Test on world history from earliest times through the reformation. S. Hefley. Hist Outl 20:27-9 Ja '29

Workbooks

Workbook for World history in the making. A. E. McKinley and others. Am bk '30

Workbook for World history to-day. A. E. McKinley and others. Am bk '30

HISTORY clubs

Administration of a history club. B. Rosenthal. H Points 13:49-53 S '31

HISTORY reference council

History reference council. H. C. Greene. New Era 11:95-6 Ap '30

HISTORY teachers

History teachers in Ohio high schools. C. C. Romaker. bibliog H Sch Teach 5:12-14 Ja '29

Training

Critic teaching in the history department of Hunter college high school. R. E. Messenger. Hist Outl 23:163-5 Ap '32

HITCH, Earle V.

Scholarships of the Culver military academy. Sch and Soc 34:229-31 Ag 15 '31

HITCH, Margaret A.

Life in a Blue ridge hollow. J Geog 30:309-22 N '31

HITCH-hiking

Dangers of begging rides. E. B. Lefferts. il Child Welf 24:358-60 Mr '30

HITCHCOCK, Alfred Marshall

Composition and grammar. 453p il $1.24 '29 Holt

HITCHCOCK, Blanche S. See Osborne, E. D. jt. auth.

HITCHCOCK, E. N.

Leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32: 282 Mr '31

HITCHCOCK, Edward

Pioneers in physical education. R. T. McKenzie. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-7+ N '31

HITCHCOCK, Embury Asbury

Some reflections on engineering education. J Eng Ed 20:345-53 D '29

HITCHCOCK, Henry Booth

Educational institutions for blind in Nagasaki consular district. Sch Life 15:166 My '30

HITCHCOCK, Henry Russell, jr.

Architectural education again. Architectural Record 67:445-6 My '30

HITCHCOCK, O. J.

How can various nature activities in a community be articulated? Science Ed 14:425-7 Ja '30

HITCHCOCK, Ronald

Education or catastrophe; a plea for the rationalisation of the state schools. 96p bds 2s Sidgwick & Jackson ltd 44 Museum st London WC 1 '31

HITCHCOCK, Samuel

Worth while projects in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 2:78 My '30

Hitchcock master teacher of Wyoming. por Ag Ed 4:84 D '31

HITES, Laird Thomas

Effective Christian college. 259p $2 '29 Macmillan

(comp) Selected bibliography of religious education. (In Lotz, P. H. and Crawford, L. W. eds. Studies in religious education. p621-71)

HIX, Melvin. See Hervey, W. L., jt. auth.

HIXON, Buena

Home economics club of Sidon girls' school. Prac Home Econ 9:140+ My '31

HIXSON, Arthur Warren

Graduate courses in chemical engineering. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:182-91 '29

HIXSON, Mrs Helen T.

Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:140 Ap '32

HIXSON, Joseph H.

Fuel-saving practices and devices. (Bul no946) 29p Univ of the state of NY '30; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 81:68+ N '30

—See Hixson, L. S. jt. auth.

HIXSON, Lola S. and Hixson, J. H.

School proclaims the community. N Y State Ed 18:744-50 Ap '31

HIZER, Irene S.

Self-improvement exercises in addition of decimal fractions. Mod Ed 3:33 O '30

Self-improvement exercises in addition of fractions. Mod Ed 2:12 O '29

Self-improvement exercises in division of decimal fractions. Mod Ed 3:20-1 Ap '31

Self-improvement exercises in division of fractions. Mod Ed 2:30-1 Ap '30

Self-improvement exercises in multiplication of decimal fractions. Mod Ed 3:36-7 F '31

Self-improvement exercises in multiplication of fractions. Mod Ed 2:33-5 F '30

Self-improvement exercises in short division. Indiv Inst 1:19-22 F '29

Self-improvement exercises in subtraction of decimal fractions. Mod Ed 3:22-3 D '30

Self-improvement exercises in subtraction of fractions. Mod Ed 2:18-19+ D '29

HJELTE, George
Westchester organized for leisure. N Y State Ed 18:666-7 Mr '31

HJERTSTEDT, Walter G.
Architectural-drawing test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:141 Ap '31
Auto-mechanics test. Ind Arts M 18:239 Je '29
International drawing exchange. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:315-17 S '31
International drawing exchange. J Ed 114:400 D 7 '31
Mechanical-drawing test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:140 Ap '31
Woodworking tests. Ind Arts M 19:148-9 Ap '30

HJORTH, Herman
Furniture problems. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:385-8 O '30
Wood-finishing operations. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:96-9 Mr '32

HLAWICZKA, Karol
Tonic sol-fa as we see and use it in Poland. Mus Superv J 17:23-5 My '31

HO, C. J.
Health and labor turnover in a department store. Personnel J 9:216-21 O '30
Personnel studies of section managers in a department store. Personnel J 8:225-31 D '29

HOADLEY, Edwin A.
Translating sense impressions. Va Teach 12: 64-6 Mr '31

HOADLEY, Ruth Luella
Analysis of the shorthand principles used in writing the thousand commonest words. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p45-62)
Testing teaching results in secretarial training. J Bus Ed 3:25-6+ Ja '30

HOAG, Alice
Ability grouping in American history. N Y State Ed 19:653-4+ Ap '32

HOAG, Ruth
Sources of program material and some types of program work which might be undertaken by high school mathematics clubs. bibliog Math Teach 24:492-502 D '31

HOAR, Franklin B.
Compilation of visual aids for health and physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 3:40-2+ Ap '32
Fancy diving, a fine art. J Health and Phys Ed 2:18-21 My '31

HOARE, F. A.
Films as a medium of information in education, science and industry. Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux Proceedings 1931:50-68; Discussion. 68-9
Results of the Middlesex experiment in sound films. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth, p233-7)

HOASHI, Richiro
Compulsory military training. Nation 133:389 O 14 '31

HOBAN, C. F.
Blackboard as a visual aid. Pa Sch J 77:311 Ja '29; Same. Ed Screen 8:179 Ja '29
English and German students make long trips at low cost. Sch Life 16:146-7 Ap '31
Journeys in France and Belgium. Pa Sch J 79:176-7 N '30
Responsibility of teacher-training institutions for the preparation of teachers in the technics of visual and other sensory aids; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:957-9
School journeys in England, Germany, France and Belgium. Ed Screen 9:261-4 N '30
School journeys in Germany. Pa Sch J 79: 109-10 O '30
School journeys in Great Britain. Pa Sch J 79:46 S '30
Value of visual aids. H Sch Teach 6:373-4 N '30
Visual and other sensory aids in the learning process. Ed Outl 4:224-9 My '30
Visual education in Pennsylvania. Ed Screen 8:147-8 My '29

HOBART, Alice B.
How to make poets. Engl J (H S ed) 18:844-6 D '29

HOBART, Elsa L.
Devices for English teaching. Volta R 32: 136-8 Mr '30

HOBART college
Undergraduate reading at Hobart college. M. S. Turk. Publishers Weekly 117:1883-6 Ap 5 '30

HOBBES, Thomas
Controversies on mathematics between Wallis, Hobbes, and Barrow. F. Cajori. bibliog Math Teach 22:146-51 Mr '29
Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of speech. L. W. Thonssen. Q J Speech 18:200-6 Ap '32

HOBBIES
Exploration of leisure. H. A. Domincovich. Progres Ed 7:122-6 Ap '30
Growing young with a hobby. V. Brown. Grade Teach 47:216 N '29
Handicrafts and hobbies. W. A. De Sager. Child Study 7:259-61 Je '30
Hobbies and collections. D. W. Hough. Child Welf 24:284-6 F '30
Hobby classes. L. R. Young. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p82-4)
Hobby show. R. E. Scott. il Minn J of Ed 12:213-14 F '32
Share your boy's hobby. E. H. Felix. Par M 6:26 Mr '31
Social adjustment through hobby groups. H. P. Schwering. Sch and Soc 33:864-6 Je 27 '31
Student self-activities in a small high school. D. L. Essex. J Ed 109:7-8 Ja 7 '29
Summer time is hobby time. B. B. Lane. bibliog Ed Meth 10:496-8 My '31

HOBBS, Douglas B.
Some commercial applications of aluminum. J Chem Ed 7:245-55 F '30

HOBBS, Glenn M.
New centripetal force apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 31:41-4 Ja '31
Spark-recorded time intervals as applied to modern apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 31: 1068-74 D '31

HOBBS, Mrs Mabel Foote
Drama and the wise use of leisure as told to M. T. Wood. Child Welf 23:257-60 Ja '29
Drama in the school. Recreation 25:325-7+ S '31
Dramatic club for the youngest. Child Welf 23: 543-4 Je '29
Plays for the young adult. bibliog Child Welf 24:421-3 Ap '30

HOBBS, Valine
Third grade geography project. Tex Outlook 15:27-8 Mr '31
—See Chism, A. E. jt. auth.

HOBBY horses. See Toys and toy making

HOBEN, Mrs Lindsay. See Pollitzer, M.

HOBSON, Claude V.
Training rural teachers. Sch and Soc 35:258-9 Ja 30 '32

HOBSON, Cloy S. and Parke, W. E.
Using a group test to identify types of reading difficulty. El Sch J 32:666-75 My '32

HOBSON, Richmond Pearson
Menace of narcotics that threatens the youth of the world. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p139-44); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:753-8

HOBT, A. Watt
Organization and administration of finances in interscholastic athletics. (Ext. ser. v6 no6) 13p il Univ of Tenn '30

HOCHBAUM, H. W.
Graduate courses for extension workers. Sch and Soc 32:764-5 D 6 '30

HOCHHEIMER, Rita
Visual instruction in New York city. Ed Screen 9:247-9 O '30

HOCHSTEIN, Joshua
Pan American club at the James Monroe high school. H Points 13:52-6 Je '31
Pan American student league of New York. H Points 14:31-9 F '32

HOCKETT, John Alpheus
California teacher's guide to child development. Childh Ed 6:305-9 Mr '30
Child development. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10: 1 N '30
Meaning of progressive education. Childh Ed 7:459-66 My '31
Some crucial problems of modern civilization. Relig Ed 26:71-6 Ja '31
—and Snyder, Agnes
Activity program in the intermediate grades. Ed 52:471-82 Ap '32

HOCKETT, Mrs Ruth Marie (Manning)
(ed) See California. Curriculum commission. Teachers' guide to child development

HOCKEY, Field. See Field hockey

HODAM, Lowell A.
Conference method best. Ag Ed 3:191 Je '31

HODGE, Harold
Educational survey. Nineteenth Century and After 107:1-9 Ja '30

HODGE, Harold C. See Homan, T. B. jt. auth.

HODGES, Claude V.
Table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:234 Je '31

HODGES, Curtis
Capital that was planned. J Ed 115:162-3 F 15 '32

HODGES, Mabel Claire
Study of the personal expenditures of pupils in certain high schools of West Virginia; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:146-9 Ja '29

HODGIN, Charles Elkanah
Message from New Mexico. por Sierra Ed News 26:20 F '30

HODGKIN, Henry Theodore
Promise of Pendle hill. Christian Century 48: 840-1 Je 24 '31
Public worship. Ed R China 21:155-8 Ap '29

HODGKINS, Anne Frances
Interpretation of play days. J Health and Phys Ed 3:30+ My '32
—See Daviess, G. B. jt. auth.

HODGSON, Elizabeth
Made-to-measure courses in English. Engl J (H S ed) 20:394-403 My '31

HODGSON, James Goodwin
Remodeling our university libraries. Sch and Soc 29:825-8 Je 29 '29
(comp) Trends in university education. (Ref. shelf v7 no4) 163p bibliog 90c Wilson HW '31

HODGSON, Katherine E.
Citizenship in kindergarten-primary grades. Baltimore B of Ed 8:81-3 Ja '30

HODNETT, Edward
Home study teaching. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p66-73)

HODSON, William
Vocational training for unemployed adults. American Federationist 38:1472-5 D '31

HOEFER, Carolyn. See Freeman, F. N.; Kawin, E. jt. auths.

HOELSCHER, Randolph Philip
Teaching of mechanical drawing. 229p il $2.50 '29 Wiley

HOERNER, Mrs Mary Finch
Married woman as a teacher of home economics. J Home Econ 24:109-12 F '32

HOERR, Willmer A., and Koontz, John G.
Treasure island; an industrial boys' project. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:497-9 Je '29

HOESLEY, Olga M.
Non-laboratory course in home economics. Prac Home Econ 10:120+ Ap '32

HOFER, Nellie
Game for Latin verb review. Sch and Com 18:74-5 F '32

HOFF, Daniel W.
Flags important in American history. J Ed 109:559-63 My 20 '29

HOFF, H. A.
Training teachers in service. por Sch Executives M 50:223-6 Ja '31

HOFF, Jacobus Henricus van't. See Van't Hoff, J. H.

HOFFER, Charles Russell
How rural communities can be improved. Sch Life 17:171-2 My '32

HOFFER, Milton J.
Growing in service. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 141-3)

HOFFERD, George W.
Lower school botany test. Sch 18:727-30 Ap '30
Lower school zoology test. Sch 18:835-7 My '30

HOFFMAN, Alice Crowell
Games for Hallowe'en. Par M 6:50 O '31
Lincoln. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29
My book friends; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29

HOFFMAN, E. O.
Evaluation of credits for graduation from senior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:544-6 My '31

HOFFMAN, Frederick Ludwig
Education in reality through sound movies. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:485-8 My '31

HOFFMAN, Himena J.
School government, an experiment in democracy. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p238-42)

HOFFMAN, Josephine L.
Child's day at George Clinton Latta school. N Y State Ed 18:577-80 F '31
Health education in Rochester. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:690-4 Jl '31

HOFFMAN, Lola B.
First steps to freedom, the play's the thing. New Era 12:207 Je '31

HOFFMAN, M. David
Status of voluntary teachers' associations in cities of 100,000 population or more. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no36) 42p bibliog pa 10c Supt of doc '31

HOFFMAN, Margaret V.
Scribblers and their scribbling. Va Teach 11: 37-40 F '30

HOFFMAN, Mrs Mary Lindsey
Adult schools in the mountains. Survey 61: 499-500 Ja 15 '29

HOFFMAN, Samuel
How Bushwick high school's registration cards are speedily alphabetized. B H Points 13:49 Ap '31

HOFFMAN, Sue
Not methods but results. J Ed 115:274-5 Ap 4 '32

HOFFMAN, Urias John
Modernized teaching in rural schools. 143p il $1.25 Owen '31
Rural one-teacher schools of Illinois; buildings and equipment, standardization, daily program, demonstration schools. (Cir. no. 234) 96p il '29 Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield
(comp) Suggestions on special training for teachers in the one-teacher schools. (Cir no245) 12p il Illinois Supt of public instruction Springfield '30
Urias J. Hoffman, the passing of an earnest worker in rural education in Illinois. R. L. Moore. por Ill Teach 19:264-5 Mr '31

HOFFMAN, William S.
Occupations of parents of college students. Sch and Soc 35:25-6 Ja 2 '32
Religious census at the Pennsylvania state college. Sch and Soc 32:104 Jl 19 '30
—See Brooks, J. D. jt. auth.

HOFFMANN, Herbert
Kleinkinderschule in Philadelphia. Moderne Bauformen 30:578-80 N '31
Zwei neue Hamburger schulen. Moderne Bauformen 30:404-14 Ag '31

HOFFMANN, Marianna
Children and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1071-5 S '30

HOFMANN, Ethel
World's fair. (In National education association Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p151-3)

HOFSTEAD, J. A.
American educators of Norwegian origin: a biographical dictionary. 316p $3.50 The author 854 68th st Brooklyn NY '31

HOGAN, Frances M.
Geography of music. Chicago Sch J 14:61-3 O '31

HOGAN, Kathryn F.
What we did with marionettes. Chicago Sch J 12:134-7 D '29

HOGAN, Mary F.
Material and organization of units in sciences. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 184-91)

HOGAN, Rita H.
Whence handwork suggestions? Int J Relig Ed 8:29 D '31

HOGAN, William J.
Restoration of Williamsburg. Kadel R 11:15-17 N '31

HOGNER, Nils
Navajo art. Sch Arts M 30:465-6 Mr '31

HOGOBOOM, Grace W.
Remedial reading for the slow-learning pupils of the junior high school. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:13-16 Ap '31

HOGUE, O. Wendell
Character education in Lyons, New York. N Y State Ed 18:573-5 F '31

HOH CHIH-HSIANG
Educational reform in Chekiang. China Weekly Review 53:418-19 Ag 16 '30

HOHENHEIM, Theophrastus, bombast von. See Paracelsus

HOHENSTEIN, A. E.
Report of the sixth annual nation-wide testing program. 16p pa Public-school

HOHN, Emil
Teacher training institutions for the professional education of elementary school teachers. B H Points 11:30-4 Ja '29

HOILAND, Richard
Youth faces the problems of prohibition. Int J Relig Ed 8:13+ O '31

HOINKO, Mrs Marjorie P.
Americanization and the public school. J Ed 109:394-6 Ap 8 '29

HOIST, John R.
Problem of pupil failure. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:9-13 Mr '30

HOKE, Elmer Rhodes
In memoriam. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:281 My '31

HOKE, George Wilson
Teaching with films. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:249-60

HOKE, Kremer Jacob
Utilization of the sixty-minute period. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p5-18)

HOLADAY, P. W.
Long-time effect of freshman counseling. Sch and Soc 29:234-6 F 16 '29
Moving-picture studies. Ed Res B 10:333-6 S 16 '31

HOLBECK, Elmer Scott
Boy's prayer to his teachers. J Ed 111:423 Ap 14 '30
Making the extraclassroom activities socially significant. J Ed Soc 3:354-8 F '30
Our profession. J Ed 114:356 N 23 '31
Questionnaire to principals. Ed Meth 10:432-3 Ap '31
Teacher participation in community affairs. por Sch Executives M 51:176 D '31
Teacher participation in community affairs; a reply. N. B. Hendrix and E. V. Chapman. Sch Executives M 51:309 Mr '32
Unrecognized teacher. por Sch Executives M 50:277 F '31
We blaze the trail to-day for future American citizens. Sch Life 15:28-9 O '29

HOLBROOK, C. R. and others
Plan for a public school equalization fund for California. Sierra Ed News 27:19-29 Ja '31

HOLBROOK, David H.
Responsibility of the social worker in assisting the school to develop a social attitude toward the child. Family 9:309-14 Ja '29
Social work in the public schools. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p28-33)

HOLBROOK, Elmer Allen
Mineral education in 1929. Mining and Metallurgy 11:32 Ja '30
Mining school in a great industrial center. Mining Congress Journal 15:189-90 Mr '29

HOLBROOK, Harold Lyman
Guidance positions in Pennsylvania. Voc Guid M 9:149-52 Ja '31
How organized guidance provisions are meeting the needs in the large city for junior and senior high school education. Voc Guid M 7:264-5 Mr '29
Industrial teacher in a comprehensive guidance program. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p285-90)
Some aspects of counseling. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p234-9)

—and McGregor, A. L.
Our world of education. (Guideposts for junior high school years) 284p il $1.40 Allyn & Bacon 11 E 36th st NY '30

HOLBROOK, Marion E.
Enchanted maypole; play. Am Childh 14:25-7 My '29
Peter Pumpkin Face; play. Am Childh 17:22-3 O '31
Princess who could not be merry; play. Child Welf 25:153-5 N '30
Weathercock takes a vacation; play. Am Childh 17:24-5+ Je '32
Whitethorn at Yule; play. Child Welf 24:184-7 D '29
Young George Washington; a play for boys and girls. Am Childh 17:24-5+ F '32

HOLBROOK, Mrs Mary
Normandy high school. Am Sch Bd J 82:49-50+ My '31

HOLBROOK, Mrs Rachel M.
New York state association for crippled children. N Y State Ed 17:418-19 Ja '30

HOLCOMB, Esther Lolita
By silken threads. Engl J (H S ed) 19:40-4 Ja '30

HOLCOMB consolidated school, Kansas
Midwest rural school. C. W. Howard. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:39-40 F '29

HOLDE, Jennie
Are homework corrections necessary? B H Points 13:43-5 My '31
Present day trends in apprentice education. H Points 14:30-6 Ap '32

HOLDEN, E.
Cordial message from Britain. C. A. Bennett. por Ind Ed M 32:378 Je '31

HOLDER, Arthur Ernest
Beginning of vocational education. American Federationist 38:417-31 Ap '31

HOLDERMAN, Carl
Organized labor and continuation schools. American Federationist 37:951-3 Ag '30; Same. Am Teach 15:17-19 O '30

HOLDERNESS, Laura A.
Let's illustrate. Sch Arts M 29:510 Ap '30

HOLDFORD, Anne
Creative effort in the country school. bibliog Am Childh 17:18-19+ Je '32
Indian life in the modern school program. Am Childh 16:3-6 N '30

HOLGATE, Thomas Franklin
Projective pure geometry. (Ser. of mathematical texts for colleges) 286p $3 Macmillan '30

HOLIDAYS
All-holidays book of Jane and John. C. G. Dennis. $2.50 '29 Jones, Marshall

HOLIDAYS—*Continued*
Study of our national holidays. J. C. Hill. Sch Arts M 31:104-6 O '31
See also
Special days
Vacations
also names of holidays e.g. Washington's birthday

HOLLAND, Eleanor
Calling on our southern neighbors. Volta R 31:166-8 Ap '29

HOLLAND, Ernest Otto. See Lindsay, E. E. jt. auth.

HOLLAND, Mary N.
Creating effective pupil reports. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:363-71 Ap '31
Credit union movement. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p145-7)

HOLLAND, Ruby. See Fountain, S., jt. auth.

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLANDS, E. H. See Thomas, D. Y., jt. auth.

HOLLEMAN, M. B.
Course of study in biology for senior high school and junior college; summary. Science Ed 14:528-38 Mr '30

HOLLENBACK, Ella
Home tinkering for girls and home economics for boys. J Home Econ 22:659-60 Ag '30

HOLLEY, Charles Elmer
Introduction to the psychology of the classroom. 257p bibliog Heath '30

HOLLEY, Clifford. See Lohr, V. C. jt. auth.

HOLLEY, Horace
Education for world citizenship. World Unity Magazine 7:57-61 O '30

HOLLEY, J. Andrew
Extra curricular activities for the rural school. (Extra curricular lib.) $1 Barnes

HOLLEY, J. W.
Education in Africa. H Sch Q 18:177-9 Jl '30

HOLLIDAY, Carl
Bulletin number 2383 of the Realm of Mongolia. Kadel R 10:149-58 Ja '31
Great-granddad's Ohio valley schooling. Kadel R 11:145-8 Ja '32
This junior college movement. Sch and Soc 30:887-8 D 28 '29
When they studied real school books. Mont Ed 8:7-9 My '32
When universities were young. Kadel R 9:108-14 Ja '30

HOLLIDAY, Frank Alan
Are there limits to public education? (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p24-32)

HOLLIDAY, Robert Cortes
Escaping the ink. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:617-26 O '31
Time hath its revolutions. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:271-80 Ap '31

HOLLINGER, John A.
Use of stereographs and stereopticon slides in classroom teaching; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:940-1
What should teachers expect from supervision. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:161-7 Mr '29
—See Persing, E. C. jt. auth.

HOLLINGER, Martha, and Roberts, Lydia J.
Overcoming food dislikes. J Home Econ 21: 923-32 D '29

HOLLINGSWORTH, Helen
Music in the public schools. Musician 36:23 Je '31

HOLLINGSWORTH, Mary R.; Lacey, Joy M. and Shannon, John Raymond
School subjects which elementary school teachers find most difficult and those which they find easiest to teach. Ed Meth 10:75-83 N '30

HOLLINGWORTH, G. E. See Low, W. H. jt. auth.

HOLLINGWORTH, Mrs Harry Levi. See Hollingworth, L. A.

HOLLINGWORTH, Leta A. (Stetter) (Mrs Harry Levi Hollingworth)
After high school; what? Par M 4:20-1 Je '29
Child of very superior intelligence as a special problem in social adjustment. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:151-9 My '30; Same. Mental Hygiene 15:3-16 Ja '31
Do intellectually gifted children grow toward mediocrity in stature? Pedagog Sem 37:345-60 S '30
How should gifted children be educated? bibliog Baltimore B of Ed 9:195-8 My '31
Parents must grow. Par M 5:26 Je '30
Playmates for the gifted child. Child Study 8:103-4 D '30
—See Carroll, H. A; Gray, H. A. jt. auths.

—and Gray, Howard A.
Juvenile achievement as related to size. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:236-44 D '30

HOLLIS, E. V.
Breckinridge training school building, State teachers' college, Morehead, Ky. Am Sch Bd J 83:48+ N '31
Extending the high school pupil's range of general information. Nation's Sch 5:42-4 Je '30
Library in the elementary school. Nat Ed Assn J 20:191-2 Je '31
Personnel study of teachers-college students. J Ed Soc 3:203-8 D '29
Vacation reading. Grade Teach 48:808 Je '31
What shall I read this summer? Grade Teach 47:800 Je '30
Why they teach. Ed Adm and Sup 15:678-84 D '29

HOLLIS, Ira Nelson
James Watt. J Eng Ed 20:46-77 S '29

HOLLIS, Ralph C.
Physics by an individualized method. Sch Sci and Math 32:324-7 Mr '32

HOLLISTER, Marjorie
Council of childhood education of greater Cleveland. Childh Ed 6:345 Ap '30

HOLLISTER, Richard Dennis Teall
Literature for oral interpretation; with introd. and notes. 752p $3.60 G Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '29

HOLLOM, Dora
(ed) Class-room plays from great novels. (King's treasuries of literature) 190p 1s 4d Dent '31

HOLLOWAY, J. Henry
Curriculum for related work. Ind Ed M 31:12-14 Jl '29
Curriculum for shopwork. Ind Ed M 30:449-50 Je '29
Curriculum in use. Ind Ed M 31:52-3 Ag '29
Vocational instructor's plan book. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:395-8 N '31

HOLLOWAY, Pearl
Mrs Santa Claus at home. Grade Teach 47: 296 D '29

HOLLOWELL, Clara C.
Organization of a guidance program in a small high school. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:251-3 Ap '31

HOLLY
Nature study for December; the holly. G. McMillan. il Sch 18:300-2 D '29

HOLM, Hanya
Dance in modern education; the approach of Mary Wigman. Progres Ed 9:317-19 Ap '32

HOLMAN, Bertha
School project for improving nutrition. Prac Home Econ 8:5-7 Ja '30

HOLMAN, J. E.
Courtesy program in the Fayette public schools. Sch and Com 16:230-2 Ap '30

HOLMAN, Julius W.
Study in time allotment in the elementary school subjects in Missouri. Sch and Com 17:161-5 Ap '31

HOLMAN, W. L.
Standardizing industrial education in the junior high school. Ind Ed M 30:417-18 My '29

HOLMBÄCK, Åke
League of nations course in a royal naval academy. Ed Survey 1:71 Jl '29

HOLME, Charles Geoffrey
Art schools and industry. London Studio 3 (Studio 103):223-7 Ap '32
Designing for modern needs; the Monza school. Atelier 1 (Studio 101):358-65 My '31

HOLMES, Adeline S.
Studying shelter in the third grade. Am Childh 15:38-40 Ja '30

—and Compton, M. A.
Convincing doubting Thomas. Ed Meth 11:344-50 Mr '32

HOLMES, Alfred
Classroom tests in grade 7. Sch 18:318-19 D '29
Objective history test. Sch 17:771-6 Ap '29
Reading of a junior fourth book class. Sch 17: 675-8 Mr '29

—and Rawson, C. M.
Method of giving informal objective tests. Sch 18:119-21 O '29

HOLMES, Alice A.
Elementary school libraries. N Y State Ed 17:939-40 Je '30

HOLMES, Arthur
Psychological theory of religious motivation; with discussion. bibliog Relig Ed 25:440-5 My '30

HOLMES, Eleanor
Reading guided by questions versus careful reading and re-reading without questions. Sch R 39:361-71 My '31

HOLMES, Ethel E.
Conversation in school. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:712-20 N '29
—See Center, S. S., jt. auth.

HOLMES, F. E. and Snoddy, A. O.
Apparatus for demonstrating some transformations of energy. J Chem Ed 8:1166-70 Je '31

HOLMES, F. Lincoln D.
Experimental study of individual vocal quality. Q J Speech 16:344-51 Je '30
Problem of voice placement. Q J Speech 17: 236-45 Ap '31
Qualities of the voice. Q J Speech 18:249-55 Ap '32
Rationalizing on standard pronunciation. Q J Speech 17:267-70 Ap '31

HOLMES, Frederic H.
Experiment to determine: a, the local geographic meridian; b, the local declination of the magnetic compass; c, the time of apparent sun noon; d, the longitude of the observer; and e, the latitude. Sch Sci and Math 30:407-14 Ap '30

HOLMES, Grace, and Heidbreder, E. F.
Statistical study of a new type of objective examination question. J Ed Res 24:286-92 N '31

HOLMES, Harry Nicholls
Story of aluminum. J Chem Ed 7:232-44 F '30

HOLMES, Henry Wyman
Homemaking and the personal equation. J Home Econ 21:797-808 N '29
New conception of professional preparation for educational careers. J Ed 113:219-21 F 23 '31
Standards and freedom in the schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:83-92 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:564-7

HOLMES, John Andrew
Reconciling the spheres. por Sch Executives M 49:550-2+ Ag '30

HOLMES, John Haynes
Living up to Christmas. Par M 5:9 D '30

HOLMES, Manfred J.
Illinois state normal university. Ill Teach 19: 440-1+ Je '31

HOLMES, Margaret Cook
Kindergarten in its relation to parent education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p46-50)
Message to the members of the Association for childhood education. Childh Ed 7:13 S '30
Opportunities in teaching young children. Nat Ed Assn J 20:158 My '31

HOLMES, Mary W.
Tentative statement of differences between the four and five year old child. Childh Ed 6:103-6 N '29

HOLMES, Merrill Jacob
Conditional gifts to schools for negroes sponsored by the board of education of the Methodist Episcopal church. Assn Am Col B 16:486-8 D '30

HOLMES, Nelle L. (Mrs Philip B. Holmes)
Outline workbook for American history. 250p maps $1 '29 Holt
—See Alexander, T. jt. auth.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
Union and liberty; poem. Am Childh 14:50 F '29; Same. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31
Class edition of Holmes's autocrat. V. Lighthall. Engl J (H S ed) 20:334-6 Ap '31

HOLMES, Mrs Philip B. See Holmes, N. L.

HOLMES, Rexford L.
Low street-car fares for school children of the District of Columbia. American City 44:98 My '31

HOLMES, Roger Wellington
Great contributors to education; Aristotle and Aristotelianism in education. bibliog Progres Ed 7:185-90 My '30
Great contributors to education; Gentile and idealism in education. Progres Ed 8:146-51 F '31
Great contributors to education; Plato and Platonism in education. Progres Ed 7:132-7 Ap '30

HOLMES, S. D.
Diagram test in physiography. Sch 19:780-3 Ap '31

HOLMES, Sally
Clearing house for domestic problems. Prac Home Econ 8:321 N '30
House in good taste. Prac Home Econ 9:15 Ja '31

HOLMES, Samuel Jackson
Biology as a training aid for rebellious youth. Nation's Sch 5:74-6 Mr '30
Interplay of heredity and environment. Child Study 6:139-41 Mr '29

HOLMES, Stanley H.
Buildings and equipment for special activities in platoon schools. Platoon Sch 4:26-30 Mr '30
Eight points in New Britain. J Ed 114:177 O 5 '31

HOLMES, Stella
Principal and the teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:145-9

HOLMES, Tracy H. See Nida, W. L., jt. auth.

HOLMES, Warren S.
Hillsdale high school; a community school. Am Sch Bd J 82:52-4 Mr '31
Making the school building educate. Am Sch Bd J 78:52-3 Ja '29
School buildings for the smaller communities. Am Sch Bd J 79:49-54 D '29
Survey of state school-building codes. Am Sch Bd J 79:56 S '29

HOLMES, William Henry
All-round character training in the public schools. Am Childh 16:7-11 F '31
Buildings that meet needs. Platoon Sch 5:22-3 D '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p226-8)
Developing personality. Platoon Sch 3:159-61 D '29
Home work is school work out of place. por Am Childh 15:5-7 O '29
N.E.A. in New York state. N Y State Ed 16: 868 Je '29
Radio in the public schools. N Y State Ed 16: 815-19 Je '29
Vitalizing the school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:20 My '29

HOLMS, Grenville
Art of Tonala. por Sch Arts M 31:371-6 F '32

HOLMSTEDT, Raleigh Warren
Abstract of a study of the effects of the teacher tenure law of New Jersey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:266-70
—See Jones, J. W. jt. auth.

HOLMYARD, Eric John
Introduction to organic chemistry. 282p il diags $1.75 Longmans '30
School science. Nature 123:861-3 Je 8 '29
School science library. bibliog J Ed London 61:392-4 Je '29

HOLROYD, George H.
First steps to freedom: a school camera club. New Era 12:31 Ja '31

HOLSINGER, C. K.
Fiscal study of Virginia teachers. Va J of Ed 25:241-2 F '32
Practical supervision. Va J of Ed 23:418-23 Je '30

HOLSOPPLE, James Quinter, and Vanouse, Irene
Note on the beta hypothesis of learning. Sch and Soc 29:15-16 Ja 5 '29

HOLST, J. H.
Essentials of a school budget. Am Sch Bd J 78:94 F '29

HOLSTON, Edward M.
Cooperative vacation church school in a country village. Int J Relig Ed 6:11 Mr '30

HOLT, Arthur Erastus
Beginning of a new epoch. Nat Ed Assn J 21:77-8 Mr '32
Rebuilding the city of God. Relig Ed 26:443-6 My '31

HOLT, Edwin Bissell
Animal drive and the learning process; an essay toward radical empiricism. v 1 307p bibliog $2.50 Holt '31

HOLT, Frank Oscar
Expectation of college attendance among high-school seniors in Wisconsin. Sch R 37: 642-3 N '29
New undergraduate classification at U. of W. Wis J of Ed 63:12-13 S '30
Organized orientation and counseling. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:21-32 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:590-3
When the H. S. senior enters college. Wis J of Ed 62:433-4 My '30
—See Henmon, V. A. C. jt. auth.

HOLT, Hamilton
Adventure in old-fangled education. Forum 82: 177-82 S '29; Same cond. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p5-10)
Conference plan of college education. World Unity Magazine 7:351-8 F '31
Creative education. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed Higher education faces the future. p311-23); Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:326-30 F '30; Chicago Sch J 14:3-8 S '31
Experimenting in higher education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p29-32)
Liberalizing a liberal education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty first yearbook, pt2. p221-8)
New type college. Progres Ed 7:164-6 My '30
On the college frontier: the Rollins idea. Nation 131:372-3 O 8 '30
Our adventure in education. Progres Ed 7: 36-8 F '30
Rollins conference plan of instruction. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p47-58)
We venture on new paths. J Higher Ed 1:503-6 D '30
Why the professor of books? J Ed 114:320-1 N 16 '31
Hamilton Holt and Rollins college. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:441 D 1 '30

HOLT, Harvey J.
Does the hour period offer greater opportunities for supervised study than the forty-five minute period? abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:357-8 Je '31

HOLT, Laura Davies
Oak from an acorn. Volta R 32:397-8 S '30
On the sunset side. Volta R 31:762-5 D '29
People laugh at hypocrisy, not at deafness. Volta R 31:236-40 My '29
Ph.D. at twenty-seven, though totally deaf. Volta R 33:149-51 Ap '31
Public library scores again. Volta R 31:1-4 Ja '29
She won her A. B. among hearing students. Volta R 33:103-4 Mr '31
She would not be pushed against the wall. por Volta R 31:178-82 Ap '29
Trail blazer in Florida. Volta R 32:61-3 F '30
Who trains a child does more than all. Volta R 32:5-7 Ja '30

HOLT, Lucius Hudson
Sectioning on the basis of ability. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 127-34)

HOLT, Lucy Mason
Principal as a maker of business values. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:89-91

HOLT, Nellie Lee
Integrating physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-4+ My '31
Young artists of living. Child Welf 24:14-16 S '29

HOLT, Mrs Roland. See Mackay, C. D.

HOLT, Vesta
Biology in California grammar schools. Sierra Ed News 26:19-21 Mr '30
Science in the third grade. Am Childh 5:17-20 Ap '30

HOLTBERG, Myrtle H.
Preparation for home visits. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:234-5 Ap '32

HOLTON, Alma D.
Instrumental music classes for a more abundant life. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p202-3)

HOLTON, Holland
Responsibility of educational leadership at this time. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p81-9)
Some aspects of professional spirit. Kadel R 8:159-63 Ja '29
Unit courses of study in the Southern association and similar associations; suggested plan of work. H Sch Q 20:51-7 Ja '32

HOLTSCLAW, J. L.
Training the high school graduate for the field of commerce. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p57-63)

HOLTZ, Frederick Leopold
What methods are employed in teacher rating and how useful is teacher rating in its most acceptable form in the improvement of classroom instruction? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p44-8)

HOLTZMAN, Clarence L.
Chief bughunter. Sch Sci and Math 30:681-2 Je '30
Obituary. por Sch Sci and Math 31:798-9 O '31

HOLY, Russell A.
Employing teachers by interview. Sch Executives M 51:21-2 S '31

HOLY, Thomas C.
Achievement in grammar. Ed Res B 9:394-8 O 8 '30
Analysis of the causes of St Louis school accidents. Sch and Soc 30:159-60 Ag 3 '29
Criteria for the establishment of public junior colleges. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25: 308-17 Mr '29; Same. por H Sch Teach 5:118-20 Ap '29
Distribution of county high schools. bibliog Ed Res B 9:412-18 O 22 '30
Economies of good schoolhouse planning. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p483-4)
Junior and senior-high-school growth and its effect on housing requirements. Am Sch Bd J 84:32+ Ja '32
Making a scientific school plant survey. Nation's Sch 7:21-7 Ap '31

HOLY, Thomas C.—*Continued*
Ninth conference. Ed Res B 8:190-3 My 1 '29
Ohio state educational conference. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:453-60 Ap '32
Ohio state rehabilitation program. Ed Res B 9:185-9 Ap 2 '30
School-bond issues in Ohio for 1928, 1929, and 1930. Am Sch Bd J 82:63+ Je '31
School-building surveys. Ed Res B 8:318-19 O 9 '29
School buildings. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, v 3. p 1-228)
Scientific school plant surveys; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p199-200)
Survey of the schools of Springfield, Ohio. (Bur. of ed. res. monographs no10) 84p maps pa $1 Ohio state univ '31
Taxpayers' load. Nation's Sch 3:33-6 Ap '29
Teaching-load and efficiency of instruction. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p264-5)
Weighting scheme for freshmen grades. Ed Res B 8:77-81 F 20 '29
What the state is doing in educational guidance. Ohio Sch 8:245 Je '30
—See Shields, A. W. jt. auth.

—and Green, R. E.
Salary trends in Ohio cities from 1923 to 1928. Ed Res B 8:1-6 Ja 9 '29

—and Sutton, D. H.
Ability grouping in the ninth grade. Ed Res B 9:419-22 O 22 '30
Determining essential apparatus. Ed Res B 10:171-7 Ap 1 '31
Financial data for Ohio. Ed Res B 8:366-8 N 6 '29
Lists of essential apparatus for use in high-school sciences. (Bur. of ed. res. monographs no 12) 32p pa 75c Ohio state univ '31; Summary. Sch R 40:87-8 F '32

HOLY family central high school for girls, Chicago
This new Catholic high school is a credit to Chicago. H. J. Schlacks and S. P. Moore. il plans Nation's Sch 3:47-53 Mr '29

HOLY Trinity church, Brooklyn, New York
Mind of a congregation. E. O. Young. tabs Relig Ed 24:866-9 N '29

HOLY week

Plays, pageants, etc.
Easter week in a public high school. J. G. Howard. Int J Relig Ed 8:18+ F '32

HOLYOKE, Massachusetts

Public schools
Report of the survey of the schools of Holyoke, Massachusetts. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1.50 Holyoke sch dept 98 Suffolk st Holyoke Mass '30

HOLZINGER, Bessie S.
Hawaiian school activities. Volta R 33:265-8 Je '31

HOLZINGER, Karl John
Accuracy in calculation. El Sch J 29:510-17 Mr '29
Development of tests at the college level. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p216-27)
Note on the correctness of certain error formulas. J Ed Psychol 20:669-70 D '29
On tetrad differences with overlapping variables. J Ed Psychol 20:91-7 F '29
Probable error of a difference formula. J Ed Psychol 21:63-4 Ja '30
Relative effect of nature and nurture influences on twin differences. J Ed Psychol 20: 241-8 Ap '29
Reply to Professor Kelley. J Ed Psychol 22: 455-7 S '31
Statistical resume of the Spearman two-factor theory. 43p 75c Univ of Chicago press
Thorndike's C.A.V.D. is full of *g*. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:161-6 Mr '31
What is meant by a *G* factor? T. L. Kelley. J Ed Psychol 22:364-6 My '31

—and Mitchell, Blythe Clayton
Exercise manual in statistics. 160p $2.40 '29 Ginn

—and Swineford, Frances
Uniqueness of factor patterns. J Ed Psychol 23:247-58 Ap '32

HOLZWARTH, Charles H.
French secondary schools again; correction of Hall's article. Sch R 39:728-31 D '31
What makes a language hard? Mod Lang J 16:115-22 N '31
—See Hawley, W. E., jt. auth.

HOMAGE-volumes. See Festschriften

HOMAN, Thomas B. and Hodge, H. C.
Study of the reliability of examination marks in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:2071-8 O '31

HOME
American home in citizenship training. R. L. Wilbur. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p52-5); Same. Child Welf 23:612-13 Jl '29
Art, music and beauty in the homes of the nation. H. T. Bailey. Child Welf 23:609-11 Jl '29
Basic course in homemaking; involving a study of problems in family living. M. C. Jones. Home Econ News 2:21-2 Mr '31
Better homes. H. Hoover. Child Welf 23:402 Ap '29
Building a home from childhood. E. S. Whitcomb. il Child Welf 24:418-20 Ap '30
Building the home from within. M. S. Woolman. Child Welf 23:446-8 Ap '29
Changing economic and social conditions and their influence upon home and family life. L. K. Frank. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p37-61)
Character training in the home. J. L. Bane. Relig Ed 24:129-32 F '29
Child versus home or child and home? C. A. Gates. J Home Econ 22:641-5 Ag '30
Child's part in the home. L. V. Gilbreth. Child Welf 23:420-1 Ap '29
Creative experience in the home. L. M. Gilbreth. il Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13+ Je '32
Development of the boy or girl as a worthy member of the home. E. McGinnis. Home Econ News 1:73-4 Jl '30
Early training in home membership. M. Sherman. il Child Welf 23:441-2 Ap '29
Educating for worthy home membership. National congress of parents and teachers. The congress
Education for homemaking as a man sees it. E. A. Lee. J Home Econ 22:352-7 My '30
Education for worthy home membership. I. C. Marrs. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p13-18); Same. Child Welf 23:580-2 Jl '29
Effect of the broken home upon the child in school. M. W. Campbell. J Ed Soc 5:274-81 Ja '32
Elementary and secondary school education for home and family life. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 23:229-33 Mr '31
Family relationships in the changing home. S. Gruenberg. New Era 11:49-52 Ag '30
Function of the home. G. H. Nystrom. Relig Ed 26:540-3 S '31
Guidance for home membership. J. M. Brewer. Nat Ed Assn J 18:245-6 N '29
Home. W. E. Mallary. il Child Welf 24:585 Jl '30
Home: a liability or an asset? Sch Life 16: 129 Mr '31
Home; a project. E. D. Howes. Child Study 7:73-4 D '29
Home and health. I. S. Wile. Nat Ed Assn J 18:303-4 D '29
Home and the child. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on housing and home management. bibliog il $2 Century '31
Home as a place in which to play. L. A. Lynde. il Home Econ News 3:93-4+ My '32
Home as a teacher-training agency. G. G. Hill and P. W. Hutson. J Ed Soc 4:450-7 Mr '31

HOME *Continued*

Home background of the pupil. H. C. Miller. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 188-91); Abstract. New Era 12: 330-1 S '31

Home life of the children. C. T. Court. il Int J Relig Ed 8:16+ Je '32

Home-making as discovered in literature. B. W. Rollinson. Prac Home Econ 8:197 Jl '30

Home management in relation to child development. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 23:528-31 Je '31

Home membership under modern conditions. W. J. Cooper. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p20-2)

Home, sweet home. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:93 Ja 28 '29

Homemaking and the personal equation. H. W. Holmes. J Home Econ 21:797-808 N '29

Honor home and home folks. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 19:163 My '30

How the school can help. E. H. Fishback. Nat Ed Assn J 19:157-8 My '30

How to own your home. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 81-3 Mr '32

How to treat the growing pains of youth. E. J. Swift. Par M 5:13+ Ja '30

Influence of the college on home building. L. J. Franklin. Christian Ed 14:714-26 Ap '31

Introducing foreign students to the American home. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 23: 437-8 My '31

Joyous use of home leisure. I. E. Deering. il Child Welf 23:423-6 Ap '29

Minimum essentials for home relations courses in junior and in senior high schools. E. E. Pirie. J Home Econ 23:242-3 Mr '31

Objectives for high school courses in home relationships. M. E. Turner and M. M. Hall. J Home Econ 23:238-42 Mr '31

Objectives of education for worthy home membership. C. C. Peters. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p136-47)

Obligations of the home in this mechanistic age. J. B. Charters. Relig Ed 26:644-9 O '31

On the importance of environment to the home. H. James. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:149-53 Ap '32

Our changing mental life and the home. J. E. Morgan. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 13-29)

Possible scheme of coördination in education for home making. M. C. Hader. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:663-75, 778-90 Ap-My '30

Practical projects in home science. J. L. Bane. Child Welf 23:438-40 Ap '29

Public responsibility for protecting the welfare of the home. G. Abbott. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p49-52)

Recent economic changes and their effect on home and family life. K. E. Leib. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p5-20)

Relation of science to changes in home and family life. A. M. Harding. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p62-82)

Relation of the home factor to achievement and intelligence test scores. M. R. Chauncey. J Ed Res 20:88-90 S '29

School and home in partnership. Times Ed Sup 878:69 F 27 '32

Significance of home. Nat Ed Assn J 21:46 F '32

Social trends and their effect on home life and family relationships. A. J. Todd. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p21-5)

Some aspects of education for home and family life. L. K. Frank. J Home Econ 23: 213-22 Mr '31

Talk to the 4-H clubs; excerpts. L. Hoover. J Home Econ 21:663-4 S '29

Teaching children to appreciate home. Mrs H. Brownell. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:299-300 D '29

Twenty-eighth yearbook: Preschool and parental education. National society for the study of education. bibliog Public-school '29

We parents must keep together. I. A. Morton. Int J Relig Ed 5:26-7 Ja '29

What spells homemaking to you? G. B. Jones. Par M 4:31 S '29

What the home can do in character and religious education. R. J. Condon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:32-7

What the home is doing for character development. J. McGlasson. Tex Outlook 13:52 D '29

See also

Family

Family life, Education for

HOME and school

Adjusting freshmen. D. D. Longnecker. H Sch Teach 5:11 Ja '29

As school begins. H. A. B. Bruce. il Child Welf 25:7-8 S '30; Same. Sch and Com 17: 307-8 S '31

Behind the school the teacher. G. C. Myers. J Ed 112:85 Jl 28 '30

Best methods of getting home and school cooperation. M. E. Kellum. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 154-7)

California kindergarten experiment. M. J. Dalmazzo. il Sierra Ed News 25:25-6 S '29

Centering school activities around community needs. M. L. Martin. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:319-22 Ap '32

Character education. C. E. Germane and E. G. Germane. bibliog Silver '29

Closer relations between parents and the school in Germany. El Sch J 31:485-7 Mr '31

Constructive contacts between parents and school. G. D. Taylor. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:613-17 Ap '30

Convincing the community. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:3-5+ D '31

Cooperating with teachers. F. R. Irwin. il Child Welf 26:347-51+ F '32

Co-operation between home and school. J. E. Morgan. J Ed 113:704 Je 29 '31

Co-operation in education. I. C. Marrs. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 Ja '30

Cooperation of home and school in secondary education. California. Department of education. The dept Sacramento '31

Co-operation of home and school in secondary education; résumé. Mrs B. C. Clark and others. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:377-80 Je '31

Cooperation of parents and pupils in school picnics. C. E. Witter. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:113-15 Ja '29

Cooperative parent-teacher experiment. I. Stone. Progres Ed 6:316-21 D '29

Countries in all parts of the world are cooperating to bring together home and school. M. W. Reeve. il Sch Life 15:41-3+ N '29

Cultural advantages of disciplinary problem pupils in high school. C. T. Coleman. Sch and Soc 32:160-2 Ag 2 '30

Dairy farm home; the fall triangle: teacher, parent, and child. L. Thompson. Hoard's Dairyman 74:850 S 25 '29

Factors affecting elementary attendance. R. Montgomery. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 96-9)

First contacts between home and school. M. Palmer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p43-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:657-60

From the other side of the fence; as a teacher sees it after she becomes a mother. M. G. Owen. il Grade Teach 48:266 D '30

Going to school. M. R. Goodlander. Child Study 8:133-4 Ja '31

Grade school library given by parents. F. H. Tredick. Library Journal 54:252-3 Mr 15 '29

Helping the child at home. J. N. Emery. J Ed 112:78-80 Jl 28 '30

HOME and school—*Continued*

Home aids the school. I. L. De Valliere. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p124-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:724-8; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:296 Mr 1 '30

Home and character education. J. B. Charters. Nat Ed Assn J 19:259-60 N '30

Home and learning. G. C. Myers. Nat Ed Assn J 19:183-5 Je '30

Home and school; a partnership. M. M. Miller. il Delineator 117:42 S '30

Home and school adjustment. M. L. Dougherty. (In her Educational clinic of the Department of education, Johns Hopkins university, p1-9)

Home and school cooperation; abstract. M. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:280-2

Home and school cooperation; character education in the old and in the new home. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Tenth yearbook. p315-32)

Home and school in character training. C. E. Germane. J Ed Soc 4:211-17 D '30

Home and school relations. A. H. Arlitt. New Era 12:188-90 Je '31

Home and school teamwork. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:16 Ja 6 '30

Home and the school. H. A. Peters. Indep Ed 2:20-4 Ap '29

Home and the school. E. Welch. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:111-14 Ja '31

Home enrichment to education. F. J. Kelly. J Home Econ 23:907-15 O '31

Home in a character education program; abstract. G. C. Myers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p258)

Home is out of fashion! E. Sharp. New Era 11:17-19 Jl '30

Home visiting; an aid to more efficient teaching of home economics. A. D. Scott. Home Econ News 1:77 Jl '30

Home work for parents. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:483 Ap 28 '30

How parents can use report cards. K. O. Broady. il Child Welf 25:149-51 N '30

How the home can make or mar the school health program. C. D. Giauque. il Nation's Sch 9:43-6 F '32

How the school can help the home. A. Woods. New Era 12:24-6 Ja '31

If parents only knew. E. Cleveland. Norton '29

Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of home education; abstract. G. Laws. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:469-71

Interesting non-English speaking parents in the work of the school. J. S. Herron. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:99-102 Ja '29

Introducing the modern school to parents. M. M. Roberts. il Childh Ed 6:297-301 Mr '30

Knowledge of pupils' home life essential to efficient teaching. M. D. Davis. il Sch Life 14:97-9 Ja '29

Let's go calling. A. L. Baumgartner. Ohio Sch 8:47 F '30

Make it the best year ever! A. F. Pitts. Par M 4:15+ S '29

Making allies of the parents of our children. G. C. Myers. Pa Sch J 79:83-4 O '30

Mental health and the home. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 19:59-60 F '30

Mental hygiene in the Evansville public schools; abstract. J. O. Chewning. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p205-7); Excerpts. J Ed 115:247 Mr 21 '32

Method of home visitation. A. N. Donner. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:236-40 Ap '32

Modern school needs co-operative parents. S. Cobb. Par M 4:13 Mr '29

Mothers' health class. L. Diehl. Prac Home Econ 9:69-70 Mr '31

Objectives of education for worthy home membership. C. C. Peters. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p136-47)

Parent and principal. L. B. Brink. H Sch Teach 7:172-3 My '31

Parent co-operation. E. K. O'Donnell. Volta R 34:152 Ap '32

Parent seeks the teacher. Pa Sch J 78:288-90 Ja '30

Parent-teacher movement; its place in education. S. C. Adams. Sch and Soc 29:474-80 Ap 13 '29

Parents and progressive schools. L. H. Meek. Childh Ed 8:283-5 F '32

Parents of high school pupils. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 6:326-7 O '30

Parent's part in making public school music a success. E. B. Birge. Musician 34:21 Ja '29

Parents, teachers and education. J. Gray. Child Welf 26:148-50 N '31

Preparation for home visits. M. H. Holtberg. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:234-5 Ap '32

President's message. M. Bradford. Child Welf 26:3 S '31

Public grants for education; the position of the middle-class parent. F. Roscoe. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p70-3)

Relating home and school habits. A. Smith. Child Welf 26:10-13 S '31

Relation of home and school. H. C. MacKenzie. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p214-23)

Relative position of the school and the other agencies affecting character education. F. J. Bredestege. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p6-20); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:455-69

Religious education in the home. R. J. Quinlan. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 510-15

Results of inquiry into world cooperation of home and school. M. Butts. (In Lombard, E. C. Parent education, 1926-1928. p23-7); Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p359-63)

Satisfied parents, a determining factor in school progress. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 6:84+ D '30

Saving school children from the hand of the law. T. D. Eliot. Nation's Sch 6:29-32 Ag '30

School and home in partnership. Times Ed Sup 878:69 F 27 '32

School and home organization. J. G. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24 Ap '29

School and worthy home membership. J. H. Newlon. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p28-41)

Schools and the shifting home. V. T. Thayer. il Survey 64:453-7 S 1 '30

Schools for parents. J. H. Newlon. J Adult Ed 1:377-81 O '29

Self-reliance. D. C. Fisher. '29 Holt

Selling the cardinal principles to the community. C. E. Neville. Pa Sch J 79:203 D '30

Social background of the living school. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p281-344)

Students have parents. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 8:42 F '32

Study group in Oakland. B. Baxter. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:280-3 Ap '32

Study of parent, teacher and student cooperation in high school. L. D. Crow. Sch and Soc 29:553-6 Ap 27 '29

Teachers will give children a happy year. C. T. Brewer. Nat Ed Assn J 20:310 N '31

This partnership job. J. N. Emery. Child Welf 24:414-17 Ap '30

Thoughts before the new term. Times Ed Sup 819:9 Ja 10 '31

Training parents. A. H. Arlitt. American Federationist 38:625-7 My '31

Twenty-eighth yearbook: preschool and parental education. National society for the study of education. bibliog Public-school '29

Uniting home and school for the welfare of children. E. S. Nye. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:625-9 Ap '30

Uniting parents and schools. A. E. Bostian. J Ed 109:233 F 25 '29

Unofficial parent-teacher association. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:371-3 F '32

HOME and school—*Continued*
Uses of parents. Times Ed Sup 774:95 Mr 1 '30
Value of home-school links rated by principals. Sch Life 16:79 D '30
Vitalized commencements and the home. Nat Ed Assn J 18:298 D '29
Week for visits from parents. A. N. Donner. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:376-8 Ap '32
What schools do to improve homes. Nat Ed Assn J 18:237 O '29
When home meets school. (In Newark, New Jersey. Department of child guidance. Mental hygiene in the classroom. p22-5); Same. Sch and Com 18:119-20 Mr '32
When parents want to know; the schools committee of the Child study association. E. Babcock. Child Study 8:203-4 Mr '31
Whose children are they? H. C. Mayer. il Forum 84:294-9 N '30

See also
Parents and teachers

Research
Report of the research committee. E. W. Cober. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:16-21 O '30

HOME and school council, England
Summer's meetings in Europe as seen by a home economist. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 21:816-20 N '29

HOME economics
Adult education in homemaking. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. bibliog $2.25 Century '29
Adult home economics in Starr county. F. J. Scott. il Tex Outlook 15:48 S '31
Art of home-making. M. Starcher. Prac Home Econ 9:214 Jl '31
Brief study of the interests of high school girls in home activities. M. Beeman. J Home Econ 21:900-4 D '29
Child development and parental education in home economics. A. E. Richardson and M. L. Miller. Am. home economics assn., Baltimore, Md.
Contribution of home economics. B. Coon. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p283-92)
Count Rumford and his contributions to home economics. R. A. Forsyth. J Home Econ 21: 324-31 My '29
Debt of home economics to Dr True. J Home Econ 21:508-9 Jl '29
Directory of home economics courses in summer sessions. Home Econ News 3:101 My '32
Domestic subjects and the teacher. G. Plummer and C. Hutchinson. 1s 6d Sidgwick & Jackson ltd 44 Museum st London WC 1 '31
Education for homemaking as a man sees it. E. A. Lee. J Home Econ 22:352-7 My '30
Education of homemakers for community activities. W. M. Bomar. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:67-8 O '31
Fundamental principles of home economics. L. A. Cummings. Va Teach 10:88-9 Mr '29
George Reed program in Virginia. O. H. Avery. Va Teach 11:103-9 Ap '30
Girl scout hearth dweller; the scout aim with reference to homemaking. G. I. Young. Home Econ News 2:2 Ja '31
Girls' management problems. R. T. Lehman and M. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 9:42-3 F '31
Guidance program; abstract. E. P. Andrus. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:836-8
Home: a liability or an asset? Sch Life 16: 129 Mr '31
Home accidents and home economics. S. J. Williams. J Home Econ 22:184-90 Mr '30
Home and family life in a changing civilization [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb, comp. US Office of ed '31
Home and the child. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on housing and home management. bibliog il $2 Century '31
Home economics acrostic. R. P. Blasingame. Prac Home Econ 8:214 Jl '30
Home economics and community building; a practical demonstration. R. N. Chenault. Home Econ News 2:23-4 Mr '31
Home economics and education for family life. E. McGinnis, ed. bibliog pa 30c Am home economics assn 620 Mills bldg Washington DC '32
Home economics and education in the Federal government. J Home Econ 22:848-50 O '30
Home economics and the education of the modern girl. V. T. Thayer. J Home Econ 23:609-15 Jl '31
Home economics and the White House conference. M. Van Rensselaer. J Home Econ 23:747-9 Ag '31
Home economics and the whole of education. A. L. Threlkeld. J Home Econ 23:343-4 Ap '31
Home economics as a foundation for fashion work. A. E. Webster. Prac Home Econ 9:10 Ja '31
Home economics for public school administrators. C. M. Winchell. bibliog Teachers college '31
Home economics in a machine age. H. C. Goodspeed. Ed Outl 6:106-10 Ja '32
Home economics in Detroit public schools. G. P. McAdam. Prac Home Econ 9:37 F '31
Home economics in the curriculum. T. W. Gosling. Sch and Soc 32:279-83 Ag 30 '30
Home economics interests of home economics girls; abstract. E. W. Lunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:943-5
Home economics program in San Francisco. E. M. Bartlett. il Prac Home Econ 8:233-4 Ag '30
Home economics story told in a city newspaper. J. A. Winchell. J Home Econ 22: 274-80 Ap '30
Home economics teaching in the field of rural adult education. J. D. Willard. J Home Econ 22:85-9 F '30
Home economics yesterday and today. il Prac Home Econ 9:111 Ap '31
Home-making in the school curriculum. A. E. Richardson. il Child Welf 23:413-15 Ap '29
Home management in relation to child development. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 23:528-31 Je '31
Home service work in the public utilities. E. S. Macdonald. J Home Econ 23:719-23 Ag '31
Home visiting; an aid to more efficient teaching of home economics. A. D. Scott. Home Econ News 1:77 Jl '30
Homemaking as a profession. B. McLean. Home Econ News 1:1 Ja '30
How can home economics education in the United States serve democracy? abstract. A. S. Baylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:964-5
How can home economics more effectively cooperate with the parent education program? Mrs J. K. Pettengill. J Home Econ 23:940-1 O '31
How home economics improves home life. R. N. Chenault. il tab Sch Life 15:193-5 Je '30
Implications of interest to home economics educators. V. Phillips. Prac Home Econ 8: 165-6 Je '30
Interesting the school administrators in home economics. F. P. Whitney. Prac Home Econ 8:253 S '30
Is homemaking a profession? R. L. Frankel. Prac Home Econ 9:369+ D '31
Landmarks in institution economics. E. I. Raitt. J Home Econ 22:965-9 D '30
Mathematics in the home. K. B. Palmer. Math Teach 24:353-63 O '31; Excerpts. J Bus Ed 7:12+ Ja '32
Mrs Mary Hemenway and household arts in the Boston public schools. K. H. Stone. J Home Econ 21:7-12 Ja '29
Modern teaching situations for home economics. D. C. Kent. il Prac Home Econ 9: 133-5+ My '31
New problems in homemaking education; abstract. A. S. Baylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 947-8
New values in homemaking. J. L. Bane. Ladies' Home Journal 46:37 O '29
Occupational opportunities and guidance for girls in Rochester. M. Cloonan. J Home Econ 23:627-30 Jl '31
Open door to adult education in homemaking. M. Johnston. il Child Welf 23:533-4 Je '29

HOME economics—*Continued*

Opportunities for girls through home economics training. M. M. Justin. il Child Welf 25:408-9 Mr '31

Organizing the cleaning supplies. H. B. Ames. Prac Home Econ 9:270+ S '31

Parent-teacher association and homemaking. A. M. Cooley. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p53-62)

Philadelphia trade classes in home economics. H. W. Calvin and J. Steinrock. J Home Econ 23:637-40 Jl '31

Place of home economics in parent education in the United States. A. E. Richardson. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p51-6)

Possible scheme of coördination in education for homemaking. M. C. Hader. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:663-75, 778-90 Ap-My '30

Promoting better homemaking through premium lists and fairs. M. Dundas. Home Econ News 2:69+ Ag '31

Promoting home economics. M. Bradford. Child Welf 26:42 S '31

Publicity for an adult program in home economics. M. W. Wood. Prac Home Econ 7: 237-8 Ag '29

Report of twelfth annual vocational home economics conference, August 25-27, 1930. Nebraska. Board for vocational education. The bd Lincoln '30

Responsibility of the home economist as a consumer. F. J. Schlink. Prac Home Econ 8:261-2 S '30

Six million farms as a school. C. W. Warburton. J Adult Ed 2:289-93 Je '30

Some aspects of education for home and family life. L. K. Frank. J Home Econ 23:213-22 Mr '31

Specialism, coordination, and education for homemaking. M. C. Hader. J Home Econ 22:26-8 Ja '30

Superintendent and home economics in the city schools. F. G. Bonser. Ed Adm and Sup 16:110-15 F '30

Teaching problems in home economics. T. E. Kauffman. bibliog $1.80 Lippincott '30

Training in home making contributes to higher standards of living. L. K. Frank. Sch Life 16:41-2 N '30

Training supervisors of home economics education. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. 5c Supt of doc '30

Trends and needs in home management. H. E. Judy. Teachers college '29

Value of general home economics training. M. Faulkner. Baltimore B of Ed 9:63-6 N '30

Value of home economics training. E. W. Lunn and others. Prac Home Econ 8:225-6 Ag '30

Vocational home economics. A. H. Hess. Ill Teach 20:176+ F '32

Vocational homemaking classes for adults. G. Riggs. Prac Home Econ 7:258 S '29

Vocational possibilities for the home economist. E. Dyer. J Home Econ 23:623-6 Jl '31

What home economics is doing for the employed girl; abstract. T. E. Kauffman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:946-8; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:53 Ag '30

What others are doing. M. Beeman. See numbers of Home economics news

What spells homemaking to you? G. B. Jones. Par M 4:31 S '29

What's new. Home Econ News 3:88, 108 My-Je '32

What's new in home economics. Prac Home Econ 7:359-60 D '29

Which, three R's or three R's plus industrial arts and domestic science? play. A. Feuerstein. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:254-6 Jl '30

White House conference and home economics. J Home Econ 23:52-3 Ja '31

White House conference and home economics. M. Van Rensselaer. J Home Econ 23:818-21 S '31

See also

Allegany Cattaraugus County home economics association

Institutional management

National education association—Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics

New England home economics association

Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa

Regional conference on homemaking education, Cincinnati

United States—Bureau of home economics

Achievements, Student

How intelligent is the girl who elects home economics? E. M. Engle. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 21:171-8 Mr '29

Scholastic behavior of a selected group of undergraduate home economics students. R. Connor. $1.50 Teachers college '31

Aims and objectives

Child development and parent education in the home economics curriculum; summary. E. Miller. Tex Outlook 14:53 Ag '30

Home economics objectives as shown in a survey of educational literature. J. F. Nofsker. J Home Econ 24:353-64 Ap '32

Revaluations in home economics education for the training of teachers. C. M. Winchell. J Home Econ 24:418-22 My '32

Supervision of home economics. B. Dodge and R. Henderson. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p397-445)

What home economics offers the high school girl. I. L. Badgley. bibliog tabs Univ H Sch J 8:221-56 F '29

Bibliography

Educational material from various sources. Prac Home Econ 9:275-83 S '31

Homemaker's bookshelf. Z. Rodenwold. bibliog J Home Econ 22:1-5 Ja '30

Library list for home economics, 1930. Alabama. Department of education. The dept Montgomery '30

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation between English and home economics. L. J. McHarry. J Home Econ 21: 243-7 Ap '29

Home economics in relation to integrated and cooperative school programs; symposium. J Home Econ 23:538-46 Je '31

Problem solving in art related to homemaking. L. M. Welch. Home Econ News 1:123-4 D '30

Courses of study

Better citizens; University of Chicago high school course in child care and training. B. Fishbein. il Hygeia 9:569 Je '31

Course in home economics for seventh and eighth grades. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Division of vocational education. The dept Indianapolis '31

Course of study for high schools; pt. 9, home economics. Kansas. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Topeka

Course of study in home economics [mimeographed] Port Arthur, Texas. Independent school district. G M Sims supt Port Arthur '30

Course of study in home economics education for elementary and junior high schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '31

Course of study in home economics for senior high schools. Richmond, Virginia. School board. The bd '30

Course of study in home economics for Texas rural schools adapted and arranged by Selby Attwell. Texas. Department of education. The dept Austin '29

Course of study in home economics for the public schools of Louisiana; grades 7-12. Louisiana. Department of education. The dept Baton Rouge '29

HOME economics—Courses of study—*Continued*
Course of study in home economics junior high school. Atlanta, Georgia. Board of education. The bd '30
Courses in home economics for high schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Division of vocational education. The dept Indianapolis '29
Courses of study in home economics; grades 7-9, 10-12. Philadelphia. Board of public education. 2v v 1 9c; v2 11c The bd '30
Food and health; a manual for the teacher of food and health in the second year of high school [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. The dept Manila '29
Home economics and health in a small town high school. N. Cook. Prac Home Econ 8: 74 Mr '30
Home economics; food study. Spokane, Washington. Public schools. The schools '29
Home economics for grades seven, eight, and nine. Oakland, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Oakland
Home economics studies in junior and senior high schools. Washington (state). Junior and senior high school central curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30
Home-making. Long Beach, California. City schools. '29 The schools, Long Beach
Non-laboratory course in home economics. O. M. Hoesley. Prac Home Econ 10:120+ Ap '32
Rural home economics; a summer course for teachers developed in North Dakota. B. Oerke. Prac Home Econ 9:316 O '31
Senior high school course of study: home economics [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd '30
What home economics offers the high school girl. I. L. Badgley. bibliog tabs Univ H Sch J 8:221-56 F '29

Curriculum

Art trends in home-economics courses. M. Morris. Home Econ News 2:6 Ja '31
Basis for building a course in economics of the home. F. H. Leighton. $1.50 Teachers college '31
Child development unit in home-economics classes. G. D. Stoddard. Home Econ News 1:93 S '30
Classroom teacher begins curriculum construction. V. Phillips. Prac Home Econ 7: 357-8 D '29
Education for home and family in the light of recent economic and social changes; one suggestion for curriculum revision. W. H. Lancelot. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p25-33)
Hand weaving in a college course. M. E. Head. Southern Workman 58:209-11 My '29
Home economics and child development. E. McGinnis. bibliog Home Econ News 1:27-8 Mr '30
Home economics at Ward-Belmont school. E. Sutherland. Jun Col J 1:494-8 My '31
Home economics needs of high school girls. Indep Ed 2:35 Je '29
Human relationships in the home economics program. E. Parsons. Prac Home Econ 9: 101-2 Ap '31
Interpreting the content of home economics courses. G. S. Hadley. Prac Home Econ 8: 285 O '30
Money management and the home economics curriculum. R. C. Cook. J Home Econ 23: 333-6 Ap '31
Next steps in curriculum making for home economics. H. Harap. J Home Econ 21:570-6 Ag '29
Our new curriculum in home economics. J. Winchell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p273-7)
Personal regimen in the Cleveland schools. A. L. Van Duzer. J Home Econ 23:427-9 My '31
Place of the economic and social studies in the home economics curriculum. H. Kyrk. J Home Econ 21:488-94 Jl '29
Present trend in home economics curricula in the secondary schools. C. M. Brown. Kans Teach 33:9-12 S '31
Progress in home economics. V. Phillips. bibliog Prac Home Econ 7:325-6 N '29
Psychological approach applied to a methods course in home economics education. Prac Home Econ 8:40 F '30
Pupil activity survey as a basis for the home economics curriculum. J. Robertson and F. Houck. Va Teach 10:77-9 Mr '29
Revising the home-economics curriculum; emphasizing the need for re-evaluating its contests. B. I. Coon. Home Econ News 1: 103-4 O '30
School built around the girl. D. Wells. J Ed 114:374-5 N 30 '31
Scope of home economics in Los Angeles schools. E. P. Flagg. il Prac Home Econ 9: 181 Je '31
Seventh grade girls and their interests. I. C. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 9:11 Ja '31
Teaching of art related to the home. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 25c Supt of doc '31
Teaching of science related to the home. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 25c Supt of doc '31
Textile merchandise major in a home economics curriculum. A. Chapman. J Home Econ 24:30-2 Ja '32
Training home economics girls for department store work. E. M. Maxwell. Prac Home Econ 9:136-7+ My '31
Vocational home economics for slow-progress students. H. Valk. J Home Econ 23:735-7 Ag '31
What educational sociology should mean to the teacher of home economics. S. Oliver. J Ed Soc 5:162-6 N '31
What shall be taught in a first year home-making course in junior high school? B. M. Nelson. Ed Meth 9:334-6 Mr '30
What shall we teach? B. I. Coon. Home Econ News 1:12, 24, 34, 48, 60, 80, 89, 129; 2:8, 37+, 48+, 73, 107+; 3:14, 97 Ja-My, Jl-Ag, D '30-Ja, Ap-My, Ag, N '31, Ja, My '32

Bibliography

Studies of the home economics curriculum. L. M. Welch and M. R. Lingenfelter, comps. Bur of ed research Ohio state univ '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

How shall I test? R. J. Friant. Home Econ News 2:41-2 My '31

Exhibits

Boys' food exhibit. D. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 10:119+ Ap '32
Making a textile collection. S. Browne. il J Home Econ 23:724-31 Ag '31
Problem of exhibits in relation to the home economics teacher. T. E. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 5:105 Mr '29
Some suggestions for the preservation of illustrative material. E. L. Allen. il Home Econ News 1:44-6 Ap '30
Suggestions for a foods exhibit. D. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 9:373-4 D '31
What kinds of home-economics exhibits are worth while? C. T. Bryden. Home Econ News 1:6A Je '30

Extension work

Home economics extension work. C. B. Smith. il J Home Econ 21:635-40 S '29
Home economics extension work. C. B. Smith. il Prac Home Econ 7:223-4 Ag '29
Presenting the home demonstration program. E. M. Berdan. il Prac Home Econ 7:231 Ag '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus of home economics for the high schools of Illinois. Illinois. University. Department of home economics. bibliog pa 35c Univ of Ill '30

Plays, pageants, etc.

Caroline's tea party. O. Lynn. il Prac Home Econ 9:269+ S '31
Dream that won; a fashion review. I. Streib. Home Econ News 3:96+ My '32

HOME economics—Plays, pageants, etc.—*Cont.*
Mrs Marshall's resolution. M. S. Lyle and D. Amend. Home Econ News 3:30+ F '32
Play in costume history. M. S. Morse. Prac Home Econ 9:233-4+ Ag '31
Revolt of the dresses. E. E. Schaefer. Home Econ News 1:125-6 D '30
Right thing in the right place. I. McDonald. Prac Home Econ 9:378+ D '31
Spring fashion show. D. J. Tolbert. Home Econ News 2:35+ Ap '31
This modern generation. D. J. Tolbert. Prac Home Econ 9:144-5+ My '31
What to wear! What to wear! B. Bell. il Prac Home Econ 9:219+ Jl '31
What's what on the clothes line; a demonstration. J. Wal. Prac Home Econ 9:120 Ap '31

Practice houses

See Houses, Practice (home economics)

Prognosis of success

Experiment in sectioning. C. M. Brown. tabs J Higher Ed 1:269-73 My '30

Projects

Clothing service bureau. M. Morse. il Prac Home Econ 9:79 Mr '31
Cooperation in the home economics department at Rochester. R. J. Young. J Home Econ 23:544-6 Je '31
Cooperative activities with the Red cross. L. Baker. il Home Econ News 3:115+ Je '32
Demonstration home project. A. Kennedy. il Prac Home Econ 9:207+ Jl '31
Follow-up work in the home. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. (In their Adult education in homemaking, p122-31)
Group project in house furnishing; providing a home for teachers. M. C. Hunter. il Home Econ News 1:116 N '30
Helping set school standards. E. M. Andrix. J Home Econ 23:429-31 My '31
High school project in personal development. E. Groenewold. J Home Econ 22:477-9 Je '30
Home economics better homes exhibit. E. M. Maxwell. il Prac Home Econ 7:262-4 S '29
Home economics in a better homes demonstration. L. Deephouse. tabs J Home Econ 21:179-82 Mr '29
Home economics projects and better homes. B. Halbert. J Home Econ 22:178-83 Mr '30
Home-economics teachers meet emergency situation. D. C. Kent. il Home Econ News 2:54-5 Je '31
Home improvement; a joint responsibility of vocational agriculture and home economics. I. Spafford. Home Econ News 1:63 Je '30
Home planning in the Sacramento high school; outline of course and year's activities. E. M. Luther. il Prac Home Econ 7:255-7 S '29
Home practice and home projects. Prac Home Econ 8:238 Ag '30
Home projects promoted. M. I. Murchie. il Home Econ News 3:73-4 Ap '32
Homemaking activities for different children. S. V. Coffman. J Home Econ 23:737-9 Ag '31
New project. D. S. Lawson. il Prac Home Econ 8:143-4 My '30
Projects in foods and clothing. R. Beedle. Prac Home Econ 10:91-2+ Mr '32
Pupil reports of home projects. Prac Home Econ 8:258 S '30
Putting rubber into the Akron food dollar. E. M. Maxwell. il Home Econ News 2:51-2+ Je '31
Real homemaking project. M. Britzman. Prac Home Econ 9:52 F '31
Sara makes her room more attractive; story. M. Pearson. Home Econ News 3:116+ Je '32
School lunch as a class project. H. Jackson. il Prac Home Econ 8:147-8 My '30
Summer project plan. Prac Home Econ 9:249 Ag '31
Summer projects strengthen home economics in Michigan. R. Freegard. Home Econ News 2:65+ Jl '31
Summer supervision of home projects. F. Fallgatter. Home Econ News 2:61-2 Jl '31
Vitalizing home economics. H. A. McLean. Prac Home Econ 7:305 O '29

Research

Function of research in public school home economics. L. T. Hopkins. J Home Econ 22:358-64 My '30
Suggestions for graduate studies of home management in relation to child development. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 22: 741-2 S '30
Waste in oranges as affected by size and method of preparation. N. Browning and M. S. Pittman. tabs J Home Econ 21:45-51 Ja '29

Study and teaching

Americanization through homemaking. P. I. Ellis. '29 Wetzel pub. co., 336 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif
Contribution of the business home economist to the classroom teacher. H. M. Langner. J Home Econ 21:761-2 O '29
Contributions of the business home economist to home economics education as seen by the teacher trainer. M. L. Irons. J Home Econ 21:762-3 O '29
Cooking and sewing for blind students. I. Betz. J Home Econ 23:740-2 Ag '31
Course in home economics for college men. A. Bales. J Home Econ 21:427-9 Je '29
Crediting jobs done in the home. D. M. Mitchell. il Ind Ed M 31:104-5 S '29
Domestic science for high schools in India. A. G. Strong. pt2 Rs 2-8; also pts 1-2 in 1 v Rs 4 Oxford univ press 44 Peking road Shanghai '31
Economic and social conditions of the agricultural classes; recent views on the problem of farm household management instruction. bibliog International Review of Agriculture 20,pt 2:246-9 Je '29
Glimpse of the hinterland: an historic exhibit. M. M. Coss. maps J Home Econ 21:739-44 O '29
Home economics and the Smith-Lever act in Alaska. J. Bunnell. J Home Econ 21:500-2 Jl '29
Home economics as an integrating force in education. E. Dyer. J Home Econ 21:482-7 Jl '29
Home economics at the University of Alabama. J Home Econ 21:587-8 Ag '29
Home economics education. W. C. Ash. bibliog Ed Outl 5:211-18 My '31
Home economics for the deaf. H. T. Craig. J Home Econ 23:742-6 Ag '31
Home economics in Indian schools. G. A. Kuyper. Southern Workman 61:110-12 Mr '32
Home economics in the Portland, Oregon, public schools. E. Waples. il Prac Home Econ 8:8-9 Ja '30
Homemaking and the personal equation. H. W. Holmes. J Home Econ 21:797-808 N '29
Homemaking with the other half along our international border. G. A. Farrell. J Home Econ 21:413-18 Je '29
How shall we teach? C. B. Miller. See numbers of Home economics news beginning February 1930
Improvement of teaching in adult homemaking classes. L. B. Hadley. J Home Econ 21: 658-60 S '29
Looking with fingers. H. C. Tschanz. il Prac Home Econ 8:326 N '30
Ninth-grade foods classes on the long and short periods. K. E. Braithwaite. J Home Econ 23:754-7 Ag '31
Philosophy for public school home economics. C. E. Youngs. Prac Home Econ 7:293-4 O '29
Program suggestions for home economics entertainments. L. W. Gillum. 2d ed rev $1.10 Journal ptg. co., Kirksville, Mo. '29
Prospects for progress in home economics education. L. T. Hopkins. J Home Econ 23:117-23 F '31
Psychological or logical organization of materials of instruction? V. Phillips. Prac Home Econ 8:39-40 F '30
Putting sixty minutes into the hour. M. F. Breck. Home Econ News 1:16 F '30

HOME economics—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Report of the first Regional conference on homemaking called by the commissioner of education at the University of Cincinnati, March 21-22, 1930 [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb. US Office of ed '30
Schools at work. T. E. Kauffman. il N Y State Ed 16:796-8 Je '29
Single-period classes in home economics: a symposium. P. Hoppes and others. J Home Econ 23:25-31 Ja '31
Study of home economics in the training of handicapped children. C. L. Cone. J Home Econ 23:732-5 Ag '31
Teaching housekeeping. M. P. Backus. J Home Econ 22:983-4 D '30
Teaching of domestic science. E. Atkinson. 5s Methuen & co ltd 36 Essex st London '31
Teaching school girls to become homemakers. M. S. Van Liew. Prac Home Econ 8:15 Ja '30
Training for the job. R. C. Cowles. il Home Econ News 2:3 Ja '31
Trends in home economics. M. M. Justin. J Home Econ 21:711-16 O '29
Trends in home-economics education, 1926-28. E. S. Whitcomb. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p209-30)
Vocational education in home economics under the George-Reed act. A. S. Baylor. J Home Econ 21:645-9 S '29
What employers expect of junior high school girls trained in home economics. M. C. Ellis. J Home Econ 21:560-5 Ag '29
Why teach home economics? M. S. Van Liew and others. il N Y State Ed 16:787-95 Je '29

Bibliography

Home-economics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 127-9)
Home economics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 180-3)
Home economics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p247-51)
Home economics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p373-80)

Africa

Home economics. University of Stellenbosch. Farming in South Africa 3:1290 Mr '29

Albania

Home economics in an Albanian school. A. Burgess. J Home Econ 23:532-4 Je '31

Austria

Education for life in Austria. M. Maresch. J Home Econ 21:159-62 Mr '29

Belgium

See also
Belgian normal school of rural home economics, Laeken

California

Home economics in California; what they do and how they do it. M. I. Murchie. il Prac Home Econ 9:178 Je '31
Promotional features of the home economics vocational program in California. M. I. Murchie. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:119-20 Ja '29

Canada

Household science in auxiliary classes. A. M. Sleeman. Sch 20:412-15 Ja '32

Denmark

Home economics teaching in other lands; Denmark. V. Eans. Prac Home Econ 8:231 Ag '30

See also
Suhrske husmoderskole, Copenhagen

England

Comparative study of the teaching of home economics in the United States, with the domestic subjects and needlework in England. T. E. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 7:204-6+ Je '31
Domestic subjects. L. Leigh. J Ed London 63: 10+ Ja '31
Home economics in Great Britain. T. Carlson. Prac Home Econ 8:81 Mr '30
Home-making; instruction in schools. Times Ed Sup 850:319 Ag 15 '31

Germany

Bit of home-economics history. C. A. Bennett. Home Econ News 1:7 Ja '30

Hawaiian Islands

Homemaking education in the public schools of Hawaii. C. W. Edwards. J Home Econ 21:555-9 Ag '29

Illinois

Home economics education. A. H. Hess. Ill Ed for vocational ed Springfield '30

India

Reflections on home economics in the United States, with an attempt to relate it to conditions in India. P. Harley. J Home Econ 22:885-90 N '30

Japan

America's leading woman engineer looks at home economics in Japan. C. B. Woolworth. Prac Home Econ 8:110+ Ap '30
Women's education and the training of homemakers in Japan. Mrs S. Oye. J Home Econ 21:32-4 Ja '29

Michigan

Home economics intelligently supported. R. Freegard. Mich Ed J 8:326 F '31

North Dakota

Adult homemaking program in North Dakota. E. M. Johnson. il Home Econ News 1:108 O '30

Philippine Islands

Home economics in the Philippine Islands. E. A. Stewart. il J Home Econ 21:236-42 Ap '29

Poland

Home economics in Poland. M. Roman. J Home Econ 23:32-8 Ja '31

Rumania

Home economics teaching in other lands; Roumania. M. G. Dobrescu. il Prac Home Econ 8:230-1 Ag '30

Scotland

See also
Edinburgh school of cookery and domestic economy

Syria

Education for homemaking in Syria. I. Teagarden. J Home Econ 22:16-20 Ja '30

United States

Comparative study of the teaching of home economics in the United States, with the domestic subjects and needlework in England. T. E. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 7:204-6+ Je '31
Homemaking education. E. S. Whitcomb. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Reflections on home economics in the United States, with an attempt to relate it to conditions in India. P. Harley. J Home Econ 22:885-90 N '30
Vocational education in home economics. A. S. Baylor. 30c Supt of doc '30

Virginia

Pioneering in home economics among the negroes of tidewater Virginia. E. S. Jacobs. J Home Econ 21:85-91 F '29; Same. Southern Workman 58:321-7 Jl '29

HOME economics—Study and teaching—*Cont.*

West Virginia

Home economics education. L. M. Charter. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, v 1, p262-305)

Subject matter

Evidence of the need of education for efficient purchasing. V. Phillips. $1.50 Teachers college '31

Instruction of schoolgirls in child health and protection. M. M. Buckley. il Sch Life 15: 175 My '30

Opinion of parents regarding the teaching of family relationships. D. A. Kugel. J Home Econ 21:1-6 Ja '29

Suggestions for courses in family relationships. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 23:39-41 Ja '31

Survey of equipment in the home. M. M. Buckley. Prac Home Econ 8:322 N '30

See also

Catering

Clothing and dress

Supervision

Supervision of home economics. B. Dodge and R. Henderson. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p397-445)

Teacher training

Coordinating the special methods course for student teachers with observation and teaching. E. J. Rose. J Home Econ 23:445-7 My '31

Home economics teacher training under the Smith-Hughes act, 1917 to 1927. G. A. Brangan. '29 Teachers college

Major difficulties in supervised teaching of home economics and suggested remedies. C. T. LaFollette. Teach Col J 1:75-8 Ja '30

Objectives and methods in training teachers of home economics; abstract. M. Beeman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:970-1

Project instruction in teacher training for home economics teachers. M. I. Murchie. Prac Home Econ 9:240-1 Ag '31

Training leaders for education in relation to home and family life. A. S. Baylor. J Home Econ 23:411-17 My '31

Training of teachers in home economics education for teaching special class children. M. L. Sipp. J Home Econ 23:946-7 O '31

Training teachers. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. (In their Adult education in homemaking, p62-74)

Vocational home economics at the University of California. M. C. Jones. Prac Home Econ 9:180 Je '31

Teachers' manuals

Department of home economics, a handbook. I. L. Badgley and others. Univ H Sch J 11:301-61 Mr '32

Teaching aids and devices

Class party as a reward. D. K. Sutcliffe. il Prac Home Econ 10:154+ My '32

Classroom supplies as a source of illustrative material for the home-economics teacher. E. L. Allen. il Home Econ News 1:8-9 Ja '30

Educational material from various sources. Prac Home Econ 9:275-83 S '31

Home-practice card; as a teaching device to increase home work. M. Williamson. Home Econ News 1:6-7 Ja '30

How home economics can be sold to high schools. E. M. Emerson. H Points 13:33-5 S '31

How we use our apartment at Eastside high school. E. Claxton. il Prac Home Econ 8: 49-50 F '30

Illustrative material for the teaching of foods and nutrition. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 23:854-8 S '31

Illustrative material, its use and abuse. F. Bailey. Home Econ News 1:64 Je '30

Inexpensive teaching device. E. Snodgrass. Prac Home Econ 9:24 Ja '31

Major difficulties in supervised teaching of home economics and suggested remedies. C. T. LaFollette. Teach Col J 1:75-8 Ja '30

Preparation and use of illustrative material in the clothing classroom. H. E. Anderson. il Home Econ News 1:95-6 S '30

Suggestions to teachers. E. Todd. Prac Home Econ 7:372 D '29

Suggestions to teachers regarding sources of material. Prac Home Econ 7:266-71; 8:264-70, 302 S '29, S-O '30

Supplementing library reference material. J. Robertson. Va Teach 10:92-4 Mr '29

Teaching methods

Adaptation of the Morrison plan to home economics. M. L. Skinner. J Home Econ 23:840-2 S '31

Applying the project method to home economics. C. T. LaFollette. bibliog Kadel R 8: 312-17 Mr '29

Contract plan. M. E. Forrest. J Home Econ 23:842-6 S '31

Dalton plan in a freshman clothing course. A. B. Robinson. J Home Econ 23:837-40 S '31

Demonstration versus individual manipulation. H. Hurst. Prac Home Econ 8:294 O '30

Home economics. J. Richmond and H. R. Douglass. bibliog R Ed Res 2:71-3 F '32

Improvement of teacher through supervision, in the household economy department. I. E. McDermott. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:141-8 Ja '29

Use of the problem method in college clothing classes. K. T. Cranor. J Home Econ 23:438-41 My '31

What is effective teaching of food classes; two methods contrasted. J. S. Hinkley. Home Econ News 1:113 N '30

What of our classroom teaching? L. O. Rust. bibliog Home Econ News 2:31-2 Ap '31

Why the laboratory period? F. M. Corbin. Prac Home Econ 8:349 D '30

Tests and scales

Engle-Stenquist home economics test for grades 5 to 10; foods and cookery; clothing and textiles; household management; forms A-B. E. M. Engle and J. L. Stenquist. pa specimen set 40c; separately ea 15c World bk '31

More about testing. M. Williamson. Home Econ News 2:56 Je '31

Psychological or logical organization of materials of instruction? V. Phillips. Prac Home Econ 8:39-40 F '30

Value of objective tests in clothing courses. J. Henricksen. Prac Home Econ 8:317 N '30

Textbooks

Girls and their problems. M. M. Coss. bibliog $1.52 Ginn '31

Girl's problems in home economics. M. B. Trilling and others. Lippincott '31

Social aspects of homemaking. W. M. Bomar. Lippincott '29

Time allotments

Use of time in home economics classes. H. Chadderdon. J Home Econ 21:577-9 Ag '29

Units of work

Caring for individual differences in a foods class. H. Chadderdon. Home Econ News 2: 43-4 My '31

Family relationships; a unit in senior high school home economics. A. Goodwin. bibliog Va Teach 10:83-7 Mr '29

Home economics in the junior high school. J. Robertson. bibliog Va Teach 11:112-14 Ap '30

Home economics without a laboratory. G. M. Switzer and G. G. Reeves. bibliog pa Teachers college '31

Hospitality now? a project in inexpensive entertainment. H. I. McDougall. Home Econ News 3:27+ F '32

Long versus the short unit in home economics, for classes of adults. E. C. Lair. Home Econ News 2:1 Ja '31

HOME economics—Units of work—*Continued*
Outline of unit courses for training evening class teachers. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. (In their Adult education in homemaking, p171-9)
Six-months' trial of the individual assignment in a ninth-grade clothing class. I. I. Sell. J Home Econ 22:9-15 Ja '30
Teaching family relationships. A. Ebersole. Ed Outl 3:232-7 My '29
Trends in vocational homemaking for adults. H. E. Thompson. Home Econ News 2:17 F '31
Unit in furnishing and care of the home. M. Pettes. J Home Econ 23:1014-15 N '31
Unit plan of instruction in home economics education. V. Phillips. il Prac Home Econ 8:12-14 Ja '30
Unit-problem method of teaching hygiene of clothing. L. C. W. Baker. Prac Home Econ 9:141-2, 174, 208+, 238 My-Ag '31

Value

Developing personal characteristics through home economics teaching. B. I. Coon. bibliog J Home Econ 21:335-42 My '29
Home-economics-trained homemakers. F. B. Smith. Home Econ News 1:29 Mr '30
Home economics training, and then? M. Picken. Prac Home Econ 8:138 My '30
Value of home economics training. M. D. Evans. Prac Home Econ 7:225-7 Ag '29

Colleges and universities

College training for commercial food work. E. Howe. J Home Econ 23:631-4 Jl '31
College training of girls for restaurant business. E. McCarroll. J Home Econ 23:955-6 O '31
Home economics. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v 1. p847-990)
Home economics at Bennett college for women. F. P. Kittrell. Southern Workman 60: 381-4 S '31
Home economics at Spelman college. D. A. Kugel. J Home Econ 23:246-8 Mr '31
Home economics colleges and the food industries. C. G. Snyder. il United States Egg and Poultry Magazine 36:10-12+ S '30
Home economics in the liberal arts college. V. L. Mintle. Prac Home Econ 10:115-16 Ap '32
Home economics instruction in higher institutions, including universities, colleges, teachers colleges, normal schools, and junior colleges, 1928-29. E. S. Whitcomb and A. H. Gibbs. 5c Supt. of doc. '30
Home economics, University of Stellenbosch. Farming in South Africa 3:1290 Mr '29
Practical home making at New York university. F. J. G. Winning. il Prac Home Econ 8:263 S '30

Continuation schools

Homemaking in a continuation school. G. B. Paulson. Prac Home Econ 9:186 Je '31

Eighth grades

Child study in the low eighth grade; an experimental approach to the unit. S. Yeatman and M. Sutton. bibliog Univ H Sch J 8:257-9 F '29

Elementary schools

Home economics in the elementary school. F. G. Bonser. Va Teach 10:73-7 Mr '29

High schools

Challenge to home economics teachers. L. Dieruf. il Wis J of Ed 64:272-3 F '32
Home making courses in rural high schools. M. S. Van Liew. il Prac Home Econ 7:330-1 N '29
Homemaking in the junior high school, Winnetka, Illinois. B. Gehrke. J Home Econ 24:515-18 Je '32
Importance of attitude in teaching homemaking to high school girls. J. Cox. J Home Econ 22:973-6 D '30
Manual of home economics education for high schools, 1930. Alabama. Department of education. The dept Montgomery '30
Minimum essentials for home relations courses in junior and in senior high schools. E. E. Pirie. J Home Econ 23:242-3 Mr '31
Objectives for high school courses in home relationships. M. E. Turner and M. M. Hall. J Home Econ 23:238-42 Mr '31
Outstanding problems confronting home economics in the high schools. F. G. Bonser. Sch Life 15:108-9 F '30
Personal and home problems; a suggested course in home economics for senior high girls. C. E. Youngs. Prac Home Econ 7:333-4 N '29
Revaluations in home economics education for large city high schools. H. C. Goodspeed. J Home Econ 24:422-7 My '32
What the public schools do to prepare girls for homemaking. M. Van Liew. N Y State Ed 19:577-80 Mr '32
Why home economics should be taught in the high schools. E. M. Emerson. bibliog B H Points 13:23-30 Mr '31

Junior colleges

Home economics instruction in higher institutions, including universities, colleges, teachers colleges, normal schools, and junior colleges, 1928-29. E. S. Whitcomb and A. H. Gibbs. 5c Supt. of doc. '30

Junior high schools

General arts at Fieldston school. H. B. Kay and V. D'Amico. Sch and Home 14:65-75 Mr '32
One hour a day for home economics. C. E. Youngs. Prac Home Econ 8:133-4 My '30
Revaluations in home economics education for smaller junior high schools. L. Strickland and M. McGregor. J Home Econ 24: 427-30 My '32
What shall be taught in a first year homemaking course in junior high school? B. M. Nelson. Ed Meth 9:334-6 Mr '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Home economics instruction in higher institutions, including universities, colleges, teachers colleges, normal schools, and junior colleges, 1928-29. E. S. Whitcomb and A. H. Gibbs. 5c Supt. of doc. '30

Public schools

Domestic science from the limbo. A. L. Johnson. Home Econ News 3:7-8 Ja '32

Rural schools

Home economics education in the rural community. M. I. Murchie. J Home Econ 23: 1012-13 N '31
Home economics in rural schools. A. McKeel. Prac Home Econ 9:114 Ap '31
Survey of home economics work offered in the consolidated schools of Weld county, Colorado. E. G. Wiebking. Teach J and Abst 4:313-16 My '29

England

Domestic subjects and the English universities. J Home Econ 22:576-8 Jl '30

Hawaiian Islands

Home economics extension work in Hawaii. M. E. White. J Home Econ 22:569-70 Jl '30

United States

Conference on home making held in the Office of education. E. S. Whitcomb. Sch Life 15:92 Ja '30
Home economics and social work in the United States. B. R. Andrews and others. bibliog J Home Econ 24:401-10 My '32

HOME-economics apartments. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME economics clubs
Clubroom in the public school. M. M. Blake and M. Stevens. J Home Econ 24:234-6 Mr '32
Ellen H. Richards home economics club. E. L. Elliott. bibliog Prac Home Econ 8:352 D '30
Home economics club of Seymour. A. E. Hall and E. R. McGee. il Prac Home Econ 9:107 Ap '31

HOME economics clubs—*Continued*
Home economics club of Sidon girls' school. B. Hixon. Prac Home Econ 9:140+ My '31
Student clubs in Detroit. C. Keen. il Prac Home Econ 9:41 F '31
Student home economics clubs. American home economics association. Advisory committee for student clubs. pa 35c The assn Mills bldg Washington DC '32
Student home-economics clubs in high schools; results of a study of such clubs in Michigan. F. Mack. Home Econ News 1:55 My '30

HOME economics contests
High school contest in home economics. E. Colby. il Prac Home Econ 8:205 Jl '30
Interior decoration contest for the home economics class. B. Most. il Sch Arts M 31:476-80 Ap '32

HOME economics departments
Beautifying your home economics department. Prac Home Econ 8:374 D '30
Home economics teacher and the housing of her department. C. N. Flemington. J Home Econ 24:337-9 Ap '32
Homemaking department budget. M. Hutchins. J Home Econ 23:1021-3 N '31
Homemaking department in a union school. M. S. Van Liew. plan Home Econ News 3:11-12 Ja '32
Planning a budget for the homemaking department. M. Hutchins. Prac Home Econ 8: 286 O '30
Publicity for the home economics department. T. E. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 8:6-7+ Ja '32
Space and equipment of the home economics department. C. N. Flemington. J Home Econ 24:230-2 Mr '32

HOME economics extension work
Coöperative extension work in agriculture and home economics. T. H. Eaton. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p239-56)
Determining needs of rural homemakers and girls as a basis for planning the extension program. G. Henderson. J Home Econ 23: 948 O '31
Extension project; bringing instruction in child care and training to rural parents. Home Econ News 1:83-4 Ag '30
Extension services in land grant colleges. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p435-580)
Home-economics extension work. E. M. Heyle. il Home Econ News 1:75-6 Jl '30
Lay leadership in cooperative extension work. G. E. Frysinger. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 155-65)
Principles of education involved in extension work. E. L. Austin. J Home Econ 23:950-1 O '31

HOME economics for boys
After eight years of home economics for boys. H. A. Burnham. il Prac Home Econ 9:175+ Je '31
Boy in home economics. H. Redford. il Child Welf 26:222-3+ D '31
Boys' food exhibit. D. Stackhouse. Prac Home Econ 10:119+ Ap '32
Boys in home economics. I. E. Sunderlin. il Home Econ News 2:25-6 Mr '31
Boys study homemaking. F. Kissen. il Par M 5:29+ Mr '30
Boys take home economics at Seymour high school. E. R. McGee and A. E. Hall. Prac Home Econ 8:111 Ap '30
Can boys cook? M. E. Twitty. il Chicago Sch J 13:337-8 Mr '31
Character education in the Whittier school. G. M. Maclin. Nat Ed Assn J 20:79-80 Mr '31
Course in family adjustments for senior high school boys. M. W. Dunn. Prac Home Econ 9:311 O '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:833
Family adjustments; a course for senior high school boys. M. W. Dunn. J Home Econ 23: 9-14 Ja '31
Home builders. A. T. Hall. Va J of Ed 24:323-4 Ap '31
Home economics classes for boys in the Denver public schools. O. J. McClure. J Home Econ 23:1120-2 D '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:834-5
Home-economics course for junior high school boys. W. O. Forman. Home Econ News 1:58 My '30
Home economics for boys. M. B. Allgood. Va J of Ed 25:285 Mr '32
Home economics for boys. M. Binkley. Prac Home Econ 9:308+ O '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:835-6
Home economics for boys. J. P. Buck. il Tex Outlook 15:62-3 O '31
Home economics for boys. G. R. Finucane. J Home Econ 21:263-4 Ap '29
Home economics for boys. S. Thomas. il Home Econ News 1:127 D '30
Home economics for boys. A. H. Tjaden. il Ill Teach 20:259-61+ Ap '32
Home economics for boys. E. S. Whitcomb. 10c Supt. of doc. '30
Home economics from a mother's point of view. S. H. Stocking. J Home Econ 22:566-9 Jl '30; Same. Child Welf 25:406-8 Mr '31
Home problems for boys. L. M. Rhyan. J Home Econ 22:191-6 Mr '30
Home tinkering for girls and home economics for boys. E. Hollenback. J Home Econ 22: 659-60 Ag '30
Homemaking course for boys. J. A. Starrak. J Home Econ 22:451-7 Je '30
Revaluations in home economics education for large city high schools. H. C. Goodspeed. J Home Econ 24:422-7 My '32
Types of home economics courses for boys in Los Angeles. E. L. Elliott. J Home Econ 23:1118-19 D '31

Bibliography
Earlier Journal papers on home economics for boys. J Home Econ 23:1122 D '31

HOME economics laboratories
Bacteriology laboratory with kitchen equipment. A. L. Johnson. Home Econ News 1:17 F '30
Laboratory worth visiting. J. L. McLenaghen. il Home Econ News 2:10A F '31
Planning and equipping home economics rooms in Kansas high schools. S. M. Heywood and L. O. Rust. bibliog pa Kansas state agricultural col Manhattan '30
Supervision of home economics. B. Dodge and R. Henderson. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p397-445)

Equipment and supplies
Carbide gas for rural schools. M. E. Dilts. Prac Home Econ 7:239-40 Ag '29
Electrically equipped food laboratory. S. Marker. il Prac Home Econ 9:143 My '31
Home economics department. F. M. Corbin. il Neb Ed J 11:183 Mr '31
Laboratory equipment for canning. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 9:138-9+ My '31
Maintenance for home economics classes with definite budget suggestions. A. H. Hess. Home Econ News 2:77+ S '31
One-room home-economics equipment; suited to the needs of small high schools. C. B. Miller. il plan Home Econ News 1:4-5 Ja '30
Practical art-shop equipment. T. P. Kelly. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:208-11 D '29
Rooms, furniture and equipment for home economics, 1930. Alabama. Department of education. The dept Montgomery '30

See also
Kitchen utensils

Colleges and universities
College textile laboratory and its possibilities. P. G. B. Mack. J Home Econ 21:95-100 F '29

HOME economics literature
Preparation and distribution of commercial educational material used by home economists. M. M. Heseltine. J Home Econ 21: 419-23 Je '29

HOME economics practice houses. See Houses, Practice (home economics)

HOME economics schools

Directories

Schools of domestic science and household arts. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p688-91; 1931. p688-91)

Schools of the household arts and practical arts. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p822-3)

HOME economics teachers

Evaluation of the Minnesota rating scale for home economics teachers. C. M. Brown. bibliog pa 50c Univ of Minn '31

High school home economics teachers in the United States. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. J Home Econ 24:227-9 Mr '32

Home economics teacher and the superintendent of schools. W. M. Bomar. J Home Econ 23:549-51 Je '31

Home economics teacher meets the unemployment situation. C. E. Youngs. Prac Home Econ 9:5-6 Ja '31

Married woman as a teacher of home economics. M. F. Hoerner. J Home Econ 24: 109-12 F '32

Modern teacher and her training for the modern family and its home. S. F. West. J Home Econ 22:825-6 O '30

Myself incorporated. S. A. Donham. J Home Econ 22:896-901 N '30

Parent-teacher association and the home economics teacher. M. Bradford. J Home Econ 23:535-7 Je '31

Teachers. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. (In their Adult education in homemaking, p51-61)

Using creative power in the classroom. V. M. Kloss. J Home Econ 24:523-4 Je '32

See also

Home economics—
Teacher training
Vocational teachers

HOME economics workers

Giving the student the commercial point of view. J. O. Dahl. J Home Econ 21:759-61 O '29

Home economic positions open to college graduates. Sister Mary St Clara. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:180-9

Home economics in business. M. I. Barber. Va Teach 11:116-20 Ap '30

Home service work in the public utilities. E. S. Macdonald. J Home Econ 23:719-23 Ag '31

What do home-economics-trained women do after graduating from college? E. L. Parker. Home Econ News 1:117 N '30

HOME education. See Adult education; Correspondence schools and courses; National committee on home education

HOME improvement

Home industries; as a means of home improvement. M. B. Harris. Home Econ News 1:118 N '30

HOME industries. See Home labor

HOME labor

Home industries and family finances. B. Van Heulen. il Home Econ News 2:63-4 Jl '31

HOME life, Education for. See Family life, Education for

HOME makers. See Housewives

HOME making center, New York city

Clearing house for domestic problems. S. Holmes. il Prac Home Econ 8:321 N '30

Origins. H. Volka. il Prac Home Econ 9:80-1 Mr '31

HOME mechanics

Crediting jobs done in the home. D. M. Mitchell. il Ind Ed M 31:104-5 S '29

Home mechanics as a trade-tryout course. A. R. Davis. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:215-16 Je '31

Household mechanics as a continuation-school activity. W. W. Dunbar. Ind Ed M 31:422-3 My '30

Jobs to be done. J. H. Dillon. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:340-1, 373-4, 419-20, 452-3 S-D '31

Teaching of home mechanics. E. L. Shoenike and R. R. Van Duzee. il figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:205-10 Je '30

Tentative analysis of home mechanics. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 33:194-5 Ja '32; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:69-70 F '32

Tyranny of the machine. L. Parker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:301 Ag '30

Validating and testing home mechanics content. L. V. Newkirk. bibliog pa Univ of Iowa '31

Courses of study

Course of study in household mechanics for intermediate schools. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Preliminary shop test in household mechanics. E. L. Bedell. diags Ind Ed M 33:53-4 Ag '31

Value

What principals think of household mechanics. E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts M 18:176-7 My '29

HOME missions congress

Home missions in a new day. F. A. Smith. Relig Ed 26:170-1 F '31

HOME office schools. See Reformatories—England

HOME ownership

What to do with your money; own your own home. C. Southworth. il plan Grade Teach 47:690-1 My '30

HOME projects

Country life education. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109:361-2 Ap 1 '29

Experiences with the home project. Z. M. Smith. Ag Ed 2:89 Je '30

Experimental work in botany in the home. W. Whitney. Sch Sci and Math 31:122-3 F '31

Home practice assignment. Prac Home Econ 8:332 N '30

New styles in home work. F. A. Boggess. Am Childh 17:8-9+ Ap '32

Suggestions for a contract for a home project. Prac Home Econ 8:300 O '30

See also

Agriculture, Vocational—Projects
Home economics—Projects

HOME rooms

Administering home rooms in junior high schools. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:72-4 N '31

Auditorium and the homeroom. J. A. Spooner il Platoon Sch 4:22-5 Mr '30

Character education in the home room. W. S. Hall. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p248-53)

Conference of homeroom and history teachers. E. L. Gerhardt. Platoon Sch 4:169-70 D '30

Correspondence. J. A. Fitzgerald. Sch Executives M 51:323-4 Mr '32

Criteria for the home-room. R. S. Woglom. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:270-2 S '31

Democratizing the home room program. J. M. Glass. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:96-107 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:597-9

Duties of a typical home-room teacher. P. E. Killion. H Sch Teach 7:237-8 Je '31

East Saint Louis junior high school. F. E. Long and H. Halter. J H Clearing House 3:10-15 F '29

Effective home room. A. B. Callaway. Sch Executives M 51:356 Ap '32

Giving the home room fair consideration. S. E. Bundy. tab Sch R 37:780-6 D '29

Group discussions. T. Baxter. Teach Col Rec 32:245-55 D '30

Guidance function of the homeroom. J. B. Davis. Ed 52:195-8 D '31

Guidance through activities. C. H. Threlkeld. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:412-16 Mr '31

Home room. R. D. Case. bibliog (In his Platoon school in America. p 119-29)

Home room. E. J. Corrigan. Sch R 38:300-6 Ap '30

Home room activities. F. C. Borgeson. bibliog (In his Elementary school life activities, v 1. p27-47)

HOME rooms—*Continued*
Home-room activities. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. bibliog $3.25 Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '30
Home-room and class organization. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p20-88)
Homeroom clubs; purpose, organization, and operation. C. H. Beek and others. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:311-14 Ja '30
Home room guidance. M. R. Ewart. J Ed 109: 676-9 Je 17 '29
Home room guidance in Grantwood. R. Burns and E. Van Wagner. J Ed 113:371-2 Ap 6 '31
Home-room guidance program. G. E. Moore. Voc Guid M 9:160-5 Ja '31
Home room in the administration of secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver and R. E. Scott. tabs Teach Col Rec 31:624-41 Ap '30
Home room in the junior high school. C. M. Diefenbach. il Sch Executives M 51:161-3+ D '31
Homeroom meeting at Troup junior high school. M. McNamara. Ed 52:199-204 D '31
Home room of a junior high school. L. M. Fitzpatrick and F. W. Brown. bibliog $1 G Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '30
Home room organization. C. F. Allen. H Sch Teach 7:391 D '31
Home room organization and activities. E. E. Evans. Barnes
Home room period. E. H. Wilds. il Sch Executives M 50:322-3 Mr '31
Home room pictures. R. Gorsline. H Sch Teach 6:366-7+ N '30
Homeroom pupil. M. D. Gordon and H. C. Seasholes. Neighbor & Riggs inc Newark Ohio '30
Homeroom teacher and a guide to the use of The homeroom pupil. M. D. Gordon and H. C. Seasholes. Neighbor & Riggs inc Newark Ohio '30
Homeroom teacher's place in the guidance program. M. Z. Conn. Ohio Sch 10:84+ Mr '32
Homes in the elementary school. M. Bishop Child Welf 25:208-10 D '30
How I attack a homeroom. R. E. Woodward. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:178-81 N '30
Johnstown teachers study pupils. M. M. Chudy. J Ed 112:550 D 29 '30
Junior-high-school homeroom organization. E. E. Evans. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:7-10 S '31
Junior high school today. S. O. Rorem. J H Clearing House 3:12-17 Ap '29
New home room. K. C. Friedman. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:384-5 D '31
New home-room activity. M. C. Phelan. Sierra Ed News 26:34 Je '30
Organization of the home room. A. C. Kenealy. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p242-5)
Personal experience with the home room period. N. Almon. H Sch J 13:228-30 My '30
Socializing activities in junior high school. S. A. Theilgaard. il Chicago Sch J 12:185-90 Ja '30
Suggested home room projects. P. W. Harnly. Neb Ed J 10:373-4 S '30
Survey of the home room field. P. W. Harnly. Sch Executives M 49:274-6 F '30
Work of the advisory period committee. A. P. Scott. Baltimore B of Ed 8:85-7 Ja '30

Bibliography

Home-rooms. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education. 1929-1930. p285-6)

HOME study
Are homework corrections necessary? J. Holde. B H Points 13:43-5 My '31
Causes for lack of homework in English, and a method of forestalling them. M. Strum. B H Points 12:40-2 Ap '30
Class assignments and home work. R. Boettler. H Sch Teach 8:178-9 My '32
Dispatching school work on schedule time. R. L. Sandwick. (In his Study and personality, p32-41)
Father returns to school. K. De Schweinitz. Progres Ed 9:304-9 Ap '32
From the other side of the fence; as a teacher sees it after she becomes a mother. M. G. Owen. il Grade Teach 48:266 D '30
Have you a little student in your home? A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:399 Ap 7 '30
Home study and home life. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:389-92 Mr '32
Home study helps. G. Bleiman. il Par M 6: 24-5+ Mr '31
Home work. El Sch J 29:647-51 My '29
Home work. J. A. Strong. Chicago Sch J 14: 85 O '31
Home work for elementary-school pupils. El Sch J 29:731 Je '29
Homework from the point of view of the pupil. H. Eisner. B H Points 11:15-22 D '29
Home work in high school. R. G. Kirsch. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:210-20
Homework in schools. J Ed London 62:908 D '30
Home work is school work out of place. W. H. Holmes. il Am Childh 15:5-7 O '29
Home work of elementary school children and its correlative class study. J. H. Wade. Sch Life 15:78-9 D '29
Home work or supervised study? G. Smith. Math Teach 23:489-91 D '30
Homework survey in the Girls' commercial high school. R. B. Guinness. B H Points 12:16-21 S '30
How parents can help with school work. L. C. Rothschild. il Par M 6:31-2+ N '31
Is homework necessary? Times Ed Sup 716: 25 Ja 19 '29
Junior high school today. S. O. Rorem. J H Clearing House 3:12-17 Ap '29
New plan of homework. H. K. Sheldon. New Era 11:55-7 Ag '30
New styles in home work. F. A. Boggess. Am Childh 17:8-9+ Ap '32
Parents and the pupil's home work. G. C. Myers. J Ed 112:159-61 S 15 '30
Problem of home work in the elementary grades. Brother G. N. Sauer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:511-16
Relation of supervised study to home study. D. C. Longanecker. H Sch Teach 7:24 Ja '31
School work at home. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110: 330 O 21 '29
Secondary school problems; home work. W. H. Barber. J Ed London 64:279-81 My '32
Some thoughts on homework in mathematics. N. Silberstein. B H Points 13:67-70 My '31
Study in the possibilities of a no-home-study program in junior high school. A. F. Lusk. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-9 Je '30
What home work means to my children. A. P. Conly. Am Childh 15:22-4 Ja '30

HOME teaching
Opportunity in home teaching. R. B. Leitch. il Sierra Ed News 27:52-3 Mr '31

HOME workshop club
Tinkering with tinkers. D. C. Marshall. il Ind Arts M 18:427 N '29

HOMEMAKING. See Family life, Education for; Home economics

HOMEMAKING conference. See Regional conference on homemaking, Ames, Iowa; Regional conference on homemaking education, Cincinnati

HOMER
Dismissing the assembly in Homer. S. E. Bassett. Class J 26:458-60 Mr '31
Do the epic poets reveal themselves to us by their failures? R. W. Durrett. Class J 25:500-6 Ap '30
Homeric use of the first person plural for first person singular. J. A. Scott. Class J 27:147-8 Mr '32
Homeric words used in a single book. J. A. Scott. Class J 27:203-4 D '31
Homer's attitude towards water. J. A. Scott. Class J 26:695-8 Je '31
Homer's comet. J. A. Scott. Class J 25:464-5 Mr '30
Ἡωθεων γενος ἀνδρων in M 23 and the Catalogues in B. S. E. Bassett. Class J 26: 535-8 Ap '31

HOMER *Continued*
Philodemus on Homer. A. P. Dorjahn. Class J 26:457-8 Mr '31
Polyaenus and the cycle. A. P. Dorjahn. Class J 24:530 Ap '29
Reminiscence of Homer in Sappho. H. E. Mierow. Class J 25:547 Ap '30

Iliad

Nestor's wounded horse. J. A. Scott. Class J 25:626-7 My '30

Odyssey

Comparison of the voyages of Odysseus and Aeneas. S. Foster. H Sch J 13:106-13+ Mr '30
End of the Odyssey. J. A. Scott. Class J 25: 547-8 Ap '30
Helen's recognition of Telemachus in the Odyssey. J. A. Scott. Class J 25:383-5 F '30
Last words in the introduction to the Odyssey. J. A. Scott. Class J 26:378 F '31
Modernizing the Odyssey. H. M. McCadden. Engl J (H S ed) 19:320-4 Ap '30
Note on Odyssey, 1, 10. S. E. Bassett. Class J 27:445-6 Mr '32
Project for the Odyssey. E. C. Lellman. B H Points 12:47-8 Je '30
Recreational devices in the study of the Odyssey. A. J. Bischoff. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 841-3 D '31
Teaching the Odyssey. B H Points 12:49-59 Je '30

HOMER, Francis E.
Survey of elementary school pupil report forms. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:218-34 Ap '29

HOMES for the aged. See Old age homes

HOMEWOOD, Boyd
Extra-curricular activities and their supervision. H Sch 8:203-5 Ap '31

HOMEWOOD demonstration school. See Baltimore—Homewood demonstration school

HOMOGENEOUS grouping
Ability group. R. P. Farrell. H Sch Teach 5: 352 D '29
Ability grouping at Reading, Massachusetts. E. A. Lincoln and V. L. Wadleigh. Sch and Soc 31:746-9 My 31 '30
Ability grouping in American history. A. Hoag. N Y State Ed 19:653-4+ Ap '32
Ability grouping in theory and practice. E. A. Lincoln. Sch and Soc 30:447-53 O 5 '29
Administration of ability grouping; abstract. H. H. Ryan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p146)
Analysis of experimental studies in homogeneous grouping. W. S. Miller and H. J. Otto. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 21:95-102 F '30
Arguments for and against homogeneous grouping. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p121-6); Same. El Sch J 31:644-9 My '31
Attendant evils of homogeneous grouping. W. G. Brooks. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:505-6 Jl '30; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 148-9)
Benefits of homogeneous grouping. V. P. Skinner. H Sch Teach 5:305-6 N '29
Classification and promotion. C. W. Odell. (In his Educational measurement in high school. p500-19)
Classification in the New Rochelle schools. R. Walter. Am Sch Bd J 84:26 Ap '32
Classification of pupils. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p434-54)
Classifying school entrants. P. V. Brown. Ohio Sch 9:92 Mr '31
Classroom experiment in modern language work. R. W. Haller. B H Points 11:34-5 N '29
Concrete evidence of the effect of ability grouping upon the happiness of pupils. P. Priest. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:15-17 S '31; Same cond. Sch Executives M 51:212-13 Ja '32
Critical study of current practices in ability grouping. R. T. Rock, jr. bibliog '29 Catholic ed. press
Critical study of homogeneous grouping with a critique of measurement as the basis for classification. A. V. Keliher. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:61-5 O '31
Different idea about ability grouping. J. H. Craig. Ohio Sch 8:8 Ja '30
Education at three speeds in Medford, Ore. E. H. Hedrick. J Ed 113:64-7 Ja 19 '31
Effect of trait differences in ability grouping. E. L. Cornell. pa 5c Univ of the state of NY '31
Elimination of repeating. L. H. Dix. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:115-18 Ja '30
Experiment in ability grouping. A. D. Bowen and H. F. Latshaw. tab Dept El Sch Prin B 9:312-18 Ap '30; Same. Sch Executives M 50:24-5 S '30
Fallacies in homogeneous grouping; abstract. J. R. McGaughy. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p210); Same. J Ed 115: 276 Ap 4 '32
Fallacious arguments regarding ability grouping. A. S. Otis. Childh Ed 8:171-80 D '31
Fallacy of ability grouping. L. B. Brink. Sch and Soc 35:427-9 Mr 26 '32
Fallacy of homogeneous grouping. C. O. Newlun. il Am Sch Bd J 82:40 F '31
Group versus grade class organization. H. Heffernan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:491-4
Grouping in geometry classes. H. Weissman. Math Teach 22:93-108 F '29
Grouping pupils for purposes of instruction. W. W. Coxe. il Nation's Sch 3:47-54 My '29
Homogeneous grouping. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:501-17 Mr '31
Homogeneous grouping of pupils. J. R. McGaughy. Childh Ed 6:291-6 Mr '30; Same Tex Outlook 14:48+ S '30
Homogeneous or heterogeneous grouping, which? J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 8:74+ O '31
How homogeneous is a homogeneous group? W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 6:21-5 O '30
How of ability grouping. H. H. Ryan. figs Sch Executives M 48:243-5 F '29
How to control behavior through school situations. H. Sorenson. Nation's Sch 5:53-4 Mr '30
I.Q. to Coventry; Horace Mann school abandons homogeneous grouping. Survey 65: 448-9 Ja 15 '31
Improvement-of-learning program. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 114:70-1 S 7 '31
Individual differences. bibliog tabs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:67-74 Mr '29
Influence of homogeneous grouping on pupil personality. T. V. Goodrich. Sch Executives M 50:259-63+ F '31
Instruction fitted to each child. D. E. Weglein. J Ed 115:172+ F 15 '32
Interest grouping. E. C. Cline. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:161-3 N '31
Made-to-measure courses in English. E. Hodgson. Engl J (H S ed) 20:394-403 My '31
Measuring ability and achievement. W. L. Connor. R Ed Res 1:37-42 Ja '31
Mechanical grouping and adaptive grouping. Sch R 37:408-10 Je '29
Our homogeneous-ability grouping confusion. W. W. Coxe. J Ed Res 25:1-5 Ja '32
Pit. M. Alton. Ed 50:361-3 F '30
Plan of remedial instruction that helps to solve the lock-step graded classification of elementary schools. L. H. Griffin. tab Va J of Ed 22:395-7 My '29
Preventing human waste at school no. 220. M. L. Broening. il Baltimore B of Ed 10: 148-51 Mr '32
Problem of classification and how to meet it. N. B. Hunt. il tabs Nation's Sch 4:25-8 N '29
Pupil classification and grouping. P. T. Rankin. R Ed Res 1:200-30 Je '31
Real significance of provision for individual differences. L. Zirbes. Ed 52:441-5 Ap '32
Sectioning on the basis of ability. W. F. Dearborn. J Eng Ed 19:475-7 Ja '29
Sectioning on the basis of ability. L. H. Holt. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 127-34)

HOMOGENEOUS grouping—*Continued*

Status of ability grouping. A. H. Turney. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:21-42, 110-27 Ja-F '31

Study of ability-grouping at Manitowoc, Wis. H. S. Bonar. tab Am Sch Bd J 78:72 Mr '29

Study of homogeneous grouping in terms of individual variations and the teaching problem. M. Y. Burr. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:63-4 O '31

Teacher opinion on ability grouping. E. A. Lincoln and V. L. Wadleigh. tabs J Ed Res 21:277-82 Ap '30

Three-track plan for physical science and allied courses. G. Forster. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:190-5 F '29

To group or not to group. M. Clark. N Y State Ed 18:774-5 Ap '31

Understanding the adolescent. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 111:418-19 Ap 14 '30

Use of intelligence tests; describing the method of grouping children in the Horace Mann school. R. G. Reynolds. Grade Teach 48:602 Ap '31

Use of standardized tests for placing pupils. O. E. Gordon. Sch Executives M 50:269-70 F '31

Use of the analysis chart in the grouping and instruction of pupils. M. Stevenson. Baltimore B of Ed 10:143-8 Mr '32

Validity of bases for forming ability groups. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog tabs Teach Col Rec 31:99-114 N '29

Value of homogeneous grouping. T. L. Purdom. '29 Warwick & York

Venture in ability grouping and its success. F. T. Goodier. il Nation's Sch 7:51-5 Ja '31; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 147-8)

What teachers think of ability grouping. A. H. Turney and M. F. Hyde. Ed 52:39-42 S '31

See also

Group instruction

Colleges and universities

Aptitude testing and the administration of sectioned courses. A. B. Hall. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 170-9)

Experiment in classification of students in mathematics. S. H. Taylor. Math Teach 24: 414-23 N '31

Experiment with independent study. H. R. Taylor. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p300-12)

Further studies on sectioning in general chemistry. M. B. Scofield. tabs J Chem Ed 7:117-26 Ja '30

How shall we section beginning foreign language classes? J. B. Tharp. figs tabs Mod Lang J 13:433-49 Mr '29

Prediction of the future performance of students from their past records. O. M. Smith and H. M. Trimble. tabs J Chem Ed 6:93-7 Ja '29

Use of an aptitude test as a basis for sectioning freshman college chemistry students. K. L. Bird. figs tabs J Chem Ed 7: 1118-21 My '30

Elementary schools

Classifying third and fourth grade pupils homogeneously. C. C. Grover. Nation's Sch 7:32-4 My '31

Intelligence tests as a basis for classification. C. Campbell. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8: 393-7 Ap '29

Reading program. M. J. Cohler. Chicago Sch J 11:220-2 F '29

Selected vs. unselected groups in reading. A. H. Horrall. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:444-7 Ap '31

Using the results of standardized tests. P. L. Hawley. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:250-4 Ap '29

First grades

Ability grouping in the first grade. H. S. Bonar. tab El Sch J 29:703-6 My '29

Comparison of the achievement of superior children in segregated and unsegregated first-grade classes. A. Dvorak and J. J. Rae. bibliog tab El Sch J 29:380-6 Ja '29

Experiment in the education of gifted children in the first grade. G. C. Kyte. tabs fig Dept El Sch Prin B 8:419-28 Ap '29

High schools

Ability classification in ninth grade algebra. L. E. Mensenkamp. bibliog Math Teach 22: 38-47 Ja '29

Ability grouping in high school subjects. J. B. Orleans. H Points 13:14-22 Je '31

Ability grouping in the high school. O. Ellis. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:254-8 F '30

Ability grouping in the high school. F. Kertes. Math Teach 25:5-16 Ja '32

Ability grouping in the ninth grade. T. C. Holy and D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 9:419-22 O 22 '30

Ability grouping practically applied in a modern high school. R. J. Clinton. Peabody J Ed 8:215-19 Ja '31

Adapting study conditions in the high school to pupil needs. W. French. Nation's Sch 6: 59-62 Jl '30

Democratic ideal for high schools. F. Kertes. J Ed 112:186-8 S 22 '30

Differentiation of chemistry course for variations of learning capacities of pupils. R. D. Reed and others. tabs J Chem Ed 6:327-31 F '29

Failures and college recommendations as affected by a modified ability grouping. L. Bolenbaugh. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:102-8 O '30

Grouping of first term pupils at Boys' high school. E. Johnson. B H Points 11:33-5 Mr '29

Homogeneous grouping in the secondary schools of twelve cities. K. O. Broady. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:16-19 Ja '30

Neglected phases of ability grouping in high school. S. S. Mayo. Am Sch Bd J 81:48 Jl '30

Problems of administration related to instruction: ability grouping and prevention of failure. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p341-63)

Segregation of high-school chemistry pupils. D. Parker. J Chem Ed 8:1598-9 Ag '31

Shall the I.Q. be used for sectioning in the high school? P. M. Symonds. J Ed Res 24: 138-40 S '31

Value of homogeneous grouping. T. L. Purdom. Warwick and York '29

What the high schools are doing for the individual; second progress report. National survey of secondary education. R. O. Billett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:139-68 Mr '32

Junior high schools

Ability grouping and handling of over-age pupils. J. R. Overturf and others. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p167-77)

Attitude of junior high school pupils toward ability grouping. A. H. Turney and M. F. Hyde. Sch R 39:597-607 O '31

Eliminating subject failures in the junior high school. M. J. Durost. Nation's Sch 7:72-3 Je '31

Homogeneous grouping and failure in the Detroit intermediate schools. H. L. Harrington. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:523-5 My '31

Homogeneous groups in the junior high school. C. F. Willis. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:137-40 Mr '32

Individualization in the Isaac E. Young junior high school, New Rochelle, New York. R. L. Lyman. Sch R 39:257-71 Ap '31

Practices in organization and administration. E. E. Windes. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p24-36)

Relation of the contract system to standards of class performance and homogeneous grouping. R. W. Proctor. J H Clearing House 3:29-30 Ap '29

Platoon schools

Ability grouping in platoon schools. J. T. Worlton. il Platoon Sch 4:119-24 S '30

HON, Fritz
School reform in Austria. Canadian Forum 11:13-14 O '30

HONEOYE FALLS, New York

Consolidated school

Consolidated school of distinctive design. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:54 Je '31

HONESTY
Banking and education. H. Whipple. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:94-9
Boys can be trusted. D. C. Pharis. Ag Ed 3:141 Mr '31; Same. Ag Ed 4:29 Ag '31
Cheating as seen by college students. T. M. Carter. International Journal of Ethics 39: 341-55 Ap '29
Children who are dishonest. (In Newark, New Jersey. Department of child guidance. Mental hygiene in the classroom. p32-5); Same. Tex Outlook 16:53 Ja '32
Experiment in physical education activities related to the teaching of honesty and motor skills. M. A. Clevett. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:121-7 Mr '32
Honesty and the excuse. L. P. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:119-21 O '31
Honesty in college examinations under the honor system. tabs Sch and Soc 31:577-80 Ap 26 '30
Honesty trends in children. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Soc 5:233-9 D '31
Honesty trends of elementary school children. H. S. Tuttle. Relig Ed 26:742-7 N '31
Measurement of conflict between honesty and group loyalty. J. B. Maller. J Ed Psychol 23:187-91 Mr '32
Price of honesty. J. Jones. Child Welf 25: 566-7+ My '31
Reliability of self-scored measures. L. N. Yepsen. tab Sch and Soc 29:681-2 My 25 '29
Student honesty as revealed by reporting of teacher's errors in grading. W. G. Campbell. Sch and Soc 33:97-100 Ja 17 '31
Study of the relative value of four methods of character education as applied to the teaching of honesty. V. L. Bowyer. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p215-30)
Teaching honesty. J Ed 110:211 S 23 '29
Who is dishonest? E. W. Butterfield. Sch and Soc 29:360-2 Mr 16 '29

See also
Business ethics
Cheating

HONEYWELL, Roy John
Educational work of Thomas Jefferson. (Harvard studies in ed. v16) 295p il $3 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31

HONN, Floyd R. See Stockton, K. L., jt. auth.

HONOLULU, Hawaii

McKinley high school

Going to school in Hawaii. F. E. Bolton and M. E. Cary. il Nation's Sch 8:41-8 O '31

HONOR day
Honor day as sponsored by the student government body of Springfield high school. H. Seddon. Sch and Com 16:290-2 My '30

HONOR pupils. See Children, Gifted

HONOR rolls
High school honor pupil plan. M. E. Greer. Kans Teach 30:13 F '30
High school honor roll. H. C. Wegner. Ed Meth 8:515-18 Je '29
Honor roll which inspires all pupils of the school. H. N. Massey. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:143-5 Ja '29
Ways of improving scholarship in the school. H. D. Weber. il Nation's Sch 4:43-6 S '29

HONOR societies
High school honor society. M. Cook. Sch Executives M 49:527-8 Jl '30
Honor societies. E. P. Lyon. Science ns 71: 325-31 Mr 28 '30
Rituals of induction. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 27:5-30 My '29
Scholarship, service, and achievement. I. D. Fogelson. Chicago Sch J 13:342-3 Mr '31

See also
Greek letter societies (honorary)
National honor society
National Catholic honor society
National junior honor society

HONOR students
Characteristics of the 150 senior honor roll graduates of the June, 1927, graduating class at the Arsenal technical schools. E. W. Ensinger. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:91-106 Mr '30
Distinguished students, what they are and why. H. H. Remmers. 50c Purdue univ '30
Honor engineering students; their characteristics and reasons for success. M. E. Herriott. bibliog tabs J Eng Ed 19:871-83 My '29
Language instructors as honor society sponsors. M. V. Fox. Mod Lang Forum 16:45-6 Ap '31
Report of the committee on uniform standards for honor students. Sister Wilfrid. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:227-9

HONOR study halls. See Study halls—High schools

HONOR system
Evaluation of honor systems in junior and senior high schools. V. D. Miller. Univ H Sch J 10:347-56 F '31
Examinations and the honor system. J. L. Meriam. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:338-41 Ap '31
Honesty in college examinations under the honor system. tabs Sch and Soc 31:577-80 Ap 26 '30
Honor system: a critical evaluation. A. D. Moore. Relig Ed 26:53-6 Ja '31
Oberlin college and the honor system. E. H. Wilkins. Sch and Soc 32:763-4 D 6 '30
So-called honor system. J. P. Gavit. Sch and Soc 33:14 Ja 3 '31

Bibliography

Bibliography on the honor system and academic honesty in American schools and colleges. C. O. Mathews. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

HONORARY degrees. See Degrees, Honorary

HONORÉ, Fernand
Les agrandissements de la Cité universitaire. L'Illustration 87 pt2:463-5 O 26 '29
Le quatrième centenaire du Collège de France. L'Illustration 179:269-72 Je 13 '31

HONORS work
Brown university; academic honors. W. T. Hastings. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:157 F '29
Carleton candidate for honors. K. D. Hartzell. Assn Am Col B 17:467-72 D '31
Degree with honors at Colorado college. C. B. Hershey. Sch and Soc 31:155 F 1 '30
Educational processes as employed in the Department of electrical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. J. W. Barker and R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 19:619-37 Mr '29
Honors courses at Swarthmore. F. Aydelotte. (In Five college plans. p59-70)
Honors courses at Swarthmore college. R. C. Brooks. (In Kelly, R. L. ed. Effective colleges. p 149-56)
Honors courses in biblical history and literature at Wells college. I. R. Beiler. Christian Ed 14:168-9 D '30
Honors courses in English. P. M. Hicks. Engl J (Col ed) 18:230-7 Mr '29
Honors in mathematics at Lane high school. J. Peshkin. B H Points 12:44-5 O '30
Honors work and the general examination; abstract. R. Walters. Pa Sch J 80:559-60 Ap '32
Honors work in institutions accredited by the Association of American universities. J. H. Sinclair and M. B. Taylor. Sch and Soc 33: 247-50 F 14 '31
Honors work in school and college. J. Park. Sch and Soc 29:812-14 Je 22 '29

HONORS work—*Continued*
Methods and devices to develop student interest, initiative, and responsibility, and to provide for individual differences. F. W. Reeves. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p103-17)
Needed: new life in the colleges. D. C. Jackson. Sch and Soc 30:415-18 S 28 '29
Program for honors courses in German. T. B. Hewitt. Mod Lang J 14:213-16 D '29
Proposed plan of honors or tutorial work for Colgate. C. H. Thurber. Assn Am Col B 17:196-9 My '31
Reading for honors. E. H. Brewster. J Higher Ed 1:507-14 D '30
Reading for honors; abstract. L. Fussell. J Eng Ed 19:637-9 Mr '29
Reading for honors work at the University of Oregon. C. V. Boyer. Sch and Soc 34: 214-20 Ag 15 '31
Studies from the Office of personnel research. E. S. Jones. pa 25c Univ of Buffalo '30
Teacher reads for honors. A. Dresden. Sch and Soc 31:209-14 F 15 '30
See also
Independent study

HOOD, Edna E.
Activities of the National council of administrative women in education for the past two years. Sch and Soc 29:423 Mr 30 '29

HOOD, Edward E.
Common sense in teachers' contracts. Am Sch Bd J 79:42 S '29

HOOD, George W.
Horticulture, elementary and practical. 3d ed rev 382p il $3 Lea '29

HOOD, Grace Gordon
Teaching house planning. bibliog Home Econ News 3:49-50 Mr '32

HOOD, J. T., jr.
Instruction costs in typical small high schools. Nation's Sch 4:63-8 S; 38-42 N '29

HOOD, Marguerite V.
First Montana all-state high school orchestra. Mont Ed 7:28 D '30
Log schoolhouse goes musical. Mus Superv J 18:30-1+ Mr '32
Our music meet grows up. por Mont Ed 7: 23+ F '31
Practical listening lessons, are they possible? Mus Superv J 17:21-2+ My '31
Rural school music, its problems and its possibilities. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p271-4)

HOOD college
Amateur motion pictures; an aid to effective school publicity. J. H. Apple. Nation's Sch 3:65-8 Ap '29; Same. Ed Screen 8:186-7 Je '29; Revised. Photo-Era 64:44 Ja '30

HOODNITZKAYA, Sinaida
Soviet children and their schools. Progres Ed 7:287-93 O '30

HOODS, Academic. See Academic costumes

HOOKED rugs. See Rugs

HOOKER, Helen Ferris
Study of the only child at school. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:122-6 Mr '31

HOOKS, N. T. See Ross, C. C. jt. auth.

HOOPA Indians. See Hupa Indians

HOOPER, Charles
Perils of coeducation and cigarettes. Sch and Soc 34:322 S 5 '31

HOOPER, Mrs J. C.
Mother teaches her deaf child. Volta R 31: 345-6 Jl '29

HOOPER, John S.
Creating a love for poetry in little children. Grade Teach 48:109 O '30
Creating the right attitude toward poetry. Grade Teach 47:788 Je '30

HOOPER, Parker Morse
New mess hall at West Point. Architectural Record 69:94-102 F '31

HOOPER foundation. See California. University —Hooper foundation for medical research

HOOPES, Lindley Barrows
Muscatine gets a new shop building. Ag Ed 3:45 S '30

HOOPES, Paul C.
Chippendale library table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:349 S '30
Simple mail box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:444 N '30
Stool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:150 Ap '31

HOOPLE, Ross E.
On immortality. Christian Ed 15:310-14 F '32

HOORNBEEK, Josephine
Sigh for American culture. Kadel R 11:5-9 N '31

HOOSAC school
When history awakens. H. S. Olafson. il Indep Ed 2:34-5 F '29

HOOTON, Mary. See Sturtevant, S. M., jt. auth.

HOOVER, Allan Henry
How the Hoovers brought up their boys. A. Hinshaw. il Par M 4:24-5 D '29

HOOVER, Charles Ruglas
Combined pneumatic trough, steam-, and water-bath. J Chem Ed 6:519-20 Mr '29

HOOVER, Cora Page
Valentine to Mary Grinnell Mears. Child Welf 25:324 F '31

HOOVER, Herbert Clark
Address at the Tuskegee institute. Sch and Soc 33:571-2 Ap 25 '31
Address at the White House conference on child health and protection. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p5-13); Same. Sch and Soc 32:711-15 N 29 '30; Child Health Bulletin 7:1-8 Ja '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:57-60 F '31; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 8:204-5 D '30; Home Econ News 2:1A My '31
Better homes. por Child Welf 23:402 Ap '29
Child's bill of rights. Childh Ed 5:350 Mr '29; Same. Child Welf 24:122 N '29; Christian Ed 13:184 D '29; Prac Home Econ 8:102 Ap '30
Education. Nat Ed Assn J 18:102 Ap '29
Greetings to the NEA at Mount Vernon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p47); Same. Sch and Soc 35:285 F 27 '32; H Sch Teach 8:168 My '32
Herbert Hoover and education. Va J of Ed 22:383-4 My '29
Letter to Mr Hecht. Par M 6:12 O '31
Liberal arts colleges. Sch and Soc 34:704 N 21 '31
Message to teachers. por Sierra Ed News 26: 15 F '30
Messages from President Hoover. Child Welf 25:648 Jl '31
President Hoover on education and public health. Sch and Soc 29:323-4 Mr 9 '29
President Hoover on school expenditures. Sch Life 17:137 Mr '32
Hoover's faith in education; an interview; abstract. W. Hard. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:101-7 Ja '29
President comes to the kindergarten. G. Slattery. por Childh Ed 6:362-3 Ap '30
President Hoover and education. L. W. Ashby. por Ohio Sch 7:85 Mr '29
What children should expect of Hoover. J. P. Gavit. il Par M 4:20-1 My '29

HOOVER, Mrs Herbert Clark. See Hoover, L.

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, Jr.
How the Hoovers brought up their boys. A. Hinshaw. il Par M 4:24-5 D '29

HOOVER, Iola Mae
Library reading project in the primary grades. Sierra Ed News 25:24-5 Mr '29

HOOVER, J. W.
Geographic and ethnic grouping of Arizona Indians. J Geog 30:235-46 S '31
Modern canyon dwellers of Arizona. J Geog 28:269-78 O '29

HOOVER, Lou (Henry) (Mrs Herbert Clark Hoover)
Message from the first lady. Child Welf 26: 288-9 Ja '32
Talk to the 4-H clubs; excerpts. J Home Econ 21:663-4 S '29

HOOVER, Lucretia Maye, and West, B. B.
Organization, administration and equipping of a school lunch room. (Bul v 14 no 9. Div of home economics. Bul no 3) 44p bibliog Kansas agricultural college Manhattan '30

HOOVER, Margaret K.
Oral English again. Engl J (H S ed) 20:510-13 Je '31

HOOVER school. See President's community school

HOPE, James Haskell
Education and the depression in South Carolina. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p63-70)

HOPE, John
Educational achievements and needs. Southern Workman 57:147-54 Ap '29

HOPI Indians
Hopi Indians. A. C. King. bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32
Katcina doll. T. Swift. il Sch Arts M 30:446-8 Mr '31

HOPKINS, Amelia M.
Character education. N Y State Ed 18:581-3 F '31

HOPKINS, Mrs B. C.
Home service department accepts the challenge. por Child Welf 25:665-6 Jl '31

HOPKINS, B. Smith
Research in chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 31:122 F '31
Training of teachers in service. J Chem Ed 8:95-102 Ja '31

—and Dawson, H. G.
Experiment in visual education in elementary college chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 32:353-63 Ap '32; Same. Ed Screen 11:136-7 My '32 (to be cont)

—and Neville, H. A.
Laboratory exercises and problems in general chemistry. rev ed 164p diags $1.76 Heath '31

HOPKINS, Betty
Community kindergarten project. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p85-6)

HOPKINS, Edwin Mortimer
College English veterans. Engl J (Col ed) 20: 837-40 D '31
Forty years of college English: history and prophecy. Engl J (Col ed) 20:320-30 Ap '31

HOPKINS, Ernest Martin
Attributes of the college of liberal arts. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p155-70)
Education and life. 53p $1.50 Houghton '30

HOPKINS, Francis W.
Investment operations of universities. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:145-54 Ap '32

HOPKINS, H. P., and Wilkinson, G. G.
Elements of commerce: for junior and intermediate students. 192p 5s Macmillan '29

HOPKINS, Mrs Herbert M. See Mackie, P. B.

HOPKINS, I. Moreland
Sovietizing agriculture. bibliog J Geog 30:279-90 O '31

HOPKINS, James E.
Individualizing industrial arts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:114-15 O '30

HOPKINS, Jess T.
Public employment center of Rochester: its plan and purpose. Personnel J 10:297-306 F '32

HOPKINS, John Abel, Jr
Recent developments in farm records. Ag Ed 4:58+ O '31

HOPKINS, John C.
Building better teams. H Sch Teach 6:119-21 Mr '30

HOPKINS, Levi Thomas
Constructing a character curriculum. J Ed Soc 4:206-10 D '30
Creative education. Ed Meth 11:1-8 O '31
Curriculum making: general. R Ed Res 1:5-8 Ja '31
Curriculum making in a child-centered school. Ed Meth 11:410-14 Ap '32
Curriculum principles and practices. 617p il $2.75 '29 Sanborn
Function of research in public school home economics. J Home Econ 22:358-64 My '30
Fundamental approach to integration. por Sch Executives M 51:107-9+ N '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p241)
Prospects for progress in home economics education. J Home Econ 23:117-23 F '31
Relation of the coöperative group plan to the curriculum. Ed Meth 10:468-71 My '31
Reliability of the Wilkins prognosis test for predicting success in modern foreign languages. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p67-74)
Where school and college meet. Child Study 9:16-17 S '31
Who makes the curriculum? Teach J and Abst 6:381-4 S '31
—See Dorsey, M. F; Stone, J. C. jt. auths.

—and Armentrout, W. D.
Principles of integration. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p367-78)

HOPKINS, Louis Bertram
Wabash college. (In Five college plans. p71-91)

HOPKINS, Marguerite Stotts
Home economics training in other countries. Prac Home Econ 8:290-1 O '30

HOPKINS, Mark
Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30

HOPKINS, Norma
Cafeteria project. Prac Home Econ 10:127 Ap '32

HOPKINS, Pryns
Dominant mother. New Era 12:17-19 Ja '31

HOPKINS, Robert J.
Development of forms and records for junior colleges; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:439-40 Je '31

HOPKINS, Robert Milton
Appeal of Mexico. Int J Relig Ed 5:24 Mr '29
As you go to Rio. Int J Relig Ed 8:25+ Je '32
Rio de Janeiro, 1932. Int J Relig Ed 7:27 Mr '31
Seeing the multitudes. Int J Relig Ed 6:14-15 Mr '30
South America preparing for Sunday school convention. Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 Ja '31
Sunday school in the world. International Review of Missions 19:583-92 O '30

HOPKINS marine station. See Stanford university—Hopkins marine station

HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred
British universities to-day: Manchester. Discovery 11:372-6 N '30

HOPKINSON, George M.
Natural and artificial lighting of schoolrooms. Am Sch Bd J 81:41-2 O '30
Progress of standard schools in Cleveland. Am Sch Bd J 78:56-8 F '29
What quality school building? Am Sch Bd J 82:35-8 Ja '31

HOPPER, Rosamond H.
Indirect method of teaching color. Sch Arts M 29:511 Ap '30
Projects in house designing. Sch Arts M 30: 348-51 F '31

HOPPES, Pearl; Christoph, Lucile; and McAdam, Grace P.
Single-period classes in home economics: a symposium. J Home Econ 23:25-31 Ja '31

HOPPOCK, Robert
Adviser's part in the personnel program. Sch and Soc 35:673-5 My 14 '32
National program for vocational guidance; excerpts from an address. Voc Guid M 9: 147-9 Ja '31
Organizing Rockland county for guidance. Voc Guid M 9:208-12 F '31

HOPPOCK, Robert -*Continued*
Research in vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 10:101-5, 177-81, 215-18 D '31-F '32
Selling vocational guidance on visiting day. Voc Guid M 8:26-7 O '29
Twenty-five guidance plans. Voc Guid M 10: 78-84 N '31
What is vocational guidance? Nat Ed Assn J 18:167 My '29

HOPSON, Herschel. See Cornog, J., jt. auth.

HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)
Indefinite quis in Horace. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 25:119-24 N '29
Pro Horatiano bimillennio! M. E. Dilley. Class J 27:509-14 Ap '32

HORACE GREELEY school, Chappaqua, New York
Horace Greeley school, Chappaqua, N.Y. il plan Architecture 63:165-8 Mr '31

HORACE MANN centennial
Resolution of National education association. Nat Ed Assn J 18:243 N '29

HORACE MANN high school for girls, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school

HORACE MANN school, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Horace Mann school

HORATIUS
Legendary case of Horatius. E. J. Urch. Class J 25:445-52 Mr '30

HORGAN, Josephine M.
Story of lighting. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no22) 27p pa 25c Teachers college '31

HORINE, Clara
Shelley's Ode to the west wind. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no8) 27p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

HÖRMANN, Bernhard L.
English teaching at the Lingnan university middle school, 1930-1931. bibliog Ed R China 24:29-41 Ja '32

HORN, Aaron
Book propositions in teaching geometry. Math Teach 25:76-8 F '32
Function of the picture in science instruction. Ed Screen 9:75 Mr '30
Movie in the child's experience. Ed Screen 8:7 Ja '29
Tests and visual education. Ed Screen 8:166 Je '29

HORN, Ernest
Childlike and permanent values in curriculum-making. bibliog New Era 10:91-6 Ap '29
Child's early experience with the letter *A*. J Ed Psychol 20:161-8 Mr '29
Differentiated courses for bright pupils; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p267-8)
Freedom and responsibility. Sch and Com 16: 37-40 Ja '30; Same cond. Relig Ed 25:631-6 S '30
Influence of past experiences upon spelling. bibliog J Ed Res 19:283-8 Ap '29
Platform for progress in classroom teaching. Sch and Com 16:294+ My '30
Principles of activity programs. Baltimore B of Ed 10:1-3 S '31
Rationalization of spelling. El Engl R 7:51-3 Mr '30
Source of confusion in spelling. J Ed Res 19: 47-55 Ja '29
Suggested uses for this yearbook. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p290-5)
What are the most important recent contributions in the field of elementary education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p 106-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:904-7
What is a core vocabulary? J Ed Res 19:310-11 Ap '29
Portrait. Minn J of Ed 11:57 O '30

—and Anderson, Marion
Washington's rules of civility; grades 6-7. (George Washington work bks) 74p il pa Johnson pub '32

HORN, George K.
Cooperative relations with industry and commerce. Baltimore B of Ed 9:58-62 N '30

HORN, Helen Rootes
Clearness first. Engl J (H S ed) 20:413-15 My '31

HORN, John Louis
Principles of elementary education. 394p bibliog $2 Century '29
Speech chorus: an exercise in general aesthetics. Engl J (H S ed) 19:478-81 Je '30
Why travel should be part of every educator's equipment. Nation's Sch 5:63-6 My '30

HORN, Mary A.
We wanted to go to England. Am Childh 17: 14-16 F '32

HORN, Paul Whitfield
American college and democracy. Tex Outlook 14:9-13 Jl '30
How teaching affects the teacher over a period of years. Nation's Sch 8:40-2 Ag '31
Infected doctor. J Ed 110:214-15 S 23 '29
Man who stuck in his job. J Ed 111:712 Je 23 '30
Relating promise to performance in the field of education. Nation's Sch 4:55-6 Ag '29
Shooting ducks with rifles. J Ed 115:204-5 Mr 7 '32
When is an intelligence test intelligent? J Ed 112:157 S 15 '30

HORN books
Horn books. L. J. Williamson. il Sch Arts M 29:562-3 My '30

HORNADAY, Florence
Answer to a plea for married women teachers. Sch and Soc 30:846-7 D 21 '29
High school paper. H Sch Teach 7:129-31 Ap '31
Poetry: an experiment. por H Sch Teach 7: 184-5 My '31
Visit to Santa Fé. Grade Teach 48:526-7 Mr '31

HORNBECK, John Wesley
Laboratory experiment on random forces. Sch Sci and Math 29:749-51 O '29

HORNE, Charles Francis, and Bucks, Olive
Europe the mother of America. 294p il maps Merrill '30

HORNE, Herman Harrell
Complete living as the goal of education. B H Points 11:3-7 N '29
Democratic philosophy of education; companion to Dewey's Democracy and education, exposition and comment. 547p $2.50 Macmillan '32
Essentials of leadership, and other papers in moral and religious education. 136p $1 Cokesbury press '31
Religious education. Methodist Review 112: 812-18 N '29
This new education. 280p $2.50 Abingdon press '31

HORNER, Harlan Hoyt
Educational inventory. N Y State Ed 17:444-52 Ja '30
Report of the executive secretary, 1928. N Y State Ed 16:395-400 Ja '29
These eighty-five years. bibliog N Y State Ed 18:359-64 D '30
Dr Harlan H. Horner appointed assistant commissioner for higher education. por N Y State Ed 18:981 Je '31
Doctor Horner resigns; accepts office in state department. por N Y State Ed 18:271-5 N '30

HORNER, J. K.
Elements of public speech. 313p bibliog $1.80 Heath '29

HORNER, John B.
Activities of Philomath college. Oregon Historical Quarterly 30:344-5 D '29

HORNER, Warren B.
Economy of the laboratory method. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:214-21 Mr '29

HORNING, W. H.
Electric torch-lighter. por Ind Ed M 32:133-4 O '30

HORNING, W. H. *Continued*
Wrought-iron bridge-lamp. Ind Ed M 32:139-41 O '30
—See Cox, G. B. jt. auth.

HORNSBY, Estelle May
Project in high-school English. Engl J (H S ed) 20:668-9 O '31

HORRALL, A. H.
Learn-to-study week in the elementary schools. El Sch J 29:518-23 Mr '29
Selected vs. unselected groups in reading. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:444-7 Ap '31

HORRIGAN, Olive Katherine
Creative activities in physical education; correlated and integrated games and dances from many countries. 147p il $2 '29 Barnes
Evaluating a physical education lesson. Ed Meth 10:421-5 Ap '31

HORSCH, M. J.
School transportation costs. Sch Executives M 51:260+ F '32

HORSES
Draft horse. A. B. C. Throop. il Sch 18:582-6 Mr '30
Nature study and agriculture. G. McMillan. il Sch 19:429-35 Ja '31

HORSESHOES
Horseshoes in antiquity. D. B. Kaufman. Class J 26:619-20 My '31
Roman horseshoe. A. D. Fraser. Class J 27: 289-90 Ja '32

HORST, Claude William
Fifteen-inch v-bottom speed boat. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:446-9 D '31
Forty-four-inch sailing sloop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:219-21 Je '31
Outboard speedster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 142-5 Ap '31
30-in. model cruiser. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 92-6 Mr '31

HORST, Elmer L.
Seventy-five years of progress. Penn State Farmer 24:11 N '30

HORST, H. M.
History of student tutoring at West high school, Akron, Ohio. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:245-9 D '31

HORST, Helen W. See Spencer, P. R., jt. auth.

HORST, Paul
Proof that the point from which the sum of the absolute deviations is a minimum is the median. J Ed Psychol 22:463-4 S '31

HORST, Walter
Planned supervision. por Sch Executives M 49:228-9 Ja '30

HORSTICK, Simon Motter
Study of sources of revenue for public education in New Jersey [thesis] 140p priv ptd Univ of Pa lib Philadelphia '31

HORTICULTURAL education
Horticultural education. H. W. Abbiss. Gardeners' Chronicle (London) 90:276-7 O 3 '31
Horticultural education. W. P. Wright. Gardeners' Chronicle (London) 87:390, 407 My 17-24 '30

HORTICULTURE

Textbooks

Horticulture, elementary and practical. G. W. Hood. 3d ed rev $3 Lea '29
Horticulture enterprises. K. C. Davis. Lippincott '29

HORTON, Anna V.
My picture study book; grade 1. 47p il Harter school supply co. '29
Study of Japanese prints. Mod Ed 3:22-4 O '30

HORTON, Clifford E.
Physical education for junior and senior high schools. (Normal school quarterly ser 28 no 116) bibliog 69p Illinois state normal univ Normal '30

HORTON, Evelyn M. See Engelhardt, N. L., jt. auth.

HORTON, Lena M.
First steps to freedom: an experiment in self-discipline. New Era 12:65 F '31

HORTON, Margery O'Neal. See Alden, F. D. jt. auth.

HORTON, Marion
Use of textbooks and references in library school teaching. Ed Meth 8:286-91 F '29

HORTON, Ralph Ellison
Improvement of scientific ability through the use of the individual laboratory exercise in chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1130-5 Je '29
Measured outcomes of laboratory instruction. Science Ed 14:311-19, 415-21 N '29-Ja '30

HORTON, Sarah M.
One part the principal must play in any realization of the purpose of the school; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:405-7

HORVATH, Ernestine, and Horvath, Florence
What Crotch heard; story. Grade Teach 49: 521 Mr '32

HORVATH, Florence. See Horvath, E. jt. auth.

HOSFELD, Alfred H.
How little is done for Catholic deaf-mutes. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:598-600

HOSHALL, Edward M.
Apparatus for supplying air under pressure. J Chem Ed 7:2674 N '30
Molecular-weight apparatus for the boiling-point method. J Chem Ed 8:353-4 F '31

HOSIC, James Fleming
Appropriate graduate work for elementary school principals. Teach Col Rec 33:45-51 O '31
Are high schools sufficiently democratic? symposium. J Ed 109:555-6, 607-8 My 20, Je 3 '29
Balanced program in supervision. Ed Meth 8:445-9 My '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:815-19
Character education in the elementary school. por Sch Executives M 51:112+ N '31
Cooperative group plan. por Sch Executives M 49:132 N '29
Cooperative group plan of organization. Sch and Soc 31:5-8 Ja 4 '30
Cooperative group plan; working principles for the organization of elementary schools. 23p Teachers college '29
Fourth yearbook of the department of supervisors; announcement. Sch and Soc 32:766-7 D 6 '30
How integrate curricular and extracurricular activities; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p214)
National council after twenty years. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:107-13 F '32
Organization of the elementary schools, pts I-III. Tex Outlook 15:62 Mr; 60 Ap; 53-4 Ag '31
Organization of the elementary school, pts III-VII (cont) Ed Meth 8:147-50, 199-202, 259-61, 319-21, 395-8 D '28-Ap '29
Philosophy of school organization, a sketch. Ed Meth 10:465-8 My '31; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p97-8)
Profession of research. bibliog Ed Meth 8:237-8 Ja '29
Promoting the in-service education and professional growth of teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p33-7)
Qualification for research. Ed Meth 8:247-8 F '29
Question of jurisdiction. Ed Meth 8:309-10 Mr '29
Science or art? Ed Meth 8:433-4 My '29
Speaking and writing in the elementary school. por Ohio Sch 7:43-4 F '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:537-8 My '29
State association. Sch and Soc 33:271-4 F 21 '31
Teaching types of study; abstract. Mich Ed J 7:174-5 N '29
Technic of democratic leadership. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:531-7 Jl '29; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:393-7; Excerpts. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p32-3)

HOSIC, James Fleming—*Continued*
(ed.) See National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook

HOSKIN, Ida B.
From the February High school teacher; answer them! H Sch Teach 7:173 My '31

HOSKINS, Charlotta
School libraries in Hawaii. Library Journal 54:112-15 F 1 '29

HOSKINS, E. R.
Paul Landon believes training and service activities will play big part in future farming. Ag Ed 3:29 Ag '30

HOSKINS, Eliza Farris
Clubs in the junior high school. por H Sch Teach 5:122 Ap '29
Correlating literature with music and art. Peabody J Ed 7:136-8 N '29
Junior high school and its mission; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:76 Ja '30
Library club. por H Sch Teach 6:307-8 O '30

HOSKINS, James A.
Archery equipment. Ind Arts M 19:194-6 My '30

HOSKINS, Rose Kyle
Five-hundredth child. Sierra Ed News 25: 40 O '29

HOSLER, Fred W.
Origin of method. Pa Sch J 80:625-6 My '32

HOSMAN, Everett M.
Community education. Mich Ed J 9:982-3 Mr '32
Presenting the school to the public. Neb Ed J 11:220-2 Ap '31
Project teaching in the university. J Ed 115: 112+ F 1 '32
Pupil work not paper work at the fairs. Neb Ed J 11:562-3 N '31
School publicity. Ed 49:289-93 Ja '29
Six chances out of one hundred you will have a position after forty. Neb Ed J 10:327 Je '30
Teachers must know more. Neb Ed J 11:285 My '31
Teachers, tell the public. Kans Teach 34:5-6 N '31; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:145-6 N '31; Mont Ed 8:22-3 D '31; Neb Ed J 11:594-5 D '31; Ohio Sch 9:366+ D '31; Pa Sch J 80: 367-8 Ja '32
Telling the public about its schools. Ed 52: 345-9 F '32
Vocational opportunities in the field of education. Neb Ed J 12:60-2 F '32

HOSMER, Caroline E., and Brister, Mildred M.
Type program for a high-school parent-teacher association. por Child Welf 24:302-4 F '30

HOSMER, Gladys E. S.
Gardening together. Par M 5:24-5 Mr '30

HOSPITAL schools
Good children for bad. M. Ross. Survey 66: 389-90 Jl 15 '31
School goes to the hospital in Johnstown. J. Kerr. il Sch Life 16:156-7 Ap '31
Training the physically handicapped child for citizenship. A. Ballard. Hygeia 9:357-9 Ap '31

See also
Alberta. University hospital—Children's orthopaedic ward
Boston city hospital school
Michigan. University—State hospital school
Orthopaedic hospital school, Los Angeles
Wisconsin orthopedic hospital school, Madison

HOSPITAL social service

Field work

Clinical field work in social service as presented in the psychological clinic at the University of Pennsylvania by E. B. Twitmeyer, Ph.D. M. Braungard. Psychological Clinic 18:133-46 O '29

HOSPITALS
Accounting for a university hospital. W. H. Cobb. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p38-42)

HOSPITALS, School
School hospitals in England. Sch and Soc 30: 318-19 S 7 '29

HOSS, Margaret McBride, and Carr, Lola Rairden
Road to toytown; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:20 D '30

HOSTLER, Amy, and Bicknell, Gertrude
Science experiences in the nursery school. Childh Ed 8:342-8 Mr '32

HOTCHKISS, A. S.
Method of combining scores of mass athletics and field day events. J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-23+ My '32
Tag speedball, a running game. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36 S '30

HOTCHKISS, Grace E.
History of sociology in the high school. bibliog Hist Outl 20:402-4 D '29
Teaching the social sciences; visual aids. Chicago Sch J 13:278-82 F '31

HOTCHKISS school
Scholastic settings. il Architecture and Building 64:14-15 F '32

HOTEL management

Training

Cornell university course in hotel administration. Sch and Soc 31:113 Ja 25 '30
Training of hotel managers. R. S. Uhrbrock. Sch and Soc 31:874-6 Je 28 '30

HOTEL work
Opportunities for the home economics trained woman in hotel work. M. A. Lindsley. Prac Home Econ 7:332 N '29
Training for hotel service. J. C. Burg. Personnel J 9:385-91 F '31

HOTZ, Henry Gustave
Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 6:61-124 Je '31
Provisions for individual differences. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p54-60)

HOTZ first-year algebra scale
Study of achievement in general mathematics. J. M. Crow and A. Dvorak. bibliog tab Sch Sci and Math 29:21-6 Ja '29

HOUCHENS, H. Clay
Semester work-plan for the shop teacher. Ind Ed M 33:174 D '31
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:90 O '31

HOUCK, Bertha Anne
Care of ailing floors. Prac Home Econ 8:201 Jl '30

HOUCK, Frances. See Robertson, J., jt. auth.

HOUDEK, P. K.
Stephen Alfred Forbes. Sch Sci and Math 31:345 Mr '31
—See Forbes, S. A. jt. auth.

HOUGH, Dorothy Whitehead
Hobbies and collections. Child Welf 24:284-6 F '30
King's rose; story. Grade Teach 48:713 My '31
Mother learns a lesson. Child Welf 26:77-8+ O '31
Mother White Rat's babies; story. Grade Teach 47:782 Je '30

HOUGH, Lynn Harold
Fresh initiation into life. por Int J Relig Ed 6:8 Je '30
Spiritual life of the children; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p11-19)
Worship and the fine arts. Int J Relig Ed 7: 9-10 My '31

HOUGHTON, Henry Spencer
Graduate college and research in medicine. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p150-5)

HOUGHTON, Michigan

Public library

Public library under the control of the board of education. G. K. Kelly. tab El Sch J 29:699-702 My '29; Same. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. County libraries. p183-7)

HOULT, James
Purpose of education. London Quarterly Review 153:106-9 Ja '30

HOUNCHELL, Paul
Training of junior high school teachers. (Contributions to ed., no. 53) 112p bibliog tabs '29 George Peabody college

HOURS of labor
La loi de huit heures; est-elle applicable aux administrateurs? C. Capois. R Univ 38 pt 1: 420-2 My '29

HOUSATONIC camp
Housatonic camp. il New Era 12:265 Ag '31

HOUSE, Homer Clyde, and Harman, S. E.
Descriptive English grammar. 366p $1.85 Prentice-Hall '31

HOUSE, Homer Dolliver
Botanical work of the state museum. N Y State Ed 17:107-9 O '29

HOUSE, Howard Henry
Interpretation of play through intramural sports. J Health and Phys Ed 2:13-15+ S '31

HOUSE, Margaret C.
Influence of the amount of food consumed on the growth of an animal. bibliog J Home Econ 21:51-3 Ja '29

HOUSE, R. W.
Study of rural educational inequalities in eighteen counties of Virginia; resumé. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p69-71)

HOUSE, Ralph Emerson, and Mapes, E. K.
Essentials of Spanish grammar. 296p $1.40 Ginn '32

HOUSE, Robert W.
Annual address at Richmond, November 29, 1929. Va J of Ed 23:147-9 D '29
Importance of public school libraries. Va J of Ed 23:17 S '29

HOUSE furnishing and decoration
Artistic first aid; play. Sch Arts M 28:406-7+ Mr '29
Curtains and draperies as a class problem. B. E. Hyde. Prac Home Econ 10:44+ F '32
Design in furniture arrangement. V. A. Harris. il Home Econ News 3:51-2 Mr '32
Framing and hanging pictures. A. A. Tolton. Sch Arts M 28:550-1 My '29
Group project in house furnishing; providing a home for teachers. M. C. Hunter. il Home Econ News 1:116 N '30
Home decoration class project. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 9:105 Ap '31
Home of today; a brief course in home economics for parent-teacher associations. M. M. Justin. Child Welf 26:166-9 N '31
Home planning in the schoolroom. N. T. Root. Sch Arts M 29:432+ Mr '30
House beautification. B. Steele. il Home Econ News 1:42-3 Ap '30
House furnishing courses for today. B. E. Hyde. il Prac Home Econ 10:89-90+ Mr '32
House in good taste. S. Holmes. il Prac Home Econ 9:15 Ja '31
Interior decoration contest for the home economics class. B. Most. il Sch Arts M 31: 476-80 Ap '32
Interior decoration in our school curriculum. A. A. Tolton. il Sch Arts M 28:387-91 Mr '29
It's all in the background; a problem for the interior decoration class. C. Heyman. il Sch Arts M 31:541-2 My '32
Modern interiors by grade children. N. K. Wiley and L. Heald. il Sch Arts M 31:609 Je '32
Problem in interior decoration. E. B. Johnson. il Home Econ News 2:94-5 N '31
Self-helps in decorating. C. Lilienthal. Prac Home Econ 10:153+ My '32
Teaching house planning suggests a better way than by drawing plans. G. G. Hood. bibliog Home Econ News 3:49-50 Mr '32
Unit in furnishing and care of the home. M. Pettes. J Home Econ 23:1014-15 N '31
Value of correct color in interior decoration. D. J. Miller. il Prac Home Econ 8:287 O '30

Bibliography
Helps for schools in government publications; the house and home as a classroom project. F. C. Fox. il Sch Life 17:162+ My '32

HOUSE models
Home architecture. M. Kerfoot. il Sch Arts M 31:33-6 S '31
Model home construction. R. E. Cote. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:65-7 F '32
Model of the new-type rural school recommended by the Vermont department of education. il Ind Ed M 33:155 N '31
Story of man's homes. il Am Childh 17:12-13 Je '32

HOUSE plants
Bulbs for the schoolroom. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 Mr '31
Success in schoolroom gardening. H. Barton. il Am Childh 16:12-14 F '31

HOUSE system
House principal and the house system in the Detroit high schools. W. R. Stocking, jr. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:295-6 Ja '30
House system in day secondary schools. P. H. Prideaux. J Ed London 61:86-7 F '29
House system in the secondary day school. R. F. Bailey. J Ed London 62:93-4 F '30
Notes on the house plan of large high schools. E. L. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:301-4 Ja '30
Schools for citizenship. P. K. Platts. Ed Meth 10:84-7 N '30

HOUSEHOLD, H. W.
Charlotte Mason and the people's schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p187-93)

HOUSEHOLD appliances
What shall be taught about equipment? E. L. Allen. il Home Econ News 3:54-5 Mr '32

HOUSEHOLD arts. See Home economics

HOUSEHOLD mechanics. See Home mechanics

HOUSEHOLD purchasing. See Purchasing, Household

HOUSEKEEPING
Electrical helps for summer. M. O. Whitton. il Par M 4:25+ Ag '29

HOUSES. See Architecture, Domestic; Building; Dwellings

HOUSES, Practice (home economics)
Apartment in the public school. E. Parsons. J Home Econ 24:232-4 Mr '32
Comparison of children in the home management house and in a normal home situation. R. Simpson and T. F. Vance. J Home Econ 23:751-4 Ag '31
Demonstration home project. A. Kennedy. il Prac Home Econ 9:207+ Jl '31
Financing the home management house. I. C. Wilson. plans Prac Home Econ 9:215-16 Jl '31
Functions of the home management house. I. H. Gross and L. W. Reynolds. J Home Econ 23:19-24 Ja '31
Home economics apartment offers practical lessons in homemaking. E. Ropp. il Prac Home Econ 9:104 Ap '31
Home-economics house. F. Welbourne. il plans Home Econ News 1:18-19 F '30
Home management project. V. Lukin. il Prac Home Econ 9:167-8 Je '31
Homemaking cottage. M. M. Edwards. il Prac Home Econ 9:184 Je '31
How do babies develop in a college home management house? O. L. Prall and T. F. Vance. J Home Econ 22:288-90 Ap '30
How we use our apartment at Eastside high school. E. Claxton. il Prac Home Econ 8: 49-50 F '30
Ideal home economics cottage dedicated at LaGrange, Ga. Prac Home Econ 8:153-4 My '30
Interesting home economics project in Washington, D.C. Prac Home Econ 8:200 Jl '30
McLain home economics building. il Pa Sch J 79:607 My '31
Making a school homelike. M. Damon. il Prac Home Econ 10:117-18 Ap '32
Our practice house. P. P. Moody. plans Va Teach 10:80-3 Mr '29

HOUSES, Practice (home economics)—*Cont.*
Practice house at Manual arts high school. E. L. Elliott. il Prac Home Econ 9:183 Je '31
Problem in interior decoration. E. B. Johnson. il Home Econ News 2:94-5 N '31

See also
Massachusetts state college—Homestead
Union university, Jackson, Tennessee—Mary Sue Tigrett home management house

HOUSEWIVES
Estimate of the number of women engaged in homemaking. H. Kyrk and M. Reid. J Home Econ 21:424-6 Je '29
Occupational status for home makers. B. W. Rollinson. Prac Home Econ 9:221+ Jl '31

HOUSEWORK. See Housekeeping

HOUSH, Mrs Snow Longley
Creative side of teaching poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 20:318-24 Ap '31
Creative writing in high school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p135-40)
Experiences in teaching poetry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:464-70 Ap '31
Report on creative writing in colleges. Engl J (Col ed) 20:672-6 O '31

HOUSING
Evolution of housing; a classroom project. M. Ganss. il Ed Screen 9:54-5 F '30
Housing handicaps to education. Times Ed Sup 850:321 Ag 15 '31
Housing in Europe, and in America. B. R. Andrews. Sch and Soc 33:465-6 Ap 4 '31
Housing problems. Times Ed Sup 867:469 D 12 '31
Teaching housing to school children. B. Marquette. J Home Econ 23:547-9 Je '31

Teachers

Public schools

Living conditions of teachers in service. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 25:39-40+ My '29

See also
Teachers' homes

HOUSMAN, Ida Emily
Eliminating the deathbed gamble. Am Sch Bd J 81:49-50 S '30
Teachers and marriage. por Sch Executives M 50:502-4+ Jl '31

HOUSTON, Charlotte S.
Day in a school library. Library Journal 55: 723-6 S 15 '30

HOUSTON, E. Crawford
Table lamp. Ind Arts M 19:156 Ap '30

HOUSTON, Edna D.
World league of international education associations. Univ H Sch J 9:113-23 Ag '29

HOUSTON, G. David
Extra-curriculum activities in their true light. Ed 50:282-92 Ja '30

HOUSTON, Harry
Large or small writing for beginners? El Sch J 30:693-9 My '30

HOUSTON, William
Old time schools in the province of Ontario. Sch 20:222-4 N '31

HOUSTON, Texas

Board of education

Curriculum revision and development, Houston, Texas, 1924-1930. 108p 75c The bd '31

Public schools

Cross section of Houston's educational program. il Tex Outlook 14:52-7 N '30
Houston features curriculum activities. E. E. Oberholtzer. J Ed 111:184-5 F 17 '30
Peep at the public schools of Houston, Texas. il Sch Executives M 51:320 Mr '32

HOUSTOUN, Robert Alexander
Intermediate dynamics and properties of matter. 138p il $1.25 '29 Longmans
Intermediate physics. 638p il diags $4.20 Longmans '30

HOVEY, H. Birnet
Measures of extraversion-introversion tendencies and their relation to performance under distraction. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36: 319-29 Je '29

HOVEY, Mary
One May morning. Ed 51:526-32 My '31

HOVIOUS, Carol F.
Dictionary daily dozens. Engl J (H S ed) 21: 51-3 Ja '32

HOVRE, Frans de
Philosophy and education; the modern educational theories of naturalism, socialism and nationalism; a textbook for normal schools and teachers' colleges; tr. by E. B. Jordan. 443p bibliog $3.25 Benziger '31
Dr Frank de Hovre, outstanding Belgian pedagogue. U. de Hasque. Cath Ed R 28: 488-92 O '30

HOWARD, B. A.
Co-education in state secondary schools. New Era 12:153-5 My '31
Easter in France. New Era 11:45-7 Ag '30

HOWARD, Blanche
Instituting high school library service. Wilson B 5:584-5 My '31

HOWARD, Bonnie C. See Browning, M. jt. auth.

HOWARD, Carl Gooch
Bookkeeping in the school farm shop. Ag Ed 1:12 Je '29
Drawing up a suggestive curriculum for farm mechanics. Ag Ed 4:171 Ap '32
Ohio F.F.A. chapters exhibit at state fair. Ag Ed 4:112 Ja '32
Suggestions on farm shop management. Ag Ed 4:104 Ja '32

HOWARD, Charles Abner
Character development through vocational education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 951-2

HOWARD, Charles W.
Midwest rural school. Nat Ed Assn J 18:39-40 F '29

HOWARD, Clara E.
Scheme of cooperation between the Pittsburgh public schools and the Carnegie library. Library Journal 54:440-1 My 15 '29

HOWARD, Delton Thomas
On the college frontier: who ought to go to college? Nation 131:344-5 O 1 '30; Same. Sch Executives M 50:129-30 N '30
Personality development as a college problem. Ed Adm and Sup 15:11-24 Ja '29
Personnel department. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p488-501)
Personnel system in a school of commerce; with discussion. Journal of Business 3:40-58 pt2 O '30
Psychologist looks at the classics. Class J 25: 4-18 O '29

HOWARD, E.
Student government in the Fordson high school. H Sch Teach 5:108-9 Mr '29

HOWARD, Edwin E.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:72 S '30

HOWARD, Francis W. bp
Address of the president general. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:42-9

HOWARD, Frank M.
Case study of mental conflict. Train Sch B 28:175-8 Ja '32

HOWARD, George
County unit as a factor in the efficient administration of rural schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p232)
Progress in the enrichment and readjustment of the curriculum of consolidated schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:520-1
School that actually pays. H Sch J 14:317-20+ O '31

HOWARD, George E.
Coördination in apprentice training. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:39-41 F '32

HOWARD, H. E.
Self-expression through history. J Ed London 61:790-1; 64:282 N '29, My '32
Spelling and word-making for seniors. 96p 1s 3d; pa 10d Oxford '30

HOWARD, Homer H.
Mapping out a small school activities program. Nation's Sch 8:65-9 D '31
Progressive school uses its environment; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:454-7

HOWARD, Inez M.; Hawthorne, Alice; and Howard, Mae
Language garden; a primary language book. rev ed 186p il $1.25 '29 Macmillan

HOWARD, J. Gordon
Easter week in a public high school. Int J Relig Ed 8:18+ F '32
What young people can do to make the eighteenth amendment secure. Int J Relig Ed 8:37 O '31

HOWARD, J. W.
Story of copper. J Chem Ed 6:413-31 Mr '29

HOWARD, John Tasker
Make music lessons fun. Par M 6:32+ Je '31
Piano class of sixty thousand. Sch Mus 31:8-10 S '31
Washington celebration and the supervisor. por Mus Superv J 18:18-19 O '31

HOWARD, Laura E.
Crosby hall. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:154-6 Ap '32

HOWARD, Mae. See Howard, I. M., jt. auth.

HOWARD, N. R.
Ohio state university and Professor Miller. Sch and Soc 33:758-9 Je 6 '31

HOWARD, Russell S.
Some aspects of the unit method of teaching chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:910-18 My '31

HOWARD, S. Francis
What is truth? J Chem Ed 6:715-17 Ap '29

HOWARD, Stanley Edwin
A B C of accounting. 302p $3 '29 Princeton univ. press

HOWARD, Winona
Art in the curriculum. Sch Arts M 31:204-9 D '31

HOWARD college, Birmingham, Alabama
Undergraduate seminar. J. R. Sampey. J Chem Ed 8:520-3 Mr '31

HOWARD university
Congress assigns another function to Bureau of education. Sch Life 14:127 Mr '29
Development of Howard university. (In United States. Office of education. Annual report, year ended June 30, 1929. p. 39-50)
Howard university. Sch and Soc 29:249-50 F 23 '29
Inquiry regarding the administration of Howard university. Sch and Soc 35:377-8 Mr 19 '32
Report of president to secretary of interior, 1930. 17p gratis Supt of doc '30
Save Howard university. Sch and Soc 35:505 Ap 9 '32

Gallery of art
Gallery of art at Howard university. A. J. Aden. Southern Workman 60:315-17 Jl '31

HOWARTH, Osbert John Radcliffe, and Bridgewell, W. A.
Geography of the world. 5s; also in 2 pts pt 1 4s; pt 2 2s Oxford '29

HOWARTH, Walter Everett
Bonded indebtedness for public schools in cities of the United States with a population of over one million [thesis] 110p bibliog pa $1.50 Temple univ Philadelphia '30

HOWATT, Mrs Alice
Feasible credit course in the small high school. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p260-4)

HOWATT, John
Promoting operating economy in school plants. Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 4:1-5 Ja '32

HOWE, Agnes Emmons
Pioneer school woman. por Sierra Ed News 25:29 O '29

HOWE, Arthur
Hollis Burke Frissell, Christian statesman. Southern Workman 60:507-12 D '31
Report of the president to the trustees of Hampton institute. Southern Workman 60: 257-63 Je '31
Hampton's new president. por Southern Workman 60:2-3 Ja '31
Inauguration of President Arthur Howe. R. R. Moton. Southern Workman 60:321-2 Jl '31

HOWE, Eleanor
College training for commercial food work. J Home Econ 23:631-4 Jl '31
Purchasing standards for spices and extracts. Prac Home Econ 9:77 Mr '31

HOWE, Eugene C.
Precision and validation of tests of physical fitness. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:90-6 My '30
—See Taylor, M. W. jt. auth.

HOWE, Fanny C.
Branch libraries in schools. N Y State Ed 18:483-4 Ja '31

HOWE, Felix W.
Shop-built spindle sanding-machine. Ind Ed M 33:43-5 Ag '31
Tool-grinder. por Ind Ed M 30:352-4 Mr '29

HOWE, George
Development of the character of Aeneas. bibliog Class J 26:182-93 D '30

—and Harrer, G. A.
Handbook of classical mythology. 301p bibliog $1.50 '29 Crofts

HOWE, George F.
Study of children's knowledge of directions. J Geog 30:298-304 O '31

HOWE, George Maxwell, and Lieder, Frederick William Charles
First German reader, with notes, exercises, and vocabulary. (Heath's modern language ser) 250p $1.36 Heath '30

HOWE, Harriet Emma
Education for librarianship. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p75-8)
Library school curriculum. Library Quarterly 1:283-90 Jl '31

HOWE, Harriet Rinaker
How shall we buy? Am Assn Univ Women J 25:82-5 Ja '32

HOWE, Jerome W.
Technical education and the industrial depression. J Eng Ed 22:426-8 Ja '32

HOWE, John P.
University of Chicago plan. Relig Ed 26:26-31 Ja '31

HOWE, Mrs Julia (Ward)
Famous men and women of May. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 37 My '31

HOWE, M. Dorisse
Ancient history in the plant world. Va Teach 10:277-80 N '29
Biological technique in the high school. Va Teach 12:223-4 N '31

HOWE, Mark Antony De Wolfe
Great public character. Saturday Review of Literature 7:550-1 Ja 24 '31

HOWE, Nelson T.
Plea for fuller recognition of music. Ohio Sch 8:40 F '30

HOWE, W. E.
Individual instruction. Ag Ed 3:108 Ja '31

HOWELL, A. C.
Practical impossibilities of an unpractical education; reply to J. C. Parker. J Eng Ed n s 19:972-8 Je '29

HOWELL, Alfred
Creative art in the high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:477-81 Ap '31

HOWELL, David
London sketches. Volta R 31:229-35 My '29

HOWELL, Emma A. See Wheeler, H. E. jt. auth.

HOWELL, Fanny
Caesar and the boy of today. bibliog Class J 24:509-14 Ap '29

HOWELL, Fanny—*Continued*
Importance of Latin in the high-school curriculum. Class J 27:429-36 Mr '32

HOWELL, J. C.
Credit unions organized by teachers. Mich Ed J 9:992+ Mr '32

HOWELL, Walter D.
Purpose of work and play periods in vacation church schools. Int J Relig Ed 5:22-3 Ap '29

HOWELLS, Henry Price
Aldol and related condensations as a tool in teaching organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 7: 597-609 Mr '30

HOWELLS, J. A. See Gibbs, R. W. M. jt. auth.

HOWES, Mrs Benjamin Alfred. See Howes, E. D.

HOWES, Edith M.
Learning from the Greeks. Mod Ed 4:4-6+ Ap '32

HOWES, Ethel Dench (Puffer) (Mrs Benjamin Alfred Howes)
Home; a project. Child Study 7:73-4 D '29

HOWES, Florine Helen
Building a train, an experience in social studies. Ed Meth 9:492-3 My '30
Environment as a stimulating factor in the kindergarten primary grades. Childh Ed 7: 137-8 N '30

HOWES, Henry W.
Experiment in commerce teaching. Times Ed Sup 717:43 Ja 26 '29
Study of Spanish. Times Ed Sup 805:417 O 4 '30

HOWES, Maude M.
Junior high school program. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p255-8)

HOWES, Raymond F.
Cowper on conversation. Q J Speech 18: 30-45 F '32
Jonathan Swift and the conversation of the coffee-house. Q J Speech 17:14-24 F '31
Poet in a cathedral. American Mercury 21:11-19 S '30
Professor Cable's decalogue. Q J Speech 15: 413-17 Je '29
Shall debating secede? Engl J (Col ed) 18: 411-15 My '29
Student works his way. Outlook and Independent 156:20-2 S 3 '30
Sweetness and light in Pittsburgh. Outlook 153:522-6 D 4 '29

HOWEY, D. Andrew
Building together in a rural community. Int J Relig Ed 6:32-3 Jl '30

HOWITT, William
Wind in a frolic; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 Mr '31

HOWLAND, Arthur Charles. See McKinley, A. E. jt. auth.

HOWLERS. See English language—Errors

HOWLETT, Cora M.
4-H club in a village school. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:336-9 Ap '32

HOWLETT, Walter M.
Financing the vacation church school. Int J Relig Ed 5:23 My '29
(ed.) Religion, the dynamic of education; a symposium on religious education. 172p $1.50 Harper '29

HOWLISTON, Mary H.
Who broke the china pitcher? with an outline by F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 47:362 Ja '30

HOYLAND, Geoffrey
Experiment in preparatory school organization. J Ed London 61:226-7 Ap '29

HOYLE, Clayton S.
Radio bench a popular project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:70 F '32

HOYLE, Edith L.
Stranger than fiction. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:590-2 Je '30

HOYLER, Marie
Teachers' day. Chicago Sch J 14:272-4 F '32

HOYT, Creig S.
Experiment on refractive index for the course in physical chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:537-8 Mr '31

HOYT, Elizabeth Ellis
Around the world for a new art. Home Econ News 1:15 F '30

—and Meints, V. C.
Academic incomes and planes of living. American Economic Review 22:78-81 Mr '32

HOYT, Janet, pseud.
Dear old Gigantia. Outlook 153:50-3 S 11 '29

HOYT, Margaret S.
Co-operation in reading. Grade Teach 48:820 Je '31
Making penmanship a live subject. Grade Teach 48:542 Mr '31

HRDLIČKA, Aleš
Anthropology and education. Progres Ed 8: 466-8 O '31

HROTSVITHA
Plays
Terentian comedies of a tenth-century nun. C. C. Coulter. bibliog Class J 24:515-29 Ap '29

HSI-EN CHEN, Theodore. See Chen, T. H.

HSIA, Ching-lin
One course which our schools may take. Ed R China 22:353-5 O '30

HSIEN, Li Hsing. See Li Hsing Hsien

HSIN, Liu I.
Church and Christian youth. Ed R China 23: 265-6 Jl '31

HSING HSIEN, Li. See Li Hsing Hsien

HSU, Jennie
Study of certain problems in the higher education of women in China. Ed R China 25:155-60 Ap '32

HSU, Leonard S.
Sociological training in China. Sociology and Social Research 14:211-20 Ja '30

HSUEH, Donald T. M.
Foochow college up-to-date. Ed R China 23: 227-34 Ap '31

HU, I
Experimental study of the reading habits of adult Chinese; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p113-16)

HU, Thomas Chin Sen. See Chin Sen Hu, Thomas

HU KIANG ta hsueh. See Shanghai. University

HUBACHEK, Elsie M.
Christmas-card pageant. Instr 41:56+ D '31

HUBBARD, Charlotte A., and O'Connor, Mary E.
Athletic program for the junior high. J H Clearing House 3:21-5 Ap '29

HUBBARD, Eleanor E.
Dramatics in classroom history teaching. Ed 52:165-8 N '31

HUBBARD, Evelyn B.
How best to provide for the child's welfare. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:666-7 Jl '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:437-9

HUBBARD, F. J.
Mississippi enters into agreement with Boy scouts of America. Ag Ed 1:15 Ap '29

HUBBARD, Frank W.
Biennial salary survey. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:99-103 Ja '32
Books you will want to read. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:88-9 Ja '31
Cooperation between principals' associations. Pa Sch J 79:347-8 Ja '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:23 Je '31
Do school systems need a principal's handbook? bibliog El Sch J 29:590-3 Ap '29
Elementary-school office. Am Sch Bd J 79: 57-8 O '29
Guess again. Nat Ed Assn J 20:225 Je '31
Is the class period for teaching? Nat Ed Assn J 20:39 Ja '31
More about salaries and supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:119-22 Ja '30
Obtaining time for supervision through the teachers' handbook. bibliog El Sch J 29:748-53 Je '29

HUBBARD, Frank W. *Continued*
Principal as a supervisor. bibliog Ed Meth 8:496-9 Je '29
Salaries, service, and supervision. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:549-54 Jl '29

HUBBARD, Henry D.
Unmeasured goals. Baltimore B of Ed 10:161-7 Mr '32
Wonderlands of tomorrow. Gen Science Q 13: 86-93 Ja '29

HUBBARD, Louis Herman
Art of teaching. Tex Outlook 14:24-6 N '30
Our changing system of education. por Tex Outlook 14:11-12 F '30
Vocational guidance in high school. Tex Outlook 15:26-8 My '31

HUBBARD, M. Blanche. See Beek, C. H. jt. auth.

HUBBARD, N., and others
Mining schools of distinction. Mining Congress Journal 15:23-7, 96-8, 189-90, 258-61 Ja-Ap '29

HUBBARD, Ruth M.
Intellectual ability of children studied by a child guidance clinic. bibliog J Juvenile Res 15:33-43 Ja '31

HUBBELL, Dorothy V.
High school pupil librarians. Wilson B 4:457-8 My '30; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 19:157-9 F '30

HUBBELL, George Shelton
Examinations, why and how. Engl J (Col ed) 20:502-8 Je '31
Hireling prefers to lecture. Engl J (Col ed) 19:820-6 D '30
Rationale of emphasis in sentences. Engl J (Col ed) 19:476-87 Je '30

HUBBELL, Harry Mortimer
Why study Latin? Class J 24:482 Ap '29

HÜBEL, W.
Über psychische geschwindigkeiten und ihre gegenseitigen beziehungen. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 35:447-96 '30

HUBER, Mrs Miriam (Blanton)
(comp.) Recent verse for children. Nat Ed Assn J 18:184; 19:154; 20:185 Je '29, My '30, My '31

HUBERT, Maude Douglass
Lip reading opens a new world to the hard of hearing adult; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:457-9

HUBERT trust fund. See Conrad Hubert trust fund

HUBIN, W. H.
We build our own. Ag Ed 4:104 Ja '32

HÜBL, A.
Cultural soundfilm. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1007-10 N '31

HUCK, C. A.
Length of the school period. Neb Ed J 12:109-10 Mr '32

HUDDLESTON, Louis D.
Teaching the business letter. J Bus Ed 7:15-16 Ja '32

HUDDLESTON, V. L.
Doll furniture. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:416 N '31
Table lamp. Ind Ed M 30:269 Ja '29

HUDELSON, Earl
Are classes too large? J Higher Ed 1:436-9 N '30
(comp) Bibliography on reports of controlled and quantitatively-measured experiments with college teaching. J Ed Res 21:401-4 My '30
Class-size conditions and trends at the college level. Sch and Soc 30:98-102 Jl 20 '29
Class-size opinions, evidence, and policies in secondary schools. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 4:196-208 S '29
Class size standards at the college level. North Cen Assn Q 6:371-81 Mr '32
Use of quantitative measurement in the evaluation of teaching. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p143-63)
—See Haskell, M. E.; McGuire, M., jt. auths.

HUDELSON typical composition ability scale
Test of the practicability of the Hudelson typical composition ability scale. C. W. Knudsen. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:109-17 S '30

HUDGIN, Sara G.
Silent reading. Volta R 33:391-2 S '31

HUDNUT, Joseph
Education of an architect. Architectural Record 69:412-14 My '31
Remodeling church buildings for Sunday schools. Int J Relig Ed 8:15-17 N '31

HUDSON, C. A.
Fremont's new consolidated city-rural school district. Ohio Sch 7:14 Ja '29

HUDSON, Cyril Edward
Teaching church; the annual Hale memorial sermon, delivered Dec. 8, 1931. 12p pa 10c Western theological seminary 600 Haven st Evanston Ill '31

HUDSON, Grace Powers
Dream come to life. Prac Home Econ 9:235-6+ Ag '31

HUDSON, Hoyt Hopewell
Tradition of our subject. Q J Speech 17:320-9 Je '31
—See Winans, J. A. jt. auth.

HUDSON, Jay William
Why music? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p355-9)

HUDSON, John B.
Spoils system enters college. New Republic 64:123-5 S 17 '30

HUDSON, Margaret Elizabeth
Vocabulary building in French. Ed Outl 4:174-81 Mr '30

HUDSON, Octavia
Music teaching on a business basis. Musician 35:13 O '30

HUDSON, Ruth S.
(comp.) Annotated list of plays for amateurs. bibliog Va Teach 10:17-18 Ja '29

HUDSON, V. Don
Rules and regulations in the small school system. Sch and Com 17:27-8 Ja '31

HUDSON Bay railway
Hudson Bay railway. G. A. Cornish. map Sch 18:473-6 F '30

HUDSON river
Hudson, its legends and its lore. M. F. Potter. bibliog El Engl R 7:27-9 F '30

HUEBENER, Theodore
Service at Bryant high school. B H Points 13:57-8 My '31

HUEBER, Paul
Beauty and economy are on a par in these three parochial schools. Nation's Sch 3:35-9 Ja '29

HUEBNER, Dorothy E.
Comparative study of the effectiveness of models, charts and teacher's drawings in the teaching of plant structures. Sch Sci and Math 29:65-70 Ja '29

HUEBNER, Emmy S. See Dunn, F. M., jt. auth.

HUFF, Elizabeth M.
Community room in the platoon school. 223p Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30

HUFF, George A.
Course in coaching a success at University of Illinois. por Sch Life 16:136-7 Mr '31

HUFF, John A. See Graham, H. C., jt. auth.

HUFF, Leo W.
Parent education movement sponsored. Mich Ed J 8:229-30 D '30

HUFF, N. L.
Botany in the secondary school. Sch Sci and Math 29:35-8 Ja '29

HUFFAKER, Carl L.
Neglected aspects of common school costs in Oregon. (Ed. ser., v2 no3) 67p tabs 50c Univ. of Ore. '30
Predictive significance of the correlation coefficient. J Ed Res 21:46-8 Ja '30

HUFFAKER, Carl L.—*Continued*
Probable error of the accomplishment quotient. J Ed Psychol 21:550-1 O '30
Teacher supply and demand in Oregon. (Ed. ser v2 no5) 99-156p pa 75c Univ of Ore '31
—and Douglass, H. R.
On the standard errors of the mean due to sampling and to measurement. bibliog J Ed Psychol 19:643-9 D '28
—and Kneeland, Katharine P.
Elementary school teacher of Oregon. (Ed. ser., v. 2, no. 2) 40p 50c '29 Univ. of Ore.

HUFFMAN, Charles Herbert
Omission of important incidents from Shakespeare's historical plays. Va Teach 10:24-8 Ja '29

HUFFMAN, Homer E.
Something new in band festivals. Sch Mus 32:7 Mr '32

HUFFMAN, Mary L.
Science. Volta R 33:440 O '31

HUFNAGEL, Florence M.
Why do primary children fail in arithmetic? Baltimore B of Ed 10:49-53 N '31
—See Levin, N. S; Norris, M. R. jt. auths.

HUGGETT, A. J.
Answer to Educational junk. H Sch Teach 6: 244 Je '30
Conserving the time of the small-town administrator. Am Sch Bd J 79:120 N '29
Contracting for extracurricular activities. Am Sch Bd J 82:116 Je '31
Graduation problems. Am Sch Bd J 82:58-9 Ap '31
Helping the new teacher to adjust herself. Sch Executives M 51:21 S '31
If I were a beginning teacher. H Sch Teach 6:289-91 S '30
Improving the small town teacher. Sch Executives M 49:524 Jl '30
It isn't all bad. por Sch Executives M 50:529-30 Jl '31
New discipline. H Sch Teach 5:366 D '29
Noon hour problem. Sch Executives M 50:277 F '31
Other side of the school annual. H Sch Teach 8:148 Ap '32
Professionalism of teaching. J Ed 113:583-4 Je 1 '31
Replacing the cart. Sch Executives M 51:331 Mr '32
Sawing wood. Am Sch Bd J 81:59 O '30
School janitor in the small town. J Ed 111: 617 Je 2 '30
Teacher-records in a small town. Am Sch Bd J 81:80 O '30
Teacher's philosophy. J Ed 112:452 D 1 '30
Vitalized commencements infrequent. bibliog Mich Ed J 7:248-9 D '29
—and Huggett, Eileen
Dictionaries for primary composition. Grade Teach 48:220 N '30

HUGGETT, Eileen. See Huggett, A. J. jt. auth.

HUGHES, Alfred Franklin
Chapel at Hamline university. Relig Ed 24: 459-60 My '29

HUGHES, Alice
Rochester city normal contacts-program. N Y State Ed 18:59-63 S '30

HUGHES, Bode
Winter study of fertilizers prepares for spring planting. Ag Ed 4:57 O '31

HUGHES, Cecil Leonard
High-school principal as a supervisor of teaching. bibliog Am Sch Ed J 78:47-8 Mr '29
Music instruction in the high school. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:335-41 Je '29
—See Chappell, V. K., jt. auth.

HUGHES, Charles Colfax
Estimating a board of education. Am Sch Bd J 77:48 D '28

HUGHES, Sister Florence Patricia
Study of Latin prognosis. (Catholic univ of Am. Ed. res. bul v5 no5) 28p bibliog Catholic ed press '30

HUGHES, Frederick Clarke
Bent-iron bench. Ind Ed M 32:301-2 Mr '31
Chip carving. Ind Ed M 30:414-17 My '29
Colonial cricket. Ind Ed M 33:298 My '32
Crystal radio, a project for the younger boy. Ind Ed M 32:138-9 O '30
Electric buzzer. por Ind Ed M 31:144-5 O '29
Finishing ship models. Ind Ed M 32:176-7 N '30
Hanging wall-shelves. Ind Ed M 33:250-1 Mr '32
How to adjust the smoothing-plane. Ind Ed M 32:346 Ap '31
How to emboss leather with linoleum dies. Sch Arts M 30:211-14 D '30
How to use a plane. il Ind Ed M 32:374 My '31
Occasional table. por Ind Ed M 32:113-15 O '30
Pier cabinet. Ind Ed M 33:198-9 Ja '32
Tools for linoleum carving. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:337-9 S '31
Toy horse and cart. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:432 N '30
Toymaking in the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts M 18:382-4 O '29
Wooden toys in the school course. Ind Arts M 18:429 N '29

HUGHES, Harold F.
California; a pupil-activity book. 72p 40c Ginn '29
Guiding an activity program. Ed Meth 9:427-30 Ap '30
Lighthouses for the activity program. Ed Meth 8:282-5 F '29
Spelling attitude vs. formal drill. Ed Meth 10:368-71 Mr '31
Starting a visual education department. Ed Screen 9:4-5 Ja '29
—See Pitkin, W. B., jt. auth.

HUGHES, Henry Louis
Agostino Gemelli. Commonweal 9:565-6 Mr 20 '29

HUGHES, J. A.
Study of school contests: a reply to L. H. Petit. Am Sch Bd J 83:27-8+ D '31

HUGHES, James Boaz
James B. Hughes passes. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 27:51 Je '31

HUGHES, James Monroe
Analysis of instructional handicaps within a university. Ed Meth 8:310-13 Mr '29
Educational worker and scientific ideals. Am Sch Bd J 78:60 Mr '29
Junior-college instruction. J Higher Ed 1: 321-4 Je '30
Objective and method. Ed Meth 11:426-8 Ap '32
Suggested study on the relation of training of teachers in content subject matter to the effectiveness of instruction. J Ed Res 19:228-31 Mr '29
—and Melby, E. O.
Cross-section of teaching in terms of classroom activities. bibliog Ed Meth 10:285-9 F '31
Evaluation of graduate teacher training programs. J Ed Res 23:394-403 My '31
Organizing the high school for supervision. Am Sch Bd J 81:59 N '30
Supervision of instruction in high school; a study of techniques and organization. (Northwestern univ. contributions to ed. School of ed ser no4) 191p Public-school '30

HUGHES, Lois Spears
Planning for Christmas activities. Tex Outlook 15:24+ N '31

HUGHES, Louise
Washington public schools. Childh Ed 8:428-9 Ap '32

HUGHES, Mary C.
Reminiscences of pioneer teachers. Cath Ed R 27:257-67 My '29

HUGHES, Merritt Y.
Examinations and common sense. Ed 50:527-36 My '30

HUGHES, Ray Osgood. See Foster, M. E., jt. comp.

HUGHES, Raymond Mollyneaux
College administration. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p15-23)
Commonwealth program of research. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p161-4)

HUGHES, Rees H.
Public junior colleges in Kansas. Sch R 38: 150-5 Je '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:14-16 S '30

HUGHES, T. P.
Adjustable bending fork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:455-6 D '31
Magazine rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:470-2 D '30

HUGHES, Thomas Houghton. See Cornish, Hubert Ray, jt. auth.

HUGHES, Virginia R., and Forbes, J. Malcolm
Florida conference on religions. Relig Ed 24: 553-7 Je '29

HUGHES, William Hardin
Analyzing the ingredients of teachers' marks. Nation's Sch 6:21-5 D '30
City school research bureau as a fact finding agency. Nation's Sch 5:53-60 F '30
Continuous salary survey, an aid to economic adjustment. Nation's Sch 7:53-9 My '31
How homogeneous is a homogeneous group? Nation's Sch 6:21-5 O '30
Progressive education and the need for research. Ed Meth 11:197-201 Ja '32
Refining the estimates of personal qualities. Nation's Sch 7:55-60 F '31
Research and public education in 1950. Nation's Sch 6:21-4 Jl '30
What school staffs spend and save. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:53-9 D '31

HUGHES, William Leonard
Problems of intercollegiate athletic administration in a modern program of physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:51-9 Mr '31
—See Fauver, E; Williams, J. F. jt. auths.

—and others
Round table discussion on the administration of intercollegiate athletics. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:70-2 My '32

HUGHES, William Lycurgus
County superintendent's opportunities. Tex Outlook 14:13 F '30
Federal government and education in the states. Sch Executives M 50:173 D '30
Importance of improving rural schools. Tex Outlook 15:38-9 Je '31
Keeping the record straight. Sch and Soc 35:386-7 Mr 19 '32
Remember your rural schools. Tex Outlook 16:37-8 F '32
Reply to Professor W. L. Hughes. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 50:226 Ja '31
Rural school supervision and Texas supervisors. Tex Outlook 16:30-4 Ja '32
Why the farmer should be interested in the district school. Tex Outlook 15:44 Jl '31

HUGHES, Worley M.
Experiment in physical education. Va J of Ed 25:243 F '32

HUGHEY, A. H.
El Paso's various achievements. J Ed 111:196 F 17 '30
School must affect the whole child. por Am Childh 15:5 Mr '30

HULBERT, James Root
Teaching English composition by correspondence. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p122-4)

HULL, Callie. See West, C. J. jt. comp.

HULL, Clark Leonard
Differentiation of vocational aptitudes. Psychological Clinic 19:201-9 D '30
Simple trial-and-error learning: a study in psychological theory. Psychological Review 37:241-56 My '30

HULL, E. Hayden
Some factors in college vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 7:337-40 My '29

HULL, Edward M.
Address on educational standards delivered before the National association of accredited commercial schools, December 27, 1929. 28p por pa Nat assn of accredited commercial schs Des Moines Iowa
Standardization: preliminary steps, suggestions, and recommendations; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:280-1

HULL, Edwin D.
Aquarium plants, their habits, and an account of some new or little known species of merit. Sch Sci and Math 32:143-8 F '32

HULL, J. W.
Vocational teacher now college president. R. B. Smith. Ag Ed 4:150 Mr '32

HULL, Mabel R. See Monroe, W. S., jt. auth.

HULL, Osman Ransom
Achieving educational leadership through supervision. Nation's Sch 9:45-8 Ap '32

—and Maynard, M. E.
What are the scope and function of research departments? Nation's Sch 8:59-62 O '31

HULL, Robert H.
Musical history in public schools. J Ed London 61:490-2 Jl '29
Public school music. J Ed London 61:84-5 F '29

HULL, Thomas
Administration of the budget; with discussion. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p51-8)

HULL House, Chicago
Creative possibilities of art for children. E. de Nancrede. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p306-12)
Play instinct and the arts. J. Addams. Relig Ed 25:808-19 N '30
Widening the circle of enlightenment; Hull House and adult education. J. Addams. J Adult Ed 2:276-9 Je '30

HULL university

Library
Hull university college library. A. Cuming. Library Association Record s3 1:257-8 Jl '31

HULLER, Harry H.
American education week in Dearborn. Nat Ed Assn J 20:267-8 O '31
—See Knisely, V. E. jt. auth.

HULLEY, Karl K.
Tacitus on the depression. Class J 27:525-6 Ap '32

HULLFISH, Henry Gordon
Character and testing. Sch and Home 13:19-25 Ja '29
Crucial problem for philosophy of education. Ed Adm and Sup 16:241-8 Ap '30
Educational confusion. Ed Res B 11:85-90, 113-19 F 17-Mr 2 '32
Moral life as wholesome living. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:577-82 Je '31
Opportunity of the junior college. Ed Adm and Sup 17:195-204 Mr '31
Problem in college teaching. J Higher Ed 1: 261-8 My '30
Relation of philosophy and science in education. J Ed Res 20:159-65 O '29
Search for an educational program. Ed Adm and Sup 15:250-8 Ap '29
Student rates the teacher officially. Ed Adm and Sup 17:314-16 Ap '31

HÜLS, Luise M.
Adult education in Germany. J Adult Ed 2: 427-31 O '30

HULSE, J. Frank
Mathematics in the senior high school. Tex Outlook 14:36-7 Je '30

HÜLSENBECK, Richard
Visit to Vassar. Living Age 340:309 My '31

HULSER, Marie
Color cautions. Prac Home Econ 7:241 Ag '29
Modern gas range and its care. Prac Home Econ 8:293 O '30

HULSEY, J. W.
Building a long-time farm practice program. Ag Ed 4:28 Ag '31

HULSIZER, Allan
Enriched and adapted curriculum; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:420-2
Progressive education in a public school system. Progres Ed 8:135-8 F '31

HULSON, Eva Leah
Analysis of the free play of ten four-year-old children through consecutive observations. J Juvenile Res 14:188-208 Jl '30

HULSON, Eva Leah—*Continued*
Block constructions of four-year-old children. J Juvenile Res 14:209-22 Jl '30
Tempo in rhythm for young children. Childh Ed 6:78-80 O '29
—**and Reich, H. L.**
Blocks and the four-year-old. Childh Ed 8: 66-8 O '31
Building blocks and children's play. Am Childh 17:13+ Ja '32

HULTEN, C. E.
Check list for use of city superintendents to discover economies within their school systems. Am Sch Bd J 84:90 Ap '32

HULTZ, Helen L.
Aurora. Ed Meth 10:47-9 O '30
Byrd antarctic expedition. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no25) 51p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32
Byrd's antarctic expedition. bibliog Ed Meth 9:356-67 Mr '30
Descriptive account of a fourth grade reading activity. Ed Meth 8:390-4 Ap '29
Little America; an outdoor play. Am Childh 16:18-21 F '31

HULVEY, Charles Newton
Some big jobs ahead in business law. J Bus Ed 4:28+ Jl '30
Your business law background. J Bus Ed 6: 35-6 Ap '31

HUMAN betterment course. See Social sciences—Curriculum

HUMAN nature
Human nature. H. W. Zorbaugh. J Ed Soc 3:262-74 Ja '30
Next thirty years; a word about human nature. G. A. Walton. Indep Ed 2:33 Je '29
People I would like to bite. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:9 Ja 7 '29
Viscosity of human nature. A. E. Morgan. Chicago Sch J 11:361-2 Je '29

HUMAN relations. See Ethics

HUMAN relations, Institute of. See Yale university—Institute of human relations

HUMANE education. See Animals—Protection

HUMANE education foundation. See Latham foundation for the promotion of humane education

HUMANISM
Der deutsche späthumanismus um 1600 als standeskultur. E. Trunz. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:17-53 '31
Une enquête sur l'éducation humaniste. H. Bernès. R Univ 40 pt1:113-25 F '31
Experience and nature. J. Dewey. $3 Norton '29
Galdós and the new humanism. F. M. Kercheville. Mod Lang J 16:477-89 Mr '32
Humanism and modern writers. G. Munson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:531-40 S '31
Humanism in America. P. S. Richards. Nineteenth Century and After 110:464-77 O '31
Humanistic bearings of mathematics. C. J. Keyser. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p36-52)
Practical results of the humanistic theories. E. Bernbaum. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:103-9 F '31
President Eliot and American education. I. Babbitt. Forum 81:1-10 Ja '29; Discussion. 81:sup43-4 F '29
Die schriftsteller-autobiographie und bildungsgeschichte eines patriarchen von Konstantinopel aus dem XIII. jahrhundert; eine studie zum byzantinischen humanismus. G. Misch. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:1-16 '31
Some implications of humanism. E. Caldecott. Relig Ed 25:861-4 N '30
Twentieth-century humanism in relation to graduate study and research. J. S. P. Tatlock. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p150-60); Summary. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p119-20)

HUMBER, M. A.
Canadian national apprentice system. Railway Mechanical Engineer 104:254-5 My '30

HUMBERT, Harold F.
Educational work of the pastor. Int J Relig Ed 6:17-18 Ja '30
Meaning of motherhood. Int J Relig Ed 5:27-9 My '29
Sunday evening service. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Ja '29

HUMBLE, Emma
Fairies today. bibliog El Engl R 7:204-8 O '30

HUMBOLDT college
Humboldt recreational reading course. C. E. Graves. Library Journal 56:69-71 Ja 15 '31

HUMBY, Spencer R.
Teaching of physics in English schools. Sch Sci and Math 31:737-45 Je '31
—**and Goddard, F. W.**
Examples in elementary physics. (Longmans' introductory bks. on science) 172p 2s 6d Longmans '29

HUME, C. W.
Some aims of humane education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p75-8)

HUME, W. E.
Individual plan of instruction in relation to school attendance of the child. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p40-3)
Opportunity plan of instruction. Sch 18:887-9 Je '30

HUMIDIFIERS
Domestic humidification. Sch Sci and Math 31:863-5 O '31

HUMIDORS
Humidor. G. A. Todd. figs Ind Ed M 31: 268-70 Ja '30

HUMKE, Homer Louis
Equality of opportunity in colleges as determined by per capita costs. Sch and Soc 34: 743-4 N 28 '31
Procedure in presenting special methods of teaching high school subjects. Peabody J Ed 8:305-7 Mr '31
Some observations on state boards of education. Am Sch Bd J 84:51 F '32
—**and Fauquher, Warren**
Critics' comments to student teachers. Ed Meth 11:330-3 Mr '32

HUMMEL, E. J.
Urgent California school problems. Sierra Ed News 27:46-8 D '31

HUMMELL, Ralph P.
Blue-jay ash tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 440 N '30
Novelty bread board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:108 Mr '31

HUMMER, Edna C.
Vitalizing the teaching of ancient history. Hist Outl 21:273-6 O '30

HUMOR
Approach to literature; humor, wit, satire, irony. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:542-5 S '29
Boners; being a coll. of schoolboy wisdom. A. Abingdon, comp. $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31
Humour in school. W. Edwards. J Ed London 64:107-8 F '32
Humor in the classroom. G. C. Smith. Sch and Com 16:82-3 F '30
Humor of the school. E. J. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 81:55-6 S '30
More boners. A. Abingdon, comp. $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31
Nonsense materials and how to use them. R. A. Barnes. bibliog El Engl R 6:147-50 Je '29
Of the sixth sense. R. Withington. Harv Grad M 40:61-5 S '31
Some elements of American humor. C. M. Newman. Va J of Ed 24:147-51 D '30
Still more boners. A. Abingdon, comp. $1 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31

HUMPHERYS, LeGrande Rich
Cooperative movements. Ag Ed 1:7 Ja '29
F.F.A. hall of fame of Bear River, Utah. Ag Ed 3:195 Je '31

HUMPHREY, Adele
Ephebian society of Los Angeles. Ed 52:526-9 My '32

Opportunities in summer schools, 1929. Nat Ed Assn J 18:123-30 Ap '29

HUMPHREY, D.
Advanced mathematics for students of physics and engineering. 312p 12s 6d; also in 2 pts pt 1 6s; pt 2 7s '29 Oxford

Intermediate mechanics; dynamics. (Longmans' modern mathematical ser) 382p diags $4.20 Longmans '30

HUMPHREY, Edith Emily
Cooperative journalism. Ohio Sch 7:137 Ap '29

HUMPHREY, Harry
County council's answer to opportunity. Child Welf 23:549-51 Je '29

HUMPHREY, Seldon B.
What to do on promotion day. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 S '30

HUMPHREYS, Elizabeth Williams
Vassar. (In American college girl. p247-80)

HUMPHREYS, Opal
School library measures instruction. Sch and Soc 33:534 Ap 18 '31

HUNCKE, George D.
Music in Germany. H Points 13:31-9 Je '31

HUNDLESTON, V. L.
Turning-saw frame. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:400 O '30

HUNGARIAN colleges
Hungarian colleges abroad. I. de Bobula. il Indep Ed 3:17-18 N '29

HUNGATE, Robert Edward. See Burlingame, L. L. jt. auth.

HUNGER
Physiology of hunger and appetite in relation to the emotional life of the child. A. J. Carlson. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p81-90)

HUNGERFORD, Frances Ann
Preschool equipment; descriptions and plans of play apparatus made and used locally in the preschool laboratories of the Iowa child welfare research station. (Extension bul no263) 78p 50c Univ of Iowa '31

HUNKINS, Ralph Valentine
Superintendent at work in smaller schools. 401p $2 Heath '31

Two things wrong with the literature of public-school administration. Am Sch Bd J 84: 40+ Mr '32

HUNSDON, Nelson S.
Industry cooperating with the schools. Tex Outlook 15:38 Jl '31

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:452 Je '30

HUNSICKER, Lilian May
Application of pedagogical theories in the professional education of teachers. Teach Col Rec 32:164-78 N '30

Continuation study of overlapping of courses in departments of education. Sch and Soc 35:165-6 Ja 30 '32

HUNT, C. B.
New development of secondary education in Prussia. Hibbert Journal 29:716-33 Jl '31

HUNT, Charles H.
Organized chart of public schools, health and physical education and municipal recreation, Long Beach city schools, California. J Health and Phys Ed 1:34 D '30

HUNT, Charles W.
Practice, a control for the selection of subject-matter. Ed Adm and Sup 16:359-63 My '30

School of education, Western reserve university. Ed Res B 8:254-6 My 29 '29

HUNT, Clara Whitehill
(comp) First three hundred books for the children's library. 16p pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Some recent books for the younger children. bibliog El Engl R 6:64-8 Mr '29

HUNT, De Witt Talmadge
Basic plans for one-story shop buildings. Ind Ed M 32:336-8 Ap '31

Contests in high-school shopwork. Ind Ed M 31:348 Mr '30

Farm-shop work-bench. Ind Ed M 30:481 Je '29

General-shop plan in Stillwater, Oklahoma. Ind Ed M 31:178 N '29

Grandfather's clock in African mahogany. Ind Ed M 30:443 My '29

New industrial building at the Oklahoma A. and M. college, Stillwater, Oklahoma. Ind Ed M 30:370-3 Ap '29

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:208 F '32

HUNT, E. A.
How the various states conduct teachers' institutes. Nation's Sch 7:69-71 Je '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 30:174-5 N '29

Training of teachers inservice thru the state department of education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:527-8

HUNT, Emma A.
Are you taking a trip abroad? Science Ed 13:227-9 My '29

HUNT, Ernest R.
Present status of vocational guidance in secondary schools of the state of Washington. Voc Guid M 8:3-5 O '29

HUNT, F. L.
Notes on the meeting of the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 6:10-11 Je '31

HUNT, Frances Marietta
Edward Rollins Goodwin. J Ed 113:406 Ap 13 '31

Taking discipline for granted. J Ed 114:475-6 D 28 '31

HUNT, Frederick V.
Recent development in the fields of electronics and acoustics. Sch Sci and Math 32:545-54 My '32

HUNT, Harrison R.
Michigan state college; courses in genetics. por Eugenics 3:339-41 S '30

HUNT, Livingston
Our last yardarm fight. Harv Grad M 37:418-28 Je '29

HUNT, Lyman C.
Burlington progresses. J Ed 114:176 O 5 '31

HUNT, Nellie B.
Problem of classification and how to meet it. Nation's Sch 4:25-8 N '29

HUNT, Robin Larkey
Cooperative plan between a teachers college and a public school system. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 136-40)

Politics in the schools. Sch Executives M 48: 282 F '29

HUNT, Rockwell Dennis
Semicentennial of the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 31:62-4 Ja 11 '30

Semi-centennial of the University of southern California. Overland n s 88:103-4+ Ap '30

HUNT, Ruth L.
Beauty in the school. Sierra Ed News 26:64 Ja '30

HUNT, Sadie
Egyptian art project. Sch Arts M 28:300-1 Ja '29

HUNT, Sylva
Quality reading index. Minn J of Ed 12:173-4 Ja '32

HUNT, T. W. H. See Shoosmith, H. jt. auth.

HUNT, Thelma
Measuring teaching aptitude. Ed Adm and Sup 15:334-42 My '29
—See Moss, F. A., jt. auth.

HUNT, William Morris
Painting lost to view. E. M. Greenman. N Y State Ed 19:573+ Mr '32

HUNTER, Edward
Increasing program of China foundation. China Weekly Review 57:379-80+ Ag 8 '31
Suggestion concerning mass education. China Weekly Review 55:94-6 D 20 '30

HUNTER, Edwin R.
Tendencies in pronunciation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:646-53 O '29

HUNTER, Eula F.
Extracurriculum activities as related to teachers' load. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p99-101)
Response on behalf of the teachers of America. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:22-4
Significance of teaching in this generation. Tex Outlook 14:26 F '30; Same. Child Welf 25:82-3 O '30

HUNTER, Frederick Maurice
Activity units for kindergarten, grades one and two. Am Childh 16:17-19 My '31
Has a university extension division a place in the modern university. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p 157-9)

HUNTER, George William
Sequence of science in the junior and senior high school. Science Ed 16:103-15 D '31; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:564
—See Markthaler, E. L; Norris, V. G. jt. auths.

—and Whitman, W. G.
Workbook for problems in general science. 336p il diags pa Am bk '32

HUNTER, Grace O. and Hilsee, Marian B.
Physical education at Dover, Delaware. J Ed 112:501-2 D 15 '30

HUNTER, Harold E.
Mathematics manuals and keys. Math Teach 23:386-90 O '30

HUNTER, Hugh A.
Starting the new year right; definite recommendations for professional conduct. Am Sch Bd J 79:74 S '29

HUNTER, Lewis Guy
Musician's hand book; lessons in applied music essentials. 78p pa $1 Rubank inc 736 S Campbell av Chicago '31

HUNTER, Mrs Lois Black
Have stores a place in this modern picture of education? H Sch Teach 5:27-8 Ja '29

HUNTER, M. Catherine
Group project in house furnishing. Home Econ News 1:116 N '30

HUNTER, Merlin Harold
Economist's view of prohibition. Nat Ed Assn J 20:264 O '31
Relation of a school of business to its constituency. Journal of Business 4:157-61 pt2 Jl '31

HUNTER, Walter Samuel
Further consideration of the sensory control of the maze habit in the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:3-19 D '30
Sensory control of the maze habit in the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:505-37 D '29

—and Nagge, J. W.
White rat and the double alternation temporal maze. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:303-19 S '31

HUNTER, William Luther
Books and authors: a matching test for manual-arts teachers. Ind Ed M 32:384-5 Je '31
Boy interests and the bird-house problem. Ind Ed M 30:340-1 Mr '29
Cement for the glass aquarium. Ind Ed M 32: 94 S '30
Cold iron as a substitute for wood. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:404-6 N '31
Foot-stool. Ind Ed M 33:249 Mr '32
Guidance in a large college or university. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:256-8 Jl '30
Informal objective test. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:165-8 My '32
Manual arts in the junior high school. Ind Ed M 31:14-15 Jl '29
Methods of securing interest. Ind Ed M 33:39 Ag '31
Ornamental concrete. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:225-6 Je '31
Preliminary tests in shopwork. Ind Ed M 32: 62-3 Ag '30
Research in industrial-arts education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:1-2 Ja '32
Shop kinks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:12-13 Ja '31
Shop projects in cold iron. Ind Ed M 31:196-7 N '29
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:90 O '31

HUNTER-SMITH, J.
Agricultural education: present needs and larger aims. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, Great Britain 36:929-45 Ja '30
Reflections on the purpose and scope of agricultural education. Agricultural Journal of India 25:426-40 S '30

HUNTER college
Hunter's new president. Review of Reviews 79:94 My '29
Speech problems at Hunter college. H. Prentiss. Q J Speech 16:472-5 N '30

High school
Critic teaching in the history department of Hunter college high school. R. E. Messenger. Hist Outl 23:163-5 Ap '32

HUNTINGTON, E. C. See Steen, F. H., jt. auth.

HUNTINGTON, Edward Vermilye
Teaching the calculus. J Eng Ed 22:485-521 F '32
Discussion of Professor Edward V. Huntington's paper on Teaching the calculus. L. O'Shaughnessy and W. J. Berry. J Eng Ed 22:708-10 Ap '32

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth
Geographer's view of America's queerness. Ed 52:254-7 Ja '32

HUNTINGTON, George Herbert
American colleges in the Near East. Ed Survey 1:47-51 Ja '30

HUNTINGTON, Harold A.
Use of instruction sheets at Indiana state teachers college. bibliog Teach Col J 3:149-59 Ja '32

HUNTINGTON, New York

Halesite grade school
Halesite grade school, Huntington, Long Island; views and plans. Architecture 62:277-8 N '30

HUNTINGTON, West Virginia

School survey
Office of education makes school survey of Huntington, W.Va. Sch Life 15:51 N '29

HUNTRESS, Ernest Hamlin
Chemistry of the red and blue pigments of flowers and fruits. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:52-8 Ja '29
Value of organic qualitative analysis as a method of instruction in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:1588-92 Jl '30

HUNTZINGER, John H.
Marionettes in the junior high school. Chicago Sch J 14:145-52 D '31

HUNZIKER, Paul
La question du surmenage scolaire. Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 54:520-35; 55:178-93 D 1 '29, Ja 1 '30

HUPA Indians
Hupa Indian basket designs. P. Degenhart. il Sch Arts M 30:629-31 Je '31

HUPPERT, C. G.
Education and the farmer. Bureau Farmer (Wis. ed.) 5:13 Ja '30

HUPPRICH, Florence L.
Rules for field ball. Am Phys Ed R 34:304-7 My '29

HURD, Mrs Anna C.
Use of speech in all activities. Volta R 32: 455-7 O '30

HURD, Archer Willis
Achievements of students in physics. Science Ed 14:437-47 Ja '30

HURD, Archer Willis—*Continued*
Additional studies relating to physics. North Cen Assn Q 5:471-93 Mr '31
Does remedial instruction pay? Sch and Soc 34:467-8 O 3 '31
Effects of previous upon subsequent courses in science. Ed Adm and Sup 16:144-6 F '30
Effects of school instruction on student achievement. Science Ed 15:239-44 My '31
High-school physics makes small contribution to college physics. Sch and Soc 31:468-70 Ap 5 '30
Interest as a factor in achievement in science. Science Ed 15:54-60 N '30
Is the preliminary test useful in instruction? Ed Meth 11:495-6 My '32
Preliminary tests as prognostic of final achievement in physics. Sch Sci and Math 31:745-8 Je '31
Present inadequacies and suggested remedies in the teaching of physics. Sch Sci and Math 30:539-45 My '30
Problems of science teaching at the college level. (Teaching of science at the college level v 1) 135p bibliog $2 Univ of Minn '29
Progress report on the development of teaching units in high school physics. North Cen Assn Q 5:257-93 S '30
Reorganization in physics. North Cen Assn Q 4:277-93 S '29
Report on the experimental use of units in physics. North Cen Assn Q 6:408-12 Mr '32
Study of achievement in various engineering and pre-engineering courses. J Ed Res 23: 25-30 Ja '31
Summary of factual questionnaire on the training of prospective teachers of science. Science Ed 16:134-9 D '31
Teacher opinion and suggestion on teaching units in physics. Sch Sci and Math 32:33-43 Ja '32
Teacher opinion on problems of science teaching. Ed Meth 10:281-4 F '31
Textbook versus work sheets in instruction. Ed Adm and Sup 17:661-4 D '31
What are girls and boys getting from their school courses in science? Teach Col Rec 31:642-6 Ap '30
What is professionalized subject-matter in teacher-training? Science Ed 16:238-43 F '32
Workbook as an instructional aid. Sch R 39: 608-16 O '31

HURD, Charles B.
Experiment on a bimolecular reaction for the physical chemistry laboratory. J Chem Ed 9:513-16 Mr '32

HURD, Florence
Etiquette in the school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43-4 F '30

HURD, Harry Elmore
Henry David Thoreau. Ed 49:372-6 F '29

HURD, Loren C. See Batchelder, G. W. jt. auth.

HURD, R. C.
Sociology, by project and problem. Hist Outl 21:265-6 O '30

HURLBURT, Bernice Burbank
Let's play. Grade Teach 47:214 N '29

HURLBUT, Floyd. See Brewer, J. M. jt. auth.

HURLBUT, Stephen A., and Allen, B. M.
Latin vocabulary for third and fourth years with English meanings. Am. bk. '29

HURLEY, Edward Nash
Edward N. Hurley talks to your students. por J Bus Ed 4:14+ Ag '30

HURLEY, John R.
Mechanics of vocational education as applied to adults in the evening high school; abstract. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:408-9 Je '31

HURLEY, Joseph J.
Famous school board members; Joseph J. Hurley. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:497 D 15 '30
School administrators who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 83: 29-30 D '31

HURLEY, Leonard B. See Hall, A. C., jt. auth.

HURLEY, Morris E.
Essential steps in a cooperative education program. Ind Ed M 30:329-31 Mr '29

HURLEY, William R.
Effect of certain activities on scholarship in junior high school. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:159-62 Ja '32

HURLOCK, Elizabeth B.
Suggestibility of children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:59-74 Mr '30
Will-temperament of white and negro children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:91-100 D '30

—and Newmark, E. D.
Memory span of preschool children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:157-73 Je '31

HURLOCK, Frances Boyd
Power of boards of education to make rules concerning pupils and teachers; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:16-20 Ja '29

HURR, L. L. and Miller, E. R.
Teaching trade information. Ind Ed M 33:40-1 Ag '31

HURREY, Charles Du Bois
Student pilgrims and international friendship. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-6 O '31

HURRICANES
See also
Cyclones

HURST, Alfred W.
Union of the Congregational and Christian churches. Christian Ed 13:162-4 D '29

HURST, Fannie Day
Type-errors in the language of the deaf. Volta R 32:511-12 O '30

HURST, Hortense
Demonstration versus individual manipulation. Prac Home Econ 8:294 O '30

HURT, Huber William
Cubbing and the home. Relig Ed 26:654-6 O '31

HURTUK, Stephen Henry
Aeronautics in the high school. Ind Arts M 18:245-9 Jl '29
Industrial arts in the summer camp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:219-21 Je '30
Leather craft in the summer camp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:257-8 Jl '31
Methods of teaching auto mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:49 F '32
New-type tests in auto mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:136-9 Ap '31

HURTWOOD school
Parent-teacher co-operation in a co-educational preparatory school. il New Era 12:406-7 D '31

HURWITZ, Rosetta
Another aspect of mental hygiene in the classroom. Mental Hygiene 15:17-33 Ja '31

HUSBAND, A. J.
Teaching of history in the secondary school. Sch 20:308-14, 400-6 D '31-Ja '32

HUSBAND, Richard Wellington
Analysis of methods in human maze learning. Pedagog Sem 39:258-78 Je '31
Certain age effects on maze performance. Pedagog Sem 37:325-8 Je '30
Semi-logarithmic versus linear plotting of learning curves. J Ed Psychol 22:72-5 Ja '31

HUSBAND and wife. See Married women

HUSE, Howard Russell
Psychology of foreign language study. 231p $3 Univ of NC press '31

HUSET, Lillian
Tie-dyeing. Volta R 33:166-8 Ap '31

HUSKEY, John F. See Hendrickson, G. jt. auth.

HUSSEY, Marguerite Mallard
Health as the integration of the living mechanism. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p155-63); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p108-16)

HUSTEAD, E. C.
Cause of fading in sunfast material. Prac Home Econ 9:347+ N '31

HUSTON, Gene B.
Designs for Chinese lanterns. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:46 Ja '31

HUSTON, Ida M.
Private and parochial schools supervised. Mich Ed J 8:320 F '31

HUSTON, Louise
Modern fabrics; modern fashions. Prac Home Econ 8:43 F '30

HUTCHENS, F. K.
Practical science cards. 3s 6d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

HUTCHERSON, George E.
Guidance in New York state. por N Y State Ed 17:581-5 Mr '30
Vocational and educational guidance. (Bul no963) 70p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '30
What experience should the counselor have? Voc Guid M 9:339-40 My '31

—and others
Why teach industrial arts? N Y State Ed 16:806-8 Je '29

HUTCHINGS, Emily Grant
Adapting architectural precedent to American school design. Nation's Sch 3:27-32 Mr '29

HUTCHINGS, Margaret
Devices for the motivation of handwriting. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 64-6)

HUTCHINGS, Raymond R.
Playground surfacing. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:39-40 N '29

HUTCHINS, Fred C.
Objectives of automechanics instruction. Ind Ed M 32:370-1 My '31

HUTCHINS, Mabel Reagh
Learning to play. Child Study 7:76-7 D '29

HUTCHINS, Margaret
Homemaking department budget. J Home Econ 23:1021-3 N '31
Planning a budget for the homemaking department. Prac Home Econ 8:286 O '30

HUTCHINS, Margaret, 1884-; Johnson, A. S. and Williams, M. S.
Guide to the use of libraries; a manual for college and university students. 4th ed 245p $1.25 Wilson, H. W. '29

HUTCHINS, Mary Rouse, and Atkins, Margaret M.
Bridge project. Sch Arts M 30:58-9 S '30

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard
Chairman's address. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p335-8)
Chicago plan. Ed Rec 12:24-9 Ja '31
Chicago plan. North Cen Assn Q 6:180-5 S '31
Chicago plan and graduate study. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 137-42)
Interdependence of educational institutions. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 148-50); Same. Sch and Soc 35:371-3 Mr 19 '32; Pa Sch J 80:563-4 Ap '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 21:111 Ap '32
President Hutchins explains his inaugural address; the significance of the Ph.D. degree. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:467-70 O '30
Professor pays. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18: 19-24 Ja '32
Some educational questions. Ed Rec 11:252-60 O '30
Spirit of the University of Chicago, inaugural address. J Higher Ed 1:5-12 Ja '30; Same. Sch and Soc 30:755-61 D 7 '29
Training professors, and paying them. por Review of Reviews (American) 81:99-100 F '30
University and the individual. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p8-13)
University of Utopia. Yale Review 20:456-68 Mr '31; Same cond. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p5-13)
Upper divisions of the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 143-6)
Portrait. J Bus Ed 6:29 N '31
Presidency of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 29:566-7 My 4 '29
Young president; appointed president of the University of Chicago at the age of thirty. N Y State Ed 16:831 Je '29
Youth takes the helm. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 704 Je 24 '29

HUTCHINS, William James
Children's code of morals for elementary schools. (In Phillips, C. A. Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p502-8)
Contribution of the college to the integration of all education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:30-3

HUTCHINSON, A. E.
Heating and ventilating Cleveland schools. Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 1:553-6 N '29

HUTCHINSON, Anna W. and others
Annual report, household department. Train Sch B 27:155-60 Ja '31
Annual report; household department. Train Sch B 28:180-4 Ja '32

HUTCHINSON, Charlotte. See Plummer, G. jt. auth.

HUTCHINSON, Emilie Josephine
Women and the Ph.D.; facts from the experiences of 1,025 women who have taken the degree of doctor of philosophy since 1877. (Bul. no2) 212p $1 Inst. of women's professional relations, N.C. college for women, Greensboro, N.C. '30

HUTCHINSON, Harvey O.
Children's reconstruction home of Elmira. N Y State Ed 17:411-12 Ja '30

HUTCHINSON, John I.
New type history examinations. Sch 18:254-9 N '29

HUTCHINSON, Mark E.
College athletics and scholarship. Sch and Soc 29:151-2 F 2 '29
Correlation between the difficulty of Latin constructions and their frequency in high-school Latin. Class J 24:412-20 Mr '29
Objective measurements in Latin; their value and purpose. bibliog Class J 26:349-60 F '31

HUTCHINSON, Paul
Education and the radio. Christian Century 48: 478-81 Ap 8 '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p87-96)
Freedom of the air. Nat Ed Assn J 20:169 My '31

HUTCHINSON, Ray Coryton
To commerce via the university. Nineteenth Century and After 106:661-71 N '29

HUTCHINSON, Thomas L.
Electric writing panel. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:324-5 Ag '30
Stadiometer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:357 S '30

HUTCHISON, Alice
Nature and use of fear. New Era 10:146-7 Jl '29

HUTCHISON, George C., and Grabo, Ray P.
How should high school graduation credits be reconciled with exploratory values in the junior high school? J H Clearing House 3:43-5 Ap '29

HUTCHISON, Ralph Cooper
Installation of the president of Washington and Jefferson college. Sch and Soc 35:496 Ap 9 '32
New president of Washington and Jefferson college. por Pa Sch J 80:445 F '32

HUTSON, Percival W.
Evolution of guidance in secondary education. Voc Guid M 10:147-57 Ja '32
Measuring the need for guidance in western Pennsylvania, a partial survey. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:115-54 My '31

HUTSON, Percival W.—*Continued*
Neglected factor in the teaching load. Sch R 40:192-203 Mr '32
—See Hedge, J. W; Hill, G. G. jt. auths.
—and Wilson, M. G.
Practices in curricular guidance. Sch R 38: 750-9 D '30

HUTTER, Mrs Edward. See Adams, G. K.

HUTTO, Louis E.
Physical educator's ideas about religious education. Relig Ed 27:217-22 Mr '32

HUTTON, Denton M.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:37 My '32

HUUS, Randolph O. and Cline, Dorothy I.
Municipal, school and university stadia. (Pub no18) 33p bibliog pa 35c Municipal administration service 261 Broadway NY '31

HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard
On making things too easy. New Era 11:173-4 D '30

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell
African education. Atlantic Monthly 146:256-62 Ag '30
Aims of school biology. J Ed London 63:479-81 Jl '31
Biology, a cultural subject; an interview. New Era 13:3-5 Ja '32
Education of primitive peoples. Progres Ed 9:122 F '32

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry
Thomas Henry Huxley: crusader of science. I. W. Voorhees. Science Ed 16:66-72 O '31

HUXTABLE, Zelma Langdon
Criteria for judging thought content in written English. J Ed Res 19:188-95 Mr '29

HUZEL, A. See Sukharevskiĭ, —, jt. auth.

HWA NAN college
Survey of the village of Tien Chia Pien; a report of the work of a class at Hwa Nan college. Ed R China 23:79-89 Ja '31

HWANG, Pu
Errors and improvement in rating English compositions by means of a composition scale. (Contributions to ed., no417) 67p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Yali union middle school (1930-1931). Ed R China 23:344-8 Jl '31

HWANG, Quentin K. Y.
Youth group of the National conference on religious education. Ed R China 23:393-6 O '31

HYAMES, Alson L.
Principal administrating his school. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p63-6)

HYAMS, Emmie E.
Organization of speech clinics in the Girls commercial high school. B H Points 13:41-2 F '31

HYATT, Callie G.
Airplanes. Va Teach 11:91-4 Mr '30

HYDE, Agnes Rogers
Men in women's colleges. Harper's Magazine 162:111-20 D '30

HYDE, Arthur Mastick
Address at Kansas City. Ag Ed 2:13 Ja '30
Equal opportunity and agriculture. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:167-75
Land problem in America. Nat Ed Assn J 21:143-5 My '32

HYDE, Blanche E.
Curtains and draperies as a class problem. Prac Home Econ 10:44+ F '32
House furnishing courses for today. Prac Home Econ 10:89-90+ Mr '32
Mid-year graduate steps out. Prac Home Econ 9:368+ D '31

HYDE, Charles Emery
Second story; excerpts from some current college catalogues. Sewanee Review 39:386-97 O '31

HYDE, Elizabeth
In appreciation of an inspiring teacher. G. P. Anderson and others. Southern Workman 58:131-8 Mr '29

HYDE, Florence Slown, and Slown, R. C.
Safety programs and activities for elementary and junior high schools. 265p bibliog il $1.25 Beckley-Cardy '31

HYDE, G. H.
Home made apparatus for the physics class. Science Ed 15:159-74 Mr '31

HYDE, Grant Milnor
Journalistic writing for classes and for staffs of student newspapers and magazines. 2d ed 464p $1.60 Appleton '29

HYDE, Mary Elizabeth. See Shaw, E. J. jt. auth.

HYDE, McFreeman
Growth of professional spirit. Sch and Com 16:88-90 F '30
—See Turney, A. H. jt. auth.

HYDE, Melvin W.
Standards for publicity programs in state-supported colleges and universities, derived from the institution's responsibility for reporting to its constituents. (Contributions to ed. no506) 80p $1.50 Teachers college '31

HYDE, Richard E.
Guessing and success on the true-false test. Ed Meth 8:230-1 Ja '29

HYDE, Warren C.
New type of Indian schools. National Republic 19:25+ Jl '31

HYDE, William De Witt
Hyde of Bowdoin, a biography of William De Witt Hyde. C. T. Burnett. $4 Houghton '31

HYDROGEN
Fine structure of the Balmer series lines of hydrogen. N. A. Kent. Sch Sci and Math 32:204-6 F '32
Lecture demonstration on hydrogen. C. S. Adams. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:349-54 F '30

HYDROGEN chloride
Demonstration experiment with hydrogen chloride. C. H. Stone. J Chem Ed 6:945-6 My '29

HYDROGEN-ion concentration
Application of pH control. W. A. Taylor. J Chem Ed 6:36-43 Ja '29

HYDROGEN peroxide
Convenient method for testing the strength of hydrogen peroxide. M. Haight. fig J Chem Ed 6:2234 D '29

HYDROMECHANICS. See Flow of fluids

HYDROPLANES
Hydroplane model that flew over twelve minutes. B. P. Pond. figs Ind Ed M 31:183-8 N '29

HYDROTHERAPY
Underwater gymnastics. C. L. Lowman. Mind and Body 39:67-72 My '32

HYGIENE
Proceedings of ninth annual meeting. American student health association. '29 The association. D. F. Smiley, sec., Cornell univ., Ithaca, N.Y.

Bibliography
Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Phys Ed R 34:218-26, 576-9 Ap, D '29

Courses of study
Course of study for rural schools: civics, hygiene, agriculture for grades 6-8. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept., Cheyenne '29

Examinations, questions, etc.
Hygiene and history tests, for intermediate and grammar grades. I. Duncan. Grade Teach 46:800 Je '29
Tests for intermediate and grammar grades. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 47:818+; 48:56 Je-S '30

HYGIENE—*Continued*

Juvenile literature

Science and the way to health. J. M. Andress and M. A. Brown. '29 Ginn

Projects

Project-method idea in first term hygiene. D. Levy. H Points 14:57-8 Ap '32

Teaching

Experiments in health. J. M. Andress and M. A. Brown. pa '29 Ginn

Teacher's manual accompanying the Winslow health and hygiene charts. C-E. A. Winslow. '29 Denoyer-Geppert co., 5235 Ravenswood av., Chicago

Textbooks

Health science and health education for college students and teachers in training. W. A. Buice. $3 Wiley '29

Our journey of growth. F. M. Walters. 80c Heath '31

Values and methods in health education. W. F. Cobb. '29 Row

Colleges and universities

Hygiene in medical schools. American Journal of Public Health 19:300-2 Mr '29

Junior high schools

General science and hygiene in the junior high schools of Massachusetts. W. G. Whitman. Science Ed 15:215-18 My '31

HYGIENE, Industrial

Cinema in the service of labour hygiene. F. Strube. il Int R Ed Cinemat 3:151-6 F '31

Health insurance for boys and girls. Times Ed Sup 760:513 N 23 '29

Textbooks

Industrial hygiene for schools. J. F. Williams and D. Oberteuffer. $3 McGraw-Hill '30

HYGIENE, Personal

Evolution of Dorothy. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 156 F 11 '29

Four-year high school health program for girls. H. L. Fleming. bibliog il Bd of trustees of the Chaffey union high school and the Chaffey junior college Ontario Cal '30

Health requirements for the great contest; living. E. J. Ashton. Prac Home Econ 8: 112, 178 Ap, Je '30

New laws for drivers of human motors. Child Welf 25:162 N '30

Teaching of personal hygiene in college. J. F. Williams. Teach Col Rec 33:247-50 D '31

Unit-problem method of teaching hygiene of clothing. L. C. W. Baker. Prac Home Econ 9:141-2, 174, 208+, 238 My-Ag '31

See also

Health education

Subject matter

Personal hygiene for college students. D. Oberteuffer. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Teaching aids and devices

Keeping clean. A. M. Way. il Grade Teach 46: 806+ Je '29

Textbooks

Health science and health education for college students and teachers in training. W. A. Buice. $3 Wiley '29

Units of work

Personal hygiene and grooming; a unit for first year high school. E. G. Warwick and others. bibliog Va Teach 11:109-12 Ap '30

HYGIENE, Rural

How the cinema may help rural hygiene. A. Missiroli. diags Int R Ed Cinemat 3:737-60 Ag '31

HYGIENE, School. See School hygiene

HYLANDER, Clarence John

Nature study at a summer camp. Progres Ed 8:387-93 My '31

HYMAN, Beatrice Colby

Principal's role in a Chicago unit. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:269-71 Ap '32

HYMERS college, Hull, England

Endowed day school with junior department, Hymers college, Hull. W. V. Cavill. J Ed London 63:477-9 Jl '31

HYMNS

Choosing the hymn book. E. R. Bartlett. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20 F '32

New missionary hymn. Int J Relig Ed 6:41 O '29

HYNES, Philomina. See Draper, E. M., jt. auth.

HYSLUP, C. J.

Guidance study of 2400 college freshmen; from high schools and preparatory schools in Virginia. Va Teach 11:172-5 Je '30

Role of guidance in individualizing instruction. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p49-54)

Some facts concerning vocational guidance. Va J of Ed 23:69-71 O '29

Suggested guidance program for schools in Virginia. Va J of Ed 23:166-7 D '29

I

I FAN WU. See Wu, Y. F.

IBERO-AMERICAN international exposition, Seville, Spain. See Seville, Spain—Ibero-American international exposition

ICE

Winter magic. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 Ja '30

ICE cream

Abstracts of recent research in cookery and allied subjects; ice cream and freezing. V. Carlsson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:468-82 F '30

ICELAND

Description and travel

Viking back-trail. G. Bowen. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:66-7+ Mr '30

IDAHO

Board of education

Biennial report, 1927-28. (Bul. of ed. v4 no7) 294p figs tabs The bd., Boise '29

IDAHO industrial training school, St Anthony, Idaho

Report of the Idaho industrial training school. E. O. Cook. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p193-233)

IDAHO state normal school, Albion

Report of the Albion state normal school, Albion, Idaho. C. E. Bocock. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p169-92)

IDAHO state school for the deaf and the blind, Gooding

Physical education in the Idaho school. L. Givogre. il Volta R 33:165-6 Ap '31

Report of Idaho state school for the deaf and the blind. C. J. Settles. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p235-62)

IDAHO. University

Dean M. G. Neale accepts presidency of Idaho university. Sch and Com 16:521 N '30

Improving instruction in the University of Idaho. F. J. Kelly. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p165-77)

Student work and problems at the University of Idaho. C. M. Drury. Christian Ed 13: 177-80 D '29

Your higher education, opportunities of your university. (Bul. v24 no9) 39p il The univ. '29

IDDESLEIGH, Henry Stafford Lawrence Northcote, 3d earl of
Dunces' charter. Saturday Review 150:658-9 N 22 '30

IDDLES, Harold A.
Charles James hall of chemistry of the University of New Hampshire. J Chem Ed 7: 812-20 Ap '30

IDE, Alice M. and Oberg, Walda
Content of present day school readers. El Engl R 8:64-8 Mr '31

IDE, Gladys Genevra
Special education. (In Clinical psychology. p91-102)

IDEALISM
Idealizing the commonplace. A. Swarts. N Y State Ed 19:139-40+ N '31

Modern idealism and education. J. B. Shouse. bibliog Kadel R 10:31-4 N '30

IDEAS
Ideas. F. R. Copper. Ed 50:616-19 Je '30

IDELSON, Michael N.
Physics in the summer high schools. B H Points 12:37-41 Ja '30

IGNORANCE
In praise of ignorance. W. L. Poteat. Assn Am Col B 15:31-9 Mr '29

IGNORANTINES. See Brothers of the Christian schools. Institute of

IKBĀL 'ALĪ SHĀH, sirdar
Afghans begin to learn. New Statesman 35: 402-3 Jl 5 '30

IKENBERRY, W. C.
Teacher participation. Va J of Ed 23:169 D '29

IKIN, R. G.
Notes on the history of Ely cathedral grammar school, or the King's school, Ely. 88p il 7s 6d W Heffer & sons ltd 4 Petty Cury Cambridge England '31

ILES, Mrs Eleanor. See Wegman, E. L. jt. auth.

ILIN, M. pseud. See Marshak, I. M.

ILLIAD. See Homer—Illiad

ILLIAN, Mrs George J. See Sangster, M. E.

ILLICK, John Theron
Middle school biology in China. Ed R China 22:269-75 Jl '30

ILLINGWORTH, C. W.
Brazing the band saw. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:109 Mr '31

ILLINOIS

Department of public instruction

Books and maps in recognized high schools, comp. by John Calvin Hanna. (Cir. no239) rev and enl ed 75p The dept., Springfield '29

Illinois arbor and bird days, April 12th, October 18th, 1929; comp. by L. L. Blair. (Cir., no232) 64p il The dept., Springfield '29

Illinois school directory, 1931-1932. (Cir 257) 195p il The dept Springfield '31

Memorial and peace day, May thirtieth, 1929. (Cir. no. 233) 48p il '29 The dept., Springfield

Memorial and peace day, May thirtieth, 1930; comp. by L. L. Blair. (Cir no243) 48p il The dept Springfield '30

Representative city elementary school buildings of Illinois erected 1924-1931: the law governing the sanitation of school buildings. (Cir no255) 153p il The dept Springfield '31

Laws, statutes, etc.

School law of Illinois. (Cir no256) 207p F G Blair Supt of public instruction Springfield '31

Revenue

Illinois state revenue. G. H. Gaston. Chicago Sch J 14:201-6 Ja '32

ILLINOIS college, Jacksonville, Illinois
Contribution of the American college to our national life. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 30: 659-68 N 16 '29

Dining hall at Illinois college, Jacksonville: views and plans. Architectural Forum 55: 69-72 Jl '31

ILLINOIS. Eastern Illinois state teachers' college, Charleston
New practical-arts building. L. F. Ashley. il plans Ind Arts M 19:173-4 My '30
Training teachers in the biological sciences. E. L. Stover. il Ill Teach 20:45-7+ O '31

ILLINOIS institute for juvenile research
Children's behavior problems. L. Ackerson. $4 Univ of Chicago press '31

ILLINOIS league of high school girls' athletic associations
Illinois league of high school girls' athletic associations. E. Mosbek. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22 Ap '30

ILLINOIS. Northern Illinois state teachers college, DeKalb
Health program at Northern Illinois state teachers college, DeKalb. D. E. Morrison. Ill Teach 20:224+ Mr '32
Teacher training at DeKalb. E. R. Taylor. il Ill Teach 20:9-11+ S '31

ILLINOIS society for vocational and practical arts education. See Illinois vocational association

ILLINOIS. Southern Illinois state normal university, Carbondale
Southern Illinois state normal university. P. Prosser. il Ill Teach 20:76-7+ N '31

ILLINOIS. State natural history survey
State natural history survey and the high schools. S. A. Forbes and P. K. Houdek. Sch Sci and Math 29:388-90 Ap '29

ILLINOIS state normal university
Illinois state normal university; an interpretation. M. J. Holmes. il Ill Teach 19:440-1+ Je '31
Some changes at Illinois state normal university. Ill Teach 19:255 Mr '31

David Felmley hall of science

David Felmley hall of science. Sch and Soc 32:555*O 25 '30
New home for science at Normal. il Ill Teach 19:262-3 Mr '31

ILLINOIS state school-board association
Illinois school-board association holds helpful meeting. Am Sch Bd J 79:62 D '29
Meeting, 1928, Urbana, Ill. Am Sch Bd J 78:92 Ja '29

ILLINOIS state teachers association
Appreciation: William Bishop Owen memorial building. W. C. Gore. il Chicago Sch J 14: 241-3 F '32
Journal of proceedings, annual meeting, 1929. tabs map Ill Teach 18:170-200 F '30
Journal of proceedings, annual meeting, 1930. Ill Teach 19:200-36 F '31
Our own history, a look into the past. G. W. Patrick. Ill Teach 18:14-15, 43, 69, 137-8, 270, 362-3 S-N '29, Ja, Ap, Je '30
Owen memorial building. R. C. Moore. Chicago Sch J 14:274-5 F '32
Proceedings of the 78th annual meeting, 1931. Ill Teach 20:179-202 F '32
Program for annual meeting, 1930. Ill Teach 19:116 D '30
Program, 1931. Ill Teach 20:108 D '31
Reports of three division meetings. tabs Ill Teach 18:366-7 Je '30
Teachers' salaries in Illinois. Ill Teach 18:132-5 Ja '30

Department of research and statistics

Inadequacy of teachers' salaries. bibliog figs tabs Ill Teach 18:216-19 Mr '30
Is state minimum salary schedule needed? tabs Ill Teach 18:314-19 My '30
Local salary schedules for teachers. tabs Ill Teach 18:267-8 Ap '30
Some unsolved problems in equalization. Ill Teach 19:45-7 O '30
State school finance: a challenge. Ill Teach 19:160-2 Ja '31

ILLINOIS. University
Annotated bibliography of graduate theses in education at the University of Illinois. R. T. Gregg and T. T. Hamilton, jr. pa 50c Univ of Ill '31
Contribution of the liberal arts college to the graduate chemistry courses of the University of Illinois. H. F. Lewis. tabs J Chem Ed 6:323-6 F '29
Course in coaching a success at University of Illinois. G. A. Huff. il Sch Life 16:136-7 Mr '31
Decreasing sick rate noted among university students. J. H. Beard. il tabs Nation's Sch 4:61-7 N '29
Freshman week at the University of Illinois. W. Shumway. Sch and Soc 35:21-2 Ja 2 '32
Gymnastic program at the University of Illinois. G. E. Downey. Am Phys Ed R 34:49-53+ Ja '29
Installation address of the president of the University of Illinois. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 33:645-51 My 16 '31
New general curriculum in the college of liberal arts and sciences at the University of Illinois. W. Shumway. Sch and Soc 29:572-3 My 4 '29
New statutes of the University of Illinois. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 34:874 D 26 '31
Radio courses at the University of Illinois. J. F. Wright. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p265-6)
Significant activities of the radio station at the University of Illinois. J. F. Wright. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 108-11)
Smoldering Illini. K. L. Roberts. Saturday Evening Post 201:12-13, 53-6 Ja 12 '29

College of education

College of education of the University of Illinois. R. B. Browne. il Ill Teach 20:115-17+ D '31
Proceedings of the annual conference of the faculty of the College of education, University of Illinois, with the superintendents of schools of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, November 20, 1930. (Bul v28 no26. Bur. of ed. res. bul no54) 36p 30c Univ of Ill '31

College of fine and applied arts

College of fine and applied arts of the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 33:453-4 Ap 4 '31
Newcomb appointed dean of the new college at Illinois. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 33:278 My '32

Department of home economics

Syllabus of home economics for the high schools of Illinois. (Bul v28 no19) 94p bibliog pa 35c Univ of Ill '30

High school visitor's office

Proceedings of the High school conference of November 21-23, 1929. (Bul v27 no41) 269p The univ Urbana '30
Report of the high school visitor for the year 1929-1930. (Bul v27 no50) 15p pa Univ of Ill '30
Report of the high school visitor for the year 1930-31. (Bul v28 no50) 15p Univ of Ill '31

Library

New library, University of Illinois. il plan Libraries 34:503-6 D '29

University high school

Project in fourth-year English composition. H. G. Paul and others. 30c Univ of Ill '30

ILLINOIS vocational association
Fourth annual convention. Ind Ed M 31:4A+ D '29
Illinois vocational association meets, 1930. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:27A Ja '31
Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 1 and 2, 1929; ed. by U. G. Willis. (Bul no 1) 146p pa The assn U G Willis sec 250 E 111th st Chicago '30
Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 7 and 8, 1930; ed. by D. W. Castle. (Bul no2) 63p pa The assn D W Castle sec Joliet Ill '31
Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 6 and 7, 1931; ed. by D. W. Castle. (Bul no3) 62p pa The assn D W Castle sec Joliet Ill '32

ILLINOIS. Western Illinois state teachers college, Macomb
Job analysis of a state teachers college. E. E. Van Cleve. il Ill Teach 19:392-3 My '31

ILLITERACY
Graphic presentation of statistics of illiteracy by age groups. J. F. Abel. 5c Supt of doc '30
Illiteracy in the several countries of the world. J. F. Abel and N. J. Bond. '29 U.S. Bur. of ed.
Reduction of illiteracy in the Orient. Sch and Soc 29:50-1 Ja 12 '29
World illiteracy. Sch and Soc 30:423-4 S 28 '29

Bulgaria

Education in Bulgaria. S. Omartchevsky. tabs Ed Outl 3:129-35 Mr '29

California

Illiteracy in California. Sch and Soc 33:559 Ap 25 '31

Georgia

Child illiteracy in Georgia. map H Sch Q 17: 52-3 Ja '29

India

Adult education societies in India. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:27-31 F '29
Illiteracy in India. Sch and Soc 31:664 My 17 '30

Indiana

Committee on illiteracy in Indiana. Sch and Soc 32:521 O 18 '30

Italy

Illiteracy in Italy. Sch and Soc 30:635-6 N 9 '29

Michigan

Opportunity for every one. W. H. Pearce. Mich Ed J 9:869-71 Ja '32

Montana

Illiteracy conference. E. Colleran. Mont Ed 8:19 D '31

New York (state)

Illiteracy in New York state. W. C. Smith. N Y State Ed 19:476-7 F '32

North Carolina

Organizing a rural community school based on nine years' experience in Buncombe county, North Carolina; abstract. M. Worley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:298-9

Russia

Fight against illiteracy. Times Ed Sup 751: 413 S 21 '29
On the Volga steppes. A. Stepnaya. J Adult Ed 1:423-4 O '29

Southern states

Adult illiteracy in the South. C. G. Maphis. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p90-4); Same. J Adult Ed 4:38-40 Ja '32

Tennessee

Hamilton County's answer to illiteracy. J. E. Walker. Nat Ed Assn J 19:62 F '30

United States

Acquiring literacy. Sch and Soc 32:268 Ag 23 '30
Advisory committee on national illiteracy. Sch and Soc 30:708 N 23 '29
Advisory committee on national illiteracy. Sch and Soc 30:807 D 14 '29
Campaign to abolish illiteracy. Sch and Soc 30:877 D 28 '29
Can better laws reduce illiteracy? W. W. Keesecker. Sch Life 17:134-5 Mr '32

ILLITERACY—United States—*Continued*
Census returns on illiteracy and school attendance. Sch R 39:641-3 N '31
Challenge of illiteracy. C. Stewart. Ill Teach 19:49 O '30; Same. Mid Sch 45:47-8 O '30; Mont Ed 7:5-7 O '30; Ohio Sch 8:322 O '30; Pa Sch J 79:85-6 O '30; Minn J of Ed 11: 139-40 D '30; Kans Teach 33:22-3 Ap '31
Decrease in illiteracy as shown by the census. Sch and Soc 34:49-50 Jl 11 '31
Decrease of illiteracy. Sch and Soc 34:394 S 19 '31
Eradicate illiteracy! don't conceal it. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 15:14-16 O '30
Federal aspects of and responsibilities in the reduction of illiteracy and training for citizenship; abstract. R. C. Deming. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:284-7
How Rotary will aid in eradicating illiteracy in the States. P. C. Lovejoy. il map Nation's Sch 6:37-46 D '30
Illiteracy in the United States. Sch and Soc 31:798 Je 14 '30
Illiterate America. Commonweal 11:103 N 27 '29
Just to read and write! J. A. Benschoten. il World's Work 59:77-80 D '30
Making the people literate. R. T. Hill. Sch and Soc 35:488-92 Ap 9 '32
Our illiteracy problem. J. Dewey. Pictorial Review 31:28+ Ag '30
Prevent illiteracy! W. S. Bittner. Child Welf 23:296-8 F '29
Urban and rural illiteracy. Sch and Soc 32:202 Ag 9 '30

Virginia

Analysis of illiteracy in Virginia. V. Dabney. Va J of Ed 23:11-12 S '29
Illiteracy in Virginia. Sch and Soc 34:526 O 17 '31

ILLMAN, Adelaide T.
Arrangement of equipment as it affects the social environment of the class-room. Childh Ed 7:133-6 N '30

ILLNESS. See Sickness

ILLUMINATION engineering. See Lighting

ILLUMINATION of manuscripts and books
Making illuminated letters. J. Corser. il Mod Ed 2:15-19 F '30

ILLUSTRATION
Illustrating a familiar story. D. B. Mitchell. il Sch Arts M 31:308-10 Ja '32
Illustration as art subject matter. R. D. Goldman. il Sch Arts M 31:578-89 Je '32

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals
Children's books and an umbrella. E. MacKinstry. il El Engl R 6:91-4 Ap '29
Illustrated books for the four-to-eight-year-old. J. B. Welling. il Childh Ed 8:132-8 N '31
Illustrated editions for high school literature. M. Douglas. H Sch J 14:394 N '31
Kate Greenaway; children's artist. H. Neighbors. bibliog il El Engl R 6:95-7 Ap '29
Make-believe homes. N. L. Fischer. il Sch Arts M 28:418-21 Mr '29
Modern trends in book illustration for children. L. Newton. il El Engl R 9:89-94+ Ap '32
Printing and illustrating of a book of fairy tales. D. M. Weber. il Sch Arts M 28:336-9 F '29

ILLUSTRATORS
Illustrators. R. A. Barnes. il El Engl R 7:196-201 O '30

ILSLEY, Morrill Leonard
Your son enters college. Hygeia 7:896-8 S '29

IMAGES and imagery
Constancy of imaginal content. H. Bowers. J Ed Psychol 20:295-8 Ap '29

IMAGINATION
Are day-dreams dangerous? M. Sherman. il Par M 5:16-17 S '30
Developing creative imagination. D. J. Swartz. H Points 14:43-6 Ja '32
Development of imagination in the preschool child. E. G. Andrews. bibliog $1 Univ of Iowa '30
Encourage creative imagination. F. R. Copper. J Ed 115:110-11 F 1 '32
Help them dream! H. S. Tuttle. Ed 49:536-45 My '29
Imagination. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog (in their Your child and his parents. p83-132)
Imagination and teaching. M. C. Otto. J Higher Ed 1:387-90 O '30
Imagination in realism. L. S. Mitchell. Childh Ed 8:129-31 N '31
Magic realm of the arts. H. T. Bailey. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p409-29); Same. Mont Ed 8:18-20 Ja; 18-21 F; 15-17+ Mr '32
On hitching to stars. S. P. Cadman. Par M 4:15-16 Mr '29
Phantasy and fiction. F. Dell. Child Study 9:187-90 Mr '32
Schooling the imagination. J. Shapley. J Adult Ed 2:246-7 Je '30
Stay young with your children. P. P. Church. Par M 4:28 S '29
Stimulating imagination: an experiment in coöperation. M. Jewell. B H Points 13:43-5 Ap '31
Sublime loafer. F. B. Pearson. Childh Ed 5: 235-6 Ja '29

IMBERT, Louis, and Piñol, Francisco
Segundo de español; a second course in Spanish. 218,63p il $1.44 Silver '30

IMES, G. Lake
Harmon award for Doctor Moton. Southern Workman 59:242-5 Je '30
Tuskegee unveils the Frissell memorial. Southern Workman 60:504-6 D '31

IMMEL, Ray Keeslar
Graduate work in speech. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p48-53)
Speech and the talking pictures. Q J Speech 15:159-65 Ap '29

—and Whipple, Ruth Huston
Debating for high schools. 251p $1.36 '29 Ginn

IMMIGRANTS in the United States
Children in transition. J. H. S. Bossard. Ed Outl 6:34-40 N '31
Duty of America to the adult immigrant. A. Peters. Ed 52:19-23 S '31
Foreign students and teachers and immigration rules. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 Ap '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:593-5 My 2 '31
Foreign students and the immigration laws of the United States. R. C. Mitchell. '30 Institute of international ed., 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.
History as an integrating center. A. Matlock. Platoon Sch 5:9-10 S '31
Immigration laws and the foreign professor. C. D. Zdanowicz. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:93-4 Ja '32
Nationality and crime in the United States. J. F. Santee. bibliog tabs Ed 50:261-70 Ja '30
Self-Americanization; foreign language organizations and their activities. M. Villchur. J Adult Ed 3:90-2 Ja '31

Education

Cherishing cultural heritages. M. Villchur. J Adult Ed 3:321-6 Je '31
Cities provide educational opportunity for foreign-born women. W. Fisher. il Sch Life 15:8-9 S '29
Citizenship and the foreign-born. M. M. Hihn. Baltimore B of Ed 8:93-4 Ja '30
How are we getting the adult immigrant? abstract. A. M. Bacon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 311-12
How are we holding the adult immigrant? abstract. C. A. Whipple. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:310-11
How are we training adult immigrants for intelligent citizenship? abstract. R. C. Deming. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:313-14
Intelligence tests of children of immigrants. E. deS. Brunner. (In his Immigrant farmers and their children, p60-74)
Letting Johnny do it; educating parents through their children. R. T. Hill. Survey 61:504 Ja 15 '29

IMMIGRANTS in the United States—Education —*Continued*
Universal service as education. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p465-73)
Visual aids used as a means of teaching English to foreigners. H. J. Mehr. Ed Screen 10:226-7 O '31

IMMORTALITY
Life after death from the point of view of a scientist. A. H. Compton. Christian Ed 15: 315-23 F '32
On immortality. R. E. Hoople. Christian Ed 15:310-14 F '32

IMMS, Augustus Daniel
General textbook of entomology including the anatomy, physiology, development and classification of insects. 2d rev ed 703p bibliog il figs $10.80 Dutton '30

IMPERIAL college of tropical agriculture, West Indies
El Colegio imperial de agricultura tropical, en la isla de Trinidad. il Revista de Agricultura, Commercio y Trabajo 14:22-33 Ag '31

IMPERIAL institute, London
Empire geology, an exhibition for schools. Times Ed Sup 827:85 Mr 7 '31

INCE, Joseph Waite, and Brown, Cecil L.
Objective tests in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:610-15 Mr '30

INCHES, M. J.
Brief and work book of English grammar. New Mexico normal univ Las Vegas '30

INCOME tax
Economic condition of the profession and income tax questions, report of committee Z. A. Comstock. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:118-21 F '32
Federal income tax and state universities. R. A. Pearson. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931, p91-3)
Report of committee on pensions and insurance; income tax questions. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:31-3 Ja '32

INCORPORATED association of headmasters
Incorporated association of headmasters, 1889-1929. J Ed London 61:809-10 N '29

See also
Headmasters' conference

INDALL, H. A. R.
Administering school activities. H Sch Teach 6:76-8 F '30
Directing learning. H Sch Teach 7:178-9 My '31
Exploratory foreign language course in the junior high school. Class J 27:412-16 Mr '32

INDEPENDENT study
Adventure in education. R. W. Gerard. J Higher Ed 1:193-7 Ap '30
Experiment at Wells. C. O. Weber. J Higher Ed 2:298-304 Je '31
Experiment in teaching. H. H. Whetzel. J Higher Ed 1:125-35 Mr '30; Revised. Scientific Monthly 31:151-62 Ag '30
Experiment with independent study. H. R. Taylor. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p300-12)
Four-division plan. C. H. Marvin. J Higher Ed 2:1-6 Ja '31
Harvard reading period. Sch R 37:653-5 N '29
Independent study plan at the George Washington university. Sch and Soc 32:14 Jl 5 '30
Independent-study program at Stanford university. E. E. Robinson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3, p 123-30)
Independent work for freshmen. P. P. Boyd. Sch and Soc 32:808-9 D 13 '30
Individual plan of graduate study at the University of Iowa. W. F. Loehwing. Sch and Soc 30:743-5 N 30 '29
Individual work in the seminaries or teachers' training colleges. G. Christensen. New Era 10:57-9 Ja '29
New plan of registration. C. E. Seashore. J Higher Ed 1:36 Ja '30
Senior study camp. J. G. Coulter. J Higher Ed 3:63-6 F '32

See also
Honors work

INDEX numbers
Index numbers for school supply prices. H. F. Clark and J. G. Fowlkes. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools
Index numbers in educational work. H. F. Clark. tab Teach Col Rec 30:453-60 F '29
Index numbers of costs in education. H. F. Clark. tab Teach Col Rec 30:578, 681, 794 Mr-My '29
Index of school-bond prices. H. F. Clark. See monthly numbers of American school board journal
Index of teachers' salaries. H. F. Clark and others. Nat Ed Assn J 18:170 My '29
Research and survey technics. C. Alexander. bibliog R Ed Res 2:114-15 Ap '32

INDEXES
Guides to educational literature in periodicals; indexes, abstracts, bibliographies. E. M. Witmer and M. C. Miller. Teach Col Rec 33:719-30 My '32
Need for indexes. C. Brockmann. Wilson B 4: 18-19 S '29

INDEXING
Card index for the Journal of chemical education. H. L. Elder. J Chem Ed 8:534-6 Mr '31
Labeling, indexing, and recording illustrative and reference material. E. L. Allen. Home Econ News 1:98-9 S '30
Magazine indexing. G. T. Jackson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:294-5 Ag '30
Plan for filing and indexing educational material. F. J. Weersing. 75c Associated students store Univ of southern Calif Los Angeles '30

INDIA
Approaches to a fifth grade study of India. P. R. Powers. J Geog 29:35-7 Ja '30
Geography project on India. L. J. Driver. J Geog 29:163-6 Ap '30
India. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:17-19+ F '32
India and her problems. R. E. Kenyon. Int J Relig Ed 8:22-3 N '31
Trip through India. L. H. Putney. J Ed 111: 719; 112:15-16, 63-4 Je 23, Jl 7, 21 '30

See also
Geography—India

Bibliography
Reference material on India. J Geog 30:57-60 F '31

Politics and government
Indian nationalist movement. C. Manshardt. Relig Ed 25:766-8 O '30

INDIAN arts fund
America's most ancient art. K. M. Chapman. il Sch Arts M 30:387-402 Mr '31

INDIAN statutory commission. Auxiliary committee
Report. See Hartog report

INDIAN students' hostel, London
Indian students' hostel, a fine record of service. Times Ed Sup 841:225-6 Je 13 '31

INDIAN students in foreign countries
Indian students' conference; university defects. Times Ed Sup 871:13 Ja 9 '32

INDIAN students in Great Britain
Indian students in Great Britain. Times Ed Sup 825:65-6 F 21 '31

INDIANA

Department of public instruction
Activities relating language arts to safety education in the elementary schools of Indiana. (Bul no107A-2) 47p The dept Indianapolis '29
Activities relating language arts to the social studies, citizenship, science, music and art, hygiene in the elementary schools. 113p '29 The dept., Indianapolis

INDIANA—Department of public instruction —*Continued*
Administrative hand book for Indiana high schools, 1928. (Bul. no. 100) 104p il '29 The dept., Indianapolis
Administrative handbook for Indiana schools. (Bul no100 rev ed) 112p The dept Indianapolis '30
Annual reports, 1927-1928, 1928-1929. 2v 121; 134p The dept Indianapolis '29-'30
Educative equipment for modern schools. (Bul no108) 32p The dept Indianapolis '29
Guiding principles of elementary curriculum revision for the state of Indiana. (Bul. 107) 13p The dept., Indianapolis '29
Indiana school standards with instructions for scoring. (Sup. to Bul no100 rev ed) 26p The dept Indianapolis '30
Program of studies and digest of state courses of study for Indiana schools, grades kindergarten to twelve. (Sup. to Bul no100) 56p The dept Indianapolis '30
Teacher training and licensing in Indiana: pt. 1, courses and regulations for licenses based on the law of 1923; pt.2, regulations for teacher training institutions. (Ed. bul no94 rev 1930) 62p The dept Indianapolis '30
Tentative course of study in mathematics for Indiana schools, grades 1-9; prepared under the direction of the inspection division. (Bul no107B-107 rev) 210p The dept Indianapolis '30
Tentative course of study in the language arts for Indiana schools, kindergarten and grades one to six. (Bul no 107 A-6) The dept Indianapolis '31
Vocabulary development and reading seat work exercises for the elementary grades. (Bul. no107A-3) 156p The dept., Indianapolis '29

Division of elementary and high school inspection

Tentative course of study in elementary social studies. (Bul no107-C) 185p The dept Indianapolis '31

Division of vocational education

Course in home economics for seventh and eighth grades. (Bul no107D) 33p The dept Indianapolis '31

Courses in home economics for high schools. (Bul no100 G-3) 271p The dept Indianapolis '29

Some historical data on vocational agriculture education in Indiana from 1913 to 1931. (Bul no109) 84p il The dept Fort Wayne '31

Inspection division

Course of study in shorthand for Indiana schools. (Bul no100 G-2e) 70p The dept Fort Wayne '31

Program of studies and digest of state courses of study for Indiana schools, grades kindergarten to twelve. (Sup. to bul 100 rev) 62p The dept Indianapolis '31

Laws, statutes, etc.

Compulsory education; related laws and comments. (Bul no110) 63p Ind Dept of public instruction Indianapolis '31

Indiana school law and Supreme court decisions, by Clement T. Malan. 471p $2.50 Teachers col press Terre Haute Ind '31

INDIANA. Ball state teachers college, Muncie
Views. Kadel R 11:62 N '31

INDIANA composite achievement test
Development and use of a composite achievement test. W. W. Wright. bibliog tabs figs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:9-90 Ja '29

INDIANA conference on child health and protection
Indiana conference on child health and protection. Sch and Soc 33:128-9 Ja 24 '31

INDIANA dunes state park
Buried forest. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Ind Ed M 33:33-4 Ag '31

INDIANA Latin achievement tests
Measurement and the curriculum. W. W. Wright. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:28-46 Jl '30
Study of the Indiana Latin achievement tests. W. W. Wright. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7: 44-61 N '30

INDIANA state teachers association
Study in teacher supply and demand in Indiana; a committee of the psychology and education section. I. O. Foster and others. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:1-77 S '30

INDIANA state teachers college, Terre Haute.
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses Indiana state teachers college 1929-1930. Teach Col J 2:161-74 Jl '31
Administration of student teaching in Indiana state teachers college. E. N. Canine. Teach Col J 2:5-11 S '30
Normal school in 1873. El Sch J 30:85-7 O '29
Philosophy of Indiana state teachers college. L. N. Hines. Teach Col J 3:131-4 Ja '32
Proceedings of the first annual conference held April 10-11, 1931. Teacher training conference. Teach Col J 3:1-100 S '31
Supervised teaching in the Indiana state teachers college. F. L. Wells. Teach Col J 2:12-15 S '30
Ten years of growth at the Indiana state teachers college; graph. Teach Col J 2:111 Mr '31

Alumni

Follow-up study of class of 1928 of Indiana state teachers college. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 1:17-20 S '29
Graduates of Indiana state teachers college 1929-1930; an analysis of the group not teaching. R. K. Devricks and V. R. Mullins. Teach Col J 2:145-6 My '31
Our presidents; graduates of Indiana state teachers college who have become presidents of colleges and universities. V. R. Mullins. Teach Col J 1:55-60 N '29

INDIANA university
Educational policies of the United States government, by W. L. Bryan; and, Federal aid to education, by A. L. Kohlmeier. (Studies no87) 16p pa The univ '30
Proceedings of conference on educational measurements, 1929. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:5-96 Jl '29
Proceedings of the high school principals' conference, 1929. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-49 Ja '30
Proceedings of the high school principals' conference, 1930. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:1-68 N '30
Requirements and regulations for the degree of bachelor of arts at Indiana university. 14p The univ Bloomington '31
Seventeenth annual conference on educational measurements, 1930. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-101 My '30
Seventh annual conference on elementary supervision, held at Indiana university, April 17, 1930. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-100 Jl '30
Sixth annual conference on elementary supervision, 1929. bibliog figs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-72 S '29
Ventilating a university laboratory; Chemistry building, Indiana university. T. R. Davis. il plans Heating and Ventilating 28:55-8 O '31

Extension division

University's service to the platoon school movement. R. E. Cavanaugh. Platoon Sch 4:175 D '30

INDIANAPOLIS
School system of Indianapolis; then and now. Am Sch Bd J 79:66 S '29

Arsenal technical schools

Coöperative studies in secondary education; ed. by H. L. Smith and C. G. F. Franzén. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-119 Mr '30
Guidance at work. M. H. Stuart and De W. S. Morgan. $1.25 McGraw-Hill '31

Orchard school

Proposed Orchard school in Indianapolis. Architectural Record 70:413-15 D '31

INDIANAPOLIS—*Continued*

Public schools

Manual arts in Indianapolis; abstract. H. E. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:970-1
Two Indianapolis schools. il plans Am Sch Ed J 83:46-7+ N '31

INDIANAPOLIS athletic club

Indianapolis athletic club physical education program. H. L. Fisher. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ Mr '32

INDIANAPOLIS. Children's museum

Silk worms for pets in the school room. G. Blaisdell. il Mod Ed 4:29+ O '31

INDIANS of Mexico

Education

Mal del pinta school. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 17:26-7+ O '31; Same. Rural America 10: 9-10 F '32
Mexico: a challenge. J. Collier. Progres Ed 9:95-8 F '32

INDIANS of North America

Attitude of the American Indian to American life. A. C. Parker. Relig Ed 26:111-14 F '31
Cultures of the American Indians. C. F. Wright. il H Sch Teach 6:14-15 Ja '30
First Americans. W. M. Krogman. figs map Sch Sci and Math 30:25-30 Ja '30
Geographic and ethnic grouping of Arizona Indians. J. W. Hoover. il J Geog 30:235-46 S '31
Handwriting of Indians. T. R. Garth. J Ed Psychol 22:705-9 D '31
Helps for grade teachers; Indians; past and present. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 23:111-13 N '29
Hunting buffalo. R. C. Williams. Mod Ed 4: 30-2 Ap '32
Indian groups in the State museum. N. T. Clarke. il N Y State Ed 17:195-201 N '29
Indian life long ago; play. B. Borchers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 N '30
Indians as they are. F. T. Russell. Engl J (H S ed) 21:314-16 Ap '32
Indians of the Southwest; photographs. J. H. Parkhurst. Sch Arts M 30:417-45 Mr '31
Language experiments of Indian children. il Progres Ed 9:144-79 F '32
Lost: a tradition. M. McKittrick. il Sch Arts M 30:449-53 Mr '31
Musical talent of Indians. T. R. Garth and S. R. Isbell. tabs Mus Superv J 15:83+ F '29
My five Indian guests, each one an artist. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 29:589-601 Je '30
Names of Indian tribes. J. W. Redway. J Ed 112:344 N 3 '30
Narratives of the Indian captivities. J. A. Russell. bibliog Ed 51:84-8 O '30
Outline for the study of the American Indians with complete bibliography. T. Miller. il Grade Teach 48:216 N '30
Posters Indians of northeastern United States. R. C. Williams. Mod Ed 4:23-7 D '31; 25-9 F '32
Poster, Indians of northeastern United States (how they lived). R. O. Bailey. Mod Ed 4: 21-8 O '31
Principal tribes. Progres Ed 9:180 F '32
Progress of the Indian toward civilization R. C. Williams. Mod Ed 4:28-30 D '31
Red man and white. F. W. Seymour. Relig Ed 26:104-10 F '31
Remaking the American Indian. W. D. Owl. Relig Ed 26:115-18 F '31
Social assimilation of the American Indian. F. W. Blackmar. J Ed Soc 3:7-19 S '29
Southwest Indians. F. Presler. Progres Ed 8: 351-2 Ap '31
Southwestern border Indian in the writings of William Gilmore Sims. J. A. Russell. bibliog Ed 51:144-57 N '30

See also

Hopi Indians
Hupa Indians
Navaho Indians
Pueblo Indians
Salish Indians

Art

America's most ancient art. K. M. Chapman. il Sch Arts M 30:387-402 Mr '31
Art among the Pueblo Indians. A. L. Morrison. il Sch Arts M 30:238-9 D '30
Art work in the Indian schools. N. Hagan. il Sch Arts M 30:170-3 N '30
Indian drawings. il Sch Arts M 30:461-3 Mr '31
Navajo art. N. Hogner. il Sch Arts M 30:465-6 Mr '31
Paintings by Pueblo children. W. Bynner. il Sch Arts M 31:450-6 Ap '32

Bibliography

Bibliography of North American Indians; a list of books for junior high schools. R. Woodworth, comp. Wilson B 6:358+ Ja '32

Dances

Dance. R. C. Williams. Mod Ed 4:30-2 F '32

Education

Administration of Indian schools. Sch and Soc 29:217 F 16 '29
American Indian moves ahead. H. M. Brickman. Missionary Review of the World 54: 778-80 O '31
Blackfeet learns to write his name; results of a two weeks illiteracy school for Indians. D. Gold. il Mont Ed 7:9-10 My '31
Conference of Indian school supervisors. Sch and Soc 30:225-6 Ag 17 '29
Cooperation in Indian education. W. C. Ryan, jr. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p617-25); Same. Sch and Soc 34:418-23 S 26 '31
Education and the six nations. W. J. Harsha. Southern Workman 58:562-6 D '29
Education and the so-called civilized tribes. W. J. Harsha. Southern Workman 59:36-41 Ja '30
Education of Indian children. El Sch J 30:171-3 N '29
Federal appropriations to schools for Indian children. Sch and Soc 31:702-3 My 24 '30
Going to school in Death valley. E. Craig. il Am Childh 15:17-20 N '29
Going to school with the little Domingos. D. Dunn. il Sch Arts M 30:469-74 Mr '31
Home economics in Indian schools. G. A. Kuyper. Southern Workman 61:110-12 Mr '32
In Indian education what might have been and what still may be. F. B. Riggs. Missionary Review of the World 53:284-7 Ap '30
Indian children and the public schools. Sch and Soc 30:396-7 S 21 '29
Indian children and the public schools. Sch and Soc 33:582 My 2 '31
Indian education in New York state. P. L. Seneca. il N Y State Ed 18:165-7 O '30
Indian education in Oklahoma. Sch and Soc 32:627-8 N 8 '30
Indian education in the 48 states. W. C. Ryan, jr. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. p31-6)
Indian education moves ahead. L. Meriam. il Survey 66:253-7+ Je 1 '31
Indian education today. W. C. Ryan, jr and R. K. Brandt. il Progres Ed 9:81-6 F '32
Indian problem is an educational problem. G. E. E. Lindquist. il Southern Workman 57: 170-81 Ap '29
Indian woman aids U.S. in educating race. R. Muskrat. J Ed 112:559 D 29 '30
Indians schooled in arts and trades. W. B Hinsdale. il Mich Ed J 7:412-13+ Mr '30
Moral education among the North American Indians. C. A. Nichols. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
New plan for Indian education. W. C. Ryan, jr. il Sch Life 16:134-5 Mr '31
New trails for the American Indian. H. M. Brickman. il Int J Relig Ed 7:22-3 O '30
New type of Indian schools. W. C. Hyde. National Republic 19:25+ Jl '31
Primitive Indian education. Sch and Soc 32:356 S 13 '30
Report of the commissioner of Indian affairs. C. J. Rhoads. Sch and Soc 32:221-2 Ag 16 '30

INDIANS of North America—Education—*Cont.*
School facilities for Indian children. Sch and Soc 32:520 O 18 '30
Spring Hill Indian school correspondence; with text. Sister Mary Rosalita. Michigan History Magazine 14:94-149 Ja '30
Unemployment and American Indian education. Sch and Soc 34:461 O 3 '31
What Minnesota is doing for the Indians. B. L. La Du. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p626-36)

See also
Cherokee Indians—Education
Navaho Indians—Education

Bibliography
Education of racial groups: Indians. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 135)

Industries
Wick Miller, friendly Indian trader, and his post for Pueblo Indians. il Sch Arts M 30: 467-8 Mr '31

Juvenile fiction
Moccasined feet. I. H. Wolfschlager. '29 Ginn

Legends
Story hour for children; of Glooskap and the three seekers. C. G. Leland. il Child Welf 25:213-15 D '30
Water lily; an Indian legend. B. J. Thompson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:61 O '29

Projects
Early America in today's schoolroom. E. O. Smith. il Am Childh 17:4-6+ O '31
Geography project; Indians of the United States. C. S. Stevens. il Grade Teach 49: 39+ S '31
Indian activities which interest children. G. A. Randall. il Grade Teach 48:124-5 O '30
Indian and pioneer life. E. M. Woolhiser. il Instr 40:24-5+ O '31
Indian art work. M. F. Bartle. il Instr 40:57 O '31
Indian life in the modern school program. A. Holdford. il Am Childh 16:3-6 N '30
Indian pony drag. M. H. Fellows. il Sch Arts M 31:505-6 Ap '32
Indian project. D. S. Daugherty. Grade Teach 49:114+ O '31
Indian project. G. G. Fisher. il Sch Arts M 28: 306-7 Ja '29
Indian project. M. Kassing. il diags Instr 40: 36-7 O '31
Indian project. M. T. McAleer. il Childh Ed 7:143 N '30
Indian project. L. M. Paltz. Sch Arts M 30:123 O '30
Indian sandtable. V. De Witt. il figs Sch Arts M 28:302 Ja '29
Indians in kindergarten. E. Hagstrom. il Sch Arts M 30:104-6 O '30
Playing Indian in school. P. Edwards. Am Childh 16:36-7 S '30
Primary problems in pottery and weaving. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 35 D '30
Projects that add harmony to camp life. J. A. Miecikoske. il Ind Arts M 19:175-6 My '30
Second grade enjoys the Chippewas. F. T. Barenscheer. il Childh Ed 7:144-5 N '30
Study of Indian life, community life activities of earlier times. il Grade Teach 49: 104-5+ O '31

Sign language
Saving a language. P. T. DeVore. il Mont Ed 7:10-12 Ja '31

Social life and customs
Glimpse of the American Southwest. F. L. DuMond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 O '29

Units of work
Indian life in the social studies. il Am Childh 17:8-11+ N '31
Indian unit. I. Evans. Tex Outlook 16:29-30 Ap '32
Indians of Florida. E. Krause. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Indians of the Southwest. M. Grammer. pa 25c Teachers college '32
Our desert Indians. L. N. C. Whitaker. il Sch and Home 14:13-26 N '31
Units of work; Indian life and the Dutch colonial settlement. K. L. Keelor and M. A. Sweet. bibliog Teachers college '31

INDIANS of South America

Legends
Legends of the Argentine. M. L. de Lowther. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:52-5 Ap '30

INDIVIDUAL differences
Adjusting instruction to individual needs. H. L. Caswell. Neb Ed J 11:564-6 N '31
All children differ. B. C. Gruenberg and S. Gruenberg. Par M 7:14-16+ Ja '32
Attention to individual needs of pupils. H. P. Stellwagen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:117-18 O '29
Caring for individual differences. M. E. Irwin. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:10 D '29
Case studies, life histories, and related procedures. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 24:351-4 Ap '29
Child as an individual, not an average. E. S. Tillinghast. Volta R 31:12-15 Ja '29
Contract teaching and individual differences. B. Q. Green. Tex Outlook 15:3 Jl '31
Curricular adjustments to meet the needs of individual pupils in the junior high school. G. D. Baker. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:356-9 Je '29
Curriculum adjustment for unusual children. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:91-5 O '29
Curriculum adjustments in secondary schools as a means of provision for individual differences. R. E. Rutledge. Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 313-22 Je '31
Education for the individual. B. Goodykoontz. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931. v35. p43-50); Same. Child Welf 26:68-73 O '31
Educational significance of individual differences. C. W. Washburne. Volta R 32:459-69 O '30
Elementary principles of education. E. L. Thorndike and A. I. Gates. Macmillan '29
Finding the individual. M. H. Smith. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:412-17 Ap '29
Fitting education to the child. C. A. Rice. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:20 Ja '29
Greta is crowned. N. Adams. Train Sch B 25:150-2 F '29
How will differences among the learners affect learning? W. H. Burton. (In his Nature and direction of learning, p120-44)
Individual case; an administration problem. C. C. Krauskopf. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:407-11 Ap '29
Individual differences, a report by the Chicago regional White House conference committee. Chicago Sch J 14:153-6 D '31
Individual differences among children in the first two years of life. C. Bühler and H. Hetzer. Child Study 7:11-13 O '29
Individual differences among members of the same family. J. Regensburg. Child Study 7: 3-6 O '29
Individual differences and their educational implications. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. (In their Nature and meaning of teaching, p92-108)
Individual differences due to biological causes. E. E. Sheller. Kadel R 9:329-30 My '30
Individual differences in ability. A. B. Crawford. (In his Incentives to study, p23-34)
Individual differences in junior high school. W. T. McCoy. Chicago Sch J 12:89-96 N '29
Individual differences in recreatory reading. B. Beggs. Sch Executives M 50:554-6+ Ag '31
Individual differences in small high schools. H. H. Donley. N Y State Ed 17:598-9 Mr '30
Individual differences in the experience of children (cont) S. E. Chase. bibliog tabs Ed Meth 8:136-46, 191-8 D '28-Ja '29

INDIVIDUAL differences—*Continued*

Individual differences in the reading ability of college students; abstract. E. M. Anderson. J Ed Res 19:309-10 Ap '29

Individual pupil. F. C. Borgeson. bibliog Ed Meth 8:519-25 Je '29

Individualization in the Isaac E. Young junior high school, New Rochelle, New York. R. L. Lyman. Sch R 39:257-71 Ap '31

Influence of practice on individual differences. H. B. Reed. Sch and Soc 34:100-1 Jl 18 '31

Internal variability. W. D. Commins. Ed Meth 8:158-60 D '28

Mass production and the boy. O. H. Benson. J Ed 113:97 Ja 26 '31

My boy's grades give me the collywobbles. F. Charles. il Par M 4:10-11 Ja '29

Parent examines objective measurement. O. F. Shepard. Indep Ed 2:21-4 Ja '29

Principles governing subject matter adjustment to individual differences in ability to learn in academic high school subjects. E. E. Windes. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no12. p14-23)

Problem of adjusting subject matter to individual differences. W. R. Smithey. (In his Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p5-6)

Problems in educational psychology. W. J. Gifford and C. P. Shorts. bibliog $3 Doubleday Doran '31

Program of student activities and the psychological problem of individual differences. E. C. Murray. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:17-23 S '31

Provisions for individual differences. H. G. Hotz. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p54-60)

Psychology of elementary school subjects. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. bibliog $2 Johnson pub. '29

Real significance of provision for individual differences. L. Zirbes. Ed 52:441-5 Ap '32

Recent developments in adjustment to student needs; abstract. L. A. Butler. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p157-8)

Recognition of individual differences. H. H. Ryan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:248-58 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:297-9 N '29

Relationship of principal to pupil. A. W. Carroll. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:565-8 Jl '29; Same. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 48-52)

Revolution in college educational methods in America. A. Hibbard. Current History 30: 387-95 Je '29

Significance to the manual arts program of current beliefs in regard to individual differences. W. T. Bawden. bibliog Ind Ed M 30:409-11, 457-9 My-Je '29

Some individual differences of pupils in one typical junior high school. O. M. Clem and K. V. Malloy. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16:39-52 Ja '30

Study of individual differences as they effect mathematics classes. M. Sykes. Math Teach 24:180 Mr '31

Studying differences among school children. L. M. Patton. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 444-53 Ap '30

Three dimensions in curricular adaptation. J. R. Shannon. bibliog Ed 51:193-8 D '30

Through the eyes of a child. F. G. Wickes. Child Study 6:82-4 Ja '29

Thumb prints. M. G. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:97-103

Treatment of individual differences in the small high school. I. A. Mather. H Sch 9: 128-33 Mr '32

Unit method of teaching as a means for recognizing the individual differences of pupils. W. A. Vaughan. Va J of Ed 24:279-82 Mr '31; Same. Am Sch Bd J 82:59-60+ My '31

Ways and means of helping teachers to adapt their instruction to individual differences. L. K. Halley. bibliog Ed Meth 9:84-9 N '29

What the high schools are doing for the individual. R. O. Billett. Sch Life 16:85-7 Ja '31

What the high schools are doing for the individual; second progress report, National survey of secondary education. R. O. Billett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:139-68 Mr '32

Bibliography

Individual differences. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p26)

Individual differences. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p30-1)

Individual differences. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p41-4)

Individual differences. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p29-33)

INDIVIDUAL instruction

Conduct of student teaching thru individual instruction: observation, participation, methods. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 30:279-82 F '29

Creative freedom. S. A. Courtis and W. Vreeland. il Mod Ed 2:8-10+ F '30

Detroit's experiment on individualization. W. Vreeland. Sch and Soc 32:398-402 S 20 '30

Differentiated assignments. N. B. Stewart. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:427-37 Ap '31

Experience of Scarsdale with individual instruction. R. I. Underhill. N Y State Ed 18:677-8+ Mr '31

Experiment in individualized instruction. E. O. Miller. Progres Ed 7:221-4 Je '30

Finding the individual. M. H. Smith. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:412-17 Ap '29

Fitting instruction to the child. L. Youngquist. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:18-22 O '29

Further study in individual instruction. R. W. Roberts. J Ed Res 25:261-6 Ap '32

How to maintain a program of individual instruction in the face of shrinking school budgets; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p253-4); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:302-5 Mr '32; Summary. J Ed 115:248 Mr 21 '32

Individual attention. D. McCourt. J Ed London 63:771-2 N '31

Individual differences. bibliog tabs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:67-74 Mr '29

Individual education. C. Fenner and A. G. Paull. pa 1s Macmillan '31

Individual instruction. W. E. Howe. Ag Ed 3:108 Ja '31

Individual instruction. M. D. Pierce. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:494-6

Individual instruction. W. Vreeland. il Progres Ed 8:328-30+ Ap '31

Individual instruction and the modern school. A. C. Roberts. Sierra Ed News 25:23-4 N '29

Individual instruction in animal husbandry. G. W. Zeller. bibliog Ag Ed 3:160-1 Ap '31

Individual instruction in practice. R. W. Roberts. Ag Ed 4:6-7 Jl '31

Individual instruction in vocational agriculture. R. W. Roberts. fig J Ed Res 19:349-52 My '29

Individual instruction; some blind alleys. S. D. Stephens. Engl J (H S ed) 18:145-51 F '29

Individual mastery plan. Ohio Sch 8:92 Mr '30

Individual pupil programs. P. R. Mort. '29 Teachers college

Individual reading material. H. T. Brouse. Indiv Inst 1:33-4 D '28

Individual work in schools. New Era 12:121-3 Ap '31

Individual work school. M. M. Cotter. Chicago Sch J 11:345 My '29

Individualized instruction. A. M. Wisness. Minn J of Ed 10:99-100 N '29

Individualized instruction in relation to general science teaching. M. E. Quick. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:7-20 O '28

Individualizing instruction. M. W. Thomas. il Mod Ed 2:20-1+ F '30

Integrating personalities in Hamtramck. P. C. Lovejoy. il H Sch Teach 5:338-41 D '29

INDIVIDUAL instruction —*Continued*

Mastery unit plan of individual instruction. J. E. McDade. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:78-80 Ja '29

Muncie, Ind., experiments with individualized instruction. Nation's Sch 7:102 Mr '31

Observations on the supervision of individual instruction. S. D. Stephens. Ed Meth 8:249-58 F '29

One phase of supervision in progressive schools. B. Goodykoontz. Ed Meth 11:404-9 Ap '32

Pioneer Burk school; San Francisco state teachers college. J. H. Butler. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:75-6 Mr '29

Practical suggestions for meeting individual needs. R. I. Underhill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:496-8 Ap '32

Questions on individual learning. J. E. McDade. Chicago Sch J 11:281-3 Ap '29

Reaching the individual in mathematics instruction. J. M. Jacobs. Sch Sci and Math 31:575-85 My '31

Reading and how it may be individualized. M. Kincaid. Indiv Inst 1:16-17 D '28

Real significance of provision for individual differences. L. Zirbes. Ed 52:441-5 Ap '32

Section-group-individual plan. B. J. Riefling. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:344-7 F '31

Survey techniques for the experimental determination of the value of materials and methods. P. T. Rankin. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p223-34)

See also

Chicago plan
Contract plan
Dalton plan
Detroit plan
Opportunity plan
Winnetka plan

Elementary schools

Individualization of grammar in the intermediate grades. J. L. Rieman. El Engl R 8:91-4, 121-3 Ap-My '31

Individualized instruction in third grade arithmetic. E. Vitoritto. Ed Meth 9:297-9 F '30

Problem of individualization; safety and danger points in individualized instruction in elementary school English. F. E. Bamberger. tabs El Engl R 6:84-7 Mr '29

High schools

Individual instruction in high schools. Sch and Soc 33:363 Mr 14 '31

Individualized science instruction in junior high. J. P. McMurray. H Sch Teach 8:97-8 Mr '32

Individualizing instruction in the small high school. R. D. Cole. bibliog Ed Outl 4:31-47 N '29

Meeting the individual differences of junior-high-school pupils. J. E. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 84:53+ My '32

Provisions for individual differences in secondary schools of the United States. Sch R 38:641-7 N '30

Pupils as persons. O. E. Martin. Engl J (H S Ed) 18:482-6 Je '29

Rural schools

Experiment with individual instruction in a rural school. D. Hamilton. bibliog tabs Teach J and Abst 4:185-90 Mr '29

INDIVIDUAL plan. See Honors work; Independent study

INDIVIDUAL room. See Ungraded classes

INDIVIDUALISM

Discipline and dogma: a reply to Professor Scholtz. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 561-73 N '29

Education and the higher human values. F. J. McConnell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:154-9

Great tradition. J. C. Metcalf. Va Teach 11: 185-90 O '30

Normalizing English instruction. R. L. Lyman. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:89-96 F '32

Preface to a theory for the new individualism. H. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 32:705-18 My '31

Zwang und freiheit als staatlichgesellschaftliches problem der gegenwart und seine historische verwurzelung. E. Bäcker. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:35-53 '30

INDIVIDUALITY

Psychological types and curricula: an introduction. A. Ferrière. New Era 10:213-15 O '29

Toward an organic view of individuality. W. F. Bruce. J Ed Res 25:81-92 F '32

INDOOR plants. See House plants

INDUSTRIAL art. See Art, Commercial

INDUSTRIAL art school of Chicago. See Chicago art institute—School of industrial art

INDUSTRIAL arts

Art museum's educational service to industrial arts. G. P. Williams. il Sch Life 15:74-5 D '29

Fads and frills. M. C. Richmond. Ind Arts M 19:91-3 Mr '30

Industrial arts. F. Strickler. bibliog R Ed Res 1:390-1 D '31

Industrial arts as an educational factor in the public schools. A. Levitas. tabs J Ed Soc 3:423-31 Mr '30

Industrial arts for public school administrators. F. G. Bonser. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Industrial arts in the summer camp. S. H. Hurtuk. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:219-21 Je '30

Manual arts in Indianapolis; abstract. H. E. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:970-1

Manual arts program in Cleveland; abstract. W. E. Roberts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:971-2

Manual arts program in Duluth; abstract. G. Gregory. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:969-70

Manual arts program in the Joliet township high school and junior college; abstract. D. W. Castle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:968-9

Relation of industrial arts to vocational education. L. Parker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:211-12 Je '30

Significance to the manual arts program of current beliefs in regard to individual differences. W. T. Bawden. bibliog Ind Ed M 30:409-11, 457-9 My-Je '29

Some selected manual arts programs; the Johnstown program; abstract. J. Killius. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:966-8

Study of standards of attainment in industrial arts; report. American vocational association. Committee on standards of attainment in industrial arts. Ind Arts M 19:184-7 My '30

Value of the manual arts. C. M. Litteljohn. Ind Ed M 33:284 My '32

Which, three R's or three R's plus industrial arts and domestic science? play. A. Feuerstein. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:254-6 Jl '30

See also

Bookbinding
Wood-working shops

Achievements, Student

What are we doing with industrial arts? G. K. Wells. Ind Ed M 30:419 F '29

Activities

Supervision of industrial subjects. A. H. Edgerton. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p446-84)

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating the shop with other school departments. L. H. Baxter and G. A. Boyce. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:480-1 D '30

Selection and organization of related subject matter. P. B. Moran. il Ind Arts M 19:180-1 My '30

Courses of study

Course of study for high schools; industrial arts. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; pt. 11, industrial subjects. Kansas. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Topeka

Course of study in manual arts, junior high schools; grades 7-9 inclusive. Lansing, Michigan. Board of education. rev ed The bd '30

Elementary school course of study: manual activities in kindergarten-grade VI [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

INDUSTRIAL arts—Courses of study—*Cont.*
High school course of study in industrial arts. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '30
Industrial-arts curriculum building. H. B. Nash and R. R. Van Duzee. il Ind Arts M 18:93-7 Mr '29
Industrial arts for boys in grades 5-7 [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. The dept Manila '31
Industrial arts in secondary schools. Washington (state). Junior high school curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30
Junior-high-school course outline for pattern-making and molding. G. H. Fern. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:62 F '31
Mill cabinet making for vocational classes [mimeographed]. Oakland, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Oakland
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects: industrial arts, June 1930. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept St Paul '30
Suggestive course of study in industrial art for rural schools. California. Department of education. Division of rural education. The dept Sacramento '30

Six-year high schools

Tentative curriculums for manual education shops [mimeographed]. Sioux City, Iowa. Board of education. The bd. '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

Objective tests for industrial-arts courses. H. B. Gundersen and F. Short. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:170-3 My '32

Exhibits

Industrial arts expositions in Europe. A. F. Rose. il Ind Ed M 30:450-3 Je '29

Projects

Bench for the children's library corner. D. Darney. plans Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 O '29
Bird-house building. C. M. Gilmore. Ind Arts M 18:106 Mr '29
Chair repairing project. E. H. Spennie. Southern Workman 58:497-9 N '29
Flying model monoplane. E. L. Smith. Ind Arts M 18:191 My '29
Grading device. H. H. Robinson. diag Ind Ed M 32:60 Ag '30
Home-workers' engine lathe. S. L. Coover. il diags plans Ind Arts M 18:191-6 My '29
Making school equipment. F. I. Solar. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 F '29
Match holder. C. F. Zaenglein. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:397 O '30
Milk-bottle opener. J. T. Hayes. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:108 Mr '31
Models of interiors as a school problem. A. G. Pelikan. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:16-18 Ja '32
Motivating an industrial-arts project. H. E. Wood. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:16 Ja '31
Pirate chest of the Spanish Main. T. Swift. il Sch Arts M 29:22-5 S '29
Problems and projects. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education
Project and its relation to industrial-arts activities. E. W. Manzer. Ind Arts M 18: 1-2 Ja '29
Selection and organization of teaching material. R. W. Selvidge. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p25-8)
Simple airplanes. A. F. Scribe. il Ind Arts M 18:184-7 My '29
Super-kites for radio broadcasting. E. M Wyatt. il diags Ind Arts M 18:142-7 Ap '29
30-in. model cruiser. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:92-6 Mr '31
Toothbrush holder and napkin rings. F. W. Megow. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:399 O '30
Toymaking in the industrial-arts shop. F. C. Hughes. il Ind Arts M 18:382-4 O '29
Vitalizing manual training. F. D. Luddington. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:180 My '31
Watch stand. H. D. Smith. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:23-4 Ja '32

See also
Bird houses
Doll houses
Kites
Machine shop practice—Projects
Metal work—Projects
Sheet-metal work—Projects
Shopwork—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

Teaching aids and devices

Learning how to measure. F. W. Nickel. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:72 F '31

Tests and scales

Industrial testing in school. A. Levitas. Ind Arts M 19:137-9 Ap '30
Standard test in industrial arts. H. B. Nash and R. R. Van Duzee. tab Ind Arts M 19: 125-9 Ap '30
Testing the industrial arts in the junior and senior high schools. D. E. Mansperger. Ind Arts M 18:49-51 F '29
Tests as an aid to supervision. H. B. Nash and R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:438-40 D '31
Wells-Laubach industrial arts tests: mechanical drawing, woodwork, printing, and machine-shop. G. K. Wells and M. L. Laubach 4 packets ea 25c Manual arts press '29

See also
Machine shops—Tests and scales
Trade tests

INDUSTRIAL arts contests
Annual public-schools manual arts contests in Miami. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Ed M 32:356-8 My '31
Junior-high manual-arts contest. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:89-90 Mr '32

INDUSTRIAL arts cooperative service
Cooperative venture. S. L. Patrick. Child Study 8:194-6 Mr '31

INDUSTRIAL arts education
Bruce's 1929 specification annual. Bruce pub. '29
Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. Bruce pub '30
Bruce's 1931 school shop annual. $2 Bruce pub '31
Conducting special manual-training classes. F. R. Bolton. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:290-4 Ag '30
Educational reorganisation and practical work. M. Jones. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 186-97)
Failure of the schools. Ind Arts M 18:340 S '29
Frederick Gordon Bonser: pioneer in economic education for children. H. Harap. Sch and Soc 34:796-8 D 12 '31
General shop. L. V. Newkirk and G. D. Stoddard. '29 Manual arts press
Giving the under-privileged boy a chance; earning money for camp expenses. R. V. Lulow and R. G. Johnson. il Ind Ed M 31: 88-90 S '29
Improvement of industrial arts teaching in Wisconsin. R. R. Van Duzee. Wis J of Ed 64:423-4 My '32
In the line of progress. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:167 D '31
Individualizing industrial arts. J. E. Hopkins. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:114-15 O '30
Industrial arts and industrial education. G. M. Gaither. Baltimore B of Ed 9:71 N '30
Industrial arts as a means of control. N. B. Grinstead. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:47-8 F '32
Industrial arts in education. D. M. Schweickhard. '29 Manual arts press
Industrial education for the majority. G. U. Cleeton. Sch and Soc 32:321-3 S 6 '30
Learning situation afforded by industrial arts. N. B. Grinstead. il Ind Ed M 31:291-3 F '30
Manual work in education. O. Decroly and S. Decroly. New Era 13:105-7 Ap '32
New kind of central school. Times Ed Sup 717:37-8 Ja 26 '29
Plan of procedure. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:77-80 Mr '31

INDUSTRIAL arts education *Continued*

Practical arts and culture. A. B. Mays. Peabody J Ed 9:297-300 Mr '32

Practical-arts courses and vocational choices. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:107-9 Ap '32

Present practices and trends in industrial-arts education. F. T. Struck. Ind Ed M 33: 61-4 S '31

Progressive trends in practical-arts education. A. B. Mays. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p31-6)

Reaching the manual-minded child. P. F. Munro. Sch 18:471-2 F '30

Significant values of non-academic secondary education. M. H. Stuart. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:44-51 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:595-7

Sitting on the lid. L. Parker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:382 O '30

Special child in our scheme of general education. T. R. Abercrombie. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:251-4 Jl '30

Standards of attainment in industrial-arts teaching; report of the committee. American vocational association. Ind Ed M 31:263-7 Ja '30

Story of the industrial-arts luncheon, New York, December 12, 1931. Ind Ed M 33: 233-7 Mr '32

Summer-camp shops. L. E. Smith. Ind Arts M 18:260 Jl '29

Teaching problems in industrial arts. E. E. Ericson. bibliog $3 Manual arts press '30

Twenty years of progress in the manual arts and other studies; conference. W. T. Bawden, ed. 12c Manual arts press '30

Vitalizing manual training. F. D. Luddington. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:180 My '31

Why teach industrial arts? G. E. Hutcherson and others. il N Y State Ed 16:806-8 Je '29

Why teach industrial arts and trade subjects? B. H. Van Oot. Va J of Ed 25:347-8 My '32

Aims and objectives

Character building in the shop. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:16 Jl '31

Consumer purposes and values. F. G. Bonser. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p472-8)

Economic functions of the curriculum. H. Harap. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p455-63)

Establishment of aims in industrial arts. J. F. Friese. il Ind Ed M 32:10-11 Jl '30

Industrial arts in the senior high school. A. C. Newell. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 449-53 D '30

Objectives of the industrial arts in junior and senior high schools. C. V. Good. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:247-9 Jl '30

Our job. E. H. Miller. Ind Ed M 33:13-14 Jl '31

Teaching attitudes with industrial work. O. H. Richelieu. Sierra Ed News 26:59 N '30

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of supervisory devices in industrial arts. R. W. Fowler. Ind Arts M 19:56-8 F '30

Curriculum

Cooperative study fostered by the A.V.A. committee on standards. W. T. Bawden and R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 32:344 Ap '31; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:189-90 My '31

Industrial shop administration; a new emphasis for industrial-arts work. G. B. Cox. Ind Ed M 32:217-21 Ja '31

Instruction sheets

See Job instruction sheets

Research

Cooperative study fostered by the A.V.A. committee on standards. W. T. Bawden and R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 32:344 Ap '31; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:189-90 My '31

Research in industrial-arts education. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:1-2 Ja '32

Supervision

City supervision of industrial arts. G. C. Weller. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:6-8 Ja '32

Tests as an aid to supervision. H. B. Nash and R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:438-40 D '31

Teacher training

See Industrial arts teachers

Teaching methods

Arithmetic, language, fine arts, physical and health education, and industrial arts. C. Woody. bibliog R Ed Res 1:261-75 O '31

Check list for shop demonstrations. H. J. Paustian. Ind Arts M 18:265 Jl '29

Class control. P. F. Edgar. Ind Arts M 18: 375-6 O '29

Classroom procedures in teaching industrial arts. G. K. Wagar. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:350-2 F '30

Individual instruction. G. Busfield. Ind Ed M 31:339 Mr '30

Industrial arts lesson scale. C. D. Mead. diags Ed Adm and Sup 17:429-45 S '31

Industrial principles applied to the general shop. C. H. Morrell. il Ind Ed M 31:83-6 S '29

Manipulative participation in the study of elementary industrial arts. T. C. Gunther. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:534-6 Mr '32

Outlines and demonstrations in the industrial-arts shop. J. T. Williams. il diags Ind Arts M 18:385-7 O '29

Skill and drill. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:53-4 F '32

Systematic method of grading shop projects. C. J. Hager. Ind Arts M 18:376-8 O '29

Value

Industrial arts in an efficient education. F. G. Bonser. Ohio Sch 7:7-8+ Ja '29

Practical arts courses in the education of youth. A. B. Mays. Ed 52:337-41 F '32

Elementary schools

Art in the elementary school. M. E. Mathias. Scribner '29

Craftwork in one American school. M. E. Pierce. il New Era 13:126-7 Ap '32

Industrial arts. B. Welliver. il Sch and Home 14:56-8 Mr '31

Manual education in the elementary school. C. A. Kunou. Ind Arts M 19:10-13 Ja '30

Outline in fine and industrial art. L. L. Winslow. Am Childh 15:21-5 N '29

High schools

County program in manual arts. W. A. Irving. il Ohio Sch 8:196-7 My '30

Industrial arts in Texas schools. E. L. Williams. Tex Outlook 15:27+ S '31

Industrial arts in the small high school. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 32:378-9 Je '31

Objectives of the industrial arts in junior and senior high schools. C. V. Good. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:247-9 Jl '30

Intermediate grades

Industrial and fine arts in grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. H. T. Callow and others. bibliog plan Ed Meth 10:141-7 D '30

Junior high schools

Are shop courses in the junior high school of practical value? W. H. Stone. il Nation's Sch 5:45-50 Ap '30

Defects in the industrial arts program. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 30:256 Ja '29

Effective guidance through industrial arts. J. J. Hatch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:347-50 O '31

General arts at Fieldston school. H. B. Kay and V. D'Amico. Sch and Home 14:65-75 Mr '32

Manual arts in the Fontana junior high school. A. L. Moore. Ind Ed M 31:49-51 Ag '29

Manual arts in the junior high school. W. L. Hunter. Ind Ed M 31:14-15 Jl '29

INDUSTRIAL arts education—*Continued*

Rural schools

Industrial arts for rural communities. F. T. Struck. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:432-3 D '31
Industrial arts in rural communities. A. W. Dragoo. il Ill Teach 19:388-9+ My '31
My rural school and I. G. Garrison. Mont Ed 8:10-11 F '32
Standards of attainment in industrial arts for rural high schools; abstract. I. S. Noall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:980-2

Senior high schools

Industrial arts in the senior high school. A. C. Newell. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 449-53 D '30

England

Crafts in the rural school. L. S. R. Jones. il New Era 13:121-5 Ap '32
Craftwork in a preparatory school. S. C. Fish. il New Era 13:116-20 Ap '32
Handwork. J. Lloyd. J Ed London 62:881-2 D '30

United States

Industrial-arts and vocational-education activities in various cities. W. E. Steiner and others. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p37-71)
Why industrial arts in America. O. H. Day. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:413-17 N '30

INDUSTRIAL arts for girls

Home tinkering for girls and home economics for boys. E. Hollenback. J Home Econ 22: 659-60 Ag '30
Suggestive course in industrial arts for girls. S. A. Yager. Ed 52:29-31 S '31

INDUSTRIAL arts teachers

Adequate training for shop teachers. J. N. Wilmott. Ind Ed M 32:373 My '31
As she's spoke. A. D. Backus. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:363 O '31
Attitudes and outlook of industrial arts teachers. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts M 18:87-9 Mr '29
Check list for checking teaching technic in the shop. H. J. Paustian. Ind Arts M 18: 63 F '29
Close shave; a drama in one act. A. D. Backus. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:18 Ja '32
Determining teacher-training needs. H. W. Paine. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:169-74 My '31
Educational requirements of industrial-arts teachers. A. Shane. Ind Ed M 31:340-1 Mr '30
Evaluation of industrial-arts teachers' qualities. J. F. Friese. Ind Ed M 33:139 N '31
High-school teachers of industrial arts. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. Ind Ed M 33:215 F '32
Industrial shop administration; a new emphasis for industrial-arts work. G. B. Cox. Ind Ed M 32:217-21 Ja '31
Industrial teacher in a comprehensive guidance program. H. L. Holbrook. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p285-90)
Judicious conformance. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:150-1 My '32
Other members of the Thirty years club. Ind Ed M 33:237 Mr '32
Place and purpose of in-service training. R. G. Sawyer. Ind Ed M 32:187-8 D '30
Preparation of the general-shop teacher. V. Randel. Ind Arts M 19:93-4 Mr '30
Preparation of manual arts teachers. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 30:403-4 My '29
Promoting professional growth of shop teachers. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Ed M 30:456 Je '29
Rating scale for shop teachers. A. W. Dragoo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:8-9 Ja '32
Shop teacher and the dealer in equipment and supplies. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 32: 309-10 Ap '31
Shop teacher as a counselor; abstract. E. A. Lee. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:939-40
Some new problems of the shop teacher. W. T. Bawden. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p23-4)
Some opportunities of the shop teacher. H. J. Tobin. Ind Ed M 33:138 N '31
Sources and training of industrial-arts teachers. E. E. Ericson. (In his Teaching problems in industrial arts. p407-19)
Status of the teachers of manual arts as determined by training, experience, tenure, salary, teaching load, and subject combination in towns and cities in Nebraska of less than fifteen thousand population. F. W. Leger. tabs Ed Res Record 2:184-94 Ap '30
Teaching load of the shop teacher. F. E. Hardin. il Ind Ed M 32:183-6 D '30
Training and type of men necessary for successful industrial arts teaching. N. F. Fultz. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p63-6)

See also
Vocational teachers

Rating

Inventory of professionalism. O. H. Day. Ind Ed M 32:3 Jl '30
When mid-year comes. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:189 Ja '32

INDUSTRIAL chemistry. See Chemical industries

INDUSTRIAL democracy

Experiment in industrial democracy. W. P. Hapgood. Relig Ed 26:229-39 Mr '31

INDUSTRIAL education

Adult education; the evening industrial school. C. A. Prosser and M. R. Bass. Century '30
Appropriate preoccupational training for young workers. B. S. Moffatt. il Ind Ed M 32:283-6 Mr '31
Area of supervision in the field of industry. F. H. Evans. Ind Ed M 33:2-3 Jl '31
Back in the nineties. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 33:281-4 My '32
Beginning of vocational education. A. E. Holder. American Federationist 38:417-31 Ap '31
Common-sense suggestions for industrial arts. H. R. Troyer. Ind Arts M 18:121 Mr '29
Conference method of instruction in trade and industrial education. L. Parker. '29 Kan. Bd. for vocational ed., Topeka
Consider the small industry. F. H. Evans. Ind Ed M 32:281 Mr '31
Developing and maintaining interest as a motive factor in industrial education. J. I. Sowers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:333-4 S '30
Does mass production lessen the need for trade skill? H. A. Frommelt. Mechanical Engineering 51:287-8 Ap '29
Education for industry, the thirteenth annual conference of the Association for education in industry and commerce. Times Ed Sup 842:244 Je 20 '31
Educational experiments in industry. N. Peffer. $1.50 Macmillan '32
Elements of response to federal stimulus in vocational education. J. V. Lynn. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:177-9 Je '32 (to be cont)
Experiment in industrial education. J. B. Elvin. il Ind Ed M 32:289-90 Mr '31
Experiment in industrial training. H. L. Protzman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p498-500)
Foundations of industrial education. F. T. Struck. bibliog $3 Wiley '30
Group self-education. A. M. Chavous. J Adult Ed 4:176-8 Ap '32
Industrial arts and industrial education. G. M. Gaither. Baltimore B of Ed 9:71 N '30
Industrial education for the majority. G. U. Cleeton. Sch and Soc 32:321-3 S 6 '30
Industrial education in the Hamtramck public schools. H. J. Van Westrienen. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:109-15 Ap '32
Industrial education section of the survey of the Buffalo public schools. M. M. Proffitt. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Industrial training for the negro. J. E. Gregg. Southern Workman 58:223-31 My '29

INDUSTRIAL education—*Continued*

Instruction for junior jobs; abstract. E. G. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:976-8

John Dewey and industrial education. C. A. Bennett. bibliog Ind Ed M 32:146-7 N '30

List of supplementary bulletins for supervisors and teachers in trade and industrial training. Oregon. Board for vocational education. '29 The bd., Salem

Machine and vocational education. C. A. Prosser. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p36-55)

Meeting the educational responsibilities in a mining district; abstract. C. K. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:934-6

Methods and teaching problems in industrial education. F. T. Struck. '29 Wiley

Need for technical and vocational training of high-school grade; abstract. P. H. Smith. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p244-5; Excerpts. J Ed 115:316 Ap 18 '32

New features in trade and industrial education programs; abstract. B. E. Harris. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:948-9

One thousand problems in industrial education. H. J. Smith. pa $1 Univ of Minn '31

Place of technical and vocational education in secondary schools. L. A. Wilson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:259-65 Mr '32; Same cond. N Y State Ed 19:574-6 Mr '32

Principles of trade and industrial teaching. R. W. Selvidge and V. C. Fryklund. bibliog $2.75 Manual arts press '30

Purposes of different types of vocational schools. Monthly Labor Review 32:1107-9 My '31

Readings in vocational education, trade and industrial aspect. N. Ricciardi and I. W. Kibby, comps. bibliog $3 Century '32

Research and education in the meat industry. C. R. Moulton. J Chem Ed 8:2387-97 D '31

Roots of vocational education. W. P. Sears. $2.75 Wiley '31

Schools for industry. Sch R 37:8-10 Ja '29

Selecting or accepting vocational students. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:240 Mr '32

Shall education be on a quantity production basis? G. C. Alber. Ohio Sch 9:321+ N '31

Study of industrial education. L. C. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:262-4 Jl '30

Thirteenth annual regional conference on industrial education of the Federal board for vocational education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:281-2 Jl '30

Trade and industrial education: organization, administration and operation; a discussion of standards. United States. Federal board for vocational education. The bd. '29

Trade education as part of a technical high school. E. E. Greene. il Ind Arts M 19:95-6 Mr '30

Trade training in school and plant. H. S. Hall. bibliog $3 Century '30

Training and rating in industry. H. S. Dennison. Sch R 38:13-14 Ja '30

Training supervisors of trade and industrial education. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. 5c Supt of doc '29

Trends in industrial education and their effect on school shops. C. A. Bowman and F. Keith. il figs Nation's Sch 5:35-41 F '30

Twenty years of progress in the manual arts and other studies; conference. W. T. Bawden, ed. 12c Manual arts press '30

Vital values in industrial education; abstract. C. M. Miller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:945-6

Vocational education as a constructive factor in industry. V. A. Olander. American Federationist 38:292-5 Mr '31

What is industrial education? T. Diamond. Sch R 38:280-5 Ap '30

See also

Apprentices
Cooperative education
Foundry practice
Job instruction sheets
Printing

Aims and objectives

What shall we teach? R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 31:43-5 Ag '29

Bibliography

Books and authors: a matching test for manual-arts teachers. W. L. Hunter. Ind Ed M 32:384-5 Je '31

Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p121-2)

Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 174-6)

Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p235-8)

Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p353-60)

Courses of study

Syllabus in technical subjects; 1931 edition. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Trade and industrial education, suggestions and course of study for supervisors' use in training laundry routemen. Texas. Board for vocational education. Texas Dept of ed Austin '30

Curriculum

Advanced college preparatory course of the Baltimore polytechnic institute. W. A. Dehuff. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:141-3 Mr '32

Curriculum in use. J. H. Holloway. Ind Ed M 31:52-3 Ag '29

Curriculum problems in industrial education. F. C. Smith. $1 Harvard univ press '30

Equipment and supplies

Bruce's 1929-1931 specification annuals. Bruce pub. '29-'31

History

Die arbeits- und industrieschulen vor Ferdinand Kindermann; ein überblick und zugleich ein beitrag zur geschichte der arbeitsschulbewegung. H. Brödel. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:308-19 '31 (to be cont)

Prognosis of success

Relationship of the intelligence quotient and scores on mechanical tests with success in industrial subjects. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog tabs Voc Guid M 7:198-203 F '29

Research

Place and importance of research in vocational industrial education; abstract. W. H. Stone. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:968-9

Supervision

Supervision of industrial subjects. A. H. Edgerton. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p446-84)

Teacher training

Conduct of student teaching thru individual instruction: observation, participation, methods. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 30: 279-82 F '29

Present practices in vocational industrial teacher-training institutions of granting college credit for trade experience, for teaching experience in trade schools, and for supervisory and administrative experience in vocational education. T. A. Siedle. bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30

Teaching efficiency. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 32:158 N '30

Trade and industrial vocational teacher training. H. W. Paine. Ind Arts M 19:5-7 Ja '30

Trade experience as credit in teacher-training colleges. Sch and Soc 33:323-4 Mr 7 '31

Training of teachers for trade and industrial education. United States. Federal board for vocational education. 30c Supt of doc '30

Teaching aids and devices

Method of teaching related trade work. A. E. Simmons and F. L. Wade. Ind Ed M 32: 290-1 Mr '31

INDUSTRIAL education—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*

Teaching device for quantitative analysis of cast iron and steel. J. D. Ridgway and A. O. Gardner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:68 F '32

Teaching methods

Methods and teaching problems in industrial education. F. T. Struck. '29 Wiley

Organization of teaching material. J. V. Lynn. Ind Ed M 30:326-7 Mr '29

Tests and scales

Objective measurement in industrial education. H. J. Smith. bibliog Ind Ed M 31:331-6 Mr '30

Textbooks

Analysis of book material in the field of industrial education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept '31

Defense of the textbook. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:121-2 Ap '32

Bibliography

Classified list of trade and industrial vocational books. L. Parker, ed. Kansas state teachers college Pittsburgh '30

Junior high schools

Standardizing industrial education in the junior high school. W. L. Holman. il Ind Ed M 30:417-18 My '29

Argentina

Society of industrial education, Buenos Aires. Pan American Union Bulletin 66:219-20 Mr '32

England

Differences existing between British and American technical education. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:385-8 N '31

Education for industry. Times Ed Sup 843: 252 Je 27 '31

How should workers be trained? Times Ed Sup 848:301 Ag 1 '31

Junior technical school in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 33:188 F 7 '31

Junior technical schools. Times Ed Sup 767:9 Ja 11 '30

Meeting of the Association of teachers in technical institutions, 1930, Brighton. Nature 125:955 Je 21 '30

School of art and industry. N. Evans. World Today 58:334-42 S '31

Second thoughts of Sir Eustace Percy. Times Ed Sup 802:393 S 13 '30

Technical education in Great Britain. T. Diamond. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:1-4, 39-42 Ja-F '31

Les tendances modernes de l'enseignement technique en Angleterre. L. P. Alvin. plan Génie Civil 99:310-14 S 26 '31

Idaho

Report of the Department for vocational education. W. Kerr. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p263-90)

Illinois

Industrial education in Illinois, 1929-30. Monthly Labor Review 32:641-2 Mr '31

Some of the trends of trade and industrial education in Illinois. J. W. Thompson. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p40-2)

Ireland

Technical education in the Irish Free State. Sch and Soc 33:295-6 F 28 '31

Vocational training and technical instruction in the Irish Free State. International Labour Review 19:82-8 Ja '29

Michigan

Many prepared for industrial employment. K. G. Smith. il Mich Ed J 8:325 F '31

Nebraska

Trade and industrial education. Nebraska. Department of vocational education. (In Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Biennial report, 1927-29, p204-7)

New York (state)

Public schools and the worker in New York. National industrial conference board. $1.50 The bd. '29

Poland

Artistic and technical education in secondary schools. W. Przanowski. il New Era 11:26-7 Ja '30

Russia

Muzhiks and machines. E. Lyons. World's Work 61:4-5+ F '32

Technical education in soviet Russia. J. G. Crowther. Nineteenth Century and After 110:41-55 Jl '31

United States

Bruce's 1931 school shop annual. $2 Bruce pub '31

Digest of the development of industrial education in the United States [mimeographed] P. W. Reeves. bibliog pa US Federal bd for vocational ed '32

Directory of trade and industrial schools. United States. Federal board for vocational education. 40c Supt of doc '30

Industrial education, 1926-1928. M. M. Proffitt. Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p185-208); Summary. Monthly Labor Review 30:79-80 Ja '30

Industrial education, 1928-30. M. M. Proffitt. pa 10c Supt of doc '31; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 34:845-6 Ap '32

Status of vocational and industrial-arts education in the various states. G. S. Sanders and others. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p12-28)

INDUSTRIAL education, Cooperative. See Cooperative education; Part-time education

INDUSTRIAL education magazine competition

Seventh annual I-E-M competitions, 1931; prize winners, class F, photographs of projects. il diags Ind Ed M 33:94+ O '31

INDUSTRIAL engineering

Can industrial engineering be taught? A. H. Mogensen. J Eng Ed 21:404-11 Ja '31

Report of conference on industrial engineering and shop practice. J Eng Ed 20:820-40 Ap '30

INDUSTRIAL geography. See Geography, Commercial

INDUSTRIAL history. See Economic history

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL management

Application of the cinematograph to scientific management. A. Niceforo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:803-38 Jl '30

Cinematograph and scientific management. J. Coutrot. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:839-48 Jl '30

Inquiry into the progress and use of the cinema throughout the world as an instrument of scientific management. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:982-99 Jl '30

Mr Eagan's plan after nine years. C. D. Barr. Relig Ed 26:414-19 My '31

Training the mining engineer to direct and control. F. G. Hill. Engineering and Mining Journal 131:359-60 Ap 27 '31

See also

Time study

INDUSTRIAL museums. See Museums, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL readers

Cotton and other useful fibers. N. B. Allen. 80c Ginn '29

How the world is clothed. F. G. Carpenter. Am. bk. '29

Shop story reader; series I and II. C. E. Kennedy and R. W. Nutten. '29 New educational pub., 106 E. 5th st., Royal Oak, Mich.

Team work. J. W. Sewell and H. M. Stockton. Lippincott '30

Work and workers. A. O. Cooke. pt 1 7d Nelson '29

INDUSTRIAL readers –*Continued*
Workers of the world. F. S. Brereton and F. B. Badcock. 2s 8d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '30

INDUSTRIAL relations
Employee attitudes; suggestions from a study in a factory. A. W. Kornhauser and A. A. Sharp. Personnel J 10:393-404 Ap '32
Industrial relations and character. J. Myers. Relig Ed 26:224-8 Mr '31
Religious energies in industrial relations. P. H. Callahan. Relig Ed 25:240-3 Mr '30
Worker's mind today. W. Williams. Personnel J 9:401-6 F '31

See also
Industrial democracy

INDUSTRIAL research
Dreams and realities. L. H. Baekeland. J Chem Ed 9:1000-9 Je '32
Gleanings from industrial research. See monthly numbers of Home economics news from April 1930 to February 1932
Industrial research at Hawthorne; an experimental investigation of rest periods, working conditions and other influences. G. A. Pennock. ils tabs figs Personnel J 8:296-313 F '30
Industrial research methods and workers. E. R. Weidlein. J Eng Ed 21:139-48 O '30
Physics as a career. C. C. Bidwell. Sch Sci and Math 31:268-72 Mr '31
Research and industry at Purdue university. Science ns 73:61 Ja 16 '31
Research in industry. D. E. Ross. J Eng Ed 22:239-40 D '31
Selection and training of industrial research personnel. W. N. Jones. il Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 24:423-7 Ap '32
Studies of industry by graduate schools of business. Sch and Soc 35:151 Ja 30 '32

See also
Textile research

INDUSTRIAL revolution
Frontier within. W. F. Russell. J Adult Ed 3:283-9 Je '31
Labor and the machine; the industrial revolution. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 7:248-50 S '31
Mapping tomorrow's school. W. F. Russell. Ohio Sch 9:42-3 F '31
Teaching notes on the industrial revolution. M. T. E. Crane. Va Teach 10:247-57 O '29

INDUSTRIAL schools. See Reformatories

INDUSTRIAL theatre of science and industry. See New York museum of science and industry

INDUSTRY
Industry must be organized on a national basis. J Bus Ed 6:12 O '31
Industry needs religion. J. E. Edgerton. Relig Ed 26:405-12 My '31
Philosophy of Catholicism in its relation to industry. R. A. McGowan. Relig Ed 26:433-7 My '31
Philosophy of Judaism in its relation to industry. E. L. Israel. Relig Ed 26:427-32 My '31
Philosophy of Protestantism in its relation to industry. C. A. Ellwood. Relig Ed 26:420-6 My '31

INDUSTRY and education
Action; how can we make education meet nationally significant tendencies in American life? C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 10:155-65 Jl '29
Address before North of England education conference. C. S. H. V.-T.-S. Londonderry. Times Ed Sup 714:3 Ja 5 '29
Articulation of school and industry through guidance. C. A. Reed. Voc Guid M 10:3-7 O '31
Basis of industry. Times Ed Sup 859:405 O 17 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 34:671-2 N 14 '31
College graduate's value to industry. R. I. Rees. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p46-51)
Coöperative education from the industrial viewpoint; with discussion. E. B. Roberts. J Eng Ed 31:332-43 D '30
Cooperative relations with industry and commerce. G. K. Horn. Baltimore B of Ed 9:58-62 N '30
Education and industry. Ramsbotham. Times Ed Sup 878:73 F 27 '32
Education and industry address to rotarians. D. Maclean. Times Ed Sup 889:174 My 14 '32
Education for responsibility. W. Clower and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p255-68)
Education in relation to industry and commerce at the Educational science section of the British association. J Ed London 62:745-6 O '30
Education needs industry, industry needs education. W. A. Miller. il Sch Life 16:153-4 Ap '31
Excellence of service as a determining force in profitable business. J. H. Barnes. Ed Rec 10:191-201 Jl '29
From school to industry; some difficulties in getting across. F. H. Evans. il Ind Ed M 31:211-13 D '29
Georgia college placement office and its value to industry in Georgia. W. H. Smith. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p38-45)
Give the indifferent worker a second chance; labor training department of the Goodyear tire and rubber company. C. Slusser. il Factory and Industrial Management 77:253-5 F 5 '29
How essential is laboratory work in dairy colleges. A. A. Borland. il Butter and Cheese Journal 21:21-2 Ag '30
Industry comes to the colleges; placement service. J. R. Bangs, jr. il Sibley Journal of Engineering 45:255-8+ N '31
Industry looks on education. E. T. Oakes. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p73-83)
Industry vs. technical education. il Electrical Engineering 50:8-12 Ja '31
Industry's requirements of vocational guidance. E. W. Kempton. Voc Guid M 10:301-5 Ap '32
Influence of economic forces upon education. H. F. Clark Teach Col Rec 32:323-31 Ja '31
Labor and education. W. Green. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p29-30); Same. J Ed Soc 4:7-9 S '30
Last chapter, or the first? F. M. Debatin. J Adult Ed 3:307-10 Je '31
Linking the modern high school with industry. N. Ricciardi. Ind Ed M 32:149-50 N '30
Matter of foundations. V. S. Kelley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:100-2
Merger of industry and education in soviet Russia. J. F. Hecker. Sch and Soc 29:515-18 Ap 20 '29
Personal relations of teachers with industry. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Ed 21:277-9 D '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:306-8 Ap '31
Practical study of the relation of industry to education. E. L. Williams. il Ind Ed M 32:257-60 F '31; Same cond. Tex Outlook 15:22-4 Mr '31
Relations of industry to public education. H. Cheney. American Industries 30:30-5 O '29
Responsibilities of the engineer for the training of men for occupations in industry on the lower levels. C. W. Briles. J Eng Ed 21:538-44 Ap '31
Rubber industry's appraisal of the chemical engineering graduate. W. N. Jones. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:170-82 '29
School and the industrial commercial system. R. A. McGowan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:52-65
Schools and industry. I. O'Leary. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p73-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:687-90
Some aspects of vocational education in relation to employment. G. E. Reaman. United States Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin 538:195-6 '31
Technical education. Times Ed Sup 834:149 Ap 25 '31

INDUSTRY and education—*Continued*
Training for industry. Times Ed Sup 767:15 Ja 11 '30
True aim of engineering education; thoughts at the dedication of Ward laboratory at Lehigh. P. W. Swain. il Power 72:686-7 O 28 '30
University training in relation to industry. Nature 128:1017-19 D 19 '31
Wellesley student-industrial group. H. Bagenstose. Sch and Soc 31:771 Je 7 '30
What employers expect of junior high school girls trained in home economics. M. C. Ells. J Home Econ 21:560-5 Ag '29
What industry desires from the schools. H. A. Speh. N Y State Ed 16:812-14 Je '29
What the electrical communication industries expect of the technical schools. B. Gherardi. Electrical World 96:1051-2 D 6 '30
What the employer of apprentices expects of the vocational school. C. J. Freund. Ind Arts M 19:45-8 F '30
Why start learning? J. Berg. J Adult Ed 4: 41-3 Ja '32
See also
Business and education

INFANT mortality. See Mortality

INFANT schools. See Nursery schools

INFANT welfare centers. See Child welfare

INFANTILE paralysis
What parents should know about infantile paralysis. W. L. Aycock. Par M 4:27+ S '29
See also
Harvard infantile paralysis commission

INFANTS
Baby's education. H. B. Woolley. J Ed 112: 132-3 S 8 '30
Building character in a baby. M. J. Corwin. Child Welf 25:288-9 Ja '31
Discipline for babies. J. M. Fenton. Child Study 8:5-6 S '30
Educational significance of a prolonged infancy. C. O. Arndt. H Sch Teach 8:87-8 Mr '32
Experience of birth. M. E. Kenworthy. Child Study 8:222-4 Ap '31
Growth and significance of daily variations in infant behavior. H. Thompson. Pedagog Sem 40:16-36 Mr '32
Personality differences in the smiling and laughing of infants. R. W. Washburn. il Childh Ed 8:239-44+ Ja '32
Reactions of infants to changes in the intensity and pitch of pure tone. M. W. Haller. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:162-80 Mr '32
Setting-up exercises for the baby. Z. A. Glimm. il Par M 5:20-1 O '30
Validity of infant intelligence tests. P. H. Furfey and J. Muehlenbein. Pedagog Sem 40:219-23 Mr '32
See also
Preschool children

Care and hygiene
Baby unit; an experience in teaching the care of a baby to a class of high-school girls. F. Welbourne. il Home Econ News 1:88 Ag '30
Can babies choose their food? C. M. Davis. il Par M 5:22-3+ Ja '30
Doctor prescribes the baby's clothes. B. Beattie. il Par M 4:26 Je '29
Gateway to growing up. G. Groves. Child Study 8:129-31 Ja '31
Give your baby the right start! J. M. Fenton. il Par M 4:18-19 O '29
Home guidance for young children. G. Langdon. bibliog $3.50 Day '31
Omnipotent babe. P. Bousfield. New Era 12: 104-6 Mr '31
Skin temperatures in children. Mind and Body 38:830-3 Mr '32
Socializing the infant's routine. Child Study 6:112-16 F '29
Toilet training. G. Langdon. il Par M 6:19+ Ja '31
Train your baby to regularity. N. Selbert. il Par M 4:17 Ja '29
When the baby cries. N. T. Saxl. il Par M 4: 19 S '29
When the baby is teething. F. H. Richardson. il Par M 4:21+ D '29
Your baby's chance to live; an editorial message. S. J. Crumbine. Par M 4:7 Ja '29

Clothing
Clothes for the new baby. I. I. Sell. il Child Welf 25:333-6 F '31

Creeping and walking
Effects of race, sex, and environment on the age at which children walk. M. E. Smith and others. Pedagog Sem 38:489-98 D '30

Diseases
That bugaboo called colic. F. H. Richardson. il Par M 5:21 F '30

Nutrition
Orange and tomato juice. M. E. Foley. Child Welf 25:29 S '30

Psychology
See Child study

INFECTION and infectious diseases
See also
Fumigation

INFERIORITY complexes
Child's inferiority complex. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:139 S 8 '30

INFLUENZA
How to guard against colds and flu. S. W. Wynne. Par M 5:26 Ja '30

INFORMAL tests. See Objective examinations

INFORMATION tests
Can your pupils use reference books intelligently? Grade Teach 48:64 S '30
Information of kindergarten children. Science 74:supl4 Jl 17 '31
Information tests for young children. P. V. Sangren. il Childh Ed 6:70-7 O '29
Information tests to try on your children. W. B. Pitkin. Par M 5:17 O; 20 N; 14 D '30; 6:22 Ja; 20 F; 30 Mr; 32 Ap; 42 My; 30+ N '31; 7:27 Ja '32
Information tests to try on your children. L. C. Rothschild. il Par M 7:32+ Ap; 32+ My '32
Non-technical general information test. H. C. Lyseth. Grade Teach 47:816 Je '30
Sangren information tests for young children. P. V. Sangren. 90c World bk. '30
See also
Peters-Lozo test of general information

INGERSOLL, R. H.
Boring machine for house wiring. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:305 Ag '31
35-ampere, 110-volt load box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:100-1 Mr '31

INGLES, Lloyd G.
Zoölogy methods in the junior college. Jun Col J 1:379-81 Mr '31

INGLES, May, and McCague, Anna C.
Teaching the use of books and libraries; a manual for school librarians and classroom teachers, to accompany The library key. 198p $1.80 Wilson HW '30

INGLIS, Charles Edward
Cambridge as a place of education. Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings 121: 15-22; Same. Engineer 152:70-1 Jl 17 '31; Engineering 132:71-3 Jl 17 '31

INGLIS, Katherine
Adequate educational program for the physically handicapped as a measure of social responsibility; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:641

INGLIS, Rewey Belle
Retrospect and prospect. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:11-21 Ja '30; Same. El Engl R 7: 37-42 F '30

INGLIS test of English vocabulary
Vocabulary content of compositions written by college students. P. A. Witty and M. Fry. bibliog tab J Ed Res 19:135-8 F '29

INGRAHAM, E. G.
How to judge well-made textbooks. Sch Executives M 51:367-8 Ap '32

INGRAM, Christine P.
How the public schools are helping the mentally handicapped children. por N Y State Ed 19:663-5 Ap '32

INGRAM, Elizabeth
Spring project. New Era 11:83-4 S '30

INGRAM, Selena Pope. See Carhart, M. S. jt. auth.

INGRID, princess of Sweden
Princess studies home economics. Prac Home Econ 10:62 F '32

INHERITANCE tax

California

Inheritance tax. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 25:38-40 N '29

INITIATIVE (psychology)
How can we prompt prospective teachers to exercise initiative and to assume responsibility? M. M. Stroh. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p71-4)

INITIATIVE and referendum. See Referendum

INLAND empire council of English
Meeting, 1929, Spokane, Wash.; report by Ruth Cronk. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:508-9 Je '29

INLAND empire education association
34th annual convention, Spokane, 1932; announcement. Mont Ed 8:10-11 Ap '32

INLAND Empire test. See Uniform placement test in English

INLAY. See Marquetry

INLOW, Mabel Claire. See Otto, C. R., jt. auth.

INMAN, Dean M.
To the unknown teacher. J Ed 113:479 My 4 '31

INMAN, Erica
Play-making with eight-to-twelve-year-olds. New Era 12:96-7 Mr '31

INMAN, James Henry
Training of Iowa high school teachers in relation to the subjects they teach; a study of 1048 graduates of eleven colleges. (Studies in ed., v. 4, no. 9) 66p 50c Univ of Iowa '29

INMAN, Samuel Guy
Glimpse of Mexico's rural schools. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:1010-19 O '30

INNES, Kathleen E.
(ed) Sunday school lessons on peace for special Sundays. 28p bibliog 6d Friends peace com Friends house Euston road London NW 1 '30

INSANE

Care and treatment

Place of physical exercise in the modern treatment of the mentally ill. J. E. Davis. Am Phys Ed R 34:538-9 N '29

United States

Extent of mental disease and defect in the American population. P. B. Popenoe. bibliog J Juvenile Res 13:97-103 Ap '29

INSANITY and crime
Care of the psychopathic or defective delinquent. M. A. Merrill. J Juvenile Res 14: 165-70 Jl '30
Elimination from the community of the psychopathic recidivist. G. W. Kirchwey. J Juvenile Res 13:266-9 O '29

INSECTICIDES
Insecticides. C. Nissley. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1243-7 Jl '29

INSECTS
Chief bughunter. C. L. Holtzman. Sch Sci and Math 30:681-2 Je '30
Honey-bee's cousins. E. C. Allen. Sch 20:15-19 S '31
Insects and chemistry. W. Rudolfs. il J Chem Ed 6:1100-12 Je '29
Insects' round of life. E. C. Allen. Sch 20: 421-4 Ja '32
Study of insects at the New York state museum. R. D. Glasgow. il N Y State Ed 17: 337-40 D '29
Teaching of the principle of homologies to elementary classes in biology, and the use of phylogenetic series in the laboratory. J. C. Bradley. diags Sch Sci and Math 31: 525-32 My '31
What shall we teach students in beginning entomology? P. Knight. Journal of Economic Entomology 22:213-17 F '29

See also
Ants
Bees
Butterflies
Dragon flies
Ladybirds

Textbooks

General textbook of entomology. A. D. Imms. 2d rev ed $10.80 Dutton '30
Insects, their structure and life. G. H. Carpenter. 2d ed rev $3.75 Dutton
Manual for the study of insects. J. H. Comstock and others. 19th rev ed $4 Comstock pub. co., 124 Roberts pl., Ithaca, N.Y. '30

IN-service training. See Teacher training in service

INSKEEP, Mrs Annie Lucy (Dolman)
Adapting modern teaching procedures to the mentally deficient child; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:377-8; Same. J Ed 114:27 Jl 20 '31
Child adjustment in relation to growth and development. 427p bibliog il figs tabs $2.50 Appleton '30

INSPECTION trips. See Excursions

INSPIRATION
Place of suggestion in achievement. F. R. Copper. J Ed 113:12-13 Ja 5 '31
Place of the inspirational in teaching. S. W. Gilman. Wis J of Ed 62:313-14 Mr '30
Tuning in on the best. L. Lewellyn. Child Welf 25:319 Ja '31

INSTALMENT plan
Instalment buying in travel and education. T. Nylander. Sch and Soc 29:330-1 Mr 9 '29
This meeting was an eye opener. O. L. Young. Ag Ed 3:191 Je '31

INSTINCT
Problems of instinct and intelligence; a book review. M. Blossom. Sch Sci and Math 29: 835-7 N '29

See also
Behaviorism

INSTITUT agricole d'Algérie
L'enseignement agricole en Algérie. G. de Raulin. il La Nature 58 pt 1:392-6 My 1 '30

INSTITUT de l'enseignement par l'image lumineuse. See Institute for teaching by means of the film

INSTITUT de puériculture, Paris
Paris school of child training. Sch and Soc 32:191-2 Ag 9 '30

INSTITUT d'orientation professionelle, Paris
National institute for vocational guidance. J. B. Miner. Personnel J 7:425-6 Ap '29

INSTITUT für volkerpädagogik, Mainz
Institute and museum of international education in Germany. Sch and Soc 35:215-16 F 13 '32

INSTITUT normal superieur d'economie ménangère agricole. See Belgian normal school of rural home economics, Laeken

INSTITUTE for administrative officers of higher institutions
Proceedings, 1929; junior college curriculum; ed. by W. S. Gray. 261p $2 Univ. of Chicago press '29
Proceedings, 1930; training of college teachers including their preliminary preparation and in-service improvement; ed. by W. S. Gray. 242p Univ of Chicago press '30
Proceedings, 1931; recent trends in American college education; ed. by W. S. Gray. v3 253p pa $2 Univ of Chicago press '31

INSTITUTE for administrative officers of higher institutions—*Continued*
Sixth annual institute program. Sch R 39:415-16 Je '31

INSTITUTE for advanced study
Dr Flexner's university. New Republic 66:60 Mr 4 '31
Establishment of the Institute for advanced study. Sch and Soc 31:801-2 Je 14 '30
Higher learning. Nation 132:146 F 11 '31
University for advanced work. Sch and Soc 31:809 Je 14 '30

INSTITUTE for child guidance, New York city
Abolition of the New York institute for child guidance of the Commonwealth fund. Sch and Soc 35:115 Ja 23 '32

INSTITUTE for education by radio
Education on the air; first yearbook. 400p $3 Ohio state univ '30
Education on the air; second yearbook; ed. by J. H. MacLatchy. 301p maps Ohio state univ '31
New education: by radio. P. M. Pitman. Sierra Ed News 26:22-3 O '30
Report of research committee. W. W. Charters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p255-64)

INSTITUTE for national education (proposed)
National education institute. Sch and Soc 35:419-20 Mr 26 '32

INSTITUTE for teaching by means of the film
Institute for teaching by means of the film at Geneva. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1025-6 N '31

INSTITUTE for the deaf and the blind, Worcester, South Africa
Fifty years of achievement in South Africa. Volta R 33:346-7+ Ag '31

INSTITUTE of American meat packers
Research and education in the meat industry. C. R. Moulton. J Chem Ed 8:2387-97 D '31

INSTITUTE of educational research. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Institute of educational research

INSTITUTE of human relations. See Yale university—Institute of human relations

INSTITUTE of intellectual cooperation
Holiday courses in Europe, 1931-1932. 2v 52;55p ea 50c World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston '31
International intellectual cooperation. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 10:249-58 O '29
Re-organization of international intellectual co-operation. Ed Rec 11:261-75 O '30

INSTITUTE of international education
Eleventh annual report of the director, 1930. (11th ser. Bul no4) 55p 10c The institute 2 W 45th st NY '30
Fellowship awards under the auspices of the Institute of international education. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6-7 My '31
Fellowships and scholarships open to American students for study in foreign countries. (10th ser. Bul no 1) rev ed 64p pa 25c The inst 2 W 45th st NY '29
Fellowships and scholarships open to foreign students for study in the United States. (12th ser. Bul no2) rev ed 114p pa 25c The inst 2 W 45th st NY '31
Fellowships for study in France. Sch and Soc 29:563-4 My 4 '29
Foreign students and the immigration laws of the United States. R. C. Mitchell. '30 Institute of international ed., 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.
Guide book for foreign students in the United States. (12th ser. Bul no 1) 3d ed 113p pa 25c The inst 2 W 45th st NY '31
Institute for international education. Sch and Soc 30:594-5 N 2 '29
Orientation conference for foreign fellowship students. Sch and Soc 34:500-1 O 10 '31
Tenth annual report of the director. (10th ser., bul. no. 3) 24p tabs 10c '29 The institute, 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.
Twelfth annual report of the director, 1931. (12th ser. Bul no3) 60p pa 10c The institute 2 W 45th st NY '31

INSTITUTE of landscape architects, London
Syllabus of education of Institute of landscape architects. Landscape Architecture 21:145 Ja '31

INSTITUTE of metals
Institute of metals; its origin and objects. R. Seligman. il J Chem Ed 7:2088-93 S '30

INSTITUTE of Pacific relations
Methods of international discussion at the Institute of Pacific relations. Ed Survey 1: 42-8 Jl '30

INSTITUTE of paper chemistry. See Lawrence college, Appleton, Wisconsin—Institute of paper chemistry

INSTITUTE of politics, Williams college
Institute of politics of Williams college. Sch and Soc 34:88-9 Jl 18 '31
Noteworthy institutes, 1931. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:140-3 N '31

INSTITUTE of polity. See Earlham college—Institute of polity

INSTITUTE of progressive education. See Progressive education institute

INSTITUTE of public affairs. See Virginia. University—Institute of public affairs

INSTITUTE of research in English teaching
English teaching in Japan. Sch and Soc 34:141-2 Ag 1 '31

INSTITUTE of social and religious research
Studies in the nature of character. Teachers college, Columbia university. v 1-3 '28-'30

INSTITUTE of social sciences
Meeting, 1929. Bowdoin college. Sch and Soc 29:412 Mr 30 '29

INSTITUTE of the brothers of the Christian schools. See Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

INSTITUTE of women's professional relations
Home economics studies of the Institute of women's professional relations. C. Woodhouse. J Home Econ 21:655-8 S '29
Studies of the Institute of women's professional relations. C. G. Woodhouse. Voc Guid M 9:376-80 My '31

INSTITUTE on adult education
First Institute on adult education through the library. Adult Ed and Lib 4:81-5 Jl '29

INSTITUTE on Near Eastern affairs. See Brown university

INSTITUTION for the improved instruction of deaf mutes, New York city
Oak from an acorn. L. D. Holt. Volta R 32: 397-8 S '30

INSTITUTION of chemical engineers
Institution of chemical engineers: examination for associate-membership. Chemistry and Industry 49:681-3, 705-7 Ag 15-22 '30

INSTITUTIONAL management
Course in institutional management. C. G. Turner. Va Teach 11:121-2 Ap '30

INSTITUTIONAL schools
Child-caring institutions. P. H. Furfey. (In his Social problems of childhood, p264-83)

See also
Blind—Schools and institutions
Deaf—Schools and institutions

INSTRUCTION costs. See School finance; Unit costs per school subject

INSTRUCTION sheets
Textbook versus work sheets in instruction. A. W. Hurd. Ed Adm and Sup 17:661-4 D '31
Use of instruction sheets at Indiana state teachers college. H. A. Huntington. bibliog Teach Col J 3:149-59 Ja '32
Worksheets as aids in supervised study. H. E. Wilson. bibliog Hist Outl 20:287-91 O '29

See also
Job instruction sheets

INSTRUMENTAL music
Adventures in music through the use of simple instruments; grades IV-VI. E. H. Wachtell. Sch and Home 14:39-40 Mr '31
Does instrumental music justify its cost in public schools? A. G. Harrell. Neb Ed J 12:177-9 Ap '32

INSTRUMENTAL music —*Continued*
Fretted instruments in schools. C. M. Tremaine. J Ed 111:39-41 Ja 13 '30
Instruction in instrumental music. J. S. Thisdle. J Ed 113:188 F 16 '31
Instruction in instrumental music provided by a city school system. El Sch J 30:91-2 O '29
Instrumental music class in the junior high school. A. H. Thornton. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p213-17)
Instrumental music classes for a more abundant life. A. D. Holton. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p202-3)
Instrumental music department. J. E. Maddy. See monthly numbers of Music supervisors journal
Instrumental music in public schools. J. H. Stehn. H Sch 8:199-202 Ap '31
Instrumental music in the high school. A. L. Spohn. Sch R 39:526-31 S '31
Instrumental music in the Patchogue school's. M. D. Flanders. il N Y State Ed 17:925 Je '30
Instrumental training in the grammar, junior and senior high schools. V. L. F. Rebmann. Etude 49:782+ N '31
Instruments and instrumental music. E. M. Hahnel. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p326-30)
Instruments and instrumental music. R. V. Morgan. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p494-7)
Invoicing instrumental instruction in the public schools. M. L. Landis. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p368-77)
Ladder of music training; some advantages of instrumental training in public schools. L. J. D'Ippolito. Sch Mus 30:10+ N '29
Music as a cultural influence and as a character builder. M. J. Gerry. il Nation's Sch 6:63-6 Jl '30
Music in simple things. D. D. Weldon. il Neb Ed J 11:63-4 F '31
Next step in the instrumental program. E. B. Gordon. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p575-7)
No longer the second fiddle. E. Fowles. Sch Mus 31:3-4 N '31
Organization and administration of instrumental music in thirty-two Minnesota schools. E. A. Hertz. Sch Mus 31:10-13 S '31
Place of instrumental music in the curriculum. J. E. Maddy. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p68-9)
Planning an instrumental rehearsal. A. L. Williams. Mus Superv J 18:23-5 D '31
Prediction of success in instrumental music. W. S. Larson. Mus Superv J 16:87+ Mr '30
Relation of school instrumental music organizations to outside music organizations. H. Walberg. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p52-3)
Strings. J. Brown. Mus Superv J 17:26-7 O '30
Strings? yes, certainly! but—; reply to J. Brown. D. E. Mattern. Mus Superv J 17:24-6 Mr '31
I say again, strings! reply to D. E. Mattern. J. Brown. Mus Superv J 18:32+ O '31
Tuning up our instrumental music program. D. E. Mattern. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p599-604); Same. Etude 47:657 S '29
Value of instrumental classes. D. S. Defty. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p53-4)
Visit to Interlochen camp. E. W. Newton. J Ed 110:263-6 O 7 '29
Why transposing instruments? H. A. King. Sch Mus 32:11-12+ My '32

Appreciation and interpretation
Appreciation of instrumental music (for grammar grades). C. C. T. Stull. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p130-1)

Bibliography
Instruments and instrumental music. V. L. F. Rebmann. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p219-24)

Courses of study
Our point of view, department of instrumental music, 1931-32. Ithaca, New York. Board of education. The bd '31

Prognosis of success
Measurement of musical talent for the prediction of success in instrumental music. W. S. Larson. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p33-73)

INSTRUMENTALISM
Pragmatic evasion. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 3:138-42 Ap '31

INSURANCE
Commercial insurance. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p47-73)
Economy and equalization in insurance expenditures. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 81:41 N '30
Fire and other insurance for public school property. H. C. Roberts. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p35-74)
Insuring high school athletes in Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 7:92 Mr '31
It's wonderful to be independent. W. Smith. Grade Teach 49:346+ Ja '32
Maintenance and insurance of school buildings. W. G. Reeder. (In his Fundamentals of public school administration. p259-79)
Practicability of state insurance funds. W. F. Beyer. Am Sch Bd J 83:48+ S '31
Practical school-business economies. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 82:38-40+ Je '31
Readjusting board-of-education insurance. L. H. Petit. Am Sch Bd J 84:49-50+ My '32
Saving thirty per cent on insurance. F. F. Beach. Am Sch Bd J 82:59 Je '31
School property insurance. W. H. Morton. Sch Executives M 51:305-6 Mr '32

Teachers
Eliminating the deathbed gamble. I. E. Housman. Am Sch Bd J 81:49-50 S '30
Group insurance for teachers. W. R. Ward. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook. p. 143-5)
South Dakota town adopts compulsory insurance for public school teachers. Eastern Underwriter 33:1+ Ap 15 '32
What teachers buy in life insurance. C. R. Gates. Sch Executives M 51:127-8 N '31; Same cond. Neb Ed J 10:595-6 D '30

See also
Insurance, Group

INSURANCE, Accident
Advantages of the Wisconsin athletic accident-benefit plan. Am Sch Bd J 83:64 D '31

INSURANCE, Bequest
Financial and fiduciary matters. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 13:24-6 O '29

INSURANCE, Fire
Business administration of public schools. H. P. Smith. '29 World bk.
Does state insurance on school property pay? P. K. Platts. Am Sch Bd J 83:59 Jl '31
Economy in public school fire insurance. H. A. Smith. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Insurance for school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 Jl '30
Insurance program for schools. H. H. Thomas. il Neb Ed J 11:135 Mr '31
Precedent setting cases at Portland, Oregon. Am Sch Bd J 79:46 S '29

INSURANCE, Fire—*Continued*
Readjusting board-of-education insurance. L. H. Petit. Am Sch Bd J 84:49-50+ My '32
Schoolhouse fire insurance in Pennsylvania. Am Sch Bd J 81:58 N '30

INSURANCE, Group
Group disability insurance. A. Reeves. Am Teach 15:12 Je '31
Group insurance a reality; plan and policy adopted by Nebraska state teachers' association. Neb Ed J 10:556-7 N '30
Group insurance at Yale university. Sch and Soc 29:81 Ja 19 '29
Group insurance for members. H. V. Church. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 26:30-1 Ap '29
Group insurance for teachers. W. J. Lougheed. Sch 17:626-8 Mr '29
Group insurance for teachers. National education association. Research division. bibliog '30 N.E.A.
Group insurance for teachers. W. R. Ward. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p143-5)
Group insurance for the colleges. E. E. DeCou. Sch and Soc 33:668 My 16 '31
Group life insurance. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 33:31-3 O '30
Group life insurance at Syracuse. J. P. Behm. N Y State Ed 16:731-3 My '29
Pensions and insurance. E. W. Patterson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:214-25 Mr '30
Why is the Pennsylvania state education association interested in group insurance? Pa Sch J 78:89-90 O '29

INSURANCE, Health. See Health insurance

INSURANCE, Life
Possibilities of life insurance. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:396 Ja '29
What teachers buy in life insurance. C. R. Gates. Sch Executives M 51:127-8 N '31; Same cond. Neb Ed J 10:595-6 D '30
What to do with your money. Grade Teach 48: 522 Mr '31

INSURANCE, Unemployment
Pay without work. Times Ed Sup 836:171 My 9 '31
Some probable effects of unemployment insurance upon delinquency. D. Yoder. J Juvenile Res 15:260-7 O '31
Unemployment compensation for America; Wisconsin leads the way. H. M. Groves. Am Teach 16:12-13 Ap '32

INSURANCE agents
Training
Life underwriting as a profession. A. G. Borden. J Adult Ed 2:448-52 O '30

INTEGRATED curriculum. See Curriculum

INTEGRATION (psychology)
Guiding principles of character training based on the new psychology. I. A. Flinner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:225-30 Mr '29
Index of integration. J. W. Dickey. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:652-60 D '29
Note on the reliability of the index of integration. J. W. Dickey. J Ed Psychol 21:231 Mr '30

INTELLECTUAL cooperation
Foreign travel, meetings and exchanges of young people. M. C. Lebrun. Ed Survey 2: 55-61 Ja '31
Recent success of international intellectual cooperation. J. Vorstius. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:222-6

INTELLECTUAL cooperation, Committee on. See League of nations—International committee on intellectual co-operation

INTELLECTUAL cooperation, Institute of. See Institute of intellectual cooperation

INTELLECTUAL cooperation, Inter-American institute of. See Inter-American institute of intellectual cooperation

INTELLIGENCE
Abstract intelligence and art appreciation. H. A. Carroll and A. C. Eurich. J Ed Psychol 23:214-20 Mr '32
Age versus intelligence as basis for prediction of success in high school. J. B. Maller. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:402-15 F '32
Beyond heredity and environment. P. F. Valentine. Ed 50:65-74 O '29
Birth order and intelligence. L. L. Thurstone and R. L. Jenkins. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 20:641-51 D '29
British intelligence. Times Ed Sup 845:279 Jl 11 '31
Dean Butler's article: a rejoinder. L. E. McFadden. Sch and Soc 33:530-4 Ap 18 '31
Decrease in intelligence with increase in age among inmates of penal institutions. G. R. Mursell. J Juvenile Res 13:197-203 Jl '29
Definition of intelligence. J. P. Gavit. Sch and Soc 29:228 F 16 '29
Educational achievement and intelligence of independent school children [mimeographed]. E. P. Wood. bibliog Ed. records bur., 420 W. 119th st., N.Y. '29
Effect on intelligence of crossing European stocks. R. Munday. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:46-52 F '32
Environment and mental development; a study of an isolated community. M. Sherman. tab Am Assn Univ Women J 23:137-40 Ap '30
Experimental study upon three hundred school children over a six-year period. N. D. M. Hirsch. bibliog $2 Clark univ. press '30
Habits, intelligence, and analysis. W. F. Bruce. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:574-85 N '30
Influence of age of pubescence upon the physical and mental status of normal school students. M. S. Viteles. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:360-8 My '29
Influence of blood relationship and common environment on measured intelligence. V. M. Sims. J Ed Psychol 22:56-65 Ja '31
Intelligence is affected by food. J. Munroe. Par M 4:22 Je '29
Intelligence levels in schools of the southwest of England. R. B. Cattell. Forum Ed 8:201-5 N '30
Intelligence of summer as compared with regular session students. N. Keys and E. Reed. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:600-8 D '30
Left-handedness in relation to speech defects, intelligence, and achievement. D. W. Oates. bibliog Forum Ed 7:91-105 Je '29
Mental age and the arithmetic curriculum: a summary of the committee of seven grade placement investigations to date. C. W. Washburne. J Ed Res 23:210-31 Mr '31
Mental age distribution in school progress. H. J. Banker. bibliog J Ed Res 23:273-9 Ap '31
Minimum intelligence levels for several occupations. A. S. Beckham. Personnel J 9: 309-13 D '30
Minimum mental age levels of accomplishment; a study of employed girls of low-grade intelligence. E. W. Unger and E. T. Burr. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Parental age and intelligence of offspring. M. L. Steckel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:212-20, Mr '31
Problems of instinct and intelligence; a book review. M. Blossom. Sch Sci and Math 29: 835-7 N '29
Relation of intelligence to student teaching success. F. L. Whitney and C. M. Frasier. Peabody J Ed 8:3-6 Jl '30
Relation of tests of memory and learning to each other and to general intelligence in a highly selected adult group. H. E. Garrett. bibliog tabs fig J Ed Psychol 19:601-13 D '28
Relationship of mental ability to occupational choices of adults. A. G. Grace. Voc Guid M 10:354-8 My '32
Variety in sentence-structure; its relation to technical excellence in composition and to intelligence. I. C. Poley. tabs El Engl R 6:126-8 My '29
See also
Student achievements

INTELLIGENCE quotient
Away with fancy frills and fads. R. R. Turner. Sch Executives M 51:110-11 N '31
Is research a fad; a reply to R. R. Turner. P. Brown. Sch Executives M 51:222-4 Ja '32

INTELLIGENCE quotient *Continued*
Case studies of the relationship between high-school achievement and educational counselling. S. E. Weisman. tabs J Ed Res 21:357-63 My '30
Change and constancy in group test I.Q.S. E. A. Lincoln and V. L. Wadleigh. Sch and Soc 35:606-8 Ap 30 '32
Change in intelligence quotients in behavior problem children. A. W. Brown. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 21:341-50 My '30
Children crying for the moon. A. M. Conklin. tabs J Ed Soc 2:263-77 Ja '29
Clinical study of special class children. Train Sch B 28:70-3 Je '31
Comparability of I.Q.'s obtained from different I.Q. levels. P. Cattell. fig tabs Sch and Soc 31:437-42 Mr 29 '30
Comparison of the P.C. and I.Q. G. L. Riley. bibliog tabs Psychological Clinic 18:261-5 F '30
Constancy of the intelligence quotient of mental defectives. C. E. Chipman. Psychological Clinic 18:103-11 My '29
Constant changes in the Stanford-Binet IQ. P. Cattell. J Ed Psychol 22:544-50 O '31
Differences in mental age and I.Q. among junior high school pupils. M. E. Broom. H Sch Teach 6:314-15 O '30
Different: not better nor worse. A. Gillingham. bibliog Sch and Home 31:20-35 Ja '30
Effect of the IQ on the grades of one thousand students of foreign languages. W. V. Kaulfers. Sch and Soc 30:163-4 Ag 3 '29
Growth curves and IQ's, as determined by testing large families. A. M. Keen. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:737-42 N 29 '30
How constant is the IQ yielded by the Otis self-administering test of mental ability. M. E. Broom. tabs J Ed Res 22:53-5 Je '30
Inconstancy of the intelligence quotient and the influence of environment upon intelligence; abstract. J. Munroe. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p133-7)
Inconstancy of the IQ as measured by repeated group tests. P. Cattell and F. J. Gaudet. J Ed Res 21:21-8 Ja '30
Intelligence levels in schools of the southwest of England. R. B. Cattell. Forum Ed 8:201-5 N '30
I.Q. and other Q's. P. H. Pearson. Ed 49: 398-405 Mr '29
Intelligence quotients and mathematics at Erasmus Hall high school. S. Emery. tab B H Points 11:35-8 Mr '29
IQ's and the Otis' measure of brightness. P. Cattell. figs J Ed Res 22:31-5 Je '30
I.Q's compared with achievement. A. Klein. tabs B H Points 12:3-5 F '30
I.Q.'s have it; story. V. H. Culp. J Ed 113: 624+ Je 8 '31
Investigation of the effect of the emotional factor on the intelligence quotient. S. R. Leahy and E. J. Fox. J Juvenile Res 14:260-6 O '30
Is the IQ constant? N. B. Cuff. Peabody J Ed 8:32-4 Jl '30
Is the IQ constant? C. L. Nemzek. Peabody J Ed 9:123 S '31
Lo! the low I.Q.! S. Goldman. tabs B H Points 12:3-9 Mr '30
Measuring children's capacities. A. Gillingham. bibliog Child Study 9:3-7 S '31
Need of equating intelligence quotients obtained from group tests. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 19:92-101 F '29
Note on the relation between the constancy of the I.Q. and the rate of mental growth. C. W. Luh. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:185-7 Mr '29
On the constancy of the I.Q. M. P. Porter and J. C. Lauderbach. Sch and Soc 33:675-6 My 16 '31
Prognostic value of the I.Q. in Spanish. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 14:5-9 Je '29
Psychological classification versus clinical diagnosis. R. A. Prouty. tabs Psychological Clinic 18:213-20 N '29
Relation of intelligence to success in teaching. E. A. Collins. tabs Sch and Com 16:155-7 Mr '30
Relation of the I.Q. to success in learning typewriting. M. A. Miller. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:135-40 Ja '29
Relation of the pupils' intelligence quotients to their grades in the high-school shops. G. Gordon, jr. fig Ind Ed M 30:249-50 Ja '29
Relationship between IQ and size of family. H. E. G. Sutherland. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:81-90 F '29
Relationship between I.Q. and size of family in the case of fatherless children. H. E. G. Sutherland. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:161-70 D '30
Relationship of the intelligence quotient and scores on mechanical tests with success in industrial subjects. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog tabs Voc Guid M 7:198-203 F '29
Restandardization of IQ's of different tests. M. L. Steckel. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21: 278-83 Ap '30
School and the community. E. W. Butterfield. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p46-55); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 660-9; Sch and Soc 33:383-90 Mr 21 '31; Ed Rec 12:125-37 Ap '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:111-14 Ap '31; Chicago Sch J 13:409-15 My '31; Mont Ed 8:8-10+ N '31; Same cond. J Ed 113:306 Mr 16 '30; Ill Teach 19:398+ My '31
Shall the I.Q. be used for sectioning in the high school? P. M. Symonds. J Ed Res 24: 138-40 S '31
Some effects produced in an individual by knowledge of his own intellectual level. C. M. Allen. bibliog Teachers college '30
Standardization of group tests and the scatter of intelligence quotients; a contribution to the theory of examining. G. H. Thomson. Brit J Ed Psychol 11:92-112 F '32 (to be cont)
Store and school factors in the success of department store workers. C. C. Alderton. Personnel J 9:314-21 D '30
Supplementary review of the constancy of the intelligence quotient. T. G. Foran. bibliog Catholic ed. press '30
Variability of I.Q.'s for psychopaths retested within fifteen days. C. A. Ford. tabs Psychological Clinic 18:199-204 N '29
Whoopee education. A. Paschall. Ohio Sch 8:56 F '30
Why Otis' IQ cannot be equivalent to the Stanford-Binet IQ. P. Cattell. J Ed Psychol 22:599-603 N '31
Why the I. Q. needs a new and more descriptive name. S. E. Burr. Nation's Sch 7:52-3 Ap '31
Yearly variation in the average intelligence of pupils entering the first grade. M. A. Steiner. J Ed Psychol 23:161-72 Mr '32

INTELLIGENCE tests
Accuracy of the abbreviated Stanford-Binet intelligence scale. F. D. Brooks. Psychological Clinic 18:17-20 Mr '29
Adaptability to new situations. S. R. Laycock. $2.40 Warwick and York '29
Analysis of intelligence tests to determine their predictive value with high-school subjects; abstract. G. E. Todd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:74-6 Ja '29
Application of mental tests to university students. H. D. J. White. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:279-95; 2:53-70 N '31-F '32
Are mental tests in the schools democratic? J. Dixon. il Am Sch Bd J 79:33-4 D '29
Art of interrogation. E. R. Hamilton. bibliog '29 Harcourt
Basic points of reference in mental and educational measurements. H. H. Young. Ed Outl 6:9-19 N '31
Beware of the educational shaman in our schools. G. J. Dudycha. Wis J of Ed 63:231-3 Ja '31
Biological significance of intelligence tests. D. W. Oates. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:442-50 S '30
Bogey of the personal equation in ratings of intelligence. H. S. Conrad. J Ed Psychol 23:147-9 F '32
Can intelligence be measured? L. R. Steinbrink. Loyola univ press '29

INTELLIGENCE tests - *Continued*

Children's responses to the motion picture The thief of Bagdad. M. A. Abbott and C. W. Flemming. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:65-80, 157-64, 241-64, 469-82 Ja-Mr, My '31

Comparative intelligence of idiots and normal infants. C. G. Aldrich and E. A. Doll. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:227-57 Je '31

Comparative study of pupils in academic, commercial, and vocational curriculums. T. L. Engle. Sch R 39:665-72 N '31

Comparative study of responses of children of different nationalities and environments on intelligence and achievement tests. A. W. Scott. bibliog Teachers college '29

Comparison of difficulty and improvement in the learning of bright and dull children in reproducing a descriptive selection. F. T. Wilson. pa $2 Clark univ press '31

Comparison of mental traits and attitudes of delinquent boys and girls. M. A. Snyder. J Juvenile Res 15:181-91 Jl '31

Concerning so-called group effects. P. R. Farnsworth. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 35: 587-94 D '28

Conversion scale for comparing scores on three secondary school intelligence tests. R. D. Cole. tabs J Ed Res 20:190-8 O '29

Corralling a comet. A. H. Rutledge. il Outlook and Independent 156:89-91 S 17 '30

Correlation between scores on objective tests in chemistry and Terman intelligence quotients. C. F. Hanske. J Ed Res 23:49-54 Ja '31

Critical study of measures of achievement relative to capacity. C. W. Odell. bibliog Univ. of Ill. '29

Decrease in intelligence with increase in age among inmates of penal institutions. G. R. Mursell. J Juvenile Res 13:197-203 Jl '29

Determining the point of emphasis in college-adult level testing. R. A. Brotemarkle. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:462-70 O '31

Development of mental ability at the college-adult level. M. B. Wright. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:610-28 N '31

Dogma and biology of human inheritance. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 35:548-63 Ja '30

Educational achievement in relation to intelligence. C. W. St John. $3.50 Harvard univ press '30

Effect of degree of difficulty on operation of intelligence tests. F. Kuhlmann. tabs J Juvenile Res 14:8-21 Ja '30

Effect of resistance on intelligence test scores of young children. M. M. Rust. bibliog Teachers college '31

Emotional behavior of young children during mental tests. F. L. Goodenough. J Juvenile Res 13:204-19 Jl '29

Environment of three-year-old children. D. Van Alstyne. bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college

Evident limitations of intelligence tests. H. N. Glick. Sch Executives M 49:214-15, 271-3 Ja-F '30

Faith of our fathers; what school-board members should know about intelligence testing. E. W. Tiegs. Am Sch Bd J 83:45-6 Jl '31

Further study of the validity of a test of social intelligence. M. E. Broom. J Ed Res 22:403-5 D '30

Group intelligence tests in the primary grades. Sister M. L. M'Graw and M. C. Mangold. '29 Catholic ed. press

Group tests for clinical studies. G. H. Kent and D. Shakow. tabs Pedagog Sem 35:595-618 D '28

Growth of intelligence as measured by the Goodenough drawing test. M. L. Williams. bibliog diags Journal of Applied Psychology 14:239-56 Je '30

Horace Mann action on intelligence tests provokes wide-spread comment. L. Pruette. Teach Col Rec 32:563-6 Mr '31

Increasing the I.Q. E. Lowry. Sch and Soc 35:179-80 F 6 '32

India, intelligence tests. Times Ed Sup 812:477 N 22 '30

Instructors' use of mental test scores. C. L. Constance. J Ed Res 25:40-1 Ja '32

Intellectual ability of children studied by a child guidance clinic. R. M. Hubbard. bibliog J Juvenile Res 15:33-43 Ja '31

Intelligence and achievement of southern negro children. T. R. Garth and others. Sch and Soc 32:431-5 S 27 '30

Intelligence and birth order in family. M. L. Steckel. Journal of Social Psychology 1:329-44 Ag '30

Intelligence, introversion, and psycho-neurotic traits in relation to choice of sports. F. H. Steen and E. C. Huntington. Am Phys Ed R 34:216 Ap '29

Intelligence of children in some remote country schools. R. E. Marsden. Forum Ed 7:83-90 Je '29

Intelligence of colony people. W. W. Ludeman and J. R. McAnelly. J Ed Psychol 21: 612-15 N '30

Intelligence of young printers. D. H. Taylor. bibliog Personnel J 8:29-35 Je '29

I.Q. to Coventry; Horace Mann school abandons homogeneous grouping. Survey 65: 448-9 Ja 15 '31

I. Q's compared with achievement. A. Klein. tabs B H Points 12:3-5 F '30

Intelligence-test score and major subject. E. S. Dexter. tabs Sch and Soc 30:779-80 D 7 '29

Intelligence test scores as a factor in the prediction of practice teaching success. G. P. Cahoon. tabs figs Univ H Sch J 9:205-27 N '29

Intelligence test scores of social and occupational groups. S. M. Stoke and H. C. Lehman. bibliog tabs Sch and Soc 31:372-7 Mr 15 '30

Intelligence testing. R. Pintner. new ed bibliog $2.40 Holt '31

Intelligence tests. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:322 Mr 17 '30

Intelligence tests. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p330-45)

Intelligence tests and the nature-nurture controversy. F. S. Freeman. Sch and Soc 30: 830-6 D 21 '29

Intelligence tests as a basis for classification. C. Campbell. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8: 393-7 Ap '29

Intelligence tests as a basis for reclassification. B. B. Greenberg. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:403-6 Ap '29

Intelligence tests at Horace Mann school, New York. Va Teach 12:43-4 F '31

Intelligence tests in civil service examinations. S. B. Lucas. J Ed London 63:569-71 Ag '31

Interpretation of the results of intelligence tests. C. Fordyce. Neb Ed J 12:120+ Mr '32

Language difficulty of Spanish-American children. B. F. Haught. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:92-5 F '31

Manual for determining the equivalence of mental ages obtained from group intelligence tests. R. O. Runnels. 10c World bk '30

Measurement of teaching efficiency by means of standardized tests. A. U. Jenkins. tabs fig Dept El Sch Prin B 8:373-82 Ap '29

Measurement of the intelligence of young children by an object-fitting test. R. E. Atkins. bibliog pa Univ of Minn '31

Measuring aptitude for school work. H. Conn. Sch 19:717-20, 824-7, 939-42 Ap-Je '31

Measuring mental ability in the intermediate grades of the elementary school. M. E. Broom. Sch and Soc 35:323-4 Mr 5 '32

Mental and interest tests. L. H. King. $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:365-7 Ja '32

Mental factors that affect school abilities. W. Line. Mental Hygiene 15:255-62 Ap '31

Mental measurement mania subsiding. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 113:304 Mr 16 '31

Mental measurement of preschool children. R. Stutsman. $2.20 World bk '31

Mental testing and vocational counseling. P. Templeton. bibliog Ind Arts M 19:132-4 Ap '30

Mental tests. K. Dunlap. Progres Ed 7:57-67 Mr '30

Mental tests of young children. H. E. Jones. New Era 12:164-6 My '31

INTELLIGENCE tests *Continued*

Mental tests: past, present, future. V. H. Noll. Minn J of Ed 10:222-4 F '30

Nachtrag zu meinem lagertest. K. Böge. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 33:439-42 '29

Nature of intelligence. J. H. Wilson. J Ed Psychol 22:20-34 Ja '31

Nature versus nurture. M. L. Baker. Ed 51: 158-63 N '30

Of what use are mental-educational tests for college students? H. H. Remmers. (In American association of colleges of pharmacy. Proceedings, 1929. p. 76-81)

On the technique of establishing the goodness of an intelligence test. J. W. Dunlap. figs J Ed Res 20:367-72 D '29

Origin of mental tests. R. E. McConnell. bibliog Ed 50:464-73 Ap '30

Ounce of prevention. R. Stutsman. Child Study 9:7-9 S '31

Parent examines objective measurement. O. F. Shepard. Indep Ed 2:21-4 Ja '29

Personality and intelligence. J. F. Nelson. bibliog Teachers college '31

Predicting school achievement. D. W. Oates. bibliog J Ed London 61:579-82 Ag '29

Prediction of scholastic success by means of classification examinations. P. M. Condit. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 19:331-5 My '29

Professor Watson sums up the good and the bad in intelligence tests. G. B. Watson. Teach Col Rec 32:192-6 N '30

Prüfung der rechnerischen fähigkeit und fertigkeit an schülern der höchsten klasse der grundschule, I-II. G. Révész. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:104-34, 215-36 '30

Pupil guidance. B. H. Cahill. $2 Colonial press, 470 Atlantic av., Boston '29

Quantitative comparison of rational responses of negro and white college students. J. L. Graham. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1:97-120 F '30

Relation between intelligence, age and home environment of elementary-school pupils. M. Sirkin. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:304-8 Ag 31 '29

Relation of temperament and intelligence to scholastic ability. D. W. Oates. bibliog tabs Forum Ed 7:171-85 N '29

Relation of the home factor to achievement and intelligence test scores. M. R. Chauncey. J Ed Res 20:88-90 S '29

Relationship of motor ability to the intelligence of kindergarten children. O. E. Hertzberg. J Ed Psychol 20:507-19 O '29

Relative values of intelligence tests and matriculation examinations as means of estimating probable success in college. C. E. Kellogg. tabs Sch and Soc 30:893-6 D 28 '29

Report on high eighth grade mental test in the Oakland public schools (spring semester, 1930). C. C. Grover. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:63-7 O '30

School bright or school dull. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:299 O 20 '30

Science and sorcery in mental tests. H. M. Johnson. Forum 82:366-72 D '29

Selection and use of intelligence tests. C. Fordyce. bibliog Neb Ed J 12:8 Ja '32

Should college students be informed of their intelligence test ratings? J. R. Johnston and H. C. Lehman. Ed Adm and Sup 16:609-21 N '30

Six-year study of selection, persistence and achievement in high school and college. F. P. OBrien. tabs Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-28 Ap '29

Some effects produced in an individual by knowledge of his own intellectual level. C. M. Allen. bibliog Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:376-7 Ja '31

Some modern procedures in junior-college and lower-division education. R. B. von KleinSmid and F. C. Touton. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:166-85 Ja '29

Some notes on the standardisation of Professor Spearman's Measure of intelligence for use in schools. E. H. Walters and F. C. Thomas. tabs figs Forum Ed 7:35-42 F '29

Some pitfalls in the administrative use of intelligence tests. Nation's Sch 3:82-6 Je '29

Some symptoms of intelligence. H. T. Eaton. Ed 49:437-9 Mr '29

Standard intelligence tests. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 16:642-3 Ap '29

Standardization of group tests and the scatter of intelligence quotients; a contribution to the theory of examining. G. H. Thomson. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:92-112 F '32 (to be cont)

Statistics and intelligence. L. Le Fevre. American Mercury 18:34-41 S '29

Study of the relation of preparatory school records and intelligence test scores to teaching success. E. Breckinridge. Ed Adm and Sup 17:649-60 D '31

Study of the relationship between the intelligence and moral judgments of college students. P. L. Boynton. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

Testing school achievement in England and America. E. P. Wood. pa $1.50 Ed records bur 437 W 59th st NY '30

Tests from the viewpoint of the class-room teacher. L. M. Welles. Sch and Home 31: 36-7 Ja '30

Thorndike's C.A.V.D. is full of *g*. K. J. Holzinger. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:161-6 Mr '31

Über psychische geschwindigkeiten und ihre gegenseitigen beziehungen. W. Hübel. bibliog diags Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 35: 447-96 '30

Use of intelligence tests; describing the method of grouping children in the Horace Mann school. R. G. Reynolds. Grade Teach 48:602 Ap '31

Use of standardized tests in the public schools of the city of New York. M. Lazar. Sch and Home 14:3-10 Ja '30

Using the results of testing. J. Marshall. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:397-403 Ap '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p 110-12)

Validity of infant intelligence tests. P. H. Furfey and J. Muehlenbein. Pedagog Sem 40:219-23 Mr '32

Validity of intelligence test elements. H. M. Barthelmess. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

What can we do about it? M. M. Miller. Child Study 9:17-18 S '31

When is an intelligence test intelligent? C. C. Grover. Nation's Sch 9:50-4 My '32

When is an intelligence test intelligent? P. W. Horn. J Ed 112:157 S 15 '30

See also

Tests and scales

also names of tests

Bibliography

Psychological tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 16-19)

Psychological tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p20-5)

Psychological tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p25-32)

Psychological tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p48-58)

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Experiments in teachers college administration. G. W. Frasier and others. $1.80 Warwick and York '29

Rural schools

Mental survey of a rural school. P. Bretnall. tab Ed Res B 8:197-202 My 1 '29

South Africa

Intelligence tests in South African schools. W. L. Speight. J Ed London 63:262+ Ap '31

INTELLIGENCE tests, Group
Some results of the multi-mental test. P. A. Witty and J. F. Taylor. J Ed Psychol 20: 299-302 Ap '29
Study of the mental growth curve with special reference to the results of group intelligence tests. C. L. Odom. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20: 401-16 S '29
Two modified methods of administering two standardized group intelligence tests. C. C. Ross and P. D. Gard. pa 50c Univ of Ky '30

INTER-AMERICAN education federation
Inter-American educational conference. Sch and Soc 29:216 F 16 '29
Inter-American educational federation. Sch and Soc 29:409-10 Mr 30 '29
Inter-American federation of education. G. L. Swiggett. Sch and Soc 35:432-4 Mr 26 '32
Meeting, 1929. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:974
Panama conference of the inter-American federation of education. Sch and Soc 35:377 Mr 19 '32

INTER-AMERICAN federation of education. See Inter-American education federation

INTER-AMERICAN institute of intellectual co-operation
Inter-American congress of rectors, deans and educators in general; organization. H. Brainerd. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:390-401 Ap '30
Sixth international conference of American states. Sch and Soc 31:279 Mr 1 '30

United States council
Intellectual co-operation among American republics. El Sch J 31:241-2 D '30
Inter-American institute of intellectual co-operation. Sch and Soc 32:798-9 D 13 '30
National council of the Inter-American institute of intellectual cooperation. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:32-4 Ja '31
Organize to link Americas intellectually. Sch Life 16:137 Mr '31

INTERCHANGE of librarians. See Librarians, Interchange of

INTERCHANGE of students. See Exchange of students

INTERCHANGE of teachers. See Teachers, Interchange of

INTERCOLLEGIATE athletics. See Athletics, Intercollegiate

INTERCOLLEGIATE poetry reading, 1930
Undergraduate reads from the poets. H. A. Wichelns. Q J Speech 16:454-8 N '30

INTERCOLLEGIATE student scientific conference
Intercollegiate student scientific conference at Mount Holyoke. Sch and Soc 33:561 Ap 25 '31

INTEREST (psychology)
Achievement and interest of high school seniors in Michigan. C. Woody and W. G. Bergman. bibliog 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '30
Causes for loss of interest in high-school subjects as reported by 651 college students. F. M. Young. J Ed Res 25:110-15 F '32
Certain interests of seventh grade junior high school pupils of Kansas City, Missouri. W. R. Smith and W. Englund. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-5 O '31
Interest as a factor in achievement in science. A. W. Hurd. Science Ed 15:54-60 N '30
Interest measurement and its practical value. D. Fryer. Voc Guid M 10:252-5 Mr '32
Interests and scholastic proficiency. T. A. Langlie. bibliog Personnel J 9:246-50 O '30
Making capital out of interest. A. N. Oldtimer, pseud. Wis J of Ed 64:228-30 Ja '32
Measurement of interests. D. Fryer. $4.50; student ed $3.60 Holt '31
Multiple factor study of vocational interests. L. L. Thurstone. Personnel J 10:198-205 O '31
Natural phenomena as a source of inspiration in education. J. C. Merriam. Ed Rec 10:272-6 O '29
Outlook in the measurement of interests. National vocational guidance association. Research committee upon the measurement of interests. Personnel J 9:176-83 Ag '30
Place of interest in my philosophy of education. H. Dougan. bibliog Ed 50:212-22 D '29
Place of pleasure in studying mathematics. F. Durell. Sch Sci and Math 31:12-24 Ja '31
Problem of interest at the college level. M. McConn. Progres Ed 8:680-4 D '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:215-17 Mr '32
Relation of reported preference to performance in problem solving. H. L. Bowman. Univ. of Mo. '29
Relation of reported preference to performance in problem solving. H. L. Bowman. J Ed Psychol 23:266-76 Ap '32
Study of some factors influencing the interest span of preschool children. A. Herring and H. L. Koch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:249-79 D '30
Study of the effect of the interest of a passage on learning vocabulary. H. E. O'Shea. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Two ways of misconstruing the doctrine of interest. J. A. Lynch. Tex Outlook 15:18-19 Ag '31
Winning the interest of children. I. B. Finley. Train Sch B 27:26-9 Ap '30
See also
Children's interests

Tests
Measurement of interest. J. B. Wyman. Voc Guid M 8:54-60 N '29

INTERIOR decoration. See House furnishing and decoration

INTERLOCHEN camp, Michigan. See National high school orchestra and band camp, Interlochen, Michigan

INTERMARRIAGE of races. See Miscegenation

INTERMEDIATE education
Promotional standards in the intermediate grades. C. E. Douglass. Baltimore B of Ed 9:86-7 D '30
Socializing the elementary school program. M. English. il Am Childh 16:3-5 S '30
See also
Junior high schools

INTERMEDIATE high schools. See Junior high schools

INTERNATIONAL architectural and engineering club
International drawing exchange. W. G. Hjertstedt. J Ed 114:400 D 7 '31

INTERNATIONAL association for films intended for modern education
International association of films for modern education. A. Ferrière. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:744-7 Je '30

INTERNATIONAL association of daily vacation Bible schools
New director of D.V.B.S. association. Int J Relig Ed 8:21 S '31

INTERNATIONAL bureau of education
Activity of the bureau during the first quarter of the year 1931. Int Bur Ed B 5:41-6 Ap '31
Activity of the bureau during the fourth quarter of the year 1930. Int Bur Ed B 5:1-6 Ja '31
Activity of the bureau, during the fourth quarter of the year 1931. Int Bur Ed B 6:1-7 Ja '32
Activity of the bureau during the second quarter of the year 1931. Int Bur Ed B 5: 85-91 Jl '31
Activity of the bureau during the third quarter of the year, 1930. Int Bur Ed B 4:1-9 O '30
Activity of the bureau during the third quarter of the year 1931. Int Bur Ed B 5:133-40 O '31
International bureau of education at Geneva. F. Curtis. Childh Ed 5:485-6 My '29
La préparation à l'éducation familiale. 77p pa The bur 44 Rue des maraîchers Genève '31

INTERNATIONAL bureau of education—*Cont.*
Work of the International bureau of education. C. Morley. Sch and Soc 29:283-5 Mr 2 '29

INTERNATIONAL bureau of secondary education
Le onzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire; La Haye 17-24 juillet 1929. S. Collette. R Univ 38 pt2:417-25 D '29

INTERNATIONAL camps, Religious
International camps for older boys. T. Strong. Ed Survey 1:31-46 Ja '30
International schools and camps. il Int J Relig Ed 7:25 Ap; 29-30 My; 29 Je '31
International student vacation camps and their peaceful possibilities. G. Troup. Ed Survey 2:59-62 S '31
Parable of a church made new. il Int J Relig Ed 7:22 Jl '31
What camp can do for the church. il Int J Relig Ed 5:12 Ap '29

INTERNATIONAL children's exposition
International children's exposition in Bucharest. Sch and Soc 35:417-18 Mr 26 '32

INTERNATIONAL children's hotel
International children's hotel of the British school journey association. Sch and Soc 33: 852 Je 27 '31

INTERNATIONAL colonial exposition, Paris, 1931. See Paris—International colonial exposition, 1931

INTERNATIONAL commercial education convention. See International congress on commercial education

INTERNATIONAL commission of family education
See also
International congress on family education

INTERNATIONAL committee for open air schools
2nd International conference on open air schools, 1931. Int Bur Ed B 5:95-7 Jl '31

INTERNATIONAL committee of historical sciences
History teaching in other lands, preface. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 21:316-17 N '30
History teaching in other lands; tr. by J. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 21:317-19; 366-9; 22:17-20, 65-8, 108-10 N '30-Mr '31

INTERNATIONAL committee on intellectual cooperation. See League of nations—International committee on intellectual co-operation

INTERNATIONAL committee on social instruction and education through cinematography and broadcasting
Plenary meeting of the committee held on March 14th, 1931. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:385-7 Ap '31

INTERNATIONAL committee on vocational guidance and placement. See Kiwanis

INTERNATIONAL confederation of students
La Confédération internationale des étudiants (C.I.E.); history. M. Habicht. (In National student federation. Year book, 1928-1929, p35-8)
Handbook of student travel in Europe. 3d ed 186p $1 Nat student federation of America 218 Madison av NY '31

INTERNATIONAL conference of cinema and broadcasting
Considerations on the International conference of cinema and broadcasting held by the International council of women. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1071-3 D '31

INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship, Elsinore
Conference as seen through national eyes. pors New Era 10:217-22 O '29
Elsinore conference. B. Ensor. New Era 10: 197-204 O '29
Elsinore conference; as seen by a lowbrow. T. T. Weil. New Era 10:230-1 O '29
Elsinore, 1929. F. Lee. Indep Ed 3:15-16 N '29
Elsinore world conference on the new education. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch and Soc 30:438-46 S 28 '29
Fifth International conference of the New education fellowship, Elsinore. E. M. Pomeroy. Sch 18:203-6 N '29
Geneva and Elsinore. W. Rawson. J Ed London 61:814 N '29
Impressions of Elsinore. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 6:369-70 D '29
Informal evening activities; community singing and dancing; national evenings. B. L. Gimson. New Era 10:227 O '29
Report of the Elsinore conference. C. W. Barbour. Childh Ed 6:84-7 O '29
Summer's meetings in Europe as seen by a home economist. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 21:816-20 N '29
Towards a new education. W. Boyd and M. M. Mackenzie. bibliog $3.50 Knopf '30

INTERNATIONAL conference of the New education fellowship, Nice
Are you going to Nice? il Mod Ed 4:24 F '32
Sixth world conference of the New education fellowship. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8 Mr '32
Sixth world conference of the New education fellowship at Nice, France, July 29-August 12. il Mod Ed 4:33+ Ap '32

INTERNATIONAL conference on African children
African child. E. Sharp. $1 Longmans '31

INTERNATIONAL conference on educational broadcasting
Broadcasting in health education. Sch and Soc 33:557-8 Ap 25 '31

INTERNATIONAL conference on open air schools
2nd International conference on open air schools, 1931. Int Bur Ed B 5:95-7 Jl '31

INTERNATIONAL conference on the French backgrounds of American civilization
International conference at Lafayette. Sch and Soc 33:395-6 Mr 21 '31

INTERNATIONAL congress for commercial education. See International congress on commercial education

INTERNATIONAL congress of art education, Prague, 1928
Abstracts from art talks by Czechoslovakian art educators at the Prague congress, 1928. il Sch Arts M 29:269-76 Ja '30
Industrial arts expositions in Europe. A. F. Rose. il Ind Ed M 30:450-3 Je '29
International art congress, 1928. E. J. Bouffleur. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:127-8 Ap '29
Practical helps gained from the Sixth international art congress exhibition. S. G. Breneiser. il Sch Arts M 28:469-70 Ap '29

INTERNATIONAL congress of childhood education
Paris conference on childhood education. H. M. Craig. Childh Ed 8:153 N '31
Paris meeting of the International congress of childhood education. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 17:37 O '31

INTERNATIONAL congress of educational cinematography
III International congress of educational cinematography in Vienna. W. Günther. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:895-906 O '31

INTERNATIONAL congress of genetics
International congresses with special reference to the sixth International congress of genetics. L. C. Dunn. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4-5 Mr '31

INTERNATIONAL congress of moral education. See International moral education congress

INTERNATIONAL congress of psychology
Religious psychology and research methods. E. D. Starbuck. Relig Ed 24:874-6 N '29

INTERNATIONAL congress of science and technology
Second International congress of the history of science and technology held in London J Ed London 63:571 Ag '31

INTERNATIONAL congress of scientific management
Summer's meetings in Europe as seen by a home economist. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 21:816-20 N '29

INTERNATIONAL congress of teachers of modern languages. See Congrès international des professeurs de langues vivantes

INTERNATIONAL congress of universities, 1930

International congress of universities. H. •Brainerd. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:402-3 Ap '30

INTERNATIONAL congress on commercial education

Announcement of the fifth triennial congress. Sch and Soc 35:616-17 My 7 '32

Education for commerce; announcement of first international congress in Britain. Times Ed Sup 886:142 Ap 23 '32

International commercial education convention, to be held July 1932, London, Eng. J Bus Ed 7:27 Mr '32

International congress for commercial education at Amsterdam. J. O. Malott. Sch Life 14:169 My '29

International congress on commercial education in first postwar session. L. S. Lyon. Sch Life 15:52-3 N '29

More about the international convention, to be held July, 1932, London, England. J Bus Ed 7:22+ Ap '32

Twelfth international congress on commercial education. Sch and Soc 35:418-19 Mr 26 '32

United States to participate in International congress on commercial education in London. H Sch Teach 8:149 Ap '32

INTERNATIONAL congress on family education

Fourth international congress on family education. Sch and Soc 31:359 Mr 15 '30

Report on 1930 congress. J Home Econ 22: 1000-1 D '30

INTERNATIONAL congress on mental hygiene

First International congress on mental hygiene, Washington, May 5th-10th, 1930. M. Chadwick. New Era 11:57-8 Ag '30

International congress on mental hygiene. Progres Ed 7:27 F '30

International congress on mental hygiene. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 15:155 Ap '30

Knowledge of the whole being. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p120-7); Same. Sch and Soc 33:283-9 F 28 '31; Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:734-41; Same cond. il Sch Life 16:121-3 Mr '31

Meeting of the International congress of mental hygiene. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 15:189 Je '30

Mental hygiene attainments interpreted for religious educators. H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 25:674-7 S '30

School problems at the first International congress on mental hygiene. Sch and Soc 31:458 Ap 5 '30

School subjects at the first International congress of mental hygiene. Sch and Soc 30: 839 D 21 '29

INTERNATIONAL congress on secondary education

Le douzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire; Bruxelles, juillet 1930. M. Hirsch. R Univ 40 pt1:43-8 Ja '31

Fortnight in Roumania. A. M. Levine and B. G. Levine. B H Points 12:26-8 Je '30

International bureau of secondary education congress. Sch and Soc 32:253-4 Ag 23 '30

Le onzième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire; La Haye, 17-24 juillet 1929. S. Collette. R Univ 38 pt2:417-25 D '29

Le treizième Congrès international de l'enseignement secondaire, Paris, juillet 1931. S. Collette. R Univ 40 pt2:405-14 D '31

Twelfth International secondary educational congress, 1930. Sch and Soc 32:118-19 Jl 26 '30

INTERNATIONAL congress on the history of literature. See Congrès international d'histoire littéraire

INTERNATIONAL congresses. See Conferences and conventions, International

INTERNATIONAL cooperation

International co-operation in institutions of university rank. A. E. Zimmern. Ed Survey 1:72-83 Jl '29; Same. Ed Rec 10:259-71 O '29

International understanding. E. Gleditsch. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:173-5 Je '29

Internationalism in the '60s. C. E. Persinger. bibliog Hist Outl 20:324-7 N '29

Japan's Christmas gift to America. S. L. Gulick. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:298 D '28

INTERNATIONAL correspondence

Administration of the international school correspondence of the Junior Red cross. E. B. Sackett. bibliog pa $1.25 Teachers college '31

La correspondance interscolaire á l'Institut international de coopération intellectuelle; 27-28 Mai 1929. P. Mieille. R Univ 38 pt2: 307-11 N '29

Correspondance scolaire internationale. A. Willson. Sch 18:123-5 O '29

Future farmers in New York write young farmers in Germany. Ag Ed 4:63 O '31

Junior Red cross as a motivating force in English; international school correspondence. Z. E. Wiswall. El Engl R 6:154-6 Je '29

Parisian conference. A. Wilson. Sierra Ed News 26:10 F '30

Schoolboys of foreign cities exchange ideas with Chicago boys on drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:274-5 Jl '30

See also

School boys' and girls' world friendship league

INTERNATIONAL council for the education of exceptional children

Meeting, 1932. Volta R 34:150 Ap '32

INTERNATIONAL council of religious education

Annual meeting International council of religious education, 1930. Int J Relig Ed 6:7 Ap '30

Annual meeting, 1931. J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 26:360-1 Ap '31

Annual meeting of the International council, 1931, announcement. Int J Relig Ed 7:29 Ja '31

Annual meeting, report, 1931. Int J Relig Ed 7:18 Ap '31

Forward look of the International convention of religious education. F. L. Knapp. il Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 S '30

International council of religious education: an appraisal. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 25:865-7 N '30

Launching the quadrennial program. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 6:15 S '30

Layman's view of the International council. R. Colgate. Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 My '32

New director of leadership training. Int J Relig Ed 5:10 F '29

Pennsylvania undertakes some experiments in cooperation in a pioneering spirit. C. A. Hauser. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20 My '32

Some achievements of the past quadrennium. H. S. Magill. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 Jl '30

Some high lights of the annual meeting, 1929. Int J Relig Ed 5:20 Ap '29

Standard leadership training curriculum; a bulletin describing the courses of the standard leadership training curriculum, and providing information regarding approved texts and reference materials. (International buls in religious ed. Ed bul no503) 68p pa 25c The council 5 S Wabash av Chicago '30

Study groups and conferences; Toronto, June 23-29. il Int J Relig Ed 6:20-1 Je '30

Toronto convention. H. S. Magill. Relig Ed 25:680-2 S '30

Educational commission

Meeting of the educational commission. Int J Relig Ed 5:11 F '29

INTERNATIONAL council of women

Considerations on the International conference of cinema and broadcasting held by the International council of women. L. Dreyfus-Barney. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1071-3 D '31

INTERNATIONAL drawing exchange
International drawing exchange. W. G. Hjertstedt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:315-17 S '31
International drawing exchange. W. G. Hjertstedt. J Ed 114:400 D 7 '31

INTERNATIONAL economic course
International business education program, 1932. il J Bus Ed 6:10+ N '31

INTERNATIONAL education
American agencies in international education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 Ap '32
Analysis of the attitudes of American educators and others toward a program of education for world friendship and understanding. H. L. Smith and L. M. Chamberlain. tabs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:4-109 Mr '29
Annual reports of the director of Carnegie endowment for international peace, division of intercourse and education, 1928-1931. N. M. Butler. Carnegie endowment '29-'32
Books as passports to peace. E. Harrington. Ohio Sch 9:134-5 Ap '31; Same. Am Teach 16:18-19+ N '31
Challenge. A. O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:96-102
Children's reading and world friendliness. R. M. Moscrip. El Engl R 7:91-3 Ap '30
Citizens of the world; international work in the women's colleges. V. C. Gildersleeve. Century 120:82-7 Ja '30
College and world affairs. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:398-406 N '31
Colleges and world affairs. A. M. Palmer. World Unity Magazine 8:225-36 Jl '31
Declaration of interdependence; abstract. L. B. Evans. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 199-201); Same cond. J Ed 115:281 Ap 4 '32; Excerpts. Sch and Com 18:210-11 My '32
Development of international attitudes and understandings in the secondary school. H. E. Wilson. Hist Outl 20:71-5 F '29
Educating a world. A. O. Thomas. Chicago Sch J 11:161-4 Ja '29
Educating Americans in international affairs. J. G. MacDonald. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4 D '30
Educating for peace. E. M. Lobingier and J. L. Lobingier. bibliog $2 Pilgrim press '30
Educating for world citizenship. M. H. Jones. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 21:163-4 My '32
Educating tomorrow's citizens. A. E. Newman. bibliog Teach J and Abst 5:183-92 Mr '30
Education and international relations. D. A. Prescott. $2.50 Harvard univ. '30
Education and international understanding. H. O. Rugg. Progres Ed 8:294-302 Ap '31
Education and world business. A. O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn J 20:241 O '31; Excerpts. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31
Education for human brotherhood. R. M. Jones. World Unity Magazine 7:383-95 Mr '31
Education for international understanding. G. H. Green. New Era 12:54 F '31
Education for peace. W. B. Curry. il Progres Ed 7:127-30 Ap '30
Education for peace and international collaboration. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
Education for world citizenship. H. Holley. World Unity Magazine 7:57-61 O '30
Education for world citizenship. R. T. McNutt. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:367-9+ D '31
Education for world citizenship. M. C. Pearce. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 19-26)
Education for world friendship and understanding. H. L. Smith. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:23-32 Jl '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:231-7
Education for world improvement. W. R. Siders. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:91-2
Education, the key to tomorrow. B. Ensor. il Progres Ed 9:203-6 Mr '32
Educational approach to international problems. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p255-61)
Educational preparedness versus compulsory military training once more. D. Y. Thomas. Sch and Soc 32:428 S 27 '30
Elements of a world culture; education. H. A. Overstreet. World Unity Magazine 7:241-50 Ja '31
Eleventh annual report of the director, 1930. Institute of international education. 10c The institute 2 W 45th st NY '30
Experiment in international education at International house, Berkeley. A. Wilson. Sierra Ed News 28:23 Mr '32
Experiment in teaching world friendship. C. C. Reuman. il Int J Relig Ed 6:29-30 Ja '30
Fellowships, a contribution to international understanding. J. Eder. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:200-2 Je '31
First steps to freedom; towards brotherhood. A. F. Purvis. il New Era 13:80-1 Mr '32
Foreign language study and international goodwill. R. N. Thompson. Mod Lang J 15: 94-6 N '30
Geography and world citizenship. C. Evans and F. Evans. New Era 12:228-9 Jl '31
German conception of the teaching of geography as a means of promoting international understanding. W. Viehweg. Ed Survey 2:28-32 S '31
History textbooks still under discussion. L. F. Ullrich. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:187-91 Je '30
How to give children an international outlook. E. Wrench. New Era 12:117 Ap '31
How to promote international education. C. Soper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:75-8
Hub of a friendship wheel. K. F. Berry. il Int J Relig Ed 7:25-6+ Je '31
In the interest of better international understanding. J. A. James. Assn Am Col B 15: 392-401 N '29
Insurance against war. G. H. Schütze. New Era 12:118-19 Ap '31
Integration of international aims through education. P. L. Dengler. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:314-15 '30
International aspect of education. G. Murray. Sch and Soc 30:213-15 Ag 17 '29
International aspect of teacher training. H. C. Minnich. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 133-6)
International aspects of collegiate education. S. Duggan. Am Assn Univ Women J 25: 15-17 O '31
International cooperation in the schools of education of the United States. W. C. Langsam. Sch and Soc 30:234-9 Ag 17 '29
International drawing exchange. W. G. Hjertstedt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:315-17 S '31
International drawing exchange. W. G. Hjertstedt. J Ed 114:400 D 7 '31
International education for peace. B. E. Lowe. $1 F. Weidner ptg. and pub. co., 1109 DeKalb av., Brooklyn, N. Y. '29
International education through club activities. H. H. Jacobs. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:295-9 Ap '30
International gatherings of school children. E. M. Gilpin. New Era 11:94 Ap '30
International holiday gatherings of schoolchildren. E. M. Gilpin. Ed Survey 1:65-70 Jl '29
International point of view as a vital value in education; progress with teachers. F. E. Allen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:82-7
International student vacation camps and their peaceful possibilities. G. Troup. Ed Survey 2:59-62 S '31
International understanding. J. E. Harley. $7.50 Stanford univ press '31
International understanding and the schools. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p228-35)
International understanding through the schools. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:18-21 O '29
International understanding through the teaching of geography. A. O. Thomas. Ed 52:250-4 Ja '32
Junior Red cross as a motivating force in English; international school correspondence. Z. E. Wiswall. El Engl R 6:154-6 Je '29
Making friends with the world. G. Lommen. Minn J of Ed 11:361-4 My '31

INTERNATIONAL education—*Continued*

Making our children international minded. M. McGrath. bibliog il Am Childh 17:23+ F '32
Message from Rabindranath Tagore. R. Tagore. por Child Welf 25:337 F '31; Same. Christian Ed 14:588 F '31
Model assembly of the League of nations. H. D. White. Progres Ed 7:79-81 Mr '30
Neighborhood of nations. L. W. Feik. J Ed 114:380 N 30 '31
New citizenship. W. G. Carr. Minn J of Ed 10:219-21 F '30
New world needs new type of mind; how to promote international education. C. Soper. Ohio Sch 8:420 D '30
Our relations with our world neighbors; a lesson plan in the problems of democracy course. M. E. Clark. bibliog Hist Outl 20: 81-4 F '29
Peace program for educators. A. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 19:151 My '30
Place of education in the development of Pan American amity. W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 33:447-51 Ap 4 '31
Place of history in improving international relations. A. K. King. bibliog H Sch J 13:17-22 Ja '30
Plea for international amity. F. B. Riggs. Progres Ed 7:294-300 O '30
Proceedings of the fourth biennial conference held at Denver, Colorado July 27-August 1 1931. World federation of education associations. pa The federation 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '32
Professional and patriotic obligation; statement in connection with resolutions at the annual meeting of the Department of superintendence. C. A. Beard and others. Sch and Soc 35:296-7 F 27 '32
Progressive education and international goodwill. R. B. Raup. Progres Ed 8:376-8 My '31
Pupils of three nations at Petersfield. Times Ed Sup 746:364 Ag 17 '29; Same. Sch and Soc 30:317-18 S 7 '29
Religious agencies and education; abstract. W. W. Van Kirk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 181-2
Report, 1928-1929. Austro-American institute of education. The institute, Vienna '30
Report of committee on international relations. A. C. Woodward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:186-8
Scheme of work for school societies. New Era 13:61, 88 F-Mr '32 (to be cont)
Schools and international goodwill. F. T. Goodier. Ill Teach 20:48+ O '31; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 20:331-2 D '31
Seeing the world right. F. B. Boeckel. Sch and Home 14:42-4 My '30
Social background of the living school. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p281-344)
Social studies as an aid to internationalism. D. A. Koch. Sch and Home 14:31-8 My '30
Society of nations; an interview with Lt.-General the Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts. New Era 12:340-2 O '31
Some impressions of the development of education in international relations in the United States of America. Ed Survey 1:17-31 Jl '30
Spirit of solidarity in children and international co-operation. J. Piaget. Ed Survey 2:11-27 Ja '31
Student ambassadors to France. R. A. Mickel. Sch and Soc 29:363-5 Mr 16 '29
Study course of international affairs. C. Henry. Ed Survey 2:41-3 S '31
Teaching for peace in college. C. C. Regier. Hist Outl 20:79-81 F '29
Teaching the nations to play together. A. O. Thomas. Pan American Magazine 44:35-43 Ja '31
Tentative program for teaching world friendship and understanding in teacher training institutions and in public schools for children who range from six to fourteen years of age. H. L. Smith and S. G. Crayton. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:1-54 My '29
Thought for educators. H. A. Overstreet. Review of Reviews 83:81 Mr '31
Twelfth annual report of the director, 1931. Institute of international education. pa 10c The institute 2 W 45th st NY '31
University education in international affairs; some recent developments. Ed Survey 1:52-9 Ja '30
University teaching of international questions in faculties of the humanities. O. Halecki. Ed Survey 2:13-27 S '31
Uruguay makes history textbooks an instrument of peace. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:636-7 Je '31
What the secondary schools can do to bring about a better international understanding. R. W. Browning. bibliog Kans Teach 30:12-17 Ja '30
When we teach patriotism. H. Niebuhr. il Int J Relig Ed 6:15-16 F '30
Widening circle. M. W. Reeve. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p 18-20)
World friendship among children. R. D. Cox. il Par M 5:16-18 Jl '30
World friendship in the kindergarten. H. Blackistone. il Childh Ed 6:355-6 Ap '30
World-mindedness. E. A. Méras. J Higher Ed 3:246-52 My '32
World relations as a subject in the curriculum. M. Dever. Hist Outl 20:84-5 F '29
World youth peace congress and education. H. F. Bing. New Era 10:67 Ja '29
Writing friendship into the hearts of children. J. W. Emrich. il Int J Relig Ed 6:21-2 N '29

See also

Columbia university—Graduate school of international affairs
Geneva school of international studies
International bureau of education
International conference of the New education fellowship, Elsinore
International conference of the New education fellowship, Nice
International people's college, Elsinore, Denmark
Nordic school, Geneva
World federation of education associations
World league of international education associations

Bibliography

History teaching and school text-books in relation to international understanding. M. A. Matthews, comp. pa Carnegie endowment for international peace library 700 Jackson place Washington DC '31
International aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 12)
International aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 11)
International aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p13-14)
International aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 17)
Recent material on education for world mindedness. Wilson B 6:487+ Mr '32

Projects

Making the world in a barn. R. I. Rex. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 7:21-2 N '30

Teacher training

Preparation of teachers for the training of children in international understanding and good will. H. L. Smith. Ed Outl 3:217-19 My '29
Teacher-training curricula for development of international understanding. M. Bennion. Sch and Soc 34:551-7 O 24 '31

Estonia

League of nations in schools: league teaching in the Baltic states. H. Spaull. New Era 11:155 N '30

France

International activities in French secondary schools. A. G. Feuillerat. Inst Int Ed News B 6:3-4 N '30

INTERNATIONAL educational cinematographic institute
Annual report to the council of the L.O.N. on the activity of the I.I.E.C. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:89-93 F '32
Children's theatre and children's films; preliminary report. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:435-9 Ap '30
French committee of the I.I.E.C. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:57-8 Ja '32
Inauguration of the I.E.C.I. library and hall. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:449-52 Ap '30
L'Institut international du cinématographe éducatif. V. Mandelstamm. L'Illustration 180:597-8 D 26 '31
International institute of educational films. Ed Screen 8:73 Mr '29
Italians establish international institute of educative films. H. H. Tittman. Sch Life 14: 103 F '29
Notes and suggestions on the enquiries. E. Tosi. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:740-3 Je '30
Report of the Italian representative to the council of the League on the work of the International educational cinematographic institute; extract from the council minutes of January 19th, 1931. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:409-12 My '31
Report submitted by the director of the International educational cinematographic institute, to the sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League of nations. L. de Feo. Ed Survey 1:101-4 Jl '30
Report summarized. Sch and Soc 34:84 Jl 18 '31
Report to the Council on the third session of the governing body of the Institute held at Rome from Oct. 8th-10th, 1930. (1931.XII. A.2) 25p pa 25c World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston '31
Reports of meetings. Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 156-63 F '30
Resolution. League of nations. International committee of intellectual cooperation. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:713 Ag '31

INTERNATIONAL federation of home and school
Countries in all parts of the world are cooperating to bring together home and school. M. W. Reeve. il Sch Life 15:41-3+ N '29
Meeting, 1929, Geneva, Switzerland. N Y State Ed 16:513-14 F '29
Parent education, 1926-1928. E. C. Lombard. bibliog 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p337-58)
Promoting peace; the international meeting at Denver, July 27-August 1, 1931. M. L. Langworthy. il Child Welf 26:91-4 O '31

INTERNATIONAL federation of library associations
Libraries of the world. Times Ed Sup 853:346 S 5 '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 34:393 S 19 '31

INTERNATIONAL federation of teachers' associations
International conference, Stockholm, 1931. Int Bur Ed B 5:97-8 Jl '31

INTERNATIONAL federation of university women
Council meeting at Madrid. E. H. Gunther. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:87-8 Ja '29
Geneva conference; ten years of progress. E. Brunauer. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:29-31 O '29
International federation of university women: an account of its development. T. Bosanquet. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:83-5 Ja '31
I.F.U.W. delegates. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:135-7 Ap '31
Proceedings; fiftieth anniversary and seventh national convention, forty-third general meeting, April 8-11, 1931. American association of university women. pa The assn '31
Social aims of the federation. V. C. Gildersleeve. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:31-2 O '29
We and the world. W. Cullis. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:173-8 Je '31
Women at Geneva. Saturday Review 148: 208-9 Ag 21 '29

INTERNATIONAL fellowship through schoolboy contacts
Student ambassadors to France. R. A. Mickel. Sch and Soc 29:363-5 Mr 16 '29

INTERNATIONAL graphic arts exposition, Cologne, Germany
Industrial arts expositions in Europe. A. F. Rose. il Ind Ed M 30:450-3 Je '29

INTERNATIONAL gymnastic federation
Tenth Olympic games, Los Angeles, 1932, gymnastics. Mind and Body 38:501-4 My '31

INTERNATIONAL hygiene exhibition, 1930
Projection hall of the Dresden international hygiene exhibition. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 657-8 My '30

INTERNATIONAL institute, Teachers college. See Teachers college, Columbia university—International institute

INTERNATIONAL institute of educative films. See International educational cinematographic institute

INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual cooperation
Parisian conference. A. Wilson. Sierra Ed News 26:10 F '30
Revision of school textbooks. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4 Ap '32

INTERNATIONAL intellectual cooperation. See Intellectual cooperation

INTERNATIONAL kindergarten union. See Association for childhood education

INTERNATIONAL labour office
Vocational education in agriculture. (Studies and reports ser K [agriculture] no9) 244p World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston '29

INTERNATIONAL ladies' garment workers' union
Twelve years educational activities; International ladies' garment workers' union. F. M. Cohn. American Federationist 36:105-11 Ja '29

INTERNATIONAL languages
New need of an auxiliary language. L. T. Mead. Ed 51:372-6 F '31
World language, English or Esperanto? H. W. Hetzel. Ed 51:623-8 Je '31
See also
Arulo
Esperanto
Novial

INTERNATIONAL leadership schools
Parable of three men. il Int J Relig Ed 7:23 Jl '31

INTERNATIONAL library and bibliographical congress
Meeting, 1929, Rome and Venice. Sch and Soc 29:320 Mr 9 '29
World congress on libraries and bibliographies, 1929. Sch and Soc 29:692 Je 1 '29

INTERNATIONAL Montessori school
Montessori in Vienna; interview. Living Age 340:510 Jl '31

INTERNATIONAL moral education congress
International moral education congress, 1930, brief report. J Ed London 62:892 D '30
Moral education; fifth congress. Int Bur Ed B 4:15-19 O '30
Pour l'éducation morale; en marge d'un congrès, 1930. A. Sainte-Beuve. R Univ 40 pt1:126-30 F '31

INTERNATIONAL Mozart foundation
Salzburg orchestral academy. Inst Int Ed News B 7:5-6 Ap '32

INTERNATIONAL office of university information
International congress of universities. H. Brainerd. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:402-3 Ap '30

INTERNATIONAL people's college, Elsinore, Denmark
Folk school development in Denmark. J. R. Barton. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5 D '30
International centre in Elsinore, Denmark. J. R. Barton. Ed Survey 2:37-40 S '31
International people's college. P. Manniche. Am Teach 16:15 Ja '32

INTERNATIONAL people's college, Elsinore, Denmark—*Continued*
International people's college. P. Manniche. New Era 10:35-6 Ja '29
School that is a league of nations. P. Manniche. Survey 61:501-2 Ja 15 '29

INTERNATIONAL recreation congress
First International recreation conference. Sch and Soc 34:88 Jl 18 '31
World congress on recreation. Sch and Soc 35: 48-9 Ja 9 '32

INTERNATIONAL relations
Educating tomorrow's citizens. A. E. Newman. bibliog Teach J and Abst 5:183-92 Mr '30
Fellowships and international relations. M. H. Albjerg. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:85-8 Ja '30
Institutes of international relations of the American Friends service committee. Sch and Soc 35:450 Ap 2 '32
Interdependence of the peoples of the world today. P. B. Potter. Am Teach 16:7+ Ja '32
International collaboration in the study of international relations. J. B. Condliffe. Ed Survey 1:36-42 Jl '30
International mind. E. J. Patterson. J Adult Ed 4:129-34 Ap '32
International relations. J. B. Shouse. Kadel R 8:165-9 Ja '29
International relations and the public school curriculum. G. V. Price. Ed 50:133-49 N '29
International relations in the classroom. F. A. Thomas. Ed 52:538-41 My '32
Issues of American statesmanship. W. Lewis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p39-45)
Methods of international discussion at the Institute of Pacific relations. Ed Survey 1:42-8 Jl '30
Science as a means of international unity. H. A. Zinszer. Sch Sci and Math 30:795-801 O '30
Teacher and international relations; summary. F. E. Allen. Tex Outlook 14:11 Ag '30
Teaching international relations. H. S. Quigley. Minn J of Ed 12:329-30 My '32
Teaching the alliances and international relations, 1871-1914. R. C. Hackett. diag Hist Outl 20:284-6 O '29
World economic planning. N. D. Baker. Ed Rec 12:383-407 O '31
Yale conference on international relations. Sch and Soc 31:392 Mr 22 '30

INTERNATIONAL school, Geneva. See Geneva school of international studies

INTERNATIONAL school of Vedic and allied research
British branch of the International school of Vedic. Sch and Soc 29:275-6 Mr 2 '29

INTERNATIONAL society for commercial education
Announcement of the fifth triennial congress. Sch and Soc 35:616-17 My 7 '32
Exchange views, help each other. C. E. H. Boissevain. J Bus Ed 6:12+ Je '31
List of members, April 15, 1931. 1.50fr(Swiss) The society A Lätt Schanzenberg 7 Zurich Switzerland
Report of International society. J Bus Ed 6: 16+ N '31
See also
International congress on commercial education

INTERNATIONAL student conference
Orientation conference for foreign fellowship students. Sch and Soc 34:500-1 O 10 '31

INTERNATIONAL student conferences. See Student conferences

INTERNATIONAL student service
Anglo-French discussions, at King's college, Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 886:142 Ap 23 '32
Announces European seminars, work camps and conferences. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 Ap '32
Annual conference of International student service, 1931. Inst Int Ed News B 6:10 Ap '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:621-2 My 9 '31
College students and international relations in 1931. L. T. Mead. Assn Am Col B 17:299-301 My '31
Conference of the International student service, 1931. Sch and Soc 34:395 S 19 '31
Conference of the International student service, 1931. H. Blanchard. Sch and Soc 34: 628-31 N 7 '31
Student and the future; International student service and the Pacific. R. I. Jardine. Pacific Affairs 4:113-19 F '31
See also
Franco-German student conference

INTERNATIONAL Sunday school lessons. See Sunday school lessons

INTERNATIONAL trade. See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL university. See Visvabharati, Santiniketan, India

INTERNATIONALISM
Broadcasting as a means of promoting international understanding. H. Matheson. Ed Survey 1:11-16 Jl '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p27-33)
Darkness or light; a message for 1932. D. Lawrence. Ed Rec 13:3-9 Ja '32
Education and world business. A. O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn J 20:241 O '31; Excerpts. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31
Education for the Great society, with some reflections on the teaching of history. W. G. T. Airey. Ed Survey 2:46-54 Ja '31
Education for world community. P. L. Dengler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:48-54
Education in a changing economic order. E. H. Reisner. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p 121-31)
Enlarged boundaries; abstract. E. Dowling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:369-71
Geography and world citizenship. L. O. Packard. J Geog 28:169-77 Ap '29
Getting acquainted with our neighbors. C. W Barbour. Childh Ed 7:196-201 D '30
Goodwill to men. W. H. Boddy. Int J Relig Ed 8:11+ D '31
Interdependence. J. H. Finley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:163-7
International mind. Times Ed Sup 747:369 Ag 24 '29
Internationalism and peace. H. W. Steed. New Era 12:115-16 Ap '31
Looking forward; abstract. A. O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:67; Same cond. J Ed 112:5 Jl 21 '30
Mind of a congregation. E. O. Young. tabs Relig Ed 24:866-9 N '29
My country and the world. A. E. Martin. J Ed 115:384-5 My 16 '32
National to international. C. W. Heathcote. J Ed 109:424-5 Ap 15 '29
Nationalism, patriotism, and internationalism as educational objectives. M. J. Demiashkevich. Peabody J Ed 8:67-74 S '30
Psychology of human relationships: individual and social; a source book. H. L. Smith and L. M. Krueger. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:1-107 Mr '31
Some forces contributing to international good will. C. J. Porter. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:9-12 O '29
Through the looking glass. M. W. Reeve. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:58-64
Triumph of the defeated. L. S. Kenworthy. Christian Ed 15:29-31 O '31
University and the international mind. N. M. Butler. (In his Looking forward. p287-90)
Use of radio in the development of international understanding. R. S. Lambert. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p120-4); Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:150-1
Visual education and world friendship. C. Roach. il Ed Screen 8:6 Ja '29
What European and American students think on international problems. H. R. Harper. Teachers college '31
World crisis. A. von Zahn-Harnack. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:1-3 O '31
World neighborhood. E. Gamoran. Relig Ed 26:650-3 O '31

INTERNATIONALISM—*Continued*

Bibliography

Aids to history teaching and international understanding. New Era 11:109-12 Ap '30

INTERRACIAL conference of Florida colleges and universities

Learning how to live together. R. W. Atkinson. Southern Workman 60:229-31 My '31

INTER-racial student conference. See Bantu-European student conference

INTERRECITATION work. See Creative activities

INTERSCHOLASTIC athletics. See Athletics, Interscholastic

INTERSCHOLASTIC correspondence. See International correspondence

INTERSTATE school building service

Organization of the Interstate school building service. F. B. Dresslar. plans Sch Life 15: 115-16 F '30

INTERVIEWS

Art of interviewing. M. C. Lytton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:371-6

Employing teachers by interview. R. A. Holy. Sch Executives M 51:21-2 S '31

Interview as composition material. M. F. Grossman. Engl J (H S ed) 20:751-5 N '31

Interview for the job. F. Morris. Voc Guid M 9:106-8 D '30

Interviewing the prospective teacher. S. N. Stevens and S. A. Hamrin. Am Sch Bd J 82:59-60 Je '31

Making use of the personal interview with high school students. G. Small. Kans Teach 33:9-11 Je '31

Methods of conducting and recording vocational interviews. P. S. Achilles. Voc Guid M 9:303-8 Ap '31

Objective methods in the personal interviews in vocational guidance. B. V. Moore. Psychological Clinic 19:105-15 Je '30

Personal interview and scholastic achievements. R. C. Adams. Voc Guid M 10:358-60 My '32

Plea for the interview in high schools. A. K. Slaney. Ed 52:104-6 O '31

Technique of the interview. M. L. Ansley. Voc Guid M 10:219-21 F '32

Vocational interest blank as an aid to interviewing. S. R. Shellow. Personnel J 9:379-84 F '31

INTRAMURAL athletics. See Athletics, Intramural

INTROVERSION

Consistency of certain extrovert-introvert behavior patterns of fifty-one problem boys. T. M. Newcomb. '29 Teachers college

Critical study of a test of extroversion-introversion traits. M. E. Broom. bibliog tabs J Juvenile Res 13:104-23 Ap '29

Experimental differentia of introversion and extraversion. C. O. Weber and R. Maijgren. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:571-80 D '29

Introversion and extroversion in the high school. R. De K. MacNitt. $2 Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30

Measures of extraversion-introversion tendencies and their relation to performance under distraction. H. B. Hovey. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:319-29 Je '29

Short test of introversion-extroversion. A. R. Root. Personnel J 10:250-3 D '31

Study of introvert-extravert responses to certain test situations. R. A. Schwegler. bibliog Teachers college '29

INTUITIVE geometry. See Geometry, Intuitive

INVENTORIES

Inventory-blanks for metalworking shops. A. L. Dell. Ind Ed M 33:266-7 Ap '32

Unit inventory system. A. P. Mattier. diag Cal Q Sec Ed 5:387-8 Je '30; Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:42 Jl '30; Ed 51:121-4 Mr '31; Ind Ed M 32:341-2 Ap '31; Nation's Sch 9:66 Mr '32

INVESTMENTS

Do superintendents advise teachers concerning investments? F. A. Beu. tab Nation's Sch 5:44-6 Mr '30

Having more cents; a thrift month article for the teacher herself. F. Russel. il Grade Teach 48:348 Ja '31

Investment operations of universities. F. W. Hopkins. Journal of Business of the University of Chicago 5:145-54 Ap '32

Mathematics of investment. W. L. Hart. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p61-85)

Safety first; a business woman gives a few simple elementary facts about investing. E. Power. Home Econ News 1:68 Je '30

Savings of teachers and financial investments. Am Sch Ed J 78:89 Ja '29

What to do with our money. F. Stevens. Grade Teach 47:520 Mr '30

Your investment program; an outlined plan that can be presented to students and teachers of business. F. V. Chew. J Bus Ed 5:18 Ja '31

IODINE

Recovery of iodine as sodium iodide from waste iodide solutions. W. D. Bonner and K. Masaki. J Chem Ed 7:616-17 Mr '30

IONS

Comparative study of certain properties of electrons and the ions of the alkali metals. C. H. Kunsman. il figs J Chem Ed 6:623-33 Ap '29

Demonstration of changes in ionic equilibria during chemical reactions. H. W. Stone. bibliog diag J Chem Ed 7:2722-4 N '30

Supplementary directions for preparing solutions for demonstration of changes in ionic equilibria during chemical reactions. J. Shaw. J Chem Ed 8:163 Ja '31

See also

Electrolysis

IORGA, Nicolae

People's university, Professor Iorga's experiment at Vălenii-de-Munte, Roumania. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 34:199-200 Ag 8 '31

IOWA

Board of education

Legislative inquiry concerning the State board of education and the State university of Iowa. Sch and Soc 33:189-90 F 7 '31

Report of the Iowa state board of education for the biennial period ending June 30, 1930. 480p il The bd Des Moines '30

Department of public instruction

Course of study for high schools; American history. 63p The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; chemistry. 50p The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; citizenship. 29p The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; economics. 71p The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; general science. 78p The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; industrial arts. 51p The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; physics. 70p The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; sociology. 46p The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; vocations. 33p The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for high schools; world history. 59p The dept Des Moines '30

History of the development of the department of public instruction in Iowa. R. E. McConnell. bibliog $1 Univ of Iowa '30

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of Iowa; all the questions and answers for the past ten years required for entrance into high schools of the state; questions by the state superintendent. 6th ed 480p $4; pa $3.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

Stephenson's teachers' examination and answer book for the state of Iowa; all subjects required for a teacher's first grade county and elementary state certificate. 3d ed 360p $3; pa $2.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

IOWA aptitude tests. See Ability tests

IOWA association of teachers of English
Reading list, senior high school. Iowa library commission, comp. The commission State historical bldg Des Moines '30

IOWA chemistry aptitude test
Use of the Iowa chemistry aptitude test in foretelling success in high school chemistry. G. A. Cook. Science Ed 16:51-4 O '31

IOWA child welfare research station. See Iowa. University—Child welfare research station

IOWA college for the blind. See Iowa school for the blind

IOWA comprehension test
Inefficient silent reader in college. F. W. Parr and C. L. Nemzek. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:299-303 Mr '30

IOWA elementary language tests
Validation of the Iowa elementary language tests. H. L. Ballenger. bibliog pa 75c Univ of Iowa '31

IOWA library commission
Reading list, senior high school. 23p The commission State historical bldg Des Moines '30

IOWA placement examinations
Comparison of aptitude and training tests for prognosis. T. A. Langlie. tabs J Ed Psychol 19:658-65 D '28

Experimental study of the Iowa placement examinations. L. W. Miller. bibliog Univ of Iowa '30

Study of placement examinations. H. P. Hammond and G. D. Stoddard. bibliog (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929; v 1, p688-747)

IOWA research conference on commercial education
Research studies in commercial education, IV. E. G. Blackstone. bibliog Univ. of Iowa '29

IOWA school for the blind
Iowa school for the blind. F. E. Palmer. Mid Sch 45:11-12 S '30

IOWA school for the deaf
Iowa school for the deaf. F. A. Welch and O. L. McIntire. il Mid Sch 45:138-9 D '30

IOWA state college drawing cup
Iowa state college drawing trophy. R. M. Hammes. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:196-7 Je '32

IOWA state college of agriculture and mechanic arts, Ames, Iowa
Chemical engineering building at Iowa state college. L. K. Arnold. il plans J Chem Ed 6:292-8 F '29

Counselor system at Iowa state college. L. O. Stewart. J Eng Ed 21:507-11 Mr '31

Iowa state college; the department of genetics. il Eugenics 3:97-9 Mr '30

Report of teaching load survey of the engineering division, Iowa state college. M. P. Cleghorn. tabs J Eng Ed 20:857-64 My '30

Significant features of the college stations. W. I. Griffith. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 113-19)

Clara Barton hall

Co-operative housekeeping in a college dormitory. I. Tolliver. il Prac Home Econ 9:9 Ja '31

Short courses

Short course news. American Creamery 70:88 My 14 '30

IOWA state juvenile home
State juvenile home. M. A. Dugan. il Mid Sch 45:171-3 Ja '31

IOWA state teachers association
Annual report of Resolutions committee, 1930. Mid Sch 45:91 N '30

Past presidents. Mid Sch 46:98 N '31

Program, 1930. Mid Sch 45:99 N '30

Program, 1931. Mid Sch 46:108-22 N '31

Report of committee on certification. Mid Sch 45:135-7 D '30

IOWA state teachers college, Cedar Falls
Report on the Iowa state teachers college experiment, with an introduction. J. B. Paul and V. A. C. Henmon. North Cen Assn Q 6:267-71 D '31

Some data from freshman tests. M. J. Nelson. Sch and Soc 31:772-4 Je 7 '30

IOWA teachers' association, Northwest. See Northwest Iowa teachers' association

IOWA teachers' association, Southwest. See Southwest Iowa teachers' association

IOWA training school for boys
Iowa training school for boys. O. S. Van Krog. il Mid Sch 45:49-51 O '30

IOWA. University
Critical analysis of the personal information blank in use at the state University of Iowa. M. N. Thisted and L. Jones. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:540-4 Ap 18 '31

Dissertations in history and English. (1st ser no183; ser on aims and progress of research) 30p Univ of Iowa '30

Legislative inquiry concerning the State board of education and the State university of Iowa. Sch and Soc 33:189-90 F 7 '31

New plan of registration. C. E. Seashore. J Higher Ed 1:36 Ja '30

Research conference at the University of Iowa. J Bus Ed 4:28 Je '30

Selection and development of college teachers at the University of Iowa. P. C. Packer. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p178-89)

Training radio announcers at the state University of Iowa. B. E. Mahan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 132-8)

University of Iowa's radio courses. C. Menzer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p254-5)

Bureau of dental hygiene

Iowa plan for dental health education. (Maternity and infant hygiene ser.) 64p Univ. of Iowa '29

Child welfare research station

Farm children. B. T. Baldwin and others. $4 Appleton '30

In the preschool laboratory. D. E. Bradbury and L. A. Weiss. il Am Childh 17:7-8+ S '31

Preschool equipment. F. A. Hungerford. 50c Univ of Iowa '31

Research in child development at the Iowa child welfare research station, University of Iowa. G. D. Stoddard. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 199-201)

Extension division

Iowa studies correspondence students. C. L. Robbins and W. Johnson. J Adult Ed 2:413-17 O '30

Graduate college

Graduate college in the State university of Iowa; a review and forecast. C. E. Seashore. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p9-60)

Graduate college of the State university of Iowa; thirtieth anniversary of the founding. Sch and Soc 32:696 N 22 '30

Graduate theses including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects, January 15, 1929. (Studies, 1st ser. no158. Ser. on aims and progress of res.) 45p The univ. '29

Graduate theses, including schedule of dissertations of approved candidates for advanced degrees with major and minor subjects, January 15, 1931. (Studies, new ser no203. Ser on aims and progress of research) 61p bibliog Univ of Iowa '31

Individual plan of graduate study at the University of Iowa. W. F. Loehwing. Sch and Soc 30:743-5 N 30 '29

Trends in graduate work; a program commemorating the thirtieth anniversary of the founding of the Graduate college of the State university of Iowa; ed. by J. W. Ashton. (New ser no194. Ser on aims and progress of res no33) 176p pa Univ of Iowa '31

IOWA. University—*Continued*

School of religion

Adventure in religious coöperation. P. D. Aldershof. World Tomorrow 13:274-5 Je '30

Planting the seed of tolerance; gift by J. D. Rockefeller, jr. Literary Digest 102:24 Ag 31 '29

School of religion at the State university of Iowa. C. A. Hawley. Relig Ed 24:962-6 D '29

School of religion at the State university of Iowa. M. W. Lampe. Christian Ed 13:27-32 O '29

Spiritual values emerging from a cooperative school of religion. M. W. Lampe. Relig Ed 26:314-16 Ap '31

Survey of the first three years of the School of religion. M. W. Lampe. Univ of Iowa '30

IRBY, Nolen Meaders

Program for the equalization of educational opportunities in the state of Arkansas. (Contribution to ed no83) 162p bibliog pa George Peabody college '30

IRELAND, Allen G.

Nurse in the high school. Public Health Nurse 22:465-7 S '30

School control of communicable disease. J Health and Phys Ed 1:30 Ap '30

School health service. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 Ap '31

IRELAND, Clifford J.

Practical economies in school administration See Practical economies in school administration

IRELAND, Elizabeth

Thrift, a matter of training. por Mont Ed 6: 14-15 O '29

IRELAND, Mary E.

Letha L. McClure, music educator. Sch Mus 32:6+ Mr '32

Musically talented child, what should the junior high school do for him? (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p28-33)

IRELAND

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:25 Mr '31

Emerald Isle. V. A. Loftus. il Grade Teach 49:764-5+ Je '32

IRETON, Robert E.

Case system: a criticism. United States Law Review 64:635-9 D '30

IRION, Theophil William Henry

Interpretation of recent literature concerning the psychology of adolescence. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:270-9 Ja '31

IRISH, Elizabeth

Improvement of the teaching of English. H Sch J 14:365-73 N '31

IRISH, S. B.

Business curriculum in secondary schools. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p38-44)

IRLE, R. L.

Purpose of junior high school. Mont Ed 6:23-6 F '30

Rebuilding on the 6-3-3 plan. por Sch Executives M 48:444-6 Je '29

IRON

See also

Pig iron

IRON industry and trade

United States

Iron and steel industry of the United States. R. Hartshorne. il maps J Geog 28:133-53 Ap '29

IRON metallurgy

See also

Pig iron

IRONS, G. E.

Planning for new school buildings with graphic records. Am Sch Bd J 83:47-8+ Ag '31

IRONS, Minnie L.

Contributions of the business home economist to home economics education as seen by the teacher trainer. J Home Econ 21:762-3 O '29

IRONS, R. B.

Sketch. Am Sch Ed J 81:59 O '30

IRONSIDES school. See Bordentown industrial and manual training school, New Jersey

IRONWORK

Spanish wrought iron. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 29:45-9 S '29

IRONY

Approach to literature; humor, wit, satire, irony. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:542-5 S '29

IRRIGATION

Europe

Distribution of irrigated areas with special reference to Europe. W. O. Blanchard. il figs maps J Geog 29:121-8 Mr '30

Switzerland

Irrigation in the Valais. M. Widmer. il Chicago Sch J 14:35 S '31

IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun

Scotland's contribution to chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:2808-28 D '30

IRVINE, M. Bell

Decoration of an auditorium. Va J of Ed 22: 332-3 Ap '29

IRVING, Washington

Getting acquainted with Washington Irving. M. D. Moore. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43-4 My '30

Influence of geography and history on Washington Irving's writings. O. Nolan. Ed 50: 598-605 Je '30

Rip Van Winkle. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:41 Ap '29

Study suggestions for Rip Van Winkle. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:41 Ap '31

IRVING, William A.

County program in manual arts. Ohio Sch 8: 196-7 My '30

IRVINGTON, New Jersey

Public schools

Social science course of study for grades 4-8. 455p The schools

IRWIN, Elisabeth Antoinette

Teacher steps out. Survey 63:340 D 15 '29

IRWIN, Ethel McDonald

Our winter birds. Sch 17:447-51 Ja '29

IRWIN, Eugene Jerel

San Francisco building program. Am Sch Bd J 78:83 Ja '29

IRWIN, Forrest A.

Parent-teacher association. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:87-90 Ja '29

Work of the teachers college in preparation for student teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 223-8 Mr '32

IRWIN, Frencie R.

Christmas carols. Child Welf 25:230-1 D '30

Cooperating with teachers. Child Welf 26:347-51+ F '32

IRWIN, Harry N.

Selective admission: its technics. Nat Ed Assn J 21:11-12 Ja '32

IRWIN, Manley E.

Adapting the Dalton plan to a large public school system. Mod Ed 2:13-15, 36-41+ D '29

Caring for individual differences. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:1 F '31

Discovering community needs through the press. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:383-7 Ap '31

Measurement of nature study in the primary grades in the Detroit public schools. Science Ed 15:23-32 N '30

Summary of special investigations of the effect of the size of class upon the effectiveness of instruction. North Cen Assn Q 4:352-7 D '29

—See Bishop, F. jt. auth.

IRWIN, Manley E.—*Continued*
—and Odien, Ella C.
Building English contracts for the Dalton plan. bibliog El Sch J 31:136-41 O '30
—and Rankin, Paul T.
Co-operative preparation of improved examinations. bibliog Sch R 39:112-22 F '31

IRWIN, Margaret House
Buying health. Prac Home Econ 8:228 Ag '30
Chasing down a vitamin. Prac Home Econ 7: 361 D '29
Why we need minerals in the diet. Prac Home Econ 8:75 Mr '30
Why we need vitamins in the diet. Prac Home Econ 8:10-11 Ja '30

IRWIN, Orvis Carl, and Weiss, Albert Paul
Note on mass activity in newborn infants. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:20-30 D '30

ISAACS, Mrs Susan Sutherland
Biological interests of young children. Forum Ed 7:193-210; 8:1-13 N '29-F '30
Child as scientist. Spectator 147:178-9 Ag 8 '31
Humane education of young children. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p78-81)
Intellectual growth in young children; with an appendix on children's why questions by Nathan Isaacs. 370p $4 Harcourt '30
Primary school; report of the consultative committee of the Board of education. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:215-18 Je '31
Some notes on the incidence of neurotic difficulties in young children. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 2:71-91 F '32 (to be cont)
Some reflections upon corporal punishment. New Era 10:172-4 Jl '29
What the nursery school can do for young children. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p273-82)
—See Bennett, V. E. M. jt. auth.

ISABELLA THOBURN college
Isabella Thoburn college. M. Dimmitt. Missionary Review of the World 54:618-19 Ag '31

ISBELL, Sarah Rachel. See Garth, T. R., jt. auth.

ISENBARGER, Jerome
Aims in high school biology. Sch Sci and Math 30:121-2 F '30

ISER, Mabel
Knowledge through enjoyment. Chicago Sch J 14:13-16 S '31

ISERMANN, F.
Machines as a film objective. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:983-9 N '31

ISOMERISM
Study of isomerism in courses in general chemistry. J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:310-15 F '31

ISRAEL, C. Wesley
Shall the pastor escape responsibility for the church school? por Int J Relig Ed 6:15 O '29

ISRAEL, Edward L.
Philosophy of Judaism in its relation to industry. Relig Ed 26:427-32 My '31
Some social implications of the machine age. Relig Ed 25:201-6 Mr '30

ISRAEL, Esther D.
Detailed unit of work on aeroplanes. Grade Teach 46:620-2 Ap '29
Marion's Christmas party; play. Grade Teach 48:278 D '30

ISRAEL, Josephine
Silver tongues. H Sch Teach 6:117-18 Mr '30

ISRAEL, Marion Louise
Picture helps for smaller schools. Ed Screen 10:257-9, 289-90+ N-D '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:953-7

ISRAELI, Nathan
Course-crabbing: a study of an educational taboo. Sch and Soc 34:540-4 O 17 '31

ISTITUTO Giuseppe Tonioli di studi superiori
Catholic university of the Sacred heart; a record of the first ten years. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:575-82 D '30

ITALIAN language
Increasing interest in Italian. M. Davis. H Sch Teach 7:108 Mr '31

Grammar
Elementary Italian grammar. J. L. Russo. new ed '29 Heath
Essentials of Italian grammar. J. L. Battista. '29 Harvard univ. press
Simplified Italian grammar. F. P. Cuccia. '29 The author, 3721 97th st., Brooklyn Manor, N.Y.

Readers
Dolce favella. E. Grillo. new ed $1.40 Reilly, P.
L'Italia nel passato e nel presente. G. Capocelli. $1.60 Holt '30
Progressive Italian reader. M. Borgatti. 3s Hirschfeld bros ltd 263 High Holborn London WC 1 '29

Teaching
Progress of Italian. R. Altrocchi. Mod Lang Forum 14:28-9 Je '29

Teaching methods
Learning Italian from Latin. J. F. Gummere. Class J 27:100-3 N '31
Teaching of first year Italian. A. Napoli. Mod Lang J 14:217-22 D '29

Tests and scales
American council Italian test. M. A. Buchanan and E. Goggio. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p307-9)

Textbooks
Andiamo in Italia. A. Marinoni and L. A. Passarelli. $1.20 Holt '30

ITALIAN literature
Struggle between Italian and Spanish criticism of the late eighteenth century. E. Gianturco. Mod Lang Forum 17:1-5 Ja '32

Bibliography
Quarterly Italian book-letter. H. H. Vaughan. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum

ITALIAN students
Catholic students in Italy. Sch and Soc 33: 801-2 Je 13 '31

ITALIANS in the United States
Social worker looks at Italians; an appreciation. E. R. Griffith. J Ed Soc 5:172-7 N '31

ITALY
Description and travel
Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:35 O '30
Italian hill town of Assisi. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 28:458-68 Ap '29
Unchanged. R. Thomas. Class J 24:659-65 Je '29

See also
Balilla
Venusia

ITHACA, New York
Board of education
Course of study; v 1, Foundation studies. 309p The bd '30
Our point of view, department of instrumental music, 1931-32. (Bul) 19p The bd '31
Our point of view, Ithaca evening school, 1931-32. (Bul) 35p The bd '31
Retirement provisions of the Ithaca board of education. Sch and Soc 30:707-8 N 23 '29

Junior high school
Boy's choir. L. Bryant. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p60-1)

Public schools
Giving music a real place. F. D. Boynton. J Ed 111:443 Ap 21 '30

Reconstruction home for infantile paralysis
Reconstructing the infantile paralytic. S. M. Kirkendall. N Y State Ed 17:413-14 Ja '30

ITINERANT teacher trainer. See Teacher training in service

ITINERANT teachers
Itinerant teacher in Virginia. Va J of Ed 23: 436 Je '30
Wisconsin's itinerant vocational-instructor system. Monthly Labor Review 34:603-4 Mr '32

ITTNER, William Butts
Forty years in American school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 82:49-51 Mr '31
Nathaniel Hawthorne school, University City, Missouri. Am Sch Bd J 82:51 Mr '31
New senior high school, Fairmont, West Virginia. Am Sch Bd J 82:49-51, 126 Mr '31
Planning the modern school building from the standpoint of architecture; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p220-1)
Perspectives in American education; William B. Ittner, school architect. S. P. Moore. il Sch Executives M 49:465-7 Je '30
—See Harris, J. H; Willman, E. J; Wilson, O. G. jt. auths.

IUNIUS
Nordic school in Geneva. Ed Survey 2:33-6 S '31

IVES, Emma Perkins
Shorthand drills. 27p $1 Ives business college, Winston-Salem, N.C. '29

IVES, Herbert Eugene
Some aspects of research in applied physics. J Eng Ed 22:82-9 O '31

IVES, James Edmund
Review of the current practice in the lighting of school buildings in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 78:140 My '29

IVINS, Lester Sylvan
Training teachers of vocational agriculture in service. (Contributions to ed., no. 54) 84p '29 George Peabody college

IVINS, Loraine Redd
Supervised practice converted Jimmie Jensen. Ag Ed 3:172 My '31

IVY, H. M.
Some college problems from another viewpoint. H Sch Q 17:61-6 Ja '29

IWANENKO, D. See Fock, V. A., jt. auth.

IWASHITA, George
Japanese students' Christian association. Missionary Review of the World 53:673-4 S '30

J

JABER
History and present status of the Jaber problem. J. Ruska. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1266-76 Jl '29

JABLONOWER, Joseph
Opportunities for transfer making in elementary mathematics. Teach Col Rec 30: 808-18 My '29
Recent and present tendencies in the teaching of algebra in the high schools. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 1-18)
Some young people on occasional Sunday mornings. Sch and Home 14:20-1 Ja '31
Teachers' union completes fifteen years of service. New Republic 66:130 Mr 18 '31
What does it profit a union? Am Teach 15: 1-2 F '31

JACA, Spain. Curso de verano
Some impressions of the Curso de verano at Jaca, Spain. S. N. Baker. Mod Lang Forum 15:152-3 O '30

JACK, June
Rejoinder to Instruction in our graduate schools, a protest. Sch and Soc 34:535-6 O 17 '31

JACK, William B.
High spots in Portland. J Ed 114:171 O 5 '31
Portland's thirty-four points. J Ed 111:652 Je 9 '30

JACK, William Shaffer
Modern language student vs. English grammar. Mod Lang J 14:95-102 N '29

JACKEY, David F.
Drum and disk sander. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:32-3 Ja '31

JACKMAN, Willard C.
Plan for the distribution of school supplies in small schools. Ed Res Rec 3:109-16 F '31; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 83:44 Jl '31
Schoolman's view of that board of education. Am Sch Bd J 83:28 O '31

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall
Adult education. Sch and Soc 32:542-8 O 25 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:594-7 D '30
Adult education; abstract of lecture. Playground 23:396-7 S '29
Breadwinning and soulsaving. J Adult Ed 1: 5-10 F '29
Broader vision of adult education. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p 19-27)
Constructive citizenship: trusteeship. Nat Ed Assn J 20:101-2 Mr '31
Education for leisure. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p48-9)
Education of the whole man. 155p $1.75 Harper '31
Education of the whole man. J Adult Ed 3:30-6 Ja '31; Abstract. Recreation 24:619 F '31
Is your business a schoolroom? Nation's Business 18:50+ F '30
Lost radiance of the Christian religion. Nat Ed Assn J 20:317-21 D '31
Message to the Cincinnati meeting of the Association of American colleges. Assn Am Col B 18:26-8 Mr '32
Outwitting the machine. Survey 67:74-5 O 15 '31
Vitalized leisure. Nat Ed Assn J 19:145-8 My '30
Ideals in education. Times Ed Sup 833:141 Ap 18 '31
Skill or knowledge. Times Ed Sup 837:177 My 16 '31

JACKS, Leo Vincent
Scholarship ideal at the Catholic university of America. Cath Ed R 29:481-7 O '31

JACKSON, Andrew
Great characters in American history. H. L. Mason. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 60 S '29

JACKSON, Mrs Anne E. M.
Apology for lectures. J Adult Ed 3:438-42 O '31
We go to jail. J Adult Ed 4:51-3 Ja '32

JACKSON, Anne W.
Ladders to vocabulary building. Volta R 32: 170-2 Ap '30

JACKSON, Annie I. M.
(comp) Book friends of many nations. El Engl R 8:181-4 O '31

JACKSON, C. E. See Symonds, P. M., jt. auth.

JACKSON, C. O.
Study of current practices in student teaching and supervision. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:152-8 Mr '32

JACKSON, Dorothea
Bringing the tree-dwellers into the schoolroom. Am Childh 14:8-13 Ap '29

JACKSON, Dugald Caleb
Function of research in engineering education. Science 74:183-7 Ag 21 '31; Same. J Eng Ed 22:348-55 Ja '32
Needed: new life in the colleges. Sch and Soc 30:415-18 S 28 '29
Dugald Caleb Jackson awarded the fourth Lamme medal. por J Eng Ed 22:1 S '31

JACKSON, Dugald Caleb, jr.
Electrical engineering instruction in the dynamo laboratory. J Eng Ed 19:645-8 Mr '29
Some advantages of coöperative engineering education. J Eng Ed 22:135 O '31

JACKSON, Dunham
College entrance requirements in geometry. Math Teacher 22:487-8 D '29; Same. Sch Sci and Math 30:200 F '30

Statistical applications of elementary mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 30:247-53 Mr '30

—and others
Report of the Committee on college entrance requirements in geometry. Math Teach 24: 298-302 My '31

JACKSON, Edward
To know the sight of a child. Child Welf 25: 137-8 N '30

JACKSON, Eugene
New approach to German for junior and senior high schools. 399p il $1.44 Longmans '32

JACKSON, F. A. See Bawden, A. T., jt. auth.

JACKSON, Gardner
Harvard, school of scrubwomen. Nation 130: 118-19 Ja 29 '30

Scrubbing the halls of learning. New Republic 62:153-4 Mr 26 '30

JACKSON, George Leroy
Nine most significant facts in the history of education in Michigan. Mich Ed J 8:309-10 F '31

JACKSON, George T.
Magazine indexing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 294-5 Ag '30

JACKSON, Hazel
School lunch as a class project. Prac Home Econ 8:147-8. My '30

JACKSON, Mrs Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt
Famous men and women of October. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 54 O '30

JACKSON, J. S.
Biology collection. Sch Sci and Math 31:606-7 My '31

JACKSON, Jacob Hugh; Sanders, Thomas Henry; and Sproul, Alexander Hugh
Bookkeeping and business knowledge; first-year course. rev ed 398p $1.60 Ginn '31

JACKSON, Lambert Lincoln
What modern school administration expects of high school teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 25:66-70 F '32

JACKSON, Loren E.
Picture-frame jig. Ind Ed M 31:139-40 O '29

JACKSON, Luther P.
Religious instruction of negroes, 1830-1860, with special reference to South Carolina. Journal of Negro History 15:72-114 Ja '30

JACKSON, Lyman Edson
What do we read? Ag Ed 4:149 Mr '32

JACKSON, M. H.
Can the radio supplant the classroom teacher? Wis J of Ed 64:188-9 D '31

Progressive movements in Wisconsin school libraries. Sch Life 16:54-5 N '30

JACKSON, Mary L.
Some special class problems. J Ed 111:92-4 Ja 27 '30

JACKSON, Nellie L.
First inter-high school model assembly of the League of nations. Hist Outl 20:34-5 Ja '29

JACKSON, Nelson A.
Home work papers in first year algebra. Math Teach 23:23-4 Ja '30

Learning in first year algebra. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:980-7 N '31

To postulate or not to postulate. bibliog Math Teach 23:194-6 Mr '30

JACKSON, P. M.
Maori and education; or, The education of natives in New Zealand and its dependencies. (New Zealand teachers' summer sch. Monographs no 1) 481p il 25s Ferguson and Osborn ltd Wellington NZ '31

JACKSON, Ralph W.
Arousing interest through contemporary material. por H Sch Teach 6:395-7 D '30

JACKSON, Stanley
Higher education and mass education in Bengal. Sch and Soc 31:528 Ap 19 '30

JACKSON, Walter Clinton
College instruction in race relations. Relig Ed 26:123-6 F '31

JACKSON, William H., and Driggs, H. R.
Pioneer photographer; Rocky Mountain adventures. 314p il $1.40 World bk. '29

JACKSON, William Walrond
Death of Dr Jackson; oldest of Oxford heads. Times Ed Sup 853:344 S 5 '31

JACKSON, Michigan

Board of education
Social studies course; early elementary grades, 1-3, later elementary, 4-6 [mimeographed] The bd

JACKSON county, Oregon

Rural schools
Suggestive outline, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] The schools Medford

JACOB, Nina
Five hens go to summer school. Childh Ed 8:10-14 S '31

JACOB, Peyton
Enduring function of the changing college. Peabody J Ed 9:131-42 N '31

JACOB COOPER Greek prize
Jacob Cooper Greek prize. Sch and Soc 34: 528-9 O 17 '31

JACOBS, Charles C. See Carroll, R. P., jt. auth.

JACOBS, Charles L.
Place of extra-class activities in the secondary school. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:121-4 Ja '29
Some vital problems in the guidance of candidates for teacher training. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:60-6 O '31

JACOBS, Emilie Van Beil, and Liveright, A. K.
Improvement of study-type reading. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:455-9 Ap '31

JACOBS, Emma S.
Forty years of home economics in the public schools of Washington, D.C. J Home Econ 22:903-6 N '30
Pioneering in home economics among the negroes of tidewater Virginia. J Home Econ 21:85-91 F '29; Same. Southern Workman 58:321-7 Jl '29
Report of the Columbus meeting. Prac Home Econ 8:254 S '30

JACOBS, Florence
Tremendous influence of films on family life of today. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1189-90 O '30

JACOBS, H. Lee
Adult religious education among Protestants. bibliog Relig Ed 25:644-51 S '30

JACOBS, Hattie H.
International education through club activities. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:295-9 Ap '30

JACOBS, Helen, and Lassen, Anita
Junior high school health program. Univ H Sch J 11:237-52 Mr '32

JACOBS, J. M.
Reaching the individual in mathematics instruction. Sch Sci and Math 31:575-85 My '31

JACOBS, Jesse Allen
New York Christian unity conference. Relig Ed 25:66-70 Ja '30
Present dilemma of religious education. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:225-32 D '30
Progressive educators meet. Relig Ed 24:202-4 Mr '29
—See Artman, J. M., jt. auth.

JACOBS, Manuel Joseph
Comparison of the philosophic concept of the N.E.A. and American federation of teachers. Sierra Ed News 25:18-21 O '29
Two great summer meetings. Sierra Ed News 25:12 S '29

JACOBS, Margaret Flint
Big children and the baby. Child Welf 26:393-4+ Mr '32

JACOBS, Minta E.
Can sentence sense in written composition be obtained? El Engl R 7:223-4 N '30

JACOBS, Philip Peter
Men, money and sickness. Mind and Body 38:698-9 D '31

JACOBS, Philip Peter—*Continued*
World battle against tuberculosis. H Sch Teach 6:415 D '30

JACOBS, R. C. T.
Effective health program. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:385-94 Ap '30
Effective supervision. Tex Outlook 13:42-3 D '29
Making a school thrift account thrifty. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:48-50 O '30
Making the lunchroom an educating factor. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:364-8 Ap '30

JACOBSEN, E. W.
Administration of the health and physical education program in the public schools. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p279-91)
Faculty helps the principal. Am Sch Bd J 81:47 O '30
How to get good teachers. por Sch Manag 1:11+ Mr '32

JACOBSEN, John M.
Athletics and scholarship in the high school. bibliog Sch R 39:280-7 Ap '31
Transfer of training? Minn J of Ed 11:141-3 D '30

JACOBSON, Conrad
Exploitation of the public schools by outside organizations. Ed Res Record 1:91-8 F '29

JACOBSON, Edmund
Control of emotion through relaxation. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p91-103)

JACOBSON, O. Irving
Reading of instrumental music as shown by photographing eye-movements during the reading process. Sch Mus 31:10-11 Mr '31

JACOBSON, Paul B.
Effect of work-type reading instruction given in the ninth grade. Sch R 40:273-81 Ap '32

—and Van Dusen, E. C.
Remedial instruction in reading in the ninth grade. Sch R 38:142-6 F '30

JACOT, Arthur Paul
Precollegiate drawing. Ed R China 22:276-7 Jl '30

JACQUES, W. H.
Education: scientific or classical? Saturday Review 152:523 O 24 '31

JACQUES-DALCROZE, Émile. See Jaques-Dalcroze, Émile

JAEGER, H. O.
Metal flag stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:104 Mr '31
Metal magazine basket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:400-1 O '30

JAEGER, Martha H.
Experiment in adult education. Relig Ed 24: 870-1 N '29
Sharing life with youth. Int J Relig Ed 8: 21-2+ Ap '32

JAEHNER, D.
Zwei tage aus dem leben dreier geschwister. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 51:1-173 '30

JAGENDORF, Maurice Adolf. See Jagendorf, M. A.

JAGENDORF, Moritz Adolf, and Lamkin, N. B.
How Sun came to the Miwok Indians; play. Am Childh 17:22+ Ap '32

JÄGER, Oskar
Aus meinem seminarjahr unter Oskar Jäger 1891. M. Wiesenthal. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:236-41 '30

JAGGER, J. Hubert
Sentence method of teaching reading. 119p 3s 6d '29 Grant ed. co., 3 Eagle st., Southampton row, London, W.C. 1

JAGGERS, R. E.
Improvement of learning conditions in the rural elementary schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:516-17
Organizing teachers' meetings in county school systems. Nation's Sch 4:21-4 O '29
Services rendered rural schools by state departments of education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p212-17)

JAHN, Friedrich Ludwig
Study of the history, uses and values of apparatus in physical education. L. F. Zwarg. Mind and Body 38:481-90 My '31

JAMAICA
Jamaica, isle of many rivers. E. D. Chapman. il Grade Teach 49:102+ O '31

JAMES, Ada E.
Memories of Europe. N Y State Ed 17:677-9 Ap '30

JAMES, Alfred P.
Scientific method in the public schools. Sch and Soc 31:806-7 Je 14 '30
Study in the intellectual life of colonial America. bibliog Hist Outl 22:69-75 F '31

JAMES, Alice
Health program. H Sch Teach 7:123-4 Ap '31

JAMES, Arthur Lloyd. See Lloyd James, A.

JAMES, Benjamin B.
Ever increasing expense or elimination. Wis J of Ed 62:123-4 N '29
How about your memory? Comm Ed 17:19-20 D '31

JAMES, Mrs Concha Romero. See Romero James, C.

JAMES, Fleming
Teaching Israel's religion by the case method. Christian Ed 13:44-9 O '29

JAMES, George Roosa
America's greatest problem. Peabody J Ed 8: 172-3 N '30; Same. H Sch Teach 7:163+ My '31; Tex Outlook 15:8 Jl '31

JAMES, Glen
Heart of the school, the library. Neb Ed J 11: 224-5 Ap '31

JAMES, Haddon W.
Causes of teacher-failure in Alabama. Peabody J Ed 7:269-71 Mr '30
How we train high-school teachers in colleges and universities. Peabody J Ed 6:371-3 My '29
Punishments recommended for school offenses: a rebuttal. El Sch J 30:300-6 D '29
Semester versus the quarter. J Higher Ed 1: 398-400 O '30

JAMES, Harlean
On the importance of environment to the home. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:149-53 Ap '32

JAMES, Henry
Charles W. Eliot, president of Harvard university, 1869-1909. 2v 382;393p bibliog il Houghton '30

JAMES, Henry Rosher
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 840:216 Je 6 '31

JAMES, Herbert Armitage
Death of Dr H. A. James, president of St John's college, Oxford. Times Ed Sup 864: 443 N 21 '31
Obituary. J Ed London 63:838 D '31

JAMES, Howard
Dance of carbon particles. J Chem Ed 7: 1400-1 Je '30
Laboratory reproduction of the viscose process. J Chem Ed 8:1171-2 Je '31
Living chemicals. J Chem Ed 6:2260-1 D '29
Number of atoms in the sulfur molecule. J Chem Ed 6:556-7 Mr '29
Simple bisulfide spectroscope. J Chem Ed 7: 666-7 Mr '30

JAMES, James Alton
In the interest of better international understanding. Assn Am Col B 15:392-401 N '29

JAMES, May Hall
Newer aspects of German education. Progres Ed 7:225-30 Je '30
Teaching sociology at Sarah Lawrence college. Peabody J Ed 9:168-75 N '31

JAMES, Preston E.
Filling in the map. J Geog 29:199-202 My '30
Shari plain. bibliog J Geog 29:319-30 N '30

JAMES, Theresa I.
Searching for word pictures. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42-3 F '30

JAMES, Verda I.
Use of magazines in sophomore English. Libraries 36:230 My '31

JAMES, Walter W.
Is the college student religious, irreligious, or non-religious? Christian Ed 14:761-9 My '31

JAMES, William
Great contributors to education; William James, F. E. Bolton. Progres Ed 7:82-8 Mr '30

JAMESON, Albert J.
Worcester lads learn trades. J Ed 113:13-14 Ja 5 '31

JAMESON, Emily D.
Physical education for the preparation of general elementary school teachers; a study of content and requirements of courses of physical education offered in twenty-two state teachers colleges and normal schools in 1926-27. (Contributions to ed. no402) 118p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

JAMESON, Joseph Moore
Artificial crutches in traditional science teaching. Sch Sci and Math 31:408-16 Ap '31

JAMESON, Russell Parsons
Spirit and method of French training in literature. Engl J (Col ed) 20:485-94 Je '31

JAMESON, Samuel Haig
Social responsibility and juvenile delinquency. J Juvenile Res 15:7-17 Ja '31

JAMESTOWN, New York

Public schools

Jamestown school-administration building, Jamestown, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80: 45-6 F '30

Reforestation project of a city's schools. G. A Persell. American City 42:145 Ap '30

JAMISON, G. H.
Office of state superintendent of public schools. Sch and Com 18:61-4, 124-7 F-Mr '32

(ed) Problem department. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics October 1931 to May 1932

JAMISON, Olis Glen
Study of the pupil personnel in Indiana state training school. Teach Col J 1:49-50 N '29

JAMISON, Viola
Transfer pictures. Grade Teach 48:819 Je '31

JANE, O. E.
Miniature museum. Chicago Sch J 13:415-17 My '31

JANET, Paul
L'École supérieure d'électricité. Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 54:113-29 N 1 '29

JANITORS

Administration of janitorial-engineering service. H. S. Ganders and C. E. Reeves. il Am Sch Bd J 81:47-8 Ag; 67 S; 58-9 O '30

Administration of janitorial service. H. C. Wegner. Ed Meth 11:17-24 O '31

Consider the janitor. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31:18 Jl '29

Equipment, duties, and salaries of school janitors in Wisconsin. R. L. C. Butsch. Am Sch Bd J 82:43-4+ My; 57-8 Je '31

How to improve janitorial service in the smaller city schools. C. J. Dalthorp. il Nation's Sch 6:25-8 Jl '30

Importance and present status of the school janitor-engineer. H. S. Ganders and C. E. Reeves. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:49-50 S '29

Importance of janitorial service. J. Hamre. Minn J of Ed 10:181-2 Ja '30

Interpreting the janitor's duties. P. C. Lovejoy. il Nation's Sch 3:27-32 F '29

Janitorial man-power in a high-school building. Am Sch Bd J 83:56 D '31

Janitorial situation, present and prospective. S. Blackhurst. Sch and Com 16:389-91 S '30

Janitorial supervision and administrative authority. Am Sch Bd J 78:65 Mr '29

Janitorial survey. A. S. Nibecker, jr. Am Sch Bd J 79:137-8 Ag '29

Janitorial work as a factor in education. J. M. Robb. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p38-44)

Janitor's records and reports. H. E. Jenkins. Sch Executives M 51:413 My '32

Los Angeles school janitors win silver cups. il Am Sch Bd J 83:46 S '31

Minneapolis graduates janitors. il Am Sch Bd J 83:46-7 S '31

Neglected educational frontier. H. S. Ganders. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 20:299-300 N '31

New schedule for janitorial service; Racine, Wis. Am Sch Bd J 78:148 Ja '29

North Dakota janitors' school at the Agricultural college, Fargo. Am Sch Bd J 83:96 S '31

Personal qualities of school-janitor engineer. H. S. Ganders. Am Sch Bd J 79:35-6 D '29

Place of the janitor in religious education. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14+ Jl '31

Plan for the summer care of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 78:58 Ap '29

Promoting efficient janitorial service. C. E. Reeves. il Nation's Sch 7:37-42 Ap '31

Rockford board of education adopts progressive plan for the care of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 78:110+ F '29

School janitor. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:88 N '29

School janitor and his work. W. G. Reeder. (In his Fundamentals of public school administration. p234-58)

School janitor in the small town. A. J. Huggett. J Ed 111:617 Je '30

School plant: janitor service; abstract. H. L. Belisle. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p204)

Securing efficient janitorial service. P. C. Lovejoy. il Nation's Sch 3:17-21 Ja '29

Selection, promotion, tenure, and dismissal of school janitor-engineers. H. S. Ganders and C. E. Reeves. il Am Sch Bd J 80:53-4 F; 54 Ap '30

Self-rating score card for school janitor-engineers. H. E. Jenkins. Am Sch Bd J 84:56 Mr '32

Standardizing the work and the pay of school custodians. E. Robinson. Sch Executives M 50:18-20 S '30

Study of cleaning, heating, and ventilation of school buildings in Chicago. Am Sch Bd J 78:64 Je '29

Bibliography

Janitorial service. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p303-4)

Salaries

Compensation for janitorial-engineering service. H. S. Ganders and C. E. Reeves. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:63 F '31

Janitor's salary study. tab Am Sch Bd J 80: 54 Je '30

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 N.E.A. '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

JANITORS—Salaries —*Continued*
Salary schedule versus the salary budget for public-school janitorial-engineering service. G. F. Womrath. tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:45-7 My '29

- Training

Intensive summer course for janitor-engineers. Nation's Sch 5:88+ My '30
School housekeeping. H. M. Taylor. Am Sch Bd J 78:44 My '29
Training of janitor-engineers; plans for upgrading janitors and operators of heating and ventilating plants. H. A. Campion. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 88-94)
Training of public school janitor engineers. R. W. Adkisson. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p84-114)
Training of school janitor-engineers. H. S. Ganders and C. E. Reeves. il Am Sch Bd J 80:47 Je '30

JANNEY, Marion
General science equipment as an aid to teaching. Baltimore B of Ed 8:36-7 N '29

JANOWSKI, A.
School excursions. New Era 11:24-5 Ja '30

JANSEN, William, and Allen, N. B.
Our own lands; pt. 1 [grade 5A] (Jansen and Allen geographies) 124p il maps 88c Ginn '31

JANSKY, Cyril Moreau, jr
Engineering and regulatory obstacles to changes in radio broadcast station allocations. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 199-211)

JAPAN
Child life in Japan. G. L. Gilman. bibliog il Instr 41:42-3+ Ja '32
Creative work in history; Holland and Japan. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 30:181-3 N '30
First grade visits Kimono land. E. B. Linton. il Sch and Home 14:35-41 N '31
Japanese atmosphere. M. McGuire. Am Childh 17:40-1 Ja '32
Let's learn about Japan. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:18+ Ja '32
Stories about Japan for telling and writing. G. A. Randall. il Grade Teach 49:690-1+ My '32
Uncle Sam's China and Japan teaching aids. M. F. Ryan. Sch Life 17:156 Ap '32
See also
Festivals

Description and travel

As the Romans do, in Japan. F. M. Fox. il Instr 41:60-1+ Ja '32
Japanese tea party. B. Milligan. il Grade Teach 48:708 My '31
Study of Japan. K. L. Pannill. il Grade Teach 48:704-5 My '31
Visit to the Orient. E. D. Leuser. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31 Ja '31

Foreign relations

United States

Japan's Christmas gift to America. S. L. Gulick. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:298 D '28

Manchurian question

Manchuria, the ABC of peace. D. P. Myers. Hist Outl 23:203-9 My '32

Projects

Eastward ho! Pa Sch J 78:278 Ja '30
Japanese garden; a fifth grade project. C. M. Welsh. il Chicago Sch J 14:70-1 O '31
Living like Japanese people; a class project. K. G. Beam. il Sierra Ed News 28:30-1 Mr '32
Primary project. L. M. Warren. Sierra Ed News 25:23 Mr '29
Seasonal projects; outlines of study in preparation for a Japanese cherry festival. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:603+ Ap '32
Springtime in Japan; a Japanese project. J. Anderson. Grade Teach 49:692+ My '32
Trip to Japan. R. Rice. il Grade Teach 47:706-7 My '30

Social life and customs

Vergil's appeal to the Japanese. E. W. Clement. Class J 26:421-30 Mr '31

JAPANESE children
Achievement and intelligence test results for Japanese children attending Los Angeles city schools. E. A. McAnulty. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:65-9 Ja '32

JAPANESE festivals. See Festivals

JAPANESE in California
Mexican labor in the United States. P. S. Taylor. Univ of Calif '29

JAPANESE in Manchuria
Education. (In South Manchurian railway. Second report on progress in Manchuria to 1930. p201-11)

JAPANESE in the United States
Health extension classes for Japanese mothers. L. McCrae. Prac Home Econ 9:384 D '31
Japanese in the United States. E. S. Bogardus. Relig Ed 26:138-41 F '31
Los Angeles schools welcome Japanese culture. V. Watrous. il Sch Life 17:124-5 Mr '32

JAPANESE language
Preparation in Chinese and Japanese as foreign-language equipment on the part of American students. F. P. Keppel. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p132-8)

JAPANESE prints. See Color prints

JAPANESE students
Japanese students. C. Sugimoto. Trans-Pacific 17:6 Je 20 '29
Japanese universities. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 18:6 S 11 '30; Same cond. Nation 131:537-8 N 12 '30
Japan's dangerous students. E. H. Anstice. Pacific Affairs 4:695-9 Ag '31
Jazzers and Marxians. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 17:4 Je 6 '29

JAPANESE students' Christian association
Japanese students' Christian association. G. Iwashita. Missionary Review of the World 53:673-4 S '30

JAPANESE students in the United States
Cultural relations between the Orient and the Occident. S. P. Duggan. Sch and Soc 30:825-9 D 21 '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:295-6 Ap '30

JAQUES-DALCROZE, Émile
Eurythmics, art and education; tr. from the French by F. Rothwell; ed. by C. Cox. 265p 8s 6d Chatto & Windus 97-99 St Martin's lane London WC 2 '30
Rhythm in terms of progressive education. Progres Ed 7:348-9 N '30
Dalcroze eurythmics in public school music. K. Finkbeiner. Sch Mus 31:7-8 N '31
Music in modern education. P. Boepple. Sch and Home 14:29-39 My '31
Place of aural training in the Dalcroze method. E. Read. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929. p10-15)

JARDINE, Dr. See MacKenzie, L. jt. auth.

JARDINE, R. I.
Student and the future; International student service and the Pacific. Pacific Affairs 4: 113-19 F '31

JARED, Raymond R.
Program of vocational opportunities. Chicago Sch J 14:164-8 D '31

JARMAN, Arthur Merritt
High school commencement. Va J of Ed 23: 403-6 Je '30
Junior high school and the guidance movement. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p14-20)

JARMAN, Robert
Education for health. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p187-94)

JAROLEMAN, Nellie M.
Making general science interesting. Sch Sci and Math 31:727-9 Je '31

JARRARD, Ereminah D.
Girls' vocational school. Prac Home Econ 9:38 F '31

JARVIS, Emerson D.
Equipping the school for radio reception. Am Sch Bd J 82:61-2 F '31
Radio education. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 N; 61 D '30; 82:63 Mr; 59 Ap; 63-4+ My '31
Setting during the broadcast of a radio lesson. Am Sch Bd J 82:61-2+ Je '31

JASON, Simon J.
Study hall and the slow pupil. B H Points 11:37-8 N '29

JASPER, Herbert H.
Optimism and pessimism in college environments. American Journal of Sociology 34: 856-73 Mr '29

JASPER, Rose E.
Creative literature in the high school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p21-6)

JASPER national park
Jasper national park. L. E. Brook. il Grade Teach 49:514-15+ Mr '32

JAST, Louis Stanley
Provision of books for elementary schools. Libraries 34:38-40, 81-3, 137-40 Ja-Mr '29

JASTROW, Joseph
Fear. Child Study 8:219 Ap '31

JAY, John A.
Debate and character development. H Sch Teach 6:292 S '30
Integration of educational and architectural planning illustrated. Am Sch Bd J 84:35-9+ Ja '32
Plea for personality. H Sch Teach 6:239 Je '30

JAY, Mae Foster
How to be a thoroughbred. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:36 D '28
Primary arithmetic activities. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:43-5 S; 43-5 O; 39:43-4 N; 34-5 D '29; 34-5 Ja; 40-1 F; 35-6 Mr; 35-7 Ap; 30-1 My; 28-9 Je '30

JAYNE, Gladys G.
Rhythm, our kindergarten band. Volta R 33: 387-8 S '31

JAYSON, Harold M.
Mathematics in form II. Sch and Home 14: 34-6 Mr '32

JAZZ music
Age of jazz. J. W. Studebaker. J Ed 109:68 Ja 21 '29
Is there an antidote for jazz? S. A. Dorsey. Sch and Com 16:119-21 F '30

JEALOUSY
Jealousy. Child Welf 25:434 Mr '31
Jealousy and school discipline. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 7:146 Ap '29; Same. Va J of Ed 23:120-1 N '29; Kans Teach 31:17 S '30
Jealousy and teachers of adolescents. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 6:383-4 N '30

JEAN, Elsie, pseud. See Stern, E. J.

JEAN, F. C.
This scientific age. Teach J and Abst 5:386-92 S '30

JEAN, Sally Lucas
Hands and health. Child Welf 26:82-4+ O '31
How to provide for clean hands. por Sch Manag 1:28-33+ Ap '32

JEANES, Anna T. foundation
Jeanes conference. L. C. Mack. Southern Workman 61:37-42 Ja '32
Jeanes supervising teacher, a potent force in negro education. E. S. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 5:24-31 Ap '30

JEANNE MARIE, Sister
Problems of a differentiated curriculum for women. Cath Ed R 30:273-81 My '32 (to be cont)

JEANNERETT, Georgina
Mount Vernon plan of school and public library cooperation. Platoon Sch 4:59-62 Je '30

JEANS, Sir James Hopwood
Beyond the milky way. J Ed London 64:9-11 Ja '32

JEBB, Reginald
Preparatory school. 118p 3s 6d Sheed and Ward 31 Paternoster row London EC 4 '30

JEDRZEJOWSKI, Thaddeus J.
School affairs in Poland. J Chem Ed 6:457-64 Mr '29

JEFFERIES, Richard
Richard Jefferies, 1848-1887. E. Littlefield. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:5-6 O '28

JEFFERSON, Bernard Levi
English literature for the pre-professional students. Engl J (Col ed) 20:331-7 Ap '31
(ed.) Essays and essay writing. (Nelson's English ser.) 425p '29 Nelson
Our first semester. Engl J (Col ed) 19:543-53 S '30

—Peckham, H. H. and Wilson, H. R.
Freshman rhetoric and practice book. rev ed 674p $2 Doubleday Doran '31

—and others
(eds.) Literary studies for freshman composition. (Nelson's English ser.) 717p bibliog '29 Nelson

JEFFERSON, Mark
Adventure in cartography. J Geog 30:201-4 My '31
Some great geographical problems. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p213-23)

JEFFERSON, Roland A. See Ebaugh, F. G. jt. auth.

JEFFERSON, Thomas
Famous men and women of April. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 Ap '31
Father of public education in America. por J Chem Ed 7:2219-20 O '30
Educational work of Thomas Jefferson. R. J. Honeywell. $3 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31
From past to present. F. G. Blair. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 104-10)
Great characters in American history; Thomas Jefferson. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:27 Mr '29
Thomas Jefferson and education in a republic. C. F. Arrowood, ed. $1.75 McGraw-Hill '30

JEFFERY, Bessie
Saving the eyes of school children. N Y State Ed 18:151-2 O '30

JEFFERY, John F.
Practical method for presenting machine-shop projects. Ind Ed M 31:440+ My '30
Prize-winning feeding-station for birds. Ind Ed M 33:249 Mr '32

JEFFERY, Joseph E.
Guidance in the Bassick junior high school, Bridgeport, Connecticut. Voc Guid M 10: 207-14 F '32

JEFFERY, Mildred
Among the vegetables; story. Hygeia 9:1037-40 N '31

JEFFORDS, H. Morton
Research and the junior high school in the small city. J H Clearing House 3:30-1 Ap '29

JEHLE, Rose D.
Using films and slides in the teaching of history. B H Points 12:37-40 S '30

JELLIFFE, Ella Kirk
Dorothy's dolls from many lands; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:51 D '30

JEMEZ Springs, New Mexico. Field school
Education in the open. H. Alexander. Sch and Soc 35:60-2 Ja 9 '32

JENA method
On being converted to the Jena method. A. M. Bunger. Volta R 31:705-8 N '29

JENA university
Hodlers wandbild Aufbruch der Jenaer studenten zum befreiungskampfe 1813 in der Universität zu Jena. P. Weber. Westermanns Monatshefte 145:501-8 Ja '29

JENCKES, E. N., Jr.
Art: man: the machine. Harv Grad M 37: 285-92 Mr '29

JENKINS, Albion U.
Measurement of teaching efficiency by means of standardized tests. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:373-82 Ap '29

JENKINS, Caroline
Lesson plan on appreciation of contemporary architectural styles for grades 7 and 8. bibliog Sch Arts M 29:502 Ap '30

JENKINS, Elizabeth
How the kindergarten found its way to America. bibliog Wisconsin Magazine of History 14:48-62 S '30

JENKINS, Florence K.
Hiawatha; a rural school project. Grade Teach 47:103+ O '29

JENKINS, Frances
Audience situations in an activity program. El Engl R 7:202-3 O '30
Five-year program. Ed Res B 8:259-61 My 29 '29
Kindergarten-primary training in the university. Am Childh 16:13-15 Ap '31

JENKINS, Frank C.
High school bulletin; English, languages, mathematics, commercial. (Bul., no52) 99p Miss. Dept. of ed., Jackson '29

JENKINS, Gladys Gardner
Factors involved in children's friendships. J Ed Psychol 22:440-8 S '31

JENKINS, H. E.
Janitor's records and reports. Sch Executives M 51:413 My '32
Self-rating score card for school janitor-engineers. Am Sch Bd J 84:56 Mr '32

JENKINS, Hopkin
Principal, Jefferson high school, Portland, Oregon. por Sch Executives M 49:86-7 O '29

JENKINS, James F.
Teaching a nation to live. Review of Reviews 80:67-71 D '29

JENKINS, Janet
Learning from pictures. Am Childh 16:41 Ap '31

JENKINS, John G.
Students' use of time. Personnel J 10:259-64 D '31

JENKINS, John W.
Relation of Beta gamma sigma to the schools of business. Journal of Business 4:163-4 pt 2 Jl '31

JENKINS, L. D.
Vanity dresser and bench. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:265-6 Jl '31

JENKINS, Lulu Marie
Comparative study of motor achievements of children of five, six, and seven years of age. (Contributions to ed. no414) 54p bibliog figs $1.50 Teachers college '30

JENKINS, R. H.
Polished pebbles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 12-13 Ja '32

JENKINS, Ralph C.
It pays to plan ahead. J Ed 115:38 Ja 11 '32

JENKINS, Richard L. See Thurstone, L. L., jt. auth.

JENKINS, Thomas A. See Steinhaus, A. H., jt. auth.

JENKINS, Wesley E.
Changing ideals in industrial-arts education. Ind Ed M 31:457-8 Je '30
First model-size dirigible under construction in a school shop. Ind Ed M 31:345 Mr '30
Printing a prize-winning school paper. Ind Ed M 31:26-7 Jl '29

JENKINSON, Irene
Correlating music with other school subjects. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60 Ap '31

JENKINSON, Katharine E.
Commercial bias in higher education. J Ed London 64:286+ My '32

JENKS, Floyd B.
Obituary. A. P. Williams. por Ag Ed 2:15 Ja '30

JENNER, Alice
Juta's new history readers for primary schools; standards 4-6. 3 bks 126;193;213p il standard 4 3s 4d; standard 5 3s 6d; standard 6 4s Juta

JENNESS, Mrs Margaret Babcock. See Katz, D. jt. auth.

JENNINGS, Asa K.
Potentialities of a foreign education. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6-7 Ap '31

JENNINGS, Blandford
Reading situation in the small high school; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:66 Ja '30

JENNINGS, Delia
Appreciation in composition. Sch 18:407-11 Ja '30
Motivating arithmetic. Sch 18:599-602 Mr '30

JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer
How heredity affects personality. Par M 6: 17+ Ap '31

JENNINGS, Joe
Leisure reading of junior high school boys and girls. Peabody J Ed 6:333-47 My '29
Rules and regulations concerning the employed personnel of city schools. (Contributions to ed. no68) 128p bibliog tabs $1 George Peabody college '29

JENNINGS, Judson Toll
Voluntary education through the public library. Adult Ed and Lib 4:35-60 Ap '29

JENNINGS, Royal F.
Automechanics laboratory in the senior high school. Ind Ed M 32:342-3 Ap '31
Bronze-welding a cracked engine block. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:108-9 Mr '31
Charging the automobile battery. Ind Ed M 31:438-9 My '30
Getting results with crackle lacquer. Ind Ed M 32:204-5 D '30
Oxyacetylene welded book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:398 O '30
Oxyacetylene welded camp or bridge chair. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:233 Je '30
Oxyacetylene-welded junior lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:146-8 Ap '31
Practice in lead burning. Ind Ed M 33:146 N '31
Replacing a bendix spring. Ind Ed M 31:445-6 My '30
Teaching aids for the general shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:391-2 N '31
Tightening connecting-rod bearings. Ind Ed M 32:211 D '30
Wrought-iron tea-table. Ind Ed M 31:29-30 Jl '29

JENNINGS, Virginia
High school coach's outlook on dramatics. Ed 51:220-5 D '30
High-school dramatic coach. Engl J (H S ed) 20:586-9 S '31
Organization in high-school dramatics. Engl J (H S ed) 20:506-8 Je '31

JENSEN, Christian Nephi
Educational equalization funds. Am Sch Bd J 82:39 Je '31

JENSEN, D. C.
Summer program of a Utah district. J Ed 112:318-20 O 27 '30

JENSEN, Dana Olaf. See Taft, K. B. jt. auth.

JENSEN, Mrs Dortha Williams. See Jensen, M. B., jt. auth.

JENSEN, Elizabeth J.
Physical education for women. Jun Col J 2:95-100 N '31

JENSEN, F. H.
Development of a salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 78:45-6 Je '29

JENSEN, Frank A.
Current practices in selecting textbooks for the elementary schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p127-42)
Current procedure in selecting textbooks. 157p bibliog $2.40 Lippincott '31; Summary. J Ed 113:354 Mr 30 '31
Increasing efficiency, and reducing cost, in the administration and supervision of elementary schools. Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2+ Je '31
Policies of publishers in marketing textbooks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p163-73)

JENSEN, Frank A.—*Continued*
Selection of manuscripts by publishers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p79-92)
Textbook publishers and the schools. por Sch Executives M 51:51-2 O '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:329 Mr '31

JENSEN, George C.
Curricula-building in the Sacramento secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:365-7 Je '31
New day in secondary education. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:351-2 Je '29
Ninety and nine in Sacramento. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:121-3 O '29
Relation of junior colleges and high schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:129-32 Ja '29

JENSEN, Howard E.
Nature of mores. bibliog Relig Ed 25:10-17 Ja '30

JENSEN, J. H.
Aids for the teaching of science. Sch Sci and Math 29:203, 330, 444, 673 F-Ap, Je '29

—and Glenn, Earl R.
Investigation of types of classrooms for chemistry and other sciences in small high schools. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:634-64 Ap '29

JENSEN, Jens
Landscape design and the city school child. Nation's Sch 3:49-52 Ap '29

JENSEN, John Christian
Nebraska Wesleyan university's pioneer station. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p256-7)
Radio broadcasting as a valuable factor of college service. Nation's Sch 4:31-4 N '29
Radio in the school room. Neb Ed J 10:8 Ja '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:288-9 My '30

JENSEN, Martin N.
How one gas company trains its employees. Gas Age-Record 68:453-4 S 26 '31

JENSEN, Milton B.
Evaluation of three methods of presenting true-false examinations: visual, oral and visual-oral. Sch and Soc 32:675-7 N 15 '30
Influence of jazz and dirge music upon speed and accuracy of typing. J Ed Psychol 22: 458-62 S '31
Need children be awkward? bibliog Childh Ed 8:92-4 O '31

—and Jensen, Mrs D. W.
Influence of class size upon pupil accomplishment in high-school algebra. bibliog J Ed Res 21:120-37, 337-56 F, My '30

JENSEN, Uffe
Village school experiment. New Era 10:52 Ja '29

JEPPSON, R. B.
Analyzing results of agricultural projects. Ag Ed 2:55 Ap '30
Class project in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 2: 86 Je '30
Definite project plans desirable. Ag Ed 2: 70-1 My '30
F.F.A. at Nevada state fair. Ag Ed 4:13 Jl '31
F.F.A. is worthwhile. Ag Ed 4:30 Ag '31
Practical farm shop work. Ag Ed 3:175 My '31

JEPSON, Lowell E.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 F '32

JERNEGAN, Marcus Wilson
Compulsory and free education for apprentices and poor children in colonial New England. Social Service Review 5:411-25 S '31

JEROME, Saint (Eusebius Hieronymus)
Father of the church; St Jerome on education. Times Ed Sup 854:355 S 12 '31

JEROME, J. T.
Countywide plan of consolidation and organization of schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:520-2

JEROME, Arizona

Public schools

Kindergarten activity curriculum [mimeographed] 40p The schools '31

JERROLD, Douglas
Education and citizenship. Saturday Review 152:615-16 N 14 '31

JERSAWIT, Violet A.
Adolescent discontents, as they voice them. Child Study 9:228+ Ap '32

JERSEY, W. E.
Ice spud. Ind Ed M 31:192 N '29
Paper-knives. Ind Ed M 31:440 My '30

JERSEY CITY, New Jersey

Board of education

Course of study in English; grades 1-8. 143p The bd '29
Course of study in music, kindergarten to grade eight. 146p The bd '31
Syllabus in commercial geography for high schools [mimeographed] 21p The bd '30

JERSILD, Arthur T.
Examination as an aid to learning. J Ed Psychol 20:602-9 N '29

JESCHKE, Harry Jewett
Better English for beginners. 223p 60c Ginn '29

—Potter, M. C.; and Gillet, H. O.
Better English; grades 4-8. 5 bks bks 4-7 ea 60c; bk 8 72c Ginn '29

JESSEN, Carl Arthur
Annual meeting of the National committee on research in secondary education. Sch Life 15:156 Ap '30
Earmarks of a good secondary school. por Sch Executives M 50:368-9 Ap '31
High schools' three hundredth anniversary. Sch Life 16:158 Ap '31
Junior and senior high schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 32:448 O 4 '30
National committee on research in secondary education. Sch Life 14:151 Ap '29
National survey of secondary education. Sch Life 16:21-2 O '30
National survey of secondary education, a summary of progress. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:271-3 Ja '32
Noted British educator visits America. Sch Life 15:170 My '30
Present day earmarks of a good secondary school. H Sch Q 18:60-4 Ja '30
Secondary education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no22) 19p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p147-65)
Secondary education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 3) 23p pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Spending it. por Indep Ed 2:19-20 My '29
—See Deffenbaugh, W. S., jt. auth.

JESSOP, J. C.
Education in Angus, an historical survey of education up to the act of 1872, from original and contemporary sources. (Scottish council for res. in ed. Pub II) 328p 5s Univ of London press '31

JESSUP, Elon
Make whoopee out of doors. Par M 4:14 F '29

JESSUP, Eva M.
California studies its typewriting. J Bus Ed 6:22+ O '31

JESSUP, Walter Albert
Address before American association of collegiate schools of business. Journal of Business 3:128-32 pt2 O '30
Administration of higher education in Iowa. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p79-84)
Late learners. J Adult Ed 2:300-3 Je '30
School's debt to its friends. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 137-41); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:737-41
Some significant problems in educational research. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 179-84)
Standardization and achievement. Ed Rec 13:112-20 Ap '32

JESSUP, Walter Albert *Continued*
State university as an agency for research in general. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p211-19)

JESUITS
Education
Jesuits and education. W. McGucken. $4 Bruce pub '32

JESUITS in Spain
See also
English college of St Albans, Valladolid, Spain

JESUS CHRIST
Art of Jesus as a teacher. C. F. McKoy. bibliog $1.50 Am. Baptist pub. society, 1701 Chestnut st., Philadelphia '30
Christ and modern education. C. E. Raven. Holt '29
Christlike attitude. A. W. Beaven. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 My '30
Great teacher. E. V. Perkins. Ed 50:229-32 D '29
He knew what was in man. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 Mr '31
If thine eye be single. E. L. Smither. il Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 F '31
Jesus as a teacher. G. Frank. H Sch Teach 6:49-50 F '30
Jesus as a teacher. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 4: 67+ N '31
Jesus as seen by recent Jewish writers. R. K. Hickok. Christian Ed 15:192-8 D '31
Reasons for the neglect of Jesus among students. J. Bennett. Christian Ed 14:63-8 O '30
Shall we make the life of Christ the core subject in religion on the high school level? Sister Mary Rose Eileen. Cath Ed R 27:459-70 O '29
Some Roman Catholic writers on Jesus. R. K. Hickok. Christian Ed 13:397-406 Mr '30
Teaching as the greatest teacher taught. A. C. Boyden. J Ed 111:364-6, 394-5, 420-1, 475-6, 506, 534-5 Mr 31-Ap 14, 28-My 12 '30
Teaching method of Jesus and that of today. C. E. Raven. International Review of Missions 18:47-58 Ja '29

JETTE, Eric Randolph; Powers, Samuel Ralph; and Wood, Benjamin De Kalbe
Columbia research bureau chemistry test. forms A and B: test, manual, key, class record ea $1.50; specimen set 20c World bk. '29

JEWELL, Edith M.
Animated problem. Sch Arts M 31:504-5 Ap '32
Circle does it! Sch Arts M 30:526-8 Ap '31
Flat flowers and fluffy flowers for filling May baskets. Sch Arts M 30:523-5 Ap '31
Stormy petrel. Sch Arts M 31:241 D '31
Wall hangings. Sch Arts M 31:238-40 D '31

JEWELL, Elizabeth J.
Research in progress; the mental growth of borderline feeble-minded. Train Sch B 26: 38-42 My '29

JEWELL, James Ralph
Making vocational subjects available to rural high schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:972-4
Vocationalizing rural high schools. J Ed 114: 32 Jl 20 '31

—and Blackler, R. C.
Character education; a manual for Oregon teachers. 64p bibliog C A Howard Supt of public instruction Salem Ore '30

JEWELL, Marjorie
Stimulating imagination: an experiment in coöperation. B H Points 13:43-5 Ap '31

JEWETT, A. C.
Engineering graduate in industry. (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929, v 1, p1016-30)

JEWETT, Frank Baldwin
Modern business looks at secondary education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p49-55); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:649-56; Sch and Soc 31:415-19 Mr 29 '30

JEWETT, Franklin N.
Tribute to an artist teacher. por N Y State Ed 18:780-1 Ap '31

JEWETT, Ida Adele
English in state teachers colleges. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 19:321-8 Ap '30
Improving the English personnel. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 20:239-45 Mr '31
Selection of subject matter in English. Engl J (Col ed) 21:223-30 Mr '32

JEWETT, John V.
Co-operation in guidance. J Ed 113:453-4 Ap 27 '31

JEWETT, L. N.
Kansas boys do the impossible. Ag Ed 3: 110-11 Ja '31

JEWISH people's institute, Chicago
Use of the arts in a citizenship clinic. P. L. Seman. Relig Ed 25:820-4 N '30

JEWS
Is Einstein religious? S. Goldman. Relig Ed 27:15-24 Ja '32
Jews: race or conglomerate. S. G. Rich. J Ed Soc 2:471-8 Ap '29
Why I am a Jew. A. B. Minda. Relig Ed 27: 248-51 Mr '32
See also
National conference of Jews and Christians
Education
Character education in the synagogue. S. Wolk. Relig Ed 24:816-18 N '29
Character growth and Jewish education. J. B. Maller. Relig Ed 25:627-30 S '30
Churches and the gospel of education; three points of view. L. Wolsey and others. J Adult Ed 3:401-9 O '31
Elementary education in the Talmud. J. Berger. $2 Eagle pub. co., 4075 St Lawrence st, Montreal
Evolution of Hebrew elementary education in Palestine. L. I. Riklis. Sch and Soc 34:293-7 Ag 29 '31
Extent of discrimination and what we can do about it. A. Simon. Relig Ed 26:306-9 Ap '31
Hebrew high schools. Sch R 39:568-71 O '31
Jewish community. G. G. Fox. Relig Ed 24: 542-52 Je '29
Jewish education in New York city. R. Gordis. Menorah Journal 17:133-44 N '29
Jewish religious education; desirable character objectives and philosophy of motivation; with discussion. A. N. Franzblau. Relig Ed 25:427-32 My '30
Jewish schools in Montreal. Sch and Soc 31: 759-60 Je 7 '30
Judaism lives by religious education. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 8:23-4 Ja '32
Die jüdische pädagogik in der tannaitischen literatur. W. Fischel. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:113-36 '27-'29
Medieval university and the Jew. C. Roth. Menorah Journal 19:128-41 N '30
Moral and religious training in the modern Jewish home. E. Gamoran. Relig Ed 25:915-19 D '30
Point of view of Jewish education. S. H. Markowitz. Relig Ed 25:244-7 Mr '30
Religious education among the ancient Hebrews. G. L. Chamberlin. Relig Ed 24:13-21 Ja '29
Sociological and educational significance of Jewish schools in New York. A. D. Fleshler. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:278-89 Ja '29
Status of adult education among American Jews. I. Landman. bibliog Relig Ed 25:637-43 S '30
Training for worship in a reform Jewish religious school. S. H. Markowitz. Relig Ed 27:236-40 Mr '32

JEWS—*Continued*

Religion

Philosophy of Judaism in its relation to industry. E. L. Israel. Relig Ed 26:427-32 My '31

JEWS in Austria

Anti-Semitic disorders at the University of Vienna. Sch and Soc 34:49 Jl 11 '31

JEWS in the United States

Extent of discrimination and what we can do about it. A. Simon. Relig Ed 26:306-9 Ap '31

Friendship building for Jew and Gentile; a vacation church school experiment. W. Plummer. il Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17 N '30

Gentile-Jewish relationships in a small city in the Middle West. S. H. Markowitz. Relig Ed 26:323-7 Ap '31

Higher learning on Washington Square; some notes on New York university. F. Morrow. Menorah Journal 18:346-56 Je '30

Jews and others; some group differences in personality, intelligence and college achievement. H. E. Garrett. tabs Personnel J 7: 341-8 F '29

JIBSON, Fred J.

Percy M. Hughes school for crippled children. N Y State Ed 17:416-18 Ja '30

JIGGITTS, Louis M.

Rhodes scholarships. Spectator 145:215 Ag 16 '30

JIYU GAKUEN, Japan

Our life in the Jiyu Gakuen. Chicago Sch J 14:176-9 D '31

Progressive school in Japan. S. L. Becker. il New Era 11:160-2 N '30

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson

Unorthodox dialogues on education and art. 153p 6s Ernest Benn ltd Bouverie house 154 Fleet st London EC 4 '30

JOAL, A.

Matières à retrancher ou méthodes à modifier? R Univ 39 pt2:417-28 D '30

JOB, Leonard Bliss

Discarding the deadwood of tradition. por Sch Executives M 51:198-200+, 271-2 Ja-F '32

Financing public education in Ohio. Ed Res B 10:29-34 Ja 21 '31

Ohio's school finance problem. Ohio Sch 9:182-4 My '31

Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:384 Ap '32

—**Reeder, W. G. and Heck, A. O.**

School clerk and his records. (Uniform sch accounting system, pt2) 80p il $1.25 Public-school '31

JOB

Job; a drama, the battle of the soul. Sister Mary Genevieve. Cath Ed R 29:345-8 Je '31

JOB analysis

Action; how can we make education meet nationally significant tendencies in American life? C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 10:155-65 Jl '29

Activities of a research scientist in the government service. A. L. Williston. Ed Rec 10:126-31 Ap '29

Bookkeeping duties and the commercial curriculum; abstract. B. E. Strumpf. tab N Y Univ Res B 1:9-13 Mr '29

Coöperative study fostered by the A.V.A. committee on standards. W. T. Bawden and R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 32:344 Ap '31; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:189-90 My '31

Curriculum and the future. W. W. Charters. J Ed Res 19:141-2 F '29

Objectives of education for worthy home membership. C. C. Peters. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p136-47)

Technic for securing instructional order. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Ed M 33:286-8 My '32

Technique for job analysis. V. E. Dye and E. W. Unger. tabs Personnel J 7:367-75 F '29

What action is of most worth? C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 12:417-28 O '31

What teachers ought to do. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:32 Ja 23 '29

Will a practical office training department ever be developed? abstract. M. H. Ely. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:285-8

JOB instruction sheets

Band-saw; four instruction-sheets. G. A. Folk. diags Ind Ed M 32:123-5 O '30

Development of surfaces by triangulation. J. W. Paul. il diags Ind Ed M 32:374 My '31

Elementary wood-turning; instruction sheets 1 and 2. S. T. Kolassa. diags Ind Ed M 32: 127+ O '30

Form for instruction-sheets in shopwork. R. A. Hinderman. Ind Ed M 32:4 Jl '30

How to lay up a herringbone-bond panel. E. Kampel. diags Ind Ed M 33:97 O '31

Information-sheets on dimensioning. H. D. Campbell. diags Ind Ed M 33:106-9 O '31

Instruction-sheet on fastening with wood-screws. G. B. Cox. diags Ind Ed M 33:112-14 O '31

Instruction-sheet on the auger-bit. S. T. Kolassa. il diags Ind Ed M 33:97-100 O '31

Instruction-sheets for a toaster-stove. L. M. Klinefelter. il diags Ind Ed M 32:126-7+ O '30

Job instruction sheets; a typical unit. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. (In their Adult education in homemaking, p119-21, 188-96)

Job sheet on gluing. R. B. Farr. Ind Arts M 18:353-4 S '29

Modern methods in the teaching of printing and typography. A. Levitas. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:43-7 F '31

Nailing, an instruction sheet. G. B. Cox. diags Ind Ed M 32:119-21 O '30

Organization of teaching material. J. V. Lynn. Ind Ed M 30:326-7 Mr '29

Preparation and use of lesson sheets. H. J. Van Westrienen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:237-42 Jl '31

Preparing and illustrating shop-made instruction-sheets. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 32:87-9 S '30

Shop tracings. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education

Shop tracings. See monthly numbers of Industrial education magazine beginning January 1930

Some methods of handling instruction sheets. J. W. Bollinger. Ind Arts M 18:420-1 N '29

Squaring-up process; unit instruction sheets. il Ind Arts M 18:359-60 S '29

Technique, means, and methods of producing lesson sheets for continuation schools. C. L. Jordan. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p92-4)

Types of written instruction sheets. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 30:235-6 Ja '29

Typical job sheet for the auto shop. R. F. Kuns. il Ind Arts M (cont as Ind Arts and Voc Ed 18:350-2; 19:82-4, 107, 200-1, 243-5, 280, 354, 398-9 S '29, F-Mr, My-Jl, S-O '30

Typical job sheet for the electric shop. R. W. Shimer. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:475 D '30

Value of written instruction-sheets for teaching shop subjects. J. H. Douglass. Ind Ed M 33:162-3 D '31

JOCHEM, C. M. jr

Useful shop signs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 302-4 Ag '30

Wastebasket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:263 Jl '31

JOCHER, Katharine. See Odum, Howard Washington, jt. auth.

JOHANNABER, Charles F.

Making curricula in religion for middle schools. Ed R China 21:271-86, 430-46 Jl, O '29

JOHANNSEN, Dorothea; Stirling, Margaret; and Levine, Janice

Experiment on types of memory ability. J Ed Psychol 23:28-34 Ja '32

JOHANNSEN, W. E.

Delights and duties of a guidance director. por Sch Executives M 49:414-16 My '30

JOHN, D. T.

Student government without adult dictatorship. Wis J of Ed 64:19-20 S '31

JOHN, Frederick Wallace. See Graham, P. H. jt. auth.

JOHN, Hallie R.
Sketching in teaching prepositions. Engl J (H S ed) 20:592-3 S '31

JOHN, Lenore
Comparison of four methods of scoring the continuity test. bibliog Sch R 38:617-21 O '30
Difficulties in solving problems in arithmetic. El Sch J 31:202-15 N '30
Effect of using the long-division form in teaching division by one-digit numbers. El Sch J 30:675-92 My '30
—See Buswell, G. T. jt. auth.

JOHN, Walton Colcord
College and university education, 1928-30. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 13) 44p pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Office of education's services for higher education. Sch Life 17:52-3 N '31
Study of engineering curricula. (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929; v 1, p426-557)
Study of engineering enrollments. J Eng Ed 22:50-61 S '31

JOHN A. DOELLE rural agricultural school, Michigan
Dream of a farseeing educator. G. K. Kelly. Nat Ed Assn J 19:152 My '30

JOHN and Mabel Ringling art museum

School of art

New school of art in Florida. Sch and Soc 33:821 Je 20 '31
Ringling art museum and school. il American Magazine of Art 23:336-9 O '31
Ringling school names faculty. Art Digest 5:20 S '31
Ringling school open. Art Digest 6:28 O 1 '31
Ringling's school at Sarasota, Fla. Art Digest 5:27 My 1 '31

JOHN BURROUGHS school, St Louis
Changing secondary school; unifying children's learning experiences. G. H. V. Melone. il Progres Ed 8:558-63 N '31

JOHN C. CAMPBELL folk school, Brasstown, North Carolina
Adjustment to rural industrial change with special reference to mountain areas; abstract. O. D. Campbell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:484-8

JOHN GABRIEL, Sister
Teacher's work organization book for schools of nursing. 244p $3.25 Saunders '31

JOHN TARLETON agricultural college, Stephenville, Texas
John Tarleton agricultural college. J. T. Davis. Jun Col J 2:188-90 Ja '32

JOHNS, George B.
Preliminary apportionment of school funds under new law. Sch and Com 18:76-80 F '32

JOHNS, Lina M.
Here and there with nature. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 Ja; 61 F; 28 Mr; 44 Ap; 38 My; 40 Je '29

—and Averill, May
Ant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 Ja '30
Apple trees. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:22 My '31
Birches. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 S '30
Coral. Instr 41:39 F '32
Cricket. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:31 O '29
Dragon fly. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:24 Je '30
Elms. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32 N '30
Katydid. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:26 My '30
Maples. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 Mr '31
Oaks. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 O '30
Oyster. Instr 41:52 N '31
Palms. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32 F '31
Pines. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 D '30
Poplars. Instr 40:22 Je '31
Sea anemone. Instr 41:30 My '32
Sequoias. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 Ja '31
Snail. Instr 41:25 Mr '32
Sponge. Instr 40:38 S '31
Starfish. Instr 41:25 Je '32
Turtle. Instr 40:33 O '31
Willows. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 Ap '31

JOHNS, Ralph Leslie
Activities of high school principals in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:304-10 Ap '32
—See Hawkes, E. W. jt. auth.

JOHNS, Walter Burchard, and Worcester, Dean Amory
Value of the photograph in the selection of teachers. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 14:54-62 F '30

JOHNS HOPKINS university
Association summer school for teachers of the deaf. Volta R 33:106-9 Mr '31
Commemoration day address. F. J. Goodnow. Sch and Soc 29:527-33 Ap 27 '29
De Lamar lectures. Science n s 70:445-6 N 8 '29
Dohme foundation and national fellowships. Science 74:451 N 6 '31
Fellowships in chemistry. Science n s 71:410-11 Ap 18 '30
Johns Hopkins courses for teachers. Baltimore B of Ed 9:139-40 F '31
Johns Hopkins today. E. W. Berry. Review of Reviews (American) 82:92-3 Ag '30
New collegiate curriculum at the Johns Hopkins university. G. Boas. Sch and Soc 33: 731-4 My 30 '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:564-6 N '31
New degrees in education at the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 29:508 Ap 20 '29; Same. H Sch J 12:177-8 My '29; Va Teach 10:159 My '29; El Sch J 29:726-7 Je '29
Plan for reorganization of graduate work at Johns Hopkins university. E. W. Berry. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p53-60)
Recent material and physical growth of the Johns Hopkins university. Sch and Soc 30: 503-4 O 12 '29
Summer school at Johns Hopkins. il Volta R 33:155-7 Ap '31
Summer session of the chemistry department. Science 75:303-4 Mr 18 '32
William H. Welch medical library and the Department of the history of medicine. Scientific Monthly 29:280-5 S '29

Department of education

School of higher studies in education; Johns Hopkins university. J Ed Res 19:384 My '29

Educational clinic

Educational clinic of the Department of education. M. L. Dougherty. Johns Hopkins '29

Francis P. Garvan chair of chemical education

Chair of chemical education at the Johns Hopkins university. N. E. Gordon. J Chem Ed 6:319-22 F '29
Chemical education. Science n s 69:211 F 22 '29
Francis P. Garvan chair of chemical education. J. C. W. Frazer. J Chem Ed 7:277-82 F '30
Hopkins experiment. J Chem Ed 6:1851-2 N '29

Institute of law

Fitting law to life. M. L. Walker. Survey 64:230 Je 1 '30
Institute of law of the Johns Hopkins university. W. W. Cook. Progres Ed 7:34-5 F '30
Johns Hopkins grapples with the law. F. R. Kent. Scribner's Magazine 87:26-32 Ja '30
Research in law and justice. A. Shaw. il Review of Reviews (American) 83:36-43 My '31

JOHNSEN, Mrs Christine L.
News column as an integrating activity. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:175 N '31

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily
(comp) County libraries. (Reference shelf, v6 no7) 201p 90c Wilson HW '30
(comp.) Interscholastic athletics. (Reference shelf, v6 no2) 182p bibliog 90c Wilson, H. W. '29

JOHNSON, Agnes M.
Back to school night. Platoon Sch 4:185 D '30

JOHNSON, Alice Marie
How another school uses radio. J Ed 115: 315-16 Ap 18 '32

JOHNSON, Alice Sarah. See Hutchins, M., jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders
Keeping up with our children. Par M 5:17 Je '30
Metropolitan provincialism. J Adult Ed 3:397-400 O '31
New school renewed; eleven years built into an adult education center. J Adult Ed 3: 37-40 Ja '31
Repairman or artisans? J Adult Ed 2:237-9 Je '30
Vested ideas. J Adult Ed 1:305 Je '29
Vitality in teaching. J Adult Ed 1:49-52 F '29

JOHNSON, Amil W.
Pupil participation in history classes. Hist Outl 21:23-4 Ja '30

JOHNSON, Andrew G.
Treatment of delinquent boys. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p73-8)

JOHNSON, Arlie McCain
Teacher's manual for Thompson's History of the people of the United States. 87p pa 32c Heath '31

JOHNSON, Arthur William
Deer Lodge chapter sponsors meet. Ag Ed 3:7 Jl '30

JOHNSON, Ava L.
Bacteriology laboratory with kitchen equipment. Home Econ News 1:17 F '30
Correlating bacteriology in home-economics course. Home Econ News 3:28-9+ F '32
Domestic science from the limbo. Home Econ News 3:7-8 Ja '32
Education for the housemaid's boss. Home Econ News 3:113-14 Je '32
Housemaid's boss. Home Econ News 3:91-2 My '32
Interesting the student in bacteriology. Home Econ News 1:32 Mr '30
Scientific study of food storage methods. Home Econ News 2:70-1 Ag '31

JOHNSON, Axel L.
Teaching load of college chemistry instructors. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:115-27 Ja '31

JOHNSON, B. Lamar
Adult reading interests as related to sex and marital status. Sch R 40:33-43 Ja '32
Children's reading interests as related to sex and grade in school. Sch R 40:257-72 Ap '32
Solutions for high-school library problems. Sch Life 17:87-8 Ja '32

JOHNSON, Benjamin W.
Responsibility of the vocational teacher to industry; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 978-80
Some significant trends affecting vocational education. Ind Ed M 32:3A Mr '31

JOHNSON, Beth MacDonald
Let us take stock. por Child Welf 26:206-9 D '31

JOHNSON, Buford Jennette
Habits of the child. (Univ. of Va. record. Extension ser., v. 13, no. 10) 42p 20c Univ. of Va. '29
Organization of the curriculum for the bright child. Baltimore B of Ed 9:203-6 My '31

JOHNSON, Burges
Journalism: the task and the training. Sch and Soc 33:403-5 Mr 21 '31

JOHNSON, C. A. and Clark, C. C.
Talking movies for schools. Radio News 13: 44-5+, 210-11+, 378+ Jl, S, N '31

JOHNSON, Carrol B.
Character education. N Y State Ed 18:564-5 F '31

JOHNSON, Cecil Webb-. See Webb-Johnson, C.

JOHNSON, Celia F.
Gates to fairyland; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24+ My '31
Gifted primary child. Ed Meth 10:456-8 My '31

JOHNSON, Charles Nelson
Teeth of the school child. Hygeia 7:882-5 S '29
What about the child's teeth? Child Welf 24:342-3 Mr '30

JOHNSON, Charmian, and Eger, C. E.
Journalistic activities in the junior high school. Ed Meth 9:151-4 D '29

JOHNSON, Christine L.
My educational platform. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:176-8 N '30

JOHNSON, Clifford
Merrill-Palmer school, Detroit, Michigan. New Era 12:132-4 Ap '31

JOHNSON, David Bancroft
Obituary. Nat Ed Assn J 18:52 F '29

JOHNSON, David Ridgeway
David R. Johnson of New Jersey is outstanding Future farmer. por Ag Ed 3:94 D '30

JOHNSON, Dean
Shoe cabinet of sheet metal. Ind Arts M 19: 156-8 Ap '30
Vegetable bin. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:236-7 Je '30

JOHNSON, Earl E.
Some financial phases on the establishment and support of thirty representative public junior colleges in six central states of the United States. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:7-13 Jl '29

JOHNSON, Edith Christina
Wellesley. (In American college girl. p283-313)

JOHNSON, Edith Dexter
Story-telling as an aid in child development. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:290-1 D '28

JOHNSON, Eduard (Georg Capellanus, pseud)
Modern Latin conversation; tr. by Bertrand F. Kraus. 160p $1.16 Bruce pub '30

JOHNSON, Edward R.
Columbus; educational Mecca. por H Sch Teach 6:219-24 Je '30
Educational league of nations. H Sch Teach 7:324-6+ N '31
Nation's teachers speak from Los Angeles. H Sch Teach 7:284-6+ O '31
Organization of Cleveland schools for an effective publicity program. H Sch Teach 5:84-5 Mr '29

JOHNSON, Edwin Lee
Linguistics in elementary courses. Class J 27: 119-25 N '31

JOHNSON, Elbe Herbert
Courses on the history of physics in American colleges and universities. Science 74: 435-7 O 30 '31
Evolution of physical concepts. Sch Sci and Math 30:283-91 Mr '30
Minister's degree; reply to R. E. O'Brian. Sch and Soc 33:371-2 Mr 14 '31

JOHNSON, Eleanor Murdock
Child-story readers; 4th-6th reader manuals. 3 bks 188;176;138p bibliog ea 80c Lyons and Carnahan '29
My progress book in arithmetic; progressive practice work to improve ability in arithmetic. 72p il 25c '29 Am. ed. press, inc., 40 S. 3d st., Columbus, Ohio
—See Freeman, F. N. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Eliza
Correlating shorthand and transcription. J Bus Ed 7:12 Mr '32

JOHNSON, Elizabeth B.
Problem in interior decoration. Home Econ News 2:94-5 N '31

JOHNSON, Ella Marie
Adult homemaking program in North Dakota. Home Econ News 1:108 O '30

JOHNSON, Ellis
Grouping of first term pupils at Boys' high school. B H Points 11:33-5 Mr '29

JOHNSON, Elmer John
Keeping the shop neat. Ag Ed 4:171 Ap '32

JOHNSON, Emma
Outdoor toy shelter. Childh Ed 6:272 F '30
—See Goodspeed, H. C., jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Emory Richard
Administration and supervision in the Wharton school of finance and commerce. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p71-5)

JOHNSON, Ethel M.
Do you need a school library; this is how one school got theirs. Grade Teach 48:188 N '30

JOHNSON, Mrs F. A.
Community life, a social activity. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p82-5)

JOHNSON, Franklin Winslow
College problem. Sch and Soc 32:750-3 D 6 '30
Liberal arts college. Sch and Soc 35:167-70 F 6 '32

JOHNSON, Fred Robert
School and the juvenile court. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:504-7 Ap '32

JOHNSON, Frederic P.
Code of ethics for a high school. Sierra Ed News 27:58 Ap '31

JOHNSON, G. S.
Practical shop projects. Ag Ed 3:12 Jl '30

JOHNSON, George
Ascetical element in religious education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:376-81
Character education in the Catholic church. Relig Ed 24:54-7 Ja '29
Preparation of the priest for the office of diocesan superintendent of schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:624-32
Preparation of the teachers of religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:422-7
Problem of character development on the elementary level. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p41-50); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:490-9
Recent developments in the Catholic college. Assn Am Col B 16:114-20 Mr '30
Religion in education. Cath Ed R 30:8-14 Ja '32
Report of the National advisory committee on education. Cath Ed R 30:65-76 F '32
Thomas Edward Shields, 1862-1921. Cath Ed R 27:2-7 Ja '29
—See Wolsey, L. jt. auth.

—Hannan, J. D. and Mary Dominica, Sister
Bible history; a textbook of the Old and New Testaments for grades five and six of Catholic schools. 557p il maps $1.16 Benziger '31

JOHNSON, George Carl
Suggestion for freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 21:391-5 My '32

JOHNSON, George M.
Handicaps of race. Relig Ed 26:127-9 F '31

JOHNSON, George R.
Objective method of determining reading difficulty. bibliog J Ed Res 21:283-7 Ap '30

JOHNSON, George S.
Mental hygiene as a broad educational venture. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p452-60)

JOHNSON, Gerald W.
Chase of North Carolina. American Mercury 17:183-90 Je '29

JOHNSON, Gladys Beck
Clogging minstrels. J Health and Phys Ed 3:30-1+ F '32

JOHNSON, Goldie M.
Elementary science provides leisure-time activities. Recreation 25:341-3 S '31

JOHNSON, Grace Hays
(comp) Fellowships and other aid for advanced work. (Bul no3) 413p $1 Inst of women's professional relations Greensboro NC '30

JOHNSON, Granville B.
Physical skill tests for sectioning classes into homogeneous units. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:128-36 Mr '32

JOHNSON, H. J.
Electrical test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:139-40, 226-7, 262-3 Ap, Je-Jl '31
Wiring layout for the electric shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:364-5 S '30

JOHNSON, Harriet Merrill
Creative materials for the preschool child. Am Childh 16:13-14 Ja '31
Dramatic play in the nursery school. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p271-6); Same. Progres Ed 8:16-19 Ja '31
Nursery school health program. Prac Home Econ 9:268+ S '31
Pioneer babies in the new education. Am Childh 15:17-20 F '30
Play materials for the preschool child. Am Childh 16:10-11 D '30

JOHNSON, Harry Miles
Science and sorcery in mental tests. Forum 82:366-72 D '29

JOHNSON, Helen. See Keith, A. jt. comp.

JOHNSON, Helen B.
Transportation project in a boys' school. Am Childh 14:12-15 Mr '29

JOHNSON, Helen M.
Aims in reading. Nat Ed Assn J 18:267-8 N '29
Coordination of activities in a platoon school. Platoon Sch 3:163-8 D '29
Unifying of a platoon program. Baltimore B of Ed 8:159-63 Ap '30

—and others
Baltimore principals grow in service. J Ed 113:480-3 My 4 '31

JOHNSON, Ione
Program building with the dance. J Health and Phys Ed 1:17-19 Je '30

JOHNSON, J. Oscar
Adopting a reference system for high-school pupils. Nation's Sch 3:68 F '29
Faculty meetings a bore? Minn J of Ed 10: 95-6 N '29
Hallowe'en and good citizenship. por H Sch Teach 6:370 N '30
Noon hour problem at Stillwater, Minnesota. Sch Executives M 50:373 Ap '31
Reference blanks for high school graduates. por H Sch Teach 7:29 Ja '31
School assemblies. H Sch Teach 5:273-4 O '29

JOHNSON, J. T.
Case for the metric system. Chicago Sch J 13:194-8 D '30
Efficiency of decomposition compared with that of equal additions as a technique in subtraction of whole numbers. Math Teach 24:5-13 Ja '31
Short division, or long division first? Chicago Sch J 12:55-6 O '29

JOHNSON, John C.
Educational biology; the contributions of biology to education. (Am. teachers college ser.) 360p il $3 Macmillan '30

JOHNSON, Mrs John Franklin. See Johnson, M. L.

JOHNSON, John Hugo
Liberal education. J Eng Ed 21:368-70 Ja '31

JOHNSON, Mrs Kate Burr
Organization for the care of handicapped children. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on national, state and local organization for the handicapped

JOHNSON, L. Lowell
George Washington's gifts to education. Sch Life 17:83-4 Ja '32

JOHNSON, L. R.
Secondary education progress in the South. H Sch Q 19:17-18 O '30

JOHNSON, L. W. See Davis, R. A. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Laura Butler
Oral work as a prerequisite to reading. Mod Lang J 15:490-500 Ap '31
Use of correlated reading as a means of providing for individual differences. Mod Lang J 13:270-9 Ja '29

JOHNSON, Laurence Bicknell
Teachers are cultured persons. Sch Life 17:29 O '31

JOHNSON, Lawrence
School paper from A to Z. por Sch Executives M 48:342-4 Ap '29

—and Johnson, Nelle M.
Effective vocational guidance in the small high school. por Sch Executives M 49:319-21 Mr '30

JOHNSON, Leila K.
Am I the teacher my pupils wish? por Neb Ed J 11:411 S '31

JOHNSON, Lenora E.
Co-operation between training school and subject-matter instructors. bibliog Va Teach 12:27-37 F '31

JOHNSON, Mabel
Feeding the finicky child. Child Welf 25:397-8 Mr '31

JOHNSON, Margaret Fullerton
Manual of cataloging and classification for elementary school libraries. 45p 50c '29 Wilson, H.W.

JOHNSON, Marian
Program for promotion day. Int J Relig Ed 7:26-7+ Jl '31

JOHNSON, Marietta Louise (Pierce) (Mrs John Franklin Johnson)
Education for character development. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:54 S; 56 O; 39:54 N '29
Education is life. por Child Welf 24:466-8 My '30
Nature points the way. J Ed 114:348-50 N 23 '31
Standards and the child. Progres Ed 8:692-4 D '31
What I have learned about education. World Tomorrow 12:363-5 S '29
Youth in a world of men; the child, the parent and the teacher. 305p $2.50 '29 Day

JOHNSON, Martha Inez
Possibilities in the English room for creation and contentment. Engl J (H S ed) 20:236-7 Mr '31

JOHNSON, Mary E.
Providing periods of quiet for study in high schools. Nation's Sch 9:25-8 My '32

JOHNSON, Mary Hooker
Dean in the high school; a record of experience and experiment in secondary schools. 366p bibliog tabs $3.25 '29 Professional and technical press, 420 Lexington av., N.Y.
Mental hygiene atmosphere of a senior high school. H Points 14:26-34 My '32

JOHNSON, Mildred
Topeka's all-school exhibit. Kans Teach 33:9 Ap '31

JOHNSON, Mildred B.
Comparison of the Gregg manual and speed studies. J Bus Ed 7:15-16 F '32

JOHNSON, Mona A.
Naming a Day; a story. J Ed 112:263-4 O 13 '30

JOHNSON, Mordecai Wyatt
Inquiry regarding the administration of Howard university. Sch and Soc 35:377-8 Mr 19 '32

JOHNSON, Nelle M. See Johnson, L., jt. auth.

JOHNSON, O. W.
Elon college, committee A statement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:235-6 Mr '32

JOHNSON, Oakley Calvin
Can theme-correction charts be made educational? Sch and Soc 31:872-4 Je 28 '30
Punctuation by plan. Engl J (Col ed) 19:151-6 F '30

JOHNSON, Olive Malmgren
School to the teacher. (In Orange, A. M. Economic basis of education. p9-12)

JOHNSON, Orlando H.
Adjustment of new elementary school teachers in city school systems. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:162-8 Ap '29

JOHNSON, P. G. See Hendricks, B. C., jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Palmer O.
Benefactions of philanthropic foundations and who receive them. Sch and Soc 35:264-8 F 20 '32
Curricular problems in science at the college level. (Teaching of science at the college level, v. 2) 188p figs tabs $2 Univ. of Minn. '30
Evaluation of the courses in elementary botany as preparation for sequent courses. Science Ed 15:201-15 My '31
Permanence of learning in elementary botany. J Ed Psychol 21:37-47 Ja '30
Students of land-grant colleges. J Higher Ed 2:239-46 My '31

JOHNSON, Paul A. See Herrick, L. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Paul Emanuel
Great learning. bibliog J Adult Ed 1:369-76 O '29
Teaching religion. Relig Ed 26:341-5 Ap '31

JOHNSON, Pauline D.
Fabric dictionary. Univ H Sch J 8:260-2 F '29

JOHNSON, Pearl E.
Afternoon vacation school. Int J Relig Ed 7: 19 O '30

JOHNSON, Philip, jr
Modern school buildings for modern educational needs. Sch Manag 1:10-12+ Ap '32

JOHNSON, R. F. H.
Church field. See monthly numbers of Educational screen beginning December 1930

JOHNSON, R. G.
Self direction in physical education. Minn J of Ed 10:269-70 Mr '30

JOHNSON, R. W.
Activity booklet. Am Sch Bd J 83:46-7 Ag '31

JOHNSON, Raldo R.
Hiring of teachers in the small school systems. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:59-60 N '29

JOHNSON, Ray M.
Educational supervision in vacation church schools. Int J Relig Ed 8:28-9 Ap '32

JOHNSON, Raymond G.
Holder for name-plate or house-number. Ind Ed M 32:367 My '31
—See Lulow, R. V. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Roger A.
Modern geometry. 319p $3.50 '29 Houghton

JOHNSON, Roy Ivan
Curriculum in English expression. Ed Adm and Sup 15:30-7 Ja '29
Determining standards in English composition. Sch R 37:44-8 Ja '29
Functional centers of expression. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:275-80 Ap '32
Old and the new in English instruction. El Engl R 7:11-14 Ja '30

—Cowan, Esther Marshall; and Peacock, Mary Safford
Study and appreciation of the short story; with representative readings. 386p bibliog $1.20 Silver '30

—Searcy, L. A.; and Charters, W. W.
Practical studies in composition; with specimen readings. 432p $1.48 '29 Macmillan

JOHNSON, Ruth Margaret
Providing for individual differences. Hist Outl 19:377-81 D '28

JOHNSON, S. E.
Future farmers song. Ag Ed 2:94 Je '30

JOHNSON, Samuel
Samuel Johnson, president of King's college; his career and writings; ed. by H. W. Schneider and Carol Schneider; with a foreword by Nicholas Murray Butler. 4v $30 Columbia univ '29

JOHNSON, Samuel, pseud.
Dona ferentes. Harper's Monthly Magazine 160:254-6 Ja '30

JOHNSON, Tracy Worden
Major inducements in choosing a college. Ed 52:27-8 S '31

JOHNSON, Virgil L.
Philadelphia centralizes its school administrative departments. Am Sch Bd J 84:33-5 My '32
Shallow concrete floor developed for Philadelphia schools. Engineering News-Record 108:390 Mr 17 '32

JOHNSON, W. C.
Can students make their own history headings? Sch 17:703-4 Mr '29

Experiment in style development; upper school. Sch 18:843-6 My '30

Experiment in upper school literature. Sch 17: 596-600 F '29

JOHNSON, W. P.
Problems affecting the publishing business and the teaching profession. Sch Executives M 51:56-7 O '31

JOHNSON, Walter
Elementary school of to-day and its outlook. Spectator 142:275-6 F 23 '29

JOHNSON, Warren C.
R. E. Olds science hall at Kalamazoo college. J Chem Ed 6:1304-9 Jl '29

JOHNSON, Warren E.
Third winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York. J Health and Phys Ed 3:13-17+ Mr '32

JOHNSON, Wendell
Child who stutters. Child Welf 25:95-7 O '30

Stuttering. H Sch Teach 8:3-5 Ja '32

—See Robbins, C. L. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, William O.
Visual instruction in rural schools. N Y State Ed 18:385-6 D '30

JOHNSON, Willis Ernest
Vocational problems of the college student. Sch and Soc 30:203-4 Ag 10 '29

JOHNSTON, Alice Stone
Producing plays on the school stage. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30 My '29

JOHNSTON, B. A.
Practical public speaking in high school. Sierra Ed News 26:51-2 S '30

JOHNSTON, Edgar Grant
Point systems and awards; the guidance, stimulation and limitation of pupil participation. (Extra curricular lib) 160p Barnes '30

Tests for a club sponsor. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:83-94 Mr '32

JOHNSTON, Ellen
Land of the Vikings. Grade Teach 49:600-1+ Ap '32

JOHNSTON, Mrs Eula A.
Securing effective supervision; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p231-2)

JOHNSTON, John Black
Adjusting college education to the individual. Nat Ed Assn J 20:275-6 N '31

Advising college students. J Higher Ed 1: 315-20 Je '30

How shall the college discharge its obligation to society? (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p97-113)

Liberal college in changing society. 326p bibliog $2.50 Century '30

Selection of students. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p409-40)

Undergraduate migration. J Higher Ed 2:471-80 D '31

Who should go to college? 22p 10c Univ of Minn '30

Who should go to college? Voc Guid M 9:309-15 Ap '31

—and others
Proposed 1932 college testing program of the Cooperative test service. Ed Rec 12:344-50 Jl '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:516-18 N '31

JOHNSTON, John Reed, and Lehman, Harvey C.
Should college students be informed of their intelligence test ratings? Ed Adm and Sup 16:609-24 N '30

JOHNSTON, Josephine
Adviser and the assembly. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:91-7 O '31

JOHNSTON, Katharine L.
Teacher's psychological difficulties. New Era 12:379-81 N '31

JOHNSTON, Margaret
Open door to adult education in home-making. Child Welf 23:533-4 Je '29

JOHNSTON, Marjorie C. See Weisinger, N. L. jt. auth.

JOHNSTON, Mason A.
Estimating the reading recognition vocabulary. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:173-7 Ja '32

JOHNSTON, Mrs R. D.
First citizen of Alabama, Mrs Johnston and the founding of Boys' industrial school. L. D. Holt. por Volta R 31:472-5 S '29

JOHNSTON, Ruth M.
Experiment in character education. N Y State Ed 18:558-60+ F '31

State of mind. N Y State Ed 17:675-6 Ap '30

Supervision by the county superintendent without an assistant supervisor; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p231-2)

JOHNSTON, Sarah
Helps for sewing teachers; seams. Prac Home Econ 8:237 Ag '30

JOHNSTONE, E. L.
Notes from the Woodbine colony; barrels of fun. Train Sch B 26:95-6 O '29

JOHNSTONE, Edward Ransom
Institution as a laboratory. Train Sch B 28: 125-38 N '31

Is happiness worth cultivating? Child Study 7: 10-11 O '29

JOHNSTONE, H. C.
Key position of an elementary school principal. por Sch Executives M 51:254-5 F '32

JOHNSTONE, James Fowler Kellas, and Robertson, A. W.
Bibliographia aberdonensis, being an account of books relating to or printed in the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, Kincardine or written by natives or residents or by officers graduates or alumni of the universities of Aberdeen [ed. by W. Douglas Simpson] (Publications, v 1) 2v il subs only Third Spalding club W D Simpson sec King's college Aberdeen Scotland '29-'30

JOHNSTONE, Mary A.
School course in human physiology. J Ed London 63:623-4, 723-4 S-O '31

JOHNSTONE, Nita C.
Teaching current events. Sierra Ed News 26: 48 N '30

JOHNSTONE, Roberta A.
Library as a socializing influence in the elementary curriculum. Ed Meth 8:270-3 F '29

JOHNSTOWN, New York

Knox athletic field

Playground that achieves maximum use. il Am Sch Bd J 83:38 S '31

JOHNSTOWN, Pennsylvania

Board of school directors

Courses of study, junior and senior high schools. 31p il The bd.

Industrial education

Some selected manual arts programs; the Johnstown program; abstract. J. Killius. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:966-8

High school

Johnstown Pennsylvania high school. B. J. Coll. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:249-50 N '30

Johnstown teachers study pupils. M. M. Chudy. J Ed 112:550 D 29 '30

Junior college

Junior college as extension of university. S. C. Crawford. Jun Col J 1:289-98 F '31

Public schools

Course of study in bookkeeping and junior business training for junior high schools [mimeographed] The schools '31

Course of study in English for junior high schools [mimeographed] The schools '31

JOHNSTOWN, Pennsylvania—Public schools —*Continued*
Course of study in geography for junior high schools [mimeographed] The schools '31
Course of study in Latin and French for junior high schools [mimeographed] The schools '31
Course of study in Latin for senior high schools [mimeographed] The schools '31
6-4-4 plan in Johnstown, Pennsylvania. S. J. Slawson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p233-4)

JOHNSTOWN plan
Teacher training while in service; the Johnstown plan. S. J. Slawson. Pa Sch J 77:418-20 Mr '29

JOINER, Enfield
Gentleman unafraid. Volta R 31:724 N '29

JOINT commission of the Association of Pennsylvania college presidents and the State department of public instruction
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '29
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; memorandum of proposals for the treatment of the secondary enquiry group in the senior high school, 1931-1934. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '31
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; the college and the freshman. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '30

JOINT committee on health problems in education
Health education; a program for public schools and teacher training institutions; report of the Joint com. of the N.E.A. and the Am. medical assn. with the cooperation of the Technical com. of twenty-seven; rev. in 1930 with the cooperation of the Technical com. of fifty; prepared under the direction of T. D. Wood. 2d ed 251p $1.75; pa $1.25 NEA; T D Wood 525 W 120th st NY '30
Report. T. D. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 184-6; Same cond. 1931:245-6

JOINT committee on research in colleges
Place of research in the under-graduate college. M. M. Metcalf and others. Assn Am Col B 16:198-222 My '30

JOINTS (carpentry)
Mortise-tenon joint; unit instruction sheet. Ind Arts M 18:360 S '29

JOLIET, Illinois

Industrial education

Manual arts program in the Joliet township high school and junior college; abstract. D. W. Castle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:968-9

Junior college

Evolution of the Joliet junior college. T. M. Deam. Jun Col J 1:429-32 Ap '31
Experiment in American history; Joliet township high school and junior college. W. W. Haggard. North Cen Assn Q 6:252-3 D '31
Joliet junior college experiment. C. E. Chadsey and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:195-6 S '30
Joliet township high school and junior college addition. W. W. Haggard. il Am Sch Bd J 83:56+ Ag '31
Visitor at the Joliet junior college. W. W. Haggard. Jun Col J 2:314-17 Mr '32

Public schools

Course of study in English and reading list, junior high schools [mimeographed] 41p The schools '31

JOLIET township high school, Illinois
Early upward extension of secondary education. W. W. Haggard. bibliog Sch R 38: 430-3 Je '30

See also
Joliet, Illinois—Junior college

JONAS, Esther H.
High school home economics department cooperates in emergency food work. J Home Econ 23:345-7 Ap '31

JONES, A. J. Lawford. See Bygott, J., jt. auth.

JONES, A. M.
Contribution of education to banking and capital investment from a banker's viewpoint. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:115-22
Cooperative school plan; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:355
Develop flexibility. J Ed 114:31 Jl 20 '31

JONES, Ada M.
San Diego city schools institute plan. Sierra Ed News 25:36 F '29

JONES, Adam Leroy
Launching the freshmen. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p241-8)
Personnel technique and freshman guidance. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 91-104)
Standards in higher institutions. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p89-93)

JONES, Alfred H.
Prognostic value of the low range army alpha scores. J Ed Psychol 20:539-41 O '29

—and Robison, C. H.
Studies based on scholarship of students transferring from junior colleges to the University of California at Los Angeles. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:313-18 Je '29

JONES, Alma H.
Extension work in child development and parental education. J Home Econ 21:896-9 D '29

JONES, Archie N. and Nemzek, C. L.
Music in public schools of Minnesota. Sch Mus 32:14+ My '32

JONES, Arthur G. Maitland-. See Maitland-Jones, A. G.

JONES, Arthur Julius
Committee on problems of secondary and higher education. Sch and Soc 30:26-7 Jl 6 '29; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:119-21 O '29
Contribution of guidance in the problems of adolescents. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 284-9 Ja '31
Guidance of the individual in secondary schools. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p36-43)
Is mediocrity the price of universal education? Ed Outl 3:220-6 My '29
Leadership guidance. Ed Outl 6:227-34 My '32
Principles of guidance. 385p McGraw '30
Proposed change of name of the National vocational guidance association. Voc Guid M 8:103-5 D '29
Seven cardinal principles. Sch and Soc 31: 228-9 F 15 '30
Superintendent of schools and research. Ed Adm and Sup 15:81-92 F '29
—See Grizzell, E. D., jt. auth.

—and others
Comparative study of English and American secondary education. New Era 12:58-9 F '31

JONES, Mrs Bruce Carr
Function and objectives of local parent-teacher associations. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p31-9)

JONES, Charlotte C.
Desired study! Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12 Mr '29

JONES, Clarence Fielden, and Cunningham, F. F.
Laboratory manual in the geography of South America for college students. 133p maps pa $1 Holt '31

JONES, David John
Education of the emotions. Sch Executives M 49:572 Ag '30

JONES, Dorothy A.
Seeing eyes. Sch Arts M 28:296-8 Ja '29

JONES, E. O.
Electrochemical education in England. J Chem Ed 7:48-58 Ja '30

JONES, Easley Stephen
Practical English drillbook. 49p pa 52c Century '31

JONES, Edgar S.
Arithmetic drills and tests. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:63-4 F; 54 Mr; 55 Ap '30
Arithmetic fundamentals. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 Mr '29
Fitness to teach. J Ed 112:162-3 S 15 '30
Group work, the recitation. J Ed 113:40-1 Ja 12 '31
Real teachers. J Ed 114:102 S 14 '31
Teaching elements for elementary schools. J Ed 113:374-5 Ap 6 '31
Teaching handwriting. J Ed 110:262 O 7 '29

JONES, Edith C.
Testing outside reading; reply to Dr Odell. Engl J (H S ed) 19:747-50 N '30

JONES, Edith Kathleen
Libraries in the Borstals. Library Journal 56: 120-2 F 1 '31

JONES, Edith Martin
Teaching conversation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:210-19 Mr '31

JONES, Edward Safford
(ed) Improvement of study habits. 118p pa 50c The editor 53 Sagamore terrace Buffalo NY '31
Preliminary course on how to study for freshmen entering college. Sch and Soc 29:702-5 Je 1 '29; Same cond. Sch R 37:564-5 O '29
Studies from the Office of personnel research. (Studies, vS, no 1) 87p pa 25c Univ of Buffalo '30
Study of comprehensive examinations. Assn Am Col B 17:391-2 N '31

JONES, Effie Butler
Comparison of comprehension results in oral and silent reading. Peabody J Ed 9:292-6 Mr '32
Project in geography. Ed Meth 11:368-70 Mr '32

JONES, Elizabeth V.
Not how much you know—. Wilson Bul 5:580-1 My '31

JONES, Elmer C.
Train leaders for courses in etiquette, conversation, and discussion. Sch Life 16:197 Je '31
Vitalized leisure. Sch Executives M 50:564-5 Ag '31

JONES, Elmer Ellsworth, and Lewis, H. C.
Student's guide. 208p $1.10 H L Nicholas 4750 Sheridan rd Chicago '32

JONES, Elmer W.
Electricity in the secondary schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:355-7 O '31

JONES, Esther McD. Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Jones, E. M.

JONES, Mrs Eugenia West
Study of first grade readiness and non-promotion. Sierra Ed News 25:33-6 Je '29

JONES, Faye C.
Where to, madam? Home Econ News 2:89-90 O '31

JONES, Florence Holroyd
Memorial day assembly program. Grade Teach 48:712 My '31

JONES, Francis L.
Hints for word structure. Class J 27:390-1 F '32

JONES, Franklin Turner
(comp.) Problems and questions on trigonometry and logarithms. 75p 50c Univ. supply and bk. co. '30
Science questions. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

JONES, Galen
Effect of the articulation of the junior and senior high school on promotion. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:517-20 My '31
Efficient control and administration of physical education and athletics in secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:139-44 N '30
Functions of the junior high school in a democracy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:74-81 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 582-3

—and Cope, Frederick E.
(comps) Bibliography of the administration and supervision of physical and health education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:172-4 N '30

JONES, George Ellis. See Dietze, A. G. jt. auth.

JONES, George Mallory
Lady of the lake dramatized. Sch 19:329-30 D '30
Teachers of English in convention, 1930. Sch 19:421-3 Ja '31

—and Yates, Arthur
Practical and literary English. 458p il $1.90 '29 Dutton

JONES, Gertrude
Commencement. (Extra curricular lib.) $1 Barnes
Commencement in the senior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:620-4 Je '31
Few determinants in building the course of study in mathematics. Math Teach 22:397-404 N '29

JONES, Gladys Beckett
What spells homemaking to you? Par M 4:31 S '29

JONES, Grace
Our trees of Ida Grove. Childh Ed 5:470-4 My '29
Winter bird feeding activity. Childh Ed 8:235-8 Ja '32

JONES, Grace E.
Intramural organization for girls. J Health and Phys Ed 2:29+ O '31

JONES, Gurden E.
Combination filler and stain for Philippine mahogany. Ind Ed M 31:272-3 Ja '30

JONES, H. A.
Status of equipment in athletic, health, and physical-education departments of one hundred high schools in the United States. Sch R 38:55-60 Ja '30

JONES, Hally F. See Eells, W. C. jt. auth.

JONES, Harold Ellis
Candle-light fever. Child Study 9:144-5 Ja '32
Child study at the University of California. Sch and Soc 31:674-7 My 17 '30
Child study in relation to parents. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p218-19)
Comparison of objective examination methods. Ed Meth 8:273-6 F '29
Conditioning of overt emotional responses. J Ed Psychol 22:127-30 F '31
Mental tests of young children. New Era 12: 164-6 My '31
Pre-school research program. Ed Meth 8: 168-70 D '28
Retention of conditioned emotional reactions in infancy. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:485-98 D '30

JONES, Henry Lane
Study of the fitness of the high school teachers of Tennessee to teach as evidenced by their college transcripts. (Contribution to ed. no90) 163p pa George Peabody college '31

JONES, Howard Mumford
Fetish of the classics. Engl J (H S ed) 18:221-39 Mr '29
Forgotten professor. Yale Review 20:778-87 Je '31
Graduate English study. Sewanee Review 38: 464-76; 39:68-79, 200-8 O '30-Ap '31
Methods in contemporary biography. Engl J (Col ed) 21:43-51 Ja '32; (H S ed and Col ed) 21:113-22 F '32
Survey course in American literature. Engl J (Col ed) 20:128-38 F '31

JONES, Idwal
Broadcast history lesson. Forum Ed 7:186-92 N '29

JONES, Ivah
Post office activity. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p70-3)

JONES, J. W.
Index number for the distribution of instructors' marks. Teach Col J 2:27-9 S '30
Objective measure of elementary teacher-in-training achievement. Teach Col J 1:21-5 S '29

—and Holmstedt, R. W.
Distribution of state funds for the purpose of equalizing educational opportunity in Indiana. 128p Teachers college Terre Haute Ind '30

—and others
Side lights on the association meeting, 1930. North Cen Assn Q 5:5-16 Je '30

JONES, Mrs J. W.
Christmas story; a pageant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 D '28

JONES, Janet
Price of honesty. por Child Welf 25:566-7+ My '31

JONES, Jerome
Message to new teachers. Am Teach 15:1-2 Je '31
Jerome Jones, an appreciation. J. P. Barron. Am Teach 15:2-3 Je '31

JONES, Joe
Relation of chemistry to the enrichment of life. por J Chem Ed 6:1687-90 O '29

JONES, John William
Study of certain problems dealing with scholastic achievement in a teachers' college. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:33-40 Jl '29

JONES, L. D.
Position of science in the high schools of South Africa. New Era 13:24-5 Ja '32

JONES, L. L.
Taboret. Ind Ed M 31:189-91 N '29

JONES, L. S. R.
Crafts in the rural school. New Era 13:121-5 Ap '32

JONES, Lawrence Clifton
Piney Woods school. por Southern Workman 60:20-3 Ja '31

JONES, Lee Francis. See Fowlkes, J. G. jt. auth.

JONES, Lenore
Setting up faculty standards and objectives. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:527-32 Ap '30

JONES, Leslie R.
General continuation school as a field for functional guidance. Ind Ed M 30:252-3 Ja '29

JONES, Lillian S.
Scientific curriculum as a basis for a progressive program; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:376-7

JONES, Llewellyn Rodwell, and Bryan, P. W.
North America; an historical, economic and regional geography. 2d ed, rev and enl 559p '29 Dial press

JONES, Lloyd Llewellyn
Junior business education field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p155-6)
Technic of junior business training; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:327-8
—See Connor, W. L., jt. auth.

JONES, Lonzo
Class attendance and college marks. Sch and Soc 33:444-6 Mr 28 '31
Personal service and freshman scholarship. Ed Rec 12:71-83 Ja '31
Shall I go to college; self-rating of characteristics required. 8p pa Public-school '30
—See Thisted, M. N. jt. auth.

JONES, Lydia I.
Women's league in a teachers college. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p148-88)

JONES, M. G.
Discussion of philosophy underlying secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35: 15-18 Mr '31

JONES, Mrs Malcolm
Littlest pumpkin's Thanksgiving. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:78 O '29

JONES, Margaret
Trip to Denmark. H Sch Teach 7:223 Je '31

JONES, Margaret A.
Civics by the Dalton plan. Ed 52:536-7 My '32

JONES, Margaret C.
Basic course in homemaking. Home Econ News 2:21-2 Mr '31
Dinner in a Japanese home. Prac Home Econ 9:380+ D '31
How to make more effective use of the telling method. bibliog Ed Meth 11:221-5 Ja '32
Vocational home economics at the University of California. Prac Home Econ 9:180 Je '31

JONES, Marian Elder
Flag of the thirteen colonies. Grade Teach 49:462+ F '32

JONES, Marjorie
Mudpuddles. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 335-7 Ap '29

JONES, Mary Alice
Adult religious education and childhood. Int J Relig Ed 6:10 Ja '30
Butterflies and the flowers; story. Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Mr '29
Christmas books for children. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19+ D '30
Confession day in the children's departments. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Mr '29
Facing up. Int J Relig Ed 6:10 S '30
International friendship through children's reading. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 8:23-6 D '31
Is there a place for ritual? Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 F '31
Learning to know God. Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ Ja '32
Place of the janitor in religious education. Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14+ Jl '31
Story of St Valentine. Int J Relig Ed 5:23 F '29
That they may all be one. Int J Relig Ed 8: 9+ My '32
Town where no birds lived; story. Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Ap '29
What play shall we give? Int J Relig Ed 8: 29-30+ O '31
Worship in the one-room school. Int J Relig Ed 6:23-4 O '29

JONES, Mrs Mary Cover
Development of basic emotions. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p30-46)
What experiment shows. Child Study 8:224-7 Ap '31
—See Prentiss, S. W. jt. auth.

JONES, Mary Hobson
Educating for world citizenship. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 21:163-4 My '32

JONES, Mary Mason
Estimate of the child from Nigeria. Am Teach 15:20 Je '31

JONES, Mildred E.
Fractions in life situations. bibliog Am Childh 16:13-15 O '30

JONES, Morgan
Educational reorganisation and practical work. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 186-97)

JONES, Neville N.
Job lot; story. Grade Teach 49:361+ Ja '32

JONES, O. Garfield
Modern scholasticism. bibliog Sch and Soc 31: 337-9 Mr 8 '30

JONES, Olivia Mary
Bad boys and the library hour. J Ed Soc 2: 290-9 Ja '29

—and Clark, A. Mortimer
How can we induce the best types of high school graduates to seek admission to teacher-training institutions? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p47-63)

JONES, Mrs Onorinda
Suggestions for improvement in teaching penmanship. Sierra Ed News 25:37 F '29

JONES, Paul
Doctor of contacts. Saturday Evening Post 204:17+ Ja 9 '32
Good life at Antioch. Relig Ed 26:18-20 Ja '31

JONES, Robert
Future of the American farmer. por Ag Ed 3:113-14 Ja '31

JONES, Robinson Godfrey
Activities in fifth-grade arithmetic. Am Childh 14:12-16 Je '29
Arithmetic by radio in Cleveland. J Ed 112: 391-2 N 17 '30
Broadcasting to the schools of a city. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p83-92)
Cleveland adapts teaching to individuals. J Ed 111:187-8 F 17 '30
Cleveland schools. por J Ed 109:192+ F 18 '29
Custom-made schools. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p195-9)
Great adventure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:121-5
Putting purpose into fourth-grade arithmetic. Am Childh 14:16-19 My '29
Radio as a medium of practical instruction in the schools. Nation's Sch 5:55-7 Ja '30
Relation between general education and technical training in the professional education of teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p252-3)
What shall be the unit of control in the use of radio in education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p209-11)
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:269 F '32

—and Buckley, H. M.
Bazaar as a school activity; a description of an arithmetic bazaar held at Gordon school, curriculum center for arithmetic. 12Sp il '29 Division of publications, Cleveland bd. of ed., Cleveland

JONES, Roy Childs. See Bosworth, F. H. jt. auth.

JONES, Rufus Matthew
Education for human brotherhood. World Unity Magazine 7:383-95 Mr '31
Reality of the spiritual. Christian Ed 14:603-12 F '31
Religion in school and college today. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p9-16)
Trail of life in college. 201p $1.75 Macmillan '29

JONES, Ruth Larson
One room school on Long Island. N Y State Ed 18:384-5 D '30

JONES, S. H. and Misner, F. M.
Planning the budget for a new school. Sch Executives M 51:307 Mr '32

JONES, Sarah D.
Can't we be friends? a playlet for the tenth grade. Hist Outl 22:295-7 O '31

JONES, Stanhope Bayne-. See Bayne-Jones, S.

JONES, Sue Carmody
Schools of Wichita. Kans Teach 33:24+ O '31

JONES, Thomas Jesse
Contributions of American country life and rural education to world advancement; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:409-11
Educational statesman. Southern Workman 59:553-4 D '30
Frissell of Hampton. Southern Workman 60: 11-16 Ja '31
New trustee. Southern Workman 61:195-6 My '32

JONES, Thomas Lloyd
Junior college in the state's program of education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:69-74 Mr '30: Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:559-60

JONES, Vernon
Disagreement among teachers as to right and wrong. Teach Col Rec 31:24-36 O '29
Ideas on right and wrong among teachers and children. Teach Col Rec 30:529-41 Mr '29
What would you have done; true stories from biography for boys and girls. 179p il 72c; teachers' manual 28c Ginn '31

—See Olson, D. M.; Silverman, Y. jt. auths.

JONES, Walter Benton
Practice at the University of Pittsburgh in granting higher degrees in education. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:85-91 Mr '31
Self-survey in urban universities. bibliog Ed Rec 10:51-8 Ja '29
Traits of vocational counselors. Voc Guid M 9:348-53 My '31
(ed) See National vocational guidance association. Basic units for an introductory course in vocational guidance

JONES, Webster N.
Rubber industry's appraisal of the chemical engineering graduate. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:170-82 '29
Selection and training of industrial research personnel. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 24:423-7 Ap '32

JONES, William C. See Crabb, A. L. jt. auth.

JONES, Willis Knapp
Oratorical side shows. Mod Lang J 15:292-5 Ja '31

JONES, Winnafred
(comp) Bibliography of educational directories of adult classes. Adult Ed and Lib 5:118-23 O '30

—and Lenart, Elta
Where can I learn it? Adult Ed and Lib 5: 99-117 O '30

JONSON, Ben
Noble nature; poem. N Y State Ed 17:403 Ja '30

JONSON, Ernst
Wanted: a school of art. American Magazine of Art 24:13-16 Ja '32

JOPLIN, Missouri

Public schools

Course of study and teachers' manual for the elementary schools. 354p The schools Joplin '30

JORAN, Théodore
Le surmenage dit scolaire et ses effets sur l'enseignement. Revue Politique et Littéraire 69:601-6 O 3 '31

JORDAN, Alice M.
Children's books as good will messengers. bibliog El Engl R 6:104-6 Ap '29
Open house. El Engl R 6:243-7 N '29

—Overman, Ruth Anne; and White, Mrs Elizabeth Riddell
Bibliography of children's books and reading, 1927-1928. El Engl R 6:112-15 Ap '29

JORDAN, Arthur Melville
1931 high school senior examination. H Sch J 15:61-4 F '32

—See Briggs, D. H. jt. auth.

JORDAN, C. L.
Technique, means, and methods of producing lesson sheets for continuation schools. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p92-4)

JORDAN, Clara A.
Child's word book. 123p 60c '30 Scribner

JORDAN, David Starr
David Starr Jordan's creed. Sch Life 17:50 N '31
Men told me, Lord; poem. por Cal Q Sec Ed 7:front O '31
Nature study in California. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:3-4 O '28
Three extracts from early statements with reference to the junior college. Jun Col J 2:101-2 N '31
Trend of the American university. ltd ed 126p $7.50 Stanford univ. press '29
David Starr Jordan. J Ed 114:294 N 9 '31

JORDAN, David Starr—*Continued*
David Starr Jordan. M. L. Darsie. Sch and Soc 34:822-5 D 19 '31
David Starr Jordan, an appreciation. J. H Newlon. Sch Executives M 51:122 N '31
David Starr Jordan, 1851-1931. W. W. Kemp. por Cal Q Sec Ed 7:1-5 O '31
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 856:378 S 26 '31
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:312 N '31
Three lives in one and always ahead of his time. F. J. Taylor. por American Magazine 107:22-3 Ja '29; Same cond. Review of Reviews 79:122-4 F '29
World hero passes. R. W. Cloud. por Sierra Ed News 27:8-9 N '31

JORDAN, Edward B.
Catholic colleges and the Carnegie report on American college athletics. Cath Ed R 28: 208-15 Ap '30
Catholic university of the Sacred heart. Cath Ed R 28:575-82 D '30
New Catholic dictionary as a classroom aid. Cath Ed R 28:547-9 N '30
Philosophy of Catholic education. (Bul v27 no4) 21p pa Nat Cath ed assn '31; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:53-65
(tr) See Hovre, F. de. Philosophy and education

JORDAN, Elizabeth Garver
Working her way through college. Saturday Evening Post 202:20 O 5 '29
—See Shaw, A. H., jt. auth.

JORDAN, Floyd
Study of personal and social traits in relation to high-school teaching. J Ed Soc 3:27-43 S '29

JORDAN, Harvey Herbert
Organization and administration of the drawing department. J Eng Ed 21:166-72 O '30
—See Rogers, H. S. jt. auth.

—and Porter, F. M.
Descriptive geometry. 360p figs $3 Ginn '29

JORDAN, L. M.
Handy pump-raising device. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:279 Jl '30

JORDAN, Millard Leroy
History study project. Indep Ed 3:14-15 O '29

JORDAN, Philip Dillon
Contemporary thought for adults. J Adult Ed 2:399-402 O '30

JORDAN, R. V.
Saving at the spigot. Am Sch Bd J 83:40 D '31
Will mental arithmetic come back? Nation's Sch 3:60 Ap '29

JORDAN, Riverda Harding
Education as a life work; an introduction into education. (Century ed ser) 303p bibliog $2 Century '30
—See Gilliland, A. R. jt. auth.

JORDAN, Ruth Washburn
What to put in the school lunch box. Par M 4:40 S '29

JORDAN district, Utah
Summer program of a Utah district. D. C. Jensen. J Ed 112:318-20 O 27 '30

JORDEN, Edward L.
Typical characteristics of annual reports in small school systems. Ed Res Record 2:164-9+ Ap '30

JORDY, Louis C.
Explosives; a burlesque lecture. J Chem Ed 7:653-9 Mr '30
How times have changed! a playlet in two acts. J Chem Ed 8:256-69 F '31

JORGENSEN, Albert N.
Use of diagnostic tests in teaching silent reading. El Engl R 9:86-8+ Ap '32
—See Greene, H. A. jt. auth.

JORGENSEN, Emil Oliver
Betrayal of our public schools; an open letter to the officers of the National education association protesting against their action in ruling out of the schools the propaganda of the radical, liberal and reform organizations, while admitting into the schools the propaganda of the power trust and other special interests. 31p il pa 50c Ed protective assn of Am 1344 Altgeld st Chicago '30

JOSEPH, Bertha
China. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no36) 17p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

JOSEPH, D.
Activity periods and clubs in the high school. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:282-94

JOSEPH, Mrs Helen (Haiman)
Puppet play as a project. El Engl R 6:174-5 S '29

JOSEPH MARIE, Sister
Junior music; instrumental and vocal. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:611-16

JOSEPHINE ROSAIRE, Sister
Report of the committee on the National Catholic honor society. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:224-6

JOSEPHS, Roswell C., and Brown, F. Martin
Experiment in junior high school mathematics and the sciences. Progres Ed 7:16-18 F '30

JOSEPHSON, Matthew
Jean-Jacques Rousseau. 546p $5 Harcourt '31

JOSLIN, Jane E. See Denny, R. I. jt. auth.

JOTTER, Ernst Victor
Study of forestry has social and economic importance. Mich Ed J 8:516 My '31

JOURDAN, F. Sauvaire-. See Sauvaire-Jourdan, F.

JOURNAL of education
Old magazine serving a new age. W. J. Cooper and others. J Ed 113:606-8 Je 8 '31

JOURNALISM
Amateur writer. P. W. Chapman. Ag Ed 1:16 F; 14 My '29
Careers and qualifications; literature and journalism. O. Doughty. J Ed London 60: 857-8 D '28
Careers; journalism. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Education for newspaper life. A. S. Will. Essex press Newark NJ '31
Georgia journalism of the Civil war period. R. L. Brantley. bibliog '29 George Peabody college
Newspaper sausagery. J. Adams. Kadel R 9:116-19 Ja '30
Newswriting course. O. Matheny. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p297-9)
Opportunities in journalism. B. Gillespie. Prac Home Econ 9:211-12 Jl '31
Trends in training for newspaper work. K. A. Bickel. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p295-308)
Vitalizing school news, an economic problem. A. Slemons. Sch and Com 18:60 F '32
Why schools of journalism? New Republic 64:283-4 O 29 '30; Same cond. Sch and Soc 32:592-3 N 1 '30
Yardstick for a feature story. H. F. Harrington. H Sch Teach 6:183-4 My '30

See also
Student newspapers and periodicals

Courses of study
Journalism at the crossroads. C. E. Cason. Engl J (Col ed) 19:312-20 Ap '30
Standards in high-school journalism. M. L. McCoy. Engl J (H S ed) 19:788-94 D '30

Projects
Journalistic activities in the junior high school. C. Johnson and C. Eger. Ed Meth 9:151-4 D '29
Julius Caesar goes to press. K. Brady. Engl J (H S ed) 20:834-6 D '31

Teacher training
Training for journalism teachers. E. L. Vance. Engl J (Col ed) 19:738-44 N '30

Teaching
Cooperative journalism. E. E. Humphrey. Ohio Sch 7:137 Ap '29
High school journalism teacher. G. S. Lasher. H Sch Teach 6:285-6 S '30
High-school reporting and editing. C. G. Miller. '29 McGraw

JOURNALISM—Teaching—*Continued*
Journalism as social science. C. E. Cason. bibliog Social Forces 9:370-7 Mr '31
Journalism: the task and the training. B. Johnson. Sch and Soc 33:403-5 Mr 21 '31
Problems confronting teachers of newswriting. B. Dewlaney. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:155-60 Ja '30
School of journalism for China in Peiping. E. K. Moy. China Weekly Review 48:519 My 18 '29
Teaching journalism in a secondary school. M. J. J. Wrinn. Progres Ed 6:284-9 S '29

Textbooks

Elements of journalism. M. J. J. Wrinn. bibliog '29 Harper
Journalistic writing for classes and for staffs of student newspapers and magazines. G. M. Hyde. 2d ed $1.60 Appleton '29

Colleges and universities

Journalism as social science. C. E. Cason. bibliog Social Forces 9:370-7 Mr '31
Journalism at the crossroads. C. E. Cason. Engl J (Col ed) 19:312-20 Ap '30
Twenty years of education for journalism; a history of the School of journalism of the University of Missouri. S. L. Williams. $2.50 Stephens, E.W. '29

Elementary schools

Editing the village weekly. O. W. Bardarson. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:368-73 Ap '32

High schools

Cash and carry on; an English class that received pay for its themes. R. L. Guin. H Sch Teach 6:99-100 Mr '30
Curricular and extra-curriculum possibilities of journalism in secondary schools. C. M. Hill and G. L. Snyder. Sch R 38:585-97 O '30
Finishing schools for journeyman journalists. P. Benov. H Points 14:65-7 My '32
High school journalism. M. L. McCoy. H Sch Teach 8:102-3 Mr '32
Journalism as a social science. J. E. Roop. H Sch Teach 8:151-4 Ap '32
Journalism in the high school. L. Krichesky. H Sch 8:193-6 Ap '31
Newswriting courses. M. M. Sullivan. H Sch Teach 7:259 S '31
Ohio newswriting course. E. C. Hill. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p296-7)
Pay day in English class. R. L. Guin. J Ed 109:490 Ap 29 '29
Possibilities of junior high school journalism. J. E. Grinnell. Sch R 39:520-5 S '31
Standards in high-school journalism. M. L. McCoy. Engl J (H S ed) 19:788-94 D '30
Status of high school journalism in United States. M. L. McCoy. H Sch Teach 7:345-6 N '31
Teaching composition plus. P. E. Neumann. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:499-501 Je '29
Why a course in journalism in high school? H. D. Walker. Tex Outlook 14:24 Je '30
Why journalism in high schools? B. L. Weir. N Y State Ed 18:861-2 My '31
Why not a class in journalism? H. R. Bigham. il N Y State Ed 18:851-2 My '31

China

School of journalism for China in Peiping. E. K. Moy. China Weekly Review 48:519 My 18 '29

JOURNALISM schools

Directories

Careers: journalism. W. J. Greenleaf. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Schools of journalism. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p739-40; 1931. p739-40)

JOURNALISTS

Directories

Missouri alumni in journalism. L. Anderson, comp. 6th ed pa Univ of Mo '30

JOURNEY method
Books and the child. V. Watrous. Progres Ed 8:586-8 N '31
Coöperative group plan in a modified form. I. V. Diamond. Ed Meth 11:365-7 Mr '32
Imaginary trip around the world taken by a third grade. H. Thomas and M. Crumby. il Grade Teach 47:620-1; 48:120+ Ap, O '30
Journey geography. D. Stull. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 D '28
Journey methods. C. C. Crawford and L. P. McDonald. (In their Modern methods in teaching geography, p143-55)
Little journeys at home; a science project. J. N. Taylor. bibliog Science Ed 15:232-8 My '31
Motor trip over the Lincoln highway. B. L. Benford. Ed Meth 11:428-30 Ap '32
Need for and nature of journey geography in the fourth grade. I. K. Hart. J Geog 30:170-6 Ap '31
New world geography. R. Minor. il Am Childh 16:3-6 F '31
Our Dutch reading party. I. Berryman. il Instr 41:29+ Mr '32
Our trip to Switzerland; a unit of activity worked out by a 3B class. D. Lochhead. bibliog il Grade Teach 48:626-7 Ap '31
Pilgrimage to England. K. Gossett. Engl J (H S ed) 20:768-9 N '31
Student tour. H. Kull. il Sch Arts M 31:300-2 Ja '32
Touring Switzerland; a unit in journey geography. E. V. Walker. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:40-3 O '30
Trip across the continent, a travel project adaptable to all grades. H. Mortimer. Grade Teach 49:542+ Mr '32
Trip to beautiful Hawaii. K. J. Niland. pa Teachers college '31
Trip to Palestine; teaching social science through activities. M. E. Smith. il Grade Teach 49:287+ D '31
Trip to the Philippine Islands. R. A. Boush. J Geog 28:217-20 My '29
Visiting Europe for a year; a project in geography. G. Bailey. J Geog 31:168-70 Ap '32

JOY, Barbara Ellen
Newer tendencies in camping education. J Health and Phys Ed 1:26-7 My '30

JOYAL, Arnold Edward
Factors relating to the establishment and maintenance of junior colleges, with special reference to California. (Pub. in ed. v6 no6) 359-453p bibliog pa $1.25 Univ of Calif '32
Problems of class size and teaching load. Jun Col J 2:444-55 My '32

JOYNER, Sarah Tyler
Stagnant waters. Engl J (H S ed) 20:152-3 F '31

JOYNES, Mrs Edith B.
Administration and supervision from the point of view of the business classroom teacher. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p65-70)
Classroom teacher as an integrating force in the nation; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:367-9
Friendliness in pupil-teacher relationships. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p26-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:626-8
Friendship between teacher and pupil; abstract. Sch and Soc 31:293 Mr 1 '30
Nationwide research needed into teachers' problems. por Grade Teach 46:522-3 Mr '29
Open-minded teachers. J Ed 114:30 Jl 20 '31
Principles of administration and supervision from the viewpoint of the commercial classroom teacher. Va J of Ed 23:407-10 Je '30

JUAN R. FERNANDEZ normal school of living languages
Juan R. Fernandez normal school of living languages. J. A. Molinelli. Mod Lang J 14: 302-7 Ja '30

JUAREZ, C. See Durand, J. B. jt. auth.

JUDAISM. See Jews—Religion

JUDD, C. W.
League of nations in schools; our league. New Era 11:52 Ag '30
League of nations in schools: the glittering sword. New Era 11:174 D '30

JUDD, C. W.—*Continued*
League of nations: notes from Geneva. New Era 11:111 O '30
Training for world citizenship. New Era 12: 240 Jl '31

JUDD, Charles Hubbard
Achievements of American education; instruction. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p64-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:664-8; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:293-4 Mr 1 '30
Adapting the curriculum to the psychological characteristics of the junior college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p1-13)
American council on education. North Cen Assn Q 6:158 S '31
Eastbourne conference. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931. v3. p 179-89)
Education and politics. Ed Rec 12:253-64 Jl '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17: 542-6 N '31
Education, 1930. American Journal of Sociology 36:1045-53 My '31
Education, 1931. American Journal of Sociology 37:983-9 My '32
Education, the nation's safeguard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p35-43); Same. Ed Rec 13:99-111 Ap '32; Nat Ed Assn J 21:113-16 Ap '32; Pa Sch J 80:615-19 My '32; Tex Outlook 16:7-9+ My '32; Same cond. Sch Manag 1:9+ Ap '32
Examples of scientific procedure in supervision. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:31-40 Mr '29; Same. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:194-200 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:583-5
Good administration anticipates educational problems. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:161-73 Ap '30
High school of the University of Chicago laboratory schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p221-2)
How can American educational forces cooperate more effectively? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p85-91); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:699-705; Sch and Soc 33:351-6 Mr 14 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 20:190 Je '31
How may the parent-teacher association aid in the solution of important problems now confronting education in America; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p218-19)
Informational mathematics versus computational mathematics. Math Teach 22:187-96 Ap '29
Materials for the social studies. Ed Rec 10: 209-17 Jl '29
National program of educational research. Ed Rec 11:164-72 Jl '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:587-9 D '30
National survey of teacher training. Nat Ed Assn J 19:291-2 D '30
Nature of the general professional training needed. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p91-102)
Place of research in applying objectives to practice; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 418-20
Production of good college teaching. Assn Am Col B 15:90-8 Mr '29
Psychological explanation of failures in high-school mathematics. Math Teach 25:185-92 Ap '32
Psychology of the learning processes at the higher levels. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18: 109-18 F '32
Report respecting the American council. North Cen Assn Q 5:384-90 D '30
School of education. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p157-91)
Scientific studies of teaching. Sch and Soc 35:481-8 Ap 9 '32
Social psychology and the curriculum. Tex Outlook 16:17-20 Mr '32
Social studies in the high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:572-4 Je '30
Teachers colleges: centers of progressive education. por Sch Executives M 48:398-400 My '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:875-81
Teaching government in public schools. Sch and Soc 35:103-8 Ja 23 '32
Term time; annual, semi-annual, or quarterly. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p246)
Training of teachers for a progressive educational program. El Sch J 31:576-84 Ap '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p179); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:791
Understanding our hindrances. J Adult Ed 2: 240-5 Je '30
University school of education as a center for the development of a science of education. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p67-78)
Untrained teacher is a community liability. por Kans Teach 29:20-1 Ag '29; Same. Ill Teach 18:12-13 S '29; Ohio Sch 7:270 S '29; Pa Sch J 78:21-2 S '29; Mont Ed 6:4-6 O '29; Neb Ed J 10:67-8 F '30
Value of existing social tendencies in education. Sch and Com 16:41-4 Ja '30
What should the federal government do for American education? Sch Life 17:51+ N '31
Why adult education. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p8-19); Same. Sch and Soc 32:743-50 D 6 '30
Year-round schools urged for more thorough education. American City 40:140 F '29
Portrait. Tex Outlook 14:15 O '30; H Sch Teach 7:43 F '31
—See Zook, G. F. jt. auth.

—and Cavins, Lorimer Victor
Secondary education. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, v 1, p202-27)

—Koos, Leonard Vincent, and Zook, George Frederick
Report on the reorganization of the Senior high school and Junior college of Kansas City, Missouri. North Cen Assn Q 5:197-8 S '30

JUDD, Joseph H.
Honor to Joseph H. Judd. Ind Ed M 31:39-40 Ag '29

JUDD club, Chicago, Illinois
Secondary-school administration abstracts. National education association. Department of secondary-school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 26:4-34 Ap; 28:3-22 O '29; 33:1-24 O '30; 38:5-36 O '31; 41:3-39 Ap '32
Study of the influence of departmental specialization on the professional attitudes of high-school teachers toward certain administrative problems. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 37:3-55 My '31

JUDGE BAKER foundation
Helping children to find themselves. G. Shultz. il Better Homes & Gardens 10:31+ O '31

JUDGING contests. See Agricultural contests

JUDGMENT (logic)
Measuring judgment and resourcefulness; an interview technique. L. J. O'Rourke. figs Personnel J 7:427-40 Ap '29
Principal as student and scholar. S. A. Courtis. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p75-83)

JUDSON, Alice M.
Dramatizing an original short story. B H Points 12:71-2 O '30

JUDSON, Lyman S. and Proctor, R. C.
Vegetative versus the speech use of biological systems. Q J Speech 18:256-61 Ap '32

JUDSON college
Judson college. E. B. Young. (In his Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. p22-44)

JUDSON female institute. See Judson college

JUDY, Helen Elizabeth
Trends and needs in home management; an analytical study of home management in higher institutions in order to ascertain trends and to formulate policies. (Contributions to ed., no. 365) 128p $1.50 '29 Teachers college

JUER-MARBACH, Franziska
Grammar, an extract from Sprachunterricht und sprechfilm. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:432-9 My '31

JUERGENS, Sylvester P.
Prayerbook as a factor in teaching religion in high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 261-81

JUILLIARD school of music
For the furtherance of musical art; new Juilliard building. il Architecture and Building 63:154-5 D '31
Juilliard school of music. Sch and Soc 33:657 My 16 '31

JULIANNE, Sister
Puppet show as a means in the presentation of four units of instruction in art and literature. Sch Arts M 30:538-44 Ap '31

JULIUS Caesar. Shakespeare, W. See author entry

JULIUS Rosenwald fund. See Rosenwald, Julius, fund

JULLIAN, Camille
L'évolution de la Rome antique. R Univ 38 pt 1:232-8 Mr '29

JUNE
June program material; exercises and recitations for closing days. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:806-7 Je '32

JUNIATA college
Installation of the president of Juniata college. Sch and Soc 32:631 N 8 '30

JUNIOR Audubon clubs. See Bird clubs

JUNIOR business training. See Commercial education

JUNIOR college conference, Fresno, California
Junior college conference proposals. N. Ricciardi. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:143-4 Ja '31

JUNIOR college instructors
Junior college instructor as interpreter. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 2:1-2 O '31
Legal status of junior college instructors. J. T. Wahlquist. Jun Col J 1:187-90 Ja '31
Status of the junior college instructor. J. T. Wahlquist. pa 5c Supt of doc '31; Summary. Jun Col J 1:125-34 D '30; Sch and Soc 33: 95-7 Ja 17 '31
Teacher load in the junior college. R. H. Bush. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:253-62 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 593-4

Training
Training of junior college teachers. H. Suzzallo. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p95-105)

JUNIOR college journal
Introduction for the Junior college journal. R. L. Wilbur. Jun Col J 1:3 O '30
Why another educational journal? W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 1:4-5 O '30

JUNIOR college libraries. See Libraries, College

JUNIOR college students
Age of matriculants from junior colleges. W. C. Eells. tabs J Ed Res 19:234-6 Mr '29
Analysis of the high-school records of junior-college students. V. H. Kelley. Sch R 37:598-601 O '29
California junior colleges through the eyes of their students. W. C. Eells. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p126-42)
Comparison of college freshman grades, with special reference to junior colleges. R. H. Piatt and K. D. Loly. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:354-9 Je '30
Follow-up study of Chaffey junior college students. W. A. Hall and F. C. Touton. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:331-9 Je '30
Follow-up study of junior college students. G. H. Bell. Jun Col J 2:378-80 Ap '32
Higher educational aspirations of California junior college students. W. C. Eells and H. F. Jones. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:239-44 Ap '31
Junior-college transfer in university athletics. W. C. Eells and H. M. Davis. tabs Sch R 37:371-6 My '29
Problem of the boy who lives at home. M. G. Hill. Jun Col J 2:360-7 Ap '32
Sex differences in mathematical achievement of junior college students. W. C. Eells and C. S. Fox. J Ed Psychol 23:381-6 My '32
Student attitudes in junior college. F. L. Tibbitts. Jun Col J 2:148-52 D '31
Student opinion in junior colleges in California. W. C. Eells and R. R. Brand. tabs figs Sch R 38:176-90 Mr '30
Study habits of junior college students. L. M. Chamberlain and P. D. Gard. pa 50c Univ of Ky '31

See also
Freshmen—Junior colleges
Graduates—Junior colleges

JUNIOR colleges
Address of welcome to American association of junior colleges. N. Ricciardi. Jun Col J 1:239-41 F '31
Administrative dean of the public junior college; the work and the type of persons in charge of junior colleges. R. E. Green. tabs Sch Executives M 49:122-4 N '29
American college. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p298-305)
Annual meeting of the American association of junior colleges. A. Confrey. Cath Ed R 28:20-4 Ja '30
Arguments in favor of junior colleges. D. H Christensen. Sch R 37:404-6 Je '29
Attitude of junior college graduates. W. W Hale. Jun Col J 1:255-61 F '31
Book selection in junior colleges. E. Hilton. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:178-81 Ja '30
Brief study of the development of the junior college movement. D. S. Campbell. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p11-15)
Certain aspects of the junior college. R. G. Sproul. Jun Col J 1:274-80 F '31
Considerations in establishing a junior college. J. T. Morris. $1.50 Teachers college '29
Contributions of the private junior college. E. D. Lee. Jun Col J 1:533-4 Je '31
Criteria for the establishment of public junior colleges. T. C. Holy. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:308-17 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:118-20 Ap '29
Critical study of the stated purposes of the junior college. D. S. Campbell. bibliog George Peabody college '30
Current changes and experiments in the junior college, with discussion. J. J. Oppenheimer. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p 170-200)
Current conditions in junior college development. L. W. Smith. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p57-87)
Deadlock in junior college reorganization. F. J. Weersing. Jun Col J 1:469-70 My '31
Definition of junior and senior colleges. S. P. Capen. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p93-4)
Democratic support of the junior college. F. L. Whitney. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:166-70 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 589-90
Dr Claxton's opinions. P. P. Claxton. Jun Col J 2:340 Mr '32
Early upward extension of secondary education. W. W. Haggard. bibliog Sch R 38:430-3 Je '30
Educational barrier smasher. L. L. Bowman. bibliog Sch Executives M 50:118-20+ N '30
Educational readjustments at the junior college level. W. S. Gray. Sch and Soc 30:135-43 Ag 3 '29
Efficiency of the junior college. H. H. Chambers. Tex Outlook 15:16 Je '31
Emphasis in the small junior college. F. S. Hayden. Jun Col J 1:89-93 N '30

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

English in junior colleges. E. A. Lyon. bibliog Ed Res B 10:95-104 F 18 '31

Evolution of the Joliet junior college. T. M. Deam. Jun Col J 1:429-32 Ap '31

Extract from address at first National junior college conference. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 1: 149 D '30

Factors relating to the establishment and maintenance of junior colleges, with special reference to California. A. E. Joyal. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ of Calif '32

Four-year junior college. F. Eby. Jun Col J 2:471-89 My '32

Four-year junior college. J. M. Wood. J Higher Ed 1:515-19 D '30

Functions of the junior college. W. W. Charters. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:300-7 Mr '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:603-8

Fusing of high school and college. F. J. Kelly. Jun Col J 2:413-20 My '32

Future of the junior college; in its relation to secondary schools. J. M. Wood. H Sch Teach 5:294-6 N '29

Future of the municipal junior college. H. W. Stilwell. Sch Executives M 48:495-7 Jl '29

Future of whole junior college movement in its relation to secondary schools. J. M. Wood. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:376-84 Mr '29

Growth of certain junior colleges. J. V. Hanna. fig tabs J Higher Ed 1:208-12 Ap '30

Guidance practice in junior colleges. F. J. Weersing and L. V. Koos. bibliog tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:93-104 O '29

Housing of thirty public junior colleges of the Middle West and tentative standards and principles relating to buildings, equipment, and associated administrative problems. L. M. Chamberlain. pa Univ of Ky '31

How shall we interpret the junior high school and the junior college movement? E. E. Cortright. Sch and Soc 31:273-6 Mr 1 '30

How the junior college serves the community. A. Andrews. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25: 340-7 Mr '29

Implications of the junior college movement. G. F. Zook. Jun Col J 2:249-50 F '32

In the development of an articulated program in the department of secondary education, how may the junior college affect the junior high school? M. D. Proctor. J Ed Soc 3: 228-36 D '29; Excerpts. J H Clearing House 3:35-6 Ap '29

Is a junior college justified in Duluth? R. D. Chadwick. Jun Col J 2:381-4 Ap '32

Is the junior college a menace or a boon? G. F. Zook. bibliog Sch R 37:415-25 Je '29

Is the public junior college popularizing higher education? R. E. Green. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:70-2 O '29

Joliet junior college experiment. C. E. Chadsey and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:195-6 S '30

Junior college. W. C. Eells. bibliog $4 Houghton '31

Junior college. H. S. Ganders. N Y State Ed 18:771-2+ Ap '31

Junior college. W. R. Harper. Jun Col J 1:34 O '30

Junior college. L. V. Koos. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p3-33)

Junior college, a radio broadcast. N. Ricciardi. Jun Col J 1:546-51 Je '31

Junior college: a solution. V. J. Esterly. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:395-401

Junior college and the college of liberal arts. A. A. Douglass. Sch Life 15:172-4 My '30

Junior college and university extension. F. W. Shockley. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p46-8)

Junior college as extension of university. S. C. Crawford. Jun Col J 1:289-98 F '31

Junior college at the Detroit convention. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 1:437-41 Ap '31

Junior college business education; abstract H. G. Shields. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:319-22

Junior college debating and dramatics. R. Shackson. Jun Col J 2:139-41 D '31

Junior college growth and organization. J. B. Lillard. Jun Col J 1:81-3 N '30

Junior college in secondary education. J. M. Wood. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p68-76)

Junior college in state school surveys. W. G. Carr. Jun Col J 1:357-62 Mr '31

Junior college in the state's program of education. T. L. Jones. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:69-74 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:559-60

Junior college in the state's program of education. G. F. Zook. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:74-83 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:560-4

Junior-college instruction. J. M. Hughes. tab J Higher Ed 1:321-4 Je '30

Junior college movement. W. C. Eells. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p48-62)

Junior college movement again. W. C. Eells. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:598-600 My 3 '30

Junior college: objections and dangers. R. T. Bishop. bibliog Jun Col J 2:318-25 Mr '32

Junior college or people's college? G. M. Oberlund. Sch and Soc 30:603 N 2 '29

Junior college problem. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog tabs Nation's Sch 5:100+ F '30

Junior college transfers at the University of California at Los Angeles. H. M. Showman. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:319-22 Je '29

Junior colleges; statistics. Sch and Soc 31: 529-30 Ap 19 '30

Legal background of the junior college movement. F. L. Whitney. H Sch Teach 6:322-4 O '30

Legal status of the publicly supported junior college, June, 1929. E. Q. Brothers. Sch R 38:737-49 D '30

Length of college course. N. M. Butler. Jun Col J 2:38 O '31

Means for school publicity utilized by public junior colleges. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:165-71 N '30

Misconceptions regarding the junior college. F. J. Weersing. Jun Col J 1:363-9 Mr '31

New California junior college law. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 30:65-8 Jl 13 '29

Number, size and distribution of various secondary school units; regular and reorganized high schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p208-20)

Opportunity of the junior college. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 17:195-204 Mr '31

Organization and administration of the four-year junior college. J. A. Sexson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:210-28 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:591-3

Organization of the junior college as an agency of democracy. G. N. Kefauver and C. Bullard. Teach Col Rec 33:251-61 D '31; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:182-91 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:604-6

Outlook on education. R. J. Leonard. $2.50 Teachers college '30

Pitfalls of the junior college. J. B. Lillard. Sierra Ed News 26:48 Ap '30

Preparatory function of the junior college. K. M. Denworth. Jun Col J 2:456-63 My '32

Present status of the junior college movement. F. L. Whitney. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:328-39 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:335-7+ D '29

Private denominational junior college. W. W. Way. Jun Col J 1:173-5 Ja '31

Public junior college, an agency of democracy, the social aspects. D. S. Campbell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:150-65 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:588-9

Real function of the junior college. W. H. Snyder. Jun Col J 1:74-80 N '30

Recent legislation affecting the junior college. F. L. Whitney. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p62-6); Same. Sch R 39:775-81 D '31

Relation of the independent junior college to the university and the evolution of the weak four-year college into a strong junior college. F. W. Reeves. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:318-28 Mr '29

Report on Stephens college experiment. G. F. Zook and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:196-7 S '30

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Report on the reorganization of the Senior high school and Junior college of Kansas City, Missouri. C. H. Judd and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:197-8 S '30

Residence colleges and junior colleges. W. W. Campbell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:315-16 Ap '29

Scientific procedure for establishing junior colleges. N. Ricciardi. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p36-40)

Scope and sphere of a university. G. J. Laing. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p43-53); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:468-75 O '29

Shall the junior college be externally controlled. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 49:332-3 Mr '30

Should junior colleges be state or local institutions? C. F. Ward. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p60-70)

Should the junior college unite with the senior high school? F. Eby. bibliog Nation's Sch 3:33-8 F '29

Significance to the churches of the junior college developments. B. W. Brown. Assn Am Col B 17:259-80 My '31

6-3-3-2 versus the 6-4-4 plan of organization for the public junior college. J. B. Lillard. Sch and Soc 32:262-4 Ag 23 '30

Small junior colleges and adult education. C. L. Robbins. Jun Col J 1:555-9 Je '31

Some aspects of the junior college as seen by its students. W. Young. tabs Ed Res Record 2:1-8 O '29

Some financial phases on the establishment and support of thirty representative public junior colleges in six central states of the United States. E. A. Johnson. tabs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:7-13 Jl '29

Some opportunities for the junior college. W. J. Cooper. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p87-94)

Some present tendencies in secondary education. R. L. Packard. Ed 50:420-8 Mr '30

Some questions of technique in the work of the junior college. F. M. Stanger. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:171-7 Ja '30

Southern association recognition in 1915. S. P. Capen. Jun Col J 2:283 F '32

Southern junior colleges for women. J. E. Burk. Jun Col J 2:251-4 F '32

Splitting of the four-year college. E. H. Wilkins. Sch R 40:92-6 F '32

State participation in the financing of junior colleges. P. R. Mort. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:745-51 My '29

State support of junior colleges. F. L. Whitney. H Sch Teach 6:131 Mr '30

Statistics of universities, colleges and professional schools: 1927-28. F. M. Phillips. 30c Supt of doc '30

Student-retention in junior colleges. J. V. Hanna. figs tab J Ed Res 22:1-8 Je '30

Suggested orientation program for junior colleges. J. W. Harbeson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:348-58 Mr '29

Ten representative junior colleges. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 1:552-4 Je '31

Tenth annual meeting, 1929. American association of junior colleges. bibliog pa The assn D S Campbell sec George Peabody college Nashville Tenn

This junior college movement. C. Holliday. Sch and Soc 30:887-8 D 28 '29

Three extracts from early statements with reference to the junior college. D. S. Jordan. Jun Col J. 2:101-2 N '31

Transfer of Tennessee junior college graduates to the university. Sch and Soc 31:10 Ja 4 '30

Trends at the junior-college level. L. V. Koos. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931. v3. p3-11)

Triennial reports of accredited higher institutions; report of the secretary. G. F. Zook. tabs North Cen Assn Q 3:468-536 Mr '29

Try the junior college; reply to Dean Max McConn on Who should go to college? B. P. Fowler. Indep Ed 2:17-18 My '29

University and the junior college. M. E. Deutsch. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:133-42 Ja '31

University courses on the junior college. W. L. Roach. Jun Col J 1:20-3 O '30

University of Pittsburgh and its junior colleges. Pittsburgh. University. Division of research in higher education. bibliog The univ. '29

What manner of child shall this be? W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 1:309-28 F '31

Where to locate junior colleges. R. E. Green. bibliog tabs Sch Executives M 49:178-80 D '29

See also

American association of junior colleges
Commercial education—Junior colleges
Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York
Secondary education—United States

Administration

Recent developments in administration. W. W. Carpenter. Jun Col J 2:490-9 My '32

Some modern procedures in junior-college and lower-division education. R. B. von KleinSmid and F. C. Touton. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:166-85 Ja '29

Aims and objectives

Are there general principles that govern junior-college curriculum? F. Bobbitt. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p14-27)

Articulation

See Articulation (education)—Junior colleges

Bibliography

Bibliography on junior colleges. See monthly numbers of Junior college journal

Bibliography on junior colleges. W. C. Eells. 25c Supt of doc '30

Dissertations in the junior college field. W. C. Eells. bibliog Jun Col J 2:275-82 F '32

Junior colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p71-2)

Junior colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p94-5)

Junior colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p123-6)

Junior colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 181-4)

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior colleges

Directories

American association of junior colleges. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p837-9)

Directory of the junior college. American association of junior colleges. pa The assn D S Campbell sec George Peabody college Nashville Tenn '30

Directory of the junior college, 1932. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 2:235-48 Ja '32

Junior colleges; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p71-4)

Junior colleges; name of institution, location, and name of president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p80-4)

Presidents of junior colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p65-8)

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Entrance requirements

Certificate and diploma classification. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 2:421-6 My '32

Finance

Expenditures in publicly-controlled junior colleges, 1928 [mimeographed] H. G. Badger. pa US Office of ed '31

Financial depression and the junior college. F. Eby. Jun Col J 2:125-7 D '31

Public junior college as an agency of democracy, the financial aspect. W. C. Eells. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:134-50 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:586-8

State aid for public junior colleges. F. Lawson. Jun Col J 1:487-93 My '31

Study of the financing of public junior colleges in Texas. F. Eby and B. F. Pittenger. pa Univ of Tex '31

Research

Summary of current conditions in junior college development; data based on answers to a questionnaire sent to all members of the American association of junior colleges and to similar institutions. L. W. Smith. Nation's Sch 8:41-8 Jl '31

Standards

Junior college standards. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 2:63 N '31

New Nebraska standards. Jun Col J 2:175-8 D '31

Problems of standards for eastern junior colleges. Mrs C. L. Graves. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p143-52)

Standards of accredited institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 4:57-8 Je '29

Teaching

See Teaching—Junior colleges

Alaska

Should Alaska establish junior colleges? L. D. Henderson. map Jun Col J 1:408-17 Ap '31

California

Achievement of the public junior colleges of California. M. E. Hill. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:41-52 O '31

Announcement of first junior college in California. C. L. McLane. Jun Col J 1:94-5 N '30

California junior college laws: drastic changes in force and commission of laymen appointed. W. C. Eells. Sch Executives M 50: 235 Ja '31

California junior college mental-educational survey. W. C. Eells. Cal State dept of ed Sacramento '30; Excerpts. Ed Rec 11:281-91 O '30

California junior colleges. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 26:23-5 D '30

California junior colleges through the eyes of their students. W. C. Eells. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p126-42)

Certificate and diploma classification. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 2:421-6 My '32

Comparison of the scholarship records of junior college transfers and native students of the University of California. G. M. Ruch and others. tabs figs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:201-13 Ap '29

Development of the junior college in California. W. W. Kemp. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:145-52 Ja '31; Same. Jun Col J 1:281-8 F '31

Early history of California public junior colleges. W. C. Eells. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 4: 214-22 Ap '29

Extra-curriculum activities in junior colleges in California. W. C. Eells and R. R. Brand. tabs figs Sch R 38:276-9 Ap '30

Factors relating to the establishment and maintenance of junior colleges, with special reference to California. A. E. Joyal. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ of Calif '32

History of the junior college in California; a research chart. W. C. Eells. Sierra Ed News 25:32-3 Mr '29

Junior college; California's opportunity. J. T. Williams. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:323-8 Je '29

Junior college conference proposals. N. Ricciardi. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:143-4 Ja '31

Junior-college curriculums in California. L. V. Koos. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p60-73)

Junior college developments in California. W. E. Morgan. Jun Col J 1:64-73 N '30

Junior college in California. W. W. Kemp. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:188-94 Ja '30

Junior colleges in California. E. H. Staffelbach. J Ed 114:230-1 O 19 '31

New California junior college legislation. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 2:24-9 O '31; Same cond. Sch Executives M 51:67-8+ O '31

Private junior colleges in California. W. C. Eells. bibliog tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:82-6 O '29

Progress and problems of secondary education in California. L. V. Koos. Sch Life 14:81-3 Ja '29

Recent development in the junior college movement in California. W. E. Morgan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:229-41 Mr '30

Relation of the junior college to the four-year college; abridged. A. A. Douglass. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:431-3 Je '31

Student interest in junior colleges. W. M. Proctor. Jun Col J 1:84-8 N '30

Student opinion in junior colleges in California. W. C. Eells and R. R. Brand. tabs figs Sch R 38:176-90 Mr '30

Studies based on scholarship of students transferring from junior colleges to the University of California at Los Angeles. A. H. Jones and C. H. Robison. Cal Q Sec Ed 4: 313-18 Je '29

Success of the public junior college in California. W. C. Eells. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:117-21 Ap '31

Vital junior college problems in California. N. Ricciardi. Jun Col J 1:24-7 O '30

Greece

Junior college in Greece. M. B. Mills. Jun Col J 1:17-19 O '30

Iowa

Development of junior colleges in Iowa. C. M. Wallace. map Jun Col J 1:176-82 Ja '31

Junior college situation in Iowa; with discussion. B. E. Mahan. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p66-75)

Problem of the small junior college. Sch R 39:250-2 Ap '31

Kansas

Development of the junior college in Kansas. F. P. Obrien. Jun Col J 2:78-86 N '31

Modern languages in Kansas junior colleges. P. L. Newton and E. J. Brown. Jun Col J 2:153-4 D '31

Public junior colleges in Kansas. R. H. Hughes. Sch R 38:450-5 Je '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:14-16 S '30

Kentucky

Public junior colleges in Kentucky. J. W. Cammack, jr. Jun Col J 2:145-7 D '31

Michigan

Nine junior colleges in Michigan. A. Andrews. Mich Ed J 8:319 F '31

Mississippi

Junior college birth control in Mississippi. S. L. Stringer. Jun Col J 1:12-14 O '30

Public junior college in Mississippi. J. E. Gibson. Sch and Soc 30:680-1 N 16 '29

Missouri

Curricular offerings in Missouri. W. W. Carpenter. Jun Col J 2:16-23 O '31

Junior colleges in Missouri. J. H. Coursault. Jun Col J 1:471-8 My '31

Records of public junior colleges of Missouri. W. W. Carpenter. Peabody J Ed 8:348-61 My '31

Report to the State survey commission. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1 State survey commission Jefferson City Mo '30

JUNIOR colleges—*Continued*

Nebraska

New junior college law in Nebraska. C. Lindsay. Jun Col J 2:11-15 O '31

North Carolina

Momentous judicial decision affecting the junior college. Sch R 38:723-6 D '30

Pennsylvania

Considerations in establishing a junior college. J. T. Morris. Teachers college '29

Junior college in Pennsylvania. M. McConn. Jun Col J 2:305-8 Mr '32

Junior college of the University of Pittsburgh. C. S. Belfour. Pa Sch J 79:341-2 Ja '31

Texas

Study of the financing of public junior colleges in Texas. F. Eby and B. F. Pittenger. pa Univ of Tex '31

Texas municipal junior colleges. J. R. Reid '29 Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin

Utah

Need of public junior colleges in Utah. B. E. Millikin. bibliog map Jun Col J 1:344-56 Mr '31

Washington (state)

Junior college feasibility in Washington. A. Dvorak and J. W. Davidson. Jun Col J 2:199-204 Ja '32

Proposed junior college law for Washington. E. M. Blevins. Jun Col J 1:374-8 Mr '31

Wyoming

Junior colleges in Wyoming. K. F. Winchell. map Jun Col J 1:540-5 Je '31

JUNIOR farmers organization. See Agricultural societies

JUNIOR high school conference, New York

Eighth annual junior-high-school conference, the new age challenges teaching methods. J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 555-60 My '32

Junior high-school conference at New York university. Sch and Soc 29:412 Mr 30 '29

Junior-high-school education and the eighth annual junior-high-school conference. E. R. Gabler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:393-4 Mr '32

Seventh annual junior high-school conference at New York university, announcement. Sch and Soc 33:130 Ja 24 '31

Tentative program for junior high school conference, 1931. H Sch Teach 7:73 F '31

JUNIOR high school conference, Texas

First annual conference, Dallas, Texas, 1932. Tex Outlook 16:20 Ap '32

JUNIOR high school students

Analysis of reading interests of junior and senior high-school pupils; abstract. S. W. Monto. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:96-8 Ja '29

Analytical study of reading deficiencies of junior high school pupils; abstract. J. M. McCallister. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p117-24)

Analytical study of the independent reading of junior high school pupils; abstract. N. K. Banta. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:94-6 Ja '29

Another aspect of mental hygiene in the classroom. R. Hurwitz. Mental Hygiene 15:17-33 Ja '31

Attitude of junior high school pupils toward ability grouping. A. H. Turney and M. F. Hyde. Sch R 39:597-607 O '31

Boys and girls today. E. H. Fishback. J Ed 109:157 F 11 '29

Certain interests of seventh grade junior high school pupils of Kansas City, Missouri. W. R. Smith and W. Englund. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-5 O '31

Dean of girls and problem cases. I. K. Endslow. J H Clearing House 3:17-21 Ap '29

Differences in mental age and I.Q. among junior high school pupils. M. E. Broom. H Sch Teach 6:314-15 O '30

Educational ideals of junior-high-school pupils. H. S. Lauck. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:27-31 S '31

Effect of certain activities on scholarship in junior high school. W. R. Hurley. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:159-62 Ja '32

Idaho educators give reasons for pupil mortality in junior-high-school grades. L. L. Carlson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:172-4 N '31

Junior high school, Group V. E. E. Ericson. il Ind Ed M 32:14 Jl '30

Junior high school literature and reading. S. S. Center. Engl J (H S ed) 18:134-45 F '29

Leisure reading of junior high school boys and girls. J. Jennings. tabs Peabody J Ed 6:333-47 My '29

Locating and minimizing difficulties of junior high school pupils. C. F. Allen. tabs Sch Life 15:88-9 Ja '30

Magazine reading of youth. B. B. Beggs. Sch and Com 17:440-3 N '31; Same. Grade Teach 49:392-3+ Ja '32

Methods of classifying junior high school pupils; abstract. L. D. Kruger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:63-5 Ja '29

New York's junior high schools face a placement problem. A. L. Cosgrove. J Bus Ed 6: 14-16+ Je '31

Non-adjusted pupil in junior and senior high schools. C. S. Berry. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p7-16); Same cond. Mich Ed J 9:830-3 D '31

Ones the school called dull. B. H. Wright. Sch Life 16:149 Ap '31

Personality card. J. J. O'Regan. J H Clearing House 3:22-5 Ja '29

Physical defects in junior high school pupils. T. R. Rhea. Mind and Body 37:151-2 O '30

Post-school adjustments of those who withdraw from junior high school. C. R. Reed. Sch Executives M 50:311-12 Mr '31; Summary. El Sch J 31:653-4 My '31

Reading in the junior high school. C. T. Gray. Ed Outl 6:46-51 N '31

Science interests of junior-high school pupils. C. H. Nettels. Science Ed 15:219-25 My '31

Seventeen-hour interval; what the junior high school pupil does in out-of-school hours. H. B. Wyman. tabs Ohio Sch 8:10+ Ja '30

Sex differences of mental ability among junior high school pupils. M. E. Broom. tabs Journal of Applied Psychology 14:83-90 F '30

Six-year study of selection, persistence and achievement in high school and college. F. P. OBrien. tabs Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-28 Ap '29

Social life of the child of junior-high-school age. H. D. Douglass. J Ed Soc 2:530-4 My '29

Some practical health problems of junior high school pupils. E. Richards. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p59-69)

Study of vocational interests; nine hundred junior high school students. C. E. Neville. Voc Guid M 10:250-1 Mr '32

Utilizing adolescent interests; a study of the dominant interests of Los Angeles junior-high-school adolescents. M. C. Hermans. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-29 My '31

What employers expect of junior high school girls trained in home economics. M. C. Ells. J Home Econ 21:560-5 Ag '29

See also

Children, Gifted—High schools
High school students
Reading preferences—Junior high school students
School children—Adjustment

JUNIOR high school teachers

Junior high school teacher. A. L. McGregor. $2 Doubleday, Doran '29

My educational platform. C. L. Johnson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:176-8 N '30

Orientating teachers in the junior high school. C. E. Neville. Sch R 39:330-3 My '31

JUNIOR high school teachers—*Continued*

Training

Securing adequate training for junior high school teachers. J. E. Grinnell. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:279-86 Ap '31

Training of junior high school teachers. I. O. Foster. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:62-8 N '30

Training of junior high school teachers. P. Hounchell. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

Training programs for junior high school teachers. P. W. Terry. Ed Adm and Sup 16:174-8 Mr '30

JUNIOR high schools

Adjusting the maladjusted girl. J. B. Colburn. Nat Ed Assn J 18:92 Mr '29

Appraisal of junior high schools. J. A. Fitzpatrick. J Ed 110:167 S 9 '29

Articulation of the supervisory function in the secondary school. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:38-48 S '29

Ballast for the junior high school. H. H. Van Cott. il N Y State Ed 16:488-95 F '29

California vocational junior high school; the John Dewey school of Long Beach. H. W. Stauffacher. il Sierra Ed News 25:44-5 N '29

Child initiative versus teacher initiative. J. D. Tickle. Sch Executives M 50:78-9 O '30

College admission and junior school. J. F. Santee. Am Sch Bd J 79:48-9 Ag '29

Comparative school marks of September and January junior high-school entrants. O. M. Clem and J. K. Walklet. tab fig J Ed Res 20:360-6 D '29

Creative urge. M. MacCreary. Engl J (H S ed) 17:841-5 D '28

Curricular adjustments to meet the needs of individual pupils in the junior high school. G. D. Baker. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:356-9 Je '29

Detroit prefers intermediate schools. H. L. Harrington. J Ed 112:262-3 O 13 '30

Development of the junior high school in Chicago. J. F. Gonnelly. Chicago Sch J 12: 46-51 O '29

Does the progressive junior high school neglect the cultural training of its pupils? L. DeLong. J H Clearing House 3:48 Ap '29

East Saint Louis junior high school. F. E. Long and H. Halter. J H Clearing House 3:10-15 F '29

Evaluation of the various units of the public school system. W. C. Reavis. R Ed Res 1: 173-99 Je '31

Experiment with tenth year terminal courses. G. H. Learned and A. J. Cloud. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:342-3 Je '29

Fetish of the physical. T. H. Briggs. Sch and Soc 33:677-83 My 23 '31

Fitting the junior high school to the child. H. S. Lauck. N Y State Ed 19:652+ Ap '32

Functions and organization of educational and vocational guidance in the junior high school. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 8:99-103 D '29

Functions of the junior high school in a democracy. G. Jones. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:74-81 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:582-3

Guidance scheme in the junior high schools of Tampa. E. L. Robinson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:96-100 O '29

High days in junior high. G. E. Bruckner. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:71 O '29

Holding power of junior and non-junior high school cities; a sound plan of school organization or a prolonged fad? E. C. Witham. figs tabs Sch Executives M 48:451-3 Je '29

How children are guided in the junior high school. H. J. Linton. N Y State Ed 19: 403-6 Ja '32

How may the six-year high school liberate the junior school? A. W. Skinner and A. J. Stoddard. J H Clearing House 3:37-8 Ap '29

How San Antonio prepared for the junior high school. J. L. Henderson. Tex Outlook 14:23-4 O '30; Same. J Ed 112:339-41 N 3 '30

How shall we interpret the junior high school and the junior college movement? E. E. Cortright. Sch and Soc 31:273-6 Mr 1 '30

How the junior high school meets the needs of youth and early adolescents. G. M. Wiley. N Y State Ed 19:293-6 D '31

Improvement of practise in the junior high schools; abstract. A. C. Eldredge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:619-24

Individual differences in junior high school. W. T. McCoy. Chicago Sch J 12:89-96 N '29

Is the junior high school making good? W. French. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:461-9 Ap '32

Is the junior high school organization superior to the conventional organization? a report on nation-wide practice. F. T. Spaulding. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:208-29 Mr '32

Judging the junior high school. L. Dix. Ed Adm and Sup 17:641-8 D '31

Junior high courses in summer schools. J H Clearing House 3:4-7 Ap '29

Junior high school. Sch Executives M 48:502-3 Jl '29

Junior high school. A. Maurer. 15c Concordia publishing house, 3558 S Jefferson av., St Louis '29

Junior high school. H. L. Smith. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:5-6 N '30

Junior high school and college entrance requirements. H. Litherland. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:534-8 My '31

Junior high school and its curriculum. P. W. L. Cox. $2 '29 Scribner

Junior high school and its relations. S. R. Logan. Progres Ed 6:17-22 Ja '29

Junior high-school and the secondary school curriculum. P. W. L. Cox. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:135-46 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:571-5

Junior high school and the small town. C. M. Pennell. J Ed 113:403-4 Ap 13 '31

Junior high school as influenced by other administrative units. G. Wheeler. J H Clearing House 3:25-9 Ap '29

Junior high-school conference at New York university. Sch and Soc 29:412 Mr 30 '29

Junior-high-school education and the eighth annual junior-high-school conference. E. R. Gabler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:393-4 Mr '32

Junior high school; its organization and administration. W. M. Proctor and N. Ricciardi, eds. $3 Stanford univ press '30

Junior-high-school problems in a residential suburban community. I. R. Kraybill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:154-8 N '31

Junior high school teacher. A. L. McGregor. $2 Doubleday, Doran '29

Junior high school; the extent to which it should be standardized. A. M. Seybold. H Sch Teach 6:231-3 Je '30

Junior high school today. S. O. Rorem. J H Clearing House 3:12-17 Ap '29

Junior high schools criticised. A. Gilbert. J Ed 113:680-2 Je 22 '31

Junior high schools in our changing secondary schools. P. W. L. Cox. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:219-26 Ap '30

Junior schools of San Antonio, Texas. R. L. Lyman. tab Sch R 38:414-29 Je '30

Just some devices to improve morale in junior high school. M. J. Bourquin. Ohio Sch 8: 62 F '30

Locating and minimizing difficulties of junior high school pupils. C. F. Allen. tabs Sch Life 15:88-9 Ja '30

Number, size and distribution of various secondary school units; regular and reorganized high schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p208-20)

Organization and administration of rural junior high schools. Sch and Soc 29:434-5 Ap 6 '29

Post-school adjustments of those who withdraw from junior high school. C. R. Reed. Sch Executives M 50:311-12 Mr '31; Summary. El Sch J 31:653-4 My '31

Preparation for a junior high school career. J. M. Glass. bibliog J H Clearing House 3:33-40 Ja '29

Program making for junior high schools. H. L. Harrington. $1.75 Macmillan '30

Program of a modern junior high school. E. R. Beets. il Ohio Sch 10:12-14+ Ja '32

JUNIOR high schools—*Continued*

Program of the Detroit intermediate schools. E. Bedell. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p12-15)

Progress in junior high school education, 1929-1930. C. O. Mathews. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:561-74 N '30

Pupil participation in the government of the junior high school. F. Heil. Ed Meth 8:160-5 D '28

Purpose of junior high school. R. L. Irle. Mont Ed 6:23-6 F '30

Rural junior high school: report of a subcommittee of the National committee on research in secondary education. E. N. Ferriss and others. bibliog 15c Supt of doc '29

School a community centre. K. C. Waggoner. J Ed 113:552-3 My 25 '31

Should rural communities attempt to establish junior high schools? F. T. Spaulding. J H Clearing House 3:23-8 F '29; Same. H Sch Q 17:196-201 Jl '29

Social and economic study of Gladstone junior high school. Pittsburgh. H. A. Snyder. Pa Sch J 80:627-9 My '32

Socializing activities in junior high school. S. A. Theilgaard. il Chicago Sch J 12:185-90 Ja '30

Some individual differences of pupils in one typical junior high school. O. M. Clem and K. V. Malloy. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16: 39-52 Ja '30

Some present tendencies in secondary education. R. L. Packard. Ed 50:420-8 Mr '30

Standardization of the junior high school. A. M. Seybold. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p309-13)

Study of the junior high-schools of Ohio. L. W. Reese. bibliog tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:180-210 Mr '29

Suitable promotion exercises for the junior high school. M. E. Bruce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:554-8 My '31

Summary of an address delivered at the southwestern Ohio teachers' meeting. W. E. Miller. H Sch Teach 5:121 Ap '29

Teaching load in junior high schools; a report to the superintendent by the subcommittee on junior high school teaching load. Chicago Sch J 13:169-76 D '30

Ten years of progress in Baltimore's junior high schools. J. C. Taylor. Baltimore B of Ed 10:105-6 Ja '32

Tenth year progress of junior high-school and elementary school pupils. O. M. Clem and H. M. Roberts. tabs J Ed Res 21:288-96 Ap '30

Utilizing individual differences in the junior high school. Sch R 40:245-7 Ap '32

Vitalizing the junior high school. W. O. Forman. J Ed 111:96 Ja 27 '30

Walter H. French junior high school of Lansing, Michigan. R. L. Lyman. tab Sch R 37: 433-50 Je '29

Why the junior high school? J. T. Palmer. J Ed 110:13-14 Jl 1 '29

Why the junior high school movement in Eastland, and some of its possible influences. P. D. Wilmeth. Tex Outlook 14: 21 Ap '30

See also

Principals—Junior high schools

Six year high schools

also subhead Junior high schools under special subjects

Aims and objectives

Changing core curriculum. P. W. L. Cox. J H Clearing House 3:25-33 Ja '29

Characteristics and purposes of the junior high school. E. E. Windes. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p4-13)

Bibliography

Bibliography of selected junior high school literature. C. F. Muncy. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p310-17)

Junior high school. F. A. Beu. gratis Eastern Ill state teachers col Charleston Ill '31

Junior high school in current periodicals of 1928. J H Clearing House 3:5-7 F '29

Junior high schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p91-4)

Junior high schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p121-3)

Junior high schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 178-81)

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Junior high schools

Graduation requirements

Graduation requirements and curricula, Los Angeles junior and senior high school, 1931-32. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd '31

Schedules

Junior high school program of studies. R. T. Seawell and A. Rystrom. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:239-42 Ap '30

Method of daily schedule construction in the Detroit intermediate (junior high) schools. H. L. Harrington. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:211-24 Mr '29

Schedule-making in a typical junior high school. J. L. Fitzpatrick. Ed Adm and Sup 18:1-12 Ja '32

Time allotment for junior high schools. Oakland, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools Oakland '30

Alabama

Program of studies and standards for organization of junior high schools. Alabama. Division of secondary education. bibliog pa Ala Dept of ed Montgomery

California

Junior high schools in California, their legal status and suggested changes in the school code. R. Good. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:158-68 Ja '31

Kansas

Junior high school movement in Kansas. W. R. Smith and W. W. McConnell. Kans Univ B Ed 2:27-30 Ap '30

Junior high school situation in Kansas. A. B. Callaway. Kans Teach 3:5-7 Ja '32

Kentucky

Junior high movement in Kentucky. W. M. Willey. H Sch Teach 6:407 D '30

Nebraska

Features of the junior high school found in the smaller schools of Nebraska. S. E. Mills. tabs Ed Res Record 2:145-52 Ap '30

Study of the distinguishing characteristics of the junior high schools of Nebraska. R. E. Green. tabs fig Ed Res Record 1:4-15 O '28

New York (state)

Courses of study and curriculum offerings in junior high schools in New York state. W. W. Coxe and others. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Ohio

Chartering of junior high schools in Ohio. T. H. Winters. North Cen Assn Q 4:358-65 D '29

Study of the junior high-schools of Ohio. L. W. Reese. bibliog tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:180-210 Mr '29

Pennsylvania

Question list to determine status and basic philosophy of junior high schools in Pennsylvania. J H Clearing House 3:5-12 Ja '29

Texas

Legal provisions for the junior high school of Texas. B. B. Cobb. Tex Outlook 14:62-3 Je '30

JUNIOR institute of arts and sciences

Handicrafts and hobbies. W. A. De Sager. Child Study 7:259-61 Je '30

JUNIOR King's school, Canterbury
Milner court; opening by Mr Kipling. Times Ed Sup 754:447-8 O 12 '29

JUNIOR mechanics clubs
Junior mechanics. P. L. Cressman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:86 Mr '32

JUNIOR order United American mechanics
Jr. O.U.A.M. home school. L. W. Reese. il H Sch Teach 6:101-3 Mr '30

JUNIOR police
Safety instruction and junior patrols. R. C. Demaroff. American City 42:156 Ap '30
Safety patrols. I. Stevenson. (In her Safety education. p41-66)
Should traffic cops teach Latin? J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:47-50 S '31
Washington schoolboy patrol reduces accidents. Nation's Sch 6:62 D '30

JUNIOR Red cross. See Red cross, Junior

JUNIOR republics
See also
Student self-government

JUNIOR-senior high schools. See Six year high schools

JUNIOR year abroad. See American students in Europe; American students in France

JURGENSMEYER, J. K.
Program of extra-curricular activities for high school. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:26-7 Ja '32

JURISPRUDENCE
Research
Opportunities for developing research in the field of jurisprudence; with discussion. R. Pound. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 119-37)

JURY
Selfgovernment and selfmastery; abstract. F. E. Allen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:296-7; Same. J Ed 112:36 Jl 14 '30

JUSTESEN, Viggo
Country teacher puzzle. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55:308-9 F 15 '30
Home versus the school. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55:480-1 Mr 8 '30
Is the district school doomed? Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55:233 F 8 '30
Tomorrow's country school. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55:688-9 Ap 5 '30
Toward the two-room school. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55:364 F 22 '30
Where the money comes from. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55:606-7 Mr 22 '30

JUSTIN
Experiment in African education in Kenya. Round Table 20:558-72 Je '30

JUSTIN, Margaret M.
Home of today; a brief course in home economics for parent-teacher associations. bibliog Child Welf 26:40-1, 103-6, 166-9, 234-7, 293-5, 359-61, 422-5, 486-9, 550-3 S '31-My '32
Opportunities for girls through home economics training. Child Welf 25:408-9 Mr '31
Trends in home economics. J Home Econ 21:711-16 O '29
Newcomers to the board of managers. por Child Welf 25:30-1 S '30
Sketch of Dr Margaret M. Justin. C. B. Miller. por Home Econ News 1:8A Mr '30

JUTEN, Adolph L.
Advertising the school printshop. Ind Arts M 18:387 O '29
Printshop club. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:70 F '31
Teaching aids to the instructor of printing. Ind Arts M 19:160 Ap '30

JUVENILE courts
Child prisoner at the bar. M. F. Torrance. il Par M 5:22-3+ Jl '30
Children's courts in Canada. Times Ed Sup 719:391 S 7 '29
Juvenile court and John Smith. L. F. Bache. il Child Welf 24:411-13 Ap '30
Juvenile-court law. El Sch J 29:642-4 My '29
Modern science and the juvenile court. R. H. Scott. J Juvenile Res 14:77-86 Ap '30
Prevention not punishment. M. M. Bartelme. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:521-4 Ap '32
School and the juvenile court. F. R. Johnson. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:504-7 Ap '32
School-juvenile court cooperation. E. H. Stullken. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:508-16 Ap '32

JUVENILE delinquency
Analysis and prediction of delinquency. W. S. Casselberry. J Juvenile Res 16:1-31 Ja '32
Applying scientific technics to the individual pupil. M. L. Cox. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 485-95 Ap '30
Are some boys born bad? E. McFadden. il Par M 4:29 Ap '29
Aspects of delinquency and superior mentality. R. White and N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 15:101-7 Ap '31
Behavior-problem boys and the curriculum. A. A. Owens. bibliog J Ed 111:151-3 F 10 '30
Challenge of the line-up. W. E. Grady. N Y State Ed 19:581-4 Mr '32
Challenge of youth to the community. Mrs I. L. Cain. Child Welf 23:303-5 F '29
Child and his environment. J. M. Wolfe. Cath Ed R 30:33-42 Ja '32
Community planning and the problem child. N. Fenton. Sch and Soc 34:387-92 S 19 '31; Summary. Am Teach 16:21 N '31
Comparison of environmental factors of delinquent and non-delinquent boys. J. M. Reinhardt and F. V. Harper. J Juvenile Res 15:271-7 O '31
Contagion of a good environment. K. J. Scudder. il J Juvenile Res 13:258-61 O '29
Correspondence methods in follow-up studies of delinquent boys. R. J. Ball. tabs J Juvenile Res 14:107-13 Ap '30
Crime and the schools. G. C. Myers. Sch Executives M 50:557-8 Ag '31
Crime prevention and the public schools. H. M. Shulman. J Ed Soc 4:69-81 O '30
Deal with them intelligently. E. F. Waite. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:517-20 Ap '32
Delinquency and the social situation. C. R. Shaw. maps Relig Ed 24:409-17 My '29
Delinquency areas. C. R. Shaw and others. $4 Univ. of Chicago press '29
Delinquency areas: another viewpoint. W. R. Boorman. Relig Ed 26:858-63 D '31
Delinquent boys individualized. J. C. Fenton. il Sierra Ed News 27:34-41 S '31
Delinquent child. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p430-74)
Dey's all got debbils! E. McFadden. il Par M 4:22-3 O '29
Diagnosis and treatment of the factors in moral conduct. J. M. Cooper. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p110-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:559-68
Educational guidance leading to a better social adjustment. J. Miller. Psychological Clinic 18:39-43 Mr '29
Four young murderers. O. L. Bridgman. J Juvenile Res 13:90-6 Ap '29
Interviewing the problem boy. R. L. Whitley. J Ed Soc 5:89-100, 140-51 O-N '31
Juvenile court and John Smith. L. F. Bache. il Child Welf 24:411-13 Ap '30
Juvenile courts. Sch and Soc 31:497 Ap 12 '30
Juvenile crime. A. S. Beckham. J Juvenile Res 16:66-76 Ja '32
Juvenile delinquency. H. A. Atkinson. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p257-68)
Juvenile delinquency. B. Westerfield. Tex Outlook 15:20 Jl '31
Juvenile delinquency and the school. D. A. Weaver. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:525-33 Ap '32
Juvenile offenders of yesterday and to-day. Nation's Sch 4:78 Ag '29
Levels of intelligence and the prediction of delinquency. H. H. Goddard. J Juvenile Res 13:262-5 O '29
Make goods and no goods. A. D. Dean. J Ed 114:378 N 30 '31

JUVENILE delinquency--*Continued*
Maladjusted child. G. A. Auden. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:266-78 N '31
Maladjustments of adolescents. P. R. Pierce. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:679-86 N '29
Mentality and delinquency. E. B. Hamilton. bibliog Ed 49:331-45 F '29
Misbehavior of children. V. E. Dickson. Sierra Ed News 28:38-9 Ap '32
Misfits; causes and cures for delinquency. G. E. Hall. Grade Teach 47:688 My '30
Morally handicapped children. C. Schlenker. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:281-4 Ap '29
New job for the public schools. E. Frazer. Good Housekeeping 89:34-5 O '29
Newsboy as a juvenile delinquent. T. E. Sullenger. J Juvenile Res 15:215-19 Jl '31
Obstacles to character development. M. E. Spencer. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p97-109); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:546-58
Opportunities in juvenile probation work. L. Markus. Voc Guid M 10:324-6 Ap '32
Organization of the juvenile detention home school. P. R. Pierce. Chicago Sch J 11:258-60 Mr '29
Over-age! M. Krawczyk. Ed 51:462-6 Ap '31
Performance of delinquent boys on the Healy completion test II. A. K. Eccles. bibliog Train Sch B 28:61-70 Je '31
Problems of juvenile delinquency and dependency. L. G. Brown. J Juvenile Res 15: 155-68 Jl '31
Public school and the problem child. R. R. Scott. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:139-45 My '30
Public schools and prevention of delinquency. C. H. Calhoon. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p494-5)
Record of juvenile delinquency in Benton county, Oregon (1907-1929). W. L. Roach. tabs J Juvenile Res 14:34-40 Ja '30
Relation of school health, physical education and recreation to juvenile delinquency. N. P. Neilson. J Juvenile Res 14:176-80 Jl '30
Runaway. L. R. Alderman. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931. v35. p27-33)
Salvaging a delinquent. E. J. Mazurkiewiez. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 157-60)
Saving school children from the hand of the law. T. D. Eliot. Nation's Sch 6:29-32 Ag '30
School maladjustment as a factor in juvenile delinquency. M. L. Mercer. J Juvenile Res 14:41-2 Ja '30
Science and crime prevention. G. S. Stevenson. J Juvenile Res 14:22-6 Ja '30
Social determinants in juvenile delinquency. T. E. Sullenger. bibliog The auth., Univ. of Mo. '29
Social responsibility and juvenile delinquency. S. H. Jameson. J Juvenile Res 15:7-17 Ja '31
Some problems of the school child. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:426-36 S '29
State program for the prevention of delinquency. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:285-92 O '29
Study of Alameda County delinquent boys, with special emphasis upon the group coming from broken homes. S. B. Crosby. J Juvenile Res 13:220-30 Jl '29
Study of problem boys and their brothers. J Ed Soc 3:242-6 D '29
Thomas W. Salmon and the child guidance movement. B. Glueck. J Juvenile Res 13:78-89 Ap '29
Training schools for delinquent girls. M. Reeves. '29 Russell Sage foundation
Treatment of delinquent boys. A. G. Johnson. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p73-8)
What should be the training program of a correctional school? O. H. Close. J Juvenile Res 15:251-9 O '31
What the delinquent boy's own story reveals. C. R. Shaw. Relig Ed 26:163-9 F '31
Why not head off crime? C. A. Gates. Child Welf 24:348-51 Mr '30
Work of institutions in the prevention of delinquency. H. M. Adler. J Juvenile Res 15: 18-27 Ja '31

See also
Delinquent children
Problem children
Stealing

England

Children bill. Times Ed Sup 874:41 Ja 30 '32
Children bill in Parliament. Sch and Soc 35: 322-3 Mr 5 '32
More juvenile crime. Times Ed Sup 884:121 Ap 9 '32
School or gaol for young offenders. Times Ed Sup 832:129 Ap 11 '31
Special services of education in London. 1s 6d Univ of London press '29
Young citizens or old lags. Times Ed Sup 874: 37 Ja 30 '32
Young offenders. Times Ed Sup 846:289 Jl 18 '31
Youth and crime. Times Ed Sup 887:153 Ap 30 '32

Great Britain

Juvenile offenders. Times Ed Sup 766:5 Ja 4 '30

New York (state)

Offenses committed by continuation school boys in New York state. Sch and Soc 29:799-800 Je 22 '29

Wisconsin

Juvenile delinquency in Wisconsin. M. G. Caldwell. bibliog map tab J Juvenile Res 14:87-95 Ap '30

JUVENILE detention school of Chicago and Cook county, Illinois
Organization of the juvenile detention home school. P. R. Pierce. Chicago Sch J 11:258-60 Mr '29

JUVENILE instruction centers
Education and unemployment. B. G. Burkitt. New Era 13:146-7 My '32
Help for young people out of work; value of the new instruction centres. Times Ed Sup 861:417 O 31 '31

K

K D N attachment
Self-appraisal ability in its relation to mental ability and age. H. Rodgers. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:50-6 D '30

KAATA, Ragnhild
First case in the world; Miss Petra Heiberg's report. A. Hansen. il Volta R 32:223-8 My '30

KACZYNSKA, M.
Psychological work in schools. New Era 11: 17-18 Ja '30

KADESCH, J. Stevens
Articulation between senior high-school and the college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:168-76 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 586-1

KAEGI, Adolph
First lessons in Greek; comprising the noun and the regular verb in ω; auth. English ed. by J. A. Kleist. 12th ed 153p $1.50 Herder

KAEMPFFERT, Waldemar Bernhard
Museum of science and industry. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p37-8)

KAGAWA, Toyohiko
Individual aspect of religious education. Ed R China 23:160-8 Ap '31
Social side of religious education. Ed R China 23:169-75 Ap '31

KAHLENBERG, Louis
On the teaching of electrochemistry. J Chem Ed 7:28-32 Ja '30

KAHLER, Mrs Carl. See Breuer, E.

KAHLERT, Harriet
Poetry composition in sixth grade. Chicago Sch J 11:246-9 Mr '29

KAHN, Albert
School based on the ideals of the White House conference. Nation's Sch 9:33-8 My '32

KAHRS, Grace M.
Problem of health in teacher-training institutions. J Ed Soc 5:225-32 D '31

KALAMAZOO, Michigan

High schools

Significant aspects of the Kalamazoo case. H. Graham. Ed 52:100-3 O '31

Public schools

Democratic features in Kalamazoo schools. E. H. Drake. J Ed 113:723-4 Jl 6 '31

Kalamazoo stresses democracy. E. H. Drake. J Ed 111:648 Je 9 '30

Vital values in kindergarten-primary education as viewed in the Kalamazoo system and steps toward their accomplishment; abstract. E. H. Drake. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:389

KALAMAZOO college
R. E. Olds science hall at Kalamazoo college. W. C. Johnson. il J Chem Ed 6:1304-9 Jl '29

KALB, Dorothy B.
Living Greek vases. Sch Arts M 30:520-3 Ap '31

Material side of some activities. Sch Arts M 29:550-7 My '30

Robinson Crusoe in Shadow land. Sch Arts M 30:584-6 My '31

KALBACH, Lewis A. See Reynolds, A., jt. auth.

KALLEN, Horace Meyer
Educational ideals and their distortion by society. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p231-52)

KALLEN, Miriam
Christmas project. Ed Meth 9:177-9 D '29

Easter activity. Ed Meth 10:302-6 F '31

Eskimo village. Ed Meth 8:353-6 Mr '29

Plea for an integrated socialized activities program in junior high schools. bibliog Ed Meth 10:162-7 D '30

KALLENBACH, Marie Schulte
Art, and the lives of the saints. Cath Ed R 28:601-4 D '30

Birthday of the year. Cath Ed R 30:43-7 Ja '32

Monte Cassino. Cath Ed R 29:488-91 O '31

KALLMAN, Kaskel
Industrial theatre celebrates its first birthday. Ed Screen 10:293-4 D '31

KALLOM, Arthur W.
Provisions in large cities for the acceleration of pupils. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8: 337-47 Ap '29

KALP, Earl S.
Speech activities in the junior high school. Q J Speech 17:57-64 F '31

KALSOMINE. See Painting

KAMBOUR, Theodore
Guidance in the small high school. Nation's Sch 8:27-30 Ag '31

KAMEHAMEHA schools, Honolulu, Hawaii
Kamehameha schools. G. A. Odgers. il H Sch Teach 5:157-9 My '29

KAMM, Oliver
Chemistry and the quest for health. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p416-33)

KAMPEL, Everett
How to lay up a herringbone-bond panel. por Ind Ed M 33:97 O '31

Shall we teach masonry? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:319-21 S '31

KAMPRATH, William B.
Buffalo builds a high-school aviation course. Sch Life 17:12-13 S '31

Vocational school aviation classes. N Y State Ed 16:809-11 Je '29

KANDEL, Isaac Leon
Challenge. por Indep Ed 2:20-4 Je '29; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p 128-46)

Essays in comparative education. (Studies of the international institute no11) 235p Teachers college '30

Flexibility characterizes the English school system. Nation's Sch 4:71-6 N '29; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p23-34)

History of secondary education; a study in the development of liberal education. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 577p bibliog $3.50 Houghton '30

Influence of Dewey abroad. Sch and Soc 30: 700-4 N 23 '29; Same. Teach Col Rec 31: 239-44 D '29

Nationalism and education in Italy. Ed Outl 4:65-71 Ja '30; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p 109-17)

New school. Teach Col Rec 33:505-14 Mr '32

Philosophy underlying the system of education in the United States. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p461-547)

State and education in Europe. Teach Col Rec 31:721-32 My '30; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p9-22)

Teaching, a trade or a profession? Ed Meth 11:385-90 Ap '32

Visit to America of Sir Michael Sadler. Sch and Soc 31:290-1 Mr 1 '30

Sketch of Isaac Leon Kandel. por Wis J of Ed 64:77 O '31

(ed) See Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook

KANE, Edwin Augustine
Your speech; bk. 1, Preliminary training. 142p 80c Doubleday Doran '31

KANE, Marion E.
Creative writing in the second grade. Chicago Sch J 14:221-2 Ja '32

KANE, Thomas Franklin
Redefining the association; its history and purpose. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p64-74)

KANGAROOS
Kangaroo. L. G. Harris. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:25 Ja '31

KANSAS

Board of health

Problem of sex education in schools. 14p il The bd Topeka '30

Department of public instruction

Course of study for high schools; pts. 2-8. 7v The dept Topeka '30

Course of study for high schools; pt. 9, home economics. 123p The dept., Topeka '29

—Same; pt. 11, industrial subjects. 24p The dept., Topeka '29

Kansas educational directory, 1930-1931. 52p The dept Topeka '31

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of Kansas; all the questions and answers for the past ten years required for entrance into high school of the state; questions by the state superintendent. 6th ed 480p $4; pa $3.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of Kansas; all subjects required for a teacher's first grade county and elementary state certificate. 3d ed 360p $3; pa $2.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

Laws, statutes, etc.

New school laws of Kansas, enacted by the Legislature of 1929. 16p Kan. Dept. of public instruction, Topeka '29

School book commission

Comments by the Kansas school book commission on the report of the investigating committee appointed by the Kansas legislature to investigate the Kansas school book commission. Kans Teach 35:5-8 Ap '32

KANSAS—*Continued*

School code commission

Brief summary of the Kansas school code commission's report to the legislature of 1929. C. E. Rarick and E. E. Stonecipher. Kans Teach 32:10-11 D '30

Work of the school code commission. R. R. McGregor. Kans Teach 32:7-9 D '30

State board for vocational education

Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. L. Parker, comp. Kansas state bd for vocational ed Topeka '30

KANSAS association of mathematics teachers

Program, Topeka, Kansas, 1931. Math Teach 24:159 Mr '31

KANSAS CITY, Kansas

Northwest junior high school

Vocational guidance as taught at Northwest junior high school, Kansas City, Kansas. K. Ewell. Kans Teach 29:12-13 O '29

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

Department of education

Ethics of the teaching profession. (Sch. service bul v3 no4) 13p bibliog 10c Public schools '31

High schools

Social composition of the Kansas City, Missouri, high schools. W. R. Smith and T. Ditmars. Kans Univ B Ed 2:15-20 D '29

Survey of extra-curriculum activities in the senior high schools of Kansas City, Missouri; abstract. H. R. Shephard. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:139-41 Ja '29

Junior college

Organization and content of the curriculum of the Junior college of Kansas City, Missouri. J. L. Shouse. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p24-32)

Report on junior college experiment in Kansas City, Missouri. G. Melcher. North Cen Assn Q 6:254-6 D '31

Report on the reorganization of the Senior high school and Junior college of Kansas City, Missouri. C. H. Judd and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:197-8 S '30

Lathrop trade school

Lathrop trade school. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p70-3)

Public schools

Character building: principles and suggested procedures. (Kansas City school service bul., v 1 no2) 30p 10c The schools Kansas City '29

Civic art in Kansas City public schools. il American Magazine of Art 23:427 N '31

Course of study in handwriting for elementary schools. (Curriculum bul no6) 56p 15c The schools Kansas City '29

Course of study in mathematics for junior high school grades. (Curriculum bul., no4) 246p $1 The schools Kansas City '29

Fifth grade; tentative outline in geography and history [mimeographed] 23p The schools Kansas City '30

Fourth grade; tentative outline in geography and history [mimeographed] 19p The schools Kansas City '30

Kindergarten. (Curriculum bul no9) 133p 50c The schools '31

Outline course of one year of metal work for the high schools [mimeographed] 18p The schools Kansas City '30

Revision of the outline course of drafting for the high schools [mimeographed] 24p The schools Kansas City '30

Saving a year. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:320 O 9 '29

7-4-2 school system of Kansas City, Mo. G. B. Melcher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p222-5)

Sixth grade; tentative outline in geography and history [mimeographed] 30p The schools Kansas City '30

Social studies for primary grades; one-three. (Curriculum bul no8) 306p The schools Kansas City '30

Study of the seven-four-two plan of organization in Kansas City, Missouri; abstract. J. L. Shouse. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:110-12 Ja '29

Tentative course in French for high school [mimeographed] 26p The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative course in German for high school [mimeographed] 16p The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative course in Latin for junior high schools. 30p 50c The schools Kansas City '29

Tentative course of study in English for junior and senior high schools. (Curriculum bul no5) 172p 75c The schools Kansas City '29

Tentative course of study in nature study and elementary science for grades I-VI. (Curriculum bul no7) 227p The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative course of study in office practice for senior high schools [mimeographed] 44p The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative course of study in social studies for junior high school grades [mimeographed] 114p The schools '29

Tentative courses in Spanish for the high school [mimeographed]. 27p 50c The schools, Kansas City '29

Tentative outline in biology for high school [mimeographed] 11p The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative outline of a course of study in advanced algebra (algebra III and IV) for high school [mimeographed] 9p The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative outline of a course of study in plane geometry for high school [mimeographed] 13p The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative outline of a course of study in shorthand for high school [mimeographed] 8p The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative outline of a course of study in typewriting for high school [mimeographed] 24p The schools Kansas City '30

Teachers college

Program for the professional education of the teachers in a large city school system; the Kansas City plan. G. W. Diemer. Ed Adm and Sup 16:383-90 My '30

KANSAS CITY music festival

Kansas City music festival. Sch Mus 30:12 S '29

KANSAS CITY university, Kansas

York college and Kansas City university unite. J. R. Overmiller. Christian Ed 15:84 N '31

KANSAS state agricultural college, Manhattan

Kansas state college of agriculture and applied science. F. E. Charles. il Kans Teach 33:76+ O '31

KANSAS state teachers' association

Accomplishments of the Kansas state teachers' association. C. E. Rarick. il Kans Teach 34:4-7 Mr '32

Constitution, amended 1928. il Kans Teach 30: 14-17 Mr '30

Constitution, amended 1931. Kans Teach 34: 22+ Mr '32

Kansas state teachers association closes its sixty-sixth year; being a general survey. tabs Kans Teach 30:7-13 Mr '30

Official preliminary programs, 1930. Kans Teach 31:30-113 O '30

Official preliminary program, 1931. Kans Teach 33:30-103 O '31

Resolutions adopted. Kans Teach 31:19 O '30

Thumb-nail sketches of the speakers for the sixty-seventh annual session of the Kansas state teachers association, 1930. Kans Teach 31:7-18 O '30

Thumb-nail sketches of the speakers of the sixty-eighth annual session. Kans Teach 33: 11-21 O '31

KANSAS state teachers college, Pittsburg
Pittsburg college verse, 1924-1930. M. E. Haughawout, ed. $2.50 College press Pittsburg Kan '30

KANSAS. University
Dear old K.U. E. C. Hill. il Kans Teach 33: 52-4 O '31
Summerfield scholarships at the University of Kansas. Sch and Soc 29:800-1 Je 22 '29
Titles and authors of theses written for graduate degrees in education, 1929 and 1930. Kans Univ B Ed 3:27-30 D '30

Alumni
Experience and opinions of 350 married women graduates of the University of Kansas. F. B. Sherbon and E. Ferris. pa Bur of sch service and res Univ of Kan '31

Bureau of general information
School and community drama service; suggestions for the amateur director, plays for school and community use readings. (Bul v31 no16) 107p Univ of Kan '30

Bureau of school service and research
Ten years of research and service in the University of Kansas Bureau of school service and research, 1920-1930. F. P. O'Brien. il Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-36 O '30

Clinic in educational psychology
Some results secured in a psycho-educational clinic. P. A. Witty. tabs Journal of Applied Psychology 14:160-77 Ap '30

Department of journalism
Outline for the study of the history and art of printing. 46p il Univ. of Kan. '29

KANY, Charles Emil
Fiestas y costumbres españolas. (Heath's modern language ser.) 221p il $1.32 '29 Heath

KAPHAN, Ludwig
Odyssey of a Buick. B H Points 12:37-43 O '30

KAPPA delta pi
Atlantic City convocation. E. I. F. Williams. Kadel R 9:342-4 My '30
Award for educational research. Sch and Soc 33:499 Ap 11 '31; Same. El Sch J 31:734 Je '31; Sch R 39:414 Je 31
Awards of Kappa delta pi. Sch and Soc 33:427 Mr 28 '31
Geography of Kappa delta pi. P. O. Selby. Kadel R 9:341 My '30
Kappa delta pi. Sch and Soc 31:732 My 31 '30
Kappa delta pi annual dinner, February 24 at the Book-Cadillac hotel, Detroit. il Kadel R 10:319 Mr '31
Ninth convocation, Washington, D.C, 1932. il Kadel R 11:315-32 Mr '32

KARCH, Robert Randolph
Assigning work and grading large classes in printing. Ind Ed M 30:476-7 Je '29
How to teach layout work to printing students. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:175-7 My '31
Illustrative material for the printing instructor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:370-1 O '30
Making a halftone. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 353-5 O '31
Making a zinc etching. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:317-19 S '31
Printing Christmas cards in the school shop. Ind Arts M 18:460-3 D '29
School printed junior-high-school publications. Ind Arts M 18:331-4 S '29
Three remedies for the dirty type-case. Ind Ed M 33:23 Jl '31
Value of slug-casting machines in school printing departments. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:250-1 Jl '31

KARNES, A. E.
Alaska, our last frontier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:55-8

KARNS, Loren V.
Publicity program in rural high school. por Il Sch Teach 8:49-50+, 89-92, 135+ F-Ap '32

KARPINSKI, Louis Charles
Mathematics and the progress of science. Sch Sci and Math 29:126-32 F '29
Permanent nature of the necessity for mathematics in the secondary schools. Math Teach 22:197-202 Ap '29

KARPOVICH, Peter V.
Study of some physiological effects of golf. (cont) bibliog Am Phys Ed R 33:651-5+; 34: 20-42 D '28-Ja '29
—See Affleck, G. B., jt. auth.

KARROO
Great Karroo of South Africa. L. H. Halverson. bibliog il diags map J Geog 29:287-300 O '30

KARSEN, Dr
Visits to England by the aufbauklassen (new-method classes) of the Kaiser Friedrich realgymnasium of Berlin-Neukölln. Ed Survey 1:26-9 Ja '30

KARST, Walter F.
Apprenticeship for future principals. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:525-9 Ap '31

KARTAK, F. A.
Case problem in engineering education. J Eng Ed 22:565-79 Mr '32

KARTHEISER, Edward A.
Catholic deaf in the South, their care and their handicaps. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:526-31

KASHMIR
See also
Geography—Kashmir

KASIR, Daoud S.
(ed and tr) See Omar Khayyam. Algebra

KASIUS, Peter
Social hygiene training for social workers. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:458-67 N '31

KASSAB, Marie
Modern school in Syria. Prac Home Econ 8:328-9 N '30

KASSING, Marion L.
Christmas tree decoration. Instr 41:28 D '31
Colonial costume wigs. Instr 41:64 F '32
Colonial silhouettes. Instr 41:60 F '32
Easily made Christmas cards. Instr 41:19 D '31
Halloween invitation and table favors. Instr 40:62 O '31
Halloween symbols children like to make. Sch Arts M 30:49-52 S '30
Indian project. Instr 40:36-7 O '31
Learning to draw trees. Instr 41:36+ My '32
Newspaper modeling. Sch Arts M 30:280-2 Ja '31
Paper duck. Instr 41:26 Ap '32
Pilgrim frieze. Instr 41:49 N '31
Posters motivated by geography lessons. Instr 41:63 N '31
Progressive drawings of Santa Claus. Instr 41:43 D '31
Silk pincushion. Instr 41:31 D '31
Springtime border for the classroom. Instr 41: 27 Ap '32
Window transparencies for early spring. Instr 41:19 Mr '32
Winter-sports booklet. Instr 41:46-7+ Ja '32

KAST, Emma J.
Why shift the blame? Sierra Ed News 26:40 N '30

KATCINAS
Katcina doll. T. Swift. il Sch Arts M 30:446-8 Mr '31

KATENKAMP, Chester H.
Commercial geography in the Forest Park high school. Baltimore B of Ed 8:58-61 D '29
Study of the commercial graduates of Forest Park high school. Baltimore B of Ed 8: 13-15 S '29

KATSH, Frances; Kennedy, Isabelle; and Lavelle, Elizabeth
Now we are four, five, and six. Sch and Home 14:7-11 Mr '31

KATTERLE, Zeno B.
Partial credit grading system. Sch Executives M 51:263+ F '32

KATYDIDS
Katydid. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:26 My '30

KATZ, Daniel; Allport, F. H. and Jenness, M B.
Students' attitudes; a report of the Syracuse university reaction study. 408p $3.50 W E Mosher 201 Sloeum hall Syracuse univ Syracuse NY '31

KATZ, Samuel
Let us magnify the assistant principalship. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:230-6 Ap '30

KAUAI high school, Hawaiian Islands
Silver tongues. J. Israel. H Sch Teach 6: 117-18 Mr '30

KAUCHER, Dorothy Juanita
O wad some power. Q J Speech 16:445-53 N '30
Verse-speaking choir. Q J Speech 17:64-73 F '31

KAUFFMAN, A. W.
Early years of Adrian college. Michigan History Magazine 13:74-90 Ja '29
Why the church college? Christian Century 49:486 Ap 13 '32

KAUFFMAN, Eunice Hughes
Eunice Hughes Kauffman; a useful citizen. J. Shields. Volta R 31:142-3 Mr '29

KAUFFMAN, Harry Nelson
Cooperative industrial education. H Sch Teach 7:12-13 Ja '31

KAUFFMAN, Treva Erdine
Adelaide Steele Baylor. H Sch Teach 6:69 F '30
Avocation for the teacher. H Sch Teach 5: 197 Je '29
Comparative study of the teaching of home economics in the United States; with the domestic subjects and needlework in England. por H Sch Teach 7:204-6+ Je '31
Glimpses of the Danish people. por H Sch Teach 6:6-8 Ja '30
Play's the thing; play. por H Sch Teach 6: 363-4 N '30
Problem of exhibits in relation to the home economics teacher. H Sch Teach 5:105 Mr '29
Publicity for the home economics department. por H Sch Teach 8:6-7+ Ja '32
School lunchroom and cafeteria; its maintenance, management, and educational value. Am Sch Bd J 83:55 D '31
Schools at work. N Y State Ed 16:796-8 Je '29
Sojourning in Denmark and Sweden. N Y State Ed 17:693-8 Ap '30
Teaching problems in home economics. (Lippincott's home economics texts) 176p bibliog il plans tabs $1.80 Lippincott '30
What home economics is doing for the employed girl; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:946-8; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:53 Ag '30

KAUFMAN, David B.
Hoarding by the Romans. Class J 27:684-6 Je '32
Horseshoes in antiquity. Class J 26:619-20 My '31

KAUFMAN, Ethel
Freshman English in eighty-nine colleges. Engl J (Col ed) 18:667-72 O '29

KAUFMAN, Jennie
Health program in a one-room school; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:463-5

KAUFMAN, Paul
American association of university professors; meeting, 1929. Sch and Soc 31:341-3 Mr 8 '30

KAUFMANN, Fritz
Federal, state, and local employment exchanges. Voc Guid M 10:256-60 Mr '32

KAUFMANN, Helen L.
Care of children's hair. Par M 5:21+ Ja '30
Cultivating good looks. Par M 5:22 F '30
Should we hand-pick our children's friends? Par M 4:16-17 Ag '29
Should your child study music? Par M 5:16+ N '30

KAUFMANN, Nicolas
Task of the cultural film in Germany. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:440-2 Ap '30

KAUFMÄNNISCHE berufsschule für mädchen, Hamburg
Kaufmännische berufsschule für mädchen in Hamburg-Eimsbüttel; Hinsch & Deimling, arch. R. Spörhase. il plans Moderne Bauformen 31:73-7 F '32

KAULFERS, Walter Vincent
Comparative study of the intelligence of beginners in college foreign language. Sch and Soc 31:749-50 My 31 '30
Eccentricities of Spanish gesture. por H Sch Teach 6:186-9 My '30
Educational aspects of the school-scout movement. por H Sch Teach 5:211-13 S '29
Educational guidance in the foreign languages. Mod Lang Forum 16:117-20 O '31
Effect of mental age on foreign language achievement. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 14:257-68 Je '30
Effect of the IQ on the grades of one thousand students of foreign languages. Sch and Soc 30:163-4 Ag 3 '29
Exploratory-guidance value of general language. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:307-12 Je '29
Grammatical difficulty of beginning Spanish grammars. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 16:43-5 Ap '31
Guessing experiment in foreign language prognosis. Sch and Soc 32:535-8 O 18 '30
Handful of Spanish. Ed 52:423-8 Mr '32
Inductive method of teaching pronunciation. bibliog Mod Lang J 13:610-18 My '29
Intelligence and Spanish failures. Mod Lang J 13:550-3 Ap '29
Intelligence factor in foreign-language achievement. bibliog Sch R 39:42-8 Ja '31
Launching the beginning foreign language class. Mod Lang Forum 15:128-32 O '30
Management of a foreign language class. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:1-9 O '30
Practical aspects of the school-scout program. Ed 49:268-77 Ja '29
Present status of prognosis in foreign language. bibliog Sch R 39:585-96 O '31
Problem of the gum-chewer. Ed 52:46-8 S '31; Excerpts. H Sch Teach 7:378 D '31
Prognostic value of the I.Q. in Spanish. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 14:5-9 Je '29
Teaching practices in beginning Spanish in junior high school. Mod Lang Forum 16:90-3 Je '31
Value of English marks in predicting foreign-language achievement. bibliog Sch R 37:541-6 S '29
Why prognose in the foreign languages? bibliog Mod Lang J 14:296-301 Ja '30

KAWIN, Ethel, and Hoefer, Carolyn
Comparative study of a nursery-school versus a non-nursery-school group. 52p bibliog pa 75c Univ of Chicago press '31

KAY, Edith Winifred
Don proposes, Dad disposes, or the need of vocational advice to parents. Ed 51:89-94 O '30

KAY, Helen B. and D'Amico, V. E.
General arts. Sch and Home 14:65-75 Mr '32

KAY, Mrs Margaret M. (Ashton)
History of Rivington and Blackrod grammar school. (Pub. Univ. of Manchester no212. Ed. ser no 12) 208p 7s 6d Longmans '31

KAY, Marjorie E.
Effect of errors in pronunciation upon spelling. bibliog El Engl R 7:64-6 Mr '30

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Ughtred James, 1st baron Shuttleworth. See Shuttleworth, U. J. K.-S.

KAYLIN, Alexander
Course-of-study making in salesmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p263-8)

KEALEY, Daniel S.
Discussion of the report of the committee on resolutions. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p116-20); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:730-4

KEALY, Sister Mary Eugenia
Empirical study of children's interests in spiritual reading. (Catholic univ of Am. Ed res bul v5 no4) 70p bibliog Catholic ed press '30
Mental hygiene in relation to the character training of children. Cath Ed R 28:391-401 S '30
Saints for children. Cath Ed R 28:25-9 Ja '30

KEAN, Frederic Z.
Living Dr Tildsley's Science as a way of life. B H Points 11:26-8 My '29

KEARNEY, N. C.
Character education in Hancock. Minn J of Ed 12:95-6 N '31
First steps toward loyalty. Sch Executives M 51:213+ Ja '32
Relationship of the school board to the state department. Am Sch Bd J 82:57 Ap '31
Small town stuff. por Sch Executives M 50: 488 Je '31

KEARNS, W. A.; Neilson, Neils Peter; and Hill, E. M.
Physical education. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p294-309)

KEARTON, Cherry
My animal friendships. 120p il $1 Dodd '29

KEATON, L. D.
Exhaust system for the woodworking shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:336-7 S '31

KEATS, John
I had a dove; poem. Grade Teach 48:66 S '30
Ode on a Grecian urn; poem. Indep Ed 3:11 D '29
Plan for teaching the Ode on a Grecian urn. G. F. Shepard. Engl J (H S ed) 21:463-7 Je '32

KEAY, Harold E.
Lunch room in a special school. Ed 52:163-4 N '31

KECK, Christine M. See Elson, W. H. jt. auth.

KEDZIE, W. R.
College day. Christian Ed 15:427-9 Ap '32
Foundation for education. Christian Ed 15: 19-21 O '31

KEEBLER, Katherine
Decorating my sophomore room. Engl J (H S ed) 19:238-9 Mr '30; Same. Chicago Sch J 13:27 S '30

KEEFER, Marguerite B.
Original language in the primary classes for the deaf. Volta R 32:619-22 D '30

KEEFER, Roy S.
Noon hour problem in New Troy, Michigan. por Sch Executives M 50:372-3 Ap '31

KEEGAN, Mary Etta
San Francisco salary study. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p151-3)

KEELER, Louis W.
Investigation of the effect of subject deficiencies upon accomplishment of students entering the College of engineering of the University of Michigan during the academic years 1927-28, 1928-29, and 1929-30. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul no 138) 68p pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31
Results of the testing program in the Grass Lake public school. (Sch. of ed. Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul no 143) 38p pa 35c Univ of Mich '31
Something more. H Sch Q 18:24-5 O '29

KEELER, Miriam
Re-educating the jobless child. Voc Guid M 10:72-8 N '31

KEELER, Otis
Marshall plan for high school-community cooperation. Ill Teach 19:385+ My '31
School-community fair. Ill Teach 20:152+ Ja '32

KEELOR, Katharine Louise
Coöperative venture in education. Progres Ed 9:242-4 Mr '32
Number work activities in practical arithmetic. Am Childh 14:26-8 D '28
Spelling for child needs. Am Childh 14:26-8+ F '29

—and Sweet, M. A.
Units of work developing out of children's interests in local history; Indian life and the Dutch colonial settlement. (Lincoln sch. curriculum studies) 314p bibliog il Teachers college '31

KEEN, Angeline M.
Growth curves and IQ's, as determined by testing large families. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:737-42 N 29 '30

KEEN, Charlotte
Student clubs in Detroit. Prac Home Econ 9:41 F '31

KEENAN, Edward P.
Fortnight at Cambridge. Commonweal 13:322-3 Ja 21 '31

KEENE, Charles Herbert
Health program for teacher training. Nat Ed Assn J 20:255-6 O '31
Physical welfare of the school child. 505p bibliog $2.40 Houghton '29
Program for school health. Public Health Nurse 22:444-7 S '30
Role of the school physician. Am Sch Bd J 80:49-50 F '30
Who, what and how of the school health program. Nation's Sch 5:45-50 Je '30

KEENE, New Hampshire
Public schools
School-mindedness of Keene. W. E. Hammond. J Ed 114:171 O 5 '31

KEENER, Edward E.
How to study in high school. Chicago Sch J 11:167-9 Ja '29
What size class? El Sch J 32:144-6 O '31
What size class? again. El Sch J 32:492-4 Mr '32
(ed) See Chicago principals' club. Fourth yearbook

KEENEY, Philip Olin
Graduate library facilities at Michigan. Library Review 17:17-19 Spring '31

KEENEY, Ruth
Mission days. Sierra Ed News 26:45-6 S '30
Saint Valentine. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:84 F '29

KEEP, Rosalind A.
Fourscore years: a history of Mills college. 143p $3 The author Mills College Calif '31

KEESECKER, Ward W.
Can better laws reduce illiteracy? Sch Life 17:134-5 Mr '32
Development and legal status of the municipal university. Sch Life 16:26-7 O '30
Digest of legislation for education of crippled children. (U.S. Bur of ed Bul. 1929, no. 5) 13p 5c Supt of doc '29
Digest of legislation providing federal subsidies for education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no8) 52p bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30
How legislators are improving rural schools. Sch Life 16:194 Je '31
How our educational systems may be made more effective. Sch Life 15:38-9 O '29
Laws relating to compulsory education. (U.S. Bur of ed Bul. no20, '28) 70p tabs 15c Supt of doc '29
Legal status of Bible reading and religious instruction in public schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no14) 29p 10c Supt of doc '30; Summary. Sch R 39:4-6 Ja '31
(comp) Public school attendance ages in the various states. (Cir no10) 4p US Office of ed '30
Review of educational legislation, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no27) 20p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p403-22)
Review of educational legislation, 1929-1930. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 23) 30p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

KEFAUVER, Grayson N.
Achievements of guidance in secondary schools. Voc Guid M 10:199-201 F '32

KEFAUVER, Grayson N.—*Continued*
Functions of guidance at the junior-college level. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p104-19)
Need of equating intelligence quotients obtained from group tests. bibliog J Ed Res 19:92-101 F '29
Relationship of the intelligence quotient and scores on mechanical tests with success in industrial subjects. bibliog Voc Guid M 7: 198-203 F '29
Some issues involved in the organization of specialized secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:266-74 Mr '32
Validity of bases for forming ability groups. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:99-114 N '29
—See Koos, L. V. jt. auth.
—and Bullard, Catharine
Organization of the junior college as an agency of democracy. Teach Col Rec 33:251-61 D '31; Same cond. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:182-91 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:604-6
Student activities in junior colleges. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p24-36); Same. Teach Col Rec 32:445-56 F '31
—and Curtis, John W.
Visual aids in imparting occupational information. Voc Guid M 8:111-20 D '29
—and Hand, H. C.
Are public address systems broadening education? Nation's Sch 8:53-60 Ag; 67-70 S '31
Effectiveness of sound-distribution systems. por Sch Executives M 51:295-6+ Mr '32
Measurement of outcomes of guidance in secondary schools. Teach Col Rec 33:314-34 Ja '32
—Noll, V. H; and Drake, C. E.
How forty-six high schools use correspondence courses. Sch Life 17:161-2 My '32
—and Scott, Robert E.
Home room in the administration of secondary schools. Teach Col Rec 31:624-41 Ap '30
—and Wiehoff, John R.
Analyses of general books on occupations. Voc Guid M 8:355-64 My '30

KEGEL, Arnold Henry
Health and school progress. Chicago Sch J 11: 366-9 Je '29
Preventing diphtheria. Chicago Sch J 12:157-9 D '29

KEHOE, Edward J.
Handbook for school clerks. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:266-72 Ap '30

KEIGWIN, H. S.
Opportunity in Africa. Southern Workman 58: 567-8 D '29

KEILHACKER, Martin
Preferences of German pupils as to sex, age, and appearance of the teachers. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:25-45 F '32

KEIM, S. Lucia
Present status and significance of manuscript writing. J Ed Res 24:115-26 S '31
Unit in the social studies and correlated subjects based upon the country of Holland, third grade. Ed Meth 10:175-81 D '30

KEIR, Malcolm
Business can apply economics. J Bus Ed 4:26-7 Jl '30
Finance claims first place at economic conferences. por J Bus Ed 3:25 F '30
What is economics? por J Bus Ed 4:21-2 Je '30

KEISER, H. D.
Is mining engineering attracting the youth of today? Engineering and Mining Journal 127: 514-16 Mr 30 '29

KEISTER, Baird Vinton
Comparison of resident and non-resident pupils in two Nebraska high schools; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:41-4 Ja '29

KEITH, Alice
Art appreciation in radio. H Sch 9:143 Mr '32
Broadcasting educational programs over a national network. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p227-32)
Education by radio and library cooperation. Wilson B 6:550-2 Ap '32
Educational radio in Europe and America. Mus Superv J 16:39+ D '29
Future of radio in education. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p90-4)
Is radio a curse or a blessing. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p145-50)
Music appreciation materials. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p141-4)
Radio an innovation in the school room. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:103-5 Ja '29
Radio and education. H Sch J 13:336-8 N '30
Radio and international understanding. Am Teach 16:10+ Ja '32
Radio as a classroom aid. Grade Teach 47: 793 Je '30
Radio as a factor in the development of music appreciation. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p300-2)
Radio in schools; its present and future. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p83-8)
Radio programs: their educational value. Mus Superv J 17:60 Mr '31
Utilizing radio in the classroom. J Ed 115:174-5+ F 15 '32
—and Johnson, Helen
(comps) American school of the air; teachers manual and classroom guide. 61p il pa Am sch of the air 485 Madison av NY '31

KEITH, Allen P.
Growth of music in New Bedford. J Ed 115: 387-8 My 16 '32
New Bedford makes provisions for the handicapped. J Ed 114:174 O 5 '31

KEITH, F. M.
Combination stool and step-ladder. Ind Ed M 31:356 Mr '30
New uses for the lettering-card. Ind Ed M 31:275-6 Ja '30

KEITH, Floyd L. See Bowman, C. A., jt. auth.

KEITH, John A. H.
Function of the state in meeting the changing demands of modern life; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p224-5)
Teacher preparation in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 78:366-70 F '30
Obituary. J Ed 113:268 Mr 9 '31

KEITH, Ralph C.
Teaching sheet-metalwork in the junior high school by the Selvidge method. Ind Ed M 33:37-9 Ag '31

KEITH, Ruth
Experiment in observation and apprentice teaching. Sch and Com 16:272 My '30

KEITH-LUCAS, Alan
Right use of school games. (Children and life, no8) 32p 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 9 Northumberland av., London, WC 2 '30

KEITHAHN, Edward L.
Eskimo school. Progres Ed 9:136-7 F '32

KEKULÉ, Friedrich August
Liebig house and the Kekulé room at Darmstadt. E. Berl and R. E. Oesper. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1869-81 N '29

KELIHER, Alice V.
Critical study of homogeneous grouping with a critique of measurement as the basis for classification. (Contributions to ed no452) 165p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:64-5 O '31
Outlook for measurement. Ed 52:461-5 Ap '32
Visual aids in beginning reading. Am Childh 14:16-18 Mr '29
—and Zirbes, Laura
Animal tales; true stories for boys and girls who like to read about animals; with suggestions for teachers. 85p il 51c Keystone view co Meadville Pa '30

KELLAR, Laura E.
Integrating force in Milwaukee. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:272-9 Ap '32

KELLENBACH, Margaret L.
Effective plan for vivid narrative. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:339-41 Ap '29

KELLER, A. D.
Construction of toy motor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:66 F '31

KELLER, Annie Louise
Dedication of memorial to teacher; Annie Louise Keller memorial. F. S. Merwin. Ill Teach 18:42 O '29
Greater love hath no man. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:66 F '30

KELLER, Edith M.
Extent and content of music courses required of grade teachers preparing to teach in rural and village schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p555-61)

KELLER, Franklin J.
How speakers should prepare for a convention. Voc Guid M 8:381-3 My '30
Principles of curriculum making as applied to commercial subjects in day continuation school. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p93-8)

—and others
Functions and organization of guidance in the continuation school. Voc Guid M 8:200-8 F '30

KELLER, Heinrich
Zur beurteilung der schulleistungen. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:60-9 '30

KELLER, Helen Adams
Famous men and women of June. R. D. Moore. por Instr 40:49 Je '31
More about Helen Keller. H. A. Montague Volta R 32:53-6 F '30

KELLER, Louise. See Brown, C. M. jt. auth.

KELLER, William S.
Clinic in life problems. Christian Ed 13:696-7 Je '30
Should the church be organized for social work? Christian Ed 14:128-39 N '30

KELLETT fellowships
Kellett fellowships. Sch and Soc 35:697 My 21 '32

KELLEY, Mrs Camille
Adult and the child. Am Teach 16:9+ F '32
Companionship of youth and age. Relig Ed 26:814-15 D '31
Old ideal versus the new idea. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p421-7)

KELLEY, Charles Fabens
School of industrial art of the Art institute of Chicago. Sch Arts M 30:564-6 My '31

KELLEY, Helen M.
Student department. Rural America 9:10 D '31

KELLEY, Roy B.
Week day religious education in Lockport, New York. N Y State Ed 18:575-6 F '31

KELLEY, Truman Lee
Communication concerning the difficulty of achievement test items; reply to Dr Wilson. J Ed Res 22:309-14 N '30
Reply to Dr Kelley's communication. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 22:315-16 N '30
Objective measurement of the outcomes of the social studies. Hist Outl 21:66-72 F '30
Scientific method; its function in research and in education; a course of lectures delivered at the Ohio state univ. under the auspices of the Graduate school and the Dept. of psychology. 195p $2.50 Ohio state univ. '29
What is meant by a G factor? J Ed Psychol 22:364-6 My '31
Reply to Professor Kelley. K. J. Holzinger. J Ed Psychol 22:455-7 S '31
Response to T. Kelley. C. E. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 20:561-8 N '29

—Ruch, Giles Murrel; and Terman, Lewis M.
New Stanford achievement test; primary and advanced examinations; forms V, W, X, Y, and Z; guide for interpreting specimen set. 50c World bk. '29

KELLEY, Victor H.
Analysis of the high-school records of junior-college students. Sch R 37:598-601 O '29
Techniques for testing word meaning knowledge. bibliog El Engl R 9:102-5 Ap '32
—See Greene, H. A. jt. auth.

KELLEY, Mrs Viola S.
Matter of foundations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:100-2

KELLEY, Wilfred E.
Simple method for showing pupils the necessity for studying history home lessons. Hist Outl 22:29 Ja '31

KELLEY fellowship in architecture
James Templeton Kelley fellowship in architecture. Pencil Points 12:64 Ja '31
James Templeton Kelley fellowship in architecture. Pencil Points 12:920 D '31
Kelley fellowship. Architectural Forum 54: sup31 Ja '31

KELLIAM, Ida Brooks
Farm life in the first grade. Am Childh 17:40-1 Mr '32

KELLING, Mary Lee
Dean considers mental health. H Sch 9:177-80 Ap '32

KELLOCK, Harold
London times and Russian education. New Republic 57:350-1 F 13 '29
Woodberry, a great teacher. Nation 130:120-2 Ja 29 '30

KELLOGG, Albert B.
Equalizing special advantages for smaller schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p212-13)
Fine arts in Claremont. J Ed 114:180 O 5 '31

KELLOGG, Chester E.
Relative values of intelligence tests and matriculation examinations as means of estimating probable success in college. Sch and Soc 30:893-6 D 28 '29

—and Spence, K. W.
Note on the standard errors of the standard errors of estimate and measurement. J Ed Psychol 22:313-15 Ap '31

KELLOGG, Dorcey E.
Determining errors in drafting technic. Ind Ed M 32:240 Ja '31
Waste-paper basket. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:193-4 My '31

KELLOGG, Marion George. See Bolenius, E. M., jt. auth.

KELLOGG, Ruth M.
Final test on the United States. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44-5 Je '30
Lyric of the Emerald Isles. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29
Test on Europe. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:55-6 Ap '30
Test on South America. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 My '30

—and Germond, Mildred M.
Colonial Halloween. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:72-3 O '29

KELLOGG, Winthrop Niles, and Eagleson, B. M.
Growth of social perception in different racial groups. J Ed Psychol 22:367-75 My '31

KELLOGG foundation
Rural agricultural school aided by Kellogg foundation. B. J. Ford. Mich Ed J 9:938 F '32

KELLOGG pact. See Pact of Paris

KELLOWAY, Warwick F.
Young people's attitudes toward worship. Relig Ed 25:303-5 Ap '30

KELLUM, Grace H.
Integration of art and geography in 6B. Baltimore B of Ed 8:12-13 S '29

KELLUM, M. Effie
Best methods of getting home and school cooperation. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 154-7)

KELLY, Aimie T.
Creative poetry and music. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p203-8)

KELLY, Alice D.
Contented parents. Child Welf 26:324-7+ F '32
Why adolescence is hard on parents. Par M 6:26-7+ D '31

KELLY, Amy
Home gardens in Kansas. Prac Home Econ 8:210 Jl '30

KELLY, Blanche F. See Larkin, J. V. jt. auth

KELLY, Daniel James
President's address to the House of delegates N Y State Ed 18:407-10 D '30
Shall we use a teacher-rating plan? Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:16 Je '29
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:94 S '30

KELLY, E. Lowell
Relationship between the techniques of partial correlation and path coefficients. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:119-24 F '29

KELLY, Edwin Manuel
Shortcomings and merits of assigning lessons B H Points 12:25-8 O '30

KELLY, Frances Hamerton
Professional training of the librarian in a platoon school. Platoon Sch 4:17-21 Mr '30

KELLY, Frank L.
School as a factor in child health. (In American academy of political and social science. Postwar progress in child welfare. p62-9)

KELLY, Fred. See Brueckner, L. J., jt. auth.

KELLY, Frederick James
College or university budget. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p633-51)
College teaching, a scholarly pursuit. por Pa Sch J 79:469-73 Mr '31
Education and training; a presentation and discussion of the section on education and training of the White House conference on child health and protection at the Detroit meeting of the National council of education, 1931. 34p pa Nat council of ed 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31
Fusing of high school and college. Jun Col J 2:413-20 My '32
Future of education in America. por Sch Life 16:106-8 F '31
Higher education in 1928. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 59 F '29
Home enrichment to education. J Home Econ 23:907-15 O '31
Improving instruction in the University of Idaho. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p165-77)
State university as an agency for research in education. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p199-201)
New chief named for higher education section. por Sch Life 16:158 Ap '31
New section chief for the Office of education. Sch and Soc 33:428 Mr 28 '31

KELLY, Glenn K.
Dream of a farseeing educator. Nat Ed Assn J 19:152 My '30
Public library under the control of the board of education. El Sch J 29:699-702 My '29; Same. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. County libraries. p 183-7)
Question of justice and security. Mich Ed J 8:213-14 D '30

KELLY, Henry Augustus, and Klock, Augustus
Science course in the Fieldston school. Sch and Home 14:6-12 Mr '30
—See Linville, H. R.; Van Cleave, H. J. jt. auths.

KELLY, Howard Clinton
Let's get together. Sch Sci and Math 30:520-4 My '30

KELLY, J. B.
Audiometer technique in the public schools. Volta R 31:629-33 O '29
Physical factors affecting the instrumental utilization of residual hearing in the education of the deaf. Volta R 32:561-5 N '30

KELLY, James
Religious outlook in Poland and Russia. Int J Relig Ed 6:25-6 Je '30

KELLY, John Bailey
Missionary education for men. Int J Relig Ed 6:18 F '30
What to do with the missionary Sunday? Int J Relig Ed 7:15 N '30

KELLY, Joseph B.
School clubs. Ind Arts M 19:59 F '30

KELLY, Kate
Report card in the making. Childh Ed 5:242-8 Ja '29

KELLY, Leah L.
Growing patronage. J Ed 114:327 N 16 '31

KELLY, Marie A. See Hague, E. F., jt. auth.

KELLY, Regina
English history (for reviews). (Globe outline ser.) 163p $1 Globe bk. '30

KELLY, Robert Lincoln
Activities of the joint office of the Association of American colleges and Council of church boards of education. Sch and Soc 35:603-6 Ap 30 '32
Annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 12:255-66 F '29
Annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education for 1930-31. Christian Ed 14:653-62 Mr '31; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 33:409-11 Mr 21 '31
College and her teachers. Assn Am Col B 15: 435-40 D '29
College development programs. Assn Am Col B 16:367-418 N '30
Creative education in the college. Assn Am Col B 17:431-47 D '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:285-7 Ap '32
Cultural college. Christian Ed 15:88-97 N '31
(comp.) Educating the educators. Assn Am Col B 15:342-79 N '29
(ed.) Effective college; by a group of American students of higher education. 302p bibliog tabs '28 Assn. of Am. colleges, 111 5th av., N.Y.
Eighteenth annual report of the executive committee and executive secretary of the Association of American colleges for 1931-1932. Assn Am Col B 18:59-69 Mr '32
Faculty attitudes toward religion. Christian Ed 13:3-11 O '29
Future of the liberal arts college. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 114-23); Same. Assn Am Col B 16:443-52 D '30; Sch and Soc 33:37-42 Ja 10 '31
Great teachers and methods of developing them. Assn Am Col B 15:49-67 Mr '29; Same. Christian Ed 12:402-20 Ap '29
Liberal arts college movement. Christian Ed 14:16-20 O '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:607-10 D '30
Liberal college and human values. Assn Am Col B 16:340-6 N '30
New curriculum of the Oberlin graduate school of theology. Christian Ed 12:491-4 My '29
Place of the church-related college in a changing society. Christian Ed 15:7-13 O '31
Place of the social sciences in a liberal education. Assn Am Col B 17:208-14 My '31
Prospects of the liberal college. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p13-32)
Questionable questionnaires. Assn Am Col B 17:291-3 My '31
Remaking the college curriculum. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 52-68)
Report of the executive secretary to the twenty-first annual meeting of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 15:346-53 Mr '32
Revolt against questionable questionnaires. Assn Am Col B 17:377-90 N '31
Some values worth preserving. Assn Am Col B 16:193-6 My '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32: 218-20 Ag 16 '30
Thirteenth annual report of the executive secretary of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 13:331-42 Mr '30
Topics for the educational sanitary commission, and others. Assn Am Col B 17:283-90 My '31

KELLY, Robert Lincoln—*Continued*
Widening the horizons. Christian Ed 14:73-9 N '30
—and Anderson, Ruth E.
Great teachers and some methods of producing them. J Ed Res 20:22-30 Je '29
(eds) Handbook for 1931. Council of church boards of education. 590p $2; pa $1 Council of church bds of ed 111 5th av NY '31
KELLY, Thomas P.
Practical art-shop equipment. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:208-11 D '29
KELLY, William A.
Effective teaching of history. H Sch Teach 7:227-30 Je '31
Mental hygiene of character formation. Cath Ed R 30:100-6 F '32
KELLY, William R.
Superintendent's relations with public authorities and the officials in the public-school system. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:633-41
KELLY field. See United States—Air service, Army
KELSEY, Earl H.
Preliminary shop test in automechanics. Ind Ed M 33:53 Ag '31
Principles of automechanics for junior and senior high schools and trade and evening classes. (Selvidge ser. of instruction manuals) 202p bibliog il diags $1.85 Manual arts press '29
KELSEY, Eula
White line wood blocks. Sch Arts M 31:78-81 O '31
KELSEY, Katherine R.
Abbot academy sketches, 1892-1912. 234p $2 '29 Houghton
KELSEY, Lucile F.
Condensation of the eight terms' work in oral English. B H Points 12:60-1 D '30
KELSEY, Mrs Minnie Carson. See Clement, S. C., jt. auth.
KELSEY, Rayner Wickersham
Farm relief and its antecedents. bibliog Hist Outl 22:387-95 D '31
KELSEY, Theodore D.
Teaching of qualitative analysis in secondary schools; discussion by J. E. Wildish and R. Collier, jr. J Chem Ed 6:486-95 Mr '29
KELTY, C. V.
Buying school supplies. Am Sch Bd J 81: 43-4 Jl '30
KELTY, Mary G.
Beginnings of the American people and nation. (Tryon and Lingley history ser.) il maps $1.20 Ginn '30
Old-world beginnings of America. (Tryon and Lingley history ser) 379p il maps $1 Ginn '32
Selection of history materials. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 D '29
Special vocabulary of history. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 Ja '30
Suggested basic-vocabulary in American history for the middle grades. J Ed Res 24: 335-49 D '31
Understanding versus memorizing in history. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:34 Je '30
—and Moore, N. E.
Experimental study of the teaching of current events in the middle grades. El Sch J 32:417-25 F '32
KELTZ, Otto R.
Shop test in beginning woodwork. Ind Ed M 33:173 D '31
KEMBLE, Edwin Crawford
New physics and the secondary school. Sch Sci and Math 31:871-2 O '31
KEMMAN, Ruth H. and Lewerenz, A. S.
Relation of intelligence to movie attendance of 254 eleven-year-old pupils. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:36-9 N '31
KEMMERER, W. W.
Does research bring disrespect? reply to R. R. Turner. Sch Executives M 51:258-9 F '32
Effect of mid-year change of teachers on pupil's progress. Tex Outlook 14:45 S '30
KEMP, David F.
700,000 graduates of these home study courses in music. J. Fermont. Musician 35:9 Mr '30
KEMP, Gladys M.
Flower gardens as a center of interest. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:16 My '31
KEMP, Harold S.
Brittany: the backward child of a stern environment. J Geog 29:223-40 S '30
Queen city of the lakes. J Geog 30:93-110 Mr '31
KEMP, William Webb
Current efforts to improve instruction in agricultural schools and colleges. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p48-53)
David Starr Jordan, 1851-1931. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:1-5 O '31
Development of the junior college in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:145-52 Ja '31; Same. Jun Col J 1:281-8 F '31
Junior college in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 5: 188-94 Ja '30
Looking backward over twenty years. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:336-40 Je '31
Philosophy of general education in the United States. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:2-6 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:579-80
Contemporary California educators. por Sierra Ed News 25:14 F '29
KEMPF, Beatrice
Book jackets. Sch Arts M 31:534-5 My '32
KEMPF, Paul
Story of a music teacher who was willing to take a chance; Wildermann institute of music and allied arts. Musician 35:17 F '30
KEMPNER, Aubrey J.
Cultural value of mathematics. Math Teach 22:127-45 Mr '29
KEMPTON, E. W.
Coöperative training in the wire industry. J Eng Ed 22:688-90 Ap '32
Industry's requirements of vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 10:301-5 Ap '32
KENDALL, Arthur Isaac, and Gebauer-Fuelnegg, Erich
Electrodialysis with simple apparatus. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1634-9 Ag '31
KENDALL, C. Victor
Vocational exposure. bibliog por H Sch Teach 7:16-19 Ja '31
KENDALL, Carlton Waldo
Does American education produce criminals? Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns89:7-8+ N '31
KENDALL, Glenn Merrill
Administration of awards for boys' athletics in high school. Ed Res Record 2:97-105 F '30
KENDALL, Guy
Future of national organization. J Ed London 61:492 Jl '29
In defence of modern (and some very ancient) art. J Ed London 61:578-9 Ag '29
Must we teach legends? J Ed London 63:240 Ap '31
KENDALL, James
Alexander Smith as an educator. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:254-60 F '32
Chemistry as a school subject. Chemical Age 23:410 N 1 '30
Laboratory outline of Smith's College chemistry. rev ed 198p $1.50 '29 Century
(ed) See Smith, A. Introductory college chemistry
KENDALL, Robert Garnet
Fourth book project in arithmetic. Sch 18:411-13 Ja '30
Modern devices in mechanical arithmetic. Sch 18:818-20 My '30
KENDALL school. See Columbia institution for the deaf
KENDEL, Elizabeth Hays. See Carter, A. F. jt. auth.
KENDEL, Fannie Robson
Using existing facilities in a state for parent education. Sch Life 15:124-6 Mr '30

KENDEL, John Clark
Super-vision. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p293-7)
—See Erb, J. L. jt. auth.

KENDRICK, Benjamin Burks
Social science research council. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p52-60)

KENDRICK, Helen
Grade-one keeps Christmas. bibliog Am Childh 17:14-15+ D '31

KENEALY, Amy Catherine
Organization of the home room. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p242-5)

KENEFICK, Margaret R. C.
Making design live. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p218-20)

KENESTRICK, Harold George
Aggressive program in itinerant teacher training; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:956-8
Ohio association of vocational agriculture teachers. Ag Ed 1:11 Ap '29

KENFIELD, Coralie N.
Lip reading: an important factor in the rehabilitation of the deafened; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:398-9
Old Ironsides. Volta R 33:301-2 Jl '31
Some problems of adult education with special reference to the adult deafened. Volta R 31: 171-4 Ap '29

KENG, Lim Boon. See Lim Boon Keng

KENISTON, Hayward
(ed) Spanish idiom list; selected on the basis of range and frequency of occurrence. (Am. and Canadian com on modern languages. Pubs v11) 108p Macmillan '29

KENKEL, Joseph B.
Place of the social sciences in the curriculum of the preparatory seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:798-807

KENLEY, C. H.
Weekly failing list. Tex Outlook 16:61 Ja '32

KENLEY, Huldah J.
Music activities which constitute a balanced program: evaluation and apportionment. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p244-8)

KENMORE
Homes of Washington's sister and mother, a study of Kenmore, in the heart of the Washington country. R. R. Greer. il Grade Teach 49:434+ F '32

KENNADY, J. W.
New botany building. Penn State Farmer 23: 9 Mr '30

KENNEDY, A. C.
Dairy production and marketing at Reynoldsburg, Ohio. por Ag Ed 3:159 Ap '31

KENNEDY, Ada
Demonstration home project. Prac Home Econ 9:207+ Jl '31
Educating for parenthood. J Home Econ 23: 136-7 F '31
Experiment in pre-parental education. Home Econ News 1:52-3 My '30

KENNEDY, Anne Belle
Something different in workers' education. J Adult Ed 2:444-7 O '30

KENNEDY, Arthur Garfield. See Krapp, George Philip, jt. auth.

KENNEDY, Charles William
Social benefits of sport. H Sch Q 19:121-4 Ap '31
Sport and sportsmanship. 59p $1.25 Princeton univ press '31

KENNEDY, Clara E., and Nutten, R. W.
Shop story reader; series I and II. 188p il figs New educational pub., 106 E. 5th st., Royal Oak, Mich. '29

KENNEDY, Isabelle. See Katsh, F. jt. auth.

KENNEDY, John E.
Training of a youthful musician. Sch Mus 30: 8-9 N '29

KENNEDY, K. A.
Training for commercial aviation. Sierra Ed News 27:50-1 Mr '31

KENNEDY, Katherine M. and Shannon, J. R.
Experiment in directing observation. Ed Adm and Sup 17:205-12 Mr '31

KENNEDY, Leo R.
Retention of certain Latin syntactical principles by first and second year Latin intervals. J Ed Psychol 23:132-46 F '32

KENNEDY, Marion, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel
Programs for special occasions for primary grades. 104p $1.50 Barnes '29

KENNEDY, William F.
Appreciation of a great leader. Platoon Sch 4:101-4 S '30
Improvement of instruction through demonstration lessons; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p172)
John Dewey and the platoon school. Platoon Sch 3:150 D '29
Status of the platoon organization in Pittsburgh, report made at the joint conference. Platoon Sch 5:25-9 D '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p228-9)

KENNEDY, William Henry Joseph, and Mary Joseph, Sister
Student's workbook in Old world history accompanying Old world foundations of the United States; with key. 133p maps pa 54c Benziger '31

KENNEDY-FRASER, David
Education of the backward child. 254p il 6s Univ of London press '32

KENNELL, Frank Risley
Is individual acceleration possible in junior-high-school social-science classes? J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:368-71 F '32

KENNETT SQUARE, Pennsylvania

Public schools
Proposed gift of Mr Du Pont to the schools of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 31:559-60 Ap 26 '30

KENNEY, Edwina Carroll
Oh, talkie, look what you've done to me! Kadel R 9:128 Ja '30

KENNEY, H. E.
Problem of weight making for wrestling meets. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 Mr '30

KENNEY, John A.
Some facts concerning the medical education of the negro. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 180-3)

KENNEY, Margaret, and Pelikan, Alfred George
All-over designs. Sch Arts M 29:507-8 Ap '30

KENNEY, Mary E.
Armistice day program stressing world peace. Hist Outl 20:294-5 O '29

KENNINGTON, Eric Henri
Cover competition result. por New Era 12:204-5 Je '31

KENNON, William Lee
Boyle's law apparatus of improved design. Sch Sci and Math 29:375-9 Ap '29
Force table with new features. Sch Sci and Math 29:838-9 N '29
Rotational inertia apparatus of new design. Sch Sci and Math 28:940-5 D '28

KENNY, Anna Winans
Some exercises in grammar. Instr 40:60+ S; 64+ O; 41:62+ N '31; 50+ Ja '32

KENNY, Michael
Religion in the economic process. Relig Ed 26:396-404 My '31

KENOSHA, Wisconsin

Orthopedic open air school
New orthopedic school at Kenosha. G. F. Loomis. Wis J of Ed 62:225 Ja '30

KENOSHA, Wisconsin—*Continued*

Public schools

Course of study, character education and citizenship, grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 13p The schools '31

KENT, Druzilla C.

Home-economics teachers meet emergency situation. Home Econ News 2:54-5 Je '31

Modern teaching situations for home economics. Prac Home Econ 9:133-5+ My '31

KENT, E. E.

Case studies in course-of-study making for one-year intensive course. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p269-75)

KENT, Ernest B.

Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32

KENT, Frank Richardson

Johns Hopkins grapples with the law. Scribner's Magazine 87:26-32 Ja '30

KENT, Grace H., and Shakow, David

Group tests for clinical studies. Pedagog Sem 35:595-618 D '28

—and Wells, E. F.

Story completion tests. J Ed Psychol 21:703-11 D '30

KENT, Harold W.

Account of measurement of character education. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook, p59-65)

KENT, Janice

Dancing has its place in the physical education program. J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-1+ Je '31

KENT, Margaret S.

Primary and intermediate rhythm. Volta R 31:512-13 S '29

KENT, Norman

Linoleum cut. Instr 41:51+ Je '32

KENT, Norton A.

Fine structure of the Balmer series lines of hydrogen. Sch Sci and Math 32:204-6 F '32

KENT, Raymond Asa

Articulation of junior college with professional and arts curricula. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p228-34)

Growing recognition of character education as a community responsibility. bibliog Relig Ed 24:401-7 My '29

(ed) Higher education in America; with an introd. by Lotus D. Coffman. 689p bibliog $4 Ginn '30

Significant factors in the movement for curriculum revision. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p99-107)

—See Betts, G. H., jt. auth.

KENT, Roland Grubb

Conquests of the Latin language. Class J 24: 191-212 D '28

KENT, W. Fred

Swimming and life saving as a part of our physical education program. Volta R 33: 395+ S '31

KENT, Willys P.

Can a musician be made to order? Child Study 9:105-6 D '31

KENT, Ohio

Public schools

Course of study, elementary schools; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] rev ed 139p The schools '30

Course of study, junior high school [mimeographed] rev ed 45p The schools '29

KENTUCKY

Study of the succession of human activities in the Kentucky mountains, a dissected highland area. D. H. Davis. il figs map J Geog 29:85-100 Mr '30

Department of education

Kentucky common school laws, 1930, with abstracts of the decisions of the court of appeals to and including vol. 238, page 292, Ky. reports, and opinions of the attorney general to and including no. 2476. 342p The dept Frankfort '30

Kentucky public school directory, 1930-1931, 1931-1932. 2v 95;78p The dept Frankfort '31

Teachers' manual and courses of study for the elementary schools. 367p il The dept Frankfort '31

KENTUCKY. State teachers college, Morehead

Breckinridge training school building. E. V. Hollis. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:48+ N '31

Personnel study of teachers-college students. E. V. Hollis. tabs J Ed Soc 3:203-8 D '29

KENTUCKY. University

Conference on higher education at the University of Kentucky. P. P. Boyd. Sch and Soc 35:747 My 28 '32

Conferences on the improvement of teaching at the University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 33:837-8 Je 20 '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:567-8 N '31

Control of college cheating. J. B. Miner. Sch and Soc 32:199-201 Ag 9 '30

Improvement of college teaching, findings of faculty committee. Assn Am Col B 17:473-8 D '31

Independent work for freshmen. P. P. Boyd. Sch and Soc 32:808-9 D 13 '30

Kentucky educational conference. Sch and Soc 32:695 N 22 '30

New agricultural engineering building. Science 74:332 O 2 '31

New buildings for the University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 30:86 Jl 20 '29

New observatory. Science 74:126 Jl 31 '31

Organization of the University of Kentucky; maps and graphs; preliminary study. 14p The univ., Lexington, Ky. '30

Proceedings of the fifth annual educational conference. (College of ed. Bur. of school service. Bul., v 1 no3) 64p 50c The univ. '29

Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. (Bur. of sch. service. Bul v3 no2) 100p pa 50c Univ of Ky '30

Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. (Bul. of the Bur. of school service v2 no2) 84p 50c Univ of Ky '29

Seventh annual institute for registrars, University of Kentucky. E. L. Gillis. Sch and Soc 29:277 Mr 2 '29

Botanic gardens

University of Kentucky botanic gardens. Science n s 70:233 S 6 '29

Library

$400,000 library unit completed. il Manufacturers Record 100:19 D 31 '31

Library of the University of Kentucky. Sch and Soc 34:121 Jl 25 '31

KENWOOD Hall school for girls, Los Angeles

Projects illustrating current events as an aid in teaching social sciences in high school. 42p 50c The school Los Angeles Calif '31

KENWORTHY, Leonard S.

Triumph of the defeated. Christian Ed 15:29-31 O '31

KENWORTHY, Marion E.

Experience of birth. Child Study 8:222-4 Ap '31

Sex education. Child Study 8:249 My '31

KENWORTHY, Thomas H.

Assemblies stimulate class room work. J Ed 109:36-8 Ja 14 '29

KENWRICK, Evelyn E. and Kenwrick, G. J.

Froebel's principles of discipline. New Era 10:190-1 Jl '29

—and Kenwrick, Miriam

Child from five to ten; interests and problems of early childhood. 299p bibliog tab $2.50 Dutton '30

KENWRICK, G. Joyce. See Kenwrick, E. E. jt. auth.

KENWRICK, Miriam. See Kenwrick, E. E. jt. auth.

KENYON, Bernice Lesbia (Mrs Thomas Walter Gilkyson)

Girl graduates, ten years out. Scribner's Magazine 89:640-3 Je '31

KENYON, Elmer L.
Psychophysiologic principles underlying improvement in vocal pitch, tension and quality in the deafened. Volta R 31:129-41 Mr '29
Treatment of stammering. Q J Speech 17:226-35 Ap '31

KENYON, Josephine Hemenway
Give sun baths with care. Par M 4:23 Je '29
How glands affect personality. Par M 6:24 My '31
What is adolescence? Par M 5:18+ O '30
Your adolescent boy. Par M 5:15+ D '30
Your adolescent girl. Par M 5:17+ N '30

KENYON, Ruth E.
India and her problems. Int J Relig Ed 8:22-3 N '31

KEOGH, Andrew .
Function of the university library. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p18-23)
Scholarship in library work. Sch and Soc 32:105-8 Jl 26 '30
Sterling memorial library. Library Journal 56: 529-33 Je 15 '31

KEPLER, A. R.
Relationship between the Chinese church and Christian education. Ed R China 23:269-78 Jl '31

KEPLER, Johann
Call for contributions to the Kepler fund. G. W. Myers. Sch Sci and Math 30:870 N '30
Johann Kepler, 1571-1630. por Math Teach 24:184-5 Mr '31

KEPLINGER, Myrtle. See Nash, B. A. jt. auth.

KEPNER, Harry V.
Kepner Hall, Greeley, Colorado. A. E. Winship. J Ed 114:449-50 D 21 '31

KEPNER, P. V.
Vocational agriculture. Purdue Agriculturist 24:58 D '29

KEPNER, Tyler
Vocabulary versus content in junior high school social studies. bibliog Hist Outl 20: 30-3 Ja '29

KEPPEL, A. R.
Phase of record keeping. Sch and Soc 29:840-2 Je 29 '29

KEPPEL, Charles John
Spiritual goals. Int J Relig Ed 5:8 S '29

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul
Adult education and the reading with a purpose courses. Adult Ed and Lib 4:99-105 O '29
Carnegie corporation and the Graduate library school: a historical outline. Library Quarterly 1:22-5 Ja '31
Future of alumni education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p49-53)
Measuring the effects of surveys. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p24-9)
Policies of the Carnegie corporation. Sch and Soc 35:294 F 27 '32
Preparation in Chinese and Japanese as foreign-language equipment on the part of American students. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p132-8)
Riding with a purpose. J Adult Ed 1:246-53 Je '29

KÉRAZAN. See Art schools—France

KERBY, William Joseph
Bishop Shahan: scholar. Cath Ed R 30:208-10 Ap '32

KERCHEN, John L.
California plan. Am Teach 15:18-19 My '31
Challenge of workers' education. Am Teach 15:15 N '30
Recent workers' summer school in California. American Federationist 38:1377-81 N '31

KERCHEVILLE, Francis Monroe
Galdós and the new humanism. Mod Lang J 16:477-89 Mr '32
Outside reading problem, a practical suggestion. Mod Lang J 15:410-13 Mr '31

KERFOOT, Margaret
Home architecture. Sch Arts M 31:33-6 S '31

KERL, J. J.
Test for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 78:98 Je '29

KERN, B. and Lindow, M. P. J.
Die mathematische auswertung empirisch gefundener kurven mit besonderer berücksichtigung der übungskurven. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 35:497-529 '30

KERN, Frances
Geneva meeting of the World federation of education associations. Childh Ed 6:87-8 O '29

KERN, Mary Margaret
Vocational intentions of Mortar board seniors. Personnel J 8:266-70 D '29

KERN, Maryon Emalee
Food review; play. Prac Home Econ 8:156-7 My '30

KERN, Olly Jasper
Service of O. J. Kern to rural education; abstract. M. Carney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 523-4

KERN, Robert Russ
Sociologist's interpretation of human behavior. Relig Ed 25:422-6 My '30

KERNAN, Allan B.
Guidance in the junior order home schools. por H Sch Teach 8:164-5+ My '32
Plotted curves and scores substitute for parents. Ohio Sch 9:13-14 Ja '31
Shall we teach responsibility or play to the grandstand? Ohio Sch 10:153 My '32

KERNS, Elizabeth K.
As others see us. Child Welf 23:320, 373-4 F-Mr '29
Motion pictures. See monthly numbers of Child welfare beginning Sept 1929
What to see. See monthly numbers of Child welfare January to July 1929

KERR, Allen Meredith
Can health instruction results be measured? Pa Sch J 80:497-8 Mr '32
Platoon school from the health standpoint. Platoon Sch 3:6-11 Mr '29
Safeguarding the heart in high school. J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17 Ja '31
Values and limitations of the audiometer; with discussion. Volta R 31:621-9 O '29
What should a school health service program be? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:523-6

KERR, Clark
What parent-teacher associations do. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:393 Ja '29

KERR, Elizabeth H.
Test in history. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:66 F '30

KERR, Florence
Nature study in the platoon school. Platoon Sch 5:57-8 Mr '31

KERR, Frances M.
Alice in Ireland (with apologies to Lewis Carroll); play. Instr 41:59+ Mr '32

KERR, J. Bruce, and Abrahams, H. M. (eds)
Oxford versus Cambridge, 1931; being the first annual supplement to Oxford versus Cambridge, a record of inter-university contests from 1827-1930. 24p pa 2s Faber & Faber ltd 24 Russell sq London WC 1 '32

KERR, James
Memories of Margaret McMillan. Child Health Bulletin 7:196-9 N '31

KERR, Jean
School goes to the hospital in Johnstown. Sch Life 16:156-7 Ap '31

KERR, Mina
What should college do for women? Woman's Journal 15:24+ N '30

KERR, Muriel
Now we love to write stories. Sch 19:540-2 F '31

KERR, Mrs Rose Netzorg
Age of chivalry. (Interpretive costume design. Folio no3) il $1 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY

KERR, Mrs Rose Netzorg—*Continued*
American costume, 1620-1860. (Interpretive costume design. Folio no4) il $1 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY
Birds. (Design in dark and light. Folio no2) il $2 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29
Developing creative imagination in the grades. Sch Arts M 30:225-7 D '30
Egypt, Greece and Rome. (Interpretive costume design. Folio no 1) il $1 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY
Flowers and fruit. (Design in dark and light. Folio no3) il $2 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29
New angles on perspective. Sch Arts M 30: 72-6 O '30
Orient. (Interpretive costume design. Folio no2) il $1 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY
Personality plus. Sch Arts M 31:154-9, 216-19, 285-8 N '31-Ja '32
Trees. (Design in dark and light. Folio no 1) il $2 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29

KERR, William
Farm mechanics in Idaho. Ag Ed 4:185+ My '32
Pacific regional conference held at Boise, 1931. Ag Ed 4:35-6 S '31
Report of the Department for vocational education. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p263-90)

KERSCHENSTEINER, Georg Michael Anton
Englands staatliche schulpolitik vom beginn des 19. jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:23-34 '30
Significance of music. por Indep Ed 3:5-9 N '29
Dr Georg Kerschensteiner dies. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:142 Ap '32
Obituary. F. Feld. J Bus Ed 7:12+ My '32

KERSCHNER, Mrs Mabel Gardner
Missionary education of intermediates. (Leader's handbook ser.) 184p $1 '29 Missionary ed. movement

KERSEY, Vierling
California commission for the study of public education. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:207-8 Ja '30
California curriculum commission; a progress report. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:204-5 Ja '30
California welcomes the N.E.A. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns 89:5 Jl '31
New secondary education; abstract. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:343-4 Je '31
Radio education. Sierra Ed News 26:32 N '30
San Diego convention. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:409-16 Je '30
Our new superintendent of public instruction. por Sierra Ed News 25:12 Mr '29
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:229 Je '31; Sch Executives M 51:284 F '32
Sketch. por Cal Q Sec Ed 6:142 Ja '31

KERSHNER, W. E.
Determining retirement rates. Ohio Sch 8:43 F '30

KERTES, Ferdinand
Ability grouping in the high school. Math Teach 25:5-16 Ja '32
Democratic ideal for high schools. J Ed 112: 186-8 S 22 '30

KESLER, Ruth
Librarian's place in the present educational system. Libraries 36:279-81 Je '31

KESSLER, F. C.
Character education via laboratory method. Ed Meth 9:353-5 Mr '30
Occupational information. por H Sch Teach 7: 104 Mr '31

KESSLER, Frances
Music appreciation in Bloomington. Mus Superv J 16:43+ D '29
—See Coffin, L., jt. auth.

KESSLER, Odessa
Motivated handwork. Mod Ed 2:36-9 F '30

KESTER, Frederick Edward. See Hinman, E. L., jt. auth.

KESTER, R. B. See Koopman, S. B., jt. auth.

KETCHAM, Margaret B.
Rhythm. Volta R 33:80-2 F '31

KETCHUM, Mrs Anna A.
Electrical geography board. N Y State Ed 19: 133-5 N '31

KETCHUM, Irma A., and Rice, A. L.
Land of Make-believe. 124p il 80c Ginn '29

KETELBEY, D. M.
History of modern times; from 1789 to the present day. 623p maps $3.75 '29 Crowell

KETLER, Frank C.
Reserve funds in public school finance. (Contributions to ed no456) 77p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

KETLER, Weir Carlyle
Function of the college in a rapidly changing civilization. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p44-60)

KETRICK, Paul J.
Informal approach to grammar. Mod Ed 3: 24+ Ap '31
Reading in rhetoric one. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:225-31 Ap '30

KETTERLINUS, Eugenia
Learning of children in adaptation to mirror reversals [thesis] 31p il pa 31c Johns Hopkins '31

KEUZENKAMP, C. F.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:250 F '31

KEY, Edwin L.
Experiment with the type study. Peabody J Ed 8:157-64 N '30

KEY, Valdimer O. jr
Present status of legislation requiring the teaching of the constitution in colleges and universities. American Political Science Review 25:727-32 Ag '31

KEY cabinets
Drafting-room or laboratory key-cabinet. C. A. Rosell. diag Ind Ed M 32:54-5 Ag '30
Key-cabinet. P. E. Erickson. il diags Ind Ed M 33:110 O '31
Key rack. F. C. Finsterbach. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:356 S '30

KEYES, Angela Mary
Elementary grammar. 256p il Schwartz Kirwin and Fauss 53 Park pl NY '30

KEYES, Bessie G.
Ask business to help you teach economic geography. J Bus Ed 4:30 Ap '30

KEYES, Donald Babcock
Discussion of coöperative research. J Eng Ed 22:415 Ja '32
How new chemical products are invented. J Chem Ed 6:2178-80 D '29
Specialized education and its vices. Scientific Monthly 30:538-40 Je '30

KEYES, Frances G.
Growth of general science in Boston. Gen Science Q 13:82-5 Ja '29

KEYES, Louise C.
Placement and adjustment of the working girl. Voc Guid M 7:164-8 Ja '29

KEYES, Marien M. See Tritt, W. W., jt. auth.

KEYES, Rowena Keith
Self-education in English. Engl J (H S ed) 18:477-82 Je '29

KEYS, Minnie
Modern classical club. Class J 27:658-68 Je '32

KEYS, Noel
Should teachers compute quotients? bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:253-62 Ap '31
—See Brinkmeier, I. H. jt. auth.

—and Reed, Ernest
Intelligence of summer as compared with regular session students. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:600-8 D '30

—and Whiteside, G. H.
Relation of nervous-emotional stability to educational achievement. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:429-41, 626 S, N '30

KEYS
Care of school keys. Am Sch Bd J 81:44 N '30

KEYSER, Cassius Jackson
Fundamental background. Teach Col Rec 30: 432-46 F '29

KEYSER, Cassius Jackson—*Continued*
Humanistic bearings of mathematics. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p36-52)
On the study of legal science. Yale Law Journal 38:413-22 F '29

KEYSER, Erich
Die begründung der Technischen hochschule Danzig. Westpreussischer Geschichtsverein Zeitschrift 69:231-43 '29

KEYSER, Louis S.
Simple method for repairing broken test tubes. J Chem Ed 6:1986-7 N '29

KEYWORTH, Maurice Reed
Bird's-eye view of education for successful living in a democracy. Mich Ed J 8:334-5 F '31
Classroom activities. Mich Ed J 8:374 Mr '31
Conducting the class. Mich Ed J 8:462-3 Ap '31
Cooperation in executing the plans and policies of the schools. Am Sch Bd J 78:76 My '29
Functional organization and research. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p73-93); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:696-716
Ideals necessary in a democracy. Mich Ed J 8:206-7 D '30
Is the superintendent the school system's head? Nation's Sch 3:21-6 Ap '29
Large classes better. H Sch Q 20:151 Ap '32
Legal aspects for the records of proceedings of boards of education. 171p $2.25 Bruce pub co '31
Methods and products. Mich Ed J 8:510 My '31
Perspective. Mich Ed J 8:6-7 S '30
Principal and the supervisory program. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p55-8)
Products of the schools. Mich Ed J 8:150-1 N '30
Program of appraisal under functional supervision in Hamtramck, Michigan. Ed Adm and Sup 15:290-300 Ap '29
Size of classes and teacher load; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p248-50); Summary. J Ed 115:248 Mr 21 '32
Training for successful activity. Mich Ed J 8:86-7 O '30
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:175-7 My '31; Sch Executives M 50:522 Jl '31

KHMELNITSKY, Eugenie
Public school in soviet Russia. Ed Adm and Sup 14:624-36 D '28

KIANG, Kwe Yuin
Church and the Christian school. Ed R China 23:267-8 Jl '31

KIANG, W. Y.
Future of our secondary education. Ed R China 23:321-34 Jl '31

KIBBE, Delia E. See Anderson, C. J., jt. auth.

KIBBY, Ira W.
Education by radio. Sierra Ed News 27:32-3 Ja '31
Evaluating programs of radio education. Sierra Ed News 27:44 Ap '31
Problems of state supervision of commercial education: abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:350-1
—See Ricciardi, N. jt. comp.

KIBBY, Leo P. See Campbell, E. C. jt. auth.

KIDD, Donald M.
New York state leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:132 N '31

KIDD, Lizzie J.
How to prevent failures in commercial arithmetic. J Bus Ed 4:15-16 Jl '30

KIDD, Margaret
Clean city club. Grade Teach 47:795 Je '30

KIDDER, Henry Faber
Platitudes. Indep Ed 2:22 My '29

KIDDER, Herrick F.
Business experience as a teaching asset. Indep Ed 3:28 S '29

KIDWELL, Kathro, and Simpson, Dorothy
Study and investigation of the health of women teachers of physical education. Am Phys Ed R 34:83-91 F '29

KIEBLER, E. W.
Study of the content of the laboratory course in high school physics. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:980-5 D '29

KIEFFER, Hannah A.
Significant and distinctive features in the rural teacher-training program at Shippensburg state teachers college, Pennsylvania; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:508-9

KIELEY, James Francis
Getting more use out of the school shops. Ind Arts M 18:147-9 Ap '29
Sailboat regatta to advertise your shop. Ind Ed M 30:412-14 My '29

KIELSKI, B.
Mass education in Poland: its progress and problems. New Era 11:12-15 Ja '30

KIELY, Margaret
Comparisons of students of teachers colleges and students of liberal-arts colleges. (Contributions to ed. no440) 147p $1.50 Teachers college '31

KIENHOLZ, William S.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:216 Ja '31

KIERAN, James M.
Hunter's new president. Review of Reviews 79:94 My '29

KIERNAN, Alice E.
Parent education program in Pennsylvania. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 151-4)

KIES, William Samuel
Science goes to market. Review of Reviews (American) 84:42-5 S '31

KILANDER, Holger Frederick
Science education in the secondary schools of Sweden; a comparative study of Sweden and the United States. (Contributions to ed. no463) 166p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Excerpts. Sch Sci and Math 32:522-30 My '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:164-6 N '31
Status of the sciences as entrance subjects in the colleges of liberal arts. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:170-9 F '29

KILBORN, Ora Strange
Cut-paper Christmas cards. Am Childh 15:28-9 D '29
Roadside seeds in applied design. Am Childh 17:20-1+ O '31
Soap sculpture in the elementary school. Am Childh 16:20 Mr '31

KILBY, C. S.
Intelligence tests for adult admission. Jun Col J 1:135-9 D '30

KILBY, Clinton Maury
Introduction to college physics. 349p figs $3 Van Nostrand '29

KILCULLEN, Mae T.
Materials for methods of geography teaching, effective map usage simplified. 218p il $1.25 Weber Costello co Chicago Heights Ill '31

KILGARIFF, John J.
Modest proposal by a college senior. Sch and Soc 32:382-5 S 20 '30

KILGORE, S. Ernest
English in industrial centers. Ed 52:74-7 O '31

KILLEBREW, Mrs W. B.
Teaching of reading in the primary grades. Tex Outlook 13:23 D '29

KILLEFFER, David Herbert
Employment problem of 1931. J Chem Ed 8: 1563-5 Ag '31

KILLEN, Arthur H.
Physiography. (Oxford review ser.) 201,19p il pa 6Sc '29 Oxford bk. co.

KILLIAN, Dortha Knapp
Folks Santa Claus forgot; play. Instr 41:23+ D '31

KILLION, Pearl Errett
Duties of a typical home-room teacher. H Sch Teach 7:237-8 Je '31

KILLION, Pearl Errett—*Continued*
Provisions for differentiated curricula in senior and four-year high schools in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:178-81 Ja '32
Shall state supervision be extended to commercial business colleges? H Sch Teach 7: 118 Mr '31
Shall we test future business men? J Bus Ed 6:19-20+ O '31

KILLIUS, James
Some selected manual arts programs; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:966-8

KILMER, Joyce
Trees; poem. Mid Sch 44:242 Mr '30

KILPATRICK, Martin, jr
Freshman experiment? the reaction of magnesium with acids. bibliog J Chem Ed 8: 1566-73 Ag '31

—and Kilpatrick, M. L.
Teaching of the theory of the dissociation of electrolytes. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:840-4, 1010-16 My-Je '32 (to be cont)

KILPATRICK, Mary L. See Kilpatrick, M. jr, jt. auth.

KILPATRICK, Una Pierce
My shack and I. Nat Ed Assn J 20:329-30 D '31

KILPATRICK, Van Evrie
Neglect of nature study. J Ed 111:528-9 My 12 '30

KILPATRICK, William Heard
American elementary school. Teach Col Rec 30:513-28 Mr '29
American schools to-day. Times Ed Sup 758: 491 N 9 '29
Certain conflicting tendencies within the present-day study of education. (In Essays in honor of John Dewey. p. 175-90)
Educator looks at physical education. Playground 24:193 Je '30
First things in education. Sch and Soc 34: 847-54 D 26 '31; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 80:229-30+ D '31
Hidden philosophies. J Ed Soc 4:59-68 O '30; Same. Ed Outl 5:33-9 N '30
Hidden philosophies: the innocent by-stander speaks; reply to Professor Kilpatrick. C. L. Robbins. J Ed Soc 4:417-25 Mr '31
Revealed philosophies; a reply to Professor Kilpatrick. C. C. Peters. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:260-71 Ja '31
How can we help our prospective teachers to be and to remain eager to learn? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p74-8)
How shall we think about religion? New Era 11:115-19 O '30; Same. Child Study 8:67-9 N '30
My child as a person. Teach Col Rec 33:483-93 Mr '32
New point of view in education. Nat Ed Assn J 20:133-4 Ap '31
Our changing schools. J Adult Ed 1:145-53 Ap '29
Our educational task, as illustrated in the changing South. (Weil lectures on Am. citizenship) 123p $1.50 Univ of NC press
Philosophy of education. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on the school child. School health program. p3-33)
Philosophy of the curriculum. New Era 10: 85-90 Ap '29
Place of athletics in modern education. por Recreation 25:647-50 Mr '32
Place of creating in the educative process. Childh Ed 7:115-18 N '30
Reconstructed theory of the educative process. Teach Col Rec 32:530-58 Mr '31
Relation of philosophy to scientific research. J Ed Res 24:97-114 S '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:417-18
Relations of philosophy and science in the study of education. Sch and Soc 30:39-48 Jl 13 '29
Social factors influencing educational method in 1930. J Ed Soc 4:483-90 Ap '31
Some basic considerations affecting success in teaching art. Teach Col Rec 32:348-58 Ja '31
Task confronting adult education. J Adult Ed 1:403-12 O '29
Theory of progressive education to fit the times. Progres Ed 8:287-93 Ap '31
Training teachers for progressive education; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p181); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:793
Universities: American, English, and German. J Higher Ed 2:357-63 O '31
What do we mean by progressive education? Progres Ed 7:383-6 D '30
Our changing civilizations: some seeming paradoxes affecting education. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 31:648-62 Ap '30
Sketch of Dr W. H. Kilpatrick. por Kadel R 8:274-5 Mr '29
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:96 S '30
William Heard Kilpatrick: laureate. Kadel R 8:276-7 Mr '29

KILTZ, K. W.
Indiana secondary schools need farmer training. Purdue Agriculturist 26:30 N '31

KILVERT, Mrs Maxwell Alexander. See Cameron, M.

KILZER, Louis R.
Class control in supervised study. Am Sch Bd J 81:39 D '30
Fifteen reasons why some supervised study fails. Am Sch Bd J 83:39+ D '31
Introducing supervised study. Am Sch Bd J 82:45-6 Ap '31
Making supervised study more effective. Ed 51:478-82 Ap '31
Mathematics needed in high school physics. Sch Sci and Math 29:360-2 Ap '29
Mathematics needed in high school physics. bibliog Science Ed 14:335-44 N '29
Supervised study for teachers and administrators in elementary schools, high schools and junior colleges. (Ed. executives' ser) 332p bibliog Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '31
What is supervised study? Am Sch Bd J 81: 57 O '30
Why high-school pupils attend summer school. Sch R 37:132-5 F '29

—and Kirby, T. J.
Inventory test for the mathematics of high school physics. 2d ed pts 1-2 ea $1 Public-school '29

KIMBALL, Arthur Lalanne
College text-book of physics. 4th ed rev 783p il $3.75 '29 Holt

KIMBALL, Dexter Simpson
Aims and purposes of mechanical engineering education. J Eng Ed 20:274-6 N '29
American education. J Eng Ed 19:609-10 Mr '29
Economic and social significance of engineering. J Eng Ed 20:10-22 S '29
Fundamentals or specialization? Engineering News-Record 107:958-60 D 17 '31
Proposed course in administrative engineering. J Eng Ed 22:165-8 N '31
Dexter Simpson Kimball, president of the Society for the promotion of engineering education. por J Eng Ed 19:948-9 Je '29

KIMBALL, Dwight D.
Schoolroom ventilation of the last forty years. Am Sch Bd J 82:57 Mr '31

KIMBALL, Florence B.
Library at Hampton institute. Southern Workman 59:161-5 Ap '30

KIMBALL, Oliver Perry
Health education in two cities. Public Health Nursing 23:537-8 N '31

KIMBALL, Reginald Stevens
Current events and citizenship building. Ill Teach 19:163 Ja '31
Fads and fashions in education. J Ed 110: 517-20 D 9 '29
Paper programs versus actualities. J Ed 114: 299 N 9 '31

KIMBALL, Reginald Stevens—*Continued*
Sidelight on mediaeval history. J Ed 112:185 S 22 '30
Students' reading and social-mindedness. bibliog J Ed 109:393-4 Ap 8 '29
Whither this world of ours? Hist Outl 21: 268-73 O '30
—and others
Current-events instruction; a textbook of principles and plans. 310p bibliog $2 Houghton '29

KIMBALL, Ruth
Party a month plan. J Health and Phys Ed 1:38-39 Ja; 38-39 F; 23 Mr '30

KIMBER, Jean
Conditioning aesthetic responses. J Ed 109:121-2 F 4 '29

KIMBLE, Mrs M. B. and Meyer, G. G.
Park View auditorium plan. Platoon Sch 6: 22-5 F '32

KIMM, Silas C.
Getting a kick out of life. N Y State Ed 18:264-6 N '30

KIMMEL, Herbert
Catalogue study of the faculty of a state teacher-training institution. Peabody J Ed 7:48-52 Jl '29

KIMMEL, William Glenn
Case study as a method of solving pupil difficulties in the social studies. bibliog Hist Outl 22:118-21 Mr '31
Management of the reading program in the social studies. (National council for the social studies. Pubs., no. 4) 110p $1; to members gratis '29 McKinley pub.
Review of some reports of controlled experimentation in methods of teaching in the social studies. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p 145-76)
Trends in the teaching of history. bibliog Hist Outl 20:180-4 Ap '29

KIMMEY, Mrs Zara (Boyce), and others
Why teach drawing in a New York state high school? N Y State Ed 16:713-19 My '29

KIMMINS, Charles William
British association meeting. Times Ed Sup 754:447 O 12 '29
Modern movements in education. J Ed London 61:570-1 Ag '29
On the choice of a prep school. por New Era 11:102-4 O '30
—and Davies, M.
Visit of Dalton teachers to Poland. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p63-9)
—and Rennie, Belle
Triumph of the Dalton plan. 223p 6s I Nicholson & Watson ltd 44 Essex st Strand London WC 2 '32

KINCAID, Horace
Modern rural high school in Arizona. Am Sch Bd J 80:59-60 Je '30

KINCAID, Marjorie
Reading and how it may be individualized. Indiv Inst 1:16-17 D '28

KINCAID, W. A.
Gains in Montpelier. J Ed 114:172 O 5 '31
Teaching is more than a job. J Ed 114:227-8 O 19 '31

KINCHELOE, Samuel C.
Behavior sequence of a dying church. Relig Ed 24:329-45 Ap '29

KINDER, J. S.
Internal administration in the small college. Assn Am Col B 17:512-17 D '31
Requirements for secondary-school teaching certificates in the case of persons without teaching experience. Sch R 38:110-14 F '30
Vital point in teacher training. Ed 49:556-60 My '29
—and Odell, C. W.
Educational tests for use in institutions of higher learning. (Bur. of ed. res. College of ed. Cir no55) 95p bibliog Univ of Ill '30

KINDERGARTEN
Americanization through the kindergarten. F. O'Hare. Childh Ed 5:436 Ap '29
Articulation problems in the elementary school unit. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p25-66)
Cardinal principles of kindergarten education. M. L. Baker. Ed Meth 8:450-2 My '29
Center of interest in the kindergarten. B. E. Regester. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:10-11 S '29
Citizenship in kindergarten-primary grades. K. E. Hodgson. Baltimore B of Ed 8:81-3 Ja '30
Community kindergarten, a community project. D. Wright. il Sch and Home 14:44-9 Ja '32
Conference period in kindergarten. H. Granniss. il Childh Ed 5:383-7 Mr '29
Contribution of the kindergarten. R. G. Strickland. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:77-8 Mr '31
Contribution of the kindergarten in child development. I. Williams. Am Teach 16:15 F '32
Cooperation of parent-teacher associations and kindergartens in a city-wide project of parent education. E. Rafter. il Sch Life 15: 106-7 F '30
Developing an activity program. J. M. Gwinn. il Progres Ed 6:238-41 S '29
Development of worthy social relations. M. E. Simpson. il Childh Ed 5:415-18 Ap '29
Emma Marwedel, 1818-1893. F. H. Swift. pa $1 Univ of Calif. '31; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 83:58-60 Ag '31
Encouraging signs of kindergarten expansion. F. M. Phillips. Childh Ed 6:122-3 N '29
Evaluation of the various units of the public school system. W. C. Reavis. R Ed Res 1: 173-99 Je '31
General topic, future possibilities for continuity without standardization. A. Hanthorn. Childh Ed 7:549-50 Je '31
Introducing the kindergarten child to the first grade teacher. H. D. Richardson. il Childh Ed 8:395-9 Ap '32
Is the kindergarten worthwhile? E. M. Woolhiser. Chicago Sch J 13:35-6 S '30
Kindergarten a foundation for the grades. D. M. Caswell. N Y State Ed 16:650-1 Ap '29
Kindergarten and parental education. M. C. Shute. Childh Ed 7:296-304 F '31
Kindergarten and primary school for Morrill estate, Wayland, Massachusetts. F. I. Cooper. plan Childh Ed 5:318 F '29
Kindergarten child grows through play. E. D. Baker. il Am Childh 17:8-9+ Je '32
Kindergarten child has a start in learning. J. Roberts. il Am Childh 17:12-14+ S '31
Kindergarten guides the individual child. R. Minor. il Am Childh 17:7-9+ F '32
Kindergarten in its relation to parent education. M. C. Holmes. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p46-50)
Kindergarten in progressive education. M. A. Trace. il Am Childh 17:7-9+ Ja '32
Kindergarten in relation to preschool and parental education. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p247-74)
Kindergarten-primary co-ordination. M. A. Trace. il Am Childh 15:18-21 Mr '30
Kindergarten primary teacher. F. D. Winter. il Am Childh 15:8-10 O '29
Kindergarten school where education is life. I. Dimock and D. Rood. il plans Nation's Sch 6:33-8 Jl '30
Kindergarten service. P. G. Cruise. bibliog Kansas state teachers college Hays '30
Kindergarten spirit in the grades. L. Wheelock. il Am Childh 15:5-7 S '29
Kindergarten training is given children during P.-T. A. Mrs S. J. Butts. Child Welf 23:509 My '29
Kindergarten trains for citizenship. S. H. Williams. Nat Ed Assn J 19:182 Je '30
Later performance of under-aged children admitted to school on the basis of mental age. E. A. Lincoln. tabs J Ed Res 19:22-30 Ja '29
Measures which can be used in kindergartens to prevent reading disability cases. H. C. Clowes. Childh Ed 6:452-7 Je '30

KINDERGARTEN—*Continued*

Nursery education. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on the infant and preschool child. $2 Century '31

Opportunities in teaching young children. M. C. Holmes. Nat Ed Assn J 20:158 My '31

Our kindergarten creed. R. Minor. Am Childh 17:14 My '32

Preparatory functions of kindergarten. W. C. Bagley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p329-33)

Preparing the child to meet the demands of the first grade. S. M. Brownell. bibliog il tabs Nation's Sch 5:37-41 Je '30

President comes to the kindergarten. G. Slattery. il Childh Ed 6:362-3 Ap '30

Program for the kindergarten year. E. Fletcher. il Am Childh 16:22-5 N '30

Relation between kindergartens and nursery schools. K. B. Greene. Childh Ed 7:352-5 Mr '31

Relation of the kindergarten to the public schools. E. D. Baker. il Am Childh 15:5-7 Je '30

Rest period in the kindergarten. M. H. Knox. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p16-19)

Setting the stage in the kindergarten. E. M. Olson. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 13:73-7 O '30

Sketches along life's road. E. Harrison. $3.50 Stratford '30

Social adjustment through kindergarten training. A. S. Woolfolk. figs Childh Ed 5:264-8 Ja '29

Socializing the child's environment. G. L. Lyford. il Am Childh 14:15-17 D '28

South's interest in kindergarten primary education. L. Gage. Childh Ed 6:13-17 S '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:121-6

Strategic position of the kindergarten in American education. P. S. Hill. il Childh Ed 6:147-52 D '29

Strategic position of the kindergarten in American education. P. S. Hill and G. Langdon. Ill Teach 18:68-9+ N '29; Same. Minn J of Ed 10:107-10 N '29; Ohio Sch 7:336+ N '29; Pa Sch J 78:137-9 N '29; Wis J of Ed 62:163-5 D '29; Kans Teach 30:7-8 Ja '30; Mont Ed 6:9-12 Ja '30

Today's kindergarten. E. M. Shearer. il Am Childh 17:5-7+ N '31

Unification of the kindergarten and primary grades. M. E. Simpson. il Am Childh 16: 7-9 S '30

Unit of work in the kindergarten. O. Adams. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p61-7)

What price realization? B. Williams. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p13-15)

Why send your child to kindergarten. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 19:169-71 N '31

World friendship in the kindergarten. H. Blackistone. il Childh Ed 6:355-6 Ap '30

See also

Alexandria, Egypt—Kindergarten
Enrollment—Kindergartens

Activities

Activity program in the social studies for kindergarten and primary grades. San Francisco. Public schools. '29 San Francisco. Public schools, Office of the supt., City hall, San Francisco

Building of social habits through an activity program. M. Wylie. il Childh Ed 7:67-75 O '30

Construction; furniture and character. W. Chamberlain. il Childh Ed 5:336 F '29

Diary record, making a boat. R. H. Steck. Childh Ed 8:69-77 O '31

Differences among four and five-year-olds in the kindergarten. J. C. McCoy. il Childh Ed 8:458-62 My '32

Drug store unit. H. M. Waters. bibliog il Childh Ed 8:414-22 Ap '32

Environment as a stimulating factor in the kindergarten primary grades. F. H. Howes. Childh Ed 7:137-8 N '30

Eskimo village. M. Kallen. Ed Meth 8:353-6 Mr '29

Experience as a basis for growth. R. Minor. Childh Ed 6:269-71 F '30

Kangaroo ship; a community life activity. M. A. Walker. il Childh Ed 6:173-80 D '29

Kindergarten activity. G. Bingham. il Sierra Ed News 27:60-1 Je '31

Kindergarten activity program. M. L. Hickey and D. Saum. il Am Childh 17:10-11 F '32

Kindergarten nature project. B. E. Carpenter. il Am Childh 16:13-14 S '30

Kindergarten-primary activities based on community life. L. W. Clouser and C. E. Millikan. '29 Macmillan

Kindergarten-primary projects for March. E. M. Teskey. Sch 19:631-4 Mr '31

Kindergarten-primary unification in the Seattle school system. H. M. Reynolds. il Am Childh 15:9-13 N '29

Learning to read in kindergarten. V. M. Crider. Mod Ed 4:24+ Ap '32

Music, nursery-school and kindergarten methods, and integration of subjectmatter. J. H. MacLatchey. bibliog R Ed Res 1:294-303 O '31

On the beach in Atlantic City. C. W. White and E. C. Burns. il Childh Ed 5:467-8 My '29

Our hen. M. E. Gehrkens and H. B. Angus. Chicago Sch J 14:126-7 N '31

Our kinder-stadt. N. S. Sibley. il Chicago Sch J 14:262-5 F '32

Program for the kindergarten year. E. Fletcher. il Am Childh 16:21-4 O '30

Project-work in the kindergarten. G. A. McElhatton. il Sierra Ed News 26:42 Ja '30

Ranch project in the San Fernando valley. L. R. Van Meikle. il Sierra Ed News 25:35 Ap '29

Traveling, a lesson in community life. M. Herford. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p19-20)

We explore thoroughfares and traffic. V. McKinley. il Am Childh 17:16-17+ Mr '32

Work period. H. M. Reynolds. Childh Ed 6:416-17 My '30

Work period in the kindergarten. H. Thompkins. Childh Ed 6:418-21 My '30

Would you like to buy a radio today? M. Burke. Childh Ed 7:485-6 My '31

See also

Projects—Kindergarten

Aims and objectives

Formulating of a two year kindergarten curriculum. L. M. Alder. Childh Ed 6:100-3 N '29

Courses of study

See Courses of study—Kindergartens

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Kindergartens

Equipment and supplies

Adventuring in kindergarten ideals. H. E. Bennett. H Sch Teach 6:126 Mr '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:179-81 Mr '30; Kans Teach 31:19-20 Ap '30

Changing the school environment. J. L. Hahn. il Childh Ed 5:287-92 F '29

Equipment, an essential foundation. V. Zillier. il Childh Ed 7:139-42 N '30

Equipment and supplies. F. Berry. Childh Ed 5:285-6 F '29

Equipment and supplies, nursery-kindergarten-primary. Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies 50c The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC

Kindergarten primary room. E. Fallis. il Childh Ed 7:10-12 S '30

Kindergarten seating. B. Anderson. il Sierra Ed News 25:20-1 D '29

Modern classroom equipment. H. Stillman. il Childh Ed 5:293-6 F '29

KINDERGARTEN—Equipment and supplies —*Continued*

More suggestions for the kindergarten-primary classroom. E. Fallis. il Childh Ed 7: 92-4, 187-90 O, D '30

Preschool equipment. F. A. Hungerford. 50c Univ of Iowa '31

Seating of kindergarten children. B. Anderson. il Am Sch Bd J 81:64-5 Jl '30

Study on the seating of the kindergarten and the primary grades. L. D. Lundberg. bibliog tab Dept El Sch Prin B 8:295-306 Ap '29

Supplement to the bulletin on equipment and supplies. Association for childhood education. Committee on equipment and supplies. 15c The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

Working drawings of equipment. International kindergarten union. Committee on equipment. Childh Ed 6:228-9 Ja '30

Records

Aid to child study. G. Slattery. Childh Ed 5:274-5 Ja '29

Teaching methods

See Teaching—Kindergartens

Australia

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

Bulgaria

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

California

California Japanese kindergarten. L. B. Burbank. il Sierra Ed News 25:27-8 F '29

Central America

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

China

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

Egypt

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

France

Everybody's house. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:127-9 Jl 26 '30

Kindergarten unit in France. F. Curtis. Childh Ed 5:537-9 Je '29

Germany

Fröbels bericht über stand und bedeutung der kindergärten und erziehungsvereine 1847. G. Müller. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:78-86 '31

Hawaiian Islands

Kindergarten in Americanization. K. T. Chase. il Am Childh 16:22-3 D '30

India

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

Japan

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

Nebraska

Status of kindergartens in Nebraska. G. F. Powell. Neb Ed J 10:127 Mr '30

Paraguay

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

Peru

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

Russia

Fourth all Russian preschool convention. V. Fediaevsky. Childh Ed 5:392 Mr '29

Infant schools in Russia. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:25-9 S '29

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

United States

As we are seen by others. V. Fediaevsky. Childh Ed 5:376-8 Mr '29

Emma Marwedel, 1818-1893. F. H. Swift. pa $1 Univ of Calif. '31; Excerpts. Am Sch Ed J 83:58-60 Ag '31

How the kindergarten found its way to America. E. Jenkins. bibliog Wisconsin Magazine of History 14:48-62 S '30

Some phases of nursery-kindergarten-primary education, 1926-1928. M. D. Davis. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p277-300)

KINDERGARTEN children

Differences among four and five-year-olds in the kindergarten. J. C. McCoy. il Childh Ed 8:458-62 My '32

Living fully and happily together. H. Freud. Baltimore B of Ed 9:45-6 O '30

Relationship of motor ability to the intelligence of kindergarten children. O. E. Hertzberg. J Ed Psychol 20:507-19 O '29

Study of the language of kindergarten children. H. O. Rugg and others. J Ed Psychol 20:1-18 Ja '29

Teacher diagnosis of behavior problems in the kindergarten. C. Bentz. bibliog Childh Ed 6:316-19 Mr '30

Tentative statement of differences between the four and five year old child. M. W. Holmes. Childh Ed 6:103-6 N '29

Testing program; Cleveland public school kindergarten. H. D. Rockwell. Childh Ed 7: 3-9 S '30

KINDERGARTEN-six-four-four plan

Kindergarten-six-four-four plan of organization, Pasadena, California. J. A. Sexson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p227-9)

KINDERGARTEN-six-three-two plan

Economy of time as practiced in the Salt Lake City schools. G. N. Child. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p225-6)

KINDERGARTEN teachers

Distribution of the teacher's time among children in the nursery school and kindergarten. J. Foster. J Ed Res 22:172-83 O '30

Kindergarten teachers in Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 79:224 D '30

Kindergartner's creed. R. J. Condon. Child Welf 25:296 Ja '31

Training

Kindergarten-primary training in the university. F. Jenkins. Am Childh 16:13-15 Ap '31

Kindergarten teachers' training in soviet Russia. V. Fediaevsky. Childh Ed 7:487-91 My '31

Preparation for teachers of nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades. M. D. Davis. '29 U.S. Bur. of ed.

Professional preparation of kindergarten teachers. B. Gard. tabs Teach J and Abst 5:252-6 Ap '30

Three-year curricula in normal schools for the preparation of kindergarten-primary teachers. C. H. Thompson. tabs J Ed Res 19:322-30 My '29

Unifying college classes and training school practice. D. E. Willy. Chicago Sch J 14: 269-72 F '32

KINDERGARTEN training schools

Directories

Kindergarten training schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p817-18)

Normal kindergarten training schools. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p686-7; 1931. p686-7)

KINDNESS

How did you get that way; an inquiry into the origin of kindness. H. C. Minnich. Ohio Sch 7:130 Ap '29

Kindness as a factor in pedagogy. E. B. Willard. J Ed 110:157-8 S 9 '29

KINDY, M. Merl
Successful open-house program. J Chem Ed 8:2046-51 O '31

KINEMATICS
Machine design clearing house. J Eng Ed 22: 607-10 Mr '32

KINETICS. See Motion

KING, A. K.
History column. See monthly numbers of High school journal beginning February 1930
Place of history in improving international relations, bibliog H Sch J 13:17-22 Ja '30
Teaching history by units. H Sch J 12:90-7, 123-7 Mr-Ap '29

KING, Agnes
(comp) Reference books and aids for the high school librarian. Library Journal 55:1020-1 D 15 '30

KING, Alicia C.
Hopi Indians. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no33) 13p bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32

KING, Alvin L.
Summary of present day practices in the case of public school pupils with cardiac defects. Mind and Body 38:477-81 My '31
37th annual convention, the American physical education association, Philadelphia, April 19-23, 1932. J Health and Phys Ed 3:38 Mr '32

KING, Bolton
Schools of to-day; present problems in English education. 112p 3s 6d Dent '29

KING, Cecil V.
Some illogical ideas that persist in elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:65-71 Ja '29

—and Wade, Worth
College chemistry quiz book; for Kendall's Smith's college chemistry. (Century chemistry ser) 206p $1.50 Century '30

KING, Charles Albert
Drawing for the craftsman. Ind Ed M 31:461-4 Je '30

KING, David C.
Organizing the business of the Eastern music camp. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 139-41)

KING, Edith M.
Fifty hints and helps in character education. 48p Ed supply co Painesville Ohio '31

KING, Edwin J.
Recent educational progress in the Irish Free State. Sch Life 16:37 O '30

KING, Emily
Old English Christmas dinner. J Home Econ 23:1123-4 D '31

KING, Esther J.
Motivation of current events in connection with American history. bibliog Hist Outl 21:226-7 My '30

KING, George H.
Evaluating evening class instruction. Ag Ed 2:91 Je '30
Evening class work in Georgia. Ag Ed 2:9 Ja '30
Evening classes aided by better teaching materials. por Ag Ed 3:88 D '30

KING, Grace E.
Everyday lessons in out-of-school English. Grade Teach 47:368 Ja '30
How I use Professor Chase's pictures. Grade Teach 48:314 D '30
Some ways of teaching oral and written language. Grade Teach 47:456+ F '30

KING, H. Raymond
Marking for diligence. J Ed London 64:284+ My '32
Tutorial system in day schools. J Ed London 64:223-4 Ap '32

KING, Harry A.
Why transposing instruments? Sch Mus 32: 11-12+ My '32

KING, Helen W.
How can psychiatry contribute to the efficiency of high-school administration? J Ed Soc 3:288-96 Ja '30

KING, Judson
Challenge of the power investigation to American educators. (Bul., no127) 25c 48p Nat. popular gov. league, 637 Munsey bldg., Washington, D.C. '29

KING, L. E. See Whitney, F. L. jt. auth.

KING, L. Louise
Civics in the first grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:35 Ja '30

KING, Leo Hamilton
Mental and interest tests; their evaluation and comparative effectiveness as factors of prognosis in secondary education. (Contributions to ed. no144) 124p $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:365-7 Ja '32

KING, Le Roy Albert. See Presson, J. M., jt. auth.

KING, Marguerite Williams
Successful professional library. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p131-5)

KING, Marian
Electrical map of the United States. Volta R 32:617-19 D '30

KING, Mathilda B.
Make-believe club. Pa Sch J 78:151-2 N '29

KING, Peter J.
High school education; the demand of modern plumbing. por Domestic Engineering 136:122-5 S 5 '31

KING, Stanley
Newly-elected president of Amherst college. Sch and Soc 35:527 Ap 16 '32

KING, William Arthur
Elementary school library. 224p bibliog il plans tabs $2 Scribner '29
Equipment of elementary school library. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:586-92 Ap '30
Work reading in the intermediate grades. El Engl R 7:129-33 My '30

KING, William Franklin, and others
National child health day. Child Welf 25:469 Ap '31

KING Lear. Shakespeare, W. See author entry

KINGFISHERS
Belted kingfisher. L. B. Ellingwood. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:41 Je '29

KING'S college, London. See London. University—King's college

KING'S college, New Brunswick. See New Brunswick. University

KING'S college, New York. See Columbia university

KING'S college, Nova Scotia
Universities of the Maritimes. M. Anderson. il Canadian Magazine 74:20 Jl '30

KING'S school, Ely. See Ely cathedral grammar school

KING'S school, Parramatta, New South Wales
Australian centenary. Times Ed Sup 876:57 F 13 '32
King's schools, Canterbury and Parramatta. Times Ed Sup 877:64 F 20 '32

KINGSBURY, Forrest Alva
Character and employment. Relig Ed 24:578-82 Je '29
Does university home study instruction function? (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p124-7)

KINGSBURY, H. B. and Wallace, R. R.
Geometry workbook. diags 76c Bruce pub '30

KINGSBURY, Laura M.
Teachers institute. Sierra Ed News 27:59-61 F '31

KINGSBURY, Percy C.
Ceramics and chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:795-819 My '32

KINGSLEY, Charles
Easter week; poem. Am Childh 17:46 Ap '32
Farewell; poem. Grade Teach 46:745 My '29
Famous men and women of June. R. D. Moore. por Instr 40:49 Je '31
Newman and Kingsley. C. Wright. Harv Grad M 40:127-34 D '31

KINGSLEY, John H.
Curriculum revision. N Y State Ed 19:645-6+ Ap '32

KINGSLEY, Nathan Harvey
Laboratory studies, demonstrations, and problems in biology; ed. by E. J. von K. Menge. il $1.28 Bruce pub '30

KINGSPORT, Tennessee

Public schools

Developing a small town school system. R. N. Robinson. il Sch Executives M 50:457-9+ Je '31

KINGSTON, Avis A.
Clerical course as a major. J Bus Ed 4:23-4 Ag '30
Typewriting. J Bus Ed 3:15-17 Mr '30

KINGSWOOD school for girls, Cranbrook, Michigan
Kingswood school for girls, Cranbrook, Mich; with views and plans. Architectural Forum 56:37-60 Ja '32

KINISON, Charles R.
Copy rack for the printshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:295-6 Ag '31
System of accounting for the industrial arts shop. Ind Arts M 18:342-4 S '29

KINLEY, David
Functions of the state university. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p139-63)

KINLEY, F. L.
School project in character education. Ohio Sch 8:358-9 N '30; Same cond. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p265-6)

KINNEAR, William B.
Clarity and precision in music terminology. Sch Mus 31:10-14 N '31

KINNEMAN, John Albertus
Adequate retirement law for Illinois. Ill Teach 19:123-4 D '30
Nationalism in names of counties. Ed 51:483-90 Ap '31
School administrator sets standards in history. Hist Outl 20:24-6 Ja '29
Society and education. 558p $2 Macmillan '32

KINNEY, F. H.
Individualization within an activity program. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p91-6)

KINNEY, Jacob M.
Cooperation in the teaching of science and mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 30:233-6 Mr '30
Junior college mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 31:124 F '31

KINNEY, Lucien B.
Mathematical requirement of business positions. J Bus Ed 7:13-14+ F; 13-14 Mr '32

KINNICK, Claude
Composition teacher's nightmare. Neb Ed J 11:413 S '31

KINSCELLA, Hazel Gertrude
Around the world in story. (Stories in music appreciation, bk6) 437p il Univ pub '30
Conrad's magic flight. (Stories in music appreciation, bk4) 310p il Univ pub '30
Folk tales from many lands. (Stories in music appreciation, bk3) 214p il Univ pub '30
Man in the drum and other tales. (Stories in music appreciation, bk2) 179p il Univ pub '30
Tales of olden days. (Stories in music appreciation, bk5) 374p il Univ pub '30
Ten years of piano classes. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p104-13); Same. Sch Mus 30: 20+ My '29

KINSEY, Alfred Charles
Content of the biology course. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:374-84 Ap '30

KINSEY, Dorothy Anne
Poetry writing in the grades. El Engl R 8:35-6 F '31

KINSLEY, Grace
Beginning study periods. Volta R 31:250-1 My '29

KINSLOE, Charles Lambert
Personal relations of teachers with students. J Eng Ed 21:269-73 D '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:304-6 Ap '31

KINTNER, Louise
Boston tea party as a puppet show. bibliog Sch Arts M 30:359-65 F '31

KINTNER, S. M.
Engineer and research. J Eng Ed 19:806-11 Ap '29

KIPLING, Rudyard
L'envoi; poem. Mid Sch 44:146 D '29
If; poem. Childh Ed 6:279 F '30
Milner court, opening address. Times Ed Sup 754:447-8 O 12 '29
Thousandth man; poem. J Ed 113:721 Jl 6 '31
Getting acquainted with Kipling. M. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68-70 S '29

KIRBY, Byron C.
Advantages of the platoon school. bibliog J Ed 113:428-30 Ap 20 '31
Evidences of inefficiency in school-building control. bibliog El Sch J 30:336-45 Ja '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p51-3)
Latin in secondary schools. por Sch Executives M 50:227 Ja '31
Modeling human behavior. bibliog J Ed 110: 572-4 D 23 '29
Personality. bibliog J Ed 110:187-9 S 16 '29
Planning a platoon school building. por Sch Executives M 51:105-6 N '31
Platoon school. bibliog J Ed 109:65-8 Ja 21 '29
Principal's duties. bibliog J Ed 113:8-10 Ja 5 '31
Report cards. bibliog Ed Meth 8:530-4 Je '29
School reports to parents. por Sch Executives M 49:125-7 N '29

KIRBY, C. Valentine
Aims and tendencies in art education. Pa Sch J 77:501-2 Ap '29
Aims and tendencies in elementary art education. Ed 52:380-2 Mr '32
Art in everyday life. Va Teach 11:219-22 N '30
Art in the rural community. Nat Ed Assn J 18:137-9 My '29; Same. Tex Outlook 14:50-1 Mr '30
Art in the small community. Nat Ed Assn J 21:9 Ja '32
Dividends from our public school investment in art education. Ed Outl 6:179-83 Mr '32
Notable school-museum project. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 D '30
Passing fancies and eternal verities. Sch Arts M 29:2 S '29

KIRBY, Thomas Joseph
Introduction to courses of study. Mid Sch 44: 197 Ja '30
—See Kilzer, L. R., jt. auth.

KIRBY, William G.
Root hairs for class use. Sch Sci and Math 31:325-6 Mr '31

KIRCHER, W. J. and Brown, T. Malcolm
Marks and promotion plans. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p121-41)

KIRCHWEY, George Washington
Elimination from the community of the psychopathic recidivist. J Juvenile Res 13:266-9 O '29

KIRCHWEY, Mary Frederika. See Pearson, Henry Carr, jt. auth.

KIRGAN, Sadie Elizabeth (Mrs George D. Stubbs)
How to tell stories. Par M 6:31+ Jl '31
When we tell the Christmas story. Am Childh 16:13-15 D '30

KIRGAN, Sara. See Kirgan, S. E.

KIRIJAN, Jeannette
Flower table. Am Childh 16:37 S '30
Napkin rings. Am Childh 16:37 S '30

KIRITZESCU, Constantin
Film censorship and the school; with discussion on the Blue angel. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 218-22 Mr '31

KIRITZESCU, Constantin—*Continued*
Problems of the cinematograph in Roumania. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:27-32 Ja '30

KIRK, Albert E.
Board of education of the Methodist Episcopal church. Christian Ed 15:104-8 N '31

KIRK, Alexander
Physical education compulsory for Italian children under 17. Sch Life 14:139 Mr '29

KIRK, H. H.
Common sense in employing the teacher. Am Sch Bd J 82:46+ My '31

KIRK, John G.
Are you insured against teaching deterioration? J Bus Ed 6:14-15+ My '31
Business teacher in course-of-study making in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p347-50)
Course-of-study making in elementary business training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p251-62)
How Philadelphia planned its office equipment instruction. J Bus Ed 3:26+ F; 25 Mr '30
Principles of administration and supervision of penmanship in continuation schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p145-61)
Why, what and how to teach junior business training. bibliog Ed Outl 4:19-30 N '29

KIRK, John R.
Confusing facts through forms of statistics. J Ed 109:228 F 25 '29
Council in the nineties. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:237-8

KIRK, Louise
Teaching language to the deaf through poetry. Volta R 31:33-5 Ja '29

KIRK, M. R.
Popularizing good citizenship. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:510-15 Ap '30

KIRK, Marguerite
Constance Whittemore and the new school book. El Engl R 8:236-40 D '31

KIRK, Page
Sheets from a stage carpenter's notebook. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:79-83, 118-20, 162-4 Mr-My '32 (to be cont)

KIRK, R. E.
Chemical education in Minnesota. J Chem Ed 6:1497-502 S '29
Chemistry teacher and service courses in the land-grant college. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:538-56 Mr '32
Research for the undergraduate. J Chem Ed 9:280-4 F '32

KIRK, Sherman
Value of Greek to religious workers. bibliog Class J 25:209-22 D '29

KIRK, William H.
Honor in his own country. W. B. Bliss. por Ohio Sch 8:396-8 D '30
Honoring achievement. por Am Sch Bd J 82:42 F '31

—Van Heyde, Lillian; and Orr, M. M.
Our story reader. bks 1-3 127;158;140p il bk 1 68c; bks 2-3 ea 80c Ginn '29

KIRKENDALL, Sarah M.
Reconstructing the infantile paralytic. N Y State Ed 17:413-14 Ja '30

KIRKHAM, Francis W.
Child accounting. Nat Ed Assn J 18:308 D '29
Child guidance. Nat Ed Assn J 19:18 Ja '30
Child placement. Nat Ed Assn J 19:48 F '30
Educating all the children of all the people. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no 11) 57p map pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Health, the first objective. Nat Ed Assn J 19:120 Ap '30
Wise use of leisure. Nat Ed Assn J 19:138 My '30
Seven objectives in a rural district. Nat Ed Assn J 18:246-7 N '29

KIRKHAM efficiency cup
Kirkham trophy for painting and decorating. A. B. Wrigley. il Ind Ed M 33:187-8 Ja '32

KIRKLEY, Conald
Leon Loyal Winslow. Sch Arts M 28:383-4 F '29

KIRKMAN, O. C.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:216 Ja '31

KIRKPATRICK, Edwin Asbury
Children's allowances. Chicago Sch J 13:269-71 F '31
Teasing. Child Study 7:97-9 Ja '30
—See Fishback, E. H. jt. auth.

KIRKPATRICK, Ellis Lore
Home life on the farm. Child Welf 23:427-30 Ap '29

KIRKPATRICK, Frances
Dr William H. Scott; the story of his dedication prayer. H Sch Teach 6:393-4 D '30

KIRKPATRICK, Grace J.
Fairy food; story. Instr 40:28 O '31

KIRKPATRICK, John B.
Introducing general science. Pa Sch J 79:146 N '30

KIRKPATRICK, John Ervin
Academic organization and control. 246p $3 Antioch press, Yellow Springs Ohio '31
Force and freedom in education. 128p $1.75 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio '29
On the college frontier: the Antioch faculty trust. Nation 131:441-3 O 22 '30
Why not a student trust? Sch and Soc 33: 461-2 Ap 4 '31
Obituary. Am Teach 15:9 Ap '31

—and others
College control in Michigan. 218p $2; pa $1.50 '29 Antioch press, Yellow Springs, Ohio

KIRSCH, Felix Marie
Sex education and training in chastity. 540p bibliog Benziger '30

KIRSCH, Raymond G.
Home work in high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:210-20

KIRTLEY, Elizabeth
How English functions in the integration of a unit of work. Baltimore B of Ed 8:141-2 Mr '30

KIRTON, Charles H.
Principles and practice of continuation teaching. 3d ed 456p $2.25 Pitman '30

KISSEL, Charles A. See Bristow, W. H. jt. auth.

KISSEL, John, and Hamm, William
Some failures and successes with high frequency furnaces. J Chem Ed 6:1999-2001 N '29

—and Kramer, Norbert
Simple electric furnace. J Chem Ed 9:147-8 Ja '32

KISSEN, Fanny
Boys study homemaking. Par M 5:29+ Mr '30

KISTLER, R. C.
Selling high-school chemistry to the community. J Chem Ed 7:1324-6 Je '30

KITCHEN, Lewis Clayton
Handicrafts and the Indian village school. International Review of Missions 20:587-95 O '31

KITCHEN utensils
Equipment for foods laboratories. D. W. McCray. il Prac Home Econ 9:47-8 F '31
Facts for food teachers. D. W. McCray. See monthly numbers of Home economics news beginning October 1930
See also
Home economics laboratories—Equipment and supplies

KITCHENS
Cheerful kitchens planned for efficiency and for color effect. il Prac Home Econ 9:320 O '31
Equipment of a large-production kitchen in an English training college. G. K. Lochhead and R. Whitaker. plan J Home Econ 21:566-9 Ag '29
Furnishing the whole-family house. P. Duff. il Par M 5:25+ Ja '30

KITCHENS—*Continued*
Gardner experimental kitchen. il Prac Home Econ 9:56 F '31
Have you a model kitchen? B. Halbert. il plan Child Welf 26:470-3 Ap '32
How to buy kitchen and cafeteria equipment. V. R. Bliss. il Nation's Sch 6:75-8+ D '30
Shop project; colonial kitchen. V. E. O'Keefe. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:118-19 Ja '31

KITE, St Alban
Adequate parole supervision for offenders. Train Sch B 27:141-6 Ja '31

KITES
Japanese kites of colored paper. H. Berkey. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:44 Mr '31
Kite-flying may be a dangerous pastime. Child Welf 25:523 My '31
Kite-karnival. N. A. Smith. il Sch Arts M 30:372-3 F '31
Kites for March winds. F. I. Solar. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 Mr '29
Safety instructions for kite-flying. C. A. Kunou. Ind Ed M 32:371-2 My '31
Super-kites for radio broadcasting. E. M. Wyatt. il diags Ind Arts M 18:142-7 Ap '29

KITSILANO high school, Vancouver
Laboratory worth visiting. J. L. McLenaghen. il Home Econ News 2:10A F '31

KITSON, C. R.
Internal department accounting system. Am Sch Bd J 84:78 Ap '32

KITSON, Harry Dexter
Aiding the pupil to orient himself in the world of occupations. Nation's Sch 4:25-30 Ag '29
(ed.) Commercial education in secondary schools. 374p bibliog $2.20 Ginn '29
Does general mechanical aptitude exist? bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:215-19 Je '30
Finding suitable jobs for pupils who must work. Nation's Sch 4:31-5 Jl '29
If we should change our name who then would look after vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 8:235-7 F '30
Interneship for vocational counselors. Teach Col Rec 30:703-8 Ap '29
Opportunities in vocational guidance. Teach Col Rec 31:764-72 My '30
Talking picture moves to new fields of conquest. Nation's Sch 5:47-52 My '30
Teaching by talkies. Nation's Sch 4:45-8 O '29
What general education and specific training should the counselor have? Voc Guid M 9:341-2 My '31
Sketch of Dr Harry Dexter Kitson. D. A. Poling. Voc Guid M 9:273 Mr '31
Teachers hail the talkies. W. Lewin. Ed Screen 8:295-6 D '29

KITT, Charles W. See Sorelle, R. P., jt. auth.

KITTLE, J. Leslie
Music education and scientific research. Mus Superv J 18:37+ My '32

KITTRELL, Flemmie P.
Home economics at Bennett college for women. Southern Workman 60:381-4 S '31

KITZMILLER, A. B.
Certain vocabulary problems in high school chemistry. bibliog Science Ed 15:33-43 N '30

KIVLIN, Vincent Earl
Agricultural clubs. Ag Ed 1:9 My '29
Single students organization. Ag Ed 1:12 S '29
What may we expect of the F.F.A.? Ag Ed 1:11 Ag '29

KIWANIS
Kiwanis clubs promote child welfare. F. C. W. Parker. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:402-3 Ap '32
Kiwanis international and vocational guidance. H. P. Thomas. Voc Guid M 8:271-5 Mr '30
Kiwanis international and vocational guidance; a program for 1931. R. L. Sumwalt and others. Voc Guid M 9:203-7 F '31
Vocational guidance and placement in Kiwanis for 1930. L. A. Emerson. Voc Guid M 8:161-4 Ja '30

KJOS, Neil A.
Marching band. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 184-7)

KLAFTER, Simeon H. See Greenberg, J. jt. auth.

KLAIN, Zora
Student teaching. J Ed Res 21:394-401 My '30

KLAMROTH, Wilfried
Practical courses in singing in the public schools. Etude 47:582 Ag '29

KLAPPER, Paul
Contemporary education, its principles and practices. 660p bibliog figs $2.40 Appleton '29
Current events and the backward-development lesson. (In Kimball, R. S., and others. Current-events instruction, p78-95)
—See Grady, W. E. jt. auth.

—and Broome, Edwin C.
What principles should govern the selective admission of entrants to our normal schools and teachers colleges? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p69-76)

KLAUDER, Charles Zeller, and Wise, Herbert C.
College architecture in America and its part in the development of the campus. 301p il plans $5 Scribner '29

KLAUSEWITZ, Harry
First two days in typing. J Bus Ed 7:19-20 Mr '32

KLAY, Francis W.
All-metal toy airplane. Ind Arts M 19:201-3 My '30

KLEEBERGER, Frank
Physical education of university men. Sch and Soc 32:653-62 N 15 '30
Physical efficiency as measured at the University of California. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:151-72 My '32
Rental system for administration of athletic clothing. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 O '30

KLEIN, Adolph
I. Q's compared with achievement. B H Points 12:3-5 F '30

KLEIN, Armin
What price posture training? Mind and Body 39:58-64 My '32

—and Thomas, L. C.
Posture and physical fitness. (Children's bur pub no205) 45p bibliog il pa 10c Supt of doc '31

KLEIN, Arthur Jay
Education, 1929. American Journal of Sociology 35:1063-71 My '30
Higher education, biennial survey, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no11) 42p 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p 1-42)
Rise of the land-grant colleges and universities. Sch Life 16:83-4 Ja '31
Survey of land-grant colleges. J Higher Ed 2:169-76 Ap '31
(ed) Survey of land-grant colleges and universities. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no9) 2v 998;921p ea $1.50 Supt of doc '30
Survey of land grant colleges and universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p63-72)
Survey of negro colleges and universities. (U.S. Bur of ed. Bul. 1928, no. 7) 964p tabs Supt of doc '29
Use of surveys. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p252-4)

KLEIN, Jack
California polytechnic makes fine record. California Cultivator 75:219 S 6 '30
Contests prove value of agricultural education in California. California Cultivator 76:523 My 16 '31

KLEIN, Joseph R.
Teaching the novel. Ed 50:333-41 F '30

KLEIN, Paul E.
Extra class-room activities in the evening high school. Ed 51:240-4 D '30

KLEIN, Paul E.—*Continued*
Technique and standards in the teaching of adult classes. bibliog Ed Meth 10:478-81 My '31

KLEINER, Mrs Mathilde
Comparison of French and German idioms. Mod Lang J 16:123-34 N '31

KLEINHANS, D. R.
Significance of the film for agriculture in Germany. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:931-4 O '31

KLEINSCHMIDT, Harry Edwin
Laennec, the listener. H Sch Teach 7:171 My '31

KLEINSMID, Rufus Bernhard von
Spiritual values in education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 16-19)
Truth versus sham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 36-40
Tenth anniversary of President Rufus B. von KleinSmid, of the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 34:727 N 28 '31

—and Touton, F. C.
Effective study procedures in junior college and lower division courses. (Studies, ed. ser., no. 8) 119p bibliog 50c '29 Univ. of southern Calif
Some modern procedures in junior-college and lower-division education. Cal Q Sec Ed 4: 166-85 Ja '29

KLEIST, Heinrich von
Heinrich von Kleist, Prussian poet and patriot, 1777-1811. J. C. Blankenagel. Mod Lang J 16:97-101 N '31

KLEMIN, Alexander
Some notes on aeronautical engineering education. J Eng Ed 20:328-38 D '29

KLEMMEDSON, G. S.
Cost of public education from viewpoint of agriculture in Larimer county, Colorado. (Bul no368) 66p maps pa Colorado agric col Experiment station Fort Collins '30
Taxation and public-school finance in Colorado. (Bul 376) 38p il map pa Colorado agric col Experiment station Fort Collins '31

KLENE, Vivian
Trial promotion. El Sch J 29:564-6 Ap '29

KLEPPINGER, Mrs Mildred
Family finances. Home Econ News 3:9-10 Ja '32

KLERK, B. J. de. See De Klerk, B. J.

KLINCK, Leonard Silvanus
Farm boy with a dream; interview. C. B. Robertson. por Canadian Magazine 76: 20-1+ D '31

KLINE, Aaron
Effective cooperation of school and community thru community councils; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p271)
Elementary arithmetic program. Chicago Sch J 11:291-3 Ap '29
1932 yearbook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:455-7; Same cond. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:54-5 O '31
Report of the editorial committee, 1932. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:704-5 Jl '31
—See Engelhardt, N. L., jt. auth.

KLINE, Barton L.
Over-charged rural school schedules. Neb Ed J 12:23-4 Ja '32

KLINE, Kenneth L.
Teaching clogging to boys. J Health and Phys Ed 1:30-1 My '30

KLINE, Margaret
Team work in nutrition. Child Welf 23:564-5 Je '29

KLINEFELTER, Lee M.
Colonial candlestick. Ind Ed M 33:27 Jl '31
Expanding the metal-shop. Ind Ed M 32:197 D '30
Instruction-sheets for a toaster-stove. por Ind Ed M 32:126-7+ O '30
Viking ship. Ind Ed M 30:425 My '29

KLINGNER, G. M.
Teachers' salary revision and adjustment. Am Sch Bd J 80:41 Je '30

KLINKHART, Hilda
Bad times are good times for Shylock. Engl J (H S ed) 21:394-5 My '32

KLINSICK, Mabel
Our Latin club. Chicago Sch J 12:325-9 Ap '30

KLOAK, Gladys J.
Practical high school mathematics. Kadel R 8:170-2 Ja '29
Unemployment and the schools. Kadel R 11: 23-5 N '31

KLOCK, Augustus. See Kelly, H. A., jt. auth.

KLOEFFLER, Royce Gerald
Market analysis of electrical engineering graduates. J Eng Ed 21:425-32 F '31
Study of electrical engineering graduates. J Eng Ed 20:847-56 My '30

KLONOWER, Henry
College graduates in Pennsylvania schools. Pa Sch J 79:435 F '31
New preparation for the music teacher. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p192-205)

KLONTZ, Mrs Augusta
Other way 'round. H Sch Teach 7:393-4 D '31

KLOOCK, Gladys
Are we doing too much socially? Kadel R 9: 217-20 Mr '30

KLOPFER, Stephen
Belgian method. Volta R 33:245-7+ Je '31
St John's institute for deaf-mutes, St Francis, Wisconsin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:683-6

KLOPP, William Josiah
Articulation via the opera route. Mus Superv J 18:28 F '32
Elementary-school principal and his job. Am Sch Bd J 79:57-8 N '29
Evaluation of teacher traits by vacation-school pupils. Sch R 37:457-9 Je '29
Extra curricular activities and their effect on organized teaching procedure. por H Sch Teach 6:398-9 D '30
Function of the director of teaching in the secondary school. H Sch Teach 5:142 Ap '29
Grammar by rule or practice. Engl J (H S ed) 20:155-7 F '31
Improvement of teaching in Woodrow Wilson high school, Long Beach, Calif. H Sch Teach 5:15 Ja '29
Laboratory vs. demonstration. Gen Science Q 13:98-100 Ja '29
Plan for the improvement of teaching in the high school. Sch and Soc 29:705-6 Je 1 '29
Relative merits of three methods of teaching general science in the high school; ed. by G. W. Warner. 8p $1 Central assn of science and mathematics teachers inc 7633 Calumet av Chicago '30
Socialized mathematics. Math Teach 23:161-3 Mr '30

—and others
Diagnostic and remedial review of the first three semesters of algebra. Sch Sci and Math 29:639-43 Je '29

KLOPSTEG, Paul E.
Apparatus for demonstrating the fundamentals of radio. Sch Sci and Math 29:477-86 My '29
Lecture demonstration of new apparatus. Sch Sci and Math 30:546-61 My '30
New design of electromagnet energized with thermoelectric current. Sch Sci and Math 29:133-7 F '29

KLOSS, Victoria M.
Using creative power in the classroom. J Home Econ 24:523-4 Je '32

KLOTS, Alexander B.
Camp zoo. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:103-8 Ap '29

KLUGE, Alexandra E.
Student life in old Germany. Travel 58:35-7+ F '32

KLÜVER, Heinrich
Equivalence of stimuli in the behavior of monkeys. Pedagog Sem 39:3-27 Mr '31

KNAPP, Charles
Some remarks on the character of Aeneas Class J 26:99-111 N '30
Teachers of the classics, and education in the United States: the past, the future. bibliog Class J 24:643-58 Je '29

KNAPP, Edward Everett
Dog sleds and hitches. por Grade Teach 49: 354-5+ Ja '32

KNAPP, Forrest L.
Another peace conference. Int J Relig Ed 5:9 My '29
Available means of leadership training. Int J Relig Ed 8:24-5+ F '32
Creating the right atmosphere for leadership growth. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 Mr '32
Every church training every leader. Int J Relig Ed 7:19 Ap '31
Forward look of the International convention of religious education. Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 S '30
Growth of leadership training. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 My '32
Leadership training through religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 7:12+ Jl '31
Overcoming training resistance. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20+ N '31
Planning the leadership training program for next year. Int J Relig Ed 8:23-4+ Ap '32
Task of leaders today. Int J Relig Ed 8:11-12 S '31
Training leaders in the rural church. Int J Relig Ed 6:20-1 My '30
What is leadership training? Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Je '29
What kind of leaders do we need? Int J Relig Ed 8:17-18 O '31
What kind of leadership training program do we need? Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6+ Ja '32
Who should be trained? Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2+ D '31
Your program needs improving? Int J Relig Ed 5:14-15 My '29
New director of leadership training. por Int J Relig Ed 5:10 F '29

KNAPP, George Leonard
Boy's book of Annapolis. 273p il $2 Dodd '30

KNAPP, Thad Johnson
Educational insurance; stopping the failures or making education certain by the fixing of desirable habits. 131p bibliog $2 Stratford '30

KNAPP, W. A.
Engineering schools and departments of Purdue university. J Eng Ed 21:632-8 Je '31

KNAPPEN, Theodore MacFarlane
National university at Washington and Dr Cloyd Heck Marvin. Sunset 62:41 Ja '29

KNAUSS, James O.
History of Western state teachers college 1904-1929. 156p il '29 Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo, Mich.

KNEELAND, Katharine P. See Huffaker, C. L., jt. auth.

KNEELAND, Natalie
Induction of the new executive. Personnel J 9:371-8 F '31
Interview in training salespeople. Personnel J 8:47-52 Je '29
That lenient tendency in rating. Personnel J 7:356-66 F '29

KNEIER, Charles Mayard. See Fairlie, J. A. jt. auth.

KNERR, Mike W.
Rocking-horse. Ind Ed M 32:201-3 D '30

KNICKERBOCKER, William Edwin. See Downer, C. A. jt. auth.

KNIFE-grinder
Knife-grinder. H. E. Miller. il Ind Ed M 30: 311 F '29

KNIFFIN, Herbert R.
Art appreciation. Sch and Home 13:4-10 My '29

KNIGHT, Abner Richard
Engineering education. J Eng Ed 20:702-5 Mr '30

KNIGHT, Anna
Indian reading booklet. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 412-13 Ja '29

KNIGHT, B. A.; Woodruff, S. M.; and Wells, George K.
Analysis of house carpentry with related subjects outlines. (Bul. no. 103) '29 Ind. Division of vocational ed., Indianapolis

KNIGHT, Blanche
High school Latin as viewed by its students. Ed Res Record 3:176-83+ Ap '31

KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace
Acre in Middlesex. J Adult Ed 2:161-7 Ap '30
Allegany school of natural history. Sch and Soc 31:197-8 F 8 '30
Can the South attain to national standards in education? South Atlantic Quarterly 28: 1-12 Ja '29; Same cond. Va J of Ed 23:47-9 O '29; Tex Outlook 13:33-4 D '29
China's educational plans. H Sch J 15:54-60+ F '32
Education in the South. Outlook and Independent 154:47-9 Ja 8 '30
Education in the United States. 588p bibliog $2.60 '29 Ginn
Educational progress through the teacher; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p237); Same. Va J of Ed 24:61 O '30
Go to the ant, thou sluggard. Scribner's 87: 331-6 Mr '30
Historical approach to education. H Sch J 12:101-7 Mr '29
Mass production of Ph.D.'s. Outlook and Independent 155:209-11 Je 11 '30
Middletown at summer school. Outlook and Independent 155:569-71 Ag 13 '30
New order in China. J Adult Ed 4:46-50 Ja '32
North Carolina keeps faith. Nation 131:240-1 S 3 '30; Same cond. Sch and Soc 32:324 S 6 '30
Old schools for new. Outlook and Independent 156:620-1+ D 17 '30
Our teachers. Outlook and Independent 154: 291-3 F 19 '30
Rebuilding an old commonwealth. J Adult Ed 3:41-8 Ja '31
(ed) Reports on European education by John Griscom, Victor Cousin and Calvin E. Stowe. 319p $2.25 McGraw '30
Return of Hippodamus. J Adult Ed 2:8-15 Ja '30
Scourge of the schools. Outlook and Independent 159:430-1+ D 2 '31
Soft pedagogy in the colleges. Outlook 151: 105-7 Ja 16 '29
Southern states and national standards in education. Tex Outlook 15:11-2 F '31

KNIGHT, F. D.
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:4 Ja 5 '31

KNIGHT, Francis H.
Co-education in adolescence. New Era 12:284 Ag '31

KNIGHT, Frederic Butterfield
Analyzing the distribution of drill in fractions. bibliog Ed Meth 8:205-11 Ja '29
Arithmetic. bibliog R Ed Res 1:354-60 D '31
Introduction to the Standard service arithmetics for rural school teachers. Mont Ed 6:7-10 O '29
Methods of teaching educational psychology. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p56-61)
Some considerations of method. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p145-267)
—See Adams, M.; Norem, G. B.; Panlasigui, I.; Studebaker, J. W.; Welte, H. D., jt. auths.

—and Ford, E.
Temporary lapses in ability and error in arithmetic. El Sch J 32:111-24 O '31

—Ruch, G. M. and McCulloch, H. W.
Standard service algebra work-book. (Standard mathematical service) 78p 44c Scott '30

KNIGHT, Henry Granger
Training in chemistry to meet the needs of the present agricultural situation. J Chem Ed 6:886-93 My '29

KNIGHT, James, and Manuel, Herschel T.
Age of school entrance and subsequent school record. Sch and Soc 32:24-6 Jl 5 '30

KNIGHT, Mary L.
Know your school day. Am Childh 15:23-4 Je '30

KNIGHT, P.
What shall we teach students in beginning entomology? Journal of Economic Entomology 22:213-17 F '29

KNIGHT, W. F. J.
Texture in Vergil's rhythms. Class J 27:192-202 D '31

KNIGHT, William H.
Improving English expression of high school pupils. por bibliog H Sch Teach 6:106-8 Mr '30

KNIGHTHOOD of youth
Nebraska's character plan. C. W. Taylor. J Ed 115:84-6 Ja 25 '32
Year with the Knighthood of youth. J. Williams. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:9-10 Ja '30

KNIGHTON, Marian
Soccer questions. J Health and Phys Ed 1: 29 O '30
—See Hillas, M. jt. auth.

KNIGHTS, Loretta M.
Grade school glee clubs in Mount Vernon. N Y State Ed 16:710-11 My '29

KNIPP, Arthur Russell
Physics in the agricultural curriculum. Ed R China 22:197-201 Ap '30

KNIPPLE, Arlene
Study of life and customs in Holland. Grade Teach 47:534+ Mr '30

KNISELY, Von E. and Huller, Harry H.
Opportunity day. H Sch Teach 7:32-3 Ja '31

KNISH, Anne, pseud. See Ficke, A. D.

KNITTING
See also
Spool knitting

KNOBLAUCH, E.
Zur psychologie der studierenden frau. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:438-524 '30

KNOBLAUCH, George. See Stone, W. A., jt. auth.

KNODE, Jay Carroll
Orienting the student in college; with special reference to freshman week. (Contributions to ed no415) 140p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:743-4 My '31
Problems of freshman scholarship in a small state university. (Bul v5 no4. Ed. ser. Whole no203) 39p 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31

KNOEBBER, Sister Mary Mildred
Girls' athletics in Catholic high schools. Cath Ed R 28:267-72 My '30

KNOLES, Tully Cleon
Agencies contributing to general education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:616-18
American education, whence and whither? (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p53-70)
Secondary education and ethical values. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:345-9 Je '31

KNOLLIN, Ernesto Roy
Trends in high school athletics for boys. H Sch 8:75-9 D '30

KNOPF, Carl Sumner
Has the church college kept faith? Christian Century 49:54-6 Ja 13 '32
Pedagogical value of word studies in the teaching of biblical literature. Christian Ed 13:597-601 My '30

KNOPF, Mrs Janet Malnek
Christmas gifts for children. Par M 5:19+ D '30
Playthings in review. Par M 6:58-9 Mr '31
Toys that teach. Par M 5:21+ N '30
Worthwhile play. Par M 6:30+ Je '31

KNOPF, Siegmund Adolphus
Climate in tuberculosis and the prevention of relapses. Mind and Body 38:685-94 D '31

KNOSKER, Helen M.
Value of English in life's contacts. Comm Ed 16:20-1 Mr '31

KNOTTS, Josephine R., and Miles, W. R.
Maze-learning ability of blind compared with sighted children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36: 21-50 Mr '29

KNOUFF, Alfred
Living with the Filipinos. Mod Ed 3:28-9 F '31

KNOUFF, Cyrus
Another educational pilgrimage. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:781-4 D 7 '29

KNOWER, Franklin H.
Psychological tests in public speaking. Q J Speech 15:216-21 Ap '29
Suggestive study of public-speaking rating-scale values. Q J Speech 15:30-41 F '29

KNOWLEDGE
New learning. W. Bolitho. J Adult Ed 2:168-9 Ap '30
Select discourses from the Idea of a university. J. H. Newman. Cambridge univ press '31
Volume of knowledge. W. F. Ogburn. J Adult Ed 4:26-9 Ja '32
What constitutes a contribution? E. H. Moore. J Ed Soc 3:237-41 D '29

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Cogitans cogitata. H. W. Carr. $1.50 Univ of southern Calif '30
Educational implications of Bergson's theory of knowledge. M. J. Demiashkevich. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:128-38 F '31
Elements of epistemology. J. T. Barron. $2 Macmillan '31
Essay concerning the understanding, knowledge, opinion and assent. J. Locke. $3.50 Harvard univ press '31
Feeling in knowing. P. W. Thibeau. Cath Ed R 27:529-35 N '29
Mind and matter. G. F. Stout. 2v v 1 $3.75 Macmillan '31
Mind and the world-order. C. I. Lewis. $3 '29 Scribner
Quest for certainty. J. Dewey. $4 '29 Minton

KNOWLTON, Annie Rogers
New England school of speech-reading and its guiding spirits. Volta R 31:713-14 N '29
Stupid; story. Child Welf 25:587-90 Je '31

KNOWLTON, Ansel Alphonso
Cultural course in general physics for colleges. Sch Sci and Math 32:364-70 Ap '32
Sources of energy. Sch Sci and Math 29:260-6, 461-8 Mr, My '29

KNOWLTON, Clarence H; Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G.
America's story for America's children; VI. The young republic; VII. America grows up. 2v 185;202p il ea 72c Heath '31

KNOWLTON, Daniel Chauncey
Blazing new trails in historical instruction. New Era 11:79-81 Ap '30
Equipping for visual education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:198-202 D '29
History and the other social studies in the classroom of the secondary school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:574-8 Je '30
Improving the quality of instruction in history with the aid of the photoplay. bibliog Hist Outl 20:167-79, 229-39 Ap-My '29
Place of the motion picture in a program of visual instruction. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:195-200 D '30
Report of the committee on research and guidance. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:913-14
Use of visual aids in teaching current events. (In Kimball, R. S., and others. Current-events instruction, p122-39)
—See Tilton, J. W., jt. auth.

—and Tilton, John W.
Motion pictures in history teaching; a study of the Chronicles of America photoplays, as an aid in seventh grade instruction. 182p $2 '29 Yale univ. press

KNOWLTON, Edgar C.
Outline of world literature from Homer to the present day. (Nelson's English ser.) 391p bibliog '29 Nelson

KNOWLTON, Effie F.
Recreation of high value at low cost. N Y State Ed 19:551-5+ Mr '32

KNOWLTON, Maude L.
New trends in education. por N Y State Ed 19:343-7+ Ja '32

KNOWLTON, Philip Arnold
Comments on The textbook in American education. Ed Adm and Sup 17:248-52 Ap '31
Schoolbooks, the educational orphan. Ed Adm and Sup 18:167-77 Mr '32; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 16:40+ My '32
Textbook in American education. J Ed 113: 701-2 Je 29 '31

KNOX, Mrs Addie Coffey
History exercises. Volta R 33:557 D '31
Story in pictures. Volta R 32:636-7 D '30

KNOX, Helen, and Stuart, B. D.
Money goes to school. Collier's 89:30+ Mr 12 '32

KNOX, James E., and Davis, Robert A.
Scholarship of university students participating in extra-curricular activities. Ed Adm and Sup 15:481-93 O '29

KNOX, Jaxon. See Clark, A. M. jt. auth.

KNOX, John
Early Protestant educators. F. Eby, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31

KNOX, Margaret
Principal views character education. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:67-70 Ja '30
Visiting teacher and the problem child. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:467-71 Ap '30

KNOX, Mary H.
Rest period in the kindergarten. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p16-19)

KNOX, Raymond Collyer
Fellowship and faith. Christian Ed 13:150-7 D '29

KNOX, W. T.
Social science in the second year of high school. H Sch Q 18:192-5 Jl '30
Teacher's check list for classroom visitation. H Sch Q 17:69-72 Ja '29

KNOX, Warren W.
From the state supervisor in science. N Y State Ed 15:449-50 F '29

KNOX college
Plans for the union of Lombard college with Knox college. Sch and Soc 31:762-3 Je 7 '30

KNOX cube test
Knox cube test and digit span. E. A. Davis. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:234-7 Mr '32

KNOXVILLE, Tennessee

Public schools
Comprehensive school building project. il Sch Executives M 48:396-7 My '29
School-building program of Knoxville, Tennessee. H. P. Shepherd. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:70-4 Ja '29

KNUDSEN, Charles W.
Evaluation and improvement of teaching (in secondary schools). (Teacher training ser) 538p $2.50 Doubleday Doran '32
Program of high school supervision. Peabody J Ed 7:323-31 My '30
Test of the practicability of the Hudelson typical composition ability scale. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:109-17 S '30

—and Stephens, Stella
Analysis of fifty-seven devices for rating teaching. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:15-24 Jl '31

KNUDSEN, Knud Anton
Northern (Scandinavian) gymnastics. Mind and Body 38:822-6 Mr '32

KNUDSON, John I.
Obstacles to disarmament. Hist Outl 23:213-14 My '32

KOALAS
Live teddy bear. L. G. Harris. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:24 S '30

KOBE college, Japan
Kobe college. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:145 Ap '29

KOBER, Claudice M.
Meal planning and serving. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p45-9)
Score card for cooking classes. Home Econ News 1:41 Ap '30

KOBETICK, Mary
School library standards. Am Sch Bd J 80:78 F '30

KOCH, C. D.
Type of preparation needed for professional study. H Sch Q 17:128-32 Ap '29

KOCH, Carlotte
Interrecitation work in the primary grades. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 F '29

KOCH, Caroline
Health program in the Cascade public schools. H Sch Teach 7:124 Ap '31

KOCH, Daisy A.
Social studies as an aid to internationalism. Sch and Home 14:31-8 My '30

KOCH, Felix John
Felix J. Koch. Sch Arts M 28:319-20 Ja '29

KOCH, Frederick Henry, and Strobach, Nettina
Plays for schools and little theatres. (Univ. of N.C. extension bul v9 no8) 88p Univ of NC press '30

KOCH, Harlan Clifford
High-school department head at work. Ed Res Record 1:67 D '28
High school principal as an integrating agent. H Sch Teach 7:370-2+ D '31
High-school principal in the role of supervisor. Am Sch Bd J 84:29-31+ Mr '32
Is the department headship in secondary schools a professional myth? bibliog Sch R 38:336-49 My '30
Significance of the English department head. Engl J (H S ed) 21:372-8 My '32
Some aspects of the department headship in secondary schools. Sch R 38:263-75 Ap '30

—and Schlichting, Minnie
Attempts at pre-college guidance of college freshmen. Ed Adm and Sup 17:612-18 N '31

KOCH, Hazel E.
High school principal. H Sch Teach 7:156 Ap '31

KOCH, Helen Lois, and Barrett, Helen Elizabeth
Some effects of nursery-school training upon orphanage children. J Home Econ 21:365-7 My '29
—See Barrett, H. E; Campbell, W. G; Herring, A. jt. auths.

KOCH, J. F.
Adaptation of the standardized test form to medieval history. Ed 50:233-42 D '29

KOCH, Mathilde
Two science projects at Edgewood. Progres Ed 8:506-14 O '31

KOCH, Théodore Wesley
Bibliographical tour of 1928. Library Journal 54:53-4 Ja 15 '29
Heidelberg university library. Library Journal 54:154-5 F 15 '29
New Deering memorial library. Libraries 36: 125-9 Mr '31

KOCH, Wayne S.
What are educators doing for the teaching profession? Sch Executives M 50:493 Je '31

KOCHER, A. Lawrence
Keeping the architect educated. Architectural Record 67:45-6 Ja '30

KOCHER, Henry A., and others
How may guidance be given in the election of junior and senior high school courses and curricula. J H Clearing House 3:39-41 Ap '29

KOCHKA, Joseph L.
Why they don't get speed. J Bus Ed 5:19-20 O '30

KOCHLER, K.
Krzemieniec lyceum. New Era 11:46 Ja '30

KOEHNE, Martha
Sketch of Effie I. Raitt. Home Econ News 3:46 Mr '32
Training of hospital dietitians and the college curriculum in home economics. J Home Econ 22:98-102 F '30

KOELSCHE, Charles L. See Scott, W. W., jt. auth.

KOERTH, Wilhelmine. See Stanton, H. M. jt. auth.

KOESTLER, Teresa F.
Does atmosphere count? Engl J (H S ed) 20:230-4 Mr '31
Medieval literature made easy. Engl J (H S ed) 20:30-42 Ja '31
Room that grew. Baltimore B of Ed 8:108 F '30; Same. Wilson B 5:67 S '30

KOHL, Clayton Charles
Educational theory versus the integrity of the social studies. Hist Outl 21:324-7 N '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:599-600

KOHLBRENNER, Bernard J.
Beginnings of federal government relations to education. Cath Ed R 30:218-22 Ap '32
Dramatization in the teaching of history. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:273-8 My '30
Rating and checking of teachers. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:524-8 N '29
Supervision of instruction in certain dioceses. Cath Ed R 30:148-57 Mr '32
What supervision do teachers receive? Cath Ed R 29:146-55 Mr '31

—and Walker, L. S.
Effects of exploratory mathematics upon formal algebra. Sch Sci and Math 32:48-52 Ja '32

KOHN, Charlotte
School with 1 student per class. por Wis J of Ed 64:279-81 F '32

KOHS' block-design test
Enquiry into the standardization of the Kohs' block-design test. A. J. Brown. bibliog tabs Journal of Applied Psychology 14:178-81 Ap '30

KOLASSA, Sylvester T.
Elementary wood-turning: instruction sheets 1 and 2. por Ind Ed M 32:127+ O '30
Handy shop shade. por Ind Ed M 33:103 O '31
Important factors in selecting hand-tools. Ind Ed M 33:273 Ap '32
Instruction-sheet on the augerbit. Ind Ed M 33:97-100 O '31
Nursery costumer. Ind Ed M 31:194 N '29

KOLBE, Parke Rexford
Experiment in alumni education through evening study at the graduate level. Sch and Soc 33:90-3 Ja 17 '31
Is the American college in danger? Sch and Soc 35:508-12 Ap 9 '32
O tempora! O mores! Sch and Soc 33:171-3 Ja 31 '31

KOLBERG, O. W.
Suggestions for study supervision. H Sch Teach 6:79-80 F '30

KOLD, Kristen
Free school movement in Denmark. S. Emborg. New Era 10:37-9 Ja '29
Two Danish pioneers. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43:7-15 F '30

KOLTHOFF, Izaak Maurits
Lecture demonstrations in analytical chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1910-15 N '29

KOMAROVSKY, Mirra
Project for a study of the area of social contacts. J Ed Soc 4:552-62 My '31

KOMENSKÝ, John Amos. See Comenius, J. A.

KONARSKI, Stanislaw
Stanislas Konarski, reformer of education in XVIIIth century Poland. W. J. Rose. '29 Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith, 139 E. 46th st., N.Y.

KONEWKA, A.
Poland. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:18-25 Ag '30

KONIGSBERG, Evelyn
Enriched course-content. Q J Speech 16:486-90 N '30

KONNAROCK training school, Virginia
Mountain school; a study made by the Southern woman's educational alliance and Konnarock training school. O. L. Hatcher, ed. il $2 Garrett and Massie inc 1406 E Franklin st Richmond Va '30

KOON, Cline M.
Research work of the Ohio school of the air. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p275-84)
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:305 N '31

KOONTZ, John G. See Hoerr, W. A., jt. auth.

KOONTZ, Louis Knott
George Washington as Santa Claus. Hist Outl 19:368-70 D '28
Syllabus and reading outline for the general course in American history, 1815-1930 [mimeographed] 81p pa Edwards bros Ann Arbor Mich

KOOPMAN, G. Robert
Teacher-growth or pupil-growth. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p67-72)

KOOPMAN, Harry Lyman
Student assistant and library training. Libraries 35:87-8 Mr '30

KOOPMAN, Sietse Bernard, and Kester, R. B.
Fundamentals of bookkeeping and accounting: 1st year course. rev ed 404p il $1.75 Ronald '30

KOOS, Frank Hermann
Libraries in the public schools of Winston-Salem. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p40-6)
School and college co-operation in order to reduce freshman failures. H Sch J 12:53-7 F '29

KOOS, Leonard Vincent
Business education: the present status. Jun Col J 2:191-8 Ja '32
Curriculum organization in junior colleges. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:242-52 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:594-5
Junior college. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p3-33)
Junior-college curriculums in California. (In institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p60-73)
Major aspects of the National survey of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40: 13-26 Mr '32
National survey of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:263-71 Mr '30; Excerpts. North Cen Assn Q 5:219-24 S '30
Organization of school districts and articulation problems. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p153-66)
Private and public secondary education; a comparative study. 228p bibliog $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '31
Program of guidance in the junior college; abstract. Jun Col J 2:443 My '32
Progress and problems of secondary education in California. Sch Life 14:81-3 Ja '29
Progress of the National survey of secondary education. Sch Life 16:171-2 My '31
Trends at the junior-college level. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p3-11)
Trends in the secondary school curriculum. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 116-23)
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:322 D '31
—Sec Judd, C. H; Weersing, F. J; Zook, G. F. jt. auths.

—and Kefauver, G. N.
Concept of guidance. Sch R 40:204-12 Mr '32

—and Weersing, Frederick J.
Secondary education in California; report of a preliminary survey. 128p tabs figs Cal. Dept. of ed., Sacramento '29

KOOSER, V. L.
Present trends in the use of visual-instruction aids. Am Sch Bd J 80:56 F '30

KOPCZYNSKI, Stanislas
Hygiene propaganda through the medium of the school. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p178-84)
School hygiene and physical training. New Era 11:30-1 Ja '30

KOPETZKY, Arnold
Film and epidiascope and the rationalisation of teaching. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:440-4 My '31

KOPF, Helen M.
One-cycle or two-cycle geography. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p224-6)

KORNHAUSER, Arthur W.
Changes in the information and attitudes of students in an economics course. bibliog J Ed Res 22:288-98 N '30
Industrial psychology in England, Germany, and the United States. Personnel J 8:421-34 Ap '30
Study of work feelings. Personnel J 8:348-51 F '30
—and Sharp, A. A.
Employee attitudes. Personnel J 10:393-404 Ap '32

KORNIS, Julius
Education in Hungary. (Studies of the International inst. no13) 289p il Teachers college '32
Hungary. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p309-41)

KOSTIR, Wencel Jerome
Canti motion-picture film. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p116-17)

KOTHE, E.
Ingenieurfortbildung. Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure 75:837-42 Je 27 '31

KOTINSKY, Ruth
Some wider functions of adult education. Relig Ed 25:658-61 S '30
Y blazes a new trail. J Adult Ed 2:174-6 Ap '30

KOTTMEIER, Fred W.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:38 My '32

KOVANDA, Jess A.
Night school musings. por Ag Ed 3:139 Mr '31

KOVAR, Dan R.
Noon-day activities. H Sch Teach 7:115 Mr '31
Producing a school pageant. H Sch Teach 8: 145-7 Ap '32

KOŽÍŠEK, Josef
Magic flutes. il $3.50 '29 Longmans

KRACKOWIZER, Alice Marie
Geography and life. J Ed 110:9-12 Jl 1 '29
—See Marshall, E. M., jt. auth.

KRAEFT, Walter O.
Religion for primary grades in units of learning. 90p 80c '29 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S. Jefferson av., St Louis

KRAFT, J. M.
Holland. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:12-13 Ag '30

KRAFT, Raymond F.
High school dance orchestra. Sch Mus 30:7-9 My '30

KRAHERWALD school, Stuttgart
Kräherwald school. R. Aberdam. il New Era 13:55-7 F '32

KRAKE, Helen Colley
It cannot be done. Sch Mus 32:10 My '32

KRAKER, Kenneth
Bull-dog ash-tray. Ind Ed M 30:293 F '29

KRAMER, Edna E.
Some methods in professionalized subject matter courses in mathematics for teachers college. Math Teach 24:429-35 N '31

KRAMER, Grace A.
Centenary of Baltimore's public school system. bibliog Baltimore B of Ed 8:7-9 S '29
Dr Edward Franklin Buchner. Baltimore B of Ed 8:116-18 F '30
Relation of the testing program to promotion. Baltimore B of Ed 9:73-8 D '30
Words misspelled by adults. Baltimore B of Ed 9:38-9 O '30
—See Wheeler, J. L., jt. auth.

KRAMER, Herbert G.
Art in French Catholic secondary education. Cath Ed R 30:290-4 My '32

KRAMER, Martha M., and others
Vitamin A content of the green and white leaves of market head lettuce. bibliog J Home Econ 21:679-80 S '29

KRAMER, Norbert. See Kissel, J. jt. auth.

KRAMER, Stephen Elliott
Administering a system of teacher rating; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p212-13)

KRAMPE, E. G.
Telling of Bible stories in Sunday schools and vacation Bible schools. 42p English or German 35c Central pub house Cleveland '29

KRANE, Daniel G.
Developing kinship with truth. B H Points 13:7-10 Ja '31
Parent-teacher relationship. B H Points 13: 4-7 Ap '31
Popular songs in the English classroom. B H Points 11:33-5 S '29

KRANS, Horatio Sheafe
Notes from the continental division of the American university union. Inst Int Ed News B 6:9-10 F '31

KRANZUSCH, Ray F. See Tustison, F. E. jt. auth.

KRAPP, George Philip
Finding oneself in English. Baltimore B of Ed 8:97-8 F '30
—and Kennedy, Arthur Garfield
Anglo-Saxon reader. 359p $2.50 '29 Holt

KRATZ, A. Roger
Theological education, part of university culzines. J Ed Res 24:299-303 N '31

KRAUEL, Kate
History of the playground movement. Am Teach 15:7-8 Ja '31

KRAUS, Charles August
College and the university; interaction between the applications of science and our educational institutions. J Chem Ed 6:1310-15 Jl '29
Charles A. Kraus. por J Chem Ed 6:4-7 Ja '29
—and Arnold, Samuel T.
Training chemists for the industries. J Chem Ed 6:852-7 My '29

KRAUS, Henry M. and Harap, Henry
Musical vocabulary of newspapers and magazines. J Ed Res 26:299-303 N '31

KRAUSE, Anna
España y la cultura española. (Univ. of Chicago junior ser.: Spanish) 160p pl $1.50 '29 Univ. of Chicago press

KRAUSE, Carl Albert
Deutschkunde; an introduction to the study of Germany and the Germans. 77p il 88c Scribner '29

KRAUSE, Mrs Dorothy Burns
Book week project. Wilson B 6:213-14 N '31

KRAUSE, Edna
Indians of Florida. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 17) 21p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

KRAUSKOPF, Charles C.
Individual case; an administration problem. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:407-11 Ap '29

KRAUSKOPF, Francis C. See Madson, W. H., jt. auth.

KRAUTTER, O.
Die entwicklung des plastischen gestaltens beim vorschulpflichtigen kinde. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 50:1-99 '30

KRAVCHYK, Elizabeth C.
Improving the American speaking voice. Sierra Ed News 27:22-4 N '31

KRAVIG, L. R.
5A geography project. Ed Meth 8:479-82 My '29

KRAWCZYK, Monica
Over-age! Ed 51:462-6 Ap '31
Two-bits; story. Nat Ed Assn J 20:179-80 My '31

KRAYBILL, I. R.
Junior-high-school problems in a residential suburban community. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:154-8 N '31

KREBS, Henry C.
Greatest word in education. Va J of Ed 25: 50-1 O '31
Notes for teachers of English. Va J of Ed 24:283 Mr '31

KREBS, Walter L.
Doweling attachment for a portable drill-press. por Ind Ed M 32:132-3 O '30

KREEZER, George, and Dallenbach, Karl M.
Learning the relation of opposition. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 41:432-41 Jl '29

KREGEL, Luvella J.
Evaluation of three methods of teaching citizenship. J Ed Res 19:75-7 Ja '29
General plan of development in teaching units of work in upper grade arithmetic. Ed Meth 8:453-8 My '29
Summary of social science tests for the junior high school. J Ed Res 20:308-17 N '29
Teaching of coöperation as a practical ideal. Ed Meth 9:227-31 Ja '30

KRENERICK, H. Clyde
Manual of experiments and projects in physics. 184p il diags pa 84c Heath '31

KRESHEL, Julius J.
Essential objective in the teaching of secondary mathematics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:280-99

KRESS, Otto
New pulp and paper school. por Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada 29:538 Ap 17 '30

KRETCHMAR, G. G.
Convenient sodium flame. Sch Sci and Math 29:144 F '29

KRETSINGER, Richard W.
Yard duty assignments. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:347-51 Ap '30
—See Bernard, L. D. jt. auth.

KRETZMANN, Paul Edward
Religion of the child, and other essays; an inquiry into the fundamental errors of modern religious pedagogy and their correction. 152p $1 '29 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S. Jefferson av., St Louis

KREUTZ, Kari
Phonics story book for the first grade. 147p il Philippine ed co inc 101 Escolta Manila '30

KREY, August Charles
History teaching in other lands, preface. Hist Outl 21:316-17 N '30
Problems of the college teacher. J Higher Ed 1:213-16 Ap '30
Report of progress in the investigation of the social studies in the schools. Hist Outl 22:263-5 O '31; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:630-1
Report of progress of the investigation of the social studies. Hist Outl 21:63-5 F '30
Social studies in the colleges, 1909 to 1929. Hist Outl 20:319-21 N '29
Thirty years after the Committee of seven. Hist Outl 20:64-7 F '29
—and Wesley, E. B.
Does the new-type test measure results of instruction in the social studies? Hist Outl 23:7-11 Ja '32

KREYLING, Arthur
Shop slogans as a teaching device. Ind Ed M 31:259 Ja '30

KRICHESKY, Libbie
Journalism in the high school. H Sch 8:193-6 Ap '31

KRIEGER, Kathryn
Relation of reading to other subjects. Nat Ed Assn J 19:173-4 Je '30

KRIEGER, Laura B. M.
Prediction of success in professional courses for teachers. (Contributions to ed. no420) 77p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

KRINER, Harry Luther
Pre-training factors predictive of teacher success. (Studies in ed. no 1) 91p bibliog pa 50c Pa state col State College Pa '31

KRISE, Mildred
(comp.) References for February birthdays. El Engl R 6:39-42 F '29

KRISHNAMURTI, Jiddu (Alcyone, pseud)
Education as service. 2d ed 75p R 1; bds As 12 Theosophical pub house Adyar Madras India '30
Purpose of an education. 14p pa As 2 Star office Adyar Madras India '30

KROEBER, Elsbeth
Teaching science as a way of life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:536-41 My '32

KROESCH, Samuel
One-year course in chemical German. J Chem Ed 8:2411-15 D '31

KROGMAN, Wilton Marion
First Americans. Sch Sci and Math 30:25-30 Ja '30

KROH, James H.
Objective millage rate for certain third class school districts of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania; abstract. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:67-9 Ja '29

KROLL, Abraham
Interpretation of the distribution of final ratings given to pupils in DeWitt Clinton high school. B H Points 12:3-10 Ja '30

KROLL, Harry W.
Cedar chest. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:394-6 O '30
Drawing stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:299-300 Ag '31
Drawing tests. Ind Arts M 19:143-7 Ap '30
Mechanical-drawing test. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:127-9 Ap '31

KRONE, Max T.
Correlation of music with other school subjects. Sch Mus 30:14 Mr '29
How does a fine chorus get that way? Mus Superv J 18:17 F '32
Making a nation musical. Sch Mus 31:3-5 My '31
Silver anniversary resumé. Mus Superv J 18: 18-20+ My '32
Small vocal ensemble in today's high school. Mus Superv J 18:26 O '31
Teachers' training in appreciation. Mus Superv J 15:59+ Mr '29
Portrait. Mus Superv J 18:14 O '31

KRONER, Frances Warner
Professional growth through organization. N Y State Ed 19:545+ Mr '32

KROODSMA, R. F.
Pinetum: a monument to Michigan's white pine forests. Mich Ed J 8:203 D '30

KROTZER, J. Earl
Universal fuse-tester. Ind Ed M 31:154-6 O '29

KROUT, John Allen
Making of The pageant of America. Hist Outl 22:103-7 Mr '31

KRUEGER, Levi McKinley. See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

KRUEGER, Louise
Reading in the activity program: first grade. 87p 54c Harold Rugg 425 W 123d st NY '31
—See Rugg, H. O. jt. auth.

KRUEGER, William C. F.
Experimental study of certain phases of a true-false test. J Ed Psychol 23:81-91 F '32

KRUGER, Fritz Konrad
Spirit of the German youth movement and its effect on education in modern Germany. Sch and Soc 30:489-93 O 12 '29

KRUGER, Lewis Dunn
Methods of classifying junior high school pupils; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:63-5 Ja '29

KRULL, Lorle
Motivation of musical activities. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p56-9)

KRUM, C. W.
Memoirs of a county superintendent. Neb Ed J 11:226-8 Ap '31

KRUPSKAÏA, Nadezhda Konstantinova (Mme Lenin)
Meet Mrs Lenin. H. Ageloff. pors Outlook and Independent 159:398-9+ N 25 '31

KRUSE, Clara A.
Art in the junior high school. Chicago Sch J 14:199-201 Ja '32
Vocational guidance in art education. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p24-8)

KRUSE, Paul J.
How we learn. por Ag Ed 3:83-4 D '30
Nature of learning. por Ag Ed 3:35-6 S '30
Teacher's job. por Ag Ed 3:3-4 Jl '30

KRUSE, Samuel Andrew
Critical analysis of principles of teaching as a basic course in teacher-training curricula. (Contributions to ed. no63) 168p $1.25 George Peabody college '29

KRUSE, William F.
How one school makes its own teaching films. Ed Screen 10:109-10 Ap '31
Training workers to become accuracy minded. Iron Age 128:229-34 Jl 23 '31

KRUSEKOPF, Nancy Smith
Our children's music. Child Welf 23:477-8 My '29

KRUSEN, Alma
Retirement plan for Colorado teachers. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p147-51)

KRÜSS, Hugo
Report to the council of the League of nations on the third session of the governing body of the I.E.C.I; extract from the council minutes of January 19th, 1931. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:413-22 My '31

KRZEMIENIEC, Poland
Lyceum
Krzemieniec lyceum. K. Kochler. New Era 11: 46 Ja '30

KUEBLER, Clark G.
Eta sigma phi. Class J 24:241-3 Ja '29

KUENZEL, Myra Wilhelmina
Case-record system at the Vineland laboratory. Train Sch B 28:41-52 My '31
Hemoglobin indexes of two hundred feebleminded children. Train Sch B 28:11-15 Mr '31
Survey of Mongolian traits. bibliog Train Sch B 26:49-59 Je '29

KUFAHL, Gertrude M.
Office equipment for a commercial curriculum in a continuation school. N Y Univ Res B 1:18-26 O '29

KUGEL, Daisy Alice
Home economics at Spelman college. J Home Econ 23:246-8 Mr '31
Opinion of parents regarding the teaching of family relationships. J Home Econ 21:1-6 Ja '29

KUHLMAN-BINET tests
Performance of pre-school children of different social groups on the Kuhlman-Binet tests. F. L. Goodenough and G. Shapiro. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 18:356-62 D '28

KUHLMANN, Frederick
Effect of degree of difficulty on operation of intelligence tests. J Juvenile Res 14:8-21 Ja '30
Larger aspects of the special class. J Juvenile Res 13:19-27 Ja '29

KÜHN, Editha
German experiment in secondary education, the Dürerschule, Dresden. New Era 12:55-7 F '31

KUHN, Elizabeth Baird
United efforts for crippled children in Illinois. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:441-4 Ap '32

KUHNE, Theo
Impressions of education among American negroes. Southern Workman 58:301-4 Jl '29

KULCINSKI, Louis
Aims of physical education. Ill Teach 19:333 Ap '31
Comparative effectiveness of formal, informal, and combination methods of instructing university freshmen in fundamental muscular skills. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:18-26 My '31
Four year high school program. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34-5+ Ja '32
Four year program for high schools. J Health and Phys Ed 1:21 O '30; Same. Ill Teach 19:125-6 D '30
Law and physical education in Illinois. Ill Teach 18:144-5 Ja '30
(comp) Physical and health education; suggestions for rural one-teacher schools programs; objectives, legal requirements, daily programs, physical layout, physical education program, health education program. (Cir no247) 61p il Illinois Supt of public instruction Springfield '30
Physical education and health program. (In Hoffman, U. J. Modernized teaching in rural schools. p39-56)
Suggestions for meeting worthy use of leisure. Ill Teach 20:28+ S '31
Teacher's health. Ill Teach 19:22 S '30

KULL, Helen
Student tour. Sch Arts M 31:300-2 Ja '32

—and others
Art of teaching science. Chicago Sch J 13: 323-5 Mr '31

KULLER, T. A.
Teaching of ancient history in schools. Hist Outl 22:168-71 Ap '31

KULP, Claude L.
Health of the teacher. (Bul v 14 no5) 77p bibliog School dept Ithaca NY '31
Method of securing real-life problems in the fundamentals of arithmetic. El Sch J 29: 428-30 F '29
Study of the relative effectiveness of two types of standard arithmetic practice materials. J Ed Res 22:381-7 D '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:62 S '30
Sketch. por Am Sch Bd J 81:39 O '30

KULP, Daniel Harrison, 2d
Educational sociology. (Longmans' social science ser) 591p $3.50 Longmans '32
Preparing sociology teachers. Sociology and Social Research 15:135-44 N '30
Problems of rural education demanding sociological research. Teach Col Rec 31:332-8 Ja '30

—and Davidson, Helen H.
Can Neumann's Attitude indicator be used as a test? bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:332-7 Ja '31

KUMLIEN, Wendell F.
High school education of farm boys and girls in South Dakota. (Bul 250) 62p il South Dakota state college of agriculture and mechanic arts Experiment station Brookings SD '30

KUNDE, Norman F.
Play leadership training courses. J Health and Phys Ed 2:13-15 Ja '31

KUNIKE, M.
Teaching of English as a foreign language at a boys' secondary school in Latvia. J Ed London 61:724 O '29

KUNKEL, Beverly Waugh
Academic antecedents of the zoologists. Sch and Soc 32:303-4 Ag 30 '30
Representation of the colleges in graduate and professional schools. Sch and Soc 35: 364-70 Mr 12 '32
What price the Ph.D? Sch and Soc 35:19 Ja 2 '32
Students in graduate schools. L. P. Sieg. Sch and Soc 35:600 Ap 30 '32
—See Prentice, D. B. jt. auth.

KUNKLE, L. W.
Pretest for the printshop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:400-1 N '31

KUNOU, Charles A.
Manual education in the elementary school. Ind Arts M 19:10-13 Ja '30
New dimension design. Ind Arts M 18:215-17 Je '29
Safety instructions for kite-flying. Ind Ed M 32:371-2 My '31

KUNOU, Charles A.—*Continued*
School exhibitions. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 151-5 My '32
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32

KUNS, Ray F.
Aluminum handle for the screwdriver. Ind Ed M 30:314-15 F '29
Inspecting and straightening the Ford model T crankcase. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:25 Ja '31
Obsolescence. Ind Ed M 30:431-5 My '29
Typical job sheet for the auto shop. Ind Arts M (cont as) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:82-4, 107, 200-1, 243-5, 280, 354, 398-9 F-Mr, My-Jl, S-O '30

KUNSMAN, Charles Henry
Comparative study of certain properties of electrons and the ions of the alkali metals. J Chem Ed 6:623-33 Ap '29

KUNTZ, Leo Frank
Prognostic value of the George Washington university mental alertness test as an entrance requirement for university freshmen. Cath Ed R 27:484-94 O '29

KUNTZ, Margaret O.
Instruction in the use of books and libraries. Sch Executives M 50:37-9 S '30

KUNZ, A. H.
Experiment in second-year college chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:2192-7 N '31

KUNZE, Emma Gertrude
Summer study abroad. Mod Lang J 13:353-9 F '29
Use of the phonograph in language work. Mod Lang J 13:538-49 Ap '29

KUNZIG, Robert W.
Public school education of atypical children. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no 10) 160p pa 25c Supt of doc '31

KURANI, Halib Amin
Selecting the college student in America: a study of theory and practice. (Contributions to ed. no503) 124p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

KURRIE, Majel J.
Inexpensive visual aid. H Sch Teach 6:57-8 F '30
Quinine still has its uses in history classes. Hist Outl 20:225-6 My '29

KURTZ, A. K.
New type of motivation chart. J Ed Res 23: 238-9 Mr '31
Special case of the multiple correlation coefficient. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:378-85 My '29

KURTZ, Frieda M.
Large or small classes in English composition; which? Engl J (H S ed) 18:678-82 O '29

KURTZ, John W.
Some clamp racks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 320 Ag '30

KURTZ, Josephine
Student leadership. Ed Res B 8:225-6 My 15 '29

KURTZ, William E.
Experimental program in physical education. Sch and Home 14:60-4 Mr '32
Study of the middle school sports program. Sch and Home 14:14-20 N '30

KURTZWORTH, Harry Muir
Has the public a right to the enjoyment of art? California Arts and Architecture 40: 23+ D '31

KURZ, Harry
Mark Hopkins on a French log. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p341-54)
Reaching the individual. Mod Lang J 15:85-93 N '30

KUSCH, Monica H.
Interest-stimulating devices. J Geog 30:90-1 F '31

KUTIL, Clarence Leonard
Marketing taught by actual practice. Ag Ed 3:173 My '31

KUTSCHER, G. W., Jr.
School strain and the country child. por Am Childh 14:9-11 Mr '29

KUTZ, Miriam L.
Lindenwood college for women library. Library Journal 56:702 S 1 '31

KUYKENDALL, Ima L.
There is no frigate like a book. Tex Outlook 15:29-30 My '31; Same. Childh Ed 8:194-6 D '31

KUYPER, Andrew
Grandfather of micrometers. Ind Ed M 30: 423 My '29

KUYPER, George A.
Greenbriar, the 5000th Rosenwald school. Southern Workman 60:17-19 Ja '31
Home economics in Indian schools. Southern Workman 61:110-12 Mr '32
Powerful influence of a notable school. Southern Workman 60:28-32 Ja '31
Voorhees school. Southern Workman 61:146-54 Ap '32

KWALWASSER, Jacob
Do you believe in fairy stories? Mus Superv J 17:21-2 F '31
Few changes that would result in a better balanced program. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p237-40)
Music appreciation; is it vital? Mus Superv J 16:13+ Mr '30
What do you think? Mus Superv J 15:69+ My '29

KWALWASSER-DYKEMA music tests
Comparison of the Seashore and the Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests. M. T. Whitley. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:731-51 My '32

KWALWASSER-RUCH test of musical accomplishment
What do you think? J. Kwalwasser. tabs Mus Superv J 15:69+ My '29

KWEI, Chih-ber. See Kwei, J. C.

KWEI, John Chih-ber
Boone library school. China Weekly Review 59:190 Ja 9 '32

KWEI, M. S.
Plight of the returned student at home and abroad. China Weekly Review 54:278-9 O 25 '30

KYKER, B. Frank
Commercial curriculum. 74p bibliog pa 75c Gregg pub co 270 Madison av NY '30
Evaluating business education by business; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:283-5

KYLE, C. J. M.
Distribution of the principal's time. Va J of Ed 23:292-3 Mr '30

KYLE, Jeannette
Grey cat's luncheon; story. Grade Teach 49:72 S '31
Mother's day booklets. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:343-4 Ap '29

KYLE, John, and others
Status of vocational education in Canada. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p29-34)

KYNE, Gretchen Denke. See Thursby, C. C., jt. auth.

KYRK, Hazel
Education and rational consumption. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p34-8); Same. J Ed Soc 4:14-19 S '30
Place of the economic and social studies in the home economics curriculum. J Home Econ 21:488-94 Jl '29

—**and Reid, Margaret**
Estimate of the number of women engaged in homemaking. J Home Econ 21:424-6 Je '29

KYRRE, Hans
Danish primary (or folk) school. New Era 10:41-4 Ja '29

KYSAR, Flossie
Beauty and utility in school buildings. Tex Outlook 16:44-5 My '32

KYTE, E. Cockburn
Monastic libraries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:236-45

KYTE, George Cleveland
Conclusions derived from experimental studies on the value of supervision. Ed Meth 10:403-7 Ap '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:806-7
Experiment in the education of gifted children in the first grade. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:419-28 Ap '29
How the supervisory conference affects teaching. Nation's Sch 8:21-6 Ag '31
How to supervise; a guide to educational principles and progressive practices of educational supervision. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 468p bibliog diags $2.40 Houghton '30
Modern methods speller. 91p 56c Silver '30
New technique for building state courses of study. Ed Adm and Sup 14:601-9 D '28
Principles of the teaching of spelling. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:412-15 Ap '31
Problem teacher in the grades, a composite picture. Nation's Sch 9:55-60 My '32
Problems in school supervision. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 214p $1.60 Houghton '31
Pupil status in the rural elementary school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p25-54)
Specific requirements in the two-year curricula for training elementary school teachers in representative teachers colleges and normal schools. Ed Adm and Sup 17:401-16 S '31

L

LAACK, Fritz. See Becker, H. jt. auth.

LA BAT, G. de
Hard of hearing school child. Volta R 34:160-3 Ap '32

LA BERGE, Armand John
Magazine holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 221-2 Je '31
Modernist magazine-stand. Ind Ed M 32:141-2 O '30
Sport speed motor-boat. por Ind Ed M 32: 128+ O '30

LABIENUS, Titus
Story of Labienus in his relations to Caesar. Mrs J. N. Lilly. H Sch J 12:58-61 F '29

LABOR and capitalism
See also
Industrial democracy

LABOR and education
Organized labor and continuation schools. C. Holderman. American Federationist 37:951-3 Ag '30; Same. Am Teach 15:17-19 O '30
Report, 1930. American federation of labor. Committee on education. Am Teach 15:10-17 D '30
Report, 1931. American federation of labor. Committee on education. Am Teach 16:20-1+ D '31

LABOR and laboring classes
Some functions of religious education in the American labor market. M. H. Bickham. Relig Ed 27:156-61 F '32

Projects
Civics and spring fever. G. W. Moon. Hist Outl 23:130-1 Mr '32

LABOR college, England
British Labor college. Sch and Soc 30:257-8 Ag 24 '29

LABOR education. See Workers' education

LABOR schools and colleges
Philadelphia labor college. I. Mufson. (In American association for adult education. Digest of the proceedings of the third annual meeting, 1928, p76-8)

LABOR turnover
Employment history of auxiliary pupils. H. P. Thomas. Voc Guid M 7:245-50 Mr '29
Health and labor turnover in a department store. C. J. Ho. Personnel J 9:216-21 O '30
Measuring labor turnover; a report of progress. W. A. Berridge. tabs figs Personnel J 8:197-206 O '29

LABOR unions. See Teachers' unions; Trade unions

LABORATORIES
Beauty in bottles. H. F. Watson. Sch Sci and Math 32:91-4 Ja '32
Is the school laboratory a dangerous fire hazard? A. C. Monahan. il Nation's Sch 4:72 D '29
Laboratory, the key to progress. C. L. Parsons. J Chem Ed 7:821-7 Ap '30
School laboratory management. A. Sutcliffe. '29 Murray
See also
Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Electrochemical laboratories
Home economics laboratories
Phonetics laboratories
Physics laboratories
Science laboratories
Social science laboratories

Equipment and supplies
Electricity in the laboratory. E. C. Weaver. il diag J Chem Ed 9:142-3 Ja '32
Filing and record system for laboratory keys. B. J. Otte. J Chem Ed 6:518 Mr '29
Informal demonstration of new apparatus. N. H. Black. fig Sch Sci and Math 30:78 Ja '30

LABORATORY drawings
Checking and grading laboratory drawings. H. Gunthorp. Sch Sci and Math 31:846-8 O '31

LABORATORY manuals
New use for the laboratory manual. G. D. Lundberg. Hist Outl 23:26-7 Ja '32

LABORATORY method
College geography and the laboratory. D. V. Noble. J Geog 28:258-61 S '29
Comparison of the lecture-demonstration and individual-laboratory methods of performing chemistry experiments. D. B. Pugh. Pa Sch J 77:599-601 Je '29
Economy of the laboratory method. W. B. Horner. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 214-21 Mr '29
Equipment for teaching physics in northeast Missouri high schools. R. K. Watkins. tabs Science Ed 13:199-210 My '29
Evaluation of individual and lecture-demonstration laboratory methods for high-school science. C. C. Weidemann. bibliog tabs J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:463-70 Ap '30
Getting the student to use his own intellect. M. L. Nichols. Science 74:152-3 Ag 7 '31
How may the laboratory be used efficiently? W. H. Burton. (In his Nature and direction of learning, p400-12)
How shall laboratory work be presented? E. R. Means. bibliog H Sch 7:87-9 Mr '30
Improvement of scientific ability through the use of the individual laboratory exercise in chemistry. R. E. Horton. tabs J Chem Ed 6:1130-5 Je '29
Laboratory aims and procedures in physics. M. H. Mullikin. Baltimore B of Ed 8:29-31 N '29
Laboratory in principles of teaching. E. I. F. Williams. Ed Res B 8:262-4 My 29 '29
Laboratory plan at George Peabody college for teachers. L. Gage. Childh Ed 6:109 N '29
Laboratory vs. demonstration; are we confusing the issue? W. J. Klopp. Gen Science Q 13:98-100 Ja '29
Language laboratory administration. R. H. Waltz. Mod Lang J 16:217-27 D '31
Large class versus the small class; by the laboratory method. L. W. Brooks. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 29:11-13 Ja '30
Lecture-demonstration and individual laboratory methods compared. V. F. Payne. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:932-9, 1097-1102 My-Je '32 (to be cont)
Methods in science teaching. E. R. Downing. J Higher Ed 2:316-20 Je '31; Same cond. H Sch J 13:51-5 F '30
Modification of the standard high-school experiment on the destructive distillation of soft coal. G. L. Fletcher and I. Fine. diags J Chem Ed 8:150 Ja '31
More effective individual laboratory instruction in general inorganic chemistry. W. E. Bradt and E. H. Smoker. J Chem Ed 6: 1933-9 N '29

LABORATORY method—*Continued*
Shall laboratory work in the public schools be curtailed? W. C. Croxton. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:79-83 Ja '29
Shall laboratory work in the public schools be curtailed; a criticism. E. R. Downing. Sch Sci and Math 29:411-13 Ap '29
Shall laboratory work in the public schools be curtailed; a reply to a criticism. W. C. Croxton. Sch Sci and Math 29:730-3 O '29
Some contributions of educational research to the solution of teaching problems in the science laboratory. F. D. Curtis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p91-108)
Supervisory problems in science instruction in small high schools. E. E. Bayles. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-12 D '30
Teaching history by the laboratory method. G. Smith. Hist Outl 23:21-4 Ja '32
Use of the laboratory method in the social studies. C. C. Crawford and L. M. Slagle. tab Hist Outl 21:113-15 Mr '30
What price laboratory instruction in high school science. R. K. Watkins. bibliog Gen Science Q 13:70-8 Ja '29
Why the laboratory period? F. M. Corbin. Prac Home Econ 8:349 D '30

LABORATORY schools. See Demonstration schools; Experimental schools

LABORDE, Edward Dalrymple
New geography. New Era 12:242-4 Jl '31

LA BRANT, Lou Le Vanche
Differentiated teaching of literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:548-56 S '31
Masquerading. Engl J (H S ed) 20:244-6 Mr '31
Teaching of literature in the secondary school. 185p $1.25 Harcourt '31
Teaching understanding to young teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 15:147-50 F '29
—See Witty, P. A., jt. auth.

LACE and lace making
Riding a lace hobby in Europe. J. F. Caplin. il Home Econ News 1:85-6 Ag '30

LA CERISAIE, J. de
Le quatrième centenaire du Collège de France. La Nature 59 pt2:76-80 Jl 15 '31

LACEY, Georgia Hensley
Pupil publications. Dept El Sch Prin B 11: 350-9 Ap '32

LACEY, H. Allan
Outline of course I in auto mechanics for senior high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:3-6 Ja '32

LACEY, Mrs Harry R.
Adult night school trip to Washington. J Ed 110:574-5 D 23 '29

LACEY, Joy Muchmore
What effect has the emphasis on social studies had on the content of readers? Ed Meth 10: 532-7 Je '31
—See Hollingsworth, M. R.; Pfennig, H. T. jt. auths.

LACEY, Louis E.
Visit to the Horace Mann high school library. B H Points 12:55-7 Mr '30

LACEY, W. A.
Pre-citizenship in Walla Walla. J Ed 113:11 Ja 5 '31

LACEY, William Noble
Western education contributes original chemical courses. Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 38:646-7 N '31

LACKENBACHER, Edmond
Victor Cope, 1877-1932. R Univ 41 pt1:201-5 Mr '32

LACKORN, Susannah Lillian
Kitchen kindergartens. Child Welf 26:18-19 S '31

LACQUER and lacquering
Getting results with crackle lacquer. R. F. Jennings. il Ind Ed M 32:204-5 D '30

LACROIX, Maurice
Le budget de l'instruction publique devant le Parlement. bibliog R Univ 38 pt1:34-43, 125-34; 39 pt1:20-31, 123-31, 320-38, 424-8; 40 pt1: 321-41, 434-8 Ja-F '29, Ja-F, Ap-My '30, Ap-My '31
L'interpellation sur le baccalauréat devant le Sénat. R Univ 39 pt 1:218-28 Mr '30
Notre enquête sur la présence des élèves étrangers dans les lycées et collèges français. R Univ 40 pt2:307-20, 418-23; 41 pt1:30-9 N '31-Ja '32
Notre enquête sur la réforme des licences ès lettres. R Univ 38 pt 1:400-19; pt2:20-45, 97-117, 223-34, 312-24 My-N '29
Notre enquête sur le surmenage scolaire. R Univ 39 pt2:1-34, 97-150, 206-22, 320-36 Je-N '30
La question des langues méridionales devant le Sénat. R Univ 38 pt1:319-26 Ap '29
Les questions scolaires devant le Sénat, novembre-décembre 1931. R Univ 41 pt1:122-32 F '32
La réforme de la licence ès lettres devant le Sénat. R Univ 40 pt2:45-51, 113-20 Je-Jl '31
Le Sénat et l'attribution des bourses. R Univ 41 pt1:331-7 Ap '32

LACROSSE
Lacrosse as a game for girls. G. J. Cran. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:539-40 N '29
Lacrosse in the elementary schools. P. F. Munro. Sch 20:118 O '31

LA CROSSE, Wisconsin
High school
Blessed is he who has found his work. Wis J of Ed 63:182-3 D '30

LACY, G. Carleton
Helping people grow. Ed R China 23:385-7 O '31

LACY, Thelma Harrison
Outside activities of high school pupils. Sch and Com 17:226-9 My '31

LADD, Carl Edwin
New York agreement. Ag Ed 1:7 S '29

LADD, Harold M.
Vitalize; poem. J Ed 115:147 F 8 '32

LADEWICK, Esther
Scholarships for children of working age; a study made for the Scholarship assn. for Jewish children in Chicago; with a pref. note by Edith Abbott. (Social service monographs, no. 7) 104p pa $1.50 '29 Univ. of Chicago press

LADOSZ, H. See Maciejesski, H., jt. auth.

LA DOW, R.
Survey of commercial education in the junior college. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p129-40)

LA DU, Mrs Blanche L.
What Minnesota is doing for the Indians. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p626-36)

LADY, Clyde H.
Greetings to beginning geometry teachers. Pa Sch J 78:75-6 O '29

LADYBIRDS
Tiny garden helper; story. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 46:701-2 My '29

LAENNEC, René Theophile Hyacinthe
Laennec, the listener. H. E. Kleinschmidt. H Sch Teach 7:171 My '31

LA FARGE, John
Cardinal Gibbons institute. Commonweal 15: 433-5 F 17 '32

LA FARGE, Oliver
Experimental school for Indians. Progres Ed 9:87-94 F '32

LAFAYETTE, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, marquis de
Famous men and women of September. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 44 S '30
Homes of Lafayette. R. R. Greer. il Grade Teach 49:292-3+ D '31

LAFAYETTE air cadets
Lafayette air cadets of Junior high school, Elizabeth, New Jersey. Playground 24:45-6 Ap '30

LAFAYETTE college
Alumni college at Lafayette. T. W. Pomeroy, jr. Sch and Soc 31:807-8 Je 14 '30

LAFAYETTE college—*Continued*
Alumni session of Lafayette college. W. M. Lewis. Sch R 37:650-3 N '29
Centennial celebration of Lafayette college. Sch and Soc 35:669 My 14 '32
College is no better than its alumni. W. M. Lewis. J Adult Ed 2:170-3 Ap '30
International conference at Lafayette. Sch and Soc 33:395-6 Mr 21 '31
Lafayette college to have chair of civil rights. il National Republic 17:42 Ap '30
Lafayette plan; alumni education. W. M. Lewis. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p54-63)
Lafayette's benefactors. T. P. Robinson. Sch and Soc 35:631-4 My 7 '32

John Markle engineering hall
Lafayette college dedicates John Markle mining engineering hall. il Engineering and Mining Journal 128:940 D 14 '29

LAFOLLETTE, Cecile T.
Applying the project method to home economics. bibliog Kadel R 8:312-17 Mr '29
Major difficulties in supervised teaching of home economics and suggested remedies. Teach Col J 1:75-8 Ja '30

LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion, 1855-1925
La Follette and Roosevelt. H. F. Taggert. Hist Outl 23:107-12 Mr '32

LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion, 1895-
Education for a changing economic world. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 143-5)

LAFONT, Aimé
Les sources de la Chute d'un ange. R Univ 38 pt2:426-9 D '29

LA FONTAINE, Jean de
À propos des sources de deux fables de La Fontaine. F. Gohin. R Univ 41 pt1:40-4 Ja '32

LA FONTAINERIE, François de. See De la Fontainerie, F.

LAFORGUE, René
Dangers of untruthfulness towards children. por New Era 11:145-7 N '30

LA FOUNT, Harold Arundel
Contributions of the federal radio commission. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 14-33)
Educational programs in radio broadcasting. Sch and Soc 34:758-60 D 5 '31

LAGRANGE, Georgia

High school
Ideal home economics cottage dedicated at LaGrange, Ga. Prac Home Econ 8:153-4 My '30

LA GRANGE, Illinois

Oak avenue school
Economy in elementary-school buildings. J. C. Llewellyn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:39-44 Ja '30

LA GUARDIA, Louise
Some excursions to points of interest for students of Spanish. B H Points 11:23-8 Mr '29

LAHEY, Thomas A.
Opportunity of the Catholic college in business education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:107-29

LAHMAN, Carroll Pollock
Debate coaching; a handbook for teachers and coaches. (Handbook ser, ser 4, v 1) 314p $2.40 Wilson HW '30

—Harkness, P. J.; and McCarthy, M. M.
Speech needs and objectives peculiar to teacher-training institutions: a symposium. Q J Speech 15:222-37 Ap '29

LAI, Sü Gia. See Sü Gia Lai

LAIDLAW, Arthur J., and others
How may we improve our district meetings? N Y State Ed 16:379-89 Ja '29

LAIN, Dolph
Visual education department. Ill Teach 20:7+ S '31

LAING, Earl R.
President's message to the department of elementary school principals. por Dept El Sch Prin B 11:3-4 O '31
Relationship, principal to principal. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 40-4)
Washington meeting, program, 1932. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:67-8 Ja '32

LAING, Gordon Jennings
Doctor of philosophy and college teaching. Assn Am Col B 16:95-113 Mr '30
Newer educational program and the training of teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p42-60)
Organization and educational opportunities of the division of the humanities in the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 166-75)
Scope and sphere of a university. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p43-53); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 468-75 O '29; (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p64-73)

LAING, Harlow E. See Brown, A. W., jt. auth.

LAIR, Evelyn Cook
Long versus the short unit in home economics. Home Econ News 2:1 Ja '31

LAIRD, Clinton N.
Cultural course in chemistry for non-technical students. Ed R China 22:264-8 Jl '30

LAIRD, Donald Anderson
Intellectual pioneering. J Higher Ed 2:81-6 F '31
Noise and the homemaker. J Home Econ 21:809-15 N '29
School noises and how to minimize them. Nation's Sch 3:66-70 Ja '29

LAIRD personal inventory C-2
Critical study of a test of extroversion-introversion traits. M. E. Broom. bibliog tabs J Juvenile Res 13:104-23 Ap '29

LAKE, Agnes Kirsopp
Bryn Mawr. (In American college girl. p3-31)

LAKE, Charles Henry
Advantages of the six-year high school. por Ohio Sch 7:229+ Je '29
Coordination of the work of the principal and the supervisor; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:797
Organization of supervision in a city school system; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p235)

—and Unseld, G. P.
Brief course in physics. 468p il $1.68 Heath '31

—Welton, Louis E.; and Adell, James C.
General science workbook. 346p il figs map $1.40 Silver '30
Test to accompany A general science workbook: form A, units 1-16. pa per package of 10 $1.80 Silver '31

LAKE, Estelle D.; Neal, Elizabeth; and Baker, Florence
Survey of California senior high school libraries. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no 3, p74-6); Same. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:271-5 Ap '29

LAKE FOREST foundation for architecture and landscape architecture
Summer course in architectural and landscape design. Pencil Points 12:780 O '31

LAKEMAN, Curtis E.
Lecture hall three thousand miles wide. J Adult Ed 4:16-21 Ja '32

LAKESIDE press, Chicago, Illinois, apprentice school
Apprentice school of the Lakeside press; abstract. L. M. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:959-60

LAKEWOOD, Ohio

Public schools

Social sciences; a tentative course of study in geography for fourth-fifth grades [mimeographed] 2v 102;60p The schools '31

Social sciences; tentative course of study for kindergarten, first-third grades [mimeographed] 4v The schools '31

Study of credits for summer-school work and extension work in the Lakewood public schools, Lakewood, Ohio. E. L. Curren. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:33-5 O '29

Senior high school

Art course of study. 18p The school Lakewood '30

English course of study [mimeographed] 34p The school Lakewood '30

Social science tentative course of study suggested for individualized instruction. 99p The school Lakewood '30

LAKOFF, Mary Gussin

Can the youth of America compete with the youth of Europe? Sch and Soc 31:727-9 My 31 '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6:303-4 O '30

LAL, Gobind Behari

Art of Japan. Sch Arts M 30:2-9 S '30

LALANDE, André

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie; session de 1929. R Univ 39 pt1: 1-8 Ja '30

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie; session de 1931. R Univ 41 pt1: 193-200 Mr '32

LAMAR, William L.

Arabian barber shop. J Chem Ed 6:2011-18 N '29

Fraternity initiation; a one-act burlesque. J Chem Ed 6:2254-9 D '29

LAMARTINE, Alphonse Marie Louis de

Les sources de la Chute d'un ange. A. Lafont. R Univ 38 pt2:426-9 D '29

LAMB, Charles

Charles Lamb, friend to youth; with an unpublished letter. L. H. Meeks. Engl J (H S ed) 20:26-30 Ja '31; Same. (Col ed) 20:305-8 Ap '31

LAMB, Eunice

Class room organization. Prac Home Econ 9:44 F '31

LAMB, Lawrence

Teaching cooperative marketing through projects. Ag Ed 3:128 F '31

Worland, Wyoming, has new farm shop. Ag Ed 2:87 Je '30

LAMB, M. Alice

Modern foreign languages and subject integration. Mod Lang Forum 16:64 Ap '31

LAMBDIN, Barbara E.

Brief items of educational news. See monthly numbers of School life November 1929-June 1930

Corner stone of new National education association building laid in Washington city. Sch Life 16:12 S '30

LAMBDIN, Ina Smith

Trail-makers in other lands; a study course in missions for juniors. 128p pors 60c; pa 40c Sunday school bd. of the Southern Baptist convention, Nashville, Tenn. '29

LAMBERT, A. C.

Instruction and plant operation as constant costs. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 80:42 Ap '30

Useful units for making analysis of school costs. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 80:65 My '30

LAMBERT, C. O. See Badger, A. jt. auth.

LAMBERT, Charles Irwin

Health as the integration of the living mechanism. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p134-8); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p103-7)

LAMBERT, Richard Stanton

Status of educational broadcasting in Great Britain and in Europe. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air: first yearbook. p98-118)

Use of radio in the development of international understanding. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p120-4); Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:150-1

LAMBERTH, E. L.

Can contracts be used successfully in small schools? Va J of Ed 23:296-7 Mr '30

LAMBERTON, Horace H.

Night before. N Y State Ed 16:645 Ap '29

LAMBERTSON, Floyd Wesley

Audience analysis in early American teaching of pulpit oratory. Q J Speech 18:93-6 F '32

LAMBETH, M. T.

Guidance in junior high school. H Sch J 15: 103-8 Mr '32

LAMBIE, Margaret

Nationality of married women. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:141-4 Ap '30

LAMBRIGHT, B. G.

Development of junior citizenship. Child Welf 24:134-5 N '29

LA MER, Victor Kuhn

Aims and viewpoints in teaching physico-chemical principles. J Chem Ed 6:263-71 F '29

LAMKIN, Nina B.

Good times together. See monthly numbers of American childhood beginning September 1930

Health education program in the schools of the Bellevue-Yorkville health demonstration area. Sch and Home 13:32-40 Mr '29

Teaching healthful living to first grade pupils. Hygeia 10:457 My '32

—See Jagendorf, M. A. jt. auth.

—and Dupaul, Mary E.

School administrator's part in making pupils healthy. Nation's Sch 4:33-6 S '29

LAMKIN, Uel Walter

Address on being introduced to the Department of superintendence. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929. p152-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:775-6

Honoring a great leader. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 12 Ja '29

President of the N.E.A., Uel W. Lamkin of Missouri. Grade Teach 46:771 Je '29

LAMM, Albert

Staatliche kunstschulen. Kunst und Künstler 30:39-43 N '31

LAMM, Lucian

Directed learning in the social studies at the beginning of the term. B H Points 11:3-6 Ap '29

Guide to visiting schools in the Old world. H Points 14:14-18 My '32

LAMME medal

Charles Felton Scott awarded the third Lamme medal. J Eng Ed 21:1-3 S '30

Dugald Caleb Jackson awarded the fourth Lamme medal. por J Eng Ed 22:1 S '31

Irving Porter Church awarded the Lamme medal. por J Eng Ed 20:1 S '29

LAMONT, Bruce F.

Arousing interest in chemistry. por H Sch Teach 6:56 F '30

Grade-school methods an asset to the chemistry teacher. J Chem Ed 7:2701-3 N '30

Guidance through supervised study. por H Sch Teach 6:279 S '30

Supervised study in chemistry. por H Sch Teach 5:282 O '29

Training high-school chemistry students to drill themselves. J Chem Ed 7:1315-16 Je '30; Same. por H Sch Teach 6:360 N '30

LA MONTE, John L. See Taylor, C. H., jt. ed.

LAMP shades

Hand-painted lamp shades. D. E. Roberts. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:26-8 Ja '32

LAMPADARIOS, E. N.

Organization and work of the Greek school hygiene service. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p147-52)

LAMPE, Ferdinand Charles
School paper. Ind Arts M 18:66-8 F '29

LAMPE, Matthew Willard
School of religion at the State university of Iowa. Christian Ed 13:27-32 O '29
Spiritual values emerging from a cooperative school of religion. Relig Ed 26:314-16 Ap '31
Survey of the first three years of the School of religion. (Bul ns no573) 14p Univ of Iowa '30
What is a complete religious program at a university? Christian Ed 14:613-20 F '31
World students live in. Christian Ed 12:352-61 Mr '29

LAMPHERE, Mildred M.
Learning to tell time. Instr 41:30 Ja '32

LAMPORT, Harold B.
Functional centers in composition. Engl J (H S ed) 20:836-8 D '31

LAMPREY, Charles M.
Balanced aquarium as a project; a synopsis. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:127-9 Ap '30

LAMPS
Boudoir lamp. F. C. McCullough. il fig Ind Ed M 30:341 Mr '29
Bridge lamp. J. J. Tigert. figs Ind Ed M 30:297 F '29
Iron table lamp. A. B. Grayshon. il diag Ind Ed M 31:356-7 Mr '30
Iron table-lamp. G. H. Vandorp. diag Ind Ed M 31:351 Mr '30
Modern lamp. C. L. Dacey. il diags Ind Ed M 32:162-3 N '30
Modernist floor lamp. il Ind Ed M 32:12 Jl '30
Modernist lamp. L. C. Smith. il diag Ind Ed M 31:349-50 Mr '30
Modernist table-lamp. diags Ind Ed M 32:44-5 Ag '30
Modernist table lamp. W. S. Nay. il fig Ind Ed M 31:204 N '29
Modernistic floor lamp. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:240 Je '30
Modernistic lamps. E. K. Perry. il Sch Arts M 30:606-7 My '31
Parchment lamp. F. C. McCullough. il fig Ind Ed M 30:267 Ja '29
Spirit lamp. C. V. Lindeman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:360 S '30
Student lamp. J. F. Friese. figs Ind Ed M 31:150+ O '29
Table lamp. L. D. Fullmer. fig Ind Ed M 30:464-5 Je '29
Table lamp. V. L. Huddleston. il Ind Ed M 30:269 Ja '29
Table lamp. F. C. McCullough. il fig Ind Ed M 30:296 F '29
Table lamp. D. E. Mansperger. il Ind Ed M 31:97-8 S '29
Table-lamp of reed and wood. L. D. Perry. il diags Ind Ed M 33:153 N '31
Watch night-light. G. E. Crabtree. il figs Ind Ed M 31:435-6 My '30
Wrought-iron boudoir lamp. R. E. Dewey. il diag Ind Ed M 31:360-1 Mr '30
See also
Metal work—Projects
Woodworking—Projects

LAMSON, Edna Emma
Study of young gifted children in senior high school. (Contributions to ed. no424) 117p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

LANCASTER, Dabney Stewart
Public education in Virginia, 1927-28. Va Teach 10:31-2 Ja '29

LANCASTER, Freda J.
Japan. J Geog 28:238-44 S '29
Measuring results in geography. J Geog 30: 342-5 N '31

LANCASTER, Joseph
Practical parts of Lancaster's Improvements and Bell's Experiment; ed. by David Salmon. (Landmarks in the history of ed) 112p 6s Cambridge univ press '32

LANCASTER, Lane W.
Developments in political education. Neb Ed J 12:237-8 My '32

LANCASTER, Lulu R.
Exploitation of nursery school children. Home Econ News 2:53+ Je '31

LANCASTER, Thomas J.
Project teaching. Ed 51:310-13 Ja '31
Question of teacher tenure again. Ill Teach 19:198 F '31

LANCASTER, Pennsylvania
Board of education
Manual, school district of Lancaster, Pa., 1928-29. 49p The bd '29

LANCE, B. C. Long
West Point's predicament. Century 117:375-83 Ja '29

LANCEFIELD, Hilda M.
Student council and the library. Library Journal 55:729-30 S 15 '30

LANCELOT, William Henry
Course in high school chemistry: a progress report. North Cen Assn Q 5:494-507 Mr '31
Developing the student-teachers in traits of personality. Ed Adm and Sup 15:356-61 My '29
Education for home and family in the light of recent economic and social changes. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p25-33)
Handbook of teaching skills. 198p $2 '29 Wiley
Influence of agricultural education upon standards and methods of general education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:955-6
Standards of measurement of teaching ability. Sch and Soc 34:236-8 Ag 15 '31
Ultimate objectives in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 1:3 Jl '29

LAND, Helen R.
Putting music into boy's preparatory training. Musician 36:16 Je '31

LAND, Samuel Lewis
Technological changes and a new personnel emphasis. Voc Guid M 10:309-15 Ap '32

LAND
Land planning and education. R. T. Ely. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p31-3); Same. J Ed Soc 4:10-13 S '30

LAND-grant colleges. See Agricultural colleges

LAND grants for education
Beginnings of federal government relations to education. B. J. Kohlbrenner. Cath Ed R 30:218-22 Ap '32
History of the Oregon land grant; beginning of land grants for common schools. T. W. Bibb. (In his History of early common school education in Washington, p. 22-36)
Idaho's dwindling endowments. C. F. Dienst. J Ed 114:225-7 O 19 '31
Public-school land policies of the state of Utah; abstract. C. S. Smith. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p173-9)
State constitutional provisions for education. J. M. Matzen. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:756-7 My '32; Summary. El Sch J 32:321-4 Ja '32
Young conservationists; progressive program adopted in Wisconsin. Nature Magazine 19: 205 Ap '32

LANDA, Marguerite
Organizing a beginners orchestra. Sierra Ed News 28:49-50 Ja '32
Selecting music for the smaller orchestra. Sierra Ed News 26:34-5 D '30

LANDERS, Philip Corliss
Youth and worship. Int J Relig Ed 6:14-15 N '29

LANDIS, Benson Young
Organization of farmers and rural-urban cooperation; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:411-14

LANDIS, C. I.
Get your lesson. Ohio Sch 9:218+ Je '31

LANDIS, James M.
Study of legislation in law schools. Harv Grad M 39:433-42 Je '31

LANDIS, Milford L.
Invoicing instrumental instruction in the public schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p368-77)

LANDIS, Paul, and Entwistle, A. R.
Study of poetry. (Nelson's English ser.) 306p bibliog '29 Nelson

LANDMAN, Isaac
Against prejudice. Relig Ed 25:64-5 Ja '30
Status of adult education among American Jews. bibliog Relig Ed 25:637-43 S '30

LANDMAN, Jacob Henry
Case method of studying law; a critique. 108p $2 G A Jennings co inc 150 Nassau st NY '30
History map teaching. Ed Meth 9:482-4 My '30
Legal status of education against drug addiction in the United States. bibliog Ed 52: 417-23 Mr '32

LANDON, Charles E.
Silk production in Latin America. J Geog 28:279-85 O '29
Westward movement of cotton growing in the United States. J Geog 29:215-19 My '30

LANDSBURY, John J.
Preparation, intent, and content of degrees for musical folk. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p252-5)

LANDSCAPE architecture
Instruction in landscape architecture. G. L. Lynch. Landscape Architecture 21:243-6 Ap '31
Landscape architecture for the development of school property. C. S. Hill. il plan Am Sch Bd J 80:80 Ja '30
Landscape design for the campus of the small college. F. A. C. Smith. il plans American Landscape Architect 2:24-30 Je '30
Problems of education in landscape architecture. F. A. Schrepfer. Landscape Architecture 21:161-8 Ap '31

See also
Lake Forest foundation for architecture and landscape architecture

Courses of study
Syllabus of education of Institute of landscape architects. Landscape Architecture 21:115 Ja '31

LANDSCAPE drawing. See Drawing

LANDSCAPE gardening
Beauty school; adult education carried on by agricultural departments in California high schools. R. W. Guilford. Sierra Ed News 26:36 S '30
Evening course in landscape gardening. R. G. Hagar. Ag Ed 4:187 My '32
Friendly stepping-stones. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 28:394-7 Mr '29

LANDSITTEL, Frederick Conrad
Major problem of the commission on secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 4:324-6 D '29
Progress of secondary education in Ohio, 1926-1928. Ohio Sch 7:84 Mr '29
Scholastic accomplishment in the junior high school. bibliog por H Sch Teach 5:89-91 Mr '29
Service versus authority in high school inspection. H Sch O 20:109-13 Ap '32; Same. H Sch Teach 8:190-1 My '32

LANE, A. B.
School music in Australia; general situation. Mus Superv J 15:21+ Mr '29

LANE, Bess B.
Summer time is hobby time. bibliog Ed Meth 10:496-8 My '31
Teacher looks at herself. Progres Ed 8:211-13 Mr '31
Those who can and know they can. Ed Meth 11:236 Ja '32

LANE, Charles Homer
Be of good courage. Ag Ed 1:1 Ja '29
First annual F.F.A. public speaking contest. Ag Ed 3:63 O '30
Message to chapter presidents. Ag Ed 3:76 N '30
New opportunity for farm boys. Ag Ed 1:16 Mr '29
Our leadership in agricultural education; Dr A. C. True of the U.S.D.A. Ag Ed 1:10 O '29
Social significance of the vocational agricultural department in a rural high school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:218-22
Some observations on the administration of vocational education in agriculture, 1930. Ag Ed 3:151 Ap '31
Vocational education in agriculture. por Bureau Farmer 6:7 F '21
Why the Future farmers of America? Ag Ed 3:178 My '31

—and Williams, A. P.
Vocational education in agriculture, 1917-27; review of progress in vocational agriculture for 10-year period. (Bul. 134. Agric. ser. 35) 40p il U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. '29

LANE, Dorothy H.
First year lip-reading. Volta R 32:142 Mr '30

LANE, Elias N.
All-year school, its origin and development. bibliog Nation's Sch 9:49-52 Mr '32

LANE, Ernest P.
Definition and classification of geometries. Sch Sci and Math 30:50-6 Ja '30

LANE, Frank
Simple substitute for a Kipp generator. J Chem Ed 7:2583 N '30

LANE, Goldie
Carefully planned school building. Sch Executives M 51:311+ Mr '32
Meaning of vocational guidance. Tex Outlook 16:35 F '32

LANE, Henry Higgins
Animal biology; an introd. to zoölogy for college and university students. 588p il $3.50 '29 Blakiston

LANE, J. Robley. See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.

LANE, Kathryne J.
Platoon school study group. Platoon Sch 5:39 S '31

LANE, May Rogers
Bibliography of occupational studies made during the years 1927-29. Voc Guid M 7: 314-16 Ap '29
1930 supplement to occupational studies. 16p pa 10c Int textbook co Scranton Pa
Occupational studies of 1927 and 1928. Voc Guid M 7:312-13 Ap '29
Visual aids in occupational information classes. Voc Guid M 7:302-4 Ap '29
Visual education. Voc Guid M 8:334-6 Ap '30
Sketch of Miss May Rogers Lane. D. A. Poling. Voc Guid M 9:274 Mr '31

LANE, Perley W.
Locker room, locker, and padlock. Am Sch Bd J 81:79-80 Jl '30

LANE, Robert Frederick
Combining time and grade records in the school printing plant. Ind Ed M 30:435-6 My '29
Qualifications of the composing-machine operator. Ind Ed M 32:22-3 Jl '30

LANE, Robert Hill
Possible next step in the activity program. Childh Ed 8:227-32 Ja '32
Principals' group visit as an effective device in supervision. Ed Meth 9:2-8 O '29
Progressive education in a large city system. New Era 11:80-2 S '30
Work book for principals and supervisors. 263p bibliog pa Macmillan '30

LANE, Ruth O., and Greene, Harry A.
Lane-Greene unit-achievement tests in plane geometry; tests 1-6; forms A-B; examiner's manual, key, and class record. '29 Ginn
—See Greene, H. A., jt. auth.

LANE, Sara
Myrtilla Jewell Sherman. Southern Workman 60:390-1 S '31
Remarkable teacher. Southern Workman 59: 329-31 Jl '30

LANE, Warren C.
Commercial course-of-study making in bookkeeping and accounting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook. p287-8)

LANE-GREEN unit-achievement tests in plane geometry
Validation of new types of plane geometry tests. H. A. Greene and R. O. Lane. Math Teach 22:293-301 My '29

LANG, Albert Ray
Modern methods in written examinations. 313p bibliog tabs $1.90 Houghton '30

LANG, Antoinette T.
Teacher-training at the James Monroe high school. H Points 14:37-40 Ap '32

LANG, Charles E; Sykes, Marion, and Witcraft, R. O.
Practical hints for teachers. Chicago Sch J 14:59-61 O '31

LANG, Harriet Geneva
Materials for children's book week. bibliog El Engl R 6:204-5 O '29

LANG, Parlee Hocker
Pictures children should know. (Bul no3036) 55p bibliog 15c Interscholastic league bur Univ of Texas '30

LANG, S. E.
(ed) See National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure

LANGDON, Grace
Benefits of the nursery school. Child Welf 25:518-21 My '31

Child's part in sex education. Par M 7:12-13+ F '32

Home guidance for young children; a parents' handbook. 405p bibliog il $3.50 Day '31

Nursery school in child development. Am Childh 16:17-19 S '30

Toilet training. Par M 6:19+ Ja '31

—See Hill, P. S., jt. auth.

—and Hill, P. S.
Informal comparative study of teaching procedure. Childh Ed 7:531-40 Je '31

—Woods, E. L. and Harley, C. W.
What is the worth of a diary record? Childh Ed 5:237-41 Ja '29

LANGDON, Herschel Garrett
What I would do if I were a college president. Sch and Soc 34:249-52 Ag 22 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:65-7

LANGDON, P. G.
Bedford modern school museum. Discovery 10: 235-7 Jl '29

LANGDON-DAVIES, John
Education: savage and civilized. Harper's Monthly Magazine 160:625-34 Ap '30

LANGE, Alexis Frederick
Educational research syndicate. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:150-5 Ja '29

LANGE, Emil
Character education in the Long Beach city schools. J Ed Soc 4:426-9 Mr '31

Long Beach advancements. Sierra Ed News 25:15-16 O '29

LANGE, Irene Dunn
Value of the Otis self-administering test of mental ability as a means of predicting the success of pupils in junior high school; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:65-9 Ja '29

LANGE, Martha N.
Vocabulary building. Volta R 33:211 My '31

LANGENDORF, J. F.
Equipping a new agriculture department. Ag Ed 4:22-3 Ag '31

LANGENHEIM, R. L.
Coöperative education at the University of Tulsa. J Eng Ed 22:526-7 F '32

LANGER, Mrs Susanne Katherina (Knauth)
Algebra and the development of reason. Math Teach 24:285-97 My '31

LANGFORD, Mrs Clara
Thanksgiving activity program. Sierra Ed News 27:52-3 O '31

LANGFORD, Howard David
Educational service: its functions and possibilities. (Contributions to ed. no509) 212p bibliog $2 Teachers college '31

Progressives and stalwarts in current education. Kadel R 8:145-59 Ja '29

LANGHOFF, Paul
Die Robinson-idee und die schule. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:215-35 '30

LANGLEY, Elizabeth Euphrosyne
When shall we learn to read? Child Study 8:135-7 Ja '31

LANGLIE, T. A.
Comparison of aptitude and training tests for prognosis. J Ed Psychol 19:658-65 D '28

Interests and scholastic proficiency. bibliog Personnel J 9:246-50 O '30

What is measured by the Iowa aptitude tests? Journal of Applied Psychology 13:589-91 D '29

—and Eldredge, Ashton
Achievement in college and in later life. Personnel J 9:450-4 Ap '31

LANGMUIR, Irving
Experiments with oil on water. pors J Chem Ed 8:850-66 My '31

LANGNER, Henrietta M.
Contribution of the business home economist to the classroom teacher. J Home Econ 21:761-2 O '29

LANGSAM, Walter C.
International cooperation in the schools of education of the United States. Sch and Soc 30:234-9 Ag 17 '29

LANGSDORF, Mrs Elsie (Hirsch)
Pre-school child. (Child study outlines ser 1) 140p pa 50c Nat federation of temple sisterhoods Merchants bldg Cincinnati '30

LANGSTON, Lloyd Helvetius
Field service for home study. (In National university extension association. Proceedings. 1930, v13. p56-66)

LANGTON, Clair Van Norman
Future development in physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:27-9+ My '32

—and Mauthe, O. C.
Pyramids. J Health and Phys Ed 1:32-3 Ja; 36-7 Mr; 32-3 N '30

LANGUAGE and languages
Cause of misunderstandings. O. D. Young. Sch Life 17:97 Ja '32

Factor in language ability. W. D. Commins. J Ed Res 21:77-8 Ja '30

Foreign language study. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 77:630-1 Je '29

Language and literature. N. Foerster. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p111-19)

Language as behavior. W. Barnes. El Engl R 7:241-5; 8:14-17, 44-6 D '30-F '31

Language in education. M. P. West. bibliog $1.80 Longmans '29

Relation of language to thought. S. Mandell. Q J Speech 17:522-31 N '31

Some psychological aspects of language. J. H. Stoutemyer. Kadel R 9:331-7 My '30

What is wrong with this picture? R. L. Ramsay. Engl J (Col ed) 18:582-9 S '29

Your language. E. C. Cline. Appleton '30

See also
General language

Psychology

Psychology of language. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects. p207-66)

Psychology of language. H. G. Wheat. (In his Psychology of the elementary school. p45-111)

Types of memory in language study. P. H. Hagboldt. Mod Lang J 16:583-90 Ap '32

Unusual opportunity to investigate the psychology of language. C. H. Bean. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:181-202 Mr '32

Teaching

Present position of language teaching. J. Herbert. Nation (London) 44:685-6 F 16 '29

LANGUAGE and languages—*Continued*

Textbooks

Laboratory course in general language. L. Lindquist. 2 bks '29 Holt

Junior high schools

General language and the junior high school. F. S. Spurr. Chicago Sch J 11:218-20 F '29

LANGUAGES, Foreign. See Foreign languages

LANGUAGES, Modern

Defending modern languages before our curriculum revisers. A. I. Roehm. Mod Lang J 16:228-31 D '31

Education for commerce and industry. E. Percy. Gas Journal (London) 188:387-8 N 6 '29

Importance of modern languages to modern commerce. F. Goodenough. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 171-84)

Justification of modern language teaching. H. Croghan. Chicago Sch J 14:123-5 N '31

Modern foreign languages and their teaching. R. D. Cole. bibliog $3 Appleton '31

Modern language learning; a concise sketch of principles and of a programme for the introductory stage by J. J. Findlay. Forum Ed 7:141-5 Je '29

On getting together. E. A. Peers. Mod Lang Forum 15:5-6 Ja '30

Philosophy of modern languages. H. W. Steed. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p136-47)

Problem of extra reading in the study of a modern foreign language. H. R. Steinbach. Mod Lang J 16:465-9 Mr '32

Reading as a valid foreign language objective. B. C. Heyman. B H Points 12:21-7 S '30

Relative importance of the modern languages for the student of science. E. H. Clarke. Sch Sci and Math 29:849 N '29

Some significant results of the modern foreign language study. V. A. C. Henmon. bibliog figs tabs J Ed Res 19:79-91 F '29

Student interest versus method. C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J 16:385-8 F '32

Student's guide to modern languages. P. G. Wilson. $1.75 Pitman '30

See also

French language
German language
Italian language
Romance languages
Slavonic languages
Spanish language
Welsh language

Achievements, Student

Comparative study of the intelligence of beginners in college foreign language. W. V. Kaulfers. tab Sch and Soc 31:749-50 My 31 '30

Comparative study of the intelligence of beginners in senior high school foreign language. R. Oxley. Sch and Soc 33:695-6 My 23 '31

Effect of age of beginning a foreign language on achievement. V. A. C. Henmon. (In his Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p322-9)

Effect of oral-aural ability on scholastic achievement in modern foreign languages. J. B. Tharp. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:10-26 O '30

Effect of the IQ on the grades of one thousand students of foreign languages. W. V. Kaulfers. Sch and Soc 30:163-4 Ag 3 '29

Indicated effect of written work on reading. A. G. Bovée. Mod Lang J 14:646-7 My '30

Relative value of vocabulary and sentence practice for language learning. S. Smith and F. F. Powers. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1:451-62 N '30

Sex differences in achievement in modern languages as measured by standardized tests. M. E. Broom. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 4:125-8 Ja '29

Testing achievement in modern languages. A. Coleman. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:102-6, 142-5 N-D '29

Value of English marks in predicting foreign-language achievement. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 37:541-6 S '29

Aims and objectives

By-products of modern foreign language study. C. D. Zdanowicz. Mod Lang J 13: 257-69 Ja '29

Modern language objectives. E. B. Pattee. H Sch 6:116-18 Ap '29

Modern languages and western civilization. H. B. Alexander. Mod Lang Forum 14:5-8 Ja '29

New objective in modern language teaching. M. Waldman. Mod Lang J 16:232-44 D '31

Why teach modern languages in a New York state high school? W. R. Price and others. N Y State Ed 16:360-74 Ja '29

Clubs

Making for broader culture. D. S. Goldberg. B H Points 13:50-3 Ap '31

New experiment in modern-language clubs. P. Sammartino. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:416-18 Mr '31

Correlation with other subjects

Modern foreign languages and subject integration. M. A. Lamb. Mod Lang Forum 16: 64 Ap '31

Outside reading problem, a practical suggestion. F. M. Kercheville. Mod Lang J 15: 410-13 Mr '31

Courses of study

Courses of study in modern languages, French, German, Spanish. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept Harrisburg '30

High school course of study in modern languages, Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '30

Junior-senior high school course of study: modern language [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Syllabus of minima in modern foreign languages. New York (city). Board of education. The bd '31

Tentative syllabus in modern foreign languages. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '30

Texas high schools; the teaching of Spanish, German, and French. Texas. Department of education. The dept Austin '30

Curriculum

Modern languages and western civilization. H. B. Alexander. Mod Lang Forum 14:5-8 Ja '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

In lieu of monthly tests. V. Fairfield. Mod Lang J 15:432-4 Mr '31

Modern language teaching; the examination year. Times Ed Sup 734:235 My 25 '29

Modern language teaching; the higher certificate. Times Ed Sup 735:247 Je 1 '29

Modern languages. A. R. Florian. J Ed London 62:237-9 Ap '30

Grammar

Grammar pitfalls; terminology. H. D. Austin. Mod Lang J 15:119-22 N '30

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Modern language syllabus for the consideration of Connecticut teachers. Connecticut. Board of education. The bd Hartford '30

Tentative syllabus in modern foreign languages. New York (state). Department of education. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '30

Prognosis of success

Foreign language prognosis test. P. M. Symonds. tabs Teach Col Rec 31:540-56 Mr '30

General language course as a prerequisite to foreign language study. L. Lindquist. Mod Lang J 14:285-9 Ja '30

LANGUAGES, Modern—Prognosis of success —*Continued*

Luria-Orleans modern language prognosis test; form A, manual of directions, class record and key. M. A. Luria and J. S. Orleans. World bk. '30

Measurement of aptitude for achievement in foreign language study. R. J. Van Tassel. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p175-82)

Predicting success in the study of modern languages in college. J. Douglas and M. E. Broom. Mod Lang Forum 14:9-11 Ja '29

Prognosis in modern language study. J. A. Parker. bibliog H Sch J 14:9-14 Ja '31

Why prognose in the foreign languages? W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Mod Lang J 14:296-301 Ja '30

Prognosis tests

Modern foreign language prognosis test. P. M. Symonds. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p91-126)

Pronunciation

Ear training in the teaching of pronunciation. C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J 16:334-6 Ja '32

Teaching methods

Phonetic hints for the modern language teacher. W. L. Graff. Mod Lang J 13:620-5 My '29

Teaching pronunciation. S. H. Bush. Chicago Sch J 12:56-8 O '29

Study

Corrective value of repeated translations. B. Crider. tabs Sch R 37:771-9 D '29

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth Univ of southern Calif '30

Europe

Tendencies of modern language study in Europe after the war. R. Dyboski. Ed Rec 10:302-7 O '29

Supervision

Supervision of modern foreign languages and literature. R. D. Cole. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p173-247)

Teacher training

How shall we train the teacher of modern languages? E. H. A. Robson. 5s W Heffer & sons ltd 4 Petty Cury Cambridge England '29

Language teacher's extra-curricular preparation. L. O. Wright. H Sch 9:80-2 D '31

Modern foreign languages in France and Germany. R. E. McMurry and others. $4.50 Teachers college '30

Modern language teacher. B. Bickford. Mod Lang Forum 17:8-12 Ja '32

Notes on the training of college teachers of modern languages. A. Coleman. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p120-32)

Preparation of modern language teachers. L. A. J. Mercier. J Ed 113:222-4 F 23 '31

Training of teachers of the modern foreign languages. C. M. Purin. 75c Macmillan '29

Training of the modern foreign language teacher. L. C. Baker and others. Mod Lang J 13:312-14 Ja '29

Teachers' manuals

Guide for teachers of modern foreign languages. R. Mays. Southwest press, Dallas, Texas '30

Teaching

About the new syllabus in modern languages. L. A. Wilkins. H Points 14:5-13 Ja '32

Can language teaching be improved? W. T. Couch. Mod Lang J 14:20-32 O '29

Course of study in moderns. R. K. Hicks. Sch 20:544-6 F '32

Foreign language education in Sweden. N. Schenke. J Bus Ed 7:15-16+ My '32

Foreign languages in modern schools. Times Ed Sup 811:465 N 15 '30

History of modern language teaching at Harvard university from its origins to 1850. E. Goggio. Harv Grad M 38:286-90 Mr '30

How shall we train the teacher of modern languages? E. H. A. Robson. 5s W Heffer & sons ltd 4 Petty Cury Cambridge England '29

If not literature in our high school and junior college romance language classes, then what? R. P. Bowen. Mod Lang Forum 14:5-7 O '29

Improvement of modern language teaching. R. H. Fife. Ed Rec 10:277-85 O '29

Juan R. Fernandez normal school of living languages. J. A. Molinelli. Mod Lang J 14: 302-7 Ja '30

Les langues vivantes et l'éducation secondaire. L. Blum. Revue des Deux Mondes s8 3:909-21 Je 15 '31

Modern language student vs. English grammar. W. S. Jack. tabs Mod Lang J 14:95-102 N '29

Modern language teaching. Times Ed Sup 716:31 Ja 19 '29

Modern languages at Oxford. Spectator 142: 922-3 Je 15 '29

Modern languages at Oxford, 1724-1929. C. H. Firth. '29 Oxford

New era in language teaching. L. A. Wilkins. H Points 13:27-33 S '31

Old and the new in modern-language teaching. R. D. Cole. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:286-91 Ja '32

Plea for more experimental work by college departments of modern foreign languages. R. D. Cole. Sch and Soc 35:501-3 Ap 9 '32

Some initial difficulties in work of inexperienced teachers of modern languages. H. R. W. Benjamin. Mod Lang Forum 15:7-8 Ja '30

Speaking-vocabulary in a foreign language; one thousand words. M. P. West. Mod Lang J 14:509-21 Ap '30

Statement of principles for the integration of the development of modern foreign language abilities versus the basic recommendation of the Coleman report. M. M. Allen and others. Mod Lang J 15:619-28 My '31

Student activity vs. teacher activity. E. J. Crooks. bibliog Mod Lang J 14:103-6 N '29

Studies in modern language teaching. E. W Bagster-Collins and others. bibliog Macmillan '30

Teaching of modern foreign languages: a national survey. R. H. Fife. bibliog J Ed Res 23:296-307 Ap '31

Teaching of modern foreign languages in the United States. A. Coleman. pa $1.50 '29 Macmillan

Team work for the first school examination; the modern language aspect. G. H. Chase. J Ed London 62:90-1 F '30

Using horse sense in teaching. F. E. Hawkins. Mod Lang J 16:306-9 Ja '32

Vocabulary count based on three German dramas. L. V. T. Simmons. Mod Lang J 14:33-6 O '29

See also

Modern language teachers

Bibliography

Modern languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p38-40)

Modern languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p49-52)

Modern languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p73-6)

Modern languages. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 104-7)

Teaching aids and devices

All work and no play. D. S. Goldberg. H Points 13:53-5 N '31

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching aids and devices—*Continued*

Blackboard technique with foreign languages. A. Lipsky. H Points 14:71-2 Ja '32

Blackboard work with conjugations. B. Gallinger. B H Points 12:47-9 O '30

First two minutes between periods; a modern language teacher's system for drilling verbs. L. I. Ashrey. B H Points 11:40-3 Je '29

Guignol: a puppet show as a method of teaching modern languages. B. A. Ballinger. il Pa Sch J 79:204 D '30

How to arouse interest in a foreign language. A. Candela. B H Points 11:28-30 O '29

Oratorical side shows. W. K. Jones. Mod Lang J 15:292-5 Ja '31

Pour la création de séries de disques pédagogiques destinés à l'enseignement des langues vivantes. L. A. Fouret. R Univ 40 pt2:227-31 O '31

Radio and aural comprehension. C. H. Mercer. Mod Lang J 15:325-36 F '31

Teaching languages by means of the dictation and aural comprehension exercises. M. Carpentier. B H Points 11:18-21 F '29

Use of the phonograph in language work. E. G. Kunze. Mod Lang J 13:538-49 Ap '29

Visual approach in modern language teaching. J. L. Barker. Mod Lang Forum 16:1-3 Ja '31

See also

Phonetics laboratories

Teaching methods

Cleveland experiment in the teaching of foreign languages. E. B. De Sauzé. H Sch Teach 5:20-1 Ja '29

Coleman report and the reading method. B. Q. Morgan. Mod Lang J 14:618-23 My '30

Effect of oral-aural ability on scholastic achievement in modern foreign languages. J. B. Tharp. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:10-26 O '30

Eradicating ancient methods in modern language teaching. C. D. Chamberlin. il Cal Q Sec Ed 6:68-73 O '30

Essential factors in the teaching of languages. H. V. Wann. Teach Col J 1:118-25 Mr '30

Experiment in teaching foreign languages by radio. W. S. Hendrix. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 190-6)

Extensive reading method. W. F. Rice. Mod Lang Forum 14:29-30 Ja '29

Foreign languages in modern schools. J Ed London 63:561 Ag '31

Grammar, an extract from Sprachunterricht und sprechfilm. F. Juer-Marbach. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:432-9 My '31

Grammar and extensive reading. A. Mac Coon. Mod Lang J 16:14-21 O '31

Hastening the attainment of a reading knowledge of a modern foreign language. H. R. Steinbach. Mod Lang J 15:401-4 Mr '31

Helping the beginner in modern language study. E. A. Miller. H Points 13:55-7 O '31

Individual difference, the reading adaptation, and the ultimate objectives. C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J 15:405-9 Mr '31

Is learning to read an easy task? E. Spendiaroff. Mod Lang J 16:490-3 Mr '32

Language laboratory administration. R. H. Waltz. Mod Lang J 16:217-27 D '31

Language mastery. E. Schons. Mod Lang J 16:639-43 My '32

Launching the beginning foreign language class. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 15: 128-32 O '30

Management of a foreign language class. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:1-9 O '30

Mark Hopkins on a French log. H. Kurz. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p341-54)

Mere imitation versus reasoning in language teaching. M. Goodman. B H Points 13:21-8 Ap '31

Method of presenting syntax in the Cleveland public schools. M. W. Olivenbaum. H Sch Teach 5:323-4 N '29

Michael West of Dacca, India. J. B. Tharp. Ed Res B 10:34-6 Ja 21 '31

Michael West on reading. H. M. Eddy. Mod Lang Forum 16:81-8 Je '31

Modern language teaching. Times Ed Sup 730:185; 731:199; 732:211; 733:223; 734:235; 735:247 Ap 27-Je 1 '29

Modern language teaching and learning with gramophone and radio. T. Beach. 3s 6d W. Heffer & sons ltd 4 Petty Cury Cambridge England '30

Modern language teaching in day and evening schools, with special reference to London. C. S. H. Brereton. 7s 6d Univ of London press '30

Multum in parvo. C. C. Gullette. Mod Lang J 16:470-6 Mr '32

Neglected item in teaching reading. C. F. Sparkman. Mod Lang Forum 15:110-11 Je '30

New approach to modern languages. Times Ed Sup 799:361 Ag 23 '30

New approach to practice in reading a modern language. A. Coleman. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:101-18 N '30

New combination method of teaching reading. E. Spendiaroff. Mod Lang J 15:296-7 Ja '31

Nucleus of a reading technique. O. F. Bond. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:45-8 Ap '30

Oral work as a prerequisite to reading. L. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 15:490-500 Ap '31

Outside reading problem, a practical suggestion. F. M. Kercheville. Mod Lang J 15: 410-13 Mr '31

Problem of weaning in reading a foreign language. M. P. West. Mod Lang J 15:481-9 Ap '31

Psychological pedagogical basis for a modern language course of study; reported by Hugo Giduz. E. B. De Sauzé. H Sch J 12:173-6 My '29

Radio instruction in languages. R. E. Monroe Mod Lang J 16:212-16 D '31; Excerpts. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p371-2)

Reading a modern language. B. G. Carter. Mod Lang J 16:26-9 O '31

Reading aim and reading method. H. C. Olinger. Mod Lang J 15:501-8 Ap '31

Reading approach to the study of modern foreign languages. R. D. Cole. H Sch 9: 123-7 Mr '32

Reading as primary objective. C. E. Young. J Ed 112:56 Jl 21 '30

Reading in a foreign language. M. P. West. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p367-71)

Relative value of vocabulary and sentence practice for language learning. S. Smith and F. F. Powers. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1:451-62 N '30

Scientific pedagogical foundation of teaching modern foreign languages. I. L. Silberberg. bibliog Mod Lang J 13:376-92 F '29

Some devices for conversation. J. H. Nunemaker. Mod Lang Forum 15:50-2 Ap '30

Some fundamental principles of modern language teaching. A. S. Patterson. Mod Lang Forum 14:5-9 Ap '29

Some results of laboratory training. R. H. Waltz. Mod Lang J 16:299-305 Ja '32

Syllabus of minima in modern foreign languages. New York (city). Board of education. The bd '31

Teaching modern languages by the scientific method. L. Marchand. figs Mod Lang J 14: 1-19, 122-7 O-N '29

Teaching of modern languages, and the school certificate examination. S. W. Wells. bibliog J Ed London 61:156-8, 488-90, 631-2; 62:317-18+, 601-3, 658-60, 882-4; 63:299-301, 481-2+ Mr, Jl, S '29, My, Ag-S, D '30, My, Jl '31

Teaching students to read a foreign language versus letting them learn how. C. F. Sparkman. Mod Lang J 15:163-75 D '30

Technique of foreign language broadcasting. C. H. Mercer. Mod Lang J 16:102-14 N '31

Ten years of modern language methodology in America. J. van Horne. Mod Lang J 14: 610-17 My '30

Training for reading: technique. H. M. Eddy. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:176-91 D '30

Written word. S. A. Richards. J Ed London 63:163 Mr '31

LANGUAGES, Modern—Teaching methods —*Continued*

Year's experimentation with informational material in modern languages. R. W. Haller. B H Points 11:9-17 Ap '29

Bibliography

Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1928. E. L. Welch and J. Van Horne, comps. Mod Lang J 13:593-609 My '29

Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1929. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 14:598-609 My '30

Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1930. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 15:609-16 My '31

Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1931. G. P. Young, comp. Mod Lang J 16:667-77 My '32

Tests and scales

Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon. bibliog Macmillan '29

Administration and advantages of foreign language tests. E. B. Pattee. Mod Lang Forum 15:150-1 O '30

Available tests in modern foreign languages. E. B. Pattee. bibliog Mod Lang J 14:223-7 D '29

Device for making tests function. E. J. Crooks. Mod Lang J 16:494-9 Mr '32

Foreign languages. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p299-315)

Luria-Orleans modern language prognosis test; form A, manual of directions, class record and key. M. A. Luria and J. S. Orleans. World bk. '30

Modern language tests. E. B. Pattee. Mod Lang Forum 14:9-12 Ap '29

Recent developments in audition-speech tests. O. K. Lundeberg. Mod Lang J 14:193-202 D '29

Sex differences in achievement in modern languages as measured by standardized tests. M. E. Broom. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 4:125-8 Ja '29

Standardized and other language tests. E. B. Pattee. Mod Lang Forum 14:29-31 Je '29

Testing achievement in modern languages. A. Coleman. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:102-6, 142-5 N-D '29

Use of placement tests in modern languages at the University of Wisconsin. F. D. Cheydleur. Mod Lang J 15:262-80 Ja '31

Value

By-products of modern foreign language study. C. D. Zdanowicz. Mod Lang J 13:257-69 Ja '29

Developing the power and habit of thinking in the teaching of modern foreign languages. R. W. Haller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 291-4 Ja '32

Elementary Spanish as a post-war evil. C. E. Seashore. Sch and Soc 33:590 My 2 '31

Foreign language study and international goodwill. R. N. Thompson. Mod Lang J 15: 94-6 N '30

How shall the study of foreign languages be adapted to the needs of a high school education? R. P. Bowen. H Sch 9:58-9 N '31

Reading method and culture study. E. C. Garcia. Mod Lang Forum 16:60-1 Ap '31

Study of foreign languages a vital aid to singers. E. Wolfe. Musician 34:34 Mr '29

Vocational opportunities for linguists. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang Forum 16:121-4 O '31

Colleges and universities

College teaching of modern languages. L. L. Rockwell. Mod Lang J 14:639-45 My '30

History of modern language teaching at Harvard university from its origins to 1850. E. Goggio. Harv Grad M 38:286-90 Mr '30

Our specialties at Middlebury. P. D. Moody. il J Ed 114:222-3 O 19 '31

Plea for more experimental work by college departments of modern foreign languages. R. D. Cole. Sch and Soc 35:501-3 Ap 9 '32

Elementary schools

Foreign language, a lower school problem. H. E. Cutler. Progres Ed 7:344-6 N '30

High schools

How shall the study of foreign languages be adapted to the needs of a high school education? R. P. Bowen. H Sch 9:58-9 N '31

Modern foreign languages in high schools of fifteen western states. A. von Tobel. Mod Lang J 16:512-14 Mr '32

Report of the commission appointed by the College entrance examination board to revise the definition of the requirements in French, German, Italian, Spanish. Ed Res B 10:461-4 N 25 '31

Study of foreign languages in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 33:48 Ja 10 '31

Why teach modern languages in a New York state high school? W. R. Price and others. N Y State Ed 16:360-74 Ja '29

Junior colleges

How the 6-4-4 plan aids the foreign language course. K. D. Loly. Mod Lang Forum 15: 151-2 O '30

Junior-college work in modern foreign languages. O. F. Bond. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p181-99)

Modern languages in Kansas junior colleges. P. L. Newton and E. J. Brown. Jun Col J 2:153-4 D '31

Problems of modern language teaching in the junior college. A. G. Fite. Mod Lang J 13:459-64 Mr '29

Some phases of modern language teaching in the Los Angeles junior college. A. B. Forster. Mod Lang Forum 16:125-7 O '31; Excerpts. Jun Col J 2:224-6 Ja '32

Junior high schools

Teaching practices in beginning Spanish in junior high school. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 16:90-3 Je '31

England

Foreign languages in modern schools. Times Ed Sup 811:465 N 15 '30

Foreign trade and foreign languages. Times Ed Sup 770:41 F 1 '30

Modern languages, need for teaching. Times Ed Sup 795:333 Jl 26 '30

France

Modern foreign languages in France and Germany. R. E. McMurry and others. $4.50 Teachers college '30

La question des langues méridionales devant le Sénat. M. Lacroix. R Univ 38 pt1:319-26 Ap '29

Germany

Modern foreign languages in France and Germany. R. E. McMurry and others. $4.50 Teachers college '30

Modern language situation in the secondary schools of Germany. E. M. White. Mod Lang J 16:412-25 F '32

Missouri

Status of modern languages in northeast Missouri. N. E. Wade. Sch and Com 17:483-4 D '31

Sweden

Some aspects of modern language teaching in Sweden. S. V. Gustafson. Mod Lang J 15: 337-43 F '31

LANGVICK, Mina M.

Current practices in the construction of state courses of study. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no4) 84p bibliog pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Do school marks indicate needs or abilities of children? Sch Life 15:83 Ja '30

Educational values in children's Christmas gifts. Sch Life 15:73 D '29

See Goodykoontz, B. jt. auth.

—and Noll, V. H.

(comps) U. S. government publications useful to teachers of science [mimeographed] (Cir no48) 20p pa U S Office of ed '32

LANGVICK, Mina M.—*Continued*
—and Schuman, C. B.
How boys and girls can help in the drought emergency. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no 18) 12p bibliog il pa 5c Supt of doc '31

LANGWORTHY, Mrs B. F. See Langworthy, M. L.

LANGWORTHY, Charles Ford
Obituary. J Home Econ 24:442-4 My '32

LANGWORTHY, Harry W.
How N.E.A. research helps classroom teachers. N Y State Ed 17:458 Ja '30
Junior-high-school music unit. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:214-16 D '29
Next steps in curriculum revision. N Y State Ed 17:799-801 My '30
Open letter to local teachers' associations. N Y State Ed 18:328-9 N '30
What elements are of first importance in the organization of teachers institute programs. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p23-8)

LANGWORTHY, Mary L. (Mrs B. F. Langworthy)
Addresses at the general sessions. Child Welf 25:652-5 Jl '31
Parents and the high-school student. Sch Life 14:171 My '29
Parents are studying child. J Ed 112:54 Jl 21 '30
Promoting peace. Child Welf 26:91-4 O '31

LANIER, A.
L'enseignement colonial dans les lycées et collèges. R Univ 40 pt2:16-23 Je '31

LANIER, Alexander Cartwright
Teaching of electrical design; with discussion. J Eng Ed 19:648-54 Mr '29

LANIER, Bessie J.
Theory of direct teaching. Va Teach 10:39-42 F '29
—See Breed, F. S., jt. auth.

LANIER, Lyle H.
Note on reliability predictions for the Seashore music tests. J Ed Psychol 20:691-2 D '29
Reply to Dr Lanier's note on the Seashore tests. P. R. Farnsworth. J Ed Psychol 20: 693-4 D '29

LANIER, Sidney
Tampa robins; poem. Am Childh 17:48 Ja '32

LANING, Marion
Punishment as a means of social control. bibliog Kadel R 10:310-15 Mr '31

LANKENAU, P. R.
Shall we use grades as a club? Ohio Sch 9:229 Je '31

LANKS, H. C.
Elementary education in Colombia. Sch and Soc 34:631-4 N 7 '31

LANKTREE, Joseph B.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 Ap '32

LANSDOWNE, Katie
Formal grammar, why? what? where? El Engl R 9:68-9 Mr '32

LANSING, Michigan

Board of education

Course of study and program in health. 88p The bd '30
Course of study in manual arts, junior high schools; grades 7-9 inclusive. rev ed 65p The bd '30
Course of study in music; grades 1-12 inclusive. rev ed 73p The bd '30
Course of study in physical education; grades 1-12 inclusive. rev ed 179p The bd '30

Public schools

Building schools without bonds. C. W. Otto il American City 42:97-8 Je '30

Walter H. French junior high school

Walter H. French junior high school of Lansing, Michigan. R. L. Lyman. tab Sch R 37:433-50 Je '29

LANTERN projection
Ante oculos. J. Penoyre. '29 Oxford
Courses on the mechanics of visual instruction in the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 32:723 N 29 '30
Equipment for use of screen pictures. A. W. Abrams. il N Y State Ed 19:366-7+ Ja '32
Film and epidiascope and the rationalisation of teaching. A. Kopetzky. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:440-4 My '31
Film slides for modern visual demands. W. D. Morgan. Photo Era 64:188-95 Ap '30; Same. il Ed Screen 9:265-9 N '30
Increasing the usefulness of the short focus projection lantern. R. Taft. diags J Chem Ed 6:1638-43, 1928-32 O-N '29
Lantern slides and films in the classroom. H. E. Brown. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43 O '30
Micro-projector in the biological laboratory. L. H. Robbins. Sierra Ed News 27:55 Je '31
Neglected phase of visual education; opaque projection. G. H. Bretnall. Ed Screen 10: 107-8 Ap '31
Slide lesson in reading; first grade. A. H. Nicol. Ed Screen 9:179 Je '30
Slide-making and the social studies laboratory. A. Glick. il Hist Outl 22:205-10, 279-84, 350-6 My, O-N '31
Small size lantern slide. C. R. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 29:530-2 My '29
Teaching of literature with slides. M. Burns. Chicago Sch J 12:424-7 Je '30
Textual lessons in geography reviewed with slides. M. Ganss. Ed Screen 9:249-50 O '30
Units of instruction for teacher training courses. L. P. Miller. il diags Ed Screen 11:7-9, 42-3, 72-3, 108-9, 138-9 Ja-My '32
Use of stereographs and stereopticon slides in classroom teaching; abstract. J. A. Hollinger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:940-1
Use of the projection microscope in the teaching of biology. N. H. Black. il diags Sch Sci and Math 30:737-46 O '30
Visual aids; projectors. Pa Sch J 77:378, 437 F-Mr '29
Visual education equipment. W. F. Barr. Int J Relig Ed 7:22+ My '31
See also
Visual education

LANTERN slides
Application of the small camera. A. G. Moseley, jr. il J Chem Ed 8:1359-63 Jl '31
Class exercise on Laredo. A. W. Abrams. il maps N Y State Ed 19:149-52+ N '31
Comparison of colored and uncolored slides. W. P. MacLean. Ed Screen 9:196-9; 10:41-3+ S '30, F '31
Comparison of the effectiveness of colored and uncolored anatomy slides. W. P. MacLean. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:78-85 O '30
Drawing reproduction and lantern slide making. H. C. Benedict and R. Lee. J Chem Ed 8:2208-11 N '31
Effect of lantern presentation on the learning of spelling words. C. Zyve. Ed Screen 9: 297-8 D '30
Experiment in the teaching of reading in the 1A grade by means of stereographs and slides. H. M. Riordon. Ed Screen 10:138-41 My '31
Film slides for modern visual demands. W. D. Morgan. Photo Era 64:188-95 Ap '30; Same. il Ed Screen 9:265-9 N '30
How to make slides; four processes. L. E. Flynn. Chicago Sch J 13:329 Mr '31
Lantern slides from cellophane. J. L. Wilson. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:2212-13 N '31
Lesson with doll slides in the kindergarten. M. L. Chamberlin. Ed Screen 11:26+ Ja '32
Making lantern slides. W. A. Broyles. Ed Screen 10:122-3 Ap '31
Slide-making and the social studies laboratory. A. Glick. il Hist Outl 22:205-10, 279-84, 350-6 My, O-N '31
Slides for teaching geography. B. Sunter. Volta R 33:272 Je '31
Teacher-and-pupil-made slides; utilizing the creative talent of pupils in illustrating school subjects. K. C. Thomas. il Grade Teach 49:270-1+ D '31
Use of color in slide-making. G. E. Estes. Ed Screen 11:85-6 Mr '32

LANTERN slides—*Continued*
Use of slides in primary classes. E. V. Scott. il Volta R 34:56-8 F '32
Use of slides in teaching art appreciation. S. R. Most. il Sierra Ed News 28:37-8 My '32
Visual materials for schoolroom use. H. E. Brown. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54 S '30
We use our projectors. H. B. Gehman. H Sch Teach 8:107-8 Mr '32
See also
Seemann lantern slides

LANTERNS
Designs for Chinese lanterns. G. B. Huston. il diags Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 46 Ja '31
Sheet-metal lantern. C. D. Moore. il Ind Arts M 18:356-7 S '29

LANTRIP, Dora B.
Student-participation in school government. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:29-32 O '29

LANTZEFF, George V.
California teacher in soviet land. Sierra Ed News 26:34-6 F '30

LA PAZ, Bolivia. University
Course in Spanish American jurisprudence, La Paz, Bolivia. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:671-2 Je '31

LAPIDUS, Joseph
Tabulated Latin grammar. pa 75c The author Fox st station P O box 21 NY '29

LAPOE, James L.
Pennsylvania's support of higher education. Ed Res B 8:23-31+ Ja 23 '29

LAPOLLA, Garibaldi M., and Wright, K. W.
Better high school English through tests and drills. 138p 85c Noble '29

LAPORTE, William Ralph
Changing conception of college physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:1-8 Mr '31
University of southern California, physical education hall. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-12+ S '31
—See Fauver, E. jt. auth.

—and others
Report of the committee on curriculum research. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:15-40; 3:130-41 My '30, My '32

LAPP, John Augustus
Imparting vocational information. Voc Guid M 10:111-13 D '31

LAPP, Walter S.
Grave educational problem. Sch and Soc 33: 437 Mr 28 '31

LA PRADE, Ernest
Damrosch music hour. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p218-23)

LARAMY, Robert E.
Lloyd Mifflin memorial home. Pa Sch J 79: 139-40 N '30
Teachers home in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 79: 27 S '30

LARCOM, Lucy
Trees; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 42 Mr '31

LARCOMBE, Herbert James
Algebra; with answers. pt1 139p 68c Macmillan '29; without answers 1s 6d Cambridge univ press
Arithmetic; with answers. pt1 200p 68c Macmillan '29; without answers 1s 6d Cambridge univ press
Geometry; with answers. pts 1-2 135;253p pt1 68c; pt2 $1 Macmillan '29; without answers pt1 1s 6d Cambridge univ press
Junior arithmetics, transition bk, junior bks, 1-3. 4 bks transition bk 6d; junior bks 1-3 ea 8d; teacher's bk for each grade 2s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29
Speed tests in mental arithmetic, junior 1-2, senior 1-3. 5 bks junior 1-2 ea 6d; senior 1-2 ea 7d; senior 3 8d; teacher's bk with answers for each grade 2s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29

LAREDO, Texas

Public schools
Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. T. H. Shelby and others. '29 Univ. of Tex.

LARGENT, Lydia Fuller-. See Fuller-Largent, L.

LARIMER county, Colorado

Rural schools
Cost of public education from viewpoint of agriculture. G. S. Klemmedson. pa Colorado agric col Experiment station Fort Collins '30

LARKIN, Adelaide D.
Study of leisure time activities of children. Child Welf 24:472-5 My '30

LARKIN, F. V.
First two years vs the last two years in the engineering schools. J Eng Ed 22:469-79 F '32
How a college teaches industrial safety; courses at Lehigh university. National Safety News 19:9-10 Ap '29

LARKIN, Jane V. and Kelly, B. F.
Gordon journal. Platoon Sch 5:37 S '31

LARKIN, Mrs Kathleen (Ormsby). See Pratt, G. K., jt. auth.

LARKIN factories
Visit to a great industrial plant; the Larkin factories at Buffalo, New York. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:16-17 S '30

LARNED, W. Livingston
Teacher in France. Grade Teach 46:736+ My '29

LARNEY, Bernadette M.
How the middle ages counted. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:919-30 N '31

LARSEN, Caro Miller
Gardening for young children. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 F '30

LARSEN, Hanna Astrup
Modern Scandinavian literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:259-70 Ap '32

LARSEN, Helen Elise. See Hayes, M. E. jt. auth.

LARSEN, Margaret
State organizations of athletic associations for girls in secondary schools. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:63-73 O '31

LARSEN, V. Josephine
Four red wheels; story. Grade Teach 48:533 Mr '31

LARSON, Christian Daa
Constructive child training. 45p 50c The author 591 N Beachwood drive Los Angeles Calif '29

LARSON, Emil L.
Administration as a profession. por Sch Executives M 48:291-3 Mr '29
Comparative quality of work done by students in residence and in correspondence work. J Ed Res 25:105-9 F '32
Development of leadership in public schools. Kans Teach 34:5-8 F '32

LARSON, Jens Fredrick
Individual character in college architecture. Assn Am Col B 15:519-27 D '29
University library. Architectural Forum 54: 741-50 Je '31

LARSON, L. R.
Soils, as it is taught at Beaver Dam high school. Ag Ed 3:137 Mr '31

LARSON, La Verne E.
Aquarium as a nature-study project. Sierra Ed News 25:32 Ap '29

LARSON, Ruth Crewdson
Studies on Seashore's Measures of musical talent. (Ser on aims and progress of research. Studies 1st ser v2 no6) 83p Univ of Iowa '30

LARSON, Selmer C.
Shrinkage of the coefficient of multiple correlation. J Ed Psychol 22:45-55 Ja '31

LARSON, Viola
Marcus A. White, retired principal, State normal school, New Britain, Connecticut. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p118-20)

LARSON, William Severt
Measurement of musical talent for the prediction of success in instrumental music. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p33-73)
Prediction of success in instrumental music. Mus Superv J 16:87+ Mr '30

LA RUE, Clarence
Profitable co-operation. Ag Ed 4:9 Jl '31

LA RUE, Daniel Wolford
Mental health and environment. Nat Ed Assn J 18:51 F '29
Mental health and sleep. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 13 Ja '29
Mental health and social adjustment. Nat Ed Assn J 18:119 Ap '29
Mental health and the principal. Nat Ed Assn J 18:187 Je '29; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:7-8 O '29; Same cond. Nation's Sch 4:57 S '29
Mental health habits. Nat Ed Assn J 18:140 My '29
Mental health through work and play. Nat Ed Assn J 18:86 Mr '29

LA RUE, Garnette
Turned-into-outs. El Engl R 8:30-2 F '31

LASALLE, Dorothy
Opening the doors of the summer play school. Am Childh 14:5-7 Je '29

—and others
Report of the committee on dancing in elementary schools. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-66 D '31

LA SALLE county, Illinois

Public schools

Manual of the common schools; supplement to the state course of study, 1929-30. 114p The schools Ottawa '30

LA SALLE parish, Louisiana

Education

Schools of La Salle parish. J. M. Foote and P. H. Griffith. La. Dept. of ed., Baton Rouge '29

LA SALLE-Peru-Oglesby junior college
Psychiatric social work in the La Salle-Peru-Oglesby junior college. L. McNutt. Mental Hygiene 13:271-7 Ap '29

LA SALLE-Peru township high school
Guidance program in the La Salle-Peru township high school. L. McNutt. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p109-16)

LA SARES, Louise
April calendar. Grade Teach 49:595+ Ap '32
Character posters for all grades. Grade Teach 48:780-1; 49:24, 106-7 Je-O '31
Children's garden; poster. Grade Teach 48: 714-15 My '31
Christmas morning; poster. Grade Teach 49: 294-5+ D '31
Design for Hiawatha poster; with directions for making. il Grade Teach 47:126-7, 136 O '29
Fruit doll poster. Grade Teach 49:103 O '31
George Washington and the Indians; poster. Grade Teach 49:452-3 F '32
Health posters for all grades. Grade Teach 47:112-13; 48:709; 49:25, 304, 783 O '29, My, S, D '31, Je '32
Jolly young harvesters; poster. Grade Teach 49:126-7 O '31
May calendar. Grade Teach 49:677 My '32
Red children of the American forests; poster. Grade Teach 49:42-3 S '31
Safety poster. Grade Teach 49:550 Mr '32
Springtime in Holland; poster. Grade Teach 49:532-3 Mr '32
Springtime on the farm; poster. Grade Teach 49:622-3 Ap '32
—See Lindberg, E. A. jt. auth.

LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de. See Casas, B. de las

LASCELLES, Mrs Francis
Do we want co-education? Saturday Review 152:425 O 3 '31

LASHAM, L. E.
School journeys in term-time? (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p60-6)

LASHER, George Starr
High school journalism teacher. por H Sch Teach 6:285-6 S '30

LASHLEY, Karl Spencer
Mechanism of vision: a method for rapid analysis of pattern-vision in the rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:453-60 D '30
Mechanism of vision: the comparative visual acuity of pigmented and albino rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:481-4 D '30
Mechanism of vision: the influence of cerebral lesions upon the threshold of discrimination for brightness in the rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:461-80 D '30

LASKER, Bruno
Childhood prejudices. Child Study 6:107-9 F '29
Race relations and the church school. Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 Ja '30

LASKI, Harold Joseph
American college president. Harper's Magazine 164:311-20 F '32
Dangers of obedience and other essays. 293p $3 Harper '30
Teacher and student; technique of university education. Century 117:566-77 Mr '29; Same. (In his Dangers of obedience and other essays. p91-120)
Teachers union in a new social order. Am Teach 16:10-11+ O '31
Why don't your young men care; political indifference of the American undergraduate. Harpers Magazine 163:129-36 Jl '31

LASLETT, H. R.
Phase of pupil guidance. Sch and Soc 31:88-9 Ja 18 '30
—See Walker, M; Whitelaw, H. jt. auths.

LASS, Abraham H.
Creative writing and music. Engl J (H S ed) 21:316-18 Ap '32
Developing literary discrimination. H Points 13:8-11 D '31
Education for disillusionment. Am Teach 16: 16-17 Ja '32
Laus veteris or Professor Seely rebuked. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:640-5 O '31

LASSALLY, Arthur
Photograph and film institute of Berlin. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1397-9 D '30

LASSEN, Anita. See Jacobs, H. jt. auth.

LASSWELL, Harold Dwight
Psychoanalytic interview as a method of research on personalities. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p136-57)

LAST day of school
Unto others. H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 17: 952-3 Je '30

LATER, Corra
Historical briefs, the needle. Prac Home Econ 9:82 Mr '31
Pin. Prac Home Econ 9:152 My '31

LATHAM, Azubah Julia
Abandon, a characteristic of perfected speech. Q J Speech 16:171-5 Ap '30
Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school students. Q J Speech 17:1-13 F '31
Present outlook for speech education. Q J Speech 17:345-53 Je '31

LATHAM, Orval Ray
Significant and distinctive features in training programs, from the point of view of teachers college presidents; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:505-7
Training school faculty in 1950. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:841-4
Trends in educational research. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p146-50)

LATHAM, Orval Ray—*Continued*
What a teachers college president expects of the National survey of teacher training. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 110-12)

LATHAM foundation for the promotion of humane education
Latham foundation poster contest. il Sch Arts M 31:145-9 N '31

LATHES
Bench-type lathe for the home or school shop. L. B. Fields. il Ind Ed M 32:364 My '31
Home-workers' engine lathe. S. L. Coover. il diags plans Ind Arts M 18:191-6 My '29
Preserving the accuracy of internal taper. R. L. Marshall. diag Ind Ed M 31:359 Mr '30
Wood-lathe. L. M. Drury. il figs Ind Ed M 30:425-7 My '29
Wood-turning lathe. D. C. Marshall. figs Ind Ed M 30:482-3 Je '29

See also
Turning

LATHROP, Edith Anna
Borrowing visual aids for school use. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:66 F '31
Circulating school library books in Illinois. Sch Life 14:146 Ap '29
County library service to rural schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no20) bibliog 53p il 15c Supt of doc '30; Summary. Sch and Soc 32: 519 O 18 '30
Kansas state teachers college students survey high-school libraries. Sch Life 15:198 Je '30
Library and the modern school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:64 N '30
Library in the small high school. Library Journal 54:737-41 S 15 '29; Abstract. H Sch Teach 5:181 Je '29
Library-minded principals. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:740-1 Jl '30
Library service for rural schools. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32 D '28
Library service to schools of five Pennsylvania counties. Sch Life 14:176-7 My '29
Library the hub of the modern school. Sch Life 16:30-1 O '30
Library training for the teacher. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:55 Ja '31
(ed) School and county library cooperation. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no11) 43p il 10c Supt of doc '30
School and the child's reading. N Y State Ed 18:481-3 Ja '31
School library activities in state teachers' associations for 1930 [mimeographed] (Cir no41) 9p pa US Office of ed '31
Selecting books for a school library. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:59 D '30
State and county financial aid for rural school libraries. Sch Life 14:118-19 F '29
State direction of rural school library service. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no6) 10c Supt of doc '30
Survey of libraries in South Dakota. Sch Life 16:34 O '30
Vital values in elementary school libraries. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:346-53; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:27-33 O '30
—See Vought, S. W. jt. auth.

LATHROP, Frank Waldo
Assigning the lesson. por Ag Ed 3:86-7 D '30
Earning of vocational pupils. Ag Ed 1:5 Ap '29
Progress in studies and investigations. por Ag Ed 3:156 Ap '31
Proposed program of research. Ag Ed 2:19 F '30
Some significant points in the 13th annual report of the Federal board. Ag Ed 2:85 Je '30

LATHROP, H. J.
Revision of grammar grade arithmetic. por N Y State Ed 19:269-70+ D '31

LATHROP, H. O.
Experiment with the contract method in high school commercial geography. J Geog 28: 29-39 Ja '29
Laboratory manual in industrial geography; with tests. 202p maps pa Am bk '32
Wheat industry; a contract in high school commercial geography for tenth grade. Sch Sci and Math 29:157-64 F '29

LATHROP, Henry Burrowes
Freshman composition. rev ed 455p $2 Century '29

LATHROP, Jessie G.
Circus project in fourth grade art. Sch Arts M 31:120-2 O '31

LATHROP, Ruth M.
Few suggestions for the school librarian. Wilson B 6:211 N '31

LATIN AMERICA
Courses on Latin America in American colleges. Sch and Soc 33:233-4 F 14 '31

Cultural relations
Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships, report of committee L. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:121-2 F '32
Our cultural relations with Latin America (1830-1930). S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 Ja '31

See also
Committee on cultural relations with Latin America
Inter-American institute of intellectual cooperation

Foreign relations
Relations with Latin America, business and cultural. P. E. Pierce. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8 Ja '31

History
Social-science course of study for the low seventh grade, San Diego, California. T. M. Brown and A. Work. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:100-1 O '30

Teaching
New interest in the teaching and study of Hispanic-American history. A. C. Wilgus. Hist Outl 21:109-12 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:635

Teaching aids and devices
Helps for classes studying Latin America. Sch Life 17:138 Mr '32

Textbooks
People and politics of Latin America. M. W. Williams. $4.60 Ginn '30

LATIN AMERICA and the United States
Place of education in the development of Pan American amity. W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 33:447-51 Ap 4 '31
What our Latin-American neighbors think of us. L. L. Bernard. Hist Outl 19:363-7 D '28

LATIN-AMERICAN students in the United States
Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships, report of committee L. L. S. Rowe. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:121-2 F '32

LATIN AMERICANS in the United States
Language difficulty of Spanish-American children. B. F. Haught. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:92-5 F '31

LATIN clubs. See Latin language—Clubs

LATIN drama
Dramatic technique and the originality of Terence. H. R. Clifford. bibliog Class J 26:605-18 My '31

LATIN in the junior high school. (Bul no 13) 106p bibliog il pa $1 Service bur for classical teachers N Y univ Washington sq E NY '30

LATIN language
À propos de la version latine donnée en juillet au baccalauréat. F. Gafflot. R Univ 38 pt2:210-12, 412-16 O, D '29
À propos de la version latine donnée en juillet au baccalauréat. H. Petitmangin. R Univ 38 pt2:109-12 D '29
Conflict of languages in the Roman world. R. J. Bonner. Class J 25:579-92 My '30
Conquests of the Latin language. R. G. Kent. Class J 24:191-212 D '28
Having fun with Latin. W. A. Ellis. Class J 24:421-8 Mr '29

LATIN language—*Continued*

Latin as a way of life. C. A. Tonsor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:225-9 D '31

Latin in current periodicals. L. V. Walker. Class J 24:308-11 Ja '29

On mediaeval Latin. M. B. Ruud. bibliog Class J 24:244-53 Ja '29

Pharmaceutical Latin. R. M. Geer. Class J 25:323-6 Ja '30

Pharmaceutical Latin again; abbreviation of recipe. O. F. Long; G. Martin. Class J 26: 460-2 Mr '31

Sin against Latin. J. H. Dillard. Va Teach 10:186-7 Je '29

Some considerations of the problem of reading Latin. M. Y. Henry. Ed Outl 5:154-63 Mr '31

Some early Latin teachers and their pupils. E. M. Sanford. Sch and Soc 30:388-95 S 21 '29

Speaking Latin. J. A. Shendill. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:816-25

Those good old days, comment from the sidelines. W. A. Ellis. Class J 27:484-96 Ap '32

What the classical investigation has accomplished. F. J. Lucasse. J Ed Res 20:15-21 Je '29

See also

Classical languages

Achievement tests

Measurement and the curriculum. W. W. Wright. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:28-46 Jl '30

Study of the Indiana Latin achievement tests. W. W. Wright. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:44-61 N '30

Achievements, Student

Purpose and college attendance. D. A. Worcester. J Higher Ed 2:190-4 Ap '31

Retention of certain Latin syntactical principles by first and second year Latin students after various time intervals. L. R. Kennedy. J Ed Psychol 23:132-46 F '32

Aims and objectives

Attainment of ultimate objectives. W. L. Carr. Class J 24:232-5, 311-12, 394, 469-70 D '28-Mr '29

Foundations of Latin. H. C. Nutting. Class J 25:531-4 Ap '30

Latin as an instrument for progressive education. C. A. Tonsor. B H Points 12:30-3 N '30

Objectives in Latin teaching. E. A. Dox. B H Points 11:16-20 Ja '29

Objectives of the Latin teacher. R. Alexander and C. Calouri. H Sch 6:114-16 Ap '29

Objectives suitable for junior high school Latin. M. V. Clarke. Class J 25:62 O '29

Reading Latin as Latin; some difficulties and some devices. W. L. Carr. bibliog Class J 26:127-40 N '30

Supervision of Latin. M. D. Gray. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p122-72)

Why study Latin? H. M. Hubbell. Class J 24:482 Ap '29

Clubs

Latin club. L. B. Lawler. bibliog pa 45c Service bur for classical teachers N Y univ Washington sq E NY '29

Latin club program, especially intended for Washington's birthday. E. Bowers. Class J 24:387-9 F '29

Modern classical club. M. Keys. Class J 27: 658-68 Je '32

Our Latin club. M. Klinsick. il Chicago Sch J 12:325-9 Ap '30

Composition

Composition projects. E. L. Ortt. Class J 25: 716-17 Je '30

Latin prose composition made easy and interesting. H. I. Borden. H Points 14:51-3 Mr '32

Suggestions for teaching prose composition. I. G. Bangs. Class J 24:703-4 Je '29

Contracts

Vergil contract. W. Shelton. Class J 25:715-16 Je '30

Conversation and phrase books

Modern Latin conversation. E. Johnson. $1.16 Bruce pub '30

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of English and Latin teaching in high school. T. W. Valentine. H Sch J 12: 310-13 D '29

Correlation of Latin and art. E. McCoy. il Sch Arts M 31:630-3 Je '32

Latin as a member of the English department. J. P. Templeman. Baltimore B of Ed 8:114-15 F '30

Latin-English coöperation. E. J. Gerhardt. Baltimore B of Ed 8:101-3 F '30

Some suggestions for using English forms and syntax in teaching Latin forms and syntax. W. L. Carr. Class J 26:245-7 D '30

Courses of study

Course of study in Latin and French for junior high schools [mimeographed] Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Public schools. The schools '31

Course of study in Latin for junior and senior high schools, grades 8-9. Chicago. Board of education. The bd '31

Course of study in Latin for senior high schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '31

Course of study in Latin for senior high schools [mimeographed] Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Public schools. The schools '31

Course of study monograph, Latin, third and fourth year for senior high school [mimeographed] Little Rock, Arkansas. Public schools. The schools '31

Courses of study in foreign languages; Latin. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept., Harrisburg '29

High school course of study in Latin. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '30

Tentative course in Latin for junior high schools. Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. '29 The schools, Kansas City

Tentative outline of proposed course of study in Latin for secondary schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30

Texas high schools, the teaching of Latin. Texas. Department of education. The dept Austin '31

Curriculum

Applying the North central association standards to the reorganization of the secondary school courses in Latin. O. Pound. North Cen Assn Q 4:262-6 S '29

Le choix d'une version latine. J. Cousin. R Univ 41 pt1:312-16 Ap '32

Dictionaries

Handbook of the Latin language, being a dictionary, classified vocabulary, and grammar. W. Ripman. $3.55 Dutton '30

Disciplinary value

See Latin language—Value

Errors

Study of errors in first year Latin. G. J. Taber. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:101-7 Mr '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Advanced Latin tests. J. M. Milne. 1s; key for teachers only 5s 3d Harrap '29-'30

Classics. J. A. Nairn. J Ed London 62:87-8 F '30

Latin examinations. J. A. Weeks. Class J 27: 702-4 Je '32

New first Latin. J. D. Warnock, comp. '29 Univ. supply & bk. co., 10109 Wilbur av., Cleveland, Ohio

Objective tests in first-year Latin. L. Dow and J. Talbot. Class J 24:228-32, 305-12, 389-92, 465-9 D '28-Mr '29

Games

Derivative game. A. J. Plumb. Class J 24:629 My '29

LATIN language—*Continued*

Grammar

Correlation between the difficulty of Latin constructions and their frequency in high-school Latin. M. E. Hutchinson. Class J 24: 412-20 Mr '29

First Latin lessons for junior and senior high schools. C. A. Parsons and C. E. Little. enl ed '29 Heath

Handbook of the Latin language, being a dictionary, classified vocabulary, and grammar. W. Ripman. $3.55 Dutton '30

Indefinite quis in Horace. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 25:119-24 N '29

Latin drill book. E. Reiss. Globe bk.

Tabulated Latin grammar. J. Lapidus. pa 75c The author Fox st station P O box 21 N Y '29

Word heritage. E. T. Doherty and E. E. Cooper. '29 Lippincott

Teaching methods

Psychological basis of teaching Latin forms. C. A. Tonsor. B H Points 11:8-11 My '29

Prognosis of success

Study of Latin prognosis. Sister F. P. Hughes. bibliog Catholic ed press '30

Projects

Class project; a Roman house. Mrs O. E. Loomis. Class J 25:718-20 Je '30

Novel Latin project. E. S. Forrest. Child Welf 25:178 N '30

Projects for a Vergil class. K. Metzner. Class J 27:389-90 F '32

Vergil's Aeneid. S. M. Brooks. pa Teachers college '31

Pronunciation

English pronunciation of Latin. Va Teach 10: 195 Je '29

Psychology

Psychological basis of teaching Latin forms. C. A. Tonsor. B H Points 11:8-11 My '29

Readers

Folia latina. J. E. Lowe, ed. Benziger '30; 2s 6d Burns Oates and Washbourne ltd 43 Newgate st London EC 1 '30

Progressive course of Latin unseens. H. A. Henderson and C. W. Baty, comps. and eds. '29 Oxford

Second Latin book. B. L. Ullman and N. E. Henry. rev ed '29 Macmillan

Second-year Latin reader. F. W. Sanford and H. F. Scott. '29 Scott

Study

Detailed analysis of the task of learning to read Latin. C. D. Book. J Ed Res 25:178-96 Mr '32

Questionnaire designed to direct thought to good habits of study. C. M. Dithridge. B H Points 11:3-9 O '29

Supervision

Supervision of Latin. M. D. Gray. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p122-72)

Syntax

On the syntax of nitor. H. C. Nutting. Univ. of Calif press '30

Utor, fruor group; fourth-fifth papers. H. C. Nutting. 2v Univ of Calif '29

Teacher training

See Latin teachers

Teachers' manuals

Department of Latin; a handbook. C. C. Thursby and others. Univ H Sch J 11:20-82 My '31

Miliāria in viā latīnā; a manual to accompany Latin: first year. R. V. Magoffin and M. Y. Henry. 84c Silver '29

Teaching

À propos des récitations latines. C. Maisani. R Univ 40 pt1:218-20 Mr '31

Admonitions addressed to those who are teaching Latin for the first time. C. N. Smiley. Class J 27:149 N '31

Allemand et latin. P. Roques. R Univ 39 pt1: 13-19 Ja '30

Hints for teachers. See monthly numbers of Classical journal

How I awakened a live, insatiable, intellectual curiosity by means of Latin. C. A. Tonsor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:365-8 F '32

Latin in the junior high school. bibliog pa $1 Service bur for classical teachers N Y univ Washington sq E NY '30

New syllabus in Latin with special reference to the requirements in derivation. M. Pratt. B H Points 12:9-13 Je '30

Notes for beginning of the term. J. Mann. H Points 14:44-8 Ap '32

On teaching French and Latin. A. M. Showerman. Class J 27:323-32 F '32

Present position of language teaching. J. Herbert. Nation (London) 44:685-6 F 16 '29

Report of the classical investigation; a criticism. A. T. Walker. Class J 25:83-92 N '29

Status and teaching of Latin in United States, England and France. S. I. Spector. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:154-5, 204-6, 254-6 Ap-Je '30

Teaching of Latin. M. D. Gray. '29 Appleton

Troubles of school Latin. G. O. Smith. Sch 20: 115-17 O '31

What the young teacher of Latin may accept and reject in the report of the classical investigation. D. S. White. Class J 27:567-80 My '32

See also

Association for the reform of Latin teaching

Bibliography

Ancient classics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p38)

Ancient classics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p48-9)

Ancient classics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p71-3)

Ancient classics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 101-4)

Teaching aids and devices

Anatomical poster. E. Binder. il Class J 25: 648-50 My '30

Du discernement des esprits par le latin en sixième. M. Lefeuvre. R Univ 40 pt2:232-5 O '31

Equipment for teaching Latin, French, Spanish and German. E. B. Pattee. bibliog H Sch 7:11-14 N '29

Exhibit examination. H. Strauss. Class J 27: 227-8 D '31

Fairy story. D. P. Souders. Class J 27:224 D '31

Game for Latin verb review. N. Hofer. Sch and Com 18:74-5 F '32

Impromptu plays. H. Strauss. Class J 27:226-7 D '31

Interest devices in teaching Latin. E. J. Brown. Class J 25:165-9 N '29

Latin batting averages. J. McCaleb. H Sch Teach 7:119 Mr '31

Making Latin interesting. Mrs W. L. Lynn. il Va J of Ed 22:426-7 Je '29

Means of developing the inquiring mind in the Latin department. G. Light. H Points 14:47-8 F '32

Motivating Latin for the beginner. M. E. Wenger. Va J of Ed 25:27+ S '31

Play to be put into Latin. L. B. Lawler. Class J 25:247-50 D '29

Roman soldier; an approach to the high school Latin reader. D. Breslove. Sch 19: 367-9 D '30

Service bureau for classical teachers as a type of organization for other secondary school subjects. F. E. Sabin. Teach Col Rec 30:348-53 Ja '29

LATIN language—Teaching aids and devices *-Continued*

Some devices for vocabulary drill. A. L. Dunlap. Class J 26:403-4 F '31
Some graphic aids for reading Latin as Latin. W. L. Carr. Class J 26:399-400 F '31
Some possibilities for the use of Vergil in the high school. J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 13: 216-23 My '30
Suggestions from an experienced teacher who gets results. K. T. Sogard. Class J 27:388-9 F '32
Teaching of Latin vocabulary. M. Tourtellot. H Sch Teach 7:379 D '31
Tense town. J. McCaleb. Class J 25:404 F '30
Verb tree and its roots. J. McCaleb. H Sch Teach 7:48 F '31

Bibliography

Enriched teaching of Latin in the high school. M. N. Woodring and F. E. Sabin. bibliog Teachers college '30

Teaching methods

Before bringing them to book. L. Chagrin. H Points 14:61-3 Mr '32
Contract method in junior high school Latin. C. A. Guyles. Class J 26:361-76 F '31
Contract plan in Latin. A. Sacknitz. Class J 26:723-4 Je '31
Developing power in translating Latin. C. I. Freundlich. H Points 13:56-9 Je '31
Experiment in teaching first-year Latin. T. B. Glass. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:15-16 Je '30
Functional approach to the learning of Latin forms, syntax and vocabulary. W. L. Carr. Va Teach 13:28-31 F '32
Initiation of a program of directed study in Latin. C. A. Parsons. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:282-5 Ja '32
Latin. W. J. Grinstead. bibliog R Ed Res 2:56-65 F '32
Latin demonstration lesson. M. C. Brady. Chicago Sch J 13:333-4 Mr '31
Learning to read in the Latin order. M. Spilman. bibliog Class J 24:323-37 F '29
Meeting varying ability in Latin. M. Sanders. Va J of Ed 24:292-5 Mr '31
Method of presenting and drilling on syntax in the Cleveland public schools. M. W. Olivenbaum. Class J 24:697-702 Je '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:323-4 N '29
Methods for making second year Latin effective for two-year pupils. Mrs W. P. Middleton. H Sch J 12:108-9 Mr '29
Practical psychology in the teaching of beginning Latin. C. M. Stebbins. B H Points 11:13-18 Mr '29
Reading and understanding Latin. M. V. Clarke. Class J 25:161-5 N '29
Reading Latin as Latin; some difficulties and some devices. W. L. Carr. bibliog Class J 26:127-40 N '30
Situation of Latin in the secondary schools. C. Paschall. Class J 24:404-11 Mr '29
Some experiments in the teaching of classics. D. V. Wallace. J Ed London 63:772-3 N '31
Some observations on the direct method in Latin as observed in a practice class conducted by Dr W. H. D. Rouse. I. M. Weeks. H Points 13:38-45 O '31
Suggestions for teachers of Vergil in secondary schools. pa $1 Service bur for classical teachers N Y univ Washington sq E NY '30
Teaching of first year Latin. I. Arrowood. H Sch J 12:160-4 My '29
Where in the world are we? B. L. D'Ooge. Sch Executives M 49:577-8 Ag '30
Written work in the Latin classroom. M. Y. Henry. H Points 13:79-80 Je '31

Tests and scales

Diagnostic tests in Latin, based on Gray and Jenkins's Latin for today; 1st year course; tests 1-9; key. F. N. Bacon. '29 Ginn
Foreign languages. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p299-315)
Los Angeles junior high school Latin tests. H. Dorwart and C. H. Nettels. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-5 O '29
Objective measurements in Latin; their value and purpose. M. E. Hutchinson. bibliog Class J 26:349-60 F '31
Study in Latin prognosis. J. S. Orleans and M. Solomon. bibliog Class J 24:174-90 D '28

Textbooks

Beginnings of Rome for beginners in Latin; a complete first year book. R. F. Haulenbeek. Harcourt '29
First Latin book; new series. C. Ford. Holt '31
First year Latin. P. O. Place and others. enl ed '29 Am. bk.
Humanizing the teaching of Latin, a study in textbook construction. D. S. White. Class J 25:507-20 Ap '30
Intermediate Latin lessons. P. E. Place and others. '29 Am. bk.
Latin, fourth year. H. E. Burton and R. M. Gummere. $1.88 Silver '31
Latin fundamentals. E. L. Hettich and A. G. C. Maitland. $2.25 Prentice-Hall '30
Latin made easy. 2 pts ea 1s 6d Burns Oates and Washbourne, ltd., 43-5 Newgate st., London, EC 1 '30
Latin I. H. C. Pearson and others. $1.40 Am. bk. '29
Latin; second year. L. G. Berry and J. L. Lee. '30 Silver
Latin II. H. C. Pearson and L. M. Lawrence. bibliog il $1.72 Am bk '30
Living Latin for the junior high school. C. C. Thursby and G. Kyne. bk 2 '29 Macmillan
New elementary Latin; with correlated studies in English, for junior and senior high schools. B. L. Ullman and N. E. Henry. bibliog $1.40 Macmillan '29
New first Latin. J. D. Warnock, comp. Univ. supply and bk. co. '30
Second Latin book. B. L. Ullman and N. E. Henry. new text ed 40c Macmillan '29
—Same; teachers' manual. $1 Macmillan '30
Second Latin course. P. O. Place. $1.68 Am bk '30
Second year Latin. F. S. Dunham. '29 Winston
Third-year Latin. K. P. Harrington and W. V. McDuffee, eds. '29 Ginn

Bibliography

Materials for reading in second-year Latin. M. E. Phelan. Class J 25:197-203 D '29; Same. H Sch Teach 6:26-7 Ja '30

Texts

Aeneid, books I-VI. P. V. M. Virgil. Heath '30
Easy Latin plays. L. B. Lawler. '29 Macmillan

Translation

On reading and translating Latin. H. P. O'Neill and W. R. Hennes. Loyola univ. press
Progressive course of Latin unseens. H. A. Henderson and C. W. Baty, comps. and eds. '29 Oxford

Units of work

Unit of learning in Latin. W. J. Grinstead. bibliog Ed Outl 5:40-52 N '30

Value

Background versus battleground in Caesar's Gallic wars. V. D. Hill. Class J 27:581-95 My '32
Disciplinary value of Latin. R. L. Archer. J Ed London 61:577-8 Ag '29
Engineer looks at Latin. F. G. Barrows. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:624-9 Je '31
High school Latin as viewed by its students. B. Knight. Ed Res Record 3:176-83+ Ap '31
High-school subjects as conditioners of college success: implications and theories concerning mental factors and faculties. H. Sorenson. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 19:237-54 Ap '29
Is Latin a tool? R. C. Flickinger. Class J 27: 561-6 My '32
Latin and your career. M. F. Perkins. Class J 27:224-6 D '31
Latin as an exercise in the scientific method. C. A. Tonsor. B H Points 11:7-9 Je '29
Latin in secondary schools. B. C. Kirby. Sch Executives M 50:227 Ja '31
Latin in secondary schools; reply to B. C. Kirby. J. D. McKinley. Sch Executives M 51:177-8 D '31

LATIN language—Value—*Continued*
Mental training and transfer. H. C. Nutting. Class J 26:296-8 Ja '31
Psychologist looks at the classics. D. T. Howard. Class J 25:4-18 O '29
Vocabulary correlation between Latin and romance languages. N. J. Browne. H Points 14:70-4 My '32

Vocabularies
Effective use of prescribed word lists in third and fourth term Latin. A. S. Taylor. B H Points 11:7-10 F '29
Efficient teaching of vocabulary from a prescribed list. C. A. Tonsor. B H Points 11:10-13 F '29
Increasing Latin students' English vocabulary through derivations. J. Mann. B H Points 13:49-52 Mr '31
Increasing the Latin vocabulary through English. C. M. Stebbins. B H Points 12:7-13 S '30
Latin derivation as treated at the Morris high school. S. H. Bogart. B H Points 12:31-6 My '30
Latin vocabulary for third and fourth years with English meanings. S. A. Hurlbut and B. M. Allen. Am. bk. '29
Use of prescribed word lists in daily classroom procedure in third and fourth year Latin. T. B. DeGraff. B H Points 11:13-18 F '29
Vocabulary and derivatives in junior high school Latin. Mrs E. L. Parsons. Class J 25:62-8 O '29

Words
Dormientes, C.I.L. IV, 575. F. H. Potter. Class J 27:204 D '31
List of Latin proper names. A. J. Brown and W. J. Grinstead. Ed Outl 6:158-65 Mr '32
Word ancestry. W. A. Ellis. See monthly numbers of Classical journal March 1930, February 1931-May 1932

Workbooks
Workbook for first year Latin. L. M. Lawrence and N. F. Raynor. 44c Am bk '32
Workbook in Latin comprehension. J. F. Gummere. pa 64c Ginn '32

Colleges and universities
College Latin course. N. Moseley. Class J 26: 431-8 Mr '31

High schools
Amount of high school Latin as an indicator of success in college work. E. L. Clark. Sch and Soc 35:189-90 F 6 '32
Correlation between the difficulty of Latin constructions and their frequency in high-school Latin. M. E. Hutchinson. Class J 24:412-20 Mr '29
High school Latin as viewed by its students. B. Knight. Ed Res Record 3:176-83+ Ap '31
Importance of Latin in the high-school curriculum. F. Howell. Class J 27:429-36 Mr '32
Latin column. J. M. Gwynn. See monthly numbers of High school journal beginning December 1929
Mining town monochrome. M. D. Lenk. Class J 26:341-8 F '31
Situation of Latin in the secondary schools. C. Paschall. Class J 24:404-11 Mr '29
Some thoughts on the part played by Latin in secondary education. M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:10-11 Je '30
Status of Latin in the secondary schools of Texas and some comparisons with other states. P. Barrett. Kadel R 10:181-4 Ja '31

Junior high schools
Articulation of junior-senior-high-school Latin. E. R. Godsey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:55-6 S '29
Latin in the junior high school. bibliog pa $1 Service bur for classical teachers N Y univ Washington sq E NY '30
Report of the committee on junior high school Latin for the Classical association of the Middle West and South. bibliog Class J 24:697-702; 25:61-70, 161-9 Je, O-N '29

Ninth grades
Teaching of first year Latin. I. Arrowood. H Sch J 12:160-4 My '29

Seventh grades
Latin in the seventh grade. El Sch J 30:492-3 Mr '30

England
Classics in secondary schools. J. Hill. Times Ed Sup S35:159 My 2 '31
Latin as an honour: Greek as a treat. Times Ed Sup S26:77 F 28 '31
Latin in secondary schools. M. Cleeve. J Ed London 63:722-3 O '31

Ireland
Latin studies in the secondary schools of the Irish Free State. G. R. Cussen. H Points 14:17-20 Mr '32

LATIN language laboratories
Latin laboratory. G. McEachen. Class J 24: 547-8 Ap '29

LATIN literature
Classical studies in the higher certificate; notes on authors and editors. G. M. Sargeaunt. J Ed London 62:416 Je '30
Human interest and the romantic element in late and mediaeval Latin. H. E. Wedeck. H Points 14:25-30 Ap '32
Rhetoricians and the poets. E. M. Sanford. Class J 26:377 F '31
Vergil bimillennium and third-year Latin. J. A. Stevenson. B H Points 12:23-6 Mr '30
See also
Classical languages

Teaching aids and devices
Games for Vergil students. E. P. Marlowe. Class J 26:641-3 My '31

Teaching methods
Caesar and the boy of today. F. Howell. bibliog Class J 24:509-14 Ap '29
Method for the study of Vergil's principles of metrical composition and his occasional deviations from these. F. J. Miller. Class J 25:321-3 Ja '30

Colleges and universities
College courses in Vergil. F. J. Miller. Class J 24:321-2 F '29
Haverford plan. D. P. Lockwood. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:308-14 Je '30

High schools
Valerius Maximus as an author in the high-school course. A. M. Rovelstad. Class J 24:578-84 My '29

Spain
Some Latin writers of Spain. C. C. Mierow. bibliog Class J 24:498-508 Ap '29

LATIN literature, Medieval
Terentian comedies of a tenth-century nun. C. C. Coulter. bibliog Class J 24:515-29 Ap '29

LATIN made easy; an introd. to ecclesiastical and classical Latin. 2 pts ea 1s 6d Burns Oates and Washbourne, ltd., 43-5 Newgate st., London, EC 1 '30

LATIN poetry
Caesar's poetic interests. J. W. Spaeth, jr. bibliog Class J 26:598-604 My '31
Catullus, a pivotal personality. F. M. Debatin. bibliog Class J 26:207-22 D '30
Julius Caesar in the Augustan poets. W. M. Green. Class J 27:405-11 Mr '32
Schematized word order in Vergil. A. M. Young. Class J 27:515-22 Ap '32
Texture in Vergil's rhythms. W. F. J. Knight. Class J 27:192-202 D '31

LATIN teachers
Essentials in the training of the Latin teacher in college and in service. M. B. Denneen. Class J 27:173-82 D '31
Some notes on a curriculum for Latin teachers. R. C. Scarf and R. Noyer. Ed Adm and Sup 18:125-32 F '32
Teachers of the classics, and education in the United States: the past, the future. C. Knapp. bibliog Class J 24:643-58 Je '29

LATIN teachers—*Continued*
Work and preparation of Latin teachers in Iowa. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 27:675-82 Je '32

LATON, Anita Duncan Elizabeth
Psychology of learning applied to health education through biology; an experimental application of psychology in the junior high school. (Contributions to ed., no. 344) 103p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott
Christian college: a definition and program. Christian Ed 12:464-73 My '29
Far East in American education. Sch and Soc 31:69-74 Ja 18 '30
Far eastern history in the world history course in the high school. bibliog Hist Outl 20:109-12 Mr '29
New student outlook. World Tomorrow 15: 49-51 F '32

LATSHAW, Harry F. See Bowen, A. D., jt. auth.

LATTER, Oswald Hawkins
Humane education in a public school. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p81-4)

LATTIG, Herbert Elmer
Insuring worthwhile projects by gaining cooperation of the parents. por Ag Ed 3:188-9+ Je '31
Practical methods in teaching vocational agriculture. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) 360p il $2.50 McGraw-Hill '31
—and Brigham, B. L.
Utilizing project records to stimulate interest and provide problems for class work. Ag Ed 4:44+ S '31

LATVIA
Teaching of English as a foreign language at a boys' secondary school in Latvia. M. Kunike. J Ed London 61:724 O '29

LATYMER school
Latymer school; a large secondary mixed day school. V. S. E. Davis. J Ed London 63:829-32 D '31

LAUBACH, M. L. See Wells, G. K., jt. auth.

LAUCK, Herbert S.
Educational ideals of junior-high-school pupils. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:27-31 S '31
Fitting the junior high school to the child. N Y State Ed 19:652+ Ap '32

LAUDERBACH, J. Calvin. See Porter, M. P. jt. auth.

LAUENER, Paul
Measures for the control of communicable diseases in Switzerland. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p204-10)

LAUER, Alvhh R., and Evans, J. E.
Relative predictive value of different high-school subjects on college grades. Sch and Soc 31:159-60 F 1 '30
—See Chaney, R. M., jt. auth.

LAUFER, Berthold
Gest Chinese research at McGill university. China Weekly Review 51:54-5 D 14 '29
Mission of Chinese students. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 13:285-9 Jl '29

LAUGHLIN, Butler
Principal as an author. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:530-4 Ap '31
Teaching arithmetic in grades V and VI. Chicago Sch J 12:369-72 My '30
Training teachers for character education. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p 185-204); Same. Chicago Sch J 13: 459-63 Je '31
Unit method in junior-high-school mathematics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:326-8 F '31
—and Miller, O. M.
Socialized arithmetic for the junior high school. Chicago Sch J 13:418-23 My '31
—and others
What should we teach prospective teachers? Teach Col J 3:86-100 S '31

LAUGHLIN, Sara E.
Troubled childhood. Cath Ed R 29:547-54 N '31

LAUNDRIES
How Kansas City operates its school laundries. F. H. Barbee. il Nation's Sch 3:49-51 F '29
Sanitary standards for home laundering. L. R. Balderston and others. bibliog fig tabs Teach Col Rec 30:233-49 D '28
When the school should own and operate its own laundry. il Nation's Sch 8:66-8 Ag '31
See also
Soap

Employees
Trade and industrial education, suggestions and course of study for supervisors' use in training laundry routemen. Texas. Board for vocational education. Texas Dept of ed Austin '30

LAURENCE, Mrs Isabel
Profitable development of a second-grade newspaper. Grade Teach 46:814 Je '29

LAURENSON, T. D.
Miniature golf-course project. Ind Ed M 32: 195 D '30; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:261-2 Jl '31

LAURIE, Arthur Pillans
Art school and industry. Atelier 2 (Studio 102): 272-3 O '31; Discussion. 2 (Studio 102):408-11; 3 (Studio 103):46+, 81-2 D '31-F '32

LAURIE, Helen
Classroom organization. bibliog Am Childh 17: 8-9+ Mr '32

LAURSON, Philip Gustave
Development of bridge construction. J Eng Ed 21:433-53 F '31

LAUSANNE, Switzerland

Education
Lausanne and education. Spectator 147:168+ Ag 1 '31

LAUSANNE music conference. See Anglo-American music conference

LAUTZ, Amalia
Energy producing foods. Prac Home Econ 7: 265 S '29

LAUWICK, Hervé
En revenant des États-Unis; une cervelle et deux bras. Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 97:213-16 S 1 '31

LAVA, V. G., and Etorma, S. B.
Note on the production of the chemical moss. J Chem Ed 7:398 F '30

LA VAISSIÈRE, Jules de
Educational psychology; auth. tr. from the fifth French ed. by S. A. Raemers. 385p il $2.75 B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '30

LAVELLE, Elizabeth. See Katsh, F. jt. auth.

LAVERS, Mary E; Newton, M. W. and Esty, A. J.
(comps) Story of the Protestant teachers association of New York city, inc. 80p il $1 F H Revell & co 158 5th av NY '31

LA VIGNE, Bernard E.
Lesson on words of high frequency. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p200-1)
Progressive methods in the teaching of elementary business training. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:359-65 F '30

LA VOY, Kenneth R.
Fern-table. Ind Ed M 30:295-6 F '29

LAW, Bertha V.
Correction of speech defects. Pittsburgh Sch 5:63-4 Ja '31

LAW, Frederick Houk
Our class visits South America. 342p il $1 '30 Scribner
(ed.) Stories of to-day and yesterday; thirty selected short stories, nine imitative stories by students, questions for class discussion, directions for creative narration. 439p il '30 Century

LAW, Mrs Helen
New job for the college girl. Review of Reviews 81:74 Je '30

LAW, Helen H.
Name Galatea in the Pygmalion myth. Class J 27:337-42 F '32

LAW, S. D.
High-school projects in chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1139-43 Je '29

LAW
Careers; law. W. J. Greenleaf. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
See also
Civil law
Commercial law

Correlation with other subjects
Combined engineering-law course at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 31:154 F 1 '30

Research
Institute of law of the Johns Hopkins university. W. W. Cook. Progres Ed 7:34-5 F '30

Study and teaching
See Legal education

LAW, Commercial. See Commercial law

LAW observance
Attitudes of children toward law. E. G. Lockhart. $1 Univ of Iowa '30; Summary. Relig Ed 25:144-9 F '29
Curriculum content for teaching obedience and respect for law. P. L. Essert. Teach J and Abst 6:61-4 Ja '31
Inculcating respect for law in the schools. M. M. Chambers. Ed 52:356-8 F '32

LAW schools and colleges
Increased preparation required by law schools. Va Teach 10:161 My '29
Liaison teaching of psychiatry in law schools. F. G. Ebaugh and R. A. Jefferson. bibliog Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 22:724-33 Ja '32
New developments in law schools. J. Miller. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:114-20 S '29
New developments in the departments of sociology in relation to courses in the law school. J. L. Gillin. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145: 125-9 S '29
See also
Colleges and universities—Buildings
Legal education

Directories
Careers; law. W. J. Greenleaf. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Presidents or deans of schools of law. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p78-80)
Schools of law. (In Patterson, H. L. ed American educational directory, 1930. p724-7; 1931. p724-7)
Schools of law; name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p86-7)
Schools of law; name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932. pt2. p95-7)

United States
Legal education, 1925-1928. A. Z. Reed. 5c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p57-78)
Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the year 1931. A. Z. Reed. pa Carnegie foundation '32

LAWES, Estella
Essential subjects in a teacher-training course for sight-saving class work. Sch Life 15:21-3 O '29

LAWHEAD, Helen E.
Teaching Navajo children to read. Progres Ed 9:131-5 F '32

LAWING, J. Leslie
How Maryville schools feed the undernourished. Am Sch Bd J 83:40 D '31
Selling consolidated schools to Missourians. Sch and Com 17:361-3 O '31
Should Missouri ask her 1932 teachers to accept 1913 standards. Sch and Com 18:54-6 F '32
Status of Missouri teachers salaries, 1913-1931. Sch and Com 18:8-11 Ja '32; Correction. 18:43 F '32

LAWLER, Lillian Beatrice
Easy Latin plays. (Macmillan classical ser.) 143p il '29 Macmillan
Latin club. (Bul no 12) 64p bibliog pa 45c Service bur for classical teachers N Y univ Washington sq E NY '29
Married life in C.I.L. IX. Class J 24:346-53 F '29
Play to be put into Latin. Class J 25:247-50 D '29
Two portraits from Tertullian. Class J 25:19-23 O '29
Zoologically speaking. Class J 25:671-82 Je '30

LAWLESS, Ray McKinley
Ancient ballad monger; new style. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:219-22 Mr '31

LAWLESSNESS. See Law observance

LAWLOR, Mary Gertrude
Queen's message; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:56 O '30

LAWLOR, William F.
School in society. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p1-5); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:450-4

LAWNEY, Josephine C.
Wanted, women physicians. Ed R China 23: 213-14 Ap '31

LAWRANCE, Marion
My message to Sunday school workers. (Anvil lib) $1 Smith RR '31

LAWRENCE, A. J.
How do we compare with others? J Bus Ed 7:12-13 Ap '32

LAWRENCE, Cloe J.
Testing to discover prevalent speech errors. El Engl R 9:73-5 Mr '32

LAWRENCE, David
Darkness or light. Ed Rec 13:3-9 Ja '32
New day in agriculture. por Ag Ed 4:163-4 Ap '32
Youth to the fore. Ed 52:510-13 My '32

LAWRENCE, Emma M.
How the superintendent meets attendance problems. Am Sch Bd J 80:38 F '30

LAWRENCE, Henry W.
Why be a college trustee? Sch and Soc 31: 840-1 Je 21 '30

LAWRENCE, Isabel
Program for Washington's birthday; first and second grades. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:452 F '29

LAWRENCE, James C.
Minnesota experiment. J Adult Ed 3:454-6 O '31
Shall universities merge their efforts? with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p 19-34)

LAWRENCE, Lillie Maria, and Raynor, N. F.
Workbook for first year Latin. 169p 44c Am bk '32
—See Pearson, H. C. jt. auth.

LAWRENCE, Mabel Spargo
Viking life. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers Fourth yearbook, 1929, p65-7)

LAWRENCE, Mary Stebbins
Library fits and misfits in rural schools of Hawaii. Sch Life 15:152-4 Ap '30

LAWRENCE, Penelope
Denominational teaching for all. Times Ed Sup 732:216 My 11 '29

LAWRENCE, William E.
Laboratory manual for the study of general botany prepared for use at the Oregon state college. 226p il diags pa $1.80 Oregon state college press Corvallis '30

LAWRENCE college. See Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, New York

LAWRENCE college, Appleton, Wisconsin
Picture rental service at Lawrence college. Sch and Soc 34:460 O 3 '31
What have you read; Lawrence college experiments with alumni reading courses. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 2:294-7 Je '30

Institute of paper chemistry
Institute of paper chemistry. Science 74:382 O 16 '31
New pulp and paper school. O. Kress. il Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada 29:538 Ap 17 '30
Paper chemistry institute formally opened. il Paper Trade Journal 93:18+ O 1 '31
Starts new building. il Paper Trade Journal 92:13+ Ap 9 '31

LAWRENCEVILLE school
Days from a year in school. E. Abbott. The author Lawrenceville NJ '30

LAWS, Gertrude
Can parental education be applied? (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p147-52)
Health education in the primary school. Hospital Social Service 19:318-25 Mr '29
High school courses in family relations. Prac Home Econ 9:337+ N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:830-1
Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of home education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 469-71
Lecture-question method in parent education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 111-20)
Parent education in southern California. J Juvenile Res 14:250-5 O '30
Parental quests. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p39-44)
Training of lay leaders in parent education from the standpoint of the state department of education. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 135-54)

LAWSON, Burtis Carl
Are we thinking straight in regard to objectives? Ag Ed 3:121 F '31
Our leadership in agricultural education. Ag Ed 2:29 F '30

LAWSON, Dorothy S.
New project. Prac Home Econ 8:143-4 My '30

LAWSON, F. Melvyn
Intelligent program of vocational guidance needed. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:167-71 Ja '32

LAWSON, Fred
State aid for public junior colleges. Jun Col J 1:487-93 My '31
Status of school clubs in Class A Kansas high schools. Kans Teach 33:23-4 S '31

LAWSON, G. G.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32: 380 Je '31

LAWSON, Jalmar W. See Broom, M. E.; Douglas, J., jt. auths.

LAWSON, Robert Neale
Co-education as seen by a parent. New Era 12:282-3 Ag '31

LAWSON, Willie
Convincing the public; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1923:297-8

LAWTON, Mrs Eva L.
Address of welcome. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p 1-6)

LAWTON, Shailer Upton
Physical education as a profession. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p257-76); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p229-49)
Responsibility of the college director for the physical examination. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-9 My '30

LAWTON, Sherman P.
Principles of effective radio speaking. bibliog Q J Speech 16:255-77 Je '30

LAWVER, Lawrence
Science development. Sch Sci and Math 29: 633-8 Je '29

LAXATIVES. See Cathartics

LAXTON, Josephine
Pioneers in forestry. American Forests 37: 414-15+ Jl '31

LAY, Ernest F.
Mechanical drawings for teachers of handicraft and senior scholars. 60p 50c Pitman '30

LAYCOCK, Samuel Ralph
Adaptability to new situations. (Ed. psychology monographs, no26) 170p il $2.40 Warwick and York '29

LAYETTES
Practical layette project. Y. S. Norton. il Prac Home Econ 10:9+ Ja '32

LAYLANDER, Orange Judd
Forty years of textbook progress. Am Sch Ed J 82:47 Mr '31

LAYMAN, Arthur E. See Morrison, J. C. jt. auth.

LAYMAN, Geoffrey, pseud.
Cane and the schoolboy. Harpers Magazine 163:48-56 Je '31

LAYTON, Edna Thompson
Persistence of learning in elementary algebra. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:46-55 Ja '32

LAYTON, Warren K. and Hennigar, A. N.
Follow-up of drop-out boys. Voc Guid M 10: 202-7 F '32

LAZAR, May
Diagnostic and remedial work in reading. bibliog Mod Ed 4:15-17+ D '31; 12-15+ F; 8-9+ Ap '32
Division. Mod Ed 3:14-16+ Ap '31
Multiplication. Mod Ed 3:33-5 F '31
Pupils' difficulties in learning fundamental operations in arithmetic. Mod Ed 3:10-11 O '30
Subtraction. Mod Ed 3:10-11+ D '30
Use of standardized tests in the public schools of the city of New York. Sch and Home 14:3-10 Ja '30

LAZAROWITZ, Nathan
Simple application of numerical trigonometry to astronomy. B H Points 12:70-1 O '30

LAZARUS
Lazarus in modern literature. L. J. Davidson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:457-65 Je '29

LAZARUS, Isabel
Similarities of bright and dull children. Baltimore B of Ed 9:7-11 S '30

LAZINESS
Everyday problems of the everyday child. D. A. Thom. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:195-6 Je '31
On pleasures of loafing. L. Schmuck. Volta R 32:589 N '30

LEACH, Catherine C.
What is a children's museum? Child Welf 25: 470-3 Ap '31

LEACH, G. Sidney
Speakers' bureau in Newark. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:374-5 Ap '32

LEACH, M. Irene
How we tried to meet the tradition of just sewing. Home Econ News 2:72 Ag '31

LEACH, Marjorie W.
Experiment in creative music in the junior high school. Univ H Sch J 11:156-62 D '31

LEACH, Raymond Hotchkiss
Annual conference of church workers in colleges and universities of the northeastern region, 1930. Christian Ed 13:473-4 Ap '30
Annual meeting of the North central section of the National conference of church workers in universities. Christian Ed 13:393-4 Mr '30
Annual report of the university secretary and the chairman of the university committee of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 15:354-61 Mr '32

LEACH, Raymond Hotchkiss—*Continued*
Annual report of the university secretary for 1930-31. Christian Ed 14:668-78 Mr '31
Calvert round table seminar at Harvard. Christian Ed 13:166-7 D '29
Church workers in universities plan meetings. Christian Ed 15:184 D '31
Connecticut's adventure in practical religion. Christian Ed 14:41-3 O '30
Interdenominational activities, 1931. Christian Ed 15:262-3 Ja '32
Nineteenth annual meeting of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 13:363-71 Mr '30
Noteworthy institutes, 1931. Christian Ed 15: 140-3 N '31
Oriental study expedition of students from Pomona college. Christian Ed 13:256-7 Ja '30
Survey of denominational preferences of students in publicly controlled colleges and universities of the United States, 1929-1930. Christian Ed 15:60-75 O '31
Twenty-seventh annual convention of the Religious education association. Christian Ed 13:698-700 Je '30
Young people's conferences. Christian Ed 13: 651-8 Je '30

LEACH, Walter, and Duwelius, A. W.
Preliminary shop test in sheet-metalwork. diags Ind Ed M 33:86 S '31

LEACH, William Herman
Teacher or special lecturer. Int J Relig Ed 5:17 Je '29

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler
Human interest put into mathematics. Math Teach 22:302-4 My '29

LEAD
Lead tree (arbor saturnii). C. H. Stone. il J Chem Ed 6:355-6 F '29
Lead trees grown in gels. G. P. Brewington. il J Chem Ed 6:2228-30 D '29
Plumber's art. Times Ed Sup 720:76 F 16 '29

LEAD burning
Practice in lead burning. R. F. Jennings. il Ind Ed M 33:146 N '31

LEAD poisoning
Lead poisoning from toys. Child Welf 25: 608 Je '31

LEADERS in education; a biographical directory; ed. by J. M. Cattell. 1037p $10 Science press '32

LEADERSHIP
Achieving educational leadership through supervision. O. R. Hull. Nation's Sch 9:45-8 Ap '32
Adult and student leadership in physical education. R. Savage. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:71-84 Mr '30
Agricultural leadership. A. G. Rinn. Ag Ed 3:67-8 N '30
Are you a leader? A. D. Dean. J Ed 115:178 F 15 '32
Aspirational notions of leadership. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 31:661-4 My 17 '30
Development of leadership in prospective teachers. E. L. Crutchfield. Peabody J Ed 9:362-6 My '32
Development of leadership in public schools. E. L. Larson. Kans Teach 34:5-8 F '32
Education must produce leaders; abstract. F. P. Graves. Mich Ed J 7:161 N '29
Educational leadership. C. L. Spain. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p11-16)
Educational leadership in America. A. Meiklejohn. Harper's Magazine 160:440-7 Mr '30
How can we broaden the prospective teacher's civic interests? E. W. Adams. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p66-71)
Lay leadership in cooperative extension work. G. E. Frysinger. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 155-65)
Leader in his profession. L. I. Sigler. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p35-7)
Leader versus teacher. J. B. Charters. Ed Res B 8:218-20 My 15 '29
Leaders in the high school democracy in Pittsburgh high schools. D. Z. Eckert. bibliog tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:4-91 S '29
Leadership. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 15:10 S '29; Same. Platoon Sch 4:146 D '30
Leadership. E. L. Groner. Volta R 31:651-4 O '29
Leadership. A. D. Little. J Chem Ed 8:49-54 Ja '31
Leadership. R. W. Swetman. Sierra Ed News 25:25-6 N '29
Leadership and intelligence. T. L. McCuen. Ed 50:89-95 O '29
Leadership guidance. A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 6:227-34 My '32
Leadership program under way in Iowa. B. Morgan. Ag Ed 4:135+ F '32
Measuring leadership. E. H. Morris. Personnel J 9:124-7 Ag '30
Morale in school organization. C. S. Meek. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 99-104)
Need for rural leadership. J. T. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 21:23-4 Ja '32
Ohio holds fourth annual leadership conference. R. J. Woodin. Ag Ed 3:194 Je '31
Ohio's first leadership conference for vocational students. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 1:9 F '29
Ohio's leadership conference attracts record attendance. R. M. Crooks. il Ag Ed 4:191-2 My '32
Person-consciousness of a selected group of high school pupils. L. A. Williams. bibliog pa 65c Univ of Calif '31
Place of the public schools in providing leadership in play and recreation. G. D. Strayer. Playground 23:575-9 D '29
Qualities associated with leadership in the extra-curricular activities of the high school. G. C. Bellingrath. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Second Ohio leadership conference. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 1:9 My '29
Seed beds of leadership. C. J. Turck. Christian Ed 15:472-5 My '32
Student leadership in elementary and junior high school, and its transfer into senior high school. I. J. Levi. J Ed Res 22:135-9 S '30
Technic of democratic leadership. J. F. Hosic. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:531-7 Jl '29; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:393-7; Excerpts. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p32-3)
Trade secrets. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 8:342-3, 381-2, 460-1, 508-9 F-My '31

See also
Church work—Leadership
Initiative (psychology)

Workbooks
Science of leadership. E. L. Shaver. bibliog $1 Pilgrim press '31

LEADERSHIP training
As to college teachers. D. Powell. Commonweal 15:73-4 N 18 '31
Camp leadership courses in universities. M. Camp. Am Phys Ed R 34:160-6 Mr '29
Character building through recreation. K. L. Heaton. '29 Univ. of Chicago press
Student leadership. J. Kurtz. Ed Res B 8:225-6 My 15 '29
Training and supervision of leadership. H. S. Dimock. (In Dimock, H. S. and Hendry, C. E. Camping and character. p202-54)
Training for group experience. A. D. Sheffield. bibliog $1.50 '29 Inquiry, 129 E. 52d st., N.Y.
Training for leadership. T. E. Benner. Ill Teach 20:20-1 S '31
Training for the field of parental education. (In National society for the study of education. Twenty-eighth yearbook. p433-49)
Training in a high school group. M. L. Norris. Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Je '29
Training leaders for extension groups in child guidance. C. Fitzsimmons. J Home Econ 23:749-51 Ag '31
Training of leaders in parent-teacher work. M. Bradford. Sch Life 15:81-2 Ja '30

LEAGUE of international education associations. See World league of international education associations

LEAGUE of nations

Annual report to the council of the L.O.N. on the activity of the I.I.E.C. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:89-93 F '32

Conference method of the League of nations versus the old diplomacy as the best way to preserve peace. R. B. Fosdick. Inst Int Ed News B 6:3-4 D '30

Educating for peace; training of the teacher. Times Ed Sup 758:491 N 9 '29

Education and the League of nations; a discussion on the report of the Joint committee of inquiry into the teaching of the aims and achievements of the League of nations. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p220-33)

Education and the spirit of the League; impressions of an English public-school master. Ed Survey 1:21-5 Ja '30

Educational work. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch and Soc 30:271-2 Ag 24 '29

L'enseignement de la Société des nations. H. Boivin. R Univ 40 pt1:428-33 My '31

First inter-high school model assembly of the League of nations. N. L. Jackson. Hist Outl 20:34-5 Ja '29

How French schoolchildren are taught about the League of nations and peace. M. Hébert. Ed Survey 1:14-20 Ja '30

How to make the League of nations known and to develop the spirit of international co-operation; fourth special course for members of the teaching profession, Geneva, 3 to 8 August 1931. Int Bur Ed B 5:11-14 Ja '31

How to make the League of nations known and to develop a spirit of international co-operation; reports from individual countries. Ed Survey 1:86-146 Jl '29; 62-114 Ja; 49-97 Jl '30; 2:71-84 Ja; 75-94 S '31

Labor section of the League of nations substitutes peace methods for wars between nations. J. H. Walker. Am Teach 15:20-1 O '30

League of nations and the schools. S. Hey. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p74-85)

League of nations and the teaching of history. A. E. Zimmern. New Era 11:71-2 Ap '30

League of nations course in a royal naval academy. Å. Holmbäck. Ed Survey p71 Jl '29

League of nations in schools. O. Bell. New Era 11:16 Jl '30

League of nations in training colleges. A. M. H. Henson. New Era 12:279 Ag '31

League of nations: notes from Geneva. C. W. Judd. New Era 11:111 O '30

League of nations on the screen, five years educational experiment. C. M. Wilson. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:717-28 Je '30

League of nations teaching; results of a survey. Times Ed Sup 750:397 S 14 '29

Letter from the government of Japan concerning the text-book The aims and organisation of the League of nations (October 20th, 1930) A. Sato. Ed Survey 2:119 Ja '31

Model assembly of the League of nations. G. Gray. Sch 18:933-4 Je '30

Model assembly of the League of nations. H. D. White. Progres Ed 7:79-81 Mr '30

New League periodical. R. S-B. Feis. Sch and Soc 30:648-9 N 9 '29

Note on modifications to be introduced in the text-book The aims and organisation of the League of nations. Ed Survey 2:121-2 Ja '31

Peace and the schools. J. W. Murray. J Ed London 60:863-4 D '28

Committee on arts and letters

Extract from the minutes of the first meeting. Ed Survey 2:108-12 S '31

Educational information centre

Training for world citizenship. C. W. Judd. New Era 12:240 Jl '31

Health organization

Report on medical schools in China by Knud Faber. (1931.III.8) 47p pa 40c World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston (9) '31

Report on the work of the conferences of directors of schools of hygiene held in Paris, May 20th-23d, 1930, and in Dresden, July 14th-17th, 1930; with a memorandum on the teaching of hygiene in various European countries submitted to the Dresden conference, by C. Prausnitz, and an introd. by L. Bernard. (1930.III.10) 115p il pa $1.25 World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston (9) '31

International committee on intellectual co-operation

Intellectual cooperation. Sch and Soc 33:93-5 Ja 17 '31

Intellectual cooperative committee of the League of nations. Sch and Soc 30:145-6 Ag 3 '29

International intellectual cooperation. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 10:249-58 O '29

Re-organization of international intellectual co-operation. Ed Rec 11:261-75 O '30

Resolution on the International educational cinematographic institute. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:713 Ag '31

Truthful textbooks. O. Bell. New Era 12:353 O '31

Sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League

Report on the meeting of a delegation of the sub-committee held at Geneva on July 3rd and 4th, 1931. G. Murray. Ed Survey 2:97-103 S '31

Report on the third session of the sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League, held at Geneva from July 3rd to 5th, 1930, submitted to the International committee on intellectual co-operation. J. Casares y Sánchez. Ed Survey 2:87-118 Ja '31

Report submitted by the director of the International educational cinematographic institute, to the sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League of nations. L. de Feo. Ed Survey 1:101-4 Jl '30

Some impressions of the development of education in international relations in the United States of America. Ed Survey 1: 17-31 Jl '30

LEAGUE of nations, Children's. See Children's league of nations

LEAGUE of nations association

Educational policies of some prominent peace and religious organizations. S. T. Hansen. bibliog Hist Outl 20:75-8 F '29

Prize contests of the League of nations association. Sch and Soc 31:111-12 Ja 25 '30

LEAGUE of nations union

Education and international relations. D. A. Prescott. $2.50 Harvard univ. '30

Experiment in a junior school. G. M. Crofts. New Era 12:203 Je '31

League of nations in schools; our league. C. W. Judd. New Era 11:52 Ag '30

Scheme of work for school societies. New Era 13:61, 88 F-Mr '32 (to be cont)

LEAGUE of the Empire

Imperial school journeys. Times Ed Sup 831: 125 Ap 4 '31

Obituary of Mrs Ord Marshall. Times Ed Sup 831:124 Ap 4 '31

LEAHEY, Ellen

Are we bridging the gap between elementary and high school English? (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 56-60)

LEAHY, Sylvester R. and Fox, Edna J.

Investigation of the effect of the emotional factor on the intelligence quotient. J Juvenile Res 14:260-6 O '30

LEAKE, L. Martin

Biology teaching in girls' schools. J Ed London 63:492 Jl '31

LEAL, Mary Ayres

Difficulties encountered in writing a thesis. Ed 52:214-19 D '31

LEAL, Mary Ayres—*Continued*
Personality traits and maturing in children of normal IQ. J Ed Res 23:198-209 Mr '31
Physiological maturity in relation to certain characteristics of boys and girls; a study of school children in New Britain, Connecticut [thesis]. 118p '29 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.
Relationship between height and physiological maturing. J Ed Res 25:168-77 Mr '32

LEAMER, Emery W.
Vitalizing our teacher-training programs. Ed Adm and Sup 18:277-80 Ap '32

—**and Rolfe, J. F.**
La Crosse launches an experiment in teacher training. Nation's Sch 3:35-41 My '29

LEANDER Clark college, Toledo, Iowa
State juvenile home. M. A. Dugan. il Mid Sch 45:171-3 Ja '31

LEAR, Edward
Jumblies; poem. Am Childh 17:47 Je '32
Old person of Dover; verse. Am Childh 17:49 My '32
Old person of Filey; verse. Am Childh 16:46 Ap '31
Owl and the pussy cat; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 O '30

LEARNED, Mrs Albert P.
Is the parent-teacher association worthwhile? Sch and Com 17:252-4 Je '31

LEARNED, George H., and Cloud, A. J.
Experiment with tenth year terminal courses. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:342-3 Je '29

LEARNED, William Setchel
Purpose of an educational curriculum—achievement or transportation? (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p63-79)
Realism in American education. (Inglis lecture 1932) 70p $1 Harvard univ press '32
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:119-43
—See Rule, J. N. jt. auth.

LEARNING
Adult ages as a factor in learning. H. Sorenson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:451-9 S '30
Art of learning. W. B. Pitkin. $2.50 McGraw-Hill '31
Casual learning of word meanings. R. Haefner. J Ed Res 25:267-77 Ap '32
Coleridge on logic and learning. A. D. Snyder. '29 Yale univ. press
Confusions in learning. D. D. Durrell. Ed 52: 330-3 F '32
Curiosity. E. J. Ashbaugh. Sch and Soc 30: 590-3 N 2 '29
Direct and incidental learning. J. P. Wynne. Ed Meth 9:204-6 Ja '30
Directing the formation of specific habits and acquisition of knowledge. C. O. Arndt. H Sch Teach 8:128+ Ap '32
Have adults lost the power to learn? a summary of the findings in Thorndike's study. J. T. Cavan. Relig Ed 24:729-32 O '29
How can we help our prospective teachers to be and to remain eager to learn? W. H. Kilpatrick. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p74-8)
How children learn. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p33-45)
Incidental learning. R. R. Willoughby. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:671-82; 21:12-23 D '29-Ja '30
Intention in motor learning. S. Sanderson. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 12: 463-89 D '29
Inventory test. R. W. Nesmith. Wis J of Ed 62:217 Ja '30
Laws of learning. W. F. Dearborn. J Eng Ed 19:428-48 Ja '29
Learning and forgetting. L. H. Ziegler. J Higher Ed 2:144-6 Mr '31
Learning process. G. H. Alderman. J Eng Ed 19:712-16 Ap '29
Learning the relation of opposition. G. Kreezer and K. M. Dallenbach. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 41:432-41 Jl '29
Living with our habits. M. M. Miller. Child Study 7:44-5 N '29
Mechanical explanation of the law of effect. J. M. Stephens. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 41:422-31 Jl '29
Nature and direction of learning. W. H. Burton. bibliog Appleton '29
Nature of learning. P. J. Kruse. Ag Ed 3:35-6 S '30
Nature of learning activities. R. W. Tyler. J Ed Res 1:22-9 Ja '31
On going on learning. J. H. Robinson. J Adult Ed 1:11-13 F '29
Plans for facilitating learning. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p188-218)
Practice vs motivation. P. M. Symonds and D. H. Chase. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:19-35 Ja '29
Preliminary investigation of the effect of radio reception on school achievement. V. R. Ross. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 456-64 O '30
Principles of teaching and learning in the elementary school. L. C. Mossman. '29 Houghton
Quotation. C. E. Montague. Forum 82:241-4 O '29
Relation of tests of memory and learning to each other and to general intelligence in a highly selected adult group. H. E. Garrett. bibliog tabs fig J Ed Psychol 19:601-13 D '28
Standards for high school teaching. C. E. Reeves. $2.50 Appleton '32
Whole and part methods with non-serial reactions. L. W. Crafts. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 41:543-63 O '29

See also
Attention
Curiosity
Study

Research

Development of research in learning. R. A. Davis and C. R. Ballard. J Ed Psychol 23: 226-35 Mr '32

LEARNING, Psychology of
Analysis of the beta hypothesis of learning. R. P. Carroll. Sch and Soc 29:543-5 Ap 27 '29
Animal drive and the learning process. E. B. Holt. v 1 bibliog $2.50 Holt '31
Certain age effects on maze performance. R. W. Husband. Pedagog Sem 37:325-8 Je '30
Character through creative experience. W. C. Bower. $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30
Clean slate. J. Adams. Ed Outl 6:28-33 N '31
Comparative retention of typewriting and of substitution with analogous material. F. N. Freeman and E. M. Abernethy. J Ed Psychol 21:639-47 D '30
Concerning so-called group effects. P. R. Farnsworth. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 35: 587-94 D '28
Conditioned reflex and the sign function in learning. K. A. Williams. Psychological Review 36:481-97 N '29
Detailed analysis of the task of learning to read Latin. C. D. Book. J Ed Res 25:178-96 Mr '32
Effect of awareness of success or failure. I. Panlasigui and F. B. Knight. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p611-19)
Effects of instruction on test performance. F. L. Wells. Pedagog Sem 37:314-17 Je '30
Experiment in verbal learning. G. D. Stoddard. J Ed Psychol 20:452-7 S '29
Experiments and exercises in educational psychology. D. Starch. 3d ed rev Macmillan '30
Factors of repetition and of directed and undirected attention in the learning of bright and dull children. F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 38:498-504 D '30
Failure or success for children? G. C. Myers. Am Childh 17:21+ Ap '32
Function of difficulty in the learning process. V. Martz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:201-15 Mr '32
Further studies of the reading-recitation process in learning. E. B. Skaggs and others. 80c Archives of psychology Columbia univ '30

LEARNING, Psychology of—*Continued*
Generalization of bright and dull children; a comparative study with special reference to spelling. H. A. Carroll. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Psychol 21:489-99 O '30
Gestalt psychology of learning. R. M. Ogden. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:280-7 D '30
Getting students to learn. F. T. Spaulding. J Eng Ed 21:220-36 N '30
Getting students to stay taught. F. T. Spaulding. J Eng Ed 21:287-303 D '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:308-13 Ap '31
Growth of ability. R. O. Filter and O. C. Held. bibliog $2.28 Warwick and York '30
How we learn. P. J. Kruse. Ag Ed 3:83-4 D '30
Human learning. E. L. Thorndike. bibliog $2.25 Century '31
Influence of affective tone on learning and retention. R. M. Chaney and A. R. Lauer. bibliog tab J Ed Psychol 20:287-90 Ap '29
Influence of attitude on learning. G. L. Freeman. Journal of General Psychology 3:98-111 Ja '30
Influence of attitude upon transfer. M. F. Dorsey and L. T. Hopkins. J Ed Psychol 21:410-17 S '30
Influence of length of study period on achievement in English. P. L. Boynton and W. H. Barnard. Peabody J Ed 9:367-71 My '32
Influence of regularly interpolated time intervals upon subsequent learning. I. Lorge. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Influence of the assignment on learning. D. H. Briggs and A. M. Jordan. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:659-66 D '31
Influence of the emotions in shop learning. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Ed M 31:250-3 Ja '30
Inhibition in high school pupils. G. E. Carrothers. H Sch Teach 8:166-8 My '32
Introduction to the psychology of the classroom. C. E. Holley. bibliog Heath '30
Law of use. N. B. Cuff. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:438-47 S '29
Laws of learning. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p 167-95)
Learning and forgetting. E. S. Robinson. pa Univ of Chicago press '31
Manipulative participation in the study of elementary industrial arts. T. C. Gunther. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Mental efficiency of consulting pairs. J. C. Almack. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-3 Ja '30
Modern trends in education. B. H. Bode. Ill Teach 19:189 F '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:201-2 F '31; Minn J of Ed 11:217-19 F '31; Mont Ed 7:8-10 F '31; Ohio Sch 9:48-9 F '31; Kans Teach 33:12-13 Ap '31; Pa Sch J 79:539-40 Ap '31
Nature and meaning of teaching. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. bibliog $2.50 McGraw '29
New evidence of the superior retention of typewriting to that of substitution. F. N. Freeman and E. M. Abernethy. J Ed Psychol 23:331-4 My '32
Note on the beta hypothesis of learning. J. Q. Holsopple and I. Vanouse. tabs Sch and Soc 29:15-16 Ja 5 '29
Objective measure of emotional instability; study of kinaesthetic motor learning among a group of juvenile delinquents. R. J. Ball. bibliog diag Journal of Applied Psychology 13:226-56 Je '29
Principles governing subject matter adjustment to pupil differences in ability to learn. E. E. Windes. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no12. p14-23); Revised. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14, p7-15)
Problems in educational psychology. W. J. Gifford and C. P. Shorts. bibliog $3 Doubleday Doran '31
Psychological principles and laws underlying skill development. W. F. Book. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p39-63)
Psychology of learning applied to health education through biology. A. D. E. Laton. $1.50 Teachers college '29
Psychology of learning; types and economical bases of learning. C. V. Good. (In his Teaching in college and university, p167-85)
Psychology of the learning processes at the higher levels. C. H. Judd. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:109-18 F '32
Relation between learning time and length of task. L. L. Thurstone. bibliog Psychological Review 37:44-53 Ja '30
Relationship between the psychology of learning and the psychology of testing. L. Carmichael. Sch and Soc 31:687-93 My 24 '30
Relative reliability of words and nonsense syllables as learning material. F. C. Davis. Journal of Experimental Psychology 13:221-34 Je '30
Relative variability of nonsense syllables and words. F. M. Sauer. diags Journal of Experimental Psychology 13:235-46 Je '30
Résumé of certain studies on massed versus distributed learning, and the whole versus the part method with an experimental study on the reading of history, dealing particularly with the latter issue. F. M. Gatto. bibliog tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:183-92 Mr '30
Series of experiments on the learning of French vocabulary. L. C. Seibert. bibliog pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins '32
Seriousness of the initial error. E. J. Ashbaugh. tab El Engl R 7:59-60 Mr '30
Should teachers give warning of tests and examinations? G. R. Pease. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:273-7 Ap '30
Simple trial-and-error learning: a study in psychological theory. Psychological Review 37:241-56 My '30
Some suggestions on learning from the point of view of gestalt psychology. R. R. Scott. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:361-6 My '30
Stimulating learning activity. W. S. Monroe and M. D. Engelhart. 30c Univ of Ill '30
Study of the effect of the interest of a passage on learning vocabulary. H. E. O'Shea. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Teaching and learning. H. Carr. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:189-219 Je '30
Timing as a phase of skill. C. R. Griffith. J Ed Psychol 23:204-13 Mr '32
To cram is to remember. J. J. Peterson. Sch Executives M 51:405 My '32
Typical points of view on learning presented to beginning students of education. H. H. Remmers. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:155-67 Ap '31
Under the stop-watch. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 8:162 My '32
Various methods of mastering new words while learning to read. W. F. Book. J Ed Res 21:81-94 F '30
What should college students learn? G. Watson. Progres Ed 7:319-25 N '30
Whole and part methods with unrelated reactions. L. W. Crafts. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 42:591-601 O '30

See also
Interest (psychology)

LEARNING and scholarship
American scholar; a study in litterae inhumaniores. N. Foerster. $1 Univ of NC press; 4s 6d Oxford '29

LEARY, Bernice
Teaching ideals through dramatization. Ed Meth 8:293-6 F '29

LEARY, Daniel Bell
Living and learning; a philosophy of education. 477p $2.25 Smith RR '31

LEARY, Genevieve M. See Bogart, E. E., jt. auth.

LEASE, R. A.
Cost and support of secondary education in the state of Minnesota. Am Sch Bd J 79: 43-4 O '29

LEATH, Mary L.
Welcome to Memphis. Childh Ed 6:273-5 F '30

LEATHER, C. H., and Tallard, René
Lisons et parlons; cours de deuxième année. (Black's ed. ser: French) 224p il 3s A. and C. Black, ltd., 4-6 Soho sq., London; U.S. agents, Macmillan '29

LEATHER
See also
Tanning

LEATHER work
Buckleless belt. H. H. Batchelder. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:199 Je '32
Gifts made of tooled leather. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 D '29
Hints for workers in leather. F. T. Boyd. Sch Arts M 28:282-3 Ja '29
How to emboss leather with linoleum dies. F. C. Hughes. il diags Sch Arts M 30:211-14 D '30
Leather craft in the summer camp. S. H. Hurtuk. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:257-8 Jl '31
Leather craftwork. R. C. Cramlet. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:95 Mr '32
Leather modeling. N. Hagan. il Sch Arts M 28:280-1 Ja '29
Tooled leather coin purses. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 S '30

Textbooks

Practical leatherwork. F. R. Smith. $1 Pitman '29

LEATHERS, Waller Smith
Need for continued study in public health work. Public Health Reports 46:1727-36 Jl 24 '31

LEAVENWORTH, P. E.
Financial statements as a means of control. Am Sch Bd J 78:43-4 Mr '29
Purpose of the statement of fixed assets and fixed liabilities. Am Sch Bd J 78:44 My '29

LEAVER, Florence B.
Christmas stockings; play. Instr 41:52+ D '31

LEAVER, Lawrence Eustace
Are we neglecting the elementary school? Sch and Soc 33:796-8 Je 13 '31
Shall we strengthen the foundation? Childh Ed 8:305 F '32

LEAVES
Autumn leaves. S. C. Miller. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:63 S '29

LEAVES of absence. See Teachers—Leaves of absence

LEAVITT, Frank Mitchell
Sample forms of specifications and requisitions. Ind Ed M sup31:1-16 Ap '30
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:234 Mr '32
Sketch of Frank M. Leavitt. D. A. Poling. Voc Guid M 9:272-3 Mr '31

LEAVITT, Helen S. See Condon, R. J., jt. auth.

LEBEDEV, Nicolas
Gates of the Caucasus. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:141-4 F '30

LEBERT, Eugene M.
Reading knowledge of French. Peabody J Ed 8:28-31 Jl '30
—See Roehm, A. I. jt. auth.

LEBOWITZ, Samuel H.
Demonstration working model of the Frasch process for mining sulfur. J Chem Ed 8: 1630-3 Ag '31

LEBRUN, Evelyn
Examinations, a student's opinion. Jun Col J 1:519 My '31

LEBRUN, M. C.
Foreign travel, meetings and exchanges of young people. Ed Survey 2:55-61 Ja '31

LE CHATELIER, Henry Louis
Methodology of scientific research. J Chem Ed 7:2584-9 N '30
Henry Le Chatelier 1850-. J Chem Ed 7:2536-9 N '30
Scientific career of Henry Louis Le Chatelier. R. E. Oesper. pors J Chem Ed 8:442-61 Mr '31

LECK, Madeline C.
Clay bowl-making project for the grammar grades. bibliog Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:388 Ja '29

LECOMPTE, Pearle
Dramatics. (Extra curricular lib) 163p $1 Barnes '31

LE CONTE, Joseph Nisbet, and Edmister, F. H.
Individual laboratory versus the lecture demonstration method. H Sch J 14:445+ D '31

LE COUTEULX St Mary's institution, Buffalo
Eight articles for teachers from Le Couteulx St Mary's institution. Volta R 34:103-16 Mr '32

LECTURE method
Board of inquiry versus the lecture-recitation method of education. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 21:512-16 Mr '31
Comparison of the lecture-demonstration and individual-laboratory methods of performing chemistry experiments. D. B. Pugh. Pa Sch J 77:599-601 Je '29
Function and limitations of lecture demonstrations. N. W. Rakestraw. J Chem Ed 6:1882-6 N '29
High-school chemistry demonstrations. R. D. Reed. J Chem Ed 6:1905-9 N '29
Hireling prefers to lecture. G. S. Hubbell. Engl J (Col ed) 19:820-6 D '30
How to make more effective use of the telling method. M. C. Jones. bibliog Ed Meth 11: 221-5 Ja '32
Lecture-demonstration and individual laboratory methods compared. V. F. Payne. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:932-9, 1097-1102 My-Je '32 (to be cont)
Lecture demonstrations in analytical chemistry. I. M. Kolthoff. J Chem Ed 6:1910-15 N '29
Lecture in college teaching. C. L. Bane. $2 R G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '31
Lecture-question method in parent education. G. Laws. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 111-20)
Lecture system in American and European universities. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 F '32
Lectures and lecture experiments. A. W. Davison. J Chem Ed 7:1305-9 Je '30
Modern chemical lecture hall and preparation room. J. E. Day. J Chem Ed 6:1887-93 N '29
Philekooi. J. Adams. J Higher Ed 2:75-8 F '31
Production of good college teaching. C. H. Judd. Assn Am Col B 15:90-8 Mr '29
Project teaching in a college course in educational psychology. H. S. Tuttle and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p293-9)
Relative effectiveness of lecture-recitation and supervised-individual methods in the teaching of unified mathematics in college. D. R. Davis and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p313-16)
Relative effectiveness of the problem and lecture methods of instruction in principles of economics. V. P. Morris and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p285-92)
Telling method. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. (In their Nature and meaning of teaching, p168-9)
To lecture or not to lecture. H. J. Tunney. Engl J (Col ed) 19:463-70 Je '30

LECTURES and lecturing
Apology for lectures. A. E. M. Jackson. J Adult Ed 3:438-42 O '31
Bringing the outside in. F. R. Page. J Ed 115:350-1 My 2 '32
Durban library group. World Assn for Adult Ed B 50:26-8 N '31
Foreign lecturers and American universities. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 O '31
In defense of the expert. T. L. Fansler. J Adult Ed 3:57-61 Ja '31
Institute lecturers available. See monthly numbers of Institute of international education news bulletin
Lecturer's peril. J. Adams. Kadel R 10:17-21 N '30
Lectures on the foundation of educational thinking at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 33:688-9 My 23 '31

LECTURES and lecturing -*Continued*
Popular scientific lectures and lecture courses in Sweden. A. Thomson. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:32-7 Ag '30
See also
Lyceums

LEE, Agnes Patricia
Composition as thought expression. por H Sch Teach 5:152-3 My '29
Midsummer night's dream. por H Sch Teach 5:216-17 S '29
Short story and the magazine. por H Sch Teach 7:180-1 My '31

LEE, Alfred E.
General statistical office in a university. Sch and Soc 30:508-12 O 12 '29

LEE, Baen E.
Should schools close? Ed R China 22:372-3 O '30

LEE, Baldwin. See Symonds, P. M., jt. auth.

LEE, Bernard H.
Hints in discipline. N Y State Ed 16:646-7 Ap '29

LEE, Charles Albert
Travelog of two flying pedagogs. Sch and Com 15:558-62 D '29

LEE, Charles E.
Men's congress, Cincinnati, 1930. Relig Ed 26: 171-2 F '31
Y.M.C.A. at work in the lower social and economic levels. Relig Ed 27:354-62 Ap '32

LEE, Charles R.
Part-time class results in changed practices in Alabama. Ag Ed 3:74 N '30

LEE, Dorris May, and Lee, J. M.
Maintenance drills in the junior high school. Math Teach 24:448-52 N '31
Some relationships between algebra and geometry. J Ed Psychol 22:551-60 O '31
—See Lee, J. M. jt. auth.

LEE, Edgar Desmond
Contributions of the private junior college. Jun Col J 1:533-4 Je '31
Past presidents, Edgar D. Lee. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 2:345 Mr '32

LEE, Edwin Augustus
Counseling the non-university high-school pupil. Ind Arts M 19:48-51 F '30
Education for homemaking as a man sees it. J Home Econ 22:352-7 My '30
Guidance the basis of effective vocational education and adjustment. Voc Guid M 8: 312-15 Ap '30
Music from the viewpoint of the layman. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook; twenty-fourth year, 1931. p8-13)
President wants the facts. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:321-5 Je '30
Shop teacher as a counselor; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:939-40
United States. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p393-453)

LEE, Emma
Picture books for the modern child. bibliog El Engl R 8:141-4 Je '31

LEE, Frances
Elsinore, 1929. Indep Ed 3:15-16 N '29

LEE, Henry
Vocational guidance through the merit badge program of the Boy scouts of America. Voc Guid M 7:350-4 My '29

LEE, J. Murray, and Lee, D. M.
Construction and validation of a test of geometric aptitude. Math Teach 25:193-203 Ap '32
—See Lee, D. M. jt. auth.

LEE, Joel W.
Safety-guard for the lever paper-cutter. Ind Ed M 30:485 Je '29
Silhouette design in the school print-shop as a means of advertising athletic contests. Ind Ed M 31:26 Jl '29

LEE, John J.
Federal control over state educational policies as revealed by Supreme court decisions. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:42 F '29
Rehabilitation, an educational service. Mich Ed J 7:418-19 Mr '30
Serving 2,700 handicapped children. Mich Ed J 8:328 F '31

LEE, Joseph
Appropriate use of professors. Sch and Soc 33:867 Je 27 '31
Boy and his leisure. Child Welf 24:6-8 S '29
Children and tomorrow's leisure. Par M 6:13 Jl '31
Moral lessons from the great team games. Recreation 25:321-3 S '31
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:132 Ap '31

LEE, Josephine
1929 principal's examination, III; music; unofficial answers. Chicago Sch J 12:380-5 My '30

LEE, Josephine L. See Berry, L. G., jt. auth.

LEE, Mrs Kathryn D.
Figure in high school work. Sch Arts M 29: 284-5 Ja '30
Teaching drawing by the contour method. Sch Arts M 30:616-18 Je '31

LEE, Mabel
Case for and against intercollegiate athletics for women and the situation since 1923. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:93-127 My '31
Survey of athletic and gymnastic costumes used by American girls and women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:5-47 Mr '32
Miss Mabel Lee, new president of A.P.E.A. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:5 F '31

LEE, Mrs Mabel Barbee
Censoring the conduct of college women. Atlantic Monthly 145:444-50 Ap '30

LEE, Mary
College graduates and civilization. Harper's Magazine 162:719-24 My '31

LEE, Mary A. M.
Validity of some measures of emotional or nervous instability in children. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p104-13)

LEE, Mary V.
Children's orthopedic hospital: a survey of the intelligence of crippled children. J Ed Res 23:164-6 F '31

LEE, R. See Benedict, H. C. jt. auth.

LEE, Robert Edward
Famous men and women of January. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 Ja '31
Program for the celebration of Lee's birthday. J. N. Forbes. Va J of Ed 24:168-9 D '30

LEE, T. H.
Study of the situation, and a suggestion to Christian schools. Ed R China 22:356-9 O '30

LEE, Virginia
Study of the middle ages through the making of a marionette play. Baltimore B of Ed 10:46-8 O '31

LEE, W. M. and Wagner, E. C.
Student experiment on the olefine hydrocarbons: the interconversion of ethyldimethylcarbinol and amylene; the polymerization of amylene. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:941-5 My '31

LEECH, Carl G.
County unit in school administration; its present status in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 81:37-9 Ag '30

LEECH, Don Raymond
Analytic study of the graduates of the Harvard, Nebraska, high school. Ed Res Record 2:127-39 F '30
Does school success spell life success? Am Sch Bd J 82:36 F '31
Experience in teacher selection. Neb Ed J 10:379 S '30
Geographical distribution of high-school graduates. Sch R 40:51-4 Ja '32
High-school deportment and success in life. Sch R 38:373-8 My '30
Scholarship and success in life. Sch R 38:222-6 Mr '30
School board's work appreciated. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 S '31

LEECH, Don Raymond *Continued*
Who should pay for the schools? Neb Ed J 10:122 Mr '30
Worst job under the sun. por Sch Executives M 49:515 Jl '30

LEEDS, University
British universities to-day; Leeds university. M. E. Sadler. Discovery 12:78-83 Mr '31

Mining department
New building for mining department of the University of Leeds. il Nature 126:549 O 4 '30

LEES, Colin W.
Objective test on Asia for entrance class. Sch 17:575-7 F '29

LEES-SMITH, Hastings Bertrand
Changes at Whitehall. Times Ed Sup 827:89 Mr 7 '31
Resignation of the president of the British board of education. Sch and Soc 33:426 Mr 28 '31

LEESE, J.
Inspection of secondary schools. J Ed London 64:220 Ap '32

LEETE, William R.
Missions and Christian work in the government higher schools of Tientsin. Ed R China 24:78-94 Ja '32

LEEUW, Hendrik de. See De Leeuw, H.

LEFEUVRE, Mme M.
Du discernement des esprits par le latin en sixième. R Univ 40 pt2:232-5 O '31

LEFEVER, Alice B., and Hall, Mary L.
My seat work; exercises to go with New path to reading, primer. 60p il 48c Ginn '30

LEFEVER, David Welty
Prognostic values of certain groupings of the test elements of the Thorndike intelligence examination for high school graduates. (Studies, ed ser no9) 116p $1.25 Univ of southern Calif '30

LE FEVRE, Louis
Statistics and intelligence. American Mercury 18:34-41 S '29

LEFFERTS, Edward B.
Dangers of begging rides. Child Welf 24:358-60 Mr '30

LEFFERTS, Walter
Our country's leaders and what they did for America. 328p il $1.05 Lippincott '29

LEFFINGWELL, William Henry
Necessary training for clerical work. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p265-72)

LEFFORGE, Roxy
Religious education moves forward in China. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 N '31

LEFKOWITZ, Abraham
Depression and educational statesmanship. Am Teach 16:10 N '31
Legislative program of local 5, New York. Am Teach 15:2-3 F '31
Stupidity of salary reduction. Am Teach 16: 5-8 Ap '32
Teaching peace. Am Teach 16:6 Ja '32
—See Borchardt, S. M. jt. auth.

LEFKOWITZ, David
Family influence and background. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p39-43); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:653-7

LEFLER, M. R.
How Westport built the Saugatuck school. Am Sch Bd J 84:46+ My '32

LEFLER, Millard C.
Function of the school architect. Neb Ed J 11:150-1 Mr '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:329 Mr '31

LEFT- and right-handedness
Educational significance of left-handedness. R. Haefner. bibliog Teachers college '29
Eye and hand preference tendencies. J. C. Coons and R. J. Mathias. tabs Pedagog Sem 35:629-32 D '28
Handedness. I. M. Gast. tabs J Ed Soc 2: 487-91 Ap '29
Handedness in rats. J. G. Yoshioka. Pedagog Sem 38:471-4 D '30
Left-handed child. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p 130-80)
Left-handed child. M. H. Whitcomb. Child Welf 25:421 Mr '31
Left-handedness. E. Gordon. Mind and Body 37:302-3 Ja '31
Left-handedness. I. S. Wile. Par M 5:29+ O '30; Same cond. Volta R 33:67-70 F '31
Left-handedness in relation to speech defects, intelligence, and achievement. D. W. Oates. bibliog Forum Ed 7:91-105 Je '29
Note on bimanual handedness. J. E. Downey. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:210-13 Mr '32
Preferential manipulation in children. J. H. Heinlein. $1.75 Johns Hopkins '30
Psychology of stuttering. S. R. Mandell. bibliog Q J Speech 16:200-8 Ap '30
Relation between hand and foot tendencies of children. R. Haefner. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:338-51 D '30
Relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of cases. L. B. Fagan. bibliog Q J Speech 17:73-6 F '31
Relation of eyedness and handedness to psychopathic tendencies. N. B. Cuff. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:530-6 D '30
Relation of left-handedness to psychoneurotic traits. R. G. Wetmore and G. H. Estabrooks. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:628-9 N '29
Studies in handedness. R. H. Ojemann. J Ed Psychol 21:597-611, 695-702; 22:120-6 N-D '30, F '31
Study in reversing the handedness of some left-handed writers. N. V. Scheidemann and H. Colyer. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:191-6 Mr '31
Study of dextrality in children. J. E. Heinlein. bibliog figs tabs Pedagog Sem 36:91-119 Mr '29
Study of the handedness of some left-handed writers. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:510-16 D '30
Study of the relation of handedness to speech, with emphasis on the technique of testing handedness; abstract. R. H. Ojemann. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p145-9)
Study of the school progress of the left-handed pupil. W. G. Wiseley. tabs Ohio Sch 8:144 Ap '30
Stuttering and lefthandedness. D. M. Woldstad. Sch and Com 17:310-13 S '31

LEFTWICH, L. L.
Counseling! fad or panacea? Christian Ed 15: 144-6 N '31

LEGAL education
Careers; law. W. J. Greenleaf. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Course in Spanish American jurisprudence, La Paz, Bolivia. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:671-2 Je '31
Higher education: law, June 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Legal education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p384-6)
Legal education, 1925-1928. A. Z. Reed. 5c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p57-78)
Legal education; standardization of legal education in Indian universities. Times Ed Sup 751:413 S 21 '29
On the college frontier; the new legal education. H. Oliphant. Nation 131:493-5 N 5 '30
On the study of legal science. C. J. Keyser. Yale Law Journal 38:413-22 F '29
Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the years 1928-1931. A. Z. Reed. 4v bibliog Carnegie foundation '29-'32
School of law. R. Pound. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p262-83)
Social desirability of evening or part-time law schools; with discussion. A. Z. Reed. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p23-53)

LEGAL education *Continued*
Study of law in schools of social work. K. L. M. Pray. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:121-4 S '29
Study of legislation in law schools; an imaginary inaugural lecture. J. M. Landis. Harv Grad M 39:433-42 Je '31

See also
Law schools and colleges

Teaching methods
Case method of studying law; a critique. J. H. Landman. $2 G A Jennings co inc 150 Nassau st NY '30
Case system: a criticism. R. E. Ireton. United States Law Review 64:635-9 D '30

LE GALLIENNE, Eva
To the children. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p254); Same. Progres Ed 8:2 Ja '31

LE GALLIENNE, Richard
Books. Sch Executives M 51:52 O '31
Called away; poem. Childh Ed 7:436 Ap '31
May is building her house; poem. Am Childh 16:49 My '31

LEGENDS
Must we teach legends? G. Kendall. J Ed London 63:240 Ap '31

See also
Indians of North America—Legends
Indians of South America—Legends

LEGER, Frank W.
Status of the teachers of manual arts as determined by training, experience, tenure, salary, teaching load, and subject combination in towns and cities in Nebraska of less than fifteen thousand population. Ed Res Record 2:184-94 Ap '30

LEGG, Ernest A.
Training the sympathies. J Ed 114:206 O 12 '31

LEGGE, Alexander H.
F.F.B. Legge presents interesting figures. Ag Ed 3:145 Mr '31

LEGGETTE, Marion
Classroom adventures in finance. Am Childh 16:10-11 Ja '31

LEHIGH university
How a college teaches industrial safety; courses at Lehigh university. F. V. Larkin. National Safety News 19:9-10 Ap '29

James Ward Packard laboratory
Industrial leaders speak at Lehigh dedication of the James Ward Packard laboratory of electrical and mechanical engineering. Steel 87:26, 62+ O 23 '30; Electrical World 96:779-80 O 25 '30; Electrical Engineering 50: 8-12 Ja '31

Leonard Hall
Episcopal postulants at Lehigh university. A. T. Reasoner. Christian Ed 12:490 My '29

LEHMAN, Clarence O.
Analyzing the value of state aid for school projects. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:41-8 Je '31
How state funds are spent for local activities. Nation's Sch 7:61-5 F '31
How the Smith-Hughes act affects vocational expenditures. Nation's Sch 7:41-3 My '31
Illustrative material for civics. Ed Res B 8: 311-15 O 9 '29
What the states are doing for public education. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:49-54 N '30

LEHMAN, Harvey C.
Oral versus the mimeographed true-false. Sch and Soc 30:470-2 O 5 '29
—See Johnston, J. R.; Stoke, S. M.; Witty, P. A. jt. auths.

—and Fenton, Norman
Prevalence of certain misconceptions and superstitions among college students before and after a course in psychology. Ed 50:485-94 Ap '30

—and Stoke, Stuart M.
Is the heavy schedule an incentive to greater effort? Sch and Soc 32:767-71 D 6 '30

—and Witty, Paul A.
Constancy of vocational interest. bibliog Personnel J 8:253-65 D '29
Further study of the social status of occupations. J Ed Soc 5:101-12 O '31
Negro child's interest in writing poetry. bibliog Ed 49:346-54 F '29
One more study of permanence of interest. J Ed Psychol 22:481-92 O '31
Pre-test for courses in vocational guidance and some alleged values of its use. bibliog Voc Guid M 7:145-52 Ja '29
Second study of play in relation to school progress. bibliog Social Forces 8:409-15 Mr '30
Sex differences in vigorous bodily activity. bibliog Ed Meth 8:322-9 Mr '29; Revised. J Ed Psychol 21:239-45 Ap '30
Some factors which influence the child's choice of occupation. El Sch J 31:285-91 D '30
Some reflections with reference to vocational counseling. Sch and Soc 33:829-31 Je 20 '31
Who visits the reserve desk at the library? Ed 51:496-503 Ap '31

LEHMAN, Herbert H.
Lieutenant-governor on continuation schools. N Y State Ed 17:315 D '29
Why you should keep your child in school. por N Y State Ed 19:166-8 N '31

LEHMAN, Josephine A.
Junior high reserve system. Wilson B 5:587-8 My '31

LEHMAN, Mary
Gratitude. Grade Teach 49:182 N '31

LEHMAN, Ruth Townsend
Suggestions for the teaching of nutrition. Home Econ News 1:2 Ja '30
Unit course in meal planning. Prac Home Econ 8:174-5 Je '30

—and Wilson, Mary
Girls' management problems. Prac Home Econ 9:42-3 F '31

LEHMAN, Valeria Robertson
Fluffy chick; story. Grade Teach 48:532 Mr '31
Make-believe land; story. Grade Teach 46:614 Ap '29
Silver raindrops; story. Grade Teach 46:541 Mr '29

LEHMAN vocational attitude quiz
Study of vocational attitude and intelligence. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. El Sch J 31:735-46 Je '31

LEHMANN, Reinhold
Germany. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928. p. 95-154)

LEHMANN, Siegfried
Children's village in Ben Shemen, Palestine. New Era 12:208-10 Je '31

LEHMANN, Titus
Literature, seismograph of life. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2+ Ja '32

LEHRBACH, Henry G.
Economy in the planning and construction of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 84:49+ Ja '32

LEHRMAN, Alexander. See Babor, Joseph A., jt. auth.

LEHRMAN, Leo. See Curtman, L. J., jt. auth.

LEIB, Karl Elias
Recent economic changes and their effect on home and family life. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p5-20)

LEIBENIECZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von. See Leibniz, G. W.

LEIBNITZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von. See Leibniz, G. W.

LEIBNIZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von
Ein unbekanntes selbstzeugnis Leibnizens aus seiner erziehertätigkeit. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:259-75 '30

LEIDNER, Walter E.
Objectives as a guide to the teacher in course-of-study making in bookkeeping. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p227-32)

LEIGEN, Marion
Winston-Salem in block print. Sch Arts M 28: 340-3 F '29

LEIGH, Ernestine. See Leigh, R. jt. auth.

LEIGH, Lucretia
Domestic subjects. J Ed London 63:10+ Ja '31

LEIGH, Robert Devore
Bennington proposal. por Eugenics 3:456-7 D '30
College along new lines. por J Ed 115:388-90 My 16 '32
College teaching as a career. Nat Ed Assn J 18:9-10 Ja '29; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:286-9 Ap '29
New college. Child Study 8:191-3 Mr '31
Newest experiment in American higher education. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p357-78); Same cond. J Higher Ed 1:520-4 D '30
Plans for the organization of the curriculum of Bennington college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p33-45)
Reducing academic formalism. J Adult Ed 2:122-7 Ap '30

LEIGH, Ruth
Christmas gifts for the children. Par M 4: 18-19+ D '29
Must boys fight? Par M 6:25 My '31

—and Leigh, Ernestine
How to choose a dancing school. Par M 4:26-7 N '29

LEIGHTON, Frances Howe
Basis for building a course in economics of the home; deriving desirable content by the use of local family case studies. (Contributions to ed no459) 114p $1.50 Teachers college '31

LEIGHTON, Frederick
Plan for grade supervision in a small city. Am Sch Bd J 79:64 N '29

LEIGHTON, Morris Morgan
Future of geology. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p86-90)

LEIGHTON, Ralph Waldo. See De Busk, B. W. jt. auth.

LEIMBACH, Ella B.
Socrates on an eight hour day. Chicago Sch J 12:300-2 Mr '30

LEIN, Herbert S.
Simple device for demonstrating the action of the photo-electric cell. Sch Sci and Math 32:431-3 Ap '32

LEIPER, Mary Elizabeth (Taylor) (Mrs Macon Anderson Leiper)
High school librarian's job. Libraries 34:86-7 F '29

LEISERSON, William Morris
Shall wages and salaries be reduced? Nat Ed Assn J 21:43-4 F '32

LEISURE
Activity period. M. MacCreary. il Indep Ed 2:25-6 F '29
American education and recreation. J. E. Rogers. H Sch Teach 7:307-8 O '31
American leisure. S. Chase. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:99 Mr '32
Are graduates equipped for right use of leisure? symposium. J Ed 110:155-6, 183-4 S 9-16 '29
Boy and his leisure. J. Lee. Child Welf 24: 6-8 S '29
Breadwinning and soulsaving. L. P. Jacks. J Adult Ed 1:5-10 F '29
Busy leisure. W. B. Pitkin. H Points 14:34-7 Ja '32
Can we conquer leisure? H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 25:140-3 F '30
Challenge to physical education. H. G. Danford. Ohio Sch 10:6-7+ Ja '32
Children and tomorrow's leisure. J. Lee. Par M 6:13 Jl '31
College and leisure. W. M. Lewis. Assn Am Col B 17:222-7 My '31
Commencement project of the high school in Doylestown, Pennsylvania; use pupils make of their leisure time. Sch R 37:489-90 S '29
Community recreation. R. Sherburne. il Child Welf 23:486-8 My '29
Conference on the utilization of the leisure hours of the workers. Am Phys Ed R 34: 430+ S '29
Cures for spectatoritis. W. E. Roth. J Adult Ed 2:418-21 O '30
Do we over-organize the holidays? Times Ed Sup 853:341 S 5 '31
Drama and the wise use of leisure. M. F. Hobbs. Child Welf 23:257-60 Ja '29
Educating for leisure. M. A. Griffin and E. E. Smith. Chicago Sch J 11:223-4 F '29
Educating labor for leisure. J. Berg. J Adult Ed 3:278-82 Je '31
Educating the masses for leisure. W. E. Zeuch. Am Teach 16:4 My '32
Education and leisure. National council of education (Canada). Dent '30
Education and leisure. J. E. Morgan. il Recreation 25:535-41+ Ja '32
Education for leisure. F. D. Boynton. Sch Executives M 49:406-8 My '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p175-6)
Education for leisure. L. P. Jacks. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p48-9)
Education for leisure. J. E. Rogers. Mid Sch 44:210 F '30; Same. Mont Ed 6:5-6 F '30
Education for leisure. J. E. Rogers. J Ed 114:33 Jl 20 '31
Education for leisure; abstract. J. E. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:545-6
Education for leisure in 4-H clubs. G. L. Warren. il N Y State Ed 19:13-17+ S '31
Educational recreation for the use of leisure; abstract. J. E. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:518
English in industrial centers. S. E. Kilgore. Ed 52:74-7 O '31
Equalizing educational opportunities. E. V. Tubbs. American Federationist 37:819-22 Jl '30
Fieldston and leisure. H. W. Smith. Sch and Home 14:16-19 Ja '31
Fullness of life through leisure. J. Collier. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p217-56); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 187-225)
Home that laughs in the gale. I. E. Deering. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:39-41 F '30
How pupils of the Lincoln junior high schools spend leisure hours. E. M. Noll. tab Ed Res Record 1:16-18 O '28
Joyous use of home leisure. I. E. Deering. il Child Welf 23:423-6 Ap '29
Leisure. L. J. Richardson. J Adult Ed 4:44-5 Ja '32
Leisure activities of eleventh grade students. G. A. Rice and R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 10:215-34 D '30
Leisure; an energizing force. J. W. Crabtree. Va J of Ed 23:164 D '29; Same cond. Wis J of Ed 63:190 D '30
Leisure and contentment. M. M. Edison. H Sch Teach 6:263-4 S '30
Leisure and living. J. W. Faust. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings. 1930, v34. p44-5); Same cond. Child Welf 25:399-401 Mr '31
Leisure and national security. W. F. Russell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p50-4); Same. Teach Col Rec 33:569-75 Ap '32
Leisure and the college curriculum. B. R. Weimer. Recreation 25:330-2+ S '31
Leisure and the future of America. J. E. Morgan. Child Study 7:270-1 Je '30
Leisure and the seven objectives. W. W. Pangburn. Nat Ed Assn J 20:121-2 Ap '31
Leisure for reading in the home. S. B. Askew. Child Welf 23:545-7 Je '29
Leisure for work. J. M. Dorey. Sch and Soc 32:576-9 N 1 '30
Leisure hours of the professional man. F. J. Hirschboeck. Sch Executives M 50:13-14 S '30
Leisure in a machine age. S. Chase. Chicago Sch J 14:49-52 O '31
Leisure of high school students. A. E. Nord. Rural America 10:8-9 F '32

LEISURE —*Continued*
Leisure of tomorrow. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 19:1-2 Ja '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:269-70; Same. J Ed 112:34 Jl 14 '30
Leisure time activities of normal and bright children in grades seven to twelve; abstract. B. M. Hanna. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:44-6 Ja '29
Leisure-time program for high school students. T. W. Gosling. il Child Welf 25:279-81, 328-30 Ja-F '31
Lighter and happier? problems of machine-made leisure. G. A. Lundberg. J Adult Ed 4:156-9 Ap '32
Magic realm of the arts. H. T. Bailey. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p409-29); Same. Mont Ed 8:18-20 Ja; 18-21 F; 15-17+ Mr '32
Menace of leisure. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 33: 651-6 My 16 '31
Mental health insurance. J. A. Moyer. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31
Music in the new problem of leisure. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p100-9)
My leisure time; a study of the amusements of forty-three boys in the Training school at Vineland, New Jersey. F. Beinhart. Train Sch B 27:161-6 F '31
Nature study as a preparation for use of leisure hours. T. A. Cornell. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 78-84)
New leaders needed. D. F. Fisher. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p383-99)
Nine children's play activities. M. P. Fuller. Child Study 7:74-6 D '29
Not bread alone. A. Pound. Child Study 7: 257-8 Je '30
Note on reactions to a proposed social change; mid-week week ends. D. S. Snedden. J Ed Soc 5:20-5 S '31
Outposts of leisure. W. Pangburn. J Adult Ed 4:30-3 Ja '32
Outwitting the machine. L. P. Jacks. Survey 67:74-5 O 15 '31
Parent's reflections on education and leisure. Sch and Home 14:3-9 Ja '31
Philosophy of leisure. R. Tagore. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p33-40)
Planning ahead for leisure time. E. H. Bliss. Child Study 7:78-9 D '29
Play and the wise use of leisure. M. T. Wood. il Child Welf 23:316-18 F '29
Pleasure education; an antidote for boredom. C. H. Scherf. Mont Ed 6:16-17 Ja '30
Problem of the amateur. R. Molloy. J Adult Ed 2:422-6 O '30
Pupils testify to leisure-time activities. R. Gorsline. Sch R 39:208-12 Mr '31
Reading for leisure. S. B. Askew. il Child Welf 23:369-71 Mr '29
Right use of leisure. E. L. Thorndike. J Adult Ed 2:42-6 Ja '30
Safeguarding children's leisure. B. J. Fagan. Child Study 7:69-71 D '29
Saturday and Sunday; assets or liabilities. Z. Franklin. Child Study 7:65-7 D '29
Saving power of leisure. G. B. Cutten. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p54-9)
School and children's leisure. A. L. Swift, jr. Relig Ed 27:125-33 F '32
Science education for leisure. E. E. Wildman. Ed Outl 5:176-80 Mr '31
Shopwork as leisure-time education. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 30:336 Mr '29
Skills for leisure. W. W. Pangburn. il H Sch Teach 7:132-3+ Ap '31
Spending leisure. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 8:35 Ja '32
Study of leisure time activities of children. A. D. Larkin. Child Welf 24:472-5 My '30
Suggestions for meeting worthy use of leisure. L. Kulcinski. Ill Teach 20:28+ S '31
Summer program of a Utah district. D. C. Jensen. J Ed 112:318-20 O 27 '30
Tools for leisure. W. Pangburn. il N Y State Ed 19:9-12+ S '31
Training Chicago's problem youth for adult leisure. I. Dolton. bibliog il Ill Teach 19:158-9+ Ja '31
Training for leisure, an aim in art education. B. M. Wadsworth. Sch Arts M 29:131-2 N '29
Training for leisure through elementary school clubs. R. B. Hall. il Child Welf 26: 20-2 S '31
Training in the use of leisure through extra-curricular activities. M. H. Johnson. (In his Dean in the high school. p. 210-46)
Use of leisure. H. Suzzallo. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p95-101); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:695-701; Nat Ed Assn J 19:123-6 Ap '30; Mind and Body 37:152-60 O '30; Kans Teach 33:10-12 My '31
Use of leisure time. Sch Executives M 49:92-3 O '29
Use of leisure time through reading. A. M. Tarr. Sch and Home 14:22-7 Ja '31
Visual aids helpful in the wise use of leisure: making living a real art; abstract. B. B. McFarland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:926-9
Vitalized commencements and leisure. L. W. Ashby. Nat Ed Assn J 19:311 D '30
Vitalized leisure. L. P. Jacks. Nat Ed Assn J 19:145-8 My '30
Vitalized leisure. E. C. Jones. Sch Executives M 50:564-5 Ag '31
Week-ends to fit the family. Mrs R. E. Simon. Child Study 7:71-3 D '29
Westchester organized for leisure. G. Hjelte. il N Y State Ed 18:666-7 Mr '31
What schools can do to enrich adult life; abstract. J. E. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:327-31
Will depression lead to equality of opportunity in education? C. E Hagie. Sch and Soc 35:255-6 F 20 '32
Wise use of leisure. F. W. Kirkham. Nat Ed Assn J 19:138 My '30
Wise use of leisure; importance of the community recreation program. J. W. Faust. il Child Welf 24:476-8 My '30
Worthy use of leisure. W. E. Hammond. Ed 52:152-5 N '31
Worthy use of leisure. E. L. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:606-8 Je '31
Worthy use of leisure time. T. Cook. il Platoon Sch 4:171-4 D '30

Bibliography
Books on leisure. Child Study 7:279 Je '30
Enrichment of human life. Nat Ed Assn J 19:64 F '30

LEISY, Ernest Erwin
American literature; an interpretative survey. 299p $2.50 Crowell '29

LEITCH, R. B.
Opportunity in home teaching. Sierra Ed News 27:52-3 Mr '31

LEITNER, Eileen
School banking. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p226-30)

LEITZELL, Edna Mable. See Crawford, C. C., jt. auth.

LELAND, Abby Porter
Committee on health of the New York city principals association. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:102-3 Ja '31

LELAND, Arthur
Boomerang tournament. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36 Ap '30

LELAND, Charles Godfrey (Hans Breitmann, pseud)
Story hour for children. Child Welf 25:213-15 D '30

LELAND, Clara Carson
Yoke transfigured; story. Int J Relig Ed 6: 28-9 D '29

LELAND, Claude G.
Library tests for junior high schools. B H Points 12:8-15 My '30

LELAND, Deyo S.
At the international scout jamboree. J Health and Phys Ed 1:13-15 Mr '30

LELAND, Roscoe Genung
Costs of medical education; students' expenditures. 22p pa Am medical assn 535 N Dearborn st Chicago '31

LELAND, Waldo Gifford
American council of learned societies twelfth annual meeting, 1931; report. Sch and Soc 33:376-9 Mr 14 '31

LELAND STANFORD junior university. See Stanford university

LELLMAN, Eugenia C.
Project for the Odyssey. B H Points 12:47-8 Je '30

LELYVELD, Joseph J.
Foot health and posture. Prac Home Econ 8:288-9 O '30

LE MÉE, Jean
Après les congrès d'instituteurs. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:258-9 Ag 14 '31
Les bons maîtres. Journal des Débats 38 pt2: 339-40 Ag 28 '31
Une grève inadmissible. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:595-6 Ap 10 '31

LEMMER, Jerome G.
Is high school mathematics an adequate preparation for high school physics? Sch Sci and Math 30:41-4 Ja '30

LEMON, W. P.
Religious message to students. bibliog Christian Ed 13:642-50 Je '30

LEMOS, John T.
Blackboard calendar. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans January 1929-June 1930
Decorative designs from state flowers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:37 D '28; 26 Ja; 53 F; 29 Mr; 34 Ap; 41 My; 30 Je; 61 S; 63 O; 39:61 N; 51 D '29; 53 Ja; 60 F; 44 Mr '30

LEMOS, Pedro Joseph
Art education has great moral values. Sch Arts M 28:586 Je '29
Art rambles abroad. Sch Arts M 28:458-68; 29:3-13, 133-44, 195-205, 259-68, 323-35, 387-96, 451-64 Ap, S, N '29-Ap '30
Art teacher: a book for children and teachers. 491p il $8 Davis press 44 Portland st Worcester Mass '31
Block prints now become a child's art. Sch Arts M 28:496-500 Ap '29
Clovelly and Lynmouth, the sea villages of Devonshire, England. Sch Arts M 29:515-32 My '30
Color and life. Sch Arts M 28:386 Mr '29
Fine art of teaching art. Sch Arts M 28:522 My '29
Henry Turner Bailey, 1865-1931. Sch Arts M 31:supxiii-xvi F '32
Mexico, land of arts and crafts. Sch Arts M 31:359-70+ F '32
My five Indian guests, each one an artist. Sch Arts M 29:589-601 Je '30
Old world trip in our own United States. Sch Arts M 30:403-16 Mr '31
We owe today's success to the leaders of yesterday. Sch Arts M 28:322 F '29

LENART, Elta
Discussion groups. bibliog Adult Ed and Lib 5:35-52 Ap '30
—See Drury, F. K. W; Jones, W. jt. auths.

LENGTH of school day. See School day—Length

LENIN, Mme. See Krupskaïa, N. K.

LENK, Mildred D.
Mining town monochrome. Class J 26:341-8 F '31

LENNES, Nels Johann
Function concept in elementary algebra. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p52-73)
—**and Fee, I. B.**
Variability of individual performance. Sch and Soc 29:264-8 F 23 '29
—**and Merrill, Archibald Shepard**
Plane analytic geometry. 305p il $2.50 '29 Harper

LENSNER, Herman Julius
Cleveland experiment. Mod Lang J 13:393-8 F '29
Neuer praktischer lehrgang der deutschen sprache für anfänger. 355p il $1.60 Holt '29

LENT, Henry B.
This job of being a father. Child Welf 26: 452-4+ Ap '32

LENTZ, Alfred E.
California elementary school district support. Sierra Ed News 26:50-2 N '30
California school law. Sierra Ed News 25:54 My; 46-7 Je; 40-2 S '29
California school law is interpreted. Sierra Ed News 26:54+ F '30
Constitutionality of the tenure law. Sierra Ed News 28:40 Mr '32
Current California school law. Sierra Ed News 26:41-2 Mr '30
Current legal problems. Sierra Ed News 26: 35-6 Je '30
Hearing of charges against permanent employees. Sierra Ed News 28:21-2 F '32
Inheritance tax. Sierra Ed News 25:38-40 N '29
Initiative. Sierra Ed News 25:28-30 D '29
Liability of districts for negligent operation of motor vehicles. Sierra Ed News 25:22-4 O '29
More about tenure. Sierra Ed News 27:44-5 S '31
Payment of teachers salaries. Sierra Ed News 26:15-16 D '30
Public schools and religious denominations. Sierra Ed News 28:23-5 Ap '32
School law items. Sierra Ed News 26:48-9 S '30
School law of California. Sierra Ed News 26: 51-4 Ja '30
School law on teachers salaries. Sierra Ed News 28:44-6 Ja '32
—See Staffelbach, E. H. jt. auth.

LENTZ, Clarence A.
Rating of principals in Chicago. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:571-5 Ap '31

LENTZ, John Jacob
Some statistics and observations on the eighteenth amendment. Relig Ed 26:459-63 My '31

LENTZ, Theodore Ferdinand, jr
Character research and human happiness. Relig Ed 25:134-9 F '30
Sex differences in school marks with achievement test scores constant. Sch and Soc 29: 65-8 Ja 12 '29
—**Hirshstein, Bertha, and Finch, F. H.**
Evaluation of methods of evaluating test items. J Ed Psychol 23:344-50 My '32

LEOMINSTER, Massachusetts
Junior high school
Student participation in school government. M. A. Gallagher. Ed 52:169-74 N '31

LEÓN, Ricardo
Style and Ricardo León. S. L. M. Rosenberg. Mod Lang J 15:192-9 D '30

LEONARD, Albert
Appreciation. por N Y State Ed 18:659-60 Mr '31
Obituary. Sch Executives M 51:217 Ja '32
Passing of Dr Leonard of New Rochelle. Am Sch Bd J 84:88 Ja '32

LEONARD, C. J.
Mathematics in industry. Sch Sci and Math 29:245-55 Mr '29

LEONARD, Della
Alice in Wonderland: play. Grade Teach 48: 822-3 Je '31

LEONARD, Mrs Eugenie Andruss
Concerning our girls and what they tell us; a study of some phases of the confidential relationship of mothers and adolescent daughters. (Contributions to ed no430) 192p $2 Teachers college '30
Problems of freshman college girls; a study of mother-daughter relationships and social adjustments of girls entering college. (Child development monographs no9) 139p Teachers college '32

LEONARD, John Paul
English curriculum problems in Virginia. Va Teach 13:4-9 Ja '32

LEONARD, John Paul—*Continued*
English language. bibliog R Ed Res 1:345-53 D '31
Leonard diagnostic test in punctuation and capitalization for grades 5 to 12; with manual of directions, key and class record. pa specimen set 10c World bk '30
Period for extra-curriculum activities and guidance. Va J of Ed 24:24-7 S '30
Punctuation and capitalization errors. Ed 51: 329-35 F '31
Use of practice exercises in the teaching of capitalization and punctuation. (Contributions to ed., no372) 78p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Res 21:186-90 Mr '30

LEONARD, Lillian Ramsdell
Library and the student. Engl J (H S ed) 18: 240-3 Mr '29

LEONARD, Lucile
Learning to read in a Chinese school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p89-91)

LEONARD, Mrs Minnetta Sammis
Buying toys with an eye on the future. Par M 6:24-5+ N '31
Toys for travelers and stay-at-homes. Par M 4:18-19 Ag '29

LEONARD, Mrs Pauline Gertrude (Wiggin)
Back to readers. Sch and Soc 35:226-7 F 13 '32

LEONARD, Robert Josselyn
Outlook on education; collected addresses. 177p $2.50 Teachers college '30
Vale. por Kadel R 8:318-19 Mr '29

—and others
Survey of higher education for the United Lutheran church in America. 3v 623;612;389p set $5; pa $3 Teachers college '29

LEONARD, Shirley
Relationships. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p65-8)

LEONARD, Sterling Andrus
Need of a practical program in English teaching. Va Teach 10:1-4 Ja '29
Relating the teaching of English to reality. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:45-8 D '29
Research on the teaching of English. bibliog J Ed Res 19:317-21 My '29
Supervision of English. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p248-304)
What about correct English. Teach J and Abst 6:252-6 Ap '31
Heavy loss. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 597-8 S '31
Obituary. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:70 Ja '32
Obituary. C. C. Certain. El Engl R 8:149 Je '31
—See Theisen, W. W., jt. auth.

LEONARD, Walter C.
Problem of the college adviser in the high school. H Points 13:19-22 D '31

LEONTIEV, A. N.
Development of voluntary attention in the child. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:52-83 Mr '32

LE PAGE, Samuel Maynard
Short history of Ottawa university. 39p il $1 The author, 609 S. Mulberry st., Ottawa, Kan. '29

LE PLAY society
Summer program of the Le Play society. Inst Int Ed News B 7:7 Ap '32

LEPLEY, Ray
Dependability in philosophy of education. (Contributions to ed no461) 96p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:162-3 N '31

LEPRINCE, G.
De la simplification dans l'enseignement grammatical. R Univ 40 pt1:131-5 F '31

LERMER, Ida
Delta phi upsilon. Sierra Ed News 25:27 O '29

LEROSSIGNOL, James Edward
Dr Flexner on university training for business. Journal of Business 4:127-37 pt2 Jl '31

LEROY, Royce H.
Modified periodic classification of elements adapted to the teaching of elementary chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:2052-6 O '31

LERRIGO, Marion Olive. See Broadhurst, J. jt. comp.

LESCHKE, Hans
Music and the youth movement in Germany. Sierra Ed News 25:34 D '29

LESCOFFIER, Jean
France-Norvège. Revue Politique et Littéraire 67:241-2 Ap 20 '29

LESLIE, Henrietta, pseud. See Schütze, G H.

LESLIE, John, and Dickson, Richard
Best college fraternity? 64p pa Gablo partners Central nat bank bldg Peoria Ill '31

LESOURD, Félicien
Centenaire de l'École nationale d'agriculture de Grand-Jouan-Rennes. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 55:149-50 F 21 '31

LESOURD, Gilbert Quinn
Kembo leads the way. Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 Jl '31

LESOURD, Homer W.
Another convection experiment. Sch Sci and Math 31:454 Ap '31
Convection. Sch Sci and Math 31:304 Mr '31

LE SOURD, Howard Marion
University work of the United Lutheran church in America; a study of the work among Lutheran students at non-Lutheran institutions. (Contributions to ed., no. 377) 136p $1.50 Teachers college '29

LESSENBERRY, D. D.
Administration and supervision of short-hand and typewriting in the junior and senior high schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p101-13)
Modern methods of teaching typewriting. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 138-52)
Some problems of secondary commercial education. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p29-36)

LESSER, Goldie D.
Home from a modern crusade. Ed Adm and Sup 18:137-45 F '32

LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim
1729-Gotthold Ephraim Lessing-1929. W. Diamond. Mod Lang Forum 14:8-10 O '29

LESSON assignments. See Assignments, Lesson

LESSON plans
Adventure with visual aids. J. N. Meyers. Ed Screen 8:115-16 Ap '29
Attempt to improve lesson planning for teachers-in-service. H. W. Bechtel. bibliog Ed Meth 9:545-53 Je '30
Daily plans for school work. C. H. Sheldon. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:67 F '29
Essentials of a successful lesson. H. J. Tobin. Ind Ed M 32:191 D '30
First-grade guide sheet for the teacher. S. E. Chase. El Engl R 6:133-4 My '29
High school weekly lesson plan. il Sierra Ed News 27:42-3 S '31
Improving teaching by plan. R. M. Stewart. Ag Ed 2:6 Ja '30
January plans. M. I. Wilson. il Sch 19:435-43 Ja '31
Lesson planning for classroom work. G. C. Cook. Ag Ed 4:148+ Mr '32
Making a road map. G. H. Betts. il Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12 Ja '29
New idea for review work. W. H. Blaisdell. Math Teach 23:438-41 N '30
Planning the school work. S. Abbott. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:13-17 O '29
Topics of common interest used in monthly plans. N. B. Armington. Volta R 31:734-6 N '29
Two suggestive lesson plans. C. Whittenburg. Instr 40:26+ S '31
Work of the teacher in planning the curriculum. J. W. Carr, jr. Ed Meth 11:274-80 F '32

LESSON sheets. See Instruction sheets; Job instruction sheets

LESTER, Clarence Brown
John Doe gets a book. J Adult Ed 2:394-8 O '30

LESTER, John Ashby
Composition review; for preparatory schools and high schools. 64p '29 Lester pub. co., Pottstown, Pa.
Experiments in curriculum continuity. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p63-9)
Progressive tendencies discernible in the middle states and Maryland meetings. Progres Ed 7:26 F '30
What subjects should we require for admission and why? (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p67-72)

LESTER, Olive P.
Performance tests and foreign children. J Ed Psychol 20:303-9 Ap '29

LESTER, Richard A.
Germany of today: life among the students. Current History 35:382-7 D '31

LESTER, Robert M.
Carnegie corporation college library project. Assn Am Col B 15:276 My '29

LESTONNAT, Raymond
L'École d'application de la marine. L'Illustration 88 pt1:210-11 F 15 '30
La nouvelle École navale. L'Illustration 87 pt2: 534 N 9 '29

LESWING, Joseph. See Roorbach, Agnew Ogilvie, jt. auth.

LETH, Walter Christian
Oregon student makes $18.83 on projects. Ag Ed 3:172 My '31

LETTER writing
Business and social correspondence. E. C. Campbell. pa 25c Teachers college '32
Business letters. M. M. Walsh. El Engl R 7:170-1 S '30
Business letters: applying for a job. W. G. Bennett. Sch 19:974-7 Je '31
Dead letters; an inside view of business letter writing. M. F. Rice. El Engl R 7:225-8 N '30
Exchange of letters. N. W. Ayres and others. El Engl R 7:126-8 My '30
Letter-writing project at Walton. E. H. Obear. B H Points 11:10-16 Ja '29
Letters from school. Times Ed Sup 773:77 F 22 '30
Literary letter. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 7:217-18 Je '31
Mailable letter. Uncle Sam's suggestions; poem. E. Dudgeon. J Bus Ed 7:20 Ja '32
Motivating letter writing. M. Sparks. il N Y State Ed 17:923-4 Je '30; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 19:569-70 S '30
Personal counseling through letters. W. R. Boorman. Relig Ed 25:750-3 O '30
Personal letters build cordial attitudes. F. Peters. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:227-33 Ap '32
Second grade handles the mail. F. M. Lynn. il Am Childh 16:7-9 Mr '31
Social geography and letter writing. P. R. Powers. J Geog 30:385-7 D '31
Teaching the business letter. L. D. Huddleston. J Bus Ed 7:15-16 Ja '32
Three-weeks contract in composition for the tenth grade. J. C. Miller. Va J of Ed 23: 25-6 S '29
Unit of study in letter-writing; the friendly letter. M. M. Walsh. bibliog El Engl R 6: 129-32 My '29

See also
Circular letters
International correspondence

Workbooks
Letter writing in practice. D. B. Marti. pa Univ pub '32

LETTERHEADS. See Stationery

LETTERHOLDERS
Letter-holder. M. Peterson. il Ind Ed M 31: 95-6 S '29

LETTERING
Cutting and making letters and figures. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 49:196-7+ N '31
Double stroke lettering. F. B. Ell. Sch Arts M 31:622-3 Je '32
Elementary exercises in lettering. A. Marsh. Sch 18:691-5 Ap '30
Introduction to freehand lettering. E. L. Bowman. il Ind Ed M 33:192-3 Ja '32
Modern lettering. B. Andreyeff. $2 Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29
Modern tendencies in lettering. H. A. Thrush. Sch Arts M 31:460-1 Ap '32
New suggestions scholars' lettering book. W. J. Searle. bks 1-2 ea 4d; teachers' handbook 1s A. Wheaton and co. ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '30
New uses for the lettering-card. F. M. Keith. figs Ind Ed M 31:275-6 Ja '30
Poster lettering. D. Batterbury. diags Sch Arts M 30:567-70 My '31
Simplified show-card pen lettering. W. A. Thompson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:382-4, 417-19, 457-8 O-D '31
Ways and means. W. A. De Vette. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:398-9 N '31

LETTON, Mildred C.
(comp) List of some free material obtainable on request. Sch and Com 18:150-7 Mr '32
Mediterranean cruise. Ed Meth 8:226-9 Ja '29

LETTUCE
Vitamin A content of the green and white leaves of market head lettuce. M. M. Kramer and others. bibliog J Home Econ 21:679-80 S '29

LEUBRIE, Nina. See Manly, J. M. jt. auth.

LEUENBERGER, Claire S. See Carney, E. jt. auth.

LEUENBERGER, Harold W. See Hertzberg, O. E; Whitney, F. L. jt. auths.

LEUPP, Harold L.
Cost survey of the University of California library. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p85-93)

LEUSCHNER, Armin Otto
Research professorships. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p54-69); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:440-4 O '29; (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 119-25)

LEUSER, Eleanor D.
Hans in Holland; story. Instr 41:33 Mr '32
How the baby bean grew; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 Ap '30
Mother Nature's seed babies; story. Grade Teach 49:111+ O '31
Peter in Switzerland; story. Instr 41:32 My '32
Singing water and wild duck; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:55 N '30
Visit to the Orient. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31 Ja '31

LEUTWILER, Oscar Adolph
Applications of mechanics to machine design. J Eng Ed 20:563-70 Ja '30
Classroom methods in machine design. J Eng Ed 20:560-2 Ja '30
Purposes and scope of courses in mechanics of machinery and machine design. J Eng Ed 20:556-9 Ja '30

LEVENSON, Blanche
Radio-vision broadcast. Hist Outl 23:24-5 Ja '32

LEVENTHAL, Murray Jerome
Advanced algebra; a concise presentation of the course, incl. well-organized drill material. 60c; answers 15c Globe bk.

LEVERING, James S. See Baxter, L. H. jt. auth.

LEVERKUHN, W. E.
Producing summer eggs. Ag Ed 3:191 Je '31
Texas dairy evening school of value. Ag Ed 2:73 My '30

LEVETUS, Amelia Sarah
Vienna teaches display to shop assistants. Commercial Art and Industry 12:29-32 Ja '32

LEVI, Isabelle J.
Student leadership in elementary and junior high school, and its transfer into senior high school. J Ed Res 22:135-9 S '30
Two methods of using the unit-contract plan of instruction. Kadel R 10:297-303 Mr '31

LEVI-MALVANO, Mario
Cinematography and the prevention of accidents. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:926-43 Jl '30

LEVIEN, Rosalind H.
Preparing the commercial student for business. H Points 13:59-63 D '31

LEVILOFF, Morris
What pacific means should be developed to make the Paris peace pact effective. Sch and Com 17:473-4 D '31

LEVIN, Lawrence Meyer
More anent the phonetic laboratory method. Mod Lang J 15:427-31 Mr '31

LEVIN, Nannette S.
Language. Baltimore B of Ed 8:40-2 N '29
—and Hufnagel, F. M.
Differentiation in teaching bright and dull children. Baltimore B of Ed 9:198-203 My '31

LEVINE, Albert Julius
Keeping abreast of educational progress. B H Points 12:13-16 S '30
Newer education. B H Points 13:28-39 My '31

LEVINE, Alexander M.
French publication at the Evander Childs high school. H Points 13:58-60 N '31
—and Levine, B. G.
Fortnight in Roumania. B H Points 12:26-8 Je '30

LEVINE, Bertha G.
Interesting French club. B H Points 12:49 D '30
—See Levine, A. M. jt. auth.

LEVINE, Janice. See Johannsen, D. jt. auth.

LEVINE, Michael
Eternal revolution: an original class project in history. bibliog B H Points 13:7-15 Ap '31; Same. Hist Outl 22:287-91 O '31
Hearing capacity of boys of the High school of commerce. bibliog B H Points 11:17-25 Ap '29; Same cond. Volta R 31:476-80 S '29
—See Beckman, R. O., jt. auth.

LEVINE, Samuel. See Mendel, M. jt. auth.

LEVINE, Sarah
Lesson on Unit 4 in Gregg shorthand. J Bus Ed 5:25-6 F '31

LEVINSKAYA, Maria
Levinskaya system of pianoforte technique and tone-colour through mental and muscular control. 256p figs $3.75 J. M. Dent and sons, ltd., 224 Bloor st., W. Toronto (5) '30

LEVINSON, Ronald B.
Project in orientation. J Higher Ed 2:502-5 D '31

LEVITAS, Arnold
Continuation school. Sch Executives M 49: 513-14 Jl '30
Industrial arts as an educational factor in the public schools. J Ed Soc 3:423-31 Mr '30
Industrial testing in school. Ind Arts M 19: 137-9 Ap '30
Modern methods in the teaching of printing and typography. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 465-6; 20:43-7 D '30, F '31
Old and new apprenticeship. Voc Guid M 9: 268-71 Mr '31

LEVITT, Clarence H.
What's your P.Q? J Ed 113:484 My 4 '31

LEVITT, Emma
Opportunity walks right in. Chicago Sch J 12: 205-7 Ja '30

LEVY, Bennett
Project-method idea in first term hygiene. H Points 14:57-8 Ap '32

LEVY, David M.
Individual psychology in a Vienna public school. Social Service Review 3:207-16 Je '29

LEVY, Florence
Dictation that develops three chief objectives. J Bus Ed 6:19 Ap '31
Senior class shorthand and typewriting. J Bus Ed 6:15+ N '31

LEVY, Florence Nightingale
There's real re-creation in art. J Adult Ed 3:210-14 Ap '31
Vocational guidance in the design arts. Ed 52: 390-5 Mr '32

LEVY, Jean Benoit-. See Benoit-Levy, J.

LEVY, John
Psychology interprets. Child Study 8:227-30 Ap '31

LEVY, Raphael
Daily press in France. bibliog Mod Lang J 13:294-303 Ja '29

LEW, Timothy Tingfang
Some points of emphasis. Ed R China 23:406-8 O '31

LEWELLYN, Laura
Tuning in on the best. Child Welf 25:319 Ja '31

LEWERENZ, Alfred S.
Artistic ability of twenty feeble-minded children as measured by objective tests. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:12-14 Je '30
Educational information concerning a sampling of 94 children who have recently become members of the Los Angeles public library. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:8-9 Ja '30
Elementary-school counselor. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:95 Mr '32
Experiment in evaluating books read and enjoyed by school children. bibliog tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:10-14 S '29
Objective measurement of diverse types of reading materials. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:8-11 O '29
Objective measures for selecting reading materials. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:54-6 D '31
Orientation test. bibliog Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-12 Ap '31
Predicting ability in art. J Ed Psychol 20:702-4 D '29
School accomplishment in relation to movie attendance. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:5-12 Ap '30
Sex differences on ability tests in art. bibliog J Ed Psychol 19:629-35 D '28
Some results of a visual education lesson in junior high school social studies taught with the aid of flat pictures. bibliog Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:4-16 N '29
Summary of 75 motor vehicle fatalities among Los Angeles school children between the ages of 6 and 15. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:11-14 D '29
Supervision in secondary school art with objective aids. por H Sch Teach 5:301-4 N '29
Testing a test. por H Sch Teach 5:169-70 My '29
Traffic fatalities to school children. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:6-11 S '31
Vocabulary difficulty of the new Stanford achievement reading test. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:14-15 Mr '30
Vocabulary grade placement of typical newspaper content. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10: 4-6 S '30
—See Gallup, L. L.; Kemman, R. H. jt. auths.

LEWIN, Bertram D.
When adults tease. Child Study 7:106-7 Ja '30

LEWIN, Lillie
Tests and measurements come of age. Sierra Ed News 27:43-4 Mr '31

LEWIN, William
Defining the cinema problem. Engl J (H S ed) 21:385-8 My '32
Educational study-guide and outline of the photoplay, Trader Horn. Ed Screen 9:293-6 D '30
English teacher and vocational guidance. Engl J (H S ed) 20:417-19 My '31
First experiments with talkies in American schools. Ed Screen 9:41-3 F '30
Photoplays of interest to English teachers. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 21:55-7 Ja '32
Teachers hail the talkies. Ed Screen 8:295-6 D '29

LEWIN, William *Continued*
Use of visual aids in literature. Engl J (H S ed) 20:589 S '31

Where does progress lie in the development of educational talking pictures? Ed Screen 9:8-9 Ja '30

LEWIS, A. C.
Objective tests in physiography. Sch 18:833-5 My '30

LEWIS, Alice K.
Use of records in guidance. N Y State Ed 17: 594-5 Mr '30

LEWIS, Alice Norris
Evening with the colonial maids; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64-5 Ja '30

Three mince pies; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58 N '30

LEWIS, C. D.
Professionalization of subject-matter as a trend in teachers college development. Peabody J Ed 6:325-32 My '29

LEWIS, Celina Hillman
Something of dramatics. J Ed 113:534-5 My 18 '31

LEWIS, Charles B.
Promoting health in high schools. J Ed 115: 351-3 My 2 '32

LEWIS, Clare
Some problems in junior placement; vocational service for juniors, New York city. Personnel J 8:125-37 Ag '29

LEWIS, Clarence G.
Lessons by mail for children out back. Sch Life 17:81-2+ Ja '32

LEWIS, Clarence Irving
Mind and the world-order; outline of a theory of knowledge. 446p $3 '29 Scribner

LEWIS, Della I.
Platoon school in Concord, N.H. J Ed 113:323-4 Mr 23 '31

LEWIS, Dorothy H.
All-over design for art notebooks. Sch Arts M 29:557-9 My '30

LEWIS, Earl W.
College station partly commercial. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p264)

LEWIS, Edmund Percy
Mental health. Public Health Nurse 22:458-64 S '30

LEWIS, Edna B.
Posters made easy. Sch Arts M 29:564-6 My '30

LEWIS, Edwin
Problem of a teacher of theology. Christian Ed 12:246-52 Ja '29

LEWIS, Eleanor Frances
Among the book stacks. por Indep Ed 2:28-30 Je '29

College dormitory or chapter house library. bibliog Libraries 35:246-7 Je '30

College librarian talks to students. Wilson B 5:119-24 O '30

Willard hall; an experiment in housing freshman women at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 32:529-32 O 18 '30

LEWIS, Elizabeth
Poetry project. N Y State Ed 17:488-9 F '30

LEWIS, Ernest D.
Secondary schools. J Ed 114:30 Jl 20 '31

LEWIS, Ervin Eugene
Desirable principles of salary schedules. Tex Outlook 14:13-16 D '30; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 80:45-6 My '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p213-14)

Effective types of organization for promoting growth of teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p208-9)

Financing public instruction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 72-83)

Teacher training in liberal-arts colleges. Ed Res B 8:247-8 My 29 '29

—and Edmonson, James Bartlett
Problems in the administration of a small school system. (Ed. problem ser., no. 14) pa $1 '29 Public-school

LEWIS, Ferris E.
Social science in the junior high schools of Fordson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:608-15 Je '30

LEWIS, Franklin Crocker
In memoriam. F. Adler. Sch and Home 14:2 My '30

LEWIS, H. Claude. See Jones, E. E. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Harry Fletcher
Contribution of the liberal arts college to the graduate chemistry courses of the University of Illinois. J Chem Ed 6:323-6 F '29

New laboratory preparations for the course in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:856-8 Ap '30

—and Tryon, M. L.
New laboratory preparations for the course in organic chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2712-14 N '30

LEWIS, Hazel A.
Expanded Sunday morning session. Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 D '30

LEWIS, Ida Belle
Work of the children's group. Ed R China 23:397-402 O '31

LEWIS, Inez Johnson
Need of a background in business education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:110-12

LEWIS, John R. See Diwoky, Fred F., jt. auth.

LEWIS, Joseph
Bible and the public schools. pa 10c Freethought press assn inc 317 E 34th st NY '31

LEWIS, Laurence
Flower-stand. Ind Ed M 33:296-7 My '32

LEWIS, Lorena J.
Citizenship chart for junior high schools. Neb Ed J 9:702-3 D '29

LEWIS, Mabel
Christmas miracle; play. Grade Teach 49:286 D '31

LEWIS, Marie
Figures through the grades. Sch Arts M 31: 49-53, 304-7+ S '31, Ja '32

LEWIS, Robert Thomas
Romulus; or, The future of the child. (To-day and to-morrow ser.) 95p 2s 6d '29 Routledge

LEWIS, Samuel R.
Method of heating and ventilating a small school. Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 3:844-7 O '31

Open air school, Columbus, Ohio. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 133-5)

School building ventilation. Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 1:494-6 O '29

LEWIS, Sarah E.
Wing symbols. Volta R 33:491+ N '31

LEWIS, V. S.
Practical projects for students of drafting. Ind Ed M 33:79 S '31

LEWIS, Warren Kendall
Introducing the student to industrial work. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:137-48 '29

Place of unit operations in a chemical engineering curriculum. J Eng Ed 22:596-602 Mr '32

LEWIS, Willard Potter
College collection. Libraries 36:382-3 O '31

Outside reading for college students. Sch and Soc 32:291-2 Ag 30 '30

LEWIS, William A.
Liberal education for teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 20:295-6 N '31

LEWIS, William Dodge, and Gehres, E. H.
Teachers' manual: Tots and toys, pre-primer; Pets and playmates, primer. (New silent readers) 2 pts in 1 66;151p il Winston '32

—and Rowland, A. L.
Facts and fancies; bk 4. (New silent readers) 367p il Winston '30

Whys and wherefores; bk 5. (New silent readers) 400p il Winston '30

LEWIS, William G.
Feudal state of Delaware. World's Work 60: 62-3 F '31

LEWIS, William Mather
Alumni session of Lafayette college. Sch R 37:650-3 N '29
College and leisure. Assn Am Col B 17:222-7 My '31
College is no better than its alumni. J Adult Ed 2:170-3 Ap '30
Credit hunting versus education. Ed Rec 13: 38-49 Ja '32; Abstract. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p60-2)
From a college platform; addresses. 294p $2 Dial press '32
Lafayette plan. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p54-63)
Mediocrity and the college. Sch and Soc 34: 713-18 N 28 '31
Outlook for college athletics. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-9+ D '31
Some observations on academic tree sitting. Assn Am Col B 16:322-30 N '30

LEWIS, Sir Willmott
Issues of American statesmanship. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p39-45)

LEWIS architectural scholarships
Art in Oregon; architectural scholarships for residents of Oregon. American Magazine of Art 22:46 Ja '31

LEWISOHN, Irene
Behind the magic curtain. Child Study 9:103-5 D '31
Drama and the unseen currents. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p333-6); Same. Progres Ed 8:92-4 Ja '31

LEWISOHN, S. A.
Modern labor relations and the engineer. Mechanical Engineering 51:736-8 O '29

LEXINGTON, Kentucky

Public schools

Policies affecting teaching personnel in the public schools of Lexington, Kentucky. H. H. Hill and L. M. Chamberlain. Am Sch Bd J 83:35-6+ D '31

LEXINGTON, Missouri

Junior-senior high school

Lexington junior-senior high school. L. H. Bell. Am Sch Ed J 77:110 D '28

LEXINGTON, Nebraska
Nebraska city builds three-story addition to its high school. J. P. Helleberg. il plans Nation's Sch 4:59-62 Ag '29

LEYS, Wayne A. R.
Making religion esthetically appealing. bibliog Relig Ed 25:825-9 N '30
Radio, a new religion? Relig Ed 27:451-4 My '32
Soul-saving in the light of modern psychology. bibliog Relig Ed 25:344-9 Ap '30

LI, Teng-hui
Culture English readers. bks 1-3 156;190;220p bk 1 80c; bk 2 90c; key to the translation, teachers only 30c; bk 3 $1.10; pa 90c '28-'29 Commercial press

LI HSING HSIEN
Moral and religious problems of the twenty-seven middle school boys, as revealed by their diaries and literary productions. Ed R China 23:47-60 Ja '31

LIABILITY, Legal.
Legal authority of the American public school as developed by a study of liability to damages. J. F. Weltzin. pa $1 Univ of ND '30
Liability of districts for negligent operation of motor vehicles. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 25:22-4 O '29
Liability of school authorities for the enforcement of rules characterized as unreasonable by courts. J. W. Cammack, jr. El Sch J 31:379-86 Ja '31
• Liability of school districts for injuries to pupils. El Sch J 32:409-11 F '32
Liability of school districts for injuries to pupils. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:266 Jl '31
New tendency in the tort liability of school districts. F. Weltzin. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 84:52-3 Mr; 37-8+ Ap; 31-2 My '32 (to be cont)
Protecting teachers and pupils by workmen's compensation acts. R. B. Thiel. bibliog Nation's Sch 3:40-4 Ja '29
Recent interpretations of board-of-education liability. Am Sch Bd J 77:60-1 D '28
Schoolboy injured by golf ball: the question of liability. Times Ed Sup 885:130 Ap 16 '32
• Tort liability of school districts. I. N. Edwards. bibliog El Sch J 30:34-50 S '29

LIANG, B. T. See Luh, C. W. jt. auth.

LIBEL and slander
Law of libel and slander as it affects the teacher. R. L. C. Butsch. El Sch J 31:44-51 S '30

LIBERAL arts college movement
Conference of liberal arts colleges. Sch and Soc 31:426 Mr 29 '30
Liberal arts college broadcast. Sch and Soc 34:693-4 N 21 '31
Liberal arts college movement. Sch and Soc 34:425 S 26 '31
Liberal arts college movement. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 14:16-20 O '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:607-10 D '30
Liberal arts college movement. G. L. Omwake. Sch and Soc 33:333-4 Mr 7 '31
Liberal arts college movement. A. N. Ward. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:609-10 D '30
Liberal arts college movement. A. N. Ward. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p50-63)
Liberal arts college movement; proceedings, Chicago, March 18-20, 1930. Conference of liberal arts colleges. Assn of Am colleges 111 5th av NY '30
Liberal arts college on the air. Christian Ed 15:157-66 D '31
Liberal arts college on the air. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:421-30 D '31

LIBERAL arts colleges. See Colleges of liberal arts

LIBERAL education.
Alain et les humanités dans Les idées et les âges. A. Rérat. R Univ 38 pt1:219-25 Mr '29
American education and culture. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p498-503)
Bible and liberal education. J. H. Penniman. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 11-23)
Business and education; an American view. C. F. Taeusch. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:444-7 O '29
Commemoration day address. F. J. Goodnow. Sch and Soc 29:527-33 Ap 27 '29
Cultural education versus technical education. Tex Outlook 15:20 Je '31
Culture in the schools. M. Sadler. Times Ed Sup 883:116 Ap 2 '32
Democracy or aristocracy. Review of Reviews (American) 79:101-2 Mr '29
Difficulties in the integration of subject-matter and method in teachers colleges. B. R. Payne. Sch and Soc 31:821-7 Je 21 '30
Education and religion. C. F. Thwing. bibliog '29 Macmillan
Education for the professions. M. W. Wallace. Sch and Soc 34:239-49 Ag 22 '31
Fetters or enlightenment? E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 4:117-24 Ap '32
Finer things of life. Z. F. Popkin. Harper's Magazine 164:602-11 Ap '32
Foundation of culture. D. E. Adams. Class J 27:423-8 Mr '32
General versus specialized education. C. O. Arndt. H Sch J 15:151-2 Ap '32; Same. Sch Executives M 51:356+ Ap '32
History of secondary education. I. L. Kandel. bibliog $3.50 Houghton '30
Humanités modernes et humanités classiques. H. Boivin. R Univ 38 pt 1:423-30 My '29
Humanity reinforced. R. M. Gummere. Sch and Soc 34:664-7 N 14 '31

LIBERAL education -*Continued*
Intangible values. F. Hale. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 123-6); Same. H Sch Teach 8:173-4 My '32; Abstract. Pa Sch J 80:557-8 Ap '32
Liberal arts. A. H. Upham. Assn Am Col B 16:331-9 N '30
Liberal education. R. Byron. New Statesman 34:290-2 D 7 '29
Liberal education. E. D. Martin. '29 A.L.A.; Same. Adult Ed and Lib 4:67-80 Jl '29
Liberal education. M. Sadler. (In his Outlook in secondary education. p34-56); Same. Teach Col Rec 32:256-78 D '30
Liberal education a vital need. K. C. M. Sills. J Ed 114:250-1 O 26 '31
Liberal education for a new age. E. A. Cross. Teach J and Abst 5:120-8 F '30
Liberal education in a changing world. R. C. Wallace. $1.25 Macmillan co St Martin's house 70 Bond st Toronto 2 '32
Liberal education, past and present. E. H. Brewster. Sch and Soc 34:432-5 S 26 '31
Liberal spirit in education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Commonweal 11:509-12 Mr 5 '30
Liberalism and illiberalism in education. G. V. Price. Ed 52:11-15 S '31
Liberalizing a liberal education. H. Holt. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p221-8)
Liberalizing the adolescent. N. P. Gist. Nat Ed Assn J 18:166 My '29
Modern college training and denominational loyalties. B. C. Davis. Christian Ed 13:343-51 Mr '30
Need for unity in teacher-training courses. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed 49:321-30 F '29
Outlook for liberal education. G. E. Vincent. Harv Grad M 39:1-15 S '30
Outlook for the American college. A. L. Lowell. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 281-8)
Problem of liberal education. B. H. Bode. Ed Adm and Sup 16:633-6 N '30
Problem of liberal education. B. H. Bode. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:19 N '28
Prospects and difficulties of a general course in the humanities in the University of Chicago. F. Schevill. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p68-74)
Relating liberal arts and efficient living. H. D. Lockwood. Ed Rec 10:286-95 O '29
Relation of humanistic to technical education. H. Schofield. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers no 3:793-9 '30
Religion in school and college today. R. M. Jones. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, Atlantic City, 1928. p. 9-16)
Revised liberal arts curriculum. H. P. Rainey. Sch and Soc 29:258-61 F 23 '29
Sigh for American culture. J. Hoornbeek. Kadel R 11:5-9 N '31
Teachers of the classics, and education in the United States: the past, the future. C. Knapp. bibliog Class J 24:643-58 Je '29
Technical education and its relation to science and literature. A. N. Whitehead. (In his Aims of education and other essays, p66-92)
To be or to do. J. T. Adams. Forum 81:321-7 Je '29
To commerce via the university. R. C. Hutchinson. 19th Century and After 106:661-71 N '29
University and college; is liberal education wanted? R. Shafer. Bookman 73:387-400 Je '31
What a freshman expects of a liberal education. D. D. McKean. Sch and Soc 35:57-60 Ja 9 '32
What are some of the contributions of science to liberal education? S. R. Powers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p27-40)
What can be done with the liberal college? G. Boas. Progres Ed 7:3-7 F '30
Why educate women? reply to W. A. Neilson. W. B. Wolfe. Forum 81:165-8 Mr '29

See also
Colleges and universities — Colleges of liberal arts

LIBERTY
Black beast in our education? G. M. Stratton. Scientific Monthly 29:546-50 D '29
Liberating liberty. E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 1:29-34 F '29
Zwang und freiheit als staatlichgesellschaftliches problem der gegenwart und seine historische verwurzelung. E. Bäcker. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:35-53 '30

LIBERTY hall academy, Lexington, Virginia. See Washington and Lee university

LIBRARIANS
Careers; librarianship. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31; Same cond. Va Teach 12:196-9 O '31
Carnegie scholarships for librarians. Sch and Soc 29:668-9 My 25 '29
Conception of the children's librarian. S. C. N. Bogle. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no2. p 1-3)
Creative librarianship. J. A. Rathbone. Sch and Soc 35:687-93 My 21 '32
Demand for trained librarians. W. E. Henry. Sierra Ed News 26:18 My '30
Function of a librarian in a vocational guidance program. C. E. Partch. Library Journal 54:482-4 Je 1 '29
Librarian as educator. L. E. Robinson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p486-8)
Need for professional librarians. Nat Ed Assn J 18:62 F '29
Selection of library students. C. C. Williamson. Wilson B 4:203-6 Ja '30
Whom shall the library school admit? W. E. Henry. Libraries 35:41-4 F '30

See also
Teacher-librarians

Directories

Librarians of public and society libraries. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1929, p106-55)

Examinations

Book selection list. Wilson B 3:492-3 F '29
Professional book knowledge test. Wilson B 3:684 Je '29
Vocabulary test. Wilson B 3:588 Ap '29

Training

See Library schools and training

LIBRARIANS, College
Ideal university librarian. G. H. Doane. Library Journal 56:258-64 Mr 15 '31
Women in college libraries. J. I. Wyer. Sch and Soc 29:227 F 16 '29; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:379-80 My '29

Directories

Directory of college and reference librarians and libraries in A.L.A. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p109-31)
Directory of librarians in college and reference libraries who are members of the A.L.A. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no. 1, p99-129)

LIBRARIANS, Interchange of
Interchange of librarians and of students of librarianship. W. W. Bishop. Inst Int Ed News B 7:3-4 N '31

LIBRARIANS, School
Enquiry into the professional status of school librarianship by the secondary school librarians of Oakland. Wilson B 6:622-3 My '32
High school librarian's job. M. E. Leiper. Libraries 34:86-7 F '29
H.S. librarians of Ohio for 1929-30. E. W. Anderson. Library Journal 56:183-4 F 15 '31; Summary. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p485-6)

LIBRARIANS, School—*Continued*
Librarian and the extra-curriculum activities program of the secondary school. J. S. Butterweck. Library Journal 54:744-8 S 15 '29
Librarian and the school faculty. P. G. Carson. Peabody J Ed 7:13-17 Jl '29; Same. Wilson B 5:44-6 S '30
Librarian and the teacher. O. M. Potter. Sierra Ed News 25:31 Ap '29
Library science for school librarians. C. H. Stone. Wilson B 5:133-5 O '30
Need for professional librarians. Nat Ed Assn J 18:62 F '29
New standards for school librarians. Am Sch Bd J 81:52 S '30
Open letter to school librarians. A. L. Cutter. Wilson B 5:40 S '30
Professional training of the librarian in a platoon school. F. H. Kelly. il Platoon Sch 4:17-21 Mr '30
School librarians' plans for the year. M. R. Bacon. American Library Association Bulletin 26:33 Ja '32
School librarianship as a career. H. Harris. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:79-80 Mr '29
Status of the school librarian. M. F. Davis. il Wilson B 6:217-23 N '31
Supply and demand of school librarians in the South. H. M. Harris. Va Teach 12:229-32 N '31
Training for the elementary school librarian. M. Lovis. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 580-5 Ap '30
What is a high school librarian? M. F. Davis. Wilson B 4:453-4 My '30

See also
Libraries, School
Teacher-librarians

Directories

Directory of school librarians, members of the A.L.A. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no4. p253-78)
Directory of school librarians who are members of the A.L.A. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p77-99)

LIBRARIES
Chemical libraries in the South. J. E. Mills. bibliog il J Chem Ed 7:2247-57 O '30
Chicago meeting of the American library association. Sch and Soc 35:127-8 Ja 23 '32
Collegiate public library patron, pest or guest; with discussion. A. Cooke. Libraries 35:437-43 D '30
Correlating culture. S. Barnard. J Adult Ed 2:51-4 Ja '30
Education by radio and library cooperation. A. Keith. il Wilson B 6:550-2 Ap '32
Facts from the new library census. Sch Life 16:167-8 My '31
How can the problem of library facilities for extension classes be solved? W. Warren. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p88-90)
Intellectual freedom and integrity. A. Strohm. Sch and Soc 34:71-6 Jl 18 '31
Is adult education a fad? a symposium on recent trends in librarianship. J. C. Dana and others. J Adult Ed 1:57-64 F '29
Libraries and fiction. J. C. Dana. Wilson B 4:61-2 O '29
Libraries in the Borstals. E. K. Jones. Library Journal 56:120-2 F 1 '31
Library and adult education. G. H. Locke. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p57-63); Same. Libraries 35:433-7 D '30
Library and character education. F. K. W. Drury. Relig Ed 24:475-6 My '29
Library and modern education discussed. Library Journal 55:231 Mr 1 '30
Library and scholarship. A. E. Bostwick. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p63-9); Same. Libraries 35:389-93 N '30
Library and the parent-teacher association. C. W. Herbert. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no2. p44-9)
Library as an informal school. L. A. Eastman. J Adult Ed 1:290-2 Je '29
Library service and adult education in the South; abstract. C. Templeton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:282-4
Library service in parent education. J. W. Merrill. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p228-35)
Literature in education. J. H. Finley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 127-31)
Part of the library in adult education. L. A. Eastman. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:68-71 Ja '29
Public library scores again. L. D. Holt. Volta R 31:1-4 Ja '29
Reader's round table; experimenting with the library as an education center. P. N. Youtz. il J Adult Ed 1:161-6 Ap '29
Relation of the library to radio education. F. C. Sayers. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p180-90)
Rural adult education and libraries. J. D. Willard. Adult Ed and Lib 5:67-74 Jl '30
Service of the public library in parent education. F. K. W. Drury. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p28-31)
Seven hundred miles of bookshelves. Sch and Soc 34:232 Ag 15 '31
Significance of the citizens' library movement. O. M. Gardner. H Sch J 12:301-5 D '29
Some opportunities for library service in adult education. F. K. W. Drury. Library Journal 55:867-8 N 1 '30
Voluntary education through the public library. J. T. Jennings. Adult Ed and Lib 4:35-60 Ap '29
Why is a library? G. W. Rosenlof. J Ed 111: 228-30 F 24 '30
Worker and the library. M. S. Dudgeon. A.L.A. '29

See also
International federation of library associations
Monastic libraries

Book purchases

Apportioning of college and university library book funds. C. M. Baker. Library Journal 57:166-7 F 15 '32
Book buying policy for smaller college libraries. R. L. Walkley. Assn Am Col B 17:456-62 D '31
On the purchase of books. N. Beust. H Sch J 14:169 Mr '31
University book buying. W. E. Pearce. American Library Association Bulletin 26:125-31 Mr '32
What shall we recommend to the librarian? J. H. Caskey. Engl J (Col ed) 21:312-16 Ap '32

See also
Book selection

Branches

Branch libraries in schools. F. C. Howe. N Y State Ed 18:483-4 Ja '31

Children's departments

See Libraries, Children's

Cooperative service

Exchange of literature between Pan-American countries. Sch and Soc 29:216 F 16 '29

Directories

Library directory. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p785-848; 1931. p785-848)
Statistics of public, society and school libraries, 1929. United States. Office of education. pa 50c Supt of doc '31

Instruction in use

Adventures in the library. J. L. Wheeler. Libraries 35:173-4 Ap '30
Adventures in the library; magic keys to books, grades 4, 7. A. M. Broening and M. S. Wilkinson. 2v '29 Dept. of ed. and the Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore

LIBRARIES—Instruction in use—*Continued*

Among the book stacks. E. F. Lewis. Indep Ed 2:28-30 Je '29

College librarian talks to students. E. F. Lewis. Wilson B 5:119-24 O '30

Detailed course of library instruction for junior high schools. Atlanta, Georgia. Junior high schools. H R Hunter supt in charge of high schools Atlanta '30

Do you know your library? H. Gambier-Bousfield. J Ed Soc 4:93-104 O '30

Elementary school library. W. A. King. bibliog Scribner '29

Few suggestions for the school librarian. R. M. Lathrop. Wilson B 6:211 N '31

Guidance in the use of the school library. M. Cant. J Ed London 62:842 N '30

Guide for librarians in the elementary and junior high schools and course of study and syllabus in the use of library books. New York (city). Board of education. bibliog Bur of libraries 215 E 41st st NY '30

Guide to the use of libraries; a manual for college and university students. M. Hutchins and others. 4th ed $1.25 Wilson, H.W. '29

Instruction in the use of books and libraries. M. O. Kuntz. il Sch Executives M 50:37-9 S '30

Instruction in the use of books and libraries. E. A. Saunders. Va J of Ed 24:118-20 N '30

Instruction problems in libraries of teacher-training institutions. M. C. Pritchard. Ed Meth 9:137-9 D '29; Same. Wilson B 5:125-7 O '30

Instructions in the use of books and libraries; classification and Readers' guide. Altoona, Pennsylvania. High school. Library. '29 M. Minster, High school lib., Altoona, Pa.

John and Joe at the library. M. Lovis. J Ed 109:94-5 Ja 28 '29

Junior school libraries. San Antonio, Texas. Public schools. The schools, San Antonio '29

Lessons in the Port Richmond high school library. J. E. Davis. B H Points 11:38-40 N '29

Library and the student. L. R. Leonard. Engl J (H S ed) 18:240-3 Mr '29

Library and the teaching process. M. McDonnell. B H Points 13:4-7 Ja '31

Library as a socializing influence in the elementary curriculum. R. A. Johnstone. Ed Meth 8:270-3 F '29

Library as a vital factor in the work of the Pittsburgh schools. M. E. Foster and others, comps. bibliog il Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:129-49 Ja '30

Library classes for children. H. C. Bough. Chicago Sch J 14:67-9 O '31

Library in an elementary school. E. M. Siebert. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p114-18)

Library in education. Times Ed Sup 854:357 S 12 '31

Library instruction; elementary school grades 1-6. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '29

Library instruction in junior colleges. H. L. Scanlon. Jun Col J 2:269-71 F '32

Library instruction, junior and senior high schools. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. '30 The schools, Denver

Library lessons in the curriculum. M. R. Greer. bibliog Wilson B 3:669-74 Je '29

Library training for the teacher. E. A. Lathrop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 55 Ja '31

Lost in a library. J. T. Gerould. il Indep Ed 2:9-11 Ap '29

Pupil text outlines, library instruction; junior and senior high schools, grades 9-12. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '30

Pupil text outlines, library instruction; junior high school, grades 7-8. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '30

Reference books for schools. R. W. Spangler. Sierra Ed News 27:45 D '31

Self service in school library; abstract. P. Durst. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19: 65-6 Ja '30

Senior library in the Rotary school. M. Locklin. Sch 18:563-9 Mr '30

Study of what the college student knows of his library. L. M. Clatworthy. pa Univ of Denver Denver Colo; Same. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p94-9)

Teaching the use of books and libraries. M. Ingles and A. C. McCague. $1.80 Wilson HW '30

Teaching the use of the library. M. Douglas. bibliog H Sch J 15:179+ Ap '32

Teaching through library games. F. M. Maclean. Chicago Sch J 13:166-9 D '30

Usability of books. E. Stacy. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 Ja '30

Ways of library instruction. A. M. Currin. Wilson B 3:434-5 Ja '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

Library tests for junior high schools. C. G. Leland. tabs B H Points 12:8-15 My '30

Reference work

Aid for the reader in the Los Angeles public library. B. Marshall. Adult Ed and Lib 5: 19-22 Ja '30

College and reference library yearbooks, nos 1-3. American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. 3v pa ea $2 ALA '29-'31

Future of informal education in libraries. J. Chancellor. Libraries 35:89-92, 141-3 Mr-Ap '30

Helping readers with a purpose. J. Chancellor. American Library Association Bulletin 25:136-9 Ap '31

New method of discovering readers' interests. F. K. W. Drury. American Library Association Bulletin 25:140-1 Ap '31

Readers' adviser; an experiment in the New York public library. J. M. Flexner. J Adult Ed 2:76-80 Ja '30

Readers' adviser in England and America. Adult Ed and Lib 4:17-20 Ja '29

Reference section, patrons and personal assistance. F. W. Bailey. Wilson B 4:11-14 S '29

Reference work; a textbook for students of library work and librarians. J. I. Wyer. $2.50 A.L.A. '29

Venture in vitalizing reference reading; special reading-room for students. R. A. Caswell. Sch and Soc 30:433-6 S 28 '29

Where can I learn it? W. Jones and E. Lenart. Adult Ed and Lib 5:99-117 O '30

See also
Libraries, Reference

British Columbia

Library extension in British Columbia. Sch and Soc 29:799 Je 22 '29

Canada

Rural adult education and libraries in Canada. Adult Ed and Lib 5:85-8 Jl '30

England

Kent, England, county library scheme. Sch and Soc 32:352-3 S 13 '30

Germany

Distressed condition of German libraries. J. Wirth. Library Journal 57:92-3 Ja 15 '32

Iowa

Carrying books to the people of Iowa. J. A. Robinson. J Ed 114:321-2 N 16 '31

Italy

Books for the people of Italy. V. Camerani. J Adult Ed 3:452-4 O '31

North Carolina

North Carolina library program. A. Pierce. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p89-90)

Russia

Russia; districts of complete literacy. World Assn for Adult Ed B 44:22-30 My '30

LIBRARIES —*Continued*

Southern states

Library development in the South. L. R. Wilson. Sch and Soc 31:714-15 My 24 '30

United States

American libraries in relation to study and research. H. Putnam. Library Journal 54:693-8 S 1 '29; Abstract. Libraries 34:380-1 O '29

Library service. S. W. Vought and E. A. Lathrop. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Statistics of public, society and school libraries, 1929. United States. Office of education. pa 50c Supt of doc '31

LIBRARIES, Architectural

St Louis library opens architectural room. Sch Life 17:147 Ap '32

LIBRARIES, Children's

Children's library yearbooks, nos1-3. American library association. Committee on library work with children. 3v pa v 1 $2; v2-3 ea $1.35 ALA '29-'31

Educational information concerning a sampling of 94 children who have recently become members of the Los Angeles public library. A. S. Lewerenz. tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:8-9 Ja '30

Gangland's rendezvous becomes culture cove. S. Givens. Sch and Com 18:174-6 Ap '32

Library service for children. E. L. Power bibliog $2.75 ALA '30

Manual of children's libraries. W. C. B. Sayers. bibliog $3 Scribner '32

LIBRARIES, College

Address at the Princeton library dinner. H. Putnam. Library Journal 56:389+ My 1 '31

Advisory group on college libraries of the Carnegie corporation. W. W. Bishop. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p34-42)

Alumni education and its relation to the library of the changing college. C. H. Brown. bibliog American Library Association Bulletin 25:22-31 Ja '31

Among the book stacks. E. F. Lewis. Indep Ed 2:28-30 Je '29

Apportioning of college and university library book funds. C. M. Baker. Library Journal 57:166-7 F 15 '32

Availability of certain thought-provoking books on collegiate education. A. R. M. Stowe. bibliog Assn Am Col B 16:491-3 D '30

Book buying policy for smaller college libraries. R. L. Walkley. Assn Am Col B 17: 456-62 D '31

Book collections in junior college libraries. E. Stone. bibliog Jun Col J 1:28-33 O '30

Book selection in junior colleges. E. Hilton. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:178-81 Ja '30

Books as affected by changing methods of instruction. E. Falley. Libraries 56:24-5 Ja '31

Budgets, classification and compensation plans for university and college libraries. American library association. Committee on classification of library personnel. A.L.A. '29

Building plans. E. A. Henry. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p95-107)

Carnegie corporation college library project. R. M. Lester. Assn Am Col B 15:276 My '29

Carnegie corporation list of books for college libraries. W. W. Bishop. Assn Am Col B 16:362 N '30

Catholic-college library. I. T. McDonald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:217-24

Claremont colleges. Sch and Soc 35:378 Mr 19 '32

College and reference library yearbooks, nos 1-3. American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. 3v ea $2 ALA '29-'31

College and university libraries. Sch and Soc 31:560 Ap 26 '30

College collection; college archives and printed matter. W. P. Lewis. Libraries 36:382-3 O '31

College librarians and their work. Times Ed Sup 807:429 O 18 '30

College libraries in the depression. F. Warner and C. H. Brown. American Library Association Bulletin 26:74-8 F '32

College library. W. M. Randall. $2.50 ALA; Univ of Chicago press '32

College library. D. A. Robertson. bibliog Ed Rec 10:3-28 Ja '29

College library: a review. F. K. Walter. Libraries 34:183-5 Ap '29

College library and alumni reading. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 17:344-50 N '31

College library news, 1929-30. bibliog Library Journal 56:330-3 Ap 1 '31

College library news, 1930-1931. bibliog Library Journal 57:426-9 My 1 '32

College library's three-cent shelf. E. W. Falley. Library Journal 54:307-8 Ap 1 '29

Compilation of A list of books for college libraries. C. B. Shaw. Library Quarterly 1:72-8 Ja '31

Contribution of the library to college teaching. W. W. Bishop. Library Journal 54:254-5 Mr 15 '29

Contribution of the library to effective teaching. S. Evans. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p135-45); Same. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p 1-10)

Current studies relating to college libraries. D. Waples. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p78-84)

Dartmouth's new library. N. L. Goodrich. Library Journal 54:191-4 Mr 1 '29

Emergence of the college library. L. R. Wilson. bibliog Sch and Soc 34:483-92 O 10 '31

Function of the university library. A. Keogh. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p18-23)

Functions of the junior college library. E. M. Coulter. Jun Col J 1:481-6 My '31

Grants from the Carnegie corporation for college libraries. Sch and Soc 31:831-2 Je 21 '30

In aid of college libraries. Assn Am Col B 16:360-2 N '30

In aid of college libraries. W. W. Bishop. Assn Am Col B 16:290-7 My '30; Same. Library Journal 5:445-7 My 15 '30

Interlibrary loans in college and university libraries. K. J. Boyer. Library Quarterly 2: 113-34 Ap '32

Junior college library. W. E. Skinner. Jun Col J 1:269-73 F '31

Junior college library service. G. Memmler. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:360-3 Je '30

Libraries in land-grant colleges. F. K. Walter. J Higher Ed 2:305-11 Je '31

Libraries of land-grant institutions. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v 1. p609-714)

Library in the junior college. L. E. Fay. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p118-26)

Library of the Florida state college for women. il Library Journal 55:498-9 Je 1 '30

Library project in retrospect. F. Corya. Libraries 35:168-9 Ap '30

List of books for college libraries. C. B. Shaw, comp. 2d preliminary ed $3.50 ALA '31

Mission of a college library. W. E. Henry. Library Journal 56:264-7, 319 Mr 15-Ap 1 '31

New Boston college library. W. N. Stinson. il plans Library Journal 54:16-20 Ja 1 '29

New Elmira college library building at Elmira, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:60-2 My '29

New Kent state normal college building. M. I. Dunbar. Library Journal 54:595-6 Jl '29

New library for Fisk university. L. S. Shores. Libraries 34:61 F '29

New library, University of Illinois. il plan Libraries 34:503-6 D '29

LIBRARIES. College —*Continued*

Periodicals for college libraries; grouped according to classification. G. R. Lyle, comp. Wilson B 6:138-41, 289-92+, 503-7, 630-3 O, D '31, Mr, My '32 (to be cont)

Place of the library in higher education. R. G. Sproul. Sch and Soc 32:343-50 S 13 '30; Excerpts. Libraries 35:427 N '30

Planning of university library buildings. R. Offor. Library Association Record 7:1-11 Mr '29

Professional duties in the university library circulation department. C. J. McHale. Wilson B 6:359-60 Ja '32

Progress, ideals and standards in liberal arts college libraries. J. S. Fowler. bibliog (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p 1-9)

Publicity in college libraries. C. F. Gosnell. Library Journal 57:170-1 F 15 '32

Putting the library into the student. C. Welty. Assn Am Col B 15:277 My '29

Reading versus learning. H. B. Van Hoesen. Sch and Soc 33:617-21 My 9 '31

Recent college and university library building. F. K. Walter. Library Journal 54:585-8 Jl '29

Reference work in a college library. A. K. Borden. Libraries 35:33-4 Ja '30

Relation of the college library to recent movements in higher education. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. Library Quarterly 1:57-66 Ja '31

Remodeling our university libraries. J. G. Hodgson. Sch and Soc 29:825-8 Je 29 '29

Rental libraries in colleges and universities. F. H. Tracht. Publishers' Weekly 117:1547-9 Mr 15 '30

Reserve books on open shelves. A. L. Hill. il Wilson B 5:621-5 Je '31

Some significant college and university library studies. G. W. Rosenlof. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:701 N 22 '30

Standards reached by the smaller college libraries of the Pacific states; summary. F. B. Ludington. Libraries 34:417 O '29

Student centered college library. H. W. Byrnes. Libraries 36:107-10 Mr '31

Study of what the college student knows of his library. L. M. Clatworthy. pa Univ of Denver Denver Colo

Undergraduate reading at Hobart college. M. S. Turk. Publishers' Weekly 117:1883-6 Ap 5 '30

University and college library statistics. E. N. Manchester, ed. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p74-7)

University and the library. H. Putnam. Library Journal 56:347-9 Ap 15 '31

University extension and the library. M. B. Orvis. pa ALA '31

University libraries. Sch and Soc 33:734-5 My 30 '31

University libraries: some reflections on the dedication of the Sterling memorial library of Yale university. W. W. Bishop. Library Quarterly 1:243-54 Jl '31

University library. J. F. Larson. il diags plans Architectural Forum 54:741-50 Je '31

University library in its coöperative aspect. E. C. Richardson. Libraries 35:231-5, 289-94 Je-Jl '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:209-18 Ag 16 '30

University of North Carolina dedicates $1,250,000 library. il Manufacturers' Record 96:70 N 7 '29

Who visits the reserve desk at the library? **H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. Ed 51:496-503 Ap '31**

See also

Atlanta university
Beloit college
Bodleian library
California. University —Library
Cambridge. University—Library
Cincinnati. University —Library
Duke university—Library
Harvard university—Libraries
Hull university—Library
Kentucky. University—Library
Lindenwood college
Louvain university—Library
Loyola university
Maryland. University —Library
Minnesota. University—Library
Mount Holyoke college—Library
Northwestern university—Deering memorial library
Norway. University—Library
Oxford university—Libraries
Rochester. University —Rush Rhees library
Smith college—Library
Utah. Agricultural college—Library
Yale university—Sterling memorial library

Bibliography

Bibliography of American college library administration; supplement November 1928-March 1930. D. A. Plum, comp. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p31-61)

Bibliography of American college library administration, supplement July 1926-November 1928. D. A. Plum, comp. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no. 1, p34-63)

Bibliography of American college library administration, supplement March 1930-February 1931. D. A. Plum, comp. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p43-73)

Bibliography on junior college libraries. Jun Col J 1:584-5 Je '31

Book purchases

See Libraries—Book purchases

Directories

Library directory. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p785-848; 1931. p785-848)

Equipment and supplies

Experiment in university library circulation files. C. J. McHale. Library Journal 56:427-8 My 15 '31

Finance

College-library book budget. W. M. Randall. Library Quarterly 1:421-35 O '31

College library budgets in the South, 1927-1928. L. E. Fay and L. M. Gooding. Library Journal 54:750-2 S 15 '29

Cost survey in a university library. E. Hand. Library Journal 55:763-6 O 1 '30

Cost survey of the University of California library. H. L. Leupp. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p85-93)

Order departments

Manual for order department routine for college and university library. C. P. Baber. 1929 ed '29 G. E. Stechert and co., 31 E. 10th st., N.Y.

Standards

North central association's study of college libraries. D. Waples. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p85-9)

Preliminary report of the committee on library standards for higher institutions. North Cen Assn Q 4:248-9 S '29

Progress report of the committee on library standards. D. Waples. North Cen Assn Q 6:245-51 D '31

Progress report of the committee on library standards. commission on higher institutions. D. Waples and G. W. Rosenlof. North Cen Assn Q 5:199-208 S '30

Student assistants

Experiment in hiring student part-time assistants. C. J. McHale. Libraries 36:379-82 O '31

Student assistant and library training. H. L. Koopman. Libraries 35:87-8 Mr '30

Training of student assistants in small college libraries. J. J. Smith. Library Journal 55:306-9 Ap 1 '30

LIBRARIES, College—Student assistants—*Cont.*
Work of student assistants in college libraries. M. E. Downey. Library Journal 57:417-20 My 1 '32

Canada

University and college libraries of Canada. P. J. Turner. pa 50c McGill univ lib Montreal '31

England

College librarians and their work. Times Ed Sup 807:429 O 18 '30

LIBRARIES, County
California's county libraries. B. S. Rossell. Sierra Ed News 26:18-19 My '30
Chemung County library. M. G. Stark. il N Y State Ed 18:464-7 Ja '31
Circulating county libraries in Canada. Sch and Soc 35:48 Ja 9 '32
Cooperation of the county library with schools. M. W. Harris. Peabody J Ed 8:90-3 S '30
Country life and libraries; with a thought on adult education. M. J. Ferguson. J Adult Ed 2:272-5 Je '30
County libraries. J. E. Johnsen, comp. 90c Wilson HW '30
County libraries. E. M. Smith. N Y State Ed 18:467-8 Ja '31
County libraries and education in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 29:79-80 Ja 19 '29
County libraries and rural schools in New Jersey. S. B. Askew. il Sch Life 15:121-3 Mr '30; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p31-6)
County libraries in Texas. Mrs C. Scheuber. Tex Outlook 15:64 Ja '31
County library administration of country school libraries. G. A. Countryman. Ill Teach 18:215 Mr '30; Same cond. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. County libraries. p 155-8)
County library brings joy of reading to rural children; Cuyahoga County library department of the Cleveland public library. M. E. Wright. il Sch Life 15:12-14 S '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p21-5)
County library gives wings to books. J. W. Merrill. il Child Welf 25:72-5 O '30
County library in a state where rural libraries are scarce. R. Underwood. Sch Life 14:121-3 Mr '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p 13-17)
County library service of the Julius Rosenwald fund. J. E. Towne. il Sch Life 15: 183-5 Je '30; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p37-43)
County library service to rural schools. E. A. Lathrop. bibliog 15c Supt of doc '30; Summary. Sch and Soc 32:519 O 18 '30
Development of county or similar libraries in many lands. J. W. Merrill. il Sch Life 15: 112-13 F '30
Equal library privileges provided for the farm and for the city. B. Weston. il Sch Life 14:84-7 Ja '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p3-8)
How California county libraries serve rural schools. M. D. Henshall. il Nation's Sch 7: 66-71 F '31
Kent, England, county library scheme. Sch and Soc 32:352-3 S 13 '30
Libraries and rural adult education. J. D. Willard. Adult Ed and Lib 4:3-11 Ja '29
Library service to schools of five Pennsylvania counties. E. A. Lathrop. il Sch Life 14:176-7 My '29
Library service to schools of Washington county, Maryland. L. W. Barkdoll. il Sch Life 15:32-4 O '29
Library service to the schools of Hennepin county, Minn. G. A. Countryman. il Sch Life 14:144-6 Ap '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p26-30)
Rural adult education and the county library. A. S. Tyler. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p69-78); Same. Libraries 36: 62-7 F '31
Rural school library service from county libraries aided by the Julius Rosenwald fund. J. E. Towne. Peabody J Ed 8:7-12 Jl '30
School and county library cooperation. E. A. Lathrop, ed. 10c Supt of doc '30
Superintendent makes a discovery. L. F. Fargo. pa ALA '31
Tompkins County library. D. Wightman. il N Y State Ed 18:471-2+ Ja '31
What some libraries are actually doing for rural readers. F. K. W. Drury and E. Lenart. Adult Ed and Lib 5:75-84 Jl '30

See also
Library extension

LIBRARIES, Prison. See Prison libraries

LIBRARIES, Reference
Progress, ideals and standards in reference libraries. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p25-33)

LIBRARIES, Roman Catholic. See Roman Catholic libraries

LIBRARIES, School
Adapting instruction to pupil ability. R. M. Weeks. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 287-94 Ap '29
Adjustment of a school library to meet the Morrison plan of teaching. E. Madison. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:131-5 Ja '30
Administration of library service. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p117-19)
Administration of public school libraries. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 48:315-17 Mr '29
Administrators and the school library. E. Madison. Library Journal 54:162-5 F 15 '29
Advertising the school library. V. R. Shaffer. il Wilson B 5:572-5 My '31
Any school can have a library. E. Scripture. il Sch Manag 1:28-31 My '32
Book breakfast club of Los Angeles. M. Van Deusen. Library Journal 57:491 My 15 '32
Books in the Los Angeles elementary schools. J. Britton. il Library Journal 56:739-42 S 15 '31
Booming school library from three boxes of books. W. Bennett. Wilson B 4:456-7 My '30
Classroom libraries. M. E. Brown. il N Y State Ed 18:490-2 Ja '31
Classroom libraries. G. I. Dick. il Wilson B 6:295-9+ D '31
Cultivating the reading habit. E. R. White. il Platoon Sch 3:58-62 Je '29
Departmental library in the social studies. H. B. Wilder. Hist Outl 22:294-5 O '31
Do you need a school library; this is how one school got theirs. E. M. Johnson. il Grade Teach 48:188 N '30
Effective school library service. M. Douglas. H Sch J 13:282 O '30
Empirical basis for scientific standards in school libraries. C. C. Certain. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:206-15 D '31
Endowment fund of the American library association. Sch and Soc 31:761 Je 7 '30
Essential contributions of the school library to school activities. F. L. Tolman. il N Y State Ed 18:456-8 Ja '31
Evolution of a school library. F. O. Steele. Libraries 35:170-1 Ap '30
Experiment in library-study room. L. G. Green. il N Y State Ed 18:769-70+ Ap '31
Few suggestions for the school librarian. R. M. Lathrop. Wilson B 6:211 N '31
First steps to freedom: library service. A. C. McTavish. New Era 12:140 Ap '31
Fugitive material in the school library. F. A. Henry. bibliog Wilson B 5:35-9 S '30
Greeley school-library plan. I. N. McKinley. Am Sch Bd J 84:50 Ap '32
Guide for librarians in the elementary and junior high schools and course of study and syllabus in the use of library books. New York (city). Board of education. bibliog Bur of libraries 215 E 41st st NY '30
Handbook for teacher-librarians. American library association. Education committee. bibliog pa 65c ALA '31
Heart of the school, the library. G. James. il Neb Ed J 11:224-5 Ap '31

LIBRARIES, School —*Continued*
Helpful frills for a school library. A. M. Wofford. Libraries 36:229 My '31
Humanism. F. Milner. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p248-56)
Importance of intelligent reading and of library facilities. W. S. Gray. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p30-9)
Importance of public school libraries. R. W. House. Va J of Ed 23:17 S '29
Jamestown, New York, school library system. E. W. Green. il N Y State Ed 18:473-5 Ja '31
John and Joe at the library. M. Lovis. J Ed 109:94-5 Ja 28 '29
Junior high reserve system. J. A. Lehman. il Wilson B 5:587-8 My '31
Leaves from an inspector's note-book. Sch 20:783-5 My '32
Librarian as integralist. J. Adams. Libraries 36:193-6 My '31
Librarian in a progressive school. K. M. Ward. il Progres Ed 8:126-30 F '31
Librarian's place in the present educational system. R. Kesler. Libraries 36:279-81 Je '31
Libraries. New York (city). Board of education. (In its Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 1239-53)
Libraries and the depression. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 15:80-1+ F '32
Libraries in classrooms. A. J. Stoddard. il plans Childh Ed 5:319-23 F '29
Libraries in the public schools of Winston-Salem. F. H. Koos. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p40-6)
Library and English teaching. A. J. Lubell. B H Points 13:53-6 Ap '31
Library and textbook service. J. L. Meriam tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:593-601 Ap '30
Library and the classroom in a large city system; abstract. M. E. Shattuck. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:67 Ja '30
Library as a vital factor in the work of the Pittsburgh schools. M. E. Foster and others, comps. bibliog il Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:129-49 Ja '30
Library in the school. L. F. Fargo. A.L.A. '30
Library period. A. J. Eickhoff. Volta R 33: 445-6 O '31
Library the hub of the modern school. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 16:30-1 O '30
Library within the school. L. F. Fargo. Library Journal 54:57-9 Ja 15 '29
Lost in a library. J. T. Gerould. il Indep Ed 2:9-11 Ap '29
Missing books. M. R. Greer. Wilson B 3: 571-5 Ap '29
Not how much you know—. E. V. Jones. il Wilson B 5:580-1 My '31
On the purchase of books. N. Beust. H Sch J 14:169 Mr '31
Place of the library in the pupil's daily program. M. E. Davenport. Libraries 35:121-3 Mr '30
Practice school library. M. W. Redway. il N Y State Ed 18:479-80 Ja '31
Principal and the school library. M. Batchelder. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:737-9 Jl '30
Public library and the school; co-operation between school libraries and junior libraries. C. Nowell. J Ed London 61:300+ My '29
Public school libraries, information file. M. Douglas. H Sch J 14:165 Mr '31
Public school libraries; objectives and activities. C. W. Dickinson, jr. Va J of Ed 23: 284 Mr '30
Publicity thru the school paper. A. Batchelder. Libraries 36:141-2 Mr '31
Questionnaire on missing books. C. R. Siebens. il Wilson B 6:201-4 N '31
Reading for the deaf adolescent. L. L. Church. Volta R 33:251-2+ Je '31
Report on schoolhouse construction, transportation, and school libraries to July 1, 1931. Julius Rosenwald fund. The fund Southern office Nashville Tenn '31
Satisfaction guaranteed. M. I. Saunders. H Sch Q 20:35-7 O '31
School-community library project. F. D. Henderson. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:329-31 Ap '32
School libraries; a lesson from America. Times Ed Sup 843:249-50 Je 27 '31
School libraries: general and municipal. W. C. B. Sayers. bibliog (In his Manual of children's libraries. p230-50)
School libraries in the United States. L. F. Fargo. Peabody J Ed 8:236-40 Ja '31
School libraries; news and notes. American library association. School libraries section. See monthly numbers of Wilson bulletin, September 1931-
School libraries section, American library association. M. Van Deusen. Library Journal 55:654-5 Ag '30
School library. C. P. P. Vitz. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:284-95
School library activities in state teachers' associations for 1930 [mimeographed] E. A. Lathrop. pa US Office of ed '31
School library and its part in enriching the curriculum. F. A. Childs. il plans Nation's Sch 7:33-40 Je '31
School library and its work. C. M. Samsel. N Y State Ed 17:942-3 Je '30
School library discipline. M. C. Dewire. il Wilson B 6:185-94 N '31
School library inventory. C. Smith. il Wilson B 6:208-9 N '31
School library laws. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no4. p 199-249)
School library management. M. Wilson. $1.25 Wilson HW '31
School library measures instruction. O. Humphreys. Sch and Soc 33:534 Ap 18 '31
School library movement. J. E. Morgan. Library Journal 54:107-9 F 1 '29
School library standards. M. Kobetick. Am Sch Bd J 80:78 F '30
School library visions. M. V. Girdner. Libraries 34:413-15 O '29
School library yearbooks, nos3-4. American library association. Education committee, comp. 2v bibliog no3 $1.35; no4 $2.50 ALA '29-'31
School work in Portland. E. M. Foster. il Library Journal 55:549-52 Je 15 '30
Selecting books for a school library. E. A. Lathrop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:59 D '30
Senior library in the Rotary school. M. Locklin. Sch 18:563-9 Mr '30
Shop library. J. W. Bollinger. Ind Arts M 18:373-5 O '29
Should study hall and library be separate? Sch R 40:171-3 Mr '32
Study halls or detention rooms? Am Sch Bd J 82:48 F '31
Suggested school library report. M. Douglas. H Sch J 14:329-30 O '31
Suggestions for the school library. H. Martin. Library Journal 55:71 Ja 15 '30
Supervision and the librarian. T. H. Winters. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p489-90)
Tests for the school library. M. Douglas. H Sch J 14:207-8 Ap '31
Totalitario; abridged. J. Adams. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:349-54 Je '31
Use of pictures in the school library. J. F. Brainard. Library Journal 55:728-9 S 15 '30
Using the library in teaching shopwork. P. V. Wilcox. Ind Ed M 31:454-5 Je '30
What a good working library means to the modern school. V. E. Stinebaugh. Nation's Sch 6:54 N '30
Why the school needs a well-administered library. P. G. Carlson and J. E. Towne. Peabody J Ed 6:294-6 Mr '29

See also
Librarians, School

Bibliography

Bibliography on school libraries, July, 1926-June, 1928. M. Schmidt and others, comps. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3. p19-40)

LIBRARIES, School—Bibliography—*Continued*
References on the school library, July, 1928-June, 1929. M. Lytle, comp. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no4. p 155-83)
References on the school library, January-June, 1930. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no4. p 184-95)

Equipment and supplies

School libraries. E. L. Tilton. plan Library Journal 55:250-4 Mr 15 '30

Finance

Book budget. B. Carter. Libraries 36:143-4 Mr '31

Student assistants

Bridging the gap. M. Camp. il Tex Outlook 16:33-4 Ap '32
How we train our student helpers. W. Bennett. il Wilson B 6:209-11 N '31
Librarianless library. A. R. Cole. Va J of Ed 24:51 O '30
Organization of student service groups in the library. E. M. Feagley. Ill Teach 20:86-7+ N '31; Same. Wilson B 6:567-72 Ap '32
Student assistant in a school library. E. P. Hess. Libraries 35:163-4 Ap '30
Student assistants in the school library. T. Eaton. Neb Ed J 10:377-8 S '30

See also
Libraries, College—Student assistants
Library clubs

Demonstration schools

Organization and administration of libraries in practice schools. E. H. Pine. Library Journal 55:356-9 Ap 15 '30

Elementary schools

Administration of the elementary school library. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p253-74)
Bad boys and the library hour. O. M. Jones. J Ed Soc 2:290-9 Ja '29
Books we like. G. Westervelt. il Library Journal 56:1037-40 D 15 '31
Catalogue of books for public school libraries in the city of New York; graded and annotated; 1930-32. New York (city). Board of education. pa Bur of libraries 215 E 41st st NY '30
Classroom library in a reading program. C. M. Gould. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:109-14 Ja '32
Classroom library; the Buffalo system. W. L. Brown. il Child Welf 24:127-9 N '29; Same. Wilson B 5:47-50 S '30
Elementary school libraries. L. I. Cole. Sch 19:726-9 Ap '31
Elementary school libraries. A. A. Holmes. N Y State Ed 17:939-40 Je '30
Elementary school library. W. A. King. bibliog Scribner '29
Elementary school library. H. G. Masters. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:735-6 Jl '30
Elementary school library. J. E. Morgan. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:742-5 Jl '30
Elementary school library. M. D. Switzer. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:38-42 O '31
Elementary school library and third annual suggested library list. Washington (state). Department of education. N D Showalter Supt of public instruction Olympia Wash '30
Equipment of elementary school library. W. A. King. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:586-92 Ap '30
First graders' library. F. E. Davis. il Ohio Sch 7:376 D '29
Grade school library given by parents. F. H. Tredick. Library Journal 54:252-3 Mr 15 '29
Kum-Korner library. E. Fox. Sierra Ed News 25:43 S '29
Library. E. Ramsey. Platoon Sch 5:37-41 Mr '31
Library. M. E. Shattuck. Platoon Sch 5:36-7 Mr '31
Library as a socializing influence in the elementary curriculum. R. A. Johnstone. Ed Meth 8:270-3 F '29
Library as an integral part of elementary school; abstract. B. Clement. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:49-51 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:410-13
Library for the first grade. G. H. Crocker. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 Je '30
Library for the intermediate grades. E. Colburn. Univ of Chicago '30
Library in an elementary school. E. M. Siebert. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p114-18)
Library in the elementary school. E. V. Hollis. Nat Ed Assn J 20:191-2 Je '31
Library in the first grade. F. E. Messenger. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 My '29
Library manual for elementary schools. H. M. Clark, comp. bibliog Indiana. Dept. of public instruction. Indianapolis '29
Library project. A. M. Sutherland. Sierra Ed News 27:39 Ap '31
List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt 1. Oregon state library. pa 40c The library Salem Ore '32
Manual of cataloging and classification for elementary school libraries. M. F. Johnson. '29 Wilson, H.W.
Planning libraries for elementary and junior high schools. F. A. Childs. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:63-6 Ja '31
Principal and school library. E. Madison. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:575-9 Ap '30
Principal and the school library. W. E. Givens. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:746-7 Jl '30
Program for elementary school library service. L. F. Fargo. ALA '30
Provision of books for elementary schools. L. S. Jast. Libraries 34:38-40, 81-3, 137-40 Ja-Mr '29
School library as an essential in a progressive education. H. Purcell. Pa Sch J 77: 377 F '29
School library hour. M. C. Pritchard. il Wilson B 5:563-71 My '31
School library in elementary education. E. Colburn. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 Ap '29
Study of the elementary school library. C. M. Gould. N Y State Ed 19:153 N '31
Vital values in elementary school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 346-53; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:27-33 O '30
Where is the library? G. F. Randall. il N Y State Ed 17:936-9 Je '30

Bibliography
Elementary school libraries bibliography. Library Journal 57:442 My 1 '32

First grades

Library project in the first grade. D. F. Nickols il Ill Teach 19:384 My '31

High schools

Better use of the high school library. J. E. Edgerton. Kans Teach 33:22-3 My '31
Book selection for the Catholic high school library. B. Funk. bibliog il Wilson B 5:588-9 My '31
Building up the secondary-school library through annual book drives. M. E. Davenport. Sch R 37:59-61 Ja '29
Dalton plan and the high school library. J. F. Hindman. Library Journal 55:1005-8 D 15 '30
Day in a school library. C. S. Houston. il Library Journal 55:723-6 S 15 '30
De Witt Clinton high school library. H. Arden. il Library Journal 55:309-10 Ap 1 '30
English laboratory. H. L. Butler. Chicago Sch J 11:326-9 My '29
Growing patronage. L. L. Kelly. J Ed 114:327 N 16 '31
High Point high school library. H. G. Owens. il Wilson B 5:585-7 My '31
High school chemistry library. R. E. Dunbar. Library Journal 54:748-50 S 15 '29
High school librarian's job. M. E. Leiper. Libraries 34:86-7 F '29
H.S. librarians of Ohio for 1929-30. E. W. Anderson. Library Journal 56:183-4 F 15 '31
High school libraries. Library Journal 55:516 Je 1 '30

LIBRARIES, School—High schools—*Continued*

High school libraries and study-halls. E. E. Bayles and R. E. Custer. Kans Univ B Ed 2:9-13 F '29

High-school libraries in Illinois. A. W. Clevenger and C. W. Odell. pa 30c Univ of Ill '31; Excerpts. Sch R 40:81-7 F '32

High school libraries in North Dakota. R. D. Cole. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:200-14 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:609

High school library. T. E. Osborn. Kans Teach 31:17-19 My '30

High school library. I. M. Reed. bibliog Kadel R 11:287-90 Mr '32

High school library and reading problem in the social studies; resumé. R. E. Swindler. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p 18-42); Same cond. Hist Outl 22:407-16 D '31

High school library budget. J. E. Towne. Peabody J Ed 7:174-6 N '29; Same. Wilson B 5:53-4 S '30

High school library standards adopted by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch Q 17:117-22 Ap '29

High school pupil libraries. D. V. Hubbell. Engl J (H S ed) 19:157-9 F '30; Same. Wilson B 4:457-8 My '30

High-school science library for 1928-1929. H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 7:21-36 Jl '29

High-school science library for 1929-1930. H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 8:35-48 Jl '30

High school science library for 1930-31. H. A. Webb. Peabody J Ed 9:29-40 Jl '31

High-school student and the library. Brother Sylvester. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:308-24

How can the small high school make provision for a practical working library? abridged. R. Stephens. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:387 Je '31

Instituting high school library service. B. Howard. il Wilson B 5:584-5 My '31

Kansas state teachers college students survey high-school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 15:198 Je '30

Libraries in the accredited high schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. D. S. Campbell. pa George Peabody college '30

Library book collection in the standard school. M. Douglas. H Sch J 15:23-5 Ja '32

Library club and the reserve book problem. E. C. Whiteman. il Wilson B 5:41-3 S '30

Library costs in California high schools. J. R. Nichols. tab figs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:195-8 Ja '30

Library in the small high school. E. A. Lathrop. Library Journal 54:737-41 S 15 '29; Abstract. H Sch Teach 5:181 Je '29

Library manual for secondary schools. H. M. Clark, comp. '29 Ind. Dept. of public instruction, Indianapolis

Library needs of the foreign child. J. Lyman. Wilson B 5:581-3 My '31

Library psychology. R. B. Wall. H Sch J 13:391-3 D '30

Live high school library. M. P. Harrington. Libraries 34:181-3, 236-8 Ap-My '29

Modern high school and its library. A. P. Hill, jr. Nation's Sch 5:25-34 Mr '30; Same. Wilson B 4:435-41 My '30

North central association's program with regard to library standards for high schools. Wilson B 5:77 S '30

Orderly use of books. C. F. Wallace. J Ed 114:327-8 N 16 '31

Present practice in Virginia high school libraries. M. L. Dinwiddie. Va J of Ed 23: 307-9 Mr '30

Present standards and equipment of the high-school library. H. Gambier-Bousfield. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:232-6 D '29

Publicity in a high school library. C. I. Hayner. Libraries 35:164-7 Ap '30

Reference work and the forty-five minute period. E. P. Hess. Libraries 35:379-82 O '30

Report of library committee to Southern commission on secondary schools. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch Q 20:46-51 Ja '32

School science library. E. J. Holmyard. bibliog J Ed London 61:392-4 Je '29

Solutions for high-school library problems. B. L. Johnson. il Sch Life 17:87-8 Ja '32

Some details of school libraries in southern California. W. P. Childs. il Am Sch Bd J 78:56 Ja '29

Standard catalog for high school libraries; supplement 1926-28. Z. M. Brown and C. L. Goold, eds. Wilson, H.W. '29

Standards for Catholic high school libraries. F. E. Fitzgerald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:296-303

Story of a school library. M. Minster. il Library Journal 55:726-8 S 15 '30

Student council and the library. H. M. Lancefield. Library Journal 55:729-30 S 15 '30

Supervision of high school library service. H. Logasa. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p607-51)

Survey of collegiate, high, and technical school libraries in Ontario. A. Slyfield. pa The author Oshawa Ontario '29

Use of a high school library. W. E. M. Aitken. Sch 19:613-15 Mr '31

Value of standards for high-school libraries. D. H. Perdue. Am Sch Bd J 82:136 Mr '31

Visit to the Horace Mann high school library. L. E. Lacey. B H Points 12:55-7 Mr '30

Junior high schools

English laboratory. K. M. Smith. il N Y State Ed 16:358-9 Ja '29

Junior high library. C. M. Slauson. Wilson B 3:485-9 F '29

Junior high school and its mission; abstract. E. F. Hoskins. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:76 Ja '30

Junior high school library. R. I. Grigsby. il Sch Executives M 50:370-1 Ap '31

Junior high school library. P. B. Ritzma. Chicago Sch J 12:146-9 D '29

Junior high school library at work. A. R. Vetter. Chicago Sch J 12:244-6 F '30

Junior-high-school library in Seattle. W. McClure. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:113-15 O '29

Magazines for junior schools. M. Bishop. Engl J (H S ed) 18:659-63 O '29; Same. Wilson B 5:58-9 S '30

Planning libraries for elementary and junior high schools. F. A. Childs. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:63-6 Ja '31

Room that grew. T. F. Koestler. Baltimore B of Ed 8:108 F '30; Same. Wilson B 5:67 S '30

Survey of California junior high school libraries. M. T. Fullwood and others. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3. p65-73); Same. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:329-34 Je '29

Use of the library in the geography work of the junior high school. I. N. Van Hise. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:179-83 N '31

Kindergartens

Kindergarten and the library. N. C. Lindeman. bibliog El Sch J 30:586-93 Ap '30; Same. Wilson B 5:199-202 N '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Instruction problems in libraries of teacher-training institutions. M. C. Pritchard. Ed Meth 9:137-9 D '29; Same. Wilson B 5:125-7 O '30

Library facilities of teacher-training institutions. G. W. Rosenlof. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '29; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:908-14

Library facilities of teacher training institutions. G. W. Rosenlof. il Sch Executives M 51:64-6+ O '31

Library planning in teacher-training institutions. D. E. Sullivan. plans Library Quarterly 2:11-41 Ja '32

Library report. G. W. Rosenlof. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 142-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:912-20

Library standards in teachers colleges and normal schools. American library association. School libraries committee. Teachers college sub-committee. Ed Adm and Sup 17:499-511 O '31; Same. pa 15c ALA '31

LIBRARIES, School—Normal schools and teachers colleges—*Continued*
Progress, ideals and standards in teachers college libraries. C. P. Baber. bibliog (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p 10-24)
Report on some teachers college libraries. R. Fleming. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p10-18)
Standards for teachers colleges. Library Journal 55:741 S 15 '30
Teachers college library. C. P. Baber. Ed Adm and Sup 15:499-513 O '29
Teachers college library buildings. E. E. H. Grannis. American Library Association Bulletin 26:140-5 Mr '32

Platoon schools

Platoon-school library. R. D. Case. bibliog (In his Platoon school in America. p 147-64)
Platoon school library. W. J. Hamilton. Library Review 13:272-7 '30
Pupil in a platoon school library. H. G. Masters. Platoon Sch 6:19-21 My '32
Teacher in a platoon school library. M. L. Morrow. Platoon Sch 6:16-18 My '32

Primary grades

Building a primary library. L. Moore. il Wilson B 6:195-8 N '31

Rural schools

Circulating school library books in Illinois. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 14:146 Ap '29
County libraries and rural schools in New Jersey. S. B. Askew. il Sch Life 15:121-3 Mr '30; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p31-6)
County library administration of country school libraries. G. A. Countryman. Ill Teach 18:215 Mr '30; Same cond. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. County libraries. p 155-8)
Library service for rural schools. E. A. Lathrop. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32 D '28
Library service to schools of Washington county, Maryland. L. W. Barkdoll. il Sch Life 15:32-4 O '29
Library service to the schools of Hennepin county, Minn. G. A. Countryman. il Sch Life 14:144-6 Ap '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p26-30)
Reading situation in the small high school; abstract. B. Jennings. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:66 Ja '30
Rural library on wheels. il Child Welf 23: 553-4 Je '29
Rural school library service from county libraries aided by the Julius Rosenwald fund. J. E. Towne. Peabody J Ed 8:7-12 Jl '30
Rural school with and without county library service. M. D. Henshall. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p9-12)
School library often inadequate; rural survey reveals 41 per cent undesirable books. O. M. Frisch. il Mich Ed J 7:340-1 F '30
State and county financial aid for rural school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 14:118-19 F '29
State and county grants for school libraries. El Sch J 29:733-4 Je '29
State direction of rural school library service. E. A. Lathrop. 10c Supt of doc '30
Superintendent makes a discovery. L. F. Fargo. pa ALA '31

Second grades

Book house, a second grade library project. L. Sheridan and N. A. Smith. Sch Arts M 31:490+ Ap '32

Senior high schools

Survey of California senior high school libraries. E. D. Lake and others. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p74-6); Same. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:271-5 Ap '29

Sunday schools

Church library. E. L. Foote. 75c Abingdon press '31

California

California state library a potent factor in developing school library service. M. D. Henshall. il Sch Life 16:38-9 O '30

China

School administrator's experiences in developing a library for primary and junior middle school students in China. E. T. Shaw. Ed R China 22:166-75 Ap '30

England

School librarians. Times Ed Sup 758:493 N 9 '29

Hawaiian Islands

Library fits and misfits in rural schools of Hawaii. M. S. Lawrence. il Sch Life 15: 152-4 Ap '30
School libraries in Hawaii. C. Hoskins. il Library Journal 54:112-15 F 1 '29

India

School libraries. Times Ed Sup no737:271 Je 15 '29

Kansas

Kansas state teachers college students survey high-school libraries. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 15:198 Je '30

Minnesota

Minnesota children do read. H. A. Wood. Minn J of Ed 11:169-70 Ja '31

Ontario

Survey of collegiate, high, and technical school libraries in Ontario. A. Slyfield. pa The author Oshawa Ontario '29

South Dakota

Survey of libraries in South Dakota. E. A. Lathrop. Sch Life 16:34 O '30

Texas

Texas school library yearbook, 1929. Texas state teachers association. Library section. The assn., Lubbock, Texas '30

Virginia

Libraries in accredited high schools of Virginia session 1928-29. C. W. Dickinson, jr. Va J of Ed 24:54-5 O '30
Libraries in accredited high schools of Virginia, session 1930-31. C. W. Dickinson, jr. Va J of Ed 25:61 O '31; Same. Va Teach 12:204 O '31
Libraries in Virginia public schools. C. W. Dickinson, jr. Va Teach 10:32-3 Ja '29; Same. Southern Workman 58:231-3 My '29; Same cond. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p70-1)

Wisconsin

Progressive movements in Wisconsin school libraries. M. H. Jackson. Sch Life 16:54-5 N '30

LIBRARIES, Teachers'
How the St Paul public library guides teachers. Library Journal 54:756-7 S 15 '29
Pedagogical libraries. I. L. Towner. Libraries 35:398-9 N '30
Successful professional library. M. W. King. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p131-5)
Teachers college library. C. P. Baber. Ed Adm and Sup 15:499-513 O '29
What belongs in the education library. G. S. Hall. Libraries 35:277-80 Je '30

LIBRARIES, Traveling
Books for all from a travelling library. A. S. Cooke. il New Era 12:46-7 F '31
Library service of the extension loan library, University of Texas. L. Dimmitt. Tex Outlook 13:54 D '29
Monroe County traveling library. F. W. Hill. il N Y State Ed 18:459-63+ Ja '31

LIBRARIES, Traveling—*Continued*
Public library under the control of the board of education. G. K. Kelly. tab El Sch J 29:699-702 My '29; Same. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. County libraries. p 183-7)
Rural library on wheels. il Child Welf 23: 553-4 Je '29
Story-telling on wheels. H. E. Benson. bibliog il Am Childh 16:10-11+ Je '31

LIBRARIES, University. See Libraries, College

LIBRARIES and schools
Adventures in the library. D. E. Weglein. Baltimore B of Ed 8:19 S '29
Book service of the Library association of Portland to schools of Multnomah county, Oreg. A. M. Mulheron. il Sch Life 15:56-7 N '29; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p 18-20)
Books and the child. V. Watrous. Progres Ed 8:586-8 N '31
Branch city libraries in Topeka schools. J. H. Linn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:42 Mr '29
Children and libraries; a lesson in cooperation. Times Ed Sup 762:542 D 7 '29
Classroom library; the Buffalo system. W. L. Brown. il Child Welf 24:127-9 N '29; Same. Wilson B 5:47-50 S '30
Cooperation of the county library with schools. M. W. Harris. Peabody J Ed 8: 90-3 S '30
Cooperation of the public library and public school. il Platoon Sch 3:134-6 S '29; Same. Wilson B 5:50-2 S '30
County library brings joy of reading to rural children; Cuyahoga County library department of the Cleveland public library. M. E. Wright. il Sch Life 15:12-14 S '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p21-5)
County library service to rural schools. E. A. Lathrop. bibliog 15c Supt of doc '30; Summary. Sch and Soc 32:519 O 18 '30
Cuyahoga County library, a department of Cleveland public library. M. E. Wright. Library Journal 54:646-9 Ag '29
Effect of library reading. M. Vandiver and W. Melcher. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:190-201 Mr '29
Equal library privileges provided for the farm and for the city. B. Weston. il Sch Life 14:84-7 Ja '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p3-8)
Junior-high-school library in Seattle. W. McClure. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:113-15 O '29
Library and the modern school. E. A. Lathrop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:64 N '30
Library service for rural schools. Sch and Soc 30:535 O 19 '29
Library service to schools of five Pennsylvania counties. E. A. Lathrop. il Sch Life 14:176-7 My '29
Library service to the schools of Hennepin county, Minn. G. A. Countryman. il Sch Life 14:144-6 Ap '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p26-30)
Library training for the teacher. E. A. Lathrop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 55 Ja '31
Mount Vernon plan of school and public library cooperation. G. Jeannerett. il Platoon Sch 4:59-62 Je '30
Public library and the school: co-operation between school libraries and junior libraries. C. Nowell. J Ed London 61:300+ My '29
Public library and the schools. T. D. Barker. Wilson B 4:5-8 S '29
Public library under the control of the board of education. G. K. Kelly. tab El Sch J 29: 699-702 My '29; Same. (In Johnsen, J. E. comp. County libraries. p 183-7)
Scheme of cooperation between the Pittsburgh public schools and the Carnegie library. C. E. Howard. Library Journal 54: 440-1 My 15 '29
School and county library cooperation. E. A. Lathrop, ed. 10c Supt of doc '30
Technique of the classroom visit. R. Beers. Libraries 36:325-6 Jl '31
University extension and the library. M. B. Orvis. pa ALA '31
Work with schools as conducted by the Kalamazoo public library. L. Singley. Libraries 36:227-9 My '31

LIBRARY architecture
Building plans. E. A. Henry. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p95-107)
Libraries. C. Z. Klauder and H. C. Wise. (In their College architecture in America, p70-92)
Recent college and university library building. F. K. Walter. Library Journal 54:585-8 Jl '29
Some fundamentals in planning a library building. E. A. Henry. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p 100-9)
Teachers college library buildings. E. E. H. Grannis. American Library Association Bulletin 26:140-5 Mr '32

LIBRARY associations

Directories
State library associations. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 117-18)

LIBRARY buildings. See Library architecture

LIBRARY clubs
Library club. E. F. Hoskins. H Sch Teach 6: 307-8 O '30

LIBRARY exhibits
Keeping up with campus events. G. M. Suess. Library Journal 54:752-3 S 15 '29

LIBRARY extension
Books for the extension student; report of joint committee. American Library Association Bulletin 25:674-87 O '31
Carrying books to the people of Iowa. J. A. Robinson. J Ed 114:321-2 N 16 '31
Library extension in British Columbia. Sch and Soc 29:799 Je 22 '29
Library in education. Times Ed Sup 854:357 S 12 '31
Rural library extension institute. Sch and Soc 32:356-7 S 13 '30

See also
Libraries, County
Package libraries

LIBRARY furniture and equipment
Elementary school library. W. A. King. bibliog Scribner '29

LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARY schools and training
Adult education and the library staff. M. J. Ferguson. Library Journal 56:890-3 N 1 '31
Aspects of education for librarianship in America. L. R. Wilson. Library Association Record s3 1:365-74 N '31; Same. Library Quarterly 2:1-10 Ja '32
Carnegie fellowships for graduate library study. Sch and Soc 33:584 My 2 '31
College graduation versus selection for entrance into library schools. Libraries 36:300 Jl '31
Coordination of training for librarianship. C. H. Stone. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p72-9)
Curricula of library schools specializing in library work with children. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's yearbook, no2. p68-9)
Education for librarianship. S. C. N. Bogle. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p57-9)
Education for librarianship. H. E. Howe. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p75-8)
Essentials in training for school librarianship. E. L. Cook. Library Journal 54:742-4 S 15 '29
Library school. L. F. Fargo. J Ed 113:578-80 Je 1 '31

LIBRARY schools and training—*Continued*
Library school curriculum. H. E. Howe. Library Quarterly 1:283-90 Jl '31
Library schools. C. C. Williamson. Sch and Soc 32:533-4 O 18 '30
Library science for school librarians. C. H. Stone. Sch Executives M 49:127-8 N '29; Same. Wilson B 5:133-5 O '30
Library training in Texas and the Southwest. Sister Mary Incarnata. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:189-97
Limiting the library school output. L. Shores. Library Journal 54:64-5 Ja 15 '29
Location and development of accreditable library training agencies in the South. J. E. Towne. Peabody J Ed 9:163-7 N '31
Memorizing as a factor in library school study. D. Babcock. Library Journal 54:21-4 Ja 1 '29
Mission of the normal school and teachers college in the training of school librarians. C. P. Baber. Ed 49:459-64 Ap '29
1931 speaks. B. Blatt. Libraries 36:277-8 Je '31
Professional library training. C. H. Compton. Library Journal 54:205-7 Mr 1 '29
Professional training for librarianship. Sister Mary Agatha. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 210-16
Professional training for library service. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p382-4)
Professional training of the librarian in a platoon school. F. H. Kelly. il Platoon Sch 4:17-21 Mr '30
Report on some teachers college libraries. R. Fleming. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p10-18)
Service loads of library-school faculties. E. J. Reece. bibliog Library Quarterly 1:37-56 Ja '31
Survey of library schools by the American library association. Sch and Soc 31:425 Mr 29 '30
Tomorrow is just another day. L. E. Stearns. Library Journal 56:893-4 N 1 '31
Training for librarianship. L. F. Fargo. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p190-2)
Training for library service with young people. J. C. Roos. Library Journal 55: 721-3 S 15 '30
Training for the elementary school librarian. M. Lovis. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 580-5 Ap '30
Trends and tendencies in education for librarianship. S. C. N. Bogle. Library Journal 56:1029-36 D 15 '31
Use of textbooks and references in library school teaching. M. Horton. Ed Meth 8:286-91 F '29
What library schools are not. E. J. Reece. Library Quarterly 2:106-12 Ap '32
Whom shall the library school admit? W. E. Henry. Libraries 35:41-4 F '30
Why a graduate library school? Mother Mary Agatha. Commonweal 16:18-20 My 4 '32

See also
Boone library school, Wuchung, China
London. University—School of librarianship
Teacher-librarians

Directories

Careers; librarianship. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31; Va Teach 12: 196-9 O '31
Directors of library schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930. p 108-10)
Library schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 116-17)
Schools for library training. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p685; 1931. p685)

China

China's first library school. T. Chin Sen Hu. Library Journal 54:153 F 15 '29

England

Second summer school of the Library association organized at Birmingham, 17th to 29th August, 1931. Library Association Record s3 1:352-4 O '31
Training for librarianship in Great Britain. F. S. Smith. Library Journal 56:169-70 F 15 '31

Latin America

Exchange of literature between Pan-American countries. Sch and Soc 29:216 F 16 '29

Southern states

Training for librarianship in the South. L. R. Wilson. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p60-71); Same Sch and Soc 31:719-26 My 31 '30

LIBRARY science
See also
Accessioning
Cataloging

LICHLITER, James M.
Wanted: a sense of humor. por H Sch Teach 5:4 Ja '29

LICHT-bild-bühne (periodical)
Cinema research office. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:492-4 My '31

LICHTHARDT, Mary
Grades and tests in junior high school music. Sierra Ed News 28:32 Ap '32

LICHTMAN, Frieda R. See Greene, A. L. jt. auth.

LICK observatory
Lick observatory, University of California. R. G. Aitken. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p83-7)

LIDE, Edwin S.
Constitutional basis of public school education. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no40) 11p pa 5c Supt of doc '31; Summary. El Sch J 32: 321-4 Ja '32
Personality traits of school administrators. Ed Res B 8:141-3 Ap 3 '29
Social composition of the secondary-school population in Oklahoma. Sch R 39:350-60 My '31
Trends in junior high school programs of studies. Sch Life 17:34-6 O '31

LIEBER, Maxim. See Williams, Blanche Colton, jt. ed.

LIEBERMAN, Elias
Extra-curricular activities in high schools. B H Points 11:13-20 N '29

LIEBERMAN, Joshua
Camping and competition. Child Study 8:294+ Je '31
Creative camping; a coeducational experiment in personality development and social living, being the record of six summers of the National experimental camp of Pioneer youth of America; introd. by W. H. Kilpatrick. 251p il $2 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31
To retreat or to experiment. Progres Ed 8: 642-7 D '31

LIEBIG, Justus von
Justus von Liebig: the sponsor of a prize contest in chemistry. E. R. Schierz. J Chem Ed 6:973-6 My '29
Liebig house and the Kekulé room at Darmstadt. E. Berl and R. E. Oesper. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1869-81 N '29
Liebig's student days. E. R. Schierz. por J Chem Ed 8:223-31 F '31

LIEBIG museum, Giessen, Germany
Liebig laboratory and Liebig museum in Giessen. R. Sommer. il J Chem Ed 8:211-22 F '31

LIEBLING, Georg
Variety, the secret of successful practice. por Etude 49:471+ Jl '31

LIEDER, Frederick William Charles. See Howe, G. M. jt. auth.

LIEN, Agnes. See Melby, E. O., jt. auth.

LIEN, Arnold Johnson
With the colleges, this year, next year, sometime. Sch and Soc 32:248-52 Ag 23 '30

LIES. See Lying

LIETZ, Hermann
New spirit in education. A. W. Harrison. Hibbert Journal 27:691-702 Jl '29

LIETZMANN, W.
Function concept and graphical methods in statistics and economics. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p74-92)
Germany. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p41-52)

LIÉVIN, France

Kindergarten

Everybody's house. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:127-9 Jl 26 '30
Visit to the community house at Liévin. H. M. Craig. Childh Ed 5:483-5 My '29

LIFE
Around the world for a new art. E. E. Hoyt. il Home Econ News 1:15 F '30

LIFE activity curriculum. See Creative activities

LIFE adjustment centers. See Mental hygiene

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIGDA, Paul
How we solve problems. Sch Sci and Math 30:510-19 My '30

LIGGETT, John Riley
Study of maze measures and of the factors involved in maze learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:78-90 D '30

LIGHT, Grace
Means of developing the inquiring mind in the Latin department. H Points 14:47-8 F '32

LIGHT, U. L.
High-school pupils rate teachers. Sch R 38:28-32 Ja '30

LIGHT
Chemical actions of light. M. Bodenstein. J Chem Ed 7:518-29 Mr '30
Classroom demonstration with a stroboscope. J. W. Moelk. Sch Sci and Math 31:974 N '31
Measuring the frequency of an A. C. lighting circuit by means of a neon glow lamp. J. I. Swigart. diag Sch Sci and Math 31:971-3 N '31
Nature of light. F. H. Crawford. Sch Sci and Math 30:65-9 Ja '30
Raman effect. J. R. Nielsen. bibliog il Sch Sci and Math 29:581-9 Je '29
Simplified method for the determination of the wave length of light. L. Alvarez. diag Sch Sci and Math 32:89-91 Ja '32
Visibility of objects as affected by color and composition of light. C. E. Ferree and M. G. Rand. Personnel J 9:475-92; 10:108-24 Ap, Ag '31
What is light? A. H. Compton. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p401-20); Same. J Chem Ed 7:2769-87 D '30

LIGHTFOOT, A. B.
Part-time school effective social agency. Mich Ed J 7:550-1 My '30

LIGHTFOOT, Jessie M.
Follow-up investigation of five hundred children who previously attended classes for the physically handicapped. Psychological Clinic 18:1-16 Mr '29

LIGHTHALL, Vera
Class edition of Holmes's autocrat. Engl J (H S ed) 20:334-6 Ap '31
Experimenting with a teachers' course in English. Engl J (Col ed) 19:808-14 D '30
High school drama, creative, re-creative, and recreative. Ed 51:113-18 O '30
Making the most of the auditorium stage in the school. Nation's Sch 6:45-8 N '30

LIGHTING
Evolution of home lighting. G. B. Staples. il Sierra Ed News 27:48-9 Mr '31; Same. Prac Home Econ 9:209-10+ Jl '31
Evolution of lighting; a school assembly project. I. C. Hatch. Sierra Ed News 26:58 O '30
Fire; servant of man. F. L. DuMond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:21 Ja '29
Home lighting, a new science. L. E. Eddy. il Prac Home Econ 8:259-60 S '30
Place of illumination engineering and photometry in the electrical engineering curriculum. H. H. Higbie. J Eng Ed 20:723-35 Mr '30
Story of lighting. J. M. Horgan. pa Teachers college '31

School buildings

Artificial lighting of schools. Illuminating Engineer 24:157-8 Jl '31; Same. Gas Journal (London) 195:377-8 Ag 12 '31; J Ed London 63:835-6 D '31
Good illumination in the schoolroom. R. L. Zahour. Am Sch Bd J 82:69-70 Ja '31
Good light for the school room. il Sch Executives M 49:81 O '29
Hygiene of vision in the school drafting room. A. K. Rigast. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:184-7 Je '32 (to be cont)
Lighting and electrical systems for school buildings. N. C. Ross. plans Architectural Forum 55:743-52 D '31
Lighting classrooms in Chicago. R. W. Yardley. il Architectural Record 70:sup64+ S '31
Lighting problems of the evening industrial class. W. K. Dobbins. il Ind Ed M 32:338-40 Ap '31
Lighting the classroom. H. L. Logan. Architectural Record 70:54-5 Jl '31
Natural and artificial lighting of schoolrooms. G. M. Hopkinson. plans Am Sch Bd J 81: 41-2 O '30
Natural lighting of schools. Illuminating Engineer 24:155-6 Jl '31; Same. J Ed London 63: 833-5 D '31
One look is better than a thousand words. W. Hathaway. Mod Ed 4:32-4 D '31
Orientation of classrooms of school buildings. F. B. Dresslar and R. H. Southerland. Peabody J Ed 7:3-12 Jl '29
Review of the current practice in the lighting of school buildings in the United States. J. E. Ives. Am Sch Bd J 78:140 My '29
School and library lighting. Electrical Review (London) 109:176 Jl 31 '31
Schoolroom daylighting. A. J. Martin. Am Sch Bd J 82:65+ My '31
Well lighted schoolhouse, a cooperative effort. W. Hathaway. il Nation's Sch 6:55-8 Jl '30

Teaching

Instituted for light and vision: classes in lighting theory and practical sales methods. il Electrical West 67:276-7 D '31

LIGHTY, W. H.
Proposed standards for travel study. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p213-21)

LIGO, I. Louise
Joint conference of the English and history departments of the New Utrecht high school. H Points 13:58-9 S '31

LIGON, M. E.
Summary of a study of the evolution of the high school curricula in Kentucky. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual educational conference. p46-55)
Training and teaching combinations of teachers in accredited secondary schools of the South. Sch Life 15:44-5 N '29
New chairman of the secondary school commission. M. Rhoads. por H Sch Q 19:54-5 Ja '31

LIH HSUEN-TEH
Are the Chinese anti-Christian? Christian Century 48:775-7 Je 10 '31

LILES, Meta
Project-play: Uncle Sam visits South America. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:57 My '29

LILIENTHAL, Charlotte
Self-helps in decorating. Prac Home Econ 10: 153+ My '32

LILLARD, Jeremiah Beverly
Junior college growth and organization. Jun Col J 1:81-3 N '30
Pitfalls of the junior college. Sierra Ed News 26:48 Ap '30
Procedure in organizing the administration and supervision of extra-curricular activities. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:340-2 Je '30
Sacramento junior college guide. Jun Col J 2:142-4 D '31
6-3-3-2 versus the 6-4-4 plan of organization for the public junior college. Sch and Soc 32:262-4 Ag 23 '30
What shall we do with the unrecommended student? Cal Q Sec Ed 5:69-70 O '29
Our leadership in agricultural education; Lillard and Skidmore of California. F. L. Griffin. por Ag Ed 1:11 N '29

LILLIE, Frank Rattray
Division of biological sciences in the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 154-60)
National research fellowships in the biological sciences. Science n s 69:241 Mr 1 '29

LILLIE, Jean M.
Adapting stories to our needs. Sch 18:594-5 Mr '30
Story for the primary form. Sch 18:311-12 D '29

LILLY, Ada Ellen
Unit of work in 2B reading. Childh Ed 6:364-6 Ap '30

LILLY, Edward C.
Catholic religious vacation school. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. bul., v. 4, no. 3) 51p bibliog '29 Catholic ed. press

LILLY, Mrs J. N.
Story of Labienus in his relations to Caesar. H Sch J 12:58-61 F '29

LILLY, Joseph L.
Apologetics. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 736-44

LILLY, Stella A.
Let us go adventuring. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 46-7 Ja '31

LILLY, Virgil Greene
Correlation of courses. Ed 50:308-14 Ja '30

LIM BOON KENG
Necessity of scientific education in China today. Lingnan Science Journal 7:1-4 Je '29

LIMA, Margaret. See Terman, L. M. jt. auth.

LIMA university
Oldest university in South America. C. Concha. Hispanic American Historical Review 9:107-14 F '29

LIMBERT, Paul Moyer
Denominational policies in the support and supervision of higher education. (Contributions to ed., no. 378) 242p $2.25 '29 Teachers college
Giving leadership experience to youth. Int J Relig Ed 5:18-19 My '29

LIMMER, A. M.
Development of scientific testing in America. Tex Outlook 15:56 Je '31
Status of the public junior college dean in Texas. Tex Outlook 14:22 Ag '30

LIMP, Charles E.
Some scientific approaches toward vocational guidance. J Ed Psychol 20:530-6 O '29

LIN, C. J.
Church and the Christian school. Ed R China 23:256-9 Jl '31
Government regulations and the religious instruction in primary schools. Ed R China 22:364-7 O '30

LINCOLN, Abraham
Abraham Lincoln, the man of the ages. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 8:46-8 F '32
Education for service. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 15:3 F '30
Education of Abraham Lincoln. G. P. Hambrecht. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p 12-24)
Education of Abraham Lincoln. C. A. Herrick. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 117-31)
Education of Abraham Lincoln. G. D. Wham. Chicago Sch J 12:225-31 F '30
History of the Lincoln corner cupboard. M. J. Cryderman. il Sch Arts M 29:613-14 Je '30
How Abraham Lincoln brought up a son. P. R. Mackie. il Par M 4:12-13+ F '29
In the White House attic; play. M. B. Carpenter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:65 Ja '30
Letters to a beginning teacher. J. C. Preston. Instr 41:20-1 F '32
Lincoln poem worked out for grammar grades. J. W. Van Wade. Grade Teach 47: 392 Ja '30
Lincoln the commander-in-chief. H. Dyer. Chicago Sch J 13:249 Ja '31
Lincoln, the speaker. M. F. Berry. bibliog Q J Speech 17:25-40, 177-90 F-Ap '31
Mystery of the mind's desire; the education of Abraham Lincoln. J. H. Finley. J Adult Ed 4:125-8 Ap '32
Physical characteristics of Abraham Lincoln. J. F. Rogers. por il Sch Life 15:103-5 F '30
Religion of Lincoln. O. M. Mehus. Sch and Com 17:57-9 F '31; Same. J Ed 113:117-18 F 2 '31; H Sch Teach 8:62-3 F '32
Some birthday stories for February. R. D. Moore. Instr 41:30 F '32
Stories about Abraham Lincoln. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 F '31
Story hour for children; Lincoln. R. J. Condon. por Child Welf 25:368-9 F '31
Visual education project on the life of Abraham Lincoln. H. Rothfuss. Ed Screen 10: 8-10 Ja '31
Washington and Lincoln: a debate. B. Byrns. Grade Teach 49:451+ F '32
What shall we teach about Lincoln? E. Ring. bibliog Hist Outl 23:80-2 F '32

LINCOLN, Edward Andrews
Ability grouping at Reading, Massachusetts. Sch and Soc 31:746-9 My 31 '30
Ability grouping in theory and practice. Sch and Soc 30:447-53 O 5 '29
Equality of units in educational measurement compared. bibliog J Ed Res 22:197-202 O '30
Interpretation of correlation coefficients in terms of departure from perfect correlation. J Ed Psychol 21:284-5 Ap '30
Later performance of under-aged children admitted to school on the basis of mental age. J Ed Res 19:22-30 Ja '29
Reliability of anthropometric measurements. Pedagog Sem 38:445-50 D '30
Unreliability of reliability coefficients. J Ed Psychol 23:11-14 Ja '32
Where shall we place the assumed mean? J Ed Res 19:77-8 Ja '29
—See Bird, M. H. jt. auth.

—and Shields, F. J.
Age scale for the measurement of moral judgment. J Ed Res 23:193-7 Mr '31

—and Wadleigh, Verna L.
Change and constancy in group test I.Q.S. Sch and Soc 35:606-8 Ap 30 '32
Teacher opinion on ability grouping. J Ed Res 21:277-82 Ap '30

LINCOLN, Mildred E.
School counselor. N Y State Ed 17:602-3 Mr '30

LINCOLN, Nebraska
Public schools
Financing the building program. T. V. Goodrich. il Neb Ed J 11:142-4 Mr '31

LINCOLN consolidated school, Ypsilanti, Michigan
Unit construction in school planning. il plans Architectural Record 70:398-400 D '31

LINCOLN-DOUGLAS debates, 1858
Footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas debates. E. W. Wiley. Q J Speech 18:216-24 Ap '32

LINCOLN Institute. See Lincoln university, Jefferson City, Missouri

LINCOLN memorial university, Harrogate, Tennessee
Report of a special committee. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:409-13 My '31
Students on strike. New Republic 62:286 Ap 30 '30

LINCOLN PARK, Michigan

Parent-teacher council

Parent education movement sponsored. L. W. Huff. Mich Ed J 8:229-30 D '30

LINCOLN school, New York city. See Teachers college, Columbia university—Lincoln school

LINCOLN university (proposed). See Abraham Lincoln university (proposed)

LINCOLN university, Jefferson City, Missouri

Report to the State survey commission. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1 State survey commission Jefferson City Mo '30

LINCOLN'S birthday

Programs and material for Lincoln's birthday. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 47:402-3 Ja '30

Seasonal projects, outlines of study in preparation for a Lincoln-Washington day program. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49: 464+ F '32

Plays, pageants, etc.

Lincoln. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29

Lincoln. A. C. Hoffman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:90 F '29

Lincoln. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 7:53-5 F '31

Poetry

Abraham Lincoln. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:474 F '29

Abraham Lincoln. T. Taylor. N Y State Ed 17:519 F '30

Abraham Lincoln walks at midnight. V. Lindsay. N Y State Ed 16:464 F '29

Lincoln. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:444 F '29

Lincoln. B. Benson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:105 F '29

Lincoln. H. E. Swensen. Sierra Ed News 26:31 F '30

Lincoln. N. B. Turner. Childh Ed 7:329 F '31

Lincoln in poetry. M. P. Harrington and J. H. Thomas. comps. (In their Our holidays in poetry, p1-47)

Lincoln, the man of the people. E. Markham. Mont Ed 7:2 F '31

Lincoln the school boy. H. Nelson. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:444 F '29

Little boy Abe. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:478 F '29

Pictures in the fire. Grade Teach 48:492 F '31

Tribute to Lincoln. P. DeVere. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:444 F '29

When I think of Lincoln. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:474 F '29

LIND, A. Grace

Duty of a normal school. J Ed 115:249 Mr 21 '32

LIND, Christine. See Brown, A. W. jt. auth.

LINDAHL, Hannah M.

History in the intermediate grades. El Sch J 32:257-65 D '31

Objectives and activities in second-grade English. El Engl R 6:214-18 O '29

Teacher participation in constructing a course of study. Ed Meth 9:288-9 F '30

LINDAHL, R. L.

Eliminating noise in schools. Am Sch Bd J 81:39-41 N '30

Solving common acoustical problems of schools. Am Sch Bd J 84:50-1+ Ja '32

LINDAHL, Ruth M.

Decorative masks of papier-mâché. Sch Arts M 30:277-9 Ja '31

LINDAHL, Viva

Evaluation of the school accounting system. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:47-8+ Je '31

LINDBERG, Eleanor A.

Castle of health; poster. Grade Teach 49:706-7 My '32

Children's own circus. Grade Teach 48:798-9 Je '31

Dutch gardener boy and Dutch flower girl; posters. Grade Teach 49:536-7 Mr '32

Eskimo boy and dog; poster. Grade Teach 49:353 Ja '32

Lamp shade art project. Grade Teach 49:300+ D '31

Madonna and Christ Child; poster. Grade Teach 49:269+ D '31

Mother's day designs. Grade Teach 48:699 My '31

Poinsettia decoration. Grade Teach 49:285+ D '31

Puritans of ye olden time; poster. Grade Teach 49:210-11 N '31

Silent reading poster. Grade Teach 49:31 S '31

Some Christmas cards children can make. Grade Teach 49:284+ D '31

Thrift week poster. Grade Teach 49:373 Ja '32

Tulip time in Holland; poster. Grade Teach 48:546-7 Mr '31

Vegetable diet; poster. Grade Teach 49:599 Ap '32

Wise men. Grade Teach 48:294-5 D '30

—and La Sares, Louise

Christmas star; poster. Grade Teach 49:279+ D '31

LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus

Charles Augustus Lindbergh; play. E. A. Anderson. por Grade Teach 49:134-5 O '31

Colonel Lindbergh reveals his secrets. Teach Col J 2:187 Jl '31

Some birthday stories for February. R. D. Moore. Instr 41:30 F '32

LINDEGREN, Alina M.

Foreign education specialist named to Office of education staff. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:61 Ja '32

LINDELL, Selma A. See Schooling, R. jt. auth.

LINDEMAN, Carl V.

Balsa cutter. Ind Ed M 32:94 S '30

Book end. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:99 Mr '31

Electric motor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:136-7 Ap '32

Electric rheostat. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 324 Ag '30

Modernistic end table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:268 Jl '31

Scraper handle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 362 S '30

Some problems of the general shop. Ind Ed M 32:386-7 Je '31

Spirit lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:360 S '30

Table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:339 S '31

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian

Adult learning and the university woman. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:176-8 Je '29

Bringing father back into the family. Child Study 9:159-62 F '32

Conditions of creative thought. Progres Ed 8:112-15 F '31

Conference method. J Adult Ed 1:142-4 Ap '29

Meaning of adult learning. Progres Ed 6:35-9 Ja '29

Parent education as a social movement. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 10-16)

Parent education as adjustment to the modern world. Child Study 7:234-5 My '30

Parents' dilemma. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p352-9)

Six questions for parent education. Child Study 8:171-2 F '31

Sociological aspects of parent education. J Ed Soc 5:500-7 Ap '32

What about competition? Child Study 8:283-5 Je '31

LINDEMAN, Norma C.

Kindergarten and the library. bibliog El Sch J 30:586-93 Ap '30; Same. Wilson B 5:199-202 N '30

LINDEMANN, Elizabeth

Making history live. Progres Ed 6:220-5 S '29

LINDENCRONE, Cai Hegermann-. See Hegermann-Lindencrone, C.

LINDENWOOD college, St Charles, Missouri

Lindenwood college for women library. M. L. Kutz. il Library Journal 56:702 S 1 '31

Lindenwood: the education of a woman for a useful life. J. L. Roemer. Journal of American History 24:81-93 '30

LINDER, I. H.
Program of instruction improvement in the Sacramento high school. Am Sch Bd J 81: 41-2 Jl '30

LINDGREN, G. O.
Accounting for the use of supplies in a school. Am Sch Bd J 81:42 N '30

LINDHORST, Frank A.
Improving the local church program. Int J Relig Ed 8:13+ S '31

LINDLAR, William
Physics as an aid to improvement in the use of the voice. H Points 14:50-2 My '32

LINDLEY, Ernest Hiram
Revival of personality. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:115-21; Same. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p20-8)

LINDLEY, Hazel, and Mundy, Emma Bee
Cosmetology in high school. Prac Home Econ 8:135 My '30

LINDLEY, Stanley B.
Maze-learning ability of anosmic and blind anosmic rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:245-67 Je '30

LINDNER, Amy. See Thomas, L. C. jt. auth.

LINDNER, Emilie P.
Biography of a puppet club. Sch Arts M 31: 470-2 Ap '32
Physical training and art co-operate. Sch Arts M 31:555 My '32
Wood carving and applied design. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:484 D '30

LINDOW, M. P. J. See Kern, B. jt. auth.

LINDQUIST, Everett Franklin
Factors determining reliability of test norms. J Ed Psychol 21:512-20 O '30
Form of the American history examination of the Cooperative test service. Ed Rec 12:459-75 O '31
Significance of a difference between matched groups. J Ed Psychol 22:197-204 Mr '31
Standard response error in a measure of improvement. J Ed Psychol 21:229-30 Mr '30

—and Anderson, H. R.
Objective testing in world history. Hist Outl 21:115-22 Mr '30

—and Foster, R. R.
On the determination of reliability in comparing the final mean-scores of matched groups. J Ed Psychol 20:102-6 F '29

LINDQUIST, G. E. E.
Indian problem is an educational problem. Southern Workman 57:170-81 Ap '29

LINDQUIST, Lilly
General language course as a prerequisite to foreign language study. Mod Lang J 14: 285-9 Ja '30
Laboratory course in general language; a survey course dealing with the general principles of language structure, with English and its foreign elements as the basis of study. 2 bks 134;156p il bk 1 80c; bk 2 72c '29 Holt

LINDQUIST, Rudolph D.
Evaluation of supervision. Ed Adm and Sup 15:301-10 Ap '29
Secondary-school principal as a supervisor. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:72-4 Mr '31; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:583-5
Chico's new president. por Sierra Ed News 27:39 Mr '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:350 Mr '31; Sch Executives M 51:46 S '31

LINDQUIST, Ruth
Better houses, better children. Child Welf 26:465-8+ Ap '32

LINDQUIST, Theodore
Teaching the number combinations. Nat Ed Assn J 18:163-4 My '29

LINDSAY, Charles
New junior college law in Nebraska. Jun Col J 2:11-15 O '31

LINDSAY, Ernest Earl, and Holland, Ernest Otto
College and university administration. 666p $4 Macmillan '30

LINDSAY, George LeRoy
Degrees in music. Etude 50:99 F '32
Fundamental values of vocal music in the modern high school. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p78-80)
School music department. See monthly numbers of Etude January 1929-November 1931
Vocational music course in the public high school. Etude 47:106 F '29

LINDSAY, Isabel F.
Uncle Sam's pantry; play. Sierra Ed News 25: 46-9 N '29

LINDSAY, James
Are examinations a test? Saturday Review 152:558 O 31 '31

LINDSAY, Maud McKnight
Forest mother; story. Am Childh 15:44-6 My '30

LINDSAY, Vachel
Abraham Lincoln walks at midnight; poem. N Y State Ed 16:464 F '29
Adventures with the eldest daughter, eight years old. Am Childh 14:50 F '29
In memory of Vachel Lindsay. S. Teasdale. El Engl R 9:116 My '32
John Mistletoe remembers Lindsay. C. Morley. El Engl R 9:128 My '32
Lindsay and the child's approach to art. H. Spencer. El Engl R 9:120-1+ My '32
Lindsay as the poet uncle. C. F. Wakefield. El Engl R 9:126-7 My '32
Lindsay in Bohemia. G. M. Richards. El Engl R 9:130 My '32
Lindsay records. W. C. Greet. El Engl R 9: 122+ My '32
My tow-headed pupil, Vachel Lindsay. S. E. Wilcox. por El Engl R 9:123-5+ My '32
Vachel Lindsay. E. A. Robinson. pors El Engl R 9:114-15 My '32
Vachel Lindsay at the English council. C. C. Certain. El Engl R 9:132-5+ My '32
Vachel Lindsay in the schools. F. G. Melcher. por El Engl R 9:117-19 My '32
Whole Lindsay. W. Bynner. El Engl R 9: 129+ My '32

LINDSAY, W. B.
Fitting the magic spectacles. por J Ed 115: 209-11 Mr 7 '32
What about this pendulum business? Ed 51:10-15 S '30

LINDSAY commission. See Commission on Christian higher education in India

LINDSEY, Ann Marie. See Chatterton, E. L., jt. auth.

LINDSEY, Dorward D.
Superintendent or politician? Am Sch Bd J 80:122 My '30

LINDSEY, Mary. See Angelo, R. V. jt. auth.

LINDSEY, T. T.
Do the white and colored races differ in mechanical ability? bibliog Peabody J Ed 7: 160-3 N '29

LINDSEY, V. E.
Modern business training. Kans Teach 34:8 F '32; Same. Sch Executives M 51:310-11 Mr '32

LINDSLEY, Charles F.
Objective study of the respiratory processes accompanying speech. bibliog Q J Speech 15:42-58 F '29
Speech education as personality training and adjustment. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p161-75)

LINDSLEY, Mary A.
Opportunities for the home economics trained woman in hotel work. por Prac Home Econ 7:332 N '29

LINDWALL, Robert E.
High school intramurals. J Health and Phys Ed 2:44-6+ My '31

LINDWORSKY, Johannes
Training of the will. (Marquette monographs on ed., no. 4) 226p $1.80 '29 Bruce pub.

LINE, W.
Mental factors that affect school abilities. Mental Hygiene 15:255-62 Ap '31
Mental hygiene and progressive education. Mental Hygiene 15:744-50 O '31

LINEHAN, William F.
Training the emotions in the Boston public schools. Relig Ed 24:643-5 S '29

LINEN
Story of linen. M. Gardner. il Prac Home Econ 8:77-8 Mr '30
What the linen buyer knows. J. Caplin. il Home Econ News 2:104-6; 3:75-6 D '31, Ap '32

LINFOOT, G. E.
Music. J Ed London 62:657-8 S '30

LING, Per Henrik
Application of P. H. Ling's system to modern Swedish-Ling gymnastics. J. G. Thulin. Mind and Body 38:625-31 N '31
Study of the history, uses and values of apparatus in physical education. L. F. Zwarg. Mind and Body 38:558-61 Je '31

LING. See Burbot

LINGELBACH, William E.
New era in world history. Hist Outl 21:7-16 Ja '30

LINGENFELTER, Mrs Elizabeth
Visiting teacher. J Ed 112:56 Jl 21 '30

LINGENFELTER, Mary Rebecca. See Welch, L. M. jt. comp.

LINGG, Jane
Posture and education. Sch and Home 14:8-13 N '30

LINGLE, Thomas Wilson
Admissions to advanced standing and summer school credit. H Sch J 12:77-9 F '29

LINGLE, Walter Lee
Recruiting for the ministry. Christian Ed 15: 430-1 Ap '32

LINGLEY, Charles Ramsdell
Does college develop character? J Higher Ed 2:177-82 Ap '31
—See Tryon, R. M. jt. auth.

LINGNAN university
Middle school
English teaching at the Lingnan university middle school, 1930-1931. B. L. Hörmann. bibliog Ed R China 24:29-41 Ja '32

LINGUISTIC institute
Announcement. Sch and Soc 31:867 Je 28 '30

LINGUISTIC society of America
Announcement of Linguistic institute. Sch and Soc 31:867 Je 28 '30

LINGUISTICS. See Philology

LINGUISTS
Vocational opportunities for linguists. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang Forum 16:121-4 O '31

LINK, Mrs Adeline Mae (De Sale). See Schlesinger, H. I. jt. auth.

LINK, Eugene B.
Elements of aeronautical engineering in Baltimore polytechnic institute. Baltimore B of Ed 8:26 N '29

LINKE, John Austin
Progress in agricultural evening schools. Ag Ed 1:4 N '29

LINN, Henry Harold
Bonding school officials. Am Sch Bd J 83:31-2; 84:37-8+ D '31, F '32
New dining hall of the Georgia school of technology. Am Sch Bd J 78:67-8 Je '29
Practical school-business economies. Am Sch Bd J 82:38-40+ Je '31
Safeguarding school board deposits. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:37-9 F; 43-4 Ap; 47-8+ My '31
Safeguarding school funds. (Contributions to ed., no387) 187p bibliog tabs $1.75 Teachers college '29
Use of liquid soap, disinfectants, and vacuum cleaning systems. Sch Executives M 51: 399-401 My '32
What interest shall school deposits bring? bibliog Am Sch Bd J 80:51-2 F '30

LINN, James Weber
Essentials of English composition. rev ed 242p $1 Scribner '32
Practice what you teach. Saturday Evening Post 204:23+ Mr 26 '32

LINN, John H.
Branch city libraries in Topeka schools. Am Sch Bd J 78:42 Mr '29
Topeka houses its senior high school. Am Sch Bd J 84:41-6+ Ap '32

LINNAEUS, Carolus. See Linné, C. von

LINNÉ, Carl von, known as Carolus Linnaeus
Famous men and women of May. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 37 My '31

LINNELL, Adelaide
School festival. (Childhood ed ser) 124p bibliog il $1.25 Scribner '31

LINOLEUM
How to carve and paint linoleum tea tiles. D. H. Simms. il Sch Arts M 30:88-9 O '30
Linoleum book-ends and wall panels. L. K. Barron. il Sch Arts M 30:14 S '30
Tools for linoleum carving. F. C. Hughes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:337-9 S '31

LINOLEUM block printing. See Block printing

LINOLEUM dies. See Leather work

LINSCHEID, Adolph
What further professional education do normal school and teachers college staff members need and how can they get it while in service? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p100-11)

LINSCOTT, John W.
Noted schoolman passes. por Sierra Ed News 27:10 S '31

LINTER, Annamae
School newspaper. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:118-19 Ja '32

LINTHICUM, C. I.
Chicken. Ind Ed M 31:203+ N '29
Tap wrench. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:65 F '31

LINTON, Clarence
Credit administration in teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p77-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:875-7
—and O'Rear, F. B.
What students in certain liberal arts colleges take for the bachelor's degree. Teach Col Rec 30:343-7 Ja '29
—O'Rear, F. B.; and Suhrie, A. L.
To what extent are the graduate schools of education prepared to respond to these demands of normal school and teachers college officers and teachers? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p131-40)

LINTON, Edwin
Adventures in evolution. Sch and Soc 34:76-83 Jl 18 '31

LINTON, Ethel B.
First grade visits Kimono land. Sch and Home 14:35-41 N '31

LINTON, Gertrude
Patriotic reading project. Grade Teach 47:392 Ja '30

LINTON, Harry J.
How children are guided in the junior high school. por N Y State Ed 19:403-6 Ja '32

LINTON, James Henry, bp
Evangelism through schools in the Near East. Moslem World 22:5-15 Ja '32

LINVILLE, Henry Richardson
Basis for appraising teachers unions; reply to W. McAndrew and reply by W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:564-6 Ap 23 '32
Bread, butter and ideals. por Am Teach 16: 4-6+ O '31
Medical board case again. Am Teach 15:12-13 F '31
President's page. See monthly numbers of American teacher beginning November 1931
Report of the committee on academic freedom. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings 1929, p59-67)
Some union jobs. Am Teach 15:4 F '31

LINVILLE, Henry Richardson—*Continued*
Yellow-dog contracts for teachers. Nation 133: 13-14 Jl 1 '31
—See Van Cleave, H. J. jt. auth.

—Kelly, Henry Augustus; and Van Cleave, Harley Jones
Textbook in general zoology. 463p il figs $1.80 Ginn '29

LIONS, Zelda
Prospect union educational exchange. National Municipal Review 19:538-41 Ag '30

LIONS clubs
Lions clubs cooperate with schools. H. A. Hill. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:404-6 Ap '32

LIP reading
Changing etiquette; adapted for lip-reading practice. J. K. Bigelow. Volta R 32:87-8 F '30
Conversation; intermediate work. C. K. Schwarz. Volta R 31:115-16 Mr '29
First year lip-reading. D. H. Lane. Volta R 32: 142 Mr '30
Good excuse. M. E. Steffey. Volta R 31:102-4 Mr '29
Lip reading. L. H. Fredrickson. Mont Ed 8:23-4 My '32
Lip reading. E. E. Samuelson. il Mod Ed 2: 14-15 Ap '30
Lip reading: an important factor in the rehabilitation of the deafened; abstract. C. N. Kenfield. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:398-9
Lip reading and other adaptations of the hard of hearing; abstract. S. I. Franz. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:491-3
Lip reading in Australia. E. M. Baird. Volta R 31:421-3 Ag '29
Lip reading in our public schools; abstract. M. E. Bruhn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:489-91
Lip reading in our public schools; abstract. M. S. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:454-5
Lip-reading in the colleges and universities. A. H. Hatton. Volta R 31:603-6 O '29
Lip reading in the first year. M. C. Bell. Volta R 31:307-9 Je '29
Lip reading in the San Francisco public schools; abstract. M. M. Fitz-Gerald. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:487-9
Lip reading of vital value to the hard of hearing; abstract. A. G. Bryant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:397-8; Same cond. J Ed 112:35 Jl 14 '30
Lip reading opens a new world to the hard of hearing adult; abstract. M. D. Hubert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:457-9
Lip reading shall not fail; abstract. A. G. Bryant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:456-7
Lost and found. L. R. Effler. Volta R 32:115-18 Mr '30
New world for the hard of hearing. H. G. Rowell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:135-40
Newer method in speech reading for the hard of hearing child; intermediate grades. O. A. Whildin and M. A. Scally. $3 Harford ptg and pub co Aberdeen Md '29
Oak from an acorn. L. D. Holt. Volta R 32: 397-8 S '30
On being converted to the Jena method. A. M. Bunger. Volta R 31:705-8 N '29
Our little lip-readers. M. A. Pless. Volta R 31: 611-12 O '29
Pioneering for the deafened adult. H. Scriver. Sierra Ed News 28:36 Ap '32
Re-discoveries. A. Baldwin. Volta R 32:8-10 Ja '30
Schools for lip-reading. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p828)
Some problems of adult education with special reference to the adult deafened. C. N. Kenfield. Volta R 31:171-4 Ap '29
Some schools of Europe. D. W. Rider. Volta R 32:78-82 F '30
Speech and speech-reading tests for the deaf. R. Pintner. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:220-5 Je '29
Speech-reading as a college course. B. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn J 19:192 Je '30
Standard means of communication for the deaf. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 34:174 Ap '32
Story of lip-reading. F. De Land. $2.75 Volta bur 1537 35th st NW Washington DC '31
Story of lip reading; a review. G. Berry. Volta R 33:385-6+ S '31
There are none so deaf. M. E. Steffey. Volta R 31:765-9 D '29
Tournament. Mrs R. Miller. Volta R 31:654-6 O '29
Use of speech in all activities. A. C. Hurd. Volta R 32:455-7 O '30.
Use of touch. S. Alcorn. Volta R 32:452-3 O '30
Value of play in teaching deafened adults. H. Scriver. Volta R 31:175-7 Ap '29
Value of speech reading for mothers; excerpts. A. M. Williams. Volta R 33:358-60 Ag '31
See also
New England school of speech-reading

Practice materials
Lip reading practice material. E. C. Vonderheit. Volta R 31:263-7 My '29
Practice class material. Volta R 31:331-3, 377-9, 418-20; 32:126-9 Je-Ag '29, Mr '30

LIPMAN, Maurice C.
Some unorganized influences. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:197-202 Ap '32

LIPMANN, Otto
German industrial inquiry. Personnel J 9:86-91 Je '30

LIPPARD, Mabel
Let them talk! Engl J (H S ed) 21:311-12 Ap '32
Publications again! H Sch J 15:108-10 Mr '32

LIPPERT, Emanuel V.
Prague summer school for 1930. Sch Life 15: 199 Je '30
Recent educational progress in Czechoslovakia. Sch Life 16:25 O '30
Urban schools fit children for practical needs of life. Sch Life 14:96 Ja '29

LIPPINCOTT, Joseph Wharton
College as a conservator of the best literature. Assn Am Col B 17:119-25 Mr '31

LIPPITT, Lucile
Three r's in a town Y.W.C.A. Relig Ed 26: 657-60 O '31

LIPPMAN, Freda L.
In addition. Sch and Home 14:45-6 My '30

LIPPMAN, Hyman S.
Habits of elimination. Child Study 7:42-3 N '29

LIPSCOMB, Lena E.
Study of the reading of a sixth grade. El Engl R 8:60-3 Mr '31

LIPSHUTZ, Samuel
Four years of college. American Mercury 18: 129-36 O '29

—and others
Studies in diagnostic teaching. Psychological Clinic 17:269-88 Ja '29

LIPSKY, A.
Blackboard technique with foreign languages. H Points 14:71-2 Ja '32

LIPTON, Ida R.
Experiment in making fiction vivid. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:166-8 F '29

LIQUID air
Liquid air. H. P. Cady. il diags J Chem Ed 8: 1027-43 Je '31

LIQUIDS
Experiment demonstrating the slow miscibility of two liquids of different densities. T. G. Thompson. fig J Chem Ed 6:523 Mr '29
Structure in amorphous and colloidal matter. J. W. McBain. il figs J Chem Ed 6:2115-27 D '29

LIQUOR problem
Liquor's international balance sheet. Nat Ed Assn J 20:167-8 My '31
Religious education and the liquor problem. B. S. Winchester. Int J Relig Ed 7:15 Ap '31
This question of drink. J. B. Egan. J Ed 115: 90-1, 115-16 Ja 25-F 1 '32

Canada
Canada's liquor policy and religion. E. Thomas. Relig Ed 25:150-3 F '30

LIQUOR traffic

Canada

Canada's solution (?) of the alcohol problem. B. H. Spence. Relig Ed 26:474-81 My '31

LISBON, Portugal. Rio de Janeiro library. See Rio de Janeiro library, Lisbon, Portugal

LISCHKA, Charles Nicholas

(comp.) Case against a federal department of education. 62p Nat. Catholic welfare conference, Bur. of ed., Washington, D.C. '30

Constitutional limitations of the legislative power to compel education. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:18-24, 104-13, 167-74, 232-43 Ja-Ap '29

Discrimination against teachers in the public schools on religious grounds. Cath Ed R 28:402-8 S '30

Fate of some federal land grants and of the U. S. surplus revenue loan. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:583-6 D '30

Organization of the Scottish system of elementary education. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:458-66 O '31

Radio and education. bibliog Cath Ed R 30:77-86 F '32

LISK, Guy M.

Hydrogen balloons; gas generator. J Chem Ed 7:2719 N '30

Lecture-demonstration ozonizer. J Chem Ed 8:2429-30 D '31

LISSE, Martin W. See Davey, W. P., jt. auth.

LISSON, Albert C.

How one school improved penmanship. Am Childh 16:17 O '30

Oral composition: its importance and how to improve it. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 54-5 D '28; 55 Ja '29

Peace and our public schools. por Sch Executives M 50:177-8 D '30

Self expression in music. Mod Ed 4:18-20+ O '31

Teaching reading to beginners. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 Je '29

LISTENING. See Attention

LISTON, John

Awakening; story. J Ed 109:188+ F 18 '29

Factory methods; story. J Ed 109:428-9 Ap 15 '29

Sour grapes; story. J Ed 109:534-6 My 13 '29

LITERARY appreciation. See Literature—Appreciation and interpretation

LITERARY contests

American school citizenship league; 1929 world essay contest. Child Welf 23:388 Mr '29

Capturing national prizes in essay work. M. F. Rice. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:24-31 Ja '30

Christ and world friendship. J. D. Scott. Christian Ed 15:28 O '31

Harvest of the sixteenth year. Virginia high school literary and athletic league. Univ. of Va. '29

Participating in literary and music contests. J. E. Roberts. H Sch Teach 5:171+ My '29

Prizes for essays on highway safety. Sch and Soc 29:604-5 My 11 '29

Rules and regulations, 1929-1930. Virginia high school literary and athletic league. 25c '29 Univ. of Va.

Science essay contest. H. R. Totten. H Sch J 15:118 Mr '32

$10,000 for literary effort in Hannibal's public schools. Sch and Com 17:63 F '31

Traffic safety school contest. Safety Engineering 63:21-2 Ja '32

Two pupils' essays. Volta R 32:589-90 N '30

Winners of prize essay contest, 1929-1930. J Chem Ed 7:1176-8 My '30

See also

Peabody, George Foster peace essay contest

LITERARY criticism

Characters. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed) 20:325-7 Ap '31

Four approaches to the study of speech style. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 17:458-65 N '31

Literary criticism and the teaching of English. C. H. Grattan. H Points 13:5-8 S '31

Literary criticism in Ovid. R. E. K. Pemberton. bibliog Class J 26:525-34 Ap '31

Poetry of promise. R. S. Malmud. J Ed Psychol 21:527-44 O '30

LITERARY societies

Literary and debating societies. R. N. Thompson. Engl J (H S ed) 19:222-7 Mr '30

Literary society as a high school project. L. J. Henry. Sch 19:112-15 O '30

Old debating society. J. G. Emerson. Q J Speech 17:362-75 Je '31

There may never be another. J. C. Metcalfe. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p40-2)

LITERARY style. See Style, Literary

LITERATURE

Approach to literature; humor, wit, satire, irony. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:542-5 S '29

Books and experience. J. D. Spaeth. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p323-35)

English and other literatures. H. A. Watt. Engl J (Col ed) 20:227-33 Mr '31

Excitement of teaching. W. L. Phelps. $1.50 H Liveright inc 61 W 48th st N Y '31

Experiment at Wisconsin; a course in world literature. A. L. Wheeler. Sch and Soc 31: 769-71 Je 7 '30

General education: culture or books? J. H. Phillips. J Ed London 62:418+ Je '30

Humanism and modern writers. G. Munson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:531-40 S '31

Language and literature. N. Foerster. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p111-19)

Literary art. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 7:58-9 F '31

Literature and leisure. A. T. Strong. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p63-81)

Literature and life. A. C. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 19:47 F '30

Literature and the self. J. Temple. Engl J (H S ed) 19:561-4 S '30

Literature in education. J. H. Finley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 127-31)

Literature of adventure. C. J. Finger. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:771-81 D '30

Literature, seismograph of life. T. Lehmann. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2+ Ja '32

On a certain condescension toward English. J. F. Fullington. Ed Adm and Sup 16:675-82 D '30

Patriotism and literature. R. Withington. Harv Grad M 38:174-85 D '29

Pitfalls of popularization. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 1:117-23 Ap '29

Some dangers in teaching literature as social history. H. W. Simon. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:645-52 O '31

Some psychological trends in modern literature. F. M. Teagarten. Kadel R 9:309-22 My '30

Study of contemporary literature. M. J. Herzberg. Engl J (H S ed) 20:242-4 Mr '31

Teaching literature for enjoyment. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 298-304 Ap '31

Through literature to life. E. Raymond. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p55-62)

Time hath its revolutions. R. C. Holliday. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:271-80 Ap '31

Using current literature in youth programs. H. T. Stock. Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 Mr '31

What literature means to various students and readers. G. E. Shankle. Va J of Ed 24:152 D '30

See also

English literature
Plots (dramas, novels, etc)
Religious literature

Aims and objectives

Objectives in the teaching of literature. G. Sears. H Sch 6:108-10 Ap '29

LITERATURE—*Continued*

Appreciation and interpretation

Adventures in philology. C. B. Gulick. Class J 27:83-99 N '31
Appreciation in reading. C. T. Simon. Q J Speech 16:185-93 Ap '30
Developing a love for good literature. W. F. Webster. bibliog il Am Childh 16:19-21 N '30
Developing appreciation through teaching literature. A. M. Broening. $2 '29 Johns Hopkins
Developing literary discrimination. A. H. Lass. H Points 13:8-11 D '31
Discipline through contemporary literature. C. H. Gray. Engl J (Col ed) 20:571-80 S '31
Enjoyment of good literature. W. S. Gray. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:89-90 Mr '31
Instruction in our graduate schools, a protest. G. Morlan. Sch and Soc 34:58-9 Jl 11 '31
Literature for John Doe. F. T. Baker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p204-12)
Magic realm of the arts. H. T. Bailey. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p409-29); Same. Mont Ed 8:18-20 Ja; 18-21 F; 15-17+ Mr '32
Mastery (?) of literature. W. Barnes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:710-19 N '30
Place of literature in the teaching of science. L. M. Dougan and V. D. Cole. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:92-4 O '31
Planning for the whole school period. H. C. Morrison. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 292-7 Ap '31
Psychological approach to literary appreciation. L. A. Newby. H Sch Teach 7:297-8 O '31
Repeating Crow's measurements. L. B. Cook. tabs Engl J (H S ed) 19:214-22 Mr '30
Should students think? P. P. Faris. Engl J (H S ed) 19:236-8 Mr '30
Teaching of literature. E. Raymond. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p82-7)

Collections

Adventures in reading, seventh year. E. E. Smith and others, eds. Doubleday Doran '30
Literary studies for freshman composition. B. L. Jefferson and others, eds. bibliog '29 Nelson

Correlation with other subjects

Appreciative approach correlating music, art and literature. M. M. Van Valkenburg. Etude 49:252 Ap '31
Un essai de coordination de l'enseignement littéraire. M. Hervier. R Univ 39 pt 1:113-22 F '30
Motif in literature and in music. Sch and Soc 32:295 Ag 30 '30
Puppet show as a means in the presentation of four units of instruction in art and literature. Sister Julianne. il Sch Arts M 30:538-44 Ap '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Objective test in literature. H. G. Augustine. Sch 17:1001-3 Je '29
Review questions in matriculation literature. Sch 17:1003-6 Je '29

Indexes

Essays and general literature index; pt 1, January, 1931. M. E. Sears and M. Shaw, eds. Wilson HW '31

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Critical guide. G. W. Cottrell, jr., and H. N. Fairchild. '30 Columbia univ.

Projects

Projects in world literature. M. L. Ballow. il New Era 11:89 S '30

Study

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth., Univ. of Southern Calif '30

Teaching

Can literature be taught? H. T. Baker. Engl J (Col ed) 19:36-41 Ja '30
Le problème essentiel de la pédagogie. D. Mornet. Mod Lang Forum 16:71-4 Je '31
Study and appreciation of literature. R. P. Boas. $1.75 Harcourt '31

Teaching aids and devices

Illustrative material for junior and senior high-school literature. K. E. Wheeling and J. A. Hilson. 75c Wilson HW '30

Teaching methods

Creative study of literature. L. L. Garber and others. '29 Garber co., 420 College av., Ashland, O.
Literature for literature's sake. T. E. Nixon. Sch 19:542-4 F '31
Spirit and method of French training in literature. R. P. Jameson. Engl J (Col ed) 20: 485-94 Je '31
What's a poor fellow to do? J. Eriksen. Engl J (H S ed) 20:498-500 Je '31

Textbooks

Outline of world literature from Homer to the present day. E. C. Knowlton. bibliog '29 Nelson

Value

Moral values in literature teaching. H. Neumann. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:806-12 D '31

Colleges and universities

Discipline through contemporary literature. C. H. Gray. Engl J (Col ed) 20:571-80 S '31
Literary scholarship in Canadian universities. A. F. B. Clark. Canadian Forum 10:244-6 Ap '30
Twentieth-century humanism in relation to graduate study and research. J. S. P. Tatlock. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p150-60); Summary. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p119-20)

LITERATURE, Comparative
Comparative religious literature; a study in method. A. J. Culler. Christian Ed 12:563-8 Je '29
Freshman response to comparative literature. M. Bloom. Engl J (Col ed) 18:761-3 N '29
La littérature comparée dans l'enseignement public en France. Revue de Littérature Comparée 9:371-3 Ap '29

LITERATURE and science
American scholar; a study in litterae inhumaniores. N. Foerster. $1 Univ of NC press; 4s 6d Oxford '29

LITHERLAND, Herschel
Junior high school and college entrance requirements. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:534-8 My '31

LITTELJOHN, C. M.
Value of the manual arts. Ind Ed M 33:284 My '32
Vignettes. Ind Ed M 33:297 My '32

LITTELL, Harold
State course of study in arithmetic. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:21-7 Jl '30
—See Smith, H. L. jt. auth.

LITTELL, Howard V., and Taylor, Grace
Social-science laboratory. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:579-82 Je '30

LITTELL, John Stockton
500 questions and answers in religion. 84p 75c; pa 40c Morehouse '31

LITTLE, Anne
Castle of Santa Claus. Sch Arts M 30:154-7 N '30

LITTLE, Arthur Dehon
Leadership. J Chem Ed 8:49-54 Ja '31

LITTLE, Charles Edgar
Sequence of study and of studies. Peabody J Ed 9:259-65 Mr '32
—See Parsons, C. A. jt. auth.

LITTLE, Clarence Cook
Awakening college. 282p $3 Norton '30
Relations between faculty and students. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 80-90)

LITTLE, Clarence Cook—*Continued*
Report of the commission on the organization of the college curriculum. Assn Am Col B 15:151 Mr '29
Women and higher education. Scribner's Magazine 86:146-50 Ag '29
Paid the price. Sch Executives M 48:306 Mr '29
Resignation of the president of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 29:115 Ja 26 '29
Why President Little quit. D. Clark. Plain Talk 4:735-41 Je '29

LITTLE, Earl Herbert
Colebrook boys grow 4500 bushels of potatoes. Ag Ed 4:27 Ag '31

LITTLE, Ernest Graham
Medical education of women in London. Empire Review 49:207-15 Ap '29

LITTLE, George
Intramural athletics for boys. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:134-9 N '30

LITTLE, Gladys M.
Occupational information and counseling in a junior high school. Voc Guid M 7:308-11 Ap '29
—See Myers, G. E. jt. auth.

LITTLE, J. Kenneth
Critical study of public school costs in Kansas from 1898 to 1928. (Studies in ed. no6) 58p bibliog pa Kansas state teachers col Emporia '32

LITTLE, K. W.
Bench vise. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:278-9 Jl '30

LITTLE, Lois
Boardwalk conference. Platoon Sch 4:32-6 Mr '30
Personal review of the conference, 1929. Platoon Sch 3:23-5 Mr '29

LITTLE, Malcolm Edgeworth
Life as a biochemical mechanism. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p 127-32); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p85-90)

LITTLE, Marou Brown (Mrs William F. Little)
Handicapped. J Ed 110:357 O 28 '29; Revised. Child Welf 25:425-6 Mr '31
Parent education program in New Jersey. (In National congress of parents and teachers Parent education; the second yearbook p 110-17)

LITTLE, Mrs William F. See Little, M. B.

LITTLE America. See Geography—Projects

LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas

Public schools

Course of study monograph, English (tentative form) for the junior high school, 1930-31 [mimeographed] 182p The schools '30
Course of study monograph, Latin, third and fourth year for senior high school [mimeographed] 171p The schools '31
Little Rock's summer school program; abstract. R. C. Hall. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p201-2)

Rightsell school

Development of junior citizenship. B. G. Lambright. il Child Welf 24:134-5 N '29

LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas, teachers' institute
Little Rock's symposium on the auditorium. il Platoon Sch 4:153-8 D '30

LITTLE school, Englewood, New Jersey
Elisabeth Morrow's experiment. M. M. McBride. il Pictorial Review 33:2+ Ja '32

LITTLE theatre. See Theatre, Little

LITTLEDALE, Mrs Clara Savage
Economy, wise and otherwise. Par M 7:9 F '32
(ed) 1932-1933 programs for parent-teacher association meetings. Sch Manag 1:24-5+ My '32
Parents face the censor. Par M 4:16 Je '29
Projects and programs for parent-teacher association meetings. Sch Manag 1:22-3 Mr; 22:3 Ap '32

LITTLEFIELD, Effie
Richard Jefferies, 1848-1887. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:5-6 O '28

LITTLEFIELD, Mildred
News about newspapers. Sch Arts M 30:120-1 O '30

LITTLEJOHN, Barbara
What a camp can do. Par M 4:22-4 Mr '29

LITTLEJOHN, Elbridge Gerry
Good teacher has a sense of humor. Tex Outlook 16:18 My '32
Good teacher has vision. Tex Outlook 16:14 Mr '32
Good teacher talks little. Tex Outlook 15:25+ O '31
Good teacher will know his pupils. Tex Outlook 15:11-12 Ap '31
Unknown tongue in the schoolroom. Tex Outlook 15:25-6 Jl '31
Pioneer of education in Texas. O. F. Rogan. por Tex Outlook 15:21-3 Je '31

LITTLEJOHNS, J.
Colour in the school and in the home. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p211-14)
Sketch records of the school journey. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p181-2)

LITTLETON, E. N.
Poetry of the teaching profession. Ohio Sch 8:39 F '30

LIU, Herman Chan-en
Higher education in China. Sch and Soc 33:801 Je 13 '31
National educational program of China. China Weekly Review 53:458-9 My 17 '30; Same. Ed R China 22:235-9 Jl '30
Next step for our Christian schools. Ed R China 22:360-1 O '30
Translation from the report of the Ministry of education. Ed R China 23:137-9 Ap '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:801 Je 13 '31

LIU, John
Social relationships of the villagers in China. Sociology and Social Research 14:462-8 My '30

LIU, S. D.
Present status of teacher training in West China. Ed R China 25:167-9 Ap '32

LIU, Snowpine
Physical education movement in China. J Health and Phys Ed 3:17-21+ Ap '32

LIVE stock
Animal husbandry. A. B. C. Throop. Sch 17: 557-61 F '29
Individual instruction in animal husbandry. G. W. Zeller. bibliog Ag Ed 3:160-1 Ap '31
Teaching sanitation and disease control. R. H. Palmer. Ag Ed 2:48 Mr '30
See also
Poultry

Judging

Some concomitants of training in livestock judging. C. Walker. Ag Ed 1:4 D '29
Why stock judging, and if so, how? H. E. Gholson. Ag Ed 4:109 Ja '32
See also
Agricultural contests

LIVERIGHT, Alice K.
Visit to an elementary school. Ed Meth 8: 154-8 D '28
—See Jacobs, E. V. jt. auth.

LIVERMON, Ruth
Use of the vocational play in the junior high school. Va J of Ed 25:119 N '31

LIVERMORE, Mrs Daniel Parker. See Livermore, M. A.

LIVERMORE, Mary Ashton (Rice) (Mrs Daniel Parker Livermore)
Famous men and women of December. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 D '30

LIVERS, W. W.
My profession. Child Welf 25:143 N '30

LIVING statuary. See Tableaux

LIVINGSTON, Ralph
More fundamentals. H Sch Teach 5:71 F '29

LIVINGSTONE, Alfred
Study of the effects of inter-collegiate swimming on the sinuses. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:145-51 Mr '32

LIVSEY, Rosemary Earnshaw
Mañana. El Engl R 6:261-3 D '29

LLEWELLYN, Joseph Corson
Economy in elementary-school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 80:39-44 Ja '30
Facilities for school athletics; new trends and developments. Architectural Forum 55:759-64 D '31
Planning new school buildings. Sch Executives M 49:411-13 My '30
Presentday public school architecture; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p196-7)

LLOYD, Anne Gladys (Someple, pseud)
American heroes. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:64 F '31
Apron song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 49 Je '30
Bookshop; play. Instr 41:24+ N '31
Lonesomest penny; a thrift play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28 Ja '31
Penny lane; play. Instr 41:20+ Ja '32
Prevention goes marching on; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 O '30

LLOYD, C. M.
Russian notes; proletarian culture. New Statesman and Nation 2:537-8 O 31 '31

LLOYD, David Demarest
Undergraduate looks at himself. Harv Grad M 40:116-26 D '31

LLOYD, Frank Sidney
Opportunities for character education through physical education. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 168-79); Same. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p200-11)
Play as a means of character education for the individual. Recreation 24:587-92 F '31
Some implications of the objective health. J Health and Phys Ed 3:9-11+ My '32
Total educational opportunity. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p435-42)

LLOYD, Gladys. See Lloyd, A. G.

LLOYD, J.
Handwork. J Ed London 62:881-2 D '30
Junior technical school. J Ed London 63: 229-30 Ap '31

LLOYD, Jessie
Y.W.C.A. shows college girls six weeks of workers' life. Am Teach 15:16 Mr '31

LLOYD, John Edward
Four years' course in history for Welsh secondary schools. New Era 11:73-5 Ap '30

LLOYD, John H.
Meetings of the National council of state superintendents and commissioners of education. Sch and Soc 35:97-9 Ja 16 '32
Notable recent experiments in education in the 48 states. Sch Life 17:66-8 D '31
Study of the school tax dollar. Sch Life 16: 141-2 Ap '31

LLOYD, Wilma. See Zachry, C. B. jt. auth.

LLOYD JAMES, Arthur
Wireless way. New Era 12:266-8 Ag '31

LLOYD-JONES, Esther McD.
Student personnel work at Northwestern university. 253p $3.50 '29 Harper

LLOYD MIFFLIN memorial home
Impressions of a visit to the Lloyd Mifflin memorial. A. S. Hershey. Pa Sch J 80:73-4 O '31
Lloyd Mifflin memorial. il Pa Sch J 80:133-8 N '31
Lloyd Mifflin memorial home. il plan Pa Sch J 78:331-3 F '30
Lloyd Mifflin memorial home. R. E. Laramy. il Pa Sch J 79:139-40 N '30
Lloyd Mifflin memorial home for teachers. G. H. Antrim. il Pa Sch J 77:409-12 Mr '29; Same cond. Sch and Soc 29:351-2 Mr 16 '29

LO, Ren Yen
Church and school. Ed R China 23:254-5 Jl '31

LOAN exhibits
Educational lending collection. il Cleveland (Ohio) Museum of Art Bulletin 18:157-9 O '31; Same. American Magazine of Art 23: 510-11 D '31
Educational value of geographic exhibits for public schools. L. O'Day. il J Geog 31:21-6 Ja '32
Educational value of loan exhibits for public schools. L. O'Day. il Museum News 8:9-12 N 1 '30

LOAN funds. See Student loans and loan funds; Teachers' loan and relief funds

LOANS
Giving battle to high interest money lenders. J. A. McNamara and J. S. Parker. Nation's Sch 7:21-8 Ja '31

LOBBYING
Organization; the way out. F. D. Boynton. Nat Ed Assn J 18:102 Ap '29

LOBINGIER, Elizabeth Erwin (Miller) (Mrs John Leslie Lobingier) and Lobingier, John Leslie
Educating for peace. 216p bibliog $2 Pilgrim press '30

LOBINGIER, John Leslie. See Lobingier, E. E. jt. auth.

LOBNER, Joyce E.
Dramatic dialog. Sierra Ed News 27:33-5 Mr '31
Puppet Cinderella at Mills college summer school. Sch Arts M 31:403-14+ Mr '32

LOBSENZ, Mrs Johanna
Teaching economic theory by the case method. H Sch Teach 5:342-3 D '29

LOCAL government
See also
Municipal government

LOCAL history
Community history as a grade project. G. W. Diemer. il Am Childh 15:16-18 My '30
History at its source; adult week end school, Tulare City. H. Phillips. il Survey 63:524-5 F 1 '30
Local history as a teaching unit. A. D. Allen. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:95-6 Ja '31
Pupils' history of their community. M. E. Shafto. pa Teachers college '31
School project in local historical research. S. H. Anonsen. Minnesota History 12:169-71 Je '31
Study of local history. W. I. Piper. J Ed 111:562-3 My 19 '30

LOCATION of school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

LOCEY, Percy P.
Physical education exhibit, Oakland, California. Am Phys Ed R 34:182+ Mr '29

LOCHHEAD, Dema
Our trip to Switzerland. bibliog Grade Teach 48:626-7, 706+ Ap-My '31

LOCHHEAD, G. K., and Whitaker, R.
Equipment of a large-production kitchen in an English training college. J Home Econ 21: 566-9 Ag '29

LOCK WEI, Wing. See Wei, W. L.

LOCKE, Alain Le Roy
Negro in art. Assn Am Col B 17:359-64 N '31; Same. Christian Ed 15:98-103 N '31

LOCKE, George Herbert
Library and adult education. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p57-63); Same. Libraries 35:433-7 D '30

LOCKE, John
Essay concerning the understanding, knowledge, opinion and assent; ed. with an introd. by B. Rand. 306p $3.50 Harvard univ press '31
Neglected phases of the educational doctrines of Locke and of Rousseau. J. B. Shouse. Peabody J Ed 9:25-8 Jl '31

LOCKE, John —*Continued*
Who shall apply the rod? E. Crane. Sch and Soc 33:73-9 Ja 17 '31

LOCKE, Ralph B.
Wisconsin way. Ag Ed 1:5 Je '29

LOCKER, Mary
Colonial project. Sch Arts M 31:264-9+ Ja '32

LOCKERBY, Florence
Banking. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no28) 21p pa 25c Teachers college '32

LOCKERS
Locker room, locker, and padlock. P. W. Lane. Am Sch Bd J 81:79-80 Jl '30
Maintaining a locker system. W. J. Doherty. Ind Ed M 33:268-9 Ap '32
Need and value of steel lockers in schools. il Am Sch Bd J 78:149 Je '29
Solution of the locker room problem at the University of Oregon. H. A. Scott. tabs Am Phys Ed R 33:670-7 D '28
Tentative standards for school locker administration. G. D. Strayer and others. Sch Executives M 51:147-9+ D '31

LOCKET, Margery
Place of the film in education. New Era 12: 263-4 Ag '31

LOCKHART, Alice. See Gould, H. N. jt. auth.

LOCKHART, Earl G.
Attitudes of children toward law. (Studies in character v3 no 1) 61p $1 Univ of Iowa '30; Summary Relig Ed 25:144-9 F '30

LOCKITT, C. H.
Agricultural science as a school certificate subject. J Ed London 60:861-2 D '28

LOCKLIN, A. Pauline
I believe in the Wesley foundation. Christian Ed 15:400-6 Ap '32

LOCKLIN, Mae
Senior library in the Rotary school. Sch 18: 563-9 Mr '30

LOCKWOOD, Dean Putnam
Haverford plan. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:308-14 Je '30

LOCKWOOD, Harriet R.
Practice sheets in English grammar and punctuation, with tests and key. 190p Am bk '30

LOCKWOOD, Helen Drusilla
Meaning of euthenics. Ed Rec 10:71-93 Ap '29
Relating liberal arts and efficient living. Ed Rec 10:286-95 O '29

LOCKWOOD, L. A.
Causes of tardiness. Sch R 38:538-43 S '30

LOCKWOOD, Mary G.
Education in colonial days. National Republic 17:24-5 Ja '30

LODER, J. E.
Biological content in educational psychology text-books. Ed Res Record 1:64-5+ D '28
Creative commencement. Neb Ed J 11:293-4 My '31

LODGE, Mrs Nucia (Perlmutter)
Obedience? Russian children say no. Child Study 9:232-4 Ap '32
(tr) See Marshak, I. A. New Russia's primer

LODZ, Poland
Education
Educational reform in a private secondary school for boys in Lodz. B. Ameisen. New Era 11:47 Ja '30

LOEB, Eleanor
Consumer defense. Prac Home Econ 8:292 O '30

LOEB, Elizabeth Vera
Voice with the smile wins the child. Par M 4:21 N '29

LOEB, James
Aliis inserviendo consumor. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 27:641-4 Je '32

LOEB laboratory. See Stanford university—Jacques Loeb laboratory

LOEFFEL, Fremont
Progressive physical education projects. J Health and Phys Ed 3:26-7+ F '32

LOEHWING, Walter F.
Individual plan of graduate study at the University of Iowa. Sch and Soc 30:743-5 N 30 '29

LOESCH, Frank Joseph
Editorial comment. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:325 Mr 5 '32

LOEVENGUTH, Oscar P.
Organized recess period. J Health and Phys Ed 2:30-1+ Je '31

LOEW, Oscar
Oscar Loew. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Ed 7:314-15 F '30

LOEWY, George J.
New York city leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:160 D '31

LOFTFIELD, Gabriel E.
Mother factor in education. Ed 50:162-7 N '29
Organization of students and alumni of Oslo university. Sch and Soc 32:456-8 O 4 '30
Secondary education in Norway. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no17) 112p bibliog 20c Supt of doc '30
Social status of teachers in Norway. Ed 51: 361-6 F '31

LOFTING, Hugh
Noisy Nora. il $1.25 Stokes '29

LOFTUS, John J.
Changes in elementary schools during 1929. J Ed Soc 3:473-80 Ap '30
Character training in school. Ed Meth 8:314-18 Mr '29
—See Graham, F. B., jt. auth.

LOFTUS, John L.
Quo vadis? (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 118-29)

LOFTUS, Veronica A.
Emerald Isle. Grade Teach 49:764-5+ Je '32

LOGAN, Anna E.
Randall J. Condon. Sch Executives M 51:266-7 F '32

LOGAN, Clark T.
Guidance. Ill Teach 20:298-9+ My '32

LOGAN, Conrad T.
Cautionary stories for children. El Engl R 7:124-5 My '30
Samuel P. Duke, builder. Va Teach 12:96-8 Ap '31
Test for the novel class. Va Teach 10:28-30 Ja '29
—See Parks, C. B. jt. auth.

—and Parks, Carrie Belle
Literary background tests. (Study tests for literary understanding) 10p folder of 15 tests and retests with keys 56c Heath

LOGAN, Frances Dummer
School guidance program. Childh Ed 7:405-8 Ap '31

LOGAN, Greba
Day in the health and physical education department of a platoon school. Platoon Sch 4:63-71 Je '30

LOGAN, H. L.
Lighting the classroom. Architectural Record 70:54-5 Jl '31

LOGAN, John Hubbard
Achievements of American education; organization. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p68-72); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:668-72
Working with industries and business houses; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 156-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:768-9

LOGAN, Rayford Whittingham
Education in Haiti. bibliog Journal of Negro History 15:401-60 O '30

LOGAN, S. R.
Biographical sketch of Carleton Washburne. Mod Ed 2:14-15 O '29
Character through patriotism in the schools. Relig Ed 24:124-8 F '29
Junior high school and its relations. Progres Ed 6:17-22 Ja '29

LOGAN, S. R.—*Continued*
New school and the child's time. Relig Ed 27:120-4 F '32

LOGAN community council
Logan community council. H. Ritow. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:340-3 Ap '32; Same cond. Chicago Sch J 14:71-3 O '31

LOGAN county, Illinois

Public schools

Course of study supplement to the state course of study. 11th ed 55p The schools Lincoln '30

LOGARITHMS
Five-place logarithmic and trigonometric tables. W. W. Burton, comp. $1.25 Crowell '31
Logarithms or exponents? T. Munro. Math Teach 24:364-8 O '31
Objective test in logarithms. L. Blank. Sch Sci and Math 32:407-10 Ap '32
Problems and questions on trigonometry and logarithms. F. T. Jones, comp. Univ. supply and bk. co. '30
Tables of logarithms. E. S. Crawley, ed. '29 Crofts

LOGASA, Hannah
(comp) Historical fiction and other reading references for history classes in junior and senior high schools. 131p bibliog McKinley pub co Philadelphia '30
Supervision of high school library service. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p607-51)

LOGIC
Coleridge on logic and learning. A. D. Snyder. '29 Yale univ. press

Problems, exercises, etc.

New problems in logic. W. Payne. Public-school '29

Textbooks

Palaestra logica. W. H. Forbes and D. Hird, eds. '29 J. Thornton & son, 11 Broad st., London

LOGIE, Iona M. R.
Those absurd missionaries; a one-act play from a short story by Harrison Collins. Int J Relig Ed 6:30-1 F '30

LOGUE, Mrs Leona Whitworth
Creative guidance of pupil talents. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:334-9 Ap '31

LOH SAU HING
Some problems of rural education in China. Ed R China 24:95-100 Ja '32

LOHMANN, Elsa
Phonics as taught in our first grades throughout the United States. bibliog Ed Meth 9: 217-21 Ja '30

LOHR, Vergil Claybourne
Outstanding characteristics of honor pupils of the University of Chicago high school; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:46-51 Ja '29

—and Holley, Clifford
Recitation in a science type subject. Sch Sci and Math 31:34-40, 152-5 Ja-F '31

LOHRMAN, Herbert P.
Ohio's first school. Ohio Sch 9:181+ My '31

LOHSE, Lillian. See Hardy, M., jt. auth.

LOHSTOETER, Lotte Olga
Denn, da, and weil. Mod Lang J 16:337-41 Ja '32

LOKER, Harold W. See Powers, E. jt. auth.

LOKRANTZ, Sven
Corrective physical education practiced in Los Angeles city schools. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:6-8 Mr '30

LÖLHÖFFEL, E.
Sound-films and international cooperation. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:26-8 Ja '31

LOLY, Kathleen D.
How the 6-4-4 plan aids the foreign language course. Mod Lang Forum 15:151-2 O '30
—See Piatt, R. H. jt. auth.

LOMAN, William. See Moss, F. A., jt. auth.

LOMAX, Beatrice Loyer
Comparative study of the whole and part methods of learning typewriting in college groups. N Y Univ Res B 1:10-15 D '29

LOMAX, Paul Sanford
Correlation of subjects in secondary schools. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p157-8)
New conception of commercial education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:171-2 Mr '29
Our clerical mills; reply to Professor Shields. J Bus Ed 4:35 My '30; Same. Sch and Soc 31: 767-9 Je 7 '30
Preparation of college teachers of business. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p221-6)
Real business education is economic education; an answer to A reply to Professor Shields. H. G. Shields. J Bus Ed 4:27 Je '30
Some principles of curriculum making in business teacher training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p 107-12)
We ballot on the federal education report. J Bus Ed 5:33-4 O '30

—and Agnew, P. L.
Problems of teaching bookkeeping. 263p $1.25 Prentice-Hall '30

—and Haynes, Benjamin Rudolph
Problems of teaching elementary business training; a classroom manual of practical helps for teachers of this subject in public and private secondary schools. 199p $1.25 '29 Prentice-Hall

—and Tonne, Herbert A.
Curriculum making in business teacher training. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p182-7)

—and Walsh, John V.
Problems of teaching shorthand; a classroom manual of practical helps for teachers of this subject in public and private secondary schools, and in teacher-training institutions. bibliog 236p $1.25 Prentice-Hall '30

LOMBARD, Ellen Celia
Books for home education. Publishers' Weekly 118:1033-4 S 13 '30
Federal government and parent education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 19-27)
Fourth conference of the National committee on home education. Sch Life 15:157-8 Ap '30
New service for parents. Child Welf 23:496 My '29
Organizations have placed parent education upon substantial basis. Sch Life 14:161-3 My '29
Parent education. (In Alderman, L. R. Adult education, 1928-30. p24-38)
Parent education, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no 15) 27p bibliog 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p337-58)
Parent-teacher association and the principal. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:265-8 Ap '32
See need for more books for rural regions; report of the meeting of the National committee on home education. Sch Life 16:97 Ja '31
Summer session opportunities for parent education [mimeographed] (Cir no45) 10p pa US Office of ed '32
Whole child. (Reading course, 32) 9p U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

—and Frere, J. F.
(comps) U. S. government publications of interest to parents and leaders in parent education [mimeographed] (Cir no54) 10p pa US Office of ed '32

LOMBARD college
Plans for the union of Lombard college with Knox college. Sch and Soc 31:762-3 Je 7 '30

LOMBARDO-RADICE, Giuseppe
New spirit in education. A. W. Harrison. Hibbert Journal 27:691-702 Jl '29

LOMMEN, Georgina
Making friends with the world. Minn J of Ed 11:361-4 My '31

LOMMEN, Julia A.
Evaluation of a safety education approach. Ed Meth 10:295-9 F '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p58-61)

LOMMEN, Olga L.
Organization of special classes for crippled children. (Bul no995) 24p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '32

LONDON
Loitering in London. B. Cosby. il Grade Teach 48:447 F '31
Playing fields for London. Sch and Soc 32:10-11 Jl 5 '30

Description
London sketches. D. Howell. il Volta R 31: 229-35 My '29

Education
City of London schools. Times Ed Sup 778:143 Mr 22 '30
Continued education in London. Times Ed Sup 751:412 S 21 '29
Cost of education in London. Sch and Soc 33:262-3 F 21 '31
Educational estimates of the London county council. Sch and Soc 29:632-3 My 18 '29
Glimpse of London schools. H. H. Cowing. H Sch Teach 6:269-71, 331-2 S-O '30
L. C. C. report. Times Ed Sup 826:81 F 28 '31
London boy at school. E. Sharp. il New Era 12:358-61 O '31
London schools. Sch and Soc 33:5-6 Ja 3 '31
London technical schools. Sch and Soc 35: 170-1 F 6 '32
Saving on London education. Sch and Soc 35:310 Mr 5 '32
Special services of education in London. 1s 6d Univ of London press '29
Young Londoners' lives. Times Ed Sup 813:481 N 29 '30

Galleries and museums
Classical paintings in London. J. A. Sawhill. Va Teach 12:199-203 O '31
Visual education in Europe; London. W. M. Gregory. Ed Screen 9:4-5 Ja '30

LONDON county council. Education committee
Evening classes of the London county council. Sch and Soc 30:499-500 O 12 '29
London education. Saturday Review 147:169-70 F 9 '29

LONDON day training college. See London. University—London day training college

LONDON house
Hostel for students. Times Ed Sup 788:258 Je 7 '30
University hall of residence in London. Sch and Soc 31:559 Ap 26 '30

LONDON school of hygiene and tropical medicine
London school of hygiene and tropical medicine. il Nature 124:162-3 Jl 27 '29
London school of hygiene and tropical medicine. Science 74:197 Ag 21 '31
New building. Science n s 70:135 Ag 9 '29

LONDON. University
British universities to-day: London. E. Deller. il Discovery 11:125-8 Ap '30
Chancellor of London university. Times Ed Sup 754:446 O 12 '29
Development of the Bloomsbury site of the University of London. Sch and Soc 30:733-4 N 30 '29
Engineering degrees of the University of London. Electrical Review 106:953-4 My 23 '30
London university grows up. Times Ed Sup 878:73 F 27 '32
London university's new buildings. Times Ed Sup 840:218 Je 6 '31
New University of London. Nature 123:669-70 My 4 '29
University of London. Times Ed Sup 761:531 N 30 '29
University of London, 1828-1928. A. W. Harrison. London Quarterly Review 153:76-82 Ja '30
Women students in London medical schools. Sch and Soc 29:351 Mr 16 '29

See also
Courtauld institute of art, London

King's college
Centenary appeal fund for King's college, London. Sch and Soc 31:9 Ja 4 '30
Centenary history of King's college, London, 1829-1929. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. '29 Harrap
Engineering at King's college, London. Engineering 132:105 Jl 24 '31
King's college, London. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Nineteenth Century and After 106:5-106 Jl '29
King's college, London; the new anatomy department. Times Ed Sup 886:140 Ap 23 '32

London day training college
Institute of education. Times Ed Sup 879:81 Mr 5 '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:464 Ap 2 '32
Scientific study of education in England. El Sch J 32:643-4 My '32

School of economics
London school of economics, gift by Rockefeller foundation. Times Ed Sup 837:183 My 16 '31

School of librarianship
London school for librarians. G. Foster. Sch and Soc 32:295-7 Ag 30 '30
School for librarians, new endowment scheme. Times Ed Sup 798:357 Ag 16 '30

University college
Annual report. Sch and Soc 30:194-5 Ag 10 '29
Bloomsbury and the student, University college extension. plan Times Ed Sup 877:61 F 20 '32
Chemical engineering at University college, Ramsay memorial laboratory. il Chemical Age (London) 25:493-6 D 5 '31
Organic chemistry at University college, London. W. J. Pope. Nature 125:238-9 F 15 '30
Organic chemistry at University college, London. J. F. Thorpe. Nature 125:239 F 15 '30
Ramsay memorial laboratory of chemical engineering at University college, London. il Nature 128:1046-7 D 19 '31
Ramsay memorial laboratory of chemical engineering, London university. il plans Engineering 133:52-4 Ja 8 '32

LONDON vacation course in education
Adventure in education. A. S. L. Brown. Am Teach 15:15-17 F '31

LONDONDERRY, Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart, 7th marquis of
Address before North of England education conference. Times Ed Sup 714:3 Ja 5 '29

LONELINESS
Sigmund demonstrates; story. M. Stafford. Am Sch Bd J 82:36 Ap '31

LONG, Anderson G.
Vocational building-trades work. Ind Arts M 19:100-1 Mr '30

LONG, C.
Education, yes, but what kind of education? Cooperation 15:201-5 N '29

LONG, David E.
Martha Washington sewing-cabinet. Ind Ed M 32:231 Ja '31

LONG, E. Florence
Logical way of teaching arithmetic. Volta R 32:413-14 S '30

LONG, Elisabeth
Adapting the school program to the slow-learning child. Ed Meth 9:73-83 N '29

LONG, Elsie Post
Art exhibit all their own. Am Childh 16:3-5 Ja '31; Same cond. Sch Arts M 30:577-81 My '31
Story illustrations. Instr 41:67 N '31

LONG, Forrest E.
Correspondence study in the small high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:236-42 D '29
—See Cox, P. W. L. jt. auth.

—and Halter, Helen
East Saint Louis junior high school. J H Clearing House 3:10-15 F '29

LONG, Frank M.
Progress of vocational guidance. Sch Executives M 48:260 F '29

LONG, Harvey L.
Some things science study should do for the student. Sch Sci and Math 29:27-34 Ja '29
What do school nurses do? Public Health Nurse 21:13-14 Ja '29

LONG, Henry Johnson
Experiment in laboratory technic. J Chem Ed 9:913-15 My '32
Tradition versus effectiveness. J Chem Ed 7:1642-4 Jl '30

LONG, Howard H. and Mayer, W. C.
Printing versus cursive writing in beginning reading instruction. J Ed Res 24:350-5 D '31

LONG, Irma B. See Russell, F. O., jt. auth.

LONG, Isabelle. See McDade, J. E., jt. auth.

LONG, J. D.
Short course in agricultural engineering. California Cultivator 74:3 Ja 4 '30

LONG, John A.
Motor abilities of deaf children. (Contributions to ed. no514) 67p diags $1.50 Teachers college '32
Standardized tests and some related terms and concepts. Sch 20:586-90 Mr '32

LONG, Louise
Women mathematicians up to the year 1900. bibliog H Sch J 13:341-8 N '30

LONG, Martha
Our circus. Am Childh 15:40 Je '30

LONG, N. Catherine
Experiment with the relative efficiency of various methods of teaching the typewriter keyboard. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p34-9)

LONG, Omera Floyd
Pharmaceutical Latin again. Class J 26:460-1 Mr '31

LONG, Ovid Ray
Attendance certificates stimulate supervised practice. por Ag Ed 4:72 N '31

LONG, Ruth E. (Mrs Dary), and Ford, H. W.
Study of abnormalities of preschool children examined under the supervision of the Children's bureau of Kansas City, Missouri. J Home Econ 22:496-8 Je '30

LONG, Vera Jeffreys
Deans of girls for high schools. Tex Outlook 15:26 D '31

LONG, W. Fred
Friends who have gone on before. Int J Relig Ed 8:14 N '31

LONG, William Joseph. See Coddington, E. C. jt. auth.

LONG BEACH, California
Long Beach co-ordinate public recreation program. C. Doyle. diag J Juvenile Res 14: 171-5 Jl '30

Research department

Report of department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:11-12 O '29

Report of director of department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:11-14 O '30

Report of the director of department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:93-5 O '31

Research in Long Beach schools. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 27:42 Ap '31

City schools

Arithmetic; course of study for grades two, three, four, five and six, with number abilities informally acquired in the kindergarten and grade one. 248p The schools, Long Beach '29

Art; courses of study for grades 4-6, junior high school, grades 7-9. 2v 101;106p The schools '31

Character education; course of study for grades, one, two, three, four, five and six. 62p The schools, Long Beach '29

Character education in the Long Beach city schools. E. Lange. J Ed Soc 4:426-9 Mr '31

Family adjustments, course of study for senior high school boys. 126p The schools '32

Fine and practical arts course of study for kindergarten and grades one, two and three. 58p The schools, Long Beach '30

Health education course of study for kindergarten and grades one, two, three, four, five and six. 163p The schools, Long Beach '29

Home-making; course of study for junior high schools, grades seven, eight and nine. 206p The schools, Long Beach '29

Library reading in primary grades; 3A. 59p The schools, Long Beach '29

Long Beach advancements. E. Lange. Sierra Ed News 25:15-16 O '29

Long Beach meets changing conditions. S. I. Stone. J Ed 111:687 Je 16 '30

Long Beach, Menlo, Stephens co-operation. J. M. Wood. Jun Col J 1:242-50 F '31

Mathematics course of study for "Z" groups in grades seven and eight. 145p The schools, Long Beach '29

Nature study and elementary science; course of study for grades 1-6. 229p The schools '31

Physical education, course of study for kindergarten and grades 1-6. 252p The schools Long Beach '31

Reading and literature; course of study for grades 4-6. 193p The schools '31

Reading and literature, course of study for kindergarten and grades 1-3. 164p The schools Long Beach '30

Social studies; course of study for grades four, five and six. 302p The schools, Long Beach '29

Social studies; course of study for kindergarten and grades one, two and three. 428p The schools, Long Beach '29

Word analysis exercises for grades 1-3; supplement to course of study in reading and literature for kindergarten and grades 1-3. 244p The schools '31

World history; course of study for senior high schools. 186p The schools '31

John Dewey school

California vocational junior high school. H. W. Stauffacher. il Sierra Ed News 25:44-5 N '29

Woodrow Wilson high school

Improvement of teaching in Woodrow Wilson high school, Long Beach, Calif. W. J. Klopp. H Sch Teach 5:15 Ja '29

LONG ISLAND university, Brooklyn
Long Island university building, Brooklyn, N.Y. pl Architecture and Building 61:6+, 17-18 Ja '29

LONGANECKER, D C.
Relation of supervised study to home study. H Sch Teach 7:24 Ja '31
Technique of supervised study. Pa Sch J 80: 143 N '31

LONGANECKER, F. M.
Washington Park and William Horlick senior high schools, Racine, Wisconsin. Am Sch Bd J 82:57-62 Ja '31

LONGENECKER, Nancy
Decorating the church for Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 6:22-3 D '29
Easter mystery play. Int J Relig Ed 6:28-9 Ap '30
Passion week; a service of worship. Int J Relig Ed 6:24-5 Mr '30
Vesper yuletide service. Int J Relig Ed 7:24-5 D '30

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth
Arrow and the song; poem. Grade Teach 49: 454 F '32
Christmas bells; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 D '29

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth *–Continued*
From The wreck of the Hesperus; poem. Chicago Sch J 13:135 N '30
Maidenhood; poem. Grade Teach 46:685 My '29
Ship of state; poem. Am Childh 17:46 F '32
Appreciation of Longfellow's poetry. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 6:61 F '30
Poetry of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. B. J. Thompson. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:51 N '30
Some birthday stories for February. R. D. Moore. Instr 41:30 F '32
Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30

LONGFELLOW, J. T.
Why art in the public school curriculum. Tex Outlook 15:62-3 Ja '31

LONGHI, M. L. Rossi-. See Rossi-Longhi, M. L.

LONGINO, Ethel. See Clark, F. R. jt. auth.

LONGLEY, William Raymond
Geometry as preparation for college. Math Teach 23:257-67 Ap '30
What shall we teach in geometry? (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p29-38)
—See Smith, P. F. jt. auth.

LONGMEADOW, Massachusetts
Center school
Center elementary school, Longmeadow, Mass. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:51-2 My '31

LONGNECKER, Don Deem
Adjusting freshmen. por H Sch Teach 5:11 Ja '29
Fairview high school. por H Sch Teach 6:375-6 N '30

LONGOBARDI, Cesare. See Longobardi, E. C.

LONGOBARDI, Ernesto Cesare
Cooperation. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:914-17 O '31
Rural emigration. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:761-3 Ag '31

LONGSHORE, James Haworth
Schoolhouse floors and their maintenance. por Am Sch Bd J 80:104 Mr '30

LONGSHORE, William T. and Cramer, R. V.
Evaluating the supervision of the elementary principal. pors Sch Executives M 51:201-3+ Ja '32
—See Cramer, R. V. jt. auth.

LONGWELL, Chester Ray. See Agar, William Macdonough, jt. comp.

LONGWELL, S. Geraldine
Cottage movies. Train Sch B 28:195-6 F '32

LOOFBOUROW, G. C.
High school attack upon the problem of study. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:50-62 O '30

LOOMIS, Alice Fisher
Learning health at home through everyday experiences. Child Welf 23:311-13 F '29
Light in shadowed lives, the sight saving class. Mind and Body 37:319-21 Ja '31
Parents and public health. Child Welf 24:437-9 Ap '30
Second right; to live in hygienic surroundings. bibliog Child Welf 23:493-6 My '29

LOOMIS, Alice Marie
Technique for observing the social behavior of nursery school children. (Child development monographs no5) 100p bibliog Teachers college '31

LOOMIS, Arthur Kirkwood
Curriculum research in English. Engl J (H S ed) 19:390-400 My '30
Recent developments in curriculum-making in Denver. Progres Ed 6:262-4 S '29
Recent trends in the secondary school curriculum progress report, National survey of education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:94-107 Mr '32
Some results of the elective system in the high schools of Denver. bibliog Sch R 37: 510-18 S '29
Survey of character education in Denver. Nat Ed Assn J 19:217-18 O '30

LOOMIS, C. Frances
Camp fire and character achievement. N Y State Ed 18:561-3 F '31
Camp fire forest. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:67-70 Ja '29
Privilege of being one with youth. Nat Ed Assn J 19:49-51 F '30

LOOMIS, Charles P. and Moran, A. M.
Relation between use of different parts of speech in written composition and mental ability. J Ed Psychol 22:465-75 S '31

LOOMIS, G. F.
New orthopedic school at Kenosha. Wis J of Ed 62:225 Ja '30

LOOMIS, Harvey Worthington
Harvey Worthington Loomis, 1865-1930. Mus Superv J 17:27 F '31

LOOMIS, Hiram B.
Educational philosophy: change, invariance, or both? Sch R 38:256-62 Ap '30

LOOMIS, Madeleine Seymour
Braille, grade one and one-half and how to learn it in ten lessons as taught in the Chicago chapter, American Red cross. 4th ed 75p il pa 60c American Red cross Chicago '31

LOOMIS, Milton Early
Ten college don'ts. Nat Ed Assn J 20:276 N '31

LOOMIS, Mrs O. E.
Class project; a Roman house. Class J 25:718-20 Je '30
Teacher rating by pupils. Ill Teach 19:332-3 Ap '31

LOONS
Loon and a canoe; a story for a second class. W. Prendergast. Sch 20:247 N '31

LOPEZ DE LOWTHER, Maria. See Lowther, M. L. de

LORAM, Charles Templeton
Native education in South Africa: the community outlook. Sch and Soc 33:69-73 Ja 17 '31
Training of Africans in medicine and public health. International Review of Missions 18: 410-15 Jl '29

LORD, Arthur B.
Education of the deaf in Massachusetts. Volta R 31:374-6 Jl '29
Success, a habit. J Ed 114:67-9 S 7 '31

LORD, Daisy
Teacher participation; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:348-9

LORD, F. E.
Curricular validity of the Stanford achievement dictation test. El Engl R 8:113-16 My '31
Individualizing instruction in the rural school. Nation's Sch 8:60-4 N '31

LORD, Livingston C.
Schools of Minnesota in the last quarter of the nineteenth century. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p212-21)

LORD, Marjorie
First steps to freedom. New Era 11:126 O '30

LORD, Mary
Increasing need of a tenure for teachers. Mid Sch 44:311 Ap '30

LORENZ, Anthony J.
Sunshine via food! Par M 4:17+ Mr '29

LORENZ, Elsie L.
Writing vocabulary of third grade children. El Engl R 8:21-2 Ja '31

LORGE, Irving
Influence of regularly interpolated time intervals upon subsequent learning. (Contributions to ed no438) 57p bibliog diags $1.50 Teachers college '30

LORIGA, Giovanni
Cinema and the study of fatigue. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:913-16 Jl '30
Work and fatigue; outline of a scenario. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:917-25 Jl '30

LORIMER, Frank
Brooklyn adult-education study. J Ed Soc 5: 479-83 Ap '32

LORIMER, Frank—*Continued*
Brooklyn conference experiment in adult education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p135-41)
Demand and supply of ideas in a metropolitan area. J Adult Ed 3:62-8 Ja '31
Making of adult minds in a metropolitan area; Brooklyn conference on adult education. 245p $2 Macmillan '31

LORIMER, Robert
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 751:412 S 21 '29

LORING, Charles G.
Mural paintings in schoolhouses. Am Sch Ed J 83:57-60 S '31

LORZ, F. Joseph
Elongated Cartesian diver. Sch Sci and Math 32:271 Mr '32

LOS ANGELES, California
City of Los Angeles. il map Nat Ed Assn J 19:293-6 D '30
Just waiting for you. R. Sterry. il Sierra Ed News 27:16-21 Je '31
Los Angeles: N.E.A. convention city. W. C. Conrad. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 58 Ap '31
Los Angeles, the new fifth city. J. S. Davis. il J Geog 30:190-201 My '31
Summer meeting of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf, in Los Angeles, California. il Volta R 34:201-4 My '32

Board of education
Auto mechanics. (School publication no. 189) 24p The bd., Los Angeles '29
Circular of information and announcement of courses for the junior college. (School pub no213) 94p The bd '31
Course of study; art, elementary. (School publication no. 188) 31p The bd., Los Angeles '29
Course of study, elementary vacation schools; grades 3-8. (Sch pub no195) 180p The bd Los Angeles '30
Course of study; exploratory woodwork for junior high schools. (School publication, no. 181) '29 The bd., Los Angeles
Course of study for health workers in corrective physical education. (Sch. pub. no205) 109p The bd '31
Course of study, healthful living, senior high school grades, first cycle, boys. (Sch. pub. no221) 60p The bd '31
Course of study, healthful living, senior high school grades, first cycle, girls. (Sch. pub. no222) The bd '31
Course of study in thrift. (Sch. pub. no218) 188p The bd '31
Course of study; salesmanship and advertising. (School publication no. 187) 64p The bd., Los Angeles '29
Exploratory printing for junior high schools. (School publication, no. 178) '29 The bd., Los Angeles
Graduation requirements and curricula, Los Angeles junior and senior high school, 1931-32; a guide for parents, pupils and teachers. (School pub no212) 31p The bd '31
Junior high school foods manual. (Sch pub no201) 159p The bd Los Angeles '31
List of courses in visual arts. (School pub. no174) 31p The bd., Los Angeles '29
Materials and activities relating to South America. (School pub. no186) 62p The bd., Los Angeles '29
Outline for nutrition classes. (Sch pub no192) 153p The bd Los Angeles '30
Secondary school course of study, junior high school English, junior high school grades. (Sch pub no202) 159p The bd Los Angeles '31
Secondary school course of study; safety, junior and senior high school grades. (Sch pub no197) 136p The bd '30
Study plans, ninth-grade social studies, The story of civilization. (Sch pub no219) 192p The bd Los Angeles '30
Syllabus for seventh and eighth grades; supplement. (Sch pub no198) 44p The bd '30

Education
Progressive education in Los Angeles. E. I. Salisbury. il Progres Ed 6:209-11 S '29

Psychology and educational research division
Directory of the Psychology and educational research division. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10: 31 My '31
Institute program; educational research and guidance section, 10th, 1930. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2 N '30
Third year book. (School publication no. 185) 239p il figs tabs Los Angeles city school district '29

School library
Books in the Los Angeles elementary schools. J. Britton. il Library Journal 56:739-42 S 15 '31

Vocational education
Los Angeles has unique school for steel treaters. il Metal Progress 19:100-2 F '31

Alexander Hamilton high school
Los Angeles builds another major high school. V. Watrous. il plans Am Sch Ed J 84:44-5 F '32

Frank Wiggins trade school
Frank Wiggins' trade school. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p84-97)
Outline of training program in printing. 93p The school Los Angeles '31

High schools
Ephebian society of Los Angeles. A. Humphrey. Ed 52:526-9 My '32
Induction of new teachers into service in the Los Angeles high schools. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:17-32 O '31
Recent changes in Los Angeles secondary-school curriculum. M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-7 My '30
Report of Los Angeles secondary schools; research activities and projects. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:12-16 O '29
Report of Los Angeles secondary schools; research activities and projects 1929-1930. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:15-19 O '30
Report of Los Angeles secondary schools research activities and projects, 1930-1931. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:95-8 O '31
Secondary-school curriculum-development in Los Angeles. M. E. Herriott. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:268-86 Ap '31

Junior college
Circular of information and announcement of courses for the junior college. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd '31
Los Angeles junior college. R. O. Diether. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:365-8 Je '30
Los Angeles junior college hymn. Sierra Ed News 26:33 F '30
Semi-professional curricula of the Los Angeles junior college. O. F. Myers. J Ed 115:207-9 Mr 7 '32
Some phases of modern language teaching in the Los Angeles junior college. A. B. Forster. Mod Lang Forum 16:125-7 O '31; Excerpts. Jun Col J 2:224-6 Ja '32

Junior high schools
Social studies in the Los Angeles junior high schools. V. F. Olson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:153-8 Ja '32

Los Angeles high school
Anthology of student verse for 1928; written by the students of the [school]; ed. by Snow Longley Housh. 68p 25c '29 The school, 4600 Country club drive, Los Angeles

Manual arts high school
Practice house at Manual arts high school. E. L. Elliott. il Prac Home Econ 9:183 Je '31

Polytechnic high school
Music department of Polytechnic high school. G. E. Parsons. Sch Mus 30:9 N '29

LOS ANGELES, California—*Continued*

Public schools

Adult education in Los Angeles; abstract. R. W. Detter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:317-18

Bonded indebtedness for public schools in cities of the United States with a population of over one million. W. E. Howarth. pa Temple univ Philadelphia '30

Building and janitorial survey of the Los Angeles school buildings. A. S. Nibecker, jr. Am Sch Bd J 79:56 Ag '29

Building program of the Los Angeles school district. F. O. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 84:43-4 F '32

Education of frail children in an open-air room. H. S. Warner. El Sch J 30:136-41 O '29

Elementary-school counselor. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:95 Mr '32

Growth in Los Angeles. tabs Sierra Ed News 25:16-17 O '29

Los Angeles city public schools. W. C. Conrad. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns 89:13 Jl '31

Los Angeles sets a school-construction record. V. Watrous. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80: 72-5 Ja '30

Partial summary of accidents to pupils in Los Angeles public schools during the school year 1929-1930. L. L. Gallup and A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:3-7 N '30

Scope of home economics in Los Angeles schools. E. P. Flagg. il Prac Home Econ 9: 181 Je '31

Selection of supplementary books for use in the elementary schools of Los Angeles. E. I. Salisbury. El Sch J 30:117-22 O '29

Then and now in Los Angeles schools. J. L. Van Norman. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns 89:9 Jl '31

Thomas Jefferson high school

Administrative guide for the Thomas Jefferson high school, Los Angeles. R. J. Teall. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:195-8 Ja '32

LOS ANGELES, California. Child guidance clinic

Six years of child guidance. F. N. Anderson and others. J Juvenile Res 15:73-96 Ap '31

LOS ANGELES, California. Institute of family relations

Institute of family relations. P. Popenoe. J Juvenile Res 15:97-100 Ap '31

LOS ANGELES, California. Progressive school. See Progressive school, Los Angeles, California

LOS ANGELES county, California

Board of education

Course of study for the elementary schools of Los Angeles county, 1929-1930. 175p The bd., Los Angeles '29

Public schools

Los Angeles county schools. A. R. Clifton. Sierra Ed News 27:19 O '31

Schools of Los Angeles county. A. R. Clifton. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns 89:17+ Jl '31

LOS ANGELES ephebian society. See Ephebian society, Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES Heights, Texas

Public schools

Survey of the Los Angeles Heights public schools. T. H. Shelby, and others. pa 25c; in Texas gratis Univ of Tex '30

LOS ANGELES security-first national bank

Six collegiate decades; the growth of higher education in southern California. 111p il The bank Los Angeles Calif '29

LOS ANGELES society for occupational research

Occupational exploratory courses for junior high school. G. V. Bennett and H. D. Herold. '29 Soc. for occupational research, Univ. of southern Calif, 3552 University av Los Angeles Calif

LOSO, Foster

Reliability coefficients of Carlson's bookkeeping tests nos. 1 and 2 of series A. N Y Univ Res B 1:13-17 O '29

LOSSING, Laverna L.

Music in the activity curriculum. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p37-44)

LOTZ, Edna Rickey

Case analysis of problem children. Grade Teach 48:361 Ja '31

Problem of the subnormal child. Grade Teach 47:110-11 O '29

Teaching of academic subjects in the special class. Grade Teach 47:689 My '30

LOTZ, J. Wesley

Sportsmanship brotherhood chapter at Forest. Ohio Sch 7:218 My '29

LOTZ, Philip Henry, and Crawford, L. W. (eds)

Studies in religious education; a source and textbook for colleges, universities, seminaries and discussion groups. 702p $3.50 Cokesbury press '31

LOUD speaking apparatus

Are public address systems broadening education? G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. il Nation's Sch 8:53-60 Ag; 67-70 S '31

Effectiveness of sound-distribution systems. G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. Sch Executives M 51:295-6+ Mr '32

First California school audition system. C. B. Baldwin. Sierra Ed News 26:33 N '30

New voice of education; sound amplifiers in schoolhouses. S. G. Taylor. il diag Radio News 11:514-16+ D '29

Radio and a public address system, a project carried on by the physics department of Tracy union high school. K. H. Westlake. il Sierra Ed News 28:23-5 F '32

Some essentials of radio and public-address equipment for schools. E. Y. Poore. Am Sch Bd J 83:47-8+ Jl '31

Sound amplifying distributing installations for schools. J. Ritchie. il Am Sch Bd J 80:68 Mr '30

Year of radio experimentation. H. U. Wood. il Wis J of Ed 64:178-80 D '31

LOUDON, Blanche, and Carlson, Agnes

Christmas in many lands. Minn J of Ed 12: 126 D '31

LOUGH, James Edwin

Settlement of Professor Lough's lawsuit against New York university. Sch and Soc 33:146 Ja 24 '31

LOUGHBOROUGH college, England

School of art and industry. N. Evans. World Today 58:334-42 S '31

LOUGHEED, W. J.

Group insurance for teachers. Sch 17:626-8 Mr '29

Problems in mathematics. See monthly numbers of School

LOUGHERY, William

Henry Barnard, first United States commissioner of education. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p110-12)

LOUGHRIDGE, Edith C.

Making safety songs. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47-8 N '29

LOUIS XIV, king of France

Age of Louis XIV. L. B. Packard. bibliog 85c '29 Holt

LOUIS, Galen L.

Finish for small projects in woodwork. Ind Ed M 32:26 Jl '30

LOUISIANA

Department of education

Course of study in home economics for the public schools of Louisiana; grades 7-12. (Bul no160) 170p The dept Baton Rouge '29

LOUISIANA state seminary of learning. See Louisiana state university

LOUISIANA state university

Ousted professor gets his salary. Am Teach 16:10 Mr '32

LOUISIANA state university—*Continued*
State university; a service institution. J. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 35:71-8 Ja 16 '32

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky

Theodore Ahrens trade school

Theodore Ahrens trade school. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p9-23)

LOUISVILLE municipal college for negroes
Municipal college for negroes. Sch and Soc 32:692 N 22 '30

LOUKAS, Christ
Glory of the self-made man. Sch and Soc 35:740-2 My 28 '32

LOUNSBURY, John L.
Radio education in a California high school. Sierra Ed News 26:31-2 D '30
Teaching social sciences. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:101-2 O '30

LOUTH, Mary De Sales
Units of measurement in industry. Ed 52:315-18 F '32

LOUTTIT, C. M. and Halford, J. F.
Relation between chest girth and vital capacity. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:34-5 D '30

LOUVAIN university

Library

Bibliographical tour of 1928. T. W. Koch. Library Journal 54:53-4 Ja 15 '29
Let the evil be interred. Libraries 34:16 Ja '29
Library of Louvain and the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Sch and Soc 30:224 Ag 17 '29
Story of the library at Louvain. F. P. Graves. il Scientific Monthly 28:134-42 F '29; Same. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p239-46)

LOVE, Clara M.
Learning to enjoy magazine reading as a part of an education. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:191-2 Ja '31

LOVE, Floyd R.
Finding suitable projects in carpentry. Ind Ed M 30:463-4 Je '29

LOVE, Harry M.
Let's go on pilgrimages. H Points 13:83-7 Je '31
Term word lists for Theodore Roosevelt high school. B H Points 12:58-9 Ap '30

LOVE, J. Brown
Inter-seminary movement grows in the southwest. Christian Ed 13:499-501 Ap '30

LOVE, John W.
Some aspects of technological unemployment. Personnel J 10:38-44 Je '31

LOVE, Leston L.
Oregon state-wide guidance program. Voc Guid M 8:337-40 Ap '30

LOVE
Has your boy a case? N. W. Edson. il Child Welf 26:290-2 Ja '32
In defense of parental love. R. Brickner. Child Study 9:42-5 O '31
Love life of the child. W. Marston. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p363-83)

LOVEDAY, Thomas
British universities to-day: Bristol. Discovery 11:296-300 S '30

LOVEGREN, L. A.
Official language for China. Sch and Soc 30. 269-70 Ag 24 '29

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken
Anti-evolution laws and the principle of religious neutrality. Sch and Soc 29:133-8 F 2 '29; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:307-14 Ap '29
Genesis of the American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18: 305 Ap '32

LOVEJOY, Harriet
Faithful cat; story. Instr 41:22 Ap '32

LOVEJOY, Philip C.
Adequate placement bureau and how it should function. Nation's Sch 5:40-6 My '30
Administering revenue funds other than taxes. Nation's Sch 5:81-2 F; 61-4 Mr '30
Administering the school budget efficiently. Nation's Sch 5:92+ Ja '30
Appraising the school newspaper. Nation's Sch 3:26-9 Je '29
Arousing interest in the school by means of the annual report. Nation's Sch 4:81-4 S '29
Athletics, school morale, and publicity. por H Sch Teach 5:164-5 My '29
Business of budget making in a functional organization. Nation's Sch 4:86+ D '29
Cleveland exhibits bring variety of ideas to school men. Nation's Sch 3:88+ Mr '29
Colors create cheerful mental attitudes. Mich Ed J 7:608 Je '30
Cooperative project in adolescent appraisal. H Sch Teach 6:28-30 Ja '30
Detroit the dynamic. Nation's Sch 7:63-8 Ja '31
Diverse economies that mean money to the system. Nation's Sch 8:82+ Ag '31
Extra class activities. por H Sch Teach 6:143-4 Ap '30
Facilitating the purchase, storage and delivery of supplies. Nation's Sch 4:79-82 O; 90+ N '29
Helping education out of its present dilemma. Nation's Sch 8:80+ O '31
How graphs clarify statistics for the layman. Nation's Sch 8:74+ D '31
How much clerical assistance shall the board provide? Nation's Sch 6:75-6+ S '30
How Rotary will aid in eradicating illiteracy in the States. Nation's Sch 6:37-46 D '30
How the service clubs can further the work of the schools. Nation's Sch 8:84+ N '31
Idea file and what it means to one in educational work. por H Sch Teach 6:272-3 S '30; Same. Nation's Sch 6:88 N '30
In defense of unit organization. Nation's Sch 7:50-2 Mr '31
Integrating personalities in Hamtramck. H Sch Teach 5:338-41 D '29
Interpreting the janitor's duties. Nation's Sch 3:27-32 F '29
Laying in the winter's coal supply for the school system. Nation's Sch 4:79-81 Ag '29
Many improvements feature new school equipment. Nation's Sch 7:76-8+ Mr '31
Miscellaneous economies that lead to substantial savings. Nation's Sch 6:90+ O '30
Miscellaneous expenses that may be reduced to save money. Nation's Sch 8:90+ Jl '31
Modern high school boy. H Sch Teach 5:312-14 N '29
New equipment displayed at winter meeting. Nation's Sch 5:98+ Mr '30
Observing father and son weeks in the schools. Nation's Sch 7:98 Ja '31
Pictures that will enhance the value of your publications. Nation's Sch 6:67-70 N '30
Practical school administration; safeguarding pupils by reducing the fire hazard. Nation's Sch 6:76+ Ag '30
Printed programs as a medium of effective publicity. Nation's Sch 5:79-81 My '30
Public schools as important factors in world economics. Nation's Sch 8:84+ S '31
Random shots at high schools. por H Sch Teach 5:184-5 Je '29
Rotary clubs help elementary schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:413-18 Ap '32
Satisfied parents, a determining factor in school progress. Nation's Sch 6:84+ D '30
Saving money by means of new techniques. Nation's Sch 7:74-6 My '31
Saving money by the concentration of service. Nation's Sch 7:75-8+ Ap '31
Saving money in the business of public education. Nation's Sch 7:98+ F '31
Saving money in the personnel budget. Nation's Sch 7:96+ Mr '31
Saving money in the supply budget. Nation's Sch 7:84+ Je '31
School house organ, its plan, printing and distribution. Nation's Sch 5:82+ Je '30
School paper as a public relations' agency. Nation's Sch 6:88 Jl '30
School paper serves definite needs. por Mich Ed J 7:101-2 O '29
Securing efficient janitorial service. Nation's Sch 3:17-21 Ja '29

LOVEJOY, Philip C.—*Continued*
Some financial fallacies. Am Sch Bd J 79:51-2 S '29
Supplies service in a unit organization. por Sch Executives M 48:415 My '29
What makes parents cranky? por H Sch Teach 7:87-9 Mr '31
Why superintendents should plan their buying now. Nation's Sch 5:88+ Ap '30
Lovejoy, of Michigan is made associate editor. por H Sch Teach 5:227 S '29
Sketch. por H Sch Teach 6:319 O '30
—See Frostic, F. W. jt. auth.

LOVELACE, L. H.
Objective examinations. Grade Teach 46:776-7 Je '29

LOVELADY, Bert E. See Garth, T. R. jt. auth

LOVELESS, Katie G.
Fruits and vegetables test. Instr 41:27 Je '32
Mother Goose's party. Instr 40:37+ S '31
Study unit on foods. bibliog Instr 41:26+ Je '32

LOVELL, Moses R.
Church and life adjustment. Int J Relig Ed 8:16-17 Ap '32

LOVEMAN, Amy
Where we have come. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:703-13 N '31

LOVETT, J. A.
Production devices for electric toasters. Ind Ed M 30:342-6 Mr '29

LOVETT, Louise Sheppa
Three puppet plays for a rural school. Sch Arts M 30:283-7 Ja '31

LOVETT, Robert Morss
Great contributors to education; Charles W. Eliot. Progres Ed 7:267-70 O '30
Teacher's responsibility for nationalism. Am Teach 16:5+ Ja '32

LOVETT, Sir Harrington Verney
Education in India. bibliog Quarterly Review 252:118-33 Ja '29

LOVIS, Marion
John and Joe at the library. J Ed 109:94-5 Ja 28 '29
Training for the elementary school librarian. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 9:580-5 Ap '30

LOW, J. Herbert
Objectives in teaching English in the Erasmus Hall high school. B H Points 12:27-32 Mr '30

LOW, W. H. and Hollingworth, G. E.
Matriculation English course; based on Matriculation English course, by W. H. Low and J. Briggs. 450p 5s 6d Univ tutorial press ltd 25 High st New Oxford st London WC 2 '31

LOWDEN, Frank Orren
Rural school improvement. por Ill Teach 18: 266 Ap '30

LOWE, Boutelle Ellsworth
International education for peace. 41p $1 F. Weidner ptg. and pub. co., 1109 De Kalb av., Brooklyn, N. Y. '29

LOWE, Douglas Gordon Arthur, and Porritt, A. E.
Athletics. 371p il figs $5 Longmans '29

LOWE, J. E.
(ed) Folia latina, an easy Latin reader. 69p Benziger '30; 2s 6d Burns Oates and Washbourne ltd 43 Newgate st London EC 1 '30

LOWE, Mary E.
Required reading versus free reading. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 19:642-51 O '30

LOWE, Mary Louise, and Crawford, C. C.
First impression versus second thought in true-false tests. J Ed Psychol 20:192-5 Mr '29

LOWE, Orton
What to emphasize in the new poetry for a more popular appeal to children. El Engl R 6:37-8 F '29
—See Smith, E. E. jt. auth.

LOWE, Susan
Handbook of elementary drawing. 20p il 75c Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29
Schoolroom silhouettes. 60c Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29

LOWE, Wayne L.
Gas furnace for light foundry work. por Ind Ed M 32:110-13 O '30

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence
Harvard house plan. Assn Am Col B 17:89-96 Mr '31
Harvard university; residential house. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:159-60 F '29
New England college. Sch and Soc 34:547-51 O 24 '31
New standards in selecting graduate students. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:208-10 Mr '32
Outlook for the American college. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 281-8)
Self-education in college. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p 10-19); Same. J Higher Ed 1:65-72 F '30; (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p327-37)

LOWELL, James Russell
First snowfall; poem. N Y State Ed 17:341 D '29
Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30
Spirit of Lowell. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 7:127-8 Ap '31

LOWELL, Wenonah M.
Social analysis in the lower grades. Chicago Sch J 13:479-81 Je '31

LOWELL, Massachusetts
Public schools
Lowell has reorganized. H. J. Molloy. J Ed 114:179-80 O 5 '31

LOWELL institute school for industrial foremen
History of the Lowell institute school, 1903-1928. C. F. Park. $2.50 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31

LOWELL textile institute
New course in textile marketing at Lowell textile institute. il Textile World 80:1033 S 19 '31

LOWEN, Maude B.
Autumn gold. Nat Ed Assn J 19:252 N '30

LOWENFELD, Margaret Frances Jane
Behaviour problems in the nursery. New Era 11:137-9 N '30

LOWER, Louis G.
Organizing youth for character building. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:69-72

LOWERY, H.
Fundamental considerations in the study of musical ability. J Ed Psychol 20:584-7 N '29

LOWMAN, Charles Leroy
Underwater gymnastics. Mind and Body 39: 67-72 My '32

LOWMAN, Guy Sumner
Western conference football strategy; a review of the 1929 season. J Health and Phys Ed 1:25-8+ Ja '30
Western conference football strategy; a review of the 1930 season. J Health and Phys Ed 1:23-6+ D '30
Western conference football strategy; a review of the 1931 season. J Health and Phys Ed 2: 17-21+ D '31

LOWMAN, Harmon Luther
English composition and the school newspaper. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:567-9 Ap '30
Work of the curriculum constructors. Ed 49: 473-8 Ap '29

LOWRANCE, Winnie D.
Hannibal's office. Class J 27:205-6 D '31

LOWREY, Bill G.
Small college in higher education in the South. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p138-44)

LOWREY, Lawson G.
Common sense of sex education. bibliog Par M 4:19+ Je '29
Parental conflicts and their effects on the personality of children. Child Study 7:1-3 O '29

LOWREY, Rosewell Graves
Our shackled language. Engl J (H S ed) 21: 398-400 My '32
What we really say. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:455-6 Je '29

LOWRY, C. D.
Function of the assistant superintendent in the general administration of the school system; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p224)

LOWRY, Ellsworth
Improving the mechanics of reading. El Sch J 32:364-8 Ja '32
Increasing the I.Q. Sch and Soc 35:179-80 F 6 '32

LOWRY, Everett E.
Interpretation of music through line, form, and color. Sch Arts M 28:262-3 Ja '29
Technique of teaching appreciation. Sch Arts M 29:103-4 O '29

LOWRY, Margaret
Pupil activity in the listening lesson. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p302-6)
—See Glenn, M. jt. auth.

LOWTH, Frank James
Activities program in the rural school. Wis J of Ed 62:219-21 Ja '30
Country teacher at work. 541p il $2 Macmillan '30
Real life teaching in the country school. Am Childh 16:6-9 Ja '31
Vitalized learning in the country school. bibliog Am Childh 16:7-9+ O '30

LOWTHER, Maria Lopez de
Legends of the Argentine. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:52-5 Ap '30

LOWY, Alexander
Comparison of American and European final examinations. J Chem Ed 8:1345-7 Jl '31

LOYALTY
Conflicting authorities in the life of the child. H. D. Williams. Relig Ed 27:413-17 My '32
First steps toward loyalty. N. C. Kearney. Sch Executives M 51:213+ Ja '32
Loyalty. L. H. Petit. Kans Teach 33:22-3 S '31
Measurement of conflict between honesty and group loyalty. J. B. Maller. J Ed Psychol 23:187-91 Mr '32

LOYD, Mrs Virgie
Corporal punishment. Sch and Com 16:78-9 F '30

LOYOLA university
Cudahy memorial library views. plan Architectural Forum 54:678-9 Je '31

LOZO, John Peter
New commencements for old. Sch Life 17: 165 My '32

LU, David C. H.
Californian students make tour of China. China Weekly Review 51:358 F 8 '30

LUBBERS, Irwin J.
Who controls the liberal arts college? Sch and Soc 34:877-8 D 26 '31

LUBBOCK, Percy
Shades of Eton. 224p $2.50 '29 Scribner

LUBELL, Albert J.
Library and English teaching. B H Points 13:53-6 Ap '31

LUBERG, Le Roy
Pepping up geography with an electrical map. por Wis J of Ed 64:387 Ap '32

LUBIN, Frances
Development in pupils of the power and habit of thinking. H Points 13:32-6 D '31

LUBIN, Isador
Finding the new job. (In Cartwright, M. A. ed. Unemployment and adult education. p23-6); Same. J Adult Ed 3:22-5 Ja '31

LUBOLD, J. A.
Clubs in Uniontown, Pennsylvania, senior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 308-11 Ja '30

LUC, Hippolyte
France. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p279-320)

LUCAN (Marcus Annaeus Lucanus)
Rhetorical importance of Lucan's Pharsalia. J. B. Emperor. bibliog Q J Speech 16:463-71 N '30

LUCAS, Alan Keith-. See Keith-Lucas, A.

LUCAS, D. P.
Citizenship through activity. Sierra Ed News 26:57-8 Ja '30

LUCAS, Edward Verrall
Letters and parcels; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 19: 154 My '30; Same. Am Childh 16:50 D '30

LUCAS, S. B.
Intelligence tests in civil service examinations. J Ed London 63:569-71 Ag '31

LUCASSE, Florence J.
What the classical investigation has accomplished. J Ed Res 20:15-21 Je '29

LUCASSE, Walter W., and Abrahams, Harold J.
Conductance titrations in non-aqueous solvents and their use as a pedagogical aid. J Chem Ed 7:341-8 F '30

LUCASSE, Mrs Walter W. See Blanchard, P. M.

LUCCOCK, Halford Edward
Forgotten dreams. por Int J Relig Ed 5:8 Ja '29
History of a barn. Int J Relig Ed 6:7 D '29
Pulling against the tide. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 N '29
Stature marks by the door jamb. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 Ja '30
Through the eyes of Christ. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 F '30

LUCCOCK, Natalie
Library; adventures in reading. Platoon Sch 5:42-4 Mr '31

LUCE, L. W.
Limit-gage for beginning project in woodwork. Ind Ed M 32:372 My '31
Manual-arts building for a small high school. Ind Ed M 33:285 My '32

LUCEY, Michael H.
Old and the new. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:414-17 Mr '32

LUCHSINGER, Oscar F.
Evening courses carried over four-year period in California. Ag Ed 3:89 D '30

LUCK, Elmer L.
Canadian colleague's devices. Engl J (Col ed) 19:393-5 My '30

LUCK, Marie Louise
King Arthur and his knights. H Sch Teach 6:147-8 Ap '30
Varieties of book report. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 324-6 Ap '30

LUCK
Persistent belief in luck. F. R. Copper. J Ed 114:325-6 N 16 '31

LUCRETIUS (Titus Lucretius Carus)
Tennyson and Lucretius. O. L. Wilner. Class J 25:347-66 F '30

LUDDINGTON, Frank D.
Vitalizing manual training. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:180 My '31

LUDEMAN, Walter William
Certain influences in teachers college standardization. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:362-70 My '31
Project in history for upper grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54-5 Mr '30
Project method for practice teaching. Sch Life 15:179 My '30
Study of school boards. Am Sch Bd J 78:38 F '29
Teacher's salary. Ed 49:592-4 Je '29
What about teaching experience? Sch and Soc 34:537-9 O 17 '31
What college freshmen think of their high school teachers. por Sch Executives M 50: 527-8 Jl '31

LUDEMAN, Walter William—*Continued*
What of equal pay? Am Sch Bd J 82:60+ Je '31
—See Fitzgerald, J. A. jt. auth.
—and McAnelly, J. R.
Intelligence of colony people. J Ed Psychol 21:612-15 N '30
Training and experience in teachers college faculties. Ed Adm and Sup 16:130-4 F '30

LUDINGTON, F. B.
Standards reached by the smaller college libraries of the Pacific states; summary. Libraries 34:417 O '29

LUDLAM, Marie
Unit in the eighth grade. N Y State Ed 18 954-5 Je '31

LUDWIG, Emil
Why I shall send my son to an American college. por American Magazine 112:29+ O '31
Ludwig and Schliemann. J. A. Scott. Class J 27:15-22 O '31

LUDWIG, Walter
Rebel child. Progres Ed 9:16-21 Ja '32

LUEBECK, Germany
Schools
New school in Germany. Sch and Soc 34: 617-18 N 7 '31

LUEHRING, A. H.
Automobile jack. por Ind Ed M 31:147-9 O '29

LUERS, George Arthur
Centering-jig for steel stock. Ind Ed M 31: 486 Je '30
Simple hand-cutting die. Ind Ed M 30:424 My '29

LUH, Chih Wei
Note on the curve of mental growth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:183-5 Mr '29
Note on the relation between the constancy of the I.Q. and the rate of mental growth. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:185-7 Mr '29
—and Liang, B. T.
Experiment in continuous dart-throwing Pedagog Sem 38:450-8 D '30

LUKE, Edith
Teaching of reading by the sentence method. (Methuen's modern classics) 82p il 3s 6d Methuen & co ltd 36 Essex st London WC 2 '31

LUKE, Frances G.
Education of the crippled child in Binghamton. N Y State Ed 17:404-6 Ja '30

LUKE, William H.
Outlines of lessons for correspondence courses for Sunday-school teachers. 2d rev ed 45p pa 20c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '30

LUKIN, Veva Ethel
Home management project. Prac Home Econ 9:167-8 Je '31

LUKOWITZ, Joseph J.
Expediting the preparation of stock for classwork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:479 D '30
Junior ship model. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 229 Je '30
School exhibit. Ind Arts M 18:224-5 Je '29
Tin-can brush container. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:359 S '30
Toboggan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:445-6 D '31

LULL, Herbert W.
Interneship in Newport. J Ed 114:175 O 5 '31 Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:43 Ag '31

LULL, Paul Emerson. See Monroe, A. H. jt. auth.

LULOW, Roy V.
Tilt-top table. por Ind Ed M 33:100-1 O '31
Waterproof cement for the glass aquarium. Ind Ed M 31:470 Je '30
—and Johnson, Raymond G.
Giving the under-privileged boy a chance. Ind Ed M 31:88-90 S '29

LUMAN, John A.
Business teacher training in private business schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p151-7)
Principles of teaching applied to business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 14-19)

LUMB, J. R.
Learning parish. (Teaching church papers no 11) 32p pa 20c Macmillan '31

LUMBER industry and trade
Lumber industry of the United States. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 Ja '31
Texas
Life in a southern sawmill community. W. T. Chambers. il J Geog 30:181-9 My '31

LUMBER-jack
Handy lumber-jack. L. R. Ebben. il fig Ind Ed M 30:263+ Ja '29

LUMBERING
Lumbering booklet. D. Fricke. il Instr 41:55 Ap '32

LUMLEY, F. H.
Educational radio's bedtime. Ed Res B 11: 183-4 Mr 30 '32
Proposed technique. Ed Res B 10:403-4 O 28 '31
Le radio parle français. Ed Res B 11:66-9 F 3 '32

LUMMIS, Jessie I.
School for parents and children. Child Welf 26:214-17+ D '31
—and Schawe, Williedell
Guide for a health program; grades one-three. 196p bibliog il figs $1.24 World bk. '29

LUMSDEN, Florence M.
Assembly program in a junior high school. Ed Meth 8:413-16 Ap '29

LUNAK, Charles J.
50,000 Chicagoans in evening schools. J Ed 113:271-2 Mr 9 '31
Publicity for community service; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:293-5

LUNCH room managers
Professional code for lunchroom managers. H Sch Teach 6:295-6 S '30

LUNCH rooms, School
Business of running a modern school lunchroom. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. Nation's Sch 8:60-4 D '31
Buying for a small school lunchroom. Mrs G. Hinton, jr. Am Sch Bd J 78:95 Mr '29
County school lunch-room management. W. J. Hilty. Ohio Sch 10:154+ My '32
Equipment for school lunchrooms. Z. Wolcott. Am Sch Bd J 78:127 F '29
Food preservation and its relation to school health. H. E. Rosenberger. il Am Sch Bd J 80:51 Je '30
From basket lunches to cafeterias; a story of progress. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 8:51-4 N '31
Health education in high school lunchrooms. F. Normington. Chicago Sch J 14:161-3 D '31; Revised. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:11-13+ Ap '32
Lunch room in a special school. H. E. Keay. Ed 52:163-4 N '31
Lunchroom patrol. G. B. Harris. B H Points 13:54 My '31
Making a school lunch project pay. G. R. Bryant. Ohio Sch 9:325 N '31
Making the lunchroom an educating factor. R. C. T. Jacobs. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:364-8 Ap '30
Managing school lunch rooms with a centralized financial plan. J. S. Parker. il Nation's Sch 6:74+ O '30
Modern equipment for a school lunch room. H. W. Frick. il Prac Home Econ 10:57 F '32
Obtaining food for the lunchroom at the best prices. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 9:57-65 Ap '32
Organization, administration and equipping of a school lunch room. L. M. Hoover and B. B. West. bibliog Kansas agricultural college Manhattan '30
School lunch as a class project. H. Jackson. il Prac Home Econ 8:147-8 My '30
School lunch as a factor in a health program. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. Prac Home Econ 10:163-6 My '32

LUNCH rooms, School—*Continued*
School lunches as part of an educational program; detailed organization of the lunch service. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. Prac Home Econ 10:54-6+ F '32
School lunchroom and cafeteria; its maintenance, management, and educational value. T. E. Kauffman. Am Sch Bd J 83:55 D '31
Sound financing the corner stone of the lunchroom's success. H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 9:59-65 Mr '32
Ten points on school lunchroom management. M. deG. Bryan. il plan Sch Manag 1:12-15 My '32
What kind of help shall the school cafeteria employ? H. L. Briggs and C. C. Hart. Nation's Sch 9:64-9 Ja '32
When children eat together. Child study association of America. bibliog pa 20c The assn '31

See also
Cafeterias

LUNCHES, School
Breakfast at school. N. Gustin. Hygeia 8:240 Mr '30
Building a health program around the school lunch. E. A. Martin. Prac Home Econ 8:37-8 F '30
Building a self-supporting school lunch. G. E. Denman. Am Sch Bd J 83:72 D '31
Does it pay to profit? R. P. McLeod. Child Welf 23:470-2 My '29
Educating with a knife and fork. R. L. Guin. H Sch Teach 6:294 S '30
Educational value of a school cafeteria. J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 7:1030-1 O '29
Emergency lunches in New York city. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. il Prac Home Econ 10:93-4+ Mr '32
Filling Johnny's lunch box. Bureau Farmer 5:13 S '29
Hot lunch. J. McKaig. il Hygeia 9:1046 N '31
Hot lunch, a health factor. D. Hanigan. Prac Home Econ 10:95-6 Mr '32
Hot-lunch problem; one way to solve it for a small school. G. V. Gray. il Home Econ News 1:78 Jl '30
Hot lunches for Quebec rural schools. M. A. Hayward. il Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture (Quebec) 33:57-8 O '29
Hot lunches in rural schools. Prac Home Econ 10:127+ Ap '32
How good are school lunches? L. Gay. il Par M 6:25 F '31
How one teacher served hot lunches in a rural school. T. P. Hedden. Grade Teach 47:443 F '30
List of suggested lunches. M. L. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 78:95 Mr '29
Lunch box logic. R. Atwater. il Successful Farmer 28:26 O '29
Lunch for the children. D. M. Taylor. il Good Housekeeping 93:86-7+ S '31
Lunch hour at school. D. M. Taylor. il Good Housekeeping 89:96-7 S '29
Making the school lunch educative. M. H. Bellows. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 D '28; 33 Ja '29
Noon hour and noon lunch in rural schools. F. M. Hale. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:292-3, 376-7 D '28-Ja '29
Planning balanced menus. C. Peters. Prac Home Econ 10:96 Mr '32
Pupil participation in the hot lunch in small schools. C. Herbst. Prac Home Econ 10:22 Ja '32
Recipes for the hot lunch at school. Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture (Quebec) 33:58 O '29
Rural hot lunch as a health and social activity. M. G. McCormick. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
School lunch. J Home Econ 23:1140-4 D '31
School lunch. M. A. Davis. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans January 1929-May 1930
School lunch. M. E. Foley. il Child Welf 24: 291-3 F '30
School lunch. E. Smedley. 2d ed $4 The auth., 6 E Front st., Media, Pa. '30
School lunch as a class project. C. B. Miller. Home Econ News 1:25 F '30
School lunch department. See monthly numbers of Practical home economics beginning January 1932
School lunch; recipes, menus and management. L. Gay. Sch Manag 1:32-3 Mr '32
School lunches as part of an educational program; detailed organization of the lunch service. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. Prac Home Econ 10:54-6+ F '32
School lunches as part of an educational program; history of school lunches in New York city. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. il Prac Home Econ 10:19-20 Ja '32
School that offers the best in physical care. S. P. Moore. il Nation's Sch 7:28-32 Ap '31
Something about school lunches in Michigan. E. H. Wright. Prac Home Econ 10:21 Ja '32
Story of Happy inn. M. O. Goldsmith. Woman's Home Companion 56:40-2 S '29
Supervised lunch at Fountain school. M. B. Clark. Hygeia 8:171-2 F '30
Supervised lunch in rural schools. L. Overn. Mid Sch 45:345 My '31
Teaching health and nutrition in the school cafeteria. E. Sauers. il Nation's Sch 3:51-4 Je '29
Teaching health through the school lunch. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44-5 O '30
Vocational school lunch plan. B. M. Gordon. Prac Home Econ 10:166 My '32
What part can the lunchroom play in the health program? tab B H Points 12:56-8 Je '30
What to put in the school lunch box. R. W Jordan. Par M 4:40 S '29

LUND, Frederick Hansen
Educational research in the field of emotion. Ed Rec 12:138-43 Ap '31
Sex differences in type of educational mastery. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:321-30 My '32

LUND, Hans
Danish folk high school of to-day. New Era 10:26-9 Ja '29
—See Begtrup, H., jt. auth.

LUND, John
Character a community job. J Ed 113:306 Mr 16 '31
More truth about marks. J Ed 109:609-10 Je 3 '29
Promoting a character education program. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p66-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 680-1; J Ed 114:351-2 N 23 '31
What we expect of a beginning teacher. J Ed 113:352-4 Mr 30 '31

LUND, S. E. Torsten
Personal interview in high-school guidance. Sch R 39:196-207 Mr '31

LUNDBERG, George Andrew
Lighter and happier? J Adult Ed 4:156-9 Ap '32

LUNDBERG, George Dewey
New use for the laboratory manual. Hist Outl 23:26-7 Ja '32

LUNDBERG, L. D.
Study on the seating of the kindergarten and the primary grades. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:295-306 Ap '29

LUNDBERG, Vivian W.
First fine careless rapture! Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:488-90 Je '29

LUNDE, Gulbrand
1927 and 1928 Nobel chemistry prize winners, Wieland and Windaus. J Chem Ed 7:1763-77 Ag '30

LUNDEBERG, Olav K.
Recent developments in audition-speech tests Mod Lang J 14:193-202 D '29

LUNDEBERG-THARP audition-pronunciation test in French
Lundeberg-Tharp audition-pronunciation test in French. J. B. Tharp. Mod Lang Forum 16:4-7 Ja '31

LUNDEEN, Earnest W.
Cotner college. Neb Ed J 12:240-1 My '32
LUNDEEN, Gerhard E. and Caldwell, O. W.
Study of unfounded beliefs among high-school seniors. bibliog J Ed Res 22:257-73 N '30
—See Caldwell, O. W. jt. auth.
LUNDHOLM, Gertrud
My experience of four years' experimental work. New Era 10:47-8 Ja '29
LUNDQUIST, Gustav A., and Moore, Clyde B.
Rural social science. 483p bibliog il tabs figs maps $1.72 '29 Ginn
LUNGS
See also
Vital capacity
LUNN, Enid W.
Home economics interests of home economics girls; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:943-5
Report of the Home economics department of the N.E.A. H Sch Teach 5:135+ Ap '29
—and others
Value of home economics training. Prac Home Econ 8:225-6 Ag '30
LUNN, H. P.
Co-educational secondary school. J Ed London 63:295-7 My '31
LUNT, Joseph Richard, and Haley, Dennis C.
Fire kindling. Science Ed 14:551-5 Mr '30
LURA, C. See Peterson, E. T. jt. auth.
LURIA, A. R.
Problem of the cultural behavior of the child. Pedagog Sem 35:493-506 D '28
LURIA, Max Aaron, and Orleans, Jacob Samuel
Luria-Orleans modern language prognosis test; form A, manual of directions, class record and key. World bk. '30
LURIE, Reuben Levi
Challenge of the forum; the story of Ford hall and the open forum movement; a demonstration in adult education; with foreword by G. W. Coleman. 218p il $2.50 Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30
LUROS, Mrs Gretchen O.
Essentials of chemistry; a textbook for nurses. (Lippincott's nursing manuals) 269p $2.50 Lippincott '29
LURTON, F. E.
What a superintendent does. Sch Life 17:118 F '32
LUSE, Eva May. See Smith, D. E., jt. auth.
LUSK, Alice F.
Study in the possibilities of a no-home-study program in junior high school. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-9 Je '30
LUSK, Doris E.
Project work in connection with the school library. N Y State Ed 18:476-7 Ja '31
LUSK, Mrs Georgia L.
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:166 My '32
LUSSKY, Alfred E. See Hale, H. jt. auth.
LUSUM, R.
Advanced German grammar; pts 1-2, 3. 2v 104;109p pts 1-2 3s; pt 3 3s Effingham Wilson, 16 Copthall av., London, EC 2 '30
German grammar, elementary. 192p 4s Effingham Wilson, 16 Copthall av., London EC 2 '30
LUTHER, E. May
Home planning in the Sacramento high school. Prac Home Econ 7:255-7 S '29
LUTHER, Henry W.
Large classes in small places. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p394-7)
LUTHER, Martin
Cradle hymn. Instr 41:41 D '31
Early Protestant educators. F. Eby, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31
LUTHERAN church in America. See United Lutheran church in America
LUTHERAN educational conference. See National Lutheran educational conference
LUTKENHAUS, Mrs Anna May (Irwin)
(ed.) New plays for school children. 206p $1.75 Century '29
LUTKIN, Peter Christian
Choral conditions in America. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p63-9)
LUTOMSKI, Reginald
Organization of our seminaries on the four-four-four plan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:808-15
LUTRARIO, Alberto
Hygiene and the cinema; with consensus of expert opinion. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:562-84 My '30
LUTTRELL, C. J. W.
Planning a publicity program. por H Sch Teach 5:256-9 O '29
LUTZ, Alma
Emma Willard; daughter of democracy. 291p bibliog il $4 '29 Houghton
LUTZ, Herman L.
Plane and solid geometry. H Points 13:39-43 Je '31
LUTZ, Paul E.
Aims and values in the teaching of history. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:84-9 F '30
Nationalism in German history textbooks after the war. bibliog Hist Outl 20:273-9 O '29
Sovereign commands. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 146-8 F '32
LUX school of industrial training, San Francisco
Lux school of industrial training. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p76-8)
LY, J. Usang
Where China trains her engineers. por China Weekly Review 59:sup 12+ D 19 '31
LYCAN, Eva H. See Camp, L. S. jt. auth.
LYCEUMS
American lyceum. C. B. Hayes. pa 15c Supt of doc '32
First hundred years; the American lyceum celebrates its centennial. L. J. Alber. J Adult Ed 3:52-6 Ja '31
Josiah Holbrook, father of the lyceum. L. J. Alber. Va Teach 12:16-19 Ja '31
LYDA, John W.
Self rating scale for supervisors. Teach Col J 2:151-2+ My '31
—and Shannon, J. R.
Self-rating scale for supervisors of instruction. Am Sch Bd J 83:54-5 O '31
LYDON, Alice A.
Health and home nursing as a major subject at the James Madison high school. H Points 13:60-2 N '31
LYDON, P. J.
Aiding the student to use his textbook for popular instruction. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:683-97
LYER, Stanislas
L'enseignement primaire en Russie subkarpathique. Revue Politique et Littéraire 69: 678-9 N 7 '31
LYFORD, Carrie Alberta
School dormitory; administrative and educational problems. 200p bibliog M Barrows & co Huntington chambers Boston (17) '32
Home economics in Indian schools. G. A. Kuyper. Southern Workman 61:110-12 Mr '32
LYFORD, Genevieve Lemen
Education in eight European cities. Childh Ed 6:257-67 F '30
Going to nursery school in Europe. Am Childh 15:11-13 S '29
Infant schools in Russia. Childh Ed 6:25-9 S '29
Socializing the child's environment. Am Childh 14:15-17 D '28
LYING
Children's virtues; truthfulness. Times Ed Sup 723:111 Mr 9 '29
Child's lies. (In Brill, A. C. and Youtz, M. P. Your child and his parents. p 101-19)
Concerning cherry trees. Z. Franklin. Child Study 8:165-8 F '31
Dangers of untruthfulness towards children. R. Laforgue. New Era 11:145-7 N '30
Diogenes at home. W. E. Blatz. Child Study 8:159-61 F '31
Little liars and how they grow. A. Herendeen. il Par M 4:18-19 N '29

LYING—*Continued*
Mythomania in children. E. F. Lynch. J Ed 111:538 My 12 '30
Who is a liar? A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:531 D 22 '30
Why do children lie? F. Alexander. Child Study 8:162-5 F '31

LYLE, Chester A.
Job and record card. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:103 Mr '31

LYLE, Elizabeth A.
Visiting teacher. Pa Sch J 79:659-60 Je '31

LYLE, Mrs Eugene P. See Morgan, G. M.

LYLE, Guy R.
(comp) Periodicals for college libraries. Wilson B 6:138-41, 289-92+, 503-7, 630-3 O, D '31, Mr, My '32 (to be cont)

LYLE, Mary S. and Amend, Dorothy
Mrs Marshall's resolution; play. Home Econ News 3:30+ F '32

LYLES, Victoria
Adventures in farming in the first grade. Am Childh 17:14-15 Ap '32

LYMAN, Betty Kessler
Good health parade. Instr 41:23 My '32

LYMAN, Jean
Library needs of the foreign child. Wilson B 5:581-3 My '31

LYMAN, Rollo La Verne
Co-operative experiment in junior high school composition. Sch R 39:748-57 D '31
Curriculum revision in the field of English; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p168-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:780-1
Enrichment of the English curriculum. (Supplementary ed. monographs no39) 251p bibliog pa $2 Univ of Chicago Dept of ed Chicago '32
Ethical training in school routine. H Sch J 14:69-72 F '31
Ethical values in school routine; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p153)
Home study for teachers of English. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p127-9)
Individualization in the Isaac E. Young junior high school, New Rochelle, New York. Sch R 39:257-71 Ap '31
Junior schools of San Antonio, Texas. Sch R 38:414-29 Je '30
Language, grammar and composition. bibliog R Ed Res 2:35-42 F '32
Normalizing English instruction. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:89-96 F '32
Summary of investigations relating to grammar, language, and composition. (Supplementary ed. monographs, no. 36) 302p bibliog tabs figs $2 Univ. of Chicago press '29
Summary of investigations relating to grammar, language, and composition (January, 1929, to January, 1931). bibliog El Sch J 32:266-75, 352-63, 426-34 D '31-F '32
Unit organization of teaching material in English. North Cen Assn Q 6:170-2 S '31
Walter H. French junior high school of Lansing, Michigan. Sch R 37:433-50 Je '29
—See Hill, H. C; Neblick, M. E; Robinson, E; Taylor, J. L; Woellner, R. C. jt. auths.

LYMANHURST school, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Saving the child from tuberculosis. J. A. Myers. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:141-2 My '30

LYNAM, A. E.
Public schools and modern life. Times Ed Sup 862:429 N 7 '31

LYNAM, Frank
Archery as a school sport. J Health and Phys Ed 1:26-7 Ap '30
Simplified canoeing instruction. J Health and Phys Ed 2:12-14+ My '31

LYNCH, A. J.
English elementary schools and the new education. New Era 11:20-2 Jl '30
Nursery schools in many lands. New Era 11: 156-9 N '30

LYNCH, Arnold C.
Dalton plan. New Era 13:85-7 Mr '32

LYNCH, Ella Frances
Bookless lessons for the teacher-mother. 265p pa Nat league of teacher-mothers Minerva in-the-Adirondacks NY '31
Fireside schoolma'am. Commonweal 10:378-9 Ag 14 '29
Mythomania in children. J Ed 111:538 My 12 '30
Parents as teachers; educational theory and practice of E. F. Lynch. Commonweal 15: 257-8 Ja 6 '32

LYNCH, Frederick Henry
Educators all at sea. Commonweal 14:71-2 My 20 '31
What Easter means to me. por Int J Relig Ed 8:12+ Mr '32

LYNCH, Mrs Frederick Henry. See Lynch, M. B.

LYNCH, George Leslie
Instruction in landscape architecture. Landscape Architecture 21:243-6 Ap '31

LYNCH, H. A.
Stock-card for shop use. Ind Ed M 31:476 Je '30

LYNCH, Jarmon Alvis
Achievement tests and the Dewey school. Tex Outlook 14:62-3 Ja '30
Two ways of misconstruing the doctrine of interest. Tex Outlook 15:18-19 Ag '31

LYNCH, John J.
Challenging democracy. J Ed 112:6 Jl 7 '30

LYNCH, Leslie Otis. See Gorton, A. T., jt. auth.

LYNCH, Mary Elizabeth
Bearing of heredity on character. bibliog J Ed 109:530-2 My 13 '29
High school biology as a contributing factor in health education. Sch Sci and Math 31:931-51 N '31

LYNCH, Maude Barrows (Dutton) (Mrs Frederick Henry Lynch)
Billy Gene and his friends. 126p il 68c Ginn '29
Billy Gene's play days. 126p il 68c Ginn '32
Books children like and why. Par M 5:22-3+ N '30
Conscripted children. Atlantic Monthly 148: 232-7 Ag '31
Make vacation a success. Par M 4:24-5+ Je '29
Story book sets for children. Par M 6:22-3+ N '31
When children ask how and why. Par M 6:28-30+ D '31

LYNCH, Virginia. See McSkimmon, Mary, jt. comp.

LYNCH, Wilbur H.
What assistance do teachers have a right to expect from classroom supervisors? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p37-40)

LYND, Mrs Helen (Merrell)
Parent education and the colleges. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 160:197-204 Mr '32
What becomes of mothers? Child Study 9: 157-8 F '32

LYND, Robert Staughton
Co-operative organization for university research in the social sciences. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p138-50)
Education and some realities of American life. Progres Ed 7:170-9 My '30

—and Hall, M. F.
Social science research council. J Ed Soc 4: 651-7 Je '31

LYNDE, Lydia Ann
Child development. See monthly numbers of Home economics news beginning January 1930
Extension project. Home Econ News 1:83-4 Ag '30
Home as a place in which to play. Home Econ News 3:93-4+ My '32

LYNN, Florence M.
Second grade handles the mail. Am Childh 16:7-9 Mr '31

LYNN, Ida May
(comp) Cleanliness stories for children; a list with descriptive notes. 31p pa Cleanliness institute 45 E 17th st NY '31

LYNN, J. E.
Famous school board members; J. E. Lynn. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:423 Ap 20 '31

LYNN, Joseph Victor
Elements of response to federal stimulus in vocational education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:177-9 Je '32 (to be cont)
Organization of teaching material. Ind Ed M 30:326-7 Mr '29
Personal management problems. Ind Ed M 30:287-9 F '29
Skill and technic. Ind Ed M 33:224 F '32

LYNN, Opal
Caroline's tea party; playlet. Prac Home Econ 9:269+ S '31

LYNN, Mrs W. L.
Making Latin interesting. Va J of Ed 22:426-7 Je '29

LYNN, Massachusetts
Public schools
Arithmetic; grade 3 [mimeographed] 189p The schools '31
Art, course of study for grades 1-3 [mimeographed] 61p The schools '31
Course of study, health education, grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 54p The schools '31
Curriculum reconstruction program in practice. S. E. Burr. Sch Executives M 49:547-9 Ag '30
Lynn approves progressive practices. S. E. Burr. J Ed 112:83-4 Jl 28 '30
Lynn studies individual needs. H. S. Gruver. J Ed 111:650 Je 9 '30
Research councils and how they function in one school, Lynn, Mass. S. E. Burr. il Nation's Sch 4:25-8 O '29

LYNN, Massachusetts. Myrtle parent-teacher association
Thirty-five years of service. J. F. Callahan. Child Welf 25:350-1 F '31

LYON, Clarence Estey
Audience consciousness. Q J Speech 17:375-85 Je '31

LYON, Elias Potter
Honor societies. Science ns 71:325-31 Mr 28 '30
Some aspects of my nursing education. American Journal of Nursing 32:76-80 Ja '32

LYON, Elisabeth, and Eppel, Adella
Cost of clothing among Missouri college girls. J Home Econ 21:429-30 Je '29

LYON, Elva Anne
English in junior colleges. bibliog Ed Res B 10:95-104 F 18 '31
Objective measurements in English. Ed Res B 9:481-9 N 19 '30

LYON, Gilbert R.
Cooperation among high school administrators. N Y State Ed 17:944-5 Je '30

LYON, Jessie, and Smith, N. A.
Animal making. Sch Arts M 30:600-1 My '31

LYON, Leverett Samuel
Education for business. 3d ed 586p Univ of Chicago press '31
Education for business and the junior college. Journal of Business 4:283-98 Jl '31
International congress on commercial education in first postwar session. Sch Life 15:52-3 N '29
New viewpoint in economics teaching. Hist Outl 20:383-6 D '29

LYON, Mary
Pioneers of women's education in the United States. W. Goodsell, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31
Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30

LYON, W. R.
(ed) Elevens of three great schools, 1805-1929; recorded scores of cricket matches between Winchester, Eton and Harrow; with memoirs and biographies of the players. 530p 25s Spottiswoode Ballantyne & co ltd 1 New-street sq London EC 4 '30

LYONS, Catherine A. V.
What should a teacher expect from supervision. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:168-70 Mr '29

LYONS, Eugene
Muzhiks and machines. World's Work 61:4-5+ F '32

LYONS, John R.
Youth and pastor in cooperative sermonizing. Int J Relig Ed 7:26 Mr '31

LYONS, L. Vosburgh
Oneness of mind and body. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p51-63); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p37-48)

LYONS, William James
Problem of the teaching of exponents. Math Teach 24:483-91 D '31

LYRIC poetry
Usable musical settings. C. E. Shaw. Engl J (H S ed) 20:508-9 Je '31

LYSETH, Harrison C.
Non-technical general information test. Grade Teach 47:816 Je '30
Original classroom objective tests. Grade Teach 48:134 O '30

LYTLE, Charles Walter. See Teichmann, F. K. jt. auth.

LYTLE, Ernest B.
Generalization. Math Teach 22:18-22 Ja '29
—See Crathorne, A. R. jt. auth.

LYTLE, Mary
(comp) References on the school library, July, 1928-June, 1929. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no4. p 155-83)

LYTTLE, S. H.
Saginaw high school organization for counseling. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p36-41)

LYTTON, Mabel C.
Art of interviewing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 371-6

LYTTON, Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton, 2d earl of
Difficulties of co-education in England. New Era 12:149-50 My '31
Some aspects of the problem of education in India; abstract. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p1-9); Abstract. Times Ed Sup 714:1 Ja 5 '29; Sch and Soc 29:261-2 F 23 '29

M

MAAS, Nicholas
Methods to mould the seminarian into another Christ. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:708-25

MAASKE, Roben J.
Suggestions for Oregon schools in the nation-wide celebration in 1932 of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington. 23p pa Ore Dept of ed '32

MABEE, Fred Carleton
High school science survey of Virginia. Va Teach 11:141-8 My '30
—and others
General science teaching in Virginia today. bibliog Va Teach 10:112-19 Ap '29

MABEE, Miriam B.
English composition. bibliog Va Teach 10:10-12 Ja '29
Writing of description. Va Teach 11:34-7 F '30

MABIE, Ethel
Language development in primary grades through school activities. 96p 60c Public-school '30

Language in use in third grade school activities. rev ed 178p il pa 48c Public-school '31

—Same; suggestions to teachers. 50p Public-school '30

Study of the conversation of first grade pupils during free play periods. J Ed Res 24:135-8 S '31

MABREY, Mrs W. L.
Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Sch and Com 16:25-6 Ja '30

Teaching thrift; a patriotic duty. Sch and Com 17:42-4 Ja '31

MCADAM, Grace P.
Detroit public schools. J Home Econ 23:945-6 O '31

Home economics in Detroit public schools. Prac Home Econ 9:37 F '31
—See Hoppes, P. jt. auth.

MCADORY, Margaret
Construction and validation of an art test. (Contributions to ed., no383) 35p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29

MCADORY art test
Construction and validation of an art test. M. McAdory. bibliog Teachers college '29

MCAFEE, G. E.
Folding drawing table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:311 Ag '30

MCAFEE, Joseph Ernest
Church's responsibility for unemployment. Relig Ed 26:220-3 Mr '31

MCAFEE, L. O.
Cooperation of a teachers college with its graduates and its responsibility for their success in 1950. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 882-6

Reliability of the evidences of teaching efficiency secured in extension visitation. bibliog El Sch J 30:746-54 Je '30

MCALEER, Mae Thayer
Indian project. Childh Ed 7:143 N '30

MCALLISTER, Addams Stratton
Facilitating the purchase of specification made goods. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 95-103)

MCALLISTER, Doris
China as studied by third grade pupils. Baltimore B of Ed 8:65-7 D '29

MCALLISTER, Jane Ellen
Training of negro teachers in Louisiana. (Contributions to ed., no364) 95p bibliog Teachers college '29

MCALLISTER, L. E.
Flowmeter for measuring small amounts of water flow. Sch Sci and Math 31:996 N '31

In which direction does an electric current flow? Sch Sci and Math 31:1112-14 D '31

Visualizing trigonometry. Sch Sci and Math 31:827-8 O '31

MCALLISTER, Samuel W.
Some observations on the reading of university students. Library Journal 57:163-5 F 15 '32

MCALMON, Victoria
New type of college training. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:95-101 O '30

Reality, do the schools come to grips with it? Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:14-16 F '31

Vocational guidance for commercial work in junior colleges. Jun Col J 2:74-7 N '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:347-8

MCALONEY, Thomas S.
Barry slate system. Volta R 33:530-42 D '31

MCALPIN, Katharine B. See Hendricks, Hazel A., jt. auth.

MCALPINE, Martha I.
Parent education program in Georgia. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p62-5)

MCANDREW, William
Another educational pilgrimage. Sch and Soc 30:781-4 D 7 '29

Appraising radical teachers' unions. Sch and Soc 35:191-2 F 6 '32

As to Commissioner Cooper. Sch and Soc 29: 709-12 Je 1 '29

Bouquet for Valparaiso. Sch and Soc 34:337 S 5 '31

Children, history and the cheery view. por Am Childh 14:5-8 My '29

Community aid, from and to. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:182-8

Detroit dud. Sch and Soc 33:469-71 Ap 4 '31

Disease of school boards. Nation's Sch 3:30-2 Je '29

Doubting the deans. Sch and Soc 33:21-8 Ja 3 '31; Same. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 130-46)

Editorial comment. See numbers of School and society

Editorial comment; reply to Who makes teachers cranky? Sch and Soc 33:763-9 Je 6 '31

Educated crooks. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31

Educational disturbers. Sch and Soc 35:27-8 Ja 2 '32

Educational pilgrimage to Atlanta. Sch and Soc 29:579-85 My 4 '29

Essay on Evansville. Sch and Soc 33:205-8 F 7 '31

Everybody's house. Sch and Soc 32:127-9 Jl 26 '30

Expected efficiency. Sch and Soc 33:599-603 My 2 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:548-9 N '31

Falling in love with the job. Mid Sch 46: 58-9 O '31; Same. Minn J of Ed 12:51-2 O '31; Mont Ed 8:3-4 O '31; Sch and Com 17:350-1 O '31; Ohio Sch 9:318+ N '31; Pa Sch J 80:139-40 N '31; Mich Ed J 9:978-9 Mr '32

Featuring Fairhaven. Sch and Soc 34:635-8 N 7 '31

For free high schools in France. Sch and Soc 31:539-40 Ap 19 '30

French wine-growers and American school children. Sch and Soc 32:96-7 Jl 19 '30

Happy to say. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools beginning May 1931

Horrible confession. J Ed 110:371-2 N 4 '29

International thrill on the heights of Ste Genevieve. Sch and Soc 31:740-5 My 31 '30

Lifted by our own boot straps. Mid Sch 46: 94-5 N '31; Same. Minn J of Ed 12:89-90+ N '31; Mont Ed 8:5-7 N '31; Sch and Com 17:418-20 N '31; Ohio Sch 9:356+ D '31; Pa Sch J 80:211-12+ D '31; Mich Ed J 9:1038-40 Ap '32

Makers and critics of school policies. Nation's Sch 6:21-6 S '30

Matters of moment. Sch and Soc 29:288-96 Mr 2 '29

Methods as aids to realizing the school policy. Nation's Sch 6:63-7 D '30

Notes on an educational pilgrimage to Antioch. bibliog Sch and Soc 29:449-58 Ap 6 '29

Now you're talking; why teachers don't train citizens. Sch and Soc 35:641-2 My 7 '32

On reviewing books and getting teachers to study. Sch and Soc 34:23-5 Jl 4 '31

Out-of-school framers of policies. Nation's Sch 6:43-7 O '30

Parent-teachers getting formidable. Sch and Soc 29:712-22 Je 1 '29

Picturing Frank Cody. Sch and Soc 30:473-8 O 5 '29; Same cond. Mich Ed J 37:289 Ja '30

Politics and more education in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 31:846 Je 21 '30

Protest from Peoria. Sch and Soc 35:470-1 Ap 2 '32

Rampageous Mr Rogers. Sch and Soc 32:601-4 N 1 '30

Richard Welling's tractate. Sch and Soc 35: 469 Ap 2 '32

Right to be ashamed. Ill Teach 20:8+ S '31; Same. Mid Sch 46:10-11 S '31; Minn J of Ed 12:9-10+ S '31; Mont Ed 8:5-6+ S '31; Sch and Com 17:290-1 S '31; Ohio Sch 9: 289+ O '31; Pa Sch J 80:71-2 O '31; Kans Teach 34:8-9 N '31; Same cond. Mich Ed J 9:920-1 F '32

MCANDREW, William—*Continued*
School boards from below. Nation's Sch 3:21-5 My '29
School policy in books and in schoolrooms. Nation's Sch 6:26-30 N '30
School-policy makers and the course of study. Nation's Sch 7:35-8 Ja '31
School progress as recorded in recent books. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:610-22 My 3 '30
Schoolman's breviary for these times. Sch and Soc 34:767-70; 35:193-4, 327-8, 471-2, 642-4 D 5 '31, F 6, Mr 5, Ap 2, My 7 '32
Schoolmasters and Europe. Sch and Soc 29: 153-63 F 2 '29
Sensible salary schedules. Sch and Soc 33:339-40 Mr 7 '31
Serum for school boards. Nation's Sch 4:55-8 Jl '29
Shots from Colorado. Sch and Soc 34:469-70 O 3 '31
Silly error passing. Sch and Soc 30:335-8 S 7 '29
Some hot summer shots. Sch and Soc 34:337-40 S 5 '31
Success and failure in France and the work of the American university union. Sch and Soc 31:90 Ja 18 '30
Superintendent, the school's chief policy maker. Nation's Sch 7:35-8 F '31
Training for parenthood. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p36-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:650-3; Sch and Soc 33:390-3 Mr 21 '31
Unmitigated nuisances: commencements and pageants. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:518-23 My '32
Visitors bearing gifts. Sch and Soc 31:299-302 Mr 1 '30
We must still read. Sch and Soc 32:163-76 Ag 2 '30
Westchester jury jolts the schools. Sch and Soc 32:771-6 D 6 '30
What are you reading? bibliog Sch and Soc 32:27-40 Jl 5 '30
What shall we teach about Russia. Sch and Soc 31:471-81 Ap 5 '30
William McAndrew's comment on the Chicago school system. Sch R 38:171-2 Mr '30
Women bothering the British school board. Sch and Soc 31:649-50 My 10 '30
Basis for appraising teachers unions: reply to W. McAndrew and reply by W. McAndrew. H. R. Linville. Sch and Soc 35:564-6 Ap 23 '32
Great tradition. G. McCracken. Sch and Soc 35:534 Ap 16 '32
Jolting the colleges. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 34:262-4 Ag 22 '31

MCANELLY, J. R. See Ludeman, W. W. jt. auth.

MCANULTY, Ellen Alice
Achievement and intelligence test results for Japanese children attending Los Angeles city schools. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:65-9 Ja '32
Achievement and intelligence test results for Mexican children attending Los Angeles city schools. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:90-4 Mr '32
Percentile norms for achievement tests. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:51-3 D '31
—See Raybold, E. jt. auth.

—and Clark, W. W.
Study of primary reading tests. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-16 Ja; 2-10 F '31

—and Schmitt, Clara
Comparison of the responses of American and Mexican sub-normals on the Stanford-Binet examination. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11: 40-2 N '31

MACARA, D.
Course of business procedure for day and evening classes. 224p 2s 6d W. and R. Chambers, ltd., 339 High st., Edinburgh '29

MACARTHUR, Edith Helena
Class project in community health. Home Econ News 3:72+ Ap '32
Rural school project in Oklahoma. Hygeia 10: 171 F '32

MACARTHUR, Kenneth C.
Efficiency through united rural work. Int J Relig Ed 5:24-5 Ja '29
Rural Sunday school at work. Int J Relig Ed 7:15+ Je '31

MCATEE, Irma Vanderveer
Ballads and game songs from Tripoli. H Sch Teach 8:33-4 Ja '32

MCATEER, Ercel C.
Educational value of motion pictures. Ed Screen 8:137-8 My '29

MACAULAY, P. Stewart
New honors for an ancient bard. Va Teach 11:192-7 O '30

MACAULEY, Libbie
Farm activity. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p31-3)

MCAULIFFE, F. J.
Encouraging the slide-rule habit. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:44-6 F '32

MACAUSLAND, Andrew Roy
Sun baths. Par M 5:21+ Jl '30

MCBAIN, James William
Structure in amorphous and colloidal matter. J Chem Ed 6:2115-27 D '29

MCBEE, Marian
Family attitudes affecting school behavior. Family 11:13-16 Mr '30
Mental hygiene in the schools. Relig Ed 24: 646-9 S '29

MACBETH, Eliza
Farmer Brown's Christmas. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:78 N '29

MACBETH, L.
Junior year in Paris. Mod Lang Forum 15: 146-50 O '30

MCBETH, Mary Reid
Three poems. Kadel R 10:16 N '30

MACBETH, Shakespeare, W. See author entry

MACBRAYNE, Lewis E.
Tickets to playgrounds. J Ed 112:161 S 15 '30

MACBRIDE, Ernest William
Changes of structure due to habits. Mind and Body 38:631-2 N '31
Teaching of biology in schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 18-22)

MCBRIDE, Helen
Letter to Mothersinger groups. Child Welf 26:287 Ja '32
Music in leisure time. Child Welf 24:352 Mr '30

MCBRIDE, John H. jr
Philippine Islands, 1920-1930. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. p 15-21)

MCBRIDE, Mary Margaret
Elisabeth Morrow's experiment. Pictorial Review 33:2+ Ja '32

MCBRIDE, R. S.
Unusual facilities for unit operations on a semi-works scale. il diag Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 36:73-5 F '29

MCBRIDE, Ruth
Learning a trade while attending high school. Sierra Ed News 25:34-5 F '29

MCBRIDE, W. E.
Stimulating extra-curricular activity. por H Sch Teach 6:34+ Ja '30

MCBRIEN, Jasper Leonidas
Adults hear school bell. J Ed 112:424 N 24 '30
Enrichment of adult life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:108-11

MCBRIEN, Jean. See Engle, D. jt. auth.

MCBROWN, Gertrude Parthenia
Our poetry hour. Grade Teach 47:686 My '30

MCBRYDE, John McLaren
What do our colleges need the most? Sch and Soc 30:267-9 Ag 24 '29

MCCABE, Kathryn D.
Point system for giving marks in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 2:11-13+ N '31

MCCABE, Martha R.
American library association conference, 1930. Sch Life 16:8 S '30
(comp) Good references on the education of women. (Bibliog. no4) 13p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
(comp) New books in education. See monthly numbers of School life January 1929-December 1930, February, May, December 1931
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Library division. Record of current educational publications
—and Evans, Henry Ridgely
Library of the Office of education and some of its special collections. Sch Life 15:47-9 N '29

MCCADDEN, Helen M.
John Dewey and education. Commonweal 11: 113 N 27 '29
Modernizing the Odyssey. Engl J (H S ed) 19:320-4 Ap '30

MCCAFFERTY, Estelle. See Witty, P. A. jt. auth.

MCCAFFREY, Helen F.
Responsibility of the nurse in school. Public Health Nurse 22:448-51 S '30

MCCAGUE, Anna C. See Ingles, M. jt. auth.

MCCAIN, A. B.
Aims, purposes and methods in high school trigonometry. Sch Sci and Math 31:516-24 My '31

MCCAIN, Rea
Discovery or invention. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:118-24 F '31

MCCALDEN, Agnes
Little pumpkin house; story. Grade Teach 49:110 O '31

MCCALEB, Jean
Latin batting averages. H Sch Teach 7:119 Mr '31
Mythology by radio. Class J 26:243-5 D '30
Tense town. Class J 25:404 F '30
Verb tree and its roots. H Sch Teach 7:48 F '31

MCCALEB, Zoe
School nursing in Ohio. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p94-7)

MCCALISTER, Wayde H. See Wells, G. C., jt. auth.

MCCALL, Arthur B.
Changing values in determining efficiency of mechanical drawing instruction. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p66-72)

MCCALL, Frank S.
Radio, the coming schoolroom aid. Wis J of Ed 62:272 F '30

MCCALL, William Anderson. See De May, A. J. jt. auth.

MCCALLIE, S. J.
Guidance and the high school principal. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p27-32)

MCCALLISTER, James Maurice
Analytical study of reading deficiencies of junior high school pupils; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p117-24)
Character and causes of retardation in reading among pupils of the seventh and eighth grades. El Sch J 31:35-43 S '30
Determining the types of reading in studying content subjects. Sch R 40:115-23 F '32
Effectiveness of remedial instruction in reading in the junior high school. Sch R 39: 97-111 F '31
Guiding pupils' reading activities in the study of content subjects. El Sch J 31:271-84 D '30
Reading difficulties in studying content subjects. El Sch J 31:191-201 N '30

MCCALLISTER, W. J.
Growth of freedom in education; a critical interpretation of some historical views. 589p $6 Smith RR '31

MCCALLUM, James Dow. See Robinson, K. A., jt. comp.

MCCALLUM, Jessie
All aboard for excursions. Dept El Sch Prin E 11:455-60 Ap '32

MCCALMONT, A. Lucilla
Writing lessons for beginners. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46-8 O; 39:45 N '29

MCCAMBRIDGE, Rosalia
Health gypsies and health day. Prac Home Econ 7:274 S '29

MCCANN, Paul J.
Children's Christmas cards. Grade Teach 48: 298+ D '30
Easter greeting cards. Grade Teach 47:624 Ap '30
Merry Christmas program. Grade Teach 47:264 D '29

MCCARDLE, May R.
Inspiration gained at N.E.A. Columbus, 1930. Sierra Ed News 26:50 S '30

MCCARNEY, Margaret
Dean of girls in secondary schools. Sch Executives M 50:175-6 D '30

MCCARROLL, Elizabeth
College training of girls for restaurant business. J Home Econ 23:955-6 O '31
Married woman teacher in Ohio. Ed Res B 8:169-71 Ap 17 '29
—and McCloud, Margaret
Teacher-placement by state agencies. Ed Res B 9:247-50 Ap 30 '30

MCCARRON, C.
Recreative education; Hartford boys build a miniature countryside. Playground 23:358-9 Ag '29

MCCARTEY, Florence E.
Biblio-biography. El Engl R 6:210-13 O '29

MCCARTHY, Blanche
Let's be human. Wis J of Ed 63:268-9 F '31
Our biggest need, a home of our own. Wis J of Ed 63:434-5 My '31
Professional heritage worth maintaining. Wis J of Ed 64:138-9 N '31

MCCARTHY, Cecilia F.
World peace project. Sierra Ed News 25:30-1 O '29

MCCARTHY, Denis Aloysius
Airship; poem. J Ed 110:349 O 28 '29
Impression of Chesterton. J Ed 113:39 Ja 12 '31
Memorials to school teachers. J Ed 113:72 Ja 19 '31
My poem The veterans. J Ed 113:272-3 Mr 9 '31
Need of discipline. J Ed 112:502 D 15 '30
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:549 My 25 '31

MCCARTHY, Dorothea A.
Comparison of children's language in different situations and its relation to personality traits. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:583-91 D '29
Language development of the preschool child. (Inst. of child welfare. Monograph ser. no4) 174p bibliog figs tabs $2.50 Univ. of Minn. '30
Study of the Seashore measures of musical talent. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 14:437-55 O '30

MCCARTHY, Eleanor G.
Judging the success of a dental program. American Journal of Public Health 19:942-4 Ag '29

MCCARTHY, John C. and Cutts, N. E.
How New Haven provides for its mentally defective children. Nation's Sch 3:43-5 Je '29
—See Cutts, N. E. jt. auth.

MCCARTHY, Margaret Mary. See Lahman, C. P., jt. auth.

MCCARTHY, Marie
Commercial education in the state of Washington. J Bus Ed 7:19+ Ap '32

MCCARTNEY, Eugene Stock
Divine retribution suffered by the Helvetii. Class J 27:333-6 F '32
Possible indebtedness of Shakespeare to Athenaeus. Class J 24:213-14 D '28

MCCARTNEY, Lulu
Chivalry through the ages. Pa Sch J 78:539-41 My '30

MCCARTY, Harold B.
Radio education for all in Wisconsin. Wis J of Ed 64:335 Mr '32

Wisconsin school of the air. Wis J of Ed 64:136-8 N '31

MCCARTY, Leon
Expert judge of debating. Q J Speech 15:417-20 Je '29

MCCARTY, Margaret H.
Leisure values in the school assembly. N Y State Ed 19:30-1+ S '31

MCCARTY, Pearl Sands
Increasing comprehension in silent reading. Sch R 39:758-66 D '31

MCCASKEY, John Piersol
John Piersol McCaskey. por Pa Sch J 78:85 O '29

MCCAUGHAN, J. Z. A.
Comparison of the accomplishment of two groups of pupils in the Bloomington, Indiana, high school in second-semester algebra. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-9 My '30

MCCAY, LeRoy Wiley
My student days in Germany. J Chem Ed 7:1081-99 My '30

MCCHESNEY, P. C.
Articulation of elementary and secondary education; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:376-7 Je '31

MCCLANAHAN, Richard
Is there no time for music study? por Musician 36:5-6 O '31

MCCLANCY, Joseph V. S.
Office of the diocesan superintendent of schools, its possibilities and limitations. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:528-39

Pupil's contribution to character formation. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p26-34); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 475-83

MCCLARREN, Howard
Evening classes develop year round activities. Ag Ed 3:57 O '30

MCCLELLAN, Marian S.
Contract method in junior high school mathematics. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p224-6)

MCCLELLAND, Ellwood Hunter
Problem of aviation books for boys. bibliog El Engl R 7:57-8 Mr '30

MCCLELLAND, John B.
County wide evening school program. Ag Ed 3:125 F '31

Effects of the Bing law. bibliog Ed Res B 9: 353-9 S 24 '30

Training future farmers. Ohio Sch 7:366-7 D '29

MCCLELLAND, Maud
Play's the thing. B H Points 12:49-51 My '30

MCCLENAHAN, Bessie Averne
When wives teach school: should eugenists demur? por Eugenics 4:60-1 F '31

MACCLENNAN, Mary
May day, old and new. Hygeia 8:375-7 Ap '30

MCCLENNING, E. B.
New Hampshire F.F.A. plan annual summer camp. Ag Ed 4:157 Mr '32

MCCLINTIC, R. H.
Boys athletics in junior high schools. Sierra Ed News 26:39 Je '30

MCCLINTOCK, Mrs E. E.
Gift books for young people. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 D '29

MCCLINTON, J. W.
Bargain hunting and price cutting. Sch Executives M 50:427-8 My '31

Distribution of school expenditures under budget control. por Sch Executives M 49: 27-9 S '29

Is mass competition advantageous to the buyer? por Sch Executives M 50:26-7 S '30

Labeling plan for janitor-supply products. Am Sch Bd J 81:49 Jl '30

1932 school budgets. Am Sch Bd J 84:53 F '32

School business official as an educator. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p484-8)

School furniture brown. Am Sch Bd J 79: 40 N '29

Some uneconomic factors in school buying. Sch Executives M 51:17-18 S '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:23-4 D '31; Pa Sch J 80:683-4 Je '32

MCCLOSKEY, J. H.
Criticizing the corrected drawing. Ind Ed M 33:19 Jl '31

Unit test. Sch and Soc 33:798-9 Je 13 '31

J. H. McCloskey elected president of the Western arts association. Ind Ed M 31:41 Ag '29

MCCLOSKEY, Mark; Black, A. D. and Bernstein, Saul
Ethics classes in the Middle school. Sch and Home 14:37-49 Mr '32

MCCLOUD, Margaret. See McCarroll, E., jt. auth.

MCCLOW, L. L.
Clown tumbling stunts. J Health and Phys Ed 2:36-8 Ja; 32-4+ F '31

MCCLOY, Charles Harold
Character building through physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:41-61 O '30

Measurement of athletic power; some achievement standards in track and field athletic events for boys from ten to twenty years of age. 178p $3 Barnes '32

Methods of research in physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:10-16 Ja '29

Needed research in the field of program in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:78-84 O '31

New method of scoring chinning and dipping. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:132-43 D '31

Professional progress through research. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:63-73 My '30

Projects for future study by the Society of directors of physical education in colleges. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:183-9 Mr '31

Recent studies in the Sargent jump. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:235-42 My '32

Comments on the push-up and pull-up; reply. W. G. Anderson. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:81-4 Mr '32

MCCLUMPHA, Thomas
Camping: ninth grade science. Gen Science Q 13:164-6 Mr '29

Two ninth grade science projects. Science Ed 15:181-2 Mr '31

MCCLUNG, Reid Lage
Business contacts of the teaching staff. Journal of Business 4:88-91 pt2 Jl '31

Place and rôle of student organizations in schools of business; with discussion. Journal of Business 3:87-97 pt2 O '30

MCCLURE, George M.
Fourteenth census. Volta R 31:82-4 F '29

MCCLURE, Jeannette
Outline for psychological examinations in a child guidance clinic. Pedagog Sem 37:541-4 D '30

MCCLURE, Letha L.
Letha L. McClure, music educator. M. E. Ireland. Sch Mus 32:6+ Mr '32

MCCLURE, Olive Jane
Home economics classes for boys in the Denver public schools. J Home Econ 23:1120-2 D '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 834-5

MCCLURE, W. E.
Characteristics of problem children based on judgments of teachers. J Juvenile Res 13: 124-40 Ap '29

Status of psychological testing in large city public school systems. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:486-96 O '30

MCCLURE, Worth
Adapting new courses of study to classroom use. Teach J and Abst 4:120-6 F '29
Aspects of family life in 1931; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:829-30
Diagnosing the work of the teacher of reading. bibliog Teach J and Abst 6:187-92 Mr '31
Duties of elementary school clerks in Seattle. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:250-7 Ap '30
Effective school publicity; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p145-6)
Helping the principals to grow; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p176-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:788-9
Junior-high-school library in Seattle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:113-15 O '29
To him that hath, the gifted child. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p76-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:690-3; J Ed 113:678-9 Je 22 '31
What the school clerk does. Am Sch Bd J 79: 47-8 D '29

MCCLUSKY, Frederick Dean
Administration of visual instruction in the public schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:207-14 D '30
Motion picture as an effective teaching aid. Ed Screen 8:260, 297 N-D '29
Progress of visual instruction in the United States from 1923 to 1930. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:914-16; Same. Ed Screen 9:215-16 S '30; Same cond. J Ed 112:35 Jl 14 '30; Am Sch Bd J 81:68 O '30
School department. See monthly numbers of Educational screen

MCCLUSKY, Howard Yale
Experimental analysis of the influence of certain conditions on the reading of college students; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p125-32)

—and Chapelle, Ernest H.
Study of the talk contacts of adolescent pupils with their teachers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:303-10 Ja '31

MCCOID, Lida Claire
Reading and creative activities; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:529-30; Same cond. J Ed 114:32 Jl 20 '31

MCCOLL, Jay Robert. See Boardman, H. S. jt. auth.

MCCOLLUM, Bertha; Sublett, Nancy; and Russ, Elizabeth
Wind. Va Teach 11:150-5 My '30

MCCOLLUM, Elmer Verner
Children and their food. New Era 12:41-3 F '31

MCCOMAS, Matilda P.
Encouraging results; Baltimore museum of art. Baltimore Museum of Art News-record 3:4-5 Ja '31
Public school co-operation. Baltimore Museum of Art News-record 3:5-6 N '31

MCCOMMONS, John L. See Richardson, B. jt. auth.

MCCONATHY, Osbourne G.
Latter-day tendencies in public school music. Musician 34:29 Mr '29
Music education, 1928-1930. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 9) 30p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Public school and the private music teacher. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p61-76)
Teaching the piano by radio. por Sch Life 16: 196-7 Je '31
Whither, school music? Sch Mus 31:3-6 Mr '31

—See Beattie, J. W., jt. auth.

—and others
Music hour in the kindergarten and first grade. 208p '29 Silver
Music hour; second-fifth books. 4bks bk2 76c; bk3 80c; bk4 84c; bk5 88c Silver '28-'30
Music hour; teacher's bk. for bks. 1-2. 260p Silver '29
Music hour; teacher's guide for the Fifth book. 333p $1.80 Silver '31

MCCONAUGHY, James Lukens
College inaugural of 1831. J Higher Ed 2:113-17 Mr '31
Flexner's universities. J Higher Ed 2:364-6 O '31
Memorandum on research at Wesleyan university. Assn Am Col B 16:218-22 My '30
Report of the commission on the enlistment and training of college teachers. Assn Am Col B 18:82-90 Mr '32
What is your G.Q.? Child Welf 25:12-14 S '30

MCCONKEY, June H.
School children's aid society. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:439-40 Ap '32

MCCONN, Charles Maxwell
College or kindergarten? 275p $1 '29 New republic
Co-operative test service. J Higher Ed 2:225-32 My '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:530-1 N '31
High standards of achievement. J Higher Ed 1:219-22 Ap '30
How is it possible to develop high standards of achievement? (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p27-34)
How much do college students learn? North American Review 232:446-54 N '31
How shall we educate the young barbarians? reply to A. Meiklejohn. New Republic 57: 324-5 F 6 '29
Intellectual motivation at the college level. Nat Ed Assn J 21:137-8 Ap '32
Junior college in Pennsylvania. Jun Col J 2: 305-8 Mr '32
Kindergarten or college. Review of Reviews (American) 81:76-7 Ap '30
Life, liberty, and education. por Indep Ed 2: 9-13 Mr '29
Prexy's perilous job. North American Review 229:475-82 Ap '30
Problem of interest at the college level. Progres Ed 8:680-4 D '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:215-17 Mr '32
Studies are not every thing; the diary of a freshman; il. by H. Roth. 236p $2 Viking press inc 18 E 48th st NY '31
When is a teacher not a teacher? North American Review 228:410-16 O '29

MCCONN, Max. See McConn, C. M.

MCCONNELL, Dorothy
Singing potter; story. Int J Relig Ed 6:29 F '30

MCCONNELL, Francis J.
Education and the higher human values. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:154-9

MCCONNELL, James Moore
Educational trends in the state of Minnesota. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p134-44)
Minnesota's certificate law embodies approved principles. Sch Life 14:197 Je '29
New retirement law in Minnesota. Minn J of Ed 12:13-14 S '31
Survey of school finance. Minn J of Ed 12: 251-2 Mr '32

MCCONNELL, John Preston
Suggestions to rural school boards in present crisis. Va J of Ed 25:337-8 My '32
What are the important duties of the rural teacher? Va J of Ed 24:158-9 D '30

MCCONNELL, Robert Ervie
Evaluating conduct or deportment. Ed 52: 49-50 S '31
Evaluating student teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 17:426-8 S '31
History of the development of the department of public instruction in Iowa. (1st ser no188. Studies in ed v6 no 1) 122p bibliog $1 Univ of Iowa '30
Leadership qualities of William T. Harris. bibliog Kadel R 9:209-16 Mr '30
Objectivity in the improvement of socialized procedures in the high school. Ed 50:17-21 S '29
Origin of mental tests. bibliog Ed 50:464-73 Ap '30

MCCONNELL, W. W. See Smith, W. R., jt. auth.

MCCONNELL, Will
Open letter to a friend who has gone on a long journey. F. L. Pinet. Kans Teach 34: 16 Ja '32

MCCOO, Nicene P.
Thrift project. Chicago Sch J 12:111-13 N '29

MAC COON, Aaron
Grammar and extensive reading. Mod Lang J 16:14-21 O '31

MCCORD, David
Christopher Morley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:1-9 Ja '30

MCCORKLE, Catherine P.
Project and the high school student. Sierra Ed News 27:56-7 Ap '31

MCCORKLE, Julia Norton
Learning to spell; an informal guide for college students. 89p pa 72c Heath '30

MCCORMACK, George Randall
Cross-country running in the high school. Hygeia 10:319-20+ Ap '32

MCCORMACK, Harry
Purpose and use of chemical engineering laboratory. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:117-37 '29

MCCORMACK, John W.
Why girls should study physics. B H Points 12:76-8 S '30

MCCORMACK, Joseph Patrick
Introducing the trigonometry unit in elementary algebra. B H Points 13:39-41 F '31
Teaching geometry in the junior high school. B H Points 12:30-4 Ap '30

MCCORMACK, Thomas Joseph
Modern theory of discipline. Ill Teach 20:110-11, 177+, 225+, 267+, 297+ D '31, F-My '32
Some forgotten viewpoints for reorganizing the secondary school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:1-9 Mr '30; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 330-7 My '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:545-9

MACCORMICK, Austin H.
Chair of education in prisons. Sch Life 16: 95-6 Ja '31
Education in penal institutions. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p200-12)
Education in the prisons of tomorrow. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 157:72-7 S '31
Education of adult prisoners; a survey and a program. 456p $2.50 Nat soc of penal information inc 114 E 30th st NY '31
Light in dark places. J Adult Ed 1:129-41 Ap '29
Rehabilitation through books. J Adult Ed 3: 433-7 O '31

MCCORMICK, Clarence
Teaching of general mathematics in the secondary schools of the United States; a study of the development and present status of general mathematics. (Contributions to ed., no. 386) 173p bibliog tabs $1.75 '29 Teachers college

MCCORMICK, John Francis
Philosophy in the college curriculum. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:164-74

MCCORMICK, Margaret M.
Committees as time savers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64 F '30

MCCORMICK, Mary Gertrude
Nutrition units for the junior high school. (Bul no992) bibliog 67p pa Univ of the state of NY '32
Rural hot lunch as a health and social activity. 19p il pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Suggested nutrition units for the seventh and eighth grades. (Bul no951) 67p Univ of the state of NY '30
Wanted, supervisors of health teaching. N Y State Ed 18:876+ My '31

MCCORMICK, Patrick Joseph
Bishop Shahan: American Catholic educator Cath Ed R 30:257-65 My '32
Cardinal Silvio Antoniano, renaissance educator. Cath Ed R 29:328-34 Je '31
College preparatory course in Catholic schools. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:321-8 Je '29
Trends in Catholic education. Cath Ed R 30: 3-7 Ja '32
Trends in teacher training. Cath Ed R 28: 193-200 Ap '30

MCCORMICK, Thomas Carson
Agriculture for rural teachers. (Rural ed. ser.) 388p $1.80 '29 Macmillan
Precautions and procedure in normal grading. Sch and Soc 35:298-9 F 27 '32
Rural intelligence and college achievement. Sociology and Social Research 16:259-66 Ja '32
Scientific attitude in the teaching of sociology. bibliog Sociology and Social Research 15:244-9 Ja '31

MCCOURT, Daniel
Careerists. J Ed London 64:36+ Ja '32
Educational motif. J Ed London 64:221-2 Ap '32
Expressing one's personality. J Ed London 62:771-2 O '30
Individual attention. J Ed London 63:771-2 N '31
It's a boy. J Ed London 64:283-4 My '32
Modernist's nightmare. J Ed London 63:565 Ag '31
New learning. J Ed London 62:46 Ja '30
Scientists; story. J Ed London 63:514+ Jl '31
Specialists. J Ed London 62:606-7 Ag '30
Taking the long view. J Ed London 63:698+ O '31

MCCOWEN, Annie M.
Professional preparation for teaching spelling bibliog El Engl R 7:139-42 Je '30

MCCOWEN, Mary
Mary McCowen as I knew her. H. Taylor. Volta R 33:21 Ja '31
Mary McCowen, 1848-1930. G. W. Eggers Volta R 33:20 Ja '31

MCCOY, Edith
Correlation of Latin and art. Sch Arts M 31:630-3 Je '32
Our book jackets. Sch Arts M 31:562-4 My '32
Scrapbook story. Sch Arts M 31:175-6+ N '31
Treasure chests. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36-7 Ja '30

MCCOY, I. C.
Terminal engineering courses in the junior college. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p73-9)

MCCOY, Jeanette C.
Differences among four and five-year-olds in the kindergarten. Childh Ed 8:458-62 My '32

MCCOY, Myra L.
High school journalism. por H Sch Teach 8: 102-3 Mr '32
Standards in high-school journalism. Engl J (H S ed) 19:788-94 D '30
Status of high school journalism in United States. por H Sch Teach 7:345-6 N '31

MCCOY, N. D.
Starting farm mechanics in an agricultural department. Ag Ed 1:15 Jl '29

MCCOY, William T.
Individual differences in junior high school. Chicago Sch J 12:89-96 N '29

MCCRACKAN, Robert F.
Apparatus for filling pipets and burets with corrosive substances. J Chem Ed 6:733 Ap '29

MCCRACKEN, Charles Chester
Co-operative management of a Sunday school. Relig Ed 25:256-8 Mr '30
Experimentation in rural schools under university supervision. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 498-500

MCCRACKEN, George
Great tradition. Sch and Soc 35:534 Ap 16 '32
Modern parallel to Athenian liturgies. Class J 27:448-9 Mr '32

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble
Flexner and the woman's college. J Higher Ed 2:367-73 O '31
Notes on a decade's advance in higher education. Progres Ed 6:23-7 Ja '29

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble—*Continued*
Seven presidents at home. ft. L. Eastman. il por Ladies' Home Journal 46:60 D '29

MACCRACKEN, John Henry
American universities and colleges; summary. Ed Rec 13:137-9 Ap '32
Committee on problems and plans in education. Ed Rec 12:39-42 Ja '31
Fourth quinquennial Congress of the universities of the British empire. Ed Rec 12: 437-49 O '31
Report of the committee on personnel methods. Ed Rec 12:237-43 Jl '31
(ed) See American council on education. American universities and colleges

MCCRADIE, Annie, and Ferguson, Bertha
Counselor and a visiting teacher describe their jobs. Voc Guid M 8:106-7 D '29

MCCRAE, Lee
Friendly five minutes with the juniors. Int J Relig Ed 5:20 Mr '29
Health extension classes for Japanese mothers. Prac Home Econ 9:384 D '31
Reviving the old art of weaving. Prac Home Econ 9:379+ D '31

MCCRAY, Mrs Doris W.
Equipment for foods laboratories. Prac Home Econ 9:47-8 F '31
Facts for food teachers. See monthly numbers of Home economics news beginning October 1930
Home decoration class project. Prac Home Econ 9:105 Ap '31
Laboratory equipment for canning. Prac Home Econ 9:138-9+ My '31
Sketch of Dr Agnes Fay Morgan. Home Econ News 3:6 Ja '32

MCCREARY, A. G.
New building of the Beloit vocational school. Ind Ed M 30:400-1 Ap '29

MACCREARY, Marjorie
Activity period. Indep Ed 2:25-6 F '29
Commencement movie. por H Sch Teach 6: 358-9 N '30
Creative urge. Engl J (H S ed) 17:841-5 D '28
For parents only. por H Sch Teach 5:300 N '29
Organizing the school newspaper. Ohio Sch 8:90 Mr '30; Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:553-7 My '30
Place of journalism in the high school. H Sch 9:60-2 N '31
Planning a school newspaper. Indep Ed 3:20-1 N '29
—See Miller, C. G., jt. auth.

MCCRORY, John R.
Reliability of the accomplishment quotient. J Ed Res 25:27-39 Ja '32
—See Pribble, E. E. jt. auth.

MCCROSSEN, Helen Cramp
Native crafts in New Mexico. Sch Arts M 30: 456-8 Mr '31

MCCUE, Charles Andrew
(ed) See Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings of the forty-fourth annual convention

MCCUEN, Theron L.
Leadership and intelligence. Ed 50:89-95 O '29
Predicting success in algebra. J Ed Res 21: 72-4 Ja '30
Program of intramural sports for the small high school. Am Phys Ed R 34:188+ Mr '29
Some distinctions between the conventional and the wide-short classrooms. Am Sch Bd J 78:58 Ap '29

MCCUISTION, Fred
South's negro teaching force, a brief study. 29p Julius Rosenwald fund Southern office Nashville Tenn '31

MCCULLOCH, H. W. See Knight, F. B. jt. auth

MCCULLOCH, Joseph H.
County play day. J Health and Phys Ed 3: 20-1+ Mr '32
Introductory exercises to tumbling. J Health and Phys Ed 1:40-1 D '30
Natural activities on apparatus. J Health and Phys Ed 1:40-1 Ja; 36 F; 34-5 Ap; 34+ Je '30

MCCULLOUGH, Anna M. See Bayles, E. E. jt. auth.

MCCULLOUGH, Ashley Melvin
Extra curricular activities. Kans Teach 32: 10-13 Ja '31

MCCULLOUGH, Francis C.
Boudoir lamp. Ind Ed M 30:341 Mr '29
Parchment lamp. por Ind Ed M 30:267 Ja '29
Table lamp. Ind Ed M 30:296 F '29

MCCULLY, Mrs Alice Woodruff (Anderson)
Child's garden. Par M 6:28-9 Ap '31

MCCULLY, Anderson. See McCully, A. W.

MCCULLY, Harry M.
Content of an engineering drawing course. J Eng Ed 21:526-8 Mr '31

MCCURDY, James Huff
Corrective exercises. Am Phys Ed R 34:585-91 D '29
New program of physical education. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p92-8)

MCCURLEY, Mary Thomas
Five-year follow-up of Goucher graduates. Voc Guid M 10:243-9 Mr '32

MCDADE, James E.
Educational aspect at the world's fair school building. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p64-6)
How best to provide for the child's physical and intellectual welfare and character development; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:436-7
Individual education in Chicago. J Ed 112: 475-6 D 8 '30
Mastery unit plan of individual instruction. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:78-80 Ja '29
Questions on individual learning. Chicago Sch J 11:281-3 Ap '29
Toward an integration of teaching techniques. Chicago Sch J 13:361-5 Ap '31

—and Long, Isabelle
Individual lessons in history; HS1-8. 8 pts Plymouth press, Chicago, Ill.

MCDANALD, Eugene Chester
High school principal as a factor in the improvement of classroom instruction. Tex Outlook 15:7-8 Ag '31

MCDANIEL, Charles Foster. See McDaniel, C., jt. auth.

MCDANIEL, Mrs Clara (La Tourette), and McDaniel, Charles Foster
Superior typewriting instructor; a touch method producing typewriting artists. 9th ed 95p il 90c '29 McDaniel pub. co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

MCDANIEL, J. E.
Co-operative engineering education in the Southeast. J Eng Ed 21:481-2 F '31
Railroad work as valuable practical experience for coöperative students. J Eng Ed 21: 305-8 D '30

MCDANIEL, J. T.
Department of superintendence South Carolina teachers' association. H Sch J 13:224-7 My '30

MCDANIEL, Leon Sayre
Chapel service at Arkansas state teachers college. Relig Ed 27:443-6 My '32

MCDANIEL, Nettie
Sources of information and supplies helpful in visual education. Volta R 34:68-9+ F '32
Visual education. Volta R 34:60-2 F '32

MCDANIEL, Ruth
Beginning science teaching. Am Childh 17:38 S '31

MCDAVID, Mrs Mary Foster
Ways by which illiterate adults are taught. Southern Workman 61:82-7 F '32

MCDERMOTT, Irene E.
Improvement of teacher through supervision, in the household economy department. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:141-8 Ja '29

MCDERMOTT, John Francis. See Taft, K. B. jt. auth.

MCDILL, R. M.
Laboratory work in geometry. Math Teach 24:14-21 Ja '31

MACDONALD, Adrian
Cultural backgrounds for teachers in training. Engl J (Col ed) 20:400-6 My '31

MACDONALD, Angus Snead
University library at Oslo. Library Journal 57:69-72 Ja 15 '32

MACDONALD, Charles James Black
Science and the farm; practical needs in education. Times Ed Sup 814:493 D 6 '30

MACDONALD, Elizabeth Stone (Mrs Forrester Macdonald)
Home service work in the public utilities. J Home Econ 23:719-23 Ag '31

MCDONALD, Elvira
Correlation as it was carried out in a platoon school. Ed Meth 10:24-9 O '30

MCDONALD, Esther E.
Around the town with india ink and water color. Sch Arts M 31:214 D '31

MCDONALD, Etta Austin (Blaisdell) (Mrs James Richard McDonald)
Rhyme and story readers. bk 2 208p il 70c Little '29

MCDONALD, Evelyn
Class in English. Sch 17:539-42 F '29
David Copperfield and Lord Jim in the upper school. Sch 20:167-74, 265-9 O-N '31
English summer school; Overseas education league. Sch 18:200-3 N '29

MACDONALD, Mrs Forrester. See Macdonald, E. S.

MCDONALD, Frank James
Home shop projects. Ag Ed 3:13 Jl '30

MACDONALD, George
Flannan isle. Sch 19:572-5 F '31

MACDONALD, George, 1824-1905
Always; poem. Am Childh 16:45 N '30

MCDONALD, Hovey C. See Davis, C. W; Staffelbach, E. H. jt. auths.

MCDONALD, Irving Thomas
Catholic-college library. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:217-24

MCDONALD, Isabel
Right thing in the right place; play. Prac Home Econ 9:378+ D '31
Term project-dress design. Prac Home Econ 9:343-5 N '31

MCDONALD, James Grover
Educating Americans in international affairs. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4 D '30

MACDONALD, James Ramsay
Character. J Ed 113:119 F 2 '31
J. Ramsey McDonald and education. Neb Ed J 9:704 D '29; Same. Sch and Com 15:574-5 D '29
James Ramsay MacDonald, apostle of peace. Sch Life 15:50 N '29

MCDONALD, Mrs James Richard. See McDonald, E. A.

MACDONALD, Josephine
Christmas scenery. Sch Arts M 30:142-3 N '30

MCDONALD, L. C.
Multiple-choice textbook law in Texas. Tex Outlook 14:28-9 N '30
Multiple list of high school textbooks. Tex Outlook 15:20-2 S '31

MACDONALD, Lois
Has education failed the South? Am Assn Univ Women J 25:65-8 Ja '32; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:211-12 Mr '32

MCDONALD, Lois P. See Crawford, C. C., jt. auth.

MACDONALD, Margaret Anne
Class organization and activities. (Extra curricular lib) 134p il $1 Barnes '31
Personnel study of the dean of boys and girls in the high schools of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 79:149-52 N '30

MACDONALD, Margaret B.; Andes, Esther Crawford; and Briggs, Frances A.
Effect of the mineral oil treatment on the composition of milk. bibliog J Home Econ 22:213-18 Mr '30

MACDONALD, Marion E.
Contents of the course, Introduction to teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 17:9-13 Ja '31
Practical statistics for teachers (a text and work book). 176p pa $1.60 Macmillan '30
Significance of various kinds of preparation for the city elementary-school principalship in Pennsylvania. (Contributions to ed. no416) 104p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30
Students' opinions as regards desirable and undesirable qualifications and practices of their teachers in teacher-training institutions. Ed Adm and Sup 17:139-46 F '31
—See Colvin, S. S., jt. auth.

MACDONALD, Marjorie
Kindergarten orchestra. Childh Ed 8:206-8 D '31

MCDONALD, Milo Francis
Syllabus for a course in elementary psychology. 32p pa 75c Standard text press 186 Joralemon st Brooklyn NY '31

MCDONALD, Philip B.
English and science. 192p $2 Van Nostrand '29

MACDONALD, Sedohr Rhodes
Child activities in history. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p174-80)

MACDONALD, W. Percy
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:36 Mr '32

MACDONALD, William
Professors' pensions go a-glimmering. Nation 128:529-31 My 1 '29; Same cond. J Ed 109: 622-3 Je 3 '29

MCDONNELL, Mary
Library and the teaching process. B H Points 13:4-7 Ja '31

MCDOUGAL, Wynne L.
Alternating-current motors. Ind Ed M 33:242-3 Mr '32
Electric circuits. Ind Ed M 32:164-8 N '30
Elementary motor and generator work. Ind Ed M 32:365-7 My '31
Equipment for testing small motors. Ind Ed M 33:197 Ja '32
Exercises in armature winding. Ind Ed M 33: 147-9 N '31
Interior wiring by N.E. code standards. Ind Ed M 32:272-3 F '31
Introduction to armature winding. Ind Ed M 33:49-50 Ag '31
Knob-and-tube wiring. Ind Ed M 32:235 Ja '31
Nickel-plating for the school shop. Ind Ed M 30:347-9 Mr '29
Organization and methods of instruction in the electrical shop. Ind Ed M 32:199-201 D '30
Preparing and illustrating shop-made instruction-sheets. Ind Ed M 32:87-9 S '30
Relay as a project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 414-16 N '31
Short tryout course in electricity. Ind Ed M 32:99-101 S '30
Storage-battery work and electroplating. Ind Ed M 32:299 Mr '31
Typical jobs in electrical machinery. Ind Ed M 33:21-3 Jl '31

MCDOUGALD, Juanita, and Cushing, Rebecca F.
How the schools do it; North Carolina program for American education week, 1929. (Ed. pub. no141) 45p bibliog il figs North Carolina. State superintendent of public instruction. Raleigh '29

MACDOUGALL, Cornelia
Chicago board of education playgrounds. Am Teach 15:8-9 Ja '31

MCDOUGALL, Eleanor
Place of religion in Indian education. International Review of Missions 18:358-69 Jl '29

MCDOUGALL, Helen I.
Eighth-grade unit in the use of money. J Home Econ 23:347-50 Ap '31
Hospitality now? a project in inexpensive entertainment. Home Econ News 3:27+ F '32

MCDOUGALL, R. E. C.
It works for us. Ohio Sch 7:28-9 Ja '29

MCDOUGALL, Walter Burroughs
Atlantic county, N.J. has extensive program. Ag Ed 3:56 O '30
Twenty-five hundred reached in ten years. Ag Ed 1:6 N '29
Variety in evening school instruction. Ag Ed 4:57 O '31

MCDOUGALL, William
Functions of the endowed universities of America. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p231-49)

MCDOWALL, Stewart Andrew
School general science course. New Era 13: 6-9 Ja '32

MCDOWELL, Boyd
Simeon Benjamin, founder of Elmira college, 1792-1868. (Bul v21 no2) il maps pa Elmira col Elmira NY '30

MACDOWELL, Edward Alexander
Famous men and women of December. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 D '30

MCDOWELL, Mrs Elizabeth Valentine (Dickinson)
Some interpretations of recent researches in the correction of stammering. Mind and Body 39:14 Ap '32

MCDOWELL, Hazel A.
Methods of teaching biology. Sch Sci and Math 32:261-7 Mr '32

MCDOWELL, John Chambers, and Field, Albert Martin
Dairy enterprises. (Farm enterprise ser.) 471p il figs tabs $2 Lippincott '30

MCDOWELL, Milton S.
Extension relationships in the agricultural college. Extension Service Review 2:89-90 Je '31
What the agricultural extension service has done for agriculture. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 142:250-6 Mr '29

MCDOWELL, William Fraser, bp.
Church and character. J Ed 112:56 Jl 21 '30
What the church can do in character and religious education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 37-41
—See Shaw, A. A. jt. auth.

MCDUFFEE, Walter V. See Harrington, K. P., jt. auth.

MACÉ, A.
Le baccalauréat B, nouveau régime et l'ancien baccalauréat D. R Univ 41 pt1:120-1 F '32

MACE, S. O.
Modern youth. por H Sch Teach 6:350 N '30

MACE, William Harrison, and Petrie, George
American school history; il. by Homer W. Colby and Carl S. Junge. 15th ed 485p $1.60 Rand '30

MCEACHEN, Gertrude
Latin laboratory. Class J 24:547-8 Ap '29

MCEACHERN, Edna M.
Music appreciation unit. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p70-4)

MCELHANNON, Joseph C.
Relation of English abilities to the environment of the pupil. Tex Outlook 14:48-51 Ja '30
Social failure of teachers. J Ed Soc 2:535-44 My '29

MCELHATTON, Gertrude A.
Project-work in the kindergarten. Sierra Ed News 26:42 Ja '30

MCELLIGOTT, Berenice
Decorating the classroom and the Christmas tree. Sch 20:330-2 D '31

MCELLIGOTT, Frank J.
Short stories and essays in middle school composition. Sch 20:264 N '31

MCELROY, Mrs Edith Wasson
How school clubs function. Better Homes and Gardens 10:44 Mr '32

MCELROY, Howard C.
Self-diagnosis as an aid to teaching French sounds. Mod Lang J 16:245-8 D '31

MCELROY, Robert McNutt
College education in England and America. Current History 35:53-60 O '31

MACELWANE, Francis J.
School discipline. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:409-18
Superintendent's responsibility for the professional advancement of his teachers. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:566-88
Textbooks in religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:437-51

MCELWEE, Edna Willis
Study of retardation and special instruction in reading. El Sch J 32:135-43 O '31
Study of the reading attainment of children in ungraded classes. Psychological Clinic 20:205-8 D '31
Study of truants and retardation. J Juvenile Res 15:209-14 Jl '31

MCENTIRE, Mrs Adele (Tuttle)
Do high school girls know the Bible? Relig Ed 24:165-70 F '29

MCEVOY, Charles F., and Weider, Rena A.
Catholic youth; fourth reader. 390p il Winston '30
—See Weider, R. A. jt. auth.

MCEVOY, S. Aleta
Successful project plan in chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 31:78-9 Ja '31

MCEWAN, T. R.
Experiment in elementary school writing. Sch 19:750-2 Ap '31

MCFADDEN, Dorothy Loa
Visualizing pre-historic life. bibliog Ed Screen 10:39-41 F '31

MCFADDEN, Effie Belle, and Anderson, Cecilia
Self-instruction exercises in formal language. bks 1-2 88;82p ea 40c '29 Rand

MCFADDEN, Elizabeth
Are some boys born bad? Par M 4:29 Ap '29
Cave. Par M 4:31 My '29
Dey's all got debbils! Par M 4:22-3 O '29
Happy bath. Par M 4:23+ Ag '29
Hard-boiled hobo; story. Par M 4:30-1 Je '29

MCFADDEN, Loren E.
Dean Butler's article: a rejoinder. Sch and Soc 33:530-4 Ap 18 '31

MCFADDEN, M. G.
Guides in junior high school science. Sch Sci and Math 32:140-2 F '32

MACFARLAN, Douglas
Next step in the problem of defective hearing. Volta R 32:51-2 F '30

MCFARLAND, Mrs Alfred J. See McFarland, B. B.

MCFARLAND, Blanche Bulifant (Mrs Alfred J. McFarland)
Visual aids helpful in the wise use of leisure: making living a real art; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:926-9

MCFARLAND, David Ford
Changing field in metallurgical education. Mining and Metallurgy 11:246-7 My '30

MCFARLAND, Mrs Ellis
Activities of a state association. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:297-9 Ap '32

MACFARLAND, Frances McElwee (Mrs W. L. MacFarland)
Music in settlements, community centers and settlement music schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p61-3)
Need for music teaching in the settlements. Musician 35:13 My '30

MCFARLAND, G. W.
What I hope to accomplish thru teaching vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 3:121 F '31

MCFARLAND, J. F. and Sonquist, David E.
Interests as basis for a program of adult education. Relig Ed 25:652-7 S '30

MACFARLAND, Kenneth H.
Orienting the high school freshman. N Y State Ed 16:638-40 Ap '29

MCFARLAND, Kenneth W.
For educators only. Kans Teach 34:5-7 D '31
Plan for a social science bulletin board. Hist Outl 19:395-6 D '28
What to teach about war. Kans Teach 32:9-14 N '30; Same. Tex Outlook 15:13-16 F '31

MACFARLAND, Ruth Browne
What is art? Sch Arts M 28:531-3+ My '29

MACFARLAND, Mrs W. L. See MacFarland, F. M.

MCFEE, Inez N. (Mrs M. M. McFee)
Wonderful story of science. 398p il $2.50 '29 Crowell

MCGADY, Mary A.
Socialization through visual education. Chicago Sch J 12:231-5, 333-40, 389-91; 13:65-71 F, Ap-My, O '30

MCGAFFEY, Ernest
Tunnels to save school children. Child Welf 23:531-2 Je '29

MCGAHAN, John W.
Music-rack. Ind Ed M 32:375 My '31

MCGANN, A. F.
Paper-weight; a suitable project for the general metal-shop. Ind Ed M 31:27-9 Jl '29

MCGAUGHY, James Ralph
Equal pay for equal work? Am Sch Bd J 82: 60 F '31
Fallacies in homogeneous grouping; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p210); Same. J Ed 115:276 Ap 4 '32
Homogeneous grouping of pupils. Childh Ed 6:291-6 Mr '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:48+ S '30
How salary schedules may be used to improve the quality of teaching service; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p214-15)
Informal reading tests; for use with Pennell and Cusack's The children's own readers. pa Ginn '31
Movement toward scientific salary schedules. Teach Col Rec 30:752-9 My '29
Place of case studies in the evaluation of supervision; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:808
Raising salaries. Library Journal 56:633-41 Ag '31
Salary of elementary school principals; abstract. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:736 Jl '30
Tendencies in supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:72-7 Ja '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p73)

MCGAW, Elizabeth
Activity period. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p106-8)

MCGEE, Evelyn R., and Hall, Alice E.
Boys take home economics at Seymour high school. Prac Home Econ 8:111 Ap '30
—See Hall, A. E. jt. auth.

MCGEE, John A.
Persuasive speaking. 300p Scribner $1.60 '29

MCGEE, Leonard L.
Brush keeper. Ind Ed M 31:486 Je '30

MCGEE, R. R.
Children first, now and always. por Neb Ed J 12:57 F '32

MCGEE, Richard Allen
Textbook in modern education. Am Sch Bd J 83:86+ Jl '31

—and Brown, A. G.
Instructional units in woodfinishing. 128p bibliog il $1.60 Bruce pub '30

—and Sturtevant, Walter Wells
General mechanical drawing; a course based on the junior-high-school movement. 192p il diags $1.48 Bruce pub '30

MCGEHEE, William Roy. See Stephenson, O. W., jt. auth.

MCGEOCH, John Alexander
Influence of associative value upon the difficulty of nonsense-syllable lists. Pedagog Sem 37:421-6 S '30

MCGIFFERT, Sarah
Activities based on health teaching. Instr 40: 28 S '31
Care of the teeth. Instr 41:29 Ja '32
Health habits and nutrition. Instr 41:34 N '31
Health of the well child. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p85-7)
Health tests. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p180-4)
Outstanding steps in the development of the health education movement. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p 1-5)
Primary health activities. Instr 40:26 O '31
Proper foods for children. Instr 40:27 O '31
Teaching health habits. Instr 40:29 S '31

MCGILL, Florence E.
Problem of the high school student of manual dexterity. H Points 13:62-4 N '31

MCGILL, James V.
Motivation with a practical touch. B H Points 11:43-5 N '29

MCGILL, Kenneth H.
School-teacher stereotype. J Ed Soc 4:642-50 Je '31

MACGILL, Kenneth T.
Soldering of Allegheny metal. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:335-6 S '31

MCGILL, Laura B.
Assisting teachers to formulate units of work. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:403-7 Ap '31

MCGILL, Martin V.
Vocational guidance in chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:885-8 My '32

MCGILL, Nettie P., and Skinner, Mary
Child labor in New Jersey; employment of school children. (Bur. pub. no. 192) pt 1 140p 25c '29 U.S. Children's bur.

MCGILL, Nevada

Public schools

Fine-arts program in the McGill schools. M. Aldrich. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:449-51 Ap '31

MCGILL university
Developments in mining methods; new processes and methods complicate training courses at McGill. Canadian Engineer 62: 17 Ja 26 '32
McGill university. C. M. McKergow. il J Eng Ed 20:465-71 Ja '30
McGill university; extension work and adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43: 15-18 F '30

Gest Chinese research library

Gest Chinese research at McGill university. B. Laufer. China Weekly Review 51:54-5 D 14 '29

MCGILLIVRAY, Dora E.
Poster making for the library. N Y State Ed 18:682 Mr '31

MACGILLIVRAY, Malcolm E. and Stone, Calvin Perry
Suggestions toward an explanation of systematic errors made by albino rats in the multiple light discrimination apparatus. Pedagog Sem 38:484-9 D '30

MACGILLVARY, Maude P.
Health golf. N Y State Ed 19:138+ N '31

MCGINITY, Frances
Fourth grade history unit. Baltimore B of Ed 8:15-18 S '29

MCGINITY, Sarah F.
Geography review relative to unit on Holland. Baltimore B of Ed 10:32 O '31

MCGINNIS, Esther
Development of the boy or girl as a worthy member of the home. Home Econ News 1:73-4 Jl '30
Home economics and child development. bibliog Home Econ News 1:27-8 Mr '30
(ed) Home economics and education for family life. 58p bibliog pa 30c Am home economics assn 620 Mills bldg Washington DC '32
Parent education. bibliog Minn J of Ed 10: 261-3 Mr '30

MCGINNIS, Esther—*Continued*
Program of child development. Minn J of Ed 11:215-17 F '31

MCGINNIS, Scott J.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:60 S '31

MCGINNIS, William C.
Attacks on school administration. Am Sch Bd J 83:33 Ag '31
Improvement-of-learning program. J Ed 114: 70-1 S 7 '31
Is supervisory practice handicapped? por Sch Executives M 51:246-7 F '32
Let map-making precede map study. J Ed 113:38-9 Ja 12 '31
Married woman teacher. por Sch Executives M 50:451-3 Je '31; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 15: 51 Jl '31
Principalship. Am Sch Bd J 81:41 S '30
Professional improvement and salaries. Sch and Soc 29:545-7 Ap 27 '29
Purpose and procedure. J Ed 113:142-4 F 9 '31
Salary schedule. Sch and Soc 31:61 Ja 11 '30
School administrative and supervisory organizations in cities of 20,000 to 50,000 population. (Contributions to ed., no392) 103p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Teachers college '29
Self-analysis for supervisors. J Ed 111:17 Ja 6 '30
Semiannual promotions. Am Sch Bd J 80: 40 My '30
Standard elementary classroom. bibliog por Sch Executives M 50:220-2 Ja '31
Surplus of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 O '30
Too much emphasis on remedies. J Ed 114: 474 D 28 '31
Understanding the adolescent. J Ed 111:418-19 Ap 14 '30
What of it? J Ed 110:7 Jl 1 '29

MCGLASSON, Josephine
What the home is doing for character development. Tex Outlook 13:52 D '29

MCGLOTHLAN, Mrs A. B.
Parent-teacher movement with special reference to its relation to public health. Sch and Com 16:281-5 My '30

MCGOLDRICK, Joseph
Should the public schools be independent of city hall? American City 43:119-20 Jl '30
What the college expects of the high school in citizenship training. Ed 52:514-17 My '32

M'GONIGLE, Eileen
New type French tests. Sch 17:798-801 Ap '29

MCGORRAY, W. E.
Counselor and mental hygiene. H Sch Teach 7:14-15 Ja '31

MCGOVERN, John Terence
Your son and mine; with a foreword by F. P. Adams and a pref. by H. J. Savage. 185p $2 Frederick A Stokes co 443-449 4th av NY '31
—See Savage, H. J. jt. auth.

MCGOVNEY, Margarita
Spelling deficiency in children of superior general ability. El Engl R 7:146-8 Je '30

MCGOWAN, Mrs Ellen Amelia (Beers)
Comparative study of detergents; with special reference to the teaching of the subject. (Contributions to ed no441) 125p bibliog diags $1.50 Teachers college '30
Soap bubbles. 248p 80c Macmillan '29

MCGOWAN, H. M.
Analysis of state school-building codes. Ed Res B 10:458-61; 11:10-14 N 25 '31, Ja 6 '32

MACGOWAN, Kenneth
Education and the drama. J Adult Ed 1:154-6 Ap '29
Little theatre movement in the United States. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p154-60)
Teaching theatre. Theatre Arts Magazine 13: 770-82 O '29

MCGOWAN, Raymond Augustine
Philosophy of Catholicism in its relation to industry. Relig Ed 26:433-7 My '31
School and the industrial commercial system. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:52-65

MCGRATH, Earl J.
Three-year plan. J Higher Ed 2:283-8 Je '31

MCGRATH, Georgiana E.
Experiment in civics. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 Je '30

MCGRATH, John
Egg candler. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:235 Je '30
Felix door-stop. Ind Ed M 32:402-3 Je '31
Modernist necktie-rack. Ind Ed M 33:196 Ja '32
Modernistic whisk-broom holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:37 Ja '31

MCGRATH, Margaret
Making our children international minded. bibliog Am Childh 17:23+ F '32

MCGRATH, Margaret Evangeline. See Worcester, E. jt. auth.

MCGRATH, Marie Cecelia, in religion Sister Mary
Bringing liturgy to the children. Cath Ed R 29:393-404 S '31

MCGRATH, Mary T.
Supervision through pupil stimulation. B H Points 13:36-9 Ap '31

MCGRATH, Robert T.
Curriculum revision in Kansas. Kans Teach 35:9-10 Je '32

MCGRATH, William J. See Nifenecker, E. A., jt. auth.

MCGRAW, E. Leona
Problems of a grade adviser. B H Points 11: 45-6 Ap '29

MCGRAW, Hiram Ward
Shylock; a lesson in character interpretation for the ninth and tenth years. Engl J (H S ed) 19:227-30 Mr '30
Teaching appreciation: a lesson plan for the eleventh year. Engl J (H S ed) 18:573-6 S '29
Teaching for appreciation. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 44-8 Ja '30
Teaching of literature in the high school; a manual for teachers. (Merrill's English texts) 165p bibliog Merrill '29
Teaching the Ancient mariner. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:32-8 N '29

M'GRAW, Sister Mary Louise, and Mangold, Sister Marie Cecilia
Group intelligence tests in the primary grades. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. bul., v. 4, no. 2) 41p '29 Catholic ed. press

MCGRAW, New York

High school

McGraw high school, McGraw, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:56 N '30

MCGREAL, M. R.
Character education in the mathematics classroom. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:306 Ja '32

MCGREGOR, Anne Laura
Junior high school teacher. 284p il $2 Doubleday, Doran '29
—See Holbrook, H. L. jt. auth.

MCGREGOR, D. A.
Episcopal church and religious welfare work with students. Christian Ed 15:414-17 Ap '32

MACGREGOR, Effie
Elementary school looks forward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:140-3

MACGREGOR, J. B. See Peterson, E. T. jt. auth.

MCGREGOR, Loretta
Tiny and Tim and the Christmas tree; story. Grade Teach 48:275 D '30
Tiny and Tim and the Jack-o'-lantern; story. Grade Teach 49:110-11+ O '31

MCGREGOR, Muriel. See Strickland, L. jt. auth.

MCGREGOR, R. R.
Work of the school code commission. Kans Teach 22:7-9 D '30

MCGREGOR, Iowa

Public schools

Where every inch of space does double duty. O. R. Thomas. il plans Nation's Sch 7:47-51 F '31

MCGREW, J. Fred

Bibliography of the works on speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. Q J Speech 15:381-412 Je '29

MCGUCKEN, William

Jesuits and education. (Science and culture ser no4) 352p il $4 Bruce pub '32

MCGUFFEY, Verne

Differences in the activities of teachers in rural one-teacher schools and of grade teachers in cities. (Contributions to ed., no. 346) 65p Teachers college '29

Industrialization and its influence in the organization of rural teacher training in normal schools and teachers colleges; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:437-8

MCGUFFEY, William Holmes

McGuffey memorial at Oxford, Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 83:31 N '31

McGuffey's rightful place in America's hall of fame. il Sch Life 17:169 My '32

MCGUINN, Dorothy Helbig

Modern biology. B H Points 13:28-31 Ap '31

MCGUIRE, A. E.

Art in elementary education. por Sch Executives M 49:430 My '30

Rural elementary education. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia. v 1, p163-201)

MCGUIRE, Gladys

Little Big-head; story. Grade Teach 48:451 F '31

Mules; story. Grade Teach 48:451 F '31

My dog Quarter; story. Grade Teach 48:451 F '31

MCGUIRE, Jane

Cotton project. Grade Teach 49:36-7 S '31

MCGUIRE, Margaret, and Hudelson, Earl

Learning to teach larger classes. Ed Adm and Sup 16:34-8 Ja '30

MCGUIRE, Margaret Elizabeth

Japanese atmosphere. Am Childh 17:40-1 Ja '32

MCGUIRE, Orville Wayne

Objective lessons in common fractions for fifth and sixth grades. 29p 30c '29 Caxton printers, ltd., Caldwell, Idaho

MCGUIRE, S. H.

Salaries of employees other than classroom teachers and in relation to a pension system. Ed 51:430-3 Mr '31

MACHADO industrial school. See Presidente Machado industrial school, Havana, Cuba

MCHALE, Cecil John

Experiment in hiring student part-time assistants. Libraries 36:379-82 O '31

Experiment in university library circulation files. Library Journal 56:427-8 My 15 '31

Professional duties in the university library circulation department. Wilson B 6:359-60 Ja '32

MCHALE, Kathryn

American association of university women study in higher education. Sch and Soc 32: 157-9 Ag 2 '30

Changes in the colleges. J Higher Ed 2:289-94 Je '31

College ventures in the intellectual life. Progres Ed 7:404-7 D '30

Pre-adolescence; its development and adjustments. (Guidance materials for study groups no6) 66p bibliog pa 35c Am assn of univ women '30

Special education for parents and teachers. Childh Ed 7:246-8 Ja '31

Thirty-first yearbook; pt2; changes and experiments in liberal-arts education. National society for the study of education. 310p map pa Public-school '32

Adventurous educator: Kathryn McHale. M. Sears. Woman's Journal ns 15:22 Ap '30

MCHARRY, Liesette J.

Correlation between English and home economics. J Home Econ 21:243-7 Ap '29

Plan of correlation. Engl J (H S ed) 21:302-9 Ap '32

MCHENRY, Martin J.

Freshman chemistry in America in 1822. J Chem Ed 6:1644-58 O '29

MACHIN, Blanche H.

Ancient Greeks correlated with English. Baltimore B of Ed 8:130-4 F '30

MACHINE age

Individuality and individualism. W. C. Bagley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p266-72)

Leisure and national security. W. F. Russell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p50-4); Same. Teach Col Rec 33: 569-75 Ap '32

Our machine age. E. S. Ames. Relig Ed 26: 600-6 O '31

Physical education and the machine age. J. E. Morgan. Mind and Body 39:49-55 My '32

To-day's challenge to the college graduate. L. D. Coffman. Sch and Soc 34:1-5 Jl 4 '31

MACHINE design

Applications of mechanics to machine design. O. A. Leutwiler. J Eng Ed 20:563-70 Ja '30

Classroom methods in machine design. O. A. Leutwiler. J Eng Ed 20:560-2 Ja '30

College training of engineering students for work in machine design. J. A. Hall. J Eng Ed 22:318-26 D '31

Design in the high-school drafting-shop. H. D. Campbell. diags Ind Ed M 32:38-40 Ag '30

Machine design clearing house. J Eng Ed 22: 607-10 Mr '32

Purposes and scope of courses in mechanics of machinery and machine design. O. A. Leutwiler. J Eng Ed 20:556-9 Ja '30

Relative value of the teaching of machine design with and without the making of drawings. W. V. Dunkin. J Eng Ed 21:454-6 F '31

Should electrical machine design be a required course? L. A. Doggett. J Eng Ed 21: 517-21 Mr '31

Teaching of materials in machine design. H. F. Moore. J Eng Ed 20:571-9 Ja '30

Training of designers; methods of training. S. W. Dudley. J Eng Ed 20:580-5 Ja '30

Training of designers; qualities they should possess. H. F. Schmidt. J Eng Ed 20:586-94 Ja '30

Two-cylinder gasoline engine. R. B. Felten. diags Ind Ed M 31:305-6, 358-9 F-Mr '30

MACHINE shop practice

Filing-machine. D. P. Van Etten and W. H. Moore. il diags Ind Ed M 31:31-7 Jl '29

Practical method for presenting machine-shop projects. J. F. Jeffery. figs Ind Ed M 31: 440+ My '30

See also

Foundry practice

Examinations, questions, etc.

Machine-shop test. G. C. Donson. Ind Arts M 19:150 Ap '30

Machine-shop test. G. C. Donson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:132-3 Ap '31

Preliminary shop test in machine-shop practice. R. H. Chandler. diags Ind Ed M 33:54 Ag '31

Projects

Adjustable engine-stand for the automechanics shop. J. A. Roenigk. il diags Ind Ed M 32:268-9 F '31

Bench vise. K. W. Little. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:278-9 Jl '30

Brad hammer. E. C. Youngbluth and W. A. De Vette. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:188 My '31

Broaches. P. A. Brazier. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:362-5 S '30

Details for cross slide. G. Elleson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:265 Jl '30

Lathe mandrel. G. H. Snaddon. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:21-2 Ja '31

MACHINE shop practice—Projects—*Continued*
Machinist's punch. J. Yuhasz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:413-14 N '31
Planer jacks. J. T. Hayes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:68 F '31
Screw driver. E. O. Schneider. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:394 O '30
Six-inch bench jointer. J. F. Faber. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:300-2 Ag '31
Tap wrench. E. C. Youngbluth and W. A. De Vette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 151 Ap '31
Wheel puller. F. S. Hale. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:442 N '30
Wood lathe centers. G. H. Snaddon. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:110-11 Mr '31

MACHINE shops

Courses of study

Model factory in the engineering college. A. P. Gwiazdowski. il figs J Eng Ed 20:948-60 Je '30

Equipment and supplies

Care of tools in the machine shop. G. C. Donson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:84-5 Mr '31
Converting machine-tools from belt drive to individual drive. W. P. Childs. il Ind Ed M 32:317-19 Ap '31
Grinder attachment. E. C. Graham. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:104-6 Mr '31

Projects

Inserted point lathe centers. W. P. Childs. diags Ind Arts M 19:190 My '30

Tests and scales

Wells-Laubach industrial arts tests: mechanical drawing, woodwork, printing, and machine-shop. G. K. Wells and M. L. Laubach. 4 packets ea 25c Manual arts press '29

MACHINE tools
Converting machine-tools from belt drive to individual drive. W. P. Childs. il Ind Ed M 32:317-19 Ap '31

MACHINERY
Evolution of education for work. J. C. Wright. Ag Ed 3:167+ My '31
Purposes and scope of courses in mechanics of machinery and machine design. O. A. Leutwiler. J Eng Ed 20:556-9 Ja '30

See also
Machine tools

MACHINERY in industry
Earnings of machine tenders and of bench workers. E. F. Bliss, jr. Personnel J 10:102-7 Ag '31
Economic problems and the citizen. D. Brummitt. J Bus Ed 7:14+ Ja '32
Industry looks on education. E. T. Oakes. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p73-83)
Machine and vocational education. C. A. Prosser. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p36-55)
Men and machines. S. Chase. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p7-19)

See also
Industrial revolution

MCHUGH, Caroline L.
Boston has hospital school. J Ed 111:688-9 Je 16 '30

MCHUGH, Thomas F.
Coordination of welfare agencies. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:431-3 Ap '32

MACIEJESSKI, H., and Ladosz, H.
J. Bem elementary school, Warsaw. New Era 11:34-5 Ja '30

MCINERNEY, Thomas Joseph. See Troy, H. C. jt. auth.

MCINNES, J. Campbell-. See Campbell-McInnes, J.

MCINTIRE, George
Visual instruction in Indiana. Ed Screen 11: 139-40+ My '32

MCINTIRE, J. T.
Camp suggestions. Train Sch B 29:54-7 My '32

MCINTIRE, O. L. See Welch, F. A. jt. auth.

MACINTOSH, Douglas Clyde
What is worship? Relig Ed 25:944-6 D '30

MCINTOSH, H. W. and Schrammel, Henry E.
Comparison of the achievement of eighth-grade pupils in rural schools and in graded schools. El Sch J 31:301-6 D '30

MCINTYRE, A. M.
Common errors in English. Sch 18:701-2 Ap '30

MCINTYRE, Alma
Attractive grade II classroom. Sch 18:499-501 F '30

MCINTYRE, Clara F.
Professor and the side-shows. Sch and Soc 32:444-7 O 4 '30

MACINTYRE, Hugh D.
Wordbook in plane geometry. 121p diags 80c World bk '30

MCISAAC, Mary
Just a little garden. Sch Sci and Math 31: 604-6 My '31

MACK, Fay
Student home-economics clubs in high schools; results of a study of such clubs in Michigan. Home Econ News 1:55 My '30

MACK, Harry E.
Science as a way of life: say it with flowers. B H Points 12:8-13 Ap '30
Teaching the pupil how to study. B H Points 12:69-71 N '30

MACK, Lillian C.
Jeanes conference. Southern Workman 61:37-42 Ja '32

MACK, Mary M.
Concerning Mrs Tabitha Plasket. Va J of Ed 24:132 N '30

MACK, Pauline Gracia (Beery) (Mrs Warren Bryan Mack)
Chemical yarns. Prac Home Econ 10:81-3+ Mr '32
College textile laboratory and its possibilities. J Home Econ 21:95-100 F '29
First-year chemistry course. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1781-1816 S '31
—See Clair, E. L.; Cohen, B.; Forbes, W. M., jt. auths.

MACK, Mrs S. E.
Reaping the harvest in a junior high school parent-teacher association. Child Welf 26: 492-5 Ap 32

MACK, Mrs Warren Bryan. See Mack, P. G.

MCKAIG, Jean
Hot lunch. Hygeia 9:1046 N '31

MACKAIL, John William
Aeneid as a work of art. Class J 26:12-18 O '30

MACKAY, Alexander Leslie Gordon
Experiments in educational self-government. 272p 7s 6d George Allen & Unwin ltd 40 Museum st London WC 1 '31

MCKAY, Charles B. See Allen, R. D. jt. auth.

MACKAY, Constance D'Arcy (Mrs Roland Holt)
Pageants for the school. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:356-8 Ja '29
Public school as a workshop theatre. Grade Teach 47:770 Je '30
School puppets and school plays. Grade Teach 46:698-9 My '29
What Europe can teach us for our public school plays. Grade Teach 46:536-7 Mr '29
Youth's highway; and other plays for young people. 165p il $2 '29 Holt

MCKAY, Cora P. and others
Department of English, a handbook. bibliog Univ H Sch J 11:169-235 D '31

MACKAY, Dorothy Louise
Advertising a medieval university. American Historical Review 37:515-16 Ap '32

MCKAY, George F.
Outlook for the school orchestra. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p432-4)

MACKAY, Henry Martyn
Obituary. J Eng Ed 21:257 N '30

MCKAY, Herbert
Guiding exercises in geography. 3 bks ea 9d; pa 6d Oxford
Problems for the schoolroom. 168p 2s 6d Oxford '32
Road to reading; grades 1-3. 3 bks grade 1 1s; grades 2-3 ea 1s 6d Oxford
—Same; supplementary series; grades 1-3. 3 bks grade 1 1s; grades 2-3 ea 1s 6d Oxford

MCKAY, Herbert Couchman
Films as a means of education. Photo-Era 67:167 S '31
Visual methods in science teaching. Ed Screen 8:196-8 S '29

MCKAY, Mary Asbury
Program service. Sch and Com 17:60-1 F '31

MACKAYE, David L.
Guidance in adult education. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:188-90 Ja '32
Tactical training for teaching adults. J Adult Ed 3:290-4 Je '31

—and Gunther, J. J.
Tulare guidance program. Cal Q Sec Ed 4: 223-43 Ap '29

MCKEAG, Anna Jane
Principles of education. bibliog (In Clinical psychology. p202-16)

MCKEAN, Dayton D.
Notes on Woodrow Wilson's speeches. Q J Speech 16:176-84 Ap '30
Public speaking and public opinion. Q J Speech 17:510-22 N '31
What a freshman expects of a liberal education. Sch and Soc 35:57-60 Ja 9 '32
Woodrow Wilson as a debate coach. Q J Speech 16:458-63 N '30

MCKECHNIE, Mary B.
Study of the first Thanksgiving. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 N '29

MCKECHNIE, Neil Kenneth
Señor Siurot's children; school at Huelva, Spain. Commonweal 12:214-16 Je 25 '30

MCKEE, Edna L.
Rural school music in Washington. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p450-5)
Rural school music in Washington. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p279-80)

MCKEE, J. C.
Closing of school outline. Sch Executives M 51:445+ Je '32
Rating your school assembly. Minn J of Ed 12:216 F '32

MCKEE, James Hugh
New spelling list. Engl J (Col ed) 19:652-61 O '30
Wherein they improve, and who, and when, and where, and—perhaps—why. Engl J (Col ed) 18:661-6; 21:473-86 O '29, Je '32

MCKEE, Jessie F. See Aldredge, E. M., jt. auth.

MCKEE, Margaret
Obituary. J Health and Phys Ed 2:24 S '31

MCKEE, Paul
Research values in children's writing vocabularies. bibliog El Engl R 7:73-7 Mr '30

MCKEE, Ralph Harper
Alexander Smith, the investigator. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:246-53 F '32

MCKEE, William John
New schools for young India; a survey of educational, economic and social conditions in India with special reference to more effective education. 435p il $4.50 Univ of NC press '30

MCKEEL, Alice
Home economics in rural schools. Prac Home Econ 9:114 Ap '31

MCKEEVER, William Arch
Practical child study. J Ed 113:251 Mr 2 '31

MCKELVEY, Louis W.
How teachers may help students secure positions. Ed 49:522-8 My '29

MCKENDRICK, Warren S.
William Stearns Davis. Harv Grad M 38: 457-62 Je '30

MCKENNY, Charles
Development of the teachers college. Nat Ed Assn J 19:253-4 N '30
Elementary school principal in 1950. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 135-40)
Four class A state teachers colleges. Mich Ed J 8:313-15 F '31
Predicted changes in faculty standards by 1950 as shown by the experiences of the committee on accrediting and classification. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:844-9

MCKENZIE, Alex. L.
Motivating trends in present-day reading and the influence of the bookstore. Relig Ed 27:348-53 Ap '32

MCKENZIE, Belle
How shall we teach literature? H Sch 9:134-42 Mr '32

MCKENZIE, Duncan
Boys' adolescent voice in the junior high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p122-5)
Elementary school choir conductor. por Mus Superv J 17:23-4 F '31
Music in the junior school. 161p $1.50 Dent '30

MACKENZIE, Grace
Study of Japan and its people. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p161-4)

MACKENZIE, Helen Carruthers (Spence) lady
Relation of home and school. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p214-23)

MCKENZIE, J. H. Earl
Thrift in education. Pa Sch J 77:271-2 Ja '29

MACKENZIE, John E.
Experiment to show the catalytic action of manganese dioxide on the decomposition of potassium chlorate, and the measurement of the products of the reaction. J Chem Ed 9:1111-13 Je '32

MACKENZIE, Sir Leslie, and Jardine, Dr
System of medical examination and treatment and of physical education of school children in the state-aided schools of Scotland. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p184-204)

MCKENZIE, M. B.
Story of the flag; play. Grade Teach 48:454 F '31

MACKENZIE, Muriel M. See Boyd, W., jt. auth.

MCKENZIE, Robert Tait
Physical education at the University of Pennsylvania, from 1904 to 1931, and the Gates plan. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:19-26 My '32
Pioneers in physical education and the lessons we may learn from them. J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-7+ N '31
Relationship of physical education to art. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p213-16); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 183-6)

MACKENZIE, Ula B.
Are you going abroad this year? Grade Teach 48:730+ My '31

MCKENZIE, Vernon
Scouting for brains. Saturday Evening Post 204:14-15+ Ag 15 '31

MCKEOGH, Arthur, and Meloney, William Brown
It's a crime! Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 623-34 O '29

MCKEOWN, A. See Griffith, R. O., jt. auth.

MCKERCHER, Pearl
Establishing success in school children. por Am Childh 15:8-12 My '30
Failure elimination. Child Welf 23:379-80 Mr '29

MCKERGOW, Chas. M.
McGill university. J Eng Ed 20:465-71 Ja '30

MACKEY, H. D.
Modern substitute for the old swimming hole. Nation's Sch 6:49-52 Ag '30

MCKIBBEN, Frank Melbourne
Improving religious education through supervision; a textbook in the Standard course in leadership training, outlined and approved by the Int. council of religious education. 256p $1.25 Methodist bk concern 150 5th av NY '31

Series of six radio talks on the renaissance in religious education. (Radio pub., no. 46) 68p bibliog 50c Univ. of Pittsburgh '29

MCKIBBEN, Hazel B.
Effective nutrition instruction. bibliog Home Econ News 2:11-13 F '31

MACKIE, John
Sampling theory as a variant of the two factor theory. bibliog J Ed Psychol 19:614-21 D '28

MACKIE, Mrs Lyba Sheffield
Experiment in coeducational swimming instruction. J Health and Phys Ed 3:58 Mr '32

MACKIE, Pauline Bradford (Mrs Herbert M. Hopkins)
How Abraham Lincoln brought up a son. Par M 4:12-13+ F '29

MACKIE, Ransom A.
Education through discussion. bibliog Ed Meth 9:330-3 Mr '30

Modern recitation. bibliog J Ed 110:108-9 Jl 29 '29

MCKILLIP, C. L.
Business English field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p156-7)

Tragedy of bad English. por J Bus Ed 4:32-3 Ag '30

MCKILLOP, J. R. and others
Report of the state committee on the relationship of athletics in California to physical education. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:91-4 O '30

MCKINLEY, Albert Edward; Howland, Arthur Charles; and Wanger, Ruth
Workbook for World history in the making. 224p il Am bk '30

Workbook for World history to-day. 237p il Am bk '30

MCKINLEY, Florence. See Andersen, L. jt. auth.

MCKINLEY, Inez N.
Greeley school-library plan. Am Sch Bd J 84:50 Ap '32

MCKINLEY, John D.
Latin in secondary schools; reply to B. C Kirby. Sch Executives M 51:177-8 D '31

MCKINLEY, Veotta
Art appreciation at the Southwest museum, Los Angeles. Sch Arts M 31:292-6 Ja '32

We explore thoroughfares and traffic. Am Childh 17:16-17+ Mr '32

MCKINNEY, Frank C., and McKinney, M. E.
Case book in discussion; explanatory and argumentative composition. 267p $2 Ronald '30

MCKINNEY, H. T.
Plain facts about the status of college teaching. Sch and Soc 31:119-21 Ja 25 '30

MCKINNEY, Katharine M.
Analysis of researches in educational guidance in secondary schools. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:77-83 Mr '30

MCKINNEY, Lettie W.
Music appreciation. Volta R 32:189-90 Ap '30

MCKINNEY, Marion
When the play is not the thing. Engl J (H S ed) 20:311-14 Ap '31

MCKINNEY, Mary Eula. See McKinney, F. C. jt. auth.

MCKINNON, Clinton
What can college students do to promote among themselves sound ideals and adequate preparation for marriage and parenthood? Journal of Social Hygiene 17:519-29 D '31

MCKINSTRY, Bruce
School nursery project. Ill Teach 19:266-8 Mr '31

MACKINSTRY, Elizabeth
Children's books and an umbrella. El Engl R 6:91-4 Ap '29

MCKINSTRY, Helen M.
Character as the integration of the living mechanism. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p164)

MACKINTOSH, Helen K.
Grand Rapids nature and science course of study. Science Ed 15:149-58 Mr '31

How supervisors can help to put pupil promotion on a more scientific basis. Ed Meth 10:390-7 Ap '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:810-12

Principal and the grade supervisor. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 17-21)

Recent data on children's interests in poetry. El Engl R 8:18-20 Ja '31

MACKINTOSH, W. D.
Making algebra harmless. J Ed 109:585-9 My 27 '29

MCKITRICK, May, and West, Marietta Hyde
English composition. 2bks 317;324p il bk 1 $1.08; bk2 $1.12 Am bk '30

Teachers' manual for English composition II. 87p pa Am bk '31

Workbook to accompany English composition I-II. 2v 142;144p pa; also in 1v Am bk '31

MCKITTRICK, Margaret
Lost: a tradition. Sch Arts M 30:449-53 Mr '31

MACKLIN, Theodore
Getting results from our educational system. California Cultivator 77:301 O 3 '31

MCKNIGHT, Elizabeth B. See Brotherton, J. H. jt. auth.

MCKOANE, Ruth Blumvé
Way to learn; a textbook of guidance study. 265p $1 Allyn & Bacon 11 E 36th st NY '31

MCKOWN, Harry Charles
Assembly and auditorium activities. 462p il $2.50 Macmillan '30

Basic principles underlying commencement activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:549-54 My '31

Commencement activities. 310p $2.50 Macmillan '31

Getting the club program under way. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:10-13 S '31

School clubs, their organization, administration, supervision, and activities. 498p il $2.50 '29 Macmillan

Setting standards for the high-school assembly. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:274-8 Ja '30

Suggestions for supervising extra-curricular activities. por H Sch Teach 5:45-7 F '29

Vital values in education; university point of view; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 342-6; Same. J Ed 112:39 Jl 14 '30; Dept El Sch Prin B 10:11-15 O '30

MCKOY, Charles Francis
Art of Jesus as a teacher. 185p bibliog $1.50 Am. Baptist pub. society, 1701 Chestnut st., Philadelphia '30

MCLACHLAN, Herbert
English education under the test acts; being the history of the non-conformist academies, 1662-1820. (Historical ser. no59) 344p il 12s 6d Manchester univ press office 23 Lime Grove Oxford road Manchester England '31

MCLACHLIN, Ruth
Primary class in a changing world. Sch 19: 849-52 My '31

MACLAGAN, Eric Robert Dalrymple
Co-operation of national with provincial museums. Museums Journal 29:298-301 Mr '30

MCLAIN, Grace
How we use our schoolroom. Am Childh 17: 10-11+ Mr '32

MCLAIN, Grace
Social problems course for high school girls. Ed Res Record 4:91-8 F '32

MCLAIN, W. H.
Use of atomic models in teaching chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 31:321-4 Mr '31
—See Franklin, G. T. jt. auth.

MCLANE, C. L.
Announcement of first junior college in California. Jun Col J 1:94-5 N '30

MCLAREN, Louise Leonard
Southern summer school for workers. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings of the fourteenth annual convention, 1930. p87-92)

MACLATCHY, Josephine Harriet
Addition in the first grade. Ed Res B 9:391-3 O 8 '30
Counting and addition. Ed Res B 11:96-100 F 17 '32
Device used in remedial reading. Ed Res B 11:263-7 My 11 '32
Kindergarten-primary articulation. Ed Res B 9:360-6 S 24 '30
Music, nursery-school and kindergarten methods, and integration of subjectmatter. bibliog R Ed Res 1:294-303 O '31
Number ideas of young children. bibliog Childh Ed 7:59-66 O '30
One factor in articulation. Ed Res B 10:405-8 O 28 '31
Phase of first-grade readiness. Ed Res B 10: 377-80 O 14 '31
(ed) See Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook; Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings
—See Buckingham, B. R. jt. auth.

MCLAUGHLIN, Allan Joseph
Functions and limitations of government in public health education. Public Health Reports 46:2300-6 S 25 '31

MCLAUGHLIN, Edith M.
(ed.) American cardinal readers; first reading, part two: teacher's manual accompanying book one. 351p 50c Benziger '29

MCLAUGHLIN, George D., and O'Flaherty, Fred
Technology of tanning. J Chem Ed 6:1019-34 Je '29

MCLAUGHLIN, H. P.
Plan for meetings of mathematics teachers in a high school. bibliog Math Teach 22: 418-26 N '29

MCLAUGHLIN, Henry Woods
In spite of handicaps. Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17+ Je '31
Religious education in the rural church. 220p $1.50 F H Revell co 158 5th av NY '32

MCLAUGHLIN, Katherine L.
How number functioned in a first-second grade activity. Childh Ed 6:18-24 S '29
Providing for immature school entrants. Childh Ed 7:85-91 O '30
Portrait. Childh Ed 7:556 Je '31
—See Suzzallo, H., jt. auth.

MCLAUGHLIN, Sister Mary Aquinas
Genesis and constancy of ascendance and submission as personality traits. (Studies in ed. v6 no5) 95p bibliog pa $1 Univ of Iowa '31

MCLAUGHLIN, Mary W.
Proposed objective battery test for shorthand. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV. p95-106)

MCLAUGHLIN, Philip J.
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:573 Je 1 '31

MCLAUGHLIN, Samuel J.
Relieving the stress in testing. J Ed 109:198-9 F 18 '29
Vitalizing the social studies in the junior high school. J Ed 113:656-8 Je 15 '31

MCLAUGHLIN, Thomas H.
Discipline in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:698-707

MACLAY, Eleanor R.
Nutrition exhibit. J Home Econ 21:27-8 Ja '29
What to feed your adolescent child. bibliog Child Welf 25:536-9 My '31

MACLEAN, Angus Hector
Idea of God in Protestant religious education. (Contributions to ed. no410) 150p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30
Something about Sunday school children. Child Study 8:75-6 N '30

MACLEAN, Annie Marion
Conveying personality at long range. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p130-2)

MCLEAN, Mrs Beth (Bailey)
Homemaking as a profession. Home Econ News 1:1 Ja '30

MACLEAN, C. Blair
Detail blackboard. Ind Ed M 30:427-8 My '29

MACLEAN, Sir Donald
Education and industry address to rotarians Times Ed Sup 889:174 My 14 '32
New education minister; Sir D. Maclean's record. Times Ed Sup 852:337 Ag 29 '31

MACLEAN, Florence M.
Teaching through library games. Chicago Sch J 13:166-9 D '30

MCLEAN, H. A.
Vitalizing home economics. por Prac Home Econ 7:305 O '29

MACLEAN, Helen B. K.
Church and school. Ed R China 23:431-5 O '31
Five years' changes in a girls' school. Ed R China 21:134-41 Ap '29
Summer school for teachers in Manchuria. Ed R China 24:101-4 Ja '32

MCLEAN, J. E.
Boy scouting in rural schools. H Sch J 13:339-40 N '30

MACLEAN, John
Some letters by Doctor John Maclean. W. Foster. por J Chem Ed 6:2104-14 D '29

MCLEAN, John Ernest
Evening classes started in August. Ag Ed 3:22 Ag '30

MACLEAN, Malcolm Shaw
Student failure and counselling. Wis J of Ed 63:316-19 Mr '31

MCLEAN, Mary E. See Dickson, Julia E., jt. auth.

MACLEAN, W. P.
Athletic assembly program. J Health and Phys Ed 2:34+ O '31
Comparison of colored and uncolored slides. Ed Screen 9:196-9; 10:41-3+ S '30, F '31
Comparison of the effectiveness of colored and uncolored anatomy slides. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:78-85 O '30
Physical health factors in guidance program. Mind and Body 37:285-91 Ja '31
Psychology to the aid of physical education. Mind and Body 38:765-74, 835-43; 39:15-17 F-Ap '32

MCLEAN, Walter L.
Lesson on trade-marks in advertising. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p190-3)

MCLEES, Willie
Making beginning English meaningful to Chinese students. Ed R China 23:335-8 Jl '31
Making use of the environment to satisfy curiosity. Childh Ed 7:42-3 S '30

MCLELAND, Albert
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:280 My '32

MCLENAGHEN, Jessie L.
Laboratory worth visiting. Home Econ News 2:10A F '31

MCLEOD, Beatrice
Miss McLeod's appointment in the Federal office of education at Washington. Volta R 34:178 Ap '32

MCLEOD, Ruth Peck
Does it pay to profit? Child Welf 23:470-2 My '29

MCLESTER, Amelia
Developing taste for good literature. Va J of Ed 25:66-9+ O '31

MCLESTER, Amelia—*Continued*
Development of character traits in young children. (Ser on childhood ed) 126p $1.25 Scribner '31

MCLESTER, Frances C.
Our pupils and how they learn; an introd. to pupil study. 175p 75c Cokesbury press '30

MACLIN, Gladys May
Character education in the Whittier school. Nat Ed Assn J 20:79-80 Mr '31
Differentiation of courses of study in Denver for slow-learning children. El Sch J 30:104-10 O '29

MACLISE, Deming G.
Service enterprises; with discussion. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p31-46)

MCLOUGHLIN, Aloysia
Observing a colonial day. Instr 41:38 F '32

MCLOUTH, Florence. See Trow, W. C., jt. auth.

MCLURE, John Rankin
More complete living through physical and health education. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-6 S '30

MCMAHON, Audrey
Activities of the College art association of America. Va Teach 11:236-8 N '30
Missionaries of art; the College art association. J Adult Ed 4:171-3 Ap '32

MCMAHON, Edna T.
School sanitation in relation to health. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth year-book; health education. p185-96)

MCMAHON, Grace Ellen Marie
Inquiry concerning the nature of the Binet ingenuity test. Ed Res Record 3:194-200 Ap '31

MCMAHON, John T.
Notes on the teaching of religion. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:360-8 Je '29
Suggested liturgical program for schools. Cath Ed R 29:449-57, 513-26 O-N '31
Teaching of religion in our schools. Cath Ed R 28:383-90, 461-6, 515-24, 605-16 S-D '30

MCMAHON, Joseph H.
Coeducation from the campus. Catholic World 130:422-9 Ja '30

MCMAHON, W. A.
Codes of ethics for teachers. Tex Outlook 15: 11 S '31

MCMANAWAY, Howard M.
Address of the president, 1930. Volta R 32: 492-7 O '30
Development of a coordinated program. Volta R 34:151+ Ap '32
Progress report. Volta R 34:99-100 Mr '32

MCMANAWAY, Norman T.
Certification: what and what not. Volta R 34:223+ My '32
Hind-sight in registration. Volta R 33:74-5 F '31
Light out of darkness. Volta R 32:229-30 My '30
Report of the supervisor of registration. Volta R 34:127-31 Mr '32

MCMASTER, Dale
Case studies of failing pupils in seventh year reading and arithmetic. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:39-46 D '29

MCMEIN, Neysa (Moran) (Mrs John Gordon Baragwanath)
Artful Tilden. D. S. Goldberg. B H Points 13: 57 Ap '31

MCMILLAN, Elizabeth
Selected cruises through literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:337-9 Ap '29

MCMILLAN, George
Nature study and agriculture (cont of Nature study) See monthly numbers of School beginning September 1930

MACMILLAN, Irene
Experiment with an activity program. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18 Mr '31

MCMILLAN, John Gifford
Blank report forms in project supervision. Ag Ed 3:91 D '30

MACMILLAN, Kerr D.
Effective college home. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 17-25)
Mass education at college level. Assn Am Col B 17:97-111 Mr '31

MCMILLAN, M. G.
First steps to freedom, shopping in an infant school. New Era 13:62 F '32

MCMILLAN, Margaret
Foundation of education: yesterday and tomorrow. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p286-92)
Nursery school. new rev ed 140p 3s 6d Dent '30
Open-air nursery school. New Era 11:135-6 N '30
Death of Miss Margaret McMillan, pioneer of nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 831:124 Ap 4 '31
Margaret McMillan. M. Sutcliffe. New Era 12: 214 Je '31
Memories of Margaret McMillan. J. Kerr. Child Health Bulletin 7:196-9 N '31
Nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 831:125 Ap 4 '31

MCMILLIN, H. C. and Van Metre, Louise
Collateral student activities. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p224-36)

MCMILLIN, Helen F. See Platt, Rutherford, jt. auth.

MCMINDES, Maude. See OBrien, F. P., jt. auth.

MCMINDES test in plane geometry
Measure of achievement in plane geometry. F. P. OBrien and M. McMindes. Kans Univ B Ed 2:16-18 F '29

MACMINN, George Rupert
These teachers of literature. Engl J (Col ed) 20:26-36 Ja '31

—and Eagleson, Harvey
(eds) College readings in the modern short story; ed. with a review of the technique of the modern short story. 474p $2.20 Ginn '31

MCMULLEN, Charles N.
Cumulative shorthand; instantly learned, immediately applied. 39p $2 The auth., 1308 26th st., Des Moines, Iowa '30

MCMURRAY, J. Fred
Pupil participation through purposeful activity. J H Clearing House 3:15-23 F '29

MCMURRAY, James P.
Individualized science instruction in junior high. H Sch Teach 8:97-8 Mr '32

MCMURRAY, Kathryn R.
College maid shop. Christian Ed 15:176-81 D '31

MCMURRY, Charles Alexander
Teacher training as a career. por Nat Ed Assn J 18:109-10 Ap '29

MCMURRY, Frank Morton
Selection of subject matter for geography in the elementary school. J Geog 28:153-68 Ap '29

MCMURRY, Ruth Emily; Müller, Max; and Alexander, Thomas
Modern foreign languages in France and Germany; the training of teachers and methods of instruction; in coöperation with the Modern foreign language study. (Studies of the International inst. no9) 516p il $4.50 Teachers college '30

MCMURTRIE, Edith
Model gardens. Sch Arts M 31:277-8 Ja '32

MCMURTRY, Florence
Open book method for first term college freshmen. Ed Adm and Sup 14:637-42 D '28
Possibilities in a teacher's preparation. Ed Meth 8:526-9 Je '29
Technique of directed group activity. Tex Outlook 14:15-17 Ap '30

MACNABB, A. Viola
Profitable occupation work. Grade Teach 48: 620 Ap '31

MCNABB, J. H.
Ever widening fields of visual education. Nation's Sch 4:29-30 N '29
Visual education. Ed Screen 8:156 My '29

MACNAIR, Harley Farnsworth
Freshman course in the history of civilization. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p215-20)

MACNAIR, Mary. See Earhart, W., jt. auth.

MACNAIR, Mary Wilson
(comp) See United States. Library of Congress. List of American doctoral dissertations

MCNALLY, Edward J., and others
Report on the all-year school. El Sch J 30: 509-18 Mr '30; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 80:67 My '30

MCNALLY, G. Fred.
Rural education in Alberta. Sch 18:670-5 Ap '30

Summer study in Canada. Sch 20:768-73 My '32

MCNALLY, Lorraine L.
Two cases of retardation due to educational deprivation. Psychological Clinic 18:274-81 F '30

MCNAMARA, Edward Joseph
Business can help your school. J Bus Ed 5:29-30 F '31

Case studies in curriculum making in senior high schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p123-30)

Modern trends in business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p20-31)

School advisory council. B H Points 11:20-2 N '29

Trends in administration and supervision of business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p13-16)

MCNAMARA, John A. and Parker, J. S.
Giving battle to high interest money lenders. Nation's Sch 7:21-8 Ja '31

MCNAMARA, Marie A.
Homeroom meeting at Troup junior high school. Ed 52:199-204 D '31

Organization of an active club program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:394-8 Mr '31

Outline of guidance program in the Augusta Lewis Troup junior high school, New Haven, Connecticut. Voc Guid M 7:241-4 Mr '29

MACNAMARA, Thomas James
Nation and its schools. Fortnightly Review 131:224-33 F '29

MCNAMEE, Graham
Your education. American Magazine 107:15 Ja '29; Same cond. Literary Digest 100:54-8 F 2 '29

MCNAMEE, Julia
Handwriting in the first grade. Chicago Sch J 14:218-21 Ja '32

MCNAUGHER, John
History of theological education in the United Presbyterian church and its ancestries. 80p $1.25 United Presbyterian bd of pub and Bible school work Pittsburgh '31

MCNAUGHTON, D. C.
F.F.A. a real character builder. Ag Ed 4:191 My '32

MCNEAL, Blanche Young
Green, green tree. Child Welf 25:211-12 D '30

MCNEAL, Wylie B.
Sketch of Ivol Spafford. Home Econ News 3: 26 F '32

MCNEALY, Grace. See Bucks, O., jt. auth.

MACNEEL, Mary W.
Spanish trail. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no7) 29p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

MCNEELY, John G.
Activities of junior high school principals in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:156-65 Ja '29

Directed or supervised study. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p192-209)

MCNEELY, John H.
Business management and finance. J Higher Ed 2:487-92 D '31

Salaries in land-grant universities and colleges. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no24) 27p pa 5c Supt of doc '32; Same cond. Sch Life 17:111+ F '32

MCNEELY, Mrs Lee. See McNeely, M.

MCNEELY, Marian (Hurd) (Mrs Lee McNeely)
Thanksgiving; song. Grade Teach 48:222 N '30

MCNEIL, Mellicent
Comparative study of entrance to teacher-training institutions. (Contributions to ed no443) 104p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:377-9 Ja '31

MCNEIL, Robert H.
Training on college newspapers. Sch and Soc 29:419-20 Mr 30 '29

MCNEILL, C. C.
Development of modern school seating. por Sch Executives M 49:22-4 S '29

MCNEILL, Leon A.
Diocesan normal school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:382-90

MCNEILL, Naomi W.
Suggestions for directors of school plays. Engl J (H S ed) 18:842-4 D '29

MCNEILL, Mrs Nellie Nash
Health and safety project. J Ed Soc 5:240-2 D '31

MCNEMAR, Quinn, and Stone, C. P.
Studies of animal retention: I, Notes on the relearning of a multiple-T maze by albino rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:135-56 Je '31

MCNICHOLAS, John T. abp
Apostle of encouragement. Cath Ed R 30:195-202 Ap '32

MCNICHOLAS, Martin Leo
Child accounting in Catholic elementary schools [thesis] 92p pa $1 Catholic univ of Am '31

MCNICOL, G. P. See Walker, A., jt. auth.

MACNITT, Reginald De Koven
Introversion and extroversion in the high school; their relation to age, sex, academic success, and leadership. 224p il $2 Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30

MCNOWN, W. C.
Curricula flexibility. J Eng Ed 22:580-5 Mr '32

MCNULTY, John F.
Study of the relation between remediable physical defects and physical capacity. H Points 13:15-27 S '31

MACNUTT, Ena G.
Three million. Public Health Nursing 24:39-41 Ja '32

MCNUTT, Lila
Guidance program in the La Salle-Peru township high school. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p109-16)

Psychiatric social work in the La Salle-Peru-Oglesby junior college. Mental Hygiene 13: 271-7 Ap '29

MCNUTT, Paul Vories
Relation of education to citizenship. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929. p160-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:783-91

MCNUTT, Russell T.
Disarmament: from Versailles to Geneva. Hist Outl 23:63-9 F '32

Education for world citizenship. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:367-9+ D '31

Paul von Hindenburg, Germany's soldier-president. Hist Outl 22:319-24 N '31

MCNUTT, Walter Scott
Socializing the community through club activities. Ed 52:239-44 D '31

MACPEEK, Walter
Daytons learn that Washington was really first in peace; play. Child Welf 26:344-6 F '32

Teamwork in the Martin family; story. Child Welf 25:595-6 Je '31

MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew
Bible in Scotland. 3s 6d J Murray 65 Clerkenwell rd London EC 1 '31

MCPHEE, Clare
Books to read in upper grades; annotated lists of books for the reading hour. 123p pa Wallace pub co Des Moines Iowa '31

Experiment in reading in the seventh and eighth grades. bibliog El Sch J 29:524-37 Mr '29

MACPHEE, E. D., and Brown, A. J.
Inquiry into the standardization of the Ferguson form boards. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:24-36 Ja '30

MCPHEE, J. A.
Vocaticnal education in agriculture shows surprising growth. California Cultivator 73:483 N 16 '29

MCPHERRIN, Jeanette
Scripps. (In American college girl. p155-77)

MACPHERSON, Harriette
Getting ready for the Christmas concert. Sch 19:218-20 N '30

Pet park. Sch 18:908-9 Je '30

MCPHERSON, William
Chemistry and education. Science ns 72:485-93 N 14 '30

History of the department of chemistry of the Ohio state university. J Chem Ed 8:640-51 Ap '31

Positions open in various colleges and universities to graduate students majoring in chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:109-13 Ja '29

—Henderson, William Edwards; and Fowler, George Winegar
Chemistry for today; a textbook for secondary schools. 588p il diags tabs $1.80 Ginn '30

MCPHETERS, George Allen
Character education in the teaching of community civics. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p182-4)

MCQUEEN, Donald A.
Spirit of history. Chicago Sch J 14:9-13 S '31

MCQUEEN, Ewen Neil
Golden key; or, Educating for life. 214p il 5s 6d Angus & Robertson ltd 89 Castlereagh st Sydney Australia '30

MCQUEEN, J.
New-type test in middle school geometry. Sch 18:518-21, 620-2 F-Mr '30

MCQUEEN, Rose J.
Standards in middle school English composition. Sch 20:730-3 Ap '32

MACQUIDDY, Thomas S.
State and the social science curriculum. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:161-3 Ja '30

MCQUILKIN, Robert C.
Studying our Lord's parables for yourself; first series. 80p 25c Columbia Bible school Columbia SC '29

MACRAE, Angus
Vocational guidance. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 109-12)

MCRAE, C. R.
Psychology and education. 2d ed 387p 8s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs ltd 9 St Andrew's Hill Queen Victoria st London EC 4 '31

MCRUER, J. T.
Orientation week in a high school and junior college. Sierra Ed News 28:32-4 Mr '32

MCSKIMMON, Mary
Miss Mary A. S. Mugan. Ed Meth 10:195-6 Ja '31

—See Bolenius, E. M., jt. auth.

—and Lynch, Virginia
(comps.) Magic spear. (Acad. classics for junior-high schools) 343p il 80c '29 Allyn

MCSPADDEN, Joseph Walker (Joseph Walker, pseud.)
Pioneer heroes. 300p il $2 '29 Crowell

MCSPADDEN, W. W., and Mayhall, Mildred Pickle
Age of mammals and man. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:301-7 Mr '30

—and Raines, C. C.
Talking pictures for teaching purposes. Science Ed 16:192-8 F '32

MCSWEENEY, Josephine
Puppetry used to vitalize the history period. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p159-60)

MCTAVISH, Alison Cameron
First steps to freedom: library service. New Era 12:140 Ap '31

MACURDA, A. A.
Some educational superstitions. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:115-18 Ja '29

MACVAY, Anna P.
Observance of the bimillennium Vergilianum in the United States. Sch Life 16:6-8 S '30
One year of Greek; is it worth while? Va Teach 10:187-91 Je '29
Progress of the Vergilian celebration. H Points 13:65-70 S '31
Vergil, prophet of a new world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:78-88
Virgil's birthday celebration. H Sch Teach 5: 233 S '29

MCVEY, Frank Le Rond
Administration relations in colleges. North Cen Assn Q 5:351-6 D '30
Administrative relations in colleges. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:226-9 Mr '29
Annual review of college surveys. Assn Am Col B 16:121-6 Mr '30
Art spirit. Sch Executives M 48:508 Jl '29
Financing the state university. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p180-92)
Painting for pleasure. J Adult Ed 2:298-9 Je '30
Report of the commission on educational surveys. Assn Am Col B 17:49-50 Mr '31
Report of the commission on educational surveys. Assn Am Col B 18:91-5 Mr '32
Report of the National advisory committee on education. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p50-5)

MCVEY, William E.
Guidance in secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 4:335-40 D '29
Minimum essentials in manners and right conduct for schools. 112p pa 33c '29 School specialty press Main st Columbus Ohio

MCVICKAR, John
John McVickar, economist and old-time college teacher. E. V. Wills. Ed 52:108-13, 132-40 O-N '31

MCWHORTER, Fleta
Learning health at school. Child Welf 23:261-4 Ja '29

MCWILLIAMS, Lulu E.
Study of pupil reactions. Math Teach 22:284-92 My '29

MACWILLIE, George
Anglo-German school exchanges; the Chatham-Bremen experiment. J Ed London 62: 603-4 Ag '30
English boys at home in the Rhineland. New Era 11:54 Ag '30
School journey exchange between Chatham and Bremen. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 172-8)

MACY, John Albert. See Williams, B. C., jt. auth.

MACY, Pierre
Toc, toc, toc! douze petites pièces faciles; notes, exercises and vocab. by Emile Malakis. 209p $1.25 '29 Macmillan

MACY, Valentine Everit
V. Everit Macy, 1871-1930. W. F. Russell. por Teach Col Rec 31:600-2 Ap '30

MADARIAGA, Salvador de
New life in Spain. Yale Review n s 19:67-84 S '29

MADDEN, Ira C.
Dog letter-rack. Ind Ed M 31:442-3 My '30
Holder for glue-spreader. Ind Ed M 32:55 Ag '30
Letter rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:146 Ap '31
Modernist match-box. Ind Ed M 31:162-5 O '29
Necktie-rack. Ind Ed M 31:433 My '30

MADDEN, Ira C.—*Continued*
Paint-room organization for the junior high school. Ind Ed M 31:353-5 Mr '30
Teaching devices in a household mechanics shop. Ind Ed M 31:195-6 N '29

MADDEN, Mabel
Community keeps May day. bibliog Am Childh 16:12-14 My '31

MADDEN, O. F.
Cleaning blackboard erasers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:353 S '30

MADDEN, Regina D.
Exploiting the spirit of emulation in the English class. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:384 Ja '29

MADDEN, Richard
School status of the hard of hearing child; an analysis of the intelligence, the achievement, and certain personality traits of the hard of hearing school child. (Contributions to ed. no499) 64p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

MADDOCK, William E.
Study relating to the county high schools of Montana. Mont Ed 7:25-7 N '30
Tenure and salaries of Montana school administrators. Nation's Sch 6:53-7 Ag '30

MADDOX, John Lee
Modern superstitions. por Indep Ed 2:5-8 Mr '29

MADDOX, Lester D. and Dickinson, Sherman
Vocational agriculture graduates excel as students in the College of agriculture. Ag Ed 1:14 F '29

MADDY, Joseph E.
America's giant strides in music for youth. Etude 49:624-5+ S '31
Bandmastering by radio. Sch Life 17:8-9 S '31
Century of progress, Chicago, 1933. Mus Superv J 18:21 My '32
Future of piano class instruction in the schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:81-3 Ja '29
Instrumental music department. See monthly numbers of Music supervisors journal
National high school orchestra camp. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p547-9)
National orchestra and band camp. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p383-4)
On the other hand. Mus Superv J 17:31-3 F '31
Place of instrumental music in the curriculum. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p68-9)

MADELEINE, Sister Helen. See Helen Madeleine, Sister

MADILL, Alonzo James
History of agricultural education in Ontario. 264p bibliog $2 Univ of Toronto press Toronto '30

MADISON, Mrs Elizabeth
Adjustment of a school library to meet the Morrison plan of teaching. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:131-5 Ja '30
Administrators and the school library. Library Journal 54:162-5 F 15 '29
Principal and the school library. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:575-9 Ap '30
Some considerations for school administrators. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3. p1-5)

MADISON, James
Famous men and women of March. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 38 Mr '31
Great characters in American history; James Madison. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 Ap '29

MADISON, New Jersey
High school
Commencement in Madison, New Jersey. E. Van Keuren. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:541-7 My '32

MADISON, Virginia, rural school. See President's community school

MADISON, Wisconsin
West high school
New West high school, Madison, Wisconsin. J. Dixon. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:78-80 Ja '31

MADISSON, M. H.
School hygiene in the Republic of Estonia. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p106-7)

MADRID. Ciudad infantil
Self-government as a system of education. F. Carrillo. Ed Survey 2:28-35 Ja '31

MADRID. Ciudad universitaria
Spain's university city under construction in historic Madrid. Sch Life 15:46 N '29
University city at Madrid. Sch and Soc 32: 252-3 Ag 23 '30

MADRID. English college
English college at Madrid, 1611-1767. E. Henson. Catholic Record Society Publications 29:1-385 '29

MADSEN, Iver N.
Educational measurement in the elementary grades. (Measurement and adjustment ser) 294p bibliog $2 World bk '30
Participation in testing programs by the classroom teacher. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 117-26 F '29
To mark or not to mark? El Sch J 31:747-55 Je '31

MADSON, Willard H., and Krauskopf, Francis C.
Lecture or laboratory demonstration of colloid cataphoresis. J Chem Ed 6:334-5 F '29

MAEDEL, C. W.
Visual education. Sch 18:610-12 Mr '30

MAGAZINE racks
Lacquered magazine rack. F. D. Conrad. figs Ind Ed M 30:267-8 Ja '29

MAGAZINES. See Newspapers and periodicals; Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGAZINES, Educational. See Periodicals, Educational

MAGAZINES, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

MAGDALENE college. See Cambridge. University—Magdalene college

MAGDANZ, Frances
Teacher composition for student comment. Engl J (H S ed) 19:487-9 Je '30

MAGEE, Herman J.
Conduct of extension courses for teachers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p91-4)
Look ahead. por N Y State Ed 18:9-12 S '30
Some criticisms of teacher training programs. por N Y State Ed 19:247-8+ D '31
Unit costs in teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p87-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:885-9
Unit costs of salaries in teachers colleges and normal schools. (Contributions to ed. no489) 75p $1.50 Teachers college '31

MAGELLAN, Ferdinand
History teaching through great lives. D. M. Gill. Sch 18:143-7 O '29

MAGENIS, Alice, and Gilmour, M. F.
Directed high school history study; problem study guides and workbooks in ancient and modern history. 2bks 188;208p il bk 1 80c; bk2 84c World bk '31

MAGILL, Edmund Charles
Looking forward in teacher training in agriculture. Ag Ed 1:8-9 Ag '29
Open air theater for Virginia high school. Ag Ed 4:22 Ag '31; Same. Va J of Ed 25:13-14 S '31
Research and the teacher of agriculture. por Ag Ed 4:98+ Ja '32
Standards in farming for agriculture students. Ag Ed 3:120 F '31

MAGILL, Edmund Charles—*Continued*
Vocational agriculture in relation to agricultural college attendance in Virginia. Ag Ed 1:8 Ap '29

MAGILL, Hugh S.
Some achievements of the past quadrennium. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 Jl '30
Toronto convention. Relig Ed 25:680-2 S '30

MAGILL, Walter H.
Function of junior high school shop work. bibliog Ed Outl 3:149-60 Mr '29
Visual education vs degrees of reality in experiencing. Ed Outl 6:83-9 Ja '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:32 Ag '31

MAGNETS
Magic fishpond; story. E. C. Persing. il Instr 41:36 F '32
Magic of magnets; story. E. C. Persing. il Instr 41:30 N '31

MAGNOUX, Raymond
Foyer scolaire franco-allemand à Avallon. R Univ 39 pt 1:306-10 Ap '30

MAGNUS, Laurie
Public schools. Cornhill Magazine 69:627-38 N '30

MAGNUSON, Carl A.
Orientation for industrial students. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:381 O '30

MAGOFFIN, Ralph Van Deman, and Henry, Margaret Young
Miliāria in viā latinā; a manual to accompany Latin; first year. 156p 84c Silver '29

MAGRUDER, Frank Abbott
American government. rev ed 598p il maps $1.80 Allyn '29
National governments and international relations. 645p bibliog il figs maps $1.80 Allyn '29

MAGRUDER, William T.
Graduate and his work. Power 70:424-5 S 10 '29

—and others
Report of committee on method and procedures of placing graduates. J Eng Ed 22: 668-74 Ap '32

MAGUIRE, Edward Randall
Group-study plan. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:330-4 F '30

MAGUIRE, Frank P.
What the seventh-grade teacher may reasonably expect from her entering pupils in the way of arithmetic ability. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:353-4 F '31

MAGUIRE, J. W. R.
Future of the college of liberal arts. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p93-102)

MAHAFFAY, Clarise, and Chandler, T. C.
Good sportsmanship. bibliog Chicago Sch J 13:424-8 My '31

MAHAFFAY, Robert E., jr.
Book selling at the University of Washington. Publishers' Weekly 116:954-7 S 7 '29

MAHAFFEY, Evan L.
Function of a school newspaper. por H Sch Teach 5:94 Mr '29

MAHAFFY, Sir John Pentland
Personal reminiscences of J. P. Mahaffy. A. H. Forster. Class J 27:42-4 O '31

MAHAN, Bruce Ellis
Cooperation between resident university departments and radio station WSUI. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p30-8)
Junior college situation in Iowa. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p66-8)
Training radio announcers at the state University of Iowa. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 132-8)

MAHAN, Thomas Jefferson
Children's interests versus social needs. por Sch Executives M 50:509-10 Jl '31

MAHAN, W. B.
Sophistic character of American philosophy of education. Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly 11:247-59 D '30

MAHER, Ellen A.
Suggestive outline for a guidance program in elementary and secondary schools. Ed Meth 8:277-81 F '29

MAHER, Florence
Teaching business English. J Bus Ed 7:17-18+ F '32

MAHER, Nellie B.
What is the unit-extension plan of teaching reading and what are its advantages? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:401-13

MAHLER, H. R.
New plan of teacher employment. Sch and Soc 29:331-3 Mr 9 '29
Teachers and doers. H Sch Q 18:22-4 O '29

MAHNKE, Dietrich
Der barock-universalismus des Comenius. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:97-128, 253-79 '31 (to be cont)
Ein unbekanntes selbstzeugnis Leibnizens aus seiner erziehertätigkeit. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:259-75 '30

MAHOGANY
Mahoganies. P. S. Emerson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:13-15 Ja '32

MAHONEY, Anne M. See Rich, F. M. jt. auth.

MAHONEY, Bertha E.
Far horizons in spring books for boys and girls. bibliog El Engl R 6:143-6 Je '29

MAHONEY, Bertha Winter
Launching a home safety campaign. Child Welf 23:265-6 Ja '29

MAHONEY, Gail
Initial activity that functioned. Ed Screen 9:200-1 S '30

MAHONEY, Genevieve A.
Magic whistle; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50-1 My '30

MAHONEY, Lewis A. and Schulzke, W. H.
John Deere junior high school, Moline, Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 83:53-5+ S '31

MAHONEY, Nano
Instruction in percentage. El Engl R 6:161-3 Je '29

MAHONEY, Robert Hugh
Boys' club in an urban high school. Sch and Soc 29:89-92 Ja 19 '29
On fly-leaf and margin. Cath Ed R 28:483-7 O '30
—See FitzGerald, I. jt. auth.

MAIER, Guy
Making the piano sing and swing. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p73-5)

MAIER, Norman R. F.
Attention and inattention in rats. Pedagog Sem 38:288-306 D '30
Delayed reaction and memory in rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:538-50 D '29

MAIJGREN, Ruth. See Weber, C. O., jt. auth.

MAIL
Art lesson; a stenographic report of a lesson. N. E. Crout. Platoon Sch 5:38-41 D '31

MAIL-boxes
Uncle Sam mail-box. R. C. Cramlet. fig Ind Ed M 31:19 Jl '29

MAIN, John Hanson Thomas
Harvard has praise for Dr Main. por Mid Sch 45:350 My '31
In memoriam. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:282 My '31

MAIN, W. K.
Inter-scholastic competition for girls. J Ed 111:286-7 Mr 10 '30
Whence cometh knowledge. J Ed 109:532-4 My 13 '29

MAINE
Department of education
High school manual; pt. 1; requirements for approval, programs of study, administrative details. 56p bibliog The dept., Augusta '29

MAINE. University
New home economics building at the University of Maine. P. S. Greene. J Home Econ 23:1029-30 N '31

MAINTENANCE grants. See School finance—England

MAINWARING, James
Experiments on the analysis of cognitive processes involved in musical ability and in musical education. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:180-203 Je '31
Tests of musical ability. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:313-21 N '31

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie
English course for schools. 8th ed 496p 6s Richards press, ltd., 90 Newman st., London, W 1

MAISANI, Charles
À propos des récitations latines. R Univ 40 pt 1:218-20 Mr '31

MAISANI, Mme H.
Quelques réflexions sur la dictée. R Univ 39 pt2:226-9 O '30

MAITLAND, Albert George Conway. See Hettich, E. L. jt. auth.

MAITLAND-JONES, Arthur G.
Hours of sleep and the school child in day and public schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 129-42)

MAJKOWSKA, M.
Organisation of moral education in secondary schools. New Era 11:19 Ja '30
Self-government in Polish schools. New Era 11:20-2 Ja '30

MAKINS, Lulu Hawes
Circus has come to town. Sch Arts M 28: 621-4 Je '29

MALADJUSTED students. See Mental hygiene; Personnel service; Problem children; School children—Adjustment

MALAIPERUMAN, David S.
Appreciations and friendships between East and West. por Int J Relig Ed 7:12-13 N '30

MALAN, C. T.
What are the most desirable character traits of teachers? Ed 52:220-6 D '31
—See Patty, W. W. jt. auth.

MALAN, Wouter De Vos
South Africa. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p463-82)

MALAPROPISMS. See English language—Errors

MALARIA
Cinema in the campaign against malaria. A. Celli. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:618-23 My '30
Malaria: a health lesson for upper grades and high school. W. A. Buice. Peabody J Ed 7: 285-9 Mr '30
Malaria statistics. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:603 My '30

MALAY peninsula
Through the Malay peninsula. L. H. Putney. J Ed 111:344-5, 368-9, 424-5, 478-9 Mr 24-31, Ap 14, 28 '30

MALAYAN school of agriculture
Official opening ceremony. il Malayan Agricultural Journal 19:304-7 Je '31
Opening of the school of agriculture. Malayan Agricultural Journal 19:269-70 Je '31
Prospectus of the Government school of agriculture, Malaya. D. H. Grist. Malayan Agricultural Journal 18:561 N '30
School of agriculture, Malaya. G. E. Mann. Malayan Agricultural Journal 18:146-50 Mr '30

MALCOLM, David Johnston
Cleveland meeting. J Ed 109:334-5 Mr 25 '29
Education in the spirit of life. J Ed 111:314-15 Mr 17 '30

MALHERBE, E. G.
New education in a changing empire. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p33-40); Same cond. New Era 12:307-8 S '31

MALHOTRA, R. C.
Kashmir and its people. J Geog 30:252-8 S '31

MALIN, Joseph E.
Brief survey of the mechanical fundamentals of high school chemistry taught in the United States. Sch Sci and Math 32:149-55 F '32
History of the measurement movement. bibliog Ed Outl 4:72-80, 149-55 Ja-Mr '30

MALKIN, Grace F.
Learning to write. Sch 18:589-93 Mr '30

MALLALIEU, L. Pritchard
Teacher visits Alaska. Grade Teach 47:438-9 F '30

MALLARY, Woodson E.
Home. Child Welf 24:585 Jl '30

MALLER, Julius Bernard
Age versus intelligence as basis for prediction of success in high school. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:402-15 F '32
Character growth and Jewish education. Relig Ed 25:627-30 S '30
Computation of simple correlations; a guide for the use of the I.S.E. correlation chart. 4p pa with chart, specimen set 20c Teachers college '31
Conflicting ideals and their bearing upon character education. J Ed Res 25:161-7 Mr '32
Coöperation and competition; an experimental study in motivation. (Contributions to ed., no. 384) 176p bibliog $1.75 '29 Teachers college
Effect of signing one's name. Sch and Soc 31:882-4 Je 28 '30
Measurement of conflict between honesty and group loyalty. J Ed Psychol 23:187-91 Mr '32
Personality of the candidates for the Edison scholarship. Sch and Soc 35:438-42 Mr 26 '32

MALLERY, Otto Tod
Education of the whole man. Mind and Body 39:56-8 My '32
National stability and school construction. Kans Teach 32:11-12 F '31
Why build schools now? Nat Ed Assn J 19:42 F '30

MALLET, Sir Charles Edward
Old Harrow days. Nineteenth Century and After 109:88-98, 224-34 Ja-F '31

MALLET, Dorothy
Art in the junior high school. Sch Arts M 28:268-70 Ja '29

MALLOCH, Douglas
This keeps us twenty. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 410 Ja '29
Who were kind? Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:331 D '28

MALLON, Paul
Teaching of elementary French in high school Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:171-82

MALLORY, Hervey Foster
Status of correspondence courses. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p80-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:878-84
University correspondence teaching. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p37-43)

MALLORY, Virgil S. See Stone, J. C., jt. auth.

MALLOY, Frances W.
Senior gift. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 244-5 Mr '29

MALLOY, Kathie V. See Clem, O. M., jt. auth.

MALMUD, Rose Susan
Objective evaluation of juvenilia. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:34-42 Ja '32
Poetry of promise. J Ed Psychol 21:527-44 O '30

MALONE, Kemp
English linguistics and the Ph.D. Engl J (Col ed) 18:312-19 Ap '29
Problem of standard speech. Engl J (Col ed) 18:146-56 F '29
Terminology of anglistics. Engl J (Col ed) 19: 639-51 O '30

MALONEY, Estelle L., and Ruch, G. M.
Use of objective tests in teaching as illustrated by grammar. Sch R 37:62-6 Ja '29

MALONEY, Josephine
Activity program for the early adolescent. Progres Ed 6:143-7 Ap '29
Summer class in Hawaii. H. Pratt. Progres Ed 8:550-6 N '31

MALOTT, John Orus
Administrative control of business teacher training in colleges and universities maintaining schools of commerce and education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p199-203)
Collegiate courses in business organization, 1928. (Cir no13) 11p US Office of ed '30
Collegiate courses in marketing and merchandising, 1928. (Cir no14) 8p US Office of ed '30
Collegiate courses in transportation, 1928. (Cir no11) 5p US Office of ed '30
Commercial education, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no26) 27p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p231-57)
Commercial education, 1928-1930. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 5) 48p pa 10c Supt of doc '31; Excerpts. Sch R 40:88-91 F '32
Education exhibit wins gold medal. Sch Life 15:190-1 Je '30
Educational exhibit at the Seville exposition. Sch Life 14:143 Ap '29
International congress for commercial education at Amsterdam. Sch Life 14:169 My '29
Portrait. J Bus Ed 5:33 Mr '31

MALTBY, Margaret Eliza
(ed) History of the fellowships awarded by the American association of university women, 1888-1929; with the vitas of the fellows. 109p pa Am assn of univ women

MALTBY, Robert Daniel
Progress in supervised practice. por Ag Ed 3:155 Ap '31
Standards in supervised practice. Ag Ed 1:3-4 Ap '29
Student's enterprise book; a personal record and analysis of supervised farm practice activities. 24p 28c Lippincott '29

MALTED milk
Vitamin A, B, and G content of malted milk. E. J. Quinn and L. B. Brabec. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 22:123-8 F '30

MALTING House school, Cambridge, England
Intellectual growth in young children. S. Isaacs. $4 Harcourt '30

MALTZ, Dora
Dolls' midnight frolic. Grade Teach 46:706-7 My '29

MALVANO, Mario Levi-. See Levi-Malvano, M.

MAN
Geography, modern style. I. Bowman. Outlook 152:461 Jl 17 '29

MAN, Prehistoric
Seven-year-old meets prehistoric man. M. M. Rawls. il Sch and Home 14:31-4 N '31
Study of primitive people, with tests. E. E. Preston. bibliog il Instr 41:22-3+ Mr '32
Visualizing pre-historic life; a source list of materials. D. L. McFadden. bibliog il Ed Screen 10:39-41 F '31

MANAHAN, Mary Genevieve
Celtic art. B H Points 13:10-15 Mr '31
Fine arts at the New Utrecht high school. B H Points 11:35-7 S '29

MANCHA, Dorothy C.
Using the Damrosch concerts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 173-82)

MANCHESTER, Arthur Livingston
Vocal diction. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p125-7)

MANCHESTER, Earl N.
(ed) University and college library statistics. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p74-7)

MANCHESTER, Paul Thomas
Macbeth in the hands of French and Spanish translators. Mod Lang J 16:1-13 O '31

MANCHESTER, New Hampshire
Public schools
Manchester scores high. L. P. Benezet. J Ed 114:173 O 5 '31

MANCHESTER college, North Manchester, Indiana
Executive board of Manchester college. J. G. Meyer. J Higher Ed 3:267-9 My '32

MANCHESTER grammar school, England
Manchester grammar school. il plans Architectural Review 71:87-91 Mr '32
Manchester grammar school. D. G. Miller. J Ed London 63:157-8 Mr '31
School traditions. Times Ed Sup 860:413 O 24 '31

MANCHESTER. University. See Victoria university, Manchester

MANCHURIA
Resources of Manchuria. J. R. Stewart. maps J Geog 31:45-57 F '32
See also
Japan—Manchurian question

MAND, John
Ultra-sophisticated children. Child Welf 24:308 F '30

MANDELIN, Erik
General Mannerheim's league for child welfare. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p108-13)

MANDELL, Sibyl Ruth
Psychology of stuttering. bibliog Q J Speech 16:200-8 Ap '30
Relation of language to thought. Q J Speech 17:522-31 N '31

MANDELSTAMM, Valentin
L'Institut international du cinématographe éducatif. L'Illustration 180:597-8 D 26 '31

MANDELSTEIN, Sadie B.
Grammar that is useful. Chicago Sch J 11: 170-1 Ja '29

MANDEVILLE, Luke L.
Catholic school and state courses of character education. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p21-5); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:470-4

MANDL, Max Macbeth
Illustrative materials in the science classroom. B H Points 11:10-14 Je '29
Project method in high school biology. Sch Sci and Math 31:1079-91 D '31

MANEY, Charles A.
Does the church college develop character? Sch and Soc 34:576-8 O 24 '31
On the measurement of grading. Sch and Soc 33:838-40 Je 20 '31

MANEY, Ruth
Snow modeling. Childh Ed 6:276-7 F '30

MANFIELD, G. W.
Practical mathematics for juniors. 3s Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30

MANFRED, Bernard F.
Point system for boys' physical activities. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36 Ap '30

MANFRED, Maud Ethel
Practical Spanish grammar for beginners. rev ed 645p il map $1.60 Scribner '32
Spanish for first year. 463p il $1.48 Scribner '31

MANGOLD, George Benjamin
Parent training in the churches. Child Welf 23:479-81 My '29
Some recent developments in parental education. Sociology and Social Research 13: 325-37 Mr '29

MANGOLD, Sister Marie Cecilia. See M'Graw, Sister Mary Louise, jt. auth.

MANGRAVITE, Peppino
Art, the artist and human virtues. Relig Ed 25:845-6 N '30

MANGRAVITE, Peppino—*Continued*
Painting and its implications. Child Study 9:101-3 D '31; Excerpts. Art Digest 6:27 D 15 '31

MANGUM, Mrs Adin Wayne
Circus project. Grade Teach 49:776+ Je '32

MANGUN, Vernon Lamar
Comparative data from a sampling of liberal arts students in New Hampshire, Tennessee and Alabama. Sch and Soc 34:442-4 S 26 '31

MANHASSET, New York

Public schools
Activities in Manhasset. N Y State Ed 17: 904-8 Je '30

MANHATTAN, Kansas

Junior high school
Tinkering with tinkers. D. C. Marshall. il Ind Arts M 18:427 N '29

MANIKAM, Rajah Bhushanam
Missionary collegiate education in the presidency of Madras, India; a study of the historical development, the contributions and the religious educational program of mission colleges in the presidency. 158p il $2 '29 Conestoga pub. co., 1014 N. Christian st., Lancaster, Pa.
Need of native religious educational material in India. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 F '29

MANITOWOC, Wisconsin

Board of education
Guidance in reading, grades 1-3, 4-6 [mimeographed] 2v 164;119p The bd Manitowoc '30

Salary schedule
New single-salary schedule at Manitowoc, Wis. Am Sch Bd J 78:45 F '29

MANLEY, Daniel A.
Eliminating some articulation problems in business teaching. J Bus Ed 5:36-7 F '31

MANLEY, Edward
Pursuit of happiness; a textbook in civics. 276p il $1.08 Sanborn '29

MANLEY, J. R. See Campbell, H. V. jt. auth.

MANLY, John Matthews, and Rickert, Edith
Contemporary British literature; bibliographies and study outlines. new enl ed 348p 7s 6d Harrap '29

—Rickert, Edith; and Freeman, Martin
Writing of English. 527p bibliog $2.50 '29 Holt

—Rickert, Edith; and Leubrie, Nina
Manual for Good reading; 1st-2d, 4th-6th readers. 5bks pa 1st-2d ea 28c; in 1v 40c; 4th-6th ea 28c; in 1v 84c Scribner '30

MANLY, William Gwathmey
Obituary. W. J. Miller. Class J 25:497-8 Ap '30

MANN, Alden T. jr
Intensive training for salesmen that leads to intensive selling. Printers' Ink 153:25-6 D 4 '30

MANN, Annette N.
Individual needs. Nat Ed Assn J 19:11-12 Ja '30
Remedial reading in the junior high school. Baltimore B of Ed 8:99-100 F '30
Supervision and the autogenesis of teachers. Baltimore B of Ed 10:107-8 Ja '32
Supervision and the improvement of learning. Baltimore B of Ed 9:121-3 F '31

MANN, Charles Riborg
Action. Ed Rec 10:155-65 Jl '29
American way. Ed Rec 11:276-80 O '30
Education for more than the job. J Adult Ed 1:53-6 F '29
International intellectual cooperation. Ed Rec 10:249-58 O '29
Issues. Ed Rec 12:219-27 Jl '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:540-2 N '31
National advisory committee on education. Ed Rec 11:24-37 Ja '30
National advisory committee on education. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p120-30)
Report of the American council on education. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p44-7)
Report of the commission on educational surveys. Assn Am Col B 15:115-22 Mr '29
Responsibility. Ed Rec 11:173-81 Jl '30
Vocational education and public policy. El Sch J 32:8-10 S '31
What action is of most worth? Ed Rec 12: 417-28 O '31
Portrait. J Bus Ed 5:33 O '30; Nat Ed Assn J 20:313 D '31

MANN, Clair Victor
Objective type tests in engineering drawing and descriptive geometry; summary of research in drawing and descriptive geometry at Missouri school of mines, for the year 1927-28. tabs J Eng Ed n s 19:979-92 Je '29
Objective type tests in engineering education as applied to engineering drawing and descriptive geometry. 122p il $2.75 McGraw-Hill '30
Proposed program for improvement of the engineering teacher. J Eng Ed 19:852-8 Ap '29

MANN, Edna Brand
Fewer and better punishments. Par M 4:18-19 Ja '29
School before five. Par M 4:17+ D '29

MANN, G. E.
School of agriculture, Malaya. Malayan Agricultural Journal 18:146-50 Mr '30

MANN, George Carlisle
Syllabus for a first course in vocational education; thirty lessons designed to introduce students to a study of the objectives and problems of vocational education. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) 120p McGraw-Hill '30

MANN, Horace
Achievements of Horace Mann. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109:497 My 6 '29
Educational trails in American history. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110:374-5 N 4 '29
Famous men and women of May. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 My '31
Historic Horace Mann house, Antioch college, Yellow Springs, Ohio. il H Sch Teach 6:273 S '30
Horace Mann and religion in the Massachusetts public schools. R. B. Culver. bibliog Yale univ. press '29
Horace Mann as curriculum content. R. L. Finney. Nat Ed Assn J 19:115-16 Ap '30
Horace Mann at Association headquarters. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:25 Ja '29
Horace Mann, founder of public normal schools. A. B. Goeres. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p107-9)
Horace Mann then and now. A. J. Stoddard. Nat Ed Assn J 19:263-6 N '30
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 18:118; 19:187 Ap '29, Je '30

MANN, Jacob
Increasing Latin students' English vocabulary through derivations. B H Points 13:49-52 Mr '31
Notes for beginning of the term. H Points 14:44-8 Ap '32

MANN, Louis Leopold
B'nai B'rith Hillel foundations. Relig Ed 26: 21-5 Ja '31

MANN, Louise Adams
Experiences, activities, and art. Baltimore B of Ed 8:129-31 Mr '30

MANN, Mary
Bible's contribution through the Christian high school. Ed R China 22:395-403 O '30

MANN, Paul Blakeslee
Why biology? Nature and Sci Ed R 1:172-4 Jl '29

MANNERHEIM'S league for child welfare. See Finnish Red cross society—Children's welfare division

MANNERS. See Courtesy and etiquet

MANNERS and customs
See also
Society, Primitive

MANNICHE, Peter
International people's college. Am Teach 16: 15 Ja '32
International people's college. New Era 10: 35-6 Ja '29
School that is a league of nations. Survey 61:501-2 Ja 15 '29
—See Begtrup, H., jt. auth.

MANNIN, Ethel Edith (Mrs John Alexander Porteous)
Common-sense and the child; a plea for freedom. 314p $2 Lippincott '32

MANNING, C. G.
Keeping a smaller school system progressive; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p215-16)
Montana society for the study of education. Mont Ed 6:7-8 N '29
P.T.A. a liability or an asset. Mont Ed 7:40-1 F '31

MANNING, Clarence Augustus
Slavonic studies in the United States. Mod Lang J 13:280-8 Ja '29

MANNING, E. L.
Modern methods of producing high vacuum and various phenomena of electronic emission in high vacuum. Sch Sci and Math 30: 70-7 Ja '30

MANNING, Eleanor
Course in home planning. Home Econ News 3:52-3 Mr '32

MANNING, Florence M.
Supplementary work in business English. J Bus Ed 7:15-16 D '31

MANNING, Hazel
Sketch of Abby L. Marlatt. Home Econ News 2:6A S '31

MANNING, James W.
Suggestions for a reading program in the social sciences. bibliog H Sch 9:27-30 O '31

MANNING, Kenneth
Making blackboards pay dividends. Sch Arts M 29:165-71 N '29
Modern weather vanes. Sch Arts M 29:468-73 Ap '30

MANNING, Leah
Parent-teacher co-operation—its value to the teacher. por New Era 11:13-16 Jl '30

MANNY, Theodore Bergen
What kind of farmers will join cooperatives? Sch Life 16:188-9 Je '31

MANSFIELD, Arthur J.
Composition and presswork. 144p il figs $2 Mansfield ptg. co., 172 Columbus av., Boston '29

MANSFIELD, Helen L.
Case of congenital auditory aphasia complicated by amentia Train Sch B 25:129-34 Ja '29

MANSFIELD, John Edward
Everyday arithmetic for printers; a manual of instruction in applied arithmetic for students and users of printing. 112p $1.75 '29 The author, 17 Newman way, Arlington, Mass.

MANSFIELD, England
High Oakham central school
Central school. W. B. White. il Sch 17:432-6, 546-9 Ja-F '29

MANSFIELD, Ohio
Public schools
School economy program at Mansfield, Ohio. C. A. Waltz. Am Sch Bd J 84:53 F '32

MANSHARDT, Clifford
Indian nationalist movement. Relig Ed 25:766-8 O '30

MANSON, Grace Evelyn
Bibliography on methods for personal development of college students. bibliog Ed Rec 11: sup3-42 Ja '30

MANSPERGER, Dale E.
Testing the industrial arts in the junior and senior high schools. Ind Arts M 18:49-51 F '29

MANTHEY, Clara T.
Stage settings. Sch Arts M 30:289-90 Ja '31

MANTINBAND, Frank
Oral English examinations. B H Points 13: 42-3 Ja '31
Projects in speech work. B H Points 13:33-4 Ja '31

MANTZ, Medora Neer
Physical education at Oneonta. N Y State Ed 18:29-31 S '30

MANUAL arts. See Industrial arts; Shopwork

MANUAL arts clubs. See Clubs

MANUAL arts conference, 1929
Twenty years of progress in the manual arts and other studies. W. T. Bawden, ed. Manual arts press '30

MANUAL arts contests. See Industrial arts contests

MANUAL of examinations for government positions. Pergande co Milwaukee Wis '31

MANUAL training. See Industrial arts education

MANUALS and handbooks
Administrative manual and course of study for North Dakota high schools. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept Bismarck '31
Content of teachers' handbooks. G. D. Talbot. Ed Res B 10:255-61 My 13 '31
Course of study and teachers' manual for the elementary schools. Joplin, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Joplin '30
Handbook for county superintendents and county boards of trustees, Texas. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept Austin '31
Handbook for the teachers of an elementary school. M. A. Gibbard. Ed Meth 11:359-64 Mr '32
Helping little children to learn. A. W. Smith. bibliog 65c Warp pub co Minden Neb '29
Manual of public schools of the city of Boston 1929. Boston, Massachusetts. School committee. The com. '29
Manual, school district of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 1928-29. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Board of education. The bd. '29
Obtaining time for supervision through the teachers' handbook. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog El Sch J 29:748-53 Je '29
School and the new teacher. A. Gould. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:13-15 S '31
Teachers' guide to child development. California. Curriculum commission. See author entry
Teacher's handbook. W. S. Elsbree and others. bibliog Teachers college '29
Teachers' handbooks [mimeographed]. South Bend, Indiana. Board of education. The bd., South Bend '29
Teachers' manual and courses of study for the elementary schools. Kentucky. Department of education. The dept Frankfort '31
Teaching social sciences. J. L. Lounsbury. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:101-2 O '30

Bibliography
List of workbooks, teachers manuals and other instructional aids in the textbook exhibit [mimeographed] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. gratis The univ '31

High schools
Administrative hand book for Indiana high schools, 1928. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '29
Administrative hand book for Indiana schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '30
High school manual. Tennessee. Department of education. The dept., Nashville '29
High school manual, including reorganization program, 1929. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept Raleigh '29

MANUALS and handbooks—High schools—*Cont.*
Manual and course of study for the high schools. Alaska. Department of education rev ed bibliog The dept., Juneau '29
Manual for officers and principals of small high schools, state of Oregon, 1930. Oregon. Department of education. The dept Salem '30
University high school, Oakland, California, 1929. il Univ H Sch J 9:125-99 Ag '29

MANUEL, Herschel Thurman
Comments on The Mexican in Texas schools. Tex Outlook 15:34 Ja '31
Education of Mexican and Spanish-speaking children in Texas. 173p bibliog il Fund for research in the social sciences Univ of Tex '30
On the oversupply of teachers. Sch and Soc 35:178-9 F 6 '32; Same. Tex Outlook 16:24 My '32
Research and pupil diagnosis in the public schools. Tex Outlook 16:30-2 F '32
Spanish-speaking child. Tex Outlook 14:21 Ja '30
Use of quantitative measurement by members of the National society of college teachers of education and their attitude toward it. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p178-89)
—See Knight, J; Prewit, I; Stolz, A. jt. auths.

—and Rather, Aline
That one talent. bibliog Nation's Sch 3:25-30 Ja; 37-42 Mr '29

—and Wright, Carrie E.
Language difficulty of Mexican children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:458-68 S '29

MANUEL, William Asbury
Another hydrogen sulfide generator. J Chem Ed 7:2608 N '30
Student guidance; the selection and sequence of courses outside the major field. J Chem Ed 8:294-6 F '31

MANUMIT school
Manumit school. S. N. Cleghorn. Am Teach 15:9-10 F '31
Manumit's contribution to social reconstruction. N. M. Seeds. il Progres Ed 8:394-7 My '31

MANUS
Water babies of the South seas. M. Mead. il Par M 5:20-1 S '30

MANUSCRIPT writing. See Print-script writing

MANWILLER, Charles E.
Diagnostic analysis of test results. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 5:81-90 Ja '31
Tests and testing. Pittsburgh Sch 5:36-44 N '30

MANZER, Emerson William
Contract plan and related subject matter. Ind Arts M 18:55-7 F '29
Pewter in the art-metal shop. Ind Arts M 19: 170-2 My '30
Pewter napkin rings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:70-2 F '31
Project and its relation to industrial-arts activities. Ind Arts M 18:1-2 Ja '29
Sheet-metal book ends of pewter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:129-31 Ap '32
Woodshop accessory. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:402 O '30

MAORIS
Art
Art of the Maoris of New Zealand. M. C. Stewart. il Sch Arts M 31:606-8 Je '32

MAP drawing
Elementary map drawing. M. Crone. il Sch 19:39-42 S '30
History map teaching. J. H. Landman. Ed Meth 9:482-4 My '30
Map drawing in rural schools. L. C. Evraud. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:61 Mr '29
Map drawing in squares. W. V. Winslow. map Sch Arts M 29:382-3 F '30

MAPES, Erwin Kempton
Survey course and period courses in Spanish-American literature. Mod Lang J 14:107-16 N '29
—See House, R. E. jt. auth.

MAPHIS, Charles Gilmore
Adult illiteracy in the South. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p90-4); Same. J Adult Ed 4:38-40 Ja '32

—and others
Addresses delivered at the dedication of the preventorium, University of Virginia, June 22, 1929. Va J of Ed 23:3-7 S '29

MAPLE, Katharine N.
Chronological variations in the posture of children ages one to seven and ten to thirteen. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:30-3 Mr '30

MAPLE
Maples. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 Mr '31

MAPLE sugar
Making maple sugar. G. A. Cornish. il Sch 19:618-22 Mr '31

MAPLE syrup
Making maple syrup; a geography story of interest to all grades. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 47:604-5 Ap '30
Maples. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 Mr '31

MAPLESDEN, A. W.
What are church school managers to do. Times Ed Sup 771:53 F 8 '30

MAPLESDEN, R. R.
Why should our school get out an annual? Va Teach 12:70-2 Mr '31; Same. H Sch Teach 8:66-7 F '32

MAPPING, Aerial
Aerial photo surveying and mapping. S. D. Sarason. il J Eng Ed 21:464-70 F '31
Map reading by aviators. R. E. Hartz. il J Geog 30:339-41 N '31

MAPS
Ability of children in map reading. New York (city). Board of education. pa The bd NY '30; Excerpts. J Geog 30:38-42 Ja '31
Adventure in cartography. M. Jefferson. il J Geog 30:201-4 My '31
Decorative maps. I. Willcuts. maps Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57 F '30
Experiment in geography. A. Pérez-Guerra. il Child Welf 26:7-9 S '31
Graphic records in lower school geography. G. A. Cornish. Sch 19:467-70 Ja '31
History maps come to life. A. R. Wright. maps Hist Outl 22:221-5 My '31
International type of map. G. M. Baker. Sch Sci and Math 32:179-81 F '32
Invention and the map. H. G. Good. Sch and Soc 35:583-8 Ap 30 '32
Let map-making precede map study. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 113:38-9 Ja 12 '31
Let's find it on the map. V. S. Martin. Grade Teach 48:818 Je '31
Map making in the schools. L. S. Mitchell. il Am Childh 15:5-8 N '29
Map-making par excellence. R. T. Fuller. (In his Walk, look and listen, p186-9)
Map of children everywhere. R. Hambidge. $2.50 '29 Day
Map reading. L. M. Smuck. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:34-7 O '31
Maps and graphs as tools in teaching geography. E. E. Eisen. Sch Sci and Math 32: 302-13 Mr '32
Maps that live. V. Fenstermacher. il Sch Arts M 31:249-51 D '31
Materials for methods of geography teaching, effective map usage simplified. M. T. Kilcullen. $1.25 Weber Costello co Chicago Heights Ill '31
New maps of Chicago region. D. L. Carroll. Sch Sci and Math 32:323 Mr '32
New method in map-work for European history. H. Eells. Ed 52:488-91 Ap '32
Pepping up geography with an electrical map. L. Luberg. il Wis J of Ed 64:387 Ap '32
Pictorial map work. L. M. Bruce. Volta R 33:121 Mr '31
Teaching with maps in the intermediate grades. E. Norton. J Geog 27:352-9 D '28
Treasure hunt; a Saturday afternoon ploy at Southlands school, Exmouth, S. Devon. New Era 12:241 Jl '31

MAPS—*Continued*
Use of maps, charts and diagrams in the teaching of geography. F. E. Williams. Ed Outl 5:169-75 Mr '31
Use of wall maps in teaching geography. W. S. Dakin. J Geog 30:296-8 O '31
Visual instruction in teaching geography. A. W. Abrams. J Geog 30:145-50 Ap '31

See also
Relief maps

Bibliography
Books and maps in recognized high schools. J. C. Hanna. rev ed Illinois. Supt. of public instruction, Springfield, Ill. '29

Europe
National geographic society's map of Europe. Sch and Soc 30:804-5 D 14 '29

United States
Electrical map of the United States; a project in geography. M. King. il Volta R 32:617-19 D '30
Map of industry. E. M. Baltzell. Peabody J Ed 9:54-5 Jl '31
United States in relief; showing a school-made production map. Sister Mary Rosalina. Grade Teach 49:205+ N '31

MARBACH, Franziska Juer-. See Juer-Marbach, F.

MARBERRY, James Oscar
Evaluation of the public school buildings of Laredo. (In Shelby, T. H., and others. Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. p. 13-29)
Extension teaching in the University of Texas as viewed by the student. (Bul., no. 2910) 65p '29 Univ. of Tex.
—See Pittenger, B. F., jt. auth.

MARBLE, Arthur L.
Music and appreciation of the drama. Photo-Era Magazine 64:163-4 Mr '30
Teaching with talkies. Photo-Era 64:218 Ap '30

MARBLE, Sarah A.
Cleveland convention of the National education association. Childh Ed 5:479-83 My '29
International kindergarten union at Memphis, 1930. Ed Meth 9:558-9 Je '30

MARBLING
Marbled paper for attractive envelope linings. G. G. Ball. il Sch Arts M 31:314-15 Ja '32

MARBURG, Winifred Carmer
New trends in German education. Progres Ed 6:196-8 Ap '29

MARBURG. University
Student life in old Germany. A. E. Kluge. il Travel 58:35-7+ F '32

MARBUT, Helen
Developing student leadership among girls through a physical activity program. Va Teach 10:150-1 My '29

MARCAULT, J. Emile
Psychological basis of individual education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p309-17)

MARCELLUS, Jean
Stimulating character study in reading. Norm instr and Prim Plans 40:63 N '30

MARCH
Auditorium work for March, seasonal recitations and exercises. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:526+ Mr '32

MARCH field. See United States—Air service, Army

MARCHAND, Louis
Teaching modern languages by the scientific method. Mod Lang J 14:1-19, 122-7 O-N '29

MARCOUX, Harvey Lee
Business correspondence; principles and practice. 329p $2.50 Van Nostrand '29

MARES, José
La educación agrícola en México. La Hacienda 26:310-11 Jl '31

MARESCH, Maria
Education for life in Austria. J Home Econ 21:159-62 Mr '29

MARGARET of Austria, duchess of Savoy
Activité littéraire à la cour de Marguerite d'Autriche; Michel Riz (Riccio). M. Françon and G. de Boom. Mod Lang J 16:249-51 D '31

MARGOLD, Charles William
Other peoples, other ways. Child Study 8:261-3 My '31
Underlying theories of character education of some radical writers. bibliog Relig Ed 24: 122-3 F '29

MARIA ALMA, Sister
Standard bearers; the place of the Catholic sisterhoods in the early history of education and schools within the present territory of United States; as seen by contrast and comparison with the education provided for by federal and state legislation from earliest sources until 1850. 2d ed 236p $2 '29 Kenedy

MARIE de l'Incarnation, Mère. See Martin, M.

MARIE of the Ursulines, Mère. See Martin, M.

MARIETTA college
College administrative council. E. S. Parsons. Sch and Soc 32:673 N 15 '30

MARIK, Marie E.
Comparative study of the dictaphone and the traditional method of learning typewriting. N Y Univ Res B 1:3-12 O '29

MARINE, Edith Lucile
Effect of familiarity with the examiner upon Stanford-Binet test performance. (Contributions to ed., no. 381) 42p $1.50 '29 Teachers college

MARINE biology
Hopkins marine station of Stanford university. W. K. Fisher. Scientific Monthly 29: 298-303 O '29
Seashore book for children. T. W. Burgess. '29 Little

MARINE fauna
Coral reefs of the gulf coast. M. M. Wells. il Sch Sci and Math 30:124-31 F '30

See also
Corals

MARINO, Teresina
Consensus in debate. Q J Speech 15:421-2 Je '29

MARINONI, Antonio, and Passarelli, Luigi A.
Andiamo in Italia. 220p il map $1.20 Holt '30

MARION, North Carolina
Play school for strikers' children. A. Sailer. Progres Ed 7:395-8 D '30

MARIONETTES. See Puppets and puppet shows

MARKEL, Marion A.
Columbus project. Volta R 32:424-5 S '30

MARKER, Sylvia
Electrically equipped food laboratory. Prac Home Econ 9:143 My '31

MARKETING
Evening classes in marketing farm products. Z. M. Smith. Ag Ed 1:13 Ja '29
Grading fruits and vegetables. L. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 8:353-4 D '30
Marketing fruits and vegetables. L. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 8:318-19 N '30
Marketing of dairy and poultry products. L. Brown. Prac Home Econ 9:13-14 Ja '31
Marketing taught by actual practice. C. L. Kutil. Ag Ed 3:173 My '31
New course in textile marketing at Lowell textile institute. il Textile World 80:1033 S 19 '31
Policies in relation to teaching marketing of farm commodities in vocational schools. A. K. Getman and others. Ag Ed 4:133+ F '32
School board gives the children checks; Baker school marketing system. G. W. Moritz. Am Sch Bd J 79:132 S '29
Survey of collegiate instruction in marketing and advertising 1929-30 [mimeographed] A. T. Falk. $2.50 Advertising fed of Am 420 Lexington av NY '31

See also
Commercial education—Courses of study

MARKETING—*Continued*

Research

What business research can I do this summer? J. W. Martin. il J Bus Ed 4:17-18 Ag '30

MARKETING, Cooperative

Future farmers of Salem, New Jersey, learn co-operation. W. H. Evans. Ag Ed 4:30 Ag '31

Giving experiences in cooperative marketing. R. Fife. Ag Ed 1:7 My '29

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of cotton. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of cream or butter and fluid milk. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of grain. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of livestock. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of vegetables. United States. Federal board for vocational education. bibliog pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of wool and mohair. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '32

Teaching cooperative marketing. C. C. Teague. Ag Ed 4:19-20+ Ag '31

Teaching cooperative marketing through projects. L. Lamb. Ag Ed 3:128 F '31

What shall we do about cooperative marketing? A. A. Sather. Ag Ed 1:3-5 My '29

MARKETS

Europe

European food markets. C. E. Dozier. Prac Home Econ 8:104-6 Ap '30

MARKETS, Roadside

Arithmetic at the roadside market. T. Miller. Am Childh 17:15-16+ S '31

Home industries and family finances. B. Van Heulen. il Home Econ News 2:63-4 Jl '31

MARKHAM, Cyril Guy

Canadian history in the pre-entrance grades of technical schools. Sch 19:278-83 N '30

MARKHAM, Edwin

Brotherhood; poem. J Ed 112:84 Jl 28 '30

Consecration of the common way; poem. por Int J Relig Ed 7:13 D '30

Lincoln, the man of the people; poem. Mont Ed 7:2 F '31

Never-old; poem. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:395 Ja '29

MARKHAM, Frank H.

County unit and consolidation recommended for Jersey county; thesis summarized. Ill Teach 18:236 Mr '30

MARKHAM, Reuben H.

Schools for saving people. Christian Century 46:1152-3 S 18 '29

MARKHAM, Sydney Frank

Impressions of American museums. Museums Journal 31:382-5 D '31

MARKING systems

Accounting system for testing. J. H. Brennan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:126-7 Ap '31

Administration of school marks. L. A. Waits. bibliog Ed 51:553-5 My '31

Administrator-teacher problem. Nation's Sch . 4:82+ D '29

Analysis of means and methods of assigning final course marks. O. C. Trimble. Kadel R 8:424-7 Je '29

Assigning work and grading large classes in printing. R. R. Karch. Ind Ed M 30:476-7 Je '29

Basis of marking. F. Sandon. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:296-312 N '31

Can pupils mark their own papers accurately? T. V. Goodrich. J Ed Res 21:255-61 Ap '30

Checking and grading laboratory drawings. H. Gunthorp. Sch Sci and Math 31:846-8 O '31

Checking the student's work. W. R. Challoner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:131-2 Ap '31

Comparison factor in the evaluation of examination papers. W. O. Shriner. Teach Col J 1:65-74 Ja '30

Comparison of marks based upon weighted and unweighted items in a new-type examination. E. F. Potthoff and N. E. Barnett. J Ed Psychol 23:92-8 F '32

Concerning marks. Sch and Soc 34:504-6 O 10 '31

Do you grade or guess? E. Spindler. diags J Health and Phys Ed 2:26-8+ O '31

Efficiency of competitive scholarship examinations of young children, with particular reference to the effect of an age allowance. B. C. Wallis. Forum Ed 8:130-4 Je '30

Examination marks. P. J. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 805:413 O 4 '30

Experiment with a plus-and-minus system of marking. R. Gorsline. Sch R 39:61-3 Ja '31

Grades and minimum essentials; with discussion. R. B. Wiley. J Eng Ed 22:356-70 Ja '32

Grading device. H. H. Robinson. diag Ind Ed M 32:60 Ag '30

Grading from the median. E. L. Abell. figs J Ed Res 18:425-8 D '28

Grading in industrial schools and classes. M. M. Proffitt. bibliog 5c Supt of doc '29

Grading in mechanical drawing. H. W. Waffle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:41-3 F '32

Grading our children. L. B. Thomas. Tex Outlook 16:31+ Mr '32

Grading the work of backward children. L. Vermillion. Am Childh 16:44 My '31

How can pupils be marked more fairly? H. H. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 83:49-51+ D '31

How to grade pupils on the basis of an objective test. L. J. Henry. Sch 19:611-13 Mr '31

How to use Russell's classroom scaler and grader; scaler and grader; 5 slide sheets. C. Russell. pa $2 Ginn '31

Humanizing grades. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 34:596-8 O 31 '31

Marking and home reports. J. T. Palmer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:216-20 D '31

Marking and supervision. H. H. Foster. Ed Meth 10:96-103 N '30

Marking answer papers. S. Silcox. Sch 17: 936-40 Je '29

Marking for diligence. H. R. King. J Ed London 64:284+ My '32

Marking school citizenship. C. B. Mummart. Sch Executives M 51:459 Je '32

Method of grading students' work. V. L. Fisher. Ind Ed M 33:66-7 S '31

Method suggested for recording a student's daily recitation. E. Coyle. B H Points 13: 55-7 My '31

Minimizing the subjective element in marking. G. P. Cahoon. Univ H Sch J 11:143-55 D '31

Montclair plan of character rating. H. A. Ferguson. J Ed 112:156-7 S 15 '30

More effective use of the examination. A. C. Repp. El Engl R 6:79-83 Mr '29

More truth about marks. J. Lund. J Ed 109: 609-10 Je 3 '29

New efficiency graph. C. W. Bailey. figs Indep Ed 2:23-5 Mr '29

New grading system adopted for Roanoke schools. Va J of Ed 23:66-7 O '29

Non-competitive school grading. W. W. Beatty. Child Study 8:289-91 Je '31

Painless plan for assigning school marks. M. Wittler. Ed Meth 11:213-17 Ja '32

Partial credit grading system. Z. B. Katterle. Sch Executives M 51:263+ F '32

MARKING systems—*Continued*

Personnel records and related problems of administration. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p388-438)

Point system for giving marks in physical education. K. D. McCabe. J Health and Phys Ed 2:11-13+ N '31

Practical and simple scheme for grading pupils. J. Dostal. Am Sch Bd J 79:138 N '29

Practical and specific teacher aid. N. Bonner. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:299-303 Ap '31

Practices in marking and examination. G. Gould. Sch R 40:142-6 F '32

Problem of transferring marks. R. W. Hill. Sch Executives M 49:516 Jl '30

Progress charts in elementary chemistry. P. M. Ginnings. J Chem Ed 6:502-4 Mr '29

Prüfung der rechnerischen fähigkeit und fertigkeit an schülern der höchsten klasse der grundschule, I-II. G. Révész. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:104-34, 215-36 '30

Pupil participation in grading spelling papers. L. M. Bayles. tabs fig Ed Res Record 1:38-44 O '28; Same cond. Ed Meth 8:337-40 Mr '29

Quantity and quality in English. M. W. Moe. Engl J (H S ed) 21:475-82 Je '32

Rank talk. C. Salkind. H Points 13:71-4 S '31

Recording success of children. L. S. Steinway. Ed Meth 8:459-68 My '29

Relation between teachers' marks and pupils' behavior. W. L. Connor. tab Nation's Sch 4:55-60 N '29

Science of marking. T. Thomas. 4s 6d John Murray 65 Clerkenwell road London EC 1 '30

Shall we use grades as a club? P. R. Lankenau. Ohio Sch 9:229 Je '31

Simple technique for converting test scores to percentage grades. V. M. Sims. Sch and Soc 33:596-8 My 2 '31

So pupils may know. L. R. Campbell. Sch and Soc 32:762-3 D 6 '30

Standardizing the grading of laboratory reports. H. D. Marsh. Psychological Review 36:543-7 N '29

Standards for evaluating pupils' work. C. L. Yates. Sch and Com 16:236-7 Ap '30

Standards or average time? L. Parker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:55 F '31

Study of marking systems. J. L. Sherman. Indep Ed 3:13 O '29

Study of the relative teaching values of four common practices in correcting examination papers. F. D. Curtis and G. G. Woods. bibliog Sch R 37:615-23 O '29

Suggested plan for shop grading. L. J. Schmutz and J. D. Adams. Ag Ed 4:155-6 Mr '32

Suggested report form. A. G. Grace. J Higher Ed 2:448-50 N '31

Systematic method of grading shop projects. C. J. Hager. Ind Arts M 18:376-8 O '29

Taking the guess out of grading. F. C. Ayer and D. F. Votaw. Am Sch Bd J 83:35+ O '31

Teachers' marks and the marking system. C. W. Bangs and H. A. Greene. pa 25c Univ of Iowa '30

Technique of grading. W. L. Mason. Sierra Ed News 27:52+ S '31

To mark or not to mark? I. N. Madsen. El Sch J 31:747-55 Je '31

Uniform system of marking is recommended in Wisconsin. Nation's Sch 3:50 Je '29

Use and abuse of the grade curve. C. D. Haynes. El Sch J 32:378-80 Ja '32

Use of the standard deviation value in improving teachers' marks and in diagnosis. R. D. Matthews. Ed Outl 6:90-6 Ja '32

Why did my boy get such a low mark? C. A. Fitts, jr. Ed Meth 8:151-4 D '28

See also
Marks, Students'

Bibliography

Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p184-6)

Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p268-70)

School marks. C. W. Odell. (In his Selected annotated bibliography dealing with examinations and school marks, p32-41)

Colleges and universities

Checking reading contracts in a college course. G. H. Y. Griffin. Sch and Soc 34:513-14 O 10 '31

College marks, and remarks. E. K. Hillbrand. Sch and Soc 33:725-9 My 30 '31

Grade studies. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. (In their College organization and administration, p130-43)

Grading systems in eighty-nine colleges and universities. M. J. Nelson. Nation's Sch 5: 67-70 Je '30

Marking system. J. B. Johnston. (In his Liberal college in changing society. p184-200)

Measurement of college excellence. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. 50c Univ. of Ky. '29

Precautions and procedure in normal grading. T. C. McCormick. Sch and Soc 35:298-9 F 27 '32

Ranking system. C. C. W. Nicol. J Higher Ed 3:21-5 Ja '32

Scholastic rating system of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 33:9 Ja 3 '31

Should colleges have uniform notation?; a report on conditions in Pennsylvania. J. D. Brooks. J Ed 109:284-6+ Mr 11 '29

Some modern procedures in junior-college and lower-division education. R. B. von KleinSmid and F. C. Touton. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:166-85 Ja '29

Students' marks in college courses. J. E. Bohan. bibliog pa $1.50 Univ of Minn '31

Uniform marking system for the colleges of the state of Pennsylvania. J. D. Brooks and others. pa 25c John D Brooks Wilson college Chambersburg Pa

Weighting scheme for freshmen grades. T. C. Holy. tabs Ed Res B 8:77-81 F 20 '29

Elementary schools

Character training. A. Boysen. il Childh Ed 5:249-56 Ja '29

How teachers rate their pupils. J. S. Herron. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:235-9 Ap '29

Should examinations be eliminated? A. J. Williams. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:255-67 Ap '29

High schools

Correcting sophomore composition. E. A. Moore. Engl J (H S ed) 18:330-4 Ap '29

Interpretation of the distribution of final ratings given to pupils in DeWitt Clinton high school. A. Kroll. figs tabs B H Points 12:3-10 Ja '30

Measurement and reporting of student achievement in secondary education. W. L. Wrinkle. H Sch Teach 5:95-7 Mr '29

Phase of pupil guidance. H. R. Laslett. Sch and Soc 31:88-9 Ja 18 '30

Possibilities in uniform grading. P. Templeton. H Sch Teach 6:305-6 O '30

Problem of marking in high schools. H. L. Arnold. tab Cal Q Sec Ed 5:261-3 Ap '30

Junior high schools

Marks and promotion plans. W. J. Kircher and T. M. Brown. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p121-41)

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Marking systems in teacher training institutions. H. L. Arnold. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:244-8 Ap '29

MARKLE, Louis A.

Elements in the spiritual formation of the future priest. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 611-24

MARKOWITZ, S. H.

Gentile-Jewish relationships in a small city in the Middle West. Relig Ed 26:323-7 Ap '31

MARKOWITZ, S. H.—*Continued*
Point of view of Jewish education. Relig Ed 25:244-7 Mr '30
Prayer life of adults in a reform Jewish community. Relig Ed 25:317-19 Ap '30
Training for worship in a reform Jewish religious school. Relig Ed 27:236-40 Mr '32

MARKS, Dorothy
Cribs of knowledge. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:351-8 F '32

MARKS, Lawrence D. See Carmichael, L. jt. auth.

MARKS, Marcus M.
Junior year abroad. Ed Rec 13:50-2 Ja '32
Junior year abroad. Sch and Soc 33:464-5 Ap 4 '31

MARKS, Percy
Writing and the student. Engl J (Col ed) 21: 487-96 Je '32

MARKS, Students'
Analysis of the semi-annual scholarship report. J. B. Orleans. B H Points 13:30-4 F 31
Analyzing the ingredients of teachers' marks. W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 6:21-5 D '30
College grading. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sch and Soc 31:877-81 Je 28 '30
College marks. E. Mendenhall. Teach J and Abst 6:318-20 My '31
Comparative study of first and final marks. T. L. Engle. Sch R 40:61-6 Ja '32
Do school marks indicate needs or abilities of children? M. M. Langvick. Sch Life 15:83 Ja '30
Effect of exemption from final examination on the distribution of term grades. M. D. Engelhart. J Ed Res 23:319-21 Ap '31
Effect of school marks on personality. P. M. Blanchard. Child Welf 25:394-6 Mr '31
Effect of the quality of penmanship on grades. E. M. Shepherd. figs tabs J Ed Res 19:102-5 F '29
Effect of the 6-22-44-22-6 normal curve system on failures and grade values. J. D. Davis. J Ed Psychol 22:636-40 N '31
Effects of exemptions from semester examinations on the distribution of school marks. C. W. White. Sch R 39:293-9 Ap '31
Evaluating freshman grades in Georgia colleges. J. S. Stewart. H Sch Q 17:49 Ja '29
Experimenting with the examination. S. L. Pressey and L. W. Pressey. J Higher Ed 1:396-8 O '30
Failures and college recommendations as affected by a modified ability grouping. L. Bolenbaugh. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:102-8 O '30
Gradeless era in high school. W. O. Forman. J Ed 111:501-2 My 5 '30
Grades given at the Florida state college for women. R. Bellamy. Sch and Soc 32:102-3 Jl 19 '30
Grading entirely by tests. P. Stroup. Math Teach 25:227-8 Ap '32
Guessing versus measuring; some things school-board members should know about the use of educational tests. E. W. Tiegs. Am Sch Bd J 84:29-30+ My '32
He gave De Maupassant a grade of B. G. Morlan. Sch and Soc 34:321-2 S 5 '31
Highest ranks in studies made by athletes. Am Sch Bd J 78:117 F '29
How does overcutting affect the grades? A. Chappell. Sch and Soc 32:677-8 N 15 '30
Ideal student should not get high marks. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:606 D 30 '29
Index number for the distribution of instructors' marks. J. W. Jones. Teach Col J 2: 27-9 S '30
Influence of pupil conduct on teachers' marks. R. L. Morton. Ed Res B 11:57-60 F 3 '32
Johnnie and his grade. J. W. Blair. Engl J (H S ed) 19:484-6 Je '30
Just how much do teachers' marks vary? C. L. Whitner. Ed 52:97-9 O '31
Marks as estimated by students. F. C. Sumner. Ed 52:429 Mr '32
Marks in college as a factor in the prediction of practice teaching success. G. P. Cahoon. bibliog figs tabs Univ H Sch J 10:25-41 My '30
Measurement and reporting of student achievement in secondary education. W. L. Wrinkle. H Sch Teach 5:95-7 Mr '29
Need of a uniform system of grading. F. Wagaman. Kans Teach 30:9 Ja '30
On the measurement of grading. C. A. Maney. Sch and Soc 33:838-40 Je 20 '31
Passing of the passing mark. C. Salkind. B H Points 12:43-5 D '30
Precautions and procedure in normal grading. T. C. McCormick. Sch and Soc 35:298-9 F 27 '32
Reasons why my mark should be raised. R. Stevenson. J Chem Ed 8:965 My '31
Relation of success in certain subjects in high school to success in the same subjects in college. R. Gilkey. bibliog Sch R 37:576-88 O '29
Relation of the pupils' intelligence quotients to their grades in the high-school shops. G. Gordon, jr. fig Ind Ed M 30:249-50 Ja '29
Relative validity of three measures of student achievement. V. M. Sims and M. J. Schultz. J Ed Res 25:278-85 Ap '32
Reliability of college teachers' classroom tests. J. D. Heilman. Ed Adm and Sup 17:535-43 O '31
Reliability of quarterly marks in the seventh grade of junior high school, together with the value of certain standard tests in predicting them. J. C. Taylor. bibliog pa $1.15 Johns Hopkins '31
Reliability of self-scored measures. L. N. Yepsen. tab Sch and Soc 29:681-2 My 25 '29
Reliability of shop teachers' marks. L. V. Newkirk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:123-6 Ap '31
Reliability of teachers' grades in science. R. C. Perry. H Sch Teach 7:356 N '31
Report. Alabama college association. Committee on grades and standards. H Sch Q 17:73-5 Ja '29
Report of freshman grades, Georgia colleges. J. S. Stewart. H Sch Q 17:165-7 Jl '29
Rubber micrometers. A. B. Crawford. diags Sch and Soc 32:233-40 Ag 16 '30
School marks. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p385-412)
Sex differences in school marks with achievement test scores constant. T. F. Lentz. Sch and Soc 29:65-8 Ja 12 '29
Statistical study of teachers' marks. C. H. Allen. Peabody J Ed 9:310-12 Mr '32
Students' marks in college courses. J. E. Bohan. bibliog pa $1.50 Univ of Minn '31
Study of the reliability of examination marks in general chemistry. T. B. Homan and H. C. Hodge. J Chem Ed 8:2071-8 O '31
Teachers' marks and the marking system. C. W. Bangs and H. A. Greene. pa 25c Univ of Iowa '30
Truth about marks. V. H. Culp. J Ed 109: 364-5 Ap 1 '29
Use of the normal curve as a basis for assigning grades in small classes. S. M. Corey. tabs Sch and Soc 31:514-16 Ap 12 '30

Bibliography

Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 105-6)
Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 143-4)
Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p196-8)
Marks and marking. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p287-9)

MARKSBURY, Mary Russell
Improvement of school attendance. Ed Res B 9:325-9 S 10 '30; Excerpts. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p88-9)

MARKT, Anna R., and Gilliland, A. R.
Critical analysis of the George Washington university teaching aptitude test. Ed Adm and Sup 15:660-6 D '29

MARKTHALER, Edward Leo, and Hunter, George William
Health, grades and taxes. Hygeia 7:912-14 S '29

MARKUS, Lauretta
Opportunities in juvenile probation work. Voc Guid M 10:324-6 Ap '32

MARKWELL, R. S.
Is a longer tenure of service for teachers desirable? Kans Teach 32:14 D '30

MARLAND, Alice
Art plus. Sch Arts M 31:434-5 Mr '32
Peoples of other lands. Sch Arts M 31:510-11 Ap '32
Posters for a safety campaign. Sch Arts M 28:354-7 F '29

MARLATT, Abby Lillian
Foreign day at the practice cottage. J Home Econ 23:418-22 My '31
Sketch of Abby L. Marlatt. H. Manning. por Home Econ News 2:6A S '31

MARLBOROUGH, Massachusetts
Public schools
Training for local industries. E. P. Carr. J Ed 111:711 Je 23 '30

MARLOWE, Eleanor P.
Games for Vergil students. Class J 26:641-3 My '31

MARLOWE, Mabel, and others
Number seven Joy street; a medley of prose and verse for boys and girls. 230p il $2.50 '29 Appleton

MARNETTE, Margaret
Could you carve this? Prac Home Econ 7: 374 D '29

MARONEY, Frederick William
Acceptance in behalf of the physical education profession, New York university, School of education. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p101-7)
Developments in the American physical education association. J Health and Phys Ed 1:21 Ja '30
Methods used in upgrading medical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:118-22 My '32
Organization and administration of school medical service. Am Phys Ed R 34:272-7 My '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p260-1)
Organization of a physical and health education program. Am Phys Ed R 34:3-6 Ja '29
Organized recreational program. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 175-9); Same. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ My '32
Renewed interest in the A.P.E.A.; committees. J Health and Phys Ed 1:19 My '30
Dr F. W. Maroney, retiring president, A.P.E.A. C. L. Schrader. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:4 F '31
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:98 S '30
—See Burkard, W. E. jt. auth.

MARONPOT, Raymond P.
Teaching and testing vocabulary on a one-language basis. Mod Lang J 14:554-60 Ap '30

MARPLE, C. H.
American problems for the twelfth year. por Mont Ed 7:13+ Ja '31
Course of study in problems of democracy for the twelfth year. Mont Ed 7:19-22 F '31

MARQUART, Marguerite, and Mitchell, Jean T.
Circles and squares. bks 1-2 78;80p il diags pa ea 60c World bk '30-'31

MARQUETRY
Inlaid study-table. A. R. Schlaak. il Ind Ed M 32:26 Jl '30

MARQUETTE, Bleecker
Teaching housing to school children. J Home Econ 23:547-9 Je '31

MARQUETTE, Michigan
Graveraet high school
High school conducts a school of the air. Sch R 40:408-11 Je '32

MARQUETTI, J. R. Casal y. See Casal y Marquetti, J. R.

MARQUIS, Dorothy Postle
Can conditioned responses be established in the newborn infant? bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:479-92 D '31

MARQUIS, R. F.
Kinship of the notes of music and the notes of business. Nation's Sch 6:64-6 Ag '30

MARQUIS, Veve
Modern knights of King Arthur. Engl J (H S ed) 19:486-7 Je '30

MARRAUD, Pierre
La distribution des prix du concours général, 1929; discours. R Univ 38 pt2:199-203 O '29
La distribution des prix du concours général, 1930; discours. R Univ 39 pt2:200-5 O '30

MARRIAGE
Bigger and better families. F. Wittels. Par M 4:22 Ag '29
Co-education makes good marriages. Scribner's Magazine 90:518-21 N '31
College girls and marriage. Scribner's Magazine 89:418-21 Ap '31
Equipping the adolescent for marriage. N. W. Edson. Sch and Home 14:22-6 N '29
Ethical preparation for marriage. H. Neumann. bibliog Sch and Home 13:11-14 Ja '29
Eugenics and eugenic marriages. D. G. Fournad. J Ed Soc 3:171-80 N '29
How can colleges prepare their students for marriage and parenthood? P. B. Popenoe. J Home Econ 8:104-6 Ap '30
Marriage, freedom, and education. H. C. Miller. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p297-305)
Marriages made in college. R. Halle. Good Housekeeping 92:26-7+ Ap '31
Married life in C.I.L. IX. L. B. Lawler. Class J 24:346-53 F '29
Measurement of success in marriage and in parenthood; a research program outlining the construction of tests and their use. L. Toops. Teach Col Rec 30:579-88 Mr '29
Practical loyalty. Harv Grad M 37:435-40 Je '29
Preparing youth for marriage. K. Norris. Par M 7:14-15 Mr '32
Recent changes in family mores. E. R. Groves. Relig Ed 25:26-30 Ja '30
Viewpoint of the social worker. E. E. Doan. Relig Ed 24:446-8 My '29
What can college students do to promote among themselves sound ideals and adequate preparation for marriage and parenthood? C. McKinnon. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:519-29 D '31
What shall we tell our children about marriage? P. B. Popenoe. il Par M 6:23 Ja '31
Youth and wholesome marriage. G. S. Overton. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 5:21-2 Mr '29
Youth speaks for itself. M. F. Parton. Woman's Home Companion 56:30 Ag '29; Excerpts. Review of Reviews (American) 80: 81-2 S '29

MARRIAGE and profession
Marriage and profession. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:195-7 Je '29

MARRIED students. See Students, Married

MARRIED women
What's his wife like? E. Guiwits. Am Sch Bd J 82:36 F '31
Wives of schoolmen. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 6:192-3 My '30
Nationality
Nationality of married women. M. Lambie. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:141-4 Ap '30

MARRIED women as teachers. See Teachers, Married women

MARRIOTT, Joseph Weston
Matriculation English. 264p 2s 6d; key for teachers only 5s 3d Harrap '29-'30
—See Hill, J., jt. auth.

MARRIOTT, Victor Edward
Great hunger. Progres Ed 6:303-9 D '29
New flowers of the spirit. bibliog Relig Ed 24:250-62 Mr '29
Science as a basis for worship. Relig Ed 27: 134-7 F '32

MARRS, Ina (Caddell) (Mrs Starlin Marion Newberry Marrs)
Call to action. Nat Ed Assn J 19:117 Ap '30
Challenge. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p18-21)
Co-operation in education. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 Ja '30
Education for worthy home membership. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p 13-18); Same. por Child Welf 23:580-2 Jl '29
Educational program of more than a million organized parents. Sch Life 15:61-2 D '29
Geneva conference. Child Welf 24:125-6 N '29
Parent education program in Texas. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 163-7)
Personality of the congress. Child Welf 24:138 N '29
President's message. See monthly numbers of Child welfare January 1929 to May 1930
Summer round-up of the children. Child Welf 23:268 Ja '29
Thirty-third anniversary of the founding of the National congress of parents and teachers. Child Welf 24:309 F '30

MARRS, Starlin Marion Newberry
How many teachers does Texas need? Tex Outlook 16:19 My '32
Needed improvements in secondary education. por H Sch Teach 7:84-6 Mr '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:11-12 Mr '31
Rural supervision in Texas. Tex Outlook 15: 48-9 O '31
State board of education. Tex Outlook 16:13-14 Ja '32
Teachers' homes in Texas. J Ed 111:676 Je 9 '30
Obituary. J Ed 115:379 My 16 '32

MARRS, Mrs Starlin Marion Newberry. See Marrs, I.

MARRS, Wyatt
Outline note book for the study of introductory sociology. 3d ed 3 bks '29 Harlow pub. co., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MARSDEN, R. E.
Intelligence of children in some remote country schools. Forum Ed 7:83-90 Je '29

MARSH, Agnes Lewis (Mrs Charles A. Hammerstrom)
Social dance in education. Ed Meth 9:212-16 Ja '30

MARSH, Annette
Elementary exercises in lettering. Sch 18:691-5 Ap '30
Elementary exercises in making pattern. il Sch 18:489-96 F '30
Object drawing. Sch 19:667-71 Mr '31

MARSH, Arthur Lyman
State teachers associations and educational legislation. Tex Outlook 14:7-8 S '30; Same. Va J of Ed 24:47-9 O '30

MARSH, C. S.
Mazda and Minerva. Century 120:219-26 Spring '30
Purposes of the school of business. Sch and Soc 34:811-12 D 12 '31

MARSH, Charles Almer. See Shurter, E. D., jt. auth.

MARSH, H. D.
Standardizing the grading of laboratory reports. Psychological Review 36:543-7 N '29

MARSH, H. W.
Politics in New York city schools. National Municipal Review 18:363-5 Je '29

MARSH, J. F.
Teaching a living government. Mod Ed 2:34-5 O '29

MARSH, Jessie L.
Objectives in Spanish. Chicago Sch J 12:67-9 O '29

MARSH, Lucile
Art project for the high school. H Sch Q 19:146-51 Ap '31
Dancing for vigor and grace. Par M 6:20-2 Ja '31
Project method in speech education. Q J Speech 15:181-8 Ap '29
Project method in teaching the dance. J Health and Phys Ed 2:17-20 Mr '31

MARSH, Marion
Clever and successful better English week. por Neb Ed J 10:269 My '30

MARSH, Mona Ames
How to organize a nursery school. Par M 6: 26-8+ Je '31

MARSH, O. Gaylord
Main-a-Dieu et Scatarie. J Geog 30:388-91 D '31

MARSH, Phronsie I.
Vitalizing the teaching of shorthand. Va J of Ed 23:7-8 S '29

MARSHAK, Il'ía Akovievich (M. Ilin, pseud)
New Russia's primer; the story of the five-year plan; tr. from the Russian by G. S. Counts and N. P. Lodge. 162p il $1.75 Houghton '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 20:283-4 N '31

MARSHALL, Bertha
Aid for the reader in the Los Angeles public library. Adult Ed and Lib 5:19-22 Ja '30

MARSHALL, D. C.
Dummy material in teaching shopwork. Ind Ed M 33:65 S '31
Fitting the general shop to the small budget. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:208-9 Je '31
Tinkering with tinkers. Ind Arts M 18:427 N '29
Wood-turning lathe. Ind Ed M 30:482-3 Je '29

MARSHALL, Edna Maytham, and Krackowizer, Alice M.
Normal school and the P.-T. A. Child Welf 23:489-90 My '29

MARSHALL, Mrs Elizabeth Middleton Ord. See Ord Marshall, E. M.

MARSHALL, Ernest Mackenzie
Preparation of iodine and bromine salts by the easiest method. J Chem Ed 7:1131-4 My '30

MARSHALL, Florence M.
New York city leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:160 D '31

MARSHALL, Francesca, pseud. See Chadwick, M. L.

MARSHALL, Fred L.
Tax collection in certain districts of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania; abstract. bibliog Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:75-82 Ja '29

MARSHALL, J. J.
Administration of the funds of school organizations. Sch R 37:251-2 Ap '29

MARSHALL, Jessica
Using the results of testing. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:397-403 Ap '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p 110-12)

MARSHALL, John
Famous men and women of September. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 S '30

MARSHALL, Leon Carroll
Curriculum of the American collegiate school of business. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p83-92)
Planning for economic progress. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p24-8); Same. J Ed Soc 4:2-6 S '30
School of commerce. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p78-110)

MARSHALL, Mortimer Villiers
Education as a social force; as illustrated by a study of the teacher-training program in Nova Scotia. (Harvard bul. in ed. no 18) 161p pa $1 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31
Some teaching problems in the arithmetic of the early grades. Sch 19:643-6 Mr '31

MARSHALL, Ross L.
Preserving the accuracy of internal taper. Ind Ed M 31:359 Mr '30

MARSHALL college, Huntington, West Virginia
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:432-5 O '29
Foreign cookery as taught in a West Virginia college. I. C. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 8:41-2 F '30

MARSHALLTOWN, Iowa
Senior high school and junior college
Successful use proves school-building value. W. F. Shirley. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:52-4+ Ja '32

MARSTON, Anson
Professional ethics and practices in engineering. J Eng Ed 21:559-70 Ap '31

MARSTON, Charles Emerson
Health club experiment. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:91-2 Ja '29

MARSTON, Elizabeth T.
Shop mathematics versus algebra. Chicago Sch J 13:428-30 My '31

MARSTON, Marjorie
International activities of the N.S.F.A. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:27-8 O '29

MARSTON, Mott M.
Simplicity and flexibility are combined at Tustin, California. Nation's Sch 3:57-61 F '29

MARSTON, R. B.
Comparative evaluation of educational procedures. H Sch Teach 7:310+ O '31
Group conference under the Dalton plan. Va Teach 10:46-9 F '29
Individual conference in a Dalton school. Va Teach 11:88-91 Mr '30
Individualized vs. group instruction in the Sistersville, West Virginia, high school. Sch and Soc 33:59-60 Ja 10 '31
Interpretation of the Dalton plan. H Sch Teach 6:405-6 D '30
Promise. Nat Ed Assn J 18:248 N '29
Reflections on the written assignment. H Sch Teach 6:211 My '30
Shall the graduate be recommended? H Sch Teach 7:265-6 S '31
Westward the course of empire takes its way. H Sch Teach 8:99 Mr '32
Which procedure? J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:296-7 Ja '32

MARSTON, William Moulton
Love life of the child. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p363-83)

MARTENS, Elise H.
(comp) Annotated bibliography on the education and psychology of exceptional children. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no23) 48p pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Berkeley's coordinated program of child adjustment. Sch Life 16:23-4, 56-8 O-N '30
Challenge of the exceptional child. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p62-71)
Education of exceptional children. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 11) bibliog il maps pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Evaluation of certain procedures used in dealing with problem children. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:369-72 Je '30
Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no21) 42p pa 5c Supt of doc '32
Some parental problems with exceptional children. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 102-22)
Federal commissioner in action. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:285 O 20 '30
New field of service offered; specialist in education of exceptional children appointed. H Sch J 13:284 O '30; Same cond. Sch Life 16:31 O '30; Train Sch B 27:90 O '30
Portrait. Child Welf 25:645 Jl '31

—and Proctor, William Martin
Six years' progress; the present status of counseling in the high schools of California. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:296-306 Je '29

MARTI, D. B.
English in use; grammar outlines and correct usage drills. 128p Univ pub '30
Letter writing in practice; instruction outlines and drills in writing business and social letters. 112p pa Univ pub '32

MARTIAL (Marcus Valerius Martialis)
Martial and St Paul. E. H. Pierce. Class J 27:683-4 Je '32
Martial and the Roman crowd. J. W. Spaeth, jr. Class J 27:244-54 Ja '32
Martial looks at his world. J. W. Spaeth, jr. bibliog Class J 24:361-73 F '29

MARTIE, John Edward
Exercise and physical development. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:86-92 My '31

MARTIN, A. J.
Schoolroom daylighting. Am Sch Bd J 82:65+ My '31

MARTIN, A. L.
Teacher's niche in the great society. Neb Ed J 9:707 D '29

MARTIN, A. Leila
Rochester's child study staff at work. Sch Life 16:173-4 My '31

MARTIN, Abbott C.
Literature and life. Nat Ed Assn J 19:47 F '30

MARTIN, Albert William
Supervision in the rural church. Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 Je '31

MARTIN, Alfred E.
My country and the world. J Ed 115:384-5 My 16 '32

MARTIN, C. S.; Day, J. E.; and Evans, W. L.
Vapor density of steam. J Chem Ed 6:107-8 Ja '29

MARTIN, C. W.
Adverse criticisms of higher education. Peabody J Ed 9:3-8 Jl '31
Problems of higher education as found in periodical literature. Peabody J Ed 9:372-6 My '32

MARTIN, Cecil F.
Playground, equipped or cluttered. Sch Executives M 49:11-13 S '29

MARTIN, Cora M.
At home; a first reader. (Real life readers) 120p il 60c Scribner '30
At the farm; a primer. (Real life readers) 120p il 60c Scribner '30
Bob and baby pony; a pre-primer. (Real life readers) 32p il pa 28c Scribner '31
New stories and old; a third reader. (Real life readers) 248p il 72c Scribner '30
Tales and travels; a second reader. (Real life readers) 152p il 64c Scribner '30

—and Patrick, Mayme
Work and do book; I. At the farm; II. At home. (Real life readers) 2v 60;50p pa ea 36c Scribner '31

MARTIN, E. J.
Mathematics in industry and research. Math Teach 22:172-7 Mr '29

MARTIN, E. L.
L'histoire littéraire au baccalauréat. R Univ 41 pt1:28-9 Ja '32

MARTIN, Earl Harrison
Place and use of supplementary farm practice in teaching vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 4: 59 O '31

MARTIN, Ethel Austin
Building a health program around the school lunch. Prac Home Econ 8:37-8 F '30

MARTIN, Everett Dean
Dangers of democracy. J Adult Ed 1:257-61 Je '29
Erasmus as an educator. J Adult Ed 2:117-21 Ap '30

MARTIN, Everett Dean—*Continued*
Fetters or enlightenment? J Adult Ed 4:117-21 Ap '32
Liberal education. 16p A.L.A. '29; Same. Adult Ed and Lib 4:67-80 Jl '29
Liberating liberty. J Adult Ed 1:29-34 F '29
People who want to be educated. L. J. Simpson. Harper's Monthly Magazine 158:770-8 My '29; Same cond. Review of Reviews (American) 79:104-6 Je '29

MARTIN, F. C.
Student-centered courses in physics. Ed R China 22:191-6 Ap '30

MARTIN, Florence
How I use my blackboard. Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 Ja '31

MARTIN, Florence Griffin
Curriculum as related to health. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p213-17)

MARTIN, Frederick
Dr Frederick Martin's speech methods as applied to the deaf and the hard of hearing child. H. W. Walker. Volta R 33:171-4 Ap '31

MARTIN, Gladys
Pharmaceutical Latin again. Class J 26:461-2 Mr '31

MARTIN, H. C. See Pressey, L. W. jt. auth.

MARTIN, H. G.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:72 S '30

MARTIN, Helen
Contributors to the child's bookshelf, past and present. bibliog Childh Ed 6:30-4 S '29
Suggestions for the school library. Library Journal 55:71 Ja 15 '30

MARTIN, Helen Lawrence
Out of Christmas came January dolls. Childh Ed 6:230-2 Ja '30
Puppets did come to life. Childh Ed 7:371-5 Mr '31

MARTIN, Hugh
(ed) See Barker, E. and others. Life of a modern university

MARTIN, Mrs Ida (Shaw)
(ed) Sorority handbook. 11th ed 182p il The editor 5 Cobden st Boston '31

MARTIN, J. W. H.
Trade education in the Coatesville public schools. Pa Sch J 77:283 Ja '29
Unique carpentry project for the trade school. Ind Ed M 30:328-9 Mr '29

MARTIN, James W.
What business research can I do this summer? J Bus Ed 4:17 Jl; 17-18 Ag '30

MARTIN, John, pseud. See Shepard, M.

MARTIN, John E.
Are methods overemphasized in teacher training? Va J of Ed 24:319-21 Ap '31

MARTIN, John M.
Dad confesses. Child Welf 24:251-2 Ja '30

MARTIN, Katharine
Obituary. O. Adams. por Childh Ed 7:43 S '30

MARTIN, Kenneth H.
Develop attractive program in Albion, New York. Ag Ed 4:158 Mr '32

MARTIN, Laura Hatch
Sovereignty in Antarctica. J Geog 29:112-20 Mr '30

MARTIN, Lawrence
School paper. Engl J (H S ed) 21:62-4 Ja '32

MARTIN, Mme Marie (Guyard) in religion Mère Marie de l'Incarnation
Oldest institutions of learning for women in North America. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 30:87-99 F '32

MARTIN, Mrs Martha
Our school incubator. Sierra Ed News 28: 39-40 F '32

MARTIN, Mary L.
Centering school activities around community needs. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:319-22 Ap '32

MARTIN, Mary Smith
East and west meet in an American school in China. por Nation's Sch 3:69-71 Je '29
Schools of China; summary. Sch and Soc 34: 6-7 Jl 4 '31

MARTIN, Miles J.
Two laboratory experiments on the equilibrium of torques. Sch Sci and Math 30:635-6 Je '30

MARTIN, Olive Eden
Pupils as persons. Engl J (H S ed) 18:482-6 Je '29

MARTIN, Paul E.
Adaptation of psychology to junior college. Jun Col J 2:333-5 Mr '32

MARTIN, Peter, pseud. See Waterman, N.

MARTIN, Ruth Porter
Predictive value of life history sketches in the applications for admission to the junior colleges at the University of Chicago; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 118-21 Ja '29

MARTIN, Theodore Day
Ethics in the teaching profession. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:1-89 Ja '31
How it is done. Nat Ed Assn J 18:239 O '29
Instruction in professional ethics. Pa Sch J 80:147-8 N '31
Teachers and professional ethics. Pa Sch J 80:75-6 O '31; Same. Sch and Com 18:135-7 Mr '32

MARTIN, Verey G.
Earning and spending phases of project work. Ag Ed 2:27 F '30

MARTIN, Mrs Viahnett Sprague
Let's find it on the map. Grade Teach 48:818 Je '31

MARTIN, Vibella. See Brown, M. A. jt. auth.

MARTIN, Mrs Viva Dutton
Project in relief modeling. Sch Sci and Math 32:30-2 Ja '32

MARTIN, W. Thornton
Brakes for rolling stones. Saturday Evening Post 202:170 S 28 '29

MARTIN, William Cliff
(comp.) Outline studies in English literature. 246p $1.50 '29 Prentice-Hall

MARTIN, William H.
To what extent should the junior high school offer college preparatory subjects? J H Clearing House 3:38 Ap '29

MARTINDALE, Genevieve
Teaching English to Mexican boys. El Engl R 6:276-8 D '29

MARTINO, Giacomo de. See De Martino, G.

MARTINOVITCH, Nicholas N.
Arabic, Persian and Turkish manuscripts in the Columbia university library. Journal of the American Oriental Society 49:219-33 S '29
Turkish education in the eighteenth century. Moslem World 20:37-44 Ja '30

MARTINS
Martin family; at home in a porch. Times Ed Sup 752:iv S 28 '29

MARTZ, Charles Ellsworth
Old and new diagnoses and remedies in senior high school social studies. Hist Outl 20:216-18 My '29

MARTZ, Eugene W.
Physical training of dull custodial patients. Train Sch B 28:105-10 O '31

MARTZ, H. B. See Peters, C. C. jt. auth.

MARTZ, Velorus
Function of difficulty in the learning process. Ed Adm and Sup 18:201-15 Mr '32

MARVEL, Marie
Supervision of the rural church. Int J Relig Ed 6:16-17 Je '30

MARVIN, Cloyd Heck
Four-division plan. J Higher Ed 2:1-6 Ja '31
Parent-teacher associations partners in higher education. Sch Life 14:188-9 Je '29

MARVIN, Cloyd Heck—*Continued*
Report of the National advisory committee on education. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 115-21)
National university at Washington and Dr Cloyd Heck Marvin. T. M. Knappen. por Sunset 62:41 Ja '29

MARWEDEL, Emma Jacobina Christiana
Emma Marwedel, 1818-1893. F. H. Swift. pa $1 Univ of Calif '31; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 83:58-60 Ag '31

MARX, Blanche S.
Fighting a handicap. Par M 5:18+ S '30

MARX, Ellie Marcus
Citizenship training in elementary schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:93-6 Ja '29

MARX, Karl
Economic basis of education. A. M. Orange. pa 10c NY labor news co 45 Rose st NY '32

MARX, Karl T.
Vocational guidance in Germany. Voc Guid M 9:156-9 Ja '31

MARX, Virginia Wise
Psychologist in the toy department. Am Childh 16:12-13+ Je '31

MARY, Virgin
Annunciation as a unit in the high school religion course. Sister Mary Rose Eileen. Cath Ed R 28:90-104 F '30
Unit study of the incident of the visitation. Sister Mary Rose Eileen. Cath Ed R 28: 409-15 S '30

MARY, Sister. See McGrath, M. C.

MARY AGATHA, Mother
Concept of democracy in education in France. Cath Ed R 30:173-5 Mr '32
Professional training for librarianship. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:210-16
Some aspects of subject headings for religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:237-50
Why a graduate library school? Commonweal 16:18-20 My 4 '32

MARY AGNES ALMA, Sister
Assimilation of Catholic ideals through the eight beatiiudes. bibliog Cath Ed R 27: 40-8, 91-103, 157-66, 216-31 Ja-Ap '29
Correlation and Catholic ideals. Cath Ed R 27:536-42 N '29

MARY ALBERT, Sister
Seventh grade geography. Volta R 34:109-10 Mr '32

MARY ALMA, Sister
Value of home training in our residential schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:575-83

MARY ALOYSE ELLINGSON, Sister. See Ellingson, M. A.

MARY ANGELICA, Sister
Stimulating interest in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:834-5 Ap '30

MARY ANNUNCIATA, Sister
Function of Catholic literature in the course in composition for seniors in high school. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:608-10 D '29
Function of the supplementary reading list in the course in English composition. Cath Ed R 27:414-25 S '29

MARY ANTONINE, Sister
Vocal music in the elementary school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:517-27

MARY ANYSIA, Sister. See Mary Henry, Sister, jt. auth.

MARY AQUINA, Sister
Social studies in our elementary schools. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:360-9

MARY AQUINAS MCLAUGHLIN, Sister. See McLaughlin, M. A.

MARY AUGUSTINE, Sister
Another phase of the ideal teacher for the blind, and his training. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:703-7
Value of educating the primary child through play. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:625-9

MARY AZEVEDA, Sister
Story book murals. Sch Arts M 28:370-2 F '29

MARY BENIGNA, Sister
Methods of teaching primary Braille music, vocal and instrumental. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:708-12
Why have music for the blind? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:630-4

MARY CARMELA, Sister
Critical study of elementary school tests in United States history. (Catholic univ of Am. Ed res monographs v6 no5) 46p bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31
—See Foran, T. G. jt. auth.

MARY CARMELITA, Sister
Ideal teacher for the blind, and his training. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:697-702

MARY CELESTINE, Sister
Survey of the literature on the reading interests of children of the elementary grades. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed res bul v5 nos2-3) 114p Catholic ed press '30

MARY DE LA SALLE, Sister
Supervised reading in the high school. Volta R 34:111-13 Mr '32

MARY DOMINICA, Sister. See Johnson, G. jt. auth.

MARY ELEANORE, Sister, originally Katherine Mary Brosnaham
Future of graduate work in our Catholic women's colleges. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:121-32

MARY ELLEN O'HANLON, Sister. See O'Hanlon, M. E.

MARY EUGENIA KEALY, Sister. See Kealy, M. E.

MARY EYMARD, Sister
Importance of physical training for the blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:568-74

MARY GASTON BARNWELL foundation. See Barnwell foundation

MARY GENEVIEVE, Sister
Book of wisdom: a philosophical and literary masterpiece. Cath Ed R 30:107-12 F '32
Job; a drama. Cath Ed R 29:345-8 Je '31
Preservation and influence of Hebrew civilization through the Bible. Cath Ed R 30:235-7 Ap '32

MARY GERARD, Sister
Special method in mensurational geometry. Sch Sci and Math 31:987-8 N '31

MARY GERTRUDE, Sister
To what extent should the education of our blind pupils be vocational? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:558-62

MARY GODFREY, Sister. See Godfrey, Mary

MARY HENRY, Sister; Mary Magdalen, Sister; and Mary Anysia, Sister
Rosary readers; 5th-6th readers. 2v 389;436p il ea 88c Ginn '30

MARY IMMACULATA, Sister
Dean and deaning. Pa Sch J 79:661-2 Je '31
Permanence of improvement and the distribution of learning in addition and subtraction. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed res buls v5 nos9-10) 81p bibliog pa Catholic ed press '30

MARY INCARNATA, Sister
Library training in Texas and the Southwest. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:189-97
Regional conferences proposed for southern libraries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:203-6

MARY IRMINA, Sister. See Saelinger, Mary Irmina

MARY JOSEPH, Sister. See Kennedy, W. H. J. jt. auth.

MARY JULIANA, Mother
Provision for the poor in the Catholic high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:339-50

MARY JUTTA, Sister
School discipline and character; introd. by E. A. Fitzpatrick. (Marquette monographs on ed no6) 324p $2 Bruce pub '30

MARY LAURENTINA, Sister
Boy in the print shop. Volta R 34:107-9 Mr '32

MARY LIOBA, Sister
Some distinctive problems of our colleges for women. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:157-65

MARY LORETELLA, Sister
Significance of Carl Spearman's general factor theory. Cath Ed R 30:223-34 Ap '32

MARY LUCIA, Sister
Curriculum possibilities of Old Testament literature. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:216-24, 284-7, 362-7: 29:349-63 Ap-Je '30, Je '31

MARY MADELEVA, Sister. See Wolff, M. E.

MARY MAGDALEN, Sister. See Mary Henry, Sister, jt. auth.

MARY MILDRED, Sister
Effective supervision in the Catholic elementary school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 425-40
Teacher training courses during summer schools. Cath Ed R 27:81-90 F '29

MARY MILDRED KNOEBBER, Sister. See Knoebber, M. M.

MARY OF THE VISITATION, Sister
Visual perception in reading and spelling: a statistical analysis. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed. res. bul., v. 4, no. 1) 48p bibliog tabs 35c Catholic ed. press '29

MARY PATRICE, Sister
Correlation of general ability and English ability. Cath Ed R 29:533-7 N '31

MARY PHILIP, Sister
Appreciation of Longfellow's poetry. H Sch Teach 6:61 F '30
Classic content. H Sch Teach 6:181-2 My '30
Conspectus creations. H Sch Teach 6:400 D '30
Drama. H Sch Teach 8:175-6 My '32
King Lear. H Sch Teach 7:334 N '31
Literary art. H Sch Teach 7:58-9 F '31
Literary letter. H Sch Teach 7:217-18 Je '31
Macbeth. H Sch Teach 8:5 Ja '32
Three Christmas stories. H Sch Teach 5:331-2 D '29
Tragedy Othello. H Sch Teach 7:373 D '31
Washington, psychologic crumbs. H Sch Teach 8:51 F '32

MARY RAPHAEL, Sister
Catholic schools' contribution. J Ed 111:28 Jl 20 '31
Contribution of parochial schools to health, scholarship, and character. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:164-70

MARY REPARATA, Sister
Merrill's code for classifiers. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:274-8

MARY RICARDA, Sister
Administrative provision for individual differences. Cath Ed R 29:19-31 Ja '31
Approach in literature. Cath Ed R 28:353-61 Je '30
Considerations affecting high school organization. Cath Ed R 28:455-60 O '30
Guiding principles for choice of content in English. Cath Ed R 29:605-14 D '31

MARY RICHARDA, Sister
Value of good manners and how to secure them. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:584-6

MARY ROSALINA, Sister
United States in relief. Grade Teach 49:205+ N '31

MARY ROSALITA, Sister
Spring Hill Indian school correspondence; with text. Michigan History Magazine 14: 94-149 Ja '30

MARY ROSE EILEEN, Sister
Annunciation as a unit in the high school religion course. Cath Ed R 28:90-104 F '30
Are we failures as teachers of religion? Cath Ed R 29:77-84 F '31
Shall we make the life of Christ the core subject in religion on the high school level? Cath Ed R 27:459-70 O '29
Unit study of the incident of the visitation. Cath Ed R 28:409-15 S '30
What principles should condition the teaching of religion in high school? bibliog Cath Ed R 27:602-7 D '29

MARY ST CLARA, Sister
Home economic positions open to college graduates. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:180-9

MARY STEPHANIE, Sister
What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl? should this differ from that of the blind boy and, if so, in what lines? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:563-7

MARY THOMAS AQUINAS, Sister
Philosophy in Catholic colleges for women. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:144-52

MARY VERONICA, Sister
How much religion is enough? Cath Ed R 27: 49-53 Ja '29
Unit in fourth grade history. Cath Ed R 29: 538-46 N '31

MARY WINEFRIDE, Sister
Extra-curricular activities in schools for blind. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:617-24
Is the school for the blind responsible for vocational training and placement? If so, to what extent, and in what particular lines can and should it be provided? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:692-6

MARY institute, St Louis
Where architectural beauty and utility are combined. G. Study. il plans Nation's Sch 7:64-6 Ap '31

MARYE, Mary E.
Form for rating textbooks in English composition prepared for the ninth and tenth grades. Sch R 38:124-37 F '30

MARYLAND

Department of education

Arithmetic goals; suggestions for testing and corrective work. (School bul v 11 no3) 96p The dept Baltimore '30
Course of study for an eight weeks' review of arithmetic for fourth year high school classes. (Md. sch. bul v 12 no3) 32p The dept Baltimore '30
Equalizing educational opportunities in Maryland through a minimum program and an equalization fund. (Md sch bul v 12 no 1) 79p The dept Baltimore '30
Goals in social studies for primary grades I-III; with suggestions for their achievement. (Md. sch. bul v 13 no 1) 236p il pa 60c The dept Baltimore '31
Sixty-fifth annual report of the state board of education showing condition of the public schools of Maryland for the year ending July 31, 1931. 351p il pa The dept Baltimore '32
Supplement containing 1929 and 1931 additions to and changes in the public school laws and by-laws of Maryland included in article 77 of the annotated code of public general laws of 1924 and the acts of assembly of 1927, as published by the state board of education in June 1927. (Md. sch. bul v 12 no7) 23p The dept Baltimore '31
Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. (Maryland school bul., v. 10, no. 7) 155p '29 The dept., Baltimore

History

Catholic colonial Maryland. H. S. Spalding. Bruce pub '31

MARYLAND school for the deaf
Four articles for teachers from the Maryland school for the deaf. Volta R 31:509-18 S '29

MARYLAND. State normal school, Frostburg
Comparison of the time spent by first-year students and expected by teachers in a state normal school. N. A. Wade. tabs J Ed Res 19:183-7 Mr '29

MARYLAND state normal school, Salisbury
Student teaching in the Maryland state normal school at Salisbury. E. M. Nelson. Ed Adm and Sup 15:457-67 S '29

MARYLAND state normal school, Towson
Plan for the closer coordination of professionalized subject-matter and student-teaching in a normal school. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 257-86 Ap '30

MARYLAND. University
Federal income tax and state universities. R. A. Pearson. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p91-3)

MARYLAND. University -*Continued*

Library

Maryland university new library. il Library Journal 56:716 S 1 '31

MARYVILLE college

College maid shop. K. R. McMurray. Christian Ed 15:176-81 D '31

MARZOLF, Stanley S.

Classification of high-school students. Sch and Soc 32:881-2 D 27 '30

Intelligence and curriculum choice in the high school. Voc Guid M 10:322-4 Ap '32

MASAKI, K. See Bonner, W. D., jt. auth.

MASE, S. O.

Diplomats. Ohio Sch 9:133 Ap '31

Measure of a high school. por H Sch Teach 6:24-5 Ja '30

Pedagogues and prohibition. H Sch Teach 7: 224-6 Je '31

Whose fault? por H Sch Teach 7:51-2 F '31

MASEFIELD, John

Cobbler; poem. Am Childh 16:47 Ap '31

Reynard the fox; poem. Am Childh 16:41 S '30

MASKS (for the face)

Decorative masks of papier-mâché. R. M. Lindahl. il Sch Arts M 30:277-9 Ja '31

Halloween masks made of paper bags. M. B. Grubb. il Instr 40:38 O '31

Marionettes, masks and shadows. W. H. Mills and L. M. Dunn. il Sch Arts M 30:259-63 Ja '31

Mask; its possible uses in the school. W. H. Mills and L. M. Dunn. il Mod Ed 3:6-9 D '30

Mask making as a problem in creative design. il Sch Arts M 30:263-5 Ja '31

Masks. H. Van Ryn. il Sch Arts M 30:273-4 Ja '31

Modernistic pageant of color. B. C. Edmunds. il Sch Arts M 31:16-20 S '31

See also

Costume, Theatrical

MASKS (plays)

Art project for the high school. L. Marsh. H Sch Q 19:146-51 Ap '31

MASON, Bernard Sterling

Camping and education; camp problems from the campers' viewpoint. 283p il $3 McCall co 230 Park av NY '30

MASON, Charles W.

Museum on the air. J Adult Ed 3:143-8 Ap '31

MASON, Charlotte Maria Shaw

Essay towards a philosophy of education; with a foreword by E. Lyttelton. 360p 7s 6d Dent '31

Charlotte Mason and the people's schools. H. W. Household. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p187-93)

MASON, Clyde Walter

Reclassification of a chemistry library, according to the Library of Congress system. J Chem Ed 7:1887-94 Ag '30

MASON, Daniel Gregory, and Moore, D. S.

Recent developments in music at Columbia and Barnard. Assn Am Col B 17:355-8 N '31

MASON, Mrs E. C.

How the movement started and how it has developed. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p21-30)

MASON, Elizabeth

A-D-U tests and examinations. Hist Outl 20: 331-4 N '29

MASON, Ella H.

Growth and the significance of the piano class. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p46-53)

Recent developments in class piano instruction. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 119-21)

MASON, Emily

Training of teachers in the United States. Forum Ed 7:43-51 F '29

MASON, Frances

Supervisor of arithmetic from the standpoint of the special supervisor. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:91-4 Jl '30

MASON, Frances V.

Study of seven hundred maladjusted schoolteachers. Mental Hygiene 15:576-99 Jl '31

MASON, Grace W. See Thursby, C. C. jt. auth.

MASON, H. J.

Gulfside idea. Southern Workman 58:313-19 Jl '29

MASON, Harold Carlton

How can debate contests be improved? Wis J of Ed 62:173-4 D '29

MASON, Hollie Lee

Great characters in American history. pors Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 D '28: 28+ Ja; 47+ F; 27+ Mr; 33 Ap; 31 Je; 60 S; 39:59+ N '29; 50 Ja; 42 Mr; 36+ My '30

MASON, Josephine Dwight

Practical reader for adults. 74p il Mass Dept of ed Boston '30

—and O'Brien, G. E.

Practical reader for adults. bks 1-2 137;157p il bk 1 72c; bk2 76c Heath '31

MASON, Lowell

America's momentous contribution to public school music. por Etude 50:237 Ap '32

MASON, Marie K.

Every child's lesson; a health play. Volta R 31:27-31 Ja '29

MASON, Martha Sprague

Greetings! Mr President and Madam President! Child Welf 23:500-1 My '29

Parenthood. Child Welf 23:271-2 Ja '29

What does a parent-teacher association accomplish? Sch Life 15:176-7 My '30

MASON, Mary Bacon

Folksongs and famous pictures for piano beginners with words, color charts, and cut-out cards. 46p $1 '29 Ditson

MASON, Max

College within the university. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 26-34)

MASON, Mayne S. and Umhoefer, J. A.

Salaries of electrical engineering graduates. J Eng Ed 22:723-39 My '32

MASON, Miriam E.

Amusing the sick child. Child Welf 26:335-9 F '32

MASON, N. M.

Education, an ally of business. Ill Teach 19: 278-80 Mr '31

MASON, Thomas Edward

Integers and related problems. Sch Sci and Math 31:395-407 Ap '31

MASON, Wallace Edward

Tisbury school, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts. Am Sch Bd J 82:46-8 Ja '31

MASON, William Lesley

Technique of grading. Sierra Ed News 27:52+ S '31

MASONRY

Shall we teach masonry? E. Kampel. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:319-21 S '31

MASQUE and bauble

Senior dramatic club; Masque and bauble. L. A. Carll. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:317-18 Ja '30

MASQUES. See Masks (plays)

MASS

Teaching children the mass. D. F. Cunningham. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:352-9

MASSACHUSETTS

University extension plan is popular in Massachusetts. Nation's Sch 4:62 S '29

Department of education

Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1929, pts 1-2. (Public doc no2) 128;200p The dept Boston '29

Annual report for the year ending November 30, 1930, pts 1-2. (Public doc. no2) 144;200p pa The dept Boston '31

Course of study for health education for elementary schools. (Bul 1931 no 19) 90p The dept Boston '31

MASSACHUSETTS—Department of education —*Continued*
Course of study in arithmetic for elementary schools, grades 1-III. (Bul 1931 no 17) 64p The dept Boston '31
Course of study in art for the elementary schools; grades 1-6. (Bul 1931 no 1, whole no221) 23p The dept Boston '31
Course of study in French for junior and senior high schools. (Bul. 1929, no. 7) 20p '29 The dept., Boston
Course of study in home economics education for elementary and junior high schools. (Bul no8, whole no228) 91p The dept Boston '31
Course of study in Latin for senior high schools. (Bul 1931 no 18) 19p The dept Boston '31
Course of study in safety education for elementary and junior high school grades. (Bul 1931 no3, whole no223) 66p The dept Boston '31
Course of study in science for elementary schools, grades 1-VI. (Bul 1931 no21) 109p The dept Boston '31
Course of study in Spanish for junior and senior high schools. (Bul no 10, whole no230) 25p The dept Boston '31
Development of education in Massachusetts, 1630-1930. (Bul no5, whole no216) 14p The dept Boston '30
Educational directory, 1932. (Bul 1931 no 13, whole no233) 85p pa The dept Boston '31
Salaries of teachers in the public day schools of Massachusetts, 1931. (Bul 1931 no9. Whole no229) 47p The dept Boston '31
Social studies for junior high school grades; tentative outline for grades 8-9 [mimeographed] 2v 160;69p The dept Boston

Division of university extension

Practical reader for adults. J. Mason. Mass Dept of ed Boston '30

MASSACHUSETTS agricultural college. See Massachusetts state college

MASSACHUSETTS bay tercentenary
Massachusetts bay tercentenary. A. R. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn J 19:153 My '30

MASSACHUSETTS elementary principals association
Two important meetings. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 113:402 Ap 13 '31

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology
Admission to the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 35:698-9 My 21 '32
Electrochemical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. M. D. Thompson. J Chem Ed 7:59-61 Ja '30
Experiment in business training; fellowships at Massachusetts institute of technology. Nation's Business 19:62 S '31
Loan fund of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 32:121 Jl 26 '30
Scholastic rating system of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 33:9 Ja 3 '31
School health appraisal form for elementary city schools and for rural schools. 73p pa 50c Dept of biology and public health Mass inst of technology Cambridge '30

Department of electrical engineering

Comprehensive examinations in the department of electrical engineering, Massachusetts institute of technology. J Eng Ed 21: 688-90 Je '31
Educational processes as employed in the department of electrical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. J. W. Barker and R. H. Frazier. J Eng Ed 19: 619-37 Mr '29

Institute committee

Technology songs. 3d ed rev 63p $1.25 '29 Ditson

MASSACHUSETTS state college
Massachusetts state college. Sch and Soc 34: 130-2 Jl 25 '31
Resignation of the president of the Massachusetts state college. Sch and Soc 35: 527-8 Ap 16 '32

Homestead

Christening a New England farmhouse as a home management house. E. L. Skinner. J Home Econ 22:660-1 Ag '30
Christening the Homestead. E. L. Skinner. il Prac Home Econ 9:7 Ja '31

Short courses

Massachusetts ice cream short course has 12 students. Ice Cream Review 13:152 Ap '30

MASSACHUSETTS. State normal school, Salem
Salem normal school: past, present, and future. J. A. Pitman. El Sch J 30:416-30 F '30

MASSACHUSETTS. State normal school, Westfield
Third Westfield conference for young teachers. C. Russell. tab Sch and Soc 29:648-9 My 18 '29
Westfield conferences for young teachers. C. Russell. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p154-5)
Westfield conferences for young teachers. C. Russell. tabs El Sch J 30:176-88, 256-65 N-D '29

MASSACHUSETTS teachers federation

Committee on hygiene and physical education

Teacher's own health card. Nat Ed Assn J 18:122 Ap '29

MASSEY, Herbert N.
Fallacy of failure. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:263-6 Ap '30
Honor roll which inspires all pupils of the school. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:143-5 Ja '29
—and others
Study of the status of the subject supervisor in the junior and senior high schools of the largest 100 cities of the United States. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:194-200 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:607-9

MASSEY, Vincent
Colleges of Canada. Sch and Soc 29:369-74 Mr 23 '29
Undergraduate college and higher education in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. Assn Am Col B 15:20-30 Mr '29

MASSLICH, George B.
Safety education. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p160-71)
View of character education. Chicago Sch J 12:58-60 O '29
What shall we play? Relig Ed 26:535-9 S '31; Same. Ill Teach 20:143-5+ Ja '32

MASSON, Harry
Education in Sing Sing prison. N Y State Ed 18:160-2 O '30

MASTER farmers. See Farmers

MASTERMAN, John Howard Bertram, bp.
Spiritual self-realization. J Adult Ed 1:357-64 O '29

MASTERS, H. G.
Elementary school library. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:735-6 Jl '30
Growth of the platoon school. Platoon Sch 5: 25-7 Mr '31
Guidance in the elementary school. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:475-9 Ap '30
Present status of the platoon schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:108-10 Ja '31
Pupil in a platoon school library. Platoon Sch 6:19-21 My '32
—and Unke, A. Mary
Development of a geography project. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:215-22 My '29

MASTERS, Harry V. and Upshall, C. C.
Table of probable errors for certain interpercentile ranges. J Ed Psychol 23:287-90 Ap '32

MASTERS, Joseph G.
Reaching the minds and hearts of modern youth in Omaha, Nebraska. por Sch Executives M 49:460+ Je '30

MASTERS' degrees. See Degrees, Masters'

MASTERSON, William E.
Health education for the moron boy. Train Sch B 25:145-9 F '29

MASTERTON, James A.
First steps to freedom. New Era 11:163, 194 N-D '30

MASTERY technique. See Unit plan

MASTURBATION
Night terrors. G. E. Gardner. Par M 7:21+ Mr '32
Some questions concerning masturbation. A. W. M. Wolf. Child Study 7:119 Ja '30

MATASEK, Ray J.
Christmas cards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 442-4 D '31

MATCH-boxes
Modernist match-box. I. C. Madden. il fig Ind Ed M 31:162-5 O '29

MATCHED groups. See Control groups

MATÉ (shrub)
Maté: an important Brazilian product. C. R. Cameron. il tabs J Geog 29:54-70 F '30

MATEER, Florence
Just normal children. 294p '29 Appleton

MATERIALISM
Some social implications of the machine age. E. L. Israel. Relig Ed 25:201-6 Mr '30
See also
Naturalism

MATERNAL mortality. See Mortality

MATERNITY and infancy act. See Sheppard-Towner act

MATERNITY benefits
See also
Sheppard-Towner act

MATERNITY welfare centers. See Child welfare

MATES, James W.
High school stage crew; a worth-while activity. Pa Sch J 78:479-80 Ap '30

MATHEISON, C. L.
Diplomacy avoids ill will of parents. Mich Ed J 8:88 O '30

MATHEMATICAL association
Teaching of mechanics in schools; a report. 84p 2s George Bell & sons York house 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '30

MATHEMATICAL association of America
Resolution on the summer school for teachers of mathematics to engineering students. J Eng Ed 22:225 N '31

MATHEMATICAL formula. See Mathematics—Formulae

MATHEMATICAL instruments
How the middle ages counted. B. M. Larney. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:919-30 N '31

MATHEMATICAL recreations
Absurdities due to division by zero; an historical note. F. Cajori. bibliog Math Teach 22: 366-8 O '29
Club topic: symmetry. N. Anning. Math Teach 25:84 F '32
Mathematics library and recreational programs. S. H. Taylor. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:626-34 Je '30
Modernize your algebra! L. T. Vest. Tex Outlook 15:49-50 N '31
Recreations for the mathematics club. B. R. Bentley. diags Math Teach 23:95-103 F '30

MATHEMATICIANS
See also
Women as mathematicians

MATHEMATICS
Application of mathematics to the social sciences. I. Fisher. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p 1-17)
Applications of mathematics to chemistry. W. C. Fernelius. Sch Sci and Math 29:71-8 Ja '29
Applying to mathematics the modern ideas of educational science. G. A. Boyce. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:67-72 Ag; 58-62 S; 67-71 O '29
Character education in the mathematics classroom. M. R. McGreal. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:306 Ja '32
Checking in mathematics. R. Herr. Chicago Sch J 13:17-20 S '30
Compatibility of mind and mathematics. J. P. Everett. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p355-65)
Cultural significance of mathematics. W. Betz. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p317-22)
Engineering mathematics; importance in educational training of an engineer. G. W. Stubbings. Electrical Review (London) 109: 203-4 Ag 7 '31
Fundamental background. C. J. Keyser. Teach Col Rec 30:432-46 F '29
How much do pupils enjoy mathematics? C. H. Butler. Math Teach 23:307-10 My '30
Human elements in mathematics. E. T. Browne. Math Teach 24:103-9 F '31
Human interest put into mathematics. S. B. Leacock. Math Teach 22:302-4 My '29
Humanistic bearings of mathematics. C. J. Keyser. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p36-52)
If; a play showing the importance of mathematics. R. L. Snyder. Math Teach 22: 482-6 D '29
Improving America's mathematics. H. C. Barber. Math Teach 25:270-6 My '32
Individualism in mathematics. R. G. Wilbur. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p351-2)
Informational mathematics versus computational mathematics. C. H. Judd. Math Teach 22:187-96 Ap '29
Integers and related problems. T. E. Mason. Sch Sci and Math 31:395-407 Ap '31
Layman looks at mathematics. J. R. P. French. Math Teach 22:348-60 O '29
Logarithms or exponents? T. Munro. Math Teach 24:364-8 O '31
Making the concrete and abstract help each other in mathematics. F. Durell. Sch Sci and Math 29:702-13 O '29
Mathematical complex. K. A. Zeller. Ohio Sch 9:140 Ap '31
Mathematical nightmare; play. J. Skerrett. Math Teach 22:413-17 N '29
Mathematical powers. W. W. Rankin. Math Teach 24:303-10 My '31
Mathematical requirement of business positions. L. B. Kinney. J Bus Ed 7:13-14+ F; 13-14 Mr '32
Mathematics a tool subject, and much more. W. D. Cairns. Sch and Soc 35:458-61 Ap 2 '32
Mathematics and esthetics. N. Altshiller-Court. Sch Sci and Math 30:31-2 Ja '30
Mathematics and its place in the curriculum in elementary and secondary schools. J. J. Hall. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:788-94 O '30
Mathematics and measuring of world trends and forces, A.D. 1932. W. S. Schlauch. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 119-36)
Mathematics and religion. D. E. Smith. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p53-60)
Mathematics and statistics. H. M. Walker. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p111-35)
Mathematics and the progress of science. L. C. Karpinski. Sch Sci and Math 29:126-32 F '29
Mathematics as a fine art. J. B. Shaw. Math Teach 23:164-79 Mr '30
Mathematics as a liberator of the spirit. N. H. Anning. Math Teach 24:277-82 My '31
Mathematics club meets; play. W. E. Pitcher. bibliog Math Teach 24:197-207 Ap '31
Mathematics exhibit. M. C. Gregory. Math Teach 23:382-4 O '30
Mathematics in agriculture. H. B. Roe. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p86-101)
Mathematics in biology. J. A. Harris. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p18-35)
Mathematics in every-day life. Nation's Sch 4:75-6 Ag '29
Mathematics in industry. C. J. Leonard. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:245-55 Mr '29

MATHEMATICS *Continued*

Mathematics in industry and research. E. J. Martin. Math Teach 22:172-7 Mr '29
Mathematics in physics. H. E. Brown. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p136-64)
Mathematics in the scheme of general education. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 31: 1056-67; 32:57-64 D '31-Ja '32
Mathematics in the school of the future. E. R. Smith. Teach Col Rec 30:795-807 My '29
Mathematics of investment. W. L. Hart. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p61-85)
Mathematics teacher seeks guidance in guidance. G. H. Parks. Math Teach 24:89-98 F '31
Merlin and Viviane; a fantasy. J. B. Shaw. Math Teach 24:223-31 Ap '31
Multum in parvo. E. Thomas. Sch Sci and Math 32:12-18 Ja '32
Mystical mathematics, the message of the spiral. Sister Alice Irene. Math Teach 24: 139-50 Mr '31
Nature of difficulties encountered in reading mathematics. J. S. Georges. tabs Sch R 37: 217-26 Mr '29
Near tragedy; play. F. B. Miller. Math Teach 22:472-81 D '29
Number, the language of science. H. E. Slaught. Sch Sci and Math 31:1092-7 D '31
Opportunities for transfer making in elementary mathematics. J. Jablonower. Teach Col Rec 30:808-18 My '29
Other sides of mathematical statements in the new edition of the Britannica. G. A. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 30:295-300 Mr '30
Part played by assumptions in mathematics and physics. P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci and Math 31:1115-23 D '31
Poetry and mathematics. S. M. Buchanan. $2.50 '29 Day
Point-college; a play. H. M. Schlauch. Sch Sci and Math 31:448-54 Ap '31
Polygonal forms. G. D. Birkhoff. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p165-95)
Practical application of mathematics to engineering problems. H. Cole. Math Teach 25:290-7 My '32
Professional preparation and growth in secondary school mathematics. L. Blank. Math Teach 23:451-7 N '30
Properties of relationships in elementary mathematics. J. S. Georges. tab Sch Sci and Math 30:271-3 Mr '30
Quarter after ten; a mathematics play in one act. R. W. Fletcher. Tex Outlook 15:31-5 My '31
Ratio or concrete quantities? W. C. Hawthorne. Sch Sci and Math 32:156-9 F '32 (to be cont)
School mathematics. Times Ed Sup 807:429-30; 808:443; 812:473-4; 813:483; 814:491; 817:515 O 18-D 6, 27 '30
Sixth yearbook; mathematics in modern life. National council of teachers of mathematics. bibliog Teachers college '31
Some questions. Sch Sci and Math 30:871 N '30
Some simple logical notions encountered in elementary mathematics. C. A. Garabedian. Math Teach 24:345-52, 436-43 O-N '31
Some values of the study of mathematics. A. D. Campbell. Math Teach 24:46-51 Ja '31
Statisticians, dull children, and psychologists. M. De Grange. Ed Adm and Sup 17:561-73 N '31
Symposium on mathematics in the service of chemistry. F. Daniels and others. bibliog il diags J Chem Ed 8:1060-1143 Je '31
Teaching of elementary mathematics. R. M. Wright. J Ed London 64:14 Ja '32
Thinking versus symbols in mathematics. W. Betz. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p335-40)
Three mathematical songs. H. A. Merrill. Math Teach 25:36-7 Ja '32
Training of teachers of mathematics with special reference to the relation of mathematics to modern thought. W. D. Cairns. Math Teach 24:269-76 My '31
Useful mathematics. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 31:646-7 My 10 '30
Values of primal mathematical concepts: a picture. F. Durell. il Math Teach 24:110-17 F '31
What mathematics means to the world. E. R. Hedrick. Math Teach 25:249-63 My '32
What mathematics shall we teach? M. Gugle. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p352-5)
Why study mathematics? F. L. Wren. Math Teach 24:473-82 D '31

See also

Calculus
Graphic methods
Kansas association of mathematics teachers
National council of teachers of mathematics
Statistical methods

Achievements, Student

Comparing the effect of arithmetic and general mathematics training in the seventh and eighth grades upon achievement in ninth-grade general mathematics. C. N. Stokes. Sch Sci and Math 31:853-7 O '31
Mastery of certain mathematical concepts by pupils at the junior high school level. C. H. Butler. diags Math Teach 25:117-72 Mr '32
Practices in curricular guidance. P. W. Hutson and M. G. Wilson. Sch R 38:750-9 D '30
Sex differences in mathematical achievement of junior college students. W. C. Eells and C. S. Fox. J Ed Psychol 23:381-6 My '32
Study of achievement in general mathematics. J. M. Crow and A. Dvorak. bibliog tab Sch Sci and Math 29:21-6 Ja '29
Sustained application in ninth-grade mathematics. C. N. Stokes. bibliog figs tabs J Ed Res 21:364-73 My '30

Aims and objectives

Control elements developed by mathematics. L. Moore. Sch Sci and Math 31:156-76 F '31
Essential objective in the teaching of secondary mathematics. J. J. Kreshel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:280-99
Functional thinking as an objective of mathematical education. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 29:508-15, 601-8 My-Je '29
Learning products of a unit of instruction in mathematics. C. A. Stone and J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 31:58-67, 695-706 Ja, Je '31
Mathematical objectives. R. M. Winger. Math Teach 22:462-6 D '29
Objectives in mathematics. R. U. Moore. H Sch 6:105-8 Ap '29
Other triangles. C. A. Ewing. Indep Ed 3:18-20 S '29
Study of procedures used in the determination of objectives in the teaching of mathematics. J. S. Georges. Math Teach 22:156-65 Mr '29
Supervision of mathematics. J. R. Clark. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects. p83-121)
Why teach mathematics in a New York state high school? F. E. Seymour and others. N Y State Ed 16:532-42 Mr '29

Bibliography

Mathematics library and recreational programs. S. H. Taylor. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:626-34 Je '30

Correlation with other subjects

Co-operation in mathematics and science. Math Teach 25:17-21 Ja '32
Cooperation in the teaching of science and mathematics. J. M. Kinney. Sch Sci and Math 30:233-6 Mr '30
Experiment in junior high school mathematics and the sciences. R. C. Josephs and F. M. Brown. Progres Ed 7:16-18 F '30
Is high school mathematics an adequate preparation for high school physics? J. G. Lemmer. Sch Sci and Math 30:41-4 Ja '30
Mathematical problems in elementary chemistry. W. G. Bowers. Sch Sci and Math 28: 975-80 D '28
Mathematical requirements for physical chemistry. F. Daniels and H. C. Urey. J Chem Ed 6:254-8 F '29

MATHEMATICS—Correlation with other subjects—*Continued*
Mathematics basic in the sciences. T. M. Simpson, jr. Va Teach 13:31-3 F '32
Mathematics for dairy technology. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 11:94-6 F 17 '32
Mathematics in pharmacy and in allied professions. E. Spease. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p102-10)
Mathematics in the home. K. B. Palmer. Math Teach 24:353-63 O '31; Excerpts. J Bus Ed 7:12+ Ja '32
Mathematics needed in high school physics. L. R. Kilzer. Sch Sci and Math 29:360-2 Ap '29
Mathematics of general inorganic chemistry. L. L. Boles and H. A. Webb. Science Ed 14:539-46 Mr '30
Number of bonds of high-school mathematics necessary for the study of high-school physics. G. Donaldson. bibliog tabs Ed Res Record 1:110-22 F '29
Relating art and mathematics. B. L. Weir. Math Teach 23:60 Ja '30
Significance and application of practice exercises. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 11:61-5+ F 3 '32

Courses of study

Course of study for mathematics, junior college, lower division, grades 11-12 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. rev ed 70c The schools '31
Course of study in mathematics for junior high school grades. Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. '29 The schools, Kansas City
Course of study in mathematics; grades 7-10. Boston. School committee. rev ed The com '30
Course of study in mathematics, John T. Allan junior and Austin high schools [mimeographed] Austin, Texas. Public schools. The schools '29
Few determinants in building the course of study in mathematics. G. Jones. Math Teach 22:397-404 N '29
High school course of study in mathematics. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '30
High school finishing mathematics; second year. H. C. Wright. Math Teach 24:133-8 Mr '31
High school science and mathematics. Washington (state). High school central curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30
Junior high school mathematics [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30
Mathematics. Long Beach, California. City schools. '29 The schools, Long Beach
Mathematics; course of study for grades 9-12. Spokane, Washington. Public schools. The schools '30
Mathematics for the junior high school. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30
Mathematics; junior high school, grades 7B and 8B [mimeographed] Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools Denver '31
Need for testing practices in curriculum revision. W. H. Edwards. Math Teach 22:320-2 O '29
Preliminary outline of proposed course of study in mathematics for senior high schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30
Related mathematics for vocational classes. Oakland, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools, Oakland '30
Reorganization of the tenth-, eleventh-, and twelfth-year courses in mathematics. G. R. Mirick. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:329-32 F '31
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; mathematics for junior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept St Paul '31
Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; mathematics for senior high school period. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept St Paul '31
Suggested course of study in mathematics for the secondary schools of the state of Connecticut, grades 7-12. Connecticut. Board of education. The bd Hartford '30
Tentative course of study in mathematics for Indiana schools, grades 1-9. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '30
Tentative course of study in mathematics for secondary schools, units 10-14, 16 [mimeographed] Tulsa, Oklahoma. Public schools. The schools '30
Tentative syllabus in third year mathematics. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '31
Texas high schools; teaching of mathematics. Texas. Department of education. bibliog pa The dept Austin '31

Curriculum

Curriculum adjustments. W. C. Meyers. Math Teach 25:264-9 My '32
Mathematical curriculum. A. N. Whitehead. (In his Aims of education and other essays, p116-35)
Mathematics for chemical engineers. T. R. Running. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:159-69 '29
Needs of freshmen in the field of mathematics. L. W. Pressey. tabs Sch Sci and Math 30:238-43 Mr '30
Newer type of mathematics for high schools. J. A. Swenson. Math Teach 22:152-5 Mr '29
Present situation in mathematics in New York city. J. B. Orleans. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:354-61 F '31
Some relations between the high school and the college curriculum in mathematics. W. G. Simon. Math Teach 24:232-7 Ap '31
United States. W. D. Reeve. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p131-86)

Department heads

Departmental headship in mathematics in senior high schools. V. M. Thorngate. tabs Ed Res Record 2:9-14 O '29

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

New mathematical encyclopedia. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 34:756-8 D 5 '31

Difficulties

Arithmetical and algebraic processes as sources of student difficulty in university courses. H. F. Hald. Ed Res Record 3:35-6 O '30
Psychological explanation of failures in high-school mathematics. C. H. Judd. Math Teach 25:185-92 Ap '32

Examinations, questions, etc.

Debates versus examinations in the history of mathematics. E. Graham. Math Teach 24:181-3 Mr '31
Experiment with the mathematics of the eleventh year. J. E. Orleans. Math Teach 23:477-88 D '30
Mathematics. W. D. Parkinson. J Ed London 62:513-14 Jl '30
Mathematics for the junior-high-school electric shop. E. B. Flaherty. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:426-7 N '30
1929 principal's examination, I: mathematics; unofficial answers. R. Herr. Chicago Sch J 12:61-6 O '29

Formulae

Co-operative mathematics helps introduce the formula. F. Durell and T. J. Durell. Sch Sci and Math 31:1105-11 D '31

History

Babylonian mathematics. R. C. Archibald Science n s 70:66-7 Jl 19 '29
Controversies on mathematics between Wallis, Hobbes, and Barrow. F. Cajori. bibliog Math Teach 22:146-51 Mr '29
Coordinates in the history of mathematics. R. M. Tapper. diags Sch Sci and Math 29:738-44 O '29
Debates versus examinations in the history of mathematics. E. Graham. Math Teach 24: 181-3 Mr '31

MATHEMATICS—History—*Continued*

History of mathematics. R. C. Archibald. bibliog J Eng Ed 22:246-98 D '31

History of mathematics in relation to elementary classes. V. Sanford. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:340-3 F '31

History of mathematics in the classroom. B. Wiltshire. Math Teach 23:504-8 D '30

How the middle ages counted. B. M. Larney. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:919-30 N '31

Mathematics and world history. W. L. Schaaf. Math Teach 23:496-503 D '30

On the history of common fractions. G. A. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 31:138-45 F '31

On the history of mathematical ideas. G. A. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 29:954-60 D '29

Origin of our common positional arithmetic. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 30:431-2 S 28 '29

P. Mich. 620: a series of arithmetical problems. F. E. Robbins. Classical Philology 24: 321-9 O '29

Rhind mathematical papyrus. H. E. Slaught. Sch Sci and Math 31:876-7 O '31

Short history of mathematics. V. Sanford. bibliog $3.25 Houghton '30

Source book in mathematics. D. E. Smith. '29 McGraw

Use of mathematical history in teaching. J. O. Hassler. Math Teach 22:166-71 Mr '29

Motivation

Mathematics plus. F. B. Miller. Math Teach 22:224-31 Ap '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Eleventh year mathematics outline. W. D. Reeve and others. bibliog Math Teach 23: 413-37 N '30

Experiment with the mathematics of the eleventh year. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 23:477-88 D '30

Tentative outline for use of Barber's junior high school mathematics in low seventh grade [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30

Periodicals

Mathematics journals. W. Smith. Math Teach 25:85-6 F '32

Problems, exercises, etc.

Device for solving parallel resistance problems. C. E. Burgener. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:998 D '29

Experiment to determine: a, the local geographic meridian; b, the local declination of the magnetic compass; c, the time of apparent sun noon; d, the longitude of the observer; and e, the latitude. F. H. Holmes. figs Sch Sci and Math 30:407-14 Ap '30

Practical problems in mathematics. A. H. Stuart. J Ed London 63:621-3, 696-8, 769-71 S-N '31

Problem department. G. H. Jamison, ed. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics October 1931 to May 1932

Problem department. C. N. Mills, ed. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics December 1928 to June 1931

Problems in mathematics. W. J. Lcugheed. See monthly numbers of School

Problems in technical mathematics. A. H. Stuart. 72p '29 Oxford

Puzzle instinct in teaching mathematics. S. H. Barkan. B H Points 12:69-70 O '30

Prognosis of success

Predicting success in algebra and geometry. G. R. Ziegenfuss. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9: 11-12 O '29

Projects

Creating interest in mathematics through special topics. L. B. Hansen. Math Teach 23:3-6 Ja '30

Living mathematics. N. B. Freeman. Math Teach 23:492-5 D '30

School banking. E. Leitner. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p226-30)

Psychology

Analytical study of mathematical abilities. G. J. Cairns. 50c Catholic ed press '31

Mathematics. E. R. Breslich. bibliog R Ed Res 1:367-70 D '31

Psychological explanation of failures in high-school mathematics. C. H. Judd. Math Teach 25:185-92 Ap '32

Psychology of mathematics. G. H. Ayers. H Sch Teach 7:157 Ap '31

Remedial teaching

Remedial work in high school mathematics. L. H. Whitcraft. bibliog Math Teach 23: 36-51 Ja '30

Study

Directed study in mathematics. W. D. Reeve. Mod Ed 2:11-12 D '29

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth., Univ. of southern Calif Los Angeles, Calif '30

Teaching pupils how to study mathematics. H. Eisner. B H Points 11:13-22 O '29

Subject matter

Training in high-school mathematics essential for success in certain college subjects. A. R. Congdon. $1.50 Teachers college '30

Supervision

Supervision of mathematics. J. R. Clark. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p83-121)

Teacher training

Comparison of the mathematics in the secondary schools of Germany and England and the training of teachers of secondary mathematics in these countries with the United States. J. H. Zant. bibliog Math Teach 22:417-61 D '29

Maintaining a balance between subject matter and methods in training mathematics teachers. J. O. Hassler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:351-2 F '31

Mathematics and the colleges of education and liberal arts. R. D. Carmichael. Sch and Soc 33:251-62 F 21 '31

Some methods in professionalized subject matter courses in mathematics for teachers college. E. E. Kramer. Math Teach 24:429-35 N '31

Suggested study on the relation of training of teachers in content subject matter to the effectiveness of instruction. J. M. Hughes. J Ed Res 19:228-31 Mr '29

Teacher training courses in teaching business mathematics. W. S. Schlauch. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p313-16)

Training of teachers of mathematics with special reference to the relation of mathematics to modern thought. W. D. Cairns. Math Teach 24:269-76 My '31

Teaching

Changing ideals in mathematical instruction. M. O. Tripp. Sch Sci and Math 30:927-30 N '30

Comparative study of the teaching of mathematics in the United States and Germany. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 25:277-89 My '32

Craftsmanship in the teaching of elementary mathematics. F. W. Westaway. 15s Blackie & son ltd 17 Stanhope st Glasgow '31

Critical study of the teaching of elementary college mathematics. J. Seidlin. $1.75 Teachers college '31: Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33: 752-3 My '32

Fourth yearbook: significant changes and trends in the teaching of mathematics throughout the world since 1910. National council of teachers of mathematics. bibliog Teachers college '29

Mathematics at Exeter. H. C. Barber. Math Teach 22:488-92 D '29

Observations on teaching mathematics by mail. H. S. Everett. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13, p118-22)

Plan for meetings of mathematics teachers in a high school. H. P. McLaughlin. bibliog Math Teach 22:418-26 N '29

Problems in teaching secondary-school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. bibliog $3 Univ of Chicago press '31

MATHEMATICS—Teaching—*Continued*

Study of individual differences as they effect mathematics classes. M. Sykes. Math Teach 24:180 Mr '31

Teaching of elementary mathematics. C. Godfrey and A. W. Siddons. $2.50 Macmillan '31

Texas high schools; teaching of mathematics. Texas. Department of education. bibliog pa The dept Austin '31

Bibliography

Mathematics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p40-6)

Mathematics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p52-3)

Mathematics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p76-8)

Mathematics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 107-11)

Teaching aids and devices

Aids to mathematics teachers. R. U. Moore. bibliog H Sch 7:9-11 N '29

History of mathematics in the classroom. B. Wiltshire. Math Teach 23:504-8 D '30

Mathematical devices used at the James Madison high school. D. Blumstein. B H Points 11:37-8 S '29

Mathematical recreation. M. A. Sauerbrei. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:373-4 F '31

Mathematics manuals and keys. H. E. Hunter. Math Teach 23:386-90 O '30

Mathematics plus. F. B. Miller. Math Teach 22:224-31 Ap '29

Stimulating interest in mathematics by creating a mathematical atmosphere. M. R. Cook. Math Teach 24:248-54 Ap '31

Use of mathematical history in teaching. J. O. Hassler. Math Teach 22:166-71 Mr '29

Teaching methods

Comparative study of the results of a certain individual method and a certain group method of instruction in ninth-grade mathematics. 140p bibliog $1.60 Holt '31

Comparison of two methods of instruction in seventh grade mathematics. F. O. Russell and I. B. Long. Kans Univ B Ed 2:21-4 D '30

Contract method in junior high school mathematics. M. S. McClellan. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p224-6)

Experimental comparison between the relative effectiveness of an individual method of study and a recitation method in mathematics. R. U. Moore. tabs H Sch 6:86-9 F '29

Generalization. E. B. Lytle. Math Teach 22: 18-22 Ja '29

Mathematics. H. R. Douglass and others. bibliog R Ed Res 2:7-20 F '32

Mathematics in Ohio junior high schools; summary of investigation of teaching methods and modes of pupil adjustment in 25 schools. tabs Ohio Sch 7:198+ My '29

Methods of procedure in the mathematics department. A. Freilich. B H Points 12:52-5 O '30

Practical high school mathematics. G. J. Kloak. Kadel R 8:170-2 Ja '29

Prize problems for prize students. E. H. Clarke. Math Teach 23:30-4 Ja '30

Psychological bases of personality and culture and their significance for individual work in mathematics. G. W. Spriggs. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 116-28)

Reaching the individual in mathematics instruction. J. M. Jacobs. Sch Sci and Math 31:575-85 My '31

Section-group-individual plan. B. J. Riefling. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:344-7 F '31

Socialized mathematics. W. J. Klopp. Math Teach 23:161-3 Mr '30

Study of pupil reactions. L. E. McWilliams. diags Math Teach 22:284-92 My '29

Teaching of mathematics in secondary schools; v. 1, Technique. E. R. Breslich. Univ of Chicago press '30

Teaching of secondary mathematics. J. O. Hassler and R. R. Smith. Macmillan '30

Teaching technique in secondary school mathematics. J. W. Colliton. Ed Outl 6: 41-5 N '31

Unit method in junior-high-school mathematics. B. Laughlin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:326-8 F '31

Value and logic in elementary mathematics. F. Durell. Math Teach 23:7-18 Ja '30

Terminology

Growth of mathematical vocabulary from the third grade through high school. L. C. Pressey and W. S. Moore. Sch R 40:449-54 Je '32

Meanings of the word billion. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 33:591 My 2 '31

Tests and scales

Analytical study of mathematical abilities. G. J. Cairns. 50c Catholic ed press '31

Building tests in junior high school mathematics. C. N. Stokes. bibliog Math Teach 23:403-12 N '30

Diagnostic testing in high school mathematics. M. Desing. diags Ed Outl 4:105-13 Ja '30

Experiment in classification of students in mathematics. S. H. Taylor. Math Teach 24: 414-23 N '31

Inventory test for the mathematics of high school physics. L. R. Kilzer and T. J. Kirby. 2d ed pts 1-2 Public-school '29

Mastery of certain mathematical concepts by pupils at the junior high school level. C. H. Butler. diags Math Teach 25:117-72 Mr '32

Need for testing practices in curriculum revision. W. H. Edwards. Math Teach 22: 320-2 O '29

New type tests in high school mathematics. J. P. Everett. Sch Sci and Math 31:665-75 Je '31

Secondary school mathematics. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p261-79)

Selecting tests for measuring achievement in high school mathematics. M. Desing. bibliog Math Teach 22:390-6 N '29

Some problems of the ninth-grade mathematics teachers. R. E. Faddis and J. A. Drushel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:362-4 F '31

Teaching for mastery in junior high school mathematics with emphasis upon the testing phase. C. N. Stokes. bibliog tab figs Ed Outl 4:7-18 N '29

Use of the slip test in the mathematics department at James Monroe high school. H. I. Shimberg and N. Silberstein. B H Points 11:43-4 Je '29

Textbooks

Advanced mathematics for students of physics and engineering. D. Humphrey. '29 Oxford

Agricultural mathematics. Alabama polytechnic institute. Extension service. pa The institute Auburn '31

Agricultural mathematics. L. C. Plant. '30 McGraw

Comparative study of text books in junior high school mathematics. Mrs D. R. Davis. H Sch 8:103-14 F '31

Eighth-year mathematics. E. R. Breslich. $1.12 Macmillan '30

Elementary theory of finite groups. L. C. Mathewson and J. W. Young. $2.50 Houghton '30

Higher mathematics for the chemical student. J. R. Partington. new ed $3 Van Nostrand '30

Introduction to mathematics; with applications to science and agriculture. I. L. Miller. Crofts '30

Mathematics for students of technology, junior course, 1st year. L. B. Benny. '29 Oxford

Mathematics of finance, preceded by elementary commercial algebra. B. H. Crenshaw and others. Prentice-Hall '30

MATHEMATICS—Textbooks: *Continued*

Mathematics; 7th-9th school years. F. Engelhardt and M. L. Edwards. 3bks Appleton '31

Modern junior mathematics; with teacher's manuals. W. W. Hart. bks 1-3 bk 1 84c; manual 20c; bk2 88c; manual 20c; bk3 $1.28 Heath '31

Modern practical mathematics; ninth grade. B. M. Watson and J. W. Colliton. $1.24 Heath '31

Ninth grade mathematics. F. L. Dunn and others. $1.20 Ginn '29

Ninth-year mathematics; rev. ed. of junior mathematics, bk. 3. E. R. Breslich. $1.20 Macmillan '30

Pharmaceutical mathematics. E. Spease. McGraw '30

Practical mathematics for juniors. G. W. Manfield. 3s Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto

Provisions for securing and maintaining computing skills in the fundamental operations as found in junior-high-school mathematics textbooks from 1916 to 1928. J. A. Entz. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:349-50 F '31

Selection of mathematics texts in the junior high school. R. L. Williams. Sch Sci and Math 31:284-91 Mr '31

Senior mathematics. E. R. Breslich. bk 3 '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Seventh-year mathematics. E. R. Breslich. rev ed '29 Macmillan

Strayer-Upton junior mathematics. G. D. Strayer and C. B. Upton. bks 1-2 Am. bk. '29

Theories and principles

Controversies on mathematics between Wallis, Hobbes, and Barrow. F. Cajori. bibliog Math Teach 22:146-51 Mr '29

Units of work

Seventh grade mathematics class bank. G. D Robertson. Math Teach 24:453-6 N '31

Unit in mathematics. E. R. Breslich. diags J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:321-6 F '31

Value

Cultural value of mathematics. A. J. Kempner. diags Math Teach 22:127-45 Mr '29

Cultural value of mathematics. W. W. Rankin. Math Teach 22:215-23 Ap '29

Permanent nature of the necessity for mathematics in the secondary schools. L. C. Karpinski. Math Teach 22:197-202 Ap '29

Universality of mathematics. W. D. Reeve. Math Teach 23:71-83 F '30

Business schools

Mathematical requirement of business positions. L. B. Kinney. J Bus Ed 7:13-14+ F; 13-14 Mr '32

Modern methods of teaching business mathematics. N. Altholz. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p83-95)

Colleges and universities

Critical study of the teaching of elementary college mathematics. J. Seidlin. $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33: 752-3 My '32

Cultural mathematics at Antioch. J. D. Dawson. Sch and Soc 33:141-4 Ja 24 '31

Elementary mathematics in colleges. W. E. Roth. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:747-56 O '30

Mathematics and the colleges of education and liberal arts. R. D. Carmichael. Sch and Soc 33:251-62 F 21 '31

Needs of freshmen in the field of mathematics. L. W. Pressey. tabs Sch Sci and Math 30:238-43 Mr '30

Overlapping in literature and mathematics. A. Cassel and E. Wolf. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:322-6 Je '31

Relative effectiveness of lecture-recitation and supervised-individual methods in the teaching of unified mathematics in college. D. R. Davis and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching. p313-16)

Some relations between the high school and the college curriculum in mathematics. W. G. Simon. Math Teach 24:232-7 Ap '31

Eighth grades

Algebra and geometry in the eighth grade. V. A. Winn. Neb Ed J 10:199-200 Ap '30

Elementary schools

History of mathematics in relation to elementary classes. V. Sanford. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:340-3 F '31

Home work or supervised study? G. Smith. Math Teach 23:489-91 D '30

High schools

Adjusting subject matter to individual differences in the teaching of high school mathematics. R. C. Wingfield. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p24-8)

Commercial mathematics in a small high school. L. Moore. Math Teach 23:189-93 Mr '30

Course in mathematics for gifted students in Stuyvesant high school. W. E. Breckenridge. B H Points 13:40 My '31

Experiment with the mathematics of the eleventh year. J. B. Orleans. Math Teach 23:477-88 D '30

Experimental work and special classes in mathematics in the high schools of New York city. Math Teach 23:373-8 O '30

High school instruction in mathematics for engineering students. H. M. Crothers. J Eng Ed 20:185-92 O '29

High school mathematics teachers in the United States. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. Math Teach 24:409-13 N '31

Intelligence quotients and mathematics at Erasmus Hall high school. S. Emery. tab B H Points 11:35-8 Mr '29

Mathematics. H. R. Douglass and others. bibliog R Ed Res 2:7-20 F '32

Mathematics and the future. C. N. Moore. Math Teach 22:203-14 Ap '29

Mathematics column. H. F. Munch. See numbers of High school journal beginning February 1930

Mathematics in progressive secondary schools. L. D. Haertter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:364-6 F '31

Mathematics needed in high school physics. L. R. Kilzer. bibliog tabs Science Ed 14: 335-44 N '29

Mathematics used in solving problems in high school chemistry. J. L. Rendahl. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:683-9 Je '30

Newer type of secondary mathematics. J. A. Swenson. H Points 13:27-31 Je '31

Overlapping in literature and mathematics. A. Cassel and E. Wolf. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:322-6 Je '31

Permanent nature of the necessity for mathematics in the secondary schools. L. C. Karpinski. Math Teach 22:197-202 Ap '29

Practical high school mathematics. G. J. Kloak. Kadel R 8:170-2 Ja '29

Problems in teaching secondary-school mathematics. E. R. Breslich. bibliog $3 Univ of Chicago press '31

Problems in the teaching of mathematics. J. S. Georges. Math Teach 23:358-72 O '30

Reorganization of the tenth-, eleventh-, and twelfth-year courses in mathematics. G. R. Mirick. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:329-32 F '31

Secondary mathematics and the cardinal principles. H. M. Crowley and M. M. Hinchey. Cath Ed R 27:611-13 D '29

Shop mathematics versus algebra. E. T. Marston. Chicago Sch J 13:428-30 My '31

Some relations between the high school and the college curriculum in mathematics. W. G. Simon. Math Teach 24:232-7 Ap '31

Teaching of mathematics in secondary schools; v. 1, Technique. E. R. Breslich. Univ of Chicago press '30

Teaching of secondary mathematics. J. O. Hassler and R. R. Smith. Macmillan '30

Training in high-school mathematics essential for success in certain college subjects. A. R. Congdon. $1.50 Teachers college '30

MATHEMATICS—High schools—*Continued*

Variability and functionality in high school mathematics. L. Blank. Math Teach 22:405-12 N '29

What mathematics shall we teach during the last semester of the senior year? R. U. Moore. H Sch 8:145-7 Mr '31

What modern school administration expects of high school teachers of mathematics. L. L. Jackson. Math Teach 25:66-70 F '32

Why teach mathematics in a New York state high school? F. E. Seymour and others. N Y State Ed 16:532-42 Mr '29

Intermediate grades

San Antonio junior schools mathematics experiment in comparative courses of study. J. T. Shea. San Antonio bd of ed '31

Junior colleges

Junior college mathematics. E. J. Hills. Sch Sci and Math 29:880-5 N '29

Junior college mathematics. J. M. Kinney. Sch Sci and Math 31:124 F '31

Junior high schools

Articulation of mathematics. J. A. Drushel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:52-4 S '29

Comparison of two methods of instruction in seventh grade mathematics. F. O. Russell and I. B. Long. Kans Univ B Ed 2:21-4 D '29

Content and function of junior high school mathematics. H. F. Munch. H Sch J 12:165-72 My '29

Drift of junior high school mathematics. M. A. Potter. Sch Sci and Math 29:573-80 Je '29

Effects of exploratory mathematics upon formal algebra. B. J. Kohlbrenner and L. S. Walker. Sch Sci and Math 32:48-52 Ja '32

Important contributions of the new mathematics with special reference to the junior-high grades. J. A. Drushel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:332-5 F '31

Junior high mathematics. J. L. Henderson. bibliog Tex Outlook 14:42-3 Jl '30

Junior high school mathematics. W. W. Hart. Sch Sci and Math 29:286-94 Mr '29

Junior high school mathematics, not yet arrived but on the way. E. L. Mossman. Math Teach 25:87-93 F '32

Mastery of certain mathematical concepts by pupils at the junior high school level. C. H. Butler. diags Math Teach 25:117-72 Mr '32

Mathematics for junior high school teachers. W. L. Schaaf. $2 Johnson pub.

Mathematics in form II. H. M. Jayson. Sch and Home 14:34-6 Mr '32

Mathematics in Ohio junior high schools; summary of investigation of teaching methods and modes of pupil adjustment in 25 schools. tabs Ohio Sch 7:198+ My '29

More fundamentals. R. Livingston. H Sch Teach 5:71 F '29

Place of mathematics in junior high school education. A. Rowlands. Math Teach 22:323-32 O '29

Provisions for securing and maintaining computing skills in the fundamental operations as found in junior-high-school mathematics textbooks from 1916 to 1928. J. A. Entz. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:349-50 F '31

Selection of mathematics texts in the junior high school. R. L. Williams. Sch Sci and Math 31:284-91 Mr '31

Some problems of the ninth-grade mathematics teachers. R. E. Faddis and J. A. Drushel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:362-4 F '31

Teaching for mastery in junior high school mathematics with emphasis upon the testing phase. C. N. Stokes. bibliog tab figs Ed Outl 4:7-18 N '29

Unit method in junior-high-school mathematics. B. Laughlin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:326-8 F '31

What the seventh-grade teacher may reasonably expect from her entering pupils in the way of arithmetic ability. F. P. Maguire. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:353-4 F '31

Secondary schools

Adjustment between secondary school and college work in mathematics. J. W. Young. J Eng Ed 22:586-95 Mr '32

Teaching of general mathematics in the secondary schools of the United States. C. McCormick. bibliog Teachers college '29

Senior high schools

Mathematics in the senior high school. J. F. Hulse. Tex Outlook 14:36-7 Je '30

Sixth grades

What the seventh-grade teacher may reasonably expect from her entering pupils in the way of arithmetic ability. F. P. Maguire. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:353-4 F '31

Tenth grades

Maintenance program for tenth grade mathematics. C. C. Pruitt. Math Teach 25:204-8 Ap '32

Austria

Austria. K. Falk. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p1-8)

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia. Q. Vetter. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p9-20)

England

Comparison of the mathematics in the secondary schools of Germany and England and the training of teachers of secondary mathematics in these countries with the United States. J. H. Zant. bibliog Math Teach 22: 447-61 D '29

England. G. St L. Carson. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p21-31)

Mathematics as an examination subject. L. Crosland. J Ed London 63:14, 161-2, 231-2 Ja, Mr-Ap '31

France

France. A. Chatelet. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p32-40)

Germany

Comparison of the mathematics in the secondary schools of Germany and England and the training of teachers of secondary mathematics in these countries with the United States. J. H. Zant. bibliog Math Teach 22: 447-61 D '29

Germany. W. Lietzmann. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p41-52)

Holland

Holland. D. J. E. Schrek. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p53-62)

Hungary

Hungary. C. Goldziher. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p63-70)

Italy

Italy. F. Enriques. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p71-6)

Japan

Japan. Y. Abe. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p77-93)

North Carolina

Study of the present status of mathematics teaching in North Carolina. H Sch J 14:156-9 Mr '31

Russia

Russia. D. Sintzof. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p94-111)

Scandinavia

Scandinavia. P. Heegaard. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p112-19)

MATHEMATICS *Continued*

Switzerland

Switzerland. S. Gagnebin. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p120-30)

United States

United States. W. D. Reeves. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p131-86)

MATHEMATICS clubs

Junior high school mathematics club. K. G. Phillips. bibliog H Sch J 13:68-71 F '30

Mathematics club of the Pontiac high school. M. Steward. Math Teach 23:25-9 Ja '30

Recreations for the mathematics club. B. R. Bentley. diags Math Teach 23:95-103 F '30

Sources of program material and some types of program work which might be undertaken by high school mathematics clubs. R. Hoag. bibliog Math Teach 24:492-502 D '31

MATHEMATICS teachers

High school mathematics teachers in the United States. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. Math Teach 24:409-13 N '31

Reply to The position of the high school teacher of mathematics. E. B. Cowley. Math Teach 22:14-17 Ja '29

What modern school administration expects of high school teachers of mathematics. L. L. Jackson. Math Teach 25:66-70 F '32

See also

Mathematics—
Teacher training

MATHENY, Oliver

Newswriting course. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p297-9)

MATHER, Charles C.

Dramatic discipline. Ed 50:581-7 Je '30

Experiment in speech improvement at Culver military academy. Q J Speech 17:105-6 F '31

MATHER, H. V.

Program of service. Int J Relig Ed 7:17 Ja '31

MATHER, Irving A.

Treatment of individual differences in the small high school. H Sch 9:128-33 Mr '32

MATHER, Irwin F.

Making of Illinois; a history of the state from the earliest records to the present time. rev ed 274p il maps Flanagan '31

MATHER, Kirtley Fletcher

Earth lore and the child. Progres Ed 8:465-6 O '31

Motion pictures in geology. Ed Screen 8:36 F '29

—See Snyder, H. N., jt. auth.

MATHERLY, Walter Jeffries

College and the current business crisis. Sch and Soc 34:369-71 S 12 '31

Present and probable future needs for collegiate business education. Journal of Business 4:45-63 pt2 Jl '31

Professional business education. J Bus Ed 6: 11-14+ N '31

Survey shows land-grant colleges have neglected business curricula. J Bus Ed 6:20-1+ My '31

MATHESON, Hilda

Broadcasting as a means of promoting international understanding. Ed Survey 1:11-16 Jl '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p27-33)

MATHEWS, Chester Ora

Bibliography on the honor system and academic honesty in American schools and colleges. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no16) 18p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Effect of the order of printed response words on an interest questionnaire. J Ed Psychol 20:128-34 F '29

Erroneous first impressions on objective tests. J Ed Psychol 20:280-6 Ap '29

Method of constructing useful division tables. J Ed Res 22:47-9 Je '30

Progress in junior high school education, 1929-1930. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:561-74 N '30

MATHEWS, Edward W.

Applied modernism. Sch Arts M 30:570-2 My '31

MATHEWS, Ellen Nathalie

Child labor. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on child labor

MATHEWS, Joseph Howard. See Daniels, F. jt. auth.

MATHEWS, Lucy P.

Applied art in printing. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p143-6)

MATHEWS, Maxine

How may I improve my history teaching? bibliog Hist Outl 22:113-15 Mr '31

MATHEWS, Selma M.

Comradeship as children see it. Child Study 9:226-7+ Ap '32

MATHEWS, Shailer

Moral values in higher education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p259-64)

Music and morals. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p624-7)

Putting religion to the test; interview. N. M. Clark. por American Magazine 109:50-1 Je '30

MATHEWSON, Frank Elliott

Death of Frank E. Mathewson. W. T. Bawden. por Ind Ed M 32:34-5 Ag '30

Tribute to Frank E. Mathewson. W. A. O'Leary. Ind Ed M 32:37 Ag '30

MATHEWSON, Louis Clark

Elementary theory of finite groups; ed. by J. W. Young. 165p diags $2.50 Houghton '30

MATHEWSON, Stanley Bernard

Survey of personnel management in 195 concerns. Personnel J 10:225-31 D '31

MATHIAS, —

Are girls capable of competing against their brothers? Mind and Body 38:727-9 Ja '32

MATHIAS, John O.

Publicity pirate's paradise. Neb Ed J 11:361+ Je '31

MATHIAS, Margaret E.

Accomplishment in art in the elementary school. Mont Ed 7:7 Mr '31; Same. Ohio Sch 9:132 Ap '31

Art in the elementary school. 180p il figs $2.50 Scribner '29

Progress in art expression. Childh Ed 6:81-3 O '29

Vital values in creative expression. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:376-8

MATHIAS, O. J.

That teacher surplus. Sch and Com 18:105-6 Mr '32

MATHIAS, R. J. See Coons, J. C., jt. auth.

MATHIS, F. M.

Standard tests in small school systems. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:498-502 Ap '31

MATHIS, Lois

Fairy book land. Tex Outlook 15:33-4 Ja '31

Games that teach reading. Am Childh 17:38-9 D '31

MATLOCK, Agnes

History as an integrating center. Platoon Sch 5:9-10 S '31

MATOPO school of agriculture

Agricultural education in Southern Rhodesia. C. K. Brain. il Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 26:1238-46 D '29

Matopo school of agriculture and experiment station. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 28: 521-3 Je '31

Matopos school of agriculture. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal 29:51-2 Ja '32

MATOUSEK, Charles

Sokol movement. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p195-201)

MATRAVERS, C. H.

Corrective-language program. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:564-70 S '29

MATRONS
Emergency nurse. S. A. Wallace. H Sch Teach 8:71 F '32

MATS
How to make cellotex table mats. H. Roberts. il Sch Arts M 30:148-9 N '30
Table mats in simple design. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58 F '30

MATSON, Margaret
Outfitting the high school girl. Prac Home Econ 7:364-5 D '29

MATSON, Opal V. See Upson, L. D. jt. auth.

MATTER, William. See Twente, J. W. jt. auth.

MATTER
Structure of matter. O. Reinmuth. bibliog figs tabs J Chem Ed 6:117-22, 341-8, 526-35 Ja-Mr '29

MATTERHORN
World's greatest pyramid; the Matterhorn at Zermatt. M. Widmer. il Chicago Sch J 11: 286-91 Ap '29

MATTERN, David E.
Strings? yes, certainly! but—. por Mus Superv J 17:24-6 Mr '31
I say again, strings! reply to D. E. Mattern. J. Brown. Mus Superv J 18:32+ O '31
Tuning up our instrumental music program. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p599-604); Same. por Etude 47:657 S '29

MATTERN, Edwin L.
Pi chapter of Phi gamma delta; seventy years of friendships, 1860-1930. 384p il Torch press Cedar Rapids Iowa '30

MATTERN, Louis A. See Currier, A. J., jt. auth.

MATTERN, Louis W.
Chemistry and science in college entrance and graduation requirements. J Chem Ed 6: 918-30 My '29
Professional spirit among high-school teachers of chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1157-9; 7: 1366-70 Je '29, Je '30

MATTEY'S school. See Williamsburg, Virginia —Matthew Whaley school

MATTHEW, E. B.
Student organizations as they relate to participation activities of vocational students. Ag Ed 2:93 Je '30

MATTHEWS, Albert
Projected Harvard magazine, 1814. Harv Grad M 37:445-7 Je '29

MATTHEWS, Arthur P.
Radio in music education. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p424-5)

MATTHEWS, Blanche
Some teachers I have known. Ohio Sch 8:189 My '30

MATTHEWS, Eleanore Ross. See Cowen, P. A. jt. auth.

MATTHEWS, Florence Esther
At the bakery shop; story. Instr 40:32 Je '31
Cheese stories; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 F '29
Colonial life in old St Augustine; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:41 S '29
Colonization of Savannah; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 N '29
Early colonization of New York; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40+ O '29
Early days in Chicago; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 F '30
Engine number 33; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:23 D '30
Fire; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 37 O '30
Founding of St Louis; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 Ap '30
Groceryman Dobbs; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 N '30
Kentucky pioneer. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 Ja '30
Little tin pony; story. Instr 41:42 D '31
Mail for the second grade; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 F '31
Matsu and his rice garden; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:36 Ja '29
New Orleans of other days; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 Mr '30
Nuri's journey across the desert; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:25 D '28
Sammy's fishing trip to the Grand Banks; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 Je '29
Settlement of California; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 My '30
Story of olives from Spain; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 Ap '29
Street-car ride; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:19 Ja '31
Street cleaner; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31 Mr '31
Study of foods in the primary grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:37 Ja '29
Tom and old Sammy; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 My '31
Tony and Maddalina's holiday; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:43 Mr '29
Traffic officer Hogan and the children; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 S '30
Unlighted tree; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 D '29
Visit to Farmer Green's; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 Ap '31
Westward to Oregon; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:17 Je '30
Wheat story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 42 My '29

MATTHEWS, Frank
Junior chemistry: theoretical and experimental. (Longmans' introd. bks. on science) 160p il 2s 6d Longmans '29

MATTHEWS, G. F. Cale
Orthodontic treatment during public school life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 121-9)

MATTHEWS, Gladys Spann
Curricula, public junior colleges of Texas. Tex Outlook 14:33-4 My '30

MATTHEWS, Harold S.
Brotherhood, an extra-curricular activity. Ed R China 23:286-98 Jl '31
In the name of the Nationalist party. Ed R China 25:176-81 Ap '32

MATTHEWS, Joseph Brown
Peace and the social sciences. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:600-3 Je '30

MATTHEWS, Mary Alice
(comp) History teaching and school textbooks in relation to international understanding. (Reading list no29) 14p pa Carnegie endowment '31

MATTHEWS, Maude Cryder
Day after a vacation. Mod Lang J 13:308-11 Ja '29

MATTHEWS, Nora A.
Education of pupils in special classes. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:298-306 Ap '30

MATTHEWS, R. D.
Use of the standard deviation value in improving teachers' marks and in diagnosis. Ed Outl 6:90-6 Ja '32

MATTHIAS, Eugen
Deeper meaning of physical education; tr. by Carl L. Schrader. 88p $1 Barnes '29

MATTHIAS, Leo
America in Beirut. Living Age 340:484-8 Jl '31

MATTIER, A. P.
Unit inventory system. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:387-8 Je '30; Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:42 Jl '30; Ed 51:421-4 Mr '31; Ind Ed M 32:341-2 Ap '31; Nation's Sch 9:66 Mr '32

MATTIS, Norman
Robert South. bibliog Q J Speech 15:537-60 N '29

MATTISON, Ethel
Facing a challenge. Int J Relig Ed 7:24 Jl '31

MATTOON, Illinois
Senior high school
Mattoon senior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:49-51 N '30

MATTSON, John I.
Wrought-iron table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:263-5 Jl '31

MATTSON, Marion L. See Foster, J. jt. auth.

MATTSON, May M.
Traits desired by American college girls. J Home Econ 21:495-7 Jl '29

MATURITY
Maturity. A. E. Meyer. Child Study 7:225-7 My '30
Physiological maturity in relation to certain characteristics of boys and girls. M. A. Leal. '29 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.
Relationship between height and physiological maturing. M. A. Leal. J Ed Res 25:168-77 Mr '32
Signposts of growth. Z. Franklin. bibliog Child Study 7:173-5 Mr '30
Ultimate goal. C. Pilpel. Child Study 7:167-70 Mr '30
What is a young person? Times Ed Sup 728: 165 Ap 13 '29
Where does maturity begin? L. Symes. Child Study 7:161-2 Mr '30

MATZ, Frau Elsa
Film censorship. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1113-22 D '31

MATZEN, John Mathiason
Codification of expenditures for school supplies. Ed Res Record 4:1-4 O '31
State constitutional provisions for education; fundamental attitude of the American people regarding education as revealed by state constitutional provisions, 1776-1929. (Contributions to ed. no462) 159p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:756-7 My '32; Summary. El Sch J 32:321-4 Ja '32
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:92 O '31

MAU, Violet E.
Geography project. Chicago Sch J 11:377-80 Je '29
Puppets in the middle grades. Chicago Sch J 14:77-8 O '31

MAUGHAN, Orlo H.
Confessions of a nature counselor. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:98-100 Ap '29

MAUGIS, Henri
L'âme de la France à travers ses grands poètes; poème. R Univ 41 pt 1:338-9 Ap '32

MAUL, Ray C.
Peddling teachers. Kans Teach 35:5-6 My '32
Scholarship contests, program and objectives. Kans Univ B Ed 3:28-32 Ap '31
Study of administrative practices in correspondence-study departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. (Studies in ed. v 1 no 1) 71p Kansas state teachers college Emporia '30
—See Twente, J. W. jt. auth.

MAULER, Dorothy V.
On being a teacher in Baltimore. Baltimore B of Ed 10:122-4 F '32

MAULL, Gertrude E.
Study of the great nativity paintings. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 6:10 D '29

MAUPIN, Nell
Gold and international trade. Kadel R 11: 273-9 Mr '32

MAURA, Sister
Belgian method in our school. Volta R 34: 113-14 Mr '32

MAURER, Albert
Junior high school. 36p 15c Concordia publishing house, 3558 S. Jefferson av., St Louis '29

MAURER, Harold R.
Guidance at work in a junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:547-9 My '32
Who should be promoted to the secondary schools? J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:513-14 My '31

MAURER, Irving
Small college in America and its culture. Assn Am Col B 17:215-21 My '31

MAURER, Joel F.
Club activities in the junior high school. Ind Ed M 32:9 Jl '30

MAUROIS, André
American students and French novels. Yale Review 21:111-24 S '31

MAUS, Cynthia Pearl
Making Easter significant. Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 Mr '31

MAUST, A. Arthur
Activity school. H Sch Teach 8:138-9 Ap '32

MAUTHE, Helen
Pictures without cost. Grade Teach 48:306 D '30

MAUTHE, Otto C. See Langton, C. V. jt. auth.

MAUZEY, Marion. See Cates, W. jt. auth.

MAX, Sonya
Story of Peggy Green. Volta R 31:691-5 N '29

MAX REINHARDT school of acting and directing, Vienna
Max Reinhardt school of acting and directing. H. S. Woodward. Q J Speech 15:572-6 N '29

MAXEY, Chester Collins
Postscript on vocational guidance. Ed 51:629-34 Je '31

MAXEY, Effie H.
Teacher participation in secondary-school administration. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 400-4 Mr '32

MAXFIELD, Ethel
Music for country schools. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 56:320 Mr 7 '31

MAXFIELD, Ezra Kempton
Education and world peace. Relig Ed 26:547-52 S '31

MAXFIELD, Francis Norton
Case study. bibliog Ed Res B 9:117-22 Mr 5 '30
Child clinics. Ed Res B 8:220-2 My 15 '29

MAXIM, Maynard
What becomes of those who receive machine training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p239-44)

MAXWELL, Charles Robert
Choosing the best textbooks. por Sch Executives M 51:343-5 Ap '32
Dual responsibility of universities and state departments in the program of high school inspection and supervision. H Sch Q 18:127-32 Ap '30
Orientation courses in education. El Sch J 32: 521-4 Mr '32
Report on college freshmen for the first semester of 1928-1929. North Cen Assn Q 4:484-600 Mr '30
Report on North central study for 1928-1929. North Cen Assn Q 5:189-90 S '30
Score card as a tool in the selection of textbooks. Am Sch Bd J 83:54 N '31
Use of score cards in evaluating textbooks. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p143-62)

MAXWELL, Donald
Art and education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 160-4)

MAXWELL, Elsie M.
Home economics better homes exhibit. Prac Home Econ 7:262-4 S '29
Putting rubber into the Akron food dollar. Home Econ News 2:51-2+ Je '31
Training home economics girls for department store work. Prac Home Econ 9:136-7+ My '31

MAXWELL, Guy Everett
To test our daily work. Minn J of Ed 11:211-12 F '31

MAXWELL, Paul A.
Need for public education in advertisement response. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:430-3 Mr '31
Road to better schools. bibliog Kadel R 10:169-72 Ja '31

MAXWELL, Violet. See Hill, Helen, jt. auth.

MAXWELL'S theorem
Proof for Maxwell's theorem of superposition by the method of area moments. figs J Eng Ed 19:925-8 My '29

MAY, Mrs A. W. See Craik, G. M.

MAY, C. B.
Our dream farm. Ag Ed 3:145 Mr '31

MAY, Elizabeth
Story telling for the deaf. Volta R 33:318 Jl '31

MAY, Elizabeth P.
Occupations of Wellesley graduates. Sch and Soc 29:147-8 F 2 '29

MAY, Eric Oscar
Comparative study of the achievement of pupils from rural and village schools in Crawford county, Illinois; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:36-8 Ja '29
One fee for all pupil activities. Sch R 37:304-6 Ap '29

MAY, Mark Arthur
Character education in the schools. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p179-89)
Method for correcting coefficients of correlations for heterogeneity in the data. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:417-23 S '29
Relative value of science and philosophy in appraisal. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p77-92)
—See Hartshorne, H. jt. auth.

MAY
May program material; exercises and recitations for auditorium work. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:689+ My '32

MAY day
Community keeps May day. M. Madden. bibliog il Am Childh 16:12-14 My '31
Creative aspect of a May day festival. H. Goodrich. Sch Mus 32:10-11 Mr '32
May day, 1929. Child Welf 23:503 My '29
May day, 1929, play day. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:111-12 Ap '29
May festival. H. J. Akre and G. Sloane. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 My '31
Old-time May day customs. A. L. Neff. il Sch Arts M 28:510-11 Ap '29
Recitations for May day or Arbor day celebrations. Grade Teach 47:730 My '30

See also
Child health day

Plays, pageants, etc.

Good times together. N. B. Lamkin. Am Childh 17:28+ My '32
May day pageant. J. H. Hickerson. Grade Teach 48:694 My '31
May day pageant. C. O. Richardson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 My '31

MAYBERRY, Burt A.
Study of high-school pupils to determine the effect of student council participation on the formation of certain habits of citizenship. J Ed Res 24:305-7 N '31

MAYBERRY, L. W.
Making education vital. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 D '29
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:521 Jl '31

MAYCOCK, Alan Lawson
Backs. Blackwood's Magazine 230:473-86 O '31
Bodleian and the schools. Blackwood's Magazine 226:616-24, 831-40 N-D '29
Old buildings at Worcester college. Blackwood's Magazine 228:844-54 D '30

MAYER, Barbara Anne, and Stone, C. P.
Relative efficiency of distributed and massed practice in maze learning by young and adult albino rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39: 28-49 Mr '31

MAYER, Beatrice
Yorktown sesquicentennial celebration. Hist Outl 22:195-9 My '31

MAYER, Belle
Teaching child care. Home Econ News 1:105 O '30

MAYER, Henry
Correlation of regents' and standard examination results in mathematics classes at the James Madison high school. B H Points 12:85-6 N '30

MAYER, Herbert Carleton
Whose children are they? Forum 84:294-9 N '30

MAYER, J. Edmond
Character education in the public schools. Kans Teach 32:14-16 F '31

—and others
Character education through debating. Kans Teach 35:17-19 My '32

MAYER, Joseph
Appointment service of the American association of university professors. Assn Am Col B 16:147-50 Mr '30

MAYER, Louisa E.
Special class for the blind at the Wadleigh high school. B H Points 11:32-4 N '29

MAYER, Mary Helen
Philosophy of teaching of St Thomas Aquinas; introd. by Edward A. Fitzpatrick. (Marquette monographs on ed.) 164p $1.20 '29 Bruce pub.

MAYER, Otto
Developing a technique of curriculum experimentation in religious education. bibliog Relig Ed 24:354-8 Ap '29

MAYER, Robert
Music for children. Spectator 147:590-1 N 7 '31
Musical education. por New Era 11:178-80 D '30

MAYER, Willa C. See **Long, H. H. jt. auth.**

MAYER, William L.
Glimpses behind the scenes. Mus Superv J 17: 27 Mr '31

MAYFARTH, William C.
Inclusion of musical studies in the liberal arts college course. Mus Superv J 17:25 D '30

MAYFIELD, John C.
Systematic development of learning units in general science. Sch Sci and Math 32:250-61 Mr '32

MAYFORTH, Valentine
Work done with underweight and nutritional cases at the DeWitt Clinton high school. H Points 13:9-13 O '31

MAYHALL, Mildred Pickle. See **McSpadden, W. W., jt. auth.**

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes
Commission on Christian higher education in India. International Review of Missions 20: 512-24 O '31
Mission education in India. Missionary Review of the World 53:732-6 O '30

MAYHEW, E. E.
Future farmers make farm survey. il Ag Ed 4:112 Ja '32

MAYMAN, J. Edward
Guidance in the continuation school. H Points 13:11-14 N '31; Same cond. Sch R 40:166-8 Mr '32

MAYNARD, Gertrude
Della Robbia wreath. Sch Arts M 31:143-4 N '31

MAYNARD, Harold Howard
Major objectives in salesmanship. J Bus Ed 6:27-8 S '31

MAYNARD, Mabel E. See **Hull, O. R. jt. auth.**

MAYNE, Richard E.
Bell family and English speech. Volta R 31: 453-6 S '29

MAYNOOTH. See **Saint Patrick's college, Maynooth, Ireland**

MAYO, Charles Horace
It's the brain that counts. Nat Ed Assn J 19:258 N '30

MAYO, Elton
Changing methods in industry. Personnel J 8:326-31 F '30
Work of Jean Piaget. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p140-6)

MAYO, Rachel
Health project in a colored school. Hygeia 8:570-1 Je '30

MAYO, S. S.
Neglected phases of ability grouping in high school. Am Sch Bd J 81:48 Jl '30
Planning worth-while assemblies. Sierra Ed News 25:30 Ap '29
—See Argo, A. C.; Staffelbach, E. H., jt. auths.

MAYO, William D.
Methods in architectural drawing for the junior year. Ind Ed M 30:429-30, 468-74 My-Je '29
Methods in architectural drawing for the senior year. Ind Ed M 31:22-5 Jl '29
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 33:46 Ag '31

MAYO, William James
Professional career and, what it offers the modern youth. Nation's Sch 8:44 N '31

MAYO foundation for medical education and research
Some results of an experiment in graduate medical work. G. S. Ford. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p83-92)

MAYONNAISE
Abstracts of recent research in cookery and allied subjects; mayonnaise. V. Carlsson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:557-65 Mr '30

MAYS, Arthur Beverly
Attitudes and outlook of industrial-arts teachers. Ind Arts M 18:87-9 Mr '29
Historic background of modern vocational education in the United States. bibliog Ind Arts M 18:407-9, 447-9; 19:1-4 N '29-Ja '30
How the school can develop habits. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention. Chicago, 1929. p59-63)
Industrial arts. bibliog R Ed Res 2:74-5 F '32
Introduction to vocational education. (Century ed ser) 323p bibliog $2 Century '30
New kind of school teacher. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p29-37)
Practical arts and culture. Peabody J Ed 9: 297-300 Mr '32
Practical arts and the growth of democracy. Peabody J Ed 9:195-9 Ja '32
Practical-arts courses and vocational choices. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:107-9 Ap '32
Practical arts courses in the education of youth. Ed 52:337-41 F '32
Progressive trends in practical-arts education. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p31-6)

MAYS, Mrs Lenabel
Sunday school suggestion. Volta R 33:392-3 S '31

MAYS, Ruth
Experiment in the teaching of Spanish in the elementary grades. Mod Lang Forum 16:61-2 Ap '31
Guide for teachers of modern foreign languages. 123p bibliog Southwest press, Dallas, Texas '30

MAZES
Alternation habit in rats in a simple maze. J. G. Yoshioka. bibliog tabs fig Pedagog Sem 36:257-66 Je '29
Analysis of methods in human maze learning. R. W. Husband. Pedagog Sem 39:258-78 Je '31
Certain age effects on maze performance. R. W. Husband. Pedagog Sem 37:325-8 Je '30
Direction as a factor in maze solution in rats. J. G. Yoshioka. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:307-20 D '30
Double alternation problem. L. W. Gellermann. bibl og diags Pedagog Sem 39:50-72, 197-226, 359-92 Mr-S '31
Effect of variation in length of a high-relief finger maze upon rate of learning. L. W. Allison. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:403-7 S '31
Effect of variations in length of maze pattern upon rate of fixation in the white rat. C. J. Warden and E. L. Hamilton. bibliog tabs fig Pedagog Sem 36:229-39 Je '29
Factor of general orientation in maze learning in the white rat. C. J. Warden and F. R. Fox. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 39:469-78 D '31
Further consideration of the sensory control of the maze habit in the white rat. W. S. Hunter. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:3-19 D '30
Hampton Court maze. T. C. Scott. il Pedagog Sem 39:287-9 Je '31
Maze-learning ability of anosmic and blind anosmic rats. S. B. Lindley. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 37:245-67 Je '30
Maze-learning ability of blind compared with sighted children. J. R. Knotts and W. R. Miles. bibliog figs tabs Pedagog Sem 36:21-50 Mr '29
Objective measure of emotional instability; study of kinaesthetic motor learning among a group of juvenile delinquents. R. J. Ball. bibliog diag Journal of Applied Psychology 13:226-56 Je '29
Prognostic typewriting tests have not always succeeded; the relationship between maze learning and typewriting learning. G. G. George. bibliog diag J Bus Ed 6:17-18 Ap '31
Relative efficiency of distributed and massed practice in maze learning by young and adult albino rats. B. A. Mayer and C. P. Stone. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:28-49 Mr '31
Reliability of rat learning scores obtained from a modified Carr maze. C. P. Stone. bibliog figs tabs Pedagog Sem 35:507-21 D '28
Sensory control of the maze habit in the white rat. W. S. Hunter. bibliog tabs figs Pedagog Sem 36:505-37 D '29
Sensory control of the white rat in the maze habit. W. Dennis. bibliog figs tabs Pedagog Sem 36:59-90 Mr '29
Studies of animal retention; I. Notes on the relearning of a multiple-T maze by albino rats. Q. McNemar and C. P. Stone. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:135-56 Je '31
Study of learning in the white rat. W. Dennis. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 37:294-308 Je '30
Study of maze measures and of the factors involved in maze learning. J. R. Liggett. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 38:78-90 D '30
Study of the learning process in the cat in a maze constructed to require delayed response. L. Carmichael and L. D. Marks. diag Pedagog Sem 40:206-9 Mr '32
Symmetrical linear maze for use in the analysis of animal serial learning. C. J. Warden. fig Pedagog Sem 36:177 Mr '29
Test-retest reliability of rat learning scores from the multiple-T maze. W. T. Heron. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 38:101-13 D '30
Tunnel maze. C. K. Trueblood. figs Pedagog Sem 36:581-3 D '29
Visual apprehension in the maze behavior of normal and feebleminded children. S. de Sanctis. diag Pedagog Sem 39:463-8 D '31
Visual cues in maze running by the albino rat. A. Walton. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 38: 50-77 D '30
What is maze learning for the rat? J. G. Yoshioka. tabs Pedagog Sem 36:51-8 Mr '29
White rat and the double alternation temporal maze. W. S. Hunter and J. W. Nagge. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 39:303-19 S '31

MAZURKIEWIEZ, E. J.
Salvaging a delinquent. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 157-60)

MEAD, Albert Davis
Community service through research. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p76-87)

MEAD, Arthur Raymond
(comp.) Annotated list of manuals and guides for observation, participation, and supervised student teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 15:47-51 Ja '29
Direct education for morals. Ohio Sch 8:102 Mr '30
Five-year curricula. Ed Res B 8:256-9 My 29 '29
Laboratory work in preparation of teachers at Tempé state teachers college (1928). Ed Adm and Sup 16:99-109 F '30
Progress in the study of laboratory school work for the preparation of teachers, 1930. Ed Adm and Sup 17:370-5 My '31
Qualities of merit in good and poor teachers. bibliog J Ed Res 20:239-59 N '29
Report of the research committee of the supervisors of student teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 18:390-2 My '32
Report of the research committee, the supervisors of student-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 15:385-8 My '29

MEAD, Arthur Raymond—*Continued*
Statistical data concerning student teaching in Ohio. Ed Res B 11:69-71 F 3 '32
Supervised student-teaching; basic principles illustrated and applied, student-teaching activities and organization and administration. (Johnson's ed ser) 891p $3 Johnson pub '30
—See Neel, M. O. jt. auth.
—and others
Advantages and disadvantages of campus and off-campus laboratory schools. Ed Adm and Sup 16:196-207 Mr '30
Student teaching in Ohio, 1929-31. Ed Res B 11:230-3+ Ap 27 '32

MEAD, Cyrus De Witt
Industrial arts lesson scale. Ed Adm and Sup 17:429-45 S '31
Score card for rating primary readers. Ed Adm and Sup 15:427-30 S '29
Silent reading in its place. Ed Meth 8:202-4 Ja '29
What birds have done for deficient children. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:64-5 Ja '30
—See Ruch, G. M., jt. auth.

MEAD, Dorothy M.
Victoria and the book folks; play. Instr 41: 56+ N '31

MEAD, Edwin Doak
Good music for the people. J Ed 112:507 D 15 '30
Small but influential college. J Ed 113:69-70 Ja 19 '31
Tercentenary background. J Ed 112:80-1 Jl 28 '30
Thought of God in our history. J Ed 111:531 My 12 '30
Washington bicentenary. J Ed 115:89 Ja 25 '32

MEAD, Mrs Edwin Doak. See Mead, L. T.

MEAD, Frank S.
Easter then and now. Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 Mr '32
Religious values in church architecture. Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 My '31

MEAD, Gilbert Wilcox
President Brown. H Sch Q 19:52-3 Ja '31

MEAD, Harold Tupper
Laboratory manual for students in general zoology. 95p il The author, Hartwick college, Oneonta, N.Y. '29

MEAD, Lucia True (Ames) (Mrs Edwin Doak Mead)
Armies and police. Ed 51:176-9 N '30
Assembly talks. H Sch Teach 8:103 Mr '32
College students and international relations in 1931. Assn Am Col B 17:299-301 My '31
Facts for history textbooks. Am Teach 15: 1-3 Ap '31
Good will day. J Ed 111:510 My 5 '30
Great educator. J Ed 110:189 S 16 '29
New need of an auxiliary language. Ed 51: 372-6 F '31
Teaching good taste. Sch and Soc 32:493-5 O 11 '30
Vital facts side-stepped. J Ed 113:375-6 Ap 6 '31
Why not teach these facts? J Ed 115:37-8 Ja 11 '32

MEAD, Margaret
Growing up in New Guinea; a comparative study of primitive education. 372p il $3.50 W Morrow & co inc 386 4th av NY
Meaning of freedom in education. Progres Ed 8:107-11 F '31
Parents and children in Samoa. Child Study 9:231-2 Ap '32
South Sea hints on bringing up children. Par M 4:20-2+ S '29
South Sea tips on character training. Par M 7:13+ Mr '32
Water babies of the South seas. Par M 5:20-1 S '30

MEADE, Anna M.
Grade advising at Port Richmond high school. B H Points 11:47-9 N '29

MEADE, Henry
Jurist looks at the movies. Child Welf 24:71 O '29

MEADER, E. L.
Project for the general metal-shop. Ind Ed M 31:345-6 Mr '30

MEADER, Emma Grant-. See Grant-Meader, E.

MEADER, James Laurence, and others
What are the most effective plans for securing faculty co-operation in the making and in the progressive revision of the curricula of our normal schools and teachers colleges? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p100-13)
—See Dearborn, N. H., jt. auth.

MEADER, Robert W., and White, Raymond H.
Modern counterfeiting of ancient coins. Class J 25:367-72 F '30

MEADOR, Mildred
Are pictures an effective aid in the teaching of geography? Ed Meth 11:97-103 N '31

MEADOWCROFT, William Henry
Boys' life of Edison; ed. by George S. Carhart. school ed 289p bibliog il '29 Harper

MEADOWS, G. D.
Family life in an English boarding school. Indep Ed 3:22 N '29

MEALS
Family's food at low cost. Child Welf 25: 492 Ap '31
Feeding fifty girls for twenty-five dollars a day. L. M. Eiselle. Prac Home Econ 7:261 S '29
Meal planning and serving. C. M. Kober. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p45-9)
See also
Breakfasts
Menus

MEAN (mathematics). See Statistical methods

MEANS, Edgar R.
How shall laboratory work be presented? bibliog H Sch 7:87-9 Mr '30
Objectives in science teaching. H Sch 6:112-13 Ap '29
Sources of teaching helps in science. bibliog H Sch 7:6-9 N '29
Use of tests in supervision. bibliog H Sch 8: 52-5 N '30

MEANS, J. W.
High school course in social problems; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:362-4 Je '31

MEANS, Russel Garrett
Importance of early discovery of impairment of hearing; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:393; Same. J Ed 112:55 Jl 21 '30
Problems in progressive deafness. Volta R 31: 554-8 O '29

MEARNS, Hughes
Authentic language of childhood. Progres Ed 6:290-3 S '29
Creative education. Par M 6:11+ Ja '31; Same. Child Welf 26:196-9+ D '31
Creative literature. Child Study 9:74-6 N '31
Creative power. 396p $3.50 '29 Doubleday, Doran
Creative spirit in education. por Ill Teach 19: 121 D '30; Same. Mid Sch 45:133-4 D '30; Mont Ed 7:5-7 D '30; Neb Ed J 10:603-4 D '30; Ohio Sch 8:399 D '30; Pa Sch J 79:199-200 D '30; Kans Teach 33:10-11 Ap '31
Curriculum and the creative spirit. New Era 10:113-18 Ap '29
Demon of inhibition. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:346-50 F '30
Discipline and the free spirit. Progres Ed 8: 633-41 D '31
Educating the new child. North American Review 230:696-703 D '30
Mental lumber. por New Era 13:74-6 Mr '32
Note on ordinary folks. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:516-18 My '30
Promoting self-expression. World's Work 58: 60-3 O '29; Abstract. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:52-3 S '30
Salvation by information. North American Review 229:65-72 Ja '30
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:96 S '30

MEARS, Louise Wilhelmina
Brook that became a river; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 My '30
Horse and the automobile; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:34-5 Ap '30
Primary geography lesson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18 My '31
Sun, wind, and rain, three primary stories. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:33 N '30
Two primary geography lessons; stories. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 S '30
Two primary nature lessons; stories. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 O '30

MEARS, Mrs Mary Chapin (Grinnell)
Valentine to Mary Grinnell Mears. C. P. Hoover. por Child Welf 25:324 F '31

MEASUREMENT. See Mensuration

MEASURING instruments
See also
Slide rule

MEASURING instruments, Optical
Homemade optical lever. E. Smith. diags Sch Sci and Math 32:382-4 Ap '32

MEAT industry and trade
Research and education in the meat industry. C. R. Moulton. J Chem Ed 8:2387-97 D '31
Vocational education for those engaged in the retail meat business. United States. Federal board for vocational education. bibliog 25c Supt of doc '30

MEATING, A. G.
Giving rural children a chance to sing. Ed Meth 10:300-1 F '31
How to teach music in rural schools. Nation's Sch 5:55-7 Je '30
Music instruction for the smaller school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60 Ap '31
Practical program of rural school music. por Sch Executives M 49:338 Mr '30

MÉAUTIS, Georges
L'actualité d'Hésiode. R Univ 38:pt2:325-8 N '29

MECHAM, George P.
Certified principals for Texas. Tex Outlook 16:44 Ap '32
Getting your school in print. Tex Outlook 14:65-6 N '30

MECHANICAL ability
Mechanical aptitude or mechanical ability? a study in method. O. L. Harvey. J Ed Psychol 22:517-22 O '31

MECHANICAL ability tests
Effect of tests on instructional material. R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:242-3 Jl '31
Minnesota mechanical ability tests. Minnesota. University. Department of psychology. il $5 Univ of Minn '30
Psychological tests of mechanical ability. Sch and Soc 32:418 S 27 '30
Relationship of the intelligence quotient and scores on mechanical tests with success in industrial subjects. G. N. Kefauver. bibliog tabs Voc Guid M 7:198-203 F '29
See also
Physical ability tests

MECHANICAL aptitude
Does general mechanical aptitude exist? H. D. Kitson. bibliog tab Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:215-19 Je '30
Mechanical aptitude or mechanical ability? a study in method. O. L. Harvey. J Ed Psychol 22:517-22 O '31

MECHANICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

MECHANICAL drawing
Additional corrections for the cross-section of the jack-screw. E. W. Bryan. diag Ind Ed M 32:240 Ja '31
Aids in teaching detail and assembly drawing. W. A. De Vette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:145-6 Ap '31
Blackboard course in geometrical drawing. W. H. Schultz. Ind Ed M 30:303-4 F '29
Building a course in mechanical drawing for the layman. N. J. Pitt and H. Harap. bibliog Ind Ed M 33:68-71 S '31
Centering a three-view drawing on the sheet, use of broken view, half-size drawing. W. S. Morgenthaler. diags Ind Ed M 32:278 F '31
Centrifugal pump. A. Flam. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:404 N '31
Changing values in determining efficiency of mechanical drawing instruction. A. B. McCall. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p66-72)
Connecting arcs with straight lines, centering the drawing on the sheet. W. S. Morgenthaler. diags Ind Ed M 32:246 Ja '31
Content of an engineering drawing course. H. M. McCully. J Eng Ed 21:526-8 Mr '31
Criticizing the corrected drawing. J. H. McCloskey. diag Ind Ed M 33:19 Jl '31
Determining errors in drafting technic. D. E. Kellogg. diag Ind Ed M 32:240 Ja '31
Dimensioning a working-drawing. G. A. Todd. Ind Ed M 32:399 Je '31
Drafting-room management and control. T. A. Hippaka. figs Ind Arts M 18:89-92, 140-2, 172-4 Mr-My '29
Drawing a chamfer, circular objects, use of center-line. W. S. Morgenthaler. diags Ind Ed M 32:209 D '30
Drawing scale. H. W. Boekeloo. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:298 Ag '31
Exercise in orthographic projection. H. M. Wright. diags Ind Ed M 33:86 S '31
Film-slides in teaching mechanical drawing to beginners. A. P. Twogood and R. Cramlet. Ind Ed M 31:254-5 Ja '30
Free-hand, third-angle projection for beginners in mechanical drawing. J. Bright. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:52, 126 F, Ap '32 (to be cont)
Grading in mechanical drawing. H. W. Waffle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:41-3 F '32
Grading system for drafting. R. L. Hill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:225-6 Je '30
Helping the beginner in mechanical drawing to visualize. L. D. Fullmer. figs Ind Ed M 30:304-5 F '29
History of the working drawing problem and some results of its solution. S. F. Cleary. Sibley Journal of Engineering 46:33-5 F '32
How to grade mechanical-drawing students. R. N. Donelson. Ind Arts M 19:160 Ap '30
Industrial practice in structural drafting. E. G. Hansen. Ind Ed M 32:5-6 Jl '30
Inscribed figures. H. P. Polson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:151-2 Ap '31
Isometric and free-hand orthographic drawings. W. S. Morgenthaler. diags Ind Ed M 32:346 Ap '31
Junior-high-school drafting. W. H. Bowers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:475-6 D '30
Making perspective drawings with a foreshortening scale. F. W. Walsh. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:336-40 S '30
Mechanical drawing for junior high schools. W. S. Morgenthaler. diags Ind Ed M 32:93-4 S '30
Mechanical drawings for teachers of handicraft and senior scholars. E. F. Lay. 50c Pitman '30
Mechanical drawings from foreign countries. W. W. Sturtevant. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:382-3 O '30
New method for checking mechanical drawings. H. C. Nelson. diags Ind Ed M 33:150-1 N '31
Notes on dimensioning working-drawings. C. F. Moore. Ind Ed M 32:61 Ag '30
Notes on the drawing of the typewriter chair. H. D. Campbell. diags Ind Ed M 32:401 Je '31
Notes on the history of mechanical drawing. E. R. Gaskill. il diags Ind Ed M 33:10-11 Jl '31
Objective type tests in engineering drawing and descriptive geometry; summary of research in drawing and descriptive geometry at Missouri school of mines, for the year 1927-28. C. V. Mann. tabs J Eng Ed n s 19:979-92 Je '29
Oblique drawing and isometric drawing. W. S. Morgenthaler. diags Ind Ed M 32:306 Mr '31
Organization and administration of the drawing department. H. H. Jordan. J Eng Ed 21:166-72 O '30

MECHANICAL drawing—*Continued*

Perspective drawing as the introductory step to orthographic drawings. F. W. Walsh. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:427-30 N '30

Placing mechanical-drafting students in industry. W. Hall. il Ind Ed M 32:359 My '31

Practical method of grading drawings. H. E. Welch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:484-5 D '30

Practical projects for students of drafting. V. S. Lewis. il Ind Ed M 33:79 S '31

Practice in industrial drafting-rooms. E. G. Hansen. Ind Ed M 31:456-7 Je '30

Problems in triangulation. C. H. Derby and J. F. Faber. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:198 Je '32

Relationship of views. W. S. Morgenthaler. Ind Ed M 32:178 N '30

Rules for dimensioning. H. H. Robinson. diags Ind Ed M 32:20-1 Jl '30

Schoolboys of foreign cities exchange ideas with Chicago boys on drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:274-5 Jl '30

Screw press. W. A. De Vette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:19 Ja '31

Small stand or taboret. W. E. Roberts. diag Ind Ed M 33:51-2 Ag '31

Some drafting conventions. V. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 32:373 My '31

Spur-gear problem. W. A. De Vette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:333 S '31

Standard practice in machine drafting. E. J. Schlegel. diags Ind Ed M 33:152 N '31

Standards in machine drafting. H. D. Campbell. Ind Ed M 32:373 My '31

Student participation in checking mechanical drawings. E. A. Rerucha. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:361-2 O '31

Supplementary problems in mechanical drawing. W. W. Sturtevant. diags Ind Ed M 33: 82 S '31

T-square page. F. G. Higbee, ed. See monthly numbers of Journal of engineering education beginning September 1930

Teaching projection. C. E. Barker. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:67 F '32

Teaching sections. E. W. Bryan. Ind Ed M 31:485 Je '30

Tentative analysis of mechanical drawing. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:454-5 D '31; Same. Ind Ed M 33:171 D '31

Trade drawing for the house-wiring course. J. Brahdy. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:252-3 Jl '31

Weight of lines used in mechanical drawings. W. W. Sturtevant. Ind Arts M 18:62-3 F '29

What is wrong with this drawing? T. R. Abercrombie. diags Ind Ed M 32:398 Je '31

What is wrong with this drawing? W. T. Bawden. diags Ind Ed M 32:265-6 F '31

What is wrong with this drawing? E. W. Bryan. il diag plan Ind Ed M 31:309, 347. 434; 32:50, 160, 198; 33:20, 172+ F-Mr, My, Ag, N-D '30, Jl, D '31

What is wrong with this drawing? F. G. Elwood. plan Ind Ed M 32:232, 296 Ja, Mr '31

What is wrong with this drawing? W. D. Mayo. diag Ind Ed M 33:46 Ag '31

What is wrong with this drawing? H. C. Spencer. diags Ind Ed M 33:221-2 F '32

What is wrong with this drawing? W. W. Sturtevant. diag Ind Ed M 32:18 Jl '30

What is wrong with this drawing; split babbitted bearing. L. S. Wood. diags Ind Ed M 32:368 My '31

When is a mistake not a mistake? P. F. Savino. Ind Ed M 33:81 S '31

See also

Architectural drawing
International drawing exchange

Contracts

Contract for mechanical drawing. il Ind Arts M 18:388-9 O '29

Courses of study

Course of study for mechanical drawing, junior high school, grade 7, exploratory course [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 70c The schools '30

Course-of-study survey. H. D. Campbell. Ind Arts M 18:412-14 N '29

Mechanical drawing; senior high school. Fort Smith, Arkansas. Public schools. The schools Fort Smith '30

Revision of the outline course of drafting for the high schools [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative outline, mechanical drawing [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Drawing tests. H. W. Kroll. figs tabs Ind Arts M 19:143-7 Ap '30

Mechanical-drawing test. W. G. Hjertstedt. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:140 Ap '31

Mechanical-drawing test. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:127-9 Ap '31

Nash-Van Duzee instructional review tests; mechanical drawing. H. B. Nash and R. R. Van Duzee. Bruce pub '30

Objective type tests in engineering education as applied to engineering drawing and descriptive geometry. C. V. Mann. $2.75 McGraw-Hill '30

Pretest for beginners in mechanical drawing. E. C. Wittick. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 130-1 Ap '31

Some mechanical-drawing tests. A. Flam. Ind Arts M 19:150-1 Ap '30

Instructional materials

Mechanical drawing; instruction sheets. A. K. Rigast. pa $1.40; teachers' manual pa 60c Macmillan '29

Teaching

Teaching of mechanical drawing. R. P. Hoelscher. '29 Wiley

Teaching aids and devices

Celluloid models in teaching drawing. H. J. Dean. figs Ind Ed M 31:191 N '29

Device for teaching drawing. H. H. Robinson. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:195 My '31

Parallel straightedge for the blackboard. C. K. W. Schenck and N. J. Rosen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:296-7 Ag '31

Reading the rule or scale. A. O. Gardner. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:451-2 D '31

Visual aids in mechanical drawing for beginners. A. P. Twogood and R. Cramlet. il Ed Screen 8:261-2 N '29

Teaching methods

Industrial arts. A. B. Mays. bibliog R Ed Res 2:74-5 F '32

Locating vanishing points in perspective drawings. F. W. Walsh. Ind Arts M 18:254-6 Jl '29

Tests and scales

Development and analysis of a series of mechanical-drawing tests. F. A. P. Fischer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:168-70 My '32

Testing pupil achievement in shopwork and drafting. C. F. Bauder. diags Ind Ed M 33: 35-6 Ag '31

Wells-Laubach industrial arts tests: mechanical drawing, woodwork, printing, and machine-shop. G. K. Wells and M. L. Laubach. 4 packets ea 25c Manual arts press '29

Textbooks

Elementary mechanical drafting for high school. H. T. Bradford. '29 Board of trustees, School district no. 1, Butte, Mont.

General mechanical drawing. R. A. McGee and W. W. Sturtevant. $1.48 Bruce pub '30

General mechanical drawing for beginners. R. C. Woellner and E. C. Wittick. bibliog $1.12 Ginn '32

Manual of engineering drawing for students and draftsmen. T. E. French. 4th ed,rev and enl '29 McGraw

Value

Academic-graphics. E. Taylor. J Eng Ed 21: 616-17 My '31

MECHANICAL drawing rooms. See Drawing rooms

MECHANICAL engineering
Aims and purposes of mechanical engineering education. D. S. Kimball. J Eng Ed 20:274-6 N '29
Careers: mechanical engineering. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Organization of courses in mechanical engineering subjects for non-mechanical engineers. S. W. Dudley. J Eng Ed 20:285-93 N '29
Reports of committees of the 1929 session of the summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 20:159-84 O '29
Resumé of mechanical engineering since James Watt. W. D. Ennis. J Eng Ed 20:89-114 S '29

Curriculum
Training of an engineer. G. W. Woolliscroft. Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings 120:705-12 '31

Problems
Motion under constant power. L. W. Taylor. J Eng Ed 20:199-201 O '29

MECHANICAL engineers
Selection of design engineers. E. H. Brown. J Eng Ed 22:423-5 Ja '32

MECHANICAL musical instruments. See Musical instruments, Mechanical

MECHANICS
Development of engineering mechanics. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Ed 21:457-63 F '31
Experimental mechanics. V. T. Saunders. 2s 6d Longmans '29
Relationship between class work in strength of materials and the materials testing laboratory. G. P. Boomsliter. J Eng Ed 22: 126-32 O '31
Report of committee on mechanics. J Eng Ed 20:425-36 D '29
See also
Automobile mechanics
Farm mechanics

Projects
Use of a motorized project in demonstrating simple mechanical facts. S. Zadach. diag Science Ed 16:231-2 F '32

Subject matter
How much dynamics should be included in the course in engineering mechanics? N. C. Riggs. J Eng Ed 19:896-901 My '29

Teaching
Embryo teacher of mechanics. E. W. Rettger. J Eng Ed 19:884-91 My '29
Organizing and teaching industrial mechanics. G. H. Snaddon. plan Ind Arts M 19:176-80 My '30
Teaching of mechanics in schools; a report. Mathematical association. 2s George Bell & sons ltd York house 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '30

Teaching methods
Comparison of classroom methods in the teaching of mechanics. A. P. Poorman. J Eng Ed 19:891-6 My '29

Textbooks
Introduction to mechanics. J. W. Campbell. $3.50 '29 Houghton

MECHANICS, Analytic

Textbooks
Principles of mechanics. H. C. K. Plummer. '29 George Bell and sons, ltd., York house, 6 Portugal st., Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. 2

MECHANICS, Household. See Home mechanics

MECHLIN, Leila
Art and the community. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:86-9 Ja '32

MECREDY, Mary Florence
Preparing the mentally handicapped child for wage-earning and citizenship. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-8 Mr '30

MEDAU, Hinrich
Introduction to Dr Bode's expressive gymnastics. Am Phys Ed R 34:7-9 Ja '29

MEDFORD, Oregon

Public schools
Education at three speeds in Medford, Ore. E. H. Hedrick. J Ed 113:64-7 Ja 19 '31

MEDICAL aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

MEDICAL education
Binding influence of a library on a subdividing profession. H. W. Cushing. Science n s 70: 485-91 N 22 '29
Chemistry in the college curriculum of the premedical student. R. I. Grady. J Chem Ed 9:111-13 Ja '32
Continuing the education of physicians. W. C. Rappleye. J Adult Ed 3:295-9 Je '31
Cost of medical education. R. G. Leland. pa Am medical assn 535 N Dearborn st Chicago '31
Graduate college and research in medicine. H. S. Houghton. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p150-5)
Higher education: medicine, including osteopathy and physiotherapy; law, rules and information, June, 1930. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '30
Hygiene in medical schools. American Journal of Public Health and Nation's Health 19: 300-2 Mr '29
Master's degree for postgraduate students in the Medical school of Columbia university. Science ns 75:39-40 Ja 8 '32
Medical education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p380-2)
Medical education. W. C. Rappleye. tab J Higher Ed 1:154-9 Mr '30
Methods and problems of medical education, sixteenth series, departments of anatomy, histology and embryology. Rockefeller foundation. Division of medical education. The foundation 61 Broadway NY '30
Methods used in upgrading medical education. F. W. Maroney. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:118-22 My '32
Obstetric education. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on obstetric teaching and education. $3 Century '32
Pediatrics: education and practice. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on medical education. $1.50 Century '31
Post-graduate medical education in Virginia. G. B. Zehmer and G. W. Eutsler. bibliog Ext dept Univ of Va '30
Premedical requirements in chemistry. J. P. Montgomery and others. J Chem Ed 9:1117-21 Je '32
Report of the director of the Division of medical education. (In Rockefeller foundation. Annual report, 1928. p. 305-55)
Some results of an experiment in graduate medical work. G. S. Ford. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p83-92)
Some statistics regarding the medical profession and medical education. L. S. Walbridge. Sch and Soc 33:147-8 Ja 24 '31
Training of Africans in medicine and public health. C. T. Loram. International Review of Missions 18:419-15 Jl '29

Austria
American doctors in Vienna. M. Foley and N. Fabricant. American Mercury 24:284-9 N '31

England
Medical education of women in London. E. G. Little. Empire Review 49:207-15 Ap '29
Women students in London medical schools. Sch and Soc 29:351 Mr 16 '29

Europe
Medical education and international goodwill; a warning. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 Ja '32
Medical education and related problems in Europe. Commission on medical education. gratis The commission 215 Whitney av New Haven Conn '30

MEDICAL education—Europe—*Continued*
Medical education in Europe. W. C. Rappleye. J Higher Ed 2:11-15 Ja '31

France
Les questions scolaires devant le Sénat, novembre-décembre 1931. M. Lacroix. R Univ 41 pt 1:122-32 F '32

United States
Annual report, 1928-1929. General education board. The bd. '30
Careers; medicine. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Medical education, 1926-1928. N. P. Colwell. Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p43-56)
Medical education, 1928-1930. W. C. Rappleye. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
School of medicine. I. S. Cutter. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p284-349)
Some facts concerning the medical education of the negro. J. A. Kenney. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 180-3)

MEDICAL inspection. See School children—Medical inspection

MEDICAL profession. See Physicians

MEDICAL research
Hooper foundation for medical research, University of California. K. F. Meyer. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p88-92)
Medical research. F. G. Banting. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p9-19)
University and the medical profession. J. Ewing. Science 75:173-81 F 12 '32

MEDICAL schools and colleges
Hygiene in medical schools. American Journal of Public Health 19:300-2 Mr '29
Methods and problems of medical education, sixteenth series, departments of anatomy, histology and embryology. Rockefeller foundation. Division of medical education. The foundation 61 Broadway NY '30
Next twenty years. H. Zinsser. Science 74: 397-404 O 23 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:602-6 D '31
Report on applications for matriculation in schools of medicine of the United States and Canada, 1929-30. B. D. Myers. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p72-83)
Survey of clinical and descriptive instruction in child guidance at superior medical schools. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:35-7 Ja '29
University and the medical profession. J. Ewing. Science 75:173-81 F 12 '32

See also
Columbia university—School of medicine
London school of hygiene and tropical medicine

Directories
Careers; medicine. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Presidents or deans of schools of medicine. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p80-2)
Schools of medicine. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p728-31; 1931. p728-31)
Schools of medicine; name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p88)
Schools of medicine; name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p97-8)

Entrance requirements
Physical chemistry for premedical students. E. C. H. Davies. J Chem Ed 6:280-3 F '29

See also
Student selection—Medical schools

China
Cheeloo university school of medicine. R. T. Shields. Ed R China 21:179-82 Ap '29
Report on medical schools in China by Knud Faber. League of nations. Health organization. pa 40c World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston (9) '31

India
Christian medical college. Times Ed Sup 858: 397 O 10 '31

United States
Medical education, 1926-1928. N. P. Colwell. Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p43-56)
Medical education, 1928-1930. W. C. Rappleye. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
School of medicine. I. S. Cutter. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p284-349)

MEDICAL service, Industrial

Courses of study
Report of medical committee on industrial medical courses and industrial hygiene courses. G. H. Gehrmann. United States Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin 536:22-7; Discussion. 27-41 '31

MEDICAL students
Excess of medical students. Sch and Soc 35: 125 Ja 23 '32

MEDICINE
Chemistry in relation to medicine. J. J. Abel. J Chem Ed 6:1045-64 Je '29
Developments in medicine in 1931. J. F. Anderson. Mind and Body 39:73-4 My '32
Student health services and modern medicine. J. H. Beard. Scientific Monthly 29:371-4 O '29

MEDICINE cabinets
Home of today; a brief course in home economics for parent-teacher associations. M. M. Justin. bibliog Child Welf 26:550-3 My '32

MEDINGER, Irwin D.
Placement, a phase of educational and vocational guidance. Baltimore B of Ed 9:158-9 Mr '31

MEDSGER, Oliver Perry
High school camera club. H Sch Teach 7:125 Ap '31
Oliver P. Medsger. O. B. Smith. H Sch Teach 7:126 Ap '31

MEDSKER, Frank O. See Sangren, P. V. jt. auth.

MEEK, Charles Simpson
How are you meeting the challenge? J Ed 114:273-4 N 2 '31
Morale in school organization. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 99-104)
Toledo moves for greater pupil freedom. J Ed 111:183 F 17 '30
What a superintendent has a right to expect of an institution training teachers for secondary schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p117-23); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:740-6

MEEK, Lois Hayden
American association of university women. bibliog Childh Ed 5:347-8 Mr '29
Bird's-eye view of parent education. Par M 6:19+ Je '31
How parents look to the little child. Child Study 9:222-4 Ap '32
Parents and progressive schools. Childh Ed 8:283-5 F '32
Preschool movement. Progres Ed 6:3-10 Ja '29
Progress during five years. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:199-204 Je '29
Psychology and the preschool child. (In Achilles, P. S. ed. Psychology at work. p3-32)
Selected bibliography on the mental hygiene of childhood. Childh Ed 7:434-6 Ap '31
—See Vincent, E. L., jt. auth.

MEEKER, Ezra
America's historical opportunity. H. R. Driggs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:102-6

MEEKS, Everett Victor
New renaissance. J Adult Ed 2:403-6 O '30
Responsibility of the college. American Magazine of Art 23:305-8 O '31

MEEKS, Leslie H.
Better backgrounds for English teachers. Teach Col J 1:33-4 N '29
Charles Lamb, friend to youth. Engl J (H S ed) 20:26-30 Ja '31; Same. (Col ed) 305-8 Ap '31
Human Shakespeare of the sonnets. Teach Col J 2:71-2 Ja '31

MEERWEIN, Gertrude
Study of bookkeeping textbooks. N Y Univ Res B 2:17-19 Mr '30

MEES, Charles Edward Kenneth
Processes of color photography. J Chem Ed 6:44-51, 286-91 Ja-F '29

MEETINGS, Educational. See Conferences and conventions, Educational; Teachers' meetings

MEGOW, Fred W.
Toothbrush holder and napkin rings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:399 O '30
Vegetable rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:68 F '31

MEHAN, Mrs Elizabeth M.
Municipal and state concern of schools; a school-board president's practical conception. Am Sch Bd J 81:38 N '30
Famous school board members; Mrs Elizabeth M. Mehan. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113: 527 My 18 '31

MEHNERT, Klaus
Departing guest. por Indep Ed 2:31-2 Je '29

MEHR, Harry Jay
Visual aids used as a means of teaching English to foreigners. Ed Screen 10:226-7 O '31

MEHUS, Oscar Myking
Aids in citizenship training. J Ed 109:153-5 F 11 '29
Are high schools sufficiently democratic? J Ed 109:607 Je 3 '29
Disarmament the world's hope. J Ed 115:12+ Ja 4 '32
Educating future citizens. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:70 F '30; Same. Sch and Com 16: 93-5 F '30
Education and racial adjustment. por H Sch Teach 8:11-12 Ja '32; Same. Am Teach 16: 6-8 My '32
Extra-curricular activities of college students. Sch and Soc 35:574-6 Ap 23 '32
Have we overemphasized heredity? bibliog por H Sch Teach 6:355-7 N '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:556-60 D '30; Am Teach 15:13-16 Ap '31; J Ed 113:705-8 Je 29 '31
Is it possible to abolish war? por H Sch Teach 7:10-11 Ja '31
Moral training in the public schools. por H Sch Teach 7:90-1 Mr '31
Open mind. H Sch Teach 5:251-2 O '29; Same. Sch and Com 16:163-5 Mr '30
Religion of Lincoln. Sch and Com 17:57-9 F '31; Same. J Ed 113:117-18 F 2 '31; H Sch Teach 8:62-3 F '32
Should national prohibition be abolished? por H Sch Teach 8:124-5 Ap '32
Spirit of Lowell. por H Sch Teach 7:127-8 Ap '31
Student's philosophy of life. J Ed 115:277-8 Ap 4 '32
Teacher and social problems. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:89-90 O '30; Revised. Hist Outl 22:356-8 N '31
Teacher and world peace. por H Sch Teach 5:333-4 D '29; Same. Sch and Com 15:572-4 D '29
Wholesome motion pictures. por H Sch Teach 7:262-4 S '31
—See Chapin, F. S., jt. auth.

MEID, Hans
Sind kunsthochschulen überflüssig? Kunst und Künstler 31:30-6 Ja '32

MEIER, Dorothy. See Meier, W. H. D. jt. auth.

MEIER, Lois
Natural science education in the German elementary schools. (Contributions to ed no445) bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:742-3 My '31

MEIER, Norman Charles, and Seashore, C. E.
Meier-Seashore art judgment test, developed in the Art-psychology laboratory of the Univ. of Iowa. 125p pa 50c; 10 test-sheets 25c; examiner's manual Univ of Iowa '29-'30

MEIER, William Herman Dietrich, and Meier, Dorothy
Biology notebook. 160p pa 72c Ginn '31

MEIGS, Arthur Ingersoll
Goodhart Hall, its design and materials. il plans Architectural Record 65:105-56, 167-74 F '29

MEIKLEJOHN, Alexander
College and the common life. (In Robinson, K. A., and others, comps. Essays toward truth. p. 3-14)
Educational leadership in America. Harper's Magazine 160:440-7 Mr '30
Experimental college. Chicago Sch J 11:201-4 F '29
Progressive education in the liberal college. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p289-307)
Some notes on the technique of experimentation in a liberal college. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook. pt2. p213-20)
What next in progressive education. Progres Ed 6:99-110 Ap '29
Wisconsin's experimental college. J Higher Ed 1:485-90 D '30
Wisconsin's experimental college; reply to E. Vivas. Nation 132:325-6 Mr 25 '31
How shall we educate the young barbarians? reply to A. Meiklejohn. M. McConn. New Republic 57:324-5 F 5 '29
Portrait. Sch and Com 16:481 N '30
Why the Wisconsin experiment was bound to fail. Sch and Soc 34:150-3 Ag 1 '31

MEINE, Franklin J.
Personnel relations in business. Personnel J 8:245-52 D '29

MEINFELD, Norman L.
Bulletin board as a factor in music classes. Sch Mus 32:13 My '32

MEINHOLD, Albert A. See Goldthorpe, J. H. jt. auth.

MEINTS, Viola Catherine. See Hoyt, E. E. jt. auth.

MEISSNER, Amelia
How an educational museum will help the principal and his school; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:403-5

MEISSNER, Harry V.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35 Mr '32

MEISTER, Morris
Heat and health. (Living in a world of science) 237p il diags $1.08 Scribner '31
Purposes of exploration and orientation in secondary education demand science as a required subject in the junior high schools. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:459-63 Ap '30
Water and air. (Living in a world of science) 238p il diags maps $1.08 Scribner '30
—**and Hethershaw, Lillian**
Science rooms and their equipment. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p281-303)

MEISTER, Richard
History teaching in other lands. Hist Outl 22: 217-21 My '31

MEL, Marian L.
Employment problem of motion picture industry. Voc Guid M 8:265-70 Mr '30

MELANCHTHON, Philip
Early Protestant educators. F. Eby, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31
Pity the teacher. A. Steiner. Sch and Soc 32:142-6 Ag 2 '30

MELAND, Bernard E.
Worship mood. Relig Ed 26:661-5 O '31

MELBY, Ernest Oscar
Critical study of the existing organization and administration of supervision; a study of current practice. (Northwestern univ. contributions to ed. School of ed. ser.) 158p tabs '29 Public-school
Organization of high-school supervision in certain cities. Sch R 37:736-46 D '29
Place of the special subjects. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p37-46)
Problem in the training and selection of the superintendent of schools. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:38 N '29
Problems in the evaluation of supervision. Ed Meth 10:514-18 Je '31
Some current practices in music supervision. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p564-72)
Superintendent and the organization of supervision. Ed Adm and Sup 15:641-54 D '29
Supervisory organizations in cities of 10,000 to 20,000 population. Am Sch Bd J 78:57-8 Ap '29
Teacher evaluation of supervisory procedure. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p237-51)
—See Brueckner, L. J; Hughes, J. M. jt. auths.

—and Lien, Agnes
Practicable technique for determining the relative effectiveness of different methods of teaching. J Ed Res 19:255-64 Ap '29

—and Otto, H. J.
Is administration keeping pace with educational advancement? bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:183-90 Mr '31

MELCHER, Daniel
Harvard university develops house libraries. Publishers' Weekly 120:2486-7 D 5 '31

MELCHER, Frederic Gershom
Story of book week. El Engl R 7:191-5 O '30
Vachel Lindsay in the schools. El Engl R 9:117-19 My '32

MELCHER, George B.
Duplication of courses in junior colleges and high schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:359-76 Mr '29
Report on junior college experiment in Kansas City, Missouri. North Cen Assn Q 6:254-6 D '31
7-4-2 school system of Kansas City, Mo. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p222-5)

MELCHER, Ruth T.
Mental deficiencies resulting from birth injury. Train Sch B 26:8-11 Mr '29
Research in progress on birth injury. Train Sch B 27:41-8 My '30

MELCHER, William. See Vandiver, M., jt. auth.

MELCHIER, Maida K.
Teaching of Snowbound. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64-5 F '30

MELINE, Virginia
Project in vocational civics. Sierra Ed News 26:31 S '30

MELIZA, Dorothy
Experiment in supervised study. por Sch Executives M 50:124-6 N '30

MELKONIAN, Bertha
Learning the art of social living. Prac Home Econ 9:82 Mr '31

MELLEN, C. K., and Fletcher, M. J.
Tributes to Avery W. Skinner. N Y State Ed 17:539-40 F '30

MELLON, Melvin Guy
Book support for the chemical laboratory. Sch Sci and Math 29:728-30 O '29
Unbound text and note book. Science n s 71: 69-70 Ja 17 '30

MELLON institute of industrial research, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Educational activities of Mellon institute. W. A. Hamor and L. W. Bass. il J Chem Ed 7:81-94 Ja '30

MELLOR, Earl Godfrey
French experiment in education. Va Teach 13:59-60 Mr '32

MELLOR, Joseph William
Elementary inorganic chemistry. il figs 229p Longmans '30
Intermediate inorganic chemistry. 690p il $3 Longmans '30

MELONE, Gerald H. V.
Changing secondary school. Progres Ed 8: 558-63 N '31
Creative impulse as a factor in education. Mod Ed 3:12-13+ D '30

MELONEY, Marie (Mattingly) (Mrs William Brown Meloney)
Advice to parents. M. D. Winn. Child Study 9:193-6 Mr '32

MELONEY, William Brown. See McKeogh, Arthur, jt. auth.

MELONEY, Mrs William Brown. See Meloney, M.

MELTZER, Hyman
Explaining self-improvement, success, and failure in a college course. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:447-57 S '30
Individual differences in forgetting pleasant and unpleasant experiences. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:399-409 S '30
—See Bursch, J. F. jt. auth.

—and Bailor, E. M.
Extent and nature of students' knowledge of psychology before and after the first course. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:279-93 Je '31
Sex differences in knowledge of psychology before and after the first course. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 14:107-21 Ap '30

MELVIN, Arthur Gordon
Am I a progressive teacher? Wis J of Ed 64:428-9 My '32
Books and literature. Sch and Soc 33:374-6 Mr 14 '31
Can any teacher be progressive? Ohio Sch 7: 333 N '29; Same. Wis J of Ed 62:170-1 D '29
Current confusion concerning the curriculum. Sch and Soc 33:729-31 My 30 '31
Progressive teaching; an interpretation for the guidance of teaching in the public schools. 272p $2 '29 Appleton
Teaching technic and the promotion of order. Am Childh 16:21-2 Mr '31
Technique of progressive teaching. 405p bibliog il $2.95 Day '32
Temperance and technique. Progres Ed 7:242-6 Je '30
What is a progressive teacher? Va J of Ed 23:28-9 S '29

MELVIN, Bruce L.
Sociological heterogeneity. Social Forces 8: 242-5 D '29

MELVIN, Ethel B.
How the schools participated in determining standards of promotion for the elementary grades. Baltimore B of Ed 9:87-9 D '30

MEMMLER, Gertrude
Junior college library service. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:360-3 Je '30

MEMORIAL day
Memorial and peace day, May thirtieth, 1929. Illinois. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Springfield
Memorial and peace day, May thirtieth, 1930. Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept Springfield '30
Programs and recitations for Memorial day. Grade Teach 47:726+ My '30
Wisconsin Memorial day annual, 1929. J. F. Shaw, comp. '29 Wis. Dept. of ed., Madison
Wisconsin Memorial day annual, 1931. J. F. Shaw, comp. pa J Callahan state supt of schools Madison Wis '31

Plays, pageants, etc.
Birth of the Star spangled banner; a radio play for Memorial day. C. Rowe. il Grade Teach 49:686-7+ My '32
Day of sweet memories. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:724 My '31

MEMORIAL day—Plays, pageants, etc.—*Cont.*
First Memorial day. M. B. Carpenter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 My '29
Flower's sacrifice. E. F. Clarridge. Grade Teach 46:704 My '29
Friendly flags. H. Wilbur. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 My '29
International good will and world friendship; a pageant for Good will day. E. R. Pyrtle. il Grade Teach 47:712-13 My '30
Memorial day assembly program. F. H. Jones. Grade Teach 48:712 My '31

Poetry

Bring flowers. Grade Teach 46:687 My '29
Decoration day. E. Brooks. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 My '29
Flag o' freedom; a Memorial day recitation. J. E. Hungerford. Grade Teach 49:675 My '32
God bless the flag. S. L. Simpson. Grade Teach 46:686 My '29
May's tribute. H. L. Smith. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 My '29
Meaning of the colors. Grade Teach 46:686 My '29
Memorial day. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49: 687 My '32
Memorial day. V. A. Storey. Am Childh 16: 48 My '31
Memorial day in poetry. M. P. Harrington and J. H. Thomas, comps. (In their Our holidays in poetry, p249-312)
Memorial flowers. Grade Teach 46:686 My '29
New Memorial day. A. B. Paine. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 My '29
Play it slow. E. G. Lincoln. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 My '29
Rest! W. Carlton. Grade Teach 46:687 My '29
School and the flag. Grade Teach 46:686 My '29
Selections every child should know. F. M. Hale, comp. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31
To him who died alone. Grade Teach 46:686 My '29
What my grandpa said. Grade Teach 46:687 My '29

Projects

Seasonal projects. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:710-12+ My '32

MEMORIZING
Memorization of hymns and scripture passages. E. M. Crandall. Int J Relig Ed 5:19-20 Je '29
On memorizing. H. Hansen. Sch Life 17:150 Ap '32

MEMORY
Comparative retention of typewriting and of substitution with analogous material. F. N. Freeman and E. M. Abernethy. J Ed Psychol 21:639-47 D '30
Constancy of imaginal content. H. Bowers. J Ed Psychol 20:295-8 Ap '29
Delayed reaction and memory in rats. N. R. F. Maier. bibliog tabs fig Pedagog Sem 36: 538-50 D '29
Effect of order of presentation on the recall of pictures. D. D. Droba. J Ed Psychol 22: 677-82 D '31
Experiment in the logical memory of subnormals. T. G. Hegge. Train Sch B 26:82-6 O '29
Experiment on the relative efficiency of studying French vocabulary in associated pairs versus studying French vocabulary in context. L. C. Seibert. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21:297-314 Ap '30
Experiment on types of memory ability. D. Johannsen and others. J Ed Psychol 23:28-34 Ja '32
Factors influencing retention of history in the sixth, seventh and eighth grades. S. J. Bassett. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:683-90 D '29
Factual memory of secondary school pupils for a short article which they read a single time. A. G. Dietze and G. E. Jones. J Ed Psychol 22:586-98, 667-76 N-D '31
How about your memory? B. B. James. Comm Ed 17:19-20 D '31
How to remember what one reads. G. A. Yoakam. El Engl R 7:83-6 Ap '30
Incidental learning. R. R. Willoughby. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:671-82; 21:12-23 D '29-Ja '30
Influence of affective tone on learning and retention. R. M. Chaney and A. R. Lauer. bibliog tab J Ed Psychol 20:287-90 Ap '29
Influence of an audience upon recall. C. Burri. J Ed Psychol 22:683-90 D '31
Memory for onomatopes. S. M. Stoke. tabs Pedagog Sem 36:594-6 D '29
Memory span of preschool children. E. B. Hurlock and E. D. Newmark. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:157-73 Je '31
Method for measuring retention in reading. A. C. Eurich. J Ed Res 24:202-8 O '31
New evidence of the superior retention of typewriting to that of substitution. F. N. Freeman and E. M. Abernethy. J Ed Psychol 23:331-4 My '32
Permanence of learning in elementary botany. P. O. Johnson. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 21: 37-47 Ja '30
Persistence of learning in elementary algebra. E. T. Layton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:46-55 Ja '32
Relation of tests of memory and learning to each other and to general intelligence in a highly selected adult group. H. E. Garrett. bibliog tabs fig J Ed Psychol 19:601-13 D '28
Remembering and forgetting of various kinds of historical knowledge by VII B pupils. S. J. Bassett. tabs Hist Outl 21:169-72 Ap '30
Retention of information gained in courses in college zoology. J. A. Cederstrom. Pedagog Sem 38:516-20 D '30
Retention of information learned in college courses. E. B. Greene. J Ed Res 24:262-73 N '31
Short auditory span disability. M. J. Saunders. Childh Ed 8:59-65 O '31
Types of memory in language study. P. H. Hagboldt. Mod Lang J 16:583-90 Ap '32

MEMPHIS, Tennessee
Welcome to Memphis. M. L. Leath. Childh Ed 6:273-5 F '30

Public schools

Some aspects of the teaching load in Memphis. C. Pittman. Am Teach 15:10-11 Je '31

MENANDER
Terence and Menander. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 26:676-94 Je '31

MENANTICO colony
Annual report of Menantico colony. F. G. Merithew. Train Sch B 27:74-7, 137-40; 28: 162-4 Je, D '30, D '31

MENCKEN, Henry Louis
Boon of culture. American Mercury 24:36-8 S '31
Editorial. American Mercury 18:161-3 O '29

MENDEL, Martin, and Levine, Samuel
Budgeting a school. H Points 13:23-8 D '31

MENDELSOHN, I. W.
Sanitary engineering courses of engineering colleges of the United States. Public Health Reports 44:645-55 Mr 22 '29

MENDENHALL, Edgar Nelson
City school board member and his task; a booklet for city school board members. 104p il $1.50 College inn bk. store, 201 E. Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Kan.
College marks. Teach J and Abst 6:318-20 My '31
Desirable county unit organization of schools. Teach J and Abst 6:376 S '31
Standard tests and the technique of teaching. Kadel R 8:295-300 Mr '29

MENDENHALL, James Edgar
Analysis of spelling errors; a study of factors associated with word difficulty. 65p bibliog Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:282-3 D '30
Characteristics of spelling errors. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:648-56 D '30
—See Rugg, H. O. jt. auth.

MENDENHALL, R. M., and Warren, Richard
Computing statistical coefficients from punched cards. J Ed Psychol 21:53-62 Ja '30

MENDENHALL, W. O.
Trends in student thinking. Christian Ed 15: 391-3 Ap '32

MENG, Chih. See Meng, P. C.

MENG, Paul C.
American returned students of China. Pacific Affairs 4:1-16 Ja '31
Chinese students in the United States. Inst Int Ed News B 6:9-10 Mr '31

MENGE, Edward John von Komorowski
(ed) See Kingsley, N. H. Laboratory studies, demonstrations, and problems in biology

MENGE, Walter O.
Twenty years progress in retirement systems. por Mich Ed J 8:450-1 Ap '31

MENGER, Clara
Social status of occupations for women. Teach Col Rec 33:696-704 My '32

MENGERT, Ida Gaarder
Preliminary study of the reactions of two-year-old children to each other when paired in a semi-controlled situation. Pedagog Sem 39:393-8 S '31

MENHENNETT, Winfield Warn. See Selzer, C. A. jt. auth.

MENLO school and junior college
Teacher misplacement. L. R. Campbell. Sch and Soc 32:588-90 N 1 '30

MENNINGER, Karl Augustus
College blues. Survey 62:549-52 S 1 '29
From the home to college. Child Study 7:195-9 Ap '30
Mental hygiene in the home. por Ladies' Home Journal 48:107 O; 108+ N; 68 D '31
Sexual development and sex education. (In Crawford, N. A. and Menninger, K. A. eds. Healthy-minded child. p168-82)
—See Crawford, N. A. jt. ed.

MENNONITE schools and colleges
Mennonite schools and colleges. S. Hertzler. Sch and Soc 33:15 Ja 3 '31

MEN'S congress
Men's congress, Cincinnati, 1930. C. E. Lee. Relig Ed 26:171-2 F '31

MENSENKAMP, L. E.
Ability classification in ninth grade algebra. bibliog Math Teach 22:38-47 Ja '29
Some desirable characteristics in a modern plane geometry text. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p199-206)

MENSTRUATION
Periodic fluctuation in physical efficiency during the menstrual cycle. G. Scott and W. W. Tuttle. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:137-44 Mr '32
See also
Women—Health and hygiene

MENSURATION
Units of measurement in industry. M. De S. Louth. Ed 52:315-18 F '32
Unmeasured goals. H. D. Hubbard. Baltimore B of Ed 10:161-7 Mr '32
See also
Units

Teaching methods
Children's difficulties in the study of mensuration. E. M. Renwick. Forum Ed 7:106-20 Je '29

MENTAL age. See Intelligence

MENTAL arithmetic. See Arithmetic, Mental

MENTAL defectives. See Feeble-minded

MENTAL development
Correlations in the physiological and mental development of high-school boys; abstract. A. E. Davis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:79-82 Ja '29
Development of mental ability at the college-adult level. M. B. Wright. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:610-28 N '31
Growth curves and IQ's, as determined by testing large families. A. M. Keen. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:737-42 N 29 '30
Growth of intelligence at the college level. A. L. Rogers. tabs Sch and Soc 31:693-9 My 24 '30
Items of Gesell's developmental schedule scaled. M. L. Steckel. J Ed Psychol 23:99-103 F '32
Mental growth of low grade feeble-minded. L. Moore. bibliog tabs Train Sch B 26:88-95 O '29
Merrill-Palmer standards of physical and mental growth. C. A. Wilson and others. bibliog Merrill-Palmer school, 71 Ferry av., E., Detroit, Mich. '30
Note on the curve of mental growth. C. W. Luh. tab Pedagog Sem 36:183-5 Mr '29
Note on the relation between the constancy of the I.Q. and the rate of mental growth. C. W. Luh. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:185-7 Mr '29
Study of the mental growth curve with special reference to the results of group intelligence tests. C. L. Odom. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:401-16 S '29
Study of the mental growth of dull children. L. R. Wheeler. bibliog fig tabs J Ed Psychol 21:367-78 My '30

MENTAL discipline. See Transfer of training

MENTAL diseases
Cinema and adolescence with special reference to nervous and mental diseases. F. Pennacchi. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1043-70 S '30
Study of mental disorders in twins. I. A. Rosanoff and A. J. Rosanoff. J Juvenile Res 15:268-70 O '31

MENTAL hygiene
Application of mental-hygiene technique in teaching speech. W. L. Morse. Mental Hygiene 13:336-42 Ap '29
Bodily posture as a mental attitude. C. C. Cowell. J Health and Phys Ed 1:14-15 My '30
Children and their parents; a mental hygiene study course. C. K. Pratt and K. O. Larkin. Nat Ed Assn J 18:317-20 D '29
Christianity and the healthy mind. J. R. Earp. Relig Ed 26:666-8 O '31
Church and life adjustment centers. M. R. Lovell. Int J Relig Ed 8:16-17 Ap '32
Contribution of research to the mental hygiene program for schools. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Sch and Soc 34:39-49 Jl 11 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:420-2
Contributions of mental hygiene to child training. E. Allen. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p32-8)
Counselor and mental hygiene. W. E. McGorray. H Sch Teach 7:14-15 Ja '31
Dean considers mental health. M. L. Kelling. H Sch 9:177-80 Ap '32
Emotional factor in human adjustment. E. Bagley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:311-18
From the home to college. K. A. Menninger. Child Study 7:195-9 Ap '30
Glimpse into the modern progressive psychiatric storehouse. F. L. Patry. N Y State Ed 18:935-6+ Je '31
Healthy-minded child. N. A. Crawford and K. A. Menninger, eds. $1.75 Coward-McCann '30
Home background of the pupil. H. C. Miller. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 188-91); Abstract. New Era 12: 330-1 S '31
Influence of mental hygiene on personal counseling. G. K. Pratt. Relig Ed 25:703-8 O '30
Keeping fit in mind and body. Nation's Sch 3: 75-6 Je '29
Mental health. E. P. Lewis. Public Health Nurse 22:458-64 S '30
Mental health. G. D. Shultz. Sunset 63:50-3 Jl '29
Mental health and environment. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:51 F '29
Mental health and learning. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 19:109-10 Ap '30
Mental health and social adjustment. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:119 Ap '29
Mental health and the school of the future. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 19:175-6 Je '30
Mental health as a national problem. R. L. Wilbur. Mind and Body 38:490-5 My '31

MENTAL hygiene—*Continued*

Mental health habits. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:140 My '29

Mental health of teacher and child. G. E. Mix. Va J of Ed 25:331-2 My '32

Mental health of the adolescent. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 19:93-4 Mr '30

Mental health of the pre-school child. M. Drummond. il New Era 12:191-4 Je '31

Mental health through work and play. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:86 Mr '29

Mental hygiene and classroom procedure. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 20:243-4 O '31

Mental hygiene and juvenile research. N. Fenton. Sierra Ed News 25:34-5 N '29

Mental nygiene and potential teachers. N. W. Birdsong. Baltimore B of Ed 8:183-4 My '30

Mental hygiene and progressive education. W. Line. Mental Hygiene 15:744-50 O '31

Mental hygiene and psychology at the New school for social research. Sch and Soc 34: 396-7 S 19 '31

Mental hygiene and religious education. H. S. Elliott. Relig Ed 24:616-18 S '29

Mental hygiene and the home. D. A. Thom. Nat Ed Assn J 18:253-4 N '29

Mental hygiene and the school child. R. P. Truitt. Baltimore B of Ed 8:179-81 My '30

Mental hygiene approach to the problem of truancy. M. W. Brown. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p69-72)

Mental hygiene as a character builder; commentary on current literature. H. L. Myrick. bibliog Relig Ed 24:652-8 S '29

Mental hygiene as applied to work with the deafened from the psychiatric social workers' point of view. M. G. Allison. Volta R 31:646-9 O '29

Mental hygiene as the basis of the introductory course in religious education. S. M. Duvall. Relig Ed 24:298-9 Ap '29

Mental hygiene aspects of physical education. E. L. Richards. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:7-11 S '30

Mental hygiene emphasis in counseling. W. R. Hepner. Sch Executives M 50:574 Ag '31

Mental hygiene for home economics teachers. A. M. Donnelly. bibliog Prac Home Econ 7: 341-2 N '29

Mental hygiene from the standpoint of the teacher. G. E. Partridge. Baltimore B of Ed 8:172-6 My '30

Mental hygiene in a teacher training program. C. B. Zachry. Childh Ed 7:400-4 Ap '31

Mental hygiene in childhood; with discussion. I. S. Wile. Mind and Body 38:544-52 Je '31

Mental hygiene in our schools; attitudes of teachers toward problem behavior. E. H. Dexter. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929. p443-51)

Mental hygiene in the classroom. Newark, New Jersey. Department of child guidance. pa 15c Nat com for mental hygiene inc 450 7th av NY '31; Excerpts. Wis J of Ed 64:21-2, 65-6, 131-2, 198 S-D '31; Ill Teach 20:87, 149+, 292 N '31, Ja, My '32; Sch and Com 17:443-6, 494-5; 18:11, 53-4, 119-20, 182-4 N-D '31, Ja-Ap '32; Mont Ed 8:25 Ja; 26 F '32; Tex Outlook 16:53+ Ja '32; Mid Sch 46:267+ Ap '32

Mental hygiene in the home; high-school problems. K. A. Menninger. il Ladies' Home Journal 48:108+ N '31

Mental hygiene in the home; starting to school. K. A. Menninger. Ladies Home Journal 48:107 O '31

Mental hygiene in the public schools. G. C. Rogers. Mental Hygiene 14:151-60 Ja '30

Mental hygiene in the public schools. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 13:70-80 Ja '29

Mental hygiene in the schools. M. McBee. Relig Ed 24:646-9 S '29

Mental hygiene movement. P. H. Furfey. Cath Ed R 28:467-73 O '30

Mental hygiene movement and its possibilities in Australia. R. Noble. Mind and Body 39:20-2 Ap '32

Mental hygiene of parenthood. F. E. Williams. Child Study 9:174-5 F '32

Mental hygiene page. See monthly numbers of Child welfare October 1930-

Mental hygiene program in a public school system. E. L. Woods. Childh Ed 7:409-10 Ap '31

Mental hygiene, what is it? F. Teague. Int J Relig Ed 8:9+ Ap '32

Mental life of children. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:59-66 Mr '29

Mental quirks and physical ills. R. Ash. Child Welf 25:602-4 Je '31

Need of mental hygiene for teachers of young children. D. A. Thom. Childh Ed 7:395-9 Ap '31

Our strains and tensions. M. E. Todd. Progres Ed 8:242-6 Mr '31

Part-time school psychiatrist. J. G. Rossman. Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2 F '31

Personality differences and mental health. W. H. Burnham. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:361-89 S '29

Physical basis of mental health. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 19:155-6 My '30

Physical-mental health of the young child. E. H. Drake. Am Childh 14:20-4 My '29

Preventive program in mental hygiene. G. K. Pratt. Mich Ed J 7:168-9 N '29

Public health aspects of mental hygiene. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 27:62-8 Je '30

Question of jurisdiction. J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 8:309-10 Mr '29

Reading course on mental hygiene and the school. Relig Ed 25:728 O '30

Requirements of mental hygiene in the secondary school. F. N. Freeman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:197-207 Mr '32

Research in mental hygiene. H. H. Anderson. Childh Ed 7:423-7 Ap '31

School and mental health. F. W. Barrows. N Y State Ed 18:940-1+ Je '31

School and mental health. C. Bassett. pa 40c Commonwealth fund '31

School nurse discusses mental health. F. M. Nixon. Prac Home Econ 9:266+, 346+ S, N '31

Schoolroom fears; mental hygiene. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 5:182-3 Je '29

School's relation to mental health. C. Bassett. Nat Ed Assn J 19:225-6 O '30

Science versus cells. L. Stocking. J Juvenile Res 14:157-64 Jl '30

Secret control. H. G. Duncan. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:300-8 Ja '29

Some frequently overlooked handicaps. H. C. Skinner. Pa Sch J 80:685-6 Je '32

Speech hygiene. E. Oerting. El Engl R 6:76-8 Mr '29

State program for the prevention of delinquency. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:285-92 O '29

Teacher as a confessor. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 4:42-4 O '29

Teacher's mental health. C. Bassett. Ohio Sch 10:11+ Ja '32

Teacher's psychological difficulties. K. L. Johnston. New Era 12:379-81 N '31

Two major emotions. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 6:422-3 D '30

Vocational guidance and mental hygiene. J. Miller. Sch and Soc 34:125-7 Jl 25 '31

What modern psychiatry has to offer teachers. F. L. Patry. Ohio Sch 9:319-20+ N '31

See also

Attitudes
Child guidance clinics
International congress on mental hygiene
Personnel service

Bibliography

Books recommended by the mental hygiene committee. M. I. R. Hall. B H Points 12: 59-61 My '30

Mental hygiene. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p212)

Mental hygiene. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p313-14)

Quest for mental poise. Nat Ed Assn J 19:274 N '30

Selected bibliography on the mental hygiene of childhood. L. H. Meek. Childh Ed 7: 434-6 Ap '31

MENTAL hygiene—*Continued*

Teaching

Mental hygiene in teacher-training institutions in the United States: a survey. C. E. Benson and L. E. Alteneder. Mental Hygiene 15:225-41 Ap '31; Summary. Sch and Soc 34:118-19 Jl 25 '31

Colleges and universities

Approach to college mental hygiene. K. E. Appel and L. H. Smith. Mental Hygiene 15: 52-71 Ja '31
College blues. K. A. Menninger. Survey 62: 549-52 S 1 '29
College mental hygiene in the Ukraine (U.S.S.R.) L. Rochlin. Mental Hygiene 14:661-71 Jl '30
College organization for mental health. R. Bain. bibliog Sociology and Social Research 14:418-24 My '30
Mental hygiene and the college levels of mental-hygiene work. F. E. Williams. Mental Hygiene 15:532-41 Jl '31
Mental hygiene from the standpoint of college administration. C. D. Bohannan. bibliog Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:86-101 My '30
Psychiatrist in the college. W. Richmond. bibliog Am Assn Univ Women J 22:134-7 Ap '29; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 371-5 My '29
Psychology of readjustment with special reference to mental-hygiene work in college. K. F. Muenzinger and F. W. Muenzinger. Mental Hygiene 13:250-62 Ap '29

See also
College students—
Mental hygiene

Elementary schools

Mental-hygiene program in grade schools. E. Allen. Mental Hygiene 13:289-97 Ap '29

High schools

High-school demonstration clinic. M. M. Platner. Mental Hygiene 13:278-88 Ap '29
Mental hygiene and its administration in the high school. N. Fenton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:426-31 Mr '32
Mental hygiene and the high school student. E. Olson. Mental Hygiene Bulletin 7:1 Mr '29
Mental hygiene and the high schools. H. F. Hale and others. B H Points 11:3-7 Ja '29
Mental hygiene approach to guidance in the senior high school. G. M. Babcock. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:221-4 D '31

Junior colleges

Psychiatric social work in the La Salle-Peru-Oglesby junior college. L. McNutt. Mental Hygiene 13:271-7 Ap '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Chicago normal college health program; psychology, its relation to health. S. Vincent. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:20-3 S '29

MENTAL tests. See Intelligence tests

MENUHIN, Yehudi
Yehudi Menuhin. E. B. Block. por Par M 5:17+ Ja '30

MENUS
Foreign menus for college entertaining. il Ladies' Home Journal 46:121 S '29
High school home economics department cooperates in emergency food work. E. H. Jonas. J Home Econ 23:345-7 Ap '31
Specimen menus. New Era 12:66-7 F '31
Unit course in meal planning. R. T. Lehman. il Prac Home Econ 8:174-5 Je '30

See also
Cookery

MENZER, Carl
University of Iowa's radio courses. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p254-5)

MÉRAS, Edmond Albert
American association of teachers of French. Va Teach 10:179-81 Je '29
World-mindedness. J Higher Ed 3:246-52 My '32

MERCER, C. H.
Foreign-language instruction by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p365-77)
Radio and aural comprehension. Mod Lang J 15:325-36 F '31
Status of radio education in Canada. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p90-5)
Technique of foreign language broadcasting. Mod Lang J 16:102-14 N '31

MERCER, Carolyn
Market day in a Dutch village. Grade Teach 49:534-5+ Mr '32

MERCER, E. L.
Gates' plan. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:27-32 My '32

MERCER, Iva A.
Experiment with handwriting in first grade. bibliog J Ed Res 22:361-8 D '30
School savings and the school curriculum. Childh Ed 5:461-4 My '29
Year's work in health with a group of first grade children. J Health and Phys Ed 3: 28-9+ F '32

MERCER, Mary L.
School maladjustment as a factor in juvenile delinquency. J Juvenile Res 14:41-2 Ja '30

MERCER, W. B.
Agricultural education in Cheshire. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 37:553-67 S '30

MERCHANDISING. See Commercial education—Courses of study; Commercial education—Curriculum

MERCHANT, Edward
Necessity for a detailed system of accounting in every school district. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p197-200)

MERCHANT, Iza White, and Cranor, K. T.
Effect of various types of shoes upon the feet and posture of high school girls. American Journal of Public Health 19:197 F '29

MERCHANT taylors' school, England
Merchant taylors' school. W. C. Farr, ed. 10s 6d B H Blackwell ltd 49 Broad st Oxford
Merchant taylors'; the last great city school. Times Ed Sup 760:513 N 23 '29
Model of the new school for the Merchant taylors' company at Sandy Lodge, Northwood, Middlesex. il plan Architectural Review 69:201 Je '31
New buildings near Rickmansworth. Times Ed Sup 841:230 Je 13 '31

MERCIER, Jean
Mime and improvisation as an introduction to acting plays. New Era 12:84-6 Mr '31

MERCIER, Louis Joseph Alexandre
French pronunciation and diction; with a special study of American speech-habits. 156p Silver '29
Mes premières lectures. (Oral-self-expression method ser.) 226p il $1.20 Silver '30
Preparation of modern language teachers. J Ed 113:222-4 F 23 '31
Teaching in terms of the student. por Indep Ed 2:5-10 Ja '29

MERCKER, A. M.
Pencil and letter holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:275 Jl '30

MERDIAN, Bertha
Toys and the child. Child Welf 26:144-5 N '31

MEREDITH, Albert Barrett
How important to in-service teacher education is a well organized and well administered program of extension courses? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p80-4)
Many benefits to the schools from a sound teachers' retirement system; excerpts. Mich Ed J 8:221-2 D '30
Physical education and its relation to general education. Am Phys Ed R 34:449-56 O '29
Preparation of teachers for rural schools. El Sch J 29:344-50 Ja '29

MEREDITH, Albert Barrett—*Continued*
Public education as affecting the adjustment of youth to life; a discussion of the recent publication of the National industrial conference board; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:933-4
Relation which the administration of the teachers colleges shall have to the administration of other units of public education and to the whole administration of public education in 1950. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 922-8
Retirement system improves teaching service in public schools. Neb Ed J 10:328 Je '30
Vocational education in an industrial state. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p121-33)
What may we rightly expect of prospective teachers? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p59-61)
—and others
What should we regard as the essential features of a satisfactory state program for the professional education of teachers. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p4-21)

MEREDITH, Dorothy L.
Shall it be cotton or wool? Prac Home Econ 7:366 D '29

MEREDITH, Lois A.
Helping the individual child thru the visiting teacher and other agencies; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p236-7)

MEREEN, Edith
Both sides of the mirror; a letter on teaching in England. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:13-15 O '29

MERIAM, Junius Lathrop
Avoiding difficulties in learning to read. bibliog Ed Meth 9:413-19 Ap '30
Comparative education? Sch and Soc 32:635-6 N 8 '30
Difficulties in learning to read. Childh Ed 8: 29-35 S '31
Educational yearbook and propaganda. Sch and Soc 33:697-701 My 23 '31
Examinations and the honor system. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:338-41 Ap '31
Graduate courses in education. Ed Adm and Sup 17:574-82 N '31
Library and textbook service. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:593-601 Ap '30
Life activity curriculum. Teach Col Rec 33: 15-25 O '31
Play and the English language for foreign children. J Ed Soc 4:129-33 N '30

MERIAM, Lewis
Indian education moves ahead. Survey 66: 253-7+ Je 1 '31

MERIAM, R. S.
Employee interviewing and employee representation. Personnel J 10:95-101 Ag '31

MERICK, Gordon R., and others
Solid geometry and its uses. il $1.24 Row '29

MERIDETH, George H. and Ricciardi, Nicholas
Supervision and improvement of instruction. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p237-56)

MERINGTON, Ruth
Object drawing. 63p il $1 '29 Bridgman publishers, Pelham, N.Y.

MERIT systems, Students'

Elementary schools

Character through school merits. C. E. Butler. Ohio Sch 7:138 Ap '29
Merit system for elementary schools. C. Atkinson. El Sch J 32:294-8 D '31

High schools

Critical analysis of certain merit systems. B. D. Harper. H Sch Teach 5:8-10 Ja '29
Merit system for a small high school. J. J. Hendricks. Tex Outlook 16:45 F '32

MERITHEW, Frank G.
Annual report of Menantico colony. Train Sch B 27:74-7, 137-40; 28:162-4 Je, D '30, D '31

MERKLE, C. C.
Combined boring- and turning-tool holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:353 S '30

MERLIN
Merlin and Viviane; a fantasy. J. B. Shaw. Math Teach 24:223-31 Ap '31

MERREDITH, Miles
Future farmer organization serves as a dynamo. Ag Ed 2:16 Ja '30

MERRIAM, Charles Edward
Citizenship and the schools. Am Teach 16:9 D '31
Making of citizens; a comparative study of methods of civic training. (Studies in the making of citizens) 371p $3 Univ of Chicago press '31

MERRIAM, G. and C., company
G. and C. Merriam company. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:638 Je 8 '31
100th anniversary of the G. & C. Merriam company. H Sch Teach 7:395-6 D '31

MERRIAM, Harold Guy
Freshmen composition at the State university. Mont Ed 8:20 N '31
Regional literature; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:60-1 Ja '30

MERRIAM, John Campbell
Institutes for research in the natural sciences. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p55-62)
Natural phenomena as a source of inspiration in education. Ed Rec 10:272-6 O '29
Opportunities of the federal government in research. Ed Rec 11:188-95 Jl '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:536-7 N '30
Place of research in the progress of the next generation. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p75-81)

MERRIAM, Thornton W.
Needed studies in education in religion at the college level. Relig Ed 26:32-7 Ja '31

MERRICK, F. A.
Westinghouse company and its men. J Eng Ed 19:803-6 Ap '29

MERRILL, A. M.
Needed: a national educational policy. Sch Executives M 51:74 O '31

MERRILL, Amos N.
Objective basis for the determination of the objectives and materials for a course in botany for secondary schools. J Ed Res 19: 31-8 Ja '29

MERRILL, Archibald Shepard. See Lennes, N. J., jt. auth.

MERRILL, Doris P.
Fascinating game of teaching. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:570-3 S '29

MERRILL, Helen Abbot
Three mathematical songs. Math Teach 25:36-7 Ja '32

MERRILL, John
Reducing the percentage of failures in the Detroit elementary schools without lowering standards. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:461-3 Ap '29

MERRILL, John, 1875-
Dramatics a mode of study. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p305-11); Same. Progres Ed 8:58-70 Ja '31
—and Fleming, Martha
Play-making and plays; the dramatic impulse and its educative use in the elementary and secondary school. 579p il diags $2.60 Macmillan '30

MERRILL, John O.
Some principles of construction as applied to college buildings. American Landscape Architect 3:37-9 N '30

MERRILL, Julia Wright
County library gives wings to books. por Child Welf 25:72-5 O '30
Development of county or similar libraries in many lands. Sch Life 15:112-13 F '30

MERRILL, Julia Wright—*Continued*
Library service in parent education. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p228-35)

MERRILL, Lena Jane
Citizenship projects and their outcomes. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24 D '28
Motivated citizenship training. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 Ja '29

MERRILL, Maud Amanda
Care of the psychopathic or defective delinquent. J Juvenile Res 14:165-70 Jl '30

MERRILL, Millie L.
Our farm-yard activity. Am Childh 15:38-9 Ap '30

MERRILL, Phyllis
Green pastures. J Adult Ed 3:149-55 Ap '31

MERRILL, R. C.
Efficacy of special vs general methods courses in a teacher-training program. Ed Adm and Sup 16:338-44 My '30

MERRILL, Wilbur M.
Maintenance club. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 264 Jl '30

MERRILL, William Augustus
Ph.D. fetish. Sch and Soc 30:813 D 14 '29

MERRILL, William Pierson
Preface to morals; a study of the book by Walter Lippmann. Relig Ed 25:61-3 Ja '30

MERRILL-PALMER scale of mental tests
Mental measurement of preschool children. R. Stutsman. $2.20 World bk '31
Some effects of nursery-school training upon orphanage children. H. L. Koch and H. E. Barrett. J Home Econ 21:365-7 My '29

MERRILL-PALMER school, Detroit, Michigan
—in the way he should go. N. Nichols. Woman's Home Companion 57:58 Ap '30
Merrill-Palmer school. W. Rand. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p210-12)
Merrill-Palmer school, Detroit, Michigan. C. Johnson. New Era 12:132-4 Ap '31
Ninth report, September 1929 to June 1931. 84p pa The school 71 Ferry av E Detroit '31
Nursery school as a training center. W. Harley. il Am Childh 16:7-9 N '30
Parent education at the Merrill-Palmer school. W. Rand. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p67-9)

MERRIMAN, Curtis. See Clapp, F. L. jt. auth.

MERRITT, Emma Frances Grayson
Emma Frances Grayson Merritt. C. G. Woodson. Southern Workman 54:420-2 S '30

MERRITT-HAWKES, O. A.
American influence in Bulgaria. London Quarterly Review 156:106-8 Jl '31

MERRIWELL, Frank
Why do boys like to read Frank Merriwell? C. E. Brown. Engl J (H S ed) 19:483-4 Je '30

MERRY, Blanche
Standards for attendance officers. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p67-73)

MERRY, Ralph V.
Case study in deaf-blindness. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 25:133-48 Jl '30
Experiment in teaching tactual reading to seeing subjects. Pedagog Sem 39:407-13 S '31

MERRY, Ruth C. See Mook, E. B; Smith, H. J. jt. auths.

MERSENNE, Marin
Marin Mersenne, 1588-1648. Math Teach 24: 369 O '31

MERSEREAU, Edward Burkhart
Mental and physical relationships. bibliog Tex Outlook 13:49-51 D '29

MERTZ, Henry August, and Siems, W. A.
Curriculum in spelling for Lutheran schools; prepared under the direction of the Curriculum com. of the Bd. of Christian ed. of the Evangelical Lutheran synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other states. 16p 20c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '31

MERWIN, Bruce W.
Changing orders. J Higher Ed 3:147-50 Mr '32
Collegiate courses on high school science teaching. Ill Teach 18:328-9 My '30
Early secondary education in Kansas. Kans Teach 31:18 Je '30

MESSAC, Régis
L'entrée en sixième et l'âge du certificat d'études. R Univ 40 pt2:328-33 N '31

MESSEA, Alessandro
Cinema and hygiene propaganda. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:538-40 My '30

MESSENGER, Florence E.
Library in the first grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 My '29

MESSENGER, Helen Robinson
Probability-table, a possible means for the early elimination of poor students from teachers' colleges. (Quarterly v25 no3) 84p bibliog pa Northern Ill state teachers college DeKalb Ill '30

—and Woolhiser, E. M.
Basic procedure in guiding learning. 91p pa $1.25 B H Clark co inc 128 S Second st DeKalb Ill '31

MESSENGER, James Franklin
Interpretative history of education. 387p $2 Crowell '31

MESSENGER, Ruth Ellis
Critic teaching in the history department of Hunter college high school. Hist Outl 23: 163-5 Ap '32

MESSENGER lectureship
Messenger lectures at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 29:279 Mr 2 '29

MESSERSMITH, Lloyd L. and Corey, S. M.
Distance traversed by a basketball player. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:57-60 My '31

—and Fay, Paul
Distances traversed by football players. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:78-80 Mr '32

MESSICK, J. D.
Progress ability unit or step system applied in the Spencer schools. H Sch J 15:14-17 Ja '32

MESSLER, W. A.
Are you the best teacher; testing the teacher from the pupil's standpoint. Grade Teach 49:800-1+ Je '32

MESTON, William
Education in India. bibliog International Review of Missions 19:339-50 Jl '30

MESTRAL-COMBREMONT, J. de
Marie Dugard. R Univ 41 pt1:109-15 F '32

METABOLISM
Metabolism of exercise; a measure of skill. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 2: 36 S '31
Metabolism of exercise; work cost. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:40+ Je '31

METAL finishing
Applying lacquer to sheet-metal. S. L. Gunderson. Ind Ed M 30:351 Mr '29
Attractive metal finishes. S. Brooks. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:412 N '31
Decorative finishes on metals. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:430-1 N '30
Modern finishing devices for the metal-shop. L. B. Davenport and C. M. Rice. figs Ind Ed M 31:126-8 O '29

METAL trades
Apprenticeship program for the metal trades. R. D. Fleming. il Ind Ed M 32:7 Jl '30

METAL work
Art metalwork with inexpensive equipment, for the public schools and for the craftsman. A. F. Payne. '29 Manual arts press
Cold iron as a substitute for wood. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:404-6 N '31
Estimating the blank required for hollowware. L. J. Haas. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:222-4 Je '31
Metal for casting in the school shop. E. D. Soderstrom. Ind Ed M 31:475 Je '30
Metalwork in the junior high school. L. R. Abbott. il Ind Ed M 31:337-8 Mr '30

METAL work—*Continued*

Pewter in the art-metal shop. E. W. Manzer. il diag Ind Arts M 19:170-2 My '30
Problems in metalwork. J. B. Butler. '30 Manual arts press

See also
Sheet metal work

Courses of study

Junior high school metal-shop. C. M. Rice. il Ind Ed M 30:454-5 Je '29
Outline course of one year of metal work for the high schools [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Projects

Adjustable bending fork. T. P. Hughes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:455-6 D '31
Adjustable Christmas-tree holder. A. F. Ahr. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:469+ D '30
Another door knocker. J. W. Bollinger. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:261 Jl '31
Aquarium and aquarium table. M. Campbell. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:456-7 D '31
Basketball time clock. G. A. Wickman. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:292-3 Ag '31
Bending fork. F. E. Tustison and R. F. Kranzusch. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:199-200 Je '32
Bent-iron bench. F. C. Hughes. diags Ind Ed M 32:301-2 Mr '31
Bicycle basket. J. W. Bollinger. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:229 Je '31
Bob sled. W. R. Challoner. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:380-1 O '31
Boring-tool holder. J. W. Strahl. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:293-4 Ag '31
Brass and copper pad corners. W. Anderson. diags Sch Arts M 30:151-3 N '30
Candelabrum. J. W. Bollinger. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:29-30 Ja '31
Candle-holder in wrought iron. il Ind Ed M 32:390 Je '31
Collapsible landing net. C. M. Rice. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:333 S '31
Colonial candlestick. L. M. Klinefelter. il diags Ind Ed M 33:27 Jl '31
Combined boring and turning-tool holder. C. C. Merkle. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 353 S '30
Cotter-pin puller. L. D. Atkins. il diag Ind Ed M 32:300 Mr '31
Designs for paper knives, fobs, pendants, and pins. A. D. Sabin. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:24-5 Ja '32
Desk-lamp. A. J. Roiseland. diags Ind Ed M 33:179 D '31
Desk lamp. G. L. Waltrip. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:24 Ja '31
Desk watch stand. G. J. Schneider. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:401-2 O '30
Development of sphere. A. Flam. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:265-6 Jl '30
Door-knocker. J. T. Baily. diags Ind Ed M 33:111 O '31
Door knocker. S. J. Smith. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:444-6 N '30
Door knocker. H. G. Stintsman. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:265 Jl '30
Door-knockers. R. R. Gove. diags Ind Ed M 31:478+ Je '30
Drain funnel for refrigerator. A. Grayshon. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:412 N '31
Elbow data. L. J. Schuerer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:21-2 Ja '32
Electric curling-iron heater. R. B. Farr. figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:242-3 Je '30
Elementary wrought iron. J. W. Bollinger. $1.32 Bruce pub '30
Fernery. C. E. Nihart. diag Ind Ed M 33:52 Ag '31
Fireplace set. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:27-9 Ja '31; 21:34-6 Ja '32
Fireside bench. J. W. Bollinger. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:375-6 O '31
Fireside bench. J. W. Bollinger. il diags Ind Arts M 19:198-9 My '30
Flowerpot bracket. E. Amos. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:135 Ap '32
Foot-stool. W. L. Hunter. diags Ind Ed M 33: 249 Mr '32
Garden-trowel. D. E. Eldridge. diags Ind Ed M 33:249-50 Mr '32
Grocery reminder. F. C. Bartels. il diags Ind Ed M 32:203-4 D '30
Hand-forged reading lamp. R. O. Fludder. il diag Ind Ed M 33:50-1 Ag '31
Hand knurling-tool. J. W. Strahl. diags Ind Ed M 33:126 O '31
Hanger bolt driver. R. Aton. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:304 Ag '31
High-speed direct-connected power jig-saw. M. L. Granning. il diags Ind Ed M 33:119-22 O '31
Holder for name-plate or house-number. R. G. Johnson. il Ind Ed M 32:367 My '31
Holder for razor-blade. C. H. Niemann. diags Ind Ed M 33:123 O '31
Humidifier. H. M. Anderson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:33 Ja '32
Humidifier. H. M. Anderson. il figs Ind Ed M 31:431-2 My '30
Ice spud. W. E. Jersey. fig Ind Ed M 31:192 N '29
Instruction sheet for the sheet-metal shop; continuous scratch pad. O. C. Nelson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:266-7 Jl '30
Ivy-vine wall bracket. J. W. Bollinger. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:99 Mr '32
Kitchen stool. E. Stein. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:269-70 Jl '30
Lathe-clamp. A. B. Grayshon. il diags Ind Ed M 31:474 Je '30
Library shelf markers. W. A. De Vette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:443 N '30
Line-marker. C. H. Pettit. diags Ind Ed M 33:145 N '31
Machinist jackscrew. A. B. Grayshon. figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:239 Je '30
Magazine rack. T. P. Hughes. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:470-2 D '30
Metal bin for vegetable and fruit storage. A. B. Grayshon. diags Ind Ed M 32:27 Jl '30
Metal end table. J. W. Bollinger. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:151 Ap '31
Metal flag stand. H. O. Jaeger. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:104 Mr '31
Metal magazine basket. H. O. Jaeger. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:400-1 O '30
Metal speed-boat. H. A. Gessert. il diags Ind Ed M 32:241 Ja '31
Modernist candle-sconce. D. E. Eldridge. diags Ind Ed M 33:178 D '31
Modernistic whisk-broom holder. J. McGrath. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:37 Ja '31
Novelty lamp. D. Chalmers. il diags Ind Ed M 33:114-15 O '31
Oiler. A. H. Sywassink. diags Ind Ed M 33:170 D '31
101 metal-working projects. L. C. Petersen. '29 Bruce pub.
Ornamental wall hooks. J. W. Bollinger. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:99-100 Mr '31
Oxyacetylene welded camp or bridge chair. R. F. Jennings. il figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:233 Je '30
Oxyacetylene-welded junior lamp. R. F. Jennings. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 146-8 Ap '31
Paper-knives. W. E. Jersey. figs Ind Ed M 31:440 My '30
Paper-weight; a suitable project for the general metal-shop. A. F. McGann. diags Ind Ed M 31:27-9 Jl '29
Pneumatic tray. G. B. Westerberg. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:137 Ap '32
Posture chair for the kitchen. C. S. Asp. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:137-9 Ap '32
Project for the general metal-shop. E. L. Meader. il diag Ind Ed M 31:345-6 Mr '30
Rustic andirons. G. B. Cox and W. H. Horning. il Ind Ed M 31:437 My '30
Scrap box. J. Peddie. diags Ind Ed M 31:471 Je '30
Shackle-shooter. G. C. Donson. diags Ind Ed M 33:122 O '31
Shoe cabinet of sheet metal. D. Johnson. figs Ind Arts M 19:156-8 Ap '30
Shop projects in cold iron. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Ed M 31:196-7 N '29
Shop sign. A. B. Grayshon. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:302 Ag '30
Shopping memorandum. D. E. Eldridge. diags Ind Ed M 33:154 N '31
Shortcake pan. H. E. Andersen. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:350 S '30

METAL work—Projects—*Continued*
Simple pin-vise. E. A. Rerucha. diag Ind Ed M 32:297 Mr '31
Sink drainer. J. B. Butler. il diags Ind Ed M 32:402 Je '31
Sink strainer. D. S. Taff. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:411 N '31
Small sprinkler. A. B. Grayshon. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:146 Ap '31
Small swivel vise. H. C. Short. il diags Ind Ed M 32:115-18 O '30
Snow-plow. R. C. Bible. il Ind Ed M 33:116-17 O '31
Solving the school traffic problem. J. B. Butler. il diags Ind Ed M 33:27 Jl '31
Square flower-pot urn. C. F. Haller. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:357 S '30
Tin-can coffee pot. N. R. De Cesare. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:361 S '30
Tin-can garden sprinklers. N. R. De Cesare. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:32 Ja '32
Tire spreader. L. Harris. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:27 Ja '31
Torchere. J. W. Bollinger. fig Ind Arts M 19:152 Ap '30
Trouser hanger. W. R. Challoner. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:224 Je '31
Vegetable bin. D. Johnson. figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:236-7 Je '30
Wood screws. H. L. Barta. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:291 Ag '31
Wood-turning lathe. H. E. Miller. il diags Ind Ed M 33:246-7 Mr '32
Wrought-iron andirons. T. F. Googerty. il diags Ind Ed M 32:371 My '31
Wrought-iron bridge-lamp. W. H. Horning. il diags Ind Ed M 32:139-41 O '30
Wrought-iron curtain rods. A. J. Schara. fig Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:235-6 Je '30
Wrought-iron floor-lamp. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Ed M 33:126-7 O '31
Wrought-iron lamp. D. E. Eldridge. diag Ind Ed M 33:299 My '32
Wrought-iron piano-bench. L. R. Abbott. il Ind Ed M 31:487 Je '30
Wrought-iron railing. H. M. Anderson. il Ind Ed M 31:429-30 My '30
Wrought-iron support for bird-cage. H. M. Anderson. il Ind Ed M 32:266 F '31
Wrought-iron table. R. B. Newhauser. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:472 D '30
Wrought-iron table lamp. J. I. Mattson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:263-5 Jl '31
Wrought-iron umbrella stand. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:272-4 Jl '30

Teaching

Devices that tend toward good classroom management in general metalwork. G. C. Alber. fig Ind Ed M 30:245-9 Ja '29

Textbooks

Metalwork for schools and colleges. G. J. Armytage. '29 Oxford

METAL work shops
Additional activities for the metal work shop. P. J. Moriarty. Ind Ed M 32:197 D '30
Equipment and organization of a general metal shop. W. A. Stone and G. Knoblauch. il plans Ind Arts M 18:169-72 My '29
Expanding the metal-shop. L. M. Klinefelter. Ind Ed M 32:197 D '30
Inventory-blanks for metalworking shops. A. L. Dell. Ind Ed M 33:266-7 Ap '32
Study of courses and equipment of a general metal shop. J. W. Schell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:47-55 F '31

Equipment and supplies

Auxiliary chuck jaws. H. P. Boettcher. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:304-5 Ag '30
Improved mallet for the sheet-metal shop. J. A. Miecikoske. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:361 S '30
Ladle. R. B. Newhauser. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:394 O '30
Scrap-metal holder. D. S. Taff. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:417 N '31
Soldering-iron rack. N. J. Murbach. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:306 Ag '30
Study of courses and equipment of a general metal shop. J. W. Schell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:47-55 F '31
Support for soldering-coppers. W. C. Bryant. diag Ind Ed M 32:364 My '31

Junior high schools

Junior high school metal-shop. C. M. Rice. il Ind Ed M 30:454-5 Je '29
Organizing and equipping a general metal-shop in a junior high school. P. J. Moriarty. il diag Ind Ed M 31:400-3 Ap '30

METAL workers
Skill and specialization. M. Fairchild. bibliog Personnel J 9:28-71, 128-75 Je-Ag '30

METALLURGY
Changing field in metallurgical education. D. F. McFarland. Mining and Metallurgy 11: 246-7 My '30

Textbooks

Principles of metallurgy. J. L. Bray. bibliog $5.80 Ginn '29

Units of work

Content of a unit on the metallurgy of iron and steel for eighth grade problem boys. H. K. Moore. il diags Sch Sci and Math 31:952-68 N '31

METALS
Importance of metal. A. B. Grayshon. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:188 My '31
See also
Films, Metallic

METCALF, Arthur Ansel
Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. por Sch Executives M 49:358-60 Ap '30

METCALF, Harlan G.
Objectives of individual physical education for college men. J Health and Phys Ed 1: 10-11 N '30
Status of special adaptive corrective procedure in the larger colleges and universities. Am Phys Ed R 34:206-8 Ap '29

METCALF, John Calvin
Great tradition. Va Teach 11:185-90 O '30

METCALF, Keyes D.
(comp.) Record of gifts to university, college and reference libraries, September, 1927-December, 1928. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section, comp. College and reference library yearbook, no1, p64-79)

METCALF, Maynard Mayo
Place of research in the undergraduate college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:464-7 O '30

—and others
Place of research in the undergraduate college; a symposium by members of the joint committee on research in colleges. Assn Am Col B 16:198-222 My '30

METCALF, Sylvia Frances
Man's a man for a' that. Voc Guid M 7:208-10 F '29

METCALF, T. Nelson
President's address. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:1-4 My '32

METCALFE, John C.
There may never be another. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p40-2)

METEOROLOGY
See also
Cyclones

Colleges and universities

College courses in meteorology. Science n s 69:sup12 F 15 '29

METEORS
Wanted: amateur astronomers. K. M. Hempel. Volta R 33:78-80 F '31

METHODIST Episcopal church
Survey of Methodist Episcopal institutions. Sch and Soc 30:514-15 O 12 '29
See also
Wesley foundation

Board of education

Board of education of the Methodist Episcopal church. A. E. Kirk. Christian Ed 15:104-8 N '31

METHODIST Episcopal church—*Continued*

Division of educational institutions

Division of educational institutions of the Methodist Episcopal church. Sch and Soc 33:854 Je 27 '31

Education

Liberal arts college. F. W. Reeves and others. $4.50 Univ of Chicago press '32

Unification of Christian education in the local church. B. B. Pennington. Methodist Quarterly Review 79:187-92 Ja '30

North China conference

Dedication service of the office building for district women's work. Ed R China 25:192-5 Ap '32

METHODIST Episcopal church, South

Education

How should a board of education function? W. F. Quillian. Christian Ed 15:418-22 Ap '32

General board of Christian education

General board of Christian education, Methodist Episcopal church, South. W. F. Quillian. Christian Ed 15:24-7 O '31

METHODIST Episcopal church educational association. See Educational association of the Methodist Episcopal church

METHODIST Protestant church

Board of Christian education

Board of Christian education of the Methodist Protestant church. F. W. Stephenson. Christian Ed 15:27-8 O '31

METRIC system

Case for the metric system. J. T. Johnson. Chicago Sch J 13:194-8 D '30

Conclusion of the vocabulary study of English and metric units of measure. O. Himebaugh. bibliog tabs Ed Res B 8:175-80 Ap 17 '29

How much of the metric system; an attempt at applying educational sociology. S. G. Rich. J Ed Soc 3:602-9 Je '30

Significant facts in the history of the metric system for teachers of junior and senior high school mathematics. E. W. Schreiber. Math Teach 22:373-81 N '29

Why non-metric measures in metric Europe? G. M. Wilson. Ed 52:319-24 F '32

METROPOLITAN museum of art, New York

Art appreciation for children; the work of Anna Curtis Chandler in the Metropolitan museum of art, New York. G. Runchey. il Sch Arts M 29:316-20 Ja '30

Educational activities in the museum. H. Elliott. Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art 25:197-8 S '30

Lectures at the Metropolitan museum of art. Sch and Soc 34:426 S 26 '31

Metropolitan museum of art and the teacher of English. H. I. Davis. B H Points 11:53-5 N '29

Photographs of furniture obtainable from the Metropolitan museum of art. W. E. Warner and G. G. Pugh. il Ind Ed M 31:8-11 Jl '29

Rendezvous with inspiration. H. I. Davis. B H Points 11:18-23 Mr '29

METROPOLITAN opera company choral training school

Breaking into Metropolitan opera by the back door. V. A. Butcher. il Etude 49:775-6 N '31

METTLER, Edna S.

Handwriting in the primary grades. por Mont Ed 7:22-3 N '30

METZ, Barbara

Science in the elementary school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:57 Ja; 73-4 F '29

METZ, John J.

Ideal teacher. Ind Arts M 19:60 F '30

(ed) See Bruce's school shop annual

METZGER, L. Paff

Flag makers. Grade Teach 48:468 F '31

METZLER, William Henry

Some urgent present day needs in education. Christian Ed 14:91-3 N '30

METZNER, Katherine

Projects for a Vergil class. Class J 27:389-90 F '32

Short-answer questions for Vergil's life and times. Class J 27:391 F '32

MEXICAN children

Achievements and intelligence test results for Mexican children attending Los Angeles city schools. E. A. McAnulty. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:90-4 Mr '32

Adapting the curriculum to non-English speaking children. E. A. Neal. El Engl R 6:183-5 S '29

Art ability of Mexican children. A. Stolz and H. T. Manuel. Sch and Soc 34:379-80 S 12 '31

Children's art in Mexico. R. H. Wilenski. il Artwork 7 no25:25-8+ '31

Comparison of the responses of American and Mexican sub-normals on the Stanford-Binet examination. E. A. McAnulty and C. Schmitt. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:40-2 N '31

Education of Mexican and Spanish-speaking children in Texas. H. T. Manuel. bibliog Fund for research in the social sciences Univ of Tex '30

How Mexican children learn to draw. F. S. Waxman. il Sch Arts M 30:649-52 Je '31

Language difficulty of Mexican children. H. T. Manuel and C. E. Wright. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:458-68 S '29

Mañana. R. E. Livsey. El Engl R 6:261-3 D '29

Mexican education in East Donna. G. Bowers. il Tex Outlook 15:29-30 Mr '31

Spanish-speaking child. H. T. Manuel. Tex Outlook 14:21 Ja '30

Study of the mental and scholastic abilities of Mexican children in the elementary school. D. T. Deimet. J Juvenile Res 14: 267-79 O '30

Teaching English to Mexican boys. G. Martindale. El Engl R 6:276-8 D '29

Teaching non-English children. L. G. Foster. Sierra Ed News 27:30 D '31

MEXICAN national public education assembly. See Education—Mexico

MEXICANS in the United States

Homemaking with the other half along our International border. G. A. Farrell. J Home Econ 21:413-18 Je '29

Mexican in Texas schools. W. O. Sisk. Tex Outlook 14:10-12 D '30

Comments on The Mexican in Texas schools. H. T. Manuel. Tex Outlook 15:34 Ja '31

Mexican labor in the United States. P. S. Taylor. '29 Univ. of Calif

Relations between Americans and Mexicans in the United States. H. C. Herring. Relig Ed 26:132-7 F '31

MEXICO

Fourth annual session, the seminar in Mexico, 1929. Committee on cultural relations with Latin America. The com 112 E 19th st NY '29

Impressions of soviet Russia and the revolutionary world. J. Dewey. '29 New republic

Seminar in Mexico. K. Terrill. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:21-3 O '29

Seventh Mexican seminar. Sch and Soc 35: 449 Ap 2 '32; Same. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6 Ap '32

Seventh seminar in Mexico; announcement. H. C. Herring. Christian Century 49:516 Ap 20 '32

Sixth seminar in Mexico. Sch and Soc 33: 361-2 Mr 14 '31

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:26 S '30

Trip to Mexico. E. E. Preston. il Instr 41:22-3+ Ja '32

Why not go to Mexico? P. B. Nelson. il H Sch Teach 7:213-14 Je '31

MEXICO, Missouri

High school

New high school campus at Mexico. L. B. Hawthorne. il Sch and Com 15:568-70 D '29

MEXICO and the United States
See also
Friendship health chests

MEXICO. University
National university of Mexico. Sch and Soc 31:358-9 Mr 15 '30
Oldest university in America. C. E. Castaneda. il Pan-American Magazine 43:54-7 Jl '30
Present crisis in higher education in Mexico. M. Saenz. (In Committee on cultural relations with Latin America. Fourth annual session, the seminar in Mexico, 1929. p. 17-23)

Summer school
Summer school in Mexico. W. M. Miller. Mod Lang J 14:357-62 F '30

MEYER, Adolph Erich
Education in modern times: up from Rousseau. 3v v 1 269p $3.50 Avon press New City Rockland co NY '31
Maturity. Child Study 7:225-7 My '30
What can the psychiatrist contribute to character education? Relig Ed 25:414-21 My '30
Work of Berthold Otto. Sch and Soc 35:42-7 Ja 9 '32
Work of Ludwig Gurlitt. Sch and Soc 31:214-19 F 15 '30

MEYER, Mrs Agnes Elizabeth (Ernst)
Education and recreation. Progres Ed 7:71-4 Mr '30

MEYER, Alice M.
Gift in the garden; a May day flower pageant. Grade Teach 47:702-3 My '30

MEYER, Conrad Ferdinand
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer in recent translation. A. Burkhard. Mod Lang J 15:581-90 My '31

MEYER, George
Problems concerning children as reported by teachers. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:165-70 Ja '30

MEYER, Grace G. See Kimble, M. B. jt. auth.

MEYER, Harold Diedrich
Boy scouts and the schools. H Sch J 12:314-20 D '29
Camp fire girls. H Sch J 13:163-5 Ap '30
School club program. (Extra curricular lib) 178p bibliog $1 Barnes '31

—and Eddleman, S. M.
Financing extra curricular activities. (Extra curricular lib.) 132p bibliog $1 Barnes '29

MEYER, Harriet
Pre-professional art course and college. Sch and Home 13:29-32 My '29

MEYER, Jacob Gibble
Executive board of Manchester college. J Higher Ed 3:267-9 My '32

MEYER, Karl Friedrich
Hooper foundation for medical research, University of California. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference. 1930. p88-92)

MEYER, Leland Winfield
Georgetown college, its background and a chapter in its early history; a contribution to the centennial anniversary of Georgetown college, Kentucky. 77p $1 '29 Georgetown college, Georgetown, Ky.

MEYER, Max Friedrich
Convention of American instructors of the deaf. Sch and Soc 34:235-6 Ag 15 '31
Musician's arithmetic; drill problems for an introduction to the scientific study of musical composition. (Studies v4 no 1) 149p il $1.25 Univ of Mo '29
Academic freedom at the University of Missouri; report on the dismissal of Professor DeGraff and the suspension of Professor Meyer. P. Bordwell and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:143-76 F '30
That immoral questionnaire: report on dismissal of Prof. DeGraff and suspension of Prof. Meyer from University of Missouri. New Republic 62:142 Mr 26 '30

MEYER, Stanton H. See Ruch, G. M. jt. auth.

MEYERS, Edna R.
Cooperative study of arithmetic. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:476-86 Ap '31
Experimental possibilities in the public schools. Progres Ed 9:22-8 Ja '32
Lewis-Champlin experimental school. Chicago Sch J 14:97-105 N '31
Some typical school health programs. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p6-29)
Two experimental schools. J Ed 114:408 D 7 '31

MEYERS, Jerome
Physical findings in New York city continuation school boys. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 21:615-32 Je '31

MEYERS, Josephine N.
Adventure with visual aids. Ed Screen 8:115-16 Ap '29

MEYERS, W. C.
Curriculum adjustments. Math Teach 25:264-9 My '32

MEYNELL, Alice Christiana (Thompson) (Mrs Wilfrid Meynell)
Unto us a child is born; poem. Am Childh 14: 17 D '28

MEZES, Sidney Edward
Passing of the liberal college. Sch and Soc 33:577-81 My 2 '31
Sidney E. Mezes. Sch and Soc 34:408 S 19 '31

MIAMI, Arizona

Public schools
Meeting the educational responsibilities in a mining district; abstract. C. K. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:934-6

MIAMI university, Oxford, Ohio
Art of teaching. A. H. Upham. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:239-42 Mr '29
Miami university, right of dismissal of a student. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:627 D '31
Ohio decision and the college program. J. L. Chambers. Sch and Soc 33:802-4 Je 13 '31
West case. A. H. Upham. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p86-91)

Student health service
Relation of the nurse to student health service. E. Tremain. Sch and Soc 30:713-15 N 23 '29

MIAO, Chester S.
Leadership training. Ed R China 23:382-4 O '31
Letter of the China Christian educational association. Ed R China 22:383-6 O '30
Present educational situation. Ed R China 25: 117-22 Ap '32
(tr) Report of the National educational conference. Ed R China 22:240-63 Jl '30
Report of the thirteenth annual meeting China Christian educational association. Ed R China 23:355-8 Jl '31

—and Price, F. W.
Middle school home dormitory experiment. Ed R China 21:294-301 Jl '29
Religion and character in Christian middle schools. Ed R China 21:353-429; 22:10-119 O '29, Ja '30

MICHAEL, Myron J.
Obituary. por N Y State Ed 19:410 Ja '32

MICHAEL, Raymond S.
Values of a school newspaper. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:559-66 Ap '30

MICHAELS, Matilda O.
Some creative work in rural first grades. Childh Ed 8:404-10 Ap '32

MICHAUD, Hermina
Bird study. Grade Teach 46:812 Je '29

MICHEL, Stella
Postage stamp project. Ed Meth 10:110-12 N '30

MICHEL, Virgil
Basic need of Christian education today. Cath Ed R 28:3-12 Ja '30

MICHELL, Elene
Diagnosis of learning difficulties in the social studies; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 623-4

MICHELL, Elene—*Continued*
Teaching values in new-type history tests. 179p bibliog $1.80 World Bk '30

MICHELS, Roberto
Educational film gleanings. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:443-5 Ap '30

MICHELSON, Albert Abraham
Albert Abraham Michelson, 1852-1931. por J Chem Ed 8:2108-10 N '31

MICHENER, John M; Brownlee, J. A. and Glover, J. A.
New method of testing the results of performing laboratory experiments. Sch Sci and Math 31:542-9 My '31

MICHENER, Lyndell M.
Methods used to stimulate school savings bank deposits. Ed Meth 9:368-70 Mr '30

MICHIGAN

Department of public instruction

Art for the rural schools of Michigan; grades 1-8. (Bul no20) 56p The dept Lansing '29

Ninetieth report of the superintendent of public instruction for the biennium 1927-1929, with statistical tables for the years 1927 and 1928. 295p il The dept Lansing '30

MICHIGAN central state teachers college, Mount Pleasant
Teacher-training school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:46 F '32

MICHIGAN children's fund. See Children's fund of Michigan

MICHIGAN education association
Objectives of the Michigan education association: adopted by Board of directors, September 21, 1929. Mich Ed J 7:84-5 O '29

Professional standards. J. B. Edmonson and D. B. Waldo. '29 Michigan ed. assn., Washington av., Lansing

Programs of district meetings, 1930. Mich Ed J 8:11-65 S '30

Programs of district meetings, 1931. Mich Ed J 9:705-49 O '31

Resolutions adopted by representative assembly. Mich Ed J 8:438-40 Ap '31

Resolutions adopted March 25, 26, 1932. Mich Ed J 9:1056-7 Ap '32

Services to the profession. E. T. Cameron. Mich Ed J 8:456-9 Ap '31

Committee on articulation and correlation

Propose change in entrance requirements. Mich Ed J 7:430-1 Mr '30

Department of elementary school principals

Constitution and by-laws. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p 101-3)

Constitution and by-laws. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth year-book. p114-16)

Fifth yearbook; the principal as an educational leader. 112p il pa $1 The assn Lansing '31

Fourth yearbook; the elementary principalship, a survey. 124p il pa The assn Lansing '30

1930 membership. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p117-24)

1930-31 membership. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p 105-12)

School economies through efficient administration and management. (Bul no22) 39p The assn Lansing '31

Third yearbook; Michigan principal and his school. 178p '29 The assn., Lansing

Department of high school principals

First yearbook; some current problems of Michigan high schools. 76p pa The assn Lansing Mich '30

Second yearbook; the non-adjusted pupil in junior and senior high school. 111p il pa The assn Lansing '31

MICHIGAN high school debating league
Educational advantages of the Michigan high school debating league. G. E. Densmore. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p 17-21)

MICHIGAN schoolmasters' club
Cooperation between the high schools of Michigan and the University of Michigan. I. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 29:420-3 Mr 30 '29

High school curriculum in Michigan, summary of a study made by the Michigan schoolmasters' club. Sch R 39:486-7 S '31

Sixty-seventh meeting, 1932. Sch and Soc 35: 379-80 Mr 19 '32

MICHIGAN society for manual arts and industrial education
Meeting, 1929, Lansing, Michigan. Ind Ed M 31:8a-10a Jl '29

MICHIGAN society for the promotion of agricultural teaching
Michigan society for advancement of agricultural teaching. B. A. Walpole. Ag Ed 1:5 Je '29

MICHIGAN state college of agriculture and applied science
Michigan state college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:434-5 O '29

Michigan state college; courses in genetics. H. R. Hunt. il Eugenics 3:339-41 S '30

Oldest land grant college in America; Michigan state college. E. L. Austin. il Mich Ed J 8: 311-12 F '31

Pinetum: a monument to Michigan's white pine forests. R. F. Kroodsma. il Mich Ed J 8:203 D '30

MICHIGAN state normal college, Ypsilanti
How Michigan trains teachers for its handicapped children. B. Elliott. il Nation's Sch 6:33-6 Ag '30

Women's league

Women's league in a teachers college. L. I. Jones. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p148-88)

MICHIGAN. University
Administration at Michigan. A. G. Ruthven. J Higher Ed 2:7-10 Ja '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:327-9 Ap '31

Alumni reading lists prepared with the aid of members of the faculties. 155p pa Univ of Mich '31

Combined engineering-law course at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 31:154 F 1 '30

Cooperation between the high schools of Michigan and the University of Michigan. I. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 29:420-3 Mr 30 '29

Entrance requirements of the literary college. C. P. Wagner. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p48-51)

Filling in the map; the freshman work in geography at the University of Michigan. P. E. James. J Geog 29:199-202 My '30

George Willis Pack forestry foundation of the University of Michigan. Science n s 71:180-1 F 14 '30

Influence of the economic depression on student life at the University of Michigan. R. C. Angell. Sch and Soc 34:649-57 N 14 '31

Legislative appropriations for the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 30:85-6 Jl 20 '29

One of the oldest of state universities. J. B. Edmonson. il Mich Ed J 8:310-11 F '31

Play day at the University of Michigan. E. Halsey. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-13 F '30

Raids on fraternity houses at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 33:267 F 21 '31

Resignation of the president of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 29:115 Ja 26 '29

Site for a new observatory. Science n s 71:9 Ja 3 '30

Some early views of the campus of the University of Michigan. W. B. Shaw. il Michigan History Magazine 14:575-8 O '30

University of Michigan: beginnings. W. A. Spill. (cont) il Michigan History Magazine 13:41-54; 227-44 Ja-Ap '29

MICHIGAN. University—*Continued*
Why President Little quit. D. Clark. Plain Talk 4:735-41 Je '29
Women's league building; views. Architectural Forum 54:697-700 Je '31

Alumni

Alumni advisory system of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 32:563-4 O 25 '30
Alumni university. T. Diamond. Sch and Soc 32:809 D 13 '30
Alumni university of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 34:52 Jl 11 '31
Bureau of alumni relations. W. B. Shaw. Univ of Michigan Bur of alumni relations '31
Educational week for alumni at the University of Michigan. W. B. Shaw. Sch and Soc 32:231-2 Ag 16 '30
Michigan pams. M. Wylie. J Adult Ed 2:447-8 O '30
Michigan's alumni university. Sch and Soc 33:748-9 Je 6 '31

Bureau of educational reference and research

Abstracts of dissertations and theses in education at the University of Michigan 1917-1931. (Monograph no 1) 135p pa $1 Sch of ed Univ of Mich.
Report of testing program for October, 1930 in Michigan cities [mimeographed] C. Woody. Univ of Mich '30
Report of testing program for October, 1931 [mimeographed] C. Woody. pa Univ of Mich '31
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan 1929. C. Woody. '29 School of ed., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Department of chemical engineering

Training men in gas engineering at the University of Michigan. E. S. Pettyjohn. Gas Age-Record 67:705-6+ My 9 '31

Department of sociology

Study in undergraduate adjustment. R. C. Angell. bibliog $2 Univ of Chicago press '30

Finance

Open letter to Clarence L. Ayres. S. W. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p59-64)

Library

Graduate library facilities at Michigan. P. O. Keeney. Library Review 17:17-19 Spring '31

Short courses

Michigan short course enrollment increased 53 per cent. Butter and Cheese Journal 21: 34 Mr 26 '30

College of engineering

Investigation of the effect of subject deficiencies upon accomplishment of students entering the College of engineering of the University of Michigan during the academic years 1927-28, 1928-29, and 1929-30. L. W. Keeler. pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31

Elementary school

New elementary school at the University of Michigan. J. B. Edmonson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 129-35)
University of Michigan school of education plans for a new elementary school building. Sch and Soc 31:530 Ap 19 '30
University of Michigan's new educational laboratory. S. P. Moore. il Sch Executives M 50:512-13+ Jl '31

Law school

Bequest for the Law school of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 31:800-1 Je 14 '30

School of business administration

Opinions of students on the educational process. C. E. Griffin. Journal of Business 4: 101-7; Discussion. 107-10 pt2 Jl '31

School of education

Changes in the School of education of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 30:639-40 N 9 '29
History of the professional training of teachers at the University of Michigan for the first-half-century, 1879 to 1929. A. S. Whitney. $2.50 G Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '31
New members of the School of education of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 32:88 Jl 19 '30

School of forestry and conservation

Training men for the wood-using industries. S. T. Dana. il Mechanical Engineering 52: 896-9 O '30

School of music

School of music of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 29:187-8 F 9 '29

State hospital school

Hospital children. F. T. Cameron. Hygeia 9:1118-21 D '31
Training the physically handicapped child for citizenship. A. Ballard. Hygeia 9:357-9 Ap '31

Summer school

Courses in education. Sch and Soc 29:437 Ap 6 '29
Summer session of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 29:565-6 My 4 '29
Summer session of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 35:218-19 F 13 '32
University of Michigan summer session. Sch and Soc 31:402-3 Mr 22 '30
University of Michigan summer session appointments. Sch and Soc 33:524-5 Ap 18 '31

MICHIGAN. Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo
History of Western state teachers college 1904-1929. J. O. Knauss. il '29 Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Perspectives in American education: Dwight Bryant Waldo, president, Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Sch Executives M 48:459-60 Je '29
Teachers college at Kalamazoo. B. M. Farley. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:55-6 F '30

MICKEL, Raymond A.
Interest activities and what they mean to the pupil. Nation's Sch 7:39-43 F '31
Student ambassadors to France. Sch and Soc 29:363-5 Mr 16 '29

MICKELSON, Lillian
Motion picture theater of our own. Engl J (H S ed) 18:761-2 N '29

MICROMETERS
Demonstration micrometer. T. Diamond. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:64-5 F '32
Grandfather of micrometers. A. Kuyper. il Ind Ed M 30:423 My '29
Micrometer-reading tests. W. T. Guenter. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:170 My '32

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
See also
Photomicrography

MICROPROJECTION. See Lantern projection

MICROSCOPE and microscopy
Leeuwenhoeck microscope. T. F. Murray, jr. il J Chem Ed 7:1671-3 Jl '30
Test of skill in using a microscope. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 9:493-6 N 19 '30
See also
Photomicrography

MIDDLE ages
Medieval sand table. E. W. Perry. il Instr 41: 56 Mr '32

History

See History, Medieval

Units of work

Castle life. J. H. Brooks. il Instr 41:38+ Mr '32

MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools
List of members, 1931-1932. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p89-101)

MIDDLE states association of colleges and secondary schools—*Continued*
Proceedings of the forty-fifth annual convention, 1931. 109p pa The assn G W McClelland sec Univ of Pa '32
Report of the forty-fifth annual convention, 1931. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 34:837-41 D 19 '31

See also
Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland (name previous to 1931)

MIDDLE WEST society of physical education
1930 Middle West convention. C. O. Molander, ed. J Health and Phys Ed 1:21-4 Je '30

MIDDLEBROOK, L. Ruth
How much do students tell? Engl J (Col ed) 20:479-85 Je '31
Modest proposal. Sch and Soc 34:507-10 O 10 '31

MIDDLEBROOK, W. T.
Educational sponsorship of radio programs. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p33-44)
Responsibility of the central business office for the maintenance and protection of capital equipment. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p22-4)
Workable office. J Home Econ 21:13-17 Ja '29

MIDDLEBURG, Netherlands
Art rambles abroad; Middleburg, the contented town of Holland. P. J. Lemos. il map Sch Arts M 29:323-35 F '30

MIDDLEBURY college
Degree of doctor of modern languages at Middlebury college. S. A. Freeman. Sch and Soc 35:388-9 Mr 19 '32
Middlebury, the beauty of variety. E. A. Connell. il American Landscape Architect 6: 21-5 F '32
Our specialties at Middlebury. P. D. Moody. il J Ed 114:222-3 O 19 '31
Where writers teach writers; Bread Loaf school and writers' conference, Middlebury college. C. Morton. il Review of Reviews (American) 82:114-17 D '30

MIDDLETON, Jesse Edgar
Million of money for the children. Canadian Magazine 72:22 S '29

MIDDLETON, Mrs W. P.
Methods for making second year Latin effective for two-year pupils. H Sch J 12:108-9 Mr '29

MIDDLETON, Warren C.
Place of Alcuin in the history of education. Ed 52:32-8 S '31
Re-emphasizing the place of interest and motivation in the learning process. Ed 52:491-6 Ap '32

MIDDLETOWN, Connecticut

Board of education

Seventy third-seventy fourth annual reports, 1930-1931. 61;63p il map pa The bd Middletown '30-'31

MID-WEST association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities
Mid-West association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities. M. Bell. J Health and Phys Ed 3:6-7 My '32

MID-WEST conference on character development. See Chicago association for child study and parent education

MID-WEST education conference
Fourth annual Mid-West education conference 1931; announcement. Sch and Soc 33:326 Mr 7 '31

MID-WEST physical education association
Program of the annual convention to be held in Columbus, O., 1932. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:31+ Mr '32

MID-year promotions. See Promotions—Students

MIECIKOSKE, Joseph A.
Improved mallet for the sheet-metal shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:361 S '30
Projects that add harmony to camp life. Ind Arts M 19:175-6 My '30

MIEILLE, Paul
La correspondance interscolaire à l'Institut international de coopération intellectuelle. R Univ 38 pt2:307-11 N '29

MIEL, Alice
Mr Facere emigrates to America. Class J 27: 546-8 Ap '32

MIEROW, Charles Christopher
College chapel buildings in America. Assn Am Col B 16:127-44 Mr '30
New Colorado college plan. J Higher Ed 3:1-7 Ja '32
Some Latin writers of Spain. bibliog Class J 24:498-508 Ap '29

MIEROW, Herbert Edward
Reminiscence of Homer in Sappho. Class J 25:547 Ap '30
Roman cloudcuckooland. Class J 26:379-80 F '31

MIESSNER, William Otto
Man or machine-made music? (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 160-73)
Melodic approach to music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p377-84)
Piano class movement. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p238-51)
Treatment of the monotone. Wis J of Ed 62: 373-4 Ap '30
What is happening to the piano? (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p181-97)

MIFFLIN memorial home. See Lloyd Mifflin memorial home

MIGHELL, Albert
Place of livestock records in farm management. Ag Ed 4:73-4 N '31

MIGRATORY families
Educational retardation of children in migratory families. El Sch J 30:88-9 O '29

MIGRATORY school children. See School children—Migration

MIGRATORY students. See College students—Migration

MIKESH, James S. See Miles, E. J., jt. auth.

MIKVEH Israel college
Farm school in Palestine. Times Ed Sup 800: 373 Ag 30 '30

MILAM, Ava Bertha
Study of the student homes of China. (Studies of the International institute, no10) 98p bibliog Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:375-6 Ja '31

MILAM, Carl Hastings
World conference on adult education. Relig Ed 24:877-8 N '29
World federation of education. Relig Ed 24: 876-7 N '29

MILAN

Education

See also
Università cattolica del Sacro cuore, Milan

Schools

Education in eight European cities. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:257-67 F '30

MILBANK memorial fund
Advisory council of the Milbank memorial fund. Sch and Soc 35:380-1 Mr 19 '32

MILES, Catharine Cox
Otis S-A as a fifteen-minute intelligence test. Personnel J 10:246-9 D '31

MILES, Dudley Howe, and others
Literature and life; student's guide. bks 1, 4 82;138p pa bk 1 28c; bk4 40c Scott '31

MILES, Egbert J., and Mikesh, James S.
Calculus. 638p figs $3.75 McGraw '30

MILES, Lillian E.
Advice to applicants. Pa Sch J 79:669-70 Je '31
Evaluating your own teaching. Mont Ed 8: 9-10 S '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:79-80 O '31; Kans Teach 34:11 N '31
Keeping up with the applicants. Am Sch Bd J 84:58+ My '32
Problem of the misfit child. Pa Sch J 80:141-2 N '31
Thus far have we come. Mid Sch 46:140-1 D '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:365-6 Ja '32; Kans Teach 34:12-13 F '32

MILES, Ruth
Attractive Christmas gifts. Instr 41:57+ D '31
Composition plaques. Instr 41:37 Mr '32
Effective health posters. Instr 40:65 O '31

MILES, Walter Richard
Measurement of skeletal widths and a caliper for the purpose. J Health and Phys Ed 2:10-11+ D '31
Predicting for psychology. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p105-8)
Studies in physical exertion: individual and group reaction time in football charging. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-13 O '31
—See Knotts, J. R., jt. auth.

—and Craig, H. jr
Color blindness in dry goods salesmen. Personnel J 9:437-49 Ap '31

—and Graves, B. C.
Studies in physical exertion: effect of signal variation on football charging. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:14-31 O '31

—and Segel, David
Clinical observation of eye movements in the rating of reading ability. J Ed Psychol 20: 520-9 O '29

MILEY, Cora
Good manners in superintendents and principals. Am Sch Bd J 77:58 D '28

MILGRAM, Eleanor, and Phillips, Arthur
Studies in diagnostic teaching; Mary. Psychological Clinic 18:63-8 Mr '29

MILITARY education. See Military training

MILITARY history

Textbooks

Introduction to military history. R. G. Albion. bibliog '29 Century

MILITARY schools
Miniature West Points. A. H. Rutledge. il Outlook and Independent 156:212-13 O 8 '30

See also
Autun, France. École militaire préparatoire — École de Saumur, France

MILITARY service
Athens college. Sch and Soc 34:691 N 21 '31

MILITARY training
Colleges and national security; reply to E. M. Freeman. T. P. Smith. Christian Century 48:483 Ap 8 '31
Compulsory military training. E. Colby. Current History Magazine 30:61-2 Ap '29
Compulsory military training. R. Hoashi. Nation 133:389 O 14 '31
Defend the public schools against militarism. R. Welling. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 241-4 D '30
Don't be silly. Z. Gale. Nation 128:422-3 Ap 10 '29
Educational preparedness versus compulsory military drill. E. M. Freeman. Sch and Soc 32:177-88 Ag 9 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:590-1 D '30
Educational preparedness versus compulsory military training once more. D. Y. Thomas. Sch and Soc 32:428 S 27 '30
Is military training a substitute for physical education? Nation's Sch 5:75 My '30
Militarist bait for students. D. Gilfond. New Republic 60:168-70 O 2 '29
Military education in land grant colleges. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p299-323)
Military training at Cornell university. Sch and Soc 33:688 My 23 '31
Military training in a New York high school. Sch and Soc 33:746 Je 6 '31
Military training in land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 32:11-12 Jl 5 '30
Military training in land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 33:129 Ja 24 '31
Military training in the schools. Sch and Soc 33:80 Ja 17 '31
Military training in the schools. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:538 My 13 '29
Military training losing ground in colleges. Christian Century 48:45 Ja 14 '31
More live teaching-material. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 24:501-2 Je '29
Necessary somewhere in the army. E. M. Freeman. J Higher Ed 1:440-6 N '30
Ohio state: battleground of freedom. R. L. Tucker. Christian Century 48:805-7 Je 17 '31
Plea for research into our military training. W. G. Carr. il Nation's Sch 4:27-9 S '29
Question of military instruction. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 17:131+ Mr '32
Report of the 16th annual conference, Mar. 19-21, 1929, Washington, D.C. Association of military colleges and schools of the United States. '29 The association, Kable Station, Va.
So this is war! T. P. Smith. Com. on militarism in ed., 387 Bible house, Astor pl., N.Y.
Students renounce war methods. World Tomorrow 14:342 N '31
Study of the educational value of military instruction in universities and colleges. R. C. Bishop. pa 5c Supt of doc '32
Universal service as education. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p465-73)

England

Cadet corps, government and the grant. Times Ed Sup 864:444 N 21 '31
Cadet corps, recognition to be restored. Times Ed Sup 866:460 D 5 '31
Future of cadet corps, grants to disappear. Times Ed Sup 778:143 Mr 22 '30
Future of school cadets, hope of a royal charter. Times Ed Sup 872:22 Ja 16 '32
Public school cadets; progress in 1929. Times Ed Sup 766:1 Ja 4 '30
School cadet corps, effect of withdrawal of recognition. Times Ed Sup 819:14 Ja 10 '31
Secondary school cadet corps. Times Ed Sup 779:149 Ap 5 '30

France

Les nouveaux brevets de préparation militaire. J. G. M. R. Cugnac. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:21 Ja 8 '32

India

Proposed Sandhurst. Times Ed Sup 856:373 S 26 '31

Italy

Fabrication d'une jeunesse. G. Roux. L'Illustration 179:255-7 Je 13 '31

MILITARY training camps
Academic credit and scholarships at the Citizens' military training camps. Pa Sch J 77:298 Ja '29
Boredom in the O.T.C. R. G. Randall. Nation (London) 44:713-14 F 23 '29
Catch 'em young, treat 'em rough, War department's citizenship course. R. Wohlforth. New Republic 64:257-8 O 22 '30
Is character education a function of the federal government? G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 26: 793-9 D '31

MILK
Effect of the mineral oil treatment on the composition of milk. M. B. MacDonald and others. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 22:213-18 Mr '30
Fair and a study of milk. S. A. Harbison. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
First steps to freedom: dairy project. H. R. F. Gull. il New Era 13:159 My '32
Milk; certified milk. F. H. Richardson. il Am Childh 15:8-10 S '29
Milk enriched with vitamin D. J. A. Tobey. Prac Home Econ 10:131 Ap '32
Teach your child to enjoy milk. J. A. Tobey. il Par M 4:29 My '29

MILK—*Continued*
Teaching children to drink milk. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:65 N '30

See also
Dairy industry and trade

MILK, Condensed
Overcoming food dislikes. M. Hollinger and L. J. Roberts. tabs J Home Econ 21:923-32 D '29
Story of concentrated milk. J. A. Tobey. Prac Home Econ 7:373 D '29

MILKWEED
Unusual background for trays, and tea- and coffee-table tops. R. M. Hammes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:280-1 Jl '30

MILL, James
Article on education from the 5th ed. of the Encyclopedia Britannica. (In Mill, J. and Mill, J. S. Education)

—and Mill, J. S.
Education; containing: J. Mill's Article on education from the 5th ed. of the Encyclopedia Britannica; Extracts from J. S. Mill's Autobiography; J. S. Mill's Inaugural address at St Andrews, 1867; ed. with an introd, notes and a bibl. by F. A. Cavenagh. (Landmarks in the hist. of ed) 210p $2 Macmillan; 6s Cambridge univ press '31

MILL, John Stuart. See Mill, J. jt. auth.

MILL Hill school
Impressions of an English public school. H. I. Davis. B H Points 12:6-13 N '30

MILLAR, Mrs Alexander
Geography and the Christmas star. Va J of Ed 24:153-5 D '30

Helps for grade teachers. See monthly numbers of Virginia journal of education April 1929-

Pageant for Thanksgiving, grades 5-7. Va J of Ed 25:111-13 N '31

Teaching health, our play day. Va J of Ed 24:284-6 Mr '31

Trees, bicentennial of George Washington's birth. Va J of Ed 24:245-7 F '31

MILLARD, C. V.
Assembly program in operation. El Sch J 31:349-57 Ja '31

Organization and administration of extra curricular activities. (Extra curricular lib) 146p $1 Barnes

MILLARD, Louise Brand
What is childhood's native language? El Engl R 8:33-4 F '31

MILLAY, Edna St Vincent (Mrs Eugene Jan Boissevain)
Horseshoe; verse. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31

MILLE, D.
Le peuple turc et ses institutions nouvelles. Journal des Débats 37 pt1:12-14 Ja 3 '30

MILLER, A. Vernon
Evening school an integral part of local educational program. por Ag Ed 3:168 My '31

MILLER, Alice Ray
Value of teaching commercial art in the schools. Tex Outlook 14:66-8 Je '30

MILLER, Allen
Significant radio activities at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 104-8)

MILLER, Anna H.
Sand table canoe. Grade Teach 48:220 N '30

MILLER, Anna L.
Helps for sewing teachers. Prac Home Econ 8:141 My '30

Vocational training for primary grades. Prac Home Econ 8:296 O '30

MILLER, Arthur L.
Project in art appreciation. Sch R 39:300-6 Ap '31

MILLER, B. E.
Thinking in education. bibliog Sch and Com 16:443-7 O '30

MILLER, B. H.
Summary of the work of Commission on the curriculum, T.S.T.A. Tex Outlook 15:48-9 Ag '31

MILLER, Bernice
Teachers I have known. Ohio Sch 9:41 F '31

MILLER, Bernice Amanda
One woman in every five is working. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-8+ D '30

MILLER, C. E.
Book store project. por H Sch Teach 8:93 Mr '32

MILLER, C. L.
Elementary school flower show. Ohio Sch 9: 11 Ja '31

MILLER, C. W.
Limitations of the unit method of teaching. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p40-3)

MILLER, Carl G.
High-school reporting and editing; a text in applied composition and newspaper appreciation. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) 190p il $1.60 '29 McGraw

—and MacCreary, Marjorie
Journalism; fore!; in reply to Mr Hyde. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:158-60 F '29

MILLER, Charles
Closing entries. B H Points 12:58-63 N '30

MILLER, Charles H.
Piano classes in public schools. Mus Superv J 15:79+ F '29
Sight reading without syllables. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p80-6)
Teaching sight reading without syllables. por Mus Superv J 17:18-19 O '30

MILLER, Charles M.
American vocational association in relation to the program of vocational education in the United States; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:982-3
Generalizing vocational education. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p55-7)
Seventh annual model-boat regatta. Ind Ed M 31:415-20 My '30
Toys. Ind Ed M 31:171-3 N '29
Vital values in industrial education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:945-6
What we are shooting at. Ag Ed 2:94 Je '30
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:250 F '31
Portrait. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:24A F '31
Z. M. Smith resigns as secretary. A.V.A., succeeded by C. M. Miller. Ag Ed 4:133 F '32

MILLER, Charles S.
Consideration of the functions of supervisory officers. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p22-6)

MILLER, Chester F.
Centralizing the administration of scholarships. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 D '30

MILLER, Clara E.
Radiating from Geneseo. N Y State Ed 18: 32-4 S '30

MILLER, Clifford D.
Making of the school superintendent. Kans Teach 34:6-8 N '31

MILLER, Clyde Raymond
Columbia university observes its one hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary. Teach Col Rec 31:245-61 D '29
Educating the public. por Ill Teach 19:5-6 S '30; Same. Mid Sch 45:9-10 S '30; Minn J of Ed 11:11-12 S '30; Mont Ed 7:7-9 S '30; Neb Ed J 10:371-2 S '30; Ohio Sch 8:281 S '30; Pa Sch J 79:73-4 O '30; Same cond. Wis J of Ed 63:60-1 O '30; Sch and Com 16:547-8 D '30; Kans Teach 33:20-1 My '31
Educational publicity for Teachers college. Teach Col Rec 31:410-21 F '30
Essential obligation of the college in a democracy. Teach Col Rec 32:463-8 F '31
Over-production of teachers. J Ed 112:108-9 S 1 '30
Penny wise and pound foolish. Sch Manag 1:9+ My '32

MILLER, Clyde Raymond—*Continued*
Policies and practice of the Bureau of educational service of Teachers college. Teach Col Rec 31:357-63 Ja '30
Propagandist in the public school. Public Utilities Fortnightly 6:387-94 O 2 '30; Same. por Sch Executives M 50:217-19 Ja '31
Too many teachers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25: 172-8 Mr '29; Same. por H Sch Teach 5: 186-7 Je '29
What's to be done about school budget cuts? Sch Manag 1:16-19+ Mr '32
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:236 Ja '32

MILLER, Cora B.
How shall we teach? See numbers of Home economics news beginning February 1930
Meeting an emergency. Home Econ News 2: 101+ D '31
One-room home-economics equipment. Home Econ News 1:4-5 Ja '30
Sketch of Dr Margaret M. Justin. Home Econ News 1:8A Mr '30
To baste or not to baste. Home Econ News 1:47 Ap '30

—and Baylor, A. S.
In appreciation of Miss Richardson. Home Econ News 2:36 Ap '31

MILLER, D. F.
Artificial ant nest as a project in the teaching of biology. Sch Sci and Math 29:256-9 Mr '29
Out-of-season materials for the biology class. Sch Sci and Math 29:470-3 My '29
Relation of laboratory to field methods in ecological and economic studies. Sch and Soc 29:571-2 My 4 '29
Unbalanced aquarium for the teaching of biological principles. Sch Sci and Math 31: 75-7 Ja '31

MILLER, Dickinson Sergeant
Life of Harvard's greatest president. New Republic 66:77-8 Mr 4 '31

MILLER, Donald W.
Experimental study of methods in physics. Peabody J Ed 8:79-81 S '30
Research on higher education. J Higher Ed 1:160-1 Mr '30
Suggested programs for a science club. bibliog Science Ed 14:331-4 N '29
Vocational education in the southern mountains. Ed 50:429-31 Mr '30

MILLER, Donald Waldo
Extent and character of individual and group participation in sponsored and unsponsored athletic activities in seven Illinois high schools; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 102-4 Ja '29

MILLER, Dorothy J.
Value of correct color in interior decoration. Prac Home Econ 8:287 O '30

MILLER, Douglas B.
Building of character. Ed Meth 10:549-54 Je '31
Community analysis and organization. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:212-17 Ap '32
Counsellor in an elementary school. Sierra Ed News 26:38-9 Mr '30
Human side of supervision. por Sch Executives M 50:463-4 Je '31
Principals' conference plan. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:512-15 Ap '31
Progress graph. Sierra Ed News 26:38-40 D '30
What is personality? Ed Meth 10:199-202 Ja '31

MILLER, Douglas Gordon
Manchester grammar school. J Ed London 63:157-8 Mr '31

MILLER, E. H.
Our job. Ind Ed M 33:13-14 Jl '31

MILLER, E. R. See Hurr, L. L. jt. auth.

MILLER, Edward Alanson
Il fascismo, Italian education, and the church. Sch R 38:510-24 S '30

MILLER, Edward Furber
Mechanical engineering department: organization, management, methods of instruction, cost of operation. J Eng Ed 20:294-307 N '29

MILLER, Edwin Lillie
College entrance requirements in English. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:209-18, 553-69; 6:173-5 S '30, Mr, S '31
College entrance requirements in English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:626-40, 714-29 O-N '31
High school graduate as a citizen. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p55-7)
Just among ourselves. (In Educational press association of America. Seventh yearbook. p19-21)
National council of teachers of mathematics, guest and servant of the Detroit public schools. Math Teach 24:265-8 My '31
New English composition; bks2-4. 3v 270;202; 232p ea 96c Houghton '29-'30
Notes on the house plan of large high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:301-4 Ja '30
Notes on what high school graduates do after graduation. bibliog (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p72-80)
Organization of the Detroit high schools. Progres Ed 7:195-7 My '30
Worthy use of leisure. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:606-8 Je '31

MILLER, Eleanor Olmstead
Children's parties. Child Welf 25:267-9 Ja '31
Experiment in individualized instruction. Progres Ed 7:221-4 Je '30
New hazard for teachers. Ill Teach 19:306 Ap '31; Same. Kans Teach 34:16 N '31; Same cond. Mid Sch 45:241 Mr '31

MILLER, Elizabeth
Teaching end ball to junior high school girls. Va Teach 10:152-4 My '29

MILLER, Ellen
Child development and parent education in the home economics curriculum; summary. Tex Outlook 14:53 Ag '30
Education for home living in schools below the college level. J Home Econ 23:930 O '31
Elementary and secondary education for family living. J Home Econ 24:221-6 Mr '32

MILLER, Elmer G.
Contribution of the classroom teacher in curriculum building in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p351-2)

MILLER, Emma A.
Helping the beginner in modern language study. H Points 13:55-7 O '31

MILLER, Ethelwyn
Seeing ourselves as others see us. Home Econ News 1:20-1 F '30

MILLER, Florence Brooks
Mathematics plus. Math Teach 22:224-31 Ap '29
Near tragedy; play. Math Teach 22:472-81 D '29

MILLER, Frank Justus
Chats on Vergilian books. Class J 25:570-2, 645-7, 720-2 Ap-Je '30
College courses in Vergil. Class J 24:321-2 F '29
Genio natali P. Vergili Maronis ad bimillennium eius celebrandum. Class J 26:2 O '30
Method for the study of Vergil's principles of metrical composition and his occasional deviations from these. Class J 25:321-3 Ja '30
Translation à la mode. Class J 27:241-3 Ja '32
Vergilian memorial postage stamps. Class J 26:646-7 My '31

MILLER, Fred L.
Social life of the high school, its educational value. Kans Teach 34:7-10 Ja '32

MILLER, George Abram
Inverting the denominator of a fraction. Sch Sci and Math 30:881-3 N '30
Meanings of the word billion. Sch and Soc 33:591 My 2 '31
New mathematical encyclopedia. Sch and Soc 34:756-8 D 5 '31
On several points in the history of algebra. Sch Sci and Math 29:404-10 Ap '29

MILLER, George Abram—*Continued*
On the history of common fractions. Sch Sci and Math 31:138-45 F '31

On the history of mathematical ideas. Sch Sci and Math 29:954-60 D '29

Origin of our common positional arithmetic. Sch and Soc 30:431-2 S 28 '29

Other sides of mathematical statements in the new edition of the Britannica. Sch Sci and Math 30:295-300 Mr '30

Sexagesimal fractions. Sch and Soc 33:58-9 Ja 10 '31

So-called Hindu-Arabic numerals. Sch and Soc 29:390-1 Mr 23 '29

Useful mathematics. Sch and Soc 31:646-7 My 10 '30

MILLER, George Frederick (William H. Patterson, pseud)
Letters from a hard-boiled teacher to his half-baked son. 348p $2 Daylion company box 1133 Washington DC '31

MILLER, George J.
Drought of 1930. J Geog 30:87-9 F '31

Experiment in geographic writing. J Geog 29: 1-4 Ja '30

Geography in English and in American schools: some contrasts. J Geog 31:120-7 Mr '32

MILLER, George T.
Art appreciation. Pa Sch J 78:267-8 Ja '30

MILLER, Glenn Eugene
School bonds issued in the state of Nebraska, 1920-28. Ed Res Record 2:153-63 Ap '30

MILLER, Gretchen
Power of purpose. Engl J (H S ed) 18:833-8 D '29

MILLER, H. A.
Poultry improvement thru evening class. Ag Ed 4:167 Ap '32

MILLER, H. J.
Problem of reducing school costs. Am Sch Bd J 83:33-4 D '31; Revised. National Municipal Review 21:7-11 Ja '32

MILLER, Harlan H. See Collier, P. D., jt. auth.

MILLER, Harold Blaine
Making of a naval officer. Review of Reviews 82:70-5 Ag '30

MILLER, Harry Graves, and Chaffee, N. W.
Auditorium social arts. 413p il $2.20 Heath '32

MILLER, Helen; Courtis, S. A. and Watters, Garnette
Creative teaching in the field of spelling; a manual of instruction. 133p il $1.60 Wallace pub co Des Moines Iowa '31

MILLER, Helen L.
Pageant type of promotion. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:272-3 Ja '30

MILLER, Henry P.
Function of secondary education in a rapidly changing civilization. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p37-43)

Zero hour of the head of department. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:616-19

MILLER, Henry Willard, and Palmer, J. C.
Some facts about the scholastic achievements of engineering students. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p83-96); Same. J Eng Ed 21:371-83 Ja '31

MILLER, Herbert Adolphus
Academic freedom and tenure at the Ohio state university; report on the dismissal of Professor Herbert A. Miller. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:443-73 O '31

Freedom slain in Ohio. World Tomorrow 14: 212 Jl '31

Ku Kluxism at Ohio state university. New Republic 67:83-5 Je 10 '31

Ohio state university and Professor Miller. Sch and Soc 34:224-5 Ag 15 '31

Ohio state university and Professor Miller. N. R. Howard. Sch and Soc 33:758-9 Je 6 '31

MILLER, Hugh Crichton
Home background of the pupil. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 188-91); Abstract. New Era 12:330-1 S '31

Marriage, freedom, and education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p297-305)

Study of the child; summary. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p28-9)

MILLER, Hugh E.
Knife-grinder. por Ind Ed M 30:311 F '29

Miniature water-wheel for the rock garden. Ind Ed M 33:81 S '31

Wood-turning lathe. Ind Ed M 33:246-7 Mr '32

MILLER, Isaiah Leslie
Introduction to mathematics; with applications to science and agriculture. 297p diags Crofts '30

MILLER, J. A.
Basketball score board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:319 Ag '30

Slide board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:355-6 S '30

MILLER, J. E. W.
Better supervision in rural schools. Ill Teach 18:265 Ap '30

MILLER, J. M.
Visual education experiments give tangible results. J Eng Ed 22:721-2 My '32

MILLER, J. Quinter
Fancied conflict between vacation and weekday church schools. Int J Relig Ed 5:20-1 Ja '29

MILLER, James Collins
Administrative implications of changes in method. Ed Outl 4:156-68 Mr '30

After school, what? Ed Outl 5:219-22 My '31

(comp.) Ethical code of the profession of education. Ed Outl 3:113-15 Ja '29

Guarding our internal frontier. Ed Outl 5:141-6 Mr '31

Unity amidst diversity in the educational service. Sch and Soc 30:1-12 Jl 6 '29

MILLER, James Conelese
Improving instruction in the junior college. Jun Col J 2:205-8 Ja '32

Induction and adaptation of college freshmen. (Bul v31 no32. Ed. ser. no31) 109p bibliog pa Univ of Mo '30

Superintendent and the ethics of the profession. Ed Outl 6:135-42 Mr '32

MILLER, Joan Chaffe
Study-unit for outlines. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 824-7 D '30

Three-weeks contract in composition for the tenth grade. Va J of Ed 23:25-6 S '29

MILLER, Joseph
Causes of failure and success in school. Ed Meth 10:327-33 Mr '31

Educational guidance leading to a better social adjustment. Psychological Clinic 18:39-43 Mr '29

Prevention phase of guidance. J Ed 114:72-4 S 7 '31

Retarded child and the special class. Ed Meth 11:266-70 F '32

Securing data for guidance purposes. J Ed 110: 86-7 Jl 22 '29

Vocational analysis applied to the basketball game. Voc Guid M 7:182-4 Ja '29

Vocational guidance and mental hygiene. Sch and Soc 34:125-7 Jl 25 '31

MILLER, Joseph, jr
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:66 Jl '31

MILLER, Justin
New developments in law schools. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:114-20 S '29

MILLER, Karl G.
College admission. (In Clinical psychology. p229-40)

MILLER, L. Paul
Articulation of natural science subjects in high school. Sch Sci and Math 30:783-7 O '30

Combating the daily grind. por H Sch Teach 7:92 Mr '31

MILLER, L. Paul—*Continued.*
Disregarding department frontiers. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:1069-74 Je '32
Honesty and the excuse. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:119-21 O '31
Practice teaching in the use of visual aids: Bucknell plan. Ed Screen 10:241 O '31
Project method. bibliog por H Sch Teach 6: 313 O '30
School journeys and school journalism. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:229-31 D '30
Some heroes who deserve attention. por H Sch Teach 6:414 D '30
Teacher training in use of visual aids. Ed Screen 9:234 O '30
Teaching high-school chemistry teachers. J Chem Ed 8:524-6 Mr '31
Units of instruction for teacher training courses. Ed Screen 11:7-9, 42-3, 72-3, 108-9, 138-9 Ja-My '32
Why do men teach? H Sch Teach 7:82 Mr '31

MILLER, Lawrence William
Experimental study of the Iowa placement examinations. (Studies in ed v5 no6) 116p bibliog Univ of Iowa '30
Professorial talents and faculty assignments. Sch and Soc 32:729-31 N 29 '30

MILLER, Leo Francis
What educational psychology can contribute toward efficiency in teaching. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:339-84; Same. (Bul. v26 no2) 51p Nat. Catholic ed. assn. '30

MILLER, Linda K.
School for the deaf in Rangoon. Volta R 34: 157-9 Ap '32

MILLER, Loye
Nature study, a fundamental in education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:568

MILLER, M. Alice
Relation of the I.Q. to success in learning typewriting. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:135-40 Ja '29

MILLER, Mabel Lawrence. See Richardson, A. E., jt. auth.

MILLER, Madeleine Sweeny (Mrs J. Lane Miller)
Youth is religious. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8+ Ja '32

MILLER, Margaret
Constructive criticism of oral work. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:251-4 Mr '29
Oral grammar tournament. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:162-3 F '29
Twelve lesson plays for busy teachers. 52p 60c '29 Northwestern college

MILLER, Margaret C. See Witmer, E. M. jt. auth.

MILLER, Marion E.
Museum and the schools. Progres Ed 7:387-94 D '30
Using the school environment. Progres Ed 6:178-83 Ap '29

MILLER, Mrs Marion M.
Critical approach to health education. Child Study 8:41-3 O '30
Fear, and fears. Child Study 8:220-1 Ap '31
Home and school. Delineator 117:42 S '30
Living with our habits. Child Study 7:44-5 N '29
Parent-teachers on the job. Delineator 119: 34+ O '31
Rewards. bibliog Child Welf 25:285-7 Ja '31
Viewed from the parents' side. Child Study 9:45-7 O '31
What can we do about it? Child Study 9:17-18 S '31

MILLER, Mary Jean
Schools of Rochester. Childh Ed 5:388-91 Mr '29
Welcome to Rochester. Childh Ed 5:330-2 F '29

MILLER, Minnie May
Foreign language requirements for the A.B. degree. Mod Lang J 14:442-8 Mr '30

MILLER, Minor C.
Religious education in the community. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 O '31
Rural weekday schools in Virginia. Int J Relig Ed 7:22-3 Je '31

MILLER, Norman Christian
In-service education for business and the professions. J Ed Soc 5:484-92 Ap '32
President's address to National university extension association. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p9-17)

MILLER, Norman F.
Recent investigations of the menstrual problem. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1: 131-41 My '30

MILLER, Orion M.
Common fractions. Chicago Sch J 12:428-9 Je '30
Unit organization in mathematics. Chicago Sch J 12:138-42 D '29
—See Laughlin, B. jt. auth.

MILLER, Paul S.
High-school administrative procedures. Am Sch Bd J 79:48 S '29
Quantitative investigation of the efficiency of instruction in high school physics. J Ed Res 19:119-27 F '29

MILLER, Robert
How do you rate? J Ed 110:291-3 O 14 '29

MILLER, Roshier W.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 F '32

MILLER, Mrs Roy
Tournament. Volta R 31:654-6 O '29

MILLER, Sadie G.
Little fairy stories for adults. Sch 20:497-9 F '32

MILLER, Salome Comstock
Autumn leaves. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:63 S '29
Flowers of the arid regions. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:20 Je '29
Identifying common trees in winter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:33 Ja '31
What's in the pepperbox? Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64 N '29

MILLER, Spencer, jr.
Adult education and the industrial worker. J Adult Ed 1:382-7 O '29
Challenge of unemployment, Vienna conference, 1931. J Adult Ed 3:444-7 O '31
Need of education for labor. J Ed Soc 5:508-12 Ap '32
Workers' education at the New Orleans convention. American Federationist 36:98-104 Ja '29
Workers' education in the United States. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p141-7)

MILLER, Thomas E.
Using the practical in the teaching of business organization. Pa Sch J 78:77-8 O '28

MILLER, Tina
Arithmetic at the roadside market. Am Childh 17:15-16+ S '31
Outline for the study of the American Indians with complete bibliography. Grade Teach 48:216 N '30

MILLER, Van
Small town educational expansion. Ed Adm and Sup 18:68-9 Ja '32
Student government that governs. Ed Adm and Sup 17:677-82 D '31

MILLER, Vera D.
Evaluation of honor systems in junior and senior high schools. Univ H Sch J 10:347-56 F '31

MILLER, Victor C.
English placement testing in Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 1:79-81 Ja '30

MILLER, Mrs Victor H.
P.T.A. mothers' gymnasium classes. Child Welf 23:551-2 Je '29

MILLER, Wade E.
Summary of an address delivered at the southwestern Ohio teachers' meeting. por H Sch Teach 5:121 Ap '29

MILLER, Walter J.
Obituary of W. G. Manly. Class J 25:497-8 Ap '30

MILLER, Walter J.—*Continued*
Universality in Sophocles' Oedipus rex. Class J 24:214-16 D '28

MILLER, Wick
Wick Miller, friendly Indian trader, and his post for Pueblo Indians. Sch Arts M 30:467-8 Mr '31

MILLER, Wiley A.
Education needs industry, industry needs education. Sch Life 16:153-4 Ap '31

MILLER, Wilford Stanton, and Otto, Henry J.
Analysis of experimental studies in homogeneous grouping. bibliog J Ed Res 21:95-102 F '30

MILLER, William Allen
Achievement scores of boys and girls of the same chronological ages. bibliog El Sch J 32:676-80 My '32
Depression and tenure. Ill Teach 20:217+ Mr '32
Teacher rating from the principal's point of view. Am Sch Bd J 78:48 My '29
Teachers talk too much. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 74 Mr '29

MILLER, William D. See Paul, H. G. jt. auth.

MILLER, William Lash
Bios. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:257-67 F '30

MILLER, William Marion
Summer school in Mexico. Mod Lang J 14: 357-62 F '30

MILLER, William O.
Business administration of an effective college. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 255-63)

MILLER, William T.
Balance between fact and judgment work in geography. J Geog 28:298-303 O '29
Experiment in pupil segregation. Am Sch Bd J 80:43-4 Ap '30

MILLIER, Arthur
Making things. Art Digest 6:28 N 15 '31

MILLIGAN, Blanche
Japanese tea party. Grade Teach 48:708 My '31

MILLIGAN, F. S.
Adult education in Russia; an outline. World Assn for Adult Ed B 41:1-21 Ag '29

MILLIGAN, Grace L. B.
Visits to New York city's continuation schools. (In New York (city). Board of education. Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924, p. 75-91)

MILLIGAN, Harold Vincent
What becomes of all the music students? (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p77-81); Same cond. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p128-30)

MILLIKAN, Chloe Ethel. See Clouser, L. W., jt. auth.

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews
Dangers and needs of American education. Christian Ed 15:285-7 F '32
Education and unemployment. Atlantic Monthly 148:804-10 D '31
Place of science in the modern world. J Chem Ed 7:1061-73 My '30
Radio's past and future. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p200-10)
Remarks on the history of cosmic radiation. Sch Sci and Math 30:872-4 N '30
Science today and tomorrow. J Ed 110:158 S 9 '29
Robert Andrews Millikan. por J Chem Ed 7: 974-6 My '30

—Gale, Henry Gordon; and Edwards, Charles William
Manual of experiments to accompany A first course in physics for colleges. 221p diags $1 Ginn '30

MILLIKEN, Carl Elias
How the movies will enrich life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:73-7

MILLIKIN, Bruce E.
Need of public junior colleges in Utah. bibliog Jun Col J 1:344-56 Mr '31

MILLIMAN, Loren Douglas
Prose rhythm. Engl J (Col ed) 20:42-50 Ja '31

MILLINGER, Louise
Christmas in many lands. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p253-5)

MILLINGTON, E. J.
Education of a prince. Mich Ed J 8:449-50 Ap '31

MILLINGTON, F. V.
Cinematograph in agricultural education. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 36:739-45 N '29

MILLS, Mrs Annetta T.
Memorial to Mrs Annetta T. Mills, founder of the school for the deaf, Chefoo, China. Volta R 31:424-5 Ag '29

MILLS, Charles Henry
Types of college curricula and their appropriate degrees. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 111-15)

MILLS, Clifford Newton
(ed) Problem department. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics December 1928-June 1931

MILLS, Elbert R.
Study of school desks and seats. Am Sch Bd J 79:55 Jl; 54 Ag '29

MILLS, H. L.
Business manager and school business administration. Tex Outlook 16:9-10 Ap '32; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p240-1)

MILLS, Harriette Melissa
Buying the Christmas toys; song. Am Childh 16:32 D '30

MILLS, J. S.
Ideal teacher. Am Sch Bd J 82:46 Ap '31

MILLS, James Edward
Chemical libraries in the South. bibliog il J Chem Ed 7:2247-57 O '30
Educational progress in chemistry in the South. J Chem Ed 7:2227-46 O '30
Educational requirements for teachers of chemistry in secondary schools. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2259-66 O '30
Teaching schedules in the chemical department. J Chem Ed 7:2268-72 O '30

MILLS, John
Project method in research. J Eng Ed 21:214-19 N '30

MILLS, Laurens Joseph
Some random comments on correspondence study. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p105-9)

MILLS, Lewis Sprague
Dramatization in the country school. Am Child 15:28-9 F '30
Educational activities in two small Connecticut towns. Sch Life 14:178-9 My '29
Plainville high school, Plainville, Conn. Am Sch Bd J 78:62-4 My '29
Swift arrows and dim camp fires. Am Childh 16:7-10 My '31
Use of newspapers and magazines in school work. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ap '29

MILLS, Lloyd
Functions of the eyes in the acquisition of an education. Mind and Body 39:71-83 My '32

MILLS, Minnie B.
Junior college in Greece. Jun Col J 1:17-19 C '30

MILLS, Samuel E.
Features of the junior high school found in the smaller schools of Nebraska. Ed Res Record 2:145-52 Ap '30

MILLS, Winifred H.
Creative work with children in the field of puppets. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:471-3 Ap '31
—See Dunn, L. M. jt. auth.

—and Dunn, L. M.
Marionettes, masks and shadows. Sch Arts M 30:259-63 Ja '31
Mask. Mod Ed 3:6-9 D '30

MILLS college, California
Fires of wisdom; college hymn. Sierra Ed News 25:7 S '29
Fourscore years. R. A. Keep. $3 The author Mills College Calif '31
Ray Boynton's mural decorations at Mills college. H. Putzel. American Magazine of Art 20:335-8 Je '29

Nursery school
Dinner time at Mills college nursery school! F. Tennant. il Prac Home Econ 9:306-7 O '31

MILLSAPS college
New science building at Millsaps college. J. M. Sullivan. il J Chem Ed 7:1058-80 My '30

MILLSON, William A. D.
Experimental work in audience reaction. Q J Speech 18:13-30 F '32

MILNE, A. H.
How Montreal erects elementary school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 78:55 Ja '29

MILNE, Alan Alexander
A. A. Milne on the right to happiness. New Era 11:35-6 Ag '30
Christopher Robin reader. 171p il $1.25; ltd autog ed $15 '29 Dutton

MILNE, James Mathewson
Advanced Latin tests. 80p 1s; key for teachers only 5s 3d Harrap '29-'30

MILNER, Clyde A.
Some functions of a college dean. Assn Am Col B 17:518-21 D '31

MILNER, F.
Educational movements in New Zealand. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p237-40)
Humanism. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p248-56)

MILSOM, Georges
Junior Red cross and health. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p113-15)
Junior Red cross and the rapprochement of nations. Ed Survey 2:63-71 S '31

MILSTER, Ben C. See Siedhoff, C.; Turechek, B., jt. auths.

MILTON, John
Do the epic poets reveal themselves to us by their failures? R. W. Durrett. Class J 25:500-6 Ap '30
More suggestions for teaching L'allegro and Il penseroso. M. F. Rice. Engl J (H S ed) 20:227-9 Mr '31
Notebook adventure with Milton. H. B. Poole. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:223-7 Mr '31

MILTON fund
Awards from the Milton fund of Harvard university. Sch and Soc 35:711-13 My 21 '32

MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin
Milwaukee, your convention city. R. E. O'Brien. il Volta R 32:239-40 My '30

Education
Schools for grown-ups. J. Mosley. il Survey 62:180-1 My 1 '29

Geography
Survey of the field trip; urban geography of Milwaukee. V. B. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 31:220-3 F '31

Industrial education
Milwaukee and the American vocational association. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Ind Ed M 32:80-5 S '30

Boys' technical high school
Boys' technical high school. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p199-204)
Milwaukee bids the A.V.A. visitor welcome. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:453-9 D '30

Girls' trades and technical high school
Girls' trades and technical high school of Milwaukee; abstract. O. A. Blanchar. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:961-3

Public schools
Milwaukee bids the A.V.A. visitor welcome. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:410-13 N '30

Vocational school
How one school makes its own teaching films. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 10:109-10 Ap '31
Milwaukee bids the A.V.A. visitor welcome. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:453-9 D '30
Milwaukee vocational school. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p135-9)
Milwaukee vocational school; abstract. R. L. Cooley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:963-4
Part-time vocational education at Milwaukee. R. L. Cooley. (In Bruce's 1929 specification annual, p35-6)
Revising a course in foods to meet community needs. H. E. Anderson. Home Econ News 2:85-6 O '31
School of today and tomorrow. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Ind Ed M 32:151-5 N '30

MILWAUKEE art institute
Free art classes for grade children. A. G. Pelikan. il American Magazine of Art 21: 518-21 S '30

MILWAUKEE philharmonic orchestra
Concerts in Milwaukee schools. H. F. Smith. il Sch Life 16:193 Je '31

MIMS, Edwin
Contemporary value of English classics. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:802-6 D '31
Contributions of a conservative province to a progressive nation. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:480-1
Modern education and religion. Christian Ed 14:703-14 Ap '31
Travel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:528-31 My '32

MIND and body
Importance of psychic processes. Mind and Body 39:17-19 Ap '32
Mental and physical relationships. E. B. Mersereau. bibliog Tex Outlook 13:49-51 D '29
Mind-body relationships. J. B. Nash, ed. bibliog $2 Barnes '31
Relation of physical and mental health. I. Galdston. J Ed Soc 5:207-14 D '31

MINDA, Albert G.
Why I am a Jew. Relig Ed 27:248-51 Mr '32

MINDEL, Sophie
Literature with 1C children. Baltimore B of Ed 9:33-4 O '30

MINE gases
Coal-mine gases. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed bibliog 10c Supt of doc '31

MINE ventilation
Coal-mine ventilation. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed pa 15c Supt of doc '31

MINER, James Burt
Control of college cheating. Sch and Soc 32: 199-201 Ag 9 '30
National institute for vocational guidance. Personnel J 7:425-6 Ap '29
Observations of higher education abroad. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p27-32)

MINER, Luella
How can our theological colleges best meet the actual needs of the churches and schools for religious work with young people. Ed R China 21:247-54 Jl '29

MINER, Paul C.
Correlating the high school and the community. Sch R 37:460-6 Je '29

MINES and mineral resources
Wealth from the mineral kingdom. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 43+ S '30

Canada
Canada, a great mining country. G. A. Cornish. il map Sch 18:676-82 Ap '30

MINES and mineral resources—*Continued*

Colorado

Mountain communities of the Boulder region, Colorado. R. H. Brown. il map diag J Geog 29:271-87 O '30

New York (state)

New York as a mining state. D. H. Newland. il N Y State Ed 17:424-8 Ja '30

MINGO, Jane

List of materials and books suitable for use in remedial reading. Teach Col Rec 31:137-47 N '29

MINIATURE golf. See Golf, Miniature

MINIMUM essentials plan

Minimum essentials plan in the city schools at Wilber, Nebraska. I. J. Montgomery. Ed Res Record 3:44-5 O '30

MINING engineering

Is mining engineering attracting the youth of today? H. D. Keiser. Engineering and Mining Journal 127:514-16 Mr 30 '29

MINING schools and education

Developments in mining methods; new processes and methods complicate training courses at McGill. Canadian Engineer 62: 17 Ja 26 '32

Engineering education; report of session of American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Mining and Metallurgy 12:149-50 Mr '31

Lafayette college dedicates John Markle mining engineering hall. il Engineering and Mining Journal 128:940 D 14 '29

Metal industry and the mining school. M. Roberts. il Mining Congress Journal 16:441-3 My '30

Mineral education in 1929. E. A. Holbrook. il Mining and Metallurgy 11:32 Ja '30

Mineral education in 1930. W. B. Plank. Mining and Metallurgy 12:9 Ja '31

Mineral education in 1931. C. H. Fulton. Mining and Metallurgy 13:15 Ja '32

Mining school in a great industrial center. E. A. Holbrook. il Mining Congress Journal 15:189-90 Mr '29

Mining schools of distinction. N. Hubbard and others. il Mining Congress Journal 15:23-7, 96-8, 189-90, 258-61 Ja-Ap '29

New Mexico school of mines. E. H. Wells. il Mining Congress Journal 15:942-3+ D '29

School of mineral industries, Ohio state university. H. E. Nold. il Mining Congress Journal 15:944-6+ D '29

School of mines of the University of Minnesota. W. R. Appleby. il diag Mining Congress Journal 15:937-41 D '29

Training engineers for the mineral industries. R. A. Baxter. J Eng Ed 22:562-4 Mr '32

Training the mining engineer to direct and control. F. G. Hill. Engineering and Mining Journal 131:359-60 Ap 27 '31

See also

Wisconsin mining school

Directories

Educational institutions in United States and other countries. Engineering and Mining Journal 131:139-40 F 9 '31

Schools of mines and metallurgy. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p701-2; 1931. p701-2)

Spain

See also

Spain. Royal school of mines

MINISTERS of the gospel. See Clergy

MINNÉ, N.

Molecular models in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1984-5 N '29

MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota

Minneapolis; national convention, National congress of parents and teachers, May 15-20. il Child Welf 26:407 Mr '32

Board of education

Course of study, reading, grades 1-3. 210p The bd '31

Safety education, teaching materials and suggestions; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 57p The bd '30

Tentative course of study in physical education, elementary grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 109p The bd '30

Department of hygiene

Directed medical inspection and effective follow-up work. F. E. Harrington. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 167-74)

Department of instructional research and curriculum revision

Tentative course of study in literature, junior high school. 159p Bd of ed Minneapolis '30

Education

Study of organized informal adult education activities in Minneapolis. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p219-34)

Evening schools

Study of Minneapolis public evening school pupils. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p213-18)

Julia Ward Howe school

Two functionally planned elementary schools. S. A. Challman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:43-5+ Ja '32

Nokomis junior high school

Electrical shop of the new Nokomis junior high school. H. P. Nordstrom. il plan Ind Ed M 32:313-17 Ap '31

Public schools

Activities of counselors and visiting teachers in Minneapolis. Sch R 39:487-90 S '31

Functions of special supervision in the Minneapolis public schools. E. C. Nystrom. Ed Meth 11:143-9 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:817-19

Positive health in the public schools. A. F. Drechsler. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings 1929, p84-90)

Post-school adjustments of drop-outs and graduates from the Minneapolis public schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p189-212)

Vocational high school

New building for the Minneapolis vocational high school. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Ed M 33:260-2 Ap '32

MINNESOTA

Department of education

Curriculum for secondary schools, introduction. (Bul no 1) 81p The dept St Paul '31

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; industrial arts, June 1930. (Bul noC-5) 216p The dept St Paul '30

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; mathematics for junior high school period. (Bul A-5) 44p il The dept St Paul '31

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; mathematics for senior high school period. (Bul no B-4) 45p The dept St Paul '31

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies ninth and tenth years, ancient history, modern world history. (Bul no C-2) 67p The dept St Paul '31

Standards for graded elementary and secondary schools, August 1931. 58p The dept St Paul '31

Standards for ungraded elementary schools, August, 1929. 31p The dept St Paul '29

Statistical division

Study of elementary and high school costs in districts maintaining class A high schools and high school departments. 58p il The dept St Paul '30

MINNESOTA—Department of education—Statistical division—*Continued*
Study of one-teacher ungraded elementary (rural) school costs in districts maintaining seven, eight and nine-month school terms. 60p il The dept St Paul '31

Laws, statutes, etc.

Laws of Minnesota relating to the public school system, including the state teachers colleges and the University of Minnesota. 159p Minn Dept of ed St Paul '31

MINNESOTA education association
Programs of division conventions, 1931. il Minn J of Ed 12:54-9 O '31
Sixty-seventh annual convention program. Minn J of Ed 11:53-66 O '30

MINNESOTA. University
Advising college students. J. B. Johnston. J Higher Ed 1:315-20 Je '30
All-university curriculum of the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 32:582-3 N 1 '30
Budget of the state University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 33:49-50 Ja 10 '31
Conference at the University of Minnesota on university training for the national service. Sch and Soc 33:747 Je 6 '31
Conference on university training for the national service. Sch and Soc 34:67-8 Jl 11 '31
Educational trends in a university. L. D. Coffman. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p145-55)
Extra-curricular activities at the University of Minnesota. F. S. Chapin and O. M. Mehus. bibliog tabs $2 Univ. of Minn. '29
Freshman week, University of Minnesota, September 23-26, 1931. (Bul v34 no42) 66p il Univ of Minn '31
Improvement in scholarship during the probationary period. A. C. Eurich. Sch and Soc 35:129-34 Ja 23 '32
Interruptions in college attendance. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:395-6 My '29
Lectures on the foundation of educational thinking at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 33:688-9 My 23 '31
Master's and doctor's theses in education, University of Minnesota, 1912-1928. F. Engelhardt and H. J. Otto, comps. pa 50c Univ of Minn '29
Procedures and results of efforts to reorganize science instruction in the University of Minnesota. E. M. Freeman. Peabody J Ed 6:204-18 Ja '29
Professional education of high school teachers. W. E. Peik. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Minn. '30
Registration at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 30:197-8 Ag 10 '29
Self-appraisal classes at Minnesota; abstract. A. G. Grandy. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:70-1 Ja '30
Student self-support at the University of Minnesota. J. G. Umstattd. $2.50 Univ of Minn '32

Alumni

Address to the alumni. M. E. Haggerty. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p263-8)

College of education

Analysis and evaluation of college and university courses in education. W. E. Peik. tabs J Ed Res 18:345-55 D '28
Changing educational world, 1905-1930. A. C. Eurich, ed. bibliog $3 Univ of Minn '31
Collegiate educational research, report of the committee on educational research for the biennium 1928-1930. (Bul v34 no7) bibliog 148p Univ of Minn '31
Growth of the College of education. V. H. Noll. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p269-78)
Increasing professionalization of educational workers. F. H. Swift. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p193-211); Abstract. Sch and Soc 32:480-4 O 11 '30
Qualifying examinations in the College of education at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 35:698 My 21 '32
Rise and progress of the College of education of the University of Minnesota. H. Graham. Sch and Soc 31:510-12 Ap 12 '30
University College of education as related to other divisions of the university. M. E. Haggerty. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p90-118)

College of engineering

Comparison of aptitude and training tests for prognosis. T. A. Langlie. tabs J Ed Psychol 19:658-65 D '28

Department of psychology

Minnesota mechanical ability tests; the report of a research investigation subsidized by the com. on human migrations of the Nat. research council and conducted in the Department by D. G. Paterson and others. 586p il $5 Univ of Minn '30

Graduate school

Group committee system for conducting graduate work at the University of Minnesota. F. W. Upson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p70-6)
Some results of an experiment in graduate medical work. G. S. Ford. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p83-92)

Institute of child welfare

Child care and training. M. L. Faegre and J. E. Anderson. Univ. of Minn. '29
Institute of child welfare, University of Minnesota. J. E. Anderson. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 197-8)
Parent education in the Institute of child welfare of the University of Minnesota. J. E. Anderson. il Childh Ed 7:257-9 Ja '31
Parent education program. J. E. Anderson. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p70-3)
Program of child development. E. McGinnis. Minn J of Ed 11:215-17 F '31

Library

Library, University of Minnesota; views. Architecture (N Y) 64:227-8 O '31

Mines experiment station

Unusual facilities for unit operations on a semi-works scale. R. S. McBride. il diag Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering 36: 73-5 F '29

School of mines

School of mines of the University of Minnesota. W. R. Appleby. il diag Mining Congress Journal 15:937-41 D '29

Schoolmen's week

Minnesota conference on teacher training problems. Sch and Soc 31:639-40 My 10 '30
Schoolmen's week at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 31:392-3 Mr 22 '30

Short courses

Minnesota schedules thorough ice cream short courses. Ice Cream Review 13:198 O '29

Social hygiene bureau

Studies in parental sex education; papers 1-4, by Chloe Owings. 4v pa no 1 gratis; nos2, 4 ea 50c; no3 $1 The university '31

MINNICH, Harvey Clayton
How did you get that way? Ohio Sch 7:130 Ap '29
International aspect of teacher training. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 133-6)
Some notes on French schools. Ohio Sch 7:12 Ja '29

MINNICH, Kathryn C.
Art in the weekday school. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 N '31

MINNICK, John Harrison
Teaching geometry through practical problems. Ed Outl 5:115-21 Ja '31

MINNICK geometry tests
Study of achievement in general mathematics. J. M. Crow and A. Dvorak. bibliog tab Sch Sci and Math 29:21-6 Ja '29

MINNIGERODE, Lucy
Nursing education in the United States. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:122-5 Ap '31

MINNIS, Nellie I.
Visit to Healthland. Platoon Sch 5:25-7 S '31

MINOR, Harold B.
Education in the state of Tamaulipas, Mexico. Sch Life 16:17-19 S '30

MINOR, Nell I., and Bryant, Emily F.
Through the church school door; expressional activity. 73p il $2 '29 Abingdon press

MINOR, Mrs Robert. See Vorse, M. M.

MINOR, Ruby
Caravan trails in beginning geography. bibliog Am Childh 17:9-11 S '31
Experience as a basis for beginning reading. El Sch J 29:674-80 My '29
Experience as a basis for growth. Childh Ed 6:269-71 F '30
Kindergarten guides the individual child. Am Childh 17:7-9+ F '32
Natural learning activity in a special class. Ed Meth 8:212-13 Ja '29
New world geography. Am Childh 16:3-6 F '31
Our kindergarten creed. Am Childh 17:14 My '32
Pupil activities in the elementary grades; a series of practical natural learning activities for grades 1-6 inclusive. (Lippincott's school project ser.) 260p $1.80 '29 Lippincott
Study of Arabia. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:31-3 D '29

MINORE, Hazel B.
Elementary principal takes up supervision. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p58-69)

MINSKY, Henri. See Guenther, H. W. jt. auth.

MINSTER, Maud
Story of a school library. Library Journal 55:726-8 S 15 '30

MINTER, Davide. See Ballard, P. B., jt. auth.

MINTLE, Vera L.
Home economics in the liberal arts college. Prac Home Econ 10:115-16 Ap '32

MIRAGE
Mirage; story. J. Carter. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47 S '30

MIRIAM, Sister (F. Kevin Condol, pseud)
Why Ghéon and Claudel in the college library? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:230-5

MIRICK, Gordon R.
Reorganization of the tenth-, eleventh-, and twelfth-year courses in mathematics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:329-32 F '31
—See Goff, R. R. jt. auth.

—and others
Plane and solid geometry and their uses. 462p $1.60 '29 Row
Plane geometry and its uses. 460p il $1.24 Row '29

MIRRIELEES, Edith
(ed.) Significant contemporary stories. 376p $1.75 Doubleday, Doran '29

MIRRIELEES, Lucia B.
Pot pourri. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 17:820-8 D '28
Project in teacher training. Engl J (Col ed) 20:566-70 S '31
Teaching composition in high school. 374p bibliog Harcourt '31

MIRROR writing
Comparison of white and negro children: norms on mirror-drawing for negro children by age and sex. R. J. Clinton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:186-90 Mr '31
Nature of mirror-drawing ability: norms on mirror-drawing for white children by age and sex. R. J. Clinton. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:221-8 Mr '30

MIRRORS
Asphaltum coating over silver nitrate. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 33:226-7 F '32
Old picture-mirror. C. A. Rosell. diag Ind Ed M 32:17 Jl '30

MISCEGENATION
Effect on intelligence of crossing European stocks. R. Munday. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:46-52 F '32

MISCH, Georg
Die schriftsteller-autobiographie und bildungsgeschichte eines patriarchen von Konstantinopel aus dem XIII. jahrhundert. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:1-16 '31

MISH, Jessie
Post office project. Grade Teach 48:792+ Je '31

MISHAWAKA, Indiana

Beiger school
Beiger school, Mishawaka, Indiana. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:63 S '30

Public schools
Course of study in social science; grades 1-3 [mimeographed] 83p The schools '30

MISKELLA, William James
Spray-painting of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 80:62 Je '30

MISNER, F. M. See Jones, S. H. jt. auth.

MISNER, Paul J.
Some means of maintaining community relationships. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p77-81)

MISSION schools
Evangelism through schools in the Near East. Moslem World 22:5-15 Ja '32

Africa
Educational problems in Tanganyika territory. J. Raum. International Review of Missions 19:563-75 O '30
Hampton graduate's significant work, Simango's mission. W. H. Scoville. il Southern Workman 61:26-33 Ja '32

China
Adaptation needed. T.-C. Chao. Ed R China 22:370-1 O '30
Are Christian schools fulfilling their function? B. B. Chapman. Ed R China 23:282-5 Jl '31
Are the Chinese anti-Christian? Lih Hsuen-Teh. Christian Century 48:775-7 Je 10 '31
Brotherhood, an extra-curricular activity. H. S. Matthews. Ed R China 23:286-98 Jl '31
Christian secondary education; if not, why not? E. H. Clayton. Ed R China 21:128-33 Ap '29
Church and school. R. Y. Lo. Ed R China 23:254-5 Jl '31
Church and the Christian school. K. Y. Kiang. Ed R China 23:267-8 Jl '31
Church and the Christian school. C. J. Lin. Ed R China 23:256-9 Jl '31
Church of Christ in China and Christian education. Cheng Ching-Yi. Ed R China 23:253 Jl '31
Church schools in China. Sch and Soc 32:447 O 4 '30
Course of action for the Christian schools. F. C. M. Wei. Ed R China 22:368-9 O '30
Five years' changes in a girls' school. H. B. K. Maclean. Ed R China 21:134-41 Ap '29
Government regulations and the religious instruction in primary schools. C. J. Lin. Ed R China 22:364-7 O '30
Has the Christian school a future? R. S. Yu. China Weekly Review 53:450-1 Ag 23 '30
Interdependence of Christian churches and Christian schools. T. E. Chen. Ed R China 23:260-2 Jl '31
Letter of the China Christian educational association. C. S. Miao. Ed R China 22:383-6 O '30
Mission policy and middle schools. J. L. Stuart. Ed R China 25:124-7 Ap '32
Next step for our Christian schools. H. C. Liu. Ed R China 22:360-1 O '30
One course which our schools may take. C. Hsia. Ed R China 22:353-5 O '30
One primary school and the government investigation. Ed R China 22:404-7 O '30
Possible way ahead for our Christian schools. Y. F. Wu. Ed R China 22:362-3 O '30

MISSION schools—China—*Continued*
Relationship between the Chinese church and Christian education. A. R. Kepler. Ed R China 23:269-78 Jl '31
Rural school. C. P. Dyer. Ed R China 21:150-4 Ap '29
Should schools close? B. E. Lee. Ed R China 22:372-3 O '30
Study of the situation, and a suggestion to Christian schools. T. H. Lee. Ed R China 22:356-9 O '30
Supervision of primary schools. J. H. Pott. Ed R China 25:170-2 Ap '32
Threaten to close mission college. V. Nash. Christian Century 48:488-90 Ap 8 '31
True Light religious center. V. Blick. Ed R China 23:24-30 Ja '31
Two arms of the Christian movement. Chang Fu-Liang. Ed R China 23:264 Jl '31
What next for mission schools? R. H. B. Thompson. Ed R China 24:9-14 Ja '32
Work at Chun-Tzu-K'ou (Princes' mouth). C. P. Dyer. Ed R China 23:451-5 O '31

India

Christian colleges in India; report of commission. Times Ed Sup 855:361 S 19 '31
Christian education in India. G. Anderson and H. Whitehead. $1.50 Macmillan '32
Education in India. W. Meston. bibliog International Review of Missions 19:339-50 Jl '30
Fifty years against the stream. C. E. Tyndale-Biscoe. 5s Church missionary society 6 Salisbury sq Fleet st London EC 4 '30
Mission education in India. A. I. Mayhew. Missionary Review of the World 53:732-6 O '30
Missionary colleges. Times Ed Sup 857:385 O 3 '31

See also
Isabella Thoburn college
Moga training school for village teachers, India

Iraq

Educating the Arab. J. Van Ess. Moslem World 21:379-86 O '31

Manchuria

Education. (In South Manchurian railway. Second report on progress in Manchuria to 1930. p201-11)

Near East

Has the Near East Christian college new opportunities? C. A. Reed. Moslem World 21:387-95 O '31

Ohio

Ohio's first school. H. P. Lohrman. il Ohio Sch 9:181+ My '31

Paraguay

Paraguay. A. E. Elliott. bibliog $2.50 Teachers college '31

Persia

Mission schools in Persia. C. B. Fisher. Moslem World 20:251-6 Jl '30

Turkey

American college in Turkey. W. A. Harper. Christian Ed 15:233-40 Ja '32

MISSIONARIES
Code of ethics for missionaries. D. J. Fleming. Relig Ed 24:967-70 D '29
Contribution of the church colleges to the missionary enterprise. Christian Ed 13:205-24 Ja '30
Seventy-five years of world service. E. A. Bowman. Missionary Review of the World 53:670-3 S '30

MISSIONARY education
Church school and world friendliness. H. W. Gates. Int J Relig Ed 7:10-11 N '30
Education for world-mindedness. A. J. Murphy. $2.50 Abingdon press '31
Educational principles and missionary methods. R. Allen. $2 Samuel R Leland 129 Park row NY '31
Five missionary lives. T. H. P. Sailer. **15c** Missionary ed. movement '29
India and her problems. R. E. Kenyon. Int J Relig Ed 8:22-3 N '31
Kembo leads the way; an adventure in missionary education. G. Q. Le Sourd. il Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 Jl '31
Look ahead with the missionary education movement. F. D. Cogswell. Int J Relig Ed 5: 14 F '29
Missionary education for men. J. B. Kelly. Int J Relig Ed 6:18 F '30
Missionary education in vacation school. M. G. Wagner. Int J Relig Ed 5:17-18 F '29
Missionary education of intermediates. M. G. Kerschner. '29 Missionary ed. movement
Missionary education of primary children. W. Stooker. $1 Missionary ed. movement '29
Missionary methods for young people. W. Getty. Int J Relig Ed 5:15-16 F '29
Pastor's missionary program. R. W. Barstow. por Int J Relig Ed 6:19 F '30
Some of youth's long thoughts. J. Gilbert. Missionary Review of the World 54:136-8 F '31
Steamship Goodwill. O. G. Reuman. Int J Relig Ed 6:33 Jl '30
Task of missionary education as I see it. T. H. P. Sailer. Int J Relig Ed 7:9 N '30
What to do with the missionary Sunday? J. B. Kelly. Int J Relig Ed 7:15 N '30
Why and the how of story-telling in missionary education. M. F. Roby. bibliog Missionary Review of the World 54:131-4 F '31
Youth and missionary education. Missionary Review of the World 53:139-41 F '30

Projects

Children's day project. D. L. Dungan. il Int J Relig Ed 6:24-5 My '30
Good will flight around the world; a project in youth and adult missionary education. L. C. Schroeder. Int J Relig Ed 5:27-8 Je '29
Missionary project; a study in comparative missionary biography. T. H. P. Sailer. Int J Relig Ed 6:27-8 O '29

Textbooks

Trail-makers in other lands; a study course in missions for juniors. I. S. Lambdin. 60c; pa 40c Sunday school bd. of the Southern Baptist convention, Nashville, Tenn. '29

MISSIONS
Are foreign missions done for? J. C. Archer. il Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 F '30
Education and missions in eight church papers. M. T. Boardman. Christian Ed 14: 93-102 N '30
Missions in the modern world. A. V. Casselman. Int J Relig Ed 7:13 Ap '31
Trends in missionary cooperation. W. Getty. Int J Relig Ed 6:20 F '30
Woman's part in the missionary program. Mrs E. H. Silverthorn. Int J Relig Ed 6: 23-4 F '30

See also
Student volunteer movement

China

Missions and Christian work in the government higher schools of Tientsin. W. R. Leete. Ed R China 24:78-94 Ja '32

Japan

Child-centered church. Mrs G. Barbour. Ed R China 23:416-17 O '31

MISSIROLI, A.
How the cinema may help rural hygiene. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:737-60 Ag '31

MISSISSIPPI agricultural and mechanical college
Further academic dismissals in Mississippi. Sch and Soc 32:150 Ag 2 '30

Extension department

Annual report of the extension work for 1928 in agriculture and home economics in Mississippi. R. S. Wilson. il Mississippi Agricultural Extension Bulletin 50:1-93 '29

MISSISSIPPI education association
Survey of public education in Mississippi. C. E. Stokes. Sch and Soc 32:317-18 S 6 '30

MISSISSIPPI river
Lower Mississippi as a waterway. W. A. Browne. bibliog figs il J Geog 29:155-63 Ap '30
Mississippi River flood control. A. E. Morgan. J Eng Ed 20:437-47 D '29

MISSISSIPPI. University
Politics and the University of Mississippi. Sch and Soc 32:86-8 Jl 19 '30
Protests against the academic dismissals in Mississippi. Sch and Soc 32:420 S 27 '30
University of Mississippi: tenure conditions. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:551-5 N '30

MISSISSIPPI woman's college, Hattiesburg
Mississippi woman's college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:34-6 Ja '32

MISSOURI

Board of education
School directory of Missouri, 1930-31. 388p The bd Jefferson City '30

Department of education
Course of study for elementary schools; teaching arithmetic. 142p The dept Jefferson City '30
Courses of study for elementary schools. 460p '29 The dept., Jefferson City
Courses of study for elementary schools. 658p $1.50 The dept Jefferson City '31
Courses of study for elementary schools; physical education for grades 1-6 inclusive. 222p $1 The dept Jefferson City '31
Principles of practical geography. (Courses of study for junior and senior high schools. Supplement to bul. 11) 53p The dept., Jefferson City
Syllabus in commerce. (Courses of study in junior and senior high schools. Bul. no14) 68p The dept., Jefferson City '29
Syllabus of senior courses for teacher-training high schools for Missouri. 101p $1 The dept Jefferson City '31

Description and travel
Some frontier conditions in the hilly portion of the Ozarks. W. A. Browne. il J Geog 28:181-8 My '29
Travelog of two flying pedagogs. C. A. Lee. il Sch and Com 15:558-62 D '29

State survey commission
How one state has met the problem of financing education. R. Dearmont. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p97-104); Same cond. Ohio Sch 10:116+ Ap '32
Report from the Missouri survey commission and directors of the educational survey. Sch and Com 15:586-600 D '29
Report to the State survey commission. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1 State survey commission Jefferson City Mo '30

MISSOURI all-state high school orchestra
All state orchestra. il Sch and Com 16:550 D '30

MISSOURI high school athletic association
Criticism of the state athletic organization. G. S. Wattles. Sch and Com 17:179-80 Ap '31

MISSOURI. Northeast Missouri state teachers' college, Kirksville
Teacher training that benefits both teachers and schools. A. F. Elsea. Nation's Sch 8:49-52 O '31

MISSOURI state teachers association
Achievements of the Missouri state teachers association. W. W. Carpenter and J. Rufi. Sch and Com 17:352 O '31
Program, 1930. Sch and Com 16:480-90 N '30
Programs, 1931. Sch and Com 17:425-36 N '31
Report of the committee on salary and tenure. Sch and Com 18:16-18 Ja '32
Six big convention programs, 1931. Sch and Com 17:369-74 O '31
Six strong district programs, 1930. Sch and Com 16:417-26 O '30

MISSOURI survey commission. See Missouri—State survey commission

MISSOURI. University
Academic freedom at the University of Missouri; report on the dismissal of Professor DeGraff and the suspension of Professor Meyer. P. Bordwell and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:143-76 F '30
Appointments and changes at the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 32:257 Ag 23 '30
At the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 31:84 Ja 18 '30
China at the University of Missouri. il China Weekly Review 56:370-1 My 16 '31
Extension division of the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 34:254 Ag 22 '31
Presidency of the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 31:667-8 My 17 '30
Report to the State survey commission. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1 State survey commission Jefferson City Mo '30
Sex questionnaire at the University of Missouri. J. Dowd. Sch and Soc 33:331-2 Mr 7 '31
Sex questionnaires and academic freedom. Literary Digest 104:28-9 F 1 '30
That immoral questionnaire; report on dismissal of Prof. DeGraff and suspension of Prof. Meyer. New Republic 62:142 Mr 26 '30
Views. Nation's Sch 6:26 D '30

Alumni
Missouri alumni in journalism. L. Anderson, comp. 6th ed pa Univ of Mo '30

School of journalism
Twenty years of education for journalism; a history of the School of journalism of the University of Missouri. S. L. Williams. il $2.50 Stephens, E.W. '29

MISSOURI Wesleyan college
Merger of Missouri Wesleyan college with Baker university. W. B. Fleming. Christian Ed 15:86-7 N '31

MISTRAL, Gabriela, pseud. See Godoy Alcayaga, L.

MITCHELL, Adelphia
Life adjustments in Cooks Harbor, Newfoundland. J Geog 30:137-44 Ap '31
—See Smith, H. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Benjamin Foster
Study of a systematic method of teaching. (Contributions to ed., no. 61) 105p bibliog tabs '29 George Peabody college

MITCHELL, Beulah
Poetry club. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:315 Ja '30

MITCHELL, Blythe Clayton. See Holzinger, Karl John, jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Broadus
Economist looks at religion. Relig Ed 25:31-3 Ja '30

MITCHELL, C. H.
Personal relations of teachers with the community. J Eng Ed 21:274-7 D '30

MITCHELL, Charles Buren
Administering a department. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p54-67)

MITCHELL, Claude
Problem analysis and problem-solving in arithmetic. El Sch J 32:464-6 F '32
Specific type of problem in arithmetic versus the general type of problem. El Sch J 29:594-6 Ap '29

MITCHELL, Constance. See Harper, W., jt. auth.

MITCHELL, David
Fears of childhood. Child Welf 24:537-8 Je '30

MITCHELL, Dorothy
Conjugations in the first grade. Volta R 33: 490 N '31

MITCHELL, Dorothy B.
Action figures in nursery rhymes. Sch Arts M 31:236-9 D '31
Circus all-over designs. Sch Arts M 31:126-7 O '31
Illustrating a familiar story. Sch Arts M 31: 308-10 Ja '32

MITCHELL, Dorothy B.—*Continued.*
Thanksgiving dinner plate designs. Sch Arts M 30:102-3 O '30

MITCHELL, Elizabeth
Knighthood frieze. Instr 41:39 Mr '32

MITCHELL, Elmer Dayton
American physical education association. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-7+ Ja '32
Contribution of the recreation movement to physical education. Recreation 25:90-2+ My '31
Intramural relationships. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:42-52 My '32
Progress in intramurals. J Higher Ed 3:202-6 Ap '32
Relation of recreation to vocation. Recreation 25:335-6+ S '31

MITCHELL, F. T.
Arkansas uses survey method for locating students. Ag Ed 1:12 Ja '29
South's new master teacher. Ag Ed 1:11 Mr '29
Superior teacher of vocational agriculture. Southern Workman 59:313-17 Jl '30
Vocational agricultural education in Arkansas. Southern Workman 59:345-8 Ag '30

MITCHELL, Faye Langellier
Night before Christmas; a puppet play. Grade Teach 47:290 D '29
Puppet plays for special days. Grade Teach 47:119 O '29
Tommy and Anne are thankful; a puppet play. Grade Teach 47:196 N '29

MITCHELL, Grace Rand. See Stearn, E. W. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Harold Hubbard
Finding tuberculosis among school children. Child Health Bulletin 7:118-21 Jl '31

MITCHELL, Howard, and Puffer, Alice A.
French verb and idiom achievement tests. 133p 80c Heath '31

MITCHELL, J. C.
School survey in a small town: has it worked? Peabody J Ed 9:84-9 S '31

MITCHELL, J. R.
Boy built house project; Seymour, Indiana. Child Welf 24:582-4 Jl '30

MITCHELL, Jean T. See Marquart, M. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, John Pearce
University entrance requirements. J Higher Ed 1:343-4 Je '30

MITCHELL, Julia D.
Making an historical play. Chicago Sch J 14: 224-7 Ja '32

MITCHELL, Lucy H.
Experiment in world history for the first form. Sch and Home 14:16-25 Mr '32

MITCHELL, Lucy Sprague
Children as geographers. Ed 52:446-50 Ap '32
Cooperative school for student teachers. Progres Ed 8:251-5 Mr '31
Geographic thinking. New Era 12:245-8 Jl '31
Geography with five-year-olds. Progres Ed 6: 232-7 S '29
Imagination in realism. Childh Ed 8:129-31 N '31
Map making in the schools. Am Childh 15:5-8 N '29

MITCHELL, Marian
Animal band; song. Grade Teach 48:791 Je '31
Christmas story; song. Grade Teach 47:266-7 D '29
Santa Claus land; song. Grade Teach 48:318 D '30

MITCHELL, Mattie. See Cruise, P. G. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Paul
Football fundamentals contest for elementary school boys. J Health and Phys Ed 2: 34+ S '31

MITCHELL, Ralph W.
Evening class meets community needs. Ag Ed 2:73 My '30
Real farm relief. Ag Ed 3:191 Je '31

MITCHELL, Ruth Crawford
Foreign students and the immigration laws of the United States. (11th ser., Bul. no. 1) 34p 25c '30 Institute of international ed., 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.

MITCHELL, Ulyss S. and Mitchell, Mrs U. S.
Religious education in a hospital. Relig Ed 26:828-34 D '31

MITCHELL, Mrs Ulyss S. See Mitchell, U. S. jt. auth.

MITCHELL, Wesley Clair
Institutes for research in the social sciences. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p62-72)

MITCHELL, South Dakota

Public schools

Course of study for elementary grades; language [mimeographed] 79p The schools '30
Musical set-up in Mitchell, S.D. V. Preston. J Ed 113:115-16 F 2 '31

MITTASCH, A., and Frankenburger, W.
Historical development and theory of ammonia synthesis. J Chem Ed 6:2097-103 D '29

MIX, Grace E.
Mental health of teacher and child. Va J of Ed 25:331-2 My '32

MIXSELL, Frank Hill
Visual aids in history teaching. Sierra Ed News 27:44-5 N '31

MIZUNO, Yoshiyuki
Motion picture education in Japan. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:5-10 Ja '31

MJØEN, John Alfred Hansen
Masculine education of women and its dangers. Eugenics 3:323-6 S '30

MLODOWSKA, J.
New school in Poland. New Era 11:42-3 Ja '30

MOBERLY, Missouri

Junior college

New building for Moberly junior college. W. W. Carpenter. il plans Jun Col J 1:119-24 D '30

MOBLEY, Mayor Dennis
Community cotton project. Ag Ed 1:8 My '29
Future farmers of America are builders. Ag Ed 4:143 F '32
Georgia Future farmers hold conference. Ag Ed 3:115-16 Ja '31
Georgia selects a master teacher of agriculture. Ag Ed 1:12 F '29

MOCK, Clark
Trend of settlement activities toward school use. Social Forces 9:532-4 Je '31

MOCK, Lulu
Teacher participation through civic contacts; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:346-7

MOCKEL, Robert
Handicraft instruction for boys in Austria. New Era 13:101-4 Ap '32

MODDER, Montagu Frank
Censorship of literature. Peabody J Ed 7:281-4 Mr '30
Three enemies of education. Peabody J Ed 7: 18-20 Jl '29

MODELING
Animals modeled in clay. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 S '30
Circus has come to town. L. H. Makins. il Sch Arts M 28:621-4 Je '29
Clay-modeling class. A. J. Peel. Ind Arts M 19:161 Ap '30
Fruits and vegetables modeled in clay. M. B. Grubb. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:35 N '29
Handbook of modeling. American art clay company. '29 The company, 1511 Bates st., Indianapolis, Ind.
Making clay bowls. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 O '29
Modeling. J. Todd and L. Gentner. il Sch Arts M 31:498-9 Ap '32
Modeling in the elementary school. J. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:23 Ja '29
Modeling on clay tablets. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 O '30
Newspaper modeling. M. L. Kassing. il Sch Arts M 30:280-2 Ja '31
Snow modeling. R. Maney. il Childh Ed 6:276-7 F '30

MODELING—*Continued*
Snow modeling. I. Willcuts. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 Ja '30
Teaching the blind to model. P. Arnold. Contemporary Review 141:198-203 F '32

MODELS
See also
Airplane models
House models
Room models
Ship models
Wagon models

MODERN education. See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education

MODERN foreign language study
Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon. bibliog Macmillan '29
German idiom list. E. F. Hauch, comp. Macmillan '29
Modern-language survey. A. Coleman. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:17-22 Ja '30
Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon and others. Macmillan '29
Some significant results of the Modern foreign language study. V. A. C. Henmon. bibliog figs tabs J Ed Res 19:79-91 F '29
Statement of principles for the integration of the development of modern foreign language abilities versus the basic recommendation of the Coleman report. M. M. Allen and others. Mod Lang J 15:619-28 My '31
Studies in modern language teaching. E. W. Bagster-Collins and others. bibliog Macmillan '30
Summary of reports on the modern foreign languages issued by the Modern foreign language study and the Canadian committee on modern languages. R. H. Fife, comp. pa Macmillan '31
Teaching of modern foreign languages: a national survey. R. H. Fife. bibliog J Ed Res 23:296-307 Ap '31
Training of teachers of the modern foreign languages. C. M. Purin. Macmillan '30

MODERN history. See History, Modern

MODERN language teachers
Modern language teacher. B. Bickford. Mod Lang Forum 17:8-12 Ja '32

MODERN languages. See Languages, Modern

MODERNISM
Psychological cosmetics. H. E. Fosdick. Christian Ed 13:674 Je '30

MODEROW, Gertrude Grace
Study of semester examination questions in high schools in Oklahoma; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:55-8 Ja '29
—See Browning, M. jt. auth.

MODESTO, California
Public schools
Reading course of study; elementary schools [mimeographed] rev ed 37p The schools '30
Tentative course of study in arithmetic; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] rev ed 27p The schools '30

MOE, Jeanette Jordan, and Thorpe, Margaret Stum
Laboratory manual for modern European history. 141p 96c '29 Heath

MOE, M. P.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:254 Ap '32

MOE, Maurice W.
Calisthenics of literary appreciation. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:363-74 My '30
How to use the primary image drills. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:490-4 Je '29
Quantity and quality in English. Engl J (H S ed) 21:475-82 Je '32

MOEHLMAN, Arthur Bernard
Accounting device that assures flexibility in purchasing. Nation's Sch 5:67-9 My '30
Analysis of school planning. Architectural Forum 55:683-90 D '31
Appraisal of teaching. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p141-8)
Defining the rights and duties of parent-teacher associations. Nation's Sch 7:55-9 Je '31
Education on the critic's pen. Nation's Sch 5:58-62 Je '30
Elementary principal in public relations. Nation's Sch 7:43-6 Ap '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:444-5; Dept El Sch Prin B 10:664-5 Jl '31
Evolution of the public-school plant. Am Sch Bd J 77:62 D '28; 78:114 Ja; 92 F; 88 Mr; 112 Ap '29
Financing the school plant program economically. Nation's Sch 8:76+ N '31
Has method been solved? bibliog Nation's Sch 4:78-81 D '29
Interpreting the secondary school to its community. Nation's Sch 9:51-4 Ja '32
Is it possible to maintain present educational standards? Nation's Sch 9:21-4 Mr '32; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p207-8)
Keeping the school board informed. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:64-7 Jl '29
Making finance the servant not the master of education. Nation's Sch 8:64-6 S '31
Middletown: a study of culture in present day America Nation's Sch 5:67-70 Mr '30
Nursery school movement at home and abroad. Nation's Sch 5:85-6+ Ja '30
Organization of a public relations program; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p220-1)
Parish school that is designed for educational needs. Nation's Sch 5:61-5 Ja '30
Principal as a community leader. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p75-7)
Problems of childhood provide material for new books. Nation's Sch 4:75-8 O '29
Public-school accounting. bibliog R Ed Res 2:99-104 Ap '32
Public-school budget. bibliog R Ed Res 2: 105-7 Ap '32
Public school plant program; a discussion of the general principles underlying the organization and administration of the school plant program in public education together with a practical technique. (Public school administration ser. School plant, v 1) 405p $3 Rand '29
Recent books on school law for the administrator's library. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:81-2+ N '29
Relating the school plant to the functional organization. Nation's Sch 4:37-42 S '29
Relating the school plant to the instructional process. Nation's Sch 4:21-4 Ag '29
Relation of school finance to the budgeting of public expenditures; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p260-1)
Research in educational business administration. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p127-35)
School house planning. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools July 1930-
Sociological survey in the public relations program. Nation's Sch 5:72-7 Ap '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p88-90)
Teacher: the school's envoy to the public. Nation's Sch 5:47-52 Ja '30
Unusual school in an unusual community. Nation's Sch 8:33-40 D '31
What is ahead for interscholastic athletics? Nation's Sch 5:92+ F '30
What shall the busy executive read? Nation's Sch 4:77-80 S '29
When remodeling is profitable. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:43-51 N '29
Which shall it be: education or business? Nation's Sch 4:63-6 Ag '29
—See Dunning, N. M; Spain, C. L. jt. auths.

MOELK, Jacob W.
Classroom demonstration with a stroboscope. Sch Sci and Math 31:974 N '31

MOELLENDORFF, Ulrich von Wilamowitz-. See Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. von

MOELLER, Ferdinand A.
Why do we meet? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:581-9

MOELLER, Myrtle H.
Bird project. Ed Meth 9:554-5 Je '30
Swiss project. bibliog Grade Teach 49:618-19+ Ap '32

MOESEN, Maurice van der. See Carton de Wiart, X. jt. auth.

MOFFATT, Ben S.
Appropriate preoccupational training for young workers. Ind Ed M 32:283-6 Mr '31

MOFFETT, Frank W.
Selecting county superintendents. Tex Outlook 15:59-60 My '31

MOFFETT, Harold Young
Applied tactics in teaching literature; the character of Squire Trelawney. Engl J (H S ed) 18:307-15 Ap '29
Applied tactics in teaching literature; The glory trail. Engl J (H S ed) 18:128-34 F '29
Grammar and power. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:800-10 D '28
Live-wire teacher; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:59-60 Ja '30
—See Ward, C. H. jt. auth.

MOFFETT, M'Ledge
Interpretative study of the personal background of students in state teachers colleges as a basis for determining factors for institutional life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:379-86
Social background and activities of teachers college students. (Contributions to ed., no. 375) 133p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '29
Some significant trends in teacher training. Va J of Ed 23:399-401 Je '30
Training prospective teachers in curriculum making. Va Teach 13:49-51 Mr '32

MOFFETT, Wallace B.
Hypothetical Hottentot. Engl J (H S ed) 18:587-9 S '29

MOFFITT, J. C. See Smith, C. A. jt. auth.

MOGA training school for village teachers, India
Modern miracles at Moga. I. Harper. il Missionary Review of the World 55:83-7 F '32

MOGENSEN, Allan Herbert
Can industrial engineering be taught? J Eng Ed 21:404-11 Ja '31

MOHAMMEDAN Anglo-oriental college, Aligarh, India. See Aligarh Muslim university

MOHAMMEDANISM
Education
See also
Azhar university, Cairo

MOHLER, Louis
Phases of the creative in music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p99-104)

MOHME, Erwin Theodore
Early California viewed by two German writers, Chamisso and Gerstaecker. Mod Lang Forum 14:14-17 Ap '29
Quarterly German book-letter. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:102-4 Je '30

MOHR, Art
Personality portraits. Sch Arts M 30:207 D '30

MOHR, E. E.
Radio and its music. Sch Mus 30:9-10 My '30

MOHR, Edna. See Murphy, M. E., jt. auth.

MOHR, George J.
Dynamics of health habits. Child Study 8:37-9 O '30
Some determinants of emotional stability. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p128-35)

MOHR, Irma
Training apprentice workers in a rural agency. Family 10:297-300 F '30

MOHR, Meta C.
Groundwork for income management. J Ed 114:33 Jl 20 '31

MOLANDER, C. O.
(ed.) 1930 Middle West convention. J Health and Phys Ed 1:21-4 Je '30

MOLDENHAWER, Julius Valdemar
Church's responsibility in education. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p61-71)

MOLECULES
Some methods of determining Avogadro's number. A. A. Sunier. figs J Chem Ed 6: 299-307 F '29

MOLENDYK, Clara A.
Co-operation in government. Ed 52:522-5 My '32

MOLES (animals)
Mowdywarp. Times Ed Sup 759:504 N 16 '29

MOLINE, Illinois
John Deere Junior high school
John Deere junior high school, Moline, Illinois. L. A. Mahoney and W. H. Schulzke. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:53-5+ S '31

MOLINELLI, Josefina A.
Juan R. Fernandez normal school of living languages. Mod Lang J 14:302-7 Ja '30

MOLLE, Caroline
Dugout. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 82-9 O '30

MOLLOY, Hugh J.
Lowell has reorganized. J Ed 114:179-80 O 5 '31

MOLLOY, Lida Lisle
Day of taxing; play. Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 D '30

MOLLOY, Robert
Problem of the amateur. J Adult Ed 2:422-6 O '30

MONAHAN, Arthur Coleman
American federation of organizations for the hard-of-hearing. Sch Life 17:138 Mr '32
Credit and recognition due the scientist. Sch Sci and Math 31:455-60 Ap '31
Drawing and shopwork in high school. il Sch Executives M 48:503 Jl '29
Equipping the science laboratory. por Sch Executives M 49:30-1 S '29
How Washington compels school attendance. Am Sch Bd J 80:118 My '30
Is the school laboratory a dangerous fire hazard? Nation's Sch 4:72 D '29
Newness of science in the public high school curriculum. Sch Sci and Math 31:327-32 Mr '31
Old Washington school of Alexandria, Virginia. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 O '30
Permanent equipment for high school sciences. Sch Sci and Math 31:50-7 Ja '31
Planning science laboratories for high schools. Am Sch Bd J 82:66 Ja; 124 F '31
Popular interest in science and scientific developments. Sch Sci and Math 31:215-19 F '31
Pupil interest in high school subjects of study. Sch Sci and Math 31:714-19 Je '31
Science and its recognition in the high school curriculum. Sch Sci and Math 30:875-80 N '30
Science in the high school curriculum. Mont Ed 7:19-21 Ja; 36-7 F '31
Science instructors take account of stock. Sch Sci and Math 31:849-52 O '31
Science section of the state teachers' association. Sch Sci and Math 32:401-6 Ap '32
Selecting apparatus for the science department. Am Sch Bd J 79:42 O '29
Some comments from science instructors and others. Sch Sci and Math 31:569-73 My '31
Washington correspondence. See monthly numbers of American school board journal January 1929 to January 1932

MONASH, Louis
Know your child. (Whittlesey house publication) 246p $2 McGraw-Hill '31

MONASTIC libraries
Monastic libraries. E. C. Kyte. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:236-45

MONDANEUM. See Brussels—Mondaneum

MONEY, Louise; Grounds, Effie; and Cameron, Mary
Constructive program to develop school pride. Sierra Ed News 25:37 Ja '29

MONEY
Decline and fall of money. J. Pell. Harv Grad M 40:225-8 Mr '32
Study of money. E. Addis. Grade Teach 49: 792-3+ Je '32

MONEY management
Child's use of money. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog (In their Your child and his parents. p291-312)
Education for efficient purchasing. V. Phillips. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p292-4)
Education for the use of money. P. Smith. J Bus Ed 7:10 Ja '32
Eighth-grade unit in the use of money. H. I. McDougall. J Home Econ 23:347-50 Ap '31
Family relationships and family finances. B. R. Andrews. Child Study 9:261-2+ My '32
Groundwork for income management. M. C. Mohr. J Ed 114:33 Jl 20 '31
He carries a handicap. R. Bartlett. Sierra Ed News 27:15 D '31
Home value of bookkeeping. M. H. Stuart. J Bus Ed 7:18 Ap '32
Household finance training. L. C. Harbison. Prac Home Econ 9:252 Ag '31
Household finances in junior high school. E. Hambach. J Home Econ 23:350-1 Ap '31
Let us take stock. B. M. Johnson. il Child Welf 26:206-9 D '31
Meeting an emergency, steps to be taken by home-economics teachers. C. B. Miller. Home Econ News 2:101+ D '31
Money and happiness. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 17:14 Ja '32
Money management and the home economics curriculum. R. C. Cook. J Home Econ 23: 333-6 Ap '31
Next step, money management. W. L. Stoddard. Child Welf 25:283-4 Ja '31
Our money and ourselves. R. C. Cook. See numbers of Home economics news January 1930 to January 1932
Setting a price on personality. Child Study 9:258-61 My '32
Speculation master. Times Ed Sup 752:421 S 28 '29
Teaching children the use of money. B. C. Gruenberg and S. Gruenberg. Par M 6:22-4+ D '31
Understanding the use of money. R. C. Cook. bibliog Home Econ News 1:39-40 Ap '30
Value of financial education. W. L. Stoddard. il Barron's 10:15 Je 30 '30; Same. J Bus Ed 4:15-16 Ag '30
What shall we teach? B. I. Coon. Home Econ News 2:107+ N '31

MONEY-raising campaigns
Services of professional promotional agencies in securing permanent funds. P. Williams. Assn Am Col B 17:244-56 My '31

MONGOLISM
Survey of Mongolian traits. M. W. Kuenzel. bibliog tabs Train Sch B 26:49-59 Je '29

MONITORIAL system of education
Practical parts of Lancaster's Improvements and Bell's Experiment. J. Lancaster. 6s Cambridge univ press '32

MONK, N. F.
Something new in weight charts. Am Childh 16:37 S '30

MONKS, George H.
Morton Prince. Harv Grad M 38:185-93 D '29

MONKS, Pearl G.
What technics in teaching suggest vital values in helping children gain and improve skills in reading, writing, and arithmetic? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:378-83

MONLUX, John B.
Los Angeles career. S. A. Dorsey. por Sierra Ed News 28:44 Mr '32

MONMOUTH college
Fine arts department, Monmouth college. il Ill Teach 20:309 My '32

MONOTONE. See Voice training

MONRO, Hugh Reginald
Bargain in benevolence. Int J Relig Ed 8:22 Mr '32

MONRO, Isabel, and Cook, D. E.
(eds) Standard catalog for high school libraries, supplement, 1930. (Standard catalog ser) 68p pa 60c Wilson HW '31

MONROE, Alan Houston
Engineering speech curriculum. J Eng Ed 20: 193-8 O '29

—and Lull, P. E.
Projects in speech for a foundation course. 168p pa 80c Heath '31

MONROE, Belle M.
Strategic position of the principal in the interpretation of the school to the public; abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p90)

MONROE, Benton Sullivan
Departmental exchanges. Engl J (Col ed) 20: 234-8 Mr '31

MONROE, Ernest F.
Legality of school publicity by boards of education. Am Sch Bd J 81:34 Ag '30

MONROE, H. M.
Third annual convention of public-school business officials of California. Am Sch Bd J 80:116 Ap '30

MONROE, Harriet
Miss Monroe re Ezra Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:86-7 Ja '31
Ezra replies to Harriet. E. L. Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:340 Ap '31

MONROE, James
Great characters in American history; James Monroe. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:31 Je '29

MONROE, Joan
Magic gateway. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54 Ja '30

MONROE, Marion
Children who cannot read; the analysis of reading disabilities and the use of diagnostic tests in the instruction of retarded readers. (Behavior research fund monographs) 205p bibliog $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '32

MONROE, O. D.
Background and development of modern aim in secondary education. Tex Outlook 15:40 Ja '31
Single salary schedule. Tex Outlook 14:51 Jl '30

MONROE, Paul
Culture program of soviet Russia. International Conciliation 255:581-601 D '29
Educational experiment and social reconstruction. Ed R China 23:140-7 Ap '31
Necessity for a professional emphasis particularly in higher education. Ed R China 21: 119-27 Ap '29
Present economic crisis and education. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 125-36)
Problem of educating soviet masses. por Current History Magazine 31:117-22 O '29
Regional conference. H Sch Teach 8:85 Mr '32
School of the future. por Mid Sch 44:243-4 Mr '30; Same. Mont Ed 6:8-10 Mr '30; Ohio Sch 8:97-8 Mr '30; Wis J of Ed 62:311-13 Mr '30; Ill Teach 18:264-5 Ap '30; Kans Teach 31:14-15 Ap '30; Neb Ed J 10:189-90 Ap '30; Pa Sch J 78:471-2 Ap '30; Same cond. Minn J of Ed 11:186-8 Ja '31
What western education may learn from the East. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:4-9 O '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:606-10 D '31; Minn J of Ed 12:341-3 My '32
(ed) See Conference on examinations. Conference. 1931

MONROE, R. E.
Itinerant America. Mod Lang J 14:349-56 F '30
Radio instruction in languages. Mod Lang J 16:212-16 D '31; Excerpts. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p371-2)

MONROE, Walter Scott
Contribution of research to educational theory and practice. Teach Col J 2:42-5 N '30
Determining factor in American life. por Nat Ed Assn J 18:229-31 O '29
Difficulties in educational research. Ed Res B 9:1-6 Ja 8 '30
Effect of participation in extra-curriculum activities on scholarship in the high school. Sch R 37:747-52 D '29
How pupils solve problems in arithmetic. (Bur. of ed. res. Bul., no44) 50c 31p tabs Univ. of Ill. '29; Abstract. El Sch J 29:644-5 My '29
Introduction. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p7-11)
Social studies. bibliog R Ed Res 2:43-6 F '32
Survey of the requirements for the doctor of philosophy in education. Sch and Soc 31: 655-61 My 17 '30
—DeVoss, James Clarence; and Reagan, George William
Educational psychology. (Teacher training ser.) 607p figs tabs Doubleday '30
—and Engelhart, Max Dissette
Critical summary of research relating to the teaching of arithmetic. (Bul v29 no5. Bur. of ed. res. Col. of ed. Bul no58) 115p bibliog pa 50c Univ of Ill '31
Experimental research in education. (Bur. of ed. res. College of ed. Bul. no48) 105p bibliog 50c Univ. of Ill. '30
Stimulating learning activity. (Bur of ed res. College of ed. Bul no51) 58p 30c Univ of Ill '30
—Hamilton, Thomas T. jr; and Smith, Vivian T.
Locating educational information in published sources. (Bur of ed res. College of ed. Bul no50) 142p 50c Univ of Ill '30
—and Hull, Mabel R.
Critical review of book reviews. Sch and Soc 29:521-6 Ap 20 '29
—and Streitz, Ruth
Directing learning in the elementary school 480p il $2.50 Doubleday Doran '32

MONROE, Michigan

Public schools
Course of study in arithmetic for the public schools; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 80p The schools '30
Course of study in geography for the schools; grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 53p The schools '30
Course of study in reading for the public schools; kindergarten, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] 73p The schools '30

MONROE doctrine
Aspects of the Monroe doctrine. W. R. Castle, jr. Harv Grad M 40:20-9 S '31

MONROE standardized survey scale in arithmetic
Effect of courses in the teaching of arithmetic upon arithmetic skills. J. A. Foberg. J Ed Res 21:74-6 Ja '30

MONROVIA, California

High school
Hand picking college students. A. R. Clifton. Nation's Sch 6:47-8 Ag '30

MONSON, Cora
What about the rural schools? Etude 48:100 F '30

MONT ALTO. See Pennsylvania state forest school

MONT SAINT-MICHEL, France. See Saint-Michel, Mont, France

MONTAGUE, Charles Edward
Quotation. Forum 82:241-4 O '29

MONTAGUE, Harriet Andrews
Again, the magic telephone. Volta R 31:696-9 N '29
Class for the conservation of hearing. Volta R 33:197-9+ My '31
Deafness in plays and stories. Volta R 31: 97-101, 354-60, 461-4 Mr, Jl, S '29
Louise Wilder, sculptor. Volta R 31:223-6 My '29
More about Helen Keller. Volta R 32:53-6 F '30
My dear grievances. Volta R 31:8-11 Ja '29
Question in philosophy and healing. Volta R 32:11-15 Ja '30
Romance of plant collecting. Volta R 33:32-3 Ja '31

MONTAIGNE, Michel Eyquem de
Memories of Bordeaux. H. W. Rickey. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:516-21 Ap '31

MONTALENTI, Giuseppe
On academic freedom in Italy. Science 75: 414-15 Ap 15 '32

MONTANA all-state high school orchestra
First Montana all-state high school orchestra. M. V. Hood. Mont Ed 7:28 D '30
Montana all state orchestra. R. E. Freeburg. Mont Ed 8:13-14 Ja '32

MONTANA education association
Convention programs 1930. Mont Ed 7:12-51 O '30
Convention programs, 1931. Mont Ed 8:7-41 O '31
Growth of Montana education association in state and nation, 1924-1929. tab Mont Ed 6:18 My '30
1930 winter meetings. Montana Ed 6:6-7 D '29; 7:8-9 D '30
1931 winter meetings, Butte, December 28, 29, 30. Mont Ed 8:7-9 Ja '32
Organizing the science and mathematics section of the state education association, the heart of the convention. B. F. Baldwin. Sch Sci and Math 31:470-3 Ap '31
Reports of committees, 1929. Mont Ed 6:12-18 F '30

Committee on character education
Character education. Mont Ed 6:28-32 F '30

MONTANA society for the study of education
Montana society for the study of education. C. G. Manning. Mont Ed 6:7-8 N '29
1930 winter meetings. Montana Ed 6:6-7 D '29; 7:8-9 D '30
1931 winter meetings, Butte, December 28, 29, 30. Mont Ed 8:7-9 Ja '32

MONTANA state school of mines
Technical writing is an engineering task. Engineering and Mining Journal 131:397 My 11 '31

MONTANA. State vocational school for girls, Helena
Montana's State vocational school for girls. E. M. Duncan. il Mont Ed 7:12-14 Mr '31

MONTANA. University
Freshmen composition at the State university. H. G. Merriam. Mont Ed 8:20 N '31
Montana system of administering higher education. M. A. Brannon. Sch and Soc 35:269-77 F 27 '32
State university as the developmental arm of the state. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 34:64-7 Jl 11 '31

Summer school
Certificate courses emphasized at State university summer school. Mont Ed 7:24 My '31

MONTCLAIR, New Jersey

Baldwin street community house
Interesting departure in school buildings. F. G. Pickell. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:51-2 F '31

Public schools
Where standardization practices are rejected. F. G. Pickell. il Nation's Sch 7:24-31 My '31

Senior high school
Curriculum organization in the Montclair high school; information for the guidance of pupils, 1929-1930. 15p The school Montclair
How the Montclair senior high school provides for junior-high-school graduates with irregular preparation. H. A. Ferguson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:12-17 S '29
Progressive tendencies in a large public high school. H. A. Ferguson. Progres Ed 7:231-41 Je '30

MONTE CASSINO
Monte Cassino. M. S. Kallenbach. Cath Ed R 29:488-91 O '31

MONTESSORI, Maria
Blazing new trails in education. por Par M 4:18-20 Ap '29
Child in the church; essays on the religious education of children and the training of character; ed. by M. Standing, with a chapter on the Montessori method. 191p il $1.90 B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '29
Education of defective children. Saturday Review 153:7 Ja 2 '32
Environment for the child. Saturday Review 152:783-4 D 19 '31
Ideals and facts in education. Saturday Review 152:711-12 D 5 '31
Montessori in Vienna; interview. Living Age 340:510 Jl '31
New method in education. Saturday Review 153:64 Ja 16 '32

MONTESSORI method of education
Child in the church. M. Montessori. il $1.90 B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '29
Montessori method. M. Anderson. New Era 10: 191-2 Jl '29
Montessori method and the subnormal mind. Newsome. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p23-7)
Montessori method in relation to moral training and Catholic dogma. M. Standing. Cath Ed R 29:412-24 S '31
Montessori movement in Denmark. S. Nasgaard. New Era 10:61 Ja '29
Recent developments in the Montessori method. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p98-105)

MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay

United States school
Gift to the United States school in Montevideo. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:700-1 Jl '30

MONTEVIDEO university
Reorganization. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:1282-4 D '31

MONTEZUMA, Iowa

Consolidated school
Complete low-cost school. O. R. Thomas. il tab Am Sch Bd J 80:64-5 F '30

MONTGOMERY, Bertha
Experimenting with a fusion course in social science in grades VI, VII and VIII. Hist Outl 21:124-6 Mr '30

MONTGOMERY, Esther Dean
Students and periodicals. Engl J (Col ed) 18: 763-8 N '29

MONTGOMERY, H. H.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 Ap '32

MONTGOMERY, I. J.
Minimum essentials plan in the city schools at Wilber, Nebraska. Ed Res Record 3:44-5 O '30

MONTGOMERY, Ira
Fathers study evenings. Ag Ed 2:56 Ap '30

MONTGOMERY, J. H.
What activities are best conducted in community centers? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:305-7

MONTGOMERY, Jack Percival
Chemistry courses in pre-medical education. J Chem Ed 8:1348-52 Jl '31
Döbereiner's triads and atomic numbers. J Chem Ed 8:162 Ja '31
Does the college teacher in general chemistry need training in education? J Chem Ed 7: 2150-2 S '30
Reaction velocity experiment. J Chem Ed 8: 940 My '31
—and others
Premedical requirements in chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:1117-21 Je '32

MONTGOMERY, O. C. and others
Cross section of physics in the various types of high schools; a symposium. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p447-53)

MONTGOMERY, Rhoda
Factors affecting elementary attendance. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 96-9)

MONTGOMERY, Riley Benjamin
Education of ministers of Disciples of Christ. 266p Christian bd of pub 2700 Pine st St Louis '31

MONTGOMERY, T. S.
Case of algebra. Tex Outlook 15:34-6 Ag '31

MONTGOMERY, Wilda Lea
Investigation of the uses of recreatory reading; abstract. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:90-1 Mr '29

MONTGOMERY, Alabama

Sidney Lanier high school
Montgomery's high school plant. W. R. Harrison. il J Ed 113:182 F 16 '31

MONTO, Saima Wilhelmina
Analysis of reading interests of junior and senior high-school pupils; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:96-8 Ja '29

MONTOYA, Atanasio
Removing the language difficulty. Am Childh 17:12-15+ Mr '32

MONTPELIER, Vermont

Public schools
Gains in Montpelier. W. A. Kincaid. J Ed 114:172 O 5 '31

MONTREAL, Canada

Education
Pioneer in the field of education in North America (1653-1700). P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 30:129-40 Mr '32

Public schools
Jewish schools in Montreal. Sch and Soc 31: 759-60 Je 7 '30
How Montreal erects elementary school buildings. A. H. Milne. il Am Sch Bd J 78:55 Ja '29

MONTREAL. University

École polytechnique
École polytechnique de Montreal. A. Frigon. il J Eng Ed 20:693-9 Mr '30

MONZA, Italy, school of industrial art
Designing for modern needs: the Monza school. C. G. Holme. Atelier 1 (Studio 101): 358-65 My '31

MOODIE, William
Child guidance and the schools. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 143-8)
Mental and physical strains of school life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p251-4)

MOODY, Chester A.
Applied sleight of hand. J Ed 111:691 Je 16 '30
Solving overcrowding problems in a high school. Nation's Sch 4:68-70 Jl '29

MOODY, Paul Dwight
Our specialties at Middlebury. J Ed 114:222-3 O 19 '31

MOODY, Pearl Powers
Our practice house. Va Teach 10:80-3 Mr '29

MOOK, Emily B. and Merry, R. C.
Furnishings of an early colonial New England kitchen. Sch Arts M 31:183-4 N '31

MOON, George R.
Higher requirements. J Higher Ed 3:185-90 Ap '32
Records of students who entered university with freshman scholarships. Sch R 38:443-9 Je '30
Reliability of rating schemes. Sch and Soc 29:366-8 Mr 16 '29

MOON, Glenn W.
Civics and spring fever. Hist Outl 23:130-1 Mr '32

MOON, Parker Thomas. See Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, jt. auth.

MOON, Truman Jesse
Biology for beginners. new ed 534p il 6s; laboratory manual 5s '29 Harrap
—and others
Why teach biology in a New York state high school? N Y State Ed 16:446-8 F '29

MOON
See also
Tides

MOONEY, W. B., and others
Report of committee on the new education bill. (In Educational press association of America. Sixth yearbook, p18-20)

MOONLIGHT schools
Just to read and write! J. R. Benschoten. il World's Work 59:77-80 D '30

MOORE, Anne Carroll
Children's books. Child Study 9:65 N '31

MOORE, Annie Edgerton
Shall we banish the fairies? Par M 6:29+ Ag '31
Some aspects of oral reading in primary grades. El Engl R 9:83-5+ Ap '32

MOORE, Archie L.
Manual arts in the Fontana junior high school. Ind Ed M 31:49-51 Ag '29

MOORE, Arthur
Teaching by wireless in an elementary school. New Era 12:277-9 Ag '31

MOORE, Arthur Dearth
Honor system: a critical evaluation. Relig Ed 26:53-6 Ja '31

MOORE, Audrie
Arousing interest in school banking. Grade Teach 49:372+ Ja '32

MOORE, B. C. See Peterson, H. A., jt. auth.

MOORE, Bernice S. and Carstens, Lillian
Christmas assembly; a correlation of the fine arts. Ed Meth 11:173-4 D '31

MOORE, Bruce Victor
Objective methods in the personal interview in vocational guidance. Psychological Clinic 19:105-15 Je '30

MOORE, C. D.
Value of good penmanship in business. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p173-6)

MOORE, Carrie M.
Effective reading methods in the primary school. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 164-7)

MOORE, Charles
Place of the fine arts in education. Assn Am Col B 16:20-30 Mr '30

MOORE, Charles B.
Is teaching a profession? Cal Q Sec Ed 7:53-9 O '31

MOORE, Charles Frederick
Notes on dimensioning working-drawings. Ind Ed M 32:61 Ag '30

MOORE, Charles Napoleon
Mathematics and the future. Math Teach 22: 203-14 Ap '29

MOORE, Clark D.
Handling problems in arithmetic by type. Math Teach 22:427-8 N '29

MOORE, Clifford Bennett
Getting back to nature in the summer camp. Am Childh 17:5-7+ Je '32

MOORE, Clifford Herschel
Death of Professor Moore; a scholar of Harvard. Times Ed Sup 854:358 S 12 '31

MOORE, Clyde B.
Business and material side of classroom instruction; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p184-5)
(comp) Case studies in the supervision of village schools. (Bul no955) 27p Univ of the state of NY '30
Citizenship through education. (American ed. ser.) 320p $1.40 '29 Am. bk.
Neighborhood group. Relig Ed 27:38-42 Ja '32
Our school boards and what we make of them. por Am Sch Bd J 82:37 Je '31
School program in a mechanistic age. Relig Ed 27:105-11 F '32
World a neighborhood. Relig Ed 27:330-4 Ap '32
—See Lundquist, G. A., jt. auth.

MOORE, Daisy M.
Harvest Thanksgiving. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 O '29
—and Westhoff, F. W.
We celebrate Thanksgiving. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:50 N '30

MOORE, Doris C.
Piano classes. Sch Mus 30:8-9 Ja; 12 Mr '29

MOORE, Douglas Stuart. See Mason, D. G. jt. auth.

MOORE, E. C.
Building bands and orchestras in our schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 182-3)

MOORE, Earl Vincent
Standardization of the bachelor of music degree in the United States. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p21-35)

MOORE, Early W.
School radio club. por Sierra Ed News 28:26 My '32

MOORE, Elizabeth Skelding
Can a teacher of young children carry on research. Childh Ed 6:197-200 Ja '30

MOORE, Elon H.
What constitutes a contribution? J Ed Soc 3:237-41 D '29

MOORE, Eoline Wallace
Around the world; a project in human geography. Sch Life 15:54-5 N '29
Christmas program unit. Grade Teach 49: 283+ D '31
Dramatization of Tales of a wayside inn. Grade Teach 47:629-31 Ap '30

MOORE, Ernest Carroll
Charles W. Eliot. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:227-32 Ap '31
Contemporary California educators. por Sierra Ed News 25:52 My '29
John Dewey and his educational philosophy. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:113-26 Ja '30; Same. Sch and Soc 31:37-47 Ja 11 '30

MOORE, Eva (Perry) (Mrs Philip North Moore)
Obituary. L. K. M. Rosenberry. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:106-7 Ja '32

MOORE, Eva A.
Correcting sophomore composition. Engl J (H S ed) 18:330-4 Ap '29

MOORE, Evelyn B.
Study of scientific attitudes as related to factual knowledge. Sch R 38:379-86 My '30

MOORE, F. E.
Place of adult vocational education in our public schools. Sch and Soc 34:291-3 Ag 29 '31

MOORE, Forris Jewett, and Underwood, H. W.
Experiments in organic chemistry; a laboratory manual designed to accompany Outlines of organic chemistry. 3d ed enl 133p il $1.25 Wiley '29

MOORE, Fred W.; Dykhouse, Claude J.; and Curtis, Francis D.
Study of the relative effectiveness of two methods of reporting laboratory exercises in general science. Science Ed 13:229-35 My '29

MOORE, George V.
Integration of religious education, assumptions and solutions. Christian Ed 15:54-9 O '31

MOORE, Gladys E.
Home-room guidance program. Voc Guid M 9:160-5 Ja '31

MOORE, H. E.
Financial control of extra-curricular activities. bibliog Teach Col J 2:83-6 Ja '31

MOORE, H. K.
Advent of psychology as a unit in junior high school science. Science Ed 16:199-200 F '32
Content of a unit on the metallurgy of iron and steel for eighth grade problem boys. Sch Sci and Math 31:952-68 N '31

MOORE, H. K.—*Continued*
How Cleveland meets the educational needs of problem boys. bibliog Nation's Sch 9: 25-8 Mr '32
Results of a character-building talk. H Sch Teach 7:387 D '31

MOORE, Hazelle S.
Certain problems of the machine age and their educational implications. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 7:253-63 Ap '32

MOORE, Helen Trafford
Corrective work on the passive voice. Volta R 33:351-2+ Ag '31
Methods and devices for teaching current events and history. Volta R 33:128-9 Mr '31

MOORE, Henry Thomas
Women's colleges and race extinction. Scribner's Magazine 87:280-4 Mr '30

MOORE, Herbert C. See Castleman, N. jt. auth.

MOORE, Herbert Fisher
Teaching of materials in machine design. J Eng Ed 20:571-9 Ja '30

MOORE, Horace W.
New type of gymnasium. Sierra Ed News 28: 38 F '32

MOORE, J. F.
Study in remedial reading. Pittsburgh Sch 6:123-6 Ja '32

MOORE, J. G.
Rating of teachers; abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p108-9)
School and home organization. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24 Ap '29

MOORE, J. M. See Ritchie, R. L. G., jt. auth.

MOORE, John Bassett
Letter. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 Mr '32

MOORE, John Robert
Menace of the teachers' college. Current History 36:298-301 Je '32
(ed.) Representative English dramas. 461p bibliog $1.60 '29 Ginn

MOORE, L. H.
Are college instructors interested in developing a real teaching profession in Texas? Tex Outlook 15:9-10 N '31
Financing Texas colleges. Tex Outlook 15:21-4 F '31
Place of the teacher in the social order of tomorrow. Tex Outlook 16:10-12 My '32

MOORE, Lewis Eugene
Suggestion for engineering education. Boston Society of Civil Engineers Journal 18:95-102 Ap '31

MOORE, Lillian
Commercial mathematics in a small high school. Math Teach 23:189-93 Mr '30
Control elements developed by mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 31:156-76 F '31
Objectives in intermediate algebra. B H Points 11:6-9 Ap '29

MOORE, Lois
Building a primary library. Wilson B 6:195-8 N '31

MOORE, Lucile
Mental growth of low grade feeble-minded. bibliog Train Sch B 26:88-95 O '29

MOORE, Lucile M.
May-day, national child health day. Volta R 32:155-8 Ap '30
Preparation. Volta R 33:357-8 Ag '31
Report of the committee on professional standards. Volta R 32:507-10 O '30

MOORE, Lulu M.
Teaching of thrift. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:84-6 Ja '29

MOORE, M. C.
Improvement of our one-teacher schools. Kans Teach 30:12-14 D '29; Same. Pa Sch J 78: 201-2 D '29; Ohio Sch 8:195 My '30
Southwick consolidated school. J Ed 113:37 Ja 12 '31

MOORE, Margaret Boynton
Rockford. (In American college girl. p125-51)

MOORE, Margaret D.
Getting acquainted with Carl Sandburg. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57-8 Ja '30
Getting acquainted with Ernest Thompson Seton. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:69-70 O '29
Getting acquainted with Kipling. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:68-70 S '29
Getting acquainted with Washington Irving. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43-4 My '30
Teaching Carl Sandburg's poems. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 Mr '30

MOORE, Mary Anne
Senior method in the church school. (Abingdon religious ed. texts. Community training ser) 442p $1.50 Abingdon press '29

MOORE, Milton Harvey
How can school administrators cooperate with teachers colleges in the improvement of teachers inservice? abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p161); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:773
Superintendent M. H. Moore, Fort Worth public schools. R. T. Ellis. Tex Outlook 15: 37-8 N '31

MOORE, Minet Blackwell
George Washington's dream. Grade Teach 47: 449 F '30

MOORE, Myrtle L.
History in junior colleges accredited by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p40-53)

MOORE, Nelle E. See Hill, H. C.; Kelty, M. G. jt. auths.

MOORE, Norman B., and Berry, Gordon
Prevention of congenital deafness. Volta R 32:220-2 My '30

MOORE, Mrs Philip North. See Moore, E.

MOORE, Ralph U.
Aids to mathematics teachers. bibliog H Sch 7:9-11 N '29
Experimental comparison between the relative effectiveness of an individual method of study and a recitation method in mathematics. H Sch 6:86-9 F '29
Faculty meeting as an aid to supervision. bibliog H Sch 8:49-51 N '30
Objectives in mathematics. H Sch 6:105-8 Ap '29
What mathematics shall we teach during the last semester of the senior year? H Sch 8: 145-7 Mr '31

MOORE, Rebecca Deming
Ben and his whistle; story. Instr 41:32 Ja '32
Big melon, adapted from a Chinese folk tale. Instr 41:32 Ja '32
Clara Barton. Instr 40:59+ S '31
Famous men and women of April. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 Ap '31
Famous men and women of December. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 D '30
Famous men and women of January. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 Ja '31
Famous men and women of June. Instr 40:49 Je '31
Famous men and women of March. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:38 Mr '31
Famous men and women of May. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 My '31
Famous men and women of November. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 N '30
Famous men and women of October. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54 O '30
Famous men and women of September. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 S '30
Georg Friedrich Handel. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 D '29
Johann Sebastian Bach. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:65 O '29
Life of Franz Schubert. Instr 41:49+ My '32
Ludwig van Beethoven. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 Je '30
Some birthday stories for February. Instr 41: 30 F '32
Some famous men and women of February. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30
Stories about Abraham Lincoln. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 F '31

MOORE, Rebecca Deming—*Continued*
Stories about books. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:29 Ja; 31 Mr; 41 Ap; 31 My; 35 Je '29
Stories about George Washington. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28 F '31
Stories for January. Instr 41:32 Ja '32
Stories of the states. Instr 40:62 S; 56 O; 41: 60 N '31; 53 Ja; 60 Mr; 51 Ap; 51 My; 56 Je '32
Tawara, the stone-cutter, adapted from a Japanese folk tale. Instr 41:32 Ja '32
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47 Ap '30

MOORE, Robert Christian
Anent night football: a symposium. Ill Teach 19:122 D '30
Federal relations to education; summary. Ill Teach 19:12 S '30
Francis G. Blair re-elected. Ill Teach 19:126 D '30
Owen memorial building. Chicago Sch J 14: 274-5 F '32
Passing of a great educator. Ill Teach 18:220-1 Mr '30

MOORE, Roy L.
Urias J. Hoffman. Ill Teach 19:264-5 Mr '31

MOORE, Mrs Susa P.
Detroit lowers its school costs. Am Sch Bd J 82:56 F '31
Making purpose a part of design; the White Plains high school. Nation's Sch 5:35-9 My '30
Perspectives in American education; William B. Ittner, school architect. Sch Executives M 49:465-7 Je '30
School that offers the best in physical care. Nation's Sch 7:28-32 Ap '31
University of Michigan's new educational laboratory. Sch Executives M 50:512-13+ Jl '31
—See Schlacks, H. J., jt. auth.

MOORE, Thomas Verner
Problem child in the Catholic school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:398-408
Reasoning ability of children in the first years of school life. (Studies in psychology and psychiatry, v. 2, no. 2) 34p il 75c '29 Williams and Wilkins co., Mt Royal & Guilford avs., Baltimore

MOORE, W. H. See Van Etten, D. P. jt. auth.

MOORE, W. S. See Pressey, L. W. jt. auth.

MOORE, Willetta
Food marketing class of today. Prac Home Econ 9:103 Ap '31
—See Blinks, R. D. jt. auth.

MOORE, William L
Our curriculum emphasizes training for the job. J Bus Ed 6:16-18+ My '31

MOORE memorial preparatory school. See St John's college, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Moore memorial preparatory school

MOORHEAD, Fareeda
Modern harmony in the high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p297-9)

MOORHEAD, Gladys Evelyn
Salary campaign in Los Angeles. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p154-6)

MOORHEAD, William G.
High school athletics. Pa Sch J 77:569-70 My '29
State program in health and physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:8-10+ Ja '32
Weighing and measuring of school children. Pa Sch J 79:111 O '30

MOOS, Elizabeth, and others
Comments on Dr Counts' challenge. Progres Ed 9:264-78 Ap '32

MOOS, Jean Corrodi
Yardstick applied to musical talent. Musical Quarterly 16:238-62 Ap '30

MOOSE
Moose. G. McMillan. Sch 17:446-7 Ja '29

MOOSEHEART laboratory for child research
New laboratory for child research. El Sch J 31:251-2 D '30

MORAL education. See Character education

MORAL tests. See Character tests

MORALE
Administrator and student morale. H. R. W. Benjamin. Am Sch Bd J 80:46 Je '30
Athletics, school morale, and publicity. H Sch Teach 5:164-5 My '29
Building school morale. K. Finley. H Sch J 13:56-61 F '30
Esprit de corps. W. D. Cocking. Kadel R 9:5-9 N '29
Just some devices to improve morale in junior high school. M. J. Bourquin. Ohio Sch 8:62 F '30
Morale and pupil government. F. M. Foulks. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:516-23 Ap '30
Pupil morale and the service point system. F. D. Henderson. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:505-6 Ap '30
School morale and individual case studies. N. A. Remick. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 454-66 Ap '30

MORALITY. See Ethics

MORAN, Agnes B.
Intensive versus the incidental method of acquiring vocabulary. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 585-6 S '31

MORAN, Anna May. See Loomis, C. P. jt. auth.

MORAN, Hugh Anderson
Experiments in worship by students of the Westminster Presbyterian society at Cornell university. Christian Ed 15:454-60 My '32

MORAN, J. Louise
Association of teachers-college and normal-school faculties. por N Y State Ed 18:13-14 S '30

MORAN, Mary E.
Philosophy of instruction underlying the professional training of teachers in normal schools and colleges. Teach Col J 3:135-8+ Ja '32

MORAN, Paul B.
Selection and organization of related subject matter. Ind Arts M 19:180-1 My '30

MORAN, Thomas Francis. See Woodburn, J. A. jt. auth.

MORAN, W. A.
High-school activities finance plan. Am Sch Bd J 80:66 My '30

MORAN Junior college and preparatory school
One school; one faculty; two complete school plants. T. F. Elwell. il Nation's Sch 3:57-61 Ja '29

MORAWETZ, Victor
Needed objectives for our schools. Atlantic Monthly 148:802-3 D '31

MORBIDITY. See Sickness

MORE, Grace Van Dyke
Creative listening. Nat Ed Assn J 19:297-8 D '30
Finding the child's singing voice. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:247-8 N '30
In reply to Seeing rhythm. Mus Superv J 15:39 My '29
Music. bibliog R Ed Res 2:66 F '32
Putting first things first. Nat Ed Assn J 19: 223-4 O '30
When children perform in public. Nat Ed Assn J 20:13-14 Ja '31

MOREHART, Grover C. See Strebel, R. F., jt. auth.

MOREHEAD, E. R.
Guidance in the Monterey union high school; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:397-400 Je '31

MOREHOUSE, Daniel Walter
Contribution of astronomy to the development of religion. Relig Ed 26:160-2 F '31

MOREHOUSE, Frances Milton Irene. See Tryon, R. M., jt. auth.

MORELAND, H. M.
We got the money. Ag Ed 3:173 My '31

MORELOCK, H. W.
Plea for summer schools. Tex Outlook 15:35 My '31
Teacher, a public servant. Tex Outlook 15:9-10 Mr '31

MORELOCK, H. W.—*Continued*
Training boys and girls for future parenthood. Tex Outlook 14:13-14 S '30

MORELOCK, Thomas Cecil
School newspaper production. 224p $2.50 Lucas bros Columbia Mo '31

MOREY, George Washington
Glass, its composition and properties. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:421-41 Mr '31

MOREY, Lloyd
Business and finance in some European universities. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p15-21)
Efforts for better financial reports. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 104-15)
Efforts toward greater uniformity in educational financial reports; with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p82-9)
Standard financial reports for colleges and universities. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p20-30)
University and college accounting. (Wiley accounting ser) 323p Wiley '30
University statistical service. J Higher Ed 1:462-6 N '30

MORFORD, Vilas J.
Productive farm shop program. Ag Ed 1:15 My '29

MORGAN, A. L.
Pupil participation in school control. Peabody J Ed 7:264-8 Mr '30
Radio as an educational medium. por H Sch Teach 6:97-8 Mr '30
Teaching a national political campaign. por Sch Executives M 50:21-3 S '30

MORGAN, Agnes Fay
Sketch of Dr Agnes Fay Morgan. D. W. McCray. por Home Econ News 3:6 Ja '32

MORGAN, Alexander
Makers of Scottish education. 262p bibliog il $2 '29 Longmans

MORGAN, Arthur Ernest
Almus pater. Atlantic Monthly 143:774-82 Je '29
Antioch program. J Higher Ed 1:497-502 D '30
Changing ideas in maturity. J Adult Ed 2: 135-6 Ap '30
Economic basis of idealism. Relig Ed 26:805-8 D '31
Mississippi River flood control. J Eng Ed 20:437-47 D '29
Peace program for educators. Nat Ed Assn J 19:151 My '30
Progress and tradition. por Indep Ed 3:6-9 S '29
Reality and education. Nat Ed Assn J 20:257 O '31
Time-spirit. Assn Am Col B 16:346-9 N '30
Transforming the American college system. Current History 32:717-20 Jl '30
Viscosity of human nature. Chicago Sch J 11:361-2 Je '29

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace
Education for commerce and industry. Gas Journal 192:409-10 N 5 '30

MORGAN, Barton
Better schools for farm children. bibliog J Ed 110:110-14 Jl 29 '29
Leadership program under way in Iowa. Ag Ed 4:135+ F '32

—and Starrak, J. A.
(eds.) Nature and purpose of education. 324p $2.25 '29 Collegiate press, Iowa state college, Ames, Iowa

MORGAN, Bayard Quincy
Coleman report and the reading method. Mod Lang J 14:618-23 My '30
(ed) German frequency word book; based on Kaeding's Häufigkeitswörterbuch der deutschen sprache. (Am. and Canadian com on modern languages. Pubs v9) 87p Macmillan '29

MORGAN, De Witt Schuyler
Senior high school social studies program. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:35-9 N '30
Significant factors in guidance. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p255-64)
Study of social judgments; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:602-3
—See Gorman, F. R; Stuart, M. H. jt. auths.

MORGAN, E. J.
Educational institutions in Cincinnati and vicinity. J Chem Ed 7:1922-5 Ag '30

MORGAN, Emanuel, pseud. See Bynner, W.

MORGAN, Frank Millett; Foberg, J. A. and Breckenridge, W. E.
Plane geometry; under the editorship of John Wesley Young. 436p diags $1.40 Houghton '31

MORGAN, George Philip
George Philip Morgan, dean of California school superintendents. M. O. Morgan. por Sierra Ed News 25:38 Mr '29

MORGAN, Gwladys Myfanwy (Mrs Eugene P. Lyle)
Little travelers in Wales. Prince of Wales ed il $1 Whitman, Albert

MORGAN, H. T.
Non-selective central school. J Ed London 63: 765-7 N '31

MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke
Character education and the clinic. Relig Ed 24:420-2 My '29
Child psychology. 474p il trade ed $4; college ed $3 Smith RR '31
Clinical view of factors involved in personal adjustment. Relig Ed 24:428-36 My '29
Developing adult emotions. Relig Ed 24:761-70 O '29
Mentally deficient child and personality defects. por Sch Executives M 49:262-4, 322-3 F-Mr '30
Work-book in abnormal psychology, form A. (Longmans' ed ser) 88p pa 80c Longmans '31

MORGAN, Joy Elmer
Bureau of publications. por Child Welf 24:218-19 D '29
Children first. Nat Ed Assn J 20:75 Mr '31
Congress publications as Christmas gifts. Child Welf 25:237 D '30
Co-operation between home and school. J Ed 113:704 Je 29 '31
Education and leisure. por Recreation 25:535-41+ Ja '32
Education by radio. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p71-6)
Education by radio; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:447-50
Educational interpretation and the printed word; abstract. Sch and Soc 30:79-83 Jl 20 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 259-64
Education's rights on the air. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 120-36)
Elementary school library. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:742-5 Jl '30
Fourteen points. J Ed 114:49 Jl 27 '31
Future of America. Nat Ed Assn J 19:205 O '30
Future of the elementary school principalship. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:68-71 Ja '31; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p27-8)
High school of tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 75-6 Mr '32
Idealism: the need of the hour. Nat Ed Assn J 20:314 D '31
Leisure and the future of America. Child Study 7:270-1 Je '30
Leisure of tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn J 19:1-2 Ja '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 269-70; Same. J Ed 112:34 Jl 14 '30
Movement to vitalize commencements. Ohio Sch 7:217 My '29
National committee on education by radio. Ed Rec 12:353-8 Jl '31

MORGAN, Joy Elmer—*Continued*
National committee on education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p3-14)
National congress publications for 1930-31; a statement by the committee on publications. Child Welf 25:35-6 S '30
National education association. bibliog Childh Ed 5:369-70 Mr '29
National education association and the eighteenth amendment. Sch and Soc 34:834 D 19 '31
Our changing mental life and the home. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 13-29)
Our wealth of Congress leaflets. Child Welf 25: 170+ N '30
Permanent platform of the National congress of parents and teachers. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p40-6); Same. Sch and Soc 31:138-41 F 1 '30
Physical education and the machine age. Mind and Body 39:49-55 My '32
Planning the work for the year. Child Welf 25:278 Ja '31
Present status of education by radio. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:71-5 Ja '32
Presentation of life membership to John Dewey. Nat Ed Assn J 18:281 D '29
Public's rights in radio. Nat Ed Assn J 19:285 D '30
Radio and education. (In Codel, M. ed. Radio and its future. p68-82)
Radio as education aid. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31
Rural life and the rural school. Nat Ed Assn J 20:10 Ja '31
School library movement. Library Journal 54: 107-9 F 1 '29
School of tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn J 18:1-2 Ja '29
Shall teachers be tramps? por Sch Executives M 50:507-8 Jl '31
Significance of tenure. Nat Ed Assn J 20:43 F '31
Significance of the conference. Nat Ed Assn J 20:60 F '31
Superintendent, an economist. Nat Ed Assn J 21:107 Ap '32
Ten counts against cigarettes. J Ed 111:702 Je 16 '30
Twenty-five years of prophetic achievement. Nat Ed Assn J 20:147-8 My '31
Which comes first? Child Welf 23:530 Je '29
Will the teachers hold the line? Nat Ed Assn J 20:274 N '31

MORGAN, Kenneth
Harvard house libraries. Library Journal 56: 536-9 Je 15 '31

MORGAN, L. D.
How effective is specific training in preventing loss due to the summer vacation? J Ed Psychol 20:466-71 S '29
Specific vs. general drill in the fundamentals of arithmetic in grade four. Sch Sci and Math 29:528-9 My '29

MORGAN, Mrs Laura (Puffer)
Challenge of the general Disarmament conference. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings of the fifteenth annual convention, 1931. p53-6); Same cond. Am Teach 16:3-4 Ja '32

MORGAN, Lottie E.
Westward voyage. Instr 40:59+ O '31
Ye olde time merrie Christmas. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:74 N '29

MORGAN, M. Evan, and Cline, Erwin C.
Systematizing the work of school principals for elementary and secondary school and junior college executives and their assistants. (Ed. executives' ser) 374p bibliog Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '30

MORGAN, M. O.
George Philip Morgan. Sierra Ed News 25:38 Mr '29

MORGAN, Russell V.
Creative attitude in secondary-school music. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:488-92 Ap '31
Developing a program for music education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p61-6)
Instruments and instrumental music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p494-7)
Music supervisors national conference. Mus Superv J 18:22-3 F '32
New phases of music education in the elementary school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 127-30)
President's page. Mus Superv J 18:22-3 My '32
Portrait. Mus Superv J 18:14 O '31
—See Beattie, J. W., jt. auth.

MORGAN, Seth W.
Renewable bench-stop. Ind Ed M 31:135 O '29

MORGAN, Sidney A.
Obituary. por Sch 18:4 S '29

MORGAN, Walter E.
Junior college developments in California. Jun Col J 1:64-73 N '30
Recent development in the junior college movement in California. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:229-41 Mr '30
—See Gould, A. jt. auth.

MORGAN, Walter Piety
College and high school accrediting agencies. H Sch Q 18:65-8 Ja '30
Statement of fact. Ill Teach 19:320 Ap '31
Teacher training for a new world. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:42-51
Teacher training institutions and the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 5:225-38 S '30

MORGAN, Willard D.
Film slides for modern visual demands. Photo Era 64:188-95 Ap '30; Same. Ed Screen 9: 265-9 N '30

MORGAN, William Gerry
Some facts about some fads. Mind and Body 37:251-6 D '30

MORGAN, William Thomas
Great Britain today: a political diagnosis. Hist Outl 21:201-6 My '30

MORGANTOWN, West Virginia
School buildings
Morgantown high school, Morgantown, W.Va. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:65-6 Je '29

MORGENTHALER, W. S.
Centering a three-view drawing on the sheet, use of broken view, half-size drawing. Ind Ed M 32:278 F '31
Connecting arcs with straight lines, centering the drawing on the sheet. Ind Ed M 32:246 Ja '31
Drawing a chamfer, circular objects, use of center-line. Ind Ed M 32:209 D '30
Isometric and free-hand orthographic drawings. Ind Ed M 32:346 Ap '31
Mechanical drawing for junior high schools. Ind Ed M 32:93-4 S '30
Oblique drawing and isometric drawing. Ind Ed M 32:306 Mr '31
Perspective development. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:371 O '31
Relationship of views. Ind Ed M 32:178 N '30

MORIARTY, Mary
United States history contributions to projects in health education. J Ed Soc 2:357-64 F '29

MORIARTY, P. J.
Additional activities for the metal shop. Ind Ed M 32:197 D '30
Organizing and equipping a general metal-shop in a junior high school. Ind Ed M 31:400-3 Ap '30

MORINI, C. R.
La educación técnica del campesino. La Hacienda 25:157 Ap '30

MORISON, Samuel Eliot
(ed.) Development of Harvard university, 1869-1929. 660p $6 Harvard univ. press '30
Sir Charles Firth and Master Hugh Peter with a Hugh Peter bibliography. Harv Grad M 39:121-40 D '30

MORISON, Sir Theodore
British universities to-day: Durham. Discovery 11:409-13 D '30

MORITZ, Richard Daniel
Comparison of the annual reports of the Bureau of educational service, University of Nebraska for the years 1926-1930 inclusive. Ed Res Record 3:69-79+ D '30
Report of the Department of educational service of the University of Nebraska for 1928-1929. Ed Res Record 2:49-66 D '29
Report of the Department of educational service of the University of Nebraska for 1929-1930. Ed Res Record 3:53-68 D '30
Report of the Department of educational service of the University of Nebraska for 1930-1931. Ed Res Record 4:41-55+ D '31

MORLAN, George
He gave De Maupassant a grade of B. Sch and Soc 34:321-2 S 5 '31
Instruction in our graduate schools, a protest. Sch and Soc 34:58-9 Jl 11 '31
Rejoinder to Instruction in our graduate schools, a protest. J. Jack. Sch and Soc 34:535-6 O 17 '31

MORLAND, Benton de Ford
Use of final examinations in the four year high schools in Illinois; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:58-61 Ja '29

MORLEY, Christopher Darlington
Animal crackers; poem. Childh Ed 6:256 F '30
Christmas eve. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:270 D '28
John Mistletoe remembers Lindsay. El Engl R 9:128 My '32
Christopher Morley. H. S. Canby. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:9-11 Ja '30
Christopher Morley. D. McCord. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:1-9 Ja '30

MORLEY, Clyde Anson
Reliability of the achievement quotient. J Ed Psychol 21:351-60 My '30

MORLEY, Constance
Work of the International bureau of education. Sch and Soc 29:283-5 Mr 2 '29

MORLEY, E. E.
High-school principal's annual report. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:405-9 Mr '32
Work of the committee on interscholastic athletics, North central association. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:132-4 N '30

—and others
Report of the North central association committee on athletics in secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 5:332-9; 6:21-30 D '30, Je '31

MORLEY, Edward Williams
Edward Williams Morley. por J Chem Ed 6:190-2 F '29

MORLEY, Sylvanus Griswold
Development of the homage-volume. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:291-4 Ap '29

MORNET, Daniel
Les bons et les mauvais sujets de devoir français. R Univ 41 pt1:309-11 Ap '32
Pour une autre réforme de l'agrégation des lettres. R Univ 39 pt1:211-17 Mr '30
Le problème essentiel de la pédagogie. Mod Lang Forum 16:71-4 Je '31

MORNING exercises
How to make the morning exercise period of the most value. H. Benson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 77-8)
Morning exercise as character training. E. A. Wygant. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 13:221-8 Ja '31
Opening exercises, course of study [mimeographed] Niles, Ohio. Public schools. The schools '29

MORO agricultural foundation
School of good will brings peace to the Moros. E. Sears. il St Nicholas 57:198-9 Ja '30

MORPHET, Edgar Leroy. See Engelhardt, N. L., jt. auth.

MORPHETT, Mabel Vogel, and Washburne, C. W.
When should children begin to read? El Sch J 31:496-503 Mr '31
—See Washburne, C. W. jt. auth.

MORRELL, C. H.
Industrial principles applied to the general shop. Ind Ed M 31:83-6 S '29

MORREY, Charles Bradfield
Fundamentals of bacteriology. 4th ed rev 347p il $3.50 '29 Lea

MORRILL, J. L.
College adjustment to individuality. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p249-52)

MORRILL, Justin Smith
Justin Smith Morrill, a Vermont statesman and his service for American education. S. C. Wilson. Journal of American History 24: 197-203 '30

MORRILL act
Shall universities merge their efforts? with discussion. J. C. Lawrence. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p 19-34)

MORRIS, Alton C. and Spivey, H. E.
Essentials of correctness in the use of English. 100p pa 80c Prentice-Hall '31

MORRIS, Cora E.
Child-centered rural education. Sch and Com 17:292-4 S '31

MORRIS, Earl F.
Going to college for your health. Hygeia 8: 801-4 S '30

MORRIS, Elizabeth Hunt
Measuring leadership. Personnel J 9:124-7 Ag '30
Personal traits and success in teaching. (Contributions to ed., no. 342) 75p bibliog figs $1.50 Teachers college '29
—See Patterson, J. R., jt. auth.

MORRIS, Frank
Interview for the job. Voc Guid M 9:106-8 D '30

MORRIS, Frank, 1869-
Nature-lover's library. bibliog Sch 19:827-33 My '31
Some comments on upper school poems. Sch 20:358-61 D '31

MORRIS, George M.
Democracy in education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:528
Rural education then and now. Ohio Sch 7:337 N '29

MORRIS, J. E.
Ten-year Alabama community program. Ag Ed 1:9 Ap '29

MORRIS, Jarvis S.
College at work in religious education. Int J Relig Ed 8:30-1 My '32

MORRIS, John Theodore
Considerations in establishing a junior college. (Contributions to ed., no. 343) 63p bibliog tabs figs $1.50 Teachers college '29

MORRIS, L. E.
Farm shop work in Adrian, Missouri, high school. Ag Ed 1:16 My '29

MORRIS, Laura V.
Character building in the child. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 152-4)

MORRIS, Lyle L.
Equipment procedure for new schools. por Sch Executives M 50:403-6+ My '31
Single salary schedule; an analysis and evaluation. (Contributions to ed. no413) 79p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Use and abuse of professional study. J Ed 111:363-4 Mr 31 '30

MORRIS, Marla
Art trends in home-economics courses. Home Econ News 2:6 Ja '31
Costume-design sketch. Home Econ News 1:9 Ja '30

MORRIS, Martha D.
Spirit of Christmas. Train Sch B 26:132-3 D '29

MORRIS, Richards B. See Greene, Evarts Boutell, jt. auth.

MORRIS, Robert
Great characters in American history; Robert Morris. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 D '28

MORRIS, Robert L.
Theme-of-the-week club. Engl J (Col ed) 18:28-31 Ja '29
Thornton Wilder and Lew Wallace. Engl J (H S ed) 19:326-9 Ap '30

MORRIS, True
Essentials of creative teaching. Sch Mus 31: 6-8 S '31
Reading music for appreciation. Sch Mus 32: 9-12 Ja '32

MORRIS, Victor P.
Oregon's experience with minimum wage legislation. (Studies in history, economics and public law, no320) 236p bibliog tabs $3.75 Columbia univ. '30
—and Douglass, Hari R.
Relative effectiveness of the problem and lecture methods of instruction in principles of economics. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p285-92)

MORRISON, Aimee L.
Art among the Pueblo Indians. Sch Arts M 30:238-9 D '30

MORRISON, Alexander
To school or to work? Child Welf 26:265-6+ Ja '32

MORRISON, Benjamin Franklin
B. Frank Morrison. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113: 6 Ja 5 '31

MORRISON, C. E.
Purpose and program of vocational agriculture in Conway high school. H Sch J 14:264-5 My '31

MORRISON, C. M.
Salaries of teachers in Ontario. Sch 19:820-3 My '31

MORRISON, C. O.
Laboratory economies from junk. Neb Ed J 12:239+ My '32

MORRISON, Donalda E.
Health program at Northern Illinois state teachers college, DeKalb. Ill Teach 20:224+ Mr '32

MORRISON, E. E.
F.F.A. chapter mixes minerals. Ag Ed 4:31 Ag '31

MORRISON, Harold Edward
School health work in Los Angeles. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:685-6 Jl '31

MORRISON, Henry Clinton
But for our schools, an unemployment problem. Magazine of Business 55:161 F '29
Definition of the secondary school and its implications. H Sch Q 17:111-16 Ap '29
Financing the public school system. Ed Rec 12:291-9 Jl '31
Financing the rural school. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p221-38)
Management of the school money. 522p $4 Univ of Chicago press '32
Planning for the whole school period. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:292-7 Ap '31
Practice of teaching in the secondary school. 2d rev ed 688p $4 Univ of Chicago press '31
School revenue. 242p bibliog $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30
Secondary period and the university. Sch R 37:16-28 Ja '29
Reviewer replies to Miss Gambill. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J (H S ed) 21:312-14 Ap '32
—See Chadsey, C. E. jt. auth.

MORRISON, Jessie S.
Geography in departmental grades. Volta R 31:254-6 My '29

MORRISON, John Cayce
Changing objectives in education. Mich Ed J 8:164-8 N '30
Clarifying the aims of rural school service. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:21-6 Mr '31
Comments on the 21st yearbook by a school administrator. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p354-9)
Future of rural education. por N Y State Ed 18:231-5 N '30
Next steps in improving elementary education. Ed Meth 11:257-62 F '32
Objectives of the third yearbook. Ed Meth 9:387-92 Ap '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:775-8
Principalship develops supervisory status. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:155-62 Ap '31
Progress and objectives in our teacher training program. N Y State Ed 19:249-50+ D '31
Relation between general and technical education in the in-service training of teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 17:417-25 S '31
Relation between general education and technical training in the professional education of teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p255)
Research function of state education departments. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p100-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:723-8
School construction and modern education. il Architectural Forum 50:267-71 pt 2 F '29
Shall we have more village superintendencies? N Y State Ed 16:376-8 Ja '29
Standards for the preparation and certification of elementary school principals. 13p pa Univ of the state of NY '31; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 19:60-1 S '31
What the parent expects of the modern elementary school. por Sch Executives M 51: 123-4 N '31; Same. J Ed 114:275-6 N 2 '31; N Y State Ed 19:284-6 D '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:363 Ap '31
—and Layman, A. E.
Character building in New York public schools; an analysis of practices reported by teachers and supervisory officers for the school year 1928-1929. 96p il pa Univ of the state of NY '31; Summary. El Sch J 32:411+ F '32
—and others
Certification of elementary principals. N Y State Ed 16:457-63+ F '29

MORRISON, Robert H.
Education and culture. Teach J and Abst 5: 313-15 My '30
Educational values of social institutions. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:116-17 Mr '31

MORRISON, Whitelaw Reid. See Williams, J. F. jt. auth.

MORRISON plan. See Unit plan

MORRISS, Elizabeth (Cleveland) (Mrs John Morriss)
Adult elementary education in the southern states; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:279-81
Joint program of supervisory study among principals and supervisors. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:78-93 Ja '30
Some of the objective values resulting from a program of adult elementary education to the adult student, to the day school program and to the pre-school child; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:257-69

MORRISS, Mrs John. See Morriss, E.

MORRISSETT, L. N.
Interpreting the school to the public. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:114-33 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:601-2

MORRISTOWN, New Jersey
George Washington school
Colonial grade school, interesting features of Washington school, Morristown, N.J. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:54 O '29

MORRISVILLE, Vermont
Peoples academy
Peoples academy, Copley building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:54-6 Ap '31

MORROW, Elisabeth R.
Elisabeth Morrow's experiment. M. M. McBride. il por Pictorial Review 33:2+ Ja '32

MORROW, Elizabeth
Introduction to interpretative reading. Volta R 32:277-81 Je '30

MORROW, Elmer A.
Old Fort Dearborn. Chicago Sch J 13:284-5 F '31
University of Chicago chapel. Chicago Sch J 12:439-45 Je '30
World's Columbian exposition. Chicago Sch J 13:240-1 Ja '31

MORROW, Felix
Higher learning on Washington Square. Menorah Journal 18:346-56 Je '30

MORROW, H. B.
Wisconsin's most unique school reared in the cradle of pioneer school history. Wis J of Ed 63:170-2 D '30

MORROW, Marie Louise
Teacher in a platoon school library. Platoon Sch 6:16-18 My '32

MORROW, Mildred
Beginnings of social adjustment. Childh Ed 5:424-7 Ap '29
Children's original games. Am Childh 15:41+ Ap '30

MORROW, Nancy C.
Ideal teacher. Pa Sch J 79:89 O '30

MORSE, Ardys M.
Smooth out the bumps. Wis J of Ed 63:172 D '30

MORSE, Eva
Call a family conference. Par M 6:26-7 My '31

MORSE, F. Harvey
Fruits of cooperation. Int J Relig Ed 5:13 Mr '29
What Bible classes are doing. Int J Relig Ed 6:23-4 Ja '30

MORSE, Florence May
Muddling thru. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:91-3

MORSE, Frank P.
Art of supervising instruction. H Sch Q 18: 122-7 Ap '30

MORSE, Herbert North
Simplified accounting system for small districts. Am Sch Bd J 80:100+ F '30
State supervision of compulsory education. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p61-2)

MORSE, John Torrey, jr.
Frederick Cheever Shattuck. Harv Grad M 37: 312-21 Mr '29

MORSE, Lucia Burton
School building articulates with education. Progres Ed 9:7-15 Ja '32

MORSE, Marian S.
Clothing service bureau. Prac Home Econ 9: 79 Mr '31
Play in costume history. Prac Home Econ 9:233-4+ Ag '31

MORSE, Perley
Forward march of machines in business. por J Bus Ed 4:29-30 S '30

MORSE, Samuel Finley Breese
Famous men and women of April. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 40 Ap '31
How the world talks. F. C. Fox. por Sch Life 17:145-7 Ap '32
Invention of the telegraph; projects and programs for centennial celebrations. F. Hale. bibliog Grade Teach 49:704-5+ My '32

MORSE, Stanley W.
Administration of a local chemistry essay contest. J Chem Ed 6:2224-7 D '29
Chemistry in public junior colleges. J Chem Ed 7:1104-12 My '30

MORSE, Wayne L.
Application of mental-hygiene technique in teaching speech. Mental Hygiene 13:336-42 Ap '29

MORSS, Edward Longworth. See Smith, D. E. jt. auth.

MORT, Paul R.
Financing American-level schools. por Ill Teach 19:157 Ja '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:169-70 Ja '31; Mont Ed 7:5-7 Ja '31; Ohio Sch 9:15-16 Ja '31; Pa Sch J 79:339-40 Ja '31; Sch and Com 17:15-17 Ja '31; Kans Teach 34:9-10 F '32
Financing secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:53-60 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:555-9
How school finance contributes to articulation; an overview of the whole problem; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p258-60)
Individual pupil programs; for use in the organization of schools to meet the varying needs of pupils and in the measurement of the effectiveness of school organization. 31p Teachers college '29
National survey of school finance. Am Sch Bd J 83:53 N '31
National survey of school finance. por Mont Ed 8:10-12+ My '32
Rating scale for elementary school organization. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:34-49 O '30
State participation in the financing of junior colleges. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30: 745-51 My '29
Tax relief in the financing of public schools. Teach Col Rec 32:628-34 Ap '31
Teachers college influence upon the financing of public education. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:572-7 Mr '29
Associate director in active charge of the National survey of school finance. por Nat Ed Assn J 20:223 Je '31
Associate director, school finance survey. por Sch Life 16:178 My '31
—See Strayer, G. D. jt. auth.

—and Gates, A. I.
Acceptable uses of achievement tests; a manual for test users. 85p $1 Teachers college '32

—and Hilleboe, Guy L.
Rating scale for elementary school organization. 47p 60c Teachers college '30

MORTALITY
Infant mortality rate. Sch and Soc 35:347 Mr 12 '32
Maternal mortality in relation to the shape of the female pelvis. K. Vaughan. Mind and Body 38:774-9 F '32
Mortality and morbidity of children of school age. J. F. Rogers. Am Phys Ed R 34:410-14 S '29; Excerpts. Mind and Body 37:325-6 Ja '31

MORTENSEN, George E.
Problems of articulation between the elementary and the junior high schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:137-41 Ja '29

MORTIMER, Franklin Spencer
Teaching the solubility product principle. J Chem Ed 7:2119-23 S '30

MORTIMER, Hazel
Trip across the continent. Grade Teach 49: 542+ Mr '32

MORTON, A. Lucy
Employment problems of the deafened. bibliog Voc Guid M 8:67-72 N '29

MORTON, Chester
Revolution in Wisconsin; interview with Glenn Frank. Review of Reviews (American) 82:91-2 Ag '30
Where writers teach writers. Review of Reviews (American) 82:114-17 D '30

MORTON, Grace Margaret, and Clark, Marjorie Ruth
Income and expenditures of women faculty members in the University of Nebraska. J Home Econ 22:653-6 Ag '30

MORTON, Ira A.
We parents must keep together. Int J Relig Ed 5:26-7 Ja '29
When a county gets into action. Int J Relig Ed 6:16-17 Jl '30

MORTON, Ivy Grant
Grape-picking at Tree-top ranch; story. Instr 40:58+ S '31
Putting the ranch in order; story. Instr 41:66+ N '31

MORTON, James Madison, jr.
College rank and success in life. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:299-302 Ap '29

MORTON, June
Creatures of the frozen North. (Peeps at nature for little people) 48p il 60c '29 Macmillan
Creatures of the night. (Peeps at nature for little people) 48p il 60c '29 Macmillan

MORTON, R. Buchanan
Place of music in religious education. Relig Ed 26:835-40 D '31

MORTON, Richard K.
Awakening of personality. Ed 50:437-41 Mr '30
Education in Egypt. J Ed 111:94-5 Ja 27 '30; Same. Ed 50:356-60 F '30
Home life of the Puritans. Ed 52:57-60 O '31
Settlement and growth of New England. Ed 51:73-9 O '30
Students abroad. J Ed 109:598 My 27 '29
This thriving monster, collateral reading. J Ed 109:365-6 Ap 1 '29

MORTON, Robert Lee
Council's program. Ohio Sch 7:41 F '29
Developing number ideas. Grade Teach 49: 770+ Je '32
Evaluation of arithmetic teaching. bibliog Ed Res B 8:267-73 S 11 '29; Same. Am Childh 15:22-4 My '30
Harold: a third report. J Ed Res 19:390-2 My '29
Influence of pupil conduct on teachers' marks. Ed Res B 11:57-60 F 3 '32
Measurement and educational objectives; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p189-90)
Record and program of the Council of the Ohio education association. Ohio Sch 9:90 Mr '31
What are percentiles? Ed Res B 9:423-4 O 22 '30
Where shall we place the assumed mean? J Ed Res 19:386-7 My '29
Work of the Educational council and of the director of research for 1929. Ohio Sch 8:6-7 Ja '30

MORTON, William H.
Men you should know. Ind Ed M 32:2 Jl '30

MORTON, William Henry
Everyday problems of the elementary school teacher; thesis. 126p bibliog tabs The auth., Lincoln, Neb. '30
School property insurance. por Sch Executives M 51:305-6 Mr '32
What each one owes the other. por Neb Ed J 11:291-2+ My '31

MORY, A. V. H.
Nature was notably aided. J Chem Ed 6:607-21 Ap '29

MOSAICS
Mosaics or pictures in glass. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 28:552-4 My '29

MOSBEK, Ellen
Illinois league of high school girls' athletic associations. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22 Ap '30

MOSCRIP, Ruth M.
Children's reading and world friendliness. El Engl R 7:91-3 Ap '30

MOSELEY, A. G. jr
Applications of the small camera. J Chem Ed 8:1359-63 Jl '31

MOSELEY, Edwin Lincoln
Bob-white and scarcity of potato beetles. Sch Sci and Math 29:196-8 F '29

MOSELEY, J. N.
Ph.D. fetish. Tex Outlook 14:75-6 S '30
Why the inferiority complex? Tex Outlook 15: 27 Jl '31

MOSELEY, Nicholas
College Latin course. Class J 26:431-8 Mr '31

MOSELY, Eleanor
Growing educational plant. J Ed 111:503 My 5 '30

MOSER, Paul
What makes the private school pay? J Bus Ed 5:27-9+ Mr '31

MOSES, Frances T.
Vacation time; pageant. Grade Teach 48:800+ Je '31

MOSHER, Charles L.
Attendance. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p50-3)
Attendance division; digest of laws; rules of procedure and forms for the use of school authorities, superintendents, attendance officers and others. (Bul. no. 928) rev ed 95p '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Helping the individual child thru the attendance service; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p235-6)
How your child's right to an education is safeguarded. por N Y State Ed 19:674-6 Ap '32
New school a magnet which attracts and holds the community's children. N Y State Ed 18:743-4 Ap '31
School census. 16p Univ of the state of NY '30

MOSHER, Esther Naomi
Baccalaureate degrees. North Cen Assn Q 4:473-83 Mr '30

MOSHER, Jack H.
Builders. Grade Teach 48:212+ N '30

MOSHER, O. W., jr.
Woodrow Wilson's methods in the classroom. Current History 32:502-5 Je '30

—and Quesnel, Georges
Teaching of history in French lycées and collèges. Hist Outl 21:257-61 O '30
Teaching of history in French universities. Hist Outl 22:257-63 O '31

MOSHER, Raymond Mylar, and Newhall, Sidney Merritt
Phonic versus look-and-say training in beginning reading. J Ed Psychol 21:500-6 O '30

—See Hill, C. M. jt. auth.

MOSHER, W. A.
Finishing ship models. Ind Ed M 33:43 Ag '31

MOSHER, Wilhelmina. See Partridge, C. M., jt. auth.

MOSLEY, Jefferson
Schools for grown-ups. il Survey 62:180-1 My 1 '29

MOSS, F. A.
Aptitude tests in selecting medical students. Personnel J 10:79-94 Ag '31
Preliminary report on medical aptitude tests for 1931-32. Sch and Soc 34:132-4 Jl 25 '31

—Loman, William; and Hunt, Thelma
Impersonal measurement of teaching. Ed Rec 10:40-50 Ja '29

MOSS, James Alfred
Work of the National flag association. Sch Life 17:15 S '31

MOSS, Margery
Reading. Volta R 33:446-7 O '31

MOSS, Robert S.
Correct basis of tuition. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p53-9)

MOSS, Sanford Alexander
Symbols standardization. J Eng Ed 22:371-8 Ja '32

MOSSMAN, Edith L.
Junior high school mathematics. Math Teach 25:87-93 F '32
Square root in eighth grade arithmetic and in ninth grade algebra. Sch Sci and Math 31:813-21 O '31

MOSSMAN, Elizabeth
Builders of the cathedral. Mod Ed 3:22-4+ F '31

MOSSMAN, Emma K.
Some sports and games in old Hawaii. Mind and Body 39:6-8 Ap '32

MOSSMAN, Lois Coffey
Content of the social studies in the elementary school. Teach Col Rec 30:322-33 Ja '29

MOSSMAN, Lois Coffey—*Continued*
Elementary principal as a supervisor; abstract. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:9-12 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:415-19
Experiences that enrich school life. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:26 O '30
Frederick Gordon Bonser. Teach Col Rec 33: 1-8 O '31
Function of elementary school. Sch Executives M 49:229 Ja '30
Guiding the acquirement of language abilities. Pa Sch J 78:269-71+ Ja '30; Same. Kans Teach 30:7-9 F '30; por Mont Ed 6:11 Ap '30
Induction into teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 16:503-6 O '30
Principles of teaching and learning in the elementary school; an interpretation of modern school procedures in the light of our present knowledge of the laws of learning. (Riverside textbooks in ed.) 292p $1.90 '29 Houghton
Process or product? Mich Ed J 9:924-6 F '32
Provision for an activity program in a rural school. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:492-8; Same. Nation's Sch 6:55-8 D '30
Some methods of acquiring learnings. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24 N '30
Teacher participation; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:343-5
Viewpoints on the unit plan of work. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:46-7 O '30
Work of the school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 S '30
Portrait. Mich Ed J 9:701 O '31

MOST, B.
Interior decoration contest for the home economics class. Sch Arts M 31:476-80 Ap '32

MOST, Sarah R.
Use of slides in teaching art appreciation. Sierra Ed News 28:37-8 My '32

MOTHER GOOSE
Mother Goose land. J. Blaney. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Mother Goose operetta. A. P. Brown. Am Childh 16:40-1 Ap '31
Mother Goose pageant. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 30:317-19 Ja '31
Mother Goose posters. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 48:279, 367, 621, 707, 787 D '30-Ja, Ap-Je '31
Mother Goose posters for primary grades. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 48:106-7 O '30
Mother Goose projects for primary grades. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 48:34 S '30
Mother Goose's party. K. G. Loveless. il Instr 40:37+ S '31
Rhymes from Mother Goose. C. Welsh, comp. rev ed 76c Heath '30
Some Mother Goose friends. A. H. Dallman. il Instr 40:36 S '31

MOTHERS
Challenge. H. C. Hoover. Home Econ News 2:1A My '31
Dominant mother. P. Hopkins. New Era 12: 17-19 Ja '31
Mother factor in education. G. E. Loftfield. Ed 50:162-7 N '29
Mother: general manager of the plant. C. G. Woodhouse. Par M 4:27 F '29
Mother's heart plus mother's head. W. J. Cooper. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p30-6)
Should mother go gadding? S. H. Rex. il Par M 4:25 Ap '29
This business of being a mother. L. C. Wagoner. il Par M 5:18-20 Ja '30
Tribute to my mother. A. D. Dean. J Ed 113: 486 My 4 '31
What becomes of mothers? H. M. Lynd. Child Study 9:157-8 F '32

Training
Instruction of schoolgirls in child health and protection. M. M. Buckley. il Sch Life 15:175 My '30
Motherhood education in Japan. H. Sandaya. Childh Ed 8:256-8 Ja '32
School of motherhood. W. H. Pyle. Sch and Soc 31:265-8 F 22 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 Ap '30

See also
Child care courses
Infants—Care and Hygiene
Parenthood, Training for

MOTHER'S day
Gift for Mother's day. M. Reed. il Instr 41:29 My '32
Meaning of motherhood; a service for the second Sunday evening of May. H. F. Humbert. il Int J Relig Ed 5:27-9 My '29
Mother's day booklets. J. Kyle. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:343-4 Ap '29
Mother's day project. E. Waples. Prac Home Econ 7:257 S '29

Plays, pageants, etc.
Mothering day. H. M. Reynolds. Am Childh 15:25-6 My '30

Poetry
Carnation. E. Crawford. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:51 My '30
Fellow's mother. D. Malloch. J Ed 113:478 My 4 '31
For a mother. P. P. Church. Par M 4:22 My '29
His mother. E. Stacy. Child Welf 24:461 My '30
Just like Mother. H. E. Swenson. Sierra Ed News 25:17 My '29
Mother. Sch Executives M 51:389 My '32
Mother. J. E. Hungerford. il Grade Teach 47: 685 My '30
Mother. V. Kergan. Sch Executives M 48: 257 F '29
Mother. A. W. Meek. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 My '30
Mother's day. Grade Teach 49:736 My '32
Mother's day in poetry. M. P. Harrington and J. H. Thomas, comps. (In their Our holidays in poetry, p201-47)
My best friend. L. C. Henderson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 My '29
Our mothers. A. C. Hoffman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:51 My '30
To an old teacher, on Mother's day. V. D. Simms. Ed 51:538 My '31

MOTHERS' pensions
Recipients of mothers' pensions. T. E. Sullenger. tabs Sch and Soc 29:424-8 Mr 30 '29

MOTHERSINGERS
Letter to Mothersinger groups. H. McBride. Child Welf 26:287 Ja '32
Mothersingers. A. D. Zanzing. il Child Welf 24:353-4 Mr '30

MOTHS
Textiles from test tubes. P. B. Mack. il J Chem Ed 6:753-69 Ap '29

MOTION
Aristotle on kinesiology. J. Chryssafis. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:14-17+ S '30

MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTIVATION
Community enterprises offer a fertile field for applied learning. M. Bennett. il Sch Life 14:136-8 Mr '29
Coöperation and competition. J. B. Maller. bibliog $1.75 '29 Teachers college
Menace in motivation. M. C. Waltz. J Ed 115:318-19 Ap 18 '32
Motivating the physical education program for high school girls. G. Hartley. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:284-91, 344-51, 405-10 My-S '29
Motivation. E. Corniea. H Sch Teach 8:109-10 Mr '32
Motivation. L. Rose. H Sch Teach 5:321-2 N '29
Motivation of young children. L. Chase. bibliog $1.35; pa $1 Univ of Iowa '32
Practice vs motivation. P. M. Symonds and D. H. Chase. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:19-35 Ja '29
Principal and the motivation of elementary school work. H. H. Ryan. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 22-5)

MOTIVATION—*Continued*
Stimulating learning activity. W. S. Monroe and M. D. Engelhart. 30c Univ of Ill '30
See also subhead Motivation under school subject

MOTON, Robert Russa
Inauguration of President Arthur Howe. Southern Workman 60:321-2 Jl '31
One of God's noblemen. Southern Workman 59:549 D '30
Progress in negro education in the South. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:107-11
Harmon award for Doctor Moton. G. L. Imes. por il Southern Workman 59:242-5 Je '30

MOTOR ability tests. See Physical ability tests

MOTOR boats
Outboard speedster. C. W. Horst. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:142-5 Ap '31
Sport speed motor-boat. A. J. LaBerge. il diags Ind Ed M 32:128+ O '30

MOTOR control tests
Characteristics and relations of motor speed and dexterity among young children. A. I. Gates and A. W. Scott. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:423-54 D '31
Comparative reliability in tests of a motor aptitude. F. L. Wells. Pedagog Sem 37:318-21 Je '30
Relationship of motor ability to the intelligence of kindergarten children. O. E. Hertzberg. J Ed Psychol 20:507-19 O '29
See also
Motor memory tests

MOTOR development
Comparative study of motor achievements of children of five, six and seven years of age. L. M. Jenkins. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

MOTOR education
How are motor skills acquired? W. H. Burton. (In his Nature and direction of learning, p163-81)
Neuro-muscular learning; some psychological data applied to swimming. R. F. Vogeler. tabs Am Phys Ed R 34:558+ D '29

MOTOR memory tests
Comparison of difficulty and accuracy in the learning of bright and dull children in a motor-memory task. F. T. Wilson. J Ed Psychol 21:507-11, 626 O-N '30

MOTOR responses. See Rhythmic responses

MOTOR winding. See Electric motors

MOTORS. See Electric motors

MOTT, Dorothy Colman
Chart for use in evaluating an activity. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:267-71 Ap '31
Community survey technic. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:203-11 Ap '32

MOTT, Mrs James. See Mott, L.

MOTT, Lucretia (Coffin) (Mrs James Mott)
Famous men and women of January. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 35 Ja '31

MOTTER, Thomas Hubbard Vail
School drama in England. 325p bibliog il $3.50 Longmans '29

MOTTIER, David Myers
College textbook of botany, for first year students. 516p il $3.50 '29 Blakiston

MOULINS, A.
Vers le lycée gai. R Univ 38 pt1:213-18 Mr '29

MOULTON, Charles Robert
Research and education in the meat industry. J Chem Ed 8:2387-97 D '31

MOULTON, Ella Lee
Dormitory values for students. Sch and Soc 29:362-3 Mr 16 '29

MOULTON, Elton James. See Curtiss, D. R., jt. auth.

MOULTON, Hope H.
Teaching variety in sentence beginning. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:846-8 D '28

MOULTON, Nathalie Forbes
Buddie and Blossom. 140p il $1 Little '29

MOULTON, O. J.
Economy versus educational standards. por Am Sch Bd J 84:27-8+ Ap '32

MOULTON, Richard G.
(ed) Modern reader's Bible for schools; the New Testament. 437p map $1.50 Macmillan '31

MOULTON, Robert S.
Fire extinguishers for schools. Sch Executives M 51:352-3+ Ap '32
What to do in case of fire. Par M 4:31+ D '29

MOUNCE, E. W.
Abraham Lincoln. por H Sch Teach 8:46-8 F '32
Labor and the machine. por H Sch Teach 7: 248-50 S '31
Over-production or under-consumption. por H Sch Teach 7:49-50 F '31; Same. Am Teach 15:1-3 Mr '31
Present depression in its relation to the business cycle. por H Sch Teach 7:164-5+ My '31; Same. J Bus Ed 7:23-4+ Mr '32
Responsible citizenship. por H Sch Teach 8: 84-5+ Mr '32
Supplementary work in economics. bibliog J Bus Ed 7:23-4 Ja '32
Teaching of economics. bibliog por H Sch Teach 7:352-3+ N '31
Unemployment problem. por H Sch Teach 7: 364-6+ D '31

MOUNT, John S.
Who is the business manager, legally? por Sch Executives M 48:258-60 F '29

MOUNT ALLISON university, Sackville, New Brunswick
New science building at Mount Allison university. A. C. Cuthbertson. il Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy 16:15-16 Ja '32

MOUNT Holyoke college
America's twelve greatest women: Mary E. Woolley. A. Booth. Good Housekeeping 92: 34-5+ Mr '31
Faculty committee of appointments and promotions. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:320-1 Ap '29
Green pastures. P. Merrill. J Adult Ed 3:149-55 Ap '31
Mount Holyoke. E. V. Grimes. (In American college girl. p65-92)
New education at Holyoke. il Review of Reviews (American) 31:65-6 Ja '30
Pioneers of women's education in the United States. W. Goodsell, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31
Through seven campus gates. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:27+ Ap '30

Library
Mt Holyoke college library, South Hadley, Mass. il Library Journal 56:544 Je 15 '31

MOUNT KEMBLE school, Morristown, New Jersey
Another candle. E. A. Wygant. Progres Ed 9: 235-7 Mr '32

MOUNT MERCY academy, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Chrysalid, a collection of student writing, verse, prose, play, essay. 3v The academy '29-'31

MOUNT school, York, England
History of the Mount school, York (1785-1814; 1831-1931). H. W. Sturge and T. Clark. 7s 6d Dent '31

MOUNT Timpanogous. See Timpanogous, Mount

MOUNT VERNON, New York
Public schools
Modern cities and children; excerpts from a report of the Mount Vernon, N.Y., school building survey and program. A. P. Barrows. Platoon Sch 3:79-81 Je '29

MOUNT VERNON, Virginia
Following paths George Washington knew. J. Hay, jr. il Am Childh 17:15-16+ Ja '32; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:287-90 F '32
Sand table project; Mount Vernon, the home of Washington. M. P. Herbert. il Grade Teach 49:363+ Ja '32

MOUNT VERNON ladies association
Welcome to Mount Vernon. H. E. Towner. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p44)

MOUNTAIN LAKE sanctuary and singing tower
Uniting nature and art. F. Beard. il Sch Arts M 29:36-9 S '29

MOUNTAIN whites (southern states) See Mountaineers (southern states)

MOUNTAINEERS (southern states)
Changing Southern mountaineer; from a native mountaineer's standpoint. E. J. Sutherland. Va J of Ed 24:72-5 O '30
Environment and mental development; a study of an isolated community. M. Sherman. tab Am Assn Univ Women J 23:137-40 Ap '30
Intelligence of East Tennessee mountain children. L. R. Wheeler. J Ed Psychol 23:351-70 My '32
Life in a Blue ridge hollow. M. A. Hitch. il map J Geog 30:309-22 N '31
Study of the succession of human activities in the Kentucky mountains, a dissected highland area. D. H. Davis. il figs map J Geog 29:85-100 Mr '30

Education

Mining mountain America. J. Garland. Nature Magazine 18:122-3 Ag '31
Mountain school; a study made by the Southern woman's educational alliance and Konarock training school. O. L. Hatcher, ed. il $2 Garrett and Massie inc 1406 E Franklin st Richmond Va '30
Religious education in home mission mountain schools. Mrs V. G. Early. Missionary Review of the World 54:187-90 Mr '31
Schooling the imagination. J. Shapley. J Adult Ed 2:246-7 Je '30
Southern mountain schools maintained by denominational and independent agencies. O. A. Campbell, comp. rev ed pa 30c Russell Sage foundation '29
Survey of the church and independent schools and colleges of the southern Appalachians. E. C. Waller. 98p $1 The author 1410 Magnolia av Knoxville Tenn '31
Virginia mountain school. M. M. Sizer. il Childh Ed 8:252-5 Ja '32
Vocational education in the southern mountains. D. W. Miller. Ed 50:429-31 Mr '30
What a 'possum brought to Dark Hollow. il Literary Digest 104:26 Mr 15 '30

See also
Moonlight schools

MOUSAW, C. J.
Imagination becomes reality. N Y State Ed 18:241-3 N '30

MOVEMENT, Psychology of. See Skill

MOVEMENTS of animals. See Animal locomotion

MOVIETONE. See Moving pictures, Talking

MOVING picture actors and actresses

See also
Children as actors

MOVING picture censorship
Censorship of films for the young; with discussion. E. Duvillard. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:136-40 F '31
Children and the censorship. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:336-44 Mr '30
Film censorship. E. Matz. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1113-22 D '31
Film censorship and the school; with discussion on the Blue angel. C. Kiritzesco. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:218-22 Mr '31
Hudson censorship bill. M. Darling. Am Teach 15:12-13 Mr '31
Studying the problem of motion pictures in England and America. Sch R 39:491-5 S '31
Time limit to film censorship certificates. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:334-6 Mr '30
Your children go to the movies. A. A. Winter Sierra Ed News 27:29-31 Je '31

Argentina

Dr Leopoldo Bard's bill and report on the control of cinematographic shows as laid before the Argentine chamber of deputies. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:729-39 Je '30

Australia

Film censorship in Australia. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:89-92 Ja '30

Austria

Film censorship in the Austrian republic. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:954-60 O '31

Bulgaria

Film censorship in Bulgaria. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:271-4 Mr '31

China

Film censorship and educational films in China. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:51-5 Ja '32
Film censorship in the Far East. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:43-6 Ja '31

England

Children at cinemas. Times Ed Sup 841:325 Je 13 '31

Italy

Film censorship in Italy. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:500-5 Ap '30

Japan

Film censorship in the Far East. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:41-3 Ja '31

Netherlands

Film censorship in Holland. D. van Staveren. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1284-9 N '30
Film censorship in the Netherlands and Netherland colonies. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1290-7 N '30

New Zealand

Cinematographic censorship in New Zealand. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:219-22 F '30

Norway

Film censorship in Norway. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1199-201 O '30

Portugal

Film censorship in Spain and Portugal. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1107-10 S '30

Russia

Film censorship in soviet Russia. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:180-2 F '31

Spain

Film censorship in Spain and Portugal. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1107-10 S '30

Sweden

Film censorship in Sweden. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1201-5 O '30

Turkey

Film censorship in Turkey. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:182-3 F '31

United States

What can we do about the movies? F. Eastman. il Par M 6:19+ N '31

MOVING picture collections
Cinematographic archives of the city of Berlin. W. Günther. il Int R Ed Cinemat 4:97-106 F '32
Problem of cinematographic archives. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:94-6 F '32
Projectors, films and film libraries. A. Tommasi. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1080-7 D '31
Why film collections should be instituted in the several countries. G. A. Witt. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:33-42 Ja '30

MOVING picture criticism. See Moving picture plays—Criticisms, plots, etc.

MOVING picture equipment
Among the producers. See monthly numbers of Educational beginning March 1929
Cinematograph in schools; report of a committee. J Ed London 62:741-2 O '30
Classroom equipment for motion picture projection. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 8:98+ O '31
Equipment for use of screen pictures. A. W. Abrams. il N Y State Ed 19:366-7+ Ja '32
Equipping classrooms for motion pictures. T. E. Finegan. il Sch Executives M 49:36-7 S '29
Exhibition of mechanical aids to learning. G. T. Hankin. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:30-2 Ja '32

MOVING picture equipment—*Continued*
Portable sound projectors. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:153-4 F '32
Projectors, films and film libraries. A. Tommasi. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1080-7 D '31
Talking movies for schools. C. A. Johnson and C. C. Clark. il diags Radio News 13: 44-5+, 210-11+, 378+ Jl, S, N '31
Talking pictures for teaching purposes. W. W. McSpadden and C. C. Raines. diag Science Ed 16:192-8 F '32
Trade directory for the visual field. See monthly numbers of Educational screen
Visual aids; motion picture projectors. Pa Sch J 77:502 Ap '29

MOVING picture films
Byrd expedition to the South pole. G. de Feo. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1405-9 D '30
Cataloguing of cinema films. J. Hanauer. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1271-6 N '30
Chemistry of motion-picture film. R. E. Rose. Sch Sci and Math 29:206 F '29
16mm. film in industrial efficiency work. L. M. Bailey. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:537-41 Je '31

Storage

Preservation and treatment of films in school cinematography. W. Rahts. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:339-51 Ap '31

MOVING picture industry
Employment problem of motion picture industry. M. L. Mel. Voc Guid M 8:265-70 Mr '30

England

Cinema in England. O. Blakeston. Ed Screen 10:141-3+ My '31

Russia

Notes on cinematography in soviet Russia. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1111-13 S '30

MOVING picture laws and regulations
German quota law. W. Plugge. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1277-83 N '30

See also
Moving picture censorship

Czechoslovakia

Author's right in Czecho-Slovakia. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:135-6 F '32

MOVING picture operators
Film lecturer in the country. W. Günther. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:838-44 S '31

Training

Photograph and film institute of Berlin. A. Lassally. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1397-9 D '30

MOVING picture photography
Hygiene and the cinema; with consensus of expert opinion. A. Lutrario. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:562-84 My '30
Making the Secrets of nature series. F. P. Smith. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:990-1006 N '31
Mysteries of plant life on the screen. E. W. Nack. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:636-8 Jl '31

MOVING picture plays
College course on the photoplay. Sch and Soc 29:219 F 16 '29
Documentary films of Africa. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:276 Mr '31
Modern youth and the movies. T. E. Sullenger. Sch and Soc 32:459-61 O 4 '30
Motion pictures in high-school literature. G. L. Turner. Engl J (H S ed) 20:572-5 S '31
Photoplays of interest to English teachers. W. Lewin. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 21:55-7 Ja '32
Sidelights on the international production of fairy-tale films. E. W. Nack. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1357-62 D '30
Suggestions for Christmas programs. Ed Screen 8:306 D '29
Trader Horn. il Int R Ed Cinemat 3:961-4 O '31

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Aeneid, scenario for a film based on Virgil's poem. G. Fanciulli. il Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 113-35 F '31
Alleluia; with discussion. E. Elie. il Int R Ed Cinemat 3:236-9 Mr '31
Bartholomew de las Casas, father of the Indians. M. Brion. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:119-37 F '30
Beautiful legends on the screen; Genevieve de Brabant. X. Carton de Wiart and M. van der Moesen. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1031-42 S '30
Buddha on the screen. C. Formichi. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:12-26 Ja '30
Cariboo. G. de Feo. il Int R Ed Cinemat 3:83-8 Ja '31
Children's responses to the motion picture The thief of Bagdad. M. A. Abbott and C. W. Flemming. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:65-80, 157-64, 241-64, 469-82 Ja-Mr, My '31
Cinema house as a centre of international political education. G. T. Hankin. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:423-7 My '31
Cinematographic criticism in France. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:188-9 F '31
Defining the cinema problem. W. Lewin. Engl J (H S ed) 21:385-8 My '32
Educational study-guide and outline of the photoplay, Trader Horn. W. Lewin. il Ed Screen 9:293-6 D '30
Film censorship and the school; with discussion on the Blue angel. C. Kiritzesco. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:218-22 Mr '31
Film estimates. See monthly numbers of Educational screen; International journal of religious education, November 1931-
Gates of the Caucasus. N. Lebedev. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:141-4 F '30
Good and bad movies; a movie guide for your children and you. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine
Henri Pestalozzi; moving picture scenario. A. Ehrler. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1239-62 N '30
L'histoire du pauvre Jacques de Madame Elisabeth de France; a proposed film scenario. E. Castella. int R Ed Cinemat 3:515-33 Je '31
Imminent danger; moving picture prepared by the Industrial films company, Vienna, for the Vienna central office for accident prevention, by Victor Hendryck. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:944-8 Jl '30
League of nations on the screen, five years educational experiment. C. M. Wilson. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:717-28 Je '30
Motion pictures. E. K. Kerns. See monthly numbers of Child welfare beginning September 1929
New English film; Borderline. O. Blakeston. Ed Screen 10:12 Ja '31
Politics, war and films in Russia. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:671-3 Jl '31
Pori, UFA documentary film on Africa. G. de Feo. il Int R Ed Cinemat 3:184-7 F '31
Scenario for Tamil cooperative film. J. Corrie. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1372-7 D '30
Sleeping beauty in the wood; a free version of Perrault's fable. L. Godoy Alcayaga. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:684-700 Je '30
Social propaganda films: Motherhood. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:275-83 Mr '30
Twardowski, the Polish Faust. O. von Haleckhi. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:404-16 Ap '30
Two new Russian films; The earth and Pamir. O. Blakeston. Ed Screen 10:13 Ja '31
Virgil; moving picture. G. Fanciulli. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1139-62 O '30

Foreign

Foreign notes. O. Blakeston. Ed Screen 8: 107 Ap '29

MOVING picture theaters
Cinema theaters; hygiene, upkeep, safety of spectators. Mrs G. Coromilas. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1074-9 D '31
Industrial theatre celebrates its first birthday. K. Kallman. Ed Screen 10:293-4 D '31
Projection hall of the Dresden international hygiene exhibition. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 657-8 My '30

MOVING pictures
Children and the censorship. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:336-44 Mr '30
Children as actors and spectators. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:309-18 Mr '30

MOVING pictures -*Continued*

Cinema and adolescence with special reference to nervous and mental diseases. F. Pennacchi. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1043-70 S '30

Cinema and civilization. P. de Vuyst. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:223-30 Mr '31

Cinema and eye-sight; effect on children's sight. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:585-602 My '30

Cinema and fashion; costume on the screen. E. Roux-Parassac. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1096-8 S '30

Cinema and scientific management. S. de Sanctis. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1340-50 D '30

Cinema and visual fatigue. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1379-94; 3:53-60 D '30-Ja '31

Cinema, instrument of general culture and human solidarity. Apponyi. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1138-9 D '31

Cinematograph as an important factor in the investigation of occult phenomena. A. E. K. M. Heilwig. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1173-6 O '30

Cinematographic expedition in the Yemen. V. Chneiderov. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1181-5 O '30

Cinematography enquiry in Italian schools. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:285-9 Mr '30

Cinematography in sociological research. J. R. Griffiths. J Ed Soc 3:189-91 N '29

Cottage movies. S. G. Longwell. Train Sch B 28:195-6 F '32

Crisis in the movies. W. B. Pitkin. Par M 5:11 F '30

Documentary films. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 1211-20 O '30

Does the cinema exercise a soothing influence on the emotions? Int R Ed Cinemat 2:51-2 Ja '30

Early history of the motion picture. il Sch Arts M 30:198-9+ D '30

Educational film gleanings. R. Michels. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:443-5 Ap '30

Effect of a motion picture film on children's attitudes toward Germans. R. C. Peterson and L. L. Thurstone. J Ed Psychol 23:241-6 Ap '32

Emotive influence of the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:297-302 Mr '30

English at the cinema. S. Rosenkranz. Engl J (H S ed) 20:823-8 D '31

Film and Catholicism. R. Muckermann. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:7-11 Ja '30

Film censorship in Britain. R. Bond. Ed Screen 8:235-6 O '29

Film copyright. J. Destrée. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1027-30 S '30

Film production activities. See monthly numbers of Educational screen, October 1931-

How the movies will enrich life. C. E. Milliken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:73-7

Humanism. F. Milner. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p248-56)

In the land of the scalpers. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:602 Je '31

Investigation of commercial films by the British institution of adult education. Sch and Soc 31:759 Je 7 '30

Is cinematography a separate art-form? C. H. Barnick. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:534-6 Je '31

Jurist looks at the movies. H. Meade. Child Welf 24:71 O '29

Meaning of cinema. G. Dulac. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1089-1109 D '31

Mother looks at the movies. R. M. Walker. Child Welf 23:473-6 My '29

Motion picture. C. Brown. (In her Creative drama in the lower school. p. 130-4)

Motion picture study, an English project. L. Ellias-Davis. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:83-4 O '30

Motion pictures to help students in choice of careers. F. W. Roys. J Eng Ed 19:834-6 Ap '29

Opportunity night. F. Z. Youmans. Child Welf 23:431-4 Ap '29

Problem of modern cinematography; its emancipation from painting. M. Nagy. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1363-8 D '30

Quasi-fairy-tale. E. Elie. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:29-31 Ja '31

Role of the cinema in social life. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:347-79 Mr '30

Scale for measuring attitude toward the movies. L. L. Thurstone. diag J Ed Res 22: 89-94 S '30

Tremendous influence of films on family life of today. F. Jacobs. Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 1189-90 O '30

Work of the films section of the Brunswick institute of educational research. A. Riekel. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:33-4 Ja '31

See also

International educational cinematographic institute

Society of motion picture engineers

Agricultural films

Film of parasitology. il Int R Ed Cinemat 3:827-9 S '31

Relative value of the motion-picture film as a teaching device in the field of agriculture. F. W. Albertson and H. B. Reed. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:859-65 S '31

Some brief notes on agricultural cinematography. A. Conti. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:717-36 Ag '31

Specimens of Russian agricultural films. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:879-82 S '31

See also

Moving pictures in agriculture

Airplane films

From Zurich across Africa to Kilimanjaro. G. de Feo. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1301-6 N '30

Bibliography

1000 and one; the blue book of non-theatrical films; ed. by N. L. Greene and others. Educational screen, inc. 8th ed pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '31

Censorship

See Moving picture censorship

Christmas films

Some Christmas film suggestions. Ed Screen 10:270-1 N '31

Educational films

Are educational films worth while? H. L. Tate. Chicago Sch J 12:195-200 Ja '30

British conference on educational and cultural films. Sch and Soc 30:836-7 D 21 '29

Cinema technique and school films. A. Ehrler. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:428-31 My '31

Cinematography and culture. W. Günther. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:319-34 Ap '31

Classroom films. G. A. Gould. Sch Sci and Math 31:870-1 O '31

Commission on educational and cultural films; report on draft convention for the abolition of customs duty on educational films, February 1931. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:679-83 Jl '31

Educational films from the Union of socialist soviet republics. M. O'Callaghan. il Ed Screen 9:180 Je '30

Educational moving pictures and slides; free and rental service, 1930-1931. Arizona. University. University extension division. Univ of Ariz '30

Endeavour to define the educational cinema. J. Destrée. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:701-6 Je '30

English conference on educational films. Sch and Soc 30:83 Jl 20 '29

Exchange of educational films and the international catalogues. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:573-6 Je '31

Experimental evaluation of classroom films. F. N. Freeman. il Sch Executives M 49:169-71 D '29

Experiments with oil on water. I. Langmuir. il J Chem Ed 8:850-66 My '31

Free films for school use. Sch Executives M 51:137 N '31

How one school makes its own teaching films. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 10:109-10 Ap '31

Industrial motion pictures in the classroom. O. S. Walters. J Chem Ed 6:1736-9 O '29

Know thyself. P. de Coubertin. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:681-3 Je '30

League of nations on the screen, five years educational experiment. C. M. Wilson. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:717-28 Je '30

MOVING pictures—Educational films—*Cont.*
Lectures without the lecturer. M. D. Davis. il Sch Life 16:142 Ap '31
Making historical teaching films. R. Gow. Ed Screen 8:70-1 Mr '29
Making of school films in Hungary. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:387-9 Ap '31
Motion picture film from the American museum of natural history. Sch and Soc 31: 80 Ja 18 '30
Motion pictures of the United States Department of agriculture, 1931. United States. Department of agriculture. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Preliminary draft international convention for the abolition of customs barriers against educational films. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:707-16 Je '30
Recent school film development in Sweden. J. B. Osborne. Sch Life 15:105 F '30
Report of a committee of the British association presented to the educational science section of the association on September 29th. J Ed London 63:702 O '31
Selection of classroom motion pictures. E. Dale. Nat Ed Assn J 20:307-8 N '31
Teaching films. H. E. Angell. Ed Screen 8: 201 S '29
What is the potential value of the teaching film? B. D. Wood. Nation's Sch 3:54-60 Mr '29; Same cond. Photo-Era 63:158-61 S '29
Wholesome motion pictures. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 7:262-4 S '31

See also
International association for films intended for modern education
Moving pictures in education

Bibliography
Motion pictures and lantern slides for elementary visual education. H. E. Brown and J. Bird. $1 Teachers college '31
Use of motion pictures in social studies instruction. A. L. Schoeni. H Sch 9:32-7 O '31

Historical films
Films for Washington and Lincoln programs. Ed Screen 11:20 Ja '32

History
Early history of the motion picture. il Sch Arts M 30:198-9+ D '30

Industrial films
Machines as a film objective. F. Isermann. il diag Int R Ed Cinemat 3:983-9 N '31
Views of a film-maker and scenario on Taylor system. J. Benoit-Levy. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:977-81 Jl '30
Work and fatigue; outline of a scenario. G. Loriga. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:917-25 Jl '30

News films
What news reel should be like. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:142-3 F '32

Religious films
Religion and the film. Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 470-8 Ap '30
Religious films. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:81-4 Ja '30
St Elisabeth in our days. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1051 N '31

Scientific films
Cinema in science. R. N. Chrystal. Discovery 12:384-7 D '31
Germinating life. E. W. Nack. il Int R Ed Cinemat 3:926-30 O '31
Krakatau, a film of the Batavia film maatschappij. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1052-3 N '31
Scientific film; men and monkeys. B. M. Solowiev. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:593-600 Je '31

Statistics
Figures and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:100-2, 227-31 Ja-F '30

Tariff
Cinema and finance. Binger-Cantor. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1110-12 D '31
Commission on educational and cultural films; report on draft convention for the abolition of customs duty on educational films, February 1931. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:679-83 Jl '31
Preliminary draft international convention for the abolition of customs barriers against educational films. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:707-16 Je '30

Taxation
Cinema and finance. Binger-Cantor. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1110-12 D '31
Cinema and the treasury. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:93-4 Ja '30

War films
Casus belli. E. Elie. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:556-7 Je '31
Children and war films. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:289-91 Mr '30
Children and war films: an enquiry. C. M. Wilson. Ed Survey 1:12-57 Jl '29
Should war films be seen by children? E. Elie. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1177-8 O '30
Young peoples' impressions of war films. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:37-44, 121-30 Ja-F '32 (to be cont)

Colleges and universities
Cinematography at the University of South Dakota. R. V. Newcomb. Ed Screen 11:70-1+ Mr '32

Austria
Film collection of the Austrian ministry of education. G. A. Witt. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:213-17 Mr '31

China
Motion pictures in China; their educational influence as ambassadors of good will. R. Y. S. Cheng. il Grade Teach 49:682-3+, 766-7+ My-Je '32

England
Cinema in England to-day. L. B. Duckworth. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:918-22 O '31

Germany
Cinema in the service of agriculture in Germany. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:193-4 F '30
Cinema research office. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 492-4 My '31
Film and Protestantism. R. Hellbeck. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:923-5 O '31
German film business during 1929. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:98-9 Ja '30
Hamburg film archive and the Institute for scientific photographic research. H. Schmidt. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:611-12 My '30
Task of the cultural film in Germany. N. Kaufmann. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:440-2 Ap '30

India
Cinematography in the Indian peninsula. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:169-74 F '30

Poland
Cultural cinematograph in Poland. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:165-7 F '30

Rumania
Problems of the cinematograph in Roumania. C. Kiritzesco. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:27-32 Ja '30

Russia
Cinema and social prevention; the cinema in the service of labour protection and safety technique in the U.S.S.R. Sukharevskiĭ and A. Huzel. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:542-50 Je '31
Cinematograph in the Soviet republic. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:97-8 Ja '30
Cultural films in the U.S.S.R. A. Tiagai. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1401-2 D '30
Educational films from the Union of socialist soviet republics. M. O'Callaghan. il Ed Screen 9:180 Je '30
Film and film art in Russia. Ed Screen 8:76 Mr '29
Politics, war and films in Russia. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:671-3 Jl '31

MOVING pictures—Russia—*Continued*
Russian film. O. Blakeston. Ed Screen 8:199-200, 232 S-O '29
Social aspects of Russian life. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:303-9 Mr '30
Soviet film activities. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:757-60 Je '30
Specimens of Russian agricultural films. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:879-82 S '31

Sweden
Cultural film. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1046-8 N '31

MOVING pictures, Amateur
Amateur film making. D. R. Furness. See monthly numbers of Educational screen January 1929 to April 1931
Amateur motion pictures; an aid to effective school publicity. J. H. Apple. il Nation's Sch 3:65-8 Ap '29; Same. Ed Screen 8:186-7 Je '29; Revised. Photo Era 64:44 Ja '30
Beginning of amateur educational films in the United States. L. M. Bailey. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:271-4 Mr '30
Commencement movie. M. MacCreary. H Sch Teach 6:358-9 N '30
Experiment with Treasure island. D. C. Hamilton. Engl J (H S ed) 20:415-16 My '31
Home movies. L. M. Bailey. See monthly numbers of Parents' magazine April 1929 to November 1930
Home movies. J. B. Carrigan. Par M 4:48 Ap; 65 My; 48 Je '29
Making a school film. R. Gow. il New Era 12: 274-6 Ag '31
Novel Latin project. E. S. Forrest. Child Welf 25:178 N '30
Our films. R. Gow. il Ed Screen 9:137-8 My '30
School enters the talkies, Bronxville films. E. I. Pratt. il Child Welf 25:140-2 N '30

MOVING pictures, Photomicrographic
Visual methods in science teaching; with directions for making motion picture photomicrographs. H. C. McKay. il Ed Screen 8:196-8 S '29

MOVING pictures, Religious. See Moving pictures—Religious films

MOVING pictures, Talking
Artistic problems of the sound film. E. Debries. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:399-403 Ap '30
Cinema and theatre. A.-G. Bragaglia. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:11-23 Ja '31
Cultural influence of the talkies. R. L. Henry. Sch and Soc 29:149-50 F 2 '29
Cultural soundfilm. A. Hübl. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1007-10 N '31
Dumb show into drama. W. Beck. Engl J (H S ed) 21:220-8 Mr '32
Education by talkie. il Literary Digest 104:32 Mr 15 '30
Education in reality through sound movies. F. L. Hoffman. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:485-8 My '31
Education of the future. J. W. Hammond. Tex Outlook 14:14 F '30
Educational talking-film. E. Vuillermoz. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:395-8 Ap '30
Educational use of audible motion pictures. E. Dale. Ed Res B 10:290-4 My 27 '31
Educational value of talking motion pictures. C. A. Richmond. J Chem Ed 8:848-50 My '31
First experiments with talkies in American schools. W. Lewin. Ed Screen 9:41-3 F '30
How the movies talk. H. E. Butler. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:223-6 D '30
Industry and education join hands. A. L. White. Ed Screen 10:291-2 D '31
Instructional value of sound motion pictures. El Sch J 32:4-6 S '31
Lectures without the lecturer. M. D. Davis. il Sch Life 16:142 Ap '31
Nation-wide test of educational talking pictures. Ed Screen 10:198 S '31
New sound films for educational use. il Ed Screen 9:152-3 My '30
Note on Signor Bragaglia's theme. P. Berne de Chavannes. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:23-5 Ja '31
Oh, talkie, look what you've done to me! E. Kenney. Kadel R 9:128 Ja '30
Psychological tests to determine the effectiveness of the talking picture. Sch and Soc 35:312 Mr 5 '32
Reproduction of sound on film without photoelectric elements. G. Frediani. diag Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1191-3 O '30
Research in the field of educational talking pictures. H. A. Gray and M. R. Brunstetter. bibliog il Sch Executives M 51:6-8+ S '31
Results of the Middlesex experiment in sound films. F. A. Hoare. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p233-7)
Social science and the educational sound picture. H. A. Gray. bibliog Hist Outl 23:232-4 My '32
Some observations on the practical value of talking pictures in visual education. L. B. Tyson. Ed Screen 10:6-7 Ja '31
Sound film and copyright. W. Plugge. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:115-18 F '30
Sound film in education. E. J. Nally, jr. Ed Screen 11:39-41+ F '32
Sound-films and international cooperation. E. Lölhöffel. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:26-8 Ja '31
Sound films in schools. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:137-40 F '32
Sound films in the Soviet republic. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:75 Ja '30
Sound motion pictures and education; results of the test in Washington, D.C. J Home Econ 23:967 O '31
Sound motion pictures as a factor in education. pa gratis Fox film corp 850 10th av NY '31
Speech and the talking pictures. R. K. Immel. Q J Speech 15:159-65 Ap '29
Talkies? not for us! J. K. Bigelow. Volta R 31:221-2 My '29
Talking cinema. A. Chorine. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:209-11 F '30
Talking films in English schools. Sch and Soc 33:556-7 Ap 25 '31
Talking motion pictures as an aid in college education. J. G. Glover. Ed Screen 9:201-2 S '30
Talking movies for schools. C. A. Johnson and C. C. Clark. il diags Radio News 13: 44-5+, 210-11+, 378+ Jl, S, N '31
Talking picture in education as England sees it. Ed Screen 10:231+ O '31
Talking picture moves to new fields of conquest. H. D. Kitson. il Nation's Sch 5:47-52 My '30
Talking pictures; a new teaching aid. V. C. Arnspiger. il Sch Manag 1:24-5+ Mr '32
Talking pictures for teaching purposes. W. W. McSpadden and C. C. Raines. diag Science Ed 16:192-8 F '32
Teachers hail the talkies. W. Lewin. Ed Screen 8:295-6 D '29
Teaching by talkies. H. D. Kitson. il Nation's Sch 4:45-8 O '29
Teaching with talkies. A. L. Marble. Photo-Era 64:218 Ap '30
Test on the value of sound films. Sch and Soc 34:7 Jl 4 '31
Venture in the use of educational talking pictures in the State normal school, Newark, New Jersey. M. E. Townsend. Am Sch Bd J 82:68+ Je '31
What we can expect from the educational sound film. W. Günther. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:3-10 Ja '32
Where does progress lie in the development of educational talking pictures? W. Lewin. Ed Screen 9:8-9 Ja '30
Will the movietone motivate? L. R. Campbell. Ed Screen 10:110 Ap '31
Will the talkies revolutionize schools? J. Rorty. il Par M 7:18-20+ F '32
You may still go to the movies. L. Stovel. Volta R 31:283-4 Je '29

See also
Sound—Recording and reproducing

MOVING pictures abroad
As others see us. E. K. Kerns. Child Welf 23:320, 373-4 F-Mr '29

MOVING pictures and morals
Are movies fit for children? F. Eastman. il Par M 6:20-1+ O '31

MOVING pictures and morals—*Continued*
Children and the cinema. M. Hoffmann. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1071-5 S '30
Cinema and fatigue. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:165-74 F '31
Cinema and the school; a second questionnaire addressed exclusively to teachers. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:365-80, 445-54, 577-84, 653-64, 769-78, 849-54, 939-49 Ap-O '31
Cinema for children or for adults? J. Domínguez Berrueta. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:553-5 Je '31
Immorality, crime, and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:319-34 Mr '30
Moral effect of the cinema on individuals. Mrs A. N. Diehl. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1123-37 D '31
Non olet. E. Elie. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:267-8 Mr '30
Social aspects of the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:765-71 Je '30
Social problems of the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:59-60 Ja '32
World enquiry, questionnaire on educational tactics. M. Rouvroy. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:241-6 Mr '30
Answer to Maurice Rouvroy's questionnaire. S. de Sanctis. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:247-50 Mr '30
Young worker and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:291-3 Mr '30

MOVING pictures and social hygiene
Cinema and educational propaganda against venereal risks; with discussion by P. Berne de Chavannes. Cavaillon. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:143-50 F '31

MOVING pictures for children
Answers of 2,800 Piedmontese children; an enquiry. L. Cimatti. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:457-66, 560-71 My-Je '31
Are movies fit for children? F. Eastman. il Par M 6:20-1+ O '31
Books which children like to see pictured. E. Dale. Ed Res B 10:423-9 N 11 '31
Censorship of films for the young; with discussion. E. Duvillard. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:136-40 F '31
Child and the cinema. E. L. Pidgeon. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p110-16)
Children and the movies. R. S. Platt. Child Welf 25:598-9+ Je '31
Children at cinemas. Times Ed Sup 841:225 Je 13 '31
Children at cinemas. Times Ed Sup 877:65 F 20 '32
Children's responses to the motion picture The thief of Bagdad. M. A. Abbott and C. W. Flemming. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:65-80, 157-64, 241-64, 469-82 Ja-Mr, My '31
Children's theatre and children's films; preliminary report. International educational cinematographic institute. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:435-9 Ap '30
Children's theatre in Italy. L. Cimatti. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:420-34 Ap '30
Child's reaction to the movies. M. V. Seagoe. J Juvenile Res 15:169-80 Jl '31
Cinema and children. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:43-50 Ja '30
Cinema and fatigue. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:165-74 F '31
Cinema for children or for adults? J. Domínguez Berrueta. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:553-5 Je '31
Cinema viewed in the light of the work of the International women's associations. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:669-71 Jl '31
Do children get harm from films? Times Ed Sup 880:85 Mr 12 '32
Educational films; children's likes and dislikes. Times Ed Sup 781:175 Ap 19 '30
Films for children. J. de Hinojosa. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:269-70 Mr '30
Individual differences in the experience of children. S. E. Chase. bibliog tab Ed Meth 8:194-8 Ja '29
Movie in the child's experience. A. Horn. Ed Screen 8:7 Ja '29
Movies and life. M. L. Cochran. il Child Welf 26:455-9+ Ap '32; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 21:169 My '32
Moving-picture studies. P. W. Holaday. Ed Res B 10:333-6 S 16 '31
Need for moving picture theatres for children. F. Bolton. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:75-8 S '30
Relation of intelligence to movie attendance of 254 eleven-year-old pupils. R. H. Kemman and A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:36-9 N '31
School accomplishment in relation to movie attendance. A. S. Lewerenz. tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:5-12 Ap '30
Should children go to the movies? il Par M 5:14-16+ F '30
Should war films be seen by children? E. Elie. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1177-8 O '30
Some suggestions. H. Burniaux. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:251-2 Mr '30
Ultra-sophisticated children. J. Mand. Child Welf 24:308 F '30
Wanted, a children's hour at the movies. D. C. Seitz. il Par M 5:16 Mr '30
What can we do about the movies? F. Eastman. il Par M 6:19+ N '31

MOVING pictures in administration of justice
Cinema and justice, proposed new judiciary methods. S. S. Eustatzin. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1011-15 N '31
Cinematograph and crime. A. E. K. M. Hellwig. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:253-66 Mr '30

MOVING pictures in advertising
Cinema and protectionism. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:62-3 Ja '32

MOVING pictures in agriculture
Cinema, agriculture, and plant diseases. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:771-6 Je '30
Cinema as an aid to agriculture in different countries. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:873-9 S '31
Cinema used as a means of propaganda by the ministry of agriculture of Cuba. A. de G. Gonzales. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:783-5 Ag '31
Cinematographic documentation of integral reclamation. L. Filippi. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:801-9 S '31
Film in the service of Belgian agriculture. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:65-7 Ja '30
Film propaganda on behalf of cooperation and agriculture in the Federated Malay States. J. Corrie. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1369-71 D '30
Significance of the film for agriculture in Germany. D. R. Kleinhans. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:931-4 O '31
Utilisation of the moving picture for agriculture. L. Petri. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:810-26 S '31

See also
Moving pictures—Agricultural films

MOVING pictures in church work
Church field. R. F. H. Johnson. See monthly numbers of Educational screen beginning December 1930
Film and Protestantism. R. Hellbeck. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:923-5 O '31
How and why we made our own church film. B. H. Reinheimer. Ed Screen 10:20-1 Ja '31
Unique evening service. A. P. Schnatz. Ed Screen 10:120-1 Ap '31

MOVING pictures in education
Application of the cinema to teaching. A. Ferrière. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:317-18 Ap '31
Application of the motion picture to the problem of the rising cost of education. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ed Screen 10:193-4+ S '31
Available illustrative material for teaching woodworking. H. J. Shufelt. Ind Arts M 18:250-4 Jl '29
Boston's use of motion pictures. J. A. Hennessey. J Ed 112:365-6 N 10 '30
Children and the films. Sch and Soc 30:25 Jl 6 '29
Cinema and its place in education. A. V. Symonds. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p117-22)
Cinema and scientific management. S. de Sanctis. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1340-50 D '30
Cinema and the school; a second questionnaire addressed exclusively to teachers. G. de Feo. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:365-80, 445-54, 577-84, 653-4, 768-78, 849-54, 939-49 Ap-O '31

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*

Cinema as a factor in teaching and culture. J. Wils-Pradilla. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1163-5 O '30

Cinema in schools, central organization needed. ed. F. A. Hoare. Times Ed Sup 856:378 S 26 '31

Cinema in science. R. N. Chrystal. Discovery 12:384-7 D '31

Cinematograph in schools; report of a committee. J Ed London 62:741-2 O '30

Cinematograph in scientific teaching and research. L. Donaldson. Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 1166-72 O '30

Classroom films. T. E. Finegan. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p58-61)

Classroom films. T. E. Finegan. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p525-35)

Contribution of ten Chronicles-of-America photoplays to seventh-grade history teaching. J. W. Tilton and D. C. Knowlton. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1:78-95 F '30

Contribution of the motion picture division, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, to visual instruction. E. I. Way. Ed Screen 9:117-18 Ap '30

Czechoslovak confederation of intellectual workers and cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:491-2 My '31

Drawing from motion pictures. E. Perkins. Ed Screen 10:105-7 Ap '31

Economic aspect of visual education by motion pictures from a parent's viewpoint. W. P. Chapman. Ed Screen 9:167-9 Je '30

Education and the film. R. G. B. Gorell. Quarterly Review 256:51-62 Ja '31

Education by talkie. il Literary Digest 104: 32 Mr 15 '30

Education in reality through sound movies. F. L. Hoffman. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:485-8 My '31

Educational and teaching films. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:177-82 F '30

Educational and the didactic film. E. Castella. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1017-25 N '31

Educational cinema at Rio de Janeiro. J. Serrano. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1186-8 O '30

Educational cinema; summary, with notes, of a report submitted to the school authorities of Montreal, Canada. R. Fandrich. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:353-61 Ap '31

Educational movies. J Chem Ed 6:1017-18 Je '29

Educational study-guide and outline of the photoplay, Trader Horn. W. Lewin. il Ed Screen 9:293-6 D '30

Educational talking-film. E. Vuillermoz. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:395-8 Ap '30

Educational use of audible motion pictures. E. Dale. Ed Res B 10:290-4 My 27 '31

Educational use of foreign films. Inst Int Ed News B 7:5-6 My '32

Educational value of motion pictures. E. C. McAteer. Ed Screen 8:137-8 My '29

Educational value of talking motion pictures. C. A. Richmond. J Chem Ed 8:848-50 My '31

L'enseignement technique et le cinéma éducatif. il Art et Décoration 60:sup6-7 N '31

Ever widening fields of visual education. J. H. McNabb. Nation's Sch 4:29-30 N '29

Exhibition of mechanical aids to learning. G. T. Hankin. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:30-2 Ja '32

Experiment in visual education in elementary college chemistry. B. S. Hopkins and H. G. Dawson. Sch Sci and Math 32:353-63 Ap '32; Same. Ed Screen 11:136-7 My '32 (to be cont)

Experimental study of the influence of motion picture films on behavior. F. N. Freeman and C. Hoefer. J Ed Psychol 22:411-25 S '31

Film and epidiascope and the rationalisation of teaching. A. Kopetzky. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:440-4 My '31

Film in education; researches of the commission. Times Ed Sup 880:90 Mr 12 '32

Film in schools. Times Ed Sup 844:267 Jl 4 '31

Film projections in elementary schools. A. Collette. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1351-6 D '30

Films as a means of education. H. C. McKay. Photo-Era 67:167 S '31

Films as a medium of information in education, science and industry. F. A. Hoare. Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux Proceedings 1931:50-68; Discussion. 68-9

Films for schools. Spectator 142:958 Je 22 '29

Films in education; a commission of inquiry. Times Ed Sup 761:529 N 30 '29

Films in history teaching, a report from the Historical association. Times Ed Sup 866:457 D 5 '31

Films in India; educating the masses. Times Ed Sup 726:149 Mr 30 '29

Films in school. R. Gow. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:311-16 Ap '31

Future's unwritten but recorded history. A. R. Wright. Hist Outl 22:171-3 Ap '31

Gradual growth of motion pictures in education. J. G. Sigman. il Ed Screen 10:4-5, 37-8 Ja-F '31

Grammar, an extract from Sprachunterricht und sprechfilm. F. Juer-Marbach. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:432-9 My '31

How one school makes its own teaching films. W. F. Kruse. il Ed Screen 10:109-10 Ap '31

I.I.E.C. studies. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:112-15 F '32

Improving the quality of instruction in history with the aid of the photoplay. D. C. Knowlton. bibliog Hist Outl 20:167-79, 229-39 Ap-My '29

Individual differences in the experience of children. S. E. Chase. bibliog tab Ed Meth 8:194-8 Ja '29

Industry and education join hands. A. L. White. Ed Screen 10:291-2 D '31

Influence of fashion on cinematography. W. Günther. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:625-35 Jl '31

Instructional value of sound motion pictures. El Sch J 32:4-6 S '31

Integrated project on copper, utilizing visual aids in various forms. L. A. Astell. Ed Screen 11:21-5 Ja '32

Investigation of the development and use of the cinema for propaganda and instruction of agriculture. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 866-9 S '31

It's a boy. D. McCourt. J Ed London 64:283-4 My '32

Kinematograph in education. Nature 129:174 Ja 30 '32

Language from moving pictures. J. B. Beauchamp. Volta R 33:123-4 Mr '31

Lantern slides and films in the classroom. H. E. Brown. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43 O '30

League of nations in schools: The glittering sword. C. W. Judd. New Era 11:174 D '30

Learning value of some motion pictures in high school physics and general science as an illustration of a simplified technique in educational experimentation. R. K. Watkins. Ed Screen 10:135-7+ My '31

Meaning of cinema. G. Dulac. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1089-1109 D '31

Mechanization of education. C. A. Siepmann. Spectator 147:728 N 28 '31

More statistical interpretation of the Knowlton-Tilton experiment. E. R. Enlow. Ed Screen 10:259-60 N '31

Motion picture; a qualitative gain to communication. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ed Screen 8:68-9 Mr '29

Motion picture and the school. B. A. Aughinbaugh. H Sch Teach 5:310-11 N '29; Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:54 S '30; Ed Screen 9:228-9 O '30

Motion picture as a classroom aid. J. N. Emery. Ed Screen 9:164-5 Je '30

Motion picture as a teaching aid. F. W. Albertson. Kans Teach 33:16-17 My '31

Motion picture as an effective teaching aid. F. D. McClusky. Ed Screen 8:260, 297 N-D '29

Motion picture in art education. E. W. Perkins. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p59-66)

Motion picture in the classroom. I. Poole. Ed Screen 10:169-71 Je '31

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*

Motion pictures and informal education. N. W. Stephenson. Am Assn Univ Women J 22: 61-3 Ja '29; Same. Ed Screen 8:37-8 F '29

Motion pictures and lantern slides for elementary visual education. H. E. Brown and J. Bird. $1 Teachers college '31

Motion pictures as a teaching aid in a trade school. A. C. Taylor. Ind Arts M 18:57-8 F '29

Motion pictures in a junior high school. C. S. Bragdon. Ed Screen 9:103-4 Ap '30

Motion pictures in geology. K. F. Mather. Ed Screen 8:36 F '29

Motion pictures in history teaching. D. C. Knowlton and J. W. Tilton. '29 Yale univ. press

Motion pictures in the classroom. B. De K. Wood and F. N. Freeman. '29 Houghton

Motion pictures in the classroom; a review of salient features of the Eastman experiment. T. E. Finegan. J Adult Ed 1:279-84 Je '29

Motion pictures in the elementary and secondary schools [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. pa US Office of ed '32

Motion pictures in the schools. El Sch J 32: 175-6 N '31

Music and appreciation of the drama. A. L. Marble. il Photo-Era Magazine 64:163-4 Mr '30

Nation-wide experiment grades value of films in classroom teaching. B. D. Wood and F. N. Freeman. J Chem Ed 6:153-7 Ja '29

Nation-wide test of educational talking pictures. Ed Screen 10:198 S '31

National congress of the educational cinema at Paris. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1041-6 N '31

New school and the cinema. A. Yannapoulo. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:748-50 Je '30

Our films. R. Gow. il Ed Screen 9:137-8 My '30

Pedagogy, education, and poetry in the cinema. J. Domínguez Berrueta. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:446-8 Ap '30

Picture and education. T. E. Ramsaye. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p519-24); Same. Ed Screen 9:134-6 My '30; H Sch Teach 6:240+ Je '30

Place of film in education. M. Locket. New Era 12:263-4 Ag '31

Place of the motion picture in a program of visual instruction. D. C. Knowlton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:195-200 D '30

Play of imagination in geometry; an educational talking picture by D. E. Smith in collaboration with A. Bakst. W. S. Schlauch. Math Teach 24:55-6 Ja '31

Practical film experiments. F. Consitt. New Era 12:271-3 Ag '31

Psychological tests to determine the effectiveness of the talking picture. Sch and Soc 35:312 Mr 5 '32

Relative value of the motion-picture film as a teaching device in the field of agriculture. F. W. Albertson and H. B. Reed. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:859-65 S '31

Report to the Council on the third session of the governing body of the Institute held at Rome from Oct. 8th-10th, 1930. International educational cinematographic institute. pa 25c World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston '31

Research in the field of educational talking pictures. H. A. Gray and M. R. Brunstetter. bibliog il Sch Executives M 51:6-8+ S '31

Results of the experiment with Eastman's classroom films. T. E. Finegan. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:56-63 Ja '30

School department. F. D. McClusky. See monthly numbers of Educational screen

School of the future. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 482 Ap 29 '29

Schools of the future; mechanical aids exhibition. Times Ed Sup 857:385 O 3 '31

Science department and motion pictures. W. A. Redenbaugh. Ed Screen 9:6-7 Ja '30

Scientists; story. D. McCourt. J Ed London 63:514+ Jl '31

Social science and the educational sound picture. H. A. Gray. bibliog Hist Outl 23:232-4 My '32

Socialization from the classroom moving picture. R. M. Dolezal. Ed Screen 11:121 Ap '32

Some observations on the practical value of talking pictures in visual education. L. B. Tyson. Ed Screen 10:6-7 Ja '31

Sound film in education. E. J. Nally, jr. Ed Screen 11:39-41+ F '32

Sound films in schools. Int R Ed Cinemat 4: 137-40 F '32

Sound motion pictures and education; results of the test in Washington, D.C. J Home Econ 23:967 O '31

Sound motion pictures as a factor in education. pa gratis Fox film corp 850 10th av NY '31

Statistically speaking; a flagrant misinterpretation. E. R. Enlow. diag Ed Screen 8:228-9 O '29

Stillfilm in teaching; Peru. Ed Screen 9:254-5 O '30

Suggestion concerning the cost of education. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 9:323+ N '31

Talking motion pictures as an aid in college education. J. G. Glover. Ed Screen 9:201-2 S '30

Talking picture moves to new fields of conquest. H. D. Kitson. il Nation's Sch 5:47-52 My '30

Talking pictures; a new teaching aid. V. C. Arnspiger. il Sch Manag 1:24-5+ Mr '32

Talking pictures for teaching purposes. W. W. McSpadden and C. C. Raines. diag Science Ed 16:192-8 F '32

Teacher turns movie producer. L. M. Bailey. il Sch Executives M 51:414-15 My '32

Teachers hail the talkies. W. Lewin. Ed Screen 8:295-6 D '29

Teaching by talkies. H. D. Kitson. il Nation's Sch 4:45-8 O '29

Teaching ethical conduct with motion-pictures. Photo-Era 64:59-60 Ja '30

Teaching films from the psychological and educational points of view. L. Angé. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1264-70 N '30

Teaching with films. G. W. Hoke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:249-60

Teaching with talkies. A. L. Marble. Photo-Era 64:218 Ap '30

Technical instruction and professional orientation. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:60-1 Ja '32

Test on the value of sound films. Sch and Soc 34:7 Jl 4 '31

Theatrical motion pictures for the educational field. C. Roach. il Ed Screen 9:36-8 F '30

Use of educational films. M. S. Hester. il Volta R 34:51-5 F '32

Use of films in education, experiments in Massachusetts. Sch and Soc 35:116 Ja 23 '32

Use of motion pictures in business courses. J. G. Glover. Ed Screen 9:104-5 Ap '30

Use of motion pictures in public schools. Sch and Soc 35:171-2 F 6 '32

Use of motion pictures in social studies instruction. A. L. Schoeni. H Sch 9:32-7 O '31

Uses of the cinema in the education of children and youth. S. de Sanctis. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:957-76 Jl '30

Value of films in history teaching. F. Consitt. bds 7s G Bell & sons ltd York house 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '31

Venture in the use of educational talking pictures in the State normal school, Newark, New Jersey. M. E. Townsend. Am Sch Ed J 82:68+ Je '31

Visit to the Los Angeles visual educational department. B. A. Barnes. Ed Screen 8:167-8 Je '29

Visual aid program in Schenley high school for first semester, 1928-29. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:127-32 Ja '29

Visual aids in chemical education. J Chem Ed 7:2916-27 D '30

Visual communication; abstract. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:939

Visual education. J. H. McNabb. Ed Screen 8:156 My '29

Visual education experiment. Prac Home Econ 9:250 Ag '31

Visual education experiments give tangible results. J. M. Miller. J Eng Ed 22:721-2 My '32

Visual instruction in rural schools. W. O. Johnson. N Y State Ed 18:385-6 D '30

MOVING pictures in education—*Continued*
Visual materials for schoolroom use. H. E. Brown. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54 S '30
What size of film is most effective in classroom teaching? M. E. Bing. il Nation's Sch 5:58-60 Ja '30
What the motion picture has accomplished for the schools. L. R. Winchell. Sch Executives M 51:248-50+ F '32
What we can expect from the educational sound film. W. Günther. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:3-10 Ja '32
Where does progress lie in the development of educational talking pictures? W. Lewin. Ed Screen 9:8-9 Ja '30
Wholesome motion pictures. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 7:262-4 S '31
Why film collections should be instituted in the several countries. G. A. Witt. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:33-42 Ja '30
World enquiry, questionnaire on educational tactics. M. Rouvroy. Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 241-6 Mr '30
Answer to Maurice Rouvroy's questionnaire. S. de Sanctis. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:247-50 Mr '30

See also
Institute for teaching by means of the film
International committee on social instruction and education through cinematography and broadcasting
International congress of educational cinematography
International educational cinematographic institute
Moving pictures—Educational films
Visual education

Austria
Scholastic films in Austria. E. Schober. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:417-19 Ap '30

Brazil
Educational cinema in Brazil. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:61 Ja '32

Canada
Dominion educational film association inc. Toronto, Canada. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:62 Ja '32

Chile
Educational cinematographic institute at Santiago di Chile. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:688-90 Jl '31

China
Film censorship and educational films in China. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:51-5 Ja '32

Czechoslovakia
Educational and instructional cinematography in Czechoslovakia. T. Trnka. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:35-6 Ja '31

Finland
Finland. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1403 D '30

France
La cinémathèque des écoles d'enseignement commercial supérieur, à Paris. Génie Civil 100:295-6 Mr 19 '32
Hygiene teaching in schools by cinematograph. L. Viborel. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 639-51 Jl '31

Great Britain
British education and motion pictures. Sch and Soc 33:852-3 Je 27 '31
British educational films commission. Sch and Soc 32:864 D 27 '30
British films in education. Sch and Soc 30: 562-3 O 26 '29
Cinematograph in agricultural education; a Leicestershire experiment. F. V. Millington. il Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 36:739-45 N '29
Educational films in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 32:721-2 N 29 '30
Results of the Middlesex experiment in sound films. F. A. Hoare. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p233-7)
Talking picture in education as England sees it. Ed Screen 10:231+ O '31
Teaching by moving pictures in England. Sch and Soc 34:749-50 D 5 '31
Use of educational films in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 32:85-6 Jl 19 '30

Japan
Japanese government and educational cinematography. M. Nakada. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 589-90 Je '31
Motion picture education in Japan. Y. Mizuno. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:5-10 Ja '31

Norway
Teaching by film in Norway. A. Stang. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:335-8 Ap '31

Spain
Experiment in film-teaching in Spain. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:389-91 Ap '31

Switzerland
Swiss federation of popular and school cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:690-1 Jl '31

United States
Educational films in the United States. C. J. North. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:138-40 F '30

MOVING pictures in health education
Cinema, a creator of divertive impressions, is, above all, a prodigious medium of education. L. Viborel. map Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 521-4 My '30
Cinema and hygiene propaganda. B. J. Gastelum. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:153-5 F '30
Cinema and hygiene propaganda. A. Messea. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:538-40 My '30
Cinema in the campaign against malaria. A. Celli. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:618-23 My '30
Films and exhibits of the Children's bureau. Sch and Soc 33:48-9 Ja 10 '31
Films for teaching health. C. E. Turner. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1088-95 S '30
How hygiene propaganda by the cinematograph is organized in different countries. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:545-61 My '30
How the cinema contributes to public health in rural districts. C. Thomalla. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:531-7 My '30
How the cinema may help rural hygiene. A. Missiroli. diags Int R Ed Cinemat 3:737-60 Ag '31
Hygiene and the cinema; with consensus of expert opinion. A. Lutrario. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:562-84 My '30
Hygiene film considered as a universal document. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:637-40 My '30
Hygiene teaching in schools by cinematograph. L. Viborel. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 639-51 Jl '31
Personal hygiene. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:649-53 My '30
Red cross and the hygienic education of the people by means of the film. F. Royon. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:541-4 My '30
Travelling schools of hygiene. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:187-9 F '30

Russia
Hygiene and social films in the U.S.S.R. Soukharevsky. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:231-5 Mr '31

MOVING pictures in industry
Application of the cinematograph to scientific management. A. Niceforo. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:803-38 Jl '30
Cinema and scientific management. A. Thomas. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1337-9 D '30
Cinema and social prevention. Sukharevskiĭ and A. Huzel. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:542-50 Je '31
Cinema and the study of fatigue. G. Loriga. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:913-16 Jl '30
Cinema in the service of labour hygiene. F. Strube. il Int R Ed Cinemat 3:151-6 F '31
Cinematograph and scientific management. J. Coutrot. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:839-48 Jl '30
Cinematograph and scientific management. L. Urwick. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:149-52 F '30
Contribution of the cinema to time-studies. G. Grillo. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:886-909 Jl '30

MOVING pictures in industry—*Continued*
Film in the service of scientific management. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:71-4, 199-203 Ja-F '30
Inquiry into the progress and use of the cinema throughout the world as an instrument of scientific management. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:982-99 Jl '30
Labour and scientific management. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:481-3 Ap '30
Work studies with the help of the cinematograph. R. Thun. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:849-85 Jl '30
See also
Moving pictures—Industrial films

MOVING pictures in medicine
Future of the teaching film in surgery. C. Thomalla. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:50-1 Ja '30
Hamburg institute of anatomy. H. Poll. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:605 My '30
Hygiene film considered as a universal document. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:637-40 My '30
Kinemascopy; kinematic photography of the cavities of the human body that are impenetrable to light. J. J. Stutzin. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:145-8 F '30
Surgery and the cinema. R. Alessandri. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:607-10 My '30
Treatment of cancer by rays; a scientific cultural film. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:613-17 My '30

MOVING pictures in politics
Film in the political arena. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:87-8 Ja '30

MOVING pictures in safety education
Accident prevention films. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:140-2 F '32
Cinema and social prevention. Sukharevskiĭ and A. Huzel. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:542-50 Je '31
Cinematography and the prevention of accidents. M. Levi-Malvano. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:926-43 Jl '30
Film propaganda in favour of protection against accidents. C. Thomalla. bibliog Int R Ed Cinemat 2:949-56 Jl '30
Imminent danger; moving picture prepared by the Industrial films company, Vienna, for the Vienna central office for accident prevention, by Victor Hendryck. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:944-8 Jl '30
Rural school children produce movie, lessons in safety illustrated by boys and girls of Muskegon county. P. A. Elliott. il Mich Ed J 9:894 Ja '32

MOVING pictures in science
Canti motion-picture film. W. J. Kostir. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p116-17)
Cinematograph in scientific teaching and research. L. Donaldson. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1166-72 O '30
Franklin institute eclipse projector. L. W. Sipley. il Ed Screen 11:125 Ap '32
Making the Secrets of nature series. F. P. Smith. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:990-1006 N '31
Scientific cinematography and the work of Dr Jean Comandon. C. M. Coissac. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1076-87 S '30

MOWLDS, William Lyle
Delaware's professional improvement conference. Ag Ed 3:105 Ja '31

MOWRER, Ernest Russell
Effect of domestic discord upon conduct of children. Relig Ed 24:442-4 My '29
Family disorganization and the emotional life of the child. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p289-305)

MOY, Ernest K.
School of journalism for China in Peiping. China Weekly Review 48:519 My 18 '29

MOY, Gabriel
Preventive medicine at Strasbourg university. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p116-38)

MOYER, Clifford L.
Field trips in science teaching. Kans Teach 33:7-8 S '31

MOYER, Harvey V.
Inexpensive stirring device for the analytical laboratory. J Chem Ed 8:1640-1 Ag '31

MOYER, James Ambrose
Enrichment of adult life. J Adult Ed 3:317-20 Je '31
Mental health insurance. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31
Report of National commission on the enrichment of adult life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:256-9; Same. 319-22

MOYSE, S. G.
How do you rate with your pupils? Sierra Ed News 27:62-3 My '31

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus
Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47 Ap '30

MUCKERMANN, Richard
Film and Catholicism. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:7-11 Ja '30

MUDGE, Evelyn Leigh
Get acquainted with those adolescents. Int J Relig Ed 5:16-17 Mr '29
Reason for optimism. Int J Relig Ed 6:11 Jl '30

MUDGE, G. O.
Self-control and personality. H Sch J 14:136-8+ Mr '31

MUDGETT, Mrs Bruce D. See Mudgett, M.

MUDGETT, Mildred (Dennett) (Mrs Bruce D. Mudgett)
Place of field work in training for social work: its educational content. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1930. p562-8)

MUEHLEISEN, Mrs Vesta
Famous school board members; Mrs Vesta Muehleisen. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:137 F 9 '31

MUEHLENBEIN, Josephine. See Furfey, P. H. jt. auth.

MUELLENSCHLADER, Helen
Classical myths vitalized. Engl J (H S ed) 18:677-8 O '29

MUELLER, A. D.
Vocational and socio-educational survey of graduates and non-graduates of small high schools of New England. (Genetic psychology monographs, v. 6, no. 4) 322-95p $2 Clark univ press '29

MUELLER, Bernie Lou
New games for old. Grade Teach 47:457 F '30

MUELLER, Grover W.
Lesson planning in health education. Mind and Body 37:146-50, 189-92 O-N '30
Treat the child not posture. Mind and Body 38:530-1 Je '31

MUELLER, Ludwig
German youth movement. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p202-7)

MUELLER, Margaret. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

MUELLER, Ulrich F.
Recreation in the seminary. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:601-10

MUELLER, Wilhelmina
Oskar-Helene heim of Berlin. Chicago Sch J 12:291-3 Mr '30

MUENCH, George W. See Steele, C. E. jt. auth.

MUENZINGER, Florence Weaver. See Muenzinger, K. F., jt. auth.

MUENZINGER, Karl F., and Muenzinger, Florence Weaver
Psychology of readjustment with special reference to mental-hygiene work in college. Mental Hygiene 13:250-62 Ap '29

MUFFITT, Trevor Samuel
Biological foundations in education; a textbook for teacher training institutions and schools of education. 394p il $2 P Blakiston's son & co 1012 Walnut st Philadelphia '31

MUGAN, Mary Anna Stanislaus
Aims and purposes of the Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:805-6

MUGAN, Mary Anna Stanislaus—*Continued*
Miss Mary A. S. Mugan; written for the administrative women of Massachusetts. M. McSkimmon. Ed Meth 10:195-6 Ja '31

MUHLENBERG college
Gideon F. Egner memorial chapel, Allentown, Pa; views and plans. Architectural Record 71:99-102 F '32

MUIR, John
John Muir, 1838-1914. E. Gordon. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:101-2 Ap '29

MUIR, John William
Obituary. G. D. H. Cole. (In Workers' educational association. Twenty-seventh annual report for the year ended May 31st, 1930. p77-9)

MUIR, Sarah T.
Final report of the committee on ethics of the profession; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:179-90
Guiding composition. Engl J (H S ed) 20:662-6 O '31
Ideal English class room. Neb Ed J 11:148 Mr '31

MULAIK, Stanley
Nature counselor preparation in relation to the status of nature study in camps. Sch Sci and Math 32:391-400 Ap '32

MULDAVIN, Albert
What one of your products accomplished. B H Points 13:10-14 My '31

MULDER, Fred J.
Some questions concerning the place of subject-matter in the teaching of physics. Sch Sci and Math 32:272-81 Mr '32

MULDOON, Mary W.
Individual and the curriculum. N Y State Ed 17:233-4 N '29
Our welfare fund. N Y State Ed 16:733-6 My '29
Vocational guidance in the smaller community. N Y State Ed 17:591-2 Mr '30

MULHERON, Anne Morton
Book service of the Library association of Portland to schools of Multnomah county, Oreg. Sch Life 15:56-7 N '29; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p 18-20)

MULLAN, J. S.
Business official looks at the superintendent. por Sch Executives M 48:438-40 Je '29
Economical administration of school supplies in larger cities; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p241-3)
Selection, purchase, storage and distribution of public school supplies. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p74-84)

MULLEN, Blanche V. See Diemer, G. W., jt. auth.

MÜLLER, Alfred
Körpererziehung in der freizeit. Westermanns Monatshefte 151:73-80 S '31

MÜLLER, Georg
Fröbels bericht über stand und bedeutung der kindergärten und erziehungsvereine 1847. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:78-86 '31

MULLER, Helen Marie
(comp) Education by radio. (Reference shelf v8 no 1) 175p bibliog 90c Wilson HW '32

MÜLLER, Max. See McMurry, R. E. jt. auth.

MULLETT, Mary B.
College president who quit school at thirteen. American Magazine 111:28-9+ F '31

MULLIKIN, Mary H.
Laboratory aims and procedures in physics. Baltimore B of Ed 8:29-31 N '29

MULLINER, Beatrice C.
Educational survey. Nineteenth Century and After 107:159-66 F '30

MULLINS, Edna B.
Experiment in health education. Prac Home Econ 9:8 Ja '31

MULLINS, George Walker. See Goff, R. R. jt. auth.

MULLINS, Virgil Ray
Our presidents. Teach Col J 1:55-60 N '29
Summary of a five year study of placement at Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 2:131-8 My '31
—See Devricks, R. K. jt. auth.

MULTI-mental test
Some results of the multi-mental test. P. A. Witty and J. F. Taylor. J Ed Psychol 20: 299-302 Ap '29

MULTIPLE-choice tests
Testing our teaching. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 47:310 D '29
See also
Objective examinations

MULTIPLE correlation. See Correlation (statistics)

MULTIPLICATION
Effect of the form of a combination in the learning of a multiplication table by bright and dull children. F. T. Wilson. J Ed Psychol 22:536-7 O '31
Helps for grade teachers. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 25:7-9 S '31
Learning of the one hundred multiplication combinations. G. B. Norem and F. B. Knight. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p551-68)
Multiplication, pupils' difficulties in learning the fundamental operations in arithmetic. M. Lazar. Mod Ed 3:33-5 F '31
Relative difficulty of the one hundred multiplication facts with special reference to textbook construction. G. M. Ruch. El Sch J 32:369-77 Ja '32
Teaching multiplication combinations. M. R. Shelton. Am Childh 16:44 My '31

MULTNOMAH county, Oregon
Book service of the Library association of Portland to schools of Multnomah county, Oreg. A. M. Mulheron. il Sch Life 15:56-7 N '29; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p 18-20)

MULVANEY, Helen
Aux Halles centrales. Mod Lang J 15:577-80 My '31
Popularization or prostitution? Mod Lang J 15:97-100 N '30

MUMFORD, Alfred Alexander
Physique and physical activity in relation to school and university progress. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p233-51)

MUMFORD, Edith Read-. See Read-Mumford, E.

MUMFORD, George E.
Has the college or university anything to offer teachers of shorthand? Ed Outl 6:97-105 Ja '32

MUMMART, C. B.
Marking school citizenship. Sch Executives M 51:459 Je '32

MUMMERT, Sallie Blyth
Art in the public schools of Fort Worth. Tex Outlook 13:44-5 D '29

MUNCH, Howard F.
Content and function of junior high school mathematics. H Sch J 12:165-72 My '29
Mathematics column. See numbers of High school journal beginning February 1930
Practical applications of some algebraic principles. H Sch J 13:353-7, 413+ N-D '30
Some methods of teaching plane geometry. H Sch J 12:5-16 Ja '29
Suggestions for a first lesson in algebra. Math Teach 22:467-71 D '29

MUNCIE, Indiana
Public schools
Some facts about non-promotion and subject failures in the Muncie city schools. P. Addison. figs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:28-32 S '29

MUNCY, Claire F.
Bibliography of selected junior high school literature. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p310-17)

MUNDAY, Russell
Effect on intelligence of crossing European stocks. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:46-52 F '32

MUNDY, Emma Bee. See Lindley, H., jt. auth.

MUNFORD, Howard M.
Curriculum making for teacher training in private business schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p147-50)

MUNICH. Deutsches museum. See Deutsches museum von meisterwerken der naturwissenschaft und technik, Munich

MUNICIPAL administration of schools. See Administration of schools—City

MUNICIPAL Christmas trees. See Christmas—United States

MUNICIPAL colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

MUNICIPAL government
Collapse of local government. Nat Ed Assn J 21:83-4 Mr '32

MUNICIPAL normal schools. See Normal schools and teachers colleges, Municipal

MUNICIPAL officers

Training

Practical municipal university. A. H. Hall. J Adult Ed 4:173-6 Ap '32
Schools for municipal officers in New York state. Sch and Soc 33:560 Ap 25 '31

MUNICIPAL universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

MUNKHOFF, Katherine
Results of a controlled group experiment with the direct writing approach in shorthand I. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p63-80)

MUNKRES, Alberta
Primary method in the church school. (Abingdon religious ed. texts. Community training school ser.) rev ed 292p il $1.25 Abingdon press '30

MUNN, Gertrude E.
Demonstration lessons. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:276-81 Ap '31

MUNN, James B.
Art and archaeology scholarships in France. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4 F '31

MUNN, Norman L.
Apparatus for testing visual discrimination in animals. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:312-58 S '31
Concerning visual form discrimination in the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:291-302 Je '29
Reply to Munn concerning form discrimination. P. E. Fields. Pedagog Sem 37:546-52 D '30
Answer to Fields concerning form discrimination. Pedagog Sem 37:552-3 D '30
Pattern and brightness discrimination in raccoons. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:3-34 Mr '30
—and Stiening, B. R.
Relative efficacy of form and background in a child's discrimination of visual patterns. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:73-90 Mr '31

MUNN, Ralph
Library mission of magazines. Wilson B 4: 59-60 O '29

MUNRO, George Wesley
Properties of vapors. J Eng Ed 20:386-92 D '29
Purdue university. J Eng Ed 21:577-81 My '31
Some thoughts on the teaching of engineering thermodynamics. J Eng Ed 20:366-78 D '29

MUNRO, Harry C.
Adult curriculum conference. Relig Ed 25: 958 D '30
Adult leaders define their problems. Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 Ap '31
Church and parent education. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20 Je '32
Church as a school; a textbook and guide book to be used in connection with a church school standard or program of work in making a first-hand study of church school administration, dealing particularly with the Sunday church school. 270p $1.35 '29 Christian bd.
Director of religious education. 214p bibliog $1.50 Presbyterian bd. '30
From castle to cathedral. Int J Relig Ed 6:25 Ja '30
If we only had the leaders. Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 O '30
Launching the quadrennial program. Int J Relig Ed 6:15 S '30
Loyalty to Christ. Int J Relig Ed 8:13-14+ Mr '32
Motives for church school leadership. Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4 N '30
Mud roads. Int J Relig Ed 7:19-20 Mr '31
Pastor and religious education. 232p $2 Abingdon press 150 5th av NY '30
Religious education week a community force. Int J Relig Ed 7:31 My '31
Unifying the field forces. Int J Relig Ed 8: 15-16 My '32
Ways to train for leadership. Int J Relig Ed 6:16 Mr '30

MUNRO, Kathleen
Shall we develop music appreciation through facts or experience? (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p268-71)

MUNRO, Kathryn
Canadian forest schools. Child Welf 25:609-10 Je '31

MUNRO, P. F.
Experiment in public speaking. Sch 19:720-3 Ap '31
Lacrosse in the elementary schools. Sch 20: 118 O '31
Reaching the manual-minded child. Sch 18: 471-2 F '30

MUNRO, T.
Logarithms or exponents? Math Teach 24:364-8 O '31

MUNRO, William Bennett
Advancement of teaching. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:6-17 Ja '32
College and university teaching. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:257-9 Ap '32
Harvard houses. Harv Grad M 37:279-80 Mr '29
Instruction in political science in colleges and universities. American Political Science Review 24 sup:127-45 F '30
—and Tyler, H. W.
Cooperative action in dealing with problems of academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:294-6 Ap '31
Study of tenure of college teachers. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:293-4 Ap '31

MUNROE, John
Inconstancy of the intelligence quotient and the influence of environment upon intelligence; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p133-7)
Intelligence is affected by food. Par M 4:22 Je '29

MUNROE, Ruth
What they read. J Adult Ed 1:65-9 F '29
—See Gray, W. S., jt. auth.

MUNSELL, Hazel E.
Rice polishings as a source of vitamin B. bibliog J Home Econ 21:124-9 F '29

MUNSON, Astrid H.
Directed study vs. alibis for failure. Tex Outlook 15:18 My '31; Same. Sch and Com 18: 73-4 F '32

MUNSON, Gorham Bert
Humanism and modern writers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:531-40 S '31

MUNSON, Grace E.
Mental health in education. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p152-9)

MUNSON, Miriam Ott
Church just for children. Par M 4:24 Ap '29

MUNSON, Walter B.
California public schools week. Sierra Ed News 26:30 Mr '30
City planning and zoning contest. Sierra Ed News 25:44 Je '29

MUNTZ, Earl Edward
Accidents and safety education. J Ed Soc 5: 215-24 D '31

MUNTZ, Earl Edward—*Continued*
Industrial accidents and safety work. J Ed Soc 5:397-412 Mr '32

MUNTZ, Harry J.
Novelty printing as an interest factor in the shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:227-9 Je '31

MUNZENMAYER, Lester H.
Survey of the administration of the Ohio compulsory education law. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p53-60)

MURAL painting and decoration
Adventures of Ulysses; a project correlating reading and fine arts. E. Chappel. il Grade Teach 49:122-3+ O '31
Art class makes frieze on progress of civilization. il Tex Outlook 15:32 Ja '31
Children's joy in design. C. F. Heath. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:279-80 N '31
Color problems in frieze-making. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 O '30
Colorful oriental wall hanging. G. C. Toll. il Instr 41:49 Ja '32
Correlating elementary subjects with art. E. H. Plumer and E. E. Robie. il Sch Arts M 30:665-8 Je '31
Craftsmanship in mural decorations. D. H. Davis. il Ind Ed M 32:383 Je '31
Creative art in the high school. W. E. Musick. il Chicago Sch J 13:105-7 N '30
Decorative textiles in colored crayon. M. Reed. il Instr 41:39 Ap '32
Fifth grade and the fence. F. E. O'Brien. il Sch and Home 14:35-8 Mr '31
Greek friezes. A. J. Douglass. il Instr 41:45+ Je '32
How children decorated a stained wall. H. J. Smith and R. C. Merry. il Sch Arts M 30: 122 O '30
Knighthood frieze. E. Mitchell. il Instr 41:39 Mr '32
Mural decorations for the school cafeteria. S. A. Slater. il Sch Arts M 30:619 Je '31
Mural painting in a public high school. J. J. Weitzenfeld. il Sch Arts M 29:282-4 Ja '30
Mural paintings in schoolhouses. C. G. Loring. il Am Sch Bd J 83:57-60 S '31
New walls for old. E. Wood. Sch Arts M 31: 316-17+ Ja '32
Pilgrim frieze. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:49 N '31
Problem in mural painting. H. W. Annen. il Sch Arts M 31:536-40 My '32
Problem in poster paint. E. Barstow. il Sch Arts M 31:500-1 Ap '32
Sixth grade educational unit that culminated in art expression. E. Frederick. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:140-1 Mr '30
Story book murals. Sister Mary Azeveda. il Sch Arts M 28:370-2 F '29
Substitute for a frieze. L. S. Allen. Sch Arts M 30:xi Ap '31
Tale of Troy in four scenes. J. K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 29:305-7 Ja '30
Three Greek friezes in tempera. J. K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 29:487-9 Ap '30
Tilden technical high school memorial murals. D. H. Davis. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 254 Jl '31
True nature of mural painting. R. Boynton. il Sch Arts M 28:525-9 My '29
Wall hangings. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 31:238-40 D '31
Wall panels of the four elements. J. K. Smith. il Sch Arts M 28:401-4 Mr '29

See also
Art education—Projects

MURBACH, Nelson J.
Sample woodworking tests. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:129-30 Ap '31
Soldering-iron rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 306 Ag '30

MURCHIE, Maude I.
Home economics education in the rural community. J Home Econ 23:1012-13 N '31
Home economics in California. Prac Home Econ 9:178 Je '31
Home projects promoted. Home Econ News 3:73-4 Ap '32
Project instruction in teacher training for home economics teachers. Prac Home Econ 9:240-1 Ag '31
Promotional features of the home economics vocational program in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:119-20 Ja '29

MURCHISON, Carl Allanmore
(ed.) Handbook of child psychology, by John E. Anderson and others. (International univ. ser. in psychology) 711p il $5 Clark univ press '31

MURFREESBORO, Tennessee
Public schools
School survey in a small town: has it worked? J. C. Mitchell. Peabody J Ed 9:84-9 S '31

MURNAGHAN, Francis D. See Ames, J. S., jt. auth.

MURPHEY, Carobel
Thrift through education. (Extra curricular lib.) 150p il $1 '29 Barnes

MURPHY, Agnes C.
Developing the proper school spirit. Va J of Ed 25:280 Mr '32

MURPHY, Agnes Helen, and O'Donnell, E. K.
Wedding of the painted doll. Volta R 34:154-5 Ap '32

MURPHY, Albert John
Education for world-mindedness. (Abingdon religious ed. texts: col ser) 366p $2.50 Abingdon press '31

MURPHY, Asael B.
Training the city superintendent. por Sch Executives M 51:291-3 Mr '32

MURPHY, C. R.
How one city conducts a summer school without public expense. Am Sch Bd J 84: 51+ Ap '32

MURPHY, Charles John Vincent
Frozen millions. Mentor 18:16-19+ Jl '30; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 16:469-72 D '30

MURPHY, Clara D.
Problems of algebra pupils. Math Teach 24: 503-11 D '31

MURPHY, Donald R.
Slashing the farmer's school tax. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 57:55+ F 6 '32

MURPHY, Elizabeth Rawlings. See Allen, C. F. jt. auth.

MURPHY, Helen Katherine. See Pyle, W. H. jt. auth.

MURPHY, Isobel Niven
Qualities that adults admire in their teachers. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:141-2 Ja '29

MURPHY, L.
Language teacher and the auditorium. Platoon Sch 4:156-8 D '30

MURPHY, Leslie H.
Colonial secretary desk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:111-12 Mr '31

MURPHY, M. E., and Mohr, E.
Public school nursery school. Child Health Bulletin 5:38-44 Mr '29

MURPHY, Mrs Mabel (Ansley)
Instruments of the orchestra. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 My; 29 Je '29
Richard visits George; story. Instr 41:22+ F '32

MURPHY, Mrs Marion Fisher
Geography of Burma. J Geog 30:17-33 Ja '31

MURPHY, Miles Sheldon
Educational treatment of an intellectually superior boy. Psychological Clinic 18:174-85 N '29
School levels. (In Clinical psychology. p70-82)

MURPHY, Richard
Famous school board members; Richard Murphy. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:449 Ap 27 '31

MURPHY, Robert K.
Planning a new chemistry building. Chemical Age (London) 24:27-8 Ja 10 '31

MURPHY, W. S.
Report of an experiment with remedial instruction. Comm Ed 14:5-7 My '29

MURRAY, A. Victor
School in the bush; a critical study of the theory and practice of native education in Africa. 413p bibliog il map $5 '29 Longmans

MURRAY, Alexander
How to make silhouettes. Sch Arts M 29: 286-7 Ja '30

MURRAY, Alfred L.
Childhood of Moses. Int J Relig Ed 6:29 O '29

MURRAY, C. Hay
How to estimate a museum's value. Museums Journal 31:527-30 Mr '32

MURRAY, Clara
New wide awake readers; junior, primer, 1st-4th readers. 6 bks il '29 Little

MURRAY, Effingham C.
Program of extracurricular activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:270-2 Ja '30
Program of student activities and the psychological problem of individual differences. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:17-23 S '31

MURRAY, Elsie Riaeh
Gospel of play by an unrepentant Froebelian. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p52-62)

MURRAY, Elwood
Pertaining to the ethics of rhetoric. Ed 51: 107-12 O '30

MURRAY, Mrs Frederick G.
Parent education program in Iowa. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p74-83)

MURRAY, George Stephen
Accounting for depreciation of school buildings [mimeographed] 45p bibliog pa $1 The author 23 Judson av New Haven Conn '30
Building depreciation plan for small school system. Am Sch Bd J 82:56-7 Ap '31

MURRAY, Sir Gilbert
International aspect of education. Sch and Soc 30:213-15 Ag 17 '29
Report on the meeting of a delegation of the sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League of nations held at Geneva on July 3rd and 4th, 1931. Ed Survey 2:97-103 S '31

MURRAY, Helen G.
Sunday and Monday in Mexico. Int J Relig Ed 6:31-2 Ja '30

MURRAY, J. Wickham
Peace and the schools. J Ed London 60:863-4 D '28

MURRAY, Janet Stevenson
Educating parents. Child Welf 26:400-2+ Mr '32
Rainy day psychology. Par M 6:50 Ap '31

MURRAY, John
Geography of the world; an intermediate course. 282p 3s 6d '29 Murray

MURRAY, M. J. See Avens, A. W; Corey, R. B. jt. auths.

MURRAY, Margaret
Christmas candle. Grade Teach 48:283 D '30

MURRAY, Matthew J.
Preventing fraud in regents' examinations. B H Points 13:54-5 F '31

MURRAY, Robert E.
Textbook case. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:315 Ag '30

MURRAY, Thomas F. jr
Leeuwenhoeck microscope. J Chem Ed 7:1671-3 Jl '30

MURRAY, Verl
Comparative study of play information and athletic achievement in delinquent and non-delinquent boys. J Juvenile Res 15:111-20 Ap '31

MURRILL, William Alphonso
Lath playhouse. Child Welf 25:601 Je '31

MURROW, E. R.
America's students. Inst Int Ed News B 6:7-8 F '31

MURSELL, George Rex
Decrease in intelligence with increase in age among inmates of penal institutions. J Juvenile Res 13:197-203 Jl '29

MURSELL, James Lockhart
Economy of musical learning. Sch Mus 30:3-8 N '29
Evaluation of the Seashore tests. Mus Superv J 17:62+ My '31
Ideal music lesson. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p11-22); Same. Sch Mus 30:3-7 Mr '30
Measuring musical ability and achievement: a study of the correlations of Seashore test scores and other variables. J Ed Res 25:116-26 F '32
Music in the junior high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p590-2)
Musical feeling. Sch Mus 30:4-8 My '29
Some basic principles in the teaching of rhythm. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p529-36)
Some fundamental principles of musical instruction. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p99-105)
Use of music tests in the schools. Sch Mus 31:4-6 S '31
—and Glenn, Mabelle
Psychology of school music teaching. 378p $2.40 Silver '31

MURTLAND, Cleo
Vocational education for girls in the Mid West. Ed Adm and Sup 15:223-32 Mr '29

MUSCLES
Internal mechanism of muscles; resume of lecture. P. Eggleton. Mind and Body 37:395-6 Mr '31
Some physical aspects of neuro-muscular control. G. B. Affleck. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:60-75 Mr '31
Tonus reflexes and the problem of corrective gymnastics. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:42+ My '31

MUSE, Maude Blanche
Introduction to efficient study habits according to the laws and principles governing economical learning. 11-110p il $1 '29 Saunders
Study outline designed to assist students of nursing who are taking an introductory course in educational psychology. 2d ed rev 166p $2 Saunders '30

MUSEUM extension
Educational lending collection. Cleveland (Ohio) Museum of Art Bulletin 18:157-9 O '31; Same. American Magazine of Art 23: 510-11 D '31
Educational value of loan exhibits for public schools. L. O'Day. il Museum News 8:9-12 N 1 '30

MUSEUM of science and industry, New York city. See New York museum of science and industry

MUSEUM workers

Training

Co-operation of national with provincial museums. E. R. D. Maclagan. Museums Journal 29:298-301 Mr '30
Courtauld institute and museum work. W. G. Constable. Museums Journal 31:282-8 O '31
Education in museum work in Great Britain. Times Ed Sup 803:402 S 20 '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:518-19 O 18 '30
Museum training course at California. Museum News 9:4 Je 15 '31
National museum of Wales; fifth summer school. Museums Journal 29:125-6 O '29
Short training course for curators. Museums Journal 30:180-3 N '30
Training of curators for art museums. Museums Journal 30:209-12 D '30
Training of the curator. Museums Journal 29: 293-6 Mr '30

MUSEUMS
Cultures of the American Indians. C. F. Wright. il H Sch Teach 6:14-15 Ja '30
Education and the museum's program. G. W. Eggers. il Bulletin of the Worcester Art Museum 21:26-38 Jl '30
Educational department. M. Chamberlain. il Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin 3:22-5 Ja '32

MUSEUMS—*Continued*

Encouraging results; Baltimore museum of art. M. P. McComas. Baltimore Museum of Art News-record 3:4-5 Ja '31

Exit the typical visitor. E. S. Robinson. J Adult Ed 3:418-23 O '31

Frozen assets. P. N. Youtz. il J Adult Ed 4: 143-8 Ap '32

Historical society and museum for the public school. E. M. Conaway. Sch and Soc 31: 431-2 Mr 29 '30

How to estimate a museum's value. C. H. Murray. Museums Journal 31:527-30 Mr '32

Impressions of American museums. S. F. Markham. Museums Journal 31:382-5 D '31

Institute and museum of international education in Germany. Sch and Soc 35:215-16 F 13 '32

Interpreting the museum. il Pennsylvania Museum Bulletin 27:3-23 N '31

John Cotton Dana and the lending museum. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 31:208-9 D '29

Mind's eye and the museum. R. M. Fansler. J Adult Ed 2:38-41 Ja '30

Museum and the schools. M. E. Miller. il Progres Ed 7:387-94 D '30

Museum as an adjunct. C. R. Toothaker. J Ed 112:34 Jl 14 '30

Museum education in New York city. il Michigan History Magazine 15:146-8 Ja '31

Museum laboratory for blind. E. G. Burke. Pa Sch J 79:605-6 My '31

Museum of art activities in Saint Louis. M. Powell. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:467-70 Ap '32

Museum service to education; abstract. C. R. Toothaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:924-6

Museums and broadcasting. Museums Journal 31:539-40 Mr '32

Museum's dilemma. L. V. Coleman. J Adult Ed 2:158-60 Ap '30

Museums movement in England. Sch and Soc 32:593-4 N 1 '30

Open-air museums. Times Ed Sup 757:479 N 2 '29; Same. Sch and Soc 30:669-70 N 16 '29

Pennsylvania museum's educational programme for 1931-32. American Magazine of Art 23:425-7 N '31

Psychological studies of the public museum. E. S. Robinson. Sch and Soc 33:121-5 Ja 24 '31

Public interest in British museums. Sch and Soc 32:314-15 S 6 '30

Relations with universities, colleges and schools. E. E. Lowe. (In his Report on American museum work. p. 21-31)

Rendezvous with inspiration. H. I. Davis. B H Points 11:18-23 Mr '29

What are museums for? P. M. Rea. J Adult Ed 2:265-71 Je '30

See also

American museum of natural history, New York
Buffalo society of natural sciences
France—Musée pédagogique
Metropolitan museum of art, New York
New York state museum
Philadelphia commercial museum
Southwest museum, Los Angeles

South America

School-museum relations in countries of South America. L. V. Coleman. il Sch Life 15:128-9 Mr '30

MUSEUMS, Archeological

Bedford modern school museum. P. G. Langdon. Discovery 10:235-7 Jl '29

MUSEUMS, Art

Art museum in education. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109:558 My 20 '29

Art museum's educational service to industrial arts. G. P. Williams. il Sch Life 15:74-5 D '29

Children's museum. Times Ed Sup 725:136 Mr 23 '29

Concerning guidance in a museum of art. H. Elliott. Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin 26:214-16 S '31

Cooperation between art museums and colleges. W. H. Siple. Assn Am Col B 18:39-44 Mr '32

Education and the museum's program. G. W. Eggers. il Bulletin of the Worcester Art Museum 21:26-38 Jl '30

Museums of art, why? A. M. Aiken. Va Teach 11:235-6 N '30

New renaissance. E. V. Meeks. J Adult Ed 2:403-6 O '30

Their own art museum. G. E. Shaw. il Am Childh 15:14-16 F '30

Use of the art museum in foreign language instruction. A. Geiger. B H Points 12:41-2 My '30

See also

Metropolitan museum of art, New York
Rochester, New York. Memorial art gallery
St Louis city art museum

MUSEUMS, Children's

Children's department of the Peabody museum of Yale university. Sch and Soc 30: 565-6 O 26 '29

Child's museum. M. B. Hartt. il Par M 5:23+ S '30

Museum for boys and girls. C. H. B. Quennell. New Era 11:90 Ap '30

Their own art museum. G. E. Shaw. il Am Childh 15:14-16 F '30

See also

Boston children's museum
Brooklyn children's museum
Duluth children's museum
Indianapolis. Children's museum
Science museum, South Kensington

MUSEUMS, Historical

Cambridge school museum. A. W. Troelstrup. Minnesota History 10:145-53 Je '29

MUSEUMS, Industrial

Civilization and the industrial museum. A. P. Sachs. Sch and Soc 30:453-5 O 5 '29

See also

Chicago museum of science and industry
Deutsches museum von meisterwerken der naturwissenschaft und technik, Munich
New York museum of science and industry

MUSEUMS, School

Bedford modern school museum. P. G. Langdon. Discovery 10:235-7 Jl '29

Cambridge school museum. A. W. Troelstrup. Minnesota History 10:145-53 Je '29

Educational museum of the Cleveland public schools. W. M. Gregory. il Ed Screen 8: 39-40 F '29

Educational value of a textile museum in a school. A. Devine. il Prac Home Econ 8:46-8 F '30

Elementary science and the school museum. G. Daugherty. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:602-4 Ap '30

Eye vs ear in biology for high schools. L. E. Hildebrand. Sch Sci and Math 30:198-9 F '30

Home-made museum. J. L. Pingrey. Hist Outl 21:266-7 O '30

How an educational museum will help the principal and his school; abstract. A. Meissner. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:403-5

Materials for the school museum. E. C. Thompson. Kans Teach 34:17-19 D '31

Miniature museum. O. E. Jane. il Chicago Sch J 13:415-17 My '31

Museum branches in schools. C. R. Toothaker. Museum News 9:7-8 N 1 '31

Museum collected by a fifth grade. L. DuCharme. Ed Meth 11:176-8 D '31

School museum. M. W. Smith. Science Ed 15: 111-15 Ja '31

School museum worked out as a fourth grade project. E. H. Harriss. Grade Teach 47:32 S '29

School museums of Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 33:583 My 2 '31

Third grade museum. C. E. Arnold. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p37-41)

MUSEUMS, School—*Continued*
Why not a school museum as well as a library? V. R. Dent. Ohio Sch 9:228 Je '31

See also
Easton, Pennsylvania
—School museum

MUSEUMS and schools
American museum in school service. G. H. Sherwood. il Am Childh 14:5-8 Mr '29
Art appreciation at the Southwest museum, Los Angeles. V. McKinley. il Sch Arts M 31:292-6 Ja '32
Carnegie grants for museum work in Pa. schools. Museum News 8:1 F 1 '31
Co-operation of the public school system with the Pennsylvania museum of art. T. M. Dillaway. Pennsylvania Museum Bulletin 27: 15-20 N '31
Experiment in museum instruction. M. Bloomberg. pa Am assn of museums Washington DC '29
Junior museum cooperates with schools, Newark. Newark Museum 3:138 Mr '31
Museums. Times Ed Sup 872:23 Ja 16 '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:230-1 F 13 '32
Museums and the schools; more effective co-operation. Times Ed Sup 872:17 Ja 16 '32
Picture lending library of the Buffalo museum of science. R. E. Norton. il Ed Screen 11: 134-5+ My '32
Public school co-operation. M. P. McComas. Baltimore Museum of Art News-record 3:5-6 N '31
R. H. Fleming museum expands educational work. il Museum News 9:2, 4-5 N 15 '31
750 acre class room, Oglebay park, Wheeling, West Virginia. J. W. Hanlon. il Mod Ed 4:21 Ap '32
Some excursions to points of interest for students of Spanish. L. La Guardia. B H Points 11:23-8 Mr '29

See also
Loan exhibits

England
Museums and the schools. Museums Journal 31:485-7 F '32

MUSEUMS of the peaceful arts, New York. See New York museum of science and industry

MUSGRAVE, Amos
Arkansas selects master teacher 1931. Ag Ed 4:167 Ap '32

MUSGRAVE, Elizabeth
Unit of work in history in the fifth grade. El Sch J 32:223-6 N '31

MUSHLITZ, M. Eugene
How are you selecting your staff, Mr Superintendent? Am Sch Bd J 81:76 Jl '30

MUSIC
Amateur in music. B. C. Tuthill. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p115-19)
Are we becoming musically mute? K. S. Clark. Sch Mus 30:8-9 Mr '30
Contribution of music to community life. il Playground and Recreation 23:438-9 O '29
Development of musical culture in America. F. E. Clark. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 108-12)
Enrichment of school life through music. G. E. Potter. H Sch 9:180-2 Ap '32
Good and bad in music; an attempt to solve one of the educationist's biggest problems. P. A. Scholes. Mus Superv J 16:13+ O '29
Good music for the people. E. D. Mead. J Ed 112:507 D 15 '30
Is music essential to the curriculum? F. L. Bacon. Mus Superv J 18:16-17+ My '32
Making a nation musical. M. T. Krone. Sch Mus 31:3-5 My '31
Mechanics and music. J. N. Webber. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p209-17)
Modernize music methods. A. W. Brown. J Ed 109:453-7 Ap 22 '29
Music. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p393-417)
Music an education. R. Ganz. H Sch J 12: 270-1 N '29
Music and leisure. J. Campbell-McInnes. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p100-6)
Music and morals. S. Mathews. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p624-7)
Music as a cultural influence and as a character builder. M. J. Gerry. il Nation's Sch 6:63-6 Jl '30
Music as a moral stimulant. A. E. French. J Ed 114:376-7 N 30 '31
Music for the fun of it. E. T. Clarke. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p214-16)
Music from the viewpoint of the layman. E. A. Lee. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p8-13)
Music in education. W. Damrosch. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 135-6)
Music in leisure time. H. McBride. Child Welf 24:352 Mr '30
Music in modern education. P. Boepple. Sch and Home 14:29-39 My '31
Music in the home. A. M. Buchanan. il Child Welf 23:443-5 Ap '29
Music in the new problem of leisure. P. W. Dykema. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p100-9)
Music in the story hour. W. M. Bright. bibliog El Engl R 6:207-9 O '29
Music values in program building. R. H. Dunning. il Child Welf 23:359-60 Mr '29
New arts and education. P. N. Youtz. J Adult Ed 2:55-66 Ja '30
Place of music in a world's exposition. A. D. Albert. Mus Superv J 17:18-20 My '31
Place of music in religious education. R. B. Morton. Relig Ed 26:835-40 D '31
Primary posters inspired by music. E. E. Preston. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 35 S '30
Radio and its music. E. E. Mohr. Sch Mus 30:9-10 My '30
Reaction of the audience to various types of music. E. Stinson. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p476-85)
Reading music programs intelligently. H. Harap. J Ed Soc 2:419-23 Mr '29
Recording emotional reaction to music. E. Castor. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p635-8)
Retrospection and introspection. A. Bicking. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p470-6)
Richer uses of music as recreation. A. D. Zanzig. Mus Superv J 16:27+ Mr '30
Significance of music. G. Kerschensteiner. Il Indep Ed 3:5-9 N '29
Singing home maker. H. C. Bradley. Prac Home Econ 8:80 Mr '30
Story of music. E. Bennett. Norm Instr and Prim Plans (cont as) Instr 39:49 S; 60 O; 40:60 N; 57 D '30; 48 Ja; 62 F; 36 Mr; 42 Ap; 50 My; 50 Je '31
Use of music in worship. C. B. Blashfield. Int J Relig Ed 6:12-13 N '29
Vital elements of music. H. L. Butler. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p66-9)
Vocational value of music to high school pupils. J. C. Wright. bibliog tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:96-120 N '29
What is the place of music in an international exposition. A. D. Albert. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 102-8)
Why have music for the blind? Sister Mary Benigna. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:630-4
Why music? J. W. Hudson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p355-9)

See also
Anglo-American music conference
Chamber music
Choral music
Church music
Concerts
Ensemble (music)
Harmony
Instrumental music
National bureau for the advancement of music
Sound—Research

MUSIC—*Continued*

Achievements, Student

Study of freshman student achievement in the school of fine arts in the University of Nebraska. E. M. Tierney. tabs Ed Res Record 1:54-63 D '28

What do you think? J. Kwalwasser. tabs Mus Superv J 15:69+ My '29

Appreciation and interpretation

Brass tacks in music appreciation. D. Van de Bogart. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 122-4)

Can music appreciation be taught? F. Dunham. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p83-5)

Can the ability to appreciate music be measured objectively? L. M. Tilson. Teach Col J 2:79-82 Ja '31

Climax of musical instruction. A. H. Brandenburg. J Ed 113:252 Mr 2 '31

Creative activity in music appreciation. E. E. Preston. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 41 O '30

Creative listening. G. More. Nat Ed Assn J 19:297-8 D '30

Creative listening to music. A. M. Fryberger. il Instr 41:62+ F; 36+ Mr; 40+ Ap; 52+ My; 48+ Je '32

Creative writing and music. A. H. Lass. Engl J (H S ed) 21:316-18 Ap '32

Cultivation of discrimination. P. J. Weaver. Mus Superv J 15:41+ My '29; Same. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p363-8)

De-centralizing our music. J. Erskine. (In Music supervisors National conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 179-87); Same. Mus Superv J 16:21+ My '30

Early lessons in music appreciation. E. E. Preston. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:34 S '30

Education through art appreciation. I. F. Damon. Mus Superv J 15:65 F '29

Education through the air. F. E. Clark. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p198-208); Excerpts. Mus Superv J 17:34 F '31

Educational motif. D. McCourt. J Ed London 64:221-2 Ap '32

Excursions into music. H. R. Burke. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:471-5 Ap '32

Factors of musical appeal and responses of pupils to them. W. Earhart. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 139-49); Same. Mus Superv J 17:18-24 D '30; Pittsburgh Sch 5: 68-80 Ja '31

Geography of music; musical travelogues. F. M. Hogan. il Chicago Sch J 14:61-3 O '31

How a course in musical history should differ from one in musical appreciation. G. Gildersleeve. Etude 49:100 F '31

In the light of present-day conditions. I. F. Damon. Mus Superv J 17:63-4 Mr '31

Instructor's manual for music appreciation hour, 1929. W. J. Damrosch. National broadcasting co inc 711 5th av NY '29

Instructor's manual for music appreciation hour, 1930-1931. W. J. Damrosch. National broadcasting co inc 711 5th av NY '30

Interpretation of music through line, form, and color. E. E. Lowry. Sch Arts M 28: 262-3 Ja '29

Layman listens to musicians—and to music. T. H. Briggs. Sch and Soc 35:727-32 My 28 '32

Lesson in music appreciation. K. L. Neall. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p61-2)

Making friends in music land. bks 4-5. L. Spell. ea 20c Interscholastic league bur Univ of Texas '29-'30

Man or machine-made music? W. O. Miessner. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 160-73)

Meaning of appreciation. J. A. Adams. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p85-90)

Methods of teaching music appreciation in the elementary grades. M. M. Streeter. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p445-8)

Music and American culture. E. H. Griggs. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p40-50)

Music appreciation. E. M. Eckman. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p233-7)

Music appreciation. H. Enander. Prim Ed-Pop Ed (cont as Grade Teach) 46:438-9, 612; 48:48 F, Ap '29, S '30

Music appreciation; a fourth grade assembly lesson. S. J. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 14:129-30 N '31

Music appreciation for senior high school. A. Fryberger. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p604-9)

Music appreciation for the junior high school. M. Glenn and M. Lowry. 76c Silver '30

Music appreciation in Bloomington. F. Kessler. Mus Superv J 16:43+ D '29

Music appreciation in the high school. G. L. Taylor. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p456-8)

Music appreciation in the schoolroom and beyond. A. S. Ebersole. Sch Mus 30:28-31 Mr '30

Music appreciation; is it vital? J. Kwalwasser. Mus Superv J 16:13+ Mr '30

Music appreciation materials. A. Keith. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p141-4)

Music appreciation unit. E. M. McEachern. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p70-4)

Music as a creative art stimulant. S. G. Breneiser. il Sch Arts M 29:585-8 Je '30

Music for children. R. Mayer. Spectator 147: 590-1 N 7 '31

Musical feeling. J. L. Mursell. Sch Mus 30:4-8 My '29

On the teaching of music appreciation. G. J. Turchin. H Points 13:18-24 N '31

Phonograph as a preparation for symphonic appreciation. E. Rhetts. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 195-7)

Place of musical form in the teaching of music appreciation. T. M. Finney. Mus Superv J 18:22-5+ O '31

Project in music appreciation. L. C. Schuknecht. il N Y State Ed 16:707-8 My '29

Pupil activity in the listening lesson. M. Lowry. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p302-6)

Radio as a factor in the development of music appreciation. A. Keith. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p300-2)

Radio in the music curriculum. F. Dunham. J Ed 114:249 O 26 '31

Reading music for appreciation. T. Morris. Sch Mus 32:9-12 Ja '32

Romance of modern education. S. Conlon. il Grade Teach 46:526-7 Mr '29

Shall we develop music appreciation through facts or experience? K. Munro. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p268-71)

Study helps for developing discriminating listening. L. Coffin and others. Mus Superv J 18:33-6+ F '32

Suggested graded course in music appreciation for first six years. L. Coffin and others. Mus Superv J 16:35+ F '30

Teachers' training in appreciation. M. T. Krone. Mus Superv J 15:59+ Mr '29

Teaching music; an assembly hall procedure. M. L. Grennan. Chicago Sch J 14:25-8 S '31

Testing the appreciation hour in rural schools. M. Harrison. Mus Superv J 18:37+ D '31

Walter Damrosch outlines course of music study to supplement concerts. bibliog B H Points 11:56-9 D '29; Same. Va Teach 11: 23-4 Ja '30

What is real in music? E. Stimson. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p50-7)

MUSIC—Appreciation and interpretation—*Cont.*
What the radio can do for musical appreciation. A. F. Oberndorfer. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p48-51)

Bibliography

Music appreciation. F. Dunham. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p224-32)

Bibliography

Committee on history of music and libraries. J. T. Quarles. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p109-22)

Correlation with other subjects

Appreciative approach correlating music, art and literature. M. M. Van Valkenburg. Etude 49:252 Ap '31
Correlating literature with music and art. E. F. Hoskins. Peabody J Ed 7:136-8 N '29
Correlating music and picture study. J. Todd. il Sch Arts M 28:561-2 My '29
Correlating music with other school subjects. I. Jenkinson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 60 Ap '31
Correlation of music with other school subjects. M. T. Krone. Sch Mus 30:14 Mr '29
Correlations. L. L. Baldwin. Mus Superv J 17:63 Mr '31
Motif in literature and in music. Sch and Soc 32:295 Ag 30 '30
Music and history. J. Aronson. H Points 13: 9-15 S '31
Music with other subjects. H. P. Hanson. Sch and Home 14:45-6 N '31
Use of music materials in the study of literature, history, geography and nature study. F. A. Flanagan. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p584-5)

Examinations, questions, etc.

1929 principal's examination, III; music; unofficial answers. J. Lee. Chicago Sch J 12: 380-5 My '30

History

How a course in musical history should differ from one in musical appreciation. G. Gildersleeve. Etude 49:100 F '31
Musical history in public schools. R. H. Hull. J Ed London 61:490-2 Jl '29
Das propädeutische ethos in der musikanschauung des Boethius. L. Schrade. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:179-215 '30
Story of music. E. Bennett. Norm Instr and Prim Plans (cont as) Instr 39:49 S; 60 O; 40:60 N; 57 D '30; 48 Ja; 62 F; 36 Mr; 42 Ap; 50 My; 50 Je '31

Philosophy

Das propädeutische ethos in der musikanschauung des Boethius. L. Schrade. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:179-215 '30

Programs

Materials for public performance. J. W. Beattie. See bimonthly numbers of School music
On programs and program making. J. W. Beattie. Sch Mus 30:33 My '29

Psychology

Musicianship and mental development through general music, vocal. W. Earhart. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p69-75); Same. Teach J and Abst 6:433-9 O '31
Prognosis of musical achievement. H. M. Stanton. '29 Eastman school of music, Rochester, N.Y.
Psychology of music. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects, p508-23)

Research

Research in music: looking forward thirty years. H. M. Stanton. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p136-8)

Study

Practicing for the spring recital. L. Fairchild. Etude 48:393-4 Je '30
Radio as an educational factor for artist musicians and music students. H. Funkhouser. Etude 48:391-2 Je '30

Terminology

Clarity and precision in music terminology. W. B. Kinnear. Sch Mus 31:10-14 N '31
Music education and scientific research. J. L. Kittle. Mus Superv J 18:37+ My '32
Musical vocabulary of newspapers and magazines. H. M. Kraus and H. Harap. J Ed Res 24:299-303 N '31

Tests and scales

Ascertaining attitudes toward music. M. Glenn. Mus Superv J 15:75+ Mr '29
Determination of the musical capacities of young children. M. B. Grandprey. Mus Superv J 18:36+ O '31
Experiment in testing music capacity. B. Barnard. Mus Superv J 18:54+ My '32
Grades and tests in junior high school music. M. Lichthardt. Sierra Ed News 28:32 Ap '32
Music and drawing. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p246-60)
Pitch-patterns and tonal movement in speech. A. R. Root. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p109-59)
Prognosis of musical achievement. H. M. Stanton. '29 Eastman school of music, Rochester, N.Y.
Study in the Seashore motor-rhythm test. J. T. Nielsen. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p74-84)
Study of freshman student achievement in the school of fine arts in the University of Nebraska. E. M. Tierney. tabs Ed Res Record 1:54-63 D '28
Testing results of teaching. A. M. Norton. bibliog (In her Teaching school music. p 180-9)
Tests and measurements in school music. P. A. Boyer. Etude 49:481+ Jl '31
Use of music tests in the schools. J. L. Mursell. Sch Mus 31:4-6 S '31
Use of tests and measurements in grouping music students of the junior high school. E. Church. Mus Superv J 16:79+ D '29

See also
Musical ability tests

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p104)

Europe

Musical conditions abroad. J. F. Cooke. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p276-80)

United States

President's page. R. V. Morgan. Mus Superv J 18:22-3 My '32

MUSIC, Community
New challenge to the music supervisor. A. D. Zanzig. Mus Superv J 18:14-15 D '31

MUSIC, German
Music in Germany. G. D. Huncke. H Points 13:31-9 Je '31

MUSIC, Influence of
On music as medicine. C. W. Saleeby. Mus Superv J 16:27+ O '29

MUSIC, Instrumental. See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Negro. See Negro music

MUSIC, Orchestral. See Orchestral music

MUSIC, Spanish
Spanish influence in Philippine public school music. C. E. Griffith. Etude 48:250 Ap '30

MUSIC as a profession
Amateur music; summarization of discussions. E. B. Gordon. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p71-3)

MUSIC as a profession—*Continued*
De-centralizing our music. J. Erskine. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 179-87); Same. Mus Superv J 16:21+ My '30
Man or machine-made music? W. O. Miessner. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 160-73)
Present and future musical performance as a vocation. J. N. Weber. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p57-61)

See also
Musicians

MUSIC clubs

See also
National federation of music clubs

MUSIC contests
American festival of the future; British competition festival. H. Wiseman. Mus Superv J 17:11-14 D '30
Competition festivals in Great Britain. H. J. Foss. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 173-9)
Formula to make contests more fair. M. E. Wilson. Mus Superv J 16:71+ My '30
Music competition festival. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p261-9)
Music contests. A. Bicking. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p31-5)
Music contests. E. H. Wilcox. Sch Mus 30:16 Ja; 30 Mr; 34-5 My '29
National choral contest. G. V. Wilson. Mus Superv J 17:69 Mr '31
National music discrimination contest. Mus Superv J 18:26-7 D '31
National music discrimination contest. Mus Superv J 18:31 F '32
National music discrimination contest; April 6, 1932. Mus Superv J 18:29 Mr '32
National music discrimination contest; results and conclusions. M. Glenn. Mus Superv J 18:34-5 My '32
Our music meet grows up. M. V. Hood. Mont Ed 7:23+ F '31
Participating in literary and music contests. J. E. Roberts. H Sch Teach 5:171+ My '29
Root problem of musical contests. E. Fowles. Mus Superv J 15:23+ My '29; Same. Sch Mus 30:7-9 S '29
School bands and band contests. C. M. Tremaine. J Ed 109:368-9 Ap 1 '29
Some suggestions to directors of contest groups. J. W. Beattie. Sch Mus 30:16 Mr '29

MUSIC defense league
Present and future musical performance as a vocation. J. N. Weber. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p57-61)

MUSIC degrees. See Degrees, Academic

MUSIC education
Adult education in music. J. Erskine. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p39-48); Same. Sch and Soc 32:647-53 N 15 '30; Sch Mus 31: 3-6 Ja '31
Age of jazz. J. W. Studebaker. J Ed 109:68 Ja 21 '29
Approach to the arts through creative opportunity. I. F. Damon. Mus Superv J 16: 33+ D '29
Artisan and artist. T. P. Giddings. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p94-9)
Balanced musical program and its results in the community. L. Bryant. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p240-4)
Balanced program of school music. F. E. Clark. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p306-13)
Bandmastering by radio. J. E. Maddy. il Sch Life 17:8-9 S '31
Better teaching of music. L. Van Hook. Nat Ed Assn J 20:14 Ja '31
Can a musician be made to order? W. P. Kent. Child Study 9:105-6 D '31
Child who does not sing. E. Bahls. Childh Ed 6:226-7 Ja '30
Children's symphony as developed in the creative music classes of Lincoln school of Teachers college. S. N. Coleman. $2 Teachers college '31
Creative music. S. N. Coleman. Progres Ed 8:333-4 Ap '31
Creative music for school and home. S. N. Coleman. il Child Welf 25:274-6 Ja '31
Creative music for young children. S. N. Coleman. (In Association for childhood education. Yearbook, 1931. p50-5)
Damrosch again plans school radio concerts. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:8 O '29
Developing a program for music education. R. V. Morgan. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p61-6)
Dollar mark in musical education. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p23-35); Same. por Musician 35:9-10 F '30
Ears that hear. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 17:333-6 D '29
Economy of musical learning. J. L. Mursell. Sch Mus 30:3-8 N '29
Education in church music. K. P. Harrington. $2 Century '31
Education in music. A. L. Garthe. Chicago Sch J 12:321-5, 376-80; 13:108-11 Ap-My, N '30
Ensemble recitation. W. W. Norton. Mus Superv J 18:20-1 F '32
Essentials of creative teaching. T. Morris. Sch Mus 31:6-8 S '31
Excerpts from the 1929 journal. K. W. Gehrkens. Sch Mus 30:9-12+ Ja; 10+ Mr; 12+ My '30
Few changes that would result in a better balanced program. J. Kwalwasser. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p237-40)
General view of music education for children. T. W. Surette. Sch Mus 32:3-5 Mr '32
Give music a larger place in education. J. Erskine. Mus Superv J 17:17-18 Mr '31
Giving music a real place. F. D. Boynton. J Ed 111:443 Ap 21 '30
Growth of music in New Bedford. A. P. Keith. J Ed 115:387-8 My 16 '32
How parents may aid in music. E. G. Boutwell. J Ed 114:147-9 S 28 '31
Ideal music lesson. J. L. Mursell. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p11-22); Same. Sch Mus 30:3-7 Mr '30
Is the cart before the horse in school music? F. S. Salisbury. Ed Meth 11:90-6 N '31
Journal of proceedings; twenty-second year, 1929. Music supervisors national conference. '29 P. J. Weaver, Cornell univ., Ithaca, N.Y.
Journal of proceedings; twenty-third year, 1930. Music supervisors national conference. $2.50 P J Weaver Cornell univ Ithaca NY '30
Junior music; instrumental and vocal; Gregorian chant. Sister Joseph Marie. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:611-16
Kinship of the notes of music and the notes of business. R. F. Marquis. Nation's Sch 6:64-6 Ag '30
Learning to love music; first steps toward music making can be taken at home. H. A. Seymour. il Par M 4:27-8 My '29
Levels of music teaching. D. M. Blyler. Sch Mus 31:5-6 N '31
Make music lessons fun. J. T. Howard. il Par M 6:32+ Je '31
Make the school a musical centre. H. T. Fleck. J Ed 114:428-9 D 14 '31
Modernize music methods. A. W. Brown. J Ed 109:453-7 Ap 22 '29
Music activities which constitute a balanced program; evaluation and apportionment. H. J. Kenley. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p244-8)
Music and the seven cardinal principles. F. C. Best. Sch Mus 32:15-16 Ja '32

MUSIC education—*Continued*

Music education and scientific research. J. L. Kittle. Mus Superv J 18:37+ My '32

Music education, 1928-1930. O. G. McConathy. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Music for the preschool child. W. H. Pyle and H. K. Murphy. il Am Childh 17:16-18 Ap '32

Music for the school certificate. Times Ed Sup 851:327 Ag 22 '31

Music for the very young. D. S. Champlin. Sch and Home 14:12-13 Mr '31

Music in Chicago schools. J. L. Browne. J Ed 112:129-30 S 8 '30

Music in continuation and apprentice schools. G. M. Easter. Am Teach 15:9 Ja '31

Music in education. Times Ed Sup 846:289 Jl 18 '31

Music in modern education. P. Boepple. Sch and Home 14:29-30 My '31

Music in the home, before lessons begin. G. L. Aitken. $1 Carl Fischer inc 56 Cooper sq NY '31

Music in the junior school. D. McKenzie. $1.50 Dent '30

Music instruction for the smaller school. A. G. Meating. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60 Ap '31

Music materials that assist in realizing the objectives of music study. M. E. Starr. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p577-8)

Music teaching on a business basis. O. Hudson. Musician 35:13 O '30

Musical education. R. Mayer. New Era 11: 178-80 D '30

Musical education and the development of personality. H. Rugg. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p32-8)

Musicianship and mental development through general music, vocal. W. Earhart. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p69-75); Same. Teach J and Abst 6:433-9 O '31

Normal training in music. H. G. Tovey. '29 Standard pub.

Our children's music. N. S. Krusekopf. Child Welf 23:477-8 My '29

Phases of the creative in music. L. Mohler. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p99-104)

Piano teacher or music educator? A. Y. Hall. Musician 34:13 D '29

Place of music in education; the Prince of Wales's address. Times Ed Sup 846:288 Jl 18 '31

Place of music in the curriculum. P. W. Dykema. Pa Sch J 77:415-17 Mr '29, Same. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:120-2 Ap '29; Ohio Sch 7:230+ Je '29; Va Teach 11:18-21 Ja '30

Place of music in the school curriculum. W. J. Bogan. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p37-40)

Plea for a more comprehensive musical education. A. Fickenscher. Va Teach 11:4-5 Ja '30

Plea for fuller recognition of music. N. T. Howe. Ohio Sch 8:40 F '30

Practical listening lessons, are they possible? M. V. Hood. Mus Superv J 17:21-2+ My '31

Prison music. H. Henley. Atlantic Monthly 144:69-76 Jl '29; Same. Sch Mus 30:12-14+ S '30

Proceedings of the annual meetings, 1929-1930. Music teachers' national association. 2v ea $2 The assn Oberlin Ohio '30-'31

Putting first things first. G. V. More. Nat Ed Assn J 19:223-4 O '30

Putting over the music program in the small community. C. B. Righter. Sch Executives M 50:319-21 Mr '31

Radio in music education. A. P. Matthews. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p424-5)

La radioélectricité et l'enseignement de la musique. A. Gradenwitz. La Nature 57 pt2: 406-9 N 1 '29

School music surveys. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Superv J 17:20 Mr '31

School radio concerts under the direction of Walter Damrosch. Sch R 37:561-3 O '29

Should your child study music? H. L. Kaufmann. il Par M 5:16+ N '30

Some experiments in music in the Glencoe public schools. D. Dushkin. Progres Ed 8: 346-8 Ap '31

Some fundamental principles of musical instruction. J. L. Mursell. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p99-105)

Some modern trends in music education. C. M. Tremaine. Va Teach 11:1-2 Ja '30

Some unsolved problems in music education. P. W. Dykema. Musician 35:29 Ja; 25 F '30

Sources of teaching helps in music. A. L. Beck. bibliog H Sch 7:67-70 F '30

Status of American musical culture as determined by the influence of institutional curricula. E. B. Birge. Musician 35:29 Mr '30

Strings. J. Brown. Mus Superv J 17:26-7 O '30

Studies in music and rhythm. W. H. Pyle and H. K. Murphy. (In their Experimental studies in pre-school education. p19-36)

Success in the music classroom. P. W. Dykema. Chicago Sch J 13:1-6 S '30

Superintendent's view of music. R. J. Condon. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p165-72)

Teaching school music. A. M. Norton. $2 C C Crawford Univ of southern Calif '32

Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievements. T. L. Gibson. Md. Dept. of ed., Baltimore '29

To him that hath not shall be given. L. Driver. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p184-90)

Tone-drill devices. B. Findley. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45-6 N '29

Trend of professional education in music. J. L. Erb. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p9-20).

Tuning up our instrumental music program. D. E. Mattern. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p599-604); Same. Etude 47:657 S '29

Use of the classical song in school. W. G. Whittaker. bibliog Mus Superv J 16:17+ D '29

We dance and sing! the exploration of music as a means to adult education. A. D. Zanzig. J Adult Ed 2:388-93 O '30

Well-balanced program from the standpoint of the child. J. W. Fay. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p248-53)

Whither, school music? O. G. McConathy. Sch Mus 31:3-6 Mr '31

Why an investment in music lessons always pays. C. A. Ruckmick. Etude 47:21-2 Ja '29

Why music is really a necessary part of the child's education. C. L. Dunning. Etude 47: 97-8 F '29

Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. Music supervisors' national conference. $2.50 The conference 64 E Jackson blvd Chicago '31

Your child and his music. F. H. Richardson. Forum 81:109-12 F '29

See also

Children's songs and singing
Concerts
Radio concerts
United States school of music

Aims and objectives

Aims and objectives in music education. G. V. Wilson. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p322-8)

Better realization of educational objectives through better teaching of music. F. W. Wright. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p205-14)

Changing conception relative to the central aim of music education. J. L. Scott. Ed Outl 4:230-3 My '30

Cultivation of discrimination. P. J. Weaver. Mus Superv J 15:41+ My '29; Same. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p363-8)

MUSIC education—Aims and objectives—*Cont.*

De-centralizing our music. J. Erskine. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 179-87); Same. Mus Superv J 16:21+ My '30

Do you believe in fairy stories? J. Kwalwasser. Mus Superv J 17:21-2 F '31

High school credit courses in music. National research council of music education. Mus Superv J 15:29+ My '29

Kinship of the notes of music and the notes of business. R. F. Marquis. Nation's Sch 6:64-6 Ag '30

Objectives in music education. K. W. Gehrkens. Sch Mus 30:3-7 S '29

Objectives of music in the schools. F. Baker. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p488-94)

Old challenge made new. A. D. Zanzig. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p521-6)

Positive teaching and growth. M. C. Starkey. Sch Mus 30:22-4 My '30

Reflections on American school music. S. Wilson. Mus Superv J 16:25 Mr '30

Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. T. L. Gibson. bibliog Md. Dept. of ed., Baltimore '29

Why teach music in a New York state high school? R. Carter and others. il N Y State Ed 16:701-6 My '29

Courses of study

Applied music courses in high school. B. E. K. Evans. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p612-17)

Balanced music program in a metropolitan senior high school. E. J. A. Zeiner. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p263-7)

Course in music for rural schools; and for all others not having a music supervisor. F. Hale. Grade Teach 48:384+ Ja '31

Course of study; elementary schools: preliminary reading course, music, nature study. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31

Course of study for harmony, theory and ear training, high school and junior college, grades 11-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 50c The schools '30

Course of study for music appreciation, music history, and musicianship, high school and junior college, grades 11-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 90c The schools '30

Course of study for orchestra and band, junior high school and junior college, grades 7-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. 70c The schools '30

Course of study for piano, junior high school and junior college, grades 7-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 45c The schools '30

Course of study for vocal music, chorus and glee club, junior high school, grades 7-10 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 70c The schools '30

Course of study for vocal music, chorus, glee club, and voice culture, junior college, grades 11-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 50c The schools '30

Course of study in music education for elementary schools. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '32

Course of study in music for junior high schools. Chicago. Public schools. The schools, Chicago '30

Course of study in music, grades 1-3, 4-5. Casper, Wyoming. Board of education for school district no2. The bd '30

Course of study in music; grades 1-12 inclusive. Lansing, Michigan. Board of education. rev ed The bd '30

Course of study in music, kindergarten to grade eight. Jersey City, New Jersey. Board of education. The bd '31

Education in music; required courses in the Chicago normal college preparatory and professional music courses. A. L. Garthe. Chicago Sch J 12:321-5, 376-80; 13:108-11 Ap-My, N '30

Music for grades 5-6. Oakland, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools '31

Music for the junior high school. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30

Music for third and fourth grades. Oakland, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Oakland

Music, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

Music in junior and senior high schools. Washington (state). Junior and senior high school central curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

Music, kindergarten, grades 1-3. San Francisco. Public schools. 65c Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '31

New preparation for the music teacher. H. Klonover. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p192-205)

Suggested graded course in music appreciation for first six years. L. Coffin and others. Mus Superv J 16:35+ F '30

Syllabus for secondary schools: music. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY

Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. Maryland. Department of education. '29 The dept., Baltimore

Tentative outline of a course of study in music, grades 10-12 [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools

Texas high schools: the teaching of music. F. De Burgos. pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '31

Creative activities

Cooperative experiment in creative art. E. L. Chatterton and A. M. Lindsey. N Y State Ed 17:710-17 Ap '30

Creative activity in music appreciation. E. E. Preston. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 41 O '30

Creative education in music. M. Glenn. Mus Superv J 15:15+ My '29; Same. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p271-6)

Creative expression. Progressive education association. $5 Day '32

Creative music. J. W. Beattie. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p90-2)

Creative music. C. A. Christie. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 My '30

Creative music. A. C. Eddy. Chicago Sch J 14:117-20 N '31

Creative music. F. R. Smock and F. Peickert. Chicago Sch J 14:207-10 Ja '32

Creative music and the bad boy. A. Fellows. il Progres Ed 8:348-9 Ap '31

Creative music in the primary grades of the Durham county, North Carolina, schools. V. C. Twaddell. il Childh Ed 8:313-16 F '32

Creative poetry and music. A. T. Kelly. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p203-8)

Creative work with the toy orchestra. J. L. Vandevere. Am Childh 14:20-1 Ap '29

Experiment in creative music in the junior high school. M. W. Leach. Univ H Sch J 11:156-62 D '31

History of music. E. C. Bailey. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p208-12)

Majoring in music in the primary grades. M. L. Burgess. il Childh Ed 8:15-28 S '31

Music in the activity curriculum. L. L. Lossing. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p37-44)

Music land; a fifth grade project. R. H. Ward. il Sierra Ed News 27:51-2 N '31

Original melodies. V. F. Hammond. Chicago Sch J 13:330-1 Mr '31; Same. Ed Meth 11: 104-5 N '31

MUSIC education—Creative activities—*Cont.*
Painless music reading. F. Olson. Sch Mus 32:13-14 Ja '32
Project method in the grades. W. Earhart. Mus Superv J 18:27 O '31
Pupil activity in the listening lesson. M. Lowry. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p302-6)
Self expression in music. A. C. Lisson. Mod Ed 4:18-20+ O '31
Sixth grade pupils reveal creative ability in music. A. Tomczak. il Mod Ed 4:21+ F '32

Curriculum

Articulation of high school and college curricula. H. L. Butler. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 107-11)
Coördination between music courses in junior college and upper division work in higher institutions. G. Haydon. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 19-27)
High school credit courses in music. National research council of music education. Mus Superv J 15:29+ My '29
Principal and his school music program. A. R. Romer. Mus Superv J 15:11+ My '29
Twenty-six, eighteen, sixty-six and ten. B. C. Tuthill. Mus Superv J 17:29 F '31

Lesson plans

Centers of interest: suggestions for teachers. E. T. Shaeffer. Va Teach 11:6-9 Ja '30

Psychology

Music. M. T. Whitley. bibliog R Ed Res 1: 395-7 D '31
Psychology of music education. M. Glenn. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p328-31)
Psychology of school music teaching. J. L. Mursell and M. Glenn. $2.40 Silver '31

Research

Bibliography

Music. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p54-5)
Music. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p74-5)
Music. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p102-3)
Music education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 148-52)

Standards

Adopt definite teaching standards. J. G. Hinderer. Musician 34:17-18 Mr '29
Study of applied music. M. L. Ainsworth. Sch Mus 31:11-12 My '31

Subject matter

Elective course in literature of music for the senior high school. F. E. Davis. Etude 47:226 Mr '29

Supervision

Problems of the music supervisor; abstract. W. P. Twaddell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 812-13
Some current practices in music supervision. E. O. Melby. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p564-72)
Some suggestions from a grade teacher to the music supervisor. J. O'Reilly. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p562-4)
Super-vision. J. C. Kendel. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p293-7)
Supervision of music. E. B. Gordon. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p521-61)
What constitutes the music supervisor's job: a symposium. W. Earhart and others. Sch Mus 31:7-10+ Ja '31

See also
Music supervisors

Teacher training

See Music teachers—Training

Teachers' manuals

Manual to accompany A child's book of songs. R. Foresman. 96c Am bk '30
Music made easy for tiny tots. D. Spalding. $1.50 H. T. Fitzsimons co., Chicago, Ill. '30

Teaching aids and devices

Bulletin board as a factor in music classes. N. L. Meinfeld. Sch Mus 32:13 My '32
Creative music doesn't burn up. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:454 Ap 21 '30
Music and pictures. E. E. Weyforth. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p132-7)
Study group organizes a music group. M. E. Schaar. Child Study 7:241 My '30

Teaching methods

Developing musicianship in music students. S. Chapple. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p151-7)
Ear training in piano teaching. E. Newman. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p75-80)
Experiment in the use of radio and home recording records in extension teaching. E. B. Gordon. Wis J of Ed 64:291 F '32; Same cond. Mus Superv J 18:56 My '32
Melodic approach to music. W. O. Miessner. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p377-84)
Motivation of musical activities. L. Krull. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p56-9)
Music. G. V. More. bibliog R Ed Res 2:66 F '32
Music for young children. A. G. Thorn. bibliog $1.25 Scribner '29
Pathways to music. J. T. Bavin. Columbia graphophone co., ltd., London
Problem of maintaining interest in class teaching. L. Stone-Evans. Musician 34:39-40 F '29
Seeing rhythm. T. P. Giddings. Mus Superv J 15:23+ F '29
In reply to Seeing rhythm. G. V. More. Mus Superv J 15:39 My '29
Stepping-stones to music. F. E. Orange. '29 Oxford
Teaching sight reading without syllables; the Rochester plan. C. H. Miller. Mus Superv J 17:18-19 O '30
Wisconsin experiment in radio teaching. H. L. Ewbank. Mus Superv J 17:29 D '30

See also
Jaques-Dalcroze, Émile

Textbooks

Anatomy of music. W. Parkhurst. $2.50 Knopf '30
Elementary music theory. R. F. Smith. Ditson '30
Folksongs and famous pictures for piano beginners. M. B. Mason. '29 Ditson
Home music lessons. H. A. Seymour. $1 Carl Fischer inc Cooper sq NY '30
Learning to listen; a music text-book with writing books. E. Harris and M. L. Sims. $1.50; 4 writing-books ea 30c G. Schirmer, inc., E. 43d st., N.Y. '29
Musician's arithmetic. M. F. Meyer. '29 Univ. of Mo.
Musician's hand book. L. G. Hunter. pa $1 Rubank inc 736 S Campbell av Chicago '31
Primary music. A and B, C and D. 3bks 129; 111:111p A and B $1.50; C and D 72c; teacher's ed $1.50 Arfredgar press Revere Mass '31

Theories and principles

On some principles of music education. (cont) M. Schoen. bibliog Sch Mus 30:5-7 Ja '29

Units of work

American songs: a unit for recreation. C. A. Bazzle. Va Teach 11:12-14 Ja '30

MUSIC education—Units of work—*Continued*
Scenes famous in song, a unit of work in music in the fifth grade. J. Gray. bibliog Ed Meth 9:533-40 Je '30
Units of instruction and lesson plans. T. L. Gibson. (In his Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p53-137)

Value

Carry-over. G. O. Bowen. Mus Superv J 18:19 F '32

Workbooks

Student's workbook in music appreciation. F. Wright. pa 28c Ginn '31

Colleges and universities

Academic recognition of music. A. E. Winship. J Ed 111:715 Je 23 '30
Attitude of colleges toward music. P. W. Dykema. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p46-57)
Colleges and music credit. P. W. Dykema. J Ed 109:90-1 Ja 28 '29
Coördination between music courses in junior college and upper division work in higher institutions. G. Haydon. (In Music supervisors national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 19-27)
Degrees in music; state institutions accepting music for entrance credit. G. L. Lindsay. Etude 50:99 F '32
Education in music. H. L. Butler. Assn Am Col B 17:351-4 N '31
Fine arts: music, art, and architecture. H. L. Butler. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p243-61)
Function of the university music department. P. J. Weaver. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 105-6)
Inclusion of musical studies in the liberal arts college course. W. C. Mayfarth. Mus Superv J 17:25 D '30
Music as a subject of concentration in the liberal arts college. P. G. Clapp. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p36-49)
Music credits from a college viewpoint. M. H. Weaver. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p130-4)
Music credits in the colleges and universities of the southern states. N. W. Walker. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p131-8)
Music in the curriculum. J. Erskine. Assn Am Col B 17:66-73 Mr '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:546-8 N '31
Music in the liberal college. T. W. Surette. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 171-80)
Music in the life of the average college student. J. T. Quarles. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p50-60)
Notes on the contents of the survey of entrance credits and college courses in music. C. M. Tremaine. H Sch Q 19:32-4 O '30
Recent developments in music at Columbia and Barnard. D. G. Mason and D. Moore. Assn Am Col B 17:355-8 N '31
Recognition which colleges should give to high school music study. F. E. Davis. Etude 49:630+ S '31
School of music for Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 31:665-6 My 17 '30
Survey of college entrance credits and college courses in music. Music supervisors national conference. Research council. '30 Nat. bur. for the advancement of music, 45 W. 45th st., N.Y.
Types of college curricula and their appropriate degrees. C. H. Mills. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 111-15)
Weaving music into modern-day college life. Musician 35:11-12 My '30
What company should music keep? some considerations as to the appropriateness of music in college and college preparatory courses. W. G. Chambers. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p40-6); Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 108 Ap '29
What does a college graduate know about music? R. H. Ottaway. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 115-22)

Elementary schools

Choir system for teaching music. C. A. Fullerton. Mid Sch 45:300 Ap '31
Creative music in the first grade. M. F. Wilson. Mod Ed 2:19 O '29
Elementary school music in Britain. W. G. Whittaker. Mus Superv J 16:37+ My '30
Music, nursery-school and kindergarten methods, and integration of subjectmatter. J. H. MacLatchy. bibliog R Ed Res 1:294-303 O '31
Need for re-evaluation of elementary school music. J. W. Beattie. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p349-55)
New phases of music education in the elementary school. R. V. Morgan. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 127-30)
Place of the special subjects. E. O. Melby. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p37-46)
Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. T. L. Gibson. bibliog Md. Dept. of ed., Baltimore '29
Visiting music classes in the elementary schools of England and Germany. M. Glenn. Mus Superv J 16:33+ O '29
Vocal music in the elementary school. Sister Mary Antonine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:517-27

High schools

Applied music courses in high school. B. E. K. Evans. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p612-17)
Applying the North central association standards to the reorganization of secondary school music. C. F. Dissinger. North Cen Assn Q 4:272-6 S '29
Articulation of high school and college curricula. H. L. Butler. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings. 1930. p 107-11)
Boys' choir. L. Bryant. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p60-1)
Enthusiasm, tempered. W. H. Butterfield. Mus Superv J 17:67-8 Mr '31
Feasible credit course in the small high school. A. Howatt. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p260-4)
High school a cappella choir. C. M. Dennis. Sch Mus 32:3+ My '32
High school credit courses in music. National research council of music education. Mus Superv J 15:29+ My '29
High school music from the standpoint of the supervisor who handles her grades as well as her senior high school. C. L. Dickerman. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p258-61)
High school music teacher. M. C. Derrick. Va Teach 11:10-12 Ja '30
Instrumental music in the high school. A. L. Spohn. Sch R 39:526-31 S '31
Music column. H. S. Dyer. See monthly numbers of High school journal March 1930 to February 1931
Music credits on the high school course. G. N. Bramfitt. Sch 18:885-6 Je '30
Music department of Polytechnic high school. G. E. Parsons. Sch Mus 30:9 N '29
Music in the high school. M. C. Hampton. H Sch 8:174-8 Ap '31
Music instruction in the high school. C. L. Hughes. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:335-41 Je '29

MUSIC education—High schools—*Continued*

Music, the contact subject in the life of the school. G. P. Spangler. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p54-6)

Music theory in the high school. A. E. Heacox. Mus Superv J 17:19-20 Mr '31

Orpheus works wonders in the high school. A. E. Pierce. il Sch Life 17:128-9 Mr '32

Present status of music credits in high schools and of college entrance requirements. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p77-82)

Should each large city have a public high school of music? A. O. Andersen. Etude 49:176 Mr '31

Supervisor who teaches his own high school music. A. E. Ward. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p262-3)

Teaching of music in high schools. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. Sch Mus 31: 9 N '31

Vocational music course in the public high school. G. L. Lindsay. Etude 47:106 F '29

Vocational value of music to high school pupils. J. C. Wright. bibliog tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:96-120 N '29

Well balanced program in music for high schools; introductory remarks. W. H. Butterfield. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p254)

Why teach music in a New York state high school? R. Carter and others. il N Y State Ed 16:701-6 My '29

Intermediate grades

Music material for intermediate grades. C. L. Thomas. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p581-4)

Junior high schools

Adapting music to the child in the St Cloud junior high. B. M. Stanchfield. Sch Mus 30: 6-9 N '30

Boys glee club. H. Hall. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p415-19)

Grades and tests in junior high school music. M. Lichthardt. Sierra Ed News 28:32 Ap '32

Instrumental music class in the junior high school. A. H. Thornton. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook, p213-17)

Junior high school music. R. Zimmerman. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p412-15)

Junior high school music department; space and equipment needs. J. A. Brill. Sch Executives M 51:318-19 Mr '32

Junior-high-school music unit. H. W. Langworthy. diag J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 214-16 D '29

Junior high school program. M. M. Howes. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p255-8)

Material for music course in the junior high school. A. Sprague. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p265-8)

Music activities in junior high. G. Frye. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p264-5)

Music department of the Copernicus junior high school. L. C. Rodgers. plan Sch Mus 31:13-15 S '31

Music in the junior high school. J. W. Beattie and others. bibliog Silver '30

Music in the junior high school. J. L. Mursell. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p590-2)

Musically talented child, what should the junior high school do for him? M. E. Ireland. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p28-33)

Society of junior artists. A. M. Seybold. J Ed 109:96-8 Ja 28 '29

Unison songs in the junior high school. T. P. Giddings. Mus Superv J 16:19+ Mr '30

What do you think? J. Kwalwasser. tabs Mus Superv J 15:69+ My '29

Kindergartens

Music. B. L. Barse. Childh Ed 6:222-5 Ja '30

Music for young children. A. G. Thorn. bibliog $1.25 Scribner '29

Music situation as it confronts the kindergarten-primary teacher. E. T. Bell. Childh Ed 7:130-2 N '30

Ninth grades

Elementary music theory in the ninth grade. R. E. Freeburg. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p419-24)

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Mansfield plan of practice teaching. G. E. Steadman. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 125-8)

What music training does the supervisor consider absolutely essential for the normal school to give the grade teacher? Mrs W. Corner. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p255-7)

What musical training can the normal school give the prospective music teacher? E. Church. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p257-9)

Nursery schools

Determination of the musical capacities of young children. M. B. Grandprey. Mus Superv J 18:36+ O '31

Musical capacities of young children. M. B. Grandprey and T. F. Vance. J Home Econ 22:987-9 D '30

Objective methods of ranking nursery school children on certain aspects of musical capacity. T. F. Vance and M. B. Grandprey. J Ed Psychol 22:577-85 N '31

Platoon schools

Opportunities, golden and tinsel. W. Earhart. Platoon Sch 3:17-18 Mr '29

Primary grades

Beginning music reading in the primary grades. H. C. Boucher. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings. 1929, p397-8)

Majoring in music in the primary grades. M. L. Burgess. il Childh Ed 8:15-28 S '31

Manual for first grade music. R. Foresman. Am bk '31

Motivating the music period; teaching the beginnings of technical music. C. Boettler. il Grade Teach 48:783+ Je '31

Music for young children. A. G. Thorn. bibliog $1.25 Scribner '29

Private schools

Is there no time for music study? pupils find a solution at Riverdale country school, New York. R. McClanahan. il Musician 36:5-6 O '31

Public schools

America's momentous contribution to public school music. Etude 50:237 Ap '32

Balanced program for music education. E. J. Stringham. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p206-14)

Concerning bigness, pro and con. E. B. Birge. Musician 36:12 N '31

Coördinating the grade school and high school instrumental music program. E. W. Nalbach. Etude 49:707+ O '31

Educational value of public school music. E. Bates. Tex Outlook 16:31 Ap '32

Gaining community support for the school music program. G. O. Bowen and others. Mus Superv J 15:9+ F; 25+ Mr '29

Getting the most out of five minutes for music. L. M. Pauley. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70-1 O '29

How to teach music in rural schools. A. G. Meating. il Nation's Sch 5:55-7 Je '30

Latter-day tendencies in public school music. O. G. McConathy. Musician 34:29 Mr '29

Music for public school administrators. P. W Dykema. Teachers college '31

MUSIC education—Public schools—*Continued*

Music in public schools of Minnesota. A. N. Jones and C. L. Nemzek. Sch Mus 32:114+ My '32

Music in the classroom of the problem child. W. Van de Wall. Etude 48:326 My '30

Music in the platoon school. W. Earhart. il Platoon Sch 3:115-18 S '29

Music in the public schools. E. B. Birge. Musician 35:29 Ap '30

Music in the public schools. H. Hollingsworth. Musician 36:23 Je '31

Music in the school survey. P. W. Dykema. Mus Superv J 17:20-1+ O '30

Music teaching by a non-musician. F. N. Bowman. J Ed 112:341-2 N 3 '30

Music teaching in schools. T. W. Surette. Progres Ed 7:107-14 Ap '30

Musical set-up in Mitchell, S.D. V. Preston. J Ed 113:115-16 F 2 '31

Musically underprivileged. H. Heffernan. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p34-7)

Parents' part in making public school music a success. E. B. Birge. Musician 34:21 Ja '29

Place of the public school in the music of the community. A. D. Zanzig. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p77-86)

Plan for free concerts. M. A. Davis. Mus Superv J 15:29 F '29

Plea for non-partisanship in public school teacher training. E. B. Birge. Musician 34: 10-11 S '29

Present and future of public school music in the South. W. Breach. (In Music supervisors national conference Journal of proceedings, 1929, p61-7)

Principal in music. H. Sommers. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 122-7)

Psychology of school music teaching. J. L. Mursell and M. Glenn. $2.40 Silver '31

Public school music come of age. M. Glenn. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p27-32)

Publisher's contribution to school music education. C. Engel. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 187-90)

Radio's contribution to school music education. B. H. Darrow. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 191-4)

Relationship between the M.T.N.A. and public school music. E. B. Birge. Musician 36:9 Ja '31

San Francisco finds inspiration in its public school music program. E. Carpenter. Musician 36:21 Ag '31

School music and community culture. W. W. Norton. Mus Superv J 17:64 Mr '31

School music department. G. L. Lindsay. See monthly numbers of Etude January 1929 to November 1931

School room music, then and now. E. B. Birge. Musician 36:14 O '31

Significance of our school music program. Musician 35:5 Mr '30

Suggestions for a self survey of school music. J. W. Beattie. Mus Superv J 18:33-4 D '31

Young Cleveland tunes up. L. L. Baldwin. il Mus Superv J 18:16-19 D '31

See also

Piano classes

Rural schools

Challenge of the rural schools. S. T. Burns. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p362-5)

Choir: a method and a motivation for music study in rural schools. M. E. Starr. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p211-12)

Choir system of teaching music in rural schools. C. A. Fullerton. Mus Superv J 16: 35 My '30

Compensations of an itinerant music teacher. G. Sterling. Wis J of Ed 63:332-3 Mr '31

Course in music for rural schools; and for all others not having a music supervisor. F. Hale. Grade Teach 48:384+ Ja '31

Equalizing special advantages for smaller schools; abstract. A. B. Kellogg. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p212-13)

Extent and content of music courses required of grade teachers preparing to teach in rural and village schools. E. M. Keller. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p555-61)

First year in rural music. G. Sterling. $1 The author Berlin Wis '30

Giving rural children a chance to sing. A. G. Meating. Ed Meth 10:300-1 F '31

Iowa's mammoth chorus. A. Samuelson. J Ed 112:211 S 29 '30

Let all the children sing. F. M. Hale. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p177-84)

Log schoolhouse goes musical. M. V. Hood. il Mus Superv J 18:30-1+ Mr '32

Music as an integrating center for the rural school home. H. H. Heyl. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 150-60)

Music for country schools. E. Maxfield. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 56:320 Mr 7 '31

Music program for rural schools. J. Parker. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p206-8)

Music teaching in the rural school. L. Stockberger. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p148-50)

Music under difficulties. G. W. Powers. J Ed 115:213 Mr 7 '32

New field in music education. C. E. Strouse. Mus Superv J 18:19 O '31

Practical program of rural school music. A. G. Meating. il Sch Executives M 49:338 Mr '30

Report on rural school music in Oregon. M. L. Slusher. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p278-9)

Responsibility of the state department of education for music in the rural schools. H. S. Parrot. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p145-8)

Rural school music in Idaho. M. Garnett. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p277-8)

Rural school music in Montana. A. Sprague. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p274-6)

Rural school music in Washington. E. L. McKee. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p450-5)

Rural school music in Washington. E. L. McKee. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p279-80)

Rural school music, its problems and its possibilities. M. V. Hood. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p271-4)

Teaching Iowa's rural pupils to sing. A. Samuelson. Nation's Sch 8:47-8 Ag '31

Teaching music in rural schools. A. M. Norton. bibliog (In her Teaching school music. p 190-200)

Testing the appreciation hour in rural schools. M. Harrison. Mus Superv J 18:37+ D '31

Two steps along. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 18:373-4 D '30

Secondary schools

Creative attitude in secondary-school music. R. V. Morgan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:488-92 Ap '31

Senior high schools

Balanced music program in a metropolitan senior high school. E. J. A. Zeiner. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p263-7)

Elective course in literature of music for the senior high school. F. E. Davis. Etude 47: 226 Mr '29

Ensemble singing in the senior high school. R. L. Osborn. Mus Superv J 16:53+ D '29

MUSIC education—Senior high schools—*Cont.*
Music appreciation for senior high school. A. M. Fryberger. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p604-9)
Voice classes in senior high schools. A. Spouse. Mus Superv J 16:47+ F '30

Vocational schools

Music in the Milwaukee vocational school. R. L. Cooley. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p526-8)

Australia

School music in Australia: general situation. A. B. Lane. Mus Superv J 15:21+ Mr '29

Delaware

Delaware state program of music education. G. Gildersleeve. Ed Outl 6:245-8 My '32

England

David of Uppingham; school music under Thring. Times Ed Sup 876:55 F 13 '32
Elementary school music in Britain. W. G. Whittaker. Mus Superv J 16:37+ My '30
Music. G. E. Linfoot. J Ed London 62:657-8 S '30
Public school music. R. H. Hull. J Ed London 61:84-5 F '29
Visiting music classes in the elementary schools of England and Germany. M. Glenn. Mus Superv J 16:33+ O '29

Europe

On visiting schools in Europe. P. W. Dykema. Mus Superv J 18:17-19 F '32

France

Pour une éducation musicale. V. Chamorand. R Univ 39 pt2:223-5 O '30

Germany

Music and the youth movement in Germany. H. Leschke. Sierra Ed News 25:34 D '29

Hawaiian Islands

School music in an oriental setting. C. E. Griffith. il Mus Superv J 18:32-3+ Mr '32

Kansas

New field in music education. C. E. Strouse. Mus Superv J 18:19 O '31

Michigan

Much interest in music education. A. Bicking. Mich Ed J 8:330 F '31

Montana

Music survey in public schools of Montana. C. V. Ridgely. tab Mont Ed 6:35-8 N '29

Philippine Islands

School music in an oriental setting. C. E. Griffith. il Mus Superv J 18:32-3+ Mr '32

Poland

Music teaching in state schools. A. Borowa. New Era 11:27-8 Ja '30
Tonic sol-fa as we see and use it in Poland. K. Hlawiczka. Mus Superv J 17:23-5 My '31

Texas

Music education in Texas. F. L. Reed. Tex Outlook 15:22-3 My '31

MUSIC festival, Adirondack school. See Adirondack school music festival

MUSIC festival, Kansas City. See Kansas City music festival

MUSIC festivals
American festival of the future; review of the Westchester festival. V. L. F. Rebmann. il Mus Superv J 17:18-21 F '31
High school music festivals in a great city. F. E. Davis. Etude 48:704 O '30; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p198-201)
Music festival supersedes contest. E. Bloodgood. Neb Ed J 12:246 My '32
School music festival. J. W. Beattie. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p352-9)
School music festival. J. W. Beattie. Sch Mus 32:3-5 Ja '32
Something new in band festivals. H. E. Huffman. Sch Mus 32:7 Mr '32
Spring festivals. J. W. Beattie. Sch Mus 30:12 Ja '29

See also
Westchester junior festival

MUSIC publishing
Some publisher's problems in 1930 and a forecast of the future. F. Dunham. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p137-41)

MUSIC readers
Around the world in story. H. G. Kinscella. Univ pub '30
Conrad's magic flight. H. G. Kinscella. Univ pub '30
Folk tales from many lands. H. G. Kinscella. Univ pub '30
Man in the drum and other tales. H. G. Kinscella. Univ pub '30
Tales of olden days. H. G. Kinscella. Univ pub '30

MUSIC reading
Reading of instrumental music as shown by photographing eye-movements during the reading process. O. I. Jacobson. Sch Mus 31: 10-11 Mr '31

MUSIC rooms
Junior-high-school music unit. H. W. Langworthy. diag J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 214-16 D '29

MUSIC school settlements
Music in settlement and community houses and settlement music schools. M. M. Cruikshank. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p110-14)
Music in settlements, community centers and settlement music schools. F. M. MacFarland. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 61-3)
Need for music teaching in the settlements. F. M. MacFarland. il Musician 35:13 My '30
These kiddies found happiness in music; Greenwich house music school. F. Van Kirk. il Musician 34:15 Ja '29

MUSIC schools and conservatories
Establishing music school standards in America. B. C. Tuthill. Etude 50:92+ F '32
School of liturgy, Catholic university of America. Commonweal 9:706-7 Ap 24 '29
Summer music schools. Etude 47:263-4 Ap '29

See also
Fontainebleau school of music
Juilliard school of music
Michigan. University—School of music
Old Farm school, Rye, New York
Wildermann institute of music and allied arts

Directories

Guidance for careers; music. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Music schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p814-15)
Schools of music. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p741-9; 1931. p741-9)

MUSIC supervisors
Many sided duties of the school music supervisor. A. O. Andersen. Musician 34:32 Mr '29
Music supervisors' forum. Etude 49:855+ D '31
New challenge to the music supervisor. A. D. Zanzig. Mus Superv J 18:14-15 D '31
Training for the school supervisor of music. A. O. Andersen. Musician 34:33 F '29

Training

Some aims for the music department of a state teacher's college. L. M. Tilson. Sch Mus 30:14-18 S '29
Success and failure in a music supervisors' training course. K. W. Gehrkens. Sch Mus 30:9 Ja '29

MUSIC supervisors—Training—*Continued*
Training course for school music supervisors. H. H. Hanson and others. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p87-96)
Training of music supervisors in service. E. B. Birge. Mus Superv J 18:16-17 F '32

MUSIC supervisors' national conference
Active and contributing membership list. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p298-334)
Cleveland, April 3-8, 1932; silver anniversary meeting. il Mus Superv J 18:16-17 O '31
Cleveland national conference of music supervisors. Sch and Soc 35:313 Mr 5 '32
Conference potpourri; excerpts from silver anniversary papers and addresses. il Mus Superv J 18:26-7+ My '32
Conference scribes. pors Mus Superv J 17: 16 Mr '31
Excerpts from the 1929 journal. K. W. Gehrkens, comp. Sch Mus 30:9-12+ Ja; 10+ Mr; 12+ My '30
Excerpts from the 1930 journal of proceedings. K. W. Gehrkens, comp. Sch Mus 30:18-19 N '30; 31:16+ Ja; 14 Mr; 14+ My '31
Founding of the Music supervisors national conference. V. B. Hayden. il Sch Mus 32: 12-15 Mr '32
Guide for conducting piano classes in schools. 31p 10c Nat bur for the advancement of music 45 W 45th st NY
Journal of proceedings; twenty-second year, 1929. 730p tabs $2.50 '29 P. J. Weaver, Cornell univ., Ithaca, N.Y.
Journal of proceedings; twenty-third year, 1930; second biennial meeting. 339p $2.50 P J Weaver Cornell univ Ithaca NY '30
Let there be light. G. H. Gartlan. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p39-40)
Message from the new president. W. H. Butterfield. Mus Superv J 18:22 My '32
Momentous conference changes proposed; an editorial and proposed amendments. Mus Superv J 16:7+ F '30
Music supervisors national conference. R. V. Morgan. Mus Superv J 18:22-3 F '32
Music supervisors national conference; an historical sketch. E. B. Birge. Mus Superv J 18:19-21 Mr '32
Program; silver anniversary, Cleveland, April 3-8, 1932. pors Mus Superv J 18:24-8 Mr '32; Same, without pors. Sch Mus 32:16-17 Mr '32
Resolutions adopted, 1932. Mus Superv J 18: 24-5 My '32
Review of the section meetings, 1932. il Mus Superv J 18:28-33 My '32
Silver anniversary program, Cleveland, April 3-8. Mus Superv J 18:24-5 F '32
Silver anniversary resumé. M. T. Krone. il Mus Superv J 18:18-20+ My '32
Yearbook; twenty-fourth year, 1931. 508p $2.50 The conference 64 E Jackson blvd Chicago '31

Committee on vocal affairs

Meeting of the committee on vocal affairs held in Cleveland, 1929. Mus Superv J 15:51+ My '29

Research council

High school credit courses in music. Mus Superv J 15:29+ My '29
Report of the National research council of music education. P. W. Dykema. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p18-36)
Survey of college entrance credits and college courses in music. 209p '30 Nat. bur. for the advancement of music. 45 W. 45th st., N.Y.

MUSIC teachers
American music teacher under changing conditions of today. J. L. Bratton. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929. p36-45)
Building character in the music studio. L. Stone-Evans. Musician 34:39 F '29
Dollar mark in music education. J. L. Erb. Musician 35:9-10 F '30
Essentials of creative teaching. T. Morris. Sch Mus 31:6-8 S '31
How expertly should a piano teacher play? L. Stone-Evans. Musician 34:31 Mr '29
How should teachers be trained for pre-school music work? H. A. Seymour. Musician 34:20 Ja '29
Music in public schools of Minnesota. A. N. Jones and C. L. Nemzek. Sch Mus 32:14+ My '32
Music talent tests for teacher-training purposes. L. M. Tilson. Mus Superv J 18:26-7+ F '32
Music teachers of America. pors Musician 35:19 Ap; 17 My; 13 Je '30
Piano teacher or music educator? A. Y. Hall. Musician 34:13 D '29
Professional status of music supervisors and teachers in Pennsylvania, 1928-1929. J. E. Wagner. tab Pa Sch J 78:565-6 My '30
Public school and the private music teacher. O. McConathy. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p61-76)
Sphere of the teacher. B. E. Smith. Sch Mus 32:18 Ja '32
What are the qualities that make the ideal music teacher. G. A. Cowling. Musician 35: 24 Mr '30
Why the Guild opposes state licenses for music teachers. J. G. Hinderer. Musician 34:18 Ap '29

See also
Music supervisors

Rating

Suggestions for a self survey of school music. J. W. Beattie. Mus Superv J 18:33-4 D '31

Training

Extent and content of music courses required of grade teachers preparing to teach in rural and village schools. E. M. Keller. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p555-61)
First piano class lesson to teachers. A. Y. Hall. Musician 36:16 N '31
How shall we train our teachers? P. W. Dykema. Chicago Sch J 13:320-2 Mr '31
How should teachers be trained for pre-school music work? H. A. Seymour. Musician 34:20 Ja '29
Musical education of the grade school teacher, in training and in service. J. W. Beattie. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p549-51)
Musical education of the grade school teacher, in training and in service. T. Winkler. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p552-5)
Need of a musical background in teacher training; how this is to be guaranteed. J. W. Beattie. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p80-4)
Need of teaching and administrative ability in teacher training, with suggestions as to how this can be guaranteed. P. W. Dykema. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p85-94)
New preparation for the music teacher. H. Klonover. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p192-205)
Some aims for the music department of a state teacher's college. L. M. Tilson. Sch Mus 30:14-18 S '29
Study of the predictive value of musical talent tests for teacher-training purposes. L. M. Tilson. bibliog Teach Col J 3:101-29 N '31
Teachers' training in appreciation. M. T. Krone. Mus Superv J 15:59+ Mr '29

See also
Music education— Normal schools and teachers colleges
Music supervisors— Training

MUSIC teachers' national association
Piano classes and the private teacher. 10c Nat bur for the advancement of music 45 W 45th st NY
Proceedings of the annual meetings, 1929-1930. 2v 175;316p il ea $2 The assn Oberlin Ohio '30-'31

MUSIC teachers' national association—*Cont.*
Relationship between the M.T.N.A. and public school music. E. B. Birge. Musician 36:9 Ja '31
Roll of members and subscribers. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p142-53)
Successful meeting, Detroit, 1931. E. B. Birge. Mus Superv J 18:19 F '32

MUSIC week. See National music week

MUSICAL ability
Experiments on the analysis of cognitive processes involved in musical ability and in musical education. J. Mainwaring. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:180-203 Je '31
Fundamental considerations in the study of musical ability. H. Lowery. J Ed Psychol 20: 584-7 N '29
Music talent tests for teacher-training purposes. L. M. Tilson. Mus Superv J 18:26-7+ F '32
Musical talent of Indians. T. R. Garth and S. R. Isbell. tabs Mus Superv J 15:83+ F '29
What is musical ability? C. E. Seashore. Child Study 9:11 S '31

MUSICAL ability tests
Critique of measures of musical talent. C. O. Williams. bibliog Mus Superv J 16:67+ O '29
Experiments on the analysis of cognitive processes involved in musical ability and in musical education. J. Mainwaring. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:180-203 Je '31
Measurement of musical talent for the prediction of success in instrumental music. W. S. Larson. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p33-73)
Musical capacity measures of adults repeated after music education. H. M. Stanton and W. Koerth. 35c Univ of Iowa '30
Objective methods of ranking nursery school children on certain aspects of musical capacity. T. F. Vance and M. B. Grandprey. J Ed Psychol 22:577-85 N '31
Prognosis of sight singing ability of normal school students. F. S. Salisbury and H. B. Smith. Journal of Applied Psychology 13: 425-39 O '29
Prognostic value for music success of several types of tests. M. E. Wilson. Mus Superv J 16:83+ F '30
Study of the predictive value of musical talent tests for teacher-training purposes. L. M. Tilson. bibliog Teach Col J 3:101-29 N '31
Tests of musical ability. J. Mainwaring. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:313-21 N '31
Value of prognostic tests for instrumental pupils. S. T. Burns. bibliog Sch Mus 31: 6-9 Mr '31

See also
Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests
Music—Tests and scales
Schoen test of musical ability
Seashore test of musical ability

MUSICAL instruments
Creative music in the primary grades of the Durham county, North Carolina, schools. V. C. Twaddell. il Childh Ed 8:313-16 F '32
Equipment and material for band and orchestra. R. Bailey. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p55-6)
Hand-made musical instruments. A. B. Gray. il Sch Arts M 28:263-5 Ja '29
Instrument in public school music. A. L. Smith. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 197-201)
Instrument manufacturer and local bands. C. D. Greenleaf. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p172-80)
Instruments of the orchestra. M. Murphy. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 My; 29 Je '29
Making musical instruments. A. S. Resler. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p44-5)
Some experiments in music in the Glencoe public schools. D. Dushkin. Progres Ed 8: 346-8 Ap '31
Story of music; suggestions for the study of some modern instruments. E. Bennett. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 Ja '31
Strings and the symphony band. J. R. Gillette. Sch Mus 30:10 N '30
Study of musical instruments. M. R. Yost. il Sch Arts M 30:586-9 My '31
Study of the evolution of musical instruments, sixth grade. L. M. Hammond. Ed Meth 10: 240-4 Ja '31
Use of musical instruments. A. G. Thorn. (In her Music for young children, p109-32)
Values in the use of instruments in school projects. E. Potter. Progres Ed 8:345-6 Ap '31

See also
Wind instruments

MUSICAL instruments, Mechanical
Modern aid to musical culture. G. H. Gartlan. J Ed 113:626+ Je 8 '31

MUSICAL recitals
Original experiment in demonstrating the piano class. A. Y. Hall. il Musician 36:7 O '31

MUSICIANS
American composer and the new day. C. S. Skilton. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p127-36)
Can a musician be made to order? W. P. Kent. Child Study 9:105-6 D '31
Glimpses behind the scenes. W. L. Mayer. Mus Superv J 17:27 Mr '31
Guidance for careers; music. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
What becomes of all the music students? H. V. Milligan. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p77-81); Same cond. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p128-30)
What is musical inspiration? J. G. Heller. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p69-75)

See also
Music as a profession

MUSICK, W. E.
Creative art in the high school. Chicago Sch J 13:105-7 N '30

MUSKOGEE, Oklahoma
Board of education
Course of study in arithmetic; the elementary school; grades 1-6. (Publication no3) 2d ed 232p The bd '30

MUSKRAT, Ruth
Indian woman aids U.S. in educating race. J Ed 112:559 D 29 '30

MUSSET, Alfred de
À propos d'un vers fameux de Musset: comètes ou conquêtes? A. Bazouin. R Univ 39 pt1:43-5 Ja '30

MUSSOLINI, Benito
To the scholars of America. Ed Rec 11:245 O '30
Caesar; ancient and modern. H. R. Parker. H Sch Teach 5:129+ Ap '29
Mussolini and the Roman empire. K. Scott. Class J 27:645-57 Je '32
What Mussolini has done for modern Italy. M. Castellani. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:88-96

MUSSOLINI school. See Rosa Mussolini school, Rome

MUSTARD, Harry Stoll
Cross-sections of rural health progress; report of the Commonwealth fund child health demonstration in Rutherford county, Tennessee, 1924-1928. 230p $1 Commonwealth fund Division of publications '30

MUSTE, A. J.
Teachers and civil liberties. Am Teach 16: 14+ D '31
Why of workers' education. World Tomorrow 12:28-30 Ja '29
Workers' education in the United States. Relig Ed 24:738-45 O '29

MUTH, Harry Conrad
Causes of pupil absence in the Roosevelt junior high school, Rockford, Illinois; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:149-50 Ja '29

MUTHERSBAUGH, G. C.
Objectives of a proposed course of study in physics for senior high schools. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:943-54 D '29

MY country, 'tis of thee (song)
My country, 'tis of thee, 1832-1932. A. G. Balcom. J Ed 115:61-2 Ja 18 '32

MYER, E. H. See Phelps, E. D. jt. auth.

MYER, Maurice B.
Honor and activity points as a stimulus in extra-curricular activities in Arkansas City high school. Kans Teach 31:31 Je '30

MYERS, Alexander John William
Character education in the Christian church. Relig Ed 24:536-41 Je '29

MYERS, Alonzo Franklin
How can the division of teacher-training in the state department of education so order its activities as to unify the whole state program. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929. p97-101)
How can we set up defensible policies and work out effective programs for the selective admission of entrants to teacher-training institutions. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p37-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:835-8
Teacher demand and the supply. Sch and Soc 35:210-15 F 13 '32
What can be done in the measurement of teaching results to stimulate professional growth of teachers? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p48-51)
—and Harshman, Floyd E.
Training secondary-school teachers; a manual of observation and participation. (Am. ed. ser.) 245p bibliog $1.32 '29 Am. bk.
—and Warner, N. S.
Remedial handwriting; a manual for use by students in teacher training institutions and teachers in service. 2d ed 56p il pa $1 Zaner & Bloser co 612 N Park st Columbus Ohio '29

MYERS, Burton Dorr
Report on applications for matriculation in schools of medicine of the United States and Canada, 1929-30. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p72-83)

MYERS, Caroline Elizabeth (Clark) (Mrs Garry Cleveland Myers)
Parent education program in Ohio. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 132-5)
—See Myers, G. C. jt. auth.

MYERS, Charles Everett
Measuring results in agricultural education. Ag Ed 1:13 Ap '29
Results of the educational survey service of the state department of education. Va J of Ed 23:115-16 N '29
Using Otis classification test scores. Va J of Ed 25:235 F '32

MYERS, Charles Samuel
Educability and its vocational aspects. J Ed London 61:40+ Ja '29

MYERS, Denys Peter
Manchuria, the ABC of peace. Hist Outl 23: 203-9 My '32

MYERS, Edward Thomas
Survey of sight-saving classes in the public schools of the United States [thesis] 105p il priv ptd Univ of Pa '30

MYERS, Franklin R.
Nature trail at Bernards high school. Sch Sci and Math 30:668-70 Je '30

MYERS, Garry Cleveland
Adolescent worries. por H Sch Teach 7:323+ N '31
Adventures of the Fink family. por Child Welf 25:76-8, 157-9, 205-7, 270-2, 342-3, 417-20, 459-61 O '30-Ap '31
Are we building or destroying personality? Ed Meth 8:130-5 D '28
Arithmetic from the newspapers. Grade Teach 48:460 F '31
Beginning addition. Grade Teach 49:276+ D '31
Beginning common fractions. Grade Teach 49:374+, 456+ Ja-F '32
Beginning long division. Grade Teach 47:542+, 626 Mr-Ap '30
Beginning number work. Grade Teach 49:112+ O '31
Behind the school the teacher. J Ed 112:85 Jl 28 '30
Bluffing. H Sch Teach 8:137 Ap '32
Bright or average child who fails in school. bibliog Child Welf 24:543-6 Je '30
Building personality in children; with an introd. by M. V. O'Shea. 360p $2.50 Greenberg pub inc 160 5th av NY '31
Building personality in young children. Am Childh 15:21-2 Ap '30
Child poor only in reading. Grade Teach 47:30+ S '29
Crime and the schools. por Sch Executives M 50:557-8 Ag '31
Dangerous weapon. Kans Teach 31:21 Ap '30; Same. Ohio Sch 8:268 Je '30
Developing personality in the child at school; practical mental hygiene for educators; with an introd. by M. V. O'Shea. 375p $2.50 Greenberg pub inc 160 5th av NY '31
Division of decimals. Indiv Inst 1:9-11+ F '29
Early steps in number learning. Mont Ed 8:7-8+ S '31
Evansville stresses mental health. J Ed 115: 132 F 8 '32
Failure or success for children? Am Childh 17:21+ Ap '32
Family relations. J Home Econ 23:234-7 Mr '31
Fink family in 1960. Child Welf 25:522-3 My '31
Getting lost in machinery; abstract. Pa Sch J 79:609 My '31; Revised. J Ed 113:651-3 Je 15 '31
Hard subtraction. Grade Teach 46:544-5 Mr 29
Helping the non-social child. Am Childh 17: 24+ Mr '32
Home and learning. Nat Ed Assn J 19:183-5 Je '30
Home in a character education program; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p258)
Home life of the teacher. por Ohio Sch 9: 292+ O '31
Jealousy and school discipline. Ohio Sch 7: 146 Ap '29; Same. Va J of Ed 23:120-1 N '29; Kans Teach 31:17 S '30
Jealousy and teachers of adolescents. H Sch Teach 6:383-4 N '30
Livable lovable child. Par M 4:23-4 F '29
Louder! I can't hear. Va J of Ed 22:392-3 My '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:603-4 Je '29; Ohio Sch 7:282 S '29
Making allies of the parents of our children. Pa Sch J 79:83-4 O '30
More moral classroom. Ohio Sch 8:91 Mr '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:20 Je '30
More on emotions of the adolescent. bibliog por Child Welf 24:487-9 My '30
Motive factors in health education. por H Sch Teach 5:316+ N '29
On the home stretch. Child Welf 23:467-9 My '29
Our children and their parents. bibliog Child Welf 24:25-31, 80-5, 141-6, 196-201, 255-9, 311-15 S '29-F '30
Parent education in Cleveland. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p92-4)
Parents and the pupil's home work. J Ed 112:159-61 S 15 '30
Parents of high school pupils. por H Sch Teach 6:326-7 O '30
Personality fears in the young child. Childh Ed 6:253-6 F '30
Personality fears of the adolescent. por bibliog Child Welf 24:366-70 Mr '30
Preventing and correcting errors in arithmetic. Mont Ed 8:5-6+ O '31
Problem for all high school teachers. H Sch Teach 8:172 My '32
Problem parents. Child Welf 23:249-52, 307-10, 361-4, 409-12, 535-8, 583-6 Ja-Ap, Je-Jl '29

MYERS, Garry Cleveland—*Continued*
Problem parents. J Juvenile Res 13:146-9 Ap '29
Problems high school pupils have with teachers. por H Sch Teach 6:424 D '30
Problems of personality. J Ed 114:92-3, 122-3, 145-6, 200-1, 224-5, 248, 272; 115:57, 108, 176+, 252, 324-5, 394-5 S 14-28, O 12-N 2 '31, Ja 18, F 1, 15, Mr 21, Ap 18, My 16 '32
Remedial instruction in arithmetic. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:460-1 F '29
Respecting children's feelings. Grade Teach 47:274+ D '29
Safety stories for silent reading and creative seat work. Grade Teach 47:372+ Ja '30
School children of the board member. Am Sch Bd J 80:70 Ap '30
School problems and the adolescent. bibliog Child Welf 24:430-3 Ap '30
Schoolroom fears; mental hygiene. H Sch Teach 5:182-3 Je '29
Self-examination for the high school teacher. H Sch Teach 7:282 O '31
Shall study halls be penitentiaries. H Sch Teach 7:269 S '31
Some psychology of schoolmarmness. por Ohio Sch 9:324 N '31
Some verbal problems in arithmetic, grades 4-6. Ohio Sch 7:171 Ap '29
Students have parents. H Sch Teach 8:42 F '32
Tardiness, a moral problem. Ohio Sch 7:100 Mr '29
Teacher's home life. por H Sch Teach 7:122 Ap '31
Teachers' recreation. H Sch Teach 7:189 My '31
Teacher's social life. Ohio Sch 9:355 D '31
Teachers' wisecracks. H Sch Teach 7:234 Je '31
Teaching family relations. H Sch Teach 8:82 Mr '32
Teaching fractions. Grade Teach 49:620+, 700+ Ap-My '32
Teaching long division. Grade Teach 47:794; 48:44, 290 Je-S, N '30
That poor speller. Grade Teach 49:206+ N '31
Three kinds of bad punishment. Ohio Sch 7:296 O '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:9-10 N '29; Wis J of Ed 64:377-8 Ap '32
Training children in courage. por Am Childh 17:10+ Ja '32
Under the stop-watch. H Sch Teach 8:162 My '32
Verbal problems in arithmetic, grades 5-8. Grade Teach 47:458 F '30
We laugh, but children cry. Child Welf 28: 460-2+ Ap '32
What I saw and heard. J Ed 112:395 N 17 '30
When parents are dejected. Child Welf 26: 522-4 My '32
When teachers are detectives. Ohio Sch 7:335 N '29; Same. Kans Teach 32:15 N '30; Wis J of Ed 63:274-5 F '31
When teachers talk about love affairs. por H Sch Teach 7:2 Ja '31
Whole numbers and decimals. Grade Teach 49:540+ Mr '32
Wives of schoolmen. por H Sch Teach 6:192-3 My '30
Garry Cleveland Myers; associate editor of the High school teacher. L. W. Reese. por H Sch Teach 6:351 N '30

—and Myers, C. E.
Fun with numbers. bks 1-2 48;128p il ea $1 Harter school supply co 2046 E 71st st Cleveland '30
My work book in arithmetic. (Arithmetic ser.) 6 bks bk 5 144p il pa 68c '29 Harter school supply co.

MYERS, Mrs Garry Cleveland. See Myers, C. E.

MYERS, George Edmund
What is the responsibility of the junior high school for direct vocational training? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:276-86 Mr '29
What should be the duties of the counselor? Voc Guid M 9:343-7 My '31
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:90 O '31

—Little, G. M. and Robinson, S. A.
Planning your future; an occupational civics text for junior high school grades. 417p bibliog McGraw '30

MYERS, George William
Call for contributions to the Kepler fund. Sch Sci and Math 30:870 N '30
Great turning points in astronomy's highway. Sch Sci and Math 31:801-12 O '31
Why is Urania languishing in our high schools? Sch Sci and Math 31:121 F '31
Obituary. Math Teach 25:44 Ja '32; por Sch Sci and Math 32:10-11 Ja '32

MYERS, Grace Reidenbach
Festival days in Japan. Mod Ed 3:25 O '30
Railroad invades the West. Mod Ed 2:24-5 Ap '30

MYERS, Irene Tanner
How may the balance of educational opportunity be maintained between men and women in the coeducational college of liberal arts and sciences? Assn Am Col B 16:350-8 N '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:313-15 Ap '31

MYERS, James
Industrial relations and character. Relig Ed 26:224-8 Mr '31

MYERS, Jay Arthur
Health education in schools. Kans Teach 29: 7-8 O '29; Same. Ohio Sch 7:363 D '29
Saving the child from tuberculosis. Nat Ed Assn J 19:141-2 My '30

MYERS, Lewis Edward
School administrators who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 83: 29-30 D '31

MYERS, Marie, and Smith, K. F.
Christmas windows. Sch Arts M 31:142-3 N '31

MYERS, Orvil F.
Semi-professional curricula of the Los Angeles junior college. J Ed 115:207-9 Mr 7 '32

MYERS, Ray F.
Project in development of self-reliance. por H Sch Teach 7:327 N '31

MYERS, Stella E. and Whitmore, Winifred
Sixth grade school activity, the making of a miniature acropolis. Ed Screen 10:195-7, 228-30 S-O '31

MYERS, Susanna
Runaway pancake; a one-act play for children. Am Childh 17:21-3+ Ja '32

MYERS, W. H.
Financial control of student activities. Am Sch Bd J 79:48 N '29

MYERSON, Abraham
Hereditary and environmental factors in the emotional life of the child. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p9-29)

MYGDAL, Elena. See Haynes, W. D. jt. auth.

MYLES, Ethel Crowther
Developing civic consciousness through the Junior Red cross. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p102-6)

MYRICK, Helen L.
Mental hygiene as a character builder. bibliog Relig Ed 24:652-8 S '29

MYTHALER, Stanley
Correlation between academic work and woodwork. Ind Ed M 31:214 D '29
Psychology and pedagogy of woodworking in the junior high school. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:393-4 N '31

MYTHOLOGY
Childhood of the gods. M. A. Grant. Class J 24:585-93 My '29
College course in Greek mythology. C. Bonner. Class J 25:521-30 Ap '30
Gods on Main street. G. P. Smith. Class J 27:706-8 Je '32
Handbook of classical mythology. G. Howe and G. A. Harrer. $1.50 '29 Crofts
Old myths retold for the modern child. A. E. DuBois. Grade Teach 49:769+ Je '32
Plea for Pegasus. B. J. Thompson. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 F '30

MYTHOLOGY—*Continued*

Teaching aids and devices

Mythology by radio. J. McCaleb. Class J 26: 243-5 D '30

Teaching methods

Modernizing the Odyssey. H. M. McCadden. Engl J (H S ed) 19:320-4 Ap '30

Tests and scales

Reading tests on Greek and Scandinavian mythology and Bible history. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 47:556+ Mr '30

Tests on history and Greek mythology. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 47:478 F '30

MYTHOMANIA. See Lying

MYTLING, Ida. See Douglass, H. R. jt. auth.

N

NACIMIENTO figures. See Nativity figurines

NACK, Erwin Wolfgang

Germinating life. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:926-30 O '31

Mysteries of plant life on the screen. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:636-8 Jl '31

Sidelights on the international production of fairy-tale films. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1357-62 D '30

NAETHER, Carl Albert

Arousing interest in business English. J Bus Ed 7:17+ My '32

—and Richardson, G. F.

Course in English for engineers. (Engineering ser.) v 1 330p $2.60 '30 Ginn

NAFE, John Paul. See Graham, C. H. jt. auth.

NAFTZINGER, Herman J.

Creating a desire for religious education. Int J Relig Ed 6:21 S '30

NAGGE, Joseph W. See Hunter, W. S. jt. auth.

NAGLE, John

Pioneer educator honored. Wis J of Ed 63: 276-7 F '31

NAGUID, Leah

Introducing German pronunciation through a cultural alphabet. H Points 13:62-3 S '31

NAGY, Ladislas

In memoria. Int Bur Ed B 6:18 Ja '32

NAGY, Moholy

Problem of modern cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1363-8 D '30

NAIRN, John Arbuthnot

Classics. J Ed London 62:87-8 F '30

NAISMITH, Grace

Those bare walls. Grade Teach 49:784-5+ Je '32

NAISMITH, James

Improved basis for judging and comparing the physical development of children. bibliog Kans Univ B Ed 3:14-24 D '30

NAKADA, M.

Japanese government and educational cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:589-90 Je '31

NAKANO, Suyeo

Tokyo schools. Trans-Pacific 17:6 O 17 '29

NALBACH, Ernest W.

Coördinating the grade school and high school instrumental music program. Etude 49:707+ O '31

Technic in training bands and orchestras in the public schools. Etude 49:406+ Je '31

NALLY, E. J. jr

Sound film in education. Ed Screen 11:39-41+ F '32

NAMEOGRAPHS

Nameographs. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 47:52 S '29

NAMES, Geographical

National geographic society's map of Europe. Sch and Soc 30:804-5 D 14 '29

Nationalism in names of counties. J. A. Kinneman. Ed 51:483-90 Ap '31

Romance of American place names. L. H. Chrisman. Ed 50:173-8 N '29

South American place names. G. Barr. bibliog J Geog 30:79-82 F '31

Pronunciation

Plea for pronunciation. C. E. Cooper. Ed Meth 8:166-7 D '28

NAMES, Personal

Naming a Day; a story. M. A. Johnson. J Ed 112:263-4 O 13 '30

Latin

Classical Roman name in historical fiction. F. S. Dunn. Class J 24:285-90 Ja '29

List of Latin proper names. A. J. Brown and W. J. Grinstead. Ed Outl 6:158-65 Mr '32

NÀMIAS, Rodolfo

Secondary image in the development of pyrocatechine, and its utilisation. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1031-5 N '31

NANCE, Ida M.

Textbook of needlework. 151p il diags E Arnold & co 41-43 Maddox st London W 1 '31

NANCE, Jessie Wood

Some values of the World federation of education associations. Tex Outlook 13:38 D '29

NANCREDE, Edith de

Creative possibilities of art for children. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p306-12)

NANKAI primary school

Activity program in Nankai primary school. M. Rankin. Ed R China 22:282-7 Jl '30

Movies as a project in Nankai primary school. M. Rankin. Ed R China 22:288-91 Jl '30

NANKAI university

Creative efforts in China's cultural transformation. P. C. Chang. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:312-13 '30

Primary school

Experimental primary school, Nankai university. Ed R China 24:1-5 Ja '32

NANKING. University

Sociological studies at the University of Nanking. C. Wu and L. S. C. Smythe. Ed R China 23:61-6 Ja '31

University of Nanking enters its fifth decade. Lik Wu Han. China Weekly Review 49:81 Je 8 '29

NANNINGA, Simon Peter

Costs and offerings of California high schools in relation to size. J Ed Res 24:356-64 D '31

Plan of organization of the state department of education. (Bul v5 no2. Ed ser. whole no 197) 19p 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31

Report of the survey of the Estancia public schools with suggestions mutually pertinent to other small school systems in New Mexico. (Bul v5 no3. Ed ser whole no202) 61p 25c Univ of N Mex '31

NANTUCKET

History

Battle of the mops; a true story of our history. F. M. Fox. Am Childh 15:49 N '29

NAPIECINSKI, E. A.

Salesmanship in the high school. Comm Ed 15:36-7 Mr '30

NAPIER, John

John Napier, 1550-1617. por (front) Math Teach 24:310 My '31

NAPIER, John H. jr

Six year high school. Sierra Ed News 26:43-5 Ja '30

Six-year high school, a neglected opportunity in secondary education. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:169-76 Ja '31

NAPLES

Call of Italy. E. Bacigalupo. il Grade Teach 48:810+ Je '31

NAPOLÉON I, emperor of the French

Hannibal and Napoleon. J. W. Spaeth, jr. Class J 24:291-3 Ja '29

NAPOLI, Anton
Teaching of first year Italian. Mod Lang J 14:217-22 D '29

NARCOTICS
Drug menace and education. E. G. Payne. Int J Relig Ed 8:23+ Mr '32
Education with regard to narcotics. R. Schlemmer. J Ed Soc 4:380-5 F '31
Menace of narcotics that threatens the youth of the world. R. P. Hobson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p139-44); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:753-8
Narcotics and education. E. G. Payne and J. L. Archer. J Ed Soc 4:370-9 F '31
Teaching topics on narcotics. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 20:61-4 F '31

See also
Opium

NASGAARD, Sigurd
Montessori movement in Denmark. New Era 10:61 Ja '29

NASH, Alice Morrison
Annual report of educational department, Vineland, New Jersey. Train Sch B 26:137-40, 158-60, 182-4 D '29-F '30
Annual report of educational department, Vineland, New Jersey, 1929-30. Train Sch B 27:114-20 N '30
Boy who aimed at the stars. Train Sch B 26:1-7 Mr '29
Little stories about life at Camp Mento. Train Sch B 27:1-7 Mr '30
Marionettes. Train Sch B 27:176-7 F '31

NASH, B. A. and Keplinger, Myrtle
Analytical study of thirty-one disability cases in reading. Kans Univ B Ed 3:17-18 O '31

NASH, C. E.
From the annual report of the superintendent. Train Sch B 28:76-80 Je '31
From the annual report of the superintendent. Train Sch B 29:17-20 Mr '32

NASH, Elizabeth A.
Office practice in Roxbury, Mass. J Bus Ed 7:12+ F; 17-18+ Mr '32

NASH, Grace Helen
Modern trends in piano teaching. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p158-66)

NASH, Harry B.
Rebuilding the curriculum of the small school system. Nation's Sch 7:33-6 Ap '31
What is the most desirable basis for promotion? Am Sch Bd J 84:30-2 Ap; 35-6+ My '32

—and Van Duzee, R. R.
Industrial-arts curriculum building. Ind Arts M 18:93-7 Mr '29
Nash-Van Duzee instructional review tests; mechanical drawing. 96p diags Bruce pub '30
Standard test in industrial arts. Ind Arts M 19:125-9 Ap '30
Tests and the classroom teacher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:117-22, 166-9 Ap-My '31
Tests as an aid to supervision. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:438-40 D '31

NASH, J. V.
Character training in school and college. Open Court 43:32-44 Ja '29
Thomas W. Goodspeed: a Yankee saint. Open Court 44:385-98 Jl '30

NASH, Jay B.
Administration of health and physical education. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p296-320); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p253-76)
Administration of physical education and health in the light of general education needs. J Health and Phys Ed 1:9-12 D '30
Administration of physical education; with special reference to public schools. 491p bibliog il maps plans $3 Barnes '31
Character education as an objective. Mind and Body 38:497-9 My '31
Contribution of physical education to mental morality; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 543
Interpretation of physical education. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p16-50); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p3-36)
Leadership, the hope of physical education. Va Teach 10:141-2 My '29
(ed) Mind-body relationships. (Interpretations of physical ed. New York univ School of ed ser v 1) 276p bibliog $2 Barnes '31
Modern public school physical education program; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:512-15
Nash notes. Mich Ed J 7:250-1 D '29
(ed) Nature and scope of examinations. (Interpretations of physical ed. New York univ School of ed ser v2) 307p $2 Barnes '31
Physical education in small high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:163-7 N '29
Place of physical education in a progressive school program. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p39-49)
Report of the committee on high school administrative standards for the department of physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:126-9 My '32
Understanding of the trends in physical education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 160-7)
(ed) See New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health

NASH, Raymond W.
School superintendent and the new building program. Am Sch Bd J 84:80+ Ja '32

NASH, Vernon
China's masses learning to read. Christian Century 48:248-50 F 18 '31
Harvard-in-China to preserve ancient culture of Cathay. China Weekly Review 50:354 N 2 '29
Threaten to close mission college. Christian Century 48:488-90 Ap 8 '31

NASH, Willard L.
Intramural idea in inter-school competition. J Health and Phys Ed 2:38-9 D '31

NASHUA, New Hampshire

Board of education
Annual report, 1928. 96p tabs The bd. '29
Directory for 1929. 16p The bd. '29

NASHVILLE, Tennessee

Public schools
All-year school of Nashville, Tennessee. George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field studies. pa 25c The division George Peabody college '31
Public schools of Nashville, Tennessee, a survey report. George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field studies. $1 The division George Peabody college '31
Study of Nashville's all-year school. H. L Caswell. Peabody J Ed 8:323-47 My '31

NASON, John Marshall
History of public high school development in Virginia and North Carolina; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p139-44)

NATIONAL academy of visual instruction
National academy meets in Cleveland. Ed Screen 8:72 Mr '29
National academy meets in Washington in 1932. Ed Screen 11:9 Ja '32
National academy of visual instruction. E. C. Dent. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:916-19
National academy of visual instruction convention, 1930. Ed Screen 9:115-16 Ap '30
National academy of visual instruction meeting, program, 1931. Ed Screen 10:60 F '31
Preliminary announcement; 11th annual convention, 1931. Ed Screen 9:279 N '30
Twelfth annual meeting, 1932. Ed Screen 11: 48-9 F '32
Visual instruction directory; 1930. (V 11 no 1) 29p $1 The academy 1400 Oread av Lawrence Kans '30
Visual instruction directory; 1931. (V 12 no 1) 44p pa $1.50 The academy Univ of Kan '31

NATIONAL academy of visual instruction —*Continued*
Washington meeting. E. C. Dent. Ed Screen 11:66-7+ Mr '32

NATIONAL advisory committee on education
Activities of the National advisory committee on education. P. W. Chapman. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p44-7)
Declaration of independence in education. J. T. Wheeler. Sch and Soc 32:636-8 N 8 '30
Education in the federal government. J Home Econ 24:447-9 My '32
Education under the national government. J. M. Cattell. Sch and Soc 34:325-36 S 5 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:596-9 D '31
Epoch-making educational document; report. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 51:219 Ja '32
Federal control of education. National Republic 19:12 Ja '32
Federal relations to education. Ed Rec 11:60-100 Ap '30
Federal relations to education; a memorandum of progress. 53p The committee 744 Jackson pl Washington DC '30; Summary. J Bus Ed 4:24 S '30; Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 514-19 N '30; Same cond. El Sch J 31:1-3 S '30
Federal relations to education, report; pt. 1, Committee findings and recommendations; pt. 2, Basic facts prepared by D. S. Hill and W. A. Fisher. 140;448p pa The com 744 Jackson pl Washington DC '31; Abstract. Sch and Soc 34:740-1 N 28 '31; El Sch J 32: 241-6 D '31; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:611-17 D '31; H Sch J 15:3-6 Ja '32; Sch R 40:1-8 Ja '32; Excerpts. Sch Life 17:61-4+ D '31
Federal relations to education; summary of the memorandum. R. C. Moore. Ill Teach 19:12 S '30
Federal relations to education, the new report reviewed. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 9:31-4 Ja '32
Federal relations to schools. Sch and Soc 34: 737-8 N 28 '31
Historical educational document; a brief survey of the first report. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 50:70-1 O '30
Illustration of the soundness of the principles underlying the findings of the National advisory committee on education. G. H. Denny. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p24-37)
Is character education a function of the federal government? G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 26: 793-9 D '31
Land grant college association and the National association of state universities. W. O. Thompson. Sch and Soc 33:246-7 F 14 '31
National advisory committee and the Office of education. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 153-7); Same. Sch and Soc 35:339-42 Mr 12 '32
National advisory committee on education. El Sch J 30:161-3 N '29
National advisory committee on education. C. R. Mann. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p120-30)
National advisory committee on education. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 11:24-37 Ja '30
National advisory committee on education. H. Suzzallo. Ed Rec 11:154-63 Jl '30
National advisory committee on education; progress of investigation. Sch and Soc 32: 130-3 Jl 26 '30; Same. Pa Sch J 79:23-4 S '30
National advisory committee on education; the representative's report. E. C. Elliott. North Cen Assn Q 6:160-4 S '31
National advisory committee on education; with discussion. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p22-50)
National conference on education. Pa Sch J 78:34-6 S '29
National government and education. W. C. Ryan, jr. Progres Ed 9:45-7 Ja '32
Preliminary comments on the memorandum of progress. Association of land grant colleges and universities. Executive committee. 10p Nat advisory com on ed 744 Jackson pl Washington DC '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:498-501 O 11 '30
Proposals for the consideration of the National advisory committee on education. J. M. Cattell. Tex Outlook 15:14-16 O '31
Recommendations. Sch and Soc 34:760-4 D 5 '31
Recommendations to be outlined. Sch and Soc 34:393-4 S 19 '31
Report. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 30:65-76 F '32
Report. C. H. Marvin. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 115-21)
Report of first meeting. Sch R 37:481-6 S '29
Report of progress by the National advisory committee on education. Sch R 38:481-5 S '30
Report of the National advisory committee on education. F. L. McVey. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p50-5)
Report on education. Commonweal 15:117-18 D 2 '31
Report respecting the American council. C. H. Judd. North Cen Assn Q 5:384-90 D '30
We ballot on the federal education report. P. S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 5:33-4 O '30

NATIONAL advisory committee on education by radio. See Advisory committee on education by radio

NATIONAL advisory committee on illiteracy. See Advisory committee on national illiteracy

NATIONAL advisory committee on the education of negroes
National advisory committee on the education of negroes. Sch and Soc 33:8 Ja 3 '31
Progress of the national surveys of education among negroes. A. Caliver. Sch and Soc 35:231-4 F 13 '32

NATIONAL advisory council on radio in education
Adult education association and the radio council; meeting. Sch and Soc 35:621 My 7 '32
Broadcast program of the National advisory council on radio in education. Sch and Soc 34:461-2 O 3 '31
Education and the radio in education; announcement of Buffalo meeting, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:590-1 Ap 30 '32
First annual assembly. Sch and Soc 33:497-8 Ap 11 '31
First annual assembly announcement. Sch and Soc 33:428 Mr 28 '31
Lecture hall three thousand miles wide. C. E. Lakeman. J Adult Ed 4:16-21 Ja '32
Lectures of the council on radio. Sch and Soc 34:725-6 N 28 '31
National advisory council on radio education. Sch and Soc 31:666-7 My 17 '30
National council for radio education. L. Tyson. J Adult Ed 2:144-51 Ap '30
New lecture series of the advisory council on radio in education. Sch and Soc 35:52 Ja 9 '32
Radio and education; proceedings of the first assembly, 1931; ed. by L. Tyson. 271p $3 Univ of Chicago press '31
Radio in education. A. L. Edwards. J Home Econ 23:853-4 S '31
Radio in education; program for the first annual assembly. Sch and Soc 33:626 My 9 '31
Radio in U.S.A. World Assn for Adult Ed B 47:18-19 F '31
Radio situation; educational broadcasting developments in 1930. L. Tyson. J Adult Ed 3:194-200 Ap '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p49-52)
Vocational guidance broadcasts. Voc Guid M 10:277-8 Mr '32

Committee on engineering developments
Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts. (Information ser. no5) 94p pa gratis The council L. Tyson director 60 E 42d st NY '31

NATIONAL advisory council on school building problems
Council formed to study school building problems. A. Barrows. Sch Life 16:115-16 F '31
Council on building problems plans practical program. Nation's Sch 5:75 Je '30
National advisory council on school building problems; its organization, purposes, and methods. A. P. Barrows. 5c Supt of doc '30

NATIONAL alumni association
Modern education; students attempt to study conditions in the Kentucky coal fields. H. Solow. Nation 134:493 Ap 27 '32

NATIONAL amateur athletic federation
Annual report. J. L. Griffith. Am Phys Ed R 34:156-60 Mr '29
Women's division of the National amateur athletic federation. A. Wayman. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-7+ Mr '32

NATIONAL association for nursery education
Conference, Philadelphia, 1931. Childh Ed 8: 265-6 Ja '32
Philadelphia meeting, November 12-14, 1931. E. L. Vincent. J Home Econ 24:34-5 Ja '32
Preliminary announcement of conference, 1931. Childh Ed 8:96 O '31

NATIONAL association for research in science teaching
Minutes of the first-second meeting. S. R. Powers. Science Ed 13:276-85 My '29
National association for research in science teaching. W. L. Eikenberry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:480-1 Ap '30
National association for research in science teaching. W. L. Eikenberry. Science Ed 13:197-9 My '29
Program of the fifth annual meeting, 1932. Science Ed 16:[sup4-6] F '32
Report of fourth annual meeting, 1931. Science Ed 15:269-70 My '31

NATIONAL association for the study of the platoon or work-study-play school organization
Boardwalk conference. L. Little. il Platoon Sch 4:32-6 Mr '30
Letter from the executive secretary. J. W. Standley. Platoon Sch 5:28-9 S '31
Message from the president. J. E. Bryan. Platoon Sch 6:2-4 My '32
Message from the president. J. W. Ramsey. Platoon Sch 5:4-5 Mr '31
Message from the president. J. A. Spooner. Platoon Sch 4:4-6 Mr '30
Middle Atlantic regional conference. A. P. Barrows. il Platoon Sch 4:77-80 Je '30
National platoon school association. R. D. Case. (In his Platoon school in America. p268-73)
Personal review of the conference, 1929. L. Little. Platoon Sch 3:23-5 Mr '29
Report of the seventh national conference. J. W. Standley. Platoon Sch 6:14-15 My '32
Seventh national conference, 1932; announcement. J. W. Ramsey. Platoon Sch 6:3-4 F '32
Sixth national conference, February, 1931, program. Platoon Sch 4:186-7 D '30
Status of the platoon organization in Pittsburgh, report made at the joint conference. W. F. Kennedy. Platoon Sch 5:25-9 D '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p228-9)
Your regional directory; directors, state and city secretaries. Platoon Sch 4:118 S '30

NATIONAL association of biblical instructors
Annual meeting, 1928. Christian Ed 12:292-4 F '29
Annual meeting, 1930, announcement. Christian Ed 14:167-8 D '30
Annual meeting, 22d. Christian Ed 15:374-6 Mr '32
Minutes of the twenty-first annual meeting, Eastern section, December 31, 1930. C. E. Purinton. Christian Ed 14:629-31 F '31
Proposals from the Association of teachers of religion to the National association of biblical instructors. Christian Ed 14:170-2 D '30
Report of the annual meeting, 1931. Christian Ed 15:306-9 F '32

NATIONAL association of commercial teacher training institutions
National association of commercial teacher training institutions. H Sch Teach 6:158 Ap '30
National association of commercial teacher training institutions. H. Reynolds. Sch and Soc 32:429-30 S 27 '30
New program. Sch and Soc 34:376-7 S 12 '31; Same. J Bus Ed 6:30 O '31
Research studies in commercial education, IV. E. G. Blackstone. bibliog '29 Univ. of Iowa

NATIONAL association of deans and advisers of men
Meeting of deans of men, 1929. Sch and Soc 29:436 Ap 6 '29

NATIONAL association of deans of women. See National education association—Department of deans of women

NATIONAL association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities
Papers from the proceedings. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:63-141 My; 101-30 O '30

NATIONAL association of head teachers
Head teachers in council. Times Ed Sup 890: 187 My 21 '32
Head teachers' 34th annual conference. Times Ed Sup 838:189 My 23 '31

NATIONAL association of high school inspectors and supervisors
Program, 1932. H Sch Q 20:43-4 Ja '32
What, if any, changes shall we make in the character of this organization of its future programs? J. C. Hanna. H Sch Q 19:178-82 Jl '31

NATIONAL association of journalism advisers
Status of high school journalism in United States. M. L. McCoy. H Sch Teach 7:345-6 N '31

NATIONAL association of mutual savings banks
Our public schools should teach thrift. Kans Univ B Ed 3:23-5 F '31

NATIONAL association of old scholars' clubs
School journeys. Times Ed Sup 845:276 Jl 11 '31

NATIONAL association of penmanship teachers and supervisors
Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 22-24, 1931; program. Ill Teach 19:345 Ap '31
Meeting of the National association of penmanship teachers, 1930. O. Craddock. Va J of Ed 24:256-7 F '31

NATIONAL association of public school business officials
Business officials complete plans for New Orleans meeting. Nation's Sch 5:94 My '30
Columbus host to public-school business officials, May 21-24. Nation's Sch 3:90 My '29
Fundamentals of pupil cost accounting. Am Sch Bd J 81:55-6 Jl '30
Meeting, 1929, Columbus, Ohio; report. Am Sch Bd J 78:126+ Je '29
Meeting, 1929, Columbus, Ohio; review of addresses. Sch Executives M 48:513-16 Jl '29
179 business officials discuss school economies at Columbus. il Nation's Sch 3:78-81 Je '29
Proceedings, 1929. 161p '29 The assn., J. S. Mount, sec., Trenton, N.J.
Proceedings of the nineteenth annual meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, May 20-23, 1930. 209p bibliog pa $2 The assn J S Mount sec Trenton NJ '30
Proceedings of the twentieth annual meeting, Richmond, Virginia, May 19-22, 1931. 84p pa The assn J S Mount sec Trenton NJ '31
School-business officials association employs research; nineteenth annual convention. il Am Sch Bd J 81:66-7 Jl '30
School business officials carry on, Richmond convention, 1931. Am Sch Bd J 83:66+ Jl '31
Tentative program. Am Sch Bd J 78:144 Ap '29
Value of research stressed at business officials' meeting, 1930. Nation's Sch 5:94 Je '30

NATIONAL association of retail meat dealers
Vocational education for those engaged in the retail meat business. United States. Federal board for vocational education. bibliog 25c Supt of doc '30

NATIONAL association of schoolmasters, England
Easter conferences. Times Ed Sup 831:125 Ap 4 '31
Easter conferences. Times Ed Sup 832:133 Ap 11 '31

NATIONAL association of schools of music
Twenty-six, eighteen, sixty-six and ten. B. C. Tuthill. Mus Superv J 17:29 F '31

NATIONAL association of secondary school principals. See National education association—Department of secondary school principals

NATIONAL association of state universities
Constitution. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p223-5); Same. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 199-200)
Redefining the association; its history and purpose. T. F. Kane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p64-74)
Redefining the association; its programs. W. B. Bizzell. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p84-105)
Redefining the association, its standing committees. W. E. Clark. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p74-84)
Transactions and proceedings, v. 27-29, 1929-1931; ed. by A. H. Upham. 3v 238:207:211p pa ea 50c The assn A H Upham sec Miami univ Oxford Ohio

NATIONAL association of student government officers
Convention of high-school student council presidents. W. E. Schuell. Sch and Soc 35: 557-8 Ap 23 '32

NATIONAL association of teachers in colored schools
Report of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:175-9
Report of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:251-3

NATIONAL association of teachers of speech
Democracy or aristocracy in our association. A. B. Williamson. Q J Speech 17:354-62 Je '31
Fifteenth annual convention; outline of program. Q J Speech 16:541-4 N '30
Minutes of the fourteenth annual convention of the National association of teachers of speech. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 16:95-110 F '30
National association of teachers of speech, announcement, 1930. Sch and Soc 32:522 O 18 '30
On the state of the association; a message from the president. J. Dolman, jr. Q J Speech 16:147-8 Ap '30
Report of the committee on constitutional revision. Q J Speech 17:549-53 N '31
Report of the committee to consider the attitude of the National association of teachers of speech in regard to the oratorical contests on the constitution. W. N. Brigance and others. Q J Speech 17:257-9 Ap '31
Sixteenth annual convention 1931, and revised constitution. Q J Speech 18:149-64 F '32

Committee on speech education in teachers colleges and normal schools
Speech education in teacher-training institutions. tabs Q J Speech 16:42-61 F '30

NATIONAL association of vocational agricultural teachers
National association of vocational agricultural teachers; its objectives and its program. R. T. Wright and F. Woelfle. Ag Ed 1:4 Je '29

NATIONAL auditorium committee
Auditorium round table. M. Harter. il Platoon Sch 3:67-70, 127-30, 180-4 Je-D '29

NATIONAL Benedictine educational association
Proceedings of Catholic educational meetings. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 29:425-31 S '31

NATIONAL better business bureau, inc.
Correspondence schools. E. L. Greene. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p81-91)

NATIONAL broadcasting company
Broadcasting classical music to the schools, vote of thanks. Sch and Soc 35:51-2 Ja 9 '32

NATIONAL bureau for the advancement of music
National bureau for the advancement of music. P. W. Dykema. Mus Superv J 17:25 F '31
National survey of piano classes in operation. 96p maps pa gratis The bur 45 W 45th st NY '29
Supplement to National survey of piano classes in operation. 22p pa gratis The bureau 45 W 45th st NY
Survey of college entrance credits and college courses in music. Music supervisors national conference. Research council. '30 Nat. bur. for the advancement of music, 45 W. 45th st., N.Y.

NATIONAL bureau of casualty and surety underwriters
Guide-book for safety education. (Ed ser v5) 89p bibliog 75c; pa 50c National bur of casualty and surety underwriters 1 Park av NY '31
Safety activities of the National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters. T. B. Hanley. Safety Engineering 61:319-21 Je '31

NATIONAL business show
National business show, 1931. il J Bus Ed 6:27-8 N '31

NATIONAL Catholic educational association
Catholic education in action. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 28:181-7 Mr '30
N.C.E.A. report; a record of progress. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 30:176-80 Mr '32
Preliminary program of the twenty-eighth annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pa., June 22-25, 1931. (Bul v27 no3) 23p pa Nat Cath ed assn '31
Proceedings of Catholic educational meetings. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 29:425-31 S '31
Report of the proceedings and addresses of the 25th annual meeting, Chicago, Ill., Je. 25-28, 1928. (Bul., v. 25, no. 1) 722p pa '29 The assn., 1312 Massachusetts av., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twenty-sixth annual meeting, Toledo, Ohio, 1929. (Bul v26 no 1) 842p The assn 1312 Massachusetts av NW Washington DC '29
Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twenty-seventh annual meeting, New Orleans, La. June 23-26, 1930. (Bul v27 no 1) 693p Nat Cath ed assn 1312 Massachusetts av NW Washington DC '30
Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twenty-eighth annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pa. June 22-25, 1931. (Bul v28 no 1) 864p pa Nat Cath ed assn '31
Trends in Catholic education from the Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twenty-seventh annual meeting. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 29:173-9 Mr '31
Twenty-eighth annual meeting, 1931. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 34:17-20 Jl 4 '31

Superintendents' section
Catholic school superintendents discuss vital problems. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 30: 300-5 My '32

NATIONAL Catholic honor society
Report of the committee on credentials of the National Catholic honor society. Sister Helen Madeleine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:177-9
Report of the committee on credentials of the National Catholic honor society. Sister Helen Madeleine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 155-6

NATIONAL Catholic honor society—*Continued*
Report of the committee on the National Catholic honor society. Sister Josephine Rosaire. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:224-6

NATIONAL Catholic school of social service. See Washington, D.C. National Catholic school of social service

NATIONAL Catholic welfare conference

Department of education

Directory of Catholic colleges and schools. 272p The conference 1312 Massachusetts av NW Washington DC '30

NATIONAL characteristics
Nationality differences in personality. M. Hayes. N Y State Ed 19:473-5+ F '32

Peoples of other lands. A. Marland. il Sch Arts M 31:510-11 Ap '32

. See also
Ethnopsychology

NATIONAL characteristics, American
Home of the query-mark. J. Adams. J Ed London 64:82 F '32

Some American sketches. C. W. Bailey. Ed Outl 6:153-7, 193-8 Mr-My '32

NATIONAL characteristics, Greek
General speaks, a comparison of Greek and Roman methods of leadership. D. M. Roehm. Class J 27:263-9 Ja '32

NATIONAL characteristics, Roman
General speaks, a comparison of Greek and Roman methods of leadership. D. M. Roehm. Class J 27:263-9 Ja '32

NATIONAL child health day. See Child health day

NATIONAL child labor committee
Proceedings of the twenty-fifth anniversary conference, December 16-17, 1929. 94p The committee, 215 4th av., N.Y. '29

Report. Sch and Soc 35:10-11 Ja 2 '32

NATIONAL child welfare association
National child welfare association. C. F. Powlison. Childh Ed 5:365 Mr '29

See also
Knighthood of youth

NATIONAL collegiate athletic association
Handbook, 1930. (Spalding's athletic lib.) 25c Am. sports pub.

Presidential address. P. E. Pierce. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1930. p76-82)

Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual convention held at New York city, N.Y. January 1, 1930. 125p pa The assn F W Nicolson sec Wesleyan univ Middletown Conn

NATIONAL commercial teachers federation
Des Moines despatch, 1930 convention. il J Bus Ed 5:21-2 Ja '31

N.C.T.F. highlights, 1930 convention. J Bus Ed 5:22-5+ Ja '31

N.C.T.F. meeting in Chicago provides open forum for 700. il J Bus Ed 3:20-3+ Ja '30

Program, 1930. il J Bus Ed 5:36-7 D '30

Program of the thirty-fourth annual convention, 1931. J Bus Ed 7:23+ D '31

Report of the Chicago convention, 1931. B. F. Gates. J Bus Ed 7:21+ F '32

NATIONAL commission for the reorganization of supervision
National joint commission on supervision. Sch and Soc 32:523 O 18 '30

NATIONAL commission on crime prevention through moral and religious education
Crime prevention through moral and religious education. Missionary Review of the World 54:109-12 F '31

NATIONAL commission on law observance and law enforcement
National commission on law observance and enforcement: a review of its work. G. W. Wickersham. Relig Ed 26:816-27 D '31

NATIONAL commission on the enrichment of adult life. See National education association—National commission on the enrichment of adult life

NATIONAL committee for Christian religious education in China
Provisional constitution. Ed R China 23:511-14 O '31

Some points of emphasis. T. T. Lew. Ed R China 23:406-8 O '31

NATIONAL committee for mental hygiene
National committee for mental hygiene. J Juvenile Res 15:44-9 Ja '31

NATIONAL committee on advanced courses in vocational education
Training administrators of vocational education. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul no140) 18p 5c Supt of doc '29

Training for leadership in commercial education. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul no138; Commercial ser no8) 10c Supt of doc '30

Training general educational administrators in responsibilities for vocational education. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul no140) 15p 5c Supt of doc '29

Training supervisors of home economics education. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul no 143. Home economics ser no 11) 14p 5c Supt of doc '30

Training supervisors of trade and industrial education. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul no139. Trade and industrial ser no39) 12p 5c Supt of doc '29

NATIONAL committee on education by radio
National committee on education by radio. Nat Ed Assn J 20:286 N '31

National committee on education by radio. Sch and Soc 33:49 Ja 10 '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 124-9)

National committee on education by radio. J. E. Morgan. Ed Rec 12:353-8 Jl '31

National committee on education by radio. J. E. Morgan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p3-14)

Radio commission. Pa Sch J 79:557 Ap '31

Radio situation; educational broadcasting developments in 1930. L. Tyson. J Adult Ed 3:194-200 Ap '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p49-52)

NATIONAL committee on home education
Fourth conference of the National committee on home education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 15:157-8 Ap '30

National committee on home education conference. Sch and Soc 32:758 D 6 '30

See need for more books for rural regions; report of the meeting of the National committee on home education. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 16:97 Ja '31

NATIONAL committee on nursery schools
National committee on nursery schools. R. H. Alschuler. bibliog Childh Ed 5:371-2 Mr '29

NATIONAL committee on research in secondary education
Annual meeting of the National committee on research in secondary education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 15:156 Ap '30

High schools' three hundredth anniversary. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 16:158 Ap '31

National committee on research in secondary education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 14:151 Ap '29

Report. W. C. Reavis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:44-6 Mr '29

Rural junior high school. E. N. Ferriss and others. Supt of doc '29

NATIONAL committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education
Report on work. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 15:132-4 Ap '32

NATIONAL committee on state histories of education
Publication of a new series of histories of education. S. G. Noble. H Sch J 13:157-62 Ap '30

NATIONAL community conference
Digest of programs and objectives of community projects in adult education [mimeographed] 58p pa 50c The conference J W Herring sec West Chester Pa '30

NATIONAL conference of Canadian universities
Report of delegate to the National conference of Canadian universities, 1929. M. A. Brannon. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p105-12)

NATIONAL conference of church workers in universities. See Conference of church workers in universities and colleges

NATIONAL conference of Jews and Christians
Bucknell seminar. C. M. Bond. Relig Ed 26: 84-5 Ja '31
Cooperative religious work in institutions of higher learning; report of discussion, section VI, Washington, D.C. March 9, 1932. E. M. Gerlach. Christian Ed 15:446-53 My '32
Dickinson college seminar; a seminar of Jews, Catholics and Protestants. G. D. Bull and others. Relig Ed 25:955-7 D '30
Protestant-Catholic-Jewish relations: a seminar at Columbia university. C. E. Silcox and others. Relig Ed 24:207-49 Mr '29
Seminars of Christians and Jews. E. R. Clinchy. Relig Ed 26:310-13 Ap '31

NATIONAL conference of music supervisors. See Music supervisors national conference

NATIONAL conference of social work
Proceedings at the fifty-sixth annual session held in San Francisco, Cal., June 26-July 3, 1929. 682p Univ. of Chicago press '30
Proceedings at the fifty-seventh annual session held in Boston, Massachusetts, June 8-14, 1930. 710p bibliog Univ of Chicago press '31
Proceedings at the fifty-eighth annual session held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 14-20, 1931. 702p Univ of Chicago press '31

NATIONAL conference of supervisors and directors of instruction
Cleveland meeting. Sch and Soc 29:95 Ja 19 '29
List of members. (In its Second yearbook, p297-307)
Second yearbook: scientific method in supervision; ed. by James Fleming Hosic. 307p bibliog Teachers college '29

See also
National education association—Department of supervisors and directors of instruction

NATIONAL conference of supervisors and teachers of home economics. See National education association—Department of supervisors and teachers of home economics

NATIONAL conference on aeronautical education
Proceedings of the first conference, 1930. 70p pa Daniel Guggenheim fund com on elementary and secondary aeronautical ed 100 Washington sq E NY

NATIONAL conference on college hygiene
National conference on college hygiene, announcement. Sch and Soc 33:267-8 F 21 '31
Report of the sub-committee on social hygiene of the National conference on college hygiene. Journal of Social Hygiene 18:87-94 F '32

NATIONAL conference on education. See National advisory committee on education

NATIONAL conference on education, Canada. See Canadian national conference on education

NATIONAL conference on parent education
Commissioner Cooper, 2,000 miles away, opens parent conference by radio. Sch Life 16:195 Je '31
Education for home and family; the proceedings of a conference held at Hot Springs, Arkansas, under the auspices of the United States Office of education and the National congress of parents and teachers, May 1-2, 1931. 245p Nat cong of parents and teachers '31
National conference on parent education. A. H. Arlitt. Child Welf 25:644-7 Jl '31

NATIONAL conference on rural education
Addresses and recommendations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:190-240
Conference to formulate a ten-year plan for rural education at Los Angeles, 1931. Sch and Soc 33:792 Je 13 '31
Equality of educational opportunity for all the children of all the people; a report of the rural department meeting of the N.E.A. A. G. Rinn. Ag Ed 4:83-4 D '31
Special resolutions adopted at Los Angeles. Nat Ed Assn J 20:244 O '31
Ten-year plan for rural schools. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 16:185 Je '31

NATIONAL conference on rural religious education
National conference on rural religious education. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 F '31

NATIONAL congress of colored parents and teachers
Fifth convention of colored parents and teachers, 1931. Child Welf 26:88 O '31

NATIONAL congress of mothers. See National congress of parents and teachers

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers
About publications. F. S. Hays. Child Welf 24:261-2 Ja '30
Addresses at the general sessions. Mrs B. F. Langworthy. Child Welf 25:652-5 Jl '31
As a schoolmaster sees the National congress of parents and teachers. G. E. Dille. Sch and Com 17:115-17 Mr '31
Back home again. A. H. Hayes. il Child Welf 25:682+ Jl '31
Bureau of publications. J. E. Morgan. Child Welf 24:218-19 D '29
Candle lighting ceremony for Founders day. Mrs J. E. Bush. H Sch Teach 8:74-6 F '32
Congress as a working unit. L. C. Brown. Child Welf 26:31 S '31
Congress in the country. M. W. Reeve. il Child Welf 25:544-6 My '31
Directory of state branches. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 154-6)
Drummer triumphant. J. W. Faust. Child Welf 25:659-61 Jl '31
Echoes from Founders' day, 1928. Child Welf 23:247-8 Ja '29
Echoes from Founders day, 1929. M. K. Raymond, comp. il Child Welf 24:234-6 Ja '30
Echoes from Founders day, 1930. M. K. Raymond, comp. il Child Welf 25:297-300 Ja '31
Echoes from Founders day 1931. M. K. Raymond, comp. Child Welf 26:278-81+ Ja '32
Educating for seven point lives. 16p 10c The congress
Educating for worthy home membership. 16p 10c The congress
Education for home and family; the proceedings of a conference held at Hot Springs, Arkansas, May 1-2, 1931. National conference on parent education. Nat cong of parents and teachers '31
Educational significance of National congress of parents and teachers as seen from the National congress; abstract. M. Bradford. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p214-15)
First board of managers of the National congress of mothers. il Child Welf 25:344 F '31
Glance at the Denver program, 1930. il Child Welf 24:424-5 Ap '30
Gold star dinner, 1931. Mrs C. H. Remington. Child Welf 25:678-9 Jl '31
Growth, 1920-1929. Nat Ed Assn J 18:232 O '29
Growth of National congress of parents and teachers 1920-1931. Child Welf 26:32-3 S '31
Growth of National congress of parents and teachers 1922-1930; table. Child Welf 25:32-3 S '30
Growth of the parent-teacher movement. H. S. Boedeker. J Ed 109:125-8 F 4 '29
Handbook. 112p '29 The congress
Handbook for parent-teacher associations. 64p pa 25c The cong '31
His first birthday. R. J. Condon. Nat Ed Assn J 20:162 My '31
Hot Springs convention; the general secretary catches a bird's-eye view. W. E. Baker. Child Welf 25:649-51 Jl '31
How to increase membership. Mrs A. E. Craig. Child Welf 26:41-7 S '31

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers —*Continued*
Library and the parent-teacher association. C. W. Herbert. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no2. p44-9)
Local, state, and national relationships. G. E. Dille. Dept El Sch Prin P 11:300-5 Ap '32
Looking back to Denver; report of 1930 convention. il Child Welf 24:590-616 Jl '30
Meeting, 1929, Washington. Mrs J. W. Byler. Sch Life 14:194-5 Je '29
Meeting, 1929, Washington; reports, addresses, etc. Child Welf 23:599-628 Jl '29
Messages from President Hoover. H. C. Hoover. Child Welf 25:648 Jl '31
National congress publications for 1930-31; a statement by the committee on publications. J. E. Morgan. Child Welf 25:35-6 S '30
National office in Washington. M. Bradford. Child Welf 26:67 O '31
New force in education; proceedings of a conference held at Teachers college, Columbia university, under the auspices of Teachers college and the National congress of parents and teachers, December 5 and 6, 1929. 146p The congress 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '30
1930 resolutions. Child Welf 25:63 S '30
Our wealth of Congress leaflets. J. E. Morgan. Child Welf 25:170+ N '30
Parent education in the National congress of parents and teachers. A. H. Arlitt. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 1-4)
Parent education in the National congress of parents and teachers. A. H. Arlitt. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 1-7)
Parent education, 1926-1928. E. C. Lombard. bibliog '29 U.S. Bur. of ed.
Parent education; the first yearbook. 224p bibliog The congress '30
Parent education; the second yearbook. 222p pa The cong '31
Parent-teachers on the job. M. M. Miller. Delineator 119:34+ O '31
Parent training in churches. P. A. Winchester. Child Welf 25:528-30 My '31
Permanent platform of the National congress of parents and teachers. J. E. Morgan. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p10-6); Same. Sch and Soc 31:138-41 F 1 '30
Personality of the congress. I. C. Marrs. il Child Welf 24:138 N '29
Pertinent points from addresses at the Denver convention. Child Welf 25:50-4 S '30
Place of the National association. W. E. Baker. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:306-9 Ap '32
Planning the work for the year. J. E. Morgan. Child Welf 25:278 Ja '31
Preliminary announcements; thirty-sixth annual convention, 1932. Child Welf 26:546-8 My '32
Preliminary program, thirty-fifth annual convention, 1931. Child Welf 25:454-5 Ap '31
President's message. M. Bradford. Child Welf 26:3 S '31
Presidents of the national and state congresses of parents and teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 19:300-1 D '30
Presidents of the National congress of parents and teachers, 1897-1931. pors Child Welf 25:352-3 F '31
Proceedings of the thirty-third annual meeting, Washington, D.C. May 4-11, 1929. v33 560p The congress '29
Proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual meeting, Denver, Colorado, May 16-24, 1930. v34 524p $3 The congress '30
Proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual meeting, Hot Springs, Arkansas, May 3-7, 1931. v35 566p The cong '31
Report of joint committee of National education association and National congress of parents and teachers. M. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:263-4
Resolutions adopted by the 35th annual convention at Hot Springs, Arkansas, May 7, 1931. Child Welf 25:672-3 Jl '31
Rural life conferences. Mrs I. C. Wohrley. Child Welf 25:676-7 Jl '31
Source material for the use of rural parent-teacher association units. 48p bibliog Nat. cong. of parents and teachers
Spirit of Founders day. M. Bradford. Child Welf 25:325 F '31
Spiritual training of children; program outline and suggestions for state and local chairmen. 10c The congress
Summer round-up of the children; a health activity, 1932 plan of procedure. 8p pa The cong
Thirty-third anniversary of the founding of the National congress of parents and teachers. I. C. Marrs. Child Welf 24:309 F '30
We pledge to accomplish. M. Bradford. Child Welf 25:643 Jl '31
Welcome to Minneapolis. E. B. Baker. il Child Welf 26:477 Ap '32
What one man thought. Child Welf 25:683+ Jl '31
Your gift. Mrs C. E. Roe il Child Welf 24: 294-6 F '30

California branch
Cooperation of home and school in secondary education. California. Department of education. The dept Sacramento '31

Department of education
Challenge as it appealed to the department of education. C. O. Williams. Child Welf 25: 662-3 Jl '31
Education message. Child Welf 26:283-7 Ja '32

Department of health
Department of health. Child Welf 25:667-70 Jl '31
Health message. A. Ferger and others. Child Welf 26:539-43 My '32

Department of home service
Home service department accepts the challenge. Mrs B. C. Hopkins. Child Welf 25: 665-6 Jl '31
Home service message. Child Welf 26:410-14 Mr '32

Department of public welfare
Meeting the challenge through the department of public welfare. I. L. De Vallière. Child Welf 25:657-8 Jl '31

Illinois branch
Activities of a state association. Mrs E. McFarland. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:297-9 Ap '32
Illinois congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of Illinois teacher

Michigan branch
Michigan P-T congress enlists 75,000. Mrs J. K. Pettengill. Mich Ed J 8:332 F '31

Missouri branch
College parent-teacher cooperation in Missouri. Mrs L. L. St Clair. Sch and Com 16: 85-6 F '30

Montana branch
Montana congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of Montana education

New Hampshire branch
Home and school working together; report of the New Hampshire parent-teacher association meeting. J Ed 109:698-9 Je 24 '29

New York (state) branch
New York state congress of parents and teachers. See monthly numbers of New York state education

North Carolina branch
Greetings from the North Carolina congress of parents and teachers. H. E. T. Binford. H Sch J 12:233-5 O '29

Texas branch
Texas congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations. See monthly numbers of Texas outlook

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers —*Continued*

Washington (state) branch

Establishing success in school children. P. McKercher. Am Childh 15:8-12 My '30

NATIONAL congress of vocational agricultural students

Announcement of the fifth annual congress, 1930. (Miscellaneous cir no6) 28p US Federal bd for vocational ed '30

Sixth national vocational congress, November 14-20. Ag Ed 4:77 N '31

NATIONAL costume art association

Facing sewing facts. H. M. Greist. Prac Home Econ 8:86 Mr '30

NATIONAL council for maternity and child welfare

Child welfare day. Times Ed Sup 886:137 Ap 23 '32

NATIONAL council for prevention of war

Educational policies of some prominent peace and religious organizations. S. T. Hansen. bibliog Hist Outl 20:75-8 F '29

NATIONAL council for the social studies

First yearbook: some aspects of the social sciences in the schools. 176p pa $2 McKinley pub '31

Report on meetings of the sessions of the National council of the social studies with the American historical association in Boston, December 29, 30 and 31, 1930. C. A. Coulomb. Hist Outl 22:62-5 F '31

See also

National education association—Department of social studies

NATIONAL council of administrative women in education

Activities of the council for the past two years. E. E. Hood. Sch and Soc 29:423 Mr 30 '29

NATIONAL council of childhood education

Program at the Detroit, Michigan, Department of superintendence. Childh Ed 7:292 F '31

NATIONAL council of education. See National education association—National council of education

NATIONAL council of education (Canada)

Education and leisure; addresses delivered at the fourth triennial conference on education held at Victoria and Vancouver, Canada, April 1929; ed. by S. E. Lang. 285p $4 Dent '30

NATIONAL council of geography teachers

Columbus meeting of the National council of geography teachers; report. J Geog 29:70-6 F '30

Eighteenth annual meeting; program, 1931. J Geog 30:345-7 N '31

Meeting, 1928, New York. J Geog 28:81-6 F '29

National council of geography teachers. map J Geog 28:383-6 D '29

Worcester meeting, 1930. J Geog 30:83-6 F '31

Worcester meeting, 1930, program. J Geog 29: 358-60 N '30

Work of the educational relations committee of the National council of geography teachers. E. Grassmuck. Ed 52:296-9 Ja '32

Ypsilanti meeting, 1931. J Geog 31:84-7 F '32

Committee on high school geography

Elective course in senior high school geography. J Geog 29:101-12 Mr '30

NATIONAL council of intellectual cooperation, United States. See Inter-American institute of intellectual cooperation—United States council

NATIONAL council of Jewish women

National council of Jewish women; its work for the deaf. Mrs R. Simon. Volta R 33:436-7 O '31

NATIONAL council of Jews and Christians. See National conference of Jews and Christians

NATIONAL council of labor colleges

Workers education in Great Britain. American Federationist 37:982-5 Ag '30

NATIONAL council of parent education

Papers on parent education; presented at the biennial conference, November, 1930, Washington, D.C. 146p $2 The council 60 E 42d st NY '31

Problems for parent educators, v2; based on addresses, biennial conference, Washington, D.C., 1930. 48p 50c The council 60 E 42d st NY

Second national conference, 1930. F. M. Thurston. Child Welf 25:432 Mr '31

NATIONAL council of primary education

National council of primary education. J. L. Hahn. bibliog Childh Ed 5:366-8 Mr '29

NATIONAL council of state superintendents

Meeting, 1928, Washington, D.C. Am Sch Bd J 78:142 Ja '29

Meeting of the National council of superintendents and commissioners of education. Sch and Soc 33:175-6 Ja 31 '31

Meetings of the National council of state superintendents and commissioners of education. J. H. Lloyd. Sch and Soc 35:97-9 Ja 16 '32

National council of state superintendents and commissioners of education. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 15:92-3 Ja '30

State superintendents confer with officers of Bureau of education. Sch Life 14:88-9 Ja '29

State superintendents discuss school finance. Sch Life 17:96 Ja '32

NATIONAL council of teachers of English

Cleveland council meeting, 1930. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:54-85 Ja '31

Conference on college problems, 1931. Engl J (Col ed) 21:142-5 F '32

Council meeting, 1928, Baltimore; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:61-87 Ja '29

Council's twentieth anniversary, 1931. Engl J (H S ed) 21:140-61; Excerpts. (Col ed) 21: 154-7 F '32

English folk to blaze a new trail; National council teachers of English to convene at Cleveland, November 27-29. C. C. Ewalt. H Sch Teach 6:365 N '30

Kansas City council meeting, 1929, report. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:57-80 Ja '30

Meeting, 1929, Augusta; with abstracts of five papers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 600-8 S '29

Minutes of the Baltimore meeting; elementary and normal school sections. El Engl R 6:17-19 Ja '29

National council after twenty years. J. F. Hosic. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:107-13 F '32

National council of teachers of English. Sch and Soc 30:596 N 2 '29

Nineteenth annual meeting, 1929, Kansas City. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:685-9 O '29

Program, Cleveland, 1930. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:575-82 S '30; Same. El Engl R 7:236-8 N '30

Program, 1931. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:679-84 O '31; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:140 N '31; Same cond. El Engl R 8:229-31 N '31

Teachers of English in convention, 1930. G. M. Jones. Sch 19:421-3 Ja '31

Vachel Lindsay at the English council. C. C. Certain. El Engl R 9:132-5+ My '32

College section

Report of the 1931 meeting. H. C. Davidson. Engl J (Col ed) 21:220-3 Mr '32

Committee on English language courses in colleges and universities

Training in English language for English teachers; first report. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 17:825-34 D '28

Committee on home reading

Books for home reading for high schools, graded and classified; ed. by M. J. Herzberg and S. S. Center. 111p il 20c Nat council of teachers of English 211 W 68th st Chicago '30

NATIONAL council of teachers of English —*Continued*

Committee on the evaluation of textbooks in composition

Evaluation of composition textbooks; report. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:280-94 Ap '32

Curriculum commission

Curriculum commission. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:407-13 My '32

Elementary division

Opportunities in elementary English. W. Barnes. El Engl R 7:179-80 S '30

NATIONAL council of teachers of mathematics

Fifth yearbook; teaching of geometry. 206p bibliog '30 Teachers college

Fourth yearbook: significant changes and trends in the teaching of mathematics throughout the world since 1910. 186p bibliog tabs $1.75 Teachers college '29

Message from the new president. J. P. Everett. Math Teach 23:329-31 My '30

Message from the new president of the National council. W. Betz. Math Teach 25: 300-2 My '32

National council of teachers of mathematics. J. P. Everett and W. D. Reeve. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:374-7 F '31

National council of teachers of mathematics in 1930-31. J. P. Everett. Math Teach 24: 283-4 My '31

National council of teachers of mathematics, twelfth annual meeting, program. Math Teach 24:52-3 Ja '31

New president of the National council of teachers of mathematics. Math Teach 25: 298-9 My '32

Register of officers and members; by-laws. Math Teach 23:supl-148 F '30; Corrections. 23:316 My '30

Report of the retiring president. H. C. Barber. Math Teach 23:327-8 My '30

Report of the 13th annual meeting, 1932. E. W. Schreiber. Sch and Soc 35:606 Ap 30 '32

Seventh yearbook; the teaching of algebra. 179p $1.75 Teachers college '32

Sixth yearbook; mathematics in modern life. 195p bibliog diags Teachers college '31

Tenth annual meeting, 1929, Cleveland; minutes. Math Teach 22:232-7 Ap '29

NATIONAL council on religion in higher education

1929 year book. 62p il The council, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N. Y. '29

1930 year book. 64p il The council, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

Third Hazen foundation conference. Christian Ed 15:125 N '31

Week-of-work group report on biblical literature and the history of religion. Christian Ed 12:233-8 Ja '29

NATIONAL dairy council

Building a health program around the school lunch. E. A. Martin. Prac Home Econ 8: 37-8 F '30

NATIONAL defense

Relation of chemistry to national defense. M. P. Woolverton. bibliog J Chem Ed 6: 1248-52 Jl '29

See also

Preparedness, Military

NATIONAL drama week

National drama week. Sch and Soc 31:112 Ja 25 '30

NATIONAL education association

American education week. Sch and Soc 32: 565-6 O 26 '30

Annual report of the secretary. 31p il pa NEA '31

Annual report of the secretary; the new emergency in education. 33p NEA '30

Atlanta convention. J. M. Gwinn. Sierra Ed News 25:8 S '29

Atlantic City convention. B. Farley. Sch and Soc 35:540-2 Ap 16 '32; Same. H Sch Teach 8:163+ My '32

Atlantic City convention, a challenge to every member of the N. E. A. Sch Executives M 51:451 Je '32

Atlantic City convention, 1932. Nat Ed Assn J 21:167 My '32 (to be cont)

Booklet of information, 1931-32. 23p pa NEA '31

California goes to Atlanta. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 25:9-10+ S '29

California welcomes the N.E.A. V. Kersey. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns 89:5 Jl '31

Character education; a conference of superintendents of schools at the Columbus convention. 28p NEA '30

Code of ethics adopted by the National education association. J Ed 110:61 Jl 15 '29

Code of ethics of the National education association. Sch and Soc 30:97-8 Jl 20 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:88-9 Ja '31

Columbus and the state of Ohio make ready for the 1930 N.E.A. convention. il Sch Executives M 49:479 Je '30

Columbus chooses Los Angeles; the N.E.A. convention, June 29-July 4, 1930. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 26:28-31 S '30

Columbus convention of the National education association. Pa Sch J 79:15-21 S '30

Columbus meeting. Sch and Soc 31:706-7 My 24 '30

Columbus meeting. Sch and Soc 31:867-8 Je 28 '30

Columbus meeting. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112: 30-2 Jl 14 '30

Columbus meeting of the National education association. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch and Soc 32:44-53 Jl 12 '30

Columbus welcomes N.E.A. il H Sch Teach 6:215-18 Je '30

Committees of the National education association. Sch and Soc 30:537 O 19 '29

Comparison of the philosophic concept of the N.E.A. and American federation of teachers. M. J. Jacobs. Sierra Ed News 25:18-21 O '29

Corner stone of new National education association building laid in Washington city. B. E. Lambdin. il Sch Life 16:12 S '30

Cornerstone of the new headquarters. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:231 O '30

Department officers for 1930-31. Nat Ed Assn J 19:314 D '30

Department presidents 1929-30; portraits. Nat Ed Assn J 18:211 O '29

Department presidents 1931-32. pors Nat Ed Assn J 20:278 N '31

Departments and allied organizations of the National education association meeting at Los Angeles. Sch and Soc 33:791-2 Je 13 '31

Departments and allied organizations; tentative programs, Los Angeles, 1931. Nat Ed Assn J 20:229-30 Je '31

Departments of the National education association; membership for 1929. Nat Ed Assn J 18:316 D '29

Echoes from Columbus N.E.A. meet. Ill Teach 19:64 O '30

Education keeps step with progress; the Columbus meeting of the N.E.A. Sch Executives M 49:558-60 Ag '30

Educational pilgrimage to Atlanta. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 29:579-85 My 4 '29

Efficiency in professional organization and service. J. W. Crabtree. Kans Teach 30:26 Ja '30

Employment of teachers. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 32:841 D 20 '30

Ethics of the teaching profession adopted July, 1929. Nat Ed Assn J 21:160 My '32

Fourteen points. J. E. Morgan. J Ed 114:49 Jl 27 '31

Functions of professional leadership; address at the laying of the cornerstone. W. R. Siders. Tex Outlook 14:80 O '30

Glimpses of the great Atlanta meeting. Sierra Ed News 25:13-19 S '29

Greetings from N.E.A. president. W. A. Sutton. N Y State Ed 18:105-6 S '30; Same. Ohio Sch 8:338 O '30; Tex Outlook 14:26 O '30

Heard in Los Angeles; the gist of many notable addresses delivered at the annual summer meeting. J Ed 114:26-33 Jl 20 '31

High points of the N.E.A. convention. J. W. Crabtree. H Sch Teach 7:286 O '31

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*
His first birthday. R. J. Condon. Nat Ed Assn J 20:162 My '31
How N.E.A. research helps classroom teachers. H. W. Langworthy. N Y State Ed 17: 458 Ja '30
Ichabod wants a portfolio. H. E. Buchholz. (In his Fads and fallacies in present-day education. p30-57)
Inspiration gained at N.E.A. Columbus, 1930. M. R. McCardle. Sierra Ed News 26:50 S '30
Just waiting for you. R. Sterry. il Sierra Ed News 27:16-21 Je '31
Los Angeles and the Golden West welcome the N.E.A. Sch Executives M 50:467 Je '31
Los Angeles beckons N.E.A. H Sch Teach 7:203 Je '31
Los Angeles convention of the National education association, 1931. Pa Sch J 80:17-24 S '31
Los Angeles meeting. A. E. Winship. J Ed 114:45 Jl 27 '31
Los Angeles meeting of the National education association, 1931. Sch and Soc 33:749-51 Je 6 '31
Los Angeles meeting of the N.E.A.; the dawn of a new era. Sch Executives M 50:560-1+ Ag '31
Major issues in American education, resolutions of the representative assembly. Nat Ed Assn J 21:12 Ja '32
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:86 S '29
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta. H. R. Evans. Sch Life 15:15-16 S '29
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta. A. Winn. J Ed 109: 646-50 Je 10 '29
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110:55-7 Jl 15 '29
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta, Georgia. Sch and Soc 29:680-1 My 25 '29
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta; report of proceedings. W. D. Boutwell. Sch and Soc 30:71-5 Jl 20 '29
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta; resolutions adopted. N Y State Ed 17:60-5 S '29; Same. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:225-8 O '29
Membership in departments of the National education association, 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 20:36 Ja '31
Memories of the meeting: Los Angeles. W McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:159-64 Ag 1 '31
National education association. J. E. Morgan. bibliog Childh Ed 5:369-70 Mr '29
National education association and the eighteenth amendment. J. E. Morgan. Sch and Soc 34:834 D 19 '31
National education association at Columbus, 1930. Sch and Soc 31:640 My 10 '30
N.E.A. convention at Los Angeles. W. C. Conrad. Sierra Ed News 27:16-18 S '31
N.E.A. discusses vital values in education; sixty-eighth meeting held in Columbus. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64 S '30
N.E.A. headquarters staff at Los Angeles convention. J Ed 113:651-5 Je 15 '31
National education association in annual convention, Columbus, Ohio. H. R. Evans. Sch Life 16:4-5 S '30
N.E.A. in New York state. W. H. Holmes. N Y State Ed 16:868 Je '29
National education association; its history and growth. Mont Ed 7:7-9 N '30
N.E.A. life membership and the new building. J. H. Saunders. Va J of Ed 24:5-6 S '30
N.E.A. presidency again; shall classroom teachers be eligible? shall women be called to this office? Sch Executives M 50:472 Je '31
N.E.A. resolutions, 1931. Instr 40:70 S '31
N.E.A. surveys present needs in education, Los Angeles. Instr 40:69-70+ S '31
Nation's greatest educational body. Am Sch Bd J 78:67 F '29
Nation's teachers speak from Los Angeles. E. R. Johnson. H Sch Teach 7:284-6+ O '31
New administration building planned by N.E.A. il Nation's Sch 4:92 O '29
New N.E.A. headquarters; administration building, Washington, D.C. J Ed 110:162-3 S 9 '29
New objectives for our association. J. Rosier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:177-81
Open letter to local teachers associations. H. W. Langworthy. N Y State Ed 18:328-9 N '30
Opening and closing. J. W. Crabtree. J Ed 114:49 Jl 27 '31
Organized education and the eighteenth amendment. H. Harap. Sch and Soc 34:758 D 5 '31
Our national organization. M. E. Pearson. Kans Teach 31:36 S '30
Personal view of a great convention; a report of the Los Angeles N.E.A. meeting. F. J. Ward. il Am Sch Bd J 83:64+ Ag '31
Plea for enlightened optimism. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 20:236 O '31
President Pyrtle's program; Columbus, 1930. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:199 Je '30
President Sutton's Los Angeles program. Nat Ed Assn J 20:227-8 Je '31
Proceedings of the sixty-seventh annual meeting held at Atlanta, Ga., June 28-July 4, 1929. v 67 1215p $3 '29 The assn.
Proceedings of the sixty-eighth annual meeting held at Columbus, Ohio, June 28-July 4, 1930. v68 1152p $3 The assn '30
Proceedings of the sixty-ninth annual meeting held at Los Angeles, California, June 27-July 3, 1931. v69 1200p NEA '31
Report of joint committee of National education association and National congress of parents and teachers. M. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:263-4
Resolutions adopted at Columbus, 1930. J Ed 112:58-9 Jl 21 '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 19: 235-6 O '30; Same cond. Ill Teach 19:50 O '30
Resolutions adopted at Los Angeles. Nat Ed Assn J 20:271-2 O '31
Sandville school building program. bibliog 20p N.E.A.
School board journal and the N.E.A. J. W. Crabtree. Am Sch Bd J 82:61 Mr '31
Schools and business. 23p bibliog NEA '30
Sixty-ninth annual meeting of the National education association. W. D. Boutwell. Sch and Soc 34:109-16 Jl 25 '31
Sixty years of progress, 1870-1930; presentation of past presidents' keys. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p94); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:694
Some editorial impressions of the convention. H. M. Owen. Instr 40:69 S '31
Special resolutions adopted at Los Angeles. Nat Ed Assn J 20:244 O '31
State directors of the National education association. pors Nat Ed Assn J 19:186-7 Je '30
States come to California; symposium by secretaries of state teachers associations. Sierra Ed News 27:26-7 Je '31
Teachers professional organizations; a syllabus for college classes or other study groups. 25p bibliog pa NEA
Tenure of teachers; twelve standards of National education association. Sch and Soc 32:121-2 Jl 26 '30
Things every teacher should know. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 49:264+ D '31
Things to do; American education week, November 9-15, 1931; outlines and plans authorized by the National education association, United States Office of education, and the American legion. 51p pa $1 NEA '31
To the teachers of Iowa. W. A. Sutton. Mid Sch 45:150 D '30
Tribute to Dr Sutton, then a forward view. F. Hale. H Sch Teach 7:285 O '31
Two great summer meetings. M. J. Jacobs. Sierra Ed News 25:12 S '29
Visual education program at the N.E.A. C. Roach. Ed Screen 10:172+ Je '31
What happened at the N.E.A. fair. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 17:2+ S '31
What the Association has achieved. B. Farley. il J Ed 115:166-7+ F 15 '32
What's ahead for teachers' salaries. 16p bibliog figs tabs N.E.A. '30
With the N.E.A. at Los Angeles; some high lights of the summer meeting. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 49:14+ S '31
With the N.E.A. in Columbus, 1930. L. W. Reese. Am Sch Bd J 81:64 Ag '30

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*

American association of teachers colleges

See American association of teachers colleges

Committee of nine

Report of the committee of nine, 1911. C. O. Davis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:550-5 My '32

Committee of one hundred on tenure problems

Report. A. L. Rowland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:195-7
Report. A. L. Rowland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:264-5
Report, 1931. A. L. Rowland. pa NEA '31

Committee of ten on secondary-school studies

Committee of ten. T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:134-41 N '31

Committee on appointment of delegates and kindred questions

Report. A. L. Threlkeld. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:195-204
Report. A. L. Threlkeld. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:171-5

Committee on college entrance requirements

Committee on college entrance requirements. B. Beatley. il J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:345-8 F '32

Committee on enrichment of adult life

See National education association—National commission on the enrichment of adult life

Committee on ethics of the profession

Ethics of the teaching profession; final report presented Jl. 1, 1929. 26p pa '29 N.E.A.
Final report; abstract. S. T. Muir. tabs Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:179-90

Committee on international relations

Report. A. C. Woodward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:186-8
Report. A. C. Woodward. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:249-50

Committee on propaganda in the schools

Report; abstract. E. C. Broome. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:204-17
Report; presented at the Atlanta meeting, Jl., 1929. 47p pa '29 N.E.A.

Committee on resolutions

Remarkable editorial; the Cleveland resolutions. Nat Ed Assn J 18:115-16 Ap '29
Report. F. B. Preble. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 191-5
Report. J. H. Saunders. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:270-3; Same. J Bus Ed 6:36+ S '31

Committee on retirement allowances

Report. 21p '29 N.E.A.
Report. E. R. Pyrtle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 217-27
Report; abstract. A. L. Force. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:243-4
Report; presented July, 1930 at Columbus meeting. 59p NEA '30
Report, presented July, 1931, at Los Angeles meeting. 22p pa NEA '31

Committee on rural education

Report. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 247-9

Committee on school house planning

Report; by F. I. Cooper. charts plans N.E.A. '25

Committee on the economic status of the teacher

Report. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 179-80
Report; abstract. B. R. Buckingham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:259-63

Committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools

Report. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:175-9
Report. N. C. Newbold. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:251-3

Convention press bureau

Convention loud speaker. B. M. Farley. H Sch Teach 6:391-2 D '30

Department of adult education

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

Department of business education

Abstracts of addresses at Cincinnati meeting, 1930. J Bus Ed 4:27-9 Ag '30
Business educators meet at Columbus convention. J Bus Ed 4:32 Jl '30
Department of business, N.E.A. reorganizes. J Bus Ed 6:18 S '31
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
Nation-wide organization for commercial teachers. A. E. Bullock. J Bus Ed 7:9-11+ F '32
Reorganization of the department of business education of the N.E.A. M. S. Abshire. Mont Ed 8:31 Ja '32

Department of classroom teachers

Classroom teachers resolutions, 1930. Ill Teach 19:50 O '30
Committee on character education studies. F. L. Whitney. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p290-1)
Fifth yearbook; teaching as a creative art. 307p The dept '30
Fourth yearbook; creative teaching and professional progress. 227p il The dept. '29
Growth in classroom teacher influence and participation in the National education association. F. E. Harden. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p284-7)
History of the department of classroom teachers. S. H. Fahey. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p172-83)
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
Reports. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:354-64
Sixth yearbook; the economic welfare of teachers. 244p bibliog pa $1.50 The dept NEA '31

Department of deans of women

Cleveland meetings on vocational guidance and placement. M. E. Baxter. Personnel J 7:470-8 Ap '29
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

Department of educational research

Active members. R Ed Res 1:441-50 D '31
American educational research association becomes the department of educational research in the Association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:332
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings, 1931-

Department of elementary school principals

Activities of the principal; the 8th yearbook; ed. by Arthur S. Gist. (Bul., v. 8, no. 3) 132-528p pa $2 '29 N.E.A.
California, here we come! program. C. F. Roys. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:657-8 Jl '31
Critical times challenge the principals. F. Hale. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:5 O '31
Cultivating constructive community contacts; tenth yearbook announcement. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:118-19 Ja '31
Department of elementary school principals. H. C. Hansen. N Y State Ed 17:516-17 F '30
Elementary principal. A. S. Gist. J Ed 109: 186-8 F 18 '29
Eleventh yearbook; the principal and his community. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:132-621 Ap '32

NATIONAL education association—Department of elementary school principals—*Continued*
Expansion of the department. H. C. Hansen. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:50-2 O '31
Have you helped your editorial committee? I. Tucker. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:775-6 Jl '30
List of members; corrected to March 21, 1931. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:592-46 Ap '31
List of members for the year 1928-29. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:476-528 Ap '29
List of members for the year 1929-30. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:671-726 Ap '30
Meetings. See annual volumes of the National education association proceedings
Message from the special secretary. E. G. Pinkston. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:52-4 O '31
1932 yearbook. A. Kline. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:455-7; Same cond. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:54-5 O '31
Preliminary report of committee on certification. C. F. Roys. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:95-8 Ja '32
President's message. H. C. Hansen. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:3-6 O '29
President's message. E. R. Laing. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:3-4 O '31
President's message. C. F. Roys. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:3-4 O '30
Principal and administration; the ninth yearbook. (Bul. v9 no3) 731p bibliog figs tabs $2 N.E.A. '30
Program at the Cleveland meeting. E. G. Pinkston. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:116-26 Ja '29
Pushing back the horizons, outline of the twelfth yearbook of the Department. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:121-2 Ja '32
Report of editorial committee, department yearbook, 1931. I. Tucker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:441
Report of the editorial committee, 1932. A. Kline. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:704-5 Jl '31
Report of the enrolment committee. H. F. Ritow. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:706-11 Jl '31
Report of the health committee. E. G. Pinkston. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:671 Jl '31
Report of the National enrolment committee. H. Ritow. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:576-9 Jl '29
Report of the research committee. E. W. Cober. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:16-21 O '30
Reports of committees. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:777-83 Jl '30
Technic of supervision by the elementary school principal; reprinted from the First yearbook. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:350-464 Ap '29
Ten years of outstanding professional pioneering among elementary school principals; ten pioneer presidents of the Department of elementary school principals. Nat Ed Assn J 20:58-9 F '31
Tenth yearbook; the principal and supervision. (Bul v10 no3) bibliog 652p $2 NEA '31
Washington meeting, program, 1932. E. R. Laing. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:67-8 Ja '32
When the roll is called; National enrolment committee. H. Ritow. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:120-1 Ja '31

Department of kindergarten-primary education

Kindergarten-primary education at the convention of the National education association, Los Angeles, California. M. R. Ellis. Am Childh 17:48+ S '31
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

Department of lip reading

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

Department of rural education

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
Platform for rural education; report of committee on rural education. M. Carney and others. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:217-18 Je '31

Department of school health and physical education

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

Department of science instruction

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

Department of secondary school principals

Development of the National department of secondary education. F. L. Bacon. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:274-82 Ja '32
Directory of the department. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 33:37-91 O '30
Directory of the department. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 38:49-112 O '31
Meeting of committee on investigations in secondary education. G. E. Carrothers. H Sch Q 18:186-8 Jl '30
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1930. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:1-301 Mr '30
Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting, 1931. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:1-235 Mr '31
Proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting, 1932. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:1-330 Mr '32
Program; meeting in Detroit, 1931. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 34:113-16 Ja '31
Secondary-school administration abstracts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 26:4-34 Ap; 28:3-22 O '29; 33:1-24 O '30; 38:5-36 O '31; 41:3-39 Ap '32
Tentative program for the Washington meeting, February 22-24, 1932. H Sch Teach 8: 53 F '32

Consultative committee

Report, by C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-62 Mr '29

Department of social studies

Meeting of the National council for the social studies, Detroit, Feb. 21, 1931. B. L. Pierce. Hist Outl 22:154-6 Ap '31
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

See also
National council for the social studies

Department of special education

Meeting and constitution. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:634-44

Department of superintendence

Administrative problems upmost at superintendents' meet. Nation's Sch 5:81-2+ Mr '30
Aims of the Cleveland program. F. D. Boynton. J Ed 109:183 F 18 '29
Apportionment of state aid to public schools; a selected and annotated bibliography. 11p The dept., N.E.A. '29
Atlantic City convention. Pa Sch J 78:487-90 Ap '30
Atlantic City meeting. J. M. Gwinn. Sierra Ed News 26:19-30+ Ap '30
Atlantic City meeting. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch and Soc 31:319-26 Mr 8 '30
Atlantic City meeting. A. E. Winship. J Ed 111:310-13 Mr 17 '30
Atlantic City meeting to celebrate sixty years of service. Nation's Sch 5:75-81 Ja '30
Bringing the question of school costs home to the public; the Department of superintendence interview program. Nation's Sch 9:49-56 Ap '32
Chicago reports of the N.E.A.; a symposium. Chicago Sch J 13:390-3 Ap '31
City school expenditures, 1928-29. (Educational res. service. Cir. no. 1 '30) 40p tabs '30 N.E.A.
City school expenditures, 1930-31 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no 1 '32) 36p pa NEA '32
City school research studies completed and in progress, October, 1928; April, 1929. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no 1, 5 '29) 2 pts 26;16p N.E.A. '29
City school research studies completed and in progress October, 1929. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no. 3 '30) 53p N.E.A. '30
Cleveland convention. Nat Ed Assn J 18:101 Ap '29

NATIONAL education association—Department of superintendence—*Continued*
Cleveland convention. F. D. Boynton. Sch and Soc 29:140-1 F 2 '29
Cleveland convention. S. Marble. Childh Ed 5:479-83 My '29
Cleveland five days. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 109:338-41 Mr 25 '29
Cleveland meeting. D. J. Malcolm. J Ed 109: 334-5 Mr 25 '29
Cleveland meeting; observations. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109:307-19 Mr 18 '29
Cleveland meeting of the Department of superintendence, National education association, 1929. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch and Soc 29: 309-17 Mr 9 '29
Convention note book. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 111:339-40 Mr 24 '30
Convention program, 1931. Sch Executives M 50:285-6 F '31
County unit; a selected and annotated bibliography. 7p The dept., N.E.A. '29
Day-by-day gleanings, Washington, D.C., 1932. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 115:241-4 Mr 21 '32
Democracy, the public schools, and the Department of superintendence. H. E. Buchholz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:81-90 F '32
Department of superintendence again convenes at Cleveland. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 14:156-9 Ap '29
Department of superintendence and division of administrative service. S. D. Shankland. Sch and Soc 30:162-3 Ag 3 '29
Department of superintendence at Detroit. W. D. Boutwell. Sch and Soc 33:315-23 Mr 7 '31
Department of superintendence Atlantic City meeting. Sch Executives M 49:364-8 Ap '30
Department of superintendence convenes in Atlantic City, N.J. H. R. Evans. il Sch Life 15:132-5 Mr '30
Department of superintendence, Detroit, February 21-26, 1931; program. S. D. Shankland. Am Sch Bd J 82:59 F '31
Department of superintendence, 1891-1931. S. D. Shankland. Am Sch Bd J 82:61 Mr '31
Department of superintendence meets at Atlantic City. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:78-9 Ap '30
Department of superintendence meets, report of 1931 meeting. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:73 Ap '31
Department of superintendence speaks at Washington, D.C., 1932. Am Childh 17:52-3 My '32
Department of superintendence, Washington meeting, 1932. Sch Executives M 51:346-8+ Ap '32
Detroit convention. Pa Sch J 79:541-4 Ap '31
Detroit convention; an at home view. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:294-6 Mr 16 '31
Detroit convention, February 21-26, 1931. N. R. Crozier. Am Sch Bd J 82:59 F '31
Detroit dud. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33: 469-71 Ap 4 '31
Detroit entertains American educators. Am Sch Bd J 82:63+ Ap '31
Detroit is host to educators; Department of superintendence meeting, February 21-26, 1931; program. H Sch Teach 7:43-6 F '31
Detroit meeting, 1931. Sch Executives M 50: 362-4 Ap '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1929 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no8 '29) 14p NEA '29
Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1929 [mimeographed]. (Ed. res. ser. Cir. no9 '29) 13p bibliog N.E.A. '29
Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1930. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no. 2 '30) 10p N.E.A. '30
Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1930. (Ed. research service. Cir. no5 '30) 13p bibliog N.E.A. '30
Education discussed in lay magazines, June, 1, 1930. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no7 '30) 11p bibliog N.E.A. '30
Education discussed in lay magazines, October 1, 1930. (Ed. res. service. Cir no8 '30) 20p NEA '30
Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1930 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no10 '30) 11p bibliog NEA '30
Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1931 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no2 '31) 8p bibliog pa NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1931 [mimeographed] (Ed res service. Cir no5 '31) 8p NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1, 1931 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no7 '31) 11p pa NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, June 1 to October 1, 1931 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no8 '31) 17p pa NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, December 1, 1931 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no 11 '31) 9p pa NEA '31
Education discussed in lay magazines, February 1, 1932 [mimeographed] (Ed. res service. Cir no2 '32) 12p pa NEA '32
Education discussed in lay magazines, April 1, 1932 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service Cir no3 '32) 11p pa NEA '32
Education in the spirit of life. D. J. Malcolm. J Ed 111:314-15 Mr 17 '30
Education on parade; an appraisal of the aims, spirit and achievements of the Atlantic City meeting. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 5:77-80 Mr '30
Educational hosts at Washington, Department of superintendence and allied associations, February 20 to 25. il Am Sch Bd J 84:56 F '32
Educational issues of the hour; a critique of the Detroit convention. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 7:65-8 Mr '31
Educational research fund of the Department of superintendence. Sch and Soc 32:450 O 4 '30
Educators are ready for their pilgrimage to Detroit. Nation's Sch 7:75-6+ F '31
Edwin C. Broome new president of superintendence group. Nation's Sch 7:69-75 Mr '31
Eighth yearbook; the superintendent surveys supervision. 471p tabs $2 '30 N.E.A.
Few of the addresses at the Department of superintendence Washington meeting. J Ed 115:247-9 Mr 21 '32
Fifty-ninth annual meeting, resolutions. N Y State Ed 16:670-3 Ap '29
For the children of America. M. Bradford. Child Welf 25:517 My '31
Forward trends. S. F. Bayne. Indep Ed 2:28-9 Ap '29
General policies. El Sch J 32:564-7 Ap '32
Gleanings from addresses at Atlantic City convention. Sch and Com 16:211-20 Ap '30
Glimpse at the Detroit program. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:119 F 2 '31
Glimpse at the program. A. E. Winship. J Ed 111:123-4 F 3 '30
Government educational exhibit at the meeting of the Department of superintendence at Washington. Sch and Soc 35:219-20 F 13 '32
Greetings. N. R. Crozier. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:67 Ja '31
Group study for secondary-school principals. W. H. Bristow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:122-3 O '30
Hick superintendent at Atlantic City. il Am Sch Bd J 80:68 Ap '30
Hick superintendent at Detroit. Am Sch Bd J 82:66 Ap '31
Hick superintendent at Washington, 1932. il Am Sch Bd J 84:53+ Ap '32
Home and school stand together; resolution adopted 1931. Nat Ed Assn J 20:168 My '31
How schools can serve democracy is theme for convention. pors Nation's Sch 3:80-4+ Ja '29
Ideas from Detroit. Nat Ed Assn J 20:115-16 Ap '31
Ideas from the Washington convention, 1932. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:109-10 Ap '32
Introducing the report of the character education commission. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p20-2)
Journal of the National education association finds a champion. Ed Adm and Sup 18:310-11 Ap '32
Junior college at the Detroit convention. W. C. Eells. Jun Col J 1:437-41 Ap '31

NATIONAL education association—Department of superintendence—*Continued*
List of exhibitors at Washington meeting. Nation's Sch 9:55-6 F '32
List of members. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p441-534)
Local practice in selection of teachers in 274 city school systems [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no4 '32) 12p pa NEA '32
Many features planned for meeting at Atlantic City. il map Nation's Sch 5:71-5 F '30
Meaning of the program. F. Cody. J Ed 111: 182 F 17 '30
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland; abstracts. Pa Sch J 77:471-4 Ap '29
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland; abstracts. Sch Executives M 48:350-4 Ap '29
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland; convention nuggets J Ed 109:336-7 Mr 25 '29
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland; official program. 63p The assn. '29
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland; résumé. Am Sch Bd J 78:61-2 Ap '29
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland; résumé. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:7 Ap '29
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland; symposium of opinion. Sch Executives M 48:251-4 F '29
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
Meetings. F. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 33:591-2 My 2 '31
Million dollar research fund of the Department of superintendence. Sch and Soc 29: 125-6 Ja 26 '29
Million for educational research. B. Farley. Tex Outlook 14:10 N '30
Milton C. Potter, new president. H Sch Teach 8:134 Ap '32
Milwaukee school head is chosen superintendents' leader, report of 1932 meeting. Nation's Sch 9:53-8 Mr '32
N.E.A. meeting as it appeared to Chicago principals, Cleveland, 1929. Chicago Sch J 11:294-9 Ap '29
Newly elected president of the Department of superintendence of the National education association. Sch and Soc 35:350 Mr 12 '32
Ninth yearbook: five unifying factors in American education; studies in pupil promotion, community relationships, teacher preparation, finance, principles of articulation. 543p $2 NEA '31
Officers elected and resolutions, 1929 meeting. N Y State Ed 17:636-9 Mr '30
Official report, Atlantic City, N.J., February 22 to February 27, 1930. 283p bibliog N.E.A. '30
Official report, Cleveland, 1929. 302p N.E.A. '29
Official report, Detroit, 1931. 316p NEA '31
Official report, Washington, D.C. 1932. 344p il plans pa NEA '32
Opinion of subscribers on services rendered through the Educational research service [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no7 '29) 2p NEA '29
Organization of state departments of education; a selected and annotated bibliography. 5p The dept., N.E.A. '29
Pageant of time. G. G. Truax. J Ed 111:343 Mr 24 '30
Preliminary figures on classroom teachers' salaries, 1930-31, in eighty-six large cities [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no3 '31) 7p NEA '31
President E. S. Broome's open letter. E. C. Broome. Sch and Com 17:257-8 Je '31
Probable next steps in the progress of supervision. W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 9:402-6 Ap '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 781-4
Problem of teacher tenure; a selected and annotated bibliography. 9p The dept., N.E.A. '29
Proceedings, 1929; ed. by H. V. Church. (Bul. no. 25) 389p bibliog tabs N.E.A. '29
Professional and patriotic obligation; statement in connection with resolutions at the annual meeting of the Department of superintendence. C. A. Beard and others. Sch and Soc 35:296-7 F 27 '32
Program, sixty-second annual meeting, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:24-5 Ja 2 '32
Progressive elements in the N.E.A. meetings. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 7:119-21 Ap '30
Provisions for sick leave and other absences of teachers, 249 cities above 30,000 in population, 1931 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no 12 '31) 15p pa NEA '31
Questionnaire studies completed: bibliography no 1, 1928-29, 1929-30 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no9 '30) 27p NEA '30
Questionnaire studies completed, bibliography no. 2, 1930-31 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no9 '31) 20p pa NEA '31
References on clerks and clerical work in public schools. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no3 '29) N.E.A. '29
Report of the annual convention of the Department of superintendence, 1932. L. W. Smith. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:313-15 Ap '32
Report of the committee on resolutions. Sch and Soc 35:360-3 Mr 12 '32
Resolutions adopted at Washington, 1932. Nat Ed Assn J 21:112 Ap '32
Review and critique of the Cleveland convention. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 3:70-3 Mr '29
Rules and regulations governing schools in cities over 30,000 in population. (Ed. research service. Cir. no4 '30) 14p bibliog tabs N.E.A. '30
Salary schedules for elementary school principals, 1930-31; 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no 10 '31) 26p pa NEA '31
Seventh yearbook: the articulation of the units of American education. 616p bibliog tabs $2 N.E.A. '29
Six eventful days at Detroit. M. E. O'Connor. J Ed 113:297-300 Mr 16 '31
16,000 educators from all parts of country participate in Department of superintendence program. pors Nation's Sch 3:74-84 Mr '29
Sixty-five and growing vigorously; great numbers and variety of program distinguish superintendents' gathering. il Am Sch Bd J 80:55 Ap '30
Sixty years of distinguished service 1870-1930; a tribute to the Department of superintendence. Nat Ed Assn J 19:35 Ja '30
Size of class in 47 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no 1 '31) 36p pa NEA '31
Size of class in 101 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population and 56 cities under 30,000 in population [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no6 '31) 63p NEA '31
Some Atlantic City resolutions. Nat Ed Assn J 19:102 Ap '30
Some trends in city school finance, 1932-33 [mimeographed] (Ed. res. service. Cir no5 '32) 34p pa NEA '32
Special classes for handicapped children in 23 large cities. (Ed. res. service. Cir. no6 '30) 16p tabs N.E.A. '30
State control of textbooks; a selected and annotated bibliography. 5p N.E.A. '29
State sources of revenue for public education; a selected and annotated bibliography. 13p N.E.A. '29
Status of the platoon organization in Pittsburgh, report made at the joint conference. W. F. Kennedy. Platoon Sch 5:25-9 D '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p228-9)
Superintendents at Mt Vernon. Nat Ed Assn J 21:112 Ap '32
Superintendents face the depression, the Department of superintendence convention, Washington, February 20-24, 1932. Am Sch Bd J 84:52+ Ap '32
Supervision and research; report of the 1930 yearbook commission. A. S. Cook. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p116-18); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:716-18
Taking stock of education in America; meeting, 1931. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 16:124 Mr '31
Teacher certification; a selected and annotated bibliography. 7p NEA '29
Teacher retirement systems; a selected and annotated bibliography. 8p The dept., N.E.A. '29

NATIONAL education association—Department of superintendence—*Continued*
Tentative program for sixtieth anniversary meeting, 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 19:63 F '30
Tentative program for Washington meeting, February 20-26, 1932. H Sch Teach 8:52 F '32; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 21:69 F '32
Tentative program, 1931. Sch and Soc 33:176-8 Ja 31 '31; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 20:71 F '31
Tenth yearbook; character education. 535p $2 NEA '32
Timely theme is chosen for meeting of superintendents. Nation's Sch 9:51-4 F '32
To honor Washington in February; tentative program, 1932. H Sch Teach 7:383 D '31
Tomorrow of Los Angeles. A. E. Winship. J Ed 114:43 Jl 27 '31
Transportation of school children in 67 large city school systems [mimeographed] (Ed res service. Cir no4 '31) 12p pa NEA '31
Washington meeting, 1932. W. D. Boutwell. Sch and Soc 35:304-9 Mr 5 '32
Washington meetings, February 18-24, 1932, as seen by our editor and other observers. J Ed 115:237-40+ Mr 21 '32
What price religion? A. W. Gottschall. Relig Ed 25:461-2 My '30
What they said in Washington. Sch Life 17: 143-4 Ap '32
When the superintendents journey to Washington. il map Nation's Sch 9:42-50 Ja '32
Working for the children of America. N. R. Crozier. J Ed 113:172 F 16 '31
Working together for all the children. Sch and Com 17:158-61 Ap '31
Working together for the children of America. N. R. Crozier. Tex Outlook 15:18-20 F '31
Yearbook as a workbook. C. B. Glenn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p32-5)

See also
National education association—Research division

Commission on the articulation of the units of American education

Work of the articulation commission. H. S. Weet. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p44-51); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:667-74; Sch and Soc 29:345-51 Mr 16 '29
Work of the committee. J. H. Newlon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:41-3 Mr '29

Committee on school costs

Report, Washington, D.C. February 23, 1932. bibliog (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p289-319); Same. 35p pa The assn '32

Department of supervisors and directors of instruction

Aims and purposes. M. A. S. Mugan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:805-6
Brief prospectus of the fifth yearbook; abstract. E. A. Neal. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 808-9
Evaluation of supervision; the fourth yearbook; comp. by C. Woody and others. 181p bibliog Teachers college '31
Fourth yearbook of the department of supervisors; announcement. J. F. Hosic. Sch and Soc 32:766-7 D 6 '30
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta, Georgia; program. Sch and Soc 29:695-6 Je 1 '29
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
Objectives of the third yearbook. J. C. Morrison. Ed Meth 9:387-92 Ap '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:775-8
Presentation of the yearbook; abstract. C. Woody. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:803-4
Probable next steps in the progress of supervision. W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 9:402-6 Ap '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:781-4
Proposed amendments to the constitution. Ed Meth 10:247-50 Ja '31
Supervision and the creative teacher; the fifth yearbook; comp. by E. A. Neal and others. 348p bibliog Teachers college '32
Supervision from the supervisor's viewpoint. V. C. Bamesberger. Ed Meth 9:397-401 Ap '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:780-1
Third yearbook; current problems of supervisors. 252p tabs '30 Teachers college

See also
National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction

Department of supervisors and instructors of home economics

Creation of department. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:772
Home economics at the National education association. J Home Econ 22:851-5 O '30
Home economics at the National education association, Washington, 1932. J Home Econ 24:446-7 My '32
Home economics in the National education association, 1931. J Home Econ 23:968-70 O '31
Impressions of the Atlantic City meeting. E. Dyer. Home Econ News 1:51 My '30
June conventions at Denver and Columbus. il Prac Home Econ 8:206-7 Jl '30
Los Angeles meeting of supervisors and teachers of home economics. E. S. Whitcomb. Prac Home Econ 9:314-15+ O '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:838-40
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings, 1931-
Report of the Columbus meeting. E. S. Jacobs. Prac Home Econ 8:254 S '30
Report of the Home economics department of the N.E.A. E. W. Lunn. H Sch Teach 5: 135+ Ap '29

Department of teachers colleges

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

See also
American association of teachers colleges

Department of visual instruction

Meeting, 1929, Atlanta. Ed Screen 8:212 S '29
Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings
Washington meeting of the National academy of visual instruction. E. C. Dent. Ed Screen 11:66-7+ Mr '32

Committee of research and guidance

Report. D. G. Knowlton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:913-14

Department of vocational education

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

Educational research service

Opinion of subscribers on services rendered through the Educational research service [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. NEA '29

Legislative commission

Report. T. E. Finegan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:188-91
Report. T. E. Finegan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:253-6
Report of legislative commission; abstract. W. M. Davidson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:190-5

Municipal normal school and teachers college section

Municipal normal school. F. W. Smith. J Ed 115:321 Ap 18 '32

National commission on the enrichment of adult life

Report. L. R. Alderman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:181-4
Report. J. A. Moyer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 256-9; Same. 319-22

NATIONAL education association—*Continued*

National council of education

Council in the nineties. J. R. Kirk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:237-8

Education and training; a presentation and discussion of the section on education and training of the White House conference on child health and protection at the Detroit meeting, 1931. F. J. Kelly. pa Nat council of ed 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

Function of the National council of education of the National education association. J. K. Norton. Sch and Soc 29:819-25 Je 29 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:237-44

Meetings. See annual volumes of National education association proceedings

National council of education. A. S. Baylor. Sch and Soc 34:154-6 Ag 1 '31

National council of education. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn J 18:144 My '29

National council of education and the White House conference. Sch and Soc 33:633-4 My 9 '31

National council of education: yesterday and today. C. G. Pearse. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:233-4

Place of the council in the business of education; abstract. T. E. Finegan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:235-7

Report of the committee on reorganization of membership of the National council of education. J. H. Saunders. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:300-11

Spirit of the old guard. J. W. Carr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:232-3

Suggestions relative to the functions of the National council of education. W. C. Bagley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:201-5

What are the major objectives of education? 24p bibliog NEA '31

Research division

Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. (Studies in state educational administration no5) 26p 25c NEA '30

Childhood and the depression; a look ahead. 42p bibliog pa NEA '31

Development of public high schools. Nat Ed Assn J 19:20 Ja '30

Estimate of the teacher supply and demand situation, 1929-30. Nat Ed Assn J 20:340 D '31

Flat-rate and percent-of-salary retirement systems. (Studies in state ed administration no7) 10p bibliog pa 25c NEA '31

Group insurance for teachers. (Studies in state educational administration. Study no. 3) 8p bibliog 25c '30 N.E.A.

Growth of allied education associations. Nat Ed Assn J 18:160 My '29

Growth of summer school attendance. Nat Ed Assn J 18:266 N '29

Growth of summer school attendance. Nat Ed Assn J 19:272 N '30

Growth of summer school attendance. Nat Ed Assn J 20:298 N '31

Investments in rural educational leadership. Nat Ed Assn J 18:30 Ja '29

1931 supplement to the bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation [mimeographed] 26p pa NEA '31

Personal income tax and school support. (Studies in state ed administration no8) 20p bibliog pa 25c NEA '31

Population at various school levels and number attending school according to the 1930 census. Nat Ed Assn J 21:34 Ja '32

Public elementary and secondary education in 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 21:126 Ap '32

Research completed and under way by certain state agencies. (Studies in state educational administration. Study no. 4) 12p '30 N.E.A.

Research program of the National education association. J. K. Norton. J Ed Soc 4:580-4 My '31

Salaries and certain provisions relating to chief state school officer. Nat Ed Assn J 20:224 Je '31

Salaries paid in city school systems in 1930-31. Nat Ed Assn J 20:265 O '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. (Tabulations V-B) 11p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Tabulations II-B) 11p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-1929, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. (Tabulations I-B) 9p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. (Tabulations III-B) 10p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. (Tabulations IV-B) 9p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations I-B) 14p pa $5 NEA '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. (Tabulations V-A) 35p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. (Tabulations II-A) 37p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. (Tabulations I-A) 21p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. (Tabulations III-A) 33p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. (Tabulations IV-A) 31p pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. (Special salary tabulations, I-A) 27p pa $5 NEA '31

School revenues and new methods of taxation. Studies in state ed. administration, no2) 10p tab 25c N.E.A. '30

Self-survey plan for state school systems. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 8:56-86, 92-163 Mr-My '30

Staffs and salaries in state departments of education [mimeographed] (Studies in state ed administration no9) 61p bibliog pa 25c NEA '31

State school costs and other governmental costs; 1928. tab Nat Ed Assn J 19:162 My '30

State school legislation, 1929. (Studies in state ed. administration, study no1) 57p tabs 25c N.E.A. '29; Abstract. Nation's Sch 5:102+ Ap '30

State school legislation, 1930. (Studies in state ed administration no6) 11p bibliog pa 25c NEA '30

State school legislation, 1931. (Studies in state ed. administration, no 10) 19p pa NEA '32

Teacher certification; a selected and annotated bibliography. 7p NEA '29

Teacher demand and supply. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:307-400 N '31

Teachers' salary trends and buying power. Nat Ed Assn J 18:120; 19:128 Ap '29, Ap '30

Ten facts on financing public education. Nat Ed Assn J 21:26 Ja '32

Vitalizing the high-school curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:177-273 S '29

See also

National education association—Department of superintendence

NATIONAL education conference, Nanking, China

National education conference held at Nanking. China Weekly Review 52:333 Ap 26 '30

National educational program of China. H. C. E. Liu. China Weekly Review 53:458-9 My 17 '30; Same. Ed R China 22:235-9 Jl '30

Report of the National educational conference. C. S. Miao, tr. Ed R China 22:240-63 Jl '30

NATIONAL education institute. See Institute for national education (proposed)

NATIONAL educational service, inc. of Denver
National educational service, inc. of Denver, denied use of mails. El Sch J 31:250-1 D '30
Statement concerning the National educational service, inc., of Denver. National society of college teachers of education. Commission on the equity of teacher placement. tabs El Sch J 30:346-53 Ja '30; Summary. Sch and Soc 31:200-1 F 8 '30

NATIONAL federation of modern language teachers
Constitution. Mod Lang J 15:477-9 Mr '31
Vocational opportunities for foreign language students. W. L. Schwartz and others. Mod Lang J 16:545-82 Ap '32

NATIONAL federation of music clubs
Music clubs, a significant factor in national development. R. H. Ottaway. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p120-6)

NATIONAL federation of state high school athletic associations
Resolutions of the National council adopted in Cleveland, Ohio, in February. H Sch Q 17:105-8 Ap '29

NATIONAL federation of women's institutes
Women's institutes. Times Ed Sup 838:189 My 23 '31

NATIONAL fire protection association
Model rules for governing fire-exit drills. Am Sch Bd J 80:112 F '30

NATIONAL flag association
Work of the National flag association. J. A. Moss. Sch Life 17:15 S '31

NATIONAL flower
Selecting the national flower. P. F. Hannah. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:131 Ap '29

NATIONAL forensic league
Tournament debating. R. L. Cortright. Q J Speech 15:92-4 F '29

NATIONAL geographic society
National geographic society's map of Europe. Sch and Soc 30:804-5 D 14 '29

NATIONAL high school art exhibition
High-school artists. M. Robinson. Carnegie Magazine 5:22-3 Ap '31

NATIONAL high school awards
Awards for creative work by high-school students. Sch and Soc 30:638 N 9 '29; Same. Pa Sch J 78:217-18 D '29

NATIONAL high school chorus
High school chorus material. Mus Superv J 16:47+ D '29
Second National high school chorus. Mus Superv J 16:45+ O '29
Second National high school chorus will be held in Chicago in March. Sch Mus 30:20 N '29
Third national high school chorus. H. E. Dann. Mus Superv J 17:24-5 O '30

NATIONAL high school orchestra
America's giant strides in music for youth. J. E. Maddy. il Etude 49:624-5+ S '31
Concerts and broadcasts of the National high school orchestra. Mus Superv J 16:43 F '30
Europe wants to hear National high school orchestra. il H Sch Teach 6:267-8 S '30
National high-school orchestra; a feature of the Atlantic City convention. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:307 D '29
1930 National high school orchestra. Mus Superv J 16:51+ O '29
On the other hand. J. E. Maddy. Mus Superv J 17:31-3 F '31

NATIONAL high school orchestra and band camp, Interlochen, Michigan
Interlochen camp of the National high school orchestra doubles membership in second year. il H Sch Teach 6:152-3 Ap '30
It cannot be done. H. C. Krake. Sch Mus 32:10 My '32
National camp. Mus Superv J 17:74 Mr '31
National high school orchestra camp. J. E. Maddy. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p547-9)
National orchestra and band camp. J. E. Maddy. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p383-4)
National orchestra camp in 1930. E. Rhetts. Sch Mus 30:26-7 S '30
Overture, 1929; year book, op. 2. 64p il J. E. Maddy, box 386, Ann Arbor, Mich. '30
Overture, 1930 year book, opus 3. 64p il National high school orchestra and band camp '30
Summer of privilege. J. C. Harper. H Sch Teach 5:162 My '29
Visit to Interlochen camp. E. W. Newton. J Ed 110:263-6 O 7 '29

NATIONAL home study council
Home study blue book. J. S. Noffsinger, comp. 4th ed pa Nat home study council 839 17th st NW Washington DC '31

NATIONAL honor society
Handbook of the National honor society. bibliog tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 31:1-55 My [i e Ap] '30
National high-school honor society versus high-school fraternities. M. C. Prunty. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:263-5 Ja '30
National honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 33:25 O '30
National honor society; replies to questionnaire, January, 1929. E. Rynearson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:288-98 Mr '30
Problems of administration related to instruction, stimulating and directing pupils' study. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p313-40)
Purpose and organization of the National high school honor society. E. Rynearson. Sch Life 15:24-6 O '29
Rituals of induction. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 27: 5-30 My '29

NATIONAL industrial conference board
Engineering graduate in industry; National industrial conference board studies of 1924-1925. A. C. Jewett. (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929; v 1, p1016-30)
National industrial conference board and public education. El Sch J 30:244-5 D '29
Public education as affecting the adjustment of youth to life. 65p $1.50 '29 The board, 247 Park av., N.Y.; Abstract. Sch R 38:4-6 Ja '30
Public education as affecting the adjustment of youth to life; a discussion of the recent publication of the National industrial conference board; abstract. A. B. Meredith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:933-4
Public schools and the worker in New York; a survey of public educational opportunities for industrial workers in New York state. 80p $1.50 The bd. '29

NATIONAL institute of health. See United States—National institutes of health

NATIONAL institute of industrial psychology, London
(British) National institute of industrial psychology. C. Scarborough. Personnel J 9:327-31 D '30
Methods of choosing a career. F. M. Earle and others. 12s 6d G Harrap & co ltd 30 Parker st Kingsway London WC 2 '31
National institute of industrial psychology, London: its program of research. H. Ward. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p15-17); Same. J Ed Soc 4:163-6 N '30
Progress of the British national institute of industrial psychology. C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 8:53 Je '29

NATIONAL institute of psychology
National institute of psychology. K. Dunlap. Science n s 71:130-1 Ja 31 '30

NATIONAL institute of public administration
National institute of public administration at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 33:659-60 My 16 '31

NATIONAL junior honor society
Constitution of the National junior honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 26:26-9 Ap '29

NATIONAL junior honor society—*Continued*
National junior honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 33:26 O '30
Purpose and organization of the National high school honor society. E. Rynearson. Sch Life 15:24-6 O '29

NATIONAL junior personnel service, inc.
National junior personnel service. A. Reed. Assn Am Col B 15:417-18 N '29

NATIONAL league of compulsory education officials
Proceedings of the nineteenth-twentieth annual conventions, 1929 and 1930. 2v 94;96p pa ea $2 The assn Marguerite C. Andrew sec Memphis Tenn

NATIONAL league of teacher-mothers
Fireside schoolma'am. E. F. Lynch. Commonweal 10:378-9 Ag 14 '29

NATIONAL league of teachers' associations
Opinion from the classroom; resolutions. Platoon Sch 5:38 S '31

NATIONAL league of women voters
What the League of women voters is doing in the educational field. M. T. Healy. Nation's Sch 3:74-6 F '29

NATIONAL Lutheran educational conference
Program, 1932 meeting. Christian Ed 15:220 Ja '32

NATIONAL ministries of education. See Education and the state

NATIONAL music league
What becomes of all the music students? H. V. Milligan. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p77-81); Same cond. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p128-30)

NATIONAL music week
How national music week aids schools. K. S. Clark. J Ed 109:345 Mr 25 '29
National music week. Sch and Soc 29:381 Mr 23 '29; Same. Sch Mus 30:32 Mr '29

NATIONAL oratorical contest
Civic value of the National oratorical contest. W. M. Halloran. Ed 52:546-9 My '32
Report of the committee to consider the attitude of the National association of teachers of speech in regard to the oratorical contests on the constitution. W. N. Brigance and others. Q J Speech 17:257-9 Ap '31

NATIONAL organization for public health nursing
Objectives and functions of public health nurses in school nursing services. Public Health Nurse 23:26-7 Ja '31

NATIONAL park seminary
Junior college for young women, 1931-1932. 132p il maps The seminary Forest Glen Md
National park seminary (incorporated): a junior college for young women 1929-30. 133p il The seminary, Forest Glen, Md. '29

NATIONAL parks
American national parks. F. Black. il Grade Teach 49:596-7+ Ap '32
Educational features of national parks. Sch and Soc 29:380 Mr 23 '29
High school field science in national parks. A. Schwartz. il Sierra Ed News 27:35-7 D '31
National parks afford education by unconscious absorption. I. F. Story. il Sch Life 14: 104-6 F '29
Nation's scenic wonderlands. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 My '30
Natural phenomena as a source of inspiration in education. J. C. Merriam. Ed Rec 10:272-6 O '29
Nature's text book: Yosemite national park. F. Black. il Sierra Ed News 25:2-4 My '29
Says the NPS to the NEA. H. M. Albright. il map Sch Life 16:164-6 My '31
Universities of the out of doors. H. C. Bryant. il Sch Life 16:152 Ap '31

See also
Colonial national monument
Glacier national park
Jasper national park

NATIONAL pedagogic institute for girls, Bogota
National pedagogic institute for girls in Bogota. F. Radke. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 66:30-4 Ja '32

NATIONAL physical achievement standards committee
National physical achievement standards. A. L. Crapser. J Health and Phys Ed 1:14-16 Ja '30

NATIONAL physical training institute, Havana, Cuba
Cuban physical training institute. Sch and Soc 29:666-7 My 25 '29

NATIONAL recreational association
Appreciation of the National recreation association. C. W. Hetherington. J Health and Phys Ed 3:4 F '32
Athletic badge tests for boys and girls. Nat Ed Assn J 21:130 Ap '32
Contribution of the recreation movement to physical education. E. D. Mitchell. Recreation 25:90-2+ My '31
Meeting of the National recreation association at Atlantic City, N.J. M. M. Ready. Sch Life 16:44 N '30
Meeting; twenty-fifth anniversary. Sch and Soc 33:525 Ap 18 '31
National recreation association. W. Pangburn. J Health and Phys Ed 3:3+ F '32
Play helps them through unemployment. Kans Univ B Ed 3:21-2 F '31
Playground and recreation association of America. Sch and Soc 29:354 Mr 16 '29
Recreative athletics; suggestions for programs of recreative athletics, games and sports and for conducting the program. rev and enl ed 200p $1 Barnes, A.S. and co. '29
Twenty-five years of prophetic achievement. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 20:147-8 My '31

NATIONAL recreation school
National recreation school presents graduate courses in recreation leadership. Recreation 25:237-9 Jl '31
Schools and the national recreation movement. H. S. Braucher. Recreation 25:309 S '31

NATIONAL research council
American undertaking; the program of the National research council. A. Hansen. Volta R 31:736-7 N '29
National research council. J. R. Angell. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p33-4)
National research fellowships in the biological sciences. Science n s 71:236 F 28 '30
Report, 1927-28. 95p The council '29
Storrow fellowships in geology and geography. Science n s 71:62 Ja 17 '30
Work of the National research council for the deaf and the hard of hearing. Volta R 31: 163-4 Ap '29

See also
National institute of psychology

Research information service
Fellowships and scholarships for advanced work in science and technology; 2d ed. comp. by Callie Hull and Clarence J. West. (Bul. no. 72) 154p $1.50 The council '29

NATIONAL research council of Canada. See Canadian national research council

NATIONAL research council of music education. See Music supervisors national conference. Research council

NATIONAL safety council

Child education section
Child education section of the National safety council. Sch and Soc 34:287-8 Ag 29 '31

Education division
Safety education in the church school. 12p il 10c National safety council Education division 1 Park av NY
Safety education in the rural school; suggested topics for safety lessons. 38p 25c The council '29

NATIONAL savings certificates
Thrift in youth. Times Ed Sup 720:79 F 16 '29

NATIONAL scholastic press association
National scholastic press association to meet in Cleveland, December 4, 5, 6. A. Smith. H Sch Teach 6:354 N '30

NATIONAL secondary education association
Proposed national high school association. C. M. Stebbins. H Sch Teach 7:256-8 S '31

NATIONAL self-government committee, inc
National self-government committee, inc. R. Welling. Ed 52:530-1 My '32

NATIONAL society for the prevention of blindness
Fourteenth annual report; summary. Sch and Soc 30:240-1 Ag 17 '29

NATIONAL society for the prevention of cruelty to children, England
Prevention of cruelty to children; annual report. Times Ed Sup 860:409 O 24 '31

NATIONAL society for the study of education
Comments on the 31st yearbook by a school administrator. J. C. Morrison. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p354-9)
Comments on the 31st yearbook from the psychological point of view. F. N. Freeman. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p345-53)
Constitution. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 2. p325-7)
Critical comments on the program for teaching science in the yearbook of the Society for the study of education. W. G. Vinal. Sch and Soc 35:707-8 My 21 '32
Critique of the 29th yearbook. L. J. Brueckner and others. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p681-709)
Educational yearbook and propaganda. J. L. Meriam. Sch and Soc 33:697-701 My 23 '31
General comments on the 31st yearbook by a fellow-worker in science. E. L. Palmer. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p360-4)
In re textbooks; conclusions and recommendations of the yearbook committee. Nat Ed Assn J 21:50 F '32; Same. Sch and Com 18:68-9 F '32
Plans for the subvention of research. G. M. Whipple. Sch and Soc 29:443 Ap 6 '29
Thirtieth yearbook; pt. 1; the status of rural education; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 272p bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-school '31
Thirtieth yearbook; pt. 2; the textbook in American education; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 364p $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-school '31
Thirty-first yearbook; pt 1; a program for teaching science; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 370p $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-school '32
Thirty-first yearbook; pt2; changes and experiments in liberal-arts education; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 310p map $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-school '32
Twenty-eighth yearbook: Preschool and parental education. 875p bibliog Public-school '29
Twenty-ninth yearbook. See National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report
Twenty-ninth yearbook on arithmetic. A. O. Bowden. Sch and Soc 31:567-9 Ap 26 '30

Committee on arithmetic
Report; pts. 1-2 of the Twenty-ninth yearbook of the Society; ed. by Guy Montrose Whipple. 749p $3.60; pa $3 Public-school '30

Committee on rural education
Thirtieth yearbook; pt. 1; the status of rural education; ed. by G. M. Whipple. bibliog 272p $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-school '31

Committee on the teaching of science
Thirty-first yearbook; pt 1; a program for teaching science; ed. by G. M. Whipple. 370p bibliog plans pa Public-school '32

Committee on the textbook
Thirtieth yearbook; pt. 2; the textbook in American education; ed. by G. M. Whipple. $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-school '31

NATIONAL society for the study of educational sociology
Membership list. (In its Second yearbook, p177-9)
Second yearbook: objectives of education. 185p pa $1.50 Teachers college '29
Third yearbook; education and economics; ed. by H. F. Clark and B. R. Andrews. 68p pa Teachers college '31

NATIONAL society of college teachers of education
Constitution, revised to March, 1925. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p 127-8)
Membership list. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 17. p162-75)
Membership list. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p234-50)
Membership list, 1930. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 19. p 161-84)
Membership list, 1931. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p 129-51)
Tentative program, college teachers of education at Detroit, 1931. H Sch Teach 7:47 F '31
Yearbook seventeen: current educational readjustments in higher institutions; ed. by S. A. Courtis. (Studies in ed., no. 17) 178p bibliog $1 Univ. of Chicago press '29
Yearbook eighteen: quantitative measurement in institutions of higher learning; ed. by S. A. Courtis. (Studies in ed no18) 253p bibliog $1.50 Univ of Chicago press '30
Yearbook nineteen: practices of American universities in granting higher degrees in education; ed. by F. N. Freeman. (Studies in ed no19) 187p pa Univ of Chicago press '31
Yearbook 20; the direct contribution of educational psychology to teacher training; ed. by S. A. Courtis. (Studies in ed. no20) 154p pa Univ of Chicago press '32

Commission on the equity of teacher placement
Statement concerning the National educational service, inc., of Denver. El Sch J 30:346-53 Ja '30; Summary. Sch and Soc 31:200-1 F 8 '30

NATIONAL student-faculty conference on religion and education, Detroit, 1930
Education adequate for modern times; discussions and proposals; pub. for the Council of Christian associations. 276p $2 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31
National religious conference. G. M. Day. Christian Ed 14:69-70 O '30
Race issue at Detroit. Christian Century 48: 49-50 Ja 14 '31; Discussion. 48:484 Ap 8 '31
Race issue rocks Detroit conference. J. M. Yard. Christian Century 48:62 Ja 14 '31

NATIONAL student federation of the United States of America
America's students; sixth annual congress. E. R. Murrow. Inst Int Ed News B 6:7-8 F '31
International activities of the N.S.F.A. M. Marston. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:27-8 O '29
Year book for 1930. 104p il The federation 218 Madison av NY
Year book; 1928-1929. 52p The federation, 218 Madison av., N.Y. '29
Youth views its world; fourth annual congress. M. H. Biehle. Survey 61:677-8 F 15 '29

NATIONAL student forum
Paris pact in American high schools. Child Welf 25:273 Ja '31

NATIONAL survey of school finance
Committees of the National survey of school finance. Sch and Soc 35:696 My 21 '32

NATIONAL survey of school finances—*Cont.*
Educational finance inquiry. W. J. Cooper. Ed Rec 12:333-43 Jl '31
Investigating the unknowns of school finance. Sch R 40:91 F '32
Investigation of plans to reduce school budgets. Sch R 40:333-4 My '32
Nation-wide school finance investigations planned. Sch Life 17:102 F '32
National survey of school finance. Sch and Soc 33:622 My 9 '31
National survey of school finance. Sch and Soc 34:193-4 Ag 8 '31
National survey of school finance. P. R. Mort. Am Sch Bd J 83:53 N '31
National survey of school finance. P. R. Mort. Mont Ed 8:10-12+ My '32
National survey of school finance announced. El Sch J 31:721-4 Je '31
Progress of the national surveys of education among negroes. A. Caliver. Sch and Soc 35:231-4 F 13 '32
School expenditure map for America. Sch Life 17:32-3 O '31
Seventeen named to chart course of school finance study. Sch Life 17:13 S '31
Study of the school tax dollar. J. H. Lloyd. Sch Life 16:141-2 Ap '31
Survey of school finance problems. Sch and Soc 35:526 Ap 16 '32

NATIONAL survey of secondary education
Business and professional leaders aid secondary survey. Sch Life 16:114 F '31
Congressional appropriation for the study of secondary education. Sch R 37:81-2 F '29
Investigation of the administration and supervision of secondary education. Sch and Soc 32:315 S 6 '30
Job for Quintus. Sch and Soc 33:175 Ja 31 '31
Major aspects of the National survey of secondary education. L. V. Koos. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:13-26 Mr '32
Nation-wide educational survey. pors Am Sch Bd J 80:46-7 Mr '30
National survey of secondary education. North Cen Assn Q 3:444-5 Mr '29
National survey of secondary education. Sch and Soc 31:291-2 Mr 1 '30
National survey of secondary education. Sch and Soc 31:763 Je 7 '30
National survey of secondary education. Sch R 38:1-2 Ja '30
National survey of secondary education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 16:21-2 O '30
National survey of secondary education. L. V. Koos. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:263-71 Mr '30; Excerpts. North Cen Assn Q 5:219-24 S '30
National survey of secondary education. W. M. Proctor. Jun Col J 1:305-8 F '31
National survey of secondary education, a summary of progress. C. A. Jessen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:271-3 Ja '32
National survey of secondary education goes forward. Sch R 39:402-9 Je '31
National surveys: a program and a policy. W. J. Cooper. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p84-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:886-90
Procedures in the selection and appointment of teachers. Sch R 39:1-4 Ja '31
Progress of the National survey of secondary education. L. V. Koos. Sch Life 16:171-2 My '31
Progress of the national surveys of education among negroes. A. Caliver. Sch and Soc 35:231-4 F 13 '32
Provisions for individual differences in secondary schools of the United States. Sch R 38:641-7 N '30
Secondary education. C. A. Jessen. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Survey of secondary education. Nat Ed Assn J 19:220 O '30
Survey of secondary education. Sch and Soc 31:11 Ja 4 '30
Trends at the junior-college level. L. V. Koos. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p3-11)
Two national surveys under way. Sch R 38: 485-8 S '30
Visits to schools in the National survey of secondary education. Sch R 40:407-8 Je '32
Ways in which the high school supervisor can assist in the national survey of secondary education. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 18: 141-3 Ap '30
What the high schools are doing for the individual; second progress report, National survey of secondary education. R. O. Billett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:139-68 Mr '32

NATIONAL survey of the education of teachers
Are there too many teachers? E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 16:81-2 Ja '31
Confer on problem of measuring teaching ability. Sch Life 16:78 D '30
Federal survey of teacher training. Sch and Soc 32:88-9 Jl 19 '30
Measuring teaching ability. E. S. Evenden. il Sch Life 16:151 Ap '31
National survey of teacher training. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn J 19:291-2 D '30
National surveys: a program and a policy. W. J. Cooper. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p84-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:886-90
Office of education survey inquiry receives 445,000 replies. Sch Life 16:187 Je '31
Progress in ten teacher-training investigations. E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 17:11+ S '31
Progress of the national surveys of education among negroes. A. Caliver. Sch and Soc 35:231-4 F 13 '32
Proposed federal subsidy for a survey of teacher training. D. B. Waldo. North Cen Assn Q 5:328-31 D '30
Set-up of the National survey of the education of teachers. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p88-94); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:890-6
Seven vital studies of the National survey of the education of teachers. E. S. Evenden. Am Sch Bd J 82:70+ My '31
Survey seeks composite picture of 950 college faculties. E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 17:55 N '31
Teacher training survey. Nat Ed Assn J 19: 309 D '30
Teacher training survey; a committee report. M. E. Haggerty. North Cen Assn Q 6:165-7 S '31
Two national surveys under way. Sch R 38: 485-8 S '30

NATIONAL union of students of the university colleges of England and Wales
Wandering scholars. Times Ed Sup 793:317 Jl 12 '30

NATIONAL union of teachers, England
British national union of teachers. Sch and Soc 29:480-1 Ap 13 '29
Britishers want their pay too. Am Teach 16: 13+ O '31
Easter conference, 1930. J Ed London 62:466 Je '30
Easter conferences. Times Ed Sup 831:125 Ap 4 '31
Easter conferences. Times Ed Sup 832:133 Ap 11 '31
National union of teachers of England. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 32:702-3 N 22 '30

NATIONAL university extension association
Books for the extension student; report of joint committee. American Library Association Bulletin 25:674-87 O '31
Membership policy. R. E. Cavanaugh. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p184-9)
Proceedings at Boulder, Colo, 1931. v 14 166p $1 The assn W S Bittner sec Indiana univ Bloomington Ind '31
Proceedings at New York city, 1930. v13 243p pa $1 Indiana univ '30
Reports of committees. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p161-73)
University extension; standards. W. S. Bittner. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p60-1); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:858-60

NATIONAL university for the United States (proposed)
Brief history of the national university. C. W. Tvedt. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:42-7 Ja 10 '31
Crown for American education. O. Templin. Sch and Soc 30:494-9 O 12 '29
George Washington's gifts to education. L. L. Johnson. il Sch Life 17:83-4 Ja '32

NATIONAL vocational guidance association
Annual meeting, Washington, 1932. Monthly Labor Review 34:847 Ap '32
Basic units for an introductory course in vocational guidance; prepared by twenty-five teachers of vocational guidance under the direction of a com. of college teachers of courses in guidance [of the] Association; Walter B. Jones, editor. (McGraw-Hill vocational monographs) 191p $1.50 McGraw-Hill '31
Cleveland meeting on vocational guidance and placement. M. E. Baxter. Personnel J 7:470-8 Ap '29
Constitution and by-laws; revised 1929. Voc Guid M 7:368-72 My '29
Detroit convention, 1931; program. Voc Guid M 9:166-77 Ja '31
Detroit convention; summary of topics and speakers at the convention. Voc Guid M 9:222-6 F '31
If we should change our name who then would look after vocational guidance? H. D. Kitson. Voc Guid M 8:235-7 F '30
Is a different convention needed? J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 10:34-7 O '31
Principles and practice of vocational guidance as formulated in 1921, revised in 1924, in 1930 and 1931. (In Jones, W. B. ed. Basic units for an introductory course in vocational guidance. p 181-94)
Proposed change of name of the National vocational guidance association. A. J. Jones. Voc Guid M 8:103-5 D '29
Reorganized committees of the N.V.G.A. 1932-33. Voc Guid M 10:366-9 My '32
Revision of principles of vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 7:218-26 F '29
Should we change our name? J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 8:238-9 F '30
Tentative program February 18-20, 1932, Washington, D.C. Voc Guid M 10:224-9 F '32
Vocational guidance broadcasts. Voc Guid M 10:277-8 Mr '32
Vocational guidance resolutions. Sch and Soc 33:441-2 Mr 28 '31

Committee on coordination and furtherance of vocational guidance
Minutes of meeting, September 26, 1930. Voc Guid M 9:80-1 N '30

Committee on guidance in rural schools
Guidance in rural schools. bibliog Voc Guid M 9:3-21 O '30

Committee on the revision of the principles of vocational guidance
Report of the committee. Voc Guid M 8:227-35 F '30

Occupational research section
Outlines used in preparing occupational studies. bibliog Voc Guid M 9:356-61 My '31

Research committee upon the measurement of interests
Outlook in the measurement of interests. Personnel J 9:176-83 Ag '30

NATIONALISM and nationality
Education and international understanding. H. O. Rugg. Progres Ed 8:294-302 Ap '31
Geography and nationalism. P. M. Roxby. New Era 12:224-6 Jl '31
International versus nationalistic education. T. Woody. Ed Outl 6:149-52 Mr '32
Nationalism in German history textbooks after the war. P. E. Lutz. bibliog Hist Outl 20:273-9 O '29
Nationalism, patriotism, and internationalism as educational objectives. M. J. Demiashkevich. Peabody J Ed 8:67-74 S '30
Race relations and education. A. G. Grace. Relig Ed 27:168-70 F '32
Teacher's responsibility for nationalism. R. M. Lovett. Am Teach 16:5+ Ja '32
See also
Married women—Nationality
Patriotism

NATIONALITY. See Married women—Nationality; Nationalism and nationality

NATIONS, Leroy J.
Business before culture. North American Review 229:705-12 Je '30

NATIVE races

Education
Afghans begin to learn. Ikbāl 'Alī Shāh. New Statesman 35:402-3 Jl 5 '30
African education. J. S. Huxley. Atlantic Monthly 146:256-62 Ag '30
Agricultural education among the Bantu people in South Africa. S. G. Butler. Southern Workman 59:17-20 Ja '30
Une école française pour indigènes à l'Exposition coloniale. il L'Illustration 179:559 Ag 22 '31
Education for environment. A. G. Church. Nature 125:261-3 F 22 '30
Education in French Indo-China. J. F. Abel. Sch and Soc 35:357-8 Mr 12 '32
Education in the Orange free state. Sch and Soc 32:385-6 S 20 '30
Education in the Philippines. F. Benitez. El Sch J 30:253 D '29
Education in the state of Tamaulipas. H. B. Minor. Sch Life 16:17-19 S '30
Education of primitive peoples. J. Huxley. Progres Ed 9:122 F '32
Educational problems in some colonial dependencies. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p73-82); Same cond. New Era 12:317-20 S '31
Educational problems in South America. Sch and Soc 30:207-8 Ag 10 '29
Educational problems in Tanganyika territory. J. Raum. International Review of Missions 19:563-75 O '30
Educational work of the French government in Algeria. J. T. C. Blackmore. International Review of Missions 19:266-76 Ap '30
Elementary education in Colombia. H. C. Lanks. Sch and Soc 34:631-4 N 7 '31
L'enseignement en Annam. J. Dorsenne. Journal des Débats 39 pt 1:111-13 Ja 22 '32
Hampton graduate's significant work, Simango's mission. W. H. Scoville. il Southern Workman 61:26-33 Ja '32
Linking school and community in Southern Rhodesia. W. H. Seaton. Southern Workman 60:33-7 Ja '31
Mal del pinta school. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 17:26-7+ O '31; Same. Rural America 10:9-10 F '32
Maori and education. P. M. Jackson. 25s Ferguson and Osborn ltd Wellington NZ '31
Mexico: a challenge. J. Collier. Progres Ed 9:95-8 F '32
Native education in Africa. Nature 124:829-31 N 30 '29
Native education in South Africa. W. L. Speight. J Ed London 62:117-18 F '30
Native education in South Africa; the community outlook. C. T. Loram. Sch and Soc 33:69-73 Ja 17 '31
School in the bush. A. V. Murray. bibliog Longmans '29
School in Treasure island. H. B. Eadie. Hibbert Journal 28:684-98 Jl '30
School of good will brings peace to the Moros. E. Sears. St Nicholas 57:198-9 Ja '30
Schools for the Japanese Ainu. Sch and Soc 34:598-9 O 31 '31
South Africa has bureau of education. Sch Life 15:191 Je '30
Suggestions for training teachers in Africa. R. R. Young. pa 1s 3d Longmans Green & co 39 Paternoster row London EC 4 '31
Thoughts and reflections on the education of Africans. S. Baudert. International Review of Missions 20:525-33 O '31

NATIVE races—Education—*Continued*
Training of Africans in medicine and public health. C. T. Loram. International Review of Missions 18:410-15 Jl '29
Work of the Office of education for the natives of Alaska. W. Hamilton. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. p22-30); Excerpts. il Sch Life 16:143-5 Ap '31
Young New Zealand; a history of the early contact of the Maori race with the European. A. G. Butchers. 21s Coulls Somerville Wilkie ltd Crawford st Dunedin NZ '29

NATIVITY figurines
Santons of Provence. E. Serrell. il Sch Arts M 30:130-4 N '30
Spanish nacimiento figures for the Day of the Kings. il Sch Arts M 30:194-6 D '30

NATRONA County high school, Casper, Wyoming
High school physical program. R. S. Hicks. J Ed 113:93-4 Ja 26 '31

NATURAL gymnastics. See Calisthenics

NATURAL history
La distribution des prix du concours général, 1930; discours. J. Bessil. R Univ 39 pt2:193-200 O '30

NATURALISM
Naturalism and present-day education. J. E. Shouse. bibliog Kadel R 10:305-9 Mr '31

NATURALISM in literature. See Realism in literature

NATURALIZATION
Naturalization proceedings in appropriate surroundings. E. E. Bach. il Sch Life 14:167 My '29

NATURE
Art, music and beauty in the homes of the nation. H. T. Bailey. Child Welf 23:609-11 Jl '29
Experience and nature. J. Dewey. $3 Norton '29
Nature as a source of art. O. Cosgray. Sch Arts M 29:109-10 O '29
Nature in English literature. E. Blunden. $1.25 '29 Harcourt

NATURE almanac
New nature almanac. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:132-3 Ap '30

NATURE almanac; a handbook of nature education. 399p bibliog il Am nature assn Washington DC '30

NATURE and nurture
Bearing of recent scientific development upon problems of education and inheritance. T. L. Kelley. (In his Scientific method. p113-42)
Defining capacity and training. Child Study 6: 142 Mr '29
Have we overemphasized heredity? O. M. Mehus. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:355-7 N '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:556-60 D '30; Am Teach 15:13-16 Ap '31; J Ed 113:705-8 Je 29 '31
Intelligence tests and the nature-nurture controversy. F. S. Freeman. Sch and Soc 30: 830-6 D 21 '29
Making the most of heredity. B. C. Gruenberg. Child Study 6:146-8 Mr '29
Relative effect of nature and nurture influences on twin differences. K. J. Holzinger. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:241-8 Ap '29
Unscrambling the babies. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:215 S 29 '30
What do children inherit? Child study association of America. bibliog pa 20c The assn '31
When is the ratio between nature and nurture a constant? M. R. Trabue. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 167-74)

See also
Environment
Heredity

NATURE readers
Boys and girls out-of-doors. A. M. Harris. Lippincott '30
My animal friendships. C. Kearton. $1 Dodd '29
Outdoor land. P. G. Edwards and J. W. Sherman. Little '31
Outdoor playhouse. P. G. Edwards and J. W. Sherman. il Little '31
Outdoor world. P. G. Edwards and J. W. Sherman. Little '31
Tiny Town in nature's wonderland. M. Cameron. '29 Row
Wonders of the plant world. W. A. Du Puy. 88c Heath '31
Yukon, the silver fox. A. D. Weeks. 68c Heath '29

NATURE study
Art of teaching science; a Gresham school symposium. H. Kull and others. Chicago Sch J 13:323-5 Mr '31
At home in nature. S. C. Schmucker. il Kadel R 10:429-37 My '31
Biological interests of young children. S. Isaacs. Forum Ed 7:193-210; 8:1-13 N '29-F '30
Biology in schools. J. W. Stork. J Ed London 62:516-18 Jl '30
Buffalo museum and nature study. R. V. Weierheiser. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:167-71 Jl '29
Child and the universe. B. Stevens. $3.75 Day '31
Children's nature interests. E. N. Stevenson. El Sch J 32:276-84 D '31
Children's school of science at Woods Hole. R. D. Olmstead. Sch and Home 14:22-7 Mr '30
Common garden variety of toad comes to school. W. G. Vinal. Childh Ed 8:359-64 Mr '32
Confessions of a new nature teacher. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:66-8 Ja '30
Coordination of nature study activities, with emphasis on public cooperation. A. B. Brooks. Science Ed 14:422-5 Ja '30
Course in nature study. E. R. Downing. il Childh Ed 8:339-41 Mr '32
Creative art and nature study. L. Fuller-Largent. il Instr 41:47+ My '32
Development of a school park. E. A. Spaulding. Platoon Sch 5:29-31 D '31
Earth science. B. Stevens. Childh Ed 8:349-53 Mr '32
Easy there! the peepers are peeping. D. A. Treat. Science Ed 14:549-50 Mr '30
Esthetic value of nature study; abstract. C. D. Scott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:569
Evolution of nature-study. M. A. Bigelow. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:97-100 Ap '30
Experiment in outdoor nature education. C. S. Farmer. il Sch 20:601-5 Mr '32
Experiment with cycle teaching. F. W. Brown. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:31-4 O '29
Fields in which books of nature grow. H. A. Webb. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:28-30 O '29
Four-H club girls' page; a loafer's day out. I. T. Bode. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55:652 Mr 29 '30
Getting back to nature in the summer camp. C. B. Moore. Am Childh 17:5-7+ Je '32
God's country for all our children; abstract. H. T. Bailey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:386-8
Goldfish at school. G. Dinckel. il Childh Ed 5:465-7 My '29
Helping children to be nature minded. C. F. Brockman. il Am Childh 15:8-10 Je '30
Here and there with nature. L. M. Johns. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 Ja; 61 F; 28 Mr; 44 Ap; 38 My; 40 Je '29
Highways and byways of nature study, principally byways. I. N. Gaylord. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:80-2 Ja '29
How can various nature activities in a community be articulated? O. J. Hitchcock. Science Ed 14:425-7 Ja '30
Illustrated nature study bulletins; abstract. G. B. Pickwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:568
Informative hike. N. R. Casillo. il Pa Sch J 78:273-4 Ja '30
Lure of the out of doors. H. Dolman. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 61-3)
Making and supervision of the nature study program in the big city. L. M. Dougan. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:146-50 Jl '29
March, the wakening moon. M. W. Henry. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 Mr '29

NATURE study—*Continued*

Modern tendencies in the teaching of nature study. O. T. Batson. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:6-12 O '29

Nature almanac. bibliog Am nature assn Washington DC '30

Nature counselor preparation in relation to the status of nature study in camps. S. Mulaik. Sch Sci and Math 32:391-400 Ap '32

Nature education in Kentucky; abstract. E. Yunker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:572-3

Nature guides for schools, volunteer organizations, camps and clubs. B. L. Cady and V. M. Cady. pa loose-leaf $1; also in 9bks ea 10c Slingerland-Comstock co Ithaca NY '30

Nature hunting and hiking. P. H. Dederer. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:75-8 Ja '30

Nature-lover's library. F. Morris. bibliog Sch 19:827-33 My '31

Nature science on the Westchester county playgrounds. M. E. Schwarzman. il Playground 23:402-5 S '29

Nature studies in snowtime. M. W. Henry. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:39 D '28

Nature study, a fundamental in education; abstract. L. Miller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 568

Nature study and agriculture. G. McMillan. See monthly numbers of School beginning September 1930

Nature study and humane education. P. Clark. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p48-51)

Nature study as a preparation for use of leisure hours. T. A. Cornell. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 78-84)

Nature study as an approach to biology. C. Von Wyss. il New Era 13:13-16 Ja '32

Nature study at a summer camp. C. J. Hylander. Progres Ed 8:387-93 My '31

Nature study in California. D. S. Jordan. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:3-4 O '28

Nature study in practice. Times Ed Sup 866: 461 D 5 '31

Nature study in the city. W. G. Vinal. Child Study 6:203-5 My '29

Nature study in the Ethical culture school. M. B. Boice. Sch and Home 14:3-5 Mr '30

Nature study in the high Sierras; abstract. A. E. Culbertson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 571-3

Nature study in the Los Angeles city schools. W. L. Nourse. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30: 802-5 O '30

Nature study naturally considered. E. M. Patch. Progres Ed 8:469-71 O '31

Nature study unit in reading. H. L. Hammer. Volta R 33:101-2 Mr '31

Nature teaching in a city park. A. B. Brooks. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:134-5 Ap '29

Nature's summer school. M. W. Henry. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:21 Je '29

Neglect of nature study. V. Kilpatrick. J Ed 111:528-9 My 12 '30

One May morning. M. Hovey. Ed 51:526-32 My '31

Outdoor education. F. H. Shackelford. il Sierra Ed News 26:41-2 S '30

Place of the garden in nature education. D. A. Ward. J Ed 110:136-7 S 2 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:566-8; Nat and Sci Ed R 2:79-81 Ja '30

Present day trends in the teaching of nature study. A. J. Patterson. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:1-5 O '29

Pupils' collections in nature study. G. A. Cornish. Sch 19:12-16 S '30

Results of the International kindergarten union questionnaire on nature study. T. Hadley. Childh Ed 6:469-72 Je '30

Rocks ahead in nature and science education. E. L. Palmer. Childh Ed 5:447-8 My '29

Rural science in a village elementary school. F. Rayment. il New Era 13:26-8 Ja '32

Science education for leisure. E. E. Wildman. Ed Outl 5:176-80 Mr '31

Science for fifth grade. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:439-44 My '31

Science of life; a method of teaching it to the young child. M. E. Schwarzman. il Child Welf 24:344-7 Mr '30

Seashore book for children. T. W. Burgess. '29 Little

750 acre class room, Oglebay park, Wheeling, West Virginia. J. W. Hanlon. il Mod Ed 4:21 Ap '32

Special experience in teaching nature; abstract. T. I. Dowling. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:568-72

Studying nature with a camera. P. Stuck. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:35 Je '30

Trailing Mistress Spring. J. Spencer. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 Mr '31

Trailside museum. H. C. Bumpus. il Par M 4:32 Je '29

Understanding their world through nature study. R. J. Wathley. il Am Childh 16:10-12+ O '30

Utilizing children's interests. M. F. Rice. Grade Teach 49:100+ O '31

Utilizing the natural interests of pupils in teaching biology. O. D. Frank. Sch Sci and Math 30:39-41, 161-5, 265-71, 396-9 Ja-Ap '30

Walk, look and listen; sign posts on a naturalist's highways. R. T. Fuller. bibliog $2.50 Day '29

We made a seed chart. E. L. Harwood. Am Childh 16:43-4 My '31

Weeds of field and garden. E. C. Persing. il Instr 40:54+ S '31

Wild flowers of the woods. E. C. Persing. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:19 Ap '31

Winter magic. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 Ja '30

See also

Allegany school of natural history, Quaker Bridge, New York
Bird study
Coordinating council on nature activities
Fertilization of plants
Yosemite school of field natural history

Activities

Science laboratory for grades, four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan; activities in science, health and arithmetic. J. L. Thompson and others. plan Ed Meth 10:88-95 N '30

Aims and objectives

Let us teach nature study. M. M. Wyman. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:27-30 O '28

Bibliography

Bibliography suggested as helpful in the teaching of nature study. T. Hadley. Childh Ed 6:313-15, 357-61 Mr-Ap '30

List of books on gardening and botanical nature study. K. C. Bartlett. 25c Brooklyn botanical garden, 1000 Washington av., Brooklyn, N.Y. '29

Nature books for vacation days. L. Singley. El Engl R 7:151-4 Je '30

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating nature study and fine arts. E. M. Hickman. il Sch Arts M 28:278-9 Ja '29

Experiences in nature study used as the basis for other school activities. F. M. Thompson and T. Hadley. il Childh Ed 8:354-8 Mr '32

Going to school among the trees. B. S. Parris. bibliog il Am Childh 16:3-6 My '31

Unification of nature study with other subjects; abstract. L. Reid. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:570-1

Courses of study

Course of study; elementary schools; preliminary reading course, music, nature study. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31

Course of study in science and nature study for 1st-3d grades. Chicago. Board of education. The bd '31

Nature study and elementary science; course of study for grades 1-6. Long Beach, California. City schools. The schools '31

Nature study and science [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

NATURE study—Courses of study—*Continued*

Our science curriculum; the new science and nature course of the Chicago public schools, grades I-III. E. E. Sherff and others. Chicago Sch J 13:52-9, 123-9, 176-84 O-D '30

Teaching of nature study and elementary science for grades kindergarten to eighth. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Trenton

Tentative course of study in nature study and elementary science for grades I-VI. Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Curriculum

Grand Rapids nature and science course of study. H. K. Mackintosh. Science Ed 15: 149-58 Mr '31

New Jersey nature study and elementary science course of study. G. V. Bruce. Science Ed 14:600-7 My '30

Equipment and supplies

Ward's science establishment is reorganized. Museum News 9:1+ S 1 '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Nature tests to try on your children. M. Greig. bibliog il Par M 6:30+ Jl; 31 Ag; 27+ S; 31+ O '31

Proficiency tests in the grades. Sch 17:979-93 Je '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Nature study spirit in childhood. il Am Childh 16:11-14 N '30

Poetry

Nature study poems for June. J. Bouton, comp. Am Childh 15:48-9 Je '30

Projects

Kindergarten nature project. B. E. Carpenter. il Am Childh 16:13-14 S '30

My Hallowe'en party; a nature project. E. S. Westerhouse. bibliog Sierra Ed News 25: 34-5 O '29

Nature study in the platoon school. F. Kerr Platoon Sch 5:57-8 Mr '31

Projects in science and nature study shown at the American institute Children's fair, 1930. M. C. Coit, ed. 25c Am museum of natural history Columbus av & 77th st NY '31

Schoolroom pets. R. T. Fuller. (In his Walk, look and listen. p241-50); Same. Grade Teach 47:108-9 O '29

Study of weeds. G. Wagner.. il Chicago Sch J 11:208-12 F '29

When the playhouse blooms. M. M. Cooper il Am Childh 15:39-40 Ap '30

See also
Aquariums

Psychology

Psychology of nature study. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects. p544-64)

Research

Suggestions for scientific research in nature study. T. Hadley. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:83-7 Ja '29

Stories

Freckles frog; stories for little folk. R. E. Clement. bibliog il Science Ed 14:365-82 N '29

How the baby bean grew. E. D. Leuser. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 Ap '30

Mother Nature's seed babies. E. D. Leuser. il Grade Teach 49:111+ O '31

My garden in autumn; a story for primary grades. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 47:190 N '29

Two primary nature lessons; stories. L. W. Mears. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 O '30

Supervision

Nature study supervision in the Los Angeles city schools. C. L. Edwards. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:31-3 O '28

Teacher training

How the university may help in training the nature teacher. W. B. Baker. Science Ed 14: 320-30 N '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:573-7

Nature education in California's teachers colleges. K. Hazeltine. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:54-7 Ja '29

Training for nature service in Teachers college. A. E. Shirling. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:13-16 O '29

Teaching

Bibliography

Nature-study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p62-3)

Nature study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p91)

Nature study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 127-8)

Teaching aids and devices

How I teach nature study in my kindergarten G. Roeder. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:21-2 O '28

Leaf prints. M. R. Fortino. Chicago Sch J 13:201-2 D '30

Nature magazine in the school. E. L. Palmer. See quarterly numbers of Nature and science education review

Nature study in the country school. P. M. Stine. bibliog Am Childh 14:22-4 Ap '29

Nature trailing. W. H. Carr. il Am Childh 14:5-8 Ap '29

Teaching methods

Camp nature program. S. D. Bogan. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:34-5 O '28

Tests and scales

Measurement of nature study in the primary grades in the Detroit public schools. M. E. Irwin. il Science Ed 15:23-32 N '30

Textbooks

Agricultural nature study. J. H. Gehrs. bk 1 '29 Am. bk.

Creatures of the frozen North. J. Morton. '29 Macmillan

Creatures of the night. J. Morton. '29 Macmillan

Nature study. J. H. Gehrs. bk 2 Am. bk. '30

Open book of nature; C. A. Hall. 3d ed 5s A. and C. Black, ltd., 4-6 Soho sq., London; U.S. agents, Macmillan '29

Units of work

Form of outline for science units in a teacher's manual; elementary science or nature study. W. G. Whitman. Science Ed 13:258-9 My '29

Nature study through experience. F. A. Stebbins. il Am Childh 16:10-13 Mr '31

Wind; a second-grade unit in nature study. B. McCollum and others. bibliog Va Teach 11:150-5 My '30

First grades

Getting to know nature. C. A. Herchmer. Childh Ed 5:469-70 My '29

Nature study through experience. F. A. Stebbins. il Am Childh 16:10-13 Mr '31

Our trees of Ida Grove. G. Jones. il Childh Ed 5:470-4 My '29

Kindergartens

Biology in the kindergarten. E. Wolf. il Chicago Sch J 14:63-5 O '31

How I teach nature study in my kindergarten. G. Roeder. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:21-2 O '28

Kindergarten nature project. F. Bonnem. Chicago Sch J 14:82-3 O '31

Spring nature study in Kenosha kindergartens. J. E. Vernon. Childh Ed 8:365-8 Mr '32

NATURE study– *Continued*

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Nature education in California's teachers colleges. K. Hazeltine. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:54-7 Ja '29

Primary grades

Nature study in the primary grades. A. E. Willson. Volta R 33:442-3 O '31

Our wild flowers; an activity in an A2-B3 grade. H. M. Harris. Sierra Ed News 26:33-4 O '30

Third-grade nature study that helps children see. R. Wathley. Am Childh 17:18-19 O '31

NAUDAIN, Glenn Garnet

Administrative study on the teaching of chemistry in the secondary schools of South Carolina. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:559-64 Mr '31

NAUMANN, Grace

Social studies the basis of a year's work in a first grade. Baltimore B of Ed 10:3-6 S '31

NAUMBURG, Mrs Elsa (Herzfeld)

Fairy tale in the machine age. Child Study 8:178-80 F '31

NAUMBURG, Margaret

Crux of progressive education. New Republic 63:145-6 Je 25 '30

NAUTICAL education

Training merchant marine officers. C. A. Griffiths. il Marine Review 61:27-30 Ja '31

See also

Training ships

NAVAHO Indians

Art of the Navajo silversmith. il Sch Arts M 30:459-61 Mr '31

Crafts del Navajo; a unique Navajo Indian trading post. il Sch Arts M 30:454-5 Mr '31

Navajo art. N. Hogner. il Sch Arts M 30:465-6 Mr '31

Education

Before books in an Indian school. N. I. Heger. il Progres Ed 9:138-43 F '32

Experimental school for Indians. O. La Farge. il Progres Ed 9:87-94 F '32

Teaching Navajo children to read. H. E. Lawhead. Progres Ed 9:131-5 F '32

NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians

NAVAL education

Midshipmen at landlubber colleges; six institutions co-operate with the navy in preparing naval reserve officers. W. D. Puleston. il Scientific American 142:444-7 Je '30

See also

Training ships

France

See also

École navale, Brest

NAVES, Raymond

Les études littéraires en philosophie. R Univ 39 pt2:315-19 N '30

NAWAB of Bhopal

Education and democracy. Times Ed Sup 715: 17 Ja 12 '29

NAY, Wilbur S.

Modernist table lamp. Ind Ed M 31:204 N '29

Neck-tie holder. Ind Ed M 31:470 Je '30

NEAL, Elizabeth. See Lake, E. D., jt. auth.

NEAL, Elma A.

Adapting the curriculum to non-English speaking children. El Engl R 6:183-5 S '29

Brief prospectus of the fifth yearbook; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:808-9

Development of a social studies curriculum in San Antonio. bibliog Ed Meth 10:268-73 F '31

Supervisory program made possible by good administration. Tex Outlook 15:61-2 F '31

—and Storm, Ollie Perry

Open door second reader, for children learning English. 174p il 76c '29 Macmillan

—and others

Entrance of six-year-olds makes curriculum changes necessary. Tex Outlook 16:39-41 F '32

(comp) See National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Supervision and the creative teacher

NEAL, James

James Neal, American farmer of Oregon. W. E. Crabtree. por Ag Ed 3:192 Je '31

NEALE, Mervin Gordon

Community leadership. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p172-8)

Superintendent and reform programs. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p120-7)

University school of education as an institution for the professional training of educational workers. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p57-66)

Dean M. G. Neale accepts presidency of Idaho university. por Sch and Com 16:521 N '30

NEALL, Kathryn L.

Lesson in music appreciation. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p61-2)

NEAR EAST relief

By-product of Near East relief; cooperation with eastern churches in a program of religious education. J. R. Voris. Int J Relig Ed 5:17 Ja '29

Co-operation with the eastern churches in religious education. J. R. Voris. Relig Ed 25:248-55 Mr '30

Education in soviet Armenia. G. M. Wilcox. J Ed Soc 2:310-18 Ja '29

NEAR EAST relief school for the deaf, Athens

Near-East work in Greece. il Volta R 32: 290-1 Je '30

NEARING, Mrs Scott. See Seeds, N. M.

NEATNESS. See Orderliness

NEAVE, E. Moore

Geography test, covering North and South America. Grade Teach 48:218 N '30

Geography tests. Grade Teach 48:308+ D '30

Matching test, Africa. Grade Teach 48:816 Je '31

Modern objective tests. Grade Teach 49:60-2+, 220-3+, 386-9+, 546+, 714-15+ S, N '31, Ja, Mr, My '32

Selection test, Africa. Grade Teach 48:816+ Je '31

Some interesting geography tests. Grade Teach 48:390+ Ja '31

—See Fuller, A. C. jt. auth.

NEBLICK, Mary E. and Lyman, Rollo La Verne

Qualitative and quantitative unit in lyric poetry. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:508-27 Mr '31

NEBRASKA

Board for vocational education

Report of twelfth annual vocational home economics conference, August 25-27, 1931. (Home economics pub. Serial no14) 61p The bd Lincoln '30

Department of public instruction

Biennial report, 30th, 1927-29. 319p tabs figs The dept., Lincoln '29

Courses of study for normal training high schools. 9v Burr pub co Aurora Neb '29

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of Nebraska; all the questions and answers for the past ten years required for entrance into high school of the state; questions by the state superintendent. 6th ed 480p $4; pa $3.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of Nebraska; all subjects required for a teacher's first grade county and elementary state certificate. 3d ed 360p $3; pa $2.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31

Department of vocational education

Vocational education. (In Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Biennial report, 30th, 1927-29, p199-216)

NEBRASKA association of school boards and executives
Nebraska school boards meet at Kearney, 1931. Am Sch Bd J 82:92 Mr '31

NEBRASKA. Peru state teachers college
Peru, Nebraska's oldest college. T. Sealock. il Neb Ed J 10:544-6 N '30

NEBRASKA state normal college, Chadron
Chadron normal college. T. Sealock. bibliog il Neb Ed J 11:58-60 F '31

Library
Nebraska normal college library. A. B. Bright. il Library Journal 55:61 Ja 15 '30

NEBRASKA state teachers association
District convention announcements, 1930. Neb Ed J 10:463-519 O '30
District programs, 1931. Neb Ed J 11:484-534 O '31
Sixty-fifth annual meeting, 1931. Neb Ed J 12:13-14+ Ja '32
We buy a new home. C. R. Gates. Neb Ed J 11:289-90 My '31

Committee on teaching English
Committee to study instruction in English outlines program. Neb Ed J 10:266 My '30

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Kearney
Normal school at Kearney. T. Sealock. il Neb Ed J 10:592-4 D '30

NEBRASKA state teachers college, Wayne
Twenty years at Wayne. T. Sealock. il Neb Ed J 11:8-10 Ja '31

NEBRASKA. University
Race prejudice in Nebraska. World Tomorrow 13:7 Ja '30
University of Nebraska and the Teachers college. T. Sealock. il Neb Ed J 11:140-1 Mr '31
What is a professor worth? E. A. Burnett. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:396-8 My '29

Bureau of educational reference and research
Bureau of educational reference and research. W. E. Sealock. Ed Res Record 1:24-5 O '28

Department of educational service
Comparison of the annual reports of the Bureau of educational service, University of Nebraska for the years 1926-1930 inclusive. R. D. Moritz. Ed Res Record 3:69-79+ D '30
Report for 1928-1929. R. D. Moritz. tabs fig Ed Res Record 2:49-66 D '29
Report for 1929-1930. R. D. Moritz. Ed Res Record 3:53-68 D '30
Report for 1930-1931. R. D. Moritz. Ed Res Record 4:41-55+ D '31

Extension division
Intercollegiate debate seminary, nineteenth-twenty-first annual bulletin, 1928-1930. H. A. White, ed. pa Univ of Neb '29-'31

Teachers college
Teachers college, the University of Nebraska. W. E. Sealock. Ed Res Record 3:161-2 Ap '31
University of Nebraska and the Teachers college. T. Sealock. il Neb Ed J 11:140-1 Mr '31

NEBRASKA Wesleyan university
Nebraska Wesleyan university's pioneer station. J. C. Jensen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p256-7)

NECKERS, J. W. and Abbott, T. W.
Chemistry curriculum for teachers' colleges. J Chem Ed 8:1625-9 Ag '31

NEDDER, Claire McLean
Geography dolls. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p164-5)

NEEDHAM, James George
Middle school biology in China. Sch and Soc 29:183-5 F 9 '29

NEEDLER, C. A.
Practical case-hardening in the school shop. Ind Ed M 32:24-6 Jl '30

NEEDLES
Historical briefs, the needle. C. Later. Prac Home Econ 9:82 Mr '31
Needles and thread; and especially needles. M. Picken. Prac Home Econ 7:376-7 D '29

NEEDLEWORK. See Darning; Embroidery; Sewing

NEEL, Mary Oaks, and Mead, A. R.
Correlations between certain group factors in preparation of secondary school teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 17:675-6 D '31

NEELIN, T. A.
Group intelligence tests and school examinations. Sch 20:495-6 F '32

NEFF, Aimee Ann
How to make wooden shoes for the school pageant. Sch Arts M 30:354-5 F '31

NEFF, Alice Lee
Fifth grade handicraft exhibition. Sch Arts M 30:654-6 Je '31
Old-time May day customs. Sch Arts M 28: 510-11 Ap '29

NEGAUNEE, Michigan

High schools
Our voluntary reading program. F. G. Walcott. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:109-18 F '31

NEGLIGENCE
See also
Liability, Legal

NEGRO children
Comparative study of white and colored pupils in a southern school system. A. Hewitt. El Sch J 31:111-19 O '30
Comparison of white and negro children: norms on mirror-drawing for negro children by age and sex. R. J. Clinton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:186-90 Mr '31
Estimate of the child from Nigeria. M. M. Jones. Am Teach 15:20 Je '31
Growth of social perception in different racial groups. W. N. Kellogg and B. M. Eagleson. J Ed Psychol 22:367-75 My '31
Improving reading ability in grades V and VI by extensive reading. S. D. Scruggs. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-10 Ap '31
Intelligence and achievement of negro children. T. J. Farr. Ed 51:491-5 Ap '31
Intelligence and achievement of southern negro children. T. R. Garth and others. Sch and Soc 32:431-5 S 27 '30
Negro child of pre-school age. A. S. Beckham. Southern Workman 61:221-6 My '32
Negro child's interest in writing poetry. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog tabs fig Ed 49:346-54 F '29
7th achievement and ability study, June 1929 [mimeographed] C. Busby. gratis Dept of research Public schools Richmond Va '29
Will-temperament of white and negro children. E. B. Hurlock. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:91-100 D '30

NEGRO music
Story of music. E. Bennett. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:50 My '31

NEGRO schools and colleges
Accrediting colleges and secondary schools for negro youths. M. W. Adams. H Sch Q 18:27-9 O '29
Conditional gifts to schools for negroes sponsored by the board of education of the Methodist Episcopal church. M. J. Holmes. Assn Am Col B 16:486-8 D '30
Florida builds its state negro college. I. Fisher. Southern Workman 58:507-12 N '29
Garnet-Patterson night school for adults. R. A. Gillem. Am Teach 15:20 Je '31
Hand weaving in a college course. M. E. Head. Southern Workman 58:209-11 My '29
Leaven and the loaf. M. Ross. Survey 62: 171-5 My 1 '29
Negro land-grant colleges. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p837-913); Excerpts. Jun Col J 1:502 My '31
Piety rules a negro college. G. Raffalovich. Outlook and Independent 160:45-6 Ja 13 '32

NEGRO schools and colleges—*Continued*

Pioneering in home economics among the negroes of tidewater Virginia. E. S. Jacobs. J Home Econ 21:85-91 F '29; Same. Southern Workman 58:321-7 Jl '29

Problems and progress in negro education. P. W. Chapman. Southern Workman 60:325-9 Jl '31

Report on standards for negro schools and colleges. H Sch Q 18:80-1 Ja '30

Some facts about negro schools and their distribution and development in fourteen southern states. L. M. Favrot. H Sch Q 17: 139-54 Ap '29

Statistics of negro elementary and secondary education. Sch and Soc 29:481 Ap 13 '29

Statistics of the negro race, 1927-28. D. T. Blose. pa 5c Supt of doc '30

Survey of negro colleges and universities. A. J. Klein. U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

White superintendent and the negro schools in North Carolina. D. H. Cooke. George Peabody college '30

See also

Birmingham, Alabama—Industrial high school
Calhoun colored school, Alabama
Cardinal Gibbons institute, Ridge, Maryland
Hampton normal and agricultural institute
Howard university
Louisville municipal college for negroes
Norfolk, Virginia—Paul Laurence Dunbar school
Penn normal, industrial and agricultural school, St Helena island, South Carolina
Scarritt college, Nashville, Tennessee
Spelman college
Tuskegee normal and industrial institute
Voorhees normal and industrial school, Denmark, South Carolina

Directories

Institutions of higher education for negroes. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p82-3)

Institutions of higher education for negroes. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p91-2)

NEGRO teachers

Colored public school teacher in New Orleans. V. Peeler. High school scholarship assn inc New Orleans La '29

South's negro teaching force. F. McCuistion. Julius Rosenwald fund Southern office Nashville Tenn '31

NEGROES

Do the white and colored races differ in mechanical ability? T. T. Lindsey. tabs bibliog Peabody J Ed 7:160-3 N '29

NEGROES in Africa

African child. E. Sharp. $1 Longmans '31

Education

African child at school. (In Sharp, E. African child. p53-67)

African education. J. S. Huxley. Atlantic Monthly 146:256-62 Ag '30

African negro at school. E. S. Fegan. Discovery 11:98-100 Mr '30

Educational problems in Tanganyika territory. J. Raum. International Review of Missions 19:563-75 O '30

Experiment in African education in Kenya. Round Table 20:558-72 Je '30

Opportunity in Africa. H. S. Keigwin. Southern Workman 58:567-8 D '29

Thoughts and reflections on the education of Africans. S Baudert. International Review of Missions 20:525-33 O '31

NEGROES in literature

Negro in contemporary literature. B. Brawley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:194-202 Mr '29

NEGROES in the United States

Columbia university and interracial relations. M. L. Burch. Southern Workman 59:191-3 Ap '30

Handicaps of race. G. M. Johnson. Relig Ed 26:127-9 F '31

High school study of the negro and his problems. R. Wanger. H Sch Teach 8:104-6+ Mr '32

Indicting a whole race. R. B. Eleazer. Christian Ed 15:438-40 Ap '32

Intelligence of negro college freshmen. J. S. Price. tabs Sch and Soc 30:749-54 N 30 '29

Interrace rapprochement. J. H. Atwood. Relig Ed 26:544-6 S '31

Lacking in common courtesy. E. T. Perry. Relig Ed 26:130-1 F '31

Mental health statistics of negro college freshmen. F. C. Sumner. Sch and Soc 33: 574-6 Ap 25 '31

Needed: a true picture of the negro. N. C. Newbold. Relig Ed 26:748-50 N '31

Negro in art. A. Locke. Assn Am Col B 17:359-64 N '31; Same. Christian Ed 15:98-103 N '31

Problems and progress in race relations. B. R. Brazeal. Int J Relig Ed 7:14 N '30

Quantitative comparison of rational responses of negro and white college students. J. L. Graham. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1:97-120 F '30

Race issue rocks Detroit conference. J. M. Yard. Christian Century 48:62 Ja 14 '31

Race relations course in a state college. J. L. Clark. Southern Workman 59:55-7 F '30

Realistic approach to the race problem; origin and work of the Commission on interracial cooperation. R. B. Eleazer. Relig Ed 26:119-22 F '31

This color problem. G. L. Pray. Engl J (H S ed) 19:817-19 D '30

Twenty years' work of the C.I.A.A. C. H. Williams. il Southern Workman 61:65-76 F '32

What Africa expects of American democracy. A. B. Dipeolu. Int J Relig Ed 7:12 N '30

What of the negro future? M. Spitzer. J Ed Soc 3:275-87 Ja '30

See also

Colored intercollegiate athletic association

Education

Annual reports, 1928-1929, 1929-1930, 1930-1931. General education board. 3v pa The bd '30-'32

Dark youth. O. Stewart. Southern Workman 60:222-4 My '31

Education and racial adjustment. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 8:11-12 Ja '32; Same. Am Teach 16:6-8 My '32

Education and racial adjustment report. Peabody conference on dual education in the South. pa The conf 703 Standard bldg Atlanta Ga

Education of negroes. A. Caliver. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. p37-56)

Educational accomplishments and challenges in North Carolina. N. C. Newbold. Southern Workman 61:10-16 Ja '32

Educational achievements and needs. J. Hope. Southern Workman 57:147-54 Ap '29

For negro education. G. F. Peabody. Southern Workman 59:109-10 Mr '30

Gulfside idea. H. J. Mason. Southern Workman 58:313-19 Jl '29

Health project in a colored school. R. Mayo. il Hygeia 8:570-1 Je '30

Illustration of the soundness of the principles underlying the findings of the National advisory committee on education. G. H. Denny. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p21-37)

Impressions of education among American negroes. T. Kuhne. Southern Workman 58: 301-4 Jl '29

Industrial training for the negro. J. E. Gregg. Southern Workman 58:223-31 My '29

Jeanes supervising teacher, a potent force in negro education. E. S. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 5:24-31 Ap '30

Julius Rosenwald fund. E. R. Embree. Julius Rosenwald fund 900 S Homan av Chicago '31

Legal provisions for negro schools in Missouri from 1865 to 1890. W. S. Savage. Journal of Negro History 16:309-21 Jl '31

NEGROES in the United States—Education—*Continued*

More skilled workers for Baltimore. A. B. Doggett, jr. il Southern Workman 59:209-14 My '30

Negro child's interest in writing poetry. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog tabs fig Ed 49:346-54 F '29

Negro education. J. T. Gillard. Commonweal 11:419-20 F 12 '30; Discussion. 11:505 Mr 5 '30

Negro education and the university. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 60:137-9 Mr '31

Negro education in the South; abstract. L. M. Favrot. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:472-7

Negro education in Virginia. W. D. Gresham. Southern Workman 58:553-8 D '29

Negro education rise traced by Secretary Wilbur. R. L. Wilbur. Sch Life 16:70 D '30

Negro goes to school. T. R. Havins. Tex Outlook 14:21 My '30

Negro high school development in Georgia. J. C. Dixon. H Sch Q 20:30-2 O '31

Negro holders of the Ph.D. degree. H. W. Greene. Sch and Soc 35:542-4 Ap 16 '32

Negro rural school problem. D. H. Cooke. Southern Workman 60:156-60 Ap '31

Negro schools and American education week [mimeographed] A. Caliver. bibliog pa US Office of ed '31

Negro vacation church school. Mrs J. L. Carter. il Int J Relig Ed 7:22 Mr '31

North Carolina's adventure in good-will. N. C. Newbold. H Sch J 13:119-23 Mr '30

Nursing education and opportunities for the colored nurse. A. Roberts. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 183-5)

Part-time work in the negro schools. H. O. Sargent. Ag Ed 3:144 Mr '31

Personnel study of negro college students. A. Caliver. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Piety rules a negro college. G. Raffalovich. Outlook and Independent 160:45-6 Ja 13 '32

Pioneering in home economics among the negroes of Virginia. E. S. Jacobs. Southern Workman 58:321-7 Jl '29

Preparation of negro youth for marriage and parenthood. F. O. Nichols. Southern Workman 59:253-6 Je '30

Problem of negro education in northern and border cities. L. A. Pechstein. bibliog El Sch J 30:192-9 N '29

Problems and progress in negro education. P. W. Chapman. Southern Workman 60:325-9 Jl '31

Proceedings of the first annual session of the Conference on education for negroes in Texas, Prairie View state college, Texas, 1930. Conference on education for negroes in Texas. pa Prairie View state col Prairie View Tex '30

Proceedings of the second annual Conference on education for negroes in Texas, Prairie View state college, Texas, 1931. Conference on education for negroes in Texas. pa Prairie View state col Prairie View Tex '31

Progress in negro education in the South. R. R. Moton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:107-11

Progress in the negro schools. H. O. Sargent. Ag Ed 3:156 Ap '31

Progress of the national surveys of education among negroes. A. Caliver. Sch and Soc 35:231-4 F 13 '32

Promoting education in Buckingham county. T. L. Dabney. Southern Workman 58:373-6 Ag '29

Public health education in the negro group. F. O. Nichols. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 186-8)

Radio program on negro education. Sch and Soc 32:628-9 N 8 '30

Religious instruction of negroes, 1830-1860, with special reference to South Carolina. L. P. Jackson. Journal of Negro History 15:72-114 Ja '30

Report of the educational survey of the Virgin Islands. Hampton normal and agricultural institute. The institute, Hampton, Va. '29

School acres; an adventure in rural education. R. B. Cooley. $2.50 Yale univ press '30

Solving the negro problem through education. R. B. Binnion. Current History 30:231-6 My '29

Some facts about negro schools and their distribution and development in fourteen southern states. L. M. Favrot. H Sch Q 17:139-54 Ap '29

Some facts concerning the medical education of the negro. J. A. Kenney. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 180-3)

South's negro teaching force. F. McCuistion. Julius Rosenwald fund Southern office Nashville Tenn '31

Survey of negro colleges and universities. A. J. Klein. $1.50 U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Training of negro teachers in Louisiana. J. E. McAllister. bibliog Teachers college '29

Tuskegee's fiftieth anniversary; a review of the founder's philosophy. I. Fisher. il Southern Workman 60:242-54 Je '31

United States government and negro education. Sch and Soc 32:421 S 27 '30

Ways by which illiterate adults are taught. M. F. McDavid. Southern Workman 61:82-7 F '32

White superintendent and the negro schools in North Carolina. D. H. Cooke. George Peabody college '30

See also

National advisory committee on the education of negroes

Bibliography

Bibliography on education of the negro, comprising publications from January, 1928 to December, 1930. A. Caliver and others, comps. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Education of racial groups: negroes. (In United States. Bureau of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 136-7)

Education of racial groups; negroes. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p259-61)

Education of racial groups, negroes. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p397-401)

Negro education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 188-9)

Employment

Colored public school teacher in New Orleans. V. Peeler. High school scholarship assn inc New Orleans La '29

Occupational survey for colored boys in Pittsburgh. E. A. Dimmick. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:138-47 Je '30

NEGROES in the West Indies

Education

School in Treasure island. H. B. Eadie. Hibbert Journal 28:684-98 Jl '30

NEHRU, Mrs Ramshuri

Education of women in India. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p61-7); Abstract. New Era 12:316 S '31

NEIGHBORHOODS. See Community life

NEIGHBORS, Helen

Kate Greenaway; children's artist. bibliog El Engl R 6:95-7 Ap '29

NEILL, Isabel

Spring's awakening; a fantasy for children. Grade Teach 49:781+ Je '32

NEILON, Mrs Claude

Modern reading program for intermediate grades. Tex Outlook 15:46-7 Je '31

NEILSON, Neils Peter

Athletic conference of the California junior college federation; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:410 Je '31

Curriculum for the professional preparation of physical education teachers for secondary schools. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:217-26 Mr '31

Job analysis technique should be applied to physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:9 Ja '30

NEILSON, Neils Peter—*Continued*
Physical education in elementary schools. Sierra Ed News 26:39 Ja '30
Professional preparation of physical education teachers. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:165-6 Ja '32
Relation of school health, physical education and recreation to juvenile delinquency. J Juvenile Res 14:176-80 Jl '30
Score card for evaluating physical education programs for high school boys. (Bul noE-2) 45p 25c Calif state Dept of ed Division of health and physical ed Sacramento '31
Score card for evaluating physical education programs for high school girls. (Bul noE-3) 47p 25c Calif state Dept of ed Division of health and physical ed Sacramento '31
—See Kearns, W. A. jt. auth.

—and Van Hagen, Winifred
Physical education for elementary schools. 365p bibliog il diags $2 Barnes '30

NEILSON, W. Earl
Lesson on control accounts. por J Bus Ed 5: 31-2 F '31

NEILSON, William Allan
Junior year in France. Progres Ed 7:76-8 Mr '30
Shall we join the ladies? Sch and Soc 29:469-74 Ap 13 '29
Should women be educated like men? Forum 81:102-5 F '29
Town and gown today. J Adult Ed 3:133-7 Ap '31
Seven presidents at home. R. L. Eastman. il por Ladies' Home Journal 46:60 D '29
Women's colleges reply; reply to Are our colleges playing poor? by W. B. Munro with rejoinder. Atlantic Monthly 143:111-15 Ja '29
Resignation from Smith college of Dr Harry Elmer Barnes. Sch and Soc 31:591 My 3 '30

NEITZ, John A.
With what is good citizenship concerned? Ed 50:11-16 S '29

NELLENBOGEN, Gladys E.
Students' Pan-American congress. Sch and Soc 35:263-4 F 20 '32

NELMS, Edwin Barnes
Oklahoma boys return for short course. Ag Ed 3:171 My '31
Student organizations in Oklahoma. Ag Ed 1:12 Ag '29
Unusual shop work. Ag Ed 3:174 My '31

NELSEN, Elise. See Andrews, E. E. jt. auth.

NELSEN, Maude Maxson
Discipline in the one-room school. Child Welf 25:410-11 Mr '31

NELSON, Amalie Kraushaar
Parent education in the church. Relig Ed 24: 930-4 D '29
Parental education. Ed Res B 8:211-15 My 15 '29
Socializing the child. Child Welf 24:405-7 Ap '30

NELSON, Bella M.
What shall be taught in a first year home-making course in junior high school? Ed Meth 9:334-6 Mr '30

NELSON, Candis J.
Few educational shrines of the Old world. Ed 51:467-9 Ap '31

NELSON, Caroline C.
Superstitions and fears of East Indian school children. Ed Res Record 3:46-7 O '30

NELSON, Dorothy Wagner
Henry Barnard, creative artist. Nat Ed Assn J 21:151-2 My '32

NELSON, Edgar Andrew
Choral directing. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 134-7)

NELSON, Ernesto
Argentine republic. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p 1-24)
Greatest need in Argentina looking toward progressive methods in education. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6 Ja '31

NELSON, Esther Marion
Student teaching in the Maryland state normal school at Salisbury. Ed Adm and Sup 15:457-67 S '29

NELSON, Florence
Are you safety-minded? Child Welf 23:375-6 Mr '29
Is your school keeping a child accident record? Child Welf 23:559-60 Je '29
Making young America safe. Child Welf 23: 491-2 My '29
Minnesota leads in safety. Minn J of Ed 10: 225-6 F '30
Summer hazards. Child Welf 24:574-7 Jl '30

NELSON, George E.
Introductory biological sciences in the traditional liberal arts college. (Contributions to ed. no501) 135p il diags $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:754-6 My '32
Introductory biological sciences in the traditional liberal arts college. Science Ed 15: 226-32 My '31

NELSON, Howard C.
New method for checking mechanical drawings. Ind Ed M 33:150-1 N '31

NELSON, J. E.
Displacement series as a means of effective chemistry teaching. J Chem Ed 7:1895-1900 Ag '30

NELSON, Janet Fowler
Personality and intelligence; a study of some responses other than intellectual noted in a simple mental test situation. (Child development monographs no4) 62p bibliog Teachers college '31
Psychologist encounters I won't. Childh Ed 7:419-22 Ap '31

NELSON, Mrs Jean
Organizing a biology field trip. bibliog Univ H Sch J 11:253-93 Mr '32

NELSON, John Bunyan
Study of the types of information collected by colleges and universities concerning the personal qualifications of applicants for admission; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 115-18 Ja '29

NELSON, Joseph Raleigh
English engineering and technical schools. Engl J (Col ed) 20:494-502 Je '31

NELSON, Josephine
Schools' blind spot. J Ed 114:146 S 28 '31

NELSON, M. G.
Subject combinations in the programs of teachers in small secondary schools in New York state. Sch R 37:426-32 Je '29
—See Bayne, T. L. jr. jt. auth.

NELSON, Martin J.
Analysis of the two-year curricula offered in thirty teacher-training institutions. Ed Adm and Sup 16:59-62 Ja '30
Differences in the achievement of elementary school pupils before and after the summer vacation. (Bur. of ed. res. Bul no10) 48p bibliog pa 25c Univ of Wis '29
Grading systems in eighty-nine colleges and universities. Nation's Sch 5:67-70 Je '30
Guidance work in a teachers' college. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p497-502)
Some data from freshman tests. Sch and Soc 31:772-4 Je 7 '30
Study of certain phases of the conduct of student news publications. Sch and Soc 30:609-10 N 2 '29
Supervisory responsibilities of the superintendent. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p513-19)

NELSON, O. C.
Instruction sheet for the sheet-metal shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:266-7 Jl '30

NELSON, Paul B.
How travel in Europe made Eloise a better teacher. por H Sch Teach 7:196-7 My '31
Information for teachers traveling in Europe. por H Sch Teach 7:102-3 Mr '31
Planning a trip abroad. por H Sch Teach 7:22-3 Ja '31

NELSON, Paul B.—*Continued*
Preparations for a vacation. por H Sch Teach 7:62-4 F '31
Seeing America. por H Sch Teach 7:144-7 Ap '31
What every teacher should know about traveling in Europe. Neb Ed J 10:339-40 Je '30
Why not go to Mexico? por H Sch Teach 7: 213-14 Je '31

NELSON, Paul C. See Bowman, Clyde A., jt. auth.

NELSON, Ruberta
Science newspaper. Sch Sci and Math 31:339-40 Mr '31

NELSON, Thomas H.
Education within education. por Indep Ed 2: 18-22 F '29
Points of view and practices in personnel and counseling in Y.M.C.A. schools. Relig Ed 26:563-8 S '31

NELSON, Thomas L.
Program of continuous education in a rural community; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:405-6 Je '31
Teacher-conducted vs. pupil-conducted experiments in high school chemistry. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:259-61 Ap '31

NEMICK, Francis K.
Modern trends in student thought. Inst Int Ed News B 7:5-6 F '32

NEMZEK, Claude L.
Aims of high school composition. J Ed 115:109 F 1 '32
English programs of high schools in Iowa. Sch R 40:221-6 Mr '32
Is the IQ constant? Peabody J Ed 9:123 S '31
—See Jones, A. N; Parr, F. W. jt. auths.

NERISON, Mabel
Radio playlet. Grade Teach 46:782 Je '29

NERLOVE, Samuel Henry
Junior-college courses in economics at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p200-9)

NERNST, Walther
Walther Nernst, 1864-. por J Chem Ed 8:418-20 Mr '31

NERVAL, Gaston
Guggenheim scholarships. Pan-American Magazine 42:231-5 Ja '30

NERVOUS children. See Children, Abnormal; Problem children

NERVOUS habits
Method for observational measurement. W. C. Olson. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p195-205)

NESBITT, Ralph B.
Problem of Christian colleges in India. Missionary Review of the World 55:98-100 F '32

NESERIUS, Philip George
Status of education under the new constitutions of Europe. Sch and Soc 31:241-6 F 22 '30

NESHAMINY-WARWICK church
Educational pilgrimage. W. O. Thompson. Christian Ed 13:96-9 N '29

NESMITH, Robert W.
Inventory test. Wis J of Ed 62:217 Ja '30
Scoring the continuity test. Sch R 37:764-6 D '29
Securing right attitudes toward conduct. Ed 50:271-81 Ja '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p50-1)

NESTELE, A.
Die musikalische produktion im kindesalter. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 52:1-198 '30

NESTS
Birds' nests; where, how, and why. K. S. Spurway. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 62 S '29

NETERER, Elizabeth. See Dahl, F., jt. auth.

NETHERCOTT, J. Pliny S.
Methods in upper school history. Sch 18:427-32 Ja '30
—Daniher, E. L.; and Gray, George L.
New type history examinations. Sch 18:339-46 D '29

NETHERLANDS
American cousins visit Holland. D. K. Cadwallader. il Mod Ed 3:38-9 D '30
Creative work in history; Holland and Japan. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 30:181-3 N '30
Hans in Holland; story. E. D. Leuser. il Instr 41:33 Mr '32
Holland unit; an outline for the study of the Dutch people. C. Stevens. bibliog il Grade Teach 48:534-5 Mr '31
Life in Holland; correlating all subjects in one unit of activity. P. K. Curtis. Grade Teach 49:522+ Mr '32
Reading lessons on Holland. M. M. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33-4 Mr '30
Real Dutch house. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:18+ Mr '32
Unit of work on Holland. E. Grimm. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:16 Mr '31

See also
Reclamation of land

Description and travel
Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 N '30
Junior-primary goes to Holland. E. M. Crooker. bibliog il Am Childh 16:15-16 My '31

Projects
Market day in a Dutch village, a project for primary and intermediate grades. C. Mercer. il Grade Teach 49:534-5+ Mr '32
Our puppet show; a project for teaching phases of life in Holland. G. H. Smith. il Grade Teach 48:544-5 Mr '31
Study of life and customs in Holland; a Dutch project. A. Knipple. Grade Teach 47:534+ Mr '30
Study of life in Holland; activity projects for motivating elementary school subjects. R. Peterson. bibliog il Grade Teach 48:540-1 Mr '31
Third-grade travels with spring. E. O. Smith il Am Childh 17:5-7 Ap '32

NETTELS, Charles H.
Pupils' reactions to general science courses. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:1-5+ S '31
Science interests of junior-high school pupils. Science Ed 15:219-25 My '31
Science topics that are of interest and use to adults. Science Ed 15:139-45 Mr '31
Selecting a chemistry textbook. J Chem Ed 6:1331-4 Jl '29
Selection of a textbook for B8 science. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:10-14 O '30
—See Dorwart, H. jt. auth.

NETTLEMAN, Flora
Making fourth grade arithmetic reasonable Am Childh 16:15-16+ S '30

NETTLETON, Lulie
Spontaneous poetry. Ed Meth 9:210-11 Ja '30

NETZORG, Muriel H.
Detroit foreign language exhibit. Mod Lang J 14:449-53 Mr '30

NEUBAUER, Paul F. See Clemens, P. B., jt. auth.

NEUBERG, Maurice J.
Guidance at Wittenberg college. Voc Guid M 7:341-2 My '29
Guidance in Miami and Montgomery counties, Ohio. Voc Guid M 10:316-18 Ap '32

NEULEN, Leon Nelson
Problem solving in arithmetic; a study of certain factors in the allocation of arithmetic problems involving one, two, three, and four steps or processes in reasoning. (Contributions to ed no483) 87p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Portrait. Am Sch Ed J 83:74 S '31

NEUMANN, Henry
Ethical preparation for marriage. bibliog Sch and Home 13:11-14 Ja '29

NEUMANN, Henry—*Continued*
Lives in the making; aims and ways of character education. 370p bibliog $3; ed ed $2.25 Appleton '32
Moral values in literature teaching. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:806-12 D '31
Philosopher views character education. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:76-7 Ja '30
Some doubts about character measuring. bibliog Relig Ed 25:620-6 S '30
Training teachers for character education. Sch and Soc 35:39-42 Ja 9 '32

NEUMANN, Percy E.
Building the newspaper staff. por H Sch Teach 7:93-4 Mr '31
Teaching composition plus. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:499-501 Je '29

NEUNER, John Joseph William
Comparative study of supply and demand of commercial teachers in the public day high schools of New York state exclusive of New York city for the year 1926-1927. N Y Univ Res B 2:2-7 My '30
Social challenge to commercial education. J Ed Soc 3:349-53 F '30

—and Bowman, W. B.
Junior business typewriting. 92p il $1.20 Harcourt '29

NEUREITER, P. R.
Comparison of science curricula in European and American schools. J Chem Ed 8:2040-5 O '31

NEUROLOGY
That white headed boy, neurology. M. F. Berry. Q J Speech 18:45-60 F '32

NEUROSES
Constitution and personality. L. Berg. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p 165-90); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 135-59)
Mental health statistics of negro college freshmen. F. C. Sumner. Sch and Soc 33: 574-6 Ap 25 '31

NEUROTIC children. See Problem children

NEUSCHUTZ, Louise Morgenstern
What hearing means to the school child. Hygeia 9:1048 N '31

NEVADA
Department of education
Biennial report, 1927-28. 110,27p il The dept., Carson City '29

Department of vocational education
Report. (In Nevada. Department of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p73-80)

NEVILLE, Charles E.
Orientating teachers in the junior high school. Sch R 39:330-3 My '31
Orientation or group-guidance program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:104-7 O '31
Selling the cardinal principles to the community. Pa Sch J 79:203 D '30
Study of vocational interests. Voc Guid M 10: 250-1 Mr '32

NEVILLE, Harvey Alexander. See Hopkins, B. S. jt auth.

NEVINS, Allan
Masters' essays in history; a manual of instructions and suggestions. 24p bibliog 25c Columbia univ press '30

NEVINS, Irma Gene
Status of physical education for girls in the state of Kansas. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:192-8 My '32

NEW aid in American history for reviews and tests. (Regents gray bk.) 56,28p 40c '29 Regents pub.

NEW aid in ancient history (world history—course A) for reviews and tests. (Regents gray bk.) 54,30p il 40c '29 Regents pub.

NEW aid in biology for reviews and tests. (Regents gray bk.) 52,32p 40c '29 Regents pub.

NEW aid in chemistry for reviews and tests. (Regents gray bk.) 50,34p il 40c '29 Regents pub.

NEW aid in economics for reviews and tests. (Regents gray bk.) 56,28p 40c '29 Regents pub.

NEW aid in elementary algebra for reviews and tests. (Regents gray bk.) 55,29p 40c '29 Regents pub.

NEW aid in modern history (world history—course B) for reviews and tests. (Regents gray bk.) 55,29p 40c '29 Regents pub.

NEW aid in physics for reviews and tests. (Regents gray bk.) 54,30p 40c '29 Regents pub.

NEW ALBANY, Indiana
High school
High-school building at New Albany, Ind. il Am Sch Bd J 78:63-4 F '29

NEW BEDFORD, Massachusetts
School committee
Annual reports for the years 1928-1930. 3v 83; 69;69p pa The com '29-'31

Public schools
Growth of music in New Bedford. A. P. Keith. J Ed 115:387-8 My 16 '32
New Bedford makes provisions for the handicapped. A. P. Keith. J Ed 114:174 O 5 '31

NEW BRITAIN, Connecticut
Public schools
Eight points in New Britain. S. H. Holmes. J Ed 114:177 O 5 '31
Famous New Britain. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:673 Je 22 '31

NEW BRUNSWICK. University
Universities of the Maritimes. M. Anderson. il Canadian Magazine 74:20 Jl '30

NEW CASTLE, Pennsylvania
George Washington junior high school
George Washington junior high school, New Castle, Pennsylvania. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:53-4 N '29

NEW Catholic dictionary
New Catholic dictionary as a classroom aid. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:547-9 N '30

NEW education. See Creative education; Experimental education; Progressive education

NEW education fellowship
Activity of the Polish section of the New education fellowship. Int Bur Ed B 6:16-17 Ja '32
Fellowship; re-organisation. C. Soper. New Era 10:232-3 O '29
How to promote international education. C. Soper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:75-8
Modern world's challenge to education. B. Ensor. Wilson B 6:485-7 Mr '32
New education fellowship. World Unity Magazine 7:408-10 Mr '31
Polish section of the New education fellowship. H. Radlinska. New Era 11:41 Ja '30

See also
International conference of the New education fellowship, Elsinore
International conference of the New education fellowship, Nice

NEW ENGLAND
History
Settlement and growth of New England. R. K. Morton. Ed 51:73-9 O '30

NEW ENGLAND association of chemistry teachers
Joint meeting of Eastern association of physics teachers and New England association of chemistry teachers, 1930. Sch Sci and Math 31:189-98 F '31
New England association of chemistry teachers and how it helps teachers of chemistry. O. Chapin. J Chem Ed 6:708-9 Ap '29

NEW ENGLAND association of colleges and secondary schools
Spring meeting, 1929. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 29:519-21 Ap 20 '29

NEW ENGLAND association of teachers of English

Meeting, 1929, Cambridge, Mass.; report by Caroline N. Dootan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:502-6 Je '29

New England association meeting, 1930. C. M. Doonan. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:492-7 Je '30

NEW ENGLAND college entrance certificate board

New England college entrance certificate board. F. W. Nicholson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p251-2)

Standards and approved list of secondary schools. F. M. Phillips. (In his Accredited secondary schools in the United States, p121-6)

NEW ENGLAND council of school superintendents. See Council of New England school superintendents

NEW ENGLAND home economics association

New England home economics association. S. M. Elliott. J Home Econ 21:315-20 My '29

NEW ENGLAND intercollegiate geological excursion

Twenty-seventh annual New England intercollegiate geological excursion. M. Billings. Science 74:658-9 D 25 '31

NEW ENGLAND school of speech-reading

New England school of speech-reading and its guiding spirits. A. R. Knowlton. Volta R 31: 713-14 N '29

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Board of education

Directory of officials of the public schools and other educational institutions, 1931-1932. 38p The bd Concord '31

Program of studies recommended for public schools of New Hampshire; grades 9-12, pt. 3, foreign languages. 4th ed 77p The bd., Concord '29

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire; grades 9-12, pt. 5, social science. 4th ed 137p The bd., Concord '29

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Keene normal school

Teacher training at Keene, N. H. il J Ed 112:443-5 D 1 '30

NEW HAMPSHIRE. University

Charles James hall of chemistry

Charles James hall of chemistry of the University of New Hampshire. H. A. Iddles. il J Chem Ed 7:812-20 Ap '30

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

High school

Study of pupil elimination in the New Haven high school. M. A. Buckner. Sch R 39:532-41 S '31

Public schools

How New Haven provides for its mentally defective children. J. C. McCarthy and N. E. Cutts. il Nation's Sch 3:43-5 Je '29

New Haven holds pupils. F. H. Beede. J Ed 114:173 O 5 '31

Troup junior high school

Homeroom meeting at Troup junior high school. M. McNamara. Ed 52:199-204 D '31

NEW JERSEY

Commission on Rutgers and the State university

Report to the legislature. 85p The comm., Trenton '29

Department of public instruction

Annual report of the state board of education and of the commissioner of education of New Jersey with accompanying documents for the year ending June 30, 1928. 396p The dept Trenton '30

Teacher's guide book and course of study in arithmetic for grades 1-8. 261p The dept Trenton '30

Teaching of nature study and elementary science for grades kindergarten to eighth. 332p The dept., Trenton '29

Division of teacher training

Course of study in education 103; introduction to teaching for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 14p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in education 201; educational psychology (2d year 1st semester) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 18p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in education 203; reading and spelling methods (2d year, 1st semester, 3 periods per week) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 38p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in education 207; kindergarten, primary education (2d year, 1st semester) and education 208; kindergarten, primary procedure (2d year, 2d semester, 10 weeks) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 32p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in education 306; tests and measurements for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 47p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in geography 201; fundamentals of geography and geography of selected regions for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 37p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in handwriting 101 (1st year, 1st semester, 10 weeks) and handwriting 102 (1st year, 2d semester) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 5p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in history 306; the United States since the Civil war (3d year, 2d semester, elective) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 19p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in history 308; modern European history (3d year, 2d semester, elective) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 16p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in history 310; contemporary civilization (3d year, 2d semester, elective) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 9p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in history 312; medieval history (3d year, 2d semester, elective) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 10p The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in science 101 (elementary science I) and science 102 (elementary science II) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] 9p The dept Trenton '30

NEW JERSEY college for women

Biographical directory of graduates, 1922-1931. (Pub. no5) 207p The college New Brunswick '31

Organization of a department of student life in a coordinate college for women. L. Boddie. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p65-95)

Alumnae

Biographical directory of graduates, 1922-1931. New Jersey college for women. The college New Brunswick '31

NEW JERSEY junior high school teachers' association

New Jersey junior high school teachers' association. C. H. Beek. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:70-2 O '30

NEW JERSEY normal school for Jewish teachers

Survey of moral and ethical values. S. Foster and others. Ed 50:179-85 N '29

NEW JERSEY press association

Education for newspaper life. A. S. Will. Essex press Newark NJ '31

NEW JERSEY school for the deaf

Activity of the field worker. E. Warfield. Volta R 32:479-84 O '30

NEW JERSEY school for the deaf—*Continued*
Cottage plan in New Jersey. A. E. Pope. il plans Volta R 32:353-9 Ag '30

NEW JERSEY state normal school, Jersey City
State normal school, Jersey City, New Jersey. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:33-4 Ja '32

NEW JERSEY state normal school, Newark
Venture in the use of educational talking pictures in the State normal school, Newark, New Jersey. M. E. Townsend. Am Sch Bd J 82:68+ Je '31

NEW JERSEY state normal school, Paterson
Laboratory principles in teacher training. F. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 30:651-6 N 9 '29

NEW JERSEY state teachers' association
New Jersey state teachers' association announcement. Sch and Soc 32:630-1 N 8 '30

NEW JERSEY state teachers college, Montclair
Organization of teacher-training program. J. G. Flowers. Ed Adm and Sup 17:362-7 My '31

NEW JERSEY. State teachers college, Trenton
Assembly in the teachers college; by a faculty committee on assembly programs. (Trenton studies in ed. no 1) 22p pa The college '31
History of health and physical education in the State teachers college and State normal school at Trenton, N.J. A. E. Zulauf. gratis State teachers col Trenton NJ '31

NEW JERSEY. State university
Report to the legislature. New Jersey. Commission on Rutgers and the State university. The comm., Trenton '29

NEW JERSEY visual education association
New Jersey visual education association. A. G. Balcom. Ed Screen 10:22-4 Ja '31

NEW MEXICO

Department of education

Course of study for elementary schools. 790p The dept Santa Fe '30
High school course of study in health and physical education. (Bul no6) 31p The dept Santa Fe '31

Description and travel

Indian detour. A. L. Staples. Volta R 31:121-3 Mr '29

NEW MEXICO school of mines
New Mexico school of mines. E. H. Wells. il Mining Congress Journal 15:942-3+ D '29

NEW MEXICO. University
Course of study in healthful living, including health, physical and safety education for grades I-VIII, by the committee of twenty-five under the direction of George C. Kyte. (Bul. ed. ser., v. 4, no. 1) 184p Univ. of N.Mex. '29
Problems of freshman scholarship in a small state university. J. C. Knode. 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31

See also
Jemez Springs, New Mexico. Field school

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana
New Orleans: meeting place for the N.C.E.A. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 28:288-91 My '30

History

New Orleans of other days; story. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 Mr '30

Orleans parish school board

Course of study in health and safety, kindergarten through seventh grade. 310p The bd New Orleans '30

Vocational education

New Orleans' contribution to vocational education. R. Brydon. il Ind Arts M 18:409-12, 464-6 N-D '29

Isaac Delgado central trades school

New Orleans contribution to vocational education. R. Brydon. il Ind Arts M 18:409-12 N '29

Nursery schools

New Orleans nursery school experiment. M. B. Hackett. Am Assn Univ Women J 22: 140-1 Ap '29

Public schools

Early school superintendents in New Orleans. S. G. Noble. J Ed Res 24:274-9 N '31

NEW ROCHELLE, New York

Central junior high school

Orderly use of books. C. F. Wallace. J Ed 114:327-8 N 16 '31

High school

High school in the Gothic style. il plan Am Sch Bd J 80:45-6, 161 Ja '30

Isaac E. Young junior high school

Distinctive school setting. il Sch Executives M 50:131 N '30
Growing patronage. L. L. Kelly. J Ed 114:327 N 16 '31
Individualization in the Isaac E. Young junior high school, New Rochelle, New York. R. L. Lyman. Sch R 39:257-71 Ap '31
Isaac E. Young junior high school, New Rochelle, New York. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:57-8 Ap '30

Public schools

Classification in the New Rochelle schools. R. Walter. Am Sch Bd J 84:26 Ap '32

NEW school for social research, New York city
Mental hygiene and psychology at the New school for social research. Sch and Soc 34: 396-7 S 19 '31
New school for social research. Sch and Soc 32:692-3 N 22 '30
New school for social research, New York city. S. Vogelgesang. Architectural Record 67:305-9 Ap '30
New school for social research of New York city. Sch and Soc 31:280-1 Mr 1 '30
New school renewed; eleven years built into an adult education center. A. S. Johnson. il J Adult Ed 3:37-40 Ja '31
Theatre in adult education. Theatre Arts Monthly 14:347 Ap '30

NEW schools. See Experimental schools

NEW-type examinations. See Objective examinations

NEW YEAR
Birthday of the year. M. S. Kallenbach. Cath Ed R 30:43-7 Ja '32
New Year's eve. H. T. Stock. il Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 D '29

Poetry

Gifts of the New year. L. D. Holt. Volta R 31:7 Ja '29
Happy New Year. J. E. Hungerford. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:386 Ja '29
New Year. V. A. Storey. Par M 5:26 Ja '30
New Year's welcome. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29
Prayer on New Year's day. M. E. Sangster. Childh Ed 8:247 Ja '32

Stories

Horn of St Blasius. K. Gibson. il Mod Ed 3: 12-14+ F '31

NEW YORK association of biology teachers
Activities. Science ns 75:280 Mr 11 '32
New York association of biology teachers. Sch and Soc 35:420-1 Mr 26 '32

NEW YORK (city)
Metropolitan provincialism. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 3:397-400 O '31

Architecture

Eighty-five stories up. il J Bus Ed 5:21 N '30

Behavior clinic

Behavior clinic for the New York schools. Sch and Soc 32:581 N 1 '30

Board of child welfare

New York city board of child welfare. Sch and Soc 30:671 N 16 '29

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Board of education

Ability of children in map reading; an analysis of the skills involved and suggestions for their development. (Ed. measurements for the class teacher no16) 16p pa The bd NY '30; Excerpts. J Geog 30:38-42 Ja '31

Catalogue of books for public school libraries in the city of New York; graded and annotated; 1930-32. 374p pa Bur of libraries 215 E 41st st NY '30

Course of study and syllabus in history for elementary schools, grade 1A-grade 8B. 120p The bd NY '30

Do you teach economics? test given to Hunter college graduates. J Bus Ed 4:19 Ag '30

Guide for librarians in the elementary and junior high schools and course of study and syllabus in the use of library books. 56p bibliog Bur of libraries 215 E 41st st NY '30

Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. 1834p '29 The bd.

Syllabus of minima in modern foreign languages. 146p The bd '31

Board of visual instruction

Visual instruction in New York city. R. Hochheimer. Ed Screen 9:247-9 O '30

Bureau of reference, research and statistics

Suggested minimal spelling list for grades 2A-8A. (Pub no22) 40p pa Bd of ed 500 Park av NY

Education

Jewish education in New York city. R. Gordis. Menorah Journal 17:133-44 N '29

Parks and playgrounds

Proposed playground center in Central park, New York city. Sch and Soc 33:496-7 Ap 11 '31

Teachers' council

Committee on organization and administration

Report on the all-year school. E. J. McNally and others. El Sch J 30:509-18 Mr '30; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 80:67 My '30

Vocational education

High schools of New York city and vocational education. Sch and Soc 30:877-8 D 28 '29

Opportunities for vocational training in New York city. Vocational service for juniors, comp. The service 122 E 25th st NY '30

Proposed reorganization of vocational education in New York city. Sch R 40:247-50 Ap '32

Untangling business education in New York city high schools. J. L. Tildsley. il J Bus Ed 3:31-3+ Ja '30

Vocational survey commission

Proposed reorganization of vocational education in New York city. Sch R 40:247-50 Ap '32

Alexander Hamilton high school

Art appreciation in Alexander Hamilton high school. M. Greenberg. B H Points 11:15-21 S '29

DeWitt Clinton high school

De Witt Clinton high school library. H. Arden. il Library Journal 55:309-10 Ap 1 '30

DeWitt Clinton high school, New York city. W. H. Gompert. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:57-9 Jl '30

Interpretation of the distribution of final ratings given to pupils in DeWitt Clinton high school. A. Kroll. figs tabs B H Points 12:3-10 Ja '30

Grover Cleveland high school

Grover Cleveland high school of New York city. H. A. Shiebler. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:41-2+ F '32

High school of commerce

Hearing capacity of boys of the High school of commerce. M. Levine. bibliog B H Points 11:17-25 Ap '29; Same cond. Volta R 31:476-80 S '29

High schools

Experimental work and special classes in mathematics in the high schools of New York city. Math Teach 23:373-8 O '30

High school directory. B H Points 12:108-10 N '30

Increase of high-school students in New York city. Sch and Soc 34:85-6 Jl 18 '31

Increased registration of summer high-school students in New York city. Sch and Soc 32:56 Jl 12 '30

Jamaica high school

Military training in a New York high school. Sch and Soc 33:746 Je 6 '31

James Madison high school

Survey of thirty students in the James Madison high school. A. D. Englert. B H Points 11:3-15 S '29

James Monroe high school

Fifth birthday of the James Monroe high school. B H Points 12:68-9 O '30

Report of the committee on English in the James Monroe high school. B H Points 11:22-8 D '29

Junior high schools

Junior high schools. New York (city). Board of education. (In its Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 1171-93)

Morris high school

Correct methods of study in the Morris high school. B H Points 12:16-33 Ja '30

Normal schools

Teacher-training schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 33:397 Mr 21 '31

Police college

New York city police college; abstract. G. Whalen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p164)

Public school 41, Manhattan

Experimental school in New York city. Sch and Soc 35:631 My 7 '32

Public school 45

Who's who in the schools; Angelo Patri. il Am Childh 17:12-13+ N '31

Public school no. 80, Coney Island

Quo vadis? J. L. Loftus. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 118-29)

Public schools

Analysis of costs per child in the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 34:313-14 S 5 '31

Appropriations for the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 30:292-3 Ag 31 '29

Bonded indebtedness for public schools in cities of the United States with a population of over one million. W. E. Howarth. pa Temple univ Philadelphia '30

Cost of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 32:148-9 Ag 2 '30

Economies in New York city colleges. Sch and Soc 35:421 Mr 26 '32

Economies to be effected in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 35:115-16 Ja 23 '32

Elementary public school population of New York city. Sch and Soc 35:666 My 14 '32

Enlargement of the teaching force of New York city. Sch and Soc 32:195 Ag 9 '30

Expenditures for education in New York city. Sch and Soc 34:497 O 10 '31

Financial report for the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 30:147-8 Ag 3 '29

Health day in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 32:554 O 25 '30

NEW YORK (city)—Public schools—*Continued*
How New York city selects its teachers. S. P. Abelow. il Sch Life 16:32-4 O '30
How the continuation schools train unemployed workers in New York city. J. Simonson. American Federationist 38:839-41 Jl '31
Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. H. A. Shiebler. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:423-8 D '31
Investigation of sites and supplies of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 34:119 Jl 25 '31
Medical board case again. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 15:12-13 F '31
Million pupils of New York city. Sch and Soc 29:814-15 Je 22 '29
New York challenges. W. H. Allen. J Ed 111: 500 My 5 '30
New York city school inquiry. Sch and Soc 35:259 F 20 '32
New York city school relief fund. Sch and Soc 35:174 F 6 '32
New York city school survey. El Sch J 30:245-8 D '29
New York city schools. Sch and Soc 30:366 S 14 '29
New York city schools. Sch and Soc 31:369-70 Mr 15 '30
New York city schools. Sch and Soc 34:570 O 24 '31
New York city's public schools. Sch and Soc 35:85 Ja 16 '32
New York school centers and their community policy. C. A. Perry and M. P. Williams. pa 50c Russell Sage foundation '31
Parents and the schools. Sch and Soc 34:15 Jl 4 '31
Part-time in New York city schools. Sch and Soc 34:192 Ag 8 '31
Politics in New York city schools. H. W. Marsh. National Municipal Review 18:363-5 Je '29
Present situation in mathematics in New York city. J. B. Orleans. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:354-61 F '31
Progress of New York city schools. S. P. Abelow. J Ed 113:398-9 Ap 13 '31
Progress of the public schools, 1924-1929. W. J. O'Shea. Board of ed 500 Park av NY '30
Pupil participation in school government. H. G. Campbell. Ed 52:505-9 My '32
Queens public schools in health areas. Welfare council of New York city. gratis The council 122 E 22d st NY '31
Reconstructing the school system of New York city. Sch R 37:492-3 S '29
Remarkable school survey. Am Sch Bd J 79: 139-40 D '29
Repeal of the graded salary law for New York city elementary school principals. Sch and Soc 31:590 My 3 '30
Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. New York (city). Board of education. '29 The bd.
Retardation and promotion in the schools of New York city. El Sch J 30:90-1 O '29
School attendance. Sch and Soc 35:568-9 Ap 23 '32
School budget. Sch and Soc 34:265-6 Ag 22 '31
School budget for New York city schools. Sch and Soc 34:254 Ag 22 '31
School population of New York city. tab Sch and Soc 31:865 Je 28 '30
Schools: a survey of the 35 public schools on lower east side revealing physical conditions of buildings, extent of play-space, lighting facilities, visiting teachers, etc. and the need for a new construction program. J. Platzker. East side chamber of commerce NY '30
Secondary school building in New York city. Sch and Soc 34:459-60 O 3 '31
Some problems in junior placement; vocational service for juniors, New York city. C. Lewis. Personnel J 8:125-37 Ag '29
State aid to the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 32:285-6 Ag 30 '30
State investigation of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 33:718 My 30 '31
State investigation of the New York schools Sch and Soc 34:801-2 D 12 '31
Study of foreign languages in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 33:48 Ja 10 '31
Summer schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 32:122 Jl 26 '30
Survey of the New York city schools by the State education department. Sch and Soc 35:495 Ap 9 '32
Teacher-training colleges in New York city. Sch and Soc 33:524 Ap 18 '31
Teachers' ratings in New York city. El Sch J 32:326-8 Ja '32
Teachers school relief fund of New York city and the Hofstadter committee. Sch and Soc 35:358-9 Mr 12 '32
Three important documents. S. P. Abelow. Sch and Soc 32:368-71 S 13 '30
Victimization of New York city teachers. Sch and Soc 33:82-3 Ja 17 '31

Theodore Roosevelt high school
High-school building constructed according to teachers' plans. W. R. Hayward. il Sch Life 14:124-7 Mr '29

University (proposed)
Proposed University of the City of New York. Sch and Soc 31:456-7 Ap 5 '30

Wadleigh high school
Special class for the blind at the Wadleigh high school. L. E. Mayer. B H Points 11:32-4 N '29

Washington Irving high school
Individual adjustments in high school education. E. C. Zabriskie. H Points 13:5-10 N '31
Mental hygiene atmosphere of a senior high school. M. H. Johnson. H Points 14:26-34 My '32

NEW YORK (city) college
Experiment in human engineering at the College of the city of New York. A. F. Payne. Sch and Soc 32:292-4 Ag 30 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:543-5 N '30
Higher education board of New York city. Sch and Soc 33:509 Ap 11 '31
Liberal arts curriculum of the College of the city of New York. F. B. Robinson. Ed Rec 10:94-104 Ap '29

Social science research laboratory
Social science research laboratory at the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 35:668-9 My 14 '32

NEW YORK city commercial education association. See Commercial education association of New York city and vicinity

NEW YORK city principals association
Committee on health. A. P. Leland. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:102-3 Ja '31
Committee on health of the New York principals association. Sch and Soc 35:619-20 My 7 '32

NEW YORK city Protestant teachers association. See Protestant teachers association of New York city

NEW YORK city welfare council. See Welfare council of New York city

NEW YORK commission on ventilation
School ventilation, principles and practices; final contribution. (Contribution no7) 73p $1 Teachers college '31
School ventilation: principles and practices, the final word of the New York commission on ventilation. J. M. Robb. Am Sch Bd J 84:94+ Ja '32
Ventilation. Mind and Body 38:829-30 Mr '32

NEW YORK museum of science and industry
Industrial theatre celebrates its first birthday. K. Kallman. Ed Screen 10:293-4 D '31
New exhibits of the Museums of the peaceful arts. Sch and Soc 32:388 S 20 '30

NEW YORK Pan American student league. See Pan American student league of New York

NEW YORK public library
Establishment of a reference center for students by the New York public library. Sch and Soc 33:235-6 F 14 '31
Readers' adviser; an experiment in the New York public library. J. M. Flexner. J Adult Ed 2:76-80 Ja '30

NEW YORK school of fine and applied art
Art school makes awards. Art News 29:24 F 14 '31

NEW YORK singing teachers' association
Twenty years; a record of agreement on essentials. 193p Theo. Presser co., Philadelphia, Pa. '30

NEW YORK society for the experimental study of education

Normal-school and teachers-college section
Proceedings, 1927-1929; comp. and ed. by Ambrose L. Suhrie. bibliog (Problems in teacher training, v. 2-4) 3v 209;304;355p New York university press book store Washington square E NY '29

See also
Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers

NEW YORK (state)

Capitol
Painting lost to view. E. M. Greenman. N Y State Ed 19:573+ Mr '32

Department of education
Appropriations recommended by Governor Roosevelt for the New York state department of education. Sch and Soc 29:186-7 F 9 '29
Bibliography of reference books in elementary school science. 7p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Bibliography of reference books in general biology. 11p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Directory of elementary school principals of New York state, 1930-31. 49p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Elementary school science; a tentative syllabus for elementary schools, grades 1-6. 108p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Essentials of an effective high school: a guide for supervisors and principals. H Sch Q 18: 147-50 Ap '30
Introduction to business; a tentative syllabus to replace elementary business training. 86p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
New York state spelling book; reprinted from the syllabus in spelling for elementary schools. 84p 20c '29 Houghton
Parent education in a state department of education. R. Andrus. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education: the first yearbook. p89-91)
Play for rural children; fall activities. (Bul no938 sup) 23p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Pupil transportation in rural New York. (Bul no950) 26p il Univ of the state of NY '30
Report of schools of nursing. 15p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Report on higher education in the state of New York for the school year ending July 31, 1929. (Bul no966) 71-379p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Standard equipment recommended for rural schools. (Bul. no934) 32p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
Survey of the New York city schools by the State education department. Sch and Soc 35:495 Ap 9 '32
Syllabus for elementary schools. 48p bibliog '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Syllabus for elementary schools: art education, grades 1-6. (Bul no888) 42p Univ of the state of NY '29
Syllabus for elementary schools; geography, grades 5-7. 2v 98;92p bibliog Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29-31
Syllabus for elementary schools: spelling. 48p Univ of the state of NY '29
Syllabus for secondary schools: biology. 25p Univ of the state of NY '29
Syllabus for secondary schools, economics. (Bul. no811) 29p Univ of the state of NY '30
Syllabus for secondary schools, English language and literature. 31p Univ of the state of NY
Syllabus for secondary schools: music. 13p Univ of the state of NY
Syllabus in commercial subjects; business writing, bookkeeping 1 and 2, commercial law. rev ed 50p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Syllabus in commercial subjects; commercial arithmetic, economic geography 1 and 2. rev ed 34p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Syllabus in commercial subjects, reprint 1930 with minor changes. 173p Univ of the state of NY '30
Syllabus in commercial subjects; typewriting 1 and 2, shorthand 1 and 2, business English. rev ed 69p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Syllabus in elementary algebra. 31p Univ of the state of NY '30
Syllabus in history; 1931 reprint with supplementary material; a three-year course in world history. 229p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Syllabus in intermediate algebra; 1931 revision. 14p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Syllabus in physical geography. 16p Univ of the state of NY
Syllabus in solid geometry. 13p pa Univ of the state of NY '30
Syllabus in technical subjects; 1931 edition. 66p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Tentative syllabus in ancient languages. rev ed 94p Univ of the state of NY '29
Tentative syllabus in economic citizenship; the business of living. 90p Univ of the state of NY '29
Tentative syllabus in general biology. 62p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Tentative syllabus in modern foreign languages. 138p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '30
Tentative syllabus in third year mathematics. 18p Univ of the state of NY '31
These twenty-five years. N Y State Ed 17:115-21 O '29
Twenty-fifth annual report of the Education department for the school year ending July 31, 1928. v 1 299p il Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
Twenty-sixth annual report for the school year ending July 31, 1929; statistics. v2 385p Univ of the state of NY '30
Winners of university scholarships, 1931. 23p pa Univ of the state of NY '31

See also
New York (state). University

Educational measurements bureau
Teacher demand in New York state; a tentative report of one section of a teacher training study of New York state [mimeographed]. 23p figs tabs The bur., Albany, N.Y.

Rural education bureau—
Rural school syllabus committee
Handbook for rural elementary schools; the English group. (Curriculum bul no 1) 212p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '30

Division of vocational and extension education
Part-time schools, September 1931. (Handbook 39) 37p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Report for the school year ending July 31, 1929. (Bul no959) 167p il Univ of the state of NY '30

History
Early colonization of New York; story. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40+ O '29

Laws, statutes, etc.
Education law as amended to July 1, 1931. (Bul no978) 341p pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Motion picture division
Motion picture division of the New York state education department. Sch and Soc 35:149 Ja 30 '32

NEW YORK (state)—*Continued*

Special joint committee on taxation and retrenchment

Report, February 1, 1929: Construction of school buildings in the towns and smaller cities of New York. (Legislative document, 1929, no. 60) 80p il tabs The com., Albany '29

Special schools bureau

Special schools bureau of New York state. L. A. Wilson. N Y State Ed 18:137-9 O '30

Visual instruction division

Shadow stick. (Cir 5) 6p il pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Visual instruction in New York state schools. A. W. Abrams. Ed 52:284-7 Ja '32

Public schools

Public schools of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 30:807-8 D 14 '29

Schools of the state of New York in 1828 and 1928. Sch and Soc 32:723 N 29 '30

NEW YORK (state). Agricultural and industrial school, Industry

Treatment of delinquent boys. A. G. Johnson. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p73-8)

NEW YORK state agricultural teachers association. See Association of teachers of agriculture of New York

NEW YORK (state) associated academic principals

Annual meeting at Syracuse, 1928. N Y State Ed 16:504-8 F '29

Council for 1930. N Y State Ed 17:813 My '30

Meeting of the Associated academic principals of New York state. Sch and Soc 30:840 D 21 '29

Program of the forty-sixth annual meeting, 1930. N Y State Ed 18:420-3 D '30

Report of forty-sixth annual meeting, 1930. N Y State Ed 18:612-13 F '31

Report of the forty-seventh annual meeting, 1931. N Y State Ed 19:591-2 Mr '32

Committee on secondary school problems

Comprehensive inquiry; questionnaires sent out. N Y State Ed 17:778-82 My '30

Functions of secondary education; by the committee on secondary school problems appointed by the Associated academic principals. N Y State Ed 17:772-3 My '30

New York state inquires into secondary education. J Bus Ed 4:44 Ag '30

NEW YORK state associated school boards and trustees

Annual meeting, 1929. N Y State Ed 17:271-2 N '29

Program, 1930. N Y State Ed 18:108-9 S '30

NEW YORK state association for crippled children

New York state association for crippled children. R. M. Holbrook. N Y State Ed 17: 418-19 Ja '30

NEW YORK state association of district superintendents

Annual meeting, 1929. N Y State Ed 17:266-70 N '29

Annual meeting, 1930. N Y State Ed 18:511-13 Ja '31

Annual meeting, 1931. N Y State Ed 19:496-7 F '32

Nineteenth annual meeting, 1930, program. N Y State Ed 18:323 N '30

NEW YORK state association of elementary principals

Program of the first annual meeting, 1930. N Y State Ed 18:425 D '30

Report of first annual meeting, 1930. N Y State Ed 18:615-16 F '31

Report of the second annual meeting, 1931. N Y State Ed 19:593-4 Mr '32

Second annual conference, program 1931. N Y State Ed 19:304-6 D '31

NEW YORK state association of teachers college and normal school faculties

Annual conference, 1930. Sch and Soc 32:665-6 N 15 '30

Association of teachers-college and normal-school faculties. J. L. Moran. N Y State Ed 18:13-14 S '30

Fourth annual conference, 1929. N Y State Ed 17:270-1 N '29

Program, 1930. N Y State Ed 18:39 S '30

NEW YORK. State college for teachers, Albany

Buildings. N Y State Ed 18:64-5 S '30

New projects at Albany. A. R. Brubacher and others. N Y State Ed 18:15-20 S '30

Milne high school

Practice school library. M. W. Redway. il N Y State Ed 18:479-80 Ja '31

NEW YORK state college of agriculture. See Cornell university—New York state college of agriculture

NEW YORK state college of forestry. See New York state ranger school; Syracuse university—New York state college of forestry

NEW YORK state college of home economics. See Cornell university—New York state college of home economics

NEW YORK state conference of normal school and teachers college faculties. See New York state association of teachers college and normal school faculties

NEW YORK state council of city school superintendents

Annual meeting, 1929. N Y State Ed 17:251-4 N '29

NEW YORK state council of superintendents

Committee for elementary education

Cardinal objectives in elementary education; some administrative phases of the program. 108p il pa Univ of the state of NY '31

NEW YORK state educational research association. See Educational research association of New York state

NEW YORK state educational research conference

Educational research conference at Albany. Sch and Soc 33:526 Ap 18 '31

NEW YORK state elementary principals association. See New York state association of elementary principals

NEW YORK state federation of women's clubs

Clearing house for domestic problems. S. Holmes. il Prac Home Econ 8:321 N '30

NEW YORK state merchant marine academy

New York state merchant marine academy. T. H. Tomb. il N Y State Ed 18:168-9 O '30

NEW YORK state museum

Botanical work of the state museum. H. D. House. il N Y State Ed 17:107-9 O '29

Indian groups in the State museum. N. T. Clarke. il N Y State Ed 17:195-201 N '29

New York state museum. C. C. Adams. N Y State Ed 17:36-8 S '29

Study of animals. W. J. Schoonmaker. il N Y State Ed 17:820-2 My '30

Study of insects at the New York state museum. R. D. Glasgow. il N Y State Ed 17: 337-40 D '29

Visit your state museum. C. C. Adams. il N Y State Ed 17:947-9 Je '30

NEW YORK. State normal school, Brockport

Some Brockport history. A. C. Thompson. N Y State Ed 18:57-8 S '30

NEW YORK. State normal school, Cortland

How things go at Cortland. L. E. Brown and others. N Y State Ed 18:35-9 S '30

NEW YORK. State normal school, Fredonia

Activities at Fredonia. M. E. Baird and others. il N Y State Ed 18:43-9 S '30

NEW YORK. State normal school, Geneseo

Radiating from Geneseo. C. E. Miller. il N Y State Ed 18:32-4 S '30

NEW YORK. State normal school, New Paltz

Cadet training at New Paltz. C. C. Ward. il N Y State Ed 18:50-4 S '30

NEW YORK. State normal school, Oneonta
Physical education at Oneonta. M. N. Mantz. il N Y State Ed 18:29-31 S '30

NEW YORK. State normal school, Plattsburg
Biological approach to the study of education. J. H. Rusterholtz. N Y State Ed 18:55-6 S '30

NEW YORK. State normal school, Potsdam

School of practice
School of practice. R. T. Congdon. il N Y State Ed 19:357-9 Ja '32

NEW YORK state public high school athletic association
New York state public high school athletic association. E. K. Smith. N Y State Ed 17: 542-4 F '30
New York state public high school athletic association. F. R. Wegner. N Y State Ed 18:987-8 Je '31

NEW YORK state ranger school
New York state ranger school. Sch and Soc 32:195 Ag 9 '30

NEW YORK state science teachers association
Annual meeting at Syracuse, 1928. N Y State Ed 16:453-5 F '29
Program of the thirty-fourth annual meeting, 1930. N Y State Ed 18:424 D '30
Report of thirty-fourth annual meeting, 1931. N Y State Ed 18:616 F '31

NEW YORK state teachers association
Annual meeting of the House of delegates, 1928. N Y State Ed 16:401-7 Ja '29
Annual meeting of the House of delegates, 1929, and reports of committees. N Y State Ed 17:215-32 N '29
Meeting of the House of delegates, Binghamton, November 24-25, 1930. il N Y State Ed 18:398-405 D '30
Meeting of the House of delegates; Syracuse, November 25-26, 1929. N Y State Ed 17:358-62 D '29
Meeting of the House of delegates, Utica, November 23-24, 1931. N Y State Ed 19:370-6 Ja '32
New York state teachers association, 1930: list of officers. N Y State Ed 18:278 N '30
President's address before the House of delegates. C. S. Blood. N Y State Ed 19:376-8 Ja '32
President's address to the House of delegates. D. J. Kelly. N Y State Ed 18:407-10 D '30
Report of the executive secretary, 1928. H. H. Horner. N Y State Ed 16:395-400 Ja '29
Report of the welfare fund committee. N Y State Ed 19:383-6 Ja '32
Reports of committees, 1929. N Y State Ed 18:279-302 N '30
Reports of committees, 1930. N Y State Ed 19:172-93 N '31
These eighty-five years. H. H. Horner. bibliog N Y State Ed 18:359-64 D '30

NEW YORK. State teachers college, Buffalo
Dedication of the State teachers college at Buffalo. Sch and Soc 35:12 Ja 2 '32
More rigid entrance requirements for teacher-training institutions. O. E. Hertzberg. Sch and Soc 34:702-4 N 21 '31
New home for State teachers college at Buffalo. H. W. Rockwell. il N Y State Ed 18: 21-6 S '30
New York state teachers college at Buffalo. Sch and Soc 33:131 Ja 24 '31
Summer session. Sch and Soc 29:436 Ap 6 '29

NEW YORK (state). University
Cardinal objectives in elementary education: with a series of reports by classroom teachers illustrating ways and means of attaining these objectives. 188p il '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Certification and training of vocational teachers, supervisors and directors, industrial and practical arts teachers and guidance teachers. (Bul no958) 29p Univ of the state of NY '30
Convocation, 1929. Sch and Soc 30:400 S 21 '29
Convocation of the University of the state of New York; report. Sch and Soc 32:487-8 O 11 '30
Duties of trustees of common school districts. (Bul no984. Law pamphlet 4) 18p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Election of district superintendents. (Bul no967. Law pamphlet 7) 29p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Examination for state scholarships in Cornell university; law, regulations and instructions to examiners, 1932. (Handbook 42) 16p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Health education; a manual of information for rural teachers. (Bul no960) 161p bibliog il Univ of the state of NY '30
Higher education; architecture, law, rules and information, June 1931. (Handbook 35) 59p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Higher education: certified public accountancy, June 1931. (Handbook 11) 78p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Higher education: chiropody; laws, rules and information, June, 1930. (Handbook 9a) 48p Univ of the state of NY '30
Higher education: dentistry, including oral hygiene; law, rules and information, June, 1930. (Handbook 10) 106p Univ of the state of NY '30
Higher education: engineering and land surveying; law, rules and information, June, 1930. (Handbook 36) 65p Univ of the state of NY '30
Higher education: law; rules and information on preliminary education requirement, June 1931. (Handbook 27) 112p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Higher education: medicine, including osteopathy and physiotherapy; law, rules and information, June, 1930. (Handbook 9) 113p Univ of the state of NY '30
Higher education, nursing; law, rules and information, June 1931. (Handbook 13) 122p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Higher education: optometry; law, rules and information, June, 1930. (Handbook 28) 55p Univ of the state of NY '30
Higher education: pharmacy; laws, rules and information, June, 1930. (Handbook 11) 105p Univ of the state of NY '30
Higher education: regulations of the Commissioner of education on registration of institutions of higher education and admission to professional study and practice, June 1931. (Handbook 40) 48p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Higher education: veterinary medicine and surgery; law, rules and information, June, 1930. (Handbook 12) 55p Univ of the state of NY '30
Honorary degrees of the University of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 32:556 O 25 '30
Introduction to the study of educational and occupational opportunity. (Bul no985) 51p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Law and the rules of practice relating to appeals to the commissioner of education, April 1931. (Handbook 1) 27p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Organization and institutions, October 1931. (Handbook 24) 186p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Organization of special classes for subnormal children; revision of bulletins 802 and 819. (Bul. no940) The univ. '30
Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928. (Bul. no. 917) 77p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. (Bul no954) 102p Univ of the state of NY '29
Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. (Bul no976) 97p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. (Bul no988) 83p pa Univ of the state of NY '32

NEW YORK (state).—University—*Continued*
Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools for the school year ending July 31, 1927. (Bul. no. 918) 137p tabs Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools for the school year ending July 31, 1928. (Bul. no942) 137p tabs Univ. of the state of N.Y. '30
Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments; also tables showing total finances and other data for all public schools for the school year ending July 31, 1929. (Bul no965) 137p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Qualifying certificates, January 1932. (Handbook 23) 30p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Reference books for junior and senior high school libraries. (Bul no980) 15p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Report of progress 1921-1928. 34p '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
School buildings, sites and school district bonds. (Bul. no. 923) 61p Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
School buildings, sites and school district bonds. (Bul no979) 61p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
School meetings. (Bul no996. Law pamphlet 2) 16p pa Univ of the state of NY '32
Sixty-fifth convocation University of the state of New York. pors N Y State Ed 17:129-31 O '29
Suggested lists of science apparatus for small high schools. 30p '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Summer high schools, 1932. (Handbook 37) 9p pa Univ of the state of NY '32
Transportation. (Bul. no. 925) 12p '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
University convocation. il N Y State Ed 17: 352-4 D '29
University of the state of New York; its history and functions. F. P. Graves. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
University scholarships; law, rules and information, 1929. (Handbook 34) '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

See also
New York (state)—
Department of education

Examinations and inspections division

Examinations, September 1931. (Handbook 3) 81p pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Transportation. (Bul. no. 925; law pamphlet 8) 12p il The university '29

NEW YORK state vocational association
Report of first annual meeting, 1930. N Y State Ed 18:614-15 F '31

NEW YORK trade school
New York trade school. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p23-36)

NEW YORK university
Airplane in education. N. H. Dearborn. Sch and Soc 32:266-7 Ag 23 '30
Appointments. Sch and Soc 30:227 Ag 17 '29
Budget of New York university. Sch and Soc 31:703-4 My 24 '30
Business-education conference at New York university. N Y Univ Res B 2:3-5 Mr '30
Celebrations of the centennial of New York university. Sch and Soc 33:625 My 9 '31
Character education discussion conference. F. C. Borgeson. Sch and Soc 31:813-19 Je '30; Summary. Libraries 35:223-4 My '30; Dept El Sch Prin B 9:773-4 Jl '30
Higher education conference at New York university. Sch and Soc 35:699-700 My 21 '32
Intelligence isn't everything; clinic for the social adjustment of the mentally gifted. Survey 63:693 Mr 15 '30
New York university; graduate theses in business education, 1925-1930. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:17-20 D '30
New York university looks forward. E. E. Brown. il Review of Reviews 84:55-7 N '31
Settlement of Professor Lough's lawsuit against New York university. Sch and Soc 33:146 Ja 24 '31
University summer schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 32:256-7 Ag 23 '30

College of fine arts

College course in printing. O. H. Fuhrman. Publishers' Weekly 118:451 Ag 2 '30
Summer school of the Department of architecture. Architecture (N Y) 63:sup19 My '31

School of education

Index of dissertations of the School of education, New York university. H. A. Tonne, comp. pa Rho chapter Phi delta kappa School of ed New York univ '30
Junior high-school conference at New York university. Sch and Soc 29:412 Mr 30 '29
Look at the School of education, New York university. C. A. Gardner. Sch Executives M 50:90 O '30
New building for the School of education of New York university. Sch and Soc 31:147 F 1 '30
New York university dedicates a new education building. K. M. Cook. Sch Life 15:151 Ap '30
Practical home making at New York university. F. J. G. Winning. il Prac Home Econ 8:263 S '30
Program of educational sociology. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 2:457-63 Ap '29
Seventh annual junior high-school conference at New York university, announcement. Sch and Soc 33:130 Ja 24 '31
Symposium on physical education and health; ed. by J. B. Nash. 320p bibliog il pa NY univ press bk store Washington sq E NY '30
Tentative program for junior high school conference, 1931. H Sch Teach 7:73 F '31

Department of personnel administration

Seminar for personnel workers. Sch and Soc 29:493 Ap 13 '29

Washington Square college

Higher learning on Washington Square; some notes on New York university. F. Morrow. Menorah Journal 18:346-56 Je '30

NEW YORK vocational teachers' council
Trade teachers of New York. P. Augustine. Am Teach 15:5 F '31

NEW ZEALAND

Politics and government

Teaching

Study and teaching of history and civics. C. H. Currey. pa 1s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs ltd 9 St Andrew's Hill Queen Victoria st London EC 4 '30

NEW ZEALAND Bible training institute
School of the prophets in New Zealand. Missionary Review of the World 54:513-15 Jl '31

NEWALL, Dame Bertha Surtees (Phillpotts)
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 873:33 Ja 23 '32

NEWARK, New Jersey

Department of child guidance

Department of child guidance of the Newark public schools. B. B. Robinson. J Ed Soc 5:359-67 F '32
Mental hygiene in the classroom. 44p pa 15c Nat com for mental hygiene inc 450 7th av NY '31: Excerpts. Wis J of Ed 64:21-2, 65-6, 131-2, 198 S-D '31; Ill Teach 20:87, 149+, 292 N '31, Ja, My '32; Sch and Com 17:443-6, 494-5; 18:11, 53-4, 119-20, 182-4, 214-15 N '31-My '32; Mont Ed 8:25 Ja; 26 F '32; Tex Outlook 16:53+ Ja '32; Mid Sch 46:267+ Ap '32

NEWARK, New Jersey—*Continued*

Department of physical education

Exhibition handbook; special demonstrations illustrating features of the work in physical education in the Newark public schools; assembled by Randall D. Warden. rev and enl ed 107p il $1 '29 Barnes

Public schools

All-year schools. Sch Executives M 49:517 Jl '30

Speakers' bureau in Newark. G. S. Leach. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:374-5 Ap '32

Special schools

Special school as an Americanization factor in the community. C. Burrow. Train Sch B 25:134-40 Ja '29

West side high school

West side high school, Newark, New Jersey. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:43-4 Ja '29

NEWARK museum

Junior museum cooperates with schools, Newark. Newark Museum 3:138 Mr '31

NEWARK public school of fine and industrial arts

Innovations. Art Digest 6:29 N 1 '31

NEWARK teachers' association exhibition

Teachers are cultured persons. L. B. Johnson. Sch Life 17:29 O '31

NEWBERY medal

Award, 1929. Pa Sch J 78:78 O '29

Concerning Hitty: her first hundred years. F. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:189 N '30

John Newbery medal book; Hitty. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:221 O '30

John Newbery medal books. E. Doring. Grade Teach 48:228 N '30

John Newbery prize book; The cat who went to heaven. Nat Ed Assn J 20:242 O '31

John Newbery prize book: Trumpeter of Krakow, by E. P. Kelly. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:218 O '29

Newbery prize list. R. A. Barnes. El Engl R 6:74-5 Mr '29

Some in velvet gowns. M. Thomas. Peabody J Ed 7:139-46 N '29

NEWBIGIN, Marion Isabel

New regional geography of the world; with sketch-maps, diags., and illustrations. 432p $2.75 Harcourt '29

NEWBOLD, N. C.

Educational accomplishments and challenges in North Carolina. Southern Workman 61: 10-16 Ja '32

Needed: a true picture of the negro. Relig Ed 26:748-50 N '31

North Carolina's adventure in good-will. H Sch J 13:119-23 Mr '30

Report of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:175-9

Report of the committee to cooperate with the National association of teachers in colored schools. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 251-3

NEWBORG, Katherine

Day with the Middle school. Sch and Home 11:1-12 Mr '32

NEWBURGH, New York

Public schools

Report of the survey of the schools of Newburgh, New York. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. bibliog Teachers college '29

School survey and the recommendations. N. L. Engelhardt. bibliog Sch Executives M 48: 387-9 My '29

NEWBY, Catherine R.

Junior Sunday school: children age 7 to 11. 80p pa 1s Church of England Sunday school institute inc & St Christopher press 13 Serjeant's inn Fleet st London EC4 '32

NEWBY, Louise A.

Psychological approach to literary appreciation. H Sch Teach 7:297-8 O '31

NEWCOMB, Charles Milton

What is the matter with teaching? Pa Sch J 79:663-4 Je '31

NEWCOMB, Ralph Vernon

Cinematography at the University of South Dakota. Ed Screen 11:70-1+ Mr '32

NEWCOMB, Rexford

Transylvania college and her century-old Greek revival building. Art and Archaeology 29:250-5 Je '30

Newcomb appointed dean of the new college at Illinois. C. A. Bennett. por Ind Ed M 33:278 My '32

NEWCOMB, Theodore Mead

Consistency of certain extrovert-introvert behavior patterns of fifty-one problem boys. (Contributions to ed., no. 382) 123p $1.50 Teachers college '29

Experiment designed to test the validity of a rating technique. J Ed Psychol 22:279-89 Ap '31

—See Watson, G. B., jt. auth.

—and Watson, G. B.

Experiment in having graduate students of education score their own test papers. Ed Adm and Sup 16:29-33 Ja '30

NEWCOMB, William W.

Silent megaphone. Volta R 31:63-6 F '29

NEWCOMB college. See Tulane university—Newcomb college

NEWELL, A. C.

Antique maple provides an attractive decorative mode. Ind Ed M 30:351 Mr '29

Asphaltum coating over silver nitrate. Ind Ed M 33:226-7 F '32

Coloring new cherry wood to match old. Ind Ed M 32:19-20 Jl '30

Finishing a walnut table. Ind Ed M 31:192-3 N '29

French polishing requires high-proof alcohol. Ind Ed M 32:102-3 S '30

Industrial arts in the senior high school. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:449-53 D '30

Two-toning a walnut cabinet. Ind Ed M 32: 52-3 Ag '30

Use of glycerine and plasticizers in shellac. Ind Ed M 33:292-3 My '32

NEWELL, Charles Edward

Art education. Grade Teach 47:38-41, 124-5, 206, 298, 382, 464, 545+, 632, 711, 801-2+; 49: 602+ S '29-Je '30, Ap '32

Art education for early fall. Grade Teach 49: 50-2 S '31

Art education for primary schools. Grade Teach 48:40-1, 122-3, 202-3, 288, 636, 710-11 S-D '30, Ap-My '31

Basket of flowers. il Am Childh 14:31-3 Mr '29

Cutting and making letters and figures. Grade Teach 49:196-7+ N '31

Design in lavender and yellow. Am Childh 14:31-3 Ap '29

Spring beauty. Am Childh 14:31-3 My '29

Sugar-plum tree. Am Childh 14:31-3 F '29

Using the primrose in applied design. Am Childh 14:31-3 Je '29

Valentine making. Grade Teach 48:487 F '31

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:290 F '30

Welcome principal of School of art. Grade Teach 47:651 Ap '30

NEWELL, Mrs Elizabeth N.

California school bank. Sierra Ed News 25: 46 O '29

NEWELL, Lyman Churchill

Brief course in chemistry. 412p il $1.48 '29 Heath

Caricatures of chemists as contributions to the history of chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:2138-55 N '31

Chemical education in America from the earliest days to 1820. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:677-95 Ap '32

Early portraits of Benjamin Silliman. J Chem Ed 8:210-3 F '31

Faraday's contributions to chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1493-1522 Ag '31

Pierre Auguste Adet. bibliog J Chem Ed 8: 43-8 Ja '31

Practical chemistry, revised. school ed $2.24 Heath '29

Teacher's vow. Child Welf 26:312 Ja '32

NEWELL, Nancy
For non-readers in distress. El Sch J 32: 183-95 N '31

NEWELL, Nettie
Doubly handicapped child. Volta R 31:257-8 My '29

NEWELL, William A.
Pioneering Pawtucket. J Ed 114:172 O 5 '31

NEWENS, Lyndall Fisher. See Weidemann, C. C. jt. auth.

NEWFOUNDLAND
See also
Adult education—Newfoundland

Description and travel
Life adjustments in Cooks Harbor, Newfoundland. A. Mitchell. il J Geog 30:137-44 Ap '31

NEWHALL, Sidney Merritt. See Mosher, R. M. jt. auth.

NEWHART, Horace
Prevention of deafness. Volta R 31:551-4 O '29

NEWHAUSER, R. B.
Ladle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:394 O '30
Lathe-center protector. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:353 S '30
Models of lighter-than-air craft. Ind Ed M 31: 469 Je '30
Wrought-iron table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 472 D '30

NEWKIRK, B. H., and Gundlach, R. H.
Transfer of training in the cancellation experiment. J Ed Psychol 20:291-4 Ap '29

NEWKIRK, Louis Vest
Reliability of shop teachers' marks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:123-6 Ap '31
Shop teacher and personality. Ind Arts M 18: 370-2 O '29
Validating and testing home mechanics content. (New ser no201. Studies in ed v6 no4) 39p bibliog pa Univ of Iowa '31
Dr Newkirk goes to Chicago normal college. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:421 N '31

—and Stoddard, George D.
General shop. 190p $2 '29 Manual arts press

NEWKIRK-STODDARD home mechanics test
Validating and testing home mechanics content. L. V. Newkirk. bibliog pa Univ of Iowa '31

NEWLAND, David Hale
New York as a mining state. N Y State Ed 17:424-8 Ja '30

NEWLAND, T. Ernest
Study of the specific illegibilities found in the writing of Arabic numerals. J Ed Res 21: 177-85 Mr '30

—and Toops, H. A.
Selected bibliography on quantitative measurement in higher education. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p190-231)

NEWLEE, Clara E.
Activity of the parent-teacher associations for the deaf. Volta R 32:477-9 O '30

NEWLIN, James Curtis. See Renshaw, S. jt auth.

NEWLIN, Jay
High school newspaper. H Sch Teach 6:416 D '30

NEWLIN, John B.
Senior play. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:741-9 N '29

NEWLIN, Walter
Successful teachers of vocational agriculture. A. W. Nolan. por Ag Ed 1:3-4 Ag '29

NEWLON, Jesse Homer
Administration of public school libraries. Sch Executives M 48:315-17 Mr '29
Administration of the secondary school. Teach Col Rec 33:305-13 Ja '32
Articulation of the high school with higher institutions of learning; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p212-13)
Child or the system. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p199-205)
Creative supervision in high schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:20-31 Mr '29; Same. Sch Executives M 48:355-7+ Ap '29; Teach Col Rec 30:635-46 Ap '29; Abstract. Am Sch Bd J 78:40 Je '29
David Starr Jordan, an appreciation. Sch Executives M 51:122 N '31
Education for a new world. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p65-73)
Education in 1931. Sch Executives M 50:212-13 Ja '31
Epoch-making educational document; report of the National advisory committee on education. Sch Executives M 51:219 Ja '32
Expansion in American education. Sch Executives M 48:507-8 Jl '29
George Drayton Strayer; an appreciation. Sch Executives M 49:451-3 Je '30
Historical educational document. por Sch Executives M 50:70-1 O '30
How can the high school stimulate the intellectual interests of American youth? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:315-21 Mr '32; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p251-3)
Integration in high-school and junior college curricula. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:185-95 Mr '30; Same. por Sch Executives M 49: 499-501 Jl '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:587-9
John Dewey's influence in the schools. Sch and Soc 30:691-700 N 23 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18:283-5 D '29; Teach Col Rec 31: 224-38 D '29
Key problems in achieving an integrated program of education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 102-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:716-20; Sch Executives M 50:407-8+ My '31
Position of the superintendent of public schools in American life. por Sch Executives M 49: 76-7 O '29
Public school organization and administration. Sch Executives M 50:571 Ag '31
Reply to Professor W. L. Hughes. Sch Executives M 50:226 Ja '31
School and worthy home membership. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p28-41)
Schools for parents. J Adult Ed 1:377-81 O '29
Shall the junior college be externally controlled. Sch Executives M 49:332-3 Mr '30
Status of the new school. Teach Col Rec 32: 608-18 Ap '31
Superintendent's professional library. bibliog Sch Executives M 51:363-4 Ap '32
Supervision at the crossroads. por Sch Executives M 51:9-10 S '31
Textbook publishers and the schools. Sch Executives M 50:357-8 Ap '31
Training of teachers for a progressive educational program; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p180); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:792
Two criticisms of the high school. Sch Executives M 49:238-9 Ja '30
What subjects should we require for admission and why? (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p73-8)
Work of the commission on the articulation of the units of the American school system. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:41-3 Mr '29
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:44 F '31; Sch Executives M 51:141 N '31

—and Cocking, Walter Dewey
Summary and recommendations. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p409-18)

NEWLUN, Chester Otto
Fallacy of homogeneous grouping. Am Sch Bd J 82:40 F '31
Proscription of educational opportunity. Sch Executives M 48:267-8 F '29

NEWLUN, Chester Otto—*Continued*
Selection of basal readers. El Sch J 32:285-93 D '31
Teaching children to summarize in fifth grade history. (Contributions to education, no104) 75p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

NEWMAN, A. Evelyn
Educating tomorrow's citizens. bibliog Teach J and Abst 5:183-92 Mr '30

NEWMAN, Carol Montgomery
Bible as literature. Va J of Ed 25:295-6 Ap '32
Some elements of American humor. Va J of Ed 24:147-51 D '30

NEWMAN, Elizabeth
Ear training in piano teaching. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p75-80)

NEWMAN, George
Health of school children in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 29:379 Mr 23 '29
Some notes on adult education in England. (Frank Metcalf memorial lecture, 1930) 31p 1s Nat. adult school union '30

NEWMAN, Horatio Hackett
Laboratory guide and review manual for general zoölogy. 87p il $1.10 '29 Macmillan
Orientation course. J Higher Ed 2:121-6 Mr '31
Outlines of general zoölogy. rev ed 541p il $3.50 '29 Macmillan

NEWMAN, Hugo
Use of the pipe organ in the public school. Musician 36:15 F '31

NEWMAN, John Henry, cardinal
Select discourses from the Idea of a university; ed. with an introd. by M. Yardley. (Landmarks in the history of ed) 164p $1.75 Cambridge univ press; Macmillan '31
University teaching. 1s 6d; lea 2s 6d Burns Oates & Washbourne ltd 43 Newgate st London EC 1 '31
Newman and Kingsley. C. Wright. Harv Grad M 40:127-34 D '31

NEWMAN, Louis Israel
How shall we moderns teach our children religion? Relig Ed 27:311-17 Ap '32

NEWMAN, Mamie L.
Results from a textile test given to certain high school and college classes. Peabody J Ed 9:112-20 S '31

NEWMAN, P. J.
Proposed tax limitation amendment, its objections and implications. Kans Teach 35: 11-15 Ap '32

NEWMAN, Walter S.
Future farmers of America. Va J of Ed 23: 243-4 F '30
Future farmers of Virginia. Ag Ed 1:8 Je '29

NEWMARK, David
Students' opinions of their best and poorest teachers. bibliog El Sch J 29:576-85 Ap '29
Study of a class in Philadelphia normal school [thesis] 150p priv ptd Univ of Pa lib Philadelphia '31

NEWMARK, Ella D. See Hurlock, E. B. jt. auth.

NEWPORT, Rhode Island

Public schools
Interneship in Newport. J Ed 114:175 O 5 '31

NEWSBOYS
Correlating business activities of newspaper boys with school work. E. C. Blom. il Sch Executives M 51:251-3+ F '32
Newsboy as a juvenile delinquent. T. E. Sullenger. J Juvenile Res 15:215-19 Jl '31
School records of Philadelphia newsboys. C. W. Palmer. Sch and Soc 32:645-6 N 8 '30

NEWSOME, —
Montessori method and the subnormal mind. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p23-7)

NEWSOME, Ora Elizabeth
Creative art, the spirit of health. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p220-2)
In the art gallery. Sch Arts M 28:576-7 My '29

NEWSPAPERS and periodicals
Advice to parents. M. D. Winn. Child Study 9:193-6 Mr '32
Can popular magazines be used for religious education? R. H. Elliott. Int J Relig Ed 7:25-6 My '31
Changing newspapers in a changing world. W. G. Bleyer. Relig Ed 24:423-8 My '29
Current civics with magazine articles relating to national government. F. N. Ahl, comp. bibliog Hist Outl 19:390-3 D '28
Developing kinship with truth; a project in discussion. D. G. Krane. B H Points 13:7-10 Ja '31
Editing the village weekly. O. W. Bardarson. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:368-73 Ap '32
English in industrial centers. S. E. Kilgore. Ed 52:74-7 O '31
Grammar in newspapers. E. Harrington. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:390-5 My '29
Having fun with Latin. W. A. Ellis. Class J 24:421-8 Mr '29
Journalistic activities in the junior high school. C. Johnson and C. Eger. Ed Meth 9:151-4 D '29
Learning to enjoy magazine reading as a part of an education. C. M. Love. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:191-2 Ja '31
Library mission of magazines. R. Munn. Wilson B 4:59-60 O '29
Magazine English course. F. K. Reid. il Wilson B 6:271-3 D '31
Magazine reading for principals and teachers. A. Earley. Sch Executives M 51:404 My '32
Magazine reading of youth. B. B. Beggs. Sch and Com 17:440-3 N '31; Same. Grade Teach 49:392-3+ Ja '32
Magazines for junior schools. M. Bishop. Engl J (H S ed) 18:659-63 O '29; Same. Wilson B 5:58-9 S '30
Motivation with a practical touch. J. V. McGill. B H Points 11:43-5 N '29
Nature magazine in the school. E. L. Palmer. See quarterly numbers of Nature and science education review
Neglected literature unit. V. Beauchamp. Engl J (H S ed) 20:669-70 O '31
Newspaper aids the school. J. H. Finley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p13-22); Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 118-24); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:718-24; Sch and Soc 31:411-15 Mr 29 '30
Newspaper as a force in the changing world; abstract. G. Boyington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:639-40
Newspaper as an interpreter of social life. G. V. Price. bibliog Hist Outl 19:381-4 D '28
Newspaper in school. Times Ed Sup 751:407; 752:419; 753:431; 754:443 S 21-O 12 '29
Newspaper in the classroom. H. I. Davis. B H Points 11:28-33 D '29
Newspaper reading habits. F. Cuzner. tab El Engl R 7:35-6 F '30
Newspapers as educators. H. F. Osborn. Sch and Soc 30:746-7 N 30 '29
Number contents of front page of newspapers. B. Sueltz. Math Teach 24:99-102 F '31
Objectives in European current events. J. Aronson. B H Points 12:5-12 D '30
Our immoral magazines. C. T. Ryan. H Sch Teach 7:209-10+ Je '31
Periodical reading of teachers-to-be. R. Clark. Sch and Soc 30:773-5 D 7 '29
Press and character education. W. G. Bleyer. Relig Ed 24:477-8 My '29
Press in education. C. G. Davila. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p32-9)
Psychology of the table of contents. J. H. Stoutemyer. J Ed Res 24:227-30 O '31
Religious material in popular magazines. R. H. Elliott. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 7:28-9 Ap '31
Selecting school magazines. C. T. Ryan. Neb Ed J 10:265 My '30
Short story and the magazine. A. P. Lee. H Sch Teach 7:180-1 My '31
Should children read the newspapers? W. B. Pitkin. Par M 7:16-17+ Mr '32

NEWSPAPERS and periodicals—*Continued*
Silly error passing; insinuations that children dislike their teachers and hate school. Sch and Soc 30:335-8 S 7 '29
Small magazines. E. L. Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:689-704 N '30
Some valuable science periodicals. R. C. Benedict. B H Points 12:54-7 My '30
Students and periodicals. E. D. Montgomery. Engl J (Col ed) 18:763-8 N '29
Students' reading and social-mindedness. R. S. Kimball. bibliog J Ed 109:393-4 Ap 8 '29
Teaching from a newspaper in the Theodore Roosevelt high school. M. P. Eaton. H Points 13:48-52 Je '31
Undergraduates explore the magazine world. H. L. Fox. Engl J (Col ed) 21:463-73 Je '32
Union index to back volumes of Catholic periodicals. M. L. Ryan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:207-9
Use of magazines in sophomore English. V. I. James. Libraries 36:230 My '31
Use of newspapers and magazines in school work. L. S. Mills. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ap '29
Vocabulary grade placement of typical newspaper content. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:4-6 S '30
What newspapers publish about education. B. M. Farley. Nation's Sch 5:32-4 Ap '30

See also
Church newspapers and periodicals
Current events
Mathematics—Periodicals
Periodicals, Educational
Periodicals, Scientific
Publicity
Roman Catholic church—Newspapers and periodicals
Student newspapers and periodicals
Trade journals

Bibliography
Periodicals for college libraries; grouped according to classification. G. R. Lyle, comp. Wilson B 6:138-41, 289-92+, 503-7, 630-3 O, D '31, Mr, My '32 (to be cont)

France
Daily press in France. R. Levy. bibliog Mod Lang J 13:294-303 Ja '29

NEWSTETTER, Wilber Irvin, and Feldstein, M. J.
Wawokiye camp; a research project in group work. 59p bibliog pa 50c Western Reserve univ '30

NEWSWRITING. See Journalism

NEWTON, Elbridge Ward
Visit to Interlochen camp. J Ed 110:263-6 O 7 '29
—See Condon, R. J., jt. auth.

NEWTON, F. N. jr
Glue-joint scraper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:29 Ja '32
Scraper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:140-1 Ap '32
Tool holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:57 F '32
Tool-kit for home-repair jobs. Ind Ed M 33:270 Ap '32

NEWTON, Lesley
Modern trends in book illustration for children. El Engl R 9:89-91+ Ap '32

NEWTON, Lester C.
Customs and practices in the German schools of to-day. Sch and Soc 35:257-9 F 20 '32
Modern education in Germany. Sch and Soc 35:227-9 F 13 '32

NEWTON, Louisa
Animal show. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p168-9)

NEWTON, M. W. See Lavers, M. E. jt. comp.

NEWTON, Marcia A.
Perspective concept. Sch Arts M 31:56-8 S '31

NEWTON, Muriel B.
Junior high vs the senior high; English, an aid to independence. H Points 14:49-52 F '32

NEWTON, Pauline L. and Brown, E. J.
Modern languages in Kansas junior colleges. Jun Col J 2:153-4 D '31

NEWTON, William Meades
Pursuit of culture. Indep Ed 3:13-14 D '29

NEWTON, Massachusetts

John Ward school
School that fits naturally into a community of beautiful homes. J. H. Ritchie and others. il plans Nation's Sch 9:35-9 Ja '32

NEWTON, Mississippi

High and grammar school
Interesting southern school building. il plan Am Sch Bd J 82:52-3 Je '31

NIAGARA falls
Niagara falls; its history and development. W. D. Boutwell. il Grade Teach 48:688 My '31

NIBECKER, A. S., jr.
Building and janitorial survey of the Los Angeles school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 79:56 Ag '29

NICE conference. See International conference of the New education fellowship, Nice

NICEFORO, Alfredo
Application of the cinematograph to scientific management. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:803-38 Jl '30

NICHOLAS, E. A.
Contributions of electricity to modern education. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p541-6)

NICHOLAS, Mrs Florence Williams
Sunshine crib for baby. Child Welf 25:144 N '30

NICHOLAS, Prudence
How Des Moines has simplified specifications for purchases. Am Sch Bd J 77:47-8 D '28

NICHOLL, William E.
Medieval university and the American college. Sch and Soc 35:205-10 F 13 '32

NICHOLS, Mrs Adelaide
Connecticut bends the twig. Survey 66:504-5+ S 1 '31; Summary. Am Teach 16:21 N '31
Five little experiments. Survey 64:222-3 Je 1 '30
Character education; reply to A. Nichols, with rejoinder. F. Halsey. Survey 67:107 O 15 '31

NICHOLS, C. P. L.
Every sixth grade pupil a swimmer. J Health and Phys Ed 2:26-7 F '31

NICHOLS, Claude Andrew
Moral education among the North American Indians. (Contributions to ed no427) 104p bibliog maps $1.50 Teachers college '30

NICHOLS, Dorothy
Pictures that speak brotherhood. Int J Relig Ed 6:17 F '30

NICHOLS, Franklin O.
Preparation of negro youth for marriage and parenthood. Southern Workman 59:253-6 Je '30
Public health education in the negro group. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 186-8)

NICHOLS, Frederick George
Making federal aid possible in business education. J Bus Ed 4:37-8 Ap '30
New junior business training. 388p il $1.80; in 2 pts ea $1; blank business forms Am bk '30
Obligations and position of commercial education; brief abstract. Comm Ed 17:39-40 Mr '32
Principles of organization and administration of business teacher training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p41-7)

NICHOLS, Herbert B.
(ed) History readings. 29p bibliog pa The editor New Rochelle NY '30

NICHOLS, John Herbert
Granting of college entrance credit in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:15-29 Mr '31
Inter-relationship of physical education, intramural and intercollegiate athletics. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:64-9 My '32

NICHOLS, John R.
Library costs in California high schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:195-8 Ja '30
Teachers easy hours. Sierra Ed News 27:48 D '31

NICHOLS, Marie Louise
Adaptation of tests in science to differing abilities. Sch and Soc 34:409-12 S 19 '31
Getting the student to use his own intellect. Science 74:152-3 Ag 7 '31
High school students and scientific method. J Ed Psychol 20:196-204 Mr '29
Scientific education and social ideals. Sch and Soc 35:16-19 Ja 2 '32

NICHOLS, Marjorie, and Raubenheimer, A. S.
Relationship between improvement in the health of high school girls and their improvement in scholarship. J Juvenile Res 14:114-19 Ap '30

NICHOLS, Mary
Developing a Spanish consciousness in the classroom. Va J of Ed 24:52-4 O '30

NICHOLS, Mrs Nell (Beaubien)
—in the way he should go. Woman's Home Companion 57:58 Ap '30
Making the home safe for children. Par M 4:31 Ap '29

NICHOLS, Newton D. See Dearborn, N. H., jt. auth.

NICHOLS, Roy Franklin
Historical research in colleges. Hist Outl 20: 280-2 O '29

NICHOLS, Roy T.
Character education through pupil participation in school control. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:177-85 Ja '31

NICHOLS, William I.
Convention of going to college. Atlantic Monthly 144:447-56 O '29; Abstract. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:527-32 N '29

NICHOLSON, E. M.
What are universities for? Saturday Review, London 149:221-2 F 22 '30

NICHOLSON, Frank W.
New England college entrance certificate board. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p251-2)

NICHOLSON, George R. H.
American boy. Indep Ed 3:23-4 S '29

NICHOLSON, Jane H.
Of international interest. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

NICK, William V.
Experimental study in first year algebra. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:58-63 D '29

NICKEL, Fred W.
Learning how to measure. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:72 F '31

NICKEL plating
Nickel-plating for the school shop. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 30:347-9 Mr '29
Storage-battery work and electroplating. W. L. McDougal. il Ind Ed M 32:299 Mr '31

NICKLE, Clarence Eral
Statistical study of the relation of extra-curriculum activities and scholarship in high schools; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:87-8 Ja '29

NICKLIN, Myrtle A.
Two silkworm units. Nature and Sci Ed R 1: 158-61 Jl '29

NICKOLS, D. F.
Library project in the first grade. Ill Teach 19:384 My '31

NICOL, Alan H.
Slide lesson in reading; first grade. Ed Screen 9:179 Je '30
Visual instruction in vocational classes. Am Teach 15:11-12 F '31

NICOL, Carl C. W.
Ranking system. J Higher Ed 3:21-5 Ja '32

NICOL, E. A.
Vocational guidance for Western union messengers. Voc Guid M 10:169-76 Ja '32

NICOLL, Matthias
Who should be responsible for the health of the school child? N Y State Ed 18:669 Mr '31

NICOLSON, Marjorie
Cave or the market place? Am Assn Univ Women J 23:67-70 Ja '30

NIDA, William L., and Holmes, Tracy H.
Ladder of life. (Science readers, bk. 7) 271p il Heath '30

NIEBUHR, Hulda
Parental education in the church. Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 O '29
When we teach patriotism. Int J Relig Ed 6:15-16 F '30

NIEBUHR, Reinhold
Spirit of life. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 10-18); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:610-18

NIELSEN, J. Rud
On the concepts of mass and force. Sch Sci and Math 29:59-64 Ja '29
Raman effect. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29: 581-9 Je '29
Recent discoveries concerning the interaction of light and matter. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:394-403 Ap '29

NIELSEN, J. T.
Study in the Seashore motor-rhythm test. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p74-84)

NIELSEN, Jens
Renewal of the school. New Era 10:40 Ja '29

NIELSEN, Julius
Danish secondary schools. New Era 10:53-5 Ja '29

NIELSON, Hazel B.
Free Washington study course ready for teachers. Sch Life 17:14 S '31

NIELSON, Johannes Whittier
Financing the shop program. Ag Ed 3:44 S '30

NIELSON, Minnie Jean
Ten pegs in the rural school house. Child Welf 23:243-5, 314-15 Ja-F '29

NIEMANN, C. H.
Holder for razor-blade. Ind Ed M 33:123 O '31
One-half horse power gas engine. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:433-6 N '30

NIETZ, John A.
Guiding principles in the construction of a safety-education curriculum. J Ed Soc 3: 165-70 N '29
What the supervisor looks for in classroom supervision. Am Sch Bd J 81:41-2 Ag '30

NIFENECKER, Eugene Alexander, and McGrath, William J.
Longmans city spel'er; grades 5A and 5B, 6A and 6B, 7A and 7B. 3 bks 128;128;128p ea 48c Longmans '30
Spelling book; grades 2A-2B to 4A-4B. 3 bks 59;64;110p grades 2-3 ea 44c; grade 4 48c '29 Longmans

NIGHT, William J.
Inside wireman electrician. Ind Ed M 30:309-10 F '29

NIGHT lights. See Lamps

NIGHT schools. See Evening schools

NIGHTHAWKS
Nighthawks. L. B. Ellingwood. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:26 Ap '29

NIGHTINGALE, Florence
Famous men and women of May. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 37 My '31

NIGUARDA school, Italy
Niguarda. Int Bur Ed B 5:114-15 Jl '31

NIHART, Claude E.
Bench. Ind Ed M 33:217-18 F '32
Book trough. Ind Ed M 33:176 D '31
Console table. Ind Ed M 32:392-4 Je '31
Fernery. Ind Ed M 33:52 Ag '31

NILAND, Katherine J.
Trip to beautiful Hawaii. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no21) 15p pa 25c Teachers college '31

NILES, Edla M.
Latin scholarship awarded by group of high-school students. Class J 27:154-5 N '31

NILES, Katherine Evelyn
Survey and critique of young people's societies. bibliog Relig Ed 24:526-35 Je '29

NILES, Ohio

Public schools

Geography, course of study; grades 1-5 inclusive [mimeographed] 43p The schools
Opening exercises, course of study [mimeographed] 20p The schools '29
Physical education, course of study [mimeographed] 22p The schools '29

NILES CENTER, Illinois

Sharp Corner school

Sharp Corner school, Niles Center, Ill. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:54-5 N '30

NILSEN, Frida R.
Chinese poetry: an English project. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 21:316-20 Ap '32

NIPPON ro wa gakko
Nippon ro wa gakko. il Volta R 32:332 Jl '30

NISBET, E. Donald
Handbook to French examinations. 125p 75c Pitman '31

NISOT, Mme Marie Thérèse
Workers' education in Belgium. International Labour Review 24:55-74 Jl '31

NISSEN, F. N.
Let's get down to earth. Mind and Body 38: 500-1 My '31

NISSEN, Harry
Enlightenment needed. Mind and Body 39:24 Ap '32

NISSEN, Henry W.
Study of exploratory behavior in the white rat by means of the obstruction method. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:361-76 S '30
Study of maternal behavior in the white rat by means of the obstruction method. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:377-93 S '30

NISSEN, S. B.
Young citizens league. Nat Ed Assn J 19:139-40 My '30

NISSLEY, Charlotte
Insecticides. bibliog por J Chem Ed 6:1243-7 Jl '29

NITROGEN
Prescription for arousing enthusiasm in chemistry; plan on topic of nitrogen. A. Westall. J Chem Ed 6:1528-34 S '29

Fixation

Fixation of nitrogen. R. D. Spears. J Chem Ed 6:1691-6 O '29

NITROGLYCERINE
Chemistry of nitroglycerine. R. E. Rose. Sch Sci and Math 28:1002 D '28

NIVEN, Henry A.
Art in industry. J Ed 111:442 Ap 21 '30

NIX, Grace E.
Work of deans of women. Ill Teach 20:157 Ja '32

NIXON, Faye Miriam
High school student and emotional control. Prac Home Econ 10:161-2 My '32
Rules for happiness. Prac Home Econ 10:51+ F '32
School nurse discusses mental health. Prac Home Econ 9:266+, 346+ S, N '31
Selling health to the high school student. Prac Home Econ 8:173 Je '30

NIXON, Howard K.
Advertising. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools. p26-39)

NIXON, O. F.
(ed) See Eikenberry, D. H. Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration

NIXON, Theodore E.
Literature for literature's sake. Sch 19:542-4 F '31

NOALL, Irvin S.
Standards of attainment in industrial arts for rural high schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:980-2

NOBEL prizes
1927 and 1928 Nobel chemistry prize winners, Wieland and Windaus. G. Lunde. J Chem Ed 7:1763-77 Ag '30

NOBIS, H. M.
Obtaining even temperatures in a school building. Heating and Ventilating 27:32-5 Ja '30

NOBLE, Anne L.
Training of young teachers in service. Progres Ed 6:153-4 Ap '29

NOBLE, Charles B.
Problem-solving exercises. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:254-5 S '31

NOBLE, Dorothy Vernon
College geography and the laboratory. J Geog 28:258-61 S '29

NOBLE, James Kendrick
Whither school textbooks? Publishers' Weekly 121:1023-7 Mr 5 '32

NOBLE, L. E., and Roenigk, J. A.
Cleaning and lubricating; a unit of instruction manuals for automobile mechanics. 77p il $1 McGraw '29
Periodic inspection; a unit of instruction manuals for automobile mechanics. 91p il $1.25 McGraw '29

NOBLE, Marcus Cicero Stephens
History of the public schools of North Carolina. 463p $3 Univ of NC press '30

NOBLE, Marcus Cicero Stephens, jr
Current reports on activity programs, projects, research studies, etc, in North Carolina for the scholastic year 1928-1929. (Ed. pub no139. Div. of information and statistics no2) 47p North Carolina Supt of public instruction Raleigh
New problems in public-school finance. Am Sch Bd J 83:32+ N '31
Teacher training in North Carolina. (Ed. pub. no135. Div. of information and statistics no 1) 70p North Carolina Dept of public instruction Raleigh '29
(ed) See North Carolina conference on elementary education. Proceedings

NOBLE, Mary Riggs
Kindergarten health supervision in Pennsylvania. Childh Ed 8:95+ O '31

NOBLE, Ralph
Mental hygiene movement and its possibilities in Australia. Mind and Body 39:20-2 Ap '32

NOBLE, Stuart Grayson
Early school superintendents in New Orleans. J Ed Res 24:274-9 N '31
Evaluation of state histories of education. H Sch J 12:197-206, 272-7 O-N '29
Publication of a new series of histories of education. H Sch J 13:157-62 Ap '30
Work started on 15 state histories of education. Sch Life 17:25 O '31

NOBLE, Virgil J.
Individual correction. H Sch Teach 7:106-7 Mr '31

NOCK, Albert Jay
Absurdity of teaching English. Bookman 69: 113-19 Ap '29
American education. Atlantic Monthly 147: 588-97 My '31
France of Rabelais. Bookman 70:132-7, 407-13, 619-24 O, D '29, F '30
Theory of education in the United States. 160p $2 Harcourt '32

NOCK, Anna W.
Low I.Q.'s in the high school. Sch R 38:673-9 N '30

NODERER, L. C.
Cleaning paint-brushes. Ind Ed M 33:43 Ag '31

NOEL, Margaret
What kind of education? Ed Adm and Sup 18:216-22 Mr '32

NOEL, Mrs Mary Bayley
Curing speech defects in children. Am Childh 17:12-13+ F '32

NOFFSINGER, Forest R. See Scates, D. E. jt. auth.

NOFFSINGER, Hugh Godwin
Virginia Intermont college. Jun Col J 2:255-7 F '32

NOFFSINGER, John Samuel
(comp) Home study blue book. 4th ed 24p il pa Nat home study council 839 17th st NW Washington DC '31

NOFSKER, Mrs Julia (Mottier) Frank
Home economics objectives as shown in a survey of educational literature. J Home Econ 24:353-64 Ap '32

NOHAVEC, Hazel Beckwith
Playing safe; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 S '30

NOISE
Noise and the homemaker. D. A. Laird. J Home Econ 21:809-15 N '29
Speed and noise. C. W. Cullis. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p208-22)
See also
Soundproofing

NOLAN, Aretas Wilbur
Community high school commencements. Ill Teach 19:199 F '31
Our leadership in agricultural education. Ag Ed 1:7-8 Ap '29
Successful teachers of vocational agriculture por Ag Ed 1:10 Mr; 3-4 Ag '29
Techniques used in dealing with certain problems of college teaching. (Bur. of ed. res. Cir. no. 52) 25p bibliog Univ. of Ill. '29
Our leadership in agricultural education, Dr A. Wilbur Nolan of the University of Illinois. B. C. Lawson. por Ag Ed 2:29 F '30

NOLAN, Olive
Influence of geography and history on Washington Irving's writings. Ed 50:598-605 Je '30
World production and consumption of rubber. Ed 49:430-6 Mr '29

NOLAN, Rudolph E.
Opportunities for the Catholic deaf in St Paul, Minn. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:546

NOLD, Harry Ellsworth
School of mineral industries, Ohio state university. Mining Congress Journal 15:944-6+ D '29

NOLDE, Otto Fred
Christian education in the theological seminary. Lutheran Church Quarterly 5:1-18 Ja '32
Department of Christian education in the theological seminary; a type study of the Lutheran theological seminary [thesis]. 167p priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '29

NOLIN, L. L.
Debating in a California junior high school. Sierra Ed News 26:29 F '30

NOLL, A.
Curing lateness. B H Points 11:44-5 Ja '29

NOLL, Effie M.
How pupils of the Lincoln junior high schools spend leisure hours. Ed Res Record 1:16-18 O '28

NOLL, Victor Herbert
Growth of the College of education. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world. 1905-1930. p269-78)
Laboratory instruction in the field of inorganic chemistry. (Teaching of science at the college level v3) 164p bibliog $2 Univ of Minn '30
Measurement of achievement in general inorganic chemistry. J Ed Psychol 20:458-65 S '29
Mental tests; past, present, future. Minn J of Ed 10:222-4 F '30
Optimum laboratory emphasis in college chemistry. Sch and Soc 32:300-3 Ag 30 '30
Results of certain experiments in the teaching of chemistry to college students. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1740-7 O '29
Science teaching on the college level. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p395-24)
—See Kefauver, G. N; Langvick, M. M. jt. auths.

NOLLE, Lambert
Little Flower's care of the feeble-minded. Cath Ed R 27:519-23 N '29
Overcrowding in German advanced education. Cath Ed R 29:577-9 D '31
Popular writer's estimate of Bible stories. Cath Ed R 27:34-9 Ja '29

NOLTING, Norma H.
Voluntary reports in the Spanish class. B H Points 12:46-7 Je '30

NON-English speaking children. See School children—Non-English speaking

NON-language tests
Correlations of non-language tests with each other, with school achievement, and with teachers' judgments of the intelligence of children in a school for the deaf. A. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 371-5 Ag '30
Measurement of the intelligence of young children by an object-fitting test. R. E. Atkins. bibliog pa Univ of Minn '31
Non-language primary mental test for kindergarten, and grades I and II. R. Pintner. $1.50 per 25 Teachers college '30
See also
Healy pictorial completion test
Pintner primary non-language mental test

NOON hour
Noon-day activities. D. R. Kovar. H Sch Teach 7:115 Mr '31
Noon hour problem at Stillwater, Minnesota. J. O. Johnson. Sch Executives M 50:373 Ap '31
Noon hour problem in Hecla, South Dakota. P. H. Coombs. Sch Executives M 50:372 Ap '31
Noon hour problem in New Troy, Michigan. R. S. Keefer. Sch Executives M 50:372-3 Ap '31

NOONAN, D. J.
Place of guidance in the elementary schools. Ed 52:205-10 D '31

NOONAN, Joseph F.
Organization of the administrative personnel for improving instruction. Am Sch Bd J 80:55 Ap '30
Program of action. Pa Sch J 77:342-7 F '29

NORD, Alfred E.
Leisure of high school students. Rural America 10:8-9 F '32

NORDGREN, Julius Vincent
Pioneers of Israel; a course for juniors, ages 9-11, in vacation Bible schools and week-day schools of religion. 96p il maps 50c Augustana bk concern Rock Island Ill '31

NORDIC school, Geneva
Nordic school in Geneva; an experiment in international adult education. Iunius. Ed Survey 2:33-6 S '31

NORDLUND, Florette Luce
School on trial. Child Welf 26:267-9+ Ja '32

NORDSTROM, Hilmer P.
Electrical shop of the new Nokomis junior high school. Ind Ed M 32:313-17 Ap '31

NOREM, Grant B., and Knight, Frederic Butterfield
Learning of the one hundred multiplication combinations. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p551-68)

NORFOLK, Nebraska
Public schools
Course of study, arithmetic; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 16p The schools
Course of study, English, geography, history, hygiene; all grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 12p The schools
Course of study, reading; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] 33p The schools

NORFOLK, Virginia
Creative activities in the public schools of Norfolk. il Progres Ed 6:255-61 S '29

Paul Laurence Dunbar school
Unique public school. U. S. Colding. il Southern Workman 59:401-7 S '30

NORLIN, George
Future of extension education. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14, p 154-6)
Going straight in athletics. Sch and Soc 29: 205-8 F 16 '29
Teacher again. Sch and Soc 30:351-8 S 14 '29; Same. North Cen Assn Q 4:313-20 D '29

NORMAL college, North Carolina. See Trinity college, North Carolina

NORMAL school libraries. See Libraries, School —Normal schools and teachers colleges

NORMAL school students
After high school. J. E. Beers. il Sch and Home 14:9-18 Ja '32
Analysis of the scientific background of students enrolled in courses in science for teachers in elementary schools. F. G. Billig. fig tabs Science Ed 14:498-504 Mr '30
Comparison of normal-school students with certain other groups. V. M. Sims. Sch and Soc 30:68-70 Jl 13 '29
Comparisons of students of teachers colleges and students of liberal-arts colleges. M. Kiely. $1.50 Teachers college '31
Foreign-born teachers. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:245 Mr 2 '31
Fourth annual conference. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p197-321)
How can we help with the student problems in teacher-training institutions? J. O. Engleman and others. Teach Col J 3:36-49 S '31
Influence of age of pubescence upon the physical and mental status of normal school students. M. S. Viteles. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:360-8 My '29
Interpretative study of the personal background of students in state teachers colleges as a basis for determining factors for institutional life. M. Moffett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:379-86
Mental hygiene and potential teachers. N. W. Birdsong. Baltimore B of Ed 8:183-4 My '30
Optimism and pessimism in college environments. H. H. Jasper. American Journal of Sociology 34:856-73 Mr '29
Our solution of the student housing problem. H. D. De Groat. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p156-7)
Personnel study of teachers-college students. E. V. Hollis. tabs J Ed Soc 3:203-8 D '29
Presidents of 1931 senior classes in our professional schools for the education of teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 20:170-1 My '31
Relation between ratings of student-teachers in college and success in first year of teaching. L. H. Wagenhorst. Ed Adm and Sup 16:249-53 Ap '30
Rural social distance of normal school students. J. S. Seymour. Sociology and Social Research 14:238-48 Ja '30
Social background and activities of teachers college students. M. Moffett. bibliog '29 Teachers college
Social backgrounds of Teachers' college students. Buffalo, N.Y. S. C. Clement. J Ed Soc 4:34-7 S '30
Some aspects of self-insight. R. W. Shaw. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Some data on students entering teacher trainings. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Res B 11:225-30 Ap 27 '32
Student viewpoint of teachers college problems. E. L. Crerar. Comm Ed 16:41-2 My '31
Study habits of teachers college students. H. M. Bell. J Ed Psychol 22:538-43 O '31
Study of certain problems dealing with scholastic achievement in a teachers' college. J. W. Jones. tabs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:33-40 Jl '29
Women's league in a teachers college. L. I. Jones. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p148-88)

See also
Freshmen—Normal schools and teachers colleges
Student achievements —Normal schools and teachers colleges

Elimination
How can we effect the early identification and the certain elimination of students distinctly unpromising as prospective teachers. E. W. Adams. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p40-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:838-44
Identifying and eliminating the unfit in teachers' colleges. S. A. Courtis. Nation's Sch 4:21-6 S '29
Probability-table, a possible means for the early elimination of poor students from teachers colleges. H. R. Messenger. bibliog pa Northern Ill state teachers college DeKalb Ill '30
Student mortality. D. H. Stevenson. N Y State Ed 18:960-1 Je '31
What normal schools and teachers colleges are doing to eliminate the unfit. E. W. Adams. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p51-6)

Employment
See Student employment—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Health and hygiene
Cultural paternalism in teachers colleges. N. Fenton. Ed Adm and Sup 16:63-7 Ja '30
Is college life harmful to health? R. F. Weems. Va Teach 11:165-6 Je '30
Principal difficulties the student is confronted by when achieving the personal health objectives which have been set up. M. E. Wagner. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p182-6)
What is the actual health status of students at the time they enter the teacher-training college? F. Somers. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p174-81)

See also
Health service—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Rating
Teachers college students' estimates of their own scholastic merit. J. R. Shannon. Sch and Soc 30:275-6 Ag 24 '29

Religious life
Report of the committee for study of the church program in the normal school communities. K. C. Foster. Christian Ed 12:379-85 Mr '29

Indiana
Freshmen college enrollments in Indiana on teacher training courses. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 1:83-5 Ja '30

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges
Administrative practices in correspondence study departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. J. W. Twente and R. C. Maul. Kans Univ B Ed 2:12-14 Ap '30
Another point of view; with reply. C. L. Phelps. Kadel R 11:281-6 Mr '32
Arts college as a teacher-training institution. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p450-64)
Authority of normal-school boards to establish teachers' colleges. J. F. Weltzin. bibliog El Sch J 32:44-52 S '31
Building a profession of education through improved teacher preparation. H. A. Brown. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:545-56 Ap 25 '31

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—*Cont.*

Business teacher training in state teachers' colleges and state normal schools. G. M. York. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p163-9)

Camouflaging our normal schools. R. N. Thompson. Ed 51:95-100 O '30

Challenge to state teachers colleges. E. C. Higbie. Peabody J Ed 7:236-40 Ja '30

Challenges of teachers colleges. C. L. Phelps. Sierra Ed News 26:28-9 O '30

Co-operation between training school and subject-matter instructors. L. E. Johnson. bibliog Va Teach 12:27-37 F '31

Current efforts to improve instruction in schools, colleges, and departments of education, and in teachers colleges and normal schools. W. S. Gray. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p29-47)

Developmental trends of teachers colleges. H. J. Steere. Ed Adm and Sup 17:191-4 Mr '31

Do teachers' colleges need reorganization? H. A. Brown. El Sch J 32:97-110 O '31

Duality of the teachers college. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 6:195-203 Ja '29

Duty of a normal school. A. G. Lind. J Ed 115:249 Mr 21 '32

Examples of effective co-operation between a particular high school and a teacher-training college to which its graduates are admitted. W. Warren and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p63-97)

Functions of a normal school. J. H. Carfrey. J Ed 111:287-8 Mr 10 '30

Growth in number of teacher-training institutions. Sch and Soc 30:670-1 N 16 '29

Important function of the normal college. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 13:79-80 O '30

Improvement of teacher training. C. E. Evans. Tex Outlook 14:19-20 Ap '30

Is the teacher loyal to her profession? R. Clark. Ed 51:207-14 D '30

Limitations for liberal arts colleges and teachers colleges in the preparation of teachers for the commonwealth. C. C. Ellis. Pa Sch J 80:483-7 Mr '32

Look forward. S. P. Duke. Va Teach 12:169-73 S '31

Making teaching a profession by professionalizing the training of teachers. J. O. Creager. Ed Adm and Sup 16:19-27 Ja '30

Measurement of progress and the comprehensive examination. W. C. Trow. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p62-76)

Menace of the teachers' college. J. R. Moore. Current History 36:298-301 Je '32

Mission of teachers colleges. G. W. Frasier. Teach J and Abst 6:558-63 D '31

Mission of the normal school and teachers college in the training of school librarians. C. P. Baber. Ed 49:459-64 Ap '29

National survey of teacher training and what the presidents expect from this survey. R. I. Elliott. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook. 1931. p 113-15)

Ninth yearbook 1930. American association of teachers colleges. N.E.A. '30

Normal school and the P.-T.A. E. M. Marshall and A. M. Krackowizer. Child Welf 23:489-90 My '29

Normal school or college of education? J. G. Wolcott. J Ed 109:152-3 F 11 '29

Normal schools and other institutions, agencies, and means designed for the professional education of teachers; pt.1, United States and British provinces; pt.2, Europe. H. Barnard. Colorado state teachers college Greeley '29

Normal schools: East and West. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 113:325 Mr 23 '31

Pioneer growing in vigor. F. W. Smith. J Ed 110:352-3 O 28 '29

Policies in colleges of education. J. B. Shouse. Teach Col J 1:86-9 Ja '30

Preparation for teachers of nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades. M. D. Davis and R. Hemingway. U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Professionalism in teachers colleges. F. L. Whitney. Sch Executives M 49:467 Je '30

Program for coordination of college and training school work. N. L. Garrison. Ed Adm and Sup 15:655-9 D '29

Provisions made in teachers colleges for graduate work. L. R. Hiatt. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:507-18 O '30

Quo vadis, teachers college? B. K. Baker. Kadel R 11:153-7 Ja '32

Reports of progress in unifying the educational services of the whole faculty through cooperative participation. A. Snyder and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p107-26)

Salem normal school: past, present, and future. J. A. Pitman. El Sch J 30:416-30 F '30

School of education. C. H. Judd. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p157-91)

Score cards and rating sheets in teacher training. O. K. Peterson and W. A. Cook. Ed Meth 9:322-30 Mr '30

Stimulating productive research in teachers' colleges. C. Woody. bibliog Nation's Sch 3: 53-9 Ap '29

Student-faculty cooperation. K. F. Cody and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p144-206)

Student life and student welfare in teacher-training institutions. A. M. Taylor and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p219-301)

Study of administrative practices in correspondence-study departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. R. C. Maul. Kansas state teachers college Emporia '30

Teacher education, today and tomorrow. N. H. Dearborn. Teach J and Abst 5:569-73 D '30

Teacher training institutions and the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. W. P. Morgan. North Cen Assn Q 5:225-38 S '30

Teacher training institutions for the professional education of elementary school teachers. E. Hohn. B H Points 11:30-4 Ja '29

Teachers colleges as ugly ducklings. A. O. Bowden. J Ed 109:148-50 F 11 '29

Teachers colleges: centers of progressive education. C. H. Judd. Sch Executives M 48: 398-400 My '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:875-81

Teachers colleges: centers of progressive education; a symposium. J. A. Pitman and others. Sch Executives M 48:463-6 Je '29

Tenth yearbook, 1931. American association of teachers colleges. pa $1 NEA '31

To what extent are the graduate schools of education prepared to respond to these demands of normal school and teachers college officers and teachers? C. Linton and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p131-40)

Twofold purpose of the teachers college. H. L. Donovan. Nat Ed Assn J 19:305-6 D '30

What a superintendent has a right to expect of an institution training teachers for the elementary schools. E. C. Hartwell. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p112-17); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:735-40

What a teachers college president expects of the National survey of teacher training. O. R. Latham. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 110-12)

What are the public relations problems of teacher-training institutions and how should these be met? P. V. Sangren and F. O. Medsker. Teach Col J 3:30-6 S '31

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—*Cont.*

What forms of service do normal school and teachers college officers and teachers desire graduate schools of education to offer them? A. Snyder and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p112-31)

What is a school of education; discussion by David Snedden. G. S. Counts. Teach Col Rec 30:647-60 Ap '29

What is a teachers college? C. L. Phelps. Sch and Soc 31:183-5 F 8 '30

What price collegiate? A. E. F. Schaffle. Sch and Soc 31:859-63 Je 28 '30

What teachers colleges can do for rural education in the next ten years. J. H. Payne. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:202-5

What we expect from the survey. H. A. Sprague. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 116-19)

Work of placement offices in teacher training institutions. W. Brogan. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

See also

American association of teachers colleges

Enrollment—Normal schools and teachers colleges

New York state association of teachers college and normal school faculties

Administration

See Administration of schools—Normal schools and teachers colleges

City

See Normal schools and teachers colleges, Municipal

Courses of study

Analysis of the two-year curricula offered in thirty teacher-training institutions. M. J. Nelson. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16:59-62 Ja '30

Credits and credit systems

See Credits and credit systems—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Curriculum

Chemical education in sixty-nine state teachers' colleges and normal schools. E. F. Walker. J Chem Ed 6:1328-30 Jl '29

Commercial teacher-training curricula; abstract. H. A. Tonne. bibliog tabs N Y Univ Res B 1:7-14 My '29

Commercial teacher training curricula for teachers colleges. C. M. Yoder. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p200-8); Same. tabs Comm Ed 14:7-13 My '29

Commonwealth teacher-training study and the curriculum. W. W. Charters. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p99-106); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:897-904

Content of a four-year course for elementary teachers. W. J. Cooper. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p110-14)

Continuation study of overlapping of courses in departments of education. L. Hunsicker. Sch and Soc 35:165-6 Ja 30 '32

Cultural background for the teacher in training. W. Barnes. Engl J (Col ed) 21:123-30 F '32

Curriculum in education for a two-year normal course. H. G. Wheat. Ed Adm and Sup 14:643-56 D '28

Curriculum revision in New York state teacher training institutions. C. C. Ward. N Y State Ed 19:252-4+ D '31

Curriculum revision in the New York state normal schools. N. H. Dearborn. El Sch J 30:519-24 Mr '30

Educational preparation of secondary-school teachers. R. S. Gilchrist. bibliog tabs Sch R 38:350-9 My '30

Educational psychology in relation to certification requirements. G. M. Ruch. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p93-100)

English in teachers colleges. E. G. Doudna. Ed Adm and Sup 18:31-4 Ja '32

Evaluating courses. R. H. Eliassen. Ed Res B 11:14-16+ Ja 6 '32

Fine arts in the state teachers colleges. G. Gaw. tabs Peabody J Ed 6:360-5 My '29

Four-year teacher-training curricula. E. C. Higbie. Peabody J Ed 9:67-76 S '31

General introductory courses in education in teachers' colleges. E. Reinhardt. bibliog El Sch J 32:57-66 S '31

Influence of sociology in education for teachers in 1929. A. O. Bowden. tabs J Ed Soc 3:464-72 Ap '30

Mental hygiene in teacher-training institutions in the United States: a survey. C. E. Benson and L. E. Alteneder. Mental Hygiene 15:225-41 Ap '31; Summary. Sch and Soc 34:118-19 Jl 25 '31

Method of modifying a professional curriculum. S. M. Sturtevant and R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 53:610-23 Ap '32

Modification in typical teachers college curriculums for meeting the needs of prospective rural teachers in the courses offered; abstract. T. J. Smart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 533-6

Modifications in practise teaching in typical teachers college curriculums for meeting the needs of prospective rural teachers; abstract. E. O. Christensen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 536-8

Nature of professional courses in teacher-training institutions. W. S. Gray. Teach Col J 3:59-66 S '31

Need for unity in teacher-training courses. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed 49:321-30 F '29

Neglected aspect of teacher training. R. C. Beatty. Ed 52:83-6 O '31

New curriculum for a teachers college. E. A. Cross. Ed Adm and Sup 15:549-58 O '29

One and two year rural curricula offered in teachers colleges. I. D. Weeks. Ed 52:8-10 S '31

Orientation courses in education. C. R. Maxwell. El Sch J 32:521-4 Mr '32

Philosophers recommended to teachers. E. L. Antz. Peabody J Ed 9:80-3 S '31

Place of educational psychology in the curriculum for the education of teachers. A. I. Gates. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p21-35)

Place of philosophy in teacher-training programs. W. F. Bruce. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:213-23 Mr '31

Plan for the closer coordination of professionalized subject-matter and student-teaching in a normal school, Maryland. State normal school, Towson. Ed Adm and Sup 16:257-86 Ap '30

Political science instruction in teacher-training institutions, colleges of engineering, and colleges of commerce. E. W. Crecraft. American Political Science Review 24 sup:146-72 F '30

Predicted changes in the curriculum of teachers colleges by 1950 as shown by the experiences of the committee on standards and surveys. E. S. Evenden. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:867-75

Prescription and election in elementary-school teacher-training curricula in state teachers colleges. E. C. Class. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Professional courses in the training of teachers: a report on an enquiry into values. M. Phillips. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:225-45; 2:1-24 N '31-F '32

Professional courses offered in normal schools and teachers' colleges. E. V. Tubbs. Sch Executives M 50:275-6 F '31

Professional phase of the teachers college curriculum in 1950. R. Clark. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:861-7

Some considerations preliminary to the building of an integrated education course. E. V. Sayers. Ed Adm and Sup 17:287-93 Ap '31

Some important elements in training teachers of young children. M. R. Trabue. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:127-34

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—Curriculum—*Continued*

Specific requirements in the two-year curricula for training elementary school teachers in representative teachers colleges and normal schools. G. C. Kyte. Ed Adm and Sup 17:401-16 S '31

State teachers college curricula for the development of teachers of English. A. W. Vaughan. bibliog pa George Peabody college '29

Status of science instruction for the preparation of elementary teachers in four-year curricula in teachers colleges and normal schools. F. T. Ullrich. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:107-26 Ap '30

Study in secondary school supervision relative to courses offered in higher institutions of learning. J. A. Clement and O. Boe. Ed Adm and Sup 16:705-13 D '30

Study of four-year curricula in state teachers colleges. G. P. Deyoe. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16:208-19 Mr '30

Subject-matter courses for teachers from the viewpoint of the teachers college. J. O. Engleman. Ed Adm and Sup 16:81-7 F '30

Tentative plan for integrating theory and practice. F. R. Dearborn. Teach Col J 2: 17-26 S '30

Three-year curricula in normal schools for the preparation of kindergarten-primary teachers. C. H. Thompson. tabs J Ed Res 19:322-30 My '29

Training of elementary teachers in Germany. T. Alexander. Teachers college '29

Two years normal school course. D. Whyte. Sch 19:934-8 Je '31

What are some of the most disturbing factors in the effective application of sound principles of curriculum construction in normal schools and teachers colleges? J. W. Withers and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p85-100)

What are the most effective plans for securing faculty co-operation in the making and in the progressive revision of the curricula of our normal schools and teachers colleges. J. L. Meader and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p100-13)

What principles should govern teacher-training curricula? C. M. Yoder and others. Teach Col J 3:66-86 S '31

What should we teach prospective teachers? B. Laughlin and others. Teach Col J 3:86-100 S '31

What valid principles have we to guide us in the construction of curricula for normal schools and teachers colleges? T. F. Alexander. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p77-84)

Whither the teachers colleges in the academic world? M. E. Haggerty. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:849-61

Work of the teachers college in preparation for student teaching. F. A. Irwin. Ed Adm and Sup 18:223-8 Mr '32

Directories

Institutions for the training of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p 104-8)

Institutions for the training of teachers; teachers colleges, name of institution, location, and president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p95-100)

Presidents, etc., of institutions for the training of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p89-93)

Schools of education, normal and teachers training. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p674-84; 1931. p674-84)

Elimination

See Normal school students—Elimination

Entrance examinations

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 1928. G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 38 pt 1:1-16 Ja '29

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 1929. G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 38 pt2:385-401 D '29

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 1930 et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres. G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 39 pt2:387-402 D '30

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, première partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres, 1931. G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 40 pt2:388-404 D '31

Rapport sur le concours pour l'admission à l'École normale supérieure et l'obtention des bourses de licence (lettres), 1928. C. Bouglé. tabs R Univ 38 pt 1:193-212 Mr '29

Entrance requirements

Bars to the teaching certificate. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:141-5 Ap '29

College entrance: a new plan; Colorado state teachers college changes its entrance requirements aiming to lessen its influence upon high school curricula. G. W. Frasier. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:73-5 O '29

Comparative study of entrance to teacher-training institutions. M. McNeil. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:377-9 Ja '31

Gates to teachers' colleges. G. W. Diemer. J Ed 110:463-4 N 25 '29

Methods of entrance employed by four-year teachers' colleges of the United States. V. T. Trusler and E. J. Brown. Sch and Soc 33:379-82 Mr 14 '31

New conditions of admission at the Colorado state teachers college. Sch R 37:89-90 F '29

Trends in admission standards of teachers colleges. I. D. Weeks. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:232-7 Mr '31

What considerations justify the policy of limiting the number of students admitted to public teacher training institutions? A. D. Simpson and C. D. Reed. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p4-8)

See also

Student selection—
Normal schools and teachers colleges

Faculties

Arraignment of productivity. P. V. Sangren. J Higher Ed 2:87-92 F '31

As students see us. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 3:145-8+ Ja '32

Catalogue study of the faculty of a state teacher-training institution. H. Kimmel. Peabody J Ed 7:48-52 Jl '29

College faculty in 1950; its type, preparation, background, relations, and duties. S. E. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:838-41

Economic status of teachers college and university faculties. F. L. Whitney and A. K. Goodman. bibliog J Ed Res 23:308-18 Ap '31

Improvement of college teachers in service. A. O. Bowden and H. W. Distad. Ed Adm and Sup 16:254-6 Ap '30

Normal school faculty members; summary of an analytical study of their professional status for 1928-29. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 77:441-2 Mr '29

Predicted changes in faculty standards by 1950 as shown by the experiences of the committee on accrediting and classification. C. McKenny. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:844-9

Professional progress of teachers college teachers. T. C. Herndon. Peabody J Ed 8:154-6 N '30

Professional status of faculty members in Pennsylvania teacher training institutions. J. E. Wagner. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:202-11 Mr '29

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—Faculties—*Continued*

Rating training faculties in teacher-preparing institutions. E. C. Higbie. Peabody J Ed 7:357-61 My '30

Scholarship of faculties in American teachers' colleges and normal schools. P. V. Sangren. Sch and Soc 33:642-4 My 9 '31

Selection and training of instructional officers for American normal schools and teachers colleges. A. L. Suhrie. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927. p 123-37)

Some phases of the training of faculty members of teachers colleges. S. J. Phelps. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p91-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:889-97

Teachers college faculties. C. L. Phelps. Sierra Ed News 25:24 N '29

Training and experience in teachers college faculties. W. W. Ludeman and J. R. McAnelly. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16:130-4 F '30

Training of state teachers college faculties. H. M. Cook. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

Training school faculty in 1950; its type, preparation, background, relations, and duties. O. R. Latham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:841-4

Unit costs of salaries in teachers colleges and normal schools. H. J. Magee. $1.50 Teachers college '31

Finance

Equality of opportunity in colleges as determined by per capita costs. H. L. Humke. Sch and Soc 34:743-4 N 28 '31

Finance publicity for the teachers college. G. W. Frasier and F. L. Whitney. bibliog Teach Col J 1:97-108 Mr '30

How shall a scientific and adequate budget for a teachers college be determined and secured in 1950? R. T. Wells. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:928-34

Per capita costs in teacher-training institutions. 1927-28. F. M. Phillips. 5c Supt of doc '29

Sources of income for state teachers colleges and state normal schools. Colorado state teachers college, Greeley. The college '29

Survey of teacher-training institutions. Sch and Soc 34:285-6 Ag 29 '31

Teachers college finance. G. W. Frasier and F. L. Whitney. $4 Colorado state teachers college Greeley '30

Unit costs in teachers colleges. H. J. Magee. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p87-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:885-9

Unit costs of salaries in teachers colleges and normal schools. H. J. Magee. $1.50 Teachers college '31

What is the per capita cost of educating teachers in the teacher-training institutions of the United States? A. O. Bowden. bibliog Sch and Soc 35:748-50 My 28 '32

Follow up service

After placement, what? I. M. Yates. Sch and Soc 34:568-70 O 24 '31

Cooperation of a teachers college with its graduates and its responsibility for their success in 1950. L. O. McAfee. tabs Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:882-6

How can school administrators cooperate with teachers colleges in the improvement of teachers inservice? abstract. M. H. Moore. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p161); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:773

Post-graduation responsibilities of a teachers college; abstract. E. C. Higbie. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:496-8

Relationship of teacher training institutions to teachers in service. E. Clement. Ohio Sch 9:300-2 O '31

Reliability of the evidences of teaching efficiency secured in extension visitation. L. O. McAfee. bibliog tabs El Sch J 30:746-54 Je '30

Supervision by teacher-colleges of teachers in rural schools. W. R. Davis. Sch Life 16: 15-16 S '30

Teachers college follow-up service. E. G. Bathurst. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:282-3 D '31

Ways a teachers' college can help the novice in teaching. E. C. Higbie. Nation's Sch 9: 47-50 F '32

See also

Massachusetts. State normal school, Westfield

History

Educational trails in American history; professional education. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110:488-9, 515-16 D 2-9 '29

Evolution of the normal schools. F. W. Wright. El Sch J 30:363-71 Ja '30

Practice schools

See Demonstration schools

Presidents

Development of guiding principles for the administration of teachers colleges and normal schools and the development of administrative practices consistent with these principles. S. A. Rutledge. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Perspectives in American education: Dwight Bryant Waldo, president, Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Sch Executives M 48:459-60 Je '29

Tenure of presidents of state teachers colleges. A. L. Crabb and W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 9:46-50 Jl '31

Research

Bibliography

Normal schools. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 100-4)

Normal schools and teachers colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p132-5)

Normal schools and teachers colleges. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 192-7)

Standards

Certain influences in teachers college standardization. W. W. Ludeman. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:362-70 My '31

Changing standards. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p50-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:848-52

How can we establish and maintain qualitative standards for graduation and for provisional certification. C. C. Sherrod. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p47-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:845-8; Peabody J Ed 8:104-8 S '30

Our standards, what shall we do with them? C. L. Phelps. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p47-54); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:868-75

Report of the committee on standards and surveys. N. H. Dearborn. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p61-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:882-5

Report of the committee on standards and surveys. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p128-36)

Report of the committee on standards and surveys, American association of teachers colleges. E. S. Evenden. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:901-8

Standards for accrediting teachers colleges; adopted, 1927, revised, 1930. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p9-19); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:807-17

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—Standards—*Continued*
Standards for accrediting teachers colleges, revised 1931. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 11-21); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:927-37
Standards for teachers' colleges. A. C. Boyden. J Ed 113:505-7 My 11 '31
Standards in 1950 for selection and graduation of students in the teachers colleges and for the success and professional growth of the graduates who are to continue teaching. J. L. Dunkle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:892-8
Standards of accredited institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 4:58-9 Je '29
Steps in the history of standardization of normal schools and teachers colleges. R. C. Tansil. Peabody J Ed 7:164-7 N '29

Student selection

See Normal school students—Elimination; Student selection—Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teaching

Attempts to improve college instruction in teachers colleges. E. E. Cordrey. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:282-90 Mr '31
Current efforts to improve instruction in schools, colleges, and departments of education, and in teachers colleges and normal schools. W. S. Gray. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p29-47)
Difficulties in the integration of subject-matter and method in teachers colleges. B. R. Payne. Sch and Soc 31:821-7 Je 21 '30
Efforts to improve instruction in state teachers colleges. E. E. Cordrey. Peabody J Ed 9:200-8 Ja '32
How teachers colleges improve instruction. F. E. Baker. Nat Ed Assn J 20:87-8 Mr '31
Procedure in presenting special methods of teaching high school subjects. H. L. Humke. Peabody J Ed 8:305-7 Mr '31
Professionalization of subject-matter as a trend in teachers college development. C. D. Lewis. Peabody J Ed 6:325-32 My '29
Progressive education and the teacher-training institution; a study in colonial community life. M. Harden and C. Scranton. il Hist Outl 21:373-7 D '30
Quality of instruction in teachers colleges. P. G. Chandler. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p136-41)
Some methods of teaching in six representative state teachers colleges of the United States. P. G. Chandler. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32: 641-2 Ap '31
Teachers college program for 1931. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 8:308-10 Mr '31
What am I doing to improve instruction in my institution? F. W. Thomas. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p152-3)
What I am doing to improve instruction in my institution. H. E. Cooper. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p150-2)

Argentina

Higher education in the Argentine republic. H. Brainerd. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 63:31-41 Ja '29

Arkansas

Survey of state-supported institutions of higher learning in Arkansas. United States. Office of education. pa 25c Supt of doc '31

California

Defining the teachers college in California. C. L. Phelps. Sierra Ed News 26:45-6 Mr '30
Future of the California teachers colleges. E. H. Staffelbach. tab Sierra Ed News 26: 52+ My '30
Nature education in California's teachers colleges. K. Hazeltine. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:54-7 Ja '29
Teacher-training needs in California. A. C. Roberts. Sch and Soc 33:423-6 Mr 28 '31

China

When is a normal school not a normal school? L. R. Patton. Ed R China 22:298-300 Jl '30

Colorado

Experiments in teachers college administration; an adventure in coöperation. G. W. Frasier. Ed Adm and Sup 15:134-8 F '29

Denmark

Individual work in the seminaries or teachers' training colleges. G. Christensen. New Era 10:57-9 Ja '29

England

Catholic teacher training in England. J. J. Doyle. Cath Ed R 27:513-18 N '29
Training college outlook. T. Raymont. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p223-31)

See also
London. University—London day training college

France

See also
Sèvres. École normale supérieure

Indiana

Teacher training and licensing in Indiana. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '30

Italy

See also
Pisa—Scuola normale superiore

Japan

Education reform plan now discussed. Trans-Pacific 19:4 S 10 '31
Ministry of education's plan for reform to improve spirit. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 19:5+ Ag 27 '31
Professors oppose education changes. Trans-Pacific 19:7 Ag 20 '31

Massachusetts

Evolution of the normal schools. F. W. Wright. El Sch J 30:363-71 Ja '30
Teacher training in Massachusetts. F. W. Wright. J Ed 114:168-9 O 5 '31

Michigan

Four class A state teachers colleges. C. McKenny. il Mich Ed J 8:313-15 F '31

Missouri

Report to the State survey commission. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1 State survey commission Jefferson City Mo '30

New York (state)

Some sidelights on teacher-training in New York state. H. Cooper. Ed Adm and Sup 17:103-9 F '31
Teacher-training colleges in New York city. Sch and Soc 33:524 Ap 18 '31
Teacher-training schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 33:397 Mr 21 '31

Ontario

Second year course in Ontario normal schools. S. Silcox. Sch 20:774-6 My '32

Oregon

Survey of public higher education in Oregon. United States. Office of education. pa 45c Supt of doc '31

Pennsylvania

Professional status of faculty members in Pennsylvania teacher-training institutions. J. E. Wagner. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:202-11 Mr '29

Prussia

Closing of normal schools in Prussia. Sch and Soc 34:749 D 5 '31

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges—*Cont.*

Tennessee

Contribution of the teacher-training agencies in Tennessee toward supplying the demand for trained teachers in the state. J. Q. Vance. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:272-80 Mr '30

Texas

Program in outline for the teachers colleges of Texas. J. A. Hill. Tex Outlook 14:20 Ja '30

United States

Achievements in teacher education, 1930-31 Nat Ed Assn J 20:213-16 Je '31

Achievements in teacher-training, 1929-1930. N. H. Dearborn. Ed Adm and Sup 17:263-8 Ap '31

Development of the teachers college. C. McKenny. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:253-4 N '30

Evolution of the American teachers college. J. M. Pangburn. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '32

First American normal school. E. M. Highsmith. Sch and Soc 31:539 Ap 19 '30

Presidents of 1931 senior classes in our professional schools for the education of teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 20:210-11 Je '31

Professional education of teachers. B. W. Frazier. bibliog pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Rise of the normal school. A. L. Crabb. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:239-40 N '30

Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1927-1928. F. M. Phillips. 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p885-955)

Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1929-1930. United States. Office of education, Statistical section. pa 15c Supt of doc '32

Teacher training, 1926-1928. B. W. Frazier. 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p301-35); Excerpts. El Sch J 30:242-3 D '29

Triennial reports of accredited higher institutions; report of the secretary. G. F. Zook. tabs North Cen Assn Q 3:468-536 Mr '29

Virginia

Some significant trends in teacher training; illustrated by the Virginia teachers college. M. Moffett. Va J of Ed 23:399-401 Je '30

Wisconsin

Teachers colleges of Wisconsin. E. G. Doudna. tab Wis J of Ed 62:166-8 D '29

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges, Accredited. See Accredited teachers colleges

NORMAL schools and teachers colleges, Municipal

Municipal normal school. F. W. Smith. J Ed 115:321 Ap 18 '32

Teacher training for large cities. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 34:381-7 S 19 '31

What may we regard as the unique or special opportunities of municipal teacher-training institutions for distinctive service in the professional education of teachers? C. D. Reed and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p22-31)

NORMAN, E. H.

Is public school competition your bugaboo? por J Bus Ed 4:25 Ap '30

NORMANDY, Missouri

High school

Normandy high school. M. Holbrook. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-50+ My '31

NORMILE, Lucy

High school cafeteria service. por Sch Executives M 51:299-301+ Mr '32

NORMINGTON, Flavilla

Health education in high school lunchrooms Chicago Sch J 14:161-3 D '31; Revised. J Health and Phys Ed 3:11-13+ Ap '32

NORRIS, Anne C.

With American educators in Europe. Volta R 31:50-4 F '29

NORRIS, Mrs Charles Gilman. See Norris, K.

NORRIS, Ferris W.

How engineering instructors better their professional standing. J Eng Ed 19:566-70 F '29

NORRIS, Forbes H.

Clubs enrich the curriculum. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:555-8 Ap '30

NORRIS, George Washington

Power trust in the public schools. Nation 129: 296-7 S 18 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18:277-8 N '29

NORRIS, Mrs James F.

Hard of hearing child; a challenge. Volta R 31:633-6 O '29

NORRIS, Julia Anna

Physical education today. Minn J of Ed 11: 303-5 Ap '31

NORRIS, Kathleen (Thompson) (Mrs Charles Gilman Norris)

Preparing youth for marriage. por Par M 7: 14-15 Mr '32

Public high schools, what good are they? Tex Outlook 16:11 Ap '32

NORRIS, Marion L.

Training in a high school group. Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Je '29

NORRIS, Marry R. and Hufnagel, Florence M.

Reading from books in the first grade. Nat Ed Assn J 19:251 N '30

NORRIS, Mary R.

Presenting Ward-Belmont. Jun Col J 2:368-70 Ap '32

NORRIS, Orland O.

Some major postulates for a philosophy of education. Ed Meth 11:449-61 My '32

NORRIS, R. O.

Initiation of a nation-wide study of the proper relationship of the federal government to education. Sch Executives M 48:509-10 Jl '29

NORRIS, Ruth E.

Adventures in vocabulary-building. Engl J (H S ed) 20:575-9 S '31

Touchstones. Sch and Com 17:309-10 S '31

NORRIS, Sarah

Home expert heads a college. Woman's Journal 15:11 Je '30

NORRIS, Valeda G., and Hunter, George W.

Methodology in biology. Sch Sci and Math 28: 987-94 D '28

NORRIS achievement award

Achievement prize. Grade Teach 47:14-15 S '29

Our judges for the Norris achievement award for unusual achievement in the cause of education. pors Grade Teach 46:602-3 Ap '29

What did Dorothy Enloe do to win the trip to Europe? F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 47: 98-9 O '29

NORRIS amendment

Proposed lame-duck amendment. Nat Ed Assn J 21:146 My '32

NORRISTOWN, Pennsylvania

Projects as they grew in the Norristown schools. M. Van Campen. il Progres Ed 6: 245-9 S '29

NORTH, Clarence Jackson

Educational films in the United States. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:138-40 F '30

NORTH, Mrs Rose Dennis

Problems of the county superintendent. por Neb Ed J 10:71-2 F '30

NORTH, Samuel Maith

Step forward in the training of high school teachers. H Sch Q 18:182-5 Jl '30

NORTH AMERICA

Description and travel

Seeing America. P. B. Nelson. il H Sch Teach 7:144-7 Ap '31

NORTH American conference on higher education and religion

Los Angeles conferences. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 27:455-60 My '32

NORTH Atlantic regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education
North Atlantic conference held at Boston. A. P. Williams. Ag Ed 4:5 Jl '31
North Atlantic regional conference. A. P. Williams. Ag Ed 1:12 My '29

NORTH CAROLINA
Some notes on North Carolina. P. Green. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:351-6 My '30

Department of public instruction
Compulsory school attendance; election and duties of welfare officer, compulsory attendance law, and rules and regulations adopted by the State board of education. (Ed pub no142. Div of pub no43) 12p The dept Raleigh '29
Courses of study for the high schools of North Carolina. (Ed. pub. no147. Div. of sch. inspection no39) 208p The dept Raleigh '30
Directory of the school officials of North Carolina, 1929-1930. (Ed. pub. no143. Div. of pub no44) 40p The dept Raleigh '29
Health education: a suggested procedure for teaching alcoholism and narcotism, 1930. (Ed. pub. no145. Div. of teacher training no16) 32p The dept Raleigh '29
High school manual, including reorganization program, 1929. (Ed. pub. no134. Div. of sch. inspection no36) 86p il The dept Raleigh '29
List of elementary text-books; basal and supplementary, 1929. (Ed. pub. no133. Div. of pub no41) 11p The dept Raleigh '29
List of library books for the elementary schools; supplement 1929. (Ed. pub. no138. Div. of sch. inspection no37) 28p The dept Raleigh '29
North Carolina state list of approved high school textbooks for county adoptions, 1929-1934. (Ed. pub. no129. Div. of pub no38) 23p The dept Raleigh '29
Regulations governing certificates for teachers in North Carolina, 1929. (Ed. pub. no136. Div. of certification no19) 15p The dept Raleigh '29
Standards and suggestions for practice teaching in the senior colleges of North Carolina. (Ed. pub. no137. Div. of teacher training no15) 16p The dept Raleigh '29

Industries and resources
Live-at-home week. O. M. Gardner. H Sch J 14:197-200 Ap '31
Made-in-Carolina program provides material for public schools of North Carolina. B. W. Sipe. H Sch J 13:279-81 O '30

Laws, statutes, etc.
New school legislation enacted by the General assembly of North Carolina, session 1931. (Dept of public instruction. Ed pub no 159. Division of pub. no19) 38p NC Dept of public instruction Raleigh '31

NORTH CAROLINA club
Yearbook 1928-1929: Country life in North Carolina. (Extension bul., v. 9, no. 3) 106p bibliog tabs map '29 Univ. of N.C. press

NORTH CAROLINA conference on elementary education
Proceedings of the fifth annual conference, 1929; ed. by M. C. S. Noble, jr. (Ed pub no 146. Div of information and statistics no3) 62p NC State supt of public instruction Raleigh '29
Proceedings of the sixth annual conference, 1930; ed. by M. C. S. Noble, jr. (Ed pub no 153. Div of information and statistics no4) 93p pa NC State supt of public instruction Raleigh '30
Proceedings of the seventh annual conference, 1931; ed. by M. C. S. Noble, jr. (Ed. pub. no 162. Div. of information and statistics no6) 78p pa North Carolina State supt of public instruction Raleigh '31

NORTH CAROLINA education association
Research program. N. W. Walker. H Sch J 14:310 O '31
State educational convention, 1929. H Sch J 12:85-7 Mr '29

Committee on public information
Committee on public information: its functions and objectives. E. J. Coltrane. H Sch J 13:128-30 Mr '30
Education in North Carolina, 1900 and now. 62p il pa The assn J B Warren sec Raleigh '30
Interpreting the public's schools. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:71-82 Mr '30

NORTH CAROLINA state college of agriculture and engineering
North Carolina state college and Dean Carl C. Taylor. Sch and Soc 35:117 Ja 23 '32
North Carolina state college textile school increases service to industry. il Textile World 80:691 Ag 22 '31
Report on the dismissal of Dean Carl C. Taylor. H. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:224-32 Mr '32

NORTH CAROLINA. University
Academic contests for North Carolina high schools. (Ext. news, v4 no 1) 6p Univ. of N.C. press '29
Benjamin Franklin and the University of North Carolina. W. E. Drake. bibliog H Sch J 12:68-76 F '29
Chase of North Carolina. G. W. Johnson. American Mercury 17:183-90 Je '29
Honorary degrees at the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 32:58 Jl 12 '30
Installation of President Graham at the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 34:727-8 N 28 '31
Legislative appropriations for the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 29:250-1 F 23 '29
North Carolina keeps faith. E. W. Knight. Nation 131:240-1 S 3 '30; Same cond. Sch and Soc 32:324 S 6 '30
Noteworthy institutes, 1931. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:140-3 N '31
Proceedings of the second-fourth conferences, 1929-1931. Southern conference on education. 3v Univ of NC press '30-'32
Report of the president, 1929. (Univ. of North Carolina record, no. 264) 156p bibliog tabs '29 Univ. of N.C. press
Research in progress, July, 1928-July, 1929. (Graduate sch. ser., no. 21) 113p bibliog '29 The univ.
Research in progress, July, 1929-July, 1930. (Graduate sch ser no22) 107p Univ of NC press '30
Research in progress, July, 1930-July, 1931. (Graduate sch. ser no24) 116p pa Univ of NC press '31
Sanitary engineering education and research at the University of North Carolina. T. Saville. il J Eng Ed 22:311-17 D '31
School for coaches. H Sch J 12:196 O '29
Southern conference on education. H Sch J 13:30-1 Ja '30
Southern conference on education, 1930. Sch and Soc 32:521-2 O 18 '30
State appropriations for the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 34:62-3 Jl 11 '31
Transcontinental study tour of the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 31:455-6 Ap 5 '30

See also
Carolina playmakers

Library
Description of the building. D. Coney. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p24-9); Excerpts. Library Journal 55:55-8 Ja 15 '30
University of North Carolina dedicates $1,250,000 library. il Manufacturers' Record 96:70 N 7 '29

School of library science
Children's books that adults enjoy. Sch Life 17:157-8 Ap '32

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools
Annual meeting, 1930. J. B. Edmonson. Sch R 38:321-6 My '30
Annual meeting, 1931. A. W. Clevenger. Sch R 39:321-6 My '31

NORTH central association of colleges and secondary schools—*Continued*

Changes in the standards for accrediting secondary schools made by the North central association of colleges and secondary schools during twenty-seven years. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 4:327-34 D '29

College and university library standards; plans of the Committee of the N.C.A. G. A. Works. Libraries 34:84-6 F '29

Committees of the association, 1930-1931. North Cen Assn Q 5:323-7 D '30

Constitution. North Cen Assn Q 5:450-2 Mr '31

Constitution; revised and adopted March 15, 1928. North Cen Assn Q 3:453-6 Mr '29

Excerpts from the official minutes of the association taken Friday, March 15, 1929. North Cen Assn Q 4:299-312 D '29

Facsimile of the N.C.A. faculty record blank. North Cen Assn Q 5:181-8 S '30

Meeting, 1929, Chicago; proceedings. North Cen Assn Q 4:171-294 S '29

Meeting, 1929, Chicago; report. J. B. Edmonson. Sch R 37:321-5 My '29

News notes and editorial comments on 1930 meeting. C. O. Davis. North Cen Assn Q 5:317-20 D '30

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. J. B. Edmonson and others. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p244-50)

North central association's program with regard to library standards for high schools. Wilson B 5:77 S '30

North central association's study of college libraries. D. Waples. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p85-9)

North central association's study of standards. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 33:372-3 Mr 14 '31

North central study of standards. J. B. Edmonson. H Sch Q 20:67-70 Ja '32

Official minutes of the annual meeting, 1931. North Cen Assn Q 6:298-320 D '31

Official roster of the association, 1928-1929. North Cen Assn Q 3:447-52 Mr '29

Official roster of the association, 1929-30. North Cen Assn Q 4:5-9 Je '29

Official roster of the association, 1930-31. North Cen Assn Q 5:17-23 Je '30

Preliminary program, thirty-sixth annual meeting, 1931. North Cen Assn Q 5:444-9 Mr '31

Preliminary program, thirty-seventh annual meeting, 1932. North Cen Assn Q 6:332-6 Mr '32

Proceedings of the association, 1930. North Cen Assn Q 5:345-94 D '30

Progress report of the sub-committee on physics on the development of quantitative units for high school physics. tabs North Cen Assn Q 3:589-614 Mr '29

Report of annual meeting, 1932. A. W. Clevenger. Sch R 40:326-31 My '32

Report of committees. North Cen Assn Q 4:321-3 D '29

Report of committees, 1931 meeting. North Cen Assn Q 6:242-71 D '31

Report of sub-committee on extra-curricular activities. North Cen Assn Q 3:542-88 Mr '29

Report of the committee on athletics to the commission on higher education of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. North Cen Assn Q 5:48-55 Je '30

Report of the committee on professional training of college teachers, 1930. North Cen Assn Q 5:56-60 Je '30

Report of the executive committee. North Cen Assn Q 6:19-20 Je '31

Report of the executive committee. J. B. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 5:321 D '30

Report of the sub-committee on general science. F. D. Curtis. North Cen Assn Q 5: 410-37 D '30

Report on college freshmen for the first semester of 1928-1929; a committee report. C. R. Maxwell. tabs North Cen Assn Q 4: 484-600 Mr '30

Reports of committees, 1930 meeting. North Cen Assn Q 5:189-218 S '30

Review of the 35th meeting. J. B. Edmonson. H Sch Teach 6:257-9 Je '30

Shall the sky be the limit? J. L. Hancock. J Higher Ed 3:294-6 Je '32

Side lights on the association meeting, 1930. J. W. Jones and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:5-16 Je '30

Standards and accredited list of secondary schools. F. M. Phillips. (In his Accredited secondary schools in the United States, p127-41)

Teacher training institutions and the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. W. P. Morgan. North Cen Assn Q 5:225-38 S '30

Thirty-fourth annual sessions of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools. J. B. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 4:14-17 Je '29

Thirty-sixth annual meeting; announcement. Sch and Soc 33:51-2 Ja 10 '31

Thirty-sixth annual meeting of the association. A. W. Clevenger. North Cen Assn Q 6:2-7 Je '31

Triennial reports of accredited higher institutions; report of the secretary. G. F. Zook. tabs North Cen Assn Q 3:468-536 Mr '29

Commission on institutions of higher education

Activities of the commission on institutions of higher education. H. P. Rainey. North Cen Assn Q 6:8-9 Je '31

Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education, 1929. North Cen Assn Q 4:50-4 Je '29

Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education, 1930. North Cen Assn Q 5:66-91 Je '30

Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education, 1931. G. F. Zook. North Cen Assn Q 6:31-55 Je '31

Commission on secondary schools

Notes on the meeting of the commission on secondary schools. F. L. Hunt. North Cen Assn Q 6:10-11 Je '31

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools. tabs North Cen Assn Q 4:75-88 Je '29

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools. tabs North Cen Assn Q 5:92-174 Je '30

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools. H. G. Hotz. North Cen Assn Q 6: 61-124 Je '31

Commission on unit courses and curricula

As the principal sees it. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 5:403-5 D '30

Comments on the meeting of the commission on unit courses and curricula. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 6:12 Je '31

Commission's pattern and a practical program of curriculum making. W. D. Cocking. North Cen Assn Q 5:399-402 D '30

How can the unit courses and curriculum commission develop its plan of curriculum construction to serve best the school systems in the North central association. D. H. Eikenberry. North Cen Assn Q 5:406-9 D '30

What should be the policy governing the future activities of the commission on unit courses and curricula? H. H. Ryan. North Cen Assn Q 6:394-8 Mr '32

Committee on athletics in secondary schools

Report of the North central association committee on athletics in secondary schools. E. E. Morley and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:332-9; 6:21-30 D '30, Je '31

Committee on interscholastic athletics

Work of the committee on interscholastic athletics, North central association. E. E. Morley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:132-4 N '30

Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula

Report. North Cen Assn Q 3:537-41 Mr '29

NORTH central music supervisors conference
Meeting, 1929. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p464-648)
North central conference at Des Moines, 1931. Mus Superv J 17:39+ My '31
North central conference, 1930, announcement. map Mus Superv J 17:47-9 D '30
Third biennial meeting, 1931, tentative program. il Mus Superv J 17:52-4 Mr '31

NORTH central regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education
North central regional conference. Ag Ed 1: 13 My '29

NORTH CHINA Christian educational association
Conference on religious education of the North China Christian educational association, 1930. W. H. Gleysteen. Ed R China 23:122-5 Ja '31

NORTH DAKOTA
Know your North Dakota. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The department, Bismarck '31

Department of public instruction

Administrative manual and course of study for North Dakota high schools. 271p The dept Bismarck '31
Courses of study for North Dakota high schools; general science. 69p The dept Bismarck '31
Courses of study for North Dakota high schools; problems of American democracy. (Social science IV) 162p The dept Bismarck '31
Eighteenth annual report of the state inspectors of consolidated, graded and one-room rural schools, for the year ending June 30, 1929. 93p il plan The dept Bismarck '29
Elementary courses of study, with suggested daily programs and organization for rural schools. rev ed 421p The dept., Bismarck '29
Handbook of picture study to accompany the course of study for the elementary schools of North Dakota. rev ed 152p il The dept Bismarck '31
Know your North Dakota; a handbook of information for the schools of North Dakota; prepared by Helen J. Sullivan. Rev ed 96p il The department, Bismarck '31
Manual of physical education for the elementary schools of North Dakota. 48p The dept Bismarck '29
North Dakota elementary courses of study with suggested daily program and organization for rural schools. rev ed 448p The dept Bismarck '31
Twenty-first biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction for the period ending June 30, 1930. 200p il The dept Bismarck '30
Twenty-second annual report of the inspector of high schools, for the year ending June 30, 1929. 76p The dept Bismarck '29

Laws, statutes, etc.

General school laws, comprising the laws in force pertaining to public schools. 203p ND Dept of public instruction Bismarck '31

State school of science

State school of science. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p139-47)

NORTH DAKOTA agricultural college
College experiment in adult education. A. D. Weeks. Nat Ed Assn J 20:303 N '31

NORTH-FUKIEN Christian student union
Foochow Christian student union. R. R. Shrader. Ed R China 25:182-91 Ap '32

NORTH KINGSTOWN, Rhode Island

Public schools

Survey of public schools of North Kingstown, Rhode Island. Rhode Island. Department of education. '29 The dept., Providence

NORTH of England educational conference
New Year conferences; London and Nottingham. Times Ed Sup 870:1 Ja 2 '32
School-leaving age and other questions discussed at 22d annual meeting. Times Ed Sup 767:17-18 Ja 11 '30
Twenty-fifth annual meeting, 1932. J Ed London 64:sup 123-4 F '32

NORTH shore country day school, Winnetka, Illinois
Parents' association of the North shore country day school. I. L. Dammann. Progres Ed 6:340-5 D '29

NORTH TEXAS agricultural college, Arlington. See Texas. North Texas agricultural college, Arlington

NORTHCOTE, Henry Stafford Lawrence, 3d earl of Iddesleigh. See Iddesleigh, H. S. L. N.

NORTHEASTERN university, Boston, Massachusetts
Chemical engineering on the coöperative plan at Northeastern university. C. P. Baker and W. C. White. J Chem Ed 9:894-9 My '32

NORTHERN Baptist board of education
Northern Baptist board of education. F. W. Padelford. Christian Ed 15:17 O '31

NORTHERN California conference on the education of exceptional children
Northern California conference on the education of exceptional children. Sch and Soc 31:457-8 Ap 5 '30

NORTHERN Illinois conference on supervision

Committee of seven

Grade placement in arithmetic; a summary of the findings resulting from five years' work of the committee of seven. H. C. Storm. Ill Teach 20:113-14 D '31
Mental age and the arithmetic curriculum; a summary of the committee of seven grade placement investigations to date. C. W. Washburne. J Ed Res 23:210-31 Mr '31
One reason children fail in arithmetic, a committee of seven investigation. C. W. Washburne. Progres Ed 9:215-23 Mr '32

NORTHERN Illinois state teachers college. See Illinois. Northern Illinois state teachers college, DeKalb

NORTHERN New York school for the deaf, Malone
Six articles for teachers. Volta R 34:212-18 My '32

NORTHERN vocational school, Toronto
Northern vocational school, Toronto. il Sch 19:385-7 D '30

NORTHLAND college
Four years of college. O. Brossow. American Mercury 18:136-42 O '29

NORTHMEN
Creative arts through the medium of social studies. E. H. Craig. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:452-9 Ap '31
Study of the vikings; motivating intermediate grade history. M. E. Stickney. il Grade Teach 48:818 Je '31

NORTHRUP, Ralph T.
Student progress chart. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:241 Je '30

NORTHUMBERLAND welfare educational institute
Northumberland welfare educational institute. Sch and Soc 35:9 Ja 2 '32

NORTHWEST association of secondary and higher schools
Standards and accredited list of secondary schools. F. M. Phillips. (In his Accredited secondary schools in the United States, p141-4)

NORTHWEST Iowa teachers' association
37th annual session, 1930, program. Mid Sch 45:26+ S '30

NORTHWEST music supervisors conference
Meeting, 1929. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p395-463)

NORTHWEST music supervisors conference —*Continued*
Northwest conference, 1930, announcement. il Mus Superv J 17:50 D '30
Second biennial meeting, 1931, program. il Mus Superv J 17:49-50 Mr '31

NORTH-western polytechnic, London, England
North-western polytechnic. Times Ed Sup 754: 446 O 12 '29

NORTHWESTERN university
Austin foundation at Northwestern university. W. D. Scott. Sch and Soc 34:735-7 N 28 '31
Conference of English teachers at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 29:565 My 4 '29
Conference of social-science teachers. Sch and Soc 31:683 My 17 '30
Curriculum making in current practice, a report of a conference held at Northwestern university October 30-31, 1931. 244p Sch of ed Northwestern univ Evanston Ill '32
F. C. Austin scholarship foundation at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 29:382-3 Mr 23 '29
Northwestern university. W. A. Dyche. Review of Reviews 84:68-70 O '31
Northwestern university conference of college teachers of English, 1930. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:582-3 S '30
School of music for Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 31:665-6 My 17 '30
Science in the detection of crime; Scientific crime detection laboratory. W. A. Dyche. Review of Reviews (American) 85:52-4 Ja '32
Student personnel work at Northwestern university. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. $3.50 '29 Harper

See also
Conference on educational guidance, Evanston, Illinois

College of liberal arts
College of liberal arts of Northwestern university; plans. Sch and Soc 31:499 Ap 12 '30

Deering memorial library
New Deering memorial library. T. W. Koch. il Libraries 36:125-9 Mr '31

Law school
Law school of Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 31:189-90 F 8 '30

Library
Among the book stacks. E. F. Lewis. Indep Ed 2:28-30 Je '29

Willard hall
Willard hall: an experiment in housing freshman women at Northwestern university. E. F. Lewis. Sch and Soc 32:529-32 O 18 '30

NORTON, Alma M.
Teaching school music. 248p $2 C C Crawford Univ of southern Calif '32

NORTON, Elizabeth
Teaching with maps in the intermediate grades. J Geog 27:352-9 D '28

NORTON, Florence E.
Interesting experiment. Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 O '29

NORTON, Helen G.
Brookwood. Am Teach 15:12 F '31

NORTON, Helen Rich
Retail selling. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p215-34)

NORTON, Herman J.
After-school athletic activities; athletic and recreation activities in the senior high schools of Rochester, New York. por J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:278-84 Ja '30; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 1:16-17+ Mr '30
Content of a modern health and physical education program. J Health and Phys Ed 3:6-10+ Ap '32
Health and its effect upon attendance. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p21-6)
How Rochester raised its daily attendance record. Sch Life 17:151-2 Ap '32

NORTON, John Kelley
Cost of public education from the viewpoint of the schools. Sch and Soc 31:385-9 Mr 22 '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:227-30 Ap '30; Wis J of Ed 62:368-70 Ap '30; Mont Ed 6:9-12 Je '30; Tex Outlook 14:57-8 Jl '30; Kans Teach 32:17-18 F '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p218-20)
Education and the economic depression. Sch and Soc 34:271-8 Ag 29 '31
Flat-rate versus percentage retirement plans. Sierra Ed News 26:21 F '30
Function of the National council of education of the National education association. Sch and Soc 29:819-25 Je 29 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:237-44
Major trends in teacher salary scheduling. Teach Col Rec 32:719-23 My '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p235-6)
National council of education. Nat Ed Assn J 18:144 My '29
Report of the committee on the economic status of the teacher. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:179-80
Research program in adult education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:251
Research program of the National education association. J Ed Soc 4:580-4 My '31
School finance and educational articulation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 112-16); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:726-30
Why a teacher retirement system in Texas. Tex Outlook 15:9-10 Ap '31
Portrait. Mont Ed 7:8 N '30; Sch Executives M 51:341 Ap '32

—and Norton, M. M.
What's happening to the schools. Survey 68: 236-8+ Je 1 '32

NORTON, Mrs John Kelley. See Norton, M. M.

NORTON, Lawrence
School is life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:61-3

NORTON, Mabel
Garden libraries of Portugal. Wilson B 4: 65-6 O '29

NORTON, Margaret May (Alltucker) (Mrs John Kelley Norton)
Case method in education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:39-42 S '30
Character education and the life of the school. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p27-31); Same. Pa Sch J 80:560-3 Ap '32
How adequate supervision can bring about better articulation of the units of American education. Ed Meth 10:387-90 Ap '31
In what ways can adequate supervision bring about better articulation of the units of American education? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:809-10
Leadership in curriculum building in 168 large city school systems. Sch and Soc 33: 17-20 Ja 3 '31
New teacher at work. por Wis J of Ed 64:181-5 D '31
Public and private school curricula. R Ed Res 1:46-9 Ja '31
Tenure in present positions and training of city school superintendents. Sch and Soc 29:649-52 My 18 '29
Portrait. Nation's Sch 9:54 Mr '32
—See Norton, J. K. jt. auth.

NORTON, Ruth Edwards
Picture lending library of the Buffalo museum of science. Ed Screen 11:134-5+ My '32

NORTON, Virginia Smith
Practical layette project. Prac Home Econ 10: 9+ Ja '32
Using miniatures in the costume design class. Prac Home Econ 9:263-5 S '31

NORTON, William W.
Ensemble recitation. Mus Superv J 18:20-1 F '32
School music and community culture. Mus Superv J 17:64 Mr '31

NORVELL, George W.
How may we recognize successful teaching? bibliog B H Points 13:40-3 Ap '31
—and others
Why teach English in a New York state high school? N Y State Ed 16:347-53 Ja '29

NORWAY
Description and travel
Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24 D '30
Land of the vikings, a story of life and customs in Norway and Sweden. E. Johnston. il Grade Teach 49:600-1+ Ap '32
Viking back-trail. G. Bowen. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:66-7+ Mr '30

NORWAY. University
Library
University library at Oslo. A. S. Macdonald. plans Library Journal 57:69-72 Ja 15 '32
Studentersamfund
Organization of students and alumni of Oslo university. G. E. Loftfield. Sch and Soc 32:456-8 O 4 '30

NORWEGIAN literature
Modern Scandinavian literature. H. A. Larsen. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:259-70 Ap '32

NORWEGIAN Lutheran church of America
Board of elementary Christian education
Ten studies in religious pedagogy. J. Tanner. 60c Augsburg '30
Ten studies on the Sunday school. G. M. Bruce. 60c Augsburg '31

NORWEGIAN students
France-Norvège. J. Lescoffier. Revue Politique et Littéraire 67:241-2 Ap 20 '29

NORWEGIANS in the United States
American educators of Norwegian origin. J. A. Hofstead. $3.50 The author 854 68th st Brooklyn NY '31

NORWOOD, Cyril
English tradition of education. 340p $3.50 Dutton '30
Public schools and their purpose. Spectator 143:756 N 23 '29

NORWOOD, Gilbert
Earliest prose work of Athens. Class J 25: 373-82 F '30

NOTE-taking
Can students make their own history headings? W. C. Johnson. Sch 17:703-4 Mr '29
Students' guide to efficient study. L. W. Pressey and J. M. Ferguson. pa 35c Smith RR '31
Three enemies of education. M. F. Modder. Peabody J Ed 7:18-20 Jl '29

NOTEBOOKS
Interesting notebooks. M. Stolbenbach. Prac Home Econ 9:16 Ja '31
More valuable notebook. L. J. Nutting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:266 Jl '30
Notebook work in biology and training in the scientific method of thinking. A. M. Ballew. Sch Sci and Math 31:822-6 O '31
Old masters in fitting dress. H. Roberts. il Sch Arts M 30:252-3 D '30
See also
Scrapbooks

NOTRE DAME university
Howard hall, dining hall, Lyons hall; views. Architectural Forum 54:707-9 Je '31

NOTT, Eliphalet
Eliphalet Nott. F. P. Day. Sch and Soc 29: 625-32 My 18 '29

NOTT, R. W. See Shuttleworth, A., jt. auth.

NOTTINGHAM, England. East Midland university. See East Midland university, Nottingham, England

NOURSE, W. L.
General science in the junior high schools of Los Angeles. Sch Sci and Math 30:671-3 Je '30
Nature study in the Los Angeles city schools. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:802-5 O '30

NOVA SCOTIA
Nova Scotia yesterday and to-day. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 47 Mr '30

NOVELISTS
American novelists ranked. J. M. Stalnaker and F. Eggan. tabs Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:295-307 Ap '29

NOVELS
It's a crime! A. McKeogh and W. B. Meloney. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:623-34 O '29
List of novels for collateral reading. R. D. Cole. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:342-50 Ja '32
Novel in school. J. H. Fowler. J Ed London 63:624-6 S '31
One classic or free reading. C. A. Whittier. Engl J (H S ed) 19:827-8 D '30
Our novel stock-in-trade. H. F. Seely. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:721-6 N '29
Test of a good novel. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:707-11 N '29
See also
English literature
—Teaching methods
Fiction
Historical fiction
Realism in literature
Bibliography
100 best novels. W. L. Phelps, comp. H Sch Teach 8:36 Ja '32
Examinations, questions, etc.
Test for the novel class. C. T. Logan. Va Teach 10:28-30 Ja '29

NOVGOROTSEV, Paul J.
Russian universities and higher technical schools during the war. (In Odinetz, D. M., and Novgorotsev, P. J. Russian schools and universities in the World war, p130-239)
—See Odinetz, D. M., jt. auth.

NOVIAL
Critical remarks on Novial. M. Talmey. Mod Lang J 14:228-33 D '29

NOWELL, Charles
Public library and the school. J Ed London 61:300+ My '29

NOWLIN, Clifford H.
Story teller and his pack. 408p bibliog '29 Bradley

NOWLIN, Mabel Ruth
Boys and girls in our midst. Ed R China 23: 176-82 Ap '31
How can we build Christian character in our primary schools? bibliog Ed R China 23:299-309 Jl '31
What American education is doing for me. Ed R China 21:266-8 Jl '29

NOYER, Ralph
Best type of governing body for a teachers college in 1950. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:914-22
—See Scarf, R. C. jt. auth.

NOYES, Arthur Herbert
Freshman history instruction at Ohio state university. Hist Outl 21:153-6 Ap '30

NOYES, E. S.
Program of the awkward squad. Engl J (Col ed) 18:678-80 O '29

NOYES, Harold G.
Training problems in the pulp and paper industry. Paper Trade Journal 93:34-6 S 24 '31

NOYES, Richard
Toy butterfly. Ind Arts M 19:159 Ap '30

NOYES, William Albert; Filene, E. A.; and Taylor, Walter Penn
Professors' salaries. Science ns 71:397-409 Ap 18 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:545-8 N '30

NUBEMYER, Marie M.
Milk. Mod Ed 2:32-5 Ap '30
Safety unit in arithmetic. Mod Ed 3:24+ D '30

NUDELMAN, Edward A.
Pupil exercises used in elementary history textbooks. El Sch J 29:351-7 Ja '29

NUGENT, H. H. See Clapp, J. M., jt. auth.

NUGENT, Harriet Whitcomb
Project for the entire school. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20+ O '31

NUGENT, James R. See Reed, C. R. jt. auth.

NUHN, Mrs Ferner. See Suckow, R.

NULL, Miriam
Religious education project in the Hansimen district, Nanking. Ed R China 23:183-9 Ap '31

NULTON, Lucy
Comparison of the science interests of two successive second grades. Peabody J Ed 8: 140-3 N '30
Science interests and questions of a second grade. Peabody J Ed 7:224-30 Ja '30
Second grade experience with blackboard drawing. Childh Ed 7:206-13 D '30
Second grade finds a new approach to art expression. Sch Arts M 30:186-7+ N '30
Some basic principles underlying the direction of the conference period following an activity period. Ed Meth 10:259-63 Mr '31
Ten large units of art experience in second grade. Sch Arts M 31:428-32+ Mr '32

NUMBER work. See Arithmetic—Primary grades

NUMBERS
Integers and related problems. T. E. Mason. Sch Sci and Math 31:395-407 Ap '31
Number contents of front page of newspapers. B. Sueltz. Math Teach 24:99-102 F '31
Number, the language of science. H. E. Slaught. Sch Sci and Math 31:1092-7 D '31

NUMBERS, Complex
Applications of complex numbers to geometry. A. A. Shaw. diags Math Teach 25:215-26 Ap '32
Complex numbers in elementary mathematics. S. A. Schelkunoff. diags Sch Sci and Math 32:284-301 Mr '32
Geometric applications of complex numbers. A. A. Shaw. Sch Sci and Math 31:754-61 Je '31

NUMERALS
Importance of figures and how to teach them. H. M. Sherman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p177-80)
Laboratory study of the reading of familiar numerals. G. N. Rebert. J Ed Psychol 23: 35-45 Ja '32
Roman numerals. V. Sanford. bibliog Math Teach 24:22-7 Ja '31
So-called Hindu-Arabic numerals. G. A. Miller. Sch and Soc 29:390-1 Mr 23 '29
Study of the specific illegibilities found in the writing of Arabic numerals. T. E. Newland. tabs J Ed Res 21:177-85 Mr '30

NUMISMATICS. See Coins

NUNEMAKER, J. Horace
Some devices for conversation. Mod Lang Forum 15:50-2 Ap '30
Tense nomenclature in Spanish grammars. Mod Lang J 16:204-8 D '31

NUNN, Elsa
School historical pageant. New Era 11:91-2 Ap '30

NUNN, Mrs Katherine
Special classes for retarded pupils. Sch Executives M 51:405+ My '32

NUNN, Sir Percy. See Nunn, T. P.

NUNN, Sir Thomas Percy
Basic principles of the new education. New Era 10:205-8 O '29
Child's world. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p303-8)
Commonwealth institute for education; with discussion. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 134-47); Same cond. New Era 12:302-3 S '31
Education: its data and first principles. (Modern educator's lib) 2d rev ed 260p bibliog $2.25 Longmans '30
New education and the English tradition. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 130-7)

NUNNALLY, Edmund L.
Money makers. Tex Outlook 13:9-12 D '29

NURSE, F. E.
Very easy French reader. 177p il 88c Ginn '30

NURSERIES
Planning the nursery. I. Rhodes. Prac Home Econ 8:244 Ag '30

NURSERIES (horticulture)
School nursery project. B. McKinstry. il Ill Teach 19:266-8 Mr '31

NURSERY rhymes
Rhymes with rhythmic movement. M. Woolnoth. il Grade Teach 46:783-6; 47:704-5 Je '29, My '30

NURSERY school conference, 1929
Nursery school conference, Chicago, October 24-26. L. Vincent and L. H. Meek. Childh Ed 6:154-7 D '29

NURSERY school teachers
Distribution of the teacher's time among children in the nursery school and kindergarten. J. Foster. J Ed Res 22:172-83 O '30

Training
Professional training of nursery-school teachers. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p413-32)
Teacher training for the nursery school. H. P. Wiley. il Am Childh 17:10-11+ D '31

NURSERY schools
Advantages of the nursery school. New Era 12:331-2 S '31
Afternoon nap in the nursery school. E. Gordon. bibliog Childh Ed 8:81-6 O '31
Benefits of the nursery school. G. Langdon. il Child Welf 25:518-21 My '31
Berea college pre-school home laboratory. A. L. Payne. Prac Home Econ 9:71-2 Mr '31
Bibs for the nursery school. E. Chubb. il Childh Ed 6:10-12 S '29
Children's community, Berkeley, California. K. Taylor. 30c Am assn of univ women '31
Children's day school: Oak Lane country day school, Philadelphia; Howe & Lescaze, archs. il plan Architectural Review 71:92 Mr '32
Demonstration nursery school. Child Welf 24: 626 Jl '30
Detroit's nursery schools. I. Unruh. Survey 64:81 Ap 15 '30
Dinner time at Mills college nursery school! F. Tennant. il Prac Home Econ 9:306-7 O '31
Early education. M. Wilker. N Y State Ed 19:128-9+ N '31
Education of children under seven. M. Sturt. 7s 6d G Routledge & sons ltd 68 Carter lane London EC 4 '31
English and American nursery schools contrasted. C. W. Harley. il New Era 11:148-50 N '30
Essentials in nursery school education. L. De Lissa. il New Era 12:128-31 Ap '31
Experiment in nursery school follow-up. M. W. Taylor and G. G. Frank. Childh Ed 7: 474-81 My '31
Exploitation of nursery school children. L. R. Lancaster. Home Econ News 2:53+ Je '31
Foundation of education: yesterday and tomorrow. M. McMillan. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p286-92)
Garfield nursery school. M. Robinson. il Prac Home Econ 9:39 F '31
Guidance nursery. A. L. Gesell. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:105-6 Ap '29
Housing and equipping the Washington child research center. M. D. Davis and C. M. Heinig. il plan Sch Life 15:63-5, 84-7 D '29-Ja '30
How to organize a nursery school. M. A. Marsh. il Par M 6:26-8+ Je '31
Importance of the nursery school in moral education. H. Grube and S. R. Ellis. Sch and Soc 29:534-6 Ap 27 '29
Little children and grown-ups at school. M. E. Peabody. N Y State Ed 18:177-9 O '30
Machine age and the future of the nursery school. W. F. Russell. Childh Ed 8:5-10 S '31

NURSERY schools—*Continued*

Memorandum on nursery schools. The Nation and the Athenæum 46:282 N 23 '29

Music, nursery-school and kindergarten methods, and integration of subjectmatter. J. H. MacLatchy. bibliog R Ed Res 1:294-303 O '31

New nursery school set-up. R. H. Alschuler. il plan Childh Ed 5:307-11 F '29

New Orleans nursery school experiment. M. B. Hackett. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:140-1 Ap '29

Ninth report, September 1929 to June 1931. Merrill-Palmer school, Detroit, Michigan. pa The school 71 Ferry av E Detroit '31

Nursery building; the Oak Lane country day school, Philadelphia. Architectural Record 67:360-5 Ap '30

Nursery education. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on the infant and preschool child. $2 Century '31

Nursery education in a state school system; the Winnetka nursery school unit. R. Alschuler. il New Era 11:140-2 N '30

Nursery school. Saturday Review 148:569 N 16 '29

Nursery school. M. McMillan. new rev ed 3s 6d Dent '30

Nursery school. F. H. Richardson. Hygeia 7: 915-16 S '29

Nursery school. E. L. Vincent. il Practical Home Economics 7:14-15+ Ja '29

Nursery school; a learning-living place. W. Rand. Public Health Nurse 22:303-6 Je '30

Nursery school and child development. R. S. Woodworth. Sch and Soc 29:497-504 Ap 20 '29

Nursery school as a training center. C. W. Harley. il Am Childh 16:7-9 N '30

Nursery school education, what has it to offer a public school system? R. H. Alschuler. il Chicago Sch J 13:465-70 Je '31

Nursery school for the normal college. E. M. Olson. Chicago Sch J 13:463-5 Je '31

Nursery school in child development. G. Langdon. il Am Childh 16:17-19 S '30

Nursery school in developing friendliness. L. C. Wagoner. il Am Childh 16:16-17 F '31

Nursery school in the family-welfare program. I. Unruh. il Am Childh 17:7-8+ O '31

Nursery school movement at home and abroad. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 5:85-6+ Ja '30

Nursery school of the College of home economics, Cornell university. M. B. Fowler and K. M. Reeves. Child Health Bulletin 5: 44-9 Mr '29

Nursery school of the University of California. El Sch J 29:570-2 Ap '29

Nursery school principles and problems. L. De Lissa. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p282-9)

Nursery school procedure. J. Foster and M. L. Mattson. bibliog '29 Appleton

Nursery schools. M. Drummond and others. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p238-46)

Nursery schools and day nurseries; practical experiences. C. M. Styer. il New Era 11: 153-5 N '30

Nursery schools and the N.E.A. A. Roller. Survey 62:121-2 Ap 15 '29

Nursery school's contribution to a foods class. C. E. Dozier. J Home Econ 21:332-4 My '29

Nursery schools in many lands: a survey. A. J. Lynch. il New Era 11:156-9 N '30

Open-air nursery school. M. McMillan. New Era 11:135-6 N '30

Parent education in the New York state college of home economics. Child Health Bulletin 6:193-9 N '30

Parent education in the Western Reserve university nursery school. M. Hill. il Childh Ed 7:233-43 Ja '31

Pioneer babies in the new education. H. M. Johnson. il Am Childh 15:17-20 F '30

Pre-kindergartens, their contribution to child and student experience. M. L. Walker. il Sch and Home 14:39-43 Ja '32

Preschool education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:83-9 Mr '29

Preschool education in New York settlements. M. M. Reed and E. M. Raymond. pa 50c Welfare council of New York city 122 E 22d st NY '31

Professional training of nursery-school teachers. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p413-32)

Psychiatric social worker and the nursery school. G. C. Rademacher. Mental Hygiene 13:298-308 Ap '29

Public school nursery school. M. E. Murphy and E. Mohr. Child Health Bulletin 5:38-44 Mr '29

Public schools and the preschool child. C. W. Washburne. Am Childh 15:5-7 D '29

Relation between kindergartens and nursery schools. K. B. Greene. Childh Ed 7:352-5 Mr '31

Remote-control devices in the nursery. C. M. Walton. il Home Econ News 1:66-7 Je '30

School before five. E. B. Mann. il Par M 4: 17+ D '29

Some current issues in nursery education. G. D. Stoddard. Sch and Soc 35:277-80 F 27 '32

Sun suits for nursery school children. R. O'Brien. il Am Childh 14:8-9 Je '29

Two public school nurseries. R. H. Alschuler. il plan Am Childh 15:10-13 Mr '30

University of Michigan's new educational laboratory. S. P. Moore. il Sch Executives M 50:512-13+ Jl '31

Using the nursery school in a parent education program in a teacher training college. E. D. Baker. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 100-7)

What constitutes the elementary school unit? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p67-78)

What has the nursery school to offer? R. Alschuler. Child Study 8:131-3 Ja '31

What the nursery school can do for young children. S. Isaacs. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p273-82)

What the nursery school contributes to the day nursery. C. W. Harley. Child Health Bulletin 5:77-80 My '29

See also

Little school, Englewood, New Jersey
National committee on nursery schools
Preschool education
Southeast house, Washington, D.C.

Bibliography

Nursery education [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. US Office of ed '31

Daily records

What is the worth of a diary record? a nursery school symposium. G. Langdon and others. il Childh Ed 5:237-41 Ja '29

Directories

Directory of nursery schools in the United States [mimeographed] M. D. Davis, comp. pa US Office of ed '32

Nursery schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p716-18)

Nursery schools in the United States, 1928-29. M. D. Davis, comp. U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Equipment

Housing and equipping the Washington child research center. M. D. Davis and C. Heinig. bibliog 5c Supt of doc '30

Nursery school equipment. C. M. Heinig. il Childh Ed 5:302-6 F '29

School equipment for young children. P. Richardson. Sierra Ed News 25:42-3 N '29

England

Liverpool scheme. Times Ed Sup 746:364 Ag 17 '29

Nursery schools. Times Ed Sup 831:125 Ap 4 '31

Of international interest. J. H. Nicholson. Childh Ed 5:533-7 Je '29

NURSERY schools—England—*Continued*
Present situation in the English nursery school movement. G. Owen. il New Era 12: 168-72 My '31

Europe

Going to nursery school in Europe. G. L. Lyford. il Am Childh 15:11-13 S '29

Poland

Nursery school education. J. Hellmann. New Era 11:34 Ja '30

Russia

Infant schools in Russia. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:25-9 S '29

United States

Nursery schools in the United States, 1928-29. M. D. Davis, comp. U.S. Bur. of ed. '29
Present status of nursery school education in the United States. M. D. Davis. Child Health Bulletin 5:70-3 My '29
Some phases of nursery-kindergarten-primary education, 1926-1928. M. D. Davis. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p277-300)

NURSES and nursing
High school and the student nurse. M. Dreiblatt. Va Teach 12:44-6 F '31
Higher education, nursing; law, rules and information, June 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Nursing education and opportunities for the colored nurse. A. Roberts. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 183-5)

See also
School nurses

Health and hygiene

Health program for student nurses. L. F. Fuld. Am Phys Ed R 34:214-16 Ap '29

Training

Comments of public health nurses on their case work training. E. B. Grove. Family 10: 265-7 Ja '30
Community's relation to nursing education and nursing activities; with discussion. A. W. Goodrich. tab Hospital Social Service 19: 37-49 Ja '29
Courses offered for graduate nurses. American Journal of Nursing 31:612-14 My '31
Health and home nursing as a major subject at the James Madison high school. A. A. Lydon. H Points 13:60-2 N '31
Health program for student nurses. L. F. Fuld. Am Phys Ed R 34:214-16 Ap '29
Influence of modern public health and social movements on nursing education. M. A. Wales. Public Health Nursing 23:464-9 O '31
Making up high school credits. Public Health Nurse 21:362-4 Jl '29
New York experiments in statewide staff education. A. B. Coffey. Public Health Nurse 22:308-11 Je '30
Nursing education in the United States. L. Minnigerode. Am Assn Univ Women J 24: 122-5 Ap '31
Outlook on education. R. J. Leonard. $2.50 Teachers college '30
Post graduate courses in public health nursing. Public Health Nurse 21:93-5 F '29
Project in staff education. E. Hanson. Public Health Nurse 22:96-7 F '30
Report of schools of nursing. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Review of staff education, Lowell, Mass. T. M. Hayes. Public Health Nurse 22:97-8 F '30
School of nursing of Western Reserve university. Sch and Soc 29:353-4 Mr 16 '29
Schools of nursing in south China. M. S. Todd. Lingnan Science Journal 8:385-8 D '29
Some aspects of my nursing education. E. P. Lyon. American Journal of Nursing 32:76-80 Ja '32
Suggested programs for staff conferences. Public Health Nurse 22:245-7 My '30
Teacher's work organization book for schools of nursing. Sister John Gabriel. $3.25 Saunders '31
Trends in nursing education. I. M. Stewart. American Journal of Nursing 31:601-11 My '31

Great Britain

Nursing service of Great Britain; a career for girls. H. Viney. J Ed London 62:88-9 F '30

NURSES' training schools

See also
College of nursing, London

Directories

Nurses training schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p756-8)
Schools of nursing. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p825-7)
Schools of the United States and Canada registered or approved June 1931. (In New York (state). University. Higher education, nursing; law, rules and information, June 1931. p 18-80)

NURSING education. See Nurses and nursing—Training

NURTURE. See Nature and nurture

NUSBAUM, Edward. See West, R., jt. auth.

NUSBAUM, Louis
Local aspects of fiscal articulation; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p262-3)

NUTRITION
Abstracts of papers reported to the food and nutrition section, July 2, 1929. J Home Econ 21:776-86 O '29
Buy health with your food money. M. E. Freeman. Chicago Sch J 14:215-18 Ja '32
Contribution of home economics to the health of a college community. E. A. Rivers. J Home Econ 21:641-5 S '29
Effective nutrition instruction; by feeding and observing the growth of white rats. H. B. McKibben. bibliog il Home Econ News 2:11-13 F '31
Emergency nutrition. H. C. Sherman. Mind and Body 38:717-20 Ja '32; Same. Child Welf 26:364-6 F '32; Prac Home Econ 10: 13+ F '32
Football in the kitchen. J. H. Trees.* J Health and Phys Ed 1:50 N '30
Measurement of nutritional status. G. T. Palmer. Mind and Body 38:452-6 Ap '31
Nutrition education in the schools. G. M. Borgeson. Ed Meth 11:166-71 D '31
Nutrition in its relation to the school program. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. il Prac Home Econ 10:125-6+ Ap '32
Nutrition of the school child. C. M. Yü. bibliog Ed R China 21:163-71 Ap '29
Nutrition problems in drought areas. V. H. Harrold. bibliog Prac Home Econ 9:165-6 Je '31
Nutrition program in the Coeburn schools. J. B. Roller. Va J of Ed 24:376 My '31
Nutrition service in the field. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on nutrition. $2 Century '32
Nutritional research applied to present economic conditions. A. Chinn. Prac Home Econ 9:318+ O '31
Old and new emphases in the teaching of nutrition. M. D. Rose. bibliog J Home Econ 22:878-84, 977-82 N-D '30
Physical measures of growth and nutrition. R. H. Franzen. Am. child health assn. '29
Psychologists study eating habits. L. J. Roberts. Child Study 7:35-8 N '29
Report of an experiment in nutrition at the California school for the blind. California. Department of education. Division of special education. '29 The dept., Sacramento
School project for improving nutrition. B. Holman. il Prac Home Econ 8:5-7 Ja '30
Some recent advances in the chemistry of nutrition. H. C. Sherman. Mind and Body 38:813-22 Mr '32

NUTRITION *Continued*
Suggested nutrition units for the seventh and eighth grades. M. G. McCormick. Univ of the state of NY '30
Suggestions for the teaching of nutrition. R. T. Lehman. Home Econ News 1:2 Ja '30
Teaching health and nutrition in the school cafeteria. E. Sauers. il Nation's Sch 3:51-4 Je '29
Team work in nutrition. M. Kline. il Child Welf 23:564-5 Je '29
Why teach nutrition? H. A. Finley. Pa Sch J 79:79-80 O '30

See also
Children—Nutrition
Infants—Nutrition
Red cross food and nutrition course
School children—Health and hygiene
Sugar
Vitamins

Courses of study
Outline for nutrition classes. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd Los Angeles '30

Exhibits
Easily made nutrition exhibit. G. Tucker. il N Y State Ed 18:949-50 Je '31
Nutrition exhibit. E. R. Maclay. J Home Econ 21:27-8 Ja '29

Projects
High school home economics department cooperates in emergency food work. E. H. Jonas. J Home Econ 23:345-7 Ap '31
Interesting nutrition project. B. Budlong. il Prac Home Econ 9:185-6 Je '31
Science class experiment; a record of a nutrition project. E. O. Snodgrass. Prac Home Econ 9:148 My '31

Research
Nutritional research in relation to changing social and economic conditions. J. Dale. Prac Home Econ 9:303-4+ O '31; Excerpts Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:827-8

Teaching aids and devices
Illustrative material for the teaching of foods and nutrition. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 23:854-8 S '31
Teaching nutrition in high school by means of experiment. R. P. Wood. Prac Home Econ 8:70-1 Mr '30

Teaching methods
Chicago normal college health program; nutrition: what it is and how to teach it. M. E. Freeman and T. O'Sullivan. bibliog Chicago Sch J 11:302-6 Ap '29
Nutrition work in Chattanooga. W. T. Robinson. Ed Meth 9:90-3 N '29

Units of work
Nutrition units for the junior high school. M. G. McCormick. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '32

Junior high schools
Nutrition for junior high schools; three largest San Francisco schools give Red cross course. E. M. Bartlett. il Prac Home Econ 8:84 Mr '30
Nutrition work in Woodrow Wilson cafeteria. M. R. Smith. J H Clearing House 3:8-10 F '29

NUTT, H. E.
If you would organize a high school band. Nation's Sch 9:27-30 Ja '32

NUTTALL, Leonard John
Progress in adjusting differences of amount of educational opportunity offered under the county unit systems of Maryland and Utah. (Contributions to ed. no431) 105p $1.50 Teachers college '31

NUTTEN, C. Paul
Handy work seat. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 302-3 Ag '31

NUTTEN, R. W. See Kennedy, C. E., jt. auth.

NUTTING, E. P.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:100 Ag '31

NUTTING, Herbert Chester
Foundations of Latin. Class J 25:531-4 Ap '39
Mental training and transfer. Class J 26: 296-8 Ja '31
On the syntax of nitor. (Univ. of Cal. pub. in classical philology, v. 10, no. 6) 169-191p Univ. of Cal. press '30
Utor, fruor group; fourth-fifth papers. (Publications in classical philology, v. 10, nos. 4-5) 2v 63-149;151-168p pa 4th $1; 5th 25c '29 Univ of Calif

NUTTING, Leslie J.
More valuable notebook. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:266 Jl '30

NUTTING, Mary Adelaide
Teachers college receives a portrait of Adelaide Nutting. por Teach Col Rec 33:481-2 Mr '32

NYBERG, Joseph Antonius
Assuming the congruence theorems. Math Teach 24:395-9 O '31
Methods of teaching verbal problems. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 167-79)
Plane geometry. 292p figs Am. bk. '29
Proving the equality of the base angles of an isosceles triangle. Math Teach 22:318-19 O '29
Solid geometry. 456p figs $1.24 Am. bk. '29
Tests and drills in first year algebra. 176p pa 52c Am bk '31
Time allotments in plane geometry. Sch Sci and Math 30:141-8, 385-90 F, Ap '30

NYE, Ellen S.
Uniting home and school for the welfare of children. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:625-9 Ap '30

NYGAARD, P. H.
Part played by assumptions in mathematics and physics. Sch Sci and Math 31:1115-23 D '31
Radio and airplane distances. Math Teach 22:117-20 F '29

NYLANDER, Towne
Instalment buying in travel and education. Sch and Soc 29:330-1 Mr 9 '29

NYQUIST, Fredrik Vickström
Art education in elementary schools. (Univ. research monographs, no8) 160p $2 Warwick and York '29
Itinerary of the special supervisor. Ed Adm and Sup 15:139-46 F '29

NYSTROM, Ellen C.
Functions of special supervision in the Minneapolis public schools. Ed Meth 11:143-9 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:817-19

NYSTROM, Gertrude Hill
Function of the home. Relig Ed 26:540-3 S '31

O

OAK LANE country day school, Philadelphia
Children's day school: Oak Lane country day school, Philadelphia; Howe & Lescaze, archs. il plan Architectural Review 71:92 Mr '32
Kleinkinderschule in Philadelphia. H. Hoffmann. il Moderne Bauformen 30:578-80 N '31
Three R's, contemporary version. il Creative Art 7:372-3 N '30

OAKDEN, Ellen C. See Sturt, M., jt. auth.

OAKES, Earl Thomas
Industry looks on education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p73-83)

OAKES, Elizabeth B.
Social room as a laboratory for the dean of girls. bibliog Sch R 38:760-4 D '30

OAKLAND, Milo
Training printing instructors. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p134-7)

OAKLAND, California

Merritt business school

Merritt business school. R. R. Stuart. J Bus Ed 7:13-14+ My '32

Public schools

Auto mechanics. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no10) rev ed 121p The schools Oakland '30

Birds common to Oakland; handbook for elementary teachers of natural science. (Superintendent s bul. Course of study ser no6) 27p The schools Oakland '30

Chemistry for grades 11-12. (Superintendent s bul. Course of study ser no42) rev ed 50p The schools '31

Course of study in physics. M. Akers and others. Univ H Sch J 9:58-87 My '29

Economic geography. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no. 85) rev ed 114p The schools, Oakland '29

Elementary accounting, 11th-12th grades. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no3) 50p The schools, Oakland '29

Evening school course of study for elementary work for adults [mimeographed] (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no 122) 18p The schools

Health education for fifth and sixth grades. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no43) 74p The schools, Oakland '29

Health education for kindergarten, first and second grade. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no26) 98p The schools, Oakland '29

Health education for third and fourth [grades]. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no11, rev.) 54p The schools, Oakland '29

Home economics for grades seven, eight, and nine. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no. 30, 1925, rev. 1929) 274p '29 The schools, Oakland

Junior business training [mimeographed] (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no7) 61p The schools Oakland '30

Mill cabinet making for vocational classes [mimeographed]. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no. 8) 16p '29 The schools, Oakland

Music for grades 5-6. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no68) rev ed 34p The schools '31

Music for third and fourth grades. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no53) 58p The schools, Oakland '29

Oakland grows mightily. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed News 25:17 O '29

Oakland organizes teacher training in service. W. E. Givens. J Ed 111:200 F 17 '30

Penmanship for grades seven and eight. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no126) 74p The schools Oakland '29

Physical education for girls, grades 10-12. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no124) 147p The schools Oakland '30

Physical education; grades 1-2. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no23) rev ed 114p The schools '31

Physics for high schools. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no5) 66p The schools, Oakland '29

Preliminary outline of proposed course of study in algebra for low ninth grades [mimeographed] 11p The schools Oakland '30

Preliminary outline of proposed course of study in mathematics for senior high schools [mimeographed] 14p The schools Oakland '30

Printing costs and estimating, handbook for use in trade classes. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser. no 115S. Sup. to Course of study ser. no 115) 15p The schools '31

Printing for grades seven, eight, and nine. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no. 4) 43p '29 The schools, Oakland

Pupils who leave school. E. G. Palmer. 50c Univ of Calif '30

Recent development of supervision in the Oakland public schools. W. S. Briscoe. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:141-50 Ap '29

Related mathematics for vocational classes. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no. 51) rev ed 28p The schools, Oakland '30

Report of department of research and auxiliary agencies. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:16-19 O '29

Report of the department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:99-104 O '31

Report of the department of research and auxiliary agencies. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:19-25 O '30

Salesmanship for grades eleven and twelve [mimeographed] (Superintendent's bul. Course of study no112) rev ed 45p The schools Oakland '30

Tentative course of study in general science, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] 109p The schools Oakland '30

Tentative course of study in typewriting for secondary schools [mimeographed] 39p The schools '31

Tentative outline for proposed course of study in high seventh arithmetic; submitted for teacher study and criticism with recommendations for final revision [mimeographed] 6p The schools Oakland '30

Tentative outline for proposed course of study in low-eighth arithmetic [mimeographed] 4p The schools '31

Tentative outline for use of Barber's junior high school mathematics in low seventh grade [mimeographed] 7p The schools Oakland '30

Tentative outline, mechanical drawing; submitted for teacher study and constructive criticism with recommendations for a final revision to be made early in the school year 1931-32 [mimeographed] 24p The schools Oakland '30

Tentative outline of a course of study in biology, 10th grade [mimeographed] 17p The schools '31

Tentative outline of a course of study in music, grades 10-12 [mimeographed] 45p The schools

Tentative outline of a course of study in shorthand for secondary schools [mimeographed] 32p The schools '31

Tentative outline of course of study in art for secondary schools [mimeographed] 83p The schools '31

Tentative outline of proposed course of study in French for secondary schools [mimeographed] 20p The schools Oakland '30

Tentative outline of proposed course of study in German, grades 10-12 [mimeographed] 18p The schools Oakland '30

Tentative outline of proposed course of study in Latin for secondary schools [mimeographed] 46p The schools Oakland '30

Time allotment for junior high schools. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no2) rev ed 4p The schools Oakland '30

Visual aids for social studies, grades 5-6; supplement to course of study in social studies, grades 5-6 [mimeographed] (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser no107S) 65p The schools Oakland '30

Vocational electrical work for secondary schools. (Superintendent's bul. Course of study ser., no11, rev.) 54p The schools, Oakland '29

Technical high school

Non-collegiate division at Technical high school. P. E. Rowell. Sch R 37:568-70 O '29; Same. Sch Sci and Math 29:755-7 O '29

OAKS

Oaks. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 O '30

OATEN, Edward Farley

Primary and secondary education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:sup130-6 S '29

OATES, David W.

Biological significance of intelligence tests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:442-50 S '30

Investigation of some new tests of non-intelligence qualities. bibliog Forum Ed 8: 206-10 N '30

Left-handedness in relation to speech defects, intelligence, and achievement. bibliog Forum Ed 7:91-105 Je '29

OATES, David W.—*Continued*
Predicting school achievement. bibliog J Ed London 61:579-82 Ag '29
Relation of temperament and intelligence to scholastic ability. bibliog Forum Ed 7:171-85 N '29

O'BANION, J. W.
Scope of activities of a well organized state board of education. Tex Outlook 15:10-14 Ja '31

O'BANNON, Lester Severance
Relationship of research to graduate and undergraduate instruction in engineering. J Eng Ed 20:968-73 Je '30

OBEAR, Emily Hanson
Letter-writing project at Walton. B H Points 11:10-16 Ja '29

OBEDIENCE
Children's virtues; obedience. Times Ed Sup 724:123 Mr 16 '29
How to get obedience. J. Vaughn. il Par M 4:16-17 S '29
New ideas about obedience. D. A. Thom. Par M 4:13 N '29
Obedience? Russian children say no. N. P. Lodge. Child Study 9:232-4 Ap '32
Obedience the vanishing virtue. E. C. Wyckoff. il Par M 4:28 F '29
This matter of obedience; as seen by the nursery-school teacher. C. M. Walton. il Home Econ News 1:114-15 N '30
What is willing obedience? S. Gruenberg. bibliog Child Welf 25:84-7 O '30
See also
Child training

OBERAMMERGAU passion play
Passion play; a visit to Oberammergau. N W. Donley. il Grade Teach 47:436-7 F '30

OBERER, L.
Untersuchungen über die entwicklung intellektueller funktionen im schulalter. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:288-362 '30

OBERG, Walda. See Ide, A. M. jt. auth.

OBERHOLTZER, Edison Ellsworth
Houston features curriculum activities. J Ed 111:154-5 F 17 '30
How cooperative service effected a successful building program. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 O '31
Public schools working with chambers of commerce, business, and service clubs; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 154); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:766
Superintendent and business manager of a school system in co-operative service. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p184-92); Same cond. por Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 Ag '30
Superintendent and the principal. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:142-5
Portrait. Nation's Sch 7:73 Mr '31
—and others
Symposium on the principal's administrative relationships. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:6-21 O '31

OBERLAENDER trust
Oberlaender trust awards. Sch and Soc 33: 856-7 Je 27 '31

OBERLIN college
Aims of Oberlin college. E. H. Wilkins. Sch and Soc 29:334-6 Mr 9 '29
Oberlin college and the honor system. E. H. Wilkins. Sch and Soc 32:763-4 D 6 '30
Ranking system. C. C. W. Nicol. J Higher Ed 3:21-5 Ja '32
Research and productive writing in Oberlin college. C. G. Rogers. Assn Am Col B 16: 456-61 D '30
Revision at Oberlin college. E. H. Wilkins. J Higher Ed 2:66-8 F '31

Graduate school of theology
New curriculum of the Oberlin graduate school of theology. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 12: 491-4 My '29

Library
$150,000 for Oberlin. Library Journal 55:928 N 15 '30

OBERNDORFER, Mrs Marx E. See Faulkner, A. S.

OBERTEUFFER, Delbert
Personal hygiene for college students. (Contributions to ed. no407) 121p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30
Problems in school health education and their solution; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 509-12
State certification codes. J Health and Phys Ed 3:13-15+ F '32
Two problems in health education. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-6+ F '31
—See Williams, J. F. jt. auth.

OBJECT fitting tests. See Non-language tests

OBJECTIVE examinations
Ability to use scientific method. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:1-9 Ja 6 '32
Administration of subject A at the University of California. G. A. West. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:146-52 Ja '32
Are we making blank fillers out of students? H. H. Rigg. Sch Executives M 51:329 Mr '32
Comparison of marks based upon weighted and unweighted items in a new-type examination. E. F. Potthoff and N. E. Barnett. J Ed Psychol 23:92-8 F '32
Comparison of objective examination methods. H. E. Jones. Ed Meth 8:273-6 F '29
Correlation between new type and essay examination scores, and the relationship between them and intelligence as measured by Army alpha. S. M. Corey. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:849-50 D 20 '30
Cumulative reliability of frequent short objective tests. A. H. Turney. J Ed Res 25:290-5 Ap '32
Dangers in the use of objective tests. L. J. Henry. Sch 17:941-2 Je '29
Dishonesty in objective tests. C. C. Crawford. Sch R 38:776-81 D '30
Earliest recorded objective test? N. V. Scheidemann. Sch and Soc 29:702 Je 1 '29
Educational tests for use in high schools. C. W. Odell. '29 Univ. of Ill.
Effect of tests on instructional material. R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:242-3 Jl '31
Effect of the order of printed response words on an interest questionnaire. C. O. Mathews. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:128-34 F '29
Effect of weighting exercises in a new type of examination. S. M. Corey. J Ed Psychol 21:383-5 My '30
Erroneous first impressions on objective tests. C. O. Mathews. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:280-6 Ap '29
Essay examination and the new type test. H. Cason. Sch and Soc 34:413-18 S 26 '31
Essay examinations and objective tests in United States history in the junior high school. R. B. Weaver and A. E. Traxler. Sch R 39:689-95 N '31
Essential steps in constructing commercial tests. E. G. Blackstone. J Bus Ed 7:9-10 Ap '32
Examination marks. P. J. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 805:413 O 4 '30
Examinations. T. Raymont. (In his Education. p233-56)
Experiment in having graduate students of education score their own test papers. T. M. Newcomb and G. Watson. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16:29-33 Ja '30
Four types of examinations compared and evaluated. A. C. Eurich. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:268-78 Ap '31
Four types of tests. D. R. Watson and C. C. Crawford. H Sch Teach 6:282-3 S '30
Further data concerning the effect of weighting exercises in new-type examinations. C. W. Odell. J Ed Psychol 22:700-4 D '31
Graphic matching test for properties of frequency distributions. K. Hevner. J Ed Res 24:365-71 D '31
How to construct and use non-standardized objective tests. G. Smith. $1.50 Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '29

OBJECTIVE examinations—*Continued*

How to grade pupils on the basis of an objective test. L. J. Henry. Sch 19:611-13 Mr '31

Improved method of detecting cheating in objective examinations. C. Bird. tabs J Ed Res 19:341-8 My '29

Industrial testing in school. A. Levitas. Ind Arts M 19:137-9 Ap '30

Influence of intelligence upon performance in new-type and old-type examinations. R. A. Davis and L. W. Johnson. Ed Meth 10:488-93 My '31

Informal objective test. W. L. Hunter. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:165-8 My '32

Informal objective tests may be problematic. Prac Home Econ 8:116 Ap '30

Informal tests as a means for the improvement of instruction. C. Woody. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:435-42 Ap '29

Master-list as a device. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 10:1-11 Ja 7 '31

Measuring synthesis. P. J. Fay. tab Ed Res B 8:388-91 N 20 '29

Method of giving informal objective tests. A. Holmes and C. M. Rawson. Sch 18:119-21 O '29

Minor studies on objective examination methods. E. O. Talbott and G. M. Ruch. tabs J Ed Res 20:199-206 O '29

Modern methods in written examinations. A. R. Lang. bibliog $1.90 Houghton '30

Nature and use of objective test exercises. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p 144-58)

New examinations. J. F. Bursch and H. Meltzer. 74c Southern Calif school book depository Los Angeles '31

New form of objective test. J. D. Brooks. J Ed 115:282 Ap 4 '32

New-type examinations. C. M. Brown. Home Econ News 2:14 F '31

New-type examinations and their daily use in the classroom. N. Fenton. Ed 50:150-8 N '29

New type examinations in physical education. I. Palmer. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:151-6 Mr '29

New type French tests. E. M'Gonigle. Sch 17: 798-801 Ap '29

New-type (objective) examinations in high-school chemistry. K. M. Persing. J Chem Ed 8:2227-37 N '31; Abstract. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p453-4)

New type questions. A. J. De May. bibliog N Y State Ed 16:571-2 Mr '29

New-type test in English. M. S. Satterfield and S. Royster. Engl J (H S ed) 20:490-5 Je '31

New-type testing and some critical evaluations. W. W. Wright. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:41-8 Jl '29

New-type tests. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 5:44-61 N '30

New type tests in high school mathematics. J. P. Everett. Sch Sci and Math 31:665-75 Je '31

Object of objective tests. C. Salkind. B H Points 11:38-40 D '29

Objective and subjective tests. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 16:455-6 F '29

Objective classroom tests. W. B. Varner. bibliog Va Teach 10:52-4 F '29

Objective examinations and habits of honesty. J. R. Patrick. Sch and Soc 34:320-1 S 5 '31

Objective examinations in the rural schools of San Diego county, California. L. H. Lovelace. Grade Teach 46:776-7 Je '29

Objective examinations; their construction and use in the elementary schools. N. B. Farnham. Sierra Ed News 25:52 N '29

Objective history test; for senior fourth (grade VIII). A. Holmes. Sch 17:771-6 Ap '29

Objective measurement in industrial education. H. J. Smith. bibliog Ind Ed M 31:331-6 Mr '30

Objective or new-type examination. G. M. Ruch. '29 Scott

Objective test; how it can be used as a method of teaching. J. Ragusa. B H Points 12: 44-6 Ap '30

Objective test in literature. H. G. Augustine Sch 17:1001-3 Je '29

Objective test on Asia for entrance class. C. W. Lees. Sch 17:575-7 F '29

Objective tests. F. L. Clapp. pa 3c Houghton '30

Objective tests in first-year Latin. L. Dow and J. Talbot. Class J 24:228-32, 305-12, 389-92, 465-9 D '28-Mr '29

Objective tests in geography. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 48:640+ Ap '31

Objective tests in physiography. V. N. Bruce. figs Sch 17:592-6 F '29

Objective tests the best discoverer of pupil attitudes. S. Everett. Hist Outl 20:335-7 N '29

Objective type tests in engineering drawing and descriptive geometry; summary of research in drawing and descriptive geometry at Missouri school of mines. C. V. Mann. tabs figs J Eng Ed 19:979-92 Je '29

Original classroom objective tests. H. C. Lyseth. Grade Teach 48:134 O '30

Pedagogical value of the true-false examination. A. W. Cocks. $2.50 Warwick and York '29

Progress tests in American history; teachers handbook. F. L. Clark. 60c Scribner '30

Protest against the proposed new-type history question. C. A. Girdler. Sch 18:626-8 Mr '30

Recent experiments on new-type examinations. G. M. Ruch. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 Mr '30

Should examinations be eliminated? A. J. Williams. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:255-67 Ap '29

Specific determiners which invalidate objective tests. G. M. Ruch. tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-4 Ap '30

Specimen objective examinations; a collection of examinations awarded prizes in a national contest in the construction of objective or new-type examinations, 1927-1928. G. M. Ruch and G. A. Rice. Scott '30

Study of a systematic method of teaching. B. F. Mitchell. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

Study of comparative validity as shown by a group of objective tests. E. E. Bayles and R. C. Bedell. J Ed Res 23:8-16 Ja '31

Study of the validity of various types of examinations. C. C. Peters and H. B. Martz. Sch and Soc 33:336-8 Mr 7 '31

Tabulation and analysis sheet for new type tests. G. P. Cahoon. Univ H Sch J 10:160-75 Ag '30

Teacher's use of objective examinations. B. W. Wheatley and R. A. Davis. bibliog tabs Ed Meth 9:420-6 Ap '30

Technique for experimentation on guessing in objective tests. L. Granich. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:145-56 F '31

Test for the novel class. C. T. Logan. Va Teach 10:28-30 Ja '29

Test on South America. R. M. Kellogg. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 My '30

Testing a test. A. S. Lewerenz. tabs H Sch Teach 5:169-70 My '29

Testing as an aid to learning. H. B. White. Ed Adm and Sup 18:41-6 Ja '32

Testing our teaching. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 47:128+, 218+, 310-11, 388+, 476, 550, 640+, 722 O '29-My '30

Testing the test-makers. L. N. Diamond. Sch Sci and Math 32:490-502 My '32

Tests and measurements for teachers. E. W. Tiegs. $2.40 Houghton '31

Tests in the social studies: a record of a testing experience in senior high school social studies. A. N. Gibbons. $1 National council for the social studies, 1623 Ranstead st., Philadelphia '29

Transfer of training in the cancellation experiment. B. H. Newkirk and R. H. Gundlach. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:291-4 Ap '29

Unit test. J. H. McCloskey. Sch and Soc 33: 798-9 Je 13 '31

Use and interpretation of educational tests. H. A. Greene and A. N. Jorgensen. bibliog $3.20 Longmans '29

OBJECTIVE examinations—*Continued*
Use of objective tests in teaching as illustrated by grammar. E. L. Maloney and G. M. Ruch. tabs Sch R 37:62-6 Ja '29
Valuable tests in everyday subjects. I. Duncan. Grade Teach 46:716 My '29
Value of examinations; a symposium. J Ed 109:62-3, 119-20, 226-7, 252-3, 281-2 Ja 21, F 4, F 25-Mr 11 '29
Value of informal tests in supervision. W. F. Butler. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:442-57 Ap '29
Value of objective tests as a means of evaluating instruction at the college level. I. M. Rhyan. Teach Col J 3:161-6+ Ja '32
Value of objective tests as teaching devices in educational psychology classes. O. E. Hertzberg and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:371-80 My '32
Value of objective tests in clothing courses. J. Henricksen. Prac Home Econ 8:317 N '30
Variety, the spice of testing. H. A. Webb. Gen Science Q 13:93-8 Ja '29

See also

Completion tests	Psychiatry—Tests and scales
Continuity tests	True-false tests
K D N attachment	Wrong word tests

also subhead Tests and scales under school subject

Bibliography

Examinations. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 138-9)
Examinations. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p 189-90)
Examinations. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 274-8)
New-type tests. C. W. Odell. (In his Selected annotated bibliography dealing with examinations and school marks, p15-31)

OBJECTIVE method
Sullivan system of objective teaching. E. G. Sullivan. '29 The author, 1448 Sacramento st., San Francisco

OBJECTIVE supervision. See Supervision and supervisors

OBJECTIVES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

OBOURN, Ellsworth S.
Science in the integrated curriculum. Progres Ed 8:489-93 O '31
Stimulating interest in science. Sch Sci and Math 31:224-7 F '31
—See Glenn, E. R. jt. auth.

O'BRIAN, Robert E.
Minister's degree. Sch and Soc 33:87-9 Ja 17 '31; Revised. Relig Ed 27:66-9 Ja '32
Minister's degree; reply to R. E. O'Brian. E. H. Johnson. Sch and Soc 33:371-2 Mr 14 '31

O'BRIEN, Frances E.
Fifth grade and the fence. Sch and Home 14: 35-8 Mr '31
Individualism in child art. 16p il pa 35c Ethical culture branch sch 27 W 75th st NY '30

OBRIEN, Francis Paul
Development of the junior college in Kansas. Jun Col J 2:78-86 N '31
New elementary school and its objectives. Kans Univ B Ed 2:10-14 D '29
Problem for cooperative research. Sch and Soc 29:642-3 My 18 '29; Same. Kans Teach 29:9-10 Ag '29
Report on teachers' salaries for 1928-29 [multigraphed]. 7p Univ. of Kan., Bur. of school service, Lawrence, Kan.
Six-year study of selection, persistence and achievement in high school and college. tabs Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-28 Ap '29
Supervisory assistance in teaching geography and history. Kans Univ B Ed 3:1-32 F '32
Ten years of research and service in the University of Kansas Bureau of school service and research, 1920-1930. Kans Univ B Ed 3: 3-36 O '30
What students say about college instruction and instructors. Kans Univ B Ed 2:20-6 Ap '30
What we test in school and how we test. Kans Univ B Ed 3:11-17 Ap '31
—and McMindes, Maude
Measure of achievement in plane geometry. Kans Univ B Ed 2:16-18 F '29
—and Watkins, G. E.
Objectives of history teachers in high schools of Kansas. Kans Univ B Ed 3:6-9 O '31

O'BRIEN, Frank J.
Results of a guidance program as exemplified in case studies. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:432-40

O'BRIEN, Fred J. A. See Burnett, J. H. jt. auth.

O'BRIEN, Gertrude E. See Mason, J. D. jt. auth.

O'BRIEN, Ida
Comparison of the use of intensive training and of wide reading in the improvement of reading. Ed Meth 10:346-9 Mr '31
Drive on English in a rural supervisory district. El Engl R 8:83-7+ Ap '31

O'BRIEN, Irene
Back to school night. H Sch Teach 8:154 Ap '32
Motivation of collateral reading in history. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p180-1)
Problems of high school students. Child Welf 25:427-8 Mr '31
Training teachers inservice thru supervision from the state department of education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:528-9

O'BRIEN, J. L.
Creative poetry. Chicago Sch J 12:331-3 Ap '30
Principals and service clubs. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:395-8 Ap '32

O'BRIEN, James L.
Pupil guidance. bibliog J Ed 109:501-6 My 6 '29

O'BRIEN, Joseph E.
Centers for the deaf, management, location, needs. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:532-5

O'BRIEN, Mabel
Aims in education. Ed Meth 8:299-301 F '29
Poetry in the intermediate school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:111 O '30

O'BRIEN, Marie G.
Lesson on negotiable instruments. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 177-9)

O'BRIEN, Robert E.
Administrative management of teachers in the elementary schools of the Roman Catholic church in Chicago. J Ed Soc 2:479-86 Ap '29
Cost of parochial education in Chicago. J Ed Soc 2:349-56 F '29
Relations between the public and Catholic schools of Chicago. J Ed Soc 3:121-9 O '29
Religious curriculum of the Roman Catholic elementary schools. Sch and Soc 29:595-9 My 11 '29
Secular curriculum of the Roman Catholic schools of Chicago. Ed 50:1-10 S '29
Sources of information regarding Roman Catholic schools in Chicago. Sch and Soc 30:156-9 Ag 3 '29

O'BRIEN, Ruth
Alice Edwards. Home Econ News 3:110 Je '32
Sun suits for nursery school children. Am Childh 14:8-9 Je '29
Timid home economist and the question of silk weighting. J Home Econ 21:650-1 S '29

O'BRIEN, Ruth E.
Milwaukee, your convention city. Volta R 32: 239-40 My '30

OBSERVATION
Capitalizing curiosity. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 14:3 Ap '29
Developing observation. N. S. Krusekopf. Am Childh 15:38 S '29

OBSERVATION—*Continued*
New method of studying the rhythmic responses of children together with an evaluation of the method of simple observation. C. P. Heinlein. tabs figs Pedagog Sem 36:205-28 Je '29

OBSERVATION of teaching
Annotated list of manuals and guides for observation, participation, and supervised student teaching. A. R. Mead, comp. Ed Adm and Sup 15:47-51 Ja '29
Conduct of student teaching thru individual instruction: observation, participation, methods. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 30:279-82 F '29
Experiment in directing observation. K. M. Kennedy and J. R. Shannon. Ed Adm and Sup 17:205-12 Mr '31
Experiment in observation and apprentice teaching. R. Keith. Sch and Com 16:272 My '30
Observation and study manual. C. G. F. Franzen and A. T. Stanforth. School specialty press, inc., Main and Front sts., Columbus, O. '29

OBSERVATION schools. See Demonstration schools

OBSERVATORIES
Astrophysical observatory of the California institute of technology. il Scientific Monthly 28:93-6 Ja '29
Discontinuance of the Chilean observatory of the University of California. Science n s 70: 276 S 20 '29
Site for a new observatory. Science n s 71:9 Ja 3 '30

See also
Lick observatory

Equipment and supplies
Modern methods and instruments in the study of the heavens. W. T. Skilling. Sch Sci and Math 29:151-6 F '29

OBSTETRICS
Obstetric education. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on obstetric teaching and education. $3 Century '32

O'CALLAGHAN, May
Educational films from the Union of socialist soviet republics. Ed Screen 9:189 Je '30

OCCUPATION, Choice of
After school, what? J. C. Miller. Ed Outl 5: 219-22 My '31
Analysis of the motives of adolescents for the choice of the teaching profession. F. M. Austin. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:87-103 F '31
Children crying for the moon. A. M. Conklin. tabs J Ed Soc 2:263-77 Ja '29
Constancy of vocational interest. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog tabs figs Personnel J 8:253-65 D '29
Course of study for high schools; vocations. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30
Diagnostic value of the vocational interest test. E. K. Strong, jr. tabs Ed Rec 10:59-68 Ja '29
Don proposes, Dad disposes, or the need of vocational advice to parents. E. W. Kay. Ed 51:89-94 O '30
Educational needs of pupils in small high schools. W. W. Coxe and P. A. Cowen. pa 20c Univ of the state of NY '31
Enquiry as to the reasons for the choice of occupations among secondary school pupils. F. M. Ritchie. Forum Ed 8:42-54, 81-90 F-Je '30
Factors influencing high school students in choice of vocation. G. A. Crapullo. tabs Voc Guid M 8:51-3 N '29
Factors influencing high school students in the choice of a vocation. F. S. Endicott. Voc Guid M 10:99-101 D '31
Finding a life work. A. D. Dean. J Ed 115: 214 Mr 7 '32
Further study of the social status of occupations. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. J Ed Soc 5:101-12 O '31
Hands, bumps and handwriting. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:666 Je 9 '30
How they make a living. P. A. Cowen. il tab N Y State Ed 17:807-9 My '30
Influence of home and school in the choice of a vocation. M. Pinney. J Ed Res 25:286-90 Ap '32
Influence of vocational agriculture on the occupational attitudes of pupils; abstract. C. E. Bates. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:144-6 Ja '29
Interests of engineers; a basis for vocational guidance. E. K. Strong. tabs Personnel J 7:441-54 Ap '29
Measuring the need for guidance in western Pennsylvania, a partial survey. P. W. Hutson. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:115-54 My '31
My boy and his future job. J. R. Scotford. Int J Relig Ed 8:18-19 Ap '32
One more study of permanence of interest. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. J Ed Psychol 22:481-92 O '31
Our world of education. H. L. Holbrook and A. L. McGregor. il $1.40 Allyn & Bacon 11 E 36th st NY '30
Planning a career. L. W. Smith and G. L. Blough. bibliog il '29 Am. bk.
Probable future occupations of freshmen in a teachers' college. E. Reinhardt. tabs El Sch J 30:200-7 N '29
Reaching for the moon; play for manual training and vocational classes. M. C. Richmond. Ind Arts M 18:210-14 Je '29
Relationship of mental ability to occupational choices of adults. A. G. Grace. Voc Guid M 10:354-8 My '32
Relationships between expressed preferences and curricular abilities of ninth grade boys. O. K. Garretson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Rehability of vocational choices of high-school students. W. W. Coxe. Sch and Soc 32:816-18 D 13 '30; Same cond. N Y State Ed 18:879-80+ My '31
Research in vocational guidance; what factors influence vocational choice? R. Hoppock. Voc Guid M 10:177-81, 215-18 Ja-F '32
Schools, vocations and courses. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:72 Ja 20 '30
Some factors which influence the child's choice of occupation. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. El Sch J 31:285-91 D '30
Some vocational interests of adolescents. G. L. Hilleboe. N Y State Ed 18:956-8+ Je '31
Study of a group of early-leaving high-school pupils. C. W. Hall. tabs Ed Res B 8:6-9+ Ja 9 '29
Study of vocational attitude and intelligence. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. El Sch J 31:735-46 Je '31
Study of vocational interests; nine hundred junior high school students. C. E. Neville. Voc Guid M 10:250-1 Mr '32
Study of vocational interests of California high school students based on a survey of twelve rural high schools. J. H. Bedford. bibliog tabs figs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:277-95; 5:47-66 Je-O '29; Same. 25c Univ of Calif '30
To the college graduates of 1930. M. Thorpe. Ed Rec 11:208-21 Jl '30
To what extent are vocations inherited? R. O. Beckman. tab Voc Guid M 8:9-11 O '29
Vocational choice as made by high school students. Va J of Ed 24:225 Ja '31
Vocational intentions of Mortar board seniors. M. M. Kern. tab Personnel J 8:266-70 D '29
Vocational interests and types of ability. R. H. Gundlach and E. Gerum. J Ed Psychol 22:505-11 O '31
Vocational interests of farm boys; abstract. W. F. Stewart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:941-2
Vocational survey of Mortar board graduates. E. R. Barbour. Personnel J 9:242-5 O '30
Why they teach. E. V. Hollis. Ed Adm and Sup 15:678-84 D '29
Why this career? significance of vocational information in decisions of college students. R. B. Cunliffe tabs Personnel J 7:376-84 F '29
Your son and mine. J. T. McGovern. $2 Frederick A Stokes co 443 4th av NY '31

See also
Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL information

Acquainting pupils with occupational information through the teaching of occupations. J. M. Austin. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p125-31)

After college what? [mimeographed] H. T. Greene and others. pa Univ of Wis '31

Blind alley job. C. J. Utter. Voc Guid M 7: 197 F '29

Business school surveys community occupations. J Bus Ed 5:35+ Ja '31

Career information for college students. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:827-31 Je 21 '30

Careers and qualifications; literature and journalism. O. Doughty. J Ed London 60: 857-8 D '28

Careers. W. J. Greenleaf. See author entry

Choice of an occupation. Yale university. Department of personnel study. bibliog The dept., Yale univ. '29

Choosing your life work; with partial list of professions in which art training is essential. A. Walther. Sch Arts M 29:76-7 O '29

Collecting occupational information. I. D. Cohen. (In his Principles and practices of vocational guidance, p281-96)

Collection and use of occupational material in a vocational-guidance program. H. S. Belman. Ind Arts M 18:450-4 D '29

Contract plan for teaching vocations to the ninth grade. H. B. Pink. Voc Guid M 8:167-8 Ja '30

Electrical manufacturing in Cleveland; grades 7-9. Cleveland, Ohio. Bureau of educational research. Bd of ed Cleveland '30

First term of vocations and industries: a teacher's reaction. L. Weitz. H Points 13: 60-2 S '31

Guidance program for the small high school. S. A. Yager. Voc Guid M 10:261-3 Mr '32

Guidance values of vocational information and exploratory activities. R. H. Rodgers. Ind Arts M 18:325-7 S '29; Same cond. Voc Guid M 7:266-9 Mr '29

History of the occupational research section. L. Bennett. Voc Guid M 9:354 My '31

How we surveyed 57 Chicago firms. L. Bennett. il J Bus Ed 4:24-5 Je '30

Imparting vocational information. J. A. Lapp. Voc Guid M 10:111-13 D '31

Individual projects in vocations and industries. N. C. Emil. H Points 14:67-70 My '32

Manual of occupations. R. Platt. '29 Putnam

New York city industries. P. F. Frabbito. bibliog tab B H Points 11:3-8 My '29

Occupational information and counseling in a junior high school. G. Little. Voc Guid M 7:308-11 Ap '29

Occupational information as a social study. W. G. Bate. Hist Outl 23:223-6 My '32

Occupational information as content for sophomore composition. D. T. Callahan. Voc Guid M 8:23-5 O '29

Opportunity ahead! C. H. Ernst and T. M. White. Appleton '29

Outlines used in preparing occupational studies. National vocational guidance association. Occupational research section. bibliog Voc Guid M 9:356-61 My '31

Pittsburgh studies its occupational situation. D. R. Sumstine. J Bus Ed 6:21-2+ Je '31

Plan for the use of occupational literature. O. Stewart. bibliog figs Univ H Sch J 9:228-44 N '29

Planning a career. L. W. Smith and G. L. Blough. bibliog il '29 Am. bk.

Planning your future. G. E. Myers and others. bibliog McGraw '30

Production and distribution of occupational studies by extra-public school organizations. J. V. Hanna. Voc Guid M 9:372-6 My '31

Project in vocational civics. V. Meline. Sierra Ed News 26:31 S '30

Revision of occupational pamphlets. B. H. Wright. Voc Guid M 9:370-2 My '31

Selection of college graduates for government service. A. L. Williston. Ed Rec 10:116-25 Ap '29

Study of occupations by Kiwanis clubs. W. H. Shumway and others. Voc Guid M 9:261-7 Mr '31

Use of occupational studies in the classroom and in the personal interview. F. E. Clark. bibliog Voc Guid M 7:294-301 Ap '29

Usefulness of occupational studies. B. H. Wright. Voc Guid M 7:172-3 Ja '29

Visual aids in imparting occupational information. G. N. Kefauver and J. W. Curtis. Voc Guid M 8:111-20 D '29

Visual aids in occupational information classes. M. R. Lane. Voc Guid M 7:302-4 Ap '29

Visual aids in teaching occupations. M. D. Gordon. Voc Guid M 10:344-53 My '32

Vocational conferences. O. C. Short. Baltimore B of Ed 9:161-3 Mr '31

Vocational guidance through the study of occupations. V. A. Teeter. Voc Guid M 7:305-7 Ap '29; Revised. Teach J and Abst 6:501-3 N '31

Vocational information and the English class. G. L. Sollenberger. Voc Guid M 10:8-13 O '31

Vocational opportunities for linguists. W. L. Schwartz. Mod Lang Forum 16:121-4 O '31

What is correct occupational distribution? H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 31:617-23 Ap '30; Same. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p 1-7)

Whose work is this? A. P. Dingman. J Adult Ed 4:53-6 Ja '32

Youth seeks its fortune. R. S. Halle. il Par M 6:20-1+ Je '31

See also

Vocational guidance

Bibliography

Bibliography of occupational studies made during the years 1927-29. M. R. Lane. Voc Guid M 7:314-16 Ap '29

Business counselor's reference books. C. D. Cocanower, comp. J Bus Ed 6:30-1+ Ap '31

1930 supplement to occupational studies. M. R. Lane. pa 10c Int textbook co Scranton Pa

Occupational descriptions and their uses; a bibliography of five hundred items. H. J. Smith, comp. Voc Guid M 7:361-7 My '29

Occupational studies of 1927 and 1928. M. R. Rogers. Voc Guid M 7:312-13 Ap '29

Occupational studies recently published or in process of preparation. Voc Guid M 9:384-5 My '31

Courses of study

Course of study in occupational information, junior high schools [mimeographed]. South Bend, Indiana. Vocational guidance bureau. '29 The bur., South Bend

Report on the Stephens college experiment with a course on women's vocations. A. Peirce. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p158-69)

Suggested state course of study in occupational information for first year high school. Virginia. State department of education. The dept Richmond '30

Teaching occupations in the junior high school. M. Bishop. Sch Executives M 50:80-2 O '30

See also

Exploratory courses

Research

Coordination plan. M. P. Corre. Voc Guid M 9:355 My '31

Tests and scales

Guidance through study of occupations. V. A. Teeter. H Sch Teach 7:342-4 N '31

Textbooks

Analyses of general books on occupations. G. N. Kefauver and J. R. Wiehoff. tabs Voc Guid M 8:355-64 My '30

Value

Student appraisement of Haaren's course in New York city's industries. P. F. Frabbito. B H Points 11:43-5 S '29

OCCUPATIONAL information *Continued*

Workbooks

My occupation. H. C. Hill and D. H. Sellers. 80c Ginn '30

Workbook in vocations. W. M. Proctor and others. 80c Houghton '31

Great Britain

Careers and qualifications. W. R. Grist. J Ed London 61:12-14 Ja '29

OCCUPATIONAL preferences. See Occupation, Choice of

OCCUPATIONAL research. See Occupational information—Research

OCCUPATIONAL therapy

Curing by craftwork; occupational therapy. Times Ed Sup 755:462 O 19 '29

OCCUPATIONS

Adolescence of the young wage earner. M. Phillips. Forum Ed 8:174-89 N '30

Approach to correct occupational distribution. H. F. Clark. Personnel J 10:347-51 F '32

Economic theory and correct occupational distribution. H. F. Clark. $2 Teachers college '31

Minimum intelligence levels for several occupations. A. S. Beckham. Personnel J 9: 309-13 D '30

Planning an educational program to meet the vocational requirements of students. H. F. Clark. Personnel J 10:26-31 Je '31

Vocational opportunities for foreign language students. W. L. Schwartz and others. Mod Lang J 16:545-82 Ap '32

Worst job under the sun. D. R. Leech. Sch Executives M 49:515 Jl '30

OCEAN

See also

Tides

OCHS, Adolph S.

Resolution in honor of Mr Adolph S. Ochs; alumni association of the Hebrew union college of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 30:366-7 S 14 '29

O'CONNELL, E. Lawrence

Suggestion for curriculum in vocational guidance. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:426-31

Suggestion for supervision. Cath Ed R 29:335-44 Je '31

Supervision of vocational guidance in a Catholic girls' high school. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:85-99 F '31

O'CONNOR, Gwendolyn

Carving figures from paraffin. Instr 41:45 Ja '32

Color rhymes for little artists. Sch Arts M 30:530 Ap '31

Easter poster. Instr 41:57 Mr '32

Old-fashioned valentines. Instr 41:57 F '32

Originality in verse and picture. Instr 41:55 Je '32

Plaques of George and Martha Washington. Instr 41:63 F '32

Story-book scenes. Instr 41:59 N '31

Through story-book land. Instr 41:25 N '31

Washington poster. Instr 41:70 F '32

O'CONNOR, John Jay

Cost of public education from the point of view of business; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p216)

O'CONNOR, Mary A.

Correlation of stenography and typewriting in the James Madison high school. B H Points 11:39-40 S '29

O'CONNOR, Mary Elizabeth

Cleveland five days. J Ed 109:338-41 Mr 25 '29

Convention note book. J Ed 111:339-40 Mr 24 '30

Day-by-day gleanings. J Ed 115:241-4 Mr 21 '32

Six eventful days at Detroit. J Ed 113:297-300 Mr 16 '31

Two important meetings. J Ed 113:402 Ap 13 '31

—See Hubbard, C. A., jt. auth.

O'DAY, Mrs John

Dramatics procedure in a junior high school. H Sch J 13:124-7 Mr '30

O'DAY, Laura

Educational value of geographic exhibits for public schools. J Geog 31:21-6 Ja '32

Educational value of loan exhibits for public schools. Museum News 8:9-12 N 1 '30

O'DEA, Richard E.

Famous school board members; Richard E. O'Dea. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:503 My 11 '31

ODELL, Charles Watters

Comparison of pupils' achievement with their capacity. (College of ed. Bur. of ed. research. Cir., no. 51) 4p '29 Univ. of Ill.

Critical study of measures of achievement relative to capacity. (Bur. of ed. res. Bul. no45) 58p bibliog tabs 50c Univ. of Ill. '29

Educational measurement in high school. (Century ed ser) 641p bibliog diags $3.25 Century '30

Educational tests for use in high schools. (College of ed. Bur. of ed. research. Cir., no. 53) 50p '29 Univ. of Ill.

Further data concerning the effect of weighting exercises in new-type examinations. J Ed Psychol 22:700-4 D '31

Predicting the scholastic success of college students. (Bur. of ed. res. College of ed. Bul no52) 43p 30c Univ of Ill '30

Provisions for mentally atypical pupils. (Bul v29 no6. Bur. of ed. res. Col. of ed. Bul no59) 73p pa 50c Univ of Ill '31

Selected annotated bibliography dealing with examinations and school marks. (Bur. of ed. res. Bul., no43) 42p 50c Univ. of Ill. '29

Still more about scoring rearrangement or continuity tests. bibliog Sch R 39:542-6 S '31

Summer work in public schools. (College of ed. Bur. of ed. res. Bul. no49) 42p bibliog tabs Univ. of Ill. '30

Tests on outside reading. Engl J (H S ed) 18:827-32 D '29

Use of scales for rating pupils' answers to thought questions. (Bur. of ed. res. Bul. no. 46) 34p bibliog tabs 50c Univ. of Ill. '29

—See Astell, L. A; Clevenger, A. W; Kinder, J. S. jt. auths.

ODENCRANTZ, Louise Christine. See Stein, G. R., jt. auth.

ODENWALDSCHULE

Flamme empor; German celebration of evacuation. M. V. Burling. Progres Ed 7:346-7 N '30

New education; tr. by A. von Bibra Sutton. P. Geheeb. Progres Ed 7:271-81 O '30

Odenwaldschule, after twenty years. P. Geheeb. il New Era 11:187-90 D '30

ODGERS, George Allen

Kamehameha schools. por H Sch Teach 5: 157-9 My '29

ODIEN, Ella C. See Irwin, M. E. jt. auth.

ODIHAM grammar school

Story of Odiham grammar school, 1694-1930. C. H. S. Willson and F. E. Hansford. 4s 6d Warren and son ltd Winchester England

ODINETZ, Dimitrïi M.

Russian primary and secondary schools prior to and during the war. (In Odinetz, D. M., and Novgorotsev, P. J. Russian schools and universities in the World war, p1-129)

—and Novgorotsev, Paul J.

Russian schools and universities in the World war. (Economic and social history of the World war; Russian ser.) 239p $2.75 Yale univ. press '29

ODLIN, Richard

Values of puppets in schools. New Era 12: 89-90 Mr '31

ODLUM, Doris

Mental and physical strains of school life. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p254-63)

ODOM, Charles Leonard

Study of the mental growth curve with special reference to the results of group intelligence tests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:401-16 S '29

O'DONNELL, Elizabeth Kelly

Parent co-operation. Volta R 34:152 Ap '32

—See Murphy, A. H. jt. auth.

O'DONNELL, Mrs Frances Frisbie
Adolescent and his clothes. Par M 6:20-1 Ap '31
Are your children learning to give? Par M 6:25+ D '31
Educating for peace. bibliog Par M 6:15+ Jl '31
Every child needs an allowance. Par M 5: 18-19+ Mr '30

O'DONNELL, Mabel C.
Children's book week. Ill Teach 20:51+ O '31

O'DONNELL, William B.
How we got a new farm shop. Ag Ed 1:15 Ag '29
Novel class project. Ag Ed 3:24 Ag '30

ODUM, Howard Washington, and Jocher, Katharine
Introduction to social research. 488p bibliog $4 '29 Holt

ODYSSEUS
Beyond the sunset. E. D. Cressman. Class J 27:669-74 Je '32

ODYSSEY. See Homer—Odyssey

OELKE, William C.
Chamber sulphuric acid plant for lecture demonstration. J Chem Ed 7:1668-70 Jl '30

OERKE, Bess
Rural home economics. Prac Home Econ 9: 316 O '31

OERLEIN, Karl F.
Project for the photographers. Sch Sci and Math 31:857 O '31
Science clubs for service. Sch Sci and Math 31:314-20 Mr '31

OERTEL, Ernest E.
Creative supervision vs. inspection. Am Sch Bd J 78:40 Je '29
Cubists in the teaching art. Peabody J Ed 8:149-53 N '30
How shall teachers and superintendents be selected? Am Sch Bd J 82:47-8 F '31
School executives and the press. por Sch Executives M 50:67-9 O '30
When board members become school executives. Am Sch Bd J 80:45-6 Ap '30
Why a public relations program for schools? por Sch Executives M 51:11-13+ S '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:542 Jl '31

OERTING, Ella
May the chi'd speak? El Engl R 6:47-8 F '29
Speech hygiene. El Engl R 6:76-8 Mr '29
Speech technique. El Engl R 6:151-3 Je '29

OESPER, Ralph E.
Christian Friedrich Schönbein. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:432-40, 677-85 Mr-Ap '29
Oscar Loew. J Chem Ed 7:314-15 F '30
Scientific career of Henry Louis Le Chatelier. J Chem Ed 8:442-61 Mr '31
What a chemist may see in Europe. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:195-245 F '29
—See Berl, E., jt. auth.

OESTERLING, H. Carl, and Rosenthal, Alice
Promotion of high school science interest through science clubs. Sch Sci and Math 31: 461-4 Ap '31

OFFENHAUER, R. E.
Continuous education. Ohio Sch 9:87+ Mr '31

OFFERMAN, Elizabeth J. See Conard, E. U., jt. auth.

OFFICE appliances
Business machines; a review of the mechanical devices used in business and business education. J Bus Ed 4:31 Ag; 35 S; 5:37 O; 31 N '30; 43-4 F; 38 Mr '31
Course-of-study making in office machines. A. L. Waugh. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p233-41)
Forward march of machines in business. P. Morse. J Bus Ed 4:29-30 S '30
How Philadelphia planned its office equipment instruction. J. G. Kirk. J Bus Ed 3: 26+ F; 25 Mr '30
Is machine clerical training in school necessary? W. L. Einolf and others. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p213-26)
Machines, equipment and supplies. P. L. Agnew, ed. il J Bus Ed 7:8-9+ Ja; 12+ F; 17-18+ Mr; 25-6 Ap; 24+ My '32
Machines in business. L. G. Dake. il J Bus Ed 5:21-5 O '30
Methods of teaching machine clerical practice. E. Poland and others. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p245-61)
Stenographer in a machine age. F. T. Scott. Peabody J Ed 9:98-101 S '31
Teaching office machines. L. G. Dake. J Bus Ed 6:33-4 S; 17-18+ O '31
What becomes of those who receive machine training. M. Maxim. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p239-44)

OFFICE holders. See Public officers

OFFICE management
Office manager at work. W. H. Evans. il J Bus Ed 5:19-21 D '30
Workable office. W. T. Middlebrook. J Home Econ 21:13-17 Ja '29
See also
Clerical work

OFFICE work. See Clerical work

OFFICE workers
Education for business girls. R. S. Cavan. Survey 62:601-2 S 15 '29

OFFILL, Cecile Cox
Free-lancing in leadership training. Int J Relig Ed 8:30-1+ Ap '32

OFFOR, R.
Planning of university library buildings. Library Association Record 7:1-11 Mr '29

O'FLAHERTY, Fred. See McLaughlin, George D., jt. auth.

OGAN, R. W.
Shall the students pay? Sch and Soc 35:704-7 My 21 '32
Student loan funds. Christian Ed 15:476-82 My '32

OGBURN, William Fielding
Volume of knowledge. J Adult Ed 4:26-9 Ja '32

OGDEN, Antoinette, and Webster, Clyde Cannon
Thirty lessons on French idioms. (Century modern language ser.) 172p $1.25 Century '30

OGDEN, Grace
Trip around the Great Lakes. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p170-1)

OGDEN, Robert Morris
Gestalt psychology of learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:280-7 D '30
Preprofessional courses. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p97-102)

OGILVIE, Alan Grant
Geography at the South African meeting of the British association. Geographical Review 20:143-7 Ja '30

OGILVIE, J. A.
Peep into West Indian medical history. Mind and Body 37:268-9 D '30

OGLE, Marbury Bladen
Later tradition of Vergil. bibliog Class J 26: 63-73 O '30

OGLEBAY park, Wheeling, West Virginia
750 acre class room. J. W. Hanlon. il Mod Ed 4:21 Ap '32

O'HAGEN, Josephine
Procedure and results of work in 1B transition rooms. Childh Ed 6:409-12 My '30

O'HANLON, Sister Mary Ellen
Supplements to general biology. Sch Sci and Math 32:53-6 Ja '32

O'HARA, Edwin Vincent
Religious vacation schools. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:283-95 My '29
Religious vacation schools and the diocesan superintendent. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:452-8

O'HARA, James Henry
Limitations of the educational theory of John Dewey [thesis]. 113p $1.20 Catholic univ. of Am.

O'HARE, Frances
Americanization through the kindergarten Childh Ed 5:436 Ap '29

O'HERRON, Rosalie E.
Disinfection and the preservation of food in the farm home. por J Chem Ed 6:1253-8 Jl '29

OHIO
Contributions of Ohio to the U.S. Bureau of education. W. J. Cooper. Ohio Sch 7:135 Ap '29
Industrial Ohio. B. A. Aughinbaugh. il H Sch Teach 6:227-8 Je '30
See Ohio, historic and scenic. B. A. Aughinbaugh. il H Sch Teach 6:135-8 Ap '30

Department of education
Educational objectives. Ed Meth 10:49 O '30
Holding fast and proving. F. E. Wilson. Ed Res B 9:179-80 Ap 2 '30
Ohio high school standards. 171p bibliog tabs The dept., Columbus '29
Ohio program of guidance for junior high schools. D. H. Eikenberry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:82-95 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:585-6
State department of education. J. L. Clifton. Ed Res B 9:177-9 Ap 2 '30

History
History and geography of Ohio. W. M. Gregory and W. B. Guitteau. rev ed 96c Ginn '29

OHIO association of vocational agriculture teachers
Ohio association of vocational agriculture teachers. H. G. Kenestrick. Ag Ed 1:11 Ap '29

OHIO college association
Ohio reports on athletics. C. W. Savage. J Higher Ed 1:330-2 Je '30

OHIO education association
Constitution. Ohio Sch 9:368-9 D '31
Meeting, 1929, Cedar Point, Ohio. pors Ohio Sch 7:227-8 Je '29
Program; Columbus meeting, 1930. Ohio Sch 8:389-93 D '30
Program, 1931. Ohio Sch 9:350-4 D '31
Program, summer meeting, Cedar Point, June 21-23, 1931. Ohio Sch 9:213-14 Je '31
Transactions 1931 meeting. Ohio Sch 10:42-3 F '32

Educational council
Analysis of increased school costs. Ohio Sch 7:40 F '29
Council's program; summary of six years of study of school problems. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 7:41 F '29
Record and program of the Council. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 9:90 Mr '31
Work of the Educational council and of the director of research for 1929. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 8:6-7 Ja '30

OHIO institute
Problem of rural and village school district organization in Ohio [mimeographed] 45p maps The institute 277 E Long st Columbus Ohio '30

OHIO. Kent state college
New Kent state normal college building. M. I. Dunbar. Library Journal 54:595-6 Jl '29

OHIO mechanics institute, Cincinnati
Ohio mechanics institute. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p36-43)

OHIO school of the air
Administration of schools of the air. J. L. Clifton. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p193-7)
Education by radio. J. L. Clifton. Ed Res B 9:199-201 Ap 2 '30
Educational broadcasting. G. W. Rightmire. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 128-44)
How Ohio schools use broadcasting. J. E. Pollard. il Sch Manag 1:16-19+ My '32
Ohio school of the air. Sch and Soc 32:486 O 11 '30
Ohio school of the air. R. D. Conrad. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 166-73); Same. J Ed 113:725-7 Jl 6 '31
Ohio school of the air. B. H. Darrow. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p72-82)
Ohio school of the air begins October 12. Ohio Sch 9:302 O '31
Ohio school of the air certain to continue two years more. B. H. Darrow. Sch Life 14:198-9 Je '29
Ohio school of the air grows. B. H. Darrow. Ohio Sch 7:281 S '29
Possibilities of the school of the air. J. L. Clifton. il Ohio Sch 7:185 My '29
Purpose of the Ohio school of the air. B. H. Darrow. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p197-203)
Radio in education. A. Perry. 2d ed '29 Payne fund, 1 Madison av., N.Y.
Research work of the Ohio school of the air. C. M. Koon. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p275-84)
Schedule of broadcasts April 4 to April 29, 1932. H Sch Teach 8:155 Ap '32
State direction of educational broadcasts. B. H. Darrow. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:76-8 Ja '32

OHIO state educational conference
Announcement of the twelfth annual conference, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:249 F 20 '32
Eleventh annual Ohio state educational conference, announcement. Sch and Soc 32:835 D 20 '30
Eleventh annual Ohio state educational conference, speakers. Sch and Soc 33:83 Ja 17 '31
Eleventh annual session; program, 1931. map Ed Res B 10:143-71 Mr 18 '31
Meeting, 1929, Columbus; out-of-state speakers. Sch and Soc 29:232-3 F 16 '29
Ninth conference. T. C. Holy, tab map Ed Res B 8:190-3 My 1 '29
Ohio state educational conference. T. C. Holy. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:453-60 Ap '32
Proceedings of the eleventh annual session; keynote: education a social investment; ed. by J. H. MacLatchy. (Bul v36 no3) 544p il plans diags pa Ohio state univ '31
Proceedings of the Ohio state educational conference, 9th annual session (Columbus, Apr. 4-6, 1929): keynote, evaluating education. (Bul. v34 no3) 561p il Ohio state univ '29
Proceedings of the tenth annual session; keynote: reaching the individual; ed. by J. H. MacLatchy. (Bul v35 no3) 532p il Ohio state univ '30
Program, 1932. Ed Res B 11:142-68 Mr 16 '32
Program; ninth annual session, 1929. Ed Res B 8:111-39 Mr 20 '29
Tenth annual session; program, 1930. map Ed Res B 9:147-75 Mr 19 '30

OHIO state pastors convention
Ohio state pastors convention. W. H. Foulkes. Relig Ed 25:360-2 Ap '30

OHIO state university, Columbus
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration: theses completed and presented at the Ohio state university; ed. by O. F. Nixon. D. H. Eikenberry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 39:13-171 Ja '32
Academic freedom and tenure at the Ohio state university; report on the dismissal of Professor Herbert A. Miller. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:443-73 O '31
Academic progress. H. A. Edgerton and H. A. Toops. '29 Ohio state univ.
Athletics and scholarship at the Ohio state university. D. A. Hindman. Sch and Soc 30: 93-6 Jl 20 '29

OHIO state university, Columbus *Continued*
Broadcasting at Ohio state university. R. C. Higgy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 111-13)
Ceramic engineering short course. American Ceramic Society Journal (Bul)14:49-51 F '31
Class of probation students. L. W. Pressey. J Higher Ed 2:506-10 D '31
Development of examinations at Ohio state university. R. W. Tyler. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p228-38)
Educational broadcasting from Ohio state university. R. C. Higgy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p257-9)
Efforts to improve teaching in fundamental courses at the Ohio state university. G. W. Rightmire. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p147-64)
Evaluating freshman week at Ohio state university. W. H. Cowley. Sch R 39:134-9 F '31
Experimentation in rural schools under university supervision. C. C. McCracken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:498-500
Freedom slain in Ohio. World Tomorrow 14: 212 Jl '31
Freshman history instruction at Ohio state university. A. H. Noyes. Hist Outl 21:153-6 Ap '30
Freshman manual. 5th ed 96p il plan pa The univ '31
Hire learning at Ohio state. N. Thomas. Nation 132:654-6 Je 17 '31
Military terror on a campus. Christian Century 48:731 Je 3 '31
Ohio holds fourth annual leadership conference. R. J. Woodin. Ag Ed 3:194 Je '31
Ohio state: battleground of freedom. R. L Tucker. Christian Century 48:805-7 Je 17 '31
Ohio state university. S. A. Harbarger. il J Eng Ed 19:611-18 Mr '29
Ohio state university and Professor Miller. Sch and Soc 34:224-5 Ag 15 '31
Ohio state university and Professor Miller. N. R. Howard. Sch and Soc 33:758-9 Je 6 '31
Ohio's first leadership conference for vocational students. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 1:9 F '29
Publications of the teaching staff. (Bul., 1929, v. 33, no. 29) 90p '29 Ohio state univ.
Report of conference on mechanics at Ohio state university, 1929. J Eng Ed 20:422-4 D '29
Report of the director of freshman week and the evaluation committee. 76p pa The univ '30
Second Ohio leadership conference. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 1:9 My '29
Size of classes at the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 31:561 Ap 26 '30
Social education. E. A. Gaw. J Higher Ed 1: 23-8 Ja '30

Appointments division
Work of an appointments division. E. W. Anderson. tabs Ed Res B 8:67-72 F 20 '29

Bureau of educational research
Annual report of the Bureau of educational research. W. W. Charters and others. Ed Res B 10:311-33 S 16 '31
Bureau of educational research. Ed Res B 8: 46 F 6 '29
List of workbooks, teachers manuals and other instructional aids in the textbook exhibit [mimeographed] 66p gratis The univ '31
Projects of the bureau for 1928-29. Ed Res B 8:321-6 O 9 '29

College of commerce
Personnel work in the College of commerce and administration of the Ohio state university; abstract. C. W. Reeder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:277-9

College of education
Announcements, summer quarter, 1932. Ed Res B 11:197-224 Ap 13 '32
Commonwealth teacher-training study and the curriculum. W. W. Charters. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p99-106); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:897-904
On the college frontier; civilizing teacher training. T. L. Scholtz. Nation 131:521-2 N 12 '30
University curriculum study. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:261-2 My 29 '29

College of engineering
College of engineering of the Ohio state university. W. D. Turnbull and M. Weed. il plans J Eng Ed 19:837-47 Ap '29
Industrial fundamentals: summary of an inquiry on economic attitudes in industry by a committee. J Eng Ed 22:537-42 Mr '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:287-92 Ap '32

Department of adult education
Department of adult education of the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 32:583-4 N 1 '30

Department of chemistry
History of the department of chemistry of the Ohio state university. W. McPherson. il J Chem Ed 8:640-51 Ap '31

School of mineral industries
School of mineral industries, Ohio state university. H. E. Nold. il Mining Congress Journal 15:944-6+ D '29

Summer school
Summer quarter announcements, 1930. Ed Res B 9:87-116 F 19 '30
Summer session of the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 31:401-2 Mr 22 '30

OHIO state university psychological test
Report on the administration of scholastic aptitude tests to 34,000 high school seniors in Wisconsin in 1929 and 1930. V. A. C. Henmon and F. O. Holt. 50c Univ of Wis '31

OHIO teachers' and pupils' reading circle
Adventure in reading. W. S. Coy. Sch Life 17: 123 Mr '32

OHIO Wesleyan university

Perkins observatory
Perkins observatory of the Ohio Wesleyan university. C. C. C. Crump. Popular Astronomy 37:553-9 D '29

OHL, Henry J. jr
Attitude of organized labor toward guidance. Voc Guid M 9:195-200 F '31

OHLEMACHER, Helen. See Prout, F. J. jt. auth.

OIL
Oil industry; project. E. Addis. il Grade Teach 49:130+ O '31
Visit to an industrial fairyland. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:689 My '31

OIL belt educational association
Meeting, 1931. Tex Outlook 15:20 Mr '31

OIL burners
New principles in domestic oil burners. P. S. Brayton. Sch Sci and Math 31:861-3 O '31

OIL project
Rural school project. J. W. Canfield and E. Ramacher. il Sierra Ed News 25:54 N '29

OJEMANN, Ralph Henry
Studies in handedness. J Ed Psychol 21:597-611, 695-702; 22:120-6 N-D '30, F '31
Study of the relation of handedness to speech, with emphasis on the technique of testing handedness; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p145-9)
—and Stoddard, G. D.
Reciprocity in reading. Child Study 9:190-3+ Mr '32

O'KEEFE, Violet E.
Shop project: colonial kitchen. Baltimore B of Ed 9:118-19 Ja '31

OKERLUND, G. M.
Junior college graduates in the universities. Sch and Soc 29:676 My 25 '29
Junior college or people's college? Sch and Soc 30:603 N 2 '29

OKESON, Margaret
Book sale; a junior high school project. Chicago Sch J 12:373-6 My '30

OKEY, Ruth. See West, B. B., jt. auth.

OKLAHOMA

Department of education

Agriculture in Oklahoma elementary schools, a manual for teachers giving a two year course in elementary agriculture. 226p The dept Oklahoma City
Course of study for agriculture. 79p The dept Oklahoma City '30
Course of study for common schools; grades 4-8. tentative ed 259p The dept Oklahoma City '30
Handbook for high school courses. (Bul no120-A) 45p The dept Oklahoma City '29
High school course of study in art. (Bul no127 '30) 22p The dept Oklahoma City '30
High school course of study in commercial subjects. (Bul no126 '30) 40p The dept Oklahoma City '30
High school course of study in English. (Bul no128 '30) 104p The dept Oklahoma City '30
High school course of study in industrial arts. (Bul no124 '30) 32p The dept Oklahoma City '30
High school course of study in Latin. (Bul no121 '30) 62p The dept Oklahoma City '30
High school course of study in mathematics. (Bul no123 '30) 71p The dept Oklahoma City '30
High school course of study in modern languages. (Bul no122 '30) 48p The dept Oklahoma City '30
High school course of study in social science. (Bul no125 '30) 102p The dept Oklahoma City '30

OKLAHOMA agricultural and mechanical college, Stillwater
Distribution of grades received in general chemistry by the students in the various schools in the Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college. O. M. Smith and H. M. Trimble. J Chem Ed 7:1676-82 Jl '30
New industrial building at the Oklahoma A. and M. college, Stillwater, Oklahoma. D. T. Hunt. il plans Ind Ed M 30:370-3 Ap '29
Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college and its services; an educational and financial accounting to the people of the state by the president and other officers of the college, January 1930. (Bul v27 no9) 230p il The college '30

OKLAHOMA CITY

Board of education

Building program; public schools, 1927-29. il The bd. '29
Correct English forms. 8p The bd.
Course of study in physical education for girls, formal activities division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] The schools
Course of study in physical education for girls; games division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] The schools
Course of study in physical education for girls; health and hygiene division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] The schools
Course of study in physical education for girls; rhythmics division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] The schools
Course of study in physical education for girls; swimming division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] The schools

Public schools

Oklahoma citizens demonstrate faith in education. J. R. Barton. J Ed 111:202-4 F 17 '30

OKLAHOMA council of child development and parent education
Oklahoma council of child development and parent education. M. R. Calvert. Home Econ News 2:102-3 D '31

OKLAHOMA. Northeastern state teachers college, Tahlequah
Handbook for rural teachers of northeastern district, 1929-1930. 46p bibliog tabs '29 The college

OKLAHOMA. University
Handbook for freshmen, freshmen week, 1929-1930. (Bul., 1929, new ser., no. 433) 16p il '29 The univ.
Trends in college-entrance offerings. F. A Balyeat. tabs Sch R 37:451-6 Je '29

College of education

Capacity to grow as the primary qualification of teachers in progressive schools. E. Collings. Ed Meth 9:198-201 Ja '30

Library

University of Oklahoma library. il Library Journal 55:254-5 Mr 15 '30

Junior high school

Social foundations of project teaching. E. Collings. J Ed Soc 5:35-42 S '31

O'KONSKI, Alvin
Project method in the teaching of speech. Q J Speech 15:188-94 Ap '29

OKTAVEC, Frank L.
Grading student achievement in physical education activities. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:91-104 Mr '31
Professional education of physical education teachers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:62-77 O '30
Professional education of special men teachers of physical education in Prussia. (Contributions to ed., no. 369) 112p bibliog tabs $1.50 '29 Teachers college
Trends of physical education research in Germany. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:505-15 N '29

OLAFSON, Harold Summerfield
When history awakens. Indep Ed 2:34-5 F '29

OLAGUIBEL, Juan F.
Drawing department in the public schools of Mexico. por Sch Arts M 31:353-8 F '32

OLANDER, Herbert Theodore
Transfer of learning in simple addition and subtraction. El Sch J 31:358-69, 427-37 Ja-F '31

OLANDER, Victor A.
Vocational education as a constructive factor in industry. American Federationist 38:292-5 Mr '31

OLD, Clayton W.
Associated glee clubs approve. Mus Superv J 17:38 F '31

OLD age homes
Place in the sun. L. J. Simpson. J Adult Ed 4:135-40 Ap '32

OLD English. See English language (Old English)

OLD Farm school, Rye, New York
Putting music into boy's preparatory training. H. R. Land. Musician 36:16 Je '31

OLD Ironsides. See Constitution (ship)

OLD world wonder stories. (Heath supplementary readers) rev ed 101p il 60c Heath '30

OLDFATHER, C. H.
Caesar's army in May, 59 B.C. Class J 25:299-302 Ja '30

OLDFATHER, William Abbott
Character of the training and of the thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy in the classics. Class J 26:580-8 My '31
Nuance in the friendship of Cicero and Atticus. Class J 26:143-4 N '30

OLDS, Lloyd W.
Living statuary. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-15 Ap '30
Physiological effects of cross-country running on high school boys. Am Phys Ed R 34:16-19 Ja '29
Track athletics and cross country: a guide for the high school coach and contestant. 154p $2 Barnes '30

OLDS, Marshall
Gifts for education. Ed Rec 12:300-11 Jl '31

O'LEARY, Ellen J.
Student in the school room. Sch and Home 14:19-24 Ja '32

O'LEARY, Mrs Iris (Prouty)
Schools and industry. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p73-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:687-90

O'LEARY, Mary
Comparison of total food costs in college dining halls. J Home Econ 23:757-9 Ag '31

O'LEARY, Michael F.
Commercial occupations in Hartford, Connecticut. por J Bus Ed 7:11-12 Ja '32

O'LEARY, Wesley A.
Tribute to Frank E. Mathewson. Ind Ed M 32:37 Ag '30
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:208 F '32
Wesley A. O'Leary elected A.V.A. president. Ag Ed 4:133 F '32

OLESEN, Florence Watson
Why children annoy grown-ups. New Era 12: 419-20 D '31
Why not summer school in Germany? Kadel R 10:445-8 My '31

OLEY township consolidated school, Pennsylvania
Oley township consolidated school in Berks county, Pennsylvania. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:47-8 D '31

OLINGER, Henri César
Reading aim and reading method. Mod Lang J 15:501-8 Ap '31

OLIPHANT, Herman
On the college frontier; the new legal education. Nation 131:493-5 N 5 '30

OLIPHANT, Lancelot
Progressive English course (on the reform method). 4v v 3 259p 2s 6d Gregg '30

OLIVE, George W.
Science work at Dauntsey's school. New Era 12:20-4 Ja '31
—See Russell, J. jt. auth.

OLIVENBAUM, Martha W.
Method of presenting and drilling on syntax in the Cleveland public schools. Class J 24: 697-702 Je '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:323-4 N '29

OLIVER, Bertha
You can't afford not to. Sierra Ed News 26: 2-3 Ja '30

OLIVER, David B.
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:573 Je 1 '31

OLIVER, Robert T.
Conversation in the speech curriculum. Q J Speech 18:108-11 F '32

OLIVER, Sadie
What educational sociology should mean to the teacher of home economics. J Ed Soc 5:162-6 N '31

OLIVET, Antoine Fabre d'. See Fabre d'Olivet, A.

OLMSTEAD, J. G.
Alumni achievement; an evaluation of the work of the alumni associations of American colleges and universities. (Handbook ser no3) 147p pa $1 American alumni council R W Sailor ed Ithaca NY '31

OLMSTEAD, Rossiter D.
Children's school of science at Woods Hole. Sch and Home 14:22-7 Mr '30

OLOSENGA island. See Swains island

OLSEN, George S.
Play day at Red Wing. Minn J of Ed 10: 265-7 Mr '30

OLSEN, John Charles
Chemical engineering as a profession. J Chem Ed 8:1600-12 Ag '31
—and Smith, G. B. L.
Scholarship and employment record of evening students. J Chem Ed 6:931-42 My '29

OLSEN, Martha C. See Smedley, E. A. jt. auth.

OLSON, A. J.
Readjustments in university finances; with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p 100-8)

OLSON, Dorothy M. and Jones, Vernon
Objective measure of emotionally toned attitudes. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:174-96 Je '31

OLSON, Ellen M.
Nursery school for the normal college. Chicago Sch J 13:463-5 Je '31
Setting the stage in the kindergarten. bibliog Chicago Sch J 13:73-7 O '30

OLSON, Elma
Mental hygiene and the high school student. Mental Hygiene Bulletin 7:1 Mr '29
Psychiatric social work in the field of education. bibliog Mental Hygiene 13:263-70 Ap '29

OLSON, Fern
Painless music reading. Sch Mus 32:13-14 Ja '32

OLSON, Newman E.
Personality improvement. Minn J of Ed 11: 309-11 Ap '31

OLSON, Ove S.
Science clubs, bibliography. Sch Sci and Math 32:148 F '32
Values of science clubs. Sch Sci and Math 32:77 Ja '32

OLSON, Vivian F.
Social studies in the Los Angeles junior high schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:153-8 Ja '32

OLSON, Willard Clifford
Account of a fainting epidemic in a high school. Psychological Clinic 18:34-8 Mr '29
Birthplace and occupation of father as factors in nervous habits in children. Pedagog Sem 40:214-19 Mr '32
Clinical use of behavior rating schedules. J Juvenile Res 15:237-45 O '31
Measurement of nervous habits in normal children. (Institute of child welfare. Monograph ser., no. 3) 97p $2 '29 Univ. of Minn.
Method for observational measurement. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p195-205)
Problem tendencies in children; a method for their measurement and description. 92p tabs $2 Univ. of Minn. '30
Study of classroom behavior. J Ed Psychol 22:449-54 S '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:512 Jl '31
—See Haggerty, M. E. jt. auth.

OLYMPIA, Washington

Washington school
Washington school, Olympia, Washington. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:61-2 S '30

OLYMPIC games
Olympic games. J. F. Rogers. il Instr 41:17+ Je '32
Playtime of a million girls or an Olympic victory; which? B. M. Trilling. il Nation's Sch 4:51-4 Ag '29
Tenth Olympiad. Mind and Body 39:22-4 Ap '32

OLYMPIC winter games

1932
Third winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York. W. E. Johnson. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:13-17+ Mr '32

OMAHA, Nebraska

Public schools
Quarterly graduations in Omaha high schools J. H. Beveridge. J Ed 111:184 F 17 '30

OMAHA. University
Municipal university of Omaha. T. Sealock. il Neb Ed J 11:598-9+ D '31

OMAR KHAYYĀM
Algebra; ed. and tr. by D. S. Kasir. (Contributions to ed, no385) 126p bibliog $2 Teachers college '31

OMARCHEVSKY, Stoian
Bulgaria. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p95-124)
Education in Bulgaria. Ed Outl 3:65-9, 129-35, 193-201; 4:1-6 Ja-N '29

OMWAKE, George Leslie
Enquiring mind. Pa Sch J 77:276-8 Ja '29
Liberal arts college movement. Sch and Soc 33:333-4 Mr 7 '31
Sources of financial support for the liberal arts college. Ed Rec 12:279-85 Jl '31

OMWAKE, Howard Rufus
Portrait. Pa Sch J 80:38 S '31

ONE-room schools. See One-teacher schools

ONE-teacher schools
Analysis of one-story school buildings in the state of West Virginia. T. C. Holy. (In his School buildings, p25-68)
County school commissioner's opportunity to encourage esthetic appreciation in one-teacher schools; abstract. O. M. Frisch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:500-1
Curriculum experiment in small rural schools; abstract. F. W. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:501-4
Democratic spirit in the one-room school. B. Elliott. Nat Ed Assn J 20:277 N '31
Differences in the activities of teachers in rural one-teacher schools and of grade teachers in cities. V. McGuffey. Teachers college '29
Discipline in the one-room school. M. M. Nelsen. Child Welf 25:410-11 Mr '31
Education in Indiana, the rural school problem. F. M. Stalker. Teach Col J 1:14-16 S '29
Experimentation in organization and teaching in one-teacher schools. F. W. Dunn. Teach Col Rec 33:494-504 Mr '32
Factors affecting education in the one-room school. B. T. Baldwin and others. (In their Farm children. p88-104)
Improvement of our one-teacher schools. M. C. Moore. Kans Teach 30:12-14 D '29; Same. Pa Sch J 78:201-2 D '29; Ohio Sch 8: 195 My '30
Improving the daily schedule of the one-teacher school. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 5:88+ Je '30
Improving the work of the one-room teacher. Nation's Sch 6:62 D '30
Individualizing instruction in the one-teacher school. F. W. Traner. Nation's Sch 9:61-3 Ja '32
Is progressive education procedure practicable in the small rural schools? abstract. M. T. Harvey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:448-51
Memoirs; my first teaching experience. M. Bradford. Wisconsin Magazine of History 14:354-402 Je '31
Modern education in small rural schools. F. W. Dunn. Teach Col Rec 32:411-23 F '31
Old time log cabin school house. W. F. Wilson. Tex Outlook 16:29 F '32
One room school on Long Island. R. L. Jones. N Y State Ed 18:384-5 D '30
One-teacher school at Fairy Springs, Maryland. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 16:181-5 Je '31
Plan for effective rural supervision. H. Heffernan. Sch Executives M 48:390-3 My '29
Problems of the rural teacher; abstract. S. H. Bing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:298-303
Progressive education in small schools. F. W. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:466-74; Same. Nation's Sch 6:39-44 N '30; Teach Col Rec 32:411-23 F '31; Summary. Tex Outlook 14: 10-11 Ag '30
Quit knocking the one-teacher school. M. M. Guhin. J Ed 113:91-3 Ja 26 '31
Rural schools. F. H. Selden. $1.25 Maudslay press Cranesville Pa '31
When a desert box-car school tried an activity program. V. P. Evans. il Sch Life 16:131-3 Mr '31

ONEAL, F. E.
Daily program that permits adjustments. Ill Teach 19:321 Ap '31

ONEIDA county, New York
Crippled children
Oneida County's service for crippled children. D. E. Evans. N Y State Ed 17:410-11 Ja '30

O'NEIL, Helen C. See Worcester, E. jt. auth.

O'NEIL, Ralph T.
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 19:315 D '30

O'NEILL, Alexander J.
Cooperation between faculty and students in the achievement of English objectives; play. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p153-64)

O'NEILL, Hugh P., and Hennes, William R.
On reading and translating Latin. 62p 16c Loyola univ. press

O'NEILL, Vera Bronson
Caesar bleeds in sport. Engl J (H S ed) 18: 596-7 S '29

ONLY child
Comparative study of the only and non-only child. R. B. Guilford and D. A. Worcester. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:411-26 D '30
Is being an only child a handicap? no. N. Fenton. il Par M 4:15+ O '29
Is being an only child a handicap? yes. A. De Lima. il Par M 4:14 O '29
Only child. N. Fenton. tabs Pedagog Sem 35: 546-56 D '28
Schoolroom attitudes and achievements of only children. D. A. Worcester. Pedagog Sem 38:475-80 D '30
Study of the only child at school. H. F. Hooker. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:122-6 Mr '31

ONTARIO athletic commission
Ontario athletic commission; its works and aims. Mind and Body 38:694-7 D '31

ONTARIO older boys parliament
American sits in parliament. W. H. Genné. Int J Relig Ed 6:24 Ap '30

ONTARIO provincial dramatic library
Provincial dramatic library of Ontario; sets of plays and books on the theatre. Sch 19: 115-17 O '30

ONTARIO veterinary college
Report, 1929. 72p bibliog il Ontario Agricultural dept '30

ONTHANK, Karl W.
Oregon consolidates government of higher educational institutions. Sch and Soc 30:375-8 S 14 '29
Summer school cruises at the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 33:507-8 Ap 11 '31
University of Oregon's personnel work. Sch and Soc 33:173-4 Ja 31 '31

OOSTERHOUS, Alfred G.
Intramural athletics for the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:169-71 N '30
Our food supply. (Exploratory science ser) 247p bibliog il C C Nelson pub co Appleton Wis '29

OOSTHUIZEN, P. J.
Efficiency of the Vineland adjustment score card for measuring social behavior. bibliog J Ed Res 23:280-7 Ap '31

OPAQUE projection. See Lantern projection

OPDYCKE, John Baker (Oliver Opdycke, pseud)
Tactical teaching. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:12-23 Ja '32

OPDYCKE, Oliver, pseud. See Opdycke, J. B.

OPDYKE, George H.
Art is a language. J Adult Ed 4:22-5 Ja '32

OPEN air libraries
Garden libraries of Portugal. M. Norton. Wilson B 4:65-6 O '29
Open-air library in Mexico. J. M. de Lara. J Adult Ed 1:421-2 O '29

OPEN air schools
Campbell open-window school for delicate children. il Am Sch Bd J 79:55 D '29
L'école de plein air de Duiker à Amsterdam. S. Giedion. il Cahiers d'Art 6 no1:47-50 '31
New orthopedic school at Kenosha. G. F. Loomis. Wis J of Ed 62:225 Ja '30

OPEN air schools *Continued*
Open-air education. Times Ed Sup 751:411 S 21 '29
Open air school, Columbus, Ohio. S. R. Lewis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 133-5)
Open-air school in Holland. il Architectural Record 69:58 Ja '31
Open-air school in Rome, Italy. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:351 Ap '32
Open-air schools. R. B. Phillipps. Spectator 146:1003 Je 27 '31
Schools and classes for delicate children. J. F. Rogers. bibliog 20c Supt of doc '30
Self-reliance. D. C. Fisher. '29 Holt
Service of the open window room. M. S. Schlundt. il Sch Executives M 49:219-22 Ja '30

See also
International conference on open air schools
Toronto, Canada—Forest schools

OPEN air theater. See Theater, Open air

OPEN forums
Community discussion group. A. A. Gross. J Adult Ed 1:287-90 Je '29
Discussion groups; opportunities for libraries to give the reader a chance to talk about what he reads. E. Lenart. bibliog Adult Ed and Lib 5:35-52 Ap '30
Talk of the town. L. W. Adams. J Adult Ed 4:60-4 Ja '32

OPEN road
European travel study course and special interest groups. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5 Ap '31

OPEN window rooms. See Open air schools

OPENING exercises. See Morning exercises

OPERA
Articulation via the opera route. W. J. Klopp. Mus Superv J 18:28 F '32
Grand opera at the University of Georgia summer school. E. Baldwin. Va J of Ed 24:166-7 D '30
Will opera in English ever be popular in the United States? H. Scott. H Sch Q 19:37-8 O '30

OPERA nazionale Balilla. See Balilla

OPERA nazionale dopolavoro
Dopolavoro of Italy. B. Roselli. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p168-81)

OPERETTAS
Costumes for the operetta. S. G. Clark. il Instr 41:58+ N '31
Creative music. A. C. Eddy. Chicago Sch J 14:117-20 N '31
Let's give an operetta. S. G. Clark. il Instr 40:63+ O '31
Materials for public performance; operettas most frequently staged. J. W. Beattie. Sch Mus 30:22 S '29
Mother Goose operetta. A. P. Brown. Am Childh 16:40-1 Ap '31
School operetta: pros and cons. K. R. Umfleet. Sch Mus 30:10-13 N '30
Shall we give an operetta? K. H. Baxter. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:31 Je '30
Visit to Mother Goose land; an operetta for primary grades. V. Buchanan. Va Teach 11:14-16 Ja '30

OPIUM
Development and causes of opium addiction as a social problem. C. E. Terry. J Ed Soc 4:335-46 F '31

OPPE, Greta
Status of chemistry in Texas high schools affiliated with the Southern association of secondary schools. J Chem Ed 6:1748-58 O '29

OPPELT, J. L.
Administration of basketball in a small high school. Am Sch Bd J 80:72 Mr '30
Administration of teachers' meetings. H Sch Teach 7:78 F '31

OPPENHEIMER, Julius John
Current changes and experiments in the junior college; with discussion. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p 170-200)
Particularized techniques in curriculum construction in a junior college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p41-59)
Terminal courses in high-school and junior colleges. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30: 195-210 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:589-91

OPPORTUNITY classes. See Ungraded classes

OPPORTUNITY day
Opportunity day. V. E. Knisely and H. H. Huller. H Sch Teach 7:32 3 Ja '31

OPPORTUNITY plan
Individual plan of instruction in relation to school attendance of the child. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p40-3)
Opportunity plan of instruction. W. E. Hume. Sch 18:887-9 Je '30

OPPORTUNITY schools. See Alabama opportunity schools for negro adults; Denver, Colorado—Opportunity school; South Carolina opportunity schools

OPTICS
Curriculum
Institute of applied optics of the University of Rochester. T. R. Wilkins. il Journal of the Optical Society of America 21:369-87 Je '31

OPTIMISM
Spirit of '76. J. E. Demeyer. Am Childh 17:20 Mr '32

OPTIMIST international boys work council
Boys work program of Optimist clubs. C. M. Chapman. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:407-12 Ap '32

OPTOMETRY
Higher education: optometry; law, rules and information, June, 1930. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '30

ORAL composition
Analytical contrast of oral with written English. P. P. Bushnell. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:442-3 F '32
Business speaking, a reply to Mr Brigance. W. H. Yeager. Q J Speech 16:504-8 N '30
Comparison of the effects on retention of various methods of revision. E. Eaglesham. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:204-14 Je '31
Composition in secondary schools. J. B. Sullivan. H Sch Q 18:137-40 Ap '30
Condensation of the eight terms' work in oral English. L. F. Kelsey. B H Points 12:60-1 D '30
Constant current of student opinion. O. B Sperlin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19: 286-91 Ap '30
Conversation in school. E. E. Holmes. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:712-20 N '29
Conversational English. M. E. Williams. bibliog Grade Teach 48:556+ Mr '31
Developing kinship with truth; a project in discussion. D. G. Krane. B H Points 13: 7-10 Ja '31
Development of oral language in the kindergarten. M. Hill. Childh Ed 7:124-30 N '30
English and its value to our schools. G. F. Cassell. Tex Outlook 14:42-3 Ag '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:337-9; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:39-40 O '30
Finding oneself in English. G. P. Krapp. Baltimore B of Ed 8:97-8 F '30
For the home room teacher; oral English in a fourth year classroom; stenographic report. E. Wilson. Platoon Sch 5:45-50 Mr '31
Foundations for effective English. H. F. Parks. Baltimore B of Ed 8:111-13 F '30
Freshening freshman English. E. C. Carroll. Engl J (Col ed) 20:762-8 N '31
Grade placement of topics in oral English. E. E. Pribble. El Sch J 29:437-8 F '29

ORAL composition—*Continued*
Guiding the acquirement of language abilities. L. C. Mossman. Pa Sch J 78:269-71+ Ja '30; Same. Kans Teach 30:7-9 F '30; Mont Ed 6:11 Ap '30
Hitting the bull's-eye. H. R. Driggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:110-11 O '30
Making a text for oral English. B. Confrey. Ed 52:69-73 O '31
May the child speak? E. Oerting. El Engl R 6:47-8 F '29
Modern objectives in English; with special references on teaching composition. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 48:461 F '31
More about business speaking. W. N. Brigance. Q J Speech 16:216-20 Ap '30
Oral approach to the study of literature. G. Runchey. Q J Speech 17:89-95 F '31
Oral composition. B. C. Diltz. Sch 20:174-7 O '31
Oral English again. M. K. Hoover. Engl J (H S ed) 20:510-13 Je '31
Oral English examinations. F. Mantinband. B H Points 13:42-3 Ja '31
Oral English project. H. M. Adams. Engl J (H S ed) 18:585-7 S '29
Oral expression in rural schools. H. W. Gillis. Sch 20:410-11 Ja '32
Oratorical side shows. W. K. Jones. Mod Lang J 15:292-5 Ja '31
Outline as a factor in oral expression. E. M. Richie. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:549-52 My '30
Rating scale for class reports. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 1:341-3 Je '30
Researches in contemporary usage. H. A. Greene. Engl J (Col ed) 20:316-20 Ap '31
Salon cisatlantic. E. A. Whalen. Engl J (H S ed) 19:809-15 D '30
School studies the radio. B. B. Beggs. il Grade Teach 49:786-7 Je '32
Sentence sense. O. E. Hart. Ed Outl 5:164-8 Mr '31
Social basis for oral composition. E. W. Baker. tabs Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:208-13 Mr '30
Socialized oral English lesson. J. Grumette. B H Points 12:59-62 Je '30
Speaking and writing in the elementary school. J. F. Hosic. Ohio Sch 7:43-4 F '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:537-8 My '29
Speech arts in the high school. V. K. Chappell and C. L. Hughes. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:377-86 Je '30
Talking in schools. G. H. Raby. J Ed London 63:334+ My '31
Talking out the written composition. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:738-41 N '29
Teaching business speaking; a modern trend. W. H. Yeager. bibliog Q J Speech 15:485-94 N '29
Teaching of oral English. E. W. Baker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:641-6, 803-8; (H S ed) 19:543-7 O, D '29, S '30
Value of English in life's contacts. H. M. Knosker. Comm Ed 16:20-1 Mr '31

See also
Conversation
Speech education

Teaching aids and devices
Grammar through the gramaphone. A. M. Seybold. Ohio Sch 9:17 Ja '31
Oral English and art. M. W. Warner. Engl J (H S ed) 19:568-9 S '30

Teaching methods
Constructive criticism of oral work. M. Miller. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:251-4 Mr '29
Oral composition: its importance and how to improve it. A. C. Lisson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:54-5 D '28; 55 Ja '29
Some ways of teaching oral and written language; for the intermediate grades. G. E. King. Grade Teach 47:456+ F '30

Textbooks
Language in use in third grade school activities. E. Mabie. See author entry

High schools
Oral English and debate. L. M. Fort. Holt '29

Value
Value of oral composition as curriculum content. R. L. Lyman. (In his Summary of investigations relating to grammar, language, and composition, p64-6)

ORAL English. See Elocution; Oral composition; Speech education

ORAL examinations. See Examinations

ORAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

ORAL reading. See Reading

ORANGE, A. M.
Economic basis of education; with an introd. essay by O. M. Johnson. 31p pa 10c NY labor news co 45 Rose st NY '32

ORANGE, Florence E.
Stepping-stones to music; a practical course of musical training by rhythmic movement for young children. 56p il pa 3s 6d '29 Oxford

ORANGES
Orange project; correlation of health and geography studies. K. Digney. il Grade Teach 49:516-17+ Mr '32
Study of the citrus fruits; with special material for orange projects. K. Digney. il Grade Teach 49:684-5+ My '32
Waste in oranges as affected by size and method of preparation. N. Browning and M. S. Pittman. tabs J Home Econ 21:45-51 Ja '29

ORATIONS
De oratore in high school. R. H. Barnard. H Sch Teach 8:16-17+ Ja '32
French eloquence. W. W. Whitelock and J. H. Wilson, eds. '29 Knopf
University oratorical annual, v 1-2,1929-1930. B. E. Youngdahl and E. E. Anderson, eds. $2 Forensic press St Peter Minn '29-'30
University oratorical annual; 1931 yearbook of college oratory. v3 $2 Noble and Noble 76 5th av NY '31

ORATORICAL contests. See Prize speaking contests

ORATORY
Motivated speech programs for school and college. N. B. Hammond. '29 Expression co., 12 Huntington av., Boston
Platform oratory and debate for schools and colleges. J. Rigg. '29 Stokes

ORBEN, Phyllis D.
Novel devices for arithmetic. Indiv Inst 1:28-9 F '29

ORCHARD, John E.
Introductory course in economic geography in the school of business. J Geog 29:187-98 My '30

ORCHARDS. See Fruit culture

ORCHESTRAL music

Elementary schools
Les gilles de Binche. Am Childh 14:31 D '28

ORCHESTRAS
All-state orchestras. Mus Superv J 15:75+ F '29
Band and orchestra teaching. Etude 48:402 Je '30
Building bands and orchestras in our schools. E. C. Moore. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 182-3)
County mandolin orchestra. Playground 24:32 Ap '30
Fretted instruments in schools. C. M. Tremaine. J Ed 111:39-41 Ja 13 '30
Instruments of the orchestra. M. Murphy. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 My; 29 Je '29
Organizing a beginners orchestra. M. Landa. Sierra Ed News 28:49-50 Ja '32
Outlook for the school orchestra. G. F. McKay. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p432-4)
School provides musical opportunities. J. S. Herron. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:545-50 Ap '30

ORCHESTRAS - *Continued*

Selecting music for the smaller orchestra. M. Landa. il Sierra Ed News 26:34-5 D '30
Selection of the school orchestra program. G. F. Spangler. Etude 48:24 Ja '30
Society of junior artists. A. M. Seybold. J Ed 109:96-8 Ja 28 '29
Story of music; a lesson on the grouping of musical instruments. E. Bennett. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:62 F '31
Summer of privilege. J. C. Harper. H Sch Teach 5:162 My '29
Technic in training bands and orchestras in the public schools. E. W. Nalbach. Etude 49:406+ Je '31
Truth about the band and orchestra in the schools. A. W. Brown and H. E. Laing. Ed 50:223-8 D '29

See also

Conducting (music)
Eastern music camp, Lake Messalonskee, Maine
Missouri all-state high school orchestra
Montana all-state high school orchestra
National high school orchestra
National high school orchestra and band camp, Interlochen, Michigan
Orchestras, Toy

Elementary schools

Feeding the grade school orchestra. A. L. Beck. Mus Superv J 17:33 D '30
Majoring in music in the primary grades M. L. Burgess. il Childh Ed 8:15-28 S '31

High schools

California union high school orchestra. R. E. Reed. Sierra Ed News 25:25 F '29
High school dance orchestra. R. F. Kraft. Sch Mus 30:7-9 My '30
High school orchestras. E. Fowles. Mus Superv J 16:65+ D '29
Instrumental music in public schools. J. H. Stehn. H Sch 8:199-202 Ap '31
Practical rehearsal routine for the high school band and orchestra. V. J. Grabel. il Etude 48:703 O '30

Kindergartens

See Orchestras, Toy

Rural schools

Rural school orchestra. L. R. Arkils. il Sch 20:119-21 O '31

ORCHESTRAS, Toy

Basic music for every California child. L. Votaw. il Sierra Ed News 26:47 Ja '30
Creative work with the toy orchestra. J. L. Vandevere. Am Childh 14:20-1 Ap '29
Hang an orchestra on the Christmas tree! il Child Welf 24:179 D '29
Kendall school orchestra. D. B. Benning. il Volta R 33:494-5 N '31
Kindergarten orchestra. M. MacDonald. Childh Ed 8:206-8 D '31
Let us play band. G. H. Y. Griffin. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18 Ap '31
Majoring in music in the primary grades. M. L. Burgess. il Childh Ed 8:15-28 S '31
Music appreciation. L. W. McKinney. il Volta R 32:189-90 Ap '30
Our rhythm band. F. Sundstorm. Volta R 33: 488-9 N '31
Rhythm band. E. I. Crosby. il Chicago Sch J 11:215-17 F '29
Rhythm orchestra in instrumental development. G. Drysdale. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p204-6)
Rhythm, our kindergarten band. G. G. Jayne. Volta R 33:387-8 S '31
Rhythmic orchestra: suggestions for vitalizing music in the primary grades. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 48:114 O '30
Scope of the toy symphony orchestra. J. L. Vandevere. Sch Mus 30:3-4 Mr '29
Toy orchestra. B. Shouldice. il Volta R 33: 169-70 Ap '31
Toy orchestra as a vacation project. J. L. Vandevere. il Child Welf 25:614-15 Je '31
Toy orchestra: its dangers and advantages. S. T. Canfield. il Childh Ed 5:297-301 F '29
Why and how of the toy orchestra. J. L. Vandevere. Grade Teach 46:828-9 Je '29

ORD MARSHALL, Mrs Elizabeth Middleton (Belloe)

Obituary. Times Ed Sup 831:124 Ap 4 '31

ORDER of woodcraft chivalry

Uses of discipline in education. D. Revel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p290-302)

ORDERLINESS

Art of order. A. Day. il Childh Ed 5:269-71 Ja '29

O'REAR, Floyd Barrett

Bases for standardizing and accrediting colleges. Teach Col Rec 30:788-93 My '29
—See Linton, C., jt. auth.

O'REGAN, James J.

Personality card. J H Clearing House 3:22-5 Ja '29

OREGON

Board for vocational education

List of supplementary bulletins for supervisors and teachers in trade and industrial training. (Bul. no. 10) 29p '29 The bd., Salem
Outline of the activities of the State board for vocational education. (Bul. no. 9) 16p il '29 The bd., Salem

Department of education

Course of study; elementary schools, geography. 142p pa The dept Salem '31
Course of study; elementary schools; history, civics. 183p pa The dept Salem '31
Course of study; elementary schools; preliminary reading course, music, nature study. 24p pa The dept Salem '31
Course of study; elementary schools, preliminary reading course (second semester) 15p The dept Salem '31
Course of study for the commercial departments in the high schools of Oregon. 19p The dept., Salem '29
Course of study for the high schools of Oregon. 72p The dept., Salem '29
Course of study for the high schools of Oregon. 98p pa The dept Salem '31
Course of study; high schools; social studies. 88p pa The dept Salem '31
Courses of study for the elementary schools, including agriculture, art and picture study, health education, language, spelling, handwriting. 88p The dept., Salem '29
District owned textbooks in Oregon schools; regulations and suggestions. 4p pa C A Howard supt of public instruction Salem Ore '31
Efficiency in school expenditures. 12p bibliog pa C A Howard supt of public instruction Salem Ore '31
Frances E. Willard day; official program. 15p il The dept Salem '30
Manual for officers and principals of small high schools, state of Oregon, 1930. 40p The dept Salem '30
Oregon school directory; superintendents, principals, high school teachers, school clerks and standard high schools, 1930-1931, 1931-1932. 2v 77;78p pa The dept Salem '30-'31
Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon from November 1, 1930, to August 31, 1931, only. 14p C A Howard Supt of public instruction Salem Ore '30
Report of conference of county school superintendents, Salem, Oregon, August 4, 5, and 6, 1930. 18p The dept Salem '30
Report of the first-third annual high school principals' conferences, 1929-1931. Oregon high school principals' conference. 3v pa Ore Dept of ed Salem '29-'31
School laws 1931; with notes, annotations and opinions of the attorney general, and decisions of the Supreme court for use and government of directors and school officers. 224p pa The dept Salem '31
Synopsis of educational legislation passed by the thirty-fifth legislative assembly, 1929 session. 6p '29 The dept., Salem
Twenty-ninth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1931. 125p il maps pa The dept Salem '31

OREGON—*Continued*

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws 1931. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31

OREGON high school principals' association

Report of the second-third annual high school principals' conferences, 1930-1931. Oregon high school principals' conference. 2v pa Ore Dept of ed Salem '30-'31

OREGON high school principals' conference

Report of the first-third annual high school principals' conferences, 1929-1931. 3v 30;38; 46p pa Ore Dept of ed Salem '29-'31

OREGON. Southern Oregon state normal school, Ashland

Ashland normal school, 1869-1930. W. P. Tucker. Oregon Historical Quarterly 32:46-60, 165-76 Mr-Je '31

Teachers college and spirit of research. E. T. Reed. Sch Executives M 49:152-4 N '29

OREGON state agricultural college

College speech clinic. E. W. Wells. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p176-86)

Oregon state college. L. F. Wooster. il plan J Eng Ed 22:437-42 F '32

Plan of the Oregon state college campus. F. A. Cuthbert. American Landscape Architect 5:10-15 S '31

Educational exposition

Keeping up with campus events. G. M. Suess. Library Journal 54:752-3 S 15 '29

School of engineering and mechanic arts

School of engineering and mechanic arts at Oregon state college. L. F. Wooster. il J Eng Ed 22:639-46 Ap '32

Short courses

Fitting technical training to the needs of the Pacific coast. J. C. Burtner. il Food Industries 2:255-7 Je '30

OREGON state library

List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; pt 1: books for elementary schools and for country districts; comp. by A. G. Hall. 231p pa 40c The library Salem Ore '32

List of books for school libraries of the state of Oregon; part 2, books for high schools. new ed 115p The library, Salem, Ore. '30

OREGON trail

Notes on the Oregon trail. F. C. Fox. bibliog 15c Supt of doc '30

See also

Covered wagon
centennial

Bibliography

Covered wagon and its period; a bibliography for use in elementary schools. Cleveland public library. Children's department. El Engl R 7:209-11 O '30

OREGON trail association

America's historical opportunity. H. R. Driggs. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:102-6

OREGON. University

Choice bit of college publicity. Assn Am Col B 16:489-90 D '30

Department of the drama at the University of Oregon. G. H. Godfrey. Sch and Soc 33: 755-6 Je 6 '31

Greeks of the campus. C. L. Constance. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:409-14 S 21 '29

Intramural sports for college professors. E. E. DeCou. Sch and Soc 33:630-1 My 9 '31

Reading for honors work at the University of Oregon. C. V. Boyer. Sch and Soc 34: 214-20 Ag 15 '31

Relation of high school preparation and certain other factors to academic success at the University of Oregon. H. R. Douglass. bibliog pa 75c Univ of Ore '31; Summary. Sch R 40:171-5 Mr '32

Social adjustment through hobby groups. H. P. Schwering. Sch and Soc 33:864-6 Je 27 '31

Solution of the locker room problem at the University of Oregon. H. A. Scott. tabs Am Phys Ed R 33:670-7 D '28

Tenure and promotion. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:399-400 My '29

University of Oregon admission, 1876-1927. J. F. Santee. Oregon Historical Quarterly 30:129-46 Je '29

University of Oregon's personnel work. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 33:173-4 Ja 31 '31

University preparatory school, 1876-1904. J. F. Santee. Oregon Historical Quarterly 31: 152-9 Je '30

International House

International House of the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 30:563 O 26 '29

School of applied social science

State university reaches out. P. A. Parsons. Ed Rec 12:450-8 O '31; Same. American Magazine of Art 23:396-400 N '31

Summer school

Motor-minded children transformed by clinic at University of Oregon. J Ed 112:327 O 27 '30

Summer school cruises at the University of Oregon. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 33: 507-8 Ap 11 '31

Summer session of the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 29:482-3 Ap 13 '29

University summer cruises. G. H. Godfrey. Sch and Soc 32:562-3 O 25 '30

O'REILLY, Josephine

Some suggestions from a grade teacher to the music supervisor. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p562-4)

ORFORD, New Hampshire

High school

Orford high school: an adventure in faith. G. E. Speare. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:152-8 N '29

ORGAIN, Ruth

Health education in early elementary grades. Childh Ed 8:87-91 O '31

ORGAN

Modern aid to musical culture. G. H. Gartlan. J Ed 113:626+ Je 8 '31

Instruction and study

Use of the pipe organ in the public school. H. Newman. il Musician 36:15 F '31

ORGAN desk

Organ desk. U. L. Hiatt. il Ind Ed M 31:319-20 F '30

ORGANISMIC psychology. See Gestalt theory (psychology)

ORGEL, Joseph R. See Wewerka, G. M. jt. auth.

ORIEL college. See Oxford. University—Oriel college

ORIENT. See Far East

ORIENTAL culture summer school. See Tokyo summer school of oriental culture

ORIENTAL languages

Advantages of oriental languages for the student of Holy Scripture. J. Ujlaki. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:672-82

ORIENTATION (architecture)

Orientation of classrooms of school buildings. F. B. Dresslar and R. H. Southerland. Peabody J Ed 7:3-12 Jl '29

ORIENTATION courses

Introduction to the practice of engineering. P. S. Biegler. J Eng Ed 21:366-7 Ja '31

Modern scholasticism. O. G. Jones. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:337-9 Mr 8 '30

Orientation and scholasticism. C. W. Chenoweth. Sch and Soc 31:569-70 Ap 26 '30

Orientation course in education. R. R. Tompkins. Teach Col J 2:185-6+ Jl '31

Orientation through the teaching of English. B. Confrey. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:341-52 Je '30

See also

General survey courses

ORIENTATION courses—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Educational guidance and the orientation course. J. H. S. Bossard. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:216-23 Ag 17 '29

Experiment in higher education. H. J. Carman. Hist Outl 21:159-62 Ap '30

Freshman program for a middle western college of liberal arts. R. K. Whitford. bibliog Christian Ed 12:207-18 Ja '29

Induction and adaptation of college freshmen. J. C. Miller. bibliog Univ of Mo '30

Orientation course in the college curriculum. H. T. Pfennig and J. M. Lacey. bibliog Teach Col J 2:47-55 N '30

Orientation for college freshmen. E. W. Hawkes and R. L. Johns. '29 Ronald

Orientation through social ethics. M. Bennion. J Higher Ed 2:254-8 My '31

Orienting the student in college; with special reference to freshman week. J. C. Knode. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:743-4 My '31

Origin and present status of college orientation courses. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:336-7 Mr 8 '30

Project in orientation. R. B. Levinson. J Higher Ed 2:502-5 D '31

Self-guidance at Union university. H. E. Watters. Voc Guid M 9:201-2 F '31

Use of quantitative measurement in inducting the student into the institution of higher learning and in predicting his academic success. G. D. Stoddard. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p88-120)

See also
Freshman week

Engineering schools and colleges

Orientation of new students. H. S. Rogers and H. H. Jordan. J Eng Ed 22:462-8 F '32

High schools

Orientation for industrial students. C. A. Magnuson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:381 O '30

Orienting the high school freshman. K. H. McFarland. N Y State Ed 16:638-40 Ap '29

Junior colleges

Orientation courses. J. W. Harbeson. Sierra Ed News 25:21 Ap '29

Orientation in the junior college. H. Popenoe. Jun Col J 2:371-4 Ap '32

Orientation week in a high school and junior college. J. T. McRuer. Sierra Ed News 28: 32-4 Mr '32

Suggested orientation program for junior colleges. J. W. Harbeson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:348-58 Mr '29

Survey of orientation courses given at representative public junior colleges. J. W. Harbeson. H Sch Teach 5:203-5+ Je '29

Junior high schools

Orientation course in the junior high school. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 10:195-9 F '32

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Orientation course in teachers colleges. W. Buck. Sch and Soc 32:640-1 N 8 '30

Orientation courses in education. C. R. Maxwell. El Sch J 32:521-4 Mr '32

ORIENTATION test

Orientation test. A. S. Lewerenz. bibliog Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-12 Ap '31

ORLEANS, Jacob Samuel

Public school achievement tests. For lists and prices apply to Public-school publishing company

—See Coxe, W. W.; Luria, M. A.; Orleans, J. B; Otis, A. S. jt. auths.

—and Baer, Joseph A.

Handwriting in the rural and village schools of New York state. (Bul. no. 922) 52p 20c '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

—and Solomon, Michael

Study in Latin prognosis. bibliog Class J 24: 174-90 D '28

ORLEANS, Joseph B.

Ability grouping in high school subjects. H Points 13:14-22 Je '31

Analysis of the semi-annual scholarship report. B H Points 13:30-4 F '31

Development of the system of education in the state of New York and of the regents' examinations. B H Points 12:3-15 O '30

Experiment with the mathematics of the eleventh year. Math Teach 23:477-88 D '30

Fusion of plane and solid geometry. Math Teach 24:151-9 Mr '31

Present situation in mathematics in New York city. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:354-61 F '31

Unit of demonstrative geometry for the ninth year. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p44-53)

Value of pupils' examination papers to the teacher. Math Teach 23:148-54, 300-6 Mr, My '30

—and Orleans, Jacob Samuel

Orleans geometry prognosis test, form A: examination, manual, key, class record. specimen set 20c World bk. '29

Orleans plane geometry achievement test; tests 1-2, forms A-B; manual of directions. 6p World bk '29

Study of prognosis in high school algebra. Math Teach 22:23-30 Ja '29

—Orleans, Jacob S.; and Wood, Ben De Kalb

Columbia research bureau algebra test; forms 1 A-1 B. World bk. '29

—and Poole, H. S.

Eleventh year mathematics, intermediate algebra and trigonometry. 261p $1.32 Heath '32

—and Symonds, P. M.

Comparative reliabilities of standardized and teacher-made achievement tests when given in the middle of the year. J Ed Res 25:127-8 F '32

ORLEANS prognosis tests

About certain mathematics tests. A. Haas. tab B H Points 11:53-8 O '29

Orleans geometry prognosis test, form A: examination, manual, key, class record. J. B. Orleans and J. S. Orleans. World bk. '29

Study of prognosis in high school algebra. J. B. Orleans and J. S. Orleans Math Teach 22:23-30 Ja '29

ORLEANS-SOLOMON Latin prognosis test

Study in Latin prognosis. J. S. Orleans and M. Solomon. bibliog Class J 24:174-90 D '28

ORMOND, Marguerite C.

What becomes of pupils who leave special classes for backward children. Providence Public School Bulletin 4:18-20 My '29

ORMSBY-GORE, William George Arthur

Educational problems in some colonial dependencies. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p73-82); Same cond. New Era 12:317-20 S '31

ORNESS, Carl J.

Shop class management. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:309-14 S '31

OROCHES

Drawings of Orotchen children and young people. A. Schubert. il Pedagog Sem 37: 232-44 Je '30

O'ROURKE, Laurence James

General principles of personnel rating; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p207)

Measuring judgment and resourcefulness. Personnel J 7:427-40 Ap '29

O'ROURKE, R. W.

Embossed printing without engraved plates. Ind Ed M 32:58-9 Ag '30

Organization of a junior high school printshop. Ind Ed M 32:327-30 Ap '31

Practical kinks for teaching printing. Ind Ed M 31:307-8 F '30

Printers' marks. Ind Ed M 31:357-8 Mr '30

O'ROURKE, William T.

Catholic author bibliography, past, present, and future. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 211-21

ORPHANS and orphan asylums
Need for guidance in orphan homes. R. A. Davis, jr. El Sch J 30:51-5 S '29

Education

Effect of nursery-school training upon the mental-test performance of a group of orphanage children. H. E. Barrett and H. L. Koch. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 37:102-22 Mr '30

Some effects of nursery-school training upon orphanage children. H. L. Koch and H. E. Barrett. J Home Econ 21:365-7 My '29

Women and children first. R. E. Hardaway. Am Sch Bd J 77:121 D '28

ORR, Ada E. and Brown, F. J.
Study of the out-of-school activities of high-school girls. J Ed Soc 5:266-73 Ja '32

ORR, Don M.
Suggested activities for developing supervised practice problems common to a group of beginning students. por Ag Ed 4:99-100 Ja '32

ORR, Douglas
College as it might be: when? New Republic 59:122-4 Je 19 '29

ORR, Edna J.
Teaching child care in Hawaii. J Home Econ 21:579-80 Ag '29

ORR, Elizabeth McG.
Mexico's seven-league boots for child welfare. Child Welf 23:354-6 Mr '29

ORR, Frederick Wesley
Teacher's voice and the curriculum. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p76-87)

ORR, George W.
Flying instruction as it should be. Scientific American 145:160-2 S '31

ORR, Leon A.
Console radio cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:379 O '31

Grading beginners in shopwork. Ind Ed M 31:180 N '29

Reducing expenses in the wood-working shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:362 S '30

ORR, Marie
Getting along without and getting on with. Sch Arts M 31:532-3+ My '32

ORR, Marion Miller. See Kirk, W. H., jt. auth.

ORR, Milton Lee
Administration of the training school and of student teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 16:147-51 F '30

ORR, William
Education in Palestine under the mandate of Great Britain. Sch and Soc 31:351-5 Mr 15 '30

ORROK, George Alexander
Power. J Eng Ed 19:966-8 Je '29

ORTENBURGER, Arthur Irving
Snakes: harmless and poisonous. Sch Sci and Math 30:166-70 F '30

Some common snake stories. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:420-8 Ap '30

ORTH, Albert A.
Bulletin boards and back of it. Hist Outl 23: 118-23 Mr '32

Celebration of the Lindbergh flight. Hist Outl 21:127 Mr '30

ORTH, Kathryn
Indian food bowl designs. Sch Arts M 30:236-7 D '30

ORTHEY, George F.
Plane surveying as a project. B H Points 12: 66-9 Je '30

ORTHOGRAPHIC drawing. See Mechanical drawing

ORTHOPAEDIC hospital school, Los Angeles
Religious education in a hospital. U. S. Mitchell and Mrs U. S. Mitchell. Relig Ed 26: 828-34 D '31

ORTNER, Howard Burnship
New rules for touch football. J Health and Phys Ed 1:40 S '30

ORTON, Helen (Fuller) (Mrs Jesse F. Orton)
Christmas tree goes riding; story. Am Childh 16:49 D '30

Seagull; story. Am Childh 17:42-3 Ap '32

ORTON, Mrs Jesse F. See Orton, H.

ORTON, Mina Althea. See Scheck, C. C. jt. auth.

ORTON, Samuel Torrey
Sight reading method of teaching reading, as a source of reading disability. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:135-43 F '29

ORTON, Wanda
Released writing. Engl J (H S ed) 18:465-73 Je '29

ORTON, William Aylott
Conversation. J Adult Ed 3:49-51 Ja '31

Harvard house plan. New Republic 58:216-19 Ap 10 '29

Synthetic humanism at Yale. New Republic 58:90-1 Mr 13 '29

ORTT, Elwood L.
Composition projects. Class J 25:716-17 Je '30

ORVIS, Mary B.
University extension and the library; how extension divisions and public libraries can help each other. 15p pa ALA '31

ORVIS, Paul Boyd
Regional supervisors appointed in New York. Ag Ed 4:36 S '31

O'RYAN, John Francis
Are we a peaceful or warlike nation? Relig Ed 27:25-9 Ja '32

OSBORN, Alonzo Stanley
Weaving music into modern-day college life. por Musician 35:11-12 My '30

OSBORN, Florence G.
Story of Billy. Child Welf 25:27-9 S '30

OSBORN, Frederick Arthur
Physics of the home; a textbook for students of home economics. (McGraw-Hill euthenics ser.) 2d ed 397p il $3 '29 McGraw

OSBORN, Henry Fairfield
Creative education in the school. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p229-37)

Creative science teaching. Progres Ed 8:468-9 O '31

Newspapers as educators. Sch and Soc 30:746-7 N 30 '29

OSBORN, L. G.
Printing as a high-school subject. Sch R 37: 648-9 N '29

OSBORN, Mrs Laura F.
Famous school board members; Mrs Laura F. Osborn. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:170 F 16 '31

OSBORN, Lucile B.
Physical education program. Sch and Com 15:382-4 S '29

OSBORN, R. Lee
Ensemble singing in the senior high school. Mus Superv J 16:53+ D '29

OSBORN, Robert Ambrose
First-year college chemistry and students from the school of agriculture. J Chem Ed 6:2189-95 D '29

Low student in general college chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:331-3 F '31

OSBORN, T. E.
High school library. Kans Teach 31:17-19 My '30

Status of normal training in Kansas. Kans Teach 30:10-11 F '30

OSBORNE, Earl D. and Hitchcock, B. S.
Prophylaxis of ringworm of the feet. Mind and Body 38:621-4 N '31

OSBORNE, Ethel E.
Health: an attendance problem. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p90-2)

OSBORNE, Glenn H.
Finishing school desks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:30 Ja '31

Single colonial bed. Ind Ed M 31:407 Ap '30

Toy wheelbarrow. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 443 N '30

OSBORNE, John Ball
Recent school film development in Sweden. Sch Life 15:105 F '30

OSBORNE, L. G.
Work of the director of research of the East St Louis, Illinois, high school. por H Sch Teach 5:86-8 Mr '29

OSBORNE, Raymond W.
Modernizing our secondary school science. Progres Ed 8:324-5 Ap '31; Same. Sch Sci and Math 31:608-9 My '31
Report of group conference on modernizing our secondary school science. Science Ed 16:73-4 O '31
Training for character through cooperative student government. Chicago Sch J 13:314-19 Mr '31

OSBORNE, Kansas
Public school
Building with a view to the future. C. M. Routledge. il plans Nation's Sch 6:59-62 D '30

OSBURN, Burl N.
Drop-leaf table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:482-4 D '30

OSBURN, Dorothy Frances
Contract method of teaching general science. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:256-60 Ap '30
Use of a graph in a contract method of teaching general science. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:363-4 Je '30
Use of visual aids in teaching general science by a contract method. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:14-18 O '31

OSBURN, Worth James
Arithmetic drill. Ed Res B 8:73-5 F 20 '29
Constitution of our courses in principles of teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 17:544-51 O '31
Corrective arithmetic; for supervisors, teachers, and teacher-training classes. v 2 279p $1.80 '29 Houghton
Educational medicine. Ed Res B 10:19-20 Ja 7 '31
Estimating the difficulty of exercises in common fractions by job analysis. Ed Res B 8:12-18 Ja 9 '29
Individual instruction in problem solving. Indiv Inst 1:6-8 F '29
State-wide research. Ed Res B 9:189-94 Ap 2 '30
Twenty-ninth yearbook of the National society for the study of education. bibliog Ed Res B 9:212-21 Ap 16 '30
Two recent books on arithmetic. Ed Res B 9:66-73 F 5 '30
—and Drennan, L. J.
Problem solving in arithmetic. Ed Res B 10: 123-8 Mr 4 '31
—and Foltz, P. J.
Permanence of improvement in the fundamentals of arithmetic. Ed Res B 10:227-34 Ap 29 '31
—and Rohan, B. J.
Enriching the curriculum for gifted children. (Experimental ed. ser) 408p il $2 Macmillan '31

OSER, Joseph I.
Training in writing chemical equations. J Chem Ed 7:2127-30 S '30

OSGOOD, Barbara
Adventures of a little boy in Molecule land; story. Science Ed 15:267-8 My '31

OSGOOD, Ellen Louise
Cooperative work in the New York city high schools. H Points 14:22-5 My '32
Glass for the home. Prac Home Econ 7:228-30 Ag '29
Social studies in the commercial curriculum. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p295-313)

OSGOOD, Phillips Endecott
Church and family unity. Relig Ed 25:929-33 D '30
Family pew and Sunday school; with discussion. Int J Relig Ed 7:18-20 N '30

OSGOOD, Robert Bayley
(ed) See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on orthopedics and body mechanics. Body mechanics education and practice

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Louis
Place of solid geometry in the mathematics curriculum and some methods of presenting the subject. J Eng Ed 21:345-50 D '30
—and Berry, W. J.
Discussion of Professor Edward V. Huntington's paper on Teaching the calculus. J Eng Ed 22:708-10 Ap '32

O'SHAUGHNESSY, T. J.
Teachers credit union. Am Teach 15:15 Ja '31

O'SHEA, Harriet Eastabrooks
Errors of measurements in a test and a retest. Journal of Experimental Psychology 14:439-45 Ag '31
Study of the effect of the interest of a passage on learning vocabulary. (Contributions to ed. no351) 122p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

O'SHEA, Michael Vincent
American father. por Child Welf 24:288-90 F '30
Can we save in education without harming the schools? Nation's Sch 9:33-4 F '32
Does education promote prosperity? Nation's Sch 4:31-4 Ag '29
Education in the balance. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 D '31
Education on parade. Nation's Sch 5:77-80 Mr '30
Educational issues of the hour. Nation's Sch 7:65-8 Mr '31
Federal relations to education, the new report reviewed. Nation's Sch 9:31-4 Ja '32
From high school to college. Nation's Sch 4: 47-8 Jl '29
In defense of modern education. Nation's Sch 6:48-50 O '30
March of education. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 F '30
Newer ways with children. 419p $3.50 '29 Greenberg
Review and critique of the Cleveland convention. Nation's Sch 3:70-3 Mr '29
Should the public schools be willing to play a larger part than they are now doing in the out-of-school life of pupils? abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p196-7)
Teacher as a confessor. Nation's Sch 4:42-4 O '29
Colleagues, students and friends pay final tribute to M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 9:88 F '32
Does American education have an adequate program? reply to M. V. O'Shea. B. H. Bode. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 S '31
In memoriam. por Wis J of Ed 64:271 F '32
Michael Vincent O'Shea, 1866-1932. J Ed 115: 80 Ja 25 '32
Michael Vincent O'Shea, 1866-1932. por Nation's Sch 9:70a Ja '32
Minute of the faculty of the University of Wisconsin on the death of Professor O'Shea. Sch and Soc 35:289-90 F 27 '32
Obituary. Instr 41:3 Ap '32

O'SHEA, William James
Progress of the public schools, 1924-1929. 168p Board of ed 500 Park av NY '30
Reelection of Dr O'Shea as superintendent of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 31: 532-3 Ap 19 '30

OSIAS, Camilo
Philippines in international education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:71-5

OSKAR-HELENE heim
Oskar-Helene heim of Berlin. W. Mueller. Chicago Sch J 12:291-3 Mr '30

OSLER, Sir William, bart
Student life and other essays. 115p $2 Houghton '31

OSLO university. See Norway. University

OSMOSIS
New method of measuring osmotic pressure. R. V. Townend. figs J Chem Ed 6:98-104 Ja '29

OSSADSCHY, P. S.
Technical education in Russia. Electrical Review (London) 108:872 My 22 '31

OSTDIEK, Joseph H.
Will as a factor in character education on the elementary level. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p59-71); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:508-20

OSTEOPATHY schools and colleges

Directories

Presidents of schools of osteopathy. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p84)

Schools of osteopathy. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p738; 1931. p738)

Schools of osteopathy; name of institution, location, and president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p90)

Schools of osteopathy; name of institution, location, and president. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p 100)

OSTERHELD, C. M.
Relation of a school board to its superintendent. Am Sch Bd J 79:34 D '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:6-8 F '30; Pa Sch J 78:597-8 Je '30

OSTRANDER, R. H.
Journalism in a union school. N Y State Ed 18:859-60 My '31

OSTWALD, Wilhelm
Meeting of Ostwald, Arrhenius, and Van't Hoff. B. Harrow. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2697-700 N '30

O'SULLIVAN, Teresa. See Freeman, M. E., jt. auth.

OSWALD, Frederick W.
Obstacles to the development of intellectual curiosity. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:349-51 F '32

OTHELLO. Shakespeare, W. See author entry

OTIS, Arthur Sinton
Fallacious arguments regarding ability grouping. Childh Ed 8:171-80 D '31

Otis correlation chart. (In Keener, E. E. Chicago principals' club: Fourth yearbook. p. 21-7)

—See Clark, John R., jt. auth.

—and Orleans, J. S.
Manual for transmuting standardized test scores into terms of school marks. (Test method helps no 1) 17p 10c World bk '30

OTIS, Margaret, and Harris, Katherine
Improvement of feeble-minded girls over 16 years of age. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:301-15 Je '29

OTIS' measure of brightness
IQ's and the Otis' measure of brightness. P. Cattell. figs J Ed Res 22:31-5 Je '30

Why Otis' IQ cannot be equivalent to the Stanford-Binet IQ. P. Cattell. J Ed Psychol 22:599-603 N '31

OTIS tests
How constant is the IQ yielded by the Otis self-administering test of mental ability. M. E. Broom. tabs J Ed Res 22:53-5 Je '30

Otis S-A as a fifteen-minute intelligence test. C. C. Miles. Personnel J 10:246-9 D '31

Two modified methods of administering two standardized group intelligence tests. C. C. Ross and P. D. Gard. pa 50c Univ of Ky '30

Value of tests and teachers' marks as a means of predicting the success of pupils in high school; abstract. J. M. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:61-3 Ja '29

Value of the Otis self-administering test of mental ability as a means of predicting the success of pupils in junior high school; abstract. I. D. Lange. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:65-9 Ja '29

OTOPALIK, H.
Introducing wrestling in our schools. J Health and Phys Ed 1:33 F '30

OTT, Joseph Johnstone
Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, Huntington, Long Island. Architecture 63: 211-21 Ap '31

OTTAWA university, Ottawa, Kansas
Short history of Ottawa university. S. M. Le Page. $1 The author, 609 S. Mulberry st., Ottawa, Kan. '29

OTTAWAY, Ruth Haller
Music clubs, a significant factor in national development. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p120-6)

What does a college graduate know about music? (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 115-22)

OTTE, Burton J.
Filing and record system for laboratory keys. J Chem Ed 6:518 Mr '29

OTTEL, Klemens
Business education in Austria. J Bus Ed 6: 17-18 N '31

OTTEN, (Miss) Jimmie
Art is beauty become real. Sch Arts M 28:398-400 Mr '29

OTTERBACHER, T. J.
Decolorizing action of carbon. J Chem Ed 7: 1299 Je '30

OTTIS, Irene C.
Coaching methods for girls' basketball. J Health and Phys Ed 1:35 Ja '30

OTTO, Berthold
Work of Berthold Otto. A. E. Meyer. Sch and Soc 35:42-7 Ja 9 '32

OTTO, C. W.
Building schools without bonds. American City 42:97-8 Je '30

OTTO, Cliff R., and Inlow, Mabel Claire
Do students who study chemistry in high school elect that subject in college? Sch Sci and Math 30:292-4 Mr '30

OTTO, F. F.
Procedure in the Downey union junior high school bond election campaign. Sierra Ed News 25:29 F '29

OTTO, Henry John
Administrative practices followed in the organization of elementary schools. Am Sch Bd J 83:35-6 S '31

How small Minnesota schools promote their pupils. Nation's Sch 9:27-30 Ap '32; Same cond. Minn J of Ed 12:253-5+ Mr '32

Shall the teacher teach all subjects? El Sch J 32:125-34 O '31

Specialization in teaching in the elementary school. El Sch J 32:17-21 S '31

Trends and problems in elementary-school organization. Am Sch Bd J 83:29-31 O '31

—See Engelhardt, F. jt. comp; Melby, E. O; Miller, W. S. jt. auths.

OTTO, Max Carl
Imagination and teaching. J Higher Ed 1: 387-90 O '30

On the college frontier: Wisconsin's experience. Nation 131:467-9 O 29 '30

OTTOWA HILLS village, Toledo, Ohio

Ottowa Hills school

Ottowa Hills school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:53-4 My '31

OTWELL, George N.
Higher qualifications for rural teachers in Michigan. Mich Ed J 8:322 F '31

Raising the requirements for teacher training; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:517-18

OUGHTRED, William
William Oughtred, 1574-1660. Math Teach 24: 457-8 N '31

OUSLEY, Odille
Doing things with the past. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p62-4); Same. Mod Ed 3:14 O '30

Socializing individual reading. Mod Ed 3:20+ D '30

OUT-of-door school, Sarasota, Florida
Using the school environment. M. E. Miller. il Progres Ed 6:178-83 Ap '29

OUTCALT, Adele M.
Children's fair. Dept El Sch Prin P 11:386-8 Ap '32

OUTCALT, Adele M.– *Continued*
Water. Sierra Ed News 27:34-5 F '31; Same. Ed Meth 11:46-7 O '31

OUTDOOR libraries. See Open air libraries

OUTDOOR life
Open-air education. Times Ed Sup 751:411 S 21 '29

OUTDOOR schools. See Open air schools

OUTLINES, syllabi, etc.
Communal outlining. G. L. Diffenbaugh. Engl J (Col ed) 19:744-7 N '30
Construction of an outline; two teaching devices. E. M. Richie. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:552-6 S '29
Study-unit for outlines. J. C. Miller. Engl J (H S ed) 19:824-7 D '30

See also subhead Outlines, syllabi, etc. under school subject

Tests and scales

Objective measure of ability to make topical outlines. H. F. Daringer. J Ed Psychol 20: 112-18 F '29

OUTSIDE reading. See Reading, Supplementary

OVER-age. See Retardation

OVERBECK, Alicia (O'Reardon) (Mrs Robert M. Overbeck)
Three R's on a mountain top. Harper's Magazine 162:60-71 D '30

OVERBECK, Mrs Robert M. See Overbeck, A.

OVERCROWDING. See Public schools—Overcrowding

OVERHOLT, Alma
Summer health schools. Hygeia 9:547-50 Je '31

OVERHOLT, Mary Elizabeth
Arkansas rises educationally. Am Sch Bd J 81:47-8 S '30

OVERHOLT, Ward H.
State senior scholarship examinations as a means of prediction. Ed Res B 10:430-4 N 11 '31

OVERHOLTZER, Kathleen W.
Arithmetic essential in the auditorium. Platoon Sch 4:156 D '30

OVERLOADING. See Overstudy

OVERMAN, James Robert
Experimental study of certain factors affecting transfer of training in arithmetic. (Ed psychology monographs no29) 235p $3.12 Warwick and York '31
Experimental study of the effect of the method of instruction on transfer of training in arithmetic. El Sch J 31:183-90 N '30

OVERMAN, Ruth Anne. See Jordan, A. M., jt. auth.

OVERMILLER, J. R.
York college and Kansas City university unite. Christian Ed 15:84 N '31

OVERN, Alfred Victor
Indices of supply and demand of teachers in Minnesota. 253p $2.50 Univ of Minn '32
Length of service of Minnesota teachers. El Sch J 32:34-43 S '31
Qualifications requested by officers employing teachers. El Sch J 32:525-30 Mr '32
Survey of instruction and supervision, East Grand Forks, Minnesota. (Bul v 15 no5 Sch. of ed. Bul no 10) 79p pa Univ of ND '31

OVERN, Luella
Supervised lunch in rural schools. Mid Sch 45:345 My '31

OVERSEAS education league
Empire travel for British students. Nature 128:196-7 Ag 1 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 34:220-1 Ag 15 '31
Teachers and travel, work of the Overseas education league. W. H. Fyfe. Times Ed Sup 836:165-6 My 9 '31

Summer school

English summer school; Overseas education league. E. McDonald. Sch 18:200-3 N '29

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen
Building minds for this age. por Mich Ed J 8:506 My '31
Capturing the depression mind. J Adult Ed 4: 12-15 Ja '32
Educating for the new age. Progres Ed 6:61-5 Ja '29
Elements of a world culture; education. World Unity Magazine 7:241-50 Ja '31
Thought for educators. Review of Reviews (American) 83:81 Mr '31
When the college professor looks at life. J Adult Ed 1:254-6 Je '29

OVERSTUDY

See also
Student load

France

A la commission du surmenage scolaire. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:749 N 8 '29
Les dépositions des spécialistes sur la question du surmenage. H. Boivin. R Univ 39 pt1:401-15 My '30
Enquête sur le surmenage scolaire. R Univ 38 pt2:289-90 N '29
Matières à retrancher ou méthodes à modifier? A. Joal. R Univ 39 pt2:417-28 D '30
Ne sortons pas de la question. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt 1:271-2 F 13 '31
Notre enquête sur le surmenage scolaire. M. Lacroix. R Univ 39 pt2:1-34, 97-150, 206-22, 320-36 Je-N '30
Overloading of French pupils with school work. Sch and Soc 30:500 O 12 '29
Overstudy in French schools. Sch and Soc 29: 691 Je 1 '29
Pour remédier au surmenage. C. Capois. R Univ 38 pt2:204-9 O '29
La question du surmenage. H. Boivin. R Univ 39 pt1:229-43, 311-19 Mr-Ap '30
La question du surmenage scolaire. P. Hunziker. Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 54:520-35; 55:178-93 D 1 '29, Ja 1 '30
Le surmenage. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 36 pt1:64-5 Ja 11 '29
Surmenage. Y. Sarcey. Annales Politiques et Littéraires 93:105 Ag 1 '29
Le surmenage dit scolaire et ses effets sur l'enseignement. T. Joran. Revue Politique et Littéraire 69:601-6 O 3 '31
Surmenage et embouteillage. J. Caillat. R Univ 38 pt1:27-33 Ja '29
Le surmenage et les programmes. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:55-6, 300-2 Jl 12, Ag 23 '29
Le surmenage scolaire. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 37 pt1:60-1 Ja 10 '30
Surmenage scolaire. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 37 pt2:924-5 D 5 '30
La voie est libre. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt 1:103 Ja 16 '31

OVERTON, Grace Sloan
Discovering the needs of youth. Int J Relig Ed 6:36-7 O '29
Youth and wholesome marriage. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 5:21-2 Mr '29

OVERTON, Grant Martin
On morality and decency in fiction. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:14-23 Ja '29

OVERTURF, J. R.; Bursch, James F. and Finger, Clyde
Ability grouping and handling of over-age pupils. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p167-77)

OVERWORK (education). See Overstudy

OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso)
Another of Ovid's errors. K. Scott. Class J 26:293-6 Ja '31
Literary criticism in Ovid. R. E. K. Pemberton. bibliog Class J 26:525-34 Ap '31
Vogue of Ovid since the renaissance. R. H. Coon. Class J 25:277-90 Ja '30

OVID, Colorado

High school

Modern consolidated school on the open prairie. T. H. Buell and company. il plans Nation's Sch 9:35-9 F '32

OWEN, Evelyn Wood
Tales my teacher told me. Kadel R 9:229-30 Mr '30

OWEN, G. S.
Public school spirit: a protest. Cornhill Magazine 67:57-61 Jl '29

OWEN, Gertrude B.
Value of the verb in the composition. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:51-2 Je '29

OWEN, Grace
Present situation in the English nursery school movement. New Era 12:168-72 My '31

OWEN, Gwilym E.
Units of mass and force. Sch Sci and Math 30:925-6 N '30

OWEN, Helen Mildred
Some editorial impressions of the convention. Instr 40:69 S '31

OWEN, Mrs Lillie C.
Little White Eagle. Sierra Ed News 27:58-9 Mr '31

OWEN, Martina Gardner
From the other side of the fence. Grade Teach 48:266 D '30

OWEN, Mildred
Girls' club of the Y.W.C.A. Ed R China 22: 142-6 Ap '30

OWEN, Ralph Albert Dornfeld
Principles of adolescent education. 433p il $2.80 Ronald '29

OWEN, Mrs Ruth (Bryan)
Modern politics. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p43-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:643-9

OWEN, William Bishop
Problem method. Chicago Sch J 11:205-8 F '29
Appreciation. W. C. Gore. Chicago Sch J 14: 241-3 F '32
Owen memorial building. R. C. Moore. Chicago Sch J 14:274-5 F '32

OWENS, Albert Alexander
Behavior-problem boy. J Ed Res 20:166-80 O '29
Behavior-problem boy; a socio-educational survey [thesis]. 188p '29 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.
Behavior-problem boys and the curriculum. bibliog J Ed 111:151-3 F 10 '30
Effect upon attendance of transfer to a disciplinary school. J Juvenile Res 14:181-7 Jl '30

OWENS, Florence
Interpretive rhythms in the grades. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22 D '30

OWENS, Henry Grady
High Point high school library. Wilson B 5: 585-7 My '31

OWENS, Mrs Roy C.
Creating ideals among high school girls. Tex Outlook 16:14-15 Ja '32
Using standardized tests. Tex Outlook 15: 14-16 Je '31

OWENS, William A.
Freshmen are improving. Minn J of Ed 11: 136-7 D '30

OWENS college, Manchester, England. See Victoria university, Manchester

OWENSBORO, Kentucky
Junior high school
School a community centre. K. C. Waggoner. J Ed 113:552-3 My 25 '31

OWINGS, Chloe
Maryjohn; a buffer state in social expansion. Relig Ed 25:925-8 D '30
Studies in parental sex education. See Minnesota. University. Social hygiene bureau
Why social hygiene? a radio talk to parents. Journal of Social Hygiene 16:351-9 Je '30

OWL, W. David
Remaking the American Indian. Relig Ed 26: 115-18 F '31

OWLS
Tiny screech owl. L. B. Ellingwood. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 Ja '29

OWOSSO, Michigan
Senior high school
Owosso schools plan for the future. E. J. Willman and W. B. Ittner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:49-51 O '30
Self-governing student body. E. A. Courmyer. J Ed 112:503 D 15 '30

OWRE, Alfred
Dental education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p34-8)

OXENHAM, John, pseud. of William Arthur Dunkerley
Pilgrim way. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:270 D '28; Same. J Ed 109:128 F 4 '29
Ways. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:264 D '28

OXFORD (name)
Derivation of Oxford. J. W. Redway. J Ed 109:703 Je 24 '29

OXFORD. University
American remembers Oxford. A. K. Davis. Sewanee Review 37:23-33 Ja '29
American Rhodes scholar at Oxford. F. Aydelotte. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 135-43)
Bible at Oxford. Sch and Soc 34:842 D 19 '31
British universities to-day: Oxford. H. Warren. il Discovery 11:148-52 My '30
Calendar for the year 1931. 972p $4.25 Oxford '30
Course for American women at Oxford university, summer, 1932. E. Brunauer. Kadel R 11:187-8 Ja '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35: 180-1 F 6 '32
Degenerate Oxford? T. L. Greenidge. 7s 6d Chapman and Hall ltd 11 Henrietta st Covent Garden London WC 2
Divvers and after. Times Ed Sup 866:461 D 5 '31
Government of Oxford. 94p 3s 6d Oxford '31
Impersonal Oxford. H. P. Perkins. Scientific Monthly 30:357-65 Ap '30; Same. Assn Am Col B 16:245-60 My '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:460-2 O '30
Letters from Oxford. Saturday Review 147: 731-2, 823-4; 150:552, 702 Je 1, 22 '29, N 1, 29 '30
Library provision in Oxford; report and recommendations of the commission appointed by the congregation of the University. 152p pa $1.75 (5s) Oxford '31
Modern languages at Oxford. Spectator 142: 922-3 Je 15 '29
New Loggan guide to Oxford colleges. E. G. Withycombe. 3s 6d B H Blackwell ltd 49 Broad st Oxford England '32
New vice-chancellor of Oxford. Times Ed Sup 754:449 O 12 '29
Our own Oxonians. J. S. Pennell. North American Review 229:243-9 F '30
Oxford. G. H. Estabrooks. Harv Grad M 37: 292-5 Mr '29
Oxford. H. P. Perkins. Sch and Soc 34:175-87 Ag 8 '31
Oxford and Cambridge assessed. Living Age 337:543 Ja 1 '30
Oxford is rather better; an Englishman reacts to Yale. H. L. Puxley. il Outlook and Independent 154:90-1 Ja 15 '30
Oxford system. I. J. Semper. Cath Ed R 27: 329-35 Je '29
Oxford versus Cambridge, 1931. J. B. Kerr and H. M. Abrahams, eds. pa 2s Faber & Faber ltd 24 Russell sq London WC 1 '32
Resident members of the University of Oxford with their addresses, Michaelmas term, 1929; a complete alphabetical list. 64p 2s 6d Oxford '29
Rhodes scholar speaks. W. Breyfogle. il Review of Reviews (American) 82:117-18 O '30
Scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 869:483 D 26 '31
Seasoning the Rhodes scholar. L. A. G. Strong. Commonweal 14:378-80 Ag 19 '31
Silver cups in the Oxford colleges. L. Salom. il International Studio 92:35-6 Ja '29
Student life at Oxford. L. M. Giddens. Travel 56:29-31 Ap '31
See also
Conference on new ideals in education

OXFORD. University—*Continued*

Libraries

Library provision in Oxford. Oxford. University. pa $1.75 Oxford univ press '31

See also
Bodleian library

Oriel college

New provost of Oriel. Times Ed Sup 754:446 O 12 '29

Rhodes House

Rhodes House at the University of Oxford. Sch and Soc 29:633-4 My 18 '29
Rhodes's great idea made tangible. il Literary Digest 102:21 Jl 20 '29

St John's college

Merchant taylor fellows of St John's college, Oxford. M. J. Simmonds, comp. 8s 6d Oxford '30

Summer school

Oxford summer course. M. L. Brown. tabs Am Assn Univ Women J 22:75-6 Ja '29
Oxford university summer school. W. L. Felter. B H Points 11:3-6 D '29

Taylor institution

Modern languages at Oxford, extension of Taylorian. Times Ed Sup 867:469 D 12 '31

Worcester college

Old buildings at Worcester college. A. L. Maycock. Blackwood's Magazine 228:844-54 D '30

OXFORD verse speaking contest and festival
Oxford verse speaking contest. M. E. Saunders. Q J Speech 17:395-400 Je '31

OXIDATION
Oxidation-reduction reactions. W. T. Hall. J Chem Ed 6:479-85 Mr '29
Typical oxidation-reduction reactions in general chemistry. S. R. Brinkley. J Chem Ed 6:1894-1904 N '29

OXLEY, Ruth
Comparative study of the intelligence of beginners in senior high school foreign language. Sch and Soc 33:695-6 My 23 '31

OXNAM, Garfield Bromley
Portrait. Minn J of Ed 11:56 O '30

OXTOBY, Frederic Breading
Chapel in some mid-western colleges. Christian Ed 15:182-3 D '31

OXYACETYLENE welding
Bronze-welding a cracked engine block. R. F. Jennings. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:108-9 Mr '31
Organizing evening classes in oxy-acetylene welding. M. H. Doebert. il Ind Ed M 32: 189-91 D '30
Oxyacetylene welded book ends. R. F. Jennings. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:398 O '30
Oxyacetylene-welded junior lamp. R. F. Jennings. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 146-8 Ap '31
Oxyacetylene welding in the high school. C Fleischman. il Ind Arts M 19:96-7 Mr '30

OXYGEN
Method for the quantitative determination of oxygen in the atmosphere. G. B. Cooke. fig J Chem Ed 6:105-6 Ja '29

OYA, Soicho
Waseda's place in Japanese life. Trans-Pacific 17:5 D 26 '29

OYE, Mrs Sumi
Women's education and the training of homemakers in Japan. J Home Econ 21:32-4 Ja '29

OYSTER, Leone
Use of unknowns in teaching organic chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:910-12 My '32

OYSTERS
Importance of the oyster. Mind and Body 38: 748-50 Ja '32
Oyster. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 41:52 N '31

OZALID paper
Sunlight printing. A. M. Seybold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:226-9 D '30

OZARK mountains
Some frontier conditions in the hilly portion of the Ozarks. W. A. Browne. il J Geog 28: 181-8 My '29

P

PACE, Edward Aloysius
Bishop Shahan: educator. Cath Ed R 30:205-7 Ap '32
Does research interfere with teaching? (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 119-26)

PACE, John
Are examinations a test? Saturday Review 152:558 O 31 '31

PACIFIC, College of the. See College of the Pacific

PACIFIC coast association of collegiate registrars
Relation of the junior college to the Pacific coast association of collegiate registrars; abridged. W. T. Boyce. Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 437-9 Je '31

PACIFIC coast federation of modern language associations
Pacific coast federation of modern language associations. Mod Lang Forum 15:31-2 Ja '30

PACIFIC countries
Necessity of the secondary school curriculum giving added emphasis to the Pacific world; abstract. W. D. Cocking. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:609-11

PACIFIC regional conference for workers in vocational education
Pacific regional conference held at Boise, 1931. W. Kerr. Ag Ed 4:35-6 S '31

PACIFISM
Scale of militarism-pacifism. D. D. Droba. J Ed Psychol 22:96-111 F '31

PACINI, August John
Ultra-violet rays and drugs. J Ed Soc 4:386-96 F '31

PACK, Charles Lathrop, and Gill, Tom
Forest facts for schools. 336p il $1 Macmillan '31

PACK, Charles Lathrop, forest education board
Charles Lathrop Pack fellowships in forestry. Science ns 71:258 Mr 7 '30
Pack fellowship competition announced. Journal of Forestry 28:1013 N '30

PACK, George Willis, forestry foundation
George Willis Pack forestry foundation of the University of Michigan. Science ns 71:180-1 F 14 '30

PACKAGE libraries
University extension and library agencies. A. L. Scott. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1928, p24-31)

PACKAGES, Wrapping of. See Wrapping of packages

PACKARD, Everett D.
Brick and stone residence built by trade-school classes. Ind Ed M 32:179 N '30

PACKARD, J. C.
Archimedes principle. Sch Sci and Math 29: 969-70 D '29
Convincing proof. Sch Sci and Math 30:179-80 F '30
Siphon. Sch Sci and Math 30:79-80 Ja '30

PACKARD, Laurence Bradford
Age of Louis XIV. 144p bibliog 85c '29 Holt

PACKARD, Leonard Oscar
Geographic background of current events. (In Kimball, R. S., and others. Current-events instruction, p96-121)
Geography and world citizenship. J Geog 28: 169-77 Ap '29

PACKARD, Russell Lowell
Geography in the secondary school. J Geog 28:379-83 D '29

PACKARD, Russell Lowell—*Continued*
Geography in the teachers college. Ed 51:367-71 F '31
Some experiments in education. Ed 50:623-6 Je '30
Some present tendencies in secondary education. Ed 50:420-8 Mr '30
What type of person should teach the social studies in the secondary school? Ed 50:75-8 O '29

PACKER, Paul Clifford
Selection and development of college teachers at the University of Iowa. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p178-89)

PACT of Paris
Pact of Paris. Nat Ed Assn J 18:150 My '29
Paris pact in American high schools. Child Welf 25:273 Ja '31
Paris pact in American high schools. Pa Sch J 78:92-3 O '29
Peace pact of Paris. S. A. Yager. Hist Outl 22:276-7 O '31
Teachers and world peace; abstract. J. Rankin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:340-3
Two essential articles. Christian Ed 15:224 Ja '32
What pacific means should be developed to make the Paris peace pact effective. M. Leviloff. Sch and Com 17:473-4 D '31

PADDLEFORD, Lillian
Joy of achievement. Volta R 31:730-2 N '29

PADELFORD, Frank William
Council of church boards of education and other interdenominational educational boards. Christian Ed 14:685-90 Mr '31
Northern Baptist board of education. Christian Ed 15:17 O '31

PADEN, Felicia. See Guenther, H. W., jt. auth.

PADIN, José
Porto Rican people. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 130-3

PAESTUM
Greek temples at Paestum. G. P. Dilla. Class J 27:343-51 F '32

PAGANY (periodical)
Pagany. E. Pound. Engl J (H S ed) 21:402 My '32

PAGE, Bessie Nadiene
Essentials of commercial law. 32p Jennings '29
Modern methods of teaching business law. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 104-12)

PAGE, Frances M.
Character education through courtesy. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p91-2)

PAGE, Frank R.
Bringing the outside in. J Ed 115:350-1 My 2 '32

PAGE, Fred J.
Rural school a community centre. J Ed 113: 70-2 Ja 19 '31
3-3-3-3 curriculum. J Ed 112:234 O 6 '30
Twelve-months rural school. J Ed 112:320 O 27 '30

PAGE, James Morris
Suggestion to the department of colleges and secondary schools, Virginia education association. Va J of Ed 24:170 D '30

PAGE, John C.
West Newbury consolidated integrated rural school. Ed Meth 10:459-62 My '31

PAGE, John S.
Failures; shall we have any and what shall we do with them? (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 112-17)

PAGE, Mrs Mann. See Forrester, I. L.

PAGE, Myriam
General language experiment. Ohio Sch 9:91 Mr '31

PAGE, Ralph
Group and individual singing. Sch Mus 31: 5-6 My '31

PAGE scholarships. See Walter Hines Page scholarships

PAGEANTS
Assembly program: a pageant; Edison, our foremost inventor. W. G. Whitman. Science Ed 14:456-67 Ja '30
Children's candle lighting ceremony. J. Barrows. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers
Closing day pageant; in accordance with modern ideas of basing programs upon actual school work. H. B. Burkland. Grade Teach 47:804 Je '30
Community keeps May day. M. Madden. bibliog il Am Childh 16:12-14 My '31
Effective pageantry for the grades. L. M. Smith. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 My '31
Gift in the garden; a May day flower pageant. A. M. Meyer. Grade Teach 47:702-3 My '30
History of music. E. C. Bailey. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p208-12)
Honor and glory, Virgil Mantuan, be to thy name. L. B. Saul. il Progres Ed 8:589-96 N '31
International good will and world friendship; a pageant for Good will day. E. R. Pyrtle. il Grade Teach 47:712-13 My '30
Interpreter. W. H. Wranek, jr. Child Welf 23: 299-302 F '29
Lessons for teaching humane education in elementary schools. F. E. Clarke, ed. '29 Am. soc. for the prevention of cruelty to animals, Dept. of humane ed., 50 Madison av., N.Y.
Making of the United States. G. M. Graham. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p171-4)
May day pageant. J. H. Hickerson. Grade Teach 48:694 My '31
May day pageant. C. O. Richardson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 My '31
Modernistic pageant of color. B. C. Edmunds. il Sch Arts M 31:16-20 S '31
Modes for maids: a household arts entertainment. E. Roop. J Home Econ 23:144-6 F '31
Mother Goose pageant. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 30:317-19 Ja '31
Old Glory. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58 Je '29
Pageant for Founders day. F. J. Dunn. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers
Pageant of the school months. L. Reynolds. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 My '29
Pageant of the seasons. C. M. Brandt. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29
Pageant of time. A. G. Robeson. Am Childh 16:21-3 Ja '31
Pageant of time. G. G. Truax. J Ed 111:343 Mr 24 '30
Pageant prepared in a week. K. Dozier. il Sch Life 16:155 Ap '31
Pageant produced by small players. V. E. Stone. Hist Outl 21:27-9 Ja '30
Pageant type of promotion. H. L. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:272-3 Ja '30
Pageantry. C. Brown. (In her Creative drama in the lower school. p. 135-7)
Pageantry and the country school. J. Higgins. il Am Childh 14:17-18 Je '29
Pageantry and the school music department. L. M. Smith. Etude 49:405+ Je '31
Pageantry for primary grades. L. M. Smith. il Am Childh 17:12-13+ My '32
Pageants for the school. C. D. Mackay. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:356-8 Ja '29
Past president's candle lighting ceremony. Santa Paula, California. Grammar school parent-teacher association. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers
Peace pageant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:80 O '29
Primary pageant. C. O. Richardson. Instr 41: 32 Je '32
Producing a school pageant. D. R. Kovar. H Sch Teach 8:145-7 Ap '32
Programs for special occasions for primary grades. M. Kennedy and K. I. Bemis. Barnes '29
Reading's commencement pageant. il Pa Sch J 79:147-8 N '30

PAGEANTS—*Continued*
Riot of roses; a June pageant for intermediate or grammar grades. E. R. Baird. Grade Teach 46:794-7 Je '29
Romance of spring. E. C. Averill. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:76 Ap '29
School historical pageant. E. Nunn. New Era 11:91-2 Ap '30
Short pageants for the Sunday school. L. S. Copenhaver. $1.50 '29 Doubleday, Doran
Unmitigated nuisances: commencements and pageants. W. McAndrew. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:518-23 My '32
Vacation time. F. T. Moses. Grade Teach 48: 800+ Je '31
See also
Historic celebrations
Peace plays and pageants
Religious drama
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under name of holidays

Bibliography
Plays for junior and senior high school. M. Seligman and L. M. Frankenstein, comps. pa 60c Wilson HW '31

PAGEL, H. Armin
Inexpensive buret support. J Chem Ed 8:160-1 Ja '31

PAGET, Edwin H.
Aid to an intellectual renaissance. bibliog Ed 50:342-9 F '30
Drama in the secondary schools. Drama 20: 113-14 Ja '30
Overlapping of speech and English. Engl J (Col ed) 18:237-42 Mr '29
Personality guidance. bibliog Ed 49:391-7 Mr '29

—and Cortright, R. L.
Importance of speech training. Ohio Sch 8: 366 N '30; Same. Pa Sch J 79:153-4 N '30; Mont Ed 7:21-2 D '30

PAIGE, Forrest
Approach to United States history in senior high school. Hist Outl 21:276-9 O '30

PAINE, Albert Bigelow
Boys' life of Mark Twain; ed. by Walter Barnes. (Harper's modern classics) 369p il '29 Harper
New Memorial day; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 My '29

PAINE, Arthur E.
Content of courses and methods of instruction in continuation schools; extract. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:403 Je '31

PAINE, H. W.
Determining teacher-training needs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:169-74 My '31
Guidance problems and responsibilities of coordinators in our smaller vocational centers. Voc Guid M 7:251-3 Mr '29
How to avoid friction in the pursuit of vocational education. Nation's Sch 6:25-8 Ag '30
School-shop management. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:194-5+ Je '32
Starting motors used as farm motors. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:371-3 O '31
Trade and industrial vocational teacher training. Ind Arts M 19:5-7 Ja '30
Use for old vacuum tanks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:22 Ja '32

PAINE, John G.
Copyright law. Mus Superv J 18:20-1 O '31

PAINT spraying
Spray-painting of school buildings. W. J. Miskella. il tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:62 Je '30

PAINTED POST, New York
High school
New high school at Painted Post, New York R. C. Rogers. il plans Am Sch Ed J 78:59-60 F '29

PAINTER, Jonathan Ellsworth
Another pioneer dies. D. M. Schweickhard. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:72 F '32
Death of J. E. Painter. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 33:207 F '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:109 O '30

PAINTER, William Isaac. See Patty, W. W. jt. auth.

PAINTING
Kalsomine as a school medium. E. Poor. il Sch Arts M 29:373-5 F '30
New arts and education. P. N. Youtz. J Adult Ed 2:55-66 Ja '30
Outdoor painting for children. V. D'Amico. il Am Childh 16:18-19+ Mr '31
Portable painting outfit. W. M. Williams. il Ind Ed M 30:272 Ja '29
Pottery coloring as an art project. R. Ernesti. il Sch Arts M 29:436-7 Mr '30
See also
Water color painting
Teacher training
Water color for children. C. P. Reynolds. Sch Arts M 28:564-5 My '29
Elementary grades
Color problems for elementary grades. J. Todd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30-1 D '28
Nursery schools
Observations on the creative impulse in very young children. F. Cane. il Childh Ed 6:248-52 F '30

PAINTING, Industrial and practical
Kirkham trophy for painting and decorating. A. B. Wrigley. il Ind Ed M 33:187-8 Ja '32
Paint-room organization for the junior high school. I. C. Madden. diags Ind Ed M 31: 353-5 Mr '30
Related information on painting. J. I. Sowers. Ind Ed M 31:105-6 S '29
What is good painting? M. Allen. Prac Home Econ 8:86 Mr '30

PAINTING, Mural. See Mural painting and decoration

PAINTINGS
Collections
Classical paintings in London. J. A. Sawhill. Va Teach 12:199-203 O '31

PAISLEY shawls. See Shawls

PALACIO VALDÉS, Armando
Don Armando, the patriarch. H. Alpern. Mod Lang J 16:22-5 O '31

PALACIOS, Adelia
Present-day education in Mexico. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:179-82 Je '29

PALEN, Imogen B.
Stammering. Sch 17:631-5 Mr '29

PALEOBOTANY
Ancient history in the plant world. M. D. Howe. Va Teach 10:277-80 N '29

PALEONTOLOGY
Study of fossils. R. Ruedemann. il N Y State Ed 17:612-15 Mr '30

PALESTINE
Influence of geography on Arab nationalism. W. Yale. bibliog maps J Geog 28:349-56 D '29
Some geographical aspects of the Palestine campaign. J. B. Appleton. il maps J Geog 28:225-38 S '29
Description and travel
Geography of Palestine. B. L. Ashton. bibliog map J Geog 27:341-51 D '28
We tour Palestine. N. W. Donley. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:274-5 D '28
Historical geography
Archaeology and Bible history. J. Garstang. J Ed London 62:518 Jl '30

PALEY, Henry H.
Creative spirit in science. Progres Ed 8:494-501 O '31

PALFREYMAN, Mary Louise
Science in the primary grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 Ja '29

PALISSY, Bernard
Bernard Palissy, sixteenth-century scientist. M. L. Foster. por il J Chem Ed 8:1044-59 Je '31

PALM, Reuben R.
Determinants of size and popularization of high schools. bibliog Sch R 39:186-95 Mr '31
Student activity ticket. Minn J of Ed 12:295-6 Ap '32

PALM, Rosa C.
Young people of Germany. Int J Relig Ed 5:22 Mr '29

PALMER, Albert Wentworth
Garden of Joseph of Arimathea. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 Ap '31
He knew what was in man. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 Mr '31
Making a fine art of living. por Int J Relig Ed 7:8 My '31
Pastor's view of worship in the church school. por Int J Relig Ed 6:11 N '29
Running away from life. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 F '31
Significance of the risen Christ. Int J Relig Ed 8:8-9 Mr '32
True values. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 Je '31
Victories of defeated men. por Int J Relig Ed 7:6 Ja '31

PALMER, Alice Elvira (Freeman) (Mrs George Herbert Palmer)
Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30

PALMER, Anthony Ray
How shall we teach? bibliog Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:20-5 S '29
Progressive practices in directing learning. 300p $2 '29 Macmillan

PALMER, Archie MacInnes
Business of education in New England. Assn Am Col B 17:407-8 N '31
Choosing high-school courses with the aim of preparing for college. Sch and Soc 32:514-18 O 18 '30
College and world affairs. Assn Am Col B 17:398-406 N '31
College president and his board of trustees. Assn Am Col B 17:505-11 D '31
College presidents old and new. Assn Am Col B 17:522-7 D '31
College president's professional library. bibliog Assn Am Col B 16:307-12 My '30
College youth and public affairs. Relig Ed 27:335-40 Ap '32
Colleges and world affairs. World Unity Magazine 8:225-36 Jl '31
Contribution of the liberal arts college to our national life. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p64-78)
Denominational preferences of students in the small liberal arts college. Christian Ed 15:253-61 Ja '32
Displacement and replacement. J Higher Ed 3:83-90 F '32
Educating the educators. J Higher Ed 1:334-8 Je '30
Educating the educators, in-service training opportunities for college teachers. Peabody J Ed 9:239-43 Ja '32; Same. J Ed Soc 5:417-23 Mr '32
Educating the educators; the in-service training of young college teachers. Assn Am Col B 15:413-67 D '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:296-8 Ap '30
Fellowship opportunities for study abroad. J Chem Ed 7:130-5 Ja '30
Fifty-five new college presidents. Assn Am Col B 15:380-91 N '29
Foreign study fellowships. Assn Am Col B 15:260-70 My '29
In memoriam. Assn Am Col B 17:281-2 My '31
In-service training of college administrators. Sch Executives M 51:158-60+ D '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 34:704-9 N 21 '31
Liberal arts college on the air. Assn Am Col B 17:421-30 D '31
National broadcast on the liberal arts college. Christian Ed 15:14-16 O '31; Same. Assn Am Col B 17:393-5 N '31
New college presidents, class of 1929. Personnel J 8:393-7 Ap '30
Newly elected college presidents. Sch and Soc 30:852-6 D 21 '29
Presidential mortality. Assn Am Col B 16:515-26 D '30
Professional study of higher education. Assn Am Col B 16:283-8 My '30
Sixteenth annual meeting of the Association of American colleges. Christian Ed 13:391-2 Mr '30
Smaller college study. Assn Am Col B 17:396-7 N '31
Some foreign study fellowship opportunities. Sch and Soc 29:118-21 Ja 26 '29
Student ambassadors. Assn Am Col B 15:402-5 N '29
Summer offerings in higher education. J Higher Ed 3:309-14 Je '32
Summer opportunities. J Higher Ed 2:331-6 Je '31; Same cond. Assn Am Col B 17:294-6 My '31
Summer schools in foreign countries. Assn Am Col B 15:271-5 My '29; Same. Sch and Soc 29:644-6 My 18 '29
Wandering scholars of the present day. Current History 31:1142-50 Mr '30
(ed) See Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement

PALMER, Bertha Rachael
Bringing art to the country school. Am Childh 14:12-14 D '28

PALMER, C. A.
Pedestal. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:61 F '32

PALMER, Charles W.
Absences, lateness and dropouts in the Northeast high school, Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 34:68-70 Jl 11 '31
Proposed revision of the age-grade norms for the schools of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 33:510-12 Ap 11 '31
School records of Philadelphia newsboys. Sch and Soc 32:645-6 N 8 '30
Study of part-time jobs for boys. Sch R 39:673-82 N '31

PALMER, Claude Irwin
Obituary. J Eng Ed 21:703 Je '31

PALMER, Clayton F.
School-gardening in Los Angeles. Sierra Ed News 26:35-6 N '30

PALMER, D. H.
Are we teaching science? bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:630-2 Je '29
Does the ether drift? bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:400-5 Ap '30

PALMER, Edgar B.
Social science in the junior high schools of Schenectady. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:603-4 Je '30

PALMER, Edith
Lamps as a school problem in applied design. Sch Arts M 29:440-1 Mr '30

PALMER, Emily Godfrey
Instruction for junior jobs; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:976-8
Proposed standards for evaluating the work of the continuation school; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:401-2 Je '31
Pupils who leave school. (Div. of vocational ed. Part-time ed ser no17, bul no24) 142p 50c Univ of Calif '30
Why pupils leave school. Voc Guid M 9:295-303 Ap '31

PALMER, Ephraim Laurence
General comments on the 21st yearbook by a fellow-worker in science. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p360-4)
Nature magazine in the school. See quarterly numbers of Nature and science education review
Rocks ahead in nature and science education. Childh Ed 5:447-8 My '29
Test of science tests. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:182-4 Jl '29
What constitutes a desirable program of studies in science education for teachers of science in the elementary school? Science Ed 15:101-10 Ja '31
What improved service does the elementary teacher have the right to expect of leaders in nature and science education? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:531-2
Dr E. Laurence Palmer, nature study editor. Sch Sci and Math 32:241-2 Mr '32

PALMER, F. E.
Iowa school for the blind. Mid Sch 45:11-12 S '30

PALMER, George Herbert
College expenses. Harv Grad M 38:12-13 S '29
Ideal teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 20:1-8 Ja '31
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:41 Ja '31

PALMER, Mrs George Herbert. See Palmer, A. E.

PALMER, George Truman
Health protection for the preschool child. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service
Measurement of nutritional status. Mind and Body 38:452-6 Ap '31
Tentative record forms for school health work. American Journal of Public Health 19:527-34 My '29

PALMER, Gladys
Iowa conference on speech pathology and experimental phonetics. Q J Speech 15:237-49 Ap '29

PALMER, Gladys E.
Athletics for girls. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p444-8)
Baseball for girls and women. 140p bibliog il $1.60 '29 Barnes '29

PALMER, Grace Margaret
Cultural values of art in the public schools Va J of Ed 23:261-3 F '30
Some opinions of educators concerning the teaching of art appreciation. bibliog Va Teach 11:230-5 N '30
Standards and objectives in teaching art in the primary grades. Va Teach 10:221-8 Jl '29

PALMER, Harold E.
Oral and direct methods as an initiation into reading. Mod Lang Forum 17:33-5 Ap '32

PALMER, Herbert E.
Teaching of English. 3s '29 Murray

PALMER, Irene
New type examinations in physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:151-6 Mr '29
Tests and measurements, a workbook in health and physical education. 143p bibliog $2 Barnes '32

PALMER, Irving Allston
Engineering and science. J Eng Ed 21:609-15 My '31

PALMER, J. C. See Miller, H. W. jt. auth.

PALMER, Jasper T.
Counseling and guidance. J Ed 110:603 D 30 '29
Marking and home reports. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:216-20 D '31
Rating of pupils and report cards. El Sch J 29:373-9 Ja '29
Why the junior high school? J Ed 110:13-14 Jl 1 '29

PALMER, Katharine Ball
Mathematics in the home. Math Teach 24:353-63 O '31; Excerpts. J Bus Ed 7:12+ Ja '32

PALMER, Leon Carlos
Church school organization and administration. 205p $2; pa $1.25 Morehouse '30
New religious education. 130p bibliog $1.50 Morehouse '32
Religious education of adults. 115p $1.25; pa 75c Morehouse '29

PALMER, Mary E.
Abilities possessed by the good speller. bibliog El Engl R 7:149-50 Je '30

PALMER, Mildred
First contacts between home and school. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p43-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:657-60

PALMER, Orville H. See Randall, H. J. jt. auth.

PALMER, Ronald Harry
Teaching sanitation and disease control. Ag Ed 2:48 Mr '30
Writing and planning the interest approach. Ag Ed 4:107 Ja '32

PALMER, Rufus H.
Denver's summer recreation and education program; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p207)

PALMERSTON, Marisha
Lesson on trees. Instr 41:52 Ap '32

PALMQUIST, T. R.
School's responsibility in the problem of crime. bibliog Kans Teach 30:7-16 N '29

PALMS
Palm trees and how to draw them. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:33 F '31
Palms. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32 F '31

PALO ALTO, California

Public schools
Survey of the Palo Alto public schools, directed by A. P. Hill, jr, chief, division of schoolhouse planning, California. Department of education. The dept Sacramento '31

PALTZ, Lauretta M.
Indian project. Sch Arts M 30:123 O '30

PANAMA canal
Panama canal. S. L. Dewey. il Sch and Home 14:51-5 Mr '31

PANAMA Canal zone
Social medicine, hygiene and physical education in the Canal zone. H. S. Curtis. Mind and Body 37:169-2 O '30

Public schools
Survey of the schools of the Canal zone. Sch and Soc 31:423-4 Mr 29 '30

PAN AMERICAN institute of geography and history
Pan-American institute of geography and history. Science n s 70:111 Ag 2 '29

PAN-AMERICAN scientific congress
Seventh American scientific congress. Inst Int Ed News B 7:13-14 N '31

PAN AMERICAN student league of New York
Pan American student league of New York. J. Hochstein. H Points 14:31-9 F '32

PAN AMERICAN student leagues
Pan American student clubs. H. Brainerd. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 66:277-8 Ap '32

PAN-AMERICAN students' congress. See Students' Pan-American congress

PAN AMERICAN union
Argentine republic. (Am nation ser no 1) 31p il maps The union Washington DC '32
Brazil. (Am. nation ser no3) 35p il The union '30
Chile. (Am. nation ser no4) 30p il map The union '30
Colombia. (Am. nation ser no5) 29p il maps pa 5c The union Washington DC '32
Costa Rica. (Am. nation ser no6) 29p il pa 5c The union Washington DC '31
Cuba. (Am nation ser no7) 28p il map pa The union Washington DC '31
Ecuador. (Am. nation ser no9) 31p il pa The union Washington DC '31
Honduras. (Am. nation ser no12) 30p il map pa The union Washington DC '31
Panama. (Am. nation ser no 15) 28p il map pa 5c The union Washington DC '31
Peru. (Am. nation ser no 17) 31p il map pa The union Washington DC '32
Puerto Rico. 26p il pa The union Washington DC '31
Venezuela. (Am. nation ser no21) 30p il map pa 5c The union Washington DC '31

PAN-AMERICANISM
Pan American club at the James Monroe high school. J. Hochstein. H Points 13:52-6 Je '31
Project in Pan-Americanism. S. L. Bodler. B H Points 11:34-5 Je '29

PANGBURN, Jessie M.
Evolution of the American teachers college. (Contributions to ed. no500) 140p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '32

PANGBURN, Weaver W.
Leisure and the seven objectives. Nat Ed Assn J 20:121-2 Ap '31
Leisure time agencies and character building Relig Ed 24:572-7 Je '29
National recreation association. J Health and Phys Ed 3:3+ F '32
New teacher in a mechanized society. Playground and Recreation 24:189-90 Je '30
Outposts of leisure. J Adult Ed 4:30-3 Ja '32
Parent-teacher association and recreation. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p106-11)
Public recreation in 1891 and 1931. Am Sch Ed J 82:58 Mr '31
Skills for leisure. H Sch Teach 7:132-3+ Ap '31
Tools for leisure. N Y State Ed 19:9-12+ S '31
Winter sports. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:145-9 N '31

PANLASIGUI, Isidoro, and Knight, Frederic Butterfield
Effect of awareness of success or failure. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930. p611-19)

PANNILL, Katherine Langhorne
Study of Japan. Grade Teach 48:704-5 My '31

PAN-PACIFIC women's association
Pan-Pacific women's association formed at Hawaii conference. B. Goodykoontz. il Sch Life 16:77 D '30

PAN-PACIFIC women's conference
Second Pan-Pacific women's conference, home economics and education section, 1930. L. Stanley. J Home Econ 22:992-4 D '30

PAN-PRESBYTERIAN educational pilgrimage and conference
Educational pilgrimage. W. O. Thompson. Christian Ed 13:96-9 N '29

PANTIN, W. E. P.
Some aids to classical teaching. Classical Review 43:168-9 N '29

PANTOMIME
Courtesy and composition through pantomime. D. Dakin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:51-2 Ja '29
Pantomime in physical education; year's outline. R. P. Wisehart. Am Childh 15:25-8 O '29
Puppets and pantomimes. M. R. Goodlander. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p285-7); Same. Progres Ed 8:31-3 Ja '31

See also
Shadow pantomimes and plays

PAPEE, Stefan
School theatre at the Polish national exhibition. New Era 11:28-9 Ja '30

PAPER

See also
Ozalid paper

PAPER cutting. See Paper work

PAPER hanging

Teaching methods

Teaching paper hanging to apprentices. C. H. Ewing. Ind Arts M 18:60-2 F '29

PAPER making
Coöperation of the university with industry with special reference to pulp and paper. H. K. Benson. J Chem Ed 6:846-51 My '29
How paper is made. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:63 F '31
Modern miracle; paper making. il Science Ed 13:266-75 My '29
Paper-making. Times Ed Sup 747:371 Ag 24 '29
Problem of our wood pulp and paper. A. G. Eldridge. bibliog il map J Geog 29:240-58 S '30
Story of paper. H. K. Benson. bibliog il J Chem Ed 7:1738-62 Ag '30
Unit based on the history of records. E. M Brandt. bibliog il Instr 40:38+ Je '31

See also
Lawrence college, Appleton, Wisconsin —Institute of paper chemistry

Courses of study

Extra-mural course in the chemical technology of pulp and paper. J. N. Stephenson. Pulp and Paper 29:855-6 Je 26 '30

PAPER pulp
Paper pulp for sand-table work. A. J. Douglass. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:34 Mr '30

PAPER work
Airplane made of paper. N. L. Fischer. il diag Instr 40:27 S '31
Animal cut-outs in modernistic designs. E. Stowell. il Instr 40:35 Je '31
Another way to make patterned papers in the schoolroom. L. Togneri. il Sch Arts M 30:86-7 O '30
Basket of flowers. C. E. Newell. il Am Childh 14:31-3 Mr '29
Book making. A. Day. il diags Childh Ed 5:428-30 Ap '29
Boxes and envelopes for seeds. M. B. Grubb. il Instr 40:50 S '31
Brown paper. F. E. Haas. Sch 18:229-30 N '29
Candy basket and a sachet. M. Reed. diags Instr 41:24 D '31
Children like to cut paper. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 49:527+ Mr '32
Christmas designs in cut paper. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:47 D '30
Circle does it! E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 30:526-8 Ap '31
Colonial figures of cut paper. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:66 F '32
Cut-paper Christmas cards. O. S. Kilborn. il Am Childh 15:28-9 D '29
Cut paper composition by children of the elementary school. M. V. Winslow. il Mod Ed 4:15-17+ O '31
Cut paper design; with suggestions for attractive spring posters. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 48:772-3+ Je '31
Cutting and making letters and figures. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 49:196-7+ N '31
Design in lavender and yellow. C. E. Newell. il Am Childh 14:31-3 Ap '29
Designs for Chinese lanterns. G. B. Huston. il diags Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:46 Ja '31
Eskimo life in cut paper. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:15 Ja '31
February handwork suggestions. D. Fricke. il Instr 41:33 F '32
First steps in picture-making. E. V. Dobbs. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 F '31
Flat flowers and fluffy flowers for filling May baskets. E. M. Jewell. il diags Sch Arts M 30:523-5 Ap '31
Flower pictures in cut paper. M. Reed. il Instr 40:55 O '31
Folder for stationery. J. M. Todd and A. Van Nice. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 S '30
Halloween masks made of paper bags. M. B. Grubb. il Instr 40:38 O '31
Halloween symbols children like to make. M. L. Kassing. il Sch Arts M 30:49-52 S '30
How second grade magic transformed surface patterns into decorative figures. E. K Perry. Sch Arts M 28:627 Je '29
How to make hats. A. Day. il Childh Ed 5: 379-81 Mr '29
How to make paper belts. M. E. Fenner. il Sch Arts M 30:162-3 N '30
Indian headdress for the primary grade children. il Sch Arts M 30:100-1 O '30
Japanese kites of colored paper. H. Berkey. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:44 Mr '31
Let's illustrate. L. A. Holderness. Sch Arts M 29:510 Ap '30
May baskets made of paper. M. B. Grubb. il diags Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:52 My '31

PAPER work—*Continued*
Modern interiors by grade children. N. K. Wiley and L. Heald. il Sch Arts M 31:609 Je '32
News about newspapers. M. Littlefield. il Sch Arts M 30:120-1 O '30
Out of Christmas came January dolls. H. L. Martin. Childh Ed 6:230-2 Ja '30
Paper cut-outs for the primary grades. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 25 D '30
Paper-cutting. J. Todd. figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46-7 F '30
Paper garden tools. B. E. Foster. il Sch Arts M 28:430-1 Mr '29
Paper mosaic. N. T. Root. il Sch Arts M 28:556-7 My '29
Paper toys. A. Pauli. 2 bks '29-'30 Manual arts press
Pilgrim boy. N. L. Fischer. il Instr 41:31 N '31
Possibilities of paper cutting. G. M. Poorbaugh. il Sch Arts M 28:366-9 F '29
Problem in paper-cutting. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 N '30
Rhinoceros and a lion for your circus. R. Harwood. Grade Teach 48:826 Je '31
Sand table canoe. A. H. Miller. il Grade Teach 48:220 N '30
Schoolroom silhouettes. S. Lowe. 60c Fairbairn art co 736 W 173d st NY '29
Snow pictures from colored paper. C. G. Trimmer. Sch Arts M 28:307-8 Ja '29
Spring beauty. C. E. Newell. il Am Childh 14:31-3 My '29
Sugar-plum tree. C. E. Newell. il Am Childh 14:31-3 F '29
Uses for old magazines in grade school art work. V. Shaw. il Sch Arts M 29:161-5 N '29
Using the primrose in applied design. C. E. Newell. il Am Childh 14:31-3 Je '29
Variety, harmony, and unity in paper designs. E. D. Charles. il Sch Arts M 30:166-9 N '30
See also
Cornstarch patterning

PAPKIN, bp.
Armenian church and religious education. por Int J Relig Ed 5:23-5 Jl '29

PARABLES
Studying our Lord's parables for yourself; first series. R. C. McQuilkin. 25c Columbia Bible school Columbia SC '29

PARACELSUS (Theophrastus, bombast von Hohenheim)
Iconoclast. F. Walker. bibliog pors J Chem Ed 8:884-95 My '31

PARAF, Pierre
Le Foyer international des étudiantes. L'Illustration 88 pt2:64-7 My 10 '30

PARAFFIN
Carving figures from paraffin. G. O'Connor. il Instr 41:45 Ja '32

PARAGUAY
Description and travel
Parana way to the Iguazu falls. M. V. Wood il J Geog 30:205-18 My '31

PARAGUAY national university
University autonomy in Paraguay. J. J. Soler Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:842-4 Ag '31

PARANJPYE, Raghunath Purushottam
Education in India. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p50-61); Same cond. New Era 12:313-16 S '31

PARASSAC, E. Roux-. See Roux-Parassac, E.

PARCE, J. Y.
Men you should know. Ind Ed M 32:2 Jl '30

PARCHMENT
Thousand years of parchment making. J. W. Wolfe. Sch Arts M 29:533-4 My '30

PARDOE, T. Earl
Training of the body in effective speaking. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p68-75)

PARENT education
Advice to parents. M. D. Winn. Child Study 9:193-6 Mr '32
Aims in parent education. J. I. Rowntree. J Home Econ 23:549 Je '31
Are parents pulling their weight? O. A. Wirsig. Sch Executives M 50:532-3 Jl '31
Attempt to understand. D. F. Fisher. J Adult Ed 3:268-71 Je '31
Begin with parents. J. B. Charters. J Ed 112:36 Jl 14 '30
Best is yet to come: a flank movement on the pessimists. A. S. Richardson. Woman's Home Companion 56:36 Ap '29
Bird's-eye view of parent education. L. H. Meek. Par M 6:19+ Je '31
Can parental education be applied? G. Laws. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p147-52)
Child care and training in the home economics extension service. E. A. Walls. J Home Econ 21:25-6 Ja '29
Child development and parent education in the home economics curriculum; summary. E. Miller. Tex Outlook 14:53 Ag '30
Child development and parental education in home economics. A. E. Richardson and M. L. Miller. 50c Am. home economics assn., Baltimore, Md. '28
Child study groups for parents. S. Gruenberg. J Adult Ed 3:456-8 O '31
Children and their parents; a mental hygiene study course. G. K. Pratt and K. O. Larkin. Nat Ed Assn J 18:317-20 D '29
Church and parent education. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20 Je '32
Commissioner Cooper, 2,000 miles away, opens parent conference by radio. Sch Life 16:195 Je '31
Conference on parent training in churches, Denver, 1931. P. A. Winchester. Child Welf 26:95 O '31
Cooperation of parent-teacher associations and kindergartens in a city-wide project of parent education. E. Rafter. il Sch Life 15: 106-7 F '30
Cooperative state and county project in parental education. J. W. Harris. J Home Econ 22:373-4 My '30
County project. A. Parker. Ed Res B 8:224 My 15 '29
Educating parents. J. S. Murray. il Child Welf 26:400-2+ Mr '32
Educating parents for happier lives. Mrs J. K. Pettengill. Sch Life 15:148-9 Ap '30
Educational program of more than a million organized parents. I. C. Marrs. il Sch Life 15:61-2 D '29
Experiments in preparental training. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook. p355-404)
Extending the schools downward. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:581-92 N '29
First right: to be born under proper conditions. C. E. Hayes. Child Welf 23:365-8 Mr '29
Group study programs. Par M 6:70-2 S; 86-8 O '31
Helps for parent education study groups. F. K. W. Drury. American Library Association Bulletin 25:376-8 Jl '31
Home economist and parental education. R. E. Simon. J Home Econ 22:545-51 Jl '30
How can home economics more effectively cooperate with the parent education program? Mrs J. K. Pettengill. J Home Econ 23:940-1 O '31
How librarians can cooperate with parents' study groups. A. H. Arlitt. American Library Association Bulletin 25:37-8 Ja '31
How parents learn. A. Sowers. Child Welf 26:556-8 My '32
How to study our children. S. Gruenberg. New Era 11:73-6 S '30
In conference on parent education. A. H. Arlitt. Child Welf 26:28-9 S '31
Is parent education in Missouri effective and desirable from the stand-point of the parent recipient? Mrs E. R. Weeks. Sch and Com 17:222-4 My '31
Is Uncle Sam neglecting parents? Par M 5:11 Ja '30

PARENT education—*Continued*

Kindergarten and parental education. M. C. Shute. Childh Ed 7:296-304 F '31

Letting Johnny do it; educating parents through their children. R. T. Hill. Survey 61:504 Ja 15 '29

Libraries and parent education in parent teacher associations. A. H. Arlitt. American Library Association Bulletin 25:373-6 Jl '31

Library service in parent education. J. W. Merrill. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p228-35)

Little children and grown-ups at school. M. E. Peabody. N Y State Ed 18:177-9 O '30

Magazine articles on parent education. E. R. Boyce. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 130-52)

Need for parent education in a public school program. F. M. Thurston. Childh Ed 6:205-7 Ja '30

New movement in parent education. E. C. Wherry. Wallaces' Farmer 54:550 Ap 5 '29

New service for parents. E. C. Lombard. Child Welf 23:496 My '29

Open the schools to parents! I. C. Clarke. Par M 5:13+ F '30

Opportunities offered for parent education today. F. M. Thurston. J Home Econ 23:939-40 O '31

Organizations have placed parent education upon substantial basis. E. C. Lombard. Sch Life 14:161-3 My '29

Other methods of parent education. M. P. Youtz. New Era 11:124-5 O '30

Papers on parent education. National council of parent education. $2 The council 60 E 42d st NY '31

Parent education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:90-4 Mr '29

Parent education. E. R. Groves. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 160:216-22 Mr '32

Parent education. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 9:185 Mr '32

Parent education. E. C. Lombard. (In Alderman, L. R. Adult education, 1928-30. p24-38)

Parent education. E. McGinnis. bibliog Minn J of Ed 10:261-3 Mr '30

Parent education. W. Rand. J Home Econ 24: 103-8 F '32

Parent education and the colleges. H. Lynd. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 160:197-204 Mr '32

Parent education as adjustment to the modern world. E. C. Lindeman. Child Study 7:234-5 My '30

Parent education as an experiment in a city school system. P. Gartzmann. J Juvenile Res 14:256-9 O '30

Parent education at the college level. W. C. Ryan, jr. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 100-1)

Parent education by radio. M. French. J Home Econ 24:239-40 Mr '32

Parent education class. H. H. Ahlers. N Y State Ed 18:590-2 F '31

Parent education course; based upon Character training, by C. E. Germane and E. G. Germane. G. E. Crum. Child Welf 25:40-2, 100-1, 163-4, 232-3, 302, 370-1, 442-3, 496-7, 564-5 S '30-My '31

Parent-education course; based upon The drifting home, by Ernest R. Groves. G. E. Crum. Child Welf 24:32-3, 86-7, 148-9, 202, 260, 316-17, 372, 434-5, 490 S '29-My '30

Parent education in Buffalo, New York city, Philadelphia, St Louis. Federal council of churches of Christ in America. pa 10c The council 105 E 22d st NY '30

Parent education in southern California. G. Laws. J Juvenile Res 14:250-5 O '30

Parent education in the church. A. K. Nelson. Relig Ed 24:930-4 D '29

Parent education in the Institute of child welfare of the University of Minnesota. J. E. Anderson. il Childh Ed 7:257-9 Ja '31

Parent education in the public schools. E. M. Harrison. J Home Econ 21:751 O '29

Parent education in the Western Reserve university nursery school. M. Hill. il Childh Ed 7:233-43 Ja '31

Parent education program in a public school system. E. M. Blakeney. N Y State Ed 18: 881+ My '31

Parent education; the first yearbook. National congress of parents and teachers. bibliog The congress '30

Parent education; the second yearbook. National congress of parents and teachers. pa The cong '31

Parent education; types, content, method. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on types of parent education. $2.50 Century '32

Parent education with home-demonstration groups. E. F. Strayer. Home Econ News 2:93+ N '31

Parent-teacher study program; based upon Parents and teachers, ed. by Martha Sprague Mason. E. G. Weller. Child Welf 24:621-4 Jl '30

Parent training in churches. P. A. Winchester. Child Welf 25:528-30 My '31

Parent training in the churches. G. B. Mangold. Child Welf 23:479-81 My '29

Parental education. A. K. Nelson. Ed Res B 8:211-15 My 15 '29

Parental education. E. S. Rudisill. Int J Relig Ed 7:22 Ap '31

Parental education by radio. J. B. Charters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p168-79)

Parental education in New York city churches. E. Tyndall. il Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 F '31

Parents as teachers; educational theory and practice of E. F. Lynch. Commonweal 15: 257-8 Ja 6 '32

Parents of tomorrow. L. K. Frank. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p33-43)

Practical ways of educating parents to the value of physical hygiene. W. Rand. Childh Ed 6:128-32, 161-4 N-D '29

Preparental education. A. Tilson. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 123-31)

Principal's role in a Chicago unit. B. C. Hyman. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:269-71 Ap '32

Problem of content in parent education. G. D. Stoddard. Childh Ed 7:227-32 Ja '31

Problems for parent educators, v2. National council of parent education. 50c The council 60 E 42d st NY

Professional training of leaders in parent education. G. D. Stoddard. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 166-79)

Projects in parent-education classes. E. M. Harrison. Home Econ News 2:16 F '31

Radio in parent education. S. Gruenberg. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p244-51)

Reciprocity in reading. R. H. Ojemann and G. D. Stoddard. Child Study 9:190-3+ Mr '32

School for parents and children; a project in parent education. J. I. Lummis. il Child Welf 26:214-17+ D '31

Schools for parents. J. H. Newlon. J Adult Ed 1:377-81 O '29

Service to mothers of freshmen. E. A. Gaw. Ed Res B 8:222-3 My 15 '29

Sex-education in parental education. M. A. Bigelow. Teach Col Rec 31:522-7 Mr '30

Six questions for parent education. E. C. Lindeman. Child Study 8:171-2 F '31

Sociological aspects of parent education. E. C. Lindeman. J Ed Soc 5:500-7 Ap '32

Some recent developments in parental education. G. B. Mangold. Sociology and Social Research 13:325-37 Mr '29

Summer session opportunities for parent education [mimeographed] E. C. Lombard. pa US Office of ed '32

Survey of programs in parental education. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p275-353)

Tardiness, a moral problem. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 7:100 Mr '29

Ten years' progress in parent education. R. P. Bridgman. (In American academy of political and social science. Postwar progress in child welfare. p32-45); Same cond. Childh Ed 7:249-56 Ja '31

PARENT education—*Continued*

Theory and technic of training professional leaders in parent education. F. M. Thurston. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 180-96)

To see ourselves. Z. Franklin. Child Study 9: 199+ Mr '32

Training for parenthood. W. McAndrew. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p36-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:650-3; Sch and Soc 33:390-3 Mr 21 '31

Training for the field of parental education. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p433-49)

Training parents. A. H. Arlitt. American Federationist 38:625-7 My '31

Training parents; an opportunity for the church school. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 6:21-2 Jl '30

Twenty-eighth yearbook: Preschool and parental education. National society for the study of education. bibliog Public-school '29

Using existing facilities in a state for parent education. F. R. Kendel. Sch Life 15:124-6 Mr '30

Utilizing extension divisions in parent education programs. C. A. Fisher. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p201-7)

What is parent education? F. M. Thurston. Child Health Bulletin 5:73-7 My '29; Same. il Child Welf 24:68-70 O '29

What is parent education all about? B. C. Gruenberg and S. Gruenberg. il Par M 6:14-16+ S '31

What the public schools can do for parent education. L. R. Alderman. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p208-14)

What's ahead for parents? F. M. Thurston. Progres Ed 6:40-4 Ja '29

When parents meet at school. Child study association of America. bibliog pa 20c The assn '31

Why parent education? M. A. Tilson. il New Era 11:9-12 Jl '30

Why parent education is important. G. D. Stoddard. Par M 7:11 Mr '32

See also

Conference plan
International congress on family education
National conference on parent education
Oklahoma council of child development and parent education

Bibliography

Child training and parent education references to material in recent books. L. R. Stebbing, comp. pa 75c Wilson HW '31

In the magazines. S. Gruenberg, comp. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 190-210)

U. S. government publications of interest to parents and leaders in parent education [mimeographed] E. C. Lombard and J. F. Frere, comps. pa US Office of ed '32

Conferences and conventions

List of conferences on preschool and parental education. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p346-50)

Projects

Project in parental education. J. B. Charters. Ed Res B 8:226-8 My 15 '29

Teaching methods

Leader versus teacher. J. B. Charters. Ed Res B 8:218-20 My 15 '29

Textbooks

Training children; principles and practices. W. H. Pyle. bibliog $1.75 Century '29

Colleges and universities

Preparental education in colleges and universities. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p385-404)

Arkansas

Parent education program in Arkansas. Mrs L. D. Reagan. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p35-40)

California

Parent education program in California. Mrs H. R. Archbald and others. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p41-61)

Training of lay leaders in parent education from the standpoint of the State department of education. G. Laws. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 135-54)

France

L'école des parents. P. Farez. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:914-17 D 4 '31

Georgia

Parent education program in Georgia. M. I. McAlpine. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p62-5)

Hungary

School for parents in Hungary. Int Bur Ed B 6:17 Ja '32

Illinois

Parent education program in Illinois. Mrs W. H. Buhlig. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p66-73)

Iowa

Parent education program in Iowa. Mrs F. G. Murray. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p74-83)

Michigan

Parent education program in Michigan. C. A. Fisher. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p84-9)

Minnesota

Parent education program in Minnesota. C. W. Blegen. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p90-4)

Missouri

Parent education program in Missouri. Mrs E. R. Weeks. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p95-109)

New Jersey

Parent education program in New Jersey. Mrs W. F. Little. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 110-17)

New York (state)

Parent education program in New York. R. Andrus and M. E. Peabody. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 118-31)

Shall parents be educated? M. E. Peabody. N Y State Ed 18:72-4 S '30

Ohio

Education of parents in Ohio. J. B. Charters. il Childh Ed 7:260-2 Ja '31

Parent education program in Ohio. C. C. Myers. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 132-5)

Parental education. J. B. Charters. Ed Res B 9:201-4 Ap 2 '30

Status of parental education in the colleges of Ohio. C. D. Tibbals and J. A. Charters. Sch and Soc 35:466-8 Ap 2 '32

Oklahoma

Child development and parent education in Oklahoma. M. R. Calvert. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 136-50)

PARENT education—*Continued*

Pennsylvania

Parent education program in Pennsylvania. A. E. Kiernan. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 151-4)

Texas

Parent education program in Texas. I. Marrs. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 163-7)

United States

Parent education, 1926-1928. E. C. Lombard. bibliog 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p337-58)

PARENT-teacher associations

Activity of the parent-teacher associations for the deaf. C. E. Newlee. Volta R 32: 477-9 O '30

Back to school night. I. O'Brien. H Sch Teach 8:154 Ap '32

Challenge of tomorrow. N. G. Barnhart. J Ed 111:289 Mr 10 '30

Challenge to parent-teacher associations. A. F. Pitts. il Par M 4:14-15, 22-3+ N-D '29

Character education program for parent teacher associations. S. C. Adams. Child Welf 24:441-3 Ap '30

Children's candle lighting ceremony. J. Barrows. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers

Children's charter and the parent-teacher association. M. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:157-60

Code of ethics for parent-teacher associations. H. C. Pryor. Child Welf 24:565 Je '30

Community parenthood in Saint Paul. E. B. Taylor. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:284-90 Ap '32

Constructive contacts between parents and school. G. D. Taylor. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 613-17 Ap '30

Contribution to the theory and practice of parents associations. M. Rogers. pa 50c United parents assns of NY inc 152 W 42d st NY '31

Co-operation in education. I. C. Marrs. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 Ja '30

Cooperation of parent-teacher associations and kindergartens in a city-wide project of parent education. E. Rafter. il Sch Life 15: 106-7 F '30

Countries in all parts of the world are co-operating to bring together home and school. M. W. Reeve. il Sch Life 15:41-3+ N '29

County council's answer to opportunity; a report of progress. H. Humphrey. Child Welf 23:549-51 Je '29

Defining the rights and duties of parent-teacher associations. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7:55-9 Je '31

Educational program of more than a million organized parents. I. C. Marrs. il Sch Life 15:61-2 D '29

Facts and the parent-teacher associations. S. E. Chase. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:618-24 Ap '30

Failure elimination. P. McKercher. Child Welf 23:379-80 Mr '29

First principles in program making for parent-teacher associations. J. E. Butterworth. Child Welf 24:23-4 S '29

Friends in need; where the parent-teacher associations can find help with some of their problems. A. B. Pratt. Child Welf 23: 483-5 My '29

Greetings! Mr President and Madam President! M. S. Mason. Child Welf 23:500-1 My '29

Growth of the parent-teacher movement. H. S. Boedeker. J Ed 109:125-8 F 4 '29

Guiding principles for parent-teacher associations. Mrs W. L. Mabrey. Sch and Com 16:25-6 Ja '30

Half a century of parent-teacher work. H. Reichenbach. Progres Ed 6:330-5 D '29

Handbook for parent-teacher associations. National congress of parents and teachers. pa 25c The cong '31

Home and school working together; report of the New Hampshire parent-teacher association meeting. E. G. Boutwell. J Ed 109:698-9 Je 24 '29

How may the parent-teacher association aid in the solution of important problems now confronting education in America; abstract. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p218-19)

How the parent-teacher group may help forward the school program. J. E. Butterworth. Nation's Sch 4:30-2 S '29

Integrating force in Milwaukee. L. E. Kellar. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:272-9 Ap '32

Interpreting the school to the public. L. N. Morrissett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:114-33 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 601-2

Is the P.T.A. an ally or an enemy of educational organizations? Nation's Sch 6:74 S '30

Is the parent-teacher association worthwhile? Mrs A. P. Learned. Sch and Com 17:252-4 Je '31

Kindergarten training is given children during P.-T. A. Mrs S. J. Butts. Child Welf 23:509 My '29

Library and the parent-teacher association. C. W. Herbert. (In American library association. Committee on library work with children. Children's library yearbook, no2. p44-9)

New force in education; proceedings of a conference held at Teachers college, Columbia university, under the auspices of Teachers college and the National congress of parents and teachers, December 5 and 6, 1929. National congress of parents and teachers. The congress 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '30

New vision. Mrs N. D. Bitting. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers

1932-1933 programs for parent-teacher association meetings. C. S. Littledale, ed. il Sch Manag 1:24-5+ My '32

Normal school and the P.-T. A. E. M. Marshall and A. M. Krackowizer. Child Welf 23: 489-90 My '29

Organized discussion; an effective means for membership participation. M. E. Peabody. Child Welf 24:89-92 O '29

Pageant for Founders day. F. J. Dunn. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers

Parable. M. E. Peabody. il Child Welf 25:354-5 F '31

Parent education movement sponsored. L. W. Huff. Mich Ed J 8:229-30 D '30

Parent participation in the rural school. M. Hayes. il Am Childh 15:7-9 Ap '30

Parent-teacher association. F. A. Irwin. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:87-90 Ja '29

Parent-teacher association. A. Patri. Child Welf 24:114-15 N '29

P.T.A. a liability or an asset. C. G. Manning. Mont Ed 7:40-1 F '31

Parent-teacher association and the elementary school. R. G. Reynolds. Child Welf 24:355-7 Mr '30; (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p94-9)

Parent-teacher association and the home economics teacher. M. Bradford. J Home Econ 23:535-7 Je '31

Parent-teacher association and the principal. E. C. Lombard. Dept El Sch Prin B 11: 265-8 Ap '32

Parent-teacher association and vocational effectiveness; abstract. D. S. Snedden. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p 100-5; Same. B H Points 12:60-3 Ja '30

Parent-teacher association as a medium of adult education in the rural community; abstract. E. J. Wilson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 299-301

Parent-teacher association as school begins. H. A. Bruce. Sch and Com 17:307-8 S '31

Parent-teacher associations and school health. American child health association. bibliog pa 35c Am child health assn '29

Parent-teacher associations and the family of tomorrow. N. W. Edson. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:287-93 My '31

PARENT-teacher association—*Continued*

Parent-teacher associations in schools for the deaf. A. B. Simon. Volta R 32:267-70 Je '30

Parent-teacher cooperation in Winnetka, Illinois. F. Brown and C. W. Washburne. il Child Welf 24:462-5, 520-3 My-Je '30

Parent-teacher co-operation, its value to the teacher. L. Manning. New Era 11:13-16 Jl '30

Parent-teacher movement; its place in education. S. C. Adams. Sch and Soc 29:474-80 Ap 13 '29

Parent-teacher movement with special reference to its relation to public health. A. B. McGlothlan. Sch and Com 16:281-5 My '30

Parent-teacher relationship. D. G. Krane. B H Points 13:4-7 Ap '31

Parent-teacher work and its relation to school attendance. Mrs R. Rowe. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p33-5)

Parent-teachers getting formidable. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 29:712-22 Je 1 '29

Parents' association of the North shore country day school. I. L. Dammann. Progres Ed 6:340-5 D '29

Past president's candle lighting ceremony. Santa Paula, California. Grammar school parent-teacher association. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers

Proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual meeting, Denver, Colorado, May 16-24, 1930. National congress of parents and teachers. v34 $3 The congress '30

Proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual meeting, Hot Springs, Arkansas, May 3-7, 1931. National congress of parents and teachers. v35 The cong '31

Program service. M. A. McKay. Sch and Com 17:60-1 F '31

Progressive program planning in St Johns, Michigan. J. H. Barnes. Child Welf 25:372-5 F '31

Projects and programs for parent-teacher association meetings. C. S. Littledale. Sch Manag 1:22-3 Mr; 22-3 Ap '32

Public school mamas. M. H. Cobb. American Mercury 16:488-96 Ap '29

Reaping the harvest in a junior high school parent-teacher association. Mrs S. E. Mack. Child Welf 26:492-5 Ap '32

Request and answer (à la Dorothy Dix). H. B. T. Binford. H Sch J 12:328-9 D '29

Results of inquiry into world cooperation of home and school. M. Butts. '29 U.S. Bur. of ed.

School and the parent-teacher association. J. N. Emery. Child Welf 23:523-6 Je '29

Significance of the parent-teacher movement as viewed by the classroom teacher; abstract. J. B. Smith. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p216-17)

Significance of the parent-teacher movement from the viewpoint of the school administrator; abstract. O. C. Pratt. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p216)

Source material for the use of rural parent-teacher association units. F. E. Ward. bibliog Nat. congress of parents and teachers

Study group in Oakland. B. Baxter. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:280-3 Ap '32

Successful partnership. E. M. Brown. Child Welf 24:580-1 Jl '30

Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community thru parent-teacher associations; abstract. E. D. Roberts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 183-4)

Teacher, the parent, and experiences that affect development. J. E. Butterworth. Sch Life 14:94-5 Ja '29

Teacher, the school, and the community. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p74-114)

Ten pegs in the rural school house. M. J. Nielson. Child Welf 23:243-5, 314-15 Ja-F '29

Thirty-five years of service. J. F. Callahan. Child Welf 25:350-1 F '31

Training of leaders in parent-teacher work. M. Bradford. Sch Life 15:81-2 Ja '30

Unique plans in Highland Park. R. E. Robinson. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:291-6 Ap '32

Uniting home and school for the welfare of children. E. S. Nye. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:625-9 Ap '30

Unofficial parent-teacher association. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:371-3 F '32

Value of a parent teacher unit to an elementary school. A. Schrader. Sch and Com 16:157-8 Mr '30

What a P.T.A. can do. Par M 5:66-7 S '30

What does a parent-teacher association accomplish? M. S. Mason. Sch Life 15:176-7 My '30

What is the parent-teacher association? Sch and Com 16:439-42 O '30

What parent-teacher associations can do. Par M 4:78 Ap; 63 O '29

What parent-teacher associations do. C. Kerr. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:393 Ja '29

When mothers come to school. E. Everett. Am Childh 15:40 My '30

Why a P.T.A.? A. D. Dean. Child Welf 25: 98-9 O '30

Why the P.T.A.? A. D. Dean. J Ed 113:74 Ja 19 '31

Wives of teachers in the parent-teacher association. L. G. Thomas. Am Sch Bd J 78: 48 Je '29

See also

National congress of parents and teachers

Directories

National congress of parents and teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1929. p 195-7)

Colleges and universities

College parent-teacher cooperation in Missouri. Mrs L. L. St Clair. Sch and Com 16: 85-6 F '30

Parent-teacher associations partners in higher education. C. H. Marvin. Sch Life 14:188-9 Je '29

See also

Parents and teachers —Colleges and universities

High schools

Give and gain. H. S. Bechtolt. H Sch Teach 7:363 D '31

High school association and the principal. A. H. Hayes. Child Welf 26:306-7 Ja '32

High-school parent-teacher association. T. W. Gosling. Sch R 37:531-6 S '29

High school parent-teacher association. A. H. Hayes. il Child Welf 25:282 Ja '31

How parent-teacher groups may aid the high school. Nation's Sch 8:42 S '31

Meeting senior-high-school problems through concerted action. G. Rector. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:409-13 Mr '32

Parent cooperation in the secondary school. P. D. Smith. Progres Ed 6:157-60 Ap '29

Parent-teacher associations in high schools. A. W. Claggett. il Child Welf 24:247 Ja '30; Same. H Sch J 13:83-4 F '30

Participation; the keynote of parent-teacher associations in high schools. A. H. Hayes. Child Welf 25:490 Ap '31

Pupil-parent-teacher enterprise. D. H. Rich. Mich Ed J 8:274-5 Ja '31

Type program for a high-school parent-teacher association. C. E. Hosmer and M. M. Brister. Child Welf 24:302-4 F '30

Utilizing community data and relationships. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools, p489-509)

What can the high school parent-teacher association do? N. Ricciardi. Child Welf 26: 118 O '31; Same. Sch and Com 18:59 F '32

England

Parent-teacher co-operation in England. New Era 11:27-8 Jl '30

PARENT-teacher associations—*Continued*

Hawaiian Islands

Hawaii. M. Bradford. il Child Welf 24:248-50 Ja '30

Poland

Parental co-operation with elementary schools. L. Zapolski. New Era 11:22-3 Ja '30
Parental co-operation with secondary schools. J. Zebrowska. New Era 11:23-4 Ja '30

PARENT-teacher courses

Colleges and universities

About courses. F. V. Watkins. Child Welf 25:311-12 Ja '31
College parent-teacher courses. J. W. Bingham. Sierra Ed News 26:68 Je '30
Collegiate courses in parent-teacher work. F. V. Watkins. il Sch Life 16:28-9 O '30
Courses in parent-teacher work. F. V. A. Watkins. Sch and Soc 29:599-602 My 11 '29
News of parent-teacher credit courses, during the scholastic year 1930-31. F. V. Watkins. Child Welf 25:498-9 Ap '31
Parent-teacher and parent education at the University of Tennessee. J. A. Thackston. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 155-62)
Parent-teacher courses; Columbia university. F. V. Watkins. il Child Welf 25:633-4 Je '31

PARENTHOOD, Training for

Child study in the low eighth grade; an experimental approach to the unit. S. Yeatman and M. Sutton. bibliog Univ H Sch J 8:257-9 F '29
Child study program applied to a public health organization. F. F. Stewart. Public Health Nurse 22:297-300 Je '30
Educating for parenthood. A. Kennedy. J Home Econ 23:136-7 F '31
Education at the college level for marriage, parenthood and family life. J. Clark. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:132-5 Ap '31
Experiment in pre-parental education. A. Kennedy. il Home Econ News 1:52-3 My '30
Extension work in child development and parental education. A. H. Jones. J Home Econ 21:896-9 D '29
High school courses in child care and preparental education. J Home Econ 23:132-7 F '31
How can colleges prepare their students for marriage and parenthood? P. B. Popenoe. J Home Econ 22:169-78 Mr '30
Masculine education of women and its dangers. J. A. H. Mjoen. il Eugenics 3:323-6 S '30
Origins of parental education. D. F. Fisher. J Adult Ed 2:22-6 Ja '30
Parent education and child health. S. Gruenberg. Public Health Nurse 22:283-6 Je '30
Parent education in the New York state college of home economics. Child Health Bulletin 6:193-9 N '30
Parental education in the church. H. Niebuhr. il Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 O '29
Preparental education; abstract. E. L. Vincent. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:967
Pre-parental training in a public school. Z. Deo. il Childh Ed 7:263-6 Ja '31
Public school and parental education. F. B. Sherbon. J Home Econ 23:858-60 S '31
Secondary school and education for parenthood. H. R. Stolz. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:269-72 Ap '30
Sex education and pre-parental education. R. S. Yarros. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:505-14 D '31
Training boys and girls for future parenthood. H. W. Morelock. Tex Outlook 14:13-14 S '30
What can college students do to promote among themselves sound ideals and adequate preparation for marriage and parenthood? C. McKinnon. Journal of Social Hygiene 17: 519-29 D '31

See also

Family life, Education for

PARENTS

Adult and the child; the juvenile court judge looks at both of us. C. Kelley. Am Teach 16:9+ F '32
Are American parents success mad? M. L. Cochran. Par M 6:13+ N '31
Are parents bad for children? B. A. W. Russell. il Par M 5:18-19 My '30
At home in any world. D. F. Fisher. Child Study 9:155-7 F '32
Challenge. I. Marrs. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p18-21)
Child behavior reflects parental handling. C. Bassett. Nat Ed Assn J 20:85-6 Mr '31
Child's need of parental patterns. E. R. Groves. Child Study 9:224-6 Ap '32
Coming-of-age of parent-child relationships; abstract. E. R. Groves. Child Study 6:88-9 Ja '29
Companionship of youth and age. C. Kelley. Relig Ed 26:814-15 D '31
Comradeship as children see it. S. M. Mathews. Child Study 9:226-7+ Ap '32
Confessions of a dean. il Saturday Evening Post 202:3-4 N 9 '29
Conscripted children. M. B. Lynch. Atlantic Monthly 148:232-7 Ag '31
Contented parents. A. D. Kelly. il Child Welf 26:324-7+ F '32
Cross currents in family life. A. G. Spencer. Par M 6:15 Ap '31
Don proposes, Dad disposes, or the need of vocational advice to parents. E. W. Kay. Ed 51:89-94 O '30
Editors' page. C. M. Hincks. Child Study 9: 217 Ap '32
Educational relativity. W. A. Terpenning. Sch Executives M 51:125-7 N '31
Family and the social environment. B. C. Gruenberg. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p183-207)
Family disorganization and the emotional life of the child. E. Mowrer. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p289-305)
Family relationships in the changing home. S. Gruenberg. New Era 11:49-52 Ag '30
Family shapes the child. E. R. Groves and G. H. Groves. Par M 6:13 Mr '31
Fifty-fifty parents. M. L. Gill. J Ed 109:92 Ja 28 '29
Five rules for happy parenthood. J. M. Fenton. il Par M 5:12-13+ D '30
Great hunger. V. E. Marriott. Progres Ed 6: 303-9 D '29
Growing up. E. C. Cline. Par M 5:13 O '30
Guiding the adolescent in a changing world. S. Gruenberg. il Par M 5:16+ My '30
Handicapped. M. B. Little. J Ed 110:357 O 28 '29; Revised. Child Welf 25:425-6 Mr '31
Have you what your children seek? J. G. Frederick. Par M 4:9 Ja '29
Hobbies for parents. P. R. Hanna and C. F. Gucker. il Par M 5:29 Ap '30
How parents look to the little child. L. H. Meek. Child Study 9:222-4 Ap '32
In defense of parental love. R. Brickner. Child Study 9:42-5 O '31
In defense of parents. W. E. Slater. Sch and Soc 34:700-1 N 21 '31
In search of goals. C. Pilpel. Child Study 9: 167-8+ F '32
Intelligent parenthood. Chicago association for child study and parent education. Univ. of Chicago press
Keeping pace with the children's growth. P. R. Hayward and M. A. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 6:17-18 S '30
Keeping up with our children. W. J. Cooper. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p32-8)
Keeping up with our children. A. S. Johnson. Par M 5:17 Je '30
Letter to Mr Hecht. H. C. Hoover. Par M 6: 12 O '31
Measurement of success in marriage and in parenthood; a research program outlining the construction of tests and their use. L. Toops. Teach Col Rec 30:579-88 Mr '29
Mother learns a lesson. D. W. Hough. Child Welf 26:77-8+ O '31

PARENTS—*Continued*
Not to thyself alone. Z. Franklin. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ Je '32
Note on age of parent and intelligence of offspring. F. H. Finch. Pedagog Sem 40:237-40 Mr '32
On the home stretch. G. C. Myers. Child Welf 23:467-9 My '29
Our children and their parents. G. C. Myers. bibliog Child Welf 24:25-31, 80-5, 141-6, 196-201, 255-9, 311-15 S '29-F '30
Our harassed parents. J. M. Dorey. il Child Welf 25:582-6 Je '31
Overtired parent. K. M. Bowman. il Par M 6:22-3+ F '31
Parent and child; a partnership. B. Glueck. Child Study 6:79-81 Ja '29
Parent faces a new world. B. C. Gruenberg and S. Gruenberg. il Par M 6:22-3+ O '31
Parental age and intelligence of offspring. M. L. Steckel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:212-20 Mr '31
Parental conflicts and their effects on the personality of children. L. G. Lowrey. Child Study 7:1-3 O '29
Parental quests. G. Laws. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p39-44)
Parenthood. M. S. Mason. Child Welf 23:271-2 Ja '29
Parents also grow. Z. Franklin. Child Study 8:127-9 Ja '31
Parents and children. Times Ed Sup 839:201 My 30 '31
Parents and the high-school student. Mrs B. F. Langworthy. Sch Life 14:171 My '29
Parents and the new education. W. C. Ryan, jr. Child Study 8:185 Mr '31
Parents and the pupil's home work. G. C. Myers. J Ed 112:159-61 S 15 '30
Parents are studying child. Mrs B. F. Langworthy. J Ed 112:54 Jl 21 '30
Parents as interpreters in a changing world. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 6:117-19 F '29
Parents' dilemma. E. C. Lindeman. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p352-9)
Parents in partnership. E. W. Foster. Child Study 8:196-8 Mr '31
Parents must grow. L. A. Hollingworth. Par M 5:26 Je '30
Parents' questions. See monthly numbers of Child study
Parent's relation to the problem of adjustment. J. Taft. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p384-97)
Parents, teachers, and boys. F. B. Riggs. Ed 51:138-43 N '30
Partnership or authority? J. R. P. French. Child Welf 26:132-6 N '31
Piratical robin. A. H. Thierry. il Child Welf 26:328-30 F '32
Problem parents. M. B. Flagg and J. D. Abbott. Indep Ed 2:14-17 F '29
Problem parents. G. C. Myers. Child Welf 23: 249-52, 307-10, 361-4, 409-12, 535-8, 583-6 Ja-Ap, Je-Jl '29
Problem parents. G. C. Myers. J Juvenile Res 13:146-9 Ap '29
Problem parents and their child. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:453 D 1 '30
Problems of personality; when parents visit school. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:200-1 O 12 '31
Psychoanalysis for teachers. F. Wittels. Progres Ed 8:238-41 Mr '31
Public grants for education; the position of the middle-class parent. F. Roscoe. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p70-3)
School adventure for parents. L. Dix. il J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:361-4 F '32
School and the doting parent. J. N. Emery. J Ed 115:135-7 F 8 '32
Scientific parenthood. M. C. Winternitz. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p339-51)
Social background of the living school. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p281-344)
Source material for the use of rural parent-teacher association units. National congress of parents and teachers. bibliog Nat. cong. of parents and teachers
Stay young with your children. P. P. Church. Par M 4:28 S '29
Success and failure in childhood; the parents' rôle. R. Brickner. Child Study 7:13+ O '29
Survey of parents. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:526 D 9 '29
Ten commandments for parents. P. M. Pitman. Par M 5:13 Ja '30; Same. New Era 11: 76 S '30
This partnership job. J. N. Emery. Child Welf 24:414-17 Ap '30
Through the eyes of a child. F. G. Wickes. Child Study 6:82-4 Ja '29
We parents must keep together. I. A. Morton. Int J Relig Ed 5:26-7 Ja '29
What parents are learning from laboratories. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 7:307-8 Jl '30
What the community expects of the parent. C. S. Berry. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p57-8)
What the law requires of parents. M. F. Torrance. il Par M 5:14-15+ Mr '30
What's your P.Q? C. H. LeVitt. J Ed 113: 484 My 4 '31
When parents are dejected. G. C. Myers. il Child Welf 26:522-4 My '32
Where does maturity begin? L. Symes. Child Study 7:161-2 Mr '30
Whose children are they? H. C. Mayer. il Forum 84:294-9 N '30
Why adolescence is hard on parents. A. D. Kelly. il Par M 6:26-7+ D '31
Why children go wrong. J. C. Fenton. il Par M 6:22-3+ Je '31
Why not parents' day? G. J. Hecht. Par M 4:16 My '29
Why our children annoy us. M. Sherman. il Par M 6:20-1 My '31

See also
Child training
Family
Fathers
School children—Parentage

Bibliography
Suggested reading on parent-child relationships. Child Study 6:98-9 Ja '29

Nationality
Boys of foreign parentage in New York state. Sch and Soc 30:534-5 O 19 '29
Social and educational status of the pupils in a residential suburban community. J. F. Towell. figs Sch R 37:49-58 Ja '29

Occupations
Achievement and interest of high school seniors in Michigan. C. Woody and W. G. Bergman. bibliog 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '30
Occupational representation in a vocational high school. J. H. Goldthorpe and A. A. Meinhold. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:436-8 D '31
Occupational representation in South Carolina high schools. W. H. Washington. Peabody J Ed 8:195-201 Ja '31
Occupations of parents of college students. W. S. Hoffman. Sch and Soc 35:25-6 Ja 2 '32
Selectivity of the Philadelphia Central high school (1846-1865) and the Hartford Public high school (1848-1865) A. C. Schock. bibliog J Ed Res 23:232-7 Mr '31
Social and educational status of the pupils in a residential suburban community. J. F. Towell. figs Sch R 37:49-58 Ja '29
Who goes to college? E. F. Potthoff. J Higher Ed 2:294-7 Je '31

PARENTS and teachers
Cultivating goodwill. J. B. Edmonson. H Sch Teach 8:193 My '32
Diplomacy avoids ill will of parents. C. L. Matheison. Mich Ed J 8:88 O '30
Extra-instructional activities of the teacher. R. Pulliam. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '30
Help your child succeed at school. J. M. Fenton. il Par M 6:24-5+ O '31
Insuring worthwhile projects by gaining co-operation of the parents. H. E. Lattig. Ag Ed 3:188-9+ Je '31

PARENTS and teachers—*Continued*
Introducing the modern school to parents. M. M. Roberts. il Childh Ed 6:297-301 Mr '30
Parent-teacher association and the elementary school. R. G. Reynolds. Child Welf 24: 355-7 Mr '30; Same. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p94-9)
Parent-teacher co-operation. V. E. Stone. New Era 13:82-4 Mr '32
Parent-teacher co-operation in a co-educational preparatory school. il New Era 12: 406-7 D '31
Parent-teacher relationship. D. G. Krane. B H Points 13:4-7 Ap '31
Parent-teacher study program; based upon Parents and teachers, ed. by M. S. Mason. E. G. Weller, comp. Child Welf 24:557-9, 621-4 Je-Jl '30
Parents and schools; a German experiment. Times Ed Sup 753:429-30 O 5 '29
Parents of Hessian Hills. B. M. Gage-Dell and F. Elwyn. il Progres Ed 7:408-11 D '30
Plan for school visitation. H. E. Zuber. Ohio Sch 9:221+ Je '31
Special education for parents and teachers. K. McHale. Childh Ed 7:246-8 Ja '31
Trade secrets. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 8: 508-9 My '31
See also
Parent-teacher courses—Colleges and universities

Colleges and universities
Meeting the new university half way. E. M. Geyer. Sch and Soc 29:333-4 Mr 9 '29

PARENTS' associations. See Parent-teacher associations

PARENTS' magazine
Re-dedication. G. J. Hecht. Par M 6:10 O '31

PARENTS' national educational union
Charlotte Mason and the people's schools. H. W. Household. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p187-93)
Nursery child to-day. H. Franklin. New Era 11:143-4 N '30

PARIS, Florence
Self-directed faculty. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 524-6 Ap '30

PARIS
Gay Paree. N. W. Donley. il Grade Teach 46:772-3 Je '29

Conservatoire des arts et métiers
Les origines du Conservatoire des arts et métiers. E. Doublet. il La Nature 58 pt 1: 529-34 Je 15 '30

Halles centrales
Aux Halles centrales. H. Mulvaney. Mod Lang J 15:577-80 My '31

International colonial exposition, 1931
Une école française pour indigènes à l'Exposition coloniale. il L'Illustration 179:559 Ag 22 '31

Elementary schools
New elementary schools in Paris. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:450 Je '32

Schools
Education in eight European cities. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:257-67 F '30

PARIS. American university women's club. See American university women's club, Paris

PARIS. Cité universitaire. See Cité universitaire de Paris

PARIS. École coloniale. See École coloniale, Paris

PARIS. École polytechnique. See École polytechnique, Paris

PARIS. Foyer international des étudiantes. See Foyer international des étudiantes, Paris

PARIS. Institut de puériculture. See Institut de puériculture, Paris

PARIS pact. See Pact of Paris

PARIS. University
Registration in Paris. H. M. Coleman. Minn J of Ed 10:267-8 Mr '30

Faculté de médecine
La Faculté de médecine. H. Roger. Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 51:776-88 Je 15 '29

Office du baccalauréat
A propos de l'Office du baccalauréat. L. Benaerts. R Univ 41 pt 1:116-19 F '32

PARISH, E.
Serving the karroo farmer. Farming in South Africa 6:348-50+ N '31

PARISH, Truman A.
Local teachers organize on a county basis. Ag Ed 4:37 S '31

PARK, Alice
Child laborers. J Ed 111:366 Mr 31 '30
Stop whipping children. J Ed 111:626 Je 2 '30

PARK, Bart
Rational method for balancing exceptional chemical equations. J Chem Ed 6:1136-8 Je '29

PARK, Bessie L.
Selection for admission to professional courses in physical education. por N Y State Ed 19:267-8+ D '31

PARK, Charles Francis
History of the Lowell institute school, 1903-1928. 192p $2.50 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31

PARK, Clyde William
Some attainable objectives of cooperative education. J Eng Ed 22:327-9 D '31

PARK, F. R.
Who motivates the teacher? por Sch Executives M 48:364-6 Ap '29

PARK, Inez M. L.
Social science correlation in a platoon school. Platoon Sch 4:14-16 Mr '30

PARK, John Edgar
What a college education is supposed to do. J Ed 114:143-4 S 28 '31

PARK, Joseph Charles
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32
New York state leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:132 N '31

PARK, Julian
Bridging the gap between school and college. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p77-86)
Geneva school of international studies. Assn Am Col B 16:298-9 My '30
Honors work in school and college. Sch and Soc 29:812-14 Je 22 '29
New curriculum at the University of Buffalo. Sch and Soc 33:832-5 Je 20 '31; Same. Assn Am Col B 17:338-43 N '31
Philosophy of curriculum making. J Higher Ed 3:233-40 My '32

PARK, Lillie M.
Character-forming elements found in selected aspects of American history. Ed Res Record 3:29-34 O '30

PARK, Marion Edwards
Function of the independent college. Assn Am Col B 17:139-45 Mr '31
Seven presidents at home. R. L. Eastman il por Ladies' Home Journal 46:35 D '29

PARK, Maxwell Gerald
Problem-outline in principles and techniques of educational measurement. (Century ed ser) 134p Century '30

PARK, William Hallock
Honorary degrees at Yale university. Science n s 70:234 S 6 '29

PARK college, Parkville, Missouri
Guidance of exceptional students at Park college. J. W. Teener. Relig Ed 24:460 My '29
Program for the improvement of instruction as initiated at Park college. M. R. Harrison. Ed 50:550-4 My '30

PARK school, Baltimore
Progressive school eighteen years after. W. C. Ryan, jr. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 42-5 S '30

PARK school, Cleveland, Ohio
Five days out of seven. M. S. Clark. Progres Ed 8:397-9 My '31
Parents, hold on! M. S. Clark. Progres Ed 6: 322-5 D '29

PARKE, Wallace E. See Hobson, C. S. jt. auth.

PARKELL, Irene Mary S.
Contract plan of teaching English. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p32-5)

PARKER, Amy
County project. Ed Res B 8:224 My 15 '29

PARKER, Arthur Caswell
Attitude of the American Indian to American life. Relig Ed 26:111-14 F '31

PARKER, Bertha Morris
Introductory course in science in the intermediate grades. (Publications of the laboratory schools, no3) 129p il pa $1.25 Univ of Chicago press '31
Motor activities in a science course. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 O '30
Organization of a science course. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:52 S '30
Procedure in a science unit. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 N '30
Study of electric circuits. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 My '31
Teaching a science unit on air pressure. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 F; 34 Mr '31

PARKER, Beryl
Activity school and experienced teachers. Progres Ed 8:207-8 Mr '31
Austrian educational institutes. 184p il $2.50 NY univ press bk store '31
Austria's schools for gifted children. Indep Ed 3:14-17 S '29
Continuity of elementary school units and activities. Childh Ed 6:116-21 N '29
Cultural values of foreign travel and study. Progres Ed 9:322-4 Ap '32
—See Alexander, T., jt. auth.

PARKER, Mrs Carleton Hubbell. See Parker, C.

PARKER, Clifford Stetson
French drill and composition book. (Heath's modern language ser) 221p il maps $1.16 Heath '31

PARKER, Cornelia (Stratton) (Mrs Carleton Hubbell Parker)
Adventuring in adolescence. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p208-13)

PARKER, Darrell R.
Use of cross-examination in debate. Q J Speech 18:97-102 F '32

PARKER, Dorothy
More than two birds with one stone. Engl J (H S ed) 20:333-4 Ap '31

PARKER, Druley
Segregation of high-school chemistry pupils. J Chem Ed 8:1598-9 Ag '31

PARKER, Edith Putnam
Making a curriculum in geography. Baltimore B of Ed 9:169-71 Ap '31
Nature of units in a course of study in geography. Baltimore B of Ed 8:49-53 D '29
—See Barrows, H. H., jt. auth.

PARKER, Mrs Edward O. See Parker, V.

PARKER, Elsie Smith
Flag day in the rural school. Am Childh 15: 40-1 Je '30

PARKER, Ethel L.
What do home-economics-trained women do after graduating from college? Home Econ News 1:117 N '30

PARKER, Frances E.
Teaching composition to the low I.Q's. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p133-5); Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:43-4 S '31

PARKER, Francis Wayland
Personal glimpses of Colonel Parker. F. C. Fox. Progres Ed 9:59-61 Ja '32
Socialized creative education. F. J. Cooke. il Indep Ed 2:14-17 Mr '29

PARKER, Fred C. W.
Kiwanis clubs promote child welfare. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:402-3 Ap '32

PARKER, G. R.
Secondary school teachers and examination policies. J Ed London 62:815-17 N '30

PARKER, Gertrude M.
Safety village; project. Minn J of Ed 11:118-19 N '30

PARKER, Harlan R.
Caesar; ancient and modern. H Sch Teach 5:129+ Ap '29

PARKER, Henry C.
Electrical measuring instruments for use in teaching electrochemistry. J Chem Ed 7:69-80 Ja '30

PARKER, J. B.
Textbook requirements in biology. Cath Ed R 28:416-20 S '30

PARKER, J. S.
How to organize and manage a teachers' credit union. Nation's Sch 8:59-63 S '31
Managing school lunch rooms with a centralized financial plan. Nation's Sch 6:74+ O '30
Some facts that should be known about the school field. Nation's Sch 4:68-70 N '29
—See McNamara, J. A. jt. auth.

PARKER, James W.
Challenge. J Eng Ed 22:719 My '32
Need for speech training for engineers. J Eng Ed 22:226-8 N '31

PARKER, Jessie Allen
Prognosis in modern language study. bibliog H Sch J 14:9-14 Ja '31

PARKER, Jessie M.
Circular letters as a supervisory agency. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no 19) 80p pa 15c Supt of doc '32; Excerpts. El Sch J 32: 645-9 My '32; Summary. Times Ed Sup 882: 105 Mr 26 '32
Making seat work educative. Mid Sch 46:233, 273+ Mr-Ap '32
Music program for rural schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p206-8)

PARKER, John C.
Wanted; an unpractical education. J Eng Ed 19:553-61 F '29
Practical impossibilities of an unpractical education; reply to J. C. Parker. A. C. Howell. J Eng Ed 19:972-8 Je '29

PARKER, John Campbell
What can be done for speech defectives? Tex Outlook 16:41 F '32

PARKER, Karla V.
Duties of a delegate. Child Welf 26:408-9 Mr '32

PARKER, Katherine
Cinderella in shadow. Tex Outlook 15:27+ D '31

PARKER, Laurence
(ed) Classified list of trade and industrial vocational books. 25p Kansas state teachers college Pittsburg '30
Conference method of instruction in trade and industrial education. 103p '29 Kan. Bd. for vocational ed., Topeka
(comp) Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. 204p il Kansas state bd for vocational ed Topeka '30
Relation of industrial arts to vocational education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:211-12 Je '30
Sitting on the lid. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 382 O '30
Standard or average time? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:55 F '31
Tyranny of the machine. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:301 Ag '30

PARKER, Margaret Terrell. See Barrows, Harlan H., jt. auth.

PARKER, Mary Ellen
Benefits derived from a general science demonstration file. Science Ed 15:44-7 N '30
Sketch of Adelaide L. Van Duzer. Home Econ News 2:4A Jl '31

PARKER, Robert Allerton
Notes on drawings at the Fogg museum. International Studio 95:36-40 Ja '30

PARKER, Valeria (Hopkins) (Mrs Edward O. Parker)
Portrait. Child Welf 24:620 Jl '30

PARKER, W. E.
Methods of the public employment center of Rochester. Personnel J 10:307-17 F '32

PARKER, William N.
Contribution of television to education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p223-30)

PARKER, William R.
Chaucer theme topics. Engl J (Col ed) 21: 146-8 F '32
Ellen Glasgow: a gentle rebel. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:187-94 Mr '31
Key to Cabell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:431-40 Je '32
More about outside reading. Engl J (Col ed) 18:578-82 S '29
Stranger's story of Edna Ferber. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:447-9 Je '30

PARKER school. See Francis W. Parker school, Chicago

PARKES, G. H.
City foremanship plan. Ind Ed M 33:165 D '31
Education accepts the challenge. J Adult Ed 4:180-2 Ap '32
Modern vocational education. Pa Sch J 78: 147-8 N '29

PARKHURST, Mrs Genevieve
Sunday lady of Possum Trot. por Pictorial Review 30:14-15 Ja '29

PARKHURST, Helen
History, the Dalton plan. New Era 11:105-11 O '30
Individual under the Dalton plan. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p72-87)
Programs of study. Teach Col Rec 30:364-8 Ja '29
Believe in your own ideas. W. Thompson. Neb Ed J 10:547-8 N '30

PARKHURST, J. Harmon
Indians of the Southwest; photographs. Sch Arts M 30:417-45 Mr '31

PARKHURST, Winthrop
Anatomy of music: a complete popular outline of musical theory. $2.50 Knopf '30

PARKING, Automobile. See Automobile parking

PARKINS, Almon Ernest
Distinctive contributions of geography in education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 339-40; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:43 O '30
High plains region of western Texas. J Geog 29:4-15 Ja '30

PARKINSON, B. L.
Professional preparation of junior and senior high-school teachers of history and the other social studies in Alabama; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:636

PARKINSON, George Singleton
Influence of physical education on mental development. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 106-8)

PARKINSON, Grace M.
Creative expression through poetic language. El Engl R 8:27-9 F '31

PARKINSON, Thomas William Faraday, and Pressland, A. John
Primer of geometry; with add. exercises. 2d ed 312p 4s 6d '29 Oxford

PARKINSON, William D.
Mathematics. J Ed London 62:513-14 Jl '30
Problems for research. J Ed 110:381+, 408-9, 438+, 460-2 N 4-25 '29

PARKS, Carrie Belle
Literary escalators. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:526-43 S '30
Poems for any fine day. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:653-8 O '29
Poetry as historical experience. Engl J (H S ed) 19:384-90 My '30
Poetry as recreation: an inducement. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:810-17 D '29
Romance of sea and sky. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:132-7 F '30
State-wide programs for teacher-training in English. Va Teach 13:57-8 Mr '32
—See Ayres, N. W; Logan, C. T. jt. auths.

—and Logan, C. T.
Literary vocabulary tests. Va Teach 12:67-70 Mr '31

PARKS, Charles R.
Criteria for determining the content of the public speaking course for secondary schools. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:7-16 Mr '30

PARKS, G. Hapgood
Mathematics teacher seeks guidance in guidance. Math Teach 24:89-98 F '31

PARKS, George B.
Nos morituri. Sch and Soc 31:463-4 Ap 5 '30

PARKS, Helen F.
Foundations for effective English. Baltimore B of Ed 8:111-13 F '30

PARKS, Mabel
Flower legends; story. Grade Teach 46:710 My '29

PARKS
Contribution of city parks to the work of city schools. F. C. Fox. il Sch Life 15:76-8 D '29
Coordination of nature study activities, with emphasis on public cooperation. A. B. Brooks. Science Ed 14:422-5 Ja '30
Nature teaching in a city park. A. B. Brooks. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:134-5 Ap '29
See also
National parks

PARLIAMENTARY practice
Handy help for Future farmer meetings; a brief summary of Robert's Rules of order. Ag Ed 2:77 My '30
Value of parliamentary law. J. W. Reeves. Q J Speech 17:261-4 Ap '31
Teaching
Parliamentary law in active practice. H. M. Sherwin. Hist Outl 19:396-7 D '28

PARMENTER, Clarence Edward, and others
Spanish for second year. 454p il $1.40 Scribner '31

PARNELL, Dorothy
Picture study in the grades. El Engl R 6:24-7 Ja '29

PARNELL, Edward D.
Out of school boys take special courses. Ag Ed 3:108 Ja '31

PARNES, Jean
Use of visual aids in the special class. Train Sch B 27:147-51 Ja '31; Same. Ed Screen 10:76-7 Mr '31

PAROCHIAL schools
Chicago parochial schools. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Sch and Soc 30:163-6 Ag 3 '29
Comparison of the growth and development trends of public and denominational secondary schools in California from 1890 to 1920. R. M. Benson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:277-84 Ap '32
Contribution of parochial schools to the integration of all education. J. Wolfe. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:24-30
Cost of parochial education in Chicago. R. E. O'Brien. tabs J Ed Soc 2:349-56 F '29
Friendliness in relationships between public and parochial schools. J. E. Ross. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p33-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:633-9
Outsider views the parish school. P. L. Blakely. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 414-24
Presbyterian parochial schools. L. J. Sherrill. $3 Yale univ press '32
Promoting friendliness between public and non-public schools. J. E. Ross. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 Mr '30

PAROCHIAL schools—*Continued*
Relationship of the priest to the parish school. R. J. Quinlan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 468-77
Religious curriculum of the Roman Catholic elementary schools. R. E. O'Brien. Sch and Soc 29:595-9 My 11 '29
Secular curriculum of the Roman Catholic schools of Chicago. R. E. O'Brien. Ed 50:1-10 S '29
Sources of information regarding Roman Catholic schools in Chicago. R. E. O'Brien. Sch and Soc 30:156-9 Ag 3 '29
Superintendents of Catholic parochial schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1929, p161-3)
See also
Physical education—Parochial schools
Teachers—Parochial schools
Roman Catholic schools

PARODI, Dominique
Gustave Belot inspecteur général honoraire de l'instruction publique, 1859-1929. R Univ 39 pt 1:9-12 Ja '30
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de plfilosophie; session de 1930. R Univ 40 pt 1: 193-200 Mr '31

PAROLE
Adequate parole supervision for offenders. St A. Kite. Train Sch B 27:141-6 Ja '31
Indeterminate probation and parole. J. L. Gillin. J Juvenile Res 15:1-6 Ja '31

PARR, Frank Winthrop
Extent of remedial reading work in state universities in the United States. Sch and Soc 31:547-8 Ap 19 '30
Factors associated with poor reading ability of adults. Sch and Soc 35:626 My 7 '32
How do college students prepare an assignment. Sch and Soc 31:712-13 My 24 '30
Teaching college students how to read. J Higher Ed 2:324-30 Je '31
—and Nemzek, Claude L.
Inefficient silent reader in college. Peabody J Ed 7:299-303 Mr '30

PARR, Rosalie Mary, and Spencer, Mable A.
Should laboratory or recitation have precedence in the teaching of high-school chemistry? bibliog J Chem Ed 7:571-86 Mr '30

PARRIS, Betty S.
Going to school among the trees. bibliog Am Childh 16:3-6 My '31

PARRISH, Herbert
Religion goes to college: the new chapel. Century 117:281-9 Ja '29

PARRISH, Wayland Maxfield
Whately and his rhetoric. bibliog Q J Speech 15:58-79 F '29

PARROTT, Hattie S.
Developmental history of the school child; an agency in supervision. (In Conference of rural school supervisors of the Southern states. Procedures in supervision. p9-15)
Happy introduction into school life. Childh Ed 7:411-14 Ap '31
Plans for educational clinics including the beginners day program. (Ed. pub. no149. Div. of elementary instruction no29) 14p pa 55c North Carolina Dept of public instruction Raleigh '30
Problems of supervisors as seen by the county supervisor of rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:809-10
Professional reading and study. Childh Ed 6: 201-4 Ja '30
Progressive education promoted thru supervision of elementary schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:498-9
Responsibility of the state department of education for music in the rural schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p145-8)

PARRY, Harvey E.
Portable utility table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:134 Ap '32

PARSONS, A. Rebecca. See Wilson, Guy Mitchell, jt. auth.

PARSONS, Mrs Alice (Beal)
Despotism of Polly Ross; children, the new schools and the old Adam. Harper's Magazine 161:665-75 N '30
Should parents tell all? Harpers Magazine 163:533-41 O '31

PARSONS, Carrie Ambrose
Initiation of a program of directed study in Latin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:282-5 Ja '32
—and Little, C. E.
First Latin lessons for junior and senior high schools. (Heath Latin ser.) enl ed 374p il $1.40 '29 Heath

PARSONS, Charles Lathrop
Laboratory, the key to progress. J Chem Ed 7:821-7 Ap '30
Priestley memorial and medal. J Chem Ed 9: 643-51 Ap '32

PARSONS, Dickson Ward
Criteria of methods for the teaching of facts, principals, standards, ideals, attitudes, and skills of farm life. Ag Ed 4:39+ S '31

PARSONS, Mrs E. L.
Vocabulary and derivatives in junior high school Latin. Class J 25:62-8 O '29

PARSONS, Earl
Future of the American farmer. por Ag Ed 4:141+ F '32

PARSONS, Edward Smith
College administrative council. Sch and Soc 32:673 N 15 '30

PARSONS, Everice
Apartment in the public school. J Home Econ 24:232-4 Mr '32
Essentials of living. J Home Econ 23:434-6 My '31
Human relationships in the home economics program. Prac Home Econ 9:101-2 Ap '31
Teachable high school course in child care. J Home Econ 23:134-6 F '31

PARSONS, Floyd William
Hand of science. Saturday Evening Post 202: 58-60 S 14 '29

PARSONS, Frank
First report of Professor Frank Parsons. Voc Guid M 9:81-3 N '30

PARSONS, G. Lewis
Your opportunity. Ind Arts M 18:51-4 F '29

PARSONS, Mrs Georgia B.
Practical problems in the rating of teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p211)

PARSONS, Gertrude B.
Music department of Polytechnic high school. Sch Mus 30:9 N '29

PARSONS, Philip Archibald
State university reaches out. Ed Rec 12:450-8 O '31: Same. American Magazine of Art 23:396-400 N '31

PARSONS, Sue
Shadow pictures. Volta R 34:212 My '32

PART singing
Part singing and part singing and harmony (upper grades). E. E. Weyforth. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p112-20)

PART-time education
Brads, buttons, overalls and silks. N. C. Zeigler. il Tex Outlook 14:36-7 Mr '30
Cooperative part-time education. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 30:317 Mr '29
Cooperative part-time education advocated as apprenticeship system. C. E. Rakestraw. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:446 N '30
Cooperative school plan; abstract. A. M. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:355
Coördination in apprentice training. G. E. Howard. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:39-41 F '32
Coordination in part-time education. J. R. Stine. pa 25c Am vocational assn inc Z M Smith sec Indianapolis Ind '31
Educational, social, and economic justification of part-time schools. R. L. Cooley. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929, p80-2)

PART-time education—*Continued*
Evening and other part-time education. North Cen Assn Q 4:237-42 S '29
Future of part-time education. Ind Arts M 18: 405 O '29
Future of partime education; abstract. A. L. Burdick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:950-1
How can education be of more service? G. K. Wells. Teach Col J 1:53 N '29
Learning a trade while attending high school. R. McBride. il Sierra Ed News 25:34-5 F '29
Ninety and nine in Sacramento. G. C. Jensen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:121-3 O '29
Part-time school effective social agency. A. B. Lightfoot. Mich Ed J 7:550-1 My '30
Part-time student. G. Gardner and H. Hilton. Sch and Soc 32:706-8 N 22 '30
Part-time vocational education at Milwaukee. R. L. Cooley. (In Bruce's 1929 specification annual, p35-6)
Policy of higher education. E. S. C. Percy. Sch and Soc 32:305-13 S 6 '30; Same cond. J Ed London 62:743-4 O '30
Problems of the part-time teacher-graduate student and the status of the research assistant as a part-time graduate student; with discussion. W. W. Pierson, jr. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p68-79)
Science for part-time vocational classes. C. G. Welles. Ind Arts M 18:207-10 Je '29
Shorthand in a cooperative course. H. A. Dickerson. J Bus Ed 7:22+ My '32
Trade preparatory training for small cities and rural communities. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 20c Supt of doc '31; Summary. Sch and Soc 34: 866-7 D 26 '31

See also
Cooperative education

Value

Part-time school. G. J. Ehart. Comm Ed 14: 3-4 My '29

England

Lord E. Percy on part-time schools. E. S. C. Percy. Times Ed Sup 802:393 S 13 '30

New York (state)

Part-time schools, September 1931. New York (state). Division of vocational and extension education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Present status of part-time education. O. Furney. il N Y State Ed 17:294-301 D '29

Wisconsin

Directory of Wisconsin part-time schools, city vocational school division. Wisconsin. Board of vocational education. The bd Madison '30
Part-time schools of Wisconsin in 1929. G. P. Hambrecht. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p34-6)

PART-time education, Agricultural. See Agricultural part-time education

PART-time schools
Equipping the pattern shop in the part-time school. C. S. Hentzell. Ind Arts M 18:174-5 My '29

PARTCH, C. E.
Function of a librarian in a vocational guidance program. Library Journal 54:482-4 Je 1 '29
What next in fitting for life work? J Ed 113: 610-12 Je 8 '31

PARTEN, Mildred
Social background studies. J Ed Soc 4:569-79 My '31

PARTHENON
Parthenon, queen of Athens. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 29:490-8 Ap '30
Vital art. M. G. Andrews. il Grade Teach 47:380 Ja '30

PARTIES. See Children's parties; Recreation

PARTINGTON, James Riddick
Higher mathematics for the chemical student. new ed 285p $3 Van Nostrand '30

PARTON, Mrs Mary Field
Youth speaks for itself. Woman's Home Companion 56:30 Ag '29; Excerpts. Review of Reviews (American) 80:81-2 S '29

PARTRIDGE, Mrs Clara M., and Mosher, Wilhelmina
Thanksgiving project. Sierra Ed News 25:30-1 N '29

PARTRIDGE, George Everett
Mental hygiene from the standpoint of the teacher. Baltimore B of Ed 8:172-6 My '30

PASADENA, California
Comparative study of school salaries, taking into account the purchasing power of the dollar and making special reference to Pasadena. (In Pasadena, California. Bureau of administrative research. Instructional staff. p. 5-36)

Board of education

Pasadena has abolished committees in board of education. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:222-3 Ja '32

Bureau of administrative research

City school research bureau as a fact finding agency. W. H. Hughes. figs Nation's Sch 5:53-60 F '30
Educational accomplishment; as indicated by texts and measurements. (Administrative res. ser., 1929, monograph no. 3) 54p tabs '29 The bur.
Instructional staff; salaries, training, and teaching loads comparatively treated. (Administrative research ser., 1929, monograph no. 2) 44p charts tabs '29 The bur.
Report of bureau of administrative investigation and research. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:19-23 O '29
Report of the department of administrative research. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:25-6 O '30

Charles W. Eliot junior high school

Charles W. Eliot junior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:48 Ja '32

John Muir technical high school

Nursery school
Experiment in pre-parental education. P. Gartzmann. Prac Home Econ 8:103 Ap '30
Experiment in pre-parental education. A. Kennedy. il Home Econ News 1:52-3 My '30

Junior college

Pasadena junior college experiment. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 2:4-10 O '31
Research projects under way during the year 1929-30. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:35-8 O '30
Survey of the use of visual aids in Pasadena junior college. H. H. Haworth. Ed Screen 11:105-7 Ap '32

Public schools

City survey. J. A. Sexson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7: 233-44 Ap '32
Course of study for art, junior high school and junior college, grades 7-14 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no 13) rev ed $2.80 The schools '30
Course of study for auto mechanics 1-2, first and second semesters, junior high school, a laboratory course in first year auto mechanics (usually offered in ninth grade) [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph nos 46, 23) 2v v 1 $1.10; v2 $1.05 The schools '30
Course of study for commerce, junior high school and junior college, lower division, grades 7-12; upper division, grades 13-14 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph nos 14, 51) rev ed $5 The schools '31
Course of study for foods, dietetics, and nutrition, junior high school and junior college, grades 7-14 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no30) rev ed $2.50 The schools '30
Course of study for harmony, theory and ear training, high school and junior college, grades 11-14 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no41) 50c The schools '30
Course of study for mathematics, junior college, lower division, grades 11-12 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no 11) rev ed 70c The schools '31

PASADENA, California—Public schools—*Cont.*
Course of study for mechanical drawing, junior high school, grade 7; exploratory course [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no45) 35p 70c The schools '30
Course of study for music appreciation, music history, and musicianship, high school and junior college, grades 11-14 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no40) 90c The schools '30
Course of study for orchestra and band, junior high school and junior college, grades 7-14 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no39) 70c The schools '30
Course of study for piano, junior high school and junior college, grades 7-14 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no37) 45c The schools '30
Course of study for science, junior high school, grades 7-10 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no 15) $1.10 The schools '30
Course of study for social science, junior high school, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph nos 1, 42, 43) 3v v 1 $1.15; v2 $1.30; v3 $2 The schools '30
Course of study for vocal music, chorus and glee club, junior high school, grades 7-10 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no 36) 70c The schools '30
Course of study for vocal music, chorus, glee club, and voice culture, junior college, grades 11-14 [mimeographed] (Curriculum monograph no38) 50c The schools '30
Kindergarten-six-four-four plan of organization, Pasadena, California. J. A. Sexson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p227-9)
Six-four-four in Pasadena. J. A. Sexson. J Ed 115:312-14 Ap 18 '32
Teaching the gifted child. J. A. Sexson. il Am Childh 16:3-6 D '30
Visual instruction in the city schools, Pasadena, California. H. H. Haworth and M. S. White. Ed Screen 9:166-7 Je '30

PASCAL, Blaise
Blaise Pascal, born at Clermont-Ferrand, June 17, 1623, died in Paris, August 19, 1662. V. Sanford. por Math Teach 25:229-31 Ap '32

PASCHAL, R. L.
Botany and zoology rather than biology in the high school. Tex Outlook 16:22-3 My '32
Shall German be taught in our schools? Tex Outlook 14:9-10 My '30

PASCHALL, Alma
Challenge to education. Ohio Sch 9:186+ My '31
Creative writing. Ohio Sch 8:194 My '30
Helping youth create. Engl J (H S ed) 18: 673-6 O '29
Whoopee education. Ohio Sch 8:56 F '30

PASCHALL, Clarence
Situation of Latin in the secondary schools. Class J 24:404-11 Mr '29

PASSAIC, New Jersey

Memorial school

Passaic memorial school, Passaic, New Jersey. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:54-6 D '30

PASSANO, Edward Boteler
Portrait. Nation's Sch 9:50 Ap '32

PASSARELLI, Luigi A. See Marinoni, A., jt. auth.

PASTEL drawing
Pastel, a fascinating medium. J. W. Wolfe. Sch Arts M 30:572-3 My '31

PATCH, Edith Marion
Nature study naturally considered. Progres Ed 8:469-71 O '31

PATCH, Helen K.
Religious training of our children. Par M 4: 13+ D '29

PATCHIN, P. H.
Standard school broadcast on the Pacific coast. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p225-7)

PATEE, Augusta W.
Book reports in junior high school. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:54-5 Ja '29

PATENTS
Shall university staff members seek patent protection? H. L. Russell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:269-73 Ap '32
What the chemist should know about patents. J. Rossman. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:486-99 Mr '32
What the chemistry student should know about patent procedure. L. Van Doren. bibliog il J Chem Ed 6:123-8, 536-8, 966-72 Ja, Mr, My '29

PATERSON, Donald Gildersleeve
Minnesota unemployment research project. Personnel J 10:318-28 F '32
Physique and intellect. (Century psychology ser) 304p il $2.50 Century '30

PATERSON, Herbert
Trends in the offering of Oklahoma high schools, 1921 to 1931. Peabody J Ed 9:349-54 My '32

PATERSON, New Jersey

Public schools

Paterson educates the handicapped. F. M. Rich. J Ed 112:232-3 O 6 '30
Paterson has many special classes. J. R. Wilson. J Ed 111:186-7 F 17 '30

PATHFINDERS of America
Direct moral training; a successful effort in Detroit schools. L. Babcock. H Sch J 13: 147-50 Ap '30
Highly successful program of human engineering in Detroit, Michigan. L. Babcock. Sch Executives M 49:461-2 Je '30
Teaching conduct in the public school. L. Babcock. Sch and Com 15:562-3 D '29

PATHS, Garden. See Garden walks

PATIÑO university foundation, Bolivia
Patiño university foundation, Bolivia. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:671 Je '31

PATLOW, John R.
Promoting evening classes. Ind Arts M 18: 365-70 O '29

PATLOW, William J.
Check-up on type distribution. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:360-1 O '31
Proper posture and correct technique when setting type improved by drill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:58-9 F '32

PATNA university
University of Patna. Sch and Soc 29:138 F 2 '29

PATNODE, Winton Irving
Emanation apparatus. bibliog J Chem Ed 8: 966-7 My '31

PATON, John Lewis
Boy's life in an English public school. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 173-83)

PATON, Lewis Bayles
Relation of archaeology to the teaching of the Bible. Christian Ed 12:367-76 Mr '29

PATRI, Angelo
Character training. por Ohio Sch 7:6 Ja '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:273-4 Ja '29
Christmas. Child Welf 26:225 D '31
Companionship. Child Study 8:93 D '30
Not wanted. New Era 13:144-5 My '32
Parent-teacher association. por Child Welf 24: 114-15 N '29
Questioning child and other essays. 221p $2 Appleton '31
Saving and spending. Child Welf 23:246 Ja '29; Same. Chicago Sch J 13:242 Ja '31
Things I wish parents would remember. por Par M 7:16-17+ Ap '32
Angelo Patri. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:721 Jl 6 '31
Angelo Patri honored. por Par M 6:28 Je '31
Who's who in the schools. por Am Childh 17:12-13+ N '31

PATRICK, A. L. See Roebuck, R. C. jt. auth.

PATRICK, George W.
Our own history, a look into the past. Ill Teach 18:14-15, 43, 69, 137-8, 270, 362-3 S-N '29, Ja, Ap, Je '30

PATRICK, James Ruey
Educational crutches that cripple. J Ed 115: 106-7 F 1 '32
Objective examinations and habits of honesty. Sch and Soc 34:320-1 S 5 '31

PATRICK, Mayme. See Martin, C. M. jt. auth.

PATRICK, Sara Lyman
Cooperative venture. Child Study 8:194-6 Mr '31

PATRIOTISM
Character through patriotism in the schools. S. R. Logan. Relig Ed 24:124-8 F '29
History and patriotism. W. E. Dodd. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p7-14)
Objective tests the best discoverer of pupil attitudes. S. Everett. Hist Outl 20:335-7 N '29
Patriotism. G. Stewart. Grade Teach 48:492 F '31
Patriotism and literature. R. Withington. Harv Grad M 38:174-85 D '29
Patriotism by project. D. Gray. il Sierra Ed News 25:20 S '29
When we teach patriotism. H. Niebuhr. il Int J Relig Ed 6:15-16 F '30

PATRIOTS' day
Project assembly for Patriots' day. I. T. Ricker. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43 Je '30

PATRONS' day. See Publicity

PATRY, Frederick Lorimer
Developing integrated personalities in school pupils. Ohio Sch 10:80+ Mr '32
Glimpse into the modern progressive psychiatric storehouse. N Y State Ed 18:935-6+ Je '31
Mutual improvement in mental health for teacher and pupil. Ohio Sch 10:41+ F '32
Place of the psychiatrist in a state education department or school system. Mental Hygiene 15:757-60 O '31; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 21:64 F '32
What modern psychiatry has to offer teachers. Ohio Sch 9:319-20+ N '31

PATTEE, Edith B.
Administration and advantages of foreign language tests. Mod Lang Forum 15:150-1 O '30
Available tests in modern foreign languages. bibliog Mod Lang J 14:223-7 D '29
Contract plan in foreign languages. H Sch 6:82-5 F '29
Equipment for teaching Latin, French, Spanish and German. bibliog H Sch 7:11-14 N '29
Modern language objectives. H Sch 6:116-18 Ap '29
Modern language tests. Mod Lang Forum 14: 9-12 Ap '29
Standardized and other language tests. Mod Lang Forum 14:29-31 Je '29

PATTERN making
Method of treating the subject of pattern design at the University of Illinois. E. R. Hall. J Eng Ed 21:504-6 Mr '31

PATTERNS (dress)
New guide in solving your fitting problems. il Prac Home Econ 9:312-13 O '31
Suggestions to teachers regarding sources of material; educational material published by manufacturers. Prac Home Econ 7:269-70 S '29

PATTERSON, A. S.
Some fundamental principles of modern language teaching. Mod Lang Forum 14:5-9 Ap '29

PATTERSON, Adelaide
How to speak; exercises in voice culture and articulation; with illustrative poems. rev ed 158p $1.25 Little '31

PATTERSON, Alice Jean
Present day trends in the teaching of nature study. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:1-5 O '29
Science for the junior high school. 360p il $1.60 McKnight '30

PATTERSON, Caleb Perry
American government. 888p $3.60 '29 Heath

PATTERSON, Edwin Wilhite
Carnegie pensions, supplemental pensions and annuities. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:573-5 D '30
Pensions and insurance. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:214-25 Mr '30
Pensions and insurance; supplementary report. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:373 My '30
Report of committee on pensions and insurance. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:31-3 Ja '32

PATTERSON, Emily
Qualitative and quantitative study of the emotion of surprise. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p85-108)

PATTERSON, Eric J.
International mind. J Adult Ed 4:129-34 Ap '32
Tutorial class; whither? J Adult Ed 2:47-50 Ja '30

—and Herring, John W.
Adult education abroad. J Adult Ed 1:400-2 O '29

PATTERSON, Frances H.
International festival. bibliog Mod Ed 4:10-14 Ap '32
New education in old France. Survey 64:465 S 1 '30

PATTERSON, Herbert
Mobility of public-school administrators in Oklahoma, 1917-1930. Sch and Soc 33:306-7 F 28 '31
Tenure of Oklahoma public-school administrators. Am Sch Bd J 78:95 Ap '29

PATTERSON, Homer La Ferue
(ed) American educational directory, 1929-1931; a complete list and description of all the public, private and endowed schools, colleges, higher and secondary institutions of learning, etc. v26-28 1056;1056;1056p ea $6; lea $7.50 Am ed co '29-'31

PATTERSON, John R.
Proper placement of formal and informal education in social participation; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p150-1)

—and Morris, Elizabeth H.
What the normal schools and teachers colleges are doing to define the criteria for determining the selection of candidates. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p37-47)

PATTERSON, Joseph L.
Talk on the Psalms. Ed 52:414-17 Mr '32

PATTERSON, Minna
Supervision in a twelve section platoon school. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 30-6)

PATTERSON, Raymond G.
Recent trends in the social science curriculum of the junior high school. bibliog Ed 49:257-67 Ja '29

PATTERSON, Robert G.
Need for school health education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:517-18

PATTERSON, Samuel White
Teaching the child to read; practical studies in reading method. 524p $2.50 Doubleday Doran '30
Trends. por Indep Ed 2:18-20 Ja '29

—Herbert, Leroy B.; and Hamilton, F. M.
Specific work of the English department and the unique contributions which can be made by each of the other departments cooperating with it. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p142-52)

PATTERSON, Sophia Hubman. See Van Wagenen, M. J., jt. auth.

PATTERSON, Tolbert
Age-grade study of the schools of Williamson county. Tex Outlook 16:34-5 Mr '32

PATTERSON, William H. pseud. See Miller, G. F.

PATTERSON'S educational business directory; a classified buyer's guide and trade index, 1929-30. 149p $1 Am. ed. co. '29

PATTISON, Mattie
Problems in the teaching of clothing construction. J Home Econ 24:521-3 Je '32

PATTON, Charles E.
Variation of the soap sculpture problem. Sch Arts M 29:639 Je '30

PATTON, Edwin F.
Avoid the spring health slump. Par M 5:20 F '30
Getting your boy ready for adolescence. Par M 4:17 N '29
Which sports for the adolescent? Par M 6: 16-17+ Ag '31

PATTON, Elizabeth. See Fullwood, M. T. jt. auth.

PATTON, Leonard M.
Studying differences among school children. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:444-53 Ap '30

PATTON, Leslie K.
Undergraduate student reports. J Higher Ed 3:285-93 Je '32

PATTON, Lulu R.
Canton union normal school report 1929-1930. Ed R China 23:349-51 Jl '31
When is a normal school not a normal school? Ed R China 22:298-300 Jl '30

PATTON, Temple C.
Temperature comparison chart. J Chem Ed 9:1110 Je '32

PATTON, William Weston
Pastoral evangelism and the church school. por Int J Relig Ed 6:14 Ja '30

PATTY, Willard Walter
Camouflage and character with special reference to athletics. Sch and Soc 31:246-51 F 22 '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 381-4 My '30
Camouflage vs. character with special reference to administering a high school. Ed Adm and Sup 16:519-27 O '30
Developing standards for and measuring results of administrative activities in high school. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:10-22 My '30

—and Malan, C. T.
School holding company dilemma in Indiana. Am Sch Bd J 80:65 Mr '30

—and Painter, W. I.
Improving our method of selecting high-school textbooks. bibliog J Ed Res 24:23-32 Je '31
Technique for measuring the vocabulary burden of textbooks. J Ed Res 24:127-34 S '31

PATZER, Conrad E.
In memoriam. por Wis J of Ed 64:271 F '32

PAUL, Harry Gilbert
Teacher of science and the language problems. Sch Sci and Math 31:652-64 Je '31
Units in English. 724p il Lyons & Carnahan '32

—and Miller, W. D.
English essentials for the high school. 507p Lyons and Carnahan '29
English essentials for the ninth year. 507p $1.48 Lyons and Carnahan '29
Language goals, junior high school; ninth year. (Standards for language ser) 527p il Lyons & Carnahan '32

—and others
Project in fourth-year English composition; a description of the University high school. (Bul no53) 36p il 30c Univ of Ill '30

PAUL, J. B.
Length of class periods. Ed Rec 13:68-75 Ja '32

—and Henmon, V. A. C.
Report on the Iowa state teachers college experiment, with an introduction. North Cen Assn Q 6:267-71 D '31

PAUL, Joseph W.
Development of surfaces by triangulation. il diags Ind Ed M 32:374 My '31
Exhibit of trade and industrial education. Ind Ed M 33:244-5 Mr '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:280 My '32

PAUL, Margaret Dorcas
Speech education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the projects employed. Q J Speech 15: 194-201 Ap '29

PAUL, Vera Alice
Pronunciation symbols. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:729-40 N '31

PAULEY, Lulu M.
Getting the most out of five minutes for music. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70-1 O '29

PAULI, Anna E.
Paper toys. 2 bks 60;48p il Manual arts press '29-'30

PAULI, Corinne
Children I know. Par M 4:25 Mr '29

PAULL, A. G. See Fenner, C. jt. auth.

PAULSELL, Edna Virginia
Teacher goes a-traveling. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40-1 Mr '29

PAULSON, Emma. See Sauer, H. M. jt. auth.

PAULSON, Mrs Gail B.
Homemaking in a continuation school. Prac Home Econ 9:186 Je '31

PAULY, Frank R.
Tulsa's continuing study of schoolhousing. Am Sch Bd J 80:48 My '30

PAUSTIAN, H. John
Check list for checking teaching technic in the shop. Ind Arts M 18:63 F '29
Check list for shop demonstrations. Ind Arts M 18:265 Jl '29
Check list for shop management and control. Ind Arts M 18:196 My '29
Checking teaching results. Ind Arts M 18:108 Mr '29

PAVID, Léandre
Foreign language situation at Sacramento. Jun Col J 1:183-6 Ja '31

PAWLOWSKI, Antoni
Polish schools for business. J Bus Ed 7:13-14 D '31; 13-14 Ja '32

PAWTUCKET, Rhode Island

Public schools

Pioneering Pawtucket. W. A. Newell. J Ed 114:172 O 5 '31

Senior high school

Pawtucket senior high school, Pawtucket, Rhode Island. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:55-6 O '30

PAXSON, Frederic Logan. See Smallidge, O. E., jt. auth.

PAYEN-PAYNE, De Vincheles
Holiday courses. J Ed London 62:458 Je '30

PAYNE, A. C.
Buying supplies on scientific lines. por Sch Executives M 51:16+ S '31

PAYNE, Anna L.
Berea college pre-school home laboratory. Prac Home Econ 9:71-2 Mr '31

PAYNE, Arthur Frank
Art metalwork with inexpensive equipment, for the public schools and for the craftsman. 176p il $3.25 '29 Manual arts press
Experiment in human engineering at the College of the city of New York. Sch and Soc 32:292-4 Ag 30 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:543-5 N '30

PAYNE, Audrey
April in the primary room. Sch 19:735-9 Ap '31
Review work for June in primary forms. Sch 19:950-3 Je '31

PAYNE, B. H.
Need and demand for guidance in secondary schools. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p6-13)

PAYNE, B. Iden
Drama and research. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p139-41)

PAYNE, Bruce Ryburn
Difficulties in the integration of subject-matter and method in teachers colleges. Sch and Soc 31:821-7 Je 21 '30

PAYNE, Bruce Ryburn--*Continued*
Essential superficials. Va J of Ed 25:14-15 S '31
Organization of the graduate school. J Ed 113: 575 Je 1 '31
PAYNE, Cassie Spencer
Classification of errors in oral reading. El Sch J 31:142-6 O '30
Derivation of tentative norms for short exposures in reading. (Harvard monographs in ed., no. 10) 84p il pa $1 '30 Harvard univ. press
Mispronunciation of words. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:427-44 D '30
PAYNE, De Vincheles Payen-. See Payen-Payne, D.
PAYNE, Enoch George
Drug menace and education. Int J Relig Ed 8:23+ Mr '32
Health, a cooperative task. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p292-5)
Program of educational sociology. J Ed Soc 2:457-63 Ap '29
Research problems and trends in educational sociology. J Ed Res 25:239-52 Ap '32
—and Archer, J. L.
Narcotics and education. J Ed Soc 4:370-9 F '31
PAYNE, Fernandus
Problem of the number and variety of graduate courses in education. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p80-7)
PAYNE, Harry D.
Lure and interest of the small school house. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p175-9)
PAYNE, Helen
First book devices. Sch 19:864-8 My '31
PAYNE, J. Howard
What teachers colleges can do for rural education in the next ten years. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:202-5
PAYNE, James A.
Self-supervisory plan for a county school system. 84p il '29 The author, Cynthiana, Ky.
PAYNE, Leonidas Warren, jr. See Briggs, T. H., jt. auth.
PAYNE, Muriel A.
Important facts a parent should remember. New Era 13:157-8 My '32
Oliver untwisted. 120p $1.40 '29 Longmans
PAYNE, Virgil Francis
Lecture-demonstration and individual laboratory methods compared. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:932-9, 1097-1102 My-Je '32 (to be cont)
Program of Freshman week. J Higher Ed 3:322 Je '32
—and Smiley, L. M.
Chemistry laboratory fees. J Chem Ed 8:133-9 Ja '31
PAYNE, W. L.
Methods in teaching how to study. Sch R 38: 598-604 O '30
PAYNE, Wilfred
New problems in logic. (Ed. problem ser., no13) 75c Public-school '29
PAYNE, William Harold
Contributions of William Harold Payne to public education. G. C. Poret. bibliog por pa George Peabody college '31
PAYNTER, Richard Henry, and Blanchard, P. M.
Study of educational achievement of problem children. 72p bibliog tabs Commonwealth fund '29
PAYROLL procedures
Payroll procedures in city school systems. (cont) F. E. Weed and H. P. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 77:39-40 D '28
PAYSON, Verna M., and Haley, A. H.
Adult education in homemaking. 251p bibliog $2.25 Century '29
PEABODY, Andrew Preston
Peabody and Bowen. C. F. Thwing. Harv Grad M 40:257-60 Mr '32
PEABODY, George Foster
For negro education. Southern Workman 59: 109-10 Mr '30
Presentation of the memorial bas-relief of Dr. Frissell. Southern Workman 60:8-10 Ja '31
PEABODY, George Foster, peace essay contest
Honoring George Foster Peabody. Southern Workman 61:196-7 My '32
PEABODY, May E.
Little children and grown-ups at school. N Y State Ed 18:177-9 O '30
Organized discussion; an effective means for membership participation. Child Welf 24:89-92 O '29
Parable. Child Welf 25:354-5 F '31
Prevention. N Y State Ed 18:377-9 D '30
Shall parents be educated? N Y State Ed 18: 72-4 S '30
Viewpoint. N Y State Ed 18:493-5 Ja '31
—See Andrus, R. jt. auth.
PEABODY, Robert W.
Pupil-teacher rating in practice. Sch Executives M 50:191-2 D '30
PEABODY college for teachers. See George Peabody college for teachers
PEABODY conference on dual education in the South
Education and racial adjustment. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 8:11-12 Ja '32; Same. Am Teach 16:6-8 My '32
Education and racial adjustment, report. 78p pa The conf 703 Standard bldg Atlanta Ga
PEABODY normal school, Nashville, Tennessee. See George Peabody college for teachers
PEACE
America's part in bringing about world peace. J. Daniels. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:36-42
Armistice day program stressing world peace. M. E. Kenney. Hist Outl 20:294-5 O '29
Books as passports to peace. E. Harrington. Ohio Sch 9:134-5 Ap '31; Same. Am Teach 16:18-19+ N '31
Building the machinery of peace. H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 27:447-50 My '32
Conference method of the League of nations versus the old diplomacy as the best way to preserve peace. R. B. Fosdick. Inst Int Ed News B 6:3-4 D '30
Early plans for world peace. C. C. Tansill. bibliog Hist Outl 20:321-4 N '29
Educating a world. A. O. Thomas. Chicago Sch J 11:161-4 Ja '29
Educating for peace. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 15:3 Ja '30
Educating for peace. E. E. Lobingier and J. L. Lobingier. bibliog $2 Pilgrim press '30
Educating for peace. F. F. O'Donnell. bibliog Par M 6:15+ Jl '31
Education and world peace. E. K. Maxfield. Relig Ed 26:547-52 S '31
Education for peace. L. R. Campbell. J Ed 110:161 S 9 '29
Education for peace. W. B. Curry. Progres Ed 7:127-30 Ap '30
Education for peace. N. M. Thomas. Sch and Home 14:39-41 My '30
Education for peace and international collaboration. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin
Fifth conference on the cause and cure of war. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:145-8 Ap '30
How French schoolchildren are taught about the League of nations and peace. M. Hébert. Ed Survey 1:14-20 Ja '30
International education for peace. B. E. Lowe. $1 F. Weidner ptg. and pub. co., 1109 De Kalb av., Brooklyn, N.Y. '29
Internationalism and peace. H. W. Steed New Era 12:115-16 Ap '31
League of nations and the schools. S. Hey. (In Conference of educational associations Report, 1929, p74-85)
Let there be universal disarmament. E. F. Tittle. il Int J Relig Ed 7:6-7+ Jl '31
Peace and our public schools. A. C. Lisson Sch Executives M 50:177-8 D '30

PEACE *Continued*
Peace and the schools. J. W. Murray. J Ed London 60:863-4 D '28
Peace and the social sciences. J. B. Matthews. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:600-3 Je '30
Peace on earth. E. Thomas. Int J Relig Ed 8:10+ D '31
Peace program for educators. A. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 19:151 My '30
Peaceful defense; a discussion outline. Int J Relig Ed 8:23-4+ S; 21+ O; 29-30+ N '31
Picture potentialities in relation to world peace. L. Greer. Ed Screen 8:71 Mr '29
Plea for international amity. F. B. Riggs. Progres Ed 7:294-300 O '30
Preparation of teachers for the training of children in international understanding and good will. H. L. Smith. Ed Outl 3:217-19 My '29
Prophets' vision of a war-free world. Christian Ed 13:100-2 N '29
Psychological problems of peace education. H. v. Bracken. bibliog Ed Survey 2:36-45 Ja '31
Teacher and world peace. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 5:333-4 D '29; Same. Sch and Com 15:572-4 D '29
Teachers and world peace; abstract. J. Rankin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:340-3
Teaching for peace in college. C. C. Regier. Hist Outl 20:79-81 F '29
Teaching peace. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 16: 6 Ja '32
Toward peace. Child Welf 26:172 N '31
Washington bicentenary. E. D. Mead. J Ed 115:89 Ja 25 '32
World peace and the college. G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 16:14-19 Mr '30; Same. Sch and Soc 31:355-8 Mr 15 '30

See also
Pacifism
Pact of Paris
Peabody, George Foster, peace essay contest

PEACE plays and pageants
First steps to freedom; towards brotherhood. A. F. Purvis. il New Era 13:80-1 Mr '32
Peace plays and pageants. (In Lobingier, E. M. and Lobingier, J. L. Educating for peace. p164-80)

PEACE project
World peace project. C. F. McCarthy. il Sierra Ed News 25:30-1 O '29

PEACHES
Cosmopolitan fruit; the peach. B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 8:22-3 Ja '30

PEACOCK, George. See Bedell, Earl L., jt. auth.

PEACOCK, Mary Safford. See Johnson, R. I., jt. auth.

PEACOCK, Mary Teresa. See Douglas, M.

PEAR, Tom Hatherley
Art of study. 125p 3s 6d Kegan Paul Trench Trubner & co ltd 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4 '30
Learning how to study. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p26-34)

PEARCE, Arnold L.
Glue-room table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:322 Ag '30

PEARCE, Irving C.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:35-6 F '32

PEARCE, James Edwin
Look ahead in public education. Tex Outlook 15:13-16+ My '31

PEARCE, M. Chaning
Education for world citizenship. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 19-26)

PEARCE, Ronald Hoyt
Fontainebleau school of the fine arts. Beaux-Arts Institute of Design Bulletin 7:21-32 Mr '31

PEARCE, Webster H.
Appeal to teachers. Mich Ed J 8:231 D '30
Opportunity for every one. Mich Ed J 9:869-71 Ja '32
—See Frankhauser, M. E. jt. auth.

PEARCE, Wilbur E.
Books and the colleges. Publishers' Weekly 118:1030-3 S 13 '30
University book buying. American Library Association Bulletin 26:125-31 Mr '32

PEARDON, Mrs Celeste (Comegys). See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.

PEARSE, Arthur Sperry
A bas eugenics. Sch and Soc 29:612-13 My 11 '29
Productive scholarship. Sch and Soc 31:493-6 Ap 12 '30
Some remarks on education. Sch and Soc 35: 613-16 My 7 '32
Teaching and numbers. Sch and Soc 32:590 N 1 '30

PEARSE, Carroll Gardner
Analysis of the qualities or traits of a desirable citizen in a democracy like the United States; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:205-11
National council of education: yesterday and today. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:233-4
Study of traits desirable in an American citizen; preliminary report. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:226-31
Carroll G. Pearse, an appreciation. J. W. Crabtree. Sch Executives M 50:83 O '30

PEARSON, Alice L.
Making punctuation vital. Engl J (H S ed) 21:321-3 Ap '32

PEARSON, Francis Bail
Analysis and synthesis. por H Sch Teach 6: 318-19 O '30
Budget girl. H Sch Teach 6:74 F '30; Same. H Sch Teach 8:122 Ap '32
Constants and variants in education. Ohio Sch 7:94 Mr '29
Culture, the wages of effort. Ohio Sch 9:177+ My '31
Element of spirit in teaching. Ohio Sch 10: 10+ Ja '32
Elimination by substitution. por H Sch Teach 5:44 F '29
Fractions or whole numbers. por H Sch Teach 5:276 O '29
Grasp and the reach. Ohio Sch 7:15 Ja '29
Leader vs. mechanician. J Ed 109:474-5 Ap 29 '29
On teaching Shakespeare. Ohio Sch 8:48 F '30
Prayer of Hector. por H Sch Teach 7:242 S '31
Projects in English. por H Sch Teach 5:344 D '29
Reading as an art. H Sch Teach 6:95-6 Mr '30
Social-consciousness. por H Sch Teach 5:218 S '29
Space and spirit. Ohio Sch 7:232 Je '29
Spiritual testing. por H Sch Teach 6:175-6 My '30
Sublime loafer. Childh Ed 5:235-6 Ja '29
Teacher training. J Ed 109:229-30 F 25 '29; Same. Volta R 31:519-21 S '29
Two major emotions. por H Sch Teach 6:422-3 D '30
Use and abuse of degrees. Ohio Sch 9:5 Ja '31

PEARSON, Gerald Hamilton Jeffrey
What the preschool child needs. Par M 6:12-13 Ja '31

PEARSON, Haydn Sanborn
Ballyhoo of education. Outlook and Independent 160:75-6+ Ja 20 '32
Education or sophistication. J Ed 113:584-5 Je 1 '31
Teaching subjects or teaching children. J Ed 113:376 Ap 6 '31

PEARSON, Henry Carr, and Kirchwey, Mary Frederika
New essentials of English. 6 bks il '29 Am. bk.
—See Suzzallo, H. jt. auth.

—and Lawrence, Lillie Maria
Latin II. 636p bibliog il $1.72 Am bk '30

—Lawrence, L. M.; and Raynor, N. F.
Latin I. 526p $1.40 Am. bk. '29

PEARSON, James Hurt
Farm shop records. Ag Ed 1:8 Mr '29
Place of a part-time class in a community agricultural program. por Ag Ed 4:101 Ja '32

PEARSON, James Hurt—*Continued*
Progress in evening and part-time school. por Ag Ed 3:155 Ap '31
Supervised or directed practice in evening agricultural schools. (U.S. Federal bd for vocational ed. Monograph no9) 22p 5c Supt of doc '30

PEARSON, M. E.
Our national organization. Kans Teach 31:36 S '30

PEARSON, M. L.
Bookkeeping class elects board of directors. por J Bus Ed 5:29+ Mr '31

PEARSON, Millie
Sara makes her room more attractive; story. Home Econ News 3:116+ Je '32

PEARSON, Peter Henry
Educational tight-box. por Sch Executives M 49:119-21 N '29
I.Q. and other Q's. Ed 49:398-405 Mr '29
Literature hour in the high school. Ed Meth 8:469-72 My '29
Reducing waste in the work of students. Sch and Soc 34:371-3 S 12 '31

PEARSON, Ralph M.
Creative arts in community life. Progres Ed 9:319-22 Ap '32
Seeing pictures. Forum 81:150-1, 224-5 Mr-Ap '29

PEARSON, Raymond Allen
At Iowa state college, 1922-26. J Home Econ 23:523-5 Je '31
Federal income tax and state universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p91-3)

PEARSON, Ruth R.
Preschool personality research. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 36:584-95 Ja '31

PEARSON, Mrs T. B.
Death of Mrs T. B. Pearson. Child Welf 25:685 Jl '31

PEARSON, Thomas Gilbert
Audubon bird pictures and leaflets for bird study. Grade Teach 46:788 Je '29; Same. Sch and Soc 30:290-1 Ag 31 '29; Va J of Ed 23:168 D '29

PEAS
Pea comes down from antiquity. B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 9:146-7 My '31

PEASANT schools. See Rural schools—Italy

PEASANTRY
Switzerland
Hand-weaving and spinning in the Fex valley. F. Dossenbach. il Prac Home Econ 8: 56 F '30

PEASE, Arthur Stanley
Note on Vergil, Eclogues I and IX. Class J 26:538-40 Ap '31

PEASE, Glenn R.
Analysis of the learning-units in *N* processes in algebra. bibliog Math Teach 22:245-83 My '29
Sex differences in algebraic ability. J Ed Psychol 21:712-14 D '30
Should teachers give warning of tests and examinations? bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:273-7 Ap '30

PEAT, Mrs Fern Bisel
Beside a river in India; poster. Mod Ed 3:25-7 Ap '31

PEATMAN, John Gray
Influence of weighted true-false test scores on grades. J Ed Psychol 21:143-7 F '30

PEATTIE, Roderick
Consequence of provincialisms. J Geog 28: 327-33 N '29
New college geography. 583p bibliog il maps $3 Ginn '32

PEBBLES
Polished pebbles. R. H. Jenkins. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:12-13 Ja '32

PÉCAUT, Félix
Philosophy underlying the national system of education in France. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p129-79)

PECHMANN, G. von
New ways of art education. American Magazine of Art 20:90-3 F '29

PECHSTEIN, Louis Augustus
Critical aspects of adolescent psychology; abstract. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-6 Ja '30
Philosophy of unification in childhood education. Childh Ed 6:56-7 O '29
Problem of negro education in northern and border cities. bibliog El Sch J 30:192-9 N '29
Time saving in secondary education; abstract. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:14-15 Ja '30

—and others
What important changes have been made in recent years in the method of selecting entrants to our normal schools and teachers colleges. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p56-69)

PECK, Joseph
Experiment in supervised study in history. H Points 14:54-7 Ja '32

PECK, Leigh
Shall the unfit survive? Ed Adm and Sup 16:125-9 F '30

PECK, Lora B.
Fitting the school to the children. Tex Outlook 15:46+ S '31

PECK, Purcelle
Activities of the elementary school teacher. Public Health Nursing 23:408-13, 495-9, 553-5 S-N '31

PECK, Ruth Elizabeth
Teaching Spanish as a living language. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook p95-8)

PECK, Sarah Elizabeth
True education reader; silent, oral, memory; fourth grade. 399p il $1.50 Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '31

PECK, Willis S.
Relation of physical therapy to physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ F '32

PECKHAM, Harry Houston. See Jefferson, B. L. jt. auth.

PEDAGÓGIAI filmgyár, Budapest
Making of school films in Hungary. Int B Ed Cinemat 3:387-9 Ap '31

PEDAGOGICAL libraries. See Libraries, Teachers'

PEDAGOGY. See Education; Teaching

PEDDIE, John
Scrap box. Ind Ed M 31:471 Je '30

PEDIATRICS. See Children—Diseases

PEEBLES, Grace
Socialized recitation in general science. J Ed Res 20:151-3 S '29

PEEBLES, James C.
Us engineers don't need no English. J Eng Ed 19:562-5 F '29

PEECHER, Virgie
One who understands. Ohio Sch 9:83 Mr '31

PEEL, Arthur J.
Clay-modeling class. Ind Arts M 19:161 Ap '30

PEELER, Virginia
Colored public school teacher in New Orleans. (Supplementary vocational information monographs no4) 8p High school scholarship assn inc New Orleans La '29

PEEPLES, Elizabeth K.
Planning the supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:521-4 Ap '31
—See Persing, E. C. jt. auth.

PEERS, Edgar Allison
On getting together. Mod Lang Forum 15:5-6 Ja '30
Study of Spanish. Times Ed Sup 804:409 S 27 '30

PEET, Harriet E. and Clapp, Frank Leslie
Number games and stories. 182p il 76c Houghton '30

PEET, Harriet E. *Continued*
—and Dearborn, W. F.
Test in arithmetic for measuring general ability of pupils in the first six grades. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p601-10)

PEFFER, Ernest
Coöperative group plan. Ed Meth 9:194-7 Ja '30

PEFFER, Helen Hayes. See Ford, Carlotta, jt. auth.

PEFFER, Nathaniel
Educating workers at their jobs. J Adult Ed 3:410-14 O '31
Educational experiments in industry. (Studies in adult ed) 207p $1.50 Macmillan '32
We may yet be saved. J Adult Ed 2:27-31 Ja '30

PEGASUS, pseud. See Benson, N. A.

PEGG, C.
What students drink; milk consumption of a college town. Hoard's Dairyman 75:108 F 10 '30

PEGNIM, Marjorie. See Cates, W. jt. auth.

PEICKERT, Frances. See Smock, F. R. jt. auth.

PEIK, Wesley Ernest
Analysis and evaluation of college and university courses in education. J Ed Res 18: 345-55 D '28
Professional education of high school teachers. 184p bibliog figs tabs $2.50 Univ. of Minn. '30
Relative professional training value to beginning secondary teachers of certain types of content in education. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 321-33 My '29
Teacher demand and supply in Minnesota for the school year 1930-31. Minn J of Ed 12: 335-6 My '32
Then and now, 1905-1930. Minn J of Ed 10: 307-9 Ap '30; Same. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p238-44)
Training of teachers in North Dakota; a survey report. 76p il ND Dept of public instruction Bismarck '30

PEIRCE, Adah
Report on the Stephens college experiment with a course on women's vocations. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p158-69)

PEIRCE, Benjamin
Benjamin Peirce at Harvard. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 35:533 Ap 16 '32

PEIXOTTO, Jessica B.
Campus standards of living. Survey 62:117-19 Ap 15 '29

PEKIN, L. B.
Public schools; their failure and their reform. 224p 7s 6d Hogarth press 52 Tavistock sq London WC 1 '32

PEKING union medical college
Peking union medical college. Sch and Soc 29: 797-8 Je 22 '29

PELIKAN, Alfred George
Art courses in the public schools. Mod Ed 2:36 O '29
Art of the child. 123p il $3 Bruce pub '31
Drawing hints for the grade teacher. Mod Ed 3:35-7 D '30
Free art classes for grade children. American Magazine of Art 21:518-21 S '30
Models of interiors as a school problem. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:16-18 Ja '32
Modern furniture for a 9 by 10-ft. room. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:462-5 D '30
Modernism enters the high school art department. Sch Arts M 29:583+ Je '30
Practical art education. por Il Sch Teach 6: 352-4 N '30
—See Kenney, M., jt. auth.

PELL, John
Decline and fall of money. Harv Grad M 40: 225-8 Mr '32

PELL, Robert Paine
College and the social order. Christian Ed 14: 718-52 My '31

PELLISSIER, S. Henri
Education of farmers' sons. Farming in South Africa 6:1 Ap '31

PELOUZE, William N.
Industrial art school of Chicago. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p15-18)

PELSMA, John Reinder
Group fallacy again; reply to M. C. Dickens. Q J Speech 17:410-11 Je '31
National speaking contest for the youth of England. Q J Speech 18:282-4 Ap '32

PELTON, Frank M.
Radio in education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:229-36 D '31

PEMBER, Alice
Teaching creative English. Am Childh 17:18-20 Ja '32

PEMBERTON, Robert Edward Kingsdown
Literary criticism in Ovid. bibliog Class J 26: 525-34 Ap '31

PENCE, Amos C. See Featherstone, W. B. jt. auth.

PENCE, Owen E.
Adult guidance through the Y.M.C.A. Voc Guid M 10:305-9 Ap '32
Evolution of the guidance idea in the Y.M.C.A. Relig Ed 25:716-28 O '30
Personnel research in the Y.M.C.A. Personnel J 8:375-83 Ap '30
Social awareness of the institutional staff. Relig Ed 25:332-43 Ap '30

PENDLE hill school, Pennsylvania
Promise of Pendle hill. H. T. Hodgkin. Christian Century 48:840-1 Je 24 '31

PENDLETON, Charles Sutphin
Content of school English. Peabody J Ed 6: 228-45 Ja '29
Personalizing English teaching. Peabody J Ed 7:195-200 Ja '30

PENDLETON, Ellen Fitz
Changes and experiments in colleges for women. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:113-16 Ap '31
Seven presidents at home. R. L. Eastman. il por Ladies' Home Journal 46:35 D '29

PENDLETON, Glenn
Contract for the eighth grade; Treasure island. Va J of Ed 23:336 Ap '30

PENFOLD, A. R.
Natural chemical resources of Australian plant products. J Chem Ed 6:1195-1205; 9: 429-38 Jl '29, Mr '32

PENLAND, Nell Bates
Health for young America. Child Welf 24:130-3 N '29

PENMANSHIP. See Handwriting; Print-script writing

PENN college, Oskaloosa, Iowa
Bible teaching at Penn college. E. H. Stranahan. Relig Ed 24:457-8 My '29

PENN normal, industrial and agricultural school, St Helena island, South Carolina
Penn school, St Helena island. C. W. Dabney. il Southern Workman 60:277-81 Je '31
Powerful influence of a notable school. G. A. Kuyper. Southern Workman 60:28-32 Ja '31
School acres; an adventure in rural education. R. B. Cooley. $2.50 Yale univ press '30

PENNACCHI, Fabio
Cinema and adolescence with special reference to nervous and mental diseases. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1043-70 S '30

PENNELL, Charles M.
Junior high school and the small town. J Ed 113:403-4 Ap 13 '31

PENNELL, Joseph Stanley
Our own Oxonians. North American Review 229:243-9 F '30

PENNELL, Mary Elizabeth, and Cusack, Alice M.
Children's own readers. primer, bks 1-6, teachers' manual for 1st grade il primer 60c; bk 1 68c; manual $1; bk 2 72c; bk 3 80c; bk 4 84c; bk 5 88c; bk 6 92c Ginn '29

PENNELL, Mary Elizabeth, and Cusack, Alice M. —*Continued*
My work and fun book; bks 4-6. 39;46;47p pa ea 40c Ginn '30-'31
Pets. (Children's own readers) 12c '29 Ginn
—See Roberts, L. L. jt. auth.

PENNEY, Ida Woodrow
Teaching of spelling in the second and third grades. Va J of Ed 25:139-41 D '31

PENNEY, James Cash
Chain of retail stores begun by James Cash Penney. por J Bus Ed 5:14 N '30

PENNIMAN, Josiah Harmar
Bible and liberal education. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 11-23)

PENNING, Pauline
Art for all the grades. bibliog Minn J of Ed 11:15+ S '30

PENNINGTON, B. B.
Unification of Christian education in the local church. Methodist Quarterly Review 79:187-92 Ja '30

PENNINGTON, Lillian
Miniature golf. Grade Teach 48:396 Ja '31

PENNINGTON, Parker O., jr.
Establishing a mood. Engl J (H S ed) 18: 764-6 N '29

PENNOCK, G. A.
Industrial research at Hawthorne. Personnel J 8:296-313 F '30

—and Putnam, M. L.
Growth of an employee relations research study. Personnel J 9:82-5 Je '30

PENNSYLVANIA

Commission for the study of educational problems of Pennsylvania

Educational problems of Pennsylvania. J. N. Rule. Sch and Soc 34:98-9 Jl 18 '31
Progress report of ten-year program of study. Pa Sch J 80:173-5 N '31
Ten-year program of education. Pa Sch J 80: 15-16 S '31

Department of public instruction

Analysis of book material in the field of industrial education. (Bul no62) 15p The dept '31
Classification of public secondary schools; 1928-1929. (Bul. 27) 122p tabs The dept. '29
Commercial course in handwriting for junior and senior high schools. (Bul no54) 86p il The dept Harrisburg '30
Courses of study in modern languages, French, German, Spanish. (Bul no55) 71p The dept Harrisburg '30
Education building, dedication. il Pa Sch J 80:197-209 D '31
Foundations for character education. (Bul no58) 32p The dept '31
Kindergarten as a part of school life. (Bul no53) 24p il The dept Harrisburg '30
New education building for Pennsylvania. il Am Sch Bd J 84:70 Ja '32
Object-specimen-model as a visual and other sensory aid and a blackboard technique. (Ed. monographs v 1 no8) 78p il diags pa The dept Harrisburg '29
Organization and administration of home classes for foreign-born mothers. (Bul no63) 31p The dept '31
Pennsylvania day. 51p The dept Harrisburg '30
Pennsylvania's new state education building. W. D. Boutwell. il Sch Life 17:65 D '31
Physical education for small secondary schools. (Bul. no49) 54p The dept., Harrisburg '29
Rules and regulations for public school building construction. (Bul no57) 43p The dept '31
Standards for the classification of secondary schools. (Bul no59) 120p The dept Harrisburg '31
State education building, Harrisburg; with views and plans. Architectural Record 71: 218-32 Ap '32
State's interest in its children. G. Pinchot. Pa Sch J 80:200-2 D '31
Statistical report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1925-1926. 881p '29 The dept., Harrisburg
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '29
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; case studies and special curricula proposed for secondary pupils expecting to enter college. [mimeographed] Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Carnegie foundation '31
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; memorandum of proposals for the treatment of the secondary enquiry group in the senior high school, 1931-1934. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '31
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; the college and the freshman. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '30
Visual education and the school journey. (Ed. monographs v 1 no6) rev reprint 95p pa The dept Harrisburg '30

School buildings bureau

Pennsylvania school buildings bureau. Sch and Soc 33:866 Je 27 '31

PENNSYLVANIA college for women

Louise C. Buhl hall of science

Louise C. Buhl hall of science of the Pennsylvania college for women. D. Edsall. il J Chem Ed 8:2287-91 N '31

PENNSYLVANIA day
Pennsylvania day. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept Harrisburg '30

PENNSYLVANIA. Education congress
Education congress, 1929. Pa Sch J 78:212-13 D '29
Secretaries' report of proceedings of annual Education congress, November 6 and 7, 1929. State capitol, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 66p bibliog pa Pa Dept of public instruction Harrisburg '29
Thirteenth annual Education congress, proceedings. Pa Sch J 80:224-30+ D '31

PENNSYLVANIA hospital

Franklin school

Good children for bad. M. Ross. Survey 66: 389-90 Jl 15 '31

PENNSYLVANIA museum of art, Philadelphia
Frozen assets. P. N. Youtz. il J Adult Ed 4:143-8 Ap '32
Interpreting the museum. il Pennsylvania Museum Bulletin 27:3-23 N '31
Pennsylvania museum's educational programme for 1931-32. American Magazine of Art 23:425-7 N '31

PENNSYLVANIA state college
Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college. C. C. Peters and F. T. Struck. pa 50c School of ed Pa state college State College Pa '31
Old Main. il Architecture and Building 62:310 N '30
Penn state, past and present. R. L. Watts. Pennsylvania State Farmer 22:7 Mr '29
Pennsylvania state college; three-score-ten and five. E. W. Runkle. Pa Sch J 78:359-60 F '30
Physical chemistry at the Pennsylvania state college. W. P. Davey and M. W. Lisse. J Chem Ed 6:272-9 F '29
Seventy-five years of progress. E. L. Horst. il Penn State Farmer 24:11 N '30
Teacher training at Pennsylvania state college. F. A. Butler. Pa Sch J 78:141-2 N '29

School of agriculture

Ag school inaugurates new course. J. S. B. Bamford. Penn State Farmer 23:10 My '30
New botany building. J. W. Kennady. il Penn State Farmer 23:9 Mr '30

PENNSYLVANIA state college—*Continued*

School of engineering

College personnel service. C. E. Bullinger. J Eng Ed 20:323-7 D '29

Short courses

Penn state course completed on January 31, 1930. Ice Cream Review 13:102 Mr '30

PENNSYLVANIA state education association

Code of ethics. Pa Sch J 80:448-50 F '32

Constitution and by-laws with proposed amendments. Pa Sch J 79:239-45 D '30

Forward look. W. L. Gilmore. Pa Sch J 79: 417-21 F '31

House of delegates; summary of proceedings, 1929. Pa Sch J 78:337-48 F '30

Lloyd Mifflin memorial home. il plan Pa Sch J 78:331-3 F '30

New Castle convention. Pa Sch J 78:334 F '30

Objectives of the Pennsylvania state education association. C. R. Foster. Pa Sch J 78:349-53 F '30

Pittsburgh convention, 1931. Pa Sch J 80:417-30 F '32

Program of Pittsburgh convention, 1931. Pa Sch J 80:232-46 D '31

Program of research for the Pennsylvania state education association. H. E. Gayman. Pa Sch J 78:535-8 My '30

Program of Williamsport convention, 1930. Pa Sch J 79:226-38 D '30

Reading convention. 1928. Pa Sch J 77:339-50+ F '29

Relief objectives of the Pennsylvania state education association. W. L. Gilmore. Pa Sch J 79:25 S '30

Research activities of the Pennsylvania state education association. H. E. Gayman. Pa Sch J 79:475-7 Mr '31

Resolutions adopted by the P.S.E.A. convention at New Castle December 27, 1929. Pa Sch J 78:335-6 F '30

What is the Pennsylvania state education association? Pa Sch J 78:17-20 S '29

Williamsport convention, 1930. Pa Sch J 79: 399-416 F '31

PENNSYLVANIA state forest school

Mont Alto, Penn state's little brother. R. M. Bruner. Penn State Farmer 24:7 D '30

PENNSYLVANIA state school directors' association

Pennsylvania state school directors meet at Harrisburg, Pa. 1931. Am Sch Bd J 82:91 Mr '31

PENNSYLVANIA. State teachers college, Shippensburg

Significant and distinctive features in the rural teacher-training program at Shippensburg state teachers college, Pennsylvania; abstract. H. A. Kieffer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:508-9

PENNSYLVANIA state teachers college faculty conference

Summary of proceedings, visual education section, March 21-23, 1932, Harrisburg. Ed Screen 11:124 Ap '32

PENNSYLVANIA study of the relations of higher and secondary education

Pennsylvania study of the relations of higher and secondary education. J. N. Rule and others. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p23-37)

Secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. E. R. Gabler. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:437-40 Mr '30

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '29

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; case studies and special curricula proposed for secondary pupils expecting to enter college. [mimeographed] Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Carnegie foundation '31

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; memorandum of proposals for the treatment of the secondary enquiry group in the senior high school, 1931-1934. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '31

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; the college and the freshman. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '30

PENNSYLVANIA. University

Chapel of the transfiguration at the University of Pennsylvania. J. Hart. Christian Ed 12:225-8 Ja '29

College of liberal arts of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 31:390-1 Mr 22 '30

Endowment fund of the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 30:706-7 N 23 '29

Four years of college. S. Lipshutz. American Mercury 18:129-36 O '29

Mountain zoological station. Science n s 69: 132 F 1 '29

Problem of the better student in the college introductory course in history. W. Bowden. Hist Outl 21:156-8 Ap '30

University of Pennsylvania and Valley Forge. Sch and Soc 29:507 Ap 20 '29

Department of physical education

Gates' plan. E. L. Mercer. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:27-32 My '32

Physical education at the University of Pennsylvania, from 1904 to 1931, and the Gates plan. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:19-26 My '32

Reorganization of athletics at the University of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 33:191 F 7 '31

Sport for sport's sake. Nation 132:172 F 18 '31

University of Pennsylvania, student health, physical education, and intercollegiate athletics. T. S. Gates. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:331-6 Ap '31

Horace Howard Furness memorial library

Shakespeare libraries. Sch and Soc 35:558 Ap 23 '32

Museum

Carnegie grants for museum work in Pa. schools. Museum News 8:1 F 1 '31

Placement service

Relation of an urban university placement service to the business interests of a metropolitan area. C. E. Clewell. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p88-99)

Psycho-biochemistry laboratory

Function of the psycho-biochemistry laboratory. M. Trumper. Psychological Clinic 18: 192-5 N '29

Psychological clinic

Clinical field work in social service as presented in the psychological clinic at the University of Pennsylvania by E. B. Twitmeyer, Ph.D. M. Braungard. Psychological Clinic 18:133-46 O '29

Schoolmen's week

Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania, 1929. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 29: 446 Ap 6 '29

Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania, 1931. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 33: 443-4 Mr 28 '31

Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania, 1932. R. Walters. Sch and Soc 35: 437-8 Mr 26 '32

Wharton alumni institute of business

Alumni return to college. T. A. Budd. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p63-71)

Business goes to school. T. A. Budd. J Adult Ed 3:92-4 Ja '31

Wharton school of finance and commerce

Administration and supervision in the Wharton school of finance and commerce. E. R. Johnson. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p71-5)

PENNYPACKER, Caroline D.
Movie of Mont Saint-Michel. Sch Arts M 29: 417-19 Mr '30

PENNYPACKER, Henry
Selection from the upper fraction of the class. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p63-4)
—See Bill, E. G. jt. auth.

PENOYRE, John
Ante oculos; pictures useful for classical teaching in schools. (Advisory leaflet, no. 3) 60p 85c '29 Oxford

PENROD, E. B.
Honorary degrees conferred by certain colleges and universities in the United States from 1921 to 1931. Assn Am Col B 17:370-5 N '31

PENROSE, Richard Alexander Fullerton, jr.
Early days of the Department of geology at the University of Chicago. por Journal of Geology 37:320-7 My '29

PENS
Cornstalk as a printing pen. M. E. Sutton. il Sch Arts M 31:168-9 N '31
Drafting-room kink. J. J. Sasser. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:317-18 Ag '30

PENSIONS
Retirement fund for teachers and school employees; abstract. A. J. Tete. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p193-5)
Salaries of employees other than classroom teachers and in relation to a pension system. S. H. McGuire. Ed 51:430-3 Mr '31
See also
College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement
Teachers—Pensions and retirement

PEOPLE'S college, International. See International people's college, Elsinore, Denmark

PEOPLE'S institutes
Non-academic experiments in higher education. C. D. Clark. Kans Univ B Ed 3:5-11 D '31
People who want to be educated. L. J. Simpson. Harper's Monthly Magazine 158:770-8 My '29; Same cond. Review of Reviews (American) 79:104-6 Je '29

PEORIA county, Illinois
Schools
County course of study for rural and village schools. 52p J A Hayes county supt Peoria '29

PEPLE, G. A., and Robeson, F. L.
New torquemeter. Sch Sci and Math 29:526-8 My '29

PEPPE, Michael
Shower bath. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:6-8 My '30

PEPPER
Pepper, red, white, and black. B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 9:12 Ja '31
What's in the pepperbox? S. C. Miller. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64 N '29

PEPPERMINT industry
Peppermint industry in Indiana-Michigan. A. Bundy. il J Geog 29:353-8 N '30

PER capita costs. See Unit costs per student

PERCENTAGE
Instruction in percentage. N. Mahoney. El Engl R 6:161-3 Je '29
Percentage. K. M. Anthony. Va J of Ed 23: 113-15 N '29
Study of errors in percentage. A. Edwards. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930. p621-40)

PERCEPTS and perception
See also
Sight

PERCIVAL, Frank Eugene
Obituary. Mus Superv J 17:17 My '31

PERCUSSION bands. See Bands, School

PERCY, Atlee Lane. See Davis, R. jt. auth.

PERCY, Lord Eustace Sutherland Campbell
Art education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p171-5)
Education at the cross-roads. 104p 5s Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '30
Education for commerce and industry. Gas Journal (London) 188:387-8 N 6 '29
Freedom of choice in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p79-89)
Policy of higher education. Sch and Soc 32: 305-13 S 6 '30; Same cond. J Ed London 62:743-4 O '30
Secondary education for all. Times Ed Sup 730:185 Ap 27 '29
Secondary education for all; a reply to Lord Eustace Percy. W. W. Hill. Times Ed Sup 731:197-8 My 4 '29
Tendencies in secondary education. Spectator 147:347 S 19 '31
Lord Eustace Percy and educational policy; correspondence. J Ed London 62:819-20 N '30
Lord Eustace Percy on higher education. Sch and Soc 32:674-5 N 15 '30
Lord E. Percy on part-time schools. Times Ed Sup 802:393 S 13 '30
Second thoughts of Sir Eustace Percy. Times Ed Sup 802:393 S 13 '30

PERDUE, Dan H.
Value of standards for high-school libraries. Am Sch Bd J 82:136 Mr '31
Ways to better teaching. H Sch Teach 8:8-9 Ja '32

PEREIRA, Jacob Rodriquez
Memorial to Jacob Rodriquez Pereira. Volta R 31:737 N '29

PERETZ, Josephine
Dip into biography. Engl J (H S ed) 21:389-93 My '32

PEREZ, Gilbert S.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:216 Ja '31

PÉREZ GALDÓS, Benito
Galdós and the new humanism. F. M. Kercheville. Mod Lang J 16:477-89 Mr '32

PÉREZ-GUERRA, Anne
Experiment in geography. Child Welf 26:7-9 S '31
Hands off! Child Welf 26:403-6 Mr '32
Indoor sand-box. Child Welf 23:239-40 Ja '29

PERFORMANCE tests
Analysis of specific responses of children in the Healy pictorial completion test II. M. D. Dorcus. figs tabs Pedagog Sem 35:574-86 D '28
Correlations of non-language tests with each other, with school achievement, and with teachers' judgments of the intelligence of children in a school for the deaf. A. W. Brown. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 371-5 Ag '30
Inquiry into the standardization of the Ferguson form boards. E. D. MacPhee and A. J. Brown. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 21:24-36 Ja '30
Overt trial and error in the problem solving of preschool children. G. L. Harter. Pedagog Sem 38:361-72 D '30
Performance tests and foreign children. O. P. Lester. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:303-9 Ap '29
Performance tests; what are they? B. L. Wellman. Child Study 9:9-10 S '31
Race and social differences in performance tests. S. D. Porteus. $2 Clark univ '30
Randall's Island performance series; two, three, and four year tests. L. E. Poull and others. bibliog pa Columbia univ press '31
See also
Kohs' block-design test
Pintner-Paterson performance test

PERIN, Mrs Lydia C.
Daily program of the vacation church school. Int J Relig Ed 5:15-16 Ap '29

PERIN'S grammar school, Alresford, England
Perin's grammar school; debate in Hants council. Times Ed Sup 890:184 My 21 '32

PERIODICALS. See Chemistry—Periodicals; Mathematics—Periodicals; Newspapers and periodicals; Student newspapers and periodicals; Trade journals

PERIODICALS, Educational

Are educational journals worth reading? W. C. Eells. Nat Ed Assn J 19:159-60 My '30

Contributions to educational periodicals. E. A. Collins. Peabody J Ed 6:278-81 Mr '29

Contributors to educational periodicals. J. R. Shannon. El Sch J 32:177-82 N '31

Ears of the classroom. R. Streitz. il Childh Ed 5:499-501 Je '29

Educational journals in India. Times Ed Sup 847:293 Jl 25 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 34:375-6 S 12 '31

Educational journals in India. Times Ed Sup 848:301 Ag 1 '31

Ethics of the educational press. Peabody J Ed 6:302 Mr '29

Fifth-eighth yearbooks. Educational press association of America. 4v Committee on standards, 1201 16th st NW Washington, D.C. '29-32

Just among ourselves; the state education journal. E. L. Miller. (In Educational press association of America. Seventh yearbook. p19-21)

Magazines in teacher training. D. A. Weaver. J Ed 115:275-6 Ap 4 '32

Minimal essentials in statistics. R. Brown. tabs Ed Res Record 1:99-103+ F '29

Outsider looking in. F. W. Scott. (In Educational press association of America. Seventh yearbook. p23-4)

Publication of educational research. W. C. Eells. J Ed Res 23:31-42 Ja '31

Publications of local teachers associations. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p303-4)

Publications of local teachers associations. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p242-4)

School house organ, its plan, printing and distribution. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 5: 82+ Je '30

Secrets of the sanctum. F. A. Welch. Ill Teach 18:225 Mr '30

Story of a publication. W. G. Bruce. facsim Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2 Mr '31

What professional magazines do prospective educators read? W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 29:446-8 Ap 6 '29

Directories

Classified list of educational periodicals. Educational press association of America. Committee on standards. pa NEA '32; Same. (In Educational press association of America. Eighth yearbook. p3-15)

Educational periodicals. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p148-56)

Educational periodicals. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 162-71)

Educational periodicals. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p1095-9)

PERIODICALS, School. See Student newspapers and periodicals

PERIODICALS, Scientific

Hazard to research. C. H. Brown. J Higher Ed 2:420-6 N '31

See also

Chemistry—Periodicals; Mathematics—Periodicals

PERIODS. See Activity periods; Class periods; Study periods

PERITZ, Ismar John

Combination course in arts and theology. Christian Ed 15:46-53 O '31

PERKIN, W. H.

Obituary. Times Ed Sup 751:412 S 21 '29

PERKINS, Bertie E.

Pellets for mental pallor. J Ed 113:190 F 16 '31

PERKINS, Clarence

Interpretation of the history of France for Americans. Hist Outl 19:372-7 D '28

PERKINS, Dwight Heald

Modern architectural design and its application to the schools of today. Am Sch Bd J 80:83-4 Ja '30

PERKINS, Mrs Elizabeth (Ward)

Art appreciation in adult life. American Magazine of Art 23:308-10 O '31

Drawing from motion pictures. Ed Screen 10: 105-7 Ap '31

Motion picture in art education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p59-66)

PERKINS, Everett V.

Chizzle Wizzle. J Ed 112:343-4 N 3 '30

Great teacher. Ed 50:229-32 D '29

High school faculty conferences. J Ed 114: 203-5 O 12 '31

Teaching in your home town. por Grade Teach 47:768 Je '30

PERKINS, Frances

Government's share in the solution of modern work problems. Personnel J 8:341-7 F '30

PERKINS, H. P.

Impersonal Oxford. Scientific Monthly 30:357-65 Ap '30; Same. Assn Am Col B 16:245-60 My '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 460-2 O '30

Oxford. Sch and Soc 34:175-87 Ag 8 '31

PERKINS, Hiram Mills

Perkins observatory of the Ohio Wesleyan university. C. C. C. Crump. Popular Astronomy 37:553-9 D '29

PERKINS, Howard C.

Students' objective-test manual, to accompany Muzzey's History of the American people. 328p 96c Ginn '30

PERKINS, Jeanette Eloise

Gift books for children. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 6:15 D '29

Primary worship guide; of special value to schools using the closely graded church school courses; a bird's-eye view of the three primary classes. 307p $2 '29 Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st., Boston

PERKINS, Josie

Our knot hole gang. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 507-9 Ap '30

PERKINS, Louise

Study of Spanish; reply to Professor Seashore. Sch and Soc 34:626 N 7 '31

PERKINS, Mildred F.

Latin and your career. Class J 27:224-6 D '31

PERKINS, Palfrey

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the class of 1905. Harv Grad M 39:42-7 S '30

PERKINS, Sue Clark, and Pierce, Abbie Louise

Art table induces foreigners to read. Sch Arts M 28:489-92 Ap '29

PERKINS, W. H.

England. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p3-55)

PERKINS, Wendell LeRoy

Pueblo of Atlipac, Mexico. Teach Col J 1:93-4 Ja '30

PERKIS, Irene H.

Creative education. Chicago Sch J 13:13-14 S '30

PERKY, J. B. See Beanblossom, F. Z. jt. auth.

PERMANENT court of international justice

America helps make the World court. H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 26:719-22 N '31

PERRIE, Dorothy

Dramatization in the junior grades. Sch 19: 346 D '30

PERRIN, E. A.

Dual diploma. Tex Outlook 15:28 My '31

PERRIN, Ethel

Health issue in the school today. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:15-17+ Ja '32

Health trends; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:552

PERRIN, Ethel—*Continued*
How to teach young people to conserve and improve their own health. Sch and Com 16:427-9 O '30
School nurse and the physical education program. Public Health Nurse 22:570-1 N '30
Supervision of a health program. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p562-606)
Teaching health to the taught. Minn J of Ed 11:99-101 N '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:21 D '30
Why play the game? Child Study 8:291-3 Je '31; Excerpts. Child Health Bulletin 7:169-73 S '31
—and Turner, Grace
Play day, the spirit of sport. 77p bibliog il 35c Am. child health assn. '29
PERRIN, J. L.
Missouri instructor's experience with part-time agriculture. Ag Ed 1:16 D '29
PERROUD, Claude
Souvenirs. 1839-1919. R Univ 38 pt1:17-26; 38 pt2:118-41 Ja, Jl '29
PERRY, Anne Heaton
What to see in Washington. Grade Teach 49: 440-1+ F '32
Why are you not promoted? Grade Teach 48: 686 My '31
With the N.E.A. at Los Angeles. Grade Teach 49:14+ S '31
PERRY, Armstrong
College station and the federal radio commission. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p33-46)
Radio and education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 18) 23p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Radio in education; the Ohio school of the air, and other experiments. 2d ed 166p pa $1; to educators, libraries and broadcasting stations 15c '29 Payne fund, 1 Madison av., N.Y.
Status of education by radio in the United States. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p79-89)
Status of education by radio in the United States. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p 15-22)
What about radio and education? Sch Life 16:65-7 D '30
PERRY, Arthur Cecil
Scientific attitude in management. J Ed 114: 71-2 S 7 '31
What is a progressive school? Progres Ed 8: 116-19 F '31
—and Eichmann, A. E.
Inductive grammar. 308p 88c '29 Scribner
PERRY, Arthur L.
Leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32: 350 My '31
PERRY, C. Dwight
Six year course in secondary school French. Progres Ed 7:68-70 Mr '30
PERRY, Charles E.
Suggestions for improving the teaching of history in the high school. bibliog Hist Outl 22:226-8 My '31
PERRY, Charles Frederick
Four Milwaukee leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:182 D '30
PERRY, Clarence Arthur
Planning the school site for economy, street safety, and neighborhood service; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p162-3)
Use of schools as indoor recreation centers. Recreation 25:522-3 D '31
—and Williams, M. P.
New York school centers and their community policy. (Rec. 158) 78p il pa 50c Russell Sage foundation '31
PERRY, D. G. See Gibbs, R. W. M. jt. auth.
PERRY, E. C.
Value of diagnostic tests and remedial work in English. bibliog J Bus Ed 5:28-30 N '30
PERRY, Elizabeth Taylor
Lacking in common courtesy. Relig Ed 26: 130-1 F '31
PERRY, Elizabeth W.
Medieval sand table. Instr 41:56 Mr '32
PERRY, Evadna Kraus
Headdress; a study in rhythmic lines. Sch Arts M 28:594-6 Je '29
How second grade magic transformed surface patterns into decorative figures. Sch Arts M 28:627 Je '29
Modernistic lamps. Sch Arts M 30:606-7 My '31
PERRY, F. M.
Clearness, the moot quality of style. Engl J (Col ed) 19:46-50 Ja '30
PERRY, L. Day
Table-lamp of reed and wood. Ind Ed M 33: 153 N '31
PERRY, Lewis
Experiment at Exeter. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p26-34)
Real education. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p3-8)
PERRY, Raymond Carver
Project method. H Sch Teach 6:59-60 F '30
Reliability of teachers' grades in science. por H Sch Teach 7:356 N '31
PERRY, Raymond W.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:414 My '30
PERRY, S. W.
Studies in Canadian art. Sch 17:436-8, 543-5, 641-4, 735-8, 840-3 Ja-My '29
PERRY, Thomas Doane
Research in wood floors for schools. Am Sch Bd J 83:118+ Ag '31
PERRY, Winifred
Biology teaching and visual aids. Sch Sci and Math 32:465-74 My '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:565
PERRY, Winona Merle
Are boys excelling girls in geometric learning? bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:270-9 Ap '29
Prognosis of abilities to solve exercises in geometry. J Ed Psychol 22:604-9 N '31
PERSELL, George A.
Reforestation project of a city's schools. American City 42:145 Ap '30
PERSEVERANCE
Perseverance. E. H. Crussell. il Ind Arts M 18:181 My '29
PERSEVERATION (psychology)
Perseverative tendency in pre-school children. H. M. Cushing. '29 Archives of psychology, Columbia univ., N.Y.
PERSING, Ellis C.
Bees and apple blossoms. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 My '31
Bulbs for the schoolroom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 Mr '31
Christmas trees; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 D '29
Constructing the elementary-science course in Cleveland. bibliog El Sch J 29:616-26 Ap '29
Dairy farm; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:21 My '30
Getting ready for winter; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:36 O '29
Hive of bees; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:21 Je '30
Magic fishpond; story. Instr 41:36 F '32
Magic of magnets; story. Instr 41:30 N '31
Making a water wheel; story. Instr 41:31 My '32
Making rainbows; story. Instr 41:35 Je '32
Planting a school garden. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:38 Ap '31
(comp) Science library for elementary schools. Sch Sci and Math 32:65-77 Ja '32
Supplementary aids in teaching general science. Sch Sci and Math 29:145-50 F '29; Same. Gen Science Q 13:155-60 Mr '29
Train and the big station; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 Ja '30
Trip to an airport; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:23 Ap '30

PERSING, Ellis C.—*Continued*
Trip to the country; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 N '29
Uncle Harry's home in the city; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 F '30
Unit for junior high school science: carpet sweepers and vacuum cleaners. bibliog Gen Science Q 13:79-81 Ja '29
Using a siphon; story. Instr 41:25 Ap '32
Visiting a big store; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 Mr '30
Visual materials and science teaching. Science Ed 16:18-23 O '31
Weeds of field and garden. Instr 40:54+ S '31
Wild flowers of the woods. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:19 Ap '31
—See Harap, H., jt. auth.

—and Hollinger, J. A.
Elementary science by grades; a nature study and science reader. bk6 340p il diags Appleton '30

—and Peeples, Elizabeth K.
Elementary science by grades. bk 1 128p il '30 Appleton

—and Thiele, C. Louis
Elementary science by grades; a nature study and science reader. bk5 309p il Appleton '30

—and Wildman, Edward E.
Elementary science by grades. bk 4 292p il 92c '29 Appleton

PERSING, Kimber M.
Do high-school students have difficulty with the gas laws? Ed Res B 10:183-6 Ap 1 '31
High-school course in photography. J Chem Ed 8:1587-97 Ag '31
New-type (objective) examinations in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:2227-37 N '31; Abstract. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p453-4)
Present specific objectives in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1958-78 N '29
Testing laboratory technic in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1321-7 Jl '29

PERSINGER, Clark Edmund
Internationalism in the '60s. bibliog Hist Outl 20:324-7 N '29

PERSIUS FLACCUS, Aulus
Persius. A. R. Bellinger. Class J 24:276-84 Ja '29

PERSON, Charles Cléophos
C. C. Person: a pioneer in experimental and theoretical thermochemistry. F. T. Gucker, jr. bibliog por J Chem Ed 8:2398-403 D '31

PERSON, Hayes L.
Commencement programs. Pa Sch J 78:605-6 Je '30

PERSONAL coefficient
Comparison of the P.C. and I.Q. G. L. Riley. bibliog tabs Psychological Clinic 18:261-5 F '30

PERSONAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Personal

PERSONAL regimen. See Social adjustment and development

PERSONALITY
Awakening of personality. R. K. Morton. Ed 50:427-41 Mr '30
Bearing of certain personality factors other than intelligence on academic success; abstract. H. T. Tyler. Teach Col Rec 33:440-2 F '32
Can personality be saved in a machine age? O. M. Clem. Kadel R 10:284-95 Mr '31
Constitution and personality. L. Berg. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p165-90); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 135-59)
Develop flexibility. A. M. Jones. J Ed 114:31 Jl 20 '31
Development of personality traits. W. C. Bagley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p502-7)
Development of the wholesome personality. W. H. Burnham. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p191-9); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships p 160-7)
Does personality have a definite and consistent use in education? C. R. Wood. bibliog '29 George Peabody college
Freedom in the personality. R. A. Raven. New Era 10:20-3 Ja '29
Genesis and constancy of ascendance and submission as personality traits. M. A. McLaughlin. bibliog pa $1 Univ of Iowa '31
How glands affect personality. J. H. Kenyon. Par M 6:24 My '31
How heredity affects personality. H. S. Jennings. Par M 6:17+ Ap '31
Individual differences among members of the same family. J. Regensburg. Child Study 7:3-6 O '29
Methods of studying personality. R. S. Cavan. Relig Ed 27:50-5 Ja '32
Nature of personality. B. Confrey. Cath Ed R 27:141-5 Mr '29
Needed research in diagnosing personality and conduct. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Res 24:175-87 O '31
Our new knowledge of personality. M. E. Haggerty. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:43-56 S '29
Personality. B. C. Kirby. bibliog J Ed 110:187-9 S 16 '29
Personality adjustments of school children. C. B. Zachry. $1.80 Scribner '29
Personality before five. B. V. Cunningham. il Par M 6:18-20+ D '31
Personality development as a college problem. D. T. Howard. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 11-24 Ja '29
Personality development in student-teachers. W. F. Bruce. bibliog J Ed Res 21:191-202 Mr '30
Personality differences and mental health. W. H. Burnham. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:361-89 S '29
Personality traits and maturing in children of normal IQ. M. A. Leal. J Ed Res 23:198-209 Mr '31
Revival of personality. E. H. Lindley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:115-21; Same. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p20-8)
Shop teacher and personality. L. V. Newkirk. Ind Arts M 18:370-2 O '29
Study and personality. R. L. Sandwick. bibliog $1.12 Heath '29
What is personality? D. B. Miller. Ed Meth 10:199-202 Ja '31
What is this thing called personality? C. T. Ryan. il J Bus Ed 6:30-1+ Je '31

See also
Character
Social adjustment and development
Teachers—Personality

PERSONALITY tests
Ability and personality tests. L. M. Terman. Indep Ed 3:5-6 D '29
American council on education rating scale. F. F. Bradshaw. bibliog $1 Archives of psychology Columbia univ '30
Analysis of tact. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Res 21:241-54 Ap '30
Bearing of certain personality factors other than intelligence on academic success. H. T. Tyler. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Comparative group results in self-analysis of personal qualities. A. H. Froemming. Voc Guid M 10:268-72 Mr '32
Comparison of individual self ratings with class ratings. T. J. Farr. Sch and Soc 33: 507 Ap 11 '31
Experiment designed to test the validity of a rating technique. T. M. Newcomb. J Ed Psychol 22:279-89 Ap '31
Expression and personality. E. G. Flemming. Q J Speech 18:270-6 Ap '32
Learning freshmen. M. S. Sheehy. Cath Ed R 27:135-40 Mr '29
Measurement of sociability. P. A. Witty. Relig Ed 27:255-60 Mr '32
Measuring personality adjustment in children nine to thirteen years of age. C. R Rogers. $1.50 Teachers college '31
Personal traits and success in teaching. E. H. Morris. bibliog Teachers college '29
Personality ratings given high-school graduates by principals and teachers. C. L. Constance. Sch R 39:683-8 N '31

PERSONALITY tests—*Continued*
Personality tests and scholastic attainment. A. R. Gilliland and W. H. Voas. bibliog Personnel J 9:305-8 D '30
Refining the estimates of personal qualities. W. H. Hughes. il Nation's Sch 7:55-60 F '31
Reliability of rating schemes. G. R. Moon. tabs Sch and Soc 29:366-8 Mr 16 '29
Selecting executives; an evaluation of three tests. R. O. Beckman and M. Levine. figs tabs Personnel J 8:415-20 Ap '30
Short test of introversion-extroversion. A. R. Root. Personnel J 10:250-3 D '31
Student development. J. E. Walters. $1.75 Pitman '31
Studying the personality and social adjustment of the child. R. Stutsman. bibliog New Era 13:77-9 Mr '32
Teacher and personality tests. M. Hayes. N Y State Ed 19:349-51+ Ja '32

Bibliography

Selected list of tests and ratings for social adaptation [mimeographed] D. Segel. pa US Office of ed '32

PERSONALITY training and development
Adaptation of the resources of the school to secure the most effective habits of work. H. F. Avery. H Points 14:13-18 Ja '32
Are we building or destroying personality? G. C. Myers. Ed Meth 8:130-5 D '28
Bases of personality adjustment. I. S. Wile. Sch and Soc 34:584-8 O 31 '31
Consideration of character training and personality development. J. Taft. Mental Hygiene 14:326-34 Ap '30
Developing personal characteristics through home economics teaching. B. I. Coon. bibliog J Home Econ 21:335-42 My '29
Developing personality. M. D. Davis. il Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13 Ap '32
Developing personality in the child at school. G. C. Myers. $2.50 Greenberg pub inc 160 5th av NY '31
Developing the student-teachers in traits of personality. W. H. Lancelot. Ed Adm and Sup 15:356-61 My '29
Development of personality. M. Sherman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 119-25)
Development of personality at the college-adult level. R. A. Brotemarkle. Personnel J 9:455-65 Ap '31
Education at the college level for marriage, parenthood and family life. J. Clark. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:132-5 Ap '31
Genesis and constancy of ascendance and submission as personality traits. M. A. McLaughlin. bibliog pa $1 Univ of Iowa '31
Growth of personality. E. L. Vincent. il New Era 13:153-7 My '32
Healthful personality for childhood. Am Childh 17:50-1+ Ja '32
Human relationships in the home economics program. E. Parsons. Prac Home Econ 9: 101-2 Ap '31
Integration of personality as the aim of education; abstract. C. E. Germane. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p211-12)
My child as a person. W. H. Kilpatrick. Teach Col Rec 33:483-93 Mr '32
Personal qualities requisite for success in business and the rôle of the school of business in their development. R. E. Heilman. Journal of Business 4:11-22; Discussion. 41-4 pt2 Jl '31
Personality development a factor in growth; abstract. W. W. Borden. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p211)
Personality development in the classroom. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 20:291-2 N '31
Personality guidance. E. H. Paget. bibliog Ed 49:391-7 Mr '29
Personality improvement. N. E. Olson. Minn J of Ed 11:309-11 Ap '31
Personality training and the changing emphasis in the liberal arts college. G. H. Estabrooks. Journal of Applied Psychology 15: 96-9 F '31
Personality vs methods. J. A. Boyd. Sch and Soc 29:489-90 Ap 13 '29
Problems of personality. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:92-3, 122-3, 145-6, 200-1, 224-5, 248-9, 272; 115:57, 108, 176+, 252, 324-5, 394-5 S 14-28, O 12-N 2 '31, Ja 18, F 1, 15, Mr 21, Ap 18, My 16 '32
Seven ages of man. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 652 Je 10 '29
Snobbishness and egotism. R. P. Carroll. J Ed Soc 5:167-71 N '31
Speech education as personality training and adjustment. C. F. Lindsley. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p161-75)
Student development. J. E. Walters. $1.75 Pitman '31
Teaching character through a sixth grade English club. R. Zeligs. El Engl R 9:27-30+ F '32

See also
Social adjustment and development

PERSONNEL relations. See Employment management

PERSONNEL research federation
Meeting, 1928, New York; abstracts. figs Personnel J 7:390-401 F '29
Ninth annual fall conference, 1930, report. Personnel J 9:359-62 F '31
Personnel research federation in 1930; annual report of the director. W. V. Bingham. bibliog Personnel J 9:251-9 O '30
Tenth annual conference, 1931. Personnel J 10: 293-6 F '32

PERSONNEL service
Aids to personnel research. Personnel J 8:56-8 Je '29
Basic units for an introductory course in vocational guidance. National vocational guidance association. $1.50 McGraw-Hill '31
Child growth and school wastes. R. D. Allen. Nat Ed Assn J 20:205-6 Je '31
Church as a guidance agency. E. W. Gibberd. Voc Guid M 10:116-18 D '31
Concept of guidance. L. V. Koos and G. N. Kefauver. Sch R 40:204-12 Mr '32
Contribution of guidance in the problems of adolescents. A. J. Jones. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:284-9 Ja '31
Counseling and guidance. J. T. Palmer. J Ed 110:603 D 30 '29
Cumulative record as a factor in guidance. M. Fisher. J Ed Soc 5:344-58 F '32
Debunking guidance! H. C. Seasholes. Ohio Sch 9:290+ O '31
Details of organization and administration of a guidance program. C. H. Phippins. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p44-51)
Effective guidance through industrial arts. J. J. Hatch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:347-50 O '31
Evaluating and improving guidance services. R. A. Hinderman. il tabs Nation's Sch 5:47-52 Mr '30
Evolution of the guidance idea in the Y.M.C.A. O. E. Pence. Relig Ed 25:716-28 O '30
General counseling as an educational technique. C. M. Bond. Relig Ed 25:745-9 O '30
Guidance. C. T. Logan. il Ill Teach 20:298-9+ My '32
Guidance. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore B of Ed 9:166-7 Mr '31
Guidance and placement in Baltimore. L. C. Buchwald. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:147-53 Mr '31
Guidance as a major articulating force in South Orange and Maplewood, New Jersey. J. H. Bosshart. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p173-81)
Guidance at work. M. H. Stuart and De W. S. Morgan. $1.25 McGraw-Hill '31
Guidance in the modern school. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p335-61)
Individual counseling. Nat Ed Assn J 21:117-18 Ap '32
Introduction to guidance. D. H. Eikenberry, ed. $1.25; pa $1 Ohio Dept of ed Columbus '30

PERSONNEL service—*Continued*

Meaning of guidance. C. L. Dunsmore. Mid Sch 46:197 F '32
Motive and risk in counseling. C. S. Yoakum. Voc Guid M 10:51-6 N '31
Ohio program of guidance. D. H. Eikenberry. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p381-2)
Organizing guidance for the larger school system. F. C. Rosecrance. Voc Guid M 9:243-52 Mr '31
Organizing guidance for the smaller school system. F. J. Schmidt, jr. Voc Guid M 9: 253-6 Mr '31
Personal counseling in the Chicago central Y.M.C.A. schools. E. D. Wright. Relig Ed 25:729-34 O '30
Personal counseling through letters. W. R. Boorman. Relig Ed 25:750-3 O '30
Points of view and practices in personnel and counseling in Y.M.C.A. schools. T. H. Nelson. Relig Ed 26:563-8 S '31
Prevention phase of guidance. J. Miller. J Ed 114:72-4 S 7 '31
Principal's place in personnel work. F. B. Riggs. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:437-43 Ap '30
Principles of guidance. A. J. Jones. McGraw '30
Report of the committee on personnel methods. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 12:237-43 Jl '31
Role of guidance in individualizing instruction. C. J. Hyslup. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p49-54)
Sharing life with youth. M. H. Jaeger. il Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2+ Ap '32
Simple things in educational and vocational guidance. L. O. Brockman. Mont Ed 8:21-2 Ja '32
Some aspects of counseling. H. L. Holbrook. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p234-9)
Specialist as a co-ordinator of guidance. P. W. L. Cox. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p227-34)
Technological changes and a new personnel emphasis. S. L. Land. Voc Guid M 10:309-15 Ap '32
Trends in educational personnel research. R. Strang. bibliog Personnel J 10:179-88 O '31
Twenty-five guidance plans. R. Hoppock. Voc Guid M 10:78-84 N '31
Underlying assumptions of counseling. H. C. Coffman. Relig Ed 25:741-4 O '30
Who produces student personnel literature? W. H. Cowley. Sch and Soc 35:638-40 My 7 '32

See also
Educational guidance
Student advisers and counselors
Vocational guidance

Study

National junior personnel service. A. Y. Reed. Assn Am Col B 15:417-18 N '29

Colleges and universities

Adjusting the college student. G. M. Fraser. J Ed 114:352-3 N 23 '31
Clinical psychology and student personnel work. R. A. Brotemarkle. Personnel J 10: 254-8 D '31
College adjustment to individuality. J. L. Morrill. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p249-52)
College personnel experiment at the Women's college in Brown university. M. L. Farrand. Survey 61:787-8 Mr 15 '29
College personnel methods. A. A. Potter. J Eng Ed 20:277-84 N '29
College personnel principles and functions. R. C. Clothier. Personnel J 10:9-17 Je '31
College personnel service. C. E. Bullinger. J Eng Ed 20:323-7 D '29
College student personnel work. R. A. Brotemarkle. bibliog (In Clinical psychology. p 103-16)
Cooperative test service. H. E. Hawkes. Ed Rec 12:30-8 Ja '31
Counseling! fad or panacea? L. L. Leftwich. Christian Ed 15:144-6 N '31
Dean of men and personnel work. H. E. Stone. Kadel R 10:277-82 Mr '31
Educational personnel work; the field and its functions. A. B. Crawford. Personnel J 10: 405-10 Ap '32
Guidance at Wittenberg college. M. J. Neuberg. Voc Guid M 7:341-2 My '29
Guidance in a large college or university. W. L. Hunter. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 256-8 Jl '30
Guidance of the individual in colleges. M. C. Graves. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p43-8)
How higher institutions of learning are meeting the needs of individual students. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p147-80)
Learning freshmen. M. S. Sheehy. Cath Ed R 27:135-40 Mr '29
Measurement and guidance in higher education. C. V. Good. (In his Teaching in college and university. p256-339)
Organized orientation and counseling. F. O. Holt. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:21-32 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:590-3
Personal service and freshman scholarship. L. Jones. Ed Rec 12:71-83 Ja '31
Personnel department. D. T. Howard. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p488-501)
Personnel system in a school of commerce; with discussion. D. T. Howard. Journal of Business 3:40-58 pt2 O '30
Personnel technique and freshman guidance. A. L. Jones. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 91-104)
Personnel work in the College of commerce and administration of the Ohio state university; abstract. C. W. Reeder. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:277-9
Point scale for evaluating personnel work in institutions of higher learning. A. J. Brumbaugh and L. C. Smith. Relig Ed 27:230-5 Mr '32
Principles in the organization of college counseling. A. J. Brumbaugh and E. E. Emme. Relig Ed 27:225-9 Mr '32
Psychology of readjustment with special reference to mental-hygiene work in college. K. F. Muenzinger and F. W. Muenzinger. Mental Hygiene 13:250-62 Ap '29
Report of the commission on college personnel technique. H. E. Hawkes. Assn Am Col B 15:123-6 Mr '29
Scope of counseling programs in colleges. A. J. Brumbaugh. Relig Ed 27:34-7 Ja '32
Sense of humor, a saving grace. F. C. Stehn. Wis J of Ed 62:427-8 My '30
Significant counseling relationships on the college campus. E. E. Emme. Relig Ed 27: 145-50 F '32
Small college and personnel procedure. R. Walters. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 105-16)
Some factors in college vocational guidance. E. H. Hull. Voc Guid M 7:337-40 My '29
Student-centered university. M. S. Sheehy. Cath Ed R 28:65-71 F '30
Student failure and counselling. M. S. MacLean. Wis J of Ed 63:316-19 Mr '31
Student in the land-grant college survey. D. H. Gardner. J Higher Ed 3:26-30 Ja '32
Student personnel work at Northwestern university. E. M. Lloyd-Jones. $3.50 '29 Harper
Teaching student assistants to use objective aids in their interviews with younger students. E. A. Gaw. Psychological Clinic 19: 116-22 Je '30
Technique for making a student personnel survey. W. H. Cowley. Personnel J 10:17-26 Je '31
University of Oregon's personnel work. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 33:173-4 Ja 31 '31
Use of quantitative measurement in inducting the student into the institution of higher learning and in predicting his academic success. G. D. Stoddard. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p88-120)

PERSONNEL service—Colleges and universities —*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography on methods for personal development of college students. G. E. Manson. bibliog Ed Rec 11:sup3-42 Ja '30

Continuation schools

General continuation school as a field for functional guidance. L. R. Jones. il Ind Ed M 30:252-3 Ja '29

Elementary schools

Guidance in the elementary school. H. G. Masters. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:475-9 Ap '30

Guidance of individual pupils. H. M. Gunn. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:319-25 Ap '31

Place of guidance in the elementary schools. D. J. Noonan. Ed 52:205-10 D '31

Report of the committee on guidance. W. L. Austin and others. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:191-214 My '29

Engineering schools and colleges

Personnel methods in use in engineering schools. H. S. Rogers and others. J Eng Ed 22:746-77 My '32

High schools

Achievements of guidance in secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver. Voc Guid M 10: 199-201 F '32

Administrative practices in dealing with personnel problems in secondary schools. R. C. Woellner and W. C. Reavis. Sch R 37: 176-86 Mr '29

Available means for guidance in secondary schools. E. E. Windes. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p21-6)

Counseling seniors for college entrance. J. S. Reinhertz. Univ H Sch J 11:127-35 Ag '31

Counseling service in the small public secondary school. R. M. Benson. Sch and Soc 35: 92-4 Ja 16 '32

Criterion for predicting social maladjustment in high school boys. M. B. Dean. figs tabs B H Points 12:21-9 Ap 30

Curriculum revision as related to guidance. S. A. Hamrin. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 146-53)

Delegating the guidance functions within a secondary school. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 10:14-19 O '31

Evaluating guidance activities in high schools. W. M. Proctor. Voc Guid M 9:58-66 N '30

Evolution of guidance in secondary education. P. W. Hutson. Voc Guid M 10:147-57 Ja '32

Functions and organization of educational and vocational guidance in the senior high school; a conference report. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:21-6 S '30; Same. Voc Guid M 9:51-7 N '30

Group methods for conducting a mental hygiene survey of high-school pupils. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:501-6 O 11 '30

Guidance and character. M. J. Harrower. N Y State Ed 18:569-70+ F '31

Guidance and counseling in Iowa high schools. C. W. Failor. Mid Sch 46:308 My '32

Guidance and the high school principal. S. J. McCallie. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p27-32)

Guidance class. W. L. Van Loan. H Sch 8: 80-4 D '30

Guidance function of the homeroom. J. B. Davis. Ed 52:195-8 D '31

Guidance in our school. J. E. Barber. H Sch Teach 6:410-11 D '30

Guidance in secondary schools. W. E. McVey. plan North Cen Assn Q 4:335-40 D '29

Guidance in the high school. B. L. Corkey. Va Teach 12:131-5 My '31

Guidance in the Monterey union high school; abridged. E. R. Morehead. Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 397-400 Je '31

Guidance of the individual in secondary schools. A. J. Jones. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p36-43)

Guidance plan in senior high school. L. L. Yeakey. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p98-102)

Guidance program in the La Salle-Peru township high school. L. McNutt. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p109-16)

Guidance program of a rural high school in California. W. M. Proctor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:14-16 S '30

Guidance programs in secondary schools. W. C. Reavis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:67-81 Mr '32

Guidance records in the secondary schools. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:432-6 Mr '30

Guidance through activities. C. H. Threlkeld. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:412-16 Mr 31

Guide for counseling in the secondary school. California. Department of education. Division of secondary education. The dept Sacramento '31

How can psychiatry contribute to the efficiency of high-school administration? H. W. King. J Ed Soc 3:288-96 Ja '30

How organized guidance provisions are meeting the needs in the large city for junior and senior high school education. H. L. Holbrook. Voc Guid M 7:264-5 Mr '29

Individual adjustments in high school education. E. C. Zabriskie. H Points 13:5-10 N '31

Measurement of outcomes of guidance in secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. Teach Col Rec 33:314-34 Ja '32

Measuring the effect of guidance by the holding power of a senior high school. R. D. Allen and C. B. McKay. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:18-21 S '30

Need and demand for guidance in secondary schools. B. H. Payne. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p6-13)

Ohio program of guidance for junior high schools. D. H. Eikenberry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:82-95 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:585-6

Organization of a guidance program in a small high school. C. C. Hollowell. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:251-3 Ap '31

Organized guidance program in secondary schools. R. D. Allen. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:81-3 Mr '32

Personal interview in high-school guidance. S. E. T. Lund. Sch R 39:196-207 Mr '31

Place of counseling and guidance in the secondary school; abstract. J. H. Beveridge. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p254-6)

Problem of guidance in Virginia schools. S. B. Hall. Voc Guid M 10:273-6 Mr '32

Pupil and the mass. C. W. Hall. Ohio Sch 8:327-8 O '30

Pupil guidance as a function of the high school. H. L. Baker. bibliog Kans Teach 34:7-11 D '31

Pupil guidance in South Orange. C. H. Threlkeld. J Ed 112:207-8 S 29 '30

Report of a high-school personnel department. R. B. Smith and P. J. Rulon. bibliog J Ed Res 22:375-80 D '30

Saginaw high school organization for counseling. S. H. Lyttle. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p36-41)

Secondary education in Virginia, no7. W. R. Smithey, ed. 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '29

Secondary school guidance and counseling and the technique of guidance and counseling. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In their Principles of American secondary education. p249-93)

Significant factors in guidance. D. S. Morgan. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p255-64)

Significant values of non-academic secondary education. M. H. Stuart. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:44-51 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:595-7

PERSONNEL service—High schools—*Continued*
Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; case studies and special curricula proposed for secondary pupils expecting to enter college [mimeographed] Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Carnegie foundation '31
Stumbling students. A. Deutsch. B H Points 11:16-26 My '29
Suggested high school program for guidance in Virginia high schools. E. Alvey, jr. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p33-43)
Technique for evaluating guidance activities. J. W. Hedge and P. W. Hutson. Sch R 39:508-19 S '31
Vocational guidance. A. H. Dick. H Points 13: 81-3 Je '31
What the high schools are doing to meet their responsibility. E. E. Bogart and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p10-23)
Who performs personnel duties? R. M. Strang. bibliog Sch R 39:33-41 Ja '31
Working basis for guidance in school. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 3:84+ My '29

Junior colleges

Counselling and guidance problems in the junior college. L. W. Smith. Cal Q Sec Ed 5: 343-8 Je '30
Functions of guidance at the junior-college level. G. N. Kefauver. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p104-19)
Guidance practice in junior colleges. F. J. Weersing and L. V. Koos. bibliog tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:93-104 O '29
Junior college personnel program. S. C. Crawford. Jun Col J 2:309-13 Mr '32
Program of guidance in the junior college; abstract. L. V. Koos. Jun Col J 2:443 My '32
Psychiatric social work in the La Salle-Peru-Oglesby junior college. L. McNutt. Mental Hygiene 13:271-7 Ap '29
Some modern procedures in junior-college and lower-division education. R. B. von Klein-Smid and F. C. Touton. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:166-85 Ja '29

Junior high schools

Course of study for guidance in the junior high school. Washington, D.C. Vocational guidance association. Course of study committee. The assn '30
Dean of girls and problem cases. I. K. Endslow. J H Clearing House 3:17-21 Ap '29
Delights and duties of a guidance director. W. E. Johannsen. Sch Executives M 49:414-16 My '30
Educational and vocational guidance in the junior high school. Kans Univ B Ed 2:25-6 D '29
Guidance and adjustment. V. E. Dickson. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p178-91)
Guidance in junior high school. M. T. Lamberth. H Sch J 15:103-8 Mr '32
Guidance in the Bassick junior high school, Bridgeport, Connecticut. J. E. Jeffery. Voc Guid M 10:207-14 F '32
Guidance in the junior high school. J. M. Glass. H Sch Teach 5:43 F '29
Guidance program that any junior-high-school principal may undertake. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:35-8 S '30
Home room guidance in Grantwood. R. Burns and E. Van Wagner. J Ed 113:371-2 Ap 6 '31
Home room period. E. H. Wilds. il Sch Executives M 50:322-3 Mr '31
Junior high school and the guidance movement. A. M. Jarman. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p14-20)
Orientation or group-guidance program. C. E. Neville. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:104-7 O '31
Outline of guidance program in the Augusta Lewis Troup junior high school, New Haven, Connecticut. M. A. McNamara. Voc Guid M 7:241-4 Mr '29
Personality card. J. J. O'Regan. J H Clearing House 3:22-5 Ja '29
Pupil guidance. J. B. Davis. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p60-5)
Pupil guidance center, Sullivan junior high school. M. Fallon. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p97-109)
Springfield's guidance program. H. P. Thomas. J Ed 112:447-9 D 1 '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Cultural paternalism in teachers colleges. N. Fenton. Ed Adm and Sup 16:63-7 Ja '30
Guidance work in a teachers college. M. J. Nelson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p497-502)
Personality traits. F. S. Bogardus. Teach Col J 2:65-70 Ja '31
What should be the institutional policies of teacher-training institutions and how should these be met? E. Fair and others. Teach Col J 3:17-29 S '31

Public schools

Child guidance. F. W. Kirkham. Nat Ed Assn J 19:18 Ja '30
Comprehensive guidance program. El Sch J 32:332-3 Ja '32
Counseling in Winnetka public schools. H. Totten. Relig Ed 25:735-40 O '30
Educating all the children of all the people. F. W. Kirkham. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Guidance program in Denver. W. H. Woody. Nat Ed Assn J 20:125-6 Ap '31
Helping the individual child thru counseling and guidance; abstract. E. D. Roberts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p234-5)
How a guidance department aids the superintendent in performing the functions of school administration; abstracts and discussion. L. W. Smith and others. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p182-91)
Making recorded data function in counseling. C. C. Grover. Nation's Sch 6:29-32 Jl '30
Organization for the mental hygiene emphasis in child guidance; abstract. W. R. Hepner. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 162); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 774-5
Report, 1927-28. Institute for child guidance. The inst., 145 E. 57th st., N.Y. '28
Rochester's child study staff at work. A. L. Martin. Sch Life 16:173-4 My '31
School guidance program. F. D. Logan. Childh Ed 7:405-8 Ap '31
Thomas W. Salmon and the child guidance movement. B. Glueck. J Juvenile Res 13:78-89 Ap '29
Vocational counseling. M. P. Corre. Voc Guid M 7:159-63 Ja '29
Where should the responsibility be placed for the organization, administration, and supervision of guidance in the public schools; a conference report. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:30-3 S '30

Rural schools

Educational and vocational guidance for rural schools. Sch and Soc 33:235 F 14 '31
Guidance at work in the schools of Craven co. N.C. [mimeographed] H. Wood and A. Pruitt. bibliog 50c Southern woman's ed alliance Richmond Va '30
Guidance in rural schools. National vocational guidance association. Committee on guidance in rural schools. bibliog Voc Guid M 9:3-24 O '30

Secondary schools

See Personnel service—High schools

PERSONS, Charles E.
Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee A on Boston university. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:270-6 Ap '29

PERSONS, Gladys L.
Composition and bookmaking. Engl J (H S ed) 21:123-8 F '32

PERSPECTIVE
Around the town with india ink and water color. E. E. McDonald. Sch Arts M 31:214 D '31
Art plus. A. Marland. il Sch Arts M 31:434-5 Mr '32
Device for teaching mechanical perspective. G. Heald. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 315 Ag '30
Locating vanishing points in perspective drawings. F. W. Walsh. Ind Arts M 18:254-6 Jl '29
Making a perspective drawing by means of definite vanishing points. F. W. Walsh. il Ind Arts M 19:13-14 Ja '30
Making perspective drawings with a foreshortening scale. F. W. Walsh. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:336-40 S '30
Making perspective interesting. R. Herrick. il Sch Arts M 29:314-15 Ja '30
New angles on perspective. R. N. Kerr. il Sch Arts M 30:72-6 O '30
New way to teach perspective. R. Ernesti. il Sch Arts M 28:414-17 Mr '29
Object drawing. R. Merington. $1 '29 Bridgman publishers, Pelham, N.Y.
Perspective, color, and fun. J. Todd. il Sch Arts M 28:570-1 My '29
Perspective concept. M. A. Newton. il Sch Arts M 31:56-8 S '31
Perspective development. W. S. Morgenthaler. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:371 O '31
Perspective drawing as the introductory step to orthographic drawings. F. W. Walsh. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:427-30 N '30
Perspective drawing, the mother tongue of the graphic languages. F. W. Walsh. figs Ind Arts M 18:222-3 Je '29
Suggestions on method in perspective drawing. R. M. Hammes. diags Ind Ed M 32:56-8 Ag '30
Teaching perspective. J. Todd. il Sch Arts M 28:290-3 Ja '29

PERSUASION
Genetic approach to persuasion. W. N. Brigance. Q J Speech 17:329-39 Je '31

PERU
Description and travel
Stillfilm in teaching; Peru. Ed Screen 9:254-5 O '30

PESHKIN, Jacob
Honors in mathematics at Lane high school. B H Points 12:44-5 O '30

PESMAN, M. Walter
How landscaped grounds satisfy educational needs. Nation's Sch 7:27-34 Mr '31

PESSIMISM
Le pessimisme de Sully Prudhomme. A. Baillot. R Univ 41 pt1:232-41 Mr '32

PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich
Pestalozzi; ed. by L. F. Anderson. (McGraw-Hill ed. classics) 283p $2 McGraw-Hill '31
Henri Pestalozzi; moving picture scenario. A. Ehrler. por il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1239-62 N '30

PETER, Hugh. See Peters, H.

PETER, Jesse
Bath-tub duck. Ind Ed M 33:26 Jl '31
Toy battleship. Ind Ed M 31:198-200 N '29

PETER Pan
Peter Pan in Toronto. A. M. Beer. il Int J Relig Ed 6:24 Je '30

PETERS, Amanda
Duty of America to the adult immigrant. Ed 52:19-23 S '31

PETERS, Charles Clinton
Foundations of educational sociology. (Textbook ser) rev ed 476p bibliog Macmillan '30
Objectives and procedures in civic education; an intensive study in curriculum construction. (Longmans' ed. ser.) 302p bibliog tabs $2 Longmans '30
Objectives of education for worthy home membership. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p136-47)
Relative importance of educational objectives. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p115-35)
Hidden philosophies: the innocent bystander speaks; reply to Professor Kilpatrick. C. L. Robbins. J Ed Soc 4:417-25 Mr '31
Revealed philosophies; a reply to Professor Kilpatrick. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:260-71 Ja '31
—See Rabold, C. N., jt. auth.

—and Altman, John E.
Critical study of the content of standardized tests in American history. J Ed Res 23:153-61 F '31

—and Crossley, Elizabeth
Relation of standardized tests to educational objectives. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p148-59)

—and Martz, H. B.
Study of the validity of various types of examinations. Sch and Soc 33:336-8 Mr 7 '31

—and Struck, F. T.
Abstracts of studies in education at the Pennsylvania state college. (Penn state studies in ed no2) 92p pa 50c School of ed Pa state college State College Pa '31

—and Wykes, E. C.
Simplified methods for computing regression coefficients and partial and multiple correlations. J Ed Res 23:383-93; 24:44-52 My-Je '31

PETERS, Charlotte
Planning balanced menus. Prac Home Econ 10:96 Mr '32

PETERS, Florentine
Personal letters build cordial attitudes. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:227-33 Ap '32

PETERS, Harry Alfred
Home and the school. por Indep Ed 2:20-4 Ap '29

PETERS, Hugh
Sir Charles Firth and Master Hugh Peter with a Hugh Peter bibliography. S. E. Morison. por Harv Grad M 39:121-40 D '30

PETERS, Mrs Iva (Lowther)
Dean as a vocational adviser. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p189-210)

PETERS, Margaret E.
Designing fairy trees. Sch Arts M 28:540-1 My '29

PETERS-LOZO test of general information
Relation of standardized tests to educational objectives. C. C. Peters and E. Crossley. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p148-59)

PETERSEN, Elmore
Extension division of today and the work of tomorrow. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p7-13)
National university extension policies. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p17-27)

PETERSEN, Florence A. See Daggett, C. J., jt. auth.

PETERSEN, Louis Christian
101 metal-working projects; a guide in shopwork for students in secondary, continuation, and vocational schools. 214p diags $2 '29 Bruce pub.

PETERSON, A. Everett
Hollis Burke Frissell. Southern Workman 60: 408-10 O '31

PETERSON, A. G.
Turnover of rural teachers. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:659-67 D '30

PETERSON, Ben H.
Device for measuring the comparative conductivity of electrolytes. J Chem Ed 9:923-4 My '32
Rapid method of adjusting analytical weights. J Chem Ed 8:678 Ap '31

PETERSON, Carolyn
Miss Enloe's method of recitation. Grade Teach 47:394 Ja '30

PETERSON, Elmer Theodore; MacGregor, J. B. and Lura, C.
Pensions or retired pay for teachers. bibliog R Ed Res 1:126-36 Ap '31
Teachers' organizations. bibliog R Ed Res 1: 122-5 Ap '31
Teachers' salaries. bibliog R Ed Res 1:86-91 Ap '31
Teaching load. bibliog R Ed Res 1:92-8 Ap '31

PETERSON, H. R.
Meeting individual needs. Minn J of Ed 12:91-2 N '31

PETERSON, Harvey Andrew; Turner, Edwin Arthur; and Moore, B. C.
Stenographic reports of elementary school lessons. 2d ed 96p 50c '29 Public-school

PETERSON, Hugh W.
Status of chemical education in Utah senior high schools. J Chem Ed 8:2079-86 O '31

PETERSON, J. A.
Should a bank cashier act as school treasurer? Am Sch Bd J 83:24+ D '31

PETERSON, Joseph
Training and equipment of teachers of educational psychology. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p 101-11)

PETERSON, Julia J.
To cram is to remember. Sch Executives M 51:405 My '32

PETERSON, Lars Hyrum. See Hart, Frank William, jt. auth.

PETERSON, Martin W.
Organizing and presenting prevocational content in a course in woodworking. Ind Ed M 31:464-5 Je '30
Related drawing for beginners' woodwork. Ind Arts M 18:221-2 Je '29

PETERSON, Nell
Some tendencies in educational magazines. Am Teach 16:21 N '31
Tendencies seen in the October teachers' journals. Am Teach 15:24-5 D '30

PETERSON, Oda K., and Cook, William Adelbert
Score cards and rating sheets in teacher training. Ed Meth 9:322-30 Mr '30

PETERSON, P. N.
Principles of vocational guidance. Volta R 32:572-6 N '30

PETERSON, Russell S.
Cutting down the fire hazard. Am Sch Bd J 83:36+ O '31
Your job. Am Sch Bd J 79:36 Ag '29

PETERSON, Ruth
Character dolls from many lands; play. Grade Teach 49:280+ D '31
Circus project. Grade Teach 48:790+ Je '31
Study of life in Holland. bibliog Grade Teach 48:540-1 Mr '31

PETERSON, Ruth C. and Thurstone, L. L.
Effect of a motion picture film on children's attitudes toward Germans. J Ed Psychol 23: 241-6 Ap '32

PETERSON, Verd C.
Day unit school. Ag Ed 2:39 Mr '30
South Carolina's evening schools. Ag Ed 1:8 N '29
Summer evening schools in South Carolina. Ag Ed 1:14 Ap '29
Summer part-time school in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 1:12 Ja '29

PETERSON, William A.
As an American sees Rio. Int J Relig Ed 8: 13 My '32

PETHERICK, Delia Van Matre
Creative art in the primary grades. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p20-1)

PETIOT, Henry
Les sanatoria universitaires. R Univ 39 pt1:32-42 Ja '30

PETIT, Armand Albert-. See Albert-Petit, A.

PETIT, L. H.
Loyalty. Kans Teach 33:22-3 S '31
Readjusting board-of-education insurance. Am Sch Bd J 84:49-50+ My '32
Some observations on school contests. Kans Univ B Ed 3:20-7 Ap '31
Study of school contests. Am Sch Bd J 83: 52-3+ O '31
Study of school contests: a reply to L. H. Petit. J. A. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 83:27-8+ D '31
Vitalized commencements in Chanute. Kans Teach 31:16-18 Ap '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 19:121-2 Ap '30
Vitalizing commencements. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p70-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:684-7; Ill Teach 19:399+ My '31

PETITCOL, Juliette
À propos de la place donnée à l'histoire dans les nouveaux programmes. R Univ 38 pt1: 114-21 F '29

PETITE, J. Edward
Anti-colds project. Ed Meth 9:180-1 D '29

PETITMANGIN, H.
À propos de la version latine donnée en juillet au baccalauréat. R Univ 38 pt2:409-12 D '29

PETRASHEK, Mina J.
Child centered school. Mont Ed 6:31-2 D '29

PETREE, Noel H.
Fitting athletics to the junior high school boy. J Health and Phys Ed 3:22-5+ F '32

PETRI, Lionello
Utilisation of the moving picture for agriculture. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:810-26 S '31

PETRIE, Sir Charles Alexander
Examination fetish. Saturday Review 150:166-7 Ag 9 '30

PETRIE, George. See Mace, W. H., jt. auth.

PETRIE, Sir William Matthew Flinders
Education. Spectator 147:263-4 Ag 29 '31

PETROLEUM
Does the scientist find oil? C. N. Gould. Sch Sci and Math 30:244-6 Mr '30
How the scientist goes about it to find petroleum. C. N. Gould. Sch Sci and Math 30:132-40 F '30
Part of science in the finding of petroleum. C. N. Gould. Sch Sci and Math 30:33-8 Ja '30

PETS
Animal pets. B. L. Cady. bibliog pa Slingerland-Comstock co Ithaca NY '30
Biology in the kindergarten. E. Wolf. il Chicago Sch J 14:63-5 O '31
Boy, a dog, and the city. C. Pope. il Child Welf 26:23+ S '31
Canary, a guinea pig and a goldfish come to school. H. R. Gumlick. il Childh Ed 7:146-50 N '30
Colorado school holds successful pet day. M. A. Bartlett. Grade Teach 48:235 N '30
First grade science project. G. E. Crawford. il Chicago Sch J 13:71-3 O '30
Industrial arts and a pet park activity. R. V. Angelo and M. Lindsey. il Instr 40:34+ Je '31
Kindergarten nature project. F. Bonnem. Chicago Sch J 14:82-3 O '31
Pet day celebration. J. Baskerville. Instr 41: 26 Ap '32
Pet park. H. Macpherson. Sch 18:908-9 Je '30
Pet park: an outdoor activity. R. V. Angelo and M. Lindsey. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 Ap '31
Pet show is a valuable first grade experience. E. F. Rorer. Ed Meth 11:496-9 My '32
Pets as the center of interest. W. G. Vinal. il Childh Ed 6:386-95 My '30
Reading materials used in an outdoor activity. R. V. Angelo and M. Lindsey. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31+ My '31
Schoolroom pets. R. T. Fuller. (In his Walk, look and listen. p241-50); Same. Grade Teach 47:108-9 O '29
Should children have pets? E. B. Simmons. il Par M 4:13 Ja '29
Value of animal chums. il Child Welf 25:156 N '30

See also
Animals—Treatment

PETTENGILL, Mrs J. K.
Educating parents for happier lives. Sch Life 15:148-9 Ap '30
How can home economics more effectively cooperate with the parent education program? J Home Econ 23:940-1 O '31
Michigan P-T congress enlists 75,000. Mich Ed J 8:332 F '31

PETTENGILL, Robert Bunnell
Tax list study of Arizona. J Geog 31:156-63 Ap '32

PETTES, Mildred
Unit in furnishing and care of the home. J Home Econ 23:1014-15 N '31

PETTIBONE, Chauncey J. Vallette
Textbook of physiological chemistry; with experiments; rev. and rewritten by J. F. McClendon. 4th rev ed 404p il $3.75 Mosby

PETTIBONE, Kenneth
Oregon F.F.A. visits Hawaii chapters. por Ag Ed 4:47 S '31
Pettibone comments on Hawaii F.F.A. Ag Ed 4:157 Mr '32

PETTING. See Adolescence

PETTIS county, Missouri
How a school survey was made in Pettis county. C. F. Scotten. Sch and Com 17: 353-5 O '31

PETTIT, Carl H.
Line-marker. Ind Ed M 33:145 N '31

PETTIT, Walter William
Integration of specialized fields of social work in professional schools. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p587-95)

PETTITT, G. A.
International house. Sierra Ed News 26:57 S '30; Same. Mod Lang Forum 15:153 O '30

PETTYJOHN, E. S.
Training men in gas engineering at the University of Michigan. Gas Age-Record 67: 705-6+ My 9 '31

PEW, Lester A.
High school commercial clubs. Comm Ed 16:28 Mr '31
Survey of high school commercial clubs. Comm Ed 16:42 My '31

PEW, Marlen Edwin
Propaganda. Teach Col Rec 31:37-43 O '29

PFEIFFER, Karl Graham
Present participle, a misnomer. Engl J (H S ed) 20:249-50 Mr '31

PFENDLER, D. C.
Our ag school 1905-1931. Purdue Agriculturist 25:73 Ja '31

PFENNIG, Hazel T. and Lacey, Joy M.
Orientation course in the college curriculum. bibliog Teach Col J 2:47-55 N '30

PFISTER, Christian
Le départ d'un bon serviteur. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:577-8 O 9 '31

PH.D degrees. See Degrees, Doctors'

PHAINOPEPLAS
Western birds; the phainopepla. A. E. Stillman. il Grade Teach 46:692 My '29

PHANTASY. See Imagination

PHARES, L. I. See Baker, H. W. jt. auth.

PHARIS, Donald Charles
Boys can be trusted. Ag Ed 3:141 Mr '31; Same. Ag Ed 4:29 Ag '31
Cleaning up the shop. Ag Ed 3:112 Ja '31

PHARIS, Dorothy M.
Auricular training. Volta R 33:163-4 Ap '31

PHARMACEUTICAL chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

PHARMACY
Careers; pharmacy. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Higher education: pharmacy, laws, rules and information, June, 1930. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '30
Mathematics in pharmacy and in allied professions. E. Spease. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p102-10)

Textbooks
Course in practical pharmacy. J. W. Cooper and F. N. Appleyard. $2.25 Pitman '30

PHARMACY schools and education
Collective index, proceedings, volumes 1 to 31 inclusive, 1900-1930. (In American association of colleges of pharmacy. Proceedings of the thirty-first annual meeting, 1930. p204-42)
Pharmaceutical education. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p377-8)
Pharmaceutical education. W. F. Rudd. J Chem Ed 9:272-9 F '32
Proceedings of the thirtieth-thirty-second annual meetings, 1929-1931. American association of colleges of pharmacy. 3v The assn Z M Cooper sec Iowa City Iowa '29-'31

Directories
Careers; pharmacy. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Presidents or deans of schools of pharmacy. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p82-3)
Schools of pharmacy. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p734-6; 1931. p734-6)
Schools of pharmacy; name of institution, location, and name of president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p99)
Schools of pharmacy; name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p89-90)

PHARSALIA. See Lucan (Marcus Annaeus Lucanus)

PHASE rule
Some considerations of a simple phase-rule study. H. L. Davis. diags J Chem Ed 7:2675-86 N '30
Teaching of the phase rule in courses in elementary physical chemistry. H. L. Ward. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2100-14 S '30

PHELAN, Anette M.
Contribution of Thomas Denison Wood to health education. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33: 215-46 D '31
Open season. Sch and Home 13:3-6 Mr '29

PHELAN, Earl W.
Salaries, experience, and training of chemistry teachers in Ohio high schools. J Chem Ed 7:1928-35 Ag '30
Status of chemistry and the chemistry teacher in the Ohio high schools. J Chem Ed 6: 2196-202 D '29
—and Rose, Catherine S.
Objectives as aids in the choice of subject matter in high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 29:831-5 N '29

PHELAN, Margaret E.
Materials for reading in second-year Latin. Class J 25:197-203 D '29; Same. H Sch Teach 6:26-7 Ja '30

PHELAN, Marie C.
New home-room activity. Sierra Ed News 26: 34 Je '30
—See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

PHELAN, Raymond Vincent
Starting off well in college! Ed 51:44-9 S '30

PHELPS, Clarence Lucien
Another point of view. Kadel R 11:281-5 Mr '32
Challenges of teachers colleges. Sierra Ed News 26:28-9 O '30
Defining the teachers college in California. Sierra Ed News 26:45-6 Mr '30
Our standards, what shall we do with them? (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p47-54); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:868-75
Teachers college faculties. Sierra Ed News 25:24 N '29
Views of my superior. Kadel R 8:278-82 Mr '29
What is a teachers college? Sch and Soc 31: 183-5 F 8 '30
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:341 Ap '32

PHELPS, Edith May
(ed) University debaters' annual; constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college years, 1928-1929, 1929-1930, 1930-1931. v15-17 464;471;473p bibliog ea $2.25 Wilson HW '29-'31

PHELPS, Ethel D. and Myer, E. H.
Classroom procedures. J Bus Ed 7:29 Ja '32

PHELPS, Mary
Silence. H Sch Teach 5:83 Mr '29

PHELPS, Roger S.
(comp) Tabloid history of the California high school principals convention, 1915-1931. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:356 Je '31

PHELPS, Shelton Joseph
Improvement of college teaching. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:68-76
Plan for the improvement of college teaching at George Peabody college for teachers; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:425-6; Revised. J Ed 113:580-1 Je 1 '31
Report of delegate to the American council on education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 140-1); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:911-12
Scholarship in training teachers. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:40-3 N '30
Some phases of the training of faculty members of teachers colleges. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p91-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:889-97
Summary and critical evaluation of the program, progressive steps in the training of rural school teachers; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:514-15
Visiting teaching. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7: 7-10 N '30
What shall I read? Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:23-6 N '30

PHELPS, William Lyon
As I like it. Scribner's Magazine 87:459-62, 570-2 Ap-My '30
Excitement of teaching. (Kappa delta pi lecture ser) 80p $1.50 H Liverignt inc 61 W 48th st NY '31
How to acquire a love of good reading while in college. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p14-16)
I love to teach. Mich Ed J 7:214 D '29; Same. Wis J of Ed 62:315 Mr '30; Ohio Sch 8:319 O '30
(comp) 100 best novels. H Sch Teach 8:36 Ja '32
With the future in their hands. por Delineator 118:12 Ja '31

PHENEY, E. T.
College fraternity finances. 67p $3 '29 The author, 207 Hammond bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PHENIX, George Perley
Sixty-second annual report of the principal, Hampton normal and agricultural institute. Southern Workman 59:257-79 Je '30
Addresses at funeral services. por Southern Workman 59:531-40 D '30
Educational builder. J. Davis. Southern Workman 59:544-7 D '30
Educational statesman. T. J. Jones. Southern Workman 59:553-4 D '30
Frissell and Phenix. S. D. Frissell. Southern Workman 59:541-4 D '30
Hampton's fourth principal. Southern Workman 59:99-101 Mr '30
Memorial number. Southern Workman 59:531-71 D '30
One of God's noblemen. R. R. Moton. Southern Workman 59:549 D '30

PHI beta kappa
Are Phi beta kappas grinds? F. C. Ewart. J Higher Ed 2:36-8 Ja '31
Phi beta kappa magazine. Sch and Soc 35:248 F 20 '32

PHI delta kappa
Phi delta kappa fellowship award. P. M. Cook. Jun Col J 1:15-16 O '30
Phi delta kappa research fellowship and scholarship. El Sch J 30:488-90 Mr '30

PHI delta theta
Phi delta theta fraternity house, Swarthmore; designs and plans. Architectural Record 66: 225-33 S '29

PHI gamma delta
Pi chapter of Phi gamma delta. E. L. Mattern. Torch press Cedar Rapids Iowa '30

PHI rho pi
Forensic honor society. Sch and Soc 29:693 Je 1 '29
Phi rho pi: national forensic society. R. Shackson. Jun Col J 2:336-9 Mr '32

PHI theta kappa
Junior college honor scholarship society proposed constitution, revised. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p165-72)
Junior college honor society, state and national; abridged. D. K. Hammond. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:441 Je '31
Phi theta kappa. R. Barnard. Jun Col J 2: 258-62 F '32

PHI theta upsilon
Social adjustment through hobby groups. H. P. Schwering. Sch and Soc 33:864-6 Je 27 '31

PHILADELPHIA

Administration building
Philadelphia centralizes its school administrative departments; the new administration building for the Board of public education. V. L. Johnson. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:33-5 My '32
Philadelphia to erect administration building. Am Sch Bd J 78:37 Mr '29

Board of public education
Course of study in art education; grades 4-6. 42p The bd Philadelphia '29
Course of study in reading; grades 4-6. 91p 8c The bd '30
Courses of study in home economics; grades 7-9, 10-12. 2v 51;66p v 1 9c; v2 11c The bd '30
Philadelphia public schools; grades 1-12. 45p The bd Philadelphia '30

Galleries and museums
Philadelphia scientific museum in memory of Benjamin Franklin. Science n s 70:574 D 13 '29

Central high school
First high-school diplomas. J. L. Haney. Sch R 38:544-7 S '30
Selectivity of the Philadelphia Central high school (1846-1865) and the Hartford Public high school (1848-1865) A. C. Schock. bibliog J Ed Res 23:232-7 Mr '31

High schools
Philadelphia high-school lockers. E. C. Broome. Sch and Soc 35:256-7 F 20 '32; Same. Pa Sch J 80:511 Mr '32

Logan demonstration school
Philadelphia's demonstration school. A. J. Gerson. J Ed 112:523-4 D 22 '30

Mastbaum vocational school
Philadelphia trade classes in home economics. H. W. Calvin and J. Steinrock. J Home Econ 23:637-40 Jl '31

Northeast high school
Absences, lateness and dropouts in the Northeast high school, Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 34:68-70 Jl 11 '31

Public schools
Bonded indebtedness for public schools in cities of the United States with a population of over one million. W. E. Howarth. pa Temple univ Philadelphia '30
How Philadelphia is solving its educational problems. E. C. Broome. il Nation's Sch 5: 25-30 Ja '30
Philadelphia schools, 1929-1930. S. P. Abelow. Sch and Soc 32:811-13 D 13 '30
Philadelphia's big six. E. C. Broome. J Ed 111:186 F 17 '30

PHILADELPHIA—*Continued*

South Philadelphia high school for girls

Evolution of the Dalton plan in the South Philadelphia high school. L. L. Wilson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:582-7 Je '30

Low I.Q.'s in the high school. A. W. Nock. Sch R 38:673-9 N '30

PHILADELPHIA commercial museum

Carnegie grants for museum work in Pa. schools. Museum News 8:1 F 1 '31

Educational work of the Commercial museum. C. R. Toothaker. Ed Screen 9:147-8 My '30

PHILADELPHIA normal school

Study of a class in Philadelphia normal school [thesis] D. Newmark. priv ptd Univ of Pa lib Philadelphia '31

PHILADELPHIA. Parents' council

Fifth anniversary celebration. Sch and Soc 33:298 F 28 '31

PHILADELPHIA survey test in history

Report on survey test in history of the United States, grade 7B. E. C. Broome and P. A. Boyer. tab Hist Outl 20:17-23 Ja '29

PHILANTHROPY

Big industry of philanthropy. Assn Am Col B 16:462-3 D '30

Frozen millions. C. J. V. Murphy. Mentor 18:16-19+ Jl '30; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 16:469-72 D '30

How to dispose of wealth. G. W. Coleman. Assn Am Col B 16:464-8 D '30

Services of professional promotional agencies in securing permanent funds. P. Williams. Assn Am Col B 17:244-56 My '31

See also

Gifts and bequests

PHILATELY. See Postage stamps

PHILIP, Frank

Philosophy of vocal culture; a textbook of vocal training and preparation for song interpretation. 261p $3.50 Scribner '30

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Trip to the Philippine Islands. R. A. Boush. J Geog 28:217-20 My '29

Bureau of education

Twenty-ninth-thirty-first annual reports of the director of education for the calendar years 1928-1930. 3v 212;184;213p il The bureau, Manila '29-'31

Department of public instruction

Food and health; a manual for the teacher of food and health in the second year of high school [mimeographed] 96p The dept Manila '29

Industrial arts for boys in grades 5-7 [mimeographed] 135p The dept Manila '31

Outline of a course in principles of teaching for normal schools [mimeographed] 71p The dept Manila '29

Philippine history and government, grade 7 [mimeographed] 75p The dept Manila '31

School and home gardening; a manual for teachers of gardening in the elementary schools. rev ed 252p The dept Manila '29

Secondary course in English composition. rev ed 106p The dept Manila '29

Description and travel

Living with the Filipinos. A. Knouff. Mod Ed 3:28-9 F '31

History

Courses of study

Philippine history and government, grade 7 [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. The dept Manila '31

PHILIPPINES, University of the

College of agriculture

Whirligig of time: faculty alumni carries on. E. S. Yule. Philippine Agriculturist 19:651-8 Mr '31

PHILLIPI, J. F.

Irrational quantities. Math Teach 25:212-14 Ap '32

PHILLIPPS, R. B.

Open-air schools. Spectator 146:1003 Je 27 '31

PHILLIPS, Arthur

Case studies in diagnostic education. Psychological Clinic 20:161-83 N '31

Diagnostic education. (In Clinical psychology. p 167-76)

Studies in diagnostic education; Louis. Psychological Clinic 18:78-86 My '29

—See Collins, M.; Ginsberg, A.; Milgram, E.; and Watson, E., jt. auths.

PHILLIPS, C. E.

Course in ancient history. Sch 18:63-8, 158-62, 251-4, 347-9, 438-40, 534-7, 628-31, 730-2, 838-9 S '29-My '30

PHILLIPS, Claude Anderson

Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. (Century ed ser) rev ed 521p bibliog $2.50 Century '31

Teach-test-study plan in spelling. El Engl R 7:155-7 Je '30

—and Powell, M. M.

Universal speller. grades 1-8 2 bks 58;59-143p grades 1-4 44c; 5-8 48c; 2 bks in 1 60c Houghton '29

PHILLIPS, D. P.

Comparison of the two-response and dictated recall types of spelling tests. bibliog J Ed Res 23:17-24 Ja '31

PHILLIPS, Daniel Edward

Need of a new-type university. Sch and Soc 30:627-32 N 9 '29

What is scientific? J Ed Psychol 23:299-308 Ap '32

PHILLIPS, E. B.

Teach language by using it. Neb Ed J 12:62 F '32

PHILLIPS, Effie

Question of posture. Childh Ed 7:76-80 O '30

PHILLIPS, Frank K.

Prize-winning letter-heads. Ind Ed M 32:208 D '30

PHILLIPS, Frank McGinley

Accredited secondary schools in the United States. (U.S. Bur of ed Bul., no26 '28) 144p 20c Supt of doc '29

Cost of school and college text books for 1928. Kans Teach 31:20 Ap '30

Educational rank of the states, 1930. Am Sch Bd J 84:25-9 F; 37-9 Mr; 29-30 Ap; 39-40 My '32

Encouraging signs of kindergarten expansion. Childh Ed 6:122-3 N '29

Per capita costs in city schools, 1927-28. (U.S. Bur of ed Statistical cir. no. 12) 11p 5c '29 Supt of doc

Per capita costs in teacher-training institutions, 1927-28. (U.S. Bur of ed Statistical cir., no. 11) 6p 5c Supt of doc '29

Statistical summary of education, 1927-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no3) 16p 5c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p423-38)

Statistics of city school systems, 1927-28. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no34) 193p Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p497-689)

Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1927-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no19) 61p 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p1093-1153)

Statistics of public high schools, 1927-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no35) diags 20c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p957-1092)

Statistics of state school systems, 1927-28. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no5) 58p diags 10c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p439-96)

Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1927-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no14) 71p 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p885-955)

PHILLIPS, Frank McGinley—*Continued*
Statistics of universities, colleges and professional schools: 1927-28. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no38) 194p 30c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p691-884)
Uniformity in defining, recording and reporting statistical items. American Statistical Association Journal 26:sup181-6 Mr '31
Where are the children? Am Sch Bd J 81:34 Ag '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:324-5 S 6 '30

PHILLIPS, G. E. See Cunningham, K. S. jt. auth.

PHILLIPS, George A.
How and why of a project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:324-9 S '31
Wearever twin pusher. Ind Arts M 18:262-5 Jl '29

PHILLIPS, Guy B.
Bridging the gap between the schools and the public. H Sch J 12:306-9 D '29
Building program of the Greensboro city schools. Am Sch Bd J 82:49-53 Ap '31
Give the high school girl a chance. H Sch J 13:14-16 Ja '30; Same. H Sch Q 19:29-31 O '30
Greensboro schools win hearty support. J Ed 112:421-3 N 24 '30

PHILLIPS, Harold C.
Christ's symbol of truth. por Int J Relig Ed 7:8-9 O '30

PHILLIPS, Hubert
History at its source. Survey 63:524-5 F 1 '30
School follows the child. Survey 66:493-5+ S 1 '31
Week-end school, Tulare county, California. Survey 64:231 Je 1 '30

PHILLIPS, Jack Hood
General education: culture or books? J Ed London 62:418+ Je '30

PHILLIPS, James David
Budget flexibility. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p28-32)

PHILLIPS, Josephine E.
Schoolhouse's wish comes true; story. Am Childh 16:54-5 Mr '31

PHILLIPS, K. G.
Junior high school mathematics club. bibliog H Sch J 13:68-71 F '30

PHILLIPS, Margaret
Adolescence of the young wage earner. Forum Ed 8:174-89 N '30
Professional courses in the training of teachers. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:225-45; 2:1-24 N '31-F '32

PHILLIPS, Marina
List of poems based on children's choices. bibliog El Engl R 7:229-34 N '30

PHILLIPS, Mrs Mary (Geisler)
Spider webs and sunflowers. 257p il '29 Heath
—and Geisler, W. H.
(eds.) Glimpses into the world of science. (Golden key ser.) 337p 80c Heath '29

PHILLIPS, Rose
Organization of platoon schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p229-30)

PHILLIPS, Ruth L.
How our animals became themselves. Va Teach 10:280-3 N '29
Some problems of biology. Va Teach 12:13-16 Ja '31

PHILLIPS, Ruth M.
Auditorium workshop. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p236-8)

PHILLIPS, Velma
Classroom teacher begins curriculum construction. Prac Home Econ 7:357-8 D '29
Education for efficient purchasing. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p292-4)
Evaluating our teaching. Prac Home Econ 8: 107-8+ Ap '30
Evidence of the need of education for efficient purchasing; an analytical study of consumers' difficulties in choosing and buying clothing and home furnishings, for the purpose of formulating practical suggestions for successful buying. (Contributions to ed no447) 109p $1.50 Teachers college '31
Implications of interest to home economics educators. Prac Home Econ 8:165-6 Je '30
Progress in home economics. bibliog Prac Home Econ 7:325-6 N '29
Psychological or logical organization of materials of instruction? Prac Home Econ 8:39-40 F '30
Unit plan of instruction in home economics education. Prac Home Econ 8:12-14 Ja '30
What is being taught in laboratory work in foods? Prac Home Econ 8:69 Mr '30

PHILLIPS, Wendell Brooks
I teach in a hick college. Atlantic Monthly 149:327-32 Mr '32

PHILLIPS, William
Subconsciousness and the acquirement of a second language. Forum Ed 8:135-42, 163-73 Je-N '30

PHILLIPS, William P.
Adult department of the Sunday school. 244p il 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday school bd Nashville Tenn '30
—and Harrell, W. A.
Young people's department of the Sunday school. 240p 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday school bd Nashville Tenn '30

PHILLIPS academy, Andover, Massachusetts
For Phillips academy alumni and visitors: a colonial welcome. il Nation's Sch 7:54-9 Ap '31
Noteworthy event in secondary education. Nation's Sch 3:81-2 F '29

PHILLIPS BROOKS house association
Phillips Brooks house association at Harvard. O. D. Foster. Christian Ed 12:221-4 Ja '29

PHILLIPS Exeter academy, Exeter, New Hampshire
Experiment at Exeter. L. Perry. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p26-34)
Harkness gift to Phillips Exeter. F. W. Cushwa. J Ed 115:6-7 Ja 4 '32
Mathematics at Exeter. H. C. Barber. Math Teach 22:488-92 D '29
Phillips Exeter academy; changes in teaching system. Sch and Soc 32:604 N 22 '30

PHILLPOTTS, Dame Bertha Surtees. See Newall, E. S.

PHILOLOGY
Adventures in philology. C. B. Gulick. Class J 27:33-99 N '31
Linguistics in elementary courses. E. L. Johnson. Class J 27:119-25 N '31

PHILOMATH college
Activities of Philomath college. J. B. Horner. Oregon Historical Quarterly 30:344-5 D '29

PHILOMELETE
Social adjustment through hobby groups. H. P. Schwering. Sch and Soc 33:864-6 Je 27 '31

PHILOSOPHY
Characters and events. J. Dewey. 2v Holt '29
Cult of disillusion. B. Braunstein. Relig Ed 27:241-4 Mr '32
Dependability in philosophy of education. R. Lepley. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Education and philosophy. F. J. E. Woodbridge. (In his Contrasts in education. p 17-32); Same. Teach Col Rec 31:121-36 N '29
Emergent evolution. G. W. Grill. Kadel R 11: 137-43 Ja '32
Essays in honor of John Dewey. '29 Holt
Les études littéraires en philosophie. R. Naves. R Univ 39 pt2:315-19 N '30
Histoire de la philosophie et baccalauréat. R. Duret. R Univ 40 pt2:34-44 Je '31
Philosophy and education. J. Dewey. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p273-83)
Philosophy and education. F. de Hovre. bibliog $3.25 Benziger '31

PHILOSOPHY- *Continued*
Philosophy and the philosophy of education. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 115-24 F '32
Philosophy versus science again. R. L. Finney. Ed Adm and Sup 16:161-73 Mr '30
Plea for a more appreciative coöperation between scientist and philosopher in education. R. E. Waitt. Ed 49:513-21 My '29
Pour la discipline intellectuelle. M. Dugard. R Univ 38 pt1:226-31; 40 pt2:121-5 Mr '29, Jl '31
Relation of philosophy and science in education. H. G. Hullfish. J Ed Res 20:159-65 O '29
Relation of philosophy to scientific research. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Ed Res 24:97-114 S '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:417-18
Relations of philosophy and science in the study of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Soc 30:39-48 Jl 13 '29
Relative value of science and philosophy in appraisal. M. A. May. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p77-92)
Report of the twelfth annual meeting, 1930. Franciscan educational conference. $1.50 Capuchin college Brookland Washington DC '30
Scientific and philosophical methods in education. F. N. Freeman. Science ns 73:54-9 Ja 16 '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:392-4 My '31
Der sinn der aufklärung. J. Sigmar. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:181-205 '31
Some major postulates for a philosophy of education. O. O. Norris. Ed Meth 11:449-61 My '32
Tradition and modernism in philosophy. W. M. Urban. Christian Ed 13:480-90 Ap '30
Vergil, his philosophic background and his relation to Christianity. C. N. Smiley. Class J 26:660-75 Je '31
What is an educational philosopher? A. G. Skeeles. Sch and Soc 32:62-4 Jl 12 '30

See also
Dualism
Naturalism
Pragmatism

Examinations, questions, etc.

Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie. A. Lalande. R Univ 39 pt1:1-8 Ja '30
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie; session de 1930. D. Parodi. R Univ 40 pt1:193-200 Mr '31

History

Denkform und weltanschauung in der geschichte der deutschen bildung. E. Wechssler. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:1-22 '30

Teaching

Franciscan philosophy and education; a symposium of essays. C. L. Vogel, ed. $2.50 Bruce pub '31
Philosophical instruction in Harvard university from 1636 to 1906. B. Rand. Harv Grad M 37:296-311 Mr '29

Textbooks

History of philosophy. P. J. Glenn. Herder '29

Colleges and universities

Philosophy in Catholic colleges for women. Sister Mary Thomas Aquinas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:144-52
Philosophy in the college curriculum. J. F. McCormick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 164-74

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Philosophers recommended to teachers. E. L. Antz. Peabody J Ed 9:80-3 S '31

PHILOSOPHY of education. See Education—Theories and principles

PHILPUT, Mary Frances
Techniques of preparing radio manuscripts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p301-14)

PHINNEY, Emma H.
Vocational guidance in the Y.W.C.A. Voc Guid M 8:375-9 My '30

PHINNEY, W. H.
Work-study-play plan. Grade Teach 48:770-1 Je '31

PHIPPINS, C. H.
Details of organization and administration of a guidance program. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p44-51)

PHIPPS, Dorothy Van Pelt
Chicago normal college health program. Chicago Sch J 11:369-73 Je '29
Clean up the year round. Grade Teach 49: 616+ Ap '32
Health program at the Chicago normal college. Chicago Sch J 11:212-15 F '29
Training teachers in health education. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth year-book; health education. p62-82)

PHIPPS, George C.
Study of the character qualities considered most important by pupils and teachers. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p231-50)

PHIPPS, Madge
Unit mastery method versus the daily recitation method in teaching high-school history; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:105-7 Ja '29

PHIPPS, W. Harry
Helpful suggestions for school printshops. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:298-301 Ag '30

PHIPPS unit
Phipps unit. Volta R 33:543 D '31

PHONETICS
Consonant drill in phonics; some practical methods for correcting speech defects. S. T. Barrows. il Grade Teach 48:368-9 Ja '31
Effect of intelligence upon phonetic generalization. H. A. Carroll. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:168-81 Ap '31
Experimental study of the value of phonetics. S. C. Garrison and M. T. Heard. Peabody J Ed 9:9-14 Jl '31
Iowa conference on speech pathology and experimental phonetics. G. Palmer. Q J Speech 15:237-49 Ap '29
More help in teaching phonics. D. B. Hansen. Am Childh 15:42 Mr '30
Phonetic training for teachers of phonics for primary grades. S. T. Barrows. Grade Teach 47:26-7 S '29
Phonics as taught in our first grades throughout the United States. E. Lohmann. bibliog Ed Meth 9:217-21 Ja '30
Scrapping the alphabet. J. R. Aiken. Bookman 69:622-4 Ag '29
Sounds and letters; essential discriminations in teaching reading. S. T. Barrows. Grade Teach 48:618-19 Ap '31
Status of phonics today. E. D. Cabell. bibliog Chicago Sch J 13:370-3, 430-4; 14:253-9 Ap-My '31, F '32
Teaching of modern languages, and the school certificate examination; phonetics. S. W. Wells. bibliog J Ed London 61:488-90 Jl '29
Teaching phonics. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog Grade Teach 48:538 Mr '31

PHONETICS laboratories
Laboratory as an aid to modern language teaching. R. H. Waltz. Mod Lang J 15:27-9 O '30
More anent the phonetic laboratory method. L. M. Levin. Mod Lang J 15:427-31 Mr '31
Practical difficulties in the use of the phonetics laboratory. E. H. Schneck. Mod Lang J 15:30-2 O '30

PHONIC method
Child's early experience with the letter A. E. Horn. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:161-8 Mr '29
Direct approach to phonics. C. P. Alexandroff. Chicago Sch J 13:77-9 O '30
Exercises in ear training; practical suggestions for the teaching of phonics. S. T. Barrows. Grade Teach 49:362+ Ja '32
Initial blend versus the family ending. S. T. Barrows. Grade Teach 48:32 S '30
Intrinsic method of developing independent ability in word recognition in reading. A. I. Gates. Mod Ed 3:2-5+ D '30

PHONIC method—*Continued*
New phonics for old; a presentation of modern ideas. M. C. Cuddy. Grade Teach 47:446 F '30
Phonic lessons for November. M. M. Grant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 N '29
Phonic versus look-and-say training in beginning reading. R. M. Mosher and S. M. Newhall. J Ed Psychol 21:500-6 O '30
Value of phonics. M. E. Brown. N Y State Ed 18:266-7 N '30
What about this pendulum business? W. B. Lindsay. Ed 51:10-15 S '30
Word method of teaching phonics; a teacher's book. A. D. Cordts. 92c Ginn '29

PHONOGRAPH records
Grammar through the gramaphone. A. M. Seybold. Ohio Sch 9:17 Ja '31
Musical literature. E. H. Wilcox. See bimonthly numbers of School music September 1929—September 1930, January-May 1931
Pour la création de séries de disques pédagogiques destinés à l'enseignement des langues vivantes. L. A. Fouret. R Univ 40 pt2:227-31 O '31
Victor records for dance patterns. E. Dorgan, comp. J Health and Phys Ed 3:48-9 Mr '32
Victor records of singing games and folk dances. Am Phys Ed R 33:662 D '28

PHONOGRAPHS and victrolas
Phonograph as a preparation for symphonic appreciation. E. Rhetts. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 195-7)
Records in the church. H. E. Evans. Relig Ed 26:355-6 Ap '31
Silent gramophone. O. Classey. Sch 18:17-20 S '29
Teaching a song by use of a phonograph. E. E. Weyforth. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p81-5)
Use of the phonograph in language work. E. G. Kunze. Mod Lang J 13:538-49 Ap '29

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Textbooks
Photo-processes in gaseous and liquid systems R. O. Griffith and A. McKeown. bibliog '29 Longmans

PHOTOGRAPHS
Photographs of furniture obtainable from the Metropolitan museum of art. W. E. Warner and G. G. Pugh. il Ind Ed M 31:8-11 Jl '29
See also
Picture study

PHOTOGRAPHY
Camera and the teacher. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 48:690-1 My '31
Creative art through the medium of photography. H. J. Dean. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:462-3 Ap '31
Extra-curricular adventure. H. J. Dean. il Ohio Sch 8:44-5 F '30
High-school course in photography. K. M Persing. il J Chem Ed 8:1587-97 Ag '31
Picture the fun. K. Hempel. il Volta R 31: 159-62 Ap '29
Pictures that will enhance the value of your publications. P. C. Lovejoy. il Nation's Sch 6:67-70 N '30
Suggestions for the taking of pictures. H. M. Hanson. il Ag Ed 3:39 S '30
Vitalizing the teaching of science through photography. C. Stewart. il Wis J of Ed 63:440-1 My '31
See also
Cameras
Color photography

Developing and developers
Secondary image in the development of pyrocatechine, and its utilisation. R. Namias Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1031-5 N '31

Projects
Project for the photographers. K. F. Oerlein Sch Sci and Math 31:857 O '31

Study and teaching
Marshall school of photo-coloring. Photo-Era 67:50 Jl '31
Winona school of photography. Photo-Era 67: 49 Jl '31

PHOTOMETRY
Place of illumination engineering and photometry in the electrical engineering curriculum. H. H. Higbie. J Eng Ed 20:723-35 Mr '30

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Applications of the small camera. A. G. Moseley, jr. il J Chem Ed 8:1359-63 Jl '31
Photomicrographic apparatus. H. D. Addison. il figs J Chem Ed 6:370-2 F '29
Photomicrography. H. T. Barclay. il diag J Chem Ed 8:2425-6 D '31
Retrospect. E. W. Blank. il fig J Chem Ed 6:374-6 F '29
Visual methods in science teaching; with directions for making motion picture photomicrographs. H. C. McKay. il Ed Screen 8:196-8 S '29

PHOTOPHONE. See Moving pictures, Talking

PHOTOSTAT
Photostat machine in the mechanical drawing department. A. C. Tagg. il Ind Ed M 30:305-6 F '29

PHYSICAL ability
Measurement of general athletic ability in college men. F. W. Cozens. bibliog Univ. of Ore. '29; Abstract. Am Phys Ed R 33:634-8 D '28; J Ed Res 19:313-14 Ap '29
Physical development of college women 1904-1928. J. S. Herriott. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:46-53 Mr '30
Physique and physical activity in relation to school and university progress. A. A. Mumford. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929. p233-51)
Study of stature in relation to physical performance. F. W. Cozens. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:38-45 Mr '30
Study of the middle school sports program. W. E. Kurtz. diag Sch and Home 14:14-20 N '30
Study of the physical efficiency of college women as shown by the pulse-ratio test. W. W. Tuttle and H. Frey. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:17-25 D '30
Study of the relation between remediable physical defects and physical capacity. J. F. McNulty. H Points 13:15-27 S '31
Study of the relation of athletic skills and strengths to those of posture. V. G. DiGiovanna. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:67-79 My '31

PHYSICAL ability tests
Acquisition of motor skill in young children. J. A. Hicks. bibliog pa Univ of Iowa '31
Athletic badge tests for boys and girls. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:130 Ap '32
Comparative study of several methods of measuring speed of tapping in children and adults. F. L. Goodenough and M. A. Tinker. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:146-60 D '30
Comparison of certain physical developments of freshman athletes and non-athletes. K. Wieneke. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:223-34 My '32
Efficiency rating of high school boys as shown by the pulse-ratio test. W. W. Tuttle and J. S. Skien. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1: 19-33 O '30
Experiment in the testing of ability and progress in basketball. H. D. Edgren. bibliog diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:159-71 Mr '32
Experiment in the use of knowledge and skill tests in playground baseball. E. G. Rodgers and M. L. Heath. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:113-31 D '31
Grouping boys by age, height or weight for athletics. T. J. Browne. H Points 13:28-34 N '31
Measurement of athletic power. C. H. McCloy. $3 Barnes '32
Comments on the push-up and pull-up; reply to C. H. McCloy. W. G. Anderson. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:81-4 Mr '32

PHYSICAL ability tests—*Continued*

Measurement of physical ability and progress at the George Washington high school. R. E. Elliffe, jr. H Points 14:19-33 Ja '32

Mechanical ingenuity test. F. Brümmer. Journal of General Psychology 2:522-6 O '29

Motivating the physical education program for high school girls. G. Hartley. Am Phys Ed R 34:284-6+, 344-51 My-Je '29 (to be cont)

Motor abilities of deaf children. J. A. Long. $1.50 Teachers college '32

Motor ability test for university women for the classification of entering students into homogeneous groups. F. D. Alden and others. il diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3: 85-120 Mr '32

National physical achievement standards. A. L. Crapser. J Health and Phys Ed 1:14-16 Ja '30

New method of scoring chinning and dipping. C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:132-43 D '31

Physical capacity tests. F. R. Rogers. 75c Barnes '31

Physical efficiency as measured at the University of California. F. Kleeberger. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:151-72 My '32

Physical skill tests for sectioning classes into homogeneous units. G. B. Johnson. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:128-36 Mr '32

Precision and validation of tests of physical fitness. E. C. Howe. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:90-6 My '30

Recent studies in the Sargent jump. C. M. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:235-42 My '32

Study of two batteries of physical education performance tests for college men. J. Yamamoto and others. Teach Col J 2:61-3 N '30

Swimming badge tests for boys and girls. Am Phys Ed R 34:298-302 My '29

Testing and scoring the physical efficiency of college women. A. R. Wayman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:74-86 D '30

Unit of work in ability tests. G. D. Floyd. Va J of Ed 25:148-9 D '31

Use of the pulse-ratio test for rating physical efficiency. W. W. Tuttle. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-17 My '31

Vocational analysis applied to the basketball game. J. Miller. Voc Guid M 7:182-4 Ja '29

See also

Physical education—Tests
Schneider test of cardio-vascular efficiency

PHYSICAL age. See Growth, Physical; Physiological age

PHYSICAL constants

Birge's work on the general physical constants. D. E. Roller. Sch Sci and Math 30: 175-9 F '30

PHYSICAL defects

Physical defects in junior high school pupils. T. R. Rhea. Mind and Body 37:151-2 O '30

Physical defects of school children. J. F. Rogers. bibliog '29 U.S. Office of ed.

Prevalence of and correlations between physical defects and their coincidence with functional disorders. E. B. Spindler. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:36-56 My '31

Study of the relation between remediable physical defects and physical capacity. J. F. McNulty. H Points 13:15-27 S '31

Correction

Corrective and restricted exercises. J. F. Rogers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:30-43 Mr '31

Corrective dance rhythms for college women. N. Service. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3: 24-6+ Mr '32

Corrective physical education in the small school and college. C. E. Berryman. J Health and Phys Ed 3:24-5+ Ap '32

Course of study for health workers in corrective physical education. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd '31

Individual correction. V. J. Noble. H Sch Teach 7:106-7 Mr '31

Popularizing correctives. E. E. Saylor. J Health and Phys Ed 1:33 S '30

Posture and education. J. Lingg. Sch and Home 14:8-13 N '30

Program of health guidance and corrective training. N. Sher. B H Points 12:33-47 N '30

Restricted program needed in health and physical education. A. Sawdy. H Sch Teach 8:86 Mr '32

Status of special adaptive corrective procedure in the larger colleges and universities. H. G. Metcalf. Am Phys Ed R 34: 206-8 Ap '29

Symposium of preventive and corrective physical education. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:11-14 Ap; 23-5+ My; 18-22+ S; 22-5+ O; 32-3+ N '31

PHYSICAL development. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL directors

Builders of character or teachers of activities? E. M. Sanders. J Health and Phys Ed 2:24-5+ N '31

Personality traits of college majors in physical education. C. E. Ragsdale. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:243-8 My '32

Preliminary report of the committee on professional ethics. H. A. Scott. J Health and Phys Ed 1:19-21 N '30

Relationship of varsity athletics to physical education. L. E. Tharpe. H Sch Teach 6:162 Ap '30

Report of the committee on professional ethics. H. A. Scott and others. J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ Ja '32

Requirements by state departments of education for teachers and supervisors of physical education in grade and high schools [mimeographed] M. M. Ready. US Office of ed '31

Selection and guidance of students who wish to undertake professional training in the field of physical education. R. Cassidy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:86-9 My '30

Selection for admission to professional courses in physical education. B. L. Park. N Y State Ed 19:267-8+ D '31

Selective student examination, prior to training in physical education. W. P. Ashbrook. J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-19+ F '32

State certification codes. D. Oberteuffer. J Health and Phys Ed 3:13-15+ F '32

Statistical study of the teaching load of women physical education instructors; abstract. T. Powdermaker. figs Am Phys Ed R 34:280-3 My '29

Study and investigation of the health of women teachers of physical education. K. Kidwell and D. Simpson. Am Phys Ed R 34:83-91 F '29

Uniform certification urged upon states. J Health and Phys Ed 1:19-22 S '30

What school administrators are expecting of physical education teachers. J. E. Rogers. H Sch Teach 5:29-30 Ja '29

Why do physical education instructors fail and why do they succeed? C. C. Weidemann. tab Ed Res Record 1:1-3 O '28

See also

Eastern association of directors of physical education for college women
Mid-West association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities
National association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities
Physical education—Teacher training
Society of directors of physical education for men in colleges and universities
Western society of departments of physical education for college women

Rating

Score card for evaluating physical education programs for high school boys. N. P. Neilson. 25c Calif state Dept of ed Division of health and physical ed Sacramento '31

Score card for evaluating physical education programs for high school girls. N. P. Neilson. 25c Calif state Dept of ed Division of health and physical ed Sacramento '31

PHYSICAL directors—*Continued*

Training

Curriculum for the professional preparation of physical education teachers for secondary schools. California. Department of education. The dept Sacramento '30

Curriculum for the professional preparation of physical education teachers for secondary schools. N. P. Neilson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:217-26 Mr '31

Guiding principles in teacher training from a public school point of view. V. C. Blanchard. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:81-92 My '32

Guiding principles in teacher training from the viewpoint of a state director. A. W. Thompson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:93-8 My '32

Men teachers of physical training. Times Ed Sup 717:43-4 Ja 26 '29

Methods of improving the professional preparation of teachers. J. E. Rogers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:123-5 My '32

Present status of professional preparation of teachers in physical education. C. L. Brownell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:107-17 My '32

Professional education of physical education teachers. F. L. Oktavec. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:62-77 O '30

Professional education of special men teachers of physical education in Prussia. F. L. Oktavec. bibliog '29 Teachers college

Professional preparation of physical education teachers. N. P. Neilson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:165-6 Ja '32

Student instructors in physical education. R. C. Quimby. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17 F '31

Study of current practices in student teaching and supervision. C. O. Jackson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:152-8 Mr '32

Supervision of practice teaching in physical education in undergraduate institutions in the United States. G. M. Baker. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:122-32 D '30

Training of teachers from the viewpoint of a school administrator. W. H. Bristow. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:99-106 My '32

See also

Physical education—
Teacher training

Colleges and universities

Personnel study of directors of physical education for men in colleges and universities. H. A. Scott. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29; Summary. Am Phys Ed R 34:352-5 Je '29

Responsibility of the college director for the physical examination. S. U. Lawton. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-9 My '30

High schools

Duties of Nebraska high school directors of physical education and athletics. C. C. Weidemann. tabs Ed Res Record 1:3-32 Ap '29

Newcomer in the high school; the intramural athletic director. G. M. Smith. Am Phys Ed R 34:210-12 Ap '29

Some important qualifications for the director of physical education programs in high schools. C. C. Weidemann. Ed Res Record 1:66+ D '28

PHYSICAL education

Acceptance in behalf of the physical education profession, New York university, School of education. F. W. Maroney. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p101-7)

Adequate physical education program. K. F. Hersey. H Sch Teach 7:374-7 D '31

Administration of health and physical education. J. B. Nash. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p296-320)

Administration of physical education. J. B. Nash. bibliog $3 Barnes '31

Administration of physical education. J. B. Nash. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p253-76)

Administration of physical education and health in the light of general education needs. J. B. Nash. J Health and Phys Ed 1:9-12 D '30

Administration of the health and physical education program in the public schools. E. W. Jacobsen. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p279-91)

Administration of the school health, physical education, and recreation program. E. C. Broome. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20-1 Ap '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p176-7)

Administrative policies in health and physical education. A. J. Stoddard. H Sch Teach 5: 139-41 Ap '29; Same. Am Phys Ed R 34: 267-71 My '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p262-3)

Adult and student leadership in physical education. R. Savage. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:71-84 Mr '30

American education and recreation. J. E. Rogers. H Sch Teach 7:307-8 O '31

Aristotle on physical education. J. E. Chryssafis. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-8 Ja; 14-17+ F; 14-17+ S '30

Body mechanics and health. L. C. Thomas. rev and enl ed $1.50 Houghton '29

Body mechanics: education and practice. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on orthopedics and body mechanics. $1.50 Century '32

Challenge to physical education. H. G. Danford. Ohio Sch 10:6-7+ Ja '32

Changing emphases in physical education. F. D. Alden. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:18-19 O '30

Character building through physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:41-61 O '30

Character through physical education. C. R. Griffith. Chicago Sch J 13:217-19 Ja '31

Chicago normal college health program; the contribution of the physical education department. N. E. Russell. il Chicago Sch J 11:341-4 My '29

Class-room teacher's share in physical education. N. E. Bussell. Chicago Sch J 12:246-7 F '30

Content of a modern health and physical education program. H. J. Norton. J Health and Phys Ed 3:6-10+ Ap '32

Contribution of physical education to character education. N. B. Cochran. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook; character education. p201-4)

Contribution of physical education to mental morality; abstract. J. B. Nash. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:543

Contribution of the recreation movement to physical education. E. D. Mitchell. Recreation 25:90-2+ My '31

Corrective physical education practiced in Los Angeles city schools. S. Lokrantz. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:6-8 Mr '30

Correlation of physical education and music through the medium of the folk dance. L. Shaw. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p356-8)

Creative activities in physical education; correlated and integrated games and dances from many countries. O. K. Horrigan. '29 Barnes

Current educational problems in relation to physical education. E. Halsey. J Health and Phys Ed 2:12-14+ F '31

Deeper meaning of physical education. E. Matthias. $1 Barnes '29

Difference between physical training and physical education. J. E. Rogers. Sch Life 15:17 S '29

Education for health. R. Jarman. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p187-94)

Education in physical education. J. S. Herriott. McGill univ. lib., Montreal, Canada

Education of the physical vs. education through the physical. J. F. Williams. H Sch Teach 6:401-2 D '30

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Education through the physical. J. F. Williams. J Higher Ed 1:279-82 My '30

Educational objectives of physical activity. F. R. Rogers. $1 Barnes '29

Educational theories applied to physical education. N. Schwendener. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:124-9 O '30

Educator looks at physical education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Playground and Recreation 34: 193 Je '30

Enlightenment needed. H. Nissen. Mind and Body 39:24 Ap '32

Essential qualities in certain aspects of physical education with ways of measuring and developing the same. E. Beall. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 33:646-8 D '28

Esthetic value of physical education; abstract. K. Dozier. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:550-2

Evaluating a physical education lesson. O. K. Horrigan. Ed Meth 10:421-5 Ap '31

Exhibition handbook. Newark, New Jersey. Department of physical education. rev and enl ed '29 Barnes

Experiment in physical education. W. M. Hughes. Va J of Ed 25:243 F '32

Experimental program in physical education. W. E. Kurtz. Sch and Home 14:60-4 Mr '32

Fundamental point of view in physical education. J. F. Williams. J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-11 Ja '30

Future development in physical education. C. V. Langton. J Health and Phys Ed 3:27-9+ My '32

Game program in physical education. J. R. Tanner. $1.48 '29 Ginn

Grand Rapids program for health, physical education, and recreation. L. A. Butler. J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17+ S '31

Handbook of physical education. E. G. Schroeder. '29 Doubleday, Doran

Health and physical education. L. R. Burnett. Baltimore B of Ed 8:90-2 Ja '30

Health and physical education. J. E. Rogers. H Sch Teach 6:82 F '30

Health and physical education; a job or a profession? C. L. Brownell. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:203-6 Ap '29

Health and physical education needs in the South; abstract. M. C. Coleman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:555-7

Health education. New York (state). University. bibliog Univ of the state of NY '30

Health education and its relation to physical education. C. E. Turner. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-5 Je '31

How best to administer the school health, physical education, and recreation program. E. C. Broome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:503-6

Hygiene and physical education. M. M. Ready and J. F. Rogers. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Importance of physical training for the blind Sister Mary Eymard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:568-74

Indianapolis athletic club physical education program. H. L. Fisher. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ Mr '32

Industrial and educational changes affect physical education. P. L. Davis. J Health and Phys Ed 2:15 F '31

Influence of physical education on mental development. G. S. Parkinson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 106-8)

Integrating physical education. N. L. Holt. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-4+ My '31

Interpretation of physical education. J. B. Nash. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p16-50); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p3-36)

Is military training a substitute for physical education? Nation's Sch 5:75 My '30

Job analysis technique should be applied to physical education. N. P. Neilson. J Health and Phys Ed 1:9 Ja '30

Körpererziehung in der freizeit. A. Müller. Westermanns Monatshefte 151:73-80 S '31

Large classes in small places. H. W. Luther. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p394-7)

Let's get down to earth. F. N. Nissen. Mind and Body 38:500-1 My '31

Making the health and physical education program fit the pupil. G. L. Hermance. Tex Outlook 16:17-18 F '32

Man, not muscles. Literary Digest 102:19 S 7 '29

Men whom I have not helped in the gymnasium. C. D. Giauque. J Health and Phys Ed 2:38-9+ O '31

Mental attitudes in physical education. C. C. Cowell. J Health and Phys Ed 2:14-16 Mr '31

Mental hygiene aspects of physical education. E. L. Richards. il J Health and Phys Ed 1: 7-11 S '30

Message to the Cincinnati meeting of the Association of American colleges. L. P. Jacks. Assn Am Col B 18:26-8 Mr '32

Methods in physical education. J. F. Williams and others. $2.25 Saunders '32

Mind-body relationships. J. B. Nash, ed. bibliog $2 Barnes '31

Modern public school physical education program; abstract. J. B. Nash. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:512-15

Modern trends in physical education. R. Elliott. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:74-85 My '30

More complete living through physical and health education. J. R. McLure. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-6 S '30

Motivating the physical education program for high school girls. G. Hartley. il Am Phys Ed R 34:284-91, 344-51, 405-10 My-S '29

Nash notes. J. B. Nash. Mich Ed J 7:250-1 D '29

Need for physical education; a job analysis. J. E. Rogers. il Ill Teach 18:36-7, 74-5 O-N '29

New program of physical education. J. H. McCurdy. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p92-8)

Next steps in physical education. J. E. Rogers. il tabs Sch Executives M 48:345-7 Ap '29

1930 middle west convention. C. O. Molander, ed. J Health and Phys Ed 1:21-4 Je '30

1930 national convention at Boston. C. L. Schrader, ed. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-6+ Je '30

Notes from the convention of Southern physical education association, Greensboro, N.C., March 28-30, 1929. Am Phys Ed R 34:329-43 Je '29

Organization chart of public schools, health and physical education and municipal recreation, Long Beach city schools, California. C. H. Hunt. J Health and Phys Ed 1:34 D '30

Organization of a physical and health education program. F. W. Maroney. Am Phys Ed R 34:3-6 Ja '29

Organized play activities. M. S. Davis. Tex Outlook 15:43 Jl '31

Pantomime in physical education; year's outline. R. P. Wisehart. Am Childh 15:25-8 O '29

Philosophy of physical education. G. B. Watson. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-5+ S '31

Physical education. N. E. Bussell. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p172-9)

Physical education. S. C. Staley. bibliog R Ed Res 2:78-9 F '32

Physical education. B. A. Winans. Mont Ed 6:13-14 Je '30

Physical education a century ago. E. A. Rice. J Health and Phys Ed 1:16-17 Ap '30

Physical education; a résumé for teachers and administrators. F. R. Rogers. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Physical education and health program. L. Kulcinski. (In Hoffman, U. J. Modernized teaching in rural schools. p39-56)

Physical education and its relation to general education. A. B. Meredith. Am Phys Ed R 34:449-56 O '29

Physical education and the machine age. J. E. Morgan. Mind and Body 39:49-55 My '32

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Physical education as a profession. S. U. Lawton. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p257-76); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p229-49)

Physical education at Dover, Delaware. G. O. Hunter and M. B. Hilsee. J Ed 112:501-2 D 15 '30

Physical education by proxy. Nation's Sch 4: 75-6 Jl '29

Physical education in city public schools. M. M. Ready. 15c Supt of doc '29; Abstract. El Sch J 29:725-6 Je '29

Physical education in good health. R. P. Wisehart. Am Childh 15:23-5 S '29

Physical education in 1928. J. E. Rogers. Nat Ed Assn J 18:57 F '29

Physical education in the colleges of the United Lutheran church in America. C. P. Schott. '29 Teachers college

Physical education in the Idaho school. L. Givogre. il Volta R 33:165-6 Ap '31

Physical education in the preschool years. A. L. Gesell. Am Phys Ed R 34:528-9 N '29

Physical education lacks aim. H. D. Crowell. J Ed 111:613 Je 2 '30

Physical education of gifted children. M. E. Shambaugh. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:522-5 N '29

Physical education today. J. A. Norris. Minn J of Ed 11:303-5 Ap '31

Physical education viewed by a superintendent. I. T. Simley. J Health and Phys Ed 3:10-12+ Mr '32

Physical illiteracy. J. E. Rogers. Child Welf 25:429 Mr '31

Physical training in Cascade public schools. I. Freel. H Sch Teach 7:124+ Ap '31

Physics applied to physical education. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:23-5 Ja '32

Place of physical education in a progressive school program. J. B. Nash. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p39-49)

Point system for giving marks in physical education. K. D. McCabe. J Health and Phys Ed 2:11-13+ N '31

Poor pruning. W. J. Wittich. il Wis J of Ed 64:445 My '32

Problem manual in physical education measurements. F. W. Cozens. $2.25 Saunders '32

Problems for future study. J. F. Williams. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:181-2 Mr '31

Professional diary of a young superintendent. C. L. Brownell. H Sch Teach 5:345-7 D '29

Progressive physical education projects. F. Loeffel. J Health and Phys Ed 3:26-7+ F '32

Projects for future study by the Society of directors of physical education in colleges. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:183-9 Mr '31

Psychology to the aid of physical education. W. P. Maclean. Mind and Body 38:765-74, 835-43; 39:15-17 F-Ap '32

Relation of physical therapy to physical education. W. S. Peck. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ F '32

Relationships of physical education. T. D. Wood. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p389-94)

Report of the committee on terminology. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:175-8 Mr '31

Resocializing tendencies in physical education for the mentally ill. J. E. Davis. Mental Hygiene 15:554-60 Jl '31

Respiratory study of the influence of a moderate amount of physical training. E. C. Schneider. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-8 Mr '30

School athletics in modern education. E. D. Caulkins. $2 Wingate memorial foundation 57 E 56th st NY '31

School health work, 1926-1928. J. F. Rogers. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p167-84)

School nurse and the physical education program. E. Perrin. Public Health Nurse 22: 570-1 N '30

Scouting and the schools. G. J. Fisher. J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-11 O '30

Self direction in physical education. R. G. Johnson. Minn J of Ed 10:269-70 Mr '30

Seven cardinal principles and physical education. J. E. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 Ja '31

Standards in school health and physical education. C. L. Brownell. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-10 Mr '31

Standards in the administration of a state program of physical education. J. R. Sharman. J Health and Phys Ed 1:25-7 Je '30

State health and physical education. J. E. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 1:25 F '30

State program in health and physical education. W. G. Moorhead. J Health and Phys Ed 3:8-10+ Ja '32

State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education. J. F. Rogers. 5c Supt of doc. '30

Study of the history, uses and values of apparatus in physical education. L. F. Zwarg. bibliog pa The author 5919 N Park av Philadelphia '30; Same. Mind and Body 38: 429-38, 481-90 Ap-My '31

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth Univ of southern Calif Los Angeles Calif

Subject matter for Turnverein classes. K. Heckrich. Mind and Body 38:438-46 Ap '31

Suggested subjects for physical education theses and dissertations. A. D. Browne. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:128-36 My '31

Summary of A criticism of survey techniques in health and physical education. E. C. Davis. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:27-35 My '31

Supplementary materials for physical education teachers. F. D. Alden and others. bibliog H Sch 7:63-7 F '30

Swimming and life saving as a part of our physical education program. W. F. Kent. Volta R 33:395+ S '31

Symposium on physical education and health. New York university. School of education. bibliog pa NY univ press bk store Washington sq E NY '30

Teaching end ball to junior high school girls. E. Miller. Va Teach 10:152-4 My '29

Ten cardinal points in the platform of health and physical education; a preliminary report of the committee on professional objectives. American physical education association. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 F '31

Tests and measurements. I. Palmer. bibliog $2 Barnes '32

Total educational opportunity. F. S. Lloyd. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p435-42)

Training for health in Royal Oak. M. L. Heath. J Ed 113:508-9 My 11 '31

Trends in physical education. J. E. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 2:18-19+ O '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:543-9

Twenty-one milestones; some high spots of the past year, 1930, in physical education. J. E. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 2:10+ Je '31; Same. Mind and Body 38:525-8 Je '31

Understanding of the trends in physical education. J. B. Nash. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 160-7)

Various systems of physical education, their characteristics and values. E. Berry. J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-1+ N '31

What is the best physical education program and how best to administer it? abstract. C. L. Schrader. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p174)

What next in physical education? F. R. Rogers. J Ed 113:612+ Je 8 '31

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Why physical education? J. E. Rogers. J Ed 112:367-8 N 10 '30; Same. Neb Ed J 11:409-10 S '31

See also

American physical education association
Gymnastics
Mid-West physical education association
Southern physical education association

Aims and objectives

Aims of physical education. L. Kulcinski. Ill Teach 19:333 Ap '31

Deeper meaning of our objectives in physical education. B. M. Schools. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:39-43 O '31

End-results of health and physical education. L. M. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 3:14-15+ Ap '32

Experiment in physical education activities related to the teaching of honesty and motor skills. M. A. Clevett. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:121-7 Mr '32

Leadership, the hope of physical education. J. B. Nash. Va Teach 10:141-2 My '29

Objectives of individual physical education for college men. H. G. Metcalf. J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-11 N '30

Objectives of physical education. J. B. Edmonson. J Health and Phys Ed 2:5-7 My '31

Psychological aspects of physical education. A. S. Edwards. J Health and Phys Ed 3:15+ My '32

Psychological objectives in physical education. J. R. Young. Am Phys Ed R 34:92-5 F '29

Bibliography

Bibliography for 1929. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:131-50 O '30

Bibliography for 1930. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:137-63 My '31

Bibliography of the administration and supervision of physical and health education. G. Jones and F. E. Cope, comps. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:172-4 N '30

Classification of completed theses and selected subjects written by students in various colleges and universities in the United States. A. D. Browne. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:119-51 O '31

Helps in physical education. Va Teach 10:154-6 My '29

Physical education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p314-18)

Physical education bibliography; comp. by Physical education majors, class of 1929. Washington (state). University. 2d ed pa 50c Univ of Wash '30

Physical training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p108-10)

Physical training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 153-5)

Physical training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p212-15)

Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene. G. B. Affleck, comp. Am Phys Ed R 34:218-26, 576-9 Ap, D '29

Costs

Expenditures in physical education. J. F. Rogers. Am Phys Ed R 34:247 Ap '29

Courses of study

Course of study for health workers in corrective physical education. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd '31

Course of study in healthful living, including health, physical and safety education for grades I-VIII. New Mexico. University. Univ. of N.Mex. '29

Course of study in physical and health education for grades 1-6. Alabama. Department of education. bibliog pa The dept Montgomery '31

Course of study in physical education for elementary schools, grades I-II, IV-V. Chicago. Board of education. 4bks The bd Chicago '29

Course of study in physical education for girls, formal activities division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] Oklahoma City. Board of education. The schools

Course of study in physical education for girls; games division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] Oklahoma City. Board of education. The schools

Course of study in physical education for girls; health and hygiene division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] Oklahoma City. Board of education. The schools

Course of study in physical education for girls; rhythmics division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] Oklahoma City. Board of education. The schools

Course of study in physical education for junior high school boys. Chicago. Board of education. The bd Chicago '29

Course of study in physical education for senior high school boys. Chicago. Board of education. The bd Chicago '29

Course of study in physical education for the day elementary and day intermediate schools; grades 1-8 inclusive. Boston. School committee. The com '30

Course of study in physical education; grades 1-12 inclusive. Lansing, Michigan. Board of education. rev ed The bd '30

Courses of study for elementary schools; physical education for grades 1-6 inclusive. Missouri. Department of education. The dept Jefferson City '31

Curriculum for the professional preparation of physical education teachers for secondary schools. N. P. Neilson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:217-26 Mr '31

Elementary school course of study; physical education; handbook [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: physical education in grades I-VI [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. 6v The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: physical education in kindergarten [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Four year high school program. L. Kulcinski. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34-5+ Ja '32

Health and physical education. Texas. Department of education. The dept Austin '30

Health and physical education for the junior high school. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30

High school course of study in health and physical education. New Mexico. Department of education. The dept Santa Fe '31

Manual of physical education for the elementary grades. D. K. Brace and J. M. Pinckney. $1 Univ of Texas Bur of nutrition and health education Austin '30

Physical education; a course of study for junior and senior high school boys; grades 7-12. Springfield, Massachusetts. Public schools. The schools Springfield Mass '29

Physical education and health, unit one, physical education, elementary schools, grades 4-6. San Francisco. Public schools. Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st '31

Physical education, course of study [mimeographed] Niles, Ohio. Public schools. The schools '29

Physical education, course of study for kindergarten and grades 1-6. Long Beach, California. City schools. The schools Long Beach '31

Physical education for girls, grades 10-12. Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30

Physical education for junior and senior high schools. C. E. Horton. bibliog Illinois state normal univ Normal '30

Physical education for small secondary schools. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Harrisburg

Physical education; grades 1-2. Oakland, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools '31

PHYSICAL education—Courses of study—*Cont.*
Physical education, grades 4-6 [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31
Physical education program and suggestions. R. N. Sandlin. State Dept of ed Austin Tex '31
Physical education; senior high school. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools Denver '30
Program for grades 1-3, 4-6 [mimeographed] Florida. Department of public instruction. 2v The dept Tallahassee '30
Senior high school course of study; physical education for boys [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd '31
Senior high school course of study; physical education for girls [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd '31
State course of study, elementary schools; physical and health education. Virginia. State board of education. '29 The bd., Richmond
Tentative course of study in health and physical education for the junior and senior high school (boys) [mimeographed] Cuyahoga county, Ohio. Public schools. rev ed The schools Cleveland '30
Tentative course of study in physical education, elementary grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd '30
Tentative outline, physical education, elementary, junior and senior schools, 1929-30. Sioux City, Iowa. Board of education. The bd

Curriculum

Four year curriculum in physical (sports) education. S. C. Staley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:76-90 Mr '31
Physical education for the preparation of general elementary school teachers. E. D. Jameson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:15-40; 3:130-41 My '30, My '32
Study of relative values of thirty important activities in the physical education program for boys; report of the committee on curriculum research. E. Fauver and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:115-74 Mr '31

Equipment and supplies

Equipment for physical education. E. W. Everts. tabs Minn J of Ed 10:179-80 Ja '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

New type examinations in physical education. I. Palmer. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:151-6 Mr '29

Exhibits

Physical education exhibit, Oakland, California. P. P. Locey. Am Phys Ed R 34:182+ Mr '29

Motivation

Motivating the physical education program for high school girls. G. Hartley. Am Phys Ed R 34:284-91, 344-51, 405-10 My-S '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

For the physical education teacher in smaller schools. F. Brandes. Minn J of Ed 11:94 N '30
Physical education program and suggestions R. N. Sandlin. pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '31

Psychology

Health. G. B. Affleck. bibliog R Ed Res 1: 398-402 D '31

Research

Methods of research in physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:10-16 Ja '29
Needed research in the field of program in physical education. C. H. McCloy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:78-84 O '31
Professional progress through research. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:63-73 My '30
Student who smokes. J. R. Earp. 2d ed pa $1 Antioch press Yellow Springs Ohio '31
Three research studies in physical education. F. W. Cozens. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:67-82 D '31

Bibliography

Classification of completed theses and selected subjects written by students in various colleges and universities in the United States. A. D. Browne. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2: 119-51 O '31

Teacher training

Essentials in teacher training. H. A. Scott. J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-11 Ap '30
Greensboro, N.C., experiment, a successful sports school. Am Phys Ed R 34:424-6 S '29
Physical education for the preparation of general elementary school teachers. E. D. Jameson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Preparation of teachers in health and physical education. C. Brownell. Am Phys Ed R 34: 278-80 My '29
Some needs in physical education teacher training. D. A. Hindman. J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-10 Ap '31
Teacher training for our health and physical education programs. J. E. Rogers. Sch Life 16:52-3 N '30
Teacher training in physical and health education in Virginia. E. V. Graves. Va Teach 10:143-4 My '29

See also
Physical directors—Training

Teaching aids and devices

Compilation of visual aids for health and physical education. F. B. Hoar. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:40-2+ Ap '32
Enriched teaching of physical education in the high school. M. N. Woodring and N. Schwendener. '29 Teachers college
Visual aids in the field of health and physical education. Pa Sch J 79:373-4 Ja '31

Teaching methods

Applying academic teaching techniques to physical education. E. E. Andrews and E. Nelsen. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:30-1 My '31
Applying the contract plan of assignment to physical education. G. D. Bliss. fig Ohio Sch 8:246 Je '30
Comparative effectiveness of formal, informal, and combination methods of instructing university freshmen in fundamental muscular skills. L. Kulcinski. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:18-26 My '31

Terminology

Report of committee on terminology in the measurement of physical education with special reference to classification. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:393-405 S '29

Tests

Development of measures of pupil achievement in physical education. D. K. Brace. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:32-7 O '31
Grading student achievement in physical education activities. F. L. Oktavec. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:91-104 Mr '31
Measuring the results of practice and instruction. F. W. Cozens. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:199-200 Mr '31
Meeting individual needs. H. R. Peterson. Minn J of Ed 12:91-2 N '31
Project in physical education. G. D. Floyd. Va J of Ed 23:340-1 Ap '30
Study of two batteries of physical education performance tests for college men. J. Yamamoto and others. Teach Col J 2:61-3 N '30
Test scoring in physical education. F. W. Cozens. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:16-17+ D '30
Tests and measurements in physical education. J. F. Bovard and F. W. Cozens. $2.75 W B Saunders co West Washington sq Philadelphia '30

PHYSICAL education—Tests—*Continued*
Tests and measurements in the re-direction of physical education. C. G. Chamberlain. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:118-24 My '30
Tests of health and physical education. I. Palmer. (In her Tests and measurements. p41-114)
What to measure in physical education. A. Wayman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:97-110 My '30

Textbooks

Text-book of physical education. J. F. Williams and W. R. Morrison. $2.75 Saunders '31

Value

Education of the whole man. O. T. Mallery. Mind and Body 39:56-8 My '32

Colleges and universities

Administrative problems in required physical education for men in universities. H. H. Clarke. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:218-22 My '32
Basic considerations in planning the college program for women. R. Glassow. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:111-17 My '30
Changing conception of college physical education. W. R. LaPorte. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:1-8 Mr '31
Four year curriculum in physical (sports) education. S. C. Staley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:76-90 Mr '31
Granting of college entrance credit in physical education. J. H. Nichols. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:15-29 Mr '31
History of physical education in colleges for women as illustrated by Barnard, Bryn Mawr, Elmira, Goucher, Mills, Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe, Rockford, Smith, Vassar, Wellesley and Wells. D. S. Ainsworth. bibliog $2 Barnes '30; Summary. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:112-15 O '30
Inter-relationship of physical education, intramural and intercollegiate athletics. J. H. Nichols. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:64-9 My '32
Physical education and athletics. F. C. Allen. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p562-99)
Physical education of university men. F. Kleeberger. Sch and Soc 32:653-62 N 15 '30
Physical efficiency as measured at the University of California. F. Kleeberger. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:151-72 My '32
Place of posture in the college program of physical education. R. H. Atwell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:103 O '30
Relation of the department of student health to the department of physical education. E. Fauver. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:44-50 Mr '31
Report of the committee on college entrance credits. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:10-14 '30
Student instructors in physical education. R. C. Quimby. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17 F '31
Upon what basis should colleges be asked to give entrance credit for secondary school programs of physical education. C. L. Brownell. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:9-14 Mr '31

Elementary schools

Educational-physical education program for the elementary schools; abstract. R. O. Yaw. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:519-20
Elementary school physical education program. L. G. Derrick. bibliog tabs Am Phys Ed R 34:530+ N '29
Elementary school program; physical and health education for the lower grades. R. Evans. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22-3 N '30
Elementary teacher as a physical educator. H. G. Danford. il J Health and Phys Ed 2: 3-7 Ja '31
Grade teacher and the physical education program. M. B. Barlow. Va J of Ed 25:351-3 My '32
Health and physical education. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p442-74)
Health and physical education for public school administrators; elementary schools. J. F. Williams and C. L. Brownell. $1.50 Teachers college '30
Manual of physical education activities for the elementary schools of the state of California. California. Department of education. Division of health and physical education. '29 N P Neilson box 615 Sacramento Calif
Manual of physical education for the elementary schools of North Dakota. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept Bismarck '29
Organization and administration of health education, physical education, recreation. W. A. Stecher. Mind and Body 37:311-15 Ja '31
Physical education demonstration for elementary schools. H. G. Danford. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-4+ Ap '31
Physical education for elementary schools. N. P. Neilson and W. Van Hagen. bibliog $2 Barnes '30
Physical education in elementary schools: procedures for selection and grade placement of activities. N. P. Neilson. Sierra Ed News 26:39 Ja '30
Physical education in the elementary school. J. F. Williams. Pa Sch J 77:352-4 F '29; Same. Ohio Sch 7:87 Mr '29
Physical education program; how to organize one in a small elementary school. L. B. Osborn. Sch and Com 15:382-4 S '29
Place of the special subjects. E. O. Melby. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p37-46)
Plans and specifications for physical and health education in the elementary school. C. C. Cowell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:90-103 D '31
Who shall teach physical education in the elementary schools? the classroom teacher. K. S. Davis. J Health and Phys Ed 2:29+ My '31
Who shall teach physical education in the elementary schools? the special teacher. M. Behrensmeyer. J Health and Phys Ed 2: 28+ My '31

High schools

Efficient control and administration of physical education and athletics in secondary schools. G. Jones. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:139-44 N '30
Four year high school program. L. Kulcinski. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34-5+ Ja '32
Four year program for high schools. L. Kulcinski. J Health and Phys Ed 1:21 O '30; Same. Ill Teach 19:125-6 D '30
Health and physical education for public school administrators; secondary schools. J F. Williams and C. L. Brownell. bibliog Teachers college '31
Health and physical education in small secondary schools. Pa Sch J 78:43-4 S '29
High school physical program. R. S. Hicks. J Ed 113:93-4 Ja 26 '31
Physical education and health program as curricular and extra-curricular activity. P. R. Washke. H Sch 8:178-83 Ap '31
Physical education for junior and senior high schools. C. E. Horton. bibliog Illinois state normal univ Normal '30
Physical education facilities for the public accredited high schools of Alabama. J. R. Sharman. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30
Physical education in small high schools. J. B. Nash. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:163-7 N '29
Physical education program and suggestions. R. N. Sandlin. State Dept of ed Austin Tex '31
Physical education program for boys of junior and senior high schools. E. Rath. bibliog Mind and Body 37:291-302, 348-56, 381-91; 38:456-66 Ja-Ap '31
Present status of physical education programs in Nebraska high schools. C. C. Weidemann. map Ed Res Record 3:4-25, 86-103 O-D '30

PHYSICAL education—High schools—*Continued*
Problem of administering health and physical education in secondary schools. W. H. Bristow and C. D. Vibberts. J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-5+ N '31
Report of the committee on high school administrative standards for the department of physical education. J. B. Nash. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:126-9 My '32
Score card for evaluating physical education programs for high school boys. N. P. Neilson. 25c Calif state Dept of ed Division of health and physical ed Sacramento '31
Score card for evaluating physical education programs for high school girls. N. P. Neilson. 25c Calif state Dept of ed Division of health and physical ed Sacramento '31

Intermediate grades

Tumbling, grades IV, V, and VI. E. Bottis and R. Evans. Am Phys Ed R 34:192-4+ Mr '29

Junior colleges

Physical education in junior colleges. G. H. Vande Bogart. Jun Col J 1:262-8 F '31

Junior high schools

Organization and administration of health education, physical education, recreation. W. A. Stecher. Mind and Body 37:356-64 F '31
Physical education. W. A. Kearns and others. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p294-309)
Physical education for junior and senior high schools. C. E. Horton. bibliog Illinois state normal univ Normal '30
Practical program of physical education for junior high schools. E. B. Graves. Am Phys Ed R 34:292-4 My '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Physical education at Oneonta. M. N. Mantz. il N Y State Ed 18:29-31 S '30

Parochial schools

Parish-school recreational problems. P. H. Furfey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:370-5

Platoon schools

Day in the health and physical education department of a platoon school. G. Logan. il Platoon Sch 4:63-71 Je '30

Primary grades

Outline of physical education for the first and second grades. L. Andersen and F. McKinley. $2 Barnes '30
Story plays in physical training. D. E. Brock. bibliog Am Childn 14:13-16 F '29

Private schools

How Washington equips school girls for health. M. F. Steis. il tabs Nation's Sch 5:45-52 F '30

Rural schools

Physical and health education; suggestions for rural one-teacher schools programs. L. Kulcinski, comp. Illinois Supt of public instruction Springfield '30

Ungraded classes

Physical and health education in special classes. W. H. Grigson. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-7 Mr; 15-17+ Ap; 26-9+ N; 27-9+ D '31

California

Report of the state committee on the relationship of athletics in California to physical education. J. R. McKillop and others. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:91-4 O '30

China

Physical education movement in China. S. Liu. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:17-21+ Ap '32

Cuba

Cuban physical training institute. Sch and Soc 29:666-7 My 25 '29

Czechoslovakia

Sokols in Czechoslovakia. M. E. Shambaugh. H Sch Teach 5:239 S '29

England

General outlook in physical education. J. Campbell. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p269-76)
In corpore sano. Times Ed Sup 870:5 Ja 2 '32
Need for better physical education in schools. E. B. Castle. Spectator 148:9 Ja 2 '32
Outdoor education. Times Ed Sup 781:177 Ap 19 '30
Physical education in English schools. H. F. L. Castle. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p448-50)
Physical training in schools; the army instructor. R. Craufurd. Times Ed Sup 861: 419 O 31 '31

Europe

Physical education and sports in Europe. L. C. Schroeder. Am Phys Ed R 34:516-21 N '29
Physical education in European universities. E. Piasecki. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-5 My '30

Finland

Fun in Finland. T. Short. il diag J Health and Phys Ed 2:5-7+ D '31

France

Institute of physical education at the universities of Nancy and Toulouse. Sch and Soc 30:289 Ag 31 '29

Germany

Gold mine of Germany; Wandervögel and other movements. J. P. Gavit. il Survey 61:579-83 F 1 '29
New physical education in Germany. F. H. Wolhers. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-9 O '30
Trends of physical education research in Germany. F. L. Oktavec. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:505-15 N '29

Greece

Greek physical education. C. A. Forbes. bibliog $2.25 Century '29
New physical education movement in Greece. L. Riess. J Health and Phys Ed 3:42 F '32

Hawaiian Islands

Pheez ed, mo' bettah, we like! L. Bauer. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-7 Ap '31

Hungary

Hungary develops a new program of physical education. S. C. Staley. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:7-11+ F '31

Illinois

Law and physical education in Illinois. L. Kulcinski. Ill Teach 18:144-5 Ja '30

India

High school physical education in India and its defects. Mind and Body 38:676-9 D '31
Physical training. Times Ed Sup 722:101 Mr 2 '29

Italy

Physical education compulsory for Italian children under 17. A. Kirk. Sch Life 14: 139 Mr '29
Physical education in fascista Italy. S. C. Staley. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-7+ Ap '30

Massachusetts

Physical education program in schools of Massachusetts. C. L. Schrader. Mind and Body 38:591-4 S '31

Michigan

Physical and health education in Michigan schools. A. W. Thompson. Mich Ed J 8:321 F '31

Poland

School hygiene and physical training. S. Kopczynski. New Era 11:30-1 Ja '30

PHYSICAL education—*Continued*

Prussia

Professional education of special men teachers of physical education in Prussia. F. L. Oktavec. bibliog '29 Teachers college

Russia

Physical education movement in soviet Russia. S. Harby. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:7-11+ Je '30

Uruguay

Physical education and recreation in Uruguay. Recreation 25:433 N '31

PHYSICAL education for girls

Curriculum as related to health. F. G. Martin. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p213-17)

Department of physical education for girls. M. Avery and others. bibliog Univ H Sch J 10:42-76 My '30

Developing student leadership among girls through a physical activity program. H. Marbut. Va Teach 10:150-1 My '29

Motivating the physical education program for high school girls. G. Hartley. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:284-91, 344-51, 405-10 My-S '29

Physical education for girls in secondary schools; abstract. C. W. Coleman. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:99-101 Ja '29

Program in physical education for girls. H. L. Bryans. bibliog Sch 19:325-9 D '30

Score card for evaluating physical education programs for high school girls. N. P. Neilson. 25c Calif state Dept of ed Division of health and physical ed Sacramento '31

Status of physical education for girls in the state of Kansas. I. G. Nevins. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:192-8 My '32

Courses of study

Course of study in physical education for junior high school girls. Chicago. Board of education. The bd Chicago '29

Course of study in physical education for senior high school girls. Chicago. Board of education. The bd Chicago '29

Physical education; a course of study for junior and senior high school girls; grades 7-12. Springfield, Massachusetts. Public schools. The schools Springfield Mass '29

PHYSICAL education for women

Are girls capable of competing against their brothers? Mathias. Mind and Body 38:727-9 Ja '32

Basic considerations in planning the college program for women. R. Glassow. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:111-17 My '30

Fundamental natural differences between the sexes. E. Thoma. Mind and Body 38:826-9 Mr '32

History of physical education in colleges for women as illustrated by Barnard, Bryn Mawr, Elmira, Goucher, Mills, Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe, Rockford, Smith, Vassar, Wellesley and Wells. D. S. Ainsworth. bibliog $2 Barnes '30

Intramural sports for women at the University of Wisconsin. Playground 23:465-6 O '29

Physical education for women. E. J. Jensen. Jun Col J 2:95-100 N '31

PHYSICAL education schools

See also

Student selection—Physical education schools

Directories

Schools of physical education. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p692-5; 1931. p692-5)

Schools of physical education. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p818-19)

PHYSICAL education teachers. See Physical directors

PHYSICAL examinations

Nature and scope of examinations. J. B. Nash, ed. $2 Barnes '31

Physical and psychological examination of school children. Sch and Soc 34:116-17 Jl 25 '31

School health measures viewed from a legal standpoint. R. B. Thiel. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:36-40 Jl '29

We go to school. S. J. Baker. Ladies' Home Journal 46:115 S '29

See also

School children—Medical inspection

Summer round-up

Colleges and universities

Health exams for college students. H. S. Diehl. Hygeia 8:51-4 Ja '30

Pelvic obliquity, its measurement and importance in physical efficiency. M. E. Shaw. Am Phys Ed R 33:628-30 D '28

Responsibility of the college director for the physical examination. S. U. Lawton. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-9 My '30

PHYSICAL fitness. See Physical ability

PHYSICAL fitness index

Functional health and the physical fitness index. C. G. Chamberlain and D. F. Smiley. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:193-8 Mr '31

PHYSICAL geography. See Geography, Physical

PHYSICAL growth. See Growth, Physical

PHYSICAL instruments

Boyle's law apparatus of improved design. W. L. Kennon. figs tabs Sch Sci and Math 29:375-9 Ap '29

Cartesian diver. A. W. Stewart. diags Science Ed 15:183-4 Mr '31

Cartesian divers. S. C. Shiple. il Science Ed 14:635-6 My '30

Elongated cartesian diver. F. J. Lorz. il Sch Sci and Math 32:271 Mr '32

New design of electromagnet energized with thermoelectric current. P. E. Klopsteg. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:133-7 F '29

New torquemeter. G. A. Peple and F. L. Robeson. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:526-8 My '29

Rotational inertia apparatus of new design. W. L. Kennon. il Sch Sci and Math 28: 940-5 D '28

See also

Physics laboratories—Equipment and supplies

PHYSICAL measurements

Nature's great and small and man's measurement of both. (cont) W. T. Skilling. Sch Sci and Math 28:959-65; 29:41-9 D '28-Ja '29

See also

Distances—Measurement

PHYSICAL measurements (man). See Anthropometry

PHYSICAL therapy

Relation of physical therapy to physical education. W. S. Peck. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ F '32

Relative influence of diathermy and other physical therapy measures on stiffened joints. S. Benson. bibliog il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:53-73 D '30

See also

Hydrotherapy

PHYSICALLY handicapped

Challenge of the exceptional child. E. H. Martens. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931. v35. p62-71)

Education of handicapped children in rural schools. C. S. Berry. il Sch Life 16:9 S '30

Fighting a handicap. B. S. Marx. Par M 5: 18+ S '30

Handicapped children. Sch and Soc 35:590 Ap 30 '32

Handicapped children of Illinois. Sch and Soc 30:637-8 N 9 '29

Man's a man for a' that. S. F. Metcalf. Voc Guid M 7:208-10 F '29

PHYSICALLY handicapped—*Continued*

Normality the goal of all handicapped children. C. R. Rouleau. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 645-59

Organization for the care of handicapped children; national, state, local; report. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on the handicapped. Committee on national, state and local organization for the handicapped. $2.75 Century '32

Outwitting handicaps. E. F. Allen. il Child Welf 26:519-21+ My '32

Physically and mentally handicapped children: a program for their adjustment. W. J. Ellis. J Ed Soc 5:368-73 F '32

Physically handicapped children in Illinois. Sch and Soc 34:84-5 Jl 18 '31

Special health education programs for the handicapped. A. Henry. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p30-46)

Summary of present day practices in the case of public school pupils with cardiac defects. A. L. King. Mind and Body 38:477-81 My '31

Virginia's conference on childhood and youth. Volta R 34:598 Ja '32

Who's handicapped? H. V. Tinder. Train Sch B 29:50-4 My '32

See also

Blind
Blind-deaf
Crippled children
Deaf

Education

Adequate educational program for the physically handicapped as a measure of social responsibility; abstract. K. Inglis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:641

Caring for handicapped children in Alameda. K. E. Stubblefield. Sierra Ed News 27:54 Ap '31

Education and care of physically handicapped children; services authorized through children's courts; procedure; state aid. J. J. Endres. pa Univ of the state of NY '32

Follow-up investigation of five hundred children who previously attended classes for the physically handicapped. J. M. Lightfoot. Psychological Clinic 18:1-16 Mr '29

How Michigan trains teachers for its handicapped children. B. Elliott. il Nation's Sch 6:33-6 Ag '30

Lowered vitality. bibliog (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p383-436)

Northern California conference on the education of exceptional children. Sch and Soc 31:457-8 Ap 5 '30

Objectives in special education. C. S. Berry. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p493-6)

Pennsylvania's 13-point program for the handicapped. F. H. Reiter. il Sch Life 16: 117-18 F '31

School provision for individual differences. K. O. Broady. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Sheboygan makes handicapped happy. O. S. Zufelt. J Ed 112:315-16 O 27 '30

Special classes for handicapped children in 23 large cities. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '30

Study of home economics in the training of handicapped children. C. L. Cone. J Home Econ 23:732-5 Ag '31

Teaching the physically handicapped child. H. G. Rowell. Hygeia 7:904-6 S '29

See also

Battle Creek, Michigan—Ann J. Kellogg school
Des Moines, Iowa—David W. Smouse opportunity school
Drumpark special school, Bargeddie
Rochester, New York—School for orthopedic children
Syracuse, New York—Percy M. Hughes school for crippled children

Bibliography

Education of blind and deaf. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p137-8)

Education of blind and deaf. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p261-3)

Physically handicapped children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p410-12)

Health education

Developing the class for the physically handicapped. J. H. Beekman. B H Points 13: 55-60 Mr '31

Teaching of health to the deaf. O. T. Coffman. Volta R 34:115 Mr '32

PHYSICIANS

Careers; medicine. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Some statistics regarding the medical profession and medical education. L. S. Walbridge. Sch and Soc 33:147-8 Ja 24 '31

PHYSICS

Are we achieving our major aim in physics teaching? A. W. Stewart. J Ed Res 20: 154-8 S '29

Elements of plane geometry in high school physics. H. M. Zerbe. Sch Sci and Math 30:665-7 Je '30

Fallacious ideas. J. H. Cloud. Sch Sci and Math 30:191-4 F '30

Fundamental advances in physics of the last ten years. F. H. Crawford. Sch Sci and Math 32:542-5 My '32

Future of physics. H. L. Dodge. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p81-6)

Hour of physics. E. N. da C. Andrade. $1 Lippincott '30

Modern physics, a survey. S. Dushman. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1778-87, 2077-87, 2655-63 Ag-S, N '30

New physics; lectures for laymen and others. A. Haas. $2.15 Dutton '30

On the concepts of mass and force. J. R. Nielsen. Sch Sci and Math 29:59-64 Ja '29

Part played by assumptions in mathematics and physics. P. H. Nygaard. Sch Sci and Math 31:1115-23 D '31

Physics applied to physical education. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:23-5 Ja '32

Physics as an aid to improvement in the use of the voice. W. Lindlar. H Points 14:50-2 My '32

Physics for the pre-dental student. E. W. Skinner. Sch Sci and Math 31:431-8 Ap '31

Recent discoveries concerning the interaction of light and matter. J. R. Nielsen. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:394-403 Ap '29

Relation of physics to the textile industry, and to the measurement of the physical properties of textile fabrics. H. J. Ball. Sch Sci and Math 30:809-23 O '30

Report of committee on current events in physics. C. M. Hall. Sch Sci and Math 31:859-60 O '31

Some aspects of research in applied physics. H. E. Ives. J Eng Ed 22:82-9 O '31

Space, time, and relativity. A. N. Whitehead. (In his Aims of education and other essays. p232-47)

Survey of modern physics. S. Dushman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p373-400); Same. J Chem Ed 7:1778-87, 2077-87, 2655-63 Ag-S, N '30

Velocity of transverse vibrations in strings. F. M. Denton. Sch Sci and Math 30:637 Je '30

Velocity of a transverse wave in a cord; a criticism of F. M. Denton. N. F. Smith. Sch Sci and Math 31:610-11 My '31

Velocity of a transverse wave in a cord; a reply to N. F. Smith. F. M. Denton. Sch Sci and Math 31:612 My '31

Weight, mass and the dyne. W. C. Hawthorne. Sch Sci and Math 29:295-7 Mr '29

PHYSICS—*Continued*
Why girls should study physics. J. W. McCormack. B H Points 12:76-8 S '30

See also
Atoms
Cosmic rays
Force and energy

Achievements, Student

Achievements of students in physics. A. W. Hurd. tabs Science Ed 14:437-47 Ja '30
Aims and accomplishments of elementary physical science in Erasmus Hall high school. A. Smith. B H Points 11:30-2 Je '29
Dependence of physics on the mathematical preparation. A. A. Bless. Science 75:343-4 Mr 25 '32
Effects of school instruction on student achievement. A. W. Hurd. Science Ed 15: 239-44 My '31
High-school physics makes small contribution to college physics. A. W. Hurd. tabs Sch and Soc 31:468-70 Ap 5 '30
Progress report on the development of teaching units in high school physics. A. W. Hurd. North Cen Assn Q 5:257-93 S '30
Success in physics and chemistry in relation to general science and biology. H. A. Carpenter. Science Ed 14:589-99 My '30

Aims and objectives

Objectives of undergraduate courses in physics for engineering students. W. S. Franklin. J Eng Ed 19:421-5 Ja '29
Some objectives and application of psychology to physics. T. S. Gardner. H Sch Q 19:194-8 Jl '31
Why teach physics in a New York state high school? C. C. Edgett and others. N Y State Ed 16:543-7 Mr '29

Correlation with other subjects

Is high school mathematics an adequate preparation for high school physics? J. G. Lemmer. Sch Sci and Math 30:41-4 Ja '30
Mathematics in physics. H. E. Brown. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p136-64)

Courses of study

Course of study for high schools; physics. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30
Course of study in physics. M. Akers and others. Univ H Sch J 9:58-87 My '29
Course of study in physics. Chicago. Board of ed The bd Chicago '30
Course of study in physics for senior high schools. Chicago. Board of education. The bd Chicago '29
Physics for high schools. Oakland, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Oakland
Student-centered courses in physics. F. C. Martin. Ed R China 22:194-6 Ap '30

Curriculum

Cultural course in general physics for colleges. A. A. Knowlton. Sch Sci and Math 32:364-70 Ap '32
Investigation of the attitude of physics teachers toward the content of the high school physics course. G. W. Fox and D. L. Rich. Science Ed 15:9-13 N '30
Physics in the agricultural curriculum. A. R. Knipp. Ed R China 22:197-201 Ap '30
Reorganization in physics. A. W. Hurd. North Cen Assn Q 4:277-93 S '29
Three-track plan for physical science and allied courses. G. Forster. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:190-5 F '29

Dictionaries

High school science terminology. J. O. Frank and H. K. White. '30 J. O. Frank, 159 W. Irving st., Oshkosh, Wis.

Examinations, questions, etc.

Examples in elementary physics. S. R. Humby and F. W. Goddard. 2s 6d Longmans '29
New aid in physics for reviews and tests. '29 Regents pub.
Semester examination, physics. H. E. Williams. Sch Sci and Math 29:540+ My '29

Experiments

Another convection experiment. H. W. LeSourd. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:454 Ap '31
Better demonstrations in physics. N. H. Black. il Sch Sci and Math 30:366-73 Ap '30
Convection. H. W. LeSourd. Sch Sci and Math 31:304 Mr '31
Convincing proof. J. C. Packard. fig Sch Sci and Math 30:179-80 F '30
Experiments in microscopy, demonstrating Brownian movement and Cottrell precipitation. E. W. Blank. bibliog diag Sch Sci and Math 32:281-3 Mr '32
Force table with new features. W. L. Kennon. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:838-9 N '29
General science club notes. F. P. Frazier. diag Sch Sci and Math 31:341-4 Mr '31
Improved elementary method for the determination of the heat of vaporization. B. E. Cohn. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:878-80 N '29
Laboratory experiment on random forces. J. W. Hornbeck. diag Sch Sci and Math 29: 749-51 O '29
New centripetal force apparatus. G. M. Hobbs. il Sch Sci and Math 31:41-4 Ja '31
Recitation in a science type subject. V. C. Lohr and C. Holley. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:152-5 F '31
Resistance experiment for the high school class. G. P. Unseld. Sch Sci and Math 31: 387 Ap '31
Spark recording of Lissajous' figures in the elementary physics laboratory. R. L. Edwards. Sch Sci and Math 30:909-10 N '30
Spheroidal state. G. J. Derge. il diags Sch Sci and Math 31:184-8 F '31
Striking experiment. M. W. Wood. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:1098-9 D '31
Two laboratory experiments on the equilibrium of torques. M. J. Martin. figs Sch Sci and Math 30:635-6 Je '30
Unique modification of Helmholtz's siren experiment. F. Van De Water. diag Sch Sci and Math 31:994-5 N '31

History

Courses on the history of physics in American colleges and universities. E. H. Johnson. Science 74:435-7 O 30 '31

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory exercises in physics. C. E. Dull. rev ed $1 Holt '29
Manual of experiments and projects in physics. H. C. Krenerick. pa 84c Heath '31
Manual of experiments to accompany A first course in physics for colleges. R. A. Millikan and others. $1 Ginn '30
New laboratory experiments in practical physics, to accompany Black and Davis' New practical physics. N. H. Black. See author entry

Laboratory method

Individual laboratory method of teaching physics when no printed directions are used. C. H. Walter. tabs Sch Sci and Math 30:429-31 Ap '30

Problems, exercises, etc.

Archimedes principle. J. C. Packard. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:969-70 D '29
Problem analysis in high school physics. K. A. Zeller. Math Teach 25:71-3 F '32
Siphon. J. C. Packard. fig Sch Sci and Math 30:79-80 Ja '30
Study of the content of the laboratory course in high school physics. E. W. Kiebler. bibliog tabs Sch Sci and Math 29:980-5 D '29

Prognosis of success

Predicting success in first semester college courses in physical science. M. E. Broom and J. W. Lawson. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:623-6 Je '29

Projects

Selling physics and chemistry. P. M. Bail. il Sch Sci and Math 30:195-7 F '30

Remedial teaching

Does remedial instruction pay? A. W. Hurd. Sch and Soc 34:467-8 O 3 '31

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Research

Physics as a career. C. C. Bidwell. Sch Sci and Math 31:268-72 Mr '31

Study

Experiment in directing thinking in physics. I. R. Blank. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:90-6 Mr '30

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth Univ of southern Calif Los Angeles Calif '30

Subject matter

Some questions concerning the place of subject-matter in the teaching of physics. F. J. Mulder. Sch Sci and Math 32:272-81 Mr '32

Teaching

Form and formula in physics teaching. K. A. Zeller. diag Sch Sci and Math 32:433-7 Ap '32

How may physics be made of more vital interest? W. L. Severinghaus. J Eng Ed 19: 477-87 Ja '29

Present inadequacies and suggested remedies in the teaching of physics. A. W. Hurd. Sch Sci and Math 30:539-45 My '30

Report on the experimental use of units in physics. A. W. Hurd. North Cen Assn Q 6:408-12 Mr '32

Some objectives and application of psychology to physics. T. S. Gardner. H Sch Q 19:194-8 Jl '31

Teaching of physics in English schools. S. R. Humby. Sch Sci and Math 31:737-45 Je '31

Teaching of physics; what the college expects of the high school. Brother D. Felix. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:192-209

Teaching the fundamentals of physics: light and sound. O. M. Stewart. J Eng Ed 19:459-62 Ja '29

Bibliography

Physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p49-51)

Physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p68-9)

Physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p94-5)

Physics. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 133-6)

Teaching aids and devices

Contests in physics; a reviver of interest. W. A. Preische. Sch Sci and Math 29:613-14 Je '29

Teaching methods

Adapting within a class the course in physics to the mental capacity of the individual. R. E. Anderson. B H Points 12:35-7 O '30

Address by the vice-president at the meeting of the Eastern association of physics teachers. L. A. Wendelstein. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:730-6 Je '31

Beginning in science. Times Ed Sup 760:516 N 23 '29

Experimental study of methods in physics. D. W. Miller. Peabody J Ed 8:79-81 S '30

Intermediate assignment. C. C. Waterhouse. H Sch Teach 5:72-3 F '29

Laboratory aims and procedures in physics. M. H. Mullikin. Baltimore B of Ed 8:29-31 N '29

Lecture, class-discussion, and laboratory in physics courses. A. W. Duff and others. J Eng Ed 19:462-75 Ja '29

Physical and biological sciences. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog R Ed Res 2:21-8 F '32

Physics by an individualized method. R. C. Hollis. Sch Sci and Math 32:324-7 Mr '32

Teaching of physics. C. R. Fountain. Sch Sci and Math 29:627-30 Je '29

Workbook as an instructional aid. A. W. Hurd. Sch R 39:608-16 O '31

Tests and scales

Additional studies relating to physics. A. W. Hurd. North Cen Assn Q 5:471-93 Mr '31

Comparative merits of physics tests. G. M. Ruch and S. H. Meyer. Sch Sci and Math 31:676-80 Je '31

Efficiency of instruction in high-school physics. E. E. Bayles. J Ed Res 19:393-4 My '29

Four types of tests. D. R. Watson and C. C. Crawford. H Sch Teach 6:282-3 S '30

Instructional tests in physics for high schools and colleges; teacher's manual and key. E. R. Glenn and E. S. Obourn. '30 World bk.

Inventory test for the mathematics of high school physics. L. R. Kilzer and T. J. Kirby. 2d ed pts 1-2 Public-school '29

Preliminary tests as prognostic of final achievement in physics. A. W. Hurd. Sch Sci and Math 31:745-8 Je '31

Quantitative investigation of the efficiency of instruction in high school physics. P. S. Miller. tabs J Ed Res 19:119-27 F '29

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p69)

Textbooks

Brief course in physics. C. H. Lake and G. P. Unseld. $1.68 Heath '31

Course in physics for medical and dental students. R. Ablett. 8s 6d Oxford '30

First course in physics. H. Brownell. $1.64 Winston '29

Intermediate dynamics and properties of matter. R. A. Houstoun. '29 Longmans

Intermediate physics. R. A. Houstoun. $4.20 Longmans '30

New physics in everyday life. W. D. Henderson. Lyons and Carnahan '30

Physics. W. J. R. Calvert. pts 1-4 '29 Murray

Physics of the home. F. A. Osborn. 2d ed '29 McGraw

Principles of physics. C. J. Smith. '29 Longmans

Selection of a physics textbook. M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:15-20 O '30

Colleges and universities

College text-book of physics. A. L. Kimball. 4th ed rev $3.75 '29 Holt

Fundamentals of physics. A. L. Fitch. $2.50 Crowell '29

General college physics. H. M. Randall and others. '29 Harper

Introduction to college physics. C. M. Kilby. $3 Van Nostrand '29

Survey of physics for college students. F. A. Saunders. $3.75 Holt '30

Theoretical mechanics. J. S. Ames and F. D. Murnaghan. $5 Ginn '29

High schools

New practical physics; fundamental principles and applications to daily life. N. H. Black and H. N. Davis. $1.20 Macmillan '29

Number of bonds of high-school mathematics necessary for the study of high-school physics. G. Donaldson. bibliog tabs Ed Res Record 1:110-22 F '29

Physics for secondary schools. O. M. Stewart and others. $1.72 Ginn '32

Units of work

Additional studies relating to physics. A. W. Hurd. North Cen Assn Q 5:471-93 Mr '31

Progress report of the sub-committee on physics on the development of quantitative units for high-school physics. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. tabs North Cen Assn Q 3:589-614 Mr '29

Progress report on the development of teaching units in high school physics. A. W. Hurd. North Cen Assn Q 5:257-93 S '30

Report on the experimental use of units in physics. A. W. Hurd. North Cen Assn Q 6: 408-12 Mr '32

Teacher opinion and suggestion on teaching units in physics. A. W. Hurd. Sch Sci and Math 32:33-43 Ja '32

Unit organization in high school physics. E. E. Bayles. Science Ed 16:47-50 O '31

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Cultural course in general physics for colleges. A. A. Knowlton. Sch Sci and Math 32:364-70 Ap '32

High-school physics makes small contribution to college physics. A. W. Hurd. tabs Sch and Soc 31:468-70 Ap 5 '30

Physics in engineering curricula; a review of present conditions. A. W. Duff. J Eng Ed 19:426-8 Ja '29

High schools

Cross section of physics in the various types of high schools; a symposium. O. C. Montgomery and others. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p447-53)

Factors to be considered in the evaluation of courses in physics and chemistry in Oregon high schools. V. D. Bain. H Sch 7:99-101 Mr '30

High-school physics makes small contribution to college physics. A. W. Hurd. tabs Sch and Soc 31:468-70 Ap 5 '30

Mathematics needed in high school physics. L. R. Kilzer. bibliog tabs Science Ed 14:335-44 N '29

Mathematics needed in high school physics. L. R. Kilzer. Sch Sci and Math 29:360-2 Ap '29

New physics and the secondary school. E. C. Kemble. Sch Sci and Math 31:871-2 O '31

Physical and biological sciences. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog R Ed Res 2:21-8 F '32

Progress report of the sub-committee on physics on the development of quantitative units for high school physics. North central association of colleges and secondary schools. tabs North Cen Assn Q 3:589-614 Mr '29

Quantitative investigation of the efficiency of instruction in high school physics. P. S. Miller. tabs J Ed Res 19:119-27 F '29

Report of committee on college entrance requirements in physics. F. E. Sears. Sch Sci and Math 32:202 F '32

Shall modern physics be included in the high school course; abstract of report. G. W. Durflinger. Sch Sci and Math 32:328 Mr '32

Status of science teaching in the secondary schools of Mississippi. C. Cain. tabs Nature and Sci Ed R 1:71-9 Ja '29

Teacher opinion on problems of science teaching. A. W. Hurd. Ed Meth 10:281-4 F '31

Teaching of physics; what the college expects of the high school. Brother D. Felix. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:192-209

What am I really doing? H. W. Farwell. Sch and Soc 34:686-91 N 21 '31

Why teach physics in a New York state high school? C. C. Edgett and others. N Y State Ed 16:543-7 Mr '29

Rural high schools

Physics in the rural high school. R. Beverage. Va Teach 11:155-6 My '30

Senior high schools

Objectives of a proposed course of study in physics for senior high schools. G. C. Muthersbaugh. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:943-54 D '29

Summer high schools

Physics in the summer high schools. M. N. Idelson. tabs B H Points 12:37-41 Ja '30

PHYSICS laboratories

Equipment and supplies

Annotated bibliography of contributions to school science and mathematics describing ingenious and home made physics apparatus. G. W. Haupt. Sch Sci and Math 29:763-9 O '29

Apparatus for demonstrating the fundamentals of radio. P. E. Klopsteg. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:477-86 My '29

Device for demonstrating transpiration. D. C. Barrus. diag Sch Sci and Math 32:134 F '32

Equipment for teaching physics in northeast Missouri high schools. R. K. Watkins. tabs Science Ed 13:199-210 My '29

Flowmeter for measuring small amounts of water flow. L. E. McAllister. diag Sch Sci and Math 31:996 N '31

Home made apparatus for the physics class. G. H. Hyde. il Science Ed 15:159-74 Mr '31

Laboratory economies from junk. C. O. Morrison. Neb Ed J 12:239+ My '32

New centripetal force apparatus. G. M. Hobbs. il Sch Sci and Math 31:41-4 Ja '31

New torquemeter. G. A. Peple and F. L. Robeson. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:526-8 My '29

Notes on the upkeep of a lead-acid battery unit. S. C. Gladden. Sch Sci and Math 29:497-501 My '29

Parallel-plate interferometer. R. W. Shaw. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:992-4 N '31

Report of committee on new apparatus. H. D. Hatch. diags Sch Sci and Math 32:203-4 F '32

PHYSICS teachers

Investigation of the attitude of physics teachers toward the content of the high school physics course. G. W. Fox and D. L. Rich. Science Ed 15:9-13 N '30

PHYSIOGRAPHY. See Geography, Physical

PHYSIOLOGICAL age

Influence of age of pubescence upon the physical and mental status of normal school students. M. S. Viteles. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:360-8 My '29

Physiological age and the school. C. W. Crampton. Pedagog Sem 37:328-30 Je '30

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry

Physiological chemistry for medical students. M. Trumper. J Chem Ed 7:2161-4 S '30

Theory of muscular contraction is being renovated. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:44-5 Ja '32

Textbooks

Essentials of chemical physiology. W. D. Halliburton and others. 12th ed '29 Longmans

Textbook of physiological chemistry. C. J. V. Pettibone. 4th rev ed Mosby

PHYSIOLOGY

Alkali reserve and physical fitness. M. W. Taylor. Am Phys Ed R 34:570-4 D '29

Bodily mechanism in athletics. A. Abrahams. Mind and Body 37:262-8 D '30

Concerning the physiology of work and overwork. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:34 O '30

Condition called muscle-bound. J. Capretta. J Health and Phys Ed 3:43+ F '32

Effect of exercise on movements in the large bowel. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 3:44 F '32

Life as a biochemical mechanism. J. Alexander. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p 108-17); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p77-84)

Living organism, an adaptable machine. E. C. Schneider. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p67-87); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p51-70)

Physiological facts in figures. W. Cullis. Mind and Body 38:755-60 Ja '32

Physiology: the meeting-ground of the sciences. C. S. Shoup. Peabody J Ed 9:209-22 Ja '32

Some physical aspects of neuro-muscular control. G. B. Affleck. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:60-75 Mr '31

Spleen as a factor in athletics. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:46 N '30

Two unusual experiments which throw light on the nature of fatigue. A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20 D '30

Vegetative versus the speech use of biological systems. L. S. Judson and R. C. Proctor. Q J Speech 18:256-61 Ap '32

See also

Blood—Circulation

PHYSIOLOGY *Continued*

Curriculum

School course in human physiology. M. A. Johnstone. J Ed London 63:623-4, 723-4 S-O '31

Laboratory manuals

Curso de fisiologia de laboratorio. W. B. Cannon. '29 Appleton

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Study guide test-book in anatomy and physiology. C. E. Gray. $1.10 Macmillan '30

Subject matter

Chicago normal school health program; science department, a study of physiological processes. M. P. Blount. Chicago Sch J 11: 256-8 Mr '29

Teaching

Alcohol, hygiene and the public schools, digest of state laws. United States. Bureau of prohibition. pa Division of res and public information Bur of prohibition Washington DC '31

Teacher's manual accompanying the Winslow health and hygiene charts. C-E. A. Winslow. '29 Denoyer-Geppert co., 5235 Ravenswood av., Chicago

Teaching methods

Experiment in education. R. W. Gerard. J Chem Ed 8:1144-52 Je '31

Textbooks

Essentials of general physiology. E. Ponder. $3.60 Longmans '29

Physiology and health. C. E. Turner. '29 Heath

High schools

Ninth grade science; an experiment in biological method. J. E. Teder. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 13:366-70 Ap '31

Status of science teaching in the secondary schools of Mississippi. C. Cain. tabs Nature and Sci Ed R 1:71-9 Ja '29

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Exercise, Therapeutic; Physical therapy

PI alpha gamma

Education sorority installed. Jun Col J 1:478 My '31

PI delta epsilon

Censorship of student publications. H. G. Doyle. Sch and Soc 29:197-8 F 9 '29

PI gamma mu

National social science honor society. Va Teach 10:267-8 O '29

PI lambda theta

Announcement; Ella Victoria Dobbs fellowship. El Sch J 30:170-1 N '29; Same. Sch R 37:649-50 N '29

Fellowship for research in education. El Sch J 32:256 D '31

PIAGET, Jean

Birth of intelligence in the child. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p200-7)

Child's conception of physical causality. (International lib of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 309p il $4 Harcourt '30

Moral realities in child life. por New Era 11: 112-14 O '30

Retrospective and prospective analysis in child psychology. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:130-9 Je '31

Spirit of solidarity in children and international co-operation. Ed Survey 2:11-27 Ja '31

Work of Jean Piaget. E. Mayo. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p140-6)

PIANO

Making the piano sing and swing. G. Maier. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p73-5)

What is happening to the piano? W. O. Miessner. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p181-97)

Instruction and study

Catering to moods in pre-school music lessons. D. H. Chappell. il Musician 36:7+ Je '31

Course of study for piano, junior high school and junior college, grades 7-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 45c The schools '30

Do radio piano lessons help the teacher? S. Doern. Musician 36:12 Ag '31

Ear training in piano teaching. E. Newman. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p75-80)

First class piano lesson. H. Bauer and A. Diller. Grade Teach 49:528-9+ Mr '32

First steps in piano interest for the 3-year-old. D. H. Chappell. il Musician 37:9 Ja '32

Levinskaya system of pianoforte technique and tone-colour through mental and muscular control. M. Levinskaya. $3.75 J. M. Dent and sons, ltd., 224 Bloor st., W. Toronto (5) '30

Modern trends in piano teaching. G. H. Nash. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p158-66)

Neglected phases of piano study. S. Silber. Etude 49:701 O '31

Oxford piano course; first teacher's manual. E. Schelling and others. '29 Oxford

Piano is introduced to a 3-year-old. D. H. Chappell. Musician 36:9 Mr '31

Piano teacher or music educator? A. Y. Hall. Musician 34:13 D '29

Playing the piano blindfold; game for a three year old. D. H. Chappell. Musician 36:7 Ag '31

Public school and the private music teacher. O. McConathy. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p61-76)

Scissors, pencil and the music tablet. D. H. Chappell. Musician 36:21 S '31

Should the child begin piano study at the age of five? M. Cochran. il Etude 49:399 Je '31

Teaching piano by radio. J. Erskine. il Woman's Home Companion 58:34+ O '31

Teaching the piano by radio. O. McConathy. Sch Life 16:196-7 Je '31

Those five fingers. J. A. Adams. 2bks bk 1 50c Clayton F Summy co Chicago '30

Three vital points in piano mastery. G. Ernest. Etude 48:395-6 Je '30

Three wonder workers in piano technic. W. A. Hansen. Etude 49:698 O '31

Variety, the secret of successful practice. G. Liebling. il Etude 49:471+ Jl '31

When two hands become ten fingers. D. H. Chappell. il Musician 36:5-6 Jl '31

Young students piano course. W. Earhart and others. '29 Ditson

PIANO classes

Class piano instruction. J. E. Broughton. Sch Mus 30:8-9 Ja '30

Class piano instruction questionnaire. J. E. Broughton. Etude 49:479 Jl '31

Does group instruction work harm for the private piano teacher? C. M. Tremaine. Musician 34:17 Ap '29

Experiment in class piano teaching. H. S. Schwin. Sch Mus 31:7-10 My '31

First class piano lesson. H. Bauer and A. Diller. Grade Teach 49:528-9+ Mr '32

First piano class lesson. A. Y. Hall. il Musician 36:23-4 Ap; 23 My; 6+ Je '31

First piano class lesson to teachers. A. Y. Hall. Musician 36:16 N '31

Future of piano class instruction in the schools. J. E. Maddy. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:81-3 Ja '29

Growth and the significance of the piano class. E. H. Mason. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929. p46-53)

Guide for conducting piano classes in schools. Music supervisors' national conference. 10c Nat bur for the advancement of music 45 W 45th st NY

How full room piano classes of fifty pupils are conducted in the Boston public schools. H. S. Wilder. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p268-70)

How piano classes in public schools affect the private teacher. Musician 34:13 N '29; Discussion. 34:10 D '29

PIANO classes—*Continued*
How to conduct a class in piano music. B. E. K. Evans. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p54-60); Same. Musician 35:14 F '30
Make music lessons fun. J. T. Howard. il Par M 6:32+ Je '31
Modern trends in piano teaching. G. H. Nash. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p158-66)
Mothers' piano class becomes a reality. A. Y. Hall. Musician 36:19+ Ag '31
National survey of piano classes in operation. National bureau for the advancement of music. pa gratis The bur 45 W 45th st NY '29
Naughty boy in a piano class. A. Y. Hall. Musician 36:9-10 D '31
Naughty girl in the piano class. A. Y. Hall. il Musician 37:10 Ja '32
Objectives other than piano playing to be attained in the piano class. A. Y. Hall. Musician 37:12 Mr '32
Original experiment in demonstrating the piano class. A. Y. Hall. il Musician 36:7 O '31
Piano class instruction now given in schools of 880 American cities. Musician 36:25 Ja '31
Piano class movement. W. O. Miessner. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p238-51)
Piano class of sixty thousand. J. T. Howard. Sch Mus 31:8-10 S '31
Piano classes. D. C. Moore. Sch Mus 30:8-9 Ja; 12 Mr '29
Piano classes and the private teacher. Music teachers' national association. 10c Nat bur for the advancement of music 45 W 45th st NY
Piano classes in public schools. C. H. Miller. Mus Superv J 15:79+ F '29
Piano in public schools. C. M. Tremaine. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p201-4)
Piano in the class room. G. H. Gartlan. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p486-7)
Playing piano by harmony diagrams. Z. R Bevitt. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p434-6)
Problems of the first piano class lesson. A. Y. Hall. il Musician 36:9+ Jl '31
Public school and the private music teacher. O. McConathy. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p61-76)
Putting the piano class to work. J. E. Broughton. Musician 36:15 Ap '31
Questions on class teaching answered. J. E. Broughton. Etude 47:654 S '29
Recent developments in class piano instruction. E. H. Mason. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 119-21)
Report on a class piano lesson for mothers. A. Y. Hall. il Musician 36:15-16 S '31
Story of 20 piano lessons in a grade school. A. Y. Hall. Musician 37:17+ Ap '32
Supplement to National survey of piano classes in operation. National bureau for the advancement of music. pa gratis The bureau 45 W 45th st NY
Tempo of a piano class. G. Douglas. Musician 36:19 Je '31
Ten years of piano classes. H. G. Kinscella. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p104-13); Same. Sch Mus 30:20+ My '29
Thirty five piano teachers express themselves on the class plan of instruction. Musician 35:9-10 Ap '30

PIASECKI, Eugenjusz
Physical education in European universities. bibliog por J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-5 My '30

PIATT, Richard H., and Loly, Kathleen D.
Comparison of college freshman grades. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:354-9 Je '30

PIAZZA, Mrs John A.
Ephpheta auxiliary of Toledo, Ohio. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:590-3

PICCOLOMINI, Aeneas Silvius. See Pius II

PICHEL, Irving
Speech standards and colloquial drama. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p127-35)

PICKARD, Eloise Davis, and Simpson, Gladys
John and Jean. 95p Am bk '32

PICKARD, Vera
Tell them true stories. bibliog Am Childh 17: 15-16+ My '32

PICKELL, Frank Gerald
Interesting departure in school buildings. Am Sch Ed J 82:51-2 F '31
Living in the classroom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:53 S '29
Planning a school program premised upon child growth. Nation's Sch 4:48-50 Ag '29
Some practical considerations in articulating the units of the school system; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p242-3)
What education should be publicly financed? por Sch Executives M 49:67-9 O '29
What means can the public school superintendent and his corps of supervisors best adopt to encourage professional growth in the teaching staff and to insure satisfactory response of effort? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p9-15)
Where standardization practices are rejected. Nation's Sch 7:24-31 My '31

PICKEN, Mrs Mary (Brooks) (Jane Warren Wells, pseud.)
Home economics training, and then? Prac Home Econ 8:138 My '30
Needles and thread. Prac Home Econ 7:376-7 D '29
Styling and stylists. Prac Home Econ 8:52 F '30

PICKENS, H. D. See Weeks, H. F., jt. auth.

PICKENS, Louise M., and Hetler, Rossleene Arnold
Effect of grape juice on nitrogen retention and urinary acidity. bibliog J Home Econ 22:44-8 Ja '30

PICKENS, Margaret
Mother Hubbard project. Sch Arts M 31:247-8 D '31
Project of the Three bears. Sch Arts M 29: 310-13 Ja '30

PICKER, Lena A.
Art appreciation through handicrafts. Baltimore B of Ed 8:137-9 Mr '30
Children use art. Baltimore B of Ed 8:6 S '29

PICKERING, Ernest
Cooperative education. Architectural Forum 55:403-8 O '31

PICKERING, Ernest
Teaching English in Japan. Spectator 143:45-6 Jl 13 '29

PICKETT, Deets. See Pickett, E. D.

PICKETT, Elbert Deets
Prohibition, the test of democracy. Relig Ed 26:464-8 My '31

PICKETT, H. G.
Superstition, science, and modern education. Va Teach 10:107-12 Ap '29

PICKWELL, Gayle Benjamin
Illustrated nature study bulletins; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:568

PICNICS
Cooperation of parents and pupils in school picnics. C. E. Witter. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:113-15 Ja '29
Feeding the family. L. Gay. Par M 6:38+ Je '31

PICTURE books for children
Making poem and picture books. J. Todd. il Sch Arts M 28:578-80 My '29
Picture books for the modern child. E. Lee. bibliog El Engl R 8:141-4 Je '31

PICTURE collections

Cultivating art appreciation among school children in North Carolina. American Magazine of Art 24:151 F '32

Enlarging the school collection of stereoscopical views. E. K. Tuggle. il Sch Arts M 31: 486-7 Ap '32

Ladders to vocabulary building. A. W. Jackson. Volta R 32:170-2 Ap '30

Picture lending library of the Buffalo museum of science. R. E. Norton. il Ed Screen 11: 134-5+ My '32

Picture library at the Colorado school for deaf and blind. il Volta R 34:71 F '32

Picture rental service at Lawrence college. Sch and Soc 34:460 O 3 '31

PICTURE study

Adventure in observation. K. A. Pollard. Int J Relig Ed 5:19 F '29

Alexander, J. W. Pictograph. G. Herdle. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:58-9 O '29

Amick, R. W. Old Oregon trail. Kans Teach 30:36 Mr '30

Analysis of a picture. A. W. Abrams. N Y State Ed 19:660-1+ Ap '32

Andrea del Sarto. Madonna of the harpies. A. V. Horton. Mod Ed 4:18-19+ D '31

Angelico, Fra. Madonna and angels. A. V. Horton. il Indiv Inst 1:14-15 D '28

Art in the weekday school. K. C. Minnich. il Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 N '31

Art project in the fifth grade. J. Gray. Ed Meth 9:302-5 F '30

Artz, C. Orphanage at Katwyk. il Mich Ed J 7:302 Ja '30; Same. Mont Ed 6:34 Ja '30; Neb Ed J 10:28 Ja '30; N Y State Ed 17:439 Ja '30; Wis J of Ed 62:226 Ja '30

Artz, C. Orphanage at Katwyk. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:354 Ja '31

Bastien-Lepage, J. Joan of Arc. H. T. Bailey. il N Y State Ed 16:721-2 My '29

Blashfield, E. H. Christmas chimes. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 47:268+ D '29

Blum, R. F. Itinerant candy vender. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:14-15+ Ja '32

Bonheur, R. Horse fair. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 8:519 My '31; Same. Mont Ed 7:11 My '31; Neb Ed J 11:316 My '31; N Y State Ed 18:864 My '31

Bonheur, R. Ploughing in the Nivernais. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 46:690-1 My '29

Boughton, G. H. Pilgrims going to church. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 7:151 N '29; Same. Neb Ed J 9:660 N '29; N Y State Ed 17:247 N '29; Wis J of Ed 62:122 N '29; Mont Ed 6: 30 D '29

Boughton, G. H. Pilgrims going to church. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:186 N '30

Boughton, G. H. Pilgrims going to church. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:18-19+ N '31

Brady, Abraham Lincoln and Tad. il Am Childh 14:29-30 F '29

Brady, Abraham Lincoln and Tad. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:440+ F '31

Breton, J. Song of the lark. il Am Childh 14: 29-30 My '29

Breton, J. Song of the lark. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 49:810+ Je '32

Brooks, A. Common loon. S. W. Perry. il Sch 17:543-5 F '29

Brush, G. de F. Mother reading to children. il Am Childh 15:27-9 My '30

Carpaccio, V. Angel with lute. il Am Childh 14:29-30 D '28

Carpaccio, V. Angel with lute. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 3:18-19 D '30

Chardin, J. B. S. The blessing. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54-5 Mr '31

Charlet, F. Playdays in Holland. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:14-15+ Mr '32

Childhood and its interests. E. Eckford. il Instr 40:33+ S '31

Church collection of pictures. A. Book. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 My '31

Comparison of colored and uncolored slides. W. P. MacLean. Ed Screen 9:196-9; 10:41-3+ S '30, F '31

Compilation of master paintings, books, and addresses for teachers and children. Va Teach 10:228-31 Jl '29

Cornwell, D. Shepherds in the field. il Kans Teach 34:15 D '31

Corot, J.-B.-C. Spring. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 8:470 Ap '31; Same. Mont Ed 7:13 Ap '31; Neb Ed J 11:239 Ap '31; N Y State Ed 18:794 Ap '31

Corot, J.-B.-C. Spring. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32-3 Mr '29

Corot, J.-B.-C. Ville d'Avray. Kans Teach 34: 31 Mr '32

Correggio, A. A. Holy night. W. L. Chase. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:266-7 D '28

Correggio, A. A. Nativity. il Am Childh 15: 33-5 D '29

Couse, I. E. Chief's blanket. il Kans Teach 33:30 S '31

Curran, C. C. Music lesson. il Am Childh 17: 25-7 D '31

Dallin, C. E. Appeal to the great spirit. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 47:694 My '30

Del Sarto, A. Madonna of the harpies. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 62-3 D '30

Dennis, M. Best of the breed. il Am Childh 17:25-7 My '32

Dufner, E. Golden days. il Am Childh 17:23-5+ S '31

Dupré, J. Balloon. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:606 Ap '31

Dupré, J. Escaped cow. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40-1 Ap '30

Duveneck, F. Whistling boy. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46-7 Ja '30

Education through pictures. R. B. Farnum. rev ed pa 60c Art extension press inc Westport Conn '31

Eschbach, P. White boat. Kans Teach 35:30 My '32

Famous paintings, landscapes. F. H. Robertson, comp. Art extension soc., inc., 65 E. 56th st., N.Y. '30

Ferris, J. L. G. Mount Vernon schoolhouse, 1786. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:18-19+ F '32

Ford, L. Winter sports in our town. il Am Childh 17:27-9 Ja '32

Fredericks, A. John Alden and Priscilla. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 49:186+ N '31

Gainsborough, T. Market cart. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:56-7 N '29

Gartner, Bread and iron. il Kans Teach 34: 17 N '31

Ghirlandajo, Portrait of a father and his son. il Am Childh 15:25-7 Ja '30

Gorbatoff, C. Venetian fishing fleet. il Kans Teach 31:115 O '30

Goya, F. Portrait of Pepito Costa y Bonello. il Am Childh 15:25-7 Je '30

Grant, G. Old Ironsides. W. L. Chase. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:442-3 F '29

Grosso, G. Holy family. H. T. Bailey. Home Econ News 1:8A D '30

Hals, F. Laughing cavalier. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:56-7 S '30

Hals, F. The jester. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 3:18-19 F '31

Halsall, W. F. Mayflower: first morning at sea. il Am Childh 15:29-31 N '29

Handbook of picture study to accompany the course of study for the elementary schools of North Dakota. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. rev ed The dept Bismarck '31

Henri, R. Indian girl in white ceremonial blanket. il Am Childh 16:29-31 N '30

Hiddemann, F. P. Little Red Riding Hood. il Am Childh 16:26-7 Ja '31

Higgins, V. La fiesta. il Kans Teach 35:25 Ap '32

Hills, L. C. Miniature of Helen Harlow. il Am Childh 17:27-9 N '31

Hitchcock, G. Flower girl in Holland. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 47:610 Ap '30

Hitchcock, G. Flower girl in Holland. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40-1 Mr '30

Hitchcock, G. In the tulip field. il Am Childh 16:27-9 My '31

Hobbema, M. Avenue of trees. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 7:106 O '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:8 Je '30

Hobbema, M. Avenue of trees, Middelharnis. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:19 S '30

Hobbema, M. Water mill. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:34-5 My '30

PICTURE study—*Continued*

Hofmann, J. M. F. H. Boy Christ in the temple. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 7:247 D '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:31 D '29; Neb Ed J 9:715 D '29; N Y State Ed 17:344 D '29; Wis J of Ed 62:184-D '29

Hofmann, J. M. F. H. Christ in the temple. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:268+ D '30

Holbein, H. Merchant Gisze. A. V. Horton. il Indiv Inst 1:30-1 F '29

Holmes, R. S.O.S. (Save our souls). Kans Teach 30:37 F '30

Homer, W. Fog warning. H. T. Bailey. il N Y State Ed 16:573-4 Mr '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:434 Mr '29

Homer, W. Fog warning. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 47:104-5 O '29

Homer, W. Northeaster. H. T. Bailey. il Mont Ed 7:8 Mr '31; Same. Neb Ed J 11:184 Mr '31; N Y State Ed 18:687 Mr '31

Homer, W. Northeaster. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:66-7 N '30

Hoppner, J. Sackville children. il Am Childh 16:23-5 S '30

How I use Professor Chase's pictures. G. E. King. Grade Teach 48:314 D '30

Hunt, W. M. Belated kid. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54-5 F '30

Hunt, W. M. Twin lambs. il Am Childh 16: 27-9 D '30

Hutchens, F. T. Covered wagon. il Am Childh 17:21-3 Mr '32

Independence Hall. il Am Childh 14:27-8 Je '29

Inness, G. Mill pond. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:56-7 S '29

Israels, J. Children of the sea. H. T. Bailey. Mont Ed 7:17 S '30; Same. il Neb Ed J 10: 397 S '30; N Y State Ed 18:90 S '30; Wis J of Ed 63:19 S '30

Israels, J. Children of the sea. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32-3 Je '30

Israels, J. Waiting. il Am Childh 16:23-5 Mr '31

Jacque, C.-E. Sheepfold. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 8:223 D '30; Same. Mont Ed 7:11 D '30; Neb Ed J 10:623 D '30; N Y State Ed 18:418 D '30; Wis J of Ed 63:173 D '30

Johansen, J. C. Boat builder, a portrait. il Am Childh 17:25-7 Ap '32

Johnson, E. Boyhood of Lincoln. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 47:440 F '30

Kemp-Welch, L. Behind the plow. Kans Teach 33:33 Ap '31

Kemp-Welch, L. Behind the plow. H. T. Bailey. il N Y State Ed 16:653 Ap '29

Kemp-Welch, L. Behind the plow. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 2:16-17 Ap '30

Landseer, E. Aristocrat. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 7:417 Mr '30; Same. Neb Ed J 10:144 Mr '30; N Y State Ed 17:628 Mr '30; Wis J of Ed 62:323 Mr '30; Mont Ed 6:15 Ap '30

Landseer, E. Distinguished member of the humane society. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:16-17+ Ap '32

Learning from pictures. J. Jenkins. Am Childh 16:41 Ap '31

LeBrun, M. L. E. Madame Lebrun and daughter. il Kans Teach 30:29 D '29

Le Brun, M. L. E. Madame Le Brun and her daughter. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 46: 774-5 Je '29

Lenbach, F. Shepherd boy. il Kans Teach 33:23 Je '31

Leonardo da Vinci. Last supper. E. Derendinger. il Ill Teach 20:222-3+ Mr '32

Lerolle, H. Arrival of the shepherds. il Kans Teach 32:29 D '30

Lerolle, H. Shepherdess. H. T. Bailey. il Mont Ed 6:16 Mr '30; Same. Mich Ed J 7:487 Ap 30; Mid Sch 44:312 Ap '30; Neb Ed J 10:206 Ap '30; N Y State Ed 17:724 Ap '30; Wis J of Ed 62:379 Ap '30

Lippi, F. Madonna and child. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42-3 D '29

MacEwen, W. With Grandma. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 4:32-3+ O '31

Maes, N. Spinner. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28-9 My '29

Mathews, A. F. Picture study in art appreciation. Am Childh 15:25-7 Ap '30

Mauve, A. Return to the fold. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 8:176 N '30; Same. Mont Ed 7:18 N '30; Neb Ed J 10:569 N '30; N Y State Ed 18:276 N '30

Millais, J. E. Boyhood of Raleigh. H. T. Bailey. il Mont Ed 7:15-16 F '31; Same. Neb Ed J 11:87 F '31; N Y State Ed 18:600 F '31; Wis J of Ed 63:271 F '31; Mich Ed J 8:391 Mr '31

Millais, J. E. Boyhood of Raleigh. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:102 O '30

Millet, J. F. Bringing home the newborn calf. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58-9+ My '31

Millet, J. F. Feeding her birds. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 49:344, 369+ Ja '32

Millet, J. F. First steps. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 49:12, 18+ S '31

Millet, J. F. Gleaners. H. T. Bailey. il Pa Sch J 77:354 F '29; Same. Mich Ed J 8:115 O '30; Mont Ed 7:9 O '30; Neb Ed J 10:451 O '30; N Y State Ed 18:196 O '30; Wis J of Ed 63:142 N '30

Millet, J. F. Planters of potatoes. il Am Childh 16:27-9 O '30

Millet, J. F. Three of Millet's paintings. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:45 My '31

Monsted. First thaw. il Kans Teach 34:23 Ja '32

Mora, F. L. Navajo family. il Am Childh 17: 25-7 O '31

Mora, F. L. Southwest neighbors. il Am Childh 17:22-3+ Je '32

Morland, H. R. Miss Rich building a house of cards. il Prac Home Econ 9:232 Ag '31

Mosler, G. H. De profundis. il Am Childh 14: 29-30 Mr '29

Murillo, B. E. Children of the shell. H. T. Bailey. il N Y State Ed 17:123 O '29

Murillo, B. E. Children of the shell. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:806-7+ Je '31

Murillo, B. E. The pastry eaters. G. Herdle. il Instr 40:60-1+ Je '31

My picture study book; grade one. A. V. Horton. Harter school supply co. '29

Oudry, J. B. Ducks. il Am Childh 16:23-5 Je '31

Perrault, M. Childhood. E. Eckford. il Instr 40:20-1 S '31

Picture study. E. Eckford. See monthly numbers of Instructor beginning September 1931

Picture study. T. Pottle. il Sch Arts M 29: 112-19 O '29

Picture study and appreciation. C. L. Hawley. il N Y State Ed 18:183-6 O '30

Picture study in geography. L. M. Dexheimer. J Geog 28:334-40 N '29

Picture study in the grades. D. Parnell. El Engl R 6:24-7 Ja '29

Picture study in the public schools. T. M. Dillaway. Ed Outl 5:240-2 My '31

Pictures children should know. P. H. Lang. bibliog 15c Interscholastic league bur Univ of Texas '30

Pictures every child should know. See monthly numbers of American childhood December 1928-June 1929

Pictures in a school. Times Ed Sup 760:516 N 23 '29

Pictures in art appreciation (cont as Studies in living art). See monthly numbers of American childhood beginning September 1929

Pictures that speak brotherhood. D. Nichols. il Int J Relig Ed 6:17 F '30

Pictures without cost. H. Mauthe. Grade Teach 48:306 D '30

Potthast, E. H. Dawn of intelligence. il Kans Teach 31:36 Ap '30

Potthast, E. H. Holiday. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:14-15+ Je '32

Pyle, H. Washington and Steuben at Valley Forge. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 49:512+ Mr '32

Raeburn, H. Boy with a rabbit. il Am Childh 15:29-31 Mr '30

Raeburn, H. Boy with a rabbit. il Mod Ed 3: 12-13 O '30

Raeburn, H. Boy with a rabbit. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 49:676 My '32

Raphael. Madonna del Gran' Duca. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:26-7 D '28

PICTURE study—*Continued*
Raphael. Madonna della sedia. il Int J Relig Ed 6:10 D '29
Raphael. Madonna of the chair. B. Fitzsimmons. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:272 D '28
Raphael. Madonna of the chair. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 2:2-3 D '29
Raphael. Sistine Madonna. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 49:268+ D '31
Raphael, the master. L. R. Wright. il Tex Outlook 15:24-6 Je '31
Religious art as an aid to teachers. A. E. Bailey. il Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17+ My '31
Rembrandt. Syndics of the cloth guild. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 46-7 O '30
Reni, G. Aurora. H. T. Bailey. il N Y State Ed 16:394 Ja '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:284 Ja '29
Renouf, E. Helping hand. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 49:140 O '31
Reynolds, J. Age of innocence. W. L. Chase. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:350-1 Ja '29
Reynolds, J. Angels' heads. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:14-15+ D '31
Reynolds, J. Penelope Boothby. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56-7 Ap '31
Reynolds, J. Strawberry girl. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 46:524-5 Mr '29
Romney, G. Clavering children. il Am Childh 15:41-3 F '30
Ruisdael, J. van. Mill at Wyk. H. T. Bailey. il Mont Ed 6:9 F '30; Same. Neb Ed J 10:88 F '30; N Y State Ed 17:512 F '30; Wis J of Ed 62:274 F '30; Same cond. Mich Ed J 7: 353 F '30
Ruisdael, J. van. The windmill. il Am Childh 14:29-30 Ap '29
Ruisdael, J. van. Windmill. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 49:594+ Ap '32
Sargent, J. S. Carnation, lily, lily, rose. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:14-15+ My '32
Sargent, J. S. Daughters of Edward Boit. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 47:356 Ja '30
Schels, M. Ski jump. il Kans Teach 32:23 Ja '31
Seeing pictures. R. M. Pearson. il Forum 81: 150-1, 224-5 Mr-Ap '29
Shannon, J. J. Fairy tales. E. Eckford. il Instr 40:18-19+ O '31
Sorgh Rokes, H. M. Kitchen. Prac Home Econ 9:132 My '31
Stuart, G. George Washington. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:27-9+ F '32
Stuart, G. Washington. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 49:466-7 F '32
Stuck, F. von. Spring dance. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 1:10-11 Ap '29
Studies in Canadian art. S. W. Perry. il Sch 17:436-8, 543-5, 641-4, 735-8, 840-3 Ja-My '29
Study of a picture. K. T. Stout. Sch Arts M 29:119-20 O '29
Study of the great nativity paintings. G. E. Maull. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 6:10 D '29
Sully, T. Boy with a torn hat. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 46:18+ S '29
Sully, T. Torn hat. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 4:22-3+ Ap '32
Ter Borch, G. The toilet. il Prac Home Econ 9:262 S '31
Thaulow, F. Mill stream. il Kans Teach 30:27 Ja '30
Thaulow, F. November in Normandy. il Kans Teach 32:30 N '30
Thoma, H. Dancing in a ring. il Am Childh 16:27-9 Ap '31
Titian. Lavinia. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30-1 Ap '29
Troyon, C. Return to the farm. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:692 My '31
Trumbull, J. George Washington. il Am Childh 16:29-31 F '31
Trumbull, J. Signing of the Declaration of independence. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 47:774-5 Je '30
Ufer, W. Solemn pledge, Taos Indians. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44-5 F '29
Use of pictures in the school library. J. F. Brainard. Library Journal 55:728-9 S 15 '30
Van Dyck, A. Baby Stuart. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 46:604-5 Ap '29
Van Mieris, F. Woman with clavier. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 2:16-17 O '29
Velasquez, D. R. de S. y. Don Carlos Baltasar. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56-7 Ja '31
Velasquez, D. R. de S. y. Infanta Maria Theresa. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30-1 Ja '29
Velasquez, D. R. de S. y. Surrender of Breda. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 8:281 Ja '31; Same. Mont Ed 7:14 Ja '31; Neb Ed J 11: 31 Ja '31; N Y State Ed 18:503 Ja '31; Wis J of Ed 63:230 Ja '31
Vermeer, J. Girl reading a letter. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32-3 Je '29
Vermeer, J. Lace maker. G. Herdle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:68-9 F '31
Vincent, H. New England harbor. il Kans Teach 31:37 Je '30
Volk, D. Portrait of Lincoln. H. T. Bailey. il N Y State Ed 16:496 F '29
Watts, G. F. Sir Galahad. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:524 Mr '31
Weir, R. W. Embarkation of the Pilgrims. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 47:186-7 N '29
Whistler, J. A. M. Artist's mother. H. T. Bailey. il Mich Ed J 7:558 My '30; Same. Mid Sch 44:356 My '30; Mont Ed 6:14 My '30; Neb Ed J 10:276 My '30; N Y State Ed 17: 840 My '30
Whistler, J. A. M. Artist's mother. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 47:524 Mr '30
Work that culminated in an assembly. E. M. Stanley. El Engl R 7:108 Ap '30
Wright, J. George Washington. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 4:16+ F '32
Young-Hunter. Santa Fe trail. H. T. Bailey. il N Y State Ed 16:837-8 Je '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:19 O '29
Young-Hunter. Santa Fe trail. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 2:14 F '30
Zubiaurre, R. Spanish beggars. A. V. Horton. il Mod Ed 3:18-19 Ap '31

Teaching aids and devices
Art appreciation contest. C. F. Sinaiko. Sch Arts M 28:599-601 Je '29
Correlating music and picture study. J. Todd. il Sch Arts M 28:561-2 My '29
Picture study. K. G. Sanders. il Sch Arts M 28:571-4 My '29

PICTURES
Ante oculos. J. Penoyre. '29 Oxford
At a maple-sugar camp; a story picture for March. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:26-7 Mr '32
Caring for pets; a story picture for April. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 41:28-9 Ap '32
December story picture: decorating an outdoor tree. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:26-7 D '31
First day of school. il Grade Teach 49:27 S '31
Genuine voyage of discovery, renting pictures to college students. H. M. Wriston. J Adult Ed 4:56-60 Ja '32
Going nutting; October story picture. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 40:30-1 O '31
How to read pictures. A. W. Abrams. il N Y State Ed 19:469-72 F '32
How to select pictures for school and home. L. L. Winslow. Sch Arts M 28:523-4 My '29
January story picture; coasting on the hill. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:26-7 Ja '32
Picture helps for smaller schools. M. L. Israel. Ed Screen 10:257-9, 289-90+ N-D '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:953-7
Picture project of University City junior high school. F. Breese. il Sch and Com 18:51-2 F '32
Pictures, their purpose and use in the teaching of history. F. N. Ahl. Hist Outl 23:167-8 Ap '32
Pictures without cost. H. Mauthe. Grade Teach 48:306 D '30
Preparing the Thanksgiving dinner; November story picture. Instr 41:32-3 N '31
Rotogravure picture section. See monthly numbers of Instructor

PICTURES—*Continued*
School pictures. Times Ed Sup 797:349 Ag 9 '30
Standards for the selection of pictures. A. W. Abrams. il N Y State Ed 19:280-3+ D '31
Teddy Staples goes to school; another true picture story for the littlest ones. M. P. Siteman. il Grade Teach 46:542-3 Mr '29
Those bare walls. G. Naismith. il Grade Teach 49:784-5+ Je '32
Use of pictures in the classroom. M. H. Simons. B H Points 12:45-6 Je '30

PIDGEON, E. Leslie
Child and the cinema. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p110-16)

PIEDMONT, Alabama
Junior-senior high school
Piedmont junior-senior high school. il plan Am Sch Bd J 82:54 My '31

PIEDMONT, California
Public schools
Report of director of the department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:26 O '30

PIEDMONT college
I teach in a hick college. W. B. Phillips. Atlantic Monthly 149:327-32 Mr '32

PIEPER, Charles John
Possible influence of general science upon the special sciences of the senior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:481-4 Ap '30
(comp) Research studies related to the teaching of science. Science Ed 16:55-65, 140-8, 233-7 O '31-F '32 (to be cont)
Science in the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt I. p 193-220)
Summer courses for science teachers. Science Ed 14:668+ My '30
Supervision of natural science. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p40-82)

PIER, Leta T.
Day nurseries. Prac Home Econ 9:181-2 Je '31

PIERCE, Abbie Louise. See Perkins, S. C., jt. auth.

PIERCE, Anna Eloise
(comp) Catalog of literature for advisers of young women and girls; supplement. 192p $1.25 Wilson HW '30

PIERCE, Anne
North Carolina library program. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p89-90)

PIERCE, Anne
Should children eat canned foods? Par M 4:28 N '29

PIERCE, Anne E.
Orpheus works wonders in the high school. Sch Life 17:128-9 Mr '32

PIERCE, Bessie Louise
Civic attitudes in American school textbooks. (Studies in the making of citizens no9) 297p bibliog $3 Univ of Chicago press '30
Meeting of the National council for the social studies, Detroit, Feb. 21, 1931. Hist Outl 22:154-6 Ap '31
Propaganda in teaching the social studies. bibliog Hist Outl 20:387-9 D '29

PIERCE, Cleo
Vigorous projects in the platoon library. Ed Meth 8:539-41 Je '29

PIERCE, David Harry
Some trends in school-building planning and construction. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 203-7 D '29
—and Dean, Council
Analysis and evaluation of the learning situation in a classroom. 8p 35c Public schools Mt Vernon NY '30
—and Schmidt, A. Warren
Master teacher and the supervisor. Am Sch Bd J 79:37-8 Ag '29

PIERCE, Edwin Hall
Martial and St Paul. Class J 27:683-4 Je '32

PIERCE, Ellis E.
Pre-Mosaic stage in the development of the Hebrew doctrine of God. Christian Ed 13: 407-13 Mr '30

PIERCE, Franklin E.
Necessity for certain continuous instruction in core subjects. F. E. Pierce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:242-5 D '29

PIERCE, G. K., and Campbell, H. D.
Prony brake. Ind Ed M 31:480-2 Je '30
Revising the prony brake. Ind Ed M 32:161 N '30
Prony brake again. F. E. Dace. Ind Ed M 32: 161 N '30
Tesla coil outfit. Ind Arts M 18:100-5 Mr '29
—See Dace, F. E. jt. auth.

PIERCE, Mrs Helen S. W.; Proctor, William Martin; and Ricciardi, Nicholas
Types of organization. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p 1-10)

PIERCE, John Stanton
Use of anion group tests in teaching qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 8:1858-61 S '31

PIERCE, Joseph E.
Sheet-metal waste can. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:376-7 O '31

PIERCE, Lillian M.
Our Chrysalis club. Sch and Soc 34:231-2 Ag 15 '31

PIERCE, Mary D.
Individual instruction. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 494-6

PIERCE, Mary E.
Craftwork in one American school. New Era 13:126-7 Ap '32
Primary handwork and the three R's. Mod Ed 2:20+ Ap '30

PIERCE, Palmer Eddy
Opinion of business men about Spanish in our schools. B H Points 13:22-3 Mr '31
Presidential address. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1930. p76-82)
Relations with Latin America, business and cultural. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8 Ja '31

PIERCE, Paul R.
Evaluation of free and inexpensive health materials. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p197-224)
Maladjustments of adolescents. bibliog Sch R 37:679-86 N '29
Organization of the juvenile detention home school. Chicago Sch J 11:258-60 Mr '29
Principal's professional cabinet. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:211-16 Ap '31
Stimulating recreational reading. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:129-33 D '29
—See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.
—and Goodman, T. R.
Elementary-school newspaper. El Sch J 31: 779-88 Je '31
Standards for elementary school newspapers. Chicago Sch J 13:434-7 My '31
—and Schaffer, Sarah
Measuring the effectiveness of a citizenship program in a six-year elementary school. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p265-75)

PIERCE, Thomas E.
Relationship of principal and teacher. Tex Outlook 14:52 Mr '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p54)

PIERCE, Warren H.
National radio education. Ohio Sch 8:41 F '30
Radio enters education. Kans Teach 30:24-5 F '30; Same. Minn J of Ed 10:217-18 F '30; Neb Ed J 10:75-6 F '30

PIERCE county, Washington
Schools
Manual and course of study for the elementary schools. 72p H J Fisher county supt Tacoma Wash '30

PIÉRON, Henri
Principles of experimental psychology; tr. by J. B. Miner. (Int. lib. of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 190p bibliog $3.75 '29 Harcourt

PIERSON, Arthur N.
State welfare work in New Jersey. Train Sch B 26:141-51 Ja '30

PIERSON, Paul I. and others
Agencies co-operating with the schools on health. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p47-61)

PIERSON, Stuart E.
Value of F.F.A. Ag Ed 4:15 Jl '31

PIERSON, William Whatley, jr
Graduate work in the summer session. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p76-83)
Problems of the part-time teacher-graduate student and the status of the research assistant as a part-time graduate student. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p68-75)

PIEZ, Charles
Business training for the engineer. Machinery 36:353 Ja '30

PIG iron
Brief lesson in the chemistry of pig iron. G. T. Franklin. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:143-8 Ja '31

PIGMENTS
Chemistry of the red and blue pigments of flowers and fruits. E. H. Huntress. bibliog tab J Chem Ed 6:52-8 Ja '29

PIHLBLAD, H. E. and Dyde, W. F.
Study of the achievement in high school of children from one-room and graded elementary schools. Kadel R 11:291-6 Mr '32

PIKE, Horace Victor
Public school and the mentally defective adolescent. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:146-50 My '30

PIKE, Lawrence
Insurance endowment. Sch and Soc 29:810-12 Je 22 '29

PILGRAM, Robert James
Comprehensive final examination plan adopted for Franklin and Marshall college seniors. Sch and Soc 33:60 Ja 10 '31

PILGRIM fathers
Scenes from Pilgrim life; a fourth-grade dramatization planned by pupils themselves. B. L. Dickson. il Grade Teach 48:204-5 N '30
Traveling with the Pilgrims; for the fourth grade. R. O. Edgerton. Va J of Ed 23:121-3 N '29

PILLEY, Dorothy E.
Among the crevasses in Glacier national park. Grade Teach 48:442-3 F '31

PILLSBURY, W. Howard
Follow up training of novices during the period of probationary service. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929. p74-80)
Relation between general education and technical training in the professional education of teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p253-5)
Shifting battleground. N Y State Ed 17:790-2 My '30
What price education? por N Y State Ed 19:595-7 Mr '32
Pillsbury goes to Schenectady. por N Y State Ed 16:831-2 Je '29

PILPEL, Cécile
In search of goals. Child Study 9:167-8+ F '32
Meeting the little child's needs. Child Study 8:254-6 My '31
Solidarity and loyalty. Child Study 9:39-41 O '31
Ultimate goal. Child Study 7:167-70 Mr '30

PINCH, Esther Francine
Ancient Athens rebuilt and relived. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no32) 29p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

PINCHOT, Gifford
State's interest in its children. Pa Sch J 80: 200-2 D '31

PINCKNEY, Grace
Omaha school health program. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:672-3 Jl '31

PINCKNEY, Jeanie Mary
Use of modern methods in health education. J Health and Phys Ed 2:12-14+ D '31
—See Brace, D. K; Turner, C. E. jt. auths.

PINCUS, Leonard J.
Problem lesson in beginning chemistry. H Points 14:40-3 Ja '32

PINE, Elsie Howard
Organization and administration of libraries in practice schools. Library Journal 55:356-9 Ap 15 '30

PINE
Pines. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 D '30

PINE cones
Pine-cone birds and animals. A. J. Douglass. il Instr 41:51 Ja '32

PINEAPPLES
Story of foods and food products. B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 7:235-6 Ag '29

PINET, Frank L.
Open letter to a friend who has gone on a long journey. Kans Teach 34:16 Ja '32

PINEY Woods school, Mississippi
Piney Woods school. L. C. Jones. il Southern Workman 60:20-3 Ja '31

PINGREY, Jennie L.
Civics à la carte. Hist Outl 21:122-3 Mr '30
Home-made museum. Hist Outl 21:266-7 O '30
Our own history show. Hist Outl 22:343-4 N '31

PINK, Hellen B.
Contract plan for teaching vocations to the ninth grade. Voc Guid M 8:167-8 Ja '30
Energizing school subjects. H Sch Teach 7: 347 N '31

PINKEVICH, Al'bert Petrovich
Development of public instruction and pedagogical thought in Russia; tr. by T. Woody. Ed Outl 5:1-18, 65-84, 129-40, 193-205 N '30-My '31
Methods of work of the higher educational institutions in soviet Russia. Sch and Soc 32:425-7 S 27 '30
New education in the Soviet republic; ed. by G. S. Counts. 403p $4 '29 Day

PINKNEY, W. F. T.
Training for girls; training required for girls entering the electrical industry. Electrician 105:596-7 N 14 '30

PINKSTON, Eva G.
Message from the special secretary. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:52-4 O '31
Program of the Department of elementary school principals at the Cleveland meeting. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:116-26 Ja '29
Report of the health committee. por Dept El Sch Prin B 10:671 Jl '31
Department's new special secretary. C. F. Roys. por Dept El Sch Prin B 11:49 O '31
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:353 D '31

PINNEY, Martha
Influence of home and school in the choice of a vocation. J Ed Res 25:286-90 Ap '32

PINNOCK, Joseph F.
Effort to meet the non-adjusted pupil problem. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p27-31)

PIÑOL, Francisco. See Imbert, L., jt. auth.

PINS
Pin. C. Later. Prac Home Econ 9:152 My '31

PINSENT, Arthur
Demands for subject specialisation and combinations of subjects in secondary schools in 1929. Forum Ed 8:91-107 Je '30

PINTNER, Rudolf
Educational achievement tests for grades IV to VIII; forms A-B; manual of directions. Teachers college '31
Educational psychology. 378p $2.50 '29 Holt
Group intelligence test suitable for younger deaf children. J Ed Psychol 22:360-3 My '31
Intelligence testing; methods and results. new ed 555p bibliog $2.40 Holt '31
Non-language primary mental test for kindergarten, and grades I and II. 11p il $1.50 per 25 Teachers college '30
Speech and speech-reading tests for the deaf. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:220-5 Je '29
—Rinsland, Henry D.; and Zubin, Joseph
Evaluation of self-administering spelling tests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:107-11 F '29

PINTNER-Paterson performance test
Interpretation of reactions to the Pintner-Paterson performance scale. E. M. Wires. J Ed Res 24:53-7 Je '31

PINTNER primary non-language mental test
Group intelligence test suitable for younger deaf children. R. Pintner. J Ed Psychol 22: 360-3 My '31

PIONEER life. See Frontier and pioneer life

PIONEER youth of America
Creative camping. J. Lieberman. $2 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31
Play school for strikers' children. A. Sailer. Progres Ed 7:395-8 D '30
Rebel child. W. Ludwig. Progres Ed 9:16-21 Ja '32

PIOTRZKOWSKI, Laurence
Library service in our minor seminaries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:646-52

PIPER, Ernest E.
Helping youth find positive religious convictions. Int J Relig Ed 8:11-12+ Ja '32

PIPER, Helen J.
Can arithmetic come alive? Ed 52:313-15 F '32

PIPER, Walter I.
Study of local history. J Ed 111:562-3 My 19 '30

PIPKIN, E. Edith
Arthur of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:183-95 Mr '30

PIPKIN, Herman C.
Classics in our schools. Tex Outlook 16:9-10 Ja '32

PIRENIAN, Zareh M. See Crenshaw, B. H. jt. auth.

PIRIE, Emma Elizabeth
Minimum essentials for home relations courses in junior and in senior high schools. J Home Econ 23:242-3 Mr '31

PIRNIE, James A.
Vital consideration for educational research. Sch and Soc 29:123-4 Ja 26 '29

PIRSSON, Louis Valentine, and Schuchert, Charles
Textbook of geology; 2 pts.; pt. 1, Physical geology, by Louis V. Pirsson; 3d ed., rev. by William H. Agar, Alan M. Bateman, and others; revision ed. by Chester R. Longwell. 488p il $3.75 '29 Wiley

PIRTLE, Ruth
Give the speech defective child a chance. Tex Outlook 16:15 My '32

PISA
Scuola normale superiore
Ricordi di un vecchio normalista. G. Vitelli. Nuova Antologia 270:273-83 Ap 1 '30

PITCHER, Wilimina Everett
Mathematics club meets; play. bibliog Math Teach 24:197-207 Ap '31

PITKIN, Fred E.
Drill and test book in English language and grammar. 74p pa 28c Ginn '32

PITKIN, Walter Boughton
Art of learning. 409p maps diags $2.50 McGraw-Hill '31
Busy leisure. H Points 14:34-7 Ja '32
Crisis in the movies. Par M 5:11 F '30
How we learn; a book for young people, with emphasis upon the art of efficient reading. 263p il $1.60 McGraw-Hill '31
Information tests to try on your children. Par M 5:17 O; 20 N; 14 D '30; 6:22 Ja; 20 F; 30 Mr; 32 Ap; 42 My '31
Should children read the newspapers? Par M 7:16-17+ Mr '32
—and Hughes, Harold F.
Young citizen at work and at play. 209p il 29 Appleton

PITMAN, Joseph Asbury
Salem normal school. El Sch J 30:416-30 F '30
—and others
Teachers colleges: centers of progressive education; a symposium. Sch Executives M 48: 463-6 Je '29

PITMAN, Paul M.
New education: by radio. Sierra Ed News 26:22-3 O '30
Radio in education. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:67 O '29
Report of subcommittee on radio education. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:416 Je '31
Ten commandments for parents. Par M 5:13 Ja '30; Same. New Era 11:76 S '30
Will radio supplant the teacher? Sierra Ed News 26:35 My '30

PITROIS, Yvonne
Corinne Rocheleau. Volta R 31:5-7 Ja '29
Mother and son; French deaf-blind poetess, Madame Bertha Galeron de Colonne. Volta R 31:303-6 Je '29
Sunbeam of the deaf-blind. Volta R 32:181-4 Ap '30

PITROU, Robert
L'argument pédagogique et les études d'allemand. R Univ 38 pt 1:122-4 F '29

PITT, Edwin T. See Shields, E., jt. auth.

PITT, Felix Newton
Diocesan examinations; how most effectively conducted and evaluated. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:552-65

PITT, Norman J. and Harap, Henry
Building a course in mechanical drawing for the layman. bibliog Ind Ed M 33:68-71 S '31

PITTALA, Berenice
I want a book. (Nursery ser.) 40p il $2 '29 Harper

PITTARO, John M., and Green, Alexander
Beginners' Spanish. 491p il '29 Heath
Modern Spanish grammar. (Heath's modern language ser) 532p il maps $1.68 Heath '31

PITTENGER, Benjamin Floyd
Financial support. (In Shelby, T. H., and others. Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. p. 30-7)
Steps needed to put Texas public school administration on a sounder professional basis. Tex Outlook 16:38-40 Mr '32
Who may be a superintendent of schools? bibliog Nation's Sch 4:21-4 N '29
—See Eby, F. jt. auth.
—and Marberry, James Oscar
Construction and reorganization proposed for Galveston public schools. (Univ. of Texas bul. no2943) 82p Univ of Tex '29

PITTENGER, Lemuel Arthur, and others
Raising certification requirements. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 119-33); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:897-911

PITTMAN, Carlotta
Some aspects of the teaching load in Memphis. Am Teach 15:10-11 Je '31

PITTMAN, F. A.
Part-time instruction causes Alabama boys to re-enter schools. Ag Ed 3:144 Mr '31

PITTMAN, Martha S. See Browning, N., jt. auth.

PITTMAN, Marvin Summers
New schools in Old Mexico. Nat Ed Assn J 20:159-61 My '31
Service of Ernest Burnham to rural education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 524-5
Transportation methods that succeed in Michigan. Nation's Sch 7:53-7 Mr '31
—See Frost, N. jt. auth.

PITTS, Alice Fox
Challenge to parent-teacher associations. Par M 4:14-15, 22-3+ N-D '29
Make it the best year ever! Par M 4:15+ S '29

PITTS, Lemuel
Lo! the poor principal. por Sch Executives M 51:297-8 Mr '32
—and Davis, Robert A.
Comparison of the analytic and synthetic methods of teaching geometry. Sch Sci and Math 31:333-9 Mr '31

PITTSBURGH, Pennsylvania

Board of public education
Course of study in senior typewriting, senior high school. 56p The board '30
Handbook for the use of visual aids; elementary schools, junior-senior high schools. 148p The bd., Pittsburgh '29
High school course of study in chemistry, senior division. (Bul no22) 39p The bd '31
High school course of study in printing, junior-senior divisions. (Bul no23. Dept. of curriculum study and ed. measurement and research) 38p The bd '31
High school reading list, supplement to the Course of study in English, junior-senior division, grades 7-12. 62p The bd '31

Clifford B. Connelley trade school
Clifford B. Connelley trade school. il Am Sch Bd J 80:64 My '30
Clifford B. Connelley trade school, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. F. W. Boland. il plans Ind Ed M 31:369-75 Ap '30
Connelley trade school for boys. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:43-5 Ja '31
Trade school education. J. W. Fleming. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:57-62 D '30

Gladstone junior high school
Social and economic study of Gladstone junior high school, Pittsburgh. H. A. Snyder. Pa Sch J 80:627-9 My '32

High schools
Follow-up study of high school graduates, classes of January and June 1931, Pittsburgh high schools. Pittsburgh Sch 6:131-9 Ja '32
Leaders in the high school democracy in Pittsburgh high schools. D. Z. Eckert. bibliog tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:4-91 S '29

Public schools
Citizenship training in the Pittsburgh public schools. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 6:155-216 Mr '32
Library as a vital factor in the work of the Pittsburgh schools. M. E. Foster and others, comps. bibliog il Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:129-49 Ja '30
Pittsburgh adjustment of teachers' salaries. El Sch J 29:404-5 F '29
Pittsburgh adjustment of teachers' salaries; reply. E. R. Carson and W. Finlay. El Sch J 30:7-8 S '29
Pittsburgh proposes a merit salary schedule for teachers. C. Reitell. Nation's Sch 3:46-8 F '29
Pittsburgh survey. Pa Sch J 77:488 Ap '29; Sch and Soc 29:537-8 Ap 27 '29
Procedures in the preparation of the Pittsburgh salary schedule. Q. A. W. Rohrbach. Am Sch Bd J 78:41 My '29
Proposed Pittsburgh salary schedule and plans for its administration. Am Sch Bd J 78:77 F '29
Scheme of cooperation between the Pittsburgh public schools and the Carnegie library. C. E. Howard. Library Journal 54:440-1 My 15 '29
Status of the platoon organization in Pittsburgh, report made at the joint conference. W. F. Kennedy. Platoon Sch 5:25-9 D '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p228-9)
Teachers' salaries in Pittsburgh. Nat Ed Assn J 18:64 F '29

PITTSBURGH general science test for seventh grade
Report on tests in spelling, history, and general science at close of first semester. D. Z. Eckert. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:178-86 Mr '29

PITTSBURGH mastery spelling test
Report on tests in spelling, history, and general science at close of first semester. D. Z. Eckert. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:178-86 Mr '29

PITTSBURGH primary word test
Report. Pittsburgh Sch 6:127-30 Ja '32

PITTSBURGH principal's club

Committee on character training
Report. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 4:196-222 My '30

Committee on guidance
Report of the committee on guidance. W. L. Austin and others. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:191-214 My '29

PITTSBURGH. University
Academic freedom at the University of Pittsburgh. G. H. Sabine and C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:578-91 D '29; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 31:65-6 Ja 11 '30
At Andy Mellon's university. New Republic 61:155-7 Ja 1 '30
Meeting the new university half way. E. M. Geyer. Sch and Soc 29:333-4 Mr 9 '29
Pittsburgh's shame. Nation 130:32 Ja 8 '30
Poet in a cathedral. R. F. Howes. American Mercury 21:11-19 S '30
Songs. 163p $2 '29 The university
Sweetness and light in Pittsburgh. R. F. Howes. il Outlook and Independent 153:522-6 D 4 '29

Department of religious education
Series of six radio talks on the renaissance in religious education. F. M. McKibben. bibliog Univ. of Pittsburgh '29

Division of research in higher education
Self-survey in urban universities. W. B. Jones. bibliog Ed Rec 10:51-8 Ja '29
University of Pittsburgh and its junior colleges. (Bul. v. 25, no. 9) 94p bibliog il maps tabs The univ. '29

Educational clinic
Educational clinic. J. S. Gow. Pittsburgh Record 4:60-3 O '29

Graduate school
Interpreting graduate standards. S. B. Davis. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:81-4 Mr '31

Junior colleges
Junior college in Pennsylvania. M. McConn. Jun Col J 2:305-8 Mr '32
Junior college of the University of Pittsburgh. C. S. Belfour. Pa Sch J 79:341-2 Ja '31
Junior college plan of the University of Pittsburgh. F. W. Shockley. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p46-57)
See also
Johnstown, Pennsylvania—Junior college

Mellon institute of industrial research
Recent appointments. Science n s 71:93 Ja 24 '30

School of education
Advanced degrees at the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 35:173 F 6 '32
Practice at the University of Pittsburgh in granting higher degrees in education. W. B. Jones. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:85-91 Mr '31
School of education of the University of Pittsburgh. Sch and Soc 35:745 My 28 '32

School of mines
Mining school in a great industrial center. il Mining Congress Journal 15:189-90 Mr '29

PITTSFIELD, Massachusetts

Public schools

Team work in Pittsfield. J. F. Gannon. J Ed 114:177 O 5 '31

PIUS II (Aeneas Silvius Piccolomini) pope

Two renaissance educators: Alberti and Piccolomini. S. G. Santayana. bibliog $1.50 Meador pub co 27 Beach st Boston '30

PIUS XI (Achille Ratti) pope

Encyclical letter of his holiness Pius XI by Divine providence pope; Christian education of youth. Cath Ed R 28:129-65 Mr '30; Same. Current History 31:1091-104 Mr '30

PIWAR, S. W.

Practical method for Polanders to learn English. 2d ed 282p $1.50 Caspar '30

PIXIE primers. pts 1-2 ea 7d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '30

PIXLEY, Erma, and Frasher, Mary

Mastery grammar guides. bks 1-2 80;79p Heath '30

PLACARDS. See Posters

PLACE, Edwin Bray

Plea for the genius. Sch and Soc 31:288-9 Mr 1 '30

PLACE, Perley Oakland

Second Latin course. 612p il $1.68 Am bk '30

—Gardner, H. R. and Bentley, M. J.

First year Latin. 403p il $1.32 '29 Am. bk.

—Same; with intermediate Latin lessons. 484p il $1.40 '29 Am. bk.

Intermediate Latin lessons. 138p il 40c '29 Am. bk.

PLACE names. See Names, Geographical

PLACEMENT

Adequate placement bureau and how it should function. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 5:40-6 My '30

Cleveland meetings on vocational guidance and placement. M. E. Baxter. Personnel J 7:470-8 Ap '29

Evaluating a public school placement service. M. Belt. Baltimore B of Ed 9:154-7 Mr '31

Follow-up in Pittsburgh. F. Wheatley and R. J. Barbour. Voc Guid M 10:264-7 Mr '32

Follow-up of placement. M. M. Thompson. figs Voc Guid M 7:358-60 My '29

Guidance in the placement office. A. Taylor and others. Voc Guid M 8:208-14 F '30

How teachers may help students secure positions. L. W. McKelvey. Ed 49:522-8 My '29

Jobs for graduates: Colgate's placement plan. G. H. Estabrooks. Sch Life 17:177-8 My '32

New York's junior high schools face a placement problem. A. L. Cosgrove. J Bus Ed 6: 14-16+ Je '31

Our placement organization. W. M. Ramsey. J Bus Ed 4:21-3 My '30

Placement, a phase of educational and vocational guidance. I. D. Medinger. Baltimore B of Ed 9:158-9 Mr '31

Placement in high schools. D. W. Adamson. Sch and Soc 30:541-2 O 19 '29

Placing mechanical-drafting students in industry. W. Hall. il Ind Ed M 32:359 My '31

Relation of an urban university placement service to the business interests of a metropolitan area. C. E. Clewell. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p88-99)

Some problems in junior placement; vocational service for juniors, New York city. C. Lewis. Personnel J 8:125-37 Ag '29

Unfinished business or closing the gap between the school and employment. R. Happock. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:16-18 S '30

Vocational guidance and placement in a program for the protection of juvenile workers. A. S. Davis. (In National child labor committee. Proceedings, 1929, p49-56)

See also

Georgia college placement office

Teachers

Placement service in teachers colleges. W. Brogan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p125-8)

√ Research studies in placement. J. G. Umstattd. Minn J of Ed 11:253-5+ Mr '31

√ Some vital problems in teacher placement; abridged. M. L. Cheney. Cal Q Sec Ed 6: 381-2 Je '31

Summary of a five year study of placement at Indiana state teachers college. V. R. Mullins. Teach Col J 2:131-8 My '31

Work of placement offices in teacher training institutions. W. Brogan. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

PLACEMENT tests. See Freshmen—Tests and scales

PLAGIARISM

Literary piracy. H. B. Van Hoesen. Sch and Soc 32:672 N 15 '30

Literary piracy. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch and Soc 32:527-9 O 18 '30

PLAINFIELD, New Jersey

Maxson school

Coöperative group plan; an experiment. E. Peffer. Ed Meth 9:194-7 Ja '30

PLAINVILLE, Connecticut

High school

Plainville high school, Plainville, Conn. L. S. Mills. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:62-4 My '29

PLAN books

Progressive plan book. A. W. Gordon. abr ed 75c Bruce pub. '29

Vocational instructor's plan book. J. H. Holloway. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:395-8 N '31

PLANCK, Charles E.

Systematizing an aviation school. Aviation 26: 802-4 Mr 16 '29

PLANETARIUMS

Adler planetarium and astronomical museum. Sch and Soc 30:457 O 5 '29

PLANK, Ira Lewis

Another Kansas class project. Ag Ed 1:7 My '29

Why have evening schools. Kans Teach 34:14 Ja '32

PLANK, William Bertolette

Mineral education in 1930. Mining and Metallurgy 12:9 Ja '31

PLANNING. See Social planning

PLANT, L. C.

Agricultural mathematics. 199p figs tabs $2.50 '30 McGraw

PLANTÉ, Louis

Une rencontre de César: Victor Duruy, ministre de l'instruction publique. Revue Politique et Littéraire 69:270-5 My 2 '31

PLANTS

Aquarium plants, their habits, and an account of some new or little known species of merit. E. D. Hull. Sch Sci and Math 32: 143-8 F '32

Natural chemical resources of Australian plant products. A. R. Penfold. il J Chem Ed 6:1195-1205; 9:429-38 Jl '29-Mr '32

Pupil errors in photosynthesis and the respiration of plants. E. R. Downing. Science Ed 15:146-8 Mr '31

Romance of plant collecting. H. A. Montague. il Volta R 33:32-3 Ja '31

Scientific botanical terms. R. P. Welker. Kadel R 10:35-42 N '30

Suitable projects in plant chemistry. H. F. Schaeffer. il J Chem Ed 9:1103-6 Je '32

Useful plant for biology teachers. N. M. Grier. Science Ed 14:447-8 Ja '30

See also

Fertilization of plants

PLANTZ, Nina

Teacher-pupil incompatibilities. Ed Meth 8: 341-6 Mr '29

PLAQUES

Composition plaques. R. Miles. il Instr 41:37 Mr '32

Plaques of George and Martha Washington. G. O'Connor. Instr 41:63 F '32

PLASKET, Mrs Tabitha

Concerning Mrs Tabitha Plasket. M. M. Mack. Va J of Ed 24:132 N '30

PLASKETT, Elmer W.
Predicting success of students in bookkeeping. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:183-4 Ja '32

PLASSMANN, Thomas
Protest against seminary standardization. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:633-41

PLASTER casts
Modern counterfeiting of ancient coins. R. W. Meader and R. H. White. Class J 25:367-72 F '30
Old ideas and new wrinkles in the casting of tracks. N. G. Bump. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:22-7 O '29

PLASTER of paris
Easy way to make plaster-of-paris boxes. M. Gibbons. il Sch Arts M 30:140-1 N '30

PLASTIC materials
Rheology; the nature of plastic flow and its relation to fluid flow. E. C. Bingham. figs J Chem Ed 6:1206-14 Jl '29

PLATELESS embossing process. See Printing

PLATNER, Margaret Moffit
High-school demonstration clinic. Mental Hygiene 13:278-88 Ap '29

PLATO
Education for a changing environment. R. F. Swift. International Journal of Ethics 39:324-40 Ap '29
Educational dilemma. H. E. B. Speight. Hibbert Journal 29:494-502 Ap '31
Great contributors to education; Plato and Platonism in education. R. W. Holmes. Progres Ed 7:132-7 Ap '30
Plato, artist and puritan. W. R. Agard. Class J 25:435-44 Mr '30
Wissenschaft und bildung im platonischen erziehungsbegriff; ein beitrag zur frage des pädagogischen intellektualismus. J. Stenzel. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:89-120 '30

PLATOON plan
Ability grouping in platoon schools. J. T. Worlton. il Platoon Sch 4:119-24 S '30
Achievements of platoon pupils. J. C. Davies. il Platoon Sch 3:36-7 Mr '29
Advantages of the platoon school. B. C. Kirby. bibliog J Ed 113:428-30 Ap 20 '31
Advantages of the platoon type of elementary school organization. J. H. Risley. Sch Executives M 49:556-7 Ag '30
Best methods of getting home and school cooperation. M. E. Kellum. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 154-7)
Combining the platoon and the non-platoon plans. R. A. Duvall. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:330-2
Companion-class platoon organization. L. B. Baisden. Sch Executives M 50:505-7 Jl '31
Correlation in platoon schools. J. C. Davies. il Platoon Sch 3:109-13 S '29
Educational advantages of the platoon school; abstract. J. A. Spooner. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p230-2)
Educational progress through platoon schools. G. N. Child and others. Platoon Sch 5:59-61 Mr '31
Educational values of platoon schools. J. A. Spooner. Platoon Sch 5:21-4 Mr '31
Eliminating double class burdens. J. G. Carroll. Platoon Sch 5:20-1 D '31
First regional conference. J. A. Spooner. il Platoon Sch 3:101-4 S '29
Growth of the platoon school. H. G. Masters. Platoon Sch 5:25-7 Mr '31
Health program in a platoon school. E. H. Drake. il Platoon Sch 3:76-8 Je '29
How a small city benefited by the platoon plan. D. C. Hastings. Platoon Sch 3:71-5 Je '29
Music in the platoon school. W. Earhart. il Platoon Sch 3:115-18 S '29
New plan of elementary school organization. L. B. Baisden. Sierra Ed News 27:16-18 O '31
One teacher or many. W. A. Wirt. Platoon Sch 5:6-16 Mr '31
Philosophy and history of the platoon or work-study-play school; abstract. A. P. Barrows. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p224-6)
Platoon courses in summer schools. Platoon Sch 3:26-7 Mr '29
Platoon problems from the standpoint of the university professor. C. M. Reinoehl. il Platoon Sch 3:63-6 Je '29
Platoon school from the health standpoint. A. M. Kerr. Platoon Sch 3:6-11 Mr '29
Platoon school primer. Platoon Sch 4:149-52 D '30
Platoon school study group. K. J. Lane. Platoon Sch 5:39 S '31
Platoon schools of St Paul. J. L. Gowdy. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 F '29
Popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Comm Ed 15: 67-9 My '30
Preparing the teachers and the public. R. D. Case. plans Platoon Sch 3:34-5 Mr '29
Present crisis and the platoon school. J. G. Rossman. Platoon Sch 6:10-17 F '32
Some administrative aids. E. A. Brown. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:200-3 Ap '31
Some advantages of the platoon type of elementary school organization. J. H. Risley. Teach J and Abst 6:125-8 F '31
Status of the platoon organization in Pittsburgh, report made at the joint conference. W. F. Kennedy. Platoon Sch 5:25-9 D '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p228-9)
Supervision in a twelve section platoon school. M. Patterson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 30-6)
Unifying of a platoon program. H. M. Johnson. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:159-63 Ap '30
Use of child welfare facilities on the traditional plan and on the work-study-play plan for one week. Platoon Sch 4:148 D '30
Work-study-play plan; adapting the platoon idea to the modern curriculum. W. H. Phinney. Grade Teach 48:770-1 Je '31
Work-study-play program. A. H. Bell. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 103-32)

See also

Community rooms
Curriculum—Platoon schools
National association for the study of the platoon or work-study-play school organization

Bibliography

Platoon school. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p32)
Platoon school. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 26)

History

Sinews of Ulysses. J. A. Spooner. Platoon Sch 6:5-10 F '32

PLATOON school teachers
Teaching staff. R. D. Case. bibliog (In his Platoon school in America. p 101-18)

Training

Ideal teacher for a platoon school. L. F. Banks. il Platoon Sch 4:52-8 Je '30
Preparation of teachers for platoon schools. F. L. Whitney. Platoon Sch 5:28-9 Mr '31
Training teachers for platoon schools. C. A. Rice. Platoon Sch 4:159-61 D '30
University's service to the platoon school movement. R. E. Cavanaugh. Platoon Sch 4:175 D '30

PLATOON schools
Advantages of the platoon school. B. C. Kirby. bibliog J Ed 113:428-30 Ap 20 '31
Austin's platoon schools, children's workshops. il Platoon Sch 4:162-4 D '30
Buildings and equipment for special activities in platoon schools. S. H. Holmes. il Platoon Sch 4:26-30 Mr '30

PLATOON schools—*Continued*

Contribution of the platoon school to education. J. E. Bryan. il Platoon Sch 4:105-8 S '30

Coordination of activities in a platoon school. H. M. Johnson. il Platoon Sch 3:163-8 D '29

Developing personality. W. H. Holmes. il Platoon Sch 3:159-61 D '29

Educational progress through platoon schools. G. N. Child and others. Platoon Sch 5:59-61 Mr '31

Educational values of platoon schools. J. A. Spooner. Platoon Sch 5:21-4 Mr '31

Growth of the platoon school. H. G. Masters. Platoon Sch 5:25-7 Mr '31

John Dewey and the platoon school. W. F. Kennedy. Platoon Sch 3:150 D '29

Nature study in the platoon school. F. Kerr. Platoon Sch 5:57-8 Mr '31

Opportunities in a work-study-play organization for health instruction. E. Ames. il Platoon Sch 4:132-5 S '30

Organization of platoon schools; abstract. R. Phillips. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p229-30)

Platoon school. B. C. Kirby. bibliog J Ed 109: 65-8 Ja 21 '29

Platoon school and modern life. A. E. Winship. Platoon Sch 4:16 Mr '30

Platoon school in America. R. D. Case. bibliog $3 Stanford univ press '31

Platoon school in Concord, N.H. D. I. Lewis. il J Ed 113:323-4 Mr 23 '31

Platoon schools in St Joseph. F. H. Barbee. Platoon Sch 5:34-5 D '31

Present status of the platoon school. R. D. Case. il Platoon Sch 4:116-17 S '30; Excerpts. Sch Executives M 51:165+ D '31

Present status of the platoon schools. H. G. Masters. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:108-10 Ja '31

Principles of planning buildings for platoon schools. H. Davis. Platoon Sch 3:53-7 Je '29

Santa Monica's platoon schools. il Platoon Sch 3:176-9 D '29

Significance of the platoon school. C. A. Rice. il Platoon Sch 6:4-7 My '32

Social science correlation in a platoon school. I. M. L. Park. il Platoon Sch 4:14-16 Mr '30

Some platoon school results. H. P. Shepherd. il Platoon Sch 4:176-80 D '30

What others are doing. Platoon Sch 4:125-7 S '30

See also

School buildings—Platoon schools

Washington, D.C.—Park View platoon school

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Platoon schools

PLATT, Earl T.

Experiment in correspondence study. Neb Ed J 10:380-3 S '30

—See Broady, K. O. jt. auth.

PLATT, Gertrude Middleditch

How we chose our children's camps. Par M 7: 26-8+ My '32

PLATT, Rebecca Stanley

Children and the movies. Child Welf 25:598-9+ Je '31

PLATT, Rutherford

Manual of occupations. 477p $3 '29 Putnam

PLATT, Susan

Our examination system. New Era 12:15-16 Ja '31

PLATT, Washington, and Baker, R. A.

Relation of the scientific hunch to research. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1969-2002 O '31

PLATTS, P. K.

Does state insurance on school property pay? Am Sch Bd J 83:59 Jl '31

Schools for citizenship. Ed Meth 10:84-7 N '30

PLATYPUS

Queerest animal alive. L. G. Harris. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:21 My '31

PLATZKER, Joseph

Schools: a survey of the 35 public schools on lower east side revealing physical conditions of buildings, extent of play-space, lighting facilities, visiting teachers, etc. and the need for a new construction program. (Research studies of community problems ser no11) 4p map East side chamber of commerce NY '30

PLAY

Analysis of the free play of ten four-year-old children through consecutive observations. E. L. Hulson. J Juvenile Res 14:188-208 Jl '30

Block constructions of four-year-old children. E. L. Hulson. J Juvenile Res 14:209-22 Jl '30

Character building through recreation. K. L. Heaton. '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Character education through play. W. A. Sutton. Recreation 24:592 F '31

Children and tomorrow's leisure. J. Lee. Par M 6:13 Jl '31

Child's play life. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog (In their Your child and his parents. p 133-60)

Correcting behavior problems through play. A. M. Snyder and M. A. Snyder. il Par M 4:16+ O '29

Correcting emotional problems through play. A. M. Snyder and M. A. Snyder. il Par M 4:24 N '29

Dramatic play in the nursery school. H. M. Johnson. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p271-6); Same. Progres Ed 8:16-19 Ja '31

Educational value of play. A. V. Symonds. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p153-6)

Exercise and play. M. Stolzenbach. bibliog Prac Home Econ 10:129+ Ap '32

Gospel of play by an unrepentant Froebelian. E. R. Murray. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p52-62)

Home as a place in which to play. L. A. Lynde. il Home Econ News 3:93-4+ My '32

Imaginative play in the park. E. Craven. il Sch and Home 14:41-3 Mr '31

Interpretation of play through intramural sports. H. H. House. J Health and Phys Ed 2:13-15+ S '31

Learning to play. M. R. Hutchins. Child Study 7:76-7 D '29

Mental aspects of play. E. L. Richards. Am Phys Ed R 34:98-100 F '29

Notes from the Woodbine colony; barrels of fun. E. L. Johnstone. Train Sch B 26:95-6 O '29

Organized play activities. M. S. Davis. Tex Outlook 15:43 Jl '31

Organized recess period. O. P. Loevenguth. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:30-1+ Je '31

Phylogenetic backgrounds of physical education. J. E. Davis. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:83-9 D '31

Place to play. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 14:3 Mr '29

Play as a means of character education for the individual. F. S. Lloyd. il Recreation 24:587-92 F '31

Play begins at home. M. T. Wood. J Home Econ 23:715-18 Ag '31

Play behavior and choice of play materials of pre-school children. D. Van Alstyne. bibliog pa $1.50 Univ of Chicago press '32

Play instinct and the arts. J. Addams. Relig Ed 25:808-19 N '30

Play materials for the preschool child. H. M. Johnson. il Am Childh 16:10-11 D '30

Play of the high school student. R. A. Trotter. Ed 50:168-72 N '29

Play plan. J. P. Ruopp. il Par M 7:27+ Ap '32

Play program at the main school. M. G. Allerton. Sch and Home 14:3-7 N '30

Play situations in child life. Mind and Body 39:5-6 Ap '32

Play world of the city child. L. E. Bowman. Child Study 7:67-9 D '29

Problems of personality; playground fears. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:272 N 2 '31

Reactions of kindergarten, first-, and second-grade children to constructive play materials. L. Farwell. bibliog $3 Clark univ press '30

PLAY—*Continued*

Recreative athletics. Playground and recreation association of America. rev and enl ed Barnes '29

Recreative education; Hartford boys build a miniature countryside. C. McCarron. Playground and Recreation 23:358-9 Ag '30

Report of committee on street play. W. R. Reeves. J Ed Soc 4:607-18 Je '31

Role of fantasy in play life. J. E. Davis. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:34-7 Mr '30

School play. C. F. Smith. il Recreation 25: 311-17+ S '31

Second study of play in relation to school progress. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog Social Forces 8:409-15 Mr '30

Sex differences in vigorous bodily activity. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog tabs fig Ed Meth 8:322-9 Mr '29; Revised. J Ed Psychol 21:239-45 Ap '30

Socialization through recreation. J. K. Hart. J Health and Phys Ed 1:8-9 N '30

Das soziologische im spiel des kindes. K. Fuxloch. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung Beiheft 53:1-6 '30

Study of deviates in versatility and sociability of play interest. P. A. Witty. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Study of the middle school sports program. W. E. Kurtz. diag Sch and Home 14:14-20 N '30

Ten and eleven year olds at play. T. H. Walker. Sch and Home 14:44-5 Mr '31

Value of educating the primary child through play. Sister Mary Augustine. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:625-9

Value of play in teaching deafened adults. H. Scriver. Volta R 31:175-7 Ap '29

What shall I do now? H. Buckler. il Par M 5:16-17 Ag '30

What shall we play? G. B. Masslich. Relig Ed 26:535-9 S '31; Same. il Ill Teach 20: 143-5+ Ja '32

Worthwhile play. J. M. Knopf. il Par M 6: 30+ Je '31

See also

Games

Bibliography

Bibliography on play. Childh Ed 7:367-70 Mr '31

Play and recreation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education. 1927-28. p 157-8)

Play and recreation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies, 1928-1929. p217-19)

Play and recreation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p322-5)

PLAY, Supervised

Items to observe in the supervision and teaching of games. E. E. Saylor. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:118+ F '29

Non-athletic phases of the recreational program in children's institutions. H. H. Semans. J Juvenile Res 16:40-55 Ja '32

Simple play program. L. V. Spriggs. il Am Sch Bd J 82:42 Ap '31

Supervised play. O. Hesser. Chicago Sch J 13:339 Mr '31

PLAY days

County play day. J. H. McCulloch. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:20-1+ Mr '32

Experimental intercollegiate competition for women. H. Schleman. J Health and Phys Ed 1:8-10 F '30

First play day for teachers' colleges in Middle West is held at Warrensburg, Mo. G. Stratton. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-12 F '30

Interpretation of play days. A. F. Hodgkins. J Health and Phys Ed 3:30+ My '32

Intramural athletics and play days. E. M. Draper and G. M. Smith. $1 Barnes '30

May day, 1929, play day. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:111-12 Ap '29

Method of combining scores of mass athletics and field day events. A. S. Hotchkiss. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-23+ My '32

Physical education demonstration for elementary schools. H. G. Danford. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-4+ Ap '31

Play day at Red Wing. G. S. Olsen. Minn J of Ed 10:265-7 Mr '30

Play day at the head of the lakes. B. M. Whattam. il Sch 20:780-3 My '32

Play day at the University of Michigan. E. Halsey. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-13 F '30

Play day for high school girls. H. C. Wood. Mont Ed 8:22 My '32

Play day in a California high school. M. Campbell. Sierra Ed News 26:35-6 S '30

Play day, the spirit of sport. E. Perrin and G. Turner. bibliog Am. child health assn. '29

Play days for girls and women. M. M. Duncan and V. P. Cundiff. Barnes '29

Play days in high schools and colleges. Playground and Recreation 23:358-9 Ag '29

Play days in the school. J. R. Sharman. il Recreation 25:318-20+ S '31

St Louis playgrounds have huge festival. Playground and Recreation 22:570 Ja '29

Socialized athletics. D. Ewing. J Health and Phys Ed 1:13 F '30

Sports day and play day program. Playground and Recreation 22:635 F '29

Teaching health, our play day. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:284-6 Mr '31

Wellesley play day. E. M. Bowers. Playground and Recreation 23:393-5 S '29

PLAY directors

Cleveland's summer recreation and education program; abstract. F. A. Rowe. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p202-6)

Emblems for volunteer play leaders. Playground and Recreation 22:588 Ja '29

Examinations for recreation workers. Playground and Recreation 22:586 Ja '29

National recreation school presents graduate courses in recreation leadership. Recreation 25:237-9 Jl '31

Play leadership training courses; University of Washington tries new project. N. F. Kunde. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:13-15 Ja '31

Rating scale for teachers in playgrounds and recreation centers. Mind and Body 37:220 N '30

With the recreation executives; report of meetings at the Recreation congress, Atlantic City, 1928. Playground and Recreation 22:561-9, 620-3 Ja-F '29

PLAY houses. See Playhouses

PLAY schools. See Summer play schools; Vacation church schools

PLAY streets

Play street. Times Ed Sup 838:191 My 23 '31

PLAY suits. See Children's clothes; Sun suits

PLAYGROUND and recreation association of America. See National recreation association

PLAYGROUND ball

Experiment in the use of knowledge and skill tests in playground baseball. E. G. Rodgers and M. L. Heath. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:113-31 D '31

PLAYGROUND directors. See Play directors

PLAYGROUNDS

Belmont believes in playgrounds. F. A. Scott. J Ed 114:477-8 D 28 '31

Chicago board of education playgrounds. C. Macdougall. Am Teach 15:8-9 Ja '31

Cleveland's summer recreation and education program; abstract. F. A. Rowe. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p202-6)

Denver's summer recreation and education program; abstract. R. H. Palmer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p207)

Gift of land is the gift eternal. L. C. Schroeder. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17+ O '31

History of the playground movement. K. Krauel. Am Teach 15:7-8 Ja '31

Is an all-year playground surface possible? T. H. Schoenwetter. Am Sch Bd J 80:54 My '30

PLAYGROUNDS—*Continued*
Laboratory experiment in citizenship on the playground and in the gymnasium; non-adult interference at league contests. V. S. Blanchard. American City 41:141 Ag '29
Learning in playtime. M. T. Wood. Childh Ed 5:312-14 F '29
Lincoln's summer recreation and education program; abstract. O. H. Bimson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p199-200)
Los Angeles vacation playground activities. V. Watrous. il Sch Life 16:48-9 N '30
Oklahoma City's summer recreation and education program; abstract. H. Emery. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p197-8)
Organization chart of public schools, health and physical education and municipal recreation, Long Beach city schools, California. C. H. Hunt. J Health and Phys Ed 1:34 D '30
Play space for the toddlers. M. W. Reeve. Childh Ed 7:152 N '30; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 26:47 N '30
Playground layout and equipment. J. W. Faust. bibliog il Child Welf 24:72-6 O '29
Playground program. C. H. English. Am Phys Ed R 34:176+ Mr '29
Playground surfacing. R. R. Hutchings. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:39-40 N '29
Playground that achieves maximum use; Knox athletic field at Johnstown, N. Y. il Am Sch Bd J 83:38 S '31
Playgrounds and safety. A. W. Whitney. J Health and Phys Ed 2:10+ N '31
Playgrounds conducted by student managers. V. D. Dahl. Sierra Ed News 25:27 D '29
Playing fields for London. Sch and Soc 32:10-11 Jl 5 '30
Proper working relationship between the board of education and its officers, together with the practical results as exemplified by the schoolyard recreational program in St Louis. D. C. Todd. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p67-73)
Public recreation in 1891 and 1931. W. W. Pangburn. Am Sch Bd J 82:58 Mr '31
Sand craft in the summer playground. S. Friedman. il Am Childh 14:10-11 Je '29
San Francisco's summer recreation and education program; abstract. J. M. Gwinn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p200)
Some essentials in playground planning. E. Hermann. il plan J Health and Phys Ed 2: 11-13+ Je '31
Suggestions for conducting summer playgrounds. il Ill Teach 19:436-7+ Je '31
Summer recreation and education programs for the children; abstract. C. E. Brewer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p198-9)
Survey of the supervised playgrounds in New York city. Sch and Soc 34:7-8 Jl 4 '31
What shall we play? G. B. Masslich. Relig Ed 26:535-9 S '31; Same. il Ill Teach 20: 143-5+ Ja '32

Equipment and supplies

Have your children play equipment? H. L. Reich. il Childh Ed 8:286-9 F '32
Hillside slide. D. R. Van Horn. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:440 N '30
Playground equipped or cluttered. C. F. Martin. il Sch Executives M 49:11-13 S '29
Recreation room for grades four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. E. Rockwell and others. plans Ed Meth 10:339-46 Mr '31
Standards for playground equipment. Am Sch Bd J 80:125 F '30

England

Playing fields. Times Ed Sup 777:131 Mr 22 '30
Playing fields. Times Ed Sup 882:109 Mr 26 '32
Playing fields for London. Times Ed Sup 790: 283 Je 21 '30
Playing in the street. Times Ed Sup 717:40 Ja 26 '29

PLAYGROUNDS, School
Extensive school playgrounds stimulate healthful recreational activities. M. M. Ready. il Sch Life 16:35-7 O '30
Organized recess period. O. P. Loevenguth. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:30-1+ Je '31
Organized recreational program. F. W. Maroney. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 175-9); Same. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ My '32
Planning a school and playground expansion program. G. B. Ford. il map tabs Nation's Sch 5:59-62 My '30
Planning the school playground. G. D. Butler. il plan Sch Manag 1:18-21+ Ap '32
School playground. E. A. Bauer. il N Y State Ed 18:760-1 Ap '31
School playgrounds. M. M. Ready. bibliog 5c Supt of doc '30
Squad and leader system. H. W. Rosenthal. Chicago Sch J 13:326-8 Mr '31
Status of playground facilities in Nebraska schools and a playground program adapted to the McCook schools. F. N. Weiland. tabs Ed Res Record 2:118-19+ F '30
Study of play facilities of seventy-one elementary schools in seventy-one cities of over 20,000 population. W. J. Altenburg. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:61-6 My '31
Supervising the schoolground. A. Baars. Neb Ed J 11:182 Mr '31
Yard assignments. R. W. Kretsinger. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:347-51 Ap '30

PLAYHOUSE-in-the-hills, Cummington, Massachusetts
Playhouse in the hills. Sch and Soc 33:324-5 Mr 7 '31
School of the imagination. K. Frazier. Progres Ed 9:232-5 Mr '32

PLAYHOUSES
Lath playhouse. W. A. Murrill. il Child Welf 25:601 Je '31
Playhouse in a schoolroom. A. R. Polkinghorne. il Childh Ed 8:296-300 F '32
See also
Doll houses

PLAYING fields. See Playgrounds—England

PLAYROOMS
Children's playroom. M. L. C. Hastings. il Child Welf 26:263-4+ Ja '32
Play room for three boys. A. T. Strong. il Childh Ed 7:244-5 Ja '31

PLAYS
Annotated list of plays for amateurs. R. S. Hudson, comp. bibliog Va Teach 10:17-18 Ja '29
Arabian barber shop. W. L. Lamar. J Chem Ed 6:2011-18 N '29
Drama shelf; being a casual selection of more or less recent plays available in printed form. Wilson B 4:70-1 O '29
Fraternity initiation; a one-act burlesque. W. L. Lamar. J Chem Ed 6:2254-9 D '29
How Indian corn came into the world. E. F. Hague and M. A. Kelly. il Grade Teach 46: 632+ Ap '29
Lessons for teaching humane education in elementary schools. F. E. Clarke, ed. '29 Am. soc. for the prevention of cruelty to animals, Dept. of humane ed., 50 Madison av., N.Y.
Little theatre in school. L. F. Collins. Drama 19:151-2, 179-81, 212-13 F-Ap '29
New vision. Mrs N. D. Bitting. Nat. cong. of parents and teachers
Perfect partnership. Int J Relig Ed 6:37 O '29
Plays for special occasions. C. Stratton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:164-6 F '29
Play's the thing. M. McClelland. B H Points 12:49-51 My '30
Speech standards and colloquial drama. I. Pichel. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p127-35)
Those absurd missionaries. I. M. R. Logie. Int J Relig Ed 6:30-1 F '30

PLAYS—*Continued*
What play? recommendations by a hundred leading mid-western high schools. M. S. Hallman. Engl J (H S ed) 18:320-9 Ap '29
Youth's highway. C. D. Mackay. '29 Holt

See also
Americanization plays
Children's plays
Health plays
Peace plays and pageants
Religious drama
School plays
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under names of holidays

Bibliography
Plays for schools and little theatres. F. H. Koch and N. Strobach. Univ of NC press '30
Provincial dramatic library of Ontario. Sch 19:414-21 Ja '31

PLAYTHINGS. See Toys and toy making

PLAYWRITING
Writing plays with children. L. F. Collins. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:459-62 Ap '31

PLEAT, Harry
What is geography? Pa Sch J 78:148 N '29

PLENZKE, O. H.
Do teacher certification laws meet the demands of education? Nation's Sch 5:53-4 Ja '30
In-service training. Volta R 32:505-7 O '30
Many teachers change positions annually. Wis J of Ed 62:429 My '30

—and Berger, W. J.
Problems to think about. Wis J of Ed 62: 172-3 D '29

—and Doudna, Edgar George
Training and work of high-school teachers in Wisconsin in new positions. 16p J Callahan Madison Wis '30

PLESS, Marie A.
Our little lip-readers. Volta R 31:611-12 O '29

PLETSCH, Eva M.
Tactic tap dance. Mind and Body 39:28-35 Ap '32

PLIMPTON, Margery
History through marionettes. Sch and Home 14:46-50 Mr '31

PLOTS (dramas, novels, etc)
What is plot? H. C. Davidson. Engl J (Col ed) 21:231-6 Mr '32

PLOWMAN, E. Grosvenor
Future of extension classes in non-credit courses. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p 127-31)

PLUGGE, Walter
German quota law. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1277-83 N '30
Sound film and copyright. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:115-18 F '30

PLUM, Dorothy Alice
(comp) Bibliography of American college library administration; supplement November 1928-March 1930. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p31-61)
(comp.) Bibliography of American college library administration, supplement July 1926-November 1928. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section, comp. College and reference library yearbook, no. 1, p34-63)
(comp) Bibliography of American college library administration, supplement March 1930-February 1931. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p43-73)

PLUMB, Anna J.
Derivative game. Class J 24:629 My '29

PLUMB, Mrs Glenn E.
Women as political housekeepers. Am Teach 15:3 Ja '31

PLUMBERS
High school education; the demand of modern plumbing. P. J. King. Domestic Engineering 136:122-5 S 5 '31

PLUMBING
School buildings
Heights of plumbing fixtures for public-school buildings. M. W. Thomas. Am Sch Bd J 79: 46 O '29

PLUMBING trade
Analysis of the plumber's trade with related subjects outline. B. Welbaum and G. K. Wells. Ind. Division of vocational ed., Indianapolis '29
Plumber's art. Times Ed Sup 720:76 F 16 '29

PLUMER, Ellsworth H. and Robie, E. E.
Correlating elementary subjects with art. Sch Arts M 30:665-8 Je '31

PLUMMER, Gladys, and Hutchinson, Charlotte
Domestic subjects and the teacher. 96p 1s 6d Sidgwick & Jackson ltd 44 Museum st London WC 1 '31

PLUMMER, Henry Crozier Keating
Principles of mechanics; an elementary course. 307p 15s '29 George Bell and sons, ltd., York house, 6 Portugal st., Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. 2

PLUMMER, Winnie
Friendship building for Jew and Gentile. Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17 N '30

POBEREZSKI, M.
Co-operation between French and German university youth. Ed Survey 2:45-52 S '31

POCOCK, Guy Noel
Essay writer; new style. 183p $1.10 Dutton '30

POE, Clarence
How can our schools enrich country life? Va J of Ed 25:47-9+ O '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:208-12

POE, Edgar Allan
Bells; poem. N Y State Ed 17:308 D '29
Famous men and women of January. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 35 Ja '31
Poe and journalism. P. H. Boynton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:345-52 My '32

POEMS
Abelard to Eloisa. A. H. Mason. Engl J (H S ed) 21:129 F '32
Adventure. E. C. Johnson. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:97 Ap '29
After a visit. C. Cullen. Harv Grad M 40:115 D '31
After dinner. K. H. Williams. Childh Ed 8:364 Mr '32
After-image. H. H. Kelley. Kadel R 10:443 My '31
Aftermath. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 5:290 N '29
Ah, what is man? F. H. Lane. Ed 50:526 My '30
Airship. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 110:349 O 28 '29
Alas! J. F. Santee. Ed 51:100 O '30
All things beautiful. C. F. Alexander. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:399 Ja '29
Alma mater. J. H. Stoutemeyer. Kadel R 8: 361 Mr '29
Alsatian farmer. H. M. Corning. Sch Executives M 49:267 F '30
Always. G. Macdonald. Am Childh 16:45 N '30
Ambition. E. E. Robinson. Ed 49:464 Ap '29
L'âme de la France à travers ses grands poètes. H. Maugis. R Univ 41 pt 1:338-9 Ap '32
America for me. H. Van Dyke. N Y State Ed 17:27 S '29
America the beautiful. K. L. Bates. Sch Mus 30:10 Ja '29; Same. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 N '29
America's wings. H. G. Long. Sierra Ed News 26:44 Je '30
And this is home. P. W. Branham. Prac Home Econ 9:10 Ja '31
Angry sky. J. G. Billingsley. Engl J (H S ed) 21:228 Mr '32
Annuitant. C. L. Swift. Indep Ed 2:22 My '29
Answer. H. Fraser. Sch Life 17:176 My '32
Apostrophe. A. H. Mason. Engl J (Col ed) 19:489 Je '30
Appreciation. W. L. Austin. Pittsburgh Sch 5:6 S '30
Appreciation. A. M. Wofford. Nat Ed Assn J 21:138 Ap '32

POEMS—*Continued*

April. J. Jay. H Sch Teach 8:146 Ap '32
April again. M. Page. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:329 Ap '30
April walk. L. Driscoll. Am Childh 14:4 Ap '29
Archaeology. A. S. Blackwell. Mod Lang J 16:139 N '31
Architects. L. Brundage. Sierra Ed News 25: 43 N '29
Aren't you ever coming out? K. Beswick. Par M 5:63 S '30
Arithmetic apple. R. Clark. J Ed 110:293 O 14 '29
Arrow and the song. H. W. Longfellow. Grade Teach 49:454 F '32
Art of teaching. A. Osmond. J Ed 113:483 My 4 '31
As a little child. V. A. Storey. Par M 4:17 Ap '29
As for resolutions in general. G. Rice. Volta R 32:7 Ja '30
Asleep. F. R. Angus. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:363 My '29
At eighty. J. Hanlon. Sch Executives M 48: 450 Je '29
At Hot Springs. A. W. Dietrich. Child Welf 25:510 Ap '31
At the close of day. A. D. King. J Ed 111: 120 F 3 '30
At the fair. C. Mish. Indep Ed 2:26 F '29
Autumn. R. C. Francis. Ed 50:190 N '29
Autumn days. L. D. Holt. Volta R 31:695 N '29
Autumn fires. R. L. Stevenson. il N Y State Ed 19:141 N '31
Autumn song. W. B. Rands. Am Childh 17:48 N '31
Awakening. R. G. Ruste. Sierra Ed News 25: 35 Ap '29
Baby street. D. Blanding. Child Welf 26:527 My '32
Baccalaureate for a kitten. R. E. Henderson. Engl J (Col ed) 19:570 S '30; Same. (H S ed) 19:651 O '30
Ballade of midsummer. W. E. Henley. Am Childh 14:4 Je '29
Banked fires. H. Caie. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 741 N '30; Same. (Col ed) 19:749 N '30
Bauble. S. R. Novak. Sch Executives M 50: 543 Jl '31
Be strong. M. D. Babcock. N Y State Ed 16: 563 Mr '29
Be true. C. P. Smith. Ed 49:277 Ja '29; Same. Ed 50:363 F '30
Beauty hints. Grade Teach 48:686 My '31
Bedtime special. E. Jones. Child Welf 24:373 Mr '30
Before green apples blush. C. G. Rossetti. Childh Ed 8:68 O '31
Begin a year today. A. R. Wells. J Ed 109:15 Ja 7 '29
Beginnings. K. S. Hayden. Par M 5:26 Je '30
Believe it not. A. Osmond. J Ed 112:366 N 10 '30
Bells. E. A. Poe. N Y State Ed 17:308 D '29
Bill's idea. E. R. Fuller. Par M 6:81 F '31
Bird unbaffled. J Ed 112:545 D 29 '30
Bit of October. E. R. Mosely. J Ed 112:316 O 27 '30
Blood-root. N Y State Ed 17:682 Ap '30
Blue and the gray. F. M. Finch. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31
Blueberries. A. D. Leaw. Ed 51:635 Je '31
Boardin' the teacher. A. Campbell. Pa Sch J 77:284 Ja '29
Boating. W. Whitman. Am Childh 17:47 Je '32
Boil it down. J. Lincoln. Sch Sci and Math 31:797 O '31; Excerpts. Child Welf 24:264 Ja '30
Book. E. N. Dickinson. Child Welf 25:136 N '30
Bookman. C. Scollard. Sch Executives M 50: 292 F '31
Books your children read. Child Welf 25: 401 Mr '31; Same. Sch Executives M 50:358 Ap '31
Booster bunch. C. C. Woods. Grade Teach 49:475 F '32
Boy. O. Achtenbagen. Grade Teach 48:685 My '31
Boy in a green cloak. S. Litsey. Par M 4:19 My '29
Boy reciter. D. Everett. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 397 Ja '29
Boy singing at his task. R. G. Gale. Ed 51:401 Mr '31
Boys. M. H. Naegali. Sierra Ed News 26:38 S '30
Brains. E. Patterson. Ed 50:247 D '29
Breviary. I. E. Roger. Grade Teach 46:520 Mr '29
Bringing us food. W. S. Gibbs. Prac Home Econ 8:106 Ap '30
Brotherhood. T. C. Clark. il Int J Relig Ed 8:8 D '31
Brotherhood. E. Markham. J Ed 112:84 Jl 28 '30
Bud. R. Tagore. Am Childh 17:47 Ap '32
Builder. C. L. Dier. il Child Welf 24:572 Jl '30
Builders. E. A. Guest. H Sch Teach 8:168 My '32
Builders. L. McTurnan. J Ed 111:714 Je 23 '30
Building! J Ed 111:240 F 24 '30
Building a temple. Ag Ed 3:184 Je '31
Business of friendship. J Ed 111:256 Mr 3 '30; Same. J Ed 112:497 D 15 '30
Byron. C. E. Ellinger. Engl J (H S ed) 21:393 My '32
Calf path. S. W. Foss. N Y State Ed 17:124 O '29
California hills. E. Colyn. Sierra Ed News 26: 34 S '30
California poppy. J. E. Frank. Grade Teach 46:745 My '29
California sunshine calls. B. E. Davis. Sierra Ed News 25:24 O '29
Call. Indep Ed 2:25 Mr '29
Called away. R. Le Gallienne. Childh Ed 7:436 Ap '31
Canine pedagogy. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 7:226 Je '31
Caravan. E. Mackinstry. Grade Teach 49:402 Ja '32
Carpe diem. E. F. Lewis. Indep Ed 2:4 Ap '29
Celebrity. S. A. Coblentz. Sch Executives M 50:576 Ag '31
Century-glass. R. B. Robertson. Sch Executives M 51:231 Ja '32
Change in discipline. M. G. Connell. Grade Teach 47:433 F '30
Change your plans. E. A. Guest. J Ed 109: 95 Ja 28 '29
Character. A. B. Creighton. Ed 51:137 N '30
Character. E. A. Guest. J Ed 111:611 Je 2 '30
Charlatan. M. J. Meacham. Sierra Ed News 26:44 F '30
Chastening. Mrs C. J. Darcy. Ed 51:344 F '31
Cheer-leader. R. Alden. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 750 N '30; Same (Col ed) 19:748 N '30
Chemist to his love. J Chem Ed 9:146 Ja '32
Child and garden. J. Ramsay. Am Childh 15: 4 My '30
Childless. M. B. Tyrrell. Child Welf 26:277 Ja '32
Children. H. Frazee-Bower. Am Childh 15:4 N '29
Chinese town. E. Traver. Am Childh 17:48 Ja '32
Choice. D. G. Rossetti. Indep Ed 3:18 N '29
Choose ye this day. F. H. Lane. Ed 50:542 My '30
Chord of death. A. L. Petrucci. Ed 51:420 Mr '31
Christmas pine. H. Benson. Kadel R 11:14 N '31
Cinquain. S. V. Allen. Engl J (H S ed) 18:487 Je '29
Cinquains. I. Newman. Ed 51:429 Mr '31
Circus souvenirs. H. L. Yoke. Kadel R 10: 296 Mr '31
City rain. R. Field. Childh Ed 6:412 My '30
Clear as a chapel bell. A. H. Mason. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:364 My '29
Climber. A. Osmond. J Ed 112:8 Jl 7 '30
Cloud. P. B. Shelley. N Y State Ed 16:680 Ap '29
Code. R. Frost. H Sch Teach 5:127 Ap '29
Come away. A. G. Keck. Sierra Ed News 25: 44 F '29
Common ground. A. J. Reid. Child Welf 25:315 Ja '31
Compensation. R. Peirce. Sierra Ed News 26: 30 D '30
Compensation. S. C. Warren. Grade Teach 48: 521 Mr '31
Concord hymn. R. W. Emerson. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31

POEMS *Continued*

Consecration of the common way. E. Markham. Int J Relig Ed 7:13 D '30
Contention. R. J. Bretnall. J Ed 111:390 Ap 7 '30
Contentment. C. J. Seymour. Volta R 31:79 F '29
Copper. R. Krueger. Science Ed 15:245 My '31
Counting sheep. E. E. Muller. J Ed 109:243 F 25 '29
Country bred. I. W. Dennison. Sch Executives M 49:218 Ja '30
Cousin Aroon. M. J. Ward. Am Childh 16:49 My '31
Cow paths. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 109:421 Ap 15 '29
Cradle hymn. I. Watts. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 360 Ja '29; Same. Grade Teach 46:745 My '29
Craftsmen three. R. Ainsworth. Ind Arts M 18:7 Ja '29
Creative? R. L. Dithridge. J Ed 113:532 My 18 '31
Creed for dean of girls. G. I. Parsons. Sierra Ed News 25:31 O '29
Croaker. J Ed 115:314 Ap 18 '32
Cruelty. M. Hovey. Ed 51:424 Mr '31
Crystal gazing. C. P. Hankinson. il Child Welf 24:120 N '29
Dad and his lad. H. H. Biggar. Ag Ed 1:13 D '29
Daffodils. W. Wordsworth. N Y State Ed 16: 673 Ap '29
Daisies. B. Carman. il Instr 41:13 Je '32
Daphne. T. S. Jones, jr. Am Childh 17:46 Ap '32
Dark resentment. L. Trent. Engl J (Col ed) 20:769 N '31; Same. (H S ed) 20:833 D '31
Dawn. G. J. Neumann. Engl J (H S ed) 18: 486 Je '29
Dawn, noon, and night. A. M. Scruggs. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:279 Ap '29
Day. G. Busey. Am Childh 17:5 Mr '32
Day. E. N. Dickinson. Childh Ed 7:484 My '31
Day before April. M. C. Davies. Childh Ed 7:351 Mr '31
Death in September. N. Potter. Ed 52:77 O '31
Death of Grendel. H. Grubbs. Engl J (Col ed) 19:55-6 Ja '30
December. H. F. Blodgett. Sch and Com 15: 557 D '29
December day. F. H. Lane. Ed 50:315 Ja '30
Dedication. Wis J of Ed 62:165 D '29
Dedication. R. Williams. Ed 51:349-50 F '31
Delinquent. N. Waterman. J Ed 111:179 F 17 '30
Derelict. F. R. Angus. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 235 Mr '31; Same. (Col ed) 20:250 Mr '31
Deserted barn in winter. G. W. Dresbach. Am Childh 16:50 D '30
Dissertation of the morning hours. D. B. Flanagan. Sch Executives M 50:117 N '30
Ditch digger. E. Popel. Am Teach 15:21 Je '31
Divine image. C. E. Flynn. Grade Teach 46: 745 My '29
Dog. J Ed 109:397 Ap 8 '29
Don't dream, but do! R. Burton. J Ed 113: 653 Je 15 '31
Don't quit. Christian Ed 13:521 My '30
Dream. A. Hibbard. Relig Ed 27:213 Mr '32
Dream star. S. Smith. Sch Executives M 49: 509 Jl '30
Dreams of youth. A. Osmond. J Ed 112:521 D 22 '30
Druid's advice. E. Hartsock. Am Childh 15:4 Je '30
Drum. H. Bassage. Engl J (Col ed) 18:849 D '29; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 18:838 D '29
Du Bellay: sonnet to his country. M. E. Lewis. Mod Lang J 16:489 Mr '32
Dust speck and the earth. S. A. Coblentz. Sch Executives M 51:255 F '32
Duty. R. Browning. J Ed 112:344 N 3 '30
Each in his own tongue. W. H. Carruth. Grade Teach 47:307 D '29
Edmund Spenser. H. W. Melvin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:161 Je '32
Education. D. H. Cook. J Ed 113:372 Ap 6 '31
Education. A. Guiterman. Mid Sch 46:95 N '31
Education. H. Packard. J Ed 113:549 My 25 '31
Elf and the dormouse. O. Herford. Grade Teach 47:354 Ja '30
Elfland. A. Garborg. Sierra Ed News 25:31 N '29
El Monte way. I. A. Cooke. Sierra Ed News 26:36 S '30
En voyage. C. A. Mason. J Ed 112:169 S 15 '30
End of summer. E. St V. Millay. N Y State Ed 17:51 S '29
L'envoi. R. Kipling. Mid Sch 44:146 D '29
Epitaph for a poet. F. M. Frost. Sch Executives M 50:501 Jl '31
Eternal epiphany. F. H. Lane. Ed 50:189 N '29
Eternal hills. S. P. Palmer. Indep Ed 2:10 F '29
Eternal seventeen. I. D. Perry. Sierra Ed News 25:21 D '29
Evening. F. R. Angus. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 491 Je '30; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 19:489 Je '30
Evergreen. E. Anderson. Par M 4:53 D '29
Exile. P. McGinley. Engl J (H S ed) 20:579 S '31
Extinct. H. H. Swift. Par M 4:19 F '29
Fairies in autumn. R. Fyleman. Childh Ed 7:91 O '30
Fairy's horn. P. B. Morden. Child Welf 26: 454 Ap '32
Faith. Rustic Bard. J Ed 111:8 Ja 6 '30
Faith's citadel. E. P. Davis. Volta R 32:15 Ja '30
Fame. S. A. Coblentz. Sch Executives M 51: 272 F '32
Fantasies. H. L. Yoke. Kadel R 11:152 Ja '32
Farewell. C. Kingsley. Grade Teach 46:745 My '29
Farmer speaks. L. Darcy. Engl J (H S ed) 21:229 Mr '32
Favorite poems for parent-teacher associations. F. S. Hays, comp. il Child Welf 24: 210-12 D '29
Fear. F. R. Angus. Engl J (Col ed) 18:157 F '29
Fellow we'd like to meet. J Ed 114:69 S 7 '31
Fern song. J. B. Tabb. Grade Teach 47:523 Mr '30
Fetters. L. Cooke. Sch Executives M 51:111 N '31
Fifty years ago. N. F. Dement. Sierra Ed News 25:36 Ap '29
Finding joyousness. M. S. Lippincott. Ed 50: 232 D '29
Fir-tree. E. M. Thomas. Am Childh 17:47 D '31
First autumn. M. Schacht. Am Childh 17:49 N '31
First flight. F. L. Whitman. Child Welf 24: 351 Mr '30
First snowfall. J. R. Lowell. N Y State Ed 17:341 D '29
Five years old. P. P. Church. Par M 5:22 Ag '30
Flight seaward. P. Fatout. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:572 S '30
Flower parade. C. B. Canan. Sierra Ed News 25:42 Ap '29
Flowering road. M. C. Mabbott. Engl J (Col ed) 18:769-70 N '29; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 18:757 N '29
Flowering time. P. P. Strachan. Childh Ed 8:483 My '32
For a child. B. Cooksley. Par M 4:55 Ap '29
For autumn. E. Haynes. Grade Teach 49:206 N '31
For little boys. S. H. Hay. Sch Executives M 50:213 Ja '31; Same. Child Welf 25:443 Mr '31
For my daughter. E. Tietjens. Par M 4:19 Je '29
Forgetting. H. B. Nohavec. Ed 51:313 Ja '31
Fortitude. D. G. Bickers. Grade Teach 46:770 Je '29
Forward march. A. Osmond. J Ed 113:275 Mr 9 '31
Four poems from Catullus; tr. by A. W. Bain. J Ed London 64:219 Ap '32
Freedom. A. B. Creighton. Ed 50:242 D '29
French language. M. E. Lewis. Mod Lang J 16:305 Ja '32
Friend. J. Bedford. Sch Executives M 50:171 D '30

POEMS —*Continued*
From a railway carriage. R. L. Stevenson. Grade Teach 47:354 Ja '30
From a young mother. P. P. Church. Par M 5:13 F '30
From mothers to teachers; with apologies to Kipling. E. M. Bartels. Child Welf 24:315 F '30
From The wreck of the Hesperus. H. W. Longfellow. Chicago Sch J 13:135 N '30
Frustration. R. F. Speirs. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:448 Je '29
Fulfillment. E. D. Osborne. Grade Teach 49: 605 Ap '32
Full measure. L. E. Fisher. il Child Welf 26: 25 S '31
Furrows. S. Allen. Engl J (Col ed) 19:242 Mr '30; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 19:233 Mr '30
Futility. I. Loar. Kadel R 11:290 Mr '32
Gardener. W. P. Steinhaeuser. Jun Col J 1: 457 Ap '31
Gathering leaves. R. Frost. Am Childh 17:44 O '31
Genesis. C. Becker. Sch Executives M 49:528 Jl '30
Geography. Grade Teach 48:730 My '31
Geography poems. N. A. Smith. Grade Teach 47:54 S '29
Get it done. J Ed 113:36 Ja 12 '31
Get out of doors. E. A. Guest. J Ed 109:537 My 13 '29
Girl that I used to be. F. Otis. Jun Col J 1: 23 O '30
Give the young. H. Flexner. Par M 5:13 Mr '30
Give to barrows, trays and pans. R. W. Emerson. Nat Ed Assn J 21:9 Ja '32
Gladness of nature. W. C. Bryant. J Ed 111: 615 Je '30
God of the out-of-doors. G. A. Persell. N Y State Ed 16:742 My '29
God's personality. D. H. Cook. J Ed 113:479 My 4 '31
Good citizen. J. H. Harris. J Ed 112:377 N 10 '30
Good health. N. W. Walter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 My '30
Good-night, sleepyheads! M. L. C. Hastings. Am Childh 17:49 N '31
Good timber. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:387 Ja '29
Grandeur of ghosts. S. L. Sassoon. Grade Teach 48:331 D '30
Grandmother. R. Berrien. Am Childh 17:44 O '31
Great man. E. Tietjens. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 433 F '29
Grit. J. I. Hess. J Ed 112:102 S 1 '30
Groves of Monterey. M. Orr. Sierra Ed News 26:38 S '30
Growing. M. D. Bingham. J Ed 114:480 D 28 '31
Growth. C. R. Richards. Chicago Sch J 13: 408a Ap '31
Guard speaks. F. R. Angus. Engl J (H S ed) 19:816 D '30; Same. (Col ed) 19:827 D '30
Guidance. G. E. Dille. J Ed 112:507 D 15 '30
Hadley hills W. Scott. Engl J (H S ed) 20:42 Ja '31
Happy home. A. Osmond. J Ed 109:392 Ap 8 '29
Happy thought. R. L. Stevenson. Instr 41:38 N '31
Harvest festival. M. I. E. Dolphin. Am Childh 17:45 O '31
Have him tested. C. Towle. J Ed 113:169 F 16 '31
Haystack loaves. H. Hoyt. Par M 4:15 Ag '29
He comes to school. A. Wofford. il Grade Teach 49:13 S '31
He hoes. R. P. T. Coffin. Indep Ed 2:17 F '29
Heart of a child is a scroll. J Ed 109:491 Ap 29 '29; Same. Grade Teach 47:523 Mr '30
Heart's desire. R. G. Pratt. Child Welf 26:25 S '31
Here comes the rain. G. P. Hill. il Sierra Ed News 25:13 F '29
Heritage. T. S. MacQuiddy. Sierra Ed News 26:38 F '30
Hey. M. Gregg. Sierra Ed News 25:11 Ja '29
High pressure. C. Pittman. Am Teach 15:19 Je '31
Highway. F. L. Pinet. J Ed 111:568 My 19 '30
Hillside bench; a page of inspirational verse. I. E. Rogers, comp. Grade Teach 46:270, 348, 520, 617; 47:354, 523 D '28; Ja, Mr, Ap '29; Ja, Mr '30
Hillside farmer. J. Farrar. Grade Teach 47: 814 Je '30
His dirty little hands. A. Campbell. Child Welf 25:120 O '30
Hollyhock ladies. E. K. Behrmann. Grade Teach 48:66 S '30
Home. E. D. Brown. Home Econ News 3:47 Mr '32
Homes in the mountains. A. Guiterman. Child Welf 25:392 Mr '31
Homesick pine. W. Chamberlain. Ed 51:328 F '31
House grown old. L. G. Berry. Child Welf 26:277 Ja '32
Householder. N. B. Turner. Am Childh 14:4 My '29
How many hurt? H. J. Spoerer. J Ed 113:233 F 23 '31
How sleep the brave. W. Collins. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31
How to be happy. Grade Teach 47:354 Ja '30
How to make a pretty child. N Y State Ed 18:995 Je '31
How to set the table. Prac Home Econ 8:144 My '30
Hudson. H. Plimpton. Am Childh 15:4 F '30
Humor. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 6:61 F '30
I am just American. J Ed 113:661 Je 15 '31
I did not know. T. M. Stanton. Engl J (H S ed) 21:309 Ap '32
I do not like a roof tonight. G. N. Crowell. Am Childh 15:4 D '29
I don't know. B. L. Smith. Grade Teach 49: 150 O '31
I had a dove. J. Keats. Grade Teach 48:66 S '30
I have a love for lonely things. S. Palmer. Indep Ed 2:24 My '29
I love words. L. Ginsberg. J Ed 114:371 N 30 '31
I once lived in an old, old house. A. C. Wonson. Grade Teach 46:684 My '29
I still teach school. F. Hale. Mid Sch 46:196 F '32
I teach school. H Sch Teach 7:179 My '31
I thought him a churl. E. A. Guest. J Ed 114: 326 N 16 '31
I took a piece of plastic clay. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:101 Ja '31; Same. Instr 40:19 S '31
I watched new thoughts. M. Cobb. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:254 Mr '29
I will go proudly. F. R. Angus. Engl J (Col ed) 20:420 My '31
I wonder. R. H. Carter. Ed 52:409 Mr '32
I would live on a mountain top. N. G. Hanawalt. Pa Sch J 78:242 D '29
Ideal teacher. N. Owen. Am Teach 15:17 Je '31
If. J Ed 109:101 Ja 28 '29
If. E. B. Allen. J Ed 111:232 F 24 '30
If. K. M. Barton. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 Je '30
If. R. Kipling. Childh Ed 6:279 F '30
Imaginative boy. E. L. Knox. Par M 4:15 Mr '29
Immaterial wealth. A. Osmond. J Ed 111:565 My 19 '30
Immigrant Madonna. H. D. Fisher. il Child Welf 25:229 D '30
Immortality. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:474 F '29
Impossible. J. M. Lewis. J Ed 110:431 N 18 '29
Impression. S. V. Allen. Engl J (Col ed) 18: 770 N '29; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 18:769 N '29
Improvement. A. Osmond. J Ed 111:17 Ja 6 '30
In April. S. V. Cole. Grade Teach 48:601 Ap '31
In earthen vessels. H. Caie. Engl J (H S ed) 18:487 Je '29
In Flanders fields. E. L. Sargent. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:71 N '29
In focus. R. K. Poole. J Ed 109:481 Ap 29 '29
In my father's house. R. Freeman. Grade Teach 49:605 Ap '32
In our back yard. H. M. Woolslair. il Child Welf 24:586 Jl '30

POEMS - *Continued*

In the streets of Tiberias. K. L. Bates. Am Childh 14:4 D '28
Incorrigible. B. Johnson. J Ed 114:254 O 26 '31
Indian blankets. M. Irving. Am Childh 17:44 O '31
Indian poem: corn dance song, Zuni. D. M. Bushby. Ed 52:385 Mr '32
Indian poem: Ishi. D. M. Bushby. Ed 52:405 Mr '32
Indian poem: Navajo dawn song. D. M. Bushby. Ed 52:382 Mr '32
Indian poem: passing of the Pueblos. D. M. Bushby. Ed 52:400 Mr '32
Indifference. G. A. Studdert-Kennedy. Int J Relig Ed 6:16 Ap '30
Infinite immensity. J Ed 112:469 D 8 '30
Inquiry. A. L. Petrucci. Ed 51:249 D '30
Intelligence test. M. Buck. J Ed 112:105 S 1 '30
Intrusion. F. G. Walcott. Engl J (Col ed) 18: 850 D '29
Invictus. A. G. Goodsell. Engl J (Col ed) 19: 571 S '30
It were a shame. K. G. Blyley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:424 My '29
It will show in your face. C. F. Cross. J Ed 111:139 F 3 '30
I've looked for God. O. S. Thompson. Grade Teach 49:605 Ap '32
Johnnie scholar or test-teach-itis. J. Bretnall. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:563 My '32
Jonathan. E. K. Harrison. Ed 50:332 F '30
Joseph. A. L. Fraser. Ed 51:157 N '30
Joys of life. J Ed 113:41 Ja 12 '31
June. D. G. Rossetti, tr. El Engl R 6:156 Je '29
Junior. I. Wilde. Sierra Ed News 26:38 S '30
Just another day. N. Owen. Am Teach 15:3 Ap '31
Keep a-goin'. F. L. Stanton. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:410 Ja '29
Keep cool. G. R. Ballard. J Ed 113:67 Ja 19 '31
Kindergartner's lament. E. L. Schwartz. Am Sch Bd J 81:72 S '30
Kindness. Grade Teach 46:819 Je '29
Kitchen chair. E. L. Schwartz. Prac Home Econ 8:78 Mr '30
Kite. L. Rutland. Am Childh 15:4 Mr '30
Kneeling camel. J Ed 112:337 N 3 '30
Knight. G. Callaghan. Sch Executives M 51:26 S '31
Last day. A. Wofford. Grade Teach 49:757 Je '32
Last great white heron. R. G. Ruste. Sierra Ed News 25:29 F '29
Last red leaf. W. R. Hard. Grade Teach 46: 832 Je '29
Latin doggerel. J. Bretnall. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:563 My '32
Laundry. N. Gillett. Kadel R 10:438 My '31
Leadership. W. Mauplin. J Ed 112:313 O 27 '30
Leisure. W. H. Davies. N Y State Ed 17:419 Ja '30; Same. Childh Ed 8:65 O '31; J Ed 114:373 N 30 '31
Leisure. I. Loar. Kadel R 9:121 Ja '30
Lesser singers. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 109:475 Ap 29 '29
Lesson I learned. A. B. Darby. Sierra Ed News 25:43 O '29
Library at school. A. Wofford. il Grade Teach 49:181 N '31
Life. E. A. Guest. J Ed 112:210 S 29 '30
Life. A. L. Petrucci. Ed 51:235 D '30
Life school. N. Waterman. J Ed 115:205 Mr 7 '32
Life's mirror. M. Bridges. Pa Sch J 78:280 Ja '30
Like ships at sea. W. S. Hillyer. J Ed 112: 457 D 1 '30
Like the light of a perfect day. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:368 Ja '29
Lilavati. M. E. Hays. Ed 50:413 Mr '30
Lines to Mr T. S. Eliot, who is coming to Harvard. Harv Grad M 40:229 Mr '32
Little flower. H. Collier. Train Sch B 26:81 O '29
Little house. T. Garrison. Sch Executives M 50:43 S '30
Little red hen. F. K. Robertson. Sierra Ed News 25:24 O '29
Little things. F. Hammond. Volta R 31:213 Ap '29
Little wee fur things. S. Litsey. Par M 5:16 F '30
Lodging in Grasmere. F. H. Adler. Ed 49:535 My '29
Lonesome. C. K. Hawkins. Am Childh 17:48 N '31
Look again! E. H. Morgan. Sch Executives M 51:228 Ja '32
Looking toward the light. M. S. Lippincott. Ed 52:23 S '31
Loyalty. E. A. Guest. J Ed 111:586 My 26 '30
Loyalty to Christ. G. N. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 8:6 Mr '32
Lure of the unattained. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 6:6 F '30
Luring ideal. L. J. Thompson. Kadel R 10: 247 Ja '31
Magical gift. H. M. Hoke. J Ed 111:14 Ja 6 '30
Maidenhood. H. W. Longfellow. Grade Teach 46:685 My '29
Maine farmer. N. Potter. Ed 52:60 O '31
Making friends. J Ed 113:116 F 2 '31
Mammy's treasuh. A. H. Drake. Par M 4:54 My '29
Man my mother thinks I am. W. S. Alkin. Grade Teach 47:411 Ja '30
March. L. Larcom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:19 Mr '30
Maturity. H. I. Semphill. Kadel R 8:320 Mr '29
May. H. F. Blodgett. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 My '30
May is building her house. R. Le Gallienne. Am Childh 16:49 My '31
May the gardener prune. F. H. Lane. Ed 49: 505 Ap '29
Mayflowers. W. Hathaway. Ed 51:570 My '31; Same. Volta R 33:202 My '31
Meeting the crime wave. L. B. Everett. Nat Ed Assn J 20:7 Ja '31; Same. J Ed 113:180 F 16 '31
Memorial to a young man. W. Bynner. Harv Grad M 40:19 S '31
Memory disturbed; to S. A. Leonard. M. Bishop. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21: 294 Ap '32
Men told me, Lord. D. S. Jordan. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:front O '31
Merman; a ballad. M. B. Keffer. Volta R 31:213 Ap '29
Metamorphosis. M. Aspen. Sierra Ed News 26:48 Je '30
Midsummer on a southern farm. F. H. Adler. Ed 50:473 Ap '30
Midwinter. J. T. Trowbridge. N Y State Ed 16:456 F '29
Miracle. Am Childh 17:63 Ap '32
Mission San Jose. J. F. Baskin. Kadel R 8: 163-4 Ja '29
Modernist landscapes. O. B. Kellogg. Kadel R 9:328 My '30
Money. E. A. Guest. Child Welf 23:541 Je '29
Monotone; apologies to Riley. C. Harris. Sch Mus 30:10 S '30
Mont St Michel. Mod Lang J 16:252 D '31
Moods of a college girl. V. H. Boyd. Kadel R 10:30 N '30
Moon town. F. H. Adler. Ed 50:463 Ap '30
Moonlight. F. R. Angus. Engl J (Col ed) 19:491 Je '30
Moon's bed-chamber. N. Gillett. Kadel R 11: 280 Mr '32
Morality. M. Arnold. Grade Teach 49:315 D '31
Morning prayer. T. S. MacQuiddy. Sierra Ed News 26:38 F '30
Morning's wealth. A. L. Fraser. Ed 50:498 Ap '30; Same. Ed 51:628 Je '31
Mortality. H. I. Semphill. Kadel R 8:320 Mr '29
Mountain pastoral. R. E. Shriver. Kadel R 10:30 N '30
Multiplication of smiles. M. E. Miller. Grade Teach 46:583 Mr '29
Music. G. N. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 7:18 My '31
Music-box. F. R. Angus. Engl J (Col ed) 21: 390 My '32

POEMS *–Continued*

My captain. R. A. Malone. Par M 4:65 Je '29
My classes. B. Gilbert. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:857 D '28
My conscience and I. T. S. Webb. Sch Executives M 50:130 N '30
My desire. L. Keathley. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 213 Je '31; Same. Grade Teach 49:318 D '31
My dog. L. D. Holt. il Volta R 32:634 D '30
My garden. G. L. Davis. Sch Arts M 28:437 Mr '29
My garden of dreams. G. P. Hill. Sierra Ed News 25:43 N '29
My gift. E. B. Buck. Child Welf 23:548 Je '29
My kingdom. L. Larcom. Grade Teach 46:581 Mr '29
My lovely days. M. Henry. Engl J (H S ed) 19:400 My '30
My luck. W. Whitworth. Sch Life 17:109 F '32
My money's worth. J Home Econ 21:183 Mr '29
My neighbor. M. E. Hays. Ed 50:536 My '30
My neighbor's dog. N. Waterman. Grade Teach 47:523 Mr '30
My pet. A. J. Lavoie. Ed 50:480 Ap '30
My poem The veterans. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 113:272-3 Mr 9 '31
My prayer. E. E. Robinson. Ed 51:269 Ja '31
My son. R. Clapp. Par M 5:40 Mr '30
My wish. F. K. Robertson. Sierra Ed News 25:29 O '29
Nation's builders. Am Childh 17:47 F '32
Nation's builders. R. W. Emerson. J Ed 113: 39 Ja 12 '31
Nature study. J. G. Needham. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:100 Ap '30
Nature's alchemy. J. L. Stockton. Ed 50:428 Mr '30
Never-old. E. Markham. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:395 Ja '29
Neverwell and Everwell. F. K. Robertson. Sierra Ed News 25:34 S '29
New geography. E. Anderson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:82 F '30
New leaf. N Y State Ed 17:442 Ja '30
New leaves on a willow tree. E. R. Fuller. Am Childh 17:46 Ap '32
Newness. R. G. Ruste. Sierra Ed News 25:41 Ja '29
Niagara, an Indian allegory. H. R. Schoolcraft. Am Childh 17:46 Je '32
La nieve. R. N. Thompson. Mod Lang J 16: 609 Ap '32
Night. A. M. Scruggs. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 653 O '31
Night. S. Teasdale. Childh Ed 8:186 D '31
Nights awake. H. H. Kelley. Kadel R 10:455 My '31
Nights in April. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 46: 607 Ap '29
No rainbow. C. G. Rossetti. Grade Teach 47: 523 Mr '30
Nobility. A. Cary. N Y State Ed 16:574 Mr '29
Noble nature. B. Jonson. N Y State Ed 17: 403 Ja '30
Nor grass nor hay. V. A. Storey. Par M 5: 17 My '30
Northern lights. M. B. Thomas. Am Childh 17:48 N '31
Nostalgia. W. H. Gerry. Engl J (H S ed) 20:667 O '31
Nostalgia. I. M. Swan. Ed 52:238 D '31
Note for teachers. L. Brundage. Sierra Ed News 26:43 O '30
O friend o' mine. L. McTurnan. J Ed 111:373 Mr 31 '30
Objectives. G. Cook. Ed 51:49 S '30; Same. J Ed 112:237 O 6 '30
Ode on a Grecian urn. J. Keats. Indep Ed 3:11 D '29
Ode to the janitor. M. Aspen. Sierra Ed News 26:43 O '30
Oh, bring not gold! V. A. Storey. Par M 4:13 D '29
Oh, fair to see. C. G. Rossetti. Am Childh 17:46 Ap '32
Old and new. J. G. Whittier. Grade Teach 49:345 Ja '32
Old burial. C. E. Burklund. Engl J (H S ed) 21:483 Je '32; Same. (Col ed) 21:496 Je '32
Old daguerreotype. A. C. Wonson. Grade Teach 46:684 My '29
Old-fashioned reader. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 111:366 Mr 31 '30
Old house. H. C. Chadwick. Ed 51:300-1 Ja '31
Old knights pass. C. S. Chase. Child Welf 25: 637 Je '31
Old man's argument. L. M. Garver. il Sierra Ed News 26:36 O '30
Old man's thoughts. M. Wheat. Kadel R 11:10 N '31
Old pedagog. G. Arnold. Mid Sch 46:59 O '31
On attaining sixty. C. L. Swift. Indep Ed 2:36 F '29
On first looking into Keats's Nightingale. J. K. Durick. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:279 Ap '29
On polishing a piece of silver. N. M. Otte. Kadel R 9:115 Ja '30
On the road to Randsburg: a symphony in grey. M. B. Williams. Sierra Ed News 25: 25 F '29
Once in a while. N. Waterman. J Ed 112: 188 S 22 '30
Open road. M. H. Clark. Childh Ed 7:466 My '31
Open the door. Grade Teach 47:523 Mr '30
Opportunity. W. Malone. N Y State Ed 17: 409 Ja '30
Other fellow's job. C. O'Laughlin. J Ed 115:7 Ja 4 '32
Other man. F. H. Gibson. J Ed 115:55 Ja 18 '32
Other people's children. M. C. Davies. Par M 4:43 Je '29
Our alibi. I. M. McNair. Sierra Ed News 25: 26 S '29
Our dark-day friends. N. Waterman. J Ed 110:320 O 21 '29
Our petrels on the Pacific. E. L. Gressitt. Sierra Ed News 25:41 Ja '29
Overheard on the church lawn. E. Cheney. J Ed 112:552 D 29 '30
Panel set between. J. N. Finch. Childh Ed 8:462 My '32
Paris. A. H. Mason. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:449 Je '29
Parting of the ways. J. B. Gilder. Sch Executives M 48:296 Mr '29
Parting tribute to Arkansas. Child Welf 25: 666 Jl '31
Pass it on. Grade Teach 46:807 Je '29
Past dreams. N. M. Otte. Kadel R 9:125 Ja '30
Patience. E. R. Blanchard. Engl J (Col ed) 20:823 D '31
Paul Revere's ride. C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 My '30
Peace. F. R. Angus. Engl J (Col ed) 17:845 D '28
Peace. S. K. Russell. Sch Executives M 48:254 F '29
Peace. C. P. Smith. Ed 50:554 My '30; Same. Ed 51:54 S '30
Pearls. E. N. White. Sch Executives M 48: 437 Je '29
Pedagogic if. G. M. Gibson. J Ed 113:507 My 11 '31
Persephone laughs. M. B. Williams. Sierra Ed News 25:33 Ap '29
Perseverance. J. W. von Goethe. N Y State Ed 16:547 Mr '29
Perspective. H. Packard. Ed 49:390 Mr '29
Pessimist. H. I. Sempill. Kadel R 10:295 Mr '31
Phi beta kappa ode. R. Hillyer. Harv Grad M 38:7-11 S '29
Philosopher. J. K. Bangs. J Ed 109:147 F 11 '29
Pilgrim way. J. Oxenham. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:270 D '28; Same. J Ed 109:128 F 4 '29
Pines. A. Carroll. Sch Executives M 49:236 Ja '30
Planter of trees. F. M. Frost. Sch Executives M 50:563 Ag '31
Players. J. Jay. H Sch Teach 7:309 O '31
Playing hookey. Grade Teach 46:768 Je '29
Poem inclosed. A. H. Mason. Engl J (H S ed) 21:43 Ja '32
Poems I like best. F. M. Hale, comp. Grade Teach 49:359, 605 Ja, Ap '32
Poems for the junior high school. F. N. Cherry, comp. Tex Outlook 15:13-14 Ag '31
Poet exults. M. Steffan. Engl J (H S ed) 21: 467 Je '32

POEMS —*Continued*

Poetry. G. N. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 7:15 My '31
Poets all. M. Mason-Manheim. il Indep Ed 2:2 My '29
Polish up the dark side. Grade Teach 46: 664 Ap '29
Poor unfortunate. F. L. Stanton. J Ed 111: 395 Ap 7 '30
Portrait. L. Rider. Ed 51:79 O '30
Portrait of a boy. E. P. Doggett. Ed 49:528 My '29
Posture. E. C. Wherry. Prac Home Econ 8: 216 Jl '30
Pottage. M. Macumber. Sch Executives M 48: 400 My '29
Prayer. Sierra Ed News 25:27 D '29
Prayer. E. Edmonds. Child Welf 26:360 F '32
Prayer of a teacher. A. L. Walker. Nat Ed Assn J 18:310 D '29
Prelude. N. R. A. Becker. Grade Teach 49: 768 Je '32
Professor's dog. M. H. Mahoney. J Ed 111:717 Je 23 '30
Progress. M. E. Hays. Ed 51:604 Je '31
Progress. C. P. Smith. Ed 51:72 O '30
Progressive teacher. A. Osmond. J Ed 111: 388 Ap 7 '30
Promise. G. Clear. N Y State Ed 19:673 Ap '32
Promise of the May. E. Scollard. Am Childh 17:48 Ja '32
Propaganda. S. King. Sch Executives M 48: 200 Ja '29
Prophecy. H. L. Yoke. Kadel R 10:159 Ja '31
Protective coloring. R. E. Henderson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:447 Je '29
Protest. I. M. McNair. Sierra Ed News 25: 48 My '29
Pumpkin. J. G. Whittier. Am Childh 17:48 N '31
Purgation. C. L. Swift. Indep Ed 3:7 O '29
Pussy-willows. Childh Ed 7:345 Mr '31
Pussy willows. N. Gillett. Kadel R 11:168 Ja '32
Quebec. C. J. Seymour. Volta R 32:82 F '30
Query. R. E. Shriver. Kadel R 10:30 N '30
Questionings. R. S. Kimball. J Ed 112:208 S 29 '30
Questions! A. C. Hoffman. Grade Teach 48:402 Ja '31
Quest's end. H. W. Gleason. Ed 49:521 My '29
Quiet man. C. A. Miller. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 348 Ja '29
Quiet things. M. C. Billings. J Ed 115:88 Ja 25 '32
Rain at sunset. M. Fischer. J Ed 111:345 Mr 24 '30
Rain-wet pavements. W. Seegmiller. Grade Teach 48:331 D '30
Rays of sunshine. M. S. Lippincott. Ed 51:40 S '30
Ready for promotion. Prac Home Econ 9:249 Ag '31
Reality. D. A. McCarthy. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 358 Ja '29
Rebuilders. T. Garrison. Child Welf 25:70 O '30
Recompense. L. M. Durgin. Volta R 31:148 Mr '29
Reflections. V. Wayman. Ohio Sch 8:57 F '30
Refutation. E. R. Blanchard. Engl J (H S ed) 20:151 F '31
Regen. J. Trojan. Mod Lang J 15:590 My '31
Remember, boys make men. J Ed 109:399 Ap 8 '29
Remembering Niagara. M. J. Bourquin. Engl J (H S ed) 18:756 N '29
Repaired. L. M. Johnston. Kadel R 11:286 Mr '32
Response. E. B. Hogan. Sierra Ed News 26: 52 S '30
Responsible. K. Preston. Child Welf 26:327 F '32
Rest. J. W. von Goethe. Nat Ed Assn J 20:8 Ja '31
Rest. M. E. Hays. Ed 51:409 Mr '31
Restlessness. L. Allen. Ed 52:210 D '31
Resurrection. F. H. Adler. Ed 51:35 S '30
Retort. S. H. Hall. Kadel R 10:55 N '30
Revolt. J Ed 115:383 My 16 '32
Revolt. F. Harrington. Engl J (Col ed) 18: 850 D '29
Ride with youth. F. G. Hartswick. J Ed 109: 508 My 6 '29
Rings and things. D. McGraw. Kadel R 11:18 N '31
River. N. Potter. Ed 52:68 O '31
Roofs. S. Allen. Engl J (Col ed) 18:849 D '29; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 18:838 D '29
Row of lighted windows. D. E. Franke. Sierra Ed News 25:36 Ap '29
Sad thoughts. Indep Ed 2:27 Ja '29
Sand pile. L. E. Fisher. Child Welf 25:593 Je '31
San Joaquin and its children. C. T. Work. Sierra Ed News 26:46 Ja '30
San Jose state. E. A. Robinson. Sierra Ed News 25:29 O '29
Sarcillo; a tale of a western lumber camp. F. Boyle. Kadel R 10:439-43 My '31
Satis est. Grade Teach 49:358 Ja '32
Saturday night. M. Griffith. Kadel R 9:221 Mr '30
Scars. G. Busey. Sch Executives M 48:437 Je '29
School assembly. H. M. Doxsee. J Ed 112: 188 S 22 '30
School bells. J. C. Baker. Sch Executives M 51:88 O '31
School days. C. Cocke. Am Sch Bd J 82:37 Je '31
School elms. D. A. Fraser. Engl J (H S ed) 18:767 N '29
School life. N. Waterman. Am Sch Bd J 78:36 Mr '29
School limericks. I. Bromley. Sierra Ed News 25:43 O '29
School room garden. D. F. Armstrong. Sierra Ed News 25:35 O '29
Schoolmaster. C. S. Holder. Sch Executives M 51:359 Ap '32
Schoolmen, beware of March! Mid Sch 44:249 Mr '30
Science and religion. A. Osmond. J Ed 111: 68 Ja 20 '30
Scoutmaster. W. A. Hardenbergh. Grade Teach 47:480 F '30
Second fiddle. D. Malloch. J Ed 111:208 F 17 '30
Seeds. J. Oxenham. Int J Relig Ed 6:9 Ap '30
Service. B. McCann. Grade Teach 47:583 Mr '30
Service. A. Osmond. J Ed 111:149 F 10 '30
Service. A. R. Pierce. Ed 51:490 Ap '31
She sat a-fishing. M. Granberry. Par M 5:49 S '30
Shine just where you are. Grade Teach 47:523 Mr '30
Ship of state. H. W. Longfellow. Am Childh 17:46 F '32
Shooting star. O. Herford. Grade Teach 46: 832 Je '29
Showers in the night. S. E. Sears. J Ed 113: 62 Ja 19 '31
Siesta in the patio. F. Hall. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:462 Je '32
Signal hill at night. N. W. Walter. Sierra Ed News 25:34 Mr '29
Silence. T. Stanton. Engl J (H S ed) 20:584 S '31; Same. (Col ed) 20:594 S '31
Silver hours. W. H. Davies. Am Childh 17: 48 N '31
Silver lined clouds. M. S. Lippincott. Ed 50:341 F '30
Sky at night. M. Entwistle. Sierra Ed News 26:43 O '30
Sleepy song. J. D. Daskam. Childh Ed 6: 127 N '29
Smoke. J Ed 113:561 My 25 '31
So this is education! S. M. Andrews. N Y State Ed 16:548-9 Mr 29
Socrates. T. S. Jones, jr. Progres Ed 7:398 D '30
Soldier of the common good. J. F. Santee. Ed 52:244 D '31
Solitaire. C. C. McDowell. Kadel R 10:42 N '30
Solitude. R. Stratton. Ed 49:415 Mr '29
Some one I know. A. W. Peach. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 Je '30
Sometime. J Ed 113:5 Ja 5 '31
Sometimes. T. S. Jones, jr. il N Y State Ed 19:130 N '31
Song of America. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 8:65 F '32

POEMS—*Continued*

Song of the children's librarian. A. M. Wofford. il Grade Teach 48:181 N '30
Song prayer of the Navajos. Instr 41:38 N '31
Sonnet. A. G. Goodsell. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 482 Je '30; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 19:490 Je '30
Sonnet. E. L. Gressett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:344 Ap '29
Sonnet. W. R. Parker. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 154 F '30; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 19:164 F '30
Sonnet. N. Potter. Ed 52:82 O '31
Sonnet. C. P. Smith. Ed 50:513 Ap '30
Sonnet: to Chaucer. W. R. Parker. Engl J (H S ed) 19:816 D '30; Same. (Col ed) 19: 827 D '30
Sonnet to the sky gods. F. Drake. Engl J (Col ed) 19:750 N '30; Same. (H S ed) 20: 53 Ja '31
Sonneta: Vista. S. V. Allen. Engl J (H S ed) 20:151 F '31; Same. (Col ed) 20:162 F '31
Sonny. M. J. H. Hinton. Child Welf 24:519 Je '30
Soul. S. V. Allen. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:565 S '31
Soul growth. A. Fries. Volta R 33:255 Je '31
Soul satisfaction. M. S. Lippincott. Ed 52: 549 My '32
Spindrift. Z. Garrett. Engl J (H S ed) 19:154 F '30; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 19:164 F '30
Spring. H. Timrod. Grade Teach 46:520 Mr '29
Spring. C. P. Westphal. Sierra Ed News 25:34 Ap '29
Spring song from New England. R. Field. Am Childh 17:47 Ap '32
Spring voices. S. C. Warren. Grade Teach 47:601 Ap '30
Standing by. T. A. Roe. J Ed 112:441 D 1 '30
Stones. A. Herendeen. Par M 4:9 Ja '29
Strayed dryad. E. M. Thomas. Am Childh 15:4 Ap '30
Strength of patience. H. Packard. J Ed 110: 409 N 11 '29
Success. C. C. Cameron. J Ed 115:62 Ja 18 '32
Successful teacher. A. Osmond. J Ed 113:553 My 25 '31
Summer session. H. B. Poole. Engl J (H S ed) 19:482 Je '30; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 19: 490 Je '30
Summer takes away. F. H. Adler. Ed 51:601 Je '31
Sunshine. A. Priest. Volta R 33:154 Ap '31
Suppressed. D. L. Ervin. Child Welf 26:22 S '31
Sword. E. Woolson. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:264 D '28
Take courage. R. E. Key. Grade Teach 46: 617 Ap '29
Tale of the dish towel. V. I. Munyan. Prac Home Econ 8:78 Mr '30
Tampa robins. S. Lanier. Am Childh 17:48 Ja '32
Tapestries. A. H. Hayes. Sch Executives M 50:14 S '30
Teacher. A. Baker. H Sch Teach 7:296 O '31
Teacher. J. Bretnall. Nat Ed Assn J 20:119 Ap '31
Teacher. S. W. Middleton. H Sch Teach 6:412 D '30
Teacher looks at her class. R. L. Dithridge. Ed 52:428 Mr '32
Teacher muses. R. J. Gale. J Ed 112:59 Jl 21 '30
Teacher to pupils. F. H. Adler. Ed 51:634 Je '31
Teachers. M. Mullen. il Child Welf 25:284 Ja '31
Teacher's health. A. Osmond. J Ed 109:91 Ja 28 '29
Teachers, leaders. R. Clark. J Ed 113:700 Je 29 '31
Teacher's ode to love. S. L. Fahs. Int J Relig Ed 6:20 Jl '30
Teacher's thoughts on New Year's day. B. S. Eason. Grade Teach 47:349 Ja '30
Teacher's vision. Child Welf 24:183 D '29
Teaching. D. A. McCarthy. Kans Teach 30: 9 Ja '30
Teaching school in 1931. D. Allan. Grade Teach 48:347 Ja '31
Teamwork. W. F. Card. J Ed 115:36 Ja 11 '32
Team work. E. A. Guest. J Ed 109:369 Ap 1 '29
Tears: impressions. E. I. Campbell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:371 My '32
Tears; smiles. V. H. Boyd. Kadel R 8:427 Je '29
'Teen-age daughter's mother. Child Welf 23: 349 Mr '29
Tercentenary hymn. C. E. Sears. J Ed 111: 426 Ap 14 '30
Test. H. Packard. Ed 50:149 N '29
Testament. C. C. McDowell. Kadel R 9:338 My '30
That way, ahead, is God. J. W. Shackford. Int J Relig Ed 8:6 Ap '32
Their bungalow. N. Waterman. J Ed 113:33 Ja 12 '31
There are two. R. L. Dithridge. Engl J (H S ed) 20:594 S '31; Same. (Col ed) 20: 589 S '31
There's spring in the air. H. L. Yoke. Kadel R 9:346 My '30
They are my friends. S. DeLancey. Indep Ed 2:30 Ja '29
They go to school. F. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:13 S '30
They say. H Sch J 12:111 Mr '29
Things work out. E. A. Guest. J Ed 111:315 Mr 17 '30
This is the land where hate should die. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 112:230 O 6 '30
This keeps us twenty. D. Malloch. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:410 Ja '29
Thoughts. E. Tupper-Bendit. J Ed 112:130 S 8 '30
Thousandth man. R. Kipling. J Ed 113:721 Jl 6 '31
Three poems. S. V. Allen. Child Welf 26:121 O '31
Three poems. H. Benson. Kadel R 11:158 Ja '32
Three poems. N. Gillett. Kadel R 10:444 My '31
Three poems. M. R. McBeth. Kadel R 10:16 N '30
Three poems. E. Mitchell. Kadel R 10:173 Ja '31
Three poems. H. I. Semphill. Kadel R 8:445 Je '29
Three sonnets. N. Potter. Ed 52:107 O '31
Three views of a woman. W. Wordsworth. Indep Ed 3:8 D '29
Through the teacher's eyes. G. Browne. Sierra Ed News 26:54 O '30
Time of man. L. M. Garver. Jun Col J 1:572 Je '31
Tiny homes. D. W. Boice. Grade Teach 49: 243 N '31
To a California redwood. J. B. Baratono. Sierra Ed News 26:17 Mr '30
To a child. E. C. Johnson. Sierra Ed News 25:23 D '29
To a child. C. Parmenter. Par M 5:14 Ag '30
To a little boy. Grady-Duluth. Child Welf 24:475 My '30; Same. J Ed 112:109 S 1 '30
To a skylark. P. B. Shelley. Grade Teach 49: 22 S '31
To a tree. E. Lieberman. Am Childh 14:25 Je '29
To any child. A. Guiterman. Grade Teach 49: 51 S '31
To April. M. B. Street. Child Welf 25:453 Ap '31
To Arcturus returning. S. Teasdale. Childh Ed 7:458 My '31
To Helen. L. M. Garver. Sierra Ed News 26: 25 Ja '30
To Madame Curie. C. K. Gaines. J Chem Ed 7:276 F '30
To make great schools. D. Malloch. Child Welf 25:11 S '30
To Mary. C. C. Kenney. Par M 4:20 D '29
To our friends. Grade Teach 48:767 Je '31
To the Adirondacks. H. Deck. Indep Ed 2:11 My '29
To the child Jesus. H. Van Dyke. Int J Relig Ed 7:11 D '30
To the English professor. A. V. Wiley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:109 O '30
To the fringed gentian. W. C. Bryant. N Y State Ed 17:209 N '29
To the gods of literary research. P. Fatout. Engl J (H S ed) 18:770 N '29
To the leaven'd soil they trod. W. Whitman. Am Childh 14:4 F '29

POEMS *Continued*

To the new year. J. W. Riley. Int J Relig Ed 6:17 Ja '30
To the summer school students. E. Reeck. Ed 52:26 S '31
To Thoreau. I. E. Flanders. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:193 Mr '29
To those desiring immortality. F. M. Frost. Par M 4:21 Mr '29
To two shoes. L. N. Kerr. Par M 4:92 D '29
To walk in the rain! M. R. McBeth. Kadel R 10:309 Mr '31
To youth. E. H. McCormack. Train Sch B 27:80 O '30
To-day. T. Carlyle. Ind Ed M 33:203 Ja '32
Tomorrow. J Ed 111:227 F 24 '30
Tonsils. Child Welf 24:290 F '30
Torchbearer. N. B. Bradley. Child Welf 25: 352 F '31
Trader. N. C. Schlichter. Ed 49:284 Ja '29
Trail. J. N. Hatch. Sierra Ed News 25:27 Mr '29
Trailing arbutus. J. G. Whittier. N Y State Ed 16:726 My '29
Traveler. A. Wofford. Grade Teach 49:99 O '31
Treasure-trove. E. L. Squires. Par M 4:61 My '29
Treeless playground. M. M. McCormick. Nat Ed Assn J 20:123 Ap '31
Trees. B. Carman. N Y State Ed 17:627 Mr '30
Trees. J. Kilmer. Mid Sch 44:242 Mr '30
Trees. L. Larcom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:42 Mr '31
Trees after fire. H. L. Yoke. Kadel R 9:352 My '30
Trinity. H. I. Semphill. Kadel R 8:320 Mr '29
Troy. G. H. Cordell. H Sch Teach 7:397 D '31
True worth. A. Cary. J Ed 109:47 Ja 14 '29
Tryst. M. E. Hays. Ed 49:498 Ap '29
Tugboats, human and otherwise. F. H. Adler Ed 51:35 S '30
Tumult. L. Flynn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:205 Mr '32
Twilight. J. H. Stoutemeyer. Kadel R 10:180 Ja '31
Twilight. E. W. Trout. Grade Teach 46:819 Je '29
Twilight borderland. G. P. Hill. Sierra Ed News 25:33 Ap '29
Two builders. H. V. Hall. Int J Relig Ed 7:7 O '30
Two kinds of people. E. W. Wilcox. J Ed 109:155 F 11 '29
Two poems. F. Caldwell. Kadel R 11:144 Ja '32
Two poems. H. Inlow. Kadel R 10:452 My '31
Two poems. H. I. Sempill. Kadel R 10:283 Mr '31
Two prayers. A. Gillies. J Ed 111:76 Ja 20 '30
Uncharted. F. M. Frost. Am Childh 15:4 Ap '30
Uncle Sam. F. G. Blair. Mich Ed J 9:752 O '31
Under the leaves. A. Laighton. il N Y State Ed 17:730 Ap '30
Understanding. V. M. Grider. J Ed 111:100 Ja 27 '30
Unemployed. A. Osmond. J Ed 112:546 D 29 '30
Unhappy thought. P. B. Morden. Child Welf 26:401 Mr '32
Union and liberty. O. W. Holmes. Grade Teach 48:728 My '31
Unlike Beatrice. E. Goeden. Engl J (H S ed) 21:310; Same. (Col ed) 21:325 Ap '32
Unsung. T. B. Aldrich. Grade Teach 46:583 Mr '29
Unter dem schnee. J. Trojan. Mod Lang J 16:354 Ja '32
Uplift. G. E. Dille. J Ed 112:417 N 24 '30; Same. Sch and Com 16:549 D '30
Utopia. L. Darcy. Ed 51:239 D '30
Vacation song. K. L. Bates. N Y State Ed 18:978 Je '31
Vagabond. R. L. Stevenson. il N Y State Ed 18:982 Je '31
Vagabond song. B. Carman. Instr 40:17 O '31
Values. F. G. Risser. Child Welf 24:534 Je '30
Veterans. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 113:272-3 Mr 9 '31
Violin and an organ. M. B. Rheude. Mod Lang J 16:493 Mr '32
Virtues. J Ed 112:515 D 15 '30
Vision. J. B. Rittenhouse. Childh Ed 8:255 Ja '32
Vision. A. Tennyson. J Ed 112:10 Jl 7 '30
Vista. J. A. Symonds. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:15 My '30
Vitalize. H. M. Ladd. J Ed 115:147 F 8 '32
Voice of our founder. E. S. Ensign. Child Welf 25:344 F '31
Waif. A. Osmond. J Ed 109:563 My 20 '29
Waiting. J. Burroughs. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 315 D '28
Waking year. E. Dickinson. Am Childh 14:4 Mr '29
Walking softly. A. H. Wood. J Ed 115:33 Ja 11 '32
Walls of brick. L. Ellias-Davis. Sierra Ed News 26:54 O '30
Warning. J Ed 112:557 D 29 '30
Washing day. Prac Home Econ 8:138 My '30
Washing dishes. F. Harris. Prac Home Econ 8:374 D '30
Watch your step. Ill Teach 19:60 O '30
Watch your step. A. A. Graydon. il Grade Teach 49:511 Mr '32
Watcher. M. Widdemer. Grade Teach 48:738 My '31
Water. H. Conkling. il Par M 5:18 Je '30
Way of peace. D. H. Cook. Pa Sch J 78:268 Ja '30; Same. J Ed 111:73 Ja 20 '30; Ed 50: 406 Mr '30
Ways. J. Oxenham. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:264 D '28
Welcome. A. Osmond. J Ed 114:455 D 21 '31
What a wonderous life! C. M. Adams. Sierra Ed News 25:21 Mr '29
What good did it do? J Ed 109:271 Mr 4 '29
What I would teach. N. M. Casler. N Y State Ed 17:610-11 Mr '30
What is she like? J. Curtis. J Ed 113:140 F 9 '31
What is success? J Ed 113:4 Ja 5 '31
What makes a home. E. M. Brockway. Grade Teach 48:331 D '30
What teaching means to me. A. Funk. Grade Teach 48:99 O '30
What's in a name? A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:455 F '32
What's the use o' tryin'? M. Whaley. N Y State Ed 17:423 Ja '30
When I grow tired. A. L. Salmon. Grade Teach 49:605 Ap '32
When my ship comes in. M. C. Davies. J Ed 114:350 N 23 '31
When other things call her. Q. Keating. Kadel R 11:149-50 Ja '32
Where. M. E. Hays. Ed 50:228 D '29
Which? J Ed 111:662 Je 9 '30
White honeysuckle. E. Scollard. Sch Executives M 50:242 Ja '31
Who calls? F. Clarke. Neb Ed J 11:351 Je '31
Who hath a book. W. D. Nesbit. Volta R 31: 213 Ap '29
Who walks with beauty. J. B. Egan. Sierra Ed News 25:35 F '29
Who were kind? D. Malloch. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:331 D '28
Whom we serve. M. Given. J Ed 112:446 D 1 '30
Why. J Ed 112:424 N 24 '30
Why? H. M. Brier. Engl J (H S ed) 21:484 Je '32
Why? C. M. Lindsay. Child Welf 23:380 Mr '29
Why? I. Loder. N Y State Ed 16:550 Mr '29
Why? A. H. Townsend. Child Welf 26:179 N '31
Why I teach. L. B. Woodward. Pa Sch J 78:278 Ja '30
Why not say so? P. A. Lea. J Ed 111:41 Ja 13 '30
Why not the child? J. K. Bangs. Child Welf 25:273 Ja '31
Wild geese. F. Higgins. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43 Mr '30
Wind. R. Field. Childh Ed 6:400 My '30
Wind. L. E. Landon. N Y State Ed 17:331 D '29
Winds of fate. E. W. Wilcox. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:386 Ja '29
Wings. E. R. Fuller. Par M 5:16 Ja '30

POEMS —*Continued*
Winter. K. M. Hempel. il Volta R 32:frontispiece Ja '30
Winter. W. Pearlman. Am Childh 16:50 D '30
Winter scene. B. Carman. il Mid Sch 44: 176 Ja '30
Winter song. I. Loar. Kadel R 9:119 Ja '30
Winter song. M. B. Williams. Sierra Ed News 26:48 F '30
Wisdom. Indep Ed 2:10 Ja '29
Wistful days. R. U. Johnson. N Y State Ed 17:692 Ap '30
With greetings to Kipling. G. R. Staley. N Y State Ed 16:510-11 F '29
With greetings to Mr Staley. W. E. Rich. N Y State Ed 16:582-3 Mr '29
Within the shelter of the eaves. E. Green. Am Childh 17:46 N '31
Wonder worker. E. H. Chesterfield. Grade Teach 49:593 Ap '32
Wonders. W. Cowper. Am Childh 17:46 Je '32
Words. H. Caie. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:363 My '29
Work. J Ed 109:477 Ap 29 '29
Work. K. Cox. Ind Arts M 19:61 F '30
Work. A. Morgan. N Y State Ed 16:712 My '29
Work. H. Van Dyke. Nat Ed Assn J 18:86 Mr '29; Same. Grade Teach 49:605 Ap '32
Working children to the story teller. L. Benet. Child Welf 23:252 Ja '29
Worship. O. Achtenhagen. Engl J (H S ed) 21:54; Same. (Col ed) 21:67 Ja '32
Would you? J Ed 113:10 Ja 5 '31
You. S. Allen. Engl J (H S ed) 19:153 F '30
You. E. A. Guest. Int J Relig Ed 7:11 O '30
You—and your car. J. K. Bangs. Child Welf 23:240 Ja '29
You can help. C. Fox. J Ed 112:239 O 6 '30
You have to believe. D. Malloch. J Ed 112:64 Jl 21 '30
Young hunter. E. M. Songer. Par M 4:74 Ap '29
Your dog. J. Norland. J Ed 110:579 D 23 '29
Your worth. A. Osmond. J Ed 113:677 Je 22 '31
Youth. R. G. Ruste. Sierra Ed News 25:27 S '29
Youth remembers long. G. N. Crowell. Int J Relig Ed 8:5 Je '32

See also
Ballads
also subhead Poetry under names of special days

POETKER, Albert H.
Significant activities of a college broadcasting station. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 101-4)

POETRY
Books and experience. J. D. Spaeth. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p323-35)
College world and poetry. M. E. Dodd. Publishers' Weekly 119:1145-7 Mr 7 '31
Creative side of teaching poetry. S. L. Housh. Engl J (H S ed) 20:318-24 Ap '31
Dancing to poetry. E. C. Haight. El Engl R 8:220-1 N '31
Do pupils dislike poetry? B. C. Diltz. Sch 20:217-21 N '31
Geography in poetry. M. P. Renner. J Geog 28:292-8 O '29
Historical poetry as an aid to the teaching of ancient and medieval history. F. N. Ahl. H Sch Q 19:188-93 Jl '31
Intolerable towers. E. L. Walton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:267-80 Ap '30
Lindsay and the child's approach to art. H. Spencer. El Engl R 9:120-1+ My '32
Music in poetry. S. I. Roody. Engl J (H S ed) 20:404-7 My '31
New arts and education. P. N. Youtz. J Adult Ed 2:55-66 Ja '30
Note on Walt Whitman and bird poetry. L. Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:31-6 Ja '30
Objective evaluation of juvenilia; juvenile verse of famous poets. R. S. Malmud. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:34-42 Ja '32
Place of poetry in children's literature. J. Hartman. El Engl R 9:17-19 Ja '32
Plan for teaching the Ode on a Grecian urn. G. F. Shepard. Engl J (H S ed) 21:463-7 Je '32
Poetry and mathematics. S. M. Buchanan. '29 Day
Poetry and religion. W. H. Boddy. il Int J Relig Ed 7:14-15 My '31
Poetry and science. I. J. Semper. Cath Ed R 30:158-68 Mr '32
Poetry of promise. R. S. Malmud. J Ed Psychol 21:527-44 O '30
Poetry to interest boys. B. Beggs. bibliog Ed Meth 11:338-43 Mr '32
Recent data on children's interests in poetry. H. K. Mackintosh. El Engl R 8:18-20 Ja '31
Skip the poetry or, what is its place? J. Wright. Grade Teach 47:602 Ap '30
Standardizing poetry for schools. P. C. Farrar. H Sch J 12:34-7 Ja '29

See also
English poetry
Goliardic poetry
Lyric poetry
Teaching in poetry
Versification

Appreciation and interpretation
Arousing and discovering children's interests in English. C. Addicott and others. El Engl R 8:103-5 My '31
Calisthenics of literary appreciation. M. W. Moe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:363-74 My '30
Chanting of poetry; abstract. H. D. Roberts. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:76-7 Ja '30
Choirs that speak. V. S. Sanderson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:463-9 Je '31
Choral reading. E. Pomeroy. Sch 20:320-3 D '31
Creating a love for poetry in little children. J. S. Hooper. Grade Teach 48:109 O '30
Creating the right attitude toward poetry; a suggestion to primary teachers. J. S. Hooper. Grade Teach 47:788 Je '30
Creative study of poetry in the secondary school. G. Cook. Ed 52:61-8 O '31
Directed reading in poetry. F. H. Tredick. Library Journal 56:953 N 15 '31
Directed study lesson; grade IV. M. B. Pusey. Va J of Ed 24:156-7 D '30
Extract from the minutes of the first meeting. League of nations. Committee on arts and letters. Ed Survey 2:108-12 S '31
How a study in science took a creative turn. E. Danielson. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p78-82)
How shall we teach literature? B. McKenzie. H Sch 9:134-42 Mr '32
Introduction to Browning's poetry. B. J. Thompson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 38+ My '31
Meaning of appreciation. H. F. Seely. Engl J (H S ed) 19:736-41 N '30
Memorizing poetry in the intermediate grades. N. Goodman. Tex Outlook 16:27-8 My '32
Notes on a lesson in the appreciation of poetry. A. Bailey. El Engl R 8:41-3 F '31
Oxford verse speaking contest. M. E. Saunders. Q J Speech 17:395-400 Je '31
Poems for any fine day. C. B. Parks. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:653-8 O '29
Poetry: an experiment. F. Hornaday. H Sch Teach 7:184-5 My '31
Poetry and the child. V. E. Wood. Am Childh 15:40-1 Ap '30
Poetry appreciation. H. W. Simon. pa Teachers college '31
Poetry-appreciation as an activity. C. B. Hall. El Sch J 32:53-6 S '31
Poetry appreciation in high school. H. W. Hintz. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:292-7 Ap '30
Poetry-appreciation project in the seventh grade. B. Thomson. Instr 40:36+ Je '31
Poetry campaign. D. M. Watts. Engl J (H S ed) 20:829-32 D '31
Poetry hour. E. Ramsey. bibliog Childh Ed 8:115-19+ N '31
Poetry seed. F. W. Turner. Engl J (H S ed) 19:656-7 O '30
Promoting a love of poetry. L. W. Rader. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:560-3 My '30

POETRY—Appreciation and interpretation —*Continued*
Relation of meter to the oral interpretation of poetry. L. E. Bassett. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p96-110)
Sea poetry. M. R. Glenn. El Engl R 9:42-3+ F '32
Some comments on upper school poems. F. Morris. Sch 20:358-61 D '31
Teaching appreciation of poetry. H. J. Sachs. Engl J (Col ed) 21:384-7 My '32
Teaching of poetry. F. P. Tuttle. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:296 D '28
Technical analysis in teaching poetry. B. M. Beagle. Engl J (H S ed) 21:468-75 Je '32
Tests of the interpretative reading of poetry for teachers of English. H. W. Hartley. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Two experiments in teaching poetry. L. de la T. Bueno. B H Points 13:64-7 Ap '31
Unharnessing Pegasus. H. Hill. El Engl R 8: 107-8 My '31
Verse-speaking choir. D. Kaucher. Q J Speech 17:64-73 F '31
Verse-speaking choir. V. S. Sanderson. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p329-32); Same. Progres Ed 8:88-91 Ja '31
Younger generation reads Browning and Tennyson. E. Daniels. Engl J (Col ed) 18:653-61 O '29

See also
Intercollegiate poetry reading, 1930

Bibliography

Modern verse that children enjoy. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 48:46-7 S '30
Sea poetry. M. R. Glenn. El Engl R 9:42-3+ F '32

Courses of study

Poetry as historical experience. C. B. Parks. Engl J (H S ed) 19:384-90 My '30

Creative activities

Autumn gold. M. B. Lowen. Nat Ed Assn J 19:252 N '30
Child as a creator. R. A. Welch. El Engl R 7:70-2 Mr '30
Cooperative experiment in creative art. E. L. Chatterton and A. M. Lindsey. N Y State Ed 17:710-17 Ap '30
Creative expression in poetry. R. J. Gale Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42 Ap '30
Creative expression through poetic language. G. M. Parkinson. El Engl R 8:27-9 F '31
Creative language. T. H. Robinson. J Ed 109: 70-3, 98-101 Ja 21-28 '29
Creative literature. H. Mearns. Child Study 9:74-6 N '31
Creative poetry. J. L. O'Brien. Chicago Sch J 12:331-3 Ap '30
Creative poetry and music. A. T. Kelly. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p203-8)
Creative power. H. Mearns. $3.50 '29 Doubleday, Doran
Creative verse in intermediate grades. C. B. Springsteed. N Y State Ed 19:464-5+ F '32
Creative verse writing. L. J. Robinson. pa 25c Teachers college '31
Creative writing. A. Paschall. Ohio Sch 8:194 My '30
Creative writing in a junior school. M. Bishop. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:492-5 Ap '31
Creative writing in high school. S. L. Housh. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p135-40)
Creative writing in the second grade. M. E. Kane. Chicago Sch J 14:221-2 Ja '32
Experience with writing. H. L. Yoke. H Sch Teach 7:276 S '31
Expression in poetry appreciation. C. B. Hall. El Engl R 8:249-50 D '31
First experiences in creative writing. R. Stockwell. El Engl R 6:241-2 N '29
Freedom with direction; an experiment in stimulating the writing of verse. A. L. Stewart. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:357-63 My '30
Helping youth create. A. Paschall. Engl J (H S ed) 18:673-6 O '29
High-school ballad composition. L. Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:495-6 Je '29
High school poets. N. B. Sergent. Progres Ed 6:268-83 S '29
How a group poem was made. R. Berger. Childh Ed 6:124-7 N '29
How a study in science took a creative turn. E. Danielson. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p78-82)
How to make poets. A. B. Hobart. Engl J (H S ed) 18:844-6 D '29
How we made a ballad. M. Steppat. J Ed London 61:880 D '29
Means of stimulating verse making in the secondary schools. N. B. Sergent. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:509-16 My '30
Methods of teaching creative writing with especial reference to poetry. G. B. Wyman. Ed Meth 11:295-8 F '32
Mother's day booklets. J. Kyle. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:343-4 Ap '29
Mudpuddles. M. Jones. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:335-7 Ap '29
Poetry in the intermediate school. M. O'Brien. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:111 O '30
Poetry project. E. Lewis. N Y State Ed 17: 488-9 F '30
Teaching creative English. A. Pember. Am Childh 17:18-20 Ja '32
Turned-into-outs; a poem by a second grade. G. La Rue. El Engl R 8:30-2 F '31
Venture in writing poetry. Nat Ed Assn J 18:214 O '29
Verse-making in the composition class. B. C. Diltz. bibliog Sch 18:522-9 F '30
Writer's supplement to Pittsburg college verse, 1924-1930. M. E. Haughawout. pa 50c College press Pittsburg Kan
Writing poems in the second grade. E. E. Preston. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:14 Je '30

See also
Children's verses (by children)

Projects

Color anthology. L. Rosenfeld. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:163-4 F '29
Let us go adventuring. S. A. Lilly. Engl J (H S ed) 20:46-7 Ja '31
Making poetry live. A. M. Seybold. Ohio Sch 7:83 Mr '29
Self-education in English. R. K. Keyes. Engl J (H S ed) 18:477-82 Je '29

Reading

Enlisting an interest in the reading of poetry. L. R. Brown. Indiv Inst 1:11-13 D '28

Study

Do pupils really study? J. M. Dorey. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:849-51 D '28

Teaching

Bringing Marmion to life. J. Harris. Engl J (H S ed) 18:763-4 N '29
Elements of English related to the judgment of poetry in grade eleven. J. Shachtman. $1.50 Teachers college '29
Enjoying poetry in school. H. F. Seely. $2 Johnson pub '31
Establishing a mood in the seventh grade. P. O. Pennington, jr. Engl J (H S ed) 18:764-6 N '29
Getting acquainted with Carl Sandburg. M. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 57-8 Ja '30
Influence of meaning on children's choices of poetry. B. E. Weekes. bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college
Lesson in appreciation. M. R. Richardson. Va J of Ed 22:330-1 Ap '29
Our poetry hour; how to make poetry a living subject. G. P. McBrown. Grade Teach 47: 686 My '30
Poem studies. L. A. Smith. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 S '29

POETRY—Teaching—*Continued*
Poetry in the secondary school. H. A. Treble. bibliog J Ed London 62:240-1, 315-17 Ap-My '30
Practicable approach to poetry. N. C. Stageberg. Engl J (H S ed) 18:593-4 S '29
Purpose of Shorter poems and its use in class. W. J. Alexander. Sch 20:683-91 Ap '32
Searching for word pictures. T. I. James. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42-3 F '30
Study of some of Whittier's poems. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 D '30
Stuff of poetry. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:22-4 Ja '30
Teaching Carl Sandburg's poems. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 Mr '30
Teaching language to the deaf through poetry. L. Kirk. Volta R 31:33-5 Ja '29
Teaching of Snowbound. M. K. Melchier. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64-5 F '30
Teaching the Ancient mariner. H. W. McGraw. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:732-8 N '29

Teaching aids and devices
Beards vs. enjoyment in American poetry. E. S. Hauswald. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:342-3 Ap '29
How to use the primary image drills. M. W. Moe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:490-4 Je '29
More suggestions for teaching L'allegro and Il penseroso. M. F. Rice. Engl J (H S ed) 20:227-9 Mr '31
New edition of The deserted village. F. W. Stasch. Engl J (H S ed) 21:133-5 F '32
Notebook adventure with Milton. H. B. Poole. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:223-7 Mr '31
Our poetry book. D. M. Gifford. Am Childh 17:41 F '32

Teaching methods
By silken threads. E. L. Holcomb. Engl J (H S ed) 19:40-4 Ja '30
Experiment in teaching poetry to children. B. Roller and B. L. Stinson. El Engl R 7:8-10 Ja '30
Interest and enthusiasm in teaching poetry in high school. M. L. Boje. Va Teach 11:43-4 F '30
On the teaching of poetry. R. F. Speirs. Ed 50:107-14 O '29
Oral interpretation of lyric poetry. R. Hannah. Q J Speech 15:374-80 Je '29
Poetry and teaching. H. F. Seely. Ohio Sch 8:282-3 S '30
Poetry as recreation: an inducement. C. B. Parks. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:810-17 D '29
Poetry in the second grade. E. E. Preston. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30 Mr '29
Poets, egoists, and teachers. N. D. Solve. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:374-81 My '29
Presentation of poetry in the classroom. D. V. Smith. Ed Outl 4:89-104 Ja '30
Teaching for appreciation; a suggested procedure for the eleventh and twelfth years. H. W. McGraw. Engl J (H S ed) 19:44-8 Ja '30
Verse-making in the composition class. B. C. Diltz. bibliog Sch 18:522-9 F '30

Tests and scales
Elements of English related to the judgment of poetry in grade eleven. J. Shachtman. bibliog '29 Teachers college
Tests of the interpretative reading of poetry for teachers of English. H. W. Hartley. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Textbooks
Study of poetry. P. Landis and A. R. Entwistle. bibliog '29 Nelson

Units of work
Qualitative and quantitative unit in lyric poetry. M. E. Neblick and R. L. Lyman. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:508-27 Mr '31
Shelley's Ode to the west wind. C. Horine. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Unit of study, modern poetry. J. C. Davis. bibliog N Y State Ed 19:136-7+ N '31

Value
Creative writing of freshmen. M. Wright. Engl J (H S ed) 19:297-301 Ap '30

Elementary schools
Unit of study, modern poetry. J. C. Davis. bibliog N Y State Ed 19:136-7+ N '31
What to emphasize in the new poetry for a more popular appeal to children. O. Lowe. El Engl R 6:37-8 F '29

First grades
Do children love poetry? D. Shaw. Am Childh 16:20-1 My '31

High schools
Self-education in English. R. K. Keyes. Engl J (H S ed) 18:477-82 Je '29

Primary grades
Creating the right attitude toward poetry; a suggestion to primary teachers. J. S. Hooper. Grade Teach 47:788 Je '30
Poem hour. E. A. Rolph. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p30-1)
Poetry for the first three grades. F. R. Dearborn. bibliog tab El Engl R 7:67-9 Mr '30
Third grade venture in writing poetry. J. H. Dukelow. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p27-9)

Second grades
Poetry for the second grade. E. E. Anderson. bibliog El Engl R 6:7-9 Ja '29

POETRY clubs
Experiment in poetic training. E. L. G. Thomas. Pa Sch J 77:279-80 Ja '29
Poetry club. B. Mitchell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:315 Ja '30

POETS
Value of the poets. R. F. Speirs. Ed 50:31-4 S '29

POFFENBERGER, Albert Theodore
Columbia alumni study program. J Adult Ed 2:177-9 Ap '30

POHOSKA, Hanna
History teaching in other lands; teaching of history in the schools of Poland; tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 23:172-7 Ap '32
Teaching of history in the secondary schools of Poland; tr. by J. R. Strayer and R. McMurry. Hist Outl 23:235-8 My '32

POINDEXTER, Martye
Pen-and-ink designs. Instr 41:37 Ap '32

POINT systems (extra-curricular activities). See Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

POINTER, Priscilla
Some children I know. Par M 4:34 Je '29

POKERS
Fireplace poker as an introductory project. W. D. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 31:118-19 S '29

POLAND, Emma, and others
Methods of teaching machine clerical practice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p245-64)

POLAND, Orville S.
Proposed constitutional and legislative changes in prohibition policy. Relig Ed 26:469-73 My '31

POLAND
Foreign background: a Polish project. C. E. Eger. Engl J (H S ed) 20:305-10 Ap '31
See also
Community centers—Poland

POLAR exploration. See Antarctic exploration; Arctic exploration

POLARITY
Use of models in teaching polarity. S. J. French. il diags J Chem Ed 7:2687-91 N '30

POLARIZATION (electricity)
Experiment illustrating voltaic polarization. H. P. Cady and R. Taft. J Chem Ed 6:952-7 My '29

POLARIZATION (electricity) - *Continued*
Polarized rontgen radiation. M. W. Wood. bibliog diags Sch Sci and Math 30:761-9 O '30

POLEY, Irvin C.
Learning by testing. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 128-36 F '31
Variety in sentence-structure. El Engl R 6: 126-8 My '29

POLGREEN, Edith S.
Summer journey through bookland: a library project in the Warwick, N.Y. public schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:178-9 N '31

POLICE
See also
Junior police

Training
New York city police college; abstract. G. Whalen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p164)
Police training. C. F. Cahalane. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 146:166-9 N '29
Police training schools placed on permanent basis in New York state. American City 40: 128 Ap '29
School of criminology and of scientific police of Belgium. G. de Rechter. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 146:193-7 N '29

POLING, Daniel Alfred
Have faith in youth. Par M 5:13 Jl '30
Sketch of Dr Harry Dexter Kitson. Voc Guid M 9:273 Mr '31
Sketch of Dr Mary Holmes Stevens Hayes. Voc Guid M 9:272 Mr '31
Sketch of Frank M. Leavitt. Voc Guid M 9: 272-3 Mr '31
Sketch of Miss May Rogers Lane. Voc Guid M 9:274 Mr '31

POLING, Virgil
Medieval guild scene. Sch Arts M 31:222-4 D '31

POLISH language

Vocabularies
Basic vocabulary in Polish. A. P. Coleman. Mod Lang J 16:140-6 N '31

POLITICAL science
Requirements for the doctorate in political science. W. Anderson. American Political Science Review 24:711-36 Ag '30
See also
Representative government and representation

Bibliography
Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies; government. E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 23:127-30 Mr '32
Books on history and government published in the United States. C. A. Coulomb, comp. See monthly numbers of Historical outlook
Doctoral dissertations in political science in preparation at American universities. E. W. Crecraft, comp. American Political Science Review 24:799-811 Ag '30

Teaching
Experiment in by-product teaching. J. T. Young. American Political Science Review 23:1002-4 N '29
Teaching government in public schools. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 35:103-8 Ja 23 '32
See also
Deutsche hochschule für politik, Berlin

POLITICS and education
Are the political gangsters in the saddle? Sch Executives M 50:520-2 Jl '31
Educated crooks. W. McAndrew. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31
Education and politics. C. H. Judd. Ed Rec 12:253-64 Jl '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:542-64 N '31
Education and the three political parties. J Ed London 61:407-8 Je '29
Educational and recreational activities of Swiss political parties. R. C. Brooks. (In his Civic training in Switzerland. p78-106)
Educational appointments and political applications. J. R. Shannon. Sch and Soc 34:301-2 Ag 29 '31
Educational menace. E. Bruce. Tex Outlook 14:20-1 Mr '30
Great American circus again. Sch Executives M 49:20-1 S '29
Political interference in higher education and research. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 35:243-6 F 20 '32
Politics and education in Mississippi. N. W. Walker. H Sch J 14:7-8+ Ja '31
Politics and the University of Mississippi. Sch and Soc 32:86-8 Jl 19 '30
School to the teacher. O. M. Johnson. (In Orange, A. M. Economic basis of education. p9-12)
State candidates and the public schools. Sierra Ed News 26:11-22 S '30
Teacher and politics. Sch and Soc 35:506 Ap 9 '32

POLITICS and religion
Thought of God in our history. E. D. Mead. J Ed 111:531 My 12 '30

POLK, Ralph Weiss
Analysis of teaching units in beginning printing. Ind Ed M 33:241 Mr '32
Preliminary shop test in printing. Ind Ed M 33:55 Ag '31
Reprinting the Pilgrim compact. Ind Ed M 32:168 N '30
Standard cutter-sticks for all paper-cutters Ind Ed M 32:207 D '30

POLKINGHORNE, Ada R.
Children and trees. Childh Ed 8:370-4 Mr '32
How shall arithmetic be taught? Childh Ed 5:449-54 My '29
Playhouse in a school room. Childh Ed 8:296-300 F '32
Primary language teaching. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:50 F '29

POLL, Heinrich
Hamburg institute of anatomy. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:605 My '30

POLLACK, Meyer M.
Road to healthy feet. Chicago Sch J 12:346-51 Ap '30; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 1:23-5 Ap '30

POLLARD, James E.
How Ohio schools use broadcasting. Sch Manag 1:16-19+ My '32

POLLARD, John A.
Consolidating the colleges. Sch and Soc 34: 404-8 S 19 '31

POLLARD, Katharine A.
Adventure in observation. Int J Relig Ed 5: 19 F '29

POLLEN
Making pollen extracts for the treatment of hay-fever. E. B. Carter. il J Chem Ed 6:9-19 Ja '29

POLLERMAN, Arthur
School hygiene in Hungary. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p152-9)

POLLEY, Mary E.
Public-school system of the Philippines. Sch and Soc 30:544-8 O 19 '29

POLLICH, Raymond Elliott
Character training thru safety education. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:22-8 O '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:450-2
Practical application of the descriptive caption in visual education. Ed Screen 8:102-3 Ap '29

POLLINATION. See Fertilization of plants; Fruit trees—Pollination

POLLITZER, Margaret (Mrs Lindsay Hoben)
Growing teachers for our schools. Progres Ed 8:247-50 Mr '31

POLLOCK, Henrietta S. See Bogart, E. E., jt. auth.

POLLOCK, Rebecca Luella
Important activities in the university high school. H Sch Teach 6:419-21 D '30

POLSON, H. P.
Inscribed figures. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 151-2 Ap '31

POLSON, Thomas Clyde
Study guide for elementary chemistry. bibliog Univ H Sch J 8:287-341 F '29

POLYTECHNIC institute of Brooklyn
Experiment in alumni education through evening study at the graduate level. P. R. Kolbe. Sch and Soc 33:90-3 Ja 17 '31

POMEROY, Elsie M.
Choral reading. Sch 20:320-3 D '31
Fifth International conference of the New education fellowship, Elsinore. Sch 18:203-6 N '29
Visit to a Danish folk high school. Sch 19:216-17 N '30

POMEROY, J. L.
Health center development in Los Angeles county. Mind and Body 37:303-11 Ja '31

POMEROY, Thomas W., jr.
Alumni college at Lafayette. Sch and Soc 31: 807-8 Je 14 '30

POMFRET, John E.
Student interests at Brown, 1789-1790. New England Quarterly 5:135-47 Ja '32

POMONA college
Hail! Pomona! Hail!; song. Sierra Ed News 25:7 O '29
See also
Claremont colleges

POMPONIUS ATTICUS, Titus. See Atticus, T. P.

POND, Bertram P.
Hydroplane model that flew over twelve minutes. Ind Ed M 31:183-8 N '29

POND, Irving Kane
College union. Architectural Forum 54:771-8 Je '31

POND, Jean Sarah
Bradford, a New England academy. 368p $3 Bradford academy alumnae assn Bradford Mass '30

PONDER, Eric
Essentials of general physiology. $3.60 Longmans '29

PONITZ, Henry J.
College entrance requirements. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p36-42)

PONTEY, Agnes
Colonial festival. bibliog Grade Teach 49:460+ F '32

PONTIAC, Michigan

Lincoln junior high school

Pontiac completes balanced building program. J. H. Harris and W. B. Ittner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:41-5+ O '31

Public schools

Character education in Pontiac schools. J. H. Harris. J Ed 109:518 My 6 '29; Abstract. Sch Executives M 49:104-6 O '29

Whittier elementary school

Pontiac completes balanced building program. J. H. Harris and W. B. Ittner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:41-5+ O '31

POOLE, Charles Ford. See Vineyard, J. J. jt. auth.

POOLE, Edna
Community project. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 D '31

POOLE, Hallie S. See Orleans, J. B. jt. auth.

POOLE, Hazel B.
Notebook adventure with Milton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:223-7 Mr '31

POOLE, Irene
Motion picture in the classroom. Ed Screen 10:169-71 Je '31
Speech achievement in the elementary school. Q J Speech 17:478-92 N '31
Speech hygiene in the classroom. Ohio Sch 9:216+ Je '31

POOLE, Vera
Flag study. bibliog Childh Ed 7:283-5 F '31

POOR, Elizabeth
Kalsomine as a school medium. Sch Arts M 29:373-5 F '30

POOR, Nelva Harrington
Soap-making in grade IV. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 S '30

POORBAUGH, Grace M.
Possibilities of paper cutting. Sch Arts M 28: 366-9 F '29

POORE, Earl Y.
Learning's new tool: radio and the public address system. Nation's Sch 7:58-61 Mr '31
Radio in the schools of England. por Sch Executives M 50:384+ Ap '31
Some essentials of radio and public-address equipment for schools. Am Sch Bd J 83:47-8+ Jl '31

POORE, Shirley
Costume design. Sch Arts M 31:421 Mr '32
Units of learning in art. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:136-42 Ja '30

POORMAN, Alfred Peter
Comparison of classroom methods in the teaching of mechanics. J Eng Ed 19:891-6 My '29

POPE, Alvin E.
Cottage plan in New Jersey. Volta R 32:353-9 Ag '30

POPE, Christopher
Boy, a dog, and the city. Child Welf 26:23+ S '31

POPE, Frederick A.
How we train college men. Factory and Industrial Management 79:533-4 Mr '30

POPE, Ruth Vesta
Factors affecting the elimination of women students from selected coeducational colleges of liberal arts. (Contributions to ed. no485) 110p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

POPE, S. Elizabeth
How can we enrich the prospective teacher's social experience? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p62-6)

POPE, Sir William Jackson
Organic chemistry at University college, London. Nature 125:238-9 F 15 '30

POPENOE, Herbert F.
Orientation in the junior college. Jun Col J 2:371-4 Ap '32

POPENOE, Paul Bowman
Education and eugenics. bibliog Journal of Heredity 22:217-20 Jl '31
Extent of mental disease and defect in the American population. bibliog J Juvenile Res 13:97-103 Ap '29
How can colleges prepare their students for marriage and parenthood? J Home Econ 22:169-78 Mr '30
Institute of family relations. J Juvenile Res 15:97-100 Ap '31
Preparing your child for marriage. Par M 5: 14+ D '30
What shall we tell our children about marriage? Par M 6:23 Ja '31

—Adams, Lucy, and Hadley, L. B.
Objectives in teaching family relationships. J Home Econ 24:119-28 F '32

POPENOE, Wilson
Harvard botanic garden at Soledad. Harv Grad M 37:281-4 Mr '29

POPKIN, Mrs Zelda F.
Finer things of life. Harper's Magazine 164: 602-11 Ap '32

POPLAR school. See George Green's school, London

POPLARS
Poplars. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 40:22 Je '31

POPPLETON, Marjorie. See Blatz, W. E. jt. auth.

POPULAR songs. See Songs and singing

POPULATION
Population maps to study crowding. M. E. Wagner. J Ed Soc 2:599-602 Je '29

United States
More adults, fewer children. E. M. Foster. Sch Life 17:77 D '31
Predicted location of the 1930 center of population of the United States. L. S. Shively. Sch Sci and Math 30:757-60 O '30
Schoolhouse planning: forecasting population growth. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 6: 65-9 O '30

PORAY, Aniela
High school library of the future; play. Wilson B 4:447-8 My '30

PORE, O. E.
Child freedom. Ed Adm and Sup 16:422-31 S '30
First year of curriculum revision in Ravenna. por Sch Executives M 50:524-6 Jl '31

PORE, Wilma J.
First grade elementary science activity. Mod Ed 4:21-2+ D '31

PORET, George Cleveland
Contributions of William Harold Payne to public education. (Contributions to ed no81) 164p bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

PORRITT, Arthur Espie. See Lowe, D. G. A., jt. auth.

PORT ARTHUR, Texas

Independent school district
Course of study in home economics [mimeographed] 124p G M Sims supt Port Arthur '30

PORTABLE school buildings. See School buildings, Portable

PORTEOUS, Mrs John Alexander. See Mannin, E. E.

PORTER, Caroline J.
Some forces contributing to international good will. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:9-12 O '29

PORTER, Charles
Public health service in Britain; education and training. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 21:1325-38 D '31

PORTER, Francis Marion. See Jordan, H. H., jt. auth.

PORTER, H. V.
Athletics and education. H Sch Q 17:211-13 Jl '29

PORTER, Harriette Wilburr
Cumulative Washington story. Instr 41:61+ F '32
Good scouts. Instr 41:52+ Je '32

PORTER, M. Powell, and Lauderbach, J. C.
On the constancy of the I.Q. Sch and Soc 33: 675-6 My 16 '31

PORTER, Martha Peck
Activities of a modern elementary school. por N Y State Ed 19:290-2 D '31
Supervisory problems met in changing from the traditional to the new elementary school. Ed Meth 11:415-19 Ap '32
Teacher in the new school; with an introd. by Rebecca J. Coffin. 312p il $2 World bk '30

PORTER, Mary Blake
Emily: the true story of a little deaf girl and her school. Volta R 32:313-18, 374-6 Jl-Ag '30

PORTER, Merton R.
Great rooms; auditorium, gymnasium, pool, and cafeteria. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:211-14 D '29

PORTER, Paul
Student looks at education. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p17-28)

PORTER, Rebecca Newman
College nobody knows. Scribner's Magazine 85:342-5 Mr '29
Cultivating a love for good books. Par M 4:25 N '29
World of forgotten men; extension work of the University of California among the prisoners at San Quentin. Survey 61:738-40 Mr 1 '29

PORTER, Ruth Stephens-. See Stephens-Porter, R.

PORTER, Sarah
When I was at Farmington. A. Ferry. bds $6 R F Seymour 410 S Michigan av Chicago '31

PORTER, Missouri, rural school
Is progressive education procedure practicable in the small rural school? abstract. M. T. Harvey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:448-51

PORTEUS, Stanley David
Race and social differences in performance tests. (Genetic psychology monographs v8 no2) 93-208p $2 Clark univ '30

PORTFOLIOS
Make more portfolios. G. Weter. il Sch Arts M 30:82-3 O '30
Portfolios for elementary grades. A. H. Vail. il Sch Arts M 28:364-5 F '29
Stencil designs for portfolios. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:41 Mr '31

PORTLAND, Maine

Public schools
High spots in Portland. W. B. Jack. J Ed 114:171 O 5 '31
Portland's thirty-four points. W. B. Jack. J Ed 111:652 Je 9 '30

PORTLAND, Oregon
Interesting cities of the United States; Portland, Oregon. B. Wharton. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:445 F '29

Benson polytechnic school
Course of study, September, 1929. 54p The school, Portland '29

Public schools
Course of study in health education. 44p The schools, Portland '29 [not available for distribution]
Home economics in the Portland, Oregon, public schools. E. Waples. il Prac Home Econ 8:8-9 Ja '30
Hopkin Jenkins, principal, Jefferson high school, Portland, Oregon. Sch Executives M 49:86-7 O '29
School administration in Portland. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 D '31

PORTLAND, Oregon. Library association
Book service of the Library association of Portland to schools of Multnomah county, Oreg. A. M. Mulheron. il Sch Life 15:56-7 N '29; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p 18-20)
School work in Portland. E. M. Foster. il Library Journal 55:549-52 Je 15 '30

PORTLAND cement
Story of Portland cement. J. F. Ryan. il J Chem Ed 6:1854-68, 2128-46 N-D '29

PORTO RICO
Porto Rican people. J. Padin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:130-3

Department of education
History; course of study for the sixth grade; adapted from the city of Baltimore course for the fourth grade, 1924 ed. Porto Rico. (Bul no6, whole no114) 25p The dept San Juan '29

PORTO RICO. University
National culture in the University of Porto Rico. Sch and Soc 33:394 Mr 21 '31
University of Porto Rico. Sch and Soc 31: 111 Ja 25 '30

PORTUGAL

Libraries
Garden libraries of Portugal. M. Norton. Wilson B 4:65-6 O '29

POSEY, Mary M.
Children's tree drawings. Sch Arts M 31:559-61 My '32
Design quality in children's free expressions. Sch Arts M 31:550-4 My '32

POSITIONS, Applications for. See Applications for positions

POST, Gaines
Masters salaries and student-fees in the mediaeval universities. bibliog Speculum 7: 181-98 Ap '32

POST, Robert C.
Message for the new year. Stevens Indicator 49:4-9 Ja '32

POSTAGE stamps
Both sides of postage stamps. R. E. Woodward. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:52-4 S '31
Hobby for the home economist. il Prac Home Econ 9:239+ Ag '31
Hunting stamps. G. A. Deveneau. il Par M 5:28 D '30
Postage stamp project. S. Michel. Ed Meth 10: 110-12 N '30
Postage stamp project; an activity based upon the collecting interest. H. Westbrooke. il Grade Teach 49:679+ My '32

POSTEL, Harold H.
Case study method in character integration. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p251-64)
Enforced idleness; abstract. El Sch J 29:653-4 My '29
Reading for character training. Chicago Sch J 12:298-9 Mr '30
Utilizing governmental agencies. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:489-92 Ap '32

POSTERS
Abraham Lincoln and temperance. Nat Ed Assn J 21:70 F '32
American children at Christmas time. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28-9 D '30
Arising from a stooped position; safety poster. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:182 My '31
As we go marching on. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 17:30-1 F '32
At a Turkish bazaar. B. B. Cleaveland. Instr 40:28-9 Je '31
Band saw; safety poster. R. R. Van Duzee. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:468 D '30
Beside a river in India. F. B. Peat. Mod Ed 3:25-7 Ap '31
Book poster project. W. J. Breen. N Y State Ed 16:654 Ap '29
Book poster project. E. J. Twist. il Sch Arts M 29:375-8 F '30
Book week poster. P. L. Darch. Grade Teach 49:187 N '31
Carrying long boards; safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:369 O '31
Carrying molten metal; safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:128 Ap '32
Carrying sharp tools in the pocket is dangerous; safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:217 Je '31
Castle of health. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 49:706-7 My '32
Character posters. E. Upham. Grade Teach 49:202-3 N '31
Character posters for all grades. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 48:780-1; 49:24, 106-7 Je-O '31
Charming witch poster. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 48:115 O '30
Children of Denmark. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24-5 Ap '31
Children of Old Erin. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:22-3 Mr '31
Children of oriental lands. Mod Ed 3:25-9 O; 26-32 D '30
Children of the far North. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:22-3 Ja '31
Children's garden. L. La Sares. il Grade Teach 48:714-15 My '31
Children's own circus. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 48:798-9 Je '31
Christmas candle. M. Murray. Grade Teach 48:283 D '30
Christmas morning. L. La Sares. il Grade Teach 49:294-5+ D '31
Christmas morning poster. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 48:286-7 D '30
Christmas mother and child. il Grade Teach 48:276 D '30
Christmas poster or window transparency. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 16:36-7 D '30
Christmas star. E. Lindberg and L. La Sares. il Grade Teach 49:279+ D '31
Cut paper design; with suggestions for attractive spring posters. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 48:772-3+ Je '31
Danger, look out! safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:410 N '31
Dangerous practices on the band saw; safety poster. R. R. VanDuzee. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:437 N '30
Design for Hiawatha poster; with directions for making. L. La Sares. il Grade Teach 47:126-7, 136 O '29
Directions for making posters and decorations. K. Digney. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher beginning February 1930
Drawing for pleasure. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:788-9 Je '31
Driving screws; safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:370 O '31
Dutch gardener boy and Dutch flower girl. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 49:536-7 Mr '32
Easter poster. G. O'Connor. il Instr 41:57 Mr '32
Effective health posters. R. Miles. il Instr 40:65 O '31
Eskimo boy and dog. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 49:353 Ja '32
Favorite rhymes in project form. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 48:703 My '31
Fire hazard, safety posters. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:20, 92 Ja, Mr '32
Foreign friends poster series: Japan. A. C. Wonson. il Grade Teach 48:700-1 My '31
Fruit doll poster. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 49:103 O '31
Garden poster for June. L. Schnapp. Instr 40: 51 Je '31
Gathering cocoanuts in the Philippines. F. B. Peat. il Mod Ed 3:26-7+ F '31
Gay Dutch poster. L. D. Tessin. Am Childh 17:32-3 S '31
General safety rules for the protection of all pupils. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:332 S '31
George Washington and the Indians. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 49:452-3 F '32
Good diet poster. B. Tobey. il Grade Teach 48:693 My '31
Good English poster. P. Darch. Grade Teach 49:439 F '32
Good English posters. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 49:21, 121, 375, 613, 695 S-O '31, Ja, Ap-My '32
Hallowe'en poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 47:118 O '29
Halloween posters. Mrs V. Bass. il Sch Arts M 31:116-17 O '31
Health calendar. B. B. Cleaveland. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans October 1929—June 1930
Health poster. E. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 48:103 O '30
Health poster exhibit of the girls' Seoul day schools. A. Hall. Missionary Review of the World 53:452-3 Je '30
Health posters. E. Upham. Grade Teach 49: 370-1, 447, 698-9 Ja-F, My '32
Health posters for all grades. L. La Sares. il Grade Teach 47:28-9, 112-13; 48:709; 49: 25, 304+, 783 S-O '29, My, S, D '31, Je '32
Help save the trees. A. Dallman. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 My '31
Helps that hinder. E. V. Dobbs. Sch and Com 16:80-1 F '30
Holding hot iron with waste, safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:19 Ja '32
Horace Mann and beverage alcohol. Nat Ed Assn J 20:178 My '31
How to use the Grade teacher's poster covers; a little talk on poster making. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 47:373 Ja '30
Indians of Northeastern United States (how they lived). R. O. Bailey. Mod Ed 4:21-8 O '31
Indians of the United States. R. C. Williams. Mod Ed 4:25-9 Ap '32
Italian flower-sellers. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30-1 O '30
January poster for seat work. P. L. Darch. il Grade Teach 48:355 Ja '31
Jolly harvesters. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 48: 126-7 O '30

POSTERS *Continued*
Jolly young harvesters. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 49:126-7 O '31
Kiltie band; a poster showing children of Scotland. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34-5 F '31
Latham foundation poster contest. il Sch Arts M 31:145-9 N '31
Law of good health. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 165 My '31
Law of kindness. Nat Ed Assn J 20:258 O '31
Law of selfreliance. Nat Ed Assn J 20:352 D '31
Law of sportsmanship. Nat Ed Assn J 20:306 N '31
Making posters for chemistry. E. E. Rademacher. il J Chem Ed 8:688-98 Ap '31
March calendar. P. Darch. Grade Teach 49: 513 Mr '32
Mexican children. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30-1 S '30
More vacation cautions. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:201 Je '32
Mother Goose posters. F. Clausen. Grade Teach 48:279, 367, 621, 707, 787; 49:35 D '30-Ja, Ap-S '31
Mother Goose posters for primary grades. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 47:24-5; 48:106-7 S '29, O '30
Mother Goose posters suitable for Hallowe'en. F. Clausen. il Grade Teach 47:106-7 O '29
Our thrift poster contest. M. M. Snyder. Sch Arts M 28:354 F '29
Pilgrim children. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28-9 N '30
Poster for clean-up week. M. Bolden. Grade Teach 49:617 Ap '32
Poster, Indians of northeastern United States. R. C. Williams. Mod Ed 4:23-7 D '31; 25-9 F '32
Poster-making. J. Todd. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 Mr '30
Poster making for the library. D. E. McGillivray. N Y State Ed 18:682 Mr '31
Poster projects. M. Stolzenbach. Prac Home Econ 8:167 Je '30
Poster work. il Prac Home Econ 9:49 F '31
Posters and their making. A. Smith. il Public Health Nurse 22:477-9 S '30
Posters by sixth grade pupils; an art project based upon a current interest. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 48:458-9 F '31
Posters by the dozen. E. R. Richardson. il Sch Arts M 30:143-4 N '30
Posters for a safety campaign. A. Marland. il Sch Arts M 28:354-7 F '29
Posters for all grades. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
Posters in high-school chemistry. C. H. Stone. il J Chem Ed 6:1535-41 S '29
Posters inspired by reading poetry. B. Thomson. Instr 40:37 Je '31
Posters made easy. E. B. Lewis. il Sch Arts M 29:564-6 My '30
Posters motivated by geography lessons. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:63 N '31
Posters to promote greater safety for school children. il American City 41:185 S '29
Primary posters inspired by music. E. E. Preston. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 35 S '30
Puritans of ye olden time. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 49:210-11 N '31
Red children of the American forests. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 49:42-3 S '31
Safe safety program for our schools. Nat Ed Assn J 20:226 Je '31
Safety instructions; band saw. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:127 Ap '32
Safety instructions; woodworking lathes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:91 Mr '32
Safety posters. B. B. Cleaveland. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans January 1929-June 1930
Safety poster. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 49: 550 Mr '32
Santa. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 49: 281+ D '31
School posters. M. Smith. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p15-19)
Science for art's sake in cloth posters. B. Beckerman. B H Points 13:46-9 Ap '31
Seven little sisters of Journey land. A. H. Dallman. Grade Teach 49:378-9 Ja '32
Severe bump; safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:409 N '31
Silent reading poster. D. S. Daugherty. il Grade Teach 49:115 O '31
Silent reading poster. E. Lindberg. Grade Teach 49:31 S '31
Springtime in Holland. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 49:532-3 Mr '32
Springtime on the farm. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 49:622-3 Ap '32
Thanksgiving posters for lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 31: 110-12 O '31
Thrift week poster. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 49:373 Ja '32
Too short. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:55 F '32
Travelers at an oasis. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32-3 My '31
Tulip time in Holland. E. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 48:546-7 Mr '31
Unique book contest. J. H. Brotherton and E. B. McKnight. B H Points 13:45-6 Ap '31
Using posters in reading and geography. E. A. Smedley. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 N '30
Vacation boats. R. Harwood. Grade Teach 48: 801 Je '31
Vacation cautions; safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:175 My '32
Vacation days. N Y State Ed 18:979 Je '31
Vegetable diet. E. A. Lindberg. Grade Teach 49:599 Ap '32
Washington at Valley Forge. L. La Sares. Grade Teach 48:462-3 F '31
Washington poster. G. O'Connor. Instr 41: 70 F '32
What the 18th amendment has helped America to achieve. Nat Ed Assn J 20:212 Je '31
Whittling; safety poster. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:181 My '31
Word to the wise, safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:56 F '32
Young harvesters. F. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 49:19 S '31

POSTLE, Arthur S.
Objectives of teaching drama. bibliog Q J Speech 16:69-74 F '30

POSTMEN
Grade one studies the postman. A. F. Deane. Grade Teach 48:452-3 F '31

POSTON, Mrs Margaret
One-room school has a school newspaper. por Ohio Sch 9:252+ S '31

POSTON, Therese E.
Columbus; N.E.A. convention city. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 My '30

POSTURE
As ye sew, so shall ye reap. F. Welbourne. il Home Econ News 1:104 O '30
Basic principles underlying posture. M. E. Todd. J Health and Phys Ed 2:13-15+ O '31
Bodily posture as a mental attitude. C. C. Cowell. J Health and Phys Ed 1:14-15 My '30
Body as a perfect machine. Mind and Body 38:779-82 F '32
Body mechanics: education and practice. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on orthopedics and body mechanics. $1.50 Century '32
Chronological variations in the posture of children ages one to seven and ten to thirteen. K. N. Maple. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:30-3 Mr '30
Circulatory reaction in standing. A. H. Turner. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:5-16 D '30
Corrective and restricted exercises. J. F. Rogers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:30-43 Mr '31
Corrective posture work for young children. F. H. Richardson. il Am Childh 14:17-19 Ap '29
Determination of normal variation in posture with a suggestive method of grading. C. Tarbell. Am Phys Ed R 33:630-3 D '28
Effect of various types of shoes upon the feet and posture of high school girls. I. W. Merchant and K. Cranor. American Journal of Public Health 19:197 F '29

POSTURE—*Continued*
Enlarging the posture photograph for the corrective room. E. Dwight. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:40 Ap '30
Experiment on the relation of posture to weight, vital capacity and intelligence. F. D. Alden and H. Top. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:38-41 O '31
Few observations in body mechanics. L. C. Thomas and A. Lindner. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:104-12 O '30
Foot health and posture. J. J. Lelyveld. il Prac Home Econ 8:288-9 O '30
Health requirements for the great contest; living. E. J. Ashton. Prac Home Econ 8:178 Je '30
Method of recording the posture of preschool children. M. E. Sweeny and others. bibliog Merrill-Palmer school, Detroit, Mich. '29
New ways to correct posture. M. Agniel. il Par M 4:20-1+ O '29
Our strains and tensions. M. E. Todd. Progres Ed 8:242-6 Mr '31
Overcoming that teen-age slouch. M. Agniel. il Par M 5:26-7 S '30
Place of posture in the college program of physical education. R. H. Atwell. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:103 O '30
Posture, a reflection of the emotional status. W. Burdick. Child Study 8:39-40 O '30
Posture and education. J. Lingg. Sch and Home 14:8-13 N '30
Posture and physical fitness. A. Klein and L. C. Thomas. bibliog pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Posture classes for preschool children. R. Praeger. Public Health Nurse 21:288-91 Je '29
Posture contest. Sch Executives M 49:517 Jl '30
Posture expresses personality. C. F. Foster. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:42 Ja '31
Posture work at the Beaver country day school. E. R. Smith. Sch and Home 13:20-2 Mr '29
Pre-school child and his posture. F. H. Richardson and W. J. Hearn. Putnam '30
Progress and posture. M. R. Stephan. Ill Teach 19:165 Ja '31
Proper posture and correct technique when setting type improved by drill. W. J. Patlow. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:58-9 F '32
Question of posture. E. Phillips. Childh Ed 7:76-80 O '30
School health education. G. George. il Ill Teach 18:271 Ap '30
Straightening up. L. R. Gignilliat. il Nation's Sch 7:49-54 Je '31
Study of the relation of athletic skills and strengths to those of posture. V. G. DiGiovanna. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:67-79 My '31
This way to good posture. Z. A. Glimm. il Par M 6:28-9+ N '31
Tonus reflexes and the problem of corrective gymnastics. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:42+ My '31
Treat the child not posture. G. W. Mueller. Mind and Body 38:530-1 Je '31
What about posture? T. D. Wood and L. Sweigard. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:37-8 F '29
What price posture training? A. Klein. Mind and Body 39:58-64 My '32
Writing, posture, and school seating. J. B. Arp. il diags Am Sch Bd J 82:122+ Je '31

POTAMKIN, Harry Alan
Drawings of children. Va Teach 11:222-6 N '30

POTATOES
Potato industry; a study of the planting and harvesting of potatoes. I. M. Folsom. il Grade Teach 49:188-9+ N '31

POTCHEFSTROOM school of agriculture, Transvaal
Assisting farming in the Transvaal. G. J. Bosman. il Farming in South Africa 6:351-2 N '31
Services for Transvaal farmers. Farming in South Africa 5:419-20 N '30

POTEAT, Gordon
Four years after. Ed R China 23:444-50 O '31

POTEAT, Hubert McNeill
Educational credo. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p339-50)

POTEAT, William Louis
Education and depression. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p8-19)
In defense of scholarship. Sch and Soc 34: 611-17 N 7 '31
In praise of ignorance. Assn Am Col B 15: 31-9 Mr '29

POTT, James H.
Supervision of primary schools. Ed R China 25:170-2 Ap '32

POTTER, Andrey Abraham
College personnel methods. J Eng Ed 20:277-84 N '29
Coöperative engineering research. J Eng Ed 22:90-7 O '31
Engineering education. por Mechanical Engineering 52:503-6 Ap '30
Purposes and scope of courses in heat engineering. J Eng Ed 20:355-65 D '29
Summary of research in engineering colleges. Power 69:409-10 Mr 5 '29
—and Walters, J. E.
Purdue university classification of the engineering alumni; classes of 1920 to 1930, inclusive. J Eng Ed 22:241-5 D '31

POTTER, Beatrix
Fairy in the oak; story. Am Childh 15:43-5 Ap '30
Little mouse; story. Am Childh 15:47 My '30

POTTER, Dorothy G.
Culture; is it a lost art? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:422-4 My '29

POTTER, Edith
Values in the use of instruments in school projects. Progres Ed 8:345-6 Ap '31

POTTER, Franklin Hazen
Brothers as colleagues in office. Class J 27: 523-4 Ap '32
Dormientes, C.I.L. IV, 575. Class J 27:204 D '31
Septima aestas again. Class J 27:505-8 Ap '32

POTTER, Gladys R.
Education through public signs. El Engl R 6: 279 D '29

POTTER, Grace E.
Enrichment of school life through music. H Sch 9:180-2 Ap '32

POTTER, H. B.
Helping boys and girls remain in school. Baltimore B of Ed 9:160-1 Mr '31

POTTER, Mrs J. B.
First law of life; a challenge of the Children's charter. Child Welf 25:661 Jl '31

POTTER, James E.
Adapting the small secondary school to local needs; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:391-4 Je '31

POTTER, Marjorie F.
Hudson, its legends and its lore. bibliog El Engl R 7:27-9 F '30

POTTER, Mary A.
Drift of junior high school mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 29:573-80 Je '29

POTTER, Mary Ross
What the dean lives by. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:376-9

POTTER, Milton Chase
New frontier in education. Mich Ed J 9:1097-8+ My '32
New president, Department of superintendence. H Sch Teach 8:134 Ap '32
Newly elected president of the Department of superintendence of the National education association. Sch and Soc 35:350 Mr 12 '32
Portrait. Nation's Sch 9:53 Mr '32; J Ed 115: 238 Mr 21 '32; Am Sch Bd J 84:52 Ap '32; Nat Ed Assn J 21:107 Ap '32
President-elect of N.E.A. Department of superintendence. H. Steele. por Mich Ed J 9: 966 Mr '32
—See Jeschke, H. J. jt. auth.

POTTER, Mrs Miriam (Clark)
March hare starts things; story. Am Childh 14:46-7 Mr '29
Mrs Goose goes walking; story. Am Childh 15:47 O '29
Mrs Goose's apron pocket; story. Am Childh 16:42-4 O '30
Mrs Goose's bath; story. Am Childh 16:39 S '30
Mrs Goose's party; story. Am Childh 15:55 D '29
Mrs Goose's rubbers; story. Am Childh 14: 58-9 F '29
Mrs Rabbit's holiday; story. Am Childh 16: 40-1 Ja '31
Mother Rabbit's birthday; story. Am Childh 15:47-8 Mr '30
New hats; story. Am Childh 16:41-2 Mr '31
Valentine's day in the rabbit hole; story. Am Childh 15:49-50 F '30
When Christmas came to Fairytown; story. Am Childh 16:46-7 D '30

POTTER, Olive M.
Librarian and the teacher. Sierra Ed News 25:31 Ap '29

POTTER, Pitman Benjamin
Interdependence of the peoples of the world today. Am Teach 16:7+ Ja '32

POTTER, Robert A.
Importance of public contacts to the high school principal. por Sch Executives M 51: 438-40 Je '32

POTTER, Russell
Adventures in reading, second series, current books, 1928-1929; an outline for individual and group study. (Bul. v. 8, no. 10) 72p 50c '29 Univ. of N.C. press

POTTER, Virginia
My ideal college curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:63-4

POTTERY
Art of Tonala. G. Holms. il Sch Arts M 31: 371-6 F '32
Chemistry in prehistoric American arts. F. M. Hawley. il J Chem Ed 8:35-42 Ja '31
Clay and its uses. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:45 D '30
Harlequin tricks with china. F. R. Arnold. il Prac Home Econ 9:375-6 D '31
Mud pies for grown-ups; the Greenwich House potters. M. Robinson. J Adult Ed 1: 285-7 Je '29
Potter's magic art. F. L. DuMond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:41 F '29
Things we should know about pottery. A. E. Baggs. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p451-4)
When a desert box-car school tried an activity program. V. P. Evans. il Sch Life 16:131-3 Mr '31

Projects

Clay bowl-making project for the grammar grades. M. C. Leck. bibliog Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:388 Ja '29
Primary problems in pottery and weaving. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 D '30

Study and teaching

Pottery taught in a practical workshop; Paul Revere pottery. I. Armstrong. il Sch Arts M 29:77-80 O '29

POTTERY, Spanish
Art pottery of Seville. Rodríguez de Garcia. il Sch Arts M 29:17-21 S '29

POTTHOFF, Edward Frederick
Comparison of three methods of computing composite scores. J Ed Res 24:224-7 O '31
Effectiveness of certain requirements in the selective admission of college students. Sch R 37:519-30 S '29
Predicting the ultimate failure of college students on the basis of their first quarter's records. Sch and Soc 33:203-4 F 7 '31
Statistical and analytical study of the selective admission of college students; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p151-7)
Who goes to college? J Higher Ed 2:294-7 Je '31

—and Barnett, N. E.
Comparison of marks based upon weighted and unweighted items in a new-type examination. J Ed Psychol 23:92-8 F '32

POTTLE, Theodora
Emotional tendencies of line. Sch Arts M 31:71-2 O '31
Picture study. Sch Arts M 29:112-19 O '29

POTTS, J. F.
Virginia evening class receives measurable benefits. Ag Ed 3:89 D '30

POTWIN, Marjorie A.
Principles essential to artistic sand tables. Instr 40:27 Je '31

POTZGER, J. E.
Curriculum for the teaching of science in the Lutheran elementary schools and suggestions for its use; prepared under the direction of the Curriculum com. of the Bd. of Christian ed. of the Evangelical Lutheran synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other states. 42p pa loose-leaf 50c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '31

POUGHKEEPSIE, New York

Krieger school

Krieger school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:52, 54 Ag '31

POULEUR, A. L.
Atomic and molecular structure models as a visual aid in the teaching of chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:301-16 F '32

POULL, Louise E. and others
Randall's Island performance series; two, three, and four year tests. 22p bibliog diags pa Columbia univ press '31

POULTON, Ethel M.
Teaching of biology; a handbook for teachers of junior classes. 256p 6s 6d Methuen & co ltd 36 Essex st London WC2 '31

POULTRY
Developing constructive thinking ability in vocational agriculture. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 2:83 Je '30
Five hens go to summer school. N. Jacob. il Childh Ed 8:10-14 S '31
Grading standards for butter, milk, cheese, eggs, and poultry. L. Brown. Prac Home Econ 9:73-4 Mr '31
Our hen. M. E. Gehrkens and H. B. Angus. Chicago Sch J 14:126-7 N '31
Poultry course effective at Bremen, Ohio. R. J. Thayer. Ag Ed 4:25 Ag '31
Poultry improvement thru evening class. H. A. Miller. Ag Ed 4:167 Ap '32
Successful poultry class. A. Coan. il Ag Ed 2:56 Ap '30
Training a farm youth to be a successful poultry farmer. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 3: 137 Mr '31
Unit of work on poultry in the fourth grade. V. M. Helms. Peabody J Ed 8:232-5 Ja '31

POULTRY houses
Poultry waterer. J. G. Emerton. figs Ind Ed M 30:478+ Je '29

POUND, Arthur
Not bread alone. Child Study 7:257-8 Je '30

POUND, Edwin Aldine
What can be done to improve organization of the high school administration through regional conferences of principals. H Sch Q 18:26-7 O '29
What system of high schools? H Sch Q 17: 188-95 Jl '29

POUND, Ezra Loomis
Ezra replies to Harriet. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:340 Ap '31
For action. Engl J (Col ed) 21:299-301 Ap '32
Pagany. Engl J (H S ed) 21:402 My '32
Small magazines. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:689-704 N '30
Miss Monroe re Ezra Pound. H. Monroe. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:86-7 Ja '31

POUND, Louise
High-school ballad composition. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:495-6 Je '29

POUND, Louise—*Continued*
Note on Walt Whitman and bird poetry. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:31-6 Ja '30
Past and present research in American English; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:74-5 Ja '30

POUND, Olivia
Applying the North central association standards to the reorganization of the secondary school courses in Latin. North Cen Assn Q 4:262-6 S '29
Extra curricular activities of high school girls. (Extra curricular lib) 97p bibliog $1 Barnes '31

POUND, Roscoe
Opportunities for developing research in the field of jurisprudence. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 119-34)
School of law. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p262-83)

POWDERMAKER, Florence
Setting a price on personality. Child Study 9:258-61 My '32

POWDERMAKER, Therese
Statistical study of the teaching load of women physical education instructors; abstract. Am Phys Ed R 34:280-3 My '29

POWELL, Donald
As to college teachers. Commonweal 15:73-4 N 18 '31

POWELL, Gail F.
Child's opinion of his teacher. Sch and Soc 30:204-6 Ag 10 '29
Comparative study of college students with high and low grades. Ed 50:537-42 My '30
Status of kindergartens in Nebraska. Neb Ed J 10:127 Mr '30
Status of the rural school teacher. Ed 50:414-19 Mr '30

POWELL, Garfield
Introduction to the practice of organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:107-14 Ja '31

POWELL, Garland
Experiments at the University of Florida. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p259-63)

POWELL, George W.
Address of welcome on behalf of the Board of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:21-2

POWELL, Helen H.
Decorative stitching. Prac Home Econ 9:176+ Je '31

POWELL, Jesse Jerome
Study of problem material in high school algebra. (Contributions to ed., no405) 100p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

POWELL, Mrs Kathryn
Basketry as a project. Sch Arts M 28:310-11 Ja '29

POWELL, Lewis W.
Three famous school board members; Lewis W. Powell. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:89 Ja 26 '31

POWELL, Maggie A.
Effective aid for the substitute teacher. H Sch Teach 5:100 Mr '29
Pupils versus teachers. Ohio Sch 8:368-9 N '30

POWELL, Mrs Marie Cole
Junior method in the church school. (Abingdon religious ed. texts) rev ed 465p il $1.50 Abingdon press '31

POWELL, Martha Mayfield. See Phillips, C. A., jt. auth.

POWELL, Mary
Museum of art activities in Saint Louis. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:467-70 Ap '32

POWELL, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-. See Baden-Powell of Gilwell, R. S. S. B.-P.

POWELL, Wilfred Evans
Growth of Christian personality; a study of the pupil for teachers of religion in home and school; a textbook in the Standard leadership training curriculum outlined and approved by the International council of religious education. 255p il $1.25 '29 Christian bd.

POWER, Effie Louise
Library service for children. (Library curriculum studies) 320p bibliog il $2.75 ALA '30

POWER, Ethelwyn
Safety first. Home Econ News 1:68 Je '30

POWER, Leonard
How to make visits profitable to teachers. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:359-66 Ap '29
What six thousand pupils know about arithmetic fundamentals. 51p 50c Bd of ed Dallas Tex '29
—See Short, R. L. jt. auth.

POWER, Thomas F.
New Worcester course in geography for junior high grades. Ed 52:262-3 Ja '32

POWER (mechanics)
Power. G. A. Orrok. J Eng Ed 19:966-8 Je '29

POWER plants
Colleges and universities
Chicago university's new steam plant provides for future power generation. il diag Power 71:164-8 F 4 '30
Engineering buildings and central heating plants. C. Z. Klauder and H. C. Wise. (In their College architecture in America, p192-205)

POWER trust
Power trust in the public schools. G. W. Norris. Nation 129:296-7 S 18 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18:277-8 N '29

POWERS, Earle, and Loker, Harold W.
New practical exercises in rapid calculation. 120p 96c Ginn '30

POWERS, Francis Fountain
Recent trends in character training. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:591-4 Je '31
—See Smith, S. jt. auth.

POWERS, G. W.
Music under difficulties. J Ed 115:213 Mr 7 '32

POWERS, J. Orin
Analysis of the use made of the recitation period. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p145-63)

POWERS, John F.
How to conduct classes in handwriting; a manual for teachers of the economy method of writing. 112p il 50c '29 Laurel bk.

POWERS, Mrs Pauline Rafter
Approaches to a fifth grade study of India. J Geog 29:35-7 Ja '30
Original verse writing for children. El Engl R 6:229-31 N '29
Social geography and letter writing. J Geog 30:385-7 D '31
Teaching North America as a whole. J Geog 31:171-3 Ap '32

POWERS, Samuel Ralph
Correlation between measures of mental ability and measures of achievement in chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 28:981-6 D '28
Educational values of science teaching. Teach Col Rec 32:17-33 O '30
Minutes of the first-second meeting of the National association for research in science teaching. Science Ed 13:276-85 My '29
Objectives of science teaching in relation to the aim of education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p41-57)
Plan of the public schools and the program of science teaching. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 1-11)
Programs for the education of science teachers in state teachers colleges. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p325-44)
Psychology of science teaching. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p59-75)
Research in science teaching. Teach Col Rec 30:334-42 Ja '29

POWERS, Samuel Ralph—*Continued*
Science education. bibliog R Ed Res 1:379-86 D '31
Some criticisms of current practices in the teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 13-26)
What are some of the contributions of science to liberal education? (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p27-40)
—See Jette, E. R., jt. auth.

POWERS, William Howard
(ed) History of South Dakota state college. 144p $1 Book store South Dakota state col Brookings SD '31

POWLISON, Charles Ford
National child welfare association. Childh Ed 5:365 Mr '29

POZZI, Emmanuel Joseph. See Vaughn, T. H. jt. auth.

PRACTICAL arts education. See Industrial arts education

PRACTICAL economies in school administration including suggestions for improving efficiency in the maintenance, operation and management of the school plant; prepared by members of the staff of the department of school administration, Teachers college, the University of Nebraska, F. E. Henzlik, chairman, committee on reduction of school costs of the Kansas state teachers association, W. M. Richards, chairman and C. J. Ireland. (Pub. no94. Ed. monographs no3) 212p bibliog pa $1 Univ of Neb '32

PRACTICE exercises. See Teaching—Aids and devices

PRACTICE houses (home economics). See Houses, Practice (home economics)

PRACTICE schools. See Demonstration schools

PRACTICE teaching
Activities at Fredonia. M. E. Baird and others. il N Y State Ed 18:43-9 S '30
Activity analysis as a basis for supervision in general science. E. M. Selberg. Science Ed 16:188-91 F '32; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 18:281-5 Ap '32
Administration of student teaching in Indiana state teachers college. E. N. Canine. Teach Col J 2:5-11 S '30
Apprenticeship teaching in secondary schools. J. S. Butterweck. Sch R 37:377-87 My '29
Assuring adequate preparation of student teachers in subject-matter. C. O. Davis. Ed Adm and Sup 16:364-71 My '30
Brief survey of practice teaching, observation, and participation in the secondary field at state universities. G. H. Yeuell. H Sch Q 17:184-7 Jl '29
Cadet training at New Paltz. C. C. Ward. il N Y State Ed 18:50-4 S '30
Case studies of individual children, a technique in training student teachers to see children as individuals. K. M. Anthony. Va Teach 12:225-9 N '31
Classroom difficulties of student teachers. E. M. Hanson. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p106-29)
Comparison and distribution of student-teachers' time. N. A. Wade. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 14:657-63 D '28
Conduct of student teaching thru individual instruction: observation, participation, methods. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 30: 279-82 F '29
Coöperation between training institutions and school systems. H. Clish. Ed Adm and Sup 17:340-2 My '31
Creative supervision of student teaching. O. G. Brim. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:333-46 My '32
Critic teaching in the history department of Hunter college high school. R. E. Messenger. Hist Outl 23:163-5 Ap '32
Critics' comments to student teachers. H. L. Humke and W. Fauquher. Ed Meth 11:330-3 Mr '32
Development of student teaching. K. M. Anthony. Va Teach 12:98-100 Ap '31
Discussion of Doctor's Brim's paper. R. Fitzgerald. Ed Adm and Sup 18:347-52 My '32
Distribution of student-teachers' time in conducting recitations. N. A. Wade. Ed Adm and Sup 17:692-704 D '31
Evaluating student teaching. R. E. McConnell. Ed Adm and Sup 17:426-8 S '31
Evaluation of teacher traits by vacation-school pupils. W. J. Klopp. tab Sch R 37: 457-9 Je '29
Experience while in training. W. W. Wright. il N Y State Ed 18:66-70 S '30
Experiment in observation and apprentice teaching. R. Keith. Sch and Com 16:272 My '30
Functional organization and treatment of student-teaching activities. A. Rochefort. Ed Adm and Sup 15:383-4 My '29
High cost of inefficiency. V. E. Stansbury. Sch and Soc 35:156-8 Ja 30 '32
Improving teacher-training through more efficient selection and assignment of student-teachers. C. T. Ryan. Ed Adm and Sup 18:35-40 Ja '32
Increasing the productivity of demonstration lessons for student teachers. C. Woltring. Ed Adm and Sup 16:12-18 Ja '30
Kindergarten-primary training in the university. F. Jenkins. Am Childh 16:13-15 Ap '31
Methods of student-teacher rating. H. R. Douglass. Ed Adm and Sup 17:342-5 My '31
New rating scale for practice teaching. C. W. Waddell. Ed Meth 8:214-19 Ja '29
Organization and administration of practice-teaching in privately endowed colleges of liberal arts. J. I. Baugher. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:640-2 Ap '32
Organization of directed teaching in the East Tennessee state teachers college. C. C. Sherrod. Ed Adm and Sup 15:685-8 D '29
Place of applied philosophy in judging student teaching. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 17:330-5 My '31
Place of objective standards in judging student teaching. J. O. Engleman. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:321-9 My '31
Practice teaching in Chicago. H. D. Roberts. Chicago Sch J 12:10-16 S '29
Preparing student teachers in subject matter. C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 6:21-4 Ag '30
Project in the professionalization of subject matter through the study of the halogens. M. J. Cox. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:159-62 N '31
Project method for practice teaching. W. W. Ludeman. Sch Life 15:179 My '30
Purposes of evaluation of student teaching. R. F. Strebel. Ed Adm and Sup 17:336-40 My '31
Qualifying examinations. H. R. Douglass. J Higher Ed 3:323-4 Je '32
Recruiting the teaching corps; the cadet plan. H. M. Reynolds. Ed Meth 9:290-7 F '30
Relation of intelligence to student teaching success. F. L. Whitney and C. M. Frasier. Peabody J Ed 8:3-6 Jl '30
Report of the research committee of the supervisors of student teaching. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 18:390-2 My '32
Rochester city normal contacts-program. A. Hughes. il N Y State Ed 18:59-63 S '30
Scholastic status of pupils taught by student-teachers. R. F. Strebel. Ed Adm and Sup 18:99-103 F '32
Some thoughts from critic teaching. D. M. Bell. Class J 27:109-18 N '31
Standards and suggestions for practice teaching in the senior colleges of North Carolina. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept Raleigh '29
Statistical data concerning student teaching in Ohio. A. R. Mead. Ed Res B 11:69-71 F 3 '32
Student in the school room. E. J. O'Leary. il Sch and Home 14:19-24 Ja '32
Student-teacher. E. Twamley. B H Points 12: 59-61 Ap '30
Student teaching. Z. Klain. tabs J Ed Res 21:394-401 My '30
Student teaching in a two-year curriculum for primary teachers. R. N. Smith. Ed Adm and Sup 18:47-63 Ja '32

PRACTICE teaching—*Continued*

Student teaching in Ohio, 1929-31. A. R. Mead and others. Ed Res B 11:230-3+ Ap 27 '32

Student teaching in the Maryland state normal school at Salisbury. E. M. Nelson. Ed Adm and Sup 15:457-67 S '29

Study of current practices in student teaching and supervision. C. O. Jackson. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:152-8 Mr '32

Study of student teaching. A. F. Elsea. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:345-50 My '30

Study of the validity of the Downey will-temperament test. R. S. Thompson. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 19:622-8 D '28

Suggestions for the improvement of student-teaching. B. L. Dickson. Ed Adm and Sup 17:14-20 Ja '31

Supervised student-teaching. A. R. Mead. $3 Johnson pub '30

Supervised teaching in the Indiana state teachers college. F. L. Wells. Teach Col J 2:12-15 S '30

Supervising student teachers. C. C. Conrad. Univ H Sch J 11:112-23 Ag '31

Supervision of practice teaching for the new school. R. A. Steele. Ed Meth 11:419-24 Ap '32

Supervision of practice teaching in physical education in undergraduate institutions in the United States. G. M. Baker. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:122-32 D '30

Supervision of supervised teaching in secondary education. H. F. Weeks. Ed Adm and Sup 18:384-9 My '32

Teacher training as related to classroom procedure. G. H. Yeuell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:624-8

Teacher-training at the James Monroe high school. A. T. Lang. H Points 14:37-40 Ap '32

Teacher training that benefits both teachers and schools. A. F. Elsea. Nation's Sch 8:49-52 O '31

Teachers' training in appreciation. M. T. Krone. Mus Superv J 15:59+ Mr '29

Teaching understanding to young teachers. L. L. LaBrant. Ed Adm and Sup 15:147-50 F '29

Technique of determining content of student-teaching courses. W. W. Charters. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:343-9 My '29

Training school. C. C. Sherrod. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:17-18 Ja '31

Training the cadet teacher in Ashland, Kentucky. J. D. Falls. Am Sch Bd J 84:51-2+ My '32

Values of supervised teaching. E. E. Ramsey. Teach Col J 2:3-4 S '30

Vital point in teacher training. J. S. Kinder. Ed 49:556-60 My '29

Vitalizing our teacher-training programs. E. W. Leamer. Ed Adm and Sup 18:277-80 Ap '32

What is and should be the organization and administration of directed teaching in business teacher training institutions. E. W. Barnhart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p205-20)

Wider extension of the content of student-teaching. T. Alexander. Ed Adm and Sup 16:352-8 My '30

See also

Critic teachers

Observation of teaching

Bibliography

Annotated list of manuals and guides for observation, participation, and supervised student teaching. A. R. Mead, comp. Ed Adm and Sup 15:47-51 Ja '29

Selected bibliography on supervision of student teaching. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p229)

Problems, exercises, etc.

Problem exercises for student-teachers of secondary subjects. D. Waples. Ed Adm and Sup 15:367-72 My '29

Prognosis of success

Intelligence test scores as a factor in the prediction of practice teaching success. G. P. Cahoon. tabs figs Univ H Sch J 9:205-27 N '29

Marks in college as a factor in the prediction of practice teaching success. G. P. Cahoon. bibliog figs tabs Univ H Sch J 10:25-41 My '30

Predicting success in practice-teaching. J. H. Zant. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 14:664-70 D '28

Predictive value of three specified factors for success in practice-teaching. M. E. Broom. tabs fig Ed Adm and Sup 15:25-9 Ja '29

Some factors in the prediction of success in practice teaching: digest of previous studies. G. P. Cahoon. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:93-101 Ag '29

Research

Report of the research committee, the supervisors of student-teaching. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 15:385-8 My '29

Bibliography

Practice teaching. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 104)

Practice teaching. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p135-7)

Practice teaching. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 197-200)

Workbooks

Workbook in high school observation and practice teaching. C. E. Reeves. pa $1 Appleton '32

PRADILLA, Jorge Wils-. See Wils-Pradilla, J.

PRAEGER, Rosamond

Posture classes for preschool children. Public Health Nurse 21:288-91 Je '29

PRAGMATISM

Education according to the theory of pragmatism. J. B. Shouse. bibliog Kadel R 10:161-4 Ja '31

See also

Instrumentalism

PRAGUE

Art rambles abroad; Prague, the city of arcades in the land of Czechoslovakia. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 29:259-68 Ja '30

Sketching and etching in old Prague. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 29:293-300 Ja '30

Schools

Education in eight European cities. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:257-67 F '30

PRAGUE, American institute. See American institute in Prague

PRAGUE art education congress. See International congress of art education, Prague, 1928

PRAGUE summer school

Prague summer school, 1930. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6 F '31

PRAGUE university

Letter from Czechoslovakia. M. M. Veverka. Sierra Ed News 27:27-9 F '31

PRALL, Charles Edward

Objective aids in the administration of a club program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:401-7 Mr '31

—See Gerberich, J. R. jt. auth.

PRALL, Onica L., and Vance, Thomas Franklin

How do babies develop in a college home management house? J Home Econ 22:88-90 Ap '30

PRANDTL, Wilhelm

Chemical section of the Deutsches museum. J Chem Ed 7:762-81 Ap '30

PRATT, Anna Beach

Friends in need. Child Welf 23:483-5 My '29

PRATT, Caroline

Children in their neighborhoods. Child Study 6:110-12 F '29

PRATT, Caroline—*Continued*
Growing up and dramatics. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p262-5); Same. Progres Ed 8:7-9 Ja '31
Two basic principles of education. New Republic 63:172-6 Jl 2 '30

PRATT, Edward I.
School enters the talkies, Bronxville films. Child Welf 25:140-2 N '30

PRATT, Ellen Henderson
Training of teachers of oral reading for the elementary schools. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p111-18)

PRATT, Emily A.
Eyes and ears of school children. (Bul no914. Health bul no2) 40p bibliog il Univ of the state of NY '29
What the schools do for the children's eyes and ears. Hygeia 9:813-16 S '31

PRATT, Frank Randall
Glass stopper puller. Sch Sci and Math 32: 314-16 Mr '32

PRATT, Franklyn P. See Gaines, H. V. jt. auth.

PRATT, George Kenneth
As the twig is bent. N Y State Ed 17:586-8 Mr '30
How to attain desirable health attitudes. Child Study 8:35-7 O '30
Influence of mental hygiene on personal counseling. Relig Ed 25:703-8 O '30
Nervous breakdowns. Par M 6:14-15 Mr '31
Preventive program in mental hygiene. por Mich Ed J 7:168-9 N '29

—and Larkin, Mrs Kathleen (Ormsby)
Children and their parents. Nat Ed Assn J 18:317-20 D '29

PRATT, Guy A.
Triangle rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:522-3 Ag '30

PRATT, H. F.
How do you introduce commercial law? J Bus Ed 6:33-4 Je '31

PRATT, Helen G.
Some conclusions from a comparison of school achievement of certain racial groups. J Ed Psychol 20:661-8 D '29
Summer class in Hawaii. Progres Ed 8:550-6 N '31

—Dunlap, Jack W.; and Cureton, Edward E.
Subject-matter progress of three activity schools in Hawaii with a note on statistical technique. J Ed Psychol 20:494-500 O '29

PRATT, Henry Sherring
General biology; an introductory study. 433p il diags $3.25 Harper '31

PRATT, Karl C.
Note on the relation of temperature and humidity to the activity of young infants. Pedagog Sem 38:480-4 D '30

PRATT, Mara Louise. See Chadwick, M. L.

PRATT, Marion
New syllabus in Latin with special reference to the requirements in derivation. B H Points 12:9-13 Je '30

PRATT, Orville Clyde
Getting an executive position. Am Sch Bd J 80:48 Mr '30
Significance of the parent-teacher movement from the viewpoint of the school administrator; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p216)
Some matters of finance. Mont Ed 7:17-18+ My '31
Spokane reports six high spots. J Ed 111:196 F 17 '30
Taxation and public-school finance. El Sch J 31:177-82 N '30
Technique of visitation and conference with teachers. Am Sch Bd J 80:49 My '30

PRATT institute, Brooklyn. School of library science
Pratt graduates in library work. J. A. Rathbone. Library Journal 54:169-70 F 15 '29

PRAY, Francis C.
Student presents the professor. Ed 51:180-5 N '30

PRAY, Gianetta L.
This color problem. Engl J (H S ed) 19:817-19 D '30

PRAY, Kenneth Louis Moffat
Study of law in schools of social work. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:121-4 S '29

PRAYER
Path of prayer. L. H. Bugbee. Int J Relig Ed 8:8+ Ja '32
Prayer development. L. C. Treaster. Int J Relig Ed 7:25-6 Ja '31
Prayer life of adults in a reform Jewish community. S. H. Markowitz. Relig Ed 25:317-19 Ap '30
Teaching children to pray. M. S. Warren. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 8:16-17+ Ja '32
When printed materials become life-centered. L. Alexander. Int J Relig Ed 8:22 D '31

PRAYERS
Their school prayer. E. J. Woodward. Am Childh 17:45 D '31

PREADOLESCENCE. See Children

PREBBLE, Fred
Footstool. Ind Ed M 33:127 O '31

PREBLE, Charles S.
Teaching geography in the two-year normal school. J Geog 30:378-84 D '31
Visual aids. J Geog 30:120-5 Mr '31

PREBLE, F. Blanche
Report of the committee on resolutions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:191-5
Teacher participation through determination of standards of certification; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:348

PRÉCIS writing. See Abstract writing

PRECOCIOUS children. See Children, Gifted

PREFECTS. See Student self-government—England

PREGL, Fritz
Fritz Pregl, 1869-1930. por J Chem Ed 8:608-10 Ap '31

PREGNANCY. See Prenatal care

PREHISTORIC man. See Man, Prehistoric

PREHM, Hazel
Developing a spelling morale. El Engl R 8: 10-13 Ja '31

PREISCHE, Walter A.
Contests in physics; a reviver of interest. Sch Sci and Math 29:613-14 Je '29
Stroll in science. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:302-5 Ja '32

PREJUDICE. See Attitudes; Race prejudice; Toleration

PREMEDICAL education
Chemistry courses in pre-medical education. J. P. Montgomery. J Chem Ed 8:1348-52 Jl '31
Physical chemistry for premedical students. E. C. H. Davies. J Chem Ed 6:280-3 F '29

PRENATAL care
First right; to be born under proper conditions. C. E. Hayes. Child Welf 23:365-8 Mr '29

PRENATAL influences
Can one influence an unborn child? T. D. Wood and Z. Franklin. Par M 5:19 S '30

PRENDERGAST, William
Loon and a canoe; a story for a second class. Sch 20:247 N '31

PRENTICE, Donald Bishop
Broadening effects of engineering education demonstrated by statistics. Mechanical Engineering 52:1102-3 D '30

—and Kunkel, Beverly Waugh
Colleges' contributions to intellectual leadership. Sch and Soc 32:594-600; 33:280-2 N 1 '30, F 21 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:249-51 Mr '31

PRENTISS, Alma. See Roebuck, R. C. jt. auth.

PRENTISS, Bertha C. and Gerlach, J. L.
Shelter in the Berkeley high school. Prac Home Econ 9:184-5 Je '31

PRENTISS, Henrietta
Speech problems at Hunter college. Q J Speech 16:472-5 N '30

PRENTISS, Sara W. and Jones, Mrs Mary Cover
Observation of food habits in young children. Childh Ed 7:14-17 S '30

PREPARATORY schools. See Private schools

PREPAREDNESS, Military
Armies and police. L. T. Mead. Ed 51:176-9 N '30
Peaceful defense; a discussion outline. Int J Relig Ed 8:23-4+ S; 21+ O; 29-30+ N '31

PREPROFESSIONAL education
Pre-professional art course and college. H. Meyer. Sch and Home 13:29-32 My '29
Preprofessional courses. R. M. Ogden. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p97-102)
Preprofessional education in the Fieldston school. V. T. Thayer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:73-8 O '29

PRESBYTERIAN church in the United States
Educational aspects of the Presbyterian general assembly. O. R. Williamson. Relig Ed 25:682-3 S '30
Presbyterian general assembly of 1928. R. K. Hickok. Christian Ed 12:430-2 Ap '29
Presbyterian parochial schools. L. J. Sherrill. $3 Yale univ press '32

See also
United Presbyterian church of North America—Education

Board of Christian education
Board of Christian education of the Presbyterian church in the U.S.A. W. C. Covert. Christian Ed 15:22-4 O '31
Graded memory materials and standards for promotion. 39p 30c '29 Presbyterian bd.
Venture in behalf of faith. F. E. Stockwell. Christian Ed 14:28-32 O '30

Department of Christian education
Department of Christian education, the Presbyterian church in the United States. H. H. Sweets. Christian Ed 15:21 O '31

PRESBYTERIAN college union
Meeting of the Presbyterian college union. H. M. Gage. Christian Ed 13:389-90 Mr '30
Program, 1932 meeting. Christian Ed 15:219 Ja '32

PRESBYTERIAN educational association of the South
Open letter to board and faculty members of Christian colleges. Christian Ed 13:93-5 N '29

PRESBYTERIAN educational pilgrimage. See Pan-Presbyterian educational pilgrimage and conference

PRESCHOOL children
Ability of nursery school children to recognize names. A. Boynton. il Childh Ed 8:411-13 Ap '32
Ability of preschool children to solve problems in which a simple principle of relationship is kept constant. K. E. Roberts. Pedagog Sem 40:118-35 Mr '32
Baby's friendships. H. B. Woolley. J Ed 112: 163 S 15 '30; Same. Childh Ed 7:153 N '30; Mind and Body 37:192-3 N '30
Bulletin on the pre-school child. Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept Salt Lake City '30
Children's laboratory. M. K. Coyle. il Sierra Ed News 26:30-1 F '30
Comparative study of a nursery-school versus a non-nursery-school group. E. Kawin and C. Hoefer. bibliog pa 75c Univ of Chicago press '31
Consider the pre-school child. S. B. Slatoff Sch and Home 13:11-14 Mr '29
Creative materials for the preschool child. H. M. Johnson. il Am Childh 16:13-14 Ja '31
Desirable characteristics of the home of the pre-school child. C. J. Dykhouse. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:34-7 O '31
Development of imagination in the preschool child. E. G. Andrews. bibliog $1 Univ of Iowa '30
Early education. M. Wilker. N Y State Ed 19: 128-9+ N '31
Educational play materials for the preschool child. M. H. Robinson. Public Health Nurse 23:219-21 My '31
Environment of three-year-old children. D. Van Alstyne. bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college
Experiment with language expression in the nursery school. D. W. Baruch. Childh Ed 8:139-45 N '31
Experimental studies in pre-school education W. H. Pyle and H. K. Murphy. bibliog Detroit teachers college, Detroit, Mich. '29
Experimental study of bright, average, and dull children at the four-year mental level. H. P. Davidson. bibliog pa $3 Clark univ press '31
Habits and the pre-school child. M. B. Te Water. New Era 12:389-90 N '31
Health and education in the nursery. V. E. M. Bennett and S. Isaacs. 6s G Routledge & sons ltd Broadway house 68-74 Carter lane EC 4 '31
Importance of early childhood. P. S. Hill and G. Langdon. il Child Welf 24:180-3 D '29
Intellectual growth in young children. S. Isaacs. $4 Harcourt '30
International maternal and child welfare. Sch and Soc 35:602-3 Ap 30 '32
Kindergarten health supervision in Pennsylvania. M. R. Noble. Childh Ed 8:95+ O '31
Language development of the preschool child. D. A. McCarthy. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Minn. '30
Memory span of preschool children. E. B. Hurlock and E. D. Newmark. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:157-73 Je '31
Mental health of the pre-school child. M. Drummond. il New Era 12:191-4 Je '31
Mental measurement of preschool children. R. Stutsman. $2.20 World bk '31
Method for studying the activity of preschool children. M. E. Sweeny and others. J Home Econ 21:671-8 S '29
Method of recording the posture of preschool children. M. E. Sweeny and others. bibliog Merrill-Palmer school, Detroit, Mich. '29
Modifiability of response to taste stimuli in the preschool child. M. E. Gauger. bibliog Teachers college '29
Mothers and children. Times Ed Sup 730:191 Ap 27 '29
Negro child of pre-school age. A. S. Beckham. Southern Workman 61:221-6 My '32
Next step in the problem of defective hearing. D. Macfarlan. Volta R 32:51-2 F '30
Notable circular. Times Ed Sup 763:553 D 14 '29
Nursery child to-day. H. Franklin. New Era 11:143-4 N '30
Occupational interests and attention of four-year-old children. K. M. B. Bridges. tabs Pedagog Sem 36:551-70 D '29
On the threshold of the school. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 19:5-6 Ja '30
Parents and the pre-school child. W. E. Blatz and H. Bott. $3 William Morrow and co. inc., 386 4th av., N.Y.
Parents and the preschool child. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:65-76 F '31
Parents' problems with children at the pre-school age level. A. H. Arlitt. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p87-99)
Performance of pre-school children of different social groups on the Kuhlman-Binet tests. F. L. Goodenough and G. Shapiro. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 18:356-62 D '28
Perseverative tendency in pre-school children. H. M. Cushing. '29 Archives of psychology, Columbia univ., N.Y.
Plans for educational clinics including the beginners day program. H. S. Parrott. pa 55c North Carolina Dept of public instruction Raleigh '30
Play behavior and choice of play materials of pre-school children. D. Van Alstyne. bibliog pa $1.50 Univ of Chicago press '32
Play materials for the preschool child. H. M. Johnson. il Am Childh 16:10-11 D '30
Preliminary study of the factors affecting the time taken by nursery school children to eat their food. F. M. Thurston. tabs fig Pedagog Sem 36:303-18 Je '29

PRESCHOOL children—*Continued*

Pre-school child. D. K. Hallowell. bibliog (In Clinical psychology. p56-69)

Pre-school child. E. Langsdorf. pa 50c Nat federation of temple sisterhoods Merchants bldg Cincinnati '30

Preschool child. N. B. Taylor. bibliog pa 45c Am assn of univ women '30

Pre-school child and his posture. F. H. Richardson and W. J. Hearn. Putnam '30

Pre-school child as a health problem. R. A. Bolt. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-13 Ja '30

Preschool child in recent literature. D. E. Hall. bibliog Relig Ed 24:946-50 D '29

Preschool friendships. R. C. Challman. Child Study 8:106-7 D '30

Preschool personality research. R. R. Pearson. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 36: 584-95 Ja '31

Pre-school research program. H. E. Jones. Ed Meth 8:168-70 D '28

Preschool study course; based on Child care and training, by M. L. Faegre and J. E. Anderson. G. E. Crum. Child Welf 26:108-9, 170-1, 238-9, 297-8, 362-3, 426-7, 490-1, 554-5 O '31-My '32

Preschool years. Am Teach 16:16+ F '32

Psychology and the preschool child. L. H. Meek. (In Achilles, P. S. ed. Psychology at work. p3-32)

Public schools and the preschool child. C. W. Washburne. Am Childh 15:5-7 D '29

Pupil's contribution to character formation. J. V. S. Mc Clancy. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education. p26-34); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:475-83

Remote-control devices in the nursery. C. M. Walton. il Home Econ News 1:66-7 Je '30

Some studies made on the sleep and diet of nursery school children. M. E. Sweeny. New Era 12:356-7 O '31

Story-telling in the nursery school. G. I. Bennett. il Am Childh 16:15-17 Mr '31

Study of abnormalities of preschool children examined under the supervision of the children's bureau of Kansas City, Missouri. R. E. Long and H. W. Ford. tab J Home Econ 22:496-8 Je '30

Study of play equipment for preschool children. A. J. Englund. Prac Home Econ 9: 205-6 Jl '31

Study of some factors influencing the interest span of preschool children. A. Herring and H. L. Koch. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:249-79 D '30

Tentative statement of differences between the four and five year old child. M. W. Holmes. Childh Ed 6:103-6 N '29

What the preschool child needs. G. H. J. Pearson. il Par M 6:12-13 Ja '31

What to expect of the preschool child. B. V. Cunningham. il Par M 6:14-16+ O '31

Why study our children? F. L. Goodenough. Child Study 7:289-92 Jl '30

See also

Child study
Infants
Sunday schools—Nursery departments

Bibliography

Nursery education [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. US Office of ed '31

Parents and the preschool child. P. H. Furfey. Cath Ed R 29:65-76 F '31

Preschool child, a short reading course for preschool study circles. (Reading course no. 29) rev ed 9p U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Care and hygiene

Health protection for the preschool child. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service. $2.50 Century '31

Health services for preschool children. H. C. Carpenter. (In American academy of political and social science. Postwar progress in child welfare. p102-9)

Observation of food habits in young children. S. W. Prentiss and M. C. Jones. il Childh Ed 7:14-17 S '30

Preschool and parent education in nutrition. A. B. Childs. Child Health Bulletin 6:7-12 Ja '30

PRESCHOOL education

Baby's education. H. B. Woolley. Mind and Body 37:249-51 D '30

Child training; a system of education for the child under school age. V. M. Hillyer. $2 Century '30

Common sense of unification of nursery-kindergarten-primary workers. C. W. Waddell Childh Ed 6:196 Ja '30

Contribution of pre-school education. R. Andrus. Prac Home Econ 8:168 Je '30

Contribution of preschool education to a public school system. C. Washburne and R. H. Alschuler. J Home Econ 22:721-5 S '30

Education of children under seven years of age. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:257-65 N '31

Effect of nursery-school training upon the mental-test performance of a group of orphanage children. H. E. Barrett and H. L. Koch. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 37:102-22 Mr '30

Experiment in preschool education. F. Dahl and E. Neterer. Sch and Soc 30:648 N 9 '29

Experimental studies in pre-school education. W. H. Pyle and H. K. Murphy. 50c Detroit teachers college, 2112 W. Grand blvd., Detroit, Mich. '29

Extending the schools downward. G. D. Stoddard. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:581-92 N '29

First steps in piano interest for the 3-year-old. D. H. Chappell. il Musician 37:9 Ja '32

Foundation of education: yesterday and tomorrow. M. McMillan. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p286-92)

Homemade nursery school. E. H. Smith. il Child Welf 26:331-4+ F '32

Music in the home, before lessons begin. G. L. Aitken. $1 C Fischer inc 56 Cooper sq NY '31

Nursery children. L. M. Shroff. 2s 6d Religious tract society 4 Bouverie st London EC 4 '29

Physical education in the preschool years. L. A. Gesell. Am Phys Ed R 34:528-9 N '29

Preschool education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:83-9 Mr '29

Pre-school education. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p 182-94)

Preschool movement. L. H. Meek. Progres Ed 6:3-10 Ja '29

Preschool movement in America. B. L. Wellman. Relig Ed 24:941-5 D '29

Present status of nursery school education in the United States. M. D. Davis. Child Health Bulletin 5:70-3 My '29

Professional training for research and instruction in preschool education. National society for the study of education. (In its Twenty-eighth yearbook, p405-12)

Religious education of the preschool child. M. A. Tilson. bibliog Relig Ed 24:923-6 D '29

School for parents and children; a project in parent education. J. I. Lummis. il Child Welf 26:214-17+ D '31

Some effects of nursery-school training upon orphanage children. H. L. Koch and H. E. Barrett. J Home Econ 21:365-7 My '29

Twenty-eighth yearbook: preschool and parental education. National society for the study of education. bibliog Public-school '29

See also

All Russian preschool convention
International congress of childhood education
Kindergarten
Nursery schools

Research

Bibliography

Kindergarten and preschool education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p57)

Preschool, kindergarten, and primary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p79-81)

PRESCHOOL education—Research—Bibliography—*Continued*
Preschool, kindergarten, and primary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p108-12)
Preschool, kindergarten, and primary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 160-4)

Russia
Russian pre-kindergarten experiment. A. W. Field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p317-28)

PRESCOTT, Daniel Alfred
Education and international relations; a study of the social forces that determine the influence of education. (Studies in ed., v 14) 168p $2.50 Harvard univ. '30

PRESCOTT, Henry Washington
Present status of the Vergilian appendix. bibliog Class J 26:49-62 O '30

PRESCOTT, Samuel Cate
Training for the public health engineer. American Journal of Public Health 21:1091-8 O '31; Same cond. Canadian Engineer 61: 15-16+ D 15 '31

PRESIDENTE Machado industrial school, Havana, Cuba
Presidente Machado industrial school, Habana. F. M. Fernald. il Sch Life 15:99 Ja '30

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
Analysis of speeches in presidential campaigns from 1884 to 1920. D. Hayworth. bibliog Q J Speech 16:35-42 F '30

PRESIDENTIAL candidates
Geographical availability of presidential and vice presidential candidates. R. C. Hackett. Hist Outl 23:218-23 My '32

PRESIDENTS. See College presidents; Normal schools and teachers colleges—Presidents

PRESIDENT'S community school
President Hoover's mountain school. il Ohio Sch 8:293 S '30
President Hoover's school in the Blue Ridge mountains. C. J. Heatwole. il plan Va J of Ed 23:365-7 My '30
President's school for mountain children. H Sch Teach 6:239 Je '30
What a 'possum brought to Dark Hollow. il Literary Digest 104:26 Mr 15 '30

PRESIDENT'S conference on home building and home ownership. See Conference on home building and home ownership

PRESIDENT'S emergency committee for employment
Keep boys and girls in school. Wis J of Ed 64:28 S '31

PRESLER, Frances
Creative drama in the Winnetka schools. New Era 12:98-100 Mr '31
Developing dramatics in the public school. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p292-6); Same. Progres Ed 8:40-6 Ja '31
Group and creative activities in the Winnetka public schools. Progres Ed 6:226-31 S '29
Southwest Indians. Progres Ed 8:351-2 Ap '31

PRESS. See Newspapers and periodicals

PRESSER, Theodore
Presser foundation. por pa The foundation 1713 Sansom st Philadelphia

PRESSER foundation
Presser foundation; an account of its founder, its organization and its principal activities. 24p il pa The foundation 1713 Sansom st Philadelphia

PRESSES
Power-press. S. L. Coover. figs Ind Ed M 30: 257-62 Ja '29

PRESSEY, Mrs Luella Winifred (Cole)
Class of probation students. J Higher Ed 2: 506-10 D '31
College remedial reading classes. Engl J (Col ed) 19:566-9 S '30
College students and reading. J Higher Ed 2:30-4 Ja '31
Errors in written composition and scores on proof-reading tests. El Engl R 8:157-61 S '31
Freshmen needs in written English. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:705-10 N '30
Needs of college students in history. Hist Outl 21:218-23 My '30
Needs of freshmen in the field of mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 30:238-43 Mr '30
Preparation of freshmen. J Higher Ed 1:149-53 Mr '30
Report on an attempt at the prognosis of unusually good and unusually poor scholastic work. J Ed Psychol 23:387-9 My '32
Some college students and their problems. 97p 65c '29 Ohio state univ.
Some serious family maladjustments among college students. Social Forces 10:236-42 D '31
Use of quantitative measurement in educational diagnosis and in evaluating remedial instruction. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p164-77)
Women whose names appear in American men of science for 1927. Sch and Soc 29: 96-100 Ja 19 '29
—See Pressey, S. L. jt. auth.

—and Ferguson, J. M.
Students' guide to efficient study; a manual based on the results of scientific investigation into the study habits of college students. 39p pa 35c Smith RR '31

—and Fischer, R.
Geographical background necessary for the study of history. Ed Res B 11:234-8 Ap 27 '32

—Martin, H. C. and Behrens, H. D.
Physical condition of certain college students. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:201-5 Mr '31

—and Moore, W. S.
Growth of mathematical vocabulary from the third grade through high school. Sch R 40: 449-54 Je '32

—and Pressey, Sidney Leavitt
Language concepts needed by college freshmen. Mod Lang J 14:624-30 My '30
Training college freshmen to read. bibliog J Ed Res 21:203-11 Mr '30

PRESSEY, Sidney Leavitt, and Pressey, L. W.
Experimenting with the examination. J Higher Ed 1:396-8 O '30
Introduction to the use of standard tests; a brief manual in the use of tests of both ability and achievement in the school subjects. rev ed 266p $1.80 World bk '31
Practical educational engineering in a teacher-training course. Sch and Soc 35:67-70 Ja 9 '32
—See Barnes, E. J; Pressey, L. W. jt. auths.

—Pressey, L. W. and Barnes, E. J.
Final ordeal. J Higher Ed 3:261-4 My '32

—Pressey, L. W; and Zook, R. C.
Essential technical vocabulary of plane geometry. Sch Sci and Math 32:487-9 My '32

PRESSEY, William Benfield. See Robinson, K. A., jt. comp.

PRESSEY capitalization test
Diagnostic tests in English. M. Rigg. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:799-802 D '31

PRESSLAND, A. John. See Parkinson, T. W. F., jt. auth.

PRESSMAN, Mildred B.
(comp.) Bibliography of camp safety hygiene and sanitation. 12p '29 National safety council, 1 Park av., N.Y.

PRESSON, John Morris
Achievement tests in biology for secondary school use based upon an analysis of the content of the subject [thesis] 149p priv ptd Univ of Pa '30

—and King, L. A.
Presson biology test, 1A-B, 2A-B. 8p ea 4 forms per package of 25 with directions, key and class record ea $1.20; specimen set 30c World bk. '30

PRESTON, Arthur E.
Church and parish of St Nicholas, Abingdon: the early grammar school to end of sixteenth century; Fitzharris an old Abingdon manor; the Tesdales and the Bostocks. 522p il 21s '29 Oxford

PRESTON, Carleton E.
Influence of the teaching viewpoint on laboratory practices. H Sch J 12:207-19 O '29
Science column. See monthly numbers of High school journal beginning December 1929

PRESTON, Effa E.
Creative activity in music appreciation. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 O '30
Early lessons in music appreciation. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:34 S '30
Magic carpet. Instr 41:18+ My '32
Poetry in the second grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30 Mr '29
Popular commencement book; valedictories, salutatories, prophecies, histories, class banquet toasts, addresses and responses, class plays and pageants, wills, cartoons, class day novelties, baccalaureate sermons, etc. 434p T S Denison and co 623 S Wabash av Chicago '31
Primary posters inspired by music. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:35 S '30
Study of primitive people. bibliog Instr 41: 22-3+ Mr '32
Trip to Mexico. Instr 41:22-3+ Ja '32
Writing poems in the second grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:14 Je '30

PRESTON, Everett C.
Axioms of administration. J Ed 111:419 Ap 14 '30; Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:134 S '30
Organization of a school system to meet the needs of individual pupils. Teach Col Rec 32:140-6 N '30

PRESTON, George H.
Fit your child for living. Par M 4:18 S '29
If your child fails in some of his studies. Par M 4:16-17 F '29

PRESTON, Helen
King Arthur in the high school library. B H Points 13:45-6 My '31

PRESTON, Mrs Josephine (Corliss)
Letters to a beginning teacher. Instr 40:62-3+ Je; 22-3+ S; 20-1 O; 41:20-1+ N; 16 D '31; 16-17 Ja; 20-1 F; 16 Mr; 18-19 Ap; 41:16 My; 16 Je '32

PRESTON, Valentine
Musical set-up in Mitchell, S.D. J Ed 113:115-16 F 2 '31

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Public health

PREVENTORIA for teachers. See Ennion G. Williams preventorium for teachers

PREWETT, Hattie O.
Economic advantages of special promotions: the amount saved to the school system by permitting pupils to skip half grades [mimeographed] 27p 50c Public schools Fort Worth Tex '31

PREWIT, Irene, and Manuel, Herschel Thurman
Differences in the handwriting of supervised and unsupervised pupils. Sch and Soc 31: 297-8 Mr 1 '30

PRIBBLE, Evalin E.
Grade placement of topics in oral English. El Sch J 29:437-8 F '29
Workbook in English. 112p pa Lyons & Carnahan '31

—and McCrory, J. R.
Pribble-McCrory diagnostic elementary language tests for grades 3-6; forms B-C; with manual of directions, key and class record. 7:7p pa Lyons & Carnahan '30
Pribble-McCrory diagnostic tests in practical English grammar; for high school and college; test II, forms A-C. Lyons and Carnahan '29
Pribble-McCrory diagnostic tests in practical English grammar for seventh and eighth grade. Forms A-C: test 1, directions, score sheet, class record Lyons and Carnahan '29

PRICE, C. W.
Room conditions retard efficiency. Mich Ed J 7:348-9+ F '30

PRICE, Edwin T.
Social life. Child Welf 23:434-5 Ap '29

PRICE, Frank W.
Christian religious education fellowship. Ed R China 23:403-5 O '31
Registration trends. Ed R China 21:159-62 Ap '29
—See Miao, C. S., jt. auth

PRICE, Grayson L.
Simple electric heater. Ind Ed M 30:307 F '29

PRICE, Guy Vaughn
Curriculum building and the new social sciences. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:365-79 F '29
International relations and the public school curriculum. Ed 50:133-49 N '29
Liberalism and illiberalism in education. Ed 52:11-15 S '31
Newspaper as an interpreter of social life. bibliog Hist Outl 19:381-4 D '28
Training in citizenship. Kans Teach 32:12-13 F '31

PRICE, Isaac
Frequency and range word lists according to the dominating principles in Isaac Pitman shorthand. H Points 14:5-9 F '32

PRICE, J. St Clair
Intelligence of negro college freshmen. Sch and Soc 30:749-54 N 30 '29

PRICE, Mrs Laura Specht
Teacher and social technique. Sierra Ed News 27:30-1 N '31

PRICE, Leonard Cassell
Design and construction projects as activities for engineering students; with discussion. J Eng Ed 21:545-54 Ap '31

PRICE, Maurice Thomas
Next step in oriental studies in our American universities and colleges. Hist Outl 23:113-17 Mr '32

PRICE, N. H.
Cooperation of the public library and public school. Platoon Sch 3:134-6 S '29; Same. Wilson B 5:50-2 S '30
Some modern tendencies in the teaching of character education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:413-15

PRICE, Olive M.
Gateway of tomorrow; an Americanization play in 4 scenes. 48p 50c '29 Scott-Mitchell pub. co., St Paul, Minn.

PRICE, Orlo Josiah
Adult education a world movement. Relig Ed 25:55-60 Ja '30

PRICE, Ray G.
Technical versus social business education. J Bus Ed 6:15-16 O '31

PRICE, Reuben Holleman. See Eikenberry, D. H. jt. auth.

PRICE, Richard Rees
College ability of residence and extension students. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p 131-52)
University extension. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p367-406)

PRICE, Roy Arthur. See Wilson, H. E. jt. auth.

PRICE, Sue
Reading in the kindergarten curriculum. Chicago Sch J 13:340-1 Mr '31

PRICE, William Raleigh, and others
Why teach modern languages in a New York state high school? N Y State Ed 16: 360-74 Ja '29
—See Betz, F., jt. auth.

PRICE, William T. R.
Study of character education made by the faculty of Scarborough school. Relig Ed 27: 424-7 My '32

PRICHARD, Henry L.
Relation of chemistry to the home. por J Chem Ed 6:1703-8 O '29

PRIDDLE, Oamer Daniel
Procedures in developing character controls through instruction [thesis] 147p priv ptd Univ of Pa '29

PRIDEAUX, P. H.
Burnham scales. J Ed London 63:301-2+ My '31
House system in day secondary schools. J Ed London 61:86-7 F '29

PRIEN, Verona M. See Herrick, L. jt. auth.

PRIEST, H. H.
Accounting field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p147-50)

PRIEST, J. M.
Marking gauge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:295 Ag '31

PRIEST, Pauline
Concrete evidence of the effect of ability grouping upon the happiness of pupils. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:15-17 S '31; Same cond. Sch Executives M 51:212-13 Ja '32

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton
Approach to literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:365-74, 450-5, 542-5 My-S '29
Characters. Engl J (H S ed) 20:325-7 Ap '31
Note on style. Engl J (H S ed) 20:496-8 Je '31
Shakespeare as a man of our time. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:808-10 D '29
Sir James Barrie. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:106-19 F '29
Stuff of poetry. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:22-4 Ja '30
Test of a good novel. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:707-11 N '29

PRIESTLEY, Joseph
Priestley memorial and medal. C. L. Parsons. il J Chem Ed 9:643-51 Ap '32

PŘÍHODA, Václav
Czechoslovakia. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p 161-83)

PRIMARY education
Coöperative group plan in the primary school. M. L. Baker and others. Ed Meth 10:210-22 Ja '31
Curriculum study in the primary grades. M. Buschman. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:14-15 S '30
Developing an activity program. J. M. Gwinn. il Progres Ed 6:238-41 S '29
Entrance of six-year-olds makes curriculum changes necessary. E. A. Neal and others. Tex Outlook 16:39-41 F '32
In the primary form. M. I. Wilson. Sch 19:530-9 F '31
Kindergarten primary teacher. F. D. Winter. il Am Childh 15:8-10 O '29
Kindergarten-primary co-ordination. M. A. Trace. il Am Childh 15:18-21 Mr '30
Kindergarten-primary unification in the Seattle school system. H. M. Reynolds. il Am Childh 15:9-13 N '29
Kindergarten spirit in the grades. L. Wheelock. il Am Childh 15:5-7 S '29
Letters to a primary school teacher. M. Rankin. Ed R China 24:15-28, 161-6 Ja-Ap '32
Opportunities in teaching young children. M. C. Holmes. Nat Ed Assn J 20:158 My '31
Philosophy of unification in childhood education. L. A. Pechstein. Childh Ed 6:56-7 O '29
Pre-primary group. E. F. Smith. Ed Meth 8:475-6 My '29
Primary department; suggestions for September. M. I. Wilson. il Sch 19:28-34 S '30
Rebuilding the foundations. Times Ed Sup 752:423 S 28 '29
South's interest in kindergarten primary education. L. Gage. Childh Ed 6:13-17 S '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:121-6
Standards of promotion for primary grades. L. Frazee. Baltimore B of Ed 9:79-85 D '30
Study of present day problems of younger children in the demonstration schools. H. M. Reynolds. Childh Ed 7:360-4 Mr '31
Unification of the kindergarten and primary grades. M. E. Simpson. il Am Childh 16:7-9 S '30

Research

Bibliography

Preschool, kindergarten, and primary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p79-81)
Preschool, kindergarten, and primary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p108-12)
Preschool, kindergarten, and primary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 160-4)

Teacher training

Some important elements in training teachers of young children. M. R. Trabue. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:127-34
Three-year curricula in normal schools for the preparation of kindergarten-primary teachers. C. H. Thompson. tabs J Ed Res 19:322-30 My '29

China

Plans for improvement of primary education Ed R China 22:258-63 Jl '30
Report on the problem of primary school supervision. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 21: 316-19 Jl '29

See also
Nankai primary school

England

Coming changes in groundwork. Times Ed Sup 756:465 O 26 '29

Russia

Russian schools and universities in the World war. $2.75 Yale univ. press '29

United States

Some phases of nursery-kindergarten-primary education, 1926-1928. M. D. Davis. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p277-300)

PRIMARY grades

See also
Enrollment—Primary grades
School children—Primary grades

Activities

Action work for the deaf in the fourth grade. Mrs A. Strong. Volta R 32:580-1 N '30
Activities curriculum in the primary grades. M. P. Stevens. bibliog $2 Heath '31
Adventures in farming in the first grade. V. Lyles. il Am Childh 17:14-15 Ap '32
Adventures of a first grade. A. M. Chambers. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p34-7)
Alphabet book for children to make. E. Charles. il Instr 40:34 S '31
American cousins visit Holland. D. K. Cadwallader. il Mod Ed 3:38-9 D '30
April in the primary room. A. Payne. il Sch 19:735-9 Ap '31
Farm activity. L. Macauley. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p31-3)
First grade makes gingerbread men. G. E. Winne. il Instr 40:16+ Je '31
Fourth grade beginnings. L. Bartlett. il Sch and Home 14:29-34 Mr '31
Grade one studies the postman. A. F. Deane. Grade Teach 48:452-3 F '31
Hatching chickens in first grade. E. C. Crozer. Ed Meth 9:555-6 Je '30
Industrial arts and a pet park activity. R. V. Angelo and M. Lindsey. il Instr 40:34+ Je '31
Integrated activity program try-out in a first grade of the public schools. J. E. Dickson and M. E. McLean. Ed Meth 9:31-42 O '29
Milk; an activity for third grade. M. M. Nubemyer. il Mod Ed 2:32-5 Ap '30
Our Christmas party. D. S. Cogswell. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p24-30)
Pet park: an outdoor activity. R. V. Angelo and M. Lindsey. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 Ap '31
Plans and activities for the primary grades. B. L. Dickson. bibliog $1.50 Harr Wagner pub co San Francisco '30
Playhouse in a schoolroom. A. R. Polkinghorne. il Childh Ed 8:296-300 F '32
Project of the Three bears. M. Pickens. il Sch Arts M 29:310-13 Ja '30

PRIMARY grades—Activities—*Continued*
Pure food dairy. C. Ross. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p41-3)
Raggedy Ann and Andy. G. M. Hendrickson. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32
Significance of creative activities in the primary grades. C. W. Barbour. Ed 52:454-60 Ap '32
Stepping stones to creative education in the primary grades. M. W. Veon. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p21-4)
Third grade museum. C. E. Arnold. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p37-41)
Treasure chests. E. McCoy. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36-7 Ja '30
Value and use of an undirected activity period in first grade. M. Hardy. Mod Ed 1: 8-9 Ap '29

PRIMARY rooms
Changing the school environment. J. L. Hahn. il Childh Ed 5:287-92 F '29
Kindergarten and primary school for Morrill estate, Wayland, Massachusetts. F. I. Cooper. plan Childh Ed 5:318 F '29
Modern classroom equipment. H. Stillman. il Childh Ed 5:293-6 F '29
Study on the seating of the kindergarten and the primary grades. L. D. Lundberg. bibliog tab Dept El Sch Prin B 8:295-306 Ap '29

PRIMERS
Animal party. E. M. Bolenius and others. '30 Houghton
At the farm. C. M. Martin. 60c Scribner '30
Ave Maria readers: primer. J. I. Barrett and M. F. Fanning. 60c Am bk '31
Bob and baby pony; a pre-primer. C. M. Martin. pa 28c Scribner '31
Boys and girls at school. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. '30 Am. bk.
Boys and girls at work and play. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. Am. bk. '30
Comparative study of the vocabularies of twelve beginning books in reading. E. Selke. bibliog J Ed Res 22:369-74 D '30
Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats. J. Ruskin. new rev ed 60c McKay '29
Elson basic readers; pre-primer. W. H. Elson and W. S. Gray. pa 12c Scott '30
Elson basic readers; primer. W. H. Elson and others. 56c Scott '30
Fact and story readers; primer. H. Suzzallo and others. '30 Am. bk.
Family playhouse. F. P. Tuttle. pa 24c Longmans '31
Having fun. I. L. Wright. 64c Houghton '29
How many stories are repeated in the primary grades? R. Streitz and D. Gradolf. figs Childh Ed 6:396-400 My '30
John and Jean. E. D. Pickard and G. Simpson. Am bk '32
Little people's sound primer. M. L. P.-Chadwick. new rev ed '29 McKay
Little road. H. Heffernan and others. pa Lyons & Carnahan '31
My second primer. A. D. Cordts. 52c Ginn '30
Philippine beginner's book. H. J. Blue and others. '29 Macmillan
Pixie primers. pts 1-2 ea 7d A. Wheaton and co. ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '30
Playing days. F. P. Tuttle. 64c Longmans '31
Rainbow readers; the primer. M. Srager and W. L. Rabenort. 48c Row '31
Selecting primers for non-English-speaking children. J. J. Donovan. El Sch J 32:30-3 S '31
Songs the letters sing. S. N. D. bk 2a '29 Grant ed. co., 3 Eagle st., Southampton row, London, W.C. 1
Study readers; we three, a primer. A. Walker and E. Summy. 64c Merrill '29
Tom and Betty. E. M. Bolenius and others. 60c; workbook 24c Houghton '30
What primer shall I use next? S. Harring. bibliog El Sch J 32:207-13 N '31; Correction. 32:644-5 My '32

See also
Readers

Bibliography
Readers and primers. American library association. Section for library work with children. Committee on readers and primers. 45c A.L.A. '29

PRIMITIVE peoples. See Native races

PRINCE, James L. See Guenther, H. W. jt. auth.

PRINCE, John W.
Character emphases in modern evangelical churches. Relig Ed 24:49-53 Ja '29

PRINCE, Morton
Morton Prince. G. H. Monks. por Harv Grad M 38:185-93 D '29

PRINCE, Percy
In memoriam. J Health and Phys Ed 2:20 F '31

PRINCETON theological seminary
Princeton theological seminary. Sch and Soc 30:148 Ag 3 '29

PRINCETON university
Administration of Princeton university. E. D. Duffield. Sch and Soc 35:736 My 28 '32
Curriculum changes at Princeton. R. G. Albion. J Higher Ed 3:59-62 F '32
Fine mathematical hall at Princeton university. Sch and Soc 34:527 O 17 '31; Same cond. Science ns 74:432-3 O 30 '31
Fine memorial hall at Princeton university. Sch and Soc 34:314 S 5 '31
Formal opening of the chemical laboratory. Science n s 70:278-9 S 20 '29
Henry Burchard Fine and the Fine memorial hall. L. P. Eisenhart. Scientific Monthly 33: 565-8 D '31
International expedition to the Bahamas under the auspices of Princeton university. Science n s 71:124 Ja 31 '30
New buildings. Sch and Soc 30:226 Ag 17 '29
New buildings at Princeton university. Sch and Soc 29:321 Mr 9 '29
Presentations for honorary degrees in Princeton university, 1905-1925. A. F. West. Princeton univ. press
Princeton alumni class insurance is now $1,600,000. National Underwriter (Life Insurance Edition) 35:6 Ag 7 '31
Princeton riot. Sch and Soc 32:630 N 8 '30
Princeton's new chemical laboratory. W. Foster. il J Chem Ed 6:2080-96 D '29

Chapel
Chapel: views and plan. Architectural Forum 50:316-19 Mr '29
Connick completes Christian epic windows. il Art Digest 6:8 N 15 '31
Religion goes to college; the new chapel. H. Parrish. Century 117:281-9 Ja '29

International summer school of geology and natural resources
Travelling school of geology. F. Debenham. Discovery 12:76-7 Mr '31

School of public and international affairs
Princeton school of public and international affairs. Sch and Soc 31:281-2 Mr 1 '30

PRINCIPALS
Activities of the principal. National education association of the United States. Department of elementary school principals. pa '29 N.E.A.
Administrative problems of the principal. A. S. Gist. Kans Teach 30:16-17 D '29; Same. Pa Sch J 78:275-7 Ja '30; Ohio Sch 8:89 Mr '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p49-50)
All in a school principal's day. il Am Sch Bd J 79:38 S '29
Baltimore principals grow in service. H. M. Johnson and others. J Ed 113:480-3 My 4 '31
Co-operation between principal and supervisor. H. L. Spencer. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:154-60 Mr '29
Coordination of the work of the principal and the supervisor; abstract. C. H. Lake. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:797

PRINCIPALS—*Continued*

Distributing the principal's time. W. J. B. Truitt. Sch Executives M 48:498-9 Jl '29

Distribution of the principal's time. C. J. M. Kyle. Va J of Ed 23:292-3 Mr '30

Earmarks of a good principal. R. I. Underhill. Sch Executives M 51:156-7+ D '31

Economic status of the supervising principal and that of other citizens. Nation's Sch 4: 84-6 Ag '29

Essentials of a good principal. J. L. Skinner. H Sch Q 20:124-6 Ap '32

Evidences of inefficiency in school-building control. B. C. Kirby. bibliog tabs El Sch J 30:336-45 Ja '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p51-3)

Executive's extra-school responsibilities. C. E. Hagie. Sch Executives M 49:292-3 F '30

Exercising creative leadership, the school head's job. S. A. Courtis. Nation's Sch 9:21-4 F '32

Good manners in superintendents and principals. C. Miley. Am Sch Bd J 77:58 D '28

Helping the new teacher. A. S. Gist. Sch Executives M 49:190+ D '29

Helping the principals to grow; abstract. W. McClure. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p176-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:788-9

How the principal can guide both teacher and pupil. T. H. Wilson. il Nation's Sch 5:35-40 Ap '30

Introduction to a code of professional ethics for school principals. R. W. Goll. El Sch J 32:196-206 N '31

Is the principalship a good business proposition? C. O. Arndt. bibliog Sch Executives M 50:190 D '30

Job analysis of the principalship. F. M. Underwood. tab Ed Meth 9:300-2 F '30

Joint program of supervisory study among principals and supervisors. E. Morriss. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:78-93 Ja '30

Mental health and the principal. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:187 Je '29; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:7-8 O '29; Same cond. Nation's Sch 4:57 S '29

Neglected responsibility. F. A. Butler. Pa Sch J 79:143-4 N '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p55)

New teacher and the principal. E. E. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 19:227-8 O '30

Next steps in supervision; from the standpoint of the elementary school principal; abstract. A. S. Gist. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 814

Obtaining time for supervision through the teachers' handbook. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog El Sch J 29:748-53 Je '29

Office of the principal. Brother Calixtus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:497-510

Parent and principal. L. B. Brink. H Sch Teach 7:172-3 My '31

Personality traits of school administrators. E. S. Lide. tab Ed Res B 8:141-3 Ap 3 '29

Personnel problems of the principal. A. S. Gist. Nat Ed Assn J 19:177-8 Je '30

Practical problems in the rating of teachers; abstract. S. E. Weber. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p207-10); Abstract. Am Sch Bd J 80:47-9 Ap '30

Principal and extracurriculum activities. A. D. Young. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:36-9 O '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p91)

Principal and some phases of welfare work. S. Buckmaster. Tex Outlook 14:47-9 Ap '30

Principal and the public. M. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:154-7

Principal and the school library. M. Batchelder. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:737-9 Jl '30

Principal and the teacher. S. Holmes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:145-9

Principal as a community leader. A. B. Moehlman. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p75-7)

Principal as a maker of business values. L. M. Holt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:89-91

Principal as a person; abstract. B. B. Goodrich. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:397-9; Summary. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p30)

Principal as a supervisor. bibliog tabs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:281-348 N '29

Principal as a supervisor. A. W. Eddins. Tex Outlook 15:78+ N '31

Principal as a supervisor. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog Ed Meth 8:496-9 Je '29

Principal as a supervisor. J. J. Vineyard. Sch Executives M 50:420-1 My '31

Principal as supervisor. C. E. Reeves. Am Sch Bd J 78:51-2 F '29

Principal at work on his problems. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:95-158 Mr '31

Principal in music. H. Sommers. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 122-7)

Principal's challenge. J. W. Scudder. Ed Meth 11:73-5 N '31

Principals' group visit as an effective device in supervision. R. H. Lane. Ed Meth 9:2-8 O '29

Principal's responsibility for improvement of teachers in service. S. C. Taliaferro. Baltimore B of Ed 9:130-2 F '31; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p56-7)

Professional principal. L. A. Butler. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p31-5)

Recent development of supervision in the Oakland public schools. W. S. Briscoe. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:141-50 Ap '29

Relations between the board of education and the principal. C. C. Ring. Sch Executives M 50:418-19 My '31; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 78:48 Mr '29

Relationship of principal and teacher. T. E. Pierce. Tex Outlook 14:52 Mr '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p54)

Relationship of principal to pupil. A. W. Carroll. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:565-8 Jl '29; Same. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 48-52)

Relationship of superintendent and principal; the viewpoint of a superintendent. C. E. Collett. Neb Ed J 9:692-3 D '29; Abstract. Am Sch Bd J 79:58 D '29; (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p73)

Relationship of superintendent and principal; the viewpoint of a teacher. E. Blunk. Neb Ed J 9:693-4 D '29

School principal as revealed by school surveys. E. H. Stullken. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:151-61 Ap '29; Abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:9-11 Ja '29

School reflects the principal's philosophy. S. A. M. Dorsey. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:174-85 Ap '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p26-7)

Scientific attitude in management. A. C. Perry. J Ed 114:71-2 S 7 '31

Selling the school to the public. J. N. Emery. J Ed 112:392-5 N 17 '30

Shall the supervising principal act as the chief school executive of small towns? Am Sch Bd J 83:42+ S '31

Stage directions. G. R. Staley. See monthly numbers of New York state education September 1929-June 1930

Status of the superintendent of schools in Michigan. C. Hendershot. '29 Edwards bros.

Suggestion and its relationship to supervision. E. J. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 83:41-2 S '31

Superintendent and the principal. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:142-5

PRINCIPALS *Continued*
Superintendents look at the principalship. W. Brady. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:88-94 Ja '32
Supervision, a challenge to principals. J. O. Engleman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 35 Ap '29
Supervisory activities of principals. G. B. Wilcox. Tex Outlook 15:37-8 D '31
Systematizing the work of school principals for elementary and secondary school and junior college executives and their assistants. M. E. Morgan and E. C. Cline. bibliog Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '30
Why the principal should be a friendly leader. R. V. Burkhard. Nation's Sch 9:43-4 Mr '32
Work of a union free school principal. E. J. Brong. N Y State Ed 18:396-7 D '30

Amount of training and experience
Experience and training of Ohio school administrators. O. E. Sibert and E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 10:347-9 S 30 '31

Bibliography
School principals. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 132-3)
School principals. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p179-81)
School principals. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p260-2)
Selected references. Dept El Sch Prin B 10: 550 Ap '31

Certification
Certification of elementary principals. J. C. Morrison and others. N Y State Ed 16:457-63+ F '29
Certification of elementary principals. H. S. Weet and others. N Y State Ed 16:551-63 Mr '29
Preliminary report of committee on certification. C. F. Roys. Dept El Sch Prin B 11: 95-8 Ja '32

Duties
Duties of public school administrators. F. C. Ayer. tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:58-60 Je '29
Elementary principal in public relations. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7:43-6 Ap '31
Functions of the principals. A. S. Gist. Am Sch Bd J 79:94 S '29
Principal's duties. B. C. Kirby. bibliog J Ed 113:8-10 Ja 5 '31
Principal's opportunity. E. R. Pyrtle. Sch Executives M 50:564 Ag '31
Principalship. W. C. McGinnis. Am Sch Bd J 81:41-2 S '30
This principal's job. J. N. Emery. J Ed 113: 455-8 Ap 27 '31
Visiting the classroom. B. R. Buckingham. Ed Res B 8:185-90 My 1 '29

Examinations
Bolshevik idea; a principals' examination. C Bengtson. Sch and Soc 30:63-4 Jl 13 '29
1929 principal's examination, I; mathematics; unofficial answers. R. Herr. Chicago Sch J 12:61-6 O '29
1929 principal's examination, II; general science; unofficial answers. E. E. Sherff and others. Chicago Sch J 12:236-43 F '30
1929 principal's examination, III; music; unofficial answers. J. Lee. Chicago Sch J 12: 380-5 My '30
1929 principal's examination, IV; English unofficial answers. W. W. Hatfield and others Chicago Sch J 12:430-5; 13:472-8 Je '30, Je '31
Principals' examination of 1929. H. S. Crane. Chicago Sch J 13:112-13 N '30

Rating
Evaluating the principal's program. G. D. Taylor. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:559-63 Ap '31
Experiment in measuring the principal's work. F. E. Geer and P. T. Rankin. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:564-70 Ap '31
Faculty helps the principal. E. W. Jacobsen. Am Sch Bd J 81:47 O '30
Rating of principals in Chicago. C. A. Lentz. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:571-5 Ap '31

Bibliography
Selected references. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:576 Ap '31

Salaries
Biennial salary survey. F. W. Hubbard. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:99-103 Ja '32
Elementary principals; salaries in the proposed Pittsburgh schedule. C. Reitell. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:106-9 Ja '29
More about salaries and supervision. F. W. Hubbard. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:119-22 Ja '30
Report on teachers' salaries for 1928-29 [multigraphed]. F. P. O'Brien. Bur. of sch. service, Univ. of Kan. '29
Salaries in city school systems; 1930-31. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:163-226 My '31
Salaries in the educational field of Westchester county. G. H. Covey. N Y State Ed 18:670 Mr '31
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. The division N E A '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '31
Salaries, service, and supervision. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:549-54 Jl '29
Salaries, training, and tenure of administrators and teachers in the smaller accredited high schools in Kansas, 1926-27; abstract. W. L. Rambo. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:23-4 Ja '29
Salary of elementary school principals; abstract. J. R. McGaughy. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:736 Jl '30
Salary schedules for elementary school principals, 1930-31; 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Tenure and salaries of Montana school administrators. W. E. Maddock. Nation's Sch 6:53-7 Ag '30

Suspensions
See Suspensions and reinstatements

Tenure
See Tenure—Principals

Training
Apprenticeship for future principals. W. F. Karst. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:525-9 Ap '31
Appropriate graduate work for elementary school principals. J. F. Hosic. Teach Col Rec 33:45-51 O '31
Extent of training received by Oregon high school teachers and principals. F. L. Stetson. H Sch 8:7-14 O '30
Inadequacy of training of secondary-school teachers and principals. R. S. Gilchrist. Sch R 39:140-6 F '31

PRINCIPALS—Training—*Continued*

Preparation of the principal. R. Wesley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:150-4

Professional training of secondary school principals. D. H. Eikenberry. Sch R 38: 498-509 S '30

Selecting the junior-high-school principal. F. K. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2 My '31

Significance of various kinds of preparation for the city elementary-school principalship in Pennsylvania. M. E. MacDonald. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Elementary schools

Adventurous America; abstract. L. S. Rugg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:419-22

Basic criteria for the supervisory program. A. Dondineau. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:553-8 Ap '31

Certification of elementary principals. J. C. Morrison and others. N Y State Ed 16:457-63+ F '29

Certification of elementary principals. H. S. Weet and others. N Y State Ed 16:551-63 Mr '29

Changes resulting from supervision. B. Richardson and others. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:304-13 Ap '31

Cooperation between principals' associations. F. W. Hubbard. Pa Sch J 79:347-8 Ja '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:23 Je '31

Do principals work? J. N. Emery. J Ed 111: 415-17 Ap 14 '30

Do school systems need a principals' handbook? F. W. Hubbard. bibliog tab El Sch J 29:590-3 Ap '29

Educational leadership of the principals. E. R. Pyrtle. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:754-5 Jl '30

Eighth yearbook: activities of the principal. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. N.E.A. '29

Elementary principal. J. L. Clifton. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 182)

Elementary principal. R. Wesley. J Ed 114: 27 Jl 20 '31

Elementary principal as a supervisor; abstract. L. C. Mossman. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:9-12 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:415-19

Elementary principal as supervisor. H. P. Cooper. il Sch Executives M 48:195-7+ Ja '29

Elementary principal in public relations. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7:43-6 Ap '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:444-5; Dept El Sch Prin B 10:664-5 Jl '31

Elementary principal's policy in relation to the articulation of the services of the special supervisor; abstract. G. D. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:815-16

Elementary school. W. C. Reavis and others. bibliog $3 Univ of Chicago press '31

Elementary-school principal and his job. W. J. Klopp. tabs Am Sch Bd J 79:57-8 N '29

Elementary school principal and supervisory work. E. K. Hillbrand. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:384-5 Ap '30

Elementary school principal and the progressive school. J. M. Fink. Sch Executives M 49:265-7 F '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p96-7)

Elementary school principal as a leader. A. Crawford. Tex Outlook 14:35-6 My '30

Elementary school principal in 1950. C. McKenny. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 135-40)

Elementary school principalship in New Mexico. J. W. Wiseheart. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:757-61 Jl '30

Eleventh yearbook; the principal and his community. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:132-621 Ap '32

Establishing supervisory technics. B. Campbell. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:540-3 Ap '31

Evaluating the supervision of the elementary principal. W. T. Longshore and R. V. Cramer. Sch Executives M 51:201-3+ Ja '32

Fifth yearbook; the principal as an educational leader. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa $1 The assn Lansing '31

First problem of the elementary school principal; abstract. R. B. Binnion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:400

Fourth yearbook; the elementary principalship, a survey. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. pa The assn Lansing '30

Future of the elementary school principalship. J. E. Morgan. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:68-71 Ja '31; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p27-8)

Greetings. W. A. Sutton. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:5-6 O '30

Group visits by principals. E. Worcester and others. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:535-9 Ap '31

How the principal may help the young teacher. D. K. Cadwallader. Childh Ed 7:95-7 O '30

Improving the principal in service. N. G. West. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:562-5 Jl '29

Improving the service the elementary school principal is rendering. F. L. Schlagle. Kans Teach 31:7-12 S '30

Key position of an elementary school principal. H. C. Johnstone. Sch Executives M 51:254-5 F '32

Let us magnify the assistant principalship. S. Katz. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:230-6 Ap '30

Library-minded principals. E. A. Lathrop. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:740-1 Jl '30

Meeting of New York elementary-school principals. Sch and Soc 31:639 My 10 '30

Next steps in supervision; from the standpoint of the elementary school principal. A. S. Gist. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:179-86 Ap '29; Same. Ed Meth 8:377-84 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:814

Office principal; summary. B. R. Buckingham. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:752-3 Jl '30

One part the principal must play in any realization of the purpose of the school; abstract. S. M. Horton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:405-7

Opportunities of the elementary principal as supervisor in forwarding education today from the superintendent's point of view; abstract. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:407

Opportunities of the principal of an elementary school. W. A. Sutton. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:43 O '31

Participation in major activities. F. B. Snavely. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:507-11 Ap '31

Planning the supervision. E. K. Peeples. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:521-4 Ap '31

Preliminary report of committee on certification. C. F. Roys. Dept El Sch Prin B 11: 95-8 Ja '32

Principal and administrative problems; abstract. W. A. Roe. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p53-4)

Principal and his school music program. A. R. Romer. Mus Superv J 15:11+ My '29

Principal and the professional growth of his staff. E. H. Drake. Dept El Sch Prin B 8: 546-8 Jl '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p31)

Principal and the school library. W. E. Givens. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:746-7 Jl '30

Principal as a supervisor. A. K. Welte. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p 11-17); Same. Sch Executives M 50:169-71 D '30

Principal as an author. B. Laughlin. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:530-4 Ap '31

Principal furnishes leadership. J. L. Henderson. Mich Ed J 7:290-1 Ja '30

Principal in action. D. A. Van Buskirk. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p44-7)

PRINCIPALS—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Principal participation in school administration. N. J. Schoonmaker. Am Sch Bd J 78:57 Je '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p72-3)
Principal supervision with incompetent principals. J. H. Butler. Ed Meth 9:259-61 F '30
Principal's part in promoting a progressive education program. C. A. Pugsley. Sch Executives M 51:204-6+ Ja '32
Principal's policy of administration and supervision as a means of promoting articulation; abstract. G. D. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:442-4
Principal's problems. A. S. Gist. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 36-40)
Principal's time budget and work habits; plan your work and work your plan. R. B. Abbott. tab Dept El Sch Prin B 9:193-206 Ap '30
Principalship. W. C. McGinnis. Am Sch Bd J 81:41-2 S '30
Principalship develops supervisory status. J. C. Morrison. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10: 155-62 Ap '31
Professional opportunity of the elementary school principal. W. J. Cooper. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:748-51 Jl '30
Relation of the elementary school principal and the teacher. A. M. Van Every. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 92-5)
Relationship of the principal to the teacher. W. E. Bow. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 105-7)
Relationship, principal to principal. E. R. Laing. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 40-4)
Salaries, service, and supervision. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:549-54 Jl '29
Salary schedules for elementary school principals, 1930-31; 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Significance of various kinds of preparation for the city elementary-school principalship in Pennsylvania. M. E. MacDonald. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Some phases of administration and supervision basic to success. M. I. Donnelly. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:115-17 Ja '31
Sphere of the elementary school principal. S. M. Graves. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:20 D '28
Standards for the preparation and certification of elementary school principals. J. C. Morrison. pa Univ of the state of NY '31; Excerpts. N Y State Ed 19:60-1 S '31
Status of the elementary principal in North Carolina. A. B. Caldwell and J. M. Shields. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:555-61 Jl '29
Study of the elementary school principal in New York state. W. W. Coxe. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.; Abstract. El Sch J 30: 250-1 D '29
Supervision is a joint enterprise. J. S. Thomas. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:178-87 Ap '31
Symposium on the principal's administrative relationships. E. E. Oberholtzer and others. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:6-21 O '31
Teacher-growth or pupil-growth. G. R. Koopman. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p67-72)
Teaching as a fine art; the principal's contribution. C. L. Spain. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:67-71 Ja '29
Technic of democratic leadership; abstract. J. F. Hosic. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:531-7 Jl '29; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 393-7; Excerpts. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p32-3)
Technic of supervision by the elementary school principal. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:350-464 Ap '29
Texas principals are above the average. R. C. Roebuck and others. Tex Outlook 16:48-50 Mr '32
Third yearbook; Michigan principal and his school. Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. '29 The assn., Lansing
Thirty-two points for elementary principals. P. H. Axtell. J Ed 113:349 Mr 30 '31
This principal's job. J. N. Emery. J Ed 113: 455-8 Ap 27 '31
Type, the kind, the amount of supervision which elementary principals should know and be able to give. W. H. Burton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:400-3; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:538-40 Jl '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p73-4)
Who motivates the teacher? F. R. Park. Sch Executives M 48:364-6 Ap '29
Work book for principals and supervisors. R. H. Lane. bibliog pa Macmillan '30

Directories

Directory of elementary school principals of New York state, 1930-31. New York (state). Education department. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

High schools

Activities of high school principals in California. R. L. Johns. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:304-10 Ap '32
Annual report of the high school principal to the superintendent. A. L. Dailey. H Sch Teach 7:389-90 D '31
Being a high school principal. H. D. Weber. N Y State Ed 18:86-7 S '30
Best thing a principal ever did for me. H. T. Tatum. J Ed 109:430 Ap 15 '29
Can we train high school principals in service in the theory and practice of supervision? A. W. Skinner. H Sch Q 19:182-8 Jl '31
Democracy and service; a discussion of supervision of instruction in senior high schools. B. C. Richardson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:133-42 Mr '29
Examples of scientific procedure in supervision. C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:31-40 Mr '29; Same. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:194-200 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:583-5
Function of the principal in the organization of supervision. W. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:122-33 Mr '29
Functions and duties of the high school principal; synopsis. J. C. Almack. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:365 Je '31
Guidance and the high school principal. S. J. McCallie. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p27-32)
High-school principal. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p541-68)
High school principal. H. E. Koch. H Sch Teach 7:156 Ap '31
High-school principal and public relations. H. R. Dieterich. Am Sch Bd J 83:39-40 S '31
High school principal as a factor in the improvement of classroom instruction. E. C. McDanald. Tex Outlook 15:7-8 Ag '31
High-school principal as a supervisor of teaching. C. L. Hughes. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:47-8 Mr '29
High school principal as an educational leader. L. B. Rogers. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:227-35 Ap '30
High school principal as an integrating agent. H. C. Koch. H Sch Teach 7:370-2+ D '31
High-school principal in the role of supervisor. H. C. Koch. Am Sch Bd J 84:29-31+ Mr '32
High school principal or school custodian. B. Beatley and F. T. Spaulding. J Ed 113:224-5 F 23 '31
High school principal supervises. H. R. Douglas. Minn J of Ed 11:101-2+ N '30
High school principalship as an opportunity for educational leadership. R. R. Abernethy. H Sch Teach 6:145-6 Ap '30

PRINCIPALS—High schools—*Continued*
High school teacher analyzes her principal difficulties. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 9: 84+ F '32
Importance of public contacts to the high school principal. R. A. Potter. Sch Executives M 51:438-40 Je '32
Instruments of creative supervision. P. W. L. Cox. H Sch Teach 5:123-7 Ap '29
Lo! the poor principal. L. Pitts. Sch Executives M 51:297-8 Mr '32
Modern merchandising and the school principal. C. M. Diefenbach. Sch Executives M 50:174-5 D '30
Office and activities of the secondary-school principal. Am Sch Bd J 82:68 Mr '31
Principal and his office. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p364-87)
Principal as a business man. H. H. Davis. H Sch Teach 5:128 Ap '29
Principal in the small Texas high school. H. F. Alves. Tex Outlook 15:63+ My '31
Principal of the small high school of Pennsylvania. R. L. Eshleman. Pa Sch J 79: 343-4 Ja '31
Principal the responsible leader of the school. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 24:368+, 418-19 My-Je '31
Principals' conferences as an aid to high school supervision. H. G. Thompson. H Sch Q 18:144-7 Ap '30
Principal's principles of administration. L. A. Waits. bibliog Ed 51:434-7 Mr '31
Proceedings of the high school principals' conference, 1929. Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-49 Ja '30
Proceedings of the high school principals' conference, 1930. Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:1-68 N '30
Relationship of a principal to his community. F. S. Hayden. H Sch Teach 6:265-6 S '30
Research activities of the high school principal. R. W. Edmiston. Peabody J Ed 9: 339-44 My '32
Responsibility of supervision. T. H. Briggs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:6-13 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:270-2 O '29
Responsible for quality of instruction. J. B. Edmonson. Mich Ed J 7:283 Ja '30
School principal hits out at the circular letter pest. R. W. Clothier. Sch Executives M 49:463-4 Je '30
Secondary school principal. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In their Principles of American secondary education. p328-47)
Secondary-school principal as a supervisor. R. D. Lindquist. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:72-4 Mr '31; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:583-5
Some phases of the status of high-school principals in Texas. D. M. Wiggins. Sch R 39:383-7 My '31
Study of the high school principal in Texas. W. S. Allen. H Sch Teach 5:48-9 F '29
Study of the secondary school principal in New York state. W. W. Coxe. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Study of the status of public school administrators in Kansas. H. L. Sloan. bibliog Kansas state teachers college Emporia '30
Supervision and the high school principal. F. L. Bacon. Sch Executives M 51:53-5+ O '31
What can be done to improve organization of the high school administration through regional conferences of principals. E. A. Pound. H Sch Q 18:26-7 O '29
Work of a high school principal. H. H. Helble. Sch Executives M 51:113-15 N '31
Work of a woman assistant principal in a six-year high school. L. C. Carr. Sch R 38:700-6 N '30

Directories
Directory of the Department of secondary-school principals of the National education association of the United States. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:157-202 Ja '29

Junior high schools
Activities of junior high school principals in California. J. G. McNeely. tabs figs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:156-65 Ja '29
Ideal principal for a junior high school. D. B. Craig. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:102-4 O '31
Selecting the junior-high-school principal. F. K. Foster. Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2 My '31
Status of the junior high school principal. F. K. Foster. bibliog 15c Supt of doc '30
Vice-principal in the junior high school. H. W. Emswiler. Ed Res Bul 10:235-42 Ap 29 '31

Platoon schools
Supervision by the principal. E. A. Brown. Platoon Sch 5:9-13 D '31

Rural schools
Village and consolidated principalship in its relation to the county superintendency. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:541-5 Jl '29

Texas
Certified principals for Texas. G. P. Mecham. Tex Outlook 16:44 Ap '32
Some phases of the status of high-school principals in Texas. D. M. Wiggins. Sch R 39:383-7 My '31
Texas principals are above the average. R. C. Roebuck and others. Tex Outlook 16:48-50 Mr '32

PRINCIPALS' associations
Cooperation between principals' associations. F. W. Hubbard. Pa Sch J 79:347-8 Ja '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:23 Je '31
Local principals' organizations. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:579-89 Ap '31
Purposes, problems, and profits of principals' associations, viewpoint of the State education association. J. F. Faust. Pa Sch J 80: 623-4+ My '32
State elementary school principals' organizations. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:590-1 Ap '31

Directories
Local and state principals' organizations. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:549-62 Ap '32

PRINCIPALS' research club of Seattle, Washington
Uniform files for elementary school principals and teachers. H. F. Smith and others. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:327-36 Ap '29

PRINCIPIA, St Louis
Christian science college of liberal arts. Sch and Soc 30:563-4 O 26 '29

PRINGLE, Eleanora Munroe
Special schools for different children. Par M 5:22-3+ My '30

PRINGLE, James N.
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 21:97 Mr '32

PRINGLE, Ralph W.
Psychology of high-school discipline. 362p bibliog $1.60 Heath '31

PRINT-script writing
Adaptability of pupils to manuscript writing. B. Crider. El Sch J 32:617-22 Ap '32
Comparative legibility and speed of manuscript and cursive handwriting. O. G. Turner. tabs El Sch J 30:780-6 Je '30
Experimental comparison of the movements in manuscript writing and cursive writing. W. H. Gray. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21: 259-72 Ap '30; Abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p 109-12)
Experimental comparisons of print-script and cursive writing. A. I. Gates and H. Brown. J Ed Res 20:1-14 Je '29
Handwriting. F. N. Freeman. bibliog R Ed Res 1:337-40 D '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 32: 567-70 Ap '32
Making illuminated letters. J. Corser. il Mod Ed 2:15-19 F '30
Manuscript writing. J. Baer. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 Ap '30
Manuscript writing and its value to a sight-saving child. E. G. Grill. bibliog Ed Meth 9:407-12 Ap '30
Manuscript writing for beginners, with special reference to principles and methods. E. Brumbaugh. Grade Teach 49:612+ Ap '32

PRINT-script writing—*Continued*

Manuscript writing lessons. A. M. Stone and E. I. Smalley. bk3 pa 16c Scribner '31

Manuscript writing standards. E. U. Conard. bibliog tabs Teach Col Rec 30:669-80 Ap '29

Present status and significance of manuscript writing. S. L. Keim. J Ed Res 24:115-26 S '31

Printing versus cursive writing in beginning reading instruction. H. H. Long and W. C. Mayer. J Ed Res 24:350-5 D '31

Relative merits of cursive and manuscript writing. T. G. Voorhis. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Summary. El Sch J 32:570-2 Ap '32

Speed of handwriting, script or cursive. Times Ed Sup 831:121 Ap 4 '31; Same. El Sch J 31:731-3 Je '31

Test of speed and quality in manuscript writing as learned by adults. E. U. Conard and E. J. Offerman. bibliog tabs figs Teach Col Rec 31:449-67 F '30

Verdict on further conflicting opinions. F. N. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32 Ap '29

Writing as an art. J. Corser. il Mod Ed 2:7-9 O; 30-3 D '29; 18-19 Ap '30

PRINT shops

Adapting a standard shop layout for printing to varying conditions. H. R. Wise. plans Ind Ed M 31:395-9 Ap '30

Advertising the school printshop. A. L. Juten. Ind Arts M 18:387 O '29

Announcing a complete new printing shop at Fieldston. A. W. Richards. Sch and Home 13:40-3 My '29

California school printshop. E. D. Comer. il Sierra Ed News 26:45-8 F '30

Helpful suggestions for school printshops. W. H. Phipps. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:298-301 Ag '30

Organization of a junior high school printshop. R. W. O'Rourke. il diags Ind Ed M 32:327-30 Ap '31

Production printing in the school shop. H. G. Crankshaw. Ind Ed M 31:355-6 Mr '30

Production work in the junior-high-school printing shop. H. K. Gardner. Ind Arts M 18:372-3 O '29

Equipment and supplies

Care of printing rollers. G. E. M. Heegard. Ind Ed M 32:371 My '31

Check-up on type distribution. W. J. Patlow. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:360-1 O '31

Copy rack for the printshop. C. R. Kinison. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:295-6 Ag '31

Four-position compositors' table for the school print-shop. H. H. Wheaton. figs Ind Ed M 30:389-91 Ap '29

School print-shop equipment. H. Warfel. Ind Ed M 30:273 Ja '29

Standard cutter-sticks for all paper-cutters. R. W. Polk. diag Ind Ed M 32:207 D '30

Three remedies for the dirty type-case. R. R. Karch. Ind Ed M 33:23 Jl '31

Value of slug-casting machines in school printing departments. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:250-1 Jl '31

PRINTERS

Intelligence of young printers. D. H. Taylor. bibliog Personnel J 8:29-35 Je '29

Qualifications of the composing-machine operator. R. F. Lane. il Ind Ed M 32:22-3 Jl '30

Selection of printers' apprentices. D. H. Taylor. Voc Guid M 8:281-7 Mr '30

Prognosis of success

Aid to selection of pressman apprentices. O. M. Hall. figs Personnel J 9:77-81 Je '30

PRINTERS' marks

Printers' marks. R. W. O'Rourke. il Ind Ed M 31:357-8 Mr '30

PRINTING

Analysis of teaching units in beginning printing. Ind Ed M 33:241 Mr '32

Applied art in printing. L. P. Mathews. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p143-6)

Assigning work and grading large classes in printing. R. R. Karch. Ind Ed M 30:476-7 Je '29

Boy in the print shop. Sister Mary Laurentina. Volta R 34:107-9 Mr '32

Choose winners in typographic contest for printing apprentices. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:403-4 O '30

Combining time and grade records in the school printing plant. R. F. Lane. Ind Ed M 30:435-6 My '29

Developing man-power for the printing industry. G. K. Hebb. J Adult Ed 3:201-6 Ap '31

Elements of job composition. F. P. Rich. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:150, 195, 233, 260, 336; 21:100 Ap-Jl, S '31, Mr '32

Embossed printing without engraved plates. R. W. O'Rourke. Ind Ed M 32:58-9 Ag '30

German graphic trades schools. L. Anderson. il Ind Ed M 30:392-4 Ap '29

Graphic arts in the Gary schools. W. O. Wallace. Ind Arts M 18:261-2 Jl '29

Little shop of dreams. H. F. Harrington. H Sch Teach 6:287-8 S '30

Locking up a form for the platen press. H. P. Bohrer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:131-2 Ap '32

Making a halftone. R. R. Karch. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:353-5 O '31

New data on the typography of textbooks. B. R. Buckingham. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 2. p93-125)

Outline for the study of the history and art of printing. Kansas. University. Department of journalism. '29 Univ. of Kan.

Printing and illustrating of a book of fairy tales. D. M. Weber. il Sch Arts M 28:336-9 F '29

Printing costs and estimating, handbook for use in trade classes. Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools '31

Printing courses offered in New York city. Sch Life 15:150 Ap '30

Proper posture and correct technique when setting type improved by drill. W. J. Patlow. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:58-9 F '32

Selecting type faces. L. Brewington. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:232 Je '30

Some simple shop tests in printing. R. W. Polk. Ind Ed M 31:113 S '29

Sunlight printing. A. M. Seybold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:226-9 D '30

Survey of printing education in the United States. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:485-6 D '30

Survey of printing education in the United States. D. Gustafson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:440-2 D '31

Tentative analysis of printing for high schools. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:381-2 O '31; Same. Ind Ed M 33:124 O '31

Typography of school publications. I. Soifer. H Points 14:10-13 F '32

Unit based on the history of records. E. M. Brandt. bibliog il Instr 40:38+ Je '31

Value of a notebook in printing. L. Brewington. Ind Arts M 18:463 D '29

Vignettes. C. M. Litteljohn. Ind Ed M 33:297 My '32

Why good presswork? J. G. Henderson. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p138-41)

See also

Block printing

Courses of study

Brief course of study in elementary printing. L. E. Schmitz. '29 The author, 814 S. Park av., Saginaw, Mich.

Exploratory printing for junior high schools. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. '29 The bd., Los Angeles

High school course of study in printing, junior-senior divisions. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd '31

Modern methods in the teaching of printing and typography. A. Levitas. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:465-6 D '30

Outline of course for elementary printers. W. Van Gasbeek. The author, El Paso vocational school, El Paso, Tex. '29

PRINTING—Courses of study—*Continued*
Outline of training program in printing. Los Angeles, California. Frank Wiggins trade school. The school Los Angeles '31
Printing for grades seven, eight, and nine. Oakland, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Oakland

History

Printing industry. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 Mr '31

Projects

Book, a major project for the school printshop. T. E. Williams. il Ind Ed M 33:77-8 S '31
Calendars. J. A. Donnelly. diags Ind Ed M 32:47-9 Ag '30
Carrying a ticket-job thru the press. L. Brewington. Ind Ed M 31:432 My '30
Embossing on a platen press. C. Cryderman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:240-1 Je '30
Nationwide school printing project. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:190; 20:174 Je '30, My '31
New education in old France. F. H. Patterson. il Survey 64:465 S 1 '30
Novelty printing as an interest factor in the shop. H. J. Muntz. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:227-9 Je '31
Printing Christmas cards in the school shop. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts M 18:460-3 D '29
Reprinting the Pilgrim compact. R. W. Polk. Ind Ed M 32:168 N '30

Subject matter

Vocational printing in the high school. C. L. Detrick. il Ind Arts M 18:223-4 Je '29

Teacher training

Training printing instructors. M. Oakland. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p134-7)

Teaching aids and devices

Four demons. J. A. Smith. il Ind Ed M 30:475-6 Je '29
Illustrative material for the printing instructor. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 70-1 O '30
Newspapers and bridge in a print shop. Volta R 32:188 Ap '30
Practical kinks for teaching printing. R. W. O'Rourke. Ind Ed M 31:307-8 F '30
Skull practice for the beginning class in printing. L. W. Wahlstrom. Ind Ed M 32:267-8 F '31
Teaching aids to the instructor of printing. A. L. Juten. Ind Arts M 19:160 Ap '30

Teaching methods

How to teach layout work to printing students. R. R. Karch. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:175-7 My '31
Learning the type case. K. S. Fletcher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:362-3 O '31
Modern methods in the teaching of printing and typography. A. Levitas. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:465-6; 20:43-7 D '30, F '31
System of printshop instruction and management. C. A. Crowley. figs Ind Arts M 18: 132-6 Ap '29
Teaching the type-case with objective testing. G. J. Bilsey. Ind Ed M 33:212-14 F '32

Tests and scales

Improving the printing course by means of testing. H. G. Crankshaw. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:190-4 Je '32
Preliminary shop test in printing. R. W. Polk. diags Ind Ed M 33:55 Ag '31
Pretest for the printshop. L. W. Kunkle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:400-1 N '31
Printing tests for the junior high school. G. U. Cleeton. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:329-30 S '30
Wells-Laubach industrial arts tests: mechanical drawing, woodwork, printing, and machine-shop. G. K. Wells and M. L. Laubach. 4 packets ea 25c Manual arts press '29

Textbooks

Block printing in the school. W. S. Rice. bibliog Bruce pub. '29
Composition and presswork. A. J. Mansfield. $2 Mansfield ptg. co., 172 Columbus av., Boston '29

Units of work

Printing units for study. F. L. Tade. pa 50c The author 915 Dorchester st Los Angeles '30

Value

Why boys elect printing in high school. E. W. Thrall. Ind Ed M 30:474-5 Je '29

Colleges and universities

College course in printing. O. H. Fuhrman. Publishers' Weekly 118:451 Ag 2 '30

High schools

Printing as a high-school subject. L. G. Osborn. Sch R 37:648-9 N '29

Junior high schools

Hand setting the school paper. A. W. Zepp. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:275-8 Ag '31
Organization of a junior high school printshop. R. W. O'Rourke. il diags Ind Ed M 32:327-30 Ap '31

Europe

Printing education in Europe in 1928. L. Anderson. Ind Ed M 30:243-5 Ja '29

PRINTING schools
Printing-school graduates. L. Brewington. Ind Arts M 19:193-4 My '30

PRINTING trade
Industrial government in the book and job printing industry. J. F. Bogardus. Personnel J 9:222-34 O '30

PRINTS, Japanese. See Color prints

PRIOR, Charles F.
Featuring Fairhaven. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:635-8 N 7 '31

PRIOR, Elizabeth A.
Yakima backs up its schools. J Ed 112:551-2 D 29 '30

PRISON libraries
Education of adult prisoners. A. H. MacCormick. $2.50 Nat soc of penal information inc 114 E 30th st NY '31

PRISON officials

Training

Institutes and schools for prison officials. S. Bates. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p421-9)
Training schools for prison officers. H. H. Hart, comp. pa 40c Russell Sage foundation 130 E 22d st NY '30

PRISON schools
Chair of education in prisons. A. H. MacCormick. il Sch Life 16:95-6 Ja '31
Education in penal institutions. A. H. MacCormick. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p200-12)
Education in prison, India. Times Ed Sup 750: 401 S 14 '29
Education in San Quentin prison. Sch and Soc 33:496 Ap 11 '31
Education in Sing Sing prison. H. Masson. N Y State Ed 18:160-2 O '30
Education in the prisons of tomorrow. A. H. MacCormick. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 157: 72-7 S '31
Education of adult prisoners. A. H. MacCormick. $2.50 Nat soc of penal information inc 114 E 30th st NY '31
High-school courses in the prisons of California. Sch and Soc 31:799 Je 14 '30
Ideal program for the education of adult prisoners. M. E. Frankhauser. American Library Association Bulletin 25:142-3 Ap '31
Light in dark places; adult education as a penal palliative. A. H. MacCormick. J Adult Ed 1:129-41 Ap '29
Plan for prison education. Survey 67:539 F 15 '32
Prison education in New York city. Sch and Soc 34:144-5 Ag 1 '31
Prisoners at school. Survey 63:479 Ja 15 '30
Rehabilitation through books. A. H. MacCormick. J Adult Ed 3:433-7 O '31

PRISON schools—*Continued*
We go to jail. A. E. M. Jackson. J Adult Ed 4:51-3 Ja '32
Widening the horizon of the prison cell. C. Allen. Social Forces 9:76-9 O '30
World of forgotten men; extension work of the University of California among the prisoners at San Quentin. R. N. Porter. Survey 61:738-40 Mr 1 '29

PRISONERS
John Doe gets a book. C. B. Lester. J Adult Ed 2:394-8 O '30

PRISONS

Employees

See also
Prison officials—Training

Switzerland

Echoes from Switzerland. Mrs W. J. Brown. Train Sch B 27:170-1 F '31

PRITCHARD, E. H.
Is there money enough to support our program of free universal education? Kans Teach 33:13 S '31

PRITCHARD, Harry Otis
College and vocations. Christian Ed 14:775-7 My '31
New apologetic for the denominational college. Christian Ed 13:372-8 Mr '30
Report of the college committee. Christian Ed 15:423-6 Ap '32

PRITCHARD, Martha Caroline
Instruction problems in libraries of teacher-training institutions. Ed Meth 9:137-9 D '29; Same. Wilson B 5:125-7 O '30
School library hour. Wilson B 5:563-71 My '31

PRITCHETT, Henry Carr
Henry Carr Pritchett. H. F. Estill. por Tex Outlook 14:15-16 N '30

PRITCHETT, Henry Lucien
Adjustment of college students' family problems. bibliog Social Forces 10:84-9 O '31

PRITCHETT, Henry Smith
Social philosophy of pensions; with a review of existing pension systems for professional groups. (Bul. no25) 85p tabs Carnegie foundation '30

PRIVATE high schools. See Private schools

PRIVATE school association of the central states
List of members. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p839-40)

PRIVATE school children. See School children

PRIVATE schools
Communications referring to private schools. T. W. Anderson. Sch R 37:490-1 S '29
Contribution of the private school to the integration of all education. T. A. Davis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:20-4
Critique of private schools. G. A. Boyce. Progres Ed 7:339-43 N '30
Great investment; secondary education in a democracy. T. H. Briggs. Harvard univ. press '30
Handbook for private school teachers. P. E. Sargent. The author 11 Beacon st Boston '30
How parents make a school problem. G. E. Carmichael. Indep Ed 2:25-7 Ap '29
In defense of private schools. D. Shepardson. North American Review 228:755-8 D '29
Influence of private schools and correspondence courses. E. W. Lord. (In his Relation of education and income, p19-21)
Is the private school fulfilling its function? G. A. Boyce. tab Sch R 37:347-62 My '29
Is the private school fulfilling its function? reply, with rejoinder. T. W. Anderson. Sch R 37:491-2 S '29
New trend in private school financing. R. L. Hartt. Sch and Soc 33:519-22 Ap 18 '31
Parents in partnership. E. W. Foster. Child Study 8:196-8 Mr '31
Private and public secondary education. I. V. Koos. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '31
Private schools as pioneers. T. A. Davis. J Ed 114:31 Jl 20 '31
Promoting friendliness between public and non-public schools. J. E. Ross. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 Mr '30
What school for your boy or girl? M. Thienes. il Par M 4:20-1 Ag '29

See also
Boarding schools
Boys' schools
Church schools

Achievements, Student

Intelligence and achievement of private school pupils. W. F. Dearborn and P. Cattell. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21:197-211 Mr '30

Directories

Brief guide to New England private schools, 1931. P. Sargent. pa gratis The author 11 Beacon st Boston '31
Brief guide to the private schools of the middle Atlantic states including Washington, D.C. 1931. P. Sargent. pa gratis The author 11 Beacon st Boston '31
Handbook of private schools for American boys and girls, 1930-1931. P. E. Sargent. 15th ed $6 The author 11 Beacon st Boston '31
Secondary and preparatory schools; co-educational. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p627-40; 1931. p627-40)

Bulgaria

Education in Bulgaria. S. Omartchevsky. tabs Ed Outl 3:193-201 My '29

California

Comparison of the growth and development trends of public and denominational secondary schools in California from 1890 to 1920. R. M. Benson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:277-84 Ap '32

China

Function of the private school of education. C. E. Rankin. Ed R China 22:292-7 Jl '30
Regulations for private schools. Ed R China 21:447-55 O '29

England

Cane and the schoolboy, a note on English public school discipline. G. Layman. Harpers Magazine 163:48-56 Je '31
Day school versus boarding school. R. Gurner. Spectator 146:300-1 F 28 '31
Day schools of England. R. Gurner. Dutton '30
English private schools. Times Ed Sup 804:409 S 27 '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:496-7 O 11 '30
Government inspection of private schools. El Sch J 31:163-5 N '30
House system in day secondary schools. P. H. Pridcaux. J Ed London 61:86-7 F '29
Inspection of private schools; departmental committee's report. Times Ed Sup 889:169 My 14 '32
Private school in the seventies. Times Ed Sup 876:53 F 13 '32
Private school inspection. Times Ed Sup 810:461 N 8 '30
Private schools. Times Ed Sup 815:501 D 13 '30
Private schools. Times Ed Sup 836:171 My 9 '31
Private schools. Times Ed Sup 889:175 My 14 '32
Private schools and the inspectorate. Times Ed Sup 820:21 Ja 17 '31
Private schools, debate in the House of commons. Times Ed Sup 823:49-50 F 7 '31
Public supervision of private schools in England. Sch and Soc 35:696 My 21 '32
Some of our failures. Times Ed Sup 809:453 N 1 '30
Victorian dame school. A. Waugh. Fortnightly 133:41-56 Ja '30

See also
Boys' schools—England
Public schools (endowed)—England

Michigan

Private and parochial schools supervised. I. M. Huston. Mich Ed J 8:320 F '31

PRIVATE schools—*Continued*

United States

Ballyhoo of education. H. S. Pearson. Outlook and Independent 160:75-6+ Ja 20 '32

Expelled. J. Cheever. New Republic 64:171-4 O 1 '30

State regulation of private schools. W. E. Belleau. Sch and Soc 34:436-40 S 26 '31

Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1927-1928. F. M. Phillips. 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p1093-153)

Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1929-30. United States. Office of education. Division of statistics. pa 10c Supt of doc '32

PRIZE competitions

Prize competitions. See monthly numbers of the Journal of education, London

PRIZE contests. See Contests

PRIZE speaking contests

Aims and values in high school speaking contests. G. W. Gray. H Sch Q 17:173-83 Jl '29

Edward Drace wins F.F.A. speaking contest. Ag Ed 3:96 D '30

First annual F.F.A. public speaking contest. C. H. Lane. Ag Ed 3:63 O '30

First annual Pacific region F.F.A. public speaking contest. W. T. Spanton. Ag Ed 3:47 S '30

F.F.A. speaking contest. Ag Ed 2:61 Ap '30

High school oratorical association thirty-four years old. E. E. Gallup. Mich Ed J 8:232 D '30

High-school prize-speaking contests. D. C. Bryant. O J Speech 15:166-70 Ap '29

Keith Rhodes of Utah wins second annual Pacific regional F.F.A. public-speaking contest. W. T. Spanton. Ag Ed 4:46 S '31

Mal-practice in speech contests. A. B. Williamson. Q J Speech 16:420-31 N '30

National speaking contest for Future farmers. Ag Ed 1:9 D '29

National speaking contest for the youth of England. J. R. Pelsma. Q J Speech 18:282-4 Ap '32

North Atlantic region F.F.A. public speaking contest. A. P. Williams. Ag Ed 3:76 N '30

Oratory in schools. C. B. Armstrong. J Ed London 63:564 Ag '31

Report of the committee to consider the attitude of the National association of teachers of speech in regard to the oratorical contests on the constitution. W. N. Brigance and others. Q J Speech 17:257-9 Ap '31

Richard H. Conn wins in public speaking. Ag Ed 4:90 D '31

Second annual national F.F.A. public speaking contest; announcement. Ag Ed 3:146-7 Mr '31

Speaking contest for young farmers in New York. W. J. Weaver. Ag Ed 2:62 Ap '30

Speaking contests for young farmers. W. J. Weaver. Ag Ed 1:11 F '29

PRIZES and rewards. See Rewards and prizes

PROBABILITIES

What are the chances that . . . . T. C. Fry. Sch Sci and Math 29:357-9 Ap '29

PROBATION

Students

Class of probation students. L. W. Pressey. J Higher Ed 2:506-10 D '31

Improvement in scholarship during the probationary period. A. C. Eurich. Sch and Soc 35:129-34 Ja 23 '32

PROBATION system

Indeterminate probation and parole. J. L. Gillin. J Juvenile Res 15:1-6 Ja '31

PROBATIONARY promotions. See Promotions, Probationary

PROBLEM children

Adjustment of the concrete-minded child. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 21:121-2 Ap '32

Aggressive child in a nursery school. L. F. Ezekiel. J Ed Psychol 23:291-8 Ap '32

Another aspect of mental hygiene in the classroom. R. Hurwitz. Mental Hygiene 15:17-33 Ja '31

Applying scientific technics to the individual pupil. M. L. Cox. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 485-95 Ap '30

Are bad children really bad? W. R. Davis. Ed Meth 11:461-7 My '32

Are some boys born bad? E. McFadden. il Par M 4:29 Ap '29

As the twig is bent. G. K. Pratt. N Y State Ed 17:586-8 Mr '30

Behavior difficulties that baffle teachers; abstract. V. E. Dickson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:638-9

Behavior of the individual child. C. W. Washburne. il Mod Ed 2:2-6+ Ap '30

Behavior-problem boy. A. A. Owens. '29 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.

Behavior-problem boy. A. A. Owens. tabs figs J Ed Res 20:166-80 O '29

Behavior problem children. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p489-534)

Behind the scenes of childhood problems. G. Shultz. il Better Homes & Gardens 10:13-15+ S '31

Books and the discipline problem boy. N. Steinmetz. Library Journal 55:814-15 O 15 '30

Case analysis of problem children; methods of dealing with the misfit child. E. R. Lotz. il Grade Teach 48:361 Ja '31

Case method of dealing with individual difficulties in the secondary school. E. C. Hirsch. Sch R 38:525-31 S '30

Case of non-conformability. A. Phillips. Psychological Clinic 18:170-3 N '29

Case studies of normal children. M. S. Fisher. Childh Ed 7:428-33 Ap '31

Causes of a thwarted life. I. D. Weeks. Ed 51:270-4 Ja '31

Change in intelligence quotients in behavior problem children. A. W. Brown. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 21:341-50 My '30

Characteristics of disciplinary problem pupils in high school. C. T. Coleman. tabs Sch R 38:434-42 Je '30

Characteristics of problem children based on judgments of teachers. W. E. McClure. tabs J Juvenile Res 13:124-40 Ap '29

Child accounting classes and special attention. C. Atkinson. Sch Executives M 49:575-6 Ag '30

Child behavior reflects parental handling. C. Bassett. Nat Ed Assn J 20:85-6 Mr '31

Child guidance clinics. S. K. Smith. Mind and Body 37:397-406 Mr '31

Child guidance clinics. H. M. Tiebout. Relig Ed 25:401-6 My '30

Child who feared teachers. W. C. Trow. J Ed Soc 3:590-601 Je '30

Children identified by their teachers as problems. J. Yourman. J Ed Soc 5:334-43 F '32

Children's behavior problems. L. Ackerson. $4 Univ of Chicago press '31

Classroom sketches. J. French. Neb Ed J 11: 363-4 Je '31

Cleveland's school for problem boys. P. M. Watson. J Ed 112:499-500 D 15 '30

Clinical treatment and follow-up of problem children. W. F. Redding. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:33-5 S '30

Community planning and the problem child. N. Fenton. Sch and Soc 34:387-92 S 19 '31; Summary. Am Teach 16:21 N '31

Conflicting authorities in the life of the child. H. D. Williams. Relig Ed 27:413-17 My '32

Consistency of certain extrovert-introvert behavior patterns of fifty-one problem boys. T. M. Newcomb. '29 Teachers college

Correcting emotional problems through play. A. M. Snyder and M. A. Snyder. il Par M 4:24 N '29

Creative music and the bad boy. A. Fellows. il Progres Ed 8:348-9 Ap '31

Crime prevention and the public schools. H. M. Shulman. J Ed Soc 4:69-81 O '30

Cultural advantages of disciplinary problem pupils in high school. C. T. Coleman. Sch and Soc 32:160-2 Ag 2 '30

PROBLEM children—*Continued*

Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. A. A. Metcalf. Sch Executives M 49:358-60 Ap '30

Different: not better nor worse. A. Gillingham. bibliog Sch and Home 31:20-35 Ja '30

Do you know your pupils? A. D. Dean. Child Welf 25:391-2 Mr '31

Elementary principal takes up supervision. H. B. Minore. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p58-69)

Emotional control. R. E. Fairbank. Am Phys Ed R 34:96-8 F '29

Emotional disturbances among children. E. B. Sullivan. J Juvenile Res 16:56-65 Ja '32

Eugene, a brilliant boy who failed in school. M. L. Warner. Psychological Clinic 19:143-55 O '30

Evaluation of certain procedures used in dealing with problem children. E. H. Martens. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:369-72 Je '30

Everyday problems of the everyday child. D. A. Thom. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:175-6, 195-6 My-Je '31

Falsification of age: a factor in child guidance. A. Cohen and N. Altrowitz. J Ed Psychol 22:476-8 S '31

Fear, a mental health hazard. C. Bassett. Nat Ed Assn J 20:49-50 F '31

Feeling of responsibility in resistive children. P. L. Schroeder. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p280-8)

First contacts between home and school. M. Palmer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p43-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:657-60

Getting the child ready for high school. E. L. Richards. (In Winnetka conference on the family. Proceedings, 1929, p58-80)

Good children for bad. M. Ross. Survey 66: 389-90 Jl 15 '31

Hard-boiled hobo; story. E. McFadden. il Par M 4:30-1 Je '29

Helping children to find themselves. G. Shultz. il Better Homes & Gardens 10:31+ O '31

High brow shows his colors. R. E. Cook. J Ed 112:62-3 Jl 21 '30

High school problem cases. R. A. Bixler. Chicago Sch J 13:141-3 N '30

Immediate problem. J. Aronson. Sch and Soc 35:318-20 Mr 5 '32

Is reading, as taught in most schools, a crime? J. B. Egan. J Ed 115:139-40 F 8 '32

Kit's awakening; a story for teacher herself. M. V. Seelye. Grade Teach 46:744+ My '29

Laying the foundation for the enrichment of adult life among the problem youth of Chicago. I. A. Dolton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:111-15; Same cond. Ill Teach 19:158-9+ Ja '31

Less nervous strain for the child. M. C. Hind. Tex Outlook 15:74 Ja '31

Louder! I can't hear. G. C. Myers. Va J of Ed 22:392-3 My '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:603-4 Je '29; Ohio Sch 7:282 S '29

Maladjusted child. G. A. Auden. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:266-78 N '31

Maladjustment of children. M. L. Anderson. J Juvenile Res 13:49-58 Ja '29

Mental hygiene for home economics teachers. A. M. Donnelly. bibliog Prac Home Econ 7: 341-2 N '29

Mental hygiene in our schools; attitudes of teachers toward problem behavior. E. Dexter. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p443-51)

Mental hygiene in the home; starting to school. K. A. Menninger. Ladies Home Journal 48:107 O '31

Mental hygiene work in the Franklin K. Lane high school. L. Spiegel. B H Points 12:16-30 My '30

Misfits in your school; how to recognize physical causes. G. E. Hall. Grade Teach 47: 434+ F '30

Misfits; peculiar temperaments. G. E. Hall. Grade Teach 47:530+ Mr '30

Misfits; some causes and cures for truancy. G. E. Hall. Grade Teach 47:608 Ap '30

Morally handicapped children. C. Schlenker. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:281-4 Ap '29

Nervous breakdowns, a teen age danger. G. K. Pratt. il Par M 6:14-15 Mr '31

Observation of the problem boy. R. L. Whitley. J Ed Soc 3:326-40 F '30

On the threshold of the school. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 19:5-6 Ja '30

Opportunity. E. M. Tierney. Mod Ed 4:34-5 O '31

Parent's relation to the problem of adjustment. J. Taft. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p384-97)

Parents! understand your child. M. B. TeWater. New Era 12:351-3 O '31

Personality problems before seven. E. L. Vincent. il Childh Ed 7:415-18 Ap '31

Practical helps in interpreting individual child behavior. E. L. Richards. Baltimore B of Ed 8:185-90 My '30

Prevention phase of guidance. J. Miller. J Ed 114:72-4 S 7 '31

Problem child, causes and adjustment. E. M. Conklin. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p23-7)

Problem child in the Catholic school. T. V. Moore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:398-408

Problem of Herby. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:427 Ap 14 '30

Problem parents. M. D. Flagg and J. D. Abbott. Indep Ed 2:14-17 F '29

Problem pupil and the school. A. W. Brown. il Ill Teach 19:382-3+ My '31

Problem tendencies in children. W. C. Olson. bibliog $2 Univ. of Minn. '30

Problems concerning children as reported by teachers. G. Meyer. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:165-70 Ja '30

Psychology interprets. J. Levy. Child Study 8:227-30 Ap '31

Psychoneurotic child. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p291-314)

Psychopathic child. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p315-26)

Public school child guidance clinic and mental health. H. E. Chamberlain. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings, 1929, p77-84)

Punishments recommended for school offenses: a reply. F. Dummer and C. Washburne. El Sch J 29:774-86 Je '29

Rather startling facts. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112: 65 Jl 21 '30

Relation between teachers' marks and pupils' behavior. W. L. Connor. tab Nation's Sch 4:55-60 N '29

Report. California commission for the study of problem children. bibliog The comm., Sacramento '29

Results of a guidance program as exemplified in case studies. F. J. O'Brien. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:432-40

School and delinquency; every school a clinic. E. L. Woods. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p213-21)

School morale and individual case studies. N. A. Remick. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 9:454-66 Ap '30

School nurse discusses mental health. F. M. Nixon. Prac Home Econ 9:266+, 346+ S, N '31

School of adjustment education. K. Gibson. il Indiv Inst 1:32-3 F '29

Sigmund demonstrates; story. M. Stafford. Am Sch Bd J 82:36 Ap '31

Smart aleck in school; as seen by a school ma'am. R. E. Cook. J Ed 111:558 My 19 '30

Social analysis in the lower grades. W. M. Lowell. Chicago Sch J 13:479-81 Je '31

Some notes on the incidence of neurotic difficulties in young children. S. Isaacs. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 2:71-91 F '32 (to be cont)

Some special class problems. M. L. Jackson. J Ed 111:92-4 Ja 27 '30

Special schools for different children. E. M. Pringle. il Par M 5:22-3+ My '30

Speech hygiene. E. Oerting. El Engl R 6:76-8 Mr '29

PROBLEM children—*Continued*
Study of educational achievement of problem children. R. H. Paynter and P. Blanchard. bibliog Commonwealth fund '29
Study of problem boys and their brothers. J Ed Soc 3:242-6 D '29
Subnormal bugaboo; a story of conquered nerves. J. G. Wolcott. Grade Teach 47:776 Je '30
Suggested method for dealing with the problem child. P. H. Vercoe. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p 16-23)
Tantrums, jealousy, lying and stealing. E. M. Carrington. Tex Outlook 15:13-14 Ap '31
Teacher and the deaf problem child. S. V. Stillson. Volta R 32:501-5 O '30
Teacher and the emotional life of the child. C. W. Washburne. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p319-31)
Teacher diagnosis of behavior problems in the kindergarten. C. Bentz. bibliog Childh Ed 6:316-19 Mr '30
Teacher-pupil incompatibilities. N. Plantz. Ed Meth 9:341-6 Mr '29
Teacher's approach to the problem child. C. Bassett. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:241-2 N '30
Teachers versus psychologists. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:618 Je 2 '30
Transformation of Peter. T. R. Henry. Nat Ed Assn J 18:73-4 Mr '29
Troubled childhood. S. E. Laughlin. Cath Ed R 29:547-54 N '31
Two major emotions. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 6:422-3 D '30
Types of reading disability. R. S. Hardwick. Childh Ed 8:423-7 Ap '32
Understanding the problem child. C. Bassett. Nat Ed Assn J 19:289-90 D '30
Validity of some measures of emotional or nervous instability in children. M. A. M. Lee. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p104-13)
Values of the social history for the teacher. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 20:323-4 D '31
Visiting teacher and the problem child. J. F. Culbert. Sch Life 15:136-7 Mr '30
Visiting teacher and the problem child. M. Knox. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:467-71 Ap '30
What ailed the child; story. L. C. Venable. J Ed 113:226-7 F 23 '31
What has gotten into that child? G. B. Watson. il Childh Ed 5:502-10 Je '29
Where shall the public school place its emphasis? B. Backus. Relig Ed 25:446-9 My '30
Your child and other children. M. Hill. il Par M 7:18-20+ Mr '32

See also
Child guidance clinics
Children, Abnormal
Children, Backward
School children—Adjustment

Bibliography
Problem and delinquent children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p406-10)

Europe
Child-care in Central Europe. Times Ed Sup 733:221-2 My 18 '29

PROBLEM method
Character of the problem-solving method. E. C. Walther. Baltimore B of Ed 10:25-8 O '31
Collection and creation of knowledge. S. R. Williams. J Higher Ed 2:415-19 N '31
Problem method. W. B. Owen. Chicago Sch J 11:205-8 F '29
Problem method in geography. D. Stull. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42 F '29
Problem method in vocational agriculture. C. R. Wiseman. Ag Ed 2:7 Ja '30
Problem method of teaching physical chemistry. M. S. Sherrill. J Chem Ed 6:260-2 F '29
Problem-solving in sixth grade geography. M. Stevenson. Baltimore B of Ed 10:28-30 O '31
Problem-solving lesson in geography in the fifth grade. A. Deppenbrock. Baltimore B of Ed 10:30-2 O '31
Problem test in elementary educational psychology. P. W. Terry. J Ed Psychol 23: 259-65 Ap '32
Relative effectiveness of the problem and lecture methods of instruction in principles of economics. V. P. Morris and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p285-92)
Use of the problem method of teaching. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59-60 Mr '29

PROBLEM solving
Ability of preschool children to solve problems in which a simple principle of relationship is kept constant. K. E. Roberts. Pedagog Sem 40:118-35 Mr '32
Arithmetic problem solving. E. Rolker. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:471-5 Ap '31
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in arithmetic. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p 159-246)
Do high-school students have difficulty with the gas laws? K. M. Persing. Ed Res B 10: 183-6 Ap 1 '31
Effect of unfamiliar settings on problem-solving. W. A. Brownell and L. B. Stretch. pa $1 Duke univ Durham NC '31
Effective method of teaching pupils how to solve verbal problems. L. D. Haertter. Math Teach 24:166-75 Mr '31
Methods of arithmetic problem solving. P. R. Hanna. Math Teach 23:442-50 N '30
Nature of problem solving. L. J. Brueckner. Nat Ed Assn J 21:13-14 Ja '32
Problem analysis and problem-solving in arithmetic. C. Mitchell. El Sch J 32:464-6 F '32
Problem analysis in high school physics. K. A. Zeller. Math Teach 25:71-3 F '32
Problem lesson in beginning chemistry. L. J. Pincus. H Points 14:40-3 Ja '32
Problem-solving exercises. C. B. Noble. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:254-5 S '31
Problem solving in arithmetic. L. N. Neuten. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Problem solving in arithmetic. W. J. Osburn and L. J. Drennan. Ed Res B 10:123-8 Mr 4 '31
Problem solving in arithmetic. M. S. Robertson. Peabody J Ed 9:176-83 N '31
Problem solving in arithmetic. B. A. Stevens. J Ed Res 25:253-60 Ap '32
Relation of problem solving ability in arithmetic to comprehension in reading. L. B. Stretch. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31
Relation of reported preference to performance in problem solving. H. L. Bowman. J Ed Psychol 23:266-76 Ap '32
Standards of problem-solving. F. A. Redmond. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p333)
Teaching problem solving. M. E. Brown. N Y State Ed 18:587-8 F '31

See also
Arithmetic—Problems, exercises, etc.

PROCTOR, Arthur Marcus
Checking architects' drawings for completeness. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p66-72)
Safeguarding the school board's purchase of architects' working drawings. (Contributions to ed. no474) 138p il $2 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:642-3 Ap '32

PROCTOR, Maggie Neel
Speech work. Volta R 33:390 S '31

PROCTOR, Milton D.
Course-of-study making in Uniontown, Pennsylvania. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p353-5)
In the development of an articulated program in the department of secondary education, how may the junior college affect the junior high school? J Ed Soc 3:228-36 D '29; Excerpts. J H Clearing House 3:35-6 Ap '29
Supervision. Ed Meth 10:196-8 Ja '31

PROCTOR, P. W.
Planning a farm-mechanic shop. Ind Ed M 31:274-5 Ja '30

PROCTOR, R. C. See Judson, L. S. jt. auth.

PROCTOR, R. S.
Guidance in a North Carolina county. J Ed 113:531-2 My 18 '31

PROCTOR, Ralph W.
Relation of the contract system to standards of class performance and homogeneous grouping. J H Clearing House 3:29-30 Ap '29

PROCTOR, William Martin
Coöperative research among high-school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:280-6 Mr '30
Evaluating guidance activities in high schools. Voc Guid M 9:58-66 N '30
Guidance program of a rural high school in California. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:14-16 S '30
Is it possible to meet the needs of both the college and the high school in admission requirements? Cal Q Sec Ed 5:326-8 Je '30
National survey of secondary education. Jun Col J 1:305-8 F '31
Problems of the curriculum in small high schools; abstract. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:383-4 Je '31
Re-statement of the aims of secondary education in terms of adjustment. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:85-91 O '29
Student interest in junior colleges. Jun Col J 1:84-8 N '30
—See Bristow, A. E.; Brown, E. J.; Martens, E. H.; Pierce, H. S. W.; Stone, S. I. jt. auths.

—and Brown, Edwin J.
Is a uniform plan of college admission either feasible or desirable? Sch Life 14:147-9 Ap '29

—and Ricciardi, Nicholas
(eds) Junior high school; its organization and administration. 324p $3 Stanford univ press '30

—Wrenn, C. G. and Benefield, G. R.
Workbook in the vocations. 135p 80c Houghton '31

PRODUCTION control
Organization for production control. L. P. Alford. J Eng Ed 20:620-6 F '30

PROFESSION, Choice of. See Occupation, Choice of

PROFESSION and marriage. See Marriage and profession

PROFESSIONAL books and reading
College president's professional library. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 16:307-12 My '30
Magazines in teacher training. D. A. Weaver. J Ed 115:275-6 Ap 4 '32
New bookshelf for the high school teacher. W. J. Gifford. bibliog Va Teach 10:42-6 F '29
On reviewing books and getting teachers to study. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:23-5 Jl 4 '31
Preventing human waste at school no. 220. M. L. Broening. il Baltimore B of Ed 10: 148-51 Mr '32
Professional reading. Q. A. W. Rohrbach. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:43-4 D '30
Professional reading and study. H. S. Parrott. Childh Ed 6:201-4 Ja '30
Reading interests of teachers. C. R. Robbins and R. A. Davis. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:102-16 F '29
Reading or skimming? C. M. Rice. Ind Ed M 33:19 Jl '31
Recent books that deal with school superintendents' problems. W. G. Carr. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:26-30 Jl '31
Teacher: types, contacts, and interests; the teacher as reader. J. Adams. J Ed London 61:567-9 Ag '29
Teacher's professional reading. W. J. Cooper. J Ed 109:636 Je 10 '29
Teacher's reading. E. E. Burk. Ill Teach 19: 402 My '31
Vacation reading. E. V. Hollis. Grade Teach 48:808 Je '31
Vitalized group study and faculty meetings. Nat Ed Assn J 18:315 D '29
What are you reading? W. McAndrew. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:27-40 Jl 5 '30
What do rural teachers read? V. Y. Craig. Peabody J Ed 9:345-8 My '32
What my teachers read. V. H. Blom. N Y State Ed 18:257-8 N '30
What professional magazines do prospective educators read? W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 29:446-8 Ap 6 '29
What shall the busy executive read? A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4:77-80 S '29

Bibliography
Professional books. E. Van Keuren, comp. J H Clearing House 3:9-12 Ap '29
Professional library for a city superintendent of schools; a minimum list, February 1931. C. Alexander, comp. Teach Col Rec 32:724-9 My '31

See also
Education—Bibliography

PROFESSIONAL education
Articulation problems in the field of professional and higher education. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p289-96)
Colleges: for what purposes? D. S. Snedden. J Higher Ed 1:365-72 O '30; Same. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p52-64)
Education for the professions. M. W. Wallace. Sch and Soc 34:239-49 Ag 22 '31
Four educational ideals; abstract. W. F. Russell. Mich Ed J 7:211 D '29
Graduate college and research in medicine. H. S. Houghton. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p150-5)
Next thirty years, the professional fields. W. F. Russell. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p142-6)
Possibility of linking the professional education in law, medicine, and the engineering sciences to the general educational program of the graduate school; with discussion. L. B. Wilson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p93-101)
Professional education at the graduate level. G. S. Ford. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p101-11)
Qualifying certificates; January 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Study in professional education at Western Reserve university (The school of applied social sciences) J. E. Cutler and M. R. Davie. $1.50; pa $1 Western Reserve univ '31
Type of preparation needed for professional study. C. D. Koch. H Sch Q 17:128-32 Ap '29
Zur psychologie der studierenden frau; eine untersuchung über die einstellung zum studium und zur späteren berufstätigkeit bei studentinnen. E. Knoblauch. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:438-524 '30

Research

Bibliography
Professional education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p131-3)
Professional education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 184-5)
Professional education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p254-5)
Professional education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p387-9)

PROFESSIONAL education—*Continued*

New York (state)

Higher education, June 1931. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Qualifying certificates, January 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

United States

What is the future of professional and liberal education? H. P. Rainey. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p79-92); Same. Sch and Soc 32:79-85 Jl 19 '30

PROFESSIONAL ethics

Code of ethics, the American institute of chemists. J Chem Ed 8:731-3 Ap '31

Falling in love with the job. W. McAndrew. Mid Sch 46:58-9 O '31; Same. Minn J of Ed 12:51-2 O '31; Mont Ed 8:3-4 O '31; Sch and Com 17:350-1 O '31; Ohio Sch 9:318+ N '31; Pa Sch J 80:139-40 N '31; Mich Ed J 9:978-9 Mr '32

Have superintendents a code of ethics? Sch and Soc 33:863-4 Je 27 '31

Preface to professional ethics for the minister and for the teacher. C. E. Rugh. Relig Ed 26:623-6 O '31

Professional ethics and practices in engineering. A. Marston. J Eng Ed 21:559-70 Ap '31

Teachers and professional ethics. T. D. Martin. Pa Sch J 80:75-6 O '31; Same. Sch and Com 18:135-7 Mr '32

See also

Business ethics

Teachers' ethics

PROFESSIONAL growth

Academic vs real professional improvement. R. O. Diether. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:236-9 Ap '30

Administration of teacher improvement. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p332-65)

Appraisal of agencies for the development of the high-school teacher in service; merits and weaknesses of college summer schools and other cultural agencies; abstract. M. R. Barnette. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:295-6; Same. Ohio Sch 8:296 S '30

Are you insured against teaching deterioration? J. G. Kirk. il J Bus Ed 6:14-15+ My '31

Duties of public school administrators. F. C. Ayer. tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:58-60 Je '29

Education of the educator. G. Smith. Cornhill Magazine 69:29-39 Jl '30

Enrolment of teachers in the summer schools. Sch and Soc 32:756 D 6 '30

Extension teaching as an agency in supervision. B. R. Showalter. Ed Meth 11:156-65 D '31

Growing in service. M. J. Hoffer. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 141-3)

Growing teacher. W. R. Cullom. Christian Ed 12:422-6 Ap '29

Improvement of teachers in service. N. R. Quackenbush. N Y State Ed 19:551-2+ Mr '32

Means of growth while teaching. J. Wahlert. Progres Ed 6:155-7 Ap '29

Organization for professional growth in service; abstract. W. E. Givens. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p192-3)

Principal's professional cabinet. P. R. Pierce. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:211-16 Ap '31

Professional growth. S. B. Davis. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:1-4 S '30

Professional preparation and growth in secondary school mathematics. L. Blank. Math Teach 23:451-7 N '30

Provisions for professional gatherings in universities and colleges. R. M. Falk. tabs Ed Res Record 2:32-44 O '29

*Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon, from November 1, 1930, to August 31, 1931, only. Oregon. Department of education. C A Howard Supt of public instruction Salem Ore '30

Relation between teaching and amount of college credit earned while in service. Pa Sch J 77:291 Ja '29

Report of the commission on faculty and student scholarship. H. M. Wriston. Assn Am Col B 17:37-40 Mr '31

Sing a song of summer school. M. C. Dent. il Am Teach 16:8-9+ N '31

Some types of professional growth required and provided for by boards of education for Nebraska high-school teachers. R. A. Bunney. tabs Ed Res Record 1:71-9 D '28

Stimulating professional study among teachers. A. S. Gist. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:460-1 Ap '29

Stimulating the growth of teachers in service. W. R. Hepner. Am Sch Bd J 79:57-8 D '29

Study load for teachers. S. B. Davis. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:5-7 S '30

Study of credits for summer-school work and extension work in the Lakewood public schools, Lakewood, Ohio. E. L. Curren. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:33-5 O '29

Symposium on professional study: should teachers receive a bonus for it? **J Ed 111**: 91-2, 119-20, 147-9 Ja 27-F 10 '30

Teacher freedom, a study for supervisors. B. Smith and others. Ed Meth 10:148-57 D '30

Use and abuse of professional study. L. L. Morris. J Ed 111:363-4 Mr 31 '30

What can be done in the measurement of teaching results to stimulate professional growth of teachers? A. F. Myers. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p48-51)

What means can the public school superintendent and his corps of supervisors best adopt to encourage professional growth in the teaching staff and to insure satisfactory response of effort? F. G. Pickell. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p9-15)

PROFESSIONAL reading. See Professional books and reading

PROFESSIONALIZATION of subject-matter

American literature and the Pennsylvania syllabus in English. Pa Sch J 77:286 Ja '29

Critic teacher and the professional treatment of subject-matter; a challenge. E. S. Evenden. Ed Adm and Sup 15:373-82 My '29

Liberalized vs. professionalized subject-matter: how can the arts college supply both? O. H. Williams. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:581-90 N '30

Plan for the closer coordination of professionalized subject-matter and student-teaching in a normal school. Maryland. State normal school, Towson. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 257-86 Ap '30

Professionalization of subject-matter as a trend in teachers college development. C. D. Lewis. Peabody J Ed 6:325-32 My '29

What is professionalized subject-matter? W. C. Bagley. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p155-66)

PROFESSIONS

Professional business education. W. J. Matherly. J Bus Ed 6:11-14+ N '31

Professional career and what it offers the modern youth. W. J. Mayo. Nation's Sch 8: 44 N '31

Whither the professions? L. W. Bartlett. Relig Ed 25:662-8 S '30

PROFESSORS. See College professors and instructors

PROFFITT, Maris Marion

General shop. (U.S. Office of ed Bul. 1929, no. 30) 27p plans 5c Supt of doc '29

(comp) Good references on vocational guidance. (U.S. Office of ed. Bibliog. no2) 15p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Grading in industrial schools and classes. (U.S. Office of ed Industrial ed. cir. no. 28) 20p bibliog tabs 5c Supt of doc '29

PROFFITT, Maris Marion—*Continued*

Industrial education, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no21) 24p Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p185-208); Summary. Monthly Labor Review 30:79-80 Ja '30

Industrial education, 1928-30. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 4) 44p pa 10c Supt of doc '31; Summary. Monthly Labor Review 34:845-6 Ap '32

Industrial education section of the survey of the Buffalo public schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no 17) 34p pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Schools and unemployment. Sch Life 17:41-2 N '31; Abstract. Sch and Soc 34:751 D 5 '31; Summary. El Sch J 32:328-9 Ja '32

Trends in educational guidance. Sch Life 17: 166-7 My '32

Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32

PROFIT

Analysis of the present industrial situation and its remedies. P. H. Callahan. Relig Ed 26:413 My '31

PROGNOSIS of success

Automatic prediction of scholastic success by using the multiple regression technique with electric tabulating and accounting machines. D. Segel. J Ed Psychol 22:139-44 F '31

Bearing of certain personality factors other than intelligence on academic success. H. T. Tyler. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:440-2 F '32

College success and mortality of state teachers college freshmen as related to intelligence and high school achievement. F. L. Whitney and H. W. Leuenberger. Ed Adm and Sup 16:668-74 D '30

Correspondence of school achievement and industrial efficiency with mental age as obtained by the Stanford-Binet. C. E. Chipman. Psychological Clinic 18:21-8 Mr '29

Does school record foretell business success? E. J. Rouse. J Bus Ed 7:9-10 D '31

Guessing experiment in foreign language prognosis. W. V. Kaulfers. Sch and Soc 32:535-8 O 18 '30

Initial performance as a basis for predicting ultimate achievement. G. W. Hartman. bibliog tabs Sch and Soc 29:495-6 Ap 13 '29

Intelligence as a factor in determining student teaching success. C. M. Frasier. bibliog tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:623-9 N '29

Lo! the low I.Q.! S. Goldman. tabs B H Points 12:3-9 Mr '30

Method of improving prediction. R. W. Edmiston. Sch and Soc 33:411-14 Mr 21 '31

Personality tests and scholastic attainment. A. R. Gilliland and W. H. Voas. bibliog Personnel J 9:305-8 D '30

Predicting school achievement. D. W. Oates. bibliog J Ed London 61:579-82 Ag '29

Predicting success in practice-teaching. J. H. Zant. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 14:664-70 D '28

Predictive significance of the correlation coefficient. C. L. Huffaker. J Ed Res 21:46-8 Ja '30

Predictive value of three specified factors for success in practice-teaching. M. E. Broom. tabs fig Ed Adm and Sup 15:25-9 Ja '29

Preliminary report of the committee on industrial aptitudes of technical graduates. A. M. Greene and others. J Eng Ed 20:484-91 Ja '30

Prophet's honor. C. L. Swift. Indep Ed 3:10-13 S '29

That one talent. H. T. Manuel and A. Rather. bibliog il Nation's Sch 3:25-30 Ja; 37-42 Mr '29

Value of English marks in predicting foreign-language achievement. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 37:541-6 S '29

See also

Teaching—Prognosis of success

also subhead Prognosis of success under school subject

Colleges and universities

Academic prognosis in the university. H. A. Edgerton. $1.88 Warwick and York '30

Amount of high school Latin as an indicator of success in college work. E. L. Clark. Sch and Soc 35:189-90 F 6 '32

Certain relationships between scholarship in high school and in college. L. J. Hawks. pa $1.15 Johns Hopkins '31

Differential prediction of ability as represented by college subject groups. D. Segel. J Ed Res 25:14-26, 93-8 Ja-F '32

Forecasting freshmen achievement. A. B. Crawford. tabs Sch and Soc 31:125-32 Ja 25 '30

High school average versus high school class rank as a means of predicting college grades. E. L. Clark. Sch and Soc 34:765-6 D 5 '31

Method of forecasting college success. C. F. Ross. Sch and Soc 34:20-2 Jl 4 '31

Note on predicting achievement at the college level. M. E. Broom. Teach Col J 2:153-4 My '31

Personal study of 10,000 Iowa high school seniors. J. R. Gerberich. bibliog Univ of Iowa '30

Predicting academic survival. F. S. Freeman. bibliog J Ed Res 23:113-23 F '31

Predicting success in college. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:194 My 1 '29

Predicting the scholastic success of college students. C. W. Odell. 30c Univ of Ill '30

Prediction by mid-quarter marks. C. W. Reeder. J Higher Ed 3:253-6 My '32

Prognosis and diagnosis of success in college. N. B. Cuff. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:612-19 D '30

Prognostic value of the honor point ratios of home economics students. C. M. Brown and L. Keller. J Home Econ 24:54-8 Ja '32

Relation of success in certain subjects in high school to success in the same subjects in college. R. Gilkey. bibliog Sch R 37:576-88 O '29

Relative predictive value of different high-school subjects on college grades. A. R. Lauer and J. E. Evans. tab Sch and Soc 31:159-60 F 1 '30

Relative values of intelligence tests and matriculation examinations as means of estimating probable success in college. C. E. Kellogg. tabs Sch and Soc 30:893-6 D 28 '29

Report on an attempt at the prognosis of unusually good and unusually poor scholastic work. L. C. Pressey. J Ed Psychol 23:387-9 My '32

Report on the administration of scholastic aptitude tests to 34,000 high school seniors in Wisconsin in 1929 and 1930. V. A. C. Henmon and F. O. Holt. 50c Univ of Wis '31

Scholastic aptitude and freshman achievement. R. K. Byrns. Sch and Soc 35:713-18 My 21 '32

Scholastic records of students failing a general intelligence test. F. B. Dilley. Sch and Soc 33:311-14 F 28 '31

Some factors in predicting academic success in the College of arts and sciences, University of Virginia. G. O. Ferguson, jr. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no12. p3-13)

Study of an interest test and an affectivity test in forecasting freshman success in college. C. A. Drake. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Undergraduate migration. J. B. Johnston. J Higher Ed 2:471-80 D '31

When the H. S. senior enters college. F. O. Holt. Wis J of Ed 62:433-4 My '30

High schools

Age versus intelligence as basis for prediction of success in high school. J. B. Maller. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:402-15 F '32

Analysis of intelligence tests to determine their predictive value with high-school subjects; abstract. G. E. Todd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:74-6 Ja '29

PROGNOSIS of success—High schools—*Cont.*
How shall we predict high-school achievement? C. C. Ross and N. T. Hooks. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p33-47); Same. bibliog J Ed Res 22:184-96 O '30
Mental and interest tests. L. H. King. $1.75 Teachers college '31
Predicting the success of high-school freshmen by means of tests and teachers' marks; abstract. H. O. Tate. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:72-4 Ja '29
Prognosis and guidance. C. W. Odell. (In his Educational measurement in high school. p520-43)
Statistical prediction of high school success for purposes of educational guidance. G. E. Tozer. bibliog tabs Teach J and Abst 5:59-62 Ja '30; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:98-101 O '31; Same cond. J Ed Res 22:399-402 D '30
Value of tests and teachers' marks as a means of predicting the success of pupils in high school; abstract. J. M. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:61-3 Ja '29

Junior colleges

Prediction of success in junior college. D. Segel. Jun Col J 1:499-502 My '31
Predictive value of life history sketches in the applications for admission to the junior colleges at the University of Chicago; abstract. R. P. Martin. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:118-21 Ja '29

Junior high schools

Classification of high-school students. S. S. Marzolf. Sch and Soc 32:881-2 D 27 '30
Reliability of quarterly marks in the seventh grade of junior high school, together with the value of certain standard tests in predicting them. J. C. Taylor. bibliog pa $1.15 Johns Hopkins '31
Value of the Otis self-administering test of mental ability as a means of predicting the success of pupils in junior high school; abstract. I. D. Lange. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:65-9 Ja '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Prediction of scholastic success by means of classification examinations. P. M. Condit. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 19:331-5 My '29

Secondary schools

Examination and intelligence-test forecasts of school achievement. A. D. Amos. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:73-86 F '31

Trade schools

General intelligence and mechanical aptitude in relation to trade-school success. M. S. Henig. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:204-8 Je '31

PROGNOSIS tests
Aptitude testing and the administration of sectioned courses. A. B. Hall. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 170-9)
Criterion for predicting social maladjustment in high school boys. M. B. Dean. figs tabs B H Points 12:21-9 Ap '30
Procedure in analyzing prognosis tests. W. W. Coxe and J. S. Orleans. tabs J Ed Res 22:36-43 Je '30
Prognostic typewriting tests have not always succeeded. G. G. George. bibliog diag J Bus Ed 6:17-18 Ap '31
Prognostic values of certain groupings of the test elements of the Thorndike intelligence examination for high school graduates. D. W. Lefever. $1.25 Univ of southern Calif '30
Study in Latin prognosis. J. S. Orleans and M. Solomon. bibliog Class J 24:174-90 D '28
Study of an interest test and an affectivity test in forecasting freshman success in college. C. A. Drake. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Tests and interest questionnaires in the guidance of high school boys. P. M. Symonds. Teachers college '30

See also
Foreign languages—Prognosis tests
Intelligence tests
Orleans prognosis tests

PROGRAMS
Lest we forget; a patriotic project-program. S. Goss. Grade Teach 47:460 F '30
Program problems. R. N. Thompson. Ed 50: 303-7 Ja '30

See also
Assemblies
Music—Programs

PROGRAMS of studies. See Schedules, School

PROGRAMS of study. See Schedules, School

PROGRESS
Age of social consciousness. F. D. Roosevelt. Harv Grad M 38:1-7 S '29
Appreciation as a test of social progress. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Soc 4:134-46 N '30
Characteristics of the present age. G. M. Dutcher. Hist Outl 21:313-16 N '30
Demands of changing times upon our schools. E. Collings. Sch Executives M 50:316-18 Mr '31
Education and the new world. M. E. Haggerty. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p5-22); Same. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:49-61 Jl '29
Education for a changing political world. M. Sullivan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 146-8)
Famous October 24. A. E. Winship. J Ed 114: 141 S 28 '31
Inspiring diagram. S. E. Burr. Kadel R 9:120-1 Ja '30
Introduction: twenty-five years. M. E. Haggerty. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p3-6)
Man or machine-made music? W. O. Miessner. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 160-73)
Modern methods of teaching commercial geography. E. L. Getchell. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p96-103)
New social function for history. D. C. Babcock. bibliog Hist Outl 21:16-19 Ja '30
Our test tube civilization. R. L. Wilbur. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p3-8)
Panorama of progress; the contrast between yesterday and today. A. Samuelson. Sch Executives M 50:74 O '30
Pioneering again. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:156-63; Same. Sch and Soc 32:73-8 Jl 19 '30; Same cond. Sch Life 16:1-3 S '30; Nat Ed Assn J 19:230 O '30; Excerpts. J Ed 112:158-9 S 15 '30
Pioneers of tomorrow; baccalaureate address. G. W. Frasier. Teach J and Abst 4:382-9 S '29
Retrospect and prospect. R. B. Inglis. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:11-21 Ja '30; Same. El Engl R 7:37-42 F '30
Scientific parenthood. M. C. Winternitz. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p339-51)
Shifting criteria of progress. H. S. Tuttle. H Sch 8:3-6 O '30
To the college graduates of 1930. M. Thorpe. Ed Rec 11:208-21 Jl '30
Unmeasured goals. H. D. Hubbard. Baltimore B of Ed 10:161-7 Mr '32
Views of my superior. C. L. Phelps. Kadel R 8:278-82 Mr '29
Wonderlands of tomorrow. H. D. Hubbard. Gen Science Q 13:86-93 Ja '29

PROGRESS ability step plan. See Unit plan

PROGRESS in school
Administration of pupil progress. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p305-31)
Age-grade-progress studies. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p323-51)
Age-grade study of the schools of Williamson county. T. Patterson. Tex Outlook 16:34-5 Mr '32
Economy of time in subject fields. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 6:385-93 Mr '32
Effects of annual and semiannual promotions as revealed by public progress. H. A. Greene. tabs fig Am Sch Bd J 78:67+ My '29

PROGRESS in school—*Continued*
Progress of pupils in the Laredo schools. F. C. Ayer. (In Shelby, T. H., and others. Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. p. 38-50)
Proposed revision of the age-grade norms for the schools of Pennsylvania. C. W. Palmer. Sch and Soc 33:510-12 Ap 11 '31
Pupil mobility in the public schools of Washington. J. E. Corbally. bibliog $1 Univ of Wash '30
Study of some factors in pupils' progress. C. C. Goldring. Sch 18:111-17 O '29

PROGRESSIVE college, Geneva, Switzerland
Progressive college for women in Switzerland. A. M. Burgess. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4-5 Ap '31

PROGRESSIVE education
Achievement tests and the Dewey school. J. A. Lynch. Tex Outlook 14:62-3 Ja '30
Activity school in theory and practice. L. Zirbes. Sch and Com 16:168-74 Mr '30
Adjustment of education is world-wide; to liberate the best in human nature. B. Ensor. Mich Ed J 7:481 Ap '30
Am I a progressive teacher? A. G. Melvin. Wis J of Ed 61:428-9 My '32
America is reorganizing her schools. G. Hartman. il Nation's Sch 5:25-9 F '30
Analysis of the new education. L. Zilliacus. New Era 11:170-2 D '30
Application of progressive educational principles to group work. L. E. Bowman. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p315-22)
Apprenticeship or freedom? B. H. Bode. New Republic 63:61-4 Je 4 '30
Basic principles of the new education. T. P. Nunn. New Era 10:205-8 O '29
Beaver country day school. E. R. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 18:249-51 N '29
Books and literature. A. G. Melvin. Sch and Soc 33:374-6 Mr 14 '31
Can any teacher be progressive? A. G. Melvin. Ohio Sch 7:333 N '29; Same. Wis J of Ed 62:170-1 D '29
Capacity to grow as the primary qualification of teachers in progressive schools. E. Collings. Ed Meth 9:198-201 Ja '30
Challenge and promise of the new education F. H. Swift. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 N '31
Changes in the philosophy of education. L. A. Averill. Mental Hygiene 14:272-9 Ap '30
Child centered school. M. J. Petrashek. Mont Ed 6:31-2 D '29
Child-centered schools. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 30:542-61 Mr '29
Child freedom. O. E. Pore. Ed Adm and Sup 16:422-31 S '30
Children of freedom. S. C. Ward. Harper's Monthly Magazine 162:296-305 F '31
Comments on Dr Counts' challenge. E. Moos and others. Progres Ed 9:264-78 Ap '32
Consolidated school's contribution to progressive education; abstract. G. Drummond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:479-82
Creative education. B. A. Walpole. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 144-51)
Creative language. T. H. Robinson. J Ed 109:70-3, 98-101 Ja 21-28 '29
Crux of progressive education. M. Naumburg. New Republic 63:145-6 Je 25 '30
Culture and education in America. H. O. Rugg. Harcourt '31
Dare progressive education be progressive? G. S. Counts. Progres Ed 9:257-63 Ap '32
Dare the school build a new social order? G. S. Counts. pa 25c Day '32
Deadlock in progressive education. New Republic 65:125-6 D 17 '30
Democracy in the classroom. A. De Lima. Progres Ed 8:196-8 Mr '31
Do we want creative minds in America? R. W. Brown. Progres Ed 6:136-42 Ap '29
Educating for freedom and responsibility. E. Horn. Relig Ed 25:631-6 S '30
Educating the new child. H. Mearns. North American Review 230:696-703 D '30
Education at the crossroads. B. H. Bode. Progres Ed 8:543-9 N '31
Education for a new age. W. A. Sutton. Par M 6:11 Mr '31
Education for a new world: the best beginning with young children; activity curriculum. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:427-47
Education, for what? G. S. Counts. New Republic 71:12-16, 38-41 My 18-25 '32
Elementary school principal and the progressive school. J. M. Fink. Sch Executives M 49:265-7 F '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p96-7)
Fads and fallacies in present-day education. H. E. Buchholz. $2 Macmillan '31
Father goes to school. B. P. Fowler. il Par M 5:22+ Mr '30
First institute of progressive education. Sch and Soc 30:148-9 Ag 3 '29
Five little experiments. A. Nichols. il Survey 64:222-3 Je 1 '30
Freedom and responsibility. E. Horn. Sch and Com 16:37-40 Ja '30; Same cond. Relig Ed 25:631-6 S '30
Freedom in the new schools. E. Yost. Forum 83:106-10 F '30
From the old to the new education. W. A. Baldwin. New England pub co Boston '30
Growing teachers for our schools. M. Pollitzer. Progres Ed 8:247-50 Mr '31
How much freedom in new schools? J. Dewey. New Republic 63:204-6 Jl 9 '30
How progressive methods enliven formal education. S. E. Burr. il Nation's Sch 9:41-4 Ap '32
How provide creative teachers; abstract. A. G. Yawberg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:516-17
How shall we teach? A. R. Palmer. bibliog Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:20-5 S '29
In defense of modern education. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 6:48-50 O '30
Individualization. S. A. Courtis. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:273-7 Ap '30
Individualization affects all grades. D. F. R. Rice. il Mich Ed J 7:600 Je '30
Influence of economic forces upon education. H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 32:323-31 Ja '31
Informalizing the elementary school. A. J. Stoddard. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 36 F '29
Inspection. J. E. Dransfield. Sch Executives M 50:516-17 Jl '31
Integralism. J. Adams. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p75-96)
Introduction to the social studies. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 14:3-5 N '31
Is the new education new? J. M. Dorey. il Sch Executives M 50:127-8 N '30
John Dewey and his educational philosophy. E. C. Moore. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:113-26 Ja '30; Same. Sch and Soc 31:37-47 Ja 11 '30
John Dewey's influence in the schools. J. H. Newlon. Sch and Soc 30:691-700 N 23 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18:283-5 D '29; Teach Col Rec 31:224-38 D '29
Judging our progressive schools. J. K. Hart. New Republic 63:93-6 Je 11 '30
Learning is made easy when home and school work together. G. D. Shultz. Better Homes and Gardens 9:28 Ap '31
Mathematics in progressive secondary schools. L. D. Haertter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:364-6 F '31
Meaning of progressive education. J. A. Hockett. Childh Ed 7:459-66 My '31
Mental hygiene and classroom procedure. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 20:243-4 O '31
Mental hygiene and progressive education. W. Line. Mental Hygiene 15:744-50 O '31
Midnight thinking. M. E. Bailey. Scribner's Magazine 87:613-20 Je '30
Midsummer term's dream. Times Ed Sup 732: 209 My 11 '29
Miss Emma sets the pace. H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 17:490-3 F '30
Modernist's nightmare. D. McCourt. J Ed London 63:565 Ag '31
Musical education and the development of personality. H. Rugg. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p32-8)

PROGRESSIVE education—*Continued*

My pedagogic creed. J. Dewey. Nat Ed Assn J 18:291-5 D '29

Nature points the way. M. Johnson. il J Ed 114:348-50 N 23 '31

New education. W. D. Stearns. Tex Outlook 15:29 Jl '31

New education ten years after; symposium. New Republic 63:61-4, 93-6, 123-5, 145-6, 172-6, 204-6 Je 4-Jl 9 '30

New flowers of the spirit. V. E. Marriott. bibliog Relig Ed 24:250-62 Mr '29

New point of view in education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Nat Ed Assn J 20:133-4 Ap '31

New school and the child's time. S. R. Logan. Relig Ed 27:120-4 F '32

New schools for old. C. V. Good. Va Teach 12:57-63 Mr '31

Old schools for new. E. W. Knight. Outlook and Independent 156:620-1+ D 17 '30

Our changing schools. B. P. Fowler. Par M 6:11 S '31

Our harassed parents. J. M. Dorey. il Child Welf 25:582-6 Je '31

Our progressive children. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 18:268-9 N '30

Outlook for progressive education. B. P. Fowler. Child Study 8:187-8 Mr '31

Parents' dilemma. E. C. Lindeman. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p352-9)

Place of the public schools in providing leadership in play and recreation. G. D. Strayer. Playground 23:575-9 D '29

Platitudes. H. F. Kidder. Indep Ed 2:22 My '29

Present status of the progressive elementary school. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p 106-26)

Principal and progressive movements in education. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:49-102 Mr '29

Principal's part in promoting a progressive education program. C. A. Pugsley. Sch Executives M 51:204-6+ Ja '32

Professor Snedden on the philosophy of the new education. P. E. Davidson. Sch and Soc 31:195-7 F 8 '30

Program for progressive schools. F. M. Froelicher. New Republic 63:123-5 Je 18 '30

Progress or system in our schools. A. Shumaker. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:126-30 Ap '31

Progressive classrooms. A. L. Safford. J Ed 112:471-2 D 8 '30

Progressive education; a synopsis. L. V. Upholt. il Sierra Ed News 26:27-8 Ja '30

Progressive education and international goodwill. R. B. Raup. Progres Ed 8:376-8 My '31

Progressive education and the need for research. W. H. Hughes. Ed Meth 11:197-201 Ja '32

Progressive education as it is today. S. Cobb. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:71-5 Ja '31

Progressive education enters a second phase. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 9:3-6 Ja '32

Progressive education in a large city system. R. H. Lane. il New Era 11:80-2 S '30

Progressive education in a public school system. A. Hulsizer. Progres Ed 8:135-8 F '31

Progressive education in a world movement. W. Boyd. Progres Ed 8:314-17 Ap '31

Progressive education in Chicago. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 13:313-14 Mr '31; Same. Progres Ed 8:401-2 My '31

Progressive education in public schools. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore B of Ed 10:77-9 Ja '32

Progressive education in small rural schools. F. W. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:466-74; Same. Nation's Sch 6:39-44 N '30; Teach Col Rec 32:411-23 F '31; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:10-11 Ag '30

Progressive education in the liberal college. A. Meiklejohn. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p289-307)

Progressive education in the magazines. B. Goodkind. Child Study 8:201-3 Mr '31

Progressive education invades the high school. A. Shumaker. Ill Teach 19:314-15 Ap '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:287-8 Ap '31; Mont Ed 7:9-10 Ap '31; Neb Ed J 9:218-19 Ap '31; Ohio Sch 9:137-8 Ap '31

Progressive education movement. H. B. Alberty. bibliog Ed Res B 8:163-9 Ap 17 '29

Progressive education promoted thru supervision of elementary schools; abstract. H. S. Parrott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:498-9

Progressive education today. S. Cobb. Progres Ed 9:224-6 Mr '32

Progressive elements in the N.E.A. meetings. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 7:119-21 Ap '30

Progressive public school. D. Ryan. il Childh Ed 5:432-4 Ap '29

Progressive school eighteen years after. W. C. Ryan, jr. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:42-5 S '30

Progressive school has a place for safety. L. Zirbes. il National Safety News 25:13-14+ F '32

Progressive school uses its environment; abstract. H. H. Howard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:454-7

Progressive tendencies discernible in the middle states and Maryland meetings. J. A. Lester. Progres Ed 7:26 F '30

Progressive tendencies in present day education. E. R. Smith. Baltimore B of Ed 10:73-5 Ja '32

Proper perspective for progressives; reply to Stanwood Cobb. R. H. B. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:145-6 Ap '31

Psychology and recent movements in education. E. H. Cameron. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p 12-17); Excerpts. El Sch J 31:727-30 Je '31

Pupil participation through purposeful activity. J. F. McMurray. bibliog J H Clearing House 3:15-23 F '29

Purposes vs. methods in the new education. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 30:632-5 N 9 '29

Quo vadis? J. L. Loftus. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 118-29)

Reorganization movement and the progressive secondary school. V. T. Thayer. Progres Ed 6:127-31 Ap '29

Resolved that the idea of the child-centered school has been more detrimental than beneficial to public school systems: affirmative; abstract. G. C. Bowman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p203)

Resolved that the idea of the child-centered school has been more detrimental than beneficial to public school systems: negative; abstract. B. P. Fowler. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p204-5)

Responsibility through freedom. G. Thorne-Thomsen and G. Thorne-Thomsen. Progres Ed 8:655-61 D '31

Retiring president's message. S. Cobb. Progres Ed 7:157-8 My '30

School of the future. P. Monroe. Mid Sch 44:243-4 Mr '30; Same. Mont Ed 6:8-10 Mr '30; Ohio Sch 8:97-8 Mr '30; Wis J of Ed 62:311-13 Mr '30; Ill Teach 18:264-5 Ap '30; Kans Teach 31:14-15 Ap '30; Neb Ed J 10:189-90 Ap '30; Pa Sch J 78:471-2 Ap '30; Same cond. Minn J of Ed 11:186-8 Ja '31

Schools to fit children. A. W. Buffum. il Woman's Journal 15:10-11 S '30

Scientific movement and progressive education. M. C. Hissong and C. Hissong. bibliog Ed 51:1-9 S '30

Small voice speaks for the past. B. J. Thompson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:495-502 O '30

Social relations in the school. M. Goodlander. Sch and Home 14:3-8 N '29

Some descriptions of progressive education in the public schools of Hawaii. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. Division of research, ed. Kawananakoa experimental school Honolulu, Hawaii '29

Sophistic character of American philosophy of education. W. B. Mahan. Southwestern Political and Social Science Quarterly 11:247-59 D '30

Status of progressive schools. L. Zirbes. Progres Ed 8:359-66 My '31

Status of the new school. J. H. Newlon. Teach Col Rec 32:608-18 Ap '31

Sugar-coated education. B. Roller. Progres Ed 8:139-41 F '31

PROGRESSIVE education—*Continued*
Teacher in a progressive school. E. R. Smith. Progres Ed 8:203-6 Mr '31
Teachers look at education. B. E. Amidon. Survey 68:78 Ap 15 '32
Teaching in the progressive school. N. C. Curtis. Child Study 8:189-91 Mr '31
Technique of progressive teaching. A. G. Melvin. bibliog $2.95 Day '32
Temperance and technique. A. G. Melvin. Progres Ed 7:242-6 Je '30
Ten years of progress in elementary education. F. G. Bonser. Progres Ed 6:11-16 Ja '29
Theory of progressive education to fit the times. W. H. Kilpatrick. Progres Ed 8:287-93 Ap '31
To retreat or to experiment. J. Lieberman. Progres Ed 8:642-7 D '31
Towards a new education. W. Boyd and M. M. Mackenzie. bibliog $3.50 Knopf '30
Training of teachers for a progressive educational program. C. H. Judd. El Sch J 31:576-84 Ap '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p179); Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:791
Training of teachers for the new education. F. G. Bonser. Progres Ed 6:111-21 Ap '29
Training teachers for progressive education; abstract. W. H. Kilpatrick. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p181); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:793
Two basic principles of education. C. Pratt. New Republic 63:172-6 Jl 2 '30
Understanding; the keystone of life and of present-day education. C. W. Van Buren. il Child Welf 24:305-7 F '30
Vitalizing the school. W. H. Holmes. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:20 My '29
We need more progressive schools. B. W. Bourjaily. Progres Ed 8:585-6 N '31
What do we mean by progressive education? W. H. Kilpatrick. Progres Ed 7:383-6 D '30
What is a progressive school? A. C. Perry. Progres Ed 8:116-19 F '31
What is a progressive teacher? A. G. Melvin. Va J of Ed 23:28-9 S '29
What is progressive education? J. S. Butterweck. Pa Sch J 80:371-3 Ja '32
What is progressive education? S. Cobb. Par M 4:13+ O '29
What next in progressive education. A. Meiklejohn. Progres Ed 6:99-110 Ap '29
Where standardization practices are rejected. F. G. Pickell. il Nation's Sch 7:24-31 My '31
Youth in a world of men. M. Johnson. Day '29

See also
Creative education
Experimental education
Progressive education institute

Austria

New education in Austria. R. Dottrens. bibliog $3 Day '30

Denmark

Free education experiment. O. de H. Egeberg. New Era 10:45-6 Ja '29
Renewal of the school. J. Nielsen. New Era 10:40 Ja '29

Europe

Education in a changing civilization. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p15-99)
Everywhere schools are different. B. Ensor. Nat Ed Assn J 18:156 My '29

Poland

New school in Poland. J. Mlodowska. New Era 11:42-3 Ja '30

PROGRESSIVE education association
Conference of Progressive education association. Ed Meth 9:558 Je '30
Creative expression; the development of children in art, music, literature and dramatics; ed. by G. Hartman and A. Shumaker. 350p il $5 Day '32
Group conferences. Progres Ed 7:180-3 My '30
Notes on the convention, 1932, with reports of committees. Progres Ed 9:288-302 Ap '32
Present and future of the association. J. M. Dorey. Progres Ed 6:73-6 Ja '29
President's message. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 7:159 My '30
Program of the twelfth annual conference, 1932. Progres Ed 9:48-9, 184-5 Ja-F '32
Progressive education association. J. M. Dorey. Childh Ed 5:373-4 Mr '29
Progressive educators meet. J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 24:202-4 Mr '29
Regional conferences of the Progressive education association. Sch and Soc 35:219 F 13 '32
Report of the executive secretary of the progressive education association. J. M. Dorey. Progres Ed 7:199-200 My '30
Romance of beginnings. S. Cobb. Progres Ed 6:66-72 Ja '29
Schools in a changing world. B. Amidon. Survey 68:228-31 Je 1 '32
Tenth annual conference of the Progressive education association. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 15:191 Je '30
Tenth annual conference of the Progressive education association. J. M. Dorey. Childh Ed 6:415 My '30

Committee on the relation of school and college

Committee on school and college relations. Sch R 40:241-5 Ap '32
Committee on the relation of school and college. W. M. Aikin. Sch and Soc 33:274-6 F 21 '31

PROGRESSIVE education institute
Meeting, 1929, Pennsylvania state college. Progres Ed 6:300-1 S '29
Our summer institute at Syracuse, 1931. L. R. Conant. Progres Ed 8:597-600 N '31
Summer institute of progressive education, at Vassar. J. A. Hickerson. Progres Ed 7:301-6 O '30
Third annual institute of the Progressive education association, July 6-August 14, at Syracuse. Progres Ed 8:156-7 F '31

PROGRESSIVE school, Los Angeles, California
Embryology of a progressive school. D. W. Baruch. Progres Ed 6:310-15 D '29

PROGRESSIVE schools
Chicago's new experimental school. Sch and Soc 34:120 Jl 25 '31
Educating the teacher for the progressive public school. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 9:266-73 Mr '32
Experimental school in New York city. Sch and Soc 35:697 My 21 '32
How one community secured progressive schools. R. W. Gwinn. Progres Ed 9:309-14 Ap '32
Introducing newer technics and procedures to rural teachers; abstract. N. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:518-19
Open letter to a benefactor. Survey 66:260+ Je 1 '31
Progressive architecture for the progressive school. G. Ain. il Progres Ed 9:195-202 Mr '32
Progressive school. C. Woltring. Ed Meth 10:46 O '30

PROHIBITION
Liquor problem today. R. E. Corradini. Int J Relig Ed 8:11+ O '31
Verdict of the ages. Int J Relig Ed 8:7 O '31

See also
Liquor problem

United States

Children and the liquor problem. E. L. Acheson. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15 O '31
Church and the liquor problem; what can religious education do to help in the enforcement of the eighteenth amendment? C. A. Ellwood. Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13+ O '31
Democracy, the public schools, and the Department of superintendence. H. E. Buchholz. Ed Adm and Sup 18:81-90 F '32
Discussion of the report of the committee on resolutions. D. S. Kealey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p116-20); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:730-4

PROHIBITION—United States—*Continued*
Economist's view of prohibition. M. H. Hunter. Nat Ed Assn J 20:264 O '31
Education and the prohibition problem in Connecticut. E. M. Baxter. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 Ap '32
Home and school stand together; resolution adopted 1931. Nat Ed Assn J 20:168 My '31
It's the brain that counts. C. H. Mayo. Nat Ed Assn J 19:258 N '30
Journal of the National education association finds a champion. Ed Adm and Sup 18:310-11 Ap '32
Limits of the discussion method. H. A. Bennett. bibliog Ed Meth 10:104-9 N '30
Liquor floods the campus. B. Cunningham. North American Review 229:648-53 Je '30
National education association and the eighteenth amendment. J. E. Morgan. Sch and Soc 34:834 D 19 '31
Organized education and the eighteenth amendment. H. Harap. Sch and Soc 34:758 D 5 '31
Our great enemy. H. D. Taft. Nat Ed Assn J 19:137 My '30
Outlawry of beverage alcohol. E. A. Ross. Nat Ed Assn J 19:181 Je '30
Pedagogues and prohibition. S. O. Mase. H Sch Teach 7:224-6 Je '31
Prohibition the test of democracy. D. Pickett. Relig Ed 26:464-8 My '31
Proposed constitutional and legislative changes in prohibition policy. O. S. Poland. Relig Ed 26:469-73 My '31
Saving lives by prohibition. C. P. Connolly. Relig Ed 25:763-6 O '30
Selfmanagement, the basis of citizenship. R. L. Wilbur. Nat Ed Assn J 21:88 Mr '32
Should national prohibition be abolished? O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 8:124-5 Ap '32
Some statistics and observations on the eighteenth amendment. J. J. Lentz. Relig Ed 26:459-63 My '31
What young people can do to make the eighteenth amendment secure. J. G. Howard. Int J Relig Ed 8:37 O '31
Why the farmer advocates temperance. L. J. Taber. Relig Ed 27:74-6 Ja '32
Wickersham report. E. Tilton. Child Welf 25: 635 Je '31
Winning high school plan for Durant award. M. D. Almack. Pa Sch J 77:539-40 My '29
Youth faces the liquor problem. Int J Relig Ed 8:27 S '31
Youth faces the problems of prohibition. R. Hoiland. Int J Relig Ed 8:13+ O '31

PROJECT method
Analysis of the project method of teaching farm shopwork. G. A. Schmidt. Ind Ed M 31:70-1 Ag '29
Applying the project method to home economics. C. T. LaFollette. bibliog Kadel R 8: 312-17 Mr '29
Experiment in teaching laboratory psychology by the project method. M. Shirley and K. Hevner. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 309-54 Ag '30
Fine and applied art in the project method; with outline in art, grade II. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 15:19-21 O '29
Measuring the project with the child. M. English. bibliog il Am Childh 15:8-11 D '29
Notes on the teaching of religion; teaching by projects. J. T. McMahon. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:360-8 Je '29
Outlook tower. New Era 11:65-7 S '30
Practicable technique for determining the relative effectiveness of different methods of teaching. E. O. Melby and A. Lien. figs tabs J Ed Res 19:255-64 Ap '29
Present status and future possibilities of the project method in public school teaching. W. D. Blaine. tabs Ed Meth 9:94-104, 166-76 N-D '29
Principal leading in project planning. E. K. Raiss. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p48-50)
Project and its relation to industrial-arts activities. E. W. Manzer. Ind Arts M 18: 1-2 Ja '29
Project method in research. J. Mills. J Eng Ed 21:214-19 N '30
Project method in speech education. L. Marsh. Q J Speech 15:181-8 Ap '29
Project method in the teaching of speech. A. O'Konski. Q J Speech 15:188-94 Ap '29
Project method; some advantages and disadvantages. R. C. Perry. H Sch Teach 6:59-60 F '30
Project teaching. T. J. Lancaster. Ed 51:310-13 Ja '31
Project teaching in a college course in educational psychology. H. S. Tuttle and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p293-9)
Project teaching in the university. E. M. Hosman. J Ed 115:112+ F 1 '32
Providing for fundamental skills in an activity curriculum. C. W. Washburne. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice. report, 1931. p30-6)
Pupil participation through purposeful activity. J. F. McMurray. bibliog J H Clearing House 3:15-23 F '29
Social foundations of project teaching. E. Collings. J Ed Soc 5:35-42 S '31
Substitute for ability grouping. H. L. Chichester. Engl J (H S ed) 19:137-40 F '30
Two movements in present day education. C. W. Washburne. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p43-53)
Using the school as a business laboratory. M. Schottland. B H Points 13:20-5 My '31
Ways and means in the project method. R. L. Bristol. Am Childh 16:18-20 Ap '31
What constitutes a good recitation? C. B. Smith. Va J of Ed 23:20 S '29
What is the project method? W. H. Burton. (In his Nature and direction of learning, p254-78)
What projects do for children. E. Troxell. il Childh Ed 7:346-9 Mr '31

Bibliography
Project method. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p32)

PROJECTORS. See Lantern projection

PROJECTS
Baltimore, Maryland, a type study of a community. L. E. Spence. $2 Norman, Remington co. '29
Castle for the sand table. A. Foster. il Grade Teach 48:399 Ja '31
Circus project. E. L. Ferguson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44-5 My '30
Circus project. A. W. Mangum. il Grade Teach 49:776+ Je '32
Citizens of the future. E. Gordon. Childh Ed 5:435 Ap '29
Classical myths vitalized. H. Muellenschlader. Engl J (H S ed) 18:677-8 O '29
Columbus projects. M. A. Markel. Volta R 32: 424-5 S '30
Constructive program to develop school pride. L. Money and others. Sierra Ed News 25: 37 Ja '29
Correlation programs and projects. R. D. Case. bibliog (In his Platoon school in America. p 199-217)
Current reports on activity programs, projects, research studies, etc. in North Carolina for the scholastic year 1928-1929. M. C. S. Noble, jr. North Carolina Supt of public instruction Raleigh
Education through public signs. G. R. Potter. El Engl R 6:279 D '29
Egyptian art project. S. Hunt. Sch Arts M 28:300-1 Ja '29
Evolution of housing; a classroom project. M. Ganss. il Ed Screen 9:54-5 F '30
Evolution of the doll house. D. K. Cadwallader. il Grade Teach 47:622, 708 Ap-My '30
Excursion project. F. F. Gaither. Ed Screen 8:230-1 O '29
First steps to freedom: dairy project. H. R. F. Gull. il New Era 13:159 My '32
Foreign background: a Polish project. C. E. Eger. Engl J (H S ed) 20:305-10 Ap '31
Geography project on India. L. J. Driver. J Geog 29:163-6 Ap '30

PROJECTS—*Continued*

House project. A. Burmeister. Ed Meth 8: 477-9 My '29

How a project saved the day. E. A. Behrendt. Il Sch Teach 5:279-80 O '29

Ideal city; a successful project. H. L. Clement. Sierra Ed News 25:38-9 Je '29

Indian project. E. M. Avery. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p69-72)

Indian project. D. Stanfield. bibliog El Paso Schools Standard 8:233-6 F '29

Kum-Korner library. E. Fox. Sierra Ed News 25:43 S '29

Local Baedeker. L. Rosenfeld. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:56-8 Ja '29

Making clay bowls. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 O '29

Market basket. R. D. Blinks and W. Moore. il Prac Home Econ 7:259-60 S '29

Masks and wigs in schoolroom dramatics. F. M. Rich. il Am Childh 14:9-12 F '29

Miniature gardens; a community project. L. V. Scanlan. il Sierra Ed News 26:55 Ja '30

Miniature golf; a project adaptable to any grade. L. Pennington. plan Grade Teach 48:396 Ja '31

Motion picture theater of our own. L. Mickelson. Engl J (H S ed) 18:761-2 N '29

Orange project; correlation of health and geography studies. K. Digney. il Grade Teach 49:516-17+ Mr '32

Our circus. M. Long. Am Childh 15:40 Je '30

Our country store. O. B. Burr. il Sierra Ed News 26:15 Je '30

Our farm-yard activity. M. L. Merrill. il Am Childh 15:38-9 Ap '30

Our sand table project. L. Vermillion. Am Childh 16:42 Ap '31

Patriotism by project. D. Gray. il Sierra Ed News 25:20 S '29

Post office activity. I. Jones. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p70-3)

Progressive physical education projects. F. Loeffel. J Health and Phys Ed 3:26-7+ F '32

Project and its application. S. C. Wenzlaff. Volta R 31:732-3 N '29

Project as a means of social living. E. Collings. Ed Meth 8:124-9 D '28

Project curriculum in the public schools. M. Van Campen. il Am Childh 14:5-8 F '29

Project in community life; an opportunity for the teacher of the deaf. H. L. Hammer. Volta R 32:217-19 My '30

Project in flower arrangement. C. Rogers and M. A. Waite. il Sch Arts M 29:56-9 S '29

Project method for practice teaching. W. W. Ludeman. Sch Life 15:179 My '30

Project on the nomadic life of the early Hebrews. D. F. Zeligs. Relig Ed 24:779-81 O '29

Project suggestions from subscribers. Mod Ed 1:16, 33-9 Ap '29

Project work in connection with the school library. D. E. Lusk. il N Y State Ed 18: 476-7 Ja '31

Projects as they grew in the Norristown schools. M. Van Campen. il Progres Ed 6:245-9 S '29

Projects from normal school experience. G. W Diemer. Am Childh 15:24-7 Mr '30

Pupil activities in the elementary grades. R. Minor. '29 Lippincott

Remodeling project. B. Richardson. Ed Meth 9:232-8 Ja '30

School carnival and bazaar. I. B. DeBoer. Grade Teach 47:306 D '29

School circus, how and why. A. F. Deane. il Grade Teach 49:778-9+ Je '32

Seeing beyond four walls. D. Skewes. il Sierra Ed News 26:51-2 Ap '30

Shade of Samuel Morse. F. K. Stratton. El Engl R 7:6-7 Ja '30

Shepherd project. E. N. Chaddock. il Grade Teach 47:304 D '29

Some projects worked out by my teachers; studies in progressive education for primary and intermediate grades. C. B. Dyke, comp. il Grade Teach 48:116-17 O '30

Something to do. See monthly numbers of American childhood

Springtime projects; for language and art work. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 47:698 My '30

Stories that live; moving pictures. A. E. Berger. Volta R 34:214-15 My '32

Study of Japan. K. L. Pannill. il Grade Teach 48:704-5 My '31

Sullivan system of objective teaching. E. G. Sullivan. '29 The author, 1418 Sacramento st., San Francisco

Summer safety project at school no. 60. B. Becker and L. Guider. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:15-17 S '31

Supplementary project as a means of providing for individual differences. W. C. Reavis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:246-7 D '29

Teaching farm shopwork and farm mechanics thru individual projects. G. A. Schmidt. Ind Ed M 31:20-1 Jl '29

Their little farm project. F. Shaw. il Am Childh 16:10-12 Ap '31

Two silkworm units. M. A. Nicklin. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:158-61 Jl '29

Vegetable project. Prac Home Econ 7:240 Ag '29

Vigorous projects in the platoon library. C. Pierce. Ed Meth 8:539-41 Je '29

Viking feast hall. C. Smith. il New Era 10: 118-20 Ap '29

We learn by doing. A. R. Egan. Volta R 32: 409-11 S '30

What projects do for children. E. Troxell. il Childh Ed 7:346-9 Mr '31

Wool activity; as carried out by nine-and ten-year old children. N. Chambers. il New Era 11:90-3 S '30

See also

Activity programs
Creative activities
Health education—Projects
Home projects
International education—Projects
Oil project
Peace project
Pottery—Projects

also subhead Projects under school subject

Eighth grades

Unit in the eighth grade. M. Ludlam. il N Y State Ed 18:954-5 Je '31

Elementary schools

Activity on ships, with the use of visual aids in a fifth and sixth grade class. C. C. Swaim. il Sierra Ed News 28:29-31 F '32

Aviation project. M. E. Wilson. Sierra Ed News 28:36 Mr '32

Circus activity for all the grades. M. K. Ashbrook. il Instr 40:58+ Je '31

Circus project. R. Peterson. Grade Teach 48: 790+ Je '31

Craftwork in one American school. M. E. Pierce. il New Era 13:126-7 Ap '32

International festival. F. H. Patterson. bibliog il Mod Ed 4:10-14 Ap '32

Know the highlights of interest of your town or community; a civic and English project for grammar grades. J. C. Hill. Grade Teach 47:544 Mr '30

Living like Japanese people; a class project. K. G. Beam. il Sierra Ed News 28:30-1 Mr '32

Market day in a Dutch village, a project for primary and intermediate grades. C. Mercer. il Grade Teach 49:534-5+ Mr '32

My weather book; an interesting project for intermediate grades. R. Rice. il Grade Teach 47:459+ F '30

Natural learning activity in a special class. R. Minor. Ed Meth 8:212-13 Ja '29

Postage stamp project. S. Michel. Ed Meth 10:110-12 N '30

Project curriculum in the public schools. M. Van Campen. il Am Childh 14:5-8 F '29

Pupil activities in the elementary grades. R. Minor. bibliog Lippincott '29

School circus. M. A. Shepard. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:38+ Ja '32

Study of life in Holland; activity projects for motivating elementary school subjects. R. Peterson. bibliog il Grade Teach 48:540-1 Mr '31

PROJECTS—Elementary schools—*Continued*
Telephone; project for grammar grades. G. Williamson. Grade Teach 47:123 O '29
When the circus comes to school. C. Alexander. il Am Childh 14:9-11 My '29

Fifth grades

European fair. E. V. Baker. il J Geog 31:35-8 Ja '32
Japanese garden. C. M. Welsh. il Chicago Sch J 14:70-1 O '31

First grades

Adventures of a first grade. A. M. Chambers. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p34-7)
After-vacation mail project; first-grade group. L. L. Stone. il Am Childh 15:15-18 O '29
Bridge project. M. R. Hutchins and M. M. Atkins. il Sch Arts M 30:58-9 S '30
Building a town in the first grade. I. M. Wilhelm. il diag Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31 N '30
Cafeteria as an integrating activity. E. M. Shearer and B. Butts. il Childh Ed 7:81-4 O '30
Circus has come to town. L. H. Makins. il Sch Arts M 28:621-4 Je '29
Community life, a social activity. Mrs F. A. Johnson. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p82-5)
Community project. E. M. Weingart. il Childh Ed 5:405-14 Ap '29
Farm life, a social activity. M. C. Thomas. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p80-2)
Farm life in the social studies. M. Eckhardt. il Am Childh 16:3-6 O '30
Favorite rhymes in project form. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 48:703 My '31
Finding education in common experiences. il Am Childh 16:6-8 Ap '31
First grade cafeteria project. il Hygeia 8:569-70 Je '30
First-grade circus project. R. Stimson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:45-6 Je '29
First grade safety-first table project. H. Brophy. Grade Teach 47:132 O '29
First graders' library. F. E. Davis. il Ohio Sch 7:376 D '29
Grocery store. G. T. Vaughan. bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '31
Home-life project. H. Sundeen. il Am Childh 17:36 S '31
How we are fed. G. S. Cook. il Ed Screen 10:73-6 Mr '31
In a schoolroom town. E. O. Smith. il Am Childh 17:17+ Ja '32
Little black Sambo project. E. A. Smedley. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 S '30
Longfellow empire builder. V. Zietz. il Childh Ed 8:245-7 Ja '32
Low first activity. R. E. Bridgers. Tex Outlook 16:27 F '32
Making an art book in first grade. R. I. Todd. il Sch Arts M 30:47-8 S '30
Mother Goose land. J. Blaney. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Movies as a project in Nankai primary school. M. Rankin. Ed R China 22:288-91 Jl '30

Fourth grades

Adventures of Ulysses; a project correlating reading and fine arts. E. Chappel. il Grade Teach 49:122-3+ O '31
Bird project. M. H. Moeller. Ed Meth 9:554-5 Je '30
Egyptian play. L. F. Struble. il Sch Arts M 30:313-15 Ja '31
Evolution of Betty-Jane. G. A. Starbird. Grade Teach 46:711 My '29
Fourth grade circus. C. B. Rarey. il Sch Arts M 29:506 Ap '30
Fourth grade project; geography and history. G. B. Staples. il Sierra Ed News 26:30 O '30
Projects in Greek life. M. C. Davis. il New Era 11:77-9 S '30
Socialized activity program for fourth grade. A. E. Arnold. il Sch Arts M 30:244-5+ D '30
Study of Japan and its people. G. MacKenzie. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p161-4)
Vitalized study of shelter. E. Hartman. Ed Meth 9:371-2 Mr '30

High schools

High points. See monthly numbers of Bulletin of high points
Project and the high school student. C. P. McCorkle. il Sierra Ed News 27:56-7 Ap '31

Intermediate grades

Cotton project; a plan for the study of the cotton industry. J. McGuire. il Grade Teach 49:36-7 S '31

Junior high schools

Correlation project, the Pilgrims and the first Thanksgiving. F. Seale. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:236-40 D '31
Projects will do it! N. B. Rose. il N Y State Ed 18:88-9 S '30

Kindergartens

Boat interest, the Golden state. S. Higgins. il Childh Ed 7:356-9 Mr '31
Community kindergarten project. B. Hopkins. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p85-6)
Hillside farm. E. Hagstrom. il Sch Arts M 30:45-7 S '30
Play house project. D. Childs. il Childh Ed 6: 322-3 Mr '30
Street project. B. Weiffenbach. il Am Childh 16:36 S '30

See also
Kindergarten—Activities

Ninth grades

Treasure island; an industrial boys' project. W. A. Hoerr and J. G. Koontz. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:497-9 Je '29

Primary grades

Familiar stories in project form for primary grades. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 49:116+ O '31
Familiar story in project form. M. G. Casey. diags Sch 20:435-7 Ja '32
Farm project; connecting school work with home life. A. F. Deane. il Grade Teach 49: 34+ S '31
First steps to freedom, shopping in an infant school. M. G. McMillan. il New Era 13:62 F '32
Five hens go to summer school. N. Jacob. il Childh Ed 8:10-14 S '31
How we gave a party. I. M. Wilhelm. Grade Teach 48:278 D '30
Ideas from the junk pile. T. C. Brookfield. pa $1 Scholastic press box C Fredonia NY '31
Individual projects as training for social adjustment. H. T. Brouse. il Mod Ed 1:43 Ap '29
Junior-primary goes to Holland. E. M. Crooker. bibliog il Am Childh 16:15-16 My '31
Life in Holland: correlating all subjects in one unit of activity. P. K. Curtis. Grade Teach 49:522+ Mr '32
Making a hobbyhorse. R. L. Scherer. il Instr 41:51 N '31
Miniature golf course in a primary grade. G. M. Titus. Childh Ed 8:97 O '31
Mother Goose projects for primary grades. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 48:34 S '30
Post office project. J. Mish. il Grade Teach 48:792+ Je '31
Projects in the first and second grades. M. Blair. Volta R 34:59+ F '32
Stories in project form, a new way of presenting familiar subjects. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 49:608-9+ Ap '32
Study of life and customs in Holland; a Dutch project. A. Knipple. Grade Teach 47: 534+ Mr '30

PROJECTS—Primary grades—*Continued*
Village project. M. E. Hawk. il Instr 40:24+ S '31

See also
Primary grades—Activities

Rural schools

Hiawatha; a rural school project. F. K. Jenkins. il Grade Teach 47:103+ O '29
Novel rural school project and what it led to. M. R. Whitmore. il Grade Teach 46: 608-9 Ap '29
Rural school project. J. W. Canfield and E. Ramacher. il Sierra Ed News 25:54 N '29

Second grades

Active interest in a one-heroine plot in second grade. L. Hazard. Ed Meth 11:174-6 D '31
Airplane project. V. DeWitt. il Sch Arts M 30:376-9 F '31
Circus is coming. V. Wood. bibliog il Am Childh 17:10-11+ My '32
Early America in today's schoolroom. E. O. Smith. il Am Childh 17:4-6+ O '31
Eskimo project in the second grade. M. H. Fellows. il Sch Arts M 30:231-2 D '30
Fair and a study of milk. S. A. Harbison. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Farm activity. L. Macauley. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p31-3)
Kitchen utensil band. Z. A. Chandler. il Chicago Sch J 14:66 O '31
Our Christmas party. D. S. Cogswell. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p24-30)
Our school incubator. M. Martin. il Sierra Ed News 28:39-40 F '32
Profitable development of a second-grade newspaper. I. Laurence. Grade Teach 46:814 Je '29
Real Dutch house. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:18+ Mr '32
Trip to Mexico. E. E. Preston. il Instr 41: 22-3+ Ja '32
Zoo project. E. A. Smedley. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28-9 My '30

Sixth grades

Ancestral history of a class. G. Van Hise. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Building a medieval castle. P. Rodgers. il Sch Arts M 30:320 Ja '31
Grecian activity. C. B. Hall. il Sierra Ed News 27:46 Je '31
Group of sixth-grade projects. M. W. Campbell. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:56 F '30
Making history objective. W. Whitmore. Ed Screen 8:263-4 N '29
Panama canal. S. L. Dewey. il Sch and Home 14:51-5 Mr '31
Sixth grade activity projects. il Sierra Ed News 26:37-9 Ap '30
Sixth grade educational unit that culminated in art expression. E. Frederick. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:140-1 Mr '30
Sixth grade school activity, the making of a miniature acropolis. S. E. Myers and W. Whitmore. Ed Screen 10:195-7, 228-30 S-O '31

Third grades

Calendar project; in harmony with progressive modern methods. N. J. Crain. Grade Teach 48:281 D '30
Circus. M. L. Adams. il Grade Teach 46:789-91 Je '29
Circus activity. G. Woollen. il Sch Arts M 31: 253-5+ D '31
Community history as a grade project. G. W Diemer. il Am Childh 15:16-18 My '30
Gary, its history and development. F. S. Burks. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p147-51)
Indians of Florida. E. Krause. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Jungle beasts, a project for eight-year-olds. N. C. Curtis. il New Era 11:85-6 S '30
Making a circus. E. Grimm. il Instr 41:31+ Je '32
Pilgrim study; a unit of work in the third grade. K. Tierney. il Progres Ed 6:190-3 Ap '29
Pioneer cabin. H. M. Cooper. il Childh Ed 6: 320-1 Mr '30
Pure food dairy. C. Ross. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p41-3)
Spring project. E. Ingram. New Era 11:83-4 S '30
Stop, look and listen. B. Davis. il Mod Ed 2:4-6 O '29
Story of wool. M. E. Cahill. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Study of the postoffice. D. Bounds. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:114 Ja '31
Studying shelter in the third grade. A. S. Holmes. il Am Childh 15:38-40 Ja '30
Third grade dairy farm. M. E. Carney. il N Y State Ed 18:953-4 Je '31
Third-grade dictionary project. E. M. Hall. Am Childh 17:38+ S '31

PROKOSCH, Eduard
Deutsche sprachlehre. 340p il $1.60 Holt '30

PROMOTIONS

Students

Annual promotions preferred. G. N. Child. J Ed 112:11 Jl 7 '30
Are semi-annual promotions desirable; a symposium. J Ed 111:387-8, 471-3, 499-500 Ap 7, 28-My 5 '30
Classification and promotion. C. W. Odell. (In his Educational measurement in high school. p500-19)
Effect of mid-year change of teachers on pupil's progress. W. W. Kemmerer. Tex Outlook 14:45 S '30
Effects of annual and semiannual promotions as revealed by public progress. H. A. Greene. tabs fig Am Sch Bd J 78:67+ My '29
Forced promotions. El Sch J 30:408 F '30
Grade promotion. G. A. Stetson. Pa Sch J 79:77-8 O '30
How administration can help to put pupil promotion on a better articulated basis; abstract. W. W. Beatty. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p265-6)
How small Minnesota schools promote their pupils. H. J. Otto. Nation's Sch 9:27-30 Ap '32; Same cond. Minn J of Ed 12:253-5+ Mr '32
How supervision can put pupil promotion on a better articulated basis; abstract. A. Dondineau. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p264-5)
How supervisors can help to put pupil promotion on a more scientific basis. H. K. Mackintosh. Ed Meth 10:390-7 Ap '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:810-12
Improvement-of-learning program. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 114:70-1 S 7 '31
Intelligence as a factor in promotion. H. F. Fehr. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:528-31 My '31
Promotion practices as revealed by pupil case histories; abstract. M. E. Simpson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p263-4)
Promotion problem in schools organized to serve individual needs. L. L. W. Wilson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:520-3 My '31
Promotional statistics for Baltimore. H. B. Chapman. Baltimore B of Ed 9:89-90 D '30
Promotions and their relation to school costs and test scores. M. A. Steiner. Nation's Sch 9:40-2 F '32
Pupil promotion problems. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p15-180)
Quantitative study of promotion progress of pupils. W. A. Roe. Ed Meth 10:259-67 F '31
Retardation and promotion; abstract. F. W. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:528-30
Semiannual promotions. W. C. McGinnis. Am Sch Bd J 80:40 My '30
Suggested reorganization to improve articulation and promotion. P. C. Stetson. Am Sch Bd J 82:40 My '31

PROMOTIONS—Students—*Continued*
Term time; annual, semi-annual, or quarterly. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p246)
Use of tests in the selection of pupils for rapid advancement. B. Candee. Psychological Clinic 19:210-13 D '30
What is the most desirable basis for promotion? H. B. Nash. Am Sch Bd J 84:30-2 Ap; 35-6+ My '32

Bibliography
Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 135-6)
Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p184-6)
Classification, grading, and promotion. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p268-70)

Elementary schools
Classification and promotion of pupils. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p 125-53)
How the schools participated in determining standards of promotion for the elementary grades. E. B. Melvin. Baltimore B of Ed 9:87-9 D '30
Looking at the whole child. H. M. Corning. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p91-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 705-10
Promotion and non-promotion in the elementary schools of Los Angeles. E. Raybold and E. A. McAnulty. tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:13-15 Ap '30
Promotional policies in first grade reading. H. Davis. Ed Res Rec 3:146-52 F '31
Promotional standards in the intermediate grades. C. E. Douglass. Baltimore B of Ed 9:86-7 D '30
Promotions; a pragmatist's viewpoint. M. J. Cohler. Chicago Sch J 14:18-19 S '31
Relation of the testing program to promotion. G. A. Kramer. Baltimore B of Ed 9:73-8 D '30
Standards of promotion for primary grades. L. Frazee. Baltimore B of Ed 9:79-85 D '30
Study of first grade readiness and non-promotion. E. W. Jones. Sierra Ed News 25: 33-6 Je '29
Study of the scholastic achievements in high school of pupils who have had double promotions in elementary school. T. L. Engle. El Sch J 31:132-5 O '30
Who should be promoted to the secondary schools? H. R. Maurer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:513-14 My '31

High schools
Promotion at the University of Chicago high school. H. E. Dewey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:525-7 My '31
Should high schools have standards of promotion? J. C. Taylor. Baltimore B of Ed 9:90 D '30
Some definite rules for determining promotion grades and practices. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:546 My '31

Junior high schools
How should committees proceed to attain valid standards for junior-high-school promotion? S. E. Tyndall. J H Clearing House 3:29 Ap '29
Marks and promotion plans. W. J. Kircher and T. M. Brown. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p121-41)
Relation of different standards of class performance to promotions. E. J. Sweeney. J H Clearing House 3:30 Ap '29
What types of achievement tests should be used as a basis for promotion? P. D. Collier and H. H. Miller. J H Clearing House 3:45-7 Ap '29

Rural schools
Basis for proper classification of students. Mrs K. K. Robbins. Tex Outlook 15:56-8 O '31

Canada
Partial recommendation proposal for the Ontario middle school examination. R. A. Gray. Sch 18:880-4 Je '30

England
Age or merit in senior schools. W. L. Sargant. J Ed London 62:608 Ag '30

Teachers
Relationship of training and advancement of teachers in elementary schools. F. W. Ballou. Sch and Soc 34:187-90 Ag 8 '31
Teachers' salary schedules and promotions. C. O. Davis. H Sch Teach 5:54-5 F '29

See also
College professors and instructors—Promotion

PROMOTIONS, Probationary
Classification to meet the needs of the slow pupil. M. F. Sultzer. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:151-4 Mr '32
Trial promotion. V. Klene. El Sch J 29:564-6 Ap '29

PRONUNCIATION. See subhead Pronunciation under name of language, e.g. English language—Pronunciation

PROPAGANDA
Propaganda. M. E. Pew. Teach Col Rec 31: 37-43 O '29

PROPAGANDA in the schools
Betrayal of our public schools. E. O. Jorgensen. il pa 50c Ed protective assn of Am 1344 Altgeld st Chicago '30
Bread, butter and ideals. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 16:4-6+ O '31
Challenge of the power investigation to American educators. J. King. Nat. popular government league, 637 Munsey bldg. Washington, D.C. '29
Examples of the anti-Japanese propaganda in Chinese schools. S. Uenoda. Trans-Pacific 19:4+ D 10 '31
Exploitation and propaganda. E. C. Broome. Nat Ed Assn J 18:24 Ja '29
Exploitation of the public schools by outside organizations. C. Jacobson. tabs Ed Res Record 1:91-8 F '29
French wine-growers and American school children. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:96-7 Jl 19 '30
No propaganda in the schools. Literary Digest 102:11-12 Jl 20 '29
Power trust in the public schools. G. W. Norris. Nation 129:296-7 S 18 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 18:277-8 N '29
Propaganda by public utility corporations. E. R. A. Seligman. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 349-68 My '30
Propaganda in teaching the social studies. B. L. Pierce. bibliog Hist Outl 20:387-9 D '29
Propaganda in the schools. El Sch J 31:642-4 My '31
Propaganda in the schools. Sch R 37:486-7 S '29
Propagandist in the public school. C. R. Miller. Public Utilities Fortnightly 6:387-94 O 2 '30; Same. Sch Executives M 50:217-19 Ja '31
Publicity pirate's paradise. J. O. Mathias. Neb Ed J 11:361+ Je '31
Report. National education association of the United States. Committee on propaganda in the schools. pa '29 N.E.A.
Report of the committee on propaganda; abstract. E. C. Broome. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:204-17
School and the next war. P. W. L. Cox. Ohio Sch 9:183+ My '31
School child and propaganda: the conundrum of the educator. W. G. Carr. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p597-605)
Selling power to the schools. World Tomorrow 12:390 O '29

PROPAGANDA in the schools—*Continued*
That squelched prohibition pamphlet. D. Gilfond. New Republic 59:257-9 Jl 24 '29
What species propaganda? W. W. Soper. El Sch J 30:223-6 N '29

PROSCH, Frederick
Exercise and health. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16+ Ap '32

PROSCHOWSKY, Frantz
Development of the singing voice. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 130-4)

PROSPECT union association, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Education guidance for wage earners. J. Ford. J Ed 113:554-7 My 25 '31
Prospect union educational exchange. Z. Lions. National Municipal Review 19:538-41 Ag '30

PROSPECT union educational exchange, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Education guidance for wage earners. J. Ford. J Ed 113:554-7 My 25 '31
Prospect union educational exchange. Z. Lions. National Municipal Review 19:538-41 Ag '30

PROSPECTANT education. See Experimental education

PROSPERITY
Does education promote prosperity? M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 4:31-4 Ag '29

PROSSER, Charles Allen
Machine and vocational education. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p36-55)
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:330 Mr '30
What kind of vocational education? C. C. Ball. Tex Outlook 16:19-20 Ap '32

—and Allen, Charles R.
Have we kept the faith? America at the cross-roads in education. 429p bibliog il $2.75 Century '29

—and Bass, M. R.
Adult education; the evening industrial school. (Century vocational ser.) 390p $2.75 Century '30

—and others
Should high schools give up paid coaches? J Ed 110:378-9 N 4 '29

PROSSER, Mary Rose
Study of the scholastic performance of freshman women at the State university of Iowa 1927-1928. (Studies in ed., v5 no2) 63p bibliog $1 Univ of Iowa '30

PROSSER, Phyllis
Southern Illinois state normal university. Ill Teach 20:76-7+ N '31

PROTESTANT churches

United States
Changing customs and their relations to religious life. A. L. Swift, jr. bibliog Relig Ed 25:18-25 Ja '30

PROTESTANT Episcopal church

Department of religious education
Department of religious education of the national council, Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. W. B. Stabler. Christian Ed 15:114-19 N '31

Education
Episcopal church and religious welfare work with students. D. A. McGregor. Christian Ed 15:414-17 Ap '32
Nurturing young churchmen. C. H. Brewer. bibliog $1.50 Morehouse '30

PROTESTANT teachers association of New York city
Story of the Protestant teachers association of New York city, inc. M. E. Lavers and others, comps. $1 F H Revell and co 158 5th av NY '31

PROTESTANTISM
Philosophy of Protestantism in its relation to industry. C. A. Ellwood. Relig Ed 26:420-6 My '31

PROTZMAN, Hannah L.
Experiment in industrial training. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p498-500)

PROTZMAN, Merle I.
Student rating of college teaching. bibliog Sch and Soc 29:513-15 Ap 20 '29

PROUDFOOT, Lucy South
Water games for class, club or camp. J Health and Phys Ed 2:34+ Je '31

PROUT, Frank Jay
Results of a year's radio program in an elementary-school system. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p204-8)

—Baumeister, Emeline; and Ohlemacher, Helen
Thought test readers; 5th grade. 374p il map Univ pub '31

—Baumeister, Emeline; and Renner, Helen
Thought test readers; fourth grade. 307p '29 Univ. pub.
—Same; test sheets for fourth grade; form A. 76p '29 Univ. pub.

PROUTY, Paloma Patricia
How Riverside county schools use the radio. (In Music supervisors national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p45-8); Same cond. Sierra Ed News 27:54-5 Je '31

PROUTY, Ruth A.
Psychological classification versus clinical diagnosis. Psychological Clinic 18:213-20 N '29

PROVENCE, France
Santons of Provence. E. Serrell. il Sch Arts M 30:130-4 N '30

PROVERBS
Study on proverbs. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 5:100-12 Mr '31

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island

Public schools
Advances in Providence. A. J. Stoddard. J Ed 114:178-9 O 5 '31
Old and new principles of salary schedule making. A. J. Stoddard. Am Sch Bd J 81: 43-4 O '30
Providence making forward strides. I. O. Winslow. J Ed 111:658 Je 9 '30
Providence salary schedule. Sch Executives M 50:186 D '30

PROVINCIALISM
Consequence of provincialisms. R. Peattie. J Geog 28:327-33 N '29
Metropolitan provincialism. A. S. Johnson. J Adult Ed 3:397-400 O '31

PROVO plan
Provo plan of school adjustment. C. A. Smith and J. C. Moffitt. Ed Meth 11:321-6 Mr '32

PRUDHOMME, Sully
Le pessimisme de Sully Prudhomme. A. Baillot. R Univ 41 pt 1:232-41 Mr '32

PRUETT, Haskell. See Dresslar, F. B. jt. auth.

PRUETTE, Lorine
Country schools new style. Survey 64:219-21 Je 1 '30
Horace Mann action on intelligence tests provokes wide-spread comment. Teach Col Rec 32:563-6 Mr '31

PRUITT, Anne. See Wood, H. jt. auth.

PRUITT, C. C.
Maintenance program for tenth grade mathematics. Math Teach 25:204-8 Ap '32

PRUITT, Clarence M.
(comp) Science reading material for pupils and teachers. Science Ed 16:38-46, 116-24, 201-8 O '31-F '32

PRUNTY, Merle Charles
Emergency economies in educational administration. North Cen Assn Q 6:13-19 Je '31
Extra-curricular activities in commercial education. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p358-74)
National high-school honor society versus high-school fraternities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:263-5 Ja '30

PRUNTY, Merle Charles—*Continued*
Study of the graduates of the class of 1925 of the high school of Tulsa, Oklahoma; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:135-9 Ja '29

PRYOR, Hugh Clark
Code of ethics for parent-teacher associations. Child Welf 24:565 Je '30
Is the intermediate teacher merely a cog in the machine? Kans Teach 34:12-13 Ja '32

PRZANOWSKI, W.
Artistic and technical education in secondary schools. New Era 11:26-7 Ja '30

PRZYWARA, Erich
Catholicism today: the situation and the challenge; tr. by C. N. Lischka. Cath Ed R 29:129-45 Mr '31

PSYCHIATRIC clinics. See Psychological clinics

PSYCHIATRIC social work
Elmer Ernest Southard and social psychiatry. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:178-80 Jl '29
Psychiatric social service applied to the schools. H. A. Hendricks and K. B. McAlpin. il Nation's Sch 4:35-41 Ag '29
Psychiatric social work in the field of education. E. Olson. bibliog Mental Hygiene 13:263-70 Ap '29
Validity of life histories and diaries. R. Bain. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:150-64 N '29

Junior colleges

Psychiatric social work in the La Salle-Peru-Oglesby junior college. L. McNutt. Mental Hygiene 13:271-7 Ap '29

PSYCHIATRIC social workers
Psychiatric social worker and the nursery school. G. C. Rademacher. Mental Hygiene 13:298-308 Ap '29

PSYCHIATRY
Glimpse into the modern progressive psychiatric storehouse. F. L. Patry. N Y State Ed 18:935-6+ Je '31
Need of basic research in psychiatry. El Sch J 31:561-4 Ap '31
Place of the psychiatrist in a state education department or school system. F. L. Patry. Mental Hygiene 15:757-60 O '31; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 21:64 F '32
Psychiatry's contribution to human welfare. E. L. Richards. Relig Ed 26:240-6 Mr '31

Teaching

Liaison teaching of psychiatry in law schools. F. G. Ebaugh and R. A. Jefferson. bibliog Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology 22:724-33 Ja '32

Tests and scales

Short-answer examination in psychiatry. F. L. Wells. Pedagog Sem 37:309-14 Je '30

PSYCHICAL research
Cinematograph as an important factor in the investigation of occult phenomena. A. E. K. M. Hellwig. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1173-6 O '30

PSYCHOANALYSIS
Psychoanalysis for teachers. F. Wittels. Progres Ed 8:238-41 Mr '31
Psychoanalytic interview as a method of research on personalities. H. D. Lasswell. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p136-57)

PSYCHOANALYSIS in literature
Un nouveau tragique; la psychanalyse dans le drame contemporain en France. A. G. Fite. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:93-9 Je '30

PSYCHOLOGICAL clinics
Character education and the clinic. J. J. B. Morgan. Relig Ed 24:420-2 My '29
Clinical psychology. $3.50 Press of the Univ of Pa '31
Clinical view of factors involved in personal adjustment. J. J. B. Morgan. Relig Ed 24: 428-36 My '29
Director's clinic. C. Adams. Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19 Ja '31
Educational clinic of the Department of education, Johns Hopkins university. M. L. Dougherty. $1.25 Johns Hopkins '29
Function of the psycho-biochemistry laboratory. M. Trumper. Psychological Clinic 18: 192-5 N '29
High school demonstration clinic. M. M. Platner. Mental Hygiene 13:278-88 Ap '29
List of psychiatric clinics for children in United States. C. Bassett, comp. 10c U.S. Children's bur. '29
Mental hygiene in the public schools. I. S. Wile. Mental Hygiene 13:70-80 Ja '29
Part-time school psychiatrist. J. G. Rossman. Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2 F '31
Psychological clinics in Connecticut. H. W. Bechtel. Psychological Clinic 18:29-33 Mr '29
Shall we continue to train clinical psychologists for second-string jobs? J. E. W. Wallin. Psychological Clinic 18:242-5 Ja '30
Validating the clinical method in vocational guidance. M. S. Viteles. bibliog Psychological Clinic 18:69-77 My '29

See also
Child guidance clinics
Kansas. University—Clinic in educational psychology
Pennsylvania. University—Psychological clinic
Yale university—Clinic of child development

PSYCHOLOGICAL corporation
Nation-wide surveys in reading, English usage and vocabulary launched by the Psychological corporation. P. S. Achilles. Sch and Soc 34:233-5 Ag 15 '31; Same cond. El Sch J 32:1-3 S '31; Sch R 39:481-3 S '31
Study of English usage. Sch and Soc 33:452-3 Ap 4 '31

PSYCHOLOGICAL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

PSYCHOLOGICAL departments
Status of psychological testing in large city public school systems. W. E. McClure. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:486-96 O '30

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests
Cumulative psychological test record card. H. W. Bechtel. bibliog Ed Meth 9:222-6 Ja '30
Experimental studies in suggestion. G. H. Estabrooks. figs tabs Pedagog Sem 36:120-39 Mr '29
Interpretation of intelligence tests. C. B. Zachry and W. Lloyd. Nat Ed Assn J 21:149 My '32
Measuring the ability to infer. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 9:475-80 N 19 '30
Mental level as a factor in crime. B. Frank. J Juvenile Res 15:192-7 Jl '31
1929 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. Ed Rec 11:101-28 Ap '30
1930 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. Ed Rec 12:160-78 Ap '31
1931 psychological examination. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. Ed Rec 13:121-36 Ap '32
Personality and intelligence; a study of some responses other than intellectual noted in a simple mental test situation. J. F. Nelson. bibliog $1.20 Teachers college '31
Prediction of success in professional courses for teachers. L. B. M. Krieger. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Psychological examination for 1928. L. L. Thurstone and T. G. Thurstone. Ed Rec 10: 105-15 Ap '29
Psychological examinations at the University of Georgia. A. S. Edwards. H Sch Q 17:66-8 Ja '29
Psychological tests in Ball teachers college. R. C. Scarf. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:72-5 Jl '29
Qualitative and quantitative study of the emotion of surprise. E. Patterson. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p85-108)

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests—*Continued*
Status of psychological testing in large city public school systems. W. E. McClure. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:486-96 O '30
See also
George Washington university mental alertness test
Intelligence tests

PSYCHOLOGISTS
Examination for psychologists in the public schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 32: 868 D 27 '30
Shall we continue to train clinical psychologists for second-string jobs? J. E. W. Wallin. Psychological Clinic 18:242-5 Ja '30

PSYCHOLOGY
Chicago normal college health program; psychology, its relation to health. S. Vincent. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:20-3 S '29
Contributions of psychological research to education. A. I. Gates. Sch and Soc 31:485-93 Ap 12 '30
Different schools of psychology and their influence on education. J. B. Fish. bibliog H Points 14:5-11 Ap '32
Educator's view of thinking as a vital process. M. H. Wood. Forum Ed 8:190-200 N '30
Emergent evolution. G. W. Grill. Kadel R 11:137-43 Ja '32
Enquiring mind. G. L. Omwake. Pa Sch J 77:276-8 Ja '29
Experiments in general psychology. N. V. Scheidemann. '29 Univ. of Chicago press
Habit and attitude. H. S. Tuttle. J Ed Psychol 21:418-28 S '30
History and psychology. F. E. Brengle. Teach Col J 1:114-18 Mr '30
How we have become what we are. A. Adler. New Era 12:347-9 O '31
Individual differences in forgetting pleasant and unpleasant experiences. H. Meltzer. bibliog diags J Ed Psychol 21:399-409 S '30
Integration of psychology and faith. M. A. Carter. Relig Ed 26:553-9 S '31
Mental hygiene and psychology at the New school for social research. Sch and Soc 34: 396-7 S 19 '31
Modern educational theory and objective psychology. J. S. Gray. Ed Meth 10:472-8 My '31
New psychology and new education. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p347-468)
Predicting for psychology. W. R. Miles. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p105-8)
Prevalence of certain misconceptions and superstitions among college students before and after a course in psychology. H. C. Lehman and N. Fenton. Ed 50:485-94 Ap '30
Psychologies of 1929. H. O. Rugg. New Era 10:210-12 O '29
Psychology. R. S. Woodworth. rev ed bibliog il $3 '29 Holt
Psychology and education. C. R. McRae. 2d ed 8s 6d Whitcombe & Tombs ltd 9 St Andrew's Hill Queen Victoria st London EC 4 '31
Psychology and recent movements in education. E. H. Cameron. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p12-17); Excerpts. El Sch J 31:727-30 Je '31
Psychology for students of education. A. I. Gates. rev ed $2.25 Macmillan '30
Psychology from the standpoint of a speech teacher. C. H. Woolbert. Q J Speech 16:9-18 F '30
Psychology of adolescence. F. D. Brooks. bibliog diags $3 '29 Houghton
Relation of general psychology to educational psychology. L. W. Webb. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p36-43)
School-teacher stereotype. K. H. McGill. J Ed Soc 4:642-50 Je '31
Significance of Carl Spearman's general factor theory. Sister Mary Loretella. bibliog Cath Ed R 30:223-34 Ap '32
Some psychological trends in modern literature. F. M. Teagarten. Kadel R 9:309-22 My '30
Structural analysis in psychology from the standpoint of behavior. M. Basov. bibliog figs Pedagog Sem 36:267-90 Je '29
Uniqueness of factor patterns. K. J. Holzinger and F. Swineford. J Ed Psychol 23:247-58 Ap '32
University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII. C. A. Ruckmick, ed. bibliog $3.25 Psychological review '30
See also
Behavior
Behaviorism
Ethnopsychology
Gestalt theory (psychology)
Images and imagery
Interest (psychology)
Learning, Psychology of
Perseveration (psychology)

Achievements, Student
Extent and nature of students' knowledge of psychology before and after the first course. H. Meltzer and E. M. Bailor. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:279-93 Je '31
Measurement of the knowledge of psychology before and after formal training. C. Hall. J Ed Psychol 22:710-12 D '31
Sex differences in knowledge of psychology before and after the first course. H. Meltzer and E. M. Bailor. bibliog tabs Journal of Applied Psychology 14:107-21 Ap '30

Curriculum
Remaking the psychology curriculum. M. E. Haggerty. J Higher Ed 1:78-84 F '30

Examinations, questions, etc.
Essay examination and the new type test. H. Cason. Sch and Soc 34:413-18 S 26 '31

History
Modern psychologies and education. C. E. Ragsdale. $2.25 Macmillan '32

Industrial applications
Boredom in industry. S. Wyatt. bibliog Personnel J 8:161-71 O '29
German industrial inquiry; some findings with reference to the psychology of labor, translated by Morris S. Viteles. Personnel J 9: 86-91 Je '30
Industrial psychology and its development in Switzerland. W. J. Heller. Personnel J 8: 435-49 Ap '30
Industrial psychology in England, Germany, and the United States. A. W. Kornhauser. Personnel J 8:421-34 Ap '30
Industrial psychology today in Germany and Russia. G. W. Hartmann. Personnel J 10: 352-4 F '32
Is industrial psychology making the most of the depression? R. B. Hersey. bibliog Personnel J 10:157-66 O '31
Measuring susceptibility to monotony. L. A. Thompson, jr. bibliog tabs Personnel J 8: 172-96 O '29
Monotonous job in an emotional crisis. R. B. Hersey. Personnel J 9:290-6 D '30
Periodic emotional changes in male workers. R. B. Hersey. fig tabs Personnel J 7:459-64 Ap '29
Psychology and work. J. Dewey. Personnel J 8:337-41 F '30
Rate of production and emotional state. R. B. Hersey. Personnel J 10:355-64 F '32
Some recent American studies of the psychology of the worker in its relation to scientific management, submitted to the eighth annual conference of the Personnel research federation held in New York on November 15-16, 1929. W. V. Bingham. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:910-12 Jl '30
Study of work feelings. A. W. Kornhauser. Personnel J 8:348-51 F '30
Technopsychology in a Swiss industry. L. Walther. bibliog diags Personnel J 8:1-18 Je '29
What the scientists are doing in personnel research. A. E. Wiggam. Personnel J 9:392-400 F '31
See also
National institute of industrial psychology, London

PSYCHOLOGY—*Continued*

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus for a course in elementary psychology. M. F. McDonald. pa 75c Standard text press 186 Joralemon st Brooklyn NY '31

Research

Outlook for psychology. K. Dunlap. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:294-9 Ap '29

Bibliography

Psychology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p102)

Psychology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 147-8)

Teaching

Psychology and the preparation of the teacher for the elementary school. C. L. Robinson. $1.50 Teachers college '30

Teaching methods

Experiment in teaching laboratory psychology by the project method. M. Shirley and K. Hevner. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:309-54 Ag '30

Intellectual pioneering. D. A. Laird. J Higher Ed 2:81-6 F '31

Trial and error in the development of the elementary course in psychology. C. E. Seashore. Sch and Soc 33:782-6 Je 13 '31

Textbooks

Comparative study of recent texts in psychology, educational psychology, and principles of teaching. H. F. Weeks and others. bibliog figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21:327-40 My '30

Remaking the psychology curriculum. M. E. Haggerty. J Higher Ed 1:78-84 F '30

Workbooks

Syllabus workbook in elementary psychology. H. H. Remmers and G. C. Brandenburg. $1.80 Macmillan '30

Colleges and universities

Student's reactions to a first course in psychology. G. H. Seward. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 15:512-24 O '31

Junior colleges

Adaptation of psychology to junior college. P. E. Martin. Jun Col J 2:333-5 Mr '32

Teaching psychology in the junior college. H. C. Steinmetz. Jun Col J 1:140-6 D '30

Junior high schools

Advent of psychology as a unit in junior high school science. H. K. Moore. Science Ed 16:199-200 F '32

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teaching of psychology in training colleges. Int Bur Ed B 5:140-3 O '31

What should we teach prospective teachers? B. Laughlin and others. Teach Col J 3:86-100 S '31

PSYCHOLOGY, Abnormal

Workbooks

Work-book in abnormal psychology, form A. J. J. B. Morgan. pa 80c Longmans '31

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied

Psychology at work. P. S. Achilles, ed. McGraw-Hill '32

PSYCHOLOGY, Clinical

Clinical psychology and student personnel work. R. A. Brotemarkle. Personnel J 10: 254-8 D '31

PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative

Concerning visual form discrimination in the white rat. N. L. Munn. bibliog tab figs Pedagog Sem 36:291-302 Je '29

Reply to Munn concerning form discrimination. P. E. Fields. Pedagog Sem 37:546-52 D '30

Answer to Fields concerning form discrimination. N. L. Munn. Pedagog Sem 37:552-3 D '30

Effect of variations in length of maze pattern upon rate of fixation in the white rat. C. J. Warden and E. L. Hamilton. bibliog tabs fig Pedagog Sem 36:229-39 Je '29

Note on the early history of experimental methods in comparative psychology. C. J. Warden. Pedagog Sem 38:466-71 D '30

Primacy and recency factors in animal motor learning. C. J. Warden and S. B. Cummings, jr. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:240-56 Je '29

Study of exploratory behavior in the white rat by means of the obstruction method. H. W. Nissen. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 37: 361-76 S '30

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational

Activity movement. C. Hissong. bibliog $2.10 Warwick & York '32

Art of study. T. H. Pear. 3s 6d Kegan Paul Trench Trubner & co ltd 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4 '30

Association factor in intelligence testing. S. Tolansky. J Ed Psychol 22:321-33 My '31

Biological foundations in education. T. S. Muffitt. $2 P Blakiston's son & co 1012 Walnut st Philadelphia '31

Biological view of organic behavior. J. S. Gray. Ed Adm and Sup 17:462-70 S '31

Certain ambiguous terms in educational psychology. S. M. Corey. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:131-8 F '31

Child adjustment in relation to growth and development. A. D. Inskeep. bibliog $2.50 Appleton '30

Child from five to ten. E. Kenwrick and M. Kenwrick. bibliog $2.50 Dutton '30

Child psychology. M. W. Curti. bibliog $3.20 Longmans '30

Clinical psychology. $3.50 Press of the Univ of Pa '31

Comparison of difficulty and improvement in the learning of bright and dull children in reproducing a descriptive selection. F. T. Wilson. pa $2 Clark univ press '31

Conditions of creative thought. E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 8:112-15 F '31

Conflicting psychologies of learning. B. H. Bode. '29 Heath

Creative education and the science of education in America. F. N. Freeman. Chicago Sch J 12:1-6 S '29

Development of concepts: an investigation into methods of teaching. H. L. Fowler. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:13-40 F '31

Development of higher-orders of perceptual habits in reading. W. F. Book. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 21:161-76 Mr '30

Education and the good life. B. A. W. Russell. $1 A and C Boni inc 66 5th av NY '31

Educational issues and unity of experience. E. V. Sayers. bibliog Teachers college '29

Educational principles and missionary methods. R. Allen. $2 Samuel R Leland 129 Park row NY '31

Educational problems for psychological study. G. B. Watson and R. B. Spence. rev ed $1.80 Macmillan '30

Educational psychology. J. de La Vaissière. $2.75 B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '30

Educational psychology. W. S. Monroe and others. '30 Doubleday

Educational psychology. R. Pintner. '29 Holt

Educational psychology. W. C. Trow. $2.80 Houghton '31

Educational psychology as cultural or functional. F. D. Brooks. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p44-55)

Educational psychology during the past year. F. N. Freeman. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:54 F '29

Educational research in the field of emotion. F. H. Lund. Ed Rec 12:138-43 Ap '31

Educator's view of thinking as a vital process. M. H. Wood. Forum Ed 8:190-200 N '30

Experiment in teaching factual reading to seeing subjects. R. V. Merry. Pedagog Sem 39:407-13 S '31

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational—*Continued*

Experiments and exercises in educational psychology. D. Starch. 3d ed rev Macmillan '30

Factors that make a subject or course difficult. R. P. Carroll. Ed Meth 11:491-4 My '32

Faculty psychology, formal discipline and the transfer of training. A. I. Gates. Ag Ed 4: 173+ Ap '32

Fundamentals of educational psychology. I. M. Gast and H. C. Skinner. '29 Sanborn

Gateways of learning. M. Drummond. 6s Univ of London press '31

Groundwork of educational psychology. J. S. Ross. 5s George G Harrap & co ltd 30-41 Parker st Kingsway London WC 2 '31

Growth of ability. R. O. Filter and O. C. Held. bibliog $2.28 Warwick and York '30

Growth of Christian personality. W. E. Powell. '29 Christian bd.

Guiding the child, on the principles of individual psychology. A. Adler and others. $3 Greenberg '30

Handbook of teaching skills. W. H. Lancelot. '29 Wiley

Helping people grow. D. J. Fleming. $2.50 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31

Human behavior. S. S. Colvin and others. bibliog Macmillan '29

Individual psychology in a Vienna public school. D. M. Levy. Social Service Review 3:207-16 Je '29

Induction or deduction. H. L. Fowler. pa 3s Melbourne univ press Melbourne univ Carlton N 3 Victoria Australia '31

Influence of different stimuli upon preceding bonds. J. M. Stephens. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:753-4 My '32

Influence of jazz and dirge music upon speed and accuracy of typing. M. B. Jensen. J Ed Psychol 22:458-62 S '31

Influence of practice on individual differences. H. B. Reed. Sch and Soc 34:100-1 Jl 18 '31

Intelligence, motivation, and achievement. A. H. Turney. J Ed Psychol 22:426-34 S '31

Introduction to the psychology of the classroom. C. E. Holley. bibliog Heath '30

Knowledge of success as a motivating influence in college work. E. C. Deputy. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:327-34 D '29

Laboratory method in educational psychology. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 32:656-65 My '32

Learning of children in adaptation to mirror reversals [thesis] E. Ketterlinus. pa 31c Johns Hopkins '31

Die mathematische auswertung empirisch gefundener kurven mit besonderer berücksichtigung der übungskurven. B. Kern and M. P. J. Lindow. bibliog diags Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 35:497-529 '30

Mental hygiene and progressive education. W. Line. Mental Hygiene 15:744-50 O '31

Mind of the school child. V. Davis. 7s 6d Cartwright '29

Modern educational theory and objective psychology. J. S. Gray. Ed Meth 10:472-8 My '31

Modern psychologies and education. C. E. Ragsdale. $2.25 Macmillan '32

New psychology and new education. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p347-468)

Newer education. A. J. Levine. B H Points 13:28-39 My '31

On the discernment of the disciplinary value of studies. H. Wodehouse. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:41-7 F '31

Practice effect. D. Snedden. J Ed Res 24: 376-80 D '31

Present day psychology. A. Ralston and C. J. Gage. $2.40 Lippincott '31

Problem test in elementary educational psychology. P. W. Terry. J Ed Psychol 23:259-65 Ap '32

Problems in educational psychology. W. J. Gifford and C. P. Shorts. bibliog $3 Doubleday Doran '31

Psychological bases of personality and culture and their significance for individual work in mathematics. G. W. Spriggs. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 116-28)

Psychological basis of individual education. J. E. Marcault. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p309-17)

Psychology and education. A. I. Gates. (In Achilles, P. S. ed. Psychology at work. p44-80)

Psychology as a background for education. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p 117-52)

Psychology for students of education. A. I. Gates. rev ed $2.25 Macmillan '30

Psychology for teachers. E. Collings and M. O. Wilson. Scribner '30

Psychology of childhood. E. J. Swift. Appleton '30

Psychology of elementary school subjects. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. bibliog Johnson pub. '29

Psychology of exceptional children. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog $3.25 Houghton '31

Psychology of teaching. A. A. Farley. '29 Banta

Psychology of the common branches; with abstracts of the source material. W. H. Pyle. bibliog $2.10 Warwick and York '30

Psychology of the elementary school. H. G. Wheat. bibliog $2 Silver '31

Psychology of the learning processes at the higher levels. C. H. Judd. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:109-18 F '32

Psychology of the school subjects. R Ed Res 1:328-440 D '31

Psychology to the aid of physical education. W. P. MacLean. Mind and Body 38:835-43; 39:15-17 Ap '32

Re-emphasizing the place of interest and motivation in the learning process. W. C. Middleton. Ed 52:491-6 Ap '32

Relation of educational psychology to educational sociology. F. N. Freeman. J Ed Soc 3:580-9 Je '30

Relation of general psychology to educational psychology. L. W. Webb. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p36-43)

Retention of information learned in college courses. E. B. Greene. J Ed Res 24:262-73 N '31

Scientific education and social ideals. M. L. Nichols. Sch and Soc 35:16-19 Ja 2 '32

Scientific studies of teaching. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 35:481-8 Ap 9 '32

Self-cultivation and the creative act: issues and criteria. H. O. Rugg. J Ed Psychol 22: 241-54 Ap '31

So many paths. B. H. Bode. Indep Ed 2:9-14 Je '29

Some psychological principles which have important bearings on educational practice. T. H. E. Chen. Ed R China 25:134-8 Ap '32

Study of certain incentives applied under schoolroom conditions. C. J. Warden and A. Cohen. Pedagog Sem 39:320-7 S '31

Teaching and learning. H. Carr. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:189-219 Je '30

Training of the will. J. Lindworsky. '29 Bruce pub.

Type in school. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 33: 741-5 Je 6 '31

Untersuchungen über die entwicklung intellektueller funktionen im schulalter. L. Oberer. bibliog diags Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:288-362 '30

Viewpoints in educational psychology. E. H. Cameron, ed. bibliog $2.50 Century '30

Vocabulary difficulties of students in educational psychology. M. L. Fisher. tabs Ed Res Record 1:19-23+ O '28

What educational psychology can contribute toward efficiency in teaching. L. F. Miller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:339-84; Same. Nat. Catholic ed. assn. '30

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational—*Continued*

Yearbook 20; the direct contribution of educational psychology to teacher training. National society of college teachers of education. pa Univ of Chicago press '32

See also

Character
Child study
Habit
Intelligence tests
Learning, Psychology of
Memory
Reasoning
Study
Transfer of training

also subhead Psychology under school subject

Achievements, Student

Effect of frequent short objective tests upon the achievement of college students in educational psychology. A. H. Turney. Sch and Soc 33:760-2 Je 6 '31

Bibliography

Educational psychology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 13-14)

Educational psychology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 13-16)

Educational psychology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p15-19)

Educational psychology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p33-41)

Selected bibliography on the organization, teaching, and contribution of educational psychology. C. V. Good, comp. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p 112-26)

Courses of study

Course of study in education 201; educational psychology (2d year 1st semester) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

Curriculum

Place of educational psychology in the curriculum for the education of teachers. A. I. Gates. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p21-35)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Study outline designed to assist students of nursing who are taking an introductory course in educational psychology. M. B. Muse. 2d ed rev $2 Saunders '30

Research

Recent advances in educational psychology. A. I. Gates. Sch and Soc 29:1-8 Ja 5 '29

Study

Comparative value of extra-classroom study in the learning of educational psychology. L. D. Crow. J Ed Res 22:215-18 O '30

Teacher training

Training and equipment of teachers of educational psychology. J. Peterson. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p 101-11)

Teaching aids and devices

Value of objective tests as teaching devices in educational psychology classes. O. E. Hertzberg and others. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:371-80 My '32

Teaching methods

Methods of teaching educational psychology. F. B. Knight. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p56-61)

Textbooks

Biological content in educational psychology text-books. J. E. Loder. tabs Ed Res Record 1:64-5+ D '28

Comparative study of recent texts in psychology, educational psychology, and principles of teaching. H. F. Weeks and others. bibliog figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21:327-40 My '30

Educational psychology. R. Pintner. $2.50 '29 Holt

Poland

Psychological work in schools. M. Kaczynska. New Era 11:17-18 Ja '30

PSYCHOLOGY, Experimental

Apparatus for testing visual discrimination in animals. N. L. Munn. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 39:342-58 S '31

Conditioning of overt emotional responses. H. E. Jones. J Ed Psychol 22:127-30 F '31

Delayed reaction and memory in rats. N. R. F. Maier. bibliog tabs fig Pedagog Sem 36: 538-50 D '29

Discrimination of absolute versus relative size in the ring dove, turtur risorius. C. J. Warden and C. N. Winslow. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:328-41 S '31

Equivalence of stimuli in the behavior of monkeys. H. Klüver. il diags Pedagog Sem 39:3-27 Mr '31

Experiments in psychology. W. S. Foster and M. A. Tinker. rev ed $2.25 '29 Holt

Human intensity discrimination with the Watson-Yerkes apparatus. C. H. Graham and J. P. Nafe. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 37:220-31 Je '30

Measurement of liking and disliking. J. P. Herring. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:159-96 Mr '30

Objective measure of emotionally toned attitudes. D. M. Olson and V. Jones. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 39:174-96 Je '31

Preliminary study of the effect of delayed punishment on learning in the white rat. C. J. Warden and S. Diamond. diag Pedagog Sem 39:455-62 D '31

Principles of experimental psychology. H. Piéron. '29 Harcourt

Problem solving in children and adults. E. F. Heidbreder. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 35:522-45 D '28

Relationship between running events in track and reaction time. J. H. Westerlund and W. W. Tuttle. diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:95-100 O '31

Relative efficacy of form and background in a child's discrimination of visual patterns. N. L. Munn and B. R. Stiening. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 39:73-90 Mr '31

Retention of conditioned emotional reactions in infancy. H. E. Jones. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:485-98 D '30

Studies in physical exertion: individual and group reaction time in football charging. W. R. Miles. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-13 O '31

Studies of transfer of response; relative versus absolute factors in the discrimination of size by the white rat. H. Gulliksen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:37-51 Mr '32

Timing as a phase of skill. C. R. Griffith. J Ed Psychol 23:204-13 Mr '32

See also

Color sense
Mazes
Reaction time

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus for the first course in experimental psychology. S. L. Crawley. bibliog $1.20 Holt '30

PSYCHOLOGY, Genetic

Study of genetic psychology. A. Gesell. Train Sch B 28:170-4 Ja '32

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial. See Psychology—Industrial applications

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological

Child research and social progress. E. Barnes. Train Sch B 28:165-9 Ja '32

Control of emotion through relaxation. E. Jacobson. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p91-103)

Health through the school. P. Vasseur. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p138-41)

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological—*Continued*
Influence of regularly interpolated time intervals upon subsequent learning. I. Lorge. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Physique and intellect. D. G. Paterson. $2.50 Century '30
Principles of psychophysiology. L. T. Troland. v 1 bibliog il diags $4 '29 Van Nostrand
Psychogalvanic reactions of exceptional and normal school children. R. D. Collmann. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Some determinants of emotional stability. G. J. Mohr. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p128-35)

PSYCHOLOGY, Race. See Ethnopsychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Social. See Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of learning. See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHONEUROSIS. See Neuroses

PU, Hwang
What America has to teach a teacher from China. Ed R China 21:263-5 Jl '29

PU Kuang T'uan
Experiment in the religious education of children. A. Gregg. Ed R China 22:129-36 Ap '30

PUBERTY. See Adolescence

PUBLIC address systems. See Loud speaking apparatus

PUBLIC health
Home and community health. M. Stolzenbach. bibliog Prac Home Econ 10:158+ My '32
Housing handicaps to education. Times Ed Sup 850:321 Ag 15 '31
New England city, then and now. H. W. Haggard. Mind and Body 39:64-6 My '32
Opportunities for women in the field of public health. P. Putnam. bibliog Voc Guid M 8: 150-60 Ja '30
Our continued neglect of health values in the social studies; abstract. R. H. Shryock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:604-5
Public health aspects of mental hygiene. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 27:62-8 Je '30
Public health organization. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on public health service and administration. Committee on public health organization. $3 Century '32

See also
Air pollution
Health officers
Hygiene, Rural

Laws and legislation
How Uncle Sam protects travelers. F. W. Draper. Mind and Body 38:568-70 Je '31

Textbooks
Bacteriology and sanitary science for students in pharmacy, chemistry and allied sciences. L. Gershenfeld. $4 Lea '29
Public health and hygiene; a students' manual. C. F. Bolduan. $2.75 Saunders '29
Science in the service of health. E. R. Downing. Longmans '30

England
Wise spending. Times Ed Sup 848:305 Ag 1 '31

West Indies
Peep into West Indian medical history. J. A. Ogilvie. Mind and Body 37:268-9 D '30

PUBLIC health education
Functions and limitations of government in public health education. A. J. McLaughlin. Public Health Reports 46:2309-6 S 25 '31
Need for continued study in public health work; with a list of books that should be in the library. W. S. Leathers. Public Health Reports 46:1727-36 Jl 24 '31
Outlook for adult education in the library. C. H. Compton. American Federation 36:310-15 Mr '29
People who want to be educated. L. J. Simpson. Harpers Magazine 158:770-8 My '29
Public health education in the negro group. F. O. Nichols. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 186-8)
Public health service in Britain; education and training. C. Porter. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 21:1325-38 D '31
Report on the work of the conferences of directors of schools of hygiene held in Paris, May 20th-23d, 1930, and in Dresden, July 14th-17th, 1930. League of nations. Health organization. pa $1.25 World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston '31
Steps in planning a health education and publicity program. M. B. Routzahn and others. American Journal of Public Health 19:513-22 My '29
Survey of library activities in the field of adult education in Nashville, Tenn. H. F. Brigham. Library Journal 54:431-4 My 15 '29
Training and personnel; students registered in schools of public health, and public health degrees, 1929. American public health association. American Journal of Public Health 20:855-7 Ag '30
Training and personnel; students registered in schools of public health and the public health degrees granted, 1930. American Journal of Public Health 21:653-4 Je '31
Training for the public health engineer. S. C. Prescott. American Journal of Public Health 21:1091-8 O '31; Same cond. Canadian Engineer 61:15-16+ D 15 '31
Training of health department personnel. J. A. Ferrell. American Journal of Public Health 21:1099-1106 O '31
Training of public health personnel. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on public health service and administration. Committee on public health organization. Public health organization. p259-75)
Worker and the library. M. S. Dudgeon. A.L.A. '29

PUBLIC health engineering. See Sanitary engineering

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC officers
Are public-school teachers and administrators public officers? J. W. Cammack, jr. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:61-2+ Ap '31

See also
Municipal officers

PUBLIC opinion
Orient and Occident: an opinion study. G. B. Watson. tabs Relig Ed 24:322-8 Ap '29
Public speaking and public opinion. D. D. McKean. Q J Speech 17:510-22 N '31

PUBLIC relations program. See Community and school

PUBLIC school business officials of California. See California public school business officials

PUBLIC schools
American education; what we are attempting to do through our schools. E. V. Tubbs. American Federationist 37:561-9 My '30
Ballyhoo of education. H. S. Pearson. Outlook and Independent 160:75-6+ Ja 20 '32
Bread, butter and ideals. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 16:4-6+ O '31
Conditions favorable to good schools. T. R. Cole. Am Sch Bd J 84:78 My '32
Contribution of public education to the welfare of the nation. G. D. Strayer. Sch and Soc 34:307-11 S 5 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:17-20
Contribution of public schools to the education of the nation. W. J. Bogan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:86-8
Cost of public education from the viewpoint of the schools. J. K. Norton. Tex Outlook 14:57-8 Jl '30; Same. Kans Teach 32:17-18 F '31
Educating all the children of all the people. F. W. Kirkham. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Education in the balance. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 D '31
Education of a prince. E. J. Millington. il Mich Ed J 8:449-50 Ap '31
Education on the critic's pen. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 5:58-62 Je '30
Educational waste: a reply. T. H. Schutte. Sch and Soc 29:195-7 F 9 '29
Enriching the three R's. il Pa Sch J 78:95 O '29

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

Everychild; an American ideal. G. W. Gerwig. pa Roycrofters East Aurora Erie county NY '31

Evolution of the common school. E. H. Reisner. Macmillan '30

Exploitation of the public schools by outside organizations. C. Jacobson. tabs Ed Res Record 1:91-8 F '29

Extent to which standardization is aiding articulation of units in the public-school system. J. B. Edmonson. Sch Life 15:1-3 S '29

For educators only. K. W. McFarland. Kans Teach 34:5-7 D '31

Friendliness in relationships between public and parochial schools. J. E. Ross. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p33-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:633-9

Helping education out of its present dilemma. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8:80+ O '31

Historical development of the American public-school system. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p269-304)

How good our schools are! L. Shippey. Sierra Ed News 27:18-19 N '31

How the graded school system developed. P. A. Cowen. bibliog il Nation's Sch 8:25-32 S '31

Influence of existing inarticulations of pupil progress in our public school systems; abstract. J. A. Sexson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p245)

Is it possible to maintain present educational standards? A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:21-4 Mr '32; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p207-8)

Making educational research function. W. G. Reeder. Am Sch Bd J 83:29-30+ N '31

Message to boys and girls from Mount Vernon. W. J. Bogan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p45-7)

More money for less education. H. E. Buchholz. American Mercury 16:271-8 Mr '29; Same. (In his Fads and fallacies in present-day education. p58-86)

Moving picture of the American school system. F. G. Blair. Wis J of Ed 64:285-6 F '32

New education. F. E. Baker. Volta R 32:444-51 O '30

New job for the public schools. E. Frazer. Good Housekeeping 89:34-5 O '29

One grasshopper's burden. M. Grubb. North American Review 229:460-6 Ap '30

One-way schools. Times Ed Sup 762:537 D 7 '29

Our public schools could do more. J. W. Crabtree. American Federationist 38:619-24 My '31

Pittsburgh schedule: an appraisal. S. B. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 78:42-3 My '29

Pope and education. Commonweal 11:353-5 Ja 29 '30

Position of the superintendent of public schools in American life. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 49:76-7 O '29

President's page. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 16:9 My '32

Problem of reducing school costs. H. J. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 83:33-4 D '31; Revised. National Municipal Review 21:7-11 Ja '32

Progressive education in public schools. J. L. Stenquist. Baltimore B of Ed 10:77-9 Ja '32

Promoting friendliness between public and non-public schools. J. E. Ross. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 Mr '30

Public schools as instruments of character education. C. E. Rush. Mid Sch 46:228-9 Mr '32; Same. Mont Ed 8:6-8 Mr '32; Ohio Sch 10:113+ Ap '32

Remaking the schools of yesterday. C. D. Champlin. Ed 51:402-9 Mr '31

Rip Van Winkle in the public schools. M. Bishop. Am Teach 15:16-18 N '30

School and children's leisure. A. L. Swift, jr. Relig Ed 27:125-33 F '32

School to the teacher. O. M. Johnson. (In Orange, A. M. Economic basis of education. p9-12)

Scottish rite backs schools. Tex Outlook 15: 29 Ja '31

Significant movements in city school systems. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 5c '29 U.S. Bur. of ed.

Silly error passing; insinuations that children dislike their teachers and hate school. Sch and Soc 36:335-8 S 7 '29

State university: its relation to public education. L. D. Coffman. H Sch J 12:21-33 Ja '29

Suggestion concerning the cost of education. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ohio Sch 9:323+ N '31

Superschools for a new civilization. J. V. Collins. Ed 51:456-61 Ap '31

Tribute to the American public schools. G. D. Hendricks. Tex Outlook 16:32 F '32

Tripod of social security. J. A. Hayes. Ill Teach 20:178+ F '32

Urbanizing the school. N. Anderson. J Ed Soc 4:147-53 N '30

Value of education to business. G. H. Dern. Va J of Ed 25:20-3+ S '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:232-5; Mont Ed 8:13-15 My '32

Values of a public school self-survey. S. E. Burr. Sch Executives M 48:201-3 Ja '29

Vision. W. J. Bogan. Am Teach 16:4 Mr '32

What education should be publicly financed? F. G. Pickell. Sch Executives M 49:67-9 O '29

What is wrong with our graded system? P. A. Cowen. il Nation's Sch 8:45-50 N '31

What kind of education? M. Noel. Ed Adm and Sup 18:216-22 Mr '32

What makes parents cranky? P. C. Lovejoy. H Sch Teach 7:87-9 Mr '31

What to tell the people about the public schools. B. M. Farley. bibliog $1.75 '29 Teachers college

What's right with education? C. E. Evans. Tex Outlook 14:17-18 O '30

See also

Curriculum—Public schools

Statistics

Overcrowding

Miss Rank-and-file speaks out. M. D. Barnum. Progres Ed 8:209-11 Mr '31

Arkansas

Wholesale changes in Arkansas. H. A. Dawson. J Ed 115:279-81 Ap 4 '32

California

California public school facts. E. H. Staffelbach and A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28: 49-52 My '32 (to be cont)

California's public schools. D. Simpson. Sierra Ed News 28:26-9 Mr '32

England

Some reminiscences of a superannuated teacher. A. E. Roberts. J Ed London 64: 153-4+ Mr '32

State boarding schools. Times Ed Sup 842: 239 Je 20 '31

Florida

Public school appropriations in Florida. Sch and Soc 34:589-90 O 31 '31

Hawaiian Islands

Public schools of Hawaii. Sch and Soc 30: 456-7 O 5 '29

Louisiana

State equalizing fund for public education. J. M. Foote. La. Dept. of ed., Baton Rouge '29

Maryland

Progress in adjusting differences of amount of educational opportunity offered under the county unit systems of Maryland and Utah. L. J. Nuttall. $1.50 Teachers college '31

Minnesota

Minnesota study. O. E. Domian. J Ed 109: 679 Je 17 '29

PUBLIC schools—*Continued*

North Carolina

Education in North Carolina, 1900 and now. North Carolina education association. Committee on public information. pa The assn J B Warren sec Raleigh '30

History of the public schools of North Carolina. M. C. S. Noble. $3 Univ of NC press '30

New school legislation. A. T. Allen. H Sch J 14:311 O '31

Public schools and the constitution. J. F. Webb. bibliog H Sch J 14:312-17 O '31

Orange Free state

Schools of the Orange Free state. Sch and Soc 30:533-4 O 19 '29

Philippine Islands

Public-school system of the Philippines. M. E. Polley. Sch and Soc 30:544-8 O 19 '29

Russia

See Education—Russia

Texas

Tell it not in Gath. C. E. Bloss. Tex Outlook 16:33-4 F '32

Utah

Progress in adjusting differences of amount of educational opportunity offered under the county unit systems of Maryland and Utah. L. J. Nuttall. $1.50 Teachers college '31

PUBLIC schools (endowed)

England

Boredom in the O. T. C. R. G. Randall. Nation (London) 44:713-14 F 23 '29

Boy's life in an English public school. J. L. Paton. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 173-83)

Cane and the schoolboy, a note on English public school discipline. G. Layman. Harpers Magazine 163:48-56 Je '31

Dying hard. L. Cuffe. Architectural Review 69:114 Ap '31

Eleutheros; or, The future of the public schools. J. F. Roxburgh. 2s 6d George Routledge & sons ltd 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4 '30

Elevens of three great schools, 1805-1929. W. R. Lyon, ed. 25s Spottiswoode Ballantyne & co ltd 1 New-street sq London EC 4 '30

English public school. B. Darwin. '29 Longmans

Entrance to public schools. Saturday Review 150:106 Jl 26 '30

Excitement of teaching. W. L. Phelps. $1.50 H Liveright inc 61 W 48th st NY '31

Future of the public schools. S. H. Foot. Nineteenth Century and After 107:17-25 Ja '30

German view of English public schools. B. Wachsmuth. Quarterly Review 254:342-56 Ap '30

New education and the English tradition. T. P. Nunn. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 130-7)

Our public schools; a defect and a remedy. Nation (London) 45:393-4 Je 1 '29

Public school fees. J. F. Roxburgh. Spectator 147:803-4 D 12 '31; Discussion. 147:848, 882; 148:17, 50 D 19 '31-Ja 9, 23 '32

Public school fees, are they too high? Times Ed Sup 860:409 O 24 '31

Public school in the slums. D. C. Temple. J Ed London 61:36 Ja '29

Le public school, miroir de la nation anglaise. C. Brereton. Revue Politique et Litteraire 69:363-8 Je 20 '31

Public school music. R. H. Hull. J Ed London 61:84-5 F '29

Public school spirit: a protest. G. S. Owen. Cornhill Magazine 67:57-61 Jl '29

Public schools. L. Magnus. Cornhill Magazine 69:627-38 N '30

Public schools. L. B. Pekin. 7s 6d Hogarth press 52 Tavistock sq London WC 1 '32

Public schools: an anachronism. R. Clarke. New Era 12:185 Je '31

Public schools and income-tax. Times Ed Sup 796:341 Ag 2 '30

Public schools and modern life. A. E. Lynam. Times Ed Sup 862:429 N 7 '31

Public schools and their purpose. C. Norwood. Spectator 143:756 N 23 '29

Public schools in fiction. Times Ed Sup 801:383 S 6 '30

School drama in England. T. H. V. Motter. bibliog Longmans '29

Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. S. P. Cabot. $1 Harvard univ '30

Secondary school problems, introductory article, England's crisis. H. Cradock-Watson. J Ed London 64:7-9 Ja '32

Significant characteristics of English education. E. D. Grizzell. Ed Outl 6:65-71 Ja '32

Some observations on German and English education in elementary and secondary schools. B. Radtke. pa Bur of sch service and res Univ of Kan '31

What is a secondary school? C. Brereton. Contemporary Review 139:621-6 My '31

See also

Eton college
Fagging
Harrow school
Mill Hill school
Rugby school
Secondary education—England

PUBLIC schools and religion. See Religion and the public schools

PUBLIC schools careers association

Conference at the Ministry of labour. Times Ed Sup 861:421 O 31 '31

Public schools and empire. Times Ed Sup 836:170 My 9 '31

PUBLIC service. See Civil service

PUBLIC speaking

Abandon, a characteristic of perfected speech. A. J. Latham. Q J Speech 16:171-5 Ap '30

Audience consciousness. C. E. Lyon. Q J Speech 17:375-85 Je '31

Basic principles of education and expression. J. F. Watson. '29 The author, Atlanta school of oratory and expression, 402 Wesley memorial bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Class criticism in public speaking. L. Crocker. bibliog Engl J (Col ed) 18:833-6 D '29

Criteria for determining the content of the public speaking course for secondary schools. C. R. Parks. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:7-16 Mr '30

English rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650. W. P. Sandford. bibliog Q J Speech 15:503-25 N '29

Experiment in public speaking. P. F. Munro. Sch 19:720-3 Ap '31

Four approaches to the study of speech style. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 17:458-65 N '31

Gestalt again. G. W. Gray. Q J Speech 15: 85-92 F '29

Group fallacy and public speaking. M. C. Dickens. Q J Speech 17:40-9 F '31

Group fallacy again; reply to M. C. Dickens. J. R. Pelsma. Q J Speech 17:410-11 Je '31

How speakers should prepare for a convention. F. J. Keller. Voc Guid M 8:381-3 My '30

Image of salesmanship in public speaking. E. Z. Rowell. Q J Speech 16:164-71 Ap '30

In strictest confidence. H. H. Higgins. Q J Speech 17:466-77 N '31

Introductory study in the history of the teaching of public speaking in the United States; abstract. A. F. Blanks. Q J Speech 15:137-9 F '29

Is public speaking out? J. A. Winans. Q J Speech 17:163-77 Ap '31

Need for speech training for engineers. J. W. Parker. J Eng Ed 22:226-8 N '31

Overlapping of speech and English. E. H. Paget. Engl J (Col ed) 18:237-42 Mr '29

Platform and laboratory projects for speech I. H. L. Ewbank. bibliog '29 Harper

Practical, aesthetic, and scientific attitudes toward public speaking. M. Dickens and R. L. Schanck. Q J Speech 17:504-10 N '31

Practical public speaking in high school. B. A. Johnston. Sierra Ed News 26:51-2 S '30

Project speaking for secondary schools and colleges. E. A. Cortéz. '29 Expression co.

PUBLIC speaking—*Continued*

Public speaking and debate. R. M. Smith. Culver-Stockton college, Canton, Mo. '30

Public speaking and public opinion. D. D McKean. Q J Speech 17:510-22 N '31

Public speaking in a new era. E. Z. Rowell. Q J Speech 16:62-9 F '30

Speaker, the audience, and the recollective imagination. L. Crocker. bibliog Q J Speech 16:284-90 Je '30

Speech preparation of John Bright. F. Feris. Q J Speech 17:492-504 N '31

Suggestions to amateur speech makers. B. W. Frazier. Am Sch Bd J 78:49-51 Je '29

Training for the fine art of conversation. M. Sebring. Univ H Sch J 9:259-81 N '29

Training of the body in effective speaking. T. E. Pardoe. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p68-75)

Value of training in public speaking for Future farmers of America. R. W. Stimson. Ag Ed 4:190 My '32

See also

Audiences
Elocution
Oratory

Bibliography

Bibliography of the works on speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. J. F. McGrew. Q J Speech 15:381-412 Je '29

Correlation with other subjects

Engineering speech curriculum. A. H. Monroe. J Eng Ed 20:193-8 O '29

Hyphenated speech courses. J. S. Gray. Q J Speech 15:208-16 Ap '29

Prognosis of success

Relation of certain group tests to the prediction of the ability of students in an elementary course in speech; abstract. H. Rahskopf. Q J Speech 15:295-6 Ap '29

Projects

Project method in the teaching of speech. A. O'Konski. Q J Speech 15:188-94 Ap '29

Teaching

Aid to an intellectual renaissance. E. H. Paget. bibliog Ed 50:342-9 F '30

Teaching and doing. J. A. Winans. Q J Speech 15:561-70 N '29

Teaching aids and devices

Services for the speech teacher. L. Crocker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:374-7 My '30

Teaching methods

Classroom attitudes. E. C. Buehler. Engl J (H S ed) 19:661-3; Same. (Col ed) 19:662-4 O '30

Hyphenated speech courses. J. S. Gray. Q J Speech 15:208-16 Ap '29

Personality guidance. E. H. Paget. bibliog Ed 49:391-7 Mr '29

Preparing students for public speaking. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 2:22 F '30

Quintilian's message. J. P. Ryan. Q J Speech 15:171-80 Ap '29

Tests and scales

Psychological tests in public speaking. F. H. Knower. tabs Q J Speech 15:216-21 Ap '29

Suggestive study of public-speaking rating scale values. F. H. Knower. tabs Q J Speech 15:30-41 F '29

Textbooks

Better speech. C. H. Woolbert and A. T. Weaver. rev and enl ed Harcourt '29

First course in public speaking. J. A. Winans and H. H. Hudson. $1.40 Century '31

Textbook writers and researchers. Q J Speech 15:425-8 Je '29

Colleges and universities

Elements of public speech. J. K. Horner. bibliog $1.80 Heath '29

Essay backgrounds for writing and speaking. A. F. Banks, ed. $2 Scribner '29

Practical speech-making; the extempore method. E. D. Shurter and C. A. Marsh. $2 Houghton '29

Colleges and universities

Engineering speech curriculum. A. H. Monroe. J Eng Ed 20:193-8 O '29

English public speaking in the colleges of the new China. P. A. Grieder. Ed R China 22: 207-12 Ap '30

PUBLIC speaking contests. See Prize speaking contests

PUBLIC utilities

University professor looks at the public utility job; some first-hand opinions of academic freedom. R. L. Garis. Public Utilities Fortnightly 9:131-42 F 4 '32

PUBLICITY

ABC of private school advertising. R. W. Baxandall. J Bus Ed 5:34-5 O '30

Acid in the literature of education. R. Façade, pseud. Sch and Soc 34:401-3 S 19 '31

Activity in school publicity. I. J. Arehart. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:382-5 Ap '32

Advertising. J. F. Friese. (In his Cosmopolitan evening school, p42-72)

Advertising education. C. T. Ryan. H Sch Teach 7:166-8 My '31

Advertising the adult school; abridged. R. N. Rushforth. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:410-14 Je '31

Advertising the school printshop. A. L. Juten. Ind Arts M 18:387 O '29

Campaigns may be boomerangs. A. E. Giddings. Mich Ed J 8:517-18 My '31

Circus parade. W. E. Barton. J Ed 111:66 Ja 20 '30

Classroom teacher and school publicity program. C. T. Ryan. H Sch Teach 7:98-9 Mr '31

Commencement and the community. L. W. Ashby. American City 44:111-14 Ap '31

Committee on public information: its functions and objectives. E. J. Coltrane. H Sch J 13: 128-30 Mr '30

Community contacts and public relations of the public schools. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p661-95)

Community education. E. M. Hosman. Mich Ed J 9:982-3 Mr '32

Continuous informational service; develops intelligent appreciation of schools. J. E. Erickson. Mich Ed J 7:158-9 N '29

Convincing the community. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:3-5+ D '31

Cooperative journalism. E. E. Humphrey. Ohio Sch 7:137 Ap '29

Do children learn through publicity? W. W. Theisen. il Nation's Sch 4:41-6 Jl '29

Educating the public. C. R. Miller. Ill Teach 19:5-6 S '30; Same. Mid Sch 45:9-10 S '30; Minn J of Ed 11:11-12 S '30; Mont Ed 7:7-9 S '30; Neb Ed J 10:371-2 S '30; Ohio Sch 8: 281 S '30; Pa Sch J 79:73-4 O '30; Same cond. Wis J of Ed 63:60-1 O '30; Sch and Com 16:547-8 D '30; Kans Teach 33:20-1 My '31

Educational interpretation for the secondary school. B. Farley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40: 26-40 Mr '32

Educational newspaper publicity for the teachers college. A. L. Buck. Teach J and Abst 6:430-2 O '31

Effective school publicity; abstract. W. McClure. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p145-6)

English teacher as press agent. S. A. Wallace. H Sch Teach 7:243+ S '31

Essential obligation of the college in a democracy. C. R. Miller. Teach Col Rec 32: 463-8 F '31

Finance publicity for the teachers college. G. W. Frasier and F. L. Whitney. bibliog Teach Col J 1:97-108 Mr '30

Fine example of exhibiting class instruction to the public. C. J. Heatwole. Va J of Ed 22:440-1 Je '29

Getting the story in print. R. M. Adams. Ag Ed 2:67 My '30

Getting your school in print. G. Mecham. Tex Outlook 14:65-6 N '30

High-school principal and public relations. H. R. Dieterich. Am Sch Bd J 83:39-40 S '31

PUBLICITY—*Continued*

High-school publicity. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p510-40)

Home economics story told in a city newspaper. J. A. Winchell. J Home Econ 22:274-80 Ap '30

How a research department may aid a bond campaign. C. R. Tupper. figs Nation's Sch 3:21-6 Mr '29

How Harrisburg observes Patrons' day. F. J. Armistead. il Ill Teach 20:18+ S '31

How the service clubs can further the work of the schools. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8:84+ N '31

Importance of public contacts to the high school principal. R. A. Potter. Sch Executives M 51:438-40 Je '32

Importance of school publicity. B. Bennett. fig Dept El Sch Prin B 9:644-7 Ap '30

Informed public, the best guarantee of the school. J. D. Conner. Sch Executives M 51:212 Ja '32

Interesting the public in the school survey. R. E. Garlin. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 Ja '30

Interpretation of education to the public; abstract. J. B. Warren. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p265-6)

Interpreting the public schools; what the high school can do. E. J. Coltrane. H Sch J 13: 7-9 Ja '30

Interpreting the public's schools. North Carolina education association. Committee on public information. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:71-82 Mr '30

Interpreting the public's schools. J. B. Warren. bibliog pa North Carolina ed assn J B Warren sec Raleigh '29

Interpreting the school to the public. L. N. Morrissett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:114-33 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 601-2

Interpreting the schools to the public; abstract. R. G. Reynolds. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p221)

Keeping the public informed on public school activities. F. Charles. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 142-8)

Know your school. G. B. Wilcox. Tex Outlook 15:17-18 S '31

Legality of school publicity by boards of education. E. F. Monroe. Am Sch Bd J 81: 34 Ag '30

Means for school publicity utilized by public junior colleges. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:165-71 N '30

Mediums of school publicity. H. C. Wegner. Sch Executives M 50:230 Ja '31

Methods of securing a vital and honest school information service for patrons. J. E. Grinnell. Sch R 38:456-61 Je '30

Music in the public schools. H. Hollingsworth. Musician 36:23 Je '31

Need for educational interpretation. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:37-8 F '30

Need for information and interpretation in North Carolina. E. J. Coltrane. H Sch J 13:151-2 Ap '30

New project. D. S. Lawson. Prac Home Econ 8:143-4 My '30

New type of school paper. K. Selby. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:364-7 Ap '32

News column as an integrating activity. C. L. Johnsen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:175 N '31

Newspapers interpret the school. J. R. Emens. Mich Ed J 7:358-9 F '30

Organization of a public relations program; abstract. A. B. Moehlman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p220-1)

Organization of Cleveland schools for an effective publicity program. E. R. Johnson. H Sch Teach 5:84-5 Mr '29

Organizing publicity practices. H. H. Gragg. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:648-51 Ap '30

Planning a publicity program. C. J. W. Lutrell. H Sch Teach 5:256-9 O '29

Planning the school publicity program for the year. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:84+ S '30

Preparing the teachers and the public. R. D. Case. plans Platoon Sch 3:34-5 Mr '29

Presenting the school to the public. E. M. Hosman. il Neb Ed J 11:220-2 Ap '31

Press consciousness wanted. M. J. Taylor. Progres Ed 7:216-20 Je '30

Press interprets the school and the teachers interpret the school. Nat Ed Assn J 20:246-7 O '31

Principal furnishes leadership. J. L. Henderson. Mich Ed J 7:290-1 Ja '30

Printed programs as a medium of effective publicity. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's School 5: 79-81 My '30

Procedure in the Downey union junior high school bond election campaign. F. F. Otto. Sierra Ed News 25:29 F '29

Project teaching in the university. E. M. Hosman. J Ed 115:112+ F 1 '32

Promoting evening classes. J. R. Patlow. il Ind Arts M 18:365-70 O '29

Psychology applied to school publicity. W. W. Theisen. il Nation's Sch 3:39-43 Ap '29

Public education, an opportunity for friendly coöperation. E. J. Coltrane. H Sch J 14: 129-35+ Mr '31

Public interest in our school. E. L. Vandermeulen. N Y State Ed 18:388-9 D '30

Public interest in school-administrative deliberation. Am Sch Bd J 80:67 My '30

Public relations. C. Alexander. bibliog R Ed Res 2:113 Ap '32

Publicity. A. W. Dietrich. Child Welf 26:405 Mr '32

Publicity by diversified contacts. T. E. Benner. J Higher Ed 1:282-4 My '30

Publicity for community service; abstract. C. J. Lunak. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:293-5

Publicity for education. F. R. Elliott. J Higher Ed 3:303-8 Je '32

Publicity for the home economics department. T. E. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 8:6-7+ Ja '32

Publicity program in rural high school. L. V. Karns. H Sch Teach 8:49-50+, 89-92, 135+ F-Ap '32

Publicity through a seventy-fifth anniversary. H. R. Cornell. Sch R 39:461-6 Je '31

Publicity through music. E. Swedine. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:379-81 Ap '32

Reaching the public thru the press; abstract. J. A. Sexson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p269)

Recognition of merit in superintendents' reports to the public. Z. R. Clark. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31

Relation of publicity to the visual instruction program; abstract. E. C. Dent. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:950-3

Replacing the cart. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executives M 51:331 Mr '32

Rural school interpretation. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:266-71 S '31

School band publicity. J. C. Harper. H Sch Teach 8:94-5 Mr '32

School executives and the press. E. E. Oertel. Sch Executives M 50:67-9 O '30

School needs can be presented effectively. C. V. Courter. Mich Ed J 7:420-2 Mr '30

School news for the man who runs. J. E. Grinnell. Sch and Soc 34:566-8 O 24 '31

School page. E. Harrington. Engl J (H S ed) 18:663-72 O '29

School paper as a public relations' agency. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 6:88 Jl '30

School publicity; a necessity. E. M. Hosman. Ed 49:289-93 Ja '29

School publicity from the editor's viewpoint. J. E. Grinnell. il Am Sch Bd J 79:47-8 O '29

School publicity in the press. P. A. Hedlund. El Sch J 31:585-91 Ap '31

School reports to parents; what the layman needs to know in order to direct school affairs intelligently. B. C. Kirby. Sch Executives M 49:125-7 N '29

School salesmanship. J. E. Demeyer. Am Childh 17:14 Je '32

Schoolhouse planning; acquainting the community with the school plant program. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:76-8+ Ap '32

PUBLICITY—*Continued*

Schoolhouse planning: how the plan can best be presented to the board and the community. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:79-82 F '32

Schools and the present crisis. Nat Ed Assn J 21:2 Ja '32

Schools should know audiences; community survey is basis for public relations policy. C. W. Crandell. Mich Ed J 7:5+ S '29

Sociological survey in the public relations program. A. B. Moehlman, maps Nation's Sch 5:72-7 Ap '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p88-90)

Some mediums for school publicity. W. Brady. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:652-6 Ap '30

Some outcomes of public events. R. A. Duvall. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:389-91 Ap '32

Speakers' bureau in Newark. G. S. Leach. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:374-5 Ap '32

Steps in planning a health education and publicity program. M. B. Routzahn and others. American Journal of Public Health 19:513-22 My '29

Study of educational publicity in Texas newspapers. R. E. Garlin. pa 50c Univ of Tex '30

Study of publicity employed to increase rural pupil attendance in high school. H. R. Best. tabs Ed Res Record 2:21-3+ O '29

Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community thru teachers and pupils; abstract. C. R. Reed. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 182)

Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community thru the press; abstract. J. M. Gwinn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 181-2); Same cond. J Ed 115:278 Ap 4 '32

Teachers, tell the public. E. M. Hosman. Kans Teach 34:5-6 N '31; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:145-6 N '31; Mont Ed 8:22-3 D '31; Neb Ed J 11:594-5 D '31; Ohio Sch 9:366+ D '31; Pa Sch J 80:367-8 Ja '32

Teaching school officials to handle their own publicity. C. T. Ryan. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:34-6 D '30

Telling the public about its schools. E. M. Hosman. Ed 52:345-9 F '32

Typical characteristics of annual reports in small school systems. E. L. Jorden. tabs Ed Res Record 2:164-9+ Ap '30

Using publicity in a taxpaying campaign. H. D. Fillers. Am Sch Bd J 84:36 Ap '32

Utilizing the white space in the high-school newspaper. M. Sturgeon. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:590-3 S '29

We told the public. C. S. Winslow. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:347-9 Ap '32

What is good publicity? T. E. Benner. J Higher Ed 3:91-3 F '32

What newspapers publish about education. B. M. Farley. Nation's Sch 5:32-4 Ap '30

What the public wants to know. C. V. Compton. Am Sch Bd J 82:74+ My '31

What to tell the people about the public schools. B. M. Farley. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '29; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32: 471-3 F '31

What type of school publicity wins the best results? J. H. Saunders. il Nation's Sch 6: 67-9 Ag '30

Working with political organizations; abstract. D. E. Weglein. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p158); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:770

Bibliography

Bibliography on publicity for school building programs. N. L. Engelhardt and others. N.E.A. '30

Colleges and universities

Amateur motion pictures; an aid to effective school publicity. J. H. Apple. il Nation's Sch 3:65-8 Ap '29; Same. Ed Screen 8:186-7 Je '29; Revised. Photo-Era 61:41 Ja '30

Choice bit of college publicity at the University of Oregon. Assn Am Col B 16:489-90 D '30

College and university publicity. T. E. Benner. tabs Teach Col Rec 31:422-9 F '30

Publicity for the Catholic college from the newspaper point of view. P. J. Zimmerman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:118-23

Standards for publicity programs in state-supported colleges and universities. M. W. Hyde. $1.50 Teachers college '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Educational publicity for Teachers college. C. R. Miller. Teach Col Rec 31:410-21 F '30

How can the normal school student help to supply high school students with information about teaching? W. Twitchell and P. Dustin. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p36-40)

What normal schools and teachers colleges are doing to interpret progressively advancing standards to the public. R. M. Steele. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p48-51)

PUBLISHERS and publishing

Policies of publishers in marketing textbooks. F. A. Jensen. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p163-73)

Problems of publishers in making and marketing textbooks: a symposium. N. B. Henry. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p175-98)

Selection of manuscripts by publishers. F. A. Jensen. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p79-92)

Textbook publishers and the schools. J. H. Newlon. il Sch Executives M 50:357-8 Ap '31

See also

University presses

PUCKETT, Hugh Wiley

Germany's women go forward. 329p $4.50 Columbia univ. press '30

PUCKETT, Roswell C.

Education and activities. por H Sch Teach 7:291-2 O '31

Final examinations. Am Sch Bd J 81:72 Jl '30

Length of the high-school day. Am Sch Bd J 84:52 My '32

Making a high school schedule of recitations. (Longmans' ed ser) 164p $1.80 Longmans '31

PUEBLO, Colorado

Public schools

Auditorium; a suggestion of activities for the auditorium work of platoon schools [mimeographed] 32p The schools '29

Geography, course of study for 6th grade [mimeographed] 11p The schools '30

Health and hygiene suggested subject matter and activities; kindergarten to grade 6, inclusive. 39p The schools '30

Pueblo favors platoon idea. J. H. Risley. J Ed 111:646 Je 9 '30

Social science-geography; outline of course of study for intermediate grades [mimeographed] 89p The schools '30

PUEBLO Indians

Secrets unearthed in a deserted pueblo. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 38+ Je '30

Social and economic organization of the New Mexico pueblo. M. Austin. Progres Ed 9: 117-21 F '32

Wick Miller, friendly Indian trader, and his post for Pueblo Indians. il Sch Arts M 30: 467-8 Mr '31

PUEBLO plan

Popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Comm Ed 15: 61-3 My '30

PUELICHER, J. H.
From darkness into light; the purpose of business education. Credit Monthly 31:12-13+ Ap '29

PUFFER, Alice A. See Mitchell, H. jt. auth.

PUGH, David Benjamin
Comparison of the lecture-demonstration and individual-laboratory methods of performing chemistry experiments. Pa Sch J 77:599-601 Je '29

PUGH, Eva. See Cornforth, R. jt. auth.

PUGH, Evan
European laboratory experiences of an early American agricultural chemist, Dr Evan Pugh (1828-1864). C. A. Browne. por J Chem Ed 7:499-517 Mr '30

PUGH, Gerald Gordon. See Warner, William E., jt. auth.

PUGH, Jesse J.
Efficiency in the use of a school building. Ed Res B 8:89-94 Mr 6 '29
Study in pupil costs of buildings. Am Sch Bd J 83:40+ S '31

PUGH, S. L.
Pupil participation in setting up objectives and diagnosing weaknesses in the grammar grades. Grade Teach 48:304 D '30

PUGSLEY, C. A.
Principal's part in promoting a progressive education program. por Sch Executives M 51:204-6+ Ja '32
School aims as reflected through school publications. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:360-3 Ap '32

PUGSLEY, Charles William
Rural education during 1928. Nat Ed Assn J 18:90 Mr '29

PUHEK, Vivian Maddocks
Opening magic casements. El Engl R 8:109+ My '31

PULESTON, William Dilworth
Midshipmen at landlubber college. Scientific American 142:444-7 Je '30

PULLIAM, Roscoe
All-year school, who is right? Ed 52:159-62 N '31
Extra-instructional activities of the teacher. (Teacher training ser) 459p $2.50 Doubleday Doran '30
Harrisburg self-administering classroom-activity test. bibliog El Sch J 29:421-7 F '29
Moral equivalent for the classics. Sch and Soc 35:291-2 F 27 '32
Should formal grammar be discarded? Engl J (H S ed) 20:654-61 O '31
Superintendent thinks out loud. Sch and Soc 30:419-22 S 28 '29
Tax reduction and cost of education. Am Sch Bd J 84:26 Mr '32
Treating the child who is failing in school. Ed 49:165-72 Ap '29
Vacation program for boys. Child Welf 25: 611-13 Je '31

PULLIAM, Rufus D.
Teaching without telling. Ag Ed 3:9 Jl '30

PULLIN, D. O.
Arrow and bow stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:231-2 Je '31

PULLING, Edward
Developing a spirit of investigation in high school pupils. Progres Ed 6:160-2 Ap '29
Developing the spirit of investigation in the school. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p18-26)

PULSE
Nomographs for interpolating scores on the Schneider test. D. A. Hindman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:26-33 D '30
Simple pulse recorder. D. A. Hindman and H. E. Hamlin. il diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:74-7 O '31
Study of the physical efficiency of college women as shown by the pulse-ratio test. W. W. Tuttle and H. Frey. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:17-25 D '30

PULVER, Isadore
Place of business arithmetic in the bookkeeping curriculum of a senior high school. N Y Univ Res B 2:8-13 D '30

PULVERMACHER, William Dean, and Vosburgh, Charles H.
World about us; a general science. 382p il diags Heath '30

PUMPS
Hand pump. A. Flam. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:349-50 S '30
Handy pump-raising device. L. M. Jordan. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:279 Jl '30

PUNCTUATION
Analysis of punctuation errors. W. S. Guiler. Ed Meth 10:425-9 Ap '31
Drill exercises in punctuation. H. R. Ward. Volta R 33:388-9 S '31
English fundamentals in Chicago high schools; punctuation and capitalization. G. E. Rickard. Chicago Sch J 12:97-100 N '29
Improving the ability to punctuate. W. A. Herr. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:487-92 Ap '31
Making punctuation vital. A. L. Pearson. Engl J (H S ed) 21:321-3 Ap '32
Punctuation and capitalization errors. J. P. Leonard. Ed 51:329-35 F '31
Punctuation by plan. O. C. Johnson. Engl J (Col ed) 19:151-6 F '30
Researches in contemporary usage. H. A. Greene. Engl J (Col ed) 20:316-20 Ap '31
Spelling and punctuation. H. Shoosmith and T. W. H. Hunt. 3d ed 1s 6d Univ tutorial press ltd 25 High st New Oxford st London WC 2 '31
Studies in the learning of English expression; punctuation. P. M. Symonds and B. Lee. bibliog figs tabs Teach Col Rec 30:461-80 F '29
Teaching sentence structure. A. J. Du Breuil. Engl J (H S ed) 18:315-20 Ap '29

Remedial teaching

Improving ability to punctuate. W. S. Guiler. El Engl R 7:219-22 N '30
Remediation of college freshmen in punctuation. W. S. Guiler. Peabody J Ed 9:152-8 N '31
Use of practice exercises in the teaching of capitalization and punctuation. J. P. Leonard. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Res 21:186-90 Mr '30

Tests and scales

Leonard diagnostic test in punctuation and capitalization for grades 5 to 12; with manual of directions, key and class record. J. P. Leonard. pa specimen set 10c World bk '30
Tests in English fundamentals; ser. 1-4. R. Davis. 4 bks '29 Ginn

PUNISHMENT
Concerning rewards, and punishments. D. A. Thom. Child Study 7:131-2 F '30
Crime and the conflict process. E. H. Sutherland. J Juvenile Res 13:38-48 Ja '29
Detention room. J. G. Althouse. Sch 17:430-1 Ja '29
Disciplinary devices; punishment. Child study association of America. 20c The assn '31
Discipline and punishment. E. van N. Emery. Child Study 8:3-5+ S '30; Same. (In Child study association of America. Disciplinary devices; punishment. p2-7)
Discipline and recovery from wrongdoing. C. E. Rugh. Mid Sch 46:268-9 Ap '32; Same. Mont Ed 8:7-9 Ap '32
Fewer and better punishments. E. B. Mann. il Par M 4:18-19 Ja '29
If we don't spank, what? K. H. Read. il Child Welf 26:270-3 Ja '32
Literature of discipline. Z. Franklin and B. Goodkind. Child Study 8:17-20 S '30
Note on punishment as a deterrent in animal reactions. C. J. Warden. Pedagog Sem 40: 203-6 Mr '32
Psychological problems of peace education. H. v. Bracken. bibliog Ed Survey 2:36-45 Ja '31
Punishment as a means of social control. M. Laning. bibliog Kadel R 10:310-15 Mr '31

PUNISHMENT—*Continued*
Punishment, physical and mental. Times Ed Sup 881:97 Mr 19 '32
Punishments recommended for school offenses: a reply. F. Dummer and C. Washburne. El Sch J 29:774-86 Je '29
Recovery from wrong doing. C. E. Rugh. Univ H Sch J 11:124-6 Ag '31
This question of punishment. H. K. Champlin. il Par M 6:22-3 Mr '31
Three kinds of bad punishment. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 7:296 O '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:9-10 N '29; Wis J of Ed 64:377-8 Ap '32
Way out of punishment. E. P. Gilpatrick. Par M 5:24 Ja '30
See also
Corporal punishment

PUNKE, Harold Herman
Courts and public-school property; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p159-65)
Folk high school and other recently developed institutions in German adult education. Sch R 39:696-706 N '31
Professional organizations of teachers in Germany. bibliog El Sch J 31:514-23 Mr '31
Recent developments in German secondary education. bibliog Sch R 38:576-84, 680-93 O-N '30

PUPIN, Michael Idvorsky
Higher meaning of education. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p219-25)
Famous men and women of October. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 54 O '30
Pioneering professors. Scribner's Magazine 85: 123-6 F '29

PUPPETS and puppet shows
Auditorium activity. B. L. Dore. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p245-8)
Biography of a puppet club. E. P. Lindner. il Sch Arts M 31:470-2 Ap '32
Boston tea party as a puppet show. L. Kintner. bibliog il Sch Arts M 30:359-65 F '31
Children's theatre in Italy. L. Cimatti. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:420-34 Ap '30
Creative work in literature through marionettes. D. Dawson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 160-1)
Creative work with children in the field of puppets. W. H. Mills. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:471-3 Ap '31
Czechoslovakia. Int Bur Ed B 5:16-17 Ja '31
First grade puppet show as developed by the class room teacher and art supervisor. C. Rogers and M. A. Waite. il Sch Arts M 29:184-7 N '29
Geography marionette show. E. Black. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:35-7 O '30
Guignol: a puppet show as a method of teaching modern languages. B. A. Ballinger. il Pa Sch J 79:204 D '30
Guignol or hand puppet. L. M. Dunn and W. H. Mills. il Mod Ed 3:15-17 F '31
History through marionettes. M. Plimpton. il Sch and Home 14:46-50 Mr '31
Literature as an integrating center. E. L. Cleaveland. il Platoon Sch 5:22-4 S '31
Los Angeles vacation playground activities. V. Watrous. il Sch Life 16:48-9 N '30
Making of a class play, Aladdin, a play for marionettes. C. Brown. il Sch and Home 14:31-8 Ja '32
Marionette play in four acts. M. J. Sanders. il Sch Arts M 30:309-13 Ja '31
Marionette show. A. Heineman. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p62-70)
Marionettes. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 27: 176-7 F '31
Marionettes. I. J. Wolf. Tex Outlook 15:44 Je '31
Marionettes in American schools. G. Becker. Chicago Sch J 13:192 D '30
Marionettes in education. G. Becker. Chicago Sch J 13:133 N '30
Marionettes in the junior high school. J. H. Huntzinger. il diags Chicago Sch J 14:145-52 D '31
Marionettes, masks and shadows. W. H. Mills and L. M. Dunn. il Sch Arts M 30:259-63 Ja '31
Marionettes; their use in the classroom. L. M. Dunn and W. Mills. bibliog il Mod Ed 3:7-9 O '30
Measured results of activity teaching. C. C. Crawford and L. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 20:270 O '31
Night before Christmas. F. L. Mitchell. Grade Teach 47:290 D '29
Our puppet show; a project for teaching phases of life in Holland. G. H. Smith. il Grade Teach 48:544-5 Mr '31
Our trip to Switzerland. D. Lochhead. il Grade Teach 48:706+ My '31
Practical art. D. S. Goldberg. B H Points 13: 54-5 My '31
Problem solving in the second grade. L. Ruth. il Childh Ed 8:78-80 O '31
Pulling the strings. C. Reighard. J Adult Ed 3:429-32 O '31
Puppet any child can make. E. K. Fisher. figs Sch Arts M 28:635-6 Je '29
Puppet Cinderella at Mills college summer school. J. E. Lobner. il Sch Arts M 31:403-14+ Mr '32
Puppet play as a project. H. Joseph. El Engl R 6:174-5 S '29
Puppet play production. G. L. Frazier. il Sch Arts M 31:472-5 Ap '32
Puppet plays for special days. F. L. Mitchell. Grade Teach 47:119 O '29
Puppet show. C. A. Hammond. il Hygeia 9: 567-9 Je '31
Puppet show. M. E. Wells. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37-8 Ja '30
Puppet show as a means in the presentation of four units of instruction in art and literature. Sister Julianne. il Sch Arts M 30: 538-44 Ap '31
Puppet show in the summer playground. B. A. Clark and S. G. Witter. figs Am Childh 15:19-22 Je '30
Puppet show of The mad tea party. F. Grant. il Sch Arts M 30:295-7 Ja '31
Puppet show, string puppets. Mrs A. Millar. il diags Va J of Ed 25:232-4 F '32
Puppet shows for home and school. M. O. Walters. $2 Dodd '29
Puppetry as a school project. L. W. Young. bibliog diags Chicago Sch J 13:272-6 F '31
Puppetry in education. L. W. Young. il Chicago Sch J 13:8-13 S '30
Puppetry used to vitalize the history period. J. McSweeney. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p159-60)
Puppets and marionettes. C. Brown. (In her Creative drama in the lower school. p. 124-9)
Puppets and pantomimes. M. R. Goodlander. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p285-7); Same. il Progres Ed 8:31-3 Ja '31
Puppets did come to life. H. L. Martin. il Childh Ed 7:371-5 Mr '31
Puppets in the middle grades. V. E. Mau. Chicago Sch J 14:77-8 O '31
School puppets and school plays. C. D. MacKay. il Grade Teach 46:698-9 My '29
Show book. R. Bufano. '29 Macmillan
Silas Marner as a puppet show. M. W. Bolles. B H Points 12:52-4 N '30
Something new in puppets. W. Dresbach and A. Birck. il Sch Arts M 31:232-4 D '31
Stocking head for a puppet doll. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 16:35 Je '31
Study of the middle ages through the making of a marionette play. V. Lee. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:46-8 O '31
Three puppet plays for a rural school. L. S. Lovett. il Sch Arts M 30:283-7 Ja '31
Value of puppets in schools. R. Odlin. il New Era 12:89-90 Mr '31
What we did with marionettes. K. F. Hogan. il fig Chicago Sch J 12:134-7 D '29
Young puppeteers. Z. Schwartz. New Era 12: 206 Je '31

Bibliography
Puppets and shadows. G. G. Ransome, comp F W Faxon co 83 Francis st Boston '31

PURCELL, Helen
Elementary and kindergarten education. Pa Sch J 77:633-4 Je '29
Form and content of English expression. Pa Sch J 77:439-40 Mr '29
History, civics, geography. Pa Sch J 77: 567-8 My '29
Present day arithmetic needs. Pa Sch J 77: 503 Ap '29
Reading as a factor in moral and civic development. Pa Sch J 77:310 Ja '29
School library as an essential in a progressive education. Pa Sch J 77:377 F '29

PURCELL, Isabelle
Blackboard work as a method of teaching history. B H Points 13:40-2 My '31

PURCELL, J. M.
Reading of high school graduates. Engl J (Col ed) 18:477-82 Je '29
Some dictionary lapses. Engl J (Col ed) 21: 236-8 Mr '32

PURCELL, Richard Joseph
American idealism. Cath Ed R 27:590-601 D '29
American nation. 742p il $2.12 '29 Ginn

PURCHASING
Accounting device that assures flexibility in purchasing. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 5:67-9 My '30
Central purchasing act. F. S. Hayden. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:194 Ja '32
Economy in school supply and equipment management. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p582-627)
Evidence of the need of education for efficient purchasing. V. Phillips. $1.50 Teachers college '31
How shall we buy? the need for consumers' standards. H. R. Howe. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:82-5 Ja '32
Patronizing home industry. I. T. Simley. Am Sch Bd J 83:43-4+ Jl '31
Some uneconomic factors in school buying. J. W. McClinton. Sch Executives M 51:17-18 S '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:23-4 D '31; Pa Sch J 80:683-4 Je '32

See also
Supplies

PURCHASING, Household
Characteristics of a well trained purchasing agent; the homemaker. B. W. Rollinson. Prac Home Econ 7:232 Ag '29
Problems of consumer buying. R. C. Cook. J Home Econ 21:92-4 F '29
What the consumer should know about clothing and textiles. G. G. Denny. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:828-9

PURDOM, Clara E. See Fullwood, M. T. jt. auth.

PURDOM, J. Leslie
St Louis educator thinks supervisors should not be administrators. Sch and Com 16:159 Mr '30

PURDOM, Thomas Luther
Traits associated with success and failure of students. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p80-3)
Value of homogeneous grouping. (Univ. res. monographs, no. 1) 99p $2 '29 Warwick & York

PURDUE rating scale for instructors
Measurement of teaching personality and its relation to the learning progress. H. H. Remmers. Ed 51:27-35 S '30

PURDUE research foundation
Research and industry at Purdue university. Science ns 73:61 Ja 16 '31

PURDUE university
Address on the responsibilities and opportunities of American colleges, and a report on Purdue university. F. D. Boynton. Purdue univ. '29
Are our secondary schools improving? H. H. Remmers. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:73-84 My '30
Criticism and compliment. Sch R 37:412-13 Je '29
Distinguished students, what they are and why. H. H. Remmers. 50c Purdue univ '30
Engineering schools and departments of Purdue university. W. A. Knapp. il J Eng Ed 21:632-8 Je '31
Purdue university. G. W. Munro. il J Eng Ed 21:577-81 My '31
Use of teacher-rating at Purdue university and its implications for the elementary and secondary schools. G. C. Brandenburg. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:77-83 Jl '29

See also
Purdue research foundation

Alumni
Purdue university classification of the engineering alumni; classes of 1920 to 1930, inclusive. A. A. Potter and J. E. Walters. J Eng Ed 22:241-5 D '31
Successful alumni, what they do and what they think. G. C. Brandenburg. 50c Division of ed ref Purdue univ '30

Class of 1930
Study of the class entering Purdue university in 1926. H. H. Remmers and J. M. Stalnaker. pa 50c Purdue univ '31

Forestry department
Freshman forestry camp. C. G. Geltz. Purdue Agriculturist 26:12-13 O '31

Memorial union building
Memorial union building; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 54:713-16 Je '31

School of agriculture
Our ag school 1905-1931. D. C. Pfendler. Purdue Agriculturist 25:73 Ja '31

PURIN, Charles Maltador
Training of teachers of the modern foreign languages; prepared for the Modern foreign language study. (Am. and Canadian coms on modern languages. Pubs v13) 112p Macmillan '30

PURINTON, Carl Everett
Can religion be taught effectively in the colleges? Christian Ed 14:54-62 O '30
Minutes of the twenty-first annual meeting of the National association of biblical instructors, Eastern section, December 31, 1930. Christian Ed 14:629-31 F '31

PURITANISM
Puritan literature. H. L. Hawley. Hist Outl 21:369-73 D '30

PURITANS
Home life of the Puritans. R. K. Morton. Ed 52:57-60 O '31
Tercentenary background. E. D. Mead. J Ed 112:80-1 Jl 28 '30

See also
Pilgrim fathers

PURPOSES of education. See Education—Aims and objectives

PURSER, John Mallet
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 752:424 S 28 '29

PURVIS, Amy F.
First steps in freedom. New Era 13:80-1 Mr '32

PUSEY, Mary B.
Directed study lesson; grade IV. Va J of Ed 24:156-7 D '30

PUTNAM, Herbert
Address at the Princeton library dinner. Library Journal 56:389+ My 1 '31
American libraries in relation to study and research. Library Journal 54:693-8 S 1 '29; Abstract. Libraries 34:380-1 O '29
University and the library. Library Journal 56:347-9 Ap 15 '31
Dr Herbert Putnam and the Library of Congress. Sch and Soc 29:484 Ap 13 '29

PUTNAM, Lillian
Exploring our environment. Progres Ed 8:435-9 O '31

PUTNAM, M. L.
Improving employee relations. Personnel J 8:314-25 F '30
—See Pennock, G. A., jt. auth.

PUTNAM, Persis
Opportunities for women in the field of public health. bibliog Voc Guid M 8;150-60 Ja '30

PUTNAM, Sarah A.
Working at play and playing at work. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p311-14); Same. Progres Ed 8: 71-3 Ja '31

PUTNEY, L. H.
Everyday life in Russia. J Ed 110:520-1, 547-8, 576-7, 604-5; 111:126, 156-7, 235-6, 263, 292-3 D 9-30 '29, F 10, 24-Mr 10 '30
Everyday life in Siberia. J Ed 111:42+, 71, 97+ Ja 13-27 '30
Through the Malay peninsula. J Ed 111:344-5, 368-9, 424-5, 478-9 Mr 24-31, Ap 14, 28 '30
Trip through Ceylon. J Ed 111:508-9, 536-7, 564-5, 590, 719, 742-3 My 5-26, Je 23-30 '30
Trip through Egypt. J Ed 112:191, 213-14, 242-3, 298, 322, 396-7, 426, 454 S 22-O 6, 20-27, N 17-D 1 '30
Trip through India. J Ed 111:719; 112:15-16, 63-4 Je 23, Jl 7, 21 '30

PUTZEL, Howard
Ray Boynton's mural decorations at Mills college. American Magazine of Art 20:335-8 Je '29

PUXLEY, L. H.
Oxford is rather better. Outlook and Independent 154:90-1 Ja 15 '30

PUYALLUP, Washington

High schools
New school within old walls; by Hill, Mock & Morrison, architects. il plans Nation's Sch 8:35-40 Jl '31

PUZZLES
Tangram or Chinese seven-piece puzzle game. F. F. Helmer. il Sch Arts M 31:556-7 My '32
Ways and means. W. A. De Vette. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:398-9 N '31

PYLE, William Henry
Psychological study of some high-school failures. Sch and Soc 31:819-20 Je 14 '30
Psychology of the common branches; with abstracts of the source material. 381p bibliog $2.10 Warwick and York '30
Reading span. El Sch J 29:597-602 Ap '29
School of motherhood. Sch and Soc 31:265-8 F 22 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 Ap '30
Some thoughts concerning teaching science as a way of life. B H Points 11:3-7 F '29
Training children; principles and practice. 206p bibliog $1.75 Century '29

—**and Catlin, Etta**
Art expression for the preschool child. Am Childh 17:15-17+ Je '32

—**and Murphy, Helen Katharine**
Experimental studies in pre-school education. 7-46p 50c Detroit teachers college, 2112 W. Grand blvd., Detroit, Mich. '29
Music for the preschool child. Am Childh 17: 16-18+ Ap '32

—**and Snadden, G. H.**
Experimental study of bright and dull high school pupils. J Ed Psychol 20:262-9 Ap '29

PYRE, James Francis Augustine
Short introduction to English versification. 54p 50c '29 Crofts
—See Cunliffe, J. W. jt. ed.

PYRTLE, E. Ruth
Call to action. Nat Ed Assn J 19:117 Ap '30
Educational leadership of the principal. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:754-5 Jl '30
Greater efficiency through teachers' retirement systems. por Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:447 F '29
International good will and world friendship; a pageant for good will day. Grade Teach 47:712-13 My '30
Principal's opportunity. por Sch Executives M 50:564 Ag '31
Report of the committee on retirement allowances. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:217-27
Teacher's responsibility and opportunity. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:144-8
Vital values in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:44-8; Same. Sch and Soc 32:41-4 Jl 12 '30; Same cond. J Ed 112:33 Jl 14 '30
Vital values in elementary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:340-2; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:41-2 O '30
Way to improve teaching. Neb Ed J 11:60 F '31
Association's new president. por Nat Ed Assn J 18:213 O '29
Portrait. Sch Executives M 49:559 Ag '30

PYTHAGORAS
Pythagoras. Math Teach 23:185-6 Mr '30

Q

QUACKENBUSH, Neil R.
Education through travel. N Y State Ed 17: 934-6 Je '30
Improvement of teachers in service. N Y State Ed 19:551-2+ Mr '32

QUADRUPLETS
Mental and physical measurements of a set of twelve-year-old quadruplets. S. L. Brintle. il Pedagog Sem 39:91-112 Mr '31

QUAILS
Bob-white and scarcity of potato beetles. E. L. Moseley. Sch Sci and Math 29:196-8 F '29

QUAKER colleges. See Friends' colleges

QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of

QUAKERTOWN, Pennsylvania

Junior-senior high school
Quakertown high school. il plans Am Sch Ed J 80:60-1 Ap '30

QUALITY of products
What the consumer should know about clothing and textiles. G. G. Denny. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:828-9

QUANTUM geometry. See Geometry, Non-Euclidean

QUARANTINE
Keeping quarantine. W. B. Forbush. il Par M 4:12 Ja '29

QUARLES, Garland R.
Activities period. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p48-50)

QUARLES, James T.
Committee on history of music and libraries. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p109-22)
Music in the life of the average college student. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p50-60)

QUARTER and semester plans
Semester versus the quarter. H. W. James. J Higher Ed 1:398-400 O '30
Term time; annual, semi-annual, or quarterly. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p246)

QUEBEC (city)
Special courses of study for historic guides. G. H. Butler. Sch Life 15:198 Je '30

QUEBEC (province)

Bureau of statistics
List of the school municipalities and schools and teaching staff, 1929. 277p tabs King's printer, Quebec '29

Description and travel
As French as France; Quebec. C. J. Seymour. Volta R 32:83-4 F '30

QUEEN'S university, Kingston, Canada
Faculty players of Queen's university. Canadian Forum 10:34 O '29

QUENELLE, Bertram P.
How to protect school funds. por Sch Executives M 51:302-5 Mr '32

QUENNELL, Charles Henry Bourne
Museum for boys and girls. New Era 11:90 Ap '30

QUERFELD, Alice Carter
Children's outdoor play suits. Child Welf 25: 620-1 Je '31

QUESNEL, Georges. See Mosher, O. W. jr. jt. auth.

QUESTIONING
Personal management problems. J. V. Lynn. Ind Ed M 30:287-9 F '29
Relative discriminative value of sensible and trivial questions. H. Bowers and E. M. Franklin. tabs Sch 18:781-8 My '30
Study of pupil reactions. L. E. McWilliams. Math Teach 22:284-92 My '29
Thoughtless thought questions. C. Salkind. B H Points 12:35-6 Ap '30
Use of questions in social science material. J. N. Washburne. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 20:321-59 My '29
What type questions? J. E. Boyd. Mind and Body 37:237-43 D '30
Wilson county project. H Sch J 14:139-45 Mr '31

QUESTIONNAIRES
Influence of self-interest upon questionnaire replies. S. M. Stoke and H. C. Lehman. Sch and Sch 32:435-8 S 27 '30
Questionable questionnaires; a letter and a plan. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 17:291-3 My '31
Questionnaire. il tabs Nat Ed Assn Res B 8: 1-51 Ja '30
Questionnaire as a supervisory device. F. M. Underwood. Ed Meth 11:231-6 Ja '32
Questionnaire to principals. E. S. Holbeck. Ed Meth 10:432-3 Ap '31
Revolt against questionable questionnaires. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 17:377-90 N '31
Role of judgment in objective measurement. T. L. Kelley. (In his Scientific method, p 33-83)
Study of questionnaire technique. F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Psychol 22:652-8 D '31
Two questionnaire devices. W. H. Cowley. Ed Res B 10:374-6 O 14 '31

Bibliography
Questionnaire studies completed: bibliography no 1, 1928-29, 1929-30 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. NEA '30
Questionnaire studies completed, bibliography no. 2, 1930-31 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31

QUICK, John E.
Engine-head lifting device. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:359-60 S '30
Trade magazines in the trades shops. Ind Ed M 33:289 My '32

QUICK, Martha E.
Individualized instruction in relation to general science teaching. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:7-20 O '28

QUIGLEY, Harold Scott
Teaching international relations. Minn J of Ed 12:329-30 My '32

QUIGLEY, Margery Closey
Europe-minded reading. Nat Ed Assn J 19:83 Mr '30

QUIGLEY, Samuel
Integration of teaching [mimeographed] 198p $2 Edwards bros '31

QUILLIAN, Paul W.
Adequate preparation for life. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p 19-26)

QUILLIAN, William F.
General board of Christian education, Methodist Episcopal church, South. Christian Ed 15:24-7 O '31
How should a board of education function? Christian Ed 15:418-22 Ap '32

QUILLIARD, Margaret J.
Primers for parents. Child Study 9:196-9 Mr '32

QUILLIN, Frank Uriah
What the business world expects of the public schools. Ohio Sch 7:231+ Je '29

QUILTING
Design element in patchwork quilts. E. Hagan. il Sch Arts M 29:615-17 Je '30
Old quilt and coverlet. F. Bedell. il Prac Home Econ 10:151-2+ My '32
Quilts and quilting. E. L. Schrader. il Prac Home Econ 8:361 D '30

QUIMBY, Chester Warren
Prophets, Paul, and to-day. Christian Ed 14: 798-800 My '31

QUIMBY, R. C.
Student instructors in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17 F '31

QUINBY, Elsie, and Hicks, Hazel
Integrating theory with practice. N Y State Ed 19:273-4+ D '31

QUINLAN, Florence E.
Let's do it together. Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 F '30

QUINLAN, Richard J.
Conduct as the material component of character. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p91-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:540-5
Relationship of the priest to the parish school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:468-77
Religious education in the home. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:510-15

QUINN, E. J., and Brabec, L. B.
Vitamin A, B, and G content of malted milk. bibliog J Home Econ 22:123-8 F '30

QUINN, Elton Leroy
Carbon dioxide. J Chem Ed 7:151-62, 403-19, 637-52 Ja-Mr '30

QUINN, Josephine
Use of symbols in language teaching. Volta R 32:611-12 D '30

QUINN, Mary Leonilla
Geography project on Switzerland. Baltimore B of Ed 10:17-18 S '31

QUINQUAUD, Alfred
Les fêtes du quatrième centenaire du Collège de France. R Univ 41 pt 1:206-18, 317-30 Mr-Ap '32

QUINTANA, Ricardo
New curriculum at Wisconsin. J Higher Ed 2:233-8 My '31
Notes on English educational opinion during the seventeenth century. bibliog Studies in Philology 27:265-92 Ap '30

QUINTILIAN (Marcus Fabius Quintilianus)
Quintilian's message. J. P. Ryan. Q J Speech 15:171-80 Ap '29

QUIZ sections
Value of extra quiz sections in the teaching of history. D. G. Barnes and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p276-84)

QUOTATIONS
From the scrapbook of a teacher of science. D. E. Roller. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics
Guess again. F. W. Hubbard. Nat Ed Assn J 20:225 Je '31
Patriotic selections for February. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 F '31
Precepts as teaching aids. Z. A. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 13:385 Ap '31
Wayside digests. Sch Executives M 50:268 F '31

QVAMME, Borre
Education in Norway and the United States: a comparison. American Scandinavian Review 19:615-16 O '31

R

RABBITS
Animal pets. B. C. Cady. bibliog pa Slingerland-Comstock co Ithaca NY '30
First grade elementary science activity. W. J. Pore. il Mod Ed 4:21-2+ D '31
Rabbit; primary story. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 Mr '29

RABENORT, William Louis. See Srager, M. jt. auth.

RABOLD, C. N., and Peters, C. C.
How country pupils differ from town pupils. J Ed Soc 3:297-306 Ja '30

RABOURN, Susie McD. W.
English curriculum for pupils of low I.Q. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:449-54 Je '31

RABUS, Rosemary F.
Fascinating project in Spanish. H Points 14: 60-3 Ap '32

RABY, Ada T.
How we conduct our office practice. J Bus Ed 6:17-18 S '31

RABY, G. H.
Talking in schools. J Ed London 63:334+ My '31

RACCOONS
Pattern and brightness discrimination in raccoons. N. L. Munn. bibliog il figs tabs Pedagog Sem 37:3-34 Mr '30

RACE differences. See Racial differences

RACE mixture. See Miscegenation

RACE prejudice
Appreciations and friendships between East and West. D. S. Malaiperuman. Int J Relig Ed 7:12-13 N '30
Color problem in England. Mind and Body 37: 209-11 N '30
Correct racial attitude in the public schools. W. A. Sutton. Relig Ed 26:296-7 Ap '31
Gentile-Jewish relationships in a small city in the Middle West. S. H. Markowitz. Relig Ed 26:323-7 Ap '31
Handicaps of race. G. M. Johnson. Relig Ed 26:127-9 F '31
High school study of the negro and his problems. R. Wanger. H Sch Teach 8:104-6+ Mr '32
Investigation of racial prejudice in children of school age in Wales. G. H. Green and S. Herbert. New Era 11:88-9 Ap '30
Kembo leads the way; an adventure in missionary education. G. Q. Le Sourd. il Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 Jl '31
Lacking in common courtesy. E. T. Perry. Relig Ed 26:130-1 F '31
Race prejudice in Nebraska. World Tomorrow 13:7 Ja '30
Race problem and religious education. G. Báez Camargo. Int J Relig Ed 7:13 N '30
Race relations and the church school. B. Lasker. il Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 Ja '30
Racial prejudice considered in relation to education for international understanding. G. H. Green. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p35-47)
Teacher as a citizen. E. Eastman. Am Teach 16:12+ D '31
Unfinished tasks. M. Tabuchi. Int J Relig Ed 7:14 N '30
What Africa expects of American democracy. A. B. Dipeolu. Int J Relig Ed 7:12 N '30
What of the negro future? M. Spitzer. J Ed Soc 3:275-87 Ja '30

RACE psychology. See Ethnopsychology

RACE relations
College instruction in race relations. W. C. Jackson. Relig Ed 26:123-6 F '31
Education and racial adjustment, report. Peabody conference on dual education in the South. pa The conf 703 Standard bldg Atlanta Ga
Indicting a whole race. R. B. Eleazer. Christian Ed 15:438-40 Ap '32
Inter-racial understanding. H. J. Fleure. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 123-9); Same cond. New Era 12:323-5 S '31
Learning how to live together. R. W. Atkinson. Southern Workman 60:229-31 My '31
Race relations and education. A. G. Grace. Relig Ed 27:168-70 F '32

RACES and racing. See Running

RACIAL differences
Basic considerations for valid interpretations of experimental studies pertaining to racial differences. R. P. Daniel. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:15-27 Ja '32
Comparison of certain phases of musical ability of colored and white public school pupils. C. T. Gray and C. W. Bingham. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:501-6 O '29
Do the white and colored races differ in mechanical ability? T. T. Lindsey. tabs bibliog Peabody J Ed 7:160-3 N '29
Growth of social perception in different racial groups. W. N. Kellogg and B. M. Eagleson. J Ed Psychol 22:367-75 My '31
Jews and others; some group differences in personality, intelligence, and college achievement. H. E. Garrett. tabs Personnel J 7:341-8 F '29
Negro child's interest in writing poetry. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog tabs fig Ed 49:346-54 F '29
Orient and Occident: an opinion study. G. B. Watson. tabs Relig Ed 24:322-8 Ap '29
Race and sex differences in newborn infants. M. C. Gatewood and A. P. Weiss. Pedagog Sem 38:31-49 D '30
Race and social differences in performance tests. S. D. Porteus. $2 Clark univ '30
Some conclusions from a comparison of school achievement of certain racial groups. H. G. Pratt. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:661-8 D '29
Will-temperament of white and negro children. E. B. Hurlock. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:91-100 D '30

RACINE, Wisconsin

High schools
Washington Park and William Horlick senior high schools, Racine, Wisconsin. F. M. Longanecker. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:57-62 Ja '31

RADCLIFFE, E.
Advanced rhythm. Volta R 31:514-15 S '29

RADCLIFFE, John A.
Single class on the Dalton plan; a practical and detailed application; with specimen assignments, notes, records and time tables. 48p 1s George Philip & son ltd 32 Fleet st London EC 4 '29

RADCLIFFE college
Experiment in faith. L. R. Briggs. Atlantic Monthly 143:105-9 Ja '29
Radcliffe. M. K. Williams. (In American college girl. p95-122)
Radcliffe college lecture hall; Perry, Shaw and Hepburn, archs. il plans Architectural Record 70:239-48 O '31
Radcliffe's charter. M. Talbot. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:90 Ja '30
Through seven campus gates. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:18+ F '30

RADEMACHER, E. E.
Making posters for chemistry. J Chem Ed 8: 688-98 Ap '31

RADEMACHER, Grace Corwin
Psychiatric social worker and the nursery school. Mental Hygiene 13:298-308 Ap '29

RADENHAUSEN, Paul
Economical sojourn abroad. B H Points 11:9-13 O '29

RADER, Eleanor
Children's cruise in world friendship. Am Childh 17:5-7+ D '31

RADER, L. W.
Articulation in English. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:57-8 S '29
Promoting a love of poetry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:560-3 My '30

RADET, Georges
Victor Bérard. R Univ 41 pt 1:22-7 Ja '32

RADFORD, Virginia

High school
High school that serves two Virginia towns. D. R. Beeson. il plans Nation's Sch 7:69-73 Ja '31

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvapalli
India. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:17-19+ F '32

RADIATION
See also
Solar radiation

RADIATORS
Question of covering radiators. il figs Ind Ed M 31:92-3 S '29

RADICE, Giuseppe Lombardo-. See Lombardo-Radice, Giuseppe

RADIO
Background and foreground of general science; radio. W. T. Skilling. Sch Sci and Math 29:597-600 Je '29
Educational obligations of the broadcaster. I. E. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:145-50; Same cond. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p3-8)
End of isolation. J. T. Shotwell. J Adult Ed 3:272-7 Je '31
Freedom of the air. P. Hutchinson. Nat Ed Assn J 20:169 My '31
Is radio a curse or a blessing. A. Keith. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p145-50)
Problems in a radio survey. J. M. Russell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p290-7)
Proposed technique. F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 10:403-4 O 28 '31
Radio, a new religion. W. Leys. Relig Ed 27: 451-4 My '32
Radio activity. J. A. Ferrall. Volta R 31: 187-9 Ap '29
Radio and education. A. Perry. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Radio and its future. M. Codel, ed. $4 Harper '30
Radio as a means to instruction. J. C. Duff. il Sch Executives M 48:209-11 Ja '29
Radio commission and its work. C. M. Saltzman. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p25-41)
Radio in historical perspective. J. T. Shotwell. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 15-23)
Radio notes for class study. Nat Ed Assn J 20:69 F '31
Radio's past and future. R. A. Millikan. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p200-10)
Use of radio in the development of international understanding. R. S. Lambert. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p120-4); Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:150-1
Who owns radio? I. E. Robinson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p8-18)

Canada
Canadian ideals for radio. E. A. Corbett. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p95-8)

RADIO announcers. See Radio broadcasting—Announcing

RADIO apparatus
Apparatus for demonstrating the fundamentals of radio. P. E. Klopsteg. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:477-86 My '29
See also
Vacuum tubes

RADIO apparatus in schools
Are public address systems broadening education? G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. il Nation's Sch 8:53-60 Ag; 67-70 S '31
Equipping the school for radio reception. E. D. Jarvis. Am Sch Bd J 82:61-2 F '31
Modernizing educational methods through radio instruction. H. G. Cisin. il Nation's Sch 8:31-4 Jl '31
Radio and electric power supply equipment for schools. E. C. Blom. $2 Teachers college '30
Radio development raises question of equipping schools. T. F. Tyler. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:48 O '31
Radio equipment for large and small school systems. Sch Executives M 51:452-3 Je '32
Radio, the coming schoolroom aid; the Gilbert Knapp school equipment. F. S. McCall. Wis J of Ed 62:272 Ja '30
Shall the plans for the new school include radio installation? S. M. Brownell. il Nation's Sch 8:53-8 O '31
Some essentials of radio and public-address equipment for schools. E. Y. Poore. Am Sch Bd J 83:47-8+ Jl '31
Sound amplifying distributing installations for schools. J. Ritchie. il Am Sch Bd J 80:68 Mr '30
See also
Loud speaking apparatus

RADIO broadcasting
Broadcasting and speech habits. H. A. Bellows. Q J Speech 17:245-52 Ap '31
Broadcasting from a technical point of view. J. F. Byrne. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p211-22)
Chicago public schools' broadcastings. G. P. Drueck, jr. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 148-58)
Commercial broadcasting and education. H. A. Bellows. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p41-62)
Community organization for education by radio. L. Tyson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p63-74)
Dedicate radio broadcasting station in Fort Bend county, Texas. Am Sch Bd J 78:144 Ja '29
Developing broadcast programs in the school. E. C. Blom. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:81-5 Ja '32
Educational broadcasting. J. F. Wright. Sch and Soc 33:274 F 21 '31
Educational programs in radio broadcasting. H. A. Lafount. Sch and Soc 34:758-60 D 5 '31
Educational responsibilities of the commercial broadcaster. J. C. Waller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p74-88)
European and American broadcasting, Vienna conference, 1931. L. Tyson. J Adult Ed 3: 448-51 O '31
Executing a chain program. A. Bach. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p267-76)
Fifth estate. Times Ed Sup 888:157 My 7 '32
Freedom of thought threatened. Am Teach 15: 19-20 N '30
Gift and favor form of bribery. Nat Ed Assn J 21:67 F '32
Lecturer's peril. J. Adams. Kadel R 10:17-21 N '30
Modern idol. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:260 Mr 4 '29
Museums and broadcasting. Museums Journal 31:539-40 Mr '32
National broadcast on the liberal arts college. A. M. Palmer. Christian Ed 15:14-16 O '31; Same. Assn Am Col B 17:393-5 N '31
Principles of effective radio speaking. S. P. Lawton. bibliog Q J Speech 16:255-77 Je '30
Progress of invention in radio broadcasting and allied arts. A. N. Goldsmith. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 111-20)
Public's rights in radio. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 19:285 D '30
Radio, a medium for speech training. G. Bridges. Platoon Sch 5:32-5 S '31
Radio reactions. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Ed 7:562-4 Mr '30
Radio talks on science. Sch and Soc 32:224 Ag 16 '30
Report of freshman chemistry laboratory administration. S. B. Arenson. J Chem Ed 7: 1683-7 Jl '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 162-5)
Setting during the broadcast of a radio lesson. E. D. Jarvis. il Am Sch Bd J 82:61-2+ Je '31
Super-kites for radio broadcasting. E. M. Wyatt. il diags Ind Arts M 18:142-7 Ap '29
Thoughts on broadcasting. B. Cœuroy. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1140-2 D '31

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*

Using extra-school broadcastings. M. Harrison. Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 182-90)

Vocabulary level of radio addresses. E. Dale. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p245-54)

Who owns radio? I. E. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn J 19:286 D '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 113-17)

Agriculture

Contribution of broadcasting to agriculture. J. B. Hasselman. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 122-31)

Announcing

Selection and training of radio announcers. V. R. Sutton. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p314-30)

Training radio announcers at the state University of Iowa. B. E. Mahan. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 132-8)

Drama

Drama presentation by radio. A. Bushman. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p347-53)

Notes from an extemporaneous speech. A. Bushman. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p353-9)

International aspects

Radio and international understanding. A. Keith. Am Teach 16:104 Ja '32

Music

Radio and its music. E. E. Mohr. Sch Mus 30:9-10 My '30

Teachers should demand better type of radio programs. T. Reisler. Musician 34:30 Ag '29

News

Current events; a demonstration lesson broadcast during the Institute for education by radio. H. M. Sayre. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p359-65)

Programs

American school of the air. A. Keith and H. Johnson, comps. pa Am sch of the air 485 Madison av NY '31

Children's preferences in radio programs [mimeographed] F. C. Fox. US Office of ed

Civics on the radio. Sch Life 17:142 Ap '32

Educational editor and radio. T. F. Tyler. (In Educational press association of America. Eighth yearbook. p20-4)

Educational opportunities in radio during February, 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 19:60 F '30

Educational radio's bedtime. F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 11:183-4 Mr 30 '32

Liberal arts college broadcast. Sch and Soc 34:693-4 N 21 '31

New lecture series of the advisory council on radio in education. Sch and Soc 35:52 Ja 9 '32

On the air: radio programs in prospect. Sch Life 17:175 My '32

Preparing a chain program. W. S. Rainey. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p276-86)

Problem of program management. J. C. Waller. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p377-92)

Progressive education radio talks. Progres Ed 8:134 F '31

Radio program on negro education. Sch and Soc 32:628-9 N 8 '30

Schedule of broadcasts April 4 to April 29, 1932. H Sch Teach 8:155 Ap '32

This week on the air; nationwide radio broadcasts selected for their educational interest. See numbers of Journal of education beginning November 2, 1931

Vocational guidance broadcasts. Voc Guid M 10:277-8 Mr '32

Colleges and universities

College station and the federal radio commission. A. Perry. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p33-46)

Cooperation between resident university department and radio station WSUI; with discussion. B. E. Mahan. (In National university extension association. Proceedings. 1931, v 14. p30-45)

Radio broadcasting as a valuable factor of college service. J. C. Jensen. il Nation's Sch 4:31-4 N '29

Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p48-9)

Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p144-54)

High schools

High school conducts a school of the air. Sch R 40:408-11 Je '32

Canada

Canadian radio situation. G. Spry. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p47-60)

Wisconsin

Strong radio station for six state agencies. G. Frank. Sch Life 16:88-9 Ja '31

RADIO broadcasting stations

Engineering and regulatory obstacles to changes in radio broadcast station allocations. C. M. Jansky, jr. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 199-211)

RADIO communication

Teaching

College course in radio at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 34:801 D 12 '31

Radio instruction in the high school. A. A. Ghirardi. il Ind Ed M 31:459-60 Je '30

RADIO concerts

Broadcasting music with the American nation as an audience. W. Damrosch. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 166-79)

Damrosch again plans school radio concerts. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:8 O '29

Damrosch music hour. E. La Prade. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p218-23)

Damrosch radio concerts; list of selections. Ed Meth 10:51-4 O '30

Education through the air. F. E. Clark. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p 198-208); Excerpts. Mus Superv J 17:34 F '31

Enriching human life through the fine arts. W. J. Damrosch. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 141-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:741-3

Hearing is believing. W. J. Damrosch. Mus Superv J 18:24 O '31

Instructor's manual for music appreciation hour. W. Damrosch. '29 National broadcasting co., inc., 711 5th av., N.Y.

Making America piano-conscious by radio. E. B. Gordon. Mus Superv J 17:33 F '31

Music by radio. Sch and Soc 31:425-6 Mr 29 '30

Piano class of sixty thousand. J. T. Howard. Sch Mus 31:8-10 S '31

Plans for next season's school radio concerts by Damrosch. B H Points 12:64-8 My '30

Radio in the music curriculum. F. Dunham. J Ed 114:249 O 26 '31

Radio programs: their educational value. A. Keith. Mus Superv J 17:60 Mr '31

Rochester symphony broadcasts. A. M. See. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p223-5)

School radio concerts under the direction of Walter Damrosch. El Sch J 30:11-13 S '29

RADIO concerts—*Continued*
Second season of school radio concerts planned by Walter Damrosch. Kans Univ B Ed 2:10-13 O '29; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 30:398 S 21 '29
Six years of symphony concert broadcasting. E. Rhetts. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929. p89-94)
Standard school broadcast on the Pacific coast. P. H. Patchin. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p225-7)
Stimulating music appreciation thru radio. W. Damrosch. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p94-6)
Using the Damrosch concerts. D. C. Mancha. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 173-82)
Walter Damrosch's radio concerts. Sch and Soc 32:388-9 S 20 '30

RADIO in education
Adult education and radio broadcasting. Sch and Soc 30:595-6 N 2 '29
Advisory committee on radio education. Sch and Soc 29:831 Je 29 '29
American school of the air. A. Keith and H. Johnson, comps. pa Am sch of the air 485 Madison av NY '31
Are public address systems broadening education? G. N. Kefauver and H. C. Hand. il Nation's Sch 8:53-60 Ag; 67-70 S '31
Arguments for and against radio in the schools. National advisory committee on education by radio. Nation's Sch 5:74 My '30
Arithmetic by radio in Cleveland. R. G. Jones. J Ed 112:391-2 N 17 '30
Art appreciation in radio. A. Keith. H Sch 9:143 Mr '32
Bandmastering by radio. J. E. Maddy. il Sch Life 17:8-9 S '31
Broadcast history lesson. I. Jones. Forum Ed 7:186-92 N '29
Broadcast science for schools. New Era 13:22-3 Ja '32
Broadcasting as a means of promoting international understanding. H. Matheson. Ed Survey 1:11-16 Jl '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p27-33)
Broadcasting education to pupils of Chicago and the Midwest. G. P. Drueck, jr. il Nation's Sch 6:49-54 D '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 155-62)
Broadcasting educational programs over a national network. A. Keith. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p227-32)
Broadcasting in health education. Sch and Soc 33:557-8 Ap 25 '31
Broadcasting to the schools of a city. R. G. Jones. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p83-92)
Can the radio supplant the classroom teacher? M. H. Jackson. il Wis J of Ed 64:188-9 D '31
Can the schools harness radio? J. N. Emery. J Ed 112:235-7 O 6 '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 59-64)
Centralized unit in educational broadcasting. P. O. Davis. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p61-76)
Class in German. J. Taylor. Progres Ed 9:241 Mr '32
Classroom education by radio. Sch and Soc 31:327-8 Mr 8 '30
Commercial sponsorship of educational programs. W. S. Hedges. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p44-61)
Contributions of electricity to modern education. E. A. Nicholas. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p541-6)
Do radio piano lessons help the teacher? S. Doern. Musician 36:12 Ag '31
Education and the film. R. G. B. Gorell. Quarterly Review 256:51-62 Ja '31
Education and the radio. P. Hutchinson. Christian Century 48:478-81 Ap 8 '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p87-96)
Education by radio. Sch and Soc 32:284-5 Ag 30 '30
Education by radio. Sch and Soc 32:664 N 15 '30
Education by radio. J. L. Clifton. Ed Res B 9:199-201 Ap 2 '30
Education by radio. I. W. Kibby. Sierra Ed News 27:32-3 Ja '31
Education by radio. J. E. Morgan. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931. v35. p71-6)
Education by radio. H. M. Muller, comp. bibliog 90c Wilson HW '32
Education by radio. C. B. Wivel. Ed 51:470-7 Ap '31
Education by radio; abstract. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:447-50
Education by radio and library cooperation. A. Keith. il Wilson B 6:550-2 Ap '32
Education by radio in Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 32:418-19 S 27 '30; Same. El Sch J 31: 92-3 O '30
Education on the air; first yearbook. Institute for education by radio. $3 Ohio state univ '30
Education on the air; second yearbook. Institute for education by radio. Ohio state univ '31
Education through the air. F. E. Clark. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p198-208); Excerpts. Mus Superv J 17:34 F '31
Education tunes in. L. Tyson. Am. assn. for adult ed.
Education via the ether. P. Crosley, jr. H Sch Teach 6:5 Ja '30
Educational broadcasting. Sch and Soc 31: 832-3 Je 21 '30
Educational broadcasting. Sch and Soc 34: 117 Jl 25 '31
Educational broadcasting. G. W. Rightmire. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 128-44)
Educational functions of radio. W. J. Cooper. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 141-8)
Educational obligations of the broadcaster. I. E. Robinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:145-50; Same cond. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p3-8)
Educational opportunities in radio during January, 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 19:14 Ja '30
Educational programs in radio broadcasting. H. A. Lafount. Sch and Soc 34:758-60 D 5 '31
Educational radio. Sch and Soc 31:114 Ja 25 '30
Educational radio in Europe and America. A. Keith. Mus Superv J 16:39+ D '29
Educational radio's bedtime. F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 11:183-4 Mr 30 '32
Educational sponsorship of radio programs. W. T. Middlebrook. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p33-44)
Education's rights on the air. J. E. Morgan. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 120-36)
Educators and the radio. L. Tyson. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931. v 14. p23-30)
Evaluating programs of radio education. I. W. Kibby. Sierra Ed News 27:44 Ap '31
Evaluation of schools of the air. W. C. Bagley, jr. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p236-45)
Experiment in leadership training by radio. il Int J Relig Ed 5:23 Je '29
Experiment in the use of radio and home recording records in extension teaching. E. B. Gordon. Wis J of Ed 64:291 F '32; Same cond. Mus Superv J 18:56 My '32
Fifth estate. Times Ed Sup 888:157 My 7 '32
First annual assembly of National advisory council on radio in education. Sch and Soc 33:497-8 Ap 11 '31
Foreign-language instruction by radio. C. H. Mercer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p365-77)

RADIO in education —*Continued*

Future of American education. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 32:1-6 Jl 5 '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:218-25

Future of radio in education. A. Keith. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p90-4)

How another school uses radio. A. M. Johnson. il J Ed 115:315-16 Ap 18 '32

How to listen-in to radio in the classroom. W. C. Bagley, jr. Sierra Ed News 28:24-5 Mr '32; Same. H Sch J 15:153-4+ Ap '32

How to use the radio in teaching school subjects. M. Harrison. Grade Teach 48:50+ S '30

Individualizing instruction with radio. M. Harrison. il Grade Teach 48:100+ O '30

Intelligent public opinion and the radio. L. Tyson. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:67-70 Ja '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p74-80)

KWSC offers credit courses over the air. Bureau Farmer (Washington ed.) 5:12 N '29

Leadership training by radio. E. E. Emme. Relig Ed 25:259-64 Mr '30

Learning by loud speaker. F. C. C. Yeats-Brown. Spectator 145:156-7 Ag 2 '30

Learning's new tool: radio and the public address system. E. Y. Poore. Nation's Sch 7: 58-61 Mr '31

Liaison difficulties of schools of the air. B. H. Darrow. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p89-98)

Mechanization of education. C. A. Siepmann. Spectator 147:728 N 28 '31

Modernizing educational methods through radio instruction. H. G. Cisin. il Nation's Sch 8:31-4 Jl '31

National broadcast on the liberal arts college. A. M. Palmer. Christian Ed 15:14-16 O '31; Same. Assn Am Col B 17:393-5 N '31

National council for radio education. L. Tyson. J Adult Ed 2:144-51 Ap '30

National radio education. W. H. Pierce. il Ohio Sch 8:41 F '30

New aids in education. W. A. Stigler. J Ed 113:141 F 9 '31

New education by radio. W. M. Brown. H Sch Teach 7:331-3+ N '31

New education: by radio. P. M. Pitman. Sierra Ed News 26:22-3 O '30

Now you're talking; why teachers don't train citizens. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35: 641-2 My 7 '32

Organization for radio lessons in the school. C. S. Winslow. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:85-7 Ja '32

Parent education by radio. M. French. J Home Econ 24:239-40 Mr '32

Piano class of sixty thousand. J. T. Howard. Sch Mus 31:8-10 S '31

Pioneering in new fields: radio in rural schools; abstract. M. Harrison. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:434-7

Pioneering in radio instruction in Shelby, Michigan. il Sch Executives M 49:529 Jl '30

Possibilities of the school of the air. J. L. Clifton. il Ohio Sch 7:185 My '29

Preliminary investigation of the effect of radio reception on school achievement. V. R. Ross. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:456-64 O '30

Present and impending applications to education of radio and allied arts. National advisory council on radio in education. Committee on engineering developments. pa gratis The council L Tyson director 60 E 42d st NY '31

Present status of education by radio. J. E. Morgan. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:71-5 Ja '32

Present status of radio as a medium of education in secondary schools. G. W. Arnold. Pa Sch J 79:141-2 N '30

Professor and the radio. Review of Reviews (American) 82:90 N '30

Program. Childh Ed 6:301 Mr '30

Progress in education by radio. T. F. Tyler. H Sch Teach 8:59+ F '32

Public schools and radio. J. I. Sowers. Ind Ed M 33:169-70 D '31

Public's rights in radio. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 19:285 D '30

Radio, a new force in education. Nat Ed Assn J 21:16 Ja '32

Radio an aid in education. E. H. Harriss. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:376-7 Ap '30

Radio an innovation in the school room. A. Keith. il Dept El Sch Prin B 8:103-5 Ja '29

Radio and aural comprehension. C. H. Mercer. Mod Lang J 15:325-36 F '31

Radio and education. New Republic 63:357-8 Ag 13 '30

Radio and education. J. W. Garside. Mid Sch 46:11 S '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p165-7)

Radio and education. A. Keith. H Sch J 13: 336-8 N '30

Radio and education. C. N. Lischka. bibliog Cath Ed R 30:77-86 F '32

Radio and education. J. E. Morgan. (In Codel, M. ed. Radio and its future. p68-82)

Radio and education. National advisory council on radio in education. $3 Univ of Chicago press '31

Radio and education. A. Perry. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Radio and the three R's. J. W. Elwood. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p19-33)

Radio as a classroom aid. A. Keith. il Grade Teach 47:793 Je '30

Radio as a factor in the development of music appreciation. A. Keith. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p300-2)

Radio as a medium of practical instruction in the schools. R. G. Jones. il Nation's Sch 5:55-7 Ja '30

Radio as a stimulant to creative verse in a country school. M. Harrison and D. Weir. Progres Ed 8:131-4 F '31

Radio as an educational force. J. B. Charters. Relig Ed 25:938-43 D '30

Radio as an educational medium. A. L. Morgan. H Sch Teach 6:97-8 Mr '30

Radio as education aid. J. E. Morgan. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31

Radio as teacher. J. S. Thomas. Mich Ed J 9:980-1 Mr '32

Radio broadcasting and its relation to education. J. W. Elwood. Nat broadcasting co 711 5th av NY '30

Radio education. C. R. Chaney. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:415 Je '31

Radio education. E. D. Jarvis. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 N; 61 D '30; 82:63 Mr; 59 Ap; 63-4+ My '31

Radio education. V. Kersey. Sierra Ed News 26:32 N '30

Radio education. B. S. Rossell. Sierra Ed News 26:44 Je '30

Radio education for all in Wisconsin. H. B. McCarty. il Wis J of Ed 64:335 Mr '32

Radio education in a California high school. J. L. Lounsbury. Sierra Ed News 26:31-2 D '30

Radio enters the schools. J. S. Thomas. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:46-8 O '31

Radio for blind children. Sch and Soc 31: 454-5 Ap 5 '30

Radio in Chicago schools. A. B. Clohesy. Am Teach 15:11 Ja '31

Radio in Chicago schools. E. V. Tubbs. Chicago Sch J 11:385-7 Je '29

Radio in education. W. C. Bagley, jr. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p310-14)

Radio in education. F. M. Pelton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:229-36 D '31

Radio in education. A. Perry. 2d ed '29 Payne fund, 1 Madison av., N.Y.

Radio in education. P. M. Pitman. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:67 O '29

Radio in elementary and secondary schools. W. W. Charters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p127-35)

Radio in music education. A. P. Matthews. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p424-5)

Radio in our republic. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 33:709-13 My 30 '31

Radio in relation to class-room work with the deaf. L. V. C. Stewart. Volta R 33:210-11 My '31

RADIO in education -*Continued*

Radio in schools; its present and future. A. Keith. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p83-8)

Radio in the American school system. J. J. Tigert. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 142:sup71-7 Mr '29

Radio in the Pacific coast states. E. Thorp. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p426-8)

Radio in the public schools. W. H. Holmes. il N Y State Ed 16:815-19 Je '29

Radio in the rural schools. W. W. Soper. il Sch Executives M 51:210-11+ Ja '32

Radio in the school room. J. C. Jensen. Neb Ed J 10:8 Ja '30; Same. Sch and Com 16: 288-9 My '30

Radio in the schools. Sch 18:287-9 D '29

Radio in the schools. F. F. Carr. tabs J Ed 111:643-4 Je 9 '30

Radio industry and educational broadcasting. Sch and Soc 30:259-60 Ag 24 '29

Radio instruction in languages. R. E. Monroe. Mod Lang J 16:212-16 D '31; Excerpts. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p371-2)

Radio lengthens the personality and power of the teacher. R. L. Wilbur. Sch Life 15: 101-2 F '30

Radio notes for class study. Nat Ed Assn J 20:97 Mr '31

Le radio parle français. F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 11:66-9 F 3 '32

Radio situation: educational broadcasting developments in 1930. L. Tyson. J Adult Ed 3:194-200 Ap '31

Radio takes on education. L. W. Reese. Am Sch Bd J 80:39-41 Ap '30

Radio, the coming schoolroom aid: the Gilbert Knapp school equipment. F. S. McCall. Wis J of Ed 62:272 F '30

Radio to vitalize school subjects; how to use it in your school work. J. W. Elwood. il Grade Teach 48:438 F '31

La radioélectricité et l'enseignement de la musique. A. Gradenwitz. La Nature 57 pt 2:406-9 N 1 '29

Radio's contribution to school music education. B. H. Darrow. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings 1930. p 191-4)

Radio's new opportunity in education. N. M Butler. pa gratis Univ of Chicago press '31

Recent events in education by radio. American Library Association Bulletin 25:378-9 Jl '31

Recommendations of the Advisory committee on education by radio. Sch and Soc 31:864-5 Je 28 '30

Report. Advisory committee on education by radio. $1 The committee US Office of ed '30; Excerpts. El Sch J 31:246-50 D '30

Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p48-9)

Report of the committee on radio broadcasting. A. G. Crane. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 144-54)

Report on radio survey. J. M. Agnew. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p377-9)

Report submitted by the director of the International educational cinematographic institute, to the sub-committee of experts for the instruction of youth in the aims of the League of nations. L. de Feo. Ed Survey 1:101-4 Jl '30

Research in radio education. W. W. Charters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p271-5)

Research problems in radio education. W. W. Charters. gratis Nat advisory council on radio in ed 60 E 42d st NY '31

Research work of the Ohio school of the air. C. M. Koon. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p275-84)

Reservation of broadcasting channels for educational institutions. Sch and Soc 32:722 N 29 '30

Romance of modern education. S. Conlon. il Grade Teach 46:526-7 Mr '29

School and the radio. L. W. Reese. il H Sch Teach 5:307 N '29

School of the future. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 482 Ap 29 '29

School studies the radio. B. B. Beggs. il Grade Teach 49:786-7 Je '32

Schoolmaster's radio voice. M. S. Cummings. il Radio News 13:194-5+ S '31

Schools of the future; mechanical aids exhibition. Times Ed Sup 857:335 O 3 '31

Setting during the broadcast of a radio lesson. E. D. Jarvis. il Am Sch Bd J 82:61-2+ Je '31

Shall the plans for the new school include radio installation? S. M. Brownell. il Nation's Sch 8:53-8 O '31

Speech training by wireless. Times Ed Sup 852:333 Ag 29 '31

State direction of educational broadcasts. B. H. Darrow. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:76-8 Ja '32

Strong radio station for six state agencies. G. Frank. Sch Life 16:88-9 Ja '31

Teaching by wireless. Times Ed Sup 717: 43 Ja 26 '29

Teaching music by radio. P. W. Dykema. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p330-47)

Teaching piano by radio. J. Erskine. il Woman's Home Companion 58:34+ O '31

Teaching the piano by radio. O. McConathy. Sch Life 16:196-7 Je '31

Technique of foreign language broadcasting. C. H. Mercer. Mod Lang J 16:102-14 N '31

Universities for the people. Times Ed Sup 867: 469 D 12 '31

Utilizing radio in the classroom. A. Keith. J Ed 115:174-5+ F 15 '32

Visual aids and educational radio. W. C. Bagley, jr. Sch Executives M 51:310 Mr '32

What about radio and education? some questions and answers. A. Perry. Sch Life 16: 65-7 D '30

What shall be the unit of control in the use of radio in education. R. G. Jones. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p209-11)

What the future holds for broadcasting into the schools. W. C. Bagley. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p66-71); Same. Sch and Soc 33:713-16 My 30 '31

What the radio can do for musical appreciation. A. F. Oberndorfer. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p48-51)

Will ask for commission to study instruction by radio. H. R. Evans. Sch Life 14:189 Je '29

Will radio supplant the teacher? P. M. Pitman. Sierra Ed News 26:35 My '30

Your education. G. McNamee. il American Magazine 107:15 Ja '29; Same cond. Literary Digest 100:54-8 F 2 '29

See also

Advisory committee on education by radio
American school of the air
Conference on educational broadcasting, Vienna
National advisory council on radio in education
National committee on education by radio
Ohio school of the air
Southern California. University—Radio-correspondence education division
Wisconsin school of the air

Bibliography

Radio in education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p26-7)

Colleges and universities

Contributions of radio to higher education. L. Tyson. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p135-49)

Payment of professors as broadcasters. C. A. Taylor. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p265)

RADIO in education—Colleges and universities —*Continued*
Problems of college broadcasters. W. I. Griffith. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p235-54)
Radio courses at the University of Illinois. J. F. Wright. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p265-6)
Significant activities of a college broadcasting station. A. H. Poetker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 101-4)

Elementary schools

Results of a year's radio program in an elementary-school system. F. J. Prout. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p204-8)
Teaching by wireless in an elementary school. A. Moore. il New Era 12:277-9 Ag '31
Teaching radio lessons in the elementary school. L. D. Hammond. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:79-81 Ja '32

Junior high schools

Students at the microphone. R. V. Burkhard. il J Ed 115:206-7 Mr 7 '32

Rural schools

Pioneering in new fields; radio in rural schools. M. Harrison. H Sch J 13:167 Ap '30
Radio in rural education. H. S. Diehl. Pa Sch J 78:476 Ap '30
Radio in rural schools. M. Harrison. Rural America 8:7-8 Ap '30
Teachers college experiment. M. Harrison. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p213-17)

California

How Riverside county schools use the radio. P. P. Prouty. (In Music supervisors national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p45-8); Same cond. Sierra Ed News 27:54-5 Je '31
Report of subcommittee on radio education. P. M. Pitman. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:416 Je '31

Canada

Status of radio education in Canada. C. H. Mercer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p90-5)

Europe

Status of educational broadcasting in Great Britain and in Europe. R. S. Lambert. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p98-118)

Florida

Experiments at the University of Florida. G. Powell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p259-63)

Great Britain

British educational broadcasting. Sch and Soc 34:361 S 12 '31
Broadcasting in country schools. Times Ed Sup 879:81 Mr 5 '32
Educational broadcasting in England. Sch and Soc 30:422-3 S 28 '29
Educational broadcasts in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 33:125-6 Ja 24 '31
Listening-in to education. New Statesman 35: 74-5 Ap 26 '30
Radio as an aid in British education. T. Diamond. Sch and Soc 30:848-51 D 21 '29
Radio in education. J. C. Stobart. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p127-35)
Radio in the schools of England. E. Y. Poore. Sch Executives M 50:384+ Ap '31
School broadcasting in England. J. C. Stobart. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929. p95-9)
Status of educational broadcasting in Great Britain and in Europe. R. S. Lambert. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p98-118)
Wireless and adult education in Great Britain C. A. Siepmann. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:57-60 Ja '29
Wireless in school; an experiment. T. Curzon. figs J Ed London 61:159-61 Mr '29
Wireless way. A. Lloyd James. New Era 12: 266-8 Ag '31

Iowa

Problems of college broadcasters. W. I. Griffith. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p235-54)
University of Iowa's radio courses. C. Menzer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p254-5)

Ireland

Broadcasting in Ireland. W. Starkie. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p118-20)

Missouri

College station partly commercial. E. W. Lewis. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p264)

Nebraska

Nebraska Wesleyan university's pioneer station. J. C. Jensen. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p256-7)

North Carolina

Radio is used for agricultural instruction in North Carolina schools. R. H. Thomas. Ag Ed 3:136 Mr '31

Nova Scotia

Broadcasting to schools in Nova Scotia. V. P. Seary. New Era 12:269 Ag '31

Ohio

Broadcasting at Baldwin-Wallace. O. L. Dustheimer. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p266-8)
Educational broadcasting from Ohio state university. R. C. Higgy. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p257-9)

South Dakota

Radio programs of the University of South Dakota. B. B. Brackett. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p255-6)

United States

Status of education by radio in the United States. A. Perry. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p79-89)
Status of education by radio in the United States. A. Perry. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p 15-22)

Wisconsin

Wisconsin experiment in radio education. J. G. Fowlkes. Wis J of Ed 63:167-9 D '30
Wisconsin experiment in radio teaching. H. L. Ewbank. Mus Superv J 17:29 D '30
Wisconsin plan for radio development. H. L. Ewbank. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p284-90)
Wisconsin tests value of radio in the classroom. Wisconsin. University. Radio research committee. il Sch Life 16:104-5 F '31
Wisconsin uses radio for education; abstract. G. Frank. Nat Ed Assn J 20:144 Ap '31
Year of radio experimentation. H. U. Wood. il Wis J of Ed 64:178-80 D '31

RADIO laws and legislation
Development of radio legislation. W. J. Donovan. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 136-47)

RADIO speaking
Techniques of preparing radio manuscripts. M. F. Philput. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p301-14)

RADIOACTIVITY
Remarks on the history of cosmic radiation. R. A. Millikan. Sch Sci and Math 30:872-4 N '30

RADIOEAR
Radioear at the Kentucky school. S. N. Doneghy. Volta R 33:126-7 Mr '31

RADKE, Francisca
National pedagogic institute for girls in Bogota. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 66:30-4 Ja '32

RADLINSKA, H.
Polish section of the new education fellowship. New Era 11:41 Ja '30

RADOSAVLJEVICH, Paul Rankov
Ideals and methods of the proletariat youth movement in Germany. Sch and Soc 31: 601-2 My 3 '30

Spirit of Tolstoy's experimental school. Sch and Soc 29:175-83, 208-15 F 9-16 '29

RADTKE, Bruno
Some observations on German and English education in elementary and secondary schools. (Studies in ed. v2 no 1) 36p pa Bur of sch service and res Univ of Kan '31

RAE, J. J. See Dvorak, A., jt. auth.

RAE, Margaret P. See Bayne, S. F., jt. auth.

RAFFAELE Sanzio. See Raphael

RAFFALOVICH, George
Piety rules a negro college. Outlook and Independent 160:45-6 Ja 13 '32

RAFFETY, William Edward
Church school superintendent testing himself. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 S '29

Religious education of adults; a practical manual for church-school leaders. 214p $1.50 F H Revell and co 158 5th av NY '31

RAFFIA work. See Reed and raffia work

RAFFLES college, Singapore
Raffles college; C. A. Farey and G. R. Dawbarn, archs; exterior views and lay-out. Architectural Review 70:66 S '31

RAFTER, Augustine L.
Forty-six years in Boston. J Ed 109:701 Je 24 '29

RAFTER, Elizabeth (Mrs Giles Scott Rafter)
Cooperation of parent-teacher associations and kindergartens in a city-wide project of parent education. Sch Life 15:106-7 F '30

RAGAN, Lois
Developing standards for the administration of a department in a high school. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:261-7 Ap '31

RAGGED schools
Barnardo's. Times Ed Sup 814:490 D 6 '30

RAGLAND, Fannie J.
Teacher-child activity. Ohio Sch 10:120+ Ap '32

RAGSDALE, Clarence Edwin
Modern psychologies and education. (Experimental ed ser) 407p $2.25 Macmillan '32

Personality traits of college majors in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3: 243-8 My '32

RAGSDALE, I. N.
Address of welcome on behalf of the city of Atlanta. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:20-1

RAGUSA, Joseph
Encyclopedia as an aid in teaching history. H Points 13:74-6 Je '31

Objective test: how it can be used as a method of teaching. B H Points 12:44-6 Ap '30

RAGUSE, Florence W.
Qualitative and quantitative achievements in first grade reading. Teach Col Rec 32:424-36 F '31

RAHN, Earl F.
Equipment for religious education. Lutheran Church Quarterly 2:347-54 Jl '29

RAHSKOPF, Horace G.
Definition of speech training. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p20-8)

Questions of fact vs questions of policy. Q J Speech 18:60-70 F '32

Relation of certain group tests to the prediction of the ability of students in an elementary course in speech; abstract. Q J Speech 15:295-6 Ap '29

RAHTS, W.
Preservation and treatment of films in school cinematography. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:339-51 Ap '31

RAIBAUD, G.
À propos des nonchalances de Mathurin Régnier. R Univ 39 pt2:50-3 Je '30

RAIFORD, Lemuel Charles
Lecture experiments in organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:1597-8 Jl '30

RAILROAD engineering
Railroad work as valuable practical experience for coöperative students. J. E. McDaniel. J Eng Ed 21:305-8 D '30

RAILROAD operation
Co-operative course in railroad operation. J. B. Babcock. The author Mass inst of technology Cambridge '29

RAILROADS
Public conscience and common-carriers. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 26:627-30 O '31

Two railway journeys; stories. G. E. Storm. il Instr 41:41+ Ja '32

Projects

Building a model railroad. A. S. Coolidge. '29 Macmillan

Units of work

Stop, look and listen. B. Davis. il Mod Ed 2:4-6 O '29

Africa

See also
Cape-to-Cairo railway

RAIN
April in the primary room. A. Payne. il Sch 19:735-9 Ap '31

Raindrops' journey. F. L. DuMond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32 O '29

RAINBOW
Making rainbows; story. E. C. Persing. il diags Instr 41:35 Je '32

RAINES, Charles C. See McSpadden, W. W. jt. auth.

RAINES, Lester
What a freshman wants to know. Sch and Soc 29:577-8 My 4 '29

RAINEY, Fredericka
Commercial standards, what they are and why. Prac Home Econ 9:340+ N '31

How a commercial standard is made. Prac Home Econ 10:13-14 Ja '32

Textile research at the Bureau of standards. Prac Home Econ 10:41-2 F '32

RAINEY, Homer Price
Activities of the commission on institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 6:8-9 Je '31

Evils of the district system. Sch and Com 17:66-7 F '31

Future of the arts college. J Higher Ed 1: 381-6 O '30

Great educational crime. Sch and Soc 33:434-7 Mr 28 '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:16+ Jl '31

Public school finance. 385p bibliog tabs figs $3 Century '29

Revised liberal arts curriculum. Sch and Soc 29:258-61 F 23 '29

Some facts about college presidents. Sch and Soc 30:580-4 O 26 '29

What is the future of professional and liberal education? (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p79-92); Same. Sch and Soc 32:79-85 Jl 19 '30

Portrait. Pa Sch J 80:35 S '31

RAINEY, William S.
Preparing a chain program. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p276-86)

RAINWATER, Cleo
Poetry in a fifth grade. El Engl R 8:37-40 F '31

RAISNER, Wilbur W.
Junior high school banking. Sierra Ed News 26:40 Mr '30

RAISS, Edna K.
Principal leading in project planning. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p48-50)

RAITT, Effie Isabel
Landmarks in institution economics. J Home Econ 22:965-9 D '30
Sketch. M. Koehne. por Home Econ News 3:46 Mr '32

RAKESTRAW, C. E.
Cooperative part-time education advocated as apprenticeship system. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:446 N '30

RAKESTRAW, Norris W.
Function and limitations of lecture demonstrations. J Chem Ed 6:1882-6 N '29
Model chemistry clubroom. J Chem Ed 7:891-2 Ap '30

RALEIGH, Jessie McCutcheon
Children called me Mrs Santa Claus. Am Childh 15:15-17 D '29

RALEIGH, North Carolina

Elementary education council

Creative work [mimeographed] (Bul v3 no4) 96p The council '30
Elementary science. (Bul v3 no2) 92p The council '30
Science materials [mimeographed] (Bul v3 no3) 67p The council '30
Studies in reading; first yearbook. 189p The council '30

Public schools

Art education. (Curriculum bul no6) 119p $1.75 The schools Raleigh '29
Curriculum making in Raleigh public schools. T. Alexander and P. S. Daniel. H Sch J 14: 201-7 Ap '31
Raleigh's new educational program. M. English. Progres Ed 6:250-4 S '29
Teaching in grades four, five, and six. (Curriculum bul no5) 136p $1.50 The schools Raleigh '29

RALL, Edward Everett
Board of education of the Evangelical church. Christian Ed 15:208-10 D '31
Case of the church-related college. Christian Ed 14:663-7 Mr '31
Report of the college committee. Christian Ed 12:377-8 Mr '29
Report on work of National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. Christian Ed 15:432-4 Ap '32

RALLS, Mary C.
Teacher as an integrating force in the community; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 365

RALPH, Lillian Veness
Leisure value of clubs. N Y State Ed 19:36-7+ S '31

RALSTON, Alene, and Gage, C. J.
Present day psychology; an objective study in educational psychology. 404p il $2.40 Lippincott '31

RAM, Sarana Daulat. See Daulat Ram, S.

RAMACHER, Elizabeth. See Canfield, J. W., jt. auth.

RAMAKER, Nellie D.
Language drill pads; nos 1-4. pa ea 32c Heath '30

RAMBO, William Lester
Salaries, training, and tenure of administrators and teachers in the smaller accredited high schools in Kansas, 1926-27; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:23-4 Ja '29

RAMIREZ, Rafael
Most significant aspects of the education movement in Mexico. (In Committee on cultural relations with Latin America. Fourth annual session, the seminar in Mexico, 1929. p. 6-16)

RAMSAY, Erskine
Famous school board member; Erskine Ramsay. J Ed 113:395 Ap 13 '31
School administrators who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 83: 29-30 D '31

RAMSAY, Robert Lee
Cinderella and her sisters in the English curriculum. Engl J (Col ed) 19:220-30 Mr '30
What is wrong with this picture? Engl J (Col ed) 18:582-9 S '29

RAMSAYE, Terrance Eugene
Picture and education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p519-24); Same. Ed Screen 9:134-6 My '30; H Sch Teach 6:240+ Je '30

RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald
Education and industry. Times Ed Sup 878:73 F 27 '32

RAMSBOTTOM, J. W.
England favors part-time business curricula. J Bus Ed 6:23-4+ My '31

RAMSEY, Arthur Stanley
Dynamics; a text-book for the use of the higher divisions in schools and for the first year students at the universities. 259p $3.50 '29 Macmillan

RAMSEY, E. E.
Origin and development of educational objectives. Teach Col J 1:10-13 S '29
Philosophy of the Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 3:139-44+ Ja '32
Values of supervised teaching. Teach Col J 2:3-4 S '30

RAMSEY, Eloise
Adventures in letters. Childh Ed 7:309-14 F '31
Creative reading. El Engl R 7:116-23 My '30
Library. Platoon Sch 5:37-41 Mr '31
Poetry hour. bibliog Childh Ed 8:115-19+ N '31

RAMSEY, F. A.
Health program for the small school system; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p220-2)

RAMSEY, Helen
Safety play: let's be careful. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 S '30

RAMSEY, J. W.
High school golf. J Ed 109:440 Ap 15 '29
Message from the president. por Platoon Sch 5:4-5 Mr '31
Seventh national conference. Platoon Sch 6: 3-4 F '32
Using traditional buildings for platoon schools. Platoon Sch 3:105-8 S '29

RAMSEY, Rolla Roy
Shunts and attenuators. Sch Sci and Math 32:503-9 My '32

RAMSEY, Walker M.
Our placement organization. J Bus Ed 4:21-3 My '30

RAMSOWER, Harry Clifford
Education of the rural adult. Rural America 10:6-8 Ja '32

RAMUS, Martha Bolles
Mystery of the chest; play. Mod Ed 4:5-8+ O '31

RAND, Benjamin
Philosophical instruction in Harvard university from 1636 to 1906. Harv Grad M 37:296-311 Mr '29

RAND, Edward Kennard
In taberna mori. Harv Grad M 37:407-17 Je '29
Virgil the magician. Class J 26:37-48 O '30

RAND, Gertrude. See Rand, M. G.

RAND, Helen
Assembling the world in a composition class. Engl J (Col ed) 20:659-66 O '31
Better sentence builder; an exercise book that puts grammar to everyday use; grades 5-6. 2 bks 30;31p ea 21c Scott '29
Composition for ideas. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:298-301 Ja '32
Devils own national convention. Engl J (H S ed) 19:742-4 N '30
Doing with a purpose in grammar. Sch and Soc 34:403-4 S 19 '31
English is not dead. Chicago Sch J 13:6-7 S '30
Extrovert English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:23-8 Ja '32

RAND, Helen—*Continued*
Freshman tutor in the fundamentals of English. 112p Nelson '29
Grammar through the traffic. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:557-62 S '31
Growing up with sentences. Ill Teach 19:318-19 Ap '31
On trying things out in class. Ed 52:364-6 F '32
Phrase patterns. Chicago Sch J 13:220-1 Ja '31
Text-books from the outside. Sch and Soc 32:229-30 Ag 16 '30
Wanted: inventors of new comparisons. Chicago Sch J 12:88-9 N '29; Same. Ill Teach 18:327 My '30

RAND, Marie Gertrude (Mrs Clarence Errol Ferree). See Ferree, C. E. jt. auth.

RAND, Winifred
Merrill-Palmer school. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p210-12)
Nursery school; a learning-living place. Public Health Nurse 22:303-6 Je '30
Parent education. J Home Econ 24:103-8 F '32
Parent education at the Merrill-Palmer school. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p67-9)
Practical ways of educating parents to the value of physical hygiene. Childh Ed 6:128-32, 161-4 N-D '29
Suggestions for teaching health in schools. Childh Ed 6:310-12 Mr '30

RANDALL, Grace A.
Indian activities which interest children. Grade Teach 48:124-5 O '30
Individual sand boxes. Grade Teach 47:357 Ja '30
Stories about Japan for telling and writing. Grade Teach 49:690-1+ My '32

RANDALL, Grace F.
Where is the library? N Y State Ed 17:936-9 Je '30

RANDALL, Harlan J.
Objectives of instruction in general business courses. Comm Ed 17:11-13 O '31

—and Palmer, O. H.
Experimental class in farm accounting. Comm Ed 16:22-3 Mr '31

RANDALL, Harrison McAllister; Williams, Nell Hooker; and Colby, Walter Francis
General college physics. 540p il $3.50 '29 Harper

RANDALL, John Herman, jr.
Rôle of science in modern life. Relig Ed 25: 107-15 F '30

RANDALL, Julia Davenport
Celebrating the Vergil bimillennium. Engl J (H S ed) 19:657-9 O '30

RANDALL, R. G.
Boredom in the O. T. C. Nation (London) 44:713-14 F 23 '29
Chichester memorandum. Nation (London) 46:599-601 F 1 '30
Education and the Roman Catholic vote. Nation (London) 45:333-4, 473-4 Je 8, Jl 6 '29
Pope speaks out. Nation (London) 46:664-6 F 15 '30

RANDALL, William M.
College library; a descriptive study of the libraries in four-year liberal arts colleges in the United States. 165p $2.50 ALA; Univ of Chicago press '22
College-library book budget. Library Quarterly 1:421-35 O '31

RANDEL, Victor
Preparation of the general-shop teacher. Ind Arts M 19:93-4 Mr '30
What about the tool borrowers? Ind Arts M 18:137 Ap '29
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:182 Ja '32

RANDLE, Bosse B.
School nurse goes home. Public Health Nursing 23:432-3 S '31

RANDOLPH, Edgar Dunnington
Edgar Dunnington Randolph; 1878-1928. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 15:389-90 My '29
Revaluation of aims in higher education. Ed Adm and Sup 15:401-9 S '29

RANDOLPH-MACON woman's college
Randolph-Macon woman's college. E. B. Young. (In his Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. p 102-13)

Library
Randolph-Macon woman's college library. il Library Journal 55:311 Ap 1 '30

RANFT, Charles F.
Use and abuse of English in the history classroom. Baltimore B of Ed 8:107 F '30

RANK, Allen W.
Builders. Pa Sch J 80:369-70 Ja '32

RANK, Otto
Emotional expression and repression. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p59-77)
Modern education, a critique of its fundamental ideas; tr. from the German by M. E. Moxon. 243p $2.50 Knopf '32

RANKEN school. See David Ranken, jr. school of mechanical trades, St Louis, Missouri

RANKIN, Carl Emmet
Function of the private school of education. Ed R China 22:292-7 Jl '30

RANKIN, E. R.
Coaching school at University of North Carolina, 1930. H Sch J 13:291 O '30
North Carolina high school contests, 1929-'30. H Sch J 13:287-9 O '30
Review of the North Carolina high school contests for the year 1927-1928. H Sch J 12:42-3 Ja '29
Review of the North Carolina high school contests for the year 1928-29. H Sch J 12:263 N '29

RANKIN, G. L. See Garrison, S. C. jt. auth.

RANKIN, George T. See Ewing, A. M. jt. auth.

RANKIN, Jeannette
Teachers and world peace; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:340-3

RANKIN, Marjorie
Activity program in Nankai primary school. Ed R China 22:282-7 Jl '30
Helps for teachers. Ed R China 23:310-20 Jl '31
Letters to a primary school teacher. Ed R China 25:15-28, 161-6 Ja-Ap '32
Movies as a project in Nankai primary school. Ed R China 22:288-91 Jl '30
Trends in educational occupations; an examination of the waxing and waning occupations in the public school systems of certain cities in the United States from 1898 to 1928. (Contributions to ed no412) 83p bibliog diags $1.50 Teachers college '30

RANKIN, Paul T.
Choice and weighting of criteria of supervision. Ed Meth 10:450-6 My '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:804-6
Detroit experiment in individualized instruction. Indiv Inst 1:12-15 F '29
Detroit's program for the unadjusted school child. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals Second yearbook. p52-68)
Good character. Mich Ed J 9:970 Mr '32
Listening ability. Chicago Sch J 12:177-9, 417-20 Ja, Je '30
Place of research in a guidance program. Voc Guid M 9:380-4 My '31
Principal as appraisal agent. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p93-9)
Pupil classification and grouping. R Ed Res 1:200-30 Je '31
Survey techniques for the experimental determination of the value of materials and methods. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p223-34)
Technique of the large-scale experiment. bibliog Ed Meth 8:499-504 Je '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:823-4

RANKIN, Paul T.—*Continued*
Training of teachers for character education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:319-26
—See Geer, F. E; Irwin, M. E. jt. auths.

RANKIN, Thomas Ernest; Thorpe, C. D.; and Solve, M. T.
College composition. 846p $2 Harper '29

RANKIN, William Walter
Cultural value of mathematics. Math Teach 22:215-23 Ap '29
Mathematical powers. Math Teach 24:303-10 My '31

RANNEY, Edith S.
High school sewing problem. Prac Home Econ 8:19 Ja '30

RANSMEIER, John Christian
Spanish recognition grammar. (Univ. of Chicago junior college ser.: Spanish) 249p $1.58 '29 Univ. of Chicago press

RANSOM, Richard B.
Country school. Current History 34:872-5 S '31

RANSOM, W. R.
Geometry measures land. Math Teach 23:243-51 Ap '30

RANSOME, Grace Greenleaf
(comp) Puppets and shadows; a bibliography. (Useful ref. ser no44) 66p F W Faxon co 83 Francis st Boston '31

RANSOME, Jane
(comp) Page of recitations for the last day of school or for auditorium exercises. Grade Teach 47:808 Je '30

RANTZ, Berta
Play in the Walden school. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p265-71); Same. Progres Ed 8:10-15 Ja '31

RAPEER, Louis Win
How the nation may be trained in social thinking by history teachers. J Ed Soc 4: 287-300 Ja '31
President Rapeer's reply to Dr Hart. J Ed Soc 4:604-6 Je '31
Wide-short classroom. Am Sch Bd J 77:36 D '28
Thinking in the social sciences. J. K. Hart. J Ed Soc 4:603-4 Je '31

RAPHAEL (Raffaelo Sanzio d'Urbino)
Raphael, the master. L. R. Wright. il Tex Outlook 15:24-6 Je '31

RAPHAEL, Gaston
Le deuxième Congrès international des professeurs de langues vivantes, Paris, 1931. R Univ 40 pt2:97-103 Jl '31

RAPID promotion. See Acceleration

RAPIDAN River school. See President's community school

RAPPLEYE, Willard Cole
Continuing the education of physicians. J Adult Ed 3:295-9 Je '31
Medical education. J Higher Ed 1:154-9 Mr '30
Medical education in Europe. J Higher Ed 2:11-15 Ja '31
Medical education, 1928-1930. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 15) 14p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

RAREY, Clara Belle
Fourth grade circus. Sch Arts M 29:506 Ap '30

RARICK, C. E.
Accomplishments of the Kansas state teachers' association. Kans Teach 34:4-7 Mr '32
Study of transportation costs in the schools of western Kansas; in district-owned conveyances. (Bul v19 no6) 24p map Kansas state teachers college Hays '29
—and Stonecipher, E. E.
Brief summary of the Kansas school code commission's report to the legislature of 1929. Kans Teach 32:10-11 D '30

RARIG, Frances H.
Ant queen's home and other stories. (Heath supplementary readers) 170p il 80c Heath '32

RASCHE, William F.
Methods employed to stimulate interests in reading. Sch R 37:29-36, 124-31, 204-14, 293-303 Ja-Ap '29
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:452 Je '30

RASKIN, Joseph
Harvard university. ltd ed portfolio $100 W E Rudge 475 5th av NY '30

RASKOPF, Benjamin D.
Make sharpshooters from square shooters. Ag Ed 4:191 My '32

RASMUS, Bessie. See Travis, L. E. jt. auth.

RASMUSSEN, Carl
Impressions of a Danish folk-high school. Ed R China 22:301-4 Jl '30

RASMUSSEN, Carrie
Poise and better speech as goals for grade dramatics. Wis J of Ed 63:336-7 Mr '31

RASMUSSEN, Steen Eiler
Hannes Meyer's Gewerkschaftsschule in Bernau bei Berlin. Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:15-24 Ja '32

RATCLIFFE, Ella B.
Accredited higher institutions, 1927-28. (U.S. Office of ed., Bul., 1929 no7) 56p 10c Supt. of doc. '29
Accredited higher institutions, 1929-1930: (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no19) 156p 20c Supt of doc '30
Accredited higher institutions, 1930-31. (Bul 1930 no19. Supplement) 9p pa US Office of ed '31
Scholarships and fellowships, grants available in United States colleges and universities. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no 15) 157p pa 30c Supt of doc '32

RATH, Emil
Physical education program for boys of junior and senior high schools. bibliog Mind and Body 37:291-302, 348-56, 381-91; 38:456-66 Ja-Ap '31
Polyrhythmic gymnastics. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:9-28 Mr '30

RATH, Virginia
Campcraft for high schools. Va Teach 10:144-7 My '29

RATHBONE, Eleanor Florence
Case for university representation. Nation and Athenaeum 48:452-4 Ja 3 '31
University representation. Nation and Athenaeum 48:660 F 21 '31

RATHBONE, Josephine Adams
Creative librarianship. Sch and Soc 35:687-93 My 21 '32
Pratt graduates in Library work. Library Journal 54:169-70 F 15 '29

RATHBUN, Ruth C.
4-H clubs. N Y State Ed 18:248-52 N '30

RATHER, Aline. See Manuel, H. T., jt. auth.

RATHS, Louis Edward
Grade-placement of addition and subtraction of fractions. Ed Res B 11:29-38 Ja 20 '32

RATIO and proportion
Using ratio in problem solving. J. R. Allison. Math Teach 23:187-8 Mr '30

RATIONAL learning test
Relative reliability and validity of rational learning tests as affected by length of test and order of administration. J. E. Greene. bibliog pa George Peabody college '32

RATLIFF, Mrs Beulah Elizabeth (Amidon) See Amidon, B. E.

RATS
Attention and inattention in rats. N. R. F. Maier. Pedagog Sem 38:288-306 D '30
Direction as a factor in maze solution in rats. J. G. Yoshioka. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38: 307-20 D '30
Effective nutrition instruction; by feeding and observing the growth of white rats. H. B. McKibben. bibliog il Home Econ News 2:11-13 F '31
Factor of general orientation in maze learning in the white rat. C. J. Warden and F. R. Fox. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 39:469-78 D '31
Feeding white rats. H. C. Gissell. il N Y State Ed 17:909-12 Je '30

RATS—*Continued*
Food-reward vs. escape-from-water as conditions motivating learning in the white rat. F. L. Ruch. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 38: 127-45 D '30
Further consideration of the sensory control of the maze habit in the white rat. W. S. Hunter. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:3-19 D '30
Handedness in rats. J. G. Yoshioka. Pedagog Sem 38:471-4 D '30
Maze-learning ability of anosmic and blind anosmic rats. S. B. Lindley. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 37:245-67 Je '30
Mechanism of vision: a method for rapid analysis of pattern-vision in the rat. K. S. Lashley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:453-60 D '30
Mechanism of vision: the comparative visual acuity of pigmented and albino rats. K. S. Lashley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:481-4 D '30
Mechanism of vision: the influence of cerebral lesions upon the threshold of discrimination for brightness in the rat. K. S. Lashley. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 37:461-80 D '30
Note on the use of tools by the white rat. M. F. Fritz. Pedagog Sem 37:330-1 Je '30
Preliminary study of the effect of delayed punishment on learning in the white rat. C. J. Warden and S. Diamond. diag Pedagog Sem 39:455-62 D '31
Relative efficiency of distributed and massed practice in maze learning by young and adult albino rats. B. A. Mayer and C. P. Stone. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:28-49 Mr '31
Studies in abstraction with the white rat. J. A. Gengerelli. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 38: 171-202 D '30
Studies of animal retention: I, Notes on the relearning of a multiple-T maze by albino rats. Q. McNemar and C. P. Stone. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:135-56 Je '31
Studies of transfer of response; relative versus absolute factors in the discrimination of size by the white rat. H. Gulliksen. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:37-51 Mr '32
Study of learning in the white rat. W. Dennis. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 37:294-308 Je '30
Suggestions toward an explanation of systematic errors made by albino rats in the multiple light discrimination apparatus. M. E. MacGillivray and C. P. Stone. diag Pedagog Sem 38:484-9 D '30
Teaching nutrition in high school by means of experiment. R. P. Wood. Prac Home Econ 8:70-1 Mr '30
Test-retest reliability of rat learning scores from the multiple-T maze. W. T. Heron. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 38:101-13 D '30
Visual cues in maze running by the albino rat. A. Walton. bibliog diags Pedagog Sem 38:50-77 D '30
White rat and the double alternation temporal maze. W. S. Hunter and J. W. Nagge. bibliog diag Pedagog Sem 39:303-19 S '31
See also
Animal intelligence
Psychology, Comparative

RATTI, Arturo F.
Bible engineers. American Mercury 16:352-60 Mr '29

RAUBENHEIMER, Albert Sydney, and Touton, Frank Charles
Present status of the use of objective tests in institutions of higher learning. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p73-87)
—See Goodman, A. K; Nichols, M; Scudder, C. R. jt. auths.

RAUBICHECK, Mrs Letitia
Plan for a progressive speech program. Engl J (Col ed) 20:138-45 F '31
Progress or change? Q J Speech 16:149-55 Ap '30
—See Runnels, R. O., jt. auth.

RAULIN, G. de
L'enseignement agricole en Algérie. La Nature 58 pt 1:392-6 My 1 '30

RAUM, Johannes
Educational problems in Tanganyika territory. International Review of Missions 19: 563-75 O '30

RAUP, Robert Bruce
Limitations of the scientific method. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:212-26 D '28
Problems in philosophy of education. (Teachers college syllabi, no 11) rev ed Teachers college '32
Progressive education and international goodwill. Progres Ed 8:376-8 My '31
What does it mean for a teacher to have a philosophy of education? New Era 10:208-9 O '29
—and others
Teaching of philosophy and principles of education. Teach Col Rec 33:576-98 Ap '32

RAUSCHENBERG, Lina A.
Informal worship program for primaries. Int J Relig Ed 5:25-6 Ap '29

RAVEN, Charles Earle
Christ and modern education. 223p $1.75 Holt '29
Teaching method of Jesus and that of today. International Review of Missions 18:47-58 Ja '29

RAVEN, Roger A.
Freedom in the personality. New Era 10:20-3 Ja '29

RAWLES, William A.
How may the quality of instruction by members of the staff be best determined? with discussion. Journal of Business 3:98-106 pt2 O '30

RAWLINGS, Grace
Science exhibit. Baltimore B of Ed 8:45-6 N '29
—and Bach, Minnie
Correlation of English and science. bibliog Baltimore B of Ed 8:3-5 S '29

RAWLINSON, Eleanor
Introduction to literature for children. 493p bibliog $3.25 W W Norton and co inc 70 5th av NY '31

RAWLS, Margaret M.
Seven-year-old meets prehistoric man. Sch and Home 14:31-4 N '31

RAWLS, William Lee
School administrators who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 83: 29-30 D '31

RAWSON, C. M. See Holmes, Alfred, jt. auth.

RAWSON, Wyatt T. R.
Geneva and Elsinore. J Ed London 61:814 N '29
Key to to-morrow; the reconstruction of the curriculum. New Era 13:71-3 Mr '32
Summing up. New Era 12:11-14 Ja '31
Teacher's psychological difficulties. New Era 12:408-10 D '31
Victorian age, the modern world, and the arts. New Era 12:75-7 Mr '31
(ed) See British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth

RAY, A. W.
Teaching English in the junior high school. Sierra Ed News 27:42-4 O '31

RAY, Bettie Murfee
Let's play flower show. Mod Ed 4:18-20+ Ap '32

RAY, E. E.
Present status of teachers' institutes. Ohio Sch 8:14-15 Ja '30

RAY, G. R.
Types of errors in written work in plane geometry. Sch Sci and Math 29:1006 D '29

RAY, J. D.
Missouri special course for graduate veterinarians. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 78:602-5 Ap '31

RAY, J. E.
Dutch colonial house. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:59-61 F '31
Filing cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:37-8 Ja '32

RAY, J. E.—*Continued*
Porch swing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:230 Je '30

RAY, Margaret E.
Lesson in diphthongs. por J Bus Ed 5:29-30 Ja '31

RAY, Wilbert S.
Study of the emotions of children with particular reference to circulatory and respiratory changes. Pedagog Sem 40:100-17 Mr '32

RAYBOLD, Mrs Emma
Study of first grade pupils, 1927-1930. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 Ja '31

—and McAnulty, E. A.
Promotion and non-promotion in the elementary schools of Los Angeles. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:13-15 Ap '30

RAYMENT, F.
Rural science in a village elementary school. New Era 13:26-8 Ja '32

RAYMOND, Anne
Certificate of the bath. Tex Outlook 16:26 Ja '32

RAYMOND, Edith Mae
Future possibilities for continuity without standardization in the curricula in the nursery school. Childh Ed 7:541-4 Je '31

—See Reed, M. M. jt. auth.

RAYMOND, Ernest
Conference sermon at Christ church cathedral, Victoria, B.C. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p269-74)

Teaching of literature. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p82-7)

Through literature to life. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p55-62)

RAYMOND, Mrs Fred M.
Portrait. Child Welf 25:351 F '31

RAYMOND, Helen
Experiment in making food study practical. Home Econ News 2:81+ S '31

RAYMOND, Mabel K.
(comp.) Echoes from Founders day, 1929. Child Welf 24:234-6 Ja '30

(comp) Echoes from Founders day, 1930. Child Welf 25:297-300 Ja '31

(comp) Echoes from Founders day 1931. Child Welf 26:278-81+ Ja '32

RAYMONT, Joanna
Greek in the new school. New Era 12:186-7 Je '31

RAYMONT, Thomas
Education. 337p bibliog $2.75 Longmans '31

Education in 1929. J Ed London 62:40 Ja '30

Education in 1931. J Ed London 64:12+ Ja '32

John Bull and his schools. J Ed London 61: 856-7 D '29

Training college outlook. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p223-31)

RAYNALE, Marjorie
Miss Sabina holds her class; story. Am Sch Bd J 79:40-2 O '29

RAYNER, J. G.
Education in agriculture for adults as offered by the University of Saskatchewan. Scientific Agriculture 10:276-80 D '29

RAYNOR, George R.
Village high school problems. N Y State Ed 17:804-6 My '30

RAYNOR, Nina Frances. See Lawrence, L. M; Pearson, H. C. jt. auths.

RAYON. See Silk, Artificial

RAYON de soleil des sourdes-aveugles (periodical)
Sunbeam of the deaf-blind. Y. Pitrois. il Volta R 32:181-4 Ap '30

RAYS
Radiant energy from living matter. W. Seifriz. Science Ed 16:34-7 O '31

RCA Theremin
Music without the intervention of keys, valves, or strings; a demonstration. L. Theremin. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p100-1)

REA, Alfred Alonzo
Study of pupil handbooks for high schools; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:92-4 Ja '29

REA, John Dougan
Child Roland to the dark tower came. Engl J (H S ed) 18:583-5 S '29

Hamlet and the ghost again. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:207-13 Mr '29

REA, Paul Marshall
What are museums for? J Adult Ed 2:265-71 Je '30

REACTION psychology
See also
Integration (psychology)

REACTION time
Experimental study of reflex and voluntary eyelid responses. L. W. Allison. bibliog pa George Peabody college '32

Problem solving in children and adults. E. F. Heidbreder. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 35:522-45 D '28

Studies in physical exertion: individual and group reaction time in football charging. W. R. Miles. il Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-13 O '31

READ, C. M.
Swedish gymnastics in England, 1909-29. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 107-15)

READ, Elizabeth
Cultivating the reading habit. Volta R 33:125-6 Mr '31

READ, Ernest
Place of aural training in the Dalcroze method. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p10-15)

READ, Faye
Need of a classroom department in every state education association. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p161-5)

READ, H. Woods
Importance of the school census. Sch Executives M 51:77-8 O '31

READ, Helen S.
Billy's letter. (Social science readers) 36p il 60c '29 Scribner

Jip and the firemen. (Social science readers) 36p il 60c '29 Scribner

Mary and the policeman. (Social science readers) 36p il 60c '29 Scribner

Mr Brown's grocery store. (Social science readers) 36p il 60c '29 Scribner

READ, Herbert Edward
Place of art in a university. 28p pa 1s Oliver & Boyd Tweeddale court 14 High st Edinburgh '31

READ, Katherine H.
If we don't spank, what? Child Welf 26:270-3 Ja '32

READ, William Thornton
Inspection trips. J Chem Ed 8:919-28 My '31

READ-MUMFORD, Edith
Rachel. New Era 10:152 Jl '29

READERS
Achievement. T. P. Cross and others. $1.96 Ginn '30

Adventures in reading, seventh year. E. E. Smith and others, eds. Doubleday Doran '30

Adventures in storyland. F. L. Taylor. 72c Beckley-Cardy '30

American cardinal readers: first year reading, part two: teacher's manual accompanying book one. E. M. McLaughlin. 50c Benziger '29

American cardinal readers for Catholic parochial schools. bk 3 Benziger

American government and citizenship. E. D. Shurter. Lippincott '30

Animal friends. E. M. Bolenius and others. '30 Houghton

READERS —*Continued*

Anita. B. B. Cobb and E. Cobb. school ed Arlo pub. co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Arlo. B. B. Cobb and E. Cobb. school ed Arlo pub. co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
At home. C. M. Martin. 60c Scribner '30
Ave Maria readers; bks. 1-3. J. I. Barrett and M. F. Fanning. bk 1 60c; bk2 72c; bk3 88c Am bk '31
Back to readers. P. W. Leonard. Sch and Soc 35:226-7 F 13 '32
Betty June and her friends. L. B. Ellingwood. 56c Am. bk. '29
Billy Boy on the farm. A. Hanthorn. 72c Sanborn '29
Billy Gene and his friends. M. D. Lynch. 68c Ginn '29
Billy Gene's play days. M. D. Lynch. 68c Ginn '32
Billy's letter. H. S. Read. '29 Scribner
Blackie's English study readers, with exercises; readers 1-5. 5 bks bk 1 1s 6d; bk 2 1s 9d; bk 3 2s; bk 4 2s 6d; bk 5 2s 9d Blackie and son, 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30
Bolenius readers; 4th-6th readers. E. M. Bolenius. rev ed 3v 4th 80c; 5th 84c; 6th 88c Houghton '29
Book adventures. R. L. Hardy and E. H. L. Turpin. Newson
Book world. R. L. Hardy and E. H. L. Turpin. Newson
Bookland journeys. F. M. Rich and others. 84c Lyons & Carnahan '32
Bookville fair. F. M. Rich and others. Lyons & Carnahan '32
Busy builder's book. B. B. Cobb and E. Cobb. school ed Arlo pub. co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Busy carpenters. J. S. Tippett. il '29 World bk.
Cat school. M. L. P. Chadwick. 60c McKay '30
Catholic child readers. R. A. Weider and C. F. McEvoy. See main entry
Catholic youth. R. A. Welder and C. F. McEvoy. Winston '30
Child-story readers. F. N. Freeman and E. M. Johnson. bks 5-6 Lyons and Carnahan '28-'29
Children's own readers. N. Hamilton. Sierra Ed News 25:46 S '29
Children's own readers. M. E. Pennell and A. M. Cusach. primer, bks 1-6, teachers' manual for 1st grade primer 60c; bk 1 68c; manual $1; bk 2 72c; bk 3 80c; bk 4 84c; bk 5 88c; bk 6 92c Ginn '29
Children's reading and world friendliness. R. M. Moscrip. El Engl R 7:91-3 Ap '30
Child's third-reader. A. M. Goode. 3 bks ea 5d Harrap '29
Christopher Robin reader. A. A. Milne. '29 Dutton
City and country. E. H. Ringer and L. C. Downie. Lippincott '30
Clematis. B. B. Cobb and E. Cobb. school ed Arlo pub. co., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Climbing twins and other stories. B. Clark. 84c Ginn '29
Content of present day school readers; as compared with children's interests and reading objectives. A. M. Ide and W. Oberg. El Engl R 8:64-8 Mr '31
Doing days; a first reader. F. P. Tuttle. 68c Longmans '31
Elson basic readers. W. H. Elson and W. S. Gray. bks1-6 bk 1 60c; bk2 68c; bk3 76c; bk4 80c; bks5-6 ea 84c Scott '30-'31
Elson junior literature. W. H. Elson and others. bks 1-2 Scott '32
English writers. T. P. Cross and others. $2.28 Ginn '31
Evaluation of the vocabulary content of twelve series of primary readers. Saelinger, Sister M. I. '29 Catholic ed. press
Fact and fancy. J. W. Withers and others. 96c Johnson pub '30
Fact and story readers; primer, bks. 1-8. H. Suzzallo and others. 9bks il primer 60c; bk 1 68c; bk2 76c; bk3 84c; bks4, 6-8 ea 96c; bk5 92c Am bk '30-'31
Facts and fancies. W. D. Lewis and A. L. Rowland. Winston '30
Friends on the farm. W. L. Hervey and M. Hix. $1 Longmans '29
Good reading for high schools; adventure. T. P. Cross and others, comps. Ginn '30
Good reading for high schools; American writers. T. P. Cross and others. $2.12 Ginn '31
Happy day. E. H. Ringer. 36c Lippincott '30
Home. E. H. Ringer and L. C. Downie. Lippincott '30
How many stories are repeated in the primary grades? R. Streitz and D. Gradolf. figs Childh Ed 6:396-400 My '30
How the world is housed. F. G. Carpenter. '30 Am. bk.
In Rabbitville. E. Serl. 60c Am bk '30
In the workshop; a third reader. F. P. Tuttle. 80c Longmans '31
In Wooden shoe land. T. Thorsmark. '29 Row
Inquisitive Winslows. L. L. Roberts and M. E. Pennell. 76c Ginn '32
Interesting things to know. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. Am. bk. '30
Jack and Jane. F. N. Freeman and others. Lyons and Carnahan '29
Jip and the firemen. H. S. Read. '29 Scribner
Junior literature; grades 7A-8B. W. L. Hervey, comp. 4 bks '29 Longmans
Junior literature; ninth year. W. L. Hervey. $1.36 Longmans '30
Juta's civic reader, for standards 5-6. L. M. Foggin. 2 bks '29 Juta
King of the Golden river. J. Ruskin. rev ed 56c Heath '30
Land of Make-believe. I. A. Ketchum and A. L. Rice. 80c Ginn '29
Language garden. I. M. Howard and others. rev ed '29 Macmillan
Library readers for fourth grade. F. M. Rich and others. bibliog Lyons & Carnahan '31
Lost galleon. C. B. Rutley. pa 4d E J Arnold & son ltd Butterley st Hunslet lane Leeds England '31
Magic spear. M. McSkimmon and V. Lynch, comps. '29 Allyn
Manuals for Good reading; 1st-2d, 4th-6th readers. J. M. Manly and others. 5v pa 1st-2d ea 28c; in 1 v 40c; 4th-6th ea 28c; in 1 v 84c Scribner '30
Marquette readers; 3d reader. Sisters of mercy, Chicago. Macmillan
Mary and the policeman. H. S. Read. '29 Scribner
Mr Brown's grocery store. H. S. Read. '29 Scribner
Mother Goose book. E. M. Bolenius and M. G. Kellogg. 68c Houghton '29
My next book one. A. D. Cordts. 64c Ginn '31
My reading book; with poster pad. K. B. Hale. pa 90c Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '31
New path to reading. A. D. Cordts. bks 1-3 il bk 1 64c; bk 2 72c; bk 3 80c '29 Ginn
New stories and old. C. M. Martin. 72c Scribner '30
New story readers. C. B. Burton and E. J. Boykin. bk 1 $1.25 R G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '31
New wide awake readers; junior, primer, 1st-4th readers. C. Murray. 6 bks Little '29
New Winston readers; primer, 1st-3d readers. S. G. Firman and E. H. Gehres. 4 bks '28-'29 Winston
Newson readers. R. L. Hardy and E. Turpin. bk 4 92c Newson '29
Nixie well; The goat and the troll. M. L. P. Chadwick. 60c McKay '30
Noisy Nora. H. Lofting. $1.25 Stokes '29
Objective measurement of diverse types of reading materials. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:8-11 O '29
Old world wonder stories. rev ed 60c Heath '30
Open door second reader, for children learning English. E. A. Neal and O. P. Storm. '29 Macmillan
Our friends at home and school; first reader. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. Am. bk. '30
Our story reader. W. H. Kirk and others. bks 1-3 '29 Ginn
Over and over stories; new and old; for reading silently or aloud; for telling with or without blackboard pictures; for retelling; for dramatizing M. Weed and C. Weed. bks 1-2 Lippincott '29

READERS—*Continued*

Overlapping of content in elementary readers. R. Cooper. El Sch J 32:542-5 Mr '32

Pathfinder. L. B. Evans, ed. $1.20 Macmillan '30

Phonics story book for the first grade. K. Kreutz. Philippine ed co inc 101 Escolta Manila '30

Playmates. M. Weiss. 2bks Heath '30

Plays from history. J. R. Crossland. bks 1-2, 4 ea 7d Nelson '29

Practice exercises in reading; bk4, types A-D, with manual of directions. A. I. Gates and C. C. Peardon. 5bks pa Teachers college '32

Practice exercises in reading for grade 3; types A-D, with manual of instructions. 5bks A. I. Gates and C. C. Peardon. Teachers college '30

Primary reading; the principles underlying Our book world series. F. P. Tuttle. il Grade Teach 49:696-7+ My '32

Rainbow readers; first reader. M. Srager and W. L. Rabenort. 48c Row '31

Reading and living; for middle grades. H. C. Hill and others. 3bks bk 1 84c; bks2-3 ea 88c; manual for ea pa 60c Scribner '30

Reading and living; for upper grades. H. C. Hill and R. Lyman. 2 bks bibliog ea 88c Scribner '30

Reading for appreciation. W. E. Grady and P. Klapper. bk3 $1.08 Scribner '30

Real and make-believe; a second reader. F. P. Tuttle. 72c Longmans '31

Real life stories. W. W. Theisen and S. A. Leonard, comps. '29 Macmillan

Renowned history of little Goody Two Shoes; attributed to Oliver Goldsmith. 56c Heath '30

Rhyme and story readers. E. A. McDonald. bk 2 70c Little '29

Rhymes from Mother Goose. C. Welsh, comp. rev ed 76c Heath '30

Rizal readers; pre-primer, primer, first-seventh readers. 9v Winston

Road to reading. H. McKay. See author entry

Rosary readers; 5th-6th readers. Sister Mary Henry and others. 2v ea 88c Ginn '30

School days. E. H. Ringer and L. C. Downie. Lippincott '30

Score card for rating primary readers. C. D. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 15:427-30 S '29

Selecting readers and primers for use in library children's rooms. E. D. Briggs. Library Journal 55:502-3 Je 1 '30

Selection of basal readers. C. Newlun. El Sch J 32:285-93 D '31

So-fat and Mew-mew. G. M. Craik. 56c Heath '29

Stories of animals and other stories. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. Am. bk. '30

Story of their city; the Oakland, California, public schools. il map Am Childh 17:5-6+ Ja '32

Storyland; bks. 4-5. H. Treadwell and others, eds. bk4 63c; bk5 69c Row '30

Study of reading interests of third grade subjects. P. S. Dowell and K. C. Garrison. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:202-6 Ja '31

Tales and travels. C. M. Martin. 64c Scribner '30

Thought-study readers. P. R. Spencer and others. bks 4-6 '29-'30 Lyons and Carnahan

Thought test readers; 4th-5th grades. F. J. Prout and others. 2v Univ pub '29-'31

Tiny Tail and other stories. K. B. Andrew and others. 70c Beckley-Cardy '29

Tom and Betty. E. M. Bolenius and others. '30 Houghton

True education reader; silent, oral, memory; fourth grade. S. E. Peck. $1.50 Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '31

Two centuries of change in the content of school readers. R. R. Robinson. bibliog George Peabody college '30

What effect has the emphasis on social studies had on the content of readers? J. M. Lacey. Ed Meth 10:532-7 Je '31

What to do the whole year through; twelve months of happy activities for children. R. M. Stevens. $1.50 Lothrop '29

Whys and wherefores. W. D. Lewis and A. L. Rowland. Winston '30

Wonders of the animal world. W. A. Du Puy. 88c Heath '30

Workaday readers. C. T. Gray. See author entry

Young citizen at work and at play. W. B. Pitkin and H. F. Hughes. '29 Appleton

See also

Biographical readers
Geographical readers
Health readers
Historical readers
Industrial readers
Music readers
Nature readers
Primers
Reading—Teachers' manuals
Science readers

Bibliography

Readers and primers. American library association. Section for library work with children. Committee on readers and primers. 45c A.L.A. '29

Contents

Determining basic reading materials through a study of children's interests and adults judgments. H. B. Bruner. tabs Teach Col Rec 30:285-309 Ja '29

Materials of a historical nature contained in twenty-six primary readers. M. A. Dawson. bibliog tabs El Sch J 29:756-66 Je '29

Vocabulary of first readers. M. M. Beck. tabs Peabody J Ed 6:224-7 Ja '29

READERS' advisory service. See Libraries—Reference work

READERS for adults

Practical reader for adults. J. D. Mason. Mass Dept of ed Boston '30

Practical reader for adults. J. D. Mason and G. E. O'Brien. bks 1-2 bk 1 72c; bk2 76c Heath '31

READERS' guide to periodical literature

Instructions in the use of books and libraries; classification and Reader's guide. Altoona, Pennsylvania. High school. Library. '29 M. Minster, High sch. lib., Altoona, Pa.

READING, Massachusetts

Public schools

Ability grouping at Reading, Massachusetts. E. A. Lincoln and V. L. Wadleigh. Sch and Soc 31:746-9 My 31 '30

READING

Aims in reading. H. M. Johnson. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:267-8 N '29

Analysis of the task of learning to read. W. F. Book. J Ed Res 21:1-6 Ja '30

Blackboard reading lesson. B. B. Cleaveland. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 Ja '30

Cultivating the reading habit. E. R. White. il Platoon Sch 3:58-62 Je '29

Derivation of tentative norms for short exposures in reading. C. S. Payne. '30 Harvard univ. press

Diagnosing the work of the teacher of reading. W. McClure. bibliog Teach J and Abst 6:187-92 Mr '31

Diagnostic and remedial instruction in reading factors conditioning the reading process. C. Woody. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:85-101 My '30

Exemplifying good classroom methods and procedures. M. E. Gilmore. Ed Meth 10:223-4 Ja '31

Extensive individual reading versus class reading. H. A. Field. bibliog Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:469-70 F '31

Extensive vs intensive reading. C. C. Hanna. Engl J (H S ed) 20:590-2 S '31

Germantown Friends' school; learning to read. M. Hardy. Childh Ed 7:365-6 Mr '31

Guidance in reading. W. S. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 20:53-4 F '31

Helping the teacher improve oral reading in the grades. (cont) I. J. Simpson. El Engl R 6:167-70, 201-3 S-O '29

How to remember what one reads. G. A. Yoakam. El Engl R 7:83-6 Ap '30

Importance of a reading program to the schools; abstract. M. L. White. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:335-7; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:44-5 O '30; Same cond. J Ed 112:38 Jl 14 '30

READING *Continued*

Improvement of instruction. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 46:15+ S '31

Improvement of reading in the public schools. R. L. Bedwell. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

Interest and ability in reading. A. I. Gates. $1.50 Macmillan '30

Introduction to interpretative reading. E. Morrow. il Volta R 32:277-81 Je '30

Laboratory study of the reading of familiar numerals. G. N. Rebert. J Ed Psychol 23: 35-45 Ja '32

Learning to read in a Chinese school. L. Leonard. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p89-91)

Newer types of oral reading. E. Grant-Meader. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 My '31

Notable reforms in teaching reading. W. S. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 19:287-8 D '30

Organization and incentives in reading. A. I. Gates. Mod Ed 3:3-4+ F '31

Photographic measures of reading ability. M. A. Tinker. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20: 1S4-91 Mr '29

Psychology and teaching of reading. E. W. Dolch. bibliog $1.80 Ginn '31

Reading. W. S. Gray. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:58-61 Ja '32

Reading. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p46-106)

Reading as a school subject. W. S. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 20:37-8 Ja '31

Reading for public school administrators. A. I. Gates. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Reading in the advanced department. E. W. Anderson. Volta R 32:403-9 S '30

Reading program. M. J. Cohler. Chicago Sch J 11:220-2 F '29

Relation of peripheral vision to reading; abstract. O. B. Douglas. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p103-7)

Relation of reading to other subjects. K. Krieger. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:173-4 Je '30

Report of a reading study by the New Jersey state council of education. S. G. Firman. J Ed Res 20:153-4 S '29

Some problems in teaching reading. M. P. West. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p333-8)

Teaching pupils to organize what they read. B. Goodykoontz. El Engl R 7:87-90 Ap '30

Teaching reading to foreign children. A. Wallace. Ed Meth 10:363-7 Mr '31

Teaching reading to the foreign-born child. M. G. Brown. Am Childh 15:25-7 D '29

Teaching the child to read. C. Woody. Teach J and Abst 6:314-18 My '31

Teaching the child to read: practical studies in reading method. S. W. Patterson. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '30

Various methods of mastering new words while learning to read. W. F. Book. J Ed Res 21:81-94 F '30

Vocabulary and reading. P. A. Witty and L. L. LaBrant. bibliog tabs Sch and Soc 31:268-72 F 22 '30

What do we know about optimum lengths of lines in reading? A. I. Gates. J Ed Res 23: 1-7 Ja '31

When shall we learn to read? E. E. Langley. Child Study 8:135-7 Ja '31.

When should children begin to read? M. V. Morphett and C. W. Washburne. El Sch J 31: 496-503 Mr '31

See also

Books and reading

Literature

Achievements, Student

Achievement in rural and consolidated schools. W. K. Wilson and E. J. Ashbaugh. tabs Ed Res B 8:358-63 N 6 '29

Comparative achievement in word recognition under two methods of teaching beginning reading. W. G. Bergman and W. Vreeland. El Sch J 32:605-16 Ap '32

Effect of specific training on ability to read historical materials. R. G. Simpson. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:343-51 D '29

Effect of work-type reading instruction given in the ninth grade. P. B. Jacobson. Sch R 40:273-81 Ap '32

Evaluating fourth grade reading. T. C. Chandler and C. L. Williams. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:448-54 Ap '31

Experiment at Letchworth village. H. R. Braem. N Y State Ed 18:162-4 O '30

Experiment to evaluate the effectiveness of two reading systems in the first grade. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 6:72-91 N '31

Experimental study of bright, average, and dull children at the four-year mental level. H. P. Davidson. bibliog pa $3 Clark univ press '31

Improvement of study-type reading. E. V. Jacobs and A. K. Liveright. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:455-9 Ap '31

Improving the mechanics of reading. E. Lowry. El Sch J 32:364-8 Ja '32

Individual differences in the reading ability of college students; abstract. E. M. Anderson. J Ed Res 19:309-10 Ap '29

Investigation of eighth grade reading. C. P. Shorts. Va Teach 10:55-8 F '29

Printing versus cursive writing in beginning reading instruction. H. H. Long and W. C. Mayer. J Ed Res 24:350-5 D '31

Qualitative and quantitative achievements in first grade reading. F. W. Raguse. il Teach Col Rec 32:424-36 F '31

Selected vs. unselected groups in reading. A. H. Horrall. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:444-7 Ap '31

Study of retardation and special instruction in reading. E. W. McElwee. El Sch J 32:135-43 O '31

Study of the reading attainment of children in ungraded classes. E. W. McElwee. Psychological Clinic 20:205-8 D '31

Supervisory reading program. M. Browning and others. Ed Meth 11:32-8 O '31

Teacher influence on class achievement. H. R. Taylor. bibliog '30 Clark univ. press

Teaching college students how to read. F. W. Parr. J Higher Ed 2:324-30 Je '31

Testing reading in the low first grade. H. D. Fillers. Tex Outlook 15:64-5 N '31

Aims and objectives

Developing a love for good literature. W. F. Webster. bibliog il Am Childh 16:19-21 N '30

Laying the foundation for the use of books. M. Hardy. Childh Ed 5:511-13 Je '29

Major abilities in reading. G. A. Yoakam. Mont Ed 6:12 Ap '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:9-10 My '30; Ohio Sch 8:190 My '30

Reading as a factor in moral and civic development. H. Purcell. Pa Sch J 77:310 Ja '29

Significance of purpose in the teaching of reading. F. M. Garver. fig Ed Outl 3:140-8 Mr '29

Correlation with other subjects

Determining the types of reading in studying content subjects. J. M. McCallister. Sch R 40:115-23 F '32

Guiding pupils' reading activities in the study of content subjects. J. M. McCallister. El Sch J 31:271-84 D '30

Lessons in composition; seat-work cards for correlating reading and language. Grade Teach 49:38+ S '31

Nature study unit in reading. H. L. Hammer. Volta R 33:101-2 Mr '31

Reading lesson based on a history unit. M. E. Brown. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:183-91 Ap '31

Courses of study

Course of study; elementary schools: preliminary reading course, music, nature study. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31

Course of study; elementary schools, preliminary reading course (second semester) Oregon. Department of education. The dept Salem '31

Course of study for elementary schools, primary reading for grades 1-3. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept Cheyenne '31

READING—Courses of study—*Continued*

Course of study for remedial reading, remedial reading for grades 1-8. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept Cheyenne '31

Course of study in education 203; reading and spelling methods (2d year, 1st semester, 3 periods per week) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in reading for elementary grades. Richmond, Virginia. School board. The bd '29

Course of study in reading for the public schools; kindergarten, grades 1-3 [mimeographed] Monroe, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '30

Course of study in reading; grades 4-6. Philadelphia. Board of public education. 8c The bd '30

Course of study in reading including literature. Connecticut. Board of education. 3d ed The bd Hartford '31

Course of study, reading, grades 1-3. Minneapolis, Minnesota. Board of education. The bd '31

Course of study, reading; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Norfolk, Nebraska. Public schools. The schools

Course of study; reading, upper grades. Bakersfield, California. Board of education. The bd '30

Courses of study in arithmetic and reading for the slow-learning; grades 1-6. Denver. Public schools. The schools Denver '30

Extension course in diagnostic and remedial measures in reading in Smith county, Kansas. M. I. Gorham and O. Tracy. bibliog Kansas state teachers college Hays '29

Guidance in reading, grades 1-3, 4-6 [mimeographed] Manitowoc, Wisconsin. Board of education. 2v The bd Manitowoc '30

Reading and literature [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

Reading and literature; course of study for grades 4-6. Long Beach, California. City schools. The schools '31

Reading and literature, course of study for kindergarten and grades 1-3. Long Beach, California. City schools. The schools Long Beach '30

Reading course of study; elementary schools [mimeographed] Modesto, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools '30

Reading; grades one to six (mimeographed). Sioux City, Iowa. Board of education. The bd. '29

Reading in the public schools of Saginaw, Michigan: elementary grades. Saginaw, Michigan. Board of education. The bd Saginaw '30

Studies in reading; first yearbook. Raleigh, North Carolina. Elementary education council. The council '30

Vocabulary development and reading seat work exercises for the elementary grades. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept., Indianapolis '29

Creative activities

Activities in recreational reading. W. F. Webster. Am Childh 16:17-19 Ja '31

Activity reading materials. N. B. Smith. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:17 Ja '31

Continuity of reading activities. W. G. Cisne. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:22-6 O '30

Creative reading. E. Ramsey. El Engl R 7:116-23 My '30

Creative reading in grades two and three. M. English. il Am Childh 15:10-13 F '30

Experience reading. M. Swartzel and C. L. Williams. Chicago Sch J 12:283-8 Mr '30

Favorite rhymes in project form. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 48:703 My '31

Fruits and vegetables test. K. G. Loveless. il Instr 41:27 Je '32

How I teach beginning reading. L. L. Stone. il Progres Ed 8:564-9 N '31

Individual reading material. H. T. Brouse. Indiv Inst 1:33-4 D '28

Modern development in reading instruction. I. V. Flowers. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:92-103 Ja '32

My book; related reading activities for use with the readers of the Child's own way series. M. Hardy and others. bks 1-5 Wheeler '29

Primary experience lesson. C. M. Wallace. Mid Sch 46:145+ D '31

Reading. M. Moss. Volta R 33:446-7 O '31

Reading activities in the primary grades. G. E. Storm and N. B. Smith. bibliog $2 Ginn '30

Reading and recreative activites; abstract. L. McCoid. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:529-30; Same cond. J Ed 114:32 Jl 20 '31

Reading materials used in an outdoor activity. R. V. Angelo and M. Lindsey. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31+ My '31

Socializing individual reading. O. Ousley. Mod Ed 3:20+ D '30

Some reading experiences, Bronxville, New York. M. Reed and others. il New Era 12: 382-6, 415-18 N-D '31

Stimulating independent reading; two journeys on the reading road for primary grades. Q. Swanson. Platoon Sch 5:16-21 S '31

Survey of primary reading activities. P. Cutright and A. Riedell. El Engl R 8:54-9 Mr '31

Three R's in the modern school. M. Colton. Sch and Home 14:14-17 Mr '31

Training children to follow directions. C. M. Wallace. Mid Sch 46:175 Ja '32

Two story and poster projects. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 48:456 F '31

Understanding and reading. H. M. Reynolds. il Am Childh 17:11-13+ Ap '32

Value and dangers of chart work. M. Hardy. Childh Ed 7:315-17 F '31

Curriculum

Curriculum-making in reading based on the results of standardized tests. J. E. Warren. El Sch J 32:504-9 Mr '32

Diagnosis

Diagnostic and remedial work in reading. M. Lazar. bibliog Mod Ed 4:15-17+ D '31; 12-15+ F; 8-9+ Ap '32

See also

Reading—Tests and scales

Difficulties

Analytical study of reading deficiencies of junior high school pupils; abstract. J. M. McCallister. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p117-24)

Analytical study of thirty-one disability cases in reading. B. A. Nash and M. Keplinger. Kans Univ B Ed 3:17-18 O '31

Case in reading. H. L. J. Carter. bibliog Ed Res B 9:385-90 O 8 '30

Causes and treatment of extreme reading disabilities. E. L. Cornell. Ed Meth 9:12-19 O '29

Character and causes of retardation in reading among pupils of the seventh and eighth grades. J. M. McCallister. El Sch J 31:35-43 S '30

Children who cannot read. M. Monroe. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '32

Child's attitudes toward reading. P. M. Blanchard. Child Welf 24:228-9 Ja '30

Classification of errors in oral reading. C. S. Payne. El Sch J 31:142-6 O '30

Comparison of the ocular characteristics of unselected and reading disability groups. T. H. Eames. J Ed Res 25:211-15 Mr '32

Confusions in learning. D. D. Durrell. Ed 52: 330-3 F '32

Contributions of the psychology laboratory to the measurement of reading. G. T. Buswell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 174-80); Excerpts. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:47-9 Jl '30

Device used in remedial reading. J. H. Maclatchy. Ed Res B 11:263-7 My 11 '32

Difficulties in learning to read. J. L. Meriam. Childh Ed 8:29-35 S '31

READING—Difficulties—*Continued*

Disabilities in reading. H. L. J. Carter. bibliog El Sch J 31:120-31 O '30

Factors associated with poor reading ability of adults. F. W. Parr. Sch and Soc 35:626 My 7 '32

For non-readers in distress. N. Newell. El Sch J 32:183-95 N '31

Importance of context in reading; abstract. M. H. Eckert. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:97-102 Mr '29

Measures which can be used in kindergartens to prevent reading disability cases. H. C. Clowes. Childh Ed 6:452-7 Je '30

Mispronunciation of words. C. S. Payne. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:427-44 D '30

Nature of difficulties encountered in reading mathematics. J. S. Georges. tabs Sch R 37:217-26 Mr '29

Reading clinic. H. C. Clowes. El Engl R 7:98-100 Ap '30; Same. Ed Res B 9:261-8 My 14 '30; Same cond. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p328-30)

Reading difficulties in studying content subjects. J. M. McCallister. El Sch J 31:191-201 N '30

Reading difficulty. M. L. Dougherty. (In her Educational clinic of the Department of education, Johns Hopkins university, p19-41)

Remedial measures for reading deficiencies. Connecticut. Board of education. bibliog The bd Hartford '31

Sight reading method of teaching reading, as a source of reading disability. S. T. Orton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:135-43 F '29

Study of erroneous word concepts in reading. F. R. Dearborn. tabs El Engl R 6:3-6 Ja '29

Study of the work in remedial reading in the Baxter junior high school in relation to curriculum making. H. Hilliard. Pittsburgh Sch 6:141-4 Ja '32

Supervising a reading readiness program. H. Clark and S. Shank. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:460-70 Ap '31

Types of reading disability. R. S. Hardwick. Childh Ed 8:423-7 Ap '32

Using a group test to identify types of reading difficulty. C. S. Hobson and W. E. Parke. El Sch J 32:666-75 My '32

Errors

Mirror reading as a method of analyzing factors involved in word perception. M. A. Tinker and F. L. Goodenough. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:493-502 O '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Group of objective tests. R. L. Connelley. Instr 41:46+ Je '32

Reading and spelling. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 48:786+ Je '31

Habits and skills

Checking up on reading habits in the elementary grades. L. Zirbes. Indiv Inst 1:10 D '28

Determining the types of reading in studying content subjects. J. M. McCallister. Sch R 40:115-23 F '32

Experimental analysis of the influence of certain conditions on the reading of college students; abstract. H. Y. McClusky. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p125-32)

Experimental study of bright, average, and dull children at the four-year mental level. H. P. Davidson. bibliog pa $3 Clark univ press '31

Experimental study of the reading habits of adult Chinese; abstract. I Hu. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p113-16)

Factors associated with poor reading ability of adults. F. W. Parr. Sch and Soc 35:626 My 7 '32

Improving freshman reading ability. B. T. Berry. Engl J (Col ed) 20:824-9 D '31

Increasing the I.Q. E. Lowry. Sch and Soc 35:179-80 F 6 '32

Laboratory study of the reading of familiar formulas. G. N. Rebert. J Ed Psychol 23: 192-203 Mr '32

Reading abilities of college students. A. C. Eurich. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Minn '31

Reading guided by questions versus careful reading and re-reading without questions. E. Holmes. Sch R 39:361-71 My '31

Relation of problem solving ability in arithmetic to comprehension in reading. L. B. Stretch. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

Relation of speed of reading to comprehension. A. C. Eurich. bibliog Sch and Soc 32: 404-6 S 20 '30

Scientific studies of teaching. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 35:481-8 Ap 9 '32

Simple method for showing pupils the necessity for studying history home lessons. W. E. Kelley. Hist Outl 22:29 Ja '31

Study of some literature appreciation abilities as they relate to certain vocabulary abilities. K. C. Garrison and M. Thomas. bibliog J Ed Res 22:396-9 D '30

Suggestions for training and remedial work in certain basic reading skills. Pittsburgh Sch 5:132-49 My '31

Supervising a reading readiness program. H. Clark and S. Shank. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:460-70 Ap '31

Teaching of literature in the secondary school. L. L. LaBrant. $1.25 Harcourt '31

What kind of students do we want and how do we get them? H. N. Davis. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p58-66)

See also

Books and reading
Children's literature and reading
Comprehension in reading
Reading, Silent—Habits and skill

Projects

Indian reading booklet. A. Knight. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:412-13 Ja '29

King Arthur and his knights. M. L. Luck. H Sch Teach 6:147-8 Ap '30

Reading project, with results. H. F. Barber. Ed Meth 9:495-7 My '30

Psychology

Development of higher-orders of perceptual habits in reading. W. F. Book. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 21:161-76 Mr '30

Effectiveness of various rates of silent reading of college students. E. B. Greene. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 15:214-27 Ap '31

Experimental study of bright, average, and dull children at the four-year mental level. H. P. Davidson. bibliog pa $3 Clark univ press '31

Experimental study of reading. M. D. Vernon. 8s 6d Cambridge univ press '31

How we learn. W. B. Pitkin. $1.60 McGraw-Hill '31

Language approach to reading. W. E. Young. bibliog tabs El Engl R 7:113-15 My '30

Law of learning in teaching reading. E. A. Gruber. Sch and Com 18:121-2 Mr '32

Mirror reading as a method of analyzing factors involved in word perception. M. A. Tinker and F. L. Goodenough. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:493-502 O '31

Psychological factors involved in reading. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects, p288-332)

Psychological processes involved in teaching reading. S. Routh. Tex Outlook 14:47-8 D '30

Psychology and teaching of reading. E. W. Dolch. bibliog $1.80 Ginn '31

Psychology of reading. H. G. Wheat. (In his Psychology of the elementary school. p175-256)

Reading: psychology. W. S. Gray. bibliog R Ed Res 1:328-36 D '31

Retention of mirror-reading ability after two years. F. L. Goodenough and M. A. Tinker. J Ed Psychol 22:503-4 O '31

Value of reading practice. E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 9:99-101 Ap '32

Visual perception in reading and spelling; a statistical analysis. Sister Mary of the Visitation. bibliog Catholic ed. press '29

What children do when they read. W. L. Uhl. El Engl R 8:155-6+, 189-93 S-O '31

READING—*Continued*

Remedial teaching

Application of remedial measures to special cases. Pittsburgh Sch 5:150-61 My '31

Can college freshmen in the lowest tenth in reading be aided scholastically? F. P. Robinson. Sch and Soc 34:843-6 D 19 '31

Case in remedial reading. T. A. Dreis. bibliog El Sch J 31:292-300 D '30

Case studies of failing pupils in seventh year reading and arithmetic. D. McMaster. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:39-46 D '29

Children who cannot read. M. Monroe. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '32

College remedial reading classes. L. W. Pressey. Engl J (Col ed) 19:566-9 S '30

Comparison of the use of intensive training and of wide reading in the improvement of reading. I. O'Brien. Ed Meth 10:346-9 Mr '31

Co-operation in reading. M. S. Hoyt. Grade Teach 48:820 Je '31

Course of study for remedial reading, remedial reading for grades 1-8. Wyoming. Department of education. The dept Cheyenne '31

Device used in remedial reading. J. H. Maclatchy. Ed Res B 11:263-7 My 11 '32

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in reading. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p247-331)

Diagnostic and remedial work in reading. M. Lazar. bibliog Mod Ed 4:15-17+ D '31; 12-15+ F; 8-9+ Ap '32

Directing learning to comprehend thought. M. Barnes. Va J of Ed 23:24 S '29

Disabilities in reading. H. L. J. Carter. bibliog El Sch J 31:120-31 O '30

Effect of work-type reading instruction given in the ninth grade. P. B. Jacobson. Sch R 40:273-81 Ap '32

Effectiveness of remedial instruction in reading in the junior high school. J. M. McCallister. Sch R 39:97-111 F '31

Experiment in remedial reading. W. H. Thompson. Sch and Soc 34:156-8 Ag 1 '31

Experiment in remedial reading in senior high school. E. Carney and C. S. Leuenberger. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:71-2 F '31

Extension course in diagnostic and remedial measures in reading in Hodgeman and Ness counties, Kansas. P. G. Cruise and others. Kansas state teachers college Hays '30

Extension course in diagnostic and remedial measures in reading in Smith county, Kansas. M. I. Gorham and O. Tracy. bibliog Kansas state teachers college Hays '29

Extent of remedial reading work in state universities in the United States. F. W. Parr. Sch and Soc 31:547-8 Ap 19 '30

For non-readers in distress. N. Newell. El Sch J 32:183-95 N '31

Guiding pupils' reading activities in the study of content subjects. J. M. McCallister. El Sch J 31:271-84 D '30

How the Newport News high school improves the reading abilities of its pupils. Va J of Ed 23:417-18 Je '30

How to study in high school. E. E. Keener. tabs Chicago Sch J 11:167-9 Ja '29

Improvement of reading in high school. O. E. Sibert. Sch Executives M 51:61-3+ O '31

Improving freshman reading ability. B. T. Berry. Engl J (Col ed) 20:824-9 D '31

Improving reading ability in grades V and VI by extensive reading. S. D. Scruggs. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-10 Ap '31

Improving the mechanics of reading. E. Lowry. El Sch J 32:364-8 Ja '32

Investigation of eighth grade reading. C. P. Shorts. Va Teach 10:55-8 F '29

Junior high school readers in distress. W. A. Anderson. Sch R 40:251-4 Ap '32

List of materials and books suitable for use in remedial reading. J. Mingo. Teach Col Rec 31:137-47 N '29

Mental habits in reading. A. Birdsall. El Sch J 32:681-90 My '32

Non-reader learns to read. C. R. Stone. tab El Sch J 30:142-6 O '29

Plan of remedial instruction that helps to solve the lock-step graded classification of elementary schools. L. H. Griffin. tab Va J of Ed 22:395-7 My '29

Procedures effective in improving pupils of poor reading ability in regular reading classes. G. Davis. El Sch J 31:336-48 Ja '31

Project for retarded pupils. C. B. Grow. Volta R 33:124 Mr '31

Reading ability of high-school students. A. Siemons. Engl J (H S ed) 21:299-302 Ap '32

Reading deficiencies in secondary schools. W. S. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 20:197-8 Je '31

Reading methods for clinical cases. J. Detraz. Ed Res B 9:269-72 My 14 '30; Summary. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p331-2)

Remedial cases in reading. W. S. Gray. Nat Ed Assn J 20:163-4 My '31

Remedial instruction in reading in the ninth grade. P. B. Jacobson and E. C. Van Dusen. tabs Sch R 38:142-6 F '30

Remedial measures. M. F. Sultzer. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:43-4 F '30

Remedial measures for reading deficiencies. Connecticut. Board of education. bibliog The bd Hartford '31

Remedial reading for the slow-learning pupils of the junior high school. G. W. Hogobocm. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:13-16 Ap '31

Remedial reading in high schools; abstract. D. Z. Eckert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:610

Remedial reading in the junior high school. A. N. Mann. Baltimore B of Ed 8:99-100 F '30

Remedial work in English. C. R. Dutton. Chicago Sch J 14:248-50 F '32

Report of remedial reading classes, Herron Hill junior high school. D. Z. Eckert. tabs Pittsburgh Sch 4:223-7 My '30

Study in remedial reading. J. F. Moore. Pittsburgh Sch 6:123-6 Ja '32

Study of retardation and special instruction in reading. E. W. McElwee. El Sch J 32:135-43 O '31

Study training in the junior college. G. A. Andrews. Jun Col J 2:385-9 Ap '32

Suggestions for training and remedial work in certain basic reading skills. Pittsburgh Sch 5:132-49 My '31

Supervisory reading program. M. Browning and others. Ed Meth 11:32-8 O '31

Systematic remedial training for pupils of superior reading ability. L. C. Rhoads. tab El Sch J 29:771-3 Je '29

Teaching college students how to read. F. W. Parr. J Higher Ed 2:324-30 Je '31

Teaching reading to non-readers. W. F. Dearborn. bibliog El Sch J 30:266-9 D '29

Training college freshmen to read. L. W. Pressey and S. L. Pressey. bibliog J Ed Res 21:203-11 Mr '30

Research

Experiment to evaluate the effectiveness of two reading systems in the first grade. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 6:72-91 N '31

Nation-wide surveys in reading, English usage and vocabulary launched by the Psychological corporation. F. S. Achilles. Sch and Soc 34:233-5 Ag 15 '31; Same cond. El Sch J 32:1-3 S '31; Sch R 39:481-3 S '31

Purposes for which people read; a technique for their discovery; abstract. G. M. Hathaway. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:83-9 Mr '29

Bibliography

Reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p29-32)

Reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p34-7)

Reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p48-54)

Reading. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p67-79)

READING—Research—Bibliography—*Cont.*

Summary of reading investigations, July 1, 1927, to June 30, 1928. W. S. Gray. bibliog El Sch J 29:443-57, 496-509 F-Mr '29

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929). W. S. Gray. El Sch J 30:450-66, 496-508 F-Mr '30

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930) W. S. Gray. El Sch J 31:531-46, 592-606 Mr-Ap '31

Summary of reading investigations (July 1, 1930, to June 30, 1931). W. S. Gray. El Sch J 32:447-63, 510-20, 587-94 F-Ap '32

Seatwork

Reading seatwork for second grade. V. Enterline. Grade Teach 46:812 Je '29

Standards

Diagnostic technique in the supervision of reading instruction. C. R. Stone. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p 174-80)

Qualitative and quantitative standards of attainment in reading, grades 1-6; abstract. M. E. Simpson. El Sch J 29:728-30 Je '29

Study

Shall instruction be given? A. C. Eurich. bibliog Minn J of Ed 10:139-41 D '29

Subject matter

Factual versus story material; abstract. E. D. Snyder. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:94-6 Mr '29

Nature and amount of arithmetic in types of reading material for the elementary schools. C. Woody. Ed Outl 6:199-217 My '32

Some points on reading comprehension and vocabulary building. E. T. Gesner. il Volta R 32:24-36 Ja '30

Supervision

Controlled experiment in fifth grade reading. F. M. Gillentine. bibliog pa George Peabody college '30

County supervisory campaign for the improvement of instruction in reading. G. R. Cressman. El Sch J 31:370-8 Ja '31

Diagnostic technique in the supervision of reading instruction. C. R. Stone. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p174-80)

Group cooperation in reading supervision. H. C. Tallman. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:544-9 Ap '31

Objective techniques in supervising instruction in reading. W. S. Gray. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p181-92)

Stenographic reports of lessons. C. L. Williams. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:290-8 Ap '31

Supervision of reading in the elementary schools. C. C. Underwood. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:95-100 Jl '30

Value of circulars in supervising the teaching of reading. E. Y. Case. Peabody J Ed 8:220-2 Ja '31

Teacher training

Training of teachers of oral reading for the elementary schools. E. H. Pratt. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p111-18)

Teachers' manuals

Child-story readers; 4th-6th reader manuals. E. M. Johnson. 3 bks ea 80c Lyons and Carnahan '29

Manual for Reading and living for middle grades. H. C. Hill and others. 3bks ea 60c Scribner '30

Manuals of directions for practice exercises in reading; types A, B, C, and D, grades 3 and 4. 2v A. I. Gates and C. C. Peardon. Teachers college '30-'32

New path to reading; manual for the primer. A. D. Cordts. 28c; teachers ed 80c Ginn '29

Reading in the activity program; first grade. L. Krueger. 54c Harold Rugg 425 W 123d st NY '31

Teachers' manual: Tots and toys, pre-primer; Pets and playmates, primer. W. D. Lewis and E. M. Gehres. 2 pts in 1 Winston '32

Word method of teaching phonics; a teacher's book. A. D. Cordts. 92c Ginn '29

Teaching

City-wide reading program in San Francisco; grades 4, 5, and 6. El Engl R 8:51-3+ Mr '31

Difficulties in learning to read. J. L. Meriam. Childh Ed 8:29-35 S '31

How to teach reading. G. W. Scott. 75c A H Cather pub co 931 N 19th st Birmingham Ala '31

Individual needs. A. N. Mann. Nat Ed Assn J 19:11-12 Ja '30

Major abilities in reading. G. A. Yoakam. Mont Ed 6:12 Ap '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:9-10 My '30; Ohio Sch 8:190 My '30

Modern development in reading instruction. I. V. Flowers. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:92-103 Ja '32

New approach to the reading problem, the principles underlying The new path to reading series. A. D. Cordts. il Grade Teach 49:444-5+ F '32

Objective techniques in supervising instruction in reading. W. S. Gray. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p181-92)

Primary reading; the child's own way and how it came to be. M. Hardy. il Grade Teach 49:772-3+ Je '32

Reading. J. Robertson and others. Chicago Sch J 13:32-4 S '30

Supervisory program. M. S. Braun. Nat Ed Assn J 18:297 D '29

Teaching Navajo children to read. H. E. Lawhead. Progres Ed 9:131-5 F '32

Teaching the primary grades. D. Bildersee. $2 Appleton '32

What technics in teaching suggest vital values in helping children gain and improve skills in reading, writing, and arithmetic? P. G. Monks. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:378-83

Working problems in reading. W. S. Gray. Chicago Sch J 12:190-2 Ja '30

Teaching aids and devices

Aids in teaching primary reading. M. R. Smith. il Sch 18:308-11 D '29

Detroit dictionary plan; adapted for the primary grades. M. Frawley. Chicago Sch J 13:24 S '30

Experiment in the teaching of reading in the 1A grade by means of stereographs and slides. H. M. Riordon. Ed Screen 10:138-41 My '31

First steps to freedom: games in the silent reading hour. J. A. Masterton. New Era 11:163, 194 N-D '30

Games that teach reading. L. Mathis. Am Childh 17:38-9 D '31

Junior reading circle. A. C. Schilling. il Volta R 34:153 Ap '32

Methods employed to stimulate interests in reading. W. F. Rasche. tab Sch R 37:29-36, 124-31, 204-14, 293-303 Ja-Ap '29

Motivating children's reading. H. W. Guenther and F. Paden. Peabody J Ed 6:282-3 Mr '29

My seat work; exercises to go with New path to reading, primer. A. B. LeFever and M. L. Hall. 48c Ginn '30

New material for reading. A. I. Gates. Chicago Sch J 12:273-8 Mr '30

Original stories for beginners; one way to use the Gates' list. W. L. Chase. il Grade Teach 48:366 Ja '31

Our story book friends. S. N. Woodley. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p119-21)

Progress charts. F. Brittain. Chicago Sch J 13:386 Ap '31

Reading comprehension from magazines. M. G. Brown. Am Childh 15:41-2 My '30

Reading comprehension--100 lessons. C. B. Taylor. 75c Research service co.

Reading made a vital activity. E. M. Shearer and R. Beery. il Childh Ed 7:293-5 F '31

Stimulating character study in reading. J. Marcellus. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 63 N '30

Using posters in reading and geography. E. A. Smedley. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 N '30

READING—Teaching aids and devices—*Cont.*

Visual aids in beginning reading. A. Keliher. il Am Childh 14:16-18 Mr '29

Wee wee woman. A. M. Teeter. Indiv Inst 1: 35-6 D '28

Teaching methods

Adjusting the reading course to individual differences as a means of cultivating literary appreciation. A. I. Gates. Indiv Inst 1:8-9+ D '28

Avoiding difficulties in learning to read. J. L. Meriam. bibliog Ed Meth 9:413-19 Ap '30

Breaking the lock-step of custom, in the teaching of reading through individual instruction. R. B. Dean. Sierra Ed News 28: 43-6 F '32

Characteristics and uses of practice exercises in reading. A. I. Gates. Teach Col Rec 32: 221-35 D '30

Child's early experience with the letter A. E. Horn. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:161-8 Mr '29

Class in English. E. McDonald. Sch 17:539-42 F '29

Comparative achievement in word recognition under two methods of teaching beginning reading. W. G. Bergman and W. Vreeland. El Sch J 32:605-16 Ap '32

Demonstration school in reading. O. Schenk. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:282-9 Ap '31

Developing primary reading skills. F. E. Bamberger. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 Je '29

Developing various reading abilities. N. B. Smith. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 Mr '31

Diagnosis and measurement of reading ability by intrinsic methods. A. I. Gates. il Mod Ed 3:2-3+ Ap '31

Effect of specific drill on reading ability. G. H. Hilliard and M. Barnes. El Sch J 31:417-26 F '31

Effective reading methods in the primary school. C. M. Moore. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 164-7)

Experience as a basis for beginning reading. R. Minor. El Sch J 29:674-80 My '29

Experience background for primary reading. S. L. Young. Sierra Ed News 26:65 Je '30

Experiment at Letchworth village. H. R. Braem. N Y State Ed 18:162-4 O '30

Experiment in teaching reading. J. W. Charles. Pedagog Sem 36:591-4 D '29

Experiment with a free reading hour. C. M. Wildrick. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-20 Jl '30

Experimental study of the value of phonetics. S. C. Garrison and M. T. Heard. Peabody J Ed 9:9-14 Jl '31

Eye-movements in primary reading. N. B. Smith. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 F '31

For the teacher of beginning reading. R. Hansen. bibliog Childh Ed 6:157-60 D '29

Functions of the eyes in the acquisition of an education. L. Mills. Mind and Body 39:71-83 My '32

Global method in the teaching of reading and writing. A. Hamaide. il New Era 13:51-4 F '32

Great educational experiment. C. W. Bailey. Indep Ed 3:19 N '29

Helping the child at home. J. N. Emery. J Ed 112:78-80 Jl 28 '30

How to fit reading to each individual child. C. W. Washburne. il Indiv Inst 1:2-7 D '28

Improvement of study-type reading. E. V. Jacobs and A. K. Liveright. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:455-9 Ap '31

Individual card system of teaching primary reading. M. G. Smith. Sch 20:40-5 S '31

Individual reading method adapted to the grade readers for work type reading. M. Sibley. Ed Adm and Sup 15:441-7 S '29

Individual work in primary grades. M. E. Thrush. figs Sch 18:696-700, 809-15, 915-20 Ap-Je '30

Intrinsic method in reading. A. I. Gates. Ed Outl 5:105-14 Ja '31

Intrinsic method of developing a reading vocabulary. A. I. Gates. il Mod Ed 3:2-6+ O '30

Intrinsic method of developing independent ability in word recognition in reading. A. I. Gates. Mod Ed 3:2-5+ D '30

Is reading, as taught in most schools, a crime? J. B. Egan. J Ed 115:139-40 F 8 '32

New approach to practice in reading a modern language. A. Coleman. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:101-18 N '30

New ways of teaching reading. A. I. Gates. il Par M 6:18-19+ Ap '31

Oral and silent reading practices. F. P. Tuttle. bibliog $1.20 Longmans '31

Phonic versus look-and-say training in beginning reading. R. M. Mosher and S. M. Newhall. J Ed Psychol 21:500-6 O '30

Primary reading. M. I. Wilson. il Sch 20:132-41 O '31

Procedure for scoring reading lessons. T. C. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 12:24-6 S '29

Purposeful reading. L. Zirbes. Ed Res B 8:94-7+ Mr 6 '29

Reading and how it may be individualized. M. Kincaid. Indiv Inst 1:16-17 D '28

Reading made interesting. M. P. Whitman. Volta R 31:199-200 Ap '29

Reading methods in Pennsylvania first grades. J. C. Seegers. Ed Meth 8:510-15 Je '29

Reading: teaching methods. W. S. Gray. bibliog R Ed Res 1:247-60 O '31

Sentence method of teaching reading. J. H. Jagger. '29 Grant ed. co., 3 Eagle st., Southampton row, London, W.C. 1

Sight reading method of teaching reading, as a source of reading disability. S. T. Orton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:135-43 F '29

Slide lesson in reading; first grade. A. H. Nicol. Ed Screen 9:179 Je '30

Tallapoosa county program for removing first grade retardation. M. L. Daniel. Peabody J Ed 8:207-14 Ja '31

Teaching beginners to read. C. Boettler. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:366-7 Ja '29

Teaching of oral reading. A. S. Gist. El Engl R 7:255-6 D '30

Teaching of reading by the sentence method. E. Luke. 3s 6d Methuen & co ltd 36 Essex st London WC 2 '31

Teaching of reading in the primary grades. Mrs W. B. Killebrew. Tex Outlook 13:23 D '29

Teaching reading by the contract method. M. Chapman. Va J of Ed 24:321-2 Ap '31

Teaching reading to beginners. A. C. Lisson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 Je '29

Teaching reading to primary children. F. E. Bamberger. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 24 My '29

To the classics via sketching. A. G. Smith. Engl J (H S ed) 19:319-20 Ap '30

What is the unit-extension plan of teaching reading and what are its advantages? N. B. Maher. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:401-13

Work reading in the intermediate grades. W. A. King. El Engl R 7:129-33 My '30

Tests and scales

Classroom experiment in third grade reading. E. Dauphiny. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p87-9)

Clinical observation of eye movements in the rating of reading ability. W. R. Miles and D. Segel. J Ed Psychol 20:520-9 O '29

College students and reading. L. W. Pressey. J Higher Ed 2:30-4 Ja '31

Comprehension and retention in reading through repetitions. M. A. Coulter. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:63-70 D '30

Comprehension test in primary reading. J. Boyle. Sch 18:587-9 Mr '30

Contributions of the psychology laboratory to the measurement of reading. G. T. Buswell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p174-80); Excerpts. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:47-9 Jl '30

Diagnosis and measurement of reading ability by intrinsic methods. A. I. Gates. il Mod Ed 3:2-3+ Ap '31

Diagnosis and remedial teaching. F. M. Alexander. bibliog Va J of Ed 25:25-6 S '31

READING - Tests and scales—*Continued*

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in reading. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p247-331)

Effect of specific training on ability to read historical materials. R. G. Simpson. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:343-51 D '29

Handbook for rural teachers of northeastern district, 1929-1930. Northeastern state teachers college, Tahlequah, Oklahoma. bibliog '29 The college

How oral reading was improved through the use of Gray's check tests. C. Camp and C. H. Allen. tabs El Sch J 30:132-5 O '29

Informal reading tests; for use with Pennell and Cusack's The children's own readers. J. R. McGaughy. pa Ginn '31

Long Beach reading tests are fun. M. A. Bacon. il Sierra Ed News 25:43-4 Je '29

Making tests interesting to children. V. L. Anderson. Am Childh 14:25-8 Mr '29

Making the school lunch educative; reading activities. M. H. Bellows. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 D '28

Measurement of reading skills in ability groups. J. Douglas and J. W. Lawson. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:494-8 O '29

Mental habits in reading. A. Birdsall. El Sch J 32:681-90 My '32

Method for measuring retention in reading. A. C. Eurich. J Ed Res 24:202-8 O '31

Methods of diagnosis in reading. P. V. Sangren. tab El Engl R 7:105-7 Ap '30

Minnesota reading examination for college students; form A. M. E. Haggerty and A. C. Eurich. $6 per hundred Univ of Minn '30

Predicting first-grade reading achievement; a study in reading readiness. E. C. Deputy. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Qualitative and quantitative achievements in first grade reading. F. W. Raguse. il Teach Col Rec 32:424-36 F '31

Reading. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the classroom teacher. p123-57)

Reading ability of high-school students. A. Slemons. Engl J (H S ed) 21:299-302 Ap '32

Reading methods in Pennsylvania first grades. J. C. Seegers. Ed Meth 8:510-15 Je '29

Reading span. W. H. Pyle. tabs El Sch J 29: 597-602 Ap '29

Report of Pittsburgh primary word test. Pittsburgh Sch 6:127-30 Ja '32

Student responses in the measurement of reading comprehension. S. Shank. J Ed Res 22:119-29 S '30

Study of primary reading tests. E. A. McAnulty and W. W. Clark. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-16 Ja; 2-10 F '31

Study of some literature appreciation abilities as they relate to certain vocabulary abilities. K. C. Garrison and M. Thomas. bibliog J Ed Res 22:396-9 D '30

Study of the effect of a definite course of reading in general literature upon achievement in content subjects with children of superior mental ability. C. L. Danielson. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:610-21 N '29

Study of the reading ability of college students; abstract. E. M. Anderson. Kans Univ B Ed 2:5-9 O '29

Testing our teaching. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 47:388+ Ja '30

Testing outside reading; reply to Dr Odell. E. C. Jones. Engl J (H S ed) 19:747-50 N '30

Tests on outside reading. C. W. Odell. Engl J (H S ed) 18:827-32 D '29

Thought test readers; test sheets for fourth grade; form A. F. J. Prout and others. '29 Univ. pub.

Use of précis, comprehension, and vocabulary tests to determine comprehension of a literary selection. M. Burnside. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:110-19 Mr '30

Using a group test to identify types of reading difficulty. C. S. Hobson and W. E. Parke. El Sch J 32:666-75 My '32

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p37)

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p54-5)

Units of work

Unit of work in 2A reading. E. Bullinger. bibliog il Childh Ed 6:366-8 Ap '30

Unit of work in 2B reading. A. E. Lilly. il Childh Ed 6:364-6 Ap '30

Workbooks

Fact and story readers; workbooks for primer, bks 1-3. H. Suzzallo and others. pa Am bk '31

Good reading work cards for Good reading primer and first reader. 2 pads Scribner '30

My word book. K. B. Hale. il pa 60c Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '30

My work and fun book; bks4-6. M. E. Pennell and A. M. Cusack. ea 40c Ginn '30-'31

My workbook for the beginner in reading. A. H. Sutton. Ginn '29

Our book world workbook; pre-primer, primer, 1st-2d readers. F. P. Tuttle. 4v pa ea 32c Longmans '31

Pets. M. E. Pennell and A. M. Cusack. Ginn '29

Place of the workbook in teaching reading. A. I. Gates. il Sch Executives M 50:365-7 Ap '31

Something new to do. E. E. Smedley and M. C. Olsen. pa 36c Hall & McCreary co 430 S Wabash av Chicago '31

Work and do book. C. M. Martin and M. Patrick. 2v pa ea 36c Scribner '31

Workbook for Boys and girls at school; a first primer. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. pa Am bk '31

Workbook for Boys and girls at work and play; primer. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. pa Am bk '31

Workbook for Interesting things to know; third reader. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. pa Am bk '31

Workbook for Our friends at home and school; first reader. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. pa Am bk '31

Workbook for Stories of animals and other stories; second reader. M. L. White and A. Hanthorn. pa Am bk '31

Colleges and universities

Reading guided by questions versus careful reading and re-reading without questions. E. Holmes. Sch R 39:361-71 My '31

Eighth grades

Investigation of eighth grade reading. C. P. Shorts. Va Teach 10:55-8 F '29

Elementary schools

City-wide reading program in San Francisco; grades 4, 5, and 6. El Engl R 8:51-3+ Mr '31

Experiment in reading in the seventh and eighth grades. C. McPhee. bibliog El Sch J 29:524-37 Mr '29

Oral-reading program in the elementary grades. C. Camp. El Sch J 32:435-41 F '32

Purposeful learning. M. E. Brown. il N Y State Ed 18:75-6 S '30

Purposes and values of oral reading in the intermediate and upper grades of the elementary school. C. T. Gray. bibliog El Sch J 29:335-43 Ja '29

Reading in the elementary schools of New Mexico. L. S. Tireman. bibliog tabs El Sch J 30:621-6 Ap '30

We are all teachers of reading. E. E. Robie. il Am Childh 17:19+ N '31

First grades

Adventure with little children learning to read. V. Eldridge. il Childh Ed 8:250-1 Ja '32

Checking basic vocabulary in the first grade. K. M. Anthony. bibliog figs Va Teach 10: 58-61 F '29

READING—First grades—*Continued*

How I teach beginning reading. L. L. Stone. il Progres Ed 8:564-9 N '31

Plea for the pre-primer class. A. M. Woodson. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:29-33 O '31

Prebook reading in the first grade. M. E. Frush and M. D. Delaney. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:215-16 O '30

Promotional policies in first grade reading. H. Davis. Ed Res Rec 3:146-52 F '31

Reading and study in grade one. G. A. Yoakam. Mont Ed 6:11-12 Mr '30; Same. Pa Sch J 78:409-10 Mr '30; Va J of Ed 23:290-2 Mr '30; Sch and Com 16:275-7 My '30; Kans Teach 31:18-19 S '30

Reading from books in the first grade. M. R. Norris and F. M. Hufnagel. Nat Ed Assn J 19:251 N '30

Supplementary reading in the first grade. P. Ashton. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p111-14)

Teaching reading to beginners. A. C. Lisson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 Je '29

Testing reading in the low first grade. H. D. Fillers. Tex Outlook 15:64-5 N '31

Fourth grades

Descriptive account of a fourth grade reading activity. H. L. Hultz. Ed Meth 8:390-4 Ap '29

Evaluating fourth grade reading. T. C. Chandler and C. L. Williams. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:448-54 Ap '31

High schools

Reading and literature. W. S. Gray. bibliog R Ed Res 2:29-34 F '32

Reading in Newport News high school. F. M. Alexander. J Ed 113:248-51 Mr 2 '31

Intermediate grades

Adapting the reading lesson to the intermediate grade child. C. B. Springsteed. N Y State Ed 19:362-4+ Ja '32

Enlisting an interest in the reading of poetry. L. R. Brown. Indiv Inst 1:11-13 D '28

Modern reading program for intermediate grades. Mrs C. Neilon. Tex Outlook 15:46-7 Je '31

Junior high schools

Reading in the junior high school. C. T. Gray. Ed Outl 6:46-51 N '31

Remedial reading in high schools; abstract. D. Z. Eckert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:610

Some aspects of vitalized reading for junior high schools; abridgment. C. Stratton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:129-35 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:568-71

Kindergartens

Learning to read in kindergarten. V. M. Crider. Mod Ed 4:24+ Ap '32

Reading in the kindergarten curriculum. S. Price. Chicago Sch J 13:340-1 Mr '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Improving reading ability among teachers college students. G. B. Watson and T. M. Newcomb. Teach Col Rec 31:535-9 Mr '30

Nursery schools

Ability of nursery school children to recognize names. A. Boynton. il Childh Ed 8: 411-13 Ap '32

Primary grades

Activity program and the teaching of reading; manual for kindergarten and primary teachers. California. Curriculum commission. bibliog pa 20c Supt of doc '31

Aids to primary reading. J. G. Dobbie. Sch 18:221-4 N '29

Child poor only in reading. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 47:30+ S '29

Developing primary reading skills. F. E. Bamberger. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 Je '29

Indian reading booklet. A. Knight. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:412-13 Ja '29

Individualizing primary reading. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:2-4+ O '31

Library reading project in the primary grades. I. M. Hoover. il Sierra Ed News 25:24-5 Mr '29

Motivating children's reading. H. W. Guenther and F. Paden. Peabody J Ed 6:282-3 Mr '29

Primary department. M. M. Watterworth. il Sch 19:133-40 O '30

Primary reading; underlying principles of the Bolenius reading system. E. M. Bolenius. il Grade Teach 49:524-5+ Mr '32

Questions on the technique of reading. F. P. Tuttle. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:364 Ja '29

Reading and English in primary grades. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 47:193 N '29

Reading, arithmetic, and spelling at seven years of age. F. A. Wood. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p86-92)

Some aspects of oral reading in primary grades. A. E. Moore. El Engl R 9:83-5+ Ap '32

Suggestions for September. Sch 18:33-40 S '29

Teaching beginners to read. C. Boettler. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:366-7 Ja '29

Teaching of reading by the sentence method. E. Luke. 3s 6d Methuen & co ltd 36 Essex st London WC 2 '31

Teaching reading to primary children. F. E. Bamberger. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 24 My '29

Rural schools

Better reading in the country school. D. W. Emerson and L. Hackworth. Am Childh 15: 19-21+ My '30

Second grades

Composition for second grade. M. Crone. Sch 18:227-9 N '29

Primary language and reading. H. D. Watrous. Volta R 34:215-16 My '32

Sixth grades

Study of the reading of a sixth grade. L. E. Lipscomb. El Engl R 8:60-3 Mr '31

Third grades

Importance of context in reading; abstract. M. H. Eckert. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:97-102 Mr '29

READING, Silent

Comparison of two types of silent reading as used by children in different school grades. C. T. Gray. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20: 169-76 Mr '29

Drill in silent reading for college freshmen. R. P. Carroll and C. C. Jacobs. tabs Sch and Soc 30:656-8 N 9 '29

Exemplifying good classroom methods and procedures. M. E. Gilmore. Ed Meth 10:223-4 Ja '31

First grade silent reading. E. M. Aldredge and J. F. McKee. il Indiv Inst 1:22-3 D '28

Fundamentals in silent reading. W. S. Gray. El Engl R 9:95-8 Ap '32

Improvement of reading in high school. O. E. Sibert. Sch Executives M 51:61-3+ O '31

Inefficient silent reader in college. F. W. Parr and C. L. Nemzek. tabs Peabody J Ed 7: 299-303 Mr '30

Oral approach to the study of literature. G. Runchey. Q J Speech 17:89-95 F '31

Our first experience with silent reading. K. S. Dean. Volta R 31:787-8 D '29

Practical experiments with silent reading. R. Rice. Grade Teach 47:34-5 S '29

Silent reading. S. G. Hudgin. Volta R 33: 391-2 S '31

Silent reading. M. I. Wilson. Sch 19:852-64 My '31

Silent reading experiment in grade one. M. V. Davis. il Volta R 31:66-72 F '29

Silent reading in its place. C. D. Mead. Ed Meth 8:202-4 Ja '29

Silent reading in the beginning classes. L. Carver. Volta R 33:393 S '31

Silent reading seat work. M. I. Wilson. Sch 20:332-41 D '31 (to be cont)

Suggestive plan for the improvement of the teaching of a single subject. J. A. Boyd. Ed 50:79-88 O '29

READING, Silent—*Continued*

Achievements, Student

Ability of high-school students in silent reading and its correlation with achievement in high-school subjects; abstract. J. W. Clarson, jr. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7, p91-6)

Experimental trial of certain practice lessons in silent reading of the study type. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 6:92-103 N '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Second class silent reading. J. C. Walsh. Sch 18:816-17 My '30

Habits and skill

Effectiveness of various rates of silent reading of college students. E. B. Greene. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 15:214-27 Ap '31

Effects of different arrangements of the Chinese language upon speed and comprehension of silent reading. H. T. C. Tu. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:321-37 D '30

Remedial teaching

Increasing comprehension in silent reading. P. S. McCarty. Sch R 39:758-66 D '31

Remedial program for silent reading in the high school. H. A. Greene. bibliog pa Univ of Iowa '30

Teaching

Self-aid devices for teachers of silent reading in the intermediate grades. R. M. Cox. pa 67c Johnson pub '31

Teaching aids and devices

Profitable occupation work for primary grades. A. V. MacNabb. il Grade Teach 48:620 Ap '31

Score cards: self-aids for teachers of silent reading in the intermediate grades. R. M. Cox. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:12-27 S '29

Silent reading. J. Avondino. Volta R 32:623-4 D '30

Silent reading. M. I. Wilson. Sch 19:852-64 My '31

Silent reading cards. D. S. Daugherty. Grade Teach 49:523, 693 Mr, My '32

Silent reading poster. D. S. Daugherty. il Grade Teach 49:115 O '31

Silent reading poster. E. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 49:31 S '31

Teaching methods

Developing various reading abilities. N. B. Smith. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 Mr '31

Merits of different plans of training in silent reading. B. E. Roberts and C. R. Stone. tabs Ed Meth 9:155-65 D '29

Relative effectiveness of two different plans of training in silent reading. J. D. Burks and C. R. Stone. tab El Sch J 29:431-6 F '29

Second step in a silent reading experiment. H. L. Hammer. Volta R 31:196-8 Ap '29

Training high school pupils in study procedures, with emphasis upon reading. C. W. Flemming and M. N. Woodring. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:589-610 Mr '29

Tests and scales

Iowa silent reading test; form A-B. H. A. Greene and others. rev ed per package of 25 with manual of directions, key and class record $1.40 World bk '31

On the validity of silent reading tests. M. E. Broom and others. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:35-8 F '31

Reliability of some silent reading tests. T. G. Foran and R. T. Rock, jr. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

Report on Sangren-Woody reading test. Pittsburgh Sch 6:3-67 S '31

Sample lesson from silent reading series. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 6:113-19 N '31

Sangren-Woody silent reading test. P. V. Sangren. tabs J Ed Res 19:233-4 Mr '29

Use of diagnostic tests in teaching silent reading. A. N. Jorgensen. El Engl R 9:86-8+ Ap '32

Workbooks

Silent reading; beginning work-book. C. R. Stone. pa 28c Houghton '31

READING, Supplementary

Assigned and voluntary reading and their relation to scholarship. S. Fletcher. tabs B H Points 11:21-8 S '29

Beginning with Cape Horn. E. C. Walton. Engl J (H S ed) 20:838-40 D '31

Book selection in junior colleges. E. Hilton. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:178-81 Ja '30

Checking reading contracts in a college course. G. H. Y. Griffin. Sch and Soc 34: 513-14 O 10 '31

Directed study in history and geography. V. R. De Long. bibliog Platoon Sch 6:11-13 My '32

Effect of library reading. M. Vandiver and W. Melcher. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:190-201 Mr '29

English 445 op. G. M. Wewerka. H Points 13:41-4 D '31

Fallacy of quantity. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 115:382-3 My 16 '32

Function of the supplementary reading list in the course in English composition; with list of works of Catholic authors to complement the general reading list. Sister Mary Annunciata. Cath Ed R 27:414-25 S '29

History student visits the library. R. E. Heiges. Hist Outl 22:24-5 Ja '31

Home-reading record plan. M. S. Spencer. Engl J (H S ed) 20:674-6 O '31

I don't like to read. J. O. Bailey. Engl J (Col ed) 21:395-8 My '32

Importance of supplementary reading. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 46:68-9 O '31

Motivation of collateral reading in history I. O'Brien. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p180-1)

Our voluntary reading program. F. G. Walcott. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:109-18 F '31

Outside reading. E. H. Steele. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:52-3 Ja '29

Problem of extra reading in the study of a modern foreign language. H. R. Steinbach. Mod Lang J 16:465-9 Mr '32

Reading program in junior high school literature. A. M. Seybold. Ed Meth 8:535-8 Je '29

Results of free-reading experiments. M. C. Hermans. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:82-8 F '32

Selection and purchase of supplementary books. A. C. Senour. El Sch J 30:63-6 S '29

Solving the difficulties of supplementary reading. G. M. Wewerka and J. R. Orgel. B H Points 12:55 D '30

Stimulating interest in voluntary reading. E. Colburn. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 22 My '29

Supervised reading in the high school. Sister Mary de La Salle. Volta R 34:111-13 Mr '32

Supplementary reading at James Monroe. J. J. Donohue. B H Points 12:62-5 Je '30

Supplementary reading in a commercial class. M. G. Abernethy. Sch 18:248-50 N '29

Supplementary reading in history. B. Cohen. 14:54-7 F '32

This thriving monster, collateral reading. R. K. Morton. J Ed 109:365-6 Ap 1 '29

Use of correlated reading as a means of providing for individual differences. L. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 13:270-9 Ja '29

See also

Books and reading

Bibliography

Supplementary reading in Canadian history for entrance grades. F. B. Smitheram. Sch 19:446-9 Ja '31

READING circles

Adventure in reading. W. S. Coy. Sch Life 17:123 Mr '32

Love of reading; six books selected for Ohio teachers' reading circle course. W. S. Coy. Ohio Sch 7:277 S '29

READING circles—*Continued*

Reading circle course for the teachers of Oregon from November 1, 1930, to August 31, 1931, only. Oregon. Department of education. C A Howard Supt of public instruction Salem Ore '30

Wisconsin reading circles; annual of 1931-32. Wisconsin. State reading circle board. pa The bd Madison '31

READING clinics

Reading clinic. H. C. Clowes. El Engl R 7: 98-100 Ap '30; Same. Ed Res B 9:261-8 My 14 '30; Same cond. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p328-30)

READING courses. See Books and reading; Reading circles

READING lists. See Book lists

READING method (colleges and universities). See Independent study

READING method (language teaching)

Change of attitude. H. M. Eddy. Mod Lang Forum 15:90-2 Je '30

Direct reading method. R. K. Hicks. Sch 17:497-500 Ja '29

Extensive reading method. W. F. Rice. Mod Lang Forum 14:29-30 Ja '29

Five factors of a reading technique. O. F. Bond. Mod Lang Forum 17:35-9 Ap '32 (to be cont)

Learning to read in the Latin order. M. Spilman. bibliog Class J 24:323-37 F '29

Michael West on reading. H. M. Eddy. Mod Lang Forum 16:81-8 Je '31

New approach to modern languages. Times Ed Sup 799:361 Ag 23 '30

Nucleus of a reading technique. O. F. Bond. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:45-8 Ap '30

Oral work as a prerequisite to reading. L. B. Johnson. Mod Lang J 15:490-500 Ap '31

Reading aim and reading method. H. C. Olinger. Mod Lang J 15:501-8 Ap '31

Reading approach to the study of modern foreign languages. R. D. Cole. H Sch 9: 123-7 Mr '32

Situation of Latin in the secondary schools. C. Paschall. Class J 24:404-11 Mr '29

Training for reading; technique. H. M. Eddy. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:176-91 D '30

READING preferences

Adult reading interests as related to sex and marital status. B. L. Johnson. Sch R 40:33-43 Ja '32

Children's reading interests as related to sex and grade in school. B. L. Johnson. Sch R 40:257-72 Ap '32

Literature and children's interests. A. Dalgliesh. bibliog il Childh Ed 5:475-8 My '29

Motivating trends in present-day reading and the influence of the bookstore. A. L. McKenzie. Relig Ed 27:348-53 Ap '32

Reading interests and habits of five hundred adults. P. A. Witty. Ed 52:534-62 My '32

Reading interests of adults. A. G. Grace. tabs J Ed Res 19:265-75 Ap '29

Reading interests of delinquent boys. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 15:28-32 Ja '31

Scientific literature on the reading interests of school children. W. W. Coxe. Library Journal 57:9-15 Ja 1 '32

Study of the nature of outside readings of middle school students. S. S. Gin. Ed R China 22:411-20 O '30

What does your reading reveal? A. C. Eurich. Minn J of Ed 12:297-8 Ap '32

What my teachers read. V. H. Blom. N Y State Ed 18:257-8 N '30

Who reads the Greek classics today? C. H. Compton. J Adult Ed 4:165-70 Ap '32

See also

Books and reading

College students

College student's reading. M. K. Reely. Wilson B 5:445-9 Mr '31

Do college students read? B. Young. il Wilson B 6:31-5 S '31

Freshman response to modern literature. M. Bloom. Engl J (Col ed) 20:145-8 F '31

Reading interests of freshmen in a teachers college. E. Reinhardt. Teach Col J 2:57-60 N '30

Reading of high-school graduates. J. M. Purcell. Engl J (Col ed) 18:477-82 Je '29

Elementary school pupils

Adjusting the reading course to individual differences as a means of cultivating literary appreciation. A. I. Gates. Indiv Inst 1:8-9+ D '23

Books children like and why. M. B. Lynch. Par M 5:22-3+ N '30

Determining basic reading materials through a study of children's interests and adult judgments. H. B. Bruner. tabs Teach Col Rec 30:285-309 Ja '29

Grading reading selections on the basis of interest. C. R. Stone. Ed Meth 10:225-30 Ja '31

Library for the intermediate grades. E. Colburn. Univ of Chicago '30

Studies of children's interests in reading. A. I. Gates and others. El Sch J 31:656-70 My '31

Study of reading interests of third grade subjects. P. S. Dowell and K. C. Garrison. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:202-6 Ja '31

Survey of the literature on the reading interests of children of the elementary grades. Sister Mary Celestine. Catholic ed press '30

High school students

Analysis of reading interests of junior and senior high-school pupils; abstract. S. W. Monto. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:96-8 Ja '29

Evaluation of the outside reading interests of a group of senior-high-school pupils. W. R. Cain and F. J. Brown. J Ed Soc 5:437-42 Mr '32

Literature for today? R. S. Ellwood. H Sch Teach 8:182-3 My '32

Reading interests of high-school children. V. Elder and H. S. Carpenter. tabs J Ed Res 19:276-82 Ap '29

Study of classics read by seniors in Schenley high school. E. Sauvain. Pittsburgh Sch 5: 19-20 S '30

What Pittsburgh high school seniors read. A. C. Rinehart. Henry C Frick educational commission 465 Union trust bldg Pittsburgh Pa

Junior high school students

Analytical study of the independent reading of junior high school pupils; abstract. N. K. Banta. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:94-6 Ja '29

As a man reads; a vitalized reading plan and a book list. M. Sebring. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:1-21 My '29

Books and more books. D. Blumenthal. Child Welf 26:525-6 My '32

Home libraries of junior high school pupils. F. C. Gruber. Engl J (H S ed) 21:136-7 F '32

Individual differences in recreatory reading. B. B. Beggs. Sch Executives M 50:554-6+ Ag '31

Junior reading. Sch and Soc 33:632 My 9 '31

Magazine reading of youth. B. B. Beggs. Sch & Com 17:440-3 N '31; Same. Grade Teach 49:392-3+ Ja '32

Results of free-reading experiments. M. C. Hermans. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:82-8 F '32

What Pittsburgh junior high school pupils read. A. C. Rinehart. pa H C Frick ed commission 465 Union trust bldg Pittsburgh '31; Summary. El Sch J 32:14-16 S '31

Teachers

Non-professional reading of high school teachers. E. C. Fontaine. H Sch Q 19:171-8 Ja '31

READING. University, England

British universities to-day: Reading. W. M. Childs. il Discovery 11:82-6 Mr '30

READY, Marie Margaret

Camp in higher education. (Pamphlet no1) 31p bibliog il U.S. Office of ed. '30

Extensive school playgrounds stimulate healthful recreational activities. Sch Life 16:35-7 O '30

READY, Marie Margaret—*Continued*
Meeting of the National recreation association at Atlantic City, N.J. Sch Life 16:44 N '30
Organized recess. (Pamphlet no2) 15p bibliog 5c U.S. Office of ed. '30
Physical education in city public schools. (U.S. Bur of ed. Physical ed. ser., no. 10) 100p 15c Supt of doc '29; Abstract. El Sch J 29:725-6 Je '29
Requirements by state departments of education for teachers and supervisors of physical education in grade and high schools [mimeographed] (Cir no35) 8p US Office of ed '31
School playgrounds. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no10) 40p bibliog 5c Supt of doc '30
—and Rogers, J. F.
Hygiene and physical education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 10) 27p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

REAGAN, George William. See Monroe, W. S., jt. auth.

REAGAN, Mrs L. D.
Parent education program in Arkansas. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p35-40)

REAGH, Arthur L.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:254 Ap '32

REALISM
See also
Naturalism

REALISM in literature
Notes on the realistic novel. F. S. Stowell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:548-52 S '29
Reaction from naturalistic despair. H. H. Hatcher. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19: 605-15 O '30

REAMAN, George Elmore
Some aspects of vocational education in relation to employment. United States Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin 538:195-6 '31
Truant in an adjustment school. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p44-7)

REARDON, Barton B.
Good equipment for various types of shop work. Ag Ed 1:12 Je '29

REARRANGEMENT tests. See Continuity tests

REASONER, Arthur T.
Episcopal postulants at Lehigh university. Christian Ed 12:490 My '29

REASONER, W. H.
Future farmers are making good as poultrymen. California Cultivator 77:310 O 3 '31
Vocational agriculture in California. California Cultivator 77:238 S 12 '31

REASONING
Can reasoning be taught? R. P. Carroll. J Ed 114:370-1 N 30 '31
Place of reasoning in the shop. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 32:223-6 Ja '31
Reasoning ability of children in the first years of school life. T. V. Moore. '29 Williams & Wilkins co., Mt Royal & Guilford avs., Baltimore

REAVIS, George W.
Commission approves vocational education in Missouri. Nation's Sch 5:52 My '30

REAVIS, William Claude
Evaluation of the various units of the public school system. R Ed Res 1:173-99 Je '31
Guidance programs in secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:67-81 Mr '32
How to improve supervision in secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:305-14 Mr '32; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p250-1)
Items of information collected by departments of public instruction of ten representative states. El Sch J 29:666-73 My '29
Pupil adjustment in the secondary school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:290-4 Ja '31
Report of the National committee on research in secondary education to the Department of secondary-school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:44-6 Mr '29
Sociological influences manifested in secondary education during 1929. bibliog J Ed Soc 3: 456-63 Ap '30
Supplementary project as a means of providing for individual differences. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:246-7 D '29
—See Woellner, R., jt. auth.
—and Butsch, Russell L. C.
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:1-155 Ja '29
—Pierce, P. R. and Stullken, E. H.
Elementary school; its organization and administration. 571p bibliog plans $3 Univ of Chicago press '31
—and Woellner, Robert Carlton
Administration of the budget in secondary schools. Sch R 37:589-97 O '29
Office practices in secondary schools. (Laidlaw progressive ed ser) 239p il $2 Laidlaw bros '30
Office records and reports in secondary schools. bibliog Sch R 37:496-509 S '29
Practices in general office administration in secondary schools. bibliog Sch R 37:687-96 N '29
Professional files of secondary-school principals. bibliog Sch R 37:96-106 F '29

REBERT, G. Nevin
Laboratory study of the reading of familiar formulas. J Ed Psychol 23:192-203 Mr '32
Laboratory study of the reading of familiar numerals. J Ed Psychol 23:35-45 Ja '32

REBERT, Homer F.
Obdura, a dramatic monologue. Class J 26: 287-92 Ja '31

REBMANN, Victor L. F.
American festival of the future. por Mus Superv J 17:18-21 F '31
Instrumental training in the grammar, junior and senior high schools. Etude 49:782+ N '31
Instruments and instrumental music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p219-24)
Music for the people's sake. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 116-19)
Westchester festival. N Y State Ed 18:675-6 Mr '31

RECESSES, School
Organized recess. M. M. Ready. U.S. Office of ed. '30
Organized recess period. O. P. Loevenguth. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:30-1+ Je '31
See also
Noon hour

RECHTER, Gustave de
School of criminology and of scientific police of Belgium. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 146:193-7 N '29

RECHTER, Morris
Teaching German through dramatization. B H Points 13:51-2 My '31

RECIPES. See Cookery

RECITATION method
Comparative study of the results obtained by the method of mastery technique and the method of daily recitation and assignment; abstract. M. N. Funk. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:104-5 Ja '29
Defects of the recitation. M. H. Duncan. Tex Outlook 15:5 O '31
Desirable characteristics to look for in evaluating the recitation. F. E. Henzlik. Ed Meth 11:226-30 Ja '32
Economy of the laboratory method. W. B. Horner. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 214-21 Mr '29
Effectiveness of the contract method as compared with the ordinary method of teaching. V. E. Esson and R. D. Cole. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:272-81 Ap '29

RECITATION method—*Continued*
Experimental comparison between the relative effectiveness of an individual method of study and a recitation method in mathematics. R. U. Moore. tabs H Sch 6:86-9 F '29
Experimental study of the daily recitation versus the unit plan. A. L. Shelton. bibliog Sch R 38:694-9 N '30
Group work, the recitation. E. S. Jones. J Ed 113:40-1 Ja 12 '31
Inspector-present versus the thought-provoking recitation method. J. H. Sammis. J Chem Ed 8:1153-6 Je '31
Unit mastery method versus the daily recitation method in teaching high-school history; abstract. M. Phipps. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:105-7 Ja '29

RECITATIONS
Analysis of the use made of the recitation period. J. O. Powers. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p145-63)
Modern recitation. R. A. Mackie. bibliog J Ed 110:108-9 Jl 29 '29
Stenographic reports of class lessons. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. (In their Adult education in home-making, p200-34)
What effect do visitors have upon the recitation? W. W. Carpenter and M. K. Fort. tabs J Ed Res 22:50-3 Je '30

RECITATIONS, Socialized
Hands down. J. J. Donohue. B H Points 13: 63-6 My '31
Leadership developed through the study of ancient history. M. Fisk. H Sch Teach 6: 377-8 N '30
Motivated civics in grade seven. A. C. Trudeau. Chicago Sch J 11:337-40 My '29
Objectivity in the improvement of socialized procedures in the high school. R. E. McConnell. Ed 50:17-21 S '29
Pupil participation through purposeful activity. J. F. McMurray. bibliog J H Clearing House 3:15-23 F '29
Socialized recitation. B. Fitzsimmons. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:272 D '28
Socialized recitation. T. Hershey. Kadel R 8: 432-4 Je '29
Socialized recitation. F. C. Ritenour. J Ed 115:35-6 Ja 1 '32
Socialized recitation. C. L. Robbins. J Ed Soc 5:11-19 S '31
Socialized recitation in general science; experiment in the seventh grade, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. G. Peebles. J Ed Res 20: 151-3 S '29
Socialized recitation procedure for group projects in history. B. Clendenen. Ed Meth 8:347-50 Mr '29
Socializing classroom recitations. K. C. Friedman. H Sch Teach 8:192 My '32

RECITATIONS and readings
Closing day program material. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 My '31
Holland maidens. V. Waller. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24 Mr '31
Home life in Holland. C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24 Mr '31
Interpretative selections for colleges. M. M. Babcock. Univ pub '30
Interpretative selections for high schools. M. M. Babcock. Univ pub '30
June program material; exercises and recitations for closing days. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 49:806-7 Je '32
June program material; recitations and exercises. Instr 40:40 Je '31
Recitations; selections for auditorium and closing day programs. F. M. Hale, comp. Grade Teach 49:794-5+ Je '32
Spoken verse for schools and festivals. T. Henderson. '29 Oxford

RECKLESS, Walter C.
Sociological case study of a foster child. J Ed Soc 2:567-84 Je '29

RECLAMATION of land
Cinematographic documentation of integral reclamation. L. Filippi. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:801-9 S '31
Human occupance of the lowest Rhineland. D. S. Whittlesey. il J Geog 29:41-53 '30

RECORDS. See Inventories; Reports and records

RECREATION
Achievements in recreation for body and mind. E. G. Elean. H Sch Q 18:29-31 O '29
Administration of the health, physical education and recreation program. E. C. Broome. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20-1 Ap '30
After college what; a study of the physical recreational activities of some Stephens college graduates. W. D. Haynes. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:214-16 Mr '31
Community recreation. Sch and Soc 30:260-1 Ag 24 '29
Community recreation. R. Sherburne. il Child Welf 23:486-8 My '29
Community recreation movement. Sch and Soc 30:84-5 Jl 20 '29
Correlation of recreation and academic work. A. O. Anderson. il Recreation 25:328-9+ S '31
Development of recreation centers. Sch and Soc 33:855 Je 27 '31
Education and recreation. A. E. Meyer. Progres Ed 7:71-4 Mr '30
Evaluating amusements for school and home. H. H. Swift. Child Study 7:240 My '30
Family recreation the most fruitful feature of home life. J. W. Faust. Sch Life 14: 101-3 F '29
Fullness of life through leisure. J. Collier. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p217-56); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 187-225)
Hospitality now? a project in inexpensive entertainment. H. I. McDougall. Home Econ News 3:27+ F '32
If parents only knew. E. Cleveland. Norton '29
Increasing recreation facilities for the unemployed. Mind and Body 38:725-6 Ja '32
Learning to play. M. R. Hutchins. Child Study 7:76-7 D '29
Leisure and contentment. M. A. Edison. H Sch Teach 6:263-4 S '30
Leisure and living. J. W. Faust. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p44-55); Same cond. Child Welf 25:399-401 Mr '31
Lincoln's summer recreation and education program; abstract. O. H. Bimson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p199-200)
Long Beach co-ordinate public recreation program. C. Doyle. diag J Juvenile Res 14: 171-5 Jl '30
Men and machines. S. Chase. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p7-19)
Mental aspects of play. E. L. Richards. Am Phys Ed R 34:98-100 F '29
Message to the Cincinnati meeting of the Association of American colleges. L. P Jacks. Assn Am Col B 18:26-8 Mr '32
Municipal recreation and the public schools. J. E. Rogers. Recreation 25:93-4 My '31
New York city budget for recreation and expenditures of eighteen major cities. Sch and Soc 34:85 Jl 18 '31
Nineteen recreation principles. H. Braucher. Mind and Body 38:732-3 Ja '32
Non-athletic phases of the recreational program in children's institutions. H. H. Semans. J Juvenile Res 16:40-55 Ja '32
One woman in every five is working; can employed women be attracted to active play? B. A. Miller. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-8+ D '30
Organization and administration of health education, physical education, recreation. W. A. Stecher. Mind and Body 37:356-64 F '31
Organized recreational program. F. W. Maroney. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 175-9); Same. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ My '32
Organizing a teacher recreation program. H. D. Rex. J Health and Phys Ed 2:26 S '31
Parent-teacher association and recreation. W. W. Pangburn. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p106-11)

RECREATION—*Continued*
Play and the church. I. M. Whiston. Int J Relig Ed 5:24 Ap '29
Play helps them through unemployment. Kans Univ B Ed 3:21-2 F '31
Public recreation in 1891 and 1931. W. W. Pangburn. Am Sch Bd J 82:58 Mr '31
Recreation and health. L. B. Franklin. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p157-63)
Recreation for adults. H. S. Curtis. J Health and Phys Ed 2:15-16+ D '31
Recreation in Germany. Mind and Body 37: 260-2 D '30
Recreation in November. E. Seymour. Int J Relig Ed 6:35-6 O '29
Recreation in the seminary. U. F. Mueller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:601-10
Recreation of high value at low cost. E. F. Knowlton. N Y State Ed 19:554-5+ Mr '32
Recreational life of youth. K. L. Heaton. il Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 Mr '31
Recreation's place in general education. R. J. Cline. J Health and Phys Ed 1:8-9 Ap '30
Relation of recreation to vocation. E. D. Mitchell. Recreation 25:335-6+ S '31
San Francisco's summer recreation and education program; abstract. J. M. Gwinn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p200)
School adventure for parents. L. Dix. il J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:361-4 F '32
School and children's leisure. A. L. Swift, jr. Relig Ed 27:125-33 F '32
Socialization through recreation. J. K. Hart. J Health and Phys Ed 1:8-9 N '30
Summer program of recreation. E. O. Harbin. Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1+ Je '31
Summer recreation and education programs for the children; abstract. C. E. Brewer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p198-9)
Teacher-health and teacher-recreation. E. H. Staffelbach and H. C. McDonald. Sierra Ed News 27:23-30 S '31
Teacher's recreation. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:189 My '31
Twenty five years of progress in recreation, 1906-1931. J. E. Rogers. Mind and Body 38: 573-6 S '31; Same. Sch Life 17:126-7 Mr '32
When parents go to school. M. Speer. Woman's Home Companion 57:35 F '30
When to say no. J. Cosgrave. il Par M 4:22-3 Ap '29

See also
Camps and camping
International recreation congress
Leisure
National recreation school
Travel

Bibliography

Play and recreation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 157-8)
Play and recreation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p322-5)

RECREATION centers
School as a recreational center. S. F. Fink. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:313-18 Ap '32

RECREATION rooms. See Gymnasiums

RECREATIONAL reading. See Books and reading; Children's literature and reading; Reading, Supplementary

RECTOR, Gertrude
Meeting senior-high-school problems through concerted action. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:409-13 Mr '32

RECTOR, W. G.
Elementary school banking. Sierra Ed News 26:57-8 Ap '30

RED cross
Cooperative activities with the Red cross. L. Baker. il Home Econ News 3:115+ Je '32
Health education in ward 9. H. A. Towler. Public Health Nurse 21:517-18 Ag '29
Red cross and the hygienic education of the people by means of the film. F. Royon. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:541-4 My '30

See also
Finnish Red cross society

RED cross, Junior
Administration of the international school correspondence of the Junior Red cross. E. B. Sackett. bibliog pa $1.25 Teachers college '31
La Croix rouge internationale de la jeunesse. M. Caron. R Univ 40 pt 1:315-20 Ap '31
Developing civic consciousness through the Junior Red cross. E. C. Myles. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p102-6)
Hands across the sea; the Junior Red cross. Times Ed Sup 761:525-6 N 30 '29
Health education and the Junior Red cross. F. Smakal. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p103-6)
Junior Red cross. H. B. Wilson. J Ed 111:691 Je 16 '30
Junior Red cross and health. G. Milsom. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p113-15)
Junior Red cross and the rapprochement of nations. G. Milsom. Ed Survey 2:63-71 S '31
Junior Red cross as a motivating force in English; international school correspondence. Z. E. Wiswall. El Engl R 6:154-6 Je '29
Junior Red cross courses. Sch and Soc 31:499 Ap 12 '30
Service and the Junior Red cross. H. B. Wilson and R. E. Henderson. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:301-2 D '29
Social ideals through the Junior Red cross. R. E. Henderson. Sch and Soc 30:814-16 D 14 '29

Canada

Junior Red cross in the Province of Quebec, Canada (June, 1929). (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p99-100)

RED cross food and nutrition course
Health for young America; a project of the American Red cross. N. B. Penland. il Child Welf 24:130-3 N '29
Nutrition for junior high schools; three largest San Francisco schools give Red cross course. E. M. Bartlett. il Prac Home Econ 8:84 Mr '30
Nutrition with a Red cross unit. M. E. Davis. il Prac Home Econ 9:187-8 Je '31

REDDEN, William Rufus
Control of ringworm infection of the feet. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:73-80 My '32
Fitting feet for play. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:30-1+ Ja '32

REDDING, William F.
Clinical treatment and follow-up of problem children. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:33-5 S '30
Truancy reduced in Providence. J Ed 113: 699-700 Je 29 '31

REDENBAUGH, William A.
Science department and motion pictures. Ed Screen 9:6-7 Ja '30

REDFORD, Helen
Boy in home economics. Child Welf 26:222-3+ D '31

REDIKER, Carmen G.
Business law. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p128-59)

REDING, Lois
Plantation life in colonial Virginia. Mod Ed 4:6-11 F '32

REDMOND, Frank A.
Standards of problem-solving. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p333)

REDWAY, Jacques Wardlaw
Derivation of Oxford. J Ed 109:703 Je 24 '29
Names of Indian tribes. J Ed 112:344 N 3 '30
Trade routes have made history. J Ed 113:95-6 Ja 26 '31

REDWAY, Jacques Wardlaw—*Continued*
Uncle Sam's domain. J Ed 113:682-4 Je 22 '31
Unrecorded Columbian voyages. J Ed 113: 404 Ap 13 '31

REDWAY, Marion W.
Practice school library. N Y State Ed 18:479-80 Ja '31

REDWOOD. See Sequoia

REECE, Ernest James
College library news, 1927-28. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section, comp. College and reference library yearbook, no. 1, p23-33)
Service loads of library-school faculties. bibliog Library Quarterly 1:37-56 Ja '31
What library schools are not. Library Quarterly 2:106-12 Ap '32

REECE, Hazel
Invisible foes. Prac Home Econ 8:204 Jl '30

REECE, Ruby B.
Eskimo window decoration. Grade Teach 47: 392 Ja '30

REED, Albert Alison
Study of attendance in certain accredited high schools of Nebraska. Ed Res Record 1:49-53; 3:1-3 D '28, O '30

REED, Alfred C.
Father's part in the presentday home. Child Study 7:231-2 My '30

REED, Alfred Zantzinger
Legal education, 1925-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no31) 22p 5c Supt of doc '30; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p57-78)
Review of legal education in the United States and Canada for the years 1928-1931. 4v bibliog Carnegie foundation '29-'32
Social desirability of evening or part-time law schools; with discussion. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p23-53)

REED, Mrs Anna (Yeomans) (Mrs J. A. Reed)
National junior personnel service. Assn Am Col B 15:417-18 N '29

REED, C. A.
Articulation of school and industry through guidance. Voc Guid M 10:3-7 O '31

REED, Caroline Estabrook
Fashion show from many lands. Grade Teach 48:376-7 Ja '31

REED, Carroll Roscoe
Articulating the school as a social agency with the life of the community. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p96-102); Same, Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:710-16
Community use of school buildings; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p197-8)
New objectives for a vocational guidance program. Nation's Sch 7:21-3 My '31
Post-school adjustments of those who withdraw from junior high school. por Sch Executives M 50:311-12 Mr '31; Summary. El Sch J 31:653-4 My '31
Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community thru teachers and pupils; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 182)
Portrait. Nation's Sch 7:72 Mr '31
—See Simpson, A. D., jt. auth.

—Roberts, John Stacey; and Nugent, James R.
What may we regard as the unique or special opportunities of municipal teacher-training institutions for distinctive service in the professional education of teachers? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p22-31)

REED, Cass Arthur
Has the Near East Christian college new opportunities? Moslem World 21:387-95 O '31

REED, Clinton A.
Strange bedfellows. por J Bus Ed 4:18-20 S '30
Training of commercial teachers. N Y State Ed 16:633-5 Ap '29
Why teach bookkeeping and how. N Y State Ed 17:720-2 Ap '30

—and others
Why teach commercial subjects in a New York state high school. N Y State Ed 16: 617-27+ Ap '29

REED, Clyde T.
"Words, words, words." Tex Outlook 15:10 Je '31

REED, Edwin Thomas
Teachers college and spirit of research. Sch Executives M 49:152-4 N '29

REED, Ernest. See Keys, N. jt. auth.

REED, Ethel
Benefits of cooperation. Tex Outlook 14:30-1 Mr '30

REED, Ethel G.
On the value of side-shows in the class-room circus. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17: 854-7 D '28

REED, F. Santry
Business contacts of the teaching staff. Journal of Business 4:92-7 pt2 Jl '31

REED, Ferdinanda W.
Going to school in Russia. Nation 131:731-2 D 31 '30

REED, Frank Le Fevre
Economics and education. Tex Outlook 15: 58-9 N '31
Music education in Texas. Tex Outlook 15: 22-3 My '31

REED, Frederick
Aims versus methods in chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1512-16 S '29
Gateways to science. Progres Ed 8:440-3 O '31

REED, H. B.
Influence of practice on individual differences. Sch and Soc 34:100-1 Jl 18 '31
—See Albertson, F. W. jt. auth.

REED, Irene M.
High school library. bibliog Kadel R 11:287-90 Mr '32

REED, Mrs J. A. See Reed, A.

REED, Katherine Marie
Diagnostic study of errors in English. H Sch Teach 7:351 N '31

REED, Marian
Visit from the White Rabbit; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:32 S '30

REED, Marion
Candy basket and a sachet. Instr 41:24 D '31
Decorations for a Thanksgiving party. Instr 41:53 N '31
Decorative textiles in colored crayon. Instr 41:39 Ap '32
Flower pictures in cut paper. Instr 40:55 O '31
Gift for Mother's day. Instr 41:29 My '32
Jointed toys. Instr 41:35 Mr '32
—See Hicks, H., jt. auth.

REED, Mary F.
Child development work. Prac Home Econ 9:213-14 Jl '31

REED, Mary Maud
Beginnings of the social science curriculum. Teach Col Rec 30:661-8 Ap '29

—and Raymond, E. M.
Preschool education in New York settlements. 48p il pa 50c Welfare council of New York city 122 E 22d st NY '31

—and others
Some reading experiences, Bronxville, New York. New Era 12:382-6, 415-18 N-D '31

REED, R. E.
California union high school orchestra. Sierra Ed News 25:25 F '29

REED, Reana
Classroom weekly. Volta R 33:489 N '31

REED, Rufus D.
High-school chemistry demonstrations. J Chem Ed 6:1905-9 N '29

REED, Rufus D.—*Continued*
Range of subjects taught, teaching load, and preparation in science of the science teachers of New Jersey. J Chem Ed 9:326-43 F '32
—and others
Differentiation of chemistry course for variations of learning capacities of pupils. J Chem Ed 6:327-31 F '29

REED, Sarah
Making Egyptian history real. bibliog Mod Ed 2:11-13+ Ap '30

REED, Thomas Harrison
Essentials of loyal citizenship; an elementary textbook in civil government. 328p il $1 World bk. '29
Get adequate school funds by stopping government waste. Sch Manag 1:10-11+ My '32

REED and raffia work
German bast work. L. Von Usedorn. il Sch Arts M 28:472-7 Ap '29
Handkerchief bags of raffia. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 F '30
Raffia handwork. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 My '30

REED college
Experimental college in its twentieth year. E. O. Sisson. Sch and Soc 33:289-94 F 28 '31

Library
New Reed college library. N. A. Unger. il Library Journal 56:115-17 F 1 '31

REEDER, Charles Wells
Personnel work in the College of commerce and administration of the Ohio state university; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 277-9
Prediction by mid-quarter marks. J Higher Ed 3:253-6 My '32

REEDER, Edwin Hewett
Geography for public school administrators. 100p $1.50 Teachers college '31
Lessons in our schools. Teach Col Rec 30:425-31; 31:115-20 F, N '29
Shall we discard the traditional subjects of study in the upper elementary school? Teach Col Rec 30:310-21 Ja '29
Simplifying teaching. 192p $1.76 '29 Laidlaw bros.
Social studies, or geography and history? Ed 52:258-61 Ja '32
—See Thralls, Z. A. jt. auth.
—and Reynolds, R. G.
How to study a demonstration lesson; a manual and notebook for classroom observation. pa Teachers college '31

REEDER, Ward Glen
Business administration of a school system. 454p bibliog figs tabs $2.40 Ginn '29
Code of ethics. Ed Res B 10:12-19 Ja 7 '31
Crisis confronts the schools. Ed Res B 10: 271-2 My 13 '31
Ethics of the teaching profession. bibliog R Ed Res 1:108-10 Ap '31
Ethics of the teaching profession. Nat Ed Assn J 18:260-1 N '29
Financial economies in business management of schools. bibliog R Ed Res 2:139-47 Ap '32
Fiscal control and textbooks in business management of schools. bibliog R Ed Res 2:134-8 Ap '32
Fundamentals of public school administration. 579p il $2.25 Macmillan '30
How to write a thesis. rev and enl ed 216p bibliog figs map tabs Public-school '30
Making educational research function. Am Sch Bd J 83:29-30+ N '31
Measuring the ability of a community to finance a school building program. (In Holy, T. C. School buildings, p184-98)
Needed qualifications of a superintendent. por Sch Executives M 49:115-18 N '29
—See Heck, A. O; Job, L. B. jt. auths.

REEDY, John Henry
Experiment in segregation of chemistry students according to their professional interests. J Chem Ed 7:842-4 Ap '30

REEF, Victor E.
Determination of the equivalent weight of magnesium. J Chem Ed 9:524-6 Mr '32

REEKS, Esther E.
Inviting bird bungalows. Ind Arts M 18:106-8 Mr '29

REELY, Mary Katharine
College student's reading. Wilson B 5:445-9 Mr '31

REES, D. W.
Assembly and assembly programs. Kans Teach 35:5-6 Je '32
Selecting teachers for the rural high school. Kans Teach 33:7-8 Ap '31

REES, Robert Irwin
College graduate's value to industry. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p46-51)
College men in business. Assn Am Col B 17: 112-18 Mr '31
Co-operation between industry and engineering education. J Eng Ed 20:3-5 S '29
Engineering leadership. J Eng Ed 21:7-11 S '30
Needs of business for college graduates. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p89-99)
Training the young engineer in industry. Refrigerating Engineering 19:95-6 Mr '30
What business expects of graduates of schools of business. Journal of Business 3:32-8 pt2 O '30
Robert Irwin Rees, president of the Society. por J Eng Ed 20:907-9 Je '30
—and others
Graduate and his work. J Eng Ed 20:231-71 N '29

REES, Ronald D.
Church as teacher. Ed R China 23:155-9 Ap '31
General account of the conference, Shanghai, 1931. Ed R China 23:376-81 O '31

REES, T. J.
What I saw in the schools of United States. H Sch Teach 7:283+ O '31

REESE, Aimee
Brother Hood and his family; play. Instr 41: 54-5+ Ja '32

REESE, Erma B.
Auditorium activities in rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:374-6

REESE, Esther E.
How to study algebra. Sch Sci and Math 32: 171-9 F '32

REESE, Ethel M.
Interest-stimulating device; a geographical story. J Geog 28:39-40 Ja '29

REESE, L. W.
Atlantic City school system leads in training for citizenship. H Sch Teach 6:65-8 F '30
Clinton county, Ohio, schools. il H Sch Teach 6:247-8, 338-42 Je, O '30
Evening with Bill and Bob. H Sch Teach 8: 156 Ap '32
Farewell, little schoolhouse of mine! H Sch Teach 7:223 Je '31
Garry Cleveland Myers. H Sch Teach 6:351 N '30
How to choose the site for the new city school. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:63-71 D '29
Jr. O.U.A.M. home school. H Sch Teach 6: 101-3 Mr '30
Lincoln; play. H Sch Teach 7:53-5 F '31
M. E. Broom. bibliog H Sch Teach 5:115-17 Ap '29
Radio takes on education. Am Sch Bd J 80: 39-41 Ap '30
School and the radio. il H Sch Teach 5: 307 N '29
Song of America: poem. H Sch Teach 8:65 F '32
Spending leisure. H Sch Teach 8:35 Ja '32
Study of the junior high-schools of Ohio. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:180-210 Mr '29
With the N.E.A. in Columbus, 1930. Am Sch Bd J 81:64 Ag '30
L. W. Reese. C. B. Ulery. por H Sch Teach 5:42 F '29
Portrait. H Sch Teach 6:390 D '30

REESE, Marie
Ring the bell; play. H Sch Teach 8:142-4 Ap '32
Thomas Alva Edison; play. H Sch Teach 8: 54-6+ F '32

REESE, Sara M.
Comparison of two units on transportation. Baltimore B of Ed 9:12-14 S '30

REETS, Helen
Child-centered literature. Engl J (H S ed) 19:805-9 D '30
Slow-group English class at Newtown. B H Points 11:32-6 Ap '29

REEVE, Margaretta Willis (Mrs A. H. Reeve)
Congress in the country. Child Welf 25:544-6 My '31
Countries in all parts of the world are cooperating to bring together home and school. Sch Life 15:41-3+ N '29
Play space for the toddlers. Childh Ed 7: 152 N '30; Same cond. Sierra Ed News 26: 47 N '30
Summer round-up of the children for 1929. Child Welf 23:269 Ja '29
Through the looking glass. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:58-64
What the parent-teacher movement really is. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p11-20)
Widening circle. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p 18-20)
Wings of the morning. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p56-62)

REEVE, Richard
Study in dreams and freshman composition. Engl J (Col ed) 17:835-44 D '28

REEVE, William David
Comparative study of the teaching of mathematics in the United States and Germany. Math Teach 25:277-89 My '32
Directed study in mathematics. Mod Ed 2: 11-12 D '29
Teaching of geometry. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p1-28)
United States. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p131-86)
Universality of mathematics. Math Teach 23:71-83 F '30
—See Everett, J. P; Smith, D. E. jt. auths.

—and others
Eleventh year mathematics outline. bibliog Math Teach 23:413-37 N '30
Tenth year mathematics outline. Math Teach 23:343-57 O '30

REEVES, Alga
Group disability insurance. Am Teach 15:12 Je '31

REEVES, Charles Everand
Cleaning and treating woodwork and furniture. Nation's Sch 8:43-6 Ag '31
Cleaning blackboards, erasers and toilets. Nation's Sch 8:43-6 S '31
How to plan a satisfactory window washing schedule. Nation's Sch 8:65-7 N '31
Keeping the school floors clean. Nation's Sch 7:60-3 My '31
Pioneer women's college celebrates its seventy-fifth birthday. Nation's Sch 5:73 Je '30
Principal as supervisor. Am Sch Bd J 78:51-2 F '29
Promoting efficient janitorial service. Nation's Sch 7:37-42 Ap '31
Science of floor treatment. Nation's Sch 8: 69-71 Jl '31
Standards for high school teaching; methods and technique. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 558p $2.50 Appleton '32
When and how shall the school floors be cleaned? Nation's Sch 7:25-7 Je '31
Workbook in high school observation and practice teaching; to be accompanied by Standards for high school teaching. (Appleton ser. in supervision and teaching) 270p pa $1 Appleton '32
—See Ganders, H. S. jt. auth.

REEVES, Ellis M.
Which college? J Higher Ed 3:67-74 F '32

REEVES, Floyd Wesley
Administrative measures to improve instruction. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p132-47)
Colleges of the Disciples of Christ. Christian Ed 12:433-8 Ap '29
Constructive activities in improving instruction in eighty-seven institutions. North Cen Assn Q 4:371-6 D '29
Cost of education in an effective college. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 264-77)
Critical and constructive suggestions from surveys of higher education. por Pa Sch J 78: 403-8 Mr '30
Finance and business management in institutions of higher education. bibliog R Ed Res 2:116-33 Ap '32
How to improve instruction in junior colleges. Nation's Sch 3:69-75 Ap '29
Junior-college curriculum in colleges and universities. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p74-92)
Liberal-arts college. J Higher Ed 1:373-80 O '30
Methods and devices to develop student interest, initiative, and responsibility, and to provide for individual differences. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p103-17)
Need for new methods of accrediting institutions of higher learning. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:522-30 N '31
Relation of the independent junior college to the university and the evolution of the weak four-year college into a strong junior college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:318-28 Mr '29
Studies of the merits of different methods of teaching. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p90-102)
Suggestions from students faculty, and alumni relating to the improvement of instruction. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p118-31)
Survey of current methods in the in-service training of college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p133-46)
—See Ross, C. C., jt. auth.

—and Acheson, John C.
College teaching, uses and abuses of standardization. Assn Am Col B 15:230-49 My '29

—and Russell, John Dale
College organization and administration; a report based upon a series of surveys of church colleges. 324p tabs figs Bd. of ed., Disciples of Christ, Indianapolis, Ind. '29
Computation of unit costs in schools of higher education. Nation's Sch 4:29-36 O '29
Measurement of college excellence. (Bur. of school service. Bul, v 1 no4) 41p 50c Univ. of Ky. '29
Relation of the college library to recent movements in higher education. Library Quarterly 1:57-66 Ja '31
Student's working-load. J Higher Ed 1:85-90 F '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 541-3 N '30

—and others
Liberal arts college; based upon surveys of thirty-five colleges related to the Methodist Episcopal church. 715p $4.50 Univ of Chicago press '32

REEVES, Grace G. See Switzer, G. M; Trilling, M. B. jt. auths.

REEVES, Jacob Walter
Value of parliamentary law. Q J Speech 17: 261-4 Ap '31

REEVES, James Aloysius Wallace
Address of the president of the college department. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:87-92
Address of the president of the college department. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:72-8

REEVES, Katherine M. See Fowler, M. B., jt. auth.

REEVES, Margaret
Training schools for delinquent girls. 455p pl $3.50 '29 Russell Sage foundation

REEVES, Perry W.
Digest of the development of industrial education in the United States [mimeographed] 17p bibliog pa US Federal bd for vocational ed '32
Training of the many. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p8-11)

REEVES, Thomas Rosser, jr.
Chemistry and its relation to the enrichment of life. por J Chem Ed 6:1237-42 Jl '29

REEVES, Will R.
Report of committee on street play. J Ed Soc 4:607-18 Je '31

REFERENCE books
Reference books for junior and senior high school libraries. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Reference books for public school teachers. B. Allan. Sch 17:973-8 Je '29
Reference books in the grades. M. Davis and A. E. Harris. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:390 Ja '29
Reliable reference books; reviews of standard reference books for schools. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 49:68-9+ S '31
Voluntary and independent use of reference books in the Wheeling high school. V. K. Heinlein and S. H. Ervin. tabs Sch R 37: 142-6 F '29

Bibliography
Reference books and aids for the high school librarian. A. King, comp. Library Journal 55:1020-1 D 15 '30

REFERENDUM
Initiative. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 25: 28-30 D '29

REFORM schools. See Reformatories

REFORMATION
Character education in the reformation and after. R. L. Calhoun. Relig Ed 24:34-40 Ja '29

REFORMATORIES
Prison music. H. Henley. Atlantic Monthly 144:69-76 Jl '29; Same. Sch Mus 30:12-14+ S '30
Training schools for delinquent girls. M. Reeves. '29 Russell Sage foundation
What should be the training program of a correctional school? O. H. Close. J Juvenile Res 15:251-9 O '31

See also
Borstal institutions

Alabama
First citizen of Alabama, Mrs Johnston and the founding of Boys' industrial school. L. D. Holt. il Volta R 31:472-5 S '29

England
Home office schools. Times Ed Sup 837:183 My 16 '31

Idaho
Report of the Idaho industrial training school. E. O. Cook. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p193-233)

United States
Industrial schools for delinquents, statistics for 1926-27. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p1181-1202)

REFORMED church in America

Board of education
Board of education, Reformed church in America. W. D. Brown. Christian Ed 15: 109-10 N '31

REFORMED church in the United States
Factors related to Sunday school growth and decline in the eastern synod of the Reformed church in the United States. N. C. Harner. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:439-40 F '32

REFORMERS
Prophets and reformers; suggestions for discussion groups. Christian Ed 14:726-8 Ap '31

REFRIGERATING engineering
Training of engineers; an analysis of refrigeration education and suggestions for revised curricula. W. R. Woolrich. il Refrigerating Engineering 20:364-7 D '30

Colleges and universities
Refrigeration instruction in the colleges. Refrigerating Engineering 20:105 Ag '30

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery
Abstracts on recent research in cookery and allied subjects. V. Carlsson. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:320-31 Ja '30
Food preservation and its relation to school health. H. E. Rosenberger. il Am Sch Bd J 80:51 Je '30

REFRIGERATORS
What kind of a refrigerator is wanted? J Home Econ 21:667-9 S '29

REGATTAS. See Ship models

REGENSBERG, Jeanette
Individual differences among members of the same family. Child Study 7:3-6 O '29
Studies of educational success and failure in supernormal children. (Archives of psychology, no 129) 150p $1.75 Archives of psychology Columbia univ '31

REGENSTEIN, Anna B., and Teeters, W. R.
General science. 664p Rand '29
General science laboratory manual. 108p $1 Rand '29

REGENTS' examinations
Development of the system of education in the state of New York and of the regents' examinations. J. B. Orleans. B H Points 12:3-15 O '30
Examinations, September 1931. New York (state). University. Examinations and inspections division. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Nature of the regents' examination in American history. J. Golub. tabs B H Points 12:11-15 Ja '30
Nature of the regents' examinations in American history; a reply. D. Tenrosen. B H Points 12:28-34 O '30
Preventing fraud in regents' examinations. M. J. Murray. B H Points 13:54-5 F '31
Requirements for earning New York state secondary school diplomas by passing regents examinations. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:547-9 My '31

REGESTER, Beulah E.
Center of interest in the kindergarten. Baltimore B of Ed 8:10-11 S '29

REGIER, C. C.
Teaching for peace in college. Hist Outl 20: 79-81 F '29

REGINA, Sister
High school English projects. Volta R 34: 104-6 Mr '32

REGINCKLIF, Royce
Magma. Class J 26:487-9 Mr '31

REGIONAL conference on home making, Ames, Iowa
Home and family life in a changing civilization [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb, comp. US Office of ed '31
Symposium on home and family life in a changing civilization; addresses delivered at the second Regional conference held at Ames, Iowa, November 10 and 11, 1930. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no5) 34p pa 10c Supt of doc '31

REGIONAL conference on homemaking education, Cincinnati
Report of the first Regional conference on homemaking education called by the commissioner of education at the University of Cincinnati, March 21-22, 1930 [mimeographed] E. S. Whitcomb. US Office of ed '30

REGIONAL conference on secondary education
Regional conference on secondary education, Greeley, Colorado. J. H. Shaw. Sch and Soc 34:511-13 O 10 '31

REGIONAL conferences. See North Atlantic regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education; Pacific regional conference for workers in vocational education; Southern regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education

REGISTRATION. See Reports and records

RÉGNIER, Mathurin
À propos des nonchalances de Mathurin Régnier. G. Raibaud. R Univ 39 pt2:50-3 Je '30

REGNIER, R. E.
Survey helps. Ag Ed 4:87 D '31
Survey helps to get projects. Ag Ed 3:187 Je '31

REHABILITATION of the disabled. See Disabled —Rehabilitation

REHDER, Jessie C.
(ed) Best college verse, 1931; with a preface by Christopher Morley. 291p $2 Harper '31

REICH, Hattie E.
Three-year course in general science. Sch Sci and Math 30:653-8 Je '30

REICH, Helen L.
Have your children play equipment? Childh Ed 8:286-9 F '32
—See Hulson, E. L. jt. auth.

REICHEL, Sir Harry
Death of Sir Harry Reichel. Times Ed Sup 843:254 Je 27 '31

REICHENBACH, Helen
Half a century of parent-teacher work. Progres Ed 6:330-5 D '29
Question of emphasis. Sch and Home 14:19-21 N '29

REICHERT, Walter P.
Extracurricular curriculum. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:150-4 N '31

REICHLING, Darwin
F.F.A. chapter valuable to the local school. Ag Ed 4:63 O '31

REICHMANN, Albert
Free hand drill for actives and ladies of the Turnverein Milwaukee; model exercises for the Buffalo turnfest. Mind and Body 37: 411-13 Mr '31

REID, Ebenezer Emmet
College organic chemistry. 654p il $3.75 '29 Van Nostrand

REID, Frank K.
Magazine English course. Wilson B 6:271-3 D '31

REID, J. R.
Texas municipal junior colleges. (Bul. v5, no5) 93p maps tabs Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin '29

REID, Lea
Unification of nature study with other subjects; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 570-1

REID, Margaret. See Kyrk, Hazel, jt. auth.

REIGHARD, Catherine F.
Pulling the strings. J Adult Ed 3:429-32 O '31

REIGHARD, Jacob
German school for deaf children, a review. Volta R 32:365-8 Ag '30

REIGHLEY, H. H.
Human side of supervision. Ohio Sch 9:50-1 F '31

REIGNER, Charles Gottshall
New dictation course in business literature; with a dictionary and reading exercises as they would appear when written in Gregg shorthand; shorthand outlines revised. 300p $1.40 Rowe, H.M. '29
Scientific dictation studies. 144p 90c Rowe, H.M. '29

REILING, Herman T.
School revenues and tax reform. Ill Teach 20:62-3 O '31

REILLY, Frederick Joseph
Is corporal punishment necessary? J Ed 111: 63 Ja 20 '30

REIMERS, Helene M.
Use of scrap-books. B H Points 13:46-8 My '31

REINDEER
Alaska reindeer industry. J. Bunnell. J Home Econ 21:17-20 Ja '29
Reindeer at home. J. Douglass. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 D '29
Reindeer; primary story. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 D '28
Responsibility for supervision of Alaskan reindeer industry placed upon governor of Alaska. Sch Life 15:53 N '29

REINECKE, Mrs Mabel G.
Duties of a private secretary. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p31-3)

REINHARDT, Aurelia (Henry) (Mrs George Frederick Reinhardt)
Common task of the educator; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:361-4
Oriental woman in educational progress. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:301-8 '30

REINHARDT, Emma
General introductory courses in education in teachers' colleges. bibliog El Sch J 32:57-66 S '31
Probable future occupations of freshmen in a teachers' college. El Sch J 30:200-7 N '29
Reading interests of freshmen in a teachers college. Teach Col J 2:57-60 N '30
Teachers' institutes in Illinois. El Sch J 31: 25-34 S '30

REINHARDT, Mrs George Frederick. See Reinhardt, A.

REINHARDT, James Melvin
Trends in the teaching of social problems in colleges and universities in the United States. Social Forces 7:379-84 Mr '29

—and Harper, F. V.
Comparison of environmental factors of delinquent and non-delinquent boys. J Juvenile Res 15:271-7 O '31

REINHARDT school of acting. See Max Reinhardt school of acting and directing, Vienna

REINHEIMER, B. H.
How and why we made our own church film. Ed Screen 10:20-1 Ja '31

REINHERTZ, Julian S. and Stewart, O. M.
Counseling seniors for college entrance. Univ H Sch J 11:127-35 Ag '31

REINMUTH, Otto
Some elementary principles of X-ray crystal analysis. J Chem Ed 7:138-50 Ja '30
Structure of matter. J Chem Ed 6:117-22, 341-8, 526-35 Ja-Mr '29

REINOEHL, Charles Myron
Platoon problems from the standpoint of the university professor. il Platoon Sch 3:63-6 Je '29
Standardizing correspondence instruction. J Ed Res 20:260-7 N '29

REINSTATEMENTS. See Suspensions and reinstatements

REIS CAMPOS, Maria dos
Education in Brazil. Sch and Soc 31:585-8 My 3 '30

REISCHAUER, August Karl
Christianity and woman's higher education in Japan. International Review of Missions 19: 75-86 Ja '30
Woman's Christian college. Missionary Review of the World 54:295-7 Ap '31

REISLER, Temple
Teachers should demand better type of radio programs. Musician 34:30 Ag '29

REISNER, Edward Hartman
Antecedents of the federal acts concerning education. Ed Rec 11:196-207 Jl '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:535 N '30
Education in a changing economic order. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p 121-31)
Evolution of the common school. 590p il Macmillan '30
Science and faith: their claims in contemporary education. Sch and Soc 35:78-83 Ja 16 '32; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:212-15 Mr '32

REISNER, Edward Hartman--*Continued*
Syllabus for a historical introduction to the study of education; pt. 1, Education as public policy. (Teachers college syllabi no16) 31p Teachers college '31

REISS, Ernest
Latin drill book; well-organized drill material in the basic and essential principles of Latin grammar; incl. specimen examinations. 80c; pa 53c Globe bk.

REITELL, Charles
Elementary principals; salaries in the proposed Pittsburgh schedule. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:106-9 Ja '29
Pittsburgh proposes a merit salary schedule for teachers. Nation's Sch 3:46-8 F '29

REITER, Frank H.
Pennsylvania's 13-point program for the handicapped. Sch Life 16:117-18 F '31
Teacher training for special education. (In Clinical psychology. p254-61)

REITZE, Arnold W.
Administration of a city department of visual aids. Ed Screen 11:68-9+ Mr '32
Console candlestick. Ind Ed M 30:269 Ja '29
Functions of a city department of visual aids. Ed Screen 11:36-8+ F '32
Organization of a city department of visual aids. Ed Screen 11:4-6+ Ja '32
Suggested plan for a city department of visual aids. Ed Screen 10:261-2+ N '31

RELAXATION. See Rest

RELIEF maps
Making a relief map. M. Yocum and M. Ebert. il Sch Arts M 31:492-3 Ap '32
Pictorial relief map of Indiana. B. H. Schockel. Teach Col J 1:63 N '29
Project in relief modeling. V. D. Martin. il Sch Sci and Math 32:30-2 Ja '32
Relief map for primary work. D. Davis. Volta R 34:218 My '32
United States in relief; showing a school-made production map. Sister Mary Rosalina. Grade Teach 49:205+ N '31

RELIGION
Adjustment of the church to a changing culture. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 25:216-19 Mr '30
Are church and public school indispensable for character education? A. M. Carmichael. Relig Ed 27:408-12 My '32
Back of the argument. H. S. Tuttle. Relig Ed 26:845-50 D '31
Can religion change? S. Goldman. Relig Ed 26:328-32 Ap '31
Changing attitudes of adolescents toward religion and the church. J. R. Young. Relig Ed 24:775-8 O '29
Contribution of astronomy to the development of religion. D. W. Morehouse. Relig Ed 26: 160-2 F '31
Economist looks at religion. B. Mitchell. Relig Ed 25:31-3 Ja '30
Education and religion. C. F. Thwing. bibliog '29 Macmillan
Florida conference on religions. V. R. Hughes and J. M. Forbes. Relig Ed 24:553-7 Je '29
How childish should a child's religion be? S. L. Fahs. Relig Ed 24:910-17 D '29
How I got my religion. H. N. Wieman. Relig Ed 26:841-4 D '31
How shall we think about religion? W. H. Kilpatrick. New Era 11:115-19 O '30; Same. Child Study 8:67-9 N '30
How the individual gets his religion. E. E. Aubrey. Par M 6:16-17+ Mr '31
Industry needs religion. J. E. Edgerton. Relig Ed 26:405-12 My '31
Integration of psychology and faith. M. A. Carter. Relig Ed 26:553-9 S '31
Is Einstein religious? S. Goldman. Relig Ed 27:15-24 Ja '32
Is religion sufficient? R. S. Cavan. Relig Ed 24:971-2 D '29
Mathematics and religion. D. E. Smith. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p53-60)
May a parent speak? Child Study 8:80 N '30
Meditations after a round table on religion. C. A. Hawley. Relig Ed 24:771-4 O '29
Modern currents of thought. G. M. Day. Christian Ed 15:394-9 Ap '32
Place of religion in higher education. H. N. Snyder and others. Christian Ed 12:324-49 Mr '29
Poetry and religion. W. H. Boddy. il Int J Relig Ed 7:14-15 My '31
Putting religion to the test. N. M. Clark. American Magazine 109:50-1 Je '30
Quest in the out-of-doors; a study in the translation of God. O. G. Herbrecht. il Int J Relig Ed 8:8-9 F '32
Religion and everyday living. W. C. Bower. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p462-70)
Religion and our children. E. E. Aubrey. Par M 5:11+ D '30
Religion and the adolescent. G. L. Elliott. Child Study 8:73-4 N '30
Religion and the home. H. E. Fosdick. Child Study 8:62-3 N '30
Religion and youth. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:384 N 4 '29
Religion as adventure. P. Scherer. Int J Relig Ed 5:8 Je '29
Religion as discovery. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 24:502-4 Je '29
Religion in the economic process. S. H. Goldenson. Relig Ed 26:391-5 My '31
Religion in the economic process. M. Kenny. Relig Ed 26:396-404 My '31
Religious living. E. E. Speicher. Relig Ed 26: 710-13 N '31
Religious message to students. W. P. Lemon. bibliog Christian Ed 13:642-50 Je '30
Rôle of science in modern life; what must religion learn from it? J. H. Randall, jr. Relig Ed 25:107-15 F '30
Der sinn der aufklärung. J. Sigmar. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:181-205 '31
Some aspects of subject headings for religion. Sister Mary Agatha. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:237-50
Some implications of our teaching aims. I. R. Beiler. bibliog Christian Ed 14:632-41 F '31
Tradition and modernism in philosophy. W. M. Urban. Christian Ed 13:480-90 Ap '30
What is it all about, anyway? W. B. Stevens. Int J Relig Ed 5:8 Ap '29

Philosophy
Teaching content from a philosophy of religion. G. E. Harkness. bibliog Christian Ed 13:491-8 Ap '30

Study
Study of religion in the arts college. W. T. Brown. Relig Ed 23:941-2 D '28

RELIGION, Psychology of
Psychological theory of religious motivation; with discussion. A. Holmes. bibliog Relig Ed 25:440-5 My '30

RELIGION and art. See Art and religion

RELIGION and politics. See Politics and religion

RELIGION and science
Address of the president of the college department. J. A. W. Reeves. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:87-92
Adventures in evolution. E. Linton. Sch and Soc 34:76-83 Jl 18 '31
At home in nature. S. C. Schmucker. il Kadel R 10:429-37 My '31
Ethical and religious values in education. A. G. Ruthven. Relig Ed 27:324-9 Ap '32
Life after death from the point of view of a scientist. A. H. Compton. Christian Ed 15:315-23 F '32
Modern education and religion. E. Mims. Christian Ed 14:703-14 Ap '31
Reality of the spiritual. R. M. Jones. Christian Ed 14:603-12 F '31
Religion of a scientist. F. H. Allport. Child Study 8:77-9 N '30
Science and faith: their claims in contemporary education. E. H. Reisner. Sch and Soc 35:78-83 Ja 16 '32; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:212-15 Mr '32
Science outstrips morality. R. Gregory. New Era 12:376-7 N '31
Science today and tomorrow. R. A. Millikan. J Ed 110:158 S 9 '29

RELIGION and science—*Continued*
Student workers' round table. H. T. Stock, ed. Christian Ed 14:102-9 N '30
Studying the Bible with budding scientists. I. R. Beiler. Christian Ed 13:590-6 My '30
Viennese appraises American youth. M. Beth. Relig Ed 26:751-7 N '31

RELIGION and the public schools
Horace Mann and religion in the Massachusetts public schools. R. B. Culver. bibliog $3 Yale univ. press '29
It seems to Heywood Broun. Nation 129:293 S 18 '29
Religion and school teaching. C. K. Rutter. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p280-5)
Religion in education. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 30:8-14 Ja '32
Religion in public schools. H. G. Smith. H Sch Teach 7:95-7 Mr '31
Religious and secular education. L. A. Weigle. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p9-25)
Religious education and state laws. M. Schroeder. Lutheran Church Quarterly 3:174-87 Ap '30
Religious issue. Christian Century 49:502-3 Ap 20 '32
What price religion? A. W. Gottschall. Relig Ed 25:461-2 My '30

California
Public schools and religious denominations. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28:23-5 Ap '32

France
L'école laïque au Sénat. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:351 F 27 '31

RELIGION of children. See Children—Religion

RELIGIOUS drama
Adventures in religious drama. L. L. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 7:10 D '30
Chicago religious drama tournament. L. M. Deseo. il Int J Relig Ed 6:18-19 Je '30
Chicago's religious drama tournament. F. Eastman. Relig Ed 25:350-2 Ap '30
Drama in the local church. E. Edland. il Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4+ My '31
Dramatic method in religious education. W. C. Wood. $3 Abingdon press '31
For he had great possessions. D. C. Wilson. il Int J Relig Ed 8:28-30+ F '32
From darkness to dawn. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 5:24-6 F '29
Hidden quest; a dramatic interpretation of leadership training for youth. O. G. Herbrecht. Int J Relig Ed 7:28 O '30
Pentecost of youth; a pageant of religious education. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 6: 25-7 S '30
Pilgrims of the way. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 7:28-30+ Mr '31
These things shall be; a drama of Christian education. D. C. Wilson. Int J Relig Ed 8: 28-30+ S '31
Use of drama in adult religious education. F. Eastman. Christian Ed 15:461-5 My '32
Venture in religious drama. M. M. Russell. Int J Relig Ed 8:28-9 Mr '32

RELIGIOUS education
Aims and methods in teaching religion. J. K. Sharp. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:149-60
Approach to religious education. B. A. Yeaxlee. $1.50 Macmillan '32; 4s; pa 2s 6d Student Christian movement 58 Bloomsbury st London WC 1 '31
Apt to teach. E. E. Bomhard. '29 Eden pub. house
Armenian church and religious education. Bishop Papkin. Int J Relig Ed 5:23-5 Jl '29
Ascetical element in religious education. G. Johnson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:376-81
Believing youth. H. W. Starr. bibliog $1.25 Morehouse '31
Bible engineers. A. F. Ratti. American Mercury 16:352-60 Mr '29
By-product of Near East relief; cooperation with eastern churches in a program of religious education. J. R. Voris. Int J Relig Ed 5:17 Ja '29
Can I teach my child religion? G. Stewart. $1.50 Smith, R. R. '29
Can popular magazines be used for religious education? R. H. Elliott. Int J Relig Ed 7: 25-6 My '31
Can religion be taught? E. S. Ames. Relig Ed 25:42-50 Ja '30
Can religion be taught? F. S. Hickman. '29 Cokesbury press
Can religion be taught? F. K. Stamm. Par M 6:16-17+ D '31
Can we educate without religion? G. W. Fiske. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p479-80)
Case studies, life histories, and related procedures. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 24:351-4 Ap '29
Character education in the Christian church. A. J. W. Myers. Relig Ed 24:536-41 Je '29
Character outcome of present-day religion. G. H. Betts. $1.25 Abingdon press '31
Child in the church. M. Montessori. Herder
Child's emotional life and religion. A. E. Haydon. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p266-79)
Christ and modern education. C. E. Raven. Holt '29
Church and the liquor problem; what can religious education do to help in the enforcement of the eighteenth amendment? C. A. Ellwood. Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13+ O '31
Church as the school of Christ. E. B. Allen. Int J Relig Ed 6:9 S '30
Church school in action. A. K. Getman. $1.50 Abingdon press '31
Community school of religious education. W. O. Thompson. Christian Ed 13:158-61 D '29
Conversion in modern religious education. H. J. Sheridan. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 Ap '30
Co-operation with the eastern churches in religious education. J. R. Voris. Relig Ed 25:248-55 Mr '30
Cooperative religious education in the rural community. H. N. Shattuck. il Int J Relig Ed 5:24-5 Je '29
Crime prevention through moral and religious education. Missionary Review of the World 54:109-12 F '31
Curriculum for character and religious education in a changing culture. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 25:127-33 F '30
Decade of young people's work. H. T. Stock. Relig Ed 26:521-9 S '31
Defining the tasks of religious education; a class discussion. J. H. Carpenter. Relig Ed 26:560-2 S '31
Department of Christian education in the theological seminary. O. F. Nolde. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '29
Developing a world-wide interest in religious education. D. J. Fleming. Relig Ed 26:153-5 F '31
Director of religious education. H. C. Munro. bibliog $1.50 Presbyterian bd. '30
Does American education produce criminals? C. W. Kendall. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns89:7-8+ N '31
Dramatic method in religious education. W. C. Wood. $3 Abingdon press '31
Education adequate for modern times. National student-faculty conference on religion and education, Detroit, 1930. $2 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31
Education for world-mindedness. A. J. Murphy. $2.50 Abingdon press '31
Education in the Christian religion. J. W. Shackford. $1.50 Cokesbury press '31
Educational movements of to-day. W. A. Squires. bibliog $1.25 Presbyterian bd '30
Educationally-minded church. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Jl '29
Elementary-school ordinance from the Wuerttemberg church code of 1559; tr. by E. V. Wills. Lutheran Church Quarterly 2: 355-66 Jl '29
Essentials of leadership, and other papers in moral and religious education. H. H. Horne. $1 Cokesbury press '31
Examples of emerging spiritual values in religious co-operation. E. P. Ryland. Relig Ed 26:317-19 Ap '31

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

Experience may become Christian. A. J. Gregg. Int J Relig Ed 8:8 S '31

Exploring religion with eight year olds. H. F. Sweet and S. Fahs. $2.50 Holt '30

Finding and facing facts in religious education. M. H. Fischer. Lutheran Church Quarterly 2:65-70 Ja '29

Findings on religious education. W. A. Harper. Christian Ed 14:772-4 My '31

First instruction of children and beginners. J. V. Tahon. $1.25 B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '30

500 questions and answers in religion. J. S. Littell. 75c; pa 40c Morehouse '31

For every child spiritual and moral training. E. D. Baker. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ Ap '32

Foreseeing a religious educational program for a local church. J. M. Artman and J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 24:752-60 O '29

Forward together; an experiment in cooperative religious education. W. L. Stone. Int J Relig Ed 8:13+ Ja '32

From castle to cathedral. H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 6:25 Ja '30

Fruits of cooperation. F. H. Morse. Int J Relig Ed 5:13 Mr '29

Function of the city council of religious education. F. H. Willkens. Int J Relig Ed 6: 23-4 Jl '30

Giving new direction to new power. J. W. Shackford. Int J Relig Ed 8:9-10+ S '31

Group discussion in religious education. H. S. Elliott. 50c Association press (Nat council of the YMCA) 347 Madison av NY '30

Growth of Christian personality. W. E. Powell. '29 Christian bd.

Guiding kindergarten children in the church school. E. M. Shields. $1.25 Presbyterian com of pub 8 N 6th st Richmond Va '31

Handbook for 1931. R. L. Kelly and R. E. Anderson, eds. $2; pa $1 Council of church bds of ed 111 5th av NY '31

Helping people grow. D. J. Fleming. $2.50 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31

Home beautiful. M. M. Chalmers. pa 40c Am Baptist pub soc 1701 Chestnut st Philadelphia '31

How shall I learn to teach religion? B. Carrier. $1.50 Harper '30

How shall we moderns teach our children religion? L. I. Newman. Relig Ed 27:311-17 Ap '32

How to improve a young people's program. H. T. Stock. '29 Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st., Boston

Idea of God in Protestant religious education. A. H. MacLean. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

If your child asks: how do you know there is a God? W. F. Ripperger. Par M 4:17 Jl '29

Implications of modern religion for religious education. A. E. Haydon. Relig Ed 25:116-20 F '30

Improving religious education through supervision. F. M. McKibben. $1.25 Methodist bk concern 150 5th av NY '31

Integration of religious education, assumptions and solutions. G. V. Moore. Christian Ed 15:54-9 O '31

Is religious education to become a science? N. C. Harner. Relig Ed 27:202-8 Mr '32

It had to be! P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 8: 12-13 My '32

Junior method in the church school. M. C. Powell. rev ed $1.50 Abingdon press '31

Laymen and religious education. R. M. Veh. Int J Relig Ed 7:13 My '31

Leading the children. B. Russell. 3s; pa 2s Church of England Sunday school institute inc & St Christopher press 13 Serjeant's Inn Fleet st London EC4 '31

Learning and faith. Times Ed Sup 871:13 Ja 9 '32

Learning parish. J. R. Lumb. pa 20c Macmillan '31

Making religion meaningful. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20+ Ja '32

Making the workers' conference worth while. C. W. Ricksecker. Int J Relig Ed 8:33+ Ja '32

Many questions. J. L. Elliott. Child Study 8: 64-6 N '30

Meaning of religious education. E. F. Tittle. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 Jl '30

Meditations after a round table on religion. C. A. Hawley. Relig Ed 24:771-4 O '29

Mental hygiene and religious education. H. S. Elliott. Relig Ed 24:616-18 S '29

Mental hygiene as the basis of the introductory course in religious education. S. M. Duvall. Relig Ed 24:298-9 Ap '29

Mental hygiene attainments interpreted for religious educators. H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 25:674-7 S '30

National conference on rural religious education. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 F '31

Needed emphases in contemporary religious education. W. A. Brown. Relig Ed 25:450-6 My '30

New interest. W. O. Thompson. Christian Ed 13:417-19 Mr '30

New religious education. L. C. Palmer. $1.50 Morehouse '32

Next step in rural religious effort. J. R. Hargreaves. Relig Ed 27:363-8 Ap '32

Notes on the teaching of religion; teaching by projects. J. T. MacMahon. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:360-8 Je '29

Nurturing young churchmen. C. H. Brewer. bibliog $1.50 Morehouse '30

On the fundamental tendencies of children. E. Faris. Relig Ed 24:808-12 N '29

Open doors in religious education. J. W. Suter. $1.25 Smith RR '31

Outfitting the teacher of religion. J. H. Snowden. bibliog $2 '29 Macmillan

Outlook for religious education. G. H. Betts. Christian Century 48:896-9 Jl 8 '31

Parents as teachers of Christian living. A. W. Beaven. il Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 Ap '31

Pastor and religious education. H. C. Munro. $2 Abingdon press 150 5th av NY '30

Pastor and the church school. M. N. English. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 Ja '31

Philosophy of religious education. F. G. K. Hewat. Ed R China 24:42-8 Ja '32

Physical educator's ideas about religious education. L. E. Hutto. Relig Ed 27:217-22 Mr '32

Place of music in religious education. R. B. Morton. Relig Ed 26:835-40 D '31

Place of religion in Indian education. E. McDougall. International Review of Missions 18:358-69 Jl '29

Place of the janitor in religious education. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14+ Jl '31

Place of worship in religious education. J. W. Suter. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p95-106)

Plateau of religious education. G. H. Betts. Christian Century 48:1138-41 S 16 '31

Present dilemma of religious education. J. A. Jacobs. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:225-32 D '30

Problems of the rural church; a symposium. Int J Relig Ed 6:18-19 My '30

Professional religious educator, is he a fad? J. H. Carpenter. Relig Ed 27:151-5 F '32

Progress of the past quarter century. E. B. Chappell. Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 F '31

Project in religious education. T. H. P. Sailer. Ed R China 23:18-23 Ja '31

Raising religious education to a religious level. E. J. Chave. Journal of Religion 11:420-42 Jl '31

Reading and religious education for adults. M. S. Dudgeon. Relig Ed 24:733-7 O '29

Reason for optimism. E. L. Mudge. Int J Relig Ed 6:11 Jl '30

Religion and education. H. Hartshorne. Int J Relig Ed 8:9-10 Ja '32

Religion and our schools. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p504-16)

Religion and school teaching. C. K. Rutter. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p280-5)

Religion and vocational success. J. M. Brewer. tab Relig Ed 25:39-41 Ja '30

Religion in school and college today. R. M. Jones. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p9-16)

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

Religion of the child, and other essays. P. E. Kretzmann. '29 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S. Jefferson av., St Louis

Religion, the dynamic of education; a symposium on religious education. W. M. Howlett, ed. $1.50 Harper '29

Religious education and the liquor problem. B. S. Winchester. Int J Relig Ed 7:15 Ap '31

Religious education for all. Times Ed Sup 728:169 Ap 13 '29

Religious education in a hospital. U. S. Mitchell and Mrs U. S. Mitchell. Relig Ed 26:828-34 D '31

Religious education in relation to rural life in Virginia. C. H. Hamilton. bibliog pa Va council of religious ed Planters bank bldg Bridgewater Va '29

Religious education in the community. M. C. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 O '31

Religious education in the modern church. W. C. Bower. bibliog '29 Bethany press, St Louis, Mo.

Religious education in the rural church. H. W. McLaughlin. $1.50 F H Revell co 158 5th av NY '32

Religious education in the small church. L. J. Sherrill. 75c Presbyterian bd '32

Religious education of the preschool child. M. A. Tilson. bibliog Relig Ed 24:923-6 D '29

Religious education; our dangers and our needs. H. H. Horne. Methodist Review 112: 812-18 N '29

Religious education tomorrow. H. S. Smith. Int J Relig Ed 5:13-14 Ja '29

Religious education week a community force. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 7:31 My '31

Religious education week in the small church. V. F. Scalise. Int J Relig Ed 7:28 Je '31

Religious instruction of negroes, 1830-1860, with special reference to South Carolina. L. P. Jackson. Journal of Negro History 15: 72-114 Ja '30

Religious leader, and God. H. N. Wieman. Int J Relig Ed 8:10+ F '32

Religious training of our children. H. K. Patch. Par M 4:13+ D '29

Round-table work with students. G. Verkuyl. Int J Relig Ed 8:29 My '32

Rural religious education in Castle Creek, New York. H. C. Finch. Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19 Je '31

Schoolmaster thinks about God. R. J. Gale. Ed 49:309-13 Ja '29

Series of six radio talks on the renaissance in religious education. F. M. McKibben. bibliog Univ. of Pittsburgh '29

Shall laymen teach religion? E. L. Shaver. $1.50 Smith RR '31

Significance of the religious education movement for the pastor. A. D. Stauffacher. Relig Ed 26:637-43 O '31

Sir Rabindranath Tagore on the secret places of the soul. R. Tagore. il New Era 11:68-70 S '30

Sleep on, behold the hour is at hand. C. E. Hagie. Ed 52:24-6 S '31

Social side of religious education. T. Kagawa. Ed R China 23:169-75 Ap '31

Some educational tasks of the denominations in cooperation. O. P. Campbell. Int J Relig Ed 5:25 Mr '29

Some functions of religious education in the American labor market. M. H. Bickham. Relig Ed 27:156-61 F '32

Some implications of humanism. E. Caldecott. Relig Ed 25:861-4 N '30

Some needed emphases in contemporary religious education. W. A. Brown. bibliog Relig Ed 24:391-400 My '29

Spiritual training of children. National congress of parents and teachers. The congress

Spiritual values emerging from a cooperative school of religion. M. W. Lampe. Relig Ed 26:314-16 Ap '31

Studies in religious education. P. H. Lotz and L. W. Crawford, eds. $3.50 Cokesbury press '31

Study of the status of religious education. H. Hartshorne. Relig Ed 27:245-7 Mr '32

Studying the local program. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 8:16-17 S '31

Teachable view of religion. E. E. Aubrey. Relig Ed 25:320-5 Ap '30

Teaching children to pray. F. D. Sullivan. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:503-9

Teaching church. C. E. Hudson. pa 10c Western theological seminary 600 Haven st Evanston Ill '31

Teaching for Christian living. P. H. Vieth. '29 Christian bd.

Teaching method of Jesus and that of today. C. E. Raven. International Review of Missions 18:47-58 Ja '29

Teaching primaries in the church school. E. L. Smither. $1.25 Methodist bk concern 150 5th av NY '30

Teaching religion. P. E. Johnson. Relig Ed 26:341-5 Ap '31

Teaching religion as content and knowledge. L. T. Hites. (In his Effective Christian college. p. 157-205)

Teaching your child religion. H. E. Fosdick. World's Work 58:52-6 F '29; Same. World Today 54:148-57 Jl '29

Ten studies in religious pedagogy. J. Tanner. 60c Augsburg '30

Ten studies on the child. J. Tanner. 60c Augsburg '29

Through the church school door. N. I. Minor and E. F. Bryant. '29 Abingdon press

Trail of everyday living. N. V. Burgess. $1.75 Presbyterian bd '32

Training of Timothy. C. R. Erdman. Int J Relig Ed 5:8 F '29

Training young people in worship. E. L. Shaver and H. T. Stock. '29 Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st., Boston

Trouble in education; warring sects and churches. J. H. Harley. Fortnightly Review 133:66-73 Ja '30

Unifying the field forces. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 8:15-16 My '32

Use of dramatics in religious education. L. M Deseo. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 5:22-3 Ja '29

What does a religious work director in a government Indian school do? A. A. Van Sickle. Missionary Review of the World 54:615-17 Ag '31

What is Christian education? G. A. Coe. '29 Scribner

What may the worship service contribute to character? A. Gregg. bibliog Ed R China 21:237-46 Jl '29

What one rural church is doing. C. M. Hanna. Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 My '30

What shall our teaching be? E. A. Cockefair. Relig Ed 24:522-5 Je '29

What the schools can do in character and religious education. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:24-31; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:10 Ag '30; Same. Ohio Sch 8:284 S '30

What to teach my child about religion. F. Alderson. Forum 82:332-6 D '29

When is education religious? A. T. Case. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p109-22)

Why teach the Bible and religion? R. E. Anderson. Christian Ed 14:33-40 O '30

Worship training for primary children. C. B. Blashfield. Abingdon press

Young people's elective course. J. T. Faris. student's ed ea 15c; teacher's ed ea 20c Presbyterian bd. '29

Your program needs improving? let your congregation do it! F. L. Knapp. il Int J Relig Ed 5:14-15 My '29

See also

Association of teachers of religion
Bible study
Children—Religion
Christian education
International council of religious education
Jews—Education
Religious education association
Summer schools, Religious
Sunday schools
Young people's conferences

Administration

Rethinking organization for religious education. J. M. Artman and J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 23:979-91 D '28

Adult

Adult curriculum conference. H. C. Munro. Relig Ed 25:958 D '30

RELIGIOUS education—Adult—*Continued*

Adult education: the religious movement. B. A. Yeaxlee. Nineteenth Century and After 107:26-35 Ja '30

Adult leaders define their problems. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 Ap '31

Adult religious education among Protestants. H. L. Jacobs. bibliog Relig Ed 25:644-51 S '30

Adult religious education and youth. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 6:10 Ja '30

Adult religious teaching. C. Darsie. bibliog Christian bd. of pub., 2708 Pine st., St Louis '30

Adult school of religion reaches large group. E. P. Westphal. Int J Relig Ed 7:22 Ap '31

Adult work in local churches of Michigan. B. Coggan. Int J Relig Ed 7:23 Ap '31

Church and adult education. B. S. Winchester. bibliog $1.50 Smith, R.R. '30

Churches and the gospel of education; three points of view. L. Wolsey and others. J Adult Ed 3:401-9 O '31

Church's part in adult education. Relig Ed 24:709-10 O '29

County council's program for adults. B. Coggan. Int J Relig Ed 6:19 Ja '30

Experiment in adult religious education. A. W. Gottschall. Relig Ed 24:726-8 O '29

First United brethren church, Dayton. M. I. Webber. Int J Relig Ed 7:23 Ap '31

Helping people grow; religious education for adults at work. G. C. Lacy. Ed R China 23: 385-7 O '31

How some Baptists do it. M. M. Chalmers. Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4 Ap '31

Importance of knowledge in adult religious education. W. C. Barclay. Int J Relig Ed 8: 19-20 Mr '32

Neglected field. E. L. Foote. American Library Association Bulletin 25:143-4 Ap '31

Objectives of adult religious education. N. E. Richardson. Int J Relig Ed 6:9 Ja '30

Organizing for Christian education of adults. E. P. Westphal. Int J Relig Ed 7:14 Ap '31

Outline of Christian efforts for adult education in China. Yu-shan Han. Ed R China 25:145-54 Ap '32

Reading and religious education for adults. M. S. Dudgeon. Relig Ed 24:733-7 O '29

Religious education of adults. H. W. Gates. Relig Ed 24:721-5 O '29

Religious education of adults. L. C. Palmer. $1.25; pa 75c Morehouse '29

Religious education of adults. W. E. Raffety. $1.50 F H Revell and co 158 5th av NY '31

Religious education of adults. B. S. Winchester. Relig Ed 23:939-41 D '28

Successful experiment in adult education. D. K. Barnwell. Int J Relig Ed 6:25 F '30

Trying out the adult standard. H. W. Gates. Int J Relig Ed 6:22 Ja '30

Use of drama in adult religious education. F. Eastman. Christian Ed 15:461-5 My '32

See also

St Charles college, Columbus, Ohio — Sunday schools—Adult departments

Aims and objectives

College department of Bible and religious education: its objectives and methods. G. H. Fickes. Christian Ed 12:505-10 My '29

Let us rethink the purpose of religious education. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 23:974-8 D '28

Need of better defined objectives in religious education. G. H. Betts. Ed R China 23:14-17 Ja '31

Objectives in religious education. P. H. Vieth. $2.50 Harper '30

Objectives in religious education. P. H. Vieth. Sch and Soc 34:357-61 S 12 '31

Some implications of our teaching aims. I. R. Beiler. bibliog Christian Ed 14:632-41 F '31

Some social objectives of religious education. B. S. Winchester. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p125-38)

Spiritual goals. C. J. Keppel. Int J Relig Ed 5:8 S '29

Teaching the Bible for life values. A. B. Curry. Christian Ed 14:642-5 F '31

Bibliography

Board secretaries' literary output. Christian Ed 14:141-50 N '30

Books for the church library. Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4 Ja '31

Reading suggestions for rural church school workers. F. D. Wentzel. Int J Relig Ed 6: 15-16 My '30

Selected bibliography of religious education. L. T. Hites, comp. (In Lotz, P. H. and Crawford, L. W. eds. Studies in religious education. p621-71)

Standard leadership training curriculum. International council of religious education. pa 25c The council 5 S Wabash av Chicago '30

Studies in religious education. P. H. Lotz and L. W. Crawford, eds. $3.50 Cokesbury press '31

Correlation with other subjects

Individual aspect of religious education. T. Kagawa. Ed R China 23:160-8 Ap '31

Courses of study

Curriculum in religion. E. A. Fitzpatrick, ed. pa Bruce pub '31

Curriculum

Curriculum study procedure. L. S. Dodson. Int J Relig Ed 7:24-6 O '30

Developing a technique of curriculum experimentation in religious education. O. Mayer. bibliog Relig Ed 24:354-8 Ap '29

Experiment in correlation and organization of courses at the college level. C. M. Bond. bibliog Christian Ed 12:497-504 My '29

Study of the placement in the curriculum of selected teachings of the Old Testament prophets. R. T. Case. bibliog Univ of Iowa '30

Testing the curriculum in its natural setting. H. S. Tuttle. Relig Ed 24:173-5 F '29

Use of the Old Testament in current curricula. R. S. Smith. bibliog Century '29

What is a complete religious program at a university? M. W. Lampe. Christian Ed 14: 613-20 F '31

History

Religious education among the ancient Hebrews. G. L. Chamberlin. Relig Ed 24: 13-21 Ja '29

Motivation

Desired study! C. C. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 5: 11-12 Mr '29

Research

Needed studies in education in religion at the college level. T. W. Merriam. Relig Ed 26:32-7 Ja '31

Third annual research conference of the Religious education association. J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 26:79-83 Ja '31

Bibliography

Religious and church education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p118-21)

Religious and church education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 169-73)

Religious and church education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p230-5)

Religious and church education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p344-53)

Supervision

Supervision of religious education. E. J. Chave. $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '31

Teacher training

Teachers for church schools. Times Ed Sup 813:485 N 29 '30

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

Teachers

Directories

Teachers of Bible, religion and religious education for 1930-31. Christian Ed 14:372-98 Ja '31

Teaching aids and devices

Church collection of pictures. A. Book. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 My '31

Religious art as an aid to teachers. A. E. Bailey. il Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17+ My '31

Visual aids in religious education. A. O. Rinden. Ed R China 23:190-2 Ap '31

Teaching methods

Centering the lesson in life. B. Carrier. Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12, 16-17 My-Je '29

Making a road map. G. H. Betts. il Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12 Ja '29

Notes on the teaching of religion. J. F. Smith. Cath Ed R 27:296-304 My '29

Opportunities for teaching. E. L. Acheson. Int J Relig Ed 5:13-14 Ap '29

Tests and scales

Present status of tests and measurements in religious education. E. J. Chave. Int J Relig Ed 5:20 My '29

Religious concepts of children. R. G. Bose. tab Relig Ed 24:831-7 N '29

Tests and measurements in religious education. M. L. Smith and J. E. Bathurst. Relig Ed 27:439-42 My '32

Textbooks

Aims and methods in teaching religion. J. K. Sharp. bibliog $2.75 '29 Benziger

Textbooks in religion. F. J. Macelwane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:437-51

Theories and principles

Leadership attitudes as principles of education. J. M. Artman. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p141-59)

Colleges and universities

Adventure in religious cooperation. P. D. Aldershof. World Tomorrow 13:274-5 Je '30

Adventure in religious education. W. S. Athearn. $3.50 Century '30

Can religion be taught effectively in the colleges? C. E. Purinton. Christian Ed 14:54-62 O '30

Christian colleges of China ask a question. R. Scott. Christian Ed 15:225-32 Ja '32

College and religion. A. K. Foster. Christian Ed 14:753-60 My '31

College at work in religious education. J. S. Morris. il Int J Relig Ed 8:30-1 My '32

College department of Bible and religious education; its objectives and methods. G. H. Fickes. Christian Ed 12:505-10 My '29

College teacher of religion; an abstract. W. N. Stearns. Christian Ed 12:427-9 Ap '29

Connecticut's adventure in practical religion R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 14:41-3 O '30

Cooperative religious work in institutions of higher learning; report of discussion, section VI, the National conference of Jews and Christians, Washington, D.C. March 9, 1932. E. M. Gerlach. Christian Ed 15:446-53 My '32

Divvers and after. Times Ed Sup 866:461 D 5 '31

Education for renewal. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 26:44-52 Ja '31

Experiment in correlation and organization of courses at the college level. C. M. Bond. bibliog Christian Ed 12:497-504 My '29

Faculty attitudes toward religion. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 13:3-11 O '29

Five-year program of voluntary Sunday Bible study courses for college students. M. S. Bryant. Christian Ed 12:439-46 Ap '29

1929 year book. National council on religion in higher education. The council, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N. Y. '29

1930 year book. National council on religion in higher education. The council, Barnes hall, Ithaca, N. Y. '30

Open letter to board and faculty members of Christian colleges. Christian Ed 13:93-5 N '29

Place of religion in education. W. A. Harper. bibliog Relig Ed 26:6-12 Ja '31

Place of religion in higher education. H. N. Snyder and others. Christian Ed 12:324-49 Mr '29

Real thing in religious education; Smith college examination. Christian Century 49:375-7 Mr 23 '32

Religion in a liberal education. H. E. Hawkes. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 199-210)

Religion in higher education. M. C. Towner, ed. $3 Univ of Chicago press '31

Religion in school and college today; with discussion. H. E. Hawkes. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, Atlantic City, 1928. p. 17-22)

Religion in the college curriculum. M. Burrows. Journal of Religion 9:436-45 Jl '29

Religion in the denominational college. W. E. Smyser. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 211-19)

Religious teaching in tax-supported colleges. Literary Digest 100:26 Ja 5 '29

Report of the committee on religious education. W. A. Harper. tabs Christian Ed 12:386-91 Mr '29

School of religion at the State university of Iowa. C. A. Hawley. Relig Ed 24:962-6 D '29

Unique southern college. J. Brown. Southern Workman 60:291-7 Jl '31

University program in religion. E. W. Blakeman. Christian Ed 13:168-76 D '29

What is a complete religious program at a university? M. W. Lampe. Christian Ed 14:613-20 F '31

Why the church college? reply to Real thing in religious education. A. W. Kauffman. Christian Century 49:486 Ap 13 '32

See also

Chinese conference on college religious education

Directories

Religious workers with students in institutions of higher learning. Christian Ed 14:308-71 Ja '31

Schools of religion and foundations. Christian Ed 14:302-7 Ja '31

Elementary schools

Religion for primary grades in units of learning. W. O. Kraeft. '29 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S. Jefferson av., St Louis

High schools

Course of religious instruction. Brother Francis De Sales. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:260-71

Five years of religious education in high school. G. S. Yaple. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2+ D '31

New Testament as a text in high school religion. W. H. Russell. Cath Ed R 27:385-401 S '29

Shall we make the life of Christ the core subject in religion on the high school level? Sister Mary Rose Eileen. Cath Ed R 27:459-70 O '29

What principles should condition the teaching of religion in high school? Sister Mary Rose Eileen. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:602-7 D '29

What the Catholic high school is doing in the teaching of religion. P. A. Roy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:251-9

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Report of the committee for study of the church program in the normal school communities. K. C. Foster. Christian Ed 12:379-85 Mr '29

Primary grades

Religious education in a kindergarten-primary school. M. Hardy. Childh Ed 8:301-4 F '32

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

Rural schools

Religious training for rural youth. J. S. Stowell. Missionary Review of the World 54:349-53 My '31

Weekday schools

Administration of schools of weekday religious education in cities of less than 100,000; abstract. F. M. Shelton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p253)

Administration of schools of weekday religious education in cities of more than 100,000; abstract. C. V. Courter. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p232-3)

Analyzing difficulties met in weekday schools. E. Sites. Int J Relig Ed 5:20-1 Jl '29

Answering the arguments of a board of education which denied a petition requesting school time for religious education. G. L. Cutton. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 Je '30

Discovering how to live; pioneers in the Christian quest; pupil's book. L. Desjardins. $1.50 Presbyterian bd. '29

—Same; teacher's book. $1.50 Presbyterian bd. '29

Experiment in larger cooperation. J. H. Carpenter. Int J Relig Ed 6:26 Ja '30

Fancied conflict between vacation and weekday church schools. J. Q. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 5:20-1 Ja '29

Playing fair with a child's background. F. W. Stewart. Int J Relig Ed 8:23-4 My '32

Religious education. F. M. Shelton. J Ed 113: 308 Mr 16 '31

Rural weekday schools in Virginia. M. C. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 7:22-3 Je '31

State council and weekday schools. F. G. Richard. Int J Relig Ed 6:23-4 N '29

Status of the week-day church school. H. M. Schoedinger. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p460-2)

Story of the Protestant teachers association of New York city, inc. M. E. Lavers and others, comps. $1 Fleming H Revell & co 158 5th av NY '31

Success or failure. B. Carrier. Int J Relig Ed 5:13-15 Jl '29

Survey of moral and ethical values; conducted by the psychology department of the New Jersey normal school for Jewish teachers. S. Foster and others. Ed 50:179-85 N '29

Week day Bible lessons; fourth year; teachers' manual; pupil's material. J. M. Somerndike and W. A. Squires, comps. 2 bks Presbyterian bd. '29

Weekday church schools for Chicago. L. Desjardins. Int J Relig Ed 6:14-15 Je '30

Weekday church schools from coast to coast. M. C. Settle. il map Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12 Jl '29

Week-day church schools; their organization and administration. N. F. Forsyth. il $1.25 Abingdon press '30

Week-day religious education. C. H. Tuttle. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p163-72)

Week day religious education in Lockport, New York. R. B. Kelley. N Y State Ed 18: 575-6 F '31

Weekday religious instruction from the point of view of the church; abstract. R. W. Woodroofe. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p234)

Week-day school of religion. E. R. Bartlett. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p457-60)

China

Boys and girls in our midst. M. R. Nowlin. Ed R China 23:176-82 Ap '31

Christian colleges of China ask a question. R. Scott. Christian Ed 15:225-32 Ja '32

Christian secondary education; if not, why not? E. H. Clayton. Ed R China 21:128-33 Ap '29

Christianizing life habits in middle school. E. T. Shaw. Ed R China 21:142-9 Ap '29

Church and Christian youth. L. I. Hsin. Ed R China 23:265-6 Jl '31

Church as teacher. R. D. Rees. Ed R China 23:155-9 Ap '31

Church of Christ in China and Christian education. Cheng Ching-Yi. Ed R China 23:253 Jl '31

Experiment in religious education for children. E. Gish. Ed R China 22:137-41 Ap '30

Experiment in the religious education of children. A. Gregg. Ed R China 22:129-36 Ap '30

Five years' changes in a girls' school. H. B. K. Maclean. Ed R China 21:134-41 Ap '29

Government, the church and the Christian schools. T. K. Van. Ed R China 23:263 Jl '31

How can our theological colleges best meet the actual needs of the churches and schools for religious work with young people. L. Miner. Ed R China 21:247-54 Jl '29

How can we build Christian character in our primary schools? M. R. Nowlin. bibliog Ed R China 23:299-309 Jl '31

Leadership training. C. S. Miao. Ed R China 23:382-4 O '31

Making curricula in religion for middle schools. C. F. Johannaber. Ed R China 21: 271-86, 430-46 Jl-O '29

Middle school youth. E. J. Winans. Ed R China 23:390-2 O '31

Ministry refuses petition of churches. China Weekly Review 53:282 Jl 26 '30

Petition of the Chinese churches to the National government for the repeal of the restrictions against religious education and worship in church schools. Ed R China 22: 374-9 O '30

Relationship between the Chinese church and Christian education. A. R. Kepler. Ed R China 23:269-78 Jl '31

Religion and character in Christian middle schools. C. S. Miao and F. W. Price. Ed R China 21:353-429; 22:10-119 O '29, Ja '30

Religious education advances. J. L. Corley. Ed R China 23:371-5 O '31

Religious education discussions held at Peitaiho. W. H. Gleysteen. Ed R China 23: 119-21 Ja '31

Religious education moves forward in China. R. Lefforge. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 N '31

Religious education project in the Hansimen district, Nanking. M. Null. Ed R China 23:183-9 Ap '31

Religious teaching in the provided schools. A. W. Harrison. Contemporary Review 137:609-14 My '30

Report of the college conference. Ed R China 22:335-46 O '30

Rural school. C. P. Dyer. Ed R China 21:150-4 Ap '29

Some aspects of religious education in China. W. C. Barclay. il Int J Relig Ed 5:14-15 Mr '29

Some results of the inquiry in the field of high school religious education. R. R. Shrader. Ed R China 23:438-43; 24:49-59 O '31-Ja '32

Translation of the reply of the Ministry of education to the petition of the Chinese churches to the National government for the repeal of the restrictions against religious education and worship in church schools. China. Ministry of education. Ed R China 22:380-1 O '30

Vitalizing the religious life of the schools. S. Chow. Ed R China 22:305-9 Jl '30

See also

All-China conference on religious education
Christian religious education fellowship, China
Mission schools—China
National committee for Christian religious education in China

Denmark

Religious education in Denmark. P. Brodersen. Relig Ed 24:518-21 Je '29

East

Individual aspect of religious education. T. Kagawa. Ed R China 23:160-8 Ap '31

RELIGIOUS education—*Continued*

England

Denominational teaching for all. P. Lawrence. Times Ed Sup 732:216 My 11 '29
Religious education. Times Ed Sup 722:103 Mr 2 '29
Religious education. Times Ed Sup 757:483 N 2 '29
Religious education; report of Archbishops' commission. Times Ed Sup 757:477-8 N 2 '29

India

Need of native religious educational material in India. R. B. Manikam. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 F '29
Report. Commission on Christian higher education in India. bds $2 Int missionary council 419 4th av NY; 3s 6d Oxford '31

Ireland

Religious teaching in Ulster schools. Sch and Soc 31:665 My 17 '30

Japan

Recent progress of religious education in Japan. W. C. Barclay. Int J Relig Ed 5:12-13 F '29

Korea

Religious education in Korea. W. C. Barclay. il Int J Relig Ed 5:16-17 Jl '29

Malay peninsula

Religious education in Malaya. W. C. Barclay. il Int J Relig Ed 5:18-19 Ap '29

Manchuria

Summer school for teachers in Manchuria. H. B. K. Maclean. Ed R China 24:101-4 Ja '32

Massachusetts

Horace Mann and religion in the Massachusetts public schools. R. B. Culver. bibliog Yale univ. press '29

Mexico

Appeal of Mexico. R. M. Hopkins. Int J Relig Ed 5:24 Mr '29

New Zealand

School of the prophets in New Zealand. Missionary Review of the World 54:513-15 Jl '31

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania undertakes some experiments in cooperation in a pioneering spirit. C. A. Hauser. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20 My '32

Philippine Islands

Religious education in the Philippines. W. C. Barclay. il Int J Relig Ed 5:8-20 S '29
Religious education in the Philippines. A. L. Ryan. Int J Relig Ed 8:20 Ap '32
Training native leadership in the Philippine Islands. M. A. Adeva. il Int J Relig Ed 5: 13 Je '29

Russia

Legislation concerning religion in soviet Russia. Sch and Soc 32:314 S 6 '30

Scotland

Bible in Scotland. A. Macphail. 3s 6d J Murray 65 Clerkenwell rd London EC 1 '31

Turkey

American college in Turkey. W. A. Harper. Christian Ed 15:233-40 Ja '32

United States

Educational aspects of the Presbyterian general assembly. O. R. Williamson. Relig Ed 25:682-3 S '30
Religious education in rural America. R. S. Adams. Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 Je '31

Virginia

Churches in cooperation. Virginia council of religious education, incorporated. pa 75c The council Planters bank bldg Bridgewater Va '31
Religious education in relation to rural life in Virginia. C. H. Hamilton. Virginia council of religious ed Planters bank bldg Bridgewater Va '29

RELIGIOUS education (periodical)

Twenty-fifth anniversary of Religious education, 1906-1931. Relig Ed 26:291-4 Ap '31

RELIGIOUS education association

Association of professional religious educators majoring in local fields. M. Heermans. Relig Ed 24:485-6 My '29
Bucknell seminar. C. M. Bond. Relig Ed 26: 84-5 Ja '31
Conference of social and religious research. W. A. Brown. Relig Ed 25:353-6 Ap '30
Dickinson college seminar; a seminar of Jews, Catholics and Protestants. G. D. Bull and others. Relig Ed 25:955-7 D '30
Functions of the Religious education association. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 26:290 Ap '31
Reflections on the Des Moines convention. W. C. Bower and S. W. Slaughter. Relig Ed 24:387-90 My '29
Some results of the organization and work of the Religious education association. G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 26:2 Ja '31
Summarizing the convention. W. A. Brown. Relig Ed 24:483-4 My '29
Third annual research conference of the Religious education association. J. M. Artman. Relig Ed 26:79-83 Ja '31
Twenty-fifth anniversary of Religious education, 1906-1931. Relig Ed 26:291-4 Ap '31
27th annual convention of the Religious education association. J. M. Artman and J. A. Jacobs. Relig Ed 25:8-9 Ja '30
Twenty-seventh annual convention of the Religious education association. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 13:698-700 Je '30

RELIGIOUS education directors

Director's clinic. C. Adams. Int J Relig Ed 7: 18-19 Ja '31

RELIGIOUS education week

Cleveland observance of religious education week. O. M. Walton. Int J Relig Ed 8:14+ My '32
Leadership training through religious education week. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 7: 12+ Jl '31
Religious education week! Int J Relig Ed 8: 11 My '32
Religious education week in Philadelphia. C. A. Hauser. il Int J Relig Ed 8:21+ Je '32

RELIGIOUS liberty

American idealism. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 27:590-601 D '29
Religion and Catholicity. N. M. Butler. Christian Ed 12:447-54 Ap '29

RELIGIOUS literature

Comparative religious literature; a study in method. A. J. Culler. Christian Ed 12:563-8 Je '29
Empirical study of children's interests in spiritual reading. Sister M. E. Kealy. bibliog Catholic ed press '30
Religious material in popular magazines. R. H. Elliott. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 7:28-9 Ap '31

RELIGIOUS music. See Church music

RELIGIOUS research

Conference of social and religious research. W. A. Brown. Relig Ed 25:353-6 Ap '30

RELIGIOUS vacation schools. See Vacation church schools

RELLER, Theodore L.

Student views the Yale experiment in the graduate study of education. Sch and Soc 34:667-71 N 14 '31

REMAELE, G.

Deux grandes œuvres belges; la Fondation universitaire, le Fonds national de la recherche scientifique. La Nature 59 pt2:81-2 Jl 15 '31

REMEDIAL teaching

Acceptable uses of achievement tests. P. R. Mort and A. I. Gates. $1 Teachers college '32
Coach in every school. E. V. Truman. J Ed 111:473-4 Ap 28 '30
Diagnostic and drill tests. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 16:819-20 Je '29

REMEDIAL teaching—*Continued*
Diagnostic testing and achievement quotients. Tex Outlook 14:36 My '30
Diagnostic testing and remedial teaching. A. A. Metcalf. Sch Executives M 49:358-60 Ap '30
Educational disability and case studies in remedial teaching. H. J. Baker. bibliog '29 Public-school
Place of tests in diagnosis and remedial teaching. H. A. Greene and A. N. Jorgensen. (In their Use and interpretation of educational tests, p207-30)
Reducing failures by a plan of alternative dismissal, holding failing pupils for additional instruction. H. E. Brumbaugh. J Ed Res 23:240-5 Mr '31
Remedial supervision based on a diagnostic survey of instruction. F. S. Breed. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p65-76)
Results of a remedial program in Taylor Allderdice high school. R. G. Deevers. Pittsburgh Sch 5:21-4 S '30
Study of educational disability. H. J. Baker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 158-66)
Use and interpretation of educational tests: a handbook for the classroom teacher. H. A. Greene and A. N. Jorgensen. bibliog $3.20 Longmans '29

See also
Diagnostic education
also subhead Remedial teaching under school subject

Colleges and universities

Diagnostic and remedial techniques for college freshmen. H. J. Arnold. bibliog tab Assn Am Col B 16:262-79 My '30
Long-time effect of freshman counseling. P. W. Holaday. tabs Sch and Soc 29:234-6 F 16 '29
Remedial instruction. W. S. Guiler. tab Ed Res B 8:265-6 My 29 '29
Remediation of teachers college freshmen. W. S. Guiler. Sch and Soc 30:242-4 Ag 17 '29
Use of quantitative measurement in educational diagnosis and in evaluating remedial instruction. Mrs L. Pressey. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p164-77)

REMICK, Nellie A.
School morale and individual case studies. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 9:454-66 Ap '30

REMINGTON, Mrs Charles H.
Gold star dinner, 1931. Child Welf 25:678-9 Jl '31

REMINGTON, Pearl M. T.
Measure of a teacher. Child Welf 26:96 O '31

REMLEY, C. G.
Let us render an account of our stewardship. H Sch Teach 5:232 S '29

REMMERS, Hermann Henry
Achievement of our high schools, results of the state high school testing program, 1930-1931. (Bul v32 no2. Studies in higher ed. 18) 30p pa 50c Purdue univ '31
Are our secondary schools improving? Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:73-84 My '30
College professor as the student sees him. (Bul v29 no6 Studies in higher ed. no11) 63p figs tabs 50c Purdue univ. '29
Comparison of engineering freshmen over an interval of ten years. Sch and Soc 31:632-4 My 10 '30
Departmental differences in the quality of instruction as seen by students. Sch and Soc 30:332-4 S 7 '29
Distinguished students, what they are and why. (Bul v31 no2. Studies in higher ed 15) 36p 50c Purdue univ '30
Equivalence of judgments to test items in the sense of the Spearman-Brown formula. J Ed Psychol 22:66-71 Ja '31
Measurement of teaching personality and its relation to the learning progress. Ed 51: 27-35 S '30
Of what use are mental-educational tests for college students? (In American association of colleges of pharmacy. Proceedings, 1929. p. 76-81)
Quality of freshman preparation then and now. (Studies in higher ed 13. Bul v30 no2) 35p Purdue univ '29
Some attributes of superior students. Personnel J 10:167-73 O '31
Study of freshman placement tests at Purdue university, 1926-1929. (Bul v29 no 13 Studies in higher ed. 12) 44p tabs 25c '29 Purdue univ.
Systematic differences in the various parts of the Herring revision of the Binet-Simon test when applied to normal dull adults. J Ed Psychol 20:622-7 N '29
Typical points of view on learning presented to beginning students of education. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:155-67 Ap '31
—See Stalnaker, J. M., jt. auth.

—and Brandenburg, George C.
Syllabus workbook in elementary psychology. 110p $1.80 Macmillan '30

—and Stalnaker, J. M.
Study of the class entering Purdue university in 1926. (Bul v31 no9. Studies in higher ed 17) 31p pa 50c Purdue univ '31

—and Wykoff, G. S.
Student rating of college teaching. Sch and Soc 30:232-4 Ag 17 '29

REMON, Marion E.
Report card in character training. Am Childh 16:20 Ja '31

REMSEN, Daniel Smith
Contingent endowment trust. Assn Am Col B 16:477-82 D '30

REMSEN, Ira
Remsen at the turn of the century. F. E. Clark. por J Chem Ed 6:1282-5 Jl '29

REMUS, Uncle, pseud. See Harris, J. C.

RENCHER, John U.
Practical farm mechanics. Ag Ed 1:16 S '29

RENDAHL, J. L.
Mathematics used in solving problems in high school chemistry. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:683-9 Je '30

RENNELL, James
Pioneer geographer. Times Ed Sup 780:163 Ap 12 '30

RENNER, George Thomas, jr.
Geography curriculum. J Geog 29:344-53 N '30
Introductory geography course in science. J Geog 30:33-8 Ja '31

RENNER, Helen. See Prout, F. J., jt. auth.

RENNER, Mayme Pratt
Geography in poetry. J Geog 28:292-8 O '29

RENNIE, Belle
Discipline and the Dalton plan. New Era 10: 189-90 Jl '29
—See Kimmins, C. W. jt. auth.

RENSHAW, Samuel
Errors of cutaneous localization and the effect of practice on the localizing movement in children and adults. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:223-38 D '30

—and Wherry, R. J.
Studies on cutaneous localization. Pedagog Sem 39:493-6 D '31

—Wherry, Robert J. and Newlin, James Curtis
Cutaneous localization in congenitally blind versus seeing children and adults. Pedagog Sem 38:239-48 D '30

RENSSELAER, New York

Van Rensselaer junior high school
Van Rensselaer junior high school, Rensselaer, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:47-8 Ap '32

RENWICK, E. M.
Children's difficulties in the study of mensuration. Forum Ed 7:106-20 Je '29

REPORT cards
Citizenship chart for junior high schools. L. J. Lewis. Neb Ed J 9:702-3 D '29
Combining time and grade records in the school printing plant. R. F. Lane. Ind Ed M 30:435-6 My '29

REPORT cards—*Continued*
Creating effective pupil reports. M. N. Holland. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:363-71 Ap '31
Cumulative school record and pupil analysis. J. W. Wrightstone. figs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:480-4 Ap '30
Experiment with reports to parents. R. B. Abbott. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:350-8 Ap '31
From a report card to a character training program. V. H. Foster and E. B. Wilcox. Childh Ed 8:306-12 F '32
Grade sheets as an aid to administration. J. W. Scudder. tab Ed Meth 9:268-71 F '30
How parents can use report cards. K. O. Broady. il Child Welf 25:149-51 N '30
Marking and home reports. J. T. Palmer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:216-20 D '31
More truth about marks. J. Lund. J Ed 109: 609-10 Je 3 '29
One way of reporting character traits to parents. A. B. Haist. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 44-8)
Parents and pupils' report cards. E. J. Ashbaugh. tab Ed Res B 8:143-6 Ap 3 '29
Progress graph; a substitute for report-cards. D. B. Miller. Sierra Ed News 26:38-40 D '30
Pupil report and supervision. O. G. Williams. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:359-62 Ap '31
Rating of pupils and report cards. J. T. Palmer. El Sch J 29:373-9 Ja '29
Record chart. R. H. Grob. Ind Arts M 19: 102-3 Mr '30
Recording success of children. L. S. Steinway. Ed Meth 8:459-68 My '29
Report card in character education. A. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn J 19:307-8 D '30
Report card in character training. M. E. Remon. Am Childh 16:20 Ja '31
Report card in the making. K. Kelly. il Childh Ed 5:242-8 Ja '29
Report card, its rôle in school administration. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 8:82+ D '31
Report cards. B. C. Kirby. bibliog Ed Meth 8: 530-4 Je '29
Report cards. E. E. Robie. J Ed 114:123-4 S 21 '31
Report cards for kindergarten and elementary grades. R. Hansen. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Report cards of the Royal Oak public schools. F. Hendry. El Sch J 29:603-9 Ap '29
Report of the committee on standard forms, standardizing the personal rating card. R. R. Cook and others. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40: 325-9 Mr '32
School examinations and healthy living. Hygeia 10:361-2 Ap '32
Score cards and rating sheets in teacher training. O. K. Peterson and W. A. Cook. Ed Meth 9:322-30 Mr '30
Student progress chart. R. T. Northrup. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:241 Je '30
Supplementing the report cards. N. E. Barton. El Engl R 6:135 My '29
Survey of elementary school pupil report forms. F. E. Homer. tab figs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:218-34 Ap '29
True measures in college composition; a plan for stimulating growth in mechanics. W. L. Werner. tab Engl J (Col ed) 19:386-8 My '30
When report cards come home. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:345 N 3 '30

REPORTS and records
Administering an individualized school. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 3:4-5+ Ap '31
Administration of pupil personnel; a book on pupil accounting written from the point of view of the classroom teacher. A. O. Hick. Ginn '29
Arousing interest in the school by means of the annual report. P. C. Lovejoy. il Nation's Sch 4:81-4 S '29
Attendance records and how they affect the school's efficiency. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 6:80+ N '30
Business administration of public schools. H. P. Smith. '29 World bk.
Case-record system at the Vineland laboratory. M. W. Kuenzel. Train Sch B 28:41-52 My '31
Child accounting in Catholic elementary schools [thesis] M. L. McNicholas. pa $1 Catholic univ of Am '31
Comparable school statistics. El Sch J 29:723-4 Je '29
Crediting jobs done in the home. D. M. Mitchell. il Ind Ed M 31:104-5 S '29
Cumulative record as a factor in guidance. M. Fisher. J Ed Soc 5:344-58 F '32
Democratic method of performing an autocratic function. W. J. Cooper. Ed Outl 5: 206-10 My '31
Educational rank of the states, 1930. F. M. Phillips. Am Sch Bd J 84:39-40 My '32
Evaluation of the school accounting system. V. Lindahl. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:47-8+ Je '31
Experiment with reports to parents. R. B. Abbott. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:350-8 Ap '31
Extra-instructional activities of the teacher. R. Pulliam. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '30
Follow-up of placement. M. M. Thompson figs Voc Guid M 7:358-60 My '29
Getting results from reports to parents. H. P. French. Am Sch Bd J 81:42-3 N '30
Grade sheets as an aid to administration. J. W. Scudder. tab Ed Meth 9:268-71 F '30
Improvement in superintendents' annual reports. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 50:187-8 D '30
Individual profiles of percentile ranks. R. E. Robinson. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:340-9 Ap '31
Individual pupil programs. P. R. Mort. '29 Teachers college
Janitor's records and reports. H. E. Jenkins. Sch Executives M 51:413 My '32
Job and record card. C. A. Lyle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:103 Mr '31
Keeping a record of the misfit child's activities. C. Atkinson. Am Sch Bd J 84:76 Mr '32
Method suggested for recording a student's daily recitation. E. Coyle. B H Points 13: 55-7 My '31
Objectives to be attained by the use of records and reports, and some principles involved in their realization. A. C. Argo. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:389-92 Mr '30
Office economy. T. W. Amos. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p1-64)
Outline for psychological examinations in a child guidance clinic. J. McClure. Pedagog Sem 37:541-4 D '30
Personnel records and related problems of administration. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p388-438)
Phase of record keeping. A. R. Keppel. Sch and Soc 29:840-2 Je 29 '29
Plotted curves and scores substitute for parents. A. B. Kernan. Ohio Sch 9:13-14 Ja '31
Problem of transferring marks. R. W. Hill. Sch Executives M 49:516 Jl '30
Public school records and reports. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p298-334)
Pupil accounting. W. B. Boardman. H Sch Q 19:35-6 O '30
Recognition of merit in superintendents' reports to the public. Z. R. Clark. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31
Records and reports. H. B. Brooks. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p80-120)
Records and reports for state supervisors of agricultural education. W. F. Stewart. Enterprise co-operative co New Concord Ohio '31
Records for local departments of vocational agriculture. P. I. Barker. Ag Ed 2:11 Ja '30
Records that come alive. R. W. Bruère. Survey 62:553-6 S 1 '29
Schedule of a common school, 1863. El Sch J 32:412 F '32
School-accounting system. H. S. Ganders. Ed Res B 8:363 N 6 '29
School clerk and his record. L. B. Job and others. $1.25 Public-school '31
School records and reports. P. E. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:589-96

REPORTS and records—*Continued*
Schools need recording angel. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:372 N 10 '30
Stock-card for shop use. H. A. Lynch. il Ind Ed M 31:476 Je '30
Superintendent's monthly report to the school board. O. S. Glover and J. J. Halverson. il tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:50 My; 65+ Je '30
Superintendent's reports. S. P. Abelow. Sch and Soc 31:739-40 My 31 '30
System of accounting for the industrial arts shop. C. R. Kinison. il Ind Arts M 18:342-4 S '29
Teacher and the records of the child. E. L. Bishop. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:7-13 O '31
Teacher-records in a small town. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 81:80 O '30
Trends of individual development. B. D. Wood. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p191-4)
Typical characteristics of annual reports in small school systems. E. L. Jorden. tabs Ed Res Record 2:164-9+ Ap '30
Use of records in guidance. A. K. Lewis. N Y State Ed 17:594-5 Mr '30
Use of the analysis chart in the grouping and instruction of pupils. M. Stevenson. Baltimore B of Ed 10:143-8 Mr '32
Watch the individual grow. B. D. Wood. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p252-9)
What qualifications are demanded of teachers? C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 3:71-6 My; 46-50 Je '29
What the new superintendent wants to know. C. Greene. Nation's Sch 3:66-8 Je '29

See also
Inventories

Bibliography

Records and reports. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p289-91)

Forms

Accounting system for testing. J. H. Brennan. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:126-7 Ap '31
Blank report forms in project supervision. J. G. McMillan. Ag Ed 3:91 D '30
Chart for use in evaluating an activity. D. C. Mott. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:267-71 Ap '31
Checking the student's work. W. R. Challoner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:131-2 Ap '31
Creating effective pupil reports. M. N. Holland. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:363-71 Ap '31
Diagnostic office record for reading and arithmetic. Chicago Sch J 14:84-5 O '31
Facsimile of the N.C.A. faculty record blank. North Cen Assn Q 5:181-8 S '30
Guidance records in the secondary schools. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 432-6 Mr '30
How Washington compels school attendance. A. C. Monahan. figs Am Sch Bd J 80:118 My '30
Method of teaching related trade work. A. E. Simmons and F. L. Wade. Ind Ed M 32:290-1 Mr '31
Organizing the work of the office staff. G. D. Taylor. figs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:217-29 Ap '30
Principal's observation record form. J. B. Driggs. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:272-5 Ap '31
Rating the teaching of vocational education in agriculture on the basis of pupil activity. R. W. Roberts. H Sch Teach 7:111-12 Mr '31
Records and reports. H. B. Brooks. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p80-120)
Records and reports in the junior high school. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:392-409 Mr '30
Records of public junior colleges of Missouri. W. W. Carpenter. Peabody J Ed 8:348-61 My '31
Relation of the testing program to promotion. G. A. Kramer. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 73-8 D '30
Senior-high school records and reports. A. B. Bristow and W. M. Proctor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:410-32 Mr '30
Standard record forms conserve the principal's time. E. D. Bennett. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:207-12 Ap '30
Student's job record. E. Stein. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:295 Ag '30
Tentative record forms for school health work. G. T. Palmer. American Journal of Public Health 19:527-34 My '29
Uniform school accounting system; for pupil personnel. A. O. Heck and W. G. Reeder. '29 Public-school
Watch the individual grow. B. D. Wood. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p252-9)
Working sheet. F. Grove. Teach Col J 2:179-84 Jl '31

See also
Health record forms

Colleges and universities

College entrance and personnel blanks. C. G. F. Franzén. North Cen Assn Q 6:209-25 S '31
Efforts for better financial reports. L. Morey. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 104-15)
Report of progress for the committee on standard reports for institutions of higher learning. D. J. Cowling. Assn Am Col B 17:51-5 Mr '31
Report on work of National committee on standard reports for institutions of higher education. E. E. Rall. Christian Ed 15:432-4 Ap '32
Standards for publicity programs in state-supported colleges and universities. M. W. Hyde. $1.50 Teachers college '31
Student records and accounting. G. F. Zook. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p460-87)

High schools

Administrative practices in dealing with personnel problems in secondary schools. R. C. Woellner and W. C. Reavis. Sch R 37: 176-86 Mr '29
Adopting a reference system for high-school pupils. J. O. Johnson. Nation's Sch 3:68 F '29
Annual report of the high school principal to the superintendent. A. L. Dailey. H Sch Teach 7:389-90 D '31
College entrance and personnel blanks. C. G. F. Franzén. North Cen Assn Q 6:209-25 S '31
Fresno high-school registration system. O. I. Schmaelzle. Am Sch Bd J 81:110 Ag '30
High-school principal's annual report. E. E. Morley. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:405-9 Mr '32
How Bushwick high school's registration cards are speedily alphabetized. S. Hoffman. B H Points 13:49 Ap '31
Importance of prompt and accurate high-school transcripts. C. S. Chappelear. Am Sch Bd J 80:38+ Je '30
Necessary and usable records for the high-school dean. H. Hayes and R. Sanderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:329-30
Office records and reports in secondary schools. W. C. Reavis and R. Woellner. Sch R 37:496-509 S '29
Senior-high school records and reports. A. B. Bristow and W. M. Proctor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:410-32 Mr '30
Reference blanks for high school graduates. J. O. Johnson. H Sch Teach 7:29 Ja '31

Junior colleges

Development of forms and records for junior colleges; abridged. R. J. Hopkins. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:439-40 Je '31

Junior high schools

Records and reports in the junior high school. H. H. Ryan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:392-409 Mr '30
Study of the record and report forms in twenty-five junior high schools of Kansas. J. W. Twente and W. Matter. Kans Univ B Ed 3:18-19 Ap '31

REPORTS and records—*Continued*

Kindergartens

Introducing the kindergarten child to the first grade teacher. H. D. Richardson. il Childh Ed 8:395-9 Ap '32

China

Government education; regulations for standardization of students' records in middle schools. Ed R China 21:194-205 Ap '29

REPORTS and themes. See Themes and reports

REPP, Austin C.

Mixed versus isolated drill organization. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p535-49)

More effective use of the examination. El Engl R 6:79-83 Mr '29

REPRESENTATIVE government and representation

Return to representative government. B. M. Cutting. Am Teach 16:10-11+ D '31

RÉRAT, A.

Alain et les humanités dans Les idées et les âges. R Univ 38 pt 1:219-25 Mr '29

RERUCHA, E. A.

Bicycle light. diags Ind Ed M 33:78-9 S '31

Electric engine. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:59-61 F '32

Electric glue pot or double boiler for shop use. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:19-21 Ja '31

Preventing bell and buzzer troubles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:230-1 Je '30

Simple pin-vise. Ind Ed M 32:297 Mr '31

Student participation in checking mechanical drawings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:361-2 O '31

Winding coils on a lathe. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:316 Ag '30

RESCHKE, Alfred

Vocational guidance through booklet-making. Voc Guid M 9:71-5 N '30

RESEARCH

Activities of a research scientist in the government service. A. L. Williston. Ed Rec 10:126-31 Ap '29

American libraries in relation to study and research. H. Putnam. Library Journal 54:693-8 S 1 '29; Abstract. Libraries 34:380-1 O '29

Anent the noble savage. H. N. Fairchild. Engl J (Col ed) 18:680-3 O '29

Collection and creation of knowledge. S. R. Williams. J Higher Ed 2:415-19 N '31

Commonwealth program of research. R. M. Hughes. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p161-4)

Conference on college problems, 1931. National council of teachers of English. Engl J (Col ed) 21:142-5 F '32

Contributions of research to business. E. A. Filene. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p67-76)

Decline in the prestige of the teacher. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 My '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:746-7 My 28 '32; Excerpts. H Points 14:4 My '32

Directing administrative research. C. Alexander. bibliog J Ed Res 21:331-6 My '30

Education for commercial research. F. J. Curtis. J Chem Ed 9:55-8 Ja '32

Education of the superior student. J. J. Abel. J Chem Ed 7:283-93 F '30

Function of research in engineering education. D. C. Jackson. Science 74:183-7 Ag 21 '31; Same. J Eng Ed 22:348-55 Ja '32

Grants of the American council of learned societies. American council of learned societies. Sch and Soc 30:837-8 D 21 '29

In research of a chair. Nat Ed Assn J 20:155-6 My '31

Literary scholarship during the next thirty years. W. R. Agard. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p120-3)

Looking forward thirty years. C. B. Wilson. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p123-6)

Lure of investigation. W. C. Cullis. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 1-12)

Modern dry-as-dust. E. B. Burgum. Engl J (Col ed) 18:465-7 Je '29

National institute of industrial psychology, London: its program of research. H. Ward. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p15-17); Same. J Ed Soc 4:163-6 N '30

Nature and use of research. W. C. Bower. Relig Ed 24:300-7 Ap '29

New elementary school at the University of Michigan. J. B. Edmonson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 129-35)

Opportunities of the federal government in research. J. C. Merriam. Ed Rec 11:188-95 Jl '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 536-7 N '30

Personnel research in the Y.M.C.A.; progress on a five-year program. O. E. Pence. Personnel J 8:375-83 Ap '30

Ph.D. and the research fetish. F. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 30:559-62 O 26 '29; Same. Tex Outlook 13:31-2 D '29

Place of research in a guidance program. P. T. Rankin. Voc Guid M 9:380-4 My '31

Place of research in the progress of the next generation. J. C. Merriam. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p75-81)

Project method in research. J. Mills. J Eng Ed 21:214-19 N '30

Relation of the dean of women to research. R. M. Strang. Teach Col Rec 31:44-9 O '29

Relation of the federal government to higher education particularly in regard to training at the graduate level. R. A. Emerson. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p119-32)

Research and thesis writing. J. C. Almack. bibliog '30 Houghton

Research in public welfare. W. J. Ellis. Train Sch B 28:145-50 D '31

Research or administration. E. P. Chase. J Higher Ed 1:216-19 Ap '30

Research racket. S. Barr. Va Teach 12:222 N '31

Roboting research. F. W. Hart. Sch and Soc 32:19-21 Jl 5 '30

Scientific method. T. L. Kelley. Ohio state univ. '29

Selecting research techniques. W. K. Wilson. Ed Res B 9:273-6 My 14 '30

Smithsonian institution and scientific education. Nature 123:629-30 Ap 22 '29

Sources of information covering research in progress and university dissertations. L. Heyl. Sch and Soc 29:808-10 Je 22 '29

Spirit and method of research in undergraduate courses. S. R. Williams. Sch Sci and Math 29:720-7 O '29

Spirit of Shakspere in physical research. O. D. Young. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p35-44)

Supervision of student research. D. E. Roller. Science ns 75:285-6 Mr 11 '32

Teaching and research. J. S. Chamberlain. J Chem Ed 6:710-14 Ap '29

Technical research in the fine arts. G. L. Stout. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p131-5)

University and fundamental research. R. A. Gortner. J Chem Ed 8:679-82 Ap '31

Year of research, 1927. G. B. Watson and D. H. Biddle. bibliog '29 Religious ed. assn., 308 N. Michigan av., Chicago

See also

Agricultural research
Athletics—Research
Biological research
Botanical research
Business research
Chemical research
Engineering research
Historical research
Industrial research
Institute for advanced study
Jurisprudence—Research
Medical research
Music—Research
Personnel research federation
Religious research
Scientific research
Social research
Stanford university—Food research institute
Textile research
Wisconsin alumni research foundation

RESEARCH—*Continued*

Bibliography

Research in progress, July, 1928-July, 1929. North Carolina. University. bibliog '29 The univ.

Research in progress, July, 1929-July, 1930. North Carolina. University. Univ of NC press '30

Research in progress, July, 1930-July, 1931. North Carolina. University. pa Univ of NC press '31

Colleges and universities

Administration of engineering research activities. A. E. White. J Eng Ed 22:98-109 O '31

Communication of importance. E. B. Wilson. Assn Am Col B 16:358-9 N '30

Community service through research. A. D. Mead. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p76-87)

Cooperation among universities in instruction and research. A. B. Hall. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 161-73)

Encouragement of university research. M. P. Whitney. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:201-6 Mr '30

Foundations, universities, and research. H. J. Laski. (In his Dangers of obedience and other essays, p150-77)

Normal amount of teaching and research. T. W. Baldwin. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:206-14; 17:213-19 Mr '30, Mr '31

Place of research in the undergraduate college. M. M. Metcalf. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:464-7 O '30

Place of research in the undergraduate college; a symposium by members of the joint committee on research in colleges. M. M. Metcalf and others. Assn Am Col B 16:198-222 My '30

Production of good college teaching. C. H. Judd. Assn Am Col B 15:90-8 Mr '29

Relationship of research to graduate and undergraduate instruction in engineering. L. S. O'Bannon. J Eng Ed 20:968-73 Je '30

Research and productive writing in Oberlin college. C. G. Rogers. Assn Am Col B 16: 456-61 D '30

Research for the undergraduate. R. E. Kirk. J Chem Ed 9:280-4 F '32

Research in college and in university courses. A. Confrey. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:25-33 Ja '29

Research in colleges. Sch and Soc 32:534-5 O 18 '30

Research in the engineering colleges. W. E. Wickenden. Science n s 69:312-18 Mr 22 '29

Research in the undergraduate curriculum of the course in chemistry. G. B. L. Smith. J Chem Ed 9:285-90 F '32

Research of post doctorate students at Yale university. Sch and Soc 30:747-9 N 30 '29

Research professorships. A. O. Leuschner. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p54-69); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:440-4 O '29; (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 119-25)

Shall university staff members seek patent protection? H. L. Russell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:269-73 Ap '32

Spirit of the University of Chicago, inaugural address. R. M. Hutchins. J Higher Ed 1:5-12 Ja '30; Same. Sch and Soc 30:755-61 D 7 '29

State and the state university. M. A. Brannon. Sch and Soc 29:683-91 Je 1 '29

State university as an agency for research in general. W. A. Jessup. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p211-19)

State-wide cooperative research in our Catholic colleges. F. M. Crowley. Cath Ed R 28:105-10 F '30

Summary of research in engineering colleges. A. A. Potter. Power 69:409-10 Mr 5 '29

Teaching versus research. N. I. White. Sch and Soc 35:109-13 Ja 23 '32

Too much knowledge. A. B. Crawford. Ed Rec 12:144-59 Ap '31

University of today. F. P. Graham. Ed Rec 13:10-37 Ja '32; Same. Sch and Soc 34:727-8, 854-63 D 19-26 '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teachers college and spirit of research. E. T. Reed. Sch Executives M 49:152-4 N '29

Teachers colleges: centers of progressive education. C. H. Judd. Sch Executives M 48: 398-400 My '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:875-81

RESEARCH, Educational

Analysis and synthesis. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 6:318-19 O '30

Analysis of researches in educational guidance in secondary schools. K. M. McKinney. tab Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:77-83 Mr '30

Analysis of studies in educational theory. C. V. Good. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:519-48 O '29

Award for educational research. Sch and Soc 33:499 Ap 11 '31; Same. El Sch J 31:734 Je '31; Sch R 39:414 Je '31

Away with fancy frills and fads. R. R. Turner. Sch Executives M 51:110-11 N '31

Bureau inaugurates research information service. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 14:89 Ja '29

Business and educational research. L. P. Ayres. El Sch J 29:657-65 My '29

California public administration, teaching and research project. Sch and Soc 31:9-10 Ja 4 '30

Can a teacher of young children carry on research. E. S. Moore. Childh Ed 6:197-200 Ja '30

Changing tendencies in educational research. P. R. Franke and R. A. Davis. bibliog J Ed Res 23:133-45 F '31

Clerical routine or cooperative research; abstract. R. D. Allen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p188-9)

Collegiate educational research. Minnesota. University. College of education. bibliog Univ of Minn '31

Committee on problems and plans in education. J. H. MacCracken. Ed Rec 12:39-42 Ja '31

Comparative evaluation of educational procedures. R. B. Marston. H Sch Teach 7:310+ O '31

Comparing research problems. C. W. Hall. Ed Res B 9:339-42 S 10 '30

Conference on higher education at the University of Kentucky. P. P. Boyd. Sch and Soc 35:747 My 28 '32

Congressional appropriation for the study of secondary education. Sch R 37:81-2 F '29

Contribution of research to educational theory and practice. W. S. Monroe. Teach Col J 2:42-5 N '30

Contribution of research to the mental hygiene program for schools. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Sch and Soc 34:39-49 Jl 11 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:420-2

Contribution of research to the organization of secondary schools. G. M. Wiley. Sch and Soc 31:517-22 Ap 19 '30

Contributions of science to the principles and methods of teaching. F. N. Freeman. Childh Ed 6:348-54 Ap '30

Coöperative research among high-school principals. W. M. Proctor. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:280-6 Mr '30

Coöperative research among secondary school principals. J. B. Davis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:276-80 Mr '30

Coöperative research in secondary education. W. H. Bristow. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30: 271-5 Mr '30

Current conceptions of research applied to public-school systems. D. Cooke. Am Sch Bd J 83:40 Jl '31

Current reports on activity programs, projects, research studies, etc. in North Carolina for the scholastic year 1928-1929. M. C. S. Noble, jr. North Carolina Supt of public instruction Raleigh

Current studies of administrative problems in California cities. F. O. Evans. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 F '30

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*

Curriculum research in Long Beach city schools. M. W. Dunn. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-7 F '30

Decade of educational research. Nation's Sch 4:75 Jl '29

Dependability in philosophy of education. R. Lepley. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Difficulties in educational research. W. S. Monroe. Ed Res B 9:1-6 Ja 8 '30

Does research bring disrespect? reply to R. R. Turner. W. W. Kemmerer. Sch Executives M 51:258-9 F '32

Does scientific research in education pay? C. C. Weidemann. bibliog Ed Res Record 1:104-6 F '29

Educational advance through research. A. J. Stoddard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p 110-16); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:710-16; Sch Executives M 49:403-5 My '30

Educational research. C. Alexander. 3d ed enl and rev bibliog pa Teachers college '31

Educational research conference at Albany. Sch and Soc 33:526 Ap 18 '31

Educational research fund of the Department of superintendence. Sch and Soc 32:450 O 4 '30

Educational tragi-comedy. W. B. Curry. New Republic 68:17-19 Ag 19 '31

Educational worker and scientific ideals. J. M. Hughes. Am Sch Ed J 78:60 Mr '29

Elementary methods in research for secondary school teachers. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. (In their Principles of American secondary education. p369-91)

Experimental attitude in education. F. L. Whitney. Teach J and Abst 4:374 S '29

Experimental research in education. W. S. Monroe and M. D. Engelhart. bibliog 50c Univ. of Ill. '30

Experimentalism and the improvement of teaching. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 25:216-19 Mr '32

Experimentation at the college and university level. J. E. Adams. Kans Univ B Ed 3:18-31 D '31

Experimenting with the college teacher's problems. M. E. Haggerty. Assn Am Col B 15:99-110 Mr '29

Fields and types of research in education, 1918-1931. C. V. Good. bibliog J Ed Res 24: 33-43 Je '31

Functional organization and research. M. R. Keyworth. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p73-93); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:696-716

Getting research into practice in a large school system. J. L. Stenquist. il figs Am Sch Bd J 79:41-2 N; 41-2 D '29

Graduate study and research in education. C. V. Good. bibliog H Sch Teach 5:148-51 My '29

Historical research in education. H. G. Good. bibliog Ed Res B 9:7-18, 74-8 Ja 8, F 5 '30

How to measure educational standards. A. R. Clifton. Nation's Sch 4:57-8 Ag '29

Improvement of college instruction through educational research. M. E. Haggerty. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p190-216); Same. Ed Rec 12:43-70 Ja '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:380-92 My '31

Improvement of university instruction through educational research. M. E. Haggerty. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p502-25)

Improving education. C. D. Champlin. Kadel R 10:22-4 N '30

In-service work in high school administration. O. M. Clem. Ed Adm and Sup 18:161-6 Mr '32

Institutional resources available for collegiate educational research. M. E. Haggerty. Sch and Soc 29:653-64 My 25 '29

Investigating the curriculum. E. L. Thorndike. J Adult Ed 1:41-8 F '29

Is a scientific method possible for philosophical research in education? H. A. Clugston and R. A. Davis. Ed Adm and Sup 16:293-9 Ap '30

Is research a fad; a reply to R. R. Turner. P. Brown. Sch Executives M 51:222-4 Ja '32

Is the superintendent the school system's head? M. R. Keyworth. diags Nation's Sch 3:21-6 Ap '29

Jeremiah was right. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 32:679-95 My '31

Laboratory methods in educational psychology. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 32:656-65 My '32

Land planning and education. R. T. Ely. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p31-3); Same. J Ed Soc 4:10-13 S '30

Making educational research function. W. G. Reeder. Am Sch Bd J 83:29-30+ N '31

Measurement and research as aids in the improvement of instruction. S. V. Rowland. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p26-31)

Methods in educational research. F. L. Whitney. bibliog $2.25 Appleton '31

Methods of research in physical education. C. H. McCloy. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:10-16 Ja '29

Million dollar research fund of the Department of superintendence. Sch and Soc 29: 125-6 Ja 26 '29

Million for educational research. B. Farley. Tex Outlook 14:10 N '30

National program of educational research. C. H. Judd. Ed Rec 11:164-72 Jl '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:587-9 D '30

Opportunities for the classroom teacher as a research worker. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 15:161-3 My '30; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p294-9); Tex Outlook 14:36-8 O '30

Organization for research. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p153-6)

Participation of the classroom teacher in educational research. P. V. Sangren. Ed Adm and Sup 15:593-601 N '29

Permanent fund for educational research. El Sch J 29:561-3 Ap '29

Philosophy and organization of research. B. R. Buckingham. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p10-23)

Place of research in applying objectives to practise; abstract. C. H. Judd. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:418-20

Place of research in curriculum making. P. H. Vieth. Relig Ed 24:346-7 Ap '29

Plans of the National society for the study of education for the subvention of research. G. M. Whipple. Sch and Soc 29:443 Ap 6 '29

Pre-school research program. H. E. Jones. Ed Meth 8:168-70 D '28

Problem for cooperative research: the high-school drop-outs. F. P. OBrien. Sch and Soc 29:642-3 My 18 '29; Same. Kans Teach 29:9-10 Ag '29

Problems for research. W. D. Parkinson. J Ed 110:381+, 408-9, 438+, 460-2 N 4-25 '29

Problems in educational research. M. L. Spencer. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 165-70)

Progressive education and the need for research. W. H. Hughes. Ed Meth 11:197-201 Ja '32

Psychological service for school problems. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog $2.16 World bk '30

Qualification for research. J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 8:247-8 F '29

Recent advances in educational psychology. A. I. Gates. Sch and Soc 29:1-8 Ja 5 '29

Relations between historical and scientific research in education. H. G. Good. Ed 52:4-7 S '31

Report of the committee on problems and plans in education. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 12: 228-36 Jl '31

Report of the research committee, the supervisors of student-teaching. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 15:385-8 My '29

Research. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 19:56-7 Ja '29

Research activities of the high school principal. R. W. Edmiston. Peabody J Ed 9:339-44 My '32

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*

Research and courses in education. J. C. Almack. Sch and Soc 33:841-6 Je 27 '31

Research and experimentation by public school teachers. J. W. Carr, jr. bibliog Kadel R 9:13-17 N '29

Research and public education in 1950. W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 6:21-4 Jl '30

Research and pupil diagnosis in the public schools. H. T. Manuel. Tex Outlook 16:30-2 F '32

Research and the degree of doctor of philosophy in education. G. T. Buswell. J Ed Res 23:146-52 F '31

Research and thinking. A. G. Skeeles. Ed Adm and Sup 17:294-305 Ap '31

Research completed and under way by certain state agencies. National education association. Research division. '30 N.E.A.

Research councils and how they function in one school, Lynn, Mass. S. E. Burr. il Nation's Sch 4:25-8 O '29

Research for teachers. J Ed Res 20:42-3 Je '29

Research function of state education departments. J. C. Morrison. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p100-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:723-8

Research in business education. B. R. Haynes and J. Graham. bibliog $2 C C Crawford Univ of southern Calif '32

Research in education. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 19:353-4 My '29

Research in industrial-arts education. W. L. Hunter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:1-2 Ja '32

Research in Long Beach schools. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 27:42 Ap '31

Research in radio education. W. W. Charters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p271-5)

Research in the field of educational talking pictures. H. A. Gray and M. R. Brunstetter. bibliog il Sch Executives M 51:6-8+ S '31

Research in the payment of school executives. Q. H. Flaccus, pseud. Sch and Soc 32:806-7 D 13 '30

Research methods and teachers' problems. D. Waples and R. W. Tyler. bibliog Macmillan '30

Research on higher education. D. W. Miller. J Higher Ed 1:160-1 Mr '30

Research projects and methods in educational sociology. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational sociology

Research projects in the Sacramento city schools. J. F. Bursch. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:186-8 Ja '31

Research projects of the bureau of reference and research of the New York city school system. El Sch J 30:94-5 O '29

Research that prevents research. O. G. Brim. bibliog J Ed Res 22:161-71 O '30

Research with a purpose. I. O. Friswold. Minn J of Ed 11:313-15 Ap '31

Responsibilities of the educational press in interpreting educational research. W. D. Boutwell. (In Educational press association of America. Seventh yearbook. p21-3)

Responsibility. C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 11:173-81 Jl '30

Sampling problem in educational research. H. M. Walker and others. Teach Col Rec 30: 760-74 My '29

School experimentation. O. W. Caldwell. Teach Col Rec 33:127-31 N '31

Schools as centers for the scientific study of education. El Sch J 30:84-5 O '29

Scientific method in the study of education. J. W. Withers. J Ed Res 21:212-20 Mr '30

Scientific studies of teaching. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 35:481-8 Ap 9 '32

Secondary education in Virginia, no 13; some research studies. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '31

Secondary education in Virginia, no 15; additional research studies. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '32

Service studies as a technique in guiding students to analyze teaching. W. E. Bain. Teach Col Rec 32:147-63 N '30

Some contributions of educational research to the solution of teaching problems in the science classroom. F. D. Curtis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p77-90)

Some contributions of educational research to the solution of teaching problems in the science laboratory. F. D. Curtis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p91-108)

Some significant problems in educational research. W. A. Jessup. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 179-84)

State university as an agency for research in education. F. J. Kelly. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p199-210)

State-wide research. W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 9:189-94 Ap 2 '30

Statistics for beginners in education; an elementary presentation and explanation of sixty-two terms in educational statistics. F. L. Whitney. bibliog Appleton '29

Stimulating educational progress through research councils. P. L. Hawley. il Nation's Sch 5:55-7 Mr '30

Stimulating productive research in teachers' colleges. C. Woody. bibliog Nation's Sch 3:53-9 Ap '29

Studies and investigations from the field. M. D. Davis. Childh Ed 6:440-2 Je '30

Suggested criteria for the philosophical method of research in education. H. A. Clugston and R. A. Davis. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:575-80 N '30

Summary of investigations reported by Michigan directors of education research. C. Woody. 25c School of ed Univ. of Mich. '30

Superintendent of schools and research. A. J. Jones. Ed Adm and Sup 15:81-92 F '29

Survey techniques for the experimental determination of the value of materials and methods. P. T. Rankin. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p223-34)

Surveys of the characteristics of school populations. E. R. Sifert. tabs Ed Meth 9:337-42 Mr '30

Symposium on the classification of educational research. A. S. Barr and others. J Ed Res 23:358-82; 24:1-22 My-Je '31

Teacher and research. C. Zyve. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:441-3 Ap '31

Teacher as a research worker. H. D. Vincent. Teach J and Abst 4:249-52 Ap '29

Technic of the large scale experiment. P. T. Rankin. bibliog Ed Meth 8:499-504 Je '29: Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:823-4

Technique for analyzing the supply and demand of educational workers. A. Grant and W. H. Cowley. tabs Sch and Soc 29:618-20 My 11 '29

Ten years of research and service in the University of Kansas Bureau of school service and research, 1920-1930. F. P O'Brien. il Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-36 O '30

Tendencies seen in the October teachers' journals. N. Peterson. Am Teach 15:24-5 D '30

Third year book. Los Angeles psychology and educational research division. Los Angeles city school district '29

Too much emphasis on remedies. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 114:474 D 28 '31

Trends in educational personnel research. R. Strang. bibliog Personnel J 10:179-88 O '31

Trends in educational research. O. R. Latham. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p146-50)

Trends of physical education research in Germany. F. L. Oktavec. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:505-15 N '29

University research and its value to public school administration. M. R. Trabue. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p105-12); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 728-35

Value of research in education. E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 33:96-9 N '31

Vital consideration for educational research. J. A. Pirnie. Sch and Soc 29:123-4 Ja 26 '29

RESEARCH, Educational—*Continued*

What are the scope and function of research departments? O. R. Hull and M. E. Maynard. Nation's Sch 8:59-62 O '31

What should the federal government do for American education? C. H. Judd. Sch Life 17:51+ N '31

Work of the division of school experimentation. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:132-61 N '31

Work of the Educational council and of the director of research for 1929. R. L. Morton. Ohio Sch 8:6-7 Ja '30

Year of research, 1927. G. B. Watson and D. H. Biddle. bibliog '29 Religious ed. assn., 308 N. Michigan av., Chicago

See also

Commercial education—Research
Educational measurements
Elementary education—Research
Higher education—Research
Scientific method
Secondary education—Research
Statistical methods
Teacher training—Research

also subhead Research under school subject

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on the methodology of scientific research as applied to education. A. S. Barr and M. Rudisill. $1.25 Univ of Wis '31

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. United States. Office of education. Library division. 25c Supt of doc '29

Bibliography of research studies in education 1927-1928. United States. Office of education. Library division. 25c Supt of doc '30

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. United States. Office of education. Library division. 45c Supt of doc '30

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. United States. Office of education. Library division. pa 85c Supt of doc '31

Bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1929-1930. C. V. Good, comp. Warwick and York '30

City school research studies completed and in progress, October, 1928, April, 1929, October, 1929. National education association. Department of superintendence. 3 pts The dept., N.E.A. '29-'30

Department of education. (In North Carolina. University. Research in progress, July, 1930-July, 1931. p27-33)

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1930-1931. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 23:85-112 Ja '31

Doctors' theses under way in education, 1931-1932. C. V. Good. J Ed Res 25:56-80 Ja '32

Educational research. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p29)

Educational research. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p38-41)

Educational research. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p65-7)

Educational research; a bibliography on sources useful in determining research completed or under way. E. M. Witmer. Teach Col Rec 33:335-40 Ja '32

Educational research studies in California. E. H. Staffelbach, comp. Sierra Ed News 27: 34-40 O; 39-41 N '31

Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1928-29 in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:37-46 O '29

Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1929-1930 in California. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:39-49 O '30

List of educational research studies in city school systems, no. 1. E. A. Wright, comp. US Office of ed '30

List of educational research studies in city school systems, no2 [mimeographed] E. A. Wright, comp. pa US Office of ed '31

List of educational research studies of state departments of education and state education associations, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] E. A. Wright, comp. pa US Office of ed '32

List of educational research studies of state departments of education and state education associations, no. 1 [mimeographed] E. A. Wright, comp. pa US Office of ed '31

Profession of research. J. F. Hosic. bibliog Ed Meth 8:237-8 Ja '29

Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1929-1930. C. V. Good, comp. J Ed Res 22: 229-50 O '30

Selected bibliography on techniques of educational research and related problems, 1930-1931. C. V. Good, comp. J Ed Res 24: 152-74 S '31

Directories

Directors of educational research. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p156-62)

California

Educational research syndicate. A. F. Lange. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:150-5 Ja '29

Ohio

Coordination of organized research agencies in Ohio. R. R. Foster. Ed Res B 8:33-6 Ja 23 '29

Pennsylvania

Program of research for the Pennsylvania state education association. H. E. Gayman. Pa Sch J 78:535-8 My '30

Research activities of the Pennsylvania state education association. H. E. Gayman. Pa Sch J 79:475-7 Mr '31

Scotland

Organization for educational research in Scotland. Sch R 39:85-7 F '31

RESEARCH, Engineering. See Engineering research

RESEARCH, Religious. See Religious research

RESEARCH bureau for retail training

Research bureau for retail training; its work and its problems. D. R. Craig. Personnel J 9:363-70 F '31

RESEARCH bureaus

City school research bureau as a fact finding agency. W. H. Hughes. figs Nation's Sch 5:53-60 F '30

Function and value of a public-school research bureau. W. W. Theisen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p93-100); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:716-23; Am Sch Bd J 78:47-8 Ap '29

Function of a research bureau in a state department of education. W. W. Coxe. J Ed Res 21:7-14 Ja '30

Functions of bureaus of research. R. L. Herbst. J Ed Res 24:372-6 D '31

How a research department may aid a bond campaign. C. R. Tupper. figs Nation's Sch 3:21-6 Mr '29

Organization and functions of research bureaus in city school systems. E. A. Wright. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization, scope, and cost of a department of research. F. L. Whitney. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p114-20)

Psychological service for school problems. G. H. Hildreth. bibliog $2.16 World bk '30

Research division. N Y State Ed 16:501-2 F '29

Research in a school system. D. E. Weglein. Baltimore B of Ed 9:1-2 S '30

Scientific method in the study of education. J. W. Withers. J Ed Res 21:212-20 Mr '30

Teacher and research. Progres Ed 8:214-15 Mr '31

What are the scope and function of research departments? O. R. Hull and M. E. Maynard. Nation's Sch 8:59-62 O '31

Work of the director of research of the East St Louis, Illinois, high school. L. G. Osborne. H Sch Teach 5:86-8 Mr '29

See also

Baltimore, Maryland—Bureau of research
Nebraska. University—Bureau of educational reference and research

RESEARCH workers
Selection and training of industrial research personnel. W. N. Jones. il Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 24:423-7 Ap '32
Training courses for research workers. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:169-79 Mr 30 '32

RESERVE officers' training corps
Midshipmen at landlubber colleges; six institutions co-operate with the navy in preparing naval reserve officers. W. D. Puleston. il Scientific American 142:444-7 Je '30
Study of the educational value of military instruction in universities and colleges. R. C. Bishop. pa 5c Supt of doc '32
See also
Military training camps

RESIDENCE halls. See Dormitories

RESIDENTIAL colleges. See Harvard university—Residential houses; Yale university—Residential houses

RESINOUS products
Nature was notably aided. A. V. H. Mory. il J Chem Ed 6:607-21 Ap '29

RESLER, Amy S.
Making musical instruments. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p44-5)

RESOURCEFULNESS
Resourcefulness. il Sch and Com 18:7-8 Ja '32

RESPIRATION
Analysis of the respiratory habits of trained swimmers. T. M. Aycock and others. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:199-217 My '32
Changes in the breathing apparatus due to training. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:42 Mr '32
Experiment illustrating the change in the ratio of oxygen to carbon dioxide during the expiration of air from the lungs. H. J. Arnold. figs Sch Sci and Math 30:651-3 Je '30

RESPONSIBILITY
Response to responsibility. R. E. Butcher. J Ed 115:10-11 Ja 4 '32
Shall we teach responsibility or play to the grandstand? A. B. Kernan. Ohio Sch 10:153 My '32
Taking the initiative. G. Rotzel. Child Study 9:133-5 Ja '32

RESSLER, Katherine
Self-expression through the dance. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:484-7 Ap '31

REST
Control of emotion through relaxation. E. Jacobson. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p91-103)
Every child needs daily rest. G. Seham. il Par M 6:25+ Jl '31

RESUSCITATION
Methods of resuscitation judged physiologically. J Health and Phys Ed 3:38-9 Ap '32

RETAIL selling
Interview in training salespeople; techniques for instruction based on errors, ratings, and service shopping reports. Personnel J 8:47-52 Je '29
Opportunities in retailing. M. Cordwin. Prac Home Econ 9:212 Jl '31
Research bureau for retail training; its work and its problems. D. R. Craig. Personnel J 9:363-70 F '31
Retail executive. T. Deland. $3 Harper '30
Retail selling. H. R. Norton. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools. p215-34)
What can retail stores add to business curricula? L. B. Berk. il J Bus Ed 5:16-17 N '30
What can storekeepers teach business students? L. B. Berk. J Bus Ed 5:17-18 D '30

RETAN, George A.
Sociology applied in curriculum making. J Ed Soc 2:424-9 Mr '29

—and Ross, Blanche R.
Outlines for observation for student teachers. 40p $1 '29 G. A. Retan, State teachers college, Mansfield, Pa.

RETARDATION
Accounting of progress and attendance of rural school children in Delaware. H. Cooper. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30
Differentiation of courses of study in Denver for slow-learning children. G. M. Maclin. El Sch J 30:104-10 O '29
Educational age as a basis for measuring retardation. F. S. Breed and B. J. Lanier. Am Sch Bd J 80:55-6 Je '30; Same. Va Teach 12:37-42 F '31
Educational retardation of children in migratory families. El Sch J 30:88-9 O '29
Over-age! M. Krawczyk. Ed 51:462-6 Ap '31
Pupil promotion problems. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p15-180)
Retardation and promotion; abstract. F. W. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:528-30
Retardation and promotion in the schools of New York city. El Sch J 30:90-1 O '29
School prognosis. M. L. Dougherty. (In her Educational clinic of the Department of education, Johns Hopkins university, p62-8)
Studies in diagnostic teaching. A. Phillips and others. Psychological Clinic 18:52-68 Mr '29
Study of school surveys with regard to age-grade distribution. D. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 8:259-66 Mr '31
Study of the school progress of the left-handed pupil. W. G. Wiseley. tabs Ohio Sch 8:144 Ap '30
Study of truants and retardation. E. W. McElwee. J Juvenile Res 15:209-14 Jl '31
Things that make a pupil slow. R. P. Carroll. J Ed 113:675-7 Je 22 '31
See also
Children, Backward—Education
Failures—Students

Bibliography
Retardation and elimination. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 144-5)
Retardation and elimination. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p198-201)
Retardation and elimination. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p291-6)

Elementary schools
Age-grade study of 7,632 elementary pupils in 45 consolidated schools. D. T. Blose and T. Covert. 5c Supt of doc '30
Problem of the over-age girl. B. M. Robinson. tabs Voc Guid M 8:61-6 N '29
Proceedings of the fifth annual conference, 1929. North Carolina conference on elementary education. North Carolina. State supt. of pub. instruction. Raleigh '29
Promotion and non-promotion in the elementary schools of Los Angeles. E. Raybold and E. A. McAnulty. tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:13-15 Ap '30
Retardation of school children. Sch and Soc 32:354-5 S 13 '30
Sixteen-year-old seventh-grade children. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:98-9 Mr 6 '29
Some facts about non-promotion and subject failures in the Muncie city schools. P. Addison. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:28-32 S '29
Special classes for retarded pupils. K. Nunn. Sch Executives M 51:405+ My '32
Study of a pupil retarded in arithmetic. M. R. Soth. El Sch J 29:439-42 F '29
Tallapoosa county program for removing first grade retardation. M. L. Daniel. Peabody J Ed 8:207-14 Ja '31

High schools
Study of over-age pupils in high school; abstract. C. N. Halstead. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:27-30 Ja '29

RETENTION. See Memory

RETIRED teachers. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETIREMENT. See College professors and instructors—Pensions and retirement; Teachers—Pensions and retirement

RETRIBUTION
Divine retribution suffered by the Helvetii. E. S. McCartney. Class J 27:333-6 F '32

RETSLOFF, Dorothy C.
Rainy day games. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:49 Ap '29

RETTGER, E. W.
Embryo teacher of mechanics. J Eng Ed 19: 884-91 My '29

RETTING, Lucy
Family center summer play school. Am Childh 16:3-5+ Je '31
Summer vacation, a problem and a privilege. Progres Ed 8:379-87 My '31

REUMAN, Clara Carruth
Experiment in teaching world friendship. Int J Relig Ed 6:29-30 Ja '30

REUMAN, O. G.
Steamship Goodwill. Int J Relig Ed 6:33 Jl '30

REUSSER, Walter Christian
Equalization of educational opportunity and equalization of school support in Wyoming. (Research bul no 1) 52p pa Wyoming state teachers assn H H Moyer sec Rawlins Wyo '29
Financing public education in Wyoming. (Research bul no2) 122p il pa Wyoming state teachers assn H H Moyer sec Rawlins Wyo '30

REVEL, Dorothy
Education of other human faculties besides the intellect. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p99-111)
Uses of discipline in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p290-302)

REVELEY, Ida Louise. See Smallwood, W. M. jt. auth.

REVENUE
See also
Illinois—Revenue

REVERE, Paul
Famous men and women of January. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 35 Ja '31
Silversmith; poem. D. S. Shaw. Am Childh 17:46 F '32

RÉVÉSZ, Géza
Prüfung der rechnerischen fähigkeit und fertigkeit an schülern der höchsten klasse der grundschule, I-II. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:104-34, 215-36 '30

REVHEIM, Gunhilde
Business help wanted! J Bus Ed 5:19-20 Ja '31

REVIVALS
Character emphases in early evangelical movements. W. W. Sweet. bibliog Relig Ed 24:41-8 Ja '29

REWARDS and prizes
Administration of awards for non-physical education activities in high school. L. S. Smutz. Ed Res Record 4:16-19+ O '31
Athletic letter. H. S. Curtis. Sch Executives M 50:325 Mr '31
Catch in praise. J. Taft. Child Study 7:133-5 F '30; Same. (In Child study association of America. Disciplinary devices; rewards. p2-7)
Committee for cooperation in government and its 1929 award. B H Points 12:54-7 Ap '30
Concerning rewards,—and punishments. D. A. Thom. Child Study 7:131-2 F '30
Correlating business activities of newspaper boys with school work. E. C. Blom. il Sch Executives M 51:251-3+ F '32
Disciplinary devices; rewards. Child study association of America. 20c The assn '31
How do you use rewards? a questionnaire. Child Study 7:129-30 F '30
Letter awards, athletic and non-athletic. I. T. Simley. Sch Executives M 51:129-30+ N '31
Mental hygiene in the Evansville public schools; abstract. J. O. Chewning. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p205-7); Excerpts. J Ed 115:247 Mr 21 '32
Point system of awards, Wichita public schools. S. Hinman. Am Phys Ed R 34:415-17 S '29
Prize competitions in the schools. E. C. Broome. J Ed 111:609-11 Je 2 '30
Rewards. M. M. Miller. bibliog Child Welf 25:285-7 Ja '31
Toward a wiser use of rewards. D. Schumaker. Child Study 7:138-9 F '30
Value of "well done". P. H. Axtell. J Ed 115: 317 Ap 18 '32
Why not try real rewards? C. E. Hendry. Relig Ed 27:43-9 Ja '32
See also
Honor rolls
Jacob Cooper Greek prize

REX, Hazel D.
Organizing a teacher recreation program. J Health and Phys Ed 2:26 S '31
Relation of girls' athletics to physical education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:152-8 N '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:515-17

REX, Ruth Irwin
Making the world in a barn. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 7:21-2 N '30

REX, Stella Hay
Should mother go gadding? Par M 4:25 Ap '29

REXFORD, Frank A., and Carson, C. L.
Pupils' outlines for home study in connection with school work; general civics. 32p Jennings

REXROAD, Carl Newton
General psychology for college students. 392p il $2.10 '29 Macmillan

REYNER, Floyd Audrain
Diagnostic and remedial treatment of problem cases in a rural community high school; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:30 Ja '29

REYNOLDS, Ann Thorp
Commencement as an English project. Engl J (H S ed) 19:161-3 F '30

REYNOLDS, Annie
Certain state programs for the improvement of rural school instruction. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no 18) 32p pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Developments in rural school supervision. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul. 1929, no. 32) 17p 5c Supt of doc '29
(comp) Good references on supervision of instruction in rural schools. (U.S. Office of ed. Bibliog. no3) 10p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Supervision and rural school improvement. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no31) 42p bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30; Excerpts. El Sch J 31: 567-70 Ap '31
(comp) Supervision of instruction in rural schools; abstracts of certain addresses delivered at a conference called by the U. S. Commissioner of education at Hot Springs, Ark. December 14 and 15, 1930 [mimeographed] (Cir no34) 20p US Office of ed '31

—and Kalbach, Lewis A.
Conference of rural school supervisors of the southern states. Ed Meth 8:357-9 Mr '29

REYNOLDS, Clara P.
Creative art exhibit. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p10-14)
Lesson in color, using a Sardinian tapestry as a source of appreciation and inspiration. Sch Arts M 28:642-3 Je '29
Water color for children. Sch Arts M 28: 564-5 My '29

REYNOLDS, E. E.
Examinations in literature. J Ed London 61: 10-12 Ja '29
Exercises in English. 146p 3s 6d Cambridge univ. press, 33-7 Fetter lane, London, EC 4 '29

REYNOLDS, Ethel
Unusual child. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p92-3)

REYNOLDS, Frank Eugene
Legislature and the schools. Ohio Sch 7:96 Mr '29

REYNOLDS, George Fullmer
Aims in the teaching of literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:358-64 My '32
Art and education. Engl J (Col ed) 19:724-35 N '30
College courses in drama; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:74 Ja '30

REYNOLDS, H. P.
Course in business law. Sierra Ed News 27: 33 S '31

REYNOLDS, Helen
National association of commercial teacher training institutions. Sch and Soc 32:429-30 S 27 '30
Study of the status of commercial education in the public high schools of Ohio. N Y Univ Res B 1:3-10 D '29
Typewriting: a subject to be taught; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:289-91

REYNOLDS, Helen Mary
Demonstration school and the administrative staff. por Sch Executives M 49:134-5 N '29
Kindergarten-primary unification in the Seattle school system. Am Childh 15:9-13 N '29
Mothering day. Am Childh 15:25-6 My '30
Problems involved in curriculum revision in the elementary schools of Seattle. Progres Ed 6:242-4 S '29
Recruiting the teaching corps. Ed Meth 9:290-7 F '30
Understanding and reading. Am Childh 17:11-13+ Ap '32
Work period. Childh Ed 6:416-17 My '30
—and Dewhurst, Janet
Study of present day problems of younger children in the demonstration schools. Childh Ed 7:360-4 Mr '31

REYNOLDS, Herbert J.
Volleyball tests. J Health and Phys Ed 1:42 Mr '30

REYNOLDS, J. M.
Part-time school is profitable. Ag Ed 4:188-9 My '32

REYNOLDS, Keld J.
New purpose in education. Sunset 62:18-19 Ja '29

REYNOLDS, Lillian
Pageant of the school months. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 My '29

REYNOLDS, Lucile W. See Gross, I. H. jt. auth.

REYNOLDS, Mabel S.
Sincerity in school dramatics. Engl J (H S ed) 19:234-6 Mr '30

REYNOLDS, Margueritte E.
Model dairy farm. Sierra Ed News 25:33 F '29

REYNOLDS, Martha May
When your child won't obey. Par M 4:18-19 Jl '29

REYNOLDS, Mary I.
Character education plans now in use in Chicago elementary schools. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p69-161)

REYNOLDS, Rollo George
Adventure in education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:169-71 N '29
Interpreting the schools to the public; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report. 1930, p221)
Parent-teacher association and the elementary school. Child Welf 24:355-7 Mr '30; Same. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p91-9)
Stick to your bush. Child Study 9:135-7 Ja '32
Use of intelligence tests. Grade Teach 48: 602 Ap '31
—See Reeder, E. H. jt. auth.

REYNOLDS, Thomas F.
Protector for the vise-handle. Ind Ed M 32: 301 Mr '31

RHEA, Theodore R.
Physical defects in junior high school pupils. Mind and Body 37:151-2 O '30

RHEES, H. S.
Laurenus Clark Seelye: first president of Smith college. 342p il map $5 Houghton '29

RHEOLOGY. See Flow of fluids

RHEOSTATS
Electric rheostat. C. V. Lindeman. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:324 Ag '30

RHETORIC
Approach to composition through psychology. P. Robbins. '29 Oxford
College composition. C. S. Baldwin. rev ed '29 Longmans
College composition. R. W. Pence. '29 Macmillan
Defence of rhetoric. Times Ed Sup 739:293 Je 29 '29
English rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650. W. P. Sandford. bibliog Q J Speech 15:503-25 N '29
Ethics of persuasion; a defense of rhetoric. W. Schrier. bibliog Q J Speech 16:476-86 N '30
How to write good English. H. Bett. $1 Stokes '30
Pertaining to the ethics of rhetoric. E. Murray. Ed 51:107-12 O '30
Practical studies in composition. R. I. Johnson and others. '29 Macmillan
Rhetoric for anti-rhetoricians. M. Bloom. Sch and Soc 31:18-19 Ja 4 '30
Rhetorical importance of Lucan's Pharsalia. J. B. Emperor. bibliog Q J Speech 16:463-71 N '30
Some chapters on writing English. J. H. Gettins. 3s Longmans '29
Text and editions of Wilson's Arte of rhetorique. R. L. H. Wagner. Modern Language Notes 44:421-8 N '29
Whately and his rhetoric. W. M. Parrish. bibliog Q J Speech 15:58-79 F '29
Wilson and his sources. R. L. H. Wagner. bibliog Q J Speech 15:525-37 N '29

Bibliography

Bibliography of the works on speech composition in England during the 16th and 17th centuries. J. F. McGrew. Q J Speech 15:381-412 Je '29

Textbooks

Freshman rhetoric and practice book. B. L. Jefferson and others. rev ed $2 Doubleday Doran '31
Technique of composition. K. B. Taft and others. $1.40 Smith RR '31

RHETTS, Edith
National orchestra camp in 1930. Sch Mus 30:26-7 S '30
Phonograph as a preparation for symphonic appreciation. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 195-7)
Six years of symphony concert broadcasting. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p89-94)

RHIND mathematical papyrus
Rhind mathematical papyrus. H. E. Slaught. Sch Sci and Math 31:876-7 O '31

RHINE evacuation. See Historic celebrations

RHINE valley
Diary of a Rhineland castle cruise. New Era 11:47-8 Ag '30

RHOADE, C. L.
Evaluating education in terms of rural need. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:44-8 O '29; Same. Nation's Sch 6:48-50 Jl '30

RHOADS, Charles James
Report of the commissioner of Indian affairs. Sch and Soc 32:221-2 Ag 16 '30

RHOADS, Lawrence D. See Strader, W. W., jt. auth.

RHOADS, Luke C.
Classroom character training problems of subnormal pupils. por Sch Executives M 51: 411-12 My '32

RHOADS, Luke C.—*Continued*
Systematic remedial training for pupils of superior reading ability. El Sch J 29:771-3 Je '29

RHOADS, McHenry
New chairman of the secondary school commission. H Sch Q 19:54-5 Ja '31

RHODE ISLAND

Department of education
Survey of public schools of North Kingstown, Rhode Island. 13p '29 The dept., Providence
Thirty-eighth annual program for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island, May 10, 1929. 32p il '29 The dept., Providence
Thirty-ninth annual program for the observance of Arbor day in the schools of Rhode Island, May 9, 1930. (Rhode Island ed cir) 32p il The dept Providence '30

RHODE ISLAND college of education
Forces producing the greatest improvement in instruction at Rhode Island college of education. J. L. Alger. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p149-50)

RHODEHAMEL, H. W.
Chemistry as a vocation; your start toward an industrial job in chemistry. J Chem Ed 9: 1062-4 Je '32

RHODES, Mrs Drusilla
San Luis Obispo program of curriculum revision. Sierra Ed News 28:52+ Mr '32

RHODES, Earl N.
Extent to which graduates from differentiated curricula of teachers colleges teach in their specialized fields. Ed Adm and Sup 15:667-77 D '29

RHODES, Irma
Planning the nursery. Prac Home Econ 8:244 Ag '30

RHODES, Lottie L.
Telling tales in school. Kadel R 8:411-21 Je '29

RHODES House. See Oxford. University—Rhodes House

RHODES scholars and scholarships
American Rhodes scholar at Oxford. F. Aydelotte. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p 135-43)
Appointment of Rhodes scholars. Sch and Soc 32:836-7 D 20 '30
Germany and Rhodes scholars. Sch and Soc 30:53-4 Jl 13 '29
New scheme of electing Rhodes scholars. J. J. Tigert. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 184-8)
Rhodes scholars for 1930. Sch and Soc 30:806 D 14 '29
Rhodes scholarship system. L. Bishop. Queen's Quarterly 38:624-32 O '31
Rhodes scholarships. Sch and Soc 31:186-7 F 8 '30
Rhodes scholarships. L. M. Jiggitts. Spectator 145:215 Ag 16 '30
Rhodes trust. Sch and Soc 29:505-6 Ap 20 '29
Rhodes trust, work of the academic year. Times Ed Sup 864:443 N 21 '31
Seasoning the Rhodes scholar. L. A. G. Strong. Commonweal 14:378-80 Ag 19 '31

RHONDDA junior technical school
Junior technical school. J. Lloyd. J Ed London 63:229-30 Ap '31

RHYAN, Ivah M.
Home problems for boys. J Home Econ 22: 191-6 Mr '30
Value of objective tests as a means of evaluating instruction at the college level. Teach Col J 3:161-6+ Ja '32

RHYNE, Janie Smith
Different Christmas; story. Grade Teach 49: 274+ D '31

RHYTHM
Advanced rhythm. E. Radcliffe. il Volta R 31:514-15 S '29
Characteristic rhythms for children. A. M. R. Schmidt and D. Ashton. pa 80c Barnes '31
Creative rhythms. C. Brown. Sch and Home 14:6-9 My '31
Dalcroze eurythmics in public school music. K. Finkbeiner. Sch Mus 31:7-8 N '31
Dancing to poetry. E. C. Haight. El Engl R 8:220-1 N '31
Developing through dramatic rhythm. V. B. Whitlock. Sch and Home 14:19-25 My '31
Impromptu dance for children. A. Bentley. Child Study 9:107-8 D '31
In reply to Seeing rhythm. G. V. More. Mus Superv J 15:39 My '29
Need children be awkward? M. B. Jensen. bibliog Childh Ed 8:92-4 O '31
Place of physico-rhythmic training in developing musicianship. D. Hayward. Musician 35:26 F '30
Polyrhythmic gymnastics. E. Rath. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:9-28 Mr '30
Primary and intermediate rhythm. M. S. Kent. Volta R 31:512-13 S '29
Prose rhythm. L. D. Milliman. Engl J (Col ed) 20:42-50 Ja '31
Rhythm. M. B. Ketcham. Volta R 33:80-2 F '31
Rhythm an aid in teaching penmanship. J. M. Tice. Comm Ed 17:55-7 My '32
Rhythm and dramatic expression. R. Doing. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p302-4); Same. Progres Ed 8:54-7 Ja '31
Rhythm and learning. M. P. Stevens. Sch and Home 14:3-5 My '31
Rhythm and the dance in child development. R. Doing. Progres Ed 9:314-16 Ap '32
Rhythm in staging a play. E. Glass. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p136-53)
Rhythm in terms of progressive education. E. Jaques-Dalcroze. Progres Ed 7:348-9 N '30
Rhythmic education. R. Doing. Sch and Home 14:26-8 My '31
Rhythmic expression. R. F. Stevens. Childh Ed 8:200-5 D '31
Rhythmics in the school program. H. Dudley. Sch and Home 14:10-13 My '31
Seeing rhythm. T. P. Giddings. Mus Superv J 15:23+ F '29
Some basic principles in the teaching of rhythm. J. L. Mursell. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p529-36)
Study of rhythmical capacity and performance in motor rhythm in physical education majors. T. Annett. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:183-91 My '32
Tempo in rhythm for young children. E. L. Hulson. il Childh Ed 6:78-80 O '29
Unity, the new rhythm. C. L. Williams. Progres Ed 8:142-5 F '31
Value of rhythm in the education of the child. M. Canfield. Sch and Home 14:14-18 My '31
Values in rhythmics. E. White. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-9+ N '31

RHYTHM bands. See Orchestras, Toy

RHYTHMIC activities
Rhythmic activity. A. G. Thorn. (In her Music for young children. p52-107)

RHYTHMIC responses
Interpretive rhythms in the grades. F. Owens. J Health and Phys Ed 1:22 D '30
New method of studying the rhythmic responses of children together with an evaluation of the simple observation. C. P. Heinlein. tab figs Pedagog Sem 36:205-28 Je '29

RIBLET, Mary V.
How other departments may help in improving the use of English. H Points 13:59-61 Je '31

RICARDA, Sister. See Mary Ricarda, Sister

RICCIARDI, Nicholas
Address of welcome to American association of junior colleges. Jun Col J 1:239-41 F '31
Education and the economic crisis. Sierra Ed News 27:10-11 O '31
Junior college, a radio broadcast. Jun Col J 1:546-51 Je '31
Junior college conference proposals. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:143-4 Ja '31
Linking the modern high school with industry. Ind Ed M 32:149-50 N '30

RICCIARDI, Nicholas—*Continued*
Scientific procedure for establishing junior colleges. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p36-40)
Vital junior college problems in California. Jun Col J 1:24-7 O '30
What can the high school parent-teacher association do? Child Welf 26:118 O '31; Same. Sch and Com 18:59 F '32
What is young America thinking? chart. Sierra Ed News 25:49 N '29
—See Merideth, G. H.; Pierce, Mrs H. S. W.; Proctor, W. M. jt. auths.
—and Kibby, I. W.
(comps) Readings in vocational education, trade and industrial aspect. (Century vocational ser) 570p bibliog $3 Century '32
—and others
Junior college survey of Siskiyou county, California. 87p '29 Cal. Dept. of ed., Sacramento

RICCIO, Michel Riz
Activité littéraire à la cour de Marguerite d'Autriche: Michel Riz (Riccio), M. François and G. de Boom. Mod Lang J 16:249-51 D '31

RICE, Alexander Hamilton
Why the summer school? J Ed 115:353+ My 2 '32

RICE, Anna Lucy. See Ketchum, I. A., jt. auth.

RICE, Calvin Winsor
Personal relations of teachers with national engineering societies. J Eng Ed 21:361-5 Ja '31

RICE, Carl C.
Standard of correct pronunciation of French in French Canada. Mod Lang Forum 15: 21-4 Ja '30

RICE, Charles A.
Fitting education to the child. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:20 Ja '29
How the assistant superintendent can best help the superintendent: abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p175); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:787
Our debt to John Dewey. Platoon Sch 3:149-50 D '29
Significance of the platoon school. Platoon Sch 6:4-7 My '32
Training teachers for platoon schools. Platoon Sch 4:159-61 D '30

RICE, Charles M.
Collapsible landing net. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:333 S '31
Construction hints and helps for the electrical instructor. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:441 N '30
Cover and binder for drawing plates. Ind Ed M 32:207 D '30
Electric hot pad. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:187 My '31
Junior high school metal-shop. Ind Ed M 30: 454-5 Je '29
Reading or skimming? Ind Ed M 33:19 Jl '31
Tin-can toy gasoline pumps. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:23-4 Ja '31
—See Davenport, L. B., jt. auth.

RICE, Du Fay Roll
Individualization affects all grades. Mich Ed J 7:600 Je '30

RICE, E. A.
How we made our money. Ag Ed 3:127 F '31

RICE, Emily J.
Emily J. Rice, a great teacher. F. J. Cooke and E. A. Wygant. Chicago Sch J 13:345 Mr '31

RICE, Emmet Ainsworth
Physical education a century ago. J Health and Phys Ed 1:16-17 Ap '30

RICE, Frank M.
On teaching literature in the high school. Neb Ed J 9:697-8 D '29

RICE, George Arthur
Barry prognostic language test. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p77-88)
—See Ruch, G. M. jt. auth.

—and Brownlee, Robert E.
Leisure activities of eleventh grade students. Univ H Sch J 10:215-34 D '30

RICE, Grantland
As for resolutions in general; poem. Volta R 32:7 Ja '30
I'd die for dear old alma. Collier's 84:33 N 23 '29

RICE, John P.
Selection of teachers by the nonprofessional school official. Am Sch Bd J 79:47-8 Ag '29

RICE, Louis A.
Activities of New Jersey commercial teachers. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p229-40)
Aims of the commercial offering in the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 333-7 F '32
Comparison of commercial education in the high schools of New Jersey in 1916 and 1928. N Y Univ Res B 2:5-11 Mr '30
Improvement of business teachers in service. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p325-8)
Occupations of New Jersey high school graduates in 1930-1931. J Bus Ed 7:25 F '32
Principles of business education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p289-91)
Survey of admission requirements of business teacher training institutions. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p193-8)

RICE, Mabel Frances
Capturing national prizes in essay work. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:24-31 Ja '30
Christmas in five zones. Grade Teach 48:302 D '30
Dead letters. El Engl R 7:225-8 N '30
Jimmie wants a nickel. Child Welf 24:469-71 My '30
Utilizing children's interests. Grade Teach 49: 100+ O '31
What the state teachers college means to Bemidji financially. Math Teach 22:342-7 O '29
—See Charters, W. W. jt. auth.

RICE, Maegeane R.
Figure drawing made easy. Sch Arts M 28: 646-7 Je '29; Same. Sch Arts M 29:300-1 Ja '30

RICE, Margaret F.
More suggestions for teaching L'allegro and Il penseroso. Engl J (H S ed) 20:227-9 Mr '31

RICE, Marion
Educational experiment at Smith college. Engl J (Col ed) 18:768-9 N '29

RICE, Rebecca
Buying books in Knowlton. Grade Teach 47:204 N '29
Christmas tree; story. Grade Teach 47:278 D '29
Dress for Nanook; story. Grade Teach 47:358 Ja '30
First Thanksgiving; play. Instr 41:55+ N '31
Five-minute plays. Am Childh 15:23-4 Ap '30
Light in the window; play. Am Childh 17:21-2 D '31
Lonely little fir tree; story and play. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:268-9 D '28
Merry Christmas club. Grade Teach 47:288-9 D '29
My weather book. Grade Teach 47:459+ F '30
Peter's Thanksgiving; story. Grade Teach 49: 194-5 N '31
Practical experiments with silent reading. Grade Teach 47:34-5 S '29
Santa strikes; play. Grade Teach 48:284-5 D '30
Tabby's Thanksgiving doll; play. Am Childh 16:26-7 N '30
Teaching safety. Grade Teach 46:801 Je '29
They called him a fool; playlet. Grade Teach 47:122+ O '29
Trip to Japan. Grade Teach 47:706-7 My '30

RICE, William Francis
Extensive reading method. Mod Lang Forum 14:29-30 Ja '29

RICE, William S.
Block printing in the school. 43p bibliog 88c Bruce pub. '29

RICE
Grand Prairie: a progressive rice region. W. A. Browne. il map J Geog 31:137-47 Ap '32
Rice polishings as a source of vitamin B; a preliminary report. H. E. Munsell. bibliog figs J Home Econ 21:124-9 F '29

RICH, Daniel Leslie. See Fox, G. W. jt. auth.

RICH, Dwight H.
Pupil-parent-teacher enterprise. Mich Ed J 8: 274-5 Ja '31

RICH, Frank Merritt
Masks and wigs in schoolroom dramatics. Am Childh 14:9-12 F '29
Paterson educates the handicapped. J Ed 112:232-3 O 6 '30

—Bowden, H. M. and Mahoney, A. M.
Heart interest in geography. bibliog J Geog 31: 112-19 Mr '32

—and Scala, Angela
Staging their own graduation program. Am Childh 16:17-18+ Je '31

—and others
Bookland journeys. (Library readers) 368p il diags 84c Lyons & Carnahan '32
Bookville fair. (Library readers 5) 348p il 84c Lyons & Carnahan '32
Library readers for fourth grade. 384p bibliog il Lyons & Carnahan '31

RICH, Frank P.
Elements of job composition. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:150, 195, 233, 260, 336; 21:100 Ap-Jl, S '31, Mr '32

RICH, Janet Pollard
Exploring with Lewis and Clark. Am Childh 17:17-18+ F '32

RICH, K. W.
How shall we teach electricity? Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:273-5 Ag '31

RICH, L. Ashley
Argument for a correlated course in science and algebra. Math Teach 25:33-5 Ja '32

RICH, Lester H.
Accounting for elementary school funds. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:374-5 Ap '30

RICH, Mabel
Music lessons for Washington's birthday. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:490 F '29
New singing games for old tunes. Grade Teach 47:814 Je '30

RICH, Stephen Gottheil
Bookman as an educator. Ed 49:285-8 Ja '29
How many colleges? J Ed Soc 2:430-7 Mr '29
How much of the metric system; an attempt at applying educational sociology. J Ed Soc 3:602-9 Je '30
Jews: race or conglomerate. J Ed Soc 2:471-8 Ap '29

RICH, The
Education
Baby billionaires. J. N. Gifford. North American Review 231:348-55 Ap '31

RICHARD, C.
France. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p59-94)

RICHARD, Clarence W.
Business management and analysis of student activities. bibliog Ed Res Record 2:106-17 F '30

RICHARD, Ernest
Autour de l'école unique, l'expérience d'Autun, 1919-1930. R Univ 40 pt2:24-33, 104-12 Je-Jl '31

RICHARD, Frank G.
State council and weekday schools. Int J Relig Ed 6:23-4 N 29

RICHARD HARDY memorial school, Richard City, Tennessee
How a dream transformed education in this Tennessee town. R. N. Chenault. il Nation's Sch 8:33-40 N '31
How home economics improves home life. R. N. Chenault. il tab Sch Life 15:193-5 Je '30

RICHARDA, Sister Mary. See Mary Richarda, Sister

RICHARDS, Arthur W.
Announcing a complete new printing shop at Fieldston. Sch and Home 13:40-3 My '29
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32

RICHARDS, Charles Russ
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32

RICHARDS, Christine Rhenstrom
Poetry composition in fifth grade. Chicago Sch J 13:276-8 F '31

RICHARDS, Edward A.
Teaching by letter. Am Teach 16:25-6 N '31

RICHARDS, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow) (Mrs Robert Hallowell Richards)
Live teacher's creed. Home Econ News 2:106 D '31
In memory of Ellen H. Richards. J Home Econ 21:403-12 Je '29

RICHARDS, Esther Loring
Basic factors in behavior difficulties. Relig Ed 25:407-13 My '30
Educating our emotions. Child Study 7:163-5 Mr '30
Establishing good habits. Par M 7:11+ F '32
Getting the child ready for high school. (In Winnetka conference on the family. Proceedings, 1929, p58-80)
Mental aspects of play. Am Phys Ed R 34:98-100 F '29
Mental hygiene aspects of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 1:7-11 S '30
Practical helps in interpreting individual child behavior. Baltimore B of Ed 8:185-90 My '30
Psychiatry's contribution to human welfare. Relig Ed 26:240-6 Mr '31
Some practical health problems of junior high school pupils. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p59-69)
Understanding the adolescent. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:197-201 Je '30; Same. Child Welf 25:91-4 O '30

RICHARDS, George Mather
Lindsay in Bohemia. El Engl R 9:130 My '32

RICHARDS, Helen D.
Chums and crushes. Child Study 8:101-3 D '30

RICHARDS, John N.
Clicking dumb-bell drill. Am Phys Ed R 33: 664+ D '28

RICHARDS, John Reese
Interviewing industrial employees. Personnel J 9:281-9 D '30

RICHARDS, John S.
Rental service in the University of California library. Library Journal 56:795-6 O 1 '31

RICHARDS, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe)
Coming of the king; story. Child Welf 25: 478-9 Ap '31
Wheat field; story. Child Welf 25:104 O '30

RICHARDS, Philip S.
Humanism in America. Nineteenth Century and After 110:464-77 O '31

RICHARDS, Mrs Robert Hallowell. See Richards, E. H.

RICHARDS, Samuel Alfred
Written word. J Ed London 63:163 Mr '31

RICHARDS, T. K.
Observations on the hearts of men engaged in athletics. Mind and Body 37:162-4 O '30

RICHARDS, Theodore William
Ideals of chemical investigation. por J Chem Ed 6:2239-45 D '29
Investigations of atomic weights by Theodore William Richards. G. S. Forbes. por J Chem Ed 9:452-8 Mr '32

RICHARDS, W. M.
Practical economics in school administration. See Practical economics in school administration

RICHARDSON, Anna Euretta
American home economics association. Childh Ed 5:351-2 Mr '29

RICHARDSON, Anna Euretta—*Continued*
Elementary and secondary school education for home and family life. J Home Econ 23: 229-33 Mr '31
Home-making in the school curriculum. Child Welf 23:413-15 Ap '29
Home management in relation to child development. J Home Econ 23:528-31 Je '31
Place of home economics in parent education in the United States. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p51-6)
Suggestions for courses in family relationships. J Home Econ 23:39-41 Ja '31
Suggestions for graduate studies of home management in relation to child development. J Home Econ 22:741-2 S '30
Summer's meetings in Europe as seen by a home economist. J Home Econ 21:816-20 N '29
Washington child research center; report. J Home Econ 22:657-9 Ag '30
Anna Richardson, the woman. M. E. Sweeny. J Home Econ 23:518-20 Je '31
As interpreter of home economics in child development and parental education, 1926-1931. L. K. Frank. J Home Econ 23:525-8 Je '31
At Iowa state college, 1922-26. R. A. Pearson. J Home Econ 23:523-5 Je '31
In appreciation of Miss Richardson. C. B. Miller and A. S. Baylor. por Home Econ News 2:36 Ap '31
Sketch. C. A. Bennett. por Home Econ News 1:10A Ap '30
Sketch of Anna E. Richardson. por (front) J Home Econ 23:517 Je '31
With the Federal board for vocational education, 1917-1922. A. S. Baylor. J Home Econ 23:520-3 Je '31

—and Miller, Mabel Lawrence
Child development and parental education in home economics; a survey of schools and colleges. 125p 50c Am. home economics assn., Baltimore, Md.

RICHARDSON, Mrs Anna Steese (Sausser)
Best is yet to come: a flank movement on the pessimists. Woman's Home Companion 56:36 Ap '29

RICHARDSON, Bertha
Remodeling project. Ed Meth 9:232-8 Ja '30

—Bowker, R. M. and McCommons, J. L.
Changes resulting from supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:304-13 Ap '31

RICHARDSON, Bertram C.
Democracy and service. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:133-42 Mr '29

RICHARDSON, C. O.
May day pageant. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 My '31
O holy night, a pageant. Instr 41:56+ D '31
Primary pageant. Instr 41:32 Je '32

RICHARDSON, Charles W.
Gentleman unafraid. E. Joiner. por Volta R 31:724 N '29

RICHARDSON, E. S.
County unit in Webster parish. Nat Ed Assn J 18:103-4 Ap '29
Ducks and geese are flying South. Nation's Sch 8:49-56 Jl '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 20:181-3 My '31; Sch Life 16:148 Ap '31
How the county unit system enables the board to save money. Nation's Sch 3:27-32 Ap '29
Jeanes supervising teacher, a potent force in negro education. Nation's Sch 5:24-31 Ap '30

RICHARDSON, Ernest Cushing
Princeton university library classification system, 1900-1920. (Montogue pubs.) 229p $2 Wilson, H. W. '29
University library in its coöperative aspect. Libraries 35:231-5, 289-94 Je-Jl '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:209-18 Ag 16 '30

RICHARDSON, Esther Ruble
Composition bugaboo. Sch Arts M 31:421-5 Mr '32
Design from research drawings. Sch Arts M 30:89-94 O '30
Making stage scenery. Sch Arts M 30:276 Ja '31
Posters by the dozen. Sch Arts M 30:143-4 N '30

RICHARDSON, Mrs Eudora (Ramsay)
Case of the women's colleges in the South. South Atlantic Quarterly 29:126-38 Ap '30

RICHARDSON, Frank Howard
Corrective posture work for young children. Am Childh 14:17-19+ Ap '29
Discipline and the parent-child relationship. New Era 10:140-2 Jl '29
Milk; certified milk. Am Childh 15:8-10 S '29
Nursery school. Hygeia 7:915-16 S '29
That bugaboo called colic. Par M 5:21 F '30
That bugaboo the cold. Par M 4:27 Mr '29
When the baby is teething. Par M 4:21+ D '29

—and Hearn, Winifred Johnson
Pre-school child and his posture; a program of corrective exercises through games. 220p il tabs $2.50 Putnam '30

RICHARDSON, George F. See Naether, C. A., jt. auth.

RICHARDSON, Georgia D.
Ivanhoe in headlines. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:522-4 My '30

RICHARDSON, H.
Apparent personality and its effect on teaching. Va J of Ed 23:342 Ap '30

RICHARDSON, H. D.
Desirability of standards in instructional supplies. Am Sch Bd J 83:57-8 Jl '31
Introducing the kindergarten child to the first grade teacher. Childh Ed 8:395-9 Ap '32

RICHARDSON, Hazel A.
Recital as a class project. J Health and Phys Ed 2:25-7 Ja '31

RICHARDSON, Helen H.
Way I teach The Virginian. Engl J (H S ed) 17:828-35 D '28

RICHARDSON, Henry Brush
Outline of French grammar. (Century modern language ser) 48p 70c Century '30

RICHARDSON, Hila Appleton
School thief. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:470 F '29

RICHARDSON, Jane L.
Polly's Christmas eve. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:76 N '29

RICHARDSON, Leon Burr
Deficiencies in current college teaching. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p5-18)
Desirable types of graduate training for prospective college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p27-41)
Training for college teachers. J Higher Ed 1:425-35 N '30

—and Scarlett, A. J. jr
Laboratory manual of General chemistry. rev ed 143p diags $1.50 Holt '32

RICHARDSON, Leon Josiah
Contemporary California educators. W. Frederick. por Sierra Ed News 25:29 N '29
In the spirit of the learner. J Adult Ed 1:276-8 Je '29
Leisure. J Adult Ed 4:44-5 Ja '32

RICHARDSON, Lionel
Calcium chloride for snow removal. J Chem Ed 7:441-2 F '30

RICHARDSON, Mary
Pageant for Washington's birthday. Grade Teach 47:361 Ja '30

RICHARDSON, Mary Cleaves, and others
Library standards in teachers colleges and normal schools. See American library association—School libraries committee—Teachers college sub-committee

RICHARDSON, Mary Rives
Lesson in appreciation. Va J of Ed 22:330-1 Ap '29

RICHARDSON, Norman Egbert
Character education in a public school. Int J Relig Ed 7:7 Mr '31
Objectives of adult religious education. Int J Relig Ed 6:9 Ja '30
Whither bound, Christian education? Int J Relig Ed 7:10 O '30

RICHARDSON, O. D.
English for semi-professional students. Jun Col J 2:30-7 O '31

RICHARDSON, Patricia
School equipment for young children. Sierra Ed News 25:42-3 N '29

RICHARDSON-WARD, Violet
Stand on your head. Sierra Ed News 25:36-7 O '29

RICHELIEU, Owen H.
Teaching attitudes with industrial work. Sierra Ed News 26:59 N '30

RICHEPIN, Jean
Jean Richepin, élève au Lycée de Douai. R. Barbier. R Univ 40 pt 1:136-47 F '31

RICHESON, John Jacob
Effect of the tax classification. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p135-8)

RICHESON, Mary M.
Health education in the classroom. J Ed 111:530-1 My 12 '30
Schools in the machine age. J Ed 113:350-1 Mr 30 '31

RICHEY, Herman G.
Professional status of textbook authors. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p67-77)

RICHEY, James Alexander
Indian education under the reforms; with discussion. Asiatic Review n s 25:89-114 Ja '29

RICHIE, Emily M.
Construction of an outline. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:552-6 S '29
Outline as a factor in oral expression. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:549-52 My '30

RICHMOND, Charles Alexander
Educational value of talking motion pictures. pors J Chem Ed 8:848-50 My '31

RICHMOND, James H.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 84:31 Mr '32

RICHMOND, Jean, and Douglass, H. R.
Home economics. bibliog R Ed Res 2:71-3 F '32

RICHMOND, M. C.
English in the vocational school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:82-4 Mr '31
Fads and frills. Ind Arts M 19:91-3 Mr '30
Reaching for the moon; play. Ind Arts M 18: 210-14 Je '29

RICHMOND, Winifred
Psychiatrist in the college. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:134-7 Ap '29; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:371-5 My '29
—See Gruenberg, B. C. jt. auth.

RICHMOND, California

Public schools

Report of department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:33 O '29

RICHMOND, Virginia

School board

Course of study in English for junior high schools. 25p The bd '30
Course of study in English for senior high schools. 31p The bd '30
Course of study in history for senior high schools. 9p The bd '30
Course of study in home economics for senior high schools. 4p The bd '30
Course of study in reading for elementary grades. 36p The bd '29
Sixtieth-sixty-second annual reports of the superintendent of the public schools, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31. 3v 176;156;164p il tabs The board '29-'31

Public schools

Sixtieth-sixty-second annual reports of the superintendent of the public schools, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31. Richmond, Virginia. School board. 3v pa The bd '29-'31

RICHTER, Julius
Obituary. T. Fritzsch. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:255 '30

RICHTER, Otto H.
Why start cutting teachers' salaries? Wis J of Ed 64:321-2 Mr '32

RICKARD, Garrett E.
English fundamentals in Chicago high schools. Chicago Sch J 11:283-6; 12:51-4, 97-100 Ap, O-N '29

RICKARDS, J. S.
Education and the depression in Florida. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 110-15)

RICKER, Ellery T.
Geography test for the eighth grade. Grade Teach 47:44 S '29

RICKER, Irene T.
Project assembly for Patriots' day. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:43 Je '30

RICKER, Paul
Why should a farm boy study farm mechanics? Ag Ed 2:79 My '30

RICKERT, Edith. See Manly, J. M. jt. auth.

RICKETT, Harold William. See Robbins, W. J., jt. auth.

RICKEY, H. Wynn
Memories of Bordeaux. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:516-21 Ap '31

RICKMAN, John
Reflections on the problem of discipline. New Era 10:148-50 Jl '29

RICKSECKER, C. W.
Check list of steps used in scheduling a modern high school. Am Sch Bd J 83:61+ S '31
Let's change our pronouns. Ohio Sch 9:287+ O '31
Making the workers' conference worth while. Int J Relig Ed 8:33+ Ja '32

RIDDELL, Florence E.
Place of extra curricular activities in the high school. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p63-8)

RIDDELL, William Renwick
Century-old Canadian arithmetic. Sch 19:6-8 S '30

RIDDICK, J. D.
Financing extra-curricular activities in the large high school. Va J of Ed 23:248-50 F '30

RIDDLE, Oscar
Can sex be determined? Par M 4:16+ D '29

RIDDLEBARGER, Glenn A.
Real activity program. Sierra Ed News 27:42-5 Je '31

RIDER, Darrel W.
Some schools of Europe. Volta R 32:78-82 F '30

RIDER, Edward C.
Overcoming the handicap of deafness. N Y State Ed 18:158-60 O '30

RIDER, Linda
English course in song development. Ed 51: 385-401 Mr '31

RIDER, Lloyd A.
Project in advanced biology. B H Points 13: 46-7 Ja '31

RIDGELY, C. V.
Music survey in public schools of Montana. por Mont Ed 6:35-8 N '29

RIDGLEY, Douglas C.
Junior high school geography. J Geog 30: 232-4 S '31
Some special topics in geography which need special consideration by the teacher. J Geog 29:265-9 S '30
Two new courses of study in geography. J Geog 28:318-26 N '29

RIDGWAY, C. W.
Comparative study of the training and teaching combinations of Kansas high school teachers. (Studies in ed. no5) 31p pa Kan state teachers col Emporia '31

RIDGWAY, James D. and Gardner, A. O.
Teaching device. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:68 F '32

RIDINGTON, Thomas T.
Initial economic geography lesson. J Bus Ed 7:17-18+ D '31

RIDLEY, Maurice Roy
Waste of brains. Atlantic Monthly 146:60-3 Jl '30

RIEBE, Harvey A.
What's on the horizon. por Mid Sch 45:143 D '30

RIEDEL, Ernest
Number fifty. Class J 25:696-7 Je '30

RIEDEL, F. A., and Rule, H. C.
Relative value of two methods of teaching general science. Kans Univ B Ed 2:6-8 F '29

RIEDELL, Adaline. See Cutright, P. jt. auth.

RIEFLING, B. Jeannette
Section-group-individual plan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:344-7 F '31

RIEGEL, Vernon M.
One investment that guarantees dividends! Ohio Sch 10:74 Mr '32
Teacher we love to remember. Ohio Sch 8:237 Je '30

RIEKEL, A.
Work of the films section of the Brunswick institute of educational research. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:33-4 Ja '31

RIEMAN, Janet L.
Individualization of grammar in the intermediate grades. El Engl R 8:91-4, 121-3, 173-5, 197-200 Ap-My, S-O '31
Tests and drills in grammar. (cont) El Engl R 6:10-16 Ja '29

RIEMER, Edwin
Revised keyboard for the typewriter; abstract. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 1:13-20 Mr '29

RIENOW, Robert
Building character through self government. Wis J of Ed 64:425-7 My '32

RIESS, Lewis W.
Modern Delphic games. J Health and Phys Ed 1:14-15 D '30
New physical education movement in Greece. J Health and Phys Ed 3:42 F '32

RIETZ, Henry Lewis, and Crathorne, Arthur Robert
College algebra. (Am. mathematical ser.) 3d ed 273p $1.76 '29 Holt

RIFBJERG, Sophie
Use of tests and observation charts with feeble-minded children. New Era 10:49-52 Ja '29

RIFLE clubs
Make sharpshooters from square shooters. B. D. Raskopf. Ag Ed 4:191 My '32

RIGAST, A. K.
Hygiene of vision in the school drafting room. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:184-7 Je '32 (to be cont)
Mechanical drawing; instruction sheets. 90p il diags $1.40 Macmillan '29

RIGBY, Madella
Case study from the vocational guidance clinic. Psychological Clinic 18:205-12 N '29
Jack Q.; a clinic study. Psychological Clinic 18:112-18 My '29

RIGG, George Burton
Notes on the history of botany in the state of Washington. Washington Historical Quarterly 20:163-73 Jl '29

RIGG, H. H.
Are we making blank fillers out of students? Sch Executives M 51:329 Mr '32
Selecting teachers from the over-supply. Sch Executives M 51:22 S '31

RIGG, Melvin Gillison
Course in freshman English. J Higher Ed 3: 93-5 F '32
Diagnostic tests in English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:799-802 D '31
Textbook load and student knowledge in American literature. Engl J (Col ed) 19: 814-20 D '30

RIGGS, Francis Behn
Faculty meetings. Ed 51:539-52 My '31
Parents, teachers, and boys. Ed 51:138-43 N '30
Plea for international amity. Progres Ed 7: 294-300 O '30
Principal's place in personnel work. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:437-43 Ap '30
School teaching, a challenge. Ed 51:257-62 Ja '31

RIGGS, Frederick B.
In Indian education what might have been and what still may be. Missionary Review of the World 53:284-7 Ap '30

RIGGS, Mrs George Christopher. See Wiggin, K. D.

RIGGS, Grace
Vocational homemaking classes for adults. Prac Home Econ 7:258 S '29

RIGGS, Norman Colman
How much dynamics should be included in the course in engineering mechanics? J Eng Ed 19:896-901 My '29

RIGGS, Mrs Winifred
Literature with low divisions. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:532-4 My '30

RIGGSBEE, Mattie Gunter
Age of chivalry. bibliog Grade Teach 48:554 Mr '31

RIGHT-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness

RIGHTER, Charles B.
Putting over the music program in the small community. por Sch Executives M 50:319-21 Mr '31

RIGHTMIRE, George Washington
Educational broadcasting. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 128-44)
Efforts to improve teaching in fundamental courses at the Ohio state university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p147-64)
Floundering freshman. J Higher Ed 1:185-92 Ap '30

RIGONI, O. J.
Education. Ed 50:432-6 Mr '30

RIKLIS, L. I.
Evolution of Hebrew elementary education in Palestine. Sch and Soc 34:293-7 Ag 29 '31

RILEY, E. F.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:32 Ag '31

RILEY, Emmet J.
Development of the Montana state educational organization (1864-1930). 135p $1 Catholic univ of Am '31

RILEY, Etta
Principal and the pre-school child. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p24-6)

RILEY, Eugene Boniface
Teaching pupils how to study economics. Hist Outl 20:120-3 Mr '29

RILEY, Gordon L.
Comparison of the P.C. and I.Q. bibliog Psychological Clinic 18:261-5 F '30

RILEY, James Whitcomb
God bless us every one; poem. Grade Teach 47:265 D '29
To the new year; poem. Int J Relig Ed 6:17 Ja '30
Riley program. M. Rogers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:76 S '29
Study of Riley's poetry. B. J. Thompson. il por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:55 O '30

RILEY, Philip L.
How Cleveland guards the health of its children. Hygeia 8:815-17 S '30

RILEY, William Albert
Some present-day problems of zoology teaching. Science 73:169-73 F 13 '31

RILLING, V. C. See Bush, G. L. jt. auth.

RIMMER, Harry
Adventures in evolution. E. Linton. Sch and Soc 34:76-83 Jl 18 '31

RINCÓN VICTORIA, Mexico
Rural schools
Sunday and Monday in Mexico. H. G. Murray. il Int J Relig Ed 6:31-2 Ja '30

RINDEN, Arthur O.
Visual aids in religious education. Ed R China 23:190-2 Ap '31

RINDSBERG, J. D.
Analysis of five projects in beginning sheet-metalwork. Ind Ed M 33:190-2 Ja '32

RINEHART, Anne Campbell
What Pittsburgh high school seniors read. (School betterment studies, v2, no 1) 83p tabs Henry C. Frick educational commission, 465 Union trust bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

What Pittsburgh junior high school pupils read. (Sch betterment studies v3 no 1) 83p pa H C Frick ed commission 465 Union trust bldg Pittsburgh '31; Summary. El Sch J 32:14-16 S '31

RING, Carlyle C.
Relations between the board of education and the principal. por Sch Executives M 50:418-19 My '31; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 78:48 Mr '29

RING, Elizabeth
What shall we teach about Lincoln? bibliog Hist Outl 23:80-2 F '32

RING, Pauline Foster
Alice and Phoebe Cary. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 405 Ja '29

RINGER, Edith Hope
Happy day. (Citizenship readers) 42p il 36c Lippincott '30

—and Downie, L. C.
City and country. (Citizenship readers) 153p il Lippincott '30

Home. (Citizenship readers) 124p il Lippincott '30

School days. (Citizenship readers) 186p il Lippincott '30

RINGLING art museum. See John and Mabel Ringling art museum

RINGO, Fredonia Jane
Selling as a vocation. J Bus Ed 7:20+ My '32

RINGWORM
Control of ringworm. L. B. Chenoweth. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-13 S '30

Control of ringworm infection of the feet. W. R. Redden. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:73-80 My '32

Fitting feet for play. W. Redden. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:30-1+ Ja '32

Prophylaxis of ringworm of the feet. E. D. Osborne and B. S. Hitchcock. Mind and Body 38:621-4 N '31

Ringworm of the feet. W. L. Gould. Mind and Body 38:552-6 Je '31

Study of the incidence, distribution and treatment of ringworm in men students at the University of Cincinnati. L. B. Chenoweth and E. Werner. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:46-51 D '30

RINN, A. G.
Agricultural leadership. Ag Ed 3:67-8 N '30

Equality of educational opportunity for all the children of all the people. Ag Ed 4:83-4 D '31

New three-track system. Sierra Ed News 26: 37 S '30

RINSLAND, Henry D. See Pintner, R., jt. auth.

RIO DE JANEIRO
As an American sees Rio. W. A. Peterson. il Int J Relig Ed 8:13 My '32

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil's city of lure. il Int J Relig Ed 8:18-19+ S '31

Rio de Janeiro invites you. J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 5:15-16 Ja '29

RIO DE JANEIRO library, Lisbon, Portugal
Garden libraries of Portugal. M. Norton. Wilson B 4:65-6 O '29

RIORDON, Helen M.
Experiment in the teaching of reading in the 1A grade by means of stereographs and slides. Ed Screen 10:138-41 My '31

RIPMAN, Walter
Handbook of the Latin language, being a dictionary, classified vocabulary, and grammar. 804p $3.55 Dutton '30

New German grammar; with exercises. (Dent's modern language ser.) 152p 95c J. M. Dent and sons ltd., London '30

—See Vrijdaghs, P. jt. auth.

RIPPE, Russell
Extending the benefits of competitive athletics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:149-50 N '30

RIPPERGER, Henrietta Sperry
Train your children's taste in clothes. Par M 4:21 Ap '29

RIPPERGER, Walter F.
If your child asks: how do you know there is a God? Par M 4:17 Jl '29

RIPPEY, Irene
Super vision. Platoon Sch 5:13-17 D '31

RIPPIN, Jane (Deeter) (Mrs James Yardley Rippin)
What scouting does for girls. Par M 5:25 Je '30

RIPPY, James Fred
Cooperation with Latin-American universities. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:198-200 Mr '30

RISLEY, Florence
Falling from a hay-wagon and riding over difficulties. Volta R 32:69-70 F '30

RISLEY, James H.
Advantages of the platoon type of elementary school organization. por Sch Executives M 49:556-7 Ag '30

Business efficiency in education. Am Sch Bd J 81:45 D '30

Child health and education. J Ed 111:690 Je 16 '30

Flexibility of platoon school program. Platoon Sch 3:19-22 Mr '29

Pueblo favors platoon idea. J Ed 111:646 Je 9 '30

Some advantages of the platoon type of elementary school organization. Teach J and Abst 6:125-8 F '31

What's right with our rural schools. Teach J and Abst 6:564-6 D '31

RITCHIE, F. M. (Mrs Austin)
Enquiry as to the reasons for the choice of occupations among secondary school pupils. Forum Ed 8:42-54, 81-90 F-Je '30

RITCHIE, James H. and others
School that fits naturally into a community of beautiful homes. Nation's Sch 9:35-9 Ja '32

RITCHIE, John
Sound amplifying distributing installations for schools. Am Sch Bd J 80:68 Mr '30

RITCHIE, John Woodside
Interesting letter to President Sulfridge. Va J of Ed 25:236-7 F '32

—and Echavarria, J. P.
Philippine plant life; a botanical and agricultural reader. 244p il 96c Silver '30

RITCHIE, Mowbray
Simple water-motor. J Chem Ed 8:1173 Je '31

RITCHIE, R. R.
How and where to economize in secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:45-53 Mr '30

Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:238 Ja '32

RITCHIE, Robert Lindsay Graeme, and Moore, J. M.
Nelson's second French reader. 236p 2s Nelson '29

RITCHIE, Thomas Evans
Organizing a successful evening class. Ag Ed 3:71 N '30

RITENOUR, F. C.
Desirable traits in the supervisor. Am Sch Bd J 79:32 O '29

Socialized recitation. J Ed 115:35-6 Ja 11 '32

RITES and ceremonies
Ceremonies in the curriculum. Times Ed Sup 749:385 S 7 '29

RITOW, Herman F.
Logan community council. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:340-3 Ap '32; Same cond. Chicago Sch J 14:71-3 O '31
Problems and devices in departmental organization. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:319-29 Ap '30
Recent tendencies in education. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:154-7 D '29
Report of the enrolment committee. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:706-11 Jl '31
Report of the National enrolment committee. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:576-9 Jl '29
When the roll is called; National enrolment committee. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:120-1 Ja '31

RITTENHOUSE, Charles Forest
Modern metnods of teaching accounting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p75-82)

RITTER, Elmer L.
Teacher as an integrating force in the state educational system; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:366-7

RITZMA, Peter B.
Character education in the junior high school. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p 162-6)
Junior high school library. Chicago Sch J 12: 146-9 D '29

RITZMANN, Tabitha
Health project. Am Childh 16:43 My '31

RIVER ROUGE, Michigan
High school
Capitalizing student ability through an enriched program. H. M. Rosa. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p32-6)

RIVERA, Diego
Children's drawing in Mexico. por Sch Arts M 31:377-81 F '32

RIVERA, Guillermo
Libro de temas castellanos. (Heath's modern language ser) 181p 92c Heath '31

RIVERDALE country school, New York
Is there no time for music study? R. McClanahan. il Musician 36:5-6 O '31

RIVERS, Elizabeth A.
Contribution of home economics to the health of a college community. J Home Econ 21: 641-5 S '29

RIVERS, J., and Vollenweider, O.
Modern German composition; with grammatical notes and phrases. 67p 2s 6d Longmans '29

RIVERS, Lilian F.
How I review the Gregg shorthand manual. J Bus Ed 6:47 S '31

RIVERS, Paul L.
Disadvantages of the dual system of administration in union high school districts in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:132-5 Ja '29

RIVERSIDE, California
Lincoln elementary school
Lincoln school, Riverside, Calif. il Am Sch Bd J 81:53 N '30

RIVERSIDE military academy
Unique method planned for winter term of school. M. C. Winter. il H Sch Teach 7:302-6 O '31

RIVINGTON and Blackrod grammar school
History of Rivington and Blackrod grammar school. M. M. Kay. 7s 6d Longmans '31

RIVLIN, Harry N.
Functional grammar. (Contributions to ed no435) 93p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:745-6 My '31

RIZAL readers; pre-primer, primer, first-seventh readers. 9v il pre-primer 24c; manual 24c; primer-1st ea $1.12; manuals ea $1.12; 2d $1.36; 3d $1.45; 4th $1.58; 5th $1.72; 6th $1.80; 7th $1.85 Winston

ROACH, Charles
Theatrical motion pictures for the educational field. Ed Screen 9:36-8 F '30
Visual education and world friendship. Ed Screen 8:6 Ja '29
Visual education program at the N.E.A. Ed Screen 10:172+ Je '31
Visual instruction service in a city system; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:942-3
Charles Roach, an appreciation. W. H. Dudley. Ed Screen 10:288 D '31

ROACH, William Lloyd
Correlation with other subjects in junior high school United States history text-books. Sch and Soc 33:178-9 Ja 31 '31
Record of juvenile delinquency in Benton county, Oregon (1907-1929). J Juvenile Res 14:34-40 Ja '30
University courses on the junior college. Jun Col J 1:20-3 O '30

ROAD houses
Road house. J. F. Binford. Child Welf 23:539-41 Je '29

ROADSIDE markets. See Markets, Roadside

ROANOKE, Virginia
High schools
Civics vitalized in Roanoke. M. B. Duncan. J Ed 112:368-9 N 10 '30
Some features of the junior and senior high schools of Roanoke, Virginia. W. S. Deffenbaugh and C. A. Jessen. Bd. of ed., Roanoke, Va. '29
Lucy Addison high school
Lucy Addison high school, Roanoke, Virginia. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:63-4 Je '30

ROBB, Alma F.
Let us write; but when? Sch 19:443-5 Ja '31

ROBB, E. Donald
University of Chicago chapel. il plan Architecture 59:217-26 Ap '29

ROBB, J. M.
Janitorial work as a factor in education. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p38-44)
Management of a large school heating and ventilating plant. Am Sch Bd J 78:56+ My '29
School administration's needs. Am Sch Bd J 83:34+ S '31
School ventilation: principles and practices. Am Sch Bd J 84:94+ Ja '32
Trends in school heating and ventilation practice. Am Sch Bd J 82:83 Ja '31

ROBB, James Lindsey
Guidance in the junior college. Jun Col J 2: 427-34 My '32

ROBB, R. E.
Place of the work schedule in a coöperative engineering program. J Eng Ed 22:413-14 Ja '32

ROBB, William
Studies in English; a book for secondary schools. 2 pts 124;219p pt 1 2s 6d; pt 2 3s Longmans '29

ROBBINS, B. G.
Training of young automobile engineers. Automobile Engineer 21:534-40 N '31

ROBBINS, Charles Leonidas
Hidden philosophies: the innocent bystander speaks; reply to Professor Kilpatrick. J Ed Soc 4:417-25 Mr '31
Small junior colleges and adult education. Jun Col J 1:555-9 Je '31
Socialized recitation. J Ed Soc 5:11-19 S '31
Superintendent's sand traps and bunkers: his extra-school program. Ed 51:449-55 Ap '31
—and Johnson, Wendell
Iowa studies correspondence students. J Adult Ed 2:413-17 O '30

ROBBINS, D. J.
Cresco, Iowa, has fourth part-time course. Ag Ed 4:168 Ap '32

ROBBINS, Frank Egleston
P. Mich. 620: a series of arithmetical problems. Classical Philology 24:321-9 O '29

ROBBINS, Jessie M.
Call to Atlanta. Va J of Ed 22:382-3 My '29
Re-creative vacations for teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 19:111 Ap '30

ROBBINS, Mrs Kathryn K.
Basis for proper classification of students. Tex Outlook 15:56-8 O '31
Merits and demerits of the district school system. Tex Outlook 14:22-3 Mr '30

ROBBINS, Lloyd M.
Success habits, through thinking and doing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:280-1 Ag '31

ROBBINS, Louise H.
Micro-projector in the biological laboratory. Sierra Ed News 27:55 Je '31

ROBBINS, Phyllis
Approach to composition through psychology. (Harvard studies in ed., v. 12) 13s 6d '29 Oxford

ROBBINS, William Jacob
National research fellowships in the biological sciences. Science 75:235-6 F 26 '32

—and Rickett, H. W.
Botany; a textbook for college and university students. 535p il figs $3.75 '29 Van Nostrand

ROBERSON, J. R.
Summer evening school a success. Ag Ed 3:22 Ag '30

ROBERTS, A. E.
Some reminiscences of a superannuated teacher. J Ed London 64:153-4+ Mr '32

ROBERTS, Abbie
Nursing education and opportunities for the colored nurse. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 183-5)

ROBERTS, Alexander Crippen
Future of extracurriculum activities. Nat Ed Assn J 19:261-2 N '30
Individual instruction and the modern school. Sierra Ed News 25:23-4 N '29
Teacher-training needs in California. Sch and Soc 33:423-6 Mr 28 '31
—See Draper, E. M. jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Arthur Henry
Education in Egypt, by M. Dale; introduction by A. H. Roberts. por Indep Ed 2:13-17 Ja '29

ROBERTS, Bertha E.
City-wide reading program in San Francisco. El Engl R 8:51-3+ Mr '31
Formality vs. informality in handwriting. Sierra Ed News 27:49 Je '31
Some aims of education from the sociological point of view. Sch and Soc 30:92 Jl 20 '29

—and Stone, Clarence R.
Merits of different plans of training in silent reading. Ed Meth 9:155-65 D '29

ROBERTS, C. R., and Davis, Robert A.
Reading interests of teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 15:102-16 F '29

ROBERTS, Charles George Douglas
Creation of a great poem; The iceberg. N. A. Benson. Sch 20:491-4 F '32

ROBERTS, D. Elizabeth
Decorative designs for Easter cards. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:133-4 Ap '32
Hand-painted lamp shades. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:26-8 Ja '32
Stencil designs for furniture. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:30-2 Ja '31

ROBERTS, Dorothy Fielding. See Smith, I. B., jt. auth.

ROBERTS, E.
Seeing the mountains on foot. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:130-3 Ap '29

ROBERTS, Edna Jane
Butterfly signature. Sch Arts M 31:270-1 Ja '32

ROBERTS, Edward D.
Helping the individual child thru counseling and guidance; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p234-5)
Reorganization of the Cincinnati public schools. por Am Sch Bd J 81:57 D '30; Summary. El Sch J 31:165-7 N '30
Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community thru parent-teacher associations; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 183-4)
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:26 S '31

ROBERTS, Elizabeth Madox
Christmas morning; poem. Child Ed 8:205 D '31

ROBERTS, Emerson B.
Coöperative education from the industrial viewpoint; with discussion. J Eng Ed 21: 332-43 D '30

ROBERTS, Gertrude
Single or several governing boards for the states with several institutions. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p57-63)

ROBERTS, H. C.
Fire and other insurance for public school property. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p35-74)
Making new school buildings out of old. Am Sch Bd J 84:55-6+ Ja '32

ROBERTS, Henry David
Chanting of poetry; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:76-7 Ja '30
Fire from Olympus. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:255-6 Mr '29
Late biography for the literature class. Chicago Sch J 13:437-9 My '31; Same. Engl J (H S ed) 20:408-13 My '31
Paul Green. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:349-50 My '30
Practice teaching in Chicago. Chicago Sch J 12:10-16 S '29
Shall we realize America in American literature? Chicago Sch J 12:101-2 N '29

ROBERTS, Hermine M.
Glorified school bag. Sch Arts M 30:230-1 D '30
How to make cellotex table mats. Sch Arts M 30:148-9 N '30
Magic eraser. Sch Arts M 30:379-81 F '31
Old masters in fitting dress. Sch Arts M 30: 252-3 D '30
Three R's: rhythm, radiation, repetition. Sch Arts M 30:528-9 Ap '31

ROBERTS, Holland De Witte
Reading for character. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook; character education. p 191-5)

ROBERTS, Horace M. See Clem, O. M., jt. auth.

ROBERTS, J. Earle
Participating in literary and music contests. H Sch Teach 5:171+ My '29

ROBERTS, James A.
Education and the depression in Tennessee. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p71-80)
Preparation of the school budget. Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Mr '31

ROBERTS, Jane
Kindergarten child has a start in learning. Am Childh 17:12-14+ S '31
Writing experiment in the primary grades of the Gary schools. Mod Ed 2:20+ D '29

ROBERTS, John Stacey. See Reed, C. R., jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Katherine Elliott
Ability of preschool children to solve problems in which a simple principle of relationship is kept constant. Pedagog Sem 40: 118-35 Mr '32

ROBERTS, Kenneth Lewis
Harvard: fair and cooler. Saturday Evening Post 201:16-17 F 9 '29
Smoldering Illini. Saturday Evening Post 201:12-13, 53-6 Ja 12 '29

ROBERTS, Lydia Jane
Food models for children's use. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:71 F; 57 Mr; 55 Ap '31
Laboratory looks at food problems. Child Study 7:302+ Jl '30
Psychologists study eating habits. Child Study 7:35-8 N '29
Sleep for school children. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58-9 Ja '31
Steps in the production of clean, safe milk. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60+ My '31

ROBERTS, Lydia Jane—*Continued*
Teaching children to drink milk. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:65 N '30
Teaching children to eat fruit regularly. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60 D '30
Teaching children to eat good breakfasts. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:70 F '31
Teaching children to eat vegetables. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 Ap '31
Teaching health through the school lunch. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44-5 O '30
Teaching the place of sweets in the diet. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 Mr '31
Sketch of Dr Lydia J. Roberts. B. I. Coon. por Home Econ News 2:8A Mr '31
—See Hollinger, M., jt. auth.

ROBERTS, Lydia Lion, and Pennell, M. E.
Inquisitive Winslows. 302p il 76c Ginn '32

ROBERTS, Margaret Manning
Introducing the modern school to parents. Childh Ed 6:297-301 Mr '30

ROBERTS, Marie D.
Basic contributions of a selected group of English classics. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 5: 7-18 S '30

ROBERTS, Mary Blanche
Rural school that is different; demonstration school in Vineland, N. J. Survey 61:503-4 Ja 15 '29

ROBERTS, Mary E.
Outdoor Christmas tree; story. Instr 41:55 D '31

ROBERTS, Mary Elma
Elimination from the public high schools of New Jersey [thesis] 251p priv ptd Univ of Pa '30

ROBERTS, Mattie G.
Meeting the health hazards of the teacher. Tex Outlook 14:11+ My '30

ROBERTS, Mrs Mildred Miles
Married teacher's brief. Kadel R 9:18-20 N '29
Safety town stories. 96p il Lyons & Carnahan '30
Use of a typewriter during a first grade language period. Childh Ed 6:302-4 Mr '30

ROBERTS, Milnor
Metal industry and the mining school. por Mining Congress Journal 16:441-3 My '30

ROBERTS, O. P.
Preparing exhibit. Ag Ed 4:12 Jl '31

ROBERTS, Odin
William Cowper Boyden. Harv Grad M 38:29-37 S '29

ROBERTS, Olyve J.
Parade of the years. Grade Teach 47:376-7 Ja '30
Strike of the Christmas tree candles. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:276 D '28

ROBERTS, Quincy F.
Raising the stars and stripes over Swains island. J Geog 31:148-55 Ap '32

ROBERTS, Roy W.
Further study in individual instruction. J Ed Res 25:261-6 Ap '32
Individual instruction in practice. Ag Ed 4:6-7 Jl '31
Individual instruction in vocational agriculture. J Ed Res 19:349-52 My '29
Rating the teaching of vocational education in agriculture on the basis of pupil activity. H Sch Teach 7:111-12 Mr '31

ROBERTS, Seldon L.
Training lessons for church-school workers. 106p 60c '30 Am. Bapt.

ROBERTS, W. H.
Effect of delayed feeding on white rats in a problem cage. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:35-58 Mr '30

ROBERTS, William E.
End-table. Ind Ed M 32:363 My '31
Manual arts program in Cleveland: abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:971-2
Small stand or taboret. Ind Ed M 33:51-2 Ag '31
Woodwork in the junior high school. 248p il diags $1.75 Manual arts press '30
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32

ROBERTS, William P.
Needed changes in the high school curriculum. por H Sch Teach 7:192-4 My '31

ROBERTSON, Alexander Webster. See Johnstone, J. F. K. jt. auth.

ROBERTSON, C. B.
Farm boy with a dream. Canadian Magazine 76:20-1+ D '31
To talk of many things. Canadian Magazine 72:19 S '29

ROBERTSON, C. L.
Utilizing the 60-minute period in high school. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 D '30

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant
British universities. 80p 6d Ernest Benn, 154 Fleet st., London, EC 4 '30
British universities to-day: Birmingham. Discovery 11:47-51 F '30
Educational development, 1831-1931: a centenary survey and a forecast. Sch and Soc 34:445-58 O 3 '31; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 856:376 S 26 '31; J Ed London 63:693-5 O '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:599-602 D '31
England's specialized education. Living Age 340:96 Mr '31
In memoriam; Sir Graham Balfour. Forum Ed 7:169-70 N '29
Leisure and social hygiene. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p223-8)
Leisure and the drama. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p92-9)
Education for life. Times Ed Sup 857:389 O 3 '31

ROBERTSON, D. S.
Future of Greek studies; an inaugural lecture. 47p 70c '29 Macmillan

ROBERTSON, David Allan
Acceleration of gifted students in Baltimore. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p70-6)
Character processes in colleges and universities. Relig Ed 25:393-7 My '30
College library. bibliog Ed Rec 10:3-28 Ja '29
Cooperation between Goucher college and the high schools of Baltimore. Sch and Soc 32: 875 D 27 '30
Cooperative experiments in personnel methods. Ed Rec 10:218-31 Jl '29
Educational relations of the professions. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:458-62 O '29
Success of American graduate students in the University of London. Sch and Soc 29: 121-2 Ja 26 '29
Work of the National council on education. North Cen Assn Q 4:44-9 Je '29

ROBERTSON, Florance Keeney
Historical development of evening schools. Sch and Soc 32:297-9 Ag 30 '30

ROBERTSON, Francis H.
(comp.) Famous paintings, landscapes; interpretations by H. T. Bailey. 61p il Art extension soc., inc., 65 E. 56th st., N.Y. '30

ROBERTSON, G. Ross
Motor stirring apparatus. J Chem Ed 8:2254-6 N '31

ROBERTSON, Georgia Day
Seventh grade mathematics class bank. Math Teach 24:453-6 N '31

ROBERTSON, John R.
Practical farm mechanics in Idaho. Ag Ed 2:79 My '30

ROBERTSON, Josephine; Scarry, Elizabeth; and Wallace, Anna B.
Reading. Chicago Sch J 13:32-4 S '30

ROBERTSON, Judson H.
Stopper substitute for the Victor Meyer outer jacket. J Chem Ed 9:925 My '32

ROBERTSON, Julia
Home economics in the junior high school. bibliog Va Teach 11:112-14 Ap '30

ROBERTSON, Julia—*Continued*
Supplementing library reference material. Va Teach 10:92-4 Mr '29
—and Houck, Frances
Pupil activity survey as a basis for the home economics curriculum. Va Teach 10:77-9 Mr '29

ROBERTSON, Lafayette J. jr
Preliminary examinations; story. Ed 51:533-8 My '31

ROBERTSON, Martin L.
Investigation to determine the relative effectiveness of two methods of teaching elementary science in the fifth grade. Science Ed 16:182-7 F '32

ROBERTSON, Minns Sledge
Problem solving in arithmetic. Peabody J Ed 9:176-83 N '31
—and Rugg, L. S.
Primary arithmetic pad, nos2-3. 2bks 128;110p Heath '29-'30

ROBERTSON, Thomas Brown
First free school in the English colonies of America. Journal of American History 25: 150-5 '31

ROBESON, Anne Glenn
Pageant of time. Am Childh 16:21-3 Ja '31

ROBESON, Frank Leigh. See Peple, G. A., jt. auth.

ROBIE, Everett E.
General comprehension test for the sixth grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45-6 Je '30
Report cards. J Ed 114:123-4 S 21 '31
Spelling by rule and reason. Grade Teach 47: 806 Je '30
We are all teachers of reading. Am Childh 17:19+ N '31
—See Plumer, E. H. jt. auth.

ROBILANT, Irene, contessa di
Italian state text books. Saturday Review of Literature 8:94 Ag 29 '31

ROBIN HOOD
Robin Hood and his merry men. B. J. Thompson. il Instr 40:54+ Je '31

ROBINS, Raymond
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:94 S '30

ROBINS
Robin-nest survey by high school. A. M. Grass. Bird-lore 33:360-1 S '31

ROBINSON, Allan
Ottmar Mergenthaler school of printing. Baltimore B of Ed 9:68 N '30
Prize contest in letter-heads. Ind Ed M 31: 314-15 F '30

ROBINSON, Anna Belle
Dalton plan in a freshman clothing course. J Home Econ 23:837-40 S '31

ROBINSON, Bertha M.
Problem of the over-age girl. Voc Guid M 8:61-6 N '29

ROBINSON, Bevier
Catalina's modern Spanish village. Sierra Ed News 25:28-9 S '29

ROBINSON, Bruce B.
Department of child guidance of the Newark public schools. J Ed Soc 5:359-67 F '32
Problems of community management of non-institutionalized feebleminded and delinquent in public schools. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 367-72)
Public school and the adolescent. Child Study 7:200-1 Ap '30
Why truancy? por Am Childh 17:6-7+ Mr '32

ROBINSON, Clara L.
Psychology and the preparation of the teacher for the elementary school; a survey and an analysis of practices in the teaching of psychology in certain professional schools for the preparation of teachers. (Contributions to ed no418) 121p $1.50 Teachers college '30

ROBINSON, Clarence Cromwell
Interest of social agencies in vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 10:26-33 O '31

ROBINSON, Claude E.
Child workers in two Connecticut towns; New Britain and Norwich. (Pub. no. 350) 44p 25c '29 Nat. child labor com.

ROBINSON, Dwight Nelson
Creed of a classicist. Class J 25:601-10 My '30

ROBINSON, E. L.
Guidance scheme in the junior high schools of Tampa. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:96-100 O '29

ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene
Independent-study program at Stanford university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 123-30)

ROBINSON, Edward E.
Social studies and concomitants. H Sch Teach 7:174 My '31

ROBINSON, Edward Kilburn. See Bishop, M. C. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Edward Stevens
Exit the typical visitor. J Adult Ed 3:418-23 O '31
Learning and forgetting. 10p pa Univ of Chicago press '31
Psychological studies of the public museum. Sch and Soc 33:121-5 Ja 24 '31
Recent developments at the senior-college level in Yale university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 131-42)

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington
Vachel Lindsay. El Engl R 9:114-15 My '32
Arthur of Edwin Arlington Robinson. E. E. Pipkin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:183-95 Mr '30

ROBINSON, Elizabeth, and Lyman, Rollo La Verne
Units in English correlated with vocational guidance. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:528-34 Mr '31

ROBINSON, Erdis
Standardizing the work and the pay of school custodians. Sch Executives M 50:18-20 S '30

ROBINSON, Ernest L.
Inspiring course in introductory chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:1100-2 My '30

ROBINSON, Esther H.
Vocational guidance through social science in the junior high school. Voc Guid M 8: 365-8 My '30

ROBINSON, Ethel Rae
Pupil-centered school. Int J Relig Ed 8:22-3+ F '32

ROBINSON, F. P.
Can college freshmen in the lowest tenth in reading be aided scholastically? Sch and Soc 34:843-6 D 19 '31

ROBINSON, Frederick B.
America's educational program. Ed Rec 10: 166-78 Jl '29
Liberal arts curriculum of the College of the city of New York. Ed Rec 10:94-104 Ap '29
President's address, Association of urban universities, 1928. Sch and Soc 29:237-43 F 23 '29
Women as prospective college presidents. Sch and Soc 30:245-52 Ag 24 '29

ROBINSON, H. H.
Assignment sheets for woodworking classes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:350-2 O '31
Device for teaching drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:195 My '31
Grading device. Ind Ed M 32:60 Ag '30
Rules for dimensioning. Ind Ed M 32:20-1 Jl '30

ROBINSON, H. W.
Mass education in the Paotingfu American board mission area. Ed R China 21:310-11 Jl '29

ROBINSON, Harold McAfee
How shall boards of education serve most effectively the institutions and agencies of religion and of education? Christian Ed 15: 411-14 Ap '32

ROBINSON, Ira Ellsworth
Educational obligations of the broadcaster. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:145-50; Same cond. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p3-8)

Who owns radio? (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p8-18)

Who owns radio? Nat Ed Assn J 19:286 D '30; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p 113-17)

ROBINSON, James Harvey
On going on learning. J Adult Ed 1:11-13 F '29

Should America be included? reply to ABC of hate. New Republic 62:130 Mr 19 '30

—and Breasted, James Henry
History of Europe, ancient and medieval. rev ed 668p bibliog $2.12 '29 Ginn

ROBINSON, Julia Almira
Carrying books to the people of Iowa. J Ed 114:321-2 N 16 '31

ROBINSON, Kenneth Allan; Pressey, William Benfield; and McCallum, James Dow
(comps.) Essays toward truth; studies in orientation; second series. 414p $2 '29 Holt

ROBINSON, Lauretta J.
Creative verse writing. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 11) 25p pa 25c Teachers college '31

ROBINSON, Luther Emerson
Librarian as educator. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p486-8)

ROBINSON, Mabel H.
Educational play materials for the preschool child. Public Health Nurse 23:219-21 My '31

Garfield nursery school. Prac Home Econ 9: 39 F '31

ROBINSON, Mabel Louise
(ed.) Blue ribbon stories; the best children's stories of 1929; selected by the juvenile story writing class of Columbia university. 364p il $2.50 '29 Appleton

ROBINSON, Maude
Mud pies for grown-ups. J Adult Ed 1:285-7 Je '29

ROBINSON, Maurice
High-school artists. Carnegie Magazine 5:22-3 Ap '31

ROBINSON, Max B.
Coöperative employment as a company asset. J Eng Ed 22:675-87 Ap '32

ROBINSON, Meggie
Elementary assemblies in Peabody demonstration school. Peabody J Ed 8:228-31 Ja '31

ROBINSON, Miles H.
How we studied Macbeth. Engl J (H S ed) 20:419-20 My '31

ROBINSON, Ray Russell
Part-time employment in high schools. Voc Guid M 9:99-102 D '30

ROBINSON, Richard
Paradox of American education. Sch and Soc 31:59-61 Ja 11 '30

ROBINSON, Roscoe R.
Two centuries of change in the content of school readers. (Contributions to ed no59) 116p bibliog George Peabody college '30

ROBINSON, Ross N.
Developing a small town school system. Sch Executives M 50:457-9+ Je '31

ROBINSON, Roy E.
Individual profiles of percentile ranks. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:340-9 Ap '31

Unique plans in Highland Park. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:291-6 Ap '32

ROBINSON, Ruth
Texas authors of textbooks. bibliog Tex Outlook 14:26-8 Ap '30

ROBINSON, Ruth Mills
Study of pre-tests in geography. J Geog 29: 389-400 D '30

ROBINSON, Sarah A. See Myers, G. E. jt. auth.

ROBINSON, Thomas E.
Nick Carter dies a natural death. Engl J (H S ed) 19:794-9 D '30

ROBINSON, Thomas Herbert
Creative language. J Ed 109:70-3, 98-101 Ja 21-28 '29

ROBINSON, Thomas P.
Lafayette's benefactors. Sch and Soc 35:631-4 My 7 '32

ROBINSON, Virginia Pollard
Educational problems in preparation for social case-work. Mental Hygiene 14:828-36 O '30

ROBINSON, W. G.
Games for parent-teacher associations. J Health and Phys Ed 2:28 Mr '31

ROBINSON, W. T.
Nutrition work in Chattanooga. Ed Meth 9: 90-3 N '29

ROBINSON, Wealthy Ann
Home calls of the school nurse. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:260-1 Ap '32

ROBISON, C. H. See Jones, A. H., jt. auth.

ROBSION, John Marshal
Need for a department of education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p55-60)

Republic of tomorrow. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 111-21

ROBSON, Adam Henry
Education of children engaged in industry in England, 1833-1876. 240p bibliog B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '31

ROBSON, Elizabeth Hunter Auld
How shall we train the teacher of modern languages? a textbook on modern language method for use in training colleges, and for all interested in the study and teaching of modern languages. 176p 5s W Heffer & sons ltd 4 Petty Cury Cambridge England '29

ROBSON, W. See Halliburton, W. D., jt. auth.

ROBY, Maud F.
Why and the how of story-telling in missionary education. bibliog Missionary Review of the World 54:131-4 F '31

ROCHE, Nanette L.
Significance of arithmetic. Baltimore B of Ed 10:60-2 N '31

ROCHEFORT, Anne
Functional organization and treatment of student-teaching activities. Ed Adm and Sup 15:383-4 My '29

ROCHELEAU, Corinne. See Rouleau, C. R.

ROCHESTER, Minnesota

Public schools

School system that makes health a first consideration. G. H. Sanberg. il Nation's Sch 9:43-9 My '32

ROCHESTER, New York
Welcome to Rochester. M. J. Miller. il Childh Ed 5:330-2 F '29

Child study department

Rochester's child study staff at work. A. L. Martin. Sch Life 16:173-4 My '31

Benjamin Franklin junior-senior high school

Benjamin Franklin junior-senior high school, Rochester. il N Y State Ed 18:496-7 Ja '31

City normal school

Rochester city normal contacts-program. A. Hughes. il N Y State Ed 18:59-63 S '30

George Clinton Latta school

Child's day at George Clinton Latta school. J. L. Hoffman. il N Y State Ed 18:577-80 F '31

High schools

After-school athletic activities; athletic and recreation activities in the senior high schools of Rochester, New York. H. J. Norton. tabs J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:278-84 Ja '30; Same. J Health and Phys Ed 1: 16-17+ Mr '30

ROCHESTER, New York—*Continued*

Public schools

Business curriculum revision program, Rochester, New York, public schools. C. E. Cook. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p333-5)

Cooperation in the home economics department at Rochester. R. J. Young. J Home Econ 23:544-6 Je '31

How Rochester cares for handicapped children. E. A. Scott. Sch Life 17:6-7 S '31

How Rochester raised its daily attendance record. H. J. Norton. il Sch Life 17:151-2 Ap '32

Schools of Rochester. M. J. Miller. il Childh Ed 5:388-91 Mr '29

School for orthopedic children

Experiment for orthopedic children. J. M. Shedd. il N Y State Ed 17:402-3 Ja '30

ROCHESTER, New York. Memorial art gallery

Sunday art fellowship; a student group. Bulletin of the Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, New York 2:9-10 My '30

ROCHESTER. University

Academic ceremonies at the University of Rochester. H. A. Smith. Sch and Soc 32: 556-8 O 25 '30

Comments on the physical education plant at the University of Rochester after six months of use. E. Fauver. plans Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:108-14 Mr '31

Physical education building at the University of Rochester, Rochester, New York. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:105-8 Mr '31

Institute of applied optics

Institute of applied optics of the University of Rochester. T. R. Wilkins. il Journal of the Optical Society of America 21:369-87 Je '31

Rush Rhees library

Rush Rhees library at the University of Rochester. D. B. Gilchrist. il Library Journal 56:343-6 Ap 15 '31

Ward's natural science establishment

Ward's science establishment is reorganized. Museum News 9:1+ S 1 '31

ROCHLIN, L.

College mental hygiene in the Ukraine (U.S.S.R.) Mental Hygiene 14:661-71 Jl '30

ROCK, Robert T., jr.

Critical study of current practices in ability grouping. (Ed. res. bul., v. 4, nos. 5-6) 132p bibliog '29 Catholic ed. press

—See Foran, T. G. jt. auth.

—and Foran, T. G.

Comparison of studies on the relative difficulty of the number combinations. (Catholic univ. of Am. Ed res bul v5 no8) 26p bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

ROCK gardens. See Gardens, Rock

ROCK ISLAND, Illinois

Denkmann school

Grade school in modernistic style. J. J. Hagan. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:75-6 Ja '31

Edison school

New Edison school, Rock Island, Illinois. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:78-9 Ja '29

ROCKEFELLER center, New York city

Rockefeller center in New York. Sch and Soc 31:835-6 Je 21 '30

ROCKEFELLER foundation

Annual reports, 1928-1929. 460;402p il tabs maps '29 The foundation, 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Rockefeller foundation. Sch and Soc 29:53-4 Ja 12 '29

Division of medical education

Methods and problems of medical education, sixteenth series, departments of anatomy, histology and embryology. 251p il plans The foundation 61 Broadway NY '30

ROCKFORD, Illinois

Board of education

New rules of the Board of education of Rockford, Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 78:108 Ap '29

Public schools

Development of a salary schedule; how Rockford, Illinois, built a new teachers' salary plan. F. H. Jensen. tabs Am Sch Bd J 78: 45-6 Je '29

ROCKFORD college for women, Rockford, Illinois

Plans of Rockford college. Sch and Soc 30: 576-7 O 26 '29

Rockford. M. B. Moore. (In American college girl. p125-51)

ROCKLAND, Massachusetts

High school

Rockland high school, Rockland, Massachusetts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:52 O '29

ROCKS

Life story of a rock. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 Je '30

ROCKWELL, Alice M. Jones

Superior child. (In Clinical psychology. p46-55)

ROCKWELL, Ethel; Shultise, Doris I.; and Strickland, E. H.

Recreation room for grades four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. Ed Meth 10:339-46 Mr '31

ROCKWELL, Ethel Theodora

Study course in American one-act plays; an outline for individual and group study. (Extension bul., v. 9, no. 3) rev ed 48p 50c Univ. of N.C. '29

ROCKWELL, Harriet D.

Testing program: Cleveland public school kindergartens. Childh Ed 7:3-9 S '30

ROCKWELL, Harry Westcott

New home for State teachers college at Buffalo. por N Y State Ed 18:21-6 S '30

ROCKWELL, J. H.

Our public schools yesterday and today. Michigan History Magazine 14:655-64 O '30

ROCKWELL, Leo L.

College teaching of modern languages. Mod Lang J 14:639-45 My '30

On a bundle of bluebooks. Engl J (Col ed) 19:396-400 My '30

ROCKWELL, William M.

New survey of text-book sales. Publisher's Weekly 117:421-2 Ja 25 '30

ROCKWOOD academy

Early schools and teachers; William Wetherald of Rockwood academy. S. Silcox. il Sch 19:322-5 D '30

ROCOCO FAÇADE, pseud. See Façade, R. pseud.

RODEAN, William A.

Overlapping of content in textbooks in general science and biology. Sch R 40:213-20 Mr '32

RODEN, Philip F.

Correlation for dull normals. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:417-19 N '30

RODENWOLD, Mrs Zelta

Homemaker's bookshelf. bibliog J Home Econ 22:1-5 Ja '30

RODERICK, Edward E.

Seasonal projects. Grade Teach 49:20+, 146-7+, 190+, 266+, 356+, 464+, 518+, 603+, 710-12+, 796-7+ S '31-Je '32

Sociography. Grade Teach 49:44+ S '31

RODEWALD, Alice C.

Experiment in social studies. New Era 12:61-4 F '31

Fifth grade experiment in the social studies. 38p il maps pa 40c Ethical culture branch sch 27 W 75th st NY '30

Fifth grade's crop of poems. Sch and Home 14:21-8 Mr '31

RODGER, Alec

Choosing a career. New Era 12:175-6, 199-200 My-Je '31

RODGER, Mrs Mabelle L.
Study groups. N Y State Ed 18:332-3 N '30

RODGERS, Elizabeth G. and Heath, M. L.
Experiment in the use of knowledge and skill tests in playground baseball. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:113-31 D '31

RODGERS, Grace Sater
Critical study of the grammatical errors of junior high school pupils. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 D '30

RODGERS, Helen
Self-appraisal ability in its relation to mental ability and age. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:50-6 D '30

RODGERS, Lois C.
Music department of the Copernicus junior high school. plan Sch Mus 31:13-15 S '31

RODGERS, Pauline
Building a medieval castle. Sch Arts M 30: 320 Ja '31

RODGERS, Robert Henry
Guidance for boys through vocational training. Ind Arts M 18:129-31 Ap '29
Guidance values of vocational information and explanatory activities. Ind Arts M 18:325-7 S '29
In memory of Robert H. Rodgers. W. T. Bawden. por Ind Ed M 32:69 S '30
Memorial to Robert Henry Rodgers. G. P. Hambrecht. Ind Ed M 32:73-4 S '30
Noted teacher trainer dies. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:365 S '30

—and Belman, Harry S.
My educational guidebook. 24p pa 20c Bruce pub '30

RODRIGUEZ, Antonio, jr
Are bilingual children able to think in either language with equal facility and accuracy? Dept El Sch Prin B 10:98-101 Ja '31

RODRIGUEZ DE GARCIA,—
Art pottery of Seville. Sch Arts M 29:17-21 S '29

RODWELL, Rose M.
Medieval fair. bibliog Grade Teach 49:788-9+ Je '32

ROE, Mrs C. E.
Your gift. por Child Welf 24:294-6 F '30

ROE, Edwin L.
Plea for mercy. J Chem Ed 7:1645-8 Jl '30

ROE, Harry Burgess
Mathematics in agriculture. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p86-101)

ROE, Joseph Hyram
Principles of chemistry; an introd. textbook of inorganic, organic and physiological chemistry for nurses and students of home economics and applied chemistry, with laboratory experiments. 2d ed 427p il $2.50 '29 Mosby

ROE, R. C.
Soldering suggestions. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:266 Jl '30

ROE, Warren A.
All-year school. por Sch Executives M 50: 121-3+ N '30
All-year school organization. Ed Meth 10:66-9 N '30
All-year schools, a potential progressive educational improvement. Ed Meth 10:3-6 O '30
Comparative costs of integrated all-year schooling and of part-time schooling. Ed Meth 10:350-8 Mr '31
Principal and administrative problems; abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p53-4)
Quantitative study of promotion progress of pupils. Ed Meth 10:259-67 F '31

ROEBUCK, R. C.
Adapting the school to the community. Tex Outlook 15:47-8 Jl '31

—Prentiss, Alma, and Patrick, A. L.
Texas principals are above the average. Tex Outlook 16:48-50 Mr '32

ROECKER, W. F.
Eighth grade general science for Milwaukee junior high schools. Sch Sci and Math 30: 775-82 O '30

ROEDER, Grace
How I teach nature study in my kindergarten. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:21-2 O '28

ROEHL, Louis Michael
Vocational agriculture in rural high schools. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:158-62 My '32

ROEHM, Alfred Isaac
Defending modern languages before our curriculum revisers. Mod Lang J 16:228-31 D '31

—and Lebert, E. M.
(eds.) Simple French from great writers; with biographical and textual notes, vocab., phonetic transcriptions, and exercises. (Lafayette ser.) 285p il $1.24 Johnson pub. '30

ROEHM, Dorothy May
General speaks, a comparison of Greek and Roman methods of leadership. Class J 27: 263-9 Ja '32
In search of recruits. Class J 24:354-60 F '29

ROEHR, F. W.
Calisthenics, model exercises of Mount Vernon turn verein, for the Buffalo turnfest. Mind and Body 37:365-7 F '31

ROEMER, John Lincoln
Lindenwood: the education of a woman for a useful life. por Journal of American History 24:81-93 '30

ROEMER, Joseph
Commission on secondary schools, Southern association. H Sch Q 17:109-11 Ap '29
Comparison of advantages and disadvantages in developing extracurricular activity program in large and in small high schools. Sch Life 15:66-8 D '29
Curriculum of the rural high school. Peabody J Ed 6:219-23 Ja '29
Development of secondary education in the South. H Sch Q 18:163-73 Jl '30
My ideal club. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:385 Mr '31
New emphases in secondary education. Peabody J Ed 9:286-91 Mr '32
Problems of articulation in the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:49-51 S '29
Project in teaching morals and manners in a junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:109-12 O '29
Report of the commission on secondary schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. H Sch Q 19:65-76 Ja '31
Report on college freshmen grades. H Sch Q 19:97-116 Ja '31
Standards for judging a club sponsor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:398-400 Mr '31
Summary of report of the commission on secondary schools. H Sch Q 18:81-9 Ja '30
Ways in which the high school supervisor can assist in the national survey of secondary education. H Sch Q 18:141-3 Ap '30
Weaknesses of the small high school. por Sch Executives M 48:307-9 Mr '29
—See Edmonson, J. B. jt. auth.

—and Allen, Charles Forrest
Readings in extra-curricular activities. (Johnson's ed. ser.) 844p $3 '29 Johnson pub.
Syllabus of a course in extra-curricular activities; a course for teachers, principals, and others interested in the field of extra-curricular activities. (Johnson's ed. ser.) 120p 60c '29 Johnson pub.

ROENIGK, Joseph A.
Adjustable engine-stand for the automechanics shop. Ind Ed M 32:268-9 F '31
Electric test-bench for the automotive shop. Ind Ed M 31:378-80 Ap '30
—See Noble, L. E., jt. auth.

ROESZLER, Eunice
Gifted children in the art department of the Newtown high school. H Points 13:77-9 Je '31

ROFFEY, Mabel
Simple basketry for homes and schools, including willow basketry for women. (Craft-for-all ser.) 91p il $1 Pitman '30

ROGAN, Octavia Fry
Pioneer of education in Texas. Tex Outlook 15:21-3 Je '31

ROGER, Henri
La Faculté de médecine. Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 51:776-88 Je 15 '29

ROGER, Ida Evans
(comp.) Hillside bench; a page of inspirational verse. Prim Ed-Pop Ed (cont as) Grade Teach 46:270, 348, 520, 617; 47:354, 523 D '28-Ja, Mr-Ap '29, Ja, Mr '30
Not charity, but humanity. N Y State Ed 19:547-50+ Mr '32
(comp) When autumn comes; poems for recitation and appreciation. Grade Teach 47: 102 O '29

ROGERS, Agnes Low
American and English college practices. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p203-11); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:77-81 Ja '32
French aural comprehension test. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p311-21)
Growth of intelligence at the college level. Sch and Soc 31:693-9 My 24 '30

ROGERS, Albert R.
Massachusetts bay tercentenary. Nat Ed Assn J 19:153 My '30

ROGERS, Carl Ransom
Measuring personality adjustment in children nine to thirteen years of age. (Contributions to ed no458) 107p $1.50 Teachers college '31

ROGERS, Charles Gardner
Research and productive writing in Oberlin college. Assn Am Col B 16:456-61 D '30

ROGERS, Christian Edly
Place of discipline in the school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:39 Ja '30

ROGERS, Claire, and Waite, Margaret A.
First grade puppet show. Sch Arts M 29: 184-7 N '29
Project in flower arrangement. Sch Arts M 29:56-9 S '29

ROGERS, Don C.
Beautiful school buildings. Chicago Sch J 13: 20-3 S '30
Growing professionalism in education. Chicago Sch J 12:248-51 F '30
Measuring reading and arithmetic in terms of mental ability. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 52-3 O '29
Planning the 1933 World's fair model elementary school building. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p60-4)
Progress of school enrollment in Chicago schools. Am Sch Bd J 78:122 Ja '29
School building report. Chicago Sch J 11:175-8 Ja '29
—and Higgins, T. J.
Model school building will be part of the world's fair in Chicago. Sch Manag 1:26-7+ My '32

ROGERS, Dorothy Ann
Johnny-cake; old English folk tale. Grade Teach 49:648 Ap '32

ROGERS, Elba W.
Notable school club for Japanese girls. Sierra Ed News 27:50 Je '31

ROGERS, Frederick Rand
Amateur spirit in scholastic games and sports. 148p $1.25 Williams, C. F. '29
Athletic championships. por Indep Ed 3:10-14 N '29
Competition for girls. Am Phys Ed R 34: 168-70 Mr '29
Educational objectives of physical activity. 109p $1 Barnes '29
Future of extra-curricular activities. Am Phys Ed R 34:553-7 D '29; Same cond. N Y State Ed 17:210-14 N '29; Playground and Recreation 24:339-41 S '30
Future of interscholastic athletics. (School administration ser) 137p Teachers college '29; Excerpts. Sch and Home 14:24-8 N '30
Olympics for girls? Sch and Soc 30:190-4 Ag 10 '29
Physical capacity tests; notes on testing techniques and the significance of tests. 50p il 75c Barnes '31
Physical education; a résumé for teachers and administrators. 26p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
State championships abolished. Am Phys Ed R 34:132-3 F '29
What next in physical education? J Ed 113: 612+ Je 2 '31
Dr Frederick Rand Rogers resigns. por N Y State Ed 18:983 Je '31

ROGERS, George C.
Mental hygiene in the public schools. Mental Hygiene 14:151-60 Ja '30

ROGERS, George F.
Enrichment of courses in the elementary schools. Sch 20:676-83 Ap '32
Some impressions of English secondary schools. Sch 19:926-34 Je '31

ROGERS, H. S. and Jordan, H. H.
Orientation of new students. J Eng Ed 22: 462-8 F '32
—and others
Personnel methods in use in engineering schools. J Eng Ed 22:746-77 My '32

ROGERS, Harriet Nora
Old time play party. J Health and Phys Ed 2:34-5 Ja '31

ROGERS, James Edward
American education and recreation. por H Sch Teach 7:307-8 O '31
Control of school athletics. por H Sch Teach 5:357 D '29
Difference between physical training and physical education. Sch Life 15:17 S '29
Education for leisure. J Ed 114:33 Jl 20 '31
Education for leisure. Mid Sch 44:210 F '30; Same. Mont Ed 6:5-6 F '30
Education for leisure; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:545-6
Educational athletics, a school subject. Playground 23:449 O '29
Educational recreation for the use of leisure; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:518
Health and physical education. H Sch Teach 6:82 F '30
Methods of improving the professional preparation of teachers. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:123-5 My '32
Municipal recreation and the public schools. Recreation 25:93-4 My '31
Need for physical education; a job analysis. Ill Teach 18:36-7, 74-5 O-N '29
Need for school and community working together to meet the education needs; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p268)
Next steps in physical education. por Sch Executives M 48:345-7 Ap '29
Physical education in 1928. Nat Ed Assn J 18:57 F '29
Physical illiteracy. Child Welf 25:429 Mr '31
Schools can enrich adult life. N Y State Ed 19:22-3+ S '31
Seven cardinal principles and physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 Ja '31
State health and physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 1:25 F '30
Teacher training for our health and physical education programs. Sch Life 16:52-3 N '30
Trends in physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 2:18-19+ O '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:543-9
Twenty five years of progress in recreation, 1906-1931. Mind and Body 38:573-6 S '31; Same. Sch Life 17:126-7 Mr '32
Twenty-one milestones. J Health and Phys Ed 2:10+ Je '31; Same. Mind and Body 38: 525-8 Je '31
What school administrators are expecting of physical education teachers. H Sch Teach 5:29-30 Ja '29
What schools can do to enrich adult life; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:327-31
Why physical education? J Ed 112:367-8 N 10 '30; Same. Neb Ed J 11:409-10 S '31

ROGERS, James Frederick
Corrective and restricted exercises. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:30-43 Mr '31

ROGERS, James Frederick—*Continued*
Effective organization of health education in public schools. Sch Life 14:115-17 F '29
Expenditures in physical education. Am Phys Ed R 34:247 Ap '29
Health essentials in the primary grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:21 My '29
Health habits for primary children. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:19 Je '29
Hygiene may be correlated with other school subjects. Sch Life 15:36-7 O '29
International congress on mental hygiene. Sch Life 15:155 Ap '30
Meeting of the International congress of mental hygiene. Sch Life 15:189 Je '30
Mortality and morbidity of children of school age. Am Phys Ed R 34:410-14 S '29; Excerpts. Mind and Body 37:325-6 Ja '31
Olympic games. Instr 41:17+ Je '32
Physical characteristics of Abraham Lincoln. Sch Life 15:103-5 F '30
Physical defects of school children. (U.S. Office of ed. School health studies, no. 15) 29p bibliog 10c Supt of doc '29
Sanitation of schools. (Leaflet no 1) 6p U.S. Office of ed. '30
(comp) School health activities in 1930; summary of information collected for the White House conference on child health and protection. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no21) 33p pa 10c Supt of doc '31
School health program for parent-teacher associations and women's clubs; rev. by J. F. Rogers. L. W. Collier. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
School health work, 1926-1928. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no8) 18p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p167-84)
School sickness. Sch Life 17:45+ N '31
Schools and classes for delicate children. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1930 no22) 66p bibliog il plans 20c Supt of doc '30
Speech defective school child; what our schools are doing for him. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no7) 31p pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Speech defects and their correction, for teachers, parents, and pupils. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no22) 28p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education; as indicated by laws, regulations, and courses of study. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no5) 13p tabs 5c Supt of doc '30
34 U.S. government publications useful in health education. [mimeographed] (Cir no51) 4p pa US Office of ed '32
What we do not know about child health. Sch Life 17:38 O '31
—See Ready, M. M. jt. auth.

ROGERS, John
Analysis of clerical and service needs. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p41-5)

ROGERS, Kate G.
Our domecon college. Cornell Countryman 28:206-7 Je '31

ROGERS, Laurence T.
Organic development through exercise. J Health and Phys Ed 2:10-11+ My '31

ROGERS, Lester Burton
Desirable standards for the doctor's dissertation. Ed Adm and Sup 16:683-92 D '30
High school principal as an educational leader. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:227-35 Ap '30
Honorary degrees for distinction in the field of education. Sch and Soc 32:325-6 S 6 '30

ROGERS, Lindsay
On the utility of academic occasions. Sch and Soc 32:571-6 N 1 '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:251-4 Mr '31

ROGERS, Louise
Three naughty kittens; story. Grade Teach 49:360 Ja '32

ROGERS, Louise M.
Schools of Spain. Chicago Sch J 14:56-8 O '31

ROGERS, M. M.
School or factory? Ag Ed 4:105 Ja '32

ROGERS, Mrs Maria (Lambin)
Contribution to the theory and practise of parents associations; a discussion based on a five-year experiment made by the United parents assns. of New York city, 1925-1931. 83p pa 50c United parents assns of NY inc 152 W 42d st NY '31

ROGERS, May
Riley program. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:76 S '29

ROGERS, Palmer
Unusual features in the plan and design of this modern school. Nation's Sch 3:62-70 My '29

ROGERS, Paul Patrick
Sherlock Holmes on the Spanish stage. Mod Lang Forum 16:88-90 Je '31

ROGERS, Robert Emmons
Feminization of our schools. Pictorial Review 31:2+ S '30
Rampageous Mr Rogers. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:601-4 N 1 '30

ROGERS, Ruth Clingan
New high school at Painted Post, New York. Am Sch Bd J 78:59-60 F '29

ROGERS, Susan J.
Music appreciation. Chicago Sch J 14:129-30 N '31

ROGERS, Will
Florence Hale. por Grade Teach 49:192 N '31

ROGERS, William Barton
In memory of William Barton Rogers. Sch and Soc 32:801-2 D 13 '30

ROGERS Clark Ballard memorial school, Louisville, Kentucky
Mapping out a small school activities program. H. H. Howard. il Nation's Sch 8:65-9 D '31
Progressive school uses its environment; abstract. H. H. Howard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:454-7

ROHAN, Benjamin John
Exploratory science, a means of life guidance. (Exploratory science ser) 257p bibliog C C Nelson pub co Appleton Wis '31
—See Osburn, W. J. jt. auth.

ROHMER, Frank D.
Caliper holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:305 Ag '31
Sheet-metal-study schedule. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:268-9 Jl '31

ROHN, Arthur
Swiss federal institute of technology in Zurich. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5-6 N '30

ROHNER, John
Maple and walnut stool. Ind Ed M 33:179 D '31

ROHRBACH, Quincy Alvin W.
Graduate work toward the degree of master of education with a major in a department of the school of education, University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6: 105-7 Mr '31
Procedures in the preparation of the Pittsburgh salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 78: 41 My '29
Professional reading. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:43-4 D '30

ROHRMAN, Frederick A., and Taylor, Nelson W.
Preparation of large crystals of chrome-alum and interpretation of some etch figures. J Chem Ed 6:473-8 Mr '29

ROISELAND, A. J.
Desk-lamp. Ind Ed M 33:179 D '31
Dog book ends. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:232 Je '30

ROLFE, Jean F. See Leamer, E. W., jt. auth.

ROLKER, Edna
Arithmetic problem solving. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:471-5 Ap '31
Development of an arithmetic course of study for prevocational pupils. Baltimore B of Ed 10:6-8 S '31
Differentiation applied. Baltimore B of Ed 9:207-11 My '31
Spread of ability in arithmetic. Baltimore B of Ed 9:5-7 S '30

ROLKER, Edna- *Continued*
Suggestions for the practical use of the supplement to the arithmetic course of study for grades four, five, and six. Baltimore B of Ed 10:56-8 N '31

ROLLER, Anne
Nursery schools and the N.E.A. Survey 62: 121-2 Ap 15 '29

ROLLER, Bert
Bad boy in American literature. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:291-6 Mr '31
Early American writers for children. El Engl R 8:213-17+, 241-2+ N-D '31
Enter the happy child. Peabody J Ed 7:337-42 My '30
In defense of Miss Lina and her like. Peabody J Ed 9:304-6 Mr '32
Some problems in the training of teachers of English. Engl J (Col ed) 19:307-12 Ap '30
Sugar-coated education. Progres Ed 8:139-41 F '31
There is no frigate like a book. El Engl R 7:101-4 Ap '30

—and Stinson, Bess L.
Experiment in teaching poetry to children. El Engl R 7:8-10 Ja '30

ROLLER, Duane Emerson
Birge's work on the general physical constants. Sch Sci and Math 30:175-9 F '30
From the scrapbook of a teacher of science. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics
Fundamental atomic quantities and atomic weight. Sch Sci and Math 29:961-2 D '29
Supervision of student research. Science ns 75:285-6 Mr 11 '32

ROLLER, John B.
Nutrition program in the Coeburn schools. Va J of Ed 24:376 My '31

ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry Davy, bart
Cambridge medical school; a biographical history. 235p pl $5 Macmillan '32

ROLLINS, Weld A.
Fertility of college graduates. Journal of Heredity 20:535-9 N '29
Size of families of Harvard and Yale graduates. Harv Grad M 39:172-5 D '30

ROLLINS college
Adventure in books. E. O. Grover. J Ed 109: 256-8 Mr 4 '29
Adventure in old-fangled education. H. Holt. Forum 82:177-82 S '29; Same cond. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p29-32)
As I like it. W. L. Phelps. Scribner's Magazine 87:570-2 My '30
Book consciousness in a college. R. S. Clark. il Library Journal 56:72-4 Ja 15 '31
Conference plan of college education. H. Holt. World Unity Magazine 7:351-8 F '31
Contrast in colleges; conventional sort vs. the two-hour conference plan. I. Galloway. Review of Reviews (American) 80:103-4 D '29
Creative education. H. Holt. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p311-23); Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:326-30 F '30; Chicago Sch J 14:3-8 S '31
Curriculum for the liberal arts college; being the report of the curriculum conference held at Rollins college January 19-24, 1931; together with the reports of Rollins college committees on curriculum. Rollins college conference on curriculum for the college of liberal arts. pa 50c Rollins col Winter Park Fla '31
European travel study course and special interest groups. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5 Ap '31
Hamilton Holt and Rollins college. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:441 D 1 '30
On the college frontier: the Rollins idea. H. Holt. Nation 131:372-3 O 8 '30
Our adventure in education. H. Holt. Progres Ed 7:36-8 F '30
Prophetic experiment. E. O. Grover. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:41-2 F '29
Rollins book of verse. 117p bds $1.50 '30 Angel alley press, Winter Park, Fla.
Rollins conference plan of instruction. H. Holt. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p47-58)
Socrates on the eight-hour shift. J. P. Gavit. il Survey 66:246-9 Je 1 '31
Towards a new college of liberal arts. J. K. Hart. Survey 65:658-9 Mr 15 '31
We venture on new paths. H. Holt. J Higher Ed 1:503-6 D '30
Why the professor of books? H. Holt. J Ed 114:320-1 N 16 '31

ROLLINS college conference on curriculum for the college of liberal arts
Bearing of the Rollins conference on the college of the future. G. B. Watson. Progres Ed 8:321-3 Ap '31
Curriculum for the liberal arts college; being the report of the curriculum conference held at Rollins college January 19-24, 1931; together with the reports of Rollins college committees on curriculum. (Bul v26 no3) 40p pa 50c Rollins col Winter Park Fla '31
Lo, the poor college! J. P. Gavit. Progres Ed 8:264-6 Mr '31

ROLLINSON, Blanche W.
Characteristics of a well trained purchasing agent. Prac Home Econ 7:232 Ag '29
Color confusion. Prac Home Econ 9:108 Ap '31
Dame Fashion. Prac Home Econ 9:78 Mr '31
Home-making as discovered in literature. por Prac Home Econ 8:197 Jl '30
Occupational status for home makers. Prac Home Econ 9:221+ Jl '31
What is your color affinity? Prac Home Econ 8:362 D '30

ROLPH, Eugenie A.
Poem hour. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p30-1)

ROLPH, James, jr
Welcome to National education association. por Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns89:3+ Jl '31

RÖLVAAG, Ole Edvart
O. E. Rölvaag and the conquest of the pioneer. P. H. Boynton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:535-42 S '29

ROMAKER, C. C.
History teachers in Ohio high schools. bibliog H Sch Teach 5:12-14 Ja '29

ROMAN, Frederick William
New education in Europe; an account of recent fundamental changes in the educational philosophy of Great Britain, France, and Germany. 438p bibliog figs $4.40 Dutton '30

ROMAN, Marie
Home economics in Poland. J Home Econ 23: 32-8 Ja '31

ROMAN campagna. See Campagna di Roma

ROMAN Catholic church
Address of the president of the college department. J. A. W. Reeves. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:87-92
Apologetics; why and how to be taught in our seminaries. J. L. Lilly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:736-44
Film and Catholicism. R. Muckermann. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:7-11 Ja '30
Philosophy of Catholicism in its relation to industry. R. A. McGowan. Relig Ed 26:433-7 My '31
Promotion of Catholic research. J. M. Cooper. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:133-8
Religious worship in the life of the Catholic child. J. E. Ross. Relig Ed 26:714-18 N '31
What we can do about religious discrimination. G. D. Bull. bibliog Relig Ed 26:299-305 Ap '31

See also
Mass

Catechisms

Use and abuse of the catechism. D. F. Cunningham. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:447-54

Catholic authors

Catholic author bibliography, past, present, and future. W. T. O'Rourke. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:214-21

ROMAN Catholic church *Continued*

Clergy

Elements in the spiritual formation of the future priest. L. A. Markle. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:611-24

Holy Scripture in the seminary and the training of the preacher. H. J. Grimmelsman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:731-43

Dictionaries

New Catholic dictionary as a classroom aid. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:547-9 N '30

Education

Action through education. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Commonweal 10:397-9 Ag 21 '29

Address of the president general. F. W. Howard. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:42-9

After-training of the seminarian in parish life. W. A. Tobin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:745-64

Aiding the student to use his textbook for popular instruction. P. J. Lydon. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:683-97

Annunciation as a unit in the high school religion course. Sister Mary Rose Eileen. Cath Ed R 28:90-104 F '30

Are we failures as teachers of religion? Sister Mary Rose Eileen. Cath Ed R 29:77-84 F '31

As to college teachers. D. Powell. Commonweal 15:73-4 N 18 '31

Ascetical element in religious education. G. Johnson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:376-81

Basic need of Christian education today. V. Michel. Cath Ed R 28:3-12 Ja '30

Beside Lake Champlain; Catholic summer school, Cliff Haven. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 14:211-12 Je 24 '31

Catholic education in action. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 28:181-7 Mr '30

Catholic education week. Commonweal 15:1-2 N 4 '31

Catholic educational tradition; a plea for loyalty. E. Ryan. Cath Ed R 29:208-14 Ap '31

Catholic schools' contribution. Sister Mary Raphael. J Ed 114:28 Jl 20 '31

Catholic secondary education in the province of San Antonio. M. C. Friesenhahn. $1.25 Catholic univ of Am '30

Character education in the Catholic church. G. Johnson. Relig Ed 24:54-7 Ja '29

Child accounting in Catholic elementary schools [thesis] M. L. McNicholas. pa $1 Catholic univ of Am '31

Church and higher education for girls. I. J. Semper. Cath Ed R 29:215-25 Ap '31

Churches and the gospel of education; three points of view. L. Wolsey and others. J Adult Ed 3:401-9 O '31

Contribution of Venerable Duns Scotus to Catholic education. J. H. Ryan. Cath Ed R 28:511-14 N '30

Correlation and Catholic ideals. Sister Mary Agnes Alma. Cath Ed R 27:536-42 N '29

Course of religious instruction. Brother Francis De Sales. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:260-71

Curricular offerings of Catholic secondary schools. J. R. Rooney. $1.50 Catholic ed press '31

Curricular studies. Sisters of the Order of St Dominic, Marywood, Grand Rapids. '29 Macmillan

Curriculum in religion. E. A. Fitzpatrick, ed. pa Bruce pub '31

Diocesan teachers college. J. R. Hagan. pa $1.75 Catholic univ of Am '32

Educating for a Catholic rennaissance. F. J. Sheen. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:45-51

Education in medieval Scotland. H. Graham Cath Ed R 27:268-73 My '29

Educational epopee. P. W. Browne. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:193-207 Ap '31

Encyclical letter of his holiness Pius XI by Divine providence pope: Christian education of youth. Pius XI. Cath Ed R 28:129-65 Mr '30; Same. Current History 31:1091-104 Mr '30

English Catholics and education. B. B. Carter. Commonweal 12:358-60 Ag 6 '30

Faith in God in a machine age. W. H. Russell. Cath Ed R 28:474-82 O '30

How much religion is enough? Sister Mary Veronica. Cath Ed R 27:49-53 Ja '29

It seems to Heywood Broun; the Pope's proclamation on education. Nation 130:91 Ja 22 '30

Lay cooperation in Catholic education. F. M. Crowley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:73-80

Liturgical element in religious instruction. H. M. Hald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:493-502

Methods to mould the seminarian into another Christ. N. Maas. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:708-25

Montessori method in relation to moral training and Catholic dogma. M. Standing. Cath Ed R 29:412-24 S '31

Motivation and ideals in Catholic education; with discussion. G. D. Bull. Relig Ed 25: 433-9 My '30

Negro education. J. T. Gillard. Commonweal 11:419-20 F 12 '30; Discussion. 11:505 Mr '30

Notes on the teaching of religion; seven times seven make one. D. M. Dougherty. Cath Ed R 27:114-17 F '29

Office of the diocesan superintendent of schools, its possibilities and limitations. J. V. S. McClancy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:528-39

Oldest institutions of learning for women in North America. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 30:87-99 F '32

Papal alarm over lay schools. Literary Digest 104:30 F 1 '30

Papal encyclical. Times Ed Sup 768:25 Ja 18 '30

Papal encyclical on education. Catholic World 130:717-9 Mr '30

Papal encyclical on education. Sch R 38:243-6 Ap '30

Perpetual church calendar. J. Boyle. Cath Ed R 27:555-7 N '29

Philosophy of Catholic education. E. B. Jordan. pa Nat Cath ed assn '31; Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:53-65

Place of the Sacred Scriptures in the process of Catholic education. J. M. Wolfe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:478-88

Pope and education. Commonweal 11:353-5 Ja 29 '30

Pope on the education of Catholic children; abstract. Sch and Soc 31:121-3 Ja 25 '30

Pope speaks out. R. G. Randall. Nation (London) 46:664-6 F 15 '30

Pope's encyclical. New Republic 61:265 Ja 29 '30

Pope's encyclical on education. Christian Century 47:99-100 Ja 22 '30

Prayerbook as a factor in teaching religion in high school. S. P. Juergens. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:261-81

Problems in the teaching of religion to modern youth. L. D. Burns. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:428-36

Relation between religious practices and moral practices. J. M. Wolfe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:459-82

Religion in the curriculum. F. Grill. Commonweal 15:607-8 Mr 30 '32

Religious education and the tithe law. P. J. Sloan. Cath Ed R 30:141-7 Mr '32

Religious vacation schools. E. V. O'Hara. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:283-95 My '29

Report of the proceedings and addresses of the 25th annual meeting, Chicago, Ill., Je. 25-28, 1928. National Catholic educational association. pa '29 The assn., 1312 Massachusetts av., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twenty-sixth annual meeting, Toledo, Ohio, 1929. National Catholic educational association. '29 The assn., 1312 Massachusetts av., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twenty-seventh annual meeting, New Orleans, La. June 23-26, 1930. National Catholic education association. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:1-693

ROMAN Catholic church—Education—*Continued*
Report of the proceedings and addresses of the twenty-eighth annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pa. June 22-25, 1931. National Catholic educational association. pa Nat Cath ed assn '31
Revised Sower scheme. bibliog Cath Ed R 28: 525-35 N '30
Sabbatical summer session. Sister Mary Madeleva. Cath Ed R 30:169-72 Mr '32
Safeguarding the religious spirit in Catholic education. D. J. Feeney. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:326-38
Saints for children. Sister M. E. Kealy. Cath Ed R 28:25-9 Ja '30
Santo Tomas at Manila. M. de Gracia Concepción. Commonweal 11:422 F 12 '30
Scholarship for Catholic women. Sister Mary Madeleva. Cath Ed R 30:21-32 Ja '32
School and the industrial commercial system. R. A. McGowan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:52-65
School for action. J. A. Cousins. Commonweal 14:207-8 Je 24 '31
Sex education and training in chastity. F. M. Kirsch. bibliog Benziger '30
Six fundamental problems in secondary education. W. H. Russell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:325-38
Standard bearers. Sister Maria Alma. 2d ed '29 Kenedy
Suggested liturgical program for schools. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 29:449-57, 513-26 O-N '31
Superintendent and the supervisor. H. M. Hald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:455-67
Teaching of religion in our schools. J. T. McMahon. Cath Ed R 28:383-90, 461-6, 515-24, 605-16 S-D '30
Trends in Catholic education. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 30:3-7 Ja '32
What educational psychology can contribute toward efficiency in teaching. L. F. Miller. Nat. Catholic ed. assn. '30
What we can do about religious discrimination. G. D. Bull. bibliog Relig Ed 26:299-305 Ap '31
With mother church. Sisters of the Order of St Dominic, Marywood, Grand Rapids. 5 bks bks 1-2 ea 25c; bk 3 40c; bks 4-5 ea 50c Liturgical press, Collegeville, Minn. '29

See also
Collegio Bedae, Rome
English college of St Albans, Valladolid, Spain
National Catholic educational association

Italy
Catholic university of the Sacred heart; a record of the first ten years. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:575-82 D '30

Jugoslavia
Course of catechetical instruction for the dioceses of Ljubljana and Maribor, Jugoslavia. J. Sholar. Cath Ed R 30:282-9 My '32

Liturgy and ritual
Bringing liturgy to the children. M. C. McGrath. Cath Ed R 29:393-404 S '31

Missions
Missions to the deaf. D. D. Higgins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:536-8

Newspapers and periodicals
Value of the Catholic newspaper to the Catholic school. B. Elder. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:391-7

Teaching orders
Longevity of teaching sisters in the United States. C. J. Fecher. tabs Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:441-9
Reminiscences of pioneer teachers. M. C. Hughes. Cath Ed R 27:257-67 My '29
Vocations to the teaching brotherhoods. Brother Ambrose. tabs Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:308-25

See also
Brothers of the Christian schools, Institute of

ROMAN Catholic church in England
Education and the Roman Catholic vote. R. G. Randall. Nation (London) 45:333-4, 473-4 Je 8, Jl 6 '29

ROMAN Catholic church in Germany
Catholicism today: the situation and the challenge. E. Przywara. Cath Ed R 29:129-45 Mr '31

ROMAN Catholic church in Italy
Catholic students in Italy. Sch and Soc 33: 801-2 Je 13 '31

ROMAN Catholic church in Newfoundland
Educational epopee. P. W. Browne. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:193-207 Ap '31

ROMAN Catholic church in Russia
German Catholic schools in southern Russia. R. J. Bollig. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

ROMAN Catholic colleges
Administration of seminaries. J. G. Cox. $2 Catholic univ of Am '31
Catholic colleges and the Carnegie Report on American college athletics. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:208-15 Ap '30
Catholic higher education for men in the United States, 1850-1866 [thesis] S. A. Erbacher. $2 Catholic univ of Am '31
Catholic schools. Sch and Soc 32:485 O 11 '30
Catholics and graduate study. R. J. Deferrari. Commonweal 14:203-5 Je 24 '31; Discussion. 14:344-5, 404-5 Ag 5, 26 '31
Financial stewardship for Catholic colleges. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:142-9; Same. J Higher Ed 2:441-5 N '31
Foundations of St Mary's college. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Ed R 27:129-34 Mr '29
Future of graduate work in our Catholic women's colleges. Sister Mary Eleanore. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:121-32
Graduate study in the Catholic colleges and universities. A. M. Schwitalla. tabs Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:66-99; 1930:95-106; 1931:83-110
Lay cooperation in the financial administration of Catholic colleges. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:124-36
Opportunity of the Catholic college in business education. T. A. Lahey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:107-20
Publicity for our Catholic colleges. A. C. Fox. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:114-17
Publicity for the Catholic college from the newspaper point of view. P. J. Zimmerman. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:118-23
Recent developments in the Catholic college. G. Johnson. Assn Am Col B 16:114-20 Mr '30
Religion in the Catholic college. J. H. Ryan. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 220-8)
Report of the committee on financial standards for Catholic institutions. H. M. Wriston and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:191-2 S '30
Some distinctive problems of our colleges for women. Sister Mary Lioba. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:157-65
State-wide cooperative research in our Catholic colleges. F. M. Crowley. Cath Ed R 28: 105-10 F '30

Directories
Directory of Catholic colleges and schools. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. The conference 1312 Massachusetts av NW Washington DC '30

ROMAN Catholic libraries
Catholic-college library. I. T. McDonald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:217-24
Library service in our minor seminaries. L. Piotrzkowski. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 646-52
Problems of the Catholic library. C. J. Farrell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:255-73
Regional conferences proposed for southern libraries. Sister Mary Incarnata. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:203-6
Standards for Catholic high school libraries. F. E. Fitzgerald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:296-303

See also
Monastic libraries

ROMAN Catholic literature

Advisability of using the early fathers of the church as text instead of the pagan classics. G. A. Donovan. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:826-30

Function of Catholic literature in the course in composition for seniors in high school. Sister Mary Annunciata. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:608-10 D '29

Function of the supplementary reading list in the course in English composition; with list of works of Catholic authors to complement the general reading list. Sister Mary Annunciata. Cath Ed R 27:414-25 S '29

Future of Catholic letters. S. Strahan. Cath Ed R 30:15-20 Ja '32

Textbooks in religion. F. J. Macelwane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:437-51

Why Ghéon and Claudel in the college library? Sister Miriam. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:230-5

Writing apostolate. F. V. Corcoran. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:150-63

Bibliography

Bibliography of books for meditation and spiritual reading in preparatory seminaries. M. Britt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:782-97

Book selection for the Catholic high school library. B. Funk. bibliog il Wilson B 5:588-9 My '31

ROMAN Catholic schools

Catholic action in the high school. G. A. Fitzgibbons. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 237-48

Catholic high school curriculum [thesis] Brother Francis de Sales. bibliog pa Catholic univ of Am '30

Catholic religious vacation school. E. C. Lilly. bibliog '29 Catholic ed. press

Catholic schools. Sch and Soc 32:485 O 11 '30

College preparatory course in Catholic schools. P. J. McCormick. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:321-8 Je '29

Contribution of parochial schools to health, scholarship, and character. Sister Mary Raphael. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:164-70

Distribution of parish school supervisors; a study of the reports from twenty-three dioceses. N. M. Shumaker. Cath Ed R 29: 405-11 S '31

Every Catholic boy, every Catholic girl in a Catholic high school, or publicity for our Catholic high schools. Brother Benjamin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:272-9

Extra-curricular activities in Catholic high schools. J. R. Rooney. Cath Ed R 30:266-72 My '32

Office of the diocesan superintendent of schools, its possibilities and limitations. J. V. S. McClancy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:528-39

Our faith in the Catholic school. P. L. Blakely. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:66-72

Pertinent facts on Catholic secondary education. J. E. Cummings. Cath Ed R 28:447-54 O '30

Preliminary report of the committee on financial standards in Catholic institutions. North Cen Assn Q 4:230-4 S '29

Preparation of the priest for the office of diocesan superintendent of schools. G. Johnson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:624-32

Provision for the poor in the Catholic high school. Mother Mary Juliana. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:339-50

Rapid development of Catholic high schools in past decade. F. M. Crowley. tabs Sch Life 14:112-14 F '29

Recognition by standardizing agencies of credits allowed and degrees granted by our seminaries, major and minor. P. Cummins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:726-35

Relation of the superintendent to the diocesan high school. J. J. Bonner. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:597-603

Relations between the public and Catholic schools of Chicago. R. E. O'Brien. J Ed Soc 3:121-9 O '29

Religion in education. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 30:8-14 Ja '32

Religious organizations in schools. P. E. Campbell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 483-92

Religious vacation schools and the diocesan superintendent. E. V. O'Hara. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:452-8

Standardization; what it shall do for our high schools. Brother Calixtus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:141-8

Superintendent's part in the formation of the curriculum for the Catholic elementary school. J. M. Wolfe. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:604-23

Superintendent's relations with public authorities and the officials in the public-school system. W. R. Kelly. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:633-41

Supervision of vocational guidance in a Catholic girls' high school. E. L. O'Connell. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:85-99 F '31

Value of the Catholic newspaper to the Catholic school. B. Elder. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:391-7

What can be done to create more Catholic schools for the deaf? H. J. Waldhaus. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:672-3

What the Catholic high school is doing in the teaching of religion. P. A. Roy. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:251-9

See also

Parochial schools

Directories

Catholic secondary boarding schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p720-36)

Directory of Catholic colleges and schools. National Catholic welfare conference. Department of education. The conference 1312 Massachusetts av NW Washington DC '30

Superintendents of Catholic parochial schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1929, p161-3)

Supervision

Effective supervision in the Catholic elementary school. Sister Mary Mildred. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:425-40

Suggestion for supervision. E. L. O'Connell. Cath Ed R 29:335-44 Je '31

Supervision of instruction in certain dioceses. B. J. Kohlbrenner. Cath Ed R 30:148-57 Mr '32

Teacher training

Catholic teacher training in England. J. J. Doyle. Cath Ed R 27:513-18 N '29

Diocesan normal school. L. A. McNeill. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:382-90

Normal methods and teacher training. Cath Ed R 27:71-80 F '29

Preparation of the teachers of religion. G. Johnson. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:422-7

Superintendent's responsibility for the professional advancement of his teachers. F. J. Macelwane. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 566-88

Teacher training courses during summer schools. Sister Mary Mildred. Cath Ed R 27:81-90 F '29

Teacher training for Catholic secondary schools. L. Faulkner. Cath Ed R 28:77-83 F '30

Textbooks

Preparatory-seminary textbook association. V. A. Bast. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:666-78

England

Catholic challenge. Nation and Athenaeum 48: 477-8 Ja 10 '31

Catholic schools. Nation and Athenaeum 48: 563 Ja 31 '31

Present position of Catholic schools. J. W. Gilbert. Nineteenth Century and After 108: 631-8 N '30

Roman Catholic schools. Sir Charles Trevelyan criticized. Times Ed Sup 818:5 Ja 3 '31

See also

Church and education in England

France

Art in French Catholic secondary education. H. G. Kramer. Cath Ed R 30:290-4 My '32

ROMAN law
See also
Criminal procedure
ROMAN legal procedure. See Criminal procedure
ROMAN names. See Names, Personal—Latin
ROMAN numerals. See Numerals
ROMANCE languages
Instruction in the Romanic languages at the University of Virginia. J. C. Bardin and others. Va Teach 10:175-8 Je '29

Teaching

Department of romance languages; a handbook. B. E. Bickford and others. bibliog Univ H Sch J 10:77-112 My '30
ROMANTICISM
What is meant by romanticism in France with special reference to the drama. B. Young. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:429-37 F '32
ROME
Conflagrations in ancient Rome. H. V. Canter. Class J 27:270-88 Ja '32
Rome, a symbol. C. B. Hershey. Class J 27: 126-30 N '31
Study of Rome; vitalizing the study of ancient history. K. VanNoy. bibliog Grade Teach 49:630-1+ Ap '32
See also
National characteristics, Roman

Antiquities

New antiquarium in Rome. A. B. Hawes. Class J 27:417-22 Mr '32
Visit to Hadrian's villa at Tivoli. D. G. Burrage. Class J 24:338-45 F '29

Army

Roman army in the field. D. Breslove. bibliog Sch 20:65-71 S '31

Economic conditions

Hoarding by the Romans. D. B. Kaufman. Class J 27:684-6 Je '32

History

L'évolution de la Rome antique. C. Jullian. R Univ 38 pt 1:232-8 Mr '29

Politics and government

Mussolini and the Roman empire. K. Scott. Class J 27:645-57 Je '32
Political campaigns in Roman municipalities. E. M. Sanford. Class J 25:453-63 Mr '30

Religion

Roman and his religion. E. E. Burriss. bibliog Class J 24:594-603 My '29

Social life and customs

Married life in C.I.L. IX. L. B. Lawler. Class J 24:346-53 F '29
Martial and the Roman crowd. J. W. Spaeth, jr. Class J 27:244-54 Ja '32
Martial looks at his world. J. W. Spaeth, jr. bibliog Class J 24:361-73 F '29
Modern touch in Seneca. A. E. Strase. Class J 27:437-44 Mr '32
Roman beauty culture. O. L. Wilner. Class J 27:26-38 O '31
ROME. University
New site of the University of Rome. Sch and Soc 35:417 Mr 26 '32
ROMER, A. R.
Principal and his school music program. Mus Superv J 15:11+ My '29
ROMERO JAMES, Mrs Concha
University autonomy. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:841 Ag '31
RONALSON, Peter
Open letter to the board member's wife. Am Sch Bd J 78:59 Mr '29
RONDA, Spain
Art rambles abroad. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 29:3-13 S '29
RONNEBERG, Conrad E.
Concept of the pound-molecular-volume. J Chem Ed 7:1659-62 Jl '30
Smallest thing in the world. Sch Sci and Math 29:165-9 F '29
ROOD, Mrs Alice E.
Child is emphasized in unit planning. Wis J of Ed 62:263-5 F '30
ROOD, Doris. See Dimock, I. jt. auth.
ROOD, Elma
Educational opportunities in the health inspection of a child. Peabody J Ed 6:353-9 My '29
Problems in school health education. Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:553-5; Peabody J Ed 7:231-5 Ja '30; Public Health Nurse 22:518-20 O '30
Public health nurse helps control communicable disease in rural schools. Public Health Nurse 23:266-9 Je '31
School nursing as a career. Nat Ed Assn J 18:147-9 My '29
Three primary health songs. Instr 41:35 N '31
Training teachers in health education. American Journal of Public Health 19:1321-6 D '29
ROOD, Florence
Glance at pension legislation. por Am Teach 16:7+ D '31
ROOD, Leone
Study of foreign languages. Kadel R 9:223-8 Mr '30
ROODY, Sarah I.
Music in poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 20:404-7 My '31
Student directors for high-school plays. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:23-8 Ja '29
ROOM models
Models of interiors as a school problem. A. G. Pelikan. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:16-18 Ja '32
ROONEY, Ethel M.
Debating in the Long Island schools. N Y State Ed 18:390 D '30
ROONEY, John Robert
Curricular offerings of Catholic secondary schools: an examination of 283 institutions. (Catholic univ of Am. Ed Research monographs v6 no4) 48p $1.50 Catholic ed press '31
Extra-curricular activities in Catholic high schools. Cath Ed R 30:266-72 My '32
ROOP, Edna
Modes for maids. J Home Econ 23:144-6 F '31
ROOP, Hervin Ulysses
What is education? Ed 51:281-6 Ja '31
ROOP, Joseph E.
Journalism as a social science. H Sch Teach 8:151-4 Ap '32
Oklahoma city junior high schools adopt new intramural program. J Health and Phys Ed 3:22-3+ Mr '32
ROORBACH, Agnew Ogilvie
Historical novel as an aid to the teaching of social studies. Hist Outl 20:396-8 D '29
—and Leswing, Joseph
Directed study manual, to accompany Epochs of world progress. 140p pa $1 '29 Holt
How to use [their] Directed study manual, to accompany Epochs of world progress. 9p '29 Holt
ROORBACH, Rosemary
Creating their own songs. Am Childh 17:19-20 D '31
ROOS, Jean Carolyn
Books and books. bibliog El Engl R 6:109-11 Ap '29
Training for library service with young people. Library Journal 55:721-3 S 15 '30
ROOSEVELT, Anna Eleanor (Roosevelt) (Mrs Franklin Delano Roosevelt)
Building character. Par M 6:17 Je '31
Education for girls. por Indep Ed 3:7-8 D '29
Good citizenship. por Pictorial Review 31:4 Ap '30
Ideal education. por Woman's Journal 15:8-10 O '30
ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano
Age of social consciousness. Harv Grad M 38: 1-7 S '29
Governor Roosevelt at the convocation: speech. por N Y State Ed 17:355 D '29

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano —*Continued*
Greeting from the governor. N Y State Ed 17: 389 Ja '30
State's interest in education. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p19-21)

ROOSEVELT, Mrs Franklin Delano. See Roosevelt, A. E.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 1858-1919
Famous men and women of October. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 54 O '30
La Follette and Roosevelt. H. F. Taggert. Hist Outl 23:107-12 Mr '32
Portrait. A. Mohr. Sch Arts M 30:207 D '30

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 1887-
Plans and practices in Porto Rico. J Adult Ed 4:153-5 Ap '32
Schools of Porto Rico. por Sch Life 17:121-2+ Mr '32

ROOT, Alfred Ronald
Pitch factors in speech; a survey. bibliog Q J Speech 16:320-41 Je '30
Pitch-patterns and tonal movement in speech. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p109-59)
Short test of introversion-extroversion. Personnel J 10:250-3 D '31
Student ratings of teachers. J Higher Ed 2: 311-15 Je '31

ROOT, Norma Townsend
Home planning in the schoolroom. Sch Arts M 29:342+ Mr '30
Paper mosaic. Sch Arts M 28:556-7 My '29

ROPER, J. I.
Adult education in Belgium. bibliog World Assn for Adult Ed B 49:1-24 Ag '31

ROPES, James Hardy
New Testament in the theological school. Christian Ed 13:38-43 O '29

ROPP, Elsa
Home economics apartment offers practical lessons in homemaking. Prac Home Econ 9: 104 Ap '31

ROPP school of art, Chicago
Chicago's newest art school: Hubert Ropp school of art. Art Digest 6:29 D 1 '31

ROQUES, P.
Allemand et latin. R Univ 39 pt 1:13-19 Ja '30

ROREM, Clarence Rufus. See Graham, W. J., jt. auth.

ROREM, S. O.
Administration, direction, and practices of the North junior high school, Sioux City, Iowa. J H Clearing House 3:33-40 F '29
Junior high school today. J H Clearing House 3:12-17 Ap '29
Language for junior high school. Engl J (H S ed) 18:822-7 D '29
School journey. Ed Screen 8:132-4 My '29
Some social values of the athletic program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:144-9 N '30
Three fears. Engl J (H S ed) 18:749-56 N '29

RORER, Elaine F.
Pet show is a valuable first grade experience. Ed Meth 11:496-9 My '32

RORTY, James
Will the talkies revolutionize schools? Par M 7:18-20+ F '32

ROSA, Henry M.
Capitalizing student ability through an enriched program. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p32-6)
Case against debating and athletics. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p21-31)

ROSA MUSSOLINI school, Rome
Open-air school in Rome, Italy. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:351 Ap '32

ROSANOFF, Aaron Joshua. See Rosanoff, I. A. jt. auth.

ROSANOFF, Isabel Avis, and Rosanoff, A. J.
Study of mental disorders in twins. J Juvenile Res 15:268-70 O '31

ROSBOROUGH, Caldwell R.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:37 My '32

ROSCOE, Frank
Public grants for education; the position of the middle-class parent. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p70-3)
School journey as a social factor. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 179-82)
Secondary school problems, registration and professional unity. J Ed London 64:217-19 Ap '32

ROSE, Anna Lorette
What price failure? the relation between promotion and guidance. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:515-16 My '31

ROSE, Mrs Anton Richard. See Rose, M. D.

ROSE, Arthur, and Billinger, R. D.
Approximate molecular weights from the boiling-point rise. J Chem Ed 7:2715-18 N '30
—See Billinger, R. D. jt. auth.

ROSE, Augustus Foster
Industrial arts expositions in Europe. Ind Ed M 30:450-3 Je '29
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:4 Jl '31

ROSE, Catherine S. See Phelan, E. W., jt. auth.

ROSE, Donald Frank
Over-emphasis. North American Review 229: 250-1 F '30
Useless A B C's. Forum and Century 88:374-8 Je '31

ROSE, Ella J.
Coordinating the special methods course for student teachers with observation and teaching. J Home Econ 23:445-7 My '31

ROSE, Embree R.
Apparatus for removing glass stoppers from acid bottles. J Chem Ed 9:149 Ja '32

ROSE, Flora
Instruction in child guidance. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p74-8)
Sketch of Flora Rose. F. M. Thurston. por Home Econ News 2:6A N '31

ROSE, Frances
Training courses in guidance. Voc Guid M 10:319-22 Ap '32

ROSE, Lillian
Motivation. H Sch Teach 5:321-2 N '29

ROSE, Mary Davies (Swartz) (Mrs Anton Richard Rose)
Five-year study of nutrition teaching in the fifth and sixth grades of the elementary school. bibliog Teach Col Rec 31:733-54 My '30
Old and new emphases in the teaching of nutrition. J Home Econ 22:878-84, 977-82 N-D '30
Our children and their nutrition needs. Teach Col Rec 33:391-401 F '32

ROSE, Nelson B.
Projects will do it! N Y State Ed 18:88-9 S '30

ROSE, Robert Evstafieff
Chemistry of motion-picture film. Sch Sci and Math 29:206 F '29
Chemistry of nitroglycerine. Sch Sci and Math 28:1002 D '28

ROSE, William John
Stanislas Konarski, reformer of education in XVIIIth century Poland. 288p 7s 6d '29 Jonathan Cape and Harrison Smith, 139 E. 46th st., N.Y.

ROSE GERTRUDE, Sister
Our school meetings. Volta R 34:103-4 Mr '32

ROSECRANCE, Francis C.
Character building, a community enterprise. Nat Ed Assn J 21:51-3 F '32
Organizing guidance for the larger school system. Voc Guid M 9:243-52 Mr '31

ROSEGRANT, Robert G., and Hirsh, Herbert A.
Science teaching at Cherry Lawn school. Sch and Home 14:19-21 Mr '30

RÖSELER, Robert O. See Evans, M. B. jt. auth.

ROSELL, C. A.
Drafting-room or laboratory key-cabinet. Ind Ed M 32:54-5 Ag '30
Old picture-mirror. Ind Ed M 32:17 Jl '30

ROSELLI, Bruno
Dopolavoro of Italy. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p163-81)

ROSEN, Alexander
How to improve the work in typewriting I. H Points 13:56-8 S '31

ROSEN, N. J. See Schenck, C. K. W. jt. auth.

ROSENBACH, Joseph Bernhardt, and Whitman, Edwin A.
Plane trigonometry. 216p $2 '29 Wiley

ROSENBAUM, Etta H.
English laboratory plan. B H Points 12:45-7 D '30
Work of the star English 7 class. B H Points 12:53-4 D '30

ROSENBERG, Solomon Leopold Millard
Guide to the archives. Mod Lang Forum 16: 35-9 Ap '31
Quarterly Spanish book-letter. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum
Spanish textbooks. Mod Lang Forum 14:26-8 Je; 22-4 O '29
Style and Ricardo León. Mod Lang J 15:192-9 D '30
Three little words we often see. Mod Lang J 16:591-609 Ap '32

ROSENBERGER, E. I.
Organization and management of a Future farmer chapter. Ag Ed 4:62 O '31

ROSENBERGER, Hetty E.
Food preservation and its relation to school health. il Am Sch Bd J 80:51 Je '30

ROSENBERRY, Mrs Lois Carter (Kimball) Mathews
Obituary, Eva Perry Moore. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:106-7 Ja '32
—See Talbot, M. jt. auth.

ROSENBLOUM, Minnie
Men mentioned in five junior high school American history textbooks; 1925-1927. Hist Outl 22:26-7 Ja '31

ROSENBLUM, Irving
Shattering the commercial atom. H Points 14:36-9 Mr '32

ROSENDALE, Christena
Progress of teacher retirement in Kansas. Kans Teach 32:22-4 D '30

ROSENFELD, Leila
Color anthology. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:163-4 F '29
Local Baedeker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:56-8 Ja '29

ROSENKAMPFF, Arthur Henry, and Wallace, W. C.
Bookkeeping principles and practice; introductory course. 303p $1.60; teachers' manual $1; syllabus 25c Prentice-Hall '29
—Same; advanced course. 491p $1.60; teachers' manual $1; syllabus 25c Prentice-Hall '29

ROSENKRANZ, Samuel
English at the cinema. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 823-8 D '31

ROSENLOF, George Walter
Blend cultural with vocational. J Ed 112:266-7 O 13 '30
Building character in our secondary school. Neb Ed J 10:69-70 F '30
Library facilities of teacher-training institutions. (Contributions to ed. no347) 159p $1.75 Teachers college '29; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:908-14
Library facilities of teacher training institutions. por Sch Executives M 51:64-6+ O '31
Library report. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 142-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 912-20
Some significant college and university library studies. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:701 N 22 '30
Why is a library? J Ed 111:228-30 F 24 '30
—See Sealock, W. E; Waples, D. jt. auths.

ROSENSTOCK, Eugen
Deutsche nation und deutsche universität zur intensiven seite der hochschulreform. Deutsche Rundschau 225:215-25 D '30
Social function of adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 44:10-16 My '30

ROSENTHAL, Alice. See Oesterling, H. C. jt. auth.

ROSENTHAL, Benjamin
Administration of a history club. H Points 13:49-53 S '31

ROSENTHAL, Henry W.
Squad and leader system. Chicago Sch J 13: 326-8 Mr '31

ROSENWALD, Julius, fund
Community school plans. rev ed 39p il The fund Southern office Nashville Tennessee '31
County library service of the Julius Rosenwald fund. J. E. Towne. il Sch Life 15: 183-5 Je '30; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p37-43)
Julius Rosenwald fund. Sch and Soc 30:878 D 28 '29
Julius Rosenwald fund. Va J of Ed 24:76-7 O '30
Julius Rosenwald fund. E. R. Embree. Julius Rosenwald fund 900 S Homan av Chicago '31
Report on schoolhouse construction, transportation, and school libraries to July 1, 1931. 3p The fund Southern office Nashville Tenn '31
Rosenwald fund conference on school methods. Sch and Soc 31:330-1 Mr 8 '30
Rural school library service from county libraries aided by the Julius Rosenwald fund. J. E. Towne. Peabody J Ed 8:7-12 Jl '30

ROSIER, Joseph
New objectives for our association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:177-81

ROSS, Blanche R. See Retan, G. A., jt. auth.

ROSS, Carmon
Budgeting to prevent waste. Nation's Sch 6: 39-42 Jl '30
Classroom instruction as a cooperative enterprise. Pa Sch J 79:479-82 Mr '31
Supervision for the small school or merely inspection? Nation's Sch 5:96+ Ap '30

ROSS, Celeste
Pure food dairy. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p41-3)

ROSS, Clarence Frisbee
Method of forecasting college success. Sch and Soc 34:20-2 Jl 4 '31
—See Brooks, J. D. jt. auth.

ROSS, Clay Campbell, and Gard, P. D.
Two modified methods of administering two standardized group intelligence tests. (Bur. of sch. service. Bul v2 no4) 115p pa 50c Univ of Ky '30

—and Hooks, N. T.
How shall we predict high school achievement? (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the sixth annual educational conference. p33-47); Same. bibliog J Ed Res 22: 184-96 O '30

—Reeves, F. W. and Russell, J. D.
Technique for the local determination of the adequacy of teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 78:48-50 F '29

ROSS, Daniel
Foremen go to night school. Iron Age 125: 1059-60 Ap 10 '30

ROSS, David E.
Athletics; with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p44-9)
Research in industry. J Eng Ed 22:239-40 D '31
Responsibilities of members of governing boards of state controlled institutions for higher education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p 16-18)

ROSS, Edward Alsworth
Academic freedom for high school teachers. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:189-90 Ja '31
Outlawry of beverage alcohol. Nat Ed Assn J 19:181 Je '30
Tests and challenges in sociology (for use with Ross's Principles of sociology) (Century social science ser) bibliog 102p $1 Century '31
Whither America? J Ed 114:33 Jl 20 '31

ROSS, Frank Alexander; Fry, C. L. and Sibley, Elbridge
Near East and American philanthropy; a survey conducted under the guidance of the General committee of the Near East survey. 308p $3.50 Columbia univ. '29

ROSS, George A.
Death of George A. Ross. L. W. Wahlstrom. por Ind Ed M 31:209 D '29

ROSS, Herold Truslow
Education of an orator. Q J Speech 18:70-82 F '32

ROSS, James
Heart of democracy (the American public school). 263p il $2.10 James Ross Sandusky Ohio '30

ROSS, James S.
Groundwork of educational psychology. 276p 5s George G Harrap & co ltd 30-41 Parker st Kingsway London WC 2 '31

ROSS, John Elliot
Anchorage in a world of change. Relig Ed 25: 121-6 F '30
Friendliness in relationships between public and parochial schools. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p33-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:633-9
Future of character education. Relig Ed 24: 479-80 My '29
Promoting friendliness between public and non-public schools. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 Mr '30
Religious worship in the life of the Catholic child. Relig Ed 26:714-18 N '31

ROSS, Lloyd
New Zealand. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:13-18 Ag '30

ROSS, Mary
Good children for bad. Survey 66:389-90 Jl 15 '31
Leaven and the loaf. Survey 62:171-5 My 1 '29
New careers for daughters. Par M 6:14-15+ N '31
Significance of fifteen minutes. Univ H Sch J 10:1-24 My '30
Necrology. Mod Lang J 16:446 F '32

ROSS, Mrs Nellie (Tayloe)
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:98 S '30

ROSS, Nelson C.
Lighting and electrical systems for school buildings. Architectural Forum 55:743-52 D '31

ROSS, Sabra L.
Teaching fourth grade geography without a textbook. N Y State Ed 16:651-2 Ap '29

ROSS, Thomas H.
Improved glue-heater. Ind Ed M 31:271-2 Ja '30

ROSS, Verne R.
Preliminary investigation of the effect of radio reception on school achievement. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:456-64 O '30

ROSS, William Arthur
Does your community house its machinery? Ag Ed 1:14 D '29
Farm mechanics work for part-time students. Ag Ed 1:15 O '29
F.F.A. makes constitutional changes. por Ag Ed 3:130 F '31
F.F.A. programs of work. por Ag Ed 4:175 Ap '32
Progress in subject-matter for instruction in vocational agriculture. por Ag Ed 3:153 Ap '31
Training the future farmers of America. Bureau Farmer (Wyoming ed.) 5:9 N '29
Year of farm mechanics. Ag Ed 2:78 My '30
—See Schmidt, G. A. jt. auth.

ROSS, William David
New provost of Oriel. Times Ed Sup 754: 446 O 12 '29

ROSS county, Ohio
Board of education
Elementary course of study and manual of instruction for the public schools [mimeographed] 38p The bd Chillicothe '30

ROSSE, James C.
Experiment to test the increase in reasoning ability from the use of test and practice sheets in 6A arithmetic. J Ed Res 22:210-13 O '30

ROSSELL, Beatrice Sawyer (Mrs Daves Rossell)
California's county libraries. Sierra Ed News 26:18-19 My '30
Radio education. Sierra Ed News 26:44 Je '30

ROSSETTI, Christina Georgia
Before green apples blush; poem. Childh Ed 8:68 O '31
Christmas carol. N Y State Ed 18:411 D '30
No rainbow; poem. Grade Teach 47:523 Mr '30
Oh, fair to see; poem. Am Childh 17:46 Ap '32

ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel
Choice; poem. Indep Ed 3:18 N '29
(tr.) June; poem. El Engl R 6:156 Je '29

ROSSI-LONGHI, M. L.
Historical evolution of visual education. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:115-17 F '32

ROSSMAN, John G.
Part-time school psychiatrist. Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2 F '31
Present crisis and the platoon school. Platoon Sch 6:10-17 F '32
Safeguarding the pupil's future with mental hygiene. Nation's Sch 7:29-34 Ja '31
Salary schedules and return upon investment. Am Sch Bd J 77:37-8 D '28

ROSSMAN, Joseph
What the chemist should know about patents. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:486-99 Mr '32

ROSSON, Mrs Virgil
Algebra and character building. Tex Outlook 15:25-6 D '31

ROSTAND, Edmond
Trois devoirs français d'Edmond Rostand; élève de seconde au Lycée de Marseille, 1883-84; éd. par Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 39 pt 1:429-39 My '30

ROSWALL, Andrew
Aviation in secondary schools. Ind Arts M (cont as) Ind Arts and Voc Ed 18:454-5; 19: 135-6, 331-3 D '29, Ap '30, S '30

ROTARY clubs
How Rotary will aid in eradicating illiteracy in the States. P. C. Lovejoy. il map Nation's Sch 6:37-46 D '30
Rotary clubs help elementary schools. P. Lovejoy. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:413-18 Ap '32

ROTE singing. See Songs and singing

ROTH, Cecil
Medieval university and the Jew. Menorah Journal 19:128-41 N '30

ROTH, Herman P.
Values of the school paper. Mich Ed J 8:159-60 N '30

ROTH, Lawrence Valentine
Ancient history outline and review. 40p bibliog $1 The auth., Phillips academy, Andover, Mass. '29
English history outline and review. 56p bibliog The auth., Phillips academy, Andover, Mass. '30

ROTH, William Edward
Criticism of Dr Bowden's Consumers uses of arithmetic. Math Teach 23:467-73 D '30
Cures for spectatoritis. J Adult Ed 2:418-21 O '30

ROTH, William Edward *Continued*
Elementary mathematics in colleges. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:747-56 O '30

ROTHENBURG OB-DER-TAUBER, Germany
Art rambles abroad; Rothenburg ob-der-Tauber, the fairy book town of Germany. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 29:195-205 D '29

ROTHENSTEIN, Sir William
London conference of educational associations; with presidential address. Times Ed Sup 871: 9-10+ Ja 9 '32

ROTHFUSS, Howard
Visual education project on the life of Abraham Lincoln. Ed Screen 10:8-10 Ja '31

ROTHROCK, David Andrew, and Whitacre, M. A.
First year algebra. 320p diags $1.20 Scribner '32

ROTHROCK, Mary U.
Survey as a starting point. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p80-6)

ROTHSCHILD, Edward F.
Junior-college survey courses in art. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p221-33)

ROTHSCHILD, Leonore C.
How parents can help with school work. Par M 6:31-2+ N '31
Information tests to try on your children. Par M 7:32+ Ap; 32+ My '32

ROTHWELL, Bernard Joseph
Causes of existing depression and suggested remedies. Relig Ed 27:209-13 Mr '32

ROTHWELL, C. E.
Let us have a vitalized commencement. H Sch 8:150-2 Mr '31
Setting objectives in the social studies. H Sch 6:122-5 Ap '29
Supplementary materials in the social studies. bibliog H Sch 7:15-21 N '29
Trends in social studies instruction, 1931. H Sch 9:3-11 O '31

ROTROU, Jean de
Quelques notes sur les sources du Saint-Genest de Rotrou. F. Gaiffe. R Univ 38 pt 1: 327-36 Ap '29

ROTTEN, Elisabeth
Release of education. Survey 61:585-6 F 1 '29

ROTZEL, Grace
Is propaganda education? Progres Ed 8:187-91 Mr '31
Taking the initiative. Child Study 9:133-5 Ja '32

ROUART, Eugène
Pour l'enseignement agricole. Journal d'Agriculture Pratique 55:209-11 Mr 14 '31

ROUČEK, Joseph Slabey
Educational changes in Greece. Sch and Soc 35:62-4 Ja 9 '32
People's university, Professor Iorga's experiment at Vălenii-de-Munte, Roumania. Sch and Soc 34:199-200 Ag 8 '31
Progress of adult education in Czechoslovakia. Sch and Soc 35:19-21 Ja 2 '32
Recent tendencies of the Roumanian educational system. Sch and Soc 34:373-5 S 12 '31

ROUDEBUSH, G. E.
Some practicable economies in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 78:41-2 Je '29; Same. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929, p135-40)
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:42 S '31

ROUDEBUSH, R. I. See Weeks, H. F. jt. auth.

ROULEAU, Mrs Corinne (Rocheleau)
Deaf-blind. Volta R 32:518-24 O '30
My education in a convent school for the deaf. Cath Ed R 29:266-82 My '31
Normality the goal of all handicapped children. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:645-59
Corinne Rocheleau. Y. Pitrois. por Volta R 31:5-7 Ja '29

ROULSTON, Robert Bruce
Plea for more and better special vocabularies. Mod Lang J 13:304-7 Ja '29

ROUNSEVELLE, Phillip
Archery repairs. J Health and Phys Ed 2:26-7+ My '31
Archery tournaments. J Health and Phys Ed 2:28-9+ Je '31
Indoor archery. J Health and Phys Ed 2:20-1 Ja '31
Maintaining interest in archery. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 N '30
Proper archery technique. J Health and Phys Ed 1:23-6 S '30

ROUNSLEY, Kenneth P.
Latent creative ability. Sch and Soc 33:846-52 Je 27 '31

ROUNTREE, Richard Jerome
Analyzing the uses of quieting materials in schools. Nation's Sch 9:55-60 Ja '32

ROUSE, Edward J.
Does school record foretell business success? J Bus Ed 7:9-10 D '31

ROUSE, William Henry Denham
Some observations on the direct method in Latin as observed in a practice class. I. M. Weeks. H Points 13:38-45 O '31

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques
Jean-Jacques Rousseau. M. Josephson. $5 Harcourt '31
Neglected phases of the educational doctrines of Locke and of Rousseau. J. B. Shouse. Peabody J Ed 9:25-8 Jl '31
Die Robinson-idee und die schule. P. Langhoff. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:215-35 '30

ROUSSEL, François
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; 2-4 février 1931. R Univ 40 pt 1:221-43 Mr '31
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique; 6-9 juillet 1931. R Univ 40 pt2:126-37 Jl '31
La session du Conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique, 1er-4 février 1932. R Univ 41 pt 1:219-31 Mr '32

ROUSTAN, Marius
Discours à la distribution des prix du concours général (9 juillet 1931) R Univ 40 pt2:206-17 O '31

ROUTH, Sallie
Psychological processes involved in teaching reading. Tex Outlook 14:47-8 D '30

ROUTLEDGE, Chester M.
Building with a view to the future. Nation's Sch 6:59-62 D '30

ROUTZAHN, Mrs Mary Brayton (Swain) (Mrs Evart Grant Routzahn); Green, Howard Whipple; and Delavan, Marjorie
Steps in planning a health education and publicity program. American Journal of Public Health 19:513-22 My '29

ROUVROY, Maurice
World enquiry, questionnaire on educational tactics. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:241-6 Mr '30

ROUX, Georges
Fabrication d'une jeunesse. L'Illustration 179: 255-7 Je 13 '31

ROUX-PARASSAC, E.
Cinema and fashion. Int R Ed Cinemat 2: 1096-8 S '30

ROVELSTAD, A. M.
Valerius Maximus as an author in the high-school course. Class J 24:578-84 My '29

ROWAN, Alfred J.
California summer session experiment. Sierra Ed News 26:49 Ap '30

ROWBOATS
16-foot rowboat. L. H. Baxter. il figs Ind Ed M 30:337-9 Mr '29

ROWE, C. L.
Commercial school English. Sch 19:53-8 S '30

ROWE, Celena
Birth of the Star spangled banner. Grade Teach 49:686-7+ My '32
Don't give up the ship; play. Grade Teach 48: 716+ My '31

ROWE, Charlotte
Mounting birds. Chicago Sch J 14:79 O '31

ROWE, Clyde E.
Correcting non-letter errors in typewriting. J Bus Ed 5:30-1 Mr '31
Importance of two-, three-, four-, and five-letter combinations on the basis of frequency in a word list. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:7-12 O '30

ROWE, Dorothy
Traveling shops; stories of Chinese children. 109p il $2 '29 Macmillan

ROWE, Floyd A.
Cleveland's summer recreation and education program; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p202-6)
36th A.P.E.A. convention, 1931. J Health and Phys Ed 2:22-7+ Je '31

ROWE, Leo Stanton
Cooperation with Latin-American universities to promote exchange professorships and fellowships, report of committee L. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:121-2 F '32

ROWE, Mrs Robert
Parent-teacher work and its relation to school attendance. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p33-5)

ROWELL, Dorothy C.
Graphical comparison of two formulas for the standard error of a difference. J Ed Psychol 20:61-2 Ja '29

ROWELL, Edward Z.
Argumentative analysis. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p88-95)
Image of salesmanship in public speaking. Q J Speech 16:164-71 Ap '30
Prolegomena to argumentation. Q J Speech 18:1-13, 224-48 F-Ap '32 (to be cont)
Public speaking in a new era. Q J Speech 16:62-9 F '30

ROWELL, Hugh Grant
Deafness in children. Par M 5:20+ Jl '30
Equipping school health rooms. Sch Manag 1:20-1+ Mr '32
Modern hearing-conservation program. Am Sch Bd J 81:44 Jl '30
Needs of the hard of hearing; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:451-2
New world for the hard of hearing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:135-40
Opportunities which the university offers for the training of teachers of handicapped children; with discussion. Volta R 31:613-20 O '29
Teaching the physically handicapped child. Hygeia 7:904-6 S '29

ROWELL, Percy E.
Non-collegiate division at Technical high school. Sch R 37:568-70 O '29; Same. Sch Sci and Math 29:755-7 O '29
Non-collegiate division in high school. J Ed 110:114 Jl 29 '29

ROWLAND, Albert Lindsay
Report of the committee of one hundred on tenure problems. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 195-7
Report of the committee of one hundred on tenure problems. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 264-5
Report of the committee of one hundred on tenure problems, 1931. 8p pa NEA '31
Selection and placement of teachers. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p11-15)
—See Lewis, W. D. jt. auth.

ROWLAND, Alice
Unit of work, the pipe organ. Childh Ed 7: 349-51 Mr '31

ROWLAND, Henry Augustus
Unusual boy. W. P. Eaton. J Ed 112:553 D 29 '30; Same. Child Welf 25:494 Ap '31

ROWLAND, Ralph S.
Experiment in teaching touch typewriting to pupils in the fifth and sixth grades. El Sch J 30:533-8 Mr '30; Same. bibliog Ed Res Record 3:37-43 O '30; Same cond. J Bus Ed 4:15-16 Je '30

ROWLAND, Sydney V.
Measurement and research as aids in the improvement of instruction. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p26-31)

ROWLANDS, Agnes
Place of mathematics in junior high school education. Math Teach 22:323-32 O '29

ROWLEY, Burton H.
Electric pop-corn popper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:149-50 Ap '31

ROWNTREE, Jennie Irene
Aims in parent education. J Home Econ 23: 549 Je '31
Illustrative material for the teaching of foods and nutrition. J Home Econ 23:854-8 S '31

ROWSE, Edward J.
They study merchandising behind the counter. J Bus Ed 3:18-19 Mr '30

ROXBURGH, John Fergusson
Eleutheros; or, The future of the public schools. (To-day and to-morrow ser) 94p 2s 6d George Routledge & sons ltd 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4 '30
Public school fees. Spectator 147:803-4 D 12 '31

ROXBURY, Massachusetts
Memorial high school
Office practice in Roxbury, Mass. E. A. Nash. J Bus Ed 7:12+ F; 17-18+ Mr '32

ROXBY, Percy M.
Geography and nationalism. New Era 12:224-6 Jl '31
Scope and aims of human geography; excerpts. J Ed London 62:769 O '30

ROY, Calista
Health teaching in Newton. J Ed 113:477-8 My 4 '31
Useful and interesting arithmetic for children. Ed 52:325-9 F '32

ROY, Camille
Representative from the National conference of Canadian universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p113-20)

ROY, Percy A.
Teaching formal English grammar. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:340-4
What the Catholic high school is doing in the teaching of religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:251-9

ROYAL free grammar school, Guildford, England
Abbot's school, an ancient foundation. Times Ed Sup 837:177-8 My 16 '31
Archbishop Abbot's school. Times Ed Sup 872: 26 Ja 16 '32

ROYAL geographical society
Awards. Science n s 70:31-2 Jl 12 '29

ROYAL meteorological society
Teaching of weather study in rural elementary schools, report of committee. J Ed London 63:566-7 Ag '31

ROYAL pontifical university of Santo Tomas, Manila
Santo Tomas at Manila. M. de Gracia Concepción. Commonweal 11:422 F 12 '30

ROYAL society of teachers
Royal society of teachers. Sch and Soc 30:96-7 Jl 20 '29

ROYCE, Josiah
Great contributors to education; Josiah Royce, the man and his philosophy. C. S. Thomas. Progres Ed 7:205-10 Je '30

ROYCE, Knibloe P.
Finding the hard of hearing child; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:459-61
Value of scientific hearing tests; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:395-6; Same. J Ed 112:38 Jl 14 '30
Words and music. Volta R 33:152-4 Ap '31

ROYER, B. Franklin
Getting eyes ready for school. Child Welf 26:16-17 S '31
Getting schools ready for eyes. Pa Sch J 78: 277 Ja '30

ROYON, F.
Red cross and the hygienic education of the people by means of the film. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:541-4 My '30

ROYS, Cassie F.
California, here we come! Dept El Sch Prin B 10:657-8 Jl '31
Department's new special secretary; Eva G. Pinkston. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:49 O '31
Preliminary report of committee on certification. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:95-8 Ja '32
President's message. por Dept El Sch Prin B 10:3-4 O '30

ROYS, Francis W.
Motion pictures to help students in choice of careers. J Eng Ed 19:834-6 Ap '29

ROYSTER, Salibelle
Star-gazing and the classics. Engl J (H S ed) 21:319-21 Ap '32
—See Satterfield, M. S. jt. auth.

RUBADO, Clarence Arthur
Problems of the city school superintendent in the field of arithmetic. (Contributions to ed. no406) 107p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

RUBBER
Electrodeposition of rubber. B. Dales. il J Chem Ed 6:2235-8 D '29
Old inner tubes as craft material. A. J. Douglass. il Instr 40:39 Je '31
Outlook for synthetic rubber. O. L. Brauer. J Chem Ed 6:1286-92 Jl '29
Relation of chemistry to the rubber industry. H. D. Bergener. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1259-64 Jl '29
Rubber: newer theoretical and practical developments. H. L. Fisher. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8:7-29 Ja '31
World production and consumption of rubber. O. Nolan. Ed 49:430-6 Mr '29

RUBBER factories

Employees
Rubber industry's appraisal of the chemical engineering graduate. W. N. Jones. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:170-82 '29

RUBBER stamps
Designing and decorating with rubber stamps. A. J. Douglass. il Sch Arts M 31: 481-2 Ap '32

RUBENSTEIN, Jacob
Teaching history as a way to life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:492-5 Ap '32

RUBIN, Isador
Contests and competitive games as review devices in history. H Points 14:44-7 F '32

RUBLE, Avery Waynick
Co-ed at forty-five. Par M 4:24 O '29

RUBLE, F. J.
Young farmers go a-sparkin'. Ag Ed 3:123 F '31

RUBY, Edith Baldwin
Vacation church schools on the larger parish plan. Int J Relig Ed 6:22-4 S '30

RUCH, Floyd L.
Food-reward vs. escape-from-water as conditions motivating learning in the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:127-45 D '30

RUCH, Giles Murrel
Educational psychology in relation to certification requirements. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p93-100)
Objective or new-type examination; an introd. to educational measurement. 478p il $2.20 '29 Scott
On the meaning of a test score. J Ed Res 19: 387-90 My '29
Recent experiments on new-type examinations. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 Mr '30
Relative difficulty of the one hundred multiplication facts with special reference to textbook construction. El Sch J 32:369-77 Ja '32
Specific determiners which invalidate objective tests. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-4 Ap '30
—See Brinkmeier, I. H; Kelley, T. L; Knight, F. B; Maloney, E. L; Talbott, E. O. jt. auths.
—Baker, Dwight Condo; and Ryce, Edward
Comparison of the scholarship records of junior college transfers and native students of the University of California. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:201-13 Ap '29
—and Mead, Cyrus D.
Review of experiments on subtraction. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p671-8)
—and Meyer, S. H.
Comparative merits of physics tests. Sch Sci and Math 31:676-80 Je '31
—and Rice, G. A.
Specimen objective examinations; a collection of examinations awarded prizes in a national contest in the construction of objective or new-type examinations, 1927-1928. 324p Scott '30

RUCKER, D. C.
Third grade arithmetic analysis, second quarter. Sch and Com 18:25-7 Ja '32

RUCKER, Herbert J.
Alpha tau alpha. Ag Ed 3:180 My '31

RUCKMICK, Christian Alban
(ed.) University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII. (Psychological monographs, v40, no 1) 214p bibliog figs tabs $3.25 Psychological review '30
Why an investment in music lessons always pays. Etude 47:21-2 Ja '29

RUDD, F. A.
Simple French dialogue and drama. 146p 1s 9d Nelson '30

RUDD, Marion. See Broom, M. E. jt. auth.

RUDD, Wortley F.
Pharmaceutical education. J Chem Ed 9:272-9 F '32

RUDE, Harry W.
County summer high school. N Y State Ed 18:791 Ap '31

RUDEN, W. L.
Baby's dressing table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:231 Je '31
Getting rid of the smoke. Ind Ed M 31:324-5 F '30
Saving tools—or time. Ind Ed M 31:19-20 Jl '29

RUDISILL, Earl Stockslager
Moral training. bibliog (In Clinical psychology. p290-303)
Parental education. Int J Relig Ed 7:22 Ap '31

RUDISILL, Mabel. See Barr, A. S. jt. auth.

RUDMAN, Barnet
Future geometry. Math Teach 25:27-32 Ja '32
Mental health of the anti-progressive. Sch and Soc 35:387-8 Mr 19 '32
Revolt of youth. Ed 49:385-90 Mr '29
Teaching the verbal problem in intermediate algebra. Math Teach 22:83-92 F '29

RUDOLFS, Willem
Insects and chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1100-12 Je '29

RUDY, Ida Odelle
International goodwill, a natural outcome of the social studies curriculum for the early elementary grades. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 64-7

RUEDEMANN, Rudolf
Study of fossils. N Y State Ed 17:612-15 Mr '30

RUEDIGER, William Carl
Causes of small families. J Ed Soc 4:517-22 Ap '31
Direct attack in teaching. Ed Meth 11:270-3 F '32
English and the Ph.D. Sch and Soc 30:742-3 N 30 '29
Learning unit. Sch R 40:176-81 Mr '32

RUEFF, Jacques
From the physical to the social sciences; introduction to a study of economic and ethical theory. 159p $2 '29 Johns Hopkins

RUFI, John
High-school teacher does more than teach. Sch Life 16:176-7 My '31
Making teaching methods serve the best interests of democracy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:53-62 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:610-12
Problems of articulation in the small high school. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p167-72)
—See Carpenter, W. W. jt. auth.

RUGBY school
Public schools, Rugby. T. L. Thomas. J Ed London 63:83-6 F '31

RUGG, Earle Underwood
Appraisal of scientific curriculum-making for the secondary schools of the United States. bibliog New Era 10:109-12 Ap '29
Social sciences. bibliog R Ed Res 1:361-6 D '31
Some implications of citizenship education. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:593-7 Je '30
Some recent criticisms of American contemporary life and their implications for public education. bibliog Sch R 39:15-32 Ja '31
Student activities as a means of providing for adolescent needs. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:294-9 Ja '31
What educational terminology should a beginning teacher know? Ed Adm and Sup 16:187-95 Mr '30
—and others
Summary of investigations relating to extra-curricular activities. (Colorado teachers college ed ser no9) 304p $3 The college Greeley '30

RUGG, George
Visitation as a means of diagnosis. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:355-9 Ap '29

RUGG, Harold Ordway
American experimental school. Teach Col Rec 30:407-24 F '29
America's effort of reason and adventure of beauty. Progres Ed 8:367-75 My '31
Changing civilizations in the modern world. (Rugg social-science course; reading books v2) 633p bibliog il maps $1.96 Ginn '30
Culture and education in America. 404p Harcourt '31
Education and international understanding. Progres Ed 8:294-302 Ap '31
History of American civilization, economic and social. (Rugg social-science course. Reading bks v3) 636p il $1.96 Ginn '30
History of American government and culture. (Rugg social-science course. Reading bks v4) 635p il maps $1.96 Ginn '31
Introduction to American civilization; a study of economic life in the United States; a textbook in geography and civics with hist. backgrounds. (Rugg social-science course; reading books v 1) 610p il $1.92 Ginn '29
Musical education and the development of personality. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p32-8)
New worlds for children. Sch and Com 16:31+ Ja '30
Place of the social studies. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p47-54)
Preface to a theory for the new individualism. Teach Col Rec 32:705-18 My '31
Psychologies of 1929. New Era 10:210-12 O '29
Reconstruction of the American school curriculum. New Era 10:81-4 Ap '29
Self-cultivation and the creative act: issues and criteria. J Ed Psychol 22:241-54 Ap '31
Social sciences as related to contemporary life. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p207-12)
Stimulation of the creative instinct among students. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p7-17)
Teaching in the child-centered school. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p504-6)
Teaching the social studies; history, geography, and civics in the elementary school. Kans Teach 29:7-8 Ap '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:475-6 Ap '29; Ohio Sch 7:187-8 My '29; por Wis J of Ed 62:267-8 F '30
Trends in curriculum revision. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p22-9)
Educating for citizenship. E. O. Sisson. Relig Ed 27:305-10 Ap '32
Portrait. Nation's Sch 7:72 Mr '31
Problem of culture in education. B. H. Bode. Ed Res B 10:339-46 S 30 '31
Rugg social science series in Silverton junior high school. O. DeGuire. H Sch 9:18-19 O '31
Two years experience with Rugg. M. S. Whitmore. H Sch 9:16-17 O '31
—**Krueger, Louise; and Sondergaard, Arensa**
Study of the language of kindergarten children. J Ed Psychol 20:1-18 Ja '29
—**and Mendenhall, James Edgar**
Introduction to American civilization; teacher's guide; pupil's workbook. teacher's guide 48c; pupil's workbook 36c '29 Ginn
Pupil's workbook to accompany A history of American civilization; economic and social. 57p maps 40c Ginn '30

RUGG, L. S.
Adventurous America; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:419-22
—See Robertson, M. S., jt. auth.

RUGG, Winnifred King
Book shelf. See monthly numbers of Child welfare
Books that are being talked about. J Ed 114:323-4 N 16 '31

RUGGLES, Arthur H.
College student and mental hygiene. Progres Ed 7:282-6 O '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:604-7 D '30

RUGGLES Street nursery school, Boston
Teacher training for the nursery school. H. P. Wiley. il Am Childh 17:10-11+ D '31

RUGH, Charles Edward
College teacher views character education. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:74-5 Ja '30
Discipline. Univ H Sch J 11:1-6 My '31
Discipline and recovery from wrongdoing. Mid Sch 46:268-9 Ap '32; Same. Mont Ed 8:7-9 Ap '32
Education for citizenship in our democracy. por Mont Ed 8:5-7 F '32
Preface to professional ethics for public school principals. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:163-5 Ja '32
Preface to professional ethics for the minister and for the teacher. Relig Ed 26:623-6 O '31
Public schools as instruments of character education. Mid Sch 46:228-9 Mr '32; Same. Mont Ed 8:6-8 Mr '32; Ohio Sch 10:113+ Ap '32
Recovery from wrong doing. Univ H Sch J 11:124-6 Ag '31
Some attempted adaptations of education to a changing world. Relig Ed 26:809-13 D '31
Some functions of joy and sorrow in character development. Relig Ed 25:220-2 Mr '30

RUGS
Design projects from Oriental rugs. C. F. Austin. il Prac Home Econ 9:309-10 O '31
Hooked rug project. M. Flannery and C. A. Trimmer. il Sch Arts M 30:164-5 N '30
Hooked rugs for a school bazaar. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 My '29
Origins. H. Volka. il Prac Home Econ 9:80-1 Mr '31
Rugs for a doll house. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 Mr '30
Small braided rugs or mats. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 N '30

RUHLAND, George Clemens
Health demonstrations. American Journal of Public Health 19:287-92 Mr '29

RUHLEN, Helen D.
Balanced diet in English. Engl J (H S ed) 18:39-45 Ja '29
Free writing in junior high school. Engl J (H S ed) 19:547-51 S '30

RUHNKE, Reinhard H.
Improvement of instruction and creating professional attitude. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:459 Ap '29

RUIZ, Nicolás González. See González Ruiz, N.

RULE, H. C. See Riedel, F. A., jt. auth.

RULE, James Noble
Curriculum; exploration, choice, continuity, mastery: four essential steps in true education. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p7-25)
Educational problems of Pennsylvania. Sch and Soc 34:98-9 Jl 18 '31
Financing of the public schools. Pa Sch J 80: 558-9 Ap '32
Justification. J Ed 115:247 Mr 21 '32
Pennsylvania studies itself. Pa Sch J 80:455-8 F '32
School budget economies. Pa Sch J 80:646-8 My '32
Suggested economies in school administration. Sch and Soc 35:506-8 Ap 9 '32
Ten-year program of education for Pennsylvania. Ed Outl 6:52-5 N '31
What the General assembly of 1931 did for education. Pa Sch J 80:7-13 S '31; Excerpts. H Sch Teach 7:315 O '31
Dr Rule becomes state superintendent for Pennsylvania. por Am Sch Bd J 83:39 Jl '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:13 S '31
Pennsylvania superintendent of public instruction. Sch and Soc 34:9-10 Jl 4 '31
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Mr '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:297 N '31
Sketch. Pa Sch J 79:483 Mr '31

—Learned, W. S. and Wood, B. D.
Pennsylvania study of the relations of higher and secondary education. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, Atlantic City, 1928. p. 23-37)

RULES and regulations
Business administration of city school systems as shown by rules and regulations. G. E. Van Dyke. Am Sch Bd J 81:47-8 N; 58-9 D '30
Do school systems need a principals' handbook? F. W. Hubbard. bibliog tab El Sch J 29:590-3 Ap '29
Handbook for common school district trustees and rules and regulations governing boards of trustees of independent, common, consolidated, and rural high school districts of Texas. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept Austin '31
Legal authority of boards of education to enforce rules and regulations. N. Edwards. El Sch J 31:446-59, 504-13, 619-27 F-Ap '31
New rules and regulations. See monthly numbers of American school board journal
Obtaining time for supervision through the teachers' handbook. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog El Sch J 29:748-53 Je '29
Rules and regulations concerning the employed personnel of city schools. J. Jennings. bibliog $1 George Peabody college '29
Rules and regulations in the small school system. V. D. Hudson. Sch and Com 17:27-8 Ja '31

Bibliography

Rules and regulations governing schools in cities over 30,000 in population. National education association. Department of superintendence. bibliog N.E.A. '30

RULES of order. See Parliamentary practice

RULON, Phillip Justin
Graph for estimating reliability in one range, knowing it in another. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:140-2 F '30
—See Smith, R. B. jt. auth.

—and Arden, Wesley
Scoring technique for tests having multiple item-weightings. Personnel J 9:235-41 O '30

RUMBERGER, Eldon K. See Dunkelberger, G. F. jt. auth.

RUMFORD, Benjamin Thompson, count
Count Rumford and his contributions to home economics. R. A. Forsyth. J Home Econ 21:324-31 My '29

RUML, Beardsley
Chicago plan. Ed Rec 12:359-68 Jl '31

RUNCHEY, Geraldine
Art appreciation for children. Sch Arts M 29: 316-20 Ja '30
Oral approach to the study of literature. Q J Speech 17:89-95 F '31

RUNKEL, Lura E. See Elson, W. H. jt. auth.

RUNKLE, Erwin William
Pennsylvania state college. Pa Sch J 78:359-60 F '30

RUNNELS, Ross O.
Manual for determining the equivalence of mental ages obtained from group intelligence tests. (Test method helps no2) 14p 10c World bk '30
What price articulation? J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:18-21 S '29

—Raubicheck, Mrs Letitia; and Wilson, Lucy Langdon (Williams) (Mrs William Powell Wilson)
What are the opportunities and responsibilities of secondary schools for the vocational and educational guidance of candidates for admission to teacher-training institutions? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p35-47)

RUNNING, Theodore Rudolph
Mathematics for chemical engineers. American Institute of Chemical Engineers Transactions 23:159-69 '29

RUNNING
Cross-country running in the high school. G. R. McCormack. Hygeia 10:319-20+ Ap '32
How much faster can sprinters travel? D. P. Willoughby. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:34+ N '31; Correction. 2:40 D '31
Physiological effects of cross-country running on high school boys. L. W. Olds. Am Phys Ed R 34:16-19 Ja '29
Relationship between running events in track and reaction time. J. H. Westerlund and W. W. Tuttle. diag Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:95-100 O '31

See also
Animal locomotion

RUNYON, Laura L.
Objectives in the teaching of history. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:51 Ap '29

RUOFF, Chester A.
Woodworking vise. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 183 My '31

RUOPP, Julia P.
Play plan. Par M 7:27+ Ap '32

RUPERT, Frank F.
How to judge blackboard crayons. por Sch Executives M 50:409-11+ My '31

RUPLEY, Stella C.
Language games as a help in teaching language. Volta R 33:394-5 S '31

RURAL children. See Country children

RURAL church. See Country church

RURAL community schools. See Community schools

RURAL education
Adjustment of education to the needs of farm-dwelling people; abstract. N. Frost. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:481-4
Adult education among rural people. K. L. Butterfield. J Adult Ed 1:388-93 O '29
American farm life, a background for educational progress; abstract. G. W. Cunningham. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p229-30)
Appraising rural education's progress during 1930. W. H. Gaumnitz. Nation's Sch 7:60-3 Ap '31
Better rural education. A. Secor. il Successful Farming 27:18+ Ap '29
Better rural schools and lower taxes. P. A. Herbert. Ed 51:245-9 D '30
Challenge of the rural school. J. W. Crabtree. Nat Ed Assn J 18:273-5 N '29
Child-centered rural education. C. E. Morris. il Sch and Com 17:292-4 S '31

RURAL education *Continued*

Clarifying the aims of rural school service. J. C. Morrison. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:21-6 Mr '31

Country schools new style. L. Pruette. il Survey 64:219-21 Je 1 '30

Creative effort in the country school. A. Holdford. bibliog Am Childh 17:18-19+ Je '32

Critical situations that confront rural education. E. deS. Brunner. Nation's Sch 6:45-9 S '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:405-8

Educating the farmer's children. W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 30:309-12 S 7 '29; Excerpts. Rural America 7:8 O '29

Education for rural citizenship. V. Y. Craig. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 O '30

Education of handicapped children in rural schools. C. S. Berry. il Sch Life 16:9 S '30

Educational responsibility of a city to surrounding rural areas. F. W. Cyr. Teach Col Rec 33:341-6 Ja '32

Evaluating education in terms of rural need. C. L. Rhoade. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:44-8 O '29; Same. Nation's Sch 6:48-50 Jl '30

Field problems of Wisconsin rural teachers. C. J. Anderson and D. E. Kibbe. '29 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison

Give the rural boy and girl a fair chance. A. Capper. Am Teach 16:10 F '32

Group versus grade class organization. H. Heffernan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:491-4

Guiding principles in rural education. O. G. Brim. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook. pt 1. p257-72)

Holding the line in rural education. K. V. Wofford. Ill Teach 20:148-9+ Ja '32; Same. Mont Ed 8:5-6+ Ja '32; Ohio Sch 10:18+ Ja '32; Mid Sch 46:195-6 F '32; Minn J of Ed 12:211-12+ F '32

Home versus the school. V. Justesen. il Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55: 480-1 Mr 8 '30

How can our schools enrich country life? C. Poe. Va J of Ed 25:47-9+ O '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:208-12

Improvement of learning conditions in the rural elementary schools; abstract. R. E. Jaggers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:516-17

Integrated program for rural schools. C. C. Swain. J Home Econ 23:1007-11 N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:832

Libraries and rural adult education. J. D. Willard. Adult Ed and Lib 4:3-11 Ja '29

Looking ahead in rural education. J. E. Butterworth. Ill Teach 19:377-8 My '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:335-6 My '31; Mont Ed 7:5-6+ My '31; Ohio Sch 9:178-9 My '31

Making the school life of the rural child as rich as that of the urban child; abstract. M. S. H. Unger. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p271)

Modernized teaching in rural schools. U. J. Hoffman. Owen '31

Nature study in the country school. P. M. Stine. bibliog Am Childh 14:22-4 Ap '29

Needs in rural education today; abstract. C. L. Syron. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:298

New procedures in rural education. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 24:20-2 S '30

Objective examinations in the rural schools of San Diego county, California. L. H. Lovelace. Grade Teach 46:776-7 Je '29

Our state systems of education; a challenge and an obligation. K. M. Cook. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:77-80 Ja '29

Progress in rural studies. J Ed London 61: 99-101 F '29

Progressive education in small rural schools. F. W. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:466-71; Same. Nation's Sch 6:39-44 N '30; Teach Col Rec 32:111-23 F '31; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:10-11 Ag '30

Progressive practises in Washtenaw county, Michigan; abstract. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:452-4

Project in a rural school. E. D. Davies. il New Era 12:27-30 Ja '31

Real life teaching in the country school. F. J. Lowth. il Am Childh 16:6-9 Ja '31

Remember your rural schools. W. L. Hughes. Tex Outlook 16:37-8 F '32

Research office and rural education. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:416-20

Rural community should adopt program. H. A. Tape. Mich Ed J 7:220-1 D '29

Rural education. See quarterly numbers of International bureau of education bulletin

Rural education. L. A. DeWolfe. Sch 17:550-2 F '29

Rural life and the rural school. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 20:10 Ja '31

Rural school is nation's responsibility. H. Heffernan. il Mich Ed J 7:212-14 D '29

Rural schools, eventually and now. V. H. Culp. J Ed 112:445-6 D 1 '30

Schools and improvement of rural living. Nat Ed Assn J 20:249 O '31

School's part in rebuilding rural life. F. W. Thomas. Nation's Sch 9:72-5 Ap '32

Services rendered rural schools by state departments of education. R. E. Jaggers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p212-17)

Some crucial problems in rural education. W. G. Carr. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 19:282-4 D '30

Some rural aspects of adult education. K. L. Butterfield. J Ed Soc 5:493-9 Ap '32

Source material for the use of rural parent-teacher association units. F. E. Ward. bibliog Nat. congress of parents and teachers

Struggle against the exodus from the land. Int Bur Ed B 5:27-9 Ja '31

Tomorrow's country school. V. Justesen. il Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55: 688-9 Ap 5 '30

Topics for class study in rural schools. Nat Ed Assn J 20:99-100 Mr '31

Topics for class study in rural schools. B. Farley. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 20:166 My '31

Vitalized learning in the country school. F. J. Lowth. bibliog il Am Childh 16:7-9+ O '30

Weak spot in rural education. E. Collings. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:134-6 Ap '30

What education is rural? T. H. Eaton. Sch and Soc 29:75-8 Ja 19 '29

Woman's rôle in agriculture. P. de Vuyst. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:907-13 O '31

Women in agriculture. Times Ed Sup 817:519 D 27 '30

Work of university women to improve rural education. Am Assn Univ Women J 22: 81-4 Ja '29

See also

Equalization, Educational
Rural schools
Teachers—Rural schools
Teaching—Rural schools

Aims and objectives

Purpose of rural elementary education. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 23:376-7 My '30

Research

Experimentation in rural schools under university supervision. C. C. McCracken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:498-500

Bibliography

Rural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p113-17)

Rural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 161-4)

Rural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p221-5)

Rural education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p331-5)

Teacher training

Amount and type of differentiation desirable in the preparation of rural teachers. M. Carney. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:530-3

Concrete example of rural teacher preparation in the agricultural Midwest; abstract. M. M. E. Bieri. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:440-2

RURAL education—Teacher training—*Cont.*

Differentiating the training needs of rural and urban teachers. J. E. Butterworth. Nation's Sch 4:58-62 D '29

Education of rural teachers. L. W. Hacker. Nat Ed Assn J 21:65-6 F '32

Future need in the preparation of rural teachers. R. D. Baldwin. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 607-13 N '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:539-40

Ideal program for a situation unhampered by usual limitations; abstract. R. D. Baldwin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:512-14

Industrialization and its influence in the organization of rural teacher training in normal schools and teachers colleges; abstract. V. McGuffey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:437-8

Modification in typical teachers college curriculums for meeting the needs of prospective rural teachers in the courses offered; abstract. T. J. Smart. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:533-6

Modifications in practise teaching in typical teachers college curriculums for meeting the needs of prospective rural teachers; abstract. E. O. Christensen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:536-8

One and two year rural curricula offered in teachers colleges. I. D. Weeks. Ed 52:8-10 S '31

Preparation and work of rural school teachers in Malaya. O. T. Dussek. Malayan Agricultural Journal 18:247-52 My '30

Preparation of rural teachers. L. W. Hacker. Va J of Ed 23:35 S '29

Preparation of rural teachers; abstract. O. G. Sanford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:506-8

Preparation of teachers for rural schools. M. Carney. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p155-77)

Preparation of teachers for rural schools. A. B. Meredith. El Sch J 29:344-50 Ja '29

Pre-service training for the rural teacher; abstract. H. L. Eby. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:525-7

Progressive steps in the training of rural school teachers from the point of view of the state department of education; abstract. O. G. Sanford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:511-12

Progressive steps in the training of rural teachers. F. P. Graves. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p346-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:509-11; Excerpts. J Ed 113: 306 Mr 16 '31

Progressive steps in the training of rural teachers; abstract. L. W. Hacker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:507-8

Raising the requirements for teacher training in Michigan; abstract. G. N. Otwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:517-18

Removing the rural inferiority complex. C. P. Archer. il Sch Executives M 48:441-3 Je '29

Rural teacher training in the industrialized East: a concrete example; abstract. C. J. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:438-40

Securing better instruction for rural schools. K. M. Cook. Nation's Sch 7:46-50 Ja '31

Significant and distinctive features in the rural teacher-training program at Shippensburg state teachers college, Pennsylvania; abstract. H. A. Kieffer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:508-9

Significant and distinctive features in training programs, from the point of view of teachers college presidents; abstracts. H. L. Donovan; O. R. Latham. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:504-7

Standard preparation and supervision for the teachers of farm children; abstract. H. H. Heyl. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:422-3

Summary and critical evaluation of the program, progressive steps in the training of rural school teachers; abstract. S. Phelps. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:514-15

Teacher surplus and the increasing responsibility of state teachers colleges for the preparation of rural teachers; abstract. K. M. Cook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:442-7

Training for rural teaching. A. S. Gist. Sierra Ed News 27:40-1 Mr '31

Training of teachers inservice thru the state department of education; abstract. E. A. Hunt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:527-8

Training rural teachers. C. V. Hobson. Sch and Soc 35:158-9 Ja 30 '32

Training teachers for progressive rural schools; abstract. A. M. Ayer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:497

What the rural school has a right to expect of an institution training teachers for rural schools. J. E. Butterworth. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p123-30); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:746-53

England

Country teacher and his training. J Ed London 61:164 Mr '29

Alberta, Canada

Rural education in Alberta. G. F. McNally. Sch 18:670-5 Ap '30

Canada

Literacy in the Canadian provinces. Sch and Soc 30:83-4 Jl 20 '29

China

Some problems of rural education in China. Loh Sau Hing. Ed R China 24:95-100 Ja '32

England

English village schools. Times Ed Sup 858:393 O 10 '31

English village schools. M. Wise. 5s Hogarth press 52 Tavistock sq London WC 1 '31

Other experiments in rural science teaching. New Era 13:29-30 Ja '32

Practical work in a rural school. W. G. Craven. il New Era 11:190-3 D '30

Rural science in a village elementary school. F. Rayment. il New Era 13:26-8 Ja '32

Village colleges; the Cambridgeshire scheme. Times Ed Sup 780:161 Ap 12 '30

Women's institutes. Times Ed Sup 838:189 My 23 '31

Idaho

Idaho program. A. Reynolds. (In her Certain state programs for the improvement of rural school instruction. p24-32)

Illinois

Rural education in Illinois. J. Washburn. Ill Teach 19:190-2 F '31

India

Handicrafts and the Indian village school. L. C. Kitchen. International Review of Missions 20:587-95 O '31

Ireland

Country schools of Northern Ireland. Sch and Soc 29:186 F 9 '29

Italy

Il rinascimento agrario in Italia e le Scuole rurali Faina. C. Faina. Nuova Antologia 271: 392-400 Je 1 '30

Mexico

National system of education in Mexico. C. D. Ebaugh. pa $2 Johns Hopkins '31

Rural education in Mexico. M. Sáenz. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4-5 Ja '31

Rural schools of Mexico, and rural education in New Mexico. L. S. Tireman and M. Austin. 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31

Shadow of an airplane over Bathi Baji. C. V. Sturges. Progres Ed 9:112-16 F '32

Sunday and Monday in Mexico. H. G. Murray. il Int J Relig Ed 6:31-2 Ja '30

Minnesota

Minnesota program. A. Reynolds. (In her Certain state programs for the improvement of rural school instruction. p 1-8)

State program for the improvement of teaching in the rural schools. A. Swenson. Ed Meth 11:87-9 N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:820-1

RURAL education *Continued*

Missouri

Missouri program. A. Reynolds. (In her Certain state programs for the improvement of rural school instruction. p8-17)

New Mexico

Rural schools of Mexico, and rural education in New Mexico. L. S. Tireman and M. Austin. 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31

New York (state)

Future of rural education. J. C. Morrison. il N Y State Ed 18:231-5 N '30
Promise of the central rural school. R. P. Snyder. il N Y State Ed 18:236-40 N '30
Radiating from Geneseo. C. E. Miller. il N Y State Ed 18:32-4 S '30

North Carolina

Rural education in North Carolina. M. R. Alexander. (In North Carolina club. Yearbook 1928-1929, p73-84)

North Dakota

North Dakota program. A. Reynolds. (In her Certain state programs for the improvement of rural school instruction. p 17-24)

Oklahoma

Rural schools of Oklahoma. Sch and Soc 32: 223 Ag 16 '30

South Africa

Rural education in South Africa. G. G. Cillié. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p258-65)

Southern states

Contribution of the South to rural education; abstract. C. O. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:477-80

Texas

Progressive tendencies in Texas rural education. S. Attwell. Tex Outlook 14:11-12 S '30

United States

Availability of public-school education in rural communities. W. H. Gaumnitz. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Has rural education any answer? E. de S. Brunner. Rural America 9:3-4 N '31
Land problem in America. A. M. Hyde. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:143-5 My '32
Outlook for rural education. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:231-302 S '31
Problems and progress of rural education. M. Carney. Ill Teach 18:34-5 O '29; Same. Ohio Sch 7:298 O '29; Pa Sch J 78:73-4 O '29; Mont Ed 6:4-6 N '29; Kans Teach 30:10-11 D '29
Progressive practises in California rural schools; abstract. H. Heffernan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:371-2
Public education; summary of forum at American country life association conference, 1931. Rural America 9:25-6 O '31
Road making and the three R's. M. S. Winder. Roads and Streets 71:517-18 D '31
Rural education in 1926-1928. K. M. Cook. bibliog 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p103-46)
Rural education the hope of the South. Tex Outlook 15:42 O '31
Ten-year program for rural education. K. M. Cook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:205-8
Thirtieth yearbook; pt. 1: the status of rural education. National society for the study of education. bibliog $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-school '31
What state departments of education should accomplish for rural education in the next ten years. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:198-202
What state departments of education should accomplish for rural education in the next ten years. A. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:195-8
What teachers colleges can do for rural education in the next ten years. J. H. Payne. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:202-5

See also

National conference on rural education

Vermont

What is a satisfactory school? C. H. Dempsey. plan Nat Ed Assn J 18:157-9 My '29

Virginia

Guiding principles for rural education. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 24:415-16 Je '31
Study of rural educational inequalities in eighteen counties of Virginia; resumé. R. W. House. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p69-71)

West Virginia

Rural elementary education. A. E. McGuire. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, VI, p163-201)

RURAL emigration. See Farm population

RURAL high schools

Advantages of the one room rural high school. H. O. White. Sch and Com 15:582 D '29
Biology in rural high schools correlated with farm, home and community. F. E. Heald. Science Ed 13:216-27; 14:345-64 My-N '29
Case of the rural high school. Am Teach 16: 10 F '32
County summer high school. H. W. Rude. N Y State Ed 18:791 Ap '31
Curriculum of the rural high school. J. Roemer. Peabody J Ed 6:219-23 Ja '29
Fewer and larger village and rural high schools; abstract. O. H. Bennett. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:523-5
High school as rural centre. G. Fitts. J Ed 114:75-6 S 7 '31
Home making courses in rural high schools. M. S. Van Liew. il Prac Home Econ 7:330-1 N '29
Implications of recent rural surveys for the rural school. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 31:755-63 My '30
Leadership in improving educational opportunities for country children: the rural high school; abstract. H. Heffernan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:430-3
Making vocational subjects available to rural high schools; abstract. J. R. Jewell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:972-4
Organization and administration of rural junior high schools. Sch and Soc 29:434-5 Ap 6 '29
Parent school and extension high schools. J. M. Thompson. Sch Executives M 50:179 D '30
Planning an activities program for the small rural high school. A. W. Trainor. il Nation's Sch 9:76-8+ My '32
Rural high school. Sch and Soc 30:146-7 Ag 3 '29
Rural junior high school; report of a subcommittee of the National committee on research in secondary education. E. N. Ferriss and others. bibliog 15c Supt of doc '29
Secondary school opportunities for rural children. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:279-85 S '31
Should rural communities attempt to establish junior high schools? F. T. Spaulding. J H Clearing House 3:23-8 F '29; Same. H Sch J 17:196-201 Jl '29
Small rural high school. M. Singer. Sierra Ed News 25:37-8 My '30
Smallness of America's rural high schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. 15c Supt of doc '30; Summary. Sch and Soc 34:498 O 10 '31
Standards of attainment in industrial arts for rural high schools; abstract. I. S. Noall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:980-2
Suggestions for rural high school reform. H. Conn. Farmer's Advocate 64:1907; 65:4, 40, 99 D 26 '29-Ja 16 '30
Village high school problems. G. R. Raynor. N Y State Ed 17:804-6 My '30
Vocationalizing rural high schools. J. R. Jewell. J Ed 114:32 Jl 20 '31

RURAL high schools—*Continued*
Why the rural school does not meet modern needs. E. N. Ferriss. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:57-60 O '30
See also
Whitmer high school, Ohio

Bibliography

Annotated list of studies dealing with high school education in rural and small population centers. W. H. Gaumnitz, comp. U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Alabama

Rules and regulations for county high schools. Alabama. Division of secondary education. Ala Dept of ed Montgomery '30

Indiana

Indiana secondary schools need farmer training. K. W. Kiltz. Purdue Agriculturist 26:30 N '31

Missouri

County high schools. M. R. Davis. Sch and Com 17:472-3 D '31

Montana

Study relating to the county high schools of Montana. W. E. Maddock. Mont Ed 7:25-7 N '30

North Dakota

High school education of farm boys and girls in South Dakota. W. F. Kumlien. South Dakota state college of agriculture and mechanic arts Experiment station Brookings SD '30

Ohio

Distribution of county high schools. T. C. Holy. bibliog Ed Res B 9:412-18 O 22 '30
Ohio's tutorial plan. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 17:98 Ja '32
Small secondary school in Ohio. J. L. Clifton. $1.25 Adams, R.G. '29
Tutorial needs of Ohio high schools. M. E. Collins. tabs Ed Res B 9:233-9 Ap 30 '30
Tutorial plan for Ohio schools. H. W. Baker. fig Ed Res B 9:123-32 Mr 5 '30

Tennessee

Survey of the county high schools of Tennessee; abstract. W. A. Bass. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:123-6 Ja '29

Texas

Curriculum problems of small rural high schools in Texas. D. M. Wiggins. Sch R 40:460-6 Je '32

RURAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL life. See Country life

RURAL life Sunday
Observing Rural life Sunday. R. S. Adams. il Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 Ap '31
Rural life Sunday. H. W. Foreman. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 My '30

RURAL school children. See Country children; Physically handicapped; School children—Rural schools; Student achievements—Rural schools

RURAL school improvement society
Schoolhouses of America's templed hills. Rural New-Yorker 88:1502 D 21 '29

RURAL school supervision. See Supervision and supervisors—Rural schools

RURAL school teachers. See Teachers—Rural schools

RURAL schools
Auditorium activities in rural schools; abstract. E. B. Reese. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:374-6
Building up a rundown school. I. Cecil. Prac Home Econ 8:198 Jl '30
Center for training rural workers in China. C. Ch'eng. China Weekly Review 47:256 Ja 5 '29
Coming out of Liberty school. L. F. Addington. Va J of Ed 24:3-4 S '30
Congress in the country. M. W. Reeve. il Child Welf 25:544-6 My '31
Creative education in the rural schools; abstract. A. York. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 532-3
Educating the farmer's children. W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 30:309-12 S 7 '29; Excerpts. Rural America 7:8 O '29
Extra curricular activities for the rural school. J. A. Holley. Barnes
Facts for writers and speechmakers. Nat Ed Assn J 18:276 N '29
Financial support of public education, with special reference to rural areas; abstract. R. E. Tidwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:465-8
Grandma's views on modern education. R. K. Duke. Pa Sch J 78:272 Ja '30
Growing professionalism in education. D. C. Rogers. Chicago Sch J 12:248-51 F '30
Health challenge of the rural school. F. A. Sherman. Am Childh 15:17-19 Ja '30
Implications of recent rural surveys for the rural school. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 31:755-63 My '30
Importance of improving rural schools. W. L. Hughes. Tex Outlook 15:38-9 Je '31
Keeping the record straight; reply to F. E. Bolton. W. L. Hughes. Sch and Soc 35:386-7 Mr 19 '32
Library service for rural schools. Sch and Soc 30:535 O 19 '29
Library service for rural schools. E. A. Lathrop. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32 D '28
Message to the members of the rural education conference at Los Angeles, Calif. J. C. Stone. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:224-6
Miss Emma sets the pace. H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 17:490-3 F '30
My first school. F. A. Slattery. Chicago Sch J 14:121-3 N '31
Novel rural school project and what it led to. M. R. Whitmore. il Grade Teach 46:608-9 Ap '29
Our progressive children. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 18:268-9 N '30
Outline for a study of rural schools [mimeographed] M. T. Healy. 10c Nat league of women voters 532 17th st NW Washington DC '30
Parent participation in the rural school. M. Hayes. il Am Childh 15:7-9 Ap '30
Pleasant Valley; a story. I. B. Thomas. il Mid Sch 45:52-3 O '30
Problems of the rural teacher; abstract. S. H. Bing. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:298-303
Radio in rural education. H. S. Diehl. Pa Sch J 78:476 Ap '30
Radio in the rural schools. W. W. Soper. il Sch Executives M 51:210-11+ Ja '32
Relation of the rural schools to a county child welfare program. M. W. Brown. (In American country life association. Rural government. p 108-12)
Rural public school problem. Mrs C. W. Sewell. il Bureau Farmer 6:9 F '31
Rural school. A. D. Dean. il Child Welf 26: 274-6 Ja '32
Rural school a community centre. F. J. Page. J Ed 113:70-2 Ja 19 '31
Rural school of tomorrow. W. A. Sutton. Ag Ed 3:135 Mr '31
Rural school situation. M. C. Eastman. Ill Teach 20:230 Mr '32
Rural school that is different; demonstration school in Vineland. N. J. M. B. Roberts. Survey 61:503-4 Ja 15 '29
Rural school time-table. Sch 18:306-7 D '29
School of experience. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 17:954-6 Je '30
Small town educational expansion. V. Miller. Ed Adm and Sup 18:68-9 Ja '32
Small town stuff. N. C. Kearney. Sch Executives M 50:488 Je '31
Some essential viewpoints in supervision of rural schools. Conference of supervisors of the northeastern states, 1st, 1928. 15c Supt of doc '29
Suitable environment for rural schools; abstract. Mrs L. V. Upholt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:372-4
That ideal school. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 18:692-4 Mr '31
Trends toward better rural schools. H. L. Turner. Mich Ed J 8:170-3 N '30
Twelve-months rural school. F. J. Page. J Ed 112:320 O 27 '30

RURAL schools—*Continued*

Two problems. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 17:429-32 Ja '30
Visit with rural teachers. H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 17:32-5 S '29
What about the rural schools? C. Monson. Etude 48:100 F '30
What is a satisfactory school? C. H. Dempsey. plan Nat Ed Assn J 18:157-9 My '29
What's right with our rural schools. J. H. Risley. Teach J and Abst 6:564-6 D '31
Whither education? N. H. Dearborn. Teach J and Abst 6:377-80 S '31
Why the farmer should be interested in the district school. W. L. Hughes. il Tex Outlook 15:44 Jl '31

See also

Consolidated schools
John A. Doelle rural agricultural school, Michigan
President's community school
School finance—Rural schools
One-teacher schools

Creative activities

Activities program in the rural school. F. J. Lowth. Wis J of Ed 62:219-21 Ja '30
Real life teaching in the country school. F. J. Lowth. il Am Childh 16:6-9 Ja '31
Some creative work in rural first grades. M. O. Michaels. il Childh Ed 8:404-10 Ap '32
Supervising activity programs in rural schools; abstract. J. M. Haver. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:483-7; Excerpts. J Ed 112:54 Jl 21 '30

Curriculum

See Curriculum—Rural schools

Equipment and supplies

Bricks without straw. A. S. Fisher. Sch 20: 593-5 Mr '32
Standard equipment recommended for rural schools. New York (state). Department of education. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Schedules

Over-charged rural school schedules. B. L. Kline. Neb Ed J 12:23-4 Ja '32
Rural school time-table. J. M. Denyes. Sch 19:119-22 O '30
Toward the two-room school. V. Justesen. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55: 364 F 22 '30

Standards

Classification and approval of rural schools. Sch and Com 17:75-81 F '31
Texas rural school standards. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept Austin '30
What is a satisfactory school? C. H. Dempsey. plan Nat Ed Assn J 18:157-9 My '29

Australia

Closing of country schools in Australia. Sch and Soc 34:618 N 7 '31

Bavaria

Bavarian village school. Times Ed Sup 872:19 Ja 16 '32

California

Baja California idea; country schools in the northern district of Lower California. H. Bowyer. il Survey 61:783-4 Mr 15 '29
How California integrates its rural schools with life. A. York. il Nation's Sch 8:30-2 O '31
Las Lomitas rural elementary school adapted to pupil and community needs. T. Covert. il Sch Life 15:4-5 S '29

See also

Supervision and supervisors—Rural schools

Canada

From a school that is north of nowhere. F. Sloman. il Canadian Magazine 76:3+ S '31
Old time schools in the province of Ontario. W. Houston. Sch 20:222-4 N '31
Supplementary courses in the rural school. W. A. Bowerman. Sch 20:24-8 S '31
Teachers in the backwoods. Times Ed Sup 782:183 Ap 26 '30

China

Rural school. C. P. Dyer. Ed R China 21:150-4 Ap '29

Connecticut

Educational activities in two small Connecticut towns. L. S. Mills. Sch Life 14:178-9 My '29

Corn belt

Is the district school doomed? V. Justesen. il Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55:233 F 8 '30
Tomorrow's country school. V. Justesen. il Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55: 688 Ap 5 '30

Delaware

Accounting of progress and attendance of rural school children in Delaware. H. Cooper. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30

England

Country school; its practice and problems. M. K. Ashby. '29 Oxford
Intelligence of children in some remote country schools. R. E. Marsden. Forum Ed 7:83-90 Je '29
Passing of the small school. Times Ed Sup 844:261 Jl 4 '31
Problems of rural areas. Times Ed Sup 755: 459 O 19 '29
Rural school; Brampton county secondary school. G. S. Wood. J Ed London 63:375-6+ Je '31
Small village school. Times Ed Sup 742:329 Jl 20 '29

Illinois

Casner community awakened; a good school is the result. T. M. Carmean. il Successful Farming 28:15 O '29
Rural one-teacher schools of Illinois. U. J. Hoffman. '29 Ill. Dept. of public instruction, Springfield

Iowa

Slashing the farmer's school tax. D. R. Murphy. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 57:55+ F 6 '32
System of rural schools. B. T. Baldwin and others. (In their Farm children. p79-87)
Where the money comes from. V. Justesen. il Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55:606 Mr 22 '30

Italy

Peasant schools in Italy, le scuole per i contadini. Times Ed Sup 797:345-6 Ag 9 '30

See also

Niguarda school, Italy

Malay peninsula

Preparation and work of rural school teachers in Malaya. O. T. Dussek. Malayan Agricultural Journal 18:247-52 My '30

Mexico

La educación rural en Mexico. M. Sáenz. il La Hacienda 25:76-7 F '30
Glimpse of Mexico's rural schools. S. G. Inman. il Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:1010-19 O '30
Rural Mexican schools. L. Wirt. Sierra Ed News 25:28 O '29
Teaching a nation to live. J. F. Jenkins. Review of Reviews (American) 80:67-71 D '29

See also

Indians of Mexico—Education

Michigan

Working together works magic; Phillips school, Menominee county. B. Streeter. Hygeia 10:362-3 Ap '32

Minnesota

Going to school in Minnesota in 1876. il Minn J of Ed 12:86 N '31

Montana

Log schoolhouse goes musical. M. V. Hood. il Mus Superv J 18:30-1+ Mr '32

RURAL schools -*Continued*

Nebraska

Professor E. P. Wilson finds that rural schools waste money. Bureau Farmer (Neb. ed.) 5:9 D '29

New York (state)

Better schools for rural boys and girls. R. P. Snyder. il N Y State Ed 16:821-6 Je '29
Handwriting in the rural and village schools of New York state. J. S. Orleans and J. A. Baer. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Music as an integrating center for the rural school home. H. H. Heyl. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 150-60)
Rural schools in New York state. Sch and Soc 29:322-3 Mr 9 '29
School health work in a rural county. C. A. Greenleaf. J Ed Soc 3:44-59 S '29

See also
Supervision and supervisors—Rural schools

North Carolina

Rural schools in North Carolina. Sch and Soc 32:387 S 20 '30

Ohio

Rural education then and now. G. M. Morris. Ohio Sch 7:337 N '29

Oklahoma

Rural school project in Oklahoma. E. H. MacArthur. Hygeia 10:171 F '32

Porto Rico

Rural vocational schools in Porto Rico. Sch Life 16:189 Je '31
Second-unit rural schools in Porto Rico. Sch R 38:733-6 D '30

Southern states

School: a place to practice living better. L. F. Addington. Va Teach 13:37-40 F '32
Supervision of rural elementary schools in the southern states; abstract. A. M. Cherry. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:468-72

Texas

In the days of the blue back speller. R. H. Averitte. Tex Outlook 16:15-16 Ap '32
Rural schools in cotton growing communities. J. B. Whitenberg. il Tex Outlook 16:28 Mr '32

United States

Availability of schools in rural communities. K. M. Cook and W. H. Gaumnitz. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p55-95)
Country school. R. B. Ransom. Current History 34:872-5 S '31
Federal aid for rural schools. C. Brand. Sch and Soc 30:62-3 Jl 13 '29
Federal aid for rural schools. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 25:38 S '29
In days of old when teachers were bold—and needed to be. Mrs M. W. Baker. Hist Outl 21:261-4 O '30
Investments in rural educational leadership. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 18:30 Ja '29
Proposed federal subvention for rural elementary schools. El Sch J 30:92-3 O '29
Radio in rural schools. M. Harrison. Rural America 8:7-8 Ap '30
Rural education during 1928. C. W. Pugsley. Nat Ed Assn J 18:90 Mr '29
Rural school celebrates its golden anniversary. J. W. Crabtree. il Sch Executives M 49:84-5 O '29
Rural school situation; abstract. J. W. Crabtree. Mont Ed 6:10-13 O '29; Same. Ill Teach 18:70-1 N '29; Sch and Com 16:49+ Ja '30; Excerpts. Pa Sch J 78:153-4 N '29

Utah

Seven objectives in a rural district. Nat Ed Assn J 18:246-7 N '29

Virginia

Life in a Blue ridge hollow. M. A. Hitch. il map J Geog 30:309-22 N '31
Virginia mountain school. M. M. Sizer. il Childh Ed 8:252-5 Ja '32

West Virginia

Administration of rural schools. L. V. Cavins. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, VI, p110-29)

Wisconsin

Field problems of Wisconsin rural teachers. C. J. Anderson and D. E. Kibbe. '29 Wisconsin. Dept. of public instruction, Madison
Memoirs; my first teaching experience. M. Bradford. Wisconsin Magazine of History 14:354-402, 182-218, 297-349 Je-D '31, Mr '32
Old wooden school is becoming an antique. il Wis J of Ed 63:135 N '30
What did Dorothy Enloe do to win the trip to Europe? F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 47: 98-9 O '29

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RUSCH, H. F.
Plans and equipment for junior high school shops. Ind Ed M 33:262-3 Ap '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:368 Ap '30

RUSETTE, Louis E. de
Children's percussion bands. 174p 3s 6d '29 Routledge

RUSH, Charles Everett
Library alumni link. J Adult Ed 2:407-12 O '30

RUSH, M. Elizabeth
Guiding the drifters into vocations. Sch R 38: 96-109 F '30

RUSH, Mrs Ola Day
High school senior and her college wardrobe. J Home Econ 24:17-20 Ja '32

RUSHFORTH, Robert N.
Advertising the adult school; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:410-14 Je '31

RUSK, George Y.
Reality in education. Ed Meth 9:202-3 Ja '30

RUSKA, Julius
History and present status of the Jaber problem. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:1266-76 Jl '29

RUSKIN, John
Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats; a humorous tale written principally by a lady of ninety; original rhymes, ed. with additional verses by John Ruskin; made into a primer for children by Francesca Marshall. new rev ed 90p il 60c McKay '29
King of the Golden river. (Heath supplementary readers) rev ed 59p il 56c Heath '30
Ruskin and education. J. H. Whitehouse. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p30-9)

RUSS, Edna Thacher
Discoverers of America; scenes dramatized from the lives of great explorers. Grade Teach 49:132-3+ O '31
Spanish armada. Grade Teach 49:298-9 D '31

RUSS, Elizabeth. See McCollum, B. jt. auth.

RUSSEL, France
Having more cents. Grade Teach 48:348 Ja '31

RUSSELL, A. H.
Checking calculations. J Ed London 63:384+ Je '31
Rapid methods of arithmetical division. J Ed London 64:85-6 F '32

RUSSELL, Albert E.
Dust and pulmonary disease. Mind and Body 38:538-43 Je '31

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl
Are parents bad for children? Par M 5:18-19 My '30
Don't tell the children. Child Study 8:161-2 F '31
Education and the good life. 320p $1 A and C Boni inc 66 5th av NY '31
Free speech in childhood, with discussion. New Statesman and Nation 1:486-8, 575, 606-7, 643-4 My 30, Je 13-27 '31; Same cond. Nation 133:12-13 Jl 1 '31

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl *Continued*
In our school. New Republic 68:92-4 S 9 '31
Mental health and the school; a teacher's view. (In Crawford, N. A. and Menninger, K. A. eds. Healthy-minded child. p77-88)
Modern tendencies in education. Spectator 146:926-7 Je 13 '31
On education especially in early childhood. 254p 5s; bds 3s 6d George Allen & Unwin ltd 40 Museum st London WC 1 '30
Scientific outlook. 277p $3 Norton '31

RUSSELL, Brenda
Leading the children. 140p 3s; pa 2s Church of England Sunday school institute inc & St Christopher press 13 Serjeant's Inn Fleet st London EC4 '31

RUSSELL, Charles
Demand for experience. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 122-4 F '30
How extensively is summer session study used as a means of professional improvement, what are the problems involved and what changes in summer session programs need to be made? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p15-19)
How to use Russell's classroom scaler and grader; scaler and grader; 5 slide sheets. 16p pa $2 Ginn '31
Standard tests; a handbook for the classroom teacher. 516p figs tabs $2 Ginn '30
Third Westfield conference for young teachers. Sch and Soc 29:648-9 My 18 '29
Westfield conferences for young teachers. El Sch J 30:176-88, 256-65 N-D '29
Westfield conferences for young teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p154-5)

RUSSELL, Claude C.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 82:46 Je '31; Sch Executives M 50:473 Je '31
—See Gilmartin, J. G. jt. auth.

RUSSELL, Cora J.
Rural teacher training in the industrialized East; a concrete example; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:438-40

RUSSELL, F. O.
Logan county demonstrates plan of supervision through curriculum revision. Ohio Sch 7:10-11 Ja '29

—and Long, Irma B.
Comparison of two methods of instruction in seventh grade mathematics. Kans Univ B Ed 2:21-4 D '29

—and Twining, Paul E.
Comparative study of the academic efficiency of certain urban and one-teacher rural schools. Kans Univ B Ed 2:18-20 O '29

RUSSELL, Frances Theresa
Edith Wharton's use of imagery. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:452-61 Je '32
Indians as they are. Engl J (H S ed) 21:314-16 Ap '32
Our Victorian Greeks. Sewanee Review 38:71-80 Ja '30

RUSSELL, Fred S.
Student economics at Kirksville. Sch and Com 18:141-2 Mr '32

RUSSELL, George Oscar
Hard of hearing adolescent; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:396-7

RUSSELL, George William (A. E. pseud)
Building a rural civilization. Rural America 8:15-16 N '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 20:65 F '31
Significance of rural life. Nat Ed Assn J 21:24 Ja '32

RUSSELL, H. Harrison
Preparation of geography teachers in Pennsylvania. Ed 52:277-81 Ja '32

RUSSELL, Harry Luman
Shall university staff members seek patent protection? Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:269-73 Ap '32
Portrait. Review of Reviews (American) 84: 43 S '31

RUSSELL, Henry Thompson
Brighter French word book. 325p il $2 '29 Houghton

RUSSELL, James Earl
Appreciation of Frederick Gordon Bonser. Teach Col Rec 33:9-14 O '31
Education in Colorado thirty-five years ago. Teach J and Abst 5:507-12 N '30
Educational paradox: an American solution. J Adult Ed 1:237-45 Je '29; Same. Teach Col Rec 31:307-19 Ja '30
Teachers college and research. Teach Col Rec 33:92-5 N '31
Way to contentment. J Adult Ed 4:8-11 Ja '32; Same. Ag Ed 4:184+ My '32
Famous educator talks to Future farmers. por Ag Ed 4:30 Ag '31

RUSSELL, James T.
Depth discrimination in the rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:136-61 Mr '32

RUSSELL, Jason Almus
Narratives of the Indian captivities. bibliog Ed 51:84-8 O '30
Southwestern border Indian in the writings of William Gilmore Simms. bibliog Ed 51:144-57 N '30

RUSSELL, Sir John, and Olive, G. W.
Agricultural education. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p247-54)

RUSSELL, John Dale
Experiment with a pre-test in the determination of teaching emphasis in a college course in education. Ed Adm and Sup 16:53-8 Ja '30
—See Reeves, F. W.; Ross, C. C., jt. auths.

RUSSELL, John M.
Problems in a radio survey. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p290-7)

RUSSELL, Mary M.
Christmas stories for youth. Int J Relig Ed 7:14-15 D '30
Summer Sundays and youth. Int J Relig Ed 5:18 Je '29
Using the story with adolescents. Int J Relig Ed 6:25-6 Jl '30
Venture in religious drama. Int J Relig Ed 8: 28-9 Mr '32

RUSSELL, Ralph Douglas
Determining the status of the high school assembly. Nation's Sch 8:69-73 Ag '31
Estimating the value of high school publications. Nation's Sch 8:25-30 D '31
How shall our schools be governed? Nation's Sch 6:41-6 Ag '30
What benefits do pupils derive from school clubs? Nation's Sch 7:35-40 Mr '31

RUSSELL, William Fletcher
Character education inquiry. Ed Rec 10:202-8 Jl '29
Character training. Chicago Sch J 12:81-5 N '29
Discipline and freedom. por Indep Ed 2:3-5 Je '29
Education. (In Columbia university. Quarter century of learning. p147-63)
Education and the individual American. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p22-6)
Education and the nation's progress. Mont Ed 8:12-13 Ja '32; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:379-80 Ap '32
Four educational ideals; abstract. Mich Ed J 7:211 D '29
Frontier within. J Adult Ed 3:283-9 Je '31
Leisure and national security. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p50-4); Same. Teach Col Rec 33:569-75 Ap '32
Machine age and the future of the nursery school. Childh Ed 8:5-10 S '31
Mapping tomorrow's school. Ohio Sch 9:42-3 F '31
Next thirty years, the professional fields. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p142-6)
Report of the dean of Teachers college. Teach Col Rec 31:395-409 F '30
Report of the dean of Teachers college for the academic year ending June 30, 1930. Teach Col Rec 32:107-22 N '30; Abstract. Sch and Com 17:23-5 Ja '31

RUSSELL, William Fletcher—*Continued*
Report of the dean of Teachers college for the academic year ending June 30, 1931. Teach Col Rec 33:199-214 D '31; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 35:22-4 Ja 2 '32
School administration and conflicting American ideals. Teach Col Rec 31:17-23 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:62-7
Some hints from scientific investigations as to character training. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p131-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:757-63
Three problems in education. Nat Ed Assn J 18:63 F '29
V. Everit Macy, 1871-1930. Teach Col Rec 31:600-2 Ap '30

RUSSELL, William Henry
Faith in God in a machine age. Cath Ed R 28:474-82 O '30
New Testament as a text in high school religion. Cath Ed R 27:385-401 S '29
Six fundamental problems in secondary education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:325-38

RUSSELL Sage foundation. Library
Handicapped child; blind, deaf and crippled. (Bul. no. 93) 4p 10c Russell Sage foundation '29

RUSSIA
Caviling at complacency. T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:70-83 O '31
Eleventh year of soviet Russia. B. Brebner. Hist Outl 20:161-7 Ap '29
Everyday life in Russia. L. H. Putney. J Ed 110:520-1+, 547-8, 576-7, 604-5; 111:126, 156-7, 235-6, 263, 292-3 D 9-30 '29, F 3-10, 24-Mr 10 '30
Impressions of soviet Russia and the revolutionary world. J. Dewey. New republic '29
Individuality and individualism. W. C. Bagley. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p266-72)
Russia from the educational angle. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:2-3+ Ap '32
Russian experiment. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 115: 58 Ja 18 '32
Russian industrialization. S. S. Visher. il J Geog 31:68-77 F '32
Senator Borah on Russia. W. E. Borah. Nat Ed Assn J 20:285 N '31
Ten years passed; fragments from my Russian journals. T. Woody. tabs Ed Outl 3:86-106, 161-78 Ja-Mr '29
What shall we teach about Russia? W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:471-81 Ap 5 '30

Economic policy
New Russia's primer. I. fA. Marshak. $1.75 Houghton '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 283-4 N '31

Politics and government
See also
Communism—Russia

RUSSIA and China. See China and Russia

RUSSIAN children
Obedience? Russian children say no. N. P. Lodge. Child Study 9:232-4 Ap '32

RUSSIAN literature
Children's literature in soviet Russia. T. Woody. Sch and Soc 30:181-9 Ag 10 '29

RUSSIAN orthodox church. See Greek church

RUSSIAN preschool convention. See All Russian preschool convention

RUSSIAN student fund
Remarkable educational achievement. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 N '30

RUSSIANS in France
Russian orthodox experiment. S. Shidlovsky. Relig Ed 26:156-9 F '31

RUSSIANS in Manchuria
Education. (In South Manchurian railway. Second report on progress in Manchuria to 1930. p201-11)

RUSSO, Joseph Louis
Elementary Italian grammar. (Heath's modern language ser.) new ed 342p il $1.72 '29 Heath

RUST, Lucile Osborn
What of our classroom teaching? bibliog Home Econ News 2:31-2 Ap '31
—See Heywood, S. M. jt. auth.

RUST, Metta Maund
Effect of resistance on intelligence test scores of young children. (Child development monographs. Monograph no6) 80p bibliog Teachers college '31

RUSTERHOLLZ, John H.
Biological approach to the study of education. N Y State Ed 18:55-6 S '30

RUTGERS scientific school. See Rutgers university

RUTGERS university
Education for newspaper life. A. S. Will. Essex press Newark NJ '31
Industrial extension conference. Sch and Soc 30:291-2 Ag 31 '29
Labor institute at Rutgers. E. E. Agger. American Federationist 38:936-42 Ag '31
Labor institute at Rutgers university. Monthly Labor Review 33:819-20 O '31
New president of Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 34:867 D 26 '31
Reorganization of Rutgers university. Sch and Soc 29:278 Mr 2 '29
Report to the legislature. New Jersey. Commission on Rutgers and the State university. The comm., Trenton '29

College for women
See New Jersey college for women

RUTH, Leona
Problem solving in the second grade. Childh Ed 8:78-80 O '31

RUTHERFORD, Sir Ernest
Sir Ernest Rutherford, 1871-. J Chem Ed 7: 492-4 Mr '30

RUTHERFORD, K. L.
Course in guidance. N Y State Ed 17:596 Mr '30

RUTHERFORD, W. H.
Place of the technical school in our educational system. Sch 18:12-17 S '29

RUTHVEN, Alexander Grant
Administration at Michigan. J Higher Ed 2:7-10 Ja '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:327-9 Ap '31
Control and development of athletics in the state universities. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 148-53)
Ethical and religious values in education. Relig Ed 27:324-9 Ap '32
Evils of our colleges. por Mich Ed J 9:774-5 N '31

RUTLAND, Vermont
Improvements in Rutland. W. W. Fairfield. J Ed 114:180+ O 5 '31

RUTLEDGE, Archibald (Hamilton)
Corralling a comet. Outlook and Independent 156:89-91 S 17 '30
Miniature West Points. Outlook and Independent 156:212-13 O 8 '30
Wilderness defiling. Scribner's Magazine 87: 309-15 Mr '30

RUTLEDGE, Pauline
Beauty and the child. Childh Ed 8:259-61 Ja '32

RUTLEDGE, Richard E.
Administrators consider textbook selection. Nation's Sch 6:47-8 D '30
Curriculum adjustments in secondary schools as a means of provision for individual differences. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:313-22 Je '31
—and Fowler, Allen
Changing senior high school population and the curriculum problem. Sch R 40:109-14 F '32

RUTLEDGE, Samuel A.
Development of guiding principles for the administration of teachers colleges and normal schools and the development of administrative practices consistent with these principles. (Contributions to ed no449) 107p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

RUTLEY, C. Bernard
Lost galleon. (Bright story readers) 64p il pa 4d E J Arnold & son ltd Butterley st Hunslet lane Leeds England '31

RUTTER, Cuthbert K.
Religion and school teaching. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p280-5)

RÜTZEBECK, H. See Boje, A. jt. ed.

RUUD, Martin Brown
On mediaeval Latin. bibliog Class J 24:244-53 Ja '29

RUYL, Beatrice B.
Tapping the subconscious in creative design. Sch Arts M 31:484-6 Ap '32

RYALL, William Bolitho. See Bolitho, W. pseud.

RYAN, Archie Lowell
Leadership training in the Philippines. Int J Relig Ed 7:14 O '30
Religious education in the Philippines. Int J Relig Ed 8:20 Ap '32

RYAN, Belle M.
Supervision, a cooperative process; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p185-7)

RYAN, Calvin T.
Advertising education. H Sch Teach 7:166-8 My '31
Classroom teacher and school publicity program. H Sch Teach 7:98-9 Mr '31
English, the basic study in the elementary school. El Engl R 8:246-8 D '31
Improving teacher-training through more efficient selection and assignment of student-teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 18:35-40 Ja '32
Improving the teacher's personality. por Neb Ed J 12:168-70 Ap '32; Same. Ohio Sch 10: 151-2 My '32
Our immoral magazines. H Sch Teach 7:209-10+ Je '31
Personality of the English teacher. H Sch Teach 7:290+ O '31
Selecting school magazines. por Neb Ed J 10:265 My '30
Teaching school officials to handle their own publicity. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:34-6 D '30
What is this thing called personality? J Bus Ed 6:30-1+ Je '31

RYAN, Christopher M.
Vocationalizing business arithmetic in secondary schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p93-6)

RYAN, Della
Progressive public school. Childh Ed 5:432-4 Ap '29
Rural visiting teacher. Dept El Sch Prin P 11:241-7 Ap '32

RYAN, Edwin
Catholic educational tradition; plea for loyalty. Cath Ed R 29:208-14 Ap '31

RYAN, Frederick Lynne. See Spindt, H. A., jt. auth.

RYAN, George Joseph
Famous school board members; George J. Ryan. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:321 Mr 23 '31
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Je '31
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 F '32

RYAN, Heber Hinds
Administration of ability grouping; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p146)
Century of laboratory schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:168-9 N '29
For whose benefit? J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:130-1 N '30
Handicap in high school dramatics. North Cen Assn Q 5:570-1 Mr '31
Has the secondary school pupil as much right as an adult to a vivid purpose in what he does? Progres Ed 6:122-6 Ap '29
High-school play material. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:67-71 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:614-16
Home study and home life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:389-92 Mr '32
How of ability grouping. por Sch Executives M 48:243-5 F '29
Preparation for college versus preparation for college entrance. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931, p 192-9)
Principal and the motivation of elementary school work. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 22-5)
Recognition of individual differences. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:248-58 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:297-9 N '29
Records and reports in the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:392-409 Mr '30
Unofficial parent-teacher association. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:371-3 F '32
What should be the policy governing the future activities of the commission on unit courses and curricula? North Cen Assn Q 6:394-8 Mr '32
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:43 F '31

RYAN, J. P.
Quintilian's message. Q J Speech 15:171-80 Ap '29

RYAN, James Hugh
Contribution of Venerable Duns Scotus to Catholic education. Cath Ed R 28:511-14 N '30
Curtis-Reed bill; a criticism. 15p Nat. Catholic welfare conference, Bur. of ed., Washington, D.C.
Religion in the Catholic college. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 220-8)

RYAN, John F.
Story of Portland cement. J Chem Ed 6:1854-68, 2128-46 N-D '29

RYAN, Leo R.
Analyzing American history high school textbooks. B H Points 11:23-4 O '29

RYAN, M. Lillian
Union index to back volumes of Catholic periodicals. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 207-9

RYAN, Margaret F.
Capital's glories pictured in U. S. documents. Sch Life 17:89+ Ja '32
New colonial national monument. Sch Life 17: 57 N '31
(comp) New government publications useful to teachers. See monthly numbers of School life beginning January 1931
Uncle Sam's China and Japan teaching aids. Sch Life 17:156 Ap '32

RYAN, Will Carson, Jr.
Atlantic City meeting. Sch and Soc 31:319-26 Mr 8 '30
Cleveland meeting of the Department of superintendence, National education association, 1929. Sch and Soc 29:309-17 Mr 9 '29
Columbus meeting of the National education association. Sch and Soc 32:44-53 Jl 12 '30
Cooperation in Indian education. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931, p617-25); Same. Sch and Soc 34:418-23 S 26 '31
Educational conferences of Indian service superintendents. Sch and Soc 34:764-5 D 5 '31
Educational work of the League of nations. Sch and Soc 30:271-2 Ag 24 '29
Elsinore world conference on the new education. Sch and Soc 30:438-46 S 28 '29
Geneva conference of the world federation of education associations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:977-85; Same with summary of resolutions. Sch and Soc 30:325-31 S 7 '29
Indian education in the 48 states. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. p31-6)
Lay administration of education. Sch and Soc 30:22 Jl 6 '29

RYAN, Will Carson, jr.—*Continued*
Literature of American school and college athletics. (Bul. no. 24) 305p '29 Carnegie foundation
National government and education. Progres Ed 9:45-7 Ja '32
New plan for Indian education. Sch Life 16: 134-5 Mr '31
Parent education at the college level. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 100-1)
Parents and the new education. Child Study 8:185 Mr '31
Progressive school eighteen years after. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:42-5 S '30
Selection as a function of American secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:72-82 Mr '29; Same. Sch and Soc 29:787-93 Je 22 '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:592-6
United States. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p197-234)
What can America learn from Europe educationally? Nation's Sch 3:55-7 Je '29
What do we know about women's college athletics? Am Assn Univ Women J 23:179-82 Je '30
World federation at Geneva. Nat Ed Assn J 18:263-5 N '29
Director of education in the Indian service. Sch and Soc 32:286-7 Ag 30 '30
Sketch. Am Sch Bd J 81:38 O '30
—and Brandt, R. K.
Indian education today. Progres Ed 9:81-6 F '32
RYAN, William J.
Barristers of Boys high school. H Points 14: 62-5 My '32
RYCE, Edward. See Ruch, G. M., jt. auth.
RYCHNOVSKY, Ernst
Friedrich Smetana, musician and composer. Volta R 31:146-7 Mr '29
RYCKMAN, Mrs Katherine H.
Three famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:89 Ja 26 '31
RYDER, Walter Scott
Religion in denominational colleges. Christian Ed 15:247-52 Ja '32
Revaluation of education. Ed 50:517-26 My '30
RYLAND, Edwin P.
Examples of emerging spiritual values in religious co-operation. Relig Ed 26:317-19 Ap '31
RYMAN, Sunshine Dickinson
What are you giving your child? Child Welf 23:538 Je '29
RYNEARSON, Edward
National honor society. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:288-98 Mr '30
Purpose and organization of the National high school honor society. Sch Life 15:24-6 O '29
RYPINS, Harold
Paradoxical trends. J Higher Ed 2:427-32 N '31
RYSTROM, Annamae. See Seawell, R. T., jt. auth.

S

SAAM, Theodore
Stimuli being offered to promote growth of teachers inservice; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p209)
SAARINEN, Eliel
Kingswood school for girls, Cranbrook, Mich; with views and plans. Architectural Forum 56:37-60 Ja '32
SAAVEDRA, Miguel de Cervantes. See Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de
SABBATICAL leave
Granting the public school teacher her seventh year. H. F. Young and W. A. Cook. Nation's Sch 9:39-42 My '32
Sabbatical leave. J Ed 113:273 Mr 9 '31
Sabbatical leave. H. G. Bennett and S. Scroggs. J Higher Ed 3:196-9 Ap '32
Sabbatical leave for teachers. V. P. Skinner. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929. p 135-9)
Sabbatical leave fundamentally sound. O. W. Haisley. Mich Ed J 7:218-19 D '29
Sabbatical leaves. O. J. Campbell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:306-7 Ap '32
Systems of sabbatical leaves. O. J. Campbell and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:219-34 Mr '31
See also
Teachers—Leaves of absence
SABIN, A. D.
Designs for paper knives, fobs, pendants, and pins. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:24-5 Ja '32
SABIN, Alfred
Radio cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:352-3 S '30
SABIN, Frances Ellis
Service bureau for classical teachers as a type of organization for other secondary school subjects. Teach Col Rec 30:348-53 Ja '29
—See Woodring, M. N., jt. auth.
SABINE, George Holland
Are state universities different? Sch and Soc 34:349-57 S 12 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:536-40 N '31
—and Wittke, Carl
Academic freedom at the University of Pittsburgh. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:578-91 D '29; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 31:65-6 Ja 11 '30
SACHS, Albert Parsons
Civilization and the industrial museum. Sch and Soc 30:453-5 O 5 '29
SACHS, H. J.
Teaching appreciation of poetry. Engl J (Col ed) 21:384-7 My '32
SACHS, William
Built-up jack-screw. Ind Ed M 31:315-16 F '30
SACKETT, C. H.
Later success of accelerated pupils. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:22-7 S '29
SACKETT, Everett Baxter
Administration of the international school correspondence of the Junior Red cross. 127p bibliog pa $1.25 Teachers college '31
SACKETT, R. L., and others
Report of the committee on college instruction in industrial relations. bibliog J Eng Ed 20: 491-529 Ja '30
SACKNITZ, Alvia
Contract plan in Latin. Class J 26:723-4 Je '31
SACRAMENTO, California
Elementary schools
Companion-class platoon organization. L. B. Baisden. Sch Executives M 50:505-7 Jl '31
High school
Home planning in the Sacramento high school; outline of course and year's activities. E. M. Luther. il Prac Home Econ 7:255-7 S '29
Program of instruction improvement in the Sacramento high school. I. H. Linder. diag Am Sch Bd J 81:41-2 Jl '30
Junior college
Sacramento junior college building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:54-5 Ap '29
Sacramento junior college guide. J. B. Lillard. Jun Col J 2:142-4 D '31
Public schools
Report of department of research and student personnel. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:30-1 O '29
Report of the department of research and student personnel. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:104-6 O '31
Sacramento school survey review. J. B. Sears. Bd of ed Sacramento Calif '30

SACRAMENTO, California—*Continued*

Senior high school

Ninety and nine in Sacramento. G. C. Jensen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:121-3 O '29

SACRAMENTS

Some ways of cultivating devotion to the sacraments. Sister Mary Godfrey. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:319-28

SACRED books

See also

Bible

SACRED music. See Church music

SADHARIA, Daljit Singh

Western education in India. Open Court 45: 167-71 Mr '31

SADIQ, Issa

Modern Persia and her educational system. (Studies of the Int. inst. no 14) 125p bibliog Teachers college '31

Recent developments in education in Persia. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6-8 Mr '31

SADLER, Herbert Charles

Junior-college curriculum in engineering schools. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p93-103)

SADLER, Lena (Kellogg) (Mrs William Samuel Sadler). See Sadler, W. S. jt. auth.

SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest

British universities to-day; Leeds university. Discovery 12:78-83 Mr '31

Culture in the schools. Times Ed Sup 883: 116 Ap 2 '32

Education in a changing world. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p3-5); Same. New Era 12:300-1 S '31

Educational needs of England. English Review 48:27-37 Ja '29

Examination system; criticism. Times Ed Sup 715:18 Ja 12 '29

Examinations. New Era 10:9-19 Ja '29

Examinations in English education. (In Conference on examinations. Conference, 1931. p267-70)

Liberal education. (In his Outlook in secondary education. p34-56); Same. Teach Col Rec 32:256-78 D '30

Outlook in secondary education. (Julius and Rosa Sachs endowment fund lectures. 2 ser) 56p Teachers college '30; Same. Teach Col Rec 32:1-16, 123-39, 256-78 O-D '30; Abstract. Sch Executives M 49:457-9+ Je '30

Progress and pitfalls in secondary education. Sch and Soc 31:443-52 Ap 5 '30; Same. (In his Outlook in secondary education. p 1-16); Teach Col Rec 32:1-16 O '30

Secondary school problems; teaching as a branch of the civil service. J Ed London 64:79-81 F '32

Youth and tests. (In his Outlook in secondary education. p17-33); Same. Teach Col Rec 32:123-39 N '30

Noted British educator visits America. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 15:170 My '30

Visit to America of Sir Michael Sadler. I. L. Kandel. Sch and Soc 31:290-1 Mr 1 '30

—and Clarke, Fred

Philosophy underlying the system of education in England. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook. 1929. p3-127)

SADLER, William Samuel

Faith and fear. por Int J Relig Ed 8:10-11 Ap '32

—and Sadler, Lena

Piloting modern youth; a guide for parents, teachers, and others dealing with adolescents. 370p $3.50 Funk '31

SADLER, Mrs William Samuel. See Sadler, L.

SAELINGER, Sister Mary Irmina

Evaluation of the vocabulary content of twelve series of primary readers. (Ed. res. bul., v4, no7) 52p tabs Catholic ed. press '29

SAENZ, Moisés

La educación rural en Mexico. La Hacienda 25:76-7 F '30

Education is reclaiming the heterogeneous masses of Mexico. Sch Life 14:172 My '29

Newer aspects of education in Mexico. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 63:861-77 S '29

Present crisis in higher education in Mexico. (In Committee on cultural relations with Latin America. Fourth annual session, the seminar in Mexico, 1929. p. 17-23)

Rural education in Mexico. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4-5 Ja '31

School and culture. Progres Ed 9:99-111 F '32

SAER, Hywella

Experimental inquiry into the education of bilingual peoples. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 116-21); Summary. New Era 12:322 S '31

SAFETY

Making school streets safe for the pupils. American City 41:126 D '29

Making the home safe for children. N. Nichols. il Par M 4:31 Ap '29

Modern traffic and the safety of school children. Am Sch Bd J 78:67 F '29

See also

Fire protection

Bibliography

Safety. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p78)

Safety. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p108)

Safety. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 159-60)

SAFETY devices and measures

See also

Science laboratories—Safety devices and measures

Shops, School—Safety devices and measures

SAFETY education

Accident facts and safety education. G. C. Graham. fig tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:401-9 Ap '30

Accident prevention through education; Pittsburgh's traffic essay contest. American City 46:17 Ja '32

Accidents and safety education. E. E. Muntz. J Ed Soc 5:215-24 D '31

Activities relating language arts to safety education in the elementary schools of Indiana. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '29

Are you safety-minded? F. Nelson. Child Welf 23:375-6 Mr '29

Character training thru safety education. R. E. Pollich. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:22-8 O '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:450-2

Child safety and the school nurse. I. Stevenson. Public Health Nursing 23:420-2 S '31

Course in fire prevention for school children, Portland, Ore. M. N. Davis. il American City 44:152 F '31

Education as an essential factor in the protection of children and pedestrians on the streets and highways. A. W. Whitney. Safety Engineering 62:281 N '31

Education for safety work. Sch and Soc 30: 638-9 N 9 '29

Evaluation of a safety education approach. J. A. Lommen. Ed Meth 10:295-9 F '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p58-61)

First grade safety-first table project. H. Brophy. Grade Teach 47:132 O '29

Guide-book for safety education. National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters. bibliog 75c; pa 50c National bur of casualty and surety underwriters 1 Park av NY '31

Guiding principles in the construction of a safety-education curriculum. J. A. Nietz. tab J Ed Soc 3:165-70 N '29

Health and safety project. N. N. McNeill. J Ed Soc 5:240-2 D '31

SAFETY education—*Continued*

How one school solved its problem through a safety project. J. Gray. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p53-8)

Industrial accidents and safety work. E. E. Muntz. J Ed Soc 5:397-412 Mr '32

Industry looks a generation ahead. C. Billings. il National Safety News 25:25-6 Mr '32

Launching a home safety campaign. B. W. Mahoney. Child Welf 23:265-6 Ja '29

Launching a safety education program. A. A. Condon. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:410-20 Ap '30

Let safety be our watchword. J. C. Hill. il Grade Teach 48:548+ Mr '31

Making safety songs. E. C. Loughridge. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47-8 N '29

Making young America safe. F. Nelson. Child Welf 23:491-2 My '29

Methods of teaching child safety. H. J. Stack. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 S '30

Minnesota leads in safety. F. Nelson. Minn J of Ed 10:225-6 F '30

Motor safety for children. C. M. Hayes. il Child Welf 25:25-6 S '30

On safety. M. L. Telford. Child Welf 26:29-30 S '31

Place of safety education in the program of health and physical education in the schools. H. J. Stack. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:462-7 O '29; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:557-8

Police attack traffic accident problem, Evanston, Ill. J. S. Baker. il map American City 42:121-4 Je '30

Posters for a safety campaign. A. Marland. il Sch Arts M 28:354-7 F '29

Progressive school has a place for safety. L. Zirbes. il National Safety News 25:13-14+ F '32

Safety. G. A. Waldron. il Volta R 33:304+ Jl '31

Safety activities of the National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters. T. B. Hanley. Safety Engineering 61:319-21 Je '31

Safety court. J. B. Cohen. Chicago Sch J 12:160 D '29

Safety education. G. B. Masslich. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p160-71)

Safety education. I. Stevenson. $1 Barnes '31

Safety education. C. Towle. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

Safety education and the new schools. A. W. Whitney. Progres Ed 9:39-44 Ja '32

Safety education and the school shop. H. A. Sotzin. il Ind Ed M 32:388-9 Je '31

Safety education begins with children. A. W. Whitney. American Federationist 38:583-7 My '31

Safety education in our school program. H. J. Stack. tab Sch and Home 13:23-31 Mr '29

Safety education in school shops. E. L. Bedell and G. Peacock. il Ind Arts M 18:334-8 S '29

Safety education in schools. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on safety education in schools. bibliog pa Century '32

Safety education in the church school. National safety council. Education division. 10c National safety council Education division 1 Park av NY

Safety education in the elementary school. H. J. Stack. bibliog il J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-7 N '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:520-3

Safety education in the rural school. National safety council. Education division. 25c The council '29

Safety education in the secondary schools. H. J. Stack. $1.75 The bureau '29

Safety education in the shop. G. H. Wichmann. il Ind Arts M 18:58-60 F '29

Safety education saves six thousand children annually. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:185 Ja '31

Safety first. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. (In their Home-room activities. p144-9)

Safety for children; play. R. D. Augenblick. il Grade Teach 48:793+ Je '31

Safety instruction and junior patrols. R. C. Demaroff. American City 42:156 Ap '30

Safety law court. Grade Teach 47:50 S '29

Safety on the streets and highways. H. S. Curtis. Am Phys Ed R 34:117-18 F '29

Safety play: let's be careful. H. Ramsey. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 S '30

Safety programs and activities for elementary and junior high schools. F. S. Hyde and R. C. Slown. bibliog $1.25 Beckley-Cardy '31

Safety town stories. M. M. Roberts. Lyons & Carnahan '30

Safety unit in arithmetic; emphasizing problem situations. M. M. Nubemyer. Mod Ed 3:24+ D '30

Safety village; project. G. M. Parker. Minn J of Ed 11:118-19 N '30

Shop safety in the West Allis public schools. R. R. Van Duzee. il Ind Arts M 19:87-90 Mr '30

Should traffic cops teach Latin? J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:47-50 S '31

Street safety education. C. M. Hayes. il Ill Teach 18:320-1 My '30

Students make traffic survey. diag National Safety News 24:40 Ag '31

Summer safety project at school no. 60. B. Becker and L. Guider. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:15-17 S '31

Teaching essentials of highway safety. Tex Outlook 14:78 O '30

Teaching of safety in rural schools. El Sch J 29:655 My '29

Teaching safety. R. Rice. Grade Teach 46:804 Je '29

Teaching safety, a health problem. J. M. Andrews. bibliog il Hygeia 9:371-6 Ap '31

Teaching safety; an important phase of modern school work. C. M. Hayes. Nation's Sch 3:45-9 Ja '29

Teaching safety through demonstration of the cause and effect of accidents. L. E. Carper. Baltimore B of Ed 9:112-14 Ja '31

Teaching safety to younger children. H. J. Stack. il Childh Ed 7:171-6 D '30

Tenth annual safety campaign. Sch and Soc 33:523-4 Ap 18 '31

Tickets to playgrounds. L. E. Macbrayne. J Ed 112:161 S 15 '30

Traffic safety school contest. Safety Engineering 63:21-2 Ja '32

Visual aids in teaching safety. C. B. Boulet. il National Safety News 25:10-11+ Mr '32

See also

Fire protection

Moving pictures in safety education

Courses of study

Course of study in health and safety, kindergarten through seventh grade. New Orleans, Louisiana. Orleans parish school board. The bd New Orleans '30

Course of study in healthful living, including health, physical and safety education for grades I-VIII. New Mexico. University. Univ. of N.Mex. '29

Course of study in safety education for elementary and junior high school grades. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '31

Course of study in safety education for elementary grades. Baltimore, Maryland. Department of education. bibliog pa The dept Baltimore '31

Eighth grade general science for Milwaukee junior high schools. W. F. Roecker. Sch Sci and Math 30:775-82 O '30

New course of study in safety education, Baltimore. E. A. Schad. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 140-3 F '31

Review of Baltimore's new course of study in safety education. B. Goodykoontz. Baltimore B of Ed 10:39 O '31

Safety education, teaching materials and suggestions; grades 1-6 [mimeographed] Minneapolis. Board of education. The bd '30

Secondary school course of study; safety, junior and senior high school grades. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd '30

Stories

Safety stories for silent reading and creative seat work. G. C. Myers. il Grade Teach 47: 372+ Ja '30

SAFETY education—*Continued*

Units of work

Primary safety unit. M. E. Burgess. il Instr 40:49+ S '31

SAFETY engineering

College trains safety engineers. J. W. Hallock. National Safety News 24:32+ D '31

How a college teaches industrial safety; courses at Lehigh university. F. V. Larkin. National Safety News 19:9-10 Ap '29

Safety engineer's training. J. D. Hackett. National Safety News 25:29-30 Mr '32

SAFETY lamps

Flame safety lamps, devices for detecting fire damp and miners' electric lamps. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed pa 15c Supt of doc '31

SAFETY posters. See Posters

SAFFORD, A. L.

Progressive classrooms. J Ed 112:471-2 D 8 '30

SAFFORD, Ruth Bogardus

Introduction to narrative writing. 286p Harcourt '30

SAGE, Evan Taylor

Some mediaeval conceptions of Vergil and their origins. Class J 25:593-600 My '30

SAGER, E.

Eyesight tests. Sch 19:510 F '31

SAGINAW, Michigan

Board of education

Reading in the public schools of Saginaw, Michigan, elementary grades. 156p The bd Saginaw '30

Suggestions for a tentative course of study in social studies; early elementary grades, kindergarten, one, two, and three [mimeographed] 160p The bd Saginaw '30

Public schools

Planning grade-school buildings for flexibility, Saginaw, Michigan. il plans Am Sch Ed J 81:52-4 O '30

SAHARA desert

Night in the desert. N. W. Donley. il Grade Teach 46:562+ Mr '29

SAILER, Agnes

Play school for strikers' children. Progres Ed 7:395-8 D '30

SAILER, Thomas H. P.

Five missionary lives; a study in comparative biography for boys and girls of high school age: David Livingstone, Mary Slessor, Theodore Pennell, Jacob Riis, Booker T. Washington. 22p 15c Missionary ed. movement '29

Missionary project. Int J Relig Ed 6:27-8 O '29

Project in religious education. Ed R China 23: 18-23 Ja '31

Task of missionary education as I see it. Int J Relig Ed 7:9 N '30

SAILEY, Alice B.

Township school center. Dept El Sch Prin 1: 11:332-3 Ap '32

SAILOR, R. W.

American alumni council. J Higher Ed 1:339-41 Je '30

ST ALBANS English college, Valladolid, Spain. See English college of St Albans, Valladolid, Spain

ST ANDREW'S school for boys, Delaware

Dedication. P. E. Titsworth. Christian Ed 14: 649-50 F '31

ST ANDREW'S university, Scotland

Library

Notes on Mr Keeney's article. G. H. Bushnell. Library Review 17:19-22 Spring '31

ST AUGUSTINE, Florida

Colonial life in old St Augustine. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:41 S '29

ST CHARLES college, Columbus, Ohio

School for action. J. A. Cousins. Commonweal 14:207-8 Je 24 '31

ST CLAIR, Mrs Lawrence L.

College parent-teacher cooperation in Missouri. Sch and Com 16:85-6 F '30

ST DENIS, Ruth (Mrs Ted Shawn)

Dance in physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:11-14+ Ja '32

ST FRANCIS XAVIER'S school for the deaf, Baltimore

St Francis Xavier's school for deaf, Baltimore, Maryland. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:667-9

SAINT-GAUDENS, Augustus

Famous men and women of March. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 38 Mr '31

ST GEORGE'S school, Harpenden, England

Family life in an English boarding school. G. D. Meadows. Indep Ed 3:22 N '29

ST JOHN, Charles Webster

Educational achievement in relation to intelligence. (Harvard studies in ed v15) 219p $3.50 Harvard univ press '30

ST JOHN'S college, Brooklyn, New York

Moore memorial preparatory school

Planning a preparatory school in the midst of a great city. F. Cook. il plans Nation's Sch 9:31-8 Mr '32

ST JOHN'S college, Oxford. See Oxford. University—St John's college

ST JOHN'S institute for deaf-mutes, St Francis, Wisconsin

St John's institute for deaf-mutes, St Francis, Wisconsin. S. Klopfer. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:683-6

ST JOHN'S university, Shanghai

Threaten to close mission college. V. Nash. Christian Century 48:488-90 Ap 8 '31

ST JOSEPH, Missouri

Public schools

Platoon schools in St Joseph. F. H. Barbee. Platoon Sch 5:34-5 D '31

ST JOSEPH institute for deaf-mutes, St Louis

St Joseph institute for deaf-mutes, St Louis, Missouri. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:674-7

ST JOSEPH'S school for the deaf, Oakland, California

St Joseph's school for the deaf at Oakland. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:670-1

ST LAWRENCE university

Men's dormitory; views and plans. Architectural Forum 55:545-52 N '31

Scholastic settings; men's dormitory. il Architecture and Building 64:17 F '32

Hepburn Hall of chemistry

Madame Marie Curie dedicates Hepburn Hall of chemistry at St Lawrence university. il J Chem Ed 7:268-76 F '30

ST LOUIS

Founding of St Louis; story. F. E. Matthews. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 Ap '30

Board of education

Broadcasting classical music to the schools, vote of thanks. Sch and Soc 35:51-2 Ja 9 '32

Hadley vocational school

Industrial-arts unit of the Hadley vocational school. T. E. Spencer. il Ind Ed M 32:86 S '30

Public schools

Business curriculum of the St Louis, Missouri, schools. L. G. Dake. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p337-42)

Trends in evening school education in St Louis, 1859 to 1928. M. Fletcher and R. C. Fletcher. J Ed Res 24:293-8 N '31

ST LOUIS city art museum

Museum of art activities in Saint Louis. M. Powell. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:467-70 Ap '32

ST LOUIS public library

St Louis library opens architectural room. Sch Life 17:147 Ap '32

ST MADELEINE SOPHIE'S parish school, Germantown, Pennsylvania
St Madeleine Sophie's parish school and chapel, Germantown, Pa. il plans Architectural Forum 54:167-72, 253-4 F '31

ST MARY'S college, Blairs, Scotland
Blairs college library. M. V. Hay. Library Review 17:2-6 Spring '31

ST MARY'S college, Milwaukee
Alma mater; song. Sierra Ed News 26:32 Je '30
Foundations of St Mary's college. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Cath Ed R 27:129-34 Mr '29

ST MARY'S seminary, Baltimore
St Mary's, Baltimore. J. C. Walsh. Catholic World 131:276-8 Je '30

SAINT-MICHEL, Mont, France
Art rambles abroad; Mont St Michel, France, the marvel of Europe. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 29:387-96 Mr '30

Projects
Movie of Mont Saint-Michel. C. D. Pennypacker. il Sch Arts M 29:417-19 Mr '30

SAINT PATRICK'S college, Maynooth, Ireland
Maynooth. P. Colum. Commonweal 11:531-2 Mr 12 '30

SAINT PATRICK'S day

Plays, pageants, etc.
Alice in Ireland (with apologies to Lewis Carroll). F. M. Kerr. il Instr 41:59+ Mr '32
Lyric of the Emerald Isles. R. M. Kellogg. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 Mr '29

Poetry
St Patrick's day. J. E. Hungerford. Grade Teach 46:554 Mr '29

ST PAUL
Martial and St Paul. E. H. Pierce. Class J 27:683-4 Je '32

ST PAUL, Minnesota

Platoon schools
Platoon schools of St Paul. J. L. Gowdy. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 F '29

Public schools
Contribution to the history of education. El Sch J 29:735-6 Je '29
Course of study in social science and related subjects; grade 7A. The schools St Paul '30

ST PAUL'S girls' school, London
And gladly wolde he lerne and gladly teche. F. R. Gray. 10s 6d S Low Marston & co ltd 100 Southwark st London SE 1 '31

ST PAUL'S parish school, Grosse Pointe, Michigan
How the structural plan can coincide with the educational layout. N. M. Dunning. il plans Nation's Sch 5:65-8 Ja '30
Parish school that is designed for educational needs. A. B. Moehlman. il tabs Nation's Sch 5:61-5 Ja '30

ST PAUL'S school, Concord, New Hampshire
What a health program means to the boy in boarding school. M. Haslam. il Nation's Sch 9:25-6 Ap '32

ST RITA school for the deaf, Cincinnati
St Rita school for the deaf. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:678-81

ST STEPHEN'S college
Financial condition of St Stephen's college. Sch and Soc 32:664-5 N 15 '30

ST VALENTINE'S day. See Valentine's day

SAINTE-BEUVE, A.
Pour l'éducation morale. R Univ 40 pt 1:126-30 F '31

SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin
Les débuts littéraires de Sainte-Beuve. A. Boucley. R Univ 40 pt2:236-42 O '31

SAINTE-BEUVE, Madeleine Luillier de
Madame de Sainte-Beuve. Times Ed Sup 760: 515 N 23 '29

SAINTS
Scholarship for Catholic women. Sister Mary Madeleva. Cath Ed R 30:21-32 Ja '32

SAKOL, Emanuel
Business department of the bureau of publications of a large high school: its aims and principles, its organization and methods. B H Points 12:17-23 N '30
Mechanics of the recitation in the teaching of commercial law to high school seniors. B H Points 12:57-60 O '30

SALARIES
Earnings of machine tenders and of bench workers. E. F. Bliss, jr. Personnel J 10: 102-7 Ag '31
Education and labor's reward. J. F. Day. J Ed Soc 4:625-33 Je '31
Payroll procedure for the public-school system. L. L. Bowman. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 D '29
Salaries in city school systems; 1930-31. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:163-226 My '31
Salaries of electrical engineering graduates. M. S. Mason and J. A. Umhoefer. J Eng Ed 22:723-39 My '32
Salaries of employees other than classroom teachers and in relation to a pension system. S. H. McGuire. Ed 51:430-3 Mr '31
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-1929, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. NEA '29
Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '31
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. NEA '29
Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '31
Salary scales of trained men and women. R. H. True. Science n s 70:47-56 Jl 19 '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:538-42 N '29
Shall wages and salaries be reduced? W. M. Leiserson. Nat Ed Assn J 21:43-4 F '32
Staffs and salaries in state departments of education [mimeographed] National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 25c NEA '31

SALARIES—*Continued*
Stupidity of salary reduction. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 16:5-8 Ap '32

See also
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Superintendents—Salaries
Teachers—Salaries
also subhead Salaries under school official i.e. Principals—Salaries

SALARY schedules
Automatic salary increases for teachers. L. B. Brink. Sch and Soc 33:402-3 Mr 21 '31
Changing practices in the administration of the teaching personnel. F. Engelhardt. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p162-73)
Clearfield's school adventures. M. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 83:36 Ag '31
Danielson, Conn., salary schedule. Am Sch Bd J 78:137 Ja '29
Desirable principles of salary schedules. E. E. Lewis. Tex Outlook 14:13-16 D '30; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 80:45-6 My '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p213-14)
Development of a salary schedule; how Rockford, Illinois, built a new teachers' salary plan. F. H. Jensen. tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:45-6 Je '29
Differentiation in classroom teaching. F. Engelhardt. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:321-9 My '30
Evaluation of the single salary schedule. W. S. Elsbree. Teach Col Rec 30:227-32 D '28
Examples of scientific salary scheduling; abstract. E. C. Broome. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p236-8)
How salary schedules may be used to improve the quality of teaching service; abstract. J. R. McGaughy. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p214-15)
Is state minimum salary schedule needed? Illinois state teachers association. Research department. tabs Ill Teach 18:314-18 My '30
Local salary schedules for teachers. Illinois state teachers association. Department of research and statistics. tabs Ill Teach 18:267-8 Ap '30
Major trends in teacher salary scheduling. J. K. Norton. Teach Col Rec 32:719-23 My '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p235-6)
Movement toward scientific salary schedules. J. R. McGaughy. Teach Col Rec 30:752-9 My '29
New single-salary schedule at Manitowoc, Wis. Am Sch Bd J 78:45 F '29
Old and new principles of salary schedule making. A. J. Stoddard. Am Sch Bd J 81:43-4 O '30
Pittsburgh proposes a merit salary schedule for teachers. C. Reitell. Nation's Sch 3:46-8 F '29
Pittsburgh schedule: an appraisal. S. B. Davis. Am Sch Bd J 78:42-3 My '29
Pittsburgh's new salary schedule in operation. S. E. Weber. Am Sch Bd J 81:57-8 N '30
Principles of advancing the salaries of teachers. R. C. Clark. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:41-2 Mr; 50 Ap '30
Procedures in the preparation of the Pittsburgh salary schedule. Q. A. W. Rohrbach. Am Sch Bd J 78:41 My '29
Professional salary scale forms. F. W. Hart and L. H. Peterson. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:42-3 Je '30
Providence salary schedule. Sch Executives M 50:186 D '30
Regular teacher salary schedules maintained. Am Sch Bd J 83:62 Jl '31
Salaries and salary schedules. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p20-38)
Salary schedule. W. C. McGinnis. Sch and Soc 31:61 Ja 11 '30
Salary schedule and return upon investment. J. G. Rossman. tabs Am Sch Bd J 77:37-8 D '28
Salary schedule for female teachers in public schools of Windsor, Ontario. Sch 17:718 Mr '29
Salary schedules for elementary school principals, 1930-31; 88 cities over 100,000 in population [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Salary schedules, have they a good or a bad influence? L. Weil and J. E. Beal. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p38-52)
Salary schedules next year. Sch and Soc 33:669-70 My 16 '31
Sensible salary schedules. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:339-40 Mr 7 '31
Significance of new salary schedule for rural teachers. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 24:327-8 Ap '31
Single salary schedule. O. D. Monroe. Tex Outlook 14:51 Jl '30
Single salary schedule. L. L. Morris. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Single salary schedule. W. Sooy. bibliog Ed 49:294-308 Ja '29
Some results of the first ten years of the Denver single salary schedule; abstract. A. L. Threlkeld. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p239)
Teachers' salary schedule for a small town. H. E. Schwall. Am Sch Bd J 81:47 D '30
Teachers' salary schedules and promotions. C. O. Davis. H Sch Teach 5:54-5 F '29
Use and abuse of professional study. L. L. Morris. J Ed 111:363-4 Mr 31 '30

See also
Teachers—Salaries

Great Britain
Panels or scales. Times Ed Sup 821:41 Ja 31 '31

See also
Teachers—Salaries—England

SALAS, Dario E.
Chile. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p 125-59)

SALEEBY, Caleb Williams
On music as medicine. Mus Superv J 16:27+ O '29

SALEM college
Salem college. E. B. Young. (In his Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. p9-21)

SALEM female academy. See Salem college

SALES resistance
Education for the gullible. H. G. Shields. Sch and Soc 29:122-3 Ja 26 '29

SALESMANSHIP
Commercial education and salesmanship; the possibilities and the limitations. H. J. Spenser. J Ed London 63:8-10 Ja '31
Course-of-study making in salesmanship. A. Kaylin. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook. p263-8)
Does business want school salesmen? R. G. Walters. il J Bus Ed 4:20-2 Ag '30
Education for commerce; finding a policy. Times Ed Sup 880:90 Mr 12 '32
Education for salesmanship. J Ed London 62:31-2 Ja '30
Education for salesmanship. Times Ed Sup 761:531 N 30 '29
Education of gas salesmen. F. W. Goodenough. Gas Journal 192:410-12 N 5 '30
Education of the gas salesman. H. Whitehead. Gas Journal 192:413-14 N 5 '30
Educator looks at salesmanship. G. W. Grill. Am Sch Bd J 83:110+ Jl '31
Industry putting forth vigorous educational efforts: executive of Thos. Haverty co., Los Angeles, describes sales training method. il Domestic Engineering 136:46-52 S 19 '31
Intensive training for salesmen that leads to intensive selling. A. T. Mann, jr. Printers' Ink 153:25-6 D 4 '30

SALESMANSHIP—*Continued*
Lesson on buying motives in salesmanship. E. A. Shilt. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 186-9)
Major objectives in salesmanship. H. H. Maynard. J Bus Ed 6:27-8 S '31
Modern merchandising and the school principal. C. M. Diefenbach. Sch Executives M 50:174-5 D '30
Modern methods of teaching salesmanship. R. G. Walters. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 113-18)
Project in salesmanship. H. I. Chaim. J Bus Ed 7:17-18 Ja '32
Public schools that teach salesmanship. R. G. Walters. J Bus Ed 4:27-8 S '30
Sales principles we can teach. H. I. Chaim. J Bus Ed 6:49 My '31
Salesmanship. J. A. Stevenson. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p235-56)
Salesmanship in the high school. E. A. Napiecinski. Comm Ed 15:36-7 Mr '30
Saving and spending. Times Ed Sup 849:313 Ag 8 '31
School principal hits out at the circular letter pest. R. W. Clothier. Sch Executives M 49:463-4 Je '30
Selling as a vocation. F. J. Ringo. J Bus Ed 7:20+ My '32
10,000 enter G. E. sales course as 2,000 alumni endorse it. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 27:136+ Jl 25 '31
They study merchandising behind the counter. E. J. Rowse. il J Bus Ed 3:18-19 Mr '30
This store salesman educational plan is continuous; business-paper space in Atkins saw program. M. W. Dallas. Printers' Ink 157: 17-19 D 10 '31
What are we doing in salesmanship. L. Schaefer. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p34-8)
Will next year's teachers teach salesmanship? R. G. Walters. J Bus Ed 5:30-1 O '30

See also
Retail selling

Courses of study
Course of study; salesmanship and advertising. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. '29 The bd., Los Angeles
Courses of study in the principles of salesmanship for senior high schools, grades XI and XII. Chicago. Public schools. The schools, Chicago
Salesmanship for grades eleven and twelve [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. rev ed The schools Oakland '30
Salesmanship; senior high school. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. The bd Dallas '29
What do you know about selling brick? sales correspondence course. Brick and Clay Record 79:248-9 S 22 '31

Textbooks
Effective selling. A. J. Snow. McGraw '29

SALESMEN

Rating
That lenient tendency in rating. N. Kneeland. figs tabs Personnel J 7:356-66 F '29

SALISBURY, Ethel Imogene
Progressive education in Los Angeles. Progres Ed 6:209-11 S '29
Selection of supplementary books for use in the elementary schools of Los Angeles. El Sch J 30:117-22 O '29

SALISBURY, Frank S.
Is the cart before the horse in school music? Ed Meth 11:90-6 N '31
Present-day tendencies. Ed Res B 8:251-4 My 29 '29
Simplified method of computing multiple correlation constants. J Ed Psychol 20:44-52 Ja '29

—and Smith, Harold B.
Prognosis of sight singing ability of normal school students. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:425-39 O '29

SALISBURY, Morse
Contributions of radio to informal adult education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p149-68)

SALISBURY, Rachel
Themes again! Engl J (Col ed) 21:380-4 My '32

SALISBURY, Rollin D. See Chamberlin, T. C., jt. auth.

SALISCH, Lydia A.
Administrative problems occasioned by the presence of mentally deficient and borderline pupils. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:201-10 Ja '31

SALISH Indians
Basketry of the Salish Indians. R. C. Day. il Sch Arts M 30:631-3 Je '31

SALKIND, Charles
Object of objective tests. B H Points 11:38-40 D '29
Passing of the passing mark. B H Points 12: 43-5 D '30
Rank talk. H Points 13:71-4 S '31
Thoughtless thought questions. B H Points 12:35-6 Ap '30

SALMON, David
(ed) See Lancaster, J. Practical parts of Lancaster's Improvements and Bell's Experiment

SALMON, Thomas William
Thomas W. Salmon and the child guidance movement. B. Glueck. por J Juvenile Res 13: 78-89 Ap '29

SALMON
Mystery and adventure in the story of salmon. B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 7:336-7 N '29

SALOM, Louise
Silver cups in the Oxford colleges. International Studio 92:35-6 Ja '29

SALONIKI. Anatolia college. See Anatolia college

SALT
Please pass the salt. L. Benedict. Prac Home Econ 8:142 My '30

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah
Cities along the way. il Volta R 34:205-6 My '32

Board of education
Course of study in health education instruction including physical activities, grades kindergarten to 4B. 159p The bd '29
Course of study in natural science, kindergarten to 7th grade inclusive. 184p The bd '29
Directory of officers and teachers, 1931-1932. 127p pa The bd
Fortieth annual report of the public schools for the year ending June 30, 1930. 102p il plan The bd '30
Forty-first annual report for the school year 1930-1931. 125p il plans pa The bd
Outline of course in English for junior and senior high schools. 129p The bd '29
Social studies, kindergarten, grades 1-4, specimen activities. 2v 38,99p The bd '29

Public schools
Economy of time as practiced in the Salt Lake City schools. G. N. Child. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p225-6)

South high school
Efficiency distinguishes Salt Lake City's new high school. H. Barker. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:41-4+ Mr '32

SALTMAN, Joseph C.
Health education and football. B H Points 13:16-21 Ap '31; Excerpts. Sch R 39:483-5 S '31

SALTSMAN, Edward A.
Comments on secondary education. Ohio Sch 10:91 Mr '32

SALTZMAN, Charles Mckinley
Radio commission and its work. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p25-41)

SALUSCHNY, A. S.
Die organisiertheit der schulgruppen. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 33:443-55 '29

SALUTATORIANS
Status of valedictorians and salutatorians in American colleges. R. D. Wellons. Sch and Soc 29:643-4 My 18 '29; Same. Christian Ed 12:577 Je '29

SALVATION
Sin and salvation in an age of science and machinery; a symposium. S. B. Freehof and others. Relig Ed 27:392-407 My '32

SALVATORE, Paul G., and Falion, George M.
Training teachers for service in the secondary schools. B H Points 12:3-8 My '30

SALZBURG orchestral academy
Salzburg orchestral academy. Inst Int Ed News B 7:5-6 Ap '32

SALZMAN, Louis Francis
Educated cantab. New Statesman and Nation 2:218-19 Ag 22 '31

SAMMARTINO, Peter
Improvement in silent reading in French. H Points 14:13-16 F '32
New experiment in modern-language clubs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:416-18 Mr '31

SAMMIS, J. H.
Inspector-present versus the thought-provoking recitation method. J Chem Ed 8:1153-6 Je '31
Plan for introducing biographical material into science courses. J Chem Ed 9:900-2 My '32

SAMOA
Parents and children in Samoa. M. Mead. Child Study 9:231-2 Ap '32
South Sea hints on bringing up children. M. Mead. il Par M 4:20-2+ S '29

SAMPEY, John R.
New responsibility in chemical education. Sch Sci and Math 29:615-22 Je '29
Teaching of first-year organic chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:2115-18 S '30
Undergraduate seminar. J Chem Ed 8:520-3 Mr '31

SAMPLE, Mary
Freshman oral English. Sierra Ed News 27: 60-1 S '31

SAMPLE, Mary Alice
Decorating schoolroom windows for Christmas. Sch Arts M 31:161-3 N '31

SAMPLERS
Samplers. G. B. Walker. il Sch Arts M 31: 566-8 My '32

SAMPLING (statistical methods)
On the standard errors of the mean due to sampling and to measurement. C. L. Huffaker and H. R. Douglass. bibliog J Ed Psychol 19:643-9 D '28
Sampling of reading matter. E. W. Dolch. bibliog J Ed Res 22:213-15 O '30
Sampling problem in educational research. H. M. Walker and others. Teach Col Rec 30: 760-74 My '29
Sampling theory as a variant of the two factor theory. J. Mackie. bibliog fig J Ed Psychol 19:614-21 D '28
Theory of two factors and that of sampling. C. E. Spearman. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:140-61 Je '31

SAMPSON, Harry Oscar
Future farmers of America hold annual meeting. Ag Ed 3:92 D '30
Leslie Applegate, president of the Future farmers of America. Ag Ed 1:11 Je '29
New Jersey boys demonstrate apple packing. Ag Ed 1:10 Ag '29
Program of work for Future farmer chapters. Ag Ed 2:74-5 My '30

SAMPSON, Homer Cleveland
Learning situations in botany. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 102-3)
Program for general botany. J Higher Ed 2: 127-36 Mr '31

SAMSEL, Clara M.
School library and its work. N Y State Ed 17:942-3 Je '30

SAMUEL, Brother
Teaching of English composition in the high school. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:183-91

SAMUEL, Harry Lawrence
Intramurals in junior high schools. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:26-8 N '30

SAMUEL, Sir Herbert Louis
University representation. Nation and Athenaeum 48:623-4 F 14 '31
University representation; reply to H. Samuel. E. F. Rathbone. Nation and Athenaeum 48:660 F 21 '31

SAMUEL, John W.
Travel as an essential factor in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p232-9)

SAMUELSON, Agnes
Character development and the curriculum. bibliog Relig Ed 24:466-9 My '29
Duties of the state superintendent. por Mid Sch 44:366 My '30
Educating everybody for living. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:103-8
Education in these times. Mid Sch 46:201+ F '32
Expedition of youth. por Sch Executives M 50:465-6 Je '31
Function of the state in meeting the changing demands of modern life; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p227)
Importance of supplementary reading. Mid Sch 46:68-9 O '31
Improvement of instruction. Mid Sch 46:15+ S '31
Iowa teaching profession. Mid Sch 46:99 N '31
Iowa's mammoth chorus. J Ed 112:211 S 29 '30
Organization of the Iowa elementary course of study. El Sch J 29:416-20 F '29
Panorama of progress. por Sch Executives M 50:74 O '30
School time again. J Ed 110:259-62 O 7 '29
State-wide conferences of county supervisory officials in Iowa. Ed Adm and Sup 18:70-3 Ja '32
Teaching children to study. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 Ap '30
Teaching Iowa's rural pupils to sing. Nation's Sch 8:47-8 Ag '31
What state departments of education should accomplish for rural education in the next ten years. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:195-8

SAMUELSON, Estelle E.
Guiding the deafened child vocationally; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:452-4
Lip reading. Mod Ed 2:14-15 Ap '30

SAN ANGELO, Texas

Junior college
Three Texas school buildings. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:47 Mr '32

SAN ANTONIO, Texas

Alamo Heights elementary school
Realizing all the advantages of grouped schools. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:49-51 Ag '31

Junior high schools
How San Antonio prepared for the junior high school. J. L. Henderson. Tex Outlook 14: 23-4 O '30; Same. J Ed 112:339-41 N 3 '30
Junior schools of San Antonio, Texas. R. L. Lyman. tab Sch R 38:411-29 Je '30
Realizing all the advantages of grouped schools. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:49-51 Ag '31
Social studies in the San Antonio junior high schools; abstract. C. C. Ball. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:638

Public schools
Adapting the curriculum to non-English speaking children. E. A. Neal. El Engl R 6:183-5 S '29
Junior school libraries. (Bul. v3 no2, September '29) The schools, San Antonio '29
San Antonio junior schools mathematics experiment in comparative courses of study. J. T. Shea. San Antonio bd of ed '31

SAN ANTONIO, Texas—Public schools—*Cont.*
San Antonio uses the challenge method. B. W. Hartley. J Ed 111:198 F 17 '30
Social studies; monographs for the elementary schools including the first five grades. (Course of study monographs, elementary schools no2) 410p $1 The bd San Antonio '29
Supervisory program made possible by good administration. E. A. Neal. Tex Outlook 15:61-2 F '31

SANATORIUM universitaire français
Les sanatoria universitaires. H. Petiot. R Univ 39 pt 1:32-42 Ja '30

SANATORIUM universitaire suisse
Les sanatoria universitaires. H. Petiot. R Univ 39 pt 1:32-42 Ja '30

SAN BENITO, Texas

High school
Three Texas school buildings. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:47-8 Mr '32

SANBERG, G. H.
Community spirit in athletics at Rochester, Minn. Am Sch Bd J 81:47 Jl '30
Democracy in promoting the growth of teachers inservice; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p169-70); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:781-2
School system that makes health a first consideration. Nation's Sch 9:43-9 My '32
Selection of textbooks. J Ed 114:377 N 30 '31

SAN BERNARDINO valley union junior college, California
Adult education at San Bernardino. J. B. Griffing. Jun Col J 2:133-8 D '31
Oswet; a record of the college year. 73p il The college San Bernardino Calif '31

SANBORN, Herbert Charles
Democratic control of education. Sch and Soc 32:108-18 Jl 26 '30

SANBORN, Stella M.
Hand work. Chicago Sch J 13:282-3 F '31

SANCHEZ, George I.
Scores of Spanish-speaking children on repeated tests. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:223-31 Mr '32

SÁNCHEZ, Julio Casares y. See Casares y Sánchez, J.

SANCHEZ, Mrs Nellie (Van de Grift)
Spanish Arcadia. 413p il $5 '29 Powell pub. co., 701 Printing center bldg Los Angeles Calif

SANCTIS, Sante de
Answer to Maurice Rouvroy's questionnaire. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:247-50 Mr '30
Cinema and scientific management. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1340-50 D '30
Uses of the cinema in the education of children and youth. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:957-76 Jl '30
Visual apprehension in the maze behavior of normal and feebleminded children. Pedagog Sem 39:463-8 D '31

SAND, Oliver C.
School-community relation. Sch Executives M 51:283 F '32

SAND tables
Christmas program unit. E. W. Moore. Grade Teach 49:283+ D '31
Christmas story; suggestions for the use of the sand table at Christmas time. A. C. Smith. il Grade Teach 49:273+ D '31
Circus project. A. W. Mangum. il Grade Teach 49:776+ Je '32
Colored salt for sand table scenes. B. L. Fosgate. Grade Teach 49:397 Ja '32
Individual sand boxes. G. A. Randall. Grade Teach 47:357 Ja '30
Indoor sand-box. A. Perez-Guerra. il Child Welf 23:239-40 Ja '29
Medieval sand table. E. W. Perry. il Instr 41:56 Mr '32
Miniature circus. E. Brackin. Grade Teach 48:818 Je '31
Our sand table project. L. Vermillion. Am Childh 16:42 Ap '31
Principles essential to artistic sand tables. M. A. Potwin. il Instr 40:27 Je '31
Safety-first sand table. M. E. Walter. il diags Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 Je '29
Sand box; creative play for the pre-school child. O. L. Ure. il Child Welf 25:591-3+ Je '31
Sand table in grammar grades. M. Cordy. il Grade Teach 48:52 S '30
Sand table project; Ikwa and the land of the midnight sun. N. D. Tupper. Grade Teach 49:412 Ja '32
Sand table project; Mount Vernon, the home of Washington. M. P. Herbert. il Grade Teach 49:363+ Ja '32
Suggestions for an Eskimo sand table. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 Ja '31

SANDAL, Caroline
Difficulties in the learning of French in high schools. B H Points 12:13-22 Je '30

SANDAYA, Hiraku
Motherhood education in Japan. Childh Ed 8: 256-8 Ja '32

SANDBERG, Josef
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32

SANDBURG, Carl
New Hampshire again; poem. Am Childh 16: 46 F '31
Psalm of those who go forth before daylight. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
Carl Sandburg, poet: an evaluation. S. C. Camenisch. Chicago Sch J 14:173-6 D '31
Getting acquainted with Carl Sandburg. M. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 57-8 Ja '30
Teaching Carl Sandburg's poems. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 Mr '30

SANDERS, E. M.
Builders of character or teachers of activities? J Health and Phys Ed 2:24-5+ N '31

SANDERS, George S.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:250 F '31

—and others
Status of vocational and industrial-arts education in the various states. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p12-28)

SANDERS, Harry Warinner
Virginia holds new type group conference. Ag Ed 4:164+ Ap '32

SANDERS, Jewell Edward
Safety and health in organized camps. (Ed. ser v8) 133p pa Nat bur of casualty and surety underwriters 1 Park av NY '31

SANDERS, Katherine Gertrude
Picture study. Sch Arts M 28:571-4 My '29

SANDERS, Margaret J.
Marionette play in four acts. Sch Arts M 30: 309-13 Ja '31

SANDERS, Muriel
Meeting varying ability in Latin. Va J of Ed 24:292-5 Mr '31

SANDERS, Thomas E.
Junior-high-school athletics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:168-9 N '30

SANDERS, Thomas Henry
Modern methods of teaching bookkeeping. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p67-74)
—See Jackson, J. H. jt. auth.

SANDERSON, Frederick William
Sketches of some great head masters. B. Darwin. (In his English public school. p. 136-44)

SANDERSON, Ross W.
Status of church co-operation. Relig Ed 26: 530-4 S '31

SANDERSON, Ruth. See Hayes, H. jt. auth.

SANDERSON, Sidney
Intention in motor learning. bibliog Journal of Experimental Psychology 12:463-89 D '29

SANDERSON, Virginia Somes
Another speech department records progress. Q J Speech 17:339-45 Je '31
Choirs that speak. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:463-9 Je '31
Speech curriculum in teachers colleges. Q J Speech 18:207-16 Ap '32

SANDERSON, Virginia Somes—*Continued*
Verse-speaking choir. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p329-32); Same. Progres Ed 8:88-91 Ja '31

SANDFORD, William P.
English rhetoric reverts to classicism, 1600-1650. bibliog Q J Speech 15:503-25 N '29
Some notes on the teaching of business speech. Q J Speech 17:451-8 N '31

SAN DIEGO, California

Public schools
Progress report from San Diego. W. R. Hepner. Sierra Ed News 25:15 O '29
Report of research department. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:23-4 O '29
San Diego considers the child. W. R. Hepner. J Ed 111:642 Je 9 '30
Visual instruction program. M. Evans. il Sierra Ed News 27:40-1 D '31

SAN DIEGO county, California
Objective examinations in the rural schools of San Diego county, California. L. H. Lovelace. Grade Teach 46:776-7 Je '29

SANDIFORD, Peter
Key to to-morrow; new education and craftsmanship. New Era 13:109-10 Ap '32

SANDIFUR, Claude Williamson. See Gray, C. W., jt. auth.

SANDLER, Rickard
State and adult education. J Adult Ed 2:432-3 O '30

SANDLIN, R. N.
Physical education program and suggestions. (Bul no289) 23p pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '31

SANDON, Frank
Basis of marking. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:296-312 N '31
Some effects of age in selective examinations. (cont) Forum Ed 7:23-34 F '29

SANDPAPER
Sandpaper prints. H. Alexander. il Chicago Sch J 13:444-5 My '31

SANDT, J. H.
Combination woodwork, metalwork, and drafting device. Ind Ed M 31:148-9 O '29

SANDUSKY plan
Individual mastery plan. Ohio Sch 8:92 Mr '30

SANDWICK, Richard L.
Study and personality; a textbook in educational guidance. 228p bibliog $1.12 Heath '29

SANDY, William Charles
Mental hazards of adolescence. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:485-7 Ap '32

SANFORD, Anne P.
(comp. and ed.) Plays for graduation days. 322p $2.50 Dodd '30

—and Schauffler, Robert Haven
(eds.) Graduation day. (Our American holidays) 287p $2 Dodd '30
(comps. and eds.) Magic of books; an anthology for book week. 424p $2 '29 Dodd

SANFORD, Chester Milton
What shall I be when I grow up? Child Welf 25:524-7+ My '31

SANFORD, Eva Matthews
Political campaigns in Roman municipalities. Class J 25:453-63 Mr '30
Rhetoricians and the poets. Class J 26:377 F '31
Scaligerana. Class J 26:279-86 Ja '31
Some early Latin teachers and their pupils. Sch and Soc 30:388-95 S 21 '29

SANFORD, Frederick Warren, and Scott, Harry Fletcher
Second-year Latin reader; (a revision of A junior Latin reader). (Lake classical ser.) 548,123p il $1.60 '29 Scott

SANFORD, Helen
Pupil activities in the junior high school curricula. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 177-83)

SANFORD, Mabel Allen
English project. Sierra Ed News 28:47 F '32

SANFORD, O. G.
Preparation of rural teachers; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:506-8
Progressive steps in the training of rural school teachers from the point of view of the state department of education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:511-12

SANFORD, Steadman Vincent
President Willis A. Sutton and some phases of education. H Sch Q 19:38-44 O '30

SANFORD, Vera
Blaise Pascal. Math Teach 25:229-31 Ap '32
Demonstrative geometry in the seventh and eighth years. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p39-43)
History of mathematics in relation to elementary classes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:340-3 F '31
Instances of creative thinking in algebra (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 145-54)
John Wesley Young. Math Teach 25:232-4 Ap '32
Roman numerals. bibliog Math Teach 24:22-7 Ja '31
Short history of mathematics. 402p bibliog il maps diags $3.25 Houghton '30
—See Smith, D. E. jt. auth.

SAN FRANCISCO
You'll enjoy San Francisco. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:203 Je '31

Daniel Webster school
Home economics at the Daniel Webster school. E. M. Bartlett. il Home Econ News 2:4-5 Ja '31

Hamilton junior high school
Debating in a California junior high school. L. L. Nolin. Sierra Ed News 26:29 F '30

Public schools
Activity program in the social studies for kindergarten and primary grades. 197p il pa $1.60 Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '29
Developing an activity program. J. M. Gwinn. il Progres Ed 6:238-41 S '29
Elementary art, grades 4-6. (Curriculum bul., no3) 95p pa 80c Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '29
Elementary science, grades 4-6. (Curriculum bul no2) 92p pa 85c Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '29
Handbook and outline of courses of study, San Francisco continuation school. 63p Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '30
Health and physical education, unit no2, health, grades 4-6. 107p $1.30 Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '31
Home economics program in San Francisco. E. M. Bartlett. il Prac Home Econ 8:233-4 Ag '30
Many aspects of adult education with special reference to the San Francisco public schools. M. M. Fitz-Gerald. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:108-14 Ja '29
Music, kindergarten, grades 1-3. (Curriculum bul no6) 78p 65c Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '31
Physical education and health, unit one; physical education, elementary schools, grades 4-6. (Curriculum bul no5) 93p Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st '31
Report of department of educational research and service. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:24-9 O '29
Report of department of educational research and service, 1929-30. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:26-32 O '30
Report of the department of educational research and service. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:105-10 O '31
San Francisco finds inspiration in its public school music program. E. Carpenter. Musician 36:21 Ag '31
San Francisco strides ahead. J. M. Gwinn. Sierra Ed News 25:17 O '29
San Francisco's four greatest activities. J. M. Gwinn. J Ed 111:206 F 17 '30

SAN FRANCISCO—Public schools—*Cont.*
Supplement to the course of study in number for the kindergarten-primary grades in the San Francisco public schools. (Curriculum bul no4) 23p 25c Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '30

School buildings

San Francisco building program. E. J. Irwin. il Am Sch Bd J 78:83 Ja '29

SANGER, William Thomas
Medical center in Richmond, Va. Science n s 70:61-2 Jl 19 '29
Shift of emphasis in higher education. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 146-50)

SANGREN, Paul V.
Arraignment of productivity. J Higher Ed 2: 87-92 F '31
Information tests for young children. Childh Ed 6:70-7 O '29
Methods of diagnosis in reading. El Engl R 7:105-7 Ap '30
Need for more adequate measurements of achievement in arithmetic. Math Teach 22: 1-13 Ja '29
Participation of the classroom teacher in educational research. Ed Adm and Sup 15:593-601 N '29
Present status of measurement in the social sciences. Hist Outl 21:279-83 O '30
Professionalization increases efficiency. por Mich Ed J 7:545-7 My '30
Sangren information tests for young children; examination manual. 28p il fig tabs 90c World bk. '30
Sangren-Woody silent reading test. J Ed Res 19:233-4 Mr '29
Scholarship of faculties in American teachers' colleges and normal schools. Sch and Soc 33:642-4 My 9 '31

—and Medsker, F. O.
What are the public relations problems of teacher-training institutions and how should these be met? Teach Col J 3:30-6 S '31

SANGREN-REIDY tests in arithmetic
Scrutinizing a testing program. G. M. Wilson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:321-6 My '32

SANGREN-WOODY silent reading test
Report on Sangren-Woody reading test. Pittsburgh Sch 6:3-67 S '31
Sangren-Woody silent reading test. P. V. Sangren. tabs J Ed Res 19:233-4 Mr '29

SANGSTER, Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs George J. Illian)
Margaret Sangster sends greetings. por Int J Relig Ed 7:15 D '30
Prayer on New Year's day; poem. Childh Ed 8:247 Ja '32

SANGUINET, Edwin H.
How the curriculum problem is being attacked in the Philippines. Ed Adm and Sup 17:665-74 D '31
Objectives versus outcomes in course-of-study construction. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 175-6 N '30
What modifications in the technique of instruction should be made for superior children? bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:58-66 Ja '29

SANITARY engineering
Sanitary engineering education and research at the University of North Carolina. T. Saville. il J Eng Ed 22:311-17 D '31
Training for the public health engineer. S. C. Prescott. American Journal of Public Health 21:1091-8 O '31; Same cond. Canadian Engineer 61:15-16+ D 15 '31

SANITARY laws. See Public health—Laws and legislation

SANITATION
See also
School buildings—Sanitation

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO union high school, Orange county, California
High school for few. J. H. Hawkins. il plan Am Sch Bd J 81:54 N '30

SAN LUIS OBISPO, California

Fremont school
Merit system for elementary schools. C. Atkinson. El Sch J 32:294-8 D '31

SAN MARCOS. University
American summer school in Peru. Sch and Soc 35:216-17 F 13 '32

SAN MATEO county, California

Public schools
Oral and written English, grades 1-8 [mimeographed] (Course of study noH5) 51p The schools San Mateo '30
Supplement to San Mateo county courses of study; social science, no H-1, reading, no H-2, arithmetic, no H-2. (Supplement no 1) 22p The schools San Mateo '30

SAN QUENTIN prison
World of forgotten men; extension work of the University of California among the prisoners at San Quentin. R. N. Porter. Survey 61:738-40 Mr 1 '29

SANSOM, Clarence
Diagnostic value of a test in relation to its difficulty; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p167-72)

SANTA ANA, California

Julia Lathrop junior high school
Adventure in student control. G. S. Wolff. Sierra Ed News 26:43 F '30

SANTA BARBARA, California

Public schools
Report of director of research and child welfare. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:29-30 O '29

SANTA CLAUS
Friend of Santa Claus; poem. Am Childh 17: 47 D '31
Greetings to Santa Claus. M. L. Rogers. Instr 41:51 D '31
In the Santa-Claus toy shop. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Am Childh 15:12-14 D '29
Is there a Santa?; a primary teacher's opinion. H. S. Diehl. il Grade Teach 47:279 D '29
Progressive drawings of Santa Claus. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:43 D '31
Santa Claus did not believe in Christmas; story. J. Arnold. il Am Childh 17:41-2 D '31
Santa; poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 49:281+ D '31
There is a Santa Claus! C. Cameron. il Child Welf 26:218+ D '31
There is a Santa Claus! F. P. Church. N Y State Ed 18:406 D '30

SANTA FÉ
Visit to Santa Fé. F. Hornaday. il Grade Teach 48:526-7 Mr '31

SANTA MARIA union high school, California
Building of high school curricula with teacher participation; progress report of a Santa Maria union high school project. A. A. Bowhay, jr. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:417-24 Je '31

SANTA MONICA, California

High schools
Report of the department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:110-11 O '31

John Muir school
Social science projects in Santa Monica. C. V. W. Crippen. Platoon Sch 4:181-3 D '30

Platoon schools
Santa Monica's platoon schools. il Platoon Sch 3:176-9 D '29

Public schools
Report of the department of research. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:32-5 O '30

SANTA PAULA, California. Grammar school parent-teacher association
Past president's candle lighting ceremony; a pageant for Founders day. 3p 5c Nat. cong. of parents and teachers

SANTAYANA, Silvio George
Significance of history as a social science. Comm Ed 15:22-4 D '29

SANTAYANA, Silvio George—*Continued*
Two renaissance educators: Alberti and Piccolomini. 125p bibliog $1.50 Meador pub co 27 Beach st Boston '30

SANTEE, J. F.
Civic value of Spanish in the high school. bibliog Ed 50:44-51 S '29
College admission and junior school. Am Sch Bd J 79:48-9 Ag '29
Early education in Oregon. bibliog Oregon Historical Quarterly 32:65-9 Mr '31
Nationality and crime in the United States. bibliog Ed 50:261-70 Ja '30
Samuel Gorton, champion of liberty. bibliog Ed 51:605-16 Je '31
University of Oregon admission, 1876-1927. Oregon Historical Quarterly 30:129-46 Je '29
University preparatory school, 1876-1904. Oregon Historical Quarterly 31:152-9 Je '30

SANTIAGO, Chile

Escuela experimental de desarrollo
Escuela experimental de desarrollo. L. N. Yepsen. Train Sch B 27:21-5 Ap '30

SANTI-belli. See Nativity figurines

SANTO TOMAS, Manila. See Royal pontifical university of Santo Tomas, Manila

SANTONS. See Nativity figurines

SAPIN, Ruth
Can children discipline themselves? Par M 6:18-19+ Jl '31
For better or worse; servants influence children. Par M 4:20-1 Ja '29
If you take the children abroad. Par M 5: 24+ My '30

SAPIR, Edward
Discipline of sex. Child Study 7:170-3+ Mr '30

SAPLINGS; fourth series, 1929; verse, short stories, and essays selected from manuscripts written by high school students in competition for the scholastic awards conducted annually by the Scholastic, the national high school magazine. 124p $1.50 '29 Scholastic pub. co., Wabash bldg., Pittsburgh

SAPPHO
Reminiscence of Homer in Sappho. H. E. Mierow. Class J 25:547 Ap '30

SAPPINGTON, Missouri

Sappington school
Two interesting rural schools. il Am Sch Bd J 81:52 N '30

SARAFIAN, Kevork A.
History of education in Armenia. 320p bibliog maps $3 History of ed in Armenia box 1306 Van Nuys Calif '30
New schools in old Mexico. Sch and Soc 35:94-6 Ja 16 '32
Some principles of education applied to the teaching of French. Ed 49:479-88 Ap '29

SARAGOSSA. University
See also
Jaca, Spain. Curso de verano

SARAH LAWRENCE college, Bronxville, New York
New type of junior college. M. Coats. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:5-6 Ja '29
On the college frontier; the Sarah Lawrence plan. C. Warren. Nation 131:549-50 N 19 '30
Teaching sociology at Sarah Lawrence college. M. H. James. Peabody J Ed 9:168-75 N '31

SARASON, Samuel D.
Aerial photo surveying and mapping. J Eng Ed 21:464-70 F '31

SARASOTA, Florida. Ringling museum. See John and Mabel Ringling museum

SARCEY, Yvonne (Mme Adolphe Brisson)
Surmenage. Annales Politiques et Littéraires 93:105 Ag 1 '29

SARDINES
What is a sardine? B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 8:44-5 F '30

SARDONI, Lawrence
Stepping stones to violin playing; for the young beginner; student's book, teachers' manual. 42;27p il student's bk 50c; teachers' manual 75c Ditson '29

SARGANT, Walter Lee
Age or merit in senior schools. J Ed London 62:608 Ag '30

SARGEAUNT, G. M.
Classical studies in the higher certificate. J Ed London 62:416 Je '30

SARGENT, Dudley Allen
Pioneers in physical education. R. T. McKenzie. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-7+ N '31

SARGENT, Harvey Owen
Negro teacher trainers demonstrate shop methods. Ag Ed 4:105 Ja '32
Part-time work in the negro schools. Ag Ed 3:144 Mr '31
Progress in the negro schools. por Ag Ed 3: 156 Ap '31

SARGENT, Porter Edward
Brief guide to New England private schools, 1931. 96p il maps pa gratis The author 11 Beacon st Boston '31
Brief guide to the private schools of the middle Atlantic states including Washington, D.C. 1931. 96p il maps pa gratis The author 11 Beacon st Boston '31
Handbook for private school teachers. 797p The auth., 11 Beacon st., Boston '30
Handbook of private schools for American boys and girls, 1930-1931. 15th ed 1216p il $6 The author 11 Beacon st Boston '31
Where to buy supplies for educational institutions. 96p pa The author 11 Beacon st Boston

SARGENT, Walter
Creative work in drawing. Ed 52:410-13 Mr '32
Art of living. H. T. Bailey. Nat Ed Assn J 21:45 F '32

SARGENT jump. See Physical ability tests

SARGENT school for physical education, Boston. See Boston university—Sargent department

SARTORIUS, Ina Craig
Generalization in spelling; a study of various bases of generalization in teaching spelling. (Contributions to ed no172) 65p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. 33:367-8 Ja '32
—See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.

SARVER, Landon A.
Quantitative analysis for medical students. J Chem Ed 7:365-6 F '30

SASKATCHEWAN. University
Education in agriculture for adults as offered by the University of Saskatchewan. J. G. Rayner. Scientific Agriculture 10:276-80 D '29

SASLOE, Rosa Lila
Book shop; a book review presenting a progressive series of books from kindergarten to grade eight; nine scenes with incidental music in tableau, pantomime and with sound. 28p il pa 50c Wilson, HW '30

SASMAN, Louis Milton
Aims of directed practice. Ag Ed 2:71 My '30
Conducting part-time courses. por Ag Ed 4: 151-2 Mr '32
Future farmers of America. Wis J of Ed 64: 283-4 F '32
Part-time courses proving effective. por Ag Ed 3:157-8 Ap '31
Part-time schools in Wisconsin. Ag Ed 1:12 Ja '29
Standard for F.F.A. sign. Ag Ed 4:111 Ja '32
Wisconsin goes progressive. Ag Ed 3:174 My '31
—and Hendrickson, D. A.
Wisconsin succeeds with part-time work in agriculture. Ag Ed 1:6 O '29

SASSER, J. J.
Drafting-room kink. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:317-18 Ag '30

SASSOON, Siegfried Lorraine
Grandeur of ghosts; poem. Grade Teach 48: 331 D '30

SATHER, A. A.
What shall we do about cooperative marketing? Ag Ed 1:3-5 My '29

SATIRE
Approach to literature; humor, wit, satire, irony. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:542-5 S '29

SATO, A.
Letter from the government of Japan concerning the text-book The aims and organisation of the League of nations (October 20th, 1930) Ed Survey 2:119 Ja '31

SATTERFIELD, Mabel Sturdivant, and Royster, Salibelle
New-type test in English. Engl J (H S ed) 20:490-5 Je '31

SATTERLEE, Anne S.
Blackboard drawing. Grade Teach 47:132 O '29

SATURDAY classes
Art appreciation class for children. il John Herron Art Institute Bulletin 19:11-13 Ja '32
Art in the schools of Detroit; how that city takes care of secondary school children with special art abilities. A. V. Guysi. il H Sch Teach 7:8-9 Ja '31
Free art classes for grade children. A. G. Pelikan. il American Magazine of Art 21: 518-21 S '30
Saturday class of creative art for talented children. N. B. Ward. il Sch Arts M 29: 289-91 Ja '30
Saturday morning art classes. E. A. Stephan. il Carnegie Magazine 5:274-8 F '32
Search for and conservation of the gifted. H. E. Fritz. bibliog B H Points 12:19-25 O '30
Teaching art as a self-activity. E. P. Andreen. il Sierra Ed News 27:32-3 O '31
Year in the children's classes. B. Will. Rochester Memorial Art Gallery Bulletin 3: 8-9+ Je '31

SAUBLE, Irene. See Thiele, C. L. jt. auth.

SAUCIER, W. A.
Shall the teacher be trained or educated? Ed Adm and Sup 17:683-91 D '31

SAUER, Carl Ortwin
Institute of social sciences, University of California. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p94-7)

SAUER, Charles A.
Reorganizing the small school office. Am Sch Bd J 78:54 Ja '29

SAUER, Florence M.
Relative variability of nonsense syllables and words. Journal of Experimental Psychology 13:235-46 Je '30

SAUER, George N.
Problem of home work in the elementary grades. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:511-16

SAUER, Helena M. and Paulson, Emma
Favorite book characters. Sch Arts M 31:188-9 N '31

SAUERBREI, M. A.
Mathematical recreation. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:373-4 F '31

SAUERS, Edith
Teaching health and nutrition in the school cafeteria. Nation's Sch 3:51-4 Je '29

SAUL, Lidie B.
Honor and glory, Virgil Mantuan, be to thy name; a pageant. Progres Ed 8:589-96 N '31

SAUM, Dolores. See Hickey, M. L. jt. auth.

SAUMUR école. See École de Saumur, France

SAUNDERS, Edna
Tales that words tell. Class J 25:406-10 F '30

SAUNDERS, Elizabeth A.
Instruction in the use of books and libraries. Va J of Ed 24:118-20 N '30

SAUNDERS, Frederick Albert
Survey of physics for college students. 635p il diags maps $3.75 Holt '30

SAUNDERS, Joseph H.
Financial independence of school boards. Va J of Ed 25:227-9 F '32
N.E.A. life membership and the new building. Va J of Ed 24:5-6 S '30
Report of the committee on reorganization of membership of the National council of education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:300-11
Report of the committee on resolutions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:270-3; Same. J Bus Ed 6:36+ S '31
What type of school publicity wins the best results? Nation's Sch 6:67-9 Ag '30

SAUNDERS, Margaret Jane
Short auditory span disability. Childh Ed 8: 59-65 O '31

SAUNDERS, Mary Evans
Oxford verse speaking contest. Q J Speech 17: 395-400 Je '31

SAUNDERS, Mary Isabelle
Satisfaction guaranteed. H Sch Q 20:35-7 O '31

SAUNDERS, Nida
Activity of the school for the deaf. Volta R 32:484-7 O '30
Challenge to us all. Volta R 32:566-7 N '30

SAUNDERS, Vivian Thorning
Experimental mechanics; a school certificate course. (Longmans' introd. bks. on science) 151p 2s 6d Longmans '29

SAUVAIN, Edward
Study of classics read by seniors in Schenley high school. Pittsburgh Sch 5:19-20 S '30

SAUVAIRE-JOURDAN, F.
La future école navale. La Nature 57 pt2: 529-31 D 15 '29
La renaissance de la navigation à voiles. La Nature 58 pt1:385-9 My 1 '30

SAVAGE, C. W.
Football Frankenstein. North American Review 228:649-52 D '29
Ohio report on athletics. J Higher Ed 1:330-2 Je '30

SAVAGE, Frances
Diffraction of sound by a grating of variable interval. Sch Sci and Math 30:505-9 My '30

SAVAGE, Howard James
Aspects of the relation of education to college sport. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1930. p90-5)
Athletics for women from a national point of view. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-16 Je '30
College and school athletics. North Cen Assn Q 5:249-56 S '30

—McGovern, J. T. and Bentley, H. W.
Current developments in American college sport, with a pref. by H. Suzzallo. (Bul no26) 58p pa gratis Carnegie foundation '31

—and others
American college athletics. (Bul. no. 23) 383p gratis '29 Carnegie foundation

SAVAGE, Howard Paul
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 84:30 My '32

SAVAGE, Ruth
Adult and student leadership in physical education. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:71-84 Mr '30

SAVAGE, W. Sherman
Educational progress in Oregon since 1890. bibliog Ed 50:35-43 S '29
Legal provisions for negro schools in Missouri from 1865 to 1890. Journal of Negro History 16:309-21 Jl '31

SAVAGE, Watson Lewis
Obituary. W. P. Uhler, jr. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 Je '31

SAVILLE, Henry Martyn, 1833-1881
School boy's letters of seventy-seven years ago; written from Phillips acad, Andover, Mass. in 1852 and 1853; ed. with a foreword and sketch of his life by his sole surviving son and namesake, Henry Martyn Saville. 137p $2 Richard G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30

SAVILLE, Henry Martyn, 1868-
(ed) See Saville, H. M. School boy's letters of seventy-seven years ago

SAVILLE, Thorndike
Sanitary engineering education and research at the University of North Carolina. J Eng Ed 22:311-17 D '31

SAVING and savings
Feathering his nest; a life plan for acquiring a financial foundation. W. Smith. Grade Teach 49:808-9 Je '32

Saving. V. Theman. bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32

Saving and spending. A. Patri. Child Welf 23: 246 Ja '29; Same. Chicago Sch J 13:242 Ja '31

Savings of New York city children. Sch and Soc 34:866 D 26 '31

Thrift in youth. Times Ed Sup 720:79 F 16 '29

What school staffs spend and save. W. H. Hughes. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:53-9 D '31

See also
Student savings
Thrift

SAVINGS banks, School. See Banks, School

SAVINO, Peter F.
When is a mistake not a mistake? Ind Ed M 33:81 S '31

SAWDY, Allen
Restricted program needed in health and physical education. H Sch Teach 8:86 Mr '32

SAWER, Daisy D.
Everyday art at school and home; for children, parents, teachers and students. 244p il $3.50 '30 Bridgman

SAWHILL, John A.
Classical bibliographies. Va Teach 10:192-5 Je '29

Classical paintings in London. Va Teach 12: 199-203 O '31

SAWS
Hack-saw frame. J. H. Harrison. il figs Ind Ed M 30:311-14 F '29

Portable wood saw. C. C. Hermann. Ind Ed M 30:270-1 Ja '29

SAWSTON village college
New ideals in education, conference at Oxford. Times Ed Sup 832:131 Ap 11 '31

SAWYER, Guy Edmund
Pupil-credit costs in the high schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1923-24; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:151-3 Ja '29

SAWYER, Harriet
In memoriam. J Adult Ed 4:68 Ja '32

SAWYER, Mary Webster
Dean of girls in high school. Nat Ed Assn J 18:43-4 F '29

SAWYER, R. G.
Place and purpose of in-service training. Ind Ed M 32:187-8 D '30

SAWYIER, Thomas C.
Modern methods of teaching handwriting in normal schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p284-9)

SAXL, N. Thomas
When the baby cries. Par M 4:19 S '29

SAXOPHONES
Saxophones, sarrusophone, and the symphony band. J. R. Gillette. Sch Mus 30:20-1 My '30

SAYERS, Ephraim Vern
Educational issues and unity of experience. (Contributions to ed., no. 357) 113p bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college

Some considerations preliminary to the building of an integrated education course. Ed Adm and Sup 17:287-93 Ap '31

SAYERS, Frances Clarke
Landmarks in the literature of adult education. Relig Ed 24:746-51 O '29

Relation of the library to radio education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p180-90)

SAYERS, William Charles Berwick
Manual of children's libraries. (Lib. assn. ser 3) 270p bibliog il $3 Scribner '32

SAYLE, Helen M.
Health habits way; a good health play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24 Ja '31

SAYLOR, Edythe E.
Items to observe in the supervision and teaching of games. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:118+ F '29

Popularizing correctives. J Health and Phys Ed 1:33 S '30

SAYLOR, Galen
Handling of activity monies. Neb Ed J 11: 295-6 My '31

SAYRE, Harrison M.
Current events; a demonstration lesson broadcast during the Institute for education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p359-65)

SAYRE, Margaret F.
Studying of current events. Hist Outl 23:117-18 Mr '32

SAYRE, Pennsylvania

High school
Sayre high school, Sayre, Pennsylvania. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:52-3 D '30

SCALA, Angela. See Rich, F. M. jt. auth.

SCALES, Mrs Laura Woolsey (Lord)
College warden speaks. North American Review 232:83-8 Jl '31

SCALIGER, Joseph Juste
Scaligerana. E. M. Sanford. Class J 26:279-86 Ja '31

SCALIGER, Julius Caesar
Manes Catulliani of J. C. Scaliger. K. P. Harrington. Class J 27:596-610 My '32

SCALISE, Victor F.
Religious education week in the small church. Int J Relig Ed 7:28 Je '31

SCALLY, Mary Agatha. See Whildin, O. A. jt. auth.

SCANDINAVIAN literature
Modern Scandinavian literature. H. A. Larsen. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:259-70 Ap '32

SCANLAN, Leola V.
Miniature gardens. Sierra Ed News 26:55 Ja '30

SCANLON, Helen Lawrence
Library instruction in junior colleges. Jun Col J 2:269-71 F '32

SCARBOROUGH, C.
(British) National institute of industrial psychology. Personnel J 9:327-31 D '30

SCARBOROUGH, J. R.
Some facts and comments on the Missouri high school situation. Sch and Com 16:98-100 F '30

SCARBOROUGH school, New York
Drama at Scarborough school. E. Hallock. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p319-21); Same. Progres Ed 8:79-80 Ja '31

Study of character education made by the faculty of Scarborough school. W. T. R. Price. Relig Ed 27:424-7 My '32

SCARF, Robert C.
Clara. Chicago Sch J 12:352 Ap '30

Inspiration point; Clarence. Chicago Sch J 12: 302-4 Mr '30

Psychological tests in Ball teachers college. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:72-5 Jl '29

—and Noyer, Ralph
Some notes on a curriculum for Latin teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 18:125-32 F '32

SCARLETT, Andrew Jackson, jr. See Richardson, L. B. jt. auth.

SCARLETT, Meta Holt
School harmonica club. Grade Teach 49:762+ Je '32

SCARRITT Bible and training school, Kansas City, Missouri. See Scarritt college, Nashville, Tennessee

SCARRITT college, Nashville, Tennessee
Unique southern college. J. Brown. Southern Workman 60:291-7 Jl '31

SCARRY, Elizabeth. See Robertson, J. jt. auth.

SCARSDALE, New York

Public schools

Experience of Scarsdale with individual instruction. R. I. Underhill. N Y State Ed 18: 677-8+ Mr '31

SCARSDALE plan

Scarsdale plan. R. I. Underhill. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:77-8 Mr '29

Scarsdale plan. R. I. Underhill and others. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:115-18 O '30

SCATARI island

Main-a-Dieu et Scatarie. O. G. Marsh. il J Geog 30:388-91 D '31

SCATES, Douglas E. and Noffsinger, F. R.

Estimates in statistical work. J Ed Res 23: 410-11 My '31

Factors which determine the effectiveness of weighting. J Ed Res 24:280-5 N '31

SCATORI, Stephen

Deceptive cognates in Spanish. Mod Lang J 16:396-401 F '32

—See Gimeno, P. jt. auth.

SCATTERGOOD, Joseph Henry

Hampton message. Southern Workman 59:324-9 Jl '30

SCEPTICISM. See Skepticism

SCHAAF, William Leonard

Mathematics and world history. Math Teach 23:496-503 D '30

Mathematics for junior high school teachers; a professional subject matter text. $2 Johnson pub

SCHAAR, Marion E.

Study group organizes a music group. Child Study 7:241 My '30

SCHABEL, A. J.

Publishing a school paper. Ind Ed M 32:233-4 Ja '31

SCHACHT, Frederick W.

Democracy in the elementary school. Chicago Sch J 13:15-16 S '30

SCHACK, Bela

Training the Hungarian business man. por J Bus Ed 6:19-20 S; 23-4+ O '31

SCHAD, Emma A.

New course of study in safety education, Baltimore. Baltimore B of Ed 9:140-3 F '31

SCHADER, Carl F.

Portrait. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:sup16 Je '31

SCHAEFER, Evelyn E.

Revolt of the dresses; play. Home Econ News 1:125-6 D '30

SCHAEFER, Hugo Herman. See Bliss, A. R. jt. auth.

SCHAEFER, Mrs Louise

What are we doing in salesmanship. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p34-8)

SCHAEFFER, A. jr

Edward Livingston Trudeau. Mind and Body 37:193-6 N '30

SCHAEFFER, Harold F.

Suitable projects in plant chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:1103-6 Je '32

SCHAFER, Carrie. See Dunbar, R. E., jt. auth.

SCHAFF, Walter R.

Psychology of corporal punishment. por Sch Executives M 49:369-71 Ap '30

SCHAFFER, Sarah. See Pierce, P. R. jt. auth.

SCHAFFLE, Albert E. F.

Pupil checks the teacher. por Sch Executives M 51:151-3 D '31

Restless teachers. J Ed 111:121-3 F 3 '30

What price collegiate? Sch and Soc 31:859-63 Je 28 '30

SCHANCK, R. L. See Dickens, M. C. jt. auth.

SCHARA, A. J.

Wrought-iron curtain rods. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:235-6 Je '30

SCHARMACK, Walter J.

Coffee-table. por Ind Ed M 33:125 O '31

Rush-top stool executed in the peasant style. Ind Ed M 33:23-5 Jl '31

SCHARRENBERG, Paul

Why workers' education. Am Teach 15:17-18 My '31

SCHAUFFLER, Henry Park

Adventures in habit-craft. 164p il $1.50 Macmillan '32

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven. See Sanford, A. P., jt. ed.

SCHAUMBURG, Henry C.

School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35-6 F '32

SCHAUROTH, Edward G.

Some observations on Aristotle's view of tragedy. Class J 27:352-68 F '32

SCHAWE, Williedell

Journey to many lands. (Health readers, bk4) 199p il maps World bk '32

—See Lummis, J. I. jt. auth.

SCHECK, Charles Christian, and Orton, Mina Althea

Directed history study; 4th-6th grades; a student's workbook in history. 3bks 76;72; 68p il maps World bk '29-'30

SCHEDULES, School

Another well arranged program for the teacher who has all grades. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 416 Ja '29

Daily program that permits adjustments. F. E. Oneal. Ill Teach 19:321 Ap '31

Improving the daily schedule of the one-teacher school. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 5:88+ Je '30

Making a schedule of recitations. D. S. Weller. Am Sch Bd J 81:56 S '30

Platoon-school program. R. D. Case. bibliog (In his Platoon school in America. p183-98)

Program making in small elementary schools. H. L. Caswell. bibliog pa 25c George Peabody college '30

Programs of study. H. Parkhurst. Teach Col Rec 30:364-8 Ja '29

Rural school time-tables as they are and suggestions for improvement. Sch 20:19-24 S '31

Socializing the elementary school program. M. English. il Am Childh 16:3-5 S '30

Typical school curricula and time tables. J Ed London 63:7-8, 83-6, 157-8, 229-30, 295-7, 375-6+, 477-9, 559-61, 619-21, 691-2, 765-7, 829-32 Ja-D '31

See also

Class periods
High schools—Schedules
Junior high schools—Schedules
Rural schools—Schedules
Salary schedules
School-day—Length
Time allotments
Time budgets

SCHEFLAN, Leopold

Simple device for pipetting obnoxious liquids. J Chem Ed 6:114 Ja '29

SCHEFOLD, Max

Successful vertical merger, art, education, manufacture, commerce; Halle werkstätte. Creative Art 7:214-21 S '30

SCHEIDEMANN, Norma Valentine

Earliest recorded objective test? Sch and Soc 29:702 Je 1 '29

Experiments in general psychology; student's notebook, manual. 108p il $1 '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Five little cousins play Santa Claus; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:46 D '30

Joy and Buddy have a Halloween party; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:51 O '30

Psychology of exceptional children. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 520p bibliog il $3.25 Houghton '31

Study of the handedness of some left-handed writers. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:510-16 D '30

—and Colyer, Hazel

Study in reversing the handedness of some left-handed writers. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:191-6 Mr '31

SCHELER, Michael B.

Trade unionism in Chile. Am Teach 15:19-20 O '30

SCHELKUNOFF, S. A.
Complex numbers in elementary mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 32:284-301 Mr '32

SCHELL, J. W.
General-shop problem as the teacher sees it. Ind Ed M 31:343 Mr '30
Study of courses and equipment of a general metal shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:47-55 F '31

SCHELLENG, C. D.
Disc-cutting centers for the lathe. Ind Ed M 31:360+ Mr '30
Modernistic costumer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:148-9 Ap '31

SCHELLING, Ernest, and others
Oxford piano course; first teacher's manual. 175p '29 Oxford

SCHELLING, Felix Emanuel
Pedagogically speaking; essays and addresses on topics more or less educational. 169p $2 '29 Press of the Univ. of Pa.
Significance of Shakespeare. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p305-20)

SCHENCK, Charles Meigs
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:545 D 29 '30
School administrators who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 83: 29-30 D '31

SCHENCK, Chester K. W. and Rosen, N. J.
Parallel straightedge for the blackboard. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:296-7 Ag '31

SCHENK, Otto
Demonstration school in reading. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:282-9 Ap '31

SCHENKE, Nils
Foreign language education in Sweden. J Bus Ed 7:15-16+ My '32

SCHERER, George H.
Sunday school in Bible lands. Int J Relig Ed 8:24 N '31

SCHERER, I. W.
Fear psychology in swimming. J Health and Phys Ed 2:24-5 Mr '31

SCHERER, Paul
Religion as adventure. por Int J Relig Ed 5:8 Je '29

SCHERER, Ruth Lindahl
Making a hobbyhorse. Instr 41:51 N '31

SCHERF, Charles Henry
Objective test on Whither the recitation. Mont Ed 6:19 My '30
Pleasure education. Mont Ed 6:16-17 Ja '30
Social studies in fifty typical junior colleges in the United States. Hist Outl 22:7-17 Ja '31
Supervision of commercial subjects. por Mont Ed 7:15-17 Ja '31

SCHETTLER, Clarence H. and Simpson, G. E.
Workbook in sociology; with tests. 239p map pa Am bk '31

SCHEUBER, Mrs Charles
County libraries in Texas. Tex Outlook 15:64 Ja '31

SCHEVILL, Ferdinand
Prospects and difficulties of a general course in the humanities in the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p63-74)

SCHICKER, Edna
Teaching language fundamentals. bibliog El Engl R 7:172-4 S '30

SCHIERZ, Ernest R.
Justus von Liebig: the sponsor of a prize contest in chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:973-6 My '29
Liebig's student days. J Chem Ed 8:223-31 F '31

SCHIETZEL, Carl
New teacher training work in Germany. Teach Col Rec 32:518-29 Mr '31

SCHILLING, Alice; Harris, Ferne; and Furman, Imogene
Health council. N Y State Ed 17:912-14 Je '30

SCHILLING, Alice C.
Junior reading circle. Volta R 34:153 Ap '32

SCHILLING, Alma N.
Worship outside the timetable. Int J Relig Ed 8:16-17+ F '32

SCHILLING, William Frank
Message from the Farm board. Ag Ed 2:35 Mr '30

SCHILLING, William L.
Annual affairs; building the college book. 149p il $3.50 College annual producers of the U S Tower bldg 14th and K sts NW Washington DC '30

SCHILPP, Paul Arthur
Guaranty for the future. J Higher Ed 2:147-50 Mr '31
(ed) Higher education faces the future; a symposium on college and university education in the United States of America. 408p $3 Horace Liveright 61 W 48th st NY '30
Most critical failure of the American college. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p207-27)

SCHINZ, Albert
L'année littéraire 1928. Mod Lang J 13:465-70 Mr '29
L'année littéraire 1929. bibliog Mod Lang J 14:522-31 Ap '30
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente. Mod Lang J 15:361-70 F '31
L'année littéraire mil neuf cent trente et un. Mod Lang J 16:610-18 Ap '32

SCHLAAK, August R.
Inlaid study-table. Ind Ed M 32:26 Jl '30

SCHLACKS, Henry J., and Moore, Susa P.
This new Catholic high school is a credit to Chicago. Nation's Sch 3:47-53 Mr '29

SCHLAGLE, F. L.
Improving the service the elementary school principal is rendering. Kans Teach 31:7-12 S '30

SCHLAUCH, Helen M.
Point-college; a play. Sch Sci and Math 31: 448-54 Ap '31

SCHLAUCH, William Storb
Analytic method in the teaching of geometry. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p134-44)
Mathematics and measuring of world trends and forces, A.D. 1932. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 119-36)
Play of imagination in geometry. Math Teach 24:55-6 Ja '31
Teacher training courses in teaching business mathematics. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p313-16)

SCHLEEF, Caroline
Sweden's trade-union college. American Federationist 37:840-3 Jl '30

SCHLEGEL, E. J.
Standard practice in machine drafting. Ind Ed M 33:152 N '31

SCHLEIER, Louis M.
Problems in the training of certain special-class teachers. (Contributions to ed no475) 138p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:166-7 N '31

SCHLEMAN, Helen B.
Experimental intercollegiate competition for women. J Health and Phys Ed 1:8-10 F '30
Written-practical basketball officiating test. J Health and Phys Ed 3:37+ Mr '32

SCHLEMMER, Raymond
Education with regard to narcotics. J Ed Soc 4:380-5 F '31

SCHLENKER, Christine
Morally handicapped children. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:281-4 Ap '29

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier
G. Washington, Mt Vernon, Va. Harv Grad M 40:215-24 Mr '32

SCHLESINGER, Hermann Irving
General chemistry. rev ed 817p bibliog $4 Longmans '30

SCHLESINGER, Hermann Irving—*Continued*
General course in the physical sciences in the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p75-83)
—and Link, Mrs Adeline Mae (De Sale)
Laboratory manual of general chemistry. new ed 128p il $1.50 Longmans '30

SCHLICHER, John Jacob
Some things found on Roman coins. Class J 27:543-5 Ap '32

SCHLICHTING, Minnie
Pre-college guidance of high-school students. Ed Res Rec 3:117-29 F '31
—See Koch, H. C. jt. auth.

SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich
Ludwig and Schliemann. J. A. Scott. Class J 27:15-22 O '31
Sayce and Schliemann. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 27:23-5 O '31

SCHLINK, Frederick John
Responsibility of the home economist as a consumer. Prac Home Econ 8:261-2 S '30

SCHLOERB, Lester J.
Acquainting pupils with occupational information through counseling. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p116-25)
Vocational guidance; a responsibility. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 5:13 My '29

SCHLOERB, Rolland W.
Youth's incentive to excel. Int J Relig Ed 7:9 Mr '31

SCHLUNDT, Herman
Twenty years of experimenting in teaching college chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:1310-14 Je '30

SCHLUNDT, Meta S.
Service of the open window room. por Sch Executives M 49:219-22 Ja '30

SCHMAELZLE, O. I.
Fresno high-school registration system. Am Sch Bd J 81:110 Ag '30

SCHMAHL, Otto
How Berlin looks after its adult deaf. Volta R 32:287-9 Je '30

SCHMIDLI, Lilli
When Swiss seventh graders write. El Engl R 6:273-5 D '29

SCHMIDT, A. Warren. See Pierce, David H., jt. auth.

SCHMIDT, Anna M. Reccius
September; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:51 S '30
—and Ashton, Dudley
Characteristic rhythms for children. 45p il pa 80c Barnes '31
—and Sweet, Gertrude
Valentine song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 F '31

SCHMIDT, Carl H.
General science lesson plan. Science Ed 15: 175-80 Mr '31

SCHMIDT, Charles Christian
Teaching and learning the common branches. 418p bibliog $2.25 '29 Appleton

SCHMIDT, Estelle
Vocabulary study in English. H Points 13:61-2 Je '31

SCHMIDT, Fred J. jr
Organizing guidance for the smaller school system. Voc Guid M 9:253-6 Mr '31

SCHMIDT, George Paul
Old time college president. (Columbia univ studies in hist. economics, and public law no317) 251p bibliog $4 '30 Columbia univ press

SCHMIDT, Gustavus Adolphus
Advantage of giving evening class instruction in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 2:10 Ja '30
Agricultural education luncheon club. Ag Ed 3:61 O '30
Analysis of the project method of teaching farm shopwork. Ind Ed M 31:70-1 Ag '29
Arranging a home shop. Ind Ed M 30:477 Je '29
Converting a Ford roadster into a half-ton truck. Ind Ed M 30:270 Ja '29
Developing constructive thinking ability in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 2:83 Je '30
Educational procedures in agricultural evening classes. Ag Ed 4:186 My '32
Place of farm mechanics in the vocational agriculture program. Ag Ed 1:7 Mr '29
Systematic school record of complete projects. Ag Ed 2:70 My '30
Teaching boys to think. por Ag Ed 3:122 F '31
Teaching farm shop work and farm mechanics thru pupil projects. por Ag Ed 4: 54-5, 75-6+ O-N '31
Teaching farm shopwork and farm mechanics thru individual projects. Ind Ed M 31:20-1 Jl '29
Teaching plans in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 4:40+ S '31
Training a farm youth to be a successful poultry farmer. Ag Ed 3:137 Mr '31
What boys can do in the farm-shop class. Ind Ed M 33:79-80 S '31
Why evening classes in vocational agriculture? por Ag Ed 1:3 N '29
—and Ross, W. A.
Teaching evening and part-time classes in vocational agriculture. (Century vocational ser) 278p bibliog $2.25 Century '31

SCHMIDT, H. W.
Blackboards: their height and width. Am Sch Bd J 81:43-5 S '30
Sanitary conveniences in schools. Am Sch Bd J 80:53-6+ Ja '30
School supplies and equipment, sale and purchase. Am Sch Bd J 83:76+ Jl '31
Some practical problems in connection with school-building planning. por Am Sch Bd J 78:42-4 Ap '29
Use of blackboards in elementary schools. Am Sch Bd J 83:39-41+ Ag '31
Four Wisconsin leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:148 N '30

SCHMIDT, Helmut
Hamburg film archive and the Institute for scientific photographic research. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:611-12 My '30

SCHMIDT, Henry F.
Training of designers; qualities they should possess. J Eng Ed 20:586-94 Ja '30

SCHMIDT, John F.
Educational essay project. por Mid Sch 45: 86-7 N '30

SCHMIDT, Mabel Pearson
Ethics and English. B H Points 11:3-13 Mr '29

SCHMIDT, Mattie Lee
Auditorium program. Tex Outlook 15:55-6 My '31

SCHMIDT, Meta
(comp.) 500 books for the senior high school library. 64p bibliog 75c A.L.A. '30
—and others
(comps.) Bibliography on school libraries, July, 1926-June, 1928. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p19-40)

SCHMIDT, Paul F.
Grade school health and efficiency tests. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20-1 F '30

SCHMIED, Otto K.
Sciences in the evening high school. Baltimore B of Ed 8:42-4 N '29

SCHMITT, Clara
Function of a mental hygiene program in the public school. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-3 S '30
Organization of a behavior clinic in the public schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:193-200 Ja '31
—See McAnulty, E. A. jt. auth.

SCHMITZ, Bernard A. See Cooke, D. H. jt. auth.

SCHMITZ, Henry
Problems in forest education. Journal of Forestry 30:203-8 F '32

SCHMITZ, Leo Ernest
Brief course of study in elementary printing. pa $1 '29 The author, 814 S. Park av., Saginaw, Mich.

SCHMOYER, Richard J.
Strategic position of the classroom teacher in the health education program. bibliog Ed 51:321-8 F '31

SCHMUCK, Laverna
On pleasures of loafing. Volta R 32:589 N '30

SCHMUCK, Ruth K.
Ecole des Roches, Verneuil-sur-Avre, France. Progres Ed 6:194-6 Ap '29

SCHMUCKER, Dorothy M., and Webster, Edward H.
Exactly what is meant by the professional treatment of subject-matter for prospective teachers. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p167-76)

SCHMUCKER, Samuel Christian
At home in nature. Kadel R 10:429-37 My '31

SCHMUTZ, L. J.
Class project in feeding baby beeves. Ag Ed 1:5 Ja '29

—and Adams, J. D.
Suggested plan for shop grading. Ag Ed 4: 155-6 Mr '32

SCHNABEL, Franz
History teaching in other lands. Hist Outl 22:214-17 My '31

SCHNABEL, Loren J.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:250 F '31

SCHNAPP, Lillian
Garden poster for June. Instr 40:51 Je '31
Making a jointed circus clown. Instr 40:18 Je '31

SCHNATZ, Arthur P.
Unique evening service. Ed Screen 10:120-1 Ap '31

SCHNECK, Erna H.
Practical difficulties in the use of the phonetics laboratory. Mod Lang J 15:30-2 O '30

SCHNECK, M. R., and Warden, C. J.
Comprehensive survey of the experimental literature on animal retention. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:1-20 Mr '29

SCHNEIDER, B. W.
Organized woodshop procedure. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:61 F '32

SCHNEIDER, Carol. See Schneider, H. W. jt. ed.

SCHNEIDER, E. O.
Screw driver. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:394 O '30

SCHNEIDER, Edward Christian
Living organism, an adaptable machine. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p67-87); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p51-70)
Respiratory study of the influence of a moderate amount of physical training. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-8 Mr '30

SCHNEIDER, Franz
Liberal arts college and society. Sch and Soc 35:354-6 Mr 12 '32

SCHNEIDER, George J.
Desk watch stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 401-2 O '30

SCHNEIDER, Herbert Wallace, and Schneider, Carol
(eds.) Samuel Johnson, president of King's college; his career and writing, with a foreword by Nicholas Murray Butler. 4v $30 Columbia univ. '29
—See Thomas, M. H., jt. auth.

SCHNEIDER, Herman
Co-operative engineering education. J Eng Ed 21:692-3 Je '31

SCHNEIDER, Norris F.
Best normal school. H Sch Teach 6:84-5 F '30

SCHNEIDER test of cardio-vascular efficiency
Nomographs for interpolating scores on the Schneider test. D. A. Hindman. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:26-33 D '30

SCHNEIDMAN, Rose
Our foreign cousins; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 Mr '31

SCHNIEPP, Albert E.
Retarding modern educational ideas. por Sch Executives M 50:468 Je '31

SCHNITMAN, L. Seth
Building trends indicated by the federal census. Architectural Record 70:391-2+ N '31

SCHNITMAN, Ralph J.
(comp) Basketball skill games. J Health and Phys Ed 3:36-7+ Ja '32
Mass teaching in basket ball skills. J Health and Phys Ed 1:35-8+ D '30

SCHOBER, Eugen
Scholastic films in Austria. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:417-19 Ap '30

SCHOCK, A. Clyde
Selectivity of the Philadelphia Central high school (1846-1865) and the Hartford Public high school (1848-1865) bibliog J Ed Res 23: 232-7 Mr '31

SCHOCKEL, B. H.
Introductory course in geography in the teachers college. J Geog 29:203-9 My '30
Pictorial relief map of Indiana. Teach Col J 1:63 N '29

—Fry, M. B. and Switzer, J. E.
Pupils' help books in geography, bks 1-4. 56; 64;64;71p diags maps pa Am bk '31

SCHOEDINGER, Helen M.
Status of the week-day church school. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p160-2)

SCHOEN, Max
On some principles of music education. (cont) Sch Mus 30:5-7 Ja '29

SCHOEN test of musical ability
Yardstick applied to musical talent. J. C. Moos. tab Musical Quarterly 16:238-62 Ap '30

SCHOENI, Arthur L.
Use of motion pictures in social studies instruction. H Sch 9:32-7 O '31

SCHOENIKE, E. L., and Van Duzee, Roy R.
Teaching of home mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:205-10 Je '30

SCHOENWETTER, Theodore H.
Is an all-year playground surface possible? Am Sch Bd J 80:54 My '30

SCHOETTLE, George H.
Arista league. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:316 Ja '30

SCHOFF, Hannah (Kent) (Mrs Frederic Schoff)
Memories of Mrs Theodore W. Birney. Child Welf 24:296-7 F '30

SCHOFIELD, Florence
Making the pupils pay. Sierra Ed News 26:36 Ja '30

SCHOFIELD, Herbert
Relation of humanistic to technical education. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers no 3:793-9 '30

SCHOKEL, B. H. See Schockel, B. H.

SCHOLARS
Hurtful influences of scholars on useful educations. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 31: 133-7 F 1 '30
Productive scholarship. A. S. Pearse. Sch and Soc 31:493-6 Ap 12 '30

SCHOLARSHIP
Boosting scholarship. M. L. Whitsey. J Ed 110:380-1 N 4 '29
Comparison of the relations between activities and scholarship of high-school pupils in rural and urban communities; abstract. E. E. Evans. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:33-6 Ja '29
Effect of participation in extra-curriculum activities on scholarship in the high school. W. S. Monroe. tabs Sch R 37:747-52 D '29
Honors courses at Swarthmore college. R. C. Brooks. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 149-56)
In defense of scholarship. W. L. Poteat. Sch and Soc 34:611-17 N 7 '31
Liberal education for teachers. W. A. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn J 20:295-6 N '31

SCHOLARSHIP—*Continued*
Liberty, learning, and democracy. J. R. Angell. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 15-24)
Library and scholarship. A. E. Bostwick. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p63-9); Same. Libraries 35:389-93 N '30
Literary scholarship during the next thirty years. W. R. Agard. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p120-3)
Literary scholarship in Canadian universities. A. F. B. Clark. Canadian Forum 10:244-6 Ap '30
Literary scholarship in Canadian universities: reply. G. M. A. Grube. Canadian Forum 10: 303 My '30
Quarter century of learning 1904-1929. Columbia university. $3.50 Columbia univ press '31
Respect for academic subjects. S. B. Davis. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:45-9 D '30
Scholarship as a factor in teaching. F. Shreve. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:144-8 N '30
Scholarship in library work. A. Keogh. Sch and Soc 32:105-8 Jl 26 '30
Scholarship in teaching. T. W. Gosling. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24 Mr '29
Some thoughts on the subject of scholarship. M. Clark. Kadel R 11:19-22 N '31
Too much knowledge. A. B. Crawford. Ed Rec 12:144-59 Ap '31
Ways of improving scholarship in the school. H. D. Weber. il Nation's Sch 4:43-6 S '29
What can be done to facilitate admission for the really gifted student. C. C. Tillinghast. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p65-75)
World and the scholar. J. H. Beale. Harv Grad M 40:1-12 S '31

See also
Student achievements

SCHOLARSHIP contests
Have scholarship contests outlived their usefulness? H. L. Douglas. Kans Teach 33:19 My '31
Scholarship contests, program and objectives. R. C. Maul. Kans Univ B Ed 3:28-32 Ap '31

See also
Edison scholarship contest

France
Rapport sur le concours pour l'admission à l'École normale supérieure et l'obtention des bourses de licence (lettres), 1928. C. Bouglé. tabs R Univ 38 pt 1:193-212 Mr '29

SCHOLARSHIP societies. See Honor societies

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships
American scholarships for British schoolboys. Times Ed Sup 834:147 Ap 25 '31
Available fellowships. Inst Int Ed News B 7:9 Mr '32
Awards by the American council of learned societies. Sch and Soc 32:834 D 20 '30
Awards of Commonwealth fund fellowships. Sch and Soc 29:667-8 My 25 '29
Battleships or scholarships. H. S. Curtis. Sch and Soc 32:427 S 27 '30
Beit memorial fellowships for medical research. Science 74:262 S 11 '31
British students in America. Sch and Soc 29: 8-9 Ja 5 '29
Carnegie fellowships for graduate library study. Sch and Soc 33:584 My 2 '31
Carnegie scholarships for librarians. Sch and Soc 29:668-9 My 25 '29
Centralizing the administration of scholarships. C. F. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 D '30
Charles A. Coffin fellowship awards for 1931-1932. General Electric Review 34:446 Jl '31
Charles and Julia Henry fund scholarships for British and American students. Sch and Soc 32:864-5 D 27 '30
Commonwealth fund fellowships. Sch and Soc 32:205-6 Ag 9 '30
Dartmouth college: senior fellowships. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:394-5 My '29
Decade of international fellowships. T. Hewlett and W. Connely. pa 25c Inst of int ed 2 W 45th st NY '30
Dohme foundation and national fellowships at the Johns Hopkins university. Science 74:451 N 6 '31
Eleventh annual report of the director, 1930. Institute of international education. 10c The institute 2 W 45th st NY '30
Examination for state scholarships in Cornell university; law, regulations and instructions to examiners, 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Exceptional boy. Sch and Soc 29:188-9 F 9 '29
Exchange fellowship in Germany. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6 My '32
F. C. Austin scholarship foundation at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 29: 382-3 Mr 23 '29
Facilities for publication in the field of political science; with some consideration of prizes and fellowships. J. A. Fairlie. American Political Science Review 24 sup:80-126 F '30
Fellowship awards. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:147-8 Ap '29
Fellowship awards, 1932-33, of the American association of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:171-2 Ap '32; Same cond. Sch and Soc 35:249 F 20 '32
Fellowship awards under the auspices of the Institute of international education. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6-7 My '31
Fellowship opportunities for study abroad. A. M. Palmer. J Chem Ed 7:130-5 Ja '30
Fellowships, a contribution to international understanding. J. Eder. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:200-2 Je '31
Fellowships and international relations. M. H. Albjerg. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:85-8 Ja '30
Fellowships and other aid for advanced work. G. H. Johnson, comp. $1 Inst of women's professional relations Greensboro NC '30
Fellowships and scholarships for advanced work in science and technology. National research council. Research information service. 2d ed $1.50 The council '29
Fellowships and scholarships open to American students for study in foreign countries. Institute of international education. rev ed pa 25c The inst 2 W 45th st NY '29
Fellowships and scholarships open to foreign students for study in the United States. Institute of international education. rev ed pa 25c The inst 2 W 45th st NY '31
Fellowships at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 35:86 Ja 16 '32
Fellowships available for the year 1930-1931. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:39 O '29
Fellowships available for the year 1931-1932. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:36-7 O '30
Fellowships available for the year 1932-33. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:38 O '31
Fellowships for study in France. Sch and Soc 29:563-4 My 4 '29
Fellowships for study in Germany under the American-German exchange. J Chem Ed 7: 136-7 Ja '30
Fellowships in international law to be awarded by the Division of international law of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. United States Law Review 64:106-7 F '30
Fellowships of the American-Scandinavian foundation. Sch and Soc 29:636-7 My 18 '29
Fellowships of the Commonwealth fund. Sch and Soc 33:689 My 23 '31
Fellowships of the Social science research council; the seventh annual awards. Sch and Soc 33:689-90 My 23 '31
Fine arts scholarships of the Carnegie corporation. Sch and Soc 31:280 Mr 1 '30
First foreign fellow of the American home economics association. J Home Econ 22:388-90 My '30
Foreign study fellowships. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 15:260-70 My '29
Graduate fellowship of $1,000 for home safety study. Pa Sch J 78:217 D '29
Graduate fellowships of the American association of university women. Sch and Soc 34:726 N 28 '31

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—*Continued*

Grants and fellowships of the American council of learned societies. Sch and Soc 29:830-1 Je 29 '29

Grants for productive scholarship. Sch and Soc 33:509-10 Ap 11 '31

Grants of the American council of learned societies. Sch and Soc 29:668 My 25 '29

History of the fellowships awarded by the American association of university women, 1888-1929. M. E. Maltby, ed. pa Am assn of univ women

Industrial scholarships and fellowships. L. H. Cretcher. J Chem Ed 8:1839-44 S '31

Industrial scholarships for trade teachers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:357 S '30

Industrial teachers' scholarships. Sch and Soc 33:363-4 Mr 14 '31

Institute for international education. Sch and Soc 30:594-5 N 2 '29

International fellowships. S. P. Duggan. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928, p69-75)

International physiological congress fund fellowships. Science 74:223 Ag 28 '31

J. T. Baker chemical company analytical research fellowships for 1931-32. J Chem Ed 8:366-9 F '31

Junior year abroad. Review of Reviews (American) 82:87 Jl '30

Latin-American scholarships in the College of law of Tulane university. Sch and Soc 32:193 Ag 9 '30

Latin American scholarships, United States. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:1205-7 N '31

Latin scholarship awarded by group of high-school students. E. M. Niles. Class J 27: 154-5 N '31

Memorial to Doctor Charles F. Wheelock. N Y State Ed 17:249-50 N '29

Merchant taylor fellows of St John's college, Oxford. M. J. Simmonds, comp. 8s 6d Oxford '30

National research council. J. R. Angell. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1928. p33-4)

National research council fellowships. (In National research council. Report, 1927-28, p82-7)

National research fellowships in the biological sciences. Science n s 71:236 F 28 '30

National research fellowships in the biological sciences. F. R. Lillie. Science n s 69:241 Mr 1 '29

National research fellowships in the biological sciences. W. J. Robbins. Science 75:235-6 F 26 '32

New fellowships at University of Florence. Inst Int Ed News B 6:6 F '31

New fellowships for graduate work and research. Sch and Soc 33:234 F 14 '31

Newly established international fellowships. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8 F '32

Perkin research studentship fund. The Chemical Age 21:547 D 14 '29

Phi delta kappa fellowship award. P. M. Cook. Jun Col J 1:15-16 O '30

Phi delta kappa research fellowship and scholarship. El Sch J 30:488-90 Mr '30

Plea for the fellowship fund. M. E. Woolley. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:146 Ap '29

Positions open in various colleges and universities to graduate students majoring in chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:389-97 F '30

Positions open in various colleges and universities to graduate students majoring in chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:358-66 F '31

Positions open in various colleges and universities to graduate students majoring in chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:349-57 F '32

Positions open in various colleges and universities to graduate students majoring in chemistry. W. McPherson. J Chem Ed 6:109-13 Ja '29

Presentation of fellowship awards by the American physical education association. J Health and Phys Ed 2:14-19 Je '31

Report on fellowship awards. J Health and Phys Ed 1:13 D '30

Research fellowships and awards in the social sciences. Sch and Soc 32:66-9 Jl 12 '30

Research in the social sciences. Sch and Soc 31:370-1 Mr 15 '30

Research of post doctorate students at Yale university. Sch and Soc 30:747-9 N 30 '29

Research scholarship in the field of women's athletics. Playground and Recreation 23:747 Mr '30

Safe at home? graduate fellowship of $1,000 to study safety as one aspect of a well-managed home. Survey 63:715 Mr 15 '30

Scholarships and athletes. A. E. Hindmarsh. North Cen Assn Q 5:340-4 D '30

Scholarships and fellowships. E. B. Ratcliffe. pa 30c Supt of doc '32

Scholarships and loan funds. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. (In their College organization and administration, p280-90)

Scholarships and loan funds for physical education. J. R. Grant. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:129-30 O '30

Scholarships for children of working age. E. Ladewick. '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Scholarships in the United States. Sch and Soc 35:493 Ap 9 '32

Scholarships of the Culver military academy. E. Hitch. Sch and Soc 34:229-31 Ag 15 '31

Selecting youth for leadership training. Int J Relig Ed 5:27 F '29

Social science research council fellows. Sch and Soc 29:444-5 Ap 6 '29

Some foreign study fellowship opportunities. A. M. Palmer. Sch and Soc 29:118-21 Ja 26 '29

Storrow fellowships in geology and geography. Science n s 71:62 Ja 17 '30

Summer course in architectural and landscape design, Lake Forest foundation for architecture and landscape architecture. Pencil Points 12:780 O '31

Summerfield scholarships at the University of Kansas. Sch and Soc 29:800-1 Je 22 '29

Twelfth annual report, 1931. American field service fellowships for French universities, inc. 12p pa Inst of int ed 2 W 45th st NY

University entrance scholarships for science. Nature 127:473-4 Mr 28 '31

Why more fellowships. fig Am Assn Univ Women J 22:91-2 Ja '29

See also

Brown traveling scholarship in architecture
Colleges and universities—Tuition fees
Edison scholarship contest
Ella Victoria Dobbs fellowship
French traveling scholarship for architects
Garvan prize essay contest
Guggenheim, John Simon, memorial foundation
Kellett fellowships
Kelley fellowship in architecture
Lewis architectural scholarships
Milton fund
Pack, Charles Lathrop, forest education board
Rhodes scholars and scholarships
School children—Relief
Steedman memorial fellowship in architecture

High schools

Four objective criteria in the selection of children for high-school scholarships. B. Candee. figs Sch and Soc 31:408-10 Mr 22 '30

Belgium

Deux grandes œuvres belges; la Fondation universitaire, le Fonds national de la recherche scientifique. G. Remaele. La Nature 59 pt2:81-2 Jl 15 '31

Costa Rica

Costa Rican teachers to be trained in Chile. R. T. Davis. Sch Life 14:123 Mr '29

England

Choice of secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 723:115 Mr 9 '29

Kitchener memorial scholarships, list of awards. Times Ed Sup 835:156 My 2 '31

Passing rich on £50 a year; travel scholarship. E. B. Castle. New Era 12:250 Jl '31

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships—England —*Continued*
Scholarship awards. J Ed London 62:sup720-4+ S '30
Scholarship awards. J Ed London 63:sup672-6+ S '31
Scholarships at Oxford and Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 869:483 D 26 '31
State scholarships. Times Ed Sup 771:59 F 8 '30
State scholarships, awards for 1929. Times Ed Sup 767:11 Ja 11 '30
State scholarships, awards for 1931. Times Ed Sup 872:20 Ja 16 '32
United dairies' scholarships. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture (London) 38:667 S '31
University entrance scholarships for science. A. W. Barton. Nature 127:628 Ap 25 '31
University scholarships. Times Ed Sup 830:115 Mr 28 '31
Walter Hines Page scholarships. Times Ed Sup 771:59 F 8 '30
Waste of brains. M. R. Ridley. Atlantic Monthly 146:60-3 Jl '30

France
Art and archaeology scholarships in France. J. B. Munn. Inst Int Ed News B 6:4 F '31
Bons boursiers et bonnes études. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 37 pt1:427-8 Mr 14 '30
Le Sénat et l'attribution des bourses. M. Lacroix. R Univ 41 pt 1:331-7 Ap '32

New York (state)
University scholarships. New York (state). University. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
Winners of university scholarships, 1931. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Wales
State scholarships, awards for 1929. Times Ed Sup 767:11 Ja 11 '30

SCHOLASTIC aptitude tests. See Aptitude tests

SCHOLASTICISM
Franciscan philosophy and education; a symposium of essays. C. L. Vogel, ed. $2.50 Bruce pub '31

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred
Good and bad in music. Mus Superv J 16:13+ O '29
International movement in musical education, is it possible? (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p96-9)

SCHOLTZ, Theodore Livingston
Education for a living culture. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:602-6 Je '31
On the college frontier; civilizing teacher training. Nation 131:521-2 N 12 '30
Some handicaps of moralists in the modern world. Ed Adm and Sup 15:419-26 S '29
Discipline and dogma: a reply to Professor Scholtz. W. C. Bagley. Ed Adm and Sup 15:561-73 N '29

SCHOLZ, Paul H.
(comp) Bibliography on per-pupil costs and cost finding. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p119-20)
Public school pupil cost accounting. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p155-62)

SCHÖNBEIN, Christian Friedrich
Christian Friedrich Schönbein. R. E. Oesper. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:432-40, 677-85 Mr-Ap '29

SCHONBERGER, Emanuel D.
Debate and the audience problem. Q J Speech 16:291-6 Je '30

SCHONEBERGER, Elizabeth H. See Greene, A. L. jt. auth.

SCHÖNEMANN, Friedrich
German looks at American higher education. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p113-29)

SCHONS, Emily
Language mastery. Mod Lang J 16:639-43 My '32

SCHOOL administration. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL age
Admission of under-age pupils. A. E. Handy. Am Sch Bd J 83:46 Ag '31
Age of school entrance and subsequent school record. J. Knight and H. T. Manuel. Sch and Soc 32:24-6 Jl 5 '30
Age of transfer. Times Ed Sup 714:9 Ja 5 '29
Age of transfer to public schools. G. L. Bruce. Times Ed Sup 823:49 F 7 '31
Authorities and the school age. Times Ed Sup 777:131 Mr 22 '30
Dangers of uncertainty. Times Ed Sup 770: 47 F 1 '30
England faces a significant educational undertaking. F. C. Ensign. il Nation's Sch 3:26-30 My '29
Future of education. H. Craig. World Today 57:326-8 Mr '31
Government and the school age. New Statesman 34:627-8 F 22 '30
In school and after. Times Ed Sup 745:357 Ag 10 '29
Increase in the age of compulsory school attendance in England. El Sch J 30:163-7 N '29
Inequality of opportunity. Times Ed Sup 758: 495 N 9 '29
Length of elementary education in England. El Sch J 31:242-5 D '30
Length of school life. Times Ed Sup 883:117 Ap 2 '32
Maintenance allowances and the raising of the school-leaving age. S. D. Simon. Contemporary Review 137:445-52 Ap '30
Maintenance grants. Times Ed Sup 748:381 Ag 31 '29
New age limit law. El Paso Schools Standard 8:228-30 F '29
No school till six? Times Ed Sup 889:171 My 14 '32
Preparing the child to meet the demands of the first grade. S. M. Brownell. bibliog il tabs Nation's Sch 5:37-41 Je '30
Raising of the school-leaving age. J. W. Gilbert. Dublin Review 188:16-26 Ja '31
Raising the school age. L. A. Selby-Bigge. Nineteenth Century and After 106:612-23 N '29
Raising the school age in Scotland. Times Ed Sup 751:406 S 21 '29
Raising the school age; the new bill. Times Ed Sup 764:561 D 21 '29
Raising the school-leaving age in Great Britain. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 15:72-3 D '29
Reorganization. Times Ed Sup 769:35 Ja 25 '30
School age. New Statesman 33:490-1 Jl 27 '29
School age. Saturday Review 149:96-7 Ja 25 '30
School age. Times Ed Sup 773:83 F 22 '30
School age and insurance. Times Ed Sup 760: 519 N 23 '29
School age and unemployment. Nation (London) 45:498-9 Jl 13 '29
School leaving age. J Ed London 61:653-4 S '29
School-leaving age. Sch and Soc 30:160-2 Ag 3 '29
School leaving age. C. L. Berry. J Ed London 62:10-12 Ja '30
School-leaving age in England. Monthly Labor Review 29:559 S '29
School-leaving age in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 30:331-2 S 7 '29
School-leaving age in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 32:627 N 8 '30
School leaving age, policy of the government. Times Ed Sup 828:97 Mr 14 '31
Schools for the unselected. Times Ed Sup 778: 137 Mr 29 '30
Span of education. J. Adams. 1s New knowledge press, Perranporth, Cornwall, England '30
Teachers and the school age. Times Ed Sup 754:447 O 12 '29
See also
Compulsory education

SCHOOL and community. See Community and school

SCHOOL and home. See Home and school

SCHOOL and society (periodical)
Education in 1929: a review based on first articles in School and Society. J. E. Wagner. Sch and Soc 32:98-102 Jl 19 '30

SCHOOL bags
Glorified school bag. H. Roberts. il Sch Arts M 30:230-1 D '30

SCHOOL bands. See Bands, School

SCHOOL banks. See Banks, School

SCHOOL boards. See Boards of education

SCHOOL bonds. See Bonds, School

SCHOOL books. See Textbooks

SCHOOL boys' and girls' world friendship league
School boys' and girls' world friendship league. M. Wolters. World Unity Magazine 8:401-2 S '31

SCHOOL budget. See Budget, School

SCHOOL building programs
Building program of the Greensboro city schools. G. B. Phillips. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:49-53 Ap '31
Building program of the Los Angeles school district. F. O. Evans. Am Sch Bd J 84:43-4 F '32
Building program, Oklahoma City public schools, 1927-29. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Board of education. The bd. '29
Finances of the Boston school system. Sch and Soc 31:498 Ap 12 '30
Financing school building programs. E. B. Gift. Ed Adm and Sup 17:624-9 N '31
Financing the building program in Lincoln, Nebraska. T. V. Goodrich. il Neb Ed J 11: 142-4 Mr '31
Function of the state in physical-plant programs. R. L. Hamon. il Am Sch Bd J 84: 39-40+ Ap '32
Future school building program. J. M. Gwinn. Sierra Ed News 25:22-3 Ap '29
How cooperative service effected a successful building program. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 O '31
Junior-high-school building program. R. C. Burdick. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:229-32 D '29
Los Angeles city school building program. J. L. Davis. il Sierra Ed News 27:20-1 N '31
Making a scientific school plant survey. T. C. Holy. maps Nation's Sch 7:21-7 Ap '31
Measuring the ability of a community to finance a school building program. W. G. Reeder. (In Holy, T. C. School buildings, p 184-98)
National stability and school construction. O. T. Mallery. Kans Teach 32:11-12 F '31
Our chief concerns with the future school building program. J. M. Gwinn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p31-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:654-61; Sch and Soc 29:339-45 Mr 16 '29
Planning a school and playground expansion program. G. B. Ford. il map tabs Nation's Sch 5:59-62 My '30
Planning a school-building program. H. J. Van Westrienen. plan diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:159-65 My '31
Planning school building programs. N. L. Engelhardt and F. Engelhardt. Teachers college '30
Pontiac completes balanced building program. J. H. Harris and W. B. Ittner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 83:41-5+ O '31
Problem of housing schools; needs, finance, and educational program worked out in brick and steel. M. A. Dalman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:64-5 Ap '30
Report of the survey of certain aspects of the school system of Chattanooga and Hamilton county. G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. Teachers college '29
Restricted school-building program. F. C. Bonsack. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:84-7 Ja '29
Sandville school building program. National education association. bibliog 20p N.E.A.
San Francisco building program. E. J. Irwin. il Am Sch Bd J 78:83 Ja '29
School building program. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 3:77-8 Ja '29
School-building program of Knoxville, Tennessee. H. P. Shepherd. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:70-4 Ja '29
School building program of New York city. Sch and Soc 29:382 Mr 23 '29
School-building program of Syracuse, N.Y. H. P. Smith. maps Am Sch Bd J 82:66-7+ My '31
School-building programs in 1930-31. Am Sch Bd J 82:88+ Ja '31
School building survey and program. Dearborn, Michigan. Board of education for Fordson school district. pa Fordson public schs bur of res and statistics Dearborn Mich '31
School building survey and program for the city of Charleston, West Virginia. T. C. Holy. (In his School buildings, p89-198)
School construction in Boston. Sch and Soc 33:396 Mr 21 '31
School superintendent and the new building program. R. W. Nash. Am Sch Bd J 84:80+ Ja '32
School surveys and their influence on building problems. H. L. Caswell. bibliog il tabs Nation's Sch 5:66-71 Ap '30
Schoolhouse planning: acquainting the community with the school plant program. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:76-8+ Ap '32
Schoolhouse planning: disposing of the present plant. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 8:86+ Ag '31
Schoolhouse planning; how the plan can best be presented to the board and the community. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9: 79-82 F '32
Schoolhouse planning: planning the ultimate school plant. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 8:82+ Jl '31
Schoolhouse planning: presenting the completed program to the board. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:76-9 Mr '32
Ten-year building program of the Columbus, Ohio, Board of education. H. D. Smith. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:49-59 Mr '29
Tulsa's continuing study of schoolhousing. F. R. Pauly. Am Sch Bd J 80:48 My '30
Ultimate physical plant programs. G. F. Womrath. il Am Sch Bd J 82:31 Ja '31
University of California building program. B. M. Woods. Sierra Ed News 26:25-8 F '30

Michigan

Efficient school building program. C. L. Goodrich. tab Mich Ed J 7:609-10 Je '30

Ohio

Ohio state rehabilitation program. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 9:185-9 Ap 2 '30

SCHOOL building surveys. See Surveys—School buildings

SCHOOL buildings
Achievements of American education; the school plant. N. L. Engelhardt. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p78-81); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:678-81; Sch Executives M 50:11-13 S '30; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:294-5 Mr 1 '30
Adapting architectural precedent to American school design. E. G. Hutchings. il Nation's Sch 3:27-32 Mr '29
Administration of building and ground. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p366-88)
American school and university. 2d-4th annual ed 3v Am school pub corp 470 4th av NY '29-'31
Applied sleight of hand. C. A. Moody. J Ed 111:691 Je 16 '30
Arizona grammar school shows value of unit plan; Glendale, Ariz. H. W. Smith. il Nation's Sch 4:45-7 Ag '29
Beautiful school buildings. D. C. Rogers. il Chicago Sch J 13:20-3 S '30
Building-construction economies. G. F. Womrath. Am Sch Bd J 80:50 Je '30
Building construction in the universities, colleges and schools of the country. Sch and Soc 33:264-5 F 21 '31

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Building news of the schools. See monthly numbers of American school board journal

Building trends indicated by the federal census. L. S. Schnitman. Architectural Record 70:391-2+ N '31

Business administration of public schools. H. P. Smith. '29 World bk.

Buying school buildings. N. L. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 82:49-51 Ja '31

Carefully planned school building. G. Lane. Sch Executives M 51:311+ Mr '32

Cast stone and stucco provide uniform exterior for school. il Concrete 35:23-4 O '29

Check list. Architectural Forum 55:772-4 D '31

Check list materials for public school building specifications. L. Byrne. $2.25 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33 533-4 Mr '32

Classroom and corridor arrangements for effective school work. E. R. Smith. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:195-8 D '29

Community interest in school-building projects. W. H. Gompert. Am Sch Bd J 82:86 Ja '31

Comprehensive school building project, Knoxville, Tennessee. il Sch Executives M 48:396-7 My '29

Concentrated 3 in 1 educational campus in South Milwaukee. il plan Wis J of Ed 63:437-9 My '31

Construction of schools from a contractor's point of view. I. W. Coburn. Am Sch Bd J 82:79+ My '31

Contracting for schoolhouse equipment; the experiences of a business manager. Am Sch Bd J 79:37 D '29

Contributions of the Bureau of standards to school building construction. J. S. Taylor. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p72-9)

Cottage plan in New Jersey. A. E. Pope. il plans Volta R 32:353-9 Ag '30

Council on building problems plans practical program. Nation's Sch 5:75 Je '30

Depreciation in school buildings; reply to H. R. Woodward. F. A. Barnes. Sch and Soc 35:123-4 Ja 23 '32

Economies of good schoolhouse planning. T. C. Holy. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p483-4)

Economies of school structure as exemplified by the Chadsey high school, Detroit, Michigan. il diags Architectural Forum 55:733-7 D '31

Economy in planning; new public school. il plans Architectural Record 66:274-83 S '29

Economy in the planning and construction of school buildings. H. G. Lehrbach. Am Sch Bd J 84:49+ Ja '32

Educational specifications for school buildings. G. F. Wonrath. maps Am Sch Bd J 79:53-4 S; 61 N; 44 D '29

Elementary training school building. M. L. Altstetter. $1 George Peabody college

Evolution of the public school plant. A. B. Moehlman. il plans Am Sch Bd J 77:62 D '28; 78:114 Ja; 92 F; 88 Mr; 112 Ap '29

Exterior designs in school architecture. Am Sch Bd J 79:67 S '29

Forty years in American school architecture. W. B. Ittner. Am Sch Bd J 82:49-51 Mr '31

Girls' school, Hamburg; views. Architecture 60:274-6 N '29

How New Haven provides for its mentally defective children. J. C. McCarthy and N. E. Cutts. il Nation's Sch 3:43-5 Je '29

How ninety-four schools divided their floor area. J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:51-8 S '31

How school buildings affect the school program. M. W. Thomas. Va J of Ed 23:156-8 D '29

How the structural plan can coincide with the educational layout. N. M. Dunning. il plans Nation's Sch 5:65-8 Ja '30

How to determine the building's instructional efficiency. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7: 84+ Ap '31

Kleinkinderschule in Philadelphia. H. Hoffmann. il Moderne Bauformen 30:578-80 N '21

Legal limitations on bonds and taxation for public school buildings. J. H. Smith. $1.50 Teachers college '30

Little but important things often forgotten in schoolhouse planning. J. J. Donovan. Am Sch Bd J 78:39-40 Ja; 53 F '29

Lure and interest of the small school house. H. D. Payne. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p175-9)

Making the school building educate. W. S. Holmes. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:52-3 Ja '29

Materials and details. G. F. Womrath and E. H. Enger. diags Architectural Forum 55:738-42 D '31

Modern architectural design and its application to the schools of today. D. H. Perkins. il Am Sch Bd J 80:83-4 Ja '30

Modern buildings for new schools. W. B. Curry. il Survey 66:496-8 S 1 '31

Modern buildings for new schools; reply, with rejoinder. E. R. Smith. Survey 67:221 N 15 '31

Modern cities and children; excerpts from a report of the Mount Vernon, N.Y., school building survey and program. A. P. Barrows. Platoon Sch 3:79-81 Je '29

Modern ideas for modern schools. N. L. Engelhardt. bibliog il plan Architectural Forum 55:637-43 D '31

Modern school buildings for modern educational needs. P. Johnson, jr. il Sch Manag 1:10-12+ Ap '32

New school buildings. Sch and Soc 33:81 Ja 17 '31

New school buildings. Times Ed Sup 888:163 My 7 '32

Nursery building; the Oak Lane country day school, Philadelphia. Architectural Record 67:360-5 Ap '30

Open-air school in Holland. il Architectural Record 69:58 Ja '31

Optimum size of a gymnasium and auditorium. Nation's Sch 4:86 N '29

Organization of the interstate school building service. F. B. Dresslar. plans Sch Life 15:115-16 F '30

Our chief concerns with the future school building program. J. M. Gwinn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p31-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:654-61; Sch and Soc 29:339-45 Mr 16 '29

Outstanding educational buildings planned by the Frank Irving Cooper corporation. il J Ed 111:194-5 F 17 '30

Parish school that is designed for educational needs. A. B. Moehlman. il tabs Nation's Sch 5:61-5 Ja '30

Place of the school building in the community. H. F. Cunningham. il Neb Ed J 11:146-7 Mr '31

Planning new school buildings. J. C. Llewellyn. il Sch Executives M 49:411-13 My '30

Planning the modern school building from the standpoint of architecture; abstract. W. B. Ittner. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p220-1)

Planning the modern school building from the standpoint of curriculum; abstract. H. W. Anderson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p221-3)

Presentday public school architecture; abstract. J. C. Llewellyn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p196-7)

Principles underlying the organization of a school building. H. W. Anderson. plans Am Sch Bd J 78:37-8 Ja '29

Professional practice in school buildings. il Am Sch Bd J 81:63 Jl '30

Professional relations between architect and school board. J. J. Donovan. Architect and Engineer 105:58-63 Ap '31

Progressive architecture for the progressive school. G. Ain. il Progres Ed 9:195-202 Mr '32

Public elementary school plant. C. L. Spain and others. $4 Rand '30

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Public school plant program. A. B. Moehlman. 83 Rand '29

Public school reference number; with floor plans and cost and construction data. Architectural Forum 55:637-772 D '31

Public-works regulations, policies, and practices as applied to school buildings. H. B. Briggs. Am Sch Bd J 82:67-8 Ja '31

Relating the school plant to the functional organization. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4:37-42 S '29

Relating the school plant to the instructional process. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4: 21-4 Ag '29

Report on schoolhouse construction, transportation, and school libraries to July 1, 1931. Julius Rosenwald fund. The fund Southern office Nashville Tenn '31

Safeguarding the school board's purchase of architects' working drawings. A. M. Proctor. $2 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:642-3 Ap '32

Scholastic settings. il Architecture and Building 64:14-15 F '32

School building articulates with education. L. B. Morse. il Progres Ed 9:7-15 Ja '32

School building construction. New York (city). Board of education. (In its Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 309-480)

School-building-construction economies. G. F. Womrath. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:126 Jl; 60 Ag; 102 S; 78 O; 80 N '30; 82:108 F '31 (to be cont)

School-building surveys. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 8:318-19 O 9 '29

School building unit and how it simplifies construction. A. R. Shigley. il plans Nation's Sch 9:57-60 F '32

School buildings for smaller communities. il Sch Executives M 48:204-6 Ja '29

School buildings of today and tomorrow. W. K. Harrison and C. E. Dobbin. $16.50 Architectural bk pub co inc 108 W 46th st NY

School buildings that educate. P. N. Youtz. Progres Ed 9:189-94 Mr '32

School business administration. G. F. Womrath. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:53-4 S '29

School construction and modern education. J. C. Morrison. il Architectural Forum 50: 267-71 pt 2 F '29

School exterior. E. Sibley. il N Y State Ed 18:751-4+ Ap '31

School house, a school home. F. H. Wood. il N Y State Ed 18:756-9 Ap '31

School plant. C. M. Hirst. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p76-84)

School plant: its educational functions; abstract. G. N. Child. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p206)

School plant serves educational program. F. W. Frostic. il Mich Ed J 7:601-3 Je '30

School proclaims the community. L. S. Hixson and J. H. Hixson. il N Y State Ed 18: 744-50 Ap '31

School project on Cape Cod. E. Hans. il plan American Landscape Architect 6:21-3 Mr '32

School that is different: Sugar Land schools. S. M. Brown. plan Tex Outlook 15:21 Ap '31

Schoolhouse in the functional style. il Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Je '31

Schoolhouse planning: educational policy and the school plant. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:51-4 Jl '30

Schoolhouse planning: location and use as factors in plant appraisal. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7:78+ Je '31

Schools: a survey of the 35 public schools on lower east side revealing physical conditions of buildings, extent of play-space, lighting facilities, visiting teachers, etc. and the need for a new construction program. J. Platzker. East side chamber of commerce NY '30

Scientific educational planning of school buildings; abstract. C. L. Spain. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p201)

Should depreciation be accounted for in public school buildings? H. R. Woodward. Sch and Soc 34:870-3 D 26 '31

Simplicity and compactness feature the architectural plan. B. C. Wetzel and company. il Nation's Sch 8:40-2 D '31

Some practical problems in connection with school-building planning. H. W. Schmidt. bibliog plan tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:42-4 Ap '29

Some trends in school-building planning and construction. D. H. Pierce. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:203-7 D '29

Standardizing the work and the pay of school custodians. E. Robinson. Sch Executives M 50:18-20 S '30

Standards for stairways, corridors, and exits in elementary-school buildings. S. A. Challman. il Am Sch Bd J 78:69 Je; 79:82+ D '29

Statewide analysis of new school-building construction. N. L. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 80:51-2 Ja '30

Supervision of construction operations. Architectural Forum 52:149-50 pt 2 Ja '30

Translating instructional needs into physical facilities. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7: 92+ Ja '31

University of Michigan's new educational laboratory. S. P. Moore. il Sch Executives M 50:512-13+ Jl '31

Ways and means of increasing school facilities in times of business depression. J. O. Betelle. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:29-31+ Ja '32

What's ahead in school construction? C. R. Gates. il Neb Ed J 11:132-4 Mr '31

Why build schools now? O. T. Mallery. Nat Ed Assn J 19:42 F '30

Would incorporate school structure in Knoxville viaduct. il Manufacturers Record 100:24 Ag 27 '31

See also

Administration buildings
Art rooms
Classrooms
Floors
Lighting—School buildings
Music rooms
National advisory council on school building problems
Soundproofing

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography on school buildings. G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. Sch and Soc 31:810-12 Je 14 '30

Bibliography on publicity for school building programs. N. L. Engelhardt and others. N.E.A. '30

References on public schools. Architectural Forum 55:731-2 D '31

School buildings and equipment. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p106-7)

School buildings and equipment. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 146-9)

School buildings and equipment. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p202-7)

School buildings and equipment. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p297-303)

Cleaning

Cleaning and treating woodwork and furniture. C. E. Reeves. il Nation's Sch 8:43-6 Ag '31

Cleaning blackboards, erasers and toilets. C. E. Reeves. Nation's Sch 8:43-6 S '31

General vacuum cleaning systems. H. S. Ganders. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p165-70); Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:50 Jl '30

How to plan a satisfactory window washing schedule. C. E. Reeves. Nation's Sch 8:65-7 N '31

Keeping the school floors clean. C. E. Reeves. il Nation's Sch 7:60-3 My '31

Promoting efficient janitorial service. C. E. Reeves. il Nation's Sch 7:37-42 Ap '31

Science of floor treatment. C. E. Reeves. Nation's Sch 8:69-71 Jl '31

SCHOOL buildings—Cleaning—*Continued*

Use of liquid soap, disinfectants, and vacuum cleaning systems. H. H. Linn. Sch Executives M 51:399-401 My '32

When and how shall the school floors be cleaned? C. E. Reeves. il Nation's Sch 7: 25-7 Je '31

Codes

Analysis of state school-building codes. H. M. McGowan. Ed Res B 10:458-61; 11:10-14 N 25 '31, Ja 6 '32

Survey of state school-building codes. W. S. Holmes. Am Sch Bd J 79:56 S '29

Cost

Accounting for depreciation of school buildings [mimeographed] G. S. Murray. bibliog pa $1 The author 23 Judson av New Haven Conn '30

Acquainting the layman with school building costs. A. R. Shigley. il tabs Nation's Sch 5:39-43 Mr '30

Building depreciation plan for small school system. G. S. Murray. Am Sch Bd J 82:56-7 Ap '31

Can school-building costs be lowered without lowering standards? F. H. Wood. Am Sch Bd J 84:49-50 F '32

Cutting school-building construction costs. G. E. Dorman. Am Sch Bd J 82:43-4 Je '31

Expenditures for school buildings. Sch and Soc 32:222 Ag 16 '30

How the Tracy school district financed a building program. R. R. Sorensen. Am Sch Bd J 84:49 Mr '32

Index of school building and school supply prices (Title varies). H. F. Clark and others. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools January 1929-March 1930

Low cost fireproof school construction of San Francisco; with cost data. W. C. Ambrose. il plans American Architect 135:107-13 Ja 20 '29

New low level of school-building costs at Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Am Sch Bd J 83:58 O '31

School building index (Title varies). H. F. Clark and A. H. Buros. See monthly numbers of School executives magazine January-December 1929

School-construction costs. G. E. Dorman. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:68-9 Ja '30

What must the school-building dollar yield? Am Sch Bd J 78:66 F '29

Designs and plans

Analysis of school planning. A. B. Moehlman. Architectural Forum 55:683-90 D '31

Architectural designs, plans, and specifications. G. F. Womrath. Am Sch Bd J 80:82+ Ja; 130 F; 51 Mr; 69 My '30

Auditorium-gymnasium for small schools. O. R. Thomas. il Nation's Sch 5:55-60 Ap '30

Bauten von Poul Holsöe, Kopenhagen. il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 15:400-1+ S '31

Beauty and economy are on a par in these three parochial schools. P. Hueber. il Nation's Sch 3:35-9 Ja '29

Beauty and educational efficiency in a consolidated school. il Am Sch Bd J 83:52-3 Ag '31

Beiger school, Mishawaka, Indiana. Am Sch Bd J 81:63 S '30

Beverly Hills high school, Beverly Hills, California. American Architect 135:115-20 Ja 20 '29

Braeside school, Highland Park, Illinois. Am Sch Bd J 81:61 S '30

Breckinridge training school building, State teachers' college, Morehead, Ky. E. V. Hollis. il Am Sch Bd J 83:48+ N '31

Brownsville junior college high school. il Am Sch Bd J 83:55 Ag '31

Building a school to fit a community, the solution of the Springfield, Vermont, school problem. il Am Sch Bd J 84:57-9+ Ja '32

Building planned for enlargement. Am Sch Bd J 81:57-8 S '30

Building program of Fairmont, West Virginia. O. G. Wilson and W. B. Ittner. il Sch Executives M 49:268-70 F '30

Building program of the Greensboro city schools. G. B. Phillips. il Am Sch Bd J 82: 49-53 Ap '31

Building schools for crippled children. R. W. Yardley. il Nation's Sch 6:55-64 N '30

Building that promotes education. il Am Sch Bd J 81:51-2 D '30

Building with a view to the future. C. M. Routledge. il Nation's Sch 6:59-62 D '30

Buildings, grounds and equipment. A. P. Hill, jr. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p11-56)

Burlington building program includes junior-high-school organization. W. G. Brooks. il Am Sch Bd J 84:40-2+ Ja '32

C. M. Bardwell elementary school at Aurora, Illinois. K. D. Waldo. il Sch Executives M 49:316-18 Mr '30

Camden County vocational school. il diags Ind Arts M 18:188-90 My '29

Celoron school. il Am Sch Bd J 82:82 Ja '31

Center elementary school, Longmeadow, Mass. il Am Sch Bd J 82:51-2 My '31

Chaffey junior college building program. M. E. Hill and others. Jun Col J 1:535-9 Je '31

Charles W. Eliot junior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 84:48 Ja '32

Checking architects' drawings for completeness. A. M. Proctor. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p66-72)

Children's day school: Oak Lane country day school, Philadelphia; Howe & Lescaze, archs. il Architectural Review 71:92 Mr '32

Clifford B. Connelley trade school, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. F. W. Boland. il Ind Ed M 31:369-75 Ap '30

Combination school for normal and crippled children. Am Sch Bd J 81:59-60 S '30

Community park and school. il Am Sch Bd J 83:49-50 Jl '31

Community school plans. Rosenwald, Julius, fund. rev ed il The fund Southern office Nashville Tennessee '31

Complete grade school. il Am Sch Bd J 81: 60-1 Jl '30

Complete high-school building. il Am Sch Bd J 80:59-60 Ap '30

Complete low-cost school. O. R. Thomas. il tab Am Sch Bd J 80:64-5 F '30

Concordia, Kansas, junior-senior high school. E. B. Allbaugh. il Am Sch Bd J 82:39-42 Ja '31

Connecticut consolidated school. L. S. Mills. il Am Sch Bd J 80:62 Ap '30

Connelley trade school for boys. il Am Sch Bd J 82:43-5 Ja '31

Consolidated school at its best. il Am Sch Bd J 83:50-2+ Jl '31

Consolidated school of distinctive design. il Am Sch Bd J 82:54 Je '31

Converted junior-high-school building. T. J. Higgins. il Am Sch Bd J 84:47-9 My '32

Corridor-vented schoolhouse; the Benjamin Franklin school at Royal Oak, Michigan. il Am Sch Bd J 79:55 N '29

Cumberland township high school, Carmichaels, Pennsylvania. il Am Sch Bd J 82:55-6 Je '31

David W. Smouse opportunity school, Des Moines, Iowa. il Am Sch Bd J 83:41-6 D '31

Decatur solves junior-high-school construction program. il Am Sch Bd J 81:49-54 Ag '30

Deland grade school, Daytona Beach, Florida. Am Sch Bd J 83:56 S '31

Detroit school that incorporates modern features. N. M. Dunning. il Nation's Sch 3: 61-4 Ap '29

Development of the junior high school in Chicago. R. W. Yardley. il Architectural Record 69:435-42 My '31

DeWitt Clinton high school, New York city. W. H. Gompert. il Am Sch Bd J 81:57-9 Jl '30

Do our rural schools interpret our cultural ideals? A. P. Hill, jr. il Nation's Sch 7:64-9 My '31

Dumont high school at Dumont, New Jersey. il Am Sch Bd J 80:60-2 F '30

École, à Dresde. il L'Architecte 8:57-9 Jl '31

École à Wandsbeck, Allemagne; Kröncke et Wahl, architectes. il L'Architecte ns7:50-2 Je '30

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Economical grade-school building; Bryant school at Harvey, Ill. il Am Sch Bd J 81: 62-3 Jl '30
Economy in elementary-school buildings. J. C. Llewellyn. il Am Sch Bd J 80:39-44 Ja '30
Efficiency distinguishes Salt Lake City's new high school. H. Barker. il Am Sch Bd J 84: 41-4+ Mr '32
Elementary school building for district no. five, Kalispell. W. D. Swetland. il Mont Ed 6:26-7 D '29
Escanaba junior high school, Escanaba, Michigan. R. C. Cheney and H. H. Turner. il Am Sch Bd J 84:41-5+ My '32
Evolution of the public-school plant. A. B. Moehlman. il Am Sch Bd J 77:62 D '28; 78: 114 Ja; 92 F; 88 Mr; 112 Ap '29
Fieldston school, Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y. il Architectural Record 67:314-20 Ap '30
Fitch high school, Groton, Conn. il Am Sch Bd J 80:63-4 Mr '30
George Washington junior high school, New Castle, Pennsylvania. il Am Sch Bd J 79: 53-4 N '29
Grade school in modernistic style. J. J. Hagan. il Am Sch Bd J 82:75-6 Ja '31
Grade school which is a community center. il Am Sch Bd J 84:45-6 Mr '32
Grammar school planned for present and future needs. C. C. Wilson. il Nation's Sch 7:35-40 My '31
Green Bay vocational school. il Am Sch Bd J 83:53-4, 124 Jl '31
Grover Cleveland high school of New York city. H. A. Shiebler. il Am Sch Bd J 84:41-2+ F '32
Halesite grade school, Huntington, Long Island. Architecture 62:277-8 N '30
Hannes Meyer's Gewerkschaftsschule in Bernau bei Berlin. S. E. Rasmussen. Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:15-24 Ja '32
High school for few. J. H. Hawkins. il Am Sch Bd J 81:54 N '30
High school in the Gothic style. il Am Sch Bd J 80:45-6, 161 Ja '30
High school of note. M. C. Hacker. il Am Sch Bd J 80:47-9+ Ja '30
High school planned for expansion. il Am Sch Bd J 82:55-6 Mr '31
High school that serves two Virginia towns. D. R. Beeson. il Nation's Sch 7:69-73 Ja '31
Hillsdale high school: a community school. W. S. Holmes. il Am Sch Bd J 82:52-4 Mr '31
Horace Greeley school, Chappaqua, N.Y. Architecture 63:165-8 Mr '31
How a dream transformed education in this Tennessee town. R. N. Chenault. il Nation's Sch 8:33-40 N '31
How Detroit plans and erects school buildings. E. O. Fox. il Am Sch Bd J 82:54-6 F '31
How sliding and folding doors provide additional space. Nation's Sch 8:40 Jl '31
How Westport built the Saugatuck school. M. R. Lefler. il Am Sch Bd J 84:46+ My '32
Industrial unit in the new senior high school, Fort Smith, Arkansas. A. E. Smith. Ind Arts M 18:424-6, 457 N-D '29
Integration of educational and architectural planning illustrated. J. A. Jay. il Am Sch Bd J 84:35-9+ Ja '32
Interesting departure in school buildings. F. G. Pickell. il Am Sch Bd J 82:51-2 F '31
Interesting southern school building. il Am Sch Bd J 82:52-3 Je '31
Isaac E. Young junior high school, New Rochelle, New York. il Am Sch Bd J 80:57-8 Ap '30
John Deere junior high school, Moline, Illinois. L. A. Mahoney and W. H. Schulzke. Am Sch Bd J 83:53-5+ S '31
John Hay high school. il Am Sch Bd J 80: 57-9 F '30
Junior high school, Upper Darby, Pa; Heacock & Hokanson, archs. il Architecture (N Y) 64:359-62 D '31
Kane county, Illinois; two-room country school. il Am Sch Bd J 79:60 S '29
Kaufmännische berufsschule für mädchen in Hamburg-Eimsbüttel; Hinsch & Deimling, arch. R. Spörhase. il Moderne Bauformen 31:73-7 F '32
Kimberton, Pa., East Pikeland consolidated school. il Am Sch Bd J 79:64 S '29
Kingswood school for girls, Cranbrook, Mich; with views and plans. Architectural Forum 56:37-60 Ja '32
Kirk junior high school, East Cleveland, Ohio. il Am Sch Bd J 82:49-51 Je '31
Kirtland, Ohio, centralized school; improved educational opportunity for the small community. il Sch Executives M 48:300-1 Mr '29
Krieger school, Poughkeepsie, New York. il Am Sch Bd J 83:52, 54 Ag '31
Lincoln high school and field house, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin. F. A. Childs. il Am Sch Bd J 83:41-5+ N '31
Lincoln school, Riverside, Calif. il Am Sch Bd J 81:53 N '30
Linwood elementary school, Cincinnati, Ohio. il Am Sch Bd J 80:76 Ja '30
Los Angeles builds another major high school. V. Watrous. il Am Sch Bd J 84:44-5 F '32
Los Angeles sets a school-construction record. V. Watrous. il Am Sch Bd J 80:72-5 Ja '30
Lucy Addison high school, Roanoke, Virginia. il Am Sch Bd J 80:63-4 Je '30
McGraw high school, McGraw, N.Y. il Am Sch Bd J 81:56 N '30
Making purpose a part of design; the White Plains high school. S. P. Moore. il Nation's Sch 5:35-9 My '30
Manchester grammar school. Architectural Review 71:87-91 Mr '32
Mattoon senior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 81:49-51 N '30
Mediterranean architecture in Berkeley state building; G. B. McDougall, arch. F. Hamilton. Architect and Engineer 108:29-37 F '32
Model school building will be part of the world's fair in Chicago. D. C. Rogers and T. J. Higgins. il Sch Manag 1:26-7+ My '32
Modern consolidated school on the open prairie. T. H. Buell and company. il Nation's Sch 9:35-9 F '32
Modern schools for progressive Chile. H. E. Coffin. il Am Sch Bd J 80:88 Ja '30
Modern volksschule of Hamburg. R. N. Brown. Royal Institute of British Architects Journal s3 v38:715-24 S 19 '31
Monticello junior high school at Cleveland Heights, Ohio. il Am Sch Bd J 82:49-50 F '31
Nathaniel Hawthorne school, University City, Missouri. W. B. Ittner. il Am Sch Bd J 82:51 Mr '31
Der neubau der Fasanenhofschule in Kassel; F. Catta and O. Groth, archs. il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 15: 405-8 S '31
Neue bauten von Fritz Schumacher, Hamburg; volksschulen. il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 15:433-42 O '31
Das neue Oberlyzeum in Zoppot. il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:49-56+ F '32
New building for Moberly junior college. W. W. Carpenter. il Jun Col J 1:119-24 D '30
New high school, Westfield, Massachusetts. il Am Sch Bd J 82:72-4 Ja '31
New practical-arts building. L. F. Ashley. il Ind Arts M 19:173-4 My '30
New school for social research, New York city. S. Vogelgesang. il Architectural Record 67:305-9 Ap '30
New school within old walls; by Hill, Mock & Morrison, architects. il Nation's Sch 8:35-40 Jl '31
New senior high school, Fairmont, West Virginia. W. B. Ittner. il Am Sch Bd J 82:49-51, 126 Mr '31
New West high school, Madison, Wisconsin. J. Dixon. il Am Sch Bd J 82:78-80 Ja '31
New Whitgift grammar school, South Croydon, London. il Architectural Review 70:41-2a Ag '31
Nine senior high school buildings. Architectural Forum 55:649-76 D '31
Normandy high school. M. Holbrook. il Am Sch Bd J 82:49-50+ My '31
Notable combination school. il Am Sch Bd J 82:53 F '31

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Oley township consolidated school in Berks county, Pennsylvania. il Am Sch Bd J 83: 47-8 D '31
One-story school at its best; the Columbia school, El Monte, California. il Am Sch Bd J 80:79 Ja '30
One-story schools in a village program of education. J. T. P. Calkins. il Am Sch Bd J 84:46-7 Ja '32
Ottowa Hills school. il Am Sch Bd J 82:53-4 My '31
Owosso schools plan for the future. E. J. Willman and W. B. Ittner. il Am Sch Bd J 81:49-51 O '30
Passaic memorial school, Passaic, New Jersey. il Am Sch Bd J 81:54-6 D '30
Pawtucket senior high school, Pawtucket, Rhode Island. il Am Sch Bd J 81:55-6 O '30
Peoples academy, Copley building. il Am Sch Bd J 82:54-6 Ap '31
Pershing school at Carney's Point. il Am Sch Bd J 77:53 D '28
Piedmont junior-senior high school. il Am Sch Bd J 82:54 My '31
Planning a preparatory school in the midst of a great city. F. Cook. il Nation's Sch 9:31-8 Mr '32
Planning a 12-grade public school; Almont, Michigan. il American Builder and Building Age 50:92-3 O '30
Planning for multiple use. J. O. Betelle. Architectural Forum 55:644-8 D '31
Planning grade-school buildings for flexibility, Saginaw, Michigan. il Am Sch Bd J 81:52-4 O '30
Planning the 1933 World's fair model elementary school building. D. C. Rogers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p60-4)
Pontiac completes balanced building program. J. H. Harris and W. B. Ittner. il Am Sch Bd J 83:41-5+ O '31
Portfolio of current architecture: elementary schools, high schools and a country day school. Architectural Record 69:389-409 My '31
Proposed building for a school. il Architectural Forum 52:65-9 Ja '30
Proposed Orchard school in Indianapolis. Architectural Record 70:413-15 D '31
Quakertown high school. il Am Sch Bd J 80: 60-1 Ap '30
Realizing all the advantages of grouped schools. il Am Sch Bd J 83:49-51 Ag '31
Rebuilding on the 6-3-3 plan; Glasgow adjusts the high school building to new demands and a new organization. il Sch Executives M 48:444-6 Je '29
Remodeling and expansion of a grade building. W. E. Sheffer. il Am Sch Bd J 80:81 Ja '30
Richmond school, Danvers, Mass. il Am Sch Bd J 79:50-2 N '29
Rural schoolhouses, school grounds, and their equipment. F. B. Dresslar and H. Pruett. il 20c Supt of doc '30
St Charles, Ill., Abraham Lincoln school. il Am Sch Bd J 79:59-60 S '29
St Madeleine Sophie's parish school and chapel, Germantown, Pa. Architectural Forum 54:167-72, 253-4 F '31
Sayre high school, Sayre, Pennsylvania. il Am Sch Bd J 81:52-3 D '30
Schlesische dorfschulen von E. Pietrusky. il Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 15:409-12 S '31
School based on the ideals of the White House conference. A. Kahn. il Nation's Sch 9:33-8 My '32
School-building competitions. A. Garfield. Am Sch Bd J 82:60 Ap '31
School building that harmonizes with the homes it serves. M. P. Halperin. il Nation's Sch 8:36-9 Ag '31
School buildings for the smaller communities. W. S. Holmes. il Am Sch Bd J 79:49-51 D '29
School planned for economy and flexibility. il Am Sch Bd J 83:46-8 O '31
School shops for vocational agriculture. E. C. Graham. bibliog Kansas state agricultural college Manhattan '30
School that fits naturally into a community of beautiful homes. J. H. Ritchie and others. il Nation's Sch 9:35-9 Ja '32
School that is admirably planned for present and future needs. G. B. Cummings. il Nation's Sch 5:61-5 F '30
School that provides for both social and scholastic needs. M. C. Hacker. il Nation's Sch 6:51-6 O '30
Schoolhouse planned to fit the school program. il Am Sch Bd J 84:47-8 F '32
Schools. Architectural Record 70:401-9 D '31
Science building that meets present and future needs. E. E. Davis. il Nation's Sch 7: 41-6 Mr '31
Second common-brick school competition; the progress of schoolhouse design in 1929. il Am Sch Bd J 80:57-67 Ja '30
Sequoia's music building. M. L. Gelber. Sierra Ed News 25:32-3 O '29
Seven school buildings in Holland, New Jersey, New York and California. il Architectural Forum 53:595-609 N '30
Sharp Corner school, Niles Center, Ill. il Am Sch Bd J 81:54-5 N '30
Simplicity and flexibility are combined at Tustin, California. M. M. Marston. il Nation's Sch 3:57-61 F '29
Small Pennsylvania schoolhouses; the work of Watson K. Phillips, architect. il Am Sch Bd J 80:57-62 Mr '30
Social room as a laboratory for the dean of girls. E. B. Oakes. bibliog Sch R 38:760-4 D '30
Some interesting New England schoolhouses; work of Mr Charles G. Loring, architect. il Am Sch Bd J 79:49-52 N '29
Some recent schools and other work by Chester Cole and L. L. Brouchoud. il Architect and Engineer 107:20-31 O '31
South Park trade school, Beaumont, Texas. il Am Sch Bd J 80:60-1 Je '30
South Park trade school, Beaumont, Texas. il Architectural Record 68:286-7 O '30
Southern community school group. il Am Sch Bd J 83:55-6+ Jl '31
Southwick consolidated school. C. H. Pratt. il Am Sch Bd J 80:63 Ap '30
Spring Mill school, Pennsylvania; a four-room school planned for enlargement. Am Sch Bd J 81:64 S '30
State normal school, Jersey City, New Jersey. il Am Sch Bd J 84:33-4 Ja '32
Suburban consolidated school: Bronxville school. Architectural Forum 55:677-80 D '31
Successful use proves school-building value. W. F. Shirley. il Am Sch Bd J 84:52-4+ Ja '32
Suiting the rural building plan to educational needs. A. P. Hill, jr. il Nation's Sch 7:60-8 Je '31
Teacher-training school. il Am Sch Bd J 84:46 F '32
Tell City high school, Tell City, Indiana. il Am Sch Bd J 81:49-50 D '30
Thirteen elementary schools. Architectural Forum 55:701-24 D '31
This new Catholic high school is a credit to Chicago. H. J. Schlacks and S. P. Moore. il Nation's Sch 3:47-53 Mr '29
Three junior high schools. Architectural Forum 55:693-700 D '31
Three Texas school buildings. il Am Sch Bd J 84:47-9 Mr '32
Tisbury school, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts. W. E. Mason. Am Sch Bd J 82:46-8 Ja '31
Topeka houses its senior high school. J. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 84:41-6+ Ap '32
Tuscon, Arizona, builds modern schoolhouses. O. H. Barnhill. il Am Sch Bd J 79:62-3 S '29
Two functionally planned elementary schools. S. A. Challman. il Am Sch Bd J 84:43-5+ Ja '32
Two Indianapolis schools. il Am Sch Bd J 83:46-7+ N '31
Two interesting rural schools. il Am Sch Bd J 81:52 N '30
Two schools, a study in contrasts and similarities. Nation's Sch 9:31-6 Ap '32
Unit construction in school planning; Lincoln consolidated school, Ypsilanti, Mich. il Architectural Record 70:398-400 D '31

SCHOOL buildings—Designs and plans—*Cont.*
Unusual features in the plan and design of this modern school. P. Rogers. il Nation's Sch 3:62-70 My '29
Unusual school in an unusual community. A. B. Moehlman. il Nation's Sch 8:33-40 D '31
Useful rural-school building; school no. 100, Cotton, St Louis county, Minnesota. il Am Sch Bd J 80:85 Ja '30
Van Rensselaer junior high school, Rensselaer, N.Y. Am Sch Bd J 84:47-8 Ap '32
Wardlaw junior high school, Columbia, S.C. il Am Sch Bd J 79:59-60 Ag '29
Washington Park and William Horlick senior high schools, Racine, Wisconsin. F. M. Longanecker. il Am Sch Bd J 82:57-62 Ja '31
Washington school, Olympia, Washington. Am Sch Bd J 81:61-2 S '30
Ways and means of increasing school facilities in times of business depression. J. O. Betelle. il Am Sch Bd J 84:29-31+ Ja '32
Westfield waits seven years for its new high school. C. D. Stiles and M. B. Harding. il Nation's Sch 8:37-42 S '31
What quality school building? G. M. Hopkinson. il Am Sch Bd J 82:35-8 Ja '31
Where architectural beauty and utility are combined. G. Study. il Nation's Sch 7:64-6 Ap '31
Where crippled children are taught to lead normal lives. H. E. Hannaford. il Nation's Sch 6:65-8 S '30
Where every inch of space does double duty. R. O. Thomas. il Nation's Sch 7:47-51 F '31
Where special class and normal pupils go to school together. F. A. Childs. il Nation's Sch 4:37-44 D '29
White Pigeon, Michigan, public school. R. W. Barshney. il Am Sch Bd J 79:57-8 S '29
Wiener kindergärten. M. Eisler. il Moderne Bauformen 30:630-6 D '31
Zwei neue Hamburger schulen. H. Hoffmann. Moderne Bauformen 30:404-14 Ag '31

See also
Colleges and universities—Buildings
School buildings—Rural schools

Equipment

Administration of equipment and supplies. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p389-415)
Adopts one price policy; American seating company takes advanced position in school equipment industry. Sch Executives M 48: 411-12 My '29
All-electric school at Dundee. il Electrical Review (London) 106:84 Ja 10 '30
Buyers' news. il Am Sch Bd J 82:154 Ap '31
Cleveland exhibits bring variety of ideas to school men. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 3: 88+ Mr '29
Educative equipment for modern schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '29
Effective telephone equipment for public schools. C. W. Scott. Sch Executives M 51: 220-1 Ja '32
Equipment, apparatus, and supplies needed for classroom instruction; abstract. R. M. Steele. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p183-4)
Equipment, duties, and salaries of school janitors in Wisconsin. R. L. C. Butsch. Am Sch Bd J 82:43-4+ My; 57-8 Je '31
Equipment news. il J Ed 114:186 O 5 '31
Equipment notes. il diag J Ed 114:332; 115:68 N 16 '31. Ja 18 '32
Equipment procedure for new schools. L. L. Morris. il Sch Executives M 50:403-6+ My '31
Hand washing facilities as an aid to health education. il Nation's Sch 7:56 Ja '31
Lighting and electrical systems for school buildings. N. C. Ross. plans Architectural Forum 55:743-52 D '31
Los Angeles goes modern in school supplies and equipment. V. Watrous. il Am Sch Bd J 83:41-3 Jl '31
Many improvements feature new school equipment. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7: 76-8+ Mr '31
New equipment displayed at winter meeting; exhibits at the department of superintendence meeting. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 5:98+ Mr '30
Promoting efficient janitorial service. C. E. Reeves. il Nation's Sch 7:37-42 Ap '31
Recent tendencies in school equipment design. J. A. Sexson. il Nation's Sch 6:50-4 S; 26-32 O '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p201-2)
Sanitary conveniences in schools. H. W. Schmidt. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:53-6+ Ja '30
School supplies and equipment, sale and purchase. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 83:76+ Jl '31
Selecting school equipment. R. Heilbron. Sch Executives M 51:390-2 My '32
Service of the school-equipment specialist. F. H. Wiese. Am Sch Bd J 78:122 F '29
Studies in school equipment. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 50:426 My '31
Suggestions on school housekeeping. J. C. Griffin and S. E. Clark. pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '32
Where to buy supplies for educational institutions. P. Sargent. pa The author 11 Beacon st Boston
Your school, its construction and equipment. C. Hart. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools beginning August 1931

See also
Cloakrooms
Desks and seats
Hand washing
Lockers
Loud speaking apparatus
Rural schools—Equipment and supplies
School furniture

Fireproofing

Fire proof school construction. L. H. Corning. il Neb Ed J 11:168 Mr '31
Low cost fireproof school construction of San Francisco; with cost data. W. C. Ambrose. il plans American Architect 135:107-13 Ja 20 '29

Fumigation

See Fumigation

Heating and ventilation

Another wind-activated ventilating system giving complete satisfaction; St Anthony's parochial school, New York. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 23:133-4 Mr 18 '32
Le chauffage rationnel à l'école; le système Mécano. il L'Illustration 88 pt3:XXVII D 27 '30
Comparative study of the effects of different types of school-building ventilation on the health of pupils. R. L. C. Butsch. bibliog El Sch J 30:16-26, 123-31, 208-17 S-N '29; Abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7, p83-9)
Designing heating and ventilating systems. C. A. Fuller. 3d rev and enl ed $3 Scientific bk corp 15 E 26th st NY '31
Detroit school that incorporates modern features. N. M. Dunning. il plans Nation's Sch 3:61-4 Ap '29
Developments in the New York school ventilation study. Journal of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers 37:16-7 Ja '29
Does school ventilation aid health? R. L. C. Butsch. Am Sch Bd J 83:60-2+ Jl '31; Same cond. Heating and Ventilation 28:73 Ag '31
Electric heating of schools. il Heating and Ventilating 26:56-61 D '29
Factors in the efficiency of school heating; the need for expert supervision. R. C. Demary il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:43-5 N '29
Flexible system of automatic electric heat regulation. C. Hart. il Nation's Sch 9:98+ F '32
Fuel-saving practices and devices. J. H. Hixson. Univ of the state of NY '30; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 81:68+ N '30
Health in schools. A. C. Bossom and H. M. Vernon. Times Ed Sup 723:115 Mr 9 '29

SCHOOL buildings—Heating and ventilation —*Continued*

Heating and ventilating Cleveland schools. A. E. Hutchinson. il Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 1:553-6 N '29

Heating and ventilation of a small modern school. T. R. Davis. Heating and Ventilating 29:42-4 F '32

Heating portable school buildings. plan Sheet Metal Worker 19:751+ N 16 '28

Influence of atmospheric conditions on health and growth. C. P. Yaglou. il Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 3:1010-11 D '31

Large school heated with natural gas in Cheyenne, Wyoming. il Gas-Age Record 64: 659 N 2 '29

Large schools ventilated by wind operated exhaust system. il Sheet Metal Worker 22: 519-20+ S 4 '31

Laying in the winter's coal supply for the school system. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 4:79-81 Ag '29

Layman's view of school ventilation. E. W. Steel. Am Sch Bd J 80:84 Ja '30

Management of a large school heating and ventilating plant. J. M. Robb. Am Sch Bd J 78:56+ My '29

Method of heating and ventilating a small school. S. R. Lewis. il plans Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 3:844-7 O '31

Modern school ventilation. T. J. Duffield. Architectural Forum 55:755-8 D '31

New facts in the school ventilation controversy. T. J. Duffield. Heating and Ventilating 27:68-70 F '30

New unit ventilators and what they mean to the school. diags Nation's Sch 8:102+ Ag '31

Obtaining even temperatures in a school building. H. M. Nobis. il plans Heating and Ventilating 27:82-5 Ja '30

Promoting operating economy in school plants. J. Howatt. il Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 4:1-5 Ja '32

Purchasing coal for schools; quality and other factors that affect boiler efficiency. R. C. Demary. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 Ag '29

Radiant school-room heating; abstracts. A. F. Dufton. Electrical Review (London) 109:57 Jl 10 '31; Electrician 107:39 Jl 3 '31; Heating and Ventilating 28:77 O '31; Discussion. Electrical Review (London) 109:57 Jl 10 '31

Saving fuel costs in school heating; new type of heating system in the Douglass, Kansas, high school. H. L. Alt. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:54-5 My '29

School building ventilation. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 1:494-6 O '29

School heating in Holland. Electrical Review (London) 109:730 N 13 '31

School heating on a degree day basis. W. H. Austin. Electrical West 67:137-9, 244-6; 68: 18-22 S, N '31, Ja '32

School room ventilation. A. C. Willard. Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 1:439-40 S '29

School ventilation. E. W. Steel. American Mercury 18:193-5 O '29

School ventilation, principles and practice. New York commission on ventilation. $1 Teachers college '31

School ventilation: principles and practices, the final word of the New York commission on ventilation. J. M. Robb. Am Sch Bd J 84: 94+ Ja '32

Schoolroom ventilation of the last forty years. D. D. Kimball. il Am Sch Bd J 82:57 Mr '31

Simple method for determining the relative efficiency of coals. H. L. Feinstein and J. C. West. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 N '31

Standards of heating and ventilation. W. H. Carrier. Sch Executives M 51:58-60+ O '31

Study of cleaning, heating, and ventilation of school buildings in Chicago. Am Sch Bd J 78:64 Je '29

Study of rural school ventilation: study in Cattaraugus county, N.Y., 1926-27. T. J. Duffield. bibliog US Public health service Washington DC '30

Suggested code for schoolroom ventilation. diags Am Sch Bd J 81:61+ N '30

Suggestions on school housekeeping. J. C. Griffin and S. E. Clark. pa Tex Dept of ed Austin '32

Summary of published opinion on school ventilation. V. T. Smith. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 81:53-4 Jl; 51-2 S '30; 83:51-2 Ag '31; 84: 92 Mr '32 (to be cont)

Symposium on schoolroom ventilation; reports on schoolroom ventilation studies. L. Greenburg and others. tabs American Journal of Public Health 19:55-71 Ja '29

Toilet room ventilation in a country school. H. Davidson. diags plans Domestic Engineering 134:64+ F 21 '31

Trends in school heating and ventilation practice. J. M. Robb. Am Sch Bd J 82:83 Ja '31

Ventilating a university laboratory; Chemistry building, Indiana university. T. R. Davis. il plans Heating and Ventilating 28: 55-8 O '31

Ventilation. Mind and Body 38:829-30 Mr '32

Ventilation methods and practices in village schools. J. H. Goldthorpe. bibliog diags J Ed Res 22:274-87 N '30

Ventilation of schoolrooms. A. C. Willard. El Sch J 29:651-3 My '29

Ventilation viewpoints; Stamford, Conn., standards and methods of approach. J. A. Ewart. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:49-51 Mr '30

Window ventilation. El Sch J 30:87-8 O '29

Lighting

See Lighting—School buildings

Maintenance and repair

Care of the mechanical equipment in school buildings. R. C. Demary. il Am Sch Bd J 84:56+ My '32

Planning the modern school building from the standpoint of operation and maintenance; abstract. H. S. Ganders. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p223)

School-building maintenance; Highland Park, Mich. public schools. Am Sch Bd J 81:52 Jl '30

School plant: some problems of the school executive in maintenance and operation; abstract. F. W. Frostic. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p203)

School plant: the cost of maintenance. T. W. Gosling. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:68 My '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p205)

Study in maintenance costs of school buildings; contract method vs. regularly employed staff. R. E. Tilt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 24-9)

Why superintendents should plan their buying now. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 5:88+ Ap '30

Orientation

See Orientation (architecture)

Plumbing

See Plumbing—School buildings

Remodeling

Architectural problems met in a reconstruction project B. C. Wetzel. plans Nation's Sch 4:51-4 N '29

Colors create cheerful mental attitudes. P. C. Lovejoy. il Mich Ed J 7:608 Je '30

Converted junior-high-school building. T. J. Higgins. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:47-9 My '32

Making new school buildings out of old, the rehabilitation of old school buildings in Sioux City, Iowa. H. C. Roberts. il Am Sch Bd J 84:55-6+ Ja '32

Rebuilding on the 6-3-3 plan; Glasgow adjusts the high school building to new demands and a new organization. il plans Sch Executives M 48:444-6 Je '29

Rehabilitating obsolete public school buildings. H. D. Smith. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 30-40)

SCHOOL buildings—Remodeling—*Continued*
Remodeling and expansion of a grade building. W. E. Sheffer. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:31 Ja '30
Salvaging a burned schoolhouse; how Freeport obtained a modern grade school at minimum cost. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78: 53-4 Ap '29
When remodeling is profitable. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog il tabs Nation's Sch 4:43-51 N '29

Sanitation
Plumbing sanitation for schools. M. W. Thomas. il diags Architectural Forum 55: 765-8 D '31
Sanitation of schools. J. F. Rogers. U.S. Office of ed. '30
School sanitation. M. D. Fuller. Va J of Ed 24:59-61 O '30
School sanitation in relation to health. E. T. McMahon. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p185-96)

Score cards
Score card for physical plant of normal schools and teachers colleges. E. S. Evenden and others. Teachers college '29.

Sites
Choosing sites that meet present and future requirements. W. W. Theisen. Nation's Sch 9:54 Ja '32
Clearfield's school adventures. M. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 82:150 Ja '31
High school of the hill town, a test in planning. J. L. Hamilton. il plans Nation's Sch 9:69-73 F '32
How to choose the site for the new city school. L. W. Reese. bibliog il Nation's Sch 4:63-71 D '29
Location of city school plants. L. L. Dudley. bibliog Harvard univ. '29
Planning the school site for economy, street safety, and neighborhood service; abstract. C. A. Perry. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p162-3)
Schoolhouse planning; building the ultimate plant. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 8: 70-3 O '31
Schoolhouse planning: how to determine the location of new centers. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 8:78+ S '31
Selection of sites for school buildings. G. F. Womrath. maps Am Sch Bd J 78:47-8 Je; 79: 51-2 Jl; 65 Ag '29
Significant factors in school site selection and planning; abstract. W. W. Theisen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p219-20)
Task of selecting school sites. Am Sch Bd J 78:88 Ja '29

Standards
Standards for stairways, corridors, and exits in elementary-school buildings. S. A. Challman. il Am Sch Bd J 78:69 Je; 79:82+ D '29

Surveys
See Surveys—School buildings

Use
Adaptation of school centers in Washington to changing urban needs. S. Baker. Social Forces 9:229-31 D '30
Case for right of entry. Times Ed Sup 722:97 Mr 2 '29
Chicago school board prohibits use of schools for fairs and carnivals. Am Sch Bd J 77:107 D '28
Civic use of buildings. E. T. Stretcher. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p73-6)
Cleveland study of community centers from the standpoint of the schools and private effort. P. D. Graham. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p323-8)
Community use of school buildings; abstract. C. R. Reed. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p197-8)
Efficiency in the use of a school building. J. J. Pugh. tabs Ed Res B 8:89-94 Mr 6 '29
High-school auditorium use by outsiders; South St Paul adopts superintendent's program. Am Sch Bd J 82:85-6 F '31
Hobbies for parents. P. R. Hanna and C. F. Gucker. il Par M 5:29 Ap '29
Little red schoolhouse, 1931 model, in Pontiac, Michigan. Survey 67:319 D 15 '31
New York school centers and their community policy. C. A. Perry and M. P. Williams. pa 50c Russell Sage foundation '31
Right of entry. Times Ed Sup 724:127 Mr 16 '29
Rules governing the use of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 78:115 Mr '29
School as a recreational center. S. F. Fink. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:313-18 Ap '32
School recreational center. il Ohio Sch 8:93 Mr '30
Schools as community centres. P. M. Greenwood. Times Ed Sup 723:115 Mr 9 '29
Strangers visit the lighted school house. E. M. Bowers. Playground and Recreation 23: 709-11 Mr '30
Study in pupil costs of buildings. J. J. Pugh. Am Sch Bd J 83:40+ S '31
Township school center. A. B. Sailey. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:332-3 Ap '32
Trend of settlement activities toward school use. C. Mock. Social Forces 9:532-4 Je '31
Use of child welfare facilities on the traditional plan and on the work-study-play plan for one week. Platoon Sch 4:148 D '30
Use of school auditoriums for public meetings. Sch and Soc 35:390 Mr 19 '32
Use of school property for other than school purposes. El Sch J 32:488-90 Mr '32
Use of schools as indoor recreation centers; summary of discussions, 18th Recreation congress. C. A. Perry. Recreation 25:522-3 D '31
Use of the elementary school auditorium in cities and villages under superintendents. W. W. Soper. pa Univ of the state of NY '32
Use of the school plant by adults in New York. El Sch J 32:334 Ja '32
Utilization of a Pittsburgh high school. Pittsburgh Sch 5:113-27 Mr '31
Utilization of high school buildings. H. E. Chandler and W. H. Guthridge. Kans Univ B Ed 2:22-4 F '29
Waterloo adopts new schedule for use of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 84:46 Mr '32

Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—Buildings

Consolidated schools
Elmo consolidated school. il Sch Executives M 48:261 F '29
Kirtland, Ohio, centralized school; improved educational opportunity for the small community. il plans Sch Executives M 48:300-1 Mr '29
New and better schools for old. W. G. Benedict. il N Y State Ed 18:258-60 N '30
Promise of the central rural school. R. P. Snyder. il N Y State Ed 18:236-40 N '30

Elementary schools
Central grade school at Dodge City, Kansas. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:63-4 Je '29
Check list for six-grades elementary schools. T. J. Higgins. Am Sch Bd J 82:71 Ja '31
Colonial grade school, interesting features of Washington school, Morristown, N. J. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:54 O '29
Combining good construction with educational completeness. H. M. Coultrap. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:57-8 Je '30
Economy in elementary-school buildings. J. C. Llewellyn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:39-44 Ja '30
Educational aspect at the World's fair school building. J. E. McDade. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p64-6)
Elementary school, Grand Haven, Michigan. E. Babcock. il Am Sch Bd J 80:77-8 Ja '30

SCHOOL buildings—Elementary schools—*Cont.*
Elementary-school office. F. W. Hubbard. plans Am Sch Bd J 79:57-8 O '29
Giles school, Beaumont, Texas. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:54-5 O '29
How Montreal erects elementary school buildings. A. H. Milne. il Am Sch Bd J 78:55 Ja '29
Logic in the planning of elementary schools. H. E. Coffin. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:57-64 My '30
Model school at the World's fair. Sch and Soc 35:422 Mr 26 '32
New spirit in German education. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:314 Mr '32
Planning the 1933 World's fair model elementary school building. D. C. Rogers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p60-4)
Progress of standard schools in Cleveland. G. M. Hopkinson. il Am Sch Bd J 78:56-8 F '29
Representative city elementary school buildings of Illinois erected 1924-1931; the law governing the sanitation of school buildings, Illinois. Department of public instruction. The dept Springfield '31
Standards for stairways, corridors and exits in elementary-school buildings. S. A. Challman. Am Sch Bd J 78:69 Je; 79:82+ D '29
Washington Irving school, Syracuse, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:56 Ap '29
Washington's new type of buildings for elementary schools. R. L. Haycock. Sch Life 14:196-7 Je '29
Westwood grammar school at Northleach, England. il plan Am Sch Bd J 78:52 Ap '29

High schools

Beauty and utility in school buildings. F. Kysar. il Tex Outlook 16:44-5 My '32
Benjamin Franklin junior-senior high school, Rochester. il N Y State Ed 18:496-7 Ja '31
Berea high school, Berea, Ohio. M. M. Berry. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:49-51 Ap '29
Civic group of note. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:80-2 Ja '29
Common errors in high school building layouts. K. D. Waldo. Sch Executives M 50: 547-9+ Ag '31
Community high school, Durand, Illinois. il Am Sch Bd J 79:64 Ag '29
Cuxhaven high school, Germany. P. M. Shand. il Architectural Review 70:42e Ag '31
Effective utilization of the high-school plant. N. L. Engelhardt. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:156-71 Mr '29
Fairview high school. D. D. Longnecker. il H Sch Teach 6:375-6 N '30
Grounds, buildings, and equipment. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In their Principles of American secondary education. p419-50)
High-school building constructed according to teachers' plans. W. R. Hayward. il Sch Life 14:124-7 Mr '29
Housing the high school. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p28-52)
How school planning reveals the trend of the curriculum. C. G. Shambaugh. tabs Nation's Sch 3:33-6 Mr '29
Industrial unit in the new senior high school, Fort Smith, Arkansas. A. E. Smith. il plans Ind Arts M 18:424-6 N '29
Junior and senior-high-school growth and its effect on housing requirements. T. C. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 84:32+ Ja '32
Montgomery's high school plant. W. R. Harrison. il J Ed 113:182 F 16 '31
Morgantown high school, Morgantown, W.Va. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:65-6 Je '29
Nebraska city builds three-story addition to its high school. J. P. Helleberg. il plans Nation's Sch 4:59-62 Ag '29
New Paris, Indiana, high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 77:55 D '28
New senior high school. il plans Architectural Record 66:193-204 S '29
Plainville high school, Plainville, Conn. L. S. Mills. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:62-4 My '29
Planning high school buildings for better utilization. N. L. Engelhardt. Architectural Record 66:275-88 S '29
Rockland high school, Rockland, Massachusetts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:52 O '29
Sewanhaka central high school, Floral Park, N. Y. il Architecture and Building 63:84-5 Ap '31
Simplicity and flexibility are combined at Tustin, California. M. M. Marston. il plans Nation's Sch 3:57-61 F '29
Somerville high school group. il Sch Executives M 49:16-19 S '29
Stamford high school, Stamford, Conn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:57-60 My '29
Standards for high school teaching. C. E. Reeves. $2.50 Appleton '32
Supervision and management of the building. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p466-88)
Survey field book for the analysis of a high school building. N. L. Engelhardt. pa Teachers college '31
Thornton township high school, Calumet City, Ill. il plans Am Sch Bd J 77:51+ D '28
Trends in space provisions in plans for high-school buildings. A. L. Spohn. tabs Sch R 38:33-50 Ja '30
West junior high school, Binghamton. il N Y State Ed 18:976-7 Je '31
Western high school of Baltimore. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:61-2 Je '29

Junior colleges

Sacramento junior college building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:54-5 Ap '29

Junior high schools

Buildings, grounds and equipment. A. P. Hill, jr. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p11-56)
California junior high school. S. Thompson. il Sierra Ed News 26:42 F '30
Development of the junior high school in Chicago. R. W. Yardley. il plans Architectural Record 69:435-42 My '31
Distinctive school setting. il Sch Executives M 50:131 N '30
Junior-high-school building program. R. C. Burdick. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:229-32 D '29
Prize school buildings of the commonbrick competition. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:57-69 Ja '29
Progress of standard schools in Cleveland. G. M. Hopkinson. il Am Sch Bd J 78:56-8 F '29
Rural junior high-school buildings. Sch and Soc 29:381-2 Mr 23 '29
Rural junior high school buildings and equipment. W. A. Smithey. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p65-72)
Schools designed to meet needs of intermediate elective classes in Evanston. F. A. Childs. il plans Nation's Sch 4:59-66 O '29
Score card for junior high school buildings. G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. pa Teachers college '31

Junior-senior high schools

Junior-senior high school, Lexington, Mo. il plans Am Sch Bd J 77:52 D '28

Normal schools and teachers colleges

New York state normal school buildings. Sch and Soc 29:481 Ap 13 '29

Nursery schools

Three R's, contemporary version. il Creative Art 7:372-3 N '30

Parochial schools

Beauty and economy are on a par in these three parochial schools. P. Hueber. il plans Nation's Sch 3:35-9 Ja '29

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*

Platoon schools

Buildings that meet needs. W. H. Holmes. Platoon Sch 5:22-3 D '31; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p226-8)
Planning a platoon school building. B. C. Kirby. plans Sch Executives M 51:105-6 N '31
Platoon-school plant. R. D. Case. bibliog (In his Platoon school in America. p65-100)
Preparing the teachers and the public. R. D. Case. plans Platoon Sch 3:34-5 Mr '29
Principles of planning buildings for platoon schools. H. Davis. Platoon Sch 3:53-7 Je '29
Using traditional buildings for platoon schools. J. W. Ramsey. il plans Platoon Sch 3:105-8 S '29

Primary schools

How vital values are gained through the educational insight of the school architect. M. C. Hacker. plan Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 383-8

Private schools

Adventure with building. E. W. W. Geer. Child Study 9:266-7 My '32

Rural schools

Athens consolidated school at Athens, Ky. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:64 My '29
Do our rural schools interpret our cultural ideals? A. P. Hill, jr. il plans Nation's Sch 7:64-9 My '31
Forward Wisconsin country school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:88 Ja '32
Improving one room country school buildings. T. B. Stoel. il N Y State Ed 18:762-3+ Ap '31
Model of the new-type rural school recommended by the Vermont department of education. il Ind Ed M 33:155 N '31
Modern rural high school in Arizona. H. Kincaid. il plan Am Sch Bd J 80:59-60 Je '30
Notable country school; Nina D. Scripps school near Orion, Michigan. il Am Sch Bd J 79: 62-3 Ag '29
Prize school buildings of the common-brick competition. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:57-69 Ja '29
Rural high school at Norcatur, Kans. il plans Am Sch Bd J 77:53-4 D '28
Rural school buildings and equipment. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:286-94 S '31
Rural schoolhouses, school grounds, and their equipment. F. B. Dresslar and H. Pruett. 20c Supt of doc '30
Suiting the rural building plan to educational needs. A. P. Hill, jr. il plans Nation's Sch 7:60-8 Je '31
Useful rural-school building; school no. 100, Cotton, St Louis county, Minnesota. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:85 Ja '30
West Ridge district school, Highland Park, Ill. il Am Sch Bd J 77:56 D '28
What is a satisfactory school? C. H. Dempsey. plan Nat Ed Assn J 18:157-9 My '29

Vocational schools

Camden County vocational school. il diags plans Ind Arts M 18:188-90 My '29
Industrial-arts unit of the Hadley vocational school. T. E. Spencer. il Ind Ed M 32:86 S '30
New building for the Minneapolis vocational high school. D. M. Schweickhard. Ind Ed M 33:260-2 Ap '32
New building of the Beloit vocational school. A. G. McCreary. il Ind Ed M 30:400-1 Ap '29
New Burgard vocational school. F. H. Wing. il Ind Ed M 30:373-4 Ap '29
Northern vocational school, Toronto. il Sch 19:385-7 D '30

Canada

Westdale secondary schools, Hamilton. il Sch 19:284-5 N '30

Chile

Modern schools for progressive Chile. H. E. Coffin. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:88 Ja '30

England

Dying hard. L. Cuffe. Architectural Review 69:114 Ap '31
Modern school buildings; a revolution in ideals. Times Ed Sup 756:465-6 O 26 '29
School buildings; the board's suggestions. Times Ed Sup 851:325 Ag 22 '31

Europe

Ideas from European schools. F. J. Woodbridge. il plans diags Architectural Forum 55:725-30 D '31

Germany

École à Wandsbeck, Allemagne; Kröncke et Wahl, architectes. il Architecte 7:50-2 Je '30
New school in Germany. Sch and Soc 34:617-18 N 7 '31

Michigan

Two new schools widen educational activities of Michigan cities. N. M. Dunning and A. B. Moehlman. il plans Nation's Sch 3:58-62 Je '29

Netherlands

L'école de plein air de Duiker à Amsterdam. S. Giedion. il Cahiers d'Art 6 no1:47-50 '31

New York (state)

Diary of an itinerant secretary. il N Y State Ed 17:237-45 N '29
Eleven years of school building. N Y State Ed 17:504-11 F '30
Report, February 1, 1929: construction of school buildings in the towns and smaller cities of New York. New York (state). Special joint committee on taxation and retrenchment. The com., Albany '29
School buildings, sites and school district bonds. New York (state). University. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29
School buildings, sites and school district bonds. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania school buildings bureau. Sch and Soc 33:866 Je 27 '31
Pennsylvania's new school buildings. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 79:108 O '30
Rules and regulations for public school building construction. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept '31
Small Pennsylvania schoolhouses; the work of Watson K. Phillips, architect. il Am Sch Bd J 80:57-62 Mr '30

Southern states

Peculiarities of school building in the South. R. P. De Witt. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p179-83)

United States

Changing conceptions of the school-building problem. A. P. Barrows. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p383-402); Abstract. El Sch J 30:251-2 D '29

Virginia

School buildings and educational progress in Virginia. C. J. Heatwole. il Va J of Ed 22:419-21 Je '29

West Virginia

School buildings. T. C. Holy. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, v3. p 1-228)

Wisconsin

Old wooden school is becoming an antique. il Wis J of Ed 63:135 N '30
School-building service in Wisconsin. Am Sch Bd J 80:78 Ja '30

SCHOOL buildings, Portable

Heating portable school buildings. plan Sheet Metal Worker 19:751+ N 16 '28
Use of portable school buildings in Baltimore. Sch and Soc 33:127-8 Ja 24 '31

SCHOOL buses. See School children—Transportation

SCHOOL camps. See Camps and camping

SCHOOL care committees
Work of volunteers in the schools of London. L. Strachan. Public Health Nurse 23: 127-30 Mr '31

SCHOOL census. See Census, School

SCHOOL children
Adjusting the new pupil. F. N. Bowman. J Ed 115:34-5 Ja 11 '32
Appeal to teachers. W. H. Pearce. Mich Ed J 8:231 D '30
Bill of rights for the school child. Nation's Sch 4:50 S '29
Childhood and the depression. National education association. Research division. bibliog pa NEA '31
Children are people. E. Case. Chicago Sch J 14:53-6 O '31
Children who are dishonest. Tex Outlook 16:53 Ja '32
Children who show off. Newark, New Jersey. Department of child guidance. Mid Sch 46: 267+ Ap '32
Comparative pupil achievement in rural, town, and city schools. M. J. Van Wagenen. Univ. of Minn. '29
Developmental history of the school child; an agency in supervision. H. S. Parrott. (In Conference of rural school supervisors of the Southern states. Procedures in supervision, p9-15)
Du discernement des esprits par le latin en sixième. M. Lefeuvre. R Univ 40 pt2:232-5 O '31
Education and health, a community problem. R. L. Wilbur. Ed Rec 11:182-7 Jl '30
Effect of the broken home upon the child in school. M. W. Campbell. J Ed Soc 5:274-81 Ja '32
Factors determining achievement and grade location. J. D. Heilman. bibliog tabs diags Pedagog Sem 36:435-57 S '29
Family attitudes affecting school behavior. M. McBee. Family 11:13-16 Mr '30
Friendliness in pupil-teacher relationships. E. B. Joynes. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p26-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:626-8
Growth in private school children. H. Gray and J. G. Ayres. bibliog $3.50 Univ of Chicago press '31
Handicapped. M. B. Little. J Ed 110:357 O 28 '29; Revised. Child Welf 25:425-6 Mr '31
Home and learning. G. C. Myers. Nat Ed Assn J 19:183-5 Je '30
How children grow. R. S. Wallis. bibliog pa $1 Univ of Iowa '31
International gatherings of school children. E. M. Gilpin. New Era 11:94 Ap '30
Investigation of racial prejudice in children of school age in Wales. G. H. Green and S. Herbert. New Era 11:88-9 Ap '30
Letter to teachers. A. D. Dean. J Ed 114: 98 S 14 '31
Master school clock speaks. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:102 Ja 27 '30
Mental health and the school. B. A. W. Russell. (In Crawford, N. A. and Menninger, K. A. eds. Healthy-minded child. p77-88)
Mental hygiene and the school child. R. P. Truitt. Baltimore B of Ed 8:179-81 My '30
Mental hygiene in the classroom. Newark, New Jersey. Department of child guidance. pa 15c Nat com for mental hygiene inc 450 7th av NY '31; Excerpts. Wis J of Ed 64: 21-2, 65-6, 131-2, 198 S-D '31; Ill Teach 20:87, 149+, 292 N '31, Ja, My '32; Sch and Com 17:443-6, 494-5; 18:11, 53-4, 119-20, 182-4, 214-15 N-D '31, Ja-My '32; Mont Ed 8:25 Ja; 26 F '32; Tex Outlook 16:53+ Ja '32; Mid Sch 46:267+ Ap '32
Mental hygiene in the public schools. G. C. Rogers. Mental Hygiene 14:151-60 Ja '30
Nonschool educational agencies. F. R. Clow. J Ed Soc 2:593-8 Je '29
On the home stretch. G. C. Myers. Child Welf 23:467-9 My '29
Physical safety for school children. M. L. Telford. Public Health Nurse 22:456-7 S '30
Problems of personality: playground fears. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:272; 115:324-5 N 2 '31, Ap 18 '32
Psychogalvanic reactions of exceptional and normal school children. R. D. Collmann. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Relation between intelligence, age and home environment of elementary-school pupils. M. Sirkin. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:304-8 Ag 31 '29
School accomplishment in relation to movie attendance. A. S. Lewerenz. tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:5-12 Ap '30
School and home in partnership. Times Ed Sup 878:69 F 27 '32
School children of the board member. G. C. Myers. Am Sch Bd J 80:70 Ap '30
Second study of play in relation to school progress. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog Social Forces 8:409-15 Mr '30
Skeet unearths graft; story. A. Ward. J Ed 114:120-1 S 21 '31
Some problems of the school child. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:193-204, 336-45 Ap, Je '29
Some unorganized influences. M. C. Lipman. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:197-202 Ap '32
Study of some factors in pupils' progress. C. C. Goldring. Sch 18:111-17 O '29
Study of the progress of under-age pupils in Milton, Mass. Am Sch Bd J 83:34 N '31
Study of trends of satisfactions in lives of special class girls and boys. L. Combs. J Home Econ 23:947-8 O '31
Teacher's soliloquy. A. D. Davis. J Ed 111: 158 F 10 '30
Teachers will give children a happy year. C. T. Brewer. Nat Ed Assn J 20:310 N '31
Ten commandments for school children; a gift from Czechoslovakia. Nat Ed Assn J 18:252 N '29
Type in school. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 33: 741-5 Je 6 '31
Why pupils leave school. E. G. Palmer. Voc Guid M 9:295-303 Ap '31

See also
Accidents
High school students
Junior high school students
Kindergarten children
Student achievements—Elementary schools

Acceleration

See Acceleration

Adjustment

Adjusting instruction to individual needs. H. L. Caswell. Neb Ed J 11:564-6 N '31
Adjusting the maladjusted girl. J. B. Colburn. Nat Ed Assn J 18:92 Mr '29
Adjustment of the concrete-minded child. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 21:121-2 Ap '32
Adjustment through creative control. P. W. L. Cox. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p308-16)
Another aspect of mental hygiene in the classroom. R. Hurwitz. Mental Hygiene 15:17-33 Ja '31
As the twig is bent. G. K. Pratt. N Y State Ed 17:586-8 Mr '30
Attention to individual needs of pupils. H P. Stellwagen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:117-18 O '29
Berkeley's coordinated program of child adjustment. E. H. Martens. il Sch Life 16:23-4, 56-8 O-N '30
Case method of dealing with individual difficulties in the secondary school. E. C. Hirsch. Sch R 38:525-31 S '30
Child guidance clinic. R. G. Hardy. Am Teach 16:7-8+ F '32
Child guidance program in Summit, New Jersey. J. B. Dougall. N Y State Ed 17:589-91 Mr '30
Contribution of psychiatry to some educational problems. M. Sherman. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:124-32 My '30
Contribution of research to the mental hygiene program for schools. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Sch and Soc 34:39-49 Jl 11 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:420-2

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*
Cooperation in pupil adjustment problems. K. A. Brennan. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:472-4 Ap '30
Cooperative efforts of principal and psychologist. C. W. Flemming. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:326-33 Ap '31
Counsellor in an elementary school. D. B. Miller. il Sierra Ed News 26:38-9 Mr '30
Curriculum adjustment for unusual children. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:91-5 O '29
Dean considers mental health. M. L. Kelling. H Sch 9:177-80 Ap '32
Developing integrated personalities in school pupils. F. L. Patry. Ohio Sch 10:80+ Mr '32
Diagnostic and remedial treatment of problem cases in a rural community high school; abstract. F. A. Reyner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:30 Ja '29
Educational disabilities and emotional adjustment. P. Blanchard. Voc Guid M 10:165-9 Ja '32
Educational guidance. C. E. Germane. Sch and Com 17:215+ My '31
Effect of school marks on personality. P. M. Blanchard. Child Welf 25:394-6 Mr '31
Evansville stresses mental health. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:132 F 8 '32
Functions of guidance in the elementary schools (grades 1-6) and the organization necessary for efficient service. H. C. Allen. Voc Guid M 8:219-23 F '30
Getting the child ready for high school. E. L. Richards. (In Winnetka conference on the family. Proceedings, 1929, p58-80)
Going to school. M. R. Goodlander. Child Study 8:133-4 Ja '31
Guidance and character. M. J. Harrower. N Y State Ed 18:569-70+ F '31
Guidance in Scotia schools. B. W. Conrad. N Y State Ed 17:593 Mr '30
How the public school can function in a great mental-health program. G. D. Stoddard and H. H. Anderson. il Better Homes and Gardens 10:36+ F '32
How to control behavior through school situations. H. Sorenson. Nation's Sch 5:53-4 Mr '30
Immediate problem. J. Aronson. Sch and Soc 35:318-20 Mr 5 '32
Impersonal treatment of behavior crises. C. O. Wright. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 358-60 F '32
Keeping faith with childhood. J. E. De Meyer. Am Childh 17:11 O '31
Maladjustment of children. M. L. Anderson. J Juvenile Res 13:49-58 Ja '29
Mental and physical strains of school life. W. Moodie. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p251-4)
Mental and physical strains of school life. D. Odlum. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p254-63)
Mental health. E. P. Lewis. Public Health Nurse 22:458-64 S '30
Mental health and the school; a psychiatrist's view. (In Crawford, N. A. and Menninger, K. A. eds. Healthy-minded child. p57-76)
Mental health of teacher and child. G. E. Mix. Va J of Ed 25:331-2 My '32
Mental hygiene from the standpoint of the teacher. G. E. Partridge. Baltimore B of Ed 8:172-6 My '30
Mental hygiene in our schools; attitudes of teachers toward problem behavior. E. Dexter. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p443-51)
Mental-hygiene program in grade schools. E. Allen. Mental Hygiene 13:289-97 Ap '29
Mental hygiene work in the Franklin K. Lane high school. L. Spiegel. B H Points 12:16-30 My '30
Mental hygiene's challenge to education. H. W. Zorbaugh. J Ed Soc 5:325-33 F '32
Mutual improvement in mental health for teacher and pupil. F. L. Patry. Ohio Sch 10: 41+ F '32
Non-adjusted pupil in junior and senior high schools. C. S. Berry. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p7-16); Same cond. Mich Ed J 9:330-3 D '31
Obstacles to pupil adjustment in the secondary schools; abstract. R. D. Allen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p201-2)
Personality adjustment of the superior child. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 21:89-90 Mr '32
Personality adjustments of school children. C. B. Zachry. $1.80 Scribner '29
Personality development in the classroom. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 20:291-2 N '31
Place of mental hygiene in the progressive school. E. H. Dexter. Progres Ed 8:343-4 Ap '31
Place of the psychiatrist in a state education department or school system. F. L. Patry. Mental Hygiene 15:757-60 O '31; Summary. Nat Ed Assn J 21:64 F '32
Principles of education. A. J. McKeag. bibliog (In Clinical psychology. p202-16)
Problem of pupil failure. J. R. Hoist. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:9-13 Mr '30
Problem of the misfit child. L. E. Miles. Pa Sch J 80:141-2 N '31
Public school and the adolescent. B. B. Robinson. Child Study 7:200-1 Ap '30
Public school and the problem child. R. R. Scott. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:139-45 My '30
Pupil adjustment in the modern school. C. W. Flemming. Teachers college '31
Pupil adjustment in the secondary school. W. C. Reavis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 290-4 Ja '31
Pupil diagnosis and adjustment. bibliog tabs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:339-48 N '29
Safeguarding the pupil's future with mental hygiene. J. G. Rossman. il Nation's Sch 7: 29-34 Ja '31
School adjustments for pupils. A. O. Heck. (In his Administration of pupil personnel, p413-33)
School and delinquency; every school a clinic. E. L. Woods. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p213-21)
School maladjustment as a factor in juvenile delinquency. M. L. Mercer. J Juvenile Res 14:41-2 Ja '30
School morale and individual case studies. N. A. Remick. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 454-66 Ap '30
School nurse meets social hygiene problems. R. Smalley. Public Health Nursing 23:475-9 O '31; Same. Journal of Social Hygiene 17: 542-8 D '31
Schools where children can not fail. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 17:107+ F '32
Second yearbook; the non-adjusted pupil in junior and senior high school. Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. pa The assn Lansing '31
Self-directed discipline. W. W. Beatty. Child Study 8:16 S '30
Social determinants in juvenile delinquency. T. E. Sullenger. bibliog The auth., Univ. of Mo. '29
Spark plugs and achievement tests. A. S. Bush. Tex Outlook 15:31 O '31
Step toward better citizenship. D. Curtiss. tab Dept El Sch Prin B 9:496-503 Ap '30
Studying differences among school children. L. M. Patton. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:444-53 Ap '30
Suggestions for the conduct of the mental hygiene bureau. L. Spiegel. H Points 13:44-6 N '31
Summary of life situations and devices as reported by teachers for character training. R. H. Wetherbee. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p276-90)
Teacher and social technique. L. S. Price. Sierra Ed News 27:30-1 N '31
Teachers plus case workers. C. C. Alderton. Survey 66:542-3 S 15 '31
Third year book. Los Angeles psychology and educational research division. Los Angeles city school district '29

SCHOOL children—Adjustment—*Continued*

Translating the testing program into classroom procedure. V. E. Chase. il figs Nation s Sch 5:25-30 My '30

Turn your pupil's dial. A. D. Dean. J Ed 113: 46 Ja 12 '31

Unemployment and the schools. G. Kloak. Kadel R 11:23-5 N '31

Use of question box in a guidance period. M. K. Elliott. Voc Guid M 8:276-80 Mr '30

Values of the social history for the teacher. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 20:323-4 D '31

Your school can have a child-guidance service. G. Shultz. il Better Homes and Gardens 10:18+ D '31

Bibliography

Selected references in influencing the pupil. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:372 Ap '31

Foreign parentage

Centering school activities around community needs. M. L. Martin. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:319-22 Ap '32

Children crying for the moon. A. M. Conklin. tabs J Ed Soc 2:263-77 Ja '29

Experiment in teaching foreign mothers in their homes. J. L. Albert. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 162-3)

Foreign background: a Polish project. C. E. Eger. Engl J (H S ed) 20:305-10 Ap '31

Foreign language errors of Chicago children. C. E. Brown. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:469-74 Je '31

Intelligence tests of children of immigrants. E. de S. Brunner. (In his Immigrant farmers and their children, p60-71)

Intensive versus the incidental method of acquiring vocabulary. A. B. Moran. Engl J (H S ed) 20:585-6 S '31

Language difficulty of Spanish-American children. B. F. Haught. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:92-5 F '31

Library needs of the foreign child. J. Lyman. Wilson B 5:581-3 My '31

Orientals in the Seattle schools. J. E. Corbally. Sociology and Social Research 16:61-7 S '31

Relative effort of children of native vs foreign born parents. S. E. Haven. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:523-35 O '31

Speech habits of the foreign child, helping the foreign child to pronounce English. S. T. Barrows. Grade Teach 49:446+ F '32

Health and hygiene

Air pollution and its effect on health of school children. R. C. Demary. il Am Sch Bd J 83:33+ N '31

Analysis of school absenteeism resulting from illness. L. F. Foster. Univ H Sch J 11:98-111 Ag '31

Better health for the school child. W. W. Bauer. il Am Sch Bd J 81:65-6 S '30

Building better teams. J. C. Hopkins. H Sch Teach 6:119-21 Mr '30

Child health; the school child. P. H. Furfey. (In his Social problems of childhood, p54-85)

Child study in the low eighth grade; an experimental approach to the unit. S. Yeatman and M. Sutton. bibliog Univ H Sch J 8:257-9 F '29

Co-operating for health. S. M. Barrett. J Ed 112:11 Jl 7 '30

Cross-sections of rural health progress. H. S. Mustard. $1 Commonwealth fund '30

Dafty. Times Ed Sup 858:397 O 10 '31

Disease, an added school burden. H. S. Cumming. Nat Ed Assn J 18:93 Mr '29

Does school ventilation aid health? R. L. C. Butsch. Am Sch Bd J 83:60-2+ Jl '31; Same cond. Heating and Ventilation 28:73 Ag '31

Duties of the health coördinator. E. W. Bailey. Univ H Sch J 9:285-9 F '30

Education at the British public health congress. Sch and Soc 32:754-5 D 6 '30

Educator's contribution to the social adaptation of the young child. W. J. Cooper. Childh Ed 6:339-44 Ap '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p178-81)

Effect of health on good school attendance. E. L. Grosvenor. il Child Welf 25:226-7 D '30

Establishing success in school children. P. McKercher. Am Childh 15:8-12 My '30

Finding tuberculosis among school children. H. H. Mitchell. Child Health Bulletin 7: 118-21 Jl '31

Fit for school! H. S. Cumming. Par M 5:13 Ag '30

Free meals for the school children of the Irish Free State. Sch and Soc 34:190 Ag 8 '31

Grade school health and efficiency tests. P. F. Schmidt. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20-1 F '30

Health and its effect upon attendance. H. J. Norton. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p21-6)

Health and scholarship in summer high school. E. B. Clogston. Sch R 37:760-3 D '29

Health and scholastic attainment. H. S. Diehl. bibliog 5c Supt of doc '30

Health habit classes. J. Thomas. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:682-4 Jl '31

Health needs of the school child. W. W. Bauer. il Par M 5:24-5 N '30

Health of school children in Great Britain. G. Newman. Sch and Soc 29:379 Mr 23 '29

Health of the child. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p 117-45)

Health of the school child. Public Health Reports 46:2605-7 O 30 '31

Health of the school child. S. D. Collins. bibliog Supt of doc '31

Health of the well child. S. McGiffert. (In Chicago principals' club. Fifth yearbook; health education. p85-7)

Health problems of school children. C. Bednar. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:673-9 Jl '31

Healthier school children in London. Times Ed Sup 853:347 S 5 '31

Hours of sleep and the school child in day and public schools. A. G. Maitland-Jones. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 129-42)

How Cleveland protects the health of its working pupils. L. H. Ferguson. il Nation's Sch 6:27-33 D '30

How the home can make or mar the school health program. C. D. Giauque. il Nation's Sch 9:43-6 F '32

Hygiene of the school child. L. M. Terman and J. C. Almack. bibliog Houghton '29

Influence of social and economic factors on the health of the school child. R. Franzen. $1.25; pa $1 Am child health assn '32

Interesting nutrition project. B. Budlong. il Prac Home Econ 9:185-6 Je '31

Mortality and morbidity of children of school age. J. F. Rogers. Am Phys Ed R 34:410-34 S '29; Excerpts. Mind and Body 37:325-6 Ja '31

Motivating of health habits. R. C. Walker. Ill Teach 18:138-9 Ja '30

Neglected teeth increase taxes. F. Hamlin. J Ed 115:390 My 16 '32

Nutrition experiments on school children. Sch and Soc 31:453 Ap 5 '30

One look is better than a thousand words. W. Hathaway. Mod Ed 4:32-4 D '31

Organized recreational program. F. W. Maroney. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 175-9); Same. J Health and Phys Ed 3:16-17+ My '32

Orthodontic treatment during public school life. G. F. C. Matthews. (In Conference of educational association. Report, 1930. p 121-9)

Perfect attendance. H. B. Wood. Pa Sch J 79: 606 My '31

Physical condition of rural school children. B. T. Baldwin and others. (In their Farm children. p204-30)

Physical findings in New York city continuation school boys; an element in the vital statistics of adolescents. J. Meyers. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 21:615-32 Je '31

Physical welfare of the school child. C. H. Keene. bibliog $2.40 Houghton '29

SCHOOL children—Health and hygiene—*Cont.*

Platoon school from the health standpoint. A. M. Kerr. Platoon Sch 3:6-11 Mr '29

Posture and physical fitness. A. Klein and L. C. Thomas. bibliog pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Primary school child. Sch and Soc 33:701-2 My 23 '31

Problems of a school health program. E. Rood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:553-5; Excerpts. Peabody J Ed 7:231-5 Ja '30; Public Health Nurse 22:518-20 O '30

Public health nurse helps control communicable disease in rural schools. E. Rood. Public Health Nurse 23:266-9 Je '31

Question of weight. C. I. Fleming. figs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:395-400 Ap '30

Report of the health committee. E. G. Pinkston. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:671 Jl '31

School as a factor in child health. F. L. Kelly. (In American academy of political and social science. Postwar progress in child welfare. p62-9)

School health as a prime objective of education. W. A. Sutton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p144-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:758-64

School health work, 1926-1928. J. F. Rogers. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p167-84)

School sickness. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 17:45+ N '31

School strain and the country child. G. W. Kutscher, jr. Am Childh 14:9-11 Mr '29

Schools hold health key for all future citizens. T. D. Wood. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-5 Mr '30

Sleep for school children. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58-9 Ja '31

Some practical health problems of junior high school pupils. E. Richards. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p59-69)

Some problems of child health in the elementary school. T. D. Wood. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:762-4 Jl '30

Sound investment. New Statesman 34:258-9 N 30 '29

Study of illness among grade school children. Public Health Reports 46:1801-23 Jl 31 '31

Task before us. Times Ed Sup 800:369 Ag 30 '30

Thoughts from a school in the slums. Times Ed Sup 830:109 Mr 28 '31

Towards better health. Times Ed Sup 863: 437 N 14 '31

Tuberculosis infection in school children. H. D. Chadwick and D. Zacks. American Journal of Public Health 21:196-7 F '31

Tuberculosis school survey. S. E. Doolittle. bibliog Mind and Body 38:736-44 Ja '32

Weighing and measuring of school children. W. G. Moorhead. Pa Sch J 79:111 O '30

Weighing and measuring of school children. A. Whitney. Mind and Body 38:446-51 Ap '31

Weighing and measuring program; an evaluation of its educational worth. H. M. Barton. J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-14 N '30

What the school can do to promote the child's welfare at home. H. J. Gideon and Mrs H. J. Gideon. il Nation's Sch 8:45-52 D '31

What was done for school children. (In Commonwealth fund. Division of publications. Chapter of child health. p31-72)

Who should be responsible for the health of the school child? M. Nicoll, jr. N Y State Ed 18:669 Mr '31

Work done with underweight and nutritional cases at the DeWitt Clinton high school. V. Mayforth. H Points 13:9-13 O '31

See also

Five point program
Hand washing
Open air schools
School hygiene
Sickness
Summer round-up

England

Fitter children at school. Times Ed Sup 818:1 Ja 3 '31

Health and the child. Spectator 147:631 N 14 '31

Health of the English school child. Sch and Soc 34:826 D 19 '31

Healthier school children, annual report on the medical service. Times Ed Sup 863:433 N 14 '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 32:335-6 Ja '32

Looking ahead. Times Ed Sup 818:5 Ja 3 '31

Special services of education in London. 1s 6d Univ of London press '29

Teachers in council. Times Ed Sup 883:117 Ap 2 '32

Twenty-five years of child care. Times Ed Sup 879:77 Mr 5 '32

Work of volunteers in the schools of London. L. Strachan. Public Health Nurse 23: 127-30 Mr '31

Medical inspection

Better health for the school child. W. W. Bauer. il Am Sch Bd J 81:65-6 S '30

Bringing medical help to high school pupils. E. Wakeman. il Hygeia 7:275-8 Mr '29

Demonstrating dentistry in the schools as part of a public health program. J. J. Sippy. American City 41:106-7 D '29

Directed medical inspection and effective follow-up work. F. E. Harrington. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 167-74)

Educational opportunities in the health inspection of a child. E. Rood. Peabody J Ed 6:353-9 My '29

Experiment with the 4A audiometer. M. E. Chayer. Public Health Nurse 21:602-3 N '29

Health and medical inspection of school children. W. S. Cornell. 2d rev ed F. A. Davis co., 1914 Cherry st., Philadelphia

Health and school progress. A. H. Kegel. Chicago Sch J 11:366-9 Je '29

Health day in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 32:554 O 25 '30

Health, grades and taxes. E. L. Markthaler and G. W. Hunter. Hygeia 7:912-14 S '29

Health of the school child. S. D. Collins. bibliog Supt of doc '31

Health on wheels; healthmobile of Los Angeles school district. V. Watrous. il Sch Life 16:191-3 Je '31

History of establishment. American association of school physicians. v 1 '29 The association, State ed. bldg., Albany, N.Y.

How the pre-school program helps teachers. S. B. Hall. Va J of Ed 25:270 Mr '32

Is your child a perfect child? L. R. Smith. Child Welf 26:36-8 S '31

Making the health examination an educational experience. C. C. Wilson. J Health and Phys Ed 3:8-9+ Mr '32

On militaristic methods. H. Hilbert. Public Health Nursing 23:413-14 S '31

Organization and administration of school medical service. F. W. Maroney. Am Phys Ed R 34:272-7 My '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p260-1)

Physical defects of school children. J. F. Rogers. bibliog 10c Supt of doc '29

Role of the school physician. C. H. Keene. il Am Sch Bd J 80:49-50 F '30

School that offers the best in physical care. S. P. Moore. il Nation's Sch 7:28-32 Ap '31

Sickness records in school hygiene. J. Downes. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 20:1199-1206 N '30

System of school medical inspection. F. S. Burke. tabs Canadian Public Health Journal 20:6-16 Ja '29

What the schools do for the children's eyes and ears. E. A. Pratt. il Hygeia 9:813-16 S '31

See also

School hygiene
School physicians

Migration

Education of migratory child workers in California. L. B. Hill. Monthly Labor Review 29:558-9 S '29

Educational retardation of children in migratory families. El Sch J 30:88-9 O '29

Pupil mobility in the public schools of Washington. J. E. Corbally. bibliog $1 Univ of Wash '30

SCHOOL children—Migration—*Continued*

Remedial work in English, I. V. W. Ault. Chicago Sch J 14:211-13 Ja '32

School follows the child; education of the children of migratory families. H. Phillips. il Survey 66:493-5+ S 1 '31

White House conference and the migratory child. A. W. Buffum. American Federationist 38:39-42 Ja '31

Non-English speaking

Activities to improve English. F. Giddings. El Engl R 6:269-72 D '29

Adapting the curriculum to non-English speaking children. E. A. Neal. El Engl R 6:183-5 S '29

Art table induces foreigners to read. S. C. Perkins and A. L. Pierce. il Sch Arts M 28: 489-92 Ap '29

Education of Mexican and Spanish-speaking children in Texas. H. T. Manuel. bibliog Fund for research in the social sciences Univ of Tex '30

Helping the language handicapped. F. Giddings. il Childh Ed 5:257-63 Ja '29

New Mexico tackles the problem of the Spanish-speaking child. L. S. Tireman. J Ed 114:300-1 N 9 '31

Performance tests and foreign children. O. P. Lester. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:303-9 Ap '29

Play and the English language for foreign children. J. L. Meriam. J Ed Soc 4:129-33 N '30

Poetry composition in sixth grade. H. Kahlert. Chicago Sch J 11:246-9 Mr '29

Removing the language difficulty. A. Montoya. il Am Childh 17:12-15+ Mr '32

Scores of Spanish-speaking children on repeated tests. G. I. Sanchez. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:223-31 Mr '32

Selecting primers for non-English-speaking children. J. J. Donovan. El Sch J 32:30-3 S '31

Stranger in our midst; unique school for newly arrived immigrant children, Springfield, Mass. E. B. Stebbins. Survey 61:675-6 F 15 '29

Teaching English to Mexican boys. G. Martindale. El Engl R 6:276-8 D '29

Teaching English to New-Canadian children. P. H. Sheffield. bibliog Sch 18:666-70, 775-80, 892-7 Ap-Je '30

Teaching non-English children. L. G. Foster. Sierra Ed News 27:30 D '31

Teaching reading to foreign children. A. Wallace. Ed Meth 10:363-7 Mr '31

Teaching reading to the foreign-born child. M. G. Brown. Am Childh 15:25-7 D '29

Teaching the meaning of words to foreign-born children; suggestions for language methods. A. Wallace. Grade Teach 48:104-5 O '30

Bibliography

Education of racial groups. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p395-7)

Education of racial groups: Latin peoples. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p135-6)

Parentage

Ancestral history of a class. G. Van Hise. bibliog pa Teachers college '31

Community analysis and organization. D. B. Miller. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:212-17 Ap '32

See also

School children—
Foreign parentage

Progress

See Progress in school

Relief

Emergency back to school scholarships. V. M. Claiborne. American Federationist 38:713-15 Je '31

Emergency lunches in New York city. M. Westfall and J. M. Adams. il Prac Home Econ 10:93-4+ Mr '32

Gifts by teachers. Sch and Soc 35:181 F 6 '32

How Maryville schools feed the undernourished. J. L. Lawing. Am Sch Bd J 83:40 D '31

May assist indigent school children; Wisconsin school boards have authority to provide food and books. C. L. Goodrich. Mich Ed J 8:273 Ja '31

Message from the first lady. L. H. Hoover. Child Welf 26:288-9 Ja '32

Message on relief. F. Hale. Sch Executives M 51:85 O '31

New York city school relief fund. Sch and Soc 35:174 F 6 '32

Relief work in the Milwaukee public schools. F. E. Beatty. J Home Econ 24:525-6 Je '32

School children's aid society. J. H. McConkey. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:439-40 Ap '32

School relief, an opportunity. J. S. Herron. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:445-50 Ap '32

School scholarships. Sch and Soc 35:85 Ja 16 '32

Social service work in a Chicago elementary school. E. V. Tubbs. Mind and Body 38: 588-91 S '31; Same. il Ill Teach 20:81-3 N '31

Teachers' emergency relief fund. Am Teach 15:11 F '31

Unemployment and the schools. G. Kloak. Kadel R 11:23-5 N '31

Welfare activities are necessary. G. Stout. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:434-8 Ap '32

Transportation

Bus transportation of pupils. Am Sch Bd J 79:120 N '29

Contractual relations for the transportation of pupils. N. Duncan. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:43-4 S '29

Court decisions affecting pupil transportation. J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog il Nation's Sch 3: 52-6 F '29

Courts and methods of pupil transportation. N. Duncan. Am Sch Bd J 79:46-7 N '29

Courts and pupil transportation. N. Duncan. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:49-50 My '29

Factors affecting the cost of school transportation in California. F. O. Evans. bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30

Handling the transportation problem. J. E. Walker. Am Sch Bd J 81:126 S '30

How Iowa regulates its school transportation Nation's Sch 6:58 D '30

Imagination becomes reality. C. J. Mousaw. il N Y State Ed 18:241-3 N '30

Improving school transportation. il Am Sch Bd J 82:45+ My '31

Is transportation practical? il Sch and Com 15:576-8 D '29

Jefferson county leads in bus transportation. G. H. Watson. il Am Sch Bd J 84:32+ Mr '32

Low street-car fares for school children of the District of Columbia. R. L. Holmes. American City 44:98 My '31

Public transportation of school pupils in Arkansas. Arkansas. Department of public instruction. bibliog The dept Little Rock '30

Pupil transportation in rural New York. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '30

Rules governing transportation in Virginia. Am Sch Bd J 78:150 Ja '29

School bus. Mid Sch 45:349 My '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:623 My 9 '31

School bus. M. L. Telford. il Child Welf 25: 88-90 O '30

School bus. L. S. Weaver. il Sch Manag 1: 24-5+ Ap '32

School bus situation in Ohio. Ohio Sch 8:100 Mr '30

School buses. il Tex Outlook 15:35-6 F '31

School transportation costs. M. J. Horsch. il Sch Executives M 51:260+ F '32

Standards for school-transportation vehicles and drivers. Am Sch Bd J 78:50 F '29

State aid for school consolidation and pupil transportation. T. Covert. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Statutory provisions for school transportation. N. Duncan. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:45-6 Mr '29

Study of transportation costs in the schools of western Kansas. C. E. Rarick. Kansas state teachers college Hays '29

SCHOOL children—Transportation—*Continued*
Transportation. New York (state). University. The university '29
Transportation methods that succeed in Michigan. M. S. Pittman. il Nation's Sch 7:53-7 Mr '31
Transportation of pupils to the public schools. Sch and Soc 33:819-20 Je 20 '31
Transportation of school children in 67 large city school systems [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Utah school transportation survey. Am Sch Bd J 78:102 F '29
Value of an accounting system for school bus costs. tab Nation's Sch 5:54 Je '30
Who should pay for reduced car fares for school children. Public Utilities Fortnightly 7:165-8 F 5 '31

Bibliography

(comp) Annotated bibliography of studies on consolidation and transportation, 1923-1929 [mimeographed] T. Covert. gratis US Office of ed '31
Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 164-5)
Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p225-6)
Consolidation and transportation. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p335-8)

Elementary schools

Age-grade study of 7,632 elementary pupils in 45 consolidated schools. D. T. Blose and T. Covert. 5c Supt of doc '30
How best to provide for the child's welfare. E. B. Hubbard. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:666-7 Jl '31; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:437-9

First grades

Yearly variation in the average intelligence of pupils entering the first grade. M. A. Steiner. J Ed Psychol 23:161-72 Mr '32

See also
Children, Backward
—First grades
First grades

Intermediate grades

Adapting class work to the intermediate grade child. C. B. Springsteed. il N Y State Ed 19:143-6+, 275-8+ N-D '31
Child of the intermediate grades. C. B. Springsteed. N Y State Ed 19:46-7+ S '31

Primary grades

Developing a sense of responsibility in the grade II child. E. Bissell. Sch 18:224-7 N '29
Providing for immature school entrants; a report of the research committee of the California kindergarten-primary association for 1928-29. K. L. McLaughlin. Childh Ed 7:85-91 O '30
Study of first grade pupils; 1927-1930. E. Raybold. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 Ja '31

Rural schools

How country pupils differ from town pupils. C. N. Rabold and C. C. Peters. tabs J Ed Soc 3:297-306 Ja '30
Physical condition of rural school children. B. T. Baldwin and others. (In their Farm children. p201-30)
Pupil status in the rural elementary school. G. C. Kyte. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p25-54)
Study of mind-set in rural and city school children. J. M. Shales. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21:246-58 Ap '30

England

Health of school children in Great Britain. G. Newman. Sch and Soc 29:379 Mr 23 '29
London boy at school. E. Sharp. il New Era 12:358-61 O '31
Underground homes, children in basements. Times Ed Sup 852:336 Ag 29 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 34:392 S 19 '31

India

India, intelligence tests. Times Ed Sup 812: 477 N 22 '30
Superstitions and fears of East Indian school children. C. C. Nelson. Ed Res Record 3:46-7 O '30

Ireland

Free meals for the school children of the Irish Free State. Sch and Soc 34:190 Ag 8 '31

Russia

Soviet Russia and their schools. S. Hoodnitzkaya. il Progres Ed 7:287-93 O '30

SCHOOL children, Migratory. See School children—Migration

SCHOOL clerk. See Clerical work

SCHOOL codes
California school code. P. Darter. Sierra Ed News 26:46 Je '30
Children's code of morals for elementary schools. W. J. Hutchins. (In Phillips, C. A. Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p502-8)
Child's day at George Clinton Latta school. J. L. Hoffman. il N Y State Ed 18:577-80 F '31
Code of ethics for a high school. F. P. Johnson. Sierra Ed News 27:58 Ap '31
Two elementary school creeds. D. E. Ellsworth. Sierra Ed News 28:51 Ja '32

SCHOOL committees. See Boards of education

SCHOOL contests. See Contests

SCHOOL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

SCHOOL day

Length

Half-time schooling. Times Ed Sup 723:111 Mr 9 '29
Length of the high-school day. R. C. Puckett. Am Sch Bd J 84:52 My '32
Lengthening the school days. J. Adams. J Ed London 64:241-2+ Ap '32
Pour remédier au surmenage; une organisation nouvelle des horaires de la sixième à la première. C. Capois. tab R Univ 38 pt2:204-9 O '29
School hours. Times Ed Sup 865:453 N 28 '31
School strain and the country child. G. W. Kutscher, jr. Am Childh 14:9-11 Mr '29
Short time in New York city schools. Sch and Soc 29:82-3 Ja 19 '29

SCHOOL decorations. See Decorations, School

SCHOOL desks. See Desks and seats

SCHOOL directors. See Boards of education

SCHOOL discipline. See Discipline, School

SCHOOL elections. See Elections, School

SCHOOL Empire tour committee
Public school boys' Empire tour. Times Ed Sup 850:321 Ag 15 '31
Schoolboys Empire tour return from Australia. Times Ed Sup 871:12 Ja 9 '32

SCHOOL failures. See Failures—Students

SCHOOL finance
Acceptable minimum. W. W. Carpenter. Sch and Com 17:295-6 S '31
Accounting for elementary school funds. L. H. Rich. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:374-5 Ap '30
Accounting for the receipts and expenditures of money appropriated for public education in terms of educational service. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p497-581)
Achievements of American education; finance. F. W. Ballou. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p85-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:685-90; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:295-6 Mr 1 '30
Address. F. P. Graham. H Sch J 14:65-8 F '31
Administering revenue funds other than taxes. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 5:81-2+ F; 61-4 Mr '30

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Administration of schools and financial support. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p135-44)

Administrator's reaction to Sanctified squander. B. F. Stanton. Ohio Sch 7:183-4 My '29

Allocating the operating expenses of a school system. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 3:67 Mr '29

Amortizing school indebtedness. W. W. Soper. Sch Executives M 49:78-80 O '29

Application of the motion picture to the problem of the rising cost of education. B. A. Aughinbaugh. Ed Screen 10:193-4+ S '31

Are school costs excessive? Ind Arts M 18:293 Ag '29

Average per capita cost of education in the United States and in England. Sch Executives M 49:555 Ag '30

Bargain hunting and price cutting. J. W. McClinton. Sch Executives M 50:427-8 My '31

Bond interest rates temporarily higher. H. F. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Ap '31

Bonded indebtedness for public schools in cities of the United States with a population of over one million. W. E. Howarth. pa Temple univ Philadelphia '30

Bonding versus pay-as-you-go in the financing of school buildings. D. L. Essex. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:639-40 Ap '32; Excerpts. Am Sch Bd J 83:37-8+ Ag; 39-40+ O; 55 N '31

Bringing the question of school costs home to the public; the Department of superintendence interview program. Nation's Sch 9:49-56 Ap '32

Building schools without bonds. C. W. Otto. il American City 42:97-8 Je '30

Business administration of public schools. H. P. Smith. '29 World bk.

Call to action. G. J. Hecht. Par M 7:13 Ap '32

Can the states afford to educate their children? bibliog tabs figs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:5-40 Ja '29

Capital outlay in relation to a state's minimum educational program. F. E. Grossnickle. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:65-6 O '31

Challenge of the present crisis. F. Hale. Tex Outlook 16:18 Ja '32

Check list for use of city superintendents to discover economies within their school systems. C. E. Hulten. Am Sch Bd J 84:90 Ap '32

Chicago school finances. Sch and Soc 32:580-1 N 1 '30

Childhood and the depression. National education association. Research division. bibliog pa NEA '31

City government and its control over school expenditures. R. Yakel. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:39-41 Ag '29

City school expenditures, 1928-29. National education association. Department of superintendence. '30 N.E.A.

City school expenditures, 1930-31 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '32

Cleveland school board adheres to pay-as-you-go. G. A. Gesell. National Municipal Review 19:697-9 O '30

Codification of expenditures for school supplies. J. M. Matzen. Ed Res Record 4:1-4 O '31

Comparative costs of integrated all-year schooling and of part-time schooling. W. A. Roe. Ed Meth 10:350-8 Mr '31

Cooperating in economy. T. H. Briggs. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p20-32); Same. H Sch J 14:423-31+ D '31; Same Jond. Sch and Soc 34:718-24 N 28 '31

Cost of parochial education in Chicago. R. E. O'Brien. tabs J Ed Soc 2:349-56 F '29

Cost of public education. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p77-89)

Cost of public education and the sources of public school revenue. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p408-30)

Cost of public education from the point of view of business; abstract. J. J. O'Connor. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p216)

Cost of public education from the view-point of the schools. J. K. Norton. Sch and Soc 31:385-9 Mr 22 '30; Same. Sch and Com 16: 227-30 Ap '30; Wis J of Ed 62:368-70 Ap '30; Mont Ed 6:9-12 Je '30; Tex Outlook 14:57-8 Jl '30; Kans Teach 32:17-18 F '31; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p218-20)

Cost of the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 32:148-9 Ag 2 '30

Crisis confronts the schools. W. G. Reeder. Ed Res B 10:271-2 My 13 '31

Cutting school-building construction costs. G. E. Dorman. Am Sch Bd J 82:43-4 Je '31

Detroit lowers its school costs. S. P. Moore. il Am Sch Bd J 82:56 F '31

Diverse economies that mean money to the system. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8:82+ Ag '31

Divided houses that endanger public education. W. J. Cooper. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p31-8); Same. Nation's Sch 8:31-5 Ag '31

Economic situation and the schools. Sch and Soc 34:876 D 26 '31

Economies in public-school expenditures for instruction. C. W. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 84: 39-40 F; 50-1 Mr '32

Economy and equalization in insurance expenditures. J. C. Werner. Am Sch Bd J 81:44 N '30

Economy through efficient business management. H. P. Shepherd. Am Sch Bd J 80: 70+ F '30

Education of a prince. E. J. Millington. il Mich Ed J 8:449-50 Ap '31

Education on the critic's pen. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 5:58-62 Je '30

Educational finance studies. C. Alexander. bibliog $1.25 Teachers college '31

Educational finance trends in various countries. J. W. Wrightstone. Sch Executives M 51:171-2 D '31

Efficiency in school expenditures. Oregon. Department of education. bibliog pa C A Howard supt of public instruction Salem Ore '31

Emergency economies in educational administration. M. Prunty. North Cen Assn Q 6:13-19 Je '31

Evaluation of the school accounting system. V. Lindahl. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:47-8+ Je '31

Expenditures for education. tab El Sch J 30:81-2 O '29

Expenditures for education in New York city. Sch and Soc 34:497 O 10 '31

Experiments in teachers college administration; finance. G. W. Frasier. Ed Adm and Sup 15:52-7 Ja '29

Factors of variation in high school organization and costs. F. L. Stetson. tabs H Sch 6:75-82 F '29

Finance and business administration; review of references from 1923 to November, 1931. bibliog R Ed Res 2:97-182 Ap '32

Financial administration of schools. S. B. Davis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p508-17)

Financial economies which may be effected through improved business administration. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 51:99-101+ N '31

Financial independence of school boards. J. H. Saunders. Va J of Ed 25:227-9 F '32

Financial policies in the school district of Arnold, Pennsylvania. D. P. Davis. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:25-40 S '30

Financial problems in educational administration. J. C. Werner. Pa Sch J 77:605-7 Je '29

Financial situation of the schools of Chicago. Sch and Soc 34:145 Ag 1 '31

Financial statements as a means of control. P. E. Leavenworth. Am Sch Bd J 78:43-4 Mr '29

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Financial support. B. F. Pittenger. (In Shelby, T. H., and others. Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. p. 30-7)

Financial support and administration of the Chicago public schools. N. B. Henry. El Sch J 32:495-503 Mr '32

Financing a comprehensive program of elementary education. H. A. Dawson. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:323-38 My '32

Financing education in a time of economic depression. A. L. Threlkeld. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:140-2

Financing of American-level schools. P. R. Mort. Ill Teach 19:157 Ja '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:169-70 Ja '31; Mont Ed 7:5-7 Ja '31; Ohio Sch 9:15-16 Ja '31; Pa Sch J 79:339-40 Ja '31; Sch and Com 17:15-17 Ja '31; Kans Teach 34:9-10 F '32

Financing of the public schools; abstract. J. N. Rule. Pa Sch J 80:558-9 Ap '32

Financing problems. Sch Executives M 49:82-3 O '29

Financing public education. A. R. Hill. Sch and Com 17:299-303 S '31

Financing public instruction. E. E. Lewis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 72-83)

Financing school building programs. E. B. Gift. Ed Adm and Sup 17:624-9 N '31

Financing secondary education. P. R. Mort. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:53-60 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:555-9

Financing the public school system. H. C. Morrison. Ed Rec 12:291-9 Jl '31

Financing the school plant program economically. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 8:76+ N '31

Fiscal aspects of articulation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p275-358)

Forecasting school revenues. W. W. Soper. Sch Executives M 48:339-41 Ap '29

Forty years of progress in state policies of financing public schools. F. H. Swift. Am Sch Bd J 82:37-9 Mr '31

Fundamentals of pupil cost accounting. Am Sch Bd J 81:55-6 Jl '30

Future outlook in financing public schools. W. C. Bruce. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p170-5); Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:98 Ag '30

General property tax and public-school support. J. H. Stoutemyer. bibliog diags Nation's Sch 4:69-73 S '29

How and where to economize in secondary education. R. R. Ritchie. figs tab Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:45-53 Mr '30

How Chicago spends school money. R. Herr. Chicago Sch J 13:228-35 Ja '31

How Chicago supports its schools. R. Herr. Chicago Sch J 13:62-5 O '30

How Detroit manages the business problem of the public schools. C. A. Gadd. Am Sch Bd J 82:58 F '31

How Eugene, Oregon, lowered costs. H. R. Goold. J Ed 113:401-2 Ap 13 '31

How Fordson spends its money for education. V. E. Chase. tabs figs Nation's Sch 3:62-5 Ja '29

How improve the financial administration of schools? S. B. Davis. il Am Sch Bd J 80:52-4 Je '30

How is education to be financed in view of the increasing cost. G. D. Strayer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929. p38-44); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:661-7

How 135 superintendents reduced school costs. T. V. Goodrich. Sch Executives M 51:243-5+ F '32

How school finance contributes to articulation: an overview of the whole problem; abstract. P. R. Mort. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p258-60)

How shall the crisis be met by school officials? D. E. Weglein. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p86-91); Same. Nation's Sch 9:21-4 My '32

How to develop and how to use a school budget. E. T. Stretcher. Nation's Sch 3:63-5 Je '29

How to protect school funds. E. P. Quenelle. Sch Executives M 51:302-5 Mr '32

Improvements which can be made in the expenditure of money for schools. H. F. Clark. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p217)

Improving the financial support of public schools. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 6:92+ D '30

Imputed interest as a factor in school costs. C. B. Cornell. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:41 S '29

In July we marched. H. Taggart. Am Teach 16:24 N '31

Increase of expenditure for education. Sch and Soc 30:54-5 Jl 13 '29

Increased school costs and the disgruntled taxpayer. Am Sch Bd J 77:61 D '28

Index numbers in educational work. H. F. Clark. tab Teach Col Rec 30:453-60 F '29

Index numbers of costs in education. H. F. Clark. tab Teach Col Rec 30:578, 681, 794 Mr-My '29

Inquiry into the education budget of certain states. Int Bur Ed B 4:13-15 O '30

Instruction and plant operation as constant costs. A. C. Lambert. bibliog figs tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:42 Ap '30

Instruction costs in typical small high schools; a study. J. T. Hood, jr. il tabs Nation's Sch 4:63-8 S; 38-42 N '29

Internal department accounting system. C. R. Kitson. Am Sch Bd J 84:78 Ap '32

Investigating the unknowns of school finance. Sch R 40:91 F '32

Investing in public education. Nat Ed Assn Res B 8:168-217 S '30

Is it possible to maintain present educational standards? A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:21-4 Mr '32; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p207-8)

Is there money enough to support our program of free universal education? E. H. Pritchard. Kans Teach 33:13 S '31

Keeping up the schools. Sch and Soc 33:334 Mr 7 '31

Legal control of the administration of public school expenditures. R. Yakel. '29 Teachers college

Legal relation between school districts and municipalities. I. N. Edwards. bibliog El Sch J 30:734-45 Je '30

Local aspects of fiscal articulation; abstract. L. Nusbaum. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p262-3)

Making finance the servant not the master of education. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 8:64-6 S '31

Management of the school money. H. C. Morrison. $4 Univ of Chicago press '32

Methods that may be employed in financing new buildings. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 9:74-7 Ja '32

Militarism and international education. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 N '31

Miscellaneous expenses that may be reduced to save money. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8:90+ Jl '31

More money for less education. H. E. Buchholz. (In his Fads and fallacies in present-day education. p58-86)

Necessity for a detailed system of accounting in every school district. E. Merchant. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p197-200)

New problems in public-school finance. M. C. S. Noble, jr. Am Sch Bd J 83:32+ N '31

179 business officials discuss school economies at Columbus. il Nation's Sch 3:78-81 Je '29

Operation costs of the Gary plan. A. H. Bell. Sch Executives M 48:486-8+ Jl '29

Patronizing home industry. I. T. Simley. Am Sch Bd J 83:43-4+ Jl '31

Pay-as-you-go school financing in Shreveport, La. Am Sch Bd J 83:55 O '31

Payroll procedure for the public-school system. L. L. Bowman. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 D '29

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Per capita costs in city schools, 1927-28. F. M. Phillips. 5c Supt of doc '29

Per capita costs of elementary education. tab El Sch J 30:487-8 Mr '30

Practical economies in school administration. bibliog pa $1 Univ of Neb '32

Practical school-business economies. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 82:38-40+ Je '31

Practical school economies. K. O. Broady. Neb Ed J 11:596-7 D '31

Preparation of the school budget. J. A. Roberts. Am Sch Bd J 82:76 Mr '31

President Hoover on school expenditures. H. C. Hoover. Sch Life 17:137 Mr '32

Principal's responsibility in the purchase of school supplies. G. W. Grill. Sch Manag 1: 26-8+ Mr '32

Problem of reducing school costs. H. J. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 83:33-4 D '31; Revised. National Municipal Review 21:7-11 Ja '32

Promotions and their relation to school costs and test scores. M. A. Steiner. Nation's Sch 9:40-2 F '32

Protecting public school funds at all times. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 7:90 Ap '31

Public-school accounting. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog R Ed Res 2:99-104 Ap '32

Public school accounting system; abstract. H. H. Baskerville. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p192-3)

Public school cost accounting. R. L. Daly. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p120-32)

Public school finance. H. P. Rainey. bibliog $3 Century '29

Public school plant program. A. B. Moehlman. $3 Rand '29

Public schools; a monster business enterprise. Am Sch Bd J 78:64 Mr '29

Public schools as important factors in world economics. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8: 84+ S '31

Public schools of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 30:807-8 D 14 '29

Purpose of the statement of fixed assets and fixed liabilities. P. E. Leavenworth. Am Sch Bd J 78:44 My '29

Reducing school costs. J. W. Studebaker. Sch Executives M 51:387-9+ My '32

Relation of school finance to the budgeting of public expenditures; abstract. A. B. Moehlman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p260-1)

Report of committee on educational progress outside the state of Texas. T. O. Walton. Tex Outlook 15:18-21 Ja '31

Report, Washington, D.C. February 23, 1932. National education association. Department of superintendence. Committee on school costs. bibliog (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p289-319); Same. pa The assn '32

Research in educational business administration. A. B. Moehlman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p127-35)

Reserve funds in public school finance. F. C. Ketler. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Retrenchment and economy in the public schools. Sch and Soc 35:451-2 Ap 2 '32

Right to reimbursement of persons advancing money for school building. L. Childs. Am Sch Bd J 81:36 O '30

Safeguarding school board deposits. H. H. Linn. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:37-9 F; 43-4 Ap; 47-8+ My '31

Safeguarding school funds. H. H. Linn. '29 Teachers college

Salary cuts and retrenchments. W. J. Gorehan. Sch Executives M 50:428 My '31

Saving at the spigot. R. V. Jordan. Am Sch Bd J 83:40 D '31

Saving money by means of new techniques. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:74-6 My '31

Saving money by the concentration of service. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:75-8+ Ap '31

Saving money in the business of public education. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:98+ F '31

Saving money in the personnel budget. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:96+ Mr '31

School accounting and per capita cost. R. A. Hanley. Sch Executives M 51:355-6 Ap '32

School accounting as adapted to small districts. J. E. Corbally. Nation's Sch 4:35-7 N '29

School boards control own funds; the Schenectady salary decision. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 Jl '30

School clerk and his record. L. B. Job and others. $1.25 Public-school '31

School costs and the public. fig Nat Ed Assn J 18:135 My '29

School costs and the teacher load. Am Sch Bd J 83:111 S '31

School economy program at Mansfield, Ohio. C. A. Waltz. Am Sch Bd J 84:53 F '32

School finance and educational articulation. J. K. Norton. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 112-16); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:726-30

School finance and taxation. See monthly numbers of American school board journal

School finance and the state. Sch and Soc 34:286 Ag 29 '31

School finance: bonds vs. pay-as-you-go; abstract. W. C. Bruce. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p195)

School finance legislation in 1929. W. G. Carr. Nat Ed Assn J 19:70 Mr '30

School funds and equalization. H. Hart. Va J of Ed 23:107-9 N '29

School revenue. H. C. Morrison. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '30

School supply accounting procedure. H. E. Chandler and G. W. Webster. Kans Univ B Ed 2:15-19 Ap '30

Should a bank cashier act as school treasurer? J. A. Peterson. Am Sch Bd J 83: 24+ D '31

Simplified accounting system for small districts. H. N. Morse. figs Am Sch Bd J 80:100+ F '30

Some facts on school finance. Tex Outlook 16: 24-5 Ja '32

Some financial fallacies. P. C. Lovejoy. Am Sch Bd J 79:51-2 S '29

Some matters of finance. O. C. Pratt. Mont Ed 7:17-18+ My '31

Some practicable economies in school administration. G. E. Roudebush. Am Sch Bd J 78:41-2 Je '29; Same. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929, p135-40)

Some problems in computing unit school costs on a comparable basis. F. D. Chambers. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p132-45); Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:43-5 Ag '30

Some trends in city school finance, 1932-33 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '32

Sources of funds for education. Sch and Soc 32:386-7 S 20 '30

Sources of productive school revenue. W. W. Soper. Sch Executives M 50:331-3 Mr '31

Standards for business practice in a small school system. W. W. Baker. Sch Executives M 51:443-4+ Je '32

Starving the schools. Sch and Soc 35:359-60 Mr 12 '32

State aspects of fiscal articulation; abstract. A. D. Simpson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p261-2)

State control of local school financial administration. R. Yakel. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 O '29

State equalizing fund for public education. J. M. Foote. La. Dept. of ed., Baton Rouge '29

State school costs and other governmental costs; 1929. tab Nat Ed Assn J 19:162 My '30

State school finance: a challenge. Ill Teach 19:160-2 Ja '31

State school taxes and school funds and their apportionment. F. H. Swift and B. L. Zimmerman. bibliog '29 U.S. Bur. of ed.

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Study of the effects of the junior high school organization of Wabash, Indiana; abstract. L. H. Carpenter. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 107-10 Ja '29

Study of the pay-as-you-go plan for new school buildings. C. F. Hedges. Am Sch Bd J 78:134 Ap '29

Study of the per capita cost of city schools. Am Sch Bd J 79:70 S '29

Survey of school finance. J. M. McConnell. Minn J of Ed 12:251-2 Mr '32

Tax relief in the financing of public schools. P. R. Mort. Teach Col Rec 32:628-34 Ap '31

Taxation and public-school finance. O. C. Pratt. El Sch J 31:177-82 N '30

Teachers college influence upon the financing of public education. P. R. Mort. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:572-7 Mr '29

Ten facts on financing public education. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 21:26 Ja '32

Thirteen principles of public-school financial accounting. J. L. Chambers. Am Sch Bd J 82:61-2+ My '31

Thirteen principles of school accounting in action. J. L. Chambers. Am Sch Bd J 83:44-5+ Ag '31

Useful units for making analysis of school costs. A. C. Lambert. bibliog tab Am Sch Bd J 80:65 My '30

Variables in comparative public school cost accounting. F. Frostic and P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 6:68-75 Jl '30

Viewing school costs in terms of school service. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 8:90+ S '31

What education should be publicly financed? F. G. Pickell. Sch Executives M 49:67-9 O '29

What interest shall school deposits bring? H. H. Linn. bibliog il Am Sch Bd J 80:51-2 F '30

What of the financial future in Cleveland? H. R. Hazel. Ohio Sch 9:96-7 Mr '31

What price education? W. H. Pillsbury. N Y State Ed 19:585-7 Mr '32

What's happening to the schools. J. K. Norton and M. M. Norton. Survey 68:236-8+ Je 1 '32

What's to be done about school budget cuts? C. R. Miller. Sch Manag 1:16-19+ Mr '32

Where not to economize in secondary education. W. W. Haggard. tab Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:38-45 Mr '30

Which shall it be: education or business? A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 4:63-6 Ag '29

Who should support office of county superintendent? A. W. Wasson. Tex Outlook 14: 55-6 O '30

Why teachers' salaries should not be reduced. H. Harap. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:21-4 Je '31

See also

Bonds, School
Budget, School
Colleges and universities—Finance
Equalization, Educational
Extra-curricular activities—Finance
Federal aid for education
Higher education—Cost
Junior colleges—Finance
National survey of school finance
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Finance
Salary schedules
School buildings—Cost
School buildings—Maintenance and repair
State aid for education
State universities and colleges—Finance
Taxation for education
Textbooks—Cost
Unit costs

Bibliography

Apportionment of state aid to public schools; a selected and annotated bibliography. National education association. Department of superintendence. The dept. '29

Can the states afford to educate their children? bibliog tabs figs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:5-40 Ja '29

Educational finance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p93-9)

Educational finance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 126-30)

Educational finance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p169-77)

Educational finance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p246-57)

State revenues for public education. (In National education association. Research division. Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p3-8)

State revenues for public education. (In National education association. Research division. 1931 supplement to the bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p3-7)

High schools

High school business office. C. J. Williamson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:171-2 Ja '32

Instructional costs in 226 standard high schools. F. L. Stetson. pa 50c Univ of Ore '31

Mounting costs of secondary education. H. E. Winner. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:32-7 Mr '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Finance

Platoon schools

Comparative costs. R. D. Case. bibliog (In his Platoon school in America. p229-43)

Private schools

New trend in private school financing. R. L. Hartt. Sch and Soc 33:519-22 Ap 18 '31

Rural schools

Adequate financing. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:245-50 S '31

Can the state help the rural schools? F. P. Graves. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 151-6)

Community cotton project. M. D. Mobley. il Ag Ed 1:8 My '29

Disproportionate share of education costs is borne by the farmer. O. D. Duncan. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station Current Farm Economics Series v4 no5:21-3 '31

Equalizing rural and urban education facilities. E. Burnham. Nation's Sch 8:76-8+ Jl '31

Financial support of public education, with special reference to rural areas; abstract. R. E. Tidwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:465-8

Financing the rural school. H. C. Morrison. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p221-38)

How shall we finance our rural schools? J. L. Clifton. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 141-4)

Organized teaching profession and the rural child. C. C. Swain. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 229-32

Rural school finance and organization. P. A. Herbert. Sch Executives M 50:172-3 D '30

Some suggestions for improving rural school administration and support. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:501-4; Same, Sch Life 14:141-3 Ap '29; J Ed 109:390-2 Ap 8 '29; Va J of Ed 23:54-6 O '29

Study of one-teacher ungraded elementary (rural) school costs in districts maintaining seven, eight and nine-month school terms. Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical division. The dept St Paul '31

Tentative standards for the distribution of expenditures in county school systems in the South. H. L. Turner. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Alabama

Educational problems in Alabama growing out of the present economic depression. A. F. Harman. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 101-9)

Arkansas

Public school finance in Arkansas, 1921. F. H. Swift. (In his Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. p303-21)

California

California elementary school district support. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 26:50-2 N '30
California public school finances. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 26:14-18 O '30
California's investment in public education. B. M. Farley. Sierra Ed News 26:35 D '30
Costs and offerings of California high schools in relation to size. S. P. Nanninga. J Ed Res 24:356-64 D '31
Equalization of the burden of support for education. I. R. Waterman. bibliog pa $1.25 Univ of Calif '32
Factors affecting the cost of school transportation in California. F. O. Evans. bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30
Financial and legal problems. A. Gould and W. E. Morgan. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p257-71)
Library costs in California high schools. J. R. Nichols. tab figs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:195-8 Ja '30
Revenue of the California public-school system. Sch and Soc 31:51 Ja 11 '30
School costs and income in California. W. G. Carr. Sierra Ed News 25:35 S '29
School revenues in California; present and possible future sources. E. H. Staffelbach. tab Sierra Ed News 26:17-20 F '30
Tax commission meeting. Sierra Ed News 26: 32 Ja '30
Thirty years of California school costs. E. H. Staffelbach and S. S. Mayo. figs tabs Sierra Ed News 26:41-7 Ap '30

Canada

Canadian study in educational finance. N. H. Bilbrough. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p192-7)

Colorado

Cost of public education from viewpoint of agriculture in Larimer county, Colorado. G. S. Klemmedson. pa Colorado agricultural col Colorado experiment station Fort Collins '30
Taxation and public-school finance in Colorado. G. S. Klemmedson. pa Colorado agric col Experiment station Fort Collins '31

Delaware

Public school finance in Delaware, 1926. F. H. Swift. (In his Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. p322-35)

England

Assessment of schools. Times Ed Sup 876:57 F 13 '32
British education bill. Sch and Soc 32:691 N 22 '30
Budget statement. Times Ed Sup 854:356 S 12 '31
Building grants. Times Ed Sup 745:358 Ag 10 '29
Case for simpler finance. Times Ed Sup 881: 101 Mr 19 '32
Charity in law and practice. Times Ed Sup 844:267 Jl 4 '31
Cost of education; estimates in the Commons. Times Ed Sup 847:297 Jl 25 '31
Cost of education in London. Sch and Soc 33: 262-3 F 21 '31
Dangers of economy. Times Ed Sup 866:461 D 5 '31
Economies in 1931; the board's report. Times Ed Sup 889:175-6 My 14 '32
Economies. Times Ed Sup 870:5 Ja 2 '32
Economy committee and education; drastic cuts recommended. Times Ed Sup 849:309 Ag 8 '31
Education and the budget. Times Ed Sup 835: 159 My 2 '31
Education and the May report. J Ed London 63:639-40 S '31
Education estimates. Times Ed Sup 830:109-11 Mr 28 '31
Education estimates; an explanatory memorandum. Times Ed Sup 723:109-10 Mr 9 '29
Education estimates, an explanatory memorandum. Times Ed Sup 776:113-14 Mr 15 '30
Education estimates, explanatory memorandum. Times Ed Sup 880:85-7 Mr 12 '32
Education under the London county council. Sch and Soc 35:732-3 My 28 '32
Elementary school grants, regulations for 1932. Times Ed Sup 870:5+ Ja 2 '32
Estimates. Times Ed Sup 828:97 Mr 14 '31
Estimates. Times Ed Sup 830:115 Mr 28 '31
Estimates. Times Ed Sup 880:91 Mr 12 '32
Estimates and after; substantive grants. Times Ed Sup 775:107 Mr 8 '30
Estimates memorandum; comments. Times Ed Sup 776:119 Mr 15 '30
Fee-payers and free places. Times Ed Sup 850:321 Ag 15 '31
Finance bill, threat to schools. Times Ed Sup 839:207-8 My 30 '31
High cost of education; Sir D. MacLean on economy. Times Ed Sup 886:143-4 Ap 23 '32
Maintenance grants. Times Ed Sup 786:235 My 24 '30
Maintenance grants good and bad. Times Ed Sup 790:277 Je 21 '30
Politics and education. E. J. P. Benn. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p62-9)
Public grants for education; the position of the middle-class parent. F. Roscoe. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929. p70-3)
Saving and spending. Times Ed Sup 849:313 Ag 8 '31
Saving on London education. Sch and Soc 35: 310 Mr 5 '32
School maintenance allowances. Times Ed Sup 765:571 D 28 '29
Second reading of third bill. Times Ed Sup 810:461 N 8 '30
Survey of the financial aspects of elementary education. J. Corlett. P S King & son ltd Orchard house Westminster England '29
Way forward. Times Ed Sup 862:429 N 7 '31

Europe

Provision for education in several foreign countries. Sch and Soc 29:79 Ja 19 '29

Florida

Borrowing money for the public schools. H. R. Halsey. bibliog '29 Teachers college
Education and the depression in Florida. J. S. Rickards. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 110-15)
Some relationships existing in school expenditure among Florida counties. C. A. Smith. bibliog '29 Teachers college

France

Le budget de l'instruction publique devant le Parlement. M. Lacroix. bibliog R Univ 38 pt1:34-43, 125-34; 39 pt 1:20-31, 123-31, 320-38, 424-8; 40 pt 1:321-41, 434-8 Ja-F '29, Ja-F, Ap-My '30, Ap-My '31

Georgia

Education and the depression in Georgia. M. L. Duggan. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p97-100)
Financial difficulties of the Georgia schools. Sch and Soc 30:734-5 N 30 '29
Financial situation of Georgia public school system. M. L. Duggan. Ga. Dept. of ed., Atlanta '29
School finances in Georgia. El Sch J 30:481-6 Mr '30

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

Idaho

Idaho's dwindling endowments. C. F. Dienst. J Ed 114:225-7 O 19 '31

Indiana

School holding company dilemma in Indiana. W. W. Patty and C. T. Malan. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:65 Mr '30

Iowa

Where your tax dollar goes; cost of schools. Bureau Farmer (Iowa edition) 7:16a N '31

Kansas

Better method of financing education in Kansas. E. E. Stonecipher. Kans Teach 32:12-14 D '30

Critical study of public school costs in Kansas from 1898-1928. J. K. Little. bibliog pa Kansas state teachers col Emporia '32

How better schools for less money may be made available for a Kansas community. T. J. Smart. plan Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-19 F '31

Study of transportation costs in the schools of western Kansas. C. E. Rarick. Kansas state teachers college Hays '29

Work of the school code commission. R. R. McGregor. Kans Teach 32:7-9 D '30

Massachusetts

Apportionment of state school funds; the Massachusetts plan. F. H. Swift. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:43-5 F '29

Expenditures for the public schools of Massachusetts. Sch and Soc 31:328 Mr 8 '30

Public school finance in Massachusetts, 1922. F. H. Swift. (In his Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. p336-79)

Michigan

School economies through efficient administration and management. Michigan education association. The assn Lansing '31

School financing in Michigan. F. M. Thrun. pa Mich agricultural experiment station East Lansing Mich '31

Minnesota

Cost and support of secondary education in the state of Minnesota. R. A. Lease. il tabs Am Sch Bd J 79:43-4 O '29

Study of elementary and high school costs in districts maintaining class A high schools and high school departments. Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical division. The dept St Paul '30

Study of one-teacher ungraded elementary (rural) school costs in districts maintaining seven, eight and nine-month school terms. Minnesota. Department of education. Statistical division. The dept St Paul '31

Then and now 1905-1930. W. E. Peik. Minn J of Ed 10:307-10 Ap '30; Same. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p238-44)

Missouri

How one state has met the problem of financing education. R. Dearmont. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p97-104); Same cond. Ohio Sch 10:116+ Ap '32

Preliminary apportionment of school funds under new law. G. B. Johns. Sch and Com 18:76-80 F '32

Nebraska

Is the small elementary school being neglected for its high school? C. S. Hetrick. Am Sch Bd J 83:40+ N '31

Six-year study of current expense costs in Nebraska schools having from eleven to thirty teachers. C. S. Hetrick. Ed Res Record 3: 163-70 Ap '31; Abstract. Neb Ed J 11:72 F '31

New Jersey

Appropriations for education in New Jersey. Sch and Soc 32:12-13 Jl 5 '30

Study of sources of revenue for public education in New Jersey [thesis] S. M. Horstick. priv ptd Univ of Pa lib Philadelphia '31

New York (state)

Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments for the school year ending July 31, 1927. New York (state). Department of education. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '29

Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments for the school year ending July 31, 1928. New York (state). Department of education. Univ. of the state of N.Y. '30

Public school finances in cities, villages under superintendents and other villages maintaining academic departments for the school year ending July 31, 1929. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Statistics compiled by the Department of education of the state of New York. Sch and Soc 31:188 F 8 '30

North Carolina

North Carolina's school tax revolution. A. T. Allen. Sch Life 17:85-6 Ja '32

State appropriations for North Carolina schools. Sch and Soc 34:191 Ag 8 '31

Taxpayer's idea of school business administration. E. C. Brooks. Sch Executives M 49: 553-5 Ag '30

Ohio

Analysis of increased school costs. Ohio education association. Educational council. Ohio Sch 7:40 F '29

Effects of the Bing law. J. B. McClelland. bibliog Ed Res B 9:353-9 S 24 '30

Financial data for Ohio. T. C. Holy and D. H. Sutton. tab Ed Res B 8:366-8 N 6 '29

Financing Ohio's school system for tomorrow. H. H. Davis. Ohio Sch 10:114+ Ap '32

Financing public education in Ohio. L. B. Job. Ed Res B 10:29-34 Ja 21 '31

Ohio's school finance problem. L. B. Job. Ohio Sch 9:182+ My '31

Possible economies in the operation of schools. B. A. Stevens. Ohio Sch 9:249+ S '31

School-bond issues in Ohio for 1928, 1929, and 1930. T. C. Holy. Am Sch Bd J 82:63+ Je '31

Small secondary school in Ohio. J. L. Clifton. Adams, R. G. '29

Oklahoma

Disproportionate share of education costs is borne by the farmer. O. D. Duncan. Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station Current Farm Economics Series v4 no5:21-3 '31

Oregon

Neglected aspects of common school costs in Oregon. C. L. Huffaker. 50c Univ. of Ore. '30

Per capita cost of education in Oregon. Sch and Soc 34:363-4 S 12 '31

Pennsylvania

Appropriations for the Pennsylvania department of public instruction for the biennium 1929-1931 and budget allotments for the biennium 1931-1933. Pa Sch J 79:552-3 Ap '31

Comparative amounts approved for education for the bienniums of 1929 and 1931. Pa Sch J 80:14 S '31

School budget economies. Pa Sch J 80:646-8 My '32

School depository and school treasurer. W. R. Smith. Am Sch Bd J 80:67 My '30

Suggested economies in school administration. J. N. Rule. Sch and Soc 35:506-8 Ap 9 '32

Philippine Islands

School costs. Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. (In its Thirtieth annual report of the director of education for the calendar year 1929. p53-7)

SCHOOL finance—*Continued*

South Carolina

Education and the depression in South Carolina. J. H. Hope. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p63-70)

Evaluation of certain plans of financing education in South Carolina. W. W. Carpenter and L. E. Flowers. Peabody J Ed 7:37-41 Jl '29

South Dakota

Uniform accounting system for South Dakota schools, prepared by committee on city accounting. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept Pierre

Southern states

Life and work in the new South. N. R. Crozier. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p 114-20)

Texas

Does education pay? J. O. Guleke. Tex Outlook 16:7-8 Mr '32

How forty schools are meeting the revenue shortage. R. H. Brister. Tex Outlook 15:16 D '31

Supreme court decision in Thomas B. Love case. Tex Outlook 15:22-9 Ag '31

United States

Educational market. Educational press association of America. pa The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

Expenditures on medical inspection in the schools of the United States. Sch and Soc 34:558-9 O 24 '31

Public elementary and secondary education in 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 21:126 Ap '32

School administration and finance, 1928-30. W. S. Deffenbaugh and T. Covert. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

School expenditure map for America. Sch Life 17:32-3 O '31

Scourge of the schools. E. W. Knight. Outlook and Independent 159:430-1+ D 2 '31

Valuation of school property in the United States. Sch and Soc 35:589 Ap 30 '32

Utah

Public school support in Utah, 1925. F. H. Swift. (In his Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. p380-416)

Virginia

Annual address at Richmond, November 27, 1931. H. L. Sulfridge. Va J of Ed 25:135-9 D '31

Objectives in accordance with present needs. H. L. Sulfridge. Va J of Ed 24:351-3 My '31

Origin and sacredness of the literary fund. C. J. Heatwole. il Va J of Ed 23:329-31 Ap '30

State department of education official announcements. T. D. Eason. tab Va J of Ed 23:424-5 Je '30

Wisconsin

School costs in Wisconsin for the school year ending June 30, 1930. Wis J of Ed 63:449 My '31

Wisconsin taxes for public schools and state school funds, 1926. F. H. Swift. (In his Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. p417-30)

Wyoming

Financing public education in Wyoming. W. C. Reusser. pa Wyoming state teachers assn H H Moyer sec Rawlins Wyo '30

SCHOOL for federal prison officers. See United States training school for prison officials

SCHOOL for scandal. See Sheridan, R. B. B.

SCHOOL for the new age, Saluda, North Carolina

Mining mountain America. J. Garland. Nature Magazine 18:122-3 Ag '31

SCHOOL funds. See School finance

SCHOOL furniture

Cleaning and treating woodwork and furniture. C. E. Reeves. il Nation's Sch 8:43-6 Ag '31

Fixed or movable school furniture. El Sch J 30:413-14 F '30

Recent tendencies in school equipment design. J. A. Sexson. il Nation's Sch 6:26-32 O '30

Research idea and the school-supply industry. Am Sch Bd J 78:64-5 Mr '29

School furniture brown. J. W. McClinton. Am Sch Bd J 79:40 N '29

Solving overcrowding problems in a high school. C. A. Moody. il Nation's Sch 4:68-70 Jl '29

See also

Desks and seats

SCHOOL gardens. See Gardens, School

SCHOOL grounds

Beautification of school grounds. E. E. Edmondson. '29 Indiana univ.

Beautiful school grounds. E. Herminghaus. il Neb Ed J 11:154 Mr '31

Beauty goes to school. K. V. Wofford. bibliog il Nat Ed Assn J 20:123-4 Ap '31

Beauty spot in every community. J. Bourne. il plan Successful Farming 29:17+ O '31

Campus standards for country day and boarding schools. G. D. Strayer and others. bibliog pa $1 Teachers college '30

Design and development of school grounds. D. J. Bushey. N Y state college of agriculture Cornell univ Ithaca NY '30

Development of a school park. E. A. Spaulding. Platoon Sch 5:29-31 D '31

Guard your trees. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Sch Manag 1:22-3 My '32

How landscaped grounds satisfy educational needs. M. W. Pesman. il Nation's Sch 7: 27-34 Mr '31

Landscape architecture for the development of school property. C. S. Hill. il plan Am Sch Bd J 80:80 Ja '30

Landscape design and the city school child. J. Jensen. il plans Nation's Sch 3:49-52 Ap '29

Landscaping is educational factor. H. O. Whittemore. il Mich Ed J 7:621-4 Je '30

School ground beautification in Cattaraugus county. G. A. Farwell. N Y State Ed 18: 755+ Ap '31

School plant. C. M. Hirst. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p76-84)

School project on Cape Cod. E. Hans. il plan American Landscape Architect 6:21-3 Mr 32

See also

Playgrounds, School

SCHOOL health rooms. See Health service rooms

SCHOOL honors. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL hospitals. See Hospitals, School

SCHOOL hygiene

Activities of the elementary school teacher. P. Peck. Public Health Nursing 23:408-13, 495-9, 553-5 S-N '31

Cleanliness becomes contagious. G. T. Hallock. Hygeia 10:448-9 My '32

Community health program as it applies to the child from six years to adolescence. W. H. Brown. American Journal of Public Health 21:857-61 Ag '31

Comparative study of the effects of different types of school-building ventilation on the health of pupils. R. L. C. Butsch. bibliog El Sch J 30:16-26, 123-31, 208-17 S-N '29; Abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p83-9)

Country school and the child's health. K. M. Volk. il Am Childh 17:14-15+ N '31

Development of the school health program of the city of Albany, N.Y. A. R. Coulson. J Ed Soc 3:519-26 My '30

Education and health, a community problem. R. L. Wilbur. Ed Rec 11:182-7 Jl '30

Effect of influenza and smallpox upon attendance at the University high school. R. A. Bolt. bibliog figs tabs Univ H Sch J 9:22-9 My '29

SCHOOL hygiene—*Continued*

Exhibit of school health work. il Public Health Nursing 23:423 S '31

Expenditures on medical inspection in the schools of the United States. Sch and Soc 34:558-9 O 24 '31

Health and school progress. A. H. Kegel. Chicago Sch J 11:366-9 Je '29

Health challenge of the rural school. F. A. Sherman. Am Childh 15:17-19 Ja '30

Health essentials in the primary grades. J. F. Rogers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:21 My '29

Health service in the schools of Chicago. H. N. Bundesen. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:493-503 Ap '32

Health trends; abstract. E. Perrin. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:552

History of establishment. American association of school physicians. v 1 '29 The association, State ed. bldg., Albany, N.Y.

How Cleveland guards the health of its children. P. L. Riley. il Hygeia 8:815-17 S '30

How the school authorities can cooperate with the health officer. W. W. Bauer. Am Sch Bd J 78:63 Mr '29

Hygiene and physical education. M. M. Ready and J. F. Rogers. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Hygiene of the modern school. H. S. Curtis. il Sch Executives M 49:417-19 My '30

Hygiene of the school child. L. M. Terman and J. C. Almack. bibliog Houghton '29

Importance of soap and water in the school program. Nation's Sch 8:90 Ag '31

Instructional conditions and the health program. L. de S. Wilkinson. tab Dept El Sch Prin B 9:378-84 Ap '30

Legislation for physical welfare and safety of children. Sch and Soc 30:595 N 2 '29

Opportunities in a work-study-play organization for health instruction. E. Ames. il Platoon Sch 4:132-5 S '30

Parent-teacher associations and school health. American child health association. bibliog pa 35c Am child health assn '29

Plan for rural school health. Public Health Nursing 23:434-6 S '31

Program for school health. C. H. Keene. Public Health Nurse 22:444-7 S '30

Recommendations of the U.S. public health service. Sch and Soc 30:424-5 S 28 '29

Rockford board of education adopts progressive plan for the care of school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 78:110+ F '29

Room conditions retard efficiency. C. W. Price. Mich Ed J 7:348-9+ F '30

Rural school project in Oklahoma. E. H. MacArthur. Hygeia 10:171 F '32

School control of communicable disease. A. G. Ireland. J Health and Phys Ed 1:30 Ap '30

School health activities in 1930. J. F. Rogers, comp. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

School health in a rural county. C. A. Greenleaf. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:29-30 Ja '30

School health in Cattaraugus county. B. Brown. J Ed 112:525-7 D 22 '30

School health program dates back to early Greeks. Hygeia 9:875 S '31

School health work and how to improve it. E. R. Harrington. Ill Teach 18:109-10 D '29

School health work, how it may be improved. J. L. C. Goffin. Sch Life 15:126-7 Mr '30

School health work in a rural county. C. A. Greenleaf. J Ed Soc 3:44-59 S '29

School health work in Cattaraugus county. C. A. Greenleaf. Milbank memorial fund 49 Wall st NY

School hygiene and sanitation. See monthly numbers of American school board journal

School nursing. M. E. Chayer. bibliog $2.50 Putnam '31

School program for child health. Prac Home Econ 9:249 Ag '31

School system that makes health a first consideration. G. H. Sanberg. il Nation's Sch 9:13-9 My '32

School that offers the best in physical care. S. P. Moore. il Nation's Sch 7:28-32 Ap '31

Schools hold health key for all future citizens. T. D. Wood. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-5 Mr '30

Some problems of the school child; the health problem. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:193-204 Ap '29

State-wide trends in school hygiene and physical education. J. F. Rogers. 5c Supt of doc '30

We go to school. S. J. Baker. Ladies' Home Journal 46:115 S '29

What is the best school health program and how best to administer it? T. D. Wood. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:507-9; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p173)

What is your school doing to prevent colds? ed. by J. M. Andress. il Hygeia 8:170 F '30

Wisconsin health board raps school closing during epidemics. Am Sch Bd J 77:102 D '28

See also

Drinking fountains
Epidemics
Fumigation
Hand washing
Minneapolis—Department of hygiene
School buildings—Heating and ventilation
School buildings—Sanitation
School children—Health and hygiene
School children—Medical inspection

Bibliography

Noteworthy articles of the current year. Public Health Nursing 23:455-6 S '31

Chile

Glance at the organization of hygiene in Chili. I. Corbat. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p100-3)

England

Health in school life and after. Times Ed Sup 715:13 Ja 12 '29

Schools and national health. Times Ed Sup 761:531 N 30 '29

Estonia

School hygiene in the Republic of Estonia. M. H. Madisson. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p106-7)

Greece

Organization and work of the Greek school hygiene service. E. N. Lampadarios. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p147-52)

Hungary

School hygiene in Hungary. A. Pollerman (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p152-9)

Ireland

School medical services in the Irish Free State. E. F. Stephenson. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p167-72)

Japan

Recent progress of school hygiene in Japan. Y. Yoshida. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p173-8)

Poland

Hygiene propaganda through the medium of the school. S. Kopczynski. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p178-84)

School hygiene and physical training. S Kopczynski. New Era 11:30-1 Ja '30

Rumania

School health work and child welfare in Roumania. A. Voïna. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p232-43)

SCHOOL hygiene—*Continued*

Scotland

System of medical examination and treatment and of physical education of school children in the state-aided schools of Scotland. L. MacKenzie and Dr Jardine. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p184-204)

United States

Bibliography

School health procedures in the United States. T. D. Wood. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p210-13)

SCHOOL journalism. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL journey association, England

International children's hotel of the British school journey association. Sch and Soc 33: 852 Je 27 '31

School journeys. Times Ed Sup 819:15 Ja 10 '31

SCHOOL journeys. See Excursions

SCHOOL lands. See Land grants for education

SCHOOL laundries. See Laundries

SCHOOL laws and legislation. See Educational laws and legislation

SCHOOL leaving age. See School age

SCHOOL letters. See Rewards and prizes

SCHOOL libraries. See Libraries, School

SCHOOL life (periodical)

School life and the educational activities of the government. Sch and Soc 33:127 Ja 24 '31

SCHOOL lunch rooms. See Cafeterias; Lunch rooms, School

SCHOOL lunches. See Lunches, School

SCHOOL management (periodical)

Why this magazine? G. J. Hecht. Sch Manag 1:9-10 Mr '32

SCHOOL management and organization. See Administration of schools

SCHOOL matrons. See Matrons

SCHOOL museums. See Museums, School

SCHOOL music. See Music education—Public schools; Piano classes

SCHOOL music festival, Adirondack. See Adirondack school music festival

SCHOOL names

Are your school names an asset? W. C. Eells. Nation's Sch 5:35-8 Mr '30

SCHOOL newspapers and periodicals. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL nurses

Certification of school nurses. Public Health Nurse 23:185 Ap '31

Child safety and the school nurse. I. Stevenson. Public Health Nursing 23:420-2 S '31

Community coöperates with the school nurse. D. W. Gudakunst. Public Health Nursing 23:424-7 S '31

Cooperation of nurse and teacher. M. E. Chayer. Hygeia 10:456-7 My '32

First aid cabinet of a school nurse, her standing orders for first aid, and her school nursing procedure. C. C. Wilson. American Journal of Public Health 20:147-54 F '30

Home calls of the school nurse. W. A. Robinson. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:260-1 Ap '32

Introducing the school nurse. K. M. Volk. il Am Childh 14:12-15 My '29

Making the school nurse-teachers program. M. Swanson. N Y State Ed 18:179-80 O '30

Mental testing and the school nurse. G. E. Gardner. Mental Hygiene 15:101-5 Ja '31

Modern outlook: the nurse as a coördinator of home and school. M. E. Hazard. Public Health Nurse 22:94-5 F '30

Nurse in the high school. A. G. Ireland. Public Health Nurse 22:465-7 S '30

Objectives and functions of public health nurses in school nursing services. Public Health Nurse 23:26-7 Ja '31

Outline of introduction to the field. A. D. Boyd. Public Health Nurse 21:585-6 N '29

Responsibility of the nurse in school. H. F. McCaffrey. Public Health Nurse 22:448-51 S '30

Responsibility of the school nurse outside of school. A. L. Stanley. Public Health Nurse 22:452-5 S '30

School nurse and the physical education program. E. Perrin. Public Health Nurse 22: 570-1 N '30

School nurse as a public health nurse sees her. H. Hilbert. Child Health Bulletin 6: 27-8 Ja '30

School nurse goes home. B. B. Randle. Public Health Nursing 23:432-3 S '31

School nurse meets social hygiene problems. R. Smalley. Public Health Nursing 23:475-9 O '31; Same. Journal of Social Hygiene 17: 542-8 D '31

School nursing. A. D. Boyd. American Journal of Nursing 31:295-8 Mr '31

School nursing. M. E. Chayer. bibliog $2.50 Putnam '31

School nursing; a coöperative service. Child Health Bulletin 6:186-9 N '30

School nursing as a career. E. Rood. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:147-9 My '29

School nursing in Ohio. Z. McCaleb. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p94-7)

Selling health to the high school student. F. M. Nixon. Prac Home Econ 8:173 Je '30

What do school nurses do? H. L. Long. tab Public Health Nurse 21:13-14 Ja '29

Work of the school nurse-teacher. M. E. Swanson. pa Univ of the state of NY '32

Bibliography

General reference reading for school nurses. Public Health Nurse 22:497-500 S '30

Salaries

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Training

School health work, 1926-1928. J. F. Rogers. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p167-84)

SCHOOL of agriculture, Malaya. See Malayan school of agriculture

SCHOOL of American research

See also

Jemez Springs, New Mexico. Field school

SCHOOL of Egyptian arts and crafts. See Cairo school of applied art

SCHOOL of good-will, Philippine Islands. See Moro agricultural foundation

SCHOOL of organic education, Fairhope, Alabama

Nature points the way. M. Johnson. il J Ed 114:348-50 N 23 '31

Youth in a world of men. M. Johnson. Day '29

SCHOOL of Pacific and oriental affairs

School of Pacific and oriental affairs. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8 Mr '32

SCHOOL organization. See Administration of schools; All year schools; Departmental plan; Eight-four-four plan; Five-four-four plan; Homogeneous grouping; Kindergarten-six-three-two plan; Kindergarten-six-four-four plan; Platoon plan; Provo plan; Seven-four-two plan; Six-four-four plan; Six-six-two plan; Six-three-two plan; Six year high schools; Three-three-three-three plan

SCHOOL papers. See Student newspapers and periodicals

SCHOOL physicians
Role of the school physician. C. H. Keene. il Am Sch Bd J 80:49-50 F '30
School doctor should be under board of education. Hygeia 9:870 S '31
School health service in the city of Budapest. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p159-67)
School health work, how it may be improved. J. L. C. Goffin. Sch Life 15:126-7 Mr '30
See also
School children—
Medical inspection

SCHOOL plays
At the chickadee cafeteria. L. Gay. Am Childh 17:22-3+ N '31
Attendance play given as an assembly program. Mod Ed 2:29 O '29
Auctioning the class. R. Smith. Instr 41:50 Je '32
Beginning of the states; an historical playlet. L. L. Church. il Volta R 33:53-6 F '31
Book play for high schools. Wilson B 4:323-7 Mr '30
Book shop. R. L. Sasloe. pa 50c Wilson HW '30
Brother Hood and his family. A. Reese. il Instr 41:54-5+ Ja '32
Builders, a commencement program anticipating the celebration of one hundred years of free public education in Pennsylvania. A. W. Rank. Pa Sch J 80:369-70 Ja '32
Builders of the cathedral. E. Mossman. Mod Ed 3:22-4+ F '31
Can't we be friends? a playlet for the tenth grade. S. D. Jones. Hist Outl 22:295-7 O '31
Charles Augustus Lindbergh. E. A. Anderson. Grade Teach 49:134-5 O '31
Chemistry saves the day. A. Bateman. J Chem Ed 7:164-6 Ja '30
Citizenship in our schools. F. M. Ellis. Mid Sch 46:64 O '31
Class-room plays from great novels. D. Hollom, ed. 1s 4d Dent '31
Color play. J. Gaines. Sch Arts M 30:513-14+ Ap '31
Color play for grade children. L. F. Struble. Sch Arts M 30:292-4 Ja '31
Day in the court of Hammurabi. Va Teach 11:265-7 D '30
Discoverers of America; scenes dramatized from the lives of great explorers. E. T. Russ. Grade Teach 49:132-3+ O '31
Dixie noon. B. J. Thompson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 My '30
Drama in the school; with list of plays. M. F. Hobbs. il Recreation 25:325-7+ S '31
Dramatic spelling. Sierra Ed News 27:51 Ja '31
Dramatization in the country school. L. S. Mills. il Am Childh 15:28-9 F '30
Dramatization of Tales of a wayside inn; a Longfellow program for grammar grades. E. W. Moore. il Grade Teach 47:629-31 Ap '30
Dramatization of the biography of literary men. S. A. Wallace. Ed 50:398-406 Mr '30
Dramatizations from American history. C. D. Wray. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:52 Ja '31
Easy Latin plays. L. B. Lawler. '29 Macmillan
Evening with the colonial maids. A. N. Lewis. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64-5 Ja '30
Fads and frills. M. C. Richmond. Ind Arts M 19:91-3 Mr '30
Fairy book land. L. Mathis. Tex Outlook 15:33-4 Ja '31
February days. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:454 F '31
February in song and color. A. E. Allen. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:10 F '31
February project, including an original play suitable for auditorium programs. E. Grauerholz. Grade Teach 49:454-5+ F '32
February's famous days, a seasonal play featuring birthdays of famous men. M. Wamsley. Grade Teach 49:448+ F '32
Fight for good English. Sierra Ed News 25: 24-5 Je '29
Flag of the thirteen colonies. M. E. Jones. Grade Teach 49:462+ F '32
Handicap in high school dramatics. H. H. Ryan. North Cen Assn Q 5:570-1 Mr '31
Happiness for all; a play for last day exercises. N. M. Worden. Grade Teach 49:782+ Je '32
He got the job; a playlet for high-school boys. C. Andrews. Engl J (H S ed) 21:485-96 Je '32
Help save the trees. M. B. Carpenter. il Instr 41:36+ Ap '32
Historical play: Their first meeting. R. Woodman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42 S '30
Historical romance of California. E. Hileman and others. il Platoon Sch 3:119-24, 170-5 S-D '29
History project. A. Fullington. Volta R 33: 316-18 Jl '31
History through dramatization; the Boston tea party. C. B. Hall. Grade Teach 49:544+ Mr '32
Home-made plays. C. W. Bailey. Indep Ed 2: 28 F '29
How Sun came to the Miwok Indians. M. A. Jagendorf and N. B. Lamkin. Am Childh 17: 22+ Ap '32
How times have changed! a playlet in two acts. L. C. Jordy. J Chem Ed 8:256-69 F '31
If; a play showing the importance of mathematics. R. L. Snyder. Math Teach 22:482-6 D '29
Importance of presenting a good personal appearance: three short home economics plays. Prac Home Econ 7:278 S '29
In the White House attic. M. B. Carpenter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:65 Ja '30
Janitor's life; chemistry play. W. W. Heintz. J Chem Ed 6:1793-6 O '29
King of plants. A. G. Zander. Sch Sci and Math 29:745-9 O '29
Like Lincoln; a play for primary and intermediate grades. H. Hastings and M. Hastings. il Grade Teach 47:360 Ja '30
Little February. B. F. Smith. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:70 F '30
Little theater in school. L. F. Collins. $2.50 Dodd '30
Little White Eagle. L. C. Owen. il Sierra Ed News 27:58-9 Mr '31
Log cabin days in our town; play by rural school children. il Am Childh 17:20-2 F '32
Lonesomest penny. G. Lloyd. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28 Ja '31
Man's advancement. K. Baugh. H Sch Teach 7:274-5+ S '31
Mathematical nightmare. J. Skerrett. Math Teach 22:413-17 N '29
Mathematics club meets. W. E. Pitcher. bibliog Math Teach 24:197-207 Ap '31
May day, old and new. M. MacLennan. Hygeia 8:375-7 Ap '30
Mission days. R. Keeney. Sierra Ed News 26: 45-6 S '30
Mr Weatherman; an original health play, as the children wrote it. il Am Childh 15:44-5 F '30
Mystery of the chest, an Egyptian play of Queen Hatshepsut, Egypt's great queen. M. B. Ramus. il Mod Ed 4:5-8+ O '31
Near tragedy. F. B. Miller. Math Teach 22: 472-81 D '29
(ed) New plays for school children. A. M. Lütkenhaus. $1.75 Century '29
Old man spendthrift; a play for a thrift day program. J. C. Hill. Grade Teach 48:380-1 Ja '31
Our international home and school. M. B. Schulz. Child Welf 23:290 F '29
Our Latin club. M. Klinsick. il Chicago Sch J 12:325-9 Ap '30
Our library; a Dewey decimal play. A. F. Gilmore. il Wilson B 5:186-91 N '30

SCHOOL plays—*Continued*
Out of the book. M. E. Steele. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47-8 Je '30
Parade of the years; a history review and project. O. J. Roberts. Grade Teach 47:376-7 Ja '30
Play in costume history. M. S. Morse. Prac Home Econ 9:233-4+ Ag '31
Play-making and plays. J. Merrill and M. Fleming. $2.60 Macmillan '30
Play to be put into Latin. L. B. Lawler. Class J 25:247-50 D '29
Plays for graduation days. A. P. Sanford, comp. and ed. Dodd '30
Plays for the young adult. M. F. Hobbs. bibliog Child Welf 24:421-3 Ap '30
Plays in a Kentucky county school. E. R. Clapp and others. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p287-92); Same. Progres Ed 8:34-9 Ja '31
Play's the thing; Cinderella in fashion land. T. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 6:363-4 N '30
Point-college; a play. H. M. Schlauch. Sch Sci and Math 31:448-54 Ap '31
Poor Richard's dream. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:61-3 Ja '30
Prevention goes marching on. G. Lloyd. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 O '30
Producing a school play. C. W. Bailey. il Indep Ed 3:11-12 D '29
Quarter after ten; a mathematics play in one act. R. W. Fletcher. Tex Outlook 15:31-5 My '31
Reaching for the moon. M. C. Richmond. Ind Arts M 18:210-14 Je '29
Reading project, with results. H. F. Barber. Ed Meth 9:495-7 My '30
Recitation in a science type subject. V. C. Lohr and C. Holley. Sch Sci and Math 31: 34-40 Ja '31
Scenes from Oliver Twist. S. A. Wallace. Ed 50:493-506 Ap '30
Scenes in the Life of Robert Burns. S. A. Wallace. Ed 50:565-7, 627-32 My-Je '30
School and community drama service. Kansas. University. Bureau of general information. Univ of Kan '30
School puppets and school plays. C. D. MacKay. il Grade Teach 46:698-9 My '29
Science auditorium program. C. F. Hanske. Sch Sci and Math 30:884-93 N '30
Senior play. J. B. Newlin. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:741-9 N '29
Serfs, troubadours & spelling-books. M. D. Edmonds. Survey 63:462-3 Ja 15 '30
Sixth Nebraska play festivals. A. L. Dirks. Neb Ed J 10:552 N '30
Spanish armada; scenes dramatized from the lives of great explorers. E. T. Russ. Grade Teach 49:298-9 D '31
Story of lighting. J. M. Horgan. pa Teachers college '31
Straw stack. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42 O '30
Study suggestions for Rip Van Winkle. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:41 Ap '31
Suggestions for directors of school plays. N. W. McNeill. Engl J (H S ed) 18:842-4 D '29
Tale of the five mystic colors; after a miracle play of the middle ages. E. Farmer. Sch Arts M 30:501-2+ Ap '31
Thanksgiving at Community school. H. D. Stout. Progres Ed 8:580-2 N '31
Thrift adventure. Mid Sch 46:170-1 Ja '32
Truth always. C. Childs. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:74 F '30
Twelve lesson plays for busy teachers. M. Miller. '29 Northwestern college
Typical plays for secondary schools. J. P. Webber and H. H. Webster, eds. '29 Houghton
Uncle Sam's pantry; a fifth grade geography project and play. I. F. Lindsay. Sierra Ed News 25:46-9 N '29
Watch me change! Sierra Ed News 26:30-1 N '30
Wedding of the painted doll. A. H. Murphy and E. K. O'Donnell. Volta R 34:154-5 Ap '32
What Europe can teach us for our public school plays. C. D. MacKay. il Grade Teach 46:536-7 Mr '29
When our new was new; historic costume playlet. R. S. Hicks. Prac Home Econ 7: 335+ N '29
Which, three R's or three R's plus industrial arts and domestic science? A. Feuerstein. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:254-6 Jl '30
Wide-awake! wide-awake! R. P. Bramwell. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 Ja '31
Young George Washington; a play for boys and girls. M. Holbrook. Am Childh 17:24-5+ F '32
Your opportunity. G. L. Parsons. Ind Arts M 18:51-4 F '29

See also
Assemblies
Children's plays
Dramatization in schools
Health plays
Plays
also subhead Plays, pageants, etc. under name of holidays

Bibliography
Drama and dramatics. H. R. Fisk. $1.40 Macmillan '30
Few selected plays for schools. New Era 12: 107 Mr '31
List of one act plays produced at Muessel junior high school, South Bend, Indiana, the past three years. Drama 21:31 F '31
Plays for junior and senior high school. M. Seligman and L. M. Frankenstein, comps. pa 60c Wilson HW '31
Selected list for the school theater. M. Seligman, comp. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p339-43); Same. Progres Ed 8:95-8 Ja '31
Some practicable school plays. W. Angus. Engl J (H S ed) 21:395-8 My '32
Suggestions for good-will programs. E. E. Downing. Engl J (H S ed) 19:627-33 O '30

SCHOOL principals. See Principals

SCHOOL property. See Business administration of schools

SCHOOL records. See Reports and records

SCHOOL reports. See Reports and records

SCHOOL republics. See Student self-government

SCHOOL revenues. See School finance; Taxation for education

SCHOOL review (periodical)
Fortieth year of the School review. Sch R 40:161-5 Mr '32

SCHOOL-scout movement. See Boy scouts

SCHOOL seating. See Desks and seats

SCHOOL secretary. See Clerical work

SCHOOL ships. See Training ships

SCHOOL shops. See Shops, School

SCHOOL song books
Adventures in music. T. P. Giddings and others. 84c Ginn '31
Assembly songs and choruses. R. J. Condon and others. '29 Ginn
Books of songs, child's, first-fifth, higher books. R. Foresman. 7 bks Am. bk.
Child's garden of song; grades 3-4. $1.50 Century '29
English posy. U. Greville. vocal ed 6d; pianoforte ed 3s 6d Curwen, inc., Germantown, Philadelphia '29
Glenn glee club book for girls. M. Glenn and V. French, eds. Ditson '29
Manual for first grade music. R. Foresman. Am bk '31
Manual to accompany A child's book of songs. R. Foresman. 96c Am bk '30
Music hour in the kindergarten and first grade. O. McConathy and others. '29 Silver
Music hour; second-fifth books. O. McConathy and others. 4bks bk2 76c; bk3 80c; bk4 84c; bk5 88c Silver '28-'30
Music hour; teacher's bk. for bks. 1 and 2. O. G. McConathy and others. Silver '29
Music hour; teacher's guide for the fifth book. O. G. McConathy and others. $1.80 Silver '31
Select songs for the assembly. J. L. Erb and J. C. Kendel. $1.48 Heath '31

SCHOOL song books—*Continued*
Sing a song of good health. E-J. Stern. 75c G Schirmer inc 3 E 43d st NY '29
Song-land for early grades. P. Bliss. '29 Willis

SCHOOL spirit
Developing the proper school spirit. A. C. Murphy. Va J of Ed 25:280 Mr '32

SCHOOL stage. See School theater

SCHOOL stores. See Stores

SCHOOL-subject unit-costs. See Unit costs per school subject

SCHOOL superintendents. See Superintendents

SCHOOL supplies. See Supplies

SCHOOL surveys. See Surveys

SCHOOL theater
Creative dramatics. W. Ward. bibliog $2.25 Appleton '30
Equipment for a progressive-school theater. M. Smith. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p314-18); Same. Progres Ed 8:75-8 Ja '31
Equipment of the school theater. M. Smith. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Little theater in school. L. F. Collins. $2.50 Dodd '30
Little theatre in the high school. M. Baker. il Chicago Sch J 12:278-82 Mr '30
Making scenery for school plays. K. A. White. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 My '31
Making the most of the auditorium stage in the school. V. Lighthall. il Nation's Sch 6:45-8 N '30
Public school as a workshop theatre; suggestions for special programs and graduation time. C. D. Mackay. il Grade Teach 47: 770 Je '30
Small school stage. D. Fitzkee. Architect and Engineer 106:114-16 Ag '31

See also
Dramatization in schools
School plays
Stage mechanism

Poland
School theatre at the Polish national exhibition. S. Papée. New Era 11:28-9 Ja '30

SCHOOL topics (periodical)
School topics, Cleveland's successful house organ. A. Smith. Nation's Sch 6:88 O '30

SCHOOL transportation. See School children—Transportation

SCHOOL verse and prose
Celtic magic. Times Ed Sup 853:341-2 S 5 '31
Saplings; fourth series, 1929. '29 Scholastic pub. co., Wabash bldg., Pittsburgh

See also
Student verse and prose

SCHOOL year
Making a school calendar. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 3:82+ Ap '29

SCHOOL year, Length
Length of the college year. North Cen Assn Q 6:155 S '31
Length of the school period. C. A. Huck. Neb Ed J 12:109-10 Mr '32
Length of the school year in cities. Sch and Soc 30:637 N 9 '29
School registrations. Sch and Soc 34:361-2 S 12 '31

See also
All year schools

SCHOOLBOOKS. See Textbooks

SCHOOLBOY patrol. See Junior police

SCHOOLCRAFT, D. O.
High school booster club. H Sch Teach 5: 360-1 D '29

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe
Niagara, an Indian allegory; poem. Am Childh 17:46 Je '32

SCHOOLHOUSES. See School buildings

SCHOOLMASTER, Sam
What interest does to work. Wis J of Ed 63:387 Ap '31

SCHOOLMASTERS' association. See National association of schoolmasters, England

SCHOOLROOM decorations. See Decorations, School

SCHOOLROOMS. See Art rooms; Classrooms; Community rooms; Health service rooms; Primary rooms; Science rooms

SCHOOLS, Bertha M.
Deeper meaning of our objectives in physical education. Baltimore B of Ed 10:39-43 O '31

SCHOOLS
Do your children attend a school like this? A. D. Dean. J Ed 114:252 O 26 '31
Prayer for schools. Pa Sch J 78:116 O '29
What is a school? Times Ed Sup 766:1 Ja 4 '30

Egypt
Guide to visiting schools in the Old world. L. Lamm. H Points 14:14-18 My '32

England
Log of a peripatetic. J Ed London 62:611 Ag '30
What is a central school? Times Ed Sup 747:369 Ag 24 '29

Europe
Everywhere schools are different. B. Ensor. Nat Ed Assn J 18:156 My '29
Guide to visiting schools in the Old world. L. Lamm. H Points 14:14-18 My '32
How to see the schools of Europe. D. L. Geyer. Chicago Sch J 13:193 D '30

France
Nos grandes écoles. (cont) Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 51:776-88; 54:113-29; 58:570-90; 60:47-65 Je 15, N 1 '29, Ag, N '30

Palestine
Guide to visiting schools in the Old world. L. Lamm. H Points 14:14-18 My '32

United States
Atlanta addresses; excerpts. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn J 18:210 O '29

SCHOOLS, Traveling. See Traveling schools

SCHOOLS and museums. See Museums and schools

SCHOOLS as social centers. See School buildings—Use

SCHOOLS in literature
School in American literature. R. A. Foster. $2.60 Warwick and York '30

SCHOOLS, 1930; the most complete directory of schools in Great Britain, arranged in order of counties; including statistical information regarding the recognized public schools for boys and a supplementary list of schools on the continent receiving English and American pupils. 766p il map 2s 6d Truman and Knightley ltd 61 Conduit st London W 1 '30

SCHOONMAKER, Frank
Pity the poor athlete. Harper's Magazine 161:685-91 N '30

SCHOONMAKER, N. J.
Principal participation in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 78:57 Je '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p72-3)

SCHOONMAKER, Walter J.
Study of animals. N Y State Ed 17:820-2 My '30

SCHORLING, Raleigh
Need for being definite with respect to achievement standards. Math Teach 24:311-29 My '31; Excerpts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:336-40 F '31

—and Clark, J. R.
Modern algebra; second course. 391p figs $1.36 World bk. '29

—Clark, J. R.; and Lindell, S. A.
Modern algebra; first course. 464p figs $1.60 World bk. '29

—and Edmonson, J. B.
Techniques of textbook authors. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p27-66)

SCHOTT, Carl Peter
Physical education in the colleges of the United Lutheran church in America; a survey and program. (Contributions to ed., no. 379) 101p $1.50 '29 Teachers college

SCHOTT, Grace M.
(comp) Teaching the use of the dictionary; a bibliography. H Sch Teach 7:9 Ja '31

SCHOTTLAND, Max
Using the school as a business laboratory. B H Points 13:20-5 My '31

SCHRADE, Leo
Das propädeutische ethos in der musikanschauung des Boethius. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:179-215 '30

SCHRADER, Alma
Value of a parent teacher unit to an elementary school. Sch and Com 16:157-8 Mr '30

SCHRADER, Carl L.
American youth and the dollar. por J Ed 115: 318-9 My 2 '32
As one sees others. J Health and Phys Ed 1:6-7 F '30
Dr F. W. Maroney, retiring president, A.P.E.A. J Health and Phys Ed 2:4 F '31
Newcomers to the board of managers. por Child Welf 25:30 S '30
(ed.) 1930 national convention at Boston. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-6+ Je '30
Physical education programs in schools of Massachusetts. Mind and Body 38:591-4 S '31
What is the best physical education program and how best to administer it? abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p174)

SCHRADER, Emma L.
Quilts and quilting. Prac Home Econ 8:361 D '30
Study of rabbits. Grade Teach 47:618 Ap '30

SCHRADER, Henry C. G.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84:37 My '32

SCHRAMMEL, Henry E. and Wood, E. R.
Success and failure of college students; a follow-up study of the freshmen who entered the Kansas state teachers college of Emporia during the years 1924 to 1929. (Studies in ed no3) 103p pa Kansas state teachers college Emporia '31
—See McIntosh, H. W. jt. auth.

SCHREIBER, Edwin W.
First quarter-century of the mathematics section of the Central association. Sch Sci and Math 29:366-74 Ap '29
Florian Cajori. Sch Sci and Math 31:344 Mr '31
Florian Cajori, a tribute. Sch Sci and Math 32:129-34 F '32
National council of teachers of mathematics, report of the 13th meeting, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:606 Ap 30 '32
Significant facts in the history of the metric system for teachers of junior and senior high school mathematics. Math Teach 22:373-81 N '29
Two representative problems and their historic setting. Sch Sci and Math 29:818-24 N '29

SCHREK, D. J. E.
Holland. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p53-62)

SCHREPFER, Frank Andrew
Problems of education in landscape architecture. Landscape Architecture 21:161-8 Ap '31

SCHRIER, William
Ethics of persuasion. bibliog Q J Speech 16: 476-86 N '30
Shifting the emphasis. bibliog Q J Speech 15:364-74 Je '29

SCHROCK, Arlene
Adventures of the Pilgrims; play. Grade Teach 47:200 N '29

SCHROEDER, Carl F.
Construction instead of reproduction in teaching English. Ed Meth 10:430-2 Ap '31

SCHROEDER, Ernest Gustav
Handbook of physical education. 323p il $2 '29 Doubleday, Doran

SCHROEDER, H. H.
David Felmley, 1857-1930. Ed Adm and Sup 16:224-5 Mr '30

SCHROEDER, L. Clarence
Good will flight around the world. Int J Relig Ed 5:27-8 Je '29

SCHROEDER, Louis C.
Gift of land is the gift eternal. J Health and Phys Ed 2:16-17+ O '31
Physical education and sports in Europe. Am Phys Ed R 34:516-21 N '29

SCHROEDER, Martin
Holy writ at the bar of justice. Homiletic Review 99:308-12, 395-9 Ap-My '30
Religious education and state laws. Lutheran Church Quarterly 3:174-87 Ap '30

SCHROEDER, Paul Louis
Feeling of responsibility in resistive children. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p280-8)

SCHUBERT, Anna
Drawings of Orotchen children and young people. Pedagog Sem 37:232-44 Je '30

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter
Life of Franz Schubert. R. D. Moore. il Instr 41:49+ My '32

SCHUCHERT, Charles. See Pirsson, Louis Valentine, jt. auth.

SCHUELL, Warren E.
Convention of high-school student council presidents. Sch and Soc 35:557-8 Ap 23 '32

SCHUERER, L. J.
Elbow data. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:21-2 Ja '32

SCHUETTE, H. A.
Know your foods. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:59-64, 314-18 Ja-F '29

SCHUKER, Louis A.
Group instruction, on what basis? H Points 13:44-8 Je '31

SCHUKNECHT, Lester C.
Project in music appreciation. N Y State Ed 16:707-8 My '29

SCHULDT, Viola
Tompkins county larger parish. Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 Je '31

SCHULMAN, Dora
Hard of hearing children should not be segregated; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 393-5

SCHULMAN, Herman
Study of the scholarship of students participating in extra-curricular activities; with special reference to athletics. B H Points 12:3-7 S '30

SCHULTZ, E. J.
Building of a permanent folk and national song repertoire. Sch Mus 32:8-9 Mr '32

SCHULTZ, Jacob Samuel
How do teachers secure new positions? Ohio Sch 10:118+ Ap '32

SCHULTZ, Jule E.
What price dessert! Child Welf 25:79-81 O '30

SCHULTZ, M. J. See Sims, V. M. jt. auth.

SCHULTZ, Oscar John Theodore
What's what in immunization. Par M 5:22 S '30

SCHULTZ, William H.
Blackboard course in geometrical drawing. Ind Ed M 30:303-4 F '29

SCHULZ, C. G.
Success crowns ten year campaign. Minn J of Ed 11:353-5 My '31

SCHULZ, May B.
Our international home and school. Child Welf 23:290 F '29

SCHULZKE, William H. See Mahoney, L. A. jt. auth.

SCHUMAKER, Doris
Toward a wiser use of rewards. Child Study 7:138-9 F '30

SCHUMAN, Clyde B. See Langvick, M. M. jt. auth.

SCHURZ, Mrs Carl. See Schurz, M.

SCHURZ, Margarethe (Meyer) (Mrs Carl Schurz)
How the kindergarten found its way to America. E. Jenkins. bibliog Wisconsin Magazine of History 14:48-62 S '30

SCHURZ memorial foundation. See Carl Schurz memorial foundation

SCHUTTE, T. H.
Educational waste: a reply. Sch and Soc 29: 195-7 F 9 '29
Students' estimates of their ability and achievement. Pedagog Sem 35:627-9 D '28
Study of diction consciousness of college freshmen. Peabody J Ed 6:289-93 Mr '29

SCHUTTE English diction test
Study of diction consciousness of college freshmen. T. H. Schutte. Peabody J Ed 6:289-93 Mr '29

SCHÜTZE, Mrs Gladys Henrietta (Raphael) (Henrietta Leslie, pseud)
Insurance against war. por New Era 12:118-19 Ap '31

SCHWAB, Sidney Isaac, and Veeder, Borden Smith
Adolescent; his conflicts and escapes. 365p $3 '29 Appleton

SCHWALL, H. E.
Teachers' salary schedule for a small town. Am Sch Ed J 81:47 D '30

SCHWARTZ, A.
High school field science in national parks. Sierra Ed News 27:35-7 D '31

SCHWARTZ, Julius
Rediscovering biology. H Points 13:11-19 D '31

SCHWARTZ, Paul
Die schulen der provinz Ostpreussen unter dem oberschulkollegium 1787-1806. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:54-78, 280-307 '31

SCHWARTZ, William Leonard
Past or present in teaching French? Jun Col J 1:433-6 Ap '31
Quarterly French book-letter. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum
Vocational opportunities for linguists. Mod Lang Forum 16:121-4 O '31
—Wilkins, L. A. and Bovée, A. G.
Vocational opportunities for foreign language students. Mod Lang J 16:545-82 Ap '32

SCHWARTZ, Zachary
Young puppeteers. New Era 12:206 Je '31

SCHWARZ, Carrie Kuster
Conversation. Volta R 31:115-16 Mr '29

SCHWARZ, Felix Conrad
Introduction of art into the public schools of the United States. bibliog Ed 51:101-6 O '30

SCHWARZMAN, Mrs Marguerite E.
Nature science on the Westchester County playgrounds. Playground 23:402-5 S '29
Science of life. Child Welf 24:344-7 Mr '30

SCHWARZTRAUBER, E. E.
Teacher orients himself. por Am Teach 16: 18-19+ D '31
Workers' summer school. Am Teach 15:11-15 N '30

SCHWEGLER, Raymond Alfred
Study of introvert-extravert responses to certain test situations. (Contributions to ed., no. 361) 183p bibliog tabs $2 '29 Teachers college

SCHWEICKHARD, Dean Merrill
Another pioneer dies. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 72 F '32
Industrial arts in education. 367p $3 '29 Manual arts press
New building for the Minneapolis vocational high school. Ind Ed M 33:260-2 Ap '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:72 S '30

SCHWEINITZ, Karl de. See De Schweinitz, K.

SCHWELLINGER, Olga
Assemblies, their aims and organization. Ed Meth 10:7-16 O '30

SCHWENDENER, Norma
Educational theories applied to physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:124-9 O '30
Natural activities. J Health and Phys Ed 2: 19 Ap '31
—See Williams, J. F; Woodring, M. N. jt. auths.

SCHWENK, Harold L.
Home-made dry-cell. J Chem Ed 6:778 Ap '29

SCHWERING, Hazel Prutsman
Relationship of the dean of girls to sex instruction in the high school. bibliog H Sch 9:183-7 Ap '32
Social adjustment through hobby groups. Sch and Soc 33:864-6 Je 27 '31

SCHWIDETZKY, Eva
Other side. Survey 64:458-60 S 1 '30

SCHWIEG, Rhoda C.
Health project. J Health and Phys Ed 2:37-8+ My '31

SCHWIN, Helen S.
Experiment in class piano teaching. Sch Mus 31:7-10 My '31

SCHWITALLA, Alphonse Mary
Dangers and advantages of sex instruction for children. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p357-61)
Graduate study in the Catholic colleges and universities. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 66-99; 1930:95-106; 1931:83-110
—See Wriston, H. M. jt. auth.

SCIENCE
Address of welcome to the Central association of science and mathematics teachers, 1928. E. R. Downing. Sch Sci and Math 29: 121-2 F '29
Anatomy of some scientific ideas. A. N. Whitehead. (In his Aims of education and other essays, p180-231)
Broadcast science for schools. New Era 13:22-3 Ja '32
Effect of teaching of the exact sciences. W. C. Cullis. New Era 13:1-3 Ja '32
Evolution of physical concepts. E. H. Johnson. Sch Sci and Math 30:283-91 Mr '30
Exploratory science, a means of life guidance. B. J. Rohan. bibliog C C Nelson pub co Appleton Wis '31
From the physical to the social sciences. J. Rueff. $2 '29 Johns Hopkins
Fundamental background. C. J. Keyser. Teach Col Rec 30:432-46 F '29
Greetings for the New Year, and hope, 1932. M. E. Cooley. J Eng Ed 22:445-7 F '32
High school field science in national parks. A. Schwartz. il Sierra Ed News 27:35-7 D '31
How can science pay its debt? W. M. Gilbert. J Adult Ed 3:77-9 Ja '31
How times have changed! a playlet in two acts. L. C. Jordy. J Chem Ed 8:256-69 F '31
Humanism of science. T. S. Harding. Progres Ed 8:472+ O '31
Inspiration from science. P. L. Turrill. Sierra Ed News 25:26 D '29
Modern methods of teaching commercial geography. E. L. Getchell. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook, p96-103)
Moral attitudes in general science. J. S. Heffner. Gen Science Q 13:127-39 Mr '29
Organization of knowledge and the system of the sciences. H. E. Bliss. bibliog Holt '29
Organisation of thought. A. N. Whitehead. (In his Aims of education and other essays, p153-79)
Philosophy versus science again. R. L. Finney. Ed Adm and Sup 16:161-73 Mr '30
Place of science in the modern world. R. A. Millikan. J Chem Ed 7:1061-73 My '30
Plea for a more appreciative coöperation between scientist and philosopher in education. R. E. Waitt. Ed 49:513-21 My '29
Poetry and science. I. J. Semper. Cath Ed R 30:158-68 Mr '32
Popular interest in science and scientific developments. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:215-19 F '31
Radio talks on science. Sch and Soc 32:224 Ag 16 '30
Range of subjects taught, teaching load, and preparation in science of the science teachers of New Jersey. R. D. Reed. J Chem Ed 9:326-43 F '32

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Relation of philosophy and science in education. H. G. Hullfish. J Ed Res 20:159-65 O '29

Relation of science to changes in home and family life. A. M. Harding. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p62-82)

Relations of philosophy and science in the study of education. W. H. Kilpatrick. Sch and Soc 30:39-48 Jl 13 '29

Relationships of the natural sciences and the social sciences in agricultural education in the United States. W. C. Coffey. Science 75:92-6 Ja 22 '32

Relative value of science and philosophy in appraisal. M. A. May. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p77-92)

Reliability of teachers' grades in science. R. C. Perry. H Sch Teach 7:356 N '31

Rôle of science in modern life; what must religion learn from it? J. H. Randall, jr. Relig Ed 25:107-15 F '30

School general science course. S. A. McDowall. New Era 13:6-9 Ja '32

Science and education. W. D. Tait. Scientific Monthly 29:132-6 Ag '29

Science and the public. J. Stafford. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:72-4 Ja '29

Science as a basis for worship. V. E. Marriott. Relig Ed 27:134-7 F '32

Science as a means of international unity. H. A. Zinszer. Sch Sci and Math 30:795-801 O '30

Science as a way of life. J. B. Fish. B H Points 11:30-4 My '29

Science as experience and attitude. S. R. Slavson. il Progres Ed 8:458-64 O '31

Science auditorium program. C. F. Hanske. Sch Sci and Math 30:884-93 N '30

Science section of the state teachers' association. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 32:401-6 Ap '32

Science teacher and world peace. J. Crudup. Peabody J Ed 9:124-5 S '31

Science topics that are of interest and use to adults. C. H. Nettels. Science Ed 15:139-45 Mr '31

Science via suffrage. B. C. Gruenberg. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:129-33 Ap '29

Scientific outlook. B. Russell. $3 Norton '31

Short talks on science. E. E. Slosson. $2 Century '30

Some aspects of ancient scientific thought. A. H. Weston. Class J 25:102-18 N '29

Some comments from science instructors and others. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:569-73 My '31

Status of the sciences as entrance subjects in the colleges of liberal arts. H. F. Kilander. bibliog tabs Sch Sci and Math 29: 170-9 F '29

Superstition, science, and modern education. H. G. Pickett. Va Teach 10:107-12 Ap '29

Teaching general science. P. G. Edwards. Chicago Sch J 14:213-15 Ja '32

This scientific age. F. C. Jean. Teach J and Abst 5:386-92 S '30

Tide is turning. R. L. Finney. J Ed Soc 4: 619-24 Je '31

Tradition and modernism in philosophy. W. M. Urban. Christian Ed 13:480-90 Ap '30

Vital values in science teaching. B. C. Gruenberg. Sch Sci and Math 31:125-37 F '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:533-4

What about science in schools? O. W. Caldwell. Baltimore B of Ed 8:25-6 N '29

What are some of the contributions of science to liberal education? S. R. Powers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p27-40)

Why study science? W. Davis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:449-53 Ap '30

Wissenschaft und bildung im platonischen erziehungsbegriff; ein beitrag zur frage des pädagogischen intellektualismus. J. Stenzel. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:89-120 '30

Wonderful story of science. I. N. McFee. $2.50 '29 Crowell

Wonderlands of tomorrow. H. D. Hubbard. Gen Science Q 13:86-93 Ja '29

Worth of science. R. Gregory. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 1-10); Excerpts. J Ed London 63:94+ F '31

See also

Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Geology
Mathematics
Nature study
Physics
Psychology
Zoology

Achievement tests

Report of tests in spelling, history, and general science at close of first semester. D. Z. Eckert. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:178-86 Mr '29

Achievements, Student

Effect of sex differences in the study of general science. C. Atkinson. bibliog J Ed Res 24:61-6 Je '31

Effects of previous upon subsequent courses in science. A. W. Hurd. tab Ed Adm and Sup 16:144-6 F '30

General science in the eighth grade or not? E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Res B 9:503-7 D 3 '30; Same. Science Ed 16:24-8 O '31

Interest as a factor in achievement in science. A. W. Hurd. Science Ed 15:54-60 N '30

Sex differences in the study of general science. V. C. Smith. Science 75:55-7 Ja 8 '32

Study of some achievements of pupils in the special sciences, general science versus non-general science groups, in the high schools of Kansas City, Missouri. W. F. Cramer. bibliog tabs Science Ed 14:505-17 Mr '30

What are girls and boys getting from their school courses in science? A. W. Hurd. tabs Teach Col Rec 31:642-6 Ap '30

What high-school pupils forget. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 9:490-2 N 19 '30

Aims and objectives

Aims of general science. J. J. Birch. Sch Executives M 48:511-12 Jl '29

Are we teaching science? D. H. Palmer. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:630-2 Je '29

Educational values of science teaching. S. R. Powers. Teach Col Rec 32:17-33 O '30

Foundation of science teaching. J. J. Birch. Ed 51:356-60 F '31

Major problems in the teaching of natural science. E. E. Bayles. Sch Sci and Math 31:1048-55 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:566-7

Objectives in science teaching. E. R. Means. H Sch 6:112-13 Ap '29

Objectives of science teaching. L. M. Bergen and others. Sch Sci and Math 31:550-9 My '31

Objectives of science teaching in relation to the aim of education. S. R. Powers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p41-57)

Practical avocational science. B. R. Weimer. Sch Sci and Math 32:44-7 Ja '32

Present objectives in general science. H. Harap and E. C. Persing. bibliog tabs Science Ed 14:477-97 Mr '30

Science as a way of life: say it with flowers. H. E. Mack. B H Points 12:8-13 Ap '30

Science in education; its aims and methods. H. H. Cawthorne. $2 Oxford '30

Some things science study should do for the student. H. L. Long. Sch Sci and Math 29: 27-34 Ja '29

Some thoughts concerning teaching science as a way of life. W. H. Pyle. B H Points 11:3-7 F '29

Teaching science as a way of life. M. W. Grafflin. J Chem Ed 6:378-82 F '29

Teaching science as a way of life. J. L. Tildsley. J Chem Ed 8:670-8 Ap '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:9-12 My '31

Three-year science sequence as a fundamental need in the junior high school. G. C. Wood. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:453-9 Ap '30

Values of natural sciences. H. C. Brown. il H Sch Teach 7:246-7+ S '31

Vital values in science teaching. B. C. Gruenberg. Sch Sci and Math 31:125-37 F '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:533-4

SCIENCE—Aims and objectives—*Continued*

What are girls and boys getting from their school courses in science? A. W. Hurd. tabs Teach Col Rec 31:642-6 Ap '30

What are the objectives of science teaching? R. L. Finney. Baltimore B of Ed 8:27-8 N '29

What do we desire as outcomes of our science teaching today? E. Bradshaw. Sch Sci and Math 31:690-4 Je '31

Bibliography

Bibliography of reference books in elementary school science. New York (state). Department of education. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Government publications of use to teachers of geography and elementary science [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. US Office of ed '30

High-school science library for 1928-1929. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 7:21-36 Jl '29

High-school science library for 1929-1930. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 8:35-48 Jl '30

High school science library for 1930-31. H. A. Webb, comp. Peabody J Ed 9:29-40 Jl '31

Science library for elementary schools. E. C. Persing, comp. Sch Sci and Math 32:65-77 Ja '32

Science reading material for pupils and teachers. C. M. Pruitt, comp. Science Ed 16:38-46, 116-24, 201-8 O '31-F '32

U. S. government publications useful to teachers of science [mimeographed] M. M. Langvick and V. H. Noll, comps. pa US Office of ed '32

Contract method

Contract method of teaching general science. D. F. Osburn. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:256-60 Ap '30

Use of a graph in a contract method of teaching general science. D. F. Osburn. fig Cal Q Sec Ed 5:363-4 Je '30

Correlation with other subjects

Argument for a correlated course in science and algebra. L. A. Rich. Math Teach 25:33-5 Ja '32

Cooperation in the teaching of science and mathematics. J. M. Kinney. Sch Sci and Math 30:233-6 Mr '30

Correlation of English and science. G. Rawlings and M. Bach. bibliog Baltimore B of Ed 8:3-5 S '29

Experiment in junior high school mathematics and the sciences. R. C. Josephs and F. M. Brown. Progres Ed 7:16-18 F '30

Place of literature in the teaching of science. L. M. Dougan and V. D. Cole. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:92-4 O '31

Possible influence of general science upon the special sciences of the senior high school. C. J. Pieper. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 481-4 Ap '30

Science work at Dauntsey's school. G. W. Olive. il New Era 12:20-4 Ja '31

Teacher of science and the language problems. H. G. Paul. Sch Sci and Math 31:652-64 Je '31

Teaching of science related to the home. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 25c Supt of doc '31

Courses of study

Course in elementary science; grade I. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:59-61 O '30

Course of study for high schools; general science. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study for science, junior high school, grades 7-10 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. $1.10 The schools '30

Course of study in general science and health; grades VII, VIII and IX. Chicago. Board of education The bd '30

Course of study in natural science, kindergarten to 7th grade inclusive. Salt Lake City. Board of education. The bd '29

Course of study in science and nature study for 1st-3d grades. Chicago. Board of education. The bd '31

Course of study in science for elementary schools, grades I-VI. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '31

Course of study in science 101 (elementary science I) and science 102 (elementary science II) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

Courses of study for North Dakota high schools; general science. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept Bismarck '31

Curriculum progress in California; three new San Francisco courses of study. Sierra Ed News 25:47 O '29

Elementary school science; a tentative syllabus for elementary schools, grades 1-6. New York (state). Department of education. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Elementary science. Raleigh, North Carolina. Elementary education council. The council '30

Elementary science course of study for grades four, five, and six; tentative manual. Baltimore, Maryland. Department of education. The dept., Baltimore '29

Elementary science, grades 4-6. San Francisco. Public schools. Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '29

General science and biology for the junior high school. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30

General science and earth science; junior high school, grades 7-9. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. 2d rev ed The schools '31

High school science and mathematics. Washington (state). High school central curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

Introductory course in science in the intermediate grades. B. M. Parker. il pa $1.25 Univ of Chicago press '31

Junior high school course of study: general science, grades VII-IX [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Nature study and elementary science; course of study for grades 1-6. Long Beach, California. City schools. The schools '31

Nature study and science [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

Our science curriculum; the new science and nature course of the Chicago public schools, grades I-III. E. E. Sherff and others. Chicago Sch J 13:52-9, 123-9, 176-84 O-D '30

Science for sixth grade. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:481-5 Je '31

Science for the third grade. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:185-9 D '30

Science materials [mimeographed] Raleigh, North Carolina. Elementary education council. The council '30

Senior high school course of study: science [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Teaching of nature study and elementary science for grades kindergarten to eighth. New Jersey. Department of public instruction. '29 The dept., Trenton

Tentative course of study in general science, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30

Tentative course of study in nature study and elementary science for grades I-VI. Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Three-year course in general science. H. E. Reich. figs Sch Sci and Math 30:653-8 Je '30

Creative activities

Motor activities in a science course. B. M. Parker. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 50 O '30

Curriculum

Comparison of science curricula in European and American schools. P. R. Neureiter. diag J Chem Ed 8:2040-5 O '31

SCIENCE—Curriculum—*Continued*

Constructing the elementary-science course in Cleveland. E. C. Persing. bibliog tab El Sch J 29:616-26 Ap '29

Curricular developments in the teaching of science. F. D. Curtis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 121-31)

Curriculum in high-school science; abstract. F. D. Curtis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:561

Development of science in the junior high schools of Denver. H. B. Watkins. Sch Sci and Math 30:618-25 Je '30

Doan school science curriculum center. H. K. Brett. Science Ed 14:608-20 My '30

Educational values of science teaching. S. R. Powers. Teach Col Rec 32:17-33 O '30

General course in the physical sciences in the University of Chicago. H. I. Schlesinger. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p75-83)

General science teaching in Virginia today. F. C. Mabee and others. bibliog tabs Va Teach 10:112-19 Ap '29

Grand Rapids nature and science course of study. H. K. Mackintosh. Science Ed 15:149-58 Mr '31

Investigations relating to the content of science courses. F. D. Curtis. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1, p 109-19)

Major problems in the teaching of natural science. E. E. Bayles. Sch Sci and Math 31:1048-55 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:566-7

New Jersey nature study and elementary science course of study. G. V. Bruce. Science Ed 14:600-7 My '30

Plan of the public schools and the program of science teaching. S. R. Powers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 1-11)

Possible influence of general science upon the special sciences of the senior high school. C. J. Pieper. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 481-4 Ap '30

Practical avocational science. B. R. Weimer. Scn Sci and Math 32:44-7 Ja '32

Problems involved in the building of an integrated science program for junior and senior high schools; abstract. E. E. Bayles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:566-7

Science for the second grade. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:129-32 N '30

Science in the integrated curriculum. E. S. Obourn. Progres Ed 8:489-93 O '31

Shall elementary science work be sequential and organized? C. W. Finley. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:23-6 O '28

Six-year science sequence squabble. D. Sessler. B H Points 12:36-40 My '30

Some aspects of the general science situation. O. W. Caldwell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:477-9 Ap '30

Teaching of science related to the home. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 25c Supt of doc '31

Technique for developing content for a professional course in science for teachers in elementary schools. F. G. Billig. bibliog Teachers college '30; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 32:286-7 D '30; Science Ed 15:82-90 Ja '31; Teach J and Abst 6:122-5 F '31

What about junior high school science? O. W. Caldwell. Va Teach 11:133-41 My '30

What constitutes a desirable program of studies in science education for teachers of science in secondary education? F. D. Curtis. Science Ed 15:14-23 N '30

What constitutes a desirable program of studies in science education for teachers of science in the elementary school? E. L. Palmer. Science Ed 15:101-10 Ja '31

Errors

Errors made by general science pupils. W. W. Groom. Sch Sci and Math 30:673-5 Je '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Examination hints for science candidates. J. W. Williamson. J Ed London 61:107-9 F '29

1929 principal's examination, II; general science; unofficial answers. E. E. Sherff and others. Chicago Sch J 12:236-43 F '30

Science questions. F. T. Jones. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics

Testing the ability to use scientific method. R. W. Tyler. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 157-8)

University entrance scholarships for science. Nature 127:473-4 Mr 28 '31

Exhibits

Exhibits as an aid in building interest in science. A. Efron. B H Points 13:49-51 My '31

Science fair. G. N. Carothers. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8:244-55 F '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:16-20 Ap '31

History

Die bedeutung der geschichte der exakten wissenschaften und der technik für die universität, die technische hochschule und die höheren schulen. J. F. Dannemann. bibliog ¾ Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:54-63 '30

Science development. L. Lawver. Sch Sci and Math 29:633-8 Je '29

Juvenile literature

My science book; seventh year, 1st-2d half. G. W. Dorland and E. Woticky. 2 bks '29 Rand

Laboratory manuals

General science laboratory manual. A. B. Regenstein and W. R. Teeters. $1 Rand '29

Laboratory method

Influence of the teaching viewpoint on laboratory practices. C. E. Preston. H Sch J 12:207-19 O '29

Study of the relative effectiveness of two methods of reporting laboratory exercises in general science. F. W. Moore and others. tabs figs Science Ed 13:229-35 My '29

What price laboratory instruction in high school science. R. K. Watkins. bibliog Gen Science Q 13:70-8 Ja '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Curriculum for the teaching of science in the Lutheran elementary schools and suggestions for its use. J. E. Potzger. pa looseleaf 50c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '31

Suggested content for the grades of the elementary school. G. S. Craig. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 179-91)

Technique of analysis to determine content in the elementary school. F. G. Billig. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 163-77)

Projects

Creative science activities. C. M. Dietz. Progres Ed 8:517-20 O '31

First grade science project. G. E. Crawford. il Chicago Sch J 13:71-3 O '30

Little journeys at home; a science project. J. N. Taylor. bibliog Science Ed 15:232-8 My '31

Making a water wheel; story. E. C. Persing. il diags Instr 41:31 My '32

Making the school lunch educative; varied activities. M. H. Bellows. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:33 Ja '29

Projects in science and nature study shown at the American institute Children's fair, 1930. M. C. Coit, ed. 25c Am museum of natural history Columbus av & 77th st NY '31

Science as play. M. Smith. il Progres Ed 6: 187-90 Ap '29

Science class experiment; a record of a nutrition project. E. O. Snodgrass. Prac Home Econ 9:148 My '31

Science exhibit; an outcome of summer activities of 5th and 6th grade pupils. G. Rawlings. Baltimore B of Ed 8:45-6 N '29

Science project for the second grade. H. Bottum. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46-7 N '29

SCIENCE—Projects—*Continued*
Two ninth grade science projects. T. McClumpha. Science Ed 15:181-2 Mr '31
Two science projects at Edgewood. M. Koch. il Progres Ed 8:506-14 O '31

Psychology

Psychology of science teaching. S. R. Powers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p59-75)
Science education. S. R. Powers. bibliog R Ed Res 1:379-86 D '31

Remedial teaching

Method of diagnosis and remedial treatment in general science. R. C. Bedell. Science Ed 13:260-6 My '29

Research

Procedures and results of efforts to reorganize science instruction in the University of Minnesota. E. M. Freeman. Peabody J Ed 6:204-18 Ja '29
Research in science teaching. S. R. Powers. Teach Col Rec 30:334-42 Ja '29
Some next steps in science teaching. O. W. Caldwell. Sch Sci and Math 29:9-20 Ja '29

Subject matter

Analysis of the subject matter in the eight most widely used textbooks in general science. I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 31:707-14 Je '31
Background and foreground of general science. W. T. Skilling. Sch Sci and Math 29: 363-5, 515-18, 597-600, 734-7, 825-30, 986-9; 30:46-9, 171-5, 314-19, 391-5, 498-502, 659-64, 931-6; 31:45-9, 297-300, 444-7 Ap '29-Je, N '30, Ja, Mr-Ap '31
Concepts of pupils in secondary school science. O. E. Burkhart. tabs Teach J and Abst 5:315-20 My '30
Criteria for judging content of general science course. D. B. Brooks. H Sch Teach 5:362+ D '29
Plan for introducing biographical material into science courses. J. H. Sammis. J Chem Ed 9:900-2 My '32
Report of the sub-committee on general science. F. D. Curtis. North Cen Assn Q 5: 410-37 D '30
Science course in the Fieldston school. H. A. Kelly and A. Klock. Sch and Home 14:6-12 Mr '30
Science for part-time vocational classes. C. G. Welles. Ind Arts M 18:207-10 Je '29
Science situation. I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 30:615-17 Je '30
Subject-matter of general science. E. E. Cureton. bibliog Science Ed 13:236-49 My '29
Synthesis and evaluation of subject matter topics in general science. F. D. Curtis. $1 Ginn '29
Technique for developing content for a professional course in science for teachers in elementary schools. F. G. Billig. bibliog Teachers college '30; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 32:286-7 D '30; Science Ed 15:82-90 Ja '31; Teach J and Abst 6:122-5 F '31
Techniques for the determination of basic principles in science courses. E. R. Downing. Science Ed 14:298-303 N '29

Supervision

Supervision of natural science. C. J. Pieper. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects, p40-82)

Teacher training

Academic and professional training of science teachers in Wisconsin. G. Zeismer. bibliog tabs Sch Sci and Math 29:931-42 D '29
Analysis of the scientific background of students enrolled in courses in science for teachers in elementary schools. F. G. Billig fig tabs Science Ed 14:498-504 Mr '30
Conduct of courses in the teaching of high school chemistry. J. O. Frank. Science Ed 13:211-16 My '29
Improvement in service. I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 31:123-4 F '31
Problem in the teaching of general science. F. D. Curtis. Ed Outl 4:241-2 My '30
Programs for the education of science teachers in state teachers colleges. S. R. Powers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p325-44)
Report of special committee on professional training adopted, 1928 at the annual meeting of the Central association of science and mathematics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 29:208+ F '29
Science education in the secondary schools of Sweden. H. F. Kilander. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:164-6 N '31
Science instruction in four-year curriculums for prospective elementary-school teachers. F. T. Ullrich. El Sch J 31:697-707 My '31
Status of science instruction for the preparation of elementary teachers in four-year curricula in teachers colleges and normal schools. F. T. Ullrich. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:107-26 Ap '30
Summary of factual questionnaire on the training of prospective teachers of science. A. W. Hurd. Science Ed 16:134-9 D '31
Technique for developing content for a professional course in science for teachers in elementary schools. F. G. Billig. bibliog Teachers college '30; Excerpts. Teach Col Rec 32:286-7 D '30; Science Ed 15:82-90 Ja '31; Teach J and Abst 6:122-5 F '31
Training of prospective college teachers of science. H. G. Gale. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p103-12)
Training of science teachers for secondary schools. H. A. Webb. 5c George Peabody college '30; Same. Science Ed 15:1-8 N '30
Training of science teachers, here and abroad. N. H. Black. tabs Sch Sci and Math 30:153-60 F '30
Training of teachers of science for junior and senior high schools. J. M. Shaver. bibliog tabs Nat and Sci Ed R 2:69-74 Ja '30
Training of the teacher in science for the elementary school. B. C. Berg. Science Ed 14:428-9 Ja '30
What constitutes a desirable program of studies in science education for teachers of science in secondary education? F. D. Curtis. Science Ed 15:14-23 N '30
What constitutes a desirable program of studies in science education for teachers of science in the elementary school? E. L. Palmer. Science Ed 15:101-10 Ja '31

Teaching

Activities of science teachers. H. A. Cunningham. bibliog Science Ed 14:304-10 N '29
Analysis of errors and difficulties of beginning teachers in general science. E. M. Selberg. Sch Sci and Math 31:1047 D '31
Child and the universe. B. Stevens. $3.75 Day '31
Critical comments on the program for teaching science in the yearbook of the Society for the study of education. W. G. Vinal. Sch and Soc 35:707-8 My 21 '32
Department of science; a handbook. G. P. Cahoon and others. Univ H Sch J 10:266-336 D '30
General science teaching in Virginia today. F. C. Mabee and others. bibliog tabs Va Teach 10:112-19 Ap '29
Humanizing science teaching. L. E. Hildebrand. Sch Sci and Math 30:922-4 N '30
Let's get together. H. C. Kelly. Sch Sci and Math 30:520-4 My '30
Living Dr Tildsley's Science as a way of life. F. Z. Kean. B H Points 11:26-8 My '29
Next step in science teaching. P. G. Edwards. Chicago Sch J 12:330 Ap '30
Practical science cards. F. K. Hutchens. 3s 6d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st, Exeter, England '29
Problems of science teaching at the college level. A. W. Hurd. bibliog '29 Univ. of Minn.
Research in science teaching. S. R. Powers. Teach Col Rec 30:334-42 Ja '29
Rocks ahead in nature and science education. E. L. Palmer. Childh Ed 5:447-8 My '29
School science. E. J. Holmyard. Nature 123: 861-3 Je 8 '29

SCIENCE—Teaching—*Continued*

School science and educational values. Nature 125:341-3 Mr 8 '30
Science. R. R. Dobson. J Ed London 62:399-400 Je '30
Science. M. L. Huffman. Volta R 33:440 O '31
Science and the education of man. J. Dewey. (In his Characters and events, v2, p765-75)
Science education in the secondary schools of Sweden. H. F. Kilander. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Excerpts. Sch Sci and Math 32:522-30 My '32; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:164-6 N '31
Science in education; its aims and methods. H. H. Cawthorne. $2 Oxford '30
Science in schools. Times Ed Sup 836:166 My 9 '31
Science round table. M. C. Carroll and G. K. Vogel. Platoon Sch 4:82-5 Je '30
Science teaching. O. B. Douglas. Tex Outlook 14:15-18 Je '30
Science teaching. F. W. Westaway. 10s 6d Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto '29
Scientific education and social ideals. M. L. Nichols. Sch and Soc 35:16-19 Ja 2 '32
Second digest of investigations in the teaching of science. F. D. Curtis. $3 P Blakiston's son & co 1012 Walnut st Philadelphia '31
Secondary science education. C. G. Fraser. Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy 13:245-8 S '29
Study of indoctrination in science teaching. B. C. Gruenberg. Science Ed 14:621-34 My '30
Suggestions for improving instruction in general science. W. J. Baird. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:104-14 F '32
Teaching of general science in the upper grades of the parish school. D. C. Haley. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:489-96
Thirty-first yearbook; pt 1; a program for teaching science. National society for the study of education. pa Public-school '32

Bibliography

General science. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p90)
General science. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 126-7)
Research studies related to the teaching of science. C. J. Pieper, comp. Science Ed 16: 55-65, 140-8, 233-7 O '31-F '32 (to be cont)
Science. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education. 1926-27, p46-51)
Science. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p60-2)
Science. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 123-6)

Germany

Natural science education in the German elementary schools. L. Meier. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:742-3 My '31

Teaching aids and devices

Aids for the teaching of science. J. H. Jensen. Sch Sci and Math 29:203, 330, 444, 673 F-Ap, Je '29
Collecting as an educational factor. C. W Garman. Gen Science Q 13:161-4 Mr '29
Elementary science and the school museum G. Daugherty. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:602-4 Ap '30
Function of the picture in science instruction. A. Horn. Ed Screen 9:75 Mr '30
Graphs in science classes. A. D. R. Fraser. Sch 20:733-5 Ap '32
Illustrative materials in the science classroom. M. M. Mandl. B H Points 11:10-14 Je '29
Instructional material for the small laboratory. J. J. Condon. H Sch Teach 7:148-50 Ap '31
Making effective use of field trips in teaching science. J. S. Brode. H Sch 7:92-6 Mr '30
Projected visual aids in science teaching. O. S. Walters. Kans Teach 33:16 S '31
Some recent tendencies in teaching procedures for general science. R. K. Watkins. Sch Sci and Math 29:347-52 Ap '29
Sources of teaching helps in science. E. R. Means. bibliog H Sch 7:6-9 N '29
Stimulating interest in science. E. S. Obourn. Sch Sci and Math 31:224-7 F '31
Summer camp for science teaching. W. G. Vinal. J Ed 113:431 Ap 20 '31
Supervisory problems in science instruction in small high schools. E. E. Bayles. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-12 D '30
Supplementary aids in teaching general science. E. C. Persing. Sch Sci and Math 29: 145-50 F '29; Same. Gen Science Q 13:155-60 Mr '29
Teaching science through the Children's fair. M. Taylor. il Am Childh 15:6-9 Mr '30
Use of visual aids in science teaching. L. C. Bailey. Kans Teach 33:19 Ap '31
Use of visual aids in teaching general science by a contract method. D. F. Osburn. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:14-18 O '31
Value of drawing to the study of science. F. A. Bather and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p93-8)
Visual materials and science teaching. E. C. Persing. Science Ed 16:18-23 O '31
Vitalizing the teaching of science through photography. C. Stewart. il Wis J of Ed 63:440-1 My '31
Why place science with the three R's? M. C. Carroll. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:28-9 N '29

Teaching methods

Art in science. H. B. Westbrook. il Sch Arts M 29:62-4 S '29
Articulation of natural science subjects in high school. L. P. Miller. Sch Sci and Math 30:783-7 O '30
Backgrounds of science for the young child. bibliog Childh Ed 6:58-69 O '29
Collegiate courses on high school science teaching. B. W. Merwin. Ill Teach 18:328-9 My '30
Comparison of two methods of instruction of young delinquent boys in general science. F. H. Hawk. J Juvenile Res 15:121-9 Ap '31
Comparison of two methods of teaching one problem in general science. J. E. Corbally. tabs Sch R 38:61-6 Ja '30
Contract plan in general science. E. W. Bradley. Science Ed 14:407-14 Ja '30
Do high-school students have difficulty with the gas laws? K. M. Persing. Ed Res B 10:183-6 Ap 1 '31
Evaluation of individual and lecture-demonstration laboratory methods for high-school science. C. C. Weidemann. bibliog tabs J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:463-70 Ap '30
Exactly what is meant by the professional treatment of subject-matter for prospective teachers. D. M. Schmucker and E. H. Webster. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p167-76)
Experiment in teaching. H. H. Whetzel. J Higher Ed 1:125-35 Mr '30; Revised. Scientific Monthly 31:151-62 Ag '30
Experimental study of the daily recitation versus the unit plan. A. L. Shelton. bibliog Sch R 38:694-9 N '30
Five steps in the science of teaching. Pa Sch J 77:625 Je '29
General lesson plan in science. I. Fine. Sch Sci and Math 31:573-4 My '31
General science. K. Shiels. figs Volta R 32: 139-41 Mr '30
Getting the student to use his own intellect. M. L. Nichols. Science 74:152-3 Ag 7 '31
Gift horse for general science. R. C. Benedict. B H Points 12:28-31 Je '30
How shall laboratory work be presented? E. R. Means. bibliog H Sch 7:87-9 Mr '30
Individual laboratory versus the lecture demonstration method. J. N. LeConte and F. H. Edmister. H Sch J 14:445+ D '31

SCIENCE—Teaching methods—*Continued*

Individualized instruction in relation to general science teaching. M. E. Quick. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:7-20 O '28

Individualized science instruction in junior high. J. P. McMurray. H Sch Teach 8:97-8 Mr '32

Interesting letter to President Sulfridge; a new method for the science laboratory. J. W. Ritchie. Va J of Ed 25:236-7 F '32

Investigation to determine the relative effectiveness of two methods of teaching elementary science in the fifth grade. M. L. Robertson. Science Ed 16:182-7 F '32

Laboratory vs. demonstration; are we confusing the issue? W. J. Klopp. Gen Science Q 13:98-100 Ja '29

Lessons in our schools. E. H. Reeder. Teach Col Rec 30:425-31 F '29

Library individualistic and group-method of instruction in general science and the natural sciences. L. Elhuff. The author, 2037 Whitehall st., Harrisburg, Pa. '29

Making general science interesting. N. M. Jarcleman. Sch Sci and Math 31:727-9 Je '31

Procedures and results of efforts to reorganize science instruction in the University of Minnesota. E. M. Freeman. Peabody J Ed 6: 204-18 Ja '29

Project method. L. P. Miller. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:313 O '30

Providing for individual differences in the general science class. F. D. Curtis. bibliog Science Ed 14:399-407 Ja '30

Recitation in a science type subject. V. C. Lohr and C. Holley. Sch Sci and Math 31: 34-40 Ja '31

Relative merits of three methods of teaching general science in the high school. W. J. Klopp. $1 Central assn of science and mathematics teachers inc 7633 Calumet av Chicago '30

Relative value of two methods of teaching general science. F. A. Riedel and H. C. Rule. Kans Univ B Ed 2:6-8 F '29

Research method of teaching science. J. M. Anders. Assn Am Col B 16:223-33 My '30

Science methods and superstition. V. C. Smith. tabs Sch and Soc 31:66-8 Ja 11 '30

Science teaching at Cherry Lawn school. R. G. Rosegrant and H. A. Hirsh. Sch and Home 14:19-21 Mr '30

Shall laboratory work in the public schools be curtailed? W. C. Croxton. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:79-83 Ja '29

Socialized recitation in general science; experiment in the seventh grade, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. G. Peebles. J Ed Res 20: 151-3 S '29

Socialized science project. E. G. Sichler. Sch Sci and Math 31:829-35 O '31

Some recent tendencies in teaching procedures for general science. R. K. Watkins. Gen Science Q 13:140-6 Mr '29; Same. Sch Sci and Math 29:347-52 Ap '29

Status of science teaching in the secondary schools of Mississippi. C. Cain. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:71-9, 175-81 Ja, Jl '29

Teaching science as a way of life. M. W. Grafflin. J Chem Ed 6:378-82 F '29

Trends and investigations in teaching procedures for high-school sciences and some possible values. R. K. Watkins. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:534-42

Unit method in teaching, especially as applied to the sciences. G. J. Davidson. B H Points 13:25-8 My '31

Use of the contract plan in ninth grade science. E. G. Sichler. Nature and Sci Ed R 1: 151-5 Jl '29

See also

Demonstration method

Tests and scales

Adaptation of tests in science to differing abilities. M. L. Nichols. Sch and Soc 34: 409-12 S 19 '31

Character and value of existing tests, for pupils and teachers, in general science. H. A. Cunningham. bibliog tab Gen Science Q 13:61-9 Ja '29

Instructional tests in general science; with teacher's manual and key. E. R. Glenn and B. C. Gruenberg. pa World bk '32

Objective tests in general science. J. R. Wilson. pa 24c Houghton '31

Predicting success in first semester college courses in physical science. M. E. Broom and J. W. Lawson. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:623-6 Je '29

Secondary school science. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p280-98)

Stanford scientific aptitude test. D. L. Zyve. 25c Stanford univ press '29

Teacher-made test in 9B general science. J. C. Scudder. il H Sch Teach 7:36-7 Ja '31

Test of science tests. E. L. Palmer. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:182-4 Jl '29

Test to accompany A general science workbook; form A, units 1-16. C. H. Lake and others. pa per package of 10 $1.80 Silver '31

Testing the test-makers. L. N. Diamond. Sch Sci and Math 32:490-502 My '32

What test should I use? M. E. Haskell and E. Hudelson. Sch Sci and Math 29:841-9 N '29

See also

Pittsburgh general science test for seventh grade

Textbooks

Analysis of the subject matter in the eight most widely used textbooks in general science. I. C. Davis. Sch Sci and Math 31: 707-14 Je '31

Early journeys in science. W. R. Teeters and C. M. Heising. bks 1-3 Lippincott '31

Elementary science by grades. E. C. Persing and J. A. Hollinger. bk6 Appleton '30

Elementary science by grades. E. C. Persing and C. L. Thiele. bk5 Appleton '30

Elementary science by grades. E. C. Persing and E. E. Wildman. bk 4 '29 Appleton

Forestry education and the rural school. N. G. Bump. tabs Nature and Sci Ed R 1:58-66 Ja '29

General science. A. B. Regenstien and W. R. Teeters. Rand '29

General science in the fifties. J. H. Gardner. J Chem Ed 6:149-50 Ja '29

General science in the junior high schools of Los Angeles. W. L. Nourse. Sch Sci and Math 30:671-3 Je '30

General science textbook making. W. T. Wyman. Science Ed 16:29-33 O '31

Glimpses into the world of science. M. Phillips and W. H. Geisler, eds. 80c Heath '29

Heat and health. M. Meister. $1.08 Scribner '31

Introduction to science. O. W. Caldwell and F. D. Curtis. bibliog Ginn '29

Natural science for junior high school; grades 7-9. J. B. Craig. 3 bks '29 McIndoo pub. co., inc., Manufacturers exchange bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Overlapping of content in textbooks in general science and biology. W. A. Rodean. Sch R 40:213-20 Mr '32

Science for the junior high school. A. J. Patterson. $1.60 McKnight '30

Science of everyday life. E. F. Van Buskirk and E. L. Smith. rev and enl ed bibliog $1.60 Houghton '30

Selection of a textbook for B8 science. C. H. Nettels. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:10-14 O '30

Soap bubbles. E. B. McGowan. 80c Macmillan '29

Textbooks of elementary science. W. Whitney. Sch Sci and Math 31:265 Mr '31

Water and air. M. Meister. $1.08 Scribner '30

World about us. W. D. Pulvermacher and C. H. Vosburgh. Heath '30

Units of work

Camping: ninth grade science. T. McClunpha. Gen Science Q 13:164-6 Mr '29

Electricity: a unit for general science. S. H. Blosser. bibliog Va Teach 10:121-6 Ap '29

General science lesson plan. C. H. Schmidt. il Science Ed 15:175-80 Mr '31

Growth of general science in Boston. F. G. Keyes. Gen Science Q 13:82-5 Ja '29

SCIENCE—Units of work—*Continued*

Individualized instruction in relation to general science teaching. M. E. Quick. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:7-20 O '28

Material and organization of units in sciences. M. F. Hogan. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 184-91)

Procedure in a science unit. B. M. Parker. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 N '30

Science for fourth grade. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:295-8, 378-81 F, Ap '31

Socialized science project. E. G. Sichler. Sch Sci and Math 31:829-35 O '31

Study of electric circuits. B. M. Parker. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 My '31

Systematic development of learning units in general science. J. C. Mayfield. Sch Sci and Math 32:250-61 Mr '32

Teaching a science unit on air pressure. B. M. Parker. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 56 F; 34 Mr '31

Unit for junior high school science: carpet sweepers and vacuum cleaners. E. C. Persing. bibliog Gen Science Q 13:79-81 Ja '29

Value

Introducing children to science. B. C. Gruenberg. Sch and Home 14:28-33 Mr '30

Study of scientific attitudes as related to factual knowledge. E. B. Moore. tabs Sch R 38:379-86 My '30

Study of some achievements of pupils in the special sciences, general science versus non-general science groups, in the high schools of Kansas City, Missouri. W. F. Cramer. bibliog tabs Science Ed 14:505-17 Mr '30

Workbooks

General science workbook. C. H. Lake and others. $1.40 Silver '30

Learning and test activities in general science. R. K. Watkins and R. C. Bedell. pa 60c Macmillan '31

Workbook for problems in general science. G. W. Hunter and W. G. Whitman. pa Am bk '32

Workbook for use with The science of everyday life. E. F. Van Buskirk and E. L. Smith. pa 72c Houghton '31

Workbook to accompany Introduction to science. O. W. Caldwell and F. D. Curtis. 72c Ginn '30

Colleges and universities

Aims of a college course in science. A. A. Bless. J Chem Ed 9:889-93 My '32

Fundamentals of science; a basic subject for all college courses. J. H. Simons. Sch Sci and Math 28:966-74 D '28

Intercollegiate student scientific conference at Mount Holyoke. Sch and Soc 33:561 Ap 25 '31

Problems of science teaching at the college level. A. W. Hurd. bibliog '29 Univ. of Minn.

Procedures and results of efforts to reorganize science instruction in the University of Minnesota. E. M. Freeman. Peabody J Ed 6:204-18 Ja '29

Research method of teaching science. J. M. Anders. Assn Am Col B 16:223-33 My '30

Science teaching on the college level. V. H. Noll. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p305-24)

Eighth grades

General science in the eighth grade or not? E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Res B 9:503-7 D 3 '30; Same. Science Ed 16:24-8 O '31

Elementary schools

Constructing the elementary-science course in Cleveland. E. C. Persing. bibliog tab El Sch J 29:616-26 Ap '29

Creative spirit in science. H. H. Paley. il Progres Ed 8:494-501 O '31

Doan school science curriculum center. H. K. Brett. Science Ed 14:608-20 My '30

Elementary and kindergarten education; science in school life. H. Purcell. Pa Sch J 77:633-4 Je '29

Elementary science provides leisure-time activities. G. M. Johnson. Recreation 25:341-3 S '31

Exploring our environment. L. Putnam. Progres Ed 8:435-9 O '31

Gateways to science. F. Reed. Progres Ed 8: 440-3 O '31

How to teach science in the elementary school. L. Blanpied. Progres Ed 8:325-6 Ap '31

Integrated science for young children. S. R. Slavson. il New Era 13:17-21 Ja '32

Life science at Bronxville. A. M. Greve. il Progres Ed 8:514-17 O '31

Place of the science workroom in the elementary school program. G. S. Craig. Science Ed 14:582-8 My '30

Practicability of science courses of study in the initial secondary years (seventh and eighth) in 8-4 as well as in 6-3-3 and 6-6 systems. W. L. Spencer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:475-7 Ap '30

Preparing the child for science. L. Blanpied. Progres Ed 8:501-6 O '31

Program of science in the elementary school. G. S. Craig. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 133-62)

Science and shop at Park school. H. H. Van Aller. il Progres Ed 8:520-2+ O '31

Science and the elementary school child. G. S. Craig. Child Study 6:208-11 My '29

Science in Russian elementary schools. G. S. Craig. Science Ed 16:3-5 O '31

Science in the elementary curriculum. H. K. Brett. Ohio Sch 9:291+ O '31

Science in the elementary school. H. A. Carpenter. Sch Sci and Math 30:613-14 Je '30

Science in the elementary school. B. Metz. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:57 Ja; 73-4 F '29

Science in the elementary school curriculum. J. Hall. Sch Sci and Math 31:1038-47 D '31

Science in the grades. R. J. Essig. diag Chicago Sch J 14:76-7 O '31

Science of the elementary school and its relation to the science of the junior high school. G. S. Craig. Sch Sci and Math 29: 487-93 My '29

Shall elementary science work be sequential and organized? C. W. Finley. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:23-6 O '28

Some criticisms of current practices in the teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools. S. R. Powers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 13-26)

Spelling, handwriting, social studies, character education, geography and natural science. F. S. Breed. bibliog R Ed Res 1:276-93 O '31

Technique of analysis to determine content in the elementary school. F. G. Billig. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 163-77)

What improved service does the elementary teacher have the right to expect of leaders in nature and science education? E. L. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:531-2

Workshop of science. W. C. Allen. Progres Ed 8:531-3 O '31

See also
Nature study

Evening schools

Sciences in the evening high school. O. K. Schmied. Baltimore B of Ed 8:42-4 N '29

Fifth grades

Investigation to determine the relative effectiveness of two methods of teaching elementary science in the fifth grade. M. L. Robertson. Science Ed 16:182-7 F '32

Science for fifth grade. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:439-44 My '31

First grades

First grade elementary science activity. W. J. Pore. il Mod Ed 4:21-2+ D '31

Fourth grades

Lessons in our schools. E. H. Reeder. Teach Col Rec 30:425-31 F '29

Science for fourth grade. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:295-8, 378-81 F, Ap '31

SCIENCE—*Continued*

High schools

Applied science in a California high school. C. Waugh and G. Eby. Sierra Ed News 27: 32-3 S '31

Artificial crutches in traditional science teaching. J. M. Jameson. Sch Sci and Math 31: 408-16 Ap '31

Concerning the proposed six-year science sequence: rebuttal of rebuttals, or the way out. G. C. Wood. B H Points 12:3-8 Ap '30

Curriculum in high-school science; abstract. F. D. Curtis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:561

From the state supervisor in science. W. W. Knox. N Y State Ed 16:449-50 F '29

High school science survey of Virginia. F. C. Mabee. Va Teach 11:141-8 My '30

How state academies of science may encourage scientific endeavor among high-school students. L. A. Astell. bibliog Science n s 71:445-9 My 2 '30

Investigation of types of classrooms for chemistry and other sciences in small high schools. J. H. Jensen and E. R. Glenn. biblios il figs plans J Chem Ed 6:634-64 Ap '29

Major problems in the teaching of natural science. E. E. Bayles. Sch Sci and Math 31:1048-55 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:566-7

Modernizing our secondary school science. R. W. Osborne. Progres Ed 8:324-5 Ap '31; Same. Sch Sci and Math 31:608-9 My '31

Newness of science in the public high school curriculum. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:327-32 Mr '31

Place of natural science in programs of high-school graduates. J. N. Gamble. Sch R 39: 177-85 Mr '31

Position of science in the high schools of South Africa. L. D. Jones. New Era 13:24-5 Ja '32

Problems involved in the building of an integrated science program for junior and senior high schools; abstract. E. E. Bayles. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:566-7

Proposed six-year science sequence: in rebuttal. R. C. Benedict and W. H. Wolff. B H Points 12:10-14 F '30

Pupil interest in high school subjects of study. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:714-19 Je '31

Recognition of science achievements of high school students. O. W. Caldwell. Science Ed 14:664 My '30

Report of group conference on modernizing our secondary school science. R. W. Osbourne. Science Ed 16:73-4 O '31

Science and free activities of pupils. Sch R 37:411-12 Je '29

Science and its recognition in the high school curriculum. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 30:875-80 N '30

Science column. C. E. Preston. See monthly numbers of High school journal beginning December 1929

Science for art's sake in cloth posters. B. Beckerman. B H Points 13:46-9 Ap '31

Science in the high school curriculum. A. C. Monahan. Mont Ed 7:19-21 Ja; 36-7 F '31

Science requirements for graduation from high school; abstract. M. E. Herriott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:563-4

Science teaching. J. E. Edgerton. Kans Teach 32:13-15 Mr '31

Status of science teaching in the secondary schools of Mississippi. C. Cain. tabs Nature and Sci Ed R 1:71-9 Ja '29

Study of the trend in science. S. M. Vick. Sch Sci and Math 32:424-5 Ap '32

Supervisory problems in science instruction in small high schools. E. E. Bayles. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-12 D '30

Survey of high school physical science teaching in Kansas. J. W. Hershey. Kans Teach 32:9-11 F '31

Types of activities which science students prefer. E. G. Sichler. Sch Sci and Math 32:163-70 F '32

Unified science program. F. M. Brown. il Progres Ed 8:479-88 O '31

What am I really doing? H. W. Farwell. Sch and Soc 34:686-91 N 21 '31

What may the college expect in the physical sciences from the high-school graduate? a symposium. R. L. Edwards and others. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p433-47)

Intermediate grades

Organization of a science course. B. M. Parker. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:52 S '30

Junior high schools

Fifteen years of experience in developing a science course of study for the junior high school. H. A. Carpenter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:485-94 Ap '30

General science and hygiene in the junior high schools of Massachusetts. W. G. Whitman. Science Ed 15:215-18 My '31

General science in the junior high school. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 33:599-609, 705-18 Ap-My '32

General science in the junior high schools of Los Angeles. W. L. Nourse. Sch Sci and Math 30:671-3 Je '30

Guides in junior high school science. M. G. McFadden. Sch Sci and Math 32:140-2 F '32

Individualized science instruction in junior high. J. P. McMurray. H Sch Teach 8:97-8 Mr '32

Junior high school science; classroom demonstration. L. H. Boermel. Chicago Sch J 14: 260-1 F '32

Present objectives in general science. H. Harap and E. C. Persing. bibliog tabs Science Ed 14:477-97 Mr '30

Pupils' reactions to general science courses. C. H. Nettels. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:1-5+ S '31

Purposes of exploration and orientation in secondary education demand science as a required subject in the junior high schools. M. Meister. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:459-63 Ap '30

Science in the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades. C. J. Pieper. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 193-220)

Science interests of junior-high school pupils. C. H. Nettels. Science Ed 15:219-25 My '31

Science of the elementary school and its relation to the science of the junior high school. G. S. Craig. Sch Sci and Math 29: 487-93 My '29

Sequence in science in the junior and senior high schools of New York city. G. C. Wood. B H Points 11:9-15 D '29

Sequence of science in the junior and senior high school. G. W. Hunter. Science Ed 16: 103-15 D '31; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:564

Success in physics and chemistry in relation to general science and biology. H. A. Carpenter. Science Ed 14:589-99 My '30

Three-year science sequence as a fundamental need in the junior high school. G. C. Wood. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:453-9 Ap '30

What can be done regarding unfounded beliefs? O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. Sch and Soc 35:680-6 My 14 '32

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Science in the teachers college. F. R. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 32:317-19 Mr '32

What is professionalized subject-matter in teacher-training? A. W. Hurd. Science Ed 16:238-43 F '32

Nursery schools

Science experiences in the nursery school. A. Hostler and G. Bicknell. il Childh Ed 8: 342-8 Mr '32

Primary grades

Beginning science in the kindergarten-primary grades. E. H. Drake. Am Childh 14:19-21 Je '29

Science adventures in primary grades. J. Turnbull. Baltimore B of Ed 8:38-40 N '29

Science in the primary grades. M. L. Palfreyman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 48 Ja '29

SCIENCE—*Continued*

Progressive schools

Complacency and specialization, a challenge to teachers of science. B. C. Gruenberg. Progres Ed 8:444-8 O '31

Rural schools

Other experiments in rural science teaching. New Era 13:29-30 Ja '32

Rural science in a village elementary school. F. Rayment. il New Era 13:26-8 Ja '32

Second grades

Comparison of the science interests of two successive second grades. L. Nulton. Peabody J Ed 8:140-3 N '30

Science for the second grade. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:129-32 N '30

Secondary schools

Instruction in physical science in the secondary schools. R. K. Watkins. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p243-80)

Science in secondary schools for girls. I. M. Drummond. New Era 13:10-12 Ja '32

Some criticisms of current practices in the teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools. S. R. Powers. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p 13-26)

Teaching of science in secondary schools. F. D. Curtis. North Cen Assn Q 6:433-74 Mr '32

Senior high schools

Sequence of science in the junior and senior high school. G. W. Hunter. Science Ed 16: 103-15 D '31; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:564

Sequence of science in the junior and senior high schools of New York city. G. C. Wood. B H Points 11:9-15 D '29

Sixth grades

Science for sixth grade. J. H. Whitten. Chicago Sch J 13:481-5 Je '31

England

University entrance scholarships for science. A. W. Barton. Nature 127:628 Ap 25 '31

Germany

Natural science education in German elementary schools. L. M. Shoemaker. Science Ed 16:13-17, 94-102 O-D '31

Kansas

Survey of high school physical science teaching in Kansas. J. W. Hershey. Kans Teach 32:9-11 F '31

Russia

Science in Russian elementary schools. G. S. Craig. Science Ed 16:3-5 O '31

South Africa

Position of science in the high schools of South Africa. L. D. Jones. New Era 13:24-5 Ja '32

SCIENCE, Medieval

Anniversary essays in medieval history by the students of Charles Homer Haskins. $5 Houghton '29

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE clubs

Fostering science clubs in the high school. L. A. Astell. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:496-501 Mr '29

Franklin K. Lane high school post graduate science club. A. Brodell. B H Points 12: 69-70 S '30

General science club notes. F. P. Frazier. diag Sch Sci and Math 31:341-4 Mr '31

High school science clubs. L. A. Astell and C. W. Odell. bibliog pa 50c Univ of Ill '32

How state academies of science may encourage scientific endeavor among high-school students. L. A. Astell. bibliog Science n s 71:445-9 My 2 '30

Organization of the high-school science club. R. E. Dunbar and C. Schafer. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1327-31 Je '30

Practical problems of the science club. H. A. Webb. Science Ed 16:6-12 O '31

Promotion of high school science interest through science clubs. H. C. Oesterling and A. Rosenthal. Sch Sci and Math 31:461-4 Ap '31

Report on the biology club of the Little Falls high school. E. E. Snyder. Sch Sci and Math 31:32-3 Ja '31

Revelation of nature through science. H. J. Arnold. Child Study 6:211-13 My '29

Science club in the junior high school. H. J. Arnold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:470-5 Ap '30

Science club in the small college. H. A. Zinszer. Sch Sci and Math 29:610-12 Je '29

Science club manual. C. L. Exelby and L. E. Gambill. 75c National club manual box 222 Lansing Mich '31

Science club of Cedar Crest college. L. Van Syckle. il fig J Chem Ed 6:773-5 Ap '29

Science club, Raleigh, N. Car. S. W. Branch. Sch Sci and Math 31:231-2 F '31

Science clubs for service. K. F. Oerlein. Sch Sci and Math 31:314-20 Mr '31

Science department and motion pictures. W. A. Redenbaugh. Ed Screen 9:6-7 Ja '30

Science newspaper. R. Nelson. Sch Sci and Math 31:339-40 Mr '31

Some first-hand information concerning science clubs. H. A. Webb. Sch Sci and Math 29:273-6 Mr '29

Suggested programs for a science club. D. W. Miller. bibliog Science Ed 14:331-4 N '29

Values of science clubs. O. S. Olson. Sch Sci and Math 32:77 Ja '32

See also

Chemistry clubs

Mathematics clubs

Bibliography

Science clubs. O. S. Olson. Sch Sci and Math 32:148 F '32

SCIENCE laboratories

Administration of the high school science program. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:345-8 O '30

Designing a science laboratory for the small high school. A. R. Shigley. il plans Nation's Sch 3:69-72 F '29

Planning science laboratories for high schools. A. C. Monahan. il Am Sch Bd J 82:66 Ja; 124 F '31

Science building that meets present and future needs. E. E. Davis. il plans Nation's Sch 7:41-6 Mr '31

Science laboratories in a central high school. H. W. Gross. il N Y State Ed 17:928-9 Je '30

See also

Biological laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Electro-chemical laboratories
Physics laboratories
Science rooms

Equipment and supplies

Air compressor for small laboratories. H. Gilbert and W. Gilbert. fig Sch Sci and Math 29:1002 D '29

Can the small high school meet the needs of a modern science laboratory equipment? abridged. O. E. Brown. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:384-5 Je '31

Determining essential apparatus. T. C. Holy and D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 10:171-7 Ap 1 '31

Equipping the science laboratory. A. C. Monahan. il Sch Executives M 49:30-1 S '29

General science equipment as an aid to teaching. M. Janney. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:36-7 N '29

Home made apparatus. O. E. Underhill. figs Gen Science Q 13:147-53 Mr '29

Investigation of types of classrooms for chemistry and other sciences in small high schools. J. H. Jensen and E. R. Glenn. bibliog il figs plans J Chem Ed 6:634-64 Ap '29

Laboratory hints. A. D. R. Fraser. il Sch 20:362 D '31

Lecture demonstration of new apparatus. P. E. Klopsteg. Sch Sci and Math 30:546-61 My '30

SCIENCE laboratories—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*
Lists of essential apparatus for use in high-school sciences. T. C. Holy and D. H. Sutton. pa 75c Ohio state univ '31; Summary. Sch R 40:87-8 F '32
Permanent equipment for high school sciences. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:50-7 Ja '31
Pupil-made vs. factory-made apparatus. C. O. Glisson. Sch Sci and Math 31:145 F '31
Radio and electric power supply equipment for schools. E. C. Blom. $2 Teachers college '30
Replacement value of science equipment. V. O. Workman. North Cen Assn Q 4:349-51 D '29
Science instructors take account of stock. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:849-52 O '31
Science laboratory equipment for junior and senior high schools. A. Seubert. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:217-20 D '29
Selecting apparatus for the science department. A. C. Monahan. Am Sch Bd J 79:42 O '29
Suggested lists of science apparatus for small high schools. New York (state). University. '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Safety devices and measures
Safety in the science laboratory. W. W. Carpenter. Sch Sci and Math 29:609-10 Je '29

Elementary schools
Science at the branch school. S. L. Dewey. Sch and Home 14:13-18 Mr '30

SCIENCE masters' association
Meeting, 1931-1932, London. Nature 129:65 Ja 9 '32

SCIENCE museum, South Kensington
Children's gallery in the London Science museum. Sch and Soc 34:863-4 D 26 '31
Children's gallery in the Science museum, Kensington. Sch and Soc 33:79 Ja 17 '31
Children's gallery in the South Kensington museum. Sch and Soc 32:447-8 O 4 '30
Science museum, a children's gallery. Times Ed Sup 804:409 S 27 '30
Science museum; plans for children's gallery. Times Ed Sup 855:sup4 S 19 '31

SCIENCE readers
Ant queen's home and other stories. 80c Heath '32
Aviation stories. J. E. Thomson. $1 Longmans '29
Beginnings of chemistry; a story book of science for young people. H. S. Beale. $2.50 Coward-McCann '29
Elementary science by grades. E. C. Persing and J. A. Hollinger. bk6 Appleton '30
Elementary science by grades. E. C. Persing and E. K. Peeples. bk 1 '30 Appleton
Elementary science by grades. E. C. Persing and C. L. Thiele. bk5 Appleton '30
Ladder of life. W. L. Nida and T. H. Holmes. Heath '30
Philippine plant life. J. W. Ritchie and J. P. Echavarria. Silver '30
Soap bubbles. E. B. McGowan. 80c Macmillan '29

SCIENCE rooms
Design and equipment of junior-high-school science rooms. C. L. Cushman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:494-7 Ap '30
Investigation of types of classrooms for chemistry and other sciences in small high schools. J. H. Jensen and E. R. Glenn. bibliog il figs plans J Chem Ed 6:634-64 Ap '29
Place of the science workroom in the elementary school program. G. S. Craig. Science Ed 14:582-8 My '30
Science rooms and their equipment. M. Meister and L. Hethershaw. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p281-303)

SCIENCE service
Popular interest in science and scientific developments. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:215-19 F '31
Science service conference. Sch and Soc 35: 620 My 7 '32

SCIENCE teachers
Activities of science teachers. H. A. Cunningham. bibliog Science Ed 14:304-10 N '29
Administration of the high school science program. W. W. Carpenter. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:345-8 O '30
Credit and recognition due the scientist. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 31:455-60 Ap '31
Keeping in touch with the stream of new scientific work. R. C. Benedict. B H Points 11:29-33 Mr '29
Range of subjects taught, teaching load, and preparation in science of the science teachers of New Jersey. R. D. Reed. J Chem Ed 9:326-43 F '32
Status of science teaching in the secondary schools of Mississippi. C. Cain. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:71-9, 175-81 Ja, Jl '29
Supervisory problems in science instruction in small high schools. E. E. Bayles. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-12 D '30
Teaching of science in secondary schools. F. D. Curtis. North Cen Assn Q 6:433-74 Mr '32
Teaching science as a way of life. M. W. Grafflin. J Chem Ed 6:378-82 F '29
What should teachers know in order to teach science in a modern democracy; abstract. R. K. Watkins. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:565-6
See also
Chemistry teachers
Physics teachers

Difficulties
Activity analysis as a basis for supervision in general science. E. M. Selberg. Science Ed 16:188-91 F '32; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 18:281-5 Ap '32

Salaries
Salaries of science teachers. Sch and Soc 30: 239-40 Ag 17 '29

Training
See Science—Teacher training

SCIENTIFIC ability
Improvement of scientific ability through the use of the individual laboratory exercise in chemistry. R. E. Horton. J Chem Ed 6:1130-5 Je '29

SCIENTIFIC expeditions
International expedition to the Bahamas under the auspices of Princeton university. Science n s 71:124 Ja 31 '30
Oxford expedition to the Guiana rain-forest. Science n s 70:136 Ag 9 '29
Stanford university scientific expedition. L. W. Wiedey and W. W. Valentine. Science n s 70:99-100 Jl 26 '29

SCIENTIFIC literature
Preparation of scientific papers. J Home Econ 21:771-4 O '29

SCIENTIFIC management. See Industrial management

SCIENTIFIC method
Ability to use scientific method. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:1-9 Ja 6 '32
Child research and social progress. E. Barnes. Train Sch B 28:165-9 Ja '32
Editorial comment. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 30:611-16 N 2 '29
Educational worker and scientific ideals. J. M. Hughes. Am Sch Bd J 78:60 Mr '29
Examples of scientific procedure in supervision. C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25: 31-40 Mr '29; Same. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:194-200 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:583-5
Formula to make contests more fair. M. E. Wilson. tab Mus Superv J 16:71+ My '30
High school student and scientific method. M. L. Nichols. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:196-204 Mr '29
Latin as an exercise in the scientific method. C. A. Tonsor. B H Points 11:7-9 Je '29
Limitations of the scientific method. R. B. Raup. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:212-26 D '28
Meaning of scientific inquiry in education. H. A. Toops. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p 1-18)

SCIENTIFIC method—*Continued*
Relation of laboratory to field methods in ecological and economic studies. D. F. Miller. Sch and Soc 29:571-2 My 4 '29
Relations between historical and scientific research in education. H. G. Good. Ed 52:4-7 S '31
Relative value of science and philosophy in appraisal. M. A. May. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p77-92)
Roboting research. F. W. Hart. Sch and Soc 32:19-21 Jl 5 '30
Scientific attitude. A. O. Bowden. Sch Executives M 48:324+ Mr '29
Scientific method in the public schools. A. P. James. Sch and Soc 31:806-7 Je 14 '30
Scientific method in the study of education. J. W. Withers. J Ed Res 21:212-20 Mr '30
Scientific method; its function in research and education. T. L. Kelley. $2.50 Ohio state univ. '29
Some limitations of the scientific method in education. F. L. Whitney. Teach J and Abst 4:59-62 Ja '29
Student and the scientific method. H. Sootin. B H Points 11:38-41 Mr '29
Teaching biology in the secondary schools. H. E. Walter. Sch and Soc 31:101-8 Ja 25 '30
Teaching of geography as a science. W. H. Haas. J Geog 30:323-9 N '31
What action is of most worth? C. R. Mann. Ed Rec 12:417-28 O '31
What is scientific? D. E. Phillips. J Ed Psychol 23:299-308 Ap '32
When science goes wrong in education. V. T. Thayer. J Ed Res 24:67-70 Je '31

SCIENTIFIC research
College and the university; interaction between the applications of science and our educational institutions. C. A. Kraus. J Chem Ed 6:1310-15 Jl '29
Coöperation of the university with industry with special reference to pulp and paper. H. K. Benson. J Chem Ed 6:846-51 My '29
Dreams and realities. L. H. Baekeland. J Chem Ed 9:1000-9 Je '32
Gift to Cambridge university; £250,000 for scientific research. Times Ed Sup 714:6 Ja 5 '29
Hand of science. F. W. Parsons. Saturday Evening Post 202:58-60 S 14 '29
Institutes for research in the natural sciences. J. C. Merriam. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p55-62)
Institutes for research in the social sciences. W. C. Mitchell. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p62-72)
Methodology of scientific research. H. L. Le Chatelier. J Chem Ed 7:2584-9 N '30
Need for an international repository for original research data. R. W. Thatcher. Science n s 70:167-8 Ag 16 '29
Promotion of Catholic research. J. M. Cooper. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:133-8
Relation of philosophy to scientific research. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Ed Res 24:97-114 S '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:417-18
Relation of the scientific hunch to research. W. Platt and R. A. Baker. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:1969-2002 O '31
Research in new fields at Cornell. L. Farrand. Review of Reviews (American) 83:54+ Ap '31
University research in the experimental sciences. L. M. Dennis. J Chem Ed 8:1341-4 Jl '31
What wise men study in science. H. A. Webb. Sch Sci and Math 31:388-94 Ap '31

India
Scientific research in India. Science n s 70: 231-2 S 6 '29

SCIENTIFIC societies
Finance claims first place at economic conferences. M. Keir. J Bus Ed 3:25 F '30
How state academies of science may encourage scientific endeavor among high-school students. L. A. Astell. bibliog Science n s 71:445-9 My 2 '30

SCIENTISTS
Engineering and science. I. A. Palmer. J Eng Ed 21:609-15 My '31
Mental traits of men of science. T. L. Kelley. (In his Scientific method, p143-83)
Some heroes who deserve attention. L. P. Miller. H Sch Teach 6:414 D '30
Starred scientists. S. S. Visher. J Higher Ed 2:78-80 F '31

SCOFIELD, Maude B.
Further studies on sectioning in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:117-26 Ja '30

SCOLIOSIS. See Spine

SCOLLARD, Annie G.
Teachers' loan and relief funds. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p 113-15)

SCOLLARD, Clinton
Honeycomb; poem. Am Childh 17:49 My '32

SCORE cards. See Health education—Score cards; Report cards; School buildings—Score cards

SCOTFORD, John R.
Judaism lives by religious education. Int J Relig Ed 8:23-4 Ja '32
Meet the Brazilians! Int J Relig Ed 7:21+ Jl '31
My boy and his future job. Int J Relig Ed 8:18-19 Ap '32
Paid Sunday school teacher. Int J Relig Ed 7:12 Ja '31
Rio de Janeiro invites you. Int J Relig Ed 5:15-16 Ja '29
Sharing Christmas with the aged. Int J Relig Ed 8:17+ D '31
Student volunteer convention swings back to conservatism. Christian Century 49:66 Ja 13 '32; Discussion. 49:166 F 3 '32
Training parents; an opportunity for the church school. Int J Relig Ed 6:21-2 Jl '30

SCOTLAND

Description and travel
Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 F '31

Education department
General reports for the year 1927-28 on education in Scotland. 84p tabs 1s 6d H. M. stationery office, London, England '29

SCOTS college, Paris
Blairs college library. M. V. Hay. Library Review 17:2-6 Spring '31

SCOTT, Adelin White
Comparative study of responses of children of different nationalities and environments on intelligence and achievement tests. (Contributions to ed., no. 367) 30p bibliog tabs $1.50 '29 Teachers college
—See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.

SCOTT, Alfred P.
Work of the advisory period committee. Baltimore B of Ed 8:85-7 Ja '30

SCOTT, Almere L.
Debating as an intellectual activity in our high schools. Sch Life 16:43-4 N '30

SCOTT, Annie Denson
Food preparation on a commercial basis. Prac Home Econ 10:10 Ja '32
Home visiting. Home Econ News 1:77 Jl '30

SCOTT, Barbara
Spring in Switzerland. Chicago Sch J 12:392-4 My '30

SCOTT, Belle Torrey
Arithmetic, its value in our schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:335; Same. J Ed 112:54 Jl 21 '30

SCOTT, Benjamin D.
Notable events in the making of America. (Citizenship readers) 375p il Lippincott '30

SCOTT, Carroll Dewilton
Esthetic value of nature study; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:569

SCOTT, Cecil W.
Economies in public-school expenditures for instruction. Am Sch Bd J 84:39-40 F; 50-1 Mr '32

SCOTT, Cecil W.– *Continued*
Effective telephone equipment for public schools. Sch Executives M 51:220-1 Ja '32
Electric time systems for school use. por Sch Executives M 51:14-15+ S '31

SCOTT, Charles Felton
Investigation of engineering education. J Higher Ed 1:91-7 F '30
Charles Felton Scott awarded the third Lamme medal. por J Eng Ed 21:1-3 S '30
Edison medal awarded to Charles F. Scott. J Eng Ed 20:595 Ja '30

SCOTT, Clarice Louisba
Children's versus adult's clothing. Home Econ News 2:79-80 S '31
Clothes for little folks. Child Welf 26:352-3+ F '32
New developments in teaching children's clothing. Home Econ News 1:65 Je '30
Self-help suits for the small boy. Child Welf 24:237 Ja '30

SCOTT, Edith A.
How Rochester cares for handicapped children. Sch Life 17:6-7 S '31

SCOTT, Edna
Education vs. contests. Am Teach 15:11 My '31

SCOTT, Elizabeth V.
Health newspaper as a room project. Volta R 32:191 Ap '30
Use of slides in primary classes. Volta R 34: 56-8 F '32

SCOTT, Ewing C.
Atomic models for use in teaching inorganic chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:1845-51 S '31

SCOTT, Mrs Florence J.
Adult home economics in Starr county. Tex Outlook 15:48 S '31

SCOTT, Florence T.
Stenographer in a machine age. Peabody J Ed 9:98-101 S '31

SCOTT, Frank Arthur
Belmont believes in playgrounds. J Ed 114: 477-8 D 28 '31

SCOTT, Franklin William
Outsider looking in. (In Educational press association of America. Seventh yearbook. p23-4)
—See Woolley, E. C. jt. auth.

SCOTT, Fred Newton
Again we mourn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:684 O '31
Fred Newton Scott. J. V. Denney. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:271-4 Ap '32

SCOTT, G. W.
How to teach reading. 160p 75c A H Cather pub co 931 N 19th st Birmingham Ala '31

SCOTT, George Gilmore
Laboratory manual of general biology. 125p $1 Crowell '30

SCOTT, Gladys, and Tuttle, W. W.
Periodic fluctuation in physical efficiency during the menstrual cycle. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:137-44 Mr '32

SCOTT, Harry Alexander
Essentials in teacher training. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-11 Ap '30
Personnel study of directors of physical education for men in colleges and universities (Contributions to ed. no339) 90p $1.50 Teachers college '29; Summary. Am Phys Ed R 34:352-5 Je '29
Preliminary report of the committee on professional ethics. J Health and Phys Ed 1: 19-21 N '30
Society of directors of physical education in colleges. J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-5+ Ap '32
Solution of the locker room problem at the University of Oregon. Am Phys Ed R 33:670-7 D '28

—and others
Report of the Committee on professional ethics. J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ Ja '32

SCOTT, Harry Fletcher
Choosing projects in a small school. Ind Arts M 18:2-3 Ja '29
—See Sanford, F. W., jt. auth.

SCOTT, Henri
Will opera in English ever be popular in the United States? H Sch Q 19:37-8 O '30

SCOTT, J. D.
Christ and world friendship. Christian Ed 15: 28 O '31

SCOTT, J. E.
Meeting the individual differences of junior-high-school pupils. Am Sch Bd J 84:53+ My '32

SCOTT, James G.
Utilizing the assembly period in junior high schools. Va J of Ed 23:76 O '29

SCOTT, Jesse Lewis
Changing conception relative to the central aim of music education. Ed Outl 4:230-3 My '30

SCOTT, John Adams
End of the Odyssey. Class J 25:547-8 Ap '30
Hebe the maiden and Hebe the wife. Class J 25:465-6 Mr '30
Helen's recognition of Telemachus in the Odyssey. Class J 25:383-5 F '30
Homeric use of the first person plural for first person singular. Class J 27:447-8 Mr '32
Homeric words used in a single book. Class J 27:203-4 D '31
Homer's attitude towards water. Class J 26: 695-8 Je '31
Homer's comet. Class J 25:464-5 Mr '30
Last words in the introduction to the Odyssey. Class J 26:378 F '31
Ludwig and Schliemann. Class J 27:15-22 O '31
Miscellaneous notes from Aelian. Class J 24: 374-6 F '29
Nestor's wounded horse. Class J 25:626-7 My '30
Thirteenth chapter of I Corinthians. Class J 27:524-5 Ap '32

SCOTT, Kenneth
Another of Ovid's errors. Class J 26:293-6 Ja '31
Mussolini and the Roman empire. Class J 27:645-57 Je '32

SCOTT, Madeline Keating
Creative art. Grade Teach 48:784-5+ Je '31

SCOTT, Martha
Monotone in the music class. Grade Teach 47:536 Mr '30

SCOTT, R. Ray
Point of view in teaching. Ed 49:499-505 Ap '29
Public school and the problem child. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:139-45 My '30
Some suggestions on learning from the point of view of Gestalt psychology. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:361-6 My '30

SCOTT, Robert E.
Hobby show. Minn J of Ed 12:213-14 F '32
—See Kefauver, G. N., jt. auth.

SCOTT, Robert Falcon
Famous men and women of June. R. D. Moore. por Instr 40:49 Je '31

SCOTT, Robert H.
Modern science and the juvenile court. J Juvenile Res 14:77-86 Ap '30

SCOTT, Robert Pickett
Reminiscences. J Ed London 61:234 Ap '29
Dr R. P. Scott, in appreciation. J Ed London 63:235 Ap '31

SCOTT, Roderick
Christian colleges of China ask a question. Christian Ed 15:225-32 Ja '32

SCOTT, Thomas Edward
Problems of architectural education in art and technical schools. Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects s3 v38:757-62 O 17 '31

SCOTT, Thurman C.
Hampton Court maze. Pedagog Sem 39:287-9 Je '31

SCOTT, W. J.
Is the teacher a citizen? Am Teach 15:3-5 Je '31

SCOTT, Walter
President C. W. Eliot as a letter writer. Harv Grad M 40:103-14 D '31

SCOTT, Sir Walter
Old Christmas; poem. El Engl R 6:260 D '29
Lady of the lake dramatized, outline of scenes. G. M. Jones. Sch 19:329-30 D '30
Questions and exercises on The lay of the last minstrel. Sch 19:672-6 Mr '31
Teaching The lady of the lake creatively. M. W. Campbell. Engl J (H S ed) 20:139-44 F '31
Teaching the Talisman in ninth grade English. J. Allensworth. Engl J (H S ed) 18:839-42 D '29

SCOTT, Walter Dill
Austin foundation at Northwestern university. Sch and Soc 34:735-7 N 28 '31
Who is to control athletics in the conference universities? North Cen Assn Q 6:195-8 S '31

SCOTT, Wilfred Welday, and Koelsche, Charles L.
Delicate procedure for qualitative detection of tin. J Chem Ed 7:367-8 F '30

SCOTT, William Godfrey
In memoriam. J Adult Ed 4:68 Ja '32

SCOTT, William Henry
Dr William H. Scott; the story of his dedication prayer. F. Kirkpatrick. por H Sch Teach 6:393-4 D '30

SCOTT, Zenos Edmund, and Granrud, J. E.
Program for the revision of teachers' salaries in Springfield. Am Sch Bd J 82:39-40 Ap '31

—and others
How to teach English: a complete manual for the Open door lang. series. 356p 92c Houghton '29

SCOTT-GILES, C. Wilfrid
Romance of heraldry. 234p il $4 '29 Dutton

SCOTT field. See United States—Air service, Army

SCOTTEN, C. F.
How a school survey was made in Pettis county. por Sch and Com 17:353-5 O '31

SCOTTISH council for research in education
Curriculum for pupils of twelve to fifteen years (advanced division). (Publications) 5s; also in 12v pa ea 6d Univ of London press '31
Organization for educational research in Scotland. Sch R 39:85-7 F '31

SCOTTISH rite. See Freemasonry

SCOTTISH students in Canada
Empire travel for British students. Nature 128:196-7 Ag 1 '31; Same. Sch and Soc 34: 220-1 Ag 15 '31

SCOUT naturalist expedition
Fourth Scout naturalist expedition to Yosemite national park. Sch and Soc 35:733-4 My 28 '32

SCOUTMASTERS
Scoutmasters in training; ten years' work at Gilwell Park. Times Ed Sup 751:414 S 21 '29

SCOUTS and scouting
See also
Boy scouts

SCOVILL, Hiram Thompson
Problem of the transfer student; with discussion. Journal of Business 3:133-53 pt2 O '30

SCOVILLE, William H.
Hampton graduate's significant work, Simango's mission. Southern Workman 61:26-33 Ja '32

SCRANTON, Clara. See Harden, M. jt. auth.

SCRANTON, Laurell Lacey
Telling the project story with pictures. Ag Ed 2:54 Ap '30

SCRAPBOOKS
All-over design for art notebooks. D. H. Lewis. il Sch Arts M 29:557-9 My '30
Book log. E. S. Hauswald. Engl J (H S ed) 19:570-1 S '30
Chemistry scrap books and magazines. J. C. Chiddix. J Chem Ed 8:2416-19 D '31
Loose-leaf booklets. I. Willcuts. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 Ap '30
Our geographics. N. W. Walter. Grade Teach 49:128+ O '31
Our poetry book. D. M. Gifford. Am Childh 17:41 F '32
Pleasure booklets. P. M. Crooks. il Sch Arts M 28:362-3 F '29
Reading scrapbook. C. L. Forster. Am Childh 16:58-9 S '30
Scrapbook story. E. McCoy. Sch Arts M 31: 175-6+ N '31
Scrapbooks for the child's library. G. C. Smith. Am Childh 15:43 My '30
Three bears as a project. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 20:248-52 N '31
Treasure books. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45+ S '30
Use of scrap-books. H. M. Reimers. B H Points 13:46-8 My '31
Winter-sports booklet. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:46-7+ Ja '32
Word book for primary children. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:17 My '31
Wrapping paper scrap-book. D. B. Hansen. Am Childh 16:39 Mr '31
See also
Notebooks

SCREENS
Decorative screens. M. M. Snyder. il Sch Arts M 31:542-4 My '32
Exhibit screen and table. R. R. Gove. figs Ind Ed M 31:140-4 O '29
Fireplace screen. L. A. Herr. figs Ind Ed M 30:435+ My '29

SCREWDRIVERS
Aluminum handle for the screwdriver. R. F. Kuns. il Ind Ed M 30:314-15 F '29
Screwdriver. L. L. Fehr. fig Ind Ed M 30:423 My '29

SCRIBE, A. F.
Simple airplanes. Ind Arts M 18:184-7 My '29

SCRIPPS, Ellen Browning
Portrait. Sierra Ed News 27:26 F '31

SCRIPPS college
College in complete accord with the landscape about it. H. H. Edwards. il Nation's Sch 4:51-7 S '29
Development of Scripps college. Sch and Soc 30:576 O 26 '29
New Susan Miller Dorsey hall; a tribute. Nation's Sch 7:104 Mr '31
Scripps. J. McPherrin. (In American college girl. p155-77)
See also
Claremont colleges

SCRIPTURE, Elizabeth
Any school can have a library. Sch Manag 1:28-31 My '32
At New Orleans. Wilson B 6:492-3 Mr '32

SCRIVER, Helen
Pioneering for the deafened adult. Sierra Ed News 28:36 Ap '32
Value of play in teaching deafened adults. Volta R 31:175-7 Ap '29

SCROGGS, Schiller. See Bennett, H. G. jt. auth.

SCRUGGS, Sherman D.
Improving reading ability in grades V and VI by extensive reading. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-10 Ap '31
Remedial teaching for improvement in handwriting. J Ed Res 23:288-95 Ap '31

SCUDDER, Charles Roland, and Raubenheimer, A. S.
Are standardized mechanical aptitude tests valid? J Juvenile Res 11:120-3 Ap '30

SCUDDER, J. C.
Teacher-made test in 9B general science. H Sch Teach 7:36-7 Ja '31

SCUDDER, Jared Waterbury
Grade sheets as an aid to administration. Ed Meth 9:268-71 F '30

SCUDDER, Joy W.
Principal's challenge. Ed Meth 11:73-5 N '31

SCUDDER, Kenyon J.
Contagion of a good environment. J Juvenile Res 13:258-61 O '29
Schools and industrial adjustment. Sch and Soc 30:252-7 Ag 24 '29

SCULPTURE
Decorative sculpture of Nishan Toor. B. Court. il Sch Arts M 30:610-15 Je '31
New arts and education. P. N. Youtz. J Adult Ed 2:55-66 Ja '30

See also
Soap sculpture

SCULPTURE, Greek
Practical importance of Greek art to a modern sculptor. S. Beames. Class J 27:104-8 N '31

SCUOLE per i contadini. See Rural schools—Italy

SCUOLE rurali Faina. See Agricultural education—Italy

SEA anemones
Sea anemone. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 41:30 My '32

SEA life. See Marine biology

SEAFARERS' education service
Education of seafarers, 5th conference, 1931. World Assn for Adult Ed B 49:30 Ag '31
Seafarers' education. H. Wright. World Assn for Adult Ed B 41:26-8 Ag '29

SEAGOE, May V.
Child's reaction to the movies. J Juvenile Res 15:169-80 Jl '31

SEALE, Fannie
Correlation project, the Pilgrims and the first Thanksgiving. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:236-40 D '31

SEALOCK, Thelma
Chadron normal college. bibliog Neb Ed J 11: 58-60 F '31
Municipal university of Omaha. Neb Ed J 11:598-9+ D '31
Normal school at Kearney. Neb Ed J 10: 592-4 D '30
Peru, Nebraska's oldest college. Neb Ed J 10:544-6 N '30
Twenty years at Wayne. Neb Ed J 11:8-10 Ja '31
University of Nebraska and the Teachers college. Neb Ed J 11:140-1 Mr '31

SEALOCK, William Elmer
Bureau of educational reference and research. Ed Res Record 1:24-5 O '28
Symbols or experience. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:136-41
Teachers college, the University of Nebraska. Ed Res Record 3:161-2 Ap '31
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:348 Mr '31

—Rosenlof, G. W.; and Gregg, Fred Marion
Moral education. Sch Executives M 48:221-2 Ja '29

SEAMAN, George W.
Engineering computations in architectural drafting. Ind Ed M 32:277 F '31

SEAMAN, Louise
Some modern authors. El Engl R 6:107-8 Ap '29

SEAMAN, Raymond V.
Vocational guidance in the small high school. N Y State Ed 17:597-8 Mr '30

SEAMSTER, Frederick C. and Davis, R. A.
Efficiency of training school and public school pupils. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:224-31 Mr '31

SEARCY, L. A. See Johnson, R. I., jt. auth.

SEARLE, W. J.
New suggestions scholars' lettering book. bks 1-2 16p ea 4d; teachers' handbook 1s A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '30

SEARS, E. H.
Christmas carol. Grade Teach 47:279 D '29

SEARS, Edith K.
Vocabularies of two direct-method French grammars for beginners. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:599-606 My '31

SEARS, Mrs Elisabeth
School of good-will brings peace to the Moros. St Nicholas 57:198-9 Ja '30

SEARS, Frederick Edmund
Report of committee on college entrance requirements in physics. Sch Sci and Math 32:202 F '32

SEARS, Gertrude
Objectives in the teaching of literature. H Sch 6:108-10 Ap '29

SEARS, Jesse Brundage
Legal provisions of the states relating specifically to the junior high school. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p21-4)
Sacramento school survey review; a report of a brief study of the schools of Sacramento, the purpose of which was to determine what progress has been made in carrying out the suggestions and recommendations of the survey of 1927-1928. 106p map Bd of ed Sacramento Calif '30
Survey movement in school administration. bibliog Ed Outl 3:202-16 My '29
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:340 Ap '32

SEARS, Maria
Adventurous educator; Kathryn McHale. Woman's Journal ns 15:22 Ap '30

SEARS, Minnie Earl
(comp) Children's catalog; first supplement; a dictionary catalog of 185 books with analytical entries for 27 books and a classified list indicating subject headings. (Standard catalog ser) 4th rev ed 53p pa price on application Wilson HW '31
Standard catalog for high school libraries; Library of Congress card numbers. 38p pa 50c Wilson HW '31

—and Shaw, Marian
(eds) Essay and general literature index; pt 1, January, 1931, an index to 6350 essays and articles in 284 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works. 423p Wilson HW '31

SEARS, William Paul
Roots of vocational education; a survey of the origins of trade and industrial education found in industry, education, legislation and social progress. 310p $2.75 Wiley '31

SEARSON, V. F.
Geography in the elementary school. New Era 12:234-6 Jl '31

SEARY, V. P.
Broadcasting to schools in Nova Scotia. New Era 12:269 Ag '31

SEASHOLES, Henry Craig
Debunking guidance! Ohio Sch 9:290+ O '31
—See Gordon, M. D. jt. auth.

SEASHORE, Carl Emil
Elementary Spanish as a post-war evil. Sch and Soc 33:590 My 2 '31
Graduate college in the State university of Iowa; a review and forecast. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p9-60)
Iowa academic meet. Sch and Soc 30:63 Jl 13 '29
New plan of registration. J Higher Ed 1:36 Ja '30
Open letter to college seniors. (Bul ns no521) 13p Univ of Iowa '30
Printer's copy for master's thesis. J Higher Ed 3:146-7 Mr '32
Trial and error in the development of the elementary course in psychology. Sch and Soc 33:782-6 Je 13 '31
Voice of the child. Childh Ed 7:286 F '31
What is musical ability? Child Study 9:11 S '31
Study of Spanish; reply to Professor Seashore. L. Perkins. Sch and Soc 34:626 N 7 '31
—See Meier, N. C. jt. auth.

SEASHORE motor-rhythm test
Study in the Seashore motor-rhythm test. J. T. Nielsen. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p74-84)
Study of rhythmical capacity and performance in motor rhythm in physical education majors. T. Annett. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:183-91 My '32

SEASHORE test of musical ability
Comparison of certain phases of musical ability of colored and white public school pupils. C. T. Gray and C. W. Bingham. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:501-6 O '29

SEASHORE test of musical ability—*Continued*
Comparison of the Seashore and the Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests. M. T. Whitley. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:731-51 My '32
Evaluation of the Seashore tests. J. L. Mursell. Mus Superv J 17:62+ My '31
Measuring musical ability and achievement: a study of the correlations of Seashore test scores and other variables. J. L. Mursell. J Ed Res 25:116-26 F '32
Note concerning the Seashore measures of musical talent. M. E. Broom. Sch and Soc 30:274-5 Ag 24 '29
Note on reliability predictions for the Seashore music tests. L. H. Lanier. tab J Ed Psychol 20:691-2 D '29
Reply to Dr Lanier's note on the Seashore tests. P. R. Farnsworth. J Ed Psychol 20: 693-4 D '29
Psychological tests; a factor in admission to the Eastman school of music. H. M. Stanton. tab Sch and Soc 30:889-91 D 28 '29
Studies on Seashore's measures of musical talent. R. C. Larson. Univ of Iowa '30
Study of the Seashore measures of musical talent. D. A. McCarthy. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 14:437-55 O '30
Yardstick applied to musical talent. J. C. Moos. tab Musical Quarterly 16:238-62 Ap '30

SEAT-work
Another page from the editor's collection of seat work suggestions. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:289 D '30
Calendars as creative work. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 48:374-5 Ja '31
Creative seat-work; for primary and intermediate grades. B. M. Williams. il Grade Teach 47:194 N '29
Day's work. H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 18: 175-6 O '30
Easter greeting cards; for silent reading seatwork. P. J. McCann. Grade Teach 47:624 Ap '30
First-grade guide sheet for the teacher. S. E. Chase. El Engl R 6:133-4 My '29
Individual work in primary grades. M. E. Thrush. figs Sch 18:915-20 Je '30
Lessons in composition; seat-work cards for correlating reading and language. Grade Teach 49:38+ S '31
Making seat work educative. J. M. Parker. Mid Sch 46:233, 273+ Mr-Ap '32
Seat work. M. I. Wilson. il Sch 20:425-34 Ja '32
Seat work as a normalizing agent for deaf children. N. C. Clayton. Volta R 31:728-30 N '29
Seat work for little children. F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:30-1 S '30
Seatwork for primary children. L. L. Culpepper. Instr 41:28 Je '32
Seat work in primary grades. M. I. Wilson. il Sch 20:237-47 N '31
Seat work in the primary grades. M. M. Watterworth. Sch 18:398-404, 496-9 Ja-F '30
Transfer pictures. V. Jamison. Grade Teach 48:819 Je '31
Unemployment problem in primary classes. H. Conn. Sch 18:31-3 S '29
What is creative seat work? F. M. Hale. il Grade Teach 48:364-5 Ja '31

SEATON, John Lawrence
Christian college replies to its critics. Christian Ed 12:482-7 My '29

SEATON, Roy Andrew
Engineering research at the colleges and universities of North America. bibliog J Eng Ed 21:sup3-103 F '31
Report of the committee on sections and branches, S.P.E.E. 1930-1931. J Eng Ed 22: 384-6 Ja '32

SEATON, W. H.
Linking school and community in Southern Rhodesia. Southern Workman 60:33-7 Ja '31

SEATS. See Desks and seats

SEATTLE, Washington

Public schools
Adapting new courses of study to classroom use. W. McClure. tabs Teach J and Abst 4:120-6 F '29
Appreciation of child study department of the Seattle public schools. M. L. Hall. Train Sch B 26:72-9 S '29
Community life studies for kindergarten, and grades 1-3. 435p The schools '30
Orientals in the Seattle schools. J. E. Corbally. Sociology and Social Research 16:61-7 S '31
Problems involved in curriculum revision in the elementary schools of Seattle. H. M. Reynolds. il Progres Ed 6:242-4 S '29
Seattle adjusts spending program. T. R. Cole. tab J Ed 111:204 F 17 '30
Study of present day problems of younger children in the demonstration schools. H. M. Reynolds. Childh Ed 7:360-4 Mr '31
Summit demonstration school. F. E. Willard. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:153-4 My '29

Thomas A. Edison vocational school
Seattle's trade training flexible. S. E. Fleming. J Ed 112:419-20 N 24 '30

SEATTLE intermediate club
Seattle intermediate club. El Sch J 30:91 O '29

SEATTLE principals' research club. See Principals' research club of Seattle, Washington

SEAVER, Leona
How clothing classes may serve a community. J Home Econ 24:28-30 Ja '32

SEAVEY, Marjorie G.
Art for Empire day. Sch 20:801-3 My '32
Art for the Christmas season. Sch 18:314-17 D '29
Christmas decorations. Sch 20:341-5 D '31
First lessons in water colour. Sch 20:45-50 S '31
Further lessons in water colours. Sch 20:146-51 O '31
Spring flowers. Sch 20:709-13 Ap '32
Three bears as a project. Sch 20:248-52 N '31
Toy drawing. Sch 20:438-40 Ja '32
Valentines. Sch 19:545-7 F '31

SEAWELL, Ruth T., and Rystrom, Annamae
Junior high school program of studies. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:239-42 Ap '30

SEAY, Paul H.
Elements of negotiable instruments. J Bus Ed 6:22+ N '31

SEBRING, May
As a man reads. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:1-21 My '29
Training for the fine art of conversation. Univ H Sch J 9:259-81 N '29

SECCOMBE, Wallace
Survey of the dental curriculum. J Higher Ed 3:241-5 My '32

SECOND book of schemes of work. 3s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29

SECOND heads. See Tutors and tutoring

SECONDARY education
Administration of the budget in secondary schools. W. C. Reavis and R. Woellner. Sch R 37:589-97 O '29
Adolescent education. F. E. Bolton. $3 Macmillan '31
Aspects of secondary education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p172-227)
Background and development of modern aim in secondary education. O. D. Monroe. Tex Outlook 15:40 Ja '31
Can we educate every youth? F. G. Bonser. Ohio Sch 8:191-2+ My '30
Caviling at complacency. T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:70-83 O '31
Challenge. I. L. Kandel. Indep Ed 2:20-4 Je '29; Same. (In his Essays in comparative education. p 128-46)
Challenge to secondary school practice. S. Everett. Teach Col Rec 33:422-9 F '32
Changing conceptions of major problems of secondary schools. R. Zeidler. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:257-8 Ap '31
Choosing the right school course. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:241 O 6 '30
Comments on secondary education. E. A. Saltsman. Ohio Sch 10:91 Mr '32

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Commission on secondary schools, Southern association. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 17:109-11 Ap '29

Comparative study of English and American secondary education. A. J. Jones and others. New Era 12:58-9 F '31

Comparative study of the secondary schools in England and in the United States; details of a plan. Sch and Soc 30:261-2 Ag 24 '29

Comprehensive inquiry; questionnaires sent out. N Y State Ed 17:778-82 My '30

Considerations affecting high school organization. Sister Mary Ricarda. Cath Ed R 28: 455-60 O '30

Cooperation of home and school in secondary education. California. Department of education. The dept Sacramento '31

Coöperative studies in secondary education. Indianapolis. Arsenal technical schools. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-119 Mr '30

Correspondence study in the small high school. F. E. Long. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:236-42 D '29

Current changes and experiments in secondary education with discussion. E. D. Grizzell. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p 147-69); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:195-9 Je '31

Definition of the secondary school and its implications. H. C. Morrison. H Sch Q 17:111-16 Ap '29

Democratic ideal for high schools. F. Kertes. J Ed 112:186-8 S 22 '30

Directed observation and teaching in secondary schools. W. L. Wrinkle and W. D. Armentrout. $2.50 Macmillan '32

Drift, mastery, and the zeitgeist. P. W. L. Cox. Ed Meth 11:198-6, 263-5, 326-9, 390-6, 477-84 Ja-My '32

Earmarks of a good secondary school. C. A. Jessen. Sch Executives M 50:368-9 Ap '31

Education for the professions. M. W. Wallace. Sch and Soc 34:239-49 Ag 22 '31

Education: ideals and experience. C. R. Fletcher. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p195-207)

Educational yearbook, 1930; ed. by I. L. Kandel. Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. bibliog Teachers college '31

Experiments in curriculum continuity. J. Lester. (In Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1931. p63-9)

Function of secondary education in a rapidly changing civilization. H. P. Miller. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p37-43)

Future of the junior college; in its relation to secondary schools. J. M. Wood. H Sch Teach 5:294-6 N '29

High school graduate and his subsequent career. J. R. Effinger. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p69-72)

History of secondary education. I. L. Kandel. bibliog $3.50 Houghton '30

Informing the unformed. B. I. Bell. Saturday Review of Literature 7:138-9 S 20 '30

Integration in high-school and junior college curricula. J. H. Newlon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:185-95 Mr '30; Same. Sch Executives M 49:499-501 Jl '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:587-9

Is secondary education possible and desirable for everyone? F. G. Bonser. Teach Col Rec 31:603-16 Ap '30

Issues in secondary education. T. H. Briggs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p 182-95)

Meaning of graduation in the reorganized secondary school. B. Beatley. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:24-30 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:553-5

Meeting of committee on investigations in secondary education. G. E. Carrothers. H Sch Q 18:186-8 Jl '30

Modern business looks at secondary education. F. B. Jewett. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p49-55); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:649-56; Sch and Soc 31:415-19 Mr 29 '30

More light needed; what shall we do with the lower one-third? N. W. Chaffee. H Sch Teach 5:245 S '29

New day in secondary education. G. C. Jensen. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:351-2 Je '29

New secondary education; abstract. V. Kersey. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:343-4 Je '31

New secondary school. G. B. Watson. Progres Ed 8:303-10 Ap '31

New York state inquires into secondary education. New York (state) associated academic principals. Committee on secondary school problems. J Bus Ed 4:44 Ag '30

Obstacles to the development of intellectual curiosity. F. W. Oswald. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:349-51 F '32

Organization of secondary education in two units of four years each. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 14:181-3 Je '29

Our high school philosophy. G. M. Wiley. il N Y State Ed 17:783-5 My '30

Outlook in secondary education. M. Sadler. Teachers college '30; Same. Teach Col Rec 32:1-16, 123-39, 256-78 O-D '30; Abstract. il Sch Executives M 49:457-9+ Je '30

Philosophy of secondary education; abstract. C. H. Threlkeld. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35: 6-15 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:580-2

Present day earmarks of a good secondary school. C. A. Jessen. H Sch Q 18:60-4 Ja '30

Principles of adolescent education. R. A. D. Owen. $2.80 Ronald '29

Principles of secondary education. P. W. L. Cox and F. E. Long. $2.40 Heath '32

Problem of maintaining standards of efficiency in secondary schools under present economic conditions. J. A. Stoddard. H Sch Q 20:114-19 Ap '32

Problems treated in surveys of secondary schools. H. L. Caswell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:474-80 Ap '32

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools. tabs North Cen Assn Q 4:75-88 Je '29

Proceedings of the commission on secondary schools. tabs North Cen Assn Q 5:92-174 Je '30

Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting, 1930. National education association. Department of secondary-school principals. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:1-301 Mr '30

Program for secondary education. T. H. Briggs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:1-12 Mr '32; Excerpts. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:247-8 Ap '32

Progress and pitfalls in secondary education. M. E. Sadler. Sch and Soc 31:443-52 Ap 5 '30; Same. (In his Outlook in secondary education. p 1-16); Teach Col Rec 32:1-16 O '30

Progressive education invades the high school. A. Shumaker. Ill Teach 19:314-15 Ap '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:287-8 Ap '31; Mont Ed 7:9-10 Ap '31; Neb Ed J 9:218-19 Ap '31; Ohio Sch 9:137-8 Ap '31

Progressive teaching in secondary schools. E. Collings. $2.40 Bobbs-Merrill co 724 N Meridian st Indianapolis Ind '31

Projected work of the secondary education board. H. T. Smith. Progres Ed 7:19-25 F '30

Proposed national high school association. C. M. Stebbins. H Sch Teach 7:256-8 S '31

Prospect in secondary education. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 7:28-33 F '30

Regional conference on secondary education, Greeley, Colorado. J. H. Shaw. Sch and Soc 34:511-13 O 10 '31

Report of the committee on college entrance and secondary schools. W. M. Aikin. Progres Ed 8:318-20 Ap '31

San Diego convention. V. Kersey. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:409-16 Je '30

Secondary education. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p207-28)

Secondary education and ethical values. T. C. Knoles. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:345-9 Je '31

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Secondary education and industrialism. G. S. Counts. Harvard univ. press '29

Secondary education for all. F. G. Bonser. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p267-76)

Secondary education for our American democracy. C. D. Champlin. H Sch Teach 8: 126-7 Ap '32

Secondary education in Virginia, no11. W. R. Smithey, ed. 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '30

Secondary period and the university. H. C. Morrison. Sch R 37:16-28 Ja '29

Secondary school problems. See monthly numbers of Journal of education London beginning January 1932

Sixteen and over. Times Ed Sup 795:329 Jl 26 '30

Sociological influences manifested in secondary education during 1929. W. C. Reavis. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:456-63 Ap '30

Some advantages expected to result from administering secondary education in two units of four years each. W. J. Cooper. bibliog tab Sch R 37:335-46 My '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929. p203-4)

Some basic principles underlying the reorganization of secondary education. G. M. Wiley. N Y State Ed 19:638-40+ Ap '32

Some facts and fancies in secondary education. M. R. Trabue. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 612-16

Some issues involved in the organization of specialized secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:266-74 Mr '32

Some observations and comments on the present status of secondary and higher education. W. J. Cooper. bibliog tab North Cen Assn Q 4:366-70 D '29

Some present tendencies in secondary education. R. L. Packard. Ed 50:420-8 Mr '30

Standards of achievement in European and American secondary schools. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p147-54)

Thirty years after the committee of seven. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 20:64-7 F '29

Translating units of instruction into units of experience. W. Brown. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:10-14 F '31

Trends in administration and supervision of secondary schools. G. M. Wiley. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p3-12)

Types of secondary schools. Sch R 38:9-11 Ja '30

Unintellectual boy. F. Winsor. Atlantic Monthly 147:487-96 Ap '31

What next in developing individual powers? D. S. Snedden. J Ed 113:609 Je 8 '31

What should be the size of a secondary school for maximum efficiency? M. H. Stuart. Sch Life 14:191-3 Je '29

Wholesome living and preparation for college. V. T. Thayer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:595-601 Je '31

See also

International bureau of secondary education

International congress on secondary education

Aims and objectives

Articulation of the supervisory function in the secondary school. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:38-48 S '29

Developing the spirit of investigation in the school. E. Pulling. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p18-26)

Educational objectives in the secondary school. N. L. Bossing. bibliog H Sch 6:101-5 Ap '29

High school fundamentals. S. M. Barrett. J Ed 109:166-7 F 11 '29

Influence of the college on home building. L. J. Franklin. Christian Ed 14:714-26 Ap '31

Objectives of secondary education according to the opinions of pupils. L. G. Thomson. tabs Sch R 37:198-203 Mr '29

Report. North Central association of colleges and secondary schools. Committee on standards for use in the reorganization of secondary school curricula. North Cen Assn Q 3:537-41 Mr '29

Re-statement of the aims of secondary education in terms of adjustment. W. M. Proctor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:85-91 O '29

Shifting battleground. W. H. Pillsbury. il N Y State Ed 17:790-2 My '30

Supervision of secondary subjects. W. L. Uhl and others. bibliog Appleton '29

Viewpoint of the secondary school; reply to Dean Max McConn on Who should go to college? C. H. Breed. Indep Ed 2:16-17 My '29

Whither secondary education? W. F. Bruce. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:431-40 S '29

Bibliography

Annotated list of studies dealing with high school education in rural and small population centers. W. H. Gaumnitz, comp. U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Publications of the U.S. Bureau of education of special interest to high-school teachers. United States. Office of education. The office '29

Secondary-school administration abstracts. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 26:4-34; 28:3-22; 33:1-24; 38:5-36; 41:3-39 Ap, O '29, O '30, O '31, Ap '32

Examinations, questions, etc.

Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 1928, 1929. G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 38 pt 1:1-16; 38 pt2:385-401 Ja, D '29

Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles; lettres, 2e partie; session de 1928, 1929, 1930. A. Fontaine. R Univ 38 pt 1:12-19; 39 pt 1:97-104; 40 pt 1:201-7 Je '29, F '30, Mr '31

History

Rise and development of national systems of secondary education. I. L. Kandel. (In his History of secondary education. p179-198)

Secondary school curricula. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. (In their Principles of American secondary education. p478-506)

Research

Constructive undertaking. F. M. Edson. il N Y State Ed 17:774-7 My '30

Contribution of research to the organization of secondary schools. G. M. Wiley. Sch and Soc 31:517-22 Ap 19 '30

Functions of secondary education; by the committee on secondary school problems appointed by the Associated academic principals. N Y State Ed 17:772-3 My '30

Group study for secondary-school principals. W. H. Bristow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:122-3 O '30

Report. National education association. Department of secondary school principals. Consultative committee. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:49-62 Mr '29

Request for suggestions. Sch R 37:326-31 My '29

Research activities in California school departments. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:5-36 O '29

Research in secondary education. H. R. Douglass. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p182-9)

Research in secondary school methods. C. V. Good. bibliog J Ed Res 22:9-30 Je '30

Research projects of the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1930-1931. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:86-111 O '31

Research projects on the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1929-1930. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:5-6 O '30

Review of research studies bearing on articulation problems at the secondary school level. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p258-86)

SECONDARY education—Research—*Continued*

Secondary education in Virginia, no12; research studies. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '31

Significant study. F. P. Graves. N Y State Ed 17:771 My '30

Special methods on high-school level. R Ed Res 2:5-79 F '32

Spending it. C. A. Jessen. Indep Ed 2:19-20 My '29

Types and fields of curriculum research in secondary education during 1929. H. R. Douglass. Sch R 38:656-62 N '30

Bibliography

Secondary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p61-72)

Secondary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p83-95)

Secondary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p114-21)

Secondary education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 166-78)

Teacher training

Analysis and evaluation of college and university courses in education. W. E. Peik. tabs J Ed Res 18:345-55 D '28

Apprenticeship teaching in secondary schools. J. S. Butterweck. Sch R 37:377-87 My '29

Are the colleges and universities making adequate provision for liberal citizenship education in their programs for the training of secondary teachers? J. O. Creager. J Ed Soc 3:94-101 O '29

Assuring adequate preparation of student teachers in subject-matter. C. O. Davis. Ed Adm and Sup 16:364-71 My '30

Combinations of subjects. E. W. Anderson. tab Ed Res B 8:234-8 My 29 '29

Comparison of college and university graduates with graduates of teachers colleges in their preparation as prospective secondary teachers. F. L. Wright. Ed Adm and Sup 17:453-61 S '31

Educational preparation of secondary-school teachers. R. S. Gilchrist. bibliog tabs Sch R 38:350-9 My '30

Evaluation of graduate teacher training programs. J. M. Hughes and E. O. Melby. J Ed Res 23:394-403 My '31

Extent of training received by Oregon high school teachers and principals. F. L. Stetson. H Sch 8:7-14 O '30

Five-year curricula. A. R. Mead. Ed Res B 8:256-9 My 29 '29

Five-year program. F. Jenkins. Ed Res B 8:259-61 My 29 '29

High cost of inefficiency. V. E. Stansbury. Sch and Soc 35:156-8 Ja 30 '32

History of the professional training of teachers at the University of Michigan for the first-half-century, 1879 to 1929. A. S. Whitney. $2.50 G Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '31

How we train high-school teachers in colleges and universities. H. W. James. tabs Peabody J Ed 6:371-3 My '29

Inadequacy of training of secondary-school teachers and principals. R. S. Gilchrist. Sch R 39:140-6 F '31

Liberal arts colleges in teacher education. E. H. Wilkins. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p41-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:862-8; Sch R 39:576-84 O '31

Needed steps in improving high school teaching. F. L. Stetson. tabs H Sch 7:115-21 Ap '30

Possible effect of prescribing subject combinations for teachers. J. B. Shouse. Ed Adm and Sup 18:133-6 F '32

Problem exercises for student-teachers of secondary subjects. D. Waples. Ed Adm and Sup 15:367-72 My '29

Professional education of high school teachers. W. E. Peik. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Minn. '30

Professional preparation of junior and senior high-school teachers of history and the other social studies in Alabama; abstract. B. L. Parkinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:636

Professional training of secondary school teachers. W. French. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 4:209-12 S '29

Program for the training of high school teachers at the University and the state of Alabama. G. H. Yeuell. H Sch Q 19:18-20 O '30

Relative professional training value to beginning secondary teachers of certain types of content in education. W. E. Peik. Ed Adm and Sup 15:321-33 My '29

Required courses in education. R. C. Flickinger and others. bibliog Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:369-72 My '30

Status of science teaching in the secondary schools of Mississippi. C. Cain. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:71-9, 175-81 Ja, Jl '29

Step forward in the training of high school teachers. S. M. North. H Sch Q 18:182-5 Jl '30

Subject combinations in the programs of teachers in small secondary schools in New York state. M. G. Nelson. tabs Sch R 37:426-32 Je '29

Teacher-training and the liberal college. T. E. Benner. Sch and Soc 35:577-82 Ap 30 '32

Teaching in terms of the student. L. J. A. Mercier. Indep Ed 2:5-10 Ja '29

Training and certification of high school teachers. F. P. Bachman. pa George Peabody college '30

Training and teaching combinations of teachers in accredited secondary schools of the South. M. E. Ligon. tabs Sch Life 15:44-5 N '29

Training of Iowa high school teachers in relation to the subjects they teach. J. H. Inman. 50c Univ of Iowa '29

Training of secondary school teachers in France. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Adm and Sup 18:289-309 Ap '32

Training of secondary school teachers in Germany. M. J. Demiashkevich. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:185-200 Mr '32

Training secondary-school teachers. A. F. Myers and F. E. Harshman. bibliog '29 Am. bk.

Training secondary school teachers in universities. C. O. Davis. H Sch Teach 6:109-10 Mr '30

Training secondary teachers. D. J. Boone. Sch Executives M 50:273-4 F '31

Training teachers for service in the secondary schools. P. G. Salvatore and G. M. Falion. B H Points 12:3-8 My '30

University curriculum study. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:261-2 My 29 '29

What a superintendent has a right to expect of an institution training teachers for secondary schools. C. S. Meek. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p117-23); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 740-6

Theories and principles

Beyond the Dalton plan; prospectant education. A. D. Hewlett. Forum Ed 8:108-19 Je '30

Discussion of philosophy underlying secondary education. M. G. Jones. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:15-18 Mr '31

Ideals in education. Times Ed Sup 833:141 Ap 18 '31

Plea for early specialization. Times Ed Sup 828:93 Mr 14 '31

Policy of higher education. E. S. C. Percy. Sch and Soc 32:305-13 S 6 '30; Same cond. J Ed London 62:743-4 O '30

Preparatory school. R. Jebb. 3s 6d Sheed and Ward 31 Paternoster row London EC 4 '30

Reorganization movement and the progressive secondary school. V. T. Thayer. Progres Ed 6:127-31 Ap '29

Why do we do it? T. H. Briggs. H Sch Q 19:125-37 Ap '31; Same. Teach Col Rec 32: 589-98 Ap '31

SECONDARY education—*Continued*

Value

Worthy message to youth. J. L. Clifton. H Sch Teach 5:291-3 N '29

Argentina

Argentine republic. E. Nelson. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p 1-24)

Australia

Australia. P. R. Cole. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p25-53)

Austria

Austria. V. Fadrus. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p55-94)

Bulgaria

Bulgaria. S. Omarchevsky. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p95-124)

Education in Bulgaria: middle or high schools. S. Omarchevsky. tabs figs Ed Outl 4:1-6 N '29

California

Curriculum problems confronting the California secondary schools. M. E. Hill. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:353-4 Je '29

Great secondary school conference. L. P. Farris. Sierra Ed News 26:33-6 Ap '30

Progress and problems of secondary education in California. L. V. Koos. Sch Life 14:81-3 Ja '29

Secondary education in California; report of a preliminary survey. L. V. Koos and F. J. Weersing. Calif Dept of ed Sacramento '29

Canada

Public secondary education in Canada. W. F. Dyde. bibliog '29 Teachers college

Chile

Chile. D. E. Salas. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p 125-59)

China

Christian secondary education; if not, why not? E. H. Clayton. Ed R China 21:128-33 Ap '29

Future of our secondary education. W. Y. Kiang. Ed R China 23:321-34 Jl '31

Order of the Ministry of education limiting the number of general middle schools, March 1931. Ed R China 23:352-4 Jl '31

Religion and character in Christian middle schools. C. S. Miao and F. W. Price. Ed R China 21:353-429; 22:10-119 O '29, Ja '30

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia. V. Pfihoda. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p 161-83)

Denmark

Danish secondary schools. J. Nielsen. New Era 10:53-5 Ja '29

Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. S. P. Cabot. $1 Harvard univ press '30

England

Address before North of England education conference. C. S. H. V.-T.-S. Londonderry. Times Ed Sup 714:3 Ja 5 '29

Approach to free secondary education for all. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 62:91-2 F '30

At Llandudno. Times Ed Sup 727:161 Ap 6 '29

Career for the average boy. Times Ed Sup 794:321 Jl 19 '30

Central and other schools. J Ed London 62: 746 O '30

Comparative study of English and American secondary education. E. D. Grizzell and A. J. Jones. Sch R 37:401-3 Je '29

Continuation schools again. Times Ed Sup 808:441 O 25 '30

Contrasting curricular procedures in English and American secondary schools. E. D. Grizzell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:78-84 O '29

Creaming the secondary schools; a plan for economy. Times Ed Sup 877:61 F 20 '32

Early specialization in practice. Times Ed Sup 829:101 Mr 21 '31

Education and character-formation. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p197-211)

Education and citizenship. D. Jerrold. Saturday Review 152:615-16 N 14 '31

Education of the adolescent in England. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p118-27)

Eleven to fifteen. Times Ed Sup 833:137 Ap 18 '31

England. J. H. Hallam. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p 185-229)

England faces a significant educational undertaking. F. C. Ensign. il Nation's Sch 3:26-30 My '29

England in the nineties, boys and masters. C. S. H. Brereton. Times Ed Sup 837:178 My 16 '31

English and American secondary education: a comparison E. D. Grizzell. il Sch Life 16: 71-4 D '30

Free places. Times Ed Sup 833:141 Ap 18 '31

Free places in secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 715:20 Ja 12 '29

Freedom of choice in education. E. Percy. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p79-89)

Higher secondary education. Times Ed Sup 726:151 Mr 30 '29

In England. I. L. Kandel. (In his History of secondary education. p282-390)

Junior secondary schools. Times Ed Sup 884: 125 Ap 9 '32

Last two school years. Times Ed Sup 751: 411 S 21 '29

More plain speaking. Times Ed Sup 734:239 My 25 '29

Non-provided schools. Times Ed Sup 780:167 Ap 12 '30

Non-selective central school. H. T. Morgan. J Ed London 63:765-7 N '31

Omnibus schools. Times Ed Sup 726:145 Mr 30 '29

Our examination system. S. Platt. New Era 12:15-16 Ja '31

Plea for early specialization. Times Ed Sup 828:93 Mr 14 '31

Promotion of backward children. Times Ed Sup 811:469 N 15 '30

Reorganization. Times Ed Sup 769:35 Ja 25 '30

Risorgimento. Times Ed Sup 735:251 Je 1 '29

School after sixteen. Times Ed Sup 884:121 Ap 9 '32

School attendance bill; Labour protest against delay. Times Ed Sup 774:95 Mr 1 '30

Second thoughts of Sir Eustace Percy. Times Ed Sup 802:393 S 13 '30

Secondary education. Times Ed Sup 729:179 Ap 20 '29

Secondary education for all. E. S. C. Percy. Times Ed Sup 730:185 Ap 27 '29

Secondary education for all; a reply to Lord Eustace Percy. W. W. Hill. Times Ed Sup 731:197-8 My 4 '29

Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. S. P. Cabot. $1 Harvard univ press '30

Secondary school problems, introductory article, England's crisis. H. Cradock-Watson. J Ed London 64:7-9 Ja '32

Senior school. Times Ed Sup 869:487 D 26 '31

Sixth form. Times Ed Sup 838:195 My 23 '31

Some impressions of English secondary schools. G. F. Rogers. Sch 19:926-34 Je '31

Some observations on German and English education in elementary and secondary schools. B. Radtke. pa Bur of sch service and res Univ of Kan '31

SECONDARY education—England—*Continued*
Standards in English secondary education. E. D. Grizzell. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p35-43); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:192-6 Je '30
Teachers and the school age. Times Ed Sup 754:447 O 12 '29
Tendencies in secondary education. E. S. C. Percy. Spectator 147:347 S 19 '31
Transitional age. Times Ed Sup 812:477 N 22 '30
Waste of secondary education; a teacher's plea for an alternative system. Hibbert Journal 29:108-12 O '30
We believe in education. Times Ed Sup 730: 191 Ap 27 '29
What is a secondary school? C. Brereton. Contemporary Review 139:621-6 My '31
See also
School age

Europe

Secondary education in other lands. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In their Principles of American secondary education. p56-105)

France

À la commission du surmenage scolaire. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:749 N 8 '29
Autour de l'école unique, l'expérience d'Autun, 1919-1930. E. Richard. R Univ 40 pt2:21-33, 104-12 Je-Jl '31
Le baccalauréat sous le bistouri. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:58-9 Jl 10 '31
Bulletin de l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. See numbers of Revue universitaire
Cinquante ans de vie de l'enseignement secondaire féminin, 1881-1931. M. Caron. R Univ 40 pt 1:398-409 My '31
La déformation des idées. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:999-1000 D 20 '29
Differences in French and American secondary education. S. B. Hall. Sch R 39:372-82 My '31
Education for intellectual selection and for national culture. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p184-96)
L'essai de sixième gratuité. C. Delvert. Revue des Deux Mondes 8per 1:913-21 F 15 '31
Faire beaucoup à peu de frais. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:693-4 O 30 '31
Les fêtes du cinquantenaire de l'enseignement secondaire féminin et de l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 40 pt2:1-15 Je '31
France. M. Weber. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p231-307)
French reform of secondary education. M. J. Demiashkevich. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17: 52-63 Ja '31
French secondary schools again; correction of Hall's article. C. Holzwarth. Sch R 39:728-31 D '31
French secondary schools reduce hours of instruction. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8 N '30
Le goût de l'instruction et son prix depuis trois siècles: l'enseignement secondaire. G. d'Avenel. R Deux Mondes 7 per 56:618-39, 802-16 Ap 1-15 '30
La gratuité de l'enseignement secondaire. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:431-2 Mr 13 '31
In France. I. L. Kandel. (In his History of secondary education. p181-228)
L'instruction publique à la Chambre. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:909-10 D 6 '29
Les langues vivantes et l'éducation secondaire. L. Blum. Revue des Deux Mondes 8 3:909-21 Je 15 '31
Notre enquête sur le surmenage scolaire. M. Lacroix. R Univ 39 pt2:1-34, 97-150, 206-22, 320-36 Je-N '30
One-way schools. Times Ed Sup 762:537 D 7 '29
La préparation et les programmes du baccalauréat. A. Grenier. R Univ 38 pt 1:311-18 Ap '29
Public secondary education in France. G. Gastinel. Forum Ed 8:14-22 F '30
La quantité ne donne pas la qualité. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:576-7 O 9 '31
La question du surmenage scolaire. P. Hunziker. Revue des Deux Mondes 7 per 54:520-35; 55:178-93 D 1 '29, Ja 1 '30
Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles; lettres, 2e partie; session de 1928, 1929, 1930. A. Fontaine. R Univ 38 pt2:12-19; 39 pt 1:97-104; 40 pt 1:201-7 Je '29, F '30, Mr '31
Le recrutement des élèves des classes élémentaires et primaires des lycées et collèges. R. Watel. R Univ 39 pt 1:416-23 My '30
Reduction in hours of instruction in French secondary schools. Sch and Soc 32:753-4 D 6 '30
Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. S. P. Cabot. $1 Harvard univ press '30
Surmenage et embouteillage. J. Caillat. R Univ 38 pt 1:27-33 Ja '29
Le surmenage et les programmes. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:55-6, 300-2 Jl 12, Ag 23 '29
Le surmenage scolaire. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 37 pt1:60-1 Ja 10 '30
Surmenage scolaire. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 37 pt2:924-5 D 5 '30
Unrest in French education. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p96-107)
Unrest in French secondary education. Sch R 39:571-3 O '31
Vers le lycée gai. A. Moulins. R Univ 38 pt 1: 213-18 Mr '29
La voie est libre. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:103 Ja 16 '31

Germany

Education for intellectual selection and for national culture. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p184-96)
German experiment in secondary education, the Dürerschule, Dresden. E. Kühn. il New Era 12:55-7 F '31
In Germany. I. L. Kandel. (In his History of secondary education. p229-81)
New trends in German education. W. C. Marburg. Progres Ed 6:196-8 Ap '29
Recent developments in German secondary education. H. H. Punke. bibliog Sch R 38: 576-84, 680-93 O-N '30
Secondary education and teacher training in Germany. C. H. Becker. pa Teachers college '31; Same. Teach Col Rec 33:26-44, 262-78, 347-63 O, D '31-Ja '32
Secondary education in Germany, France, England and Denmark. S. P. Cabot. $1 Harvard univ press '30
Some observations on German and English education in elementary and secondary schools. B. Radtke. pa Bur of sch service and res Univ of Kan '31

Hungary

Hungary. J. Kornis. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p309-41)
Some traditional features of the Hungarian high schools. E. H. Baranyai. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:17-21 S '30

India

Indian secondary schools, civil disobedience. Times Ed Sup 832:129 Ap 11 '31
Primary and secondary education. E. F. Oaten. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:sup130-6 S '29

Italy

L'esprit des écoles secondaires en Italie. M. Dugard. R Univ 39 pt2:310-14 N '30
Istituti secondari, nuovi corsi e necessità di una selezione. R. Bottacchiari. Nuova Antologia 358:274-6 N 16 '31

SECONDARY education—Italy—*Continued*

Italy. E. Codignola. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p343-86)

Risorgimento. Times Ed Sup 735:251 Je 1 '29

Japan

Japan. H. Hayashi. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p387-425)

Kansas

Early secondary education in Kansas. B. W. Merwin. Kans Teach 31:18 Je '30

Latin America

Education for selection. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p172-83)

Michigan

Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan 1929. C. Woody. '29 School of ed., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Minnesota

Cost and support of secondary education in the state of Minnesota. R. A. Lease. il tabs Am Sch Bd J 79:43-4 O '29

New York (state)

Revising the functions of secondary education for New York state. Sch R 39:255-6 Ap '31

Trends in secondary education. W. W. Soper and W. W. Coxe. pa Univ of the state of NY '30

New Zealand

Secondary school system of New Zealand. J. I. Hetherington. H Sch Teach 5:240-1 S '29

Norway

Secondary education in Norway. G. E. Loftfield. bibliog 20c Supt of doc '30

Ohio

Progress of secondary education in Ohio, 1926-1928. F. C. Landsittel. Ohio Sch 7:84 Mr '29

Oklahoma

Catholic secondary education in the province of San Antonio. M. C. Friesenhahn. $1.25 Catholic univ of Am '30

See also

High schools—Oklahoma

Oregon

Early education in Oregon. J. F. Santee. bibliog Oregon Historical Quarterly 32:65-9 Mr '31

Pennsylvania

Reorganization of secondary education under state supervision. W. H. Bristow. tabs Sch Life 14:173-5 My '29

Secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. E. R. Gabler. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:437-40 Mr '30

Poland

Poland. M. Ziemnowicz. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p427-62)

Secondary schools in Poland [mimeographed] S. Turosienski. US Office of ed '31

Prussia

New development of secondary education in Prussia. C. B. Hunt. Hibbert Journal 29: 716-33 Jl '31

La réforme de l'enseignement secondaire en Prusse. L. A. Fouret. tabs R Univ 39 pt 1: 105-12 F '30

Russia

De l'enseignement secondaire dans la Russie soviétique. M. Dugard. R Univ 38 pt2:213-22 O '29

Russian schools and universities in the World war. $2.75 Yale univ. press '29

South Africa

South Africa. W. De Vos Malan. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p463-82)

Southern states

Development of secondary education in the South. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 18:163-73 Jl '30

Report of the commission on secondary schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 19:65-76 Ja '31

Secondary education progress in the South. L. R. Johnson. H Sch Q 19:17-18 O '30

Summary of report of the commission on secondary schools. J. Roemer. tab H Sch Q 18:81-9 Ja '30

Spain

La réforme universitaire. F. Debrière. Annales Politiques et Littéraires 95:421 N '30

Sweden

Foreign language education in Sweden. N. Schenke. J Bus Ed 7:15-16+ My '32

Sweden. B. J. Bergqvist. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p483-507)

Texas

Catholic secondary education in the province of San Antonio. M. C. Friesenhahn. $1.25 Catholic univ of Am '30

United States

Abolish legal barriers which retard progress. W. J. Cooper. Jun Col J 1:117-18 D '30

America has faith in education. G. M. Wiley. J Ed 111:150 F 10 '30

American high schools and vocational schools in 1960. D. S. Snedden. bibliog Teachers college '31

Backing up Briggs. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 111: 231 F 24 '30

Blend cultural with vocational. G. W. Rosenlof. J Ed 112:266-7 O 13 '30

Committee of ten. T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:134-41 N '31

Comparative study of English and American secondary education. E. D. Grizzell and A. J. Jones. Sch R 37:401-3 Je '29

Contrasting curricular procedures in English and American secondary schools. E. D. Grizzell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:78-84 O '29

Development of the secondary school in the West between 1890 and 1920. R. M. Benson. Sch and Soc 35:260-2 F 20 '32

Differences in French and American secondary education. S. B. Hall. Sch R 39:372-82 My '31

Education for an intelligent democracy. I. L. Kandel. (In his Essays in comparative education. p211-24)

English and American secondary education: a comparison. E. D. Grizzell. il Sch Life 16:71-4 D '30

Great investment; secondary education in a democracy. T. H. Briggs. Harvard univ. press '30

In the United States. I. L. Kandel. (In his History of secondary education. p391-498)

Jeremiah was right. T. H. Briggs. Teach Col Rec 32:679-95 My '31; Same. North Cen Assn Q 6:272-82 D '31; Summary. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:244-6 Ap '32

Junior and senior high schools and colleges. C. A. Jessen. Sch and Soc 32:448 O 4 '30

Mid-west academy. K. Buxbaum. Sch and Soc 32:363-6 S 13 '30

Minutes, 1928. Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. Commission on secondary schools. tabs H Sch Q 17:76-84 Ja '29

National committee on research in secondary education. C. A. Jessen. Sch Life 14: 151 Ap '29

Our schools and our public. A. R. M. Stowe. H Sch J 13:99-105 Mr '30

Oursel's as others see us; excerpts from an article. G. Vidari. Univ H Sch J 11:163-8 D '31

SECONDARY education—United States—*Cont.*
Outlook for secondary education in America. W. J. Cooper. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:92-8 Mr '30
Present student population. W. L. Wrinkle. H Sch Teach 7:337-8 N '31
Principles of American secondary education. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. Century '32
Private and public secondary education. L. V. Koos. bibliog $2.50 Univ of Chicago press '31
Quality of opportunity. G. D. Strayer. Tex Outlook 15:15-16 Mr '31
Reorganization of secondary education from the standpoint of state departments of education. W. B. Bliss. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p14-21)
Reorganization of secondary schools. Sch and Soc 30:500-1 O 12 '29
Secondary education. C. A. Jessen. 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p147-65)
Secondary education. C. A. Jessen. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Secondary education in the United States. W. A. Smith. $2.50 Macmillan '32
Secondary schools. E. D. Lewis. J Ed 114:30 Jl 20 '31
Selection as a function of American secondary education. G. S. Counts. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:82-92 Mr '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:596-603
Selection as a function of American secondary education. W. C. Ryan, jr. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:72-82 Mr '29; Same. Sch and Soc 29:787-93 Je 22 '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:592-6
Some problems in secondary education in the middle states. E. D. Grizzell. H Sch Q 20: 62-7 Ja '32
Some responsibilities of the American secondary school of to-morrow. W. J. Cooper. Sch and Soc 30:802-4 D 14 '29
Trends in secondary education. W. W. Soper and W. W. Coxe. Univ of the state of NY '30
United States. H. F. Clark. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p509-36)

See also
National survey of secondary education

Virginia

Secondary education in Virginia, no. 5, no. 8, no. 9. W. R. Smithey, ed. Extension dept Univ of Va '29-'30
Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. W. R. Smithey. tabs Va J of Ed 22:373-5 My '29

Wales

Transfer from primary to secondary schools in Wales. E. T. Davis. J Ed London 63: 40 Ja '31

West Virginia

Secondary education. C. H. Judd and L. V. Cavins. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, v1; p202-27)

SECONDARY education board
List of members. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p842-4)
Projected work of the Secondary education board. H. T. Smith. Progres Ed 7:19-25 F '30

SECONDARY schools, Western association of colleges and. See Western association of colleges and secondary schools

SECOR, A.
Better rural education. Successful Farming 27:18+ Ap '29

SECREST, R. T.
Effective teachers meeting. Ohio Sch 8:330 O '30

SECRET societies. See Greek letter societies

SECRETARIAL schools

Directories

Business and secretarial schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p823-4)

SECRETARIAL training
Office and secretarial training. R. Stickney and B. G. Stickney. $1.60 Prentice-Hall '31
Post graduate secretarial course. W. L. Felter. H Points 13:5-7 D '31
Secretarial office practice. R. Goodfellow plan J Bus Ed 6:13-14+ O '31
Secretarial studies. W. E. Harned. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p257-69)
Secretarial training in schools of business; with discussion. E. Wiest. Journal of Business 3:59-71 pt2 O '30
Secretary in modern business; abstract. F. H. Hamack. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:322-4
There is a demand for the college-trained secretary. E. Wiest. il J Bus Ed 6:29-30 Ap '31

Tests and scales

Testing teaching results in secretarial training. R. L. Hoadley. il J Bus Ed 3:25-6+ Ja '30

SECRETARIAL work
Duties of a private secretary. M. G. Reinecke. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p31-3)
Guardian of the office household. il J Bus Ed 5:18 F '31
Secretarial work in the offices of a large oil company. E. W. Barnhart. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p107-28)

Curriculum

Secretarial curricula in colleges and universities. M. Soisson. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:7-13 My '30

Teaching methods

Technique of office introductions. E. W. Baker. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:281-5 Ap '30

Textbooks

Comparative analysis of current textbooks in secretarial practice. L. Brownfield. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:13-17 D '30

SECTIONING. See Homogeneous grouping

SECULARISM

See also
Church and education

SEDDON, Hazel
Honor day as sponsored by the student government body of Springfield high school. Sch and Com 16:290-2 My '30

SEDGWICK, Theodore, and Wells, G. K.
Equipment plan for the electricity unit in a general shop. Ind Ed M 33:265-6 Ap '32

SEDLACZEK, S.
Boy scout and girl guide movement. New Era 11:32-3 Ja '30

SEE, A. M.
Rochester symphony broadcasts. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p223-5)

SEEDS, Nellie Marguerite (Mrs Scott Nearing)
Manumit's contribution to social reconstruction. Progres Ed 8:394-7 My '31

SEEGER, Francis
Promoting the cause of the deaf by auxiliary societies. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:551-5

SEEGERS, J. C.
Reading methods in Pennsylvania first grades. Ed Meth 8:510-15 Je '29

SEELEY, Helen
Fourth grade poetry. Sierra Ed News 26:32 O '30

SEELEY, M. F.
Tool-kit for miniature airplane work. Ind Ed M 31:439 My '30

SEELY, Howard Francis
Composition as a liberating activity. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:107-16 F '30

SEELY, Howard Francis—*Continued*
Composition work in teacher training courses. Engl J (Col ed) 19:233-42 Mr '30
Enjoying poetry in school. (Johnson's ed ser) 267p $2 Johnson pub '31
Meaning of appreciation. Engl J (H S ed) 19:736-41 N '30
Our novel stock-in-trade. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:721-6 N '29
Poetry and teaching. Ohio Sch 8:282-3 S '30
Teaching appreciation through intensive reading. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:203-10 Mr '31
Laus veteris or Professor Seely rebuked. A. H. Lass. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20: 640-5 O '31

SEELYE, Burt P. See Gorton, A. T., jt. auth.

SEELYE, Laurenus Clark
Laurenus Clark Seelye: first president of Smith college. H. S. Rhees. $5 Houghton '29

SEELYE, Mabel Vaughn
Kit's awakening. Grade Teach 46:744+ My '29

SEEMANN lantern slides
Corpus imaginum; a great lantern-slide foundation. E. W. Forkert. il Ed Screen 10:218-19 S '31

SEERLEY, Homer Horatio
Honoring a great leader. U. W. Lamkin. Nat Ed Assn J 18:12 Ja '29

SEGEL, David
Automatic prediction of scholastic success by using the multiple regression technique with electric tabulating and accounting machines. J Ed Psychol 22:139-44 F '31
Differential prediction of ability as represented by college subject groups. J Ed Res 25: 14-26, 93-8 Ja-F '32
Prediction of success in junior college. Jun Col J 1:499-502 My '31
Selected list of tests and ratings for social adaptation [mimeographed] (Cir no52) 11p pa US Office of ed '32
What are comprehensive examinations? por Sch Life 17:75-6 D '31
—See Greenup, J. C; Miles, W. R. jt. auths.

SEGERBLOM, Wilhelm
Comparison of chemistry text books. Sch Sci and Math 29:277-85 Mr '29
Qualifications of chemistry teachers in secondary schools. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:83-8 Ja '31

SEGREGATION by ability. See Homogeneous grouping

SEGREGATION of sexes
Experiment in pupil segregation. W. T. Miller. il Am Sch Bd J 80:43-4 Ap '30

SEHAM, Grete
Every child needs daily rest. Par M 6:25+ Jl '31

SEHON, Clarrette
Afternoon in spring. Train Sch B 28:30-5 Ap '31
Annual report of the committee on research and provision. Train Sch B 29:58-60 My '32
Christmas comes to the training school. Train Sch B 26:153-5 Ja '30
Committee on research and provision; annual report. Train Sch B 28:39-40 Ap '31
Report of the committee on research and provision. Train Sch B 27:77-9 Je '30

SEIBERT, Louise C.
Experiment on the relative efficiency of studying French vocabulary in associated pairs versus studying French vocabulary in context. J Ed Psychol 21:297-314 Ap '30
Series of experiments on the learning of French vocabulary. (Studies in ed no 18) 106p bibliog pa $1.50 Johns Hopkins '32
—See Goddard, E. R. jt. auth.

SEIDELL, Atherton
Limitations upon the unification of chemical nomenclature. J Chem Ed 6:720-9 Ap '29

SEIDLIN, Joseph
Critical study of the teaching of elementary college mathematics. (Contributions to ed no182) 107p $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:752-3 My '32
Unit of demonstrative geometry for the ninth year. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p54-63)

SEIFRIZ, William Ernest
Radiant energy from living matter. Science Ed 16:34-7 O '31

SEILLIÈRE, Ernest Antoine Aimé Léon, baron
L'actualité du romantisme allemand. Journal des Débats 36 pt2:148-51 Jl 26 '29

SEIS, Mrs Alice Corbin
Current problems in supervision. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:33-42 S '29

SEITZ, Don Carlos
Wanted, a children's hour at the movies. Par M 5:16 Mr '30

SEITZ, Harry W.
Songs and choral music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p537-9)

SELBERG, Edith M.
Activity analysis as a basis for supervision in general science. Science Ed 16:188-91 F '32; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 18:281-5 Ap '32
Analysis of errors and difficulties of beginning teachers in general science. Sch Sci and Math 31:1047 D '31

SELBERT, Norma
Rooms to let. Hygeia 9:817-19 S '31
Train your baby to regularity. Par M 4:17 Ja '29

SELBY, Kenneth
New type of school paper. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:364-7 Ap '32

SELBY, P. O.
Geography of Kappa delta pi. Kadel R 9:341 My '30
Neglected subject in education literature. J Bus Ed 4:33-4 S '30
Training college teachers in service. Ed 50: 481-4 Ap '30

SELBY-BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst
Raising the school age. Nineteenth Century and After 106:612-23 N '29
Voluntary schools. Nineteenth Century and After 110:8-20 Jl '31

SELDEN, Frank Henry
Constructive policy for rural schools. Rural New-Yorker 89:1365, 1384 D 20-27 '30
Rural schools. 151p $1.25 Maudslay press Cranesville Pa '31

SELF appraisal
Comparative group results in self-analysis of personal qualities. A. H. Froemming. Voc Guid M 10:268-72 Mr '32
Persistence of certain personal attitudes in younger adolescent boys. L. Sweet. J Ed Res 23:245-9 Mr '31
Preparation and evaluation of unit tests in educational measurements. A. M. Atkinson. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:71-8 D '30
Self-appraisal ability in its relation to mental ability and age. H. Rodgers. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:50-6 D '30
Some aspects of self-insight. R. W. Shaw. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

SELF-appraisal classes
Self-appraisal classes at Minnesota; abstract. A. G. Grandy. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:70-1 Ja '30

SELF control
Self-control and personality. G. O. Mudge. H Sch J 14:136-8+ Mr '31
Selfmanagement, the basis of citizenship. R. L. Wilbur. Nat Ed Assn J 21:88 Mr '32

SELF culture
Art of learning. W. B. Pitkin. $2.50 McGraw-Hill '31
Education and self-education in modern societies. F. Znaniecki. American Journal of Sociology 36:371-86 N '30
One hundred best books for an education. W. J. Durant. bibliog American Mercury 108:26-8 D '29
Self-education in English. R. K. Keyes. Engl J (H S ed) 18:477-82 Je '29

SELF education. See Self culture

SELF-government. See Student self-government

SELF-government committee. See National self-government committee, inc

SELF-ordinary-ideal rating scale

See also
Sogi scale

SELF-surveys. See Surveys

SELIGMAN, Edwin Robert Anderson
Propaganda by public utility corporations. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:349-68 My '30

SELIGMAN, Marjorie
(comp) Selected list for the school theater. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p339-43); Same. Progres Ed 8:95-8 Ja '31

—and Frankenstein, L. M.
(comps) Plays for junior and senior high school. 37p bibliog pa 60c Wilson HW '31

SELIGMAN, Richard
Institute of metals; its origin and objects. J Chem Ed 7:2088-93 S '30

SELKE, Erich
Comparative study of the vocabularies of twelve beginning books in reading. bibliog J Ed Res 22:369-74 D '30
General policy concerning demonstration teaching in city schools used for teacher training purposes. Ed 49:489-98 Ap '29
Study of the vocabulary of ten spellers. bibliog El Sch J 29:767-70 Je '29

SELKE, Mrs Esther
Is the small town superintendency a glorified janitorship? Sch Executives M 50:412 My '31

SELKE, George A.
Education as an investment; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:504-6

SELL, Iva I.
Clothes for the new baby. Child Welf 25:333-6 F '31
Plan for a laboratory period in clothing construction. Prac Home Econ 9:305+ O '31
Shoes and feet for a good understanding. Prac Home Econ 8:145-6 My '30
Six-months' trial of the individual assignment in a ninth-grade clothing class. J Home Econ 22:9-15 Ja '30
Suitable underwear for the girl. Child Welf 24:485-6 My '30
Teacher's plan for a laboratory period in food preservation. Prac Home Econ 9:341-2 N '31

SELLARS, J. C.
Seasonal meetings to follow evening school course. Ag Ed 3:57 O '30

SELLECK, George H.
Locophobia: its causes and cure. Math Teach 22:382-9 N '29

SELLERS, Damon Haydock. See Hill, H. C. jt. auth.

SELLERS, James Freeman
Fifty years of chemistry teaching in southern colleges. J Chem Ed 7:2035-54 S '30

SELLERY, C. Morley
Presentday trends of school health service. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:554-8

SELLY OAK colleges
Selly Oak colleges; their significance for adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 48: 1-12 My '31

SELTER, Edith
Beauty shop, a musical play in one act. Prac Home Econ 9:377+ D '31

SELTSAM, Kenneth
Organismic psychology and educational theory. J Ed Psychol 22:351-9 My '31

SELVIDGE, Robert Washington
Cooperative part-time education. Ind Ed M 30:317 Mr '29
Machines in the school shop. Ind Ed M 32: 381-2 Je '31
Means to an end. Ind Ed M 32:377 Je '31
Principles and purposes of vocational analysis. Ind Ed M 32:251-2 F '31
Selection and organization of teaching material. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p25-8)
Tentative analysis of auto mechanics for high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:342-3 S '31; Same. Ind Ed M 33:74-5 S '31
Tentative analysis of cement and concrete work. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:100-1 Mr '32; Same. Ind Ed M 33:248 Mr '32
Tentative analysis of elementary electricity for high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 306-7 Ag '31; Same. Ind Ed M 33:17-18 Jl '31
Tentative analysis of home mechanics. Ind Ed M 33:194-5 Ja '32; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:69-70 F '32
Tentative analysis of mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:454-5 D '31; Same. Ind Ed M 33:171 D '31
Tentative analysis of printing for high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:381-2 O '31; Same. Ind Ed M 33:124 O '31
Tentative analysis of sheet-metal work. Ind Ed M 32:397 Je '31; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:232-3 Je '31
Tentative analysis of woodworking. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:190 My '31; Same. Ind Ed M 32:395-7 Je '31
Types of written instruction sheets. Ind Ed M 30:235-6 Ja '29
What shall we teach? Ind Ed M 31:43-5 Ag '29
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32
—See Bawden, W. T. jt. auth.

—and Fryklund, Verne C.
Principles of trade and industrial teaching. 419p bibliog diags $2.75 Manual arts press '30

SELZER, Charles Alden
Psychological principles of visual education. Pa Sch J 80:359-60 Ja '32

—Menhennett, W. W. and Cromwell, A. D.
Introduction to teaching; an orientation text for introd. to education. 368p $1.80 H F Temple inc West Chester Pa '31

SEMAN, Philip Louis
Use of the arts in a citizenship clinic. Relig Ed 25:820-4 N '30

SEMANS, Hubert H.
Non-athletic phases of the recreational program in children's institutions. J Juvenile Res 16:40-55 Ja '32

SEMESTER and quarter plans. See Quarter and semester plans

SEMI-annual promotions. See Promotions—Students

SEMINARY of the Immaculate conception, Huntington, Long Island
Seminary of the Immaculate conception, Huntington, Long Island. J. J. Ott. il plan Architecture 63:211-21 Ap '31

SEMITIC language

See also
Oriental languages

SEMMENS, NeTannis
Was it worth while? Int J Relig Ed 8:23-4 Je '32

SEMPER, Isidore J.
Church and higher education for girls. Cath Ed R 29:215-25 Ap '31
King's English. Engl J (Col ed) 18:307-12 Ap '29
Oxford system. Cath Ed R 27:329-35 Je '29
Poetry and science. Cath Ed R 30:158-68 Mr '32
Professors of publicity. Catholic World 130: 531-8 F '30

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus
Did Seneca practise the ethics of his epistles? A. C. Andrews. Class J 25:611-24 My '30
Modern touch in Seneca. A. E. Strase. Class J 27:437-44 Mr '32
Roman cloudcuckooland. H. E. Mierow. Class J 26:379-80 F '31

SENECA, Pauline L.
Indian education in New York state. N Y State Ed 18:165-7 O '30

SENIOR class trips
Deriving values from educational tours. Sch R 40:411-12 Je '32
Educational tours for high-school seniors. J. M. Clifford. Sch R 40:168-70 Mr '32
Senior class trip. C. H. Boehm. Sch Executives M 50:468-9 Je '31

SENIOR high school students. See High school students

SENIOR high schools
How large can a good senior high school be? W. E. Tower. Sch R 39:9-13 Ja '31
Measuring the effect of guidance by the holding power of a senior high school. R. D. Allen and C. B. McKay. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:18-21 S '30
Meeting senior-high-school problems through concerted action. G. Rector. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:409-13 Mr '32
Modern spirit in the senior high schools. L. J. Cairnes. Baltimore B of Ed 10:109-11 Ja '32
Program problems and practice in senior high schools of San Francisco. R. I. Abraham. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:273-89 Ap '30
Should the junior college unite with the senior high school? F. Eby. bibliog Nation's Sch 3:33-8 F '29

Articulation

See Articulation (education)—Senior high schools

Entrance requirements

Articulation in English. L. W. Rader. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:57-8 S '29
Articulation of junior-senior-high-school Latin. E. R. Godsey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:55-6 S '29
Articulation of mathematics. J. A. Drushel. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:52-4 S '29

Graduation requirements

Evaluation of credits for graduation from senior high school. E. O. Hoffman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:544-6 My '31
Graduation requirements and curricula, Los Angeles junior and senior high school, 1931-32. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd '31
Requirements for graduation from senior high school. F. J. Weersing. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:539-44 My '31

Pennsylvania

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; memorandum of proposals for the treatment of the secondary enquiry group in the senior high school, 1931-1934. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '31

SENOUR, Alfred C.
Investigation of the effectiveness of the test-teach-test method of instruction in spelling. El Sch J 30:700-6 My '30
Relation between the intelligence and the success of 206 pupils in the junior high school; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 69-72 Ja '29
Selection and purchase of supplementary books. El Sch J 30:63-6 S '29

SENSES and sensations
See also
Cutaneous sensations
Reaction time

SENSING, Thurman
Origin and growth. J Ed 113:576 Je 1 '31

SENTER, C. B.
Improved practices from evening school. Ag Ed 3:23 Ag '30

SENTURIA, Joseph J.
Sex as a factor in subject selection. J Adult Ed 3:84-9 Ja '31

SEQUOIA
Oldest living things. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:61 F '30
Sequoias. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27 Ja '31

SEQUOIA union high school, Redwood City, California
Neglected phases of ability grouping in high school. S. S. Mayo. Am Sch Bd J 81:48 Jl '30
Sequoia's music building. M. L. Gelber. plan Sierra Ed News 25:32-3 O '29
Some values of a school survey. A. C. Argo and S. S. Mayo. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:249-55 Ap '30

SERGENT, Nellie B.
High school poets. North American Review 230:113-20 Jl '30
High school poets. Progres Ed 6:268-83 S '29
Means of stimulating verse making in the secondary schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:509-16 My '30

SERL, Emma
Everyday doings in Healthville; a health reader. 128p 68c Silver '29
In Rabbitville. 112p il 60c Am bk '30

SERMONS
Experiment in adult religious education. A. W. Gottschall. Relig Ed 24:726-8 O '29
Youth and pastor in cooperative sermonizing. J. R. Lyons. Int J Relig Ed 7:26 Mr '31

SERRANO, Jonathas
Educational cinema at Rio de Janeiro. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1186-8 O '30

SERRELL, Edith
Santons of Provence. Sch Arts M 30:130-4 N '30
Woodcuts from France. Sch Arts M 29:398-9 Mr '30

SERVANTS
Education for the housemaid's boss. A. L. Johnson. Home Econ News 3:113-14 Je '32
For better or worse; servants influence children. R. Sapin. il Par M 4:20-1 Ja '29
Housemaid's boss; a striking presentation of a present-day problem. A. L. Johnson. Home Econ News 3:91-2 My '32
Training for oversea life; new women's hostels. Times Ed Sup 759:501-2 N 16 '29

SERVICE, Neva
Corrective dance rhythms for college women. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:24-6+ Mr '32

SERVICE bureau for classical teachers
Service bureau for classical teachers as a type of organization for other secondary school subjects. F. E. Sabin. Teach Col Rec 30:348-53 Ja '29

SERVICE clubs. See Business men's clubs

SERVICE point systems. See Extra-curricular activities—Point systems

SESSLER, David
Six-year science sequence squabble. B H Points 12:36-40 My '30

SETON, Ernest Thompson
Getting acquainted with Ernest Thompson Seton. M. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:69-70 O '29

SETTLE, May Fenerty
Music of the Christmastide. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 6:8-9 D '29

SETTLE, Myron C.
Curriculum of the vacation church school. Int J Relig Ed 6:12-13 Mr '30
Getting an early start with your vacation church school. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-11 Ap '29
Vacation church schools around the world. Int J Relig Ed 6:22-3 My '30
Weekday church schools from coast to coast. Int J Relig Ed 5:11-12 Jl '29

SETTLEMENTS. See Social settlements

SETTLES, Clarence J.
Report of Idaho state school for the deaf and the blind. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p235-62)

SEUBERT, Arthur
Science laboratory equipment for junior and senior high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:217-20 D '29

SEULBERGER, F. G.
Coöperative education and the business depression. J Eng Ed 22:611-12 Mr '32

SEVEN-four-two plan
Saving a year. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:320 O 9 '29
7-4-2 school system of Kansas City, Mo. G. B. Melcher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p222-5)

SEVEN-four-two plan *Continued*
Study of the seven-four-two plan of organization in Kansas City, Missouri; abstract. J. L. Shouse. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:110-12 Ja '29

SEVERANCE tax
Severance tax as a source of school revenue in the United States. F. H. Swift. Sch Life 15:26-7 O '29
Severance tax idea applied to California mineral production. E. H. Staffelbach. tabs Sierra Ed News 25:30-4 S '29

SEVERINGHAUS, W. L.
How may physics be made of more vital interest? J Eng Ed 19:477-87 Ja '29

SEVILLE, Spain

Ibero-American international exposition
Education exhibit wins gold medal. J. O. Malott. Sch Life 15:190-1 Je '30
Educational exhibit at the Seville exposition. J. O. Malott. il Sch Life 14:143 Ap '29

SEVILLE university
Seminar in the history of art at the University of Seville. il Parnassus 3:21-3 Ja '31

SÈVRES. École normale supérieure
À propos du cinquantenaire de l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres. H. Guenot. R Univ 40 pt 1:410-23 My '31
Les fêtes du cinquantenaire de l'enseignement secondaire féminin et de l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres. J. P. Crouzet-Ben-Aben. R Univ 40 pt2:1-15 Je '31
Sèvres en promenade. J. Streicher. R Univ 40 pt 1:424-7 My '31

SEWARD, Albert Charles
British universities of today: Cambridge. bibliog Discovery 11:12-16 Ja '30

SEWARD, Georgene Hoffman
Student's reactions to a first course in psychology. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 15:512-24 O '31

SEWELL, Mrs Charles W.
Rural public school problem. Bureau Farmer 6:9 F '31
Work of the rural home in the next ten years. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:215-17

SEWELL, James Witt
Colloquialism at the bar. Engl J (H S ed) 18:818-22 D '29; (H S ed and Col ed) 19:127-32, 196-200 F-Mr '30
Makers of America. (Citizenship readers) 376p il Lippincott '30

—and Stockton, Helen Marie
Team work. (Citizenship readers) 375p il Lippincott '30

SEWING
Economy exhibit for sewing classes. D. J. Tolbert. il Prac Home Econ 9:267+ S '31
Facing sewing facts. H. M. Greist. Prac Home Econ 8:86 Mr '30
Helps for sewing teachers; seams. S. Johnston. il Prac Econ 8:237 Ag '30
High school sewing problem. E. S. Ranney. Prac Home Econ 8:19 Ja '30
Plan for a laboratory period in clothing construction. I. I. Sell. Prac Home Econ 9: 305+ O '31
Sew-it book. R. T. Dixon. '29 Rand
Sewing course of our great grandmothers; instruction given to teachers of needlework a hundred years ago. C. A. Bennett. Home Econ News 1:97 S '30
Sewing in the seventh and eighth grades. M. Higbee. J Home Econ 21:101-4 F '29
To baste or not to baste. C. B. Miller. Home Econ News 1:47 Ap '30
What a mother needs to know about sewing. J. C. Thurston. Home Econ News 1:54 My '30

Achievements, Student
Measuring accomplishment in elementary clothing courses. F. D. Frear. J Home Econ 21:343-5 My '29

Contract plan
Sewing by contract. S. A. Brown. Prac Home Econ 8:170 Je '30

Courses of study
Elementary school course of study: sewing in grades V and VI (for special sewing teachers) [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30
Elementary school course of study: sewing in kindergarten-grade VI (for classroom teachers) [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Projects
For April color and design. L. D. Tessin. il Am Childh 15:28-37 Ap '30
Home sewing projects. tab Prac Home Econ 8:54 F '30
Lessons in patching and in making a bean bag. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42 Mr '29
Sewing for a school fair. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim. Plans 38:42 Je '29
Some practical sewing lessons. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 Ap '29
Some simple sewing projects. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 Ja '29
Three practical school bags. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55 F '29
Vocational training for primary grades. A. L. Miller. Prac Home Econ 8:296 O '30

Teaching aids and devices
Suggestions to teachers regarding sources of material; educational material published by manufacturers. Prac Home Econ 7:269-70 S '29
Winning the interest of children. I. B. Finley. Train Sch B 27:26-9 Ap '30

Textbooks
Textbook of needlework. I. M. Nance. E Arnold & co 41-43 Maddox st London W 1 '31

SEWING machines
Decorative stitching. H. H. Powell. il Prac Home Econ 9:176+ Je '31
Helps for sewing teachers. I. Cliggett. il Prac Home Econ 8:79-80 Mr '30
Helps for sewing teachers. E. Hicks. diags Prac Home Econ 8:208 Jl '30
Helps for sewing teachers. A. L. Miller. il fig Prac Home Econ 8:141 My '30
Machine sewing. Singer sewing machine company, inc. $1; gratis to teachers of home economics The company Singer bldg NY '30
Vocational training for primary grades. A. L. Miller. Prac Home Econ 8:296 O '30

SEX
Discipline of sex. E. Sapir. Child Study 7:170-3+ Mr '30
Other peoples, other ways. C. W. Margold. Child Study 8:261-3 My '31
Sex and character. M. J. Exner. Relig Ed 24: 418-20 My '29
Sex in adolescence. F. Dell. Child Study 8: 256-61 My '31
Sex questionnaire at the University of Missouri. J. Dowd. Sch and Soc 33:331-2 Mr 7 '31
Sex questionnaires and academic freedom. Literary Digest 104:28-9 F 1 '30

SEX determination and control
Can sex be determined? O. Riddle. Par M 4: 16+ D '29

SEX differences
Achievement scores of boys and girls of the same chronological ages. W. A. Miller. bibliog El Sch J 32:676-80 My '32
Are boys excelling girls in geometric learning? W. M. Perry. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:270-9 Ap '29
Cross English test. B. H. Broom. tabs H Sch Teach 6:111 Mr '30
Effect of sex differences in the study of general science. C. Atkinson. bibliog J Ed Res 24:61-6 Je '31
Fundamental natural differences between the sexes. E. Thoma. Mind and Body 38:826-9 Mr '32

SEX differences—*Continued*

Race and sex differences in newborn infants. M. C. Gatewood and A. P. Weiss. Pedagog Sem 38:31-49 D '30

Sex as a factor in subject selection; the changing trend in workers' education in England. J. J. Senturia. J Adult Ed 3:84-9 Ja '31

Sex differences: collecting interests. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:221-8 Mr '31

Sex differences in achievement in modern languages as measured by standardized tests. M. E. Broom. bibliog tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:125-8 Ja '29

Sex differences in algebraic ability. G. R. Pease. J Ed Psychol 21:712-14 D '30

Sex differences in high-school chemistry. C. F. Hanske. J Ed Res 23:412-16 My '31

Sex differences in history retention. S. J. Bassett. bibliog tabs Sch and Soc 29:397-8 Mr 23 '29

Sex differences in knowledge of psychology before and after the first course. H. Meltzer and E. M. Bailor. bibliog tabs Journal of Applied Psychology 14:107-21 Ap '30

Sex differences in mathematical achievement of junior college students. W. C. Eells and C. S. Fox. J Ed Psychol 23:381-6 My '32

Sex differences in mental ability among junior high school pupils. M. E. Broom. tabs Journal of Applied Psychology 14:83-9 F '30

Sex differences in school marks with achievement test scores constant. T. F. Lentz. Sch and Soc 29:65-8 Ja 12 '29

Sex differences in the study of general science. V. C. Smith. Science 75:55-7 Ja 8 '32

Sex differences in type of educational mastery. F. H. Lund. bibliog J Ed Psychol 23:321-30 My '32

Sex differences in vigorous bodily activity. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog Ed Meth 8:322-9 Mr '29; Revised. J Ed Psychol 21:239-45 Ap '30

Sex differences on ability tests in art. A. S. Lewerenz. bibliog fig tabs J Ed Psychol 19: 629-35 D '28

Some sex differences in the achievements of high school seniors in North Carolina. M. R. Trabue. figs tab H Sch J 13:212-15 My '30

Some suggestive results regarding sex differences in attitude toward school work. P. A. Witty and H. C. Lehman. bibliog tabs Ed 49:449-58 Ap '29

Women taxicab drivers; sex differences in proneness to motor vehicle accidents. M. S. Viteles and H. M. Gardner. tabs Personnel J 7:349-55 F '29

Bibliography

Sex differences. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p23-4)

Sex differences. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p47)

SEX education

Attitudes of mothers toward sex education. H. L. Witmer. Univ. of Minn. '29

Children are entitled to best human experience in sex education. N. W. Edson. Sch Life 14:152-3 Ap '29

Child's part in sex education. G. Langdon. il Par M 7:12-13+ F '32

Church, religious education and the family. R. C. Dexter. Relig Ed 25:934-7 D '30

Common sense of sex education. L. G. Lowrey. bibliog Par M 4:19+ Je '29

Confessions of a new nature teacher. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:66-8 Ja '30

Dangers and advantages of sex instruction for children. K. De Schweinitz. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p347-56); Same. Mental Hygiene 15:561-9 Jl '31

Dangers and advantages of sex instruction for children from the point of view of the church. A. M. Schwitalla. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p357-61)

Discipline and sex education. S. Gruenberg. New Era 10:151 Jl '29

Early sex education in the home. C. C. Gilman. 2d ed bibliog pa 15c Women's co-operative alliance inc 212 Citizens aid bldg Minneapolis Minn '30

Engineers. Women's co-operative alliance. '29 The alliance, 212 Citizens aid bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Equipping the adolescent for marriage. N. W. Edson. Sch and Home 14:22-6 N '29

Fitting the camp leader to meet social hygiene problems. B. L. Cady and V. M. Cady. Journal of Social Hygiene 15:513-19 D '29

Important research program under the direction of the University of Minnesota. Journal of Social Hygiene 18:98-101 F '32

Influence of physical education on mental development. G. S. Parkinson. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 106-8)

Innocent children. Journal of Social Hygiene 16:290-3 My '30

Introduction of sex education into public schools. T. M. Balliet. Am. social hygiene assn.

Is there a formula for sex instruction? Journal of Social Hygiene 18:82-7 F '32

Meeting the little child's needs. C. Pilpel. Child Study 8:254-6 My '31

Opportunity of the church for sex education. J. A. Charters. Relig Ed 27:428-34 My '32

Outline of the principles of the program for early sex education in the home for the use of parents. C. C. Gilman. '29 Women's co-operative alliance, 212 Citizens aid bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Parents face the censor. C. S. Littledale. Par M 4:16 Je '29

Parents' role in sex education. L. Blumgart. Child Study 8:251-4 My '31

Physical basis of character education. M. A. Bigelow. Journal of Social Hygiene 16:513-19 D '30

Preparing your child for marriage. P. B. Popenoe. Par M 5:14+ D '30

Problem of sex education in schools. Kansas. Board of health. The bd Topeka '30

Relationship of the dean of girls to sex instruction in the high school. H. P. Schwering. bibliog H Sch 9:183-7 Ap '32

Science of life; a method of teaching it to the young child. M. E. Schwarzman. il Child Welf 24:344-7 Mr '30

Sex education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Tenth yearbook. p 193-6)

Sex education. A. C. Brill and M. P. Youtz. bibliog (In their Your child and his parents. p260-90)

Sex education. E. D. Dixon. pa New Jersey state col of agriculture and agricultural experiment station Rutgers univ New Brunswick '30

Sex education. B. C. Gruenberg. Delineator 116:19 F '30

Sex education. B. C. Gruenberg and others. bibliog pa Child study assn of Am '30

Sex education. M. E. Kenworthy. Child Study 8:249 My '31

Sex education and pre-parental education. R. S. Yarros. Journal of Social Hygiene 17: 505-14 D '31

Sex education and training in chastity. F. M. Kirsch. bibliog Benziger '30

Sex education by the book. J. Frank. bibliog Child Study 8:268-9 My '31

Sex education for older children. B. C. Gruenberg. Delineator 119:14+ S '31

Sex education for the child. E. D. Dixon. New Jersey Agriculture (New Brunswick) 13:6 F '31

Sex education in junior high school. A. Barker-Ellsworth. Journal of Social Hygiene 16: 107-12 F '30

Sex education in parental education. M. A. Bigelow. Teach Col Rec 31:522-7 Mr '30

Sex education in schools. F. Stebbins. Kans Teach 31:12-15 My '30

Sex education in the child welfare programme, 1928. Canadian council on child welfare. The council, Ottawa, Canada

SEX education *Continued*

Sex education in Washington schools. Ed 50: 507-8 Ap '30

Sex education of children. M. Dennett. $1.75 Vanguard press inc 100 5th av NY '31

Sex instruction. M. E. Bell. New Era 13:63 F '32

Sex instruction. J. J. Walsh. $2 J F Wagner inc 54 Park pl NY '31

Sex instruction; need of educating the educators. Times Ed Sup 848:304 Ag 1 '31

Sexual development and sex education. K. A. Menninger. (In Crawford, N. A. and Menninger, K. A. eds. Healthy-minded child. p168-82)

Should parents tell all? A. Parsons. Harpers Magazine 163:533-41 O '31

Should the biology of reproduction be taught in the public school? F. B. Sherbon. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:515-19 D '31

Social adjustment and sex education. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 21:5-6 Ja '32

Social hygiene in schools. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on social hygiene in schools. bibliog pa Century '32

Social hygiene in the college curricula. W. H. Brown. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:261-79 My '31

Status of sex education in the colleges. M. J. Exner. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:441-58 N '31

Studies in parental sex education; papers 1-4. Minnesota. University. Social hygiene bureau. 4v pa no 1 gratis; nos2, 4 ea 50c; no3 $1 The university '31

Suggested answers for mothers to early sex questions of children. C. C. Gilman. 5c Women's co-operative alliance 212 Citizen's aid bldg Minneapolis Minn '30

Suggested program of sex education for a Young men's Christian association. Journal of Social Hygiene 16:303-9 My '30

Talk on sex education. E. Dixon. Journal of Social Hygiene 15:80-5 F '29

Vocabulary for family use in the early sex education of children. C. C. Gilman. 15c '29 Women's co-operative alliance, 212 Citizens aid bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

What about the taboo in the program of sex education? F. J. Bruno. Journal of Social Hygiene 16:520-4 D '30

What shall I tell my child? C. M. Walton. bibliog il Home Econ News 2:45-6 My '31

What to tell children about sex. H. B. Woolley. Par M 6:19+ My '31

Why social hygiene? a radio talk to parents. C. Owings. Journal of Social Hygiene 16: 351-9 Je '30

Bibliography

Books; a selected list for parents and teachers. Child study association of America. pa 35c The assn '31

Russia

Sex education. A. P. Pinkevich. (In his New education in the Soviet republic. p. 332-42)

SEXSON, John Amherst

City survey. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:233-44 Ap '32

Inarticulations in American education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p387-408)

Influence of existing inarticulations of pupil progress in our public school systems; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p245)

Kindergarten-six-four-four-plan of organization. Pasadena, California. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p227-9)

Organization and administration of the four-year junior college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:210-28 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:591-3

Reaching the public thru the press; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p259)

Recent tendencies in school equipment design. Nation's Sch 6:50-4 S; 26-32 O '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p201-2)

Six-four-four in Pasadena. por J Ed 115:312-14 Ap 18 '32

Teaching the gifted child. Am Childh 16:3-6 D '30

SEXTON, J. W.

Principal as administrator. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p58-62)

SEYBOLD, Anice

Fourth dimension. bibliog Math Teach 24:41-5 Ja '31

SEYBOLD, Arthur M.

Adventure of teaching. Ohio Sch 7:39 F '29

Avenues for creative release. Progres Ed 6:148-52 Ap '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:190-1+ Je '29

Grammar through the gramaphone. Ohio Sch 9:17 Ja '31

Junior high school. por H Sch Teach 6:231-3 Je '30

Making poetry live. Ohio Sch 7:83 Mr '29

Nymphs, gnomes, and witches. Ohio Sch 7: 134 Ap '29

Plan for coöperative supervision. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:44-7 S '31; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:62-7 Mr '32

Reading program in junior high school literature. Ed Meth 8:535-8 Je '29

Show house comes to school. Ohio Sch 8:9 Ja '30

Society of junior artists. J Ed 109:96-8 Ja 28 '29

Standardization of the junior high school. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p309-13)

Sunlight printing. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:226-9 D '30

Training the talented for successful careers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:104-9 O '29

Vitalizing description and narration for junior-high-school students. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:527-32 My '30

SEYBOLDT, Sue

Painted caravan tells man's travel story. Childh Ed 7:202-5 D '30

SEYMOUR, Caroline J.

As French as France; Quebec. Volta R 32:83-4 F '30

SEYMOUR, Charles

New Yale. Review of Reviews (American) 83: 44-5 Je '31

SEYMOUR, Ethel

Recreation in November. Int J Relig Ed 6:35-6 O '29

SEYMOUR, Flora Warren

Red man and white. Relig Ed 26:104-10 F '31

SEYMOUR, Francis Eugene

Solid geometry. diags 231p $1.28 Am bk '30

—and others

Why teach mathematics in a New York state high school? N Y State Ed 16:532-42 Mr '29

SEYMOUR, Frank C.

Church school promotion. Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 Ja '31

SEYMOUR, George N.

Architecture: looking to service as well as beauty; with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p 103-9)

SEYMOUR, Harriet Ayer

Home music lessons: how to find your musical self. 48p il por $1 Carl Fischer inc Cooper sq NY '30

How should teachers be trained for preschool music work? Musician 34:20 Ja '29

Learning to love music. Par M 4:27-8 My '29

SEYMOUR, John S.

Rural social distance of normal school students. Sociology and Social Research 14:238-48 Ja '30

SEYMOUR, Connecticut

High school

Boys take home economics at Seymour high school. E. R. McGee and A. E. Hall. Prac Home Econ 8:111 Ap '30

SHACHTMAN, Joseph

Elements of English related to the judgment of poetry in grade eleven. (Contributions to ed., no. 373) 51p bibliog tabs $1.50 '29 Teachers college

SHACKELFORD, Frederick H.

Outdoor education. Sierra Ed News 26:41-2 S '30

SHACKFORD, John Walter

Education in the Christian religion. 200p $1.50 Cokesbury press '31

Giving new direction to new power. Int J Relig Ed 8:9-10+ S '31

SHACKSON, Rolland

Junior college debating and dramatics. Jun Col J 2:139-41 D '31

Phi rho pi; national forensic society. Jun Col J 2:336-9 Mr '32

SHADOW pantomimes and plays

Cinderella casts a shadow. H. R. Abels. il Sch Arts M 30:322-5 F '31

Cinderella in shadow. K. Parker. il Tex Outlook 15:27+ D '31

First grade shadow play. B. L. Butts. il Sierra Ed News 25:42-3 Je '29

Living Greek vases. D. B. Kalb. il Sch Arts M 30:520-3 Ap '31

Marionettes, masks and shadows. W. H. Mills and L. M. Dunn. il Sch Arts M 30:259-63 Ja '31

Robinson Crusoe in Shadow land. D. B. Kalb. il Sch Arts M 30:584-6 My '31

Shadow pictures. S. Parsons. Volta R 34:212 My '32

Shadow play in the school of today. L. M. Dunn and W. H. Mills. il Mod Ed 4:10-13+ O '31

Bibliography

Puppets and shadows. G. G. Ransome, comp. F W Faxon co 83 Francis st Boston '31

SHAEFFER, Edna T.

Centers of interest: suggestions for teachers. Va Teach 11:6-9 Ja '30

SHAFER, Robert

University and college. Bookman 73:225-40, 387-400, 503-21 My-Jl '31

SHAFFER, Laurance F.

Children's interpretations of cartoons. (Contributions to ed. no429) 73p bibliog il $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:283-4 D '30

SHAFFER, Roy L.

What considerations are involved in a satisfactory leave-of-absence policy for study or travel? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p19-22)

SHAFFER, Velma R.

Advertising the school library. Wilson B 5: 572-5 My '31

SHAFTO, Mary E.

Pupils' history of their community. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 12) 13p pa 20c Teachers college '31

SHAHAN, Thomas Joseph, bp

Christian brothers. Cath Ed R 29:3-7 Ja '31

Apostle of encouragement. J. T. McNicholas. Cath Ed R 30:195-202 Ap '32

Bishop Shahan: American Catholic educator. P. J. McCormick. Cath Ed R 30:257-65 My '32

Bishop Shahan: educator. E. A. Pace. Cath Ed R 30:205-7 Ap '32

Bishop Shahan: scholar. W. J. Kerby. Cath Ed R 30:208-10 Ap '32

Hierarchy's tribute to Bishop Shahan. Cath Ed R 30:211-13 Ap '32

Leaders of church and state honor memory of Bishop Shahan. Cath Ed R 30:214-17 Ap '32

Obituary. por Cath Ed R 30:193 Ap '32

Priestly priest, worthy bishop, true Christian gentleman. M. J. Curley. Cath Ed R 30: 203 Ap '32

SHAKESPEARE, William

Avenues to Shakspere; background of Elizabethan literature for tenth-grade class in English. E. F. Barry. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:556-64 S '29

Human Shakespeare of the sonnets. L. H. Meeks. Teach Col J 2:71-2 Ja '31

Introduction to Shakespeare. E. C. Black and others. bibliog '30 Ginn

Making Shakespeare live. A. D. Flower. New Era 12:81-3 Mr '31

On teaching Shakespeare. F. B. Pearson. Ohio Sch 8:48 F '30

Possible indebtedness of Shakespeare to Athenaeus. E. S. McCartney. Class J 24:213-14 D '28

Realism of Shakespearian tragedy. C. L. Townsend. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:260-8 Mr '30

Shakespeare: a modern appeal. B. M. Charmley. Comm Ed 17:43-4 Mr '32

Shakespeare and the school. F. S. Boas and others. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p44-5)

Shakespeare as a man of our time. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 808-10 D '29

Shakespeare in school. Times Ed Sup 760: 515; 761:527; 762:541; 764:559 N 23-D 7, 21 '29

Shakespeare; stage or study. B. C. Diltz. Sch 18:4-11 S '29

Significance of Shakespeare. F. E. Schelling. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p305-20)

Spirit of Shakspere in physical research. O. D. Young. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p35-44)

Plays

Chronology and verse in Shakespeare. L. W. Smith. Engl J (Col ed) 21:58-66 Ja '32

English for the school certificate; Shakespeare. A. M. Walmsley. bibliog J Ed London 61: 224-5 Ap '29

Modern Shakespeare. D. M. Sunday. Engl J (H S ed) 19:160-1 F '30

Omission of important incidents from Shakespeare's historical plays. C. H. Huffman. Va Teach 10:24-8 Ja '29

Shakespeare and the wide, wide world. C. L. Townsend. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19: 117-27 F '30

Shakespeare in the high school. C. L. Townsend. Peabody J Ed 6:268-77 Mr '29

See also
English drama

Hamlet

Hamlet and the ghost again. J. D. Rea. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:207-13 Mr '29

Julius Caesar

Julius Caesar goes to press. K. Brady. Engl J (H S ed) 20:834-6 D '31

King Lear

King Lear. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 7:334 N '31

Macbeth

How we studied Macbeth. M. H. Robinson. Engl J (H S ed) 20:419-20 My '31

Macbeth. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 8:5 Ja '32

Macbeth in the hands of French and Spanish translators. P. T. Manchester. Mod Lang J 16:1-13 O '31

Shakespeare and Gordon Craig. C. M. Hamilton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:280-7 Ap '29

Third murderer. T. H. Wilson. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:418-21 My '29

Merchant of Venice

Merchant of Venice. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:51 F '29

Sheik of Venice. E. M. DeHaven. Engl J (H S ed) 19:565-7 S '30

Shylock; a lesson in character interpretation for the ninth and tenth years. H. W. McGraw. Engl J (H S ed) 19:227-30 Mr '30

Time and Shylock. M. Steppat. J Ed London 63:630 S '31

SHAKESPEARE, William—Plays—*Continued*

Midsummer night's dream

Midsummer night's dream; a project. A. P. Lee. H Sch Teach 5:216-17 S '29

Othello

Tragedy Othello. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 7:373 D '31

Twelfth night

Getting the fun out of Shakespeare's comedy. S. A. Wallace. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:562-5 S '31

Staging and acting of plays

Shakespearean tradition in the theatre. W. Bridges-Adams. Q J Speech 16:405-14 N '30

SHAKESPEARE memorial, Washington, D.C. See Folger Shakespeare memorial, Washington, D.C.

SHAKESPEARE'S memorial camp

National Shakespeare competition and memorial company of amateurs. E. E. Fleischman. Q J Speech 16:311-20 Je '30

SHAKOW, David. See Kent, G. H., jt. auth.

SHALES, J. M.

Study of mind-set in rural and city school children. J Ed Psychol 21:246-58 Ap '30

SHALLENBERGER, P. H.

Are we ignorant? Bureau Farmer 5:7-8 Mr '30

SHAMBAUGH, Charles Gilbert

How school planning reveals the trend of the curriculum. Nation's Sch 3:33-6 Mr '29

Surveying the trends in high school curricula. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:56-8 My '30

Teacher turnover in California and its significance. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:77-8+ Ja '31

—and Shambaugh, Olive L.

Core vocabulary for elementary school pupils. J Ed Res 19:39-46 Ja '29

SHAMBAUGH, Mary Effie

Physical education of gifted children. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:522-5 N '29

Sokols in Czechoslovakia. por H Sch Teach 5:239 S '29

SHAMBAUGH, Olive L. See Shambaugh, C. G., jt. auth.

SHANE, Adolph

Educational requirements of industrial-arts teachers. Ind Ed M 31:340-1 Mr '30

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:414 My '30

SHANG, CHUNG I.

Method of selecting foreign stories for the American elementary schools: applied to the evaluation of stories translated by the author from the Chinese folk literature. (Contributions to ed., no398) 46p bibliog Teachers college '29

SHANGHAI

Education

Chinese education in the foreign municipality. China Weekly Review 59:39 D 12 '31

Educational conditions in Shanghai. Sch and Soc 35:525 Ap 16 '32

Need of a downtown commerce college in Shanghai. P. K. Whang. China Weekly Review 51:314 F 1 '30

Settlement's new board of education. China Weekly Review 53:125 Je 28 '30

Will Shanghai give adequate education to Chinese? China Weekly Review 55:415-16 F 21 '31

SHANGHAI college. See Shanghai. University

SHANGHAI. University

Four years after. G. Poteat. Ed R China 23: 444-50 O '31

Shanghai college becomes University of Shanghai. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8-9 N '31

Shanghai college now a university. Missionary Review of the World 54:786 O '31

SHANHOLT, Henry H.

Objectives of algebra. H Points 14:60-3 F '32

SHANK, L. C.

Grading by points. Ag Ed 3:59 O '30

SHANK, Spencer

Student responses in the measurement of reading comprehension. J Ed Res 22:119-29 S '30

—See Clark, H. jt. auth.

SHANKLAND, Sherwood Dodge

Department of superintendence and division of administrative service. Sch and Soc 30: 162-3 Ag 3 '29

Department of superintendence, Detroit, February 21-26, 1931; program. Am Sch Bd J 82:59 F '31

Department of superintendence, 1891-1931. Am Sch Bd J 82:61 Mr '31

Portrait. Nation's Sch 7:71 Mr '31; Am Sch Bd J 82:134 Ap '31

SHANKLE, George Earlie

Aims and methods of teaching English grammar in American schools. Ed 51:41-3 S '30

Shall the college or the high school assume responsibility for the teaching of English grammar? Va J of Ed 23:402-3 Je '30

What literature means to various students and readers. Va J of Ed 24:152 D '30

SHANNON, John Raymond

Academic training of city and town superintendents. por Sch Executives M 50:214-16 Ja '31

Contributors to educational periodicals. El Sch J 32:177-82 N '31

Devices and techniques of supervision. Teach Col J 1:27-9 S '29

Educational appointments and political applications. Sch and Soc 34:301-2 Ag 29 '31

Influence of geographical location of teacher-training institutions on the personnel of high school teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 693-9 D '29

Performance test in general methods of high school teaching. Teach Col J 2:139-43+ My '31

Post-school careers of high-school leaders and high-school scholars. Sch R 37:656-65 N '29

Professional advancement of city and town superintendents. Sch Executives M 50:271-2 F '31

Teachers college students' estimates of their own scholastic merit. Sch and Soc 30:275-6 Ag 24 '29

Three dimensions in curricular adaptation. bibliog Ed 51:193-8 D '30

Turnover of city and town superintendents. por Sch Executives M 50:334-5 Mr '31

What prospective superintendents want to know. por Sch Executives M 49:226-8 Ja '30

—See Hollingsworth, M. R; Kennedy, K. M; Lyda, J. W. jt. auths.

—and Farmer, James C.

Correlation of high-school scholastic success with later financial success. Sch R 39:130-3 F '31

—and Zimmerman, Charles

High-school graduates' estimates of their high-school annuals. Sch R 40:55-60 Ja '32

SHANNON, Martha A. S.

Walk about historic Boston. J Home Econ 21: 321-3 My '29

SHANTUNG Christian educational association

Notes from the Shantung Christian educational association. K. K. Thompson. Ed R China 23:106-8 Ja '31

SHAPIRO, Gertrude. See Goodenough, F. L., jt. auth.

SHAPLEY, John

Schooling the imagination. J Adult Ed 2:246-7 Je '30

SHARI plain. See Africa

SHARMAN, Jackson Roger

Physical education facilities for the public accredited high schools of Alabama. (Contributions to ed. no408) 78p bibliog tabs $1.75 Teachers college '30

Play days in the school. Recreation 25:318-20+ S '31

Standards in the administration of a state program of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 1:25-7 Je '30

SHARP, Agnes A. See Kornhauser, A. W. jt. auth.

SHARP, Carol J.
Of course they make remarks. Train Sch B 26:121-8 D '29
Twenty-four necks to wash. Train Sch B 27: 102-11 N '30

SHARP, E. Preston
Legal issues in the dismissal of teachers. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:124-37 Je '30

SHARP, Elizabeth
Activities and games. Instr 40:64+ S '31
Games for primary grades. Instr 40:50 O '31

SHARP, Evelyn
African child; an account of the International conference on African children, Geneva. 125p il $1 Longmans '31
Boys' university. New Era 12:135-9 Ap '31
Home is out of fashion! New Era 11:17-19 Jl '30
London boy at school. New Era 12:358-61 O '31
London girl at school. New Era 12:387-8 N '31
Threat to German culture. New Statesman and Nation 1:349-50 My 2 '31
Unusual boarding school. New Era 12:195-8 Je '31

SHARP, Sir Henry
Education and reforms in India. Nineteenth Century 108:48-55 Jl '30
Growth of education in India. Nature 125:93-5 Ja 18 '30

SHARP, John K.
Aims and methods in teaching religion. 407p bibliog il $2.75 '29 Benziger
Aims and methods in teaching religion. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:149-60

SHARP, Lawrence Alexander
Use made of the demonstration school by the college teachers of the North Texas state teachers college. Peabody J Ed 7:332-6 My '30

SHARP, Lloyd Burgess
Education and the summer camp; an experiment. (Contributions to ed., no390) 114p bibliog il tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

SHARP, Marlay Albert
Are we on the right track in farm mechanics? Ag Ed 2:23 F '30
Co-operation coming. Ag Ed 2:42 Mr '30
Proposed co-operative plan for teaching farm machinery. Ag Ed 1:14 Jl '29
Selecting farm mechanics projects. Ag Ed 1: 11 Ja '29
Suggestions for beginners in farm mechanics. Ag Ed 4:45 S '31

SHARPLES, Casper W.
Famous school board members; C. W. Sharples. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:369 Ap 6 '31

SHARPLEY, Ada
French words and exercises; second series. 2s '29 Oxford

SHATTUCK, Frederick Cheever
Frederick Cheever Shattuck. J. T. Morse, jr. Harv Grad M 37:312-21 Mr '29

SHATTUCK, Helen Nichols
Cooperative religious education in the rural community. Int J Relig Ed 5:24-5 Je '29
Giving Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 6:17-18 D '29

SHATTUCK, Marquis E.
Library. Platoon Sch 5:36-7 Mr '31
Library and the classroom in a large city system; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:67 Ja '30

SHATZER, L. Grace
Maryland supervisor talks shop. El Sch J 32: 381-6 Ja '32

SHAULL, Daphne
Cicero and modern problems. Class J 26:266-72 Ja '31

SHAVER, Elizabeth F.
Helpful hints for history teachers. bibliog Hist Outl 21:227-31 My '30

SHAVER, Erwin Leander
Leadership training: today and tomorrow. Relig Ed 26:723-9 N '31
Science of leadership; pupil's work book. 176p bibliog $1 Pilgrim press '31
Shall laymen teach religion? 188p $1.50 Smith RR '31
Training leaders on the job. Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 O '30
What is an adequate program of leadership training? Int J Relig Ed 7:10-11+ Jl '31
When a school is not a school. Int J Relig Ed 6:12-13 Je '30

—and Stock, H. T.
Training young people in worship; a textbook in the Standard leadership training curriculum, outlined and approved by the International council of religious education. (Specialization ser.) 240p $1.25 '29 Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st., Boston

SHAVER, Jesse M.
Training of teachers of science for junior and senior high schools. bibliog Nat and Sci Ed R 2:69-74 Ja '30

SHAVER, Richard
Colonial tip table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:62-4 F '32
Revolving bookstand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:258-60 Jl '31

SHAW, Albert
Research in law and justice. Review of Reviews (American) 83:36-43 My '31

SHAW, Allen A.
Applications of complex numbers to geometry. Math Teach 25:215-26 Ap '32
Geometric applications of complex numbers. Sch Sci and Math 31:754-61 Je '31

SHAW, Anna Howard, and Jordan, E. G.
Story of a pioneer; ed. by R. K. Keyes. school ed 292p pors $1 Harper '29

SHAW, Avery Albert; Shoemaker, S. M., jr.; and McDowell, W. F.
Place of religion in higher education. Christian Ed 13:615-41 Je '30

SHAW, Charles B.
Compilation of A list of books for college libraries. Library Quarterly 1:72-8 Ja '31
(comp) List of books for college libraries; approximately 14,000 titles selected on the recommendation of 200 college teachers, librarians and other advisers. 2d preliminary ed 810p $3.50 ALA '31

SHAW, Charles E.
Usable musical settings. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 508-9 Je '31

SHAW, Clifford R.
Delinquency and the social situation. Relig Ed 24:409-17 My '29
What the delinquent boy's own story reveals. Relig Ed 26:163-9 F '31

—and others
Delinquency areas; a study of the geographic distribution of school truants, juvenile delinquents, and adult offenders in Chicago. (Behavior research fund. Monographs) 214p $4 Univ. of Chicago press '29

SHAW, Debbie
Do children love poetry? Am Childh 16:20-1 My '31

SHAW, E. J. and Hyde, M. E.
Equilibrium experiment for an introductory laboratory course in physical chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:2065-8 O '31

SHAW, Edwin A. See Gardner, G. E., jt. auth.

SHAW, Ellen Eddy
Visiting the botanic garden. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:476-81 Ap '32

SHAW, Ernest T.
Christianizing life habits in middle school. Ed R China 21:142-9 Ap '29
School administrator's experiences in developing a library for primary and junior middle school students in China. Ed R China 22: 166-75 Ap '30

SHAW, Florence
Their little farm project. Am Childh 16:10-12 Ap '31

SHAW, George Bernard
George Bernard Shaw's theory of stage representation. E. D'Angelo. bibliog Q J Speech 15:330-49 Je '29
Interview with G. B. S. K. D. Blake. J Ed 109:452 Ap 22 '30

SHAW, George Eleanor
Their own art museum. Am Childh 15:14-16 F '30

SHAW, J. F.
(comp) Wisconsin Memorial day annual, 1929. 48p il '29 Wis. Dept. of ed., Madison
(comp) Wisconsin Memorial day annual, 1931. 48p il pa J Callahan state supt of schools Madison Wis '31

SHAW, J. J.
Boys build farm shop. Ag Ed 3:75 N '30
Texas evening school. Ag Ed 3:41 S '30

SHAW, James Byrnie
Freshman algebra; for liberal arts courses. 137p $2 Crowell '29
Mathematics as a fine art. Math Teach 23: 164-79 Mr '30
Merlin and Viviane. Math Teach 24:223-31 Ap '31

SHAW, Janet P.
Adventures in comradeship for deaf girls. Volta R 34:575-9 Ja '32
Boy scout work among the deaf. Volta R 33:293-8+ Jl '31
Latham Bruenig, a deaf boy without a handicap. Volta R 32:161-6 Ap '30

SHAW, John
Supplementary directions for preparing solutions for demonstration of changes in ionic equilibria during chemical reactions. J Chem Ed 8:163 Ja '31

SHAW, John Henry
Regional conference on secondary education, Greeley, Colorado. Sch and Soc 34:511-13 O 10 '31

SHAW, John McKee
Discipline in colleges and universities. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p 109-10)

SHAW, Joseph Bradfield
Training ceramic engineers. American Ceramic Society Journal (Bul) 14:106-11 Ap '31

SHAW, Lena A.
Supervisory activities involved in integrating handwriting instruction. Ed Meth 11:149-52 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 814-15

—and Crumpton, Claudia E.
Attitude of the child in matters of skill. El Sch J 30:218-22 N '29

SHAW, Lloyd
Correlation of physical education and music through the medium of the folk dance. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p356-8)

SHAW, M. Esther
Pelvic obliquity. Am Phys Ed R 33:628-30 D '28

SHAW, Marian. See Sears, M. E. jt. ed.

SHAW, Robert C.
Commencement programs. Pa Sch J 78:473-6 Ap '30
Future outlook on the consolidation of schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:521-3

SHAW, Robert William
Parallel-plate interferometer. Sch Sci and Math 31:992-4 N '31

SHAW, Robert Wilson
Some aspects of self-insight, as found in students of a two-year normal school. (Contributions to ed. no448) 78p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

SHAW, Vivian
Uses for old magazines in grade school art work. Sch Arts M 29:161-5 N '29

SHAW, W. F.
Modern trend in junior high school English. Kans Teach 30:11-12 D '29

SHAW, Wilfred Byron
Alumni. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p652-89)
Alumni and adult education; an introductory survey. 117p bibliog '29 Am. assn. for adult ed; Abstract. Adult Ed and Lib 5:12-16 Ja '30; Sch and Soc 31:123-5 Ja 25 '30
Athletics and alumni education. Sch and Soc 34:278-83 Ag 29 '31
Bureau of alumni relations: a review of two years' effort in developing a program in alumni education. (Official pub v33 no 10) 15p Univ of Mich Bur of alumni relations '31
College education continued. J Adult Ed 3: 165-72 Ap '31
Continuing education for the college graduate. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:121-4 Ap '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:474-6 O '30
Educational week for alumni at the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 32:231-2 Ag 16 '30
Present programs of alumni education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p36-48)
Some early views of the campus of the University of Michigan. Michigan History Magazine 14:575-8 O '30

SHAW, William Warren
Authentic voice production. 209p $2.50 Lippincott '30

SHAWKEY, Morris Purdy
Making education practical. J Ed 109:499-501 My 6 '29

SHAWLS
Paisley pride. E. J. Theis. il Prac Home Econ 7:233-4 Ag '29

SHAWN, Mrs Ted. See St Denis, R.

SHEA, Agatha L.
Reading guidance through the library. Chicago Sch J 13:28-32 S '30

SHEA, J. T.
San Antonio junior schools mathematics experiment in comparative courses of study. 61p San Antonio bd of ed '31

SHEA, Josie M.
Curriculum construction in junior high geography. Baltimore B of Ed 8:56-8 D '29

SHEAR, Barnet Edward
Junior business lesson on mailing activities. J Bus Ed 5:16-18 Mr '31
Some ideas in teaching junior business. J Bus Ed 6:35+ S '31

SHEARER, Elga M.
Today's kindergarten. Am Childh 17:5-7+ N '31

—and Beery, Ruth
Reading made a vital activity. Childh Ed 7: 293-5 F '31

—and Butts, Blenda L.
Cafeteria as an integrating activity. Childh Ed 7:81-4 O '30

SHEARER, M. H.
Aviators need geography. J Geog 29:371-80 D '30

SHEBLEY, Mary E.
Resume of work done for deaf at Sandusky. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:594-7

SHEBOYGAN, Wisconsin
School for the physically handicapped
Sheboygan makes handicapped happy. O. S. Zufelt. J Ed 112:315-16 O 27 '30

SHEDD, Jessie M.
Classes for orthopedic children. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:294-7 Ap '30
Experiment for orthopedic children. N Y State Ed 17:402-3 Ja '30

SHEEAN, J. Lyman
Application of psychology to the teaching of high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:2181-8 D '29
Beginnings of electrochemical activities. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:33-42 Ja '30

SHEEHY, Maurice Stephen
College student and money. Commonweal 14: 177-9 Je 17 '31
Confessional as a procedure in student counseling. Relig Ed 25:709-15 O '30
Historical resume of vocational guidance in the United States. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:404-25
Learning freshmen. Cath Ed R 27:135-40 Mr '29

SHEEHY, Maurice Stephen—*Continued*
Problems of student guidance. 264p $1.20 '29 Catholic univ. of Am.
Student-centered university. Cath Ed R 28: 65-71 F '30
Use of personality rating scales in educational guidance. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p82-90); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:531-9

SHEEN, Fulton John
Educating for a Catholic renaissance. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:45-54
Metaphysics of character-training. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p120-4); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:569-73
Organic fields of study. Cath Ed R 28:201-7 Ap '30

SHEEP
Nature study for January; form IV (grades 7 and 8); the sheep. G. McMillan. il Sch 18:389-94 Ja '30
Sheep. A. B. C. Throop. il Sch 18:477-83 F '30
Sheep; primary story. M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 Ap '29

SHEET-metal work
Chart of typical problems in parallel line development. C. H. Derby and J. F. Faber. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:469+ D '30
Introductory lesson in sheet-metal work. A. B. Grayshon. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21: 125 Ap '32
Related information of sheet-metal work. C. H. Derby and J. F. Faber. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:229 Je '30
Sheet-metal-study schedule. F. D. Rohmer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:268-9 Jl '31
Sheet-metal work for industrial-arts courses. R. B. Williams. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 472-5 D '30
Tentative analysis of sheet-metal work. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 32:397 Je '31; Same. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:232-3 Je '31
Typical problems in radial line development. C. H. Derby and J. F. Faber. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:19 Ja '31

See also
Metal work

Projects
Analysis of five projects in beginning sheet-metalwork. J. D. Rindsberg. il Ind Ed M 33: 190-2 Ja '32
Arrow and bow stand. D. O. Pullin. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:231-2 Je '31
Back-draft dampers. H. E. Andersen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:303 Ag '31
Book-ends in sheet-metal. W. I. Tawes. il diag Ind Ed M 32:347 Ap '31
Door knocker. J. W. Bollinger. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:73 F '31
Electric pop-corn popper. B. H. Rowley. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:149-50 Ap '31
Inlaid art-metal work. H. M. Dexter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:450-1 D '31
Letter-tray. J. B. Butler. il diags Ind Ed M 33:203 Ja '32
Metal mail box. C. B. Bechtold. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:65 F '31
Mop truck. H. E. Andersen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:112-14 Mr '31
Pewter napkin rings. E. W. Manzer. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:70-2 F '31
Sanitary garbage can. E. Stein. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:183 My '31
Self-feeder for poultry or rabbits. L. A. Fox. diags Ind Ed M 33:155 N '31
Sheet-metal book ends of pewter. E. W. Manzer. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:129-31 Ap '32
Sheet-metal brake. J. Steinke. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:308-10 Ag '30
Sheet-metal waste can. J. E. Pierce. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:376-7 O '31
Solderless, rivetless dustpan. T. Gotschall. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:29 Ja '31
To make a dust-pan. J. B. Butler. Ind Ed M 32:179 N '30
Waste-paper basket. E. W. Baxter. diag Ind Ed M 32:206-7 D '30
Waste-paper basket. D. E. Kellogg. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:193-4 My '31
Waste-paper basket in sheet-metal. W. I. Tawes. diags Ind Ed M 32:278-9 F '31

Tests and scales
Preliminary shop test in sheet-metalwork. W. Leach and A. W. Duwelius. il Ind Ed M 33:86 S '31

Elementary grades
Beginners' sheet-metal work. F. I. Solar. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:45 Ja '29

Junior high schools
Teaching sheet-metalwork in the junior high school by the Selvidge method. R. C. Keith. il Ind Ed M 33:37-9 Ag '31

SHEETS, Herbert P.
Herbert P. Sheets on arithmetic. por J Bus Ed 4:36+ My '30

SHEFFER, Lafayette Miles
Plan for teaching co-operation. Ag Ed 2:36 Mr '30

SHEFFER, W. E.
Educational versus the spectacular values of interscholastic athletics. Kans Teach 32:5-7 Ja '31
Possible economies in school administration. por Am Sch Bd J 84:30-1+ F '32
Remodeling and expansion of a grade building. Am Sch Bd J 80:81 Ja '30

SHEFFIELD, Alfred Dwight
Command of sentence-patterns; an English grammar on new principles. 323p Scott '29
Training for group experience. 105p bibliog $1.50 '29 Inquiry, 129 E. 52d st., N.Y.

SHEFFIELD, Elisabeth. See Clapp, E. R. jt. auth.

SHEFFIELD, Philip H.
Teaching English to New-Canadian children. bibliog Sch 18:666-70, 775-80, 892-7 Ap-Je '30

SHEFFIELD, University
British universities to-day: Sheffield. W. H. Hadow. il Discovery 11:190-4 Je '30

SHEFFLER, Naomi
How to make textiles interesting. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:328-30 O '30

SHELBY, Thomas Hall
Educational progress within the state. Tex Outlook 14:10-14 Ja '30
Important responsibilities of the school executive. Tex Outlook 15:9-11 Ag '31
Some problems in the administration of junior high schools with special reference to Texas. (In Pittenger, B. F., and Marberry, J. O. Construction and reorganization proposed for Galveston public schools, p55-76)

—and others
Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. (Bul. no. 2912) 84p tabs figs '29 Univ. of Tex.
Survey of the Los Angeles Heights public schools. (Bul no3048) 114p pa 25c; in Texas gratis Univ of Tex '30

SHELDON, Celia H.
Daily plans for school work. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:67 F '29
Language in the first grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 My '30

SHELDON, Edward Earl
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:2 Jl '30

SHELDON, Gladys M.
Godspeed; a play. Voc Guid M 8:15-22 O '29

SHELDON, Helen K.
New plan of homework. New Era 11:55-7 Ag '30

SHELDON, Henry Davidson
Critical and descriptive bibliography of the history of education in the state of Oregon. (Ed. ser., v. 2, no. 1) 16p 50c '29 Univ. of Ore.

SHELDON, Warren F.; Bollinger, H. D.; and Chase, Genevieve
What is the job of the university pastor? Christian Ed 13:448-68 Ap '30

SHELLAC
Use of glycerine and plasticizers in shellac. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 33:292-3 My '32

SHELLER, Edith E.
Individual differences due to biological causes. Kadel R 9:329-30 My '30

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe
Cloud; poem. N Y State Ed 16:680 Ap '29
To a skylark; poem. Grade Teach 49:22 S '31
Shelley's Ode to the west wind. C. Horine. bibliog pa Teachers college '31

SHELLOW, Mrs Sadie Roe (Myers)
Accident clinic. Personnel J 9:207-15 O '30
Vocational interest blank as an aid to interviewing. Personnel J 9:379-84 F '31

SHELLY, Mary Jo
Some aspects of the case for and against objective testing of the dance in education. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:119-24 O '30

SHELTER
Units of work
Bricks and clay in third-grade social studies. M. Eckhardt. il Am Childh 16:15-18 N '30
How we are sheltered; showing how visual aids were used by first grade at Thomas Edison school, Altadena, Calif. G. S. Cook. Ed Screen 9:230-3 O '30

SHELTON, Arthur L.
Experimental study of the daily recitation versus the unit plan. bibliog Sch R 38:694-9 N '30

SHELTON, Edgar Greer. See Svensen, C. L., jt. auth.

SHELTON, F. M.
Administration of schools of weekday religious education in cities of less than 100,000; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p233)
Religious education. J Ed 113:308 Mr 16 '31
Superintendent and his job. por Ohio Sch 7:45 F '29
What should the state association mean to the teacher? Ohio Sch 7:295 O '29

SHELTON, Mamie R.
Teaching multiplication combinations. Am Childh 16:44 My '31

SHELTON, Willie
Vergil contract. Class J 25:715-16 Je '30

SHEN, Eugene
Note on the definition of the harmonic mean. J Ed Psychol 22:311-12 Ap '31

SHEN, James
Hint to students in the present crisis. China Weekly Review 59:113 D 26 '31

SHENANDOAH valley
Shenandoah, daughter of the stars. L. White. il maps J Geog 30:1-17 Ja '31

SHENDILL, Joseph A.
Speaking Latin. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:816-25

SHEPARD, E. L.
Contract vs. traditional method in teaching sixth grade history. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:47-51 D '29

SHEPARD, Grace F.
Plan for teaching the Ode on a Grecian urn. Engl J (H S ed) 21:463-7 Je '32
Precis writing with reference to clarity of thought. Engl J (H S ed) 21:57-9 Ja '32
Symposium rather than debate. Ed 52:211-13 D '31

SHEPARD, Marion A.
School circus. J Health and Phys Ed 3:38+ Ja '32

SHEPARD, Morgan (John Martin, pseud)
Right reading for children. Va Teach 12:189-92 O '31

SHEPARD, Oscar F.
Parent examines objective measurement. Indep Ed 2:21-4 Ja '29

SHEPARD, Warren
Three types of conference. Engl J (H S ed) 19:489-91 Je '30; Same. Engl J (Col ed) 19:487-9 Je '30

SHEPARD, William Peacey
Discrimination in health teaching. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:269-76 Ap '32

SHEPARDSON, Douglas
In defense of private schools. North American Review 228:755-8 D '29

SHEPARDSON, Kenneth F.
Arrow making. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:102-4 Mr '32
Miniature paneled chest. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:33-5 Ja '31
Modern sewing cabinet. Ind Arts M 19:155 Ap '30
Tie rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:195-6 My '31

SHEPARDSON, Whitney Hart
Agricultural education in the United States. 132p $1.50 Macmillan '29

SHEPHARD, Harry Raymond
Survey of extra-curriculum activities in the senior high schools of Kansas City, Missouri; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:139-41 Ja '29

SHEPHERD, Edith E.
Deferred credit and personal work in English. Engl J (H S ed) 21:130-2 F '32

SHEPHERD, Everett M.
Effect of the quality of penmanship on grades. J Ed Res 19:102-5 F '29

SHEPHERD, H. D.
This new thing called business administration. Tex Outlook 15:32 Je '31

SHEPHERD, Harry V.
Stairways. Ind Ed M 31:310-13 F '30

SHEPHERD, Homer P.
Economy through efficient business management. Am Sch Bd J 80:70+ F '30
School-building program of Knoxville, Tennessee. Am Sch Bd J 78:70-4 Ja '29
Some platoon school results. Platoon Sch 4: 176-80 D '30
Superintendent's part in the improving of instruction; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p165); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:777-8
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:281 F '31; Sch Executives M 50:521 Jl '31

SHEPHERD, Ruth A.
Resuscitating the epic. Engl J (H S ed) 21:64-5 Ja '32

SHEPHERD, Mrs Viola B.
Recruiting, training, and selecting teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p227-9)

SHEPPARD, Edwin Telfer
Study of the records of two-hundred-nine unsatisfactory students of a freshman class in the University of Chicago; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:30-3 Ja '29

SHEPPARD-TOWNER act
Present status of maternity and infancy legislation. G. Abbott. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:79-82 Ja '31

SHER, Nathan
Program of health guidance and corrective training. B H Points 12:33-47 N '30

SHERBON, Florence Brown
Public school and parental education. J Home Econ 23:858-60 S '31
Should the biology of reproduction be taught in the public school? Journal of Social Hygiene 17:515-19 D '31

—and Ferris, Emily
Experience and opinions of 350 married women graduates of the University of Kansas with reference to the university curriculum and problems of the American home. (Studies in ed. v2 no2) 30p pa Bur of sch service and res Univ of Kan '31

SHERBURNE, Ruth
Community recreation. Child Welf 23:486-8 My '29

SHERFF, Earl Edward, and others
1929 principal's examination, II general science, unofficial answers. Chicago Sch J 12: 236-43 F '30
Our science curriculum, grades I-III. Chicago Sch J 13:52-9, 123-9, 176-84 O-D '30

SHERIDAN, Harold J.
Conversion in modern religious education. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 Ap '30

SHERIDAN, Loretta, and Smith, N. A.
Book house, a second grade library project. Sch Arts M 31:490+ Ap '32

SHERIDAN, Marion C.
New high-school literary magazine. Engl J (H S ed) 19:147-53 F '30

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley Butler
Laugh analysis of The school for scandal. J. Dolman, jr. Q J Speech 16:432-45 N '30

SHERLOCK, Chesla Clella
World's debt to the United States. 343p $3 '29 Stratford

SHERLOCK Holmes. See Doyle, A. C.

SHERMAN, Caroline B.
Thanksgiving turkeys government graded. Prac Home Econ 7:327-8 N '29

SHERMAN, Edna L.
Problem of varsity football at Fieldston school. Sch and Home 14:21-3 N '30

SHERMAN, Esther
Health and physical education in the Detroit elementary schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:104-7 Ja '31
Individualized health-education program. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p429-34)

SHERMAN, Florence Augusta
Health challenge of the rural school. Am Childh 15:17-19 Ja '30
Rural school health program. Child Welf 26: 226-7+ D '31

SHERMAN, Gertrude
Famous school board members; Gertrude Sherman. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:527 My 18 '31

SHERMAN, H. M.
Importance of figures and how to teach them. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p177-80)

SHERMAN, Henry Clapp
Emergency nutrition. Mind and Body 38:717-20 Ja '32; Same. Child Welf 26:364-6 F '32; Prac Home Econ 10:43+ F '32
Some recent advances in the chemistry of nutrition. Mind and Body 38:813-22 Mr '32

SHERMAN, Homer Henkel
(ed.) Education and religion; vital message on the home, the church and the college. 194p $1.25 '29 Cokesbury press

SHERMAN, J. Leonard
Study of marking systems. Indep Ed 3:13 O '29

SHERMAN, James Woodward. See Edwards, P. G. jt. auth.

SHERMAN, Lucius Adelno
What is education? (School betterment studies v2 no3) 40p Henry C Frick ed com 465 Union trust bldg Pittsburgh Pa '30

SHERMAN, Mandel
Afternoon sleep of young children. Pedagog Sem 38:114-26 D '30
Are day-dreams dangerous? Par M 5:16-17 S '30
Contribution of psychiatry to some educational problems. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:124-32 My '30
Development of personality. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 119-25)
Early training in home membership. Child Welf 23:441-2 Ap '29
Environment and mental development. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:137-40 Ap '30
Growing children are studied at Washington child research center. Sch Life 14:184-7 Je '29
Home economics and child development. Home Econ News 2:78 S '31
Increased program for the Washington child research center. Sch Life 16:47 N '30
Mental disorders of children. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p489-94)
Organization and parent education work. (In National congress of parents and teachers Parent education; the first yearbook. p59-63)
Why our children annoy us. Par M 6:20-1 My '31

SHERMAN, Myrtilla Jewell
Myrtilla Jewell Sherman. S. Lane. por Southern Workman 60:390-1 S '31

SHERMAN, R. Elizabeth
Abolish the teacher type. J Ed 114:452-3 D 21 '31

SHERMAN, Stuart Pratt
Stuart Sherman. E. B. Burgum. Engl J (Col ed) 19:137-51 F '30

SHERMAN, William Tecumseh
Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30

SHERRILL, Lewis Joseph
Presbyterian parochial schools, 1846-1870. (Yale studies in religious ed v4) 261p $3 Yale univ press '32
Religious education in the small church. (Handybooks for church sch. leaders) 208p 75c Presbyterian bd '32

SHERRILL, Miles Standish
Problem method of teaching physical chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:260-2 F '29

SHERRILL, William Reeder
State judging contests set new records. Tex Outlook 15:51-2 Je '31

SHERROD, Charles Chester
How can we establish and maintain qualitative standards for graduation and for provisional certification. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p47-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:845-8; Peabody J Ed 8:104-8 S '30
Organization of directed teaching in the East Tennessee state teachers college. Ed Adm and Sup 15:685-8 D '29
Training school. Nat Ed Assn J 20:17-18 Ja '31

SHERWIN, Belle
Place of broadcasting in the education of the voter. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 160-6)

SHERWIN, Mrs Harriet M.
Parliamentary law in active practice. Hist Outl 19:396-7 D '28

SHERWOOD, C. S.
Poplar the best wood for the clothes-stick. Ind Ed M 30:440-1 My '29

SHERWOOD, George Herbert
American museum in school service. Am Childh 14:5-8 Mr '29
Museum in education. Natural History 30: 500-11 S '30

SHERWOOD, Henry Noble
America helps make the World court. Relig Ed 26:719-22 N '31
Building the machinery of peace. Relig Ed 27: 447-50 My '32
Can we conquer leisure? Relig Ed 25:140-3 F '30
Character and the schools. Relig Ed 24:71-4 Ja '29
German pocket battleship. Relig Ed 27:369-71 Ap '32
League calls a disarmament conference. Relig Ed 27:30-3 Ja '32
Problems of the Disarmament conference. Relig Ed 27:162-7 F '32
Whither the church? bibliog Relig Ed 24:512-17 Je '29
Will the world disarm? Nat Ed Assn J 21:10 Ja '32

SHEWMAKE, Edwin F.
English plan for the whole teaching staff. Sch and Soc 35:463-4 Ap 2 '32

SHIBLEY, Kate Strauss
Biography of a talking dog. Volta R 32:333-5 Jl '30

SHIBLI, Jabir
Recent developments in the teaching of geometry. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:367-72 F '31

SHIDLOVSKY, Sophie
Russian orthodox experiment. Relig Ed 26: 156-9 F '31

SHIEBLER, Howard A.
Grover Cleveland high school of New York city. Am Sch Bd J 84:41-2+ F '32
Industrial arts and vocational education in the convention city. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:423-8 D '31

SHIELDS, A. W. and Holy, T. C.
Auditorium-gymnasium facilities in 513 Ohio schools. H Sch Teach 8:31-2 Ja '32; Summary. Ed Res B 9:424-6 O 22 '30

SHIELDS, Elizabeth McEwan
Guiding kindergarten children in the church school. 224p $1.25 Presbyterian com of pub 8 N 6th st Richmond Va '31
Informal method. Int J Relig Ed 6:25-6 O '29

SHIELDS, Ella, and Pitt, Edwin T.
What do our high school students want to know about teaching as a career and about the steps to be taken in preparing for it? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p31-5)

SHIELDS, Fred J. See Lincoln, E. A. jt. auth.

SHIELDS, George K. A.
Endurance teaching, now it's 60 years. por Wis J of Ed 63:133 N '30

SHIELDS, Harold Gustav
Abolition of economic illiteracy. Nat Ed Assn J 20:315-16 D '31
Business education: preparatory function. Jun Col J 2:128-32 D '31
Economics and business education on the junior college level. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p16-24)
Education for the gullible. Sch and Soc 29: 122-3 Ja 26 '29
Junior college business education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:319-22
Objectives in junior college economics. Hist Outl 20:113-14 Mr '29
Our clerical mills. Sch and Soc 31:461-3 Ap 5 '30; Same. J Bus Ed 4:34 My '30
Our clerical mills; reply to Professor Shields. P. S. Lomax. il J Bus Ed 4:35 My '30; Same. Sch and Soc 31:767-9 Je 7 '30
Real business education is economic education. J Bus Ed 4:27 Je '30
School and college courses in economics. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p8-14); Same. J Ed Soc 4:154-62 N '30; J Bus Ed 6:27-9+ Je '31
Some economic considerations in secondary school business education. Sch and Soc 31:607-9 My 3 '30
Status of junior college business education. Jun Col J 2:435-42 My '32
What is the trend in business education? J Bus Ed 4:20-1 Jl '30
What technique subjects should be offered in the freshman and sophomore years? with discussion. Journal of Business 3:117-26 pt2 O '30

SHIELDS, James M. See Caldwell, A. B., jt. auth.

SHIELDS, Jeannette
Eunice Hughes Kauffman. Volta R 31:142-3 Mr '29

SHIELDS, John H.
What business expects of commercial education. por J Bus Ed 3:17-19 Ja '30

SHIELDS, Randolph T.
Cheeloo university school of medicine. Ed R China 21:179-82 Ap '29

SHIELDS, Thomas Edward
Eulogy. G. Johnson. por Cath Ed R 27:2-7 Ja '29

SHIELS, Albert
Parent-teacher association and training for citizenship. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p112-19)

SHIELS, Katherine
General science. Volta R 32:139-41 Mr '30

SHIGLEY, Arthur R.
Acquainting the layman with school building costs. Nation's Sch 5:39-43 Mr '30
Designing a science laboratory for the small high school. Nation's Sch 3:69-72 F '29
New English classroom gives life to an old subject. Nation's Sch 4:59-63 Jl '29
School building unit and how it simplifies construction. Nation's Sch 9:57-60 F '32

SHIKHARE, P. V.
Child health problems in India; with constructive recommendations for their solution. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p224-32)

SHILT, Bernard A.
Lesson on buying motives in salesmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 186-9)

SHIMBERG, Harold I., and Silberstein, Nathan
Use of the slip test in the mathematics department at James Monroe high school. B H Points 11:43-4 Je '29

SHIMBERG, Myra Esther
Information tests to try on your children. Par M 6:30+ N '31; 7:27 Ja '32

SHIMER, Ralph W.
Typical job sheet for the electric shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:475 D '30

SHIMP, Byron W.
Yale institute of human relations and the Human welfare group. Assn Am Col B 16: 453-5 D '30

SHINN, Erwin Henry. See True, A. C. jt. auth.

SHIP models
Diving model of submarine Nautilus. L. K. Wright. diags Ind Ed M 33:225-6 F '32
Finishing ship models. F. C. Hughes. il diags Ind Ed M 32:176-7 N '30
Finishing ship models. W. A. Mosher. Ind Ed M 33:43 Ag '31
Forty-four-inch sailing sloop. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:219-21 Je '31
Junior ship model. J. J. Lukowitz. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:229 Je '30
Manual training stimulates model boat building. J. Abbott. il Sierra Ed News 28:32-3 Ja '32
Model boats and the annual regatta. H. H. Batchelder. il Ind Ed M 30:323-5 Mr '29
Model power-boat racing. J. S. Turnbull. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:124-5 Ap '32
Sailboat regatta to advertise your shop. J. F. Kieley. il Ind Ed M 30:412-14 My '29
Seventh annual model-boat regatta. C. M. Miller. il Ind Ed M 31:415-20 My '30
30-in. model cruiser. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:92-6 Mr '31
Viking ship. L. M. Klinefelter. Ind Ed M 30: 425 My '29
Watertown model yacht club. J. Black. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:230 Je '31

SHIPHERD, H. Robinson
Manual and models for college composition. 642p $2.80 Ginn '29

SHIPLE, Sadie Cline
Cartesian divers. Science Ed 14:635-6 My '30
Food and health, a socialized study period. Science Ed 14:637-46 My '30

SHIPLEY, Arthur H.
Test survey of a California county. Sierra Ed News 25:38-9 O '29

SHIPLEY, Frederick William
Fundamental studies and investigations. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p179-83)

SHIPLEY, Gertrude Morgan
Sight-singing. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. p91-103)

SHIPMAN, Dorothy Middlebrook
Sunlit pinnacles. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:66-7+ Mr '31
Travel nuggets of 1929. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:68-9+ Ap '30

SHIPP, Frederic T.
Social activities of high-school boys. Sch R 39:767-74 D '31

SHIPPENSBURG state teachers college. See Pennsylvania. State teachers college, Shippensburg

SHIPPEY, Lee
How good our schools are! Sierra Ed News 27:18-19 N '31

SHIPS
Activity on ships, with the use of visual aids in a fifth and sixth grade class. C. C. Swaim. il Sierra Ed News 28:29-31 F '32
Boy who lived by the sea; story. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 15:45-7 Ja '30
Our ship project. R. E. Tracy. il Am Childh 16:41-2 My '31

SHIPYARDS
Employees
Apprentice training for shipyard trades. B. H. Van Oot. pa 5c Supt of doc '32

SHIRCK, Daniel
Laboratory shop for teaching automotive electricity. Ind Ed M 31:404-6 Ap '30

SHIRLEY, Elisabeth Randolph
Fernando Bolívar and the University of Virginia. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 63:1188-99 D '29

SHIRLEY, Mary, and Hevner, Kate
Experiment in teaching laboratory psychology by the project method. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:309-54 Ag '30

SHIRLEY, William F.
Successful use proves school-building value. Am Sch Bd J 84:52-4+ Ja '32

SHIRLING, A. E.
Training for nature service in teachers college. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:13-16 O '29

SHIVEL, Lucille
Vitalizing the study of government. Sch and Com 18:179-82 Ap '32

SHIVELY, L. S.
Predicted location of the 1930 center of population of the United States. Sch Sci and Math 30:757-60 O '30

SHIVER, Henry Edwin
Chemical warfare. bibliog J Chem Ed 6:2147-59; 7:95-108, 294-312 D '29-F '30

SHOCKLEY, Frank William
Cooperative relations with other educational associations. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p206-9)
Junior college and university extension. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p46-8)
Junior college plan of the University of Pittsburgh. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p46-57)

SHOE repairing
Nailed half soles. H. P. Woodson. il Ind Arts M 19:199-200 My '30

SHOEMAKER, Alice
Wisconsin university workers school. American Federationist 36:1380-3 N '29

SHOEMAKER, Flora V.
Autumn window design. Grade Teach 49:113 O '31
Christmas morning poster. Grade Teach 48: 286-7 D '30
Easter lily window decoration. Grade Teach 49:519 Mr '32
Fruit basket window decoration; poster. Grade Teach 49:384 Ja '32
Good English posters. Grade Teach 49:21, 121, 375, 613, 695 S-O '31, Ja, Ap-My '32
Halloween kitty-kat. Grade Teach 49:118 O '31
Hallowe'en poster. Grade Teach 47:118 O '29
Landscape drawing in the grades. Sch Arts M 29:308 Ja '30
Namecographs. Grade Teach 47:52 S '29
October owl. Grade Teach 49:119 O '31
Santa; poster. Grade Teach 49:281+ D '31
Studies of tree shapes. Grade Teach 48:20-1 S '30
Thanksgiving turkey; poster. Grade Teach 49:191 N '31
Walking valentine. Sch Arts M 31:310-11 Ja '32
Young harvesters; poster. Grade Teach 49:19 S '31

SHOEMAKER, Lois Meier
Natural science education in German elementary schools. Science Ed 16:13-17, 94-102 O-D '31

SHOEMAKER, Samuel M., jr. See Shaw, A. A., jt. auth.

SHOEMAKER, Ward A. See Cutright, P. jt. auth.

SHOEN, Harriet H.
Bookbinding with a large class. Sch Arts M 28:372-7 F '29

SHOES
Effect of various types of shoes upon the feet and posture of high school girls. I. W. Merchant and K. Cranor. American Journal of Public Health 19:197 F '29
Foot comfort. Instr 41:83 Ap '32
How to make wooden shoes for the school pageant. A. A. Neff. diags Sch Arts M 30: 354-5 F '31
Shoes. G. Arey and H. Brooks. pa 25c Teachers college '32
Shoes and feet for a good understanding. I. I. Sell. Prac Home Econ 8:145-6 My '30
Wooden shoes. H. S. Burkholder. diags Ind Ed M 33:295 My '32

SHOGREN, M. J. and Davis, Jack
Teach foundry practice course at night classes; Vocational school of West Allis. Foundry 59:78-9 Ap 1 '31

SHOLAR, John
Course of catechetical instruction for the dioceses of Ljubljana and Maribor, Jugoslavia. Cath Ed R 30:282-9 My '32

SHOOSMITH, H. and Hunt, T. W. H.
Spelling and punctuation; with passages for dictation. 3d ed 143p 1s 6d Univ tutorial press ltd 25 High st New Oxford st London WC 2 '31

SHOP libraries. See Libraries, School

SHOP teachers. See Industrial arts teachers

SHOPS, School
Annual crisis. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31: 94 S '29
Basic plans for one-story shop buildings. D. T. Hunt. plans Ind Ed M 32:336-8 Ap '31
Boys can be trusted. D. Pharis. Ag Ed 3:141 Mr '31; Same. Ag Ed 4:29 Ag '31
Changing ideals in industrial-arts education. W. E. Jenkins. Ind Ed M 31:457-8 Je '30
Devices that tend toward good classroom management in general metalwork. G. C. Alber. fig Ind Ed M 30:245-9 Ja '29
Educational waste-basket. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 30:462 Je '29
Establishing the general shop. W. E. Warner. il plans Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:287-90, 344-6, 374-6, 420-3 Ag-N '30
Experimental period in the school shop. H. A. Hanson. Ind Ed M 32:222 Ja '31
General shop. H. J. Davison and E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:244 Jl '31
General shop. M. M. Proffitt. 5c Supt of doc '29
General shop at Oswego. G. Essex. il N Y State Ed 18:27-8 S '30
General shop increases school holding power. O. A. Beel. plan tab Neb Ed J 10:261-2 My '30
General-shop problem as the teacher sees it. J. W. Schell. Ind Ed M 31:343 Mr '30
General-shop project for the junior high school. S. L. Coover. il Ind Ed M 31:256-8 Ja '30
Industrial principles applied to the general shop. C. H. Morrell. il Ind Ed M 31:83-6 S '29
Interclass shop league. W. P. Daly. figs Ind Arts M 19:101-2 Mr '30
Interest in the school shop. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 30:292 F '29
Is the general shop here to stay? G. U. Cleeton. Pa Sch J 78:599 Je '30
Laboratory shop for teaching automotive electricity. D. Shirck. il diag Ind Ed M 31: 404-6 Ap '30
Manual-arts building for a small high school. L. W. Luce. plan Ind Ed M 33:285 My '32

SHOPS, School—*Continued*

Organize your shop. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31:56 Ag '29

Organizing and equipping a general shop. G. B. Westerberg. il Ind Ed M 33:255-8 Ap '32

Our job. E. H. Miller. Ind Ed M 33:13-14 Jl '31

Paint-room organization for the junior high school. I. C. Madden. diags Ind Ed M 31: 353-5 Mr '30

Planning a farm-mechanics shop. P. W. Proctor. il Ind Ed M 31:274-5 Ja '30

Planning a shop building for a junior high school. O. B. Badger and others. plans Ind Ed M 31:381-5 Ap '30

Quantity production in the school shop. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31:224 D '29

Reorganizing a unit shop into a general shop. S. F. Ball. plans Ind Ed M 32:324-6 Ap '31

School-shop management. H. W. Paine. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:194-5+ Je '32

School shops for vocational agriculture. E. C. Graham. bibliog Kansas state agricultural college Manhattan '30; Same cond. Ind Ed M 32:331-5 Ap '31

Shop class management. C. J. Orness. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:309-14 S '31

Shop discipline. R. L. Grennell. Ind Ed M 33:139 N '31

Shop kinks. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:12-13 Ja '31

Shop management and discipline. R. N. Donelson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:335-6 S '30

Shop teacher and personality. L. V. Newkirk. Ind Arts M 18:370-2 O '29

Shop work in the Roosevelt high school. C. L. Austin. B H Points 12:61-3 D '30

Smoke-problem in the forge-shop. J. W. Bollinger. il diags Ind Ed M 31:484-5 Je '30

Some problems of the general shop. C. V. Lindeman. il Ind Ed M 32:386-7 Je '31

Study of school shops for the junior high school. O. A. Tearney. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:73-5 Mr '32

Teaching aids for the general shop. R. F. Jennings. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:391-2 N '31

Trends in industrial education and their effect on school shops. C. A. Bowman and F. Keith. il figs Nation's Sch 5:35-41 F '30

Use the time-card. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 32:230 Ja '31

Utilizing the general shop. H. J. Davison and E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:394-5 N '31

See also

Electric shops
Farm shops
Machine shops
Metal work shops
Print shops
Woodworking shops

Equipment and supplies

Analysis of instruction as a basis for planning equipments. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Ed M 30:397-400 Ap '29

Bench-type lathe for the home or school shop. L. B. Fields. il Ind Ed M 32:364 My '31

Box for brads, nails and screws. J. I. Anderson. diags Ind Ed M 33:275 Ap '32

Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. Bruce pub '30

Caliper holder. F. D. Rohmer. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:305 Ag '31

Celluloid envelopes for drawings. M. J. Finch. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:295 Ag '31

Centering-jig for steel stock. G. A. Luers. diags Ind Ed M 31:486 Je '30

Chaos in the tool-room. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 30:422 My '29

Cleaning paint-brushes. L. C. Noderer. Ind Ed M 33:43 Ag '31

Combination clamp-rack and glue-table. L. R. Ebben. il diags Ind Ed M 32:236-8 Ja '31

Combination woodwork, metalwork, and drafting device. J. H. Sandt. figs Ind Ed M 31:148-9 O '29

Consider the janitor. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31:18 Jl '29

Die set for the electrical shop. H. D. Campbell. figs Ind Ed M 31:156-8 O '29

Doweling attachment for a portable drill-press. W. L. Krebs. il diags Ind Ed M 32: 132-3 O '30

Electric wiring frames and booths. B. B. Burling. il Ind Arts M 18:294-5 Ag '29

Electric wiring panel. T. L. Hutchinson. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:324-5 Ag '30

Electrical test-bench for the automotive shop. J. A. Roenigk. il diags Ind Ed M 31:378-80 Ap '30

Electrical test-set and battery-charger. L. Harris. il diags Ind Ed M 31:483-4 Je '30

Equipment for industrial mechanics in new cosmopolitan high schools. E. L. Bedell. il plan Ind Arts M 18:220-1 Je '29

Equipment plan for the electricity unit in a general shop. T. Sedgwick and G. K. Wells. plan diag Ind Ed M 33:265-6 Ap '32

Equipping and maintaining industrial-arts departments in a large city school system. A. G. Bauersfeld. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:157-9 My '31

Equipping the pattern shop in the part-time school. C. S. Hentzell. Ind Arts M 18:174-5 My '29

Farm-shop work-bench. D. T. Hunt. il Ind Ed M 30:481 Je '29

Fastening the bench to the floor. H. W. Boekeloo. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 324 Ag '30

Filing cabinet. J. E. Ray. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:37-8 Ja '32

Fitting the general shop to the small budget. D. C. Marshall. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 208-9 Je '31

Gas furnace for light foundry work. W. L. Lowe. il Ind Ed M 32:110-13 O '30

Getting rid of the smoke. W. L. Ruden. il Ind Ed M 31:324-5 F '30

Glue-room table. A. L. Pearce. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:322 Ag '30

Grinding plane irons. E. F. Breuer. diags Ind Ed M 31:478-9 Je '30

Hand knurling-tool. J. W. Strahl. diags Ind Ed M 33:126 O '31

Handy brush for bench or lathe. D. E. Foster. il Ind Ed M 32:98 S '30

Handy shop shade. S. T. Kolassa. il diags Ind Ed M 33:103 O '31

Helpful shop suggestion. W. E. Wertz. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:37 Ja '32

Holder for glue-spreader. I. C. Madden. il Ind Ed M 32:55 Ag '30

How to order paint and varnish brushes. C. H. Ewing. Ind Arts M 19:172-3 My '30

Improved glue-heater. T. H. Ross. il figs Ind Ed M 31:271-2 Ja '30

Industrial-arts departmental supplies, maintenance, and equipment, planning and accounting. R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:143-9 My '32

Jig for gluing boxes with mitered joints. A. F. Tuttle. diags Ind Ed M 32:55 Ag '30

Lathe-center protector. R. B. Newhauser. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:353 S '30

Leather strop. G. W. Wright. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:320-1 Ag '30

Machines in the school shop. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 32:381-2 Je '31

Over-equipped or under-equipped. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 32:362 My '31

Picture-frame jig. L. E. Jackson. figs Ind Ed M 31:139-40 O '29

Planning a school-building program. H. J. Van Westrienen. plan diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:159-65 My '31

Planning and equipping the school upholstering shop. H. Bast. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:371-3 O '30

Planning school shop equipment. E. W. Christy. Ind Ed M 30:361-70 Ap '29

Plans and equipment for junior high school shops. H. F. Rusch. il plans Ind Ed M 33: 262-3 Ap '32

Practical art-shop equipment. T. P. Kelly. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:208-11 D '29

Protector for the vise-handle. T. F. Reynolds. diag Ind Ed M 32:301 Mr '31

Rack for 6-in. scales. R. L. Hill. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:302 Ag '31

Renewable bench-stop. S. W. Morgan. figs Ind Ed M 31:135 O '29

Sample forms of specifications and requisitions. F. M. Leavitt. il Ind Ed M sup31:1-16 Ap '30

SHOPS, School—Equipment and supplies—*Cont.*
Sandpaper block. L. C. Goss. diags Ind Ed M 33:244 Mr '32
Saving tools—or time. W. L. Ruden. il Ind Ed M 31:19-20 Jl '29
School shop equipment news. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education
Scraper handle. C. V. Lindeman. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:362 S '30
Shop teacher and the dealer in equipment and supplies. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 32:309-10 Ap '31
6" electric grinder. W. P. Childs. figs Ind Ed M 31:283 Ja '30
Specifying equipment and supplies for school shops. E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts M 19:163-7 My '30
Squaring-shear scrap catchers. D. S. Taff. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:305-6 Ag '30
Standard practices in equipping the school shop. H. R. Wise. il plans Ind Ed M 30:375-88 Ap '29
Standard shop equipment lists. O. H. Day. Ind Ed M 32:320-3 Ap '31
Tin-can brush container. J. J. Lukowitz. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:359 S '30
Toolroom practice. F. M. Treat. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:284 Ag '31
What about the tool borrowers? V. Randel. Ind Arts M 18:137 Ap '29
Workbench for rural schools. E. E. Ericson. il figs Ind Ed M 30:354-5 Mr '29

Safety devices and measures

For your bulletin board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:97-8 Mr '31
Preventing accidents in the school-shop. F. C. Biles. il Ind Ed M 33:238-9 Mr '32
Safeguarding your students. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31:304 F '30
Safety education and the school shop. H. A. Sotzin. il Ind Ed M 32:388-9 Je '31
Safety education in school shops. E. L. Bedell and G. Peacock. il Ind Arts M 18:334-8 S '29
Safety-first rules prevent accidents. P. Albright. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:377 O '30
Safety-guard for the lever paper-cutter. J. W. Lee. figs Ind Ed M 30:485 Je '29
Shop accidents and their prevention. E. E. Ericson. (In his Teaching problems in industrial arts. p192-203)
Shop safety in the West Allis public schools. R. R. Van Duzee. il Ind Arts M 19:87-90 Mr '30

SHOPWORK
Boy interest as a factor in teaching shopwork. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:216 F '32
Check list for shop management and control. H. J. Paustian. Ind Arts M 18:196 My '29
Cost of shopwork. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 32:264 F '31
Dummy material in teaching shopwork. D. C. Marshall. Ind Ed M 33:65 S '31
Enriching the shopwork curriculum. J. F. Campbell. diags Ind Ed M 33:185-6 Ja '32
Expanding the shopwork program. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 32:46 Ag '30
Experiment in industrial education. M. H. Berry. H Sch J 12:98-100 Mr '29
General shop. L. V. Newkirk and G. D. Stoddard. '29 Manual arts press
General-shop plan in Stillwater, Oklahoma. D. T. Hunt. il Ind Ed M 31:178 N '29
Getting more use out of the school shops. J. F. Kieley. Ind Arts M 18:147-9 Ap '29
Grading beginners in shopwork. L. A. Orr. Ind Ed M 31:180 N '29
Handling odd jobs in the school. F. C. Finsterbach. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:321 S '31
Instruction-sheets in shopwork. G. A. Willoughby. Ind Ed M 31:453 Je '30
No man's land in education. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 32:92 S '30
Plan of procedure. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:77-80 Mr '31
Progress-chart for shop teaching. J. F. Friese. Ind Ed M 31:174 N '29
Purpose and scope of shop courses. O. W. Boston. tabs J Eng Ed 20:648-67 F '30
Report of conference on industrial engineering and shop practice. J Eng Ed 20:820-40 Ap '30
Residual values in shopwork. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 32:391 Je '31
Shop tracings. See monthly numbers of Industrial arts and vocational education
Shop tracings. See monthly numbers of Industrial education magazine beginning January 1930
Shopwork as leisure-time education. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 30:336 Mr '29
Social qualities and shopwork. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 32:294 Mr '31
Some problems of the general shop. C. V. Lindeman. il Ind Ed M 32:386-7 Je '31
Tapped holes. R. L. Hill. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:57 F '32
Teaching problems in industrial arts. E. E. Ericson. bibliog $3 Manual arts press '30
Teaching the fundamentals in shopwork. H. H. Braucher. Ind Ed M 33:224 F '32
Technic for securing instructional order. V. C. Fryklund. il Ind Ed M 33:286-8 My '32
Using the library in teaching shopwork. P. V. Wilcox. Ind Ed M 31:454-5 Je '30
Venture in industrial education. M. H. Berry. Peabody J Ed 6:297-9 Mr '29
What age exploratory? E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31:262 Ja '30

Aims and objectives

General shop; recreational activity. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 30:276-7 F '29

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating shop and academic work. L. H. Baxter and J. S. Levering. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:275-6 Jl '30

Courses of study

Course of study for the general shop. G. Gordon, jr. il figs Ind Ed M 31:215-18 D '29

Curriculum

Curriculum for shopwork. J. H. Holloway. Ind Ed M 30:449-50 Je '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

Preliminary shop test in design. W. H. Varnum. il Ind Ed M 33:225 F '32
Tests and the classroom teacher. H. B. Nash and R. R. Van Duzee. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:117-22 Ap '31

Plays

Your opportunity. G. L. Parsons. Ind Arts M 18:51-4 F '29

Prognosis of success

Prognostic study in the trade school. N. J. Smith. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5: 84-9 Mr '30

Projects

Attachment for cutting tenons on the universal saw. H. R. Brill. il diags Ind Ed M 32: 274-6 F '31
Bicycle light. E. A. Rerucha. diags Ind Ed M 33:78-9 S '31
Book-ends cast in lead. G. Gordon, jr. il Ind Ed M 32:271 F '31
Built-up jack-screw. W. Sachs. il Ind Ed M 31:315-16 F '30
Cannon and explosive battleship. F. C. Finsterbach. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 449 D '31
Celluloid envelopes for drawings. M. J. Finch. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:295 Ag '31
Combination bulletin board. G. N. Boone. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:298-9 Ag '31
Copy rack for the printshop. C. R. Kinison. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:295-6 Ag '31
Demonstration micrometer. T. Diamond. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:64-5 F '32
Disk-sander attachment for the wood lathe. E. C. Graham. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 304 Ag '31
Drum and disk sander. D. F. Jackey. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:32-3 Ja '31
Egg candler. J. McGrath. figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:235 Je '30

SHOPWORK—Projects—*Continued*
Electric toaster. A. V. Winegard. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:106-8 Mr '31
Farmshop filing cabinet. E. C. Graham. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:101-3 Mr '31
Foundry projects with limited equipment. G. A. Wickman. il Ind Ed M 31:316 F '30
General-shop project for the junior high school. S. L. Coover. il Ind Ed M 31:256-8. 343-4 Ja, Mr '30
Glue-joint scraper. F. N. Newton, jr. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:29 Ja '32
How and why of a project. G. A. Phillips. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:324-9 S '31
Lawn hose-rack. H. D. Crull. il diags Ind Ed M 32:295 Mr '31
Miniature golf-course project. T. D. Laurenson. il diag Ind Ed M 32:195 D '30; Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:261-2 Jl '31
Model racer. G. H. Silvius. il diags Ind Ed M 32:306-7 Mr '31
Parallel straightedge for the blackboard. C. K. W. Schenck and N. J. Rosen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:296-7 Ag '31
Reliability of shop teachers' marks. L. V. Newkirk. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:123-6 Ap '31
Scraper. F. N. Newton, jr. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:140-1 Ap '32
Screw driver. D. Smith. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:30 Ja '31
Shop-built spindle sanding-machine. F. W. Howe. il diags Ind Ed M 33:43-5 Ag '31
Shop-made furnace for melting aluminum. E. D. Soderstrom. diag Ind Ed M 33:47-8 Ag '31
Shop project; colonial kitchen. V. E. O'Keefe. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:118-19 Ja '31
Soldering-copper. P. S. Carlsted. diags Ind Ed M 33:201 Ja '32
Special shop projects number. Ind Ed M 31: 123-66 O '29
Sport speed motor-boat. A. J. LaBerge. il diags Ind Ed M 32:128+ O '30
Stadiometer. T. L. Hutchinson. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:357 S '30
Survey of projects in shopwork. L. L. Fehr. Ind Ed M 33:220 F '32
Tap wrench. C. I. Linthicum. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:65 F '31
Tool holder. F. N. Newton, jr. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:57 F '32
Trapeze, flying rings, swing. C. R. Garl. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:350-2 S '30
What shall we make? E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31:182 N '29
Woodworking vise. C. A. Ruoff. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:183 My '31

Records

No mistake week. R. P. Bell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:55 F '31
Promoting better attendance in the shops. F. L. Wade. Ind Ed M 31:91 S '29
Promoting shop efficiency; job-assignment chart. Ind Arts M 18:338-9 S '29

Subject matter

Organization of subject matter for the general shop. E. L. Bedell. Ind Ed M 30:251-2 Ja '29
Organization of subject matter for the general shop. L. L. Fehr. il figs Ind Ed M 31:295-8 F '30

Teacher training

See Industrial arts teachers

Teaching aids and devices

Job-ticket board. L. C. Taggart. diags Ind Ed M 32:96-8 S '30
Methods of securing interest. W. L. Hunter. Ind Ed M 33:39 Ag '31
Shop projects; exploring occupations thru class visits. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31: 342 Mr '30
Shop slogans as a teaching device. A. Kreyling. il Ind Ed M 31:259 Ja '30
Teaching devices in a household mechanics shop. I. C. Madden. figs Ind Ed M 31:195-6 N '29

Teaching methods

Contract plan and related subject matter. E. W. Manzer. figs Ind Arts M 18:55-7 F '29
Industrial arts. A. B. Mays. bibliog R Ed Res 2:74-5 F '32

Tests and scales

Helping the shop teacher organize instructional material. L. R. Abbott. il Ind Ed M 32:253-6 F '31
Preliminary shop test in automechanics. E. H. Kelsey. diags Ind Ed M 33:53 Ag '31
Preliminary shop test in household mechanics. E. L. Bedell. diags Ind Ed M 33:53-4 Ag '31
Preliminary shop test in machine-shop practice. R. H. Chandler. diags Ind Ed M 33: 54 Ag '31
Preliminary tests in shopwork. W. L. Hunter. il Ind Ed M 32:62-3 Ag '30
Shop projects; aimless activity versus pupil progress. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31: 428 My '30
Testing pupil achievement in shopwork and drafting. C. F. Bauder. diags Ind Ed M 33:35-6 Ag '31

Elementary schools

Artistic satisfaction through shop work. A. A. Cain. Sch and Home 13:33-6 My '29

Engineering schools

Engineering schools and the changing times. W. D. Garman. J Eng Ed 20:974-9 Je '30

High schools

Contests in high-school shopwork. D. T. Hunt. diag Ind Ed M 31:348 Mr '30
Drawing and shopwork in high school. A. C. Monahan. il Sch Executives M 48:503 Jl '29
Function of junior high school shop work. W. H. Magill. bibliog Ed Outl 3:149-60 Mr '29
Preliminary study of the effect of training in junior high school shop courses. L. D. Anderson. 80c Archives of psychology, Columbia univ. '29
Preventing accidents in the cabinet-making shop. R. G. Dudley. Ind Ed M 30:332 Mr '29
Vocational work in a cosmopolitan high school. G. M. Brace. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:249-51 Jl '30
What emphasis is most worth in junior high schools? E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:72-3 S '31

Rural schools

Ruralizing activities. H. A. Clover. il Sierra Ed News 28:28-30 My '32

SHORES, Louis S.
Fisk university's new library. Library Journal 56:107-10 F 1 '31
Limiting the library school output. Library Journal 54:64-5 Ja 15 '29
New library for Fisk university. Libraries 34:61 F '29

SHOREWOOD, Wisconsin

Public schools

Course of study in arithmetic; grades 1-3 [mimeographed]. 146p The schools, Shorewood '30
Course of study in English for grades 4-6 [mimeographed] 151p The schools '31

SHORROCK, E.
Seattle's school board president dies. por Am Sch Bd J 78:92 Ja '29

SHORT, Fred. See Gundersen, H. B. jt. auth.

SHORT, Henry C.
Small swivel vise. por Ind Ed M 32:115-18 O '30

SHORT, Oliver C.
Vocational conferences. Baltimore B of Ed 9:161-3 Mr '31

SHORT, Robert Louis, and Power, Leonard
Mastery of numbers; primary, intermediate, advanced. 3v 293;439;409p il Southern pub co 1033 Young st Dallas Tex '30-'31

SHORT, Thelma
Fun in Finland. J Health and Phys Ed 2:5-7+ D '31

SHORT stories
Art of the short story. B. C. Diltz. Sch 17: 884-7 My '29

SHORT stories—*Continued*
Blue ribbon stories. M. L. Robinson, ed. '29 Appleton
College composition for art. I. B. Auld. Engl J (Col ed) 19:735-8 N '30
College readings in the modern short story. G. R. MacMinn and H. Eagleson, eds. $2.20 Ginn '31
Curriculum possibilities of Old Testament literature. Sister Mary Lucia. bibliog Cath Ed R 28:362-7 Je '30
Dramatizing an original short story. A. M. Judson. B H Points 12:71-2 O '30
Place of the short story in the English course. M. C. Hissong. Ohio Sch 8:403 D '30
Short stories; a ninth grade literature unit. L. C. Smither. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:28-31 O '30
Short story and the magazine. A. P. Lee. H Sch Teach 7:180-1 My '31
Short story in junior high school. R. E. Bynum. Engl J (H S ed) 19:51-6 Ja '30
Sophisticated side of story-telling. C. D. Dalzell. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p119-26)
Teaching the short story in the course in freshman college composition. A. M. Ellis. Engl J (Col ed) 18:403-9 My '29

Teaching methods

Creative work in a sophomore short-story course. J. C. Bryngelson. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p143-6)

Textbooks

Handbook on story writing. B. C. Williams. rev and enl ed bibliog Dodd '30
Introduction to narrative writing. R. B. Safford. Harcourt '30
Panorama of the short story. B. C. Williams and M. Lieber, eds. '29 Heath
Short-story technique. S. Beach. Houghton '29
Stories of to-day and yesterday. F. H. Law, ed. '30 Century
Study and appreciation of the short story. R. I. Johnson and others. '30 Silver

Colleges and universities

Short stories for college classes. B. C. Williams, ed. $2.25 Appleton '29
Writing the short story. E. Mirrielees. bibliog $1.75 Doubleday, Doran '29

High schools

Short stories for study and enjoyment. H. T. Eaton, ed. $1.20 Doubleday, Doran '29

SHORT-time schedules. See School day—Length

SHORTALL, J. C.
Program of intramural athletics. Chicago Sch J 12:340-4 Ap '30

SHORTHAND. See Stenography

SHORTS, Clyde P.
Investigation of eighth grade reading. Va Teach 10:55-8 F '29
—See Gifford, W. J. jt. auth.

SHOTWELL, James Thomson
End of isolation. J Adult Ed 3:272-7 Je '31
Radio in historical perspective. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p 15-23)
Ting Hsien. J Adult Ed 2:152-7 Ap '30

SHOUDY, W. A.
Teaching of English in engineering schools. J Eng Ed 20:673-7 F '30

SHOULDICE, Bernice
Toy orchestra. Volta R 33:169-70 Ap '31

SHOUP, Charles S.
Physiology: the meeting-ground of the sciences. Peabody J Ed 9:209-22 Ja '32

SHOUSE, J. B.
Comparative results of different methods of scoring test papers. Peabody J Ed 7:201-7 Ja '30
Education according to the theory of pragmatism. bibliog Kadel R 10:161-4 Ja '31
Implications of secure tenure of teaching position. Ed 52:16-18 S '31
International relations. Kadel R 8:165-9 Ja '29
Modern idealism and education. bibliog Kadel R 10:31-4 N '30
Naturalism and present-day education. bibliog Kadel R 10:305-9 Mr '31
Neglected phases of the educational doctrines of Locke and of Rousseau. Peabody J Ed 9:25-8 Jl '31
Objectionable practices in the appointment of teachers. Teach Col J 2:147-50 My '31
Place of postulates in a philosophy of education. Ed 52:235-8 D '31
Policies in colleges of education. Teach Col J 1:86-9 Ja '30
Possible effect of prescribing subject combinations for teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 18:133-6 F '32
School has captured the world. Kadel R 9: 122-4 Ja '30

SHOUSE, John Lamar
Organization and content of the curriculum of the Junior college of Kansas City, Missouri. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings. 1931, v3. p24-32)
Study of the seven-four-two plan of organization in Kansas City, Missouri; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:110-12 Ja '29

SHOW cards. See Lettering

SHOW windows
Vienna teaches display to shop assistants. A. S. Levetus. Commercial Art and Industry 12:29-32 Ja '32

SHOWALTER, Benjamin R.
Auburn plan of laboratory practice in supervision. Ed Adm and Sup 16:220-3 Mr '30
Extension teaching as an agency in supervision. Ed Meth 11:156-65 D '31
Supervisor-training-in-service through extension classes. Ed Meth 9:510-12 Je '30

SHOWALTER, Hazel F.
Modern doll house and its furnishings. Instr 40:20-1+ Je '31

SHOWALTER, Noah David
First day of school. Am Childh 17:18-20+ S '31
Home relates itself to social science. Am Childh 17:12-14+ O '31
Public education in Washington. J Ed 114: 253-4 O 26 '31

SHOWER baths
Shower bath. M. Peppe. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:6-8 My '30

SHOWERMAN, Anita M.
On teaching French and Latin. Class J 27:323-32 F '32

SHOWERMAN, Grant
Most lamentable comedy. Sch and Soc 33:481-8 Ap 11 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:394-6 My '31
Most lamentable comedy; reply to Professor Showerman. J. K. Hart. Sch and Soc 33: 566-7 Ap 25 '31

SHOWMAN, Harry M.
Junior college transfers at the University of California at Los Angeles. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:319-22 Je '29

SHRADER, Ralph R.
Foochow Christian student union. Ed R China 25:182-91 Ap '32
Some results of the inquiry in the field of high school religious education. Ed R China 23:438-43; 24:49-59 O '31-Ja '32
Students express themselves. Ed R China 22:155-65 Ap '30

SHREVE, Francis
Scholarship as a factor in teaching. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:144-8 N '30

SHRINER, Ralph Lloyd
Qualitative organic analysis in the training of the organic chemist. J Chem Ed 7:1593-6 Jl '30

SHRINER, Walter O.
Comparison factor in the evaluation of examination papers. Teach Col J 1:65-74 Ja '30

SHRINERS' hospitals for crippled children
Shriners' hospitals for crippled children. J. R. Watt. N Y State Ed 17:414-15 Ja '30

SHRIVER, Mark O.
Reading the Bible in school. Commonweal 11: 108-9 N 27 '29

SHRODE, Carl
Student responsibility in Evansville. J Ed 113:274-5 Mr 9 '31

SHRODE, Ida May
Catalog study of geography in educational institutions above the high school. J Geog 28: 189-201 My '29

SHRODER, William J.
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 36 Mr '32

SHROFF, Lillian M.
Nursery children; their training, spiritual and mental. 86p 2s 6d Religious tract society 4 Bouverie st London EC 4 '29

SHRYOCK, Richard Harrison
Neglected health values in the social studies. bibliog Ed Outl 5:26-32 N '30
Our continued neglect of health values in the social studies; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:604-5

SHUFELT, Harlan J.
Available illustrative material for teaching woodworking. Ind Arts M 18:250-4 Jl '29

SHUI GIN, Swen. See Gin, S. S.

SHULMAN, Harry M.
Crime prevention and the public schools. J Ed Soc 4:69-81 O '30

SHULT, Leland O. See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.

SHULTISE, Doris I. See Rockwell, E. jt. auth.

SHULTZ, Mrs Gladys (Denny)
Behind the scenes of childhood problems. Better Homes and Gardens 10:13-15+ S '31
Helping children to find themselves. Better Homes and Gardens 10:31+ O '31
Learning is made easy when home and school work together. Better Homes and Gardens 9:28 Ap '31
Mental health. Sunset 63:50-3 Jl '29
Your school can have a child-guidance service. Better Homes and Gardens 10:18+ D '31

SHULZE, Margaret M.
(comp) Historical fiction. Wilson B 6:618-20 My '32

SHUMAKER, Ann
Curriculum of the progressive American elementary school. New Era 10:97-101 Ap '29
Progress or system in our schools. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:126-30 Ap '31
Progressive education invades the high school. por Ill Teach 19:314-15 Ap '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:287-8 Ap '31; Mont Ed 7:9-10 Ap '31; Neb Ed J 9:218-19 Ap '31; Ohio Sch 9:137-8 Ap '31
(ed) See Progressive education association. Creative expression

SHUMAKER, L. K.
New approach to English grammar. H Sch 7:46-8 Ja '30
1930 entrance English examination. H Sch 8: 71-4 D '30
Some further notes on the new approach to English grammar. H Sch 7:126-31 Ap '30
Sub-freshman English at the university. H Sch 8:120-2 F '31

SHUMAKER, Norbert M.
Distribution of parish school supervisors. Cath Ed R 29:405-11 S '31

SHUMWAY, Harry Irving
Every baby needs a father. Par M 4:29-30 D '29

SHUMWAY, Waldo
Freshman week at the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 35:21-2 Ja 2 '32
New general curriculum in the College of liberal arts and sciences at the University of Illinois. Sch and Soc 29:572-3 My 4 '29
Survey courses and the junior college. Sch and Soc 34:207-14 Ag 15 '31

SHUMWAY, William H. and others
Study of occupations by Kiwanis clubs. Voc Guid M 9:261-7 Mr '31

SHURLY, Burt Russell
Famous school board members; Burt R. Shurly. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:170 F 16 '31

SHURTER, Edwin Du Bois
American government and citizenship. (Citizenship readers) 372p il Lippincott '30

—and Marsh, C. A.
Practical speech-making; the extempore method. 248p $2 Houghton '29

SHUSTER, C. N.
Consumer's uses of arithmetic. Math Teach 23:180-4 My '30
Consumers uses of arithmetic again. A. O. Bowden. Math Teach 24:76-85 F '31

SHUSTER, George Nauman
Beside Lake Champlain. Commonweal 14:211-12 Je 24 '31
Solid ground for the school. Cath Ed R 29: 321-7 Je '31

SHUTE, Mary Chaplin
Kindergarten and parental education. Childh Ed 7:296-304 F '31

SHUTTLEWORTH, Alfred, and Nott, R. W.
Art appreciation in the schools. J Ed London 61:308+ My '29

SHUTTLEWORTH, Frank Kayley
Critical study of two lists of best books for children. (Genetic psychology monographs v 11 no4) 247-319p bibliog pa $2 Clark univ press '32
Decade of progress in methods of measuring character. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:233-41 D '30
Environmental and character factors involved in scholastic success; 1926-1927 data. J Ed Psychol 20:424-33 S '29
Note on the arithmetical accuracy of partials involved in the multiple R. J Ed Psychol 21:379-80 My '30
Study of questionnaire technique. J Ed Psychol 22:652-8 D '31

SHUTTLEWORTH, Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth, 1st baron
Pioneering work in education; an address delivered before the Bolton education society. 34p pa 1s Cambridge univ press '30

SHYLOCK. See Shakespeare, William—Plays—Merchant of Venice

SIA, Ruby
Christian education under the new regime in Fukien. Ed R China 23:93-7 Ja '31
Significant gathering at Kuliang. Ed R China 24:105-9 Ja '32

SIAMESE language

Textbooks

Student's manual of the Siamese language. B. O. Cartwright. rev ed pts 1-2 7s 6d Luzac and co., 46 Great Russell st., London, WC 1 '29

SIBERIA
Trans-Siberian railway. G. A. Cornish. map Sch 20:595-601 Mr '32

Description and travel

Everyday life in Siberia. L. H. Putney. J Ed 111:42+, 71, 97 Ja 13-27 '30

SIBERT, O. E.
Improvement of reading in high school. por Sch Executives M 51:61-3+ O '31
Women administrators. Ed Res B 10:262+ My 13 '31
—See Anderson, E. W. jt. auth.

—and Anderson, E. W.
Experience and training of Ohio school administrators. Ed Res B 10:347-9 S 30 '31
Salaries as related to experience and training of public-school administrators in Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 83:54 D '31

SIBLEY, Elbridge. See Ross, F. A. jt. auth.

SIBLEY, Ernest
School exterior. N Y State Ed 18:751-4+ Ap '31

SIBLEY, Martha
Individual reading method adapted to the grade readers for work type reading. Ed Adm and Sup 15:441-7 S '29

SIBLEY, Mrs Mary (Easton)
Lindenwood: the education of a woman for a useful life. J. L. Roemer. por Journal of American History 24:81-93 '30

SIBLEY, Neva S.
Our kinder-stadt. Chicago Sch J 14:262-5 F '32

SIBLINGS
Is mental resemblance related to physical resemblance in sibling pairs? B. S. Burks and R. S. Tolman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:3-15 Mr '32
On resemblance between mother-daughter and sister-sister pairs. E. S. Dexter. Sch and Soc 35:640 My 7 '32

SICHLER, Elizabeth G.
Socialized science project. Sch Sci and Math 31:829-35 O '31
Types of activities which science students prefer. Sch Sci and Math 32:163-70 F '32
Use of the contract plan in ninth grade science. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:151-5 Jl '29

SICK leave
Compensation of teachers during illness. S. M. Stouffer. Am Sch Bd J 84:40+ My '32
Cost of absences of teachers at Rocky Ford, Colo. J. H. Wilson. Am Sch Bd J 84:56+ Mr '32
Diverse economies that mean money to the system. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8: 82+ Ag '31
Marinette, Wis., adopts sick-leave plan for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 78:154 Mr '29
Mobile, Ala., sick-benefit and annuity plan. Am Sch Bd J 78:132 Ja '29
Provisions for sick leave and other absences of teachers, 249 cities above 30,000 in population, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Regulations governing absence of faculty members in teacher-training institutions. El Sch J 31:570-2 Ap '31
Sick-leave allowances for teachers. Am Sch Bd J 78:69 My '29
Teachers' sick-leave benefits at Pontiac, Mich. Am Sch Bd J 78:132 Ja '29
Teachers' sick-leave plan at Kansas City, Mo. Am Sch Bd J 79:52 S '29
Teachers' sick-leave rule. Am Sch Bd J 77: 101-2 D '28
When the teacher is sick. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 80:68+ Je '30

SICKELS, Evelyn R.
Hitching posts for hobby riders. bibliog El Engl R 6:100-3 Ap '29

SICKNESS
Decreasing sick rate noted among university students. J. H. Beard. il tabs Nation's Sch 4:61-7 N '29
Disease, an added school burden. H. S. Cumming. Nat Ed Assn J 18:93 Mr '29
Health: an attendance problem. E. E. Osborne. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p90-2)
Help your child to be a good patient. G. Groves. il Par M 4:15 F '29
Men, money and sickness. P. P. Jacobs. Mind and Body 38:698-9 D '31
Mortality and morbidity of children of school age. J. F. Rogers. Am Phys Ed R 34:410-14 S '29; Excerpts. Mind and Body 37:325-6 Ja '31
Safety and health in organized camps. J. E. Sanders. pa Nat bur of casualty and surety underwriters 1 Park av NY '31
School records of illnesses at various ages. J. Foster. J Ed Res 20:283-6 N '29
School sickness. J. F. Rogers. Sch Life 17: 45+ N '31
Sickness records in school hygiene. J. Downes. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 20:1199-1206 N '30
Study of illness among grade school children. Public Health Reports 46:1801-23 Jl 31 '31

SIDDONS, Arthur Warry. See Godfrey, C. jt. auth.

SIDERS, Walter Raleigh
Education for world improvement. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:91-2
Functions of professional leadership. Tex Outlook 14:80 O '30

SIDON girls' school, Sidon, Syria
Education for homemaking in Syria. I. Teagarden. J Home Econ 22:16-20 Ja '30
Home economics club of Sidon girls' school. B. Hixon. Prac Home Econ 9:140+ My '31

SIEBENS, Mrs Caroline R.
Questionnaire on missing books. Wilson B 6: 201-4 N '31

SIEBERT, Edna M.
Library in an elementary school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p114-18)

SIEDHOFF, Clara, and Milster, Ben C.
Study of language usage. Sch and Com 16: 220-3 Ap '30

SIEDLE, Theodore Anthony
Present practices in vocational industrial teacher-training institutions of granting college credit for trade experience, for teaching experience in trade schools, and for supervisory and administrative experience in vocational education. (U.S. Federal bd for vocational ed. Bul no152. Trade and industrial ser no43) 52p bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30

SIEG, Lee Paul
Students in graduate schools. Sch and Soc 35:600 Ap 30 '32

SIEGEL, Morris E.
Administration and supervision of business education in day continuation and evening high schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p49-55)
New York city leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:160 D '31

SIEHL, B. H.
Experiment in group teaching. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:110-12 Ja '29

SIEKER, William C.
Ideal teacher. J. J. Metz. Ind Arts M 19:60 F '30

SIEMS, W. A. See Mertz, H. A. jt. auth.

SIEMSEN, Hans
Russia's self-educated children. Living Age 340:555-9 Ag '31

SIEPERT, Albert F.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:32 Ag '31

SIEPMANN, C. A.
Mechanization of education. Spectator 147:728 N 28 '31
Wireless and adult education in Great Britain. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:57-60 Ja '29

SIERRA summer school
Nature study in the high Sierras; abstract. A. E. Culbertson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 571-3

SIESS, Marie E.
Creative drawings by a 1B group. Sch Arts M 31:443-8 Mr '32

SIFERT, E. R.
Surveys of the characteristics of school populations. Ed Meth 9:337-42 Mr '30

SIGHT
Functions of the eyes in the acquisition of an education. L. Mills. Mind and Body 39:74-83 My '32
Mechanism of vision: a method for rapid analysis of pattern-vision in the rat. K. S. Lashley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:453-60 D '30
Mechanism of vision: the comparative visual acuity of pigmented and albino rats. K. S. Lashley. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:481-4 D '30
Mechanism of vision: the influence of cerebral lesions upon the threshold of discrimination for brightness in the rat. K. S. Lashley. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 37:461-80 D '30
Visibility of objects as affected by color and composition of light. C. E. Ferree and M. G. Rand. Personnel J 9:475-92; 10:108-24 Ap, Ag '31
Visual imagery of high-school pupils. H. Bowers. Pedagog Sem 40:232-4 Mr '32

SIGHT—*Continued*
Visual perception in reading and spelling; a statistical analysis. Sister Mary of the visitation. bibliog Catholic ed. press '29

SIGHT-saving classes
Arithmetic in sight-saving classes; suggestions for first grade. W. Hathaway. il Indiv Inst 1:16-18+ F '29
Blind and the partially seeing. bibliog (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p 113-274)
Essential subjects in a teacher-training course for sight-saving class work. E. Lawes. Sch Life 15:21-3 O '29
Eyesight of London children. Sch and Soc 29:692 Je 1 '29
Five-hundredth child. R. K. Hoskins. Sierra Ed News 25:40 O '29
How a sight saving class changed a problem into a project. W. Hathaway. Ed Meth 8: 333-7 Mr '29
Light in shadowed lives, the sight saving class. A. F. Loomis. Mind and Body 37:319-21 Ja '31
Manuscript writing and its value to a sight-saving child. E. G. Grill. bibliog Ed Meth 9:407-12 Ap '30
Motivated handwork. O. Kessler. il Mod Ed 2:36-9 F '30
Opportunity for every child. W. Hathaway. American Federationist 37:694-7 Je '30
Organization of sight-saving classes. G. L. Dunlop. il Am Sch Bd J 83:34-5 Ag '31
Sight-saving classes. Sch and Soc 31:665 My 17 '30
Sight-saving classes. M. M. Carter. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '32
Sight saving in Chicago schools. W. H. Wilder. Chicago Sch J 11:373-5 Je '29
Sightsaving in the schools. G. L. Dunlop. Nat Ed Assn J 18:269-70 N '29
Survey of sight-saving classes in the public schools of the United States [thesis] E. T. Myers. priv pld Univ of Pa '30

SIGHT singing
Experience with sight-singing standards. S. T. Burns. Sch Mus 30:3-6 My '30
Is the cart before the horse in school music? F. S. Salisbury. Ed Meth 11:90-6 N '31
Prognosis of sight singing ability. H. B. Smith. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p437-45)
Prognosis of sight singing ability of normal school students. F. S. Salisbury and H. B. Smith. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:425-39 O '29
Sight reading without syllables. C. H. Miller. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p80-6)
Sight-singing. G. M. Shipley. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. p91-103)
Syllables. A. L. Beck. Mus Superv J 17:24 F '31
Teaching sight reading without syllables; the Rochester plan. C. H. Miller. Mus Superv J 17:18-19 O '30

SIGHT testing
Eyesight tests. E. Sager. Sch 19:510 F '31
To know the sight of a child. E. Jackson. il Child Welf 25:137-8 N '30

SIGLER, Mrs Lou I.
Code of ethics reflects character. Mich Ed J 8:226-8 D '30
Leader in his profession. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p35-7)

SIGMA index score. See Statistical methods

SIGMAN, James G.
Gradual growth of motion pictures in education. Ed Screen 10:4-5, 37-8 Ja-F '31
Minimum standard equipment for visual education. Ed Screen 9:43-4, 70-4 F-Mr '30
Minimum standards for creative learning as a vital value in visual instruction; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:919-20
Organization of a department of visual education. J-S H Sch Clearing House 16:214-18 D '30

SIGMAR, Julian
Der sinn der aufklärung. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:181-205 '31

SIGN language
Standard means of communication for the deaf. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 34:174 Ap '32
See also
Indians of North America—Sign language

SIGNS and signboards
Education through public signs. G. R. Potter. El Engl R 6:279 D '29

SIHLER, Ernest Gottlieb
From Maumee to Thames and Tiber; the life-story of an American classical scholar. 269p NY univ press '30

SIHLER, William
German drill book by a shorthand method. 96p pa The author Decorah Iowa '31

SILBER, Sidney
Neglected phases of piano study. Etude 49: 701 O '31

SILBERBERG, Irma L.
Scientific pedagogical foundation of teaching modern foreign languages. bibliog Mod Lang J 13:376-92 F '29

SILBERSTEIN, Nathan
Some thoughts on homework in mathematics. B H Points 13:67-70 My '31
—See Shimberg, H. I. jt. auth.

SILCOX, C. E., and others
Protestant-Catholic-Jewish relations. Relig Ed 24:207-49 Mr '29

SILCOX, S.
Early schools and teachers. Sch 19:322-5 D '30
Marking answer papers. Sch 17:936-40 Je '29
Second year course in Ontario normal schools. Sch 20:774-6 My '32
Teacher's book shelf. Sch 18:470-1, 560-2, 772-5, 890-2 F-Mr, My-Je '30

SILENCE
Silence. M. Phelps. H Sch Teach 5:83 Mr '29

SILENT reading. See Reading, Silent

SILHOUETTES
Colonial silhouettes. M. M. Hayman. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:59 F '31
Colonial silhouettes. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:60 F '32
How to make silhouettes. A. Murray. il Sch Arts M 29:286-7 Ja '30
Physical training and art co-operate. E. P. Lindner. il Sch Arts M 31:555 My '32
Silhouette design in the school print-shop as a means of advertising athletic contests. J. W. Lee. il Ind Ed M 31:26 Jl '29

SILK
Origins. H. Volka. il Prac Home Econ 9:80-1 Mr '31
Silk activity in the sixth grade. I. Vanlandingham. bibliog Ed Meth 10:113-15 N '30

SILK, Artificial
Effect of heat and light on various types of rayon. B. Breckinridge and others. tabs J Home Econ 22:39-43 Ja '30
Textiles and test tubes. P. B. Mack. J Chem Ed 6:357-66, 541-9 F-Mr '29

SILK manufacture and trade
Silk production in Latin America. C. E. Landon. il J Geog 28:279-85 O '29

SILK weighting
Effect of dry cleaning on unweighted and weighted silk. E. L. Clair and P. B. Mack. tab J Home Econ 21:850-4 N '29
Effect of home laundry methods upon the breaking strength of unweighted and weighted silks. B. Cohen and P. B. Mack. J Home Econ 21:854-5 N '29
Effect of tin weighting on the nitrogen content and physical properties of silk. W. M. Forbes and P. B. Mack. tabs J Home Econ 21:841-9 N '29

SILK weighting—*Continued*
Timid home economist and the question of silk weighting. R. O'Brien. J Home Econ 21:650-1 S '29

SILKWORMS
Silk worms for pets in the school room. G. Blaisdell. il Mod Ed 4:29+ O '31

SILLIMAN, Benjamin
Early portraits of Benjamin Silliman. L. C. Newell. pors J Chem Ed 8:240-3 F '31
Sketch. por J Chem Ed 7:4-7 Ja '30

SILLIMAN, R. B.
Visual materials as an aid in making American history interesting and concrete. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p24-39)

SILLS, Kenneth Charles Morton
Liberal education a vital need. J Ed 114:250-1 O 26 '31

SILVEIRA, Noemy
Recent psychological experiments in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Sch Life 15:192 Je '30

SILVERMAN, Y. and Jones, Vernon
Study of early entrance to college. J Ed Psychol 23:58-72 Ja '32

SILVERSMITHING
Art of the Navajo silversmith. il Sch Arts M 30:459-61 Mr '31

SILVERTHORN, Mrs E. H.
Woman's part in the missionary program. Int J Relig Ed 6:23-4 F '30

SILVIUS, Cora M.
I don't wanta. Child Welf 23:353 Mr '29

SILVIUS, G. Harold
Model racer. Ind Ed M 32:306-7 Mr '31
Sewing cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:344 S '31

—and Curry, E. H.
Returning glider. Ind Ed M 33:87 S '31

SIMER, Dorr M. and Brock, Mary G.
Demonstration of electric nitrogen fixation for high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:2169 S '30

SIMILE
Edith Wharton's use of imagery. F. T. Russell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:452-61 Je '32

SIMLEY, Irvin T.
Home teacher. Am Sch Bd J 80:52 Mr '30
Letter awards, athletic and non-athletic. Sch Executives M 51:129-30+ N '31
Patronizing home industry. Am Sch Bd J 83:43-4+ Jl '31
Physical education viewed by a superintendent. J Health and Phys Ed 3:10-12+ Mr '32

SIMMEN, O. N.
Club swinging, combined with flowing free exercises and groupings. Mind and Body 37: 231-6 N '30

SIMMONDS, Mark J.
(comp.) Merchant taylor fellows of St John's college, Oxford. 120p 8s 6d Oxford '30

SIMMONS, Allan E. and Wade, F. L.
Method of teaching related trade work. Ind Ed M 32:290-1 Mr '31

SIMMONS, Eleanor Booth
Let them alone. Par M 5:19+ Jl '30
Should children have pets? Par M 4:13 Ja '29

SIMMONS, J. P.
Making education to fit the pupil. Tex Outlook 14:10-13 Mr '30

SIMMONS, Lawrence
Texas, Kansas, Utah, Kentucky, and Arkansas place as high five in livestock judging. Ag Ed 4:93 D '31

SIMMONS, Lawrence Vernon
Teaching high school students to study. N Y State Ed 19:131-2+ N '31

SIMMONS, Lucretia Van Tuyl
Vocabulary count based on three German dramas. Mod Lang J 14:33-6 O '29

SIMMONS, M. Lucille
Junior high history made real. Hist Outl 20: 118-19 Mr '29

SIMMONS college
Simmons. P. Abell and K. F. Smith. (In American college girl. p181-207)

SIMMS, Dorothy Hanan
Canal method of teaching design. Sch Arts M 31:91-3 O '31
How to carve and paint linoleum tea tiles. Sch Arts M 30:88-9 O '30
Mask making as a problem in creative design. Sch Arts M 30:263-5 Ja '31

SIMMS, William Gilmore
Southwestern border Indian in the writings of William Gilmore Simms. J. A. Russell. bibliog Ed 51:144-57 N '30

SIMON, Abram
Extent of discrimination and what we can do about it. Relig Ed 26:306-9 Ap '31

SIMON, Adele B.
Parent-teacher associations in schools for the deaf. Volta R 32:267-70 Je '30

SIMON, Charlotte M.
Health counsellor in high school. Public Health Nurse 22:468-71 S '30

SIMON, Clarence Turkie
Appreciation in reading. Q J Speech 16:185-93 Ap '30
Speech curriculum as related to leisure time and social relationships. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p200-6)

SIMON, Donald Lionel
Six-year high school in Indiana; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:130-5 Ja '29
Small town superintendency need neither be a glorified janitorship nor an exalted clerkship. Sch Executives M 51:32 S '31

SIMON, Mrs Ernest Darwin. See Simon, S. D.

SIMON, Helene
Working plan for summer classes. Child Welf 26:534-8+ My '32

SIMON, Henry W.
Poetry appreciation. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no4) 28p pa 25c Teachers college '31
Some dangers in teaching literature as social history. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:645-52 O '31

SIMON, J. O.
Home-made banking system. Child Welf 24: 243-4 Ja '30

SIMON, Mrs Richard
National council of Jewish women. Volta R 33:436-7 O '31

SIMON, Robert Edward
Home economist and parental education. J Home Econ 22:545-51 Jl '30

—and Simon, R. E.
Pulling together. Child Study 9:165-6 F '32

SIMON, Mrs Robert Edward
Week-ends to fit the family. Child Study 7:71-3 D '29
—See Simon, R. E. jt. auth.

SIMON, Shena Dorothy (Potter) (Mrs Ernest Darwin Simon)
Maintenance allowances and the raising of the school-leaving age. Contemporary Review 137:445-52 Ap '30

SIMON, Webster G.
Some relations between the high school and the college curriculum in mathematics. Math Teach 24:232-7 Ap '31

SIMONS, J. H.
Fundamentals of science. Sch Sci and Math 28:966-74 D '28

SIMONS, J. K. and Wagner, E. C.
Comparison of eight types of small fractionating columns from the viewpoint of usefulness in the student laboratory of organic chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:122-41 Ja '32

SIMONS, Mortimer H.
Use of pictures in the classroom. B H Points 12:45-6 Je '30

SIMONS, Paul
Dessins d'enfants. L'Illustration 88 pt1:507-12 Ap 19 '30

SIMONS, V. C.
Five tools most used in the suburban home. Ind Ed M 33:270 Ap '32

SIMONSEN, Steffen
Dalton plan experiment in Denmark. New Era 10:60 Ja '29

SIMONSON, Ida S.
Christmas time. bibliog El Engl R 7:246-50 D '30

SIMONSON, Jacob
How the continuation schools train unemployed workers in New York city. American Federationist 38:839-41 Jl '31

SIMONSON, Lee
Child and art. Sch and Home 13:19-23 My '29

SIMPLIFIED spelling. See Spelling reform

SIMPSON, Alfred Dexter
State and federal aid. bibliog R Ed Res 2:148-62 Ap '32
State aspects of fiscal articulation; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p261-2)
What are the fundamental differences between the purposes and educational programs of the liberal arts college and those of a professional school for teachers? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p145-55)

—and Reed, Carroll Roscoe
What considerations justify the policy of limiting the number of students admitted to public teacher training institutions? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p4-8)

SIMPSON, Donald
California's public schools. por Sierra Ed News 28:26-9 Mr '32

SIMPSON, Dorothy. See Kidwell, K., jt. auth.

SIMPSON, Edith Owen
George Washington and his hatchet. Grade Teach 48:464 F '31

SIMPSON, George E. See Schettler, C. H. jt. auth.

SIMPSON, Gladys. See Pickard, E. D. jt. auth.

SIMPSON, Harold C.
Teaching geography in the rural school. Kans Teach 34:12-14 D '31

SIMPSON, Iona Jewell
Helping the teacher improve oral reading in the grades. (cont) El Engl R 6:167-70, 201-3 S-O '29
Next steps in supervision; from the standpoint of the supervisor of rural schools. Ed Meth 8:385-9 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:814-15
—See Anderson, C. J; Smith, E. E. jt. auths.

SIMPSON, Lola Jean
People who want to be educated. Harpers Magazine 158:770-8 My '29
Place in the sun. J Adult Ed 4:135-40 Ap '32

SIMPSON, Mabel Elizabeth
Activity program in the elementary school. N Y State Ed 17:620-4 Mr '30
Curriculum revision program in the elementary schools of Rochester. N Y State Ed 19:642-3+ Ap '32
Development of worthy social relations. Childh Ed 5:415-18 Ap '29
Elementary school objectives. N Y State Ed 17:102-6 O '29
English in the primary grades. N Y State Ed 17:485-7 F '30
Instruments of teaching. N Y State Ed 17: 206-9 N '29
Kindergarten-primary unit; coordination through a unified curriculum. Childh Ed 6: 110-15 N '29
Milestones in elementary education. por N Y State Ed 17:30-1 S '29
Organization for a continuous school survey; abstract. (In National education association Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p193)
Place of subject matter in the curriculum. N Y State Ed 17:329-31 D '29
Promotion practises as revealed by pupil case histories; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p263-4)
Qualitative and quantitative standards of attainment in reading, grades 1-6; abstract. El Sch J 29:728-30 Je '29
School of experience. N Y State Ed 17:954-6 Je '30
Socializing geography and history. N Y State Ed 17:815+ My '30
Specific problems in supervision. Sch Executives M 51:102-4+ N '31
Standards of attainment. N Y State Ed 17: 433-6 Ja '30
Supervisory problems from the teacher's viewpoint. Ed Meth 9:392-7 Ap '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:778-80
Types of pupil activity. N Y State Ed 17: 699-702 Ap '30
Unification of the kindergarten and primary grades. Am Childh 16:7-9 S '30
Why send your child to kindergarten. por N Y State Ed 19:169-71 N '31

SIMPSON, Maurie
Jolly health clown and his helpers; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49-50 My '30

SIMPSON, Ray M.
Vocational guidance. Ed 50:606-15 Je '30

SIMPSON, Robert Gilkey
Effect of specific training on ability to read historical materials. bibliog J Ed Res 20:343-51 D '29

SIMPSON, Ruby, and Vance, T. F.
Comparison of children in the home management house and in a normal home situation. J Home Econ 23:751-4 Ag '31

SIMPSON, Thomas McNider, jr
Mathematics basic in the sciences. Va Teach 13:31-3 F '32
—See Calhoun, J. W; Crenshaw, B. H. jt. auths.

SIMS, G. M.
Purposes and results of a school survey. Tex Outlook 14:18 Ja '30

SIMS, J. H.
Evening class essentials. Ag Ed 4:57 O '31

SIMS, Mary Louise. See Harris, E. jt. auth.

SIMS, Verner Martin
Comparison of normal-school students with certain other groups. Sch and Soc 30:68-70 Jl 13 '29
Essay examination questions classified on the basis of objectivity. Sch and Soc 35:100-2 Ja 16 '32
Influence of blood relationship and common environment on measured intelligence. J Ed Psychol 22:56-65 Ja '31
Objectivity, reliability, and validity of an essay examination graded by rating. J Ed Res 24:216-23 O '31
Reliability and validity of four types of vocabulary tests. J Ed Res 20:91-6 S '29
Simple technique for converting test scores to percentage grades. Sch and Soc 33:596-8 My 2 '31
Status of hazing in American colleges. Sch and Soc 29:201-4 F 9 '29

—and Schultz, M. J.
Relative validity of three measures of student achievement. J Ed Res 25:278-85 Ap '32

SIN
Sin and salvation in an age of science and machinery; a symposium. S. B. Freehof and others. Relig Ed 27:392-407 My '32

SINAIKO, Clara F.
Art appreciation contest. Sch Arts M 28:599-601 Je '29

SINCLAIR, C. C.
William and Mary dining-room chair. Ind Arts M 19:158 Ap '30

SINCLAIR, Emma, and Hamilton, Blanche
Balloon drill. Instr 41:32 Je '32

SINCLAIR, James Huntly, and Taylor, Mary Barbara
Honors work in institutions accredited by the Association of American universities. Sch and Soc 33:247-50 F 14 '31

SINCLAIR, S. B.
Auxiliary classes in Ontario. Sch 18:387-8 Ja '30
Drumpark special school, Bargeddie, near Glasgow. Sch 19:111-12 O '30
Ontario auxiliary classes. Sch 17:629-31 Mr '29

SING SING prison
Education in Sing Sing prison. H. Masson. N Y State Ed 18:160-2 O '30

SINGER, Martin
Small rural high school. Sierra Ed News 25: 37-8 My '29

SINGER sewing machine company, inc.
Machine sewing; a treatise on the care and use of family sewing machines and their attachments; specially prepared for teachers of home economics. 158p il diags $1; gratis to teachers of home economics The company Singer bldg NY '30

SINGING. See Songs and singing

SINGING, Community
Fundamentals of community singing and their bearing upon musical art; excerpts. W. L. Tomlins. Sch Mus 30:3-5 N '30

SINGING games
Ballads and game songs from Tripoli. I. V. McAtee. H Sch Teach 8:33-4 Ja '32
Folk dances and singing games. R. Beckley and others. bibliog il Chicago Sch J 12: 421-4 Je '30
Health drill. D. M. Baker. Instr 41:23 My '32
New singing games for old tunes. M. Rich. Grade Teach 47:814 Je '30
Old time play party; recreational value of its singing games. H. N. Rogers. J Health and Phys Ed 2:34-5 Ja '31
Outline of physical education for the first and second grades. L. Andersen and F. McKinley. $2 Barnes '30
Physical education for elementary schools. N. P. Neilson and W. Van Hagen. $2 Barnes '30
Rhymes with rhythmic movement. M. Woolnoth. il Grade Teach 46:783-6; 47:704-5, 786-7; 48:36-7; 49:611+ Je '29, My-S '30, Ap '32
Someone's ringing at my big front door. M. M. Lawrence. Am Childh 17:26 N '31
Victor records of singing games and folk dances. Am Phys Ed R 33:662 D '28

SINGING tower, Mountain Lake, Florida. See Mountain Lake sanctuary and singing tower

SINGLE-salary schedules. See Salary schedules

SINGLETON, Rollo E.
Effect of vocational agriculture training upon work in college. Ag Ed 3:183+ Je '31

SINGLEY, Louise
Nature books for vacation days. bibliog El Engl R 7:151-4 Je '30
Work with schools as conducted by the Kalamazoo public library. Libraries 36:227-9 My '31

SINK, Charles Albert
Retirement fund principles. Mich Ed J 8:155-8 N '30

SINNOTT, Edmund Ware
Botany; principles and problems. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agric. and botanical sciences) 2d ed 441p il $3 '29 McGraw

SINTON, A. See Boersma, S. jt. auth.

SINTZOF, D.
Russia. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p94-111)

SINUS disease
Study of the effects of inter-collegiate swimming on the sinuses. A. Livingstone. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:145-51 Mr '32

SIOUX CITY, Iowa

Board of education

Applied English; junior-senior eighth semester; tentative outline [mimeographed]. 2v 65;144p The bd. '29
Reading; grades one to six [mimeographed]. rev outline 124p The bd. '29
Tentative commercial education outline; junior and senior high schools [mimeographed]. The bd. '29
Tentative curriculums for manual education shops [mimeographed]. The bd. '29
Tentative outline, physical education, elementary, junior and senior schools, 1929-30. The bd

Public schools

Making new school buildings out of old, the rehabilitation of old school buildings in Sioux City, Iowa. H. C. Roberts. il Am Sch Bd J 84:55-6+ Ja '32
Studies of failures in the Sioux City public schools. E. E. Briggs and others. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:240-4 Ap '29

SIOUX FALLS university
Sioux Falls university and Grand Island college merged. L. M. Wendt. Christian Ed 15:84-5 N '31

SIPE, Bryan W.
Made-in-Carolina program provides material for public schools of North Carolina. H Sch J 13:279-81 O '30

SIPE, J. Marvin
Errors on bookkeeping tests. J Bus Ed 7:19-20 Ja '32

SIPHONS
Using a siphon. E. C. Persing. il Instr 41:25 Ap '32

SIPLE, Walter Helck
Cooperation between art museums and colleges. Assn Am Col B 18:39-44 Mr '32

SIPLEY, Louis Walton
Franklin institute eclipse projector. Ed Screen 11:125 Ap '32

SIPP, Mildred L.
Training of teachers in home economics education for teaching special class children. J Home Econ 23:946-7 O '31

SIPPLE, Emmit Madison
In memoriam. B. P. Fowler. Progres Ed 9: 304 Ap '32

SIPPY, John Johnson
Demonstrating dentistry in the schools as part of a public health program. American City 41:106-7 D '29

SIRKIN, M.
Relation between intelligence, age and home environment of elementary-school pupils. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:304-8 Ag 31 '29

SISAL hemp
Sisal production in semi-arid Karst country of Yucatan. A. Foster. bibliog il figs J Geog 29:16-25 Ja '30

SISK, William O.
Mexican in Texas schools. Tex Outlook 14:10-12 D '30
Comments on The Mexican in Texas schools. H. T. Manuel. Tex Outlook 15:34 Ja '31

SISKIYOU county, California
Junior college survey of Siskiyou county, California. N. Ricciardi and others. '29 Calif Dept of ed Sacramento

SISSON, Edward Octavius
Educating for citizenship. Relig Ed 27:305-10 Ap '32
Experimental college in its twentieth year. Sch and Soc 33:289-94 F 28 '31

SISSONS, Charles B.
Recently discovered early records of Victoria university. Canadian Historical Review 12: 178-81 Je '31

SISTERHOODS
Standard bearers. Sister Maria Alma. 2d ed '29 Kenedy

SISTERS of mercy, Chicago
Marquette readers; 3d reader. 262p il 72c Macmillan

SISTERS of Notre Dame de Namur
Reminiscences of pioneer teachers. M. C. Hughes. Cath Ed R 27:257-67 My '29

SISTERS of the Order of St Dominic, Marywood, Grand Rapids
Curricular studies; practical applications of the principles of Catholic education. 570p $2.75 '29 Macmillan

SISTERS of the Order of St Dominic—*Continued*
With mother church; a laboratory manual in religion. (Pop. liturgical lib., ser. 3, no. 5) 5 bks il bks 1-2 ea 25c; bk 3 40c; bks 4-5 ea 50c Liturgical press, Collegeville, Minn. '29

SISTERSVILLE, West Virginia

High school

Individualized vs. group instruction in the Sistersville, West Virginia, high school. R. B. Marston. Sch and Soc 33:59-60 Ja 10 '31

SITE, Meyer
Developing art appreciation with the school community as a setting. Baltimore B of Ed 10:128-30 F '32

SITEMAN, Mary P.
Teddy Staples goes to school. Grade Teach 46:542-3 Mr '29

SITES, D. E.
Initiating city wide guidance through the Y.M.C.A. Voc Guid M 7:355-7 My '29

SITES, Emri
Analyzing difficulties met in weekday schools. Int J Relig Ed 5:20-1 Jl '29

SITES for school buildings. See School buildings—Sites

SIUROT, Manuel
Señor Siurot's children; school at Huelva, Spain. N. K. McKechnie. Commonweal 12: 214-16 Je 25 '30
Siurot schools: their graphic method and Catholic spirit. A. J. App. Cath Ed R 29: 527-32 N '31

SIX-four-four plan
Kindergarten-six-four-plan of organization, Pasadena, California. J. A. Sexson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p227-9)
Organization and administration of the four-year junior college. J. A. Sexson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:210-28 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:591-3
Organization of secondary education in two units of four years each. W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 14:181-3 Je '29
Origin of the six-four-four plan. R. L. Cooke. bibliog Jun Col J 1:370-3 Mr '31
Relative merits of the 6-4-4 organization. G. F. Zook. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:231-44 Mr '32
Should the junior college unite with the senior high school? F. Eby. bibliog Nation's Sch 3:33-8 F '29
Six-four-four in Pasadena. J. A. Sexson. J Ed 115:312-14 Ap 18 '32
6-4-4 plan in Johnstown, Pennsylvania. S. J. Slawson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p233-4)
6-3-3-2 versus the 6-4-4 plan of organization for the public junior college. J. B. Lillard. Sch and Soc 32:262-4 Ag 23 '30
Some advantages expected to result from administering secondary education in two units of four years each. W. J. Cooper. bibliog tab Sch R 37:335-46 My '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p203-4)
Special reorganizations of the school system. Sch R 40:401-7 Je '32

SIX-three-three plan
Choosing an organization plan. A. G. Grace. Nation's Sch 9:29-32 My '32
Relative merits of the six-three-three-two plan of organization. W. C. Eells. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:244-58 Mr '32

SIX-three-two plan
Economy of time as practiced in the Salt Lake City schools. G. N. Child. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p225-6)

SIX year high schools
Advantages of the six-year high school. C. H. Lake. por Ohio Sch 7:229+ Je '29
Choosing an organization plan. A. G. Grace. Nation's Sch 9:29-32 My '32
How distinctive are small six-year high schools? R. M. Bear. Sch R 40:372-80 My '32
Reorganization of secondary education under state supervision. W. H. Bristow. tabs Sch Life 14:173-5 My '29
Six year high school. J. H. Napier, jr. Sierra Ed News 26:43-5 Ja '30
Six-year high school, a neglected opportunity in secondary education. J. H. Napier, jr. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:169-76 Ja '31
Six-year high school and junior college of Grand Junction, Colorado. R. E. Tope. Sch R 37:250-1 Ap '29
Six-year high school in Cleveland. F. P. Whitney. Sch R 37:267-71 Ap '29
Six-year high school in Indiana; abstract. D. L. Simon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:130-5 Ja '29
Six-year high school plan; arguments pro and con. C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 4:29-36 D '29
Teacher training during service related to two urgent needs in secondary reorganization. J. M. Glass. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:231-47 Mr '29
Unified six-year school or the segregated three-year school? Nation's Sch 4:26 S '29

SIXTH form. See Secondary education—England

SIXTH grades
Correlation as it was carried out in a platoon school. E. McDonald. Ed Meth 10:24-9 O '30

SIZE of class. See Class size

SIZER, Miriam M.
Virginia mountain school. Childh Ed 8:252-5 Ja '32

SIZER, Theodore
New Yale gallery of fine arts. American Magazine of Art 20:621-31 N '29

SKAGGS, Ernest Burton, and others
Further studies of the reading-recitation process in learning. (Archives of psychology, v18, no114) 38p 80c Archives of psychology Columbia univ '30

SKALA, Neola
Superfishin' or supervision. por Neb Ed J 10: 437-8 O '30

SKAU, O. A.
Ph. D. fetish. Sch and Soc 31:432 Mr 29 '30

SKEELES, Arthur G.
Civilization and business education. J Bus Ed 7:20-1 Ap '32
Penmanship field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p159-60)
Persistence of error. Engl J (H S ed) 20:582-4 S '31; Same. (Col ed) 20:592-4 S '31
Research and thinking. Ed Adm and Sup 17: 294-305 Ap '31
Schools four score years ago. Ohio Sch 7:81-2 Mr '29
What is an educational philosopher? Sch and Soc 32:62-4 Jl 12 '30
What is culture? Ohio Sch 9:248 S '31

SKEEN, Bearnice
Travel on land, on sea, and in the air. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no40) 19p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

SKEHAN, Anna M., and Fagan, Anna E.
Self-teaching history notebook; for use with Woodburn and Moran's Elementary American history and government. pts 1-2 80; 80p maps ea 36c '30 Longmans

SKENE, Etta
Comparative study of the status of the teaching of business law in the public high schools in the states of Oklahoma and New Jersey in 1930. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:13-19 O '30

SKEPTICISM
Developing the spirit of investigation in the school. E. Pulling. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p18-26)

SKERRETT, Josephine
Mathematical nightmare; play. Math Teach 22:413-17 N '29

SKEWES, Doris
Seeing beyond four walls. Sch Arts M 30: 95-6+ O '30
Seeing beyond four walls. Sierra Ed News 26: 51-2 Ap '30

SKEYHILL, Tom
Last of the long hunters; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p19-31)
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:94 S '30

SKIDMORE, C. H.
Marked progress in consolidating rural schools. Am Sch Bd J 83:52+ N '31

SKIDMORE, Flossie R.
Cross section of supervision in Garrett county, Maryland. (Md. sch. bul v 13 no2) 70p il pa Md state dept of ed Baltimore '31

SKIDMORE, Henry Marvin
California's summer short course program for farm mechanics teachers. Ag Ed 1:7 Mr '29
Outlook for evening school work. Ag Ed 1:13 Ja '29
Our leadership in agricultural education; Lillard and Skidmore of California. F. L. Griffin. por Ag Ed 1:11 N '29

SKIEN, John Severn. See Tuttle, W. W. jt. auth.

SKILL
Attitude of the child in matters of skill. L. Shaw and C. E. Crumpton. tabs El Sch J 30:218-22 N '29
Importance of muscle sensations in the development of skill. Mind and Body 38:679-80 D '31
Psychological principles and laws underlying skill development. W. F. Book. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p39-63)
Skill and specialization. M. Fairchild. bibliog Personnel J 9:28-71, 128-75 Je-Ag '30
Skill and technic. J. V. Lynn. Ind Ed M 33: 224 F '32

SKILLING, William Thompson
Background and foreground of general science. Sch Sci and Math 29:363-5, 515-18, 597-600, 734-7, 825-30, 986-9; 30:46-9, 171-5, 314-19, 391-5, 498-502, 659-64, 931-6; 31:45-9, 297-300, 444-7 Ap '29-Je, N '30, Ja, Mr-Ap '31
Modern methods and instruments in the study of the heavens. Sch Sci and Math 29:151-6 F '29
Nature's great and small and man's measurement of both. Sch Sci and Math 28:959-65; 29:44-9 D '28-Ja '29

SKILTON, Charles Sanford
American composer and the new day. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p127-36)

SKIN diseases
Common skin-diseases of children. C. W. Finnerud. El Sch J 29:458-66, 538-46 F-Mr '29

SKINNER, Ada Maria. See Denney, J. V.; Suzzallo, J., jt. auths.

SKINNER, Avery Warner
Can we train high school principals in service in the theory and practice of supervision? H Sch Q 19:182-8 Jl '31
Tributes to Avery W. Skinner. C. K. Mellen and M. J. Fletcher. por N Y State Ed 17: 539-40 F '30
—See Foote, A. E. jt. auth.
—and Stoddard, A. J.
How may the six-year high school liberate the junior school? J H Clearing House 3: 37-8 Ap '29

SKINNER, Beverly Oden
Portrait. Ohio Sch 9:265 S '31

SKINNER, Blanche
Comparison of the character traits given in elementary history textbooks with the traits of good citizenship. Teach J and Abst 5: 573-6 D '30
—See Cowan, L. F. jt. auth.

SKINNER, Charles Edward. See Caldwell, O. W; Withers, J. W. jt. auths.

SKINNER, Constance Lindsay
Literature of polar exploration. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:791-802 D '29

SKINNER, E. W.
Physics for the pre-dental student. Sch Sci and Math 31:431-8 Ap '31

SKINNER, Edna L.
Christening a New England farmhouse as a home management house. J Home Econ 22: 660-1 Ag '30
Christening the Homestead. Prac Home Econ 9:7 Ja '31

SKINNER, Eleanor Louise. See Denney, J. V. jt. auth.

SKINNER, Harley Clay
Some frequently overlooked handicaps. Pa Sch J 80:685-6 Je '32
Some notes on method and education. Ed Meth 8:472-4 My '29
Whither bound? Ed 50:243-7 D '29
—See Gast, I. M. jt. auth.

SKINNER, J. L.
Essentials of a good principal. H Sch Q 20: 124-6 Ap '32

SKINNER, John J.
Superintendent looks at vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 4:68+ N '31

SKINNER, Mabel
Field work in civics. Ed 52:517-21 My '32

SKINNER, Margaret Mèron
First things first in matter of form in English. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:112-14 O '30

SKINNER, Mary. See McGill, Nettie P., jt. auth.

SKINNER, Mary E.
Securing attention. Volta R 33:213 My '31

SKINNER, Mrs Mildred Loveless
Adaptation of the Morrison plan to home economics. J Home Econ 23:840-2 S '31

SKINNER, Mrs Verne P.
Benefits of homogeneous grouping. por H Sch Teach 5:305-6 N '29
New methods in teaching. Child Welf 25:474-6 Ap '31
Sabbatical leave for teachers. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p135-9)

SKINNER, Wilbur Emerson
Taking stock of an evening school. Ag Ed 4: 167 Ap '32

SKINNER, Winifred E.
Junior college library. Jun Col J 1:269-73 F '31

SKIP day
What's on the horizon. H. A. Riebe. Mid Sch 45:143 D '30

SKY
Changing skies. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 Mr '30

SKYLARKS
Skylark land. F. Giolma. il Grade Teach 49: 22-3+ S '31

SLADEN, Kathleen
R.L.S. in the second book. Sch 19:148-9 O '30

SLAGLE, Lucile M. See Crawford, C. C., jt. auth.

SLAGLE, Robert Lincoln
Minute on the death of President Robert L. Slagle of the University of South Dakota. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p219-20)

SLANDER (law). See Libel and slander

SLANEY, Annie Knight
Plea for the interview in high schools. Ed 52:104-6 O '31

SLANG
Handed-down campus expressions. K. L. Daughrity. American Speech 6:129-30 D '30

SLAPPEY, George H.
Daily assignment sheet in vocational civics. Hist Outl 20:292-3 O '29

SLATER, Olive C.
Creative expression in art in the senior high school for girls. Baltimore B of Ed 8:133-6 Mr '30

SLATER, S. A.
Mural decorations for the school cafeteria. Sch Arts M 30:619 Je '31

SLATER, William E.
In defense of parents. Sch and Soc 34:700-1 N 21 '31

SLATOFF, Stella Balaban
Consider the pre-school child. Sch and Home 13:11-14 Mr '29

SLATTERY, Frances A.
My first school. Chicago Sch J 14:121-3 N '31

SLATTERY, Genevieve
Aid to child study. Childh Ed 5:274-5 Ja '29
President comes to the kindergarten. Childh Ed 6:362-3 Ap '30

SLATTERY, Katherine F.
Building the paragraph. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 16) 25p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

SLAUGHT, Herbert Ellsworth
Number, the language of science. Sch Sci and Math 31:1092-7 D '31
Rhind mathematical papyrus. Sch Sci and Math 31:876-7 O '31

SLAUGHTER, Seth W. See Bower, W. C., jt. auth.

SLAUSON, Celeste M.
Junior high library. Wilson B 3:485-9 F '29

SLAVONIC languages

Colleges and universities

Slavonic studies in the United States. C. A. Manning. Mod Lang J 13:280-8 Ja '29

SLAVSON, S. R.
Integrated science for young children. New Era 13:17-21 Ja '32
Liberty has limits. Progres Ed 8:685-8 D '31
Science as experience and attitude. Progres Ed 8:458-64 O '31

SLAWSON, Samuel J.
6-4-4 plan in Johnstown, Pennsylvania. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p233-4)
Teacher training while in service. Pa Sch J 77:418-20 Mr '29

SLEDS
Dog sleds and hitches; the lure of the trail in the trackless arctic wastes. E. E. Knapp. il Grade Teach 49:354-5+ Ja '32
Old fashioned bob-sled. R. R. Gove. diags Ind Ed M 32:244-5 Ja '31

SLEE, A. H.
Principles of geography for South African schools. 57p il 2s 6d Juta

SLEEMAN, Alice M.
Household science in auxiliary classes. Sch 20:412-15 Ja '32

SLEEP
Afternoon nap in the nursery school. E. Gordon. bibliog Childh Ed 8:81-6 O '31
Afternoon sleep of young children: some influencing factors. M. Sherman. Pedagog Sem 38:114-26 D '30
Hours of sleep and the school child in day and public schools. A. G. Maitland-Jones. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931, p 129-42)
How much should your child sleep? Child Welf 24:233 Ja '30
How much sleep? R. D. Cox. il Par M 5:18 Ag '30
Mental health and sleep. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:13 Ja '29
Sleep for school children. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58-9 Ja '31
Some studies made on the sleep and diet of nursery school children. M. E. Sweeny. New Era 12:356-7 O '31
Value of rest and sleep. E. A. Grosscup. J Ed Soc 5:245-9 D '31
What we know about children's sleep. H. Bott and N. Chant. Child Study 7:39-41+ N '29

SLEEPER, Harold Reeve
University housing problems. Architectural Forum 54:761-70 Je '31

SLEEPY EYE, Minnesota

Public schools

Schools of Sleepy Eye. il Minn J of Ed 11:7 S '30

SLEMONS, Agnes
Reading ability of high-school students. Engl J (H S ed) 21:299-302 Ap '32
Vitalizing school news, an economic problem. Sch and Com 18:60 F '32

SLESINGER, Donald
Division of social sciences in the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3, p 161-5)
Human relations at Yale. Survey 62:182-3+ My '29

SLICHTER, Charles Sumner
Debunking the master's degree. North Cen Assn Q 3:463-7 Mr '29
Selective admission of graduate students. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p60-70)
Self-training of a teacher. J Eng Ed 22:110-17 O '31
Portrait. Review of Reviews (American) 84:44 S '31

SLIDE rule
Adapting the slide rule to high school chemistry. H. C. Graham and J. A. Huff. Sch Sci and Math 30:525-8 My '30
Encouraging the slide-rule habit. F. J. McAuliffe. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:44-6 F '32
Slide rule as a check in trigonometry. W. E. Breckenridge. Math Teach 23:52-9 Ja '30
Slide-rule in the junior high school. C. A. Stone. il figs Sch Sci and Math 30:645-50 Je '30

SLINGLUFF, Ben F.
Preparation of specifications. Ind Ed M 31:392-4 Ap '30

SLINKER, Clay Dean. See Crabbe, E. H. jt. auth.

SLOAN, Eleanor Verdery
Locomotive who changed his mind; story. Am Childh 14:49-50 My '29
Shadows; story. Am Childh 17:45-6 My '32

SLOAN, Herbert L.
Study of the status of public school administrators in Kansas. (Studies in ed. v 1 no2) 54p bibliog Kansas state teachers college Emporia '30

SLOAN, Patrick J.
Religious education and the tithe law. Cath Ed R 30:141-7 Mr '32

SLOANE, Garda. See Akre, H. J. jt. auth.

SLOCOMBE, C. S.
Consistency of operating efficiency. Personnel J 8:413-14 Ap '30
Progress of the British national institute of industrial psychology. Personnel J 8:53 Je '29

SLOMAN, Fred
From a school that is north of nowhere. Canadian Magazine 76:3+ S '31

SLOSSON, Edwin Emery
Short talks on science. 281p il $2 Century '30
Obituary. Sch Sci and Math 29:810 N '29; por J Chem Ed 6:2074-6 D '29

SLOW-learning children. See Children, Backward

SLOWN, Ruth Clara. See Hyde, F. S. jt. auth.

SLOYER, Monroe W.
Value of social sciences in an industrial education curriculum. Ed 51:302-9 Ja '31

SLUSHER, Margaret Lee
Report on rural school music in Oregon. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p278-9)

SLUSSER, Clifton
Give the indifferent worker a second chance; labor training department of the Goodyear tire and rubber company. Factory and Industrial Management 77:253-5 F '29

SLUTZ, Frank D.
Meaning of education. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p29-38)

SLYFIELD, Arthur
How to get high school boys and girls to read. bibliog Sch 17:843-9 My '29
Survey of collegiate, high, and technical school libraries in Ontario. 25p pa The author Oshawa Ontario '29

SMAKAL, François
Health education and the Junior Red cross. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p103-6)

SMALL, George D.
Making use of the personal interview with high school students. Kans Teach 33:9-11 Je '31

SMALL, Gladys O.
Junior high Wicota program. Int J Relig Ed 5:21-2 My '29

SMALL, I. W.
Bangor studies individuals. J Ed 114:174 O 5 '31

SMALL, M. H.
Permanent values of athletics in the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 158-63 N '30

SMALL, Max
Division of labor. J Chem Ed 8:527-30 Mr '31

SMALL, Robert O.
In recognition of Charles R. Allen. Ind Ed M 31:46-8 Ag '29
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:60 S '31

SMALLEY, Ethel Irwin. See Stone, A. M. jt. auth.

SMALLEY, Gretchen
What the grade school can do in creative expression. Ohio Sch 9:326-8 N '31

SMALLEY, Ruth
School nurse meets social hygiene problems. Public Health Nursing 23:475-9 O '31; Same. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:542-8 D '31

SMALLIDGE, Olive E.
Elementary child and history. Mod Ed 2:10+ Ap '30

—and Paxson, Frederic Logan
Finding America; an elementary history. 284p il map 96c '29 Houghton

SMALLWOOD, Mrs Glen G.
Christmas worship service. Int J Relig Ed 8: 19-20 D '31

SMALLWOOD, Mabel Elizabeth
Guide for the study of plants. 97p bibliog Heath '29

SMALLWOOD, William Martin; Reveley, I. L.; and Bailey, G. A.
New general biology. 801p $1.80 Allyn '29

SMART, Thomas J.
How better schools for less money may be made available for a Kansas community. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-19 F '31
Modification in typical teachers college curriculums for meeting the needs of prospective rural teachers in the courses offered; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:533-6

SMART, Walter Kay
Handbook of effective writing. rev ed 292p $1.20 Harper '31

SMEDLEY, Emma
School lunch; its organization and management in Philadelphia. 2d ed 210p $4 The auth., 6 E Front st., Media, Pa. '30

SMEDLEY, Eva Almeda
Garden markers for children to make. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 Ap '31
Little black Sambo project. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:29 S '30
Racks and holders. Instr 41:31 D '31
Shall yes stay? play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:86 F '29
Using posters in reading and geography. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 N '30
Zoo project. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28-9 My '30

—and Olsen, M. C.
Something new to do. 128p il pa 36c Hall & McCreary co 430 S Wabash av Chicago '31

SMELTZER, C. H.
Economizing in test administration. Pa Sch J. 80:565 Ap '32
Method for determining what college students consider their own difficulties. Sch and Soc 32:709-10 N 22 '30

SMETANA, Bedrich Friedrich
Friedrich Smetana, musician and composer. E. Rychnovsky. Volta R 31:146-7 Mr '29

SMILEY, Charles Newton
Admonitions addressed to those who are teaching Latin for the first time. Class J 27:149 N '31
French methods of teaching composition. Sch and Soc 35:461 Ap 2 '32
Vergil, his philosophic background and his relation to Christianity. Class J 26:660-75 Je '31

SMILEY, Dean Franklin. See Chamberlain, C. G. jt. auth.

SMILEY, Helen A.
Value of waste materials in schoolroom work. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:51 D '28.

SMILEY, Lyda May. See Payne, V. F. jt. auth.

SMILLIE, Wilson George
Common colds. Personnel J 9:470-4 Ap '31

SMITH, A. E.
Industrial unit in the new senior high school, Fort Smith, Arkansas. Ind Arts M 18:424-6, 457 N-D '29

SMITH, Afton
Books for parents. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 153-93)
Books on parent education and related topics. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 171-89)
Developing initiative and responsibility. bibliog Child Welf 25:145-8 N '30
Older child and problems of discipline. Child Welf 26:162-5 N '31
Relating home and school habits. Child Welf 26:10-13 S '31
Summer plans. Child Welf 26:418-21 Mr '32

SMITH, Agnes
Posters and their making. Public Health Nurse 22:477-9 S '30

SMITH, Alexander
College chemistry, by James Kendall. rev ed 759p $3.75 '29 Century
—Same; laboratory outline, by J. Kendall. rev ed 198p $1.50 '29 Century
Introductory college chemistry; ed. by J. Kendall. 555p il diags $3.25 Century '31
Alexander Smith as an educator. J. Kendall. bibliog por J Chem Ed 9:254-60 F '32
Alexander Smith, the investigator. R. H. McKee. bibliog por J Chem Ed 9:246-53 F '32

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel
Schools during a critical period. Sch and Soc 35:126 Ja 23 '32; Excerpts. J Ed 115:111 F 1 '32

SMITH, Alfred L.
Instrument in public school music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 197-201)

SMITH, Mrs Alice Withington
Helping little children to learn; a book for primary and rural teachers. 121p bibliog il 65c Warp pub co Minden Neb '29

SMITH, Angelyn C.
Christmas story. Grade Teach 49:273+ D '31

SMITH, Ann Avery
Aids to efficient swimming instruction for girls and women. J Health and Phys Ed 2: 32-3+ S '31
Teaching swimming. Am Phys Ed R 34:356-60 Je '29

SMITH, Anna Grace
To the classics via sketching. Engl J (H S ed) 19:319-20 Ap '30

SMITH, Anne
Aims and accomplishments of elementary physical science in Erasmus Hall high school. B H Points 11:30-2 Je '29

SMITH, Annette
Cleveland greets the Association for childhood education. Childh Ed 7:318-21 F '31
Cleveland's board-of-education building. Am Sch Bd J 84:62+ Ja '32
National scholastic press association to meet in Cleveland, December 4, 5, 6. H Sch Teach 6:354 N '30
School topics, Cleveland's successful house organ. Nation's Sch 6:88 O '30
Why Cleveland's student newspapers take top rank. H Sch Teach 5:175 My '29

SMITH, B. L.
High school credit for scouting. H Sch J 13: 117-18 Mr '30

SMITH, Bertha; Swickey, Ruth; and Benton, R. M.
Teacher freedom, a study for supervisors. Ed Meth 10:148-57 D '30

SMITH, Bess Foster
Little February; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:70 F '30

SMITH, Besse Edmonds
Sphere of the teacher. Sch Mus 32:18 Ja '32

SMITH, Bolton
Mental and spiritual disarmament. Peabody J Ed 8:100-3 S '30

SMITH, Bromley
Queen Elizabeth at the Cambridge disputations. Q J Speech 15:495-503 N '29

SMITH, Burke
Post-college education popular with Chicago engineers. Electrical Engineering 51:280-1 Ap '32

SMITH, C. D.
Adult education. Credit Monthly 31:17-18+ D '29

SMITH, C. J.
Principles of physics; a textbook for students of pharmacy. 287p il $3.50 '29 Longmans

SMITH, C. Lawrence
Flunked out. Indep Ed 2:21 My '29
Learning French abroad. Indep Ed 2:27 F '29

SMITH, C. Wilson
Growth in height of feeble-minded children. Pedagog Sem 36:330-41 Je '29
—See Dearborn, W. F., jt. auth.

SMITH, Calvin Schwartz
Public-school land policies of the state of Utah; abstract. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p173-9)

SMITH, Catherine
Viking feast hall. New Era 10:118-20 Ap '29

SMITH, Catherine B.
What constitutes a good recitation? Va J of Ed 23:20 S '29

SMITH, Charles Alonzo
Some relationships existing in school expenditure among Florida counties. (Contributions to ed., no352) 54p bibliog tabs $1.50 Teachers college '29

—and Moffitt, J. C.
Provo plan of school adjustment. Ed Meth 11:321-6 Mr '32

SMITH, Charles Frederick
School play. Recreation 25:311-17+ S '31

SMITH, Clara M.
Botany at Cornell. Cornell Countryman 29:8+ O '31
Green frosh ripens. Cornell Countryman 28: 208-9+ Je '31

SMITH, Clarence Beaman
4-H club work. Nat Ed Assn J 19:95-7 Mr '30
Home economics extension work. J Home Econ 21:635-40 S '29
Home economics extension work. Prac Home Econ 7:223-4 Ag '29

—and Wilson, M. C.
Agricultural extension system of the United States. 402p $3.50 Wiley '30

SMITH, Clarence R.
Small size lantern slide. Sch Sci and Math 29:530-2 My '29

SMITH, Cordelia
School library inventory. Wilson B 6:208-9 N '31

SMITH, D. Burt. See Wiles, C. P. jt. ed.

SMITH, David Eugene
Florian Cajori, February 28, 1859—August 14, 1930. Math Teach 23:508-10 D '30
Mathematics and religion. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p53-60)
Source book in mathematics. (Source bks. in the history of the social sciences) 701p il $5 '29 McGraw

—Luse, Eva May; and Morss, Edward Longworth
Problem and practice arithmetics. bks 1-3 bk 1 80c; bk 2 84c; bk 3 88c Ginn '29-'30
Walks and talks in Numberland. 182p il 72c Ginn '29

—Reeve, William David; and Morss, Edward Longworth
Exercises and tests in algebra; through quadratics. brief ed 40c Ginn '30
Exercises and tests in arithmetic; grade 3. (Smith-Reeve-Morss mathematical tests) 28c Ginn '30
Exercises in arithmetic for practice and testing; grades 4-5, 7-8 4bks pa grades 4-5 ea 28c; grades 7-8 ea 36c Ginn '31-'32

—and Sanford, Vera
Charles Lutwidge Dodgson (Lewis Carroll) 1832-1898. Math Teach 25:38-43 Ja '32

SMITH, Dean
Screw driver. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:30 Ja '31

SMITH, Dora Valentine
Class size in high school English; methods and results. 309p bibliog $2.50 Univ of Minn '31
Evaluation of composition textbooks. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:280-94 Ap '32
Experiments in handling larger classes. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:371-8 My '31
Extensive reading in junior high school. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:449-62 Je '30
High schools that make literature alluring. Sch Life 17:108-9+ F '32
Presentation of poetry in the classroom. Ed Outl 4:89-104 Ja '30
Problems of class size and the efficiency of instruction in English. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 19:724-36 N '30
Suggested content for a course in children's literature. bibliog El Engl R 8:127-33+ Je '31

SMITH, Dorothy Hale
That after-graduation slump. Par M 4:21 Jl '29

SMITH, Dorothy Hope
Some children I know. Par M 4:22 F '29

SMITH, E. Emily. See Griffin, M. A., jt. auth.

SMITH, E. Marion
Echoes of Catullus in the Messianic Eclogue of Vergil. Class J 26:141-3 N '30

SMITH, Edgar Fahs
Chapter in historical chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:635-12 Ap '32
Charles Mayer Wetherill, 1825-1871. J Chem Ed 6:1076-89, 1215-24, 1461-77, 1668-80, 1916-27, 2160-6 Je-D '29
Edgar Fahs Smith. W. T. Taggart. pors J Chem Ed 9:612-19 Ap '32
Edgar Fahs Smith memorial collection, University of Pennsylvania. E. Armstrong. il J Chem Ed 9:652-4 Ap '32
Pennsylvania high school named for Edgar Fahs Smith. il J Chem Ed 9:764 Ap '32
Teachers of chemistry at Buffalo. Sch and Soc 34:256 Ag 22 '31
Tribute to Edgar Fahs Smith. por J Chem Ed 9:607-11 Ap '32

Bibliography
Publications of Edgar Fahs Smith. J Chem Ed 9:655-64 Ap '32

SMITH, Edith Lillian. See Van Buskirk, E. F. jt. auth.

SMITH, Edward Ehrlich
Without vision the people perish. Peabody J Ed 7:177-81 N '29
—Lowe, Orton; and Simpson, I. J.
Adventures in reading, seventh year. 576p il Doubleday Doran '30
SMITH, Edward G.
How finance a university without bankrupting the taxpayers? (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p77-9)
Office of secretary. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p51-73)
SMITH, Effie E.
New teacher and the principal. Nat Ed Assn J 19:227-8 O '30
SMITH, Eleanor Frances
Pre-primary group. Ed Meth 8:475-6 My '29
SMITH, Eleanor Hussey
Homemade nursery school. Child Welf 26:331-4+ F '32
SMITH, Elizabeth Manley
County libraries. N Y State Ed 18:467-8 Ja '31
SMITH, Elizabeth O.
Early America in today's schoolroom. Am Childh 17:4-6+ O '31
In a schoolroom town. Am Childh 17:17+ Ja '32
Third-grade travels with spring. Am Childh 17:5-7 Ap '32
What one school garden is doing for the community. Am Childh 16:3-5 Ap '31
SMITH, Elliott Dunlap
Can the engineering student be taught to manage men? with discussion. J Eng Ed 21:99-138 O '30
Masters of colleges at Yale university. Sch and Soc 34:52-3 Jl 11 '31
SMITH, Ellis
Homemade optical lever. Sch Sci and Math 32:382-4 Ap '32
SMITH, Elmer K.
New York state public high school athletic association. N Y State Ed 17:457, 542-4 Ja-F '30
SMITH, Elmer William
Washington's relation to education. H Points 14:5-13 My '32
SMITH, Elsie Wardley
Mental confusion in arithmetic. Forum Ed 7: 211-26 N '29
SMITH, Ernest Thomas
New approach to history; teacher's manual. 73p pa 50c Univ of Chicago press '31
(ed) See Bailey, D. C. New approach to American history
SMITH, Erwin L.
Flying model monoplane. Ind Arts M 18:191 My '29
SMITH, Esther Leighton
Playground gardens in Cedar Rapids. Child Welf 25:555-6 My '31
Playground in community gardening. Am Childh 14:14-16 Ap '29
SMITH, Etta May
Flag on display; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 My '31
SMITH, Eugene Randolph
Abraham Lincoln foundation and university. Progres Ed 7:247-50 Je '30
Beaver country day school. Nat Ed Assn J 18:249-51 N '29
Child steps out. Child Study 8:7-9 S '30
Classroom and corridor arrangements for effective school work. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:195-8 D '29
Education must be easy but hard. por Indep Ed 2:14-15 My '29
Education versus schooling. por Indep Ed 2: 11-12 Ja '29
Elementary school and the city child. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:125-8 Ap '30
Mathematics in the school of the future. Teach Col Rec 30:795-807 My '29
Modern buildings for new schools; reply, with rejoinder. Survey 67:221 N 15 '31
Pioneering private school. J Ed 114:169-70 O 5 '31
Posture work at the Beaver country day school. Sch and Home 13:20-2 Mr '29
Progressive tendencies in present day education. Baltimore B of Ed 10:73-5 Ja '32
Self-activity and creativeness as school aims. Nation's Sch 7:39-45 Ja '31
Teacher in a progressive school. Progres Ed 8:203-6 Mr '31
Work of the Educational records bureau. Progres Ed 8:582-4 N '31
—See Carmichael, R. D. jt. auth.
SMITH, F. A. Cushing
Aerial photography and the model as aids in campus design. American Landscape Architect 3:39-42 O '30
Landscape design for the campus of the small college. American Landscape Architect 2:24-30 Je '30
Selecting the site for the small college. American Landscape Architect 2:24-9 My '30
SMITH, F. Percy
Making the Secrets of nature series. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:990-1006 N '31
SMITH, F. R.
Design as applied to arts and crafts. 110p il figs Pitman $1 '29
Practical leatherwork. 103p il figs $1 Pitman '29
Stencilling, 109p il $1 Pitman '30
SMITH, F. Seymour
Training for librarianship in Great Britain. Library Journal 56:169-70 F 15 '31
SMITH, Fannie A.
Portrait. Childh Ed 7:555 Je '31
SMITH, Fay Emory
Preparation of the budget. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p47-50)
SMITH, Mrs Florence Busse
Home-economics-trained homemakers. Home Econ News 1:29 Mr '30
SMITH, Frank
History of English elementary education, 1760-1902. 368p 10s 6d Univ of London press '31
SMITH, Frank Austin
Home missions in a new day. Relig Ed 26: 170-1 F '31
SMITH, Frank Webster
Cabinet education. Sch and Soc 30:467-8 O 5 '29
Cooperative group plan. Sch and Soc 31:506-9 Ap 12 '30
Laboratory principles in teacher training. Sch and Soc 30:651-6 N 9 '29
Meetings of the Department of superintendence. Sch and Soc 33:591-2 My 2 '31
Municipal normal school. J Ed 115:321 Ap 18 '32
Pioneer growing in vigor. J Ed 110:352-3 O 28 '29
Trends in teacher-training. Sch and Soc 35: 661-4 My 14 '32
SMITH, Fred A.
South's new master teacher. F. T. Mitchell. por Ag Ed 1:11 Mr '29
SMITH, Fred Colfax
Curriculum problems in industrial education. (Harvard buls in ed no16) 145p il $1 Harvard univ press '30
How guidance should affect the individual. Voc Guid M 9:291-5 Ap '31
Vocational guidance as a national movement. Ed 52:185-8 D '31
Vocational guidance in American colleges. Personnel J 10:34-8 Je '31
—See Brewer, J. M. jt. auth.
SMITH, Frederick Miller
Ph.D. and the research fetish. Sch and Soc 30:559-62 O 26 '29; Same. Tex Outlook 13: 31-2 D '29
SMITH, G. C.
Scrapbooks for the child's library. Am Childh 15:43 My '30
SMITH, G. Oswald
Troubles of school Latin. Sch 20:115-17 O '31

SMITH, Gale
How to construct and use non-standardized objective tests. 168p $1.50 Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '29

Planning the teacher's work on the unit basis. Am Sch Bd J 83:74+ S '31

Teaching history by the laboratory method. Hist Outl 23:21-4 Ja '32

SMITH, George
Education of the educator. Cornhill Magazine 69:29-39 Jl '30

SMITH, George A.
Lamb in school. H Sch Teach 8:73 F '32

SMITH, George E.
Buffalo's school for crippled children. N Y State Ed 17:398-401 Ja '30

How much money is a board of education justified in spending on adult education? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:289-93

What the public schools do for the education of adults. por N Y State Ed 19:670-3 Ap '32

SMITH, George Herbert
Undergraduate and graft. por Sch Executives M 50:264-6+ F '31

SMITH, George Mimms
Aims and values of intramural athletics. Ed 49:406-15 Mr '29

Newcomer in the high school. Am Phys Ed R 34:210-12 Ap '29

—See Draper, E. M. jt. auth.

SMITH, Gervase
New building of Magdalene college as it ought to be. Architectural Review 69:70 F '31

SMITH, Gilbert B. L.
Research in the undergraduate curriculum of the course in chemistry. J Chem Ed 9:285-90 F '32

—See Olsen, J. C. jt. auth.

SMITH, Mrs Gladys Hershberger
Our auditorium activities with special reference to Thanksgiving programs. Grade Teach 48:206 N '30

Our puppet show. Grade Teach 48:544-5 Mr '31

SMITH, Glenn C.
Humor in the classroom. Sch and Com 16:82-3 F '30

SMITH, Gordon E.
Point system in extra-curricular activities. Va J of Ed 25:70-2 O '31

SMITH, Grace
Home work or supervised study? Math Teach 23:489-91 D '30

SMITH, Grace Clee
Teaching considered as a fine art. Ed 52:378-9 Mr '32

SMITH, Grace P.
Gods on Main Street. Class J 27:706-8 Je '32

SMITH, Guy Harold
Graphical methods in geography. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p223-4)

SMITH, H. A.
Forestry for vocational agricultural schools. (Bul 2) 27p Fla Forest service Tallahassee '29

SMITH, H. D.
Watch stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:23-4 Ja '32

SMITH, H. E.
Validity of teachers' judgments of difficulty in curricular material. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:460-6 S '30

SMITH, H. H.
Check list for improving the teacher's efficiency. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p113)

SMITH, H. Shelton
How one church faced its educational task. Relig Ed 24:75-9 Ja '29

Religious education tomorrow. por Int J Relig Ed 5:13-14 Ja '29

SMITH, Hale W. See Garth, T. R. jt. auth.

SMITH, Harlond L.
New York state agricultural teachers association. Ag Ed 1:11 Ap '29

SMITH, Harold
Importance of being uncle. Par M 4:26 My '29

SMITH, Harold B.
Prognosis of sight singing ability. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p437-45)

—See Salisbury, F. S., jt. auth.

SMITH, Harold Ladd
Fathers are parents. Child Welf 26:79-81 O '31; Same. Sch and Com 17:438-9 N '31

What my father means to me; a symposium. Child Welf 25:16-19 S '30

SMITH, Harold W.
Arizona grammar school shows value of unit plan. Nation's Sch 4:45-7 Ag '29

SMITH, Harriet
Geography for a new world; abstract. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:23-5 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:407-10

What constitutes a good geography lesson. Tex Outlook 16:59 Mr '32

—and Mitchell, Adelphia
Some helps in the teaching of geography. (Bul v20 no5) 22p 15c Sam Houston state teachers col Huntsville Tex '31

SMITH, Harry Benjamin, and DeLong, L. R.
Discussion technique; reply to A. O. Hansen. Sch and Soc 34:533-5 O 17 '31

—See DeLong, L. R. jt. auth.

SMITH, Harry Pearse
Business administration: a weak spot in our city schools. National Municipal Review 19:172-80 Mr '30

Business administration of public schools. 432p '29 World bk.

Educational engineer. Am Sch Bd J 82:72 Ja '31

School-building program of Syracuse, N.Y. Am Sch Bd J 82:66-7+ My '31

—See Weed, F. E., jt. auth.

SMITH, Harvey Arthur
Economy in public school fire insurance. (Contributions to ed no428) 113p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

SMITH, Harvey N.
Organizing the visual instruction program. H Points 13:40-4 N '31

SMITH, Hastings Bertrand Lees-. See Lees-Smith, H. B.

SMITH, Hattie
Utah state agricultural college library. Library Journal 56:700 S 1 '31

SMITH, Hattie J. and Merry, Ruth C.
How children decorated a stained wall. Sch Arts M 30:122 O '30

SMITH, Hazel Roena
America, the melting pot. Grade Teach 49:208-9+ N '31

SMITH, Helen L.
Music and the dance. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:117-19 O '30

SMITH, Helen Norman
Evils of sports for women. J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-9 Ja '31

SMITH, Henry Augustine
Music in the church school. Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19+ My '31

SMITH, Henry Lester
Education for world friendship and understanding. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:23-32 Jl '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:231-7

European practices in the reorganization of adolescent education. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:24-34 Ja '30

Junior high school. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:5-6 N '30

Preparation of teachers for the training of children in international understanding and good will. Ed Outl 3:217-19 My '29

Some suggestive theses together with related questions bearing upon the subject of the philosophy of human relations; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:299-300

SMITH, Henry Lester—*Continued.*
(ed) See Indianapolis. Arsenal technical schools. Coöperative studies in secondary education
—and Chamberlain, Leo Martin
Analysis of the attitudes of American educators and others toward a program of education for world friendship and understanding. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:4-109 Mr '29
Analysis of the duties of county school superintendents and superintendents of schools in certain cities in Indiana. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-94 N '29
—and Crayton, Sherman Gideon
Tentative program for teaching world friendship and understanding in teacher training institutions and in public schools for children who range from six to fourteen years of age. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:1-54 My '29
—and Krueger, L. M.
Psychology of human relationships: individual and social; a source book. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:1-107 Mr '31
—and Littell, Harold
Philosophy of human relations: individual and collective; a source book. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:1-326 Ja '31

SMITH, Herbert Orlando. See Fletcher, G. L. jt. auth.

SMITH, Herbert Royl
Teaching of quantitative analysis in secondary schools; with discussion. J Chem Ed 6:1953-7 N '29

SMITH, Herbert W.
College-entrance bugaboo. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:28-37 S '29
Fieldston and leisure. Sch and Home 14:16-19 Ja '31

SMITH, Herman F.
Concerts in Milwaukee schools. Sch Life 16: 193 Je '31

SMITH, Herman F., and others
Uniform files for elementary school principals and teachers. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:327-36 Ap '29

SMITH, Heth G.
Religion in public schools. por H Sch Teach 7:95-7 Mr '31

SMITH, Hilda Worthington
Adult education and industry. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p48-56)
Eager feet. J Adult Ed 2:439-43 O '30
Old trails for new explorers, an experiment in workers' education. Survey 61:802-4 Mr 15 '29
Schools for women workers in industry. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:115-21 Ap '30
Unemployment, a challenge to workers' education. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:134-9 Ap '32
Women workers at Bryn Mawr. J Adult Ed 1:14-22 F '29
Women workers at the Bryn Mawr summer school. 346p pa $1.50 '29 Bryn Mawr summer school, 218 Madison av., N.Y.

SMITH, Homer John
Average before the individual. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:406-8 N '31
Defense of the textbook. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:121-2 Ap '32
Judicious conformance. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:150-1 My '32
Major problems in related instruction. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:407-9 N '30
Negative vocational counsel. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:253-4 Jl '31
Objective measurement in industrial education. bibliog Ind Ed M 31:331-6 Mr '30
(comp.) Occupational descriptions and their uses. Voc Guid M 7:361-7 My '29
One thousand problems in industrial education; a list of titles appropriate for term papers and theses by graduate students and for practical research projects by men active in administration and supervision. 90p pa $1 Univ of Minn '31
Skill and drill. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:53-4 F '32
Vocational education in the secondary schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:177 My '31

SMITH, Howard Dwight
Rehabilitating obsolete public school buildings. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 30-40)
Ten-year building program of the Columbus, Ohio, Board of education. Am Sch Bd J 78:49-59 Mr '29

SMITH, Howard T.
Projected work of the secondary education board. Progres Ed 7:19-25 F '30

SMITH, Hugh Allison
Academic ceremonies at the University of Rochester. Sch and Soc 32:556-8 O 25 '30

SMITH, I. W.
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:350 Mr '31

SMITH, Ina Bartells
French book two. (Language, literature, and life) 534p il maps $2.08 Scott '31
—and Roberts, D. F.
French book one. (Language, literature, and life) 478p il $1.92 Scott '30

SMITH, Ira Melville
Cooperation between the high schools of Michigan and the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 29:420-3 Mr 30 '29
Co-operative studies of the success of students in college work. North Cen Assn Q 4:341-8 D '29
National meetings on personnel, guidance and placement. Sch and Soc 31:371 Mr 15 '30

SMITH, J. G.
Figure it in dollars and cents. Ag Ed 4:63 O '31

SMITH, J. Hunter-. See Hunter-Smith, J.

SMITH, James B.
Motivating composition in the school paper. N Y State Ed 18:848+ My '31

SMITH, James Henry
Legal limitations on bonds and taxation for public school buildings. (Contributions to ed. no453) 117p $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:364-5 Ja '32
—See Engelhardt, N. L. jt. auth.
—and Bagley, William Chandler
Mastery word list; grades 2-8. 178p il Heath '29

SMITH, James L.
Teaching idiomatic language. Volta R 32:578-9 N '30

SMITH, James Monroe
State university; a service institution. Sch and Soc 35:71-8 Ja 16 '32

SMITH, James Wilfred
Judicial decisions relating to the contractual powers of school boards; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:20-2 Ja '29

SMITH, Janet Katherine
Medieval frieze. Sch Arts M 29:248-9 D '29
Mural panel of castle life. Sch Arts M 29: 252-3 D '29
Pierced "ivory" work. Sch Arts M 28:265-8 Ja '29
Tale of Troy in four scenes. Sch Arts M 29: 305-7 Ja '30
Three Greek friezes in tempera. Sch Arts M 29:487-9 Ap '30
Viking warrior. Sch Arts M 28:638-9 Je '29
Wall panels of the four elements. Sch Arts M 28:401-4 Mr '29

SMITH, Jean Pauline
Teacher as an artist. N Y State Ed 17:625-7 Mr '30

SMITH, Jennie B.
Significance of the parent-teacher movement as viewed by the classroom teacher; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p216-17)

SMITH, Jessie J.
Training of student assistants in small college libraries. Library Journal 55:306-9 Ap 1 '30

SMITH, John Allan
Four demons. Ind Ed M 30:475-6 Je '29

SMITH, John F.
Berea's pre-freshman program. Sch and Soc 31:64 Ja 11 '30

SMITH, Joseph Russell
Contribution of economic geography to the preparation of a teacher of geography. Teach Col Rec 30:354-63 Ja '29
Geography for school superintendents. por Sch Executives M 50:478-9+ Je '31
World folks; a wonder book of the world and its peoples. 332p il maps Winston '30
World-picture building; globe-map studies in creative geography. 109p il maps $2.50 Paul Garrigue 49 W 3d st NY '30

—and others
Faculty birth rate, should it be increased? symposium. Eugenics 3:458-60 D '30

SMITH, Joseph William
Business law field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p152-3)

SMITH, Judith F.
Notes on the teaching of religion. Cath Ed R 27:296-304 My '29

SMITH, Katharine A.
Present-day enforcement of the pure food law. J Home Econ 21:891-5 D '29

SMITH, Katherine F.
Social studies and design. Sch Arts M 29: 636-7 Je '30

—See Myers, M. jt. auth.

SMITH, Kathryn F. See Abell, P. jt. auth.

SMITH, Mrs Kathryn M.
English laboratory. N Y State Ed 16:358-9 Ja '29

SMITH, Kenneth Gardner
Many prepared for industrial employment. Mich Ed J 8:325 F '31
Vocational guidance and placement aid non-adjusted. Mich Ed J 9:895 Ja '32

SMITH, L. E.
Summer-camp shops. Ind Arts M 18:260 Jl '29

SMITH, L. G.
This business of being a small town superintendent. Tex Outlook 14:27 Ag '30

SMITH, L. M.
End-results of health and physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 3:14-15+ Ap '32

SMITH, Laura Rountree
Santa's coming; song. Grade Teach 47:316 D '29

SMITH, Lauren Howe. See Appel, K. E. jt. auth.

SMITH, Lena Martin
Effective pageantry for the grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 My '31
Music and assemblies. H Sch Teach 7:309 O '31
Pageantry and the school music department. Etude 49:405+ Je '31
Pageantry for primary grades. Am Childh 17: 12-13+ My '32

SMITH, Leola P.
Check test on American history. Grade Teach 48:814 Je '31

SMITH, Lester C.
Modernist lamp. Ind Ed M 31:349-50 Mr '30
Study of industrial education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:262-4 Jl '30
—See Brumbaugh, A. J. jt. auth.

SMITH, Lewis Wilbur
Counselling and guidance problems in the junior college. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:343-8 Je '30
Current conditions in junior college development. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p57-87)
Report of the annual convention of the Department of superintendence, 1932. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:313-15 Ap '32
Summary of current conditions in junior college development. Nation's Sch 8:41-8 Jl '31
Past presidents. Lewis W. Smith. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 2:166 D '31
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 77:44 D '28

—and Blough, Gideon L.
Planning a career. 470p bibliog il '29 Am. bk.

—and others
How a guidance department aids the superintendent in performing the functions of school administration; abstracts and discussion. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p182-91)

SMITH, Lewis Worthington
Chronology and verse in Shakespeare. Engl J (Col ed) 21:58-66 Ja '32

SMITH, Lillian Richardson
Is your child a perfect child? Child Welf 26:36-8 S '31
Results of 1930 summer round-up campaign. Child Welf 25:616-17 Je '31
Summer round-up chairman; sketch. Child Welf 25:337 F '31

—and Bottomly, R. A.
Summer round-up of the children. Child Welf 25:277 Ja '31

SMITH, Lois Z. and Bradbury, Dorothy E.
How do young children respond to animal stories containing single statement, verbal repetition, and ideational repetition of content? Childh Ed 7:18-22 S '30

—and Wade, Grace
When books speak for themselves. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 N '30

SMITH, Lucy
Literature in primary classes. Sch 18:137-41 O '29

SMITH, M. G.
Organizing farm practice for the high school boy. Purdue Agriculturist 26:55 Ja '32

SMITH, M. L. and Bathurst, J. E.
Tests and measurements in religious education. Relig Ed 27:439-42 My '32

SMITH, Mabel R.
Aids in teaching primary reading. Sch 18:308-11 D '29

SMITH, Madorah Elizabeth, and others
Effects of race, sex, and environment on the age at which children walk. Pedagog Sem 38:489-98 D '30

SMITH, Mapheus
Agreement of observers concerning groups of behavior traits. J Juvenile Res 15:246-50 O '31
Outline useful in obtaining the mother's story. J Ed Soc 4:82-8 O '30

SMITH, Margaret C.
Developing have and be by the Barry method. Volta R 31:309-12 Je '29

SMITH, Margaret H.
Finding the individual. Dept El Sch Prin P 8:412-17 Ap '29

SMITH, Margaret Robinson
Nutrition work in Woodrow Wilson cafeteria J H Clearing House 3:8-10 F '29

SMITH, Marguerite E.
Trip to Palestine. Grade Teach 49:287+ D '31

SMITH, Marion W.
Fundamental principles of foreman training. National Safety News 25:19-20 Ap '32

SMITH, Marrow
School posters. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p15-19)

SMITH, Mary Byers
Girls' reading in correctional institutions. Wilson B 6:113-26 O '31

SMITH, Mary Gray
Individual card system of teaching primary reading. Sch 20:40-5 S '31

SMITH, Mary Noble
Can we do without speech in teaching? N Y State Ed 18:942-3+ Je '31

SMITH, Mattie L.
List of suggested lunches. Am Sch Bd J 78: 95 Mr '29

SMITH, Maxwell A.
Suggestions for reading in intermediate French. Mod Lang Forum 14:9-13 Je '29

SMITH, May Weber
School museum. Science Ed 15:111-15 Ja '31

SMITH, Meredith
How much direction do children need? Progres Ed 8:688-92 D '31

Science as play. Progres Ed 6:187-90 Ap '29

SMITH, Mildred
Vision testing and eye inspection. Child Health Bulletin 6:91-5 My '30

SMITH, Milton
Equipment for a progressive-school theater. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p314-18); Same. Progres Ed 8:75-8 Ja '31

Equipment of the school theater. (Contributions to ed., no421) 78p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Teachers college '30

SMITH, N. F.
Direct determination of the velocity of sound. Sch Sci and Math 31:968-70 N '31

Velocity of a transverse wave in a cord; a criticism of F. M. Denton. Sch Sci and Math 31:610-11 My '31

Velocity of a transverse wave in a cord; a reply to N. F. Smith. F. M. Denton. Sch Sci and Math 31:612 My '31

SMITH, Nelle Adams
Kite-karnival. Sch Arts M 30:372-3 F '31
—See Lyon, J; Sheridan, L. jt. auths.

SMITH, Nelson C.
Long-time supervised farm practice program. Ag Ed 3:129 F '31

Unique project plan. Ag Ed 2:88 Je '30

—and others
Financing boy's supervised practice. Ag Ed 3:109 Ja '31

SMITH, Nevin J.
Prognostic study in the trade school. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:84-9 Mr '30

SMITH, Nila Banton
Activity reading materials. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:17 Ja '31

Developing various reading abilities. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:26 Mr '31

Eye-movements in primary reading. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:36 F '31
—See Storm, G. E. jt. auth.

SMITH, Nora Archibald
Christmas in the mouse-hole; play. Am Childh 15:30-1 D '29

Christmas toyshop; play. Instr 41:48-9+ D '31

Geography poems. Grade Teach 47:54 S '29

Summer is calling; play. Am Childh 14:22-5 Je '29

SMITH, Norma
Introducing newer technics and procedures to rural teachers; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:518-19

SMITH, Ora B.
Oliver P. Medsger. H Sch Teach 7:126 Ap '31

SMITH, Otto M. and Trimble, H. M.
Distribution of grades received in general chemistry by the students in the various schools in the Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college. J Chem Ed 7:1676-82 Jl '30

Prediction of the future performance of students from their past records. J Chem Ed 6:93-7 Ja '29

SMITH, Payson
Challenge of modern education. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p32-8)

Education for the use of money. J Bus Ed 7:10 Ja '32

State education in Massachusetts. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:230 O 6 '30

SMITH, Percey Franklyn, and Longley, W. R.
Intermediate calculus. (Mathematical texts for colleges) 457p $3.20 Ginn '31

SMITH, Perry Dunlap
Human element in industry. New Era 13:140+ My '32

Parent cooperation in the secondary school. Progres Ed 6:157-60 Ap '29

SMITH, Preston Hopkins
Need for technical and vocational training of high-school grade; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p244-5); Excerpts. J Ed 115:316 Ap 18 '32

Reorganization of the secondary program to meet modern conditions; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p160-1); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:772-3

SMITH, Q. M.
Adventure in college course planning. Sch and Soc 33:799-801 Je 13 '31

SMITH, Ralph Benjamin
Agricultural evening schools in Arkansas. por Ag Ed 4:25 Ag '31

F.F.A. work in Arkansas. Ag Ed 3:131 F '31

New plan of agricultural education. Ag Ed 2:8 Ja '30

Organizing the all-day program to provide for part-time and evening school instruction. Ag Ed 3:20 Ag '30

SMITH, Ralph Fisher
Elementary music theory. (Music students lib.) 134p Ditson '30

SMITH, Randolph Belmont, and Rulon, Phillip Justin
Report of a high-school personnel department. bibliog J Ed Res 22:375-80 D '30

SMITH, Reed. See Cross, T. P. jt. auth. and comp.

SMITH, Rilda
Poster clubs for junior high schools. Tex Outlook 16:38-9 Ja '32

SMITH, Robert Henry
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:234 Mr '32

SMITH, Robert S.
Vocational guidance and the economic theory of proportionality. Voc Guid M 8:168-9 Ja '30

SMITH, Robert Seneca
Use of the Old Testament in current curricula. 337p bibliog figs tabs $2.25 '29 Century

Worship trends in the Young men's Christian association. Relig Ed 25:309-14 Ap '30

SMITH, Rolland Ryther. See Hassler, J. O jt. auth.

SMITH, Ross H.
Unit plan in operation. J Ed 112:548-9 D 29 '30

SMITH, Roxy
Auctioning the class; play. Instr 41:50 Je '32

SMITH, Roy Milton
Public speaking and debate. (Culver-Stockton quarterly, v6 no1) Culver-Stockton college, Canton, Mo. '30

SMITH, Ruberta N.
Student teaching in a two-year curriculum for primary teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 47-63 Ja '32

SMITH, Ruth L.
English in shorthand and typewriting. Baltimore B of Ed 8:106 F '30

SMITH, Samuel Francis
Famous men and women of October. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 54 O '30

My country, 'tis of thee, 1832-1932. A. G. Balcom. J Ed 115:61-2 Ja 18 '32

SMITH, Sherman K.
Bel Canto yesterday and today. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p87-91)

Voice and speech problems. Volta R 33:438-9 O '31

SMITH, Shirley Wheeler
Open letter to Clarence L. Ayres. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p59-64)

State university finance. Ed Rec 12:272-8 Jl '31

SMITH, Solomon Charles Kaines
Art consciousness of the secondary school child. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p22-9)

SMITH, Stephen J.
Blind half-dovetail joint. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:359 S '30
Door knocker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:444-6 N '30
New-way chest top. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:361 S '30
Repairing celluloid triangles. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:315 Ag '30

SMITH, Stevenson
Influence of illness during the first two years on infant development. Pedagog Sem 39: 284-7 Je '31

—and Powers, F. F.
Relative value of vocabulary and sentence practice for language learning. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1:451-62 N '30

SMITH, Sydney Kinnear
Child guidance clinics. Mind and Body 37:397-406 Mr '31

SMITH, Tucker P.
Colleges and national security. Christian Century 48:483 Ap 8 '31
So this is war! a study of popularized military training. 15c Com. on militarism in ed., 387 Bible house, Astor pl., N.Y.

SMITH, U. H.
Fee statistics and trends; charts. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p65-9)

SMITH, Ventura
Program of music in the Amarillo schools. por Tex Outlook 15:35-6 N '31

SMITH, Victor C.
Science methods and superstition. Sch and Soc 31:66-8 Ja 11 '30
Sex differences in the study of general science. Science 75:55-7 Ja 8 '32

SMITH, Victor J.
Hollow-chisel mortiser, a machine wood-working test. Ind Ed M 32:270 F '31
Jointer, or buzz-planer, a machine woodworking test. Ind Ed M 32:242-3 Ja '31
Sander, a machine woodworking test. Ind Ed M 32:400 Je '31
Some drafting conventions. Ind Ed M 32: 373 My '31

SMITH, Villa B.
Survey of the field trip; urban geography of Milwaukee. Sch Sci and Math 31:220-3 F '31

SMITH, Vivian Thomas
Educational philosophy. Ed Adm and Sup 16:88-98 F '30
Summary of published opinion on school ventilation. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 81:53-4 Jl; 51-2 S '30; 83:51-2 Ag '31; 84:92 Mr '32 (to be cont)
—See Monroe, W. S. jt. auth.

SMITH, W. A.
Hoosier farmers of 1930. Purdue Agriculturist 25:100 F '31

SMITH, W. H.
East Orange course in social studies. El Sch J 29:366-72 Ja '29

SMITH, W. Henry
Georgia college placement office and its value to industry in Georgia. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p38-45)

SMITH, W. Ray
School depository and school treasurer. Am Sch Bd J 80:67 My '30

SMITH, W. W.
Young farmers' club active. Ag Ed 4:152+ Mr '32

SMITH, Wallace
Mathematics journals. Math Teach 25:85-6 F '32

SMITH, Walter
Feathering his nest; a life plan for acquiring a financial foundation. Grade Teach 49:808-9 Je '32
It's wonderful to be independent. Grade Teach 49:346+ Ja '32

SMITH, Walter R.
Sportsmanship in basketball tournaments. J Health and Phys Ed 1:39 Mr '30

SMITH, Walter Robinson
Constructive educational functions of extra-curricular activities. Kans Teach 32:7-10 Ja '31
Improvement of institutional processes as an end of education. J Ed Soc 3:218-27 D '29
Introduction to educational sociology. 456p rev and enl ed $2.25 '29 Houghton
Recent progress of educational sociology. J Ed Soc 3:450-5 Ap '30
What is actually happening to the liberal arts college? Sch and Soc 33:809-15 Je 20 '31

—and Crowell, Ethel S.
Status of social science in Kansas high schools. bibliog Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-5 F '29

—and Ditmars, Thomas
Social composition of the Kansas City, Missouri, high schools. Kans Univ B Ed 2:15-20 D '29

—and Englund, William
Certain interests of seventh grade junior high school pupils of Kansas City, Missouri. Kans Univ B Ed 3:3-5 O '31

—and McConnell, W. W.
Junior high school movement in Kansas. Kans Univ B Ed 2:27-30 Ap '30

SMITH, Wayne G. See Blum, L. jt. auth.

SMITH, William Anton
Secondary education in the United States. 429p $2.50 Macmillan '32

SMITH, William C.
Books and leisure time. N Y State Ed 19: 565-8 Mr '32
Illiteracy in New York state. N Y State Ed 19:476-7 F '32

SMITH, William Griswold
Should descriptive geometry have a place in the engineering curriculum? J Eng Ed 19: 491-9 Ja '29

SMITH, Zora Mayo
Contributions of vocational guidance programs to individual preparation and adjustment of agriculture workers. Voc Guid M 7:270-2 Mr '29
Evening classes in marketing farm products. Ag Ed 1:13 Ja '29
Experiences with the home project. Ag Ed 2:89 Je '30
Indiana's evening classes in marketing. Ag Ed 1:7 N '29
Some objectives in vocational education in agriculture; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 949-51
Our leadership in agricultural education. R. W. Gregory. por Ag Ed 4:38 S '31
Z. M. Smith resigns as secretary A.V.A. Ag Ed 4:133 F '32

SMITH college
Educational experiment at Smith college. M. Rice. Engl J (Col ed) 18:768-9 N '29
Junior year in France. W. A. Neilson. Progres Ed 7:76-8 Mr '30
Laurenus Clark Seelye: first president of Smith college. H. S. Rhees. $5 Houghton '29
Mandell quadrangle of dormitories. il plans Architecture 63:149-52 Mr '31
Physical measurements of one thousand Smith college students. F. F. Gordon. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 20: 963-8 S '30
Real thing in religious education; Smith college examination. Christian Century 49:375-7 Mr 23 '32
Smith, J. Stewart. (In American college girl. p211-43)
Smith college endowment fund. Sch and Soc 34:660 N 14 '31
Through seven campus gates. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:21+ N '29

Library
Smith college library, Northampton, Mass. il Library Journal 56:545 Je 15 '31

Museum of art
College museum with a plan. B. Godwin. il Survey 68:232-5 Je 1 '32

SMITH-HUGHES act
Beginning of vocational education. A. E. Holder. American Federationist 38:417-31 Ap '31
How the Smith-Hughes act affects vocational expenditures. C. O. Lehman. Nation's Sch 7:41-3 My '31
Text of the National vocational education (Smith-Hughes) act. United States. Laws, statutes, etc. (In Baylor, A. S. Vocational education in home economics. p155-62); Same. (In Payson, V. M. and Haley, A. H. Adult education in homemaking. p 145-65)

SMITH-LEVER act. See Education—Alaska

SMITH-LEVER extension work. See Agricultural extension work

SMITH-REEVE-MORSS mathematical tests
Exercises and tests in algebra; through quadratics. D. E. Smith and others. brief ed 40c Ginn '30

SMITHELLS, Philip A. See Deschamps, C. jt. auth.

SMITHER, Ethel L.
If thine eye be single. Int J Relig Ed 7:11-13 F '31
Teaching primaries in the church school; a textbook in the Standard course in leadership training, outlined and approved by the International council of religious education. 251p $1.25 Methodist bk concern 150 5th av NY '30

SMITHER, Louise C.
Short stories. Baltimore B of Ed 9:28-31 O '30

SMITHERAM, F. B.
Some practical work in school gardens. Sch 20:785-8 My '32
Supplementary reading in Canadian history for entrance grades. bibliog Sch 19:446-9 Ja '31

SMITHEY, W. A.
Rural junior high school buildings and equipment. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p65-72)

SMITHEY, William Royall
Failures in Virginia secondary schools accredited by Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. Va J of Ed 24:108-9 N '30
Problem of adjusting subject matter to individual differences. (In his Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p5-6)
Providing educational guidance in high schools and colleges. Nation's Sch 5:51-4 Je '30
Role of extra-curricular activities. Va Teach 13:77-8 Ap '32
(ed.) Secondary education in Virginia, no. 5, the unit assignment. (Univ. of Va. record. Ext ser v 13, no8) 115p il Extension dept Univ of Va '29
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no6; proceedings of the eighth annual conference of Virginia high school principals. (Univ. of Va. record Extension ser. v 13 no 11) 71p pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '30
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no7; a guidance program for Virginia high schools. (Univ. of Va. record Extension ser. v 14 no5) 51p pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '29
(ed.) Secondary education in Virginia, no. 8, some educational trends. (Univ. of Va. record Extension ser v 14 no7) 72p bibliog Extension dept Univ of Va '30
(ed.) Secondary education in Virginia; no9; the unit method of teaching. (Univ. of Va. record. Ext. ser. v 14 no9) 127p Extension dept Univ of Va '30
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no10; the unit assignment in secondary education. (Univ. of Va. record Extension ser. v15 no4) pa 15c 48p Extension dept Univ of Va '30
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no11; some recent experiments in secondary education. (Univ. of Va. record Extension ser. v 15 no7) 73p pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '30
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no12; research studies. (Univ. of Va. record Extension ser. v 15 no 10) 100p pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '31
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no 13; some research studies. (Univ of Va. record Extension ser. v 16 no4) 71p pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '31
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no 14; the unit method as a means for individualizing learning activities. (Univ of Va record Extension ser v 16 no5) 54p pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '31
(ed) Secondary education in Virginia, no 15; additional research studies. (Univ of Va record Extension ser v16 no9) 93p pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '32
Virginia secondary schools accredited by the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. Va J of Ed 22:373-5 My '29

SMITHLING, Marian
Character education projects; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:475-9

SMITH'S agricultural school, Northampton, Massachusetts
Making a school homelike. M. Damon. il Prac Home Econ 10:117-18 Ap '32

SMITHSONIAN institution
Smithsonian institution and scientific education. Nature 123:629-30 Ap 27 '29

SMOCK, Florence R. and Peickert, Frances
Creative music. Chicago Sch J 14:207-10 Ja '32

SMOCK, Lenna E.
Relative difficulty of the reading content of the intermediate grade history textbooks commonly used in the state of Indiana. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-11 S '29

SMOKER, E. H. See Bradt, W. E., jt. auth.

SMOKING
Call to action. E. R. Pyrtle; I. C. Marrs. Nat Ed Assn J 19:117 Ap '30
Smoking and athletics. S. H. Thomson. Tex Outlook 14:52-3 O '30

SMOLIN, Rose G.
Bookkeeping exercises; 1st year. 144p 67c Globe bk. '29

SMOOR, Mrs Marion Peek
Impressions of the schools of Austria. H Sch Teach 6:417-18 D '30

SMOTHERS, Homer I. and Hamlin, H. M.
Occupational careers of high-school graduates. Sch R 40:302-6 Ap '32

SMUCK, L. Merle
Map reading. Baltimore B of Ed 10:34-7 O '31

SMUTS, Jan Christiaan
Society of nations; an interview with Lt.-General the Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts. por New Era 12:340-2 O '31

SMUTZ, L. S.
Administration of awards for non-physical education activities in high school. Ed Res Record 4:16-19+ O '31

SMYSER, William E.
Religion in the denominational college. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 211-19)

SMYTH, Texia
Teacher's part in the improvement of classroom instruction. Tex Outlook 14:84 O '30

SMYTHE, Lewis S. C. See Wu, C. jt. auth.

SNADDEN, G. H. See Pyle, W. H., jt. auth.

SNADDON, G. H.
Lathe mandrel. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:21-2 Ja '31
Organizing and teaching industrial mechanics. Ind Arts M 19:176-80 My '30
Wood lathe centers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:110-11 Mr '31

SNAILS
Snail. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 41:25 Mr '32

SNAKES
Confessions of a nature counselor. O. H. Maughan. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:98-100 Ap '29

SNAKES—*Continued*
Snakes: harmless and poisonous. A. I. Ortenburger. il Sch Sci and Math 30:166-70 F '30
Snakes of Sumner township. W. B. Davis. H Sch J 15:119-23 Mr '32
Some common snake stories. A. I. Ortenburger. Sch Sci and Math 30:420-8 Ap '30

SNAVELY, F. B.
Participation in major activities. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:507-11 Ap '31

SNAVELY, Guy Everett
Atlanta meeting of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. Sch and Soc 32:845 D 20 '30
Education in the making of the South. H Sch Q 20:58-61 Ja '32
Standardization and flexibility in higher education. Sch and Soc 32:350-2 S 13 '30
Who is a great teacher? Assn Am Col B 15:68-72 Mr '29
World peace and the college. Assn Am Col B 16:14-19 Mr '30; Same. Sch and Soc 31:355-8 Mr 15 '30

SNAVELY, Marie
Projects of our girls' athletic association. J Health and Phys Ed 3:39 Ja '32

SNEAK day. See Skip day

SNEATH, E. H. See Thomas, E. L., jt. auth.

SNEDDEN, David Samuel
Abstract or realistic sociology? Sociology and Social Research 15:28-36 S '30
Ameliorating mass-production processes in educations. Teach Col Rec 32:338-47 Ja '31
American high schools and vocational schools in 1960. 122p bibliog Teachers college '31
Aspirational notions of leadership. Sch and Soc 31:661-4 My 17 '30
Changing administrative conditions for vocational education. Nation's Sch 5:31-4 My '30
Child-centered schools. Teach Col Rec 30:542-61 Mr '29
Colleges: for what purposes? J Higher Ed 1: 365-72 O '30; Same. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p52-64)
Cultural educations and common sense. 324p $2 Macmillan '31
Culture of John Doe. Teach Col Rec 32:619-27 Ap '31
Differentiation of curricula. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p84-91)
Directive aims in education. Sch and Soc 34: 745-8 D 5 '31
Education for a changing social world. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 136-43); Same. Sch and Soc 35:655-61 My 14 '32; Summary. J Ed 115:249 Mr 21 '32
Educator asks the sociologist; the sociologist replies. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p23-112)
Family and household life as objectives of appreciational cultural educations. J Home Econ 24:322-4 Ap '32
Finding the best education. por Indep Ed 2:16-19 Ap '29
Functional approaches to the study of educational purposes and values. Sch and Soc 33: 777-81 Je 13 '31
Functions of the university. J Higher Ed 2: 384-9 O '31
High schools will serve all children. por Mich Ed J 7:279-82 Ja '30
Hurtful influences of scholars on useful educations. Sch and Soc 31:133-7 F 1 '30
Needed simplifications of concepts of educations. Teach Col Rec 33:624-33 Ap '32
Our changing civilizations: some seeming paradoxes affecting education. Teach Col Rec 31:648-62 Ap '30
Parent-teacher association. Indep Ed 3:15-16 D '29
Parent-teacher association and vocational effectiveness; abstract. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p100-5); Same. B H Points 12:60-3 Ja '30
Philosophy of more and better vocational education. Baltimore B of Ed 9:49-51 N '30
Progress towards sociologically based civic education. J Ed Soc 3:481-96 Ap '30
Purposes vs. methods in the new education. Sch and Soc 30:632-5 N 9 '29
School educations: sociological sources of values. 187p $2.50 Teachers college '30
Scope of desirable flexibilities in junior high school curricula. Teach Col Rec 30:775-82 My '29
Self-education. J Adult Ed 2:32-7 Ja '30
Shall we keep the children out of school? New Republic 61:40-2 D 2 '29
Socially efficient community. J Ed Soc 2:464-70 Ap '29
Sociologist discusses the problem of the married woman teacher. Nation's Sch 3:31-4 My '29
Sociology applied to curriculum making. J Ed Soc 3:20-6 S '29
Some analytically derived sociological findings for curriculum makers. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p83-112)
Some basis assumptions. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p1-22)
Specializations of educative processes: some anticipations. Sch and Soc 35:411-15 Mr 26 '32
Textbooks in social psychology. J Ed Soc 5: 424-9 Mr '32
Towards better educations; some critical sociological examinations of a variety of current problems of coordinating purposes and methods in education. 427p Teachers college '31
Towards functional uses of social studies in school educations. Teach Col Rec 31:430-48 F '30
Vigors and hardihoods. Child Welf 25:23-4 S '30
Vision of the future in vocational education. Sch and Soc 32:819-31 D 20 '30
Vocational education's modern trends. por Ill Teach 19:83-4 N '30; Same. Mid Sch 45:81-3 N '30; Mont Ed 7:5-6 N '30; Neb Ed J 10:549-51 N '30; Ohio Sch 8:360-1 N '30; Pa Sch J 79:135-8 N '30; Wis J of Ed 63:127-9 N '30; Kans Teach 33:7-9 My '31
What is the future of professional and liberal educations? Sch and Soc 32:407-11 S 27 '30
What next in developing individual powers? J Ed 113:609 Je 8 '31
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32
Professor Snedden on the philosophy of the new education. P. E. Davidson. Sch and Soc 31:195-7 F 8 '30

—and Snedden, Genevra
Basal social science. 462p il maps plan $1.40 Scribner '32

SNEDDEN, Mrs David Samuel. See Snedden, G.

SNEDDEN, Donald Scott
Note on reactions to a proposed social change. J Ed Soc 5:20-5 S '31
Practice effect. J Ed Res 24:376-80 D '31

SNEDDEN, Genevra (Sisson) (Mrs David Samuel Snedden) See Snedden, D. S. jt. auth.

SNEL VAN ROYDEN, Willebrord. See Snellius, W.

SNELL, Foster Dee, and Fox, Beatrice S.
Glass versus slate blackboards. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:320-7 F '31

SNELLEN symbol-chart
To know the sight of a child. E. Jackson. il Child Welf 25:137-8 N '30

SNELLIUS, Willebrordus
Willebrord Snell van Roijen; 1591-1626. por Math Teach 24:244 Ap '31

SNIFFEN, Joseph M., and others
Duties of boys' vice-principal; a symposium. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:265-70 Ap '29

SNOBBISHNESS
Snobbishness and egotism. R. P. Carroll. J Ed Soc 5:167-71 N '31
Social conditions in and out of the schools. M. B. Solomon. Sch and Home 14:15-18 N '29

SNODDY, A. O. See Holmes, F. E. jt. auth.

SNODGRASS, David E.
Law of dogs. Harv Grad M 40:55-60 S '31

SNODGRASS, Esther O.
Science class experiment. Prac Home Econ 9:148 My '31

SNODGRASS, Ethell
Inexpensive teaching device. Prac Home Econ 9:24 Ja '31

SNOOK, Helen Redcay
Spirit of health. Sch Arts M 28:568 My '29

SNOW, A. J.
Effective selling. 380p Shaw, A. W. '29

SNOW, Charles H.
Engineering curricula. Professional Engineer 14:7-8 F '29

SNOW, E. H. See Funk, H. V., jt. auth.

SNOW, Florence H.
Education for the privileged. J Adult Ed 1: 157-60 Ap '29

SNOW, William Brackett
Folly of some old folks. J Ed 113:479 My 4 '31

SNOW, William Freeman
Social hygiene in schools. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on social hygiene in schools

SNOW
Calcium chloride for snow removal. L. Richardson. il J Chem Ed 7:441-2 F '30

Snow on the ground. Times Ed Sup 716:27 Ja 19 '29

SNOW buntings
Snow buntings, snowflake or white snowbird. G. McMillan. Sch 17:555-6 F '29

SNOW modeling. See Modeling

SNOWDEN, James Henry
Outfitting the teacher of religion. 274p bibliog $2 '29 Macmillan

Sunday school lessons; practical expositions, evangelical and unsectarian, of the Int. Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; courses for 1931-1932; tenth-eleventh annual volumes. 2v 394;390p ea $1.35 Macmillan '30-'31

SNOWDEN, Philip
Who says we are down and out? A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:14 Jl 7 '30

SNYDER, A. M., and Snyder, Marguerite A.
Correcting behavior problems through play. Par M 4:16+ O '29

Correcting emotional problems through play. Par M 4:24 N '29

Toys the year round. Par M 4:29 Je '29

SNYDER, Agnes, and others
Reports of progress in unifying the educational services of the whole faculty through cooperative participation. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p107-26)

What forms of service do normal school and teachers college officers and teachers desire graduate schools of education to offer them? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p112-31)

—See Hockett, J. A. jt. auth.

SNYDER, Alice D.
Coleridge on logic and learning; with selections from the unpublished manuscripts. 169p $3 '29 Yale univ. press

SNYDER, Annabel
Making a corn-husk turkey. Instr 41:28 N '31

SNYDER, Clara Gebhard
Home economics colleges and the food industries. United States Egg and Poultry Magazine 36:10-12+ S '30

Those cold storage eggs. Prac Home Econ 8: 356-7 D '30

SNYDER, David
Organizing the intramural program for high school pupils. Univ H Sch J 9:306-17 F '30

SNYDER, Edwin D.
Factual versus story material; abstract. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:94-6 Mr '29

SNYDER, Emily Eveleth
Report of the biology club of the Little Falls high school. Sch Sci and Math 31:32-3 Ja '31

SNYDER, Fred Beal
How large should a state university aspire to become? with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p80-92)

SNYDER, Gladys L. See Hill, C. M. jt. auth.

SNYDER, Harry A.
Social and economic study of Gladstone junior high school, Pittsburgh. Pa Sch J 80:627-9 My '32

SNYDER, Henry Nelson; Mather, Kirtley Fletcher; and Gilkey, Charles Whitney
Place of religion in higher education. Christian Ed 12:324-49 Mr '29

SNYDER, Laura G.
Classroom visits and the individual conference. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:258-61 Ap '31

SNYDER, Margaret
Rating health practices. J Health and Phys Ed 2:44 Ap '31

SNYDER, Marguerite Atwater
Comparison of mental traits and attitudes of delinquent boys and girls. J Juvenile Res 15:181-91 Jl '31
—See Snyder, A. M. jt. auth.

SNYDER, Mildred M.
Decorative screens. Sch Arts M 31:542-4 My '32

Our thrift poster contest. Sch Arts M 28: 354 F '29

SNYDER, O. H. See Turney, A. H. jt. auth.

SNYDER, Ray P.
Better schools for rural boys and girls. N Y State Ed 16:821-6 Je '29

Objectives and practices in New York's program of rural supervision. Ed Meth 11:76-80 N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 821-2

Promise of the central rural school. por N Y State Ed 18:236-40 N '30

SNYDER, Ruth L.
If; a play showing the importance of mathematics. Math Teach 22:482-6 D '29

SNYDER, William H.
Degree of associate in arts; abstract. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:439 Je '31

Real function of the junior college. Jun Col J 1:74-80 N '30

California school people. B. Green. por Sierra Ed News 28:42 F '32

SNYDER, Z. X.
Z. X. Snyder, scientific professionalist. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:337 N 3 '30

SOAP
Comparative study of detergents. E. A. McGowan. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Effect of certain laundry soaps on selected dress ginghams. B. M. Viemont and L. Baker. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 21:278-82 Ap '29

Soap-making in grade IV. N. H. Poor. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 S '30

Textiles from test tubes. P. B. Mack. il J Chem Ed 6:753-69 Ap '29

SOAP sculpture
City in soap. il Sch Manag 1:19 My '32

Soap carving in the grades. M. E. Godard. il diag Sch Arts M 31:245-7 D '31

Soap sculpture in the elementary school. O. S. Kilborn. il Am Childh 16:20 Mr '31

Some children like to carve soap. W. V. Winslow. il Grade Teach 49:207+ N '31

Variation of the soap sculpture problem. C. E. Patton. il Sch Arts M 29:639 Je '30

SOARES, Theodore Gerald
How shall we teach the Old Testament to children? Int J Relig Ed 6:11 Ap '30

Meaning of worship. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 N '29

What should adults study? Relig Ed 24:713-16 O '29

SOCCER football. See Football, Soccer

SOCIAL adjustment and development

Adult institutions and the child's personality. F. H. Allport. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p161-88)

Adventuring in social and racial understanding. D. H. Tippett. Childh Ed 5:401-4 Ap '29

Adventurous America; abstract. L. S. Rugg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:419-22

Aims and methods in the teaching of child development in the high school; summary. H. C. Goodspeed. Tex Outlook 14:11 Ag '30

Bases of personality adjustment. I. S. Wile. Sch and Soc 34:584-8 O 31 '31

Basic factors in behavior difficulties. E. L. Richards. Relig Ed 25:407-13 My '30

Beginnings of social adjustment. M. Morrow. Childh Ed 5:424-7 Ap '29

Character education. F. L. Eversull. J Ed 111: 11-14 Ja 6 '30

Child steps out. E. R. Smith. Child Study 8:7-9 S '30

Clinical view of factors involved in personal adjustment. J. J. B. Morgan. Relig Ed 24: 428-36 My '29

College and the social order. R. P. Pell. Christian Ed 14:748-52 My '31

Development of worthy social relations. M. E. Simpson. il Childh Ed 5:415-18 Ap '29

Does the progressive junior high school neglect the cultural training of its pupils? L. DeLong. J H Clearing House 3:48 Ap '29

Educator's contribution to the social adaptation of the young child. W. J. Cooper. tabs Childh Ed 6:339-44 Ap '30

Efficiency of the Vineland adjustment score card for measuring social behavior. P. J. Oosthuizen. bibliog J Ed Res 23:280-7 Ap '31

Emotional factor in human adjustment. E. Bagley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:311-18

Equipping the adolescent for marriage. N. W. Edson. Sch and Home 14:22-6 N '29

Essentials of living. E. Parsons. J Home Econ 23:434-6 My '31

Extending the child's social understanding. A. Temple. Childh Ed 5:419-23 Ap '29

Good will in social attitudes toward the immediate community and in ever widening circles. H. F. Doherty. H Points 14:51-2 Ja '32

Handling dynamite. E. Harrison. il Child Welf 24:253 Ja '30

Happiness among adult students of education. G. B. Watson. J Ed Psychol 21:79-109 F '30

He carries a handicap. R. Bartlett. Sierra Ed News 27:15 D '31

Helping the non-social child. G. C. Myers. Am Childh 17:24+ Mr '32

High school girl in her home and community. E. A. Woolsey. J Home Econ 23:543-4 Je '31

House system in day secondary schools. P. H. Prideaux. J Ed London 61:86-7 F '29

How can psychiatry contribute to the efficiency of high-school administration? H. W. King. J Ed Soc 3:288-96 Ja '30

How can we enrich the prospective teacher's social experience? S. E. Pope. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p62-6)

Individual projects as training for social adjustment. H. T. Brouse. il Mod Ed 1:43 Ap '29

Knowledge of social usage in junior and senior high schools. R. Strang. Sch and Soc 34: 709-12 N 21 '31

Learning the art of social living. B. Melkonian. Prac Home Econ 9:82 Mr '31

Manners and mannerisms. H. E. Stone. il Child Welf 26:395-9+ Mr '32

Master vision. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 8: 269-70 Ja '31

Mental health and social adjustment. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:119 Ap '29

Modeling human behavior. B. C. Kirby. bibliog J Ed 110:572-4 D 23 '29

Need for recognition of individual values in high schools. H. A. Clugston. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:586-91 Je '31

Parental education in the child's mental health. E. R. Groves. Am Childh 15:7-10 Ja '30

Personal regimen, Grand Rapids high school. B. L. Field. J Home Econ 23:433 My '31

Personal regimen in the Cleveland schools. A. L. Van Duzer. J Home Econ 23:427-9 My '31

Play world of the city child. L. E. Bowman. Child Study 7:67-9 D '29

Preface to moral training. F. S. Breed. Sch and Soc 32:273-8 Ag 30 '30

Prison as a socializing agency. P. W. Garrett. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 157:78-82 S '31

Program for associational living in junior and senior high schools; abstract. G. C. Carroll. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 164); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 776

Pupil-personnel organization. H. J. Davison and E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:87-8 Mr '32

Question of emphasis. H. Reichenbach. Sch and Home 14:19-21 N '29

Saving power of leisure. G. B. Cutten. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p54-9)

Social adaption from the mental hygienist's point of view; abstract. D. A. Thom. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p177-8)

Social adjustment and sex education. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 21:5-6 Ja '32

Social adjustments and responsibilities of youth. B. C. Gruenberg. Child Study 7: 202-4 Ap '30

Social analysis in the lower grades. W. M. Lowell. Chicago Sch J 13:479-81 Je '31

Social case analysis and teaching. E. S. Bogardus. J Ed Soc 3:3-6 S '29

Social conditions in and out of the schools. M. B. Solomon. Sch and Home 14:15-18 N '29

Social education. E. A. Gaw. J Higher Ed 1:23-8 Ja '30

Social guidance of girls in the junior high school. M. Thurston. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:7-13 Ja '30

Social idealism in its relation to the emotional life of the child. E. S. Ames. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p255-65)

Social life. E. T. Price. Child Welf 23:434-5 Ap '29

Social life of the high school, its educational value. F. L. Miller. Kans Teach 34:7-10 Ja '32

Social problems course for high school girls. G. McLain. Ed Res Record 4:91-8 F '32

Social relations in the school. M. Goodlander. Sch and Home 14:3-8 N '29

Social relationships. E. Bobenmyer. J Home Econ 23:431-2 My '31

Social training of the young child. J. Foster. Nat Ed Assn J 20:135-6 Ap '31

Socialization from the classroom moving picture. R. M. Dolezal. Ed Screen 11:121 Ap '32

Soul-saving in the light of modern psychology. W. A. R. Leys. bibliog Relig Ed 25: 344-9 Ap '30

Spirit of solidarity in children and international co-operation. J. Piaget. Ed Survey 2: 11-27 Ja '31

Students' reading and social-mindedness. R. S. Kimball. bibliog J Ed 109:393-4 Ap 8 '29

Teaching human relationships to high school girls. A. Z. Fish. J Home Econ 21:430-2 Je '29

Teaching of coöperation as a practical ideal. L. J. Kregel. Ed Meth 9:227-31 Ja '30

Teasing as a school problem. F. M. Thrasher. Child Study 7:101-5 Ja '30

Techniques used in the office of a dean of women. E. A. Gaw. tabs bibliog Ed Res B 9:289-323 My 28 '30

Value of social factors in the training of the defective child. F. N. Beaman. American Journal of Sociology 37:240-6 S '31

SOCIAL adjustment and development—*Cont.*
Wawokiye camp. W. I. Newstetter and M. J. Feldstein. bibliog pa 50c Western Reserve univ '30

See also
Family life, Education for
Personality training and development

Research

Adjustment survey. P. M. Symonds and C. E. Jackson. tabs J Ed Res 21:321-9 My '30

SOCIAL agencies
Coordination of welfare agencies. T. F. McHugh. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:431-3 Ap '32
Interest of social agencies in vocational guidance. C. C. Robinson. Voc Guid M 10:26-33 O '31
School and the social agencies. C. S. Borden. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:425-30 Ap '32

SOCIAL behavior. See Social psychology

SOCIAL centers. See Community centers

SOCIAL conditions
Child and society. P. M. Blanchard. Child Study 8:104-6 D '30
Educational values of social institutions. R. H. Morrison. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:116-17 Mr '31
Rebel child. W. Ludwig. Progres Ed 9:16-21 Ja '32
Social responsibility and juvenile delinquency. S. H. Jameson. J Juvenile Res 15:7-17 Ja '31
To-day's challenge to the college graduate. L. D. Coffman. Sch and Soc 34:1-5 Jl 4 '31

SOCIAL consciousness. See Social psychology

SOCIAL ethics
Nature of mores. H. E. Jensen. bibliog Relig Ed 25:10-17 Ja '30
Sociological implications of the Character education inquiry. H. Hartshorne. American Journal of Sociology 36:251-62 S '30

SOCIAL hygiene
Leisure and social hygiene. C. G. Robertson. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p223-8)
Report of the sub-committee on social hygiene of the National conference on college hygiene. Journal of Social Hygiene 18: 87-94 F '32
Social hygiene in relation to the parent-teacher movement. M. A. Bigelow. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p63-7)
Social hygiene in schools. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on social hygiene in schools. bibliog pa Century '32
Social hygiene in the college curricula. W. H. Brown. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:261-70 My '31

SOCIAL intelligence

Tests and scales

Further study of the validity of a test of social intelligence. M. E. Broom. J Ed Res 22:403-5 D '30
Relation of social intelligence to certain other factors. R. M. Strang. Sch and Soc 32:268-72 Ag 23 '30

Bibliography

Selected list of tests and ratings for social adaptation [mimeographed] D. Segel. pa US Office of ed '32

SOCIAL planning
Dare the school build a new social order? G. S. Counts. pa 25c Day '32
Planning in America. H. F. Clark. Nat Ed Assn J 21:85-6 Mr '32
Results of planning. H. F. Clark. Nat Ed Assn J 21:127-8 Ap '32

SOCIAL problems
Determination of generalizations basic to the social studies curriculum. N. Billings. Relig Ed 26:77-8 Ja '31
Facing a challenge. E. Mattison. Int J Relig Ed 7:24 Jl '31
Our 396 major social problems and issues and the schools. A. O. Bowden. J Ed Soc 2:397-411 Mr '29
Social beliefs of college seniors. G. J. Dudycha. American Journal of Sociology 37: 775-80 Mr '32
Some crucial problems of modern civilization. J. A. Hockett. Relig Ed 26:71-6 Ja '31
Zwang und freiheit als staatlichgesellschaftliches problem der gegenwart und seine historische verwurzelung. E. Bäcker. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:35-53 '30

Bibliography

Catalog of literature for advisers of young women and girls; supplement. A. E. Pierce, comp. $1.25 Wilson HW '30

Textbooks

Social science lessons for junior workers. C. P. Davey, and J. Cameron. bibliog 76c Century '30

SOCIAL psychiatry. See Psychiatric social work

SOCIAL psychology
Civilization and its discontents. B. Glueck. Child Study 8:263-4+ My '31
Education and the social ideal. F. H. Conners. Ed Outl 6:143-8 Mr '32
Group fallacy and public speaking. M. C. Dickens. Q J Speech 17:40-9 F '31
International versus nationalistic education. T. Woody. Ed Outl 6:149-52 Mr '32
On the making of textbooks in social psychology. L. L. Bernard. J Ed Soc 5:67-81 O '31
Psychology of human relationships: individual and social; a source book. H. L. Smith and L. M. Krueger. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:1-107 Mr '31
Social-consciousness. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 5:218 S '29
Sociologist's interpretation of human behavior. R. R. Kern. Relig Ed 25:422-6 My '30
Time-spirit. A. E. Morgan. Assn Am Col B 16:346-9 N '30
What does social psychology offer character education? H. S. Dimock. Relig Ed 27:138-44 F '32

Textbooks

Textbooks in social psychology. D. Snedden. J Ed Soc 5:424-9 Mr '32

Colleges and universities

Present status of instruction in social psychology. F. M. Fearing and F. Fearing. Sch and Soc 33:804-8 Je 13 '31

SOCIAL reform
Bicentennial bill of rights. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 141 My '32

SOCIAL research
Cooperative research on the Pacific coast. E. S. Bogardus. J Ed Soc 4:563-8 My '31
Introduction to social research. H. W. Odum and K. Jocher. bibliog $4 '29 Holt
Problem of controls in experimental sociology. F. S. Chapin. bibliog J Ed Soc 4:541-51 My '31
Problems of rural education demanding sociological research. D. H. Kulp. Teach Col Rec 31:332-8 Ja '30
Project for a study of the area of social contacts. M. Komarovsky. J Ed Soc 4:552-62 My '31
Research committee on social trends. Sch and Soc 32:757-8 D 6 '30
Research in law and justice. A. Shaw. il Review of Reviews (American) 83:36-43 My '31
Social background studies. M. Parten. J Ed Soc 4:569-79 My '31
Social studies of the Welfare council of New York city. N. R. Deardorff. J Ed Soc 4: 585-94 My '31

SOCIAL revolution
Rebel child. W. Ludwig. Progres Ed 9:16-21 Ja '32

SOCIAL rooms. See Community rooms

SOCIAL science abstracts (periodical)
Social science abstracts: an aid to teaching and research. E. Cole. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p74-8)

SOCIAL science laboratories

Slide-making and the social studies laboratory. A. Glick. il Hist Outl 22:205-10, 279-84, 350-6 My-N '31

Social-science laboratory. H. V. Littell and G. Taylor. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 579-82 Je '30

Social studies laboratory. J. W. Baldwin. bibliog Teachers college '29; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:72 N '30

Social studies laboratory. D. G. Fancler and C. C. Crawford. bibliog (In their Teaching the social studies. p 166-246)

Social studies laboratory for grades four, five and six in the cooperative group plan. Ed Meth 10:34-44, 89-95 O-N '30

SOCIAL science research council

Communication of importance. E. B. Wilson. Assn Am Col B 16:358-9 N '30

Fellowships of the Social science research council; the seventh annual awards. Sch and Soc 33:689-90 My 23 '31

Grants for productive scholarship. Sch and Soc 33:509-10 Ap 11 '31

Research fellowships and awards in the social sciences. Sch and Soc 32:66-9 Jl 12 '30

Research in colleges. Sch and Soc 32:534-5 O 18 '30

Research in the social sciences. Sch and Soc 31:370-1 Mr 15 '30

Social science research council. Sch and Soc 30:566-7 O 26 '29

Social science research council. B. B. Kendrick. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p52-60)

Social science research council. R. S. Lynd and M. F. Hall. J Ed Soc 4:651-7 Je '31

Social science research council fellows. Sch and Soc 29:444-5 Ap 6 '29

Work of the Social science research council. Sch and Soc 33:429 Mr 28 '31

Work of the Social science research council. Sch and Soc 35:126-7 Ja 23 '32

SOCIAL science teachers conference

Conference of social-science teachers. Sch and Soc 31:683 My 17 '30

SOCIAL sciences

Activities of the social studies investigation. Sch and Soc 30:398-9 S 21 '29

Are social studies sciences? W. Bowden. Social Forces 7:366-78 Mr '29

Basal social science. D. Snedden and G. Snedden. $1.40 Scribner '32

Characteristic differences in the teaching performance of good and poor teachers of the social studies. A. S. Barr. bibliog '29 Public-school

Curriculum building and the new social sciences. G. V. Price. bibliog J Ed Soc 2:365-79 F '29

Developing worthy social attitudes and ideals. L. A. Spencer. Mod Ed 4:14+ O '31

Direct vs. the indirect approach to social objectives: history and the social studies in high school. W. L. Connor. bibliog Hist Outl 21:327-9 N '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:601-2

Educational theory versus the integrity of the social studies. C. C. Kohl. Hist Outl 21: 324-7 N '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:599-600

First yearbook: some aspects of the social sciences in the schools. National council for the social studies. pa $2 McKinley pub '31

From the physical to the social sciences. J. Rueff. $2 '29 Johns Hopkins

History and the other social studies in the classroom of the secondary school. D. C. Knowlton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 574-8 Je '30

Is the emphasis on minimum essentials in the social studies worth while? W. S. Dakin. Hist Outl 20:117 Mr '29

Making the social sciences function. R. Wanger. Ed Outl 4:169-73 Mr '30

Management of the reading program in the social studies. W. G. Kimmel. '29 McKinley pub.

Materials for the social studies. C. H. Judd. Ed Rec 10:209-17 Jl '29

Meeting of the National council for the social studies, Detroit, Feb. 21, 1931. B. L. Pierce. Hist Outl 22:154-6 Ap '31

Mental, social and historical sciences. G. S. Ford. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p95-105)

Modern tendencies in relation to the social studies; abstract. N. M. Batman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:636-8

Much-needed coordination. N. C. Abbott. Mont Ed 6:14-15 Ja '30

Objective measurement of the outcomes of the social studies. T. L. Kelley. Hist Outl 21:66-72 F '30

Passing of method. Commonweal 12:202 Je 25 '30

Peace and the social sciences. J. B. Matthews. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:600-3 Je '30

Place of the economic and social studies in the home economics curriculum. H. Kyrk. J Home Econ 21:488-94 Jl '29

Place of the social sciences in the curriculum of the preparatory seminary. J. B. Kenkel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:798-807

Propaganda in teaching the social studies. B. L. Pierce. bibliog Hist Outl 20:387-9 D '29

Pupil activity in the social-studies program. A. B. Struthers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:605-8 Je '30

Recent books for teachers of the social studies. E. Ellis. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p 132-44)

Relationships of the natural sciences and the social sciences in agricultural education in the United States. W. C. Coffey. Science 75: 92-6 Ja 22 '32

Report of progress in the investigation of the social studies in the schools. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 22:263-5 O '31; Summary. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:630-1

Report of progress of the investigation of the social studies. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 21:63-5 F '30

Significance of geography. M. W. Spilhaus. New Era 12:249-50 Jl '31

Social education in the United States. C. A. Ellwood. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p253-70)

Social science club; an experiment in extra-curricular activity. E. S. Dowell. Hist Outl 20:226-8 My '29

Social sciences as related to contemporary life. H. O. Rugg. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p207-12)

Social sciences in a changing civilization. C. S. Boucher. Sch and Soc 33:415-23 Mr 28 '31

Social studies. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:569-72 Je '30

Social studies. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p-290-392)

Social studies and concomitants. E. E. Robinson. H Sch Teach 7:174 My '31

Social studies as an aid to internationalism. D. A. Koch. Sch and Home 14:31-8 My '30

Social studies, or geography and history? E. H. Reeder. Ed 52:258-61 Ja '32

Student's manual for term themes and written reports in social sciences. N. F. Garvey. pa 60c Illiana teachers' service Champaign Ill '30

Teaching the social studies. C. W. Heathcote. bibliog R G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30

Towards functional uses of social studies in school educations. D. S. Snedden. Teach Col Rec 31:430-43 F '30

Trend in social studies. C. A. Beard. Hist Outl 20:369-72 D '29

Trends in social studies instruction, 1931. C. E. Rothwell. H Sch 9:3-11 O '31

Trends of social science teaching in Detroit. A. Dondineau. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:45-52 S '30

Value of social sciences in an industrial education curriculum. M. W. Sloyer. Ed 51:302-9 Ja '31

What effect has the emphasis on social studies had on the content of readers? J. M. Lacey. Ed Meth 10:532-7 Je '31

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*

What type of person should teach the social studies in the secondary school? R. L. Packard. Ed 50:75-8 O '29

See also

California. University—Institute of social sciences

National council for the social studies

Achievements, Students

Tests in the social studies: a record of a testing experience in senior high school social studies. A. N. Gibbons. $1 National council for the social studies, 1623 Ranstead st., Philadelphia '29

Aims and objectives

Aims and objectives. D. G. Fancler and C. C. Crawford. bibliog (In their Teaching the social studies. p39-84)

Bringing aims and activities together in the teaching of the social studies. O. W. Stephenson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:97-100 O '30

Case in setting up aims for the social studies. E. B. Clogston. Hist Outl 20:115-16 Mr '29

Consistency in aims of teaching the social studies. C. M. Gill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:598-9 Je '30

Education and the modern business world, the opportunity of the social science teacher; abstract. R. L. Ashley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:624-6

Goals in social studies for primary grades I-III. Maryland. Department of education. pa 60c The dept Baltimore '31

International goodwill, a natural outcome of the social studies curriculum for the early elementary grades. I. O. Rudy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:64-7

Setting objectives in the social studies. C. E. Rothwell. H Sch 6:122-5 Ap '29

Study of social judgments; abstract. D. S. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:602-3

Supervising the social subjects; abstract. J. F. Fair. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:798-9

Bibliography

Reorganized curriculum in social science and a list of library books; for a five-year high school system in the state of Virginia. R. E. Swindler. Hist Outl 20:239-42 My '30

Social studies laboratory for grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. H. P. Harding and others. Ed Meth 10:34-44 O '30

Correlation with other subjects

Correlating art and the social studies. N. E. Tully. il Instr 41:31 Mr '32

Correlation of social science and English in Seattle. Sch R 39:412-13 Je '31

Correlation with other subjects. D. G. Fancler and C. C. Crawford. bibliog (In their Teaching the social studies. p247-92)

Neglected health values in the social studies. R. H. Shryock. bibliog Ed Outl 5:26-32 N '30

Social studies and design. K. F. Smith. il Sch Arts M 29:636-7 Je '30

Courses of study

Activity program in the social studies for kindergarten and primary grades. San Francisco. Public schools. Dept of texts and libraries 843 Ellis st San Francisco '29

Course of study for social science, junior high school, grades 7-9 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 3v v 1 $1.50; v2 $1.30; v3 $2 The schools '30

Course of study; high schools; social studies. Oregon. Department of education. pa The dept Salem '31

Course of study in problems of democracy for the twelfth year. C. H. Marple. Mont Ed 7:19-22 F '31

Course of study in social science and related subjects; grade 7A. St Paul, Minnesota. Public schools. The schools St Paul '30

Course of study in social science; grades 1-3 [mimeographed] Mishawaka, Indiana. Public schools. The schools '30

Course of study in social studies; grades 1-2, 3-4, 5-6 [mimeographed] Fresno, California. Public schools. 3v The schools '31

Course of study in the social sciences, junior high school. Chicago. Board of education The bd '29

Courses of study for North Dakota high schools; problems of American democracy. North Dakota. Department of public instruction. The dept Bismarck '31

Elementary school course of study: social studies in grades IV-VI [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary school course of study: social studies in kindergarten-grade III [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 4A, the United States. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 4B, Michigan. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 5B, Canada and Latin America. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 6A, the United States and its world relations. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Elementary social science, suggestions for homeroom and social science teachers, grade 6B, Europe. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Elementary social science, suggestions for social science teachers, grade 3B, food, clothing, shelter, and fuel and grade 3A, local geography. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Elementary social sciences; suggestions for home room and social science teachers; grade 4A. Detroit. Board of education. The bd., Detroit '30

High school course of study in social science. Oklahoma. Department of education. The dept Oklahoma City '30

High school course of study, social science 1, outline for pupils. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. 15c The bd '31

High school social science. Washington (state). High school central curriculum committee. Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

Junior high school social science; grades 7-9. Washington (state). Department of education. The dept Olympia '30

Materials and activities relating to South America. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd., Los Angeles '29

Oregon social science course of study. M. Hayden. H Sch 9:31 O '31

Program of studies recommended for the public schools of New Hampshire; grades 9-12, pt. 5, social science. New Hampshire. Board of education. 4th ed The bd., Concord '29

Reorganized curriculum in social science and a list of library books; for a five-year high school system in the state of Virginia. R. E. Swindler. Hist Outl 20:239-42 My '29

Secondary school curriculum and syllabi of subjects; social studies ninth and tenth years, ancient history, modern world history. Minnesota. Department of education. The dept St Paul '31

Social science course of study for grades 4-8. Irvington, New Jersey. Public schools. The schools

Social science; elementary school, grade 4 [mimeographed] Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools Denver '30

Social science; elementary school, grades 3-6; preliminary printing of 2d rev. ed. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '31

Social science-geography; outline of course of study for intermediate grades [mimeographed] Pueblo, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '30

SOCIAL sciences—Courses of study—*Continued*

Social science in the junior high schools of Schenectady. E. B. Palmer. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:603-4 Je '30

Social science; junior high school [mimeographed] Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools Denver '30

Social science; junior high school, grades 7-9; preliminary printing of 3d rev. ed. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '31

Social science; senior high school, grades 10-12; preliminary printing of 2d rev. ed. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '31

Social science tentative course of study suggested for individualized instruction. Lakewood, Ohio. Senior high school. The school Lakewood '30

Social sciences; a tentative course of study in geography for fourth grade [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Public schools. The schools '31

Social sciences; tentative course of study for kindergarten, first-third grades [mimeographed] Lakewood, Ohio. Public schools. 4v The schools '31

Social studies; a tentative course of study for kindergarten, grades 1-3. Springfield, Massachusetts. Public schools. The schools '31

Social studies course; early elementary grades, 1-3, later elementary, 4-6 [mimeographed] Jackson, Michigan. Board of education. The bd

Social studies; course of study for grades seven and eight. Long Beach, California. City schools. '29 The schools, Long Beach

Social studies; course of study for kindergarten and grades one, two and three. Long Beach, California. City schools. '29 The schools, Long Beach

Social studies for junior high school grades; tentative outline for grades 8-9 [mimeographed] Massachusetts. Department of education. 2v The dept Boston

Social studies for primary grades; one-three. Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Social studies for the junior high school. Hawaii. Department of public instruction. The dept Honolulu '30

Social studies in the public schools of Ann Arbor, Michigan; kindergarten, 1st-6th grades. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Board of education. ltd ed 2 bks O. W. Haisley, Supt. of schools, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Social studies; monographs for the elementary schools including the first five grades. San Antonio, Texas. Public schools. The bd., San Antonio '29

State course of study for senior high schools; social studies. Utah. Department of public instruction. The dept Salt Lake City '30

Study plans, ninth-grade social studies, The story of civilization. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd Los Angeles '30

Suggestions for a tentative course of study in social studies; early elementary grades, kindergarten, one, two, and three [mimeographed] Saginaw, Michigan. Board of education. The bd Saginaw '30

Suggestive course of study in the social studies for the primary grades in rural and graded public schools [mimeographed] Garrett county, Maryland. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30

Supplement no. 1 to social science course of study [mimeographed]. Fresno, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Fresno

Supplement no. 2 to social science course of study [mimeographed]. Fresno, California. Public schools. '29 The schools, Fresno

Supplement no. 3 to social science course of study [mimeographed] Fresno, California. Public schools. The schools '31

Teaching of history and other social subjects. Texas. State department of education. '29 The dept., Austin

Tentative course of study in elementary social studies. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Division of elementary and high school inspection. The dept Indianapolis '31

Tentative course of study in social studies for junior high school grades [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools '29

Creative activities

Activities in the social studies. J. L. Hahn. il Am Childh 15:11-14 Je '30

Bringing aims and activities together in the teaching of the social studies. O. W. Stephenson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:97-100 O '30

Building a train, an experience in social studies. F. H. Howes. Ed Meth 9:492-3 My '30

Creative activities growing out of the social studies. E. A. Wygant. Progres Ed 8:326-7 Ap '31

Experiment in social studies. A. C. Rodewald. maps New Era 12:61-4 F '31

Kindergarten-primary activities in the social sciences. J. L. Hahn. il Am Childh 16:14-16+ Je '31

Social studies, grades 1-4, specimen activities. Salt Lake City. Board of education. The bd '29

Social studies, kindergarten, specimen activities. Salt Lake City. Board of education. The bd '29

Teaching social studies thru activities; abstract. A. Bradt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 530-1

Things to do in the social science classroom. H. E. Wilson. Hist Outl 20:218-24 My '29

Trip to Palestine; teaching social sciences through activities. M. E. Smith. il Grade Teach 49:287+ D '31

Curriculum

Basis for the selection of materials in social studies teaching. E. Ellis. bibliog Hist Outl 22:156-9 Ap '31

Basis for the selection of materials in social studies teaching; abstract. E. Ellis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:604

Beginnings of the social science curriculum. M. M. Reed. Teach Col Rec 30:661-8 Ap '29

Content of the social studies in the elementary school. L. C. Mossman. Teach Col Rec 30: 322-33 Ja '29

Correlation of social studies. A. H. Harrall. Grade Teach 48:370 Ja '31

Course content and curriculum organization. D. G. Fancler and C. C. Crawford. bibliog (In their Teaching the social studies. p85-114)

Course in human betterment for the junior high school. J. R. Davey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:588-90 Je '30

Current curricular experimentation in the social studies. H. E. Wilson. bibliog tabs Hist Outl 20:390-5 D '29

Determination of generalizations basic to the social studies curriculum. N. Billings. bibliog '29 Warwick & York

Determination of generalizations basic to the social studies curriculum. N. Billings. Relig Ed 26:77-8 Ja '31

Development of a social studies curriculum in San Antonio. E. A. Neal. bibliog Ed Meth 10:268-73 F '31

Efforts toward reorganization. E. Dawson. tab Hist Outl 20:372-5 D '29

Experimenting with a fusion course in social science in grades VI, VII and VIII. B. Montgomery. Hist Outl 21:124-6 Mr '30

Graduate work for high-school teachers of the social studies. E. Ellis. Sch and Soc 34:322-3 S 5 '31

Group guidance curriculum in the senior high school. R. D. Allen. Ed 52:189-94 D '31

Social science curriculums. J. C. Davies. Platoon Sch 5:3-6 S '31

Social-science objectives in the college in the University of Chicago. H. D. Gideonse. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p84-92)

Social studies in the elementary grades. E. N. Canine. Teach Col J 1:51-2 N '29

SOCIAL sciences—Curriculum—*Continued*

State and the social science curriculum. T. S. MacQuiddy. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:161-3 Ja '30

Difficulties

Diagnosis of learning difficulties in the social studies; abstract. E. Michell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:623-4

Encyclopedias

Encyclopaedia of the social sciences; an appreciation. H. J. Carman. Hist Outl 23:125-7 Mr '32

Equipment and supplies

Social-studies classroom equipment. C. E. Finch. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:226-9 D '29

Examinations, questions, etc.

Objective test on Whither the recitation. C. H. Sherf. Mont Ed 6:19 My '30

Use of questions in social science material. J. N. Washburne. tabs figs J Ed Psychol 20:321-59 My '29

Projects

Around the world with the explorers. V. Darby. il map Grade Teach 49:124-5+ O '31

Celebration of the Lindbergh flight. A. A. Orth. Hist Outl 21:127 Mr '30

Community project. E. M. Weingart. il Childh Ed 5:405-14 Ap '29

Farm life in the social studies. M. Eckhardt. il Am Childh 16:3-6 O '30

Project concerning disarmament. A. H. Turney and O. H. Snyder. Hist Outl 23:210-12 My '32

Projects illustrating current events as an aid in teaching social sciences in high school. Kenwood Hall school for girls, Los Angeles. 50c The school Los Angeles Calif '31

Radio-vision broadcast. B. Levenson. Hist Outl 23:24-5 Ja '32

Seasonal projects. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:20+, 146-7+, 190+, 266+, 356+, 464+, 518+, 603+, 710-12+, 796-7+ S '31-Je '32

Social science project in grade one. E. W. Adams. Am Childh 14:42-4 My '29

Social science projects in Santa Monica. C. V. W. Crippen. Platoon Sch 4:181-3 D '30

Social science projects in the senior high school. E. G. Clarke. Sierra Ed News 26: 40 S '30

Social studies. R. L. Bristol. Childh Ed 5: 514-19 Je '29

Social studies in St Paul. El Sch J 29:645-7 My '29

Story of our city. E. M. Funk. il Instr 41:36+ N '31

Two-a-burg. R. Cornforth and E. Pugh. Platoon Sch 5:25 S '31

World peace project. C. F. McCarthy. il Sierra Ed News 25:30-1 O '29

Psychology

Psychology of social science. H. G. Wheat. (In his Psychology of the elementary school. p312-28)

Psychology of the social studies. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects. p524-43)

Social sciences. E. U. Rugg. bibliog R Ed Res 1:361-6 D '31

Remedial teaching

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in the social studies. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p437-89)

Research

Co-operative organization for university research in the social sciences. R. S. Lynd. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p138-50)

Institute for research in the social sciences. W. C. Mitchell. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p62-72)

Research program, 1928-29. Univ. of Va. '29

Social science research and the state university. E. B. Wilson. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p193-8)

See also

New York (city) college—Social science research laboratory

Study

Directed learning in the social studies at the beginning of the term. L. Lamm. B H Points 11:3-6 Ap '29

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth Univ of Southern Calif Los Angeles Calif '30

Subject matter

Education and the modern business world, the opportunity of the social science teacher; abstract. R. L. Ashley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:624-6

Occupational information as a social study. W. G. Bate. Hist Outl 23:223-6 My '32

Teaching the social studies; history, geography, and civics in the elementary school. H. Rugg. Kans Teach 29:7-8 Ap '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:475-6 Ap '29; Ohio Sch 7:187-8 My '29; Wis J of Ed 62:267-8 F '30

Vocabulary versus content in junior high school social studies. T. Kepner. bibliog Hist Outl 20:30-3 Ja '29

Supervision

Guides to the teaching and supervision of elementary social science. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Supervision of social studies. H. C. Hill. (In Uhl, W. L., and others. Supervision of secondary subjects. p303-44)

Supervisory needs of rural teachers in the social studies. I. D. Weeks. Ed Meth 11:218-20 Ja '32

Teacher training

Social studies and professional preparation; for candidates preparing to teach the social studies in the junior high school. H. C. Hill. Hist Outl 23:214-17 My '32

Training teachers of the social sciences. C. O. Davis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 622-5 Je '30

Teaching

Auditorium social arts. H. G. Miller and N. W. Chaffee. $2.20 Heath '32

Convincing doubting Thomas. A. S. Holmes and M. A. Compton. Ed Meth 11:344-50 Mr '32

Department of social studies; a handbook. E. H. Stone and others. bibliog Univ H Sch J 10:357-407 F '31

Development of the new instruction in the social sciences. H. R. Tucker. Sch Executives M 50:166-8+ D '30

Directed study in history and geography. V. R. De Long. bibliog Platoon Sch 6:11-13 My '32

Guides to the teaching and supervision of elementary social science. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. The bd '30

Method in the teaching of the social studies. L. A. Tohill. Hist Outl 22:21-4 Ja '31

Old and the new or how an awakened live, insatiable, intellectual curiosity may be developed by means of the social sciences. M. H. Lucey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 411-17 Mr '32

Social science teaching. Nature 125:881-3 Je 14 '30

Stenographic report of a junior-high-school social-science class. H. Halter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:240-4 D '31

Teaching government in public schools. C. H. Judd. Sch and Soc 35:103-8 Ja 23 '32

Teaching the social studies. D. G. Fancler and C. C. Crawford. $2 C C Crawford Univ of southern Calif '32

Bibliography

Bibliography on the teaching of the social studies. E. C. Bye. '29 Clark univ. press

SOCIAL sciences—Teaching—Bibliography— *Continued*

Social studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p52-4)

Social studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p70-1)

Social studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p95-7)

Social studies. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 136-9)

Teaching aids and devices

Plan for a social science bulletin board. K. W. MacFarland. Hist Outl 19:395-6 D '28

Social science and the educational sound picture. H. A. Gray. bibliog Hist Outl 23:232-1 My '32

Stick figures as blackboard devices for teaching social studies. L. M. Barrett. figs Univ H Sch J 9:318-24 F '30

Supplementary materials in the social studies. C. E. Rothwell. bibliog H Sch 7:15-21 N '29

Teacher and social problems. O. M. Mehus. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:89-90 O '30; Revised. Hist Outl 22:356-8 N '31

Teaching the social sciences; visual aids. G. E. Hotchkiss. Chicago Sch J 13:278-82 F '31

Use of illustrative material in teaching social science. T. F. Denninger. H Sch Teach 7:239 Je '31

Use of motion pictures in social studies instruction. A. L. Schoeni. H Sch 9:32-7 O '31

Visual aids for social studies, grades 5-6; supplement to course of study in social studies, grades 5-6 [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools Oakland '30

Teaching methods

Case study as a method of solving pupil difficulties in the social studies. W. G. Kimmel. bibliog Hist Outl 22:118-21 Mr '31

Experiment in meeting individual differences in the social science classes in Athens senior high school. E. S. Dowell. Hist Outl 20:87-9 F '29

Individual work and the social studies. C. W. Washburne. il Mod Ed 2:2-5+ F '30

Instructional techniques. D. G. Fancler and C. C. Crawford. bibliog (In their Teaching the social studies. p 115-65)

Larger group instruction in the social studies. W. A. Stigler. Sch Executives M 50: 98 O '30

Relative merit of the whole and the part methods in the teaching of the social sciences. W. L. Wrinkle. Hist Outl 22:333-41 N '31

Review of some reports of controlled experimentation in methods of teaching in the social studies. W. G. Kimmel. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p 145-76)

Social sciences at Faribault high school. T. Estabrook. J-S. H Sch Clearing House 4: 618-21 Je '30

Social studies. W. S. Monroe. bibliog R Ed Res 2:43-6 F '32

Social studies laboratory for grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. H. P. Harding and others. bibliog Ed Meth 10:34-44 O '30

Suggestions for a reading program in the social sciences. J. W. Manning. bibliog H Sch 9:27-30 O '31

Teaching social sciences. J. L. Lounsbury. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:101-2 O '30

Two years experience with Rugg. M. S. Whitmore. H Sch 9:16-17 O '31

Unified social science in the second and third terms. H. M. Welsh. H Points 13:51-5 O '31

Use of the laboratory method in the social studies. C. C. Crawford and L. M. Slagle tab Hist Outl 21:113-15 Mr '30

Utilization of the hour period; with reference to the teaching of the social sciences. C. A. Edwards and others. Va J of Ed 22:421-5 Je '29

See also

Social science laboratories

Tests and scales

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in the social studies. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p437-89)

Does the new-type test measure results of instruction in the social studies? a report of an experiment. A. C. Krey and E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 23:7-11 Ja '32

Measuring the results. D. G. Fancler and C. C. Crawford. (In their Teaching the social studies. p323-55)

Present status of measurement in the social sciences. P. V. Sangren. Hist Outl 24:279-83 O '30

Summary of social science tests for the junior high school. L. J. Kregel. J Ed Res 20:308-17 N '29

Tests in the social studies: a record of a testing experience in senior high school social studies. A. N. Gibbons. $1 National council for the social studies, 1623 Ranstead st., Philadelphia '29

Use of tests in the teaching of the social studies. H. C. Hill. Hist Outl 20:7-10 Ja '29

Validity of tests in the social studies. O. R. Floyd. Hist Outl 20:10-12 Ja '29

Textbooks

Changing civilizations in the modern world. H. O. Rugg. $1.96 Ginn '30

History of American civilization, economic and social. H. O. Rugg. $1.96 Ginn '30

History of American government and culture. H. O. Rugg. $1.96 Ginn '31

Introduction to American civilization. H. O. Rugg. $1.92 Ginn '29

Introduction to the social sciences. C. D. Burns. 3s 6d; pa 2s 6d George Allen and Unwin, ltd., 40 Museum st., London, WC 1 '30

Units of work

Goals in social studies for primary grades I-III. Maryland. Department of education. pa 60c The dept Baltimore '31

Home relates itself to social science. N. D. Showalter. il Am Childh 17:12-14+ O '31

Is individual acceleration possible in junior-high-school social-science classes? F. R. Kennell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:368-71 F '32

Reading and the social studies. E. Hall. Minn J of Ed 11:176-8 Ja '31

Social studies as life experiences. L. S. Chase and M. G. Clark. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:102-9 O '30

Social studies in the primary grades. G. E. Storm. bibliog Lyons & Carnahan '31

Sociography; a blending of the social studies. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:44+ S '31

Southwest Indians. F. Presler. Progres Ed 8: 351-2 Ap '31

Unit in the social studies and correlated subjects based upon the country of Holland, third grade. S. L. Keim. Ed Meth 10:175-81 D '30

Unit system of instruction as used in the Albemarle county schools, Virginia. R. E. Swindler. bibliog Hist Outl 21:379-84 D '30

Workbooks

Student's manual for term themes and written reports in social sciences. N. F. Garvey Illiana teachers' service Champaign Ill '30

Workbooks in the social studies. E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 22:151-3 Ap '31

Business schools

Administration and supervision of the social-business subjects in public senior high schools. H. A. Tonne. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p123-30)

SOCIAL sciences—*Continued*

Colleges and universities

Conference on the teaching of the social sciences. A. R. Ellingwood. Assn Am Col B 17:297-8 My '31

Place of the social sciences in a liberal education. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 17:208-14 My '31

Problems of the college teacher. A. C. Krey. J Higher Ed 1:213-16 Ap '30

Social studies in the colleges, 1909 to 1929. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 20:319-21 N '29

Trends in the teaching of social problems in colleges and universities in the United States. J. M. Reinhardt. tabs Social Forces 7:379-84 Mr '29

What's wrong with college teaching in the social sciences? H. A. Wooster. Journal of Political Economy 38:302-16 Je '30

Elementary schools

Applied art in the elementary school. L. L. Winslow. il Am Childh 15:14-16+ Ap '30

Changing conceptions in the teaching of social studies in the elementary school. M. Harden. Hist Outl 21:73-7 F '30

East Orange course in social studies. W. H. Smith. El Sch J 29:366-72 Ja '29

History, civics, geography. H. Purcell. Pa Sch J 77:567-8 My '29

Knowledge of pupils' home life essential to efficient teaching. M. D. Davis. il Sch Life 14:97-9 Ja '29

Place of the social studies. H. O. Rugg. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p47-54)

Social studies in our elementary schools. Sister Mary Aquina. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:360-9

Social studies in the elementary grades. E. N. Canine. Teach Col J 1:51-2 N '29

Social studies in the grades, 1909-1929. A. J. Gerson. Hist Outl 20:269-73 O '29

Spelling, handwriting, social studies, character education, geography and natural science. F. S. Breed. bibliog R Ed Res 1:276-93 O '31

Teaching the social sciences then and now. M. S. Braun and others. Baltimore B of Ed 10:85-7 Ja '32

Teaching the social studies; history, geography, and civics in the elementary school. H. O. Rugg. Kans Teach 29:7-8 Ap '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:475-6 Ap '29; Ohio Sch 7:187-8 My '29; Wis J of Ed 62:267-8 F '30

Fifth grades

Fifth grade experiment in the social studies. A. C. Rodewald. pa 40c Ethical culture branch sch 27 W 75th st NY '30

First grades

Social studies the basis of a year's work in a first grade. G. Naumann. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:3-6 S '31

High schools

Adjusting subject matter in the teaching of social science in the high school. R. E. Swindler. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 11, p29-32)

American problems for the twelfth year. C. H. Marple. Mont Ed 7:13+ Ja '31

Direct vs. the indirect approach to social objectives: history and the social studies in the high school. W. L. Conner. bibliog Hist Outl 21:327-9 N '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:601-2

High school library and reading problem in the social studies; resumé. R. E. Swindler. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p 18-42); Same cond. Hist Outl 22:407-16 D '31

History column. A. K. King. See monthly numbers of High school journal beginning February 1930

Making social science practical. G. G. Bruntz. Sierra Ed News 27:56-7 Je '31

Social science in the second year of high school. W. T. Knox. H Sch Q 18:192-5 Jl '30

Social sciences in high school. W. H. Edwards. Survey 61:786-7 Mr 15 '29

Social studies in the commercial curriculum. E. L. Osgood. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p295-313)

Social studies in the high school. C. H. Judd. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:572-4 Je '30

Social studies in the Rochester junior-senior high schools. C. E. Finch. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:181-3 N '30

Status of social science in Kansas high schools. W. R. Smith and E. S. Crowell. bibliog Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-5 F '29

Teaching the social studies. E. C. Fontaine. Nat Ed Assn J 19:7-8 Ja '30

Thirty years after the committee of seven. A. C. Krey. Hist Outl 20:64-7 F '29

Unified social science in the second and third terms. H. M. Welsh. H Points 13:51-5 O '31

Junior colleges

Integrating the junior college social studies; abstract. H. A. Withey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:628-30

Social studies in fifty typical junior colleges in the United States. C. H. Scherf. Hist Outl 22:7-17 Ja '31

Junior high schools

Fusion of social studies in the junior high school: a critical analysis. H. E. Wilson. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p 118-31)

Is individual acceleration possible in junior-high-school social-science classes? F. R. Kennell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:368-71 F '32

Opportunities. J. W. Baldwin. Tex Outlook 14:15-16+ F '30

Recent trends in the social science curriculum of the junior high school. R. G. Patterson. bibliog Ed 49:257-67 Ja '29

Rugg social science series in Silverton junior high school. O. DeGuire. H Sch 9:18-19 O '31

Social science in the junior high schools of Fordson. F. E. Lewis. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:608-15 Je '30

Social studies and professional preparation; for candidates preparing to teach the social studies in the junior high school. H. C. Hill. Hist Outl 23:214-17 My '32

Social studies in the junior high school; abstract. V. B. Wiley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p219-20)

Social studies in the Los Angeles junior high schools. V. F. Olson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:153-8 Ja '32

Social studies in the San Antonio junior high schools; abstract. C. C. Ball. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:638

Some results of a visual education lesson in junior high school social studies taught with the aid of flat pictures. A. S. Lewerenz. bibliog il tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:4-16 N '29

Stenographic report of a junior-high-school social-science class. H. Halter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:240-4 D '31

Survey of social-studies courses in 301 junior high schools. H. E. Wilson and E. P. Erb. Sch R 39:497-507 S '31

Vitalizing the social studies in the junior high school. S. J. McLaughlin. J Ed 113: 656-8 Je 15 '31

What the junior high school social studies programs should be. P. Addison. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:18-22 N '30

Kindergartens

Beginnings of the social science curriculum. M. M. Reed. Teach Col Rec 30:661-8 Ap '29

Development of worthy social relations. M. E. Simpson. il Childh Ed 5:415-18 Ap '29

Social studies in the kindergarten and primary grades. J. L. Hahn. il Am Childh 16:3-6+ Mr '31

Primary grades

Bringing the tree-dwellers into the schoolroom. D. Jackson. il Am Childh 14:8-13 Ap '29

Extending the child's social understanding. A. Temple. Childh Ed 5:419-23 Ap '29

SOCIAL sciences—Primary grades—*Continued*
Social studies. R. L. Bristol. Childh Ed 5:514-19 Je '29
Social studies in the kindergarten and primary grades. J. L. Hahn. il Am Childh 16:3-6+ Mr '31
Social studies in the primary grades. G. E. Storm. bibliog Lyons & Carnahan '31
Town life in the social studies: Carroll county, Maryland, public schools. il Am Childh 17:7-9+ My '32

Second grades

Second grade handles the mail. F. M. Lynn. il Am Childh 16:7-9 Mr '31

Senior high schools

Old and new diagnoses and remedies in senior high school social studies. C. E. Martz. Hist Outl 20:216-18 My '29
Senior high school social studies program. D. S. Morgan. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:35-9 N '30
Thirteen years of problems of American democracy in the senior high school. R. M. Tyron. bibliog Hist Outl 20:380-3 D '29

Seventh grades

Social-science course of study for the low seventh grade, San Diego, California. T. M. Brown and A. Work. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:100-1 O '30

Third grades

At home in a third grade. L. M. Welles. il Sch and Home 14:6-12 N '31
Bricks and clay in third-grade social studies. M. Eckhardt. il Am Childh 16:15-18 N '30
Social studies in grade III. M. E. Wallace. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:125-7 F '32

SOCIAL settlements
Greenwich House and Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:410-11 Mr 30 '29
Trend of settlement activities toward school use. C. Mock. Social Forces 9:532-4 Je '31

See also
Music school settlements

SOCIAL studies. See Social sciences

SOCIAL surveys
Community study. F. M. Thrasher. Relig Ed 25:398-400 My '30
Community survey technic. D. C. Mott. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:203-11 Ap '32
Implications of recent rural surveys for the rural school. E. de S. Brunner. Teach Col Rec 31:755-63 My '30

SOCIAL tests. See Social intelligence—Tests and scales

SOCIAL work
Character training through welfare work. E. C. Bratton. Sch and Home 13:26-36 Ja '29
How can we help? Times Ed Sup 875:49 F 6 '32
Minister a social case worker. W. Towle. bibliog Relig Ed 25:457-60 My '30
Place in the sun. L. J. Simpson. J Adult Ed 4:135-40 Ap '32
Place of the social service curriculum in the arts college. A. E. Wood. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 569-75)
Proceedings at the fifty-sixth annual session held in San Francisco, Cal., June 26-July 3, 1929. National conference of social work. Univ. of Chicago press '30
Proceedings at the fifty-seventh annual session held in Boston, Massachusetts, June 8-14, 1930. National conference of social work. bibliog Univ of Chicago press '31
Proceedings at the fifty-eighth annual session held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 14-20, 1931. National conference of social work. Univ of Chicago press '31
Public school in the slums. D. C. Temple. J Ed London 61:36 Ja '29
Should the church be organized for social work? W. S. Keller. Christian Ed 14:128-39 N '30
Social welfare and professional education. E. Abbott. $2 Univ of Chicago press '31
Social work in the public schools. D. H. Holbrook. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p28-33)
Social worker in the public school. H. J. Gideon. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p97-103)
Specialization in technical social work courses of arts colleges and graduate professional schools. F. J. Bruno. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 525-31)
Vocational guidance and social work. J. A. Fitch. Voc Guid M 10:63-7 N '31
Youth and social service. Times Ed Sup 874: 41-2 Ja 30 '32

See also
Psychiatric social work

Colleges and universities

Chapel of the transfiguration at the University of Pennsylvania. J. Hart. Christian Ed 12:225-8 Ja '29
Phillips Brooks house association at Harvard. O. D. Foster. Christian Ed 12:221-4 Ja '29

England

Challenge to youth. Times Ed Sup 873:29 Ja 23 '32

New Jersey

State welfare work in New Jersey. A. N. Pierson. Train Sch B 26:141-51 Ja '30

Ohio

Educational and welfare institutions of Ohio. B. A. Aughinbaugh. il H Sch Teach 6:179-80 My '30

United States

Home economics and social work in the United States. B. R. Andrews and others. bibliog J Home Econ 24:401-10 My '32

SOCIAL work, Psychiatric. See Psychiatric social work

SOCIAL workers

See also
School care committees

Training

Educational problems in preparation for social case-work. V. P. Robinson. Mental Hygiene 14:828-36 O '30
Integration of specialized fields of social work in professional schools. W. W. Pettit. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p587-95)
Place of field work in training for social work; its educational content. M. Mudgett. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1930. p562-8)
Schools of social work; important forward steps for the new academic year. Survey 66:555-7 S 15 '31
Social hygiene training for social workers. P. Kasius. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:158-67 N '31
Social welfare and professional education. E. Abbott. $2 Univ of Chicago press '31
Social work material in introductory sociology texts; with discussion. R. Bain. bibliog Social Forces 8:498-510 Je '30
Study of law in schools of social work. K. L. M. Pray. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:121-4 S '29
Summer supplement to college education. C. W. Coulter. Sch and Soc 33:369-71 Mr 14 '31
Training apprentice workers in a rural agency. I. Mohr. Family 10:297-300 F '30
What additional training the home economist needs to be an effective social worker. B. B. Edwards. Family 10:312-14 F '30

SOCIALISM
School to the teacher. O. M. Johnson. (In Orange, A. M. Economic basis of education. p9-12)

SOCIALIZED recitations. See Recitations, Socialized

SOCIETY, Primitive
Other peoples, other ways. C. W. Margold. Child Study 8:261-3 My '31

SOCIETY for the prevention of cruelty to children, England. See National society for the prevention of cruelty to children, England

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education
Arkansas-Oklahoma section of S.P.E.E.; historical. J Eng Ed 21:535-7 Ap '31
Corvallis, 1932. H. S. Evans. J Eng Ed 22: 637-3 Ap '32
Data in connection with studies of engineering education, January, 1930. J Eng Ed 20: 457-64 Ja '30
Division of cooperative engineering education proposed. J Eng Ed 20:841 Ap '30
Historical sketches of the society. C. F. Allen. J Eng Ed 22:79-81 O '31
Investigation of engineering education. C. F. Scott. fig J Higher Ed 1:91-7 F '30
Minutes of the regular sessions of the thirty-eighth annual meeting, 1930. J Eng Ed 21: 21-7 S '30
Minutes of the regular sessions of the thirty-ninth annual meeting. J Eng Ed 22:18-26 S '31
Personnel methods in use in engineering schools; report of the special committee. H. S. Rogers and others. J Eng Ed 22:746-77 My '32
Report of committee on mechanics. J Eng Ed 20:425-36 D '29
Report of committee on method and procedures of placing graduates. W. T. Magruder and others. J Eng Ed 22:668-74 Ap '32
Report of conference on student sections. J Eng Ed 20:530-54 Ja '30
Report of the committee on sections and branches, S.P.E.E. 1930-1931. R. A. Seaton. map J Eng Ed 22:384-6 Ja '32
Report of the conference on electrical engineering, June 20, 1929, at annual meeting of the society, Ohio state university. figs il tab J Eng Ed 20:723-74 Mr '30
Report of the division of mechanics, 1930-1931. J Eng Ed 22:122-5 O '31
Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929; accompanied by a supplemental report on technical institutes, 1928-1929. 2v v 1 1039p figs tabs F. L. Bishop, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. '30
Resolution on the summer school for teachers of mathematics to engineering students. Mathematical association of America. J Eng Ed 22:225 N '31
S.P.E.E. expresses educational policies of engineering societies. Refrigerating Engineering 20:304 N '30
Study of technical institutes; a collateral project to the investigation of engineering education. 281p il pa $1; Summary. 39p gratis Lancaster press inc Lancaster Pa '31
Summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. Sch and Soc 31:198-9 F 8 '30
Summer school for teachers of engineering. Sch and Soc 29:113 Ja 26 '29
Summer session for teachers of mathematics to be held at the University of Minnesota by the Society for promotion of engineering education. American Mathematical Monthly 38:236-7 Ap '31
Summer session of teachers of chemical engineering. Science 74:126-7 Jl 31 '31
Year ahead. H. S. Evans. J Eng Ed 22:3 S '31
Year book. J Eng Ed 21:sup 1-168 D '30
Year book. J Eng Ed 22:sup 1-168 D '31

Committee no. 15
Coordination of surveying as taught in colleges and as used in practice; report of committee no. 15. F. H. Constant and others. tab figs J Eng Ed 19:951-65 Je '29

Committee on instruction in industrial relations
Can the engineering student be taught to manage men? with discussion. E. D. Smith. J Eng Ed 21:99-138 O '30

Committee on relations of junior colleges and engineering schools
Report. J Eng Ed 22:214-22 N '31

Committee on the advisability and practicability of classifying the engineering colleges
Report. J Eng Ed 22:198-213 N '31

Conference of institutional members
Report June 18, 1931. J Eng Ed 22:448-84 F '32

Institutional division
Report of the meeting, 1930. J Eng Ed 21:471-80 F '31

SOCIETY for the scientific study of character
How children choose friends; first annual report, 1928-29. 52p pa Detroit teachers college Detroit Mich '29

SOCIETY of chemical industry
Chemistry the flux for welding nationalities. R. E. Anderson. H Points 14:21-3 Mr '32

SOCIETY of directors of physical education for men in colleges and universities
Meeting, 1928, New Orleans; selected papers from the proceedings. Am Phys Ed R 34: 352-6, 393-405 Je-S '29
Papers from the proceedings. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-62 My '30
President's address. T. N. Metcalf. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:1-4 My '32
Proceedings of the thirty-fourth annual meeting. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:1-189 Mr '31
Report of the committee on high school administrative standards for the department of physical education. J. B. Nash. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:126-9 My '32
Society of directors of physical education in colleges. H. Scott. J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-5+ Ap '32

Committee on college entrance credits
Report of the committee on college entrance credits. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:10-14 My '30

Committee on construction and material equipment
Trends in physical education facilities and gymnasium construction; report. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:41-50 My '30

Committee on curriculum research
Report of the committee on curriculum research. W. R. LaPorte and others. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:15-40; 3:130-41 My '30, My '32

SOCIETY of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities. See National association of directors of physical education for women in colleges and universities

SOCIETY of industrial education, Buenos Aires
Society of industrial education, Buenos Aires. Pan American Union Bulletin 66:219-20 Mr '32

SOCIETY of Jesus. See Jesuits

SOCIETY of motion picture engineers
Society of motion picture engineers and its relation to production during the past year. J. I. Crabtree. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:34-5 Ja '31

SOCIETY of progressive oral advocates
Announcement of 1932 convention. Volta R 34: 100 Mr '32
Progressive oral advocates. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 33:345+ Ag '31

SOCIETY of state directors of physical and health education
Platform on athletics. Mind and Body 38:511-13 My '31

SOCIOLOGICAL research. See Social research

SOCIOLOGY
Abstract or realistic sociology? D. S. Snedden. Sociology and Social Research 15:28-36 S '30
Forerunners of modern sociology. M. C. Elmer. J Ed Soc 4:279-86 Ja '31

SOCIOLOGY—*Continued*

Improvement of institutional processes as an end of education. W. R. Smith. J Ed Soc 3:218-27 D '29

On demanding the impossible of sociology. H. L. Witmer. J Ed Soc 5:300-5 Ja '32

Philosophy of human relations, individual and collective; a source book. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:1-326 Ja '31

Planning for economic progress. L. C. Marshall. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p24-8); Same. J Ed Soc 4:2-6 S '30

Program of educational sociology. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 2:457-63 Ap '29

Social symposium. Va Teach 11:263-5 D '30

Society and education. J. A. Kinneman. $2 Macmillan '32

Sociologist discusses the problem of the married woman teacher. D. S. Snedden. Nation's Sch 3:31-4 My '29

Sociology group of Leplay house. G. Davies. Sociological Review 22:84-6 Ja '30

Sociology in relation to education. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p 153-69)

See also

Community life

Achievements, Student

Analysis of a final examination as a means of improved teaching. E. F. Bamford. tab J Ed Soc 3:209-17 D '29

Bibliography

Achieving a Catholic sense in sociology. B. Confrey. Cath Ed R 27:402-7 S '29

Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies: sociology. E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 23: 227-31 My '32

Courses of study

Course of study for high schools; sociology. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30

Curriculum

Junior-college survey course in sociology and anthropology. E. Faris. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p234-43)

Examinations, questions, etc.

Analysis of a final examination as a means of improved teaching. E. F. Bamford. tab J Ed Soc 3:209-17 D '29

Tests and challenges in sociology. E. A. Ross. bibliog $1 Century '31

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

High school sociology. R. Bain. H Sch Teach 7:134-7+ Ap '31; Same cond. H Sch 9:20-4 O '31

Outline note book for the study of introductory sociology. W. Marrs. 3d ed 3 bks '29 Harlow pub. co., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Projects

Sociology, by project and problem. R. C. Hurd. Hist Outl 21:265-6 O '30

Teacher training

Preparing sociology teachers. D. H. Kulp. Sociology and Social Research 15:135-44 N '30

Teaching

New developments in the departments of sociology in relation to courses in the law school. J. L. Gillin. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:125-9 S '29

Preparing sociology teachers. D. H. Kulp. Sociology and Social Research 15:135-44 N '30

Scientific attitude in the teaching of sociology. T. C. McCormick. bibliog Sociology and Social Research 15:244-9 Ja '31

Sociological heterogeneity. B. L. Melvin. Social Forces 8:242-5 D '29

Sociological training in China. L. S. Hsu. Sociology and Social Research 14:211-20 Ja '30

Teaching of introductory sociology. M. J. Vincent. bibliog Sociology and Social Research 15:57-61 S '30

Teaching sociology; symposium. E. B. Woods and others. Social Forces 9:320-43 Mr '31

Teaching methods

Field work and the teaching of sociology. E. B. Harper. Social Forces 9:58-62 O '30

Tests and scales

Workbook in sociology; with tests. C. H. Schettler and G. E. Simpson. pa Am bk '31

Textbooks

Social work material in introductory sociology texts; with discussion. R. Bain. bibliog Social Forces 8:498-510 Je '30

Value

Educator asks the sociologist; the sociologist replies. D. S. Snedden. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook. p23-112)

Workbooks

Workbook in sociology; with tests. C. H. Schettler and G. E. Simpson. pa Am bk '31

Colleges and universities

Teaching sociology at Sarah Lawrence college. M. H. James. Peabody J Ed 9:168-75 N '31

High schools

High school sociology. R. Bain. H Sch Teach 7:134-7+ Ap '31; Same cond. H Sch 9:20-4 O '31

History of sociology in the high school. G. E. Hotchkiss. bibliog tabs Hist Outl 20:402-4 D '29

New viewpoints on sociology. E. E. Hawkins. H Sch Teach 6:229-30 Je '30

Sociology by contagion. E. F. Yinger. H Sch Teach 7:215-16 Je '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Influence of sociology in education for teachers in 1929. A. O. Bowden. tabs J Ed Soc 3:464-72 Ap '30

Study of the status of sociology in some teacher-training institutions of this country. V. D. Annakin. Teach Col J 1:109-14 Mr '30

SOCIOLOGY, Christian

Church in the economic order. S. G. Coie. Relig Ed 26:438-42 My '31

Education for world-mindedness. A. J. Murphy. $2.50 Abingdon press '31

Rebuilding the city of God. A. E. Holt. Relig Ed 26:443-6 My '31

See also

Church and social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Educational

Attempt to relate sociology to teachers' activities. F. Zeleny. J Ed Soc 5:430-6 Mr '32

Economic situation: a challenge to education. J. Dewey. J Home Econ 24:495-501 Je '32

Education and the economic depression. J. K. Norton. Sch and Soc 34:271-8 Ag 29 '31

Education and the social ideal. F. H. Conners. Ed Outl 6:143-8 Mr '32

Education at the crossroads. B. H. Bode. Progres Ed 8:543-9 N '31

Education for a changing environment. R. F. Swift. International Journal of Ethics 39: 324-40 Ap '29

Educational confusion. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Res B 11:85-90, 113-19 F 17-Mr 2 '32

Educational sociology. D. H. Kulp. 2d. $3.50 Longmans '32

Educational sociology and social education. P. W. L. Cox. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook. p133-73)

Educational sociology and sociology. M. J. Demiashkevich. Peabody J Ed 9:226-33 Ja '32

Foundations of educational sociology. C. C. Peters. rev ed bibliog Macmillan '30

German publications in 1929 and 1930 on problems of social education. L. H. A. Geck. J Ed Soc 4:499-507 Ap '31

SOCIOLOGY, Educational—*Continued*
Introduction to educational sociology. W. R. Smith. rev and enl ed '29 Houghton
Logical approach to educational sociology. J. M. Brewer. J Ed Soc 4:89-92 O '30
Machine age and the future of the nursery school. W. F. Russell. Childh Ed 8:5-10 S '31
New school. I. L. Kandel. Teach Col Rec 33: 505-14 Mr '32
Our 396 major social problems and issues and the schools. A. O. Bowden. J Ed Soc 2: 397-411 Mr '29
Philosophy of human relations, individual and collective; a source book. H. L. Smith and H. Littell. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:1-326 Ja '31
Population maps to study crowding. M. E. Wagner. J Ed Soc 2:599-602 Je '29
Public schools as important factors in world economics. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 8: 84+ S '31
Recent progress of educational sociology. W. R. Smith. J Ed Soc 3:450-5 Ap '30
Relation of educational psychology to educational sociology. F. N. Freeman. J Ed Soc 3:580-9 Je '30
Responsibility of the social worker in assisting the school to develop a social attitude toward the child. D. H. Holbrook. Family 9:309-14 Ja '29
Schools and social progress. H. L. Caswell. Sch Executives M 51:435-7 Je '32
Schools for the lean days. A. Gillis. H Points 14:12-18 Ap '32
Schools in a changing world; meeting of the Progressive education association, 1932. B. Amidon. Survey 68:228-31 Je 1 '32
Social aims of education. S. M. Barrett. J Ed 115:86 Ja 25 '32
Social-distance changes in educational procedure. E. S. Bogardus. J Ed Soc 3:497-502 Ap '30
Social factors influencing educational method in 1930. W. H. Kilpatrick. J Ed Soc 4:483-90 Ap '31
Social interpretation of education. J. K. Hart. bibliog $4.50 Holt '29
Social psychology and the curriculum. C. H. Judd. Tex Outlook 16:17-20 Mr '32
Socially efficient community. D. S. Snedden. J Ed Soc 2:464-70 Ap '29
Socio-educational philosophy of the curriculum. R. W. Frederick. J Ed Soc 2:334-40 F '29
Sociological approach to methods of learning and teaching. B. F. Stalcup. J Ed Soc 5:26-34 S '31
Sociology applied in curriculum making. G. A. Retan. J Ed Soc 2:424-9 Mr '29
Some basic assumptions. D. S. Snedden. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Second yearbook, p 1-22)
Some reflections upon the field of educational sociology. R. Aspinall. J Ed Soc 3:186-8 N '29
Teachers look at education. B. E. Amidon. Survey 68:78 Ap 15 '32
Third yearbook; education and economics. National society for the study of educational sociology. pa Teachers college '31
What are the makers of tomorrow thinking? C. Washburne. Progres Ed 9:279-87 Ap '32
What educational sociology should mean to the teacher of home economics. S. Oliver. J Ed Soc 5:162-6 N '31
Whither education? N. H. Dearborn. Teach J and Abst 6:377-80 S '31
Why a public relations program for schools? E. E. Oertel. Sch Executives M 51:11-13+ S '31

Bibliography

Significant books of 1929. H. W. Zorbaugh. J Ed Soc 3:509-14 Ap '30
Some recent German publications concerning problems of educational sociology. L. H. A. Geck. J Ed Soc 2:585-92 Je '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Problems in educational sociology. P. E. Davidson and H. D. Anderson. pt 1 $2.50 Stanford bookstore Stanford University Calif

Research

Research problems and trends in educational sociology. E. G. Payne. J Ed Res 25:239-52 Ap '32
Research projects and methods in educational sociology. See monthly numbers of Journal of educational sociology
Technique of research in educational sociology. T. O. Burgess. J Ed Soc 4:272-8 Ja '31

Bibliography

Educational sociology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p15-16)
Educational sociology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 19)
Educational sociology. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p24)
Research in educational sociology in 1929. F. M. Thrasher, comp. J Ed Soc 3:503-8, 556-62 Ap-My '30
Social aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 158-61)
Social aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p220-1)
Social aspects of education. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p325-30)

Colleges and universities

Program of educational sociology. E. G. Payne. J Ed Soc 2:457-63 Ap '29

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Teaching of rural sociology and rural economics and the conduct of rural social research in teachers' colleges, schools of religion and non-state colleges. E. de S. Brunner. Social Forces 9:54-7 O '30

Textbooks

Rural social science. G. A. Lundquist and C. B. Moore. bibliog '29 Ginn

SOCKMAN, Ralph Washington. See Wolsey, L. jt. auth.

SODAY, Frank J., and Bennett, George W.
Laboratory experiments on the boiling-point curves of binary mixtures; with discussion. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:1336-40 Je '30

SODDY, Frederick
Frederick Soddy, 1877-. por J Chem Ed 8: 1245-6 Jl '31

SODERSTROM, E. D.
Metal for casting in the school shop. Ind Ed M 31:475 Je '30
Reforging a cold-chisel. Ind Ed M 30:478-9 Je '29
Shop-made furnace for melting aluminum. Ind Ed M 33:47-8 Ag '31

SOFIA. American college. See American college of Sofia

SOFIA. University
American college of Sofia in relation to the Bulgarian state educational system. F. H. Black. Sch and Soc 35:627-30 My 7 '32

SOGARD, Kate T.
Suggestions from an experienced teacher who gets results. Class J 27:388-9 F '32

SOGI scale
Bearing of certain personality factors other than intelligence on academic success. H. T. Tyler. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:440-2 F '32

SOHN, Frank
Problems in modern art education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p73-82)

SOIFER, Israel
Typography of school publications. H Points 14:10-13 F '32

SOIL science. See Soils

SOILS
Farmers study soils and soil management. W. Armstrong. il Ag Ed 3:190 Je '31
Simple key to soil geography. L. A. Wolfanger. il J Geog 30:330-8 N '31
Soils, as it is taught at Beaver Dam high school. L. R. Larson. Ag Ed 3:137 Mr '31

SOISSON, Magdalen
Secretarial curricula in colleges and universities. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:7-13 My '30

SOKOL gymnastic societies, Czechoslovakia
Sokol movement. C. Matousek. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p195-201)
Sokols in Czechoslovakia. M. E. Shambaugh. H Sch Teach 5:239 S '29

SOLAN, Eleanor Verdery
Fort, Kim! fort! story. Am Childh 17:44-5 Je '32

SOLANDT, Donald McKillop
Ministry of literature. Int J Relig Ed 6:26 F '30

SOLAR, Frank I.
Beginners' sheet-metal work. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:45 Ja '29
Doll house and doll furniture. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 Ap '29
Gifts made in the manual training class. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46 D '28
How to make a wren bungalow. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:44 My '29
Kites for March winds. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 Mr '29
Making school equipment. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 F '29

SOLAR radiation
Solar radiation. C. G. Abbot. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p403-16); Same. J Chem Ed 9:416-28 Mr '32

SOLARIUMS. See Heliotherapy

SOLBERG, Thorvald
Copyright and the prohibition of importation of books. Ed Rec 12:84-90 Ja '31

SOLDER and soldering
Soldering of Alleghany metal. K. T. MacGill. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:335-6 S '31
Soldering suggestions. R. C. Roe. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:266 Jl '30

SOLEBURY school, New Hope, Pennsylvania
Solebury school. A. H. Washburn. Progres Ed 9:55-8 Ja '32

SOLEDAD botanic garden. See Harvard university—Botanic garden, Soledad, Cuba

SOLER, Dorita
Acting and learning. Child Welf 26:219-21+ D '31

SOLER, Juan José
University autonomy in Paraguay. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:842-4 Ag '31

SOLILOQUY
Some functions of the soliloquy in representative Elizabethan plays. H. B. Vinnedge. Ed 50:453-63 Ap '30

SOLIS-COHEN, Emily. See Cohen, E. S.

SOLLENBERGER, Grace L.
Vocational information and the English class. Voc Guid M 10:8-13 O '31

SOLLINS, Irving V.
Sugar in diet. J Ed Soc 3:341-8, 546-55 F, My '30

SOLLMANN, Torald Hermann
Aptitude test for medical students. Sch and Soc 33:196 F 7 '31

SOLOMON, Charles, and Wright, H. H.
Plane geometry. 340p figs $1.40 Scribner '29

SOLOMON, May Baar
Social conditions in and out of the schools. Sch and Home 14:15-18 N '29

SOLOMON, Michael. See Orleans, J. S., jt. auth.

SOLOW, Herbert
Modern education; students attempt to study conditions in the Kentucky coal fields. Nation 134:493 Ap 27 '32

SOLOWIEV, B. M.
Scientific film; men and monkeys. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:593-600 Je '31

SOLUBILITY
See also
Electrolytes

SOLVE, Melvin Theodor. See Rankin, T. E., jt. auth.

SOLVE, Norma Dobie
Poets, egoists, and teachers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:374-81 My '29
Primroses and moral platitudes. Engl J (H S ed) 19:800-5 D '30

SOMEPLE, pseud. See Lloyd, A. G.

SOMERNDIKE, John Mason, and Squires, Walter Albion
(comps.) Week day Bible lessons; fifth year, teachers' manual. 184p 75c '30 Presbyterian bd.
(comps.) Week day Bible lessons; fourth year; teachers' manual; pupil's material. 2 bks 184;25p teachers' manual 75c; pupil's material 25c Presbyterian bd. '29

SOMERS, Arthur S.
Famous school board members; A. S. Somers. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:345 Mr 30 '31
Obituary. J Ed 115:67 Ja 18 '32

SOMERS, Florence A.
Principles of women's athletics. (Athletics for women) 151p bibliog $1.60 Barnes '30
What is the actual health status of students at the time they enter the teacher-training college? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929. p174-81)

SOMERSWORTH, New Hampshire
Senior high school
Somersworth senior high school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:49-52 N '29

SOMERVILLE, Henry
Who is my neighbour? a school manual of civics. 176p 2s 6d Harding and More, ltd., 119 High Holborn, London, WC 1 '30

SOMERVILLE, Massachusetts
Somerville high school group. il Sch Executives M 49:16-19 S '29

SOMMER, Robert
Liebig laboratory and Liebig museum in Giessen. J Chem Ed 8:211-22 F '31

SOMMERS, Edwin
First day at school. H Sch Teach 5:228 S '29

SOMMERS, Hobart
Principal in music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 122-7)

SONDERGAARD, Arensa. See Rugg, H. O. jt. auth.

SONES, W. W. D., and Harry, David P., jr.
High school achievement test; manual of directions, tests, forms A-B, keys, and class record. '29 World bk.

SONG books. See School song books

SONGS, American
American songs; a unit for recreation. C. A. Bazzle. Va Teach 11:12-14 Ja '30
Story of music. E. Bennett. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:50 My '31
Usable musical settings. C. E. Shaw. Engl J (H S ed) 20:508-9 Je '31

SONGS and singing
Accent, and the mésalliance in song. T. C. Young. Mus Superv J 18:20-2 D '31
Building of a permanent folk and national song repertoire. E. J. Schultz. Sch Mus 32: 8-9 Mr '32
California's calling you! Sierra Ed News 25: 10 Ja '29
Development of beautiful singing in the public schools. M. Glenn. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p359-63)
English course in song development. L. Rider. Ed 51:385-401 Mr '31
Ensemble singing in the senior high school. R. L. Osborn. Mus Superv J 16:53+ D '29

SONGS and singing—*Continued*
Group and individual singing. R. Page. Sch Mus 31:5-6 My '31
Massed singing for boys. Times Ed Sup 716:25 Ja 19 '29
Music and assemblies. L. M. Smith. H Sch Teach 7:309 O '31
Part singing. S. T. Burns. Sch Mus 32:6-8+ Ja '32
Phonetics in singing. A. H. Bergen. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p506-13)
Popular songs in the English classroom. D. G. Krane. B H Points 11:33-5 S '29
Practical courses in singing in the public schools. W. Klamroth. Etude 47:582 Ag '29
Rote singing. E. E. Weyforth. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. p75-80)
Singing during adolescence. E. J. Wisenall. Mus Superv J 16:49+ Mr '30
Singing during pre-adolescence. L. Bryant. Mus Superv J 16:45+ Mr '30
Singing in the schools. E. G. Hesser. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p498-506)
Songs and choral music. H. W. Seitz. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p537-9)
Training of a youthful musician. J. E. Kennedy. Sch Mus 30:8-9 N '29
Unison songs in the junior high school. T. P. Giddings. Mus Superv J 16:19+ Mr '30
Use of the classical song in school. W. G. Whittaker. bibliog Mus Superv J 16:17+ D '29
Vitalizing vocal music in an instrumental era. W. H. Butterfield. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p75-7)
Vocal diction. A. L. Manchester. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p125-7)

See also
Ballads
Children's songs and singing
Choral music
Part singing
Popular songs
Sight singing
Students' songs
Voice training

Teaching methods
Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement. T. L. Gibson. Md. Dept. of ed., Baltimore '29

SONQUIST, David E. See McFarland, J. F. jt. auth.

SONS
Confessions of a dean; sons of divorce. il Saturday Evening Post 202:25+ Ja 11 '30

SOOTIN, Harry
Student and the scientific method. B H Points 11:38-41 Mr '29

SOOY, Mrs Louise P.
Appreciation, the mother of the arts. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 13-19)

SOOY, Wendell
Single salary schedule. bibliog Ed 49:294-308 Ja '29

SOPER, Clare
Fellowship; re-organisation. New Era 10:232-3 O '29
How to promote international education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:75-8
New world needs new type of mind. Ohio Sch 8:420 D '30

SOPER, Edmund Davison
Academic freedom in a Christian college. Sch and Soc 30:521-33 O 19 '29; Excerpts. Christian Ed 12:476-82 My '29

SOPER, Wayne Wellington
Amortizing school indebtedness. por Sch Executives M 49:78-80 O '29
Budget your school system out of the hole. Am Sch Bd J 80:47-8 F '30
By their budgets you may know them. bibliog por Sch Executives M 49:310-12 Mr '30
Federal courts and the public schools. Am Sch Bd J 79:37-9 O '29
Forecasting school revenues. por Sch Executives M 48:339-41 Ap '29
Legal aspects of the rights and powers of school officials with respect to taxation. Am Sch Bd J 79:43+ D '29
Legal limitations on the rights and powers of school boards with respect to taxation. (Contributions to ed., no.349) 124p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29
Percentages of boys and girls in the secondary schools of New York state. Sch and Soc 32:135-6 Jl 26 '30
Radio in the rural schools. por Sch Executives M 51:210-11+ Ja '32
Sources of productive school revenue. por Sch Executives M 50:331-3 Mr '31
Successful rural teacher. Kans Teach 31:35-6 S '30; Same. por Neb Ed J 10:375-6 S '30; Sch and Com 16:370-1 S '30; Va J of Ed 24:28-9 S '30; Ohio Sch 8:323 O '30; Pa Sch J 79:87-8 O '30; N Y State Ed 18:245-7 N '30; Ill Teach 19:127 D '30; Mont Ed 7:17-18 D '30
Use of the elementary school auditorium in cities and villages under superintendents. (Bul no990) 61p pa Univ of the state of NY '32
What is the trend? N Y State Ed 17:793-8 My '30
What rights and powers have schools for taxation? bibliog Am Sch Bd J 80:55-6 My '30
What species propaganda? El Sch J 30:223-6 N '29
Whither education? a summary of much reading. Sch and Soc 35:415-17 Mr 26 '32
Women school-board members. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:65 S '29
—See Coxe, W. W. jt. auth.

—and Baer, J. A.
Study of the clerical duties of district superintendents of New York state. (Bul no962) 44p pa 20c Univ of the state of NY '31

—and Coxe, Warren Winfred
Trends in secondary education. (Bul no961) 71p Univ of the state of NY '30

SOPHIE NEWCOMB memorial college. See Tulane university—Newcomb college

SOPHOCLES
University in Sophocles Oedipus rex. W. J. Miller. Class J 24:214-16 D '28

SORBONNE
Summer course in Paris. F. E. Harrington. Mod Lang J 15:513-15 Ap '31
Your semester's leave in France. E. Breazeale. Mod Lang J 13:360-3 F '29

SORELLE, Rupert Pitt
Techniques in teaching typewriting. H Sch Teach 7:38 Ja '31

—and Kitt, C. W.
(comps.) Words; spelling, pronunciation, definition, and application. 2d rev ed 183p 44c Gregg '29

SORENSEN, R. R.
How the Tracy school district financed a building program. Am Sch Bd J 84:49 Mr '32

SORENSEN, Royal Wasson
Engineering education program California institute of technology. J Eng Ed 20:757-74 Mr '30

SORENSON, Herbert
Adult ages as a factor in learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:451-9 S '30
High-school subjects as conditioners of college success. bibliog J Ed Res 19:237-54 Ap '29
How to control behavior through school situations. Nation's Sch 5:53-4 Mr '30
Some extra-mural and intra-mural comparisons in college ability and achievement. J Ed Res 23:43-6 Ja '31
Some factors for pupil control measured and related. J Ed Psychol 23:1-10 Ja '32
Why teaching success does not correlate highly with measured intelligence. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:602-6 N '29
—See Almy, H. C., jt. auth.

SORENSON, Roy, and Gregg, Abel Jones
Professional workers with boys. Relig Ed 24:487-9 My '29

SORORITIES. See Greek letter societies

SORRENSON, Fred S.
Outcomes of school debating. Nat Ed Assn J 21:1 Ja '32

SOTH, M. R.
Study of a pupil retarded in arithmetic. El Sch J 29:439-42 F '29

SOTZIN, H. A.
Safety education and the school shop. Ind Ed M 32:388-9 Je '31
H. A. Sotzin appointed director of industrial education at San Jose. W. T. Bawden. por Ind Ed M 31:210 D '29

SOUDERS, D. Paul
Fairy story. Class J 27:224 D '31

SOUKHAREVSKY, —. See Sukharevskiĭ, —

SOUL
Soul-saving in the light of modern psychology. W. A. R. Leys. bibliog Relig Ed 25: 344-9 Ap '30
Transfer of the soul at death. T. S. Duncan. bibliog Class J 25:230-4 D '29

SOULE, Andrew MacNairn
Land grant colleges make good. Bureau Farmer 6:3+ F '31

SOUND
Diffraction of sound by a grating of variable interval. F. Savage. il Sch Sci and Math 30:505-9 My '30
Direct determination of the velocity of sound. N. F. Smith. il Sch Sci and Math 31:968-70 N '31

Recording and reproducing

Light ray reproduction of sound. A. H. Gould. il diags Sch Sci and Math 30:911-19 N '30
This thing called perfect sound. J. Weinberger. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:107-11 F '32

Research

Music made visible; an address and demonstration. W. B. White. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p102-7)

SOUND distribution systems. See Loud speaking apparatus

SOUND motion pictures as a factor in education. 11p pa gratis Fox film corp 850 10th av NY '31

SOUND pictures. See Moving pictures, Talking

SOUNDPROOFING
Analyzing the uses of quieting materials in schools. R. J. Rountree. il Nation's Sch 9:55-60 Ja '32
Buying quiet for the school. W. T. Darling. il Wis J of Ed 64:187 D '31
Eliminating noise in schools. R. L. Lindahl. il Am Sch Bd J 81:39-41 N '30
School noises and how to minimize them. D. A. Laird. il figs Nation's Sch 3:66-70 Ja '29

SOUSA, John Philip
Famous men and women of November. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 57 N '30

SOUTH, Hester
Eskimo life. Grade Teach 49:364-5+ Ja '32

SOUTH, Robert
Robert South. N. Mattis. bibliog Q J Speech 15:537-60 N '29

SOUTH
Contributions of a conservative province to a progressive nation. E. Mims. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:480-1
Larger contacts and world outlook; abstract. H. W. Chase. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:488-91
South awakens. J. J. Tigert. J Ed 110:599-600 D 30 '29
Spirit of the South. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109: 419-21 Ap 15 '29; Same. Va J of Ed 22:388-9 My '29

Economic conditions

Economist looks at religion. B. Mitchell. Relig Ed 25:31-3 Ja '30

History

South in American history. A. O. Craven. bibliog Hist Outl 21:105-9 Mr '30
South lives in history; a decade of historical investigation. W. H. Stephenson. bibliog Hist Outl 23:153-63 Ap '32

Industries and resources

Industrial outlook of the South. O. C. Ault. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:351-6 My '30

SOUTH AFRICA
See also
Karroo

Description and travel

With the American track team in South Africa, summer of 1931. H. D. Gish. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:12-14+ My '32

SOUTH-AFRICAN inter-racial student conference. See Bantu-European student conference

SOUTH AMERICA

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Instr 40:26 Je '31
Our class visits South America. F. H. Law. '30 Scribner

Examinations, questions, etc.

Test on South America. R. M. Kellogg. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 My '30

SOUTH AMERICAN students
Student activities in South American revolutions. Sch and Soc 33:61 Ja 10 '31

SOUTH BEND, Indiana

Board of education

Course of study in English for Central high school [mimeographed]. 24p The bd., South Bend '29
Teachers handbooks [mimeographed]. 21p The bd., South Bend '29

Vocational guidance bureau

Course of study in occupational information, junior high schools, grades eight and nine [mimeographed]. 44p The bur., South Bend '29

SOUTH CAROLINA

Department of education

General school law of South Carolina inclusive year 1929; rules and regulations of the State board of education, and of the State board of health, applicable, also included. 136p The dept Columbia '29

SOUTH CAROLINA college. See South Carolina. University

SOUTH CAROLINA opportunity schools
Adventuring in adult education. W. L. Gray. American Federationist 37:1518-22 D '30
Open doors. A. B. Bryan. J Adult Ed 4:160-4 Ap '32
Opportunity school of South Carolina. Monthly Labor Review 34:334-6 F '32
Rebuilding an old commonwealth. E. W. Knight. J Adult Ed 3:41-8 Ja '31
South Carolina opportunity school meeting. C. W. Coker. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:130-1 Ap '31

SOUTH CAROLINA state fair school for students of vocational agriculture
State fair school for Future farmers. R. H. Thomas. Ag Ed 1:8 F '29

SOUTH CAROLINA teachers' association

Department of superintendence

Department of superintendence South Carolina teachers' association. J. T. McDaniel. H Sch J 13:224-7 My '30

SOUTH CAROLINA. University
Abstracts of theses for higher degrees, 1931. (Bul no213) 52p Univ of S C Columbia '31
College of the old South. Review of Reviews (American) 81:100 F '30

SOUTH DAKOTA

Department of public instruction

Administrative handbook on educational administration for the state of South Dakota. 150p The dept Pierre '30

SOUTH DAKOTA—Department of public instruction—*Continued.*
Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of South Dakota; all the questions and answers for the past ten years required for entrance into high school of the state; questions by the state superintendent. 6th ed 480p $4; pa $3.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31
Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of South Dakota; all subjects required for a teacher's first grade county and elementary state certificate. 3d ed 360p $3; pa $2.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31
Uniform accounting system for South Dakota schools, prepared by committee on city accounting. (Bul no5) 37p The dept Pierre

SOUTH DAKOTA college of agriculture and mechanic arts
History of South Dakota state college. W. H. Powers, ed. $1 Book store South Dakota state col Brookings SD '31

SOUTH DAKOTA. Eastern state teachers college, Madison
Cooperative plan between a teachers college and a public school system. R. L. Hunt. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 136-40)
Teachers college follow-up service. E. G. Bathurst. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:282-3 D '31

SOUTH DAKOTA school for the deaf
School that grew up with the country. E. S. Tillinghast. Volta R 33:486-8 N '31

SOUTH DAKOTA. University
Cinematography at the University of South Dakota. R. V. Newcomb. Ed Screen 11:70-1+ Mr '32
Radio programs of the University of South Dakota. B. B. Brackett. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p255-6)

SOUTH KENSINGTON museum. See Science museum, South Kensington

SOUTH MANCHURIAN railway
Second report on progress in Manchuria to 1930. 307p il maps The railway Dairen Manchuria '31

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, Wisconsin

Public schools
Concentrated 3 in 1 educational campus. il plan Wis J of Ed 63:437-9 My '31

SOUTH PASADENA, California

Junior high school
South Pasadena junior high school. W. P. Childs. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:45-8 Ja '29

SOUTH SAN ANTONIO, Texas

High school
Three Texas school buildings. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:48 Mr '32

SOUTHALL, Maycie K.
Demonstration teaching as a means of helping young teachers. Childh Ed 7:98-101 O '30
Direct means used by rural supervisors to improve teachers in service. (In Conference of rural school supervisors of the southern states. Procedures in supervision. p15-22)

SOUTHAMPTON, England. University college
University development at Southampton, England. J. F. A. Browne. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-6 D '31

SOUTHARD, E. L.
Christmas toys as a shop project. Ind Ed M 33:161 D '31

SOUTHARD, Elmer Ernest
Elmer Ernest Southard; an appreciation. W. Healy. J Juvenile Res 13:176-7 Jl '29
Elmer Ernest Southard and social psychiatry. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:178-80 Jl '29

Bibliography
Elmer Ernest Southard; a bibliography of his writings. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:181-96 Jl '29

SOUTHARD, Jessie A.
High-school dramatic club. Engl J (H S ed) 19:309-12 Ap '30

SOUTHBRIDGE, Massachusetts

School committee
Annual report 1928. 51p The com. '29

SOUTHEAST house, Washington, D.C.
Southeast house nursery school. M. S. Wood. Southern Workman 61:178-84 Ap '32

SOUTHERLAND, R. H. See Dresslar, F. B., jt. auth.

SOUTHERN, C. E.
Mesa union high school budget plan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:111-12 O '31

SOUTHERN, J. A.
Method of chemical instruction. J Chem Ed 6:1525-7 S '29

SOUTHERN association of teachers of speech
First annual convention, 1930. Q J Speech 16:547-52 N 30

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. University
Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration; theses completed and presented at the University of southern California. F. C. Touton and others. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 34:1-112; 36:1-68 Ja, Ap '31
All hail; song. Sierra Ed News 26:33 Mr '30
College ideals of Southern California. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:95-6 Mr '31
Experimental entrance program at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 34:222 Ag 15 '31
Fight on; song. Sierra Ed News 26:32 Mr '30
Introduction to the practice of engineering. P. S. Biegler. J Eng Ed 21:366-7 Ja '31
Lectures in the summer session of the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 33:236-7 F 14 '31
Mudd hall housing the department of philosophy. il plans California Arts & Architecture 40:26-7 Ag '31
New faculty appointments at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 32: 419-20 S 27 '30
Relative scholastic achievement of native students and junior college transfers at the University of So. Calif. R. R. G. Watt and F. C. Touton. figs tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:243-8 Ap '30
Semi-centennial of the University of southern California. R. D. Hunt. il Overland n s 88:103-4+ Ap '30
Semicentennial of the University of southern California. R. D. Hunt. Sch and Soc 31: 62-4 Ja 11 '30
Speech and the talking pictures. R. K. Immel. Q J Speech 15:159-65 Ap '29
Study of continuity of lower division enrollment in relation to selection of scholastically able students. F. C. Touton. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:127-30 Ja '30
Summer school of the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 31:571-2 Ap 26 '30
Tenth anniversary of President Rufus B. von KleinSmid. Sch and Soc 34:727 N 28 '31
University of southern California, physical education hall. W. R. LaPorte. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-12+ S '31

Mudd memorial hall of philosophy
Department of philosophy at the University of Southern California. Sch and Soc 29:695 Je 1 '29

Radio-correspondence education division
Trojan air college. Sch and Soc 29:411 Mr 30 '29

School of citizenship and public administration
Public administration courses prove success. American City 41:88 Ag '29

Summer school
Summer school of the University of Southern California. Sch and Soc 29:278-9 Mr 2 '29

SOUTHERN conference for music education
Meeting, 1929. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p58-159)
Southern conference at Memphis, 1931. Mus Superv J 17:48+ My '31
Southern conference, 1930, announcement. Mus Superv J 17:36 D '30

SOUTHERN conference on education
Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. (Ext. bul v 11 no7) 149p pa Univ of NC press '32
Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. (Ext. bul v10 no4) 96p Univ of NC press '30
Proceedings of the third conference, 1930. (Ext. bul v 10 no9) 137p pa 50c Univ of NC press '31
Program for 1930. H Sch J 13:275 O '30
Southern conference on education. H Sch J 13:30-1 Ja '30

SOUTHERN council of college geography teachers
Suggested required courses in geography for teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 7:97-9 S '29

SOUTHERN Oregon state normal school. See Oregon. Southern Oregon state normal school, Ashland

SOUTHERN physical education association
Program of the annual convention to be held in Jacksonville, 1932. J Health and Phys Ed 3:30 Mr '32

SOUTHERN regional conference of state supervisors and teacher trainers for agricultural education
Southern regional conference at Tulsa. Ag Ed 4:5 Jl '31

SOUTHERN Rhodesia
See also
Education—Rhodesia, Southern

SOUTHERN states. See South

SOUTHERN summer school for women workers in industry
Significance of the Southern school for women workers in the workers' education movement. L. Herstein. Am Teach 15:19-22 Ja '31
Southern summer school for workers. L. L. McLaren. (In American federation of teachers. Report of the proceedings of the fourteenth annual convention, 1930. p87-92)

SOUTHERN woman's educational alliance
Country schools new style. L. Pruette. il Survey 64:219-21 Je 1 '30
Mountain school; a study made by the Southern woman's educational alliance and Konarock training school. O. L. Hatcher, ed. il $2 Garrett and Massie inc 1406 E Franklin st Richmond Va '30

SOUTHGATE, Helen A.
World relations in the geography class. Sch Sci and Math 30:439-40 Ap '30

SOUTHON, A. E.
History at first site. Sch 19:723-6 Ap '31

SOUTHWEST
Glimpse of the American Southwest. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 O '29

Description and travel
Old world trip in our own United States. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 32:403-16 Mr '31

SOUTHWEST Iowa teachers' association
Program, 1930. Mid Sch 45:67-9 O '30

SOUTHWEST museum, Los Angeles
Art appreciation at the Southwest museum, Los Angeles. V. McKinley. il Sch Arts M 31:292-6 Ja '32

SOUTHWEST of England, University college of the. See University college of the southwest of England, Exeter

SOUTHWESTERN music supervisors conference
Meeting, 1929. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p289-394)
Southwestern conference at Colorado Springs, 1931. S. S. Effinger. Mus Superv J 17:53-5 My '31
Southwestern conference, 1930, announcement. il Mus Superv J 17:55 D '30
Third biennial meeting, 1931, program. il Mus Superv J 17:40-2 Mr '31

SOUTHWESTERN university, Georgetown, Texas
Affiliation of Blinn memorial college with Southwestern university. K. Vivion. Christian Ed 15:85 N '31
Subsidizing scholarship. O. A. Ullrich. Sch and Soc 33:16 Ja 3 '31

SOUTHWICK, Margaret
Judging by the written application; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:69-70 Ja '30
Need of technical training for teacher-librarians. Platoon Sch 3:12-16 Mr '29

SOUTHWICK, Massachusetts consolidated school
Southwick consolidated school. M. C. Moore. J Ed 113:37 Ja 12 '31
Southwick consolidated school. C. H. Pratt. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:63 Ap '30

SOUTHWORTH, Constant
What to do with your money. Grade Teach 47:690-1 My '30

SOUTHWORTH, Mabel
Teacher supply in Oregon. Am Teach 15:9-10 My '31

SOVIET education. See Education—Russia

SOVIET union information bureau
Soviet union; facts, descriptions, statistics. 288p $1.50 The bur., 2819 Connecticut av., Washington, D.C. '29

SOWERS, Alice
How parents learn. Child Welf 26:556-8 My '32

SOWERS, John Irving
Annual public-schools manual-arts contests in Miami. Ind Ed M 32:356-8 My '31
Carved radio-table and book-ends. Ind Ed M 32:244 Ja '31
Developing and maintaining interest as a motive factor in industrial education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:333-4 S '30
Double broom-holder. Ind Ed M 33:178 D '31
Equipment for junior high school woodworking. Ind Ed M 33:264 Ap '32
Junior-high manual-arts contest. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:89-90 Mr '32
Modernistic floor lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:240 Je '30
Promoting professional growth of shop teachers. Ind Ed M 30:456 Je '29
Public schools and radio. Ind Ed M 33:169-70 D '31
Vocational course in boatbuilding. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:202-4 Je '31

SOWERS, William R.
English experiment. H Sch Teach 7:348-9 N '31

SPAETH, Ida
Peter Rabbit builds a fire. Hygeia 7:282-3 Mr '29

SPAETH, John Duncan Ernst
Books and experience. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p323-35)
Meaning of culture. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 402-5
On standardizing pronunciation. Q J Speech 15:328-30 Je '29
Science and humanism in university education. (Studies ns. Social and philosophical sciences no2) 11p Washington univ '30

SPAETH, John William, jr
Caesar's poetic interests. bibliog Class J 26: 598-604 My '31
Cicero the poet. bibliog Class J 26:500-12 Ap '31
Hannibal and Napoleon. Class J 24:291-3 Ja '29
Learning the fundamentals, Paris, 1517. Class J 26:298-300 Ja '31
Martial and the Roman crowd. Class J 27:244-54 Ja '32
Martial looks at his world. bibliog Class J 24: 361-73 F '29

SPAFFORD, Ivol
Home improvement. Home Econ News 1:63 Je '30
Sketch of Ivol Spafford. W. B. McNeal. por Home Econ News 3:26 F '32

SPAGNOLI, Dominic J.
Compendium of French grammar rules, with exercises. 99p $1 '29 Prentice-Hall

SPAHR, Robert Hoover
Engineering education on the junior college level. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p106-18)
Need for semi-professional education. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:135-45 Ja '32
Technical institute education; in the United States. J Eng Ed 21:487-97 Mr '31
—See Wickenden, W. E. jt. auth.

SPAIN, Charles Lyle
Administration of the Detroit public schools. Am Sch Bd J 82:57-8 F '31
Dual housing problem for Detroit schools. Mich Ed J 7:604-5 Je '30
Educational leadership. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook, p11-16)
Making effective use of the swimming pool Am Sch Bd J 81:40 Ag '30
Perspectives in American education. Sch Executives M 49:216-18 Ja '30
Practical aspects of John Dewey's philosophy. Platoon Sch 3:149 D '29
Scientific educational planning of school buildings; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p201)
Supervision in a platoon school. Platoon Sch 5:3-5 D '31
Teaching as a fine art. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:67-71 Ja '29

—Moehlman, A. B; and Frostic, F. W.
Public elementary school plant; a discussion of the general principles underlying the educational designing of the public elementary school plant together with a practical technique. (School plant ser v2) 602p il $4 Rand '30

SPAIN

Colonies

La labor de españa en América. Marqués de Villa-Alcazar. Mod Lang Forum 16:78-81 Je '31

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:35 O '30
Art rambles abroad. P. J. Lemos. il Sch Arts M 29:3-13 S '29

Junta para ampliación de estudios

Experiment in educational reform in Spain. J. Castillejo y Duarte. Inst Int Ed News B 6:7 Ja '31

SPAIN. Royal school of mines
Old mining college. E. Roca. Mining Congress Journal 16:635-7 Ag '30

SPALDING, Arthur Whitefield, and Comstock, B. J.
Growing boys and girls; the training and culture of the child in pre-adolescence, from ten to thirteen. (Christian home ser v4) 314p il $2 Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '31
Through early childhood: the care and education of the child from three to nine. (Christian home ser v3) 348p il $2 Pacific press pub assn Mountain View Calif '30

SPALDING, Dolores
Music made easy for tiny tots; a teacher's manual for class instruction in music study. 32p $1.50 H. T. Fitzsimons co., Chicago, Ill. '30

SPALDING, Mrs Elizabeth (Hill)
English at work. 297p $1.28 '29 World bk.

SPALDING, Henry Stanislaus
Catholic colonial Maryland. 243p il Bruce pub '31

SPALDING, Howard G.
Let's talk about supervision. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:431-5 Mr '32

SPALT, M. C.
Assembly program: Galileo's awakening. Science Ed 13:250-7 My '29

SPANGLER, George P.
Music, the contact subject in the life of the school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p54-6)
Selection of the school orchestra program. Etude 48:24 Ja '30

SPANGLER, Robert W.
Reference books for schools. Sierra Ed News 27:45 D '31

SPANGLER, Warren G.
Relation of the intramural activities to the athletics schedule. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:150-2 N '30

SPANISH AMERICA. See Latin America

SPANISH-AMERICAN literature
Survey course and period courses in Spanish-American literature. E. K. Mapes. Mod Lang J 14:107-16 N '29

SPANISH colonial art. See Art, American

SPANISH drama
Influence of the Moors on the drama of Spain. S. E. Summers. H Sch Teach 7:392-3 D '31
Sherlock Holmes on the Spanish stage. P. P. Rogers. Mod Lang Forum 16:88-90 Je '31

SPANISH language
Dear old Spanish, a tuneful jingle. D. S. Goldberg. H Points 14:63-4 Mr '32
Elementary Spanish. P. Gimeno and S. Scatori. '29 Harlow
Elementary Spanish as a post-war evil. C. E. Seashore. Sch and Soc 33:590 My 2 '31
Study of Spanish; reply to Professor Seashore. L. Perkins. Sch and Soc 34:626 N 7 '31
If you want culture learn Spanish. J Ed 109: 611 Je 3 '29
Notes on Spanish phonetics. L. Carballosa. Mod Lang Forum 16:62-4 Ap '31
Opinion of business men about Spanish in our schools. P. E. Pierce. B H Points 13:22-3 Mr '31
Student opinion of language teaching. V. Fairfield. Mod Lang J 15:33-6 O '30
Teaching of Spanish. M. Hatchell. Tex Outlook 14:27 F '30

Achievement tests

Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. V. A. C. Henmon. bibliog Macmillan '29
Group teaching in Spanish at the James Monroe high school. B H Points 11:32-3 Je '29
Prognostic value of the I.Q. in Spanish. W. Kaulfers. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 14:5-9 Je '29
Study of four standardized achievement tests in Spanish. W. Hemmerling. Mod Lang Forum 14:10-14 O '29

Achievements, Student

Comparison of adults with junior high school students as to progress in learning Spanish. M. M. Fraser and C. C. Crawford. Mod Lang Forum 16:40-2 Ap '31
Effect of mental age on foreign language achievement. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog diags Journal of Applied Psychology 14:257-68 Je '30
Intelligence and Spanish failures. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang J 13:550-3 Ap '29
Intelligence factor in foreign-language achievement. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Sch R 39:42-8 Ja '31

Aims and objectives

Interests of Spanish students. H. Croghan. Chicago Sch J 12:107 N '29

Clubs

Club work and club accessories in the Spanish department. H. Alpern. H Points 13:22-7 Je '31
Spanish club. W. F. Griffin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:316-17 Ja '30
Spanish with a club. J. C. Brown. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p91-4)

SPANISH language—*Continued*

Composition

Libro de temas castellanos. G. Rivera. 92c Heath '31

Oral composition. P. Caballero. B H Points 13:47-9 Ja '31

Tests and scales

Modern foreign language composition scales. V. A. C. Henmon. (In his Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p34-62)

Courses of study

Course of study in Spanish for junior and senior high schools. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '31

Course of study in Spanish, senior and junior high schools [mimeographed] Fresno, California. Public schools. The schools '31

Tentative courses in Spanish for the high school [mimeographed]. Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. '29 The schools, Kansas City

Two-year course in Spanish with suggestions for a third year. F. K. Fleagle and others. bibliog pa 30c Univ of NC press '32

Difficulties

Exploding a fallacy. D. S. Goldberg. B H Points 12:36-40 Mr '30

Errors

Device for making tests function. E. J. Crooks. Mod Lang J 16:494-9 Mr '32

Examinations, questions, etc.

Spanish review exercises. F. Callcott. 52c Holt '30

Grammar

Beginners' Spanish. J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. il '29 Heath

Essentials of Spanish grammar. R. E. House and E. K. Mapes. $1.40 Ginn '32

Grammatical difficulty of beginning Spanish grammars. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 16:43-5 Ap '31

Modern Spanish grammar. J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. $1.68 Heath '31

Practical Spanish grammar for beginners. M. E. Manfred. rev ed $1.60 Scribner '32

Spanish recognition grammar. J. C. Ransmeier. '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Structure of simple Spanish for Americans. F. L. Hannum. '29 Francis W. Parker school, 330 Webster av., Chicago

Tense nomenclature in Spanish grammars. J. H. Nunemaker. Mod Lang J 16:204-8 D '31

Three little words we often see. S. L. M. Rosenberg. Mod Lang J 16:591-609 Ap '32

Idioms

Los modismos en la enseñanza del español. H. Corbató. Mod Lang Forum 17:39-42 Ap '32

Spanish idiom list. H. Keniston, ed. Macmillan '29

Plays, pageants, etc.

Contribution of the Spanish department to school programs. B. Grabske. Mod Lang Forum 14:26-8 Ja '29

Prognosis of success

Prognostic value of the I.Q. in Spanish. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 14: 5-9 Je '29

Pronunciation

American-English pronunciation of Spanish E and O. L. O. Wright. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:85-90 Je '30

Teaching methods

Inductive method of teaching pronunciation. W. V. Kaulfers. bibliog Mod Lang J 13:610-18 My '29

Readers

Easy Spanish reader. W. T. Tardy. $1.12 Banks Upshaw & co., 707 Browder st., Dallas, Tex. '29

Elementary Spanish reader; forty short stories. M. Stephenson, comp. J M Dent & sons ltd London '30

España y la cultura española. A. Krause. '29 Univ. of Chicago press

Fiestas y costumbres españolas. C. E. Kany. '29 Heath

First reader in Spanish. N. L. Weisinger and M. C. Johnston. Doubleday Doran '31

México simpático. S. L. Harrison. $1.32 '29 Heath

Primeras lecturas españolas. C. Castillo and C. F. Sparkman. 90c Univ of Chicago press '31

Teaching

Cleveland plan for the teaching of modern languages, with special reference to Spanish. E. B. De Sauzé and V. E. Condon. pa 32c Winston '31

Spanish lesson on the American flag. R. N. Thompson. Mod Lang J 16:438-9 F '32

Teaching aids and devices

Equipment for teaching Latin, French, Spanish and German. E. B. Pattee. bibliog H Sch 7:11-14 N '29

Fascinating project in Spanish. R. F. Rabus. H Points 14:60-3 Ap '32

Music, Spanish and trying June days. E. Goodman. B H Points 12:46 O '30

Sight reading in Spanish at Dewitt Clinton high school. H. Alpern. bibliog B H Points 13:42-3 My '31

Some excursions to points of interest for students of Spanish. L. La Guardia. B H Points 11:23-8 Mr '29

Supplementary aids in the teaching of Spanish. W. A. Clarke. bibliog H Points 13:14-18 N '31

Voluntary reports in the Spanish class. N. H. Nolting. B H Points 12:46-7 Je '30

Teaching methods

Developing a Spanish consciousness in the classroom. M. Nichols. Va J of Ed 24:52-4 O '30

Direct method in Spanish. C. C. Crawford. tab Mod Lang Forum 15:9-11 Ja '30

Experimental study of the relation between method and outcomes in Spanish instruction. J. C. Greenup and D. Segel. tabs Mod Lang J 14:208-12 D '29

Group instruction in Spanish. M. De Villalvilla. B H Points 12:9-14 Mr '30

Launching the beginning foreign language class. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 15: 128-32 O '30

Suggestion on the teaching of a foreign language. M. de la S. Sanchez Vda. de Contreras. Kadel R 9:10-12 N '29

Teaching practices in beginning Spanish in junior high school. W. V. Kaulfers. Mod Lang Forum 16:90-3 Je '31

Teaching Spanish; a comparison. H. Croghan. Chicago Sch J 11:384 Je '29

Teaching Spanish as a living language. R. E. Peck. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p95-8)

Tests and scales

American council Spanish audition test. M. A. Buchanan. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p309-11)

Textbooks

Beginning Spanish. C. F. Sparkman and C. Castillo. Univ of Chicago press

Elementary Spanish. W. S. Hendrix. 3s Harrap '29

List of graded vocabularies and a method of grading. H. H. Arnold. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:644-55 My '32

Primeros pasos en español. L. A. Wilkins. $1.44 Holt '32

Segundo de español. L. Imbert and F. Piñol. $1.44 Silver '30

Series lessons for beginners in Spanish. E. E. Brandon and D. Da Cruz. rev ed 96c Bruce pub '30

Spanish books one-two. R. L. Friedman and others. 2v bk 1 $1.92 bk2 $2.08 Scott '30-'31

SPANISH language—Textbooks—*Continued*
Spanish for first year. M. E. Manfred. $1.48 Scribner '31
Spanish for second year. C. E. Parmenter and others. $1.40 Scribner '31
Spanish textbooks. S. L. M. Rosenberg. Mod Lang Forum 14:26-8 Je; 22-4 O '29
Year of Spanish. A. L. Coester. $1.48 Ginn '30

Texts
Par l'estamine. W. A. Beardsley. Mod Lang J 14:545-53 Ap '30

Translation
Analysis and interpretation of errors made in translating Spanish prose. B. Crider. Mod Lang J 15:123-6 N '30

Value
Civic value of Spanish in the high school. J. F. Santee. bibliog Ed 50:44-51 S '29
Study of Spanish. H. W. Howes. Times Ed Sup 805:417 O 4 '30
What one of your products accomplished. A. Muldavin. B H Points 13:10-14 My '31

Verb
Syntax of the Spanish verb. R. K. Spaulding. 92c Holt '31

Vocabularies
List of graded vocabularies and a method of grading. H. H. Arnold. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:644-55 My '32

Words
Deceptive cognates in Spanish. S. Scatori. Mod Lang J 16:396-401 F '32

Workbooks
Spanish workbook to accompany Beginning Spanish. C. F. Sparkman and C. Castillo. pa Univ of Chicago press '31

Colleges and universities
Projected first course in Spanish for colleges. J. Brooks. Mod Lang Forum 17:13-16 Ja '32
Teaching of scientific French, German and Spanish in American colleges. E. B. Williams. Mod Lang J 13:471-6 Mr '29

Elementary schools
Experiment in the teaching of Spanish in the elementary grades. R. Mays. Mod Lang Forum 16:61-2 Ap '31

High schools
Objectives in Spanish. J. L. Marsh. Chicago Sch J 12:67-9 O '29

England
Study of Spanish. E. A. Peers. Times Ed Sup 804:409 S 27 '30

United States
Study of Spanish. E. A. Peers. Times Ed Sup 804:409 S 27 '30

SPANISH literature
Struggle between Italian and Spanish criticism of the late eighteenth century. E. Gianturco. Mod Lang Forum 17:1-5 Ja '32

Bibliography
Carta española. A. Heras. Mod Lang Forum 14:20-2 Ja; 24-7 Ap; 23-6 Je '29
Literary Spain 1928. C. Sturgis. Mod Lang J 14:375-85 F '30
Literary Spain, 1929. C. Sturgis. Mod Lang J 15:37-47 O '30
Literary Spain, 1930. C. Sturgis. Mod Lang J 16:41-52 O '31
Quarterly Spanish book-letter. S. L. M. Rosenberg. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Historical chart of Spanish literature for use in schools and colleges. N. L. Greene. pa Ed screen inc 64 E Lake st Chicago '31

Tests and scales
New type examination in Spanish literature. H. Alpern. Mod Lang J 14:290-5 Ja '30

Translations into English
Bibliography
Contemporary Spanish literature in English translation. A. B. Adams and N. B. Adams. '29 Univ. of N.C. press

SPANISH students
Unrest among Spanish students. Sch and Soc 31:876-7 Je 28 '30

SPANISH trail
Spanish trail. M. W. MacNeel. bibliog pa Teachers college '31

SPANTON, William Timothy
First annual Pacific region F.F.A. public speaking contest. Ag Ed 3:47 S '30
Keith Rhodes of Utah wins second annual Pacific regional F.F.A. public-speaking contest. Ag Ed 4:46 S '31
Training evening school teachers in conference methods. Ag Ed 1:7 D '29

SPARKMAN, Colley Fredward
Neglected item in teaching reading. Mod Lang Forum 15:110-11 Je '30
Teaching students to read a foreign language versus letting them learn how. Mod Lang J 15:163-75 D '30
—See Castillo, C. jt. auth.

—and Castillo, Carlos
Beginning Spanish; training for reading. (Chicago Spanish ser) 193p il maps Univ of Chicago press
Spanish workbook to accompany Beginning Spanish. (Chicago Spanish ser) 94p pa Univ of Chicago press '31

SPARKS, Madeline
Motivating letter writing. N Y State Ed 17: 923-4 Je '30; Same cond. Engl J (H S ed) 19:569-70 S '30

SPARROWS
Song sparrow. L. B. Ellingwood. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:38 Mr '29

SPARTANBURG, South Carolina

Pine street school
Grammar school planned for present and future needs. C. C. Wilson. il plans Nation's Sch 7:35-40 My '31

SPAULDING, E. A.
Development of a school park. Platoon Sch 5:29-31 D '31

SPAULDING, Francis Trow
Can the small high school improve its curriculum? Sch R 39:423-38 Je '31
Can the teacher justify his job? J Eng Ed 21:384-403 Ja '31
Extracurricular frontiers. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:381-5 Mr '31
Getting students to learn. J Eng Ed 21:220-36 N '30
Getting students to stay taught. J Eng Ed 21:287-303 D '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:308-13 Ap '31
Is the junior high school organization superior to the conventional organization? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:208-29 Mr '32
Perplexities in teacher-training. El Sch J 30: 270-90 D '29
Should rural communities attempt to establish junior high schools? J H Clearing House 3: 23-8 F '29; Same. H Sch Q 17:196-201 Jl '29
What extra-curricular activities ought a good school not to offer? Ed Meth 9:140-51 D '29
What may the senior high school demand of the junior high school? Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:286-98 Mr '29
—See Beatley, B. jt. auth.

SPAULDING, Frank Ellsworth
Practicing the principles we preach. Progres Ed 8:267-70 Mr '31

SPAULDING, Robert Kilburn
Syntax of the Spanish verb. 136p 92c Holt '31

SPAULDING, Roland H.
Aviation and the public-school curriculum. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:116 O '29
Vocational training in aeronautics; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:953-4

SPAULL, Hebe
League of nations in schools. New Era 11: 155 N '30

SPEAR, John
How to acquire speed in shorthand. B 11 Points 13:18-22 F '31

SPEARE, Guy E.
Orford high school: an adventure in faith. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:152-8 N '29

SPEARMAN, Charles Edward
Disturbers of tetrad differences: scales. J Ed Psychol 21:559-73 N '30
Our need of some science in place of the word intelligence. J Ed Psychol 22:401-10 S '31
Response to T. Kelley. J Ed Psychol 20:561-8 N '29
Sampling error of tetrad differences. J Ed Psychol 22:388 My '31
Theory of two factors and that of sampling. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:140-61 Je '31
Truce to barking in. J Ed Psychol 21:110-11 F '30
Reply to Professor Spearman's Truce to barking in. H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:627-8 N '30
Uniqueness of G. J Ed Psychol 20:212-16 Mr '29
What the theory of factors is not. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:112-17 F '31
Non-intellectual general factor. H. F. Adams. J Ed Psychol 23:173-8 Mr '32
On biting versus barking criticism; reply to C. E. Spearman. W. F. Dearborn. J Ed Psychol 21:545 O '30
Significance of Carl Spearman's general factor theory. Sister Mary Loretella. bibliog Cath Ed R 30:223-34 Ap '32
Statistical resume of the Spearman two-factor theory. K. J. Holzinger. 75c Univ of Chicago press

SPEARMAN-BROWN formula
Equivalence of judgments to test items in the sense of the Spearman-Brown formula. H. H. Remmers. J Ed Psychol 22:66-71 Ja '31
Nomograph for estimating a reliability coefficient by the Spearman-Brown formula and for computing its probable error. E. E. Cureton and J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 21:68-9 Ja '30

SPEARMAN measure of intelligence
Some notes on the standardisation of Professor Spearman's Measure of intelligence for use in schools. E. H. Walters and F. C. Thomas. tabs figs Forum Ed 7:35-42 F '29

SPEARS, Mrs Edward Louis. See Borden, M.

SPEARS, Harold
High-school journalism: present tendencies and practices. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:89-92 O '31

SPEARS, Ralph D.
Fixation of nitrogen. por J Chem Ed 6:1691-6 O '29

SPEASE, Edward
Mathematics in pharmacy and in allied professions. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p102-10)
Pharmaceutical mathematics. (McGraw-Hill publications in pharmacy) 126p $1.75 McGraw '30

SPECIAL class children. See Children, Backward

SPECIAL classes. See Sight-saving classes; Special education; Special teachers; Ungraded classes

SPECIAL days
American heroes; an exercise for patriotic days. G. Lloyd il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:64 F '31
Auditorium activities; bk2; twenty-five minute-programs for auditorium use; grades 1-7. Dallas, Texas. Board of education. $2 The bd Dallas '29
February holidays. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. (In their Home-room activities. p126-38)
Graduation day. A. P. Sanford and R. H. Schauffler, eds. $2 Dodd '30
Know your school day. M. L. Knight. Am Childh 15:23-4 Je '30
Material suitable for celebration of patriotic holidays by schools and groups of young people. Women's international league for peace and freedom. pa The league 1924 Chestnut st Philadelphia '31
Observing a colonial day. A. McLoughlin. il Instr 41:38 F '32
Our holidays in poetry. M. P. Harrington and J. H. Thomas, comps. $2.25 Wilson, H.W. '29
Our school's birthday. V. W. Henrickson. N Y State Ed 18:394-5 D '30
Patriotic reading project. G. Linton. Grade Teach 47:392 Ja '30
Special days and seasons. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 6:17-18 N '29

See also

Arbor day
Armistice day
Child health day
Child labor day
College day
Good will day
Holidays
May day
Pennsylvania day
Rural life Sunday
also names of holidays

Bibliography

References for February birthdays. M. Krise, comp. El Engl R 6:39-42 F '29

SPECIAL education
Adapting modern teaching procedures to the mentally different child; abstract. A. D. Inskeep. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:377-8; Same. J Ed 114:27 Jl 20 '31
Administration of special groups. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p204-25)
Admission procedures and standards for classes for mentally deficient and backward children. J. E. W. Wallin. bibliog El Sch J 31:438-45 F '31
Aiding the mentally and physically handicapped school child. Sch Executives M 50: 477 Je '31
Challenge of the exceptional child. E. H. Martens. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p62-71)
Child guidance clinic and special education; abstract. N. Fenton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 636-7
Classification to meet the needs of the slow pupil. M. F. Sultzer. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:151-4 Mr '32
Detroit public schools. G. McAdam. J Home Econ 23:945-6 O '31
Detroit's program for the unadjusted school child. P. T. Rankin. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p52-68)
Detroit's school system aims to enroll 100 per cent of its school population. K. M. Cook. il Sch Life 15:167-9, 186-8 My-Je '30
Development of a coordinated program; the viewpoint of national organizations interested in particular types of handicapped children. H. M. McManaway. Volta R 34: 151+ Ap '32
Education of exceptional children. E. H. Martens. bibliog pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Follow-up investigation of five hundred children who previously attended classes for the physically handicapped. J. M. Lightfoot. Psychological Clinic 18:1-16 Mr '29
Fordson's classes for non-adjusted pupils. J. W. Tenny. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p45-50)
Handicapped children; study of facilities for special training by the White House conference. Sch and Soc 35:49-50 Ja 9 '32
How effective is specific training in preventing loss due to the summer vacation? L. D. Morgan. J Ed Psychol 20:466-71 S '29
How Michigan trains teachers for its handicapped children. B. Elliott. il Nation's Sch 6:33-6 Ag '30
How Rochester cares for handicapped children. E. A. Scott. Sch Life 17:6-7 S '31
Is the educational utopia in sight? W. W. Carpenter. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:71-3 S '31
Larger aspects of the special class. F. Kuhlmann. tabs J Juvenile Res 13:19-27 Ja '29
Launching a special class. A. Bennett. J Ed 110:35-7 Jl 8 '29

SPECIAL education—*Continued*

Lunch room in a special school. H. E. Keay. Ed 52:163-4 N '31

Mental health value of special education. E. A. Doll. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 149 pt3:133-8 My '30

Paterson educates the handicapped. F. M. Rich. J Ed 112:232-3 O 6 '30

Physical and health education in special classes. W. H. Grigson. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-7 Mr '31

Progress in the field of special education in the Baltimore schools during the year 1929-1930. J. E. W. Wallin. Ed Meth 11:137-40 D '31

Public school education of atypical children. R. W. Kunzig. pa 25c Supt of doc '31

Retarded child and the special class. J. Miller. Ed Meth 11:266-70 F '32

Serving 2,700 handicapped children. J. J. Lee. il Mich Ed J 8:328 F '31

Some special class problems. M. L. Jackson. J Ed 111:92-4 Ja 27 '30

Special classes for handicapped children in 23 large cities. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '30

Special education. G. G. Ide. (In Clinical psychology. p91-102)

Special education as a new department of school administration; abstract. E. A. Doll. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:297-8

Special education, the handicapped and the gifted. White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. $4 Century '31

Special schools for different children. E. M. Pringle. il Par M 5:22-3+ My '30

Spelling in special classes. A. Bennett. Ed Res B 8:409-10 D 4 '29

Subnormal child in pedagogy. E. R. Thompson. pa 50c The author PO box 22 Roseville station Newark NJ '31

Success, a habit. A. B. Lord. J Ed 114:67-9 S 7 '31

Survey and program for special types of education. E. A. Doll and others. pa Ed of ed Trenton New Jersey '29

Teaching of academic subjects in the special class. E. R. Lotz. Grade Teach 47:689 My '30

Teaching the physically handicapped child. H. G. Rowell. Hygeia 7:904-6 S '29

Value of social factors in the training of the defective child. F. N. Beaman. American Journal of Sociology 37:240-6 S '31

What the states are doing for exceptional children [mimeographed] United States. Office of education. US Office of ed '30

Why special classes? M. L. Anderson. Mental Hygiene 15:87-100 Ja '31

See also

Children, Backward— Education
Disciplinary schools
Home teaching
Ungraded classes

Bibliography

Exceptional children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p 138-9)

Exceptional children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 190-3)

Exceptional children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p263-7)

Exceptional children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p401-2)

Subnormal children. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p404-6)

Value

What becomes of pupils who leave the special classes for backward children. M. C. Ormond. Providence Public School Bulletin 4:18-20 My '29

England

Special schools and special cases. Times Ed Sup 19:203 My 4 '29

SPECIAL services of education in London; an account of the measures directed to the health and welfare of children attending London elementary schools, and to the care of those who are defective, neglected or delinquent; with a foreword by G. H. Gater and F. N. K. Menzies. 140p 1s 6d Univ of London press '29

SPECIAL teachers

Baltimore plan of training special-class teachers and other workers in the field of special education. J. E. W. Wallin. El Sch J 31:607-18 Ap '31

Lessons in our schools; a lesson in history. E. H. Reeder. Teach Col Rec 31:115-26 N '29

Need of trained teachers for physically handicapped children. C. W. Conrad. Ill Teach 20:78-9+ N '31

Opportunities for the preparation of teachers of exceptional children. E. H. Martens. pa 5c Supt of doc '32

Pacific colony summer school of Claremont colleges, California. K. Duncan. Sch and Soc 35:293 F 27 '32

Problems in the training of certain special-class teachers. L. M. Schleier. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:166-7 N '31

Requirements for teachers of special classes in Baltimore. J. E. W. Wallin. Sch Life 16:198 Je '31

Teacher training for special education. F. H. Reiter. (In Clinical psychology. p254-61)

Training of teachers. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p551-80)

Training of teachers in home economics education for teaching special class children. M. L. Sipp. J Home Econ 23:946-7 O '31

Training teachers for work with atypical children. M. L. Darsie. J Juvenile Res 13: 231-5 Jl '29

SPECIAL weeks

Observing father and son weeks in the schools. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:98 Ja '31

Programs for special occasions; for primary grades. M. Kennedy and K. I. Bemis. $1.50 Barnes '29

Week for visits from parents. A. N. Donner. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:376-8 Ap '32

See also

American education week
Better-speech week
Book week
California public schools week
Clean-up week
Health promotion week
National drama week
National music week
Religious education week
Thrift week

SPECIALIZATION in education

General versus specialized education. C. O. Arndt. H Sch J 15:151-2 Ap '32; Same. Sch Executives M 51:356+ Ap '32

Specializations of educative processes: some anticipations. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 35:411-15 Mr 26 '32

Specialized education and its vices. D. B. Keyes. Scientific Monthly 30:538-40 Je '30

When shall specialization begin? tr. by Mrs W. Mitchell. P. Draganescu-Brates. J Bus Ed 7:15 Mr '32

SPECIFICATIONS

Preparation of specifications. B. F. Slingluff. il Ind Ed M 31:392-4 Ap '30

Sample forms of specifications and requisitions. F. M. Leavitt. il Ind Ed M sup31:1-16 Ap '30

SPECIMENS, Collection and preservation of
Some suggestions for the preservation of illustrative material. E. L. Allen. il Home Econ News 1:41-6 Ap '30

SPECTOR, Samuel I.
Status and teaching of Latin in United States, England and France. bibliog H Sch Teach 6:154-5, 204-6, 254-6 Ap-Je '30

SPECTOR, Thomas
Why study art? Sch and Home 13:16-18 My '29

SPECTROPHOTOMETER
And now the mechanical color analyzer. G. Bartlett. il J Chem Ed 6:880-5 My '29

SPECTROSCOPES
Simple bisulfide spectroscope. J. Howard. J Chem Ed 7:666-7 Mr '30

SPEECH
Abandon, a characteristic of perfected speech. A. J. Latham. Q J Speech 16:171-5 Ap '30
American academy of arts and letters and its campaign for better speech. H. Garland. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p233-6)
Application of mental-hygiene technique in teaching speech. W. L. Morse. Mental Hygiene 13:336-42 Ap '29
Bell family and English speech. R. E. Mayne. Volta R 31:453-6 S '29
Broadcasting and speech habits. H. A. Bellows. Q J Speech 17:245-52 Ap '31
Can we do without speech in teaching? M. N. Smith. N Y State Ed 18:942-3+ Je '31
Conservatism of women's speech. T. B. DeGraff. Class J 27:611-12 My '32
Examination into the speech habits of freshmen. J. H. Frizzell. Sch and Soc 35:434-6 Mr 26 '32
Louder! I can't hear; timid speech of pupils. G. C. Myers. Va J of Ed 22:392-3 My '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77:603-4 Je '29; Ohio Sch 7:282 S '29
Our American speech. E. Grant-Meader. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:90-4 Ja '31
Pitch-patterns and tonal movement in speech. A. R. Root. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p109-59)
Speech drills for children in form of play. I. M. Case and S. T. Barrows. '29 Expression co., 12 Huntington av., Boston
Speech standards and colloquial drama. I. Pichel. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p127-35)
Speech training in the elementary schools of England and the United States. E. Grant-Meader. Q J Speech 16:156-64 Ap '30
Studies in handedness; relation of handedness to speech. R. H. Ojemann. J Ed Psychol 22:120-6 F '31
Study of lip movements in speech. V. A. Utzinger. bibliog Q J Speech 15:480-4 N '29
Teacher as speaker. J. Adams. J Ed London 61:185-8 Jl '29
Teaching of high school English. C. B. Sterrett. Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin '29
Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of speech. L. W. Thonssen. Q J Speech 18:200-6 Ap '32
Vegetative versus the speech use of biological systems. L. S. Judson and R. C. Proctor. Q J Speech 18:256-61 Ap '32
Voice of the child. C. E. Seashore. Childh Ed 7:286 F '31
Yes; story. H. C. Chadwick. Ed 52:445 Ap '32
Your child's speech. S. Blanton. il Par M 6: 18+ Ja '31

Bibliography

Speech bibliography; a suggestion. H. C. Heffner. Q J Speech 17:259-61 Ap '31

SPEECH defects
Defective speech in children. Literary Digest 103:24 O 5 '29
Defective speech in children, with special reference to congenital palatal defects. A. D. Davis. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p194-206)
Excerpts from the official report. White House conference on child health and protection. Sub-committee on the child defective in speech. Q J Speech 17:538-42 N '31
In re speech defects. W. H. Thompson. Neb Ed J 11:356+ Je '31
Iowa conference on speech pathology and experimental phonetics. G. Palmer. Q J Speech 15:237-49 Ap '29
Left-handedness in relation to speech defects, intelligence, and achievement. D. W. Oates. bibliog Forum Ed 7:91-105 Je '29
Louder! I can't hear. G. C. Myers. Va J of Ed 22:392-3 My '29; Same. Pa Sch J 77: 603-4 Je '29; Ohio Sch 7:282 S '29
Major and minor speech disorders. N. V. Scheidemann. bibliog (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p70-129)
Relation of intelligence and personality to speech defects. R. H. Barnard. bibliog El Sch J 30:604-20 Ap '30
Some educational aspects of speech correction. H. J. Heltman. Q J Speech 16:221-4 Ap '30
Speech difficulties and personality adjustments. E. Grant-Meader. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p323-8); Same. Grade Teach 47:796-7 Je '30
Speech hygiene. E. Oerting. El Engl R 6:76-8 Mr '29
Speech hygiene in the classroom. I. Poole. Ohio Sch 9:216+ Je '31
Speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation. L. E. Travis and B. Rasmus. Q J Speech 17:217-26 Ap '31
Study of the relation of handedness to speech, with emphasis on the technique of testing handedness; abstract. R. H. Ojemann. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p145-9)

See also
Aphasia
Stammering

Classes and schools

Organization of speech clinics in the Girls commercial high school. E. E. Hyams. B H Points 13:41-2 F '31
Schools for speech disorders. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p828)

Correction

Can we improve our American speech? E. Cotrel. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:207-17 Ap '29
College speech clinic. E. W. Wells. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p176-86)
Consonant drill in phonics; some practical methods for correcting speech defects. S. T. Barrows. il Grade Teach 48:368-9 Ja '31
Correction of speech defects. B. V. Law. Pittsburgh Sch 5:63-4 Ja '31
Correction of speech defects. E. B. Twitmyer. (In Clinical psychology. p83-90)
Curing speech defects in children. M. B. Noel. Am Childh 17:12-13+ F '32
Defective in speech. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on special classes. Special education. p347-81)
Give the speech defective child a chance. R. Pirtle. Tex Outlook 16:15 My '32
Speech correction; elementary school, grades 1-6. Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools '31
Speech defect. M. L. Dougherty. (In her Educational clinic of the Department of education, Johns Hopkins university. p9-19)
Speech defective school child. J. F. Rogers. pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Speech defects and their correction, for teachers, parents, and pupils. J. F. Rogers. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
State supervision of the correction of speech defects; abstract. M. F. Gifford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:640
What can be done for speech defectives? J. C. Parker. Tex Outlook 16:41 F '32

SPEECH development
Study of the development of the rate of articulation. L. O. Dawson. tabs El Sch J 29:610-15 Ap '29

SPEECH disorders. See Speech defects

SPEECH education

Another speech department records progress. V. Sanderson. Q J Speech 17:339-45 Je '31

Broadcasting experiment in standard pronunciation of the English language. Int Bur Ed B 6:13-14 Ja '32

Can we improve our American speech? E. Cotrel. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:207-17 Ap '29

Challenge of a new day in speech education. W. A. Cable. (In his Cultural and scientific speech education today. p 1-19)

Character development through speech training. L. W. Young. Q J Speech 17:532-8 N '31

Cultural and scientific speech education today. W. A. Cable, ed. bibliog $2 Expression co 12 Huntington av Boston '30

Definition of speech training. H. G. Rahskopf. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p20-8)

Dramatic work in elementary schools. M. Cousins. il New Era 12:91-4 Mr '31

Enriched course-content. E. Konigsberg. Q J Speech 16:486-90 N '30

Experiment in speech improvement at Culver military academy. C. C. Mather. Q J Speech 17:105-6 F '31

Field of the study and teaching of speech. W. A. Cable. Q J Speech 16:342-3 Je '30

Four major objectives in speech English. C. H. Wellers. Comm Ed 17:41-2 Mr '32

Good enunciation; correcting infantile habits of speech. S. T. Barrows. Grade Teach 49: 694+, 780+ My-Je '32

Graduate work in speech. R. K. Immel. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p48-53)

Importance of speech training. E. H. Paget and R. L. Cortright. Ohio Sch 8:366 N '30; Same. Pa Sch J 79:153-4 N '30; Mont Ed 7: 21-2 D '30

Improvement of pitch control in speech. G. W. Gray and R. D. Tomlin. Q J Speech 17:190-202 Ap '31

Introducing the principle of selection into the speech curriculum. E. E. Fleischman. Q J Speech 17:50-7 F '31

Learning to talk. B. L. Wellman. il Child Welf 26:74-6 O '31

More on the Yeager-Brigance controversy. V. L. Baker. Q J Speech 17:264-7 Ap '31

New attitude toward speech. E. Grant-Meader. El Engl R 7:251-4 D '30

O wad some power. D. J. Kaucher. Q J Speech 16:445-53 N '30

Objective study of the respiratory processes accompanying speech. C. E. Lindsley. bibliog figs Q J Speech 15:42-58 F '29

Our American speech; a responsibility of the schools. E. Grant-Meader. Ed Outl 4:234-40 My '30; Same. Childh Ed 6:435-9 Je '30

Outline of a speech lesson. J. M. Henderson. Volta R 32:134-6 Mr '30

Place of speech training in the curriculum. A. T. Weaver. Ed Adm and Sup 17:522-9 O '31

Plan for a progressive speech program. L. Raubicheck. Engl J (Col ed) 20:138-45 F '31

Platform and laboratory projects for speech I. H. L. Ewbank. bibliog '29 Harper

Present outlook for speech education. A. J. Latham. Q J Speech 17:345-53 Je '31

Progress or change? L. Raubicheck. Q J Speech 16:149-55 Ap '30

Projects in speech work. F. Mantinband. B H Points 13:33-4 Ja '31

Psychology from the standpoint of a speech teacher. C. H. Woolbert. Q J Speech 16:9-18 F '30

Radio, a medium for speech training. G. Bridges. Platoon Sch 5:32-5 S '31

Schools and good speech. W. J. Bogan. Q J Speech 17:400-3 Je '31

Some educational aspects of speech correction. H. J. Heltman. Q J Speech 16:221-4 Ap '30

Speak clearly. H. R. Akers. il Child Welf 25: 530-2 My '31

Speech chorus: an exercise in general aesthetics. J. L. Horn. Engl J (H S ed) 19:478-81 Je '30

Speech curriculum as related to leisure time and social relationships. C. T. Simon. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p200-6)

Speech drill by wireless. Times Ed Sup 851: 330 Ag 22 '31

Speech of the child. E. Grant-Meader. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p207-12)

Speech of the teacher. E. Grant-Meader. Mod Ed 3:15-16 O '30

Speech problems at Hunter college. H. Prentiss. Q J Speech 16:472-5 N '30

Speech technique. E. Oerting. El Engl R 6: 151-3 Je '29

Speech training by wireless. Times Ed Sup 852:333 Ag 29 '31

Speech training in the school. M. Gullan. 1s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29

Speech work. M. N. Proctor. Volta R 33:390 S '31

Tradition of our subject. H. H. Hudson. Q J Speech 17:320-9 Je '31

Vocabulary and good speech habits. B. Dickson. El Engl R 9:20-1+ Ja '32

"Words, words, words." C. T. Reed. Tex Outlook 15:10 Je '31

See also

Prize speaking contests

Public speaking

Curriculum

Contents of a high-school course in speech. A. E. Craig. Q J Speech 15:350-64 Je '29

Content of the teaching of speech in the American college before 1850: with special reference to its influence on present-day theories; abstract. C. A. Fritz. Q J Speech 15:135-7 F '29

Undergraduate curriculum in speech. M. L. Daggy. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p39-47)

Teacher training

Speech needs and objectives peculiar to teacher-training institutions: a symposium. C. P. Lahman and others. Q J Speech 15:222-37 Ap '29

Teaching methods

Application of mental-hygiene technique in teaching speech. W. L. Morse. Mental Hygiene 13:336-42 Ap '29

Hyphenated speech courses. J. S. Gray. Q J Speech 15:208-16 Ap '29

Project method in speech education. L. Marsh. Q J Speech 15:181-8 Ap '29

Project method in the teaching of speech. A. O'Konski. Q J Speech 15:188-94 Ap '29

Speech education in Gary, Indiana, and some of the projects employed. M. D. Paul. Q J Speech 15:194-201 Ap '29

Textbooks

Effective speech. H. B. Gough and others. $1.60 Harper '30

Persuasive speaking. J. A. McGee. $1.60 Scribner '29

Your speech; bk. 1, Preliminary training. E. A. Kane. 80c Doubleday Doran '31

Workbooks

Projects in speech for a foundation course. A. H. Monroe and P. E. Lull. pa 80c Heath '31

Colleges and universities

Chicago experiment in freshman speech. H. C. Davidson. Engl J (Col ed) 20:509-12 Je '31

Content of the teaching of speech in the American college before 1850: with special reference to its influence on present-day theories; abstract. C. A. Fritz. Q J Speech 15:135-7 F '29

Place of speech in the college curriculum. W. P. Hinsdale. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p33-8)

Speech training in Texas colleges. E. C Bryan. Q J Speech 18:261-9 Ap '32

SPEECH education—*Continued*

Elementary schools

Principles of good teaching applied to speech education in the elementary school. E. Grant-Meader. bibliog Q J Speech 17:83-9 F '31

Problems of personality; too timid to talk. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:248 O 26 '31

Speech achievement in the elementary school. I. Poole. Q J Speech 17:478-92 N '31

Speech of the child in the elementary school. E. Grant-Meader. Grade Teach 48:356-7 Ja '31

Speech training in the elementary schools of England and the United States. E. Grant-Meader. Q J Speech 16:156-64 Ap '30

High schools

Audibility and distinctness in the speech of high school students. A. J. Latham. Q J Speech 17:1-13 F '31

Contents of a high-school course in speech. A. E. Craig. Q J Speech 15:350-64 Je '29

Creative function of the speech class in the modern high school. R. L. Dithridge. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:473-7 Ap '31

Freshman oral English. M. Sample. Sierra Ed News 27:60-1 S '31

Outline of a beginning high school course. G. L. Borchers. Q J Speech 16:208-11 Ap '30

Speech arts in the high school. V. K. Chappell and C. L. Hughes. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:377-86 Je '30

Junior colleges

Junior college in relation to speech education. J. R. Bietry. Q J Speech 17:202-16 Ap '31; Excerpts. Jun Col J 2:87-9 N '31

Junior high schools

Speech activities in the junior high school. E. S. Kalp. Q J Speech 17:57-64 F '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Research in the teachers' college. R. H. Barnard. Q J Speech 17:412-16 Je '31

Speech curriculum in teachers colleges. V. Sanderson. Q J Speech 18:207-16 Ap '32

Speech education in teacher-training institutions. National association of teachers of speech. Committee on speech education in teachers colleges and normal schools. tabs Q J Speech 16:42-61 F '30

Speech needs and objectives peculiar to teacher-training institutions: a symposium. C. P. Lahman and others. Q J Speech 15: 222-37 Ap '29

Teacher's voice and the curriculum. F. W. Orr. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p76-87)

Primary grades

Speech training in a primary room. M. I. Wilson. Sch 19:634-43 Mr '31

SPEECH education departments

Administering a department. C. B. Mitchell. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p54-67)

SPEECH reading. See Lip reading

SPEECH teachers

O wad some power. D. J. Kaucher. Q J Speech 16:445-53 N '30

Practicing what we teach. Q J Speech 16:220-1 Ap '30

Research in the teachers' college. R. H. Barnard. Q J Speech 17:412-16 Je '31

SPEED, James

Ten outdoor men. 138p il 72c Heath '29

SPEED

Speed and noise. C. W. Cullis. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p208-22)

SPEEDBALL

Tag speedball, a running game. A. S. Hotchkiss. J Health and Phys Ed 1:36 S '30

SPEEK, Frances Valiant

One hundred twenty-eight outstanding changes and experiments. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p43-155)

(comp) Selected bibliography on changes and experiments in liberal-arts education. (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt2. p257-67)

SPEER, Dorothy

Experimental evaluation of seven composition scales. (Studies in ed., no. 14) 85p bibliog tabs figs $1.50 '29 Johns Hopkins

SPEER, Joseph M.

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:280 My '32

SPEER, Margaret

When parents go to school. Woman's Home Companion 57:35 F '30

SPEER, Owen D.

Measuring the efficiency of a professional organization. Mont Ed 6:11+ D '29

SPEER, Robert Kenneth

Measurement of appreciation in poetry, prose, and art, and studies in appreciation. (Contributions to ed., no. 362) 77p $1.50 '29 Teachers college

SPEH, Herman A.

What industry desires from the schools. N Y State Ed 16:812-14 Je '29

SPEICHER, Earl E.

Religious living. Relig Ed 26:710-13 N '31

Vitalizing the Old Testament course. Christian Ed 13:247-50 Ja '30

SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme

Educational dilemma. Hibbert Journal 29:494-502 Ap '31

SPEIGHT, W. L.

Agricultural education in South Africa. Sch and Soc 33:405-7 Mr 21 '31

Intelligence tests in South African schools. J Ed London 63:262+ Ap '31

Native education in South Africa. J Ed London 62:117-18 F '30

SPEIRS, J. Murray

Bird migration in southern Ontario. Sch 20: 506-8, 713-14 F, Ap '32 (to be cont)

SPEIRS, Russell F.

Note on Whitman. Ed 50:568-70 My '30

On the teaching of poetry. Ed 50:107-14 O '29

Professor's part. North American Review 227: 56-9 Ja '29

Value of the poets. Ed 50:31-4 S '29

What should a professor profess? Ed 50:620-2 Je '30

SPELL, Lota

Making friends in music land, bks4-5. (Bul no3037) 64;46p ea 20c Interscholastic league bur Univ of Texas '29-'30

SPELLERS

Buckley-White speller, grades 2-6. H. M. Buckley and M. L. White. Am bk '31

Child-centered spellers; 1st-4th, 5th-8th grades. J. E. Adams. 2bks ea 50c Augsburg pub co Morristown Tenn '30

Child's word book. C. A. Jordan. '30 Scribner

Cording speller. A. A. Cording. See author entry

Correct spelling, grades 2-8. W. A. Boylan and A. S. Taylor. 3 bks ea 52c; also in 7 bks ea 44c Laurel bk. '29

Dozen a day in spelling, punctuation, and grammar. H. H. Wade and J. E. Blossom. 92c Houghton '29

Early American spellers. F. W. Frostic. il Mich Ed J 9:876-80 Ja '32

Everyday spelling. H. Suzzallo and others. See main entry

Growth in spelling. E. L. Thorndike and J. H. Wohlfarth. 2 bks bk 1, grades 2-4; bk 2, grades 5-8 World bk. '29

Illustrated speller. J. E. Thomson and H. R. Cornish. 68c Longmans '30

Learning to spell. W. H. Coleman and others. 2v v 1 48c; v2 36c Hall & McCreary co 434 S Wabash av Chicago '31

Longmans city speller; grades 5A and 5B, 6A and 6B, 7A and 7B. E. A. Nifenecker and W. J. McGrath. 3 bks ea 48c Longmans '30

Mastery word list; grades 2-8. J. H. Smith and W. C. Bagley. '29 Heath

Modern methods speller. G. C. Kyte. Silver '30

SPELLERS—*Continued*

New York state spelling book. New York (state). Department of education. '29 Houghton

Palmer method spellers; grades 1-8. I. Coe and C. Harper. 8 bks A. N. Palmer co., 55 5th av., N.Y.

Scientific method and the spelling text-book; deficiencies of a home-made text-book. C. R. Stone. tab Sch and Soc 31:21-2 Ja 4 '30

Spelling and word-making for seniors. H. E. Howard. 1s 3d; pa 10d Oxford '30

Spelling book; grades 2A-2B to 4A-4B. E. A. Nifenecker and W. J. McGrath. 3 bks '29 Longmans

Spelling for everyday use. J. M. Steadman and others. 2bks Smith Hammond & co 62 Baltimore pl NW Atlanta Ga '30

Standard speller. L. F. Cowan and B. Skinner. bk2 pa W H Kistler stationery co 1636 Champa st Denver Colo '31

Study of the vocabulary of ten spellers. E. Selke. bibliog tabs El Sch J 29:767-70 Je '29

Trabue-Stevens speller. M. R. Trabue and B. A. Stevens. 3 bks primary, intermediate, advanced Row '29

Words, as they look. G. W. Conklin. '29 Ed. service bur., 100 Boylston st., Boston

High schools

Junior and senior high school speller. E. G. Ward. 60c Am. bk. '29

Words; spelling, pronunciation, definition, and application. R. P. Sorelle and C. W. Kitt, comps. 2d rev ed Gregg '29

Junior high schools

Trabue-Stevens speller [for junior high schools]. M. R. Trabue and B. A. Stevens. Row '29

SPELLING

Abilities possessed by the good speller. M. E. Palmer. bibliog El Engl R 7:149-50 Je '30

Amount of spelling instruction. T. G. Foran. Cath Ed R 29:100-11 F '31

Are spelling needs local? J. Farrar. El Engl R 7:143-5 Je '30

Better spelling and less drill. W. A. Stigler. bibliog Am Childh 14:25-7 Ap '29

Consistency in spelling ability. L. J. Henry. tabs Sch 18:210-13 N '29

Constancy of spelling ability among undergraduates. G. W. Hartmann. J Ed Res 24: 303-5 N '31

Developing a spelling morale. H. Prehm. El Engl R 8:10-13 Ja '31

Experiment in spelling. R. Carr and others. tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:7-10 D '29

Four spelling rules. L. B. Wheat. El Sch J 32:697-706 My '32

Generalization in spelling. I. C. Sartorius. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:367-8 Ja '32

Individualizing spelling. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 2:2-3 O '29

Influence of past experiences upon spelling. E. Horn. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 19:283-8 Ap '29

Introducing variety in spelling. O. C. Elliott. Sch 20:61-5 S '31

Learning to spell. J. N. McCorkle. pa 72c Heath '30

Motivated spelling. B. Dixon. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:45 O '29

Plan for good spellers. M. A. Bartlett. Grade Teach 47:132 O '29

Plea for state spelling lists. B. E. Davis. J Ed 110:8-9 Jl 1 '29

Pupil participation in grading spelling papers. L. M. Bayles. tabs fig Ed Res Record 1: 38-44 O '28; Same cond. Ed Meth 8:337-40 Mr '29

Rationalization of spelling. E. Horn. El Engl R 7:51-3 Mr '30

Saving time in spelling instruction. C. P. Archer. J Ed Res 20:122-31 S '29

Simple technique for determining whether children know the meaning of spelling words. C. W. Washburne and M. V. Morphett. bibliog J Ed Res 19:196-200 Mr '29

Some notes on spelling. A. W. Burr. J Ed 114:11-12 Jl 13 '31

Spelling. C. A. Phillips. (In his Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p107-26)

Spelling and punctuation. H. Shoosmith and T. W. H. Hunt. 3d ed 1s 6d Univ tutorial press ltd 25 High st New Oxford st London WC 2 '31

Spelling and the gifted child. H. A. Carroll. Minn J of Ed 11:174-6 Ja '31

Status of spelling in the village and rural schools of Nebraska. R. Clingman. bibliog tabs Ed Res Record 2:15-20 O '29

Study in spelling. M. E. S. Brown. bibliog Kans Teach 31:15-17 Je '30

Transfer of training in spelling. C. P. Archer. bibliog Univ of Iowa '30

What about this pendulum business? W. B. Lindsay. Ed 51:10-15 S '30

Achievements, Student

How do college students write and spell? V. E. Breidenbaugh. Teach Col J 2:113-16 Mr '31

Report on tests in spelling, history, and general science at close of first semester. D. Z. Eckert. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:178-86 Mr '29

Spelling deficiency in children of superior general ability. M. McGovney. El Engl R 7:146-8 Je '30

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of studies of spelling: supplement for 1930. T. G. Foran and Sister Mary Carmela. Cath Ed R 29:226-39 Ap '31

Annotated bibliography of studies relating to spelling; supplement no. 1. T. G. Foran and R. T. Rock, jr. Cath. ed. press '30

Correlation with other subjects

Spelling and arithmetic in partnership. il Am Childh 17:17-18+ N '31

Courses of study

Course of study in education 203; reading and spelling methods (2d year, 1st semester, 3 periods per week) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

Course of study in spelling, grades 1-8. Chicago. Board of education. The bd '30

Course of study in spelling, grades 1-6. East St Louis, Illinois. Board of education. The bd '30

Elementary school course of study: spelling, grades I-VI [mimeographed] Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Board of education. The bd Cleveland Heights '30

Progressive lessons in spelling; handwriting, series one-three. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. 3v The bd., Detroit '29

Progressive lessons in spelling, series four-six [mimeographed]. Detroit, Michigan. Board of education. 3v The bd., Detroit '29

Spelling [mimeographed] Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public schools. The schools '31

Syllabus for elementary schools: spelling. New York (state). Department of education. Univ of the state of NY '29

Errors

Achievement of North Dakota high school pupils in the minimum essentials of English. H. J. Sullivan. bibliog Univ. of N.D. '29

Analysis of spelling errors. J. E. Mendenhall. bibliog Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:282-3 D '30

Characteristics of spelling errors. J. E. Mendenhall. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:648-56 D '30

Effect of errors in pronunciation upon spelling. M. E. Kay. bibliog El Engl R 7:64-6 Mr '30

Generalization of bright and dull children; a comparative study with special reference to spelling. H. A. Carroll. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Psychol 21:489-99 O '30

Mistakes which pupils make in spelling. W. F. Book and R. S. Harter. bibliog tab J Ed Res 19:106-18 F '29

SPELLING—Errors—*Continued*

Principles of method revealed by an analysis of a spelling pre-test. F. M. Garver. Ed Outl 5:147-53 Mr '31

Source of confusion in spelling. E. Horn. J Ed Res 19:47-55 Ja '29

Who is to blame? C. J. Fiting. Mont Ed 8:26-7 Ja '32

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus for elementary schools. New York (state). Department of education. bibliog '29 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Psychology

Effect of intelligence upon phonetic generalization. H. A. Carroll. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:168-81 Ap '31

Psychology of spelling. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects. p351-404)

Psychology of spelling. H. G. Wheat. (In his Psychology of the elementary school. p288-311)

Relative influence of visual and auditory factors in spelling ability. G. W. Hartmann. J Ed Psychol 22:691-9 D '31

Spelling. C. Zyve. bibliog R Ed Res 1:341-4 D '31

Visual perception in reading and spelling: a statistical analysis. Sister Mary of the Visitation. bibliog Catholic ed. press '29

Remedial teaching

Diagnostic and remedial teaching in spelling. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p380-408)

Improving ability in spelling. W. S. Guiler. tabs El Sch J 30:594-603 Ap '30

Improving college freshmen in spelling. W. S. Guiler. J Ed Res 24:209-15 O '31

Mistakes which pupils make in spelling. W. F. Book and R. S. Harter. bibliog tab J Ed Res 19:106-18 F '29

Remedial lessons in spelling. N. H. Hall. '29 Hall

Remedial supervision based on a diagnostic survey of instruction. F. S. Breed. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p65-76)

Spelling in special classes. A. Bennett. Ed Res B 8:409-10 D 4 '29

Spelling of graduates. W. S. Guiler. tabs H Sch Teach 6:53-5 F '30

Research

Bibliography

Spelling. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p32-4)

Spelling. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p38-9)

Spelling. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p58-60)

Spelling. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p81-5)

Study

Experimental study of the teaching of spelling: abstract. C. Zyve. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:923-4

Photographic records of eye-movements in studying spelling. E. M. Abernethy. tab J Ed Psychol 20:695-701 D '29

Teacher training

Professional preparation for teaching spelling A. M. McCowen. bibliog El Engl R 7:139-42 Je '30

Teaching

Curriculum in spelling for Lutheran schools. H. A. Mertz and W. A. Siems. 20c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '31

Effectiveness of modern spelling instruction. R. S. Thompson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:284-6 D '30

Present trends in the teaching of spelling. F. S. Breed. El Engl R 8:218-19+ N '31

Teaching of spelling. S. C. Garrison. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:94-9 S '30

Teaching of spelling in the second and third grades. I. W. Penney. Va J of Ed 25:139-41 D '31

Teaching aids and devices

Effect of lantern presentation on the learning of spelling words. C. Zyve. Ed Screen 9:297-8 D '30

Spelling by rule and reason. E. E. Robie. Grade Teach 47:806 Je '30

Teaching methods

Adaptation of the pre-study method in spelling. A. G. Deming. Ed Meth 8:351-3 Mr '29

Comparison of column-dictation and sentence-dictation spelling with respect to acquisition of meaning of words. H. W. Distad and E. M. Davis. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:352-9 D '29

Creative teaching in the field of spelling. H. Miller and others. $1.60 Wallace pub co Des Moines Iowa '31

Dictation as a teaching procedure. A. Gunn. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:401-3 My '30

Education of Adam Henry in spelling. R. Clark. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:372-3 Ja '29

Experimental comparison of the study-test and test-study methods in spelling. A. I. Gates. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:1-19 Ja '31

Experimental investigation of a flash-card method of teaching spelling. L. C. Gilbert. El Sch J 32:337-51 Ja '32

Experimental study of spelling methods. C. T. Zyve. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Experimental study of the value of phonetics. S. C. Garrison and M. T. Heard. Peabody J Ed 9:9-14 Jl '31

First semester in spelling. A. Wallace. Ed Meth 9:206-10 Ja '30

General methods of teaching spelling. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:156-72 Mr '31

How to teach spelling. F. S. Breed. il $1.50 Owen '30

I like to teach spelling. C. Hausam. Kans Teach 31:114 O '30

Investigation of the effectiveness of the test-teach-test method of instruction in spelling. A. C. Senour. tabs El Sch J 30:700-6 My '30

Methods in the teaching of spelling. M. Bailey. Pa Sch J 80:153-4 N '31

Observations on spelling. J. A. Strong. Chicago Sch J 11:164-6 Ja '29

Plan for teaching spelling. F. S. Breed. Ohio Sch 7:301-2 O '29; Same. Ill Teach 11:140-1 Ja '30

Presentation of words in spelling. T. G. Foran. Cath Ed R 29:283-301 My '31

Principles of method revealed by an analysis of a spelling pre-test. F. M. Garver. Ed Outl 5:147-53 Mr '31

Principles of the teaching of spelling. G. C. Kyte. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:412-15 Ap '31

Reading and spelling. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 48:786+ Je '31

Remedial supervision based on a diagnostic survey of instruction. F. S. Breed. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p65-76)

Shall we teach spelling by rule? C. P. Archer. tabs El Engl R 7:61-3 Mr '30

Something different in spelling; the program of the Dewey school. F. W. Stoker. tab Chicago Sch J 11:299-302 Ap '29

Spelling attitude vs. formal drill. H. F. Hughes. Ed Meth 10:368-71 Mr '31

Spelling by rule. C. R. Trowbridge. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:205-11 Mr '29

Spelling, the individual method versus the class method of instruction. D. L. Steinberg. tabs Ed Meth 9:485-91 My '30

Superior value of spelling by reading. A. W. Burr. Wis J of Ed 63:177-8 D '30

Teach-test-study plan in spelling. C. A. Phillips. El Engl R 7:155-7 Je '30

SPELLING—Teaching methods—*Continued*
That poor speller. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 49:206+ N '31
Value of marking hard spots in spelling. L. S. Tireman. bibliog 50c Univ of Iowa '30

Tests and scales

Brief method of evaluating test material. B. R. Buckingham. J Ed Res 19:159-67 Mr '29
Comparison of column-dictation and sentence-dictation spelling with respect to acquisition of meaning of words. H. W. Distad and E. M. Davis. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:352-9 D '29
Comparison of the two-response and dictated recall types of spelling tests. D. P. Phillips. bibliog J Ed Res 23:17-24 Ja '31
Critical examination of a standardized spelling test. G. M. Wilson and A. R. Parsons. Ed Adm and Sup 15:494-8 O '29
Diagnostic and remedial teaching in spelling. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. bibliog (In their Diagnostic and remedial teaching. p380-408)
Evaluation of self-administering spelling tests. R. Pintner and others. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:107-11 F '29
Form of spelling tests. T. G. Foran. Catholic ed. press '30
Measurement of general spelling ability involving controlled comparisons between techniques. W. W. Cook. bibliog pa Univ of Iowa '32
New developments in measuring spelling ability. F. S. Breed. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58 D '30
New-type spelling tests. F. S. Breed. tab El Engl R 7:54-6 Mr '30
Purpose of a standardized test in spelling. G. M. Wilson. tabs J Ed Res 20:319-26 D '29
Communication concerning the difficulty of achievement test items; reply to Dr Wilson. T. L. Kelley. J Ed Res 22:309-14 N '30
Reply to Dr Kelley's communication. G. M. Wilson. J Ed Res 22:315-16 N '30
Spelling. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the classroom teacher. p78-97)
Standard spelling-tests. A. J. De May. bibliog N Y State Ed 18:83-5 S '30
Validation of methods of testing spelling. W. S. Guiler. tabs J Ed Res 20:181-9 O '29

Bibliography

Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p39-40)
Tests. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p60-1)

Workbooks

Buros spelling workbook. O. K. Buros. Am bk '31
Notebook for spelling. J. E. Thomson and H. R. Cornish. 24c Longmans '30

Elementary schools

Spelling, handwriting, social studies, character education, geography and natural science. F. S. Breed. bibliog R Ed Res 1:276-93 O '31

First grades

Requirements of first grade spelling. M. Allen. Tex Outlook 15:39 N '31

High schools

Spelling by rule. C. R. Trowbridge. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:205-11 Mr '29

Intermediate grades

Spelling in the intermediate grades. C. B. Springsteed. N Y State Ed 19:657-9+ Ap '32

Junior high schools

Spelling in the junior high. W. O. Forman. H Sch Teach 7:273 S '31
Spelling in the junior high school. W. O. Forman. J Ed 113:530-1 My 18 '31

Primary grades

Reading, arithmetic, and spelling at seven years of age. F. A. Wood. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929. p86-92)
Spelling for child needs. K. L. Keelor. Am Childh 14:26-8+ F '29

SPELLING contests

Interscholastic contests improve spelling. R. A. Coverdale. Sierra Ed News 28:42+ My '32

SPELLING lists

Critique of spelling vocabulary investigation. W. H. Coleman. $2 Colorado state teachers col Greeley '31
Grading and grouping words in spelling. T. G. Foran. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:32-48 Ja '31
New spelling list. J. H. McKee. Engl J (Col ed) 19:652-61 O '30
Spelling for child needs. K. L. Keelor. Am Childh 14:26-8+ F '29
Spelling reform at the Theodore Roosevelt high school. H Points 14:41-9 Mr '32
Spelling vocabulary. T. G. Foran. Cath Ed R 28:587-600 D '30
Suggested minimal spelling list for grades 2A-8A. New York (city). Bureau of reference, research and statistics. pa Bd of ed 500 Park av NY
Term word lists for Theodore Roosevelt high school. H. M. Love. B H Points 12:58-9 Ap '30
Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. Texas. University. Interscholastic bureau. '29 Univ. of Tex.
Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. Texas. University. Interscholastic league bureau. Univ of Tex '30
Words misspelled by adults. G. A. Kramer. Baltimore B of Ed 9:38-9 O '30

See also
Vocabularies

SPELLING reform

Now is the time. G. Dewey. H Sch Q 19:162-4 Ap '31
What wil you do about it? W. B. Borgers. Chicago Sch J 13:25 S '30

SPELMAN college

Home economics at Spelman college. D. A. Kugel. J Home Econ 23:246-8 Mr '31

SPENCE, Ben H.

Canada's solution (?) of the alcohol problem. Relig Ed 26:474-81 My '31

SPENCE, David R.

Fourteen to sixteen-year-old boy in industry. Voc Guid M 8:289-90 Mr '30

SPENCE, Kenneth W. See Kellogg, C. E. jt. auth.

SPENCE, Lydia Elinor

Baltimore, Maryland, a type study of a community; a motivated project course for intermediate grades. 303p $2 Norman, Remington co. '29
Spence course of study in history; a motivated project course for intermediate grades. v 1 545p bibliog Norman, Remington co. '29

SPENCE, Ralph Beckett. See Watson, G. B. jt. auth.

SPENCER, Anna (Garlin) (Mrs William H. Spencer)

Child's bill of rights! Ladies' Home Journal 47:31 F '30
Cross currents in family life. Par M 6:15 Ap '31
Anna Garlin Spencer: tribute. S. Gruenberg. Child Study 8:208 Mr '31
That which endures; a dedication to Anna Garlin Spencer. Child Study 9:35 O '31
Tribute to Anna Garlin Spencer. B. S. Gans. Child Study 9:33 O '31

SPENCER, B. W.

Department head surveys his job. J Bus Ed 5:30 F '31
We're watching the junior college. J Bus Ed 3:18-19 F; 20-1 Mr '30

SPENCER, E. W.
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:521 D 22 '30

SPENCER, F. H.
England. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p239-75)

SPENCER, H. C.
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 33:221-2 F '32

SPENCER, Hazelton
Lindsay and the child's approach to art. El Engl R 9:120-1+ My '32

SPENCER, Herbert
Sources of Herbert Spencer's educational ideas. N. T. Walker. bibliog J Ed Res 22: 299-308 N '30

SPENCER, Herbert Lincoln
Co-operation between principal and supervisor. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:154-60 Mr '29
Training teachers to recognize vital values in education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 920-3
—See Alger, J. L. jt. auth.

SPENCER, Jennett
Discontented mud nymph; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 My '31
Little brown grasshopper; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 S '30
Mrs Fluff, a busy little bee; story. Instr 40: 56+ Je '31
Trailing Mistress Spring; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 Mr '31

SPENCER, Leah A.
Developing worthy social attitudes and ideals. Mod Ed 4:14+ O '31

SPENCER, Mabel S.
Home-reading record plan. Engl J (H S ed) 20:674-6 O '31

SPENCER, Mable A.
Chemistry in the vocational high schools of the Middle West. J Chem Ed 8:712-16 Ap '31
Vocational science club. Sch Sci and Math 31:751-3 Je '31
—See Parr, R. M. jt. auth.

SPENCER, Mary Elisabeth
Obstacles to character development. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p97-109): Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:546-58

SPENCER, Matthew Lyle
Problems in educational research. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 165-70)

SPENCER, Paul R.
Teaching about literature. Engl J (H S ed) 20:161-2 F '31

—Gans, Roma; and Fritschler, L. D.
Thought-study readers; individualized. bks 5-6 512;568p il maps Lyons & Carnahan '29-'30

—Gans, Roma; and Horst, Helen W.
Thought-study readers; individualized. bk 4 416p '29 Lyons and Carnahan

SPENCER, Theodore
Thomas Coryat, an Elizabethan crudity. Harv Grad M 40:241-9 Mr '32

SPENCER, Thomas Edwin
Industrial-arts unit of the Hadley vocational school. Ind Ed M 32:86 S '30
Leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:350 My '31

SPENCER, W. L.
Practicability of science courses of study in the initial secondary years (seventh and eighth) in 8-4 as well as in 6-3-3 and 6-6 systems. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:475-7 Ap '30

SPENCER, Walter B.
Business English. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p219-221)

SPENCER, Mrs William H. See Spencer, A.

SPENCER, William Homer
Comprehensive examinations in business. Journal of Business 1:98-100; Discussion. 107-10 pt2 Jl '31

SPENCER, North Carolina
Public schools
Progress ability unit or step system applied in the Spencer schools. J. D. Messick. H Sch J 15:14-17 Ja '32

SPENDIAROFF, Eugene
Is learning to read an easy task? Mod Lang J 16:490-3 Mr '32
New combination method of teaching reading. Mod Lang J 15:296-7 Ja '31

SPENGLER, Oswald
Mathematics and world history. W. L. Schaaf. Math Teach 23:496-503 D '30

SPENNIE, Edward H.
Chair repairing project. Southern Workman 58:497-9 N '29

SPENSER, Edmund
Faerie queene; with notes and comments by George R. Potter and James Cline. 300p $1 '29 Harper

SPENSER, H. J.
Commercial education and salesmanship; the possibilities and the limitations. J Ed London 63:8-10 Ja '31

SPERLIN, Ottis Bedney
Constant current of student opinion. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:286-91 Ap '30

SPERRY, Willard Learoyd
Some second thoughts on worship. Relig Ed 25:315-16 Ap '30

SPHINX moths
Nature study for September; tomato worm, sphinx moth or hawk moth. G. McMillan. Sch 18:22-4 S '29

SPICER, Dorothy Gladys
Bread of the Basques. Prac Home Econ 10: 11-12+ Ja '32
Feast of the harvest home. Prac Home Econ 9:334-6+ N '31
Gift of God. Prac Home Econ 10:85-6+ Mr '32
Our joyful'st feast. Prac Home Econ 9:365-7 D '31
Peace and bread. Prac Home Econ 10:123-4 Ap '32
Staff of life; story of bread in the Near East. Prac Home Econ 10:49-50+ F '32

SPICER, Elsie V.
Another problem which needs our attention. Volta R 33:168-9 Ap '31
Visual education in city public schools. Volta R 34:63-5 F '32

SPICER, William C.
Going to college. 34p $1 '30 Stratford

SPICES
Purchasing standards for spices and extracts. E. Howe. Prac Home Econ 9:77 Mr '31

SPIDEL, George Albert
Source of shop activities. Ag Ed 1:16 S '29

SPIDERS
Nature study for October. G. McMillan. il Sch 18:129-32 O '29
Spider webs and sunflowers. M. Phillips. Heath '29

SPIEGEL, Leo
Mental hygiene work in the Franklin K. Lane high school. B H Points 12:16-30 My '30
Suggestions for the conduct of the mental hygiene bureau. H Points 13:44-6 N '31

SPIER, Beatrice C.
Training for the unemployed. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:73-6 Ja '32

SPIERS, C. H.
Chemical museum exhibit. J Chem Ed 6:730-2 Ap '29

SPIESS, Adolph
Study of the history, uses and values of apparatus in physical education. L. F. Zwarg. Mind and Body 38:556-8 Je '31

SPIESS, Florence Louise
Window transparencies. Sch Arts M 31:496 Ap '32

SPILHAUS, Margaret Whiting
Children's maps and some handcraft. Sch Arts M 30:342-6 F '31

SPILHAUS, Margaret Whiting—*Continued*
Significance of geography. New Era 12:249-50 Jl '31

SPILL, William A.
University of Michigan; beginnings. Michigan History Magazine 13:41-54, 277-44 Ja-Ap '29

SPILLER, Mrs Mary Scott, and Spiller, R. E.
Are teachers people? Progres Ed 8:223-6 Mr '31

SPILLER, Robert Ernest
Major in English. Engl J (Col ed) 20:37-42 Ja '31
—See Spiller, M. S. jt. auth.

SPILLMAN, Claude Omar
Turning various situations into successful farm practice work. Ag Ed 3:43 S '30

SPILMAN, Mignonette
Learning to read in the Latin order. bibliog Class J 24:323-37 F '29

SPINDLER, Evelyn B.
Do you grade or guess? J Health and Phys Ed 2:26-8+ O '31
Prevalence of and correlations between physical defects and their coincidence with functional disorders. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:36-56 My '31

SPINDT, Herman Adolph, and Ryan, F. L.
Foundations of American government; a textbook in civics. 500p bibliog il $1.80 Heath '29

SPINE
Relationship between variations in the antero-posterior curves of the spine and scoliosis. L. H. Frost. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1: 29-30 Mr '30
Validity of antero-posterior spinal measurement. T. K. Cureton, jr. il diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:101-13 O '31

SPINK, Josette Eugénie
French in the elementary school. bibliog El Sch J 31:684-96 My '31

SPINKS, Mrs Jewell
Has the clerical mill a place in economics? J Bus Ed 4:18-19 Ag '30

SPINNEY, Mabel
Boarding school as parent. Progres Ed 6:349-52 D '29

SPINNING
Hand-weaving and spinning in the Fex valley. F. Dossenbach. il Prac Home Econ 8:56 F '30

SPINNING wheels
Model spinning-wheel. W. M. Lefors. il Ind Ed M 31:102-3 S '29

SPINOZA, Benedictus de
Parable in adult education; Spinoza and his friends. S. M. Buchanan. J Adult Ed 1:124-8 Ap '29

SPIRALS
Mystical mathematics, the message of the spiral. Sister Alice Irene. Math Teach 24: 139-50 Mr '31

SPIRITUAL life
Spiritual life of the children; abstract. L. H. Hough. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p11-19)

SPITZ, André
Discours; La distribution des prix du concours général. R Univ 38 pt2:193-9 O '29

SPITZER, Murray
What of the negro future? J Ed Soc 3:275-87 Ja '30

SPIVEY, Herman E. See Morris, A. C. jt. auth.

SPOHN, A. L.
Instrumental music in the high school. Sch R 39:526-31 S '31
Trends in space provisions in plans for high-school buildings. Sch R 38:33-50 Ja '30

SPOKANE, Washington
Spokane: an intermountain type city. O. W. Freeman. Ed 52:273-7 Ja '32
Why of Spokane. B. L. Dickson. il map J Geog 30:151-60 Ap '31

Public schools

Art; course of study for elementary grades. 61p 28c The schools '30
Art; course of study for junior high schools. 33p 28c The schools '30
Course of study in composition and grammar for junior high school grades. 22p The schools '29
Home economics; food study. 180p The schools '29
Mathematics; courses of study for grades 9-12. 31p The schools '30
Spokane reports six high spots. O. C. Pratt. J Ed 111:196 F 17 '30

SPONGES
Down under the sea with the sponges. J. H. Zimmermann. il Grade Teach 48:350-1 Ja '31
Sponge. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 40:38 S '31

SPOOL knitting
Spool knitting. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 D '29

SPOONER, Julia A.
Auditorium and the homeroom. Platoon Sch 4:22-5 Mr '30
Educational advantages of the platoon school; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p230-2)
Educational values of platoon schools. Platoon Sch 5:21-4 Mr '31
First regional conference. Platoon Sch 3:101-4 S '29
Geography tests on Asia. Grade Teach 48:560 Mr '31
Geography tests on Europe. Grade Teach 48: 476 F '31
History tests. Grade Teach 47:642 Ap '30
Message from the president. por Platoon Sch 4:4-6 Mr '30
Modern objective tests; vocabulary. Grade Teach 48:734 My '31
Objective tests in geography. Grade Teach 48: 640+ Ap '31
Objective tests in history. Grade Teach 46: 556, 636 Mr-Ap '29
Objective tests in history for grammar grades. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:304+, 468 D '28, F '29
Reading tests on Greek and Scandinavian mythology and Bible history. Grade Teach 47:556+ Mr '30
Sinews of Ulysses. Platoon Sch 6:5-10 F '32
Tests in geography. Grade Teach 46:820-3 Je '29
Tests on history and Greek mythology. Grade Teach 47:478 F '30

SPÖRHASE, Rolf
Kaufmännische berufsschule für mädchen in Hamburg-Eimsbüttel; Himsch & Deimling, arch. Moderne Bauformen 31:73-7 F '32

SPORT days. See Play days

SPORTS
After college what; a study of the physical recreational activities of some Stephens college graduates. W. D. Haynes. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:214-16 Mr '31
Diffusion of Anglo-American sports. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 7:2-3 D '31
Know thyself. P. de Coubertin. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:681-3 Je '30
Make whoopee out of doors. E. Jessup. il Par M 4:14 F '29
Moral lessons from the great team games. J. Lee. il Recreation 25:321-3 S '31
Physical education and sports in Europe. L. C. Schroeder. Am Phys Ed R 34:516-21 N '29
Social benefits of sport. C. W. Kennedy. H Sch Q 19:121-4 Ap '31
Some sports and games in old Hawaii. E. K. Mossman. Mind and Body 39:6-8 Ap '32
Sports in Europe. S. C. Staley. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-8+ O '31
Which sports for the adolescent? E. F. Patton. il Par M 6:16-17+ Ag '31
Winter sports. W. Pangburn. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:145-9 N '31

SPORTSMANSHIP
Amateur games and sports. C. Colestock. Sierra Ed News 26:42-3 Je '30
Elements of sportsmanship. C. L. Bowdlear. bibliog tabs Ed Meth 8:408-12 Ap '29
Sportsmanship in basketball tournaments. W. R. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 1:39 Mr '30

SPORTSMANSHIP brotherhood
Sportsmanship brotherhood chapter at Forest. J. W. Lotz. Ohio Sch 7:218 My '29

SPOTTSWOOD, Marie
Clubs in the Middle school. Sch and Home 14: 50-9 Mr '32

SPOUSE, Alfred
Vocal class instruction in high schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p99-102)
Voice classes in senior high schools. Mus Superv J 16:47+ F '30

SPRAGUE, Althea
Material for music course in the junior high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p265-8)
Rural school music in Montana. (In Music supervisors national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p274-6)

SPRAGUE, Birdelle M.
Gaining time for supervisory activities. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p42-5)

SPRAGUE, Edith M.
Some problems relating to the teaching of special classes in high school English. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 Ap '31

SPRAGUE, H. A.
What we expect from the survey. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p 116-19)

SPRAY batik process
Spray batik process a fascinating method of illustration. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 29:473-5 Ap '30

SPRAY painting. See Paint spraying

SPRIGGS, G. W.
Psychological bases of personality and culture and their significance for individual work in mathematics. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 116-28)

SPRIGGS, L. V.
Simple play program. Am Sch Bd J 82:42 Ap '31

SPRIGGS, La Vaun
Remedial program in correct English. Engl J (H S ed) 20:485-9 Je '31

SPRING MILL school annex, Whitemarsh township, Pennsylvania
Spring Mill school. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:64 S '30

SPRINGER, Abbie Kent
Day-before party; story. Instr 41:18+ D '31

SPRINGER, Durand William
Federal responsibility for education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p50-2)
How to select a university president. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p46-52)
Land grant college survey; with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p 19-50)
Relations of faculties and governing boards. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p77-80)

SPRINGER, F. R.
Discussion of Training our graduates to meet the demands of future engineering problems. J Eng Ed 21:556-8 Ap '31

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts

Public schools

Physical education; a course of study for junior and senior high school boys; grades 7-12. 48p $1 The schools Springfield Mass '29
Physical education; a course of study for junior and senior high school girls; grades 7-12. 118p $1 The schools Springfield Mass '29
Program for the revision of teachers' salaries in Springfield. Z. E. Scott and J. E. Granrud. Am Sch Bd J 82:39-40 Ap '31
Social studies; a tentative course of study for kindergarten, grades 1-3. 140p The schools '31
Springfield's guidance program. H. P. Thomas. J Ed 112:447-9 D 1 '30

Trade school

State and city cooperate in trade education of employees. il Iron Age 126:1211-13 O 30 '30

SPRINGFIELD, Missouri

Public schools

Course of study in geography, grades IV-VI [mimeographed]. 104p '29 The schools, Springfield

SPRINGFIELD, Ohio

Public schools

Survey of the schools of Springfield, Ohio. T. C. Holy. pa $1 Ohio state univ '31

SPRINGFIELD, Vermont

High school

Building a school to fit a community, the solution of the Springfield, Vermont, school problem. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:57-9+ Ja '32

SPRINGHORN, Rita
Growing a play. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:17-21 Ja '31

SPRINGSTEED, Clara B.
Adapting class work to the intermediate grade child. N Y State Ed 19:143-6+, 275-8+ N-D '31
Adapting the reading lesson to the intermediate grade child. N Y State Ed 19:362-4+ Ja '32
Child of the intermediate grades. N Y State Ed 19:46-7+ S '31
Creative verse in intermediate grades. N Y State Ed 19:464-5+ F '32
Introducing Germany to a sixth grade. N Y State Ed 19:563-4+ Mr '32
Spelling in the intermediate grades. N Y State Ed 19:657-9+ Ap '32

SPROUL, Alexander Hugh
Bookkeeping and accounting. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p40-78)
Lesson in adjustment entries. bibliog (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 163-7)
—See Jackson, J. H. jt. auth.

SPROUL, Robert Gordon
Certain aspects of the junior college. Jun Col J 1:274-80 F '31
Educational system of California; inaugural address. Sch and Soc 32:615-26 N 8 '30; Same. Ed Rec 12:104-24 Ap '31; Excerpts. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:126-32 Ja '31
How American education succeeds and fails. Eastern Underwriter 32:33 D 11 '31
Place of the library in higher education. Sch and Soc 32:343-50 S 13 '30; Excerpts. Libraries 35:427 N '30
Installation of the president of the University of California. Sch and Soc 32:450-1 O 4 '30
Robert Gordon Sproul; the next president of the University of California. B. M. Woods. por Sierra Ed News 25:13-14 O '29

SPROUSE, W. Lloyd
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 83:45 S '31

SPRY, Graham
Canadian radio situation. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p47-60)

SPURR, Frederick S.
General language and the junior high school. Chicago Sch J 11:218-20 F '29

SPURWAY, Kathleen Stiles
Bird-stalking and study. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:26 My '29
Birds in the garden. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 Mr '30
Birds' nests; where, how, and why. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 S '29

SPURWAY, Kathleen Stiles—*Continued*
Feeding the birds. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:62 N '29
Planning and planting for the birds. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:52 Ja '30
Wild birds and their music. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 My '30

SQUARE root
On the computation of square roots. L. E. Ward. Math Teach 24:86-8 F '31
Square root in eighth grade arithmetic and in ninth grade algebra. E. L. Mossman. Sch Sci and Math 31:813-21 O '31

SQUASH (game)
Game of squash. E. F. Abercrombie. J Health and Phys Ed 2:26-7 Mr '31
Squash court and rules of the game. E. F. Abercrombie. diags J Health and Phys Ed 2:39-42 Ap '31

SQUIRES, B. M.
Unemployment. Am Teach 15:4 Ja '31

SQUIRES, Walter Albion
Educational movements of to-day. 268p bibliog $1.25 Presbyterian bd '30
—See Somerndike, J. M. jt. comp.

SQUIRRELS
Squirrels in autumn. Times Ed Sup 760:515 N 23 '29

SRAGER, Matilda, and Rabenort, W. L.
Rainbow readers: the primer, first reader. 2v 124;160p il ea 48c Row '31

SRYGLEY, Hubbard Fletcher
Curriculum revision to improve all courses of instruction. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 119-22 O '30

—and English, Mildred
Program of curriculum revision. Ed Meth 9: 513-16 Je '30

SSAI, H. L.
Letter from China. Chicago Sch J 13:393-4 Ap '31

STAATS, J. Riley
India east coast. J Geog 31:93-111 Mr '32

STAAT'S, Pauline G.
First grade broadcasts from station BBR. Childh Ed 5:382 Mr '29

STABLER, Dewey A.
Relation between the civic information possessed by ninth-grade pupils and their practices in citizenship. Sch R 37:697-706 N '29

STABLER, W. Brooke
Department of religious education of the national council, Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. Christian Ed 15:114-19 N '31

STACEY, W. A.
Story of the proposed school code. Kans Teach 32:5-7 D '30

STACK, Herbert J.
Methods of teaching child safety. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:41 S '30
Place of safety education in the program of health and physical education in the schools. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 34:462-7 O '29; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:557-8
Safety education in our school program. Sch and Home 13:23-31 Mr '29
Safety education in the elementary school. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-7 N '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:520-3
Safety education in the secondary schools. (National bureau of casualty and surety underwriters. Publications. Educational ser. v4) 157p $1.75 The bureau '29
Teaching safety to younger children. Childh Ed 7:171-6 D '30

STACKHOUSE, Daisy
Boys' food exhibit. Prac Home Econ 10:119+ Ap '32
Suggestions for a foods exhibit. Prac Home Econ 9:373-4 D '31

STACKHOUSE, Gladys
Integration of art work with other school subjects: abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 460-3

STACY, Emerol
Book lists for all the grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:54+ O '29
Companionship of books. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55 S '29
History teaching and children's books. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 F '30
Usability of books. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 Ja '30

STACY, W. H.
Organization and education co-ordinated in rural Europe. Bureau Farmer 4:16 F '29

STADIUMS
Municipal, school and university stadia. R. O. Huus and D. I. Cline. bibliog pa 35c Municipal administration service 261 Broadway NY '31

Colleges and universities
Structures for athletics. C. Z. Klauder and H. C. Wise. (In their College architecture in America, p223-42)
Wildman Lee builds a stadium. A. B. Doggett. Southern Workman 57:161-4 Ap '29

STAFF meetings. See Teachers' meetings

STAFFELBACH, Elmer H.
California junior colleges. Sierra Ed News 26:23-5 D '30
California public school finances. Sierra Ed News 26:14-18 O '30
(comp) Educational research studies in California. Sierra Ed News 27:34-40 O; 39-41 N '31
Federal aid for rural schools. Sierra Ed News 25:38 S '29
Future of the California teachers colleges. Sierra Ed News 26:52+ My '30
Junior colleges in California. J Ed 114:230-1 O 19 '31
Living conditions of teachers in service. Sierra Ed News 25:39-40+ My '29
Looking ahead financially. Sierra Ed News 25: 27-32 Je '29
Promotion of educational research. Sierra Ed News 28:33-6 My '32
Research in Long Beach schools. Sierra Ed News 27:42 Ap '31
Retirement salaries. Sierra Ed News 26:28-32 Ja '30
School revenues in California. Sierra Ed News 26:17-20 F '30
Severance tax idea applied to California mineral production. Sierra Ed News 25:30-4 S '29
Tax reform in California. Sierra Ed News 26:33-5 Ja '30
Teacher unemployment in California. Sierra Ed News 28:41-3 Ja '32
Weighting responses in true-false examinations. J Ed Psychol 21:136-9 F '30

—and Lentz, A. E.
California public school facts. Sierra Ed News 28:49-52 My '32 (to be cont)

—and McDonald, H. C.
Teacher-health and teacher-recreation. Sierra Ed News 27:23-30 S '31

—and Mayo, S. S.
Thirty years of California school costs. Sierra Ed News 26:41-7 Ap '30

STAFFORD, H. C.
Twin pusher. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:270-2 Jl '30

STAFFORD, Jane
Science and the public. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:721-4 Ja '29

STAFFORD, Leo S.
Character building contest. Sch Executives M 50:238-9 Ja '31

STAFFORD, Muriel
Are schools different now? story. Am Sch Bd J 82:36 Je '31
Sigmund demonstrates; story. Am Sch Bd J 82:36 Ap '31
Tommy does to others; story. Am Sch Bd J 80: 38 Ap '30

STAFFORD, Orin Fletcher
Concerning the future of the one-year chemistry course. J Chem Ed 7:565-70 Mr '30

STAGE costume. See Costume, Theatrical

STAGE mechanism
Public school stages. F. A. Childs. American Architect 139:28-31+ My '31

STAGE settings. See Theater—Stage scenery

STAGEBERG, N. C.
Practicable approach to poetry. Engl J (H S ed) 18:593-4 S '29

STAGG, Amos Alonzo
Making men. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p269-78)

STAGNER, Ross. See Henmon, V. A. C. jt. auth.

STAHL, Floyd S.
Conditioning and training of athletes. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p399-402)

STAHNKE, H. L.
Catering to the individual. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:497-500 Ap '30

STAINED glass. See Glass painting and staining

STAINER, W. J.
Measurement of progress; a study of term exam nations. 106p 5s '29 Harrap

STAIRWAYS
Related information for woodworking teachers. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:433 N '30

Stairways. H. V. Shepherd. plans Ind Ed M 31:310-13 F '30

STALCUP, Benjamin Floyd
Sociological approach to methods of learning and teaching. J Ed Soc 5:26-34 S '31

STALEY, George R.
Stage directions. See monthly numbers of New York state education September 1929-June 1930

STALEY, Seward Charles
Four year curriculum in physical (sports) education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:76-90 Mr '31

Hungary develops a new program of physical education. J Health and Phys Ed 2:7-11+ F '31

Physical education. bibliog R Ed Res 2:78-9 F '32

Physical education in fascista Italy. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-7+ Ap '30

Sports in Europe. J Health and Phys Ed 2: 3-8+ O '31

STALKER, Francis Marion
Education in Indiana, the rural school problem. Teach Col J 1:11-16 S '29
Obituary. Teach Col J 2:76 Ja '31

STALNAKER, John Marshall
Investigation of the success of the Indiana high-school graduates in Indiana higher institutions of education. Sch and Soc 32:813-16 D 13 '30

—See Remmers, H. H. jt. auth.

—and Eggan, Fred
American novelists ranked. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:295-307 Ap '29

—and Remmers, Hermann Henry
What kind of high schools contribute to college failures? (Studies in higher ed. 14. Bul. v30 no5) 39p tabs 25c Purdue univ. '30

STAMFORD, Connecticut

High school

Stamford high school, Stamford, Conn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:57-60 My '29

Public schools

Stamford's many-sided program. J. A. Ewart. J Ed 114:177-8 O 5 '31

STAMM, Frederick K.
Can religion be taught? Par M 6:16-17+ D 31
When you go to college. Good Housekeeping 93:40-1+ S '31

STAMMERING
Child who stutters. W. Johnson. il Child Welf 25:95-7 O '30

Diagnosis and treatment of stuttering. L. E. Travis. Mind and Body 39:14-15 Ap '32

Disturbances in breathing during stuttering. H. R. Fossler. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p1-32)

Motor test for dysphemia (stuttering). R. West and E. Nusbaum. bibliog tabs Q J Speech 15:469-79 N '29

Primary and secondary stammering. C. S. Bluemel. Q J Speech 18:187-200 Ap '32

Problems of personality; the child who stutters. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:394-5 My 16 '32

Psychology of stuttering. S. R. Mandell. bibliog Q J Speech 16:200-8 Ap '30

Relation of dextral training to the onset of stuttering, a report of cases. L. B. Fagan. bibliog Q J Speech 17:73-6 F '31

Relation that emotional maladjustment bears to nervous speech disorders and to delinquency. M. F. Gifford. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p187-93)

Some interpretations of recent researches in the correction of stammering. E. Y. McDowell. Mind and Body 39:14 Ap '32

Speech education and the problem of stuttering. H. J. Heltman. N Y State Ed 18:951-2+ Je '31

Stammering. I. B. Palen. Sch 17:631-5 Mr '29

Stammering as an impediment of thought. C. S. Bluemel. Mind and Body 39:8-13 Ap '32

Stammering in relation to hemo-respiratory factors. E. B. Twitmyer. Q J Speech 16: 278-83 Je '30

Stammering successfully stopped. il New Era 12:363 O '31

Stuttering. W. Johnson. H Sch Teach 8:3-5 Ja '32

Stuttering and lefthandedness. D. M. Woldstad. Sch and Com 17:310-13 S '31

Symposium on stuttering at annual meeting of the American society for the study of disorders of speech. R. West. bibliog Q J Speech 17:301-20 Je '31

Treatment of stammering; being the introduction to a nation-wide cooperative study of the treatment of stammering. E. L. Kenyon. Q J Speech 17:226-35 Ap '31

Why children stutter. S. Blanton. il Par M 6:26-7+ F '31

STAMP, Sir Josiah Charles
Education and national economic reconstruction and progress in England. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p47-9); Same. J Ed Soc 4:30-3 S '30

STAMP, Mary E.
Sugar coating hygiene. N Y State Ed 16: 617-8 Ap '29

STAMPS. See Postage stamps

STANCHFIELD, Bessie M.
Adapting music to the child in the St Cloud junior high. Sch Mus 30:6-9 N '30

STANDARD deviation. See Statistical methods

STANDARD of living. See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION
Commercial standards, what they are and why. F. Rainey. il Prac Home Econ 9:340+ N '31

How a commercial standard is made. F. Rainey. il Prac Home Econ 10:13-14 Ja '32

Standardization; a women's problem. P. G. Agnew. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:183-6 Je '30

Standardizing education; an Englishwoman looks at America. F. Cowles. Child Welf 26:89-90 O '31

STANDARDS
Beyond standardization. H. D. White. H Sch Q 18:132-6 Ap '30

College and high school accrediting agencies. W. P. Morgan. H Sch Q 18:65-8 Ja '30

Comparative study of standardizing agencies. W. A. Cook. tabs North Cen Assn Q 4:377-455 D '29

Development of standards of evaluation. J. P. Wynne. Va J of Ed 23:297-9 Mr '30

Development of the accrediting plan. H. M. Thrasher. H Sch Q 20:9-13 O '31; Same. Ill Teach 20:147+ Ja '32

STANDARDS—*Continued*
Extent to which standardization is aiding articulation of units in the public school system. J. B. Edmonson. H Sch Q 18:11-17 O '29; Same cond. Sch Life 15:1-3 S '29
Flexible standards. R. L. Wilbur. North Cen Assn Q 5:45-7 Je '30
Indiana school standards with instructions for scoring. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '30
Measurement of college excellence. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. '29 Univ. of Ky.
North central study of standards. J. B. Edmonson. H Sch Q 20:67-70 Ja '32
Principles which should govern standards and accrediting practices. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 12:93-103 Ap '31; Same. North Cen Assn Q 6:337-43 Mr '32; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:550-2 N '31
Problem of maintaining standards of efficiency in secondary schools under present economic conditions. J. A. Stoddard. H Sch Q 20:114-19 Ap '32
Professional standards again. Volta R 32:319-21 Jl '30
Recognition by standardizing agencies of credits allowed and degrees granted by our seminaries, major and minor. P. Cummins. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:726-35
Standardization and achievement. W. A. Jessup. Ed Rec 13:112-20 Ap '32
Standards and standardizing. P. P. Boyd. bibliog J Higher Ed 2:247-53 My '31
Standards are mere minima. C. D. Hall. Tex Outlook 15:9 Jl '31
Standards of accredited institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 4:57-8 Je '29
Teacher participation through determination of standards of certification; abstract. F. B. Preble. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:348
Value of standardizing agencies. R. W. Bixler. bibliog American Journal of Nursing 32:191-6 F '32

See also
Accredited colleges and universities
Accredited high schools
Business schools—Standards
Colleges and universities—Standards
Elementary schools—Standards
High schools—Standards
Junior colleges—Standards
Normal schools and teachers colleges—Standards
Rural schools—Standards

STANDING, Mortimer
Montessori method. Cath Ed R 29:412-24 S '31

STANDLEY, J. W.
Letter from the executive secretary. por (front) Platoon Sch 5:28-9 S '31
Report of the seventh national conference. Platoon Sch 6:14-15 My '32

STANDS (furniture). See Tables

STANFIELD, Demetra
Indian project. bibliog El Paso Schools Standard 8:233-6 F '29

STANFORD, Leland
Leland Stanford: war governor of California, railroad builder and founder of Stanford university. G. T. Clark. $4 Stanford univ press '31

STANFORD achievement dictation test
Curricular validity of the Stanford achievement dictation test. F. E. Lord. El Engl R 8:113-16 My '31

STANFORD achievement reading test
Vocabulary difficulty of the new Stanford achievement reading test. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:14-15 Mr '30

STANFORD achievement tests
New Stanford achievement test; primary and advanced examinations: forms V, W, X, Y, and Z; guide for interpreting. T. L. Kelley and others. World bk. '29
Subject-matter progress of three activity schools in Hawaii with a note on statistical technique. H. G. Pratt and others. J Ed Psychol 20:494-500 O '29
Testing program of elementary grades (1-5). Beaumont, Texas. Department of elementary grades. The dept. '29
Value of tests and teachers' marks as a means of predicting the success of pupils in high school; abstract. J. M. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:61-3 Ja '29

STANFORD-BINET test
Accuracy of the abbreviated Stanford-Binet intelligence scale. F. D. Brooks. Psychological Clinic 18:17-20 Mr '29
Comparison of the responses of American and Mexican sub-normals on the Stanford-Binet examination. E. A. McAnulty and C. Schmitt. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:40-2 N '31
Constant changes in the Stanford-Binet IQ. P. Cattell. J Ed Psychol 22:544-50 O '31
Correspondence of school achievement and industrial efficiency with mental age as obtained by the Stanford-Binet. C. E. Chipman. Psychological Clinic 18:21-8 Mr '29
Effect of familiarity with the examiner upon Stanford-Binet test performance. E. L. Marine. '29 Teachers college

See also
Intelligence tests

STANFORD scientific aptitude test
Stanford scientific aptitude test. D. L. Zyve. 25c Stanford univ press '29

STANFORD university
Appointments. Sch and Soc 29:81-2 Ja 19 '29
Come join the band; song. Sierra Ed News 25:32-3 D '29
Hail, Stanford, hail; Stanford hymn. Sierra Ed News 25:6 O '29
Independent-study program at Stanford university. E. E. Robinson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 123-30)
Organization of Stanford university. Sch and Soc 29:286-7 Mr 2 '29
Stanford university scientific expedition. L. W. Wiedey and W. W. Valentine. Science n s 70:99-100 Jl 26 '29
Success boys at Stanford. G. P. West. American Mercury 20:385-93 Ag '30
Summer quarter of Stanford university. Sch and Soc 35:744 My 28 '32
Three lives in one and always ahead of his time; D. S. Jordan. F. J. Taylor. American Magazine 107:22-3 Ja '29
University and educational ideals. G. T. Clark. (In his Leland Stanford. p380-425)

Food research institute
Food research institute, Stanford university. C. L. Alsberg. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p97-9)

Hopkins marine station
Hopkins marine station of Stanford university. W. K. Fisher. Scientific Monthly 29:298-303 O '29

Jacques Loeb laboratory
Jacques Loeb laboratory of the Hopkins marine station, Stanford university. L. G. M. Baas-Becking. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p93-4)

STANFORTH, Allan T.
Measuring the work of the high school. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:14-22 Jl '29
—See Franzén, C. G. F., jt. auth.

STANG, Augusta
Teaching by film in Norway. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:335-8 Ap '31

STANGE, Charles Henry
Progress in veterinary education. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 76:820-5 Je '30

STANGER, Frank M.
Some questions of technique in the work of the junior college. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:171-7 Ja '30

STANLEY, Alixe Russell
Some book week suggestions. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44-5 N '29

STANLEY, Anna L.
Responsibility of the school nurse outside of school. Public Health Nurse 22:452-5 S '30

STANLEY, Mrs Emma M.
Work that culminated in an assembly. El Engl R 7:108 Ap '30

STANLEY, Lamar R.
Handling the problem of tardiness and absence. Am Sch Bd J 77:36 D '28
Some Absaloms I have met. Am Sch Bd J 80: 38 Je '30

STANLEY, Louise
Parents' rôle in guidance of children. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p49-57)
Second Pan-Pacific women's conference, home economics and education section, 1930. J Home Econ 22:992-4 D '30
Sketch. C. A. Bennett. por Home Econ News 1:8A Je '30

—and Clark, Judith
Parent education and the White House conference. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 14-21)

STANNARD, Harold
Education: scientific or classical? Saturday Review 152:523 O 24 '31

STANSBURY, Chester T. See Gibbons, C. E., jt. auth.

STANSBURY, V. E.
High cost of inefficiency. Sch and Soc 35: 156-8 Ja 30 '32

STANSFIELD, Alfred
Graphical method of teaching the thermochemistry of high temperatures. J Chem Ed 7:43-7 Ja '30

STANTON, B. F.
Administrator's reaction to Sanctified squander. Ohio Sch 7:183-4 My '29
Call for statesmanship in education; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p149-50)
World federation at Geneva. J Ed 110:238-9 S 30 '29

STANTON, Edgar A.
Delegation of extra-classroom responsibilities. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:343-6 Ap '30

STANTON, Mrs Elizabeth (Cady)
Famous men and women of November. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 N '30

STANTON, Frank Lebby
Keep a-goin'. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:410 Ja '29

STANTON, Hazel Martha
Prognosis of musical achievement; a study of the predictive value of tests in the selection of degree and certificate students for the Eastman school of music. (Univ. of Rochester, Eastman school of music. Studies in psychology, v. 1, no. 4) 89p il $1 '29 Eastman school of music, Rochester, N.Y.
Psychological tests; a factor in admission to the Eastman school of music. Sch and Soc 30:889-91 D 28 '29
Research in music: looking forward thirty years. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p136-8)

—and Koerth, Wilhelmine
Musical capacity measures of adults repeated after music education. (Studies; ser. on aims and progress of research no31) 18p diags 35c Univ of Iowa '30

STAPLES, Anna L.
Indian detour. Volta R 31:121-3 Mr '29

STAPLES, Grace B.
Evolution of home lighting. Sierra Ed News 27:48-9 Mr '31; Same. Prac Home Econ 9: 209-10+ Jl '31
Fourth grade project. Sierra Ed News 26:30 O '30

STARBIRD, Glenna A.
Evolution of Betty-Jane. Grade Teach 46:711 My '29

STARBUCK, A.
Thus saith the handbook. Engl J (Col ed) 19: 214-20 Mr '30

STARBUCK, Edwin Diller
Books for boys and girls. Sch and Soc 35: 321-2 Mr 5 '32
Character rating. Child Study 9:12-14 S '31
Religious psychology and research methods. Relig Ed 24:874-6 N '29
Young men of the world. Relig Ed 24:872-4 N '29
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:156 N '30

STARCH, Daniel
Experiments and exercises in educational psychology; 3d ed. rev. by the author and Harry F. Latshaw. 254p Macmillan '30

STARCHER, Margaret
Art of home-making. Prac Home Econ 9:214 Jl '31

STARFISHES
Starfish. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 41:25 Je '32

STARK, Julia F. See Cornish, W. B., jt. auth.

STARK, Mary G.
Chemung county library. N Y State Ed 18: 464-7 Ja '31

STARK, Mary Randall
Golden bough for the student of Vergil. Class J 26:259-65 Ja '31

STARK, Saidee Ethel
How schools use advertising material; a study of the use of advertising material by teachers in schools and colleges and by home economics workers. 184p bibliog Assn of nat advertisers inc 420 Lexington av NY '30

STARK, T. S.
Empire chair. Ind Ed M 31:136-7 O '29

STARKEY, Mabel C.
Positive teaching and growth. Sch Mus 30:22-4 My '30

STARKEY, Otis P.
Geographic nuggets in public documents. J Geog 30:161-9 Ap '31

STARKEY, Warren Lafayette
Commercial arithmetic. 148,31p 68c Globe bk. '29

STARKIE, Walter
American university life. Times Ed Sup 749: 385-6 S 7 '29
Broadcasting in Ireland. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p118-20)

STARLINGS
European starling in Canada. G. McMillan. il Sch 17:648-50 Mr '29

STARR, Homer W.
Believing youth, a cheering experiment in creative teaching. 98p bibliog $1.25 Morehouse '31

STARR, Mark
Lies and hate in education. 198p $1.25 Brookwood labor college Katonah NY '29

STARR, Minnie E.
Choir: a method and a motivation for music study in rural schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p211-12)
Music materials that assist in realizing the objectives of music study. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p577-8)

STARRAK, J. A.
Homemaking course for boys. J Home Econ 22:451-7 Je '30
How important is method? Ag Ed 1:3 D '29
—See Morgan, B., jt. ed.

STARS
Seeing stars. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:162-6 Jl '29
See also
Astronomy

STASCH, Flora Wolcott
New edition of The deserted village. Engl J (H S ed) 21:133-5 F '32

STATE aid for education
Analyzing the value of state aid for school projects. C. O. Lehman. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:41-8 Je '31
Can the states afford to educate their children? bibliog tabs figs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:5-40 Ja '29

STATE aid for education—*Continued*

Concerning state aid for training in agriculture, farm mechanics, and home economics in rural schools. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept Austin '31

Federal and local support of schools. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 29:845-6 Je 29 '29

Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. F. H. Swift. $3.80 Ginn '31

How state funds are spent for local activities. C. O. Lehman. Nation's Sch 7:61-5 F '31

North Carolina's school tax revolution. A. T. Allen. Sch Life 17:85-6 Ja '32

Should the state assist in supporting the public schools; a symposium by leading Nebraskans. Neb Ed J 10:58-60 F '30

State aid for elementary schools. F. L. Whitney and L. E. King. El Sch J 31:678-83 My '31

State aid for public junior colleges. F. Lawson. Jun Col J 1:487-93 My '31

State aid for school consolidation and pupil transportation. T. Covert. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

State aid to the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 32:285-6 Ag 30 '30

State and county grants for school libraries. El Sch J 29:733-4 Je '29

State and federal aid. A. D. Simpson. bibliog R Ed Res 2:148-62 Ap '32

State aspects of fiscal articulation; abstract. A. D. Simpson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p261-2)

State constitutional provisions for education. J. M. Matzen. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:756-7 My '32; Summary. El Sch J 32:321-4 Ja '32

State participation in the financing of junior colleges. P. R. Mort. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:745-51 My '29

State school taxes and school funds and their apportionment. F. H. Swift and B. L. Zimmerman. bibliog 50c Supt of doc '29

State support for public high schools in Wisconsin. J. G. Fowlkes and L. F. Jones. pa $1 Univ of Wis '31

State's contribution to the schools; some outstanding tendencies. K. M. Cook. Am Sch Bd J 78:124 F '29

Suggested questions for the study of state aid to education [mimeographed] E. V. Dobbs. 10c Nat league of women voters headquarters 532 17th st NW Washington DC '30

What should be the state's part in high-school support? abstract. J. G. Fowlkes. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p173-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:785-6

What the states are doing for public education. C. O. Lehman. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:49-54 N '30

Where the money comes from. V. Justesen. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55: 606-7 Mr 22 '30

Bibliography

Apportionment of state aid to public schools; a selected and annotated bibliography. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '29

Distribution of state school funds. (In National education association. Research division. Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p8-11)

Distribution of state school funds. (In National education association. Research division. 1931 supplement to the bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p7-12)

State sources of revenue for public education; a selected and annotated bibliography. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '29

Florida

Financing for public education in Florida as the state superintendent sees it. W. S. Cawthon. Journal of Florida Education Association 7:8-9+ O '29

Georgia

Brief statement concerning the request for state funds to be used in developing and maintaining Georgia's state-wide program of vocational education. Georgia. Board for vocational education. '29 The bd., Atlanta

Financial situation of Georgia public school system. M. L. Duggan. Ga. Dept. of ed., Atlanta '29

Massachusetts

Apportionment of state school funds; the Massachusetts plan. F. H. Swift. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:43-5 F '29

Missouri

Is Missouri looking forward or backward educationally? W. W. Carpenter and B. Aly. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:28-32 Je '31

New Jersey

Report to the legislature, New Jersey. Commission on Rutgers and the State university. The comm., Trenton '29

New York (state)

Appropriations recommended by Governor Roosevelt for the New York state department of education. Sch and Soc 29:186-7 F 9 '29

North Carolina

Education and the depression in North Carolina. A. T. Allen. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p53-62)

Legislative appropriations for the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 29:250-1 F 23 '29

Ohio

Ohio plan of state aid. T. W. Winters. Ohio Sch 8:59 F '30

What Ohio is doing. J. L. Clifton. J Ed 109: 184 F 18 '29

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania's support of higher education. J. L. LaPoe. tabs Ed Res B 8:23-31+ Ja 23 '29

Tennessee

Development of the Tennessee state educational organization, 1796-1929. R. H. White '29 George Peabody college

Virginia

Distribution of the equalization fund. S. B. Hall. Va J of Ed 25:339-42 My '32

STATE and education. See Education and the state

STATE association of California architects

Favor centralized training; resolutions of northern California section. Architect and Engineer 105:92 My '31

STATE boards of education. See Boards of education—State

STATE colleges. See State universities and colleges

STATE courses of study. See Courses of study

STATE departments of education. See Administration of schools—State; Departments of education, State

STATE fairs. See Fairs

STATE flowers

Decorative designs from state flowers. J. T. Lemos. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:37 D '28; 26 Ja; 53 F; 29 Mr; 34 Ap; 41 My; 30 Je; 61 S; 63 O; 39:61 N; 51 D '29; 53 Ja; 60 F; 44 Mr '30

STATE library commissions

Directories

Executive officers of state library commissions. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 115-16)

STATE normal schools. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

STATE school directors' association of Washington. See Washington state school directors' association

STATE superintendents. See Superintendents, State

STATE supervision of teaching

College and teacher training. R. E. Tulloss. Ed Res B 8:238-45 My 29 '29

State supervision and the improvement of instruction in the small high school. E. N. Ferriss. H Sch Q 17:202-11 Jl '29

STATE teachers colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

STATE universities and colleges

Administrative and fiscal control of state universities and colleges. F. Engelhardt. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p90-8)

Are state universities different? G. H. Sabine. Sch and Soc 34:349-57 S 12 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:536-40 N '31

Arts college in a state university. H. S. Boardman. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 123-8)

Control of state universities. L. D. Coffman. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p130-8)

Coordination of effort in the field of higher education. G. A. Works. Sch and Soc 35: 519-24 Ap 16 '32

Dual responsibility of universities and state departments in the program of high school inspection and supervision. C. R. Maxwell. H Sch Q 18:127-32 Ap '30

Educational control a major political issue in Mississippi. J. E. Gibson. Sch and Soc 33: 335-6 Mr 7 '31

Flexner and the state university. L. D. Coffman. J Higher Ed 2:380-3 O '31

Free education in college. C. J. Turck. Sch and Soc 34:435-6 S 26 '31

Function of a state university; excerpts. H. W. Chase. Ill Teach 19:435+ Je '31

Functions of the state university. D. Kinley. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p139-63)

Has a state university a greater responsibility to its own state than to the nation; with discussion. A. Waggoner. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p74-81)

How large should a state university aspire to become? with discussion. F. B. Snyder. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p80-92)

Installation address of the president of the University of Illinois. H. W. Chase. Sch and Soc 33:645-51 My 16 '31

Law and administration. M. M. Chambers. bibliog J Higher Ed 2:195-203 Ap '31

Legal aspects of the personnel problems of state colleges. M. M. Chambers. bibliog Nation's Sch 9:21-4 Ap '32

Office of secretary. E. G. Smith. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p51-73)

Oregon consolidates government of higher educational institutions. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 30:375-8 S 14 '29

Origin and development of state universities. H. W. Chase. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p52-64)

Proceedings, 1928-1931. Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. 4v pa The assn D W Springer sec 1202 Nat press bldg Washington DC '29-'32

Relation of the state college to the new movements in higher education. S. P. Capen. Ed Rec 11:12-23 Ja '30; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:309-13, 537-41 Ap, N '30

Religion at state universities. E. W. Blakeman. Relig Ed 25:326-31 Ap '30

Report of the committee on university control. W. O. Thompson. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 122-41); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:279-85 Ap '32

Service enterprise aspects of educational laboratories. H. H. Halladay. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p 12-19)

Shall the students pay? R. W. Ogan. Sch and Soc 35:704-7 My 21 '32

Standards for publicity programs in state-supported colleges and universities. M. W. Hyde. $1.50 Teachers college '31

State and the state university. M. A. Brannon. Sch and Soc 29:683-91 Je 1 '29

State in higher education. H. W. Chase. bibliog J Higher Ed 2:57-65 F '31

State university; a service institution. J. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 35:71-8 Ja 16 '32

State university as an agency for research in education. F. J. Kelly. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p199-210)

State university as an agency for research in general. W. A. Jessup. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p211-19)

State university as the developmental arm of the state. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 34:64-7 Jl 11 '31

State university; its relation to public education. L. D. Coffman. H Sch J 12:21-33 Ja '29

Students: admission and fees. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 3:133-8 Mr '32

Transactions and proceedings, v27-29, 1929-1931. National association of state universities. 3v ea pa 50c The assn A H Upham sec Miami univ Oxford Ohio '29-'31

Two ways of improving state universities. L. D. Coffman. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p33-44); Same. Ed Rec 12:3-13 Ja '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:377-80 My '31

University as a corporation. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 2:24-9 Ja '31

Administration

Position of the university governing board in the total scheme of the state government; with discussion. M. M. Chambers. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p63-76)

Entrance requirements

Tests for entrance to state universities. L. B. Bowes. tabs Engl J (Col ed) 19:51-4 Ja '30

Fees

Students: admission and fees. M. M. Chambers. J Higher Ed 3:133-8 Mr '32

Finance

Effect of industrial and economic condifions on university income. G. Thomas. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p93-6)

Financing the state university. F. L. McVey. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p180-92)

How finance a university without bankrupting the taxpayers? E. G. Smith. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p77-9)

President's address; with discussion. J. Callahan. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p35-43)

State support of education in time of depression. J. C. Futrall. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 179-88)

STATE universities and colleges—Finance—*Continued*
State university finance. S. W. Smith. Ed Rec 12:272-8 Jl '31
What should a governing board do when the legislature cuts down the appropriation? with discussion. J. E. Beal. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p93-102)

History

Shall universities merge their efforts? with discussion. J. C. Lawrence. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p 19-34)

Arkansas

Survey of state-supported institutions of higher learning in Arkansas. United States. Office of education. pa 25c Supt of doc '31

Canada

Economic theory of a state-supported university. H. F. Angus. Queen's Quarterly 39: 261-71 My '32

Japan

Agitation favoring abolition of state universities grows. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 19: 4+ Je 25 '31
Ministry of education's plan for reform to improve spirit. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 19: 5+ Ag 27 '31

Mississippi

State supported higher education in Mississippi. J. E. Gibson and others. Sch and Soc 35:678-80 My 14 '32

Montana

Montana system of administering higher education. M. A. Brannon. Sch and Soc 35:269-77 F 27 '32

Ohio

State administration of higher education in Ohio. M. M. Chambers. Ed Res B 10:395-403 O 28 '31

Texas

Cooperation vs competition in higher education. C. E. Evans. Tex Outlook 16:9-10 Mr '32

STATIONERY
Prize contest in letter-heads. A. Robinson. Ind Ed M 31:314-15 F '30
Prize-winning letter-heads. F. K. Phillips. Ind Ed M 32:208 D '30

STATISTICAL methods
Accuracy in calculation. K. J. Holzinger. El Sch J 29:510-17 Mr '29
Adjustment of frequency distributions. H. S. Conrad. tab J Ed Psychol 21:386-7 My '30
Application of mathematics to the social sciences. I. Fisher. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p 1-17)
Automatic prediction of scholastic success by using the multiple regression technique with electric tabulating and accounting machines. D. Segel. J Ed Psychol 22:139-44 F '31
Common denominator for test scores. H. S. Hill. bibliog tab El Sch J 30:776-9 Je '30
Comparability of I.Q.'s obtained from different tests at different I.Q. levels. P. Cattell. fig tabs Sch and Soc 31:437-42 Mr 29 '30
Comparison of statistical measures of overlapping with charts for estimating the value of bi-serial *r*. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Psychol 21:586-96 N '30
Comparison of three methods of computing composite scores. E. F. Potthoff. J Ed Res 24:224-7 O '31
Computing statistical coefficients from punched cards. R. M. Mendenhall and R. Warren. tabs J Ed Psychol 21:53-62 Ja '30
Concerning the standard error of a difference. H. M. Walker. tab J Ed Psychol 20:53-60 Ja '29
Democracy and statistical method. H. M. Walker. Teach Col Rec 32:599-607 Ap '31
Device for computing critical ratios. W. K. Wilson. fig Ed Res B 8:383-5 N 20 '29
Difficulties in educational research. W. S. Monroe. Ed Res B 9:1-6 Ja 8 '30
Difficulty of an item. E. F. Bliss, jr. fig J Ed Psychol 20:63-6 Ja '29
Disturbers of tetrad differences: scales. C. E. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 21:559-73 N '30
Educational measurements in the elementary grades. I. N. Madsen. bibliog $2 World bk '30
Effect of the 6-22-44-22-6 normal curve system on failures and grade values. J. D. Davis. J Ed Psychol 22:636-40 N '31
Equivalence of judgments to test items in the sense of the Spearman-Brown formula. H. H. Remmers. J Ed Psychol 22:66-71 Ja '31
Estimates in statistical work. D. E. Scates and F. R. Noffsinger. J Ed Res 23:410-11 My '31
Estimating state school efficiency. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 10:77-131 My '32
Estimating teaching loads by means of subject coefficients. W. W. Tritt and M. M. Keyes. tabs Nation's Sch 5:61-5 Ap '30
Exercise manual in statistics. K. J. Holzinger and B. C. Mitchell. $2.40 '29 Ginn
Experiment designed to test the validity of a rating technique. T. M. Newcomb. J Ed Psychol 22:279-89 Ap '31
Experiment in sectioning. C. M. Brown. tabs J Higher Ed 1:269-73 My '30
Experimental research in education. W. S. Monroe and M. D. Engelhart. bibliog 50c Univ. of Ill. '30
Expressing educational measures as percentile ranks. F. C. Buros and O. K. Buros. 10c World bk '30
Factors which determine the effectiveness of weighting. D. E. Scates and F. R. Noffsinger. J Ed Res 24:280-5 N '31
Function concept and graphical methods in statistics and economics. W. Lietzmann. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p74-92)
Further data concerning the effect of weighting exercises in new-type examinations. C. W. Odell. J Ed Psychol 22:700-4 D '31
Further evidence favoring the two-factor theory. C. O. Thompson. diags J Ed Res 22:95-102 S '30
Improvement in the theoretical basis of five point grading systems based on the normal probability curve. W. C. Eells. bibliog figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21:128-35 F '30
Index number for the distribution of instructors' marks. J. W. Jones. Teach Col J 2:27-9 S '30
Individual profiles of percentile ranks. R. E. Robinson. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:340-9 Ap '31
Items of Gesell's developmental schedule scaled. M. L. Steckel. J Ed Psychol 23:99-103 F '32
Mathematics and measuring of world trends and forces, A.D. 1932. W. S. Schlauch. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 119-36)
Mathematics and statistics. H. M. Walker. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p111-35)
Measuring the validity of predicted scores. H. A. Edgerton. J Ed Psychol 21:388-91 My '30
Methods of classifying junior high school pupils; abstract. L. D. Kruger. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:63-5 Ja '29
Neutralizing inequalities in rating. A. Ford. Personnel J 9:466-9 Ap '31
New apparatus for plotting and a checking method for solving large numbers of intercorrelations. L. D. Anderson and H. A. Toops. bibliog tabs fig J Ed Psychol 19:650-7; 20:36-43 D '28-Ja '29
New-type tests. F. M. Gatto. Pittsburgh Sch 5:44-61 N '30
Note on centile ranks and percentile ranks. H. A. Edgerton. Ed Res B 10:438+ N 11 '31
Notes on the reliability of Dearborn general examination C. M. H. Bird and E. A. Lincoln. J Ed Res 25:42-3 Ja '32
On formula for estimating the reliability of test batteries. H. R. Douglass and F. W. Cozens. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:369-77 My '29

STATISTICAL methods—*Continued*
On partial correlation vs. partial regression for obtaining the multiple regression equations. H. D. Griffin. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:35-44 Ja '31
On tetrad differences with overlapping variables. K. J. Holzinger. tabs J Ed Psychol 20: 91-7 F '29
On the analysis of causation. J. W. Dunlap and E. E. Cureton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21: 657-80 D '30
On the determination of reliability in comparing the final mean-scores of matched groups. E. F. Lindquist and R. R. Foster. J Ed Psychol 20:102-6 F '29
On the meaning of a test score. G. M. Ruch. J Ed Res 19:387-90 My '29
Our need of some science in place of the word intelligence. C. E. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 22:401-10 S '31
Percentile norms for achievement tests. E. A. McAnulty. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:51-3 D '31
Preparing tabular material for the superintendent's report. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 3:78-9 Ja '29
Probable error of a difference formula. K. J. Holzinger. J Ed Psychol 21:63-4 Ja '30
Proof that the point from which the sum of the absolute deviations is a minimum is the median. P. Horst. J Ed Psychol 22:463-4 S '31
Relationship between the techniques of partial correlation and path coefficients. E. L. Kelly. bibliog fig J Ed Psychol 20:119-24 F '29
Reliability of integration index differences. J. W. Dickey. J Ed Psychol 22:209-11 Mr '31
Reply to Professor Kelley. K. J. Holzinger. J Ed Psychol 22:455-7 S '31
Reply to some recent criticisms by Professor Spearman. H. D. Carter. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:118-19 F '31
Sampling theory as a variant of the two factor theory. J. Mackie. bibliog fig J Ed Psychol 19:614-21 D '28
Science of marking. T. Thomas. 4s 6d John Murray 65 Clerkenwell road London EC 1 '30
Should teachers compute quotients? N. Keys. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:253-62 Ap '31
Sigma index score as a standard measuring unit. J. T. Worlton. El Sch J 30:354-62 Ja '30
Sigmas of combined distributions calculated from sigmas, means, and frequencies of component distributions. C. R. Garvey. J Ed Psychol 22:307-10 Ap '31
Significant digits in computation with approximate numbers. E. A. Bond. Math Teach 24:208-12 Ap '31
Simple technique for converting test scores to percentage grades. V. M. Sims. Sch and Soc 33:596-8 My 2 '31
Simplified methods for computing regression coefficients and partial and multiple correlations. C. C. Peters and E. C. Wykes. J Ed Res 23:383-93; 24:44-52 My-Je '31
Some usable statistical devices. E. E. Windes. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p59-69)
Statistical and graphic methods. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p346-90)
Statistical applications of elementary mathematics. D. Jackson. Sch Sci and Math 30: 247-53 Mr '30
Statistical methods. C. W. Odell. (In his Educational measurement in high school. p554-600)
Statistical methods. E. H. Stullken. (In Chicago principals' club. Fourth yearbook. p 10-21)
Statistical resume of the Spearman two-factor theory. K. J. Holzinger. 75c Univ of Chicago press
Statistical terms and techniques required by classroom teachers. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In their Principles of American secondary education. p392-418)
Statistics for beginners in education; an elementary presentation and explanation of sixty-two terms in educational statistics. F. L. Whitney. bibliog Appleton '29
Survey of the characteristics of school populations. E. R. S.fert. tabs Ed Meth 9:337-42 Mr '30
Table of probable errors for certain interpercentile ranges. H. V. Masters and C. C. Upshall. J Ed Psychol 23:287-90 Ap '32
Tests and measurements. I. Palmer. bibliog $2 Barnes '32
Tests and the classroom teacher. H. B. Nash and R. R. Van Duzee. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:166-9 My '31
Tetrad-differences for non-verbal subtests. W. Stephenson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:167-85 Mr '31
Tetrad-differences for verbal subtests. W. Stephenson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:255-67 Ap '31
Tetrad-differences for verbal subtests relative to non-verbal subtests. W. Stephenson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:334-50 My '31
Theory of two factors and that of sampling. C. E. Spearman. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:140-61 Je '31
Uniqueness of *G*. C. E. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 20:212-16 Mr '29
Units of measure. H. H. Hagen. (In Chicago principals' club. Fourth yearbook. p 28-33)
Unreliability of reliability coefficients. E. A. Lincoln. J Ed Psychol 23:11-14 Ja '32
Up-to-date fairy tale. Pa Sch J 80:363-4 Ja '32; Same. Mid Sch 46:234-5 Mr '32; Va Teach 13:86-8 Ap '32
Use and abuse of the grade curve. C. D. Haynes. El Sch J 32:378-80 Ja '32
Use of the standard deviation value in improving teachers' marks and in diagnosis. R. D. Matthews. Ed Outl 6:90-6 Ja '32
Utilization of graphic and statistical methods in certain problems of child development. G. D. Stoddard. Pedagog Sem 38:504-10 D '30
We need less logical and more empirical evidence. S. M. Corey. Sch and Soc 33:831-2 Je 20 '31
What are the chances that . . . . T. C. Fry. Sch Sci and Math 29:357-9 Ap '29
What is statistical significance? R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 10:115-18 Mr 4 '31
What the theory of factors is not. C. E. Spearman. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:112-17 F '31
When does a test measure the same functions at all levels? B. S. Burks. J Ed Psychol 21:616-20 N '30
Where shall we place the assumed mean? E. A. Lincoln. J Ed Res 19:77-8 Ja '29
Where shall we place the assumed mean? R. L. Morton. J Ed Res 19:386-7 My '29

See also
Correlation (statistics)
Errors, Measurement of
Graphic methods
Index numbers

Bibliography

Educational tests and measurements. United States. Bureau of education. Library division. (In its Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p19-25)

Terminology

Note on the definition of the harmonic mean. E. Shen. J Ed Psychol 22:311-12 Ap '31
What are percentiles? R. L. Morton. Ed Res B 9:423-4 O 22 '30

STATISTICS
Confusing facts through forms of statistics. J. G. Kirk. J Ed 109:228 F 25 '29
Items of information collected by departments of public instruction of ten representative states. W. C. Reavis. tabs El Sch J 29:666-73 My '29
Measurement and modern educational thought; abstract. B. R. Buckingham. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p190-1)
Minimal essentials in statistics. R. Brown. tabs Ed Res Record 1:99-103+ F '29
Picture-statistics. G. Faithfull. diag New Era 12:280-1 Ag '31
Some facts that should be known about the school field. J. S. Parker. il tabs Nation's Sch 4:68-70 N '29

STATISTICS—*Continued*
Statistics and intelligence. L. Le Fevre. American Mercury 18:34-41 S '29
Statistics and modern educational thought. B. R. Buckingham. Sch and Soc 31:379-85 Mr 22 '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16: 471-3 O '30
Statistics and the classroom teacher. M. E. Broom. bibliog H Sch Teach 8:13-15 Ja '32
Statistics needed by readers. R. W. Tyler. tab Ed Res B 9:205-11 Ap 16 '30
Uniformity in defining, recording and reporting statistical items. F. M. Phillips. American Statistical Association Journal 26:sup 181-6 Mr '31

See also
Colleges and universities—Statistical information
Graphic methods

Glossaries

Glossary. F. L. Whitney. (In his Statistics for beginners in education, p111-16)

Textbooks

Elementary statistics. J. H. Williams. bibliog Heath '29
Practical statistics for teachers. M. E. Macdonald. pa $1.60 Macmillan '30
Statistics for teachers. E. W. Tiegs and C. C. Crawford. bibliog $1.90 Houghton '30

STATTEN, Taylor
Appraising the results of a summer camp. Relig Ed 24:565-71 Je '29
Summer camp in Canada. New Era 11:41-4 Ag '30

STATURE
Improved basis for judging and comparing the physical development of children. J. Naismith. bibliog Kans Univ B Ed 3:14-24 D '30
Juvenile achievement as related to size. L. A. Hollingworth and H. A. Gray. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:236-44 D '30
Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university; stature and weight. H. N. Gould. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-18 O '30
Relation between physique, intelligence, and proficiency in school subjects. S. Adams. J Ed Res 22:132-5 S '30
Relationship between height and physiological maturing. M. A. Leal. J Ed Res 25:168-77 Mr '32
Study of stature in relation to physical performance. F. W. Cozens. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:38-45 Mr '30
Volume measurement as an aid to the study of body build. J. P. Tilton. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:536-40 D '30
Will women be as tall as men? H. S. Curtis. J Health and Phys Ed 1:46 N '30

STAUF, Ida
Outline for French verbs. 50p pa 75c '29 Stanford univ. press

STAUFFACHER, A. D.
Significance of the religious education movement for the pastor. Relig Ed 26:637-43 O '31

STAUFFACHER, H. W.
California vocational junior high school. Sierra Ed News 25:44-5 N '29

STAUFFER, Elmer C. See Cross, T. P. jt. auth. and comp.

STAUFFER, Mabel R.
Historical costume figures. Sch Arts M 29: 618-19 Je '30

STAVER, W. W.
Good will pays in school administration. Am Sch Bd J 81:45-6 N '30

STAYER, Lloyd B.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:290 F '30

STEADMAN, F. Cecily
In the days of Miss Beale; a study of her work and influence. 216p il 12s 6d E J Burrow & co ltd Central house 43 Kingsway London WC 2 '31

STEADMAN, Mrs Grace E.
Mansfield plan of practice teaching. (In Music supervisors national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year. 1931. p 125-8)

STEADMAN, John Marcellus, jr.; Garrison, Karl Claudius; and Bixler, Harold Hench
Spelling for everyday use. 2bks 123;183p Smith Hammond & co 62 Baltimore pl NW Atlanta Ga '30

STEALING
Character building and stealing. H. M. Tiebout and M. Coburn. bibliog Relig Ed 24: 935-40 D '29
If a child has taking ways. H. M. Tiebout. il Par M 4:14-15 D '29
Missing books. M. R. Greer. Wilson B 3:571-5 Ap '29
Psychological methods of word-association and reaction-time as tests of deception. H. R. Crosland. bibliog Univ. of Ore. '29
School thief. H. A. Richardson. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:470 F '29
Study of juvenile theft. H. J. Baker and others. J Ed Res 20:81-7 S '29
Two fountain pens. J. Carter. Instr 41:55 F '32

STEARIC acid
Note on the production of the chemical moss. V. G. Lava and S. B. Etorma. J Chem Ed 7:398 F '30

STEARN, Esther Wagner, and Mitchell, G. R.
Important factors in directing the health of the college woman. American Journal of Public Health 21:984-8 S '31

STEARNS, Alfred E.
Should education be made easy? Indep Ed 2: 9-10 F '29

STEARNS, Lutie Eugenia
Tomorrow is just another day. Library Journal 56:893-4 N 1 '31

STEARNS, Myron Morris (John Amid, pseud.)
After the deadline. World's Work 58:86-91 F '29
Learning at forty, and after. World's Work 59:80-1 Ap '30
University based on a new idea. World's Work 59:81-5 Mr '30
What kind of college is best? a guide for boys and their parents. 78p $1.25 Day '32

STEARNS, W. D.
New education. Tex Outlook 15:29 Jl '31

STEARNS, Wallace Nelson
College teacher of religion; an abstract. Christian Ed 12:427-9 Ap '29
Education for women, a balanced ration. Ed 50:474-80 Ap '30

STEBBING, Mrs Lucile (Reiner)
(comp) Child training and parent education; references to material in recent books. 51p pa 75c Wilson HW '31

STEBBINS, C. A.
Training in good citizenship. Sierra Ed News 26:54-6 Ap '30

STEBBINS, Charles Maurice
Increasing the Latin vocabulary through English. B H Points 12:7-13 S '30
Practical psychology in the teaching of beginning Latin. B H Points 11:13-18 Mr '29
Proposed national high school association. H Sch Teach 7:256-8 S '31

STEBBINS, Esther Butterfield
Stranger in our midst; unique school for newly arrived immigrant children, Springfield, Mass. Survey 61:675-6 F 15 '29

STEBBINS, Fannie A.
Nature study through experience. Am Childh 16:10-13 Mr '31

STEBBINS, Flora
Sex education in schools. Kans Teach 31:12-15 My '30

STEBBINS, Hilda Brace
Youth needs red-blooded books. Par M 5:19+ Ag '30

STEBBINS, Rena C.
Accomplishment quotients as an aid in diagnosis. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:382-92 Ap '29

STECHER, William Albin
Organization and administration of health education, physical education, recreation. Mind and Body 37:141-6, 196-200, 243-9, 311-15, 356-64 O '30-F '31
Swedish medal for school sports. Mind and Body 38:576-7 S '31

STECK, Ruth H.
Diary record, making a boat. Childh Ed 8:69-77 O '31

STECKEL, Minnie Louise
Intelligence and birth order in family. Journal of Social Psychology 1:329-44 Ag '30
Items of Gesell's developmental schedule scaled. J Ed Psychol 23:99-103 F '32
Parental age and intelligence of offspring. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:212-20 Mr '31
Restandardization of IQ's of different tests. J Ed Psychol 21:278-83 Ap '30

STEDMAN, Melissa Branson
Factors influencing school success in bookkeeping. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 74-82 F '30
Study of the possibility of prognosis of school success in typewriting. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:505-15 O '29

STEED, Eleanor Leonard
Problem of the deaf child. Child Welf 26:340-3+ F '32

STEED, Henry Wickham
Internationalism and peace. New Era 12:115-16 Ap '31
Philosophy of modern languages. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p136-47)

STEEDMAN memorial fellowship in architecture
James Harrison Steedman memorial fellowship in architecture; sixth competition. Architectural Record 69:sup98 Ja '31; Same. Pencil Points 12:64 Ja '31
Seventh annual competition for the James Harrison Steedman memorial fellowship in architecture. Architect and Engineer 108:77 Ja '32; Excerpts. Architectural Forum 56: sup 13 Ja '32

STEEL, Ernest William
Layman's view of school ventilation. Am Sch Bd J 80:84 Ja '30
School ventilation. American Mercury 18:193-5 O '29

STEEL, H. J.
Time activity analysis technique applied to the supervision of arithmetic. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p133-44)

STEEL
Analysis
Teaching device for quantitative analysis of cast iron and steel. J. D. Ridgway and A. O. Gardner. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:68 F '32

STEEL industry and trade
United States
Iron and steel industry of the United States. R. Hartshorne. il maps J Geog 28:133-53 Ap '29

STEEL metallurgy
Los Angeles has unique school for steel treaters. il Metal Progress 19:100-2 F '31

STEELE, Bess
House beautification. Home Econ News 1: 42-3 Ap '30

STEELE, Charles E., and Muench, George W.
Applied business arithmetic; unit lesson plan. 124p World bk.

STEELE, Ellen W.
Growth of dramatic forms in the school life. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p276-81); Same. Progres Ed 8:20-5 Ja '31

STEELE, Eunice H.
Outside reading. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:52-3 Ja '29

STEELE, Florence Opdyke
Evolution of a school library. Libraries 35:170-1 Ap '30

STEELE, Harold
President-elect of N.E.A. Department of superintendence. Mich Ed J 9:966 Mr '32

STEELE, Jean R. G.
Touching the intangible. New Era 13:148-52 My '32

STEELE, Mabelle E.
Out of the book. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:47-8 Je '30
Spring fantasy. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 Je '29

STEELE, Rea J. See Wheeler, J. L. jt. comp.

STEELE, Robert McCurdy
Equipment, apparatus, and supplies needed for classroom instruction; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p183-4)
What normal schools and teachers colleges are doing to interpret progressively advancing standards to the public. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p48-51)

STEELE, Roxana Aler
Supervision of practice teaching for the new school. Ed Meth 11:419-24 Ap '32

STEEN, Edna
Halloween corner. Sch Arts M 31:122 O '31

STEEN, F. H., and Huntington, E. C.
Intelligence, introversion, and psycho-neurotic traits in relation to choice of sports. Am Phys Ed R 34:216 Ap '29

STEERE, H. J.
Development trends of teachers colleges. Ed Adm and Sup 17:191-4 Mr '31
Effect of character traits on scholastic achievement. Sch and Soc 29:707-8 Je 1 '29

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur
Abolishing the Arctic. Sch and Com 16:105-11 F '30
Curious ways of the Eskimos. por H Sch Teach 6:225-6 Je '30

STEFFAN, Herman
Relation of chemistry to the development of a natural resource; coal. por J Chem Ed 6:1709-15 O '29

STEFFAN, Marguerite
Best shop; a parable. Engl J (H S ed) 21:65-7 Ja '32

STEFFENS, Lincoln
I'm teaching my boy to defy me. North American Review 227:513-20 My '29

STEFFEY, Mary E.
Good excuse. Volta R 31:102-4 Mr '29
There are none so deaf. Volta R 31:765-9 D '29

STEGMEIR, Clarence
Student secretary. Sch R 40:295-301 Ap '32

STEGNER, W. E.
Reducing failure through supervised study. Mont Ed 7:25 Mr '31

STEHN, Mrs Florence C.
Sense of humor, a saving grace. Wis J of Ed 62:427-8 My '30

STEHN, John H.
Instrumental music in public schools. H Sch 8:199-202 Ap '31

STEIN, Edward
Kitchen stool. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:269-70 Jl '30
Sanitary garbage can. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:183 My '31
Student's job record. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:295 Ag '30

STEIN, Gertrude Rose; Odencrantz, L. C. and Burr, E. T.
All in a day's work. Child Study 7:267-9+ Je '30

STEIN, Leo
Are all children potential artists? Child Study 9:98-9 D '31
Drawing as language. Child Study 6:177-8 Ap '29

STEINBACH, H. R.
Hastening the attainment of a reading knowledge of a modern foreign language. Mod Lang J 15:401-4 Mr '31
Problem of extra reading in the study of a modern foreign language. Mod Lang J 16: 465-9 Mr '32

STEINBERG, David L.
Spelling, the individual method versus the class method of instruction. Ed Meth 9: 485-91 My '30

STEINBERG, John C.
Problems of the deaf and hard of hearing. Volta R 31:408-9 Ag '29

STEINBRINK, Lewis Richard
Can intelligence be measured? some theoretical and practical implications. 152p Loyola univ press '29

STEINER, Arpad
Pity the teacher. Sch and Soc 32:142-6 Ag 2 '30

STEINER, Estella Raphael
Proposed syllabus for the teaching of the prevention of disease. B H Points 13:15-22 Mr '31

STEINER, L. E.
Contribution of high-school chemistry toward success in the college chemistry course. J Chem Ed 9:530-7 Mr '32

STEINER, Melvin Arthur
Does the school strengthen or weaken the tendency to cheat? J Ed Res 22:388-95 D '30
Promotions and their relation to school costs and test scores. Nation's Sch 9:40-2 F '32
Scholarship of applicants for teaching positions. Sch and Soc 29:388-90 Mr 23 '29
Yearly variation in the average intelligence of pupils entering the first grade. J Ed Psychol 23:161-72 Mr '32

STEINER, Wayne E. and others
Industrial-arts and vocational-education activities in various cities. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p37-71)

STEINHAUS, Arthur H.
Changes in the breathing apparatus due to training. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:42 Mr '32
Concerning the physiology of work and overwork. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:34 O '30
Does exercise modify gastric secretion? J Health and Phys Ed 2:42-3 F '31
Effect of exercise on movements in the large bowel. J Health and Phys Ed 3:44 F '32
Effect of exercise on stomach motility. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 Ja '31
Heart, minute-volume. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:38-9 Mr '31
Heart size, during exercise. J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 O '31
Heart size, effects of training. J Health and Phys Ed 2:42 D '31
Heart size, immediately after exercise. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 N '31
Metabolism of exercise. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:40+ Je; 36 S '31
Methods of resuscitation judged physiologically. J Health and Phys Ed 3:38-9 Ap '32
Physiology of movement and measures of coordination. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:44-5+ My '32
Spleen as a factor in athletics. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 1:46 N '30
Theory of muscular contraction is being renovated. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 3:44-5 Ja '32
Tonus reflexes and the problem of corrective gymnastics. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2:42+ My '31
Two unusual experiments which throw light on the nature of fatigue. J Health and Phys Ed 1:20 D '30

—and Jenkins, T. A.
Weight control from the standpoint of exercise and body energetics. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 33:638-43 D '29

STEINHAUSEN, Meta B.
Girl challenges the dean. Child Welf 23:357-8 Mr '29

STEINHEIMER, Addie
New technics in shorthand; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:330-2

STEINKE, John
Sheet-metal brake. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 308-10 Ag '30

STEINMAN, David Bernard
College degrees of licensed professional engineers in New York state. Professional Engineer 17:9 Ja '32

STEINMAN, Ethel
How our champions are produced. J Ed 109: 398-9 Ap 8 '29

STEINMETZ, Harry Charles
Teaching psychology in the junior college. Jun Col J 1:140-6 D '30

STEINMETZ, Mrs Nell
Books and the discipline problem boy. Library Journal 55:814-15 O 15 '30

STEINROCK, Jane. See Calvin, H. jt. auth.

STEINWAY, Louise S.
Recording success of children. Ed Meth 8: 459-68 My '29

STEIS, Marguerite Florence
How Washington equips school girls for health. Nation's Sch 5:45-52 F '30

STELLENBOSCH university

Home economics department
Home economics, University of Stellenbosch. Farming in South Africa 3:1290 Mr '29

Stellenbosch-Elsenburg college of agriculture
Agriculture in the winter rainfall area. P. A. van der Byl. Farming in South Africa 6: 354-8 N '31

STELLWAGEN, Herbert P.
Attention to individual needs of pupils. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:117-18 O '29

STEMMONS, Walter
Connecticut agricultural college; a history; research in collaboration with André Schenker; with a foreword by R. H. Gabriel. 258p il $1 Conn agricultural col Storrs Conn '31
Connecticut agricultural college 50th anniversary. Bureau Farmer (Connecticut edition) 6:9-11 My '31

STENCIL work
Stencil designs for furniture. D. E. Roberts. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:30-2 Ja '31
Stencil designs for portfolios. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:41 Mr '31
Stencilling. F. R. Smith. $1 Pitman '30

STENOGRAPHIC reports of lessons
Art lesson; a stenographic report of a lesson. N. E. Crout. Platoon Sch 5:38-41 D '31
For the home room teacher; oral English in a first year classroom; stenographic report. Platoon Sch 5:45-50 Mr '31
Stenographic report as a supervisory instrument. W. D. Cocking. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:131-9 N '30
Stenographic report of a junior-high-school social-science class. H. Halter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:240-4 D '31
Stenographic reports of class lessons. V. M. Payson and A. H. Haley. (In their Adult education in home-making. p200-34)
Stenographic reports of elementary school lessons. H. A. Peterson and others. 2d ed Public-school '29
Stenographic reports of lessons. (In Knudsen, C. W. Evaluation and improvement of teaching in secondary schools. p489-524)

STENOGRAPHY
Analysis of the shorthand principles used in writing the thousand commonest words. R. L. Hoadley. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p45-62)
Dictation that develops three chief objectives. F. Levy. J Bus Ed 6:19 Ap '31
Frequency and range word lists according to the dominating principles in Isaac Pitman shorthand. I. Price. H Points 14:5-9 F '32
Gain class interest quickly by early transcribing habit. G. C. Amsden. il J Bus Ed 6:17-18 Je '31

STENOGRAPHY—*Continued*

How to acquire speed in shorthand. J. Spear. B H Points 13:18-22 F '31

Lesson in diphthongs. M. E. Ray. J Bus Ed 5:29-30 Ja '31

Problems of the shorthand teacher. F. N. Haroun. H Sch 8:139-44 Mr '31

Shorthand in a cooperative course. H. A. Dickerson. J Bus Ed 7:22+ My '32

Stenographer in a machine age. F. T. Scott. Peabody J Ed 9:98-101 S '31

Stenographic field. Mrs W. C. Brownfield. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p150-2)

Vitalizing the teaching of shorthand. P. I. Marsh. Va J of Ed 23:7-8 S '29

Achievement tests

Regents' shorthand under the microscope in Julia Richman. A. Behrend. B H Points 11: 27-30 Je '29

Aims and objectives

Shorthand and Americanization. A. M Gardin. H Points 14:63-6 F '32

Correlation with other subjects

Correlation of stenography and typewriting in the James Madison high school. M. A. O'Connor. B H Points 11:39-40 S '29

Courses of study

Business teacher in course-of-study making in shorthand. O. Beach. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p223-5)

Course of study in shorthand for Indiana schools. Indiana. Department of public instruction. Inspection division. The dept Fort Wayne '31

Tentative outline of a course of study in shorthand for high school [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30

Tentative outline of a course of study in shorthand for secondary schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools '31

Difficulties

Difficulty in the learning of shorthand characters by bright and dull children. F. T. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 39:113-22 Mr '31

Errors

Study of transcript errors made by stenography pupils. F. H. Gillespie. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:107-9 Mr '30

Prognosis of success

Prognosis in shorthand. R. J. Worley. J Bus Ed 6:15-16 S '31

Psychology

Psychological implications in shorthand teaching. M. Blodnick. B H Points 11:7-10 Ja '29

Research

Learning emphasis needed in the study of diphthongs in shorthand. J. V. Walsh. bibliog tabs N Y Univ Res B 1:15-19 My '29

Subject matter

Learning emphasis needed in the study of diphthongs in shorthand. J. V. Walsh. bibliog tabs N Y Univ Res B 1:15-19 My '29

Supervision

Administration and supervision of shorthand and typewriting in the junior and senior high schools. D. D. Lessenberry. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p101-13)

Teacher training

Teacher training in shorthand. F. S. Barnhart. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p299-305)

Teaching

Lesson in advanced shorthand. B. G. Stickney. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 194-9)

Lesson in second term shorthand. E. C. Harnack. J Bus Ed 7:11+ Ap '32

Modern methods of teaching shorthand. J. V. Walsh. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 126-37)

Teaching methods

Commercial subjects. E. G. Blackstone. bibliog R Ed Res 2:67-70 F '32

Comparison of the results obtained from the teaching of shorthand by the word unit method and the sentence unit method. M. Clark. Ed Res Rec 3:130-3+ F '31; Same cond. J Ed Psychol 23:122-31 F '32

Correlating shorthand and transcription. E. Johnson. J Bus Ed 7:12 Mr '32

How I review the Gregg shorthand manual. L. F. Rivers. J Bus Ed 6:47 S '31

Lesson on Unit 4 in Gregg shorthand. S. Levine. J Bus Ed 5:25-6 F '31

New technics in shorthand; abstract. A. Steinheimer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:330-2

Results of a controlled group experiment with the direct writing approach in shorthand. L. K. Munkhoff. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p63-80)

Shorthand. J. B. Wilkinson. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p270-94)

Some experiences with the direct association method of teaching shorthand. F. S. Barnhart. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p81-94)

Speeding up. J. D. Borkes. H Points 14:52-6 My '32

Tests and scales

Comparison of the results obtained from the teaching of shorthand by the word unit method and the sentence unit method. M. Clark and D. A. Worcester. Ed Res Rec 3:130-3+ F '31; Same cond. J Ed Psychol 23:122-31 F '32

Proposed objective battery test for shorthand. M. McLaughlin. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p95-106)

Testing program for junior shorthand. E. V. Bisbee. Comm Ed 17:4-9 O '31

Textbooks

Bowdon shorthand. M. D. Bowdon. $2.10 The auth., 315½ N Harvey, Oklahoma City, Okla. '29

Comparison of the Gregg manual and speed studies. M. B. Johnson. J Bus Ed 7:15-16 F '32

Cumulative shorthand. C. N. McMullen. $2 The auth 1308 26th st Des Moines, Iowa '30

Dictation for beginners. E. V. Bisbee. 72c Gregg pub co 270 Madison av NY '30

Eldridge's new shorthand dictation exercises. E. H. Eldridge. Gregg ed Am. bk.

English in shorthand and typewriting. R. L. Smith. Baltimore B of Ed 8:106 F '30

Gregg shorthand; key to manual. J. R. Gregg. anniversary ed '29 Gregg

Gregg shorthand, progressive exercises. J. R. Gregg. anniversary ed '29 Gregg

Gregg speed studies. J. R. Gregg. anniversary ed '29 Gregg

New dictation course in business literature. C. G. Reigner. $1.40 Rowe, H.M. '29

Problems of teaching shorthand. P. S. Lomax and J. V. Walsh. bibliog $1.25 Prentice-Hall '30

Scientific dictation studies. C. G. Reigner. 90c Rowe, H.M. '29

Shorthand drills. E. P. Ives. $1 Ives business college, Winston-Salem, N. C. '29

Student's complete phonographic shorthand exercises. A. Fieldhouse and E. E. Fieldhouse. 6th new era ed 3s Pitman

Colleges and universities

Has the college or university anything to offer teachers of shorthand? G. E. Mumford. Ed Outl 6:97-105 Ja '32

Status of shorthand, typewriting and penmanship in colleges and universities. M. Goddard. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p150-5)

STENOGRAPHY—*Continued*

High schools

Administration and supervision of shorthand and typewriting in the junior and senior high schools. D. D. Lessenberry. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p101-13)

Senior class shorthand and typewriting. F. Levy. J Bus Ed 6:15+ N '31

Shorthand. J. B. Wilkinson. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools. p270-94)

STENQUIST, John L.

Baltimore constantly checks results. J Ed 112:183-5 S 22 '30

Finding a vocation through tests. Child Study 9:14-15 S '31

Getting research into practice in a large school system. por Am Sch Ed J 79:41-2 N; 41-2 D '29

Guidance. Baltimore B of Ed 9:166-7 Mr '31

Progressive education in public schools. Baltimore B of Ed 10:77-9 Ja '32

—See Engle, E. M. jt. auth.

STENQUIST mechanical aptitude test

Lo! the low I.Q.! S. Goldman. tabs B H Points 12:3-9 Mr '30

STENZEL, Julius

Wissenschaft und bildung im platonischen erziehungsbegriff; ein beitrag zur frage des pädagogischen intellektualismus. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:89-120 '30

STEPHAN, Elmer A.

Saturday morning art classes. por Carnegie Magazine 5:274-8 F '32

STEPHAN, M. R.

Progress and posture. Ill Teach 19:165 Ja '31

STEPHANIE, Sister Mary. See Mary Stephanie, Sister

STEPHENS, J. M.

Influence of different stimuli upon preceding bonds, an examination of the law of effect. (Contributions to ed. no493) 83p bibliog diags $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:753-4 My '32

Mechanical explanation of the law of effect. bibliog American Journal of Psychology 41: 422-31 Jl '29

STEPHENS, Rosalie Poindexter

Cotton-tails in Politeness land; a play for Easter time programs. Grade Teach 49:530-1+ Mr '32

STEPHENS, Ross

How can the small high school make provision for a practical working library? abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:387 Je '31

STEPHENS, Stella. See Knudsen, C. W. jt. auth.

STEPHENS, Stephen De Witt

Individual instruction; some blind alleys. Engl J (H S ed) 18:145-51 F '29

Observations in the supervision of individual instruction. Ed Meth 8:249-58 F '29

STEPHENS, William Logan

Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:521 Jl '31; Sierra Ed News 27:62 O '31

STEPHENS-PORTER, Ruth. See Clark, S. G. jt. auth.

STEPHENS college, Columbia, Missouri

Educational values of sororities. C. Haugh. Jun Col J 2:375-7 Ap '32

Four-year Stephens junior college. J. M. Wood. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p229-32)

Impressions of Stephens college. J. M. Wood. Jun Col J 2:90-4 N '31

Integration of high school and junior college curricula. J. M. Wood. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 161-7)

Long Beach, Menlo, Stephens co-operation. J. M. Wood. Jun Col J 1:242-50 F '31

Problem of worship among college students: an experiment at Stephens college. K. I Brown. Relig Ed 24:843-8 N '29

Report on Stephens college experiment. G. F. Zook and others. North Cen Assn Q 5:196-7 S '30

Report on the Stephens college experiment with a course on women's vocations. A. Peirce. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p158-69)

Report on the Stephens college experiment with a survey course on aesthetics. L. Dudley. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p147-57)

Report to the supervisory committee of the North central association on the Stephens college experiment. J. M. Wood. North Cen Assn Q 6:257-63 D '31

STEPHENSON, Edward F.

School medical services in the Irish Free State. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p167-72)

STEPHENSON, Frank Robert

Handbook of Indiana school law. 224p $2 Benton review shop, Fowler, Ind. '29

STEPHENSON, Franklin William

Board of Christian education of the Methodist Protestant church. Christian Ed 15:27-8 O '31

STEPHENSON, George

Famous men and women of June. R. D. Moore. por Instr 40:49 Je '31

History teaching through great lives. D. M. Gill. Sch 19:548-51 F '31

STEPHENSON, J. N.

Extra-mural course in the chemical technology of pulp and paper. Pulp and Paper 29:855-6 Je 26 '30

STEPHENSON, Mary

(comp) Elementary Spanish reader; forty short stories. (Dent's modern language ser) 144p $1 J M Dent & sons ltd London '30

STEPHENSON, Nathaniel Wright

Claremont colleges. J Higher Ed 3:115-20 Mr '32

Motion pictures and informal education. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:61-3 Ja '29; Same. Ed Screen 8:37-8 F '29

On examinations in history for admission to college. (Bul. v. 4, no. 1) 27p Scripps college, Claremont Calif '29

STEPHENSON, Orlando W.

Bringing aims and activities together in the teaching of the social studies. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:97-100 O '30

—**and Copass, Lucile**

Review work as a game. Hist Outl 21:172-4 Ap '30

—**and McGehee, William Roy**

Vocabulary common to civics and American history. J Ed Res 22:55-8 Je '30

STEPHENSON, Sam C.

(comp) Poems and stories for school and home; bk 1, grades 1-4; bk2, grades 5-8. 212; 174p il ea $1.75 Lincoln school supply co Lincoln Neb '30

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of Iowa. See Iowa. Department of public instruction

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of Kansas. See Kansas. Department of public instruction

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of Nebraska. See Nebraska. Department of public instruction

Stephenson's eighth grade question and answer book for the state of South Dakota. See South Dakota. Department of public instruction

Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of Iowa. See Iowa. Department of public instruction

Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of Kansas. See Kansas. Department of public instruction

Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of Nebraska. See Nebraska. Department of public instruction

STEPHENSON, Sam C.—*Continued*
Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of South Dakota. See South Dakota. Department of public instruction

STEPHENSON, Wendell Holmes
South lives in history: a decade of historical investigation. bibliog Hist Outl 23:153-63 Ap '32

STEPHENSON, William
Tetrad-differences for non-verbal subtests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:167-85 Mr '31
Tetrad-differences for verbal subtests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:255-67 Ap '31
Tetrad-differences for verbal subtests relative to non-verbal subtests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:334-50 My '31

STEPNAYA, A.
On the Volga steppes. J Adult Ed 1:423-4 O '29

STEPPAT, Margaret
English studies and the power of thought. J Ed London 62:609-10 Ag '30
How we made a ballad. J Ed London 61:880 D '29
Shakespeare, Mozart, and the school. J Ed London 62:246 Ap '30
This question of punishment. J Ed London 61:109-10 F '29
Time and Shylock. J Ed London 63:630 S '31

STEREOGRAPHS
Stereographs as teaching devices in drawing classes. F. W. Walsh. figs Ind Arts M 18: 149 Ap '29
Use of stereographs and stereopticon slides in classroom teaching; abstract. J. A. Hollinger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:940-1

STEREOPTICONS. See Lantern projection

STEREOSCOPES
Enlarging the school collection of stereoscopical views. E. K. Tuggle. il Sch Arts M 31:486-7 Ap '32

STERLING, Edna Louise
Grammar for daily use. H Sch 9:105-7 F '32

—and Cole, M. E.
Diagnostic and measurement tests to accompany English for daily use. 111p 32c '29 Holt
English for daily use. 288p $1.12 Holt '29

STERLING, Goldene
Compensations of an itinerant music teacher. Wis J of Ed 63:332-3 Mr '31
First year in rural music. 31p $1 The author Berlin Wis '30

STERN, Anna Louise
Attempt to individualize instruction in social studies at South Philadelphia high school for girls. Hist Outl 21:329-32 N '30

STERN, Elsie Jean (Elsie-Jean, pseud)
Sing a song of good health; a collection of simple songs for the home and kindergarten. 17p il 75c G. Schirmer, inc., 3 E 43d st., N.Y. '29

STERN, Irene
Experiment in eighth-term reading. B H Points 11:20-30 Ja '29

STERRETT, Carrie Belle
Teaching of high school English. (Bul., v4 no9) 191p '29 Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin

STERRY, Nora
Comprehensive plan for making a state census of school children. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:307-17 Ap '29

STERRY, Ruth
Just waiting for you. Sierra Ed News 27:16-21 Je '31

STETSON, Fred Lea
Extent of training received by Oregon high school teachers and principals. H Sch 8:7-14 O '30
Factors of variation in high school organization and costs. H Sch 6:75-82 F '29
Instructional costs in 226 standard high schools. (Pub. Ed. ser v2 no8. Studies in secondary ed. in Ore. 2) 301-24p pa 50c Univ of Ore '31
Needed steps in improving high school teaching. H Sch 7:115-21 Ap '30
Organization and administration of standard high schools. (Pub. Ed ser v2 no7. Studies in secondary ed in Oregon 1) 205-296p pa 75c Univ of Ore '31
Organization of supervision in small high schools. H Sch 8:36-42 N '30

STETSON, George A.
Grade promotion. Pa Sch J 79:77-8 O '30
What should college courses in English contribute to the graduate in his future work? J Eng Ed 20:678-81 F '30

STETSON, Paul Clifford
Administration of city schools. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, VI, p130-62)
Dayton emphasizes improved personnel. J Ed 111:192 F 17 '30
Friendliness in school-community relationships. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p39-43); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:639-43
Suggested reorganization to improve articulation and promotion. Am Sch Bd J 82:40 My '31
Unfettering the principal. J Ed 115:248 Mr 21 '32

STEVENS, Alex.
Continental excursion, 1929, of the Glasgow university school of geography. Scottish Geographical Magazine 45:350-5 N '29

STEVENS, B. A.
Possible economies in the operation of schools. por Ohio Sch 9:249+ S '31
Problem solving in arithmetic. J Ed Res 25: 253-60 Ap '32
—See Trabue, M. R., jt. auth.

STEVENS, B. Strout, and Stevens, Mrs B. Strout
Securing delegates for summer conferences. Int J Relig Ed 7:24 F '31

STEVENS, Mrs B. Strout. See Stevens, B. S. jt. auth.

STEVENS, Bertha
Adventures in beauty. Progres Ed 8:449-57 O '31
Child and the universe. 271p il $3.75 Day '31
Earth science. Childh Ed 8:349-53 Mr '32
Earth sciences and children. Progres Ed 7: 326-33 N '30
Science as a basis for worship. V. E. Marriott. Relig Ed 27:134-7 F '32

STEVENS, Clara S.
Geography project. Grade Teach 49:39+ S '31
Holland unit. bibliog Grade Teach 48:534-5 Mr '31

STEVENS, Clarence P.
New courses in high school chemistry. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 32:244-9 Mr '32

STEVENS, David Harrison
Education at the senior-college level. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p95-106)

STEVENS, Emma G.
Interest-stimulating device; a geography party. J Geog 29:360-1 N '30

STEVENS, Florence
What to do with our money. Grade Teach 47:520 Mr '30

STEVENS, Helen Kennedy
Westchester county children's association. N Y State Ed 18:661-3+ Mr '31

STEVENS, Lou Belle
Supervisor of arithmetic sketches a typical day's work. Ed Meth 8:229-5 Ja '29

STEVENS, M. L.
Vocational agriculture trains young men. Purdue Agriculturist 25:152+ Ap '31

STEVENS, Marion Paine
Activities curriculum in the primary grades. 440p bibliog il $2 Heath '31
Discipline. Am Childh 16:22-3 F '31
How we live on Manhattan Island. Sch and Home 14:25-30 Ja '32
Rhythm and learning. Sch and Home 14:3-5 My '31

STEVENS, Marjorie. See Blake, M. M. jt. auth.

STEVENS, Raymond B.
Social and religious influences of the small denominational college. Assn Am Col B 15: 468-518 D '29

STEVENS, Reba Mahan
What to do the whole year through; twelve months of happy activities for children. 183p il $1.50 Lothrop '29

STEVENS, Ruth Fuller
Rhythmic expression. Childh Ed 8:200-5 D '31

STEVENS, Samuel Nowell, and Hamrin, S. A.
Helping the new teacher get started. Am Sch Bd J 83:42 Ag '31
Interviewing the prospective teacher. Am Sch Bd J 82:59-60 Je '31

STEVENS, Thaddeus
Famous speech in 1835. Pa Sch J 79:9-14 S '30

STEVENS, Thomas Wood
Goodman theatre drive. Chicago Sch J 12:400-1 My '30

STEVENS, W. Bertrand
What is it all about, anyway? por Int J Relig Ed 5:8 Ap '29

STEVENS, William Oliver
Arts and crafts at Cranbrook school. Progres Ed 6:169-70 Ap '29

STEVENS institute of technology
Camp for vocational guidance of Stevens institute of technology. Sch and Soc 35:419 Mr 26 '32
Message for the new year; concerning Stevens and the foundations laid for the future. R. C. Post. Stevens Indicator 49:4-9 Ja '32
Paying the student to study. Review of Reviews (American) 79:94+ Ap '29
Pensions at the Stevens institute. Sch and Soc 30:596 N 2 '29
Sliding-scale tuition. Stevens Indicator 48:179-80+ O '31
Stevens experiment in vocational guidance. H. N. Davis. Personnel J 10:342-3 F '32
Stevens institute announces vocational guidance camp for boys. Power Plant Engineering 35:687 Je 15 '31
What kind of students do we want and how do we get them? H. N. Davis. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p58-66)

STEVENS POINT, Wisconsin

Old white school

Old white school will never be destroyed. il Wis J of Ed 63:321-2 Mr '31

STEVENSON, Alma H.
Our how-to-keep-busy table. Am Childh 17: 37-8 S '31

STEVENSON, Burton Egbert
American library in Paris. Sch and Soc 29: 614 My 11 '29
Visitors bearing gifts. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:299-302 Mr 1 '30

STEVENSON, Dwight H.
Student mortality. N Y State Ed 18:960-1 Je '31

STEVENSON, E. A.
Deaf child at home. Volta R 33:302-3 Jl '31

STEVENSON, Elmo N.
Children's nature interests. El Sch J 32:276-81 D '31

STEVENSON, Fred G.
Legal aspects of teachers' contracts. Am Sch Bd J 81:60 N '30
Study of forms used in making contracts with public-school teachers. El Sch J 30:525-32 Mr '30

STEVENSON, George S.
Science and crime prevention. J Juvenile Res 14:22-6 Ja '30

STEVENSON, Idabelle
Child safety and the school nurse. Public Health Nursing 23:420-2 S '31
Safety education. (Extra curricular lib) 157p il $1 Barnes '31

STEVENSON, J. Allison
Vergil bimillennium and third-year Latin. B H Points 12:23-6 Mr '30

STEVENSON, John A.
Building the commercial curriculum. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p13-25)
Salesmanship. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p235-56)

STEVENSON, Lionel
University of the new age. Overland Monthly 87:373-4 D '29

STEVENSON, Mrs Margaret
Appreciation of the ballad in the sixth grade. Baltimore B of Ed 9:104-7 Ja '31
Problem-solving in sixth grade geography. Baltimore B of Ed 10:28-30 O '31
Use of the analysis chart in the grouping and instruction of pupils. Baltimore B of Ed 10:143-8 Mr '32

STEVENSON, Nellie Irene
Trail blazer in Florida. L. D. Holt. il Volta R 32:61-3 F '30

STEVENSON, Pernette L.
High school English and moral education. bibliog B H Points 13:20-5 Ja '31

STEVENSON, Reston
Reasons why my mark should be raised. J Chem Ed 8:965 My '31

STEVENSON, Robert Louis
Autumn fires; poem. N Y State Ed 19:141 N '31
From a railway carriage; poem. Grade Teach 47:354 Ja '30
Good play; poem. Am Childh 15:51 Mr '30
Happy thought; poem. Instr 41:38 N '31
Land of counterpane; poem. Am Childh 16:46 F '31
Land of story-books; poem. Instr 41:38 N '31
My treasures; poem. Am Childh 15:51 F '30
Picture books; verse. Childh Ed 6:209 Ja '30
Vagabond; poem. N Y State Ed 18:982 Je '31
Ways of children. Childh Ed 6:271 F '30
Wind; poem. Childh Ed 7:404 Ap '31
Famous men and women of November. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 N '30
R.L.S. in the second book. K. Sladen. Sch 19:148-9 O '30
Stevenson program. M. M. Walker. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:73 N '29
Treasure island. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:35 Je '29

STEVENSON, Russell Alger
Relation of the school of business to other schools in the university. Journal of Business 4:111-15 pt2 Jl '31

STEVENSON, W. H., and Brown, P. E.
Soil and land valuation short courses. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy 21: 279-86 Mr '29

STEVICK, Paul Raymond
Choosing aims for education. Sch and Com 18:12-14 Ja '32

STEWARD, Margaret
Mathematics club of the Pontiac high school. Math Teach 23:25-9 Ja '30

STEWARD, Stanley J.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:452 Je '30

STEWART, Alfred Walter
Are we achieving our major aim in physics teaching? J Ed Res 20:154-8 S '29
Cartesian diver. Science Ed 15:183-4 Mr '31

STEWART, Andrew J.
Composition device. Engl J (H S ed) 20:136-9 F '31

STEWART, Annarrah Lee
Freedom with direction; an experiment in stimulating the writing of verse. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:357-63 My '30

STEWART, Caroline
Teachers inspiration. Sch and Com 17:357-8 O '31

STEWART, Charles Leslie
Servicing agriculture with economics. Ill Teach 20:262-3+ Ap '32

STEWART, Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-, 7th marquis of Londonderry. See Londonderry, C. S. H. V.-T.-S.

STEWART, Clara
County fair. Am Childh 16:41-2 Ap '31

STEWART, Clyde
Vitalizing the teaching of science through photography. Wis J of Ed 63:440-1 My '31

STEWART, Mrs Cora (Wilson)
Challenge of illiteracy. por Ill Teach 19:49 O '30; Same. Mid Sch 45:47-8 O '30; Mont Ed 7:5-7 O '30; Ohio Sch 8:322 O '30; Pa Sch J 79:85-6 O '30; Minn J of Ed 11:139-40 D '30; Kans Teach 33:22-3 Ap '31
Just to read and write! J. R. Benschoten. World's Work 59:77-80 D '30
Presentation to Cora Wilson Stewart. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p109-10); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 709-10

STEWART, Ellen B.
Creative writing. Chicago Sch J 14:250-2 F '32

STEWART, Elvessa Ann
Home economics in the Philippine Islands. J Home Econ 21:236-42 Ap '29

STEWART, Flora F.
Child study program applied to a public health organization. Public Health Nurse 22:297-300 Je '30

STEWART, Fordyce
Dalton plan in action. Sierra Ed News 26:61 Ja '30

STEWART, Frederick William
Playing fair with a child's background. Int J Relig Ed 8:23-4 My '32

STEWART, George
Can I teach my child religion? 142p $1.50 Smith, R.R. '29
Patriotism. Grade Teach 48:492 F '31

STEWART, George Craig, jr
National convention of Eta sigma phi. Class J 26:361-3 F '31

STEWART, Harris B.
Psalter and modern life. Christian Ed 13:186-93 D '29

STEWART, Isabel Maitland
Trends in nursing education. American Journal of Nursing 31:601-11 My '31

STEWART, Jane
Smith. (In American college girl. p211-43)

STEWART, John R.
Resources of Manchuria. J Geog 31:45-57 F '32

STEWART, Joseph Spencer
Evaluating freshman grades in Georgia colleges. H Sch Q 17:49 Ja '29
Freshmen in Georgia colleges. Sch and Soc 30: 716-17 N 23 '29
Report of freshman grades, Georgia colleges. H Sch Q 17:165-7 Jl '29
—and Downs, W. L.
Accredited high schools of Georgia. (Bul v32 no 1) 16p pa Univ of Ga Athens '31

STEWART, Kate L.
Character training in English schools. Sch 20:584-6 Mr '32

STEWART, Laura V. C.
Radio in relation to class-room work. Volta R 33:210-11 My '31

STEWART, Lowell O.
Counselor system at Iowa state college. J Eng Ed 21:507-11 Mr '31

STEWART, Molly C.
Art of the Maoris of New Zealand. Sch Arts M 31:606-8 Je '32

STEWART, Nettie B.
Differentiated assignments. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:427-37 Ap '31

STEWART, Olive M.
Plan for the use of occupational literature. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:228-44 N '29
—See Reinhertz, J. S. jt. auth.

STEWART, Ollie
Dark youth. Southern Workman 60:222-4 My '31

STEWART, Oscar Milton
Teaching the fundamentals of physics; light and sound. J Eng Ed 19:459-62 Ja '29

—Cushing, B. L. and Towne, J. R.
Physics for secondary schools. 736p il diags $1.72 Ginn '32

STEWART, R. R. and Finehout, F. R.
Relative value and position of subject-matter in a two-year vocational course in electricity. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:65-79 Mr '30

STEWART, Rolland Maclaren
Improving teaching by plan. Ag Ed 2:6 Ja '30
Teaching agriculture in high schools. Cornell Countryman 28:7 O '30
—See Bristow, W. H. jt. auth.

—and Getman, A. K.
Teaching agricultural vocations. 2d ed 377p $3 Wiley '30

STEWART, S. F; Yount, W. J. and Evrard, F. J.
What should be done concerning the guidance of prospective teachers? Teach Col J 3:4-17 S '31

STEWART, W. W.
High school enrollments in Nebraska. Ed Res Rec 3:140-5 F '31

STEWART, Wilbur Filson
Improvement of project records. Ag Ed 2:38 Mr '30
Ohio teacher produces ton-litters by the dozen. Ag Ed 4:173 Ap '32
Ohio's first leadership conference for vocational students. Ag Ed 1:9 F '29
Our leadership in agricultural education; Dean Alfred Vivian. Ag Ed 1:7 Ag '29
Questioning during a demonstration to encourage thinking and understanding. por Ag Ed 3:185-6+ Je '31
Records and reports for state supervisors of agricultural education with special consideration to the needs in Ohio. 160p Enterprise co-operative co New Concord Ohio '31
Second Ohio leadership conference. Ag Ed 1:9 My '29
View of the program of vocational education in agriculture; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:965-6
Vocational interests of farm boys; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:941-2

STICKNEY, Mrs Blanche G.
Lesson in advanced shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 194-9)
—See Stickney, R. jt. auth.

STICKNEY, Edith Pierpont
Twenty four tests in ancient and medieval history to accompany Robinson and Breasted's History of Europe: ancient and medieval. 49p pa 20c Ginn '31

STICKNEY, Maude E.
Study of the vikings. Grade Teach 48:818 Je '31

STICKNEY, Rufus, and Atwater, C. B.
How employers and commercial teachers may co-operate in developing a better clerical training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p227-38)

—and Stickney, B. G.
Office and secretarial training. 342p il $1.60 Prentice-Hall '31

STIEGLITZ, Julius
Laboratory courses by correspondence. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p132-3)

STIENING, Beryl Rae. See Munn, N. L. jt. auth.

STIER, Leslie G.
Aviation as a vocational course in the high school. Ind Ed M 30:250-1 Ja '29

STIGLER, W. A.
Better spelling and less drill. bibliog Am Childh 14:25-7 Ap '29
Larger group instruction in the social studies. por Sch Executives M 50:98 O '30
New aids in education. J Ed 113:141 F 9 '31
Unit plan of teaching history. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:615-18 Je '30

STILES, Chester D. and Harding, M. B.
Westfield waits seven years for its new high school. Nation's Sch 8:37-42 S '31

STILES, Harold L.
Model aircraft club. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:238 Je '30

—and Harris, Lemuel
Miniature glider. Ind Ed M 31:429 My '30

STILES, Meredith Newcomb
New calendar in California. Sierra Ed News 26:43-4 S '30

STILLMAN, A. B. See Folts, F. E., jt. auth.

STILLMAN, Albert E.
Birds' Christmas tree party. Grade Teach 47: 271 D '29
Bush tit. Grade Teach 48:696 My '31
Western birds. Grade Teach 46:692 My '29

STILLMAN, Donald Gale
Twenty-five points of grammar. 89p 95c Arthur L Burroughs Cranbury NJ '31

STILLMAN, Harriet
Modern classroom equipment. Childh Ed 5: 293-6 F '29

STILLMAN, John Maxson
John Maxson Stillman as a chemical historian. H. M. Elsey. bibliog por J Chem Ed 6:466-72 Mr '29

STILLSON, Stella V.
Teacher and the deaf problem child. Volta R 32:501-5 O '30

STILLWELL, Charles W.
Industrial chemistry text of 1830; a review. J Chem Ed 8:896-901 My '31

STILWELL, Catherine Favour
Devitalized attitudes in the classroom. por N Y State Ed 19:259-61 D '31

STILWELL, H. W.
Future of the municipal junior college. por Sch Executives M 48:495-7 Jl '29

STIMSON, Arthur. See Cumming, H. S., jt. auth.

STIMSON, Dorothy
College dean and student scholarship. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p211-35)
Women deans. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:60-4 Ja '30

STIMSON, Eugene
What is real in music? (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p50-7)

STIMSON, Marjorie
Home study in correspondence courses. Public Health Nurse 21:442-3 Ag '29

STIMSON, Rebecca
First-grade circus project. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:45-6 Je '29

STIMSON, Rufus Whittaker
Automotive can openers. Ag Ed 1:13 N '29
Cooperative relationships in four Massachusetts counties. Ag Ed 1:5 S '29
Economic significance in Massachusetts of vocational agricultural education. Ag Ed 1:11 D '29
Occupational status of vocational agriculture graduates in Massachusetts. Ag Ed 1:12 Ap '29
Our leadership in agricultural education; Professor Walter H. French. Ag Ed 1:11-12 Jl '29
T. R. Demers awarded certificate of merit in Massachusetts. Ag Ed 4:15 Jl '31
Value of training in public speaking for Future farmers of America. por Ag Ed 4: 190 My '32
Our leadership in agricultural education; Rufus W. Stimson, pioneer. F. E. Heald. por Ag Ed 1:3-4 Mr '29

STINCHFIELD, Sara Mae. See Foulke, K., jt auth.

STINE, Charles Milton Altland
Chemistry in daily life. Sch Sci and Math 29:751-3 O '29

STINE, J. Ray
Coordination in part-time education. (Bul no7) 67p pa 25c Am vocational assn inc Z M Smith sec Indianapolis Ind '31

STINE, Perna M.
Nature study in the country school. bibliog Am Childh 14:22-4 Ap '29

STINEBAUGH, Virgil E.
What a good working library means to the modern school. Nation's Sch 6:54 N '30

STINGLEY, C. L.
Curriculum practices in 95 junior high schools in Ohio. bibliog por H Sch Teach 6:114-16 My '30

STINNETTE, R. L.
Evaluation of the present college entrance requirements at Colorado state teachers college. Teach J and Abst 6:57-60 Ja '31

STINSON, Bess
Christmas tree for the birds. Childh Ed 7: 191-2 D '30
Making cranberry jelly for the Thanksgiving basket. Childh Ed 7:151 N '30

STINSON, Bess L. See Roller, B., jt. auth.

STINSON, Eugene
Reaction of the audience to various types of music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p476-85)

STINSON, William M.
Catholic library world and its possibilities for the library section. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:227-9
New Boston college library. il plans Library Journal 54:16-20 Ja 1 '29

STINTSMAN, H. G.
Door knocker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:265 Jl '30

STIPEK, Hermann
Völkerkunde und schule. bibliog Anthropologische Gesellschaft in Wien Mitteilungen 59: 131-6 '29

STIRLING, Margaret. See Johannsen, D. jt. auth.

STITCHING. See Sewing machines

STIVERS, Ethel B.
Women of Beowulf. H Sch Teach 8:177 My '32

STOAKLEY, Charlotte L.
What should be the essential functions of rural supervision? Va J of Ed 25:59-60 O '31

STOBART, John Clarke
Radio and leisure. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p145-8)
Radio in education. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p127-35)
School broadcasting in England. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p95-9)

STOCK, Harry Thomas
Annual meeting of Council of church boards of education, 1932. Christian Ed 15:329-34 Mr '32
Church work with students. Christian Ed 13: 429-41 Ap '30
Decade of young people's work. Relig Ed 26: 521-9 S '31
New Year's eve. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 D '29
(ed) Student workers' round table. Christian Ed 13:475-9, 576-89, 660-73; 14:44-53, 102-9, 620-2, 726-8; 15:32-7, 120-4, 265-71, 290-4, 466-72 Ap-Je, O-N '30, F, Ap, O-N '31, Ja-F, My '32
Using current literature in youth programs. Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 Mr '31
Vital church membership. Int J Relig Ed 6: 16-17 Ap '30

—See Shaver, E. L., jt. auth.

STOCK, Leo Francis
(comp) Historical articles in current periodicals. See monthly numbers of Historical outlook

STOCK exchange institutes
Stock exchange schools; five institutes now offer courses fitting students for brokerage positions. Barron's 10:18 Ag 11 '30

STOCKARD, L. V.
Relation of size of class to efficiency of instruction. H Sch Q 18:78-9 Ja '30

STOCKBERGER, Lucile
Music teaching in the rural school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p148-50)

STOCKBRIDGE, Frank Parker
What are the popular books, and why? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:441-9 Je '31

STOCKER, Charles W.
Rural school day at Sheridan high school successful. Bureau Farmer (Wyoming ed) 6:13 D '30

STOCKHOLDERS
Investment without representation. C. D. Edwards. Relig Ed 26:250-5 Mr '31

STOCKING, Leonard
Science versus cells. por J Juvenile Res 14: 157-64 Jl '30
Contributions of Leonard Stocking to psychiatry in California. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 14:155-6 Jl '30

STOCKING, Stella Holly (Mrs William R. Stocking, jr)
Home economics from a mother's point of view. J Home Econ 22:566-9 Jl '30; Same. Child Welf 25:406-8 Mr '31
Homemaking as a vocation. J Home Econ 23:1002-6 N '31

STOCKING, William R., jr.
House principal and the house system in the Detroit high schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:295-6 Ja '30

STOCKING, Mrs William R. jr. See Stocking, S. H.

STOCKTON, Frank Tenney
Should degrees granted by schools of business be standardized? with discussion. Journal of Business 3:154-64 pt2 O '30; Same, without discussion. J Bus Ed 5:25-6 N '30

STOCKTON, Helen Marie. See Sewell, J. W., jt. auth.

STOCKTON, J. Lewis
Vocational civics: a study. B H Points 12:16-18 O '30

STOCKTON, K. L., and Honn, F. R.
Study of the three-term plan vs. the two-semester plan of evening school organization. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:360-1 Je '29

STOCKTON, California
High school printshop
California school printshop. E. D. Comer. il Sierra Ed News 26:45-8 F '30

STOCKWELL, Frederick Emerson
Address of the retiring president of the Council of church boards of education. Christian Ed 12:267-74 F '29
Venture in behalf of faith. Christian Ed 14: 28-32 O '30

STOCKWELL, Lynn E.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:312 Ap '31

STOCKWELL, Roberta
First experiences in creative writing. El Engl R 6:241-2 N '29

STODDARD, Alexander J.
Administration of the school health program. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on the administration of the school health program
Administrative policies in health and physical education. H Sch Teach 5:139-41 Ap '29; Same. Am Phys Ed R 34:267-71 My '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p262-3)
Advances in Providence. J Ed 114:178-9 O 5 '31
Educational advance through research. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p 110-16); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 710-16; por Sch Executives M 49:403-5 My '30
Horace Mann then and now. Nat Ed Assn J 19:263-6 N '30
Informalizing the elementary school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:36 F '29
Libraries in classrooms. Childh Ed 5:319-23 F '29
Old and new principles of salary schedule making. Am Sch Bd J 81:43-4 O '30
Responsibility of the local community in training its teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p264-5)
—See Skinner, A. W., jt. auth.

—and others
Functions and organization of guidance in the public evening schools. Voc Guid M 8:195-200 F '30

STODDARD, Cora Frances
Shall I drink? Relig Ed 26:447-55 My '31

STODDARD, George Dinsmore
Articulation of high school and college subject matter. bibliog por Sch Executives M 49:355-7 Ap '30
Child development unit in home-economics classes. Home Econ News 1:93 S '30
Experiment in verbal learning. J Ed Psychol 20:452-7 S '29
Experimental method in child study. Relig Ed 27:318-23 Ap '32
Extending the schools downward. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:581-92 N '29
Problem of content in parent education. Childh Ed 7:227-32 Ja '31
Professional training of leaders in parent education. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family, p 166-79)
Research in child development at the Iowa child welfare research station, University of Iowa. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p 199-201)
Research in early behavior manifestations, with discussion. bibliog (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p82-105)
Some current issues in nursery education. Sch and Soc 35:277-80 F 27 '32
Survey of English grammar in the high schools of Iowa, 1926-1927. J Ed Res 19: 13-21 Ja '29
Teacher as a civilized person. Progres Ed 8: 227-30 Mr '31
Use of quantitative measurement in inducting the student into the institution of higher learning and in predicting his academic success. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p88-120)
Utilization of graphic and statistical methods in certain problems of child development. Pedagog Sem 38:504-10 D '30
Why parent education is important. Par M 7:11 Mr '32
Your school can have a child-guidance service; interview. G. D. Shultz. il Better Homes and Gardens 10:18+ D '31
—See Cornog, J.; Gerberich, J. R.; Hammond, H. P.; Newkirk, L. V.; Ojemann, R. H. jt. auths.

—and Anderson, H. H.
How the public school can function in a great mental-health program. Better Homes and Gardens 10:36+ F '32

STODDARD, James Alexander
High school progress in South Carolina. H Sch Q 18:36-8 O '29
Problem of maintaining standards of efficiency in secondary schools under present economic conditions. H Sch Q 20:114-19 Ap '32

STODDARD, William Leavitt
Next step, money management. Child Welf 25: 283-4 Ja '31
Value of financial education. il Barron's 10:15 Je 30 '30; Same. J Bus Ed 4:15-16 Ag '30

STOEL, Thomas B.
Improving one room country school buildings. N Y State Ed 18:762-3+ Ap '31

STOGDILL, Emily Leatherman
Maladjusted college student. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:440-50 O '29

STOGDILL, Ralph Melvin
Undergrad searches for an education in college. Sch and Soc 32:378-82 S 20 '30

STOICISM
Das stoische ideal in der geschichte der erziehung. A. Weimershaus. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:300-17 '30

STOKE, Stuart M.
Memory for onomatopes. Pedagog Sem 36:594-6 D '29
—See Lehman, H. C. jt. auth.

—and Cline, W. F.
Avocations of one hundred college freshmen. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:257-65 Je '29

—and Lehman, Harvey C.
Influence of self-interest upon questionnaire replies. Sch and Soc 32:435-8 S 27 '30
Intelligence test scores of social and occupational groups. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:372-7 Mr 15 '30

—and West, Elmer D.
Conversational interests of college students. Sch and Soc 32:567-70 O 25 '30

STOKER, F. W.
Fundamentals in discipline. Chicago Sch J 13:384 Ap '31
Something different in spelling. Chicago Sch J 11:299-302 Ap '29

STOKES, Agnes
High school credit for Bible study. Va J of Ed 25:150 D '31

STOKES, Anson Phelps
Contribution of boards and foundations. Ed Rec 12:322-32 Jl '31

STOKES, Clara E.
Survey of public education in Mississippi. Sch and Soc 32:317-18 S 6 '30

STOKES, Claude Newton
Building tests in junior high school mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 23:403-12 N '30
Comparative study of the results of a certain individual method and a certain group method of instruction in ninth-grade mathematics. 140p bibliog $1.60 Holt '31
Comparing the effect of arithmetic and general mathematics training in the seventh and eighth grades upon achievement in ninth-grade general mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 31:853-7 O '31
Sustained application in ninth-grade mathematics. bibliog J Ed Res 21:364-73 My '30
Teaching for mastery in junior high school mathematics with emphasis upon the testing phase. bibliog Ed Outl 4:7-18 N '29

STOKES, H. F. Scott
Industry and the universities. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:447-51 O '29

STOLBERG, Benjamin
Ballyhoo and the higher learning. Nation 132: 175-7 F 18 '31

STOLL, Nora A.
Three counselor guidance plan. Baltimore B of Ed 10:69-70 N '31

STOLPER, Benjamin J. R.
Read this! Child Study 9:77-8 N '31

STOLZ, Alberta, and Manuel, H. T.
Art ability of Mexican children. Sch and Soc 34:379-80 S 12 '31

STOLZ, Herbert Rowell
Child study and parent education in California. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p87-8)
Secondary school and education for parenthood. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:269-72 Ap '30

STOLZENBACH, Margaret
Exercise and play. bibliog Prac Home Econ 10:129+ Ap '32
General health and growth. Prac Home Econ 10:7-8 Ja '32
Health education program. Prac Home Econ 10:87-8+ Mr '32
Home and community health. bibliog Prac Home Econ 10:158+ My '32
Interesting notebooks. Prac Home Econ 9:16 Ja '31
Poster projects. Prac Home Econ 8:167 Je '30
Rest, relaxation, and sleep. bibliog Prac Home Econ 10:47-8 F '32

STOMACH
Does exercise modify gastric secretion? A. H. Steinhaus. J Health and Phys Ed 2:42-3 F '31
Effect of exercise on stomach motility. A. H. Steinhaus. bibliog J Health and Phys Ed 2: 40 Ja '31

STONE, Ala M. and Smalley, E. I.
Manuscript writing lessons. bk3 46p pa 16c Scribner '31

STONE, Calvin Perry
Multiple discrimination box and its use in studying the learning ability of rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 35:557-73 D '28
Reliability of rat learning scores obtained from a modified Carr maze. bibliog Pedagog Sem 35:507-21 D '28
—See MacGillivray, M. E; McNemar, Q; Mayer, B. A. jt. auths.

STONE, Charles A.
Combined course in plane and solid geometry? Math Teach 24:160-5 Mr '31
Effective methods of teaching subtraction of signed numbers. Sch Sci and Math 29:850-8 N '29
Slide-rule in the junior high school. Sch Sci and Math 30:645-50 Je '30
—See Waples, D., jt. auth.

—and Georges, J. S.
General principles of unitary organization. Sch Sci and Math 30:901-6 N '30
Learning products of a unit of instruction in mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 31:58-67, 695-706 Ja, Je '31

STONE, Charles H.
Demonstration experiment with hydrogen chloride. J Chem Ed 6:945-6 My '29
Lead tree (arbor saturnii). J Chem Ed 6:355-6 F '29
Method of teaching equation writing. J Chem Ed 7:1332-3 Je '30
Posters in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 6:1535-41 S '29
Self-help for teachers. J Chem Ed 6:1733-5 O '29
Some experiments with crystals. J Chem Ed 9:1107-9 Je '32
Some projects in chemistry. J Chem Ed 7: 1656-8 Jl '30
Variant method for solving chemical problems. J Chem Ed 6:440 Mr '29

STONE, Charles Holmes
Coordination of training for librarianship. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p72-9)
Library science for school librarians. por Sch Executives M 49:127-8 N '29; Same. Wilson B 5:133-5 O '30

STONE, Clarence Robert
Diagnostic technique in the supervision of reading instruction. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p174-80)
Grading reading selections on the basis of interest. Ed Meth 10:225-30 Ja '31
Non-reader learns to read. El Sch J 30:142-6 O '29
Scientific method and the spelling text-book. Sch and Soc 31:21-2 Ja 4 '30
Silent reading; beginning work-book. 46p il pa 28c Houghton '31
Supervision of the elementary school. 573p $2.50 Houghton '29
—See Burks, J. D.; Roberts, B. E., jt. auths.

STONE, Cliff Winfield
Apprenticeship opportunities for superintendency training. Sch and Soc 31:276-9 Mr 1 '30
Children seen and heard, also parents and teachers. Ed Meth 9:528-30 Je '30
Experimental study in improving ability to reason in arithmetic. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p589-99)
George Washington in the course of study. bibliog Ed Meth 11:468-76 My '32

STONE, Edna H. and others
Department of social studies; a handbook bibliog Univ H Sch J 10:357-407 F '31

STONE, Ermine
Book collections in junior college libraries. bibliog Jun Col J 1:28-33 O '30

STONE, Genevieve L.
Value of current events in a social science program. Ed Meth 9:43-7 O '29

STONE, Gertrude Lincoln. See Knowlton, C. H. jt. auth.

STONE, Harry Everette
Dean of men and personnel work. Kadel R 10:277-82 Mr '31
Manners and mannerisms. Child Welf 26:395-9+ Mr '32

STONE, Hosmer Ward
Demonstration of changes in ionic equilibria during chemical reactions. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2722-4 N '30
—and Dunn, M. S.
Experiments in general chemistry. (Int. chemical ser.) 107p il $1 '29 McGraw

STONE, Isabel
Cooperative parent-teacher experiment. Progres Ed 6:316-21 D '29

STONE, James Clifton
Message to the members of the rural education conference at Los Angeles, Calif. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:224-6
Shall we teach cooperation in rural schools? por Sch Life 16:186-7 Je '31

STONE, Joe W.
Agriculture class improves building. Ag Ed 3:141 Mr '31; Same. Ag Ed 4:9 Jl '31

STONE, John Charles
One year course in plane and solid geometry. Math Teach 23:236-42 Ap '30
Stone arithmetic, primary, intermediate, and advanced. 3 bks il primary 72c; intermediate 76c; advanced 80c '29 Sanborn
—Same; teachers' manual, grades 1-7. 199p $1 Sanborn '30
—Hopkins, L. T. and Brownfield, M. L.
Construction of arithmetic practice material. 32p pa 25c B H Sanborn & co 221 E Cullerton st Chicago '31
—and Mallory, V. S.
Stone-Mallory modern plane geometry. 474p il figs $1.40 Sanborn '29

STONE, Katharine H.
Mrs Mary Hemenway and household arts in the Boston public schools. J Home Econ 21:7-12 Ja '29

STONE, Louise L.
After-vacation mail project. Am Childh 15: 15-18 O '29
How I teach beginning reading. Progres Ed 8:564-9 N '31
Teacher's place. Progres Ed 8:350 Ap '31

STONE, Lucy E.
Folklore and an art problem. Sch Arts M 31:614-16 Je '32

STONE, Marion L.
William Tell. Grade Teach 46:624-5 Ap '29

STONE, Mildred B.
Partial survey of studies published in 1930 in the field of arithmetic methods. bibliog Ed 52:333-6 F '32

STONE, Paul T.
Asbestos crucible. J Chem Ed 7:2123 S '30

STONE, Seymour I.
Long Beach meets changing conditions. J Ed 111:687 Je 16 '30
—Sutton, F. H. and Proctor, W. M.
Making the curriculum. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p142-66)

STONE, Virginia E.
Building school individuality. Progres Ed 6: 162-6 Ap '29
How far can we use child interest in building the curriculum? Progres Ed 8:337-8 Ap '31
Individuality of the classroom teacher. Dept El Sch Prin P 10:243-8 Ap '31
Pageant produced by small players. Hist Outl 21:27-9 Ja '30
Parent-teacher co-operation. New Era 13:82-4 Mr '32

STONE, W. A., and Knoblauch, George
Equipment and organization of a general metal shop. Ind Arts M 18:169-72 My '29

STONE, Walter L.
Forward together. Int J Relig Ed 8:13+ Ja '32

STONE, William H.
Are shop courses in the junior high school of practical value? Nation's Sch 5:45-50 Ap '30

STONE, William Herschel
Place and importance of research in vocational industrial education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:968-9
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:182 Ja '32

STONE-EVANS, Mrs Lola
Building character in the music studio. Musician 34:39 F '29
How expertly should a piano teacher play? Musician 34:31 Mr '29
Problem of maintaining interest in class teaching. Musician 34:39-40 F '29

STONECIPHER, Ernest E.
Better method of financing education in Kansas. Kans Teach 32:12-14 D '30
—See Rarick, C. E. jt. auth.

STOOKER, Wilhelmina
Christmas poetry for children. Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17 D '30
Missionary education of primary children. 182p $1 Missionary ed. movement '29

STOOLS
Hassock or upholstered stool. L. H. Murphy. il Ind Arts M 18:347-8 S '29

STORAGE batteries
Charging the automobile battery. R. F. Jennings. il figs Ind Ed M 31:438-9 My '30
Improved 110-volt D.C. lamp-bank charger. W. W. Farley. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:358-9 S '30

STORER, Francis Humphreys
Eliot and Storer; pioneers in the laboratory teaching of chemistry. por J Chem Ed 6: 868-79 My '29

STORES
Have stores a place in this modern picture of education? L. B. Hunter. H Sch Teach 5:27-8 Ja '29

Elementary schools

Fourth grade beginnings. L. Bartlett. il Sch and Home 14:29-34 Mr '31

High schools

Science store. G. W. Earle. Ohio Sch 8:367 N '30; Same. Mont Ed 7:22-3 D '30
Why establish a high-school store? D. E. Zook. Am Sch Bd J 78:79 My '29

STOREY, Thomas Andrew
Colleges look at hygiene. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:381-93 O '31

STORK, J. W.
Biology in schools. J Ed London 62:516-18, 604-6 Jl-Ag '30

STORM, Ashley Van
Our leadership in agricultural education; Dr Ashley V. Storm of Iowa and Minnesota. A. M. Field. por Ag Ed 1:9-10 S '29

STORM, Grace E.
Activities relative to St Valentine's day. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:24-5 F '31
Anakwa helps build a canoe; story. Instr 40:22+ O '31
Celebrating Halloween in the schoolroom. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:28 O '30
Christmas in the first grade. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:18-19 D '30
Crossing the ocean; story. Instr 41:20+ Ap '32
Preparing a Thanksgiving play. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:27+ N '30
Ride in an airplane; story. Instr 41:26+ My '32
Riding on a river raft; story. Instr 41:34+ Mr '32
Social studies in the primary grades. 596p bibliog il Lyons & Carnahan '31
Teaching thrift in the primary grades. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:14 Ja '31
Two railway journeys; stories. Instr 41:41+ Ja '32

STORM, Grace E.—*Continued*
West in a covered wagon; story. Instr 41:47 N '31

—and Smith, Nila Banton
Reading activities in the primary grades. 376p bibliog il $2 Ginn '30

STORM, Howard Charles
Grade placement in arithmetic. Ill Teach 20: 113-14 D '31

STORM, Isabel
Boyhood of Washington. Mod Ed 4:2-5+ F '32

STORM, Ollie Perry. See Neal, E. A., jt. auth.

STORY, Isabelle Florence
National parks afford education by unconscious absorption. Sch Life 14:104-6 F '29

STORY, Russell M.
Education and the crisis in China. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-8 Mr '32

STORY plays. See Children's plays

STORY telling
Adapting stories to our needs. J. M. Lillie. Sch 18:594-5 Mr '30
How do young children respond to animal stories containing single statement, verbal repetition, and ideational repetition of content? L. Z. Smith and D. E. Bradbury. il Childh Ed 7:18-22 S '30
How to tell stories. S. E. Kirgan. il Par M 6:31+ Jl '31
Literature for character training, a suggestive method. S. Sufinsky. Ed Meth 10:407-12 Ap '31
Literature with 1C children. S. Mindel. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:83-4 O '30
Reading guidance through the library. A. L. Shea. Chicago Sch J 13:28-32 S '30
Stories in the primary grades. E. M. Teskey. Sch 20:141-4 O '31
Stories to tell and how to tell them. E. Clark. $1.25 McKay
Story reproduction and dramatization; developing power of expression through story telling. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 49:30+ S '31
Story teller and his pack; a handbook for parents, teachers, librarians, scoutmasters, campfire guardians, and story tellers generally. C. H. Nowlin. '29 Bradley
Story-telling as an aid in child development. E. D. Johnson. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:290-1 D '28
Story telling for the deaf. E. May. Volta R 33:318 Jl '31
Story-telling in the nursery school. G. I. Bennett. il Am Childh 16:15-17 Mr '31
Story-telling on wheels. H. E. Benson. bibliog il Am Childh 16:10-11+ Je '31
Tell the children stories. B. Weston. il Am Childh 15:14-16 N '29
Tell them true stories. V. Pickard. bibliog Am Childh 17:15-16+ My '32
Telling stories to babies. R. W. Bacmeister. il Child Welf 26:388-90+ Mr '32
Using the story with adolescents. M. M. Russell. il Int J Relig Ed 6:25-6 Jl '30
When we tell the Christmas story. S. E. Kirgan. il Am Childh 16:13-15 D '30
Why and the how of story-telling in missionary education. M. F. Roby. bibliog Missionary Review of the World 54:131-4 F '31

Russia
Story-telling in child study. V. Fediaevsky. il Am Childh 14:5-7 D '28

STORY writing. See Short stories

STOTT, Leila V.
Children's interests and teachers' judgments. Progres Ed 8:192-5 Mr '31
How environment is used as a school laboratory. Progres Ed 8:335-7 Ap '31

STOUFFER, Ellis Bagley
Residence requirements for master's and doctor's degrees with facts showing the practices in member institutions. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p58-60)

STOUFFER, S. M.
Compensation of teachers during illness. Am Sch Bd J 84:40+ My '32
Economical administration of school supplies in smaller cities; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p243-4)
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 82:136 Mr '31

STOUT, George Frederick
Mind and matter; based on the Gifford lectures 1919 and 1921, delivered in the Univ. of Edinburgh. 2v v 1 325p $3.75 Macmillan '31

STOUT, George Leslie
Technical research in the fine arts. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p131-5)

STOUT, Grover
Welfare activities are necessary. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:434-8 Ap '32

STOUT, Helen D.
Thanksgiving at Community school. Progres Ed 8:580-2 N '31

STOUT, John Elbert
Changing concepts of units in the organization of curricula. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 108-15)
Reorganization of secondary school curricula. North Cen Assn Q 6:382-4 Mr '32
—See Chadsey, C. E. jt. auth.

STOUT, Katherine T.
Study of a picture. Sch Arts M 29:119-20 O '29

STOUT, R. A.
Individualism at Harvard. Outlook 151:621-3+ Ap 17 '29

STOUTEMYER, J. Howard
Facts and fallacies in the certification of secondary school teachers. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:38-46 Ja '29
General property tax and public-school support. bibliog diags Nation's Sch 4:69-73 S '29
Preeminence of primary experience. Scientific Monthly 29:417-24 N '29; Same cond. Review of Reviews (American) 80:106 D '29
Psychology of the table of contents. J Ed Res 24:227-30 O '31
Some psychological aspects of language. Kadel R 9:331-7 My '30

STOVEL, Laura
Helping the isolated deafened. Volta R 31: 642-6 O '29
New avenue of approach to the general public. Volta R 31:55-7 F '29
White House conference on child health and protection. Volta R 33:34-6 Ja '31
You may still go to the movies. Volta R 31: 283-4 Je '29

STOVER, E. L.
Training teachers in the biological sciences. Ill Teach 20:45-7+ O '31

STOVER, James D.
Educating the whole child. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p201-2)

STOVER, Webster Schultz
Alumni stimulation by the American college president. (Contributions to ed no432) 127p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

STOW, H. Lloyd
Eta sigma phi. Class J 25:433-4 Mr '30

STOWE, Ancel Roy Monroe
Articulation of high school and college curricula. H Sch J 15:7-13 Ja '32
Availability of certain thought-provoking books on collegiate education. bibliog Assn Am Col B 16:491-3 D '30
Our schools and our public. H Sch J 13:99-105 Mr '30
Studies in collegiate education; a bibliography on recent literature on collegiate education. (Bul v4 no3) 44p 50c Lynchburg college Lynchburg Va '30
A-D-U tests and examinations. E. Mason. Hist Outl 20:331-4 N '29

STOWE, Calvin Ellis
Reports on European education by John Griscom, Victor Cousin and Calvin E. Stowe. E. W. Knight, ed. $2.25 McGraw '30

STOWE, E. M.
College quest for religion. Ed R China 22: 347-50 O '30
Student attitudes at Fukien Christian university. Ed R China 21:287-93 Jl '29

STOWE, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)
Famous men and women of June. R. D. Moore. por Instr 40:49 Je '31

STOWE, Lyman Beecher
From horses to sailboats. Outlook and Independent 155:140-2 My 28 '30

STOWELL, Edna
Animal cut-outs in modernistic designs. Instr 40:35 Je '31

STOWELL, Frank S.
Notes on the realistic novel. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:548-52 S '29

STOWELL, Jay Samuel
Religious training for rural youth. Missionary Review of the World 54:349-53 My '31

STOWELL, Kenneth Kingsley
Architectural education. Architectural Forum 56:321-4 Ap '32
Education's new demands. Architectural Forum 54:649-52 Je '31

STRACHAN, Louise
What do scales weigh? Sch Life 15:178 My '30
Work of volunteers in the schools of London. Public Health Nurse 23:127-30 Mr '31

STRACHEY, John St Loe
Impressions of Yale in 1926. Library Journal 56:557 Je 15 '31

STRADER, William W., and Rhoads, Lawrence D.
Solid geometry. (Winston mathematics ser.) 184p $1.20 Winston '29

STRAHAN, Speer
Future of Catholic letters. Cath Ed R 30:15-20 Ja '32
Note on Pilgrim's progress. Cath Ed R 30: 295-9 My '32

STRAHL, John W.
Boring-tool holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 293-4 Ag '31
Hand knurling-tool. por Ind Ed M 33:126 O '31

STRAIGHT, Virginia
Billee Wig helps clean up; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:18 Je '30
Rosy Posy learns to play fair; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 N '29
Safety on the playground; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:19 My '30
Weensie Wees play a new game; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 F '30

STRAIN, Warren
Geography of the west coast of India. J Geog 31:1-20 Ja '32
Some geographical influences in the growth of Fort Wayne. J Geog 28:211-16 My '29

STRANAHAN, E. H.
Bible teaching at Penn college. Relig Ed 24: 457-8 My '29

STRANG, Ruth May
Analysis of errors made in a test of social intelligence. J Ed Soc 5:291-9 Ja '32
Health education old and new. Child Welf 24:524-6 Je '30
Introduction to child study. 550p il $2.75 Macmillan '30
—Same; answers to examination questions. 10c Macmillan '30
Knowledge of social usage in junior and senior high schools. Sch and Soc 34:709-12 N 21 '31
Parents consider the colleges. Survey 62:529-30 Ag 15 '29
Relation of social intelligence to certain other factors. Sch and Soc 32:268-72 Ag 23 '30
Relation of the dean of women to research. Teach Col Rec 31:44-9 O '29
Religious activities of adolescent girls. bibliog Relig Ed 24:313-21 Ap '29
Trends in educational personnel research. bibliog Personnel J 10:179-88 O '31
Use of children's daily schedules. Prac Home Econ 8:20-1 Ja '30
Who performs personnel duties? bibliog Sch R 39:33-41 Ja '31
—See Sturtevant, S. M. jt. auth.

STRASBOURG university
Preventive medicine at Strasbourg university. G. Moy. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p116-38)

American library
New American library recently inaugurated in France. J. Q. Wood. Sch Life 15:197 Je '30

STRASE, Anna E.
Modern touch in Seneca. Class J 27:437-44 Mr '32

STRASSBURGER, Marion
Young citizens in a great city. Nat Ed Assn J 18:45-6 F '29

STRASSLER, Margaret
Health revue; a pageant of health activities and rules adapted for junior high schools. 75p il figs $1.50 Barnes '30

STRATEMEYER, Florence B.
Effective use of curriculum materials; a study of units relating to the curriculum to be included in the professional preparation of elementary teachers. (Contributions to ed no460) 161p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:279-80 D '31
Guiding the student-teacher in the development and use of principles. Ed Adm and Sup 17:346-50 My '31
Proposed experiment in teacher-training. Ed Adm and Sup 18:353-8 My '32

STRATTON, Clarence
Class undertaking in writing exposition. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:524-6 My '30
Plays for special occasions. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:164-6 F '29
Some aspects of vitalized reading for junior high schools; abridgment. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:129-35 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:568-71
—See Woods, G. B. jt. auth.

STRATTON, F. K.
Shade of Samuel Morse. El Engl R 7:6-7 Ja '30

STRATTON, George Malcolm
Black beast in our education? Scientific Monthly 29:546-50 D '29

STRATTON, Geraldine
First play day for teachers' colleges in Middle West is held at Warrensburg, Mo. J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-12 F '30

STRAUBENMULLER, Gustave
Some light on visual instruction. por Sch Executives M 49:409-10 My '30
In honor of Gustave Straubenmuller, testimonial luncheon. Sch and Soc 32:488 O 11 '30
Teacher of the old school. Sch and Soc 33: 174 Ja 31 '31

STRAUS, Mrs Hugh Grant
Grown-up books for young people. Child Study 9:210-11 Mr '32
Selection of the year's best books for children. Child Study 8:112-15 D '30
What books for children? Child Study 9:84-5 N '31

STRAUSS, Harriet
Exhibit examination. Class J 27:227-8 D '31
Impromptu plays. Class J 27:226-7 D '31

STRAUSS, Julius
Eligibility record for athletes. B H Points 11:58 Ap '29

STRAUSS, Lillian Laser. See Delaplaine, M., jt. comp.

STRAUSS, Richard
Famous men and women of June. R. D. Moore. por Instr 40:49 Je '31

STRAUSS, Sam
Some results for the test of scientific thinking. Science Ed 16:89-93 D '31

STRAYER, E. Faith
Parent education with home-demonstration groups. Home Econ News 2:93+ N '31

STRAYER, George Drayton
Adequate support of education, the condition of an effective service. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p83-6); Same. Sch and Soc 35:373-6 Mr 19 '32
Articulation thru financial adjustment; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p268-70)
Contribution of public education to the welfare of the nation. Sch and Soc 34:307-11 S 5 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 17-20
Educational significance of the parent-teacher association; abstract. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p49-52)
How is education to be financed in view of the increasing cost. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p38-44); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:661-7
Life worth living. Va Teach 11:83-7 Mr '30
Milestone in a notable career; address at dinner, May 3, 1930. Sch Executives M 49: 454-6 Je '30
Place of the public schools in providing leadership in play and recreation. Playground 23:575-9 D '29
Progress in city school administration during the past twenty-five years. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p156-61); Same. Sch and Soc 32:375-8 S 20 '30
Quality of opportunity. Tex Outlook 15:15-16 Mr '31
Redefinition of the concept of equality of opportunity in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:78-82; Summary. J Ed 112:37 Jl 14 '30
Remarks at the banquet in his honor. J Ed 111:612 Je 2 '30
Rise of public school administration. por Sch Executives M 49:14-15 S '29
School administration during 1928. Nat Ed Assn J 18:55 F '29
Strayer-Upton junior mathematics. bks 1-2 266;282p bk 1 88c; bk 2 92c Am. bk. '29
Survey finds salaries of Fort Worth teachers inadequate. Tex Outlook 15:18-20 Jl '31
Work of the division of field studies. Teach Col Rec 33:113-15 N '31
Dr Strayer's vision and accomplishments. W. C. Bagley. J Ed 111:738 Je 30 '30
Portrait. Tex Outlook 14:15 O '30; Nation's Sch 9:53 Ap '32
Professor Strayer and the emergency commission. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 31:713-14 My 24 '30
—See Evenden, E. S., jt. auth.

—and Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis
Annotated bibliography on school buildings. Sch and Soc 31:810-12 Je 14 '30
Report of the survey of certain aspects of the school system of Chattanooga and Hamilton county; with special reference to administration and school building program. 103p maps Teachers college '29
Report of the survey of the schools of Newburgh, New York. See Teachers college. Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies
Score card for junior high school buildings. pa Teachers college '31

—Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis; and Burton, Thomas Campbell
Campus standards for country day and boarding schools. 51p bibliog il pa $1 Teachers college '30

—Engelhardt, N. L.; and Mort, P. R.
Tentative standards for school locker administration. pors Sch Executives M 51:147-9+ D '31

—Mort, Paul R.; and Dransfield, J. E.
Check tests to accompany Carpenter's Around the world with the children. 33p '29 Am. bk.

—and others
School building program for the city of Utica, N.Y. 62p Bd of ed Utica NY '30

STRAYER, Maude Louise
Relation of the Bible to courses in history. Christian Ed 12:362-6 Mr '29

STREBEL, Ralph F.
Education: a profession for men. Nat Ed Assn J 21:55-6 F '32
Purposes of evaluation of student teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 17:336-40 My '31
Scholastic status of pupils taught by student-teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 18:99-103 F '32
Teacher preparation at Syracuse university. Ed Adm and Sup 17:583-9 N '31

—and Morehart, G. C.
Nature and meaning of teaching. 273p bibliog $2.50 McGraw '29

STREET, Roy F.
Gestalt completion test; a study of a cross section of intellect. (Contributions to ed. no481) 65p bibliog il $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:280-2 D '31

STREET accidents. See Accidents

STREET play. See Play

STREETER, Bertha
Working together works magic; Phillips school, Menominee county. Hygeia 10:362-3 Ap '32

STREETER, Margaret M.
Methods of teaching music appreciation in the elementary grades. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p445-8)

STREIB, Isabelle M.
Dream that won. Home Econ News 3:96+ My '32

STREICHER, J.
Sèvres en promenade. R Univ 40 pt 1:424-7 My '31

STREITZ, Ruth
Ears of the classroom. por Childh Ed 5:499-501 Je '29
Greetings to the members of the Association for childhood education. Childh Ed 8:4 S '31
—See Monroe, W. S. jt. auth.

—and Gradolf, Dorothy
How many stories are repeated in the primary grades? Childh Ed 6:396-400 My '30

STRETCH, Lorena B.
Relation of problem solving ability in arithmetic to comprehension in reading. (Contribution to ed. no87) 47p bibliog pa George Peabody college '31
—See Brownell, W. A. jt. auth.

STRETCHER, E. T.
Civic use of buildings. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p73-6)
Development and use of a detailed school budget. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 20-4)
How to develop and how to use a school budget. Nation's Sch 3:63-5 Je '29

STRICKLAND, E. H. See Rockwell, E. jt. auth.

STRICKLAND, Elizabeth
Geography notes. (cont) Volta R 31:201-4, 322-5, 427-14; 32:37-40 Ap, Je, Ag '29, Ja '30

STRICKLAND, Elta
Clipped wool animals. Sch Arts M 31:62-3 S '31

STRICKLAND, Lucile, and McGregor, Muriel
Revaluations in home economics education for smaller junior high schools. J Home Econ 24:427-30 My '32

STRICKLAND, Paul
Evening school attendance increases. Ag Ed 3:23 Ag '30

STRICKLAND, Ruth G.
Contribution of the kindergarten. Nat Ed Assn J 20:77-8 Mr '31
Unit of work with foods. Childh Ed 7:119-23 N '30

STRICKLER, Fred
Industrial arts. bibliog R Ed Res 1:390-1 D '31
Unwelcome stepchild. Sch and Soc 32:393-4 S 20 '30

STRIGHT, H. L.
Laboratory schools in Minnesota. Int J Relig Ed 8:18+ N '31

STRIKES, Student. See Student strikes

STRINGER, Arthur
What should we do without them? Par M 4:20 N '29

STRINGER, R. O.
Joining hands with rural districts; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p218)

STRINGER, S. L.
Junior college birth control in Mississippi. Jun Col J 1:12-14 O '30

STRINGHAM, Edwin J.
Balanced program for music education. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p206-14)

STROBACH, Nettina. See Koch, F. H. jt. auth.

STROBELL, Lettie J.
Character education through the teaching of handwriting. Pa Sch J 80:495-6 Mr '32

STROBOSCOPE
Classroom demonstration with a stroboscope. J. W. Moelk. Sch Sci and Math 31:974 N '31

STROEBE, Lilian Luise
Books in English for the study of German. bibliog Mod Lang J 14:648-50 My '30
Practical exercises in German pronunciation. 23p 25c '29 Holt
Self-improvement and inexpensive books for the teacher of German. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:289-98 Ja '32

STROH, Mary Margaret
Freshman beginnings. N Y State Ed 17:110-13 O '29
How can we prompt prospective teachers to exercise initiative and to assume responsibility? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p71-4)

STROHM, Adam Julius
Intellectual freedom and integrity. Sch and Soc 34:71-6 Jl 18 '31

STROMMEN, Edwin
Experiment in teaching chemical engineering. J Chem Ed 8:2188-91 N '31

STRONG, Alice T.
Play room for three boys. Childh Ed 7:244-5 Ja '31

STRONG, Ann G.
Domestic science for high schools in India. pt2 448p il Rs 2-8; also pts 1-2 in 1 v Rs 4/ Oxford univ press 44 Peking road Shanghai '31

STRONG, Mrs Arch
Action work in the fourth grade. Volta R 32: 580-1 N '30

STRONG, Sir Archibald Thomas
Literature and leisure. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p63-81)

STRONG, Edward Kellogg, jr.
Diagnostic value of the vocational interest test. Ed Rec 10:59-68 Ja '29
Interests of engineers. Personnel J 7:441-54 Ap '29

STRONG, Esther E.
Adult education in Virginia. See Virginia. University. Extension department

STRONG, Helen Mabel
Geography essential. J Geog 29:210-14 My '30

STRONG, John A.
Home work. Chicago Sch J 14:85 O '31
Observations on spelling. Chicago Sch J 11: 164-6 Ja '29
Rating of teachers. Chicago Sch J 13:344 Mr '31

STRONG, Leonard Alfred George
Seasoning the Rhodes scholar. Commonweal 14:378-80 Ag 19 '31

STRONG, Parker K.
Birds' buggy ride; story. Am Childh 16:45+ Je '31

STRONG, R. K.
Laboratory examination in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:1125-6 My '30

STRONG, Tracy
International camps for older boys. Ed Survey 1:30-46 Ja '30

STRONG, W. B.
Parent school and extension high schools. J. M. Thompson. Sch Executives M 50:179 D '30

STRONG vocational interest blank
Note on the validity of Strong's vocational interest blank for city superintendents. P. L. Boynton. Peabody J Ed 9:306-10 Mr '32
Vocational interest blank as an aid to interviewing. S. R. Shellow. Personnel J 9:379-84 F '31

STROTHER, Howard
Future farmers of Texas hold summer encampment. por Ag Ed 3:80 N '30

STROTHMANN, Friedrich Wilhelm
Das studium des deutschen und seine probleme. Mod Lang Forum 16:75-7 Je '31

STROUP, F. Neff
Character education in Newark, New York. N Y State Ed 18:571-3 F '31

STROUP, P.
Grading entirely by tests. Math Teach 25:227-8 Ap '32
Thither algebra. Math Teach 23:311-16 My '30

STROUSE, Catharine E.
New field in music education. Mus Superv J 18:19 O '31

STRUBE, Fritz
Cinema in the service of labour hygiene. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:151-6 F '31

STRUBLE, Louise Fullerton
Color play for grade children. Sch Arts M 30:292-4 Ja '31
Egyptian play. Sch Arts M 30:313-15 Ja '31

STRUCK, Ferdinand Theodore
Foundations of industrial education. 492p bibliog $3 Wiley '30
Industrial arts for rural communities. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:432-3 D '31
Methods and teaching problems in industrial education. 214p $2.75 '29 Wiley
Present practices and trends in industrial-arts education. Ind Ed M 33:61-4 S '31
—See Peters, C. C. jt. auth.

STRUCK, Theodore. See Struck, F. T.

STRUDWICK, E.
Gymnastic mistress's share in the life of the school. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p291-6)

STRUM, Morris
Causes for lack of homework in English, and a method of forestalling them. B H Points 12:40-2 Ap '30

STRUMPF, Benjamin E.
Bookkeeping duties and the commercial curriculum; abstract. N Y Univ Res B 1:9-13 Mr '29

STRUTHERS, Alice Ball
Pupil activity in the social-studies program. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:605-8 Je '30

STUART, A. H.
Practical problems in mathematics. J Ed London 63:621-3, 696-8, 769-71 S-N '31
Problems in technical mathematics. 72p 1s '29 Oxford
Trade school: its place in the educational system. J Ed London 63:836-7 D '31

STUART, Betty D. (Thornley) (Mrs Edward Stuart) See Knox, H. jt. auth.

STUART, Herman H.
Arithmetic experiences for the third grade. Am Childh 15:21-4 F '30
Arithmetic for fourth-grade needs. Am Childh 15:14-17 Mr '30
Arithmetic for the child's own needs. Am Childh 15:14-18 S '29
Best arithmetic grows out of activity. Am Childh 15:11-14 O '29
Doing and making in second-grade arithmetic. Am Childh 15:21-4 D '29
Fifth-grade arithmetic for use and skill. Am Childh 15:10-13 Ap '30
Rhyme and story arithmetic. Am Childh 15: 20-1 Ja '30
Sixth grade takes arithmetic home. Am Childh 15:15-18 Je '30

STUART, Herman N.
Trends in character research. bibliog Relig Ed 24:838-42 N '29

STUART, John Leighton
Current religious issues as faced at Yenching university. Ed R China 23:41-6 Ja '31
Formal opening of Yenching university, Peping. por Missionary Review of the World 53: 98-102 F '30
Mission policy and middle schools. Ed R China 25:124-7 Ap '32

STUART, Milo H.
Educating for better business. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:105-10
Home value of bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 7:18 Ap '32
Plans to encourage and recognize exceptional teachers at work in the North Central association schools. North Cen Assn Q 4:193-5 S '29
Significant values of non-academic secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:44-51 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 595-7
What should be the size of a secondary school for maximum efficiency? Sch Life 14:191-3 Je '29
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:44 F '31

—and Morgan, De W. S.
Guidance at work; a description of the plan of organization and integration of the various guidance agencies of the Arsenal technical schools, Indianapolis, Indiana. (McGraw-Hill vocational monographs) 104p il $1.25 (6s 3d) McGraw-Hill '31

STUART, R. R.
Merritt business school. J Bus Ed 7:13-14+ My '32

STUART, Mrs William G.
Program for Junior high parent-teacher association, Powell junior high, Washington, D.C. Child Welf 25:491-2 Ap '31

STUART memorial college, Isfahan, Persia
Public school in Persia. Times Ed Sup 755: 460 O 19 '29
Stuart memorial college in Persia. Sch and Soc 32:417 S 27 '30

STUBBINGS, George Wilfred
Engineering mathematics. Electrical Review (London) 109:203-4 Ag 7 '31

STUBBLEFIELD, Kathryn E.
Caring for handicapped children in Alameda. Sierra Ed News 27:54 Ap '31

STUBBS, Esther M. See Anderson, Earl William, jt. auth.

STUBBS, G. T.
Graduation interprets the school. por J Ed 115:202-4 Mr 7 '32

STUBBS, Mrs George D. See Kirgan, S. E.

STUCK, Peter
How woolen goods are made. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 D '29
Studying nature with a camera. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:35 Je '30

STUCKEY, Melvin A. See Garber, L. L., jt. auth.

STUDEBAKER, John Ward
Age of jazz. J Ed 109:68 Ja 21 '29
Des Moines schools on business basis. J Ed 111:183 F 17 '30
Opportunity school provides for handicapped children of many types. Sch Life 14:164-6 My '29
Reducing school costs. por Sch Executives M 51:387-9+ My '32
—See Swift, F. H. jt. auth.

—Knight, F. B.; and Findley, W. C.
Standard service arithmetics; course of study and teacher's manual for grades one and two including suggestions for beginning third-grade work. (Standard mathematical service) 154p tabs 60c '29 Scott

STUDEBAKER, M. E.
New trends in commercial teacher training; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:291-2

STUDENT accounting
Administration of pupil personnel; a book on pupil-accounting written from the point of view of the classroom teacher. A. O. Heck. $2.40 Ginn '29

STUDENT achievements
Academic achievement and sport. V. N. Bruce. Sch 18:118-19 O '29
Achievement scores of boys and girls of the same chronological ages. W. A. Miller. bibliog El Sch J 32:676-80 My '32
Analyzing the ingredients of teachers' marks. W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 6:21-5 D '30
Attitudes as factors of scholastic success. M. E. Herriott. bibliog '29 Univ. of Ill.
Broadening effects of engineering education demonstrated by statistics. D. B. Prentice. Mechanical Engineering 52:1102-3 D '30
College ability of residence and extension students; with discussion. R. R. Price. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p 131-53)
Comparative quality of work done by students in residence and in correspondence work. E. L. Larson. J Ed Res 25:105-9 F '32
Correlation between academic achievement and teaching success. H. J. Anderson. El Sch J 32:22-9 S '31
Distribution of education. E. L. Thorndike. Sch R 40:335-45 My '32
Educational accomplishment. Pasadena, California. Bureau of administrative research. '29 The bur.
Effects of all-year schooling upon scholarship. G. I. Brinkerhoff. Ed Meth 10:203-9 Ja '31
English A and high school grades. E. O. Talbott. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:348-54 Je '30
Folly of some old folks. W. B. Snow. J Ed 113:479 My 4 '31
Health and scholastic attainment. H. S. Diehl. bibliog 5c Supt of doc '30
Homogeneous or heterogeneous grouping, which? J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 8:74+ O '31
I. Q's compared with achievement. A. Klein. tabs B H Points 12:3-5 F '30
Juvenile achievement as related to size. L. A. Hollingworth and H. A. Gray. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:236-44 D '30
Mental and physical relationships. E. B. Mersereau. bibliog Tex Outlook 13:49-51 D '29
Note on academic achievement and sport. H. Bowers. Sch 18:206-8 N '29
Objective determination of pupil achievement; a non-mathematical plan to assist in the immediate detection of those students who are working below their normal capacity. M. S. Allen. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:147-9 Ja '29
Purpose of an educational curriculum—achievement or transportation? W. S. Learned. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1930. p63-79)
Relation between physique, intelligence, and proficiency in school subjects. S. Adams. J Ed Res 22:132-5 S '30
Relation of temperament and intelligence to scholastic ability. D. W. Oates. bibliog tabs Forum Ed 7:171-85 N '29
Relative validity of three measures of student achievement. V. M. Sims and M. J. Schultz. J Ed Res 25:278-85 Ap '32
Some conclusions from a comparison of school achievement of certain racial groups. H. G. Pratt. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:661-8 D '29
Study of student teaching. A. F. Elsea. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:345-50 My '30
Use of the normal curve as a basis for assigning grades in small classes. S. M. Corey. tabs Sch and Soc 31:514-16 Ap 12 '30

See also subhead Achievements, Student under school subject

Colleges and universities

Achievement in college and in later life. T. A. Langlie and A. Eldredge. Personnel J 9:450-4 Ap '31
Application of mental tests to university students. H. D. J. White. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:279-95; 2:53-70 N '31-F '32
Class attendance and college marks. L. Jones. Sch and Soc 33:444-6 Mr 28 '31
College athletics and scholarship. M. E. Hutchinson. Sch and Soc 29:151-2 F 2 '29

STUDENT achievements—Colleges' and universities—*Continued*

College success and physical soundness. A. H. Turner. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p139-54); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p 117-32)

Comparative study of college students with high and low grades. G. F. Powell. Ed 50: 537-42 My '30

Comparison of the scholarship records of junior college transfers and native students of the University of California. G. M. Ruch and others. tabs figs Cal Q Sec Ed 4:201-13 Ap '29

Concerning college grades. R. Byrns. tabs Sch and Soc 31:684-6 My 17 '30

Co-operative studies of the success of students in college work. I. M. Smith. North Cen Assn Q 4:341-8 D '29

Do junior college transfers succeed? W. H. Congdon. Jun Col J 2:209-15 Ja 32

Entrance unit deficiencies; a study of the student who enters college deficient in some of the prescribed entrance units. E. R. Tucker. Tex Outlook 14:38 F '30

Explaining self-improvement, success, and failure in a college course. H. Meltzer. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:447-57 S '30

Grades made in college last session by graduates of secondary schools holding membership in the southern association. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 24:127 N '30

Honor engineering students; their characteristics and reasons for success. M. E. Herriott. bibliog tabs J Eng Ed 19:871-83 My '29

How much do college students learn? M. McConn. North American Review 232:446-54 N '31

Incentives to study; a survey of student opinion. A. B. Crawford. bibliog $5 Yale univ. '29

Intelligence tests for adult admission. C. S. Kilby. Jun Col J 1:135-9 D '30

Jews and others; some group differences in personality, intelligence, and college achievement. H. E. Garrett. tabs Personnel J 7: 341-8 F '29

Junior college graduates in the universities. G. M. Okerlund. Sch and Soc 29:676 My 25 '29

Knowledge of success as a motivating influence in college work. E. C. Deputy. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:327-34 D '29

Long-time effect of freshman counseling. P. W. Holaday. tabs Sch and Soc 29:234-6 F 16 '29

Measuring the need for guidance in western Pennsylvania, a partial survey. P. W. Hutson. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:115-54 My '31

Preparation of freshmen. L. W. Pressey. tabs J Higher Ed 1:149-53 Mr '30

Records of junior-college transfers in the university. W. C. Eells. figs tabs Sch R 37:187-97 Mr '29

Records of students who entered university with freshman scholarships. G. R. Moon. tabs Sch R 38:443-9 Je '30

Relation of high school preparation and certain other factors to academic success at the University of Oregon. H. R. Douglass. bibliog pa 75c Univ of Ore '31; Summary. Sch R 40:174-5 Mr '32

Relation of pattern of high school credits to scholastic success in college. H. R. Douglass. North Cen Assn Q 6:283-97 D '31

Relative scholastic achievement of native students and junior college transfers at the University of So. Calif. R. R. G. Watt and F. C. Touton. figs tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5: 243-8 Ap '30

Results of a testing program. B. D. Wood. North Cen Assn Q 6:359-70 Mr '32

Retention of information learned in college courses. E. B. Greene. J Ed Res 24:262-73 N '31

Scholarship of junior college transfers. D. F. Votaw. Jun Col J 2:272-4 F '32

Scholastic aptitude and freshman achievement. R. K. Byrns. Sch and Soc 35:713-18 My 21 '32

Scholastic behavior of a selected group of undergraduate home economics students. R. Connor. $1.50 Teachers college '31

Scholastic records of students failing a general intelligence test. F. B. Dilley. Sch and Soc 33:311-14 F 28 '31

Self-support and college attainment. P. A. Witty and L. Foreman. Voc Guid M 9:102-6 D '30

Six-year study of selection, persistence and achievement in high school and college. F. P. OBrien. tabs Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-28 Ap '29

Some extra-mural and intra-mural comparisons in college ability and achievement. H. Sorenson. J Ed Res 23:43-6 Ja '31

Student activity and academic achievement. F. S. Chapin and O. M. Mehus. (In their Extra-curricular activities at the University of Minnesota, p64-78)

Students' estimates of their ability and achievement. T. H. Schutte. tabs Pedagog Sem 35:627-9 D '28

Study of continuity of lower division enrollment in relation to selection of scholastically able students. F. C. Touton. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:127-30 Ja '30

Study of early entrance to college. Y. Silverman and V. Jones. J Ed Psychol 23:58-72 Ja '32

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. W. S. Learned. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:119-43

Success and failure of college students. H. E. Schrammel and E. R. Wood. pa Kansas state teachers college Emporia '31

Type of high school curriculum which gives the best preparation for college. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p51-4)

University of Minnesota; interruptions in college attendance. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:395-6 My '29

University success of junior college graduates. W. S. Allen. Jun Col J 1:147-8 D '30

Vocational agriculture graduates excel as students in the College of agriculture, Missouri. L. D. Maddox and S. Dickinson. Ag Ed 1:14 F '29

See also

Freshmen—Achievements

Elementary schools

Achievement and intelligence test results for Japanese children attending Los Angeles city schools. E. A. McAnulty. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:65-9 Ja '32

Achievement and intelligence test results for Mexican children attending Los Angeles city schools. E. A. McAnulty. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:90-4 Mr '32

Comparative study of white and colored pupils in a southern school system. A. Hewitt. El Sch J 31:111-19 O '30

Comparison of teacher-training centers with schools having a population of like ability. A. J. Williams. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15: 184-9 Mr '29

Comparison of the achievement of eighth-grade pupils in rural schools and in graded schools. H. W. McIntosh and H. E. Schrammel. El Sch J 31:301-6 D '30

Comparison of the first and the second semester progress of primary pupils. F. L. Whitney and C. G. Swanson. Sch and Soc 34:377-9 S 12 '31

Differences in the achievement of elementary school pupils before and after the summer vacation. M. J. Nelson. bibliog pa 25c Univ of Wis '29

Educational achievement in North Dakota city, town and rural schools. R. D. Cole. bibliog pa Univ of ND '31

Effect of mid-year change of teachers on pupil's progress. W. W. Kemmerer. Tex Outlook 14:45 S '30

Efficiency of training school and public school pupils. F. C. Seamster and R. A. Davis. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:224-31 Mr '31

STUDENT achievements—Elementary schools —*Continued*

Examinations seventy-five years ago and today; comparison and results, entrance examinations to high school. L. J. Fish. pa 20c World bk '30; Summary. Ed 50:325-32 F '30; Excerpts. El Sch J 31:330-2 Ja '31; Va J of Ed 24:227-30 Ja '31

Extroversion as a factor conditioning achievement in the fifth and sixth grades of the elementary school. G. Hendrickson and J. F. Huskey. J Ed Res 25:6-13 Ja '32

Group intelligence tests and school examinations. T. A. Neelm. Sch 20:495-6 F '32

Hearing and the school child. il pa $1.50 Temple univ Broad and Montgomery sts Philadelphia '30; $2 Volta bur 1537 35th st NW Washington DC '31

Objective measure of elementary teacher-in-training achievement. J. W. Jones. Teach Col J 1:21-5 S '29

Performance level of children in the sixth grade in two Philadelphia public schools. C. L. Altmaier. bibliog Psychological Clinic 19:233-57 Ja '31

Preventing human waste at school no. 220. M. L. Broening. il Baltimore B of Ed 10: 148-51 Mr '32

Problems in measurement in an experimental school. F. H. Gorman. Sch and Com 18:113-16 Mr '32

Relation of nervous-emotional stability to educational achievement. N. Keys and G. H. Whiteside. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:429-41, 626 S, N '30

Relation of the testing program to promotion. G. A. Kramer. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 73-8 D '30

Relative effort of children of native vs foreign born parents. S. E. Haven. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:523-35 O '31

Report of the sixth annual nation-wide testing program. A. E. Hohenstein. pa Public-school

Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan, 1931. C. Woody. pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31

Results of the testing program in the Grass Lake public school. L. W. Keeler. pa 35c Univ of Mich '31

School achievement in relation to mental age; a comparative study. A. W. Brown and C. Lind. J Ed Psychol 22:561-76 N '31

7th achievement and ability study, June 1929 [mimeographed] C. Busby. gratis Dept of research Public schools Richmond Va '29

Similarities of bright and dull children. I. Lazarus. Baltimore B of Ed 9:7-11 S '30

Standardized test as an aid in individual diagnosis. O. M. Walk. diags Ed Meth 10: 231-7 Ja '31

Standards of attainment. M. E. Simpson. N Y State Ed 17:433-6 Ja '30

Study of educational achievement of problem children. R. H. Paynter and P. Blanchard. bibliog Commonwealth fund '29

Study of homogeneous grouping in terms of individual variations and the teaching problem. M. Y. Burr. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Study of pupil achievement and attendant problems. B. W. De Busk and R. W. Leighton. pa 75c Univ of Ore '31

Study of the pupil personnel in Indiana state training school. O. G. Jamison. Teach Col J 1:49-50 N '29

Successful experiment in child education. G. E. Bird. tab El Sch J 30:539-46 Mr '30

Engineering schools and colleges

Investigation of the effect of subject deficiencies upon accomplishment of students entering the College of engineering of the University of Michigan during the academic years 1927-28, 1928-29, and 1929-30. L. W. Keeler. pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31

Some facts about the scholastic achievements of engineering students. H. W. Miller and J. C. Palmer. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p83-96); Same. J Eng Ed 21:371-83 Ja '31

Study of achievement in various engineering and pre-engineering courses. A. W. Hurd. J Ed Res 23:25-30 Ja '31

Fifth grades

Ratio of achievement to ability as found among fifth grade pupils. F. A. Ford. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

High schools

Abilities of first-year high school pupils in North Carolina. M. R. Trabue. tabs H Sch J 13:10-13 Ja '30

Achievement and interest of high school seniors in Michigan. C. Woody and W. G. Bergman. bibliog 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '30

Achievement of our high schools, results of the state high school testing program, 1930-1931. H. H. Remmers. pa 50c Purdue univ '31

Age of school entrance and subsequent school record. J. Knight and H. T. Manuel. Sch and Soc 32:24-6 Jl 5 '30

Analysis of intelligence tests to determine their predictive value with high-school subjects; abstract. G. E. Todd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:74-6 Ja '29

Athletics and achievement in high school. F. H. Finch. Sch and Soc 35:299-300 F 27 '32

Comparative study of the achievement of pupils from rural and village schools in Crawford county, Illinois; abstract. E. O. May. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:36-8 Ja '29

Comparison of resident and non-resident pupils in two Nebraska high schools; abstract. B. V. Keister. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:41-4 Ja '29

Comparison of the work of rural and city children in the Madisonville, Kentucky, high school; abstract. C. I. Henry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:38-41 Ja '29

Correlation of high-school scholastic success with later financial success. J. R. Shannon and J. C. Farmer. Sch R 39:130-3 F '31

Factors other than intelligence that affect success in high school. A. H. Turney. $1.50 Univ. of Minn. '30

High school entrance examination and success in high school. H. Bowers. tab Sch 17:429-30 Ja '29

How intelligent is the girl who elects home economics? E. M. Engle. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 21:171-8 Mr '29

Influence of intelligence upon performance in new-type and old-type examinations. R. A. Davis and L. W. Johnson. Ed Meth 10:488-93 My '31

Intelligence and curriculum choice in the high school. S. S. Marzolf. Voc Guid M 10: 322-4 Ap '32

Long Beach, Menlo, Stephens co-operation. J. M. Wood. Jun Col J 1:242-50 F '31

1930 high school senior examinations. M. R. Trabue. H Sch J 13:330-6 N '30

Predicting the success of high-school freshmen by means of tests and teachers' marks; abstract. H. O. Tate. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:72-4 Ja '29

Relationships between expressed preferences and curricular abilities of ninth grade boys. O. K. Garretson. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Report on the administration of scholastic aptitude tests to 34,000 high school seniors in Wisconsin in 1929 and 1930. V. A. C. Henmon and F. O. Holt. 50c Univ of Wis '31

Results of a remedial program in Taylor Allderdice high school. R. G. Deevers. Pittsburgh Sch 5:21-4 S '30

Results of a testing program. B. D. Wood. North Cen Assn Q 6:359-70 Mr '32

Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan, 1931. C. Woody. pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31

Routine activities in relation to the success of high school pupils; abstract. V. M. Dumas. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:85-7 Ja '29

Scholastic aptitude and freshman achievement. R. K. Byrns. Sch and Soc 35:713-18 My 21 '32

STUDENT achievements—High schools—*Cont.*
Scholastic status of pupils taught by student-teachers. R. F. Strebel. Ed Adm and Sup 18: 99-103 F '32
School records of Philadelphia newsboys. C. W. Palmer. Sch and Soc 32:645-6 N 8 '30
Six-year study of selection, persistence and achievement in high school and college. F. P. OBrien. tabs Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-28 Ap '29
Some results of the North Carolina high school senior examination. M. R. Trabue. tabs H Sch J 13:153-6 Ap '30
Some sex differences in the achievements of high school seniors of North Carolina. M. R. Trabue. figs tab H Sch J 13:212-15 My '30
Statistical study of the relation of extra-curriculum activities and scholarship in high schools; abstract. C. E. Nickle. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:87-8 Ja '29
Study of the achievement in high school of children from one-room and graded elementary schools. H. E. Pihlblad and W. F. Dyde. Kadel R 11:291-6 Mr '32
Study of the pupil personnel in Indiana state training school. O. G. Jamison. Teach Col J 1:49-50 N '29
Study of the scholastic achievements in high school of pupils who have had double promotions in elementary school. T. L. Engle. El Sch J 31:132-5 O '30

Junior colleges

California junior college mental-educational survey. W. C. Eells. Cal State dept of ed Sacramento '30; Excerpts. Ed Rec 11:281-91 O '30
Certificate and diploma classification. J. W. Harbeson. Jun Col J 2:421-6 My '32
Long Beach, Menlo, Stephens co-operation. J. M. Wood. Jun Col J 1:242-50 F '31

Junior high schools

Comparative school marks of September and January junior high-school entrants. O. M. Clem and J. K. Walklet. tab fig J Ed Res 20:360-6 D '29
Comparative study of white and colored pupils in a southern school system. A. Hewitt. El Sch J 31:111-19 O '30
Effect of character traits on scholastic achievement. H. J. Steere. tabs Sch and Soc 29:707-8 Je 1 '29
Relation between the intelligence and the success of 206 pupils in the junior high school; abstract. A. C. Senour. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:69-72 Ja '29
Scholastic accomplishment in the junior high school. F. C. Landsittel. bibliog H Sch Teach 5:89-91 Mr '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

College success and mortality of state teachers college freshmen as related to intelligence and high school achievement. F. L. Whitney and H. W. Leuenberger. Ed Adm and Sup 16:668-74 D '30
Dormitory values for students. E. L. Moulton. Sch and Soc 29:362-3 Mr 16 '29
Intelligence test scores in relation to success in the Connecticut state normal schools. H. W. Bechtel. Conn State bd of ed Hartford '30
Objective measure of elementary teacher-in-training achievement. J. W. Jones. Teach Col J 1:21-5 S '29
Practical educational engineering in a teacher-training course. S. L. Pressey and L. W. Pressey. Sch and Soc 35:67-70 Ja 9 '32
Study of a class in Philadelphia normal school [thesis] D. Newmark. priv ptd Univ of Pa lib Philadelphia '31
Study of certain problems dealing with scholastic achievement in a teachers college. J. W. Jones. tabs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:33-40 Jl '29

Platoon schools

Achievements of platoon pupils. J. C. Davies. il Platoon Sch 3:36-7 Mr '29

Private schools

Educational achievement and intelligence of independent school children [mimeographed]. E. P. Wood. bibliog Ed. records bur., 420 W. 119th st., N.Y. '29
Testing school achievement in England and America. E. P. Wood. pa $1.50 Ed records bur 437 W 59th st NY '30

Rural schools

Achievement in rural and consolidated schools. W. K. Wilson and E. J. Ashbaugh. tabs Ed Res B 8:358-63 N 6 '29
Comparative pupil achievement in rural, town and city schools. M. J. Van Wagenen. Univ. of Minn. '29
Comparative study of the academic efficiency of certain urban and one-teacher rural schools. F. O. Russel and P. E. Twining. Kans Univ B Ed 2:18-20 O '29
Comparative study of the achievement of pupils from rural and village schools in Crawford county, Illinois; abstract. E. O. May. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:36-8 Ja '29
Comparison of resident and non-resident pupils in two Nebraska high schools; abstract. B. V. Keister. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 41-4 Ja '29
Comparison of the achievement of eighth-grade pupils in rural schools and in graded schools. H. W. McIntosh and H. E. Schrammel. El Sch J 31:301-6 D '30
Comparison of the work of rural and city children in the Madisonville, Kentucky, high school; abstract. C. I. Henry. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:38-41 Ja '29
Educational achievement in North Dakota city, town and rural schools. R. D. Cole. bibliog pa Univ of ND '31

Senior high schools

Tenth year progress of junior high-school and elementary school pupils. O. M. Clem and H. M. Roberts. tabs J Ed Res 21:288-96 Ap '30

Summer schools

Elementary vacation school survey, 1929. W. W. Clark. figs Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:6-7 O '29
Health and scholarship in summer high school. E. B. Clogston. Sch R 37:760-3 D '29
Vacation school survey, 1931. W. W. Clark. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:43-5 N '31

Indiana

Achievement of our high schools, results of the state high school testing program, 1930-1931. H. H. Remmers. pa 50c Purdue univ '31

Michigan

Report of testing program for October, 1930 in Michigan cities [mimeographed] C. Woody. Univ of Mich '30
Report of testing program for October, 1931 [mimeographed] C. Woody. pa Univ of Mich '31
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan, 1931. C. Woody. pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31

North Dakota

Educational achievement in North Dakota city, town and rural schools. R. D. Cole. bibliog pa Univ of ND '31

Virginia

Suggestion to the department of colleges and secondary schools, Virginia education association. J. M. Page. Va J of Ed 24:170 D '30

STUDENT activities See Extra-curricular activities

STUDENT advisers and counselors
Acquainting pupils with occupational information through counseling. L. J. Schloerb. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p116-25)
Activities of counselors and visiting teachers in Minneapolis. Sch R 39:187-90 S '31
Adviser's part in the personnel program. R. Hoppock. Sch and Soc 35:673-5 My 14 '32

STUDENT advisers and counselors—*Continued*
Advising of the individual student; abstract. K. I. Brown. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:71-2 Ja '30
Art of interviewing. M. C. Lytton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:371-6
Code of ethics for counselors. J. F. Reinel. Voc Guid M 8:263-4 Mr '30
Counselor activities in elementary schools. W. W. Clark. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:6-13 S '30
Counselor and a visiting teacher describe their jobs. A. McCradie and B. Ferguson. Voc Guid M 8:106-7 D '29
Counselor and mental hygiene. W. E. McGorray. H Sch Teach 7:14-15 Ja '31
Counselior in an elementary school. D. B. Miller. Sierra Ed News 26:38-9 Mr '30
Counselor system at Iowa state college. L. O. Stewart. J Eng Ed 21:507-11 Mr '31
Creative school guidance, as seen by the grade adviser. R. L. Dithridge. B H Points 12:14-20 Ap '30
Demand for psychological counselors in education. G. Watson. Mental Hygiene 15:542-9 Jl '31
Demand for psychological counselors in the public schools. G. Watson. Sch and Soc 33:871-2 Je 27 '31
Elementary-school counselor. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:95 Mr '32
Experiment in counseling and how it succeeded. L. M. Ferguson. Nation's Sch 7:44-6 My '31
Grade advising at Port Richmond high school. A. M. Meade. B H Points 11:47-9 N '29
Guidance counselors and bureaus in New York state. Sch and Soc 29:634 My 18 '29
Guidance in the small high school. T. Kambour. il Nation's Sch 8:27-30 Ag '31
Guidance positions in Pennsylvania. H. L. Holbrook. Voc Guid M 9:149-52 Ja '31
Guidance problems and responsibilities of coordinators in our smaller vocational centers. H. W. Paine. Voc Guid M 7:251-3 Mr '29
Handbook for counselors. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:211-19, 287-305, 331-6; 7:67-85 Ja-O '31
Measuring stick. for coordinators. W. A. Hemmer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:368 O '31
Meeting the needs of foreign students. Sch Life 15:39 O '29
Plea for the interview in high schools. A. K. Slaney. Ed 52:104-6 O '31
Problems of a grade adviser. E. L. McGraw. B H Points 11:45-6 Ap '29
Qualifications of a coördinator. W. A. Hemmer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:214-15 Je '31
Rôle high school advisers play in individualizing education. R. D. Allen. il Nation's Sch 6:43-7 Jl '30; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:428-33 Mr '31
School counselor. A. E. Biddle. (In Clinical psychology. p217-28)
School counselor. M. E. Lincoln. N Y State Ed 17:602-3 Mr '30
Schools and vocational guidance. G. J. Fisher. Voc Guid M 9:26-9 O '30
Selecting counselors in secondary schools; screening the high school faculty. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 10:68-72 N '31
Seniors as counselors. J. E. Walters. J Higher Ed 2:446-8 N '31
Should the adviser or counselor deal with problems of discipline. A. B. Bristow. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:27-30 S '30
Standard certification of vocational guidance counselors urged. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 38 Ja '31
Teaching student assistants to use objective aids in their interviews with younger students. E. A. Gaw. Psychological Clinic 19:116-22 Je '30
Taree counselor guidance plan. N. A. Stoll. Baltimore B of Ed 10:69-70 N '31
Traits of vocational counselors. W. B. Jones. Voc Guid M 9:348-53 My '31
Use of occupational studies in the classroom and in the personal interview. F. E. Clark. bibliog Voc Guid M 7:294-301 Ap '29
Vocational counselor and his work. I. D. Cohen. (In his Principles and practices of vocational guidance. p142-55)
What experience should the counselor have? G. E. Hutcherson. Voc Guid M 9:339-40 My '31
What general education and specific training should the counselor have? H. D. Kitson. Voc Guid M 9:341-2 My '31
What should be the duties of the counselor? G. E. Myers. Voc Guid M 9:343-7 My '31
Whom to counsel first. G. Cerilli. Voc Guid M 10:119-20 D '31

Training
Combining practice and theory in the training of vocational counselors. R. N. Anderson. Voc Guid M 7:193-6 F '29
Interneship for vocational counselors. H. D. Kitson. Teach Col Rec 30:703-8 Ap '29
Seminar for personnel workers. Sch and Soc 29:493 Ap 13 '29
Training counselors by apprenticeship. M. H. S. Hayes. Personnel J 10:329-34 F '32

STUDENT aid
Helping boys and girls remain in school. H. B. Potter. Baltimore B of Ed 9:160-1 Mr '31

See also
Colleges and universities—Tuition fees
School children—Relief
Student loans and loan funds

STUDENT annuals. See Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT assistants
Student secretary. C. Stegmeir. Sch R 40: 295-301 Ap '32

See also
Libraries, College—Student assistants
Libraries, School—Student assistants

STUDENT conference of normal schools and teachers colleges
Fourth annual conference. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p197-321)

STUDENT conferences
Organization of student-body presidents. Nat Ed Assn J 20:344 D '31
Signs of Franco-German rapprochement. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6 D '31
Student conferences. Ed Survey 2:44-5 S '31
Student movements. Times Ed Sup 886:143 Ap 23 '32

See also
Bantu-European student conference
Franco-German student conference

STUDENT costs. See Unit costs per student

STUDENT councils. See Student self-government

STUDENT criticism
On the improvement of teaching. G. S. Wykoff. Sch and Soc 29:58-9 Ja 12 '29
Some examples of student criticism of teaching. G. S. Wykoff. Sch and Soc 30:512-13 O 12 '29

See also
College professors and instructors—Rating by students
Teachers—Rating by students

STUDENT elimination. See Elimination

STUDENT employment
How students are working their way through school. A. B. Dorough, comp. '29 Cokesbury press
Scholarship and employment record of evening students. J. C. Olsen and G. B. L. Smith. J Chem Ed 6:931-42 My '29
Student labor in educational institutions. A. M. Zabriskie and M. de G. Bryan. J Home Econ 21:105-6 F '29
Working outside school hours. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:481 D 8 '30

Colleges and universities
College maid shop. K. R. McMurray. Christian Ed 15:176-81 D '31
Earnings of students in land-grant colleges. Sch and Soc 33:126-7 Ja 24 '31
En revenant des États-Unis; une cervelle et deux bras. H. Lauwick. Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires 97:213-16 S 1 '31

STUDENT employment—Colleges and universities—*Continued*
Glory of the self-made man. C. Loukas. Sch and Soc 35:740-2 My 28 '32
How a boy earned his way through college in 1653. Nation's Sch 6:92 Je '30
How students are working their way through college. A. B. Dorough. Cokesbury press, Nashville, Tenn. '29
Self-help for college students. W. G. Greenleaf. 5c Supt of doc '29
Self-support. R. C. Angell. (In his Study in undergraduate adjustment. p102-11)
Self-support and college attainment. P. A. Witty and L. Foreman. Voc Guid M 9: 102-6 D '30
Self-supporting students at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 34:829 D 19 '31
Self-supporting students at Yale university. Sch and Soc 30:705 N 23 '29; Revised. Sch and Soc 32:834-5 D 20 '30
Student self-support at the University of Minnesota. J. G. Umstattd. $2.50 Univ of Minn '32
Student works his way. R. F. Howes. Outlook and Independent 156:20-2 S 3 '30
Study of the teachers college students who are regularly employed. R. N. Anderson. tab Teach Col Rec 31:773-7 My '30
Working her way through college. E. G. Jordan. Saturday Evening Post 202:20 O 5 '29
Wyoming university students help themselves by aiding wool industry. il National Wool Grower 22:25 Ja '32

High schools

Earning activities of high-school students. E. Dale and H. W. Baker. Ed Res B 10:367-74 O 14 '31
Effect of employment upon marks and extra-curriculum activities of high-school pupils; abstract. H. D. Baird. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:82-5 Ja '29
Part-time employment in high schools. R. R. Robinson. Voc Guid M 9:99-102 D '30
Study of vocational interests and experiences; 100 high school students. H. F. Dunbar. Voc Guid M 9:75-7 N '30

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Dormitory values for students. E. L. Moulton. Sch and Soc 29:362-3 Mr 16 '29
Student economics at Kirksville. F. S. Russell. Sch and Com 18:141-2 Mr '32

STUDENT federations. See National student federation of the United States of America; World league of international education associations

STUDENT forum. See National student forum

STUDENT government. See Student self-government

STUDENT handbooks
Pupil's handbook. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p330-9)

Colleges and universities

Freshman manual; freshman week. Ohio state university. 5th ed pa The univ '31
What a freshman wants to know. L. Raines. Sch and Soc 29:577-8 My 4 '29

High schools

Study of pupil handbooks for high schools; abstract. A. A. Rea. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:92-4 Ja '29

STUDENT health. See subhead Health and hygiene under type of student e.g. College students—Health and hygiene

STUDENT life. See College students; High school students; Junior college students; Junior high school students; Normal school students

STUDENT load
Is the heavy schedule an incentive to greater effort? H. C. Lehman and S. M. Stoke. Sch and Soc 32:767-71 D 6 '30
Principal difficulties the student is confronted by when achieving the personal health objectives which have been set up. M. E. Wagner. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p182-6)

See also
Overstudy

Colleges and universities

Student's working-load. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. tabs J Higher Ed 1:85-90 F '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:541-3 N '30
Working load of students. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. (In their College organization and administration, p156-62)

STUDENT loans and loan funds
Does it pay? E. G. Devere. Child Welf 25:362 F '31
Financing the student. New Republic 60:138-9 S 25 '29
Help college students to help themselves; Davis co-operative educational plan. E. W. Davis. J Ed 110:132-5, 250 S 2, 30 '29
Loan fund of the Massachusetts institute of technology. Sch and Soc 32:121 Jl 26 '30
National funds for students. Sch and Soc 34: 395-6 S 19 '31
Projects of our girls' athletic association. M. Snavely. J Health and Phys Ed 3:39 Ja '32
Scholarships and loan funds. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. (In their College organization and administration, p280-90)
School attendance and unemployment. El Sch J 32:84-7 O '31
Seven year's experience with student loans. Harmon foundation, incorporated. gratis The foundation, 140 Nassau st., N.Y. '29
Student loan fund in Mississippi. J. E. Gibson. Sch and Soc 29:224-6 F 16 '29
Student loan funds. R. W. Ogan. Christian Ed 15:476-82 My '32

STUDENT movement
University autonomy. C. Romero James. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 65:841 Ag '31

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals
Annual affairs; building the college book. W. L. Schilling. $3.50 College annual producers of the US Tower bldg 14th and K sts NW Washington DC '30
Appraising the school newspaper. P. C. Lovejoy. il Nation's Sch 3:26-9 Je '29
Art in the literary-art magazine. L. Friend. H Points 14:22-5 Ap '32
Art in the year book. G. L. Bennett and J. W. Andrews. il N Y State Ed 18:854-7 My '31
Aspects of the undergraduate mind. H. E. Briggs. Engl J (Col ed) 19:627-35 O '30
Building the newspaper staff. P. E. Neumann. H Sch Teach 7:93-4 Mr '31
Censorship of student publications. H. G. Doyle. Sch and Soc 29:197-8 F 9 '29
Classroom weekly. R. Reed. Volta R 33:489 N '31
Craze for annuals. H. Hagan. Engl J (H S ed) 19:48-51 Ja '30
Do school papers pay? G. L. Turner. H Sch Teach 7:56-7 F '31
Educating the public. C. R. Miller. Ill Teach 19:5-6 S '30; Same. Mid Sch 45:9-10 S '30; Minn J of Ed 11:11-12 S '30; Mont Ed 7:7-9 S '30; Neb Ed J 10:371-2 S '30; Ohio Sch 8:281 S '30; Pa Sch J 79:73-4 O '30; Same cond. Wis J of Ed 63:60-1 O '30; Sch and Com 16:547-8 D '30; Kans Teach 33:20-1 My '31
English composition and the school newspaper. H. L. Lowman. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:567-9 Ap '30
English expression through the school paper. M. J. J. Wrinn. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:543-5 My '30
For parents only; a newspaper published by the students for the parents. M. MacCreary. H Sch Teach 5:300 N '29
Headline hunters. F. Fisher, jr. il Sch Arts M 31:274-6 Ja '32
Health newspaper as a room project. E. V. Scott. Volta R 32:191 Ap '30
How finance the school paper? il N Y State Ed 18:866-72+ My '31

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals—*Cont.*
Journalism in a union school. R. H. Ostrander. il N Y State Ed 18:859-60 My '31
Making future journalists through a school newspaper. H. I. Davidson. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p121-3)
Making of a school paper. A. M. Connors. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:552-3 My '30
Motivating composition in the school paper. J. B. Smith. N Y State Ed 18:848+ My '31
Organization of a school paper. B. Burger. B H Points 13:52-4 F '31
Organization of Cleveland schools for an effective publicity program. E. R. Johnson. H Sch Teach 5:84-5 Mr '29
Organizing the school newspaper. M. MacCreary. Ohio Sch 8:90 Mr '30; Revised. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:553-7 My '30
Oswet. San Bernardino valley union junior college. The college San Bernardino Calif '31
Other side of the school annual. A. J. Huggett. H Sch Teach 8:148 Ap '32
Personal aspects of school journalism. E. A. Buckley. N Y State Ed 18:865+ My '31
Planning a school newspaper. M. MacCreary. il Indep Ed 3:20-1 N '29
Printing a prize-winning school paper. W. E. Jenkins. il Ind Ed M 31:26-7 Jl '29
Publications again! M. Lippard. H Sch J 15:108-10 Mr '32
Publicity thru the school paper. A. Batchelder. Libraries 36:141-2 Mr '31
Publishing a school paper. A. J. Schabel. Ind Ed M 32:233-4 Ja '31
Pupil publications. G. H. Lacey. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:350-9 Ap '32
School magazine. J Ed London 61:718+ O '29
School newspaper. H. R. Driggs. N Y State Ed 18:853+ My '31
School newspaper production. T. C. Morelock. $2.50 Lucas bros Columbia Mo '31
School paper. F. C. Lampe. Ind Arts M 18: 66-8 F '29
School paper as a public relations' agency. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 6:88 Jl '30
School paper from A to Z. L. Johnson. Sch Executives M 48:342-4 Ap '29
School paper serves definite needs. P. C. Lovejoy. Mich Ed J 7:101-2 O '29
School press management and style. L. Greenawalt. $3 McGraw-Hill '30
School publications, what value? symposium. il N Y State Ed 18:839-48 My '31
Science newspaper. R. Nelson. Sch Sci and Math 31:339-40 Mr '31
Student publications. G. C. Wells and W. H. McCalister. Barnes '30
Study of certain phases of the conduct of student news publications. M. J. Nelson. Sch and Soc 30:609-10 N 2 '29
Suggestions for an evening school newspaper for foreign students and teachers of foreign students. California. Department of education. Division of immigrant education. The dept Sacramento '29
This annual business. F. P. Thompson. H Sch Teach 6:159-61 Ap '30
Typography of school publications. I. Soifer. H Points 14:10-13 F '32
Values of a school newspaper. R. S. Michael. fig Dept El Sch Prin B 9:559-66 Ap '30
Winston-Salem in block print. M. Leigen. il Sch Arts M 28:340-3 F '29
Writing for print. H. F. Harrington and E. Harrington. rev ed '29 Heath

See also
National scholastic press association

Bibliography

Journalism. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 158-9)
School journalism. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p77-8)
School journalism. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p107)

Colleges and universities

Projected Harvard magazine, 1814. A. Mathews. Harv Grad M 37:445-7 Je '29
Training on college newspapers. R. H. McNeil. Sch and Soc 29:419-20 Mr 30 '29

Elementary schools

Coöperative English program. M. S. Gareis. Baltimore B of Ed 10:64-6 N '31
Elementary-school newspaper. P. R. Pierce and T. R. Goodman. El Sch J 31:779-88 Je '31
Gordon journal. J. V. Larkin and B. F. Kelly. Platoon Sch 5:37 S '31
New type of school paper. K. Selby. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:364-7 Ap '32
Newspaper in the elementary school. M. M. Walsh. El Engl R 9:34-7 F '32
Publications. F. C. Borgeson. bibliog (In his Elementary school life activities, v2. p48-69)
Savannah school edits a health paper. Public Health Nursing 23:611-12 D '31
School aims as reflected through school publications. C. A. Pugsley. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:360-3 Ap '32
School magazine in progressive teaching. M. B. Harding. il Am Childh 14:21-3+ D '28
School newspaper. A. Linter. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:118-19 Ja '32
School year books as records of work. J. B. Welling. il Sch Arts M 28:360-1 F '29
Standards for elementary school newspapers. P. R. Pierce and T. R. Goodman. Chicago Sch J 13:434-7 My '31
Values of the school paper. H. P. Roth. Mich Ed J 8:159-60 N '30

High schools

Annual. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p351-66)
Block printing for the high school yearbook. I. Yingling. il Sch Arts M 31:229-31 D '31
Building an efficient high-school newspaper staff. J. E. Grinnell. Sch R 39:617-21 O '31
Business department of the bureau of publications of a large high school: its aims and principles, its organization and methods. E. Sakol. B H Points 12:17-23 N '30
Compiling a handbook for the high school newspaper staff. R. E. Brownlee. Univ H Sch J 9:325-59 F '30
Constitutional organization of a school publication. W. H. Taylor. Ed 52:121-31 N '31
Content of high-school annuals. L. A. Fleenor. Sch R 40:442-8 Je '32
Country high school publications. J. D. Hawkins. Va J of Ed 22:380-1 My '29
Creating more interest in the high school paper. H. L. Cummings. H Sch Teach 8: 64-5 F '32
Eighth annual high school publications contest winners. J. S. Myers. H Sch Teach 5: 247-8 S '29
Enriching scholastic journalism through service. W. M. French. N Y State Ed 18:850+ My '31
Estimating the value of high school publications. R. D. Russell. il Nation's Sch 8:25-30 D '31
French publication at the Evander Childs high school. A. M. Levine. H Points 13:58-60 N '31
Function of a school newspaper. E. L. Mahaffey. H Sch Teach 5:94 Mr '29
High school annual rejuvenated. C. H. Butler. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:119-28 F '29
High-school editors interpret the schools. Nat Ed Assn J 21:142 My '32
High-school graduates' estimates of their high-school annuals. J. R. Shannon and C. Zimmerman. Sch R 40:55-60 Ja '32
High-school journalism: present tendencies and practices. H. Spears. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:89-92 O '31

STUDENT newspapers and periodicals—High schools—*Continued*
High school magazine. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p340-50)
High school newspaper. J. Newlin. H Sch Teach 6:416 D '30
High school paper. F. Hornaday. H Sch Teach 7:129-31 Ap '31
High-school reporting and editing. C. G. Miller. '29 McGraw
How, when, where, what, and why of our book. M. E. Gremore. N Y State Ed 18: 863+ My '31
Journalism; fore!; in reply to Mr Hyde. C. G. Miller and M. MacCreary. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:158-60 F '29
Journalism in the high school. L. Krichesky. H Sch 8:193-6 Ap '31
Keeping up-to-date in economics. J. F. Corbett. H Points 14:34-8 My '32
New high-school literary magazine. M. C. Sheridan. Engl J (H S ed) 19:147-53 F '30
One outlet for the exceptional language student. M. Friedman. Mod Lang J 13:289-93 Ja '29
Place of journalism in the high school. M. MacCreary. H Sch 9:60-2 N '31
Practical block printing. D. Gibson. il Sch Arts M 31:210-14 D '31
School newspaper. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p296-329)
School newspaper. D. Vernon. Tex Outlook 15:16+ S '31
School paper. L. Martin. Engl J (H S ed) 21:62-4 Ja '32
School printed junior-high-school publications. R. R. Karch. il Ind Arts M 18:331-4 S '29
Sponsoring a high school paper. F. R. Birney. Tex Outlook 15:47 Je '31
Study of student publications in the white accredited secondary public schools in Virginia; resumé. A. C. Cooper. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p43-61)
Study of the make-up, management and content of high-school newspapers; abstract. W. C. Coe. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:89-92 Ja '29
Utilizing the white space in the high-school newspaper. M. Sturgeon. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:590-3 S '29
Wanted: trained supervisors for school publications. E. C. Hill. H Sch Teach 7:382-3 D '31
What is the most practical school publication? A. C. Cooper. Nation's Sch 9:82 Ja '32
Why Cleveland's student newspapers take top rank. A. Smith. H Sch Teach 5:175 My '29
Why journalism in high schools? B. L. Weir. N Y State Ed 18:861-2 My '31
Why should our school get out an annual? R. R. Maplesden. Va Teach 12:70-2 Mr '31: Same. H Sch Teach 8:66-7 F '32

Junior colleges

Yearbook of the junior college. I. Frost. Jun Col J 1:427-8 Ap '31

Junior high schools

Experiences with a mimeograph publication. E. C. Whitbeck and M. M. Hinckel. N Y State Ed 18:858+ My '31
Hand setting the school paper. A. W. Zepp. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:275-8 Ag '31
Organizing a junior high newspaper. M. Unthank. Neb Ed J 12:70 F '32
Percolator. B. Thomson. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 503-5 Je '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Teachers college scans its press. C. C. Ewalt. Nat Ed Assn J 20:153-4 My '31

Rural schools

Brief report of rural school papers and magazines. H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 18: 875+ My '31
One-room school has a school newspaper. M. Poston. il Ohio Sch 9:252+ S '31
Rural school English project. E. Bartlett. il Grade Teach 46:532-3 Mr '29

Second grades

Profitable development of a second-grade newspaper. I. Laurence. Grade Teach 46: 814 Je '29

STUDENT organizations and societies
Place and rôle of student organizations in schools of business. R. L. McClung. Journal of Business 3:87-97 pt2 O '30
Rules and regulations, 1931-1932. Virginia high school literary and athletic league. pa 25c Univ of Va '31
Why not a student trust? J. E. Kirkpatrick. Sch and Soc 33:461-2 Ap 4 '31
Year book for 1930. National student federation of the United States of America. The federation 218 Madison av NY

See also
Future farmers of America
Greek letter societies
National honor society
National junior honor society

Directories

Denominational foundations and student clubs. Christian Ed 14:298-301 Ja '31

Agricultural colleges

Student department. H. M. Kelley. Rural America 9:10 D '31

High schools

Sportsmanship brotherhood chapter at Forest. J. W. Lotz. Ohio Sch 7:218 My '29

STUDENT participation. See Administration of schools—Pupil participation

STUDENT progress. See Progress in school

STUDENT publications. See Student handbooks; Student newspapers and periodicals

STUDENT savings
Unemployment and withdrawals of school savings. Sch and Soc 32:520-1 O 18 '30

Continuation schools

Savings of New York state continuation school boys. Sch and Soc 29:506-7 Ap 20 '29

STUDENT selection
College education in England and America. R. M. McElroy. Current History 35:53-60 O '31
Competition in education. W. W. Comfort. Atlantic Monthly 147:233-6 F '31
Distribution of education. E. L. Thorndike. Sch R 40:335-45 My '32
Educational relations of the professions. D. A. Robertson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 458-62 O '29
Erfahrungen bei der sextanerauslese in Bremen. T. Valentiner. bibliog diags Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 39:123-66 '31
High standards of achievement. M. McConn. J Higher Ed 1:219-22 Ap '30
How is it possible to develop high standards of achievement? M. McConn. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p27-34)
Introducing the principle of selection into the speech curriculum. E. E. Fleischman. Q J Speech 17:50-7 F '31
Is mediocrity the price of universal education? A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 3:220-6 My '29
Selecting students for vocational courses. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 31:1 Jl '29
Selection for admission to professional courses in physical education. B. L. Park. N Y State Ed 19:267-8+ D '31
Which student should choose the commercial course? B. F. Gates. il J Bus Ed 5:33-4 D '30

See also
Self-appraisal classes

Colleges and universities

Address on the responsibilities and opportunities of American colleges, and a report on Purdue university. F. D. Boynton. Purdue univ. '29
Advising college students. J. B. Johnston. J Higher Ed 1:315-20 Je '30

STUDENT selection—Colleges and universities —*Continued*

American college and democracy. P. W. Horn. Tex Outlook 14:9-13 Jl '30

American education. A. J. Nock. Atlantic Monthly 147:588-97 My '31

Are state universities different? G. H. Sabine. Sch and Soc 34:349-57 S 12 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:536-40 N '31

Berea's pre-freshman program. J. F. Smith. Sch and Soc 31:64 Ja 11 '30

Cooperation between schools and colleges in raising intellectual standards; report of the commission on faculty and student scholarship. R. Walters. Assn Am Col B 15:130-50 Mr '29

Correct basis of tuition. R. S. Moss. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p53-9)

Economic theory of a state-supported university. H. F. Angus. Queen's Quarterly 39:261-71 My '32

Effectiveness of certain requirements in the selective admission of college students. E. F. Potthoff. Sch R 37:519-30 S '29

Experimental entrance program at the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 34:222 Ag 15 '31

Flunking college freshmen. T. V. Goodrich. Sch Executives M 51:3-5+ S '31

From high school to college. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 4:47-8 Jl '29

Grave educational problem. W. S. Lapp. Sch and Soc 33:437 Mr 28 '31

Grave educational problem and a suggested solution. G. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 33:149-60 Ja 31 '31; Same. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p75-95)

Dean Butler's article: a rejoinder. L. E. McFadden. Sch and Soc 33:530-4 Ap 18 '31

Hand picking college students. A. R. Clifton. Nation's Sch 6:47-8 Ag '30

High-school subjects as conditioners of college success: implications and theories concerning mental factors and faculties. H. Sorenson. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 19:237-54 Ap '29

High schools and colleges. G. Wakeham. Sch and Soc 32:731-2 N 29 '30

Higher education for exceptional students only; debate; Swarthmore college versus New York university. E. M. Phelps, ed. (In her University debaters' annual. p326-77)

Inevitableness of selection in higher education. G. E. Vincent. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p173-83)

Intellectual motivation at the college level. M. McConn. Nat Ed Assn J 21:137-8 Ap '32

Life, liberty, and education. M. McConn. Indep Ed 2:9-13 Mr '29

Modest proposal. L. R. Middlebrook. Sch and Soc 34:507-10 O 10 '31

Ohio decision and the college program. J. L. Chambers. Sch and Soc 33:802-4 Je 13 '31

On the college frontier: who ought to go to college? D. T. Howard. Nation 131:344-5 O 1 '30; Same. Sch Executives M 50:129-30 N '30

Organized orientation and counseling. F. O. Holt. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:21-32 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:590-3

Relation of pattern of high school credits to scholastic success in college. H. R. Douglass. North Cen Assn Q 6:283-97 D '31

Reliability of rating schemes. G. R. Moon. tabs Sch and Soc 29:366-8 Mr 16 '29

Schemes of admission. National education association. Department of superintendence. (In its Seventh yearbook, p313-19)

Selecting college entrants. H. R. Douglass. J Higher Ed 3:179-84 Ap '32

Selecting good college risks. H. R. Douglass. Sch and Soc 35:140-7 Ja 30 '32

Selecting the college student in America. H. A. Kurani. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Selection from the upper fraction of the class. H. Pennypacker. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p63-4)

Selection of students. J. B. Johnston. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p409-40)

Selection of superior students at the University of Buffalo. Sch and Soc 33:717-18 My 30 '31

Some college problems from another viewpoint. H. M. Ivy. H Sch Q 17:61-6 Ja '29

Standards for the selection of freshmen. O. E. Hertzberg. N Y State Ed 19:271-2+ D '31

Statistical and analytical study of the selective admission of college students; abstract. E. F. Potthoff. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p151-7)

Study of continuity of lower division enrollment in relation to selection of scholastically able students. F. C. Touton. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:127-30 Ja '30

Study of the facts and conditions involved in the problem of college admissions. E. J. Brown. bibliog Kansas state teachers col Emporia Kan '31

Survey of Wisconsin high school graduates, implications for vocational guidance. H. D. Bragdon. Voc Guid M 10:158-65 Ja '32

What kind of students do we want and how do we get them? F. C. Ferry. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1929. p52-7)

Who should go to college? G. Frank. il Wis J of Ed 63:431-3 My '31

Who should go to college? J. B. Johnston. 10c Univ of Minn '30

Who should go to college? J. B. Johnston. Voc Guid M 9:309-15 Ap '31

Engineering schools and colleges

Selection and admission of applicants for entrance to engineering colleges. W. H. Timbie and others. J Eng Ed 22:448-61 F '32

Junior colleges

What considerations justify the policy of limiting the number of students admitted to public teacher training institutions? A. D. Simpson and C. D. Reed. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p4-8)

Selection of library students. C. C. Williamson. Wilson B 4:203-6 Ja '30

Medical schools

Aptitude test for medical students. T. H. Sollmann. Sch and Soc 33:196 F 7 '31

Aptitude tests in selecting medical students. F. A. Moss. Personnel J 10:79-94 Ag '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

How can our high schools set up and administer effective programs of guidance as the first step in selective admission to normal schools and teachers colleges? S. C. Clement and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p41-54)

How can the students and faculty members in our schools of education, teachers colleges, normal schools and training schools so interpret the opportunities offered for a career in teaching as to attract to these institutions a satisfactory proportion of the most promising graduates of public and private high schools? symposium. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p121-40)

How can we induce a satisfactory percent of the best potential teachers to undertake preparation for this service? J. E. Burk. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p30-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:828-35

How can we set up defensible policies and work out effective programs for the selective admission of entrants to teacher-training institutions. A. F. Myers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p37-40); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:835-8

More rigid entrance requirements for teacher-training institutions. O. E. Hertzberg. Sch and Soc 34:702-4 N 21 '31

STUDENT selection—Normal schools and teachers colleges—*Continued*
Program for the professional education of the teachers in a large city school system; the Kansas City plan. G. W. Diemer. Ed Adm and Sup 16:383-90 My '30
Recruitment for teacher training. R. H. Eliassen. bibliog R Ed Res 1:73-5 Ap '31
Selection of entrants to teacher-training courses. H. A. Toops. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p6-20)
Selection of optimum candidates for high school teaching. G. E. Carrothers. H Sch Q 19:151-62 Ap '31
Selection of students for teacher training institutions. J. C. Bay. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p8-11)
Selective admission: its technics. H. N. Irwin. Nat Ed Assn J 21:11-12 Ja '32
Selective admission of students: its philosophy. G. W. Frasier. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 341-2 D '31
Selective admission to normal schools; extracts. H. W. Bechtel. El Sch J 31:81-4 O '30
Shall registration in teacher-training institutions be restricted. El Sch J 30:93-4 O '29
Trends in teacher-training. F. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 35:661-4 My 14 '32
What are the basic facts and conditions which have significant bearing upon the supply and quality of novice teachers. A. L. Suhrie. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:820-7
What considerations justify the policy of limiting the number of students admitted to public teacher training institutions? A. D. Simpson and C. R. Reed. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p4-8)
What considerations should determine the acceptance of individual students in filling the quota of students to a given institution or system of institutions and how can a satisfactory policy of selective admission be agreed upon and successfully administered? N. H. Dearborn and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p18-31)
What important changes have been made in recent years in the method of selecting entrants to our normal schools and teachers colleges. L. A. Pechstein and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p56-69)
What principles should govern the selective admission of entrants to our normal schools and teachers colleges? P. Klapper and E. C. Broome. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p69-76)
What should be done concerning the guidance of prospective teachers? S. F. Stewart and others. Teach Col J 3:4-17 S '31
What the high schools are doing by certifying records. J. L. Alger and H. L. Spencer. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p23-34)
What the high schools are doing to meet their responsibility. E. E. Bogart and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers college section. Proceedings, 1929, p10-23)
What the normal schools and teachers colleges are doing to define the criteria for determining the selection of candidates. J. R. Patterson and E. H. Morris. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p37-47)
What's at the end of the educational rainbow? C. E. Hagie. Ed 51:410-14 Mr '31
Work of the teachers college in preparation for student teaching. F. A. Irwin. Ed Adm and Sup 18:223-8 Mr '32

Physical education schools
Selection and guidance of students who wish to undertake professional training in the field of physical education. R. Cassidy. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:86-9 My '30
Selective student examination, prior to training in physical education. W. P. Ashbrook. J Health and Phys Ed 3:18-19+ F '32

Vocational schools
Selecting or accepting vocational students. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:240 Mr '32

France
Autour de l'école unique, l'expérience d'Autun, 1919-1930. E. Richard. R Univ 40 pt2: 24-33, 104-12 Je-Jl '31

Germany
Overcrowding in German advanced education. L. Nolle. Cath Ed R 29:577-9 D '31

STUDENT self-government
Arbitration court of special sessions of class 350M. J. W. Entin. H Points 14:67-8 Ja '32
Building character through self government. R. Rienow. il Wis J of Ed 64:425-7 My '32
Building school morale. K. Finley. H Sch J 13: 56-61 F '30
Can children discipline themselves? R. Sapin. il Par M 6:18-19+ Jl '31
Citizen assemblies. L. R. DeLong. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:342-4 F '32
Citizenship training in the Pittsburgh public schools. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 6:155-216 Mr '32
Class vs. teacher. Sierra Ed News 27:69 My '31
Community aid, from and to. W. McAndrew. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:182-8
Experiment in preparatory school organization. G. Hoyland. J Ed London 61:226-7 Ap '29
Experiment in socializing school control. J. Benbrook. Sch and Soc 31:647-9 My 10 '30
Experiments in educational self-government. A. L. G. Mackay. 7s 6d G Allen & Unwin ltd 40 Museum st London WC 1 '31
First steps to freedom: an experiment in self-discipline. L. M. Horton. New Era 12:65 F '31
How shall our schools be governed? R. D. Russell. Nation's Sch 6:41-6 Ag '30
How to vitalize the teaching of citizenship. H. G. Brownson. il Nation's Sch 8:63-8 Jl '31
Liberty has limits. S. R. Slavson. Progres Ed 8:685-8 D '31
Manual of the school republic. W. L. Gill. The author 501 W Mt Pleasant av Mt Airy Philadelphia Pa '32
Matters of moment. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 29:288-96 Mr 2 '29
Morale and pupil government. F. M. Foulks. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:516-23 Ap '30
Project in development of self-reliance. R. F. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:327 N '31
Pupil participation in government and management of the school. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p288-312)
Pupil participation in school government. E. Dale. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30+ Je '30
Pupil-personnel organization. H. J. Davison and E. L. Bedell. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:87-8 Mr '32
Pupil proctors in study halls. G. A. Feingold. Sch and Soc 35:159-61 Ja 30 '32
School democracy, a program for education in citizenship. T. De Wolf. Pa Sch J 80:519-22 Mr '32
School government, an experiment in democracy. H. J. Hoffman. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p233-42)
Self-directed discipline. W. W. Beatty. Child Study 8:16 S '30
Self-governing student body. E. A. Courmyer. J Ed 112:503 D 15 '30
Self-government. Times Ed Sup 787:243 My 31 '30
Self government. R. Welling. Sch and Soc 35:503 Ap 9 '32

STUDENT self-government—*Continued*

Self-government in the classroom. C. C. Crawford. bibliog Ed 50:186-9 N '29

Seven purposes of pupil participation in government. E. K. Fretwell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:108-14 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:599-601

Sinister side of self-education. J. Adams. Peabody J Ed 9:223-5 Ja '32

Student council and the library. H. M. Lancefield. Library Journal 55:729-30 S 15 '30

Student development through responsibility. L. K. Wyman. Nat Ed Assn J 19:303-4 D '30

Student government without adult dictatorship. D. T. John. Wis J of Ed 64:19-20 S '31

Student participation in school government. J. O. Chewning. il Sch Executives M 50:499-501 Jl '31

Student participation in school government. M. A. Gallagher. Ed 52:169-74 N '31

Student-participation in school government. D. B. Lantrip. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:29-32 O '29

Student participation in school government. J. J. Vineyard and C. F. Poole. $1 Barnes '30

Student responsibility in Evansville. C. Shrode. J Ed 113:274-5 Mr 9 '31

Students' part in school administration. E. M. Draper and P. Hynes. Sch Executives M 49:361-3 Ap '30

Teaching citizenship by living it in honor study halls. D. A. Yarnell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:565-7 My '31

Tomorrow's Americans. A. O. Bowden and I. C. Clarke. $2 Putnam '30

Training for character through co-operative student government. R. W. Osborne. Chicago Sch J 13:314-19 Mr '31

Two athletic associations; a contrast. C. A. Gregory. Ed 52:175-9 N '31

See also

Administration of schools—Pupil participation

Fagging

Bibliography

Student self-government. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 145-6)

Student self-government. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p201)

Student self-government. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p296)

Colleges and universities

Discipline in colleges and universities. J. M. Shaw. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p 109-10)

Faculty-student cooperation. E. H. Wilkins. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 71-9)

Student leadership. J. Kurtz. Ed Res B 8:225-6 My 15 '29

Student self-government. J. Younger. J Higher Ed 2:204-6 Ap '31

Elementary schools

Citizenship training in elementary schools. E. M. Marx. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:93-6 Ja '29

Democracy in the elementary school. F. W. Schacht. Chicago Sch J 13:15-16 S '30

Pupil cooperation and the school's objectives. G. A. Durgan. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:217-19 Ap '31

We blaze the trail to-day for future American citizens. E. S. Holbeck. il Sch Life 15:28-9 O '29

High schools

All-hi-council of Cleveland. Sch R 37:407 Je '29

Democracy in student government. H. D. Douglass. Am Sch Bd J 77:45 D '28

Federation of student councils. M. C. Cummings. Kans Teach 30:10-11 Ja '30

Honor day as sponsored by the student government body of Springfield high school. H. Seddon. Sch and Com 16:290-2 My '30

North junior city. A. B. Caldwell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:117-19 O '31

Pre-citizenship in Walla Walla. W. A. Lacey. J Ed 113:11 Ja 5 '31

Pupil participation in government. E. K. Fretwell. (In his Extra-curricular activities in secondary schools. p89-207)

Self-government experiences in high schools. R. K. Easley. il Sch Executives M 48:435-7 Je '29

Service at Bryant high school. T. Huebener B H Points 13:57-8 My '31

Student councils in California high schools. F. S. Hayden. tab Cal Q Sec Ed 5:266-9 Ap '30

Student court. C. T. Feelhaver. Sch R 40:357-63 My '32

Student government in the Fordson high school. E. Howard. H Sch Teach 5:108-9 Mr '29

Student government in the small high school. G. B. Wynne. Va J of Ed 25:277 Mr '32

Student government that governs. V. Miller. Ed Adm and Sup 17:677-82 D '31

Student self-activities in a small high school. D. L. Essex. J Ed 109:7-8 Ja 7 '29

Student self-government at Paso Robles. G. H. Flamson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:191-3 Ja '32

Study of constitutions of pupil-government organizations in high schools; abstract. S. Castell. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:153-5 Ja '29

Study of high-school pupils to determine the effect of student council participation on the formation of certain habits of citizenship. B. A. Mayberry. J Ed Res 24:305-7 N '31

Supervising extra-curricular activities in the American secondary school. P. W. Terry. $3 McGraw '30

Junior high schools

Activities for citizenship training. R. J. Flanagin. Neb Ed J 12:189-90 Ap '32

Adventure in student control. G. S. Wolff. Sierra Ed News 26:43 F '30

Character education through pupil participation in school control. R. T. Nichols. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:177-85 Ja '31

Community government of the Middle school. K. T. Bassett. Sch and Home 14:13-15 Mr '32

East Saint Louis junior high school. F. E. Long and H. Halter. J H Clearing House 3:10-15 F '29

Pupil participation in a junior high school. P. M. Eberhardt. Ohio Sch 8:325-6 O '30

Pupil participation in school control. A. L. Morgan. Peabody J Ed 7:264-8 Mr '30

Pupil participation in the government of the junior high school. F. Heil. Ed Meth 8:160-5 D '28

Pupil participation through purposeful activity. J. F. McMurray. bibliog J H Clearing House 3:15-23 F '29

Student control of a school. H. H. Glessner. Sierra Ed News 26:42-3 N '30

Student participation in discipline or control. L. K. Fleming. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p210-23)

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Student life and student welfare in teacher-training institutions. A. M. Taylor and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928. p219-301)

England

Prefects and monitors. Times Ed Sup 786: 231 My 24 '30

Prefects in day schools. Times Ed Sup 774:89 Mr 1 '30

Poland

Self-government in Polish schools. M. Majkowska. New Era 11:20-2 Ja '30

Spain

Self-government as a system of education. F. Carrillo. Ed Survey 2:28-35 Ja '31

STUDENT self-support. See Student employment

STUDENT societies. See Clubs; Greek letter societies; Student organizations and societies

STUDENT strikes

Once more the pupil strike question. Am Sch Bd J 78:68 My '29

Students on strike. New Republic 62:286 Ap 30 '30

Japan

Students strikes are economic. S. Washio. Trans-Pacific 18:5 Jl 10 '30

Spain

Student disorders in Spain. Sch and Soc 29:380 Mr 23 '29

University troubles in Spain and Cuba. Sch and Soc 33:164-5 Ja 31 '31

STUDENT teaching. See Practice teaching

STUDENT themes. See Themes and reports

STUDENT tours

Danish school children visit England, July 1928. O. Bröndum. New Era 10:62 Ja '29

Educating for international understanding: an account of a group of American junior high school children in Europe. G. M. Switzer. Teach Col Rec 33:634-8 Ap '32

Educational tour in Germany; summer of 1929. Ed Meth 8:174 D '28

Educational tours in Europe. Teach Col Rec 32:279-81 D '30; Same cond. Sch and Soc 32:798 D 13 '30

French tour. H Sch J 12:87-8 Mr '29

Student tourist third class. H. R. Brush. Sch and Soc 29:561-3 My 4 '29

Summer school cruises at the University of Oregon. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 33:507-8 Ap 11 '31

Transcontinental study tour of the University of North Carolina. Sch and Soc 31:455-6 Ap 5 '30

University summer cruises. G. H. Godfrey. Sch and Soc 32:562-3 O 25 '30

Value of educational travel for students and teachers. L. White. Ed 52:300-3 Ja '32

Les voyages du Groupe d'histoire de l'art. D. Goldschmidt. Beaux-Arts 9:21-2 S '31

STUDENT union buildings

College architecture in relation to student recreation. A. Granger. il plan American Landscape Architect 3:24-30 S '30

College union. I. K. Pond. il plans Architectural Forum 54:771-8 Je '31

See also

California. University at Los Angeles—William G. Kerckhoff hall

STUDENT verse and prose

Chrysalid, a collection of student writing, verse, prose. Mount Mercy academy, Grand Rapids, Michigan. 3v The academy '29-'31

Colleges and universities

Best college verse, 1931. J. C. Rehder, ed. $2 Harper '31

Pittsburg college verse, 1924-1930. M. E. Haughawout, ed. $2.50 College press Pittsburg Kan '30

Rollins book of verse. Rollins college. '30 Angel alley press, Winter Park, Fla.

To the gods of Hellas. H. Erskine, ed. $2.50 Columbia univ. press '30

University of southern California poems. L. Wann and others, eds. $1.25 Univ of southern Calif '30

High schools

Anthology of student verse for 1928. Los Angeles, California. High school. '29 The school, 4600 Country club drive, Los Angeles

Experiment in poetic training. E. L. G. Thomas. Pa Sch J 77:279-80 Ja '29

Helping youth create. A. Paschall. Engl J (H S ed) 18:673-6 O '29

High school poets. N. B. Sergent. North American Review 230:113-20 Jl '30

High school poets. N. B. Sergent. Progres Ed 6:268-83 S '29

Junior-high-school poets. E. Catlett. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:535-7 My '30

Speech of Cassius: an essay in verse. Sch 18:295-7 D '29

STUDENT volunteer movement

New student outlook. K. S. Latourette. World Tomorrow 15:49-51 F '32

Quadrennial convention, Buffalo, December 30, 1931-January 4, 1932. H. O. Brown. Christian Ed 15:301-5 F '32

Student volunteer convention swings back to conservation. J. R. Scotford. Christian Century 49:66 Ja 13 '32; Discussion. 49:166 F 3 '32

Student volunteer quadrennial at Buffalo. C. S. Braden. Relig Ed 27:171-3 F '32

Students and missions at Buffalo. il Missionary Review of the World 55:67-9 F '32

STUDENTS

Cleveland student life in the allied educational institutions. Cleveland conference for educational cooperation. The conference Cleveland '30

Correspondence study in English. W. T. Hale. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p91-105)

Environmental and character factors involved in scholastic success; 1926-1927 data. F. K. Shuttleworth. J Ed Psychol 20:424-33 S '29

He sold his blood to secure an education. O. H. Benson. J Ed 110:14 Jl 1 '29

Improving the quality of student work. Kadel R 10:449-51 My '31

Philepainoi. J. Adams. H Sch Teach 7:138-9 Ap '31

Student life and other essays. W. Osler. $2 Houghton '31

Student's ten commandments. J. M. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn J 18:60 F '29; Same. J Chem Ed 6:777 Ap '29

These teachers of literature. G. R. MacMinn. Engl J (Col ed) 20:26-36 Ja '31

Who is a good student? F. R. Copper. tabs Ed 50:350-5 F '30

See also

American students in foreign countries
Chinese students
College students
College students, Mentally superior
College students, Women
Continuation school students
Engineering students
Evening school students
Foreign students in the United States
German students
High school students
Indian students in Great Britain
International student service
Italian students
Japanese students
Junior college students
Junior high school students
National union of students of the university colleges of England and Wales
Normal school students
Norwegian students
South American students
Spanish students

Employment

See Student employment

Geographic distribution

Index of distribution. C. R. Foster, jr and P. S. Dwyer. J Higher Ed 3:17-20 Ja '32

Study of the geographic distribution of students in three hundred sixty-three American colleges and universities. C. R. Foster, jr and P. S. Dwyer. pa Rutgers univ New Brunswick N J '31

STUDENTS, American. See American students

STUDENTS, Exchange of. See Exchange of students

STUDENTS, High school. See High school students

STUDENTS, Married

Mississippi Supreme court decision on married students. Sch and Soc 32:449 O 4 '30

STUDENTS and teachers. See Teachers and students

STUDENTS co-educational conference, Foochow, China

Students express themselves; experimenting with a co-educational conference. R. R. Shrader. figs Ed R China 22:155-65 Ap '30

STUDENTS' Pan-American congress
Students' Pan-American congress. G. E. Nellenbogen. Sch and Soc 35:263-4 F 20 '32

STUDENTS' songs
Songs. Pittsburgh. University. '29 The university
Technology songs. Massachusetts institute of technology. Institute committee. 3d ed rev '29 Ditson

STUDENTS speak out; a symposium from twenty-two colleges. 269p $1 '29 New republic

STUDHALTER, Richard Arthur
Informational outline as a part of the newer examination in biology. Sch Sci and Math 30:920-2 N '30

STUDIES. See Research, Educational

STUDLEY, B.
Modern flight school. Airway Age 10:280-4 Mr '29

STUDLEY, Eleanor
Who trains a child does more than all. L. D. Holt. por Volta R 32:5-7 Ja '30

STUDY, Guy
Where architectural beauty and utility are combined. Nation's Sch 7:64-6 Ap '31

STUDY
Analysis of self-ratings on studiousness traits. A. C. Eurich. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:577-91 D '30
Art of study. T. H. Pear. 3s 6d Kegan Paul Trench Trubner & co ltd 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4
Comparison of the time spent by first-year students and expected by teachers in a state normal school. N. A. Wade. tabs J Ed Res 19:183-7 Mr '29
Correct methods of study in the Morris high school. B H Points 12:16-33 Ja '30
Cramming. C. J. Daggett. Comm Ed 15:20-2 D '29
Directing study through the assignment. M. N. Woodring and C. W. Flemming. Teach Col Rec 33:673-95 My '32
Do pupils really study? J. M. Dorey. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:849-51 D '28
Effective study habits. C. Bird. $1.50 Century '31
Effective study procedures in junior college and lower division courses. R. B. von Klein-Smid and F. C. Touton. bibliog '29 Univ. of southern Calif
Every college student's problems. O. H. Werner. '29 Silver
Experiment in directing thinking in modern European history. C. R. Freeble. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:97-100 Mr '30
Experiment in directing thinking in physics. I. R. Blank. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:90-6 Mr '30
Experiment with the use of printed study guides. C. C. Crawford and L. H. Hamren. Ed Meth 9:541-4 Je '30
Experiments in teaching students how to study. G. M. Whipple. J Ed Res 19:1-11 Ja '29; Abstract. J Chem Ed 7:561-4 Mr '29
Help your child to study. G. Bleiman. Par M 6:13+ F '31
Helping pupils to study high school history. A. R. Buis. Hist Outl 22:274-6 O '31
High school attack upon the problem of study. G. C. Loofbourow. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:50-62 O '30
Hints on how to learn your lessons quickly. B H Points 11:48-57 Ap '29
How do college students prepare an assignment? F. W. Parr. Sch and Soc 31:712-13 My 24 '30
How successful college students study. J. D. Weinland. J Ed Psychol 21:521-6 O '30
How to improve children's study. L. L. Young. Sierra Ed News 28:42-3 Mr '32
How to study. J. H. Blackhurst. bibliog (In his Introducing education. p8-55)
How to study. L. Blum. fig H Sch Teach 6:194-5 My '30
How-to-study course in the high school. C. C. Crawford. bibliog Sch R 38:16-27 Ja '30
How to study in high school. E. E. Keener. tabs Chicago Sch J 11:167-9 Ja '29
How we learn. W. B. Pitkin. $1.60 McGraw-Hill '31
Improvement of study habits. E. S. Jones, ed. pa 50c The editor 53 Salgamore terrace Buffalo NY '31
Improving the quality of student work. Kadel R 10:449-51 My '31
Incentives to study; a survey of student opinion. A. B. Crawford. bibliog $5 Yale univ. press '29
Influence of length of study period on achievement in English. P. L. Boynton and W. H. Barnard. Peabody J Ed 9:367-71 My '32
Introduction to efficient study habits. M. B. Muse. bibliog $1 '29 Saunders
Learn-to-study week in the elementary schools. A. H. Horrall. El Sch J 29:518-23 Mr '29
Learning how to study. T. H. Pear. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p26-34)
Measurement and improvement of ability to study. H. M. Bell. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38: 398-410 D '30
Method for determining what college students consider their own difficulties. C. H. Smeltzer. Sch and Soc 32:709-10 N 22 '30
Methods in teaching how to study. W. L. Payne. Sch R 38:598-604 O '30
Outlining as a study procedure. W. A. Barton. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 32:473 F '31
Paying the student to study. Review of Reviews (American) 79:94-8 Ap '29
Practical study aids. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog pa Stanford univ press '31
Preliminary course on how to study for freshmen entering college. E. S. Jones. Sch and Soc 29:702-5 Je 1 '29; Same cond. Sch R 37:564-5 O '29
Principal's program for training pupils in habits of study. J. B. Edmonson. bibliog Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:63-72 Mr '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:585-91
Problems of algebra pupils. C. D. Murphy. Math Teach 24:503-11 D '31
Proper study habits. M. B. Blake. Voc Guid M 8:147-50 Ja '30
Pupil knowledge of study techniques. C. B. Wilson. bibliog Ed 52:362-3 F '32
Questionnaire designed to direct thought to good habits of study. C. M. Dithridge. B H Points 11:3-9 O '29
Reading and study. G. A. Yoakam. bibliog '29 Macmillan
Reading and study in grade one. G. A. Yoakam. Mont Ed 6:11-12+ Mr '30; Same. Pa Sch J 78:409-10 Mr '30; Va J of Ed 23:290-2 Mr '30; Sch and Com 16:275-7 My '30; Kans Teach 31:18-19 S '30
Reducing waste in the work of students. P. H. Pearson. Sch and Soc 34:371-3 S 12 '31
Relative values of reading and outlining as methods of study. C. C. Crawford. bibliog tabs figs Ed Meth 8:434-8 My '29
Report of the Departmental conference of teachers of industrial subjects on the topic, Cultivating effective habits of work. D. J. Swartz. H Points 14:61-4 Ja '32
Results of a how-to-study course given in high school. D. F. Gatchel. Sch R 39:123-9 F '31
Resume of experimental findings on the problem of teaching how to study. E. T. Ellefson. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:373-6 Je '30
Students' guide to efficient study. L. W. Pressey and J. M. Ferguson. pa 35c Smith RR '31
Student's inalienable right. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:720 Je 23 '30
Study and personality: a textbook in educational guidance. R. L. Sandwick. bibliog $1.12 Heath '29
Study habits of excellent and deficient pupils. F. L. Bacon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:107-15 Mr '32
Study habits of junior college students. L. M. Chamberlain and P. D. Gard. pa 50c Univ of Ky '31
Study habits of teachers college students. H. M. Bell. J Ed Psychol 22:538-43 O '31
Study helps for high-school students. J. B. Edmonson and C. L. Goodrich. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:66-72 Mr '29

STUDY—*Continued*
Study hints for high school students. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog pa Stanford univ press '32
Study training in the junior college. G. A. Andrews. Jun Col J 2:385-9 Ap '32
Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth Univ of southern Calif Los Angeles Calif '30
Teaching children to study. A. Samuelson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38 Ap '30
Teaching children to summarize in fifth grade history. C. O. Newlun. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Teaching high school students to study. L. V. Simmons. N Y State Ed 19:131-2+ N '31
Teaching of how-to-study courses. C. C. Crawford. H Sch Teach 7:169-70 My '31
Teaching pupils how to study; symposium. il N Y State Ed 19:119-27 N '31
Teaching pupils to organize what they read. B. Goodykoontz. El Engl R 7:87-90 Ap '30
Teaching the pupil how to study. H. E. Mack. B H Points 12:69-71 N '30
Teaching types of study; abstract. J. F. Hosic. Mich Ed J 7:174-5 N '29
Ten-minute observation in the library. D. C. Troth. tab Sch and Soc 29:336-8 Mr 9 '29
Then and now, by a Sister of Divine Providence. Cath Ed R 29:112-17 F '31
Time-studies in the university. P. D. Converse. J Higher Ed 2:258-62 My '31
Training for effective study. D. M. Hickson. Ohio Sch 9:10 Ja '31
Training high school pupils in study procedures, with emphasis upon reading. C. W. Flemming and M. N. Woodring. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:589-610 Mr '29
Value of a motivated assignment: an experiment in directed study. L. B. Wright. tab Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:64-7 D '29
Value of instruction in how to study. C. B. Althaus and J. F. Gilliland. Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-4 O '29
Way to learn. R. B. McKoane. $1 Allyn & Bacon 11 E 36th st NY '31
Why study and how. L. Blum and others. pa Johnson pub '31

See also
Independent study
Supervised study

Bibliography

Junior-senior high adjustment problems; Joint committee report on articulation. E. W. Ashton and others. Chicago Sch J 13:114-22 N '30
Supplementary bibliography on study; selected and annotated; comp. by M. N. Woodring and C. W. Flemming. Teach Col Rec 33:515-32 Mr '32

STUDY, Supervised. See Supervised study

STUDY camp. See Wabash college

STUDY guides. See Workbooks

STUDY halls
Study halls or detention rooms? Am Sch Bd J 82:48 F '31

High schools

High school libraries and study-halls. E. E. Bayles and R. E. Custer. Kans Univ B Ed 2:9-13 F '29
Pupil proctors in study halls. G. A. Feingold. Sch and Soc 35:159-61 Ja 30 '32
Teaching citizenship by living it in honor study halls. D. A. Yarnell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:565-7 My '31

STUDY periods
Beginning study periods. G. Kinsley. Volta R 31:250-1 My '29
Meeting the individual differences of junior-high-school pupils. J. E. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 84:53+ My '32
Providing periods of quiet for study in high schools. M. E. Johnson. il diags Nation's Sch 9:25-8 My '32

STUDY tours. See Student tours; Travel study courses

STULL, Charles C. T.
Appreciation of instrumental music (for grammar grades). (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestion for their achievement, p130-1)

STULL, DeForest
Critical analysis of six geography texts printed before 1850. bibliog Ed 52:288-92 Ja '32
Geography textbooks. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:27 Ja '29
Journey geography. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28 D '28
Needed studies in the field of educational geography. Teach Col Rec 33:416-21 F '32
Objectives in teaching geography. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:60 O '29
Organizing the course of study in geography. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:55+ N '29
Problem method in geography. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42 F '29
Relation of geography to other subjects. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 Ja '30

STULLKEN, Edward H.
Character education in special schools. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p205-11)
Impressions of modern school systems. Chicago Sch J 12:150-2 D '29
Montefiore special school. Am Teach 15:18-20 D '30
Montefiore special school. Nat Ed Assn J 20:253-4 O '31
School-juvenile court cooperation. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:508-16 Ap '32
School principal as revealed by school surveys. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:151-61 Ap '29; Abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:9-11 Ja '29
Statistical methods. (In Chicago principals' club. Fourth yearbook. p 10-21)
—See Reavis, W. C. jt. auth.

STUMP, N. Franklin
Listening versus reading method in the true-false examination. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:555-62 D '31
Oral versus printed method in the presentation of the true-false examination. J Ed Res 18:423-4 D '28

STURGE, H. Winifred, and Clark, Theodora
History of the Mount school, York (1785-1814; 1831-1931) 271p il 7s 6d Dent '31

STURGE, Paul D.
Some German residential institutions. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:7-22 F '29

STURGEON, Margaret
Utilizing the white space in the high-school newspaper. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 18:590-3 S '29

STURGES, Catherine Vesta
Shadow of an airplane over Bathi Baji. Progres Ed 9:112-16 F '32

STURGES, Sarah E. D.
Pioneering in methods of work with adults. J Adult Ed 3:185-93 Ap '31

STURGIS, Cony
Literary Spain 1928. Mod Lang J 14:375-85 F '30
Literary Spain, 1929. Mod Lang J 15:37-47 O '30
Literary Spain, 1930. Mod Lang J 16:41-52 O '31

STURGIS, Margaret Castex
Menstruation and menstrual hygiene in relation to physical education. Mind and Body 38:531-7 Je '31

STURGIS, Richard Clipston
Economical buildings for educational purposes. Harv Grad M 37:429-34 Je '29

STURM, Johannes
Johannes Ludovicus Vives und Johannes Sturm. K. Wolf. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:154-72 '27-'29

STURT, Mary
Education of children under seven. 263p 7s 6d G Routledge & sons ltd 68 Carter lane London EC 4 '31

—and Oakden, E. C.
Matter and method in education. bibliog figs tabs $2.50 Dutton '29

STURTEVANT, Sarah Martha, and Hayes, Harriet
(eds) Deans at work; discussions by eight women deans of various phases of their work. 295p Harper '30
—and Strang, R. M.
Activities of high school girls. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:562-71 Mr '29
Method of modifying a professional curriculum. Teach Col Rec 33:610-23 Ap '32
Personnel study of deans of girls in high schools. (Contributions to ed., no393) 150p tabs $1.50 Teachers college '29; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:474-5 F '31
Who are deans? bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16: 625-30 N '30
—Strang, R. M. and Hooton, Mary
Turnover among deans of women. bibliog Personnel J 8:384-92 Ap '30

STURTEVANT, Walter Wells
Mechanical drawings from foreign countries. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:382-3 O '30
Supplementary problems in mechanical drawing. Ind Ed M 33:82 S '31
Weight of lines used in mechanical drawings. Ind Arts M 18:62-3 F '29
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 31:472; 32:18 Je-Jl '30
—See McGee, R. A. jt. auth.

STURY, Mrs Cecile Houghton
Primary church. Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Jl '29
Service of worship for Children's day. Int J Relig Ed 5:24 My '29

STUTSMAN, Rachel
Mental measurement of preschool children with a guide for the administration of the Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests. (Measurement and adjustment ser) 368p il $2.20 World bk '31
Ounce of prevention. Child Study 9:7-9 S '31
Studying the personality and social adjustment of the child. bibliog New Era 13:77-9 Mr '32

STUTTERING. See Stammering

STUTTGART. See Kräherwald school, Stuttgart

STUTZIN, J. J.
Kinemascopy. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:145-8 F '30

STYER, Catherine M.
Nursery schools and day nurseries. New Era 11:153-5 N '30

STYLE, Literary
Clearness, the moot quality of style. F. M. Perry. Engl J (Col ed) 19:46-50 Ja '30
Escaping the ink. R. C. Holliday. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:617-26 O '31
Four approaches to the study of speech style. H. L. Ewbank. Q J Speech 17:458-65 N '31
Note on style. J. B. Priestley. Engl J (H S ed) 20:496-8 Je '31
Picture-writing and scholarship. G. F. Beck. J Adult Ed 2:137-43 Ap '30
Style and Ricardo León. S. L. M. Rosenberg. Mod Lang J 15:192-9 D '30

STYLISTS
Styling and stylists. M. Picken. Prac Home Econ 8:52 F '30

SÜ GIA LAI
Religious, moral and social problems of Chinese adolescents. Ed R China 24:60-77 Ja '32

SUBERT, E.
Continuation schools for apprentices in Czechoslovakia. American Federationist 36: 91-4 Ja '29

SUBJECT headings
Some aspects of subject headings for religion. Sister Mary Agatha. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:237-50

SUBJECT-matter, Professionalization of. See Professionalization of subject-matter

SUBLETT, Nancy. See McCollum, B. jt. auth.

SUBNORMAL children. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward

SUBSTITUTE teachers. See Teachers—Substitutes

SUBTRACTION
Diagnostic test in subtraction. H. D. Sylvester. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:54 F '29
Effective methods of teaching subtraction of signed numbers. C. A. Stone. Sch Sci and Math 29:850-8 N '29
Efficiency of decomposition compared with that of equal additions as a technique in subtraction of whole numbers. J. T. Johnson. Math Teach 24:5-13 Ja '31
Foster's arithmetic drill service in subtraction. H. H. Foster. pa Univ pub '31
Review of experiments on subtraction. G. M. Ruch and C. D. Mead. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p671-8)
Self-improvement exercises in subtraction of decimal fractions. I. S. Hizer. Mod Ed 3:22-3 D '30
Subtraction; pupils' difficulties in learning the fundamental operations in arithmetic. M. Lazar. Mod Ed 3:10-11+ D '30

Remedial teaching
Hard subtraction. G. C. Myers. Grade Teach 46:544-5 Mr '29

SUCCESS
Achievement in college and in later life. T. A. Langlie and A. Eldredge. Personnel J 9:450-4 Ap '31
Analytic study of the graduates of the Harvard, Nebraska, high school. D. R. Leech tabs Ed Res Record 2:127-39 F '30
Are American parents success mad? M. L. Cochran. Par M 6:13+ N '31
Business success depends on home training. J. G. Frederick. Par M 4:23+ My '29
Championship for childhood. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 15:3 Ap '30
College rank and success in life. J. M. Morton, jr. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:299-302 Ap '29
Correlation of high-school scholastic success with later financial success. J. R. Shannon and J. C. Farmer. Sch R 39:130-3 F '31
Doctrine of success in business education. A. Brewington. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:102-5
Does school success spell life success? D. R. Leech. Am Sch Ed J 82:36 F '31
Failure of winners. G. W. Coleman. Relig Ed 26:256-8 Mr '31
Go-getting by plodding. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 401 Ap 8 '29
High-school deportment and success in life. D. R. Leech. tabs Sch R 38:373-8 My '30
Post-school careers of high-school leaders and high-school scholars. J. R. Shannon. tabs figs Sch R 37:656-65 N '29
Scholarship and success in life. D. R. Leech. tabs Sch R 38:222-6 Mr '30
Success habits, through thinking and doing. L. M. Robbins. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 280-1 Ag '31
Success in college and business. D. S. Bridgman. figs J Eng Ed 20:915-37 Je '30
Triangle of life. C. C. Hedges. diag Sch and Soc 34:197-9 Ag 8 '31
Youth's incentive to excel. R. W. Schloerb. Int J Relig Ed 7:9 Mr '31

See also
Student achievements

SUCCESS, Prognosis of. See Prognosis of success

SUCKOW, Ruth (Mrs Ferner Nuhn)
Middle western literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:175-82 Mr '32
Ruth Suckow and the middle western literary movement. J. T. Frederick. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:1-8 Ja '31

SUEHN industrial academy
Suehn industrial academy; Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa. S. C. Williamson. il Southern Workman 59:454-8 O '30

SUELTZ, Ben
Arithmetic in teacher training. Math Teach 25:95-108 F '32
Number contents of front page of newspapers. Math Teach 24:99-102 F '31

SUESS, Gertrude M.
Keeping up with campus events. Library Journal 54:752-3 S 15 '29

SUFFOLK county, New York

Public schools

Cooperation among high school administrators. G. R. Lyon. il N Y State Ed 17:944-5 Je '30

SUFFRAGE

See also

Voting

SUFINSKY, Stella

Character building in the literature room. Ed Meth 9:250-8 F '30

How the child shapes the curriculum. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:379-82 Ap '31

Literature for character training. Ed Meth 10:407-12 Ap '31

SUGAR

Sugar in diet. I. V. Sollins. J Ed Soc 3:341-8, 546-55 F, My '30

Teaching the place of sweets in the diet. L. J. Roberts. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:56 Mr '31

SUGAR industry

Sugar industry of Porto Rico. R. H. Whitbeck. il map J Geog 29:363-71 D '30

SUGAR LAND, Texas

Public schools

School that is different. S. M. Brown. plan Tex Outlook 15:21 Ap '31

SUGGESTION

Experimental studies in suggestion. G. H. Estabrooks. figs tabs Pedagog Sem 36:120-39 Mr '29

Place of suggestion in achievement. F. R. Copper. J Ed 113:12-13 Ja 5 '31

Suggestibility of children. E. B. Hurlock. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 37:59-74 Mr '30

SUGGESTIONS for teachers of Vergil in secondary schools; comp. from various contributions sent in by teachers of experience. (Bul no 17) 212p pa $1 Service bur for classical teachers NY univ Washington sq E NY '30

SUGI process. See Wood finishing

SUGIMOTO, Chiyono

Japanese students. Trans-Pacific 17:6 Je 20 '29

SUHRIE, Ambrose Leo

Basic facts and conditions which have significant bearing upon the supply and quality of novice teachers. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p22-9)

How can we motivate the more active participation of individual faculty members in the teachers college? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p101-7)

Selection and training of instructional officers for American normal schools and teachers colleges. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p123-37)

Standard provisions for equipping and staffing of the laboratory school departments of normal school and teachers college to insure adequate laboratory experience in teaching on the pre-service level in the elementary grades. Ed Adm and Sup 16:345-51 My '30

What are the basic facts and conditions which have significant bearing upon the supply and quality of novice teachers. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:820-7

(ed) See Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference

(comp. and ed.) See New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings

—See Linton, C., jt. auth.

SUHRSKE husmoderskole, Copenhagen

Home economics training in other countries. M. S. Hopkins. il Prac Home Econ 8:290-1 O '30

SUICIDE

Algebra sent her to heaven. A. Dean. J Ed 114:324 N 16 '31

SUKHAREVSKII, —

Hygiene and social films in the U.S.S.R. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:231-5 Mr '31

—and Huzel, A.

Cinema and social prevention. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:542-50 Je '31

SUL ROSS state teachers college. See Texas. Sul Ross state teachers college, Alpine

SULFRIDGE, Hugh L.

Annual address at Richmond, November 27, 1931. Va J of Ed 25:135-9 D '31

For the good of the profession. Va J of Ed 23:367-9 My '30

Objectives in accordance with present needs. Va J of Ed 24:351-3 My '31

SULFUR

Demonstration working model of the Frasch process for mining sulfur. S. H. Lebowitz. il diag J Chem Ed 8:1630-3 Ag '31

Number of atoms in the sulfur molecule. H. James. J Chem Ed 6:556-7 Mr '29

Production and uses of sulfur. tabs fig J Chem Ed 6:138-40 Ja '29

Sulphur industry of the Gulf coast. W. A. Browne. il map diag J Geog 30:221-31 S '31

Sulfur mining. il J Chem Ed 6:129-38 Ja '29

SULLENGER, Thomas Earl

Modern youth and the movies. Sch and Soc 32:459-61 O 4 '30

Newsboy as a juvenile delinquent. J Juvenile Res 15:215-19 Jl '31

Recipients of mothers' pensions. Sch and Soc 29:424-8 Mr 30 '29

Social determinants in juvenile delinquency. 87p bibliog fig maps tabs The auth., Univ. of Mo. '29

SULLIVAN, Cathryn

Teaching children to think. Volta R 33:444-5 O '31

SULLIVAN, Daniel Richard

In memoriam. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:281 My '31

SULLIVAN, Donna E.

Library planning in teacher-training institutions. Library Quarterly 2:11-41 Ja '32

SULLIVAN, E. J.

Limitations of the residual function theory. Pa Sch J 79:657-8+ Je '31

SULLIVAN, Elizabeth Teresa

Mental development of thirty-three ten year old children. J Juvenile Res 14:27-33 Ja '30

SULLIVAN, Ellen Blythe

Emotional disturbances among children. J Juvenile Res 16:56-65 Ja '32

SULLIVAN, Emma G.

Sullivan system of objective teaching. 49p '29 The author, 1448 Sacramento st., San Francisco

SULLIVAN, Florence David

Teaching children to pray. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:503-9

SULLIVAN, Helen Josephine

Achievement in English in the high schools of North Dakota. Sch R 37:644-5 N '29

SULLIVAN, J. B.

Composition in secondary schools. H Sch Q 18:137-40 Ap '30

SULLIVAN, J. Magruder

New science building at Millsaps college. J Chem Ed 7:1058-30 My '30

SULLIVAN, James

Retirement of Dr James Sullivan. Sch and Soc 33:720 My 30 '31; Same. N Y State Ed 18:980 Je '31

Tribute to the late Dr James Sullivan. Sch and Soc 34:728 N 28 '31

SULLIVAN, Margaret M.

Newswriting courses. H Sch Teach 7:259 S '31

SULLIVAN, Mark

Education for a changing political world. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 146-8)

SULLIVAN, Oscar M.

Vocational training of the deafened. Volta R 31:107-10 Mr '29

SULPICIANS
St Mary's, Baltimore. J. C. Walsh. Catholic World 131:276-8 Je '30

SULZER, Mary F.
Classification to meet the needs of the slow pupil. Baltimore B of Ed 10:151-4 Mr '32
Remedial measures. Nat Ed Assn J 19:43-4 F '30

SUMMER activities. See Jordan district, Utah

SUMMER classes. See Summer play schools

SUMMER cruises. See Student tours; Travel study courses

SUMMER health schools
Summer health schools. R. V. Bennett. il Prac Home Econ 8:223-4 Ag '30
Summer health schools. A. Overholt. il Hygeia 9:547-50 Je '31

SUMMER play schools
Accepting the challenge. R. I. Denny and others. il Childh Ed 8:484-7 My '32
Family center summer play school. L. Retting. il Am Childh 16:3-5+ Je '31
Opening the doors of the summer play school. D. LaSalle. il Am Childh 14:5-7 Je '29
Summer play schools. Sch and Soc 31:833-4 Je 21 '30
Summer play schools in New York city. Sch and Soc 32:316 S 6 '30
Summer vacation, a problem and a privilege. L. Retting. il Progres Ed 8:379-87 My '31
When children eat together. Child study association of America. bibliog pa 20c The assn '31
When parents meet at school. Child study association of America. bibliog pa 20c The assn '31
Working plan for summer classes. H. Simon. il Child Welf 26:534-8+ My '32

See also
Vacation church schools

SUMMER round-up
Doctor Dodson says—; summer round-up campaign. J. M. Dodson. Child Welf 24:12-13 S '29
Incident of the summer round-up. Child Welf 22:19 S '30
Principal and the pre-school child. E. Riley. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p24-6)
Results of 1930 summer round-up campaign. L. R. Smith. il Child Welf 25:616-17 Je '31
Summer round-up and school health. Mrs C. W. Balch. Ill Teach 20:19 S '31
Summer round-up benefited my school. G. D. Grice. il Child Welf 25:152 N '30
Summer round-up medals will be awarded at the 1931 national convention. il Child Welf 25:332 F '31
Summer round-up of the children. I. C. Marrs. Child Welf 23:268 Ja '29
Summer round-up of the children. L. R. Smith and R. A. Bottomly. Child Welf 25:277 Ja '31
Summer round-up of the children; a health activity. National congress of parents and teachers. pa The cong
Summer round-up of the children for 1929. M. W. Reeve. Child Welf 23:269 Ja '29
Texas rounds up her children. D. Dieterich. Tex Outlook 14:70 S '30
Vision testing and eye inspection; an essential part of the preschool health examination. M. Smith. Child Health Bulletin 6:91-5 My '30

SUMMER school of social service
Clinic in life problems. W. S. Keller. Christian Ed 13:696-7 Je '30

SUMMER schools
Admissions to advanced standing and summer school credit. T. W. Lingle. H Sch J 12:77-9 F '29
American summer school in Peru. Sch and Soc 35:216-17 F 13 '32
Appraisal of agencies for the development of the high-school teacher in service; merits and weaknesses of college summer schools and other cultural agencies; abstract. M. R. Barnette. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:295-6; Same. Ohio Sch 8:296 S '30
Association summer school for teachers of the deaf. Volta R 33:106-9 Mr '31
Association to promote the teaching of the deaf summer school. il Volta R 32:241-2 My '30
Auckland summer school. World Assn for Adult Ed B 48:17-18 My '31
Beside Lake Champlain; Catholic summer school, Cliff Haven. G. N. Shuster. Commonweal 14:211-12 Je 24 '31
British vacation courses in drama and speech. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8 Mr '31
California summer session experiment. A. J. Rowan. Sierra Ed News 26:49 Ap '30
Chicago summer experimental school. W. J. Bogan. Chicago Sch J 13:457-8 Je '31; Same cond. El Sch J 32:6-8 S '31
Closing of summer schools. Sch and Soc 35:556 Ap 23 '32
College experiment in adult education. A. D. Weeks. Nat Ed Assn J 20:303 N '31
Denver's summer recreation and education program; abstract. R. H. Palmer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p207)
Directory of home economics courses in summer sessions. Home Econ News 3:101 My '32
Directory of summer schools. Home Econ News 2:8A Ap '31
Eleventh annual report of the director, 1930. Institute of international education. 10c The institute 2 W 45th st NY '30
Enrolment at the summer session of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 34:223 Ag 15 '31
Enrolment of teachers in the summer schools. Sch and Soc 32:756 D 6 '30
Fifth association summer school. Volta R 34:102 Mr '32
14,000 reading as one. S. A. Wallace. Libraries 36:308-9 Jl '31
Go to the ant, thou sluggard. E. W. Knight. Scribner's Magazine 87:331-6 Mr '30
Graduate work in the summer session. W. W. Pierson, jr. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p76-83)
Grand opera at the University of Georgia summer school. E. Baldwin. Va J of Ed 24:166-7 D '30
Hampton institute summer school, 1930. Southern Workman 59:447-8 O '30
How extensively is summer session study used as a means of professional improvement, what are the problems involved and what changes in summer session programs need to be made? C. Russell. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p15-19)
Importance of summer school. Sch Executives M 50:517 Jl '31
In-service training of college administrators. A. M. Palmer. Sch Executives M 51:158-60+ D '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 34:704-9 N 21 '31
Intelligence of summer as compared with regular session students. N. Keys and E. Reed. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:600-8 D '30
Junior Red cross courses. Sch and Soc 31:499 Ap 12 '30
Lectures in the summer session of the University of southern California. Sch and Soc 33:236-7 F 14 '31
Little Rock's summer school program; abstract. R. C. Hall. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p201-2)
Middletown at summer school. E. W. Knight. il Outlook and Independent 155:569-71 Ag 13 '30
More about summer school. Volta R 34:164+ Ap '32
1929 session of the summer school for engineering teachers. Sch and Soc 30:270-1 Ag 24 '29
1930 sessions of the S.P.E.E. summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. il J Eng Ed 21:48-51 S '30
1930 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 20:712-22 Mr '30

SUMMER schools—*Continued*

1931 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 21:500-3 Mr '31

1931 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 21:602-8 My '31

1931 summer session of the Catholic university of America. Cath Ed R 29:432-7 S '31

1932 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. Sch and Soc 35:218 F 13 '32

1932 sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 22:740-5 My '32

Ohio state university summer quarter, announcements. Ed Res B 10:57-86 F 4 '31

Ohio state university summer quarter announcements, 1930. Ed Res B 9:87-116 F 19 '30

Opportunities in summer schools, 1929. A. Humphrey. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:123-30 Ap '29

Pacific colony summer school of Claremont colleges, California. K. Duncan. Sch and Soc 35:293 F 27 '32

Part-time summer schools of agriculture. W. H. Garrison. il Ag Ed 1:5 O '29

Platoon courses in summer schools. Platoon Sch 3:26-7 Mr '29

Plea for summer schools. H. W. Morelock. Tex Outlook 15:35 My '31

Possibilities of utilizing the summer periods. L. K. Frank. Progres Ed 8:311-13 Ap '31

Prague summer school for 1930. E. V. Lippert. Sch Life 15:199 Je '30

Recent workers' summer school in California. J. L. Kerchen. American Federationist 38: 1377-81 N '31

Re-creation as summer school aim. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 112:290-2 O 20 '30

Report of S.P.E.E. summer school for teachers of engineering. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 21:41-3 S '30

Report of the Catholic university summer session. M. M. Cotter. Cath Ed R 28:421-5 S '30

Report on the summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 22:39-49 S '31

Reports of committees of the 1929 session of the summer school for engineering teachers. J Eng Ed 20:159-84 O '29

Resolution on the summer school for teachers of mathematics to engineering students. Mathematical association of America. J Eng Ed 22:225 N '31

Sabbatical summer session. Sister Mary Madeleva. Cath Ed R 30:169-72 Mr '32

School of Pacific and oriental affairs. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8 Mr '32

Sessions of the summer school for engineering teachers for 1932. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 22:443-4 F '32

Seventh seminar in Mexico; announcement. H. C. Herring. Christian Century 49:516 Ap 20 '32

Sing a song of summer school. M. C. Dent. il Am Teach 16:8-9+ N '31

Some thoughts on summer schools. F. S. De Galan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:524-8 My '32

Summer courses for science teachers. C. J. Pieper. Science Ed 14:668+ My '30

Summer courses for teachers in Massachusetts. Sch and Soc 31:530 Ap 19 '30

Summer evening schools in South Carolina. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed 1:14 Ap '29

Summer offerings in higher education. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 3:309-14 Je '32

Summer opportunities. A. M. Palmer. J Higher Ed 2:331-6 Je '31; Same cond. Assn Am Col B 17:294-6 My '31

Summer part-time school in vocational agriculture. V. C. Peterson. Ag Ed 1:12 Ja '29

Summer quarter of Stanford university. Sch and Soc 35:744 My 28 '32

Summer quarter of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 31:400-1 Mr 22 '30

Summer quarter of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:676-7 My 14 '32

Summer quarter of the University of Colorado. Sch and Soc 29:114 Ja 26 '29

Summer school at Johns Hopkins. il Volta R 33:155-7 Ap '31

Summer school cruises at the University of Oregon. K. W. Onthank. Sch and Soc 33: 507-8 Ap 11 '31

Summer school for engineering teachers. H. P. Hammond. Sch and Soc 31:198-9 F 8 '30

Summer school for engineering teachers, sessions of 1931. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Ed 21: 263-4 D '30

Summer school for teachers of engineering. Sch and Soc 29:113 Ja 26 '29

Summer school for teachers of engineering. Science ns 71:499-500 My 16 '30

Summer school for workers at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 35:589-90 Ap 30 '32

Summer school in adult education at the University of California. Sch and Soc 33:748 Je 6 '31

Summer school, 1931, Association for the reform of Latin teaching. Classical Review 45:162 N '31

Summer school of the Department of architecture of New York university. Architecture (NY) 63:sup 19 My '31

Summer school of the University of Southern California. Sch and Soc 29:278-9 Mr 2 '29

Summer school of the University of Southern California. Sch and Soc 31:571-2 Ap 26 '30

Summer school of Yale university. Sch and Soc 35:282-3 F 27 '32

Summer-school practices in Ohio. J. H. Waldron. Ed Res B 10:263-70 My 13 '31

Summer-school program of Teachers college, Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 35:699 My 21 '32

Summer schools. S. B. Davis. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:108-10 Mr '31

Summer schools at home and abroad. W. J. Greenleaf. il Sch Life 16:161-3 My '31

Summer schools for the study of the individual child. Sch and Soc 30:501-2 O 12 '29

Summer schools missing the mark. W. A. Baldwin. J Ed 112:209-10 S 29 '30

Summer schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 32:56-7 Jl 12 '30

Summer schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 32:122 Jl 26 '30

Summer schools of Spanish and Portuguese. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 64:262-4 Mr '30

Summer session for extension workers at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 32: 867 D 27 '30

Summer session for teachers of mathematics to be held at the University of Minnesota by the Society for promotion of engineering education. American Mathematical Monthly 38:236-7 Ap '31

Summer session of Cornell university. Sch and Soc 31:571 Ap 26 '30

Summer session of teachers of chemical engineering. Science 74:126-7 Jl 31 '31

Summer session of the chemistry department of the Johns Hopkins university. Science 75: 303-4 Mr 18 '32

Summer session of the Ohio state university. Sch and Soc 31:401-2 Mr 22 '30

Summer session of the University of Chicago. Sch and Soc 35:453-5 Ap 2 '32

Summer session of the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 35:734 My 28 '32

Summer session of the University of Hawaii. Sch and Soc 34:591 O 31 '31

Summer session of the University of Hawaii. Sch and Soc 35:348 Mr 12 '32

Summer session of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 29:565-6 My 4 '29

Summer session of the University of Michigan. Sch and Soc 35:218-19 F 13 '32

Summer session of the University of Oregon. Sch and Soc 29:482-3 Ap 13 '29

Summer session opportunities for parent education [mimeographed] E. C. Lombard. pa ff S Office of ed '32

Summer session opportunities for teachers. Childh Ed 7:493-6 My '31

Summer sessions. Sch and Soc 33:789 Je 13 '31

Summer sessions in land-grant colleges. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p399-433)

SUMMER schools—*Continued*

Summer supplement to college education. C. W. Coulter. Sch and Soc 33:369-71 Mr 14 '31
Summer work in public schools. C. W. Odell. Univ. of Ill. '30
Teachers of Porto Rico attending summer schools. Sch and Soc 34:284 Ag 29 '31
Tent colony of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 34:120 Jl 25 '31
Their little farm project. F. Shaw. il Am Childh 16:10-12 Ap '31
Trends in summer sessions for teachers. F. K. Foster. Sch Life 17:153-5 Ap '32
University of Cambridge summer session. Inst Int Ed News B 6:9 Ap '31
University of Michigan summer session. Sch and Soc 31:402-3 Mr 22 '30
University summer schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 32:256-7 Ag 23 '30
What shall we do this summer? nature and science education opportunities. E. Gordon and others. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:109-22 Ap '29
Where do you plan to study this summer? Nation's Sch 7:94+ Ap; 86+ My '31
Where writers teach writers; Bread Loaf school and writers' conference, Middlebury college. C. Morton. il Review of Reviews (American) 82:114-17 D '30
Why attend summer school? Sch Sci and Math 30:477-80 My '30
Why the summer school? A. H. Rice. J Ed 115:353+ My 2 '32
Winnetka summer school. C. W. Washburne. Ill Teach 18:235-6 Mr '30
Women workers at Bryn Mawr. H. W. Smith. J Adult Ed 1:14-22 F '29
Workers' summer school. E. E. Schwarztrauber. Am Teach 15:11-15 N '30

See also

Barnard college—Summer school for women workers in industry
Bryn Mawr college—Summer school for women workers in industry
Camps and camping
Enrollment—Summer schools
Mexico. University—Summer school
Overseas education league—Summer school
Princeton university—International summer school of geology and natural resources
Progressive education institute
Sierra summer school
South Carolina opportunity schools
Southern summer school for women workers in industry
Student tours
Tokyo summer school of oriental culture
Wisconsin. University—Summer school for workers in industry

Directories

Directors of summer schools of universities, colleges, and normal schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p94-107)
Directory of summer schools. Home Econ News 2:11A Mr '31
Summer schools for business teachers. il J Bus Ed 6:27+ My '31
Summer schools of universities, colleges, and normal schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 100-14)

High schools

Attendance at summer high schools in New York state. Sch and Soc 31:360 Mr 15 '30
County summer high school. H. W. Rude. N Y State Ed 18:791 Ap '31
Health and scholarship in summer high school. E. B. Clogston. Sch R 37:760-3 D '29
How one city conducts a summer school without public expense. C. R. Murphy. Am Sch Bd J 84:51+ Ap '32
Increased registration of summer high-school students in New York city. Sch and Soc 32:56 Jl 12 '30
Junior high courses in summer schools. J H Clearing House 3:4-7 Ap '29
Physics in the summer high schools. M. N. Idelson. tabs B H Points 12:37-41 Ja '30
Summer high schools, 1932. New York (state). University. pa Univ of the state of NY '32
Summer sessions in high schools. C. M. Ware. Sch R 39:49-60 Ja '31
Why high-school pupils attend summer school. L. R. Kilzer. tabs Sch R 37:132-5 F '29

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Opportunities in summer schools, 1929. A. Humphrey. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:123-30 Ap '29
Summer session of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:670 My 25 '29
What shall we do this summer? nature and science education opportunities. E. Gordon and others. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:109-22 Ap '29

Austria

Vienna summer schools. Inst Int Ed News B 6:10 Mr '31

Brazil

Organization of a summer school for North American students in Brazil. Sch and Soc 29:139 F 2 '29

Canada

Summer study in Canada. G. F. McNally. Sch 20:768-73 My '32

England

Course for American women at Oxford university, summer, 1932. E. Brunauer. Kadel R 11:187-8 Ja '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:180-1 F 6 '32
Oxford summer course. M. L. Brown. tabs Am Assn Univ Women J 22:75-6 Ja '29

See also

London vacation course in education

Europe

Foreign holiday courses. Sch and Soc 29:550-1 Ap 27 '29
Foreign summer courses for Americans. Inst Int Ed News B 7:10 My '32
Foreign summer schools for American students. J. Van Horne. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 My '32
Going to college abroad. Review of Reviews (American) 81:142 My '30
Holiday courses abroad, France and Italy. Times Ed Sup 835:155 My 2 '31
Holiday courses in Europe, 1931. Institute of intellectual cooperation. 50c World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston '31
Holiday courses in Europe, 1932. Institute of intellectual cooperation. 50c World peace foundation 40 Mt Vernon st Boston '32
How to make the League of nations known and to develop the spirit of international cooperation; fourth special course for members of the teaching profession, Geneva, 3 to 8 August 1931. Int Bur Ed B 5:11-14 Ja '31
International business education program, 1932. il J Bus Ed 6:10+ N '31
International student service announces European seminars, work camps and conferences. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 Ap '32
International summer schools. Times Ed Sup 889:171 My 14 '32
Professional vacationing in Sweden and Denmark. K. L. Thorin. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 My '30
Schools in Europe offering summer courses in 1931. Sch Life 16:163 My '31
Summer courses in Europe. Sch and Soc 35: 554-5 Ap 23 '32
Summer schools in foreign countries. A. M. Palmer. Sch and Soc 29:644-6 My 18 '29
Summer study abroad. E. G. Kunze. Mod Lang J 13:353-9 F '29

Finland

See also

Tanhuvaara, Finland

Germany

Why not summer school in Germany? F. W. Olesen. Kadel R 10:445-8 My '31

Manchuria

Summer school for teachers in Manchuria. H. B. K. Maclean. Ed R China 24:101-4 Ja '32

SUMMER schools—*Continued*

Mexico

Seventh Mexican seminar. Sch and Soc 35:449 Ap 2 '32; Same. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6 Ap '32
Sixth seminar in Mexico. Sch and Soc 33: 361-2 Mr 14 '31

Peru

Reduced rates for Peru summer schools. Inst Int Ed News B 7:7 My '32

Spain

See also
Jaca, Spain. Curso de verano

SUMMER schools, Religious

Call to leaders. Int J Relig Ed 7:25 Mr '31
International schools and camps. il Int J Relig Ed 7:25 Ap; 29-30 My '31
Securing delegates for summer conferences. B. S. Stevens and Mrs B. S. Stevens. il Int J Relig Ed 7:24 F '31

SUMMER vacations. See Vacations

SUMMERS, Florence Hornaday

Unassigned assignment. por H Sch Teach 8: 22+ Ja '32

SUMMERS, Silas E.

Influence of the Moors on the drama of Spain. H Sch Teach 7:392-3 D '31

SUMMIT experimental school, Cincinnati, Ohio

Alpha individual arithmetics; 1st-6th years, 1st-2d halfs. 6bks in 12pts pa bk 1, pt 1 32c, pt2 36c; bk2 ea 36c; bk3 ea 40c; bk4 pt 1 48c, pt2 52c; bk5 pt 1 52c, pt2 56c; bk6 ea 56c Ginn '29-'31
Alpha individual number primer. 31p il 40c Ginn '29

SUMMIT LAKE industrial conference

Something different in workers' education. A. B. Kennedy. J Adult Ed 2:444-7 O '30

SUMMY, Ethel. See Walker, A., jt. auth.

SUMNER, Francis Cecil

Aesthetic approach in character training. Ed 51:336-40 F '31
Marks as estimated by students. Ed 52:429 Mr '32
Mental health statistics of negro college freshmen. Sch and Soc 33:574-6 Ap 25 '31

SUMPTION, Dorothy

Too much ado about Danish gymnastics. J Health and Phys Ed 1:30 F '30

SUMSTINE, David R.

Pittsburgh studies its occupational situation. J Bus Ed 6:21-2+ Je '31
William Mehard Davidson, a tribute. Pittsburgh Sch 5:4-6 S '30

SUMWALT, Robert L. and others

Kiwanis international and vocational guidance; a program for 1931. Voc Guid M 9: 203-7 F '31

SUN

See also
Solar radiation

SUN baths. See Heliotherapy

SUN suits

Sun suits for nursery school children. R. O'Brien. il Am Childh 14:8-9 Je '29

SUNDARAM, K. J. G.

Deccan village in India. J Geog 30:49-57 F '31

SUNDAY, Daniel M.

Modern Shakespeare. Engl J (H S ed) 19:160-1 F '30

SUNDAY

Summer Sundays and youth. M. M. Russell. Int J Relig Ed 5:18 Je '29
Sunday at college. Saturday Review of Literature 7:545 Ja 24 '31

SUNDAY school conventions

Educational possibilities of the convention system. T. A. Tripp. Int J Relig Ed 8:17-18 My '32
Seeing the multitudes. R. M. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 6:14-15 Mr '30

See also
World Sunday school convention

Brazil

Seventh national convention of the Brazilian Sunday school union. L. G. Calhoun. il Int J Relig Ed 5:21 Ap '29

SUNDAY school lessons

Gist of the lesson, 1932. R. A. Torrey. pa 35c F H Revell and co 158 5th av NY '31
Graded memory course for Evangelical Lutheran Sunday-schools; pt3, Intermediate and senior departments. 5c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '31
Graded memory materials and standards for promotion. Presbyterian board of Christian education. '29 Presbyterian bd.
How Christian are your lessons? R. D. Heim. Int J Relig Ed 8:28-9 Je '32
Lesson commentary for Sunday schools, 1932. C. P. Wiles and D. B. Smith, eds. United Lutheran pub house 1228 Spruce st Philadelphia '31
Lesson for today. A. H. Groff. Int J Relig Ed 8:24 O '31
Lesson handbook, 1931. A. B. Austin. 35c Abingdon press '30
Nurturing young churchmen. C. H. Brewer. bibliog $1.50 Morehouse '30
Primary worship guide. J. E. Perkins. '29 Pilgrim press, 14 Beacon st., Boston
Sunday school lessons. J. H. Snowden. $1.35 Macmillan '31
Sunday school lessons on peace for special Sundays. K. E. Innes, ed. 6d Friends peace com Friends house Euston road London NW 1 '30
Sunday school lessons; practical expositions, evangelical and unsectarian, of the Int. Sunday school lessons; improved uniform ser; course for 1931; tenth annual volume. J. H. Snowden. $1.35 Macmillan '30
Sunday school suggestion. L. Mays. Volta R 33:392-3 S '31
Teachers' guide to the International Sunday-school lessons, improved uniform course for 1932. M. Tarbell. $1.90 F H Revell & co 158 5th av NY '31
Tired of uniform lessons? B. S. Winchester. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 6:15-16 Ja '30
Union lesson guide and golden-text book, 1932. American Sunday-school union. pa The union 1816 Chestnut st Philadelphia '31
Young people's elective course; God in the lives of men and nations. L. M. Dimmitt. 4 pts teacher's and pupil's ed '29 Presbyterian bd.

SUNDAY school superintendents

Church school superintendent testing himself. W. E. Raffety. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 S '29
Improving the local youth program. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 7:17-18 Mr '31
Superintendent's guide for 1931. H. E. Bartow. Am Sunday-school union 1816 Chestnut st Philadelphia '30
What a superintendent does in a departmentalized school. R. G. Fletcher. Int J Relig Ed 5:24-5 S '29

SUNDAY school teachers

Motives for church school leadership. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4 N '30
Paid Sunday school teachers: the test of experience. J. R. Scotford. Int J Relig Ed 7: 12 Ja '31
Raising the requirements for church school teachers. J. S. Armentrout. Int J Relig Ed 5:22-3 S '29
Teacher or special lecturer. W. H. Leach. Int J Relig Ed 5:17 Je '29
Who should be trained? F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2+ D '31
Why some superintendents die young. F. Walston. Int J Relig Ed 8:18 Ja '32
Workers' conference. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 5:12-13 S '29

Training

Available means of leadership training. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:24-5+ F '32
January workers' conference. Int J Relig Ed 7:7 Ja '31
Leadership training opportunities. il Int J Relig Ed 8:24 Mr '32
Leadership training: today and tomorrow. E. L. Shaver. Relig Ed 26:723-9 N '31

SUNDAY school teachers—Training—*Continued*
Outfitting the teacher of religion. J. H. Snowden. bibliog $2 '29 Macmillan
Overcoming training resistance. F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20+ N '31
Thirty years of teacher training. E. J. Chave. Relig Ed 27:56-60 Ja '32
Training lessons for church-school workers. S. L. Roberts. '30 Am. Bapt.
Ways to train for leadership. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 6:16 Mr '30

SUNDAY schools
Anthony Pew thinks worship out loud. O. G. Herbrecht. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 O '31
Anything but religion. A. C. Dieffenbach. North American 227:155-62 F '29
Better working conditions. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 6:28-30 My '30
Church as a school. H. C. Munro. '29 Christian bd.
Church in between. Int J Relig Ed 8:30 D '31
Church school and world friendliness. H. W. Gates. Int J Relig Ed 7:10-11 N '30
Church school in action. A. K. Getman. $1.50 Abingdon press '31
Confession day in the children's departments. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Mr '29
Country Sunday schools. P. Dent. 2s 6d; pa 2s Church of England Sunday school institute inc & St Christopher press 13 Serjeant's inn Fleet st London EC 4 '31
Defending the Sunday-school. Literary Digest 104:23 Ja 4 '30
Developing an expanded session. L. M. Ayres. Int J Relig Ed 7:30 Je '31
Do we need Sunday schools? Times Ed Sup 862:425 N 7 '31
Expanded Sunday morning session. H. A. Lewis. Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 D '30
Facing up. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 6:10 S '30
Factors related to Sunday school growth and decline in the eastern synod of the Reformed church in the United States. N. C. Harner. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:439-40 F '32
Family pew and Sunday school; with discussion. P. E. Osgood. Int J Relig Ed 7:18-20 N '30
Fishing without bait. M. M. Dodson. Relig Ed 27:435-8 My '32
Free-lancing in leadership training. C. C. Offill. Int J Relig Ed 8:30-1+ Ap '32
Friendly five minutes with the juniors. L. McCrae. Int J Relig Ed 5:20 Mr '29
Goals and growth. A. M. Hall. Int J Relig Ed 7:29 Ja '31
Home and church school. I. Catton. il Int J Relig Ed 6:21-2 O '29
How one church faced its educational task. H. S. Smith. Relig Ed 24:75-9 Ja '29
How to teach young people and adults in the Sunday school. G. S. Dobbins. 75c; pa 50c Baptist Sunday school bd Nashville Tenn '30
Ideals and ideas. R. J. Black. Int J Relig Ed 7:19 Ja '31
If we only had the leaders. H. C. Munro. Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 O '30
Improving your Sunday school. P. H. Vieth. 75c Presbyterian bd '30
Is the church school doing its share in character education? E. H. Chapelle. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 My '32
Laboratory schools in Minnesota. H. L. Stright. Int J Relig Ed 8:18+ N '31
Mud roads. H. C. Munro. il Int J Relig Ed 7:19-20 Mr '31
My family's need of the church. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ S '31
My family's support of the church. Int J Relig Ed 8:22-3 O '31
My message to Sunday school workers. M. Lawrance. $1 Smith RR '31
Our senior class. S. G. Hedges. 2s 6d Independent press ltd Memorial hall Farringdon st London EC 4 '31
Outlines of lessons for correspondence courses for Sunday-school teachers. W. H. Luke. 2d rev ed pa 20c Concordia pub house 3558 S Jefferson av St Louis '30
Parental education in the church. H. Niebuhr. il Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 O '29
Pastor's view of worship in the church school. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 6:11 N '29
Physical educator's ideas about religious education. L. E. Hutto. Relig Ed 27:217-22 Mr '32
Plateau of religious education. G. H. Betts. Christian Century 48:1138-41 S 16 '31
Primary leaders manual. L. B. Gardner. 40c Baptist bk. store, Slaughter bldg., Dallas, Tex. '29
Program for promotion day. M. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 7:26-7+ Jl '31
Program of service. H. V. Mather. Int J Relig Ed 7:17 Ja '31
Programs for the school with combined departments. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education
Project for the entire school. H. W. Nugent. Int J Relig Ed 8:19-20+ O '31
Reading suggestions for rural church school workers. F. D. Wentzel. Int J Relig Ed 6:15-16 My '30
Remodeling church buildings for Sunday schools. J. Hudnut. plans Int J Relig Ed 8:15-17 N '31
Rural Sunday school at work. K. C. MacArthur. Int J Relig Ed 7:15+ Je '31
Searching for a Sunday school. Int J Relig Ed 6:12-13 Jl '30
Senior method in the church school. M. A. Moore. $1.50 Abingdon press '29
Service of installation and consecration for church school teachers and officers. Int J Relig Ed 8:22 S '31
Shall the pastor escape responsibility for the church school? C. W. Israel. Int J Relig Ed 6:15 O '29
Something about Sunday school children. A. H. MacLean. Child Study 8:75-6 N '30
Standards and goals. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 O '29
Suggestions for building worship programs. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education
Sunday school and the church budget. A. Flake. $1.25 F H Revell and co 158 5th av NY '31
Sunday school in the world. R. M. Hopkins. International Review of Missions 19:583-92 O '30
Superintendent's guide for 1932. H. E. Bartow. American Sunday-school union 1816 Chestnut st Philadelphia '31
Superintendent's use of records and reports. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 6:24-5 D '29
Ten studies in religious pedagogy. J. Tanner. 60c Augsburg '30
Ten studies on the Sunday school. G. M. Bruce. 60c Augsburg '31
Testing the spiritual results. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 6:22-4 Je '30
Training children in church support. L. S. Dodson. tabs fig Int J Relig Ed 5:18-20 Mr '29
True functions of the Sunday school. A. Flake. '30 Sunday school bd. of the Southern Baptist convention, Nashville, Tenn.
Using rural values in children's work. Mrs P. Burgess. Int J Relig Ed 7:17 F '31
Vitalizing the curriculum of the church school. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 6:20-2 Ja '30
What the school's records revealed. Int J Relig Ed 7:17 Ja '31
What to do on promotion day. S. B. Humphrey. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 S '30
When a county gets into action. I. A. Morton. il Int J Relig Ed 6:16-17 Jl '30
Who should be trained? F. L. Knapp. Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2+ D '31
Why pupils miss Sunday school. O. M. Walton. Int J Relig Ed 6:27-8 Jl '30
Workers' conference; a plan for using the September Journal as a basis for the program of the workers' conference. Int J Relig Ed 8:24 S '31
World's Sunday school statistics. Missionary Review of the World 54:275 Ap '31
Worship project. G. Verkuyl. il Int J Relig Ed 8:21 F '32

See also
World Sunday school convention
World's Sunday school association

SUNDAY schools—*Continued*

Administration

Church school organization and administration. L. C. Palmer. $2; pa $1.25 Morehouse '30
Church school promotion. F. C. Seymour. Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 Ja '31
Co-operative management of a Sunday school. C. C. McCracken. plan Relig Ed 25:256-8 Mr '30
Experiment in pupil grouping. V. E. Foster. Int J Relig Ed 5:27 S '29
Filing system for departmental superintendents. M. E. Davis. Int J Relig Ed 5:16 Ja '29
From departments to grades. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 Ja '31
Handbook for church school managers. W. J. Brown. 9d A R Mowbray & co ltd 28 Margaret st London W 1 '31
Worship in the one-room school. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 6:23-4 O '29

Aims and objectives

Objectives for the year. Int J Relig Ed 5:7 S '29

Attendance

Community study: Berea, Ohio. S. P. Franklin. tabs figs Relig Ed 24:308-12 Ap '29

Courses of study

Meeting of committee for primary Sunday school curriculum held in Peiping, October 20-24. Ed R China 23:109-18 Ja '31
New graded church school course. C. E. Wildman. Christian Ed 13:251-2 Ja '30

See also
Sunday school lessons

Curriculum

Changing the lights. A. S. Brooks. il Int J Relig Ed 8:20-1+ S '31
Construction of junior church school curricula. E. L. Acheson. Teachers college '29
Improving the curriculum. P. H. Vieth. il Int J Relig Ed 6:21-2 F '30
Use of the Old Testament in current curricula. R. S. Smith. bibliog Century '29

Equipment

Interior decorations for the classroom. H. E. Tralle. Int J Relig Ed 8:13-14 N '31
Voiceless teachers. H. E. Bennett. il Int J Relig Ed 8:11-12 N '31

Supervision

Improving the local church program. F. A. Lindhorst. Int J Relig Ed 8:13+ S '31
Some of the problems of supervision. S. B. Fahs. Int J Relig Ed 7:17-18 O '30
Supervision in the rural church. A. W. Martin. Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 Je '31
Two supervisors. S. B. Fahs. il Int J Relig Ed 6:13-14 S '30
Visiting the teacher at work. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 6:21-3 Ap '30

Teacher training

See Sunday school teachers—Training

Teaching

Giving the untrained teacher the point of view. A. Gregg. Ed R China 23:418-23 O '31
Our pupils and how they learn. F. C. McLester. 75c Cokesbury press '30

Teaching aids and devices

How I use my blackboard. F. Martin. Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 Ja '31

Teaching methods

Informal method. E. M. Shields. Int J Relig Ed 6:25-6 O '29

Adult departments

Adult department of the Sunday school. W. P. Phillips. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday school bd Nashville Tenn '30
Adult department programs. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education
Men's club, Downers Grove. Int J Relig Ed 7:24 Ap '31

See also
Religious education—Adult

Home departments

Home and extension department of the Sunday school. J. T. Watts. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday school bd Nashville Tenn '30

Intermediate departments

Presbyterian pioneer program. C. M. Young. Int J Relig Ed 8:18 Je '32

Junior departments

Construction of junior church school curricula. E. L. Acheson. Teachers college '29
Interesting experiment. F. E. Norton. Int J Relig Ed 6:11-12 O '29
Junior department worship programs. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education
Junior method in the church school. M. C. Powell. rev ed $1.50 Abingdon press '31
Junior venture. V. Foster. Int J Relig Ed 7:22-3 F '31
Measuring up! a junior department takes its measure with the international standard for the church school. J. B. Fitz. Int J Relig Ed 5:22-3 F '29

Nursery departments

Adventure opportunities with little folk; cradle roll department in the church school. F. M. Hedden. il Int J Relig Ed 6:16-18 O '29
Beginners' department programs. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education January 1929-December 1930
Organizing the nursery department. A. S. Bowman. Int J Relig Ed 7:25-6 F '31
Sunday nursery. K. Brightman. bds 1s 6d Church of England Sunday school institute inc & St Christopher press 13 Serjeant's inn Fleet st London EC 4 '31

Pre-school departments

Lantern to our children. M. K. Bigler. $1.50 Morehouse '32

Primary departments

Informal worship program for primaries. L. A. Rauschenberg. Int J Relig Ed 5:25-6 Ap '29
Junior Sunday school. C. R. Newby. pa 1s Church of England Sunday school institute inc & St Christopher press 13 Serjeant's inn Fleet st London EC4 '32
Let the children praise thee. C. B. Blashfield. il Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 F '31
Primary church. C. H. Stury. il Int J Relig Ed 5:26 Jl '29
Primary department with trained teachers. N. B. Touchstone. Int J Relig Ed 5:22 Je '29
Primary department worship suggestions. See monthly numbers of International journal of religious education
Primary method in the church school. A. Munkres. $1.25 Abingdon press '30

Senior departments

Administering the senior department of the church school. H. I. Donnelly. $1 Presbyterian bd '31
What Bible classes are doing. F. H. Morse. Int J Relig Ed 6:23-4 Ja '30
Young people's department of the Sunday school. W. P. Phillips and W. A. Harrell. 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday school bd Nashville Tenn '30

Europe

Religious outlook in Poland and Russia. J. Kelly. Int J Relig Ed 6:25-6 Je '30

Palestine

Sunday school in Bible lands. G. H. Scherer. Int J Relig Ed 8:24 N '31

SUNDAY schools—*Continued*

South America

South America preparing for Sunday school convention. R. M. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 Ja '31

SUNDEEN, Helen
Home-life project. Am Childh 17:36 S '31

SUNDERLAND, Philip N.
Cafeteria for an intermediate school. Prac Home Econ 10:23+ Ja '32

SUNDERLIN, Ida E.
Boys in home economics. Home Econ News 2:25-6 Mr '31

SUNDIALS
How early people told time. M. E. Barry. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:52 D '30
Sundial. J. W. Dockar. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:432 N '30

SUNDSTORM, Florence
Our rhythm band. Volta R 33:488-9 N '31

SUNDWALL, John
Are we becoming overly health conscious? por J Health and Phys Ed 2:9-12+ O '31
Student health. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p526-61)

SUNFAST color. See Dyes, Fastness of

SUNIER, Arthur A.
Some methods of determining Avogadro's number. J Chem Ed 6:299-307 F '29

SUNLIGHT. See Heliotherapy

SUNNYBROOK park, North Toronto
Experiment in outdoor nature education. C. S. Farmer. il Sch 20:601-5 Mr '32

SUNTER, Bertha
Slides for teaching geography. Volta R 33:272 Je '31

SUPERINTENDENTS
Big job for big men. W. C. T. Adams. J Ed 113:95 Ja 26 '31
Board and the superintendent. F. Engelhardt. tabs Minn J of Ed 10:185-6 Ja '30
Choosing a superintendent. E. W. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 84:33-4 Mr '32
Choosing and using school leadership. Am Sch Bd J 84:26 My '32
Clamor for the school-superintendency job. Am Sch Bd J 77:61 D '28
Clearfield's school adventures. M. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 S '30
Clutch of circumstance; story. L. E. Castle. Am Sch Bd J 83:51-2+ S '31
Conserving the time of the small-town administrator. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 79:120 N 29
Cooperation for administrative efficiency. J. P. Gardner. Am Sch Bd J 84:33-4+ F '32
Coordinating the business management and the superintendency. J. B. Wynkoop. Sch Executives M 48:198-200 Ja '29
Creative school administrator. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 Ag '30
Desirable personal and professional qualities of the superintendent. L. W. Thompson. Sch Executives M 50:562-3 Ag '31
Do school surveys cause superintendents to lose their jobs? H. L. Caswell. Sch Executives M 50:267-8 F '31
Do superintendents advise teachers concerning investments? F. A. Beu. tab Nation's Sch 5:44-6 Mr '30
Do we need more men in the schools? F. H. Hewitt. Kadel R 10:165-8 Ja '31
Executive's extra-school responsibilities. C. E. Hagie. Sch Executives M 49:292-3 F '30
Field versus institutional careers. C. Alexander. Teach Col Rec 30:682-5 Ap '29
Friendliness in teacher-superintendent relationships. S. A. Dorsey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p29-33); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:629-33; Nation's Sch 5:41-3 Ap '30; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:292-3 Mr 1 '30
Function of the assistant superintendent in directing the work of principals; abstract. F. M. Underwood. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p225-6)
Function of the assistant superintendent in the general administration of the school system; abstract. C. D. Lowry. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p224)
Good manners in superintendents and principals. C. Miley. Am Sch Bd J 77:58 D '28
Have superintendents a code of ethics? Sch and Soc 33:863-4 Je 27 '31
Highways to administrative success. C. Atkinson. Sch Executives M 48:420 My '29
How shall teachers and superintendents be selected? E. E. Oertel. Am Sch Bd J 82:47-8 F '31
How the assistant superintendent can best help the superintendent; abstract. C. A. Rice. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p175); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:787
How the superintendent can cooperate effectively with outside organizations; abstract. J. H. Beveridge. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p223-4)
How the superintendent meets attendance problems. E. M. Lawrence. Am Sch Bd J 80:38 F '30
How to cooperate effectively with outside organizations. J. H. Beveridge. Nation's Sch 6:69-71 S '30
Improving the principal in service. N. G. West. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:562-5 Jl '29
In the seats of the mighty. N Y State Ed 16: 643-5 Ap '29
Is the small town superintendency a glorified janitorship? E. Selke. Sch Executives M 50: 412 My '31
It isn't all bad. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executives M 50:529-30 Jl '31
Keeping the school board informed. A. B. Moehlman. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:64-7 Jl '29
Living a great life; a story of the twenty-seventh year. F. J. Ward. Am Sch Bd J 83:49-50+ O '31
Making of the school superintendent. C. D. Miller. Kans Teach 34:6-8 N '31
Maladjustments in school administration. I. O. Friswold. Am Sch Bd J 82:45-6 F '31
Needed qualifications of a superintendent. W. G. Reeder. Sch Executives M 49:115-18 N '29
Organization of the superintendent's office for the improvement of instruction. C. C. Green and others. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p 15-22); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 80: 44 Ap '30
Other way 'round. A. Klontz. H Sch Teach 7: 393-4 D '31
Outlining the superintendent's job. S. E. Burr. Sch Executives M 51:195-7+ Ja '32
Personality traits of school administrators. E. S. Lide. tab Ed Res B 8:141-3 Ap 3 '29
Place in the sun. Am Sch Bd J 83:35-7 N '31
Position of the superintendent of public schools in American life. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 49:76-7 O '29
Problem in the training and selection of the superintendent of schools. E. O. Melby. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 79:38 N '29
Recent books that deal with school superintendents' problems. W. G. Carr. bibliog Nation's Sch 8:26-30 Jl '31
Relation of a school board to its superintendent. C. M. Osterheld. Am Sch Bd J 79:34 D '29; Same. Mont Ed 6:6-8 F '30; Pa Sch J 78:597-8 Je '30
Relation of the board of education to the staff. W. S. Ford. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 79:35-7 N '29
Relationship of superintendent and principal; the viewpoint of a superintendent. C. E. Collett. Neb Ed J 9:692-3 D '29; Abstract. Am Sch Bd J 79:58 D '29; (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p73)
Relationship of superintendent and principal; the viewpoint of a teacher. E. Blunk. Neb Ed J 9:693-4 D '29

SUPERINTENDENTS—*Continued*

Responsibility of the superintendent for effective classroom procedure; abstract. F. L. Wright. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p144-5)

Sanger, California, rules governing the duties of the superintendent of schools. Am Sch Bd J 80:121 Ap '30

Sawing wood. A. J. Huggett. Am Sch Bd J 81:59 O '30

School administrator in the life of the community. G. W. Grill. Sch Executives M 49: 307-9 Mr '30

School superintendent and the new building program. R. W. Nash. Am Sch Bd J 84:80+ Ja '32

Schoolman's view of that board of education. W. C. Jackman. Am Sch Bd J 83:28 O '31

Seeking the new superintendent. C. W. Conrad. Sch Executives M 50:570 Ag '31

Selecting the superintendent. F. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 82:37-8 Ap '31

Standing up for the superintendent. N Y State Ed 16:826-8 Je '29

Superintendent and business manager of a school system in co-operative service. E. E. Oberholtzer. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p184-92); Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 81:35-6 Ag '30

Superintendent and his job. F. M. Shelton. Ohio Sch 7:45 F '29

Superintendent and summer vacation employment. H. C. Hand. Sch Executives M 50: 454-6 Je '31

Superintendent and the ethics of the profession. J. C. Miller. Ed Outl 6:135-42 Mr '32

Superintendent and the organization of supervision. E. O. Melby. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:641-54 D '29

Superintendent and the principal. E. E. Oberholtzer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:142-5

Superintendent as the chief inspiration and executive in making the White House conference effective. E. C. Broome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:170-7; Same. Sch and Soc 34:135-41 Ag 1 '31

Superintendent at work in smaller schools. R. V. Hunkins. $2 Heath '31

Superintendent; his administrative and supervisory staff. F. Cody. Sch Executives M 49:259-61 F '30

Superintendent of a village school. W. D. Cocking. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p520-4)

Superintendent of schools. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p55-8)

Superintendent Standard assists in the selection of a superintendent. V. H. Culp. Am Sch Bd J 82:70 Ap '31

Superintendent Standard gives secret of success. V. H. Culp. Am Sch Bd J 82:58+ Je '31

Superintendent takes his pen. il Am Sch Bd J 80:41-5 Je '30

Superintendent, the school's chief policy maker. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 7:35-8 F '31

Superintendent's monthly report to the school board. O. S. Glover and J. J. Halverson. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:50 My; 65+ Je '30

Superintendent's part in the improving of instruction; abstract. H. P. Shepherd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p165); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:777-8

Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community thru the press; abstract. J. M. Gwinn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 181-2); Same cond. J Ed 115:278 Ap 4 '32

Superintendents' responsibility for professional leadership and executive directions. New York (city). Board of education. (In its Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1921. p. 1145-69)

Superintendent's sand traps and bunkers; his extra-school program. C. L. Robbins. Ed 51:449-55 Ap '31

Superintendent's viewpoint on supervision. H. J. Gerling. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:175-7 Ap '31

Supervisory duties performed by small school superintendents. F. C. Ayer and J. J. Hendricks. Nation's Sch 7:57-62 Ja '31

This business of being a small town superintendent. L. G. Smith. Tex Outlook 14:27 Ag '30

To move or to stay, which? E. Guiwits. Am Sch Bd J 82:46 Je '31

Ways that help the superintendent to make the most of his day. F. E. Henzlik. Nation's Sch 8:55-9 N '31

What a superintendent does. F. E. Lurton. Sch Life 17:118 F '32

What attributes contribute most to a superintendent's success? E. C. Broome. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 My '30

What price superintendent? S. B. Davis. Sch Executives M 49:163-5+ D '29

What prospective superintendents want to know. J. R. Shannon. tabs Sch Executives M 49:226-8 Ja '30

What qualifications best fit the superintendent for his job? T. W. Gosling. Nation's Sch 6:37-9 Ag '30

What the new superintendent wants to know. C. Greene. Nation's Sch 3:66-8 Je '29

When is a superintendent a success? F. Cody. Nation's Sch 6:33-6 O '30

Who may be a superintendent of schools? B. F. Pittenger. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:21-4 N '29

Your job. R. S. Peterson. Am Sch Bd J 79: 36 Ag '29

See also

Administration of schools
Association of California public school superintendents
New York state association of district superintendents
New York state council of city school superintendents
Sunday school superintendents

Amount of training and experience

Experience and training of Ohio school administrators. O. E. Sibert and E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 10:347-9 S 30 '31

Professional education program for school executives. F. Engelhardt. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 83:49-51 N '31

Salaries

Investments in rural educational leadership. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 18:30 Ja '29

Salaries and certain provisions relating to chief state school officer. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 224 Je '31

Salaries and certain provisions relating to rural school superintendents, 1930-31. Nat Ed Assn J 20:186 My '31

Salaries as related to experience and training of public-school administrators in Ohio. O. E. Sibert and E. W. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 83:54 D '31

Salaries in the educational field of Westchester county. G. H. Covey. N Y State Ed 18: 670 Mr '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. pa $5 NEA '31

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-1929, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

SUPERINTENDENTS—Salaries—*Continued*

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Tenure and salaries of Montana school administrators. W. E. Maddock. Nation's Sch 6:53-7 Ag '30

Tenure

See Tenure—Superintendents

Training

Apprenticeship opportunities for superintendency training. C. W. Stone. Sch and Soc 31:276-9 Mr 1 '30

Case method in preparing superintendents. R. P. Welker. Kadel R 8:304-11 Mr '29

County superintendents' short course; abstract. C. Burk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 515-16

Educating school administrators. F. Engelhardt. bibliog (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p279-83); Same. Minn J of Ed 10:313-15 Ap '30

Essential superficials. B. R. Payne. Va J of Ed 25:14-15 S '31

Internship for the superintendency as the intern sees it. E. L. Tink. il Am Sch Bd J 80:39-41 F '30

Officials in training. Times Ed Sup 838:192 My 23 '31

Professional diary of a young superintendent. C. L. Brownell. H Sch Teach 5:345-7 D '29

School administration and the training of superintendents for small city school systems. F. E. Henzlik. bibliog pa 50c Univ of Neb '31

Training general educational administrators in responsibilities for vocational education. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. 5c Supt of doc '29

California

California superintendents convention. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 25:15-18 N '29

Indiana

Analysis of the duties of county school superintendents and superintendents of schools in certain cities in Indiana. H. L. Smith and L. M. Chamberlain. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-94 N '29

Kansas

Study of the status of public school administrators in Kansas. H. L. Sloan. bibliog Kansas state teachers college Emporia '30

Michigan

Status of the superintendent of schools in Michigan. C. Hendershot. '29 Edwards bros.

North Carolina

Some changes among school officials of North Carolina. H Sch J 14:331 O '31

Pennsylvania

Status of the superintendent of schools in Pennsylvania [thesis] H. A. Cochran. bibliog pa Temple univ Philadelphia '31

Texas

Analysis of difficulties between school boards and superintendents in Texas as recognized by the presidents of the boards. J. G. Fowlkes and J. P. Buck. Am Sch Bd J 79:43-4 Ag '29

Educational experience of the superintendent of the small school system of Texas. J. J. Hendricks. bibliog tabs Tex Outlook 14: 37+ My '30

Texas superintendent of public schools. C. S. Chilton. Tex Outlook 16:42-3+ Ap '32

SUPERINTENDENTS, City

Academic training of city and town superintendents. J. R. Shannon. Sch Executives M 50:214-16 Ja '31

Administration as a profession. E. L. Larson. Sch Executives M 48:291-3 Mr '29

Administration of city schools. P. C. Stetson. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, v1, p130-62)

Analysis of the duties of county school superintendents and superintendents of schools in certain cities in Indiana. H. L. Smith and L. M. Chamberlain. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-94 N '29

Analyzing duties of superintendents of small schools. F. C. Ayer and J. J. Hendricks. Nation's Sch 6:55-9 S '30

Business official looks at the superintendent. J. S. Mullan. Sch Executives M 48:438-40 Je '29

City superintendent analyzes his board difficulties. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 9:69-71 My '32

City superintendent in Colorado. O. L. Troxel. Teach J and Abst 4:575-81 D '29

City superintendents forty years ago. Am Sch Bd J 82:38 Mr '31

Credos of a village superintendent. F. H. Cass. Sch Executives M 50:573 Ag '31

Defining the duties of the city superintendent. P. Fleming. Nation's Sch 5:33-6 Je '30

Distinctive features of the status of the assistant superintendent in Lincoln; abstract. O. H. Bimson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p169-70)

Distinctive features of the status of the assistant superintendent in Muncie; abstract. G. D. Brown. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p170-1)

Distinctive features of the status of the assistant superintendent in San Francisco; abstract. A. J. Cloud. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p166-7)

Duties of public school administrators. F. C. Ayer. tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:58-60 Je '29

Duties of the assistant superintendent in Birmingham; abstract. L. F. Banks. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p167-8)

Early school superintendents in New Orleans. S. G. Noble. J Ed Res 24:274-9 N '31

How the city superintendent can best market his services. H. C. Hand. Nation's Sch 8:41-3 N '31

Note on the validity of Strong's vocational interest blank for city superintendents. P. L. Boynton. Peabody J Ed 9:306-10 Mr '32

Place and function of the city superintendent in supervision. W. G. Brink. Am Sch Bd J 83:37-9 Jl '31

Problems of the city school superintendent in the field of arithmetic. C. A. Rubado. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Professional advancement of city and town superintendents. J. R. Shannon. Sch Executives M 50:271-2 F '31

School administration and the training of superintendents for small city school systems. F. E. Henzlik. 50c Univ of Neb '31

School board and the superintendent. H. B. Heidelberg. Am Sch Bd J 78:47 F '29

School superintendent as business manager. H. K. Bauernfeind. Am Sch Bd J 81:46 S '30

Shall the supervising principal act as the chief school executive of small towns? Am Sch Bd J 83:42+ S '31

Small town superintendency as a future career. F. E. Henzlik. Sch Executives M 51: 154-5+ D '31

Small town superintendency need neither be a glorified janitorship nor an exalted clerkship. D. L. Simon. Sch Executives M 51:32 S '31

Superintendent and home economics in the city schools. F. G. Bonser. Ed Adm and Sup 16:110-15 F '30

Superintendent and reform programs. M. G. Neale. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p120-7)

Superintendent of schools and research. A. J. Jones. Ed Adm and Sup 15:81-92 F '29

Superintendent's participation in supervision. W. G. Brink. Ed Adm and Sup 16:432-9 S '30

Texas superintendent of public schools. C. S. Chilton. Tex Outlook 16:42-3+ Ap '32

SUPERINTENDENTS, City—*Continued*
Training the city superintendent. A. B. Murphy. Sch Executives M 51:291-3 Mr '32
Turnover of city and town superintendents. J. R. Shannon. Sch Executives M 50:334-5 Mr '31
Vocational histories of city-school superintendents. H. C. Hand. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:47-8 Ap; 57-8+ My '31

Amount of training and experience

Tenure in present positions and training of city school superintendents. M. M. Norton. Sch and Soc 29:649-52 My 18 '29

Directories

City superintendents of Connecticut. J Ed 113: 728-9 Jl 6 '31
City superintendents of Maine. J Ed 113:685 Je 22 '31
City superintendents of Massachusetts. J Ed 113:659-61 Je 15 '31
City superintendents of New Hampshire. J Ed 113:709 Je 29 '31
City superintendents of Rhode Island. J Ed 114:12 Jl 13 '31
City superintendents of Vermont. J Ed 114:13 Jl 13 '31
Superintendents of public schools in cities and other urban places of 2,500 population and more. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932; pt 1. p46-65)
Superintendents of public schools in cities and towns of 2,500 population and more. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p40-57)
Superintendents of public schools in cities and towns of 2,500 population and more. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p42-59)

Salaries

Comparison of salaries of city school superintendents, 1913, 1921, and 1928-1929. B. Y. Hebb. Am Sch Bd J 79:38 Ag '29

SUPERINTENDENTS, County
Analysis of the duties of county school superintendents and superintendents of schools in certain cities in Indiana. H. L. Smith and L. M. Chamberlain. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-94 N '29
Appointed county superintendent. G. O. Clough. Tex Outlook 15:17 F '31
Better supervision in rural schools. J. E. W. Miller. Ill Teach 18:265 Ap '30
Clarifying the aims of rural school service. J. C. Morrison. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:21-6 Mr '31
Community leadership. M. G. Neale. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p172-8)
County superintendency; its diamond anniversary. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 78:174-5 N '29
County superintendent as a school supply distributor. C. Atkinson. Sch Executives M 50: 413-14 My '31
County superintendent leads. E. J. Cederholm. Minn J of Ed 11:166-8 Ja '31
County superintendent's opportunities. W. L. Hughes. Tex Outlook 14:13 F '30
County superintendents' short course; abstract. C. Burk. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 515-16
Election of district superintendents. New York (state). University. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Filing equipment and indexing for county superintendents' offices. F. Campbell. Am Sch Bd J 78:96+ Ap '29
Goals for the county superintendents. F. E. Bolton and T. W. Bibb. Sch Executives M 50:283-4 F '31
Handbook for county superintendents and county boards of trustees, Texas. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept Austin '31
Memoirs of a county superintendent. C. W. Krum. Neb Ed J 11:226-8 Ap '31
Need for a county supervisor; work of the county superintendent. E. L. Birkhead. Sch and Com 16:232-5 Ap '30
Problems of the county superintendent. R. D. North. Neb Ed J 10:71-2 F '30
Professional county superintendent; abstract. A. C. Burton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:513-16
Report of Conference of county school superintendents, Salem, Oregon, August 4, 5, and 6, 1930. Oregon. Department of education. The dept Salem '30
Salaries and certain legal provisions relating to the county school superintendency in the United States. K. M. Cook. 5c Supt of doc '29
Salaries and certain provisions relating to rural school superintendents, 1930-31. Nat Ed Assn J 20:186 My '31
Selecting county superintendents. F. W. Moffett. Tex Outlook 15:59-60 My '31
Shall we elect or appoint the county superintendent? F. E. Bolton and T. W. Bibb. tabs Nation's Sch 3:21-6 F '29
Some perplexing problems of the county superintendent's office. H. E. Weekly. Neb Ed J 9:695-6 D '29
State-wide conferences of county supervisory officials in Iowa. A. Samuelson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:70-3 Ja '32
Status of the county superintendents under the small district system. J. T. Anderson. Neb J Ed 10:333-4 Je '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 20:9-10 Ja '31
Superintendent and the teacher in service. C. W. Edwards. Sierra Ed News 26:29-30 D '30
Supervision by the county superintendent without an assistant supervisor; abstract. R. M. Johnston. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p231-2)
Training teachers; the county superintendent's task. K. V. Wofford. Nation's Sch 4: 42 S '29
Village and consolidated principalship in its relation to the county superintendency. J. E. Butterworth. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:541-5 Jl '29
Who should support office of county superintendent? A. W. Wasson. Tex Outlook 14: 55-6 O '30

Directories

California county superintendents. Sierra Ed News 27:17 N '31
County and other local superintendents of schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p16-39)
County and other local superintendents of schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p 18-42)
County and other local superintendents of schools. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932; pt 1. p22-45)

Salaries

Salaries of county superintendents in the United States. Am Sch Bd J 79:80 N '29

SUPERINTENDENTS, District
Study of the clerical duties of district superintendents of New York state. W. W. Soper and J. A. Baer. pa 20c Univ of the state of NY '31
Trouble man; the district superintendent in New York state. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 18:584-5 F '31

SUPERINTENDENTS, State
Appointment of superintendent of public instruction by the state board of education. J. N. Hillman. Va J of Ed 23:213-14 Ja '30
Forty years of state superintendency. F. G. Blair. Am Sch Bd J 82:36-7 Mr '31
Duties of the state superintendent in Iowa. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 44:366 My '30
Meeting, 1928, Washington, D.C. Am Sch Bd J 78:112 Ja '29
Office of state superintendent of public schools, its contribution to education and the development of its work. G. H. Jamison. Sch and Com 18:61-4, 124-7 F-Mr '32
Responsibility of appointing state superintendents. J. Gray. Sch and Soc 29:838-40 Je 29 '29
Salaries and certain provisions relating to chief state school officer. Nat Ed Assn J 20:224 Je '31

SUPERINTENDENTS, State—*Continued*
School administration in state educational survey reports. W. S. Deffenbaugh. 10c Supt of doc '31
State control of local school financial administration. R. Yakel. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 O '29
State superintendents and commissioners of education. pors Nat Ed Assn J 19:52-3 F '30
State superintendents forty years ago. Am Sch Bd J 82:39 Mr '31

See also
National council of state superintendents

Directories
Principal state school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p2-15)
Principal state school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p3-18)
Principal state school officers. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932; pt 1. p5-21)

SUPERINTENDENTS, Sunday school. See Sunday school superintendents

SUPERIOR children. See Children, Gifted

SUPERIOR students. See College students, Mentally superior

SUPERSTITION
Further study of acceptance of popular misbeliefs among college students. H. Whitelaw and H. R. Laslett. Kadel R 11:297-300 Mr '32
Modern superstitions. J. L. Maddox. il Indep Ed 2:5-8 Mr '29
Moral and popular beliefs of college freshmen. G. J. Dudycha. Sch and Soc 32:69-72 Jl 12 '30
Prevalence of certain misconceptions and superstitions among college students before and after a course in psychology. H. C. Lehman and N. Fenton. Ed 50:485-94 Ap '30
Science methods and superstition. V. C. Smith. tabs Sch and Soc 31:66-8 Ja 11 '30
Students' attitudes regarding unfounded beliefs. O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. bibliog Science Ed 15:246-66 My '31
Study of unfounded beliefs among high-school seniors. G. E. Lundeen and O. W. Caldwell. bibliog J Ed Res 22:257-73 N '30
Superstition and science teaching. J. O. Frank. Sch Sci and Math 30:277-82 Mr '30
Superstition, science, and modern education. H. G. Pickett. Va Teach 10:107-12 Ap '29
Superstitions and fears of East Indian school children. C. C. Nelson. Ed Res Record 3:46-7 O '30
What can be done regarding unfounded beliefs? O. W. Caldwell and G. E. Lundeen. Sch and Soc 35:680-6 My 14 '32

See also
Curses

SUPERVISED study
Adapting study conditions in the high school to pupil needs. W. French. Nation's Sch 6:59-62 Jl '30
After supervised study, what? W. A. Walls. Am Sch Bd J 84:56 Ap '32
Analysis of the use made of the recitation period. J. O. Powers. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p145-63)
Away with the flunk list. G. W. Hildreth. Neb Ed J 12:18 Ja '32
Check-up of supervised study. H. W. Guenther and others. J Ed 112:86-7 Jl 28 '30
Class control in supervised study. L. R. Kilzer. Am Sch Bd J 81:39 D '30
Directed learning in the social studies at the beginning of the term. L. Lamm. B H Points 11:3-6 Ap '29
Directed or supervised study. J. G. McNeely. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school, p192-209)
Directed study in mathematics. W. D. Reeve. Mod Ed 2:11-12 D '29
Directed study vs. alibis for failure. A. H. Munson. Tex Outlook 15:18 My '31; Same. Sch and Com 18:73-4 F '32
Directing learning. H. A. R. Indall. H Sch Teach 7:178-9 My '31
Directing study of high school pupils. M. N. Woodring and C. W. Flemming. bibliog '29 Teachers college
Does the hour period offer greater opportunities for supervised study than the forty-five minute period? abridged. H. J. Holt. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:357-8 Je '31
Experiment in supervised study. D. Meliza. Sch Executives M 50:124-6 N '30
Experiment in supervised study in history. J. Peck. H Points 14:54-7 Ja '32
Fifteen reasons why some supervised study fails. L. R. Kilzer. Am Sch Bd J 83:39+ D '31
Get your lesson. C. I. Landis. Ohio Sch 9:218+ Je '31
Guidance through supervised study. B. F. Lamont. H Sch Teach 6:279 S '30
Initiation of a program of directed study in Latin. C. A. Parsons. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:282-5 Ja '32
Introducing supervised study. L. R. Kilzer. il Am Sch Bd J 82:45-6 Ap '31
It works for us. R. E. C. McDougall. Ohio Sch 7:28-9 Ja '29
Loyal order of second heads. C. Wilsey. J Ed 114:298 N 9 '31
Making supervised study more effective. L. R. Kilzer. Ed 51:478-82 Ap '31
Problems of administration related to instruction, stimulating and directing pupils' study. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p313-40)
Reducing failure through supervised study. W. E. Stegner. Mont Ed 7:25 Mr '31
Relation of supervised study to home study. D. C. Longanecker. H Sch Teach 7:24 Ja '31
Shall supervised study follow or precede the recitation? J. G. Fowlkes. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:82+ Jl '30
Study hall and the slow pupil. S. J. Jason. B H Points 11:37-8 N '29
Study in the possibilities of a no-home-study program in junior high school. A. F. Lusk. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:2-9 Je '30
Suggestions for study supervision. O. W. Kolberg. H Sch Teach 6:79-80 F '30
Supervised study. L. R. Kilzer. bibliog Professional and technical press 420 Lexington av NY '31
Supervised study in chemistry. B. F. Lamont. H Sch Teach 5:282 O '29
Supervised study in general chemistry. A. T. Bawden and F. A. Jackson. J Chem Ed 6:1517-22 S '29
Supervised study period. L. W. Thompson. Minn J of Ed 12:133-4 D '31
Technique of supervised study. D. C. Longanecker. Pa Sch J 80:143 N '31
Utilization of the sixty-minute period. K. J. Hoke. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p5-18)
What is supervised study? L. R. Kilzer. Am Sch Bd J 81:57 O '30
Wilson county project. H Sch J 14:139-45 Mr '31
Worksheets as aids in supervised study. H. E. Wilson. bibliog Hist Outl 20:287-91 O '29

Bibliography
Supervised study. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p33)

Research
Experimental research in education. W. S. Monroe and M. D. Engelhart. bibliog 50c Univ. of Ill. '30

Colleges and universities
Relative effectiveness of lecture-recitation and supervised-individual methods in the teaching of unified mathematics in college. D. R. Davis and H. R. Douglass. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p313-16)

SUPERVISED teaching. See Practice teaching

SUPERVISION and supervisors

Achieving educational leadership through supervision. O. R. Hull. Nation's Sch 9:45-8 Ap '32

Administrative aids to classroom supervision. A. L. Heer. Sch Executives M 49:502-4 Jl '30

Aims of supervision. B. P. Fowler. J Ed 115: 247 Mr 21 '32

Appraisal of classroom management. W. H. Allmendinger. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p103-8)

Art of supervising instruction. F. P. Morse. H Sch Q 18:122-7 Ap '30

Balanced program in supervision. J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 8:445-9 My '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:815-19

Changing and conflicting conceptions in supervision. O. G. Brim. Ed Meth 10:131-40 D '30

Characteristic differences in the teaching performance of good and poor teachers of the social studies. A. S. Barr. bibliog '29 Public-school

Choice and weighting of criteria of supervision. P. T. Rankin. diag Ed Meth 10:450-6 My '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 804-6

Circular letters as a supervisory agency. J. M. Parker. pa 15c Supt of doc '32; Excerpts. El Sch J 32:645-9 My '32; Summary. Times Ed Sup 882:105 Mr 26 '32

Classroom visits and the individual conference. L. G. Snyder. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:258-61 Ap '31

Conclusions derived from experimental studies on the value of supervision. G. C. Kyte. Ed Meth 10:403-7 Ap '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:806-7

Consideration of the functions of supervisory officers. C. S. Miller. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p22-6)

Consuming supervision. F. H. Conners. Ed Outl 6:20-7 N '31

Co-operation between principal and supervisor. H. L. Spencer. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:154-60 Mr '29

Cooperation of the principal and the supervisor in efforts to improve the quality of instruction. M. E. Crumrine. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:120-3 N '29

Coöperative supervisory program in Ecalpon. E. W. Barnhart. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:328-33 F '32

Coordination of the work of the principal and the supervisor; abstract. C. H. Lake. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:797

Course of study making and supervision. S. E. Burr. J Ed 110:32-5 Jl 8 '29

Creative supervision. W. W. Beatty. Ed Meth 10:463-4 My '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:812-13

Creative supervision of student teaching. O. G. Brim. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:333-46 My '32

Creative supervision vs. inspection. E. E. Oertel. Am Sch Bd J 78:40 Je '29

Critical study of the existing organization and administration of supervision. E. O. Melby '29 Public-school

Current problems in supervision. A. C. Seis. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:33-42 S '29

Data on the reliability of activities analyses of teaching. A. S. Barr. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p206-17)

Degrees of skill in supervision; from the Research bulletin of the N.E.A., November, 1929. Nat Ed Assn J 19:12 Ja '30

Desirable traits in the supervisor. F. C. Ritenour. Am Sch Bd J 79:32 O '29

Determination of a supervisory program. J. P. Wynne. Va J of Ed 22:376-8 My '29

Development of standards of evaluation. J. P. Wynne. Va J of Ed 23:297-9 Mr '30

Devices and techniques of supervision. J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 1:27-9 S '29

Direction and coördination of supervision. W. G. Brink. bibliog $1.50 Public-school '30

Discussion of Doctor Brim's paper. R. Fitzgerald. Ed Adm and Sup 18:347-52 My '32

Distributing responsibility. H. M. Hack. J Ed 111:67-8 Ja 20 '30

Educational guidance as supervision, H. A. Ferguson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:112-22 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:219-21 S '29

Effective supervision. R. C. T. Jacobs. Tex Outlook 13:42-3 D '29

Eighth yearbook; the superintendent surveys supervision. National education association. Department of superintendence. '30 N.E.A.

Elementary principal's policy in relation to the articulation of the services of the special supervisor; abstract. G. D. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:815-16

Elements common to all good supervision. M. G. Bush. Ed Meth 9:462-6 My '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:791-3

Elements of classroom supervision. M. B. Hillegas. Laidlaw bros '31

Establishing supervisory technics. B. Campbell. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:540-3 Ap '31

Evaluation of supervision. H. D. Lindquist. Ed Adm and Sup 15:301-10 Ap '29

Evaluation of supervision. C. Woody. Ed Meth 10:398-403 Ap '31

Evaluation of supervision of instruction as found in reports of school surveys. J. J. Hendricks. Tex Outlook 15:17-18 O '31

Evaluation of supervision; the fourth yearbook. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog Teachers college '31

Faculty meeting as an aid to supervision. R. U. Moore. bibliog H Sch 8:49-51 N '30

Fine art of supervision. H. L. Buckalew. Ed Meth 11:129-32 D '31

Functions and value of supervision; abstract. L. J. Brueckner. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p234-5)

Functions of special supervision in the Minneapolis public schools. E. C. Nystrom. Ed Meth 11:143-9 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:817-19

Getting lost in machinery. G. C. Myers. Pa Sch J 79:609 My '31; Revised. J Ed 113:651-3 Je 15 '31

Greatest word in education. H. C. Krebs. Va J of Ed 25:50-1 O '31

Group visits by principals. E. Worcester and others. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:535-9 Ap '31

How adequate supervision can bring about better articulation of the units of American education. M. A. Norton. Ed Meth 10: 387-90 Ap '31

How supervisors can help to put pupil promotion on a more scientific basis. H. K. Mackintosh. Ed Meth 10:390-7 Ap '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:810-12

How the supervisory conference affects teachers. G. C. Kyte. Nation's Sch 8:21-6 Ag '31

How to make visits profitable to teachers. L. Power. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:359-66 Ap '29

How to supervise. G. C. Kyte. bibliog $2.40 Houghton '30

Human frailties of supervisors. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:224-5 O 19 '31

Human relationships in supervision. T. A. Hippaka. Ind Arts M 19:167-70 My '30

Human side of supervision. D. B. Miller. Sch Executives M 50:463-4 Je '31

Human side of supervision. H. H. Reighley. Ohio Sch 9:50-1 F '31

Improvement-of-learning program. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 114:70-1 S 7 '31

Improvement of supervision. W. L. Wrinkle. Ed Adm and Sup 16:641-8 D '30

Improvement of teacher through supervision, in the household economy department. I. E. McDermott. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:141-8 Ja '29

In what ways can adequate supervision bring about better articulation of the units of American education? abstract. M. M. Norton Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:809-10

Integrating the modern school organization. O. W. Haisley. Mich Ed J 9:1102-4 My '32

Introduction to the scientific study of classroom supervision. A. S. Barr. $2.50 Appleton '31

Ira Ogden plan. A. W. Eddins. Tex Outlook 15:51 O '31

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Is supervisory practice handicapped? W. C. McGinnis. Sch Executives M 51:246-7 F '32

Itinerary of the special supervisor. F. V. Nyquist. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:139-46 F '29

Joint program of supervisory study among principals and supervisors. E. Morriss. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:78-93 Ja '30

Joint responsibility. F. W. Thomas. Sierra Ed News 25:26-7 N '29

Let's talk about supervision. H. G. Spalding. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:431-5 Mr '32

Making school supervision more democratic. E. Goodlett. Va Teach 10:49-52 F '29

Maryland supervisor talks shop. L. G. Shatzer. El Sch J 32:381-6 Ja '32

Master teacher and the supervisor. D. H. Pierce and A. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 79:37-8 Ag '29

Need of a rifle in supervision. W. D. Cocking. Sch Executives M 51:294+ Mr '32

Objective measure in supervision. D. F. Twitchell. bibliog figs tabs J Ed Res 19:128-34 F '29

Objective supervision. W. G. Bahner. Ohio Sch 9:228 Je '31

Objective supervision. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 19:201-2 Mr '29

Objectives of the third yearbook. J. C. Morrison. Ed Meth 9:387-92 Ap '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:775-8

Observations on the supervision of individual instruction. S. D. Stephens. Ed Meth 8: 249-58 F '29

Obstacles to supervision. C. D. Washburn. Ohio Sch 9:24-5 Ja '31

Obstacles to supervision and means of overcoming them. H. H. Helble. il Nation's Sch 4:37-41 O '29

Organization for supervision. F. Engelhardt. (In his Public school organization and administration syllabus. p99-103)

Organization of supervision in a city school system; abstract. C. H. Lake. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p235)

Organization of supervision in large city systems. A. Dondineau. Ed Meth 9:467-72 My '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:794-5

Organization of the administrative personnel for improving instruction. J. F. Noonan. Am Sch Bd J 80:55 Ap '30

Organization of the superintendent's office for the improvement of instruction. C. S. Green. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p15-22); Same cond. Pa Sch J 78:593-6 Ja '30

Place and function of the city superintendent in supervision. W. G. Brink. Am Sch Bd J 83:37-9 Jl '31

Plan for coöperative supervision. A. M. Seybold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:44-7 S '31; Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:62-7 Mr '32

Plan for vitalizing the teaching of two courses in education. E. M. Davis and H. W. Distad. Ed Adm and Sup 18:178-84 Mr '32

Planned supervision. W. Horst. Sch Executives M 49:228-9 Ja '30

Practical factors of supervision. J. P. Wynne. Va J of Ed 22:339-41 Ap '29

Practical outline governing the principle of supervision. H. C. Wegner. Am Sch Bd J 80:53-4 Mr '30

Practical supervision. C. K. Holsinger. Va J of Ed 23:418-23 Je '30

Principal as a supervisor. bibliog tabs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:281-348 N '29

Principal as a supervisor. A. W. Eddins. Tex Outlook 15:78+ N '31

Principal as a supervisor. F. W. Hubbard. bibliog Ed Meth 8:496-9 Je '29

Principal as a supervisor. J. J. Vineyard. Sch Executives M 50:420-1 My '31

Principal as supervisor. C. E. Reeves. Am Sch Bd J 78:51-2 F '29

Principal at work on his problems. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:95-158 Mr '31

Principals' group visit as an effective device in supervision. R. H. Lane. Ed Meth 9:2-8 O '29

Principal's responsibility for improvement of teachers in service. S. C. Taliaferro. Baltimore B of Ed 9:130-2 F '31; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p56-7)

Principles of administration and supervision from the viewpoint of the commercial classroom teacher. E. B. Joynes. Va J of Ed 23:407-10 Je '30

Principles of educational administration and supervision. N. H. Dearborn. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p19-29)

Probable next steps in the progress of supervision. W. H. Burton. Ed Meth 9:402-6 Ap '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:781-4

Problem supervisors. S. M. Barrett. J Ed 113: 724 Jl 6 '31

Problems in school supervision. G. C. Kyte. $1.60 Houghton '31

Problems in supervision; abstract. D. Belser. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:807-8

Problems in the appraisal of supervision. S. A. Courtis. Ed Adm and Sup 15:269-78 Ap '29

Problems in the evaluation of supervision. E. O. Melby. Ed Meth 10:514-18 Je '31

Problems involved in methods of teaching. L. Aldinger. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:171-7 Mr '29

Problems of supervisors from the point of view of the director of research; abstract. H. H. Bixler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:806-7; Summary. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p 112)

Professional relationships in the school family. E. P. Cubberley. Ill Teach 19:256-7 Mr '31; Same. Mid Sch 45:237-8 Mr '31; Mont Ed 7: 4-6 Mr '31; Ohio Sch 9:86 Mr '31; Kans Teach 33:21-2 Ap '31; Minn J of Ed 11:301-3 Ap '31

Program of appraisal under functional supervision in Hamtramck, Michigan. M. R. Keyworth. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:290-300 Ap '29

Program of self improvement for the supervisor. C. O. Arndt. H Sch J 14:249-59 My '31

Programming supervision. A. S. Gist. Sch Executives M 51:150 D '31

Promoting the in-service education and professional growth of teachers. J. F. Hosic. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p33-7)

Promoting the teacher's individuality thru supervision; abstract. E. N. Ferriss. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p173); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:785

Proposed time standard for supervision of instruction. J. T. Giles. Ed Meth 10:71-4 N '30

Purpose and procedure. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 113:142-4 F 9 '31

Questionnaire as a supervisory device. F. M. Underwood. Ed Meth 11:231-6 Ja '32

Rating teachers as an instrument in effective supervision. F. W. Ballou. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p247-8)

Recent development of supervision in the Oakland public schools. W. S. Briscoe. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:141-50 Ap '29

Reducing supervision costs in the smaller cities. Nation's Sch 4:80 S '29

Relation of teacher and supervisor. J. N. Emery. Sch Executives M 50:519 Jl '31

Relationship between principals and supervisors. C. W. Crandell. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:169-78 Ap '29

Releasing teaching ability through a planning program. M. L. G. DeManigold. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p17-23)

Remedial supervision based on a diagnostic survey of instruction. F. S. Breed. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p65-76)

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Review of the improvements in instruction in districts under the supervision of county superintendents. M. S. Bentz. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p31-44)

St Louis educator thinks supervisors should not be administrators. J. L. Purdom. Sch and Com 16:159 Mr '30

Scientific method in supervision. National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Teachers college '29

Scientific versus haphazard supervision; abstract. F. C. Ayer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p233)

Second yearbook: scientific method in supervision. National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog Teachers college '29

Securing effective supervision; abstract. E. P. Burkholder. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p232-3)

Securing effective supervision; abstract. R. Decker. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p230-1)

Securing effective supervision; abstract. E. A. Johnston. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p231-2)

Self-analysis for supervisors. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 111:17 Ja 6 '30

Self-analysis for supervisors. F. M. Underwood. Ed Meth 8:417-18 Ap '29

Self-rating scale for supervisors of instruction. J. W. Lyda and J. R. Shannon. Am Sch Bd J 83:54-5 O '31

Self-supervisory plan for a county school system. J. A. Payne. '29 The author, Cynthiana, Ky.

Set of standards for use in classroom visitation. L. F. Fish. Kans Teach 32:16-17 Mr '31

Snoopervisor, the whooperviser and the supervisor; verse. Playground 23:558 D '29

Special supervisory project. Sch and Com 17: 171-6 Ap '31

Specific problems in supervision; a supervisor's point of view. M. E. Simpson. Sch Executives M 51:102-4+ N '31

Stenographic report as a supervisory instrument. W. D. Cocking. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:131-9 N '30

Stimulating the growth of teachers in service. W. R. Hepner. Am Sch Bd J 79:57-8 D '29

Suggestion and its relationship to supervision. E. J. Brown. Am Sch Bd J 83:41-2 S '31

Suggestive plan for the improvement of the teaching of a single subject. J. A. Boyd. Ed 50:79-88 O '29

Super vision; super vision, opinion from the classroom. I. Rippey. Platoon Sch 5:13-17 D '31

Superfishin' or supervision. N. Skala. il Neb Ed J 10:437-8 O '30

Superintendent and the organization of supervision. E. O. Melby. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:641-54 D '29

Superintendent and the problem of supervision of instruction. F. J. Bredestege. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:540-51

Superintendent and the supervisor. H. M. Hald. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:55-67

Superintendent at work in smaller schools. R. V. Hunkins. $2 Heath '31

Superintendent's participation in supervision. W. G. Brink. Ed Adm and Sup 16:432-9 S '30

Supervise but also humanize. H. C. Hines. Am Sch Bd J 81:37-8 N '30

Supervising the beginning teacher. M. L. Hirschman. Baltimore B of Ed 9:126-30 F '31

Supervision. M. E. Broom. H Sch Teach 8:2 Ja '32

Supervision. M. D. Proctor. Ed Meth 10:196-8 Ja '31

Supervision, a challenge to principals. J. O. Engleman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 35 Ap '29

Supervision, a cooperative process; abstract. B. M. Ryan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p185-7)

Supervision and research; report of the 1930 yearbook commission. A. S. Cook. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 116-18); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:716-18

Supervision and the autogenesis of teachers. A. Mann. Baltimore B of Ed 10:107-8 Ja '32

Supervision and the creative teacher. National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. bibliog Teachers college '32

Supervision and the improvement of learning. A. N. Mann. Baltimore B of Ed 9:121-3 F '31

Supervision and the newer teaching methods. E. L. Woods. Ed Meth 9:531-3 Je '30

Supervision and the principal. M. B. Hillegas. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:165-74 Ap '31

Supervision at the crossroads. J. H. Newlon. Sch Executives M 51:9-10 S '31

Supervision by the county superintendent without an assistant supervisor; abstract. R. M. Johnston. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p231-2)

Supervision for the small school or merely inspection? C. Ross. Nation's Sch 5:96+ Ap '30

Supervision from the standpoint of the supervised. M. C. Hart. Sch R 37:537-40 S '29; Same. Ed 50:364-8 F '30; Same cond. Chicago Sch J 12:29-31 S '29

Supervision from the supervisor's viewpoint. V. C. Bamesberger. Ed Meth 9:397-401 Ap '30; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:780-1

Supervision in the secondary school. H. B. Alberty and V. T. Thayer. $2 Heath '31

Supervision individualized. C. O. Wright. H Sch Teach 7:69-70 F '31

Supervision must catch up. J. C. Duff. Sch Executives M 50:550-2 Ag '31

Supervision of classroom instruction. A. S. Barr. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:142-53 Mr '29

Supervision of elementary subjects. W. H. Burton, ed. '29 Appleton

Supervision of instruction; the superintendent's responsibility; excerpts. G. C. Bush. Sierra Ed News 26:40-1 D '30

Supervision through visitation. N. C. Thorne. Platoon Sch 5:5-9 D '31

Supervisor's place in the development of the whole child; abstract. F. M. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:439-41

Supervisory conference. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 83:31-2 N '31

Supervisory duties performed by small school superintendents. F. C. Ayer and J. J. Hendricks. Nation's Sch 7:57-62 Ja '31

Supervisory objectives for small cities; abstract. F. C. Ayer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 172); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:784

Supervisory organizations in cities of 10,000 to 20,000 population. E. O. Melby. tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:57-8 Ap '29

Supervisory problems from the teacher's viewpoint. M. E. Simpson. Ed Meth 9:392-7 Ap '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 778-80

Supervisory program made possible by good administration. E. A. Neal. Tex Outlook 15: 61-2 F '31

Supervisory responsibilities of the superintendent. M. J. Nelson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p513-19)

Teacher evaluation of supervisory procedure. E. O. Melby. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p237-51)

Teacher's check list for classroom visitation. W. T. Knox. H Sch Q 17:69-72 Ja '29

Teachers' difficulties as a basis for supervision. D. Waples. Ed Meth 8:399-403 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:821-3

SUPERVISION and supervisors—*Continued*

Teachers' difficulties as a basis for supervision. D. Waples. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p77-105)

Technique of visitation and conference with teachers. O. C. Pratt. Am Sch Bd J 80:49 My '30

Third yearbook; current problems of supervisors. National education association. Department of supervisors, comp. Teachers college '30

Three types of school supervision. R. D. Allen. fig tab Ed Meth 9:477-81 My '30

Training supervisors of home economics education. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. 5c Supt of doc '30

Training teachers in service. H. A. Hoff. Sch Executives M 50:223-6 Ja '31

Trend in supervision. M. J. Gallotte. Ed 49: 595-601 Je '29

Trends in administration and supervision of business education. E. J. McNamara. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p13-16)

Unsuccessful efforts in supervision. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 9:330-8 S 10 '30

Use of tests in supervision. E. R. Means. bibliog H Sch 8:52-5 N '30

Visitation as a means of diagnosis. G. Rugg. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:355-9 Ap '29

Visiting the classroom. B. R. Buckingham. Ed Res B 8:185-90 My 1 '29

What a supervisor should know and may do. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 3:67-9 Mr '29

What assistance do teachers have a right to expect from classroom supervisors? W. H. Lynch. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p37-40)

What methods should be employed in changing the point of view of a young teacher? M. Hardy. Childh Ed 7:101 O '30

What should a teacher expect from supervision. C. A. V. Lyons. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:168-70 Mr '29

What should teachers expect from supervision. J. A. Hollinger. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:161-7 Mr '29

What should the superintendent look for in visiting schools? F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 24:361-3 My '31

What supervision do teachers receive? B. J. Kohlbrenner. Cath Ed R 29:146-55 Mr '31

What the supervisor looks for in classroom supervision. J. A. Nietz. Am Sch Bd J 81: 41-2 Ag '30

What the teacher has a right to expect from supervision. W. H. Burton. bibliog Ed Outl 5:19-25 N '30

See also

National commission for the reorganization of supervision
Roman Catholic schools—Supervision
State supervision of teaching
Teachers—Rating
Teaching—Methods

also subhead Supervision under school subject

Bibliography

Public-school administration and supervision. F. C. Ayer. Nation's Sch 3:22-4 Ja '29

School supervision. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 131-2)

School supervision. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p177-9)

School supervision. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p257-9)

Selected bibliography on systematic supervision. J. W. Withers. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p231)

Selected references. Dept El Sch Prin B 10: 188, 220-1, 314-15, 438 Ap '31

Rating

Self rating scale for supervisors. J. W. Lyda. Teach Col J 2:151-2+ My '31

Self-rating scale for supervisors, supervisory-principals and helping-teachers. E. J. Brown. '29 Bruce pub.

Research

Critical review of researches in supervision. B. L. Gambrill. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:279-89 Ap '29

Place of case studies in the evaluation of supervision; abstract. J. R. McGaughy. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:808

Salaries

Inspectors' salaries. Times Ed Sup 779:149 Ap 5 '30

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-1929, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid school administrative and supervisory officers, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. pa $5 NEA '31

Teacher participation

Cooperative supervision in Los Angeles. F. R. Dearborn. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction Second yearbook, p252-61)

Cooperative supervisory program. M. B. Ginsburg. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:236-42 Ap '31

Training

Auburn plan of laboratory practice in supervision. B. R. Showalter. Ed Adm and Sup 16:220-3 Mr '30

Can we train high school principals in service in the theory and practice of supervision? A. W. Skinner. H Sch Q 19:182-8 Jl '31

Educating school administrators. F. Engelhardt. bibliog (In Eurich, A. C. ed Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p279-83); Same. Minn J of Ed 10:313-15 Ap '30

Practice supervision for critic teachers and supervisors. I. O. Helseth. Ed Meth 9:19-21 O '29

Supervisor-training-in-service through extension classes. B. R. Showalter. Ed Meth 9: 510-12 Je '30

Training for supervision. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Eighth yearbook, p207-62)

Training supervisors of trade and industrial education. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. 5c Supt of doc '29

Colleges and universities

Who shall supervise college teaching? O. A. Anderson. Sch and Soc 30:645-7 N 9 '29

Elementary schools

Clearfield's school adventures. M. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 81:34 N '30

Cooperative supervision in grades seven to twelve. J. A. Clement and J. H. Clement. $2.75 Century '30

Democratic and cooperative supervision. R. V. Cramer and W. T. Longshore. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 10:249-57 Ap '31

Elementary principal as a supervisor. H. P. Cooper. il Sch Executives M 48:195-7+ Ja '29

SUPERVISION and supervisors—Elementary schools—*Continued*

Elementary principal as a supervisor; abstract. L. C. Mossman. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:9-12 O '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:415-19

Elementary school principal and supervisory work. E. K. Hillbrand. bibliog Sch Executives M 49:384-5 Ap '30

Evaluating the supervision of the elementary principal. W. T. Longshore and R. V. Cramer. Sch Executives M 51:201-3+ Ja '32

Great adventure. R. G. Jones. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:121-5

How the principal may help the young teacher. D. K. Cadwallader. Childh Ed 7:95-7 O '30

How the supervisor supervises. H. M. Hack. J Ed 112:317 O 27 '30

Increasing efficiency, and reducing cost, in the administration and supervision of elementary schools. F. A. Jensen. Am Sch Bd J 82:41-2+ Je '31

Let us magnify the assistant principalship. S. Katz. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:230-6 Ap '30

More adequate supervision of elementary schools from the state department. T. C. Williams. Va J of Ed 24:213-15 Ja '31

Next steps in supervision from the standpoint of the elementary school principal. A. S. Gist. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8: 179-86 Ap '29; Same. Ed Meth 8:377-84 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:814

Next steps in supervision; from the standpoint of the elementary supervisor. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 8:373-6 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:813

Organization of high-school supervision in certain cities. E. O. Melby. tabs Sch R 37: 736-46 D '29

Organization of supervisory units for kindergarten-elementary grades in public school systems of cities having a population of 2,500 or more 1929-30. M. D. Davis. US Office of ed '30

Plan for grade supervision in a small city. F. Leighton. Am Sch Bd J 79:64 N '29

Principal and the grade supervisor. H. K. Mackintosh. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 17-21)

Principal and the supervisory program. M. R. Keyworth. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p55-8)

Principal as a supervisor. A. K. Welte. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 11-17); Same. Sch Executives M 50:169-71 D '30

Principal exemplifies his educational philosophy. D. E. Froelich. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p 16-20)

Principal supervision with incompetent principals. J. H. Butler. Ed Meth 9:259-61 F '30

Putting the purr in supervision; abstract. J. R. Floyd. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:755 Jl '30

Relation of the elementary school principal and the teacher. A. M. Van Every. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 92-5)

Seventh annual conference on elementary supervision, held at Indiana university, April 17, 1930. Indiana university. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:1-100 Jl '30

Sixth annual conference on elementary supervision, 1929. Indiana university. bibliog figs Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-72 S '29

Supervision in the elementary schools. B. Fuqua. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:86-90 Jl '30

Supervision of elementary schools. F. B. Fitzpatrick. $1 Owen '31

Supervision of the elementary school. C. R. Stone. '29 Houghton

Supervisory problems met in changing from the traditional to the new elementary school. M. P. Porter. Ed Meth 11:415-19 Ap '32

Supervisory program. M. Brown. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p69-72)

Teacher-growth or pupil-growth. G. R. Koopman. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p67-72)

Teachers' reactions toward supervision; abstract. S. F. Bayne. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p171-2)

Teaching as a fine art; the principal's contribution. C. L. Spain. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:67-71 Ja '29

Teamwork in the running of an elementary school. J. E. Warren. Am Sch Bd J 81:37-9 O '30

Technic of supervision by the elementary school principal. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:350-464 Ap '29

Tendencies in supervision. J. R. McGaughy. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:72-7 Ja '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p73)

Tenth yearbook; the principal and supervision. National education association. Department of elementary school principals. bibliog $2 NEA '31

Type, the kind, the amount of supervision which elementary principals should know and be able to give. W. H. Burton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:400-3; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:538-40 Jl '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p73-4)

Who motivates the teacher? F. R. Park. Sch Executives M 48:364-6 Ap '29

Work book for principals and supervisors. R. H. Lane. bibliog pa Macmillan '30

High schools

Administration of supervision in larger high schools. H. O. Welty. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:181-3 Ja '30

Aims and activities of supervisors. R. O. Billett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:41-62 Mr '32

Articulation of the supervisory function in the secondary school. H. H. Van Cott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:38-48 S '29

Broadening conception of supervisory leadership in grades 7 to 12. J. A. Clement. H Sch Q 18:20-1 O '29

Can we train high school principals in service in the theory and practice of supervision? A. W. Skinner. H Sch Q 19:182-8 Jl '31

Classroom visitation. F. W. Greene. H Sch J 13:397-9 D '30

Cooperative supervision in grades seven to twelve. J. A. Clement and J. H. Clement. $2.75 Century '30

Creative supervision in high schools. J. H. Newlon. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:20-31 Mr '29; Same. Sch Executives M 48:355-7 Ap '29; Teach Col Rec 30:635-46 Ap '29; Abstract. Am Sch Bd J 78:40 Je '29

Democracy and service; a discussion of supervision of instruction in senior high schools. B. C. Richardson. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:133-42 Mr '29

Development of the supervisory idea in secondary education. N. L. Bossing. bibliog H Sch 8:31-5 N '30

Dual responsibility of universities and state departments in the program of high school inspection and supervision. C. R. Maxwell. H Sch Q 18:127-32 Ap '30

Evaluation and improvement of teaching. C. W. Knudsen. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '32

Examples of scientific procedure in supervision. C. H. Judd. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:31-40 Mr '29; Same. Cal Q Sec Ed 4: 194-200 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:583-5

Experiment in high school supervision. N. C. Thorne. Ed Meth 9:262-8 F '30

Function of the director of teaching in the secondary school. W. J. Klopp. H Sch Teach 5:142 Ap '29

SUPERVISION and supervisors—High schools —*Continued*

Function of the principal in the organization of supervision. W. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:122-33 Mr '29

High-school principal as a supervisor of teaching. C. L. Hughes. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:47-8 Mr '29

High-school principal in the role of supervisor. H. C. Koch. Am Sch Bd J 84:29-31+ Mr '32

High school principal supervises. H. R. Douglas. Minn J of Ed 11:101-2+ N '30

How to improve supervision in secondary schools. W. C. Reavis. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:305-14 Mr '32; Excerpts. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p250-1)

Instruments of creative supervision. P. W. L. Cox. H Sch Teach 5:123-7 Ap '29

Is the department headship in secondary schools a professional myth? H. C. Koch. bibliog tabs Sch R 38:336-49 My '30

Obstacles to supervision in a small high school and ways to overcome them. C. O. Arndt. Ill Teach 20:305+ My '32

Organization of high-school supervision in certain cities. E. O. Melby. tabs Sch R 37: 736-46 D '29

Organization of supervision in small high schools. F. L. Stetson. H Sch 8:36-42 N '30

Organizing high-school supervision. J. T. Giles. Am Sch Bd J 82:45-6 Je '31

Organizing the high school for supervision. J. M. Hughes and E. O. Melby. Am Sch Ed J 81:59 N '30

Principals' conferences as an aid to high school supervision. H. G. Thompson. H Sch Q 18:144-7 Ap '30

Principles for stimulating, releasing, and capitalizing the creative energies of teachers. P. W. L. Cox. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:248-52 Ap '32

Program of high school supervision. C. W. Knudsen. figs Peabody J Ed 7:323-31 My '30

Question of the effectiveness of outside supervision through state departments and universities, from the viewpoint of the principal of a small high school. R. F. Cromwell. H Sch Q 20:119-24 Ap '32

Responsibility of supervision. T. H. Briggs. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:6-13 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:270-2 O '29

Revision of the high-school curriculum. H. Harap. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:13-20 Mr '29

Scientific supervision and curriculum-building. W. A. Wetzel. tabs Sch R 37:117-23 F '29

Secondary-school principal as a supervisor. R. D. Lindquist. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:72-4 Mr '31; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:583-5

Service versus authority in high school inspection. F. C. Landsittel. H Sch Q 20:109-13 Ap '32; Same. H Sch Teach 8:190-1 My '32

Some progressive trends in supervision in the secondary schools; abstract. A. Gould. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p236)

State supervision and the improvement of instruction in the small high school. E. N. Ferriss. H Sch Q 17:202-11 Jl '29

Study in secondary school supervision relative to courses offered in higher institutions of learning. J. A. Clement and O. Boe. Ed Adm and Sup 16:705-13 D '30

Study of the status of the subject supervisor in the junior and senior high schools of the largest 100 cities of the United States. H. N. Massey and others. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:194-200 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:607-9

Supervision and the high school principal. F. L. Bacon. Sch Executives M 51:53-5+ O '31

Supervision in the secondary school. H. B. Alberty and V. T. Thayer. $2 Heath '31

Supervision of high school instruction. J. H. Highsmith. H Sch J 13:276-8 O '30

Supervision of instruction in high school. J. M. Hughes and E. O. Melby. Public-school '30

Supervision of instruction in the small high school. C. A. Weber. Am Sch Bd J 81:42 S '30

Supervision of secondary education; abstract. D. H. Eikenberry. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 797-8

Supervision of secondary subjects. W. L. Uhl and others. bibliog Appleton '29

Taking stock of high-school teaching. C. W. Bursch. tabs Nation's Sch 3:44-8 Ap '29

Technique of classroom visitation. N. C. Thorne. H Sch 8:43-8 N '30

Ways in which the high school supervisor can assist in the national survey of secondary education. J. Roemer. H Sch Q 18:141-3 Ap '30

Junior high schools

Supervision and improvement of instruction. G. H. Merideth and N. Ricciardi. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p237-56)

Supervision in a junior high school. M. Bishop. Ed Meth 11:484-90 My '32

Work of the junior high school principal with respect to the organization of the school and supervision of instruction. A. S. Colton and H. W. Campbell. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:425-30 Je '31

Kindergartens

Critical evaluation of a supervisory program in kindergarten-primary grades. J. L. Hahn. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Austract. Teach Col Rec 33:536-7 Mr '32

Supervision of an activity program in kindergarten and primary grades. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 8:262-4 F '29

Supervisory practices [mimeographed] Association for childhood education. Committee on supervision. 15c The association 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Experiments in teachers college administration. G. W. Frasier and others. $1.80 Warwick and York '29

Platoon schools

Supervision by the principal. E. A. Brown. Platoon Sch 5:9-13 D '31

Supervision in a platoon school. C. L. Spain. Platoon Sch 5:3-5 D '31

Supervision in a twelve section platoon school. M. Patterson. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 30-6)

Primary grades

Critical evaluation of a supervisory program in kindergarten-primary grades. J. L. Hahn. $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:536-7 Mr '32

Supervision of an activity program in kindergarten and primary grades. J. L. Hahn. Ed Meth 8:262-4 F '29

Supervisory practices [mimeographed] Association for childhood education. Committee on supervision. 15c The association '31

Rural schools

Beginning teacher and the supervisor. K. V. Wofford. Ed Meth 11:153-5 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:819-20

Case studies in the supervision of village schools. C. B. Moore, comp. Univ of the state of NY '30

Certain phases of rural school supervision. Conference of rural school supervisors of the southern states, 1928. 10c Supt of doc '29

Conference of rural school supervisors of the southern states. A. Reynolds and L. A. Kalbach. Ed Meth 8:357-9 Mr '29

Countywide plan of supervision; abstract. N. E. Brogdon. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:517-20

Course of study recommended for those preparing themselves to become supervisors of country schools. N. Frost. Ed Adm and Sup 16:1-11 Ja '30

Cross section of supervision in Garrett county, Maryland. F. R. Skidmore. pa Md state dept of ed Baltimore '31

SUPERVISION and supervisors—Rural schools—*Continued*
Data of practice in rural supervision. J. P. Wynne. Va J of Ed 23:67-9 O '29
Developments in rural school supervision. A. Reynolds. 5c Supt of doc '29
Drive on English in a rural supervisory district. I. O'Brien. El Engl R 8:83-7+ Ap '31
Effect of supervision on the rural-school budget. O. L. Emerick. Am Sch Bd J 84: 104 Mr '32
Initiating projects in rural supervision from standpoint of state supervisor of rural schools; abstract. H. H. Heyl. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:508-11
Logan county demonstrates plan of supervision through curriculum revision. F. O. Russell. Ohio Sch 7:10-11 Ja '29
Need for a county supervisor; work of the county superintendent. E. L. Birkhead. Sch and Com 16:232-5 Ap '30
Next steps in supervision; from the standpoint of the supervisor of rural schools. I. J. Simpson. Ed Meth 8:385-9 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:814-15
Objectives and practices in New York's program of rural supervision. R. P. Snyder. Ed Meth 11:76-80 N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:821-2
Plan for effective rural supervision. H. Heffernan. Sch Executives M 48:390-3 My '29
Problems of supervisors as seen by the county supervisor of rural schools; abstract. H. S. Parrott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:809-10
Problems of supervisors in rural schools. H. S. Parrott. Am Sch Bd J 79:155 S '29
Procedures in supervision; abstracts of selected papers presented at the fourth conference, 1929. Conference of rural school supervisors of the southern states. 5c Supt of doc '30
Progressive education promoted thru supervision of elementary schools; abstract. H. S. Parrott. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:498-9
Rural school supervision. G. W. Wannamaker. J Ed 114:28 Jl 20 '31
Rural school supervision by the professional expert; abstract. A. S. Barr. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p230-1)
Rural supervision of instruction in the United States; excerpts. W. E. Cole. Am Sch Bd J 83:100+ Ag '31
Rural teachers and helpful supervision. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:295-302 S '31
Setting the stage. D. B. Connelly. il N Y State Ed 18:253-6 N '30
Some essential viewpoints in supervision of rural schools. Conference of rural school supervisors of the northeastern states, 1st, 1928. 15c Supt of doc '29
Status of rural supervisors of instruction in the United States. W. E. Cole. Cornell univ State col of ag Dept of rural ed Ithaca '30
Supervision and rural school improvement. A. Reynolds. bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30; Excerpts. El Sch J 31:567-70 Ap '31
Supervision by teacher-colleges of teachers in rural schools. W. R. Davis. Sch Life 16: 15-16 S '30
Supervision of instruction in rural schools; abstracts of certain addresses delivered at a conference called by the U. S. Commissioner of education at Hot Springs, Ark. December 14 and 15, 1930 [mimeographed] A. Reynolds, comp. US Office of ed '31
Supervision of rural elementary schools in the southern states; abstract. A. M. Cherry. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:468-72
Supervision of rural schools. C. J. Anderson and I. J. Simpson. bibliog $2.50 Appleton '32
Supervision of rural schools. N. Frost and others. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt I. p179-91)
Supervisory needs of rural teachers in the social studies. I. D. Weeks. Ed Meth 11:218-20 Ja '32
Supervisory practices in California. H. Heffernan. Ed Meth 11:81-6 N '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:822-3
Survey of rural school supervision. W. R. Davis. tabs Tex Outlook 14:46-7 Je '30
Teacher growth through creative activity; abstract. O. G. Brim. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:511-13
Training teachers inservice thru supervision from the state department of education; abstract. I. O'Brien. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 228-9
What rural school supervision should accomplish in the next ten years. G. W. Wannamaker. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:194-5
What rural school supervision should accomplish within the next ten years. C. C. Baldridge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:191-3
What should be the essential functions of rural supervision? C. L. Stoakley. Va J of Ed 25:59-60 O '31

Bibliography
Good references on supervision of instruction in rural schools. A. Reynolds, comp. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Secondary schools
Inspection of secondary schools. J. Leese. J Ed London 64:220 Ap '32

Sunday schools
See Sunday schools—Supervision

California
Supervisory practices in California. H. Heffernan. Ed Meth 11:81-6 N '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:822-3

China
Our experience in primary school supervision. V. P. Sze. Ed R China 25:173-5 Ap '32
Report on the problem of primary school supervision. E. H. Cressy. Ed R China 21:316-19 Jl '29
Supervision of primary schools. J. H. Pott. Ed R China 25:170-2 Ap '32

England
Futility of full inspections. M. Cleeve. J Ed London 63:388+ Je '31
Inspection of secondary schools. J. Leese. J Ed London 64:220 Ap '32
Inspectors old and new. Times Ed Sup 736: 257 Je 8 '29
Secondary school problems; inspection, its origin, aims, and development. W. Edwards. J Ed London 64:147-50 Mr '32
Sinister supervision. J. Adams. Kadel R 11: 159-64 Ja '32
Specialists. D. McCourt. J Ed London 62:606-7 Ag '30

Iowa
State-wide conferences of county supervisory officials in Iowa. A. Samuelson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:70-3 Ja '32

New York (state)
Case studies in the supervision of village schools. C. B. Moore, comp. Univ of the state of NY '30
Objectives and practices in New York's program of rural supervision. R. P. Snyder. Ed Meth 11:76-80 N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:821-2

Texas
Rural school supervision and Texas supervisors. W. L. Hughes. il Tex Outlook 16:30-4 Ja '32
Rural supervision in Texas. S. M. N. Marrs. Tex Outlook 15:48-9 O '31
Supervisory program, McLennan county schools 1930-31. Tex Outlook 14:43-4 D '30

Virginia
More adequate supervision of elementary schools from the state department. T. C. Williams. Va J of Ed 24:213-15 Ja '31

SUPERVISORS. See Supervision and supervisors

SUPERVISORS of student teaching

Research committee
Report. A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 18:390-2 My '32

SUPPLEMENTARY reading. See Reading, Supplementary

SUPPLIES
Accounting for the use of supplies in a school. G. O. Lindgren. Am Sch Bd J 81:42 N '30
Administration of equipment and supplies. W. C. Reavis and others. (In their Elementary school. p389-415)
Adopts one price policy; American seating company takes advanced position in school equipment industry. Sch Executives M 48: 411-12 My '29
Business administration of public schools. H. P. Smith. '29 World bk.
Buying school supplies. C. V. Kelty. Am Sch Bd J 81:43-4 Jl '30
Buying supplies on scientific lines. A. C. Payne. Sch Executives M 51:16+ S '31
Centralized purchasing of school supplies. G. W. Grill. Sch Executives M 49:5-7 S '29
County superintendent as a school supply distributor. C. Atkinson. Sch Executives M 50: 413-14 My '31
Desirability of standards in instructional supplies. H. D. Richardson. Am Sch Bd J 83:57-8 Jl '31
Economical administration of school supplies in larger cities; abstract. J. S. Mullan. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p241-3)
Economical administration of school supplies in smaller cities; abstract. S. M. Stouffer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p243-4)
Facilitating the purchase of specification made goods. A. S. McAllister. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 95-103)
Facilitating the purchase, storage and delivery of supplies. P. C. Lovejoy. tabs Nation's Sch 4:79-82 O; 90+ N '29
How Des Moines has simplified specifications for purchases. P. Nicholas. Am Sch Bd J 77:47-8 D '28
How to requisition science supplies. P. G. Edwards. Chicago Sch J 14:73-6 O '31
Janitorial supplies for schools. H. C. Wegner. il Am Sch Bd J 77:46 D '28
Labeling plan for janitor-supply products. J. W. McClinton. Am Sch Bd J 81:49 Jl '30
Los Angeles goes modern in school supplies and equipment. V. Watrous. il Am Sch Bd J 83:41-3 Jl '31
Plan for the distribution of school supplies in small schools. W. C. Jackman. Ed Res Rec 3:109-16 F '31; Summary. Am Sch Bd J 83:44 Jl '31
Practical economies in school administration. bibliog pa $1 Univ of Neb '32
Principal's responsibility in the purchase of school supplies. G. W. Grill. Sch Manag 1: 26-8+ Mr '32
Purchasing and distributing school supplies. J. B. Wynkoop. Sch Executives M 51:402-3+ My '32
Saving money in the supply budget. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:84+ Je '31
School supplies and equipment, sale and purchase. H. W. Schmidt. Am Sch Bd J 83: 76+ Jl '31
School supplies, purchase and distribution. Am Sch Bd J 81:106 Jl '30
School supply accounting procedure. H. E. Chandler and G. W. Webster. Kans Univ B Ed 2:15-19 Ap '30
School supply management. C. W. Conrad. Sch Executives M 50:416-17 My '31
Selection, purchase, storage and distribution of public school supplies. J. S. Mullan. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p74-84)
Some general criteria for school-supply purchases. O. K. Cline. Am Sch Bd J 84:28+ My '32
Standardization of school equipment and supplies. H. C. Cooley. Mont Ed 8:26-7 Ap '32
Standards for composition books. Am Sch Bd J 78:150 Ja '29
Supplies service in a unit organization. P. C. Lovejoy. Sch Executives M 48:415 My '29
Weak link in school purchasing. Am Sch Bd J 77:40 D '28
Why and how of a semi-standard supply list. R. W. Hibbert. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p55-67)
Why superintendents should plan their buying now. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 5:88+ Ap '30

Cost
Index of school building and school supply prices. H. F. Clark and others. See monthly numbers of Nation's schools January 1929-March 1930

SURETTE, Thomas Whitney
General view of music education for children. Sch Mus 32:3-5 Mr '32
Music in the liberal college. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 171-80)
Music teaching in schools. Progres Ed 7:107-14 Ap '30

SURETY bonds
Bonding school officials. H. H. Linn. Am Sch Bd J 83:31-2 D '31; 84:37-8+ F '32

SURVEY courses. See Exploratory courses; General survey courses; Orientation courses

SURVEY scales. See Monroe standardized survey scale in arithmetic

SURVEY tests
Report on survey test in history of the United States, grade 7B. E. C. Broome and P. A. Boyer. tab Hist Outl 20:17-23 Ja '29
Survey test. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 16: 724-5 My '29
See also
Monroe standardized survey scale in arithmetic

SURVEYING
Coordination of surveying as taught in colleges and as used in practice; report of committee no. 15. F. H. Constant and others. J Eng Ed 19:951-65 Je '29
Place of surveying in engineering education. J. K. Finch. il Civil Engineering 2:183-5 Mr '32
Plane surveying as a project in high schools. G. F. Orthey. B H Points 12:66-9 Je '30

SURVEYING, Aerial
Aerial photo surveying and mapping. S. D. Sarason. il J Eng Ed 21:464-70 F '31

SURVEYS
Antidote for politics and inefficiency. H. L. Caswell. Nat Ed Assn J 19:267-9 N '30
Brief survey of Caroline county schools. W. A. Vaughan. il Va J of Ed 25:3-6+ S '31
Bringing the university and public schools together. T. R. Cole. Am Sch Bd J 83:37 S '31
Buffalo public school survey. H. H. Freeman. National Municipal Review 20:457-9 Ag '31
City school surveys. H. L. Caswell. bibliog '29 Teachers college
City survey. J. A. Sexson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7: 233-44 Ap '32
Clerical survey of a city school system. J. F. Ching. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:55-6 Mr; 72+ My '30
County school survey: an instrument for the equalizing of educational opportunities. N. Frost. Peabody J Ed 6:261-7 Mr '29
County survey; abstract. K. Wofford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:525-7
Descriptions of instructional practices in the earlier surveys of schools. L. J. Brueckner. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook. p3-12); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:820-1
Do school surveys cause superintendents to lose their jobs? H. L. Caswell. Sch Executives M 50:267-8 F '31
Estimating state school efficiency. bibliog maps Nat Ed Assn Res B 10:77-131 My '32
Evaluation of supervision of instruction as found in reports of school surveys. J. J. Hendricks. Tex Outlook 15:17-18 O '31
How a school survey was made in Pettis county. C. F. Scotten. Sch and Com 17: 353-5 O '31
How we surveyed 57 Chicago firms. L. Bennett. il J Bus Ed 4:24-5 Je '30

SURVEYS—*Continued*

Industrial education section of the survey of the Buffalo public schools. M. M. Proffitt. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Interesting the public in the school survey. R. E. Garlin. Nation's Sch 5:21-4 Ja '30

Is the school survey movement dead? H. L. Caswell. Peabody J Ed 7:108-14 S '29

Making a scientific school plant survey. T. C. Holy. maps Nation's Sch 7:21-7 Ap '31

Measuring the effects of surveys. F. P. Keppel. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p24-9)

Music in the school survey. P. W. Dykema Mus Superv J 17:20-1+ O '30

Nation-wide surveys in reading, English usage and vocabulary launched by the Psychological corporation. P. S. Achilles. Sch and Soc 34:233-5 Ag 15 '31; Same cond. El Sch J 32:1-3 S '31; Sch R 39:481-3 S '31

Need for state surveys of teaching positions. F. M. Young. Ed 52:1-3 S '31

New York city school survey. El Sch J 30: 245-8 D '29

1931 health education survey. L. B. Collins. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:85-94 O '31

Office of education makes school survey of Huntington, W.Va. Sch Life 15:51 N '29

Organization for a continuous school survey; abstract. M. E. Simpson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p193)

Outstanding city school surveys. H. L. Caswell. Sch and Soc 31:156-9 F 1 '30

Pittsburgh studies its occupational situation. D. R. Sumstine. J Bus Ed 6:21-2+ Je '31

Pittsburgh survey. Pa Sch J 77:488 Ap '29; Same. Sch and Soc 29:537-8 Ap 27 '29

Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. T. H. Shelby and others. '29 Univ. of Tex.

Problems in a radio survey. J. M. Russell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p290-7)

Public schools of Nashville, Tennessee, a survey report. George Peabody college for teachers. Division of surveys and field studies. $1 The division George Peabody college '31

Purposes and results of a school survey. G. M. Sims. Tex Outlook 14:18 Ja '30

Remarkable school survey. Am Sch Bd J 79: 139-40 D '29

Report, Oct. 1, 1930. United States. Commission on education in Haiti. 15c Supt of doc '31

Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. New York (city). Board of education. '29 The bd.

Report of the Buffalo school survey. Buffalo municipal research bureau. 2v pa $5; to libraries $3 The bureau 323 White bldg Buffalo NY '30

Report of the commission on educational surveys. F. L. McVey. Assn Am Col B 17:49-50 Mr '31

Report of the commission on educational surveys. F. L. McVey. Assn Am Col B 18:91-5 Mr '32

Report of the committee on standards and surveys. N. H. Dearborn. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p61-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:882-5

Report of the committee on standards and surveys. E. S. Evenden. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook. p128-36)

Report of the survey of the schools of Holyoke, Massachusetts. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1.50 Holyoke sch dept 98 Suffolk st Holyoke Mass '30

Report of the survey of the schools of Newburgh, New York. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. bibliog Teachers college '29

Sacramento school survey review. J. B. Sears Bd of ed Sacramento Calif '30

School music surveys. K. W. Gehrkens. Mus Superv J 17:20 Mr '31

School principal as revealed by school surveys. E. H. Stullken. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:151-61 Ap '29; Abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:9-11 Ja '29

School survey and the recommendations. N. L. Engelhardt. bibliog Sch Executives M 48: 387-9 My '29

School survey for Chicago. El Sch J 32:250-2 D '31; Same. Sch R 39:721-3 D '31

School survey in a small town: has it worked? J. C. Mitchell. Peabody J Ed 9:84-9 S '31

School surveys by the division of field studies. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:116-26 N '31

Schoolhouse planning. A. B. Moehlman. il Nation's Sch 6:58-63 Ag; 37-41 S '30

Schools of La Salle parish. J. M. Foote and P. H. Griffith. La. Dept. of ed., Baton Rouge '29

Self-survey plan for state school systems. National education association. Research division. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 8:56-86, 92-163 Mr-My '30

Sociological survey in the public relations program. A. B. Moehlman. maps Nation's Sch 5:72-7 Ap '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p88-90)

Study of school surveys with regard to age-grade distribution. D. H. Cooke. Peabody J Ed 8:259-66 Mr '31

Suggestion to the department of colleges and secondary schools, Virginia education association. J. M. Page. Va J of Ed 24:170 D '30

Suggestions for a self survey of school music. J. W. Beattie. Mus Superv J 18:33-4 D '31

Summary of A criticism of survey techniques in health and physical education. E. C. Davis. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:27-35 My '31

Survey and program for special education. E. A. Doll and others. Bd of ed Trenton New Jersey '29

Survey as a starting point. M. U. Rothrock. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929. p80-6)

Survey movement in school administration. J. B. Sears. bibliog Ed Outl 3:202-16 My '29

Survey of instruction and supervision East Grand Forks, Minnesota. A. V. Overn. pa Univ of N D '31

Survey of Methodist Episcopal institutions. Sch and Soc 30:514-15 O 12 '29

Survey of public schools of North Kingstown, Rhode Island. Rhode Island. Department of education. '29 The dept., Providence

Survey of secondary education. Nat Ed Assn J 19:220 O '30

Survey of the church and independent schools and colleges of the southern Appalachians. E. C. Waller. 98p $1 The author 1410 Magnolia av Knoxville Tenn '31

Survey of the Los Angeles Heights public schools. T. H. Shelby and others. pa 25c; in Texas gratis Univ of Tex '30

Survey of the New York city schools by the State education department. Sch and Soc 35:495 Ap 9 '32

Survey of the Palo Alto public schools, directed by A. P. Hill, jr. chief, division of schoolhouse planning, California. Department of education. The dept Sacramento '31

Survey of the schools of Springfield, Ohio. T. C. Holy. pa $1 Ohio state univ '31

Survey techniques for the experimental determination of the value of materials and methods. P. T. Rankin. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook. p223-34)

Surveys and surveys. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 13:675-7 Je '30

Technique for making a student personnel survey. W. H. Cowley. Personnel J 10:17-26 Je '31

To make a public school system less costly and more efficient. J. W. Fleming. American City 44:124 Ap '31

Use of standard tests in 72 published school surveys. W. C. Eels. Sch Life 14:168-9 My '29

SURVEYS—*Continued*

Use of surveys. A. J. Klein. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p252-4)

Values of a public school self-survey. S. E. Burr. Sch Executives M 48:201-3 Ja '29

What school surveys disclose as the major needs in school administration. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p471-84)

When a survey suggests a program. N. L. Engelhardt. Sch Executives M 50:530 Jl '31

Youngstown asks school survey by federal specialists. Sch Life 16:79 D '30

See also

National survey of school finance
National survey of secondary education
National survey of the education of teachers
Social surveys

Bibliography

Current educational conditions: general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p7-10)

Current educational conditions; general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p4-11)

Current educational conditions: general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p6-11)

Current educational conditions; general and United States. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p7-11)

School buildings

Building and janitorial survey of the Los Angeles school buildings. A. S. Nibecker, jr. Am Sch Bd J 79:56 Ag '29

Continuous rebuilding survey. E. C. Witham. figs Am Sch Bd J 78:49-51 Ja '29

Evaluation of the public school buildings of Laredo. J. O. Marberry. (In Shelby, T. H., and others. Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. p. 13-29)

Planning for new school buildings with graphic records. G. E. Irons. Am Sch Bd J 83:47-8+ Ag '31

Planning the ultimate school plant. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 8:82+ Jl '31

Report of the survey of certain aspects of the school system of Chattanooga and Hamilton county. G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. Teachers college '29

School building construction. New York (city). Board of education. (In its Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 309-480)

School building program for the city of Utica, N.Y. G. D. Strayer and others. Bd of ed Utica NY '30

School building survey and program. Dearborn, Michigan. Board of education for Fordson school district. pa Fordson public schs bur of res and statistics Dearborn Mich '31

School building survey and program for Mount Vernon, N.Y. Sch Life 15:35 O '29

School building survey and program for Warwick, Rhode Island. A. P. Barrows. bibliog pa 15c Supt of doc '31

School-building-survey work sheet. W. W. Carpenter. Am Sch Bd J 83:57+ Ag '31

School-building surveys. T. C. Holy. Ed Res B 8:318-19 O 9 '29

School buildings. T. C. Holy. (In Cavins, L. V., and others. Survey of education in West Virginia, v3, p 1-228)

School surveys and their influence on building problems. H. L. Caswell. bibliog il tabs Nation's Sch 5:66-71 Ap '30

Schoolhouse planning: appraising the existing school plant. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7:84+ Mr '31

Scientific school plant surveys; abstract. T. C. Holy. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p199-200)

Space efficiency: a major factor in appraising the school plant. A. B. Moehlman. Nation's Sch 7:80+ My '31

Value

New York challenges. W. H. Allen. J Ed 111:500 My 5 '30

Some values of a school survey. A. C. Argo and S. S. Mayo. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:249-55 Ap '30

Colleges and universities

Analysis of instructional handicaps within a university. J. M. Hughes. tab Ed Meth 8: 310-13 Mr '29

Annual review of college surveys. F. L. McVey. Assn Am Col B 16:121-6 Mr '30

Brown university; report of the survey committee. S. P. Capen and others. pa Brown univ Providence RI '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:255-64 Mr '31

Brown university survey. Sch and Soc 33: 196-7 F 7 '31

College organization and administration. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. Ed. of ed., Disciples of Christ, Indianapolis, Ind. '29

Critical and constructive suggestions from surveys of higher education. F. W. Reeves. Pa Sch J 78:403-8 Mr '30

Current conditions in junior college development. L. W. Smith. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p57-87)

Investigation of college teaching by the American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 34:752 D 5 '31

Report of the commission on educational surveys. C. R. Mann. Assn Am Col B 15:115-22 Mr '29

Self-study of a college. A. W. Anthony. Christian Ed 14:21-5 O '30

Self-survey in urban universities. W. B. Jones. bibliog Ed Rec 10:51-8 Ja '29

Smaller college study; progress report. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:396-7 N '31

Survey of negro colleges and universities. A. J. Klein. $1.50 U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Survey of public higher education in Oregon. United States. Office of education. pa 45c Supt of doc '31

Survey of state-supported institutions of higher learning in Arkansas. United States. Office of education. pa 25c Supt of doc '31

Topics for the educational sanitary commission, and others. R. L. Kelly. Assn Am Col B 17:283-90 My '31

High schools

Gifted pupils of the Iowa high school survey. J. R. Gerberich. Journal of Applied Psychology 14:566-76 D '30

In-service work in high school administration. O. M. Clem. Ed Adm and Sup 18:161-6 Mr '32

Personnel survey of 10,000 Iowa high-school seniors. J. R. Gerberich and G. D. Stoddard. Sch and Soc 30:515-20 O 12 '29

Problems treated in surveys of secondary schools. H. L. Caswell. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:474-80 Ap '32

Secondary school population in some of its social and economic relationships [thesis] H. M. Wessel. priv ptd Univ of Pa '30

Small secondary school in Ohio. J. L. Clifton. Adams, R. G. '29

Social and economic study of Gladstone junior high school, Pittsburgh. H. A. Snyder. Pa Sch J 80:627-9 My '32

Some features of the junior and senior high schools of Roanoke, Virginia. Bd. of ed., Roanoke, Va. '29

Survey of commercial education in secondary schools of Montana. D. A. Young. Mont Ed 7:21-3 Mr '31

Survey of junior and senior high schools, Roanoke, Va. Sch Life 15:35 O '29

Survey of the county high schools of Tennessee; abstract. W. A. Bass. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:123-6 Ja '29

SURVEYS—*Continued*

Junior colleges

Junior college in state school surveys. W. G. Carr. Jun Col J 1:357-62 Mr '31

Junior college survey of Siskiyou county, California. N. Ricciardi and others. '29 Calif Dept. of ed., Sacramento

Rural schools

Report of the survey of Elmore County schools, school year 1927-1928. Alabama. Department of education. '29 The dept., Montgomery

Bolivia

Survey of education in Bolivia. J. F. Abel. Sch and Soc 35:539-40 Ap 16 '32

California

California commission for the study of educational problems. S. A. Dorsey. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:295-9

California commission for the study of public education. V. Kersey. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:207-8 Ja '30

California junior college mental-educational survey. W. C. Eells. Calif State dept of ed Sacramento '30; Excerpts. Ed Rec 11:281-91 O '30

Industrial and occupational survey of Yuba and Sutter counties in California. F. L. Tibbits. Sch and Soc 33:439 Mr 28 '31

Research activities in California school departments. F. C. Touton. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:5-36 O '29

Research projects of the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1930-1931. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:86-111 O '31

Research projects on the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1929-1930. F. C. Touton, comp. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:5-6 O '30

School survey movement in California. J. H. Williams. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:199-204 Ja '30

Secondary education in California. L. V. Koos and F. J. Weersing. Calif Dept of ed Sacramento '29

Florida

Official report of the Educational survey commission, state of Florida, to the Senate and House of representatives, Florida state legislature, April 2, 1929. Florida. Educational survey commission. T J Appleyard inc Tallahassee '29

Georgia

Educational survey in Georgia. F. M. Young. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:41-2 O '29

Haiti

Report of the educational survey of Haiti. Sch and Soc 32:755 D 6 '30

India

Educational survey in India. Sch and Soc 32: 397-8 S 20 '30

Michigan

Community contacts in Michigan. A. C. Gregory. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 11:218-23 Ap '32

Minnesota

Survey of adult education activities in the state of Minnesota. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p235-50)

Mississippi

Survey of public education in Mississippi. C. E. Stokes. Sch and Soc 32:317-18 S 6 '30

Missouri

Report from the Missouri survey commission and directors of the educational survey. Sch and Com 15:586-600 D '29

Report to the State survey commission. Teachers college, Columbia university. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies. $1 State survey commission Jefferson City Mo '30

Montana

Music survey in public schools of Montana. C. V. Ridgely. tab Mont Ed 6:35-8 N '29

New Hampshire

New Hampshire educational survey. El Sch J 30:8-11 S '29

New Jersey

New Jersey state educational survey. Sch and Soc 29:218 F 16 '29

New Mexico

Report of the survey of the Estancia public schools with suggestions mutually pertinent to other small school systems in New Mexico. S. P. Nanninga. 25c Univ of N Mex '31

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania studies itself. J. N. Rule. Pa Sch J 80:455-8 F '32

Secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. E. R. Gabler. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:437-40 Mr '30

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '29

Study of the relations of secondary and higher education in Pennsylvania; memorandum of proposals for the treatment of the secondary enquiry group in the senior high school, 1931-1934. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. pa Carnegie foundation '31

Survey of opportunities for vocational education in Pennsylvania. M. Delaplaine and others, comps. Public ed. and child labor assn. of Pa., 311 S. Juniper st., Philadelphia '29

Porto Rico

Vocational education in Porto Rico. Sch and Soc 32:553 O 25 '30

Virgin Islands

Report of the educational survey of the Virgin Islands. Hampton normal and agricultural institute. The institute, Hampton, Va. '29

Virginia

Results of the educational survey service of the State department of education. C. E. Myers. tab Va J of Ed 23:115-16 N '29

West Virginia

Survey of education in West Virginia. L. V. Cavins and others. 4v '28-'29 W.Va. Dept. of ed., Charleston

Wisconsin

Report of Wisconsin state-wide commercial education survey. C. M. Yoder. Comm Ed 16:19 Mr '31

SURVEYS, Social. See Social surveys

SUSPENSIONS and reinstatements

Power to suspend school officers. El Sch J 29: 322-4 Ja '29

SUSSAMS, T. W.

History syllabus in post-primary schools. J Ed London 62:242+, 402+ Ap, Je '30

Training colleges and the teaching of history. Forum Ed 8:23-31 F '30

SUSTEK, Laura

Rogers school strives for good health. Chicago Sch J 13:382-4 Ap '31

SUTCLIFFE, Arthur

School laboratory management. 172p 4s 6d '29 Murray

SUTCLIFFE, Doris K.

Class party as a reward. Prac Home Econ 10:154+ My '32

Foods classes for one hour periods. Prac Home Econ 10:84+ Mr '32

SUTCLIFFE, Margaret

Margaret McMillan. New Era 12:214 Je '31

SUTER, Henry Charles

Adopted children: story. Grade Teach 49:607 Ap '32

Safety first: story. Grade Teach 49:606 Ap '32

SUTER, Henry Charles—*Continued*
Telling secrets to a friend; story. Grade Teach 49:606 Ap '32

SUTER, John Wallace
Open doors in religious education. 128p $1.25 Smith RR '31
Place of worship in religious education. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p95-106)
These things remain. Relig Ed 25:210-15 Mr '30

SUTHERLAND, Angusine M.
Library project. Sierra Ed News 27:39 Ap '31

SUTHERLAND, Anne
Social life of the teacher. Ohio Sch 8:402+ D '30

SUTHERLAND, Edwin Hardin
Crime and the conflict process. J Juvenile Res 13:38-48 Ja '29

SUTHERLAND, Elihu Jasper
Changing Southern mountaineer. Va J of Ed 24:72-5 O '30

SUTHERLAND, Elisabeth
Home economics at Ward-Belmont school. Jun Col J 1:494-8 My '31

SUTHERLAND, George
School music in Australia: band development. Mus Superv J 15:21 Mr '29

SUTHERLAND, H. E. G.
Relationship between IQ and size of family. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:81-90 F '29
Relationship between I.Q. and size of family in the case of fatherless children. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:161-70 D '30

SUTHERLAND, Leslie
Famous school board members; L. Sutherland. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:345 Mr 30 '31

SUTHERLAND, Sidney Samson
Cutting the cost of farm mechanics instruction. Ag Ed 1:8 Mr '29
Farm mechanics evening school in Montana. Ag Ed 2:86 Je '30
Good project planning. Ag Ed 4:172 Ap '32
Our leadership in agricultural education. Ag Ed 2:41 Mr '30
Problem teaching in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 4:179-80 My '32

SUTHERLAND, Winnifred Gordan
Sage of Bluntzer, a rural teacher of pioneer days. K. Bluntzer. Tex Outlook 16:43 Ja '32

SUTLIFF, Ralph
Regional supervisors appointed in New York. Ag Ed 4:36 S '31

SUTTON, Annie Henshall
My workbook for the beginner in reading. il 48c Ginn '29

SUTTON, D. H.
Fines and penalties in Ohio. Ed Res B 8:301-3 S 25 '29
—See Holy, T. C., jt. auth.

SUTTON, Eileen E.
Introductory lessons in bookkeeping. Sch 19: 58-61 S '30

SUTTON, F. H. See Stone, S. I. jt. auth.

SUTTON, George Miksch
Pennsylvania's wild-life conservation program. Pa Sch J 77:275, 351, 479-80 J-F, Ap '29

SUTTON, Mabel. See Yeatman, S., jt. auth.

SUTTON, Margaret E.
Cornstalk as a printing pen. Sch Arts M 31: 168-9 N '31

SUTTON, Vida Ravenscroft
Selection and training of radio announcers. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p314-30)

SUTTON, Willis Anderson
Character education through play. Recreation 24:592 F '31
Correct racial attitude in the public schools. Relig Ed 26:296-7 Ap '31
Dr Sutton looks at education. por Nat Ed Assn J 20:233-5 O '31
Education for a new age. Par M 6:11 Mr '31
Education of the child and community through health education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:547-50
Greetings. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:5-6 O '30
Greetings from N.E.A. president. por N Y State Ed 18:105-6 S '30; Same. Ohio Sch 8: 338 O '30; Tex Outlook 14:26 O '30
Look into the educational future; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:291-4
Obligation of vocational education to business. (Bul no6) 13p 5c Am vocational assn sec room 225 State House Indianapolis '31
Opportunities of the elementary principal as supervisor in forwarding education today from the superintendent's point of view; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:407
Opportunities of the principal of an elementary school. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:43 O '31
Organizing a community for health work; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p159-60)
Rural school of tomorrow. por Ag Ed 3:135 Mr '31
School health as a prime objective of education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p144-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:758-64
Some problems in education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:80-6; Same cond. Sch and Soc 34:103-5 Jl 25 '31; Mont Ed 8:11-12 S '31
To the teachers of Iowa. por Mid Sch 45:150 D '30
What a health education program should include. Nation's Sch 9:69 Ja '32
What the schools can do in character and religious education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 24-31; Summary. Tex Outlook 14:10 Ag '30; Same. Ohio Sch 8:284 S '30
When depression hit the Suttons. Sch Life 17:130 Mr '32
Wise use of summer vacations. Child Welf 26:478-9+ Ap '32
Youth and education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 72-3
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 81:64 Ag '30; Sch Executives M 49:558 Ag '30; Sch Executives M 50:281 F '31; Nation's Sch 7:65 Mr '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:227 Je '31; Nation's Sch 9:55 Mr '32
President of the N.E.A. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 48:817 Je '31
President Willis A. Sutton and some phases of education. S. V. Sanford. H Sch Q 19:38-44 O '30
To grow an' grow forever 'n' ever! M. T. Colley. por Nat Ed Assn J 19:211-14 O '30
Tribute to Dr Sutton, then a forward view. F. Hale. H Sch Teach 7:285 O '31
Willis A. Sutton. A. E. Winship. por J Ed 114:51 Jl 27 '31
Willis A. Sutton, president, N.E.A. 1930-31. Pa Sch J 79:25 S '30

SUZZALLO, Henry
Academic and professional elements in the training of prospective college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p19-26)
Education in the federal government. Sch and Soc 34:812-13 D 12 '31
Enquiring mind. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p63-71)
Intellectual life in the colleges. Assn Am Col B 16:53-62 Mr '30
National advisory committee on education. Ed Rec 11:154-63 Jl '30
Program for tomorrow. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 114-22); Same. Ed Rec 13:85-98 Ap '32; Summary. Mont Ed 8:11+ Ap '32
Reorganization of postgraduate work for prospective college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p61-9)
Training of junior college teachers. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting, 1929. p95-105)
Use of leisure. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p95-101); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:695-701; Nat Ed Assn J 19: 123-6 Ap '30; Mind and Body 37:152-60 O '30; Kans Teach 33:10-12 My '31

SUZZALLO, Henry—*Continued*
Portrait. Sch Executives M 51:340 Ap '32; Child Welf 26:531 My '32

—Pearson, H. C. and Hillegas, M. B.
Everyday spelling. bks 1-2 142;150p il ea 48c Am bk '31
—Same. 3pts 92;94;108p pts 1-2 ea 44c; pt3 48c Am bk '31
—Same; primary and intermediate. 2bks 92; 136p il primary 44c; intermediate 48c Am bk '31

—and others
Fact and story readers; primer, bks 1-8. 9bks il primer 60c; bk 1 68c; bk2 76c; bk3 84c; bks4, 6-8 ea 96c; bk5 92c Am bk '30-'31
Fact and story readers; workbooks for primer, bks 1-3. 4v 48;48;80;80p il pa Am bk '31

SVEDBERG, Theodor
The Svedberg. por J Chem Ed 8:824-6 My '31

SVENSEN, Carl Lars, and Shelton, E. G.
Architectural drafting. 206p figs $2 Van Nostrand '29

SWACKHAMER, Clarence E.
Intramural athletics in the small high school. J Health and Phys Ed 3:40+ Ja '32

SWAHN, Alfred D.
Experiments in a history class. H Points 13: 62-3 Je '31

SWAIM, Clara Clark
Activity on ships. Sierra Ed News 28:29-31 F '32

SWAIN, Carl C.
Integrated program for rural schools. J Home Econ 23:1007-11 N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:832
Organized teaching profession and the rural child. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:229-32

SWAIN, Ethel
English grammar, and drill book in English usage, for intermediate and advanced foreign students. 108p 75c '29 Sather Gate bk. store 2271 Telegraph av Berkeley Calif

SWAIN, Florence L.
Portrait. Prac Home Econ 8:272 S '30

SWAIN, Frances Lucy
Sketch. A. H. Hess. por Home Econ News 1:6A O '30

SWAIN, George Fillmore
George Fillmore Swain, 1857-1931. J Eng Ed 22:137-8 O '31

SWAIN, P. W.
True aim of engineering education; thoughts at the dedication of Ward laboratory at Lehigh. Power 72:686-7 O 28 '30

SWAINS island
Raising the stars and stripes over Swains Island. Q. F. Roberts. il J Geog 31:148-55 Ap '32

SWALWELL, Belva Lockwood
School seating. Mod Ed 3:34 O '30

SWAN, John N.
Decennial meeting, division of chemical education, American chemical society. J Chem Ed 9:670-6 Ap '32

SWAN, William O.
Method of dispensing qualitative unknowns. J Chem Ed 8:350-2 F '31

SWANN, R.
Common sense tests in English. 88p 1s 6d Methuen & co ltd 36 Essex st London WC2 '31

SWANSON, Charles G. See Whitney, F. L. jt. auth.

SWANSON, Herbert Barthold
Master teachers of vocational agriculture. (Monograph no8) 16p US Federal bd for vocational ed '30
Progress in teacher training. por Ag Ed 3:154 Ap '31

SWANSON, Irma M.
Spool bunnies. Grade Teach 49:615+ Ap '32

SWANSON, Marie E.
Making the school nurse-teachers program. N Y State Ed 18:179-80 O '30
Work of the school nurse-teacher. (Bul no987. Health bul no41) 87p pa Univ of the state of NY '32

SWANSON, Queenie
Stimulating independent reading. Platoon Sch 5:16-21 S '31

SWARTHMORE college
Clothier memorial and Worth quadrangle; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 54:671-6 Je '31
Faculty houses, Swarthmore college. W. P. Barney. Architectural Record 70:37-41 Jl '31
Gifts to Swarthmore college. Sch and Soc 31:328-9 Mr 8 '30
Honors courses at Swarthmore. F. Aydelotte. (In Five college plans. p59-70)
Honors courses at Swarthmore college. R. C. Brooks. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 149-56)
Institute on unemployment. New Republic 62: 84-5 Mr 12 '30
Reading for honors. E. H. Brewster. J Higher Ed 1:507-14 D '30
Scholastic settings; Clothier memorial auditorium. il Architecture and Building 64:15-16 F '32

SWARTS, Arlington
Idealizing the commonplace. N Y State Ed 19:139-40+ N '31

SWARTZ, David J.
Developing creative imagination. H Points 14: 43-6 Ja '32
New language. H Points 14:38-44 My '32
Pint of art. B H Points 13:17-20 My '31
Report of the departmental conference of teachers of industrial subjects on the topic, Cultivating effective habits of work. H Points 14:61-4 Ja '32

SWARTZELL, Marjorie
Creating an interest in animal life. Chicago Sch J 13:137-41 N '30

—and Williams, C. L.
Experience reading. Chicago Sch J 12:283-8 Mr '30

SWEDEN, Ingrid, princess of. See Ingrid, princess of Sweden

SWEDEN
Professional vacationing in Sweden and Denmark. K. L. Thorin. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 My '30

Description and travel

Flying trip to Sweden. B. E. Eckberg. il N Y State Ed 17:683-5 Ap '30
Land of the vikings, a story of life and customs in Norway and Sweden. E. Johnston. il Grade Teach 49:600-1+ Ap '32

SWEDINE, Elmer
Publicity through music. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:379-81 Ap '32

SWEDISH literature
Modern Scandinavian literature. H. A. Larsen. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:259-70 Ap '32

SWEENEY, Edward J.
Relation of different standards of class performance to promotions. J H Clearing House 3:30 Ap '29
In memoriam. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:574 Je '31

SWEENEY, Ellen C.
Workshop classes in New Bedford. J Ed 113: 581-2 Je 1 '31

SWEENY, Mary E.
Anna Richardson, the woman. J Home Econ 23:518-20 Je '31
Some studies made on the sleep and diet of nursery school children. New Era 12:356-7 O '31

—and others
Method for studying the activity of preschool children. J Home Econ 21:671-8 S '29
Method of recording the posture of preschool children. 33p bibliog il 20c Merrill-Palmer school, Detroit, Mich. '29

SWEET, Gertrude. See Schmidt, A. M. R. jt. auth.

SWEET, Mrs Helen Firman, and Fahs, S. B.
Exploring religion with eight year olds. 283p il $2.50 Holt '30

SWEET, Lennig
American character tests. bibliog Ed R China 23:193-205 Ap '31
Boys' work. Ed R China 22:147-54 Ap '30
Persistence of certain personal attitudes in younger adolescent boys. J Ed Res 23:245-9 Mr '31
Student research. Ed R China 23:31-7 Ja '31

SWEET, Mayme A. See Keelor, K. L. jt. auth.

SWEET, William Warren
Character emphases in early evangelical movements. bibliog Relig Ed 24:41-8 Ja '29

SWEETS, Henry H.
Department of Christian education, the Presbyterian church in the United States. Christian Ed 15:21 O '31
Present status of constituent church boards under provision of their governing bodies. Christian Ed 14:784-6 My '31

SWEIGARD, Lula. See Wood, T. D., jt. auth.

SWEIGERT, Roy L.
Study of some of the phases of shopwork as a part of professional engineering. J Eng Ed 21:657-87 Je '31

SWEITZER, Paul F.
Building the farm-mechanics shop as a class project. Ag Ed 1:15 Ag '29
Present trend in project work. Ag Ed 3:142 Mr '31

SWEN SHUI GIN. See Gin, S. S.

SWENSON, Anna
Leadership in teacher training in service: the county institute; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:433
State program for the improvement of teaching in the rural schools. Ed Meth 11:87-9 N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:820-1

SWENSON, John August
Calculus in the high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:347-9 F '31
Graphic methods of teaching congruence in geometry. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p96-101)
New syllabus in advanced algebra. H Points 14:19-21 Ap '32
Newer type of mathematics. Math Teach 22:152-5 Mr '29
Newer type of secondary mathematics. H Points 13:27-31 Je '31

SWENSON, Sadie J.
High school euthenics. J Home Econ 23:540-3 Je '31

SWETLAND, W. D.
Elementary school building for district no five, Kalispell. Mont Ed 6:26-7 D '29

SWETMAN, Ralph W.
Leadership. Sierra Ed News 25:25-6 N '29

SWETT, Donald. See Bedell, A., jt. auth.

SWEZEY, Goodwin De Loss, and Gable, J. H.
Boys' book of astronomy. 291p il $2.50 '29 Dutton

SWICKEY, Ruth. See Smith, B. jt. auth.

SWIETOSLAWSKI, W.
Problem of Polish academic schools as democratic centers of education. J Chem Ed 6: 451-6 Mr '29

SWIFT, Arthur L., jr.
Changing customs and their relation to religious life. bibliog Relig Ed 25:18-25 Ja '30
School and children's leisure. Relig Ed 27:125-33 F '32

SWIFT, Charles Lowe
Prophet's honor. por Indep Ed 3:10-13 S '29
Some textbook apothegms. por Indep Ed 2: 28-30 Ja '29

SWIFT, Edgar James
How to treat the growing pains of youth Par M 5:13+ Ja '30
Psychology of childhood. 431p $2.25 Appleton '30

SWIFT, Emerson H.
Rebirth of the arts in America. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:116-20 Ap '29

SWIFT, Fletcher Harper
Apportionment of state school funds. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 78:43-5 F '29
Challenge and promise of the new education. Nation's Sch 8:21-4 N '31
Emma Marwedel, 1818-1893; pioneer of the kindergarten in California. (Publications in ed. v6 no3) 139-216p il pa $1 Univ of Calif '31; Excerpts. Am Sch Ed J 83:58-60 Ag '31
Federal and state policies in public school finance in the United States. 472p map $3.80 Ginn '31
Forty years of progress in state policies of financing public schools. Am Sch Bd J 82: 37-9 Mr '31
Increasing professionalization of educational workers. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p193-211); Abstract. Sch and Soc 32:480-4 O 11 '30
New sources of school revenue needed. Sierra Ed News 26:22-6 N '30
Personal income tax and our public schools. Sch and Soc 32:402-4 S 20 '30
Severance tax as a source of school revenue in the United States. Sch Life 15:26-7 O '29
Shall California establish a state public school equalization fund? Sierra Ed News 26:12-14 O '30
State systems of taxation for public schools. Am Sch Ed J 78:61-2 Mr; 45-6 Ap; 65-6 My; 55-6 Je '29
State taxes for public schools in Michigan. bibliog J Ed Res 18:381-6 D '28
Status of the income tax as a source of state school revenue. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 81:60-1 O '30

—and Studebaker, J. W.
What is this Opportunity school? a study of the Denver tax-supported institution of that name prepared for the American association for adult education. 87p bibliog il pa Am assn for adult ed '32; Summary. Sch and Soc 35:465 Ap 2 '32

—and Zimmerman, Bruce Lewis
State school taxes and school funds and their apportionment; a report on the practices of the forty-eight commonwealths constituting the United States of America. (U.S. Bur of ed. Bul. 1928, no. 29) 431p bibliog tabs 50c Supt of doc '29

SWIFT, Hildegarde Hoyt
Evaluating amusements for school and home. Child Study 7:240 My '30

SWIFT, Jonathan
Gulliver's travels. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:31 Mr '29
Jonathan Swift and the conversation of the coffee-house. R. F. Howes. Q J Speech 17: 14-24 F '31

SWIFT, Roy Frederick
Education for a changing environment. International Journal of Ethics 39:324-40 Ap '29

SWIFT, Ted
Katcina doll. Sch Arts M 30:446-8 Mr '31
Pirate chest of the Spanish Main. Sch Arts M 29:22-5 S '29

SWIFT essay contest
E. H. Ziegenhagen wins Swift essay contest. Ag Ed 4:15 Jl '31

SWIGART, J. Irvin
Measuring the frequency of an A. C. lighting circuit by means of a neon glow lamp. Sch Sci and Math 31:971-3 N '31

SWIGGETT, Glen Levin
Inter-American federation of education. Sch and Soc 35:432-4 Mr 26 '32

SWIMMING
Aids to efficient swimming instruction for girls and women. A. A. Smith. J Health and Phys Ed 2:32-3+ S '31
Analysis of the respiratory habits of trained swimmers. T. M. Aycock and others. diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:199-217 My '32
Course of study in physical education for girls; swimming division, junior high school grades [mimeographed] Oklahoma City. Board of education. The schools
Easiest swimming stroke. H. M. Boardman. Mind and Body 37:200-2 N '30
Every sixth grade pupil a swimmer. C. P. L. Nichols. J Health and Phys Ed 2:26-7 F '31
Experiment in coeducational swimming instruction. L. S. Mackie. J Health and Phys Ed 3:58 Mr '32

SWIMMING—*Continued*
Mass teaching and competition in swimming. L. Finan. Am Phys Ed R 34:57-60 Ja '29
Mechanics and kinesiology of swimming. T. K. Cureton, jr. bibliog il diags Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:87-121 D '30
Neuro-muscular learning; some psychological data applied to swimming. R. F. Vogeler. tabs Am Phys Ed R 34:558+ D '29
Relationship of respiration to speed efficiency in swimming. T. K. Cureton. bibliog il Am Phys Assn Res Q 1:54-70 Mr '30
Research in swimming; summary. T. R. Brining. Mind and Body 38:528-30 Je '31
Some physiological effects of outdoor water activities. G. B. Affleck and P. Karpovich. Am Phys Ed R 34:566-9 D '29
Study of the effects of inter-collegiate swimming on the sinuses. A. Livingstone. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:145-51 Mr '32
Swimming and life saving as a part of our physical education program. W. F. Kent. Volta R 33:395+ S '31
Swimming badge tests. Mind and Body 38: 577-85 S '31
Swimming badge tests for boys and girls. Am Phys Ed R 34:298-302 My '29
Training in swimming. I. H. Cohen. il J Health and Phys Ed 2:24-6+ D '31
Water games for class, club or camp. L. S. Proudfoot. J Health and Phys Ed 2:34+ Je '31
What Seattle is doing for swimming. J. A. Torney. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:15-17 N '30

Teaching methods

Teaching swimming. A. A. Smith. Am Phys Ed R 34:356-60 Je '29

SWIMMING pools
Great rooms: auditorium, gymnasium, pool, and cafeteria. M. R. Porter. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:211-14 D '29
Making effective use of the swimming pool. C. L. Spain. il Am Sch Bd J 81:40 Ag '30
Simplified control of swimming pools. J. Broadhurst. Teach Col Rec 32:730-41 My '31

Equipment and supplies

How Kansas City operates its school laundries. F. H. Barbee. il Nation's Sch 3:49-51 F '29
Modern substitute for the old swimming hole. H. D. Mackey. il Nation's Sch 6:49-52 Ag '30
Status of equipment in athletic, health, and physical-education departments of one hundred nigh schools in the United States. H. A. Jones. tabs Sch R 38:55-60 Ja '30

SWINDLER, R. E.
Adjusting subject matter in the teaching of social science in the high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p29-32)
High school library and reading problem in the social studies; resumé. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 13. p 18-42); Same cond. Hist Outl 22:407-16 D '31
Reorganized curriculum in social science and a list of library books. Hist Outl 20:239-42 My '29
Unit system of instruction. bibliog Hist Outl 21:379-84 D '30

SWINE
Agriculture for January; swine. A. B. C. Throop. Sch 18:394-8 Ja '30

SWINEFORD, Frances. See Holzinger, K. J. jt. auth.

SWISS federal institute of technology. See Switzerland—Eidgenössische technische hochschule

SWISS institute for national and school cinema
Tenth assembly of the Swiss institute for national and school cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:147 F '32

SWITCHBOARDS
Switch-panel for the electric shop. C. F. Cameron. il diags Ind Ed M 31:363-5 Mr '30

SWITZER, Gretchen M.
Educating for international understanding. Teach Col Rec 33:634-8 Ap '32

—and Reeves, G. G.
Home economics without a laboratory. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no3) 32p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

SWITZER, J. E. See Schockel, E. H. jt. auth.

SWITZER, Mabelle D.
Elementary school library. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:38-42 O '31

SWITZERLAND
Among Alpine crags; material for study of the Swiss people. M. Widmer. il Grade Teach 47:606-7 Ap '30
Art rambles abroad; the wonderland of the Swiss. P. J. Lemos. Sch Arts M 29:133-60 N '29
Educational travel in Switzerland. F. Dossenbach. il Indep Ed 2:26-30 Mr '29
Peter in Switzerland; story. E. D. Leuser. il Instr 41:32 My '32
Spring in Switzerland. B. Scott. il Chicago Sch J 12:392-4 My '30
Swiss project, an imaginary journey to Switzerland. M. H. Moeller. bibliog il Grade Teach 49:618-19+ Ap '32
To the top of the world and back. L. Wagner. il Volta R 31:58-62 F '29
When winter abides in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Pa Sch J 78:143-4 N '29
Winter in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Chicago Sch J 11:171-5 Ja '29
World's greatest pyramid; the Matterhorn at Zermatt. M. Widmer. il Chicago Sch J 11: 286-91 Ap '29

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:20 Ja '31
In the land of William Tell. M. Widmer. il Grade Teach 48:774-5+ Je '31
Morat, a gem of ancient times. M. Widmer. il Grade Teach 48:270-1 D '30
Our trip to Switzerland; a unit of activity. D. Lochhead. il Grade Teach 48:626-7, 706+ Ap-My '31

Politics and government

Civic training in Switzerland. R. C. Brooks. bibliog $3 Univ of Chicago press '30

Eidgenössische technische hochschule

Swiss federal institute of technology in Zurich. A. Rohn. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5-6 N '30

SWOFFER, Frank Arthur
Learning to fly; a course of elementary flying instruction. 144p il figs $2.25 Pitman '29

SWOPE, Ammon
Teaching of aeronautics in the public schools of the United States. Ind Arts M 18:327-31 S '29

SWOPE, Gerard
Industry must be organized on a national basis. por J Bus Ed 6:12 O '31

SYDNEY technical college

Chemistry building

Planning a new chemistry building; principles adopted at Sydney technical college. R. K. Murphy. il Chemical Age (London) 24:27-8 Ja 10 '31

SYKES, Mabel
Note on demons of elementary mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 29:533 My '29
Study of individual differences as they effect mathematics classes. Math Teach 24:180 Mr '31

SYKES, M'Cready
College training for business men. Commerce and Finance 18:2266 O 16 '29
Field that philanthropists seem to overlook: women's colleges. Commerce and Finance 19:360 F 12 '30

SYKES, Marion
Training for courtesy. Chicago Sch J 13:471-2 Je '31
—See Lang, C. E. jt. auth.

SYLVESTER, Brother
High-school student and the library. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:308-24

SYLVESTER, Charles W.
Urgent problems in vocational education. Baltimore B of Ed 9:52-7 N '30
Why guidance in vocational schools? Baltimore B of Ed 9:163-5 Mr '31

SYLVESTER, Harold D.
Diagnostic test in subtraction. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:54 F '29

SYLVESTER, Mrs Ida P.
Famous school board members; Mrs Ida P. Sylvester. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:369 Ap 6 '31

SYLVESTER, Reuel Hull
Group mental tests. (In Clinical psychology. p 142-54)

SYMBOLS
Alice in Symbolland. F. Eby. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p60-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:674-7
Symbols standardization. S. A. Moss. J Eng Ed 22:371-8 Ja '32

SYMES, Mrs Lillian
Where does maturity begin? Child Study 7: 161-2 Mr '30

SYMMETRY
Symmetry. J. W. Young. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p145-8)

SYMONDS, Sir Aubrey Vere
Cinema and its place in education. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p117-22)
Educational value of play. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p153-6)
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 830:114 Mr 28 '31

SYMONDS, Clare
Geography in high schools. J Geog 28:25-9 Ja '29

SYMONDS, John Addington
Vista; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:15 My '30

SYMONDS, Percival Mallon
Analysis of tact. J Ed Res 21:241-54 Ap '30
Choice of items for a test on the basis of difficulty. J Ed Psychol 20:481-93 O '29
Comparison of statistical measures of overlapping with charts for estimating the value of bi-serial *r*. J Ed Psychol 21:586-96 N '30
Contribution of research to the mental hygiene program for schools. bibliog Sch and Soc 34:39-49 Jl 11 '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:420-2
Foreign language prognosis test. Teach Col Rec 31:540-56 Mr '30
Group methods for conducting a mental hygiene survey of high-school pupils. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:501-6 O 11 '30
Homogeneous grouping. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:501-17 Mr '31
Modern foreign language prognosis test. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p91-126)
Needed research in diagnosing personality and conduct. J Ed Res 24:175-87 O '31
On what basis should a high school boy choose his curriculum? Teach Col Rec 32:437-44 F '31
Practice versus grammar in the learning of correct English usage. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:81-95 F '31
Real topics for writing and speaking. Sch R 38:765-75 D '30
Shall the I.Q. be used for sectioning in the high school? J Ed Res 24:138-40 S '31
Testing program for the high school. bibliog Sch R 40:97-108 F '32
Tests and interest questionnaires in the guidance of high school boys. 61p Teachers college '30
—See Orleans, J. B. jt. auth.

—and Chase, Doris Harter
Practice vs. motivation. J Ed Psychol 20: 19-35 Ja '29

—and Daringer, Helen Fern
Studies in the learning of English expression. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:50-64 O '30

—and Hinton, E. M.
Studies in the learning of English expression. Teach Col Rec 33:430-8 F '32

—and Jackson, C. E.
Adjustment survey. J Ed Res 21:321-9 My '30

—and Lee, Baldwin
Studies in the learning of English expression. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:461-80, 686-92; 31:50-8 F, Ap, O '29

SYMONS, Thomas Baddeley
Extension's opportunity in adult. education. Extension Service Review 1:113-14 D '30

SYMPHONIES
Great American symphony. W. A. Fisher. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p61-8)

SYMPHONY bands. See Bands, School

SYMPOSIUM
Symposium rather than debate. G. F. Shepard. Ed 52:211-13 D '31

SYNNOTT, Faith B.
Christmas store. Vineland, New Jersey. Train Sch B 26:133-4 D '29

SYNTHETIC textile fibers. See Textile fibers

SYRACUSE, New York

City normal school
Experience while in training. W. W. Wright. il N Y State Ed 18:66-70 S '30

Percy M. Hughes school for crippled children
Combination school for normal and crippled children. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:59-60 S '30
How the public schools are helping the physically handicapped children. G. C. Alverson. N Y State Ed 19:666-9 Ap '32
Percy M. Hughes school. R. C. George. il N Y State Ed 19:353-5+ Ja '32
Percy M. Hughes school for crippled children. F. J. Jibson. il N Y State Ed 17:416-18 Ja '30

Public schools
School-building program of Syracuse, N.Y. H. P. Smith. maps Am Sch Bd J 82:66-7+ My '31
Some of the high lights of health education in the public schools of Syracuse, N. Y. I. P. Bennett. J Ed Soc 5:243-4 D '31

Washington Irving school
Washington Irving school, Syracuse, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:56 Ap '29

SYRACUSE university
Exposition and festival at Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 31:638-9 My 10 '30
Intramural athletics program at Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 35:229 F 13 '32
Long service of members of the faculty of Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 33:190-1 F 7 '31
Students' attitudes. D. Katz and others. $3.50 W E Mosher 201 Slocum hall Syracuse univ Syracuse NY '31

New York state college of forestry
New York state college of forestry, Syracuse university. 32p The college '31
See also
New York state ranger school

Summer school
Summer-school program of Teachers college, Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 35:699 My 21 '32
See also
Progressive education institute

Teachers college
Preparation of teachers at Syracuse university. Sch and Soc 35:557 Ap 23 '32
Teacher preparation at Syracuse university. R. F. Strebel. Ed Adm and Sup 17:583-9 N '31

SYRIAN Protestant college. See American university of Beirut

SYRON, Charles L.
Needs in rural education today; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:298

SYWASSINK, A. H.
Oiler. Ind Ed M 33:170 D '31

SZE, Vong Pang
Our experience in primary school supervision. Ed R China 25:173-5 Ap '32

T

TABER, Gertrude J.
Study of errors in first year Latin. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:101-7 Mr '30

TABER, Louis John
Why the farmer advocates temperance. Relig Ed 27:74-6 Ja '32

TABLE, The
Modern table settings. J. Tyler. il Prac Home Econ 7:370-1 D '29

TABLEAUX
Living statuary. L. W. Olds. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-15 Ap '30
Work that culminated in an assembly. E. M. Stanley. El Engl R 7:108 Ap '30

TABLES
Chippendale library table. P. C. Hoopes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:349 S '30
End table. L. A. Orr. il Ind Ed M 31:96-7 S '29
Fern-table. K. R. LaVoy. figs Ind Ed M 30: 295-6 F '29
Fernery. G. Dally. por figs Ind Ed M 30: 437-9 My '29
Fish-bowl stand. G. A. Boate. diag Ind Arts M 18:390 O '29
Folding table and luggage stand. G. G. Greene. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 469+ D '30
Homemade table. D. Darney. plan Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 S '29
Octagonal center-table. F. L. Wade. il fig Ind Ed M 31:198-9 N '29
Small iron table. G. H. Van Dorp. figs Ind Ed M 31:132+ O '29
Smoking stand. F. W. Dejmek. figs Ind Ed M 30:298 F '29
Spanish powder table. M. Fullerton. Ind Arts M 18:345 S '29
Taboret. L. L. Jones. fig Ind Ed M 31:189-91 N '29
Tilt-top table. il Ind Arts M 18:386 O '29
Wrought-iron tea-table. R. F. Jennings. il plan Ind Ed M 31:29-30 Jl '29
See also
Woodworking—Projects

TABORSKY, Mary
Farragut No cold club. Chicago Sch J 13:236-8 Ja '31

TABUCHI, Minoru
Unfinished tasks. Int J Relig Ed 7:14 N '30

TACITUS, Cornelius
Tacitus, Agricola XLVI, and Cicero, Archias. M. H. Griffin. Class J 25:545-7 Ap '30
Tacitus on the depression. K. K. Hulley. Class J 27:525-6 Ap '32

TACKE, Otto G.
Between autocracy and democracy. Am Teach 16:19+ O '31

TACT
Analysis of tact. P. M. Symonds. J Ed Res 21:241-54 Ap '30

TADE, Frank Leonard
Printing units for study. 41p pa 50c The author 915 Dorchester st Los Angeles '30

TADOMA method
Evaluation of the Tadoma method. G. Van Adestine. Volta R 34:199 My '32
Tadoma method. S. Alcorn. il Volta R 34: 195-8 My '32
Value of vibration in teaching speech to the deaf. J. D. Bailey. Volta R 34:200+ My '32

TAEUSCH, Carl Frederick
Business and education. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:444-7 O '29

TAFF, David S.
Scrap-metal holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 417 N '31
Sink strainer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:411 N '31
Squaring-shear scrap catchers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:305-6 Ag '30

TAFT, Charles Phelps, 2d
Education and depression. Assn Am Col B 18: 29-38 Mr '32

TAFT, Edward A.
Twenty-fifth anniversary reunion of the class of 1904. Harv Grad M 38:24-8 S '29

TAFT, Elizabeth A.
Some experiences in a junior laboratory school. Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 My '31

TAFT, Horace Dutton
Our great enemy. Nat Ed Assn J 19:137 My '30

TAFT, Jessie
Catch in praise. Child Study 7:133-5 F '30; Same. (In Child study association of America. Disciplinary devices; rewards. p2-7)
Concerning adopted children. Child Study 6: 85-7 Ja '29
Consideration of character training and personality development. Mental Hygiene 14: 326-34 Ap '30
Parent's relation to the problem of adjustment. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p384-97)

TAFT, Kendall Benard; McDermott, J. F. and Jensen, D. O.
Technique of composition; a college handbook. 484p $1.40 Smith RR '31

TAFT, Lorado
Art and the college. Assn Am Col B 17:56-65 Mr '31
Art in education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 131-4)
Beauty in American life. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:159-67
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:98 S '30

TAFT, Robert
Convenient system of water thermostats for laboratory instruction. J Chem Ed 7:2953-62 D '30
Increasing the usefulness of the short focus projection lantern. diags J Chem Ed 6:1638-43, 1928-32 O-N '29
—See Cady, H. P., jt. auth.

TAFT, William Howard
Famous men and women of September. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 S '30

TAG football. See Football, Touch

TAG speedball. See Speedball

TAGG, A. C.
Photostat machine in the mechanical drawing department. Ind Ed M 30:305-6 F '29

TAGGARD, Genevieve (Mrs Robert L. Wolf)
Little scholar of 1848. J Adult Ed 2:75-6 Ja '30

TAGGART, Helen
In July we marched. Am Teach 16:24 N '31

TAGGART, L. C.
Job-ticket board. Ind Ed M 32:96-8 S '30

TAGGART, Walter Thomas
Edgar Fahs Smith. J Chem Ed 9:612-19 Ap '32

TAGGERT, Harold F.
La Follette and Roosevelt. Hist Outl 23:107-12 Mr '32

TAGLIALATELA, Alfredo
Problem of Italian education. Biblical Review 15:40-58 Ja '30

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath (Ravindranātha Thākura)
Bud: poem. Am Childh 17:47 Ap '32
Meaning of art. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p45-54)

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath—*Continued*
Message from Rabindranath Tagore. por Child Welf 25:337 F '31; Same. Christian Ed 14:588 F '31
Philosophy of leisure. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p33-40)
Sir Rabindranath Tagore on the secret places of the soul. por New Era 11:68-70 S '30
India. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 4:17-19+ F '32
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:72 F '31
See also
Visvabharati, Santiniketan, India

TAHON, Joseph V.
First instruction of children and beginners; tr. from the French and ed. with an introd. by F. H. Drinkwater. 115p $1.25 B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '30

TAIT, William D.
Education as selective. Sch and Soc 31:522-5 Ap 19 '30
Science and education. Scientific Monthly 29: 132-6 Ag '29

TAKENOBU, Y.
Japan year book; complete cyclopaedia of general information and statistics on Japan and Japanese territories for the year 1930. 88p bibliog il maps tabs Japan year book office, Ushigome Haramachi Sanchome, Tokyo

TALBOT, George D.
Content of teachers' handbooks. Ed Res B 10:255-61 My 13 '31

TALBOT, Jessie. See Dow, L., jt. auth.

TALBOT, Marion
After fifty years. por Am Assn Univ Women J 14:169 Je '31
Changing education in a changing world. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:69-72 Ja '32
Radcliffe's charter. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:90 Ja '30

—and Rosenberry, L. C. M.
History of the American association of university women; 1881-1931. 479p il $4 Houghton '31

TALBOTT, E. O.
English A and high school grades. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:348-54 Je '30

—and Ruch, G. M.
Minor studies on objective examination methods. J Ed Res 20:199-206 O '29

TALIAFERRO, Sallie C.
Principal's responsibility for improvement of teachers in service. Baltimore B of Ed 9: 130-2 F '31; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p56-7)

TALKING pictures. See Moving pictures, Talking

TALL, Lida Lee
What can officers, faculty members and students do cooperatively to achieve the desired health objectives? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p191-4)
—See Barnard, E. F., jt. auth.

TALLARD, René. See Leather, C. H., jt. auth.

TALLASSEE, Alabama
Tallassee school
Building that promotes education. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:51-2 D '30

TALLMAN, Harold C.
Group cooperation in reading supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:544-9 Ap '31

TALMEY, Max
Critical remarks on Novial. Mod Lang J 14: 228-33 D '29
Model language and essentials of Arulo. Mod Lang J 14:386-95 F '30
Word composition in a logical language. Mod Lang J 15:200-14 D '30

TALMUD
Elementary education in the Talmud. J. Berger. $2 Eagle pub. co., 4075 St Lawrence st., Montreal

TAMASSEE school. See South Carolina opportunity schools

TAMAULIPAS, Mexico
See also
Education—Tamaulipas, Mexico

TAMBLYN, W. J.
Unadjusted adolescent boy, as treated at the Junior vocational school, Toronto. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p47-50)

TAMPA, Florida
Guidance scheme in the junior high schools of Tampa. E. L. Robinson. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:96-100 O '29

TAMPICO, Mexico
Education
Education in the state of Tamaulipas, Mexico. H. B. Minor. Sch Life 16:17-19 S '30

TANGANYIKA territory
See also
Education—Tanganyika territory

TANGENTS
Proof of the law of tangents. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 29:840 N '29

TANHUVAARA, Finland
Fun in Finland. T. Short. il diag J Health and Phys Ed 2:5-7+ D '31

TANNAHILL, Sallie Belle
Fine arts for public school administrators. 145p il Teachers college '32

TANNER, Jacob
Ten studies in religious pedagogy; pub. under the auspices of the Bd. of elementary Christian ed. of the Norwegian Lutheran church of America. 70p 60c Augsburg '30
Ten studies on the child. 84p 60c Augsburg '29

TANNER, Jessie Rand
Game program in physical education. 257p il $1.48 '29 Ginn

TANNER, William Maddux
Exercises in correct English; with achievement tests. 176p 60c Ginn '30

TANNING
Technology of tanning. G. D. McLaughlin and F. O'Flaherty. il figs J Chem Ed 6:1019-34 Je '29

TANSIL, Rebecca C.
Steps in the history of standardization of normal schools and teachers colleges. Peabody J Ed 7:164-7 N '29

TANSILL, C. C.
Early plans for world peace. bibliog Hist Outl 20:321-4 N '29

TANSLEY, John T.
Character-building through crafts. New Era 13:113-15 Ap '32

T'AO HUNG-ching
T'ao Hung-ching. T. L. Davis and L. Wu. il J Chem Ed 9:859-62 My '32

TAPE, H. A.
Rural community should adopt program. por Mich Ed J 7:220-1 D '29

TAPESTRY
Tapestries of France, or magical storied cloths. B. M. Wadsworth. figs Sch Arts M 29:423-31 Mr '30

TAPLEY performance meter
Measuring the performance of an automobile. N. H. Black. diags Sch Sci and Math 31: 533-41 My '31

TAPPAN, Elizabeth
Julius Caesar's luck. Class J 27:3-14 O '31

TAPPAN, Julia B.
Who is to blame for the school's lack of hand washing facilities? Nation's Sch 8:25-30 N '31

TAPPER, Ruth M.
Coordinates in the history of mathematics. Sch Sci and Math 29:738-44 O '29

TAR heel farmer camp. See Young tar heel farmer camp

TARBELL, Carolyn
Determination of normal variation in posture with a suggestive method of grading. Am Phys Ed R 33:630-3 D '28

TARBELL, Ida Minerva
College graduate in her community. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:57-60 Ja '31
What big business expects of young men. American Magazine 113:52-3+ F '32

TARBELL, Martha
Teachers' guide to the International Sunday-school lessons, improved uniform course for 1932; twenty-seventh annual volume; with drawings by O. W. Wilson. 432p $1.90 F H Revell and co 158 5th av NY '31

TARBELL, Robert W.
Providing effective shop training for apprentices. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:200-2, 245-7 Je-Jl '31

TARDINESS
Tardiness, a moral problem. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 7:100 Mr '29

Students
Absence and lateness in the James Monroe high school. I. Appell. H Points 13:66-9 Je '31
Absences, lateness and dropouts in the Northeast high school, Philadelphia. Sch and Soc 31:68-70 Jl 11 '31
Causes of tardiness. L. A. Lockwood. Sch R 38:538-43 S '30
Children who come late. (In Newark, New Jersey. Department of child guidance. Mental hygiene in the classroom. p 17-18); Same. Wis J of Ed 64:198 D '31; Sch and Com 18:11 Ja '32
Curing lateness. A. Noll. B H Points 11:44-5 Ja '29
Handling the problem of tardiness and absence. L. R. Stanley. Am Sch Bd J 77:36 D '28

TARDY, William Thomas
Easy Spanish reader. 201p il $1.12 Banks Upshaw & co., 707 Browder st., Dallas, Tex. '29

TARIFF
Tariff and the debenture clause. R. H. Conn. Ag Ed 4:91 D '31
See also
Book tariff—United States

TARR, Anna M.
Use of leisure time through reading. Sch and Home 14:22-7 Ja '31

TARR, Asenath E. and Davis, Roy
Junior exercises and tests in English. bks 1-2 120;120p pa ea 40c Ginn '31

TARRYTOWN, New York
Washington Irving high school
Washington Irving high school, Tarrytown, N.Y. il plans Am Sch Bd J 78:41-2+ Ja '29

TARTAGLIA, Niccolò
Tartaglia, the stammerer. por Math Teach 23:385 O '30

TASK method. See Contract plan

TASSIE, William
Dr Tassie and his school. W. G. Wallace. por Sch 19:411-14 Ja '31

TATARZANKA, Stephanie
Creative education in an elementary school. New Era 11:48-9 Ja '30

TATE, Harry L.
Are educational films worth while? Chicago Sch J 12:195-200 Ja '30

TATE, Hugh Oliver
Predicting the success of high-school freshmen by means of tests and teachers' marks; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 72-4 Ja '29

TATE, M. Alda
Character education. Wis J of Ed 64:230-1 Ja '32

TATLOCK, John Strong Perry
Twentieth-century humanism in relation to graduate study and research. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p150-60); Summary. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p119-20)

TATUM, H. Theodore
Best thing a principal ever did for me. J Ed 109:430 Ap 15 '29

TAUBENECK, Otto Clarke
Legal opinions of the non-high school district law of Illinois. 84p pa 75c Public-school '31

TAUSSIG, Laura Fisher
Obituary. Am Childh 15:53 My '30

TAVENNER, R. W.
Program of studies of the junior high school. H Sch 9:55-7 N '31

TAVERNETTI, T. T.
Some comments on education. California Countryman 16:5 Mr '30

TAWES, W. I.
Book-ends in sheet-metal. Ind Ed M 32:347 Ap '31
Economical burglar-alarm system. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:132-3 Ap '32
Electric gluepot. por Ind Ed M 32:119+ O '30
Interesting table lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:23 Ja '32
Performing elephant. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:25-7 Ja '31
Walking camel. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:66-8 F '31
Waste-paper basket in sheet-metal. Ind Ed M 32:278-9 F '31

TAWNEY, Richard Henry
Workers' educational association in Great Britain. Ed R China 23:152-4 Ap '31

TAXATION
Attitude of the public mind toward taxation. A. L. Threlkeld. Teach J and Abst 6:497-500 N '31
British universities and the land tax. Sch and Soc 34:6 Jl 4 '31
Improving the financial support of public schools. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 6:92+ D '30
Measuring present day taxes by ability to pay. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 7:52-4 F '31
Tax reduction fever. C. P. Archer. Sch Executives M 51:141-2 Je '32
Taxation in Illinois. Am Teach 15:1-2 Ja '31

TAXATION, Exemption from
Law governing special assessment of school property for local improvements. E. E. Fuller. El Sch J 32:531-41 Mr '32
No taxes on education. Times Ed Sup 840:219 Je 6 '31
Shall we tax college property? J. L. Chambers. Sch and Soc 35:597-600 Ap 30 '32
Taxation of an educational corporation. Sch and Soc 30:292 Ag 31 '29

TAXATION, State
Proposed tax-limit amendment. R. R. Foster. bibliog tabs Ed Res B 8:333-41 O 23 '29
Tax reform in California: luxury taxes. E. H. Staffelbach. tabs Sierra Ed News 26:33-5 Ja '30

TAXATION for education
Better rural schools and lower taxes. P. A. Herbert. Ed 51:245-9 D '30
Effect of the tax classification. J. J. Richeson. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p135-8)
Expenditures for public education in the United States. Sch and Soc 33:581-2 My 2 '31
Forty years of progress in state policies of financing public schools. F. H. Swift. Am Sch Bd J 82:37-9 Mr '31
General property tax and public-school support. J. H. Stoutemyer. bibliog diags Nation's Sch 4:69-73 S '29
How one community met its problem for increased financial support; the Carbondale school situation and its solution of the problem. Am Sch Bd J 78:96 Je '29
How school finance contributes to articulation; an overview of the whole problem; abstract. P. R. Mort. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p258-60)

TAXATION for education—*Continued*
Income vs. the property tax as a source of school revenue. J. W. Davis. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 77:43-4 D '28
Investing in public education. Nat Ed Assn Res B 8:168-217 S '30
Legal aspects of the rights and powers of school officials with respect to taxation. W. W. Soper. Am Sch Bd J 79:43+ D '29
Legal limitations on bonds and taxation for public school buildings. J. H. Smith. $1.50 Teachers college '30; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:364-5 Ja '32
Legal limitations on the rights and powers of school boards with respect to taxation. W. W. Soper. Teachers college '29
Levying and collecting of school taxes in Philadelphia. Am Sch Bd J 78:68 Mr '29
Modernizing programs of school taxation. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 7:86+ Ja '31
New sources of school revenue needed. F. H. Swift. Sierra Ed News 26:22-6 N '30
One investment that guarantees dividends! V. M. Riegel. Ohio Sch 10:74 Mr '32
Personal income tax and our public schools. F. H. Swift. Sch and Soc 32:402-4 S 20 '30
Personal income tax and school support. National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 25c NEA '31
Problems in taxation. H. H. Davis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 116-18)
Promotion of educational research. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 28:33-6 My '32
Responsibility of educational leadership. A. S. Cook. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the fourth conference, 1931. p 116-19)
Revenues and taxation. C. Alexander. bibliog R Ed Res 2:108-12 Ap '32
School revenues and new methods of taxation. National education association. Research division. 25c N.E.A. '30
School revenues and tax reform. H. T. Reiling. Ill Teach 20:62-3 O '31
Severance tax as a source of school revenue in the United States. F. H. Swift. Sch Life 15:26-7 O '29
Significant aspects of the Kalamazoo case. H. Graham. Ed 52:100-3 O '31
Sons and daughters of the city. J. H. Finley. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p241-9)
State systems of taxation for public schools. F. H. Swift. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:61-2 Mr; 45-6 Ap; 65-6 My; 55-6 Je '29
Status of the income tax as a source of state school revenue. F. H. Swift. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 81:60-1 O '30
Tax reduction and cost of education. R. Pulliam. Am Sch Bd J 84:26 Mr '32
Tax reform in relation to the financing of education. R. M. Haig. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p91-7); Same cond. Ohio Sch 10:115+ Ap '32
Taxation and public-school finance. O. C. Pratt. El Sch J 31:177-82 N '30
Taxpayers' load; is it properly distributed? T. C. Holy. tabs Nation's Sch 3:33-6 Ap '29
What rights and powers have schools for taxation? W. W. Soper. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 80:55-6 My '30
What should be the state's part in high-school support? abstract. J. G. Fowlkes. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p173-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:785-6
Where the money comes from. V. Justesen. Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55: 606-7 Mr 22 '30
Who should pay for the schools? D. R. Leech. Neb Ed J 10:122 Mr '30

California
School revenues in California; present and possible future sources. E. H. Staffelbach. tab Sierra Ed News 26:17-20 F '30

Colorado
Cost of public education from viewpoint of agriculture in Larimer county, Colorado. G. S. Klemmedson. pa Colorado agricultural col Colorado experiment station Fort Collins '30

Connecticut
Connecticut plan. F. H. Swift. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:65-6 My '29

England
De-rating and education. J Ed London 61: 171-2 Mr '29
Education and the rates. Times Ed Sup 716: 28 Ja 19 '29

Illinois
Income-tax legislation in Illinois. El Sch J 32:487 Mr '32

Kansas
Proposed tax limitation amendment, its objections and implications. P. J. Newman. Kans Teach 35:11-15 Ap '32
Proposed tax limitation amendment, its purposes. H. H. Woodring. Kans Teach 35:9-10 Ap '32
Trend of school taxes in Kansas. C. B. Althaus. bibliog Univ. of Kan. '30

Michigan
State taxes for public schools in Michigan. F. H. Swift. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 18:381-6 D '28
Tax relief for overburdened districts. F. M. Thrun. il Mich Ed J 8:445-7 Ap '31

Montana
Montana plan. F. H. Swift. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:55-6 Je '29

North Carolina
North Carolina plan. F. H. Swift. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 78:45-6 Ap '29
Some essentials of a sound tax system. H Sch J 14:87-8 F '31

Ohio
Fines and penalties in Ohio. D. H. Sutton. Ed Res B 8:301-3 S 25 '29

Pennsylvania
Objective millage rate for certain third class school districts of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania; abstract. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:67-9 Ja '29
Tax collection in certain districts of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania; abstract. F. L. Marshall. bibliog tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:75-82 Ja '29

Utah
Tax legislation in Utah. J. R. Tippetts. Nat Ed Assn J 20:76 Mr '31

Wisconsin
Wisconsin plan. F. H. Swift. Am Sch Bd J 78:61-2 Mr '29

TAXICAB drivers
Women taxicab drivers; sex differences in proneness to motor vehicle accidents. M. S. Viteles and H. M. Gardner. tabs Personnel J 7:349-55 F '29

TAXIDERMY
Mounting birds. C. Rowe. il Chicago Sch J 14:79 O '31

TAYLOR, Adeline
Correlating art study with the three R's. Sch Arts M 31:164-5 N '31
Practical high school batik. Sch Arts M 29: 475-8 Ap '30

TAYLOR, Albert Steele. See Boylan, W. A., jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Alice M., and others
Student life and student welfare in teacher-training institutions. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p219-301)

TAYLOR, Allyn C. .
Motion pictures as a teaching aid in a trade school. Ind Arts M 18:57-8 F '29

TAYLOR, Anita S.
Effective use of prescribed word lists in third and fourth term Latin. B H Points 11:7-10 F '29

TAYLOR, Archibald, and others
Guidance in the placement office. Voc Guid M 8:208-14 F '30

TAYLOR, Barnett W.
Articulation between the elementary school and the junior-high school. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:147-53 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:575-8
Principal's expectation of an attendance department. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p105-6)

TAYLOR, C. M.
Arc welding in vocational schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:209-11 Je '31

TAYLOR, Carl, and Barnard, Raymond Humphrey
How should a debate proposition be phrased so as to give the affirmative a reasonable burden of proof? bibliog Q J Speech 16:355-60 Je '30

TAYLOR, Carl Cleveland
Contributions of country to national welfare and character; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:403-5
North Carolina state college and Dean Carl C. Taylor. Sch and Soc 35:117 Ja 23 '32
Report on the dismissal of Dean Carl C. Taylor. H. Thompson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:224-32 Mr '32

TAYLOR, Charles Arthur
College runs the year round. Cornell Countryman 27:12+ O '29
Payment of professors as broadcasters. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p265)
Radio broadcasting at Cornell. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 119-22)

TAYLOR, Charles H., and La Monte, John L. (eds.) Anniversary essays in mediaeval history by students of Charles Homer Haskins; presented on his completion of forty years of teaching. 417p $5 '29 Houghton

TAYLOR, Charles Keen
Educational records bureau and college entrance. Sch and Home 14:11-15 Ja '30
Which college—if any? M. K. Wisehart. por American Magazine 110:21-3 S '30

TAYLOR, Charles W.
Nebraska's character plan. J Ed 115:84-6 Ja 25 '32
Provision for character education. H Sch Q 17:123-8 Ap '29

TAYLOR, Cora B.
Reading comprehension, 100 lessons. 56p 75c Research service co.

TAYLOR, Demetria M.
Lunch for the children. Good Housekeeping 93:86-7+ S '31
Lunch hour at school. Good Housekeeping 89: 96-7 S '29

TAYLOR, Don H.
Intelligence of young printers. bibliog Personnel J 8:29-35 Je '29
Selection of printers' apprentices. Voc Guid M 8:281-7 Mr '30

TAYLOR, Don S.
Does high school pay? J Bus Ed 6:16+ Je '31
Women of Wall street. J Bus Ed 3:40+ F '30

TAYLOR, E. B., and Hart, M. A.
Sentences for exercises in grammar. 88p 1s 6d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

TAYLOR, E. Leland
School board heads who make history in American education. por Am Sch Bd J 84: 35 Mr '32

TAYLOR, E. Ruth
Teacher training at DeKalb. Ill Teach 20:9-11+ S '31

TAYLOR, Edith B.
Community parenthood in Saint Paul. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:284-90 Ap '32

TAYLOR, Edson Homer
Introduction to demonstrative geometry. Math Teach 23:227-35 Ap '30

TAYLOR, Edward
Academic-graphics. J Eng Ed 21:616-17 My '31

TAYLOR, Eva Germaine Rimington
Roger Barlow; a new chapter in early Tudor geography. bibliog Geographical Journal 74: 157-66 Ag '29

TAYLOR, Frances Lilian
Adventures in storyland; a second reader. 192p il 72c Beckley-Cardy '30

TAYLOR, Frank J.
Three lives in one and always ahead of his time; D. S. Jordan. por American Magazine 107:22-3 Ja '29; Same cond. Review of Reviews (American) 79:122-4 F '29

TAYLOR, G. L.
Music appreciation in the high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p456-8)

TAYLOR, George D.
Constructive contacts between parents and school. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:613-17 Ap '30
Elementary principal's policy in relation to the articulation of the services of the special supervisor; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:815-16
Evaluating the principal's program. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:559-63 Ap '31
Organizing the work of the office staff. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:217-29 Ap '30
Principal's policy of administration and supervision as a means of promoting articulation; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:442-4

TAYLOR, George Robert Stirling
University of travel. Fortnightly Review 136: 58-69 Jl '31

TAYLOR, Grace. See Littell, H. V., jt. auth.

TAYLOR, H. C.
Jane and Take in Japan; play. Grade Teach 48:702 My '31

TAYLOR, H. M.
School housekeeping. Am Sch Bd J 78:44 My '29

TAYLOR, Harris
Education of the deaf in New York. N Y State Ed 18:153-4 O '30
Mary McCowen as I knew her. Volta R 33:21 Ja '31

TAYLOR, Henry Charles
Fact-finding as a foundation for state leadership; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:426-30

TAYLOR, Howard E.
Coordinating business enterprises with the educational program. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twentieth annual meeting, 1930. p33-7)

TAYLOR, Howard Rice
Experiment with independent study. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p300-12)
Teacher influence on class achievement; a study of the relationship of estimated teaching ability to pupil achievement in reading and arithmetic. (Genetic psychology monographs, v7, no2) 81-175p ,bibliog tabs $2 Clark univ. press '30

TAYLOR, J. Carey
Reliability of quarterly marks in the seventh grade of junior high school, together with the value of certain standard tests in predicting them. (Studies in ed. no 17) 54p bibliog pa $1.15 Johns Hopkins '31
Should high schools have standards of promotion? Baltimore B of Ed 9:90 D '30
Ten years of progress in Baltimore's junior high schools. Baltimore B of Ed 10:105-6 Ja '32

TAYLOR, J. F. See Witty, P. A., jt. auth.

TAYLOR, J. N.
Little journeys at home; a science project. bibliog Science Ed 15:232-8 My '31

TAYLOR, James S.
Contributions of the Bureau of standards to school building construction. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p72-9)

TAYLOR, Jean Landon, and Lyman, Rollo La Verne
Three units in American life as interpreted in American literature. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:535-52 Mr '31

TAYLOR, John
Class in German. Progres Ed 9:244 Mr '32

TAYLOR, Katharine
Aims and ways of history teaching. New Era 11:82-3 Ap '30
More questions than answers; lower school problems. Progres Ed 7:8-15 F '30

TAYLOR, Mrs Katharine (Whiteside)
Children's community, Berkeley, California. 22p il 30c Am assn of univ women

TAYLOR, L. W.
Motion under constant power. J Eng Ed 20: 199-201 O '29

TAYLOR, Lourene E.
Ready-made drawing with relation to student achievement. Sch and Soc 32:371-4 S 13 '30

TAYLOR, Marian W. and Frank, G. G.
Experiment in nursery school followup. Childh Ed 7:474-81 My '31

TAYLOR, Mariana
Commonsense explanations of the supernatural happenings in Book II of the Aeneid. H Sch J 14:217-19 Ap '31

TAYLOR, Mary
Association for childhood education meets at Cleveland. Am Childh 16:52-3 Je '31
Teaching science through the Children's fair. Am Childh 15:6-9 Mr '30

TAYLOR, Mary Barbara. See Sinclair, J. H. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Millicent J.
Artists in living. Progres Ed 8:231-4 Mr '31
Press consciousness wanted. Progres Ed 7: 216-20 Je '30

TAYLOR, Miriam W. and Howe, E. C.
Alkali reserve and physical fitness. Am Phys Ed R 34:570-4 D '29

TAYLOR, Mona Dell. See Williams, W. H., jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Nell Boyd
Preschool child. (Guidance materials for study groups no5) 80p bibliog pa 45c Am assn of univ women '30

TAYLOR, Nelson W. See Rohrman, F. A., jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Paul Schuster
Mexican labor in the United States; racial school statistics, California, 1927. (Pubs. in economics, v. 6, no. 4) 258-92p 45c '29 Univ of Calif

TAYLOR, S. G.
New voice of education. Radio News 11:514-16+ D '29

TAYLOR, S. Helen
Experiment in classification of students in mathematics. Math Teach 24:414-23 N '31
Mathematics library and recreational programs. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:626-34 Je '30

TAYLOR, W. A.
Application of pH control. J Chem Ed 6:36-43 Ja '29

TAYLOR, W. B.
Sawdust-catcher for the miter-box. Ind Ed M 32:238-9 Ja '31

TAYLOR, Walter Fuller
Dilemma in college instruction. Engl J (Col ed) 20:741-9 N '31

TAYLOR, Walter H.
Constitutional organization of a school publication. Ed 52:121-31 N '31

TAYLOR, Walter M. jr
Bibliography of objective studies in extracurricular activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:425-7 Mr '31

TAYLOR, Walter Penn. See Noyes, W. A., jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Warner
National survey of conditions in freshman English. (Bur. of ed. res. Bul no11) 44p pa 20c Univ of Wis '29
Should the course in freshman composition be abolished? Engl J (Col ed) 21:301-11 Ap '32

TAYLOR, William Septimus
Teacher of our age. Relig Ed 26:730-4 N '31
—See Adams, J. E. jt. auth.

TAYLOR, Zachary
Great characters in American history; Zachary Taylor. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:36 My '30

TAYLOR institution. See Oxford. University—Taylor institution

TAYLOR STATTEN camps
Camping and character. H. S. Dimock and C. E. Hendry. bibliog $3 Assn press 347 Madison av NY '31
Summer camp in Canada. T. Statten. il New Era 11:41-4 Ag '30

TAYLOR system. See Time study

TEA
Is pan-fired green tea a source of vitamin C? K. Andrew. Home Econ News 1:43 Ap '30
Tea crop. G. T. Trewartha. bibliog il maps J Geog 28:1-24 Ja '29

TEACHER efficiency. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHER-librarians
Need of technical training for teacher-librarians. M. Southwick. il Platoon Sch 3:12-16 Mr '29
Teacher in a platoon school library. M. L. Morrow. Platoon Sch 6:16-18 My '32

Examinations, questions, etc.
Marks of an educated librarian. Wilson B 6: 425-7 F '32

TEACHER load. See Teaching load

TEACHER rating. See College professors and instructors—Rating; Teachers—Rating

TEACHER-service training. See Teacher training in service

TEACHER tenure. See Tenure

TEACHER training
About teacher training. J. H. Dillard. Va Teach 10:196-9 Je '29
Achievements in teacher training, 1929-30. Nat Ed Assn J 19:195-8 Je '30
Activities instruction in teacher training. M. Barbour. il Sierra Ed News 25:22-3 D '29
Application of pedagogical theories in the professional education of teachers. L. M. Hunsicker. Teach Col Rec 32:164-78 N '30
Are methods overemphasized in teacher training? J. E. Martin. Va J of Ed 24:319-21 Ap '31
Are teachers born or made? F. E. Henzlik. Neb Ed J 11:69-71 F '31
Are teachers prepared to give moral training? W. S. Athearn. tabs Relig Ed 24:822-30 N '29
Building a profession of education through improved teacher preparation. H. A. Brown. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:545-56 Ap 25 '31
Capacity to grow as the primary qualification of teachers in progressive schools. E. Collings. Ed Meth 9:198-201 Ja '30
Children's literature and the preparation of teachers. H. E. Farr. (In American library association. Education committee. School library yearbook, no3, p6-9)
Contributions of William Harold Payne to public education. G. C. Poret. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31
Course in principles of education. W. F. Bruce. N Y State Ed 19:264-6 D '31
Course of study recommended for those preparing themselves to become supervisors of country schools. N. Frost. Ed Adm and Sup 16:1-11 Ja '30
Courses for teachers at the American museum. Sch and Soc 30:536-7 O 19 '29
Demand and supply of elementary teachers. R. R. Foster. tabs Ohio Sch 7:235-6+ Je '29
Developing the student-teachers in traits of personality. W. H. Lancelot. Ed Adm and Sup 15:356-61 My '29
Development of leadership in prospective teachers. E. L. Crutchfield. Peabody J Ed 9:362-6 My '32

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Differentiating the training needs of rural and urban teachers. J. E. Butterworth. Nation's Sch 4:58-62 D '29

Diocesan teachers college. J. R. Hagan. pa $1.75 Catholic univ of Am '32

Directed observation and teaching in secondary schools. W. L. Wrinkle and W. D. Armentrout. $2.50 Macmillan '32

Discussion of Doctor Davis' paper. L. N. Hines. Ed Adm and Sup 18:382-3 My '32

Educating the teacher for the progressive public school. H. L. Donovan. Peabody J Ed 9:266-73 Mr '32

Educational service: its functions and possibilities. H. D. Langford. bibliog $2 Teachers college '31

Efficacy of special vs general methods courses in a teacher-training program. R. C. Merrill. Ed Adm and Sup 16:338-44 My '30

Essential subjects in a teacher-training course for sight-saving class work. E. Lawes. Sch Life 15:21-3 O '29

Evaluation of teacher-training. E. Clement. Ed Adm and Sup 18:91-8 F '32

14,000 reading as one. S. A. Wallace. Libraries 36:308-9 Jl '31

Freedom for the student teacher. A. M. Ayer. Progres Ed 8:256-60 Mr '31

Government and teacher training. H. A. Bennett. Sch and Soc 30:553-8 O 26 '29

Guiding the student-teacher in the development and use of principles. F. B. Stratemeyer. Ed Adm and Sup 17:346-50 My '31

Home economics teacher training under the Smith-Hughes act, 1917 to 1927. G. A. Branegan. '29 Teachers college

How can we establish and maintain qualitative standards for graduation and for provisional certification. C. C. Sherrod. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:845-8; Same. Peabody J Ed 8: 104-8 S '30

How provide creative teachers; abstract. A. G. Yawberg. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:516-17

Important points of view in teacher-training. A. S. Gist. Ed Adm and Sup 17:269-78 Ap '31

Improvement of teacher training. C. E. Evans. Tex Outlook 14:19-20 Ap '30

Increasing professionalization of educational workers. F. H. Swift. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p193-211); Abstract. Sch and Soc 32:480-4 O 11 '30

Induction into teaching. L. C. Mossman. Ed Adm and Sup 16:503-6 O '30

Integration and articulation as affected by the professional education of teachers; abstract. W. D. Armentrout. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p240-1)

International cooperation in the schools of education of the United States. W. C. Langsam. Sch and Soc 30:234-9 Ag 17 '29

Introductory statement concerning the nature of teacher preparation. N. H. Dearborn. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p3-9)

Issues in teacher-training programs. E. S. Evenden. Ed Adm and Sup 17:530-4 O '31

Joint responsibility. F. W. Thomas. Sierra Ed News 25:26-7 N '29

Laboratory principles in teacher training. F. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 30:651-6 N 9 '29

La Crosse launches an experiment in teacher training. E. W. Leamer and J. F. Rolfe. il Nation's Sch 3:35-41 My '29

Learning educational principles through experience. A. M. Ayer. Ed Adm and Sup 17:357-62 My '31

Liberal education for teachers. W. A. Lewis. Nat Ed Assn J 20:295-6 N '31

Liberalized vs. professionalized subject-matter: how can the arts college supply both? O. H. Williams. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:581-90 N '30

Lifting the standards. J. W. Crabtree. Sch and Com 15:379-80 S '29

Living school. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education. p101-280)

Look ahead. H. J. Magee. N Y State Ed 18: 9-12 S '30

Mental hygiene in a teacher training program. C. B. Zachry. Childh Ed 7:400-4 Ap '31

Methods in teacher training. C. V. Good. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:453-61 N '30

Needed changes in teacher training. F. G. Bonser. Progres Ed 8:271-9 Mr '31

New standards for teacher training. E. S. Evenden. Nat Ed Assn J 20:131-2 Ap '31

Normal methods and teacher training. Cath Ed R 27:71-80 F '29

On the college frontier; civilizing teacher training. T. L. Scholtz. Nation 131:521-2 N 12 '30

One measure of outcomes of instruction in the technique of teaching. M. E. Herriott. tab Ed Adm and Sup 15:514-18 O '29

Organization of teacher-training program. J. G. Flowers. Ed Adm and Sup 17:362-7 My '31

Our better educated teachers. J. J. Dynes. Nation's Sch 8:33-6 S '31

Periodic re-training of active teachers. C. O. Wright. Kans Teach 33:13-14 My '31

Perplexities in teacher-training. F. T. Spaulding. El Sch J 30:270-90 D '29

Personal traits and teacher training from the appointment office point of view. E. W. Anderson. Sch and Soc 31:795-7 Je 14 '30

Personality adjustment and teacher training. C. B. Zachry. Progres Ed 8:261-3 Mr '31

Personality development in student-teachers. W. F. Bruce. bibliog J Ed Res 21:191-202 Mr '30

Personality vs methods. J. A. Boyd. Sch and Soc 29:489-90 Ap 13 '29

Philosophy of instruction underlying the professional training of teachers in normal schools and colleges. M. E. Moran. Teach Col J 3:135-8+ Ja '32

Philosophy of the Indiana state teachers college. E. E. Ramsey. Teach Col J 3:139-44+ Ja '32

Plan for vitalizing the teaching of two courses in education. E. M. Davis and H. W. Distad. Ed Adm and Sup 18:178-84 Mr '32

Plan of directed teaching. L. B. Hill. Ed Adm and Sup 15:448-52 S '29

Platoon problems from the standpoint of the university professor. C. M. Reinoehl. il Platoon Sch 3:63-6 Je '29

Preparation for a junior high school career. J. M. Glass. bibliog J H Clearing House 3:33-40 Ja '29

Preparation for teachers of nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades. M. D. Davis and R. Hemingway. 5c Supt of doc '29

Preparation of teachers. R. L. C. Butsch. bibliog R Ed Res 1:76-82 Ap '31

Preparing student teachers in subject matter. C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 6:21-4 Ag '30

Proceedings, 1927-1929. New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school [illegible] teachers-college section. 3v New York university press book store, Washington square east, N.Y. '29

Proceedings of the first annual conference held at the Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute, Indiana, April 10-11, 1931. Teacher training conference. Teach Col J 3:1-100 S '31

Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. NY univ press bk store Washington sq E NY

Professional training for research and instruction in preschool education. (In National society for the study of education. Twenty-eighth yearbook, p405-12)

Professional training in education. M. L. Carreon. Sch and Soc 29:243-7 F 23 '29

Proposed experiment in teacher-training; with discussion. F. B. Stratemeyer. Ed Adm and Sup 18:353-65 My '32

Recruiting, training, and selecting teachers; abstract. G. Van Duyn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p229)

Relation between general education and technical training in the professional education of teachers; abstract. R. G. Jones. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p252-3)

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Relation between general education and technical training in the professional education of teachers; abstract. W. H. Pillsbury. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p253-5)

Relation of general to professional education of teachers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p253-74)

Remediation of teachers college freshmen. W. S. Guiler. Sch and Soc 30:242-4 Ag 17 '29

Report of committee on educational progress outside the state of Texas. T. O. Walton. Tex Outlook 15:18-21 Ja '31

Research in teacher supply and demand. B. R. Buckingham. Ed Adm and Sup 15:259-68 Ap '29

Rural teacher and his training. M. K. Ashby. (In his Country school. p. 220-49)

Scholarship in training teachers. S. Phelps. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:40-3 N '30

Shall the teacher be trained or educated? W. A. Saucier. Ed Adm and Sup 17:683-91 D '31

Some criticisms of teacher training programs. H. J. Magee. N Y State Ed 19:247-8+ D '31

Some difficult problems. K. A. Zeller. Math Teach 23:474-6 D '30

Some next steps in the preparation of teachers. H. A. Brown. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:161-82 Mr '31

Some significant trends in teacher training; illustrated by the Virginia teachers college. M. Moffett. Va J of Ed 23:399-401 Je '30

Some thoughts from critic teaching. D. M. Bell. Class J 27:109-18 N '31

Some unsolved problems of teacher preparation. H. A. Brown. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p95-109); Same cond. Ed Adm and Sup 17:590-602 N '31

Standardizing correspondence instruction. C. M. Reinoehl. tabs J Ed Res 20:260-7 N '29

Study of a class in Philadelphia normal school [thesis] D. Newmark. priv ptd Univ of Pa lib Philadelphia '31

Suggested study on the relation of training of teachers in content subject matter to the effectiveness of instruction. J. M. Hughes. J Ed Res 19:228-31 Mr '29

Suggestions on special training for teachers in the one-teacher schools. U. J. Hoffman, comp. Illinois Supt of public instruction Springfield '30

Summer courses for teachers in Massachusetts. Sch and Soc 31:530 Ap 19 '30

Superintendent thinks out loud. R. Pulliam. Sch and Soc 30:419-22 S 28 '29

Supervision of practice teaching for the new school. R. A. Steele. Ed Meth 11:419-24 Ap '32

Symposium on professional study; should teachers receive a bonus for it? J Ed 111: 91-2, 147-9 Ja 27, F 10 '30

Task of teacher training. V. T. Thayer. Sch and Home 14:3-7 Ja '32

Teacher education, today and tomorrow. N. H. Dearborn. Teach J and Abst 5:569-73 D '30

Teacher training. J. D. Heilman. (In Clinical psychology. p241-53)

Teacher training. F. B. Pearson. J Ed 109: 229-30 F 25 '29; Same. Volta R 31:519-21 S '29

Teacher training as a career. C. A. McMurry. Nat Ed Assn J 18:109-10 Ap '29

Teacher training as related to classroom procedure. G. H. Yeuell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 624-8

Teacher-training club at work. C. P. Birkelo. J Ed 109:478-9 Ap 29 '29

Teacher training courses during summer schools. Sister Mary Mildred. Cath Ed R 27:81-90 F '29

Teacher training during 1928. G. W. Frasier. Nat Ed Assn J 18:56 F '29

Teacher training for a new world. W. P. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:42-51

Teacher training for large cities. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 34:381-7 S 19 '31

Teaching degree. O. Heller. Sch and Soc 35: 135-40 Ja 30 '32

Teaching in the child-centered school. H. O. Rugg. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p504-6)

Teaching qualities in former graduates as guides in improving student-teaching. L. B. Hill. Ed Adm and Sup 15:362-6 My '29

Theories of teacher training. S. B. Hall. Va Teach 12:173-7 S '31

Too many teachers. C. R. Miller. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:172-8 Mr '29; Same. por H Sch Teach 5:186-7 Je '29

Training for specific problems. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 9:367-8 S 24 '30

Training for visiting-teacher work. O. G. Brim. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p92-4)

Training of state teachers college faculties. H. M. Cook. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

Training of teachers for a progressive educational program; abstract. J. H. Newlon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p180); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 792

Training of teachers for the direction of extra-curricular activities. A. S. Barr. Ed Adm and Sup 15:350-5 My '29

Training of teachers for the new education. F. G. Bonser. Progres Ed 6:111-21 Ap '29

Training prospective teachers in curriculum making. M. Moffett. Va Teach 13:49-51 Mr '32

Training schools for teachers. A. N. Farmer. (In New York (city). Board of education. Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 605-750)

Trends in teacher preparation. W. J. Cooper. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p58-65)

Trends in teacher training. P. J. McCormick Cath Ed R 28:193-200 Ap '30

Trends in teacher-training. F. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 35:661-4 My 14 '32

Trends in the education of teachers. F. G. Davis. Ed Adm and Sup 18:366-81 My '32

Vital point in teacher training. J. S. Kinder. Ed 49:556-60 My '29

Vitalizing our teacher-training programs. E. W. Leamer. Ed Adm and Sup 18:277-80 Ap '32

Wanted, ten thousand teachers; proposed apprenticeship plan. Times Ed Sup 752:417 S 28 '29

What a teacher should expect from the school engaging his services. F. P. Graves. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p130-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:753-7; Sch and Soc 29:557-60 My 4 '29; (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p252-7)

What is professionalized subject-matter in teacher-training? A. W. Hurd. Science Ed 16:238-43 F '32

What should we guarantee in a trained teacher? E. J. Ashbaugh. tabs Ed Outl 4: 81-8 Ja '30

What training do beginning teachers need? a follow-up study of former student teachers. G. P. Cahoon. Univ H Sch J 10:131-59 Ag '30

Whither the teachers colleges in the academic world? M. E. Haggerty. tab Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:849-61

Yearbook 20; the direct contribution of educational psychology to teacher training. National society of college teachers of education. pa Univ of Chicago press '32

See also

Cooperative school for student teachers
Critic teachers
Demonstration lessons
Engineering education—Teacher training
English teachers—Training
Industrial education—Teacher training
Junior high school teachers—Training
Music teachers—Training

TEACHER training—*Continued*

Negro teachers
Nursery school teachers—Training
Platoon school teachers—Training
Principals—Training
Professionalization of subject-matter
Roman Catholic schools—Teacher training
Special teachers
Sunday school teachers—Training
Teachers' institutes
Visual education—Teacher training

also subhead Teacher training under school subject or type of education, e.g. Science—Teacher training; Elementary education—Teacher training; Secondary education—Teacher training

Aims and objectives

Some fundamental objectives in the training of teachers. F. E. Henzlik. Neb Ed J 12:5-12 Ja '32

What are the fundamental differences between the purposes and educational programs of the liberal arts college and those of a professional school for teachers? A. D. Simpson. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p145-55)

Courses of study

Contents of the course, Introduction to teaching. M. E. Macdonald. Ed Adm and Sup 17: 9-13 Ja '31

Curriculum

Commercial teacher-training curricula; abstract. H. A. Tonne. bibliog tabs N Y Univ Res B 1:7-14 My '29

Proposals for correcting professional myopia of subject-matter teachers in teachers colleges. E. S. Evenden. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 372-82 My '30

Relative professional training value to beginning secondary teachers of certain types of content in education. W. E. Peik. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:321-33 My '29

Methods of instruction

Laboratory in principles of teaching. E. I. F. Williams. Ed Res B 8:262-4 My 29 '29

Observation method

See Observation of teaching

Research

Important problems for research in the education of teachers. J. W. Withers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p107-12); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:721-6; Sch and Soc 33:613-17 My 9 '32

Instruction in teacher training institutions. C. V. Good. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p501-2)

Practical educational engineering in a teacher-training course. S. L. Pressey and L. W. Pressey. Sch and Soc 35:67-70 Ja 9 '32

Problems suggested for research and publication in subsequent reports. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p465-72)

Proposed federal subsidy for a survey of teacher training. D. B. Waldo. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook. p120-5)

Research in teacher training. F. L. Whitney. Nat Ed Assn J 20:45-6 F '31

Bibliography

Teacher training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27. p72-8)

Teacher training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p95-100)

Teacher training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p126-32)

Teacher training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 184-91)

Tests and scales

Standardized tests for students of education. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:93-101 F '29

Theories and principles

Present-day tendencies. F. S. Salisbury. Ed Res B 8:251-4 My 29 '29

Units of work

Plan for the closer coordination of professionalized subject-matter and student-teaching in a normal school. Maryland. State normal school, Towson. Ed Adm and Sup 16:257-86 Ap '30

Colleges and universities

Analysis and evaluation of college and university courses in education. W. E. Peik. tabs J Ed Res 18:345-55 D '28

College and teacher training. R. E. Tulloss. Ed Res B 8:238-45 My 29 '29

Current practice in coordination of college and training school work. N. L. Garrison. pa 50c The author Ypsilanti Mich '31

Educating the educators; contribution of the graduate schools. R. L. Kelly, comp. tabs Assn Am Col B 15:342-79 N '29

Educating the educators; the in-service training of young college teachers. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 15:443-67 D '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:296-8 Ap '30

How the university may help in training the nature teacher. W. B. Baker. Science Ed 14:320-30 N '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:573-7

How we train high-school teachers in colleges and universities. H. W. James. tabs Peabody J Ed 6:371-3 My '29

Liberal-arts colleges in teacher education. E. H. Wilkins. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p41-7); Same. Sch R 39:576-84 O '31

Limitations for liberal arts colleges and teachers colleges in the preparation of teachers for the commonwealth. C. C. Ellis. Pa Sch J 80:483-7 Mr '32

Opportunities which the university offers for the training of teachers of handicapped children; with discussion. H. G. Rowell. Volta R 31:613-20 O '29

Organization and administration of practice-teaching in privately endowed colleges of liberal arts. J. I. Baugher. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:640-2 Ap '32

Preparation for teachers of nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades. M. D. Davis and R. Hemingway. U.S. Bur. of ed. '29

Program for coordination of college and training school work. N. L. Garrison. Ed Adm and Sup 15:655-9 D '29

Relative professional training value to beginning secondary teachers of certain types of content in education. W. E. Peik. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:321-33 My '29

Reorganization of teacher-training at the University of Washington. F. K. Foster. Ed Adm and Sup 16:458-65 S '30

Teacher preparation at Syracuse university. R. F. Strebel. Ed Adm and Sup 17:583-9 N '31

Teacher training. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p113-297)

Teacher-training and the liberal college. T. E. Benner. Sch and Soc 35:577-82 Ap 30 '32

Teacher training at Pennsylvania state college. F. A. Butler. Pa Sch J 78:141-2 N '29

Teacher training in liberal-arts colleges. E. E. Lewis. Ed Res B 8:247-8 My 29 '29

Teacher training in Ohio colleges. H. B. Alberty. Ed Res B 8:229-34 My 29 '29

Teacher-training in the Burr school. H. H. Foster. Ed Adm and Sup 15:614-22 N '29

Training secondary school teachers in universities. C. O. Davis. H Sch Teach 6:109-10 Mr '30

University college of education as related to other divisions of the university. M. E. Haggerty. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p90-118)

TEACHER training—Colleges and universities —*Continued*

University school of education as a center for the development of a science of education. C. H. Judd. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p67-78)

University school of education as a source of educational leadership. W. C. Bagley. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p79-89)

University school of education as an institution for the professional training of educational workers. M. G. Neale. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p57-66)

What a superintendent has a right to expect of an institution training teachers for secondary schools. C. S. Meek. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p117-23); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:740-6

See also

Colleges and universities—Departments of education

High schools

Status of normal training in Kansas. T. E. Osborn. tabs Kans Teach 30:10-11 F '30

Teacher training courses in secondary schools. M. Dalton. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:493+ F '29

Teacher training in the high schools of Missouri, 1927-1929. P. E. Warner. Sch and Com 16:22-4 Ja '30

Africa

Suggestions for training teachers in Africa. R. R. Young. pa 1s 3d Longmans Green & co 39 Paternoster row London EC 4 '31

Alabama

Articulation of teacher-training agencies; present situation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p401-49)

Professional preparation of junior and senior high-school teachers of history and the other social studies in Alabama; abstract. B. L. Parkinson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 636

Austria

Normal school training of teachers. R. Dottrens. (In his New education in Austria. p157-68)

California

Articulation of teacher-training agencies, present situation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p401-49)

Teacher-training needs in California. A. C. Roberts. Sch and Soc 33:423-6 Mr 28 '31

Canada

Two years normal school course. D. Whyte. Sch 19:934-8 Je '31

China

Plans for teacher training. Ed R China 22: 252-7 Jl '30

Present status of teacher training in West China. S. D. Liu. Ed R China 25:167-9 Ap '32

Connecticut

Review of certain phases of teacher preparation and certification in Connecticut. (In Connecticut. Board of education. Report to the governor, 1924-1926. p. 111-46)

Rural teacher training in the industrialized East: a concrete example; abstract. C. J. Russell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:438-40

England

Teachers by the grace of God. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 34:303-7 S 5 '31

Teachers in the making. Times Ed Sup 724: 121 Mr 16 '29

Training college outlook. T. Raymont. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p223-31)

Training for women teachers. Times Ed Sup 792:301-2 Jl 5 '30

Europe

Observations concerning the way it is done in Europe. E. E. Beechel. Ohio Sch 7:271 S '29

Training of instructional officers for teacher-preparing institutions in Europe. W. C. Bagley. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p117-23)

France

Training of secondary school teachers in France. M. J. Demiashkevich. Ed Adm and Sup 18:289-309 Ap '32

Germany

New teacher training work in Germany. C. Schietzel. Teach Col Rec 32:518-29 Mr '31

Secondary education and teacher training in Germany. C. H. Becker. pa Teachers college '31; Same. Teach Col Rec 33:26-44, 262-78, 347-63 O, D '31-Ja '32

Training of elementary teachers in Germany. T. Alexander. Teachers college '29

Training of secondary school teachers in Germany. M. J. Demiashkevich. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:185-200 Mr '32

Hungary

Education in Hungary. J. Kornis. Teachers college '32

Indiana

Preparation and experience of the critic teachers of the secondary schools of Indiana, 1929. S. Hertzler. Ed Adm and Sup 16:693-704 D '30

Problem of teacher training; suggestions for Ohio in Indiana's experience. O. H. Williams. Ohio Sch 7:47 F '29

Kansas

Status of normal training in Kansas. T. E. Osborn. tabs Kans Teach 30:10-11 F '30

Louisiana

Training of negro teachers in Louisiana. J. E. McAllister. bibliog Teachers college '29

Maryland

Articulation of teacher-training agencies; present situation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p401-49)

Minnesota

Beginnings of teacher training in Minnesota. H. Graham. J Ed Res 20:38-41 Je '29

Concrete example of rural teacher preparation in the agricultural Midwest; abstract. M. M. E. Bieri. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 440-2

Rise and progress of the College of education of the University of Minnesota. H. Graham. Sch and Soc 31:510-12 Ap 12 '30

Mississippi

Mississippi's teacher training program. H. B. Hathorn. H Sch Q 19:27-9 O '30

Missouri

Articulation of teacher-training agencies; present situation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p401-49)

Teacher training in the high schools of Missouri, 1927-1929. P. E. Warner. Sch and Com 16:22-4 Ja '30

New York (state)

Articulation of teacher-training agencies; present situation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p401-49)

Progress and objectives in our teacher training program. J. C. Morrison. N Y State Ed 19:249-50+ D '31

North Carolina

Teacher training in North Carolina. M. C. S. Noble, jr. North Carolina Dept of public instruction Raleigh '29

TEACHER training—*Continued*

North Dakota

Training of teachers in North Dakota. W. E. Peik. ND Dept of public instruction Bismarck '30

Nova Scotia

Education as a social force. M. V. Marshall. pa $1 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31

Ohio

Teacher training in Ohio colleges. H. B. Alberty. Ed Res B 8:229-34 My 29 '29

Oregon

Extent of training received by Oregon high school teachers and principals. F. L. Stetson. H Sch 8:7-14 O '30

Pennsylvania

Limitations for liberal arts colleges and teachers colleges in the preparation of teachers for the commonwealth. C. C. Ellis. Pa Sch J 80:483-7 Mr '32

Preparation of geography teachers in Pennsylvania. H. H. Russell. Ed 52:277-81 Ja '32

Status of teacher training in Pennsylvania; abstract of a study. F. G. Davis. Pa Sch J 80:487-8 Mr '32

Prussia

Professional education of special men teachers of physical education in Prussia. F. L. Oktavec. bibliog '29 Teachers college

Russia

Kindergarten teachers' training in soviet Russia. V. Fediaevsky. Childh Ed 7:487-91 My '31

Training of educational workers. A. P. Pinkevich. (In his New education in the Soviet republic. p. 388-98)

Scotland

Centenary of Scottish training colleges (1828-1928). M. G. Cowan. Indep Ed 2:11-13 F '29

Training of teachers in the United States. E. Mason. Forum Ed 7:43-51 F '29

Sweden

Training elementary-school teachers in Sweden. F. C. Borgeson. tabs El Sch J 30:656-68 My '30

United States

Professional education of teachers. B. W. Frazier. bibliog pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Selection and training of instructional officers for American normal schools and teachers colleges. A. L. Suhrie. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p123-37)

Teacher training, 1926-1928. B. W. Frazier. 10c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p301-35); Excerpts. El Sch J 30:242-3 D '29

Training of teachers in the United States. E. Mason. Forum Ed 7:43-51 F '29

What should we regard as the essential features of a satisfactory state program for the professional education of teachers. A. B. Meredith and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p4-21)

See also

National survey of the education of teachers

West Virginia

Facts and problems of training public school teachers in West Virginia. R. Clark. Ed Adm and Sup 16:116-21 F '30

Wisconsin

Articulation of teacher-training agencies; present situation. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook. p401-49)

TEACHER training conference

Conference objectives. L. N. Hines. Teach Col J 3:1-3 S '31

Proceedings of the first annual conference held at the Indiana state teachers college, Terre Haute, Indiana, April 10-11, 1931. Teach Col J 3:1-100 S '31

TEACHER training in service

Administrative aids to better teaching. C. E. Douglass. Baltimore B of Ed 10:116-17 F '32

Aggressive program in itinerant teacher training; abstract. H. G. Kenestrick. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:956-8

Appraisal of agencies for the development of the high-school teacher in service; merits and weaknesses of college summer schools and other cultural agencies; abstract. M. R. Barnette. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:295-6; Same. Ohio Sch 8:296 S '30

Campaign methods in supervision; abstract. F. T. Vasey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p233-4)

City school institutes in Pennsylvania. L. R. DeLong. See author entry

Classes for teachers in London. Sch and Soc 32:386 S 20 '30

Clinics for teachers. A. L. Bennett. Va J of Ed 24:290-1 Mr '31

Comparison of teacher-training centers with schools having a population of like ability. A. J. Williams. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15: 184-9 Mr '29

Democracy in promoting the growth of teachers inservice; abstract. G. H. Sanberg. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p169-70); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:781-2

Demonstration lessons. G. E. Munn. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:276-81 Ap '31

Device for improving teachers in service. El Sch J 29:489-90 Mr '29

Direct means used by rural supervisors to improve teachers in service. M. K. Southall. (In Conference of rural school supervisors of the Southern states. Procedures in supervision. p15-22)

Educating college teachers. A. H. Upham. Assn Am Col B 16:75-83 Mr '30

Educating the educators; the in-service training of young college teachers. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 15:443-67 D '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:296-8 Ap '30

Educational guidance of teachers throughout the earlier years of their teaching experience. G. M. Crutsinger. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p80-7)

Extension teaching as an agency in supervision. B. R. Showalter. Ed Meth 11:156-65 D '31

Follow up training of novices during the period of probationary service. H. W. Pillsbury. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p74-80)

How can school administrators cooperate with teachers colleges in the improvement of teachers inservice? abstract. M. H. Moore. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p161); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:773

Improvement of business teachers in service. L. A. Rice. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p325-8)

Improvement of college teachers in service. A. O. Bowden and H. W. Distad. Ed Adm and Sup 16:254-6 Ap '30

Improvement of teachers in service. A. Barnett. Tex Outlook 14:11-12 O '30

Improving the small town teacher. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executives M 49:524 Jl '30

In a satisfactory program of teacher-training in a state or city school system what would be the relative emphasis on pre-service and on in-service training and what are the distinctive aims of each? J. W. Withers and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p197-217)

TEACHER training in service—*Continued*

In-service education of teachers. N. H. Dearborn. Nat Ed Assn J 20:193-4 Je '31

In-service training. O. H. Plenzke. Volta R 32:505-7 O '30

In-service training of teachers in high schools in Oklahoma. O. K. Garretson. Sch R 39: 449-60 Je '31

Inservice training of teachers in small school systems; abstract. J. J. Hendricks. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p171-2); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:783-4

Introducing newer technics and procedures to rural teachers; abstract. N. Smith. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:518-19

Negro teacher trainers demonstrate shop methods. H. O. Sargent. Ag Ed 4:105 Ja '32

New teachers. (In New York (city). Board of education. Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 821-907)

On being a teacher in Baltimore. D. V. Mauler. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:122-4 F '32

One way in which the teacher-in-training can help. B H Points 13:56 Ap '31

Personal conference as a teacher training device. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 9:80-2+ Mr '32

Place and purpose of in-service training. R. G. Sawyer. Ind Ed M 32:187-8 D '30

Practical and specific teacher aid. N. Bonner. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:299-303 Ap '31

Preparation of teachers. R. L. C. Butsch. bibliog R Ed Res 1:76-82 Ap '31

Problems involved in methods of teaching. L. Aldinger. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:171-7 Mr '29

Professional adjustment service rendered by teacher training institutions. N. Conger. pa Southeastern state teachers col Durant Okla '30

Program for the professional education of the teachers in a large city school system; the Kansas City plan. G. W. Diemer. Ed Adm and Sup 16:383-90 My '30

Providing for the training of teachers inservice; abstract. O. W. Haisley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p163); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:775

Relation between general and technical education in the in-service training of teachers. J. C. Morrison. Ed Adm and Sup 17:417-25 S '31

Relation between general education and technical training in the professional education of teachers; abstract. N. H. Dearborn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p257-8)

Relation between general education and technical training in the professional education of teachers; abstract. J. C. Morrison. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p255)

Reliability of the evidences of teaching efficiency secured in extension visitation. L. O. McAfee. bibliog tabs El Sch J 30:746-54 Je '30

Remedial measures used in connection with teachers in service; abstract. O. S. Weaver. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:24-7 Ja '29

Responsibility of the local community in training its teachers; abstract. A. J. Stoddard. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p264-5)

State certification as a factor in the training of elementary teachers-in-service. W. A. Yeager. bibliog '29 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.

Stimuli being offered to promote growth of teachers inservice; abstract. T. Saam. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p209)

Supervising the beginning teacher. M. L. Hirschman. Baltimore B of Ed 9:126-30 F '31

Supervisor-training-in-service through extension classes. B. R. Showalter. Ed Meth 9: 510-12 Je '30

Teacher counselling. L. R. Campbell. Ed 51: 293-9 Ja '31

Teacher training while in service; the Johnstown plan. S. J. Slawson. Pa Sch J 77:418-20 Mr '29

Teachers' difficulties as a basis for supervision. D. Waples. Ed Meth 8:399-403 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:821-3

Third Westfield conference for young teachers. C. Russell. tab Sch and Soc 29:648-9 My 18 '29

To what extent are employers responsible for the success or failure of the young teacher. J. B. Helfelfinger. Kans Teach 30:14-16 D '29

Tools for teacher improvement. E. A. Zelliot. il J Bus Ed 4:20-1 Ap; 39-40 My '30

Training of teachers in service. B. S. Hopkins. J Chem Ed 8:95-102 Ja '31

Training of teachers in service; abstract. A. J. Gerson. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p261-2)

Training of teachers in service through supervision. (In National education association. Eighth yearbook, p263-96)

Training of teachers inservice thru the state department of education; abstract. E. A. Hunt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:527-8

Training of young teachers in service. A. L. Noble. Progres Ed 6:153-4 Ap '29

Training school demonstrations for in-service teachers. L. H. Wagenhorst. Pa Sch J 80: 621-2 My '32

Training teachers in service. H. A. Hoff. Sch Executives M 50:223-6 Ja '31

Training teachers in service through investigations in teaching. R. W. Tyler. H Sch J 13:205-10 My '30

Training teachers inservice thru supervision from the state department of education; abstract. I. O'Brien. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 528-9

Training teachers of vocational agriculture in service. L. S. Ivins. '29 George Peabody college

Training teachers of vocational agriculture in service. United States. Federal board for vocational education. 15c Supt of doc '29

Training teachers on the job. M. R. Trabue. Sch Life 16:51 N '30

Training teachers while in service. Nation's Sch 3:63 Mr '29

Training the cadet teacher in Ashland, Kentucky. J. D. Falls. Am Sch Bd J 84:51-2+ My '32

Westfield conferences for young teachers. C. Russell. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p154-5)

Westfield conferences for young teachers. C. Russell. tabs El Sch J 30:176-88, 256-65 N-D '29

What a teacher should expect from the school engaging his services. F. P. Graves. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p130-4); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:753-7; Sch and Soc 29:557-60 My 4 '29; (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p252-7)

What are the public relations problems of teacher-training institutions and how should these be met? P. V. Sangren and F. O. Medsker. Teach Col J 3:30-6 S '31

What further professional education do normal school and teachers college staff members need and how can they get it while in service? A. Linscheid. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p100-11)

What specific teaching abilities may supervisors justly expect beginning teachers to bring to their work as the result of a course in student teaching, and what specific abilities should we expect to be developed thru supervision during the first year of service? C. O. Thompson. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:59-72 S '29

What we are already doing to promote growth of teachers inservice. G. E. Dewolf. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p210)

TEACHER training in service—*Continued*
You can't afford not to. B. Oliver. Sierra Ed News 26:2-3 Ja '30

See also
Demonstration schools
Teachers' institutes

Colleges and universities

College president and the improvement of college teaching. C. M. Hill. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:212-22 Mr '29
Educating the educators, in-service training opportunities for college teachers. A. M. Palmer. Peabody J Ed 9:239-43 Ja '32; Same. J Ed Soc 5:417-23 Mr '32
Embryo teacher of mechanics. E. W. Rettger. J Eng Ed 19:884-91 My '29
Survey of current methods in the in-service training of college teachers. F. W. Reeves. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930, v2. p133-46)
Training college teachers in service. P. O. Selby. Ed 50:481-4 Ap '30

Elementary schools

Adjustment of new elementary school teachers in city school systems. O. H. Johnson. bibliog tab Dept El Sch Prin B 8:162-8 Ap '29
Inservice training for the elementary school teacher; abstract. M. C. Gecks. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p256-7)

Germany

Training of elementary teachers in Germany. T. Alexander. bibliog $3.50 Teachers college '29

Junior high schools

Teacher training during service related to two urgent needs in secondary reorganization. J. M. Glass. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:231-47 Mr '29

Sunday schools

Improving his teachers. P. H. Vieth. Int J Relig Ed 5:14-15 Je '29

China

Present status of teacher training in West China. S. D. Liu. Ed R China 25:167-9 Ap '32

TEACHER training institutions. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TEACHER turnover

Changing practices in the administration of the teaching personnel. F. Engelhardt. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p162-73)
Length of service of Minnesota teachers. A. V. Overn. El Sch J 32:34-43 S '31
Mobility of public-school administrators in Oklahoma, 1917-1930. H. Patterson. Sch and Soc 33:306-7 F 28 '31
Shall teachers be tramps? J. E. Morgan. Sch Executives M 50:507-8 Jl '31
Teacher turn-over; effects of the California tenure law. Sierra Ed News 27:20-5 F '31
Teacher turnover in California and its significance. C. G. Shambaugh. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:77-8+ Ja '31
Tourist teachers. R. N. Thompson. Ed 52:353-6 F '32
Turnover among high-school teachers in Illinois. L. W. Williams. Sch R 40:416-28 Je '32
Turnover of city and town superintendents. J. R. Shannon. Sch Executives M 50:334-5 Mr '31
Turnover of rural teachers. A. G. Peterson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:659-67 D '30

TEACHERAGES. See Teachers' homes

TEACHERS

Abolish the teacher type. R. E. Sherman. J Ed 114:452-3 D 21 '31
Achievements of American education; personnel. C. B. Glenn. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p82-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:682-5; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:295 Mr 1 '30
Activity school and experienced teachers. B. Parker. Progres Ed 8:207-8 Mr '31
Adult education for teachers. D. F. Fisher. bibliog Neb Ed J 10:128-30 Mr '30; Same. Mid Sch 44:303-4 Ap '30; Mont Ed 6:5-7 Ap '30; Ohio Sch 8:138-9 Ap '30; Wis J of Ed 62:365-6 Ap '30; Ill Teach 18:312-13 My '30; Kans Teach 31:10-11 My '30; Minn J of Ed 10:361-2 My '30
Advice to applicants. L. E. Miles. Pa Sch J 79:669-70 Je '31
Am I the teacher my pupils wish? L. K. Johnson. Neb Ed J 11:411 S '31
Appraising radical teachers' unions. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:191-2 F 6 '32
Appreciation of teachers and teaching; introd. by T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:24-7 S '31
Are you an attractive teacher? H. Gilbert. Il Grade Teach 48:604 Ap '31
Art of living as a vital value in education. E. Hall. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:95-7
Art of teaching. L. H. Hubbard. Tex Outlook 14:24-6 N '30
Art of the teacher. P. F. Valentine. $2 Appleton '31
Artists in living. M. J. Taylor. Progres Ed 8:231-4 Mr '31
Attitudes toward teaching. R. H. Eliassen. Ed Res B 11:238-9 Ap 27 '32
Avocation for the teacher. T. E. Kauffman. H Sch Teach 5:197 Je '29
Awakening; story. J. Liston. J Ed 109:188+ F 18 '29
Away with fancy frills and fads. R. R. Turner. Sch Executives M 51:110-11 N '31
Begin with the teacher. W. Boyd. Progres Ed 8:235-7 Mr '31
Beginning teacher and the supervisor. K. V. Wofford. Ed Meth 11:153-5 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:319-20
Best teacher. X. Carson. Tex Outlook 15:38 D '31
Beware of the educational shaman in our schools. G. J. Dudycha. Wis J of Ed 63:231-3 Ja '31
Can any teacher be progressive? A. G. Melvin. Ohio Sch 7:333 N '29
Can the teacher justify his job? F. T. Spaulding. J Eng Ed 21:384-403 Ja '31
Central role of the teacher in character education. W. O. Thompson. Ohio Sch 8:53-4 F '30
Challenge. I. Marrs. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p18-21)
Changing practices in the administration of the teaching personnel. F. Engelhardt. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p162-73)
Child who feared teachers. W. C. Trow. J Ed Soc 3:590-601 Je '30
Child's opinion of his teacher. G. F. Powell. Sch and Soc 30:204-6 Ag 10 '29
Choose the best teacher. B. Cahill. J Ed 113:122 F 2 '31
Civil liberty for teachers. H. F. Ward. Am Teach 15:3-4 O '30
Classroom teacher and school publicity program. C. T. Ryan. H Sch Teach 7:98-9 Mr '31
Classroom teacher as an integrating force in the nation; abstract. E. B. Joynes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:367-9
Combating the daily grind. L. P. Miller. H Sch Teach 7:92 Mr '31
Come on you teacher admit you're human! story. D. B. Doersch. Wis J of Ed 64:142-4 N '31
Common task of the educator; abstract. A. H. Reinhardt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:361-4
Commonwealth teacher-training study. W. W. Charters and D. Waples. $4 Univ. of Chicago press '29
Creative teacher. G. S. Hansen. J Ed 112: 420-1 N 24 '30
Cultivating goodwill. J. B. Edmonson. H Sch Teach 8:193 My '32
Culture complexes and teachers. A. E. Croft. Am Teach 16:14 N '31
Dangerous weapon. G. C. Myers. Kans Teach 31:21 Ap '30; Same. Ohio Sch 8:268 Je '30
Dearth of teachers. Times Ed Sup 747:373 Ag 24 '29

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Democracy in education. E. L. B. Curtis. Sch and Soc 35:429-31 Mr 26 '32

Democracy in the classroom. A. De Lima. Progres Ed 8:196-8 Mr '31

Developing personality. G. Watson. J Ed 114: 28 Jl 20 '31

Diplomats. S. O. Mase. Ohio Sch 9:133 Ap '31

Do we need more men in the schools? F. H. Hewitt. Kadel R 10:165-8 Ja '31

Duties of a typical home-room teacher. P. E. Killion. H Sch Teach 7:237-8 Je '31

Economic necessity brings teaching opportunities. L. M. Welch. Home Econ News 3: 71+ Ap '32

Education of the educator. G. Smith. Cornhill Magazine 69:29-39 Jl '30

Educational progress through the teacher; abstract. E. W. Knight. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p237); Same. Va J of Ed 24:61 O '30

Educational relativity. W. A. Terpenning. Sch Executives M 51:125-7 N '31

Educational survey. B. C. Mulliner. Nineteenth Century and After 107:159-66 F '30

Elevating teachers in the public mind. J. O. Tressler. Ohio Sch 8:320-1 O '30

Elimination of the teacher. J. Adams. Ed Meth 11:280-3 F '32

Employment of teachers. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 32:841 D 20 '30

End of another school year. Times Ed Sup 796:337 Ag 2 '30

Enrichment of experience in the development of the teacher. J. C. Tracy. J Eng Ed 21:53-71 S '30

Europe for retired teachers? I. Bronk. Sch and Soc 35:549-54 Ap 23 '32

Evaluating your own teaching. L. E. Miles. Mont Ed 8:9-10 S '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:79-80 O '31; Kans Teach 34:11 N '31

Everyteacher. A. W. Belding. J Ed 115:254 Mr 21 '32

Excellent teacher. J. E. Avent. $2.40 The author box 1455 Knoxville Tenn '31

Exhibit of the Newark teachers' association. Sch and Soc 33:455-6 Ap 4 '31

Extra-curricular duties. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 8:315-17 O 9 '29

Extra-instructional activities of the teacher. R. Pulliam. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '30

Face to face with the personnel. V. E. Chase. Nation's Sch 4:21-5 Jl '29

Facing realities with teachers. E. M. Bader. Teach Col J 2:117-22 Mr '31

Factor in teacher turnover in New England schools. C. M. Hill and A. L. Blair. Ed Adm and Sup 16:591-7 N '30

Farewell, little schoolhouse of mine. L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 7:223 Je '31

Finding happiness in the valley where you are. K. Wofford. Grade Teach 47:768 Je '30

First steps toward loyalty. N. C. Kearney. Sch Executives M 51:213+ Ja '32

Fitness to teach. E. S. Jones. J Ed 112:162-3 S 15 '30

Follow-up study of class of 1928 of Indiana state teachers college. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 1:17-20 S '29

Fostering creative work. F. Cane. Progres Ed 8:199-202 Mr '31

Friendliness in pupil-teacher relationships. E. B. Joynes. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p26-8); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:626-8

Friendliness in teacher-superintendent relationships. S. A. Dorsey. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p29-33); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:629-33; Nation's Sch 5:41-3 Ap '30; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:292-3 Mr 1 '30

Friendship between teacher and pupil; abstract. E. B. Joynes. Sch and Soc 31:293 Mr 1 '30

Futile females and the lure of jobs. H. Woodward. Forum and Century 85:44-8 Ja '31

Good teacher has a sense of humor. E. G. Littlejohn. Tex Outlook 16:18 My '32

Good teacher has vision. E. G. Littlejohn. Tex Outlook 16:14 Mr '32

Good teacher will know his pupils. E. G. Littlejohn. Tex Outlook 15:11-12 Ap '31

Graduates and positions they fill. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 10:87-94 F 18 '31

Grass for a cow. G. A. Walton. Indep Ed 2:23-4 F '29

Great teacher. E. V. Perkins. Ed 50:229-32 D '29

Greatest word in education. H. C. Krebs. Va J of Ed 25:50-1 O '31

Growing teachers for our schools. M. Pollitzer. Progres Ed 8:247-50 Mr '31

Guide is indispensable. W. Warren. J Ed 113: 228 F 23 '31

Hamstringing our teachers. E. W. Anderson. Atlantic Monthly 145:390-7 Mr '30

Happy to say. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 7:73 My '31

He is my friend. D. M. Gifford. J Ed 110:551 D 16 '29

Headmaster's preceptors. H. E. Bryant. J Ed London 63:232-3 Ap '31

Helping the new teacher. A. S. Gist. Sch Executives M 49:190+ D '29

Helping the new teacher get started. S. N. Stevens and S. A. Hamrin. Am Sch Bd J 83:42 Ag '31

Helping the new teacher to adjust herself. A. J. Huggett. Sch Executives M 51:21 S '31

Holding power of the teacher; extract. R. A. Hardin. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:380 Je '31

Home as a teacher-training agency. G. G. Hill and P. W. Hutson. J Ed Soc 4:450-7 Mr '31

Home life of the teacher. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 9:292+ O '31

Home versus the out-of-town teacher. Am Sch Bd J 79:67 S '29

How are you meeting the challenge? C. S. Meek. J Ed 114:273-4 N 2 '31

How teaching affects the teacher over a period of years. P. W. Horn. Nation's Sch 8: 40-2 Ag '31

How to know good teachers. M. E. Deutsch. Sch and Soc 31:525-8 Ap 19 '30

How travel in Europe made Eloise a better teacher. P. B. Nelson. H Sch Teach 7:196-7 My '31

Ideal investment for teachers. E. Helbig. Tex Outlook 15:9-10 F '31

Ideal teacher. N. C. Morrow. Pa Sch J 79:89 O '30

Ideal teacher. G. H. Palmer. Nat Ed Assn J 20:1-8 Ja '31

Ideas and ideals of teachers. I. D. Weeks. Ed 49:424-9 Mr '29

If I were a beginning teacher. A. J. Huggett. H Sch Teach 6:289-91 S '30

Importance of the optimistic viewpoint in dealing with adolescent youth. R. J. Gale. H Sch Q 17:136-8 Ap '29

Individual and the schools. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:12 Ja '31

Individual conference in a Dalton school. R. B. Marston. Va Teach 11:88-91 Mr '30

Individual efficiency in teaching and the teacher's philosophy of education. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p 1-73)

Individuality of the classroom teacher. V. E. Stone. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:243-8 Ap '31

Infected doctor; mental and spiritual diseases in the classrooms. P. W. Horn. J Ed 110: 214-15 S 23 '29

Influence of a teacher. E. B. Willard. J Ed 111:231 F 24 '30

Intelligence as a factor in determining student teaching success. C. M. Frasier. bibliog tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:623-9 N '29

Intelligent enthusiasms. G. W. Greene. Sch Executives M 50:335 Mr '31

Intelligent ignorance versus pretended intelligence. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 31:468 Je '30

Is teaching a man's job. Times Ed Sup 769: 29 Ja 25 '30

Is teaching a profession? C. B. Moore. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:53-9 O '31

Is the teacher a citizen? W. J. Scott. Am Teach 15:3-5 Je '31

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Is the teacher loyal to her profession? R. Clark. Ed 51:207-14 D '30

Jealousy and school discipline. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 7:146 Ap '29; Same. Va J of Ed 23:120-1 N '29; Kans Teach 31:17 S '30

Jealousy and teachers of adolescents. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 6:383-4 N '30

Law of libel and slander as it affects the teacher. R. L. C. Butsch. El Sch J 31:44-51 S '30

Leader versus teacher. J. B. Charters. Ed Res B 8:218-20 My 15 '29

Learn or perish. D. F. Fisher. $1 Horace Liveright 61 W 48th st NY '30

Let's be human. B. McCarthy. Wis J of Ed 63:268-9 F '31

Letter to a teacher by a reformed teacher. A. D. Dean. Child Welf 25:331-2 F '31

Letter to teachers. A. D. Dean. J Ed 114:98 S 14 '31

Letters from a hard-boiled teacher to his half-baked son. G. F. Miller. Daylion company box 1133 Washington DC '31

Letters to a beginning teacher. J. Preston. Instr 40:62-3+ Je; 22-3+ S; 20-1+ O; 41: 20-1+ N; 16 D '31; 16-17 Ja; 20-1 F; 16 Mr; 18-19 Ap; 16 My; 16 Je '32

Live teacher's creed. E. H. Richards. Home Econ News 2:106 D '31

Lizzie Moore, forgotten. J. W. Crabtree. J Ed 112:238 O 6 '30; Same. Mont Ed 7:21 Ja '31

Looking ahead financially. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 25:27-32 Je '29

Love one another; a Christmas thought for the teachers of children. A. L. Walker. Nat Ed Assn J 18:309-10 D '29

Loyalty. L. H. Petit. Kans Teach 33:22-3 S '31

Mark Hopkins on a log. C. M. Hill and A. L. Blair. Sch and Soc 35:719-27 My 28 '32

Measure of a teacher. P. M. T. Remington. Child Welf 26:96 O '31

Memorials to school teachers. D. A. McCarthy. J Ed 113:72 Ja 19 '31

Mental health of the teacher. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 18:271-2 N '29

Mental hygiene of the classroom teacher. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 21:63-4 F '32

My best teacher. O. M. Clem. Ed Meth 9:473-6 My '30

My creed in teaching. Y. M. Basmadjian. H Sch Teach 8:69-71 F '32

My shortcomings as a teacher. F. Carney. Tex Outlook 15:7-8+ O '31

My thank-you job. E. L. Hettinger. Ed 52: 43-5 S '31

Need of mental hygiene for teachers of young children. D. A. Thom. Childh Ed 7:395-9 Ap '31

New teacher and the principal. E. E. Smith. Nat Ed Assn J 19:227-8 O '30

New teacher at work. M. M. Norton. Wis J of Ed 64:181-5 D '31

New teacher in a mechanized society. W. W. Pangburn. Playground 24:189-90 Je '30

New teacher's first days. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 49:16+ S '31

Night before. H. H. Lamberton. N Y State Ed 16:645 Ap '29

Not charity, but humanity. I. E. Roger. il N Y State Ed 19:547-50+ Mr '32

Older teacher's first days. F. M. Hale. Grade Teach 49:17+ S '31

Open letter to teachers. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110: 299 O 14 '29

Open-minded teachers. E. B. Joynes. J Ed 114:30 Jl 20 '31

Opportunities for the classroom teacher as a research worker. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 15:161-3 My '30; Same cond. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p294-9); Tex Outlook 14:36-8 O '30

Our teachers. E. W. Knight. Outlook and Independent 154:291-3 F 19 '30

Outline of teachers' routine duties. H. C. Wegner. Am Sch Bd J 81:72 S '30

Painting the teacher; the personal and professional phases of her make-up. D. M. Hickson. Ohio Sch 7:182 My '29

Participation in testing programs by the classroom teacher. I. N. Madsen. tab Ed Adm and Sup 15:117-26 F '29

Participation of the classroom teacher in educational research. P. V. Sangren. Ed Adm and Sup 15:593-601 N '29

Pedagogue and the teacher. J. Dixon. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 Jl '30

Pedant or prophet? A. R. Buis. H Sch Teach 8:83+ Mr '32

Personal and professional relationships. H. C. Wegner. Sch Executives M 50:460-2+ Je '31

Personnel problems of the modern school. O. F. Weber. (In his Problems in public school administration. p244-97)

Philepainoi. J. Adams. H Sch Teach 7:138-9 Ap '31

Pity the teacher. A. Steiner. Sch and Soc 32: 142-6 Ag 2 '30

Place of the teacher in the social order of tomorrow. L. H. Moore. il Tex Outlook 16: 10-12 My '32

Planning a year's growth; editorial. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 20:133-5 S '29

Plans to encourage and recognize exceptional teachers at work in the North central association schools. M. H. Stuart. North Cen Assn Q 4:193-5 S '29

Please page an angel. K. Terry. J Ed 112: 134-5 S 8 '30

Points of view. A. Hewitt. il Survey 66:502-3 S 1 '31

Policies affecting teaching personnel in the public schools of Lexington, Kentucky. H. H. Hill and L. M. Chamberlain. Am Sch Bd J 83:35-6+ D '31

Politics in the schools; a letter. P. J. Bardon. Sch Executives M 48:220 Ja '29

Practical hints for teachers. C. E. Lang and others. Chicago Sch J 14:59-61 O '31

Prayer for teachers. G. Frank. Nat Ed Assn J 19:54 F '30

Prayer of Hector. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 7:242 S '31

President's message at the annual convention of the Texas state teachers association. R. M. Caldwell. Tex Outlook 14:14-16 Ja '30

Principal and the teacher. S. Holmes. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:145-9

Problems of personality; before books in the morning. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:252 Mr 21 '32

Problems of personality; teacher's voice. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:176+ F 15 '32

Problems of personality; when parents visit school. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:200-1 O 12 '31

Problems of personality; when teachers are off guard. G. C. Myers. J Ed 114:145-6 S 28 '31

Professional adjustment service rendered by teacher training institutions. N. Conger. pa Southeastern state teachers col Durant Okla '30

Prognostic value of certain factors related to teaching success. R. R. Ullman. $1.50 The author Ashland college Ashland Ohio '31

Progressive teachers. W. E. Givens. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:152-5

Promoting the teacher's individuality thru supervision; abstract. E. N. Ferriss. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p173); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:785

Psychoanalysis for teachers. F. Wittels. Progres Ed 8:238-41 Mr '31

Psychology of the teacher. S. C. Garrison and K. C. Garrison. (In their Psychology of elementary school subjects, p187-206)

Public education, an opportunity for friendly coöperation. E. J. Coltrane. H Sch J 14: 129-35+ Mr '31

Qualities of merit in good and poor teachers. A. R. Mead. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:239-59 N '29

Quest for vocational adjustment in the profession of education. W. E. Hager. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Racketeering the teacher. E. G. Doudna. Ohio Sch 10:122 Ap '32

Rating of teachers. J. A. Strong. Chicago Sch J 13:344 Mr '31

Reaching the individual. H. Kurz. Mod Lang J 15:85-93 N '30

Real teacher. B. M. Woolsey. il Sierra Ed News 26:31 O '30

Real teachers. E. S. Jones. J Ed 114:102 S 14 '31

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Recent laws that affect the teacher directly. W. G. Carr. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:53-5 My '30

Recognizing the classroom teacher. C. J. Heatwole. Pa Sch J 78:279-80 Ja '30

Reference books for public school teachers. B. Allan. Sch 17:973-8 Je '29

Relation of intelligence to success in teaching. E. A. Collins. tabs Sch and Com 16:155-7 Mr '30

Relation of teacher and supervisor. J. N. Emery. Sch Executives M 50:519 Jl '31

Relationship of principal and teacher. T. E. Pierce. Tex Outlook 14:52 Mr '30; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p54)

Remarks on the status of teachers. H. E. Wedeck. B H Points 13:71-2 Ap '31

Report of the committee on the economic status of the teacher. J. K. Norton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:179-80

Representing your profession. F. Cody. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:45 F '30; Same. Neb Ed J 10:325-6 Je '30

Re-statement of teacher types. F. M. Garver. Ed Outl 6:218-26 My '32

Restless teachers. A. E. F. Schaffle. J Ed 111:121-3 F 3 '30

Retired teacher, a social asset. B. R. Andrews. Sch and Soc 31:3:9-400 Mr 22 '30

Right to be ashamed. W. McAndrew. Ill Teach 20:8+ S '31; Same. Mid Sch 46:10-11 S '31; Minn J of Ed 12:9-10+ S '31; Mont Ed 8:5-6+ S '31; Sch and Com 17:290-1 S '31; Ohio Sch 9:289+ O '31; Pa Sch J 80:71-2 O '31; Kans Teach 34:8-9 N '31; Same cond. Mich Ed J 9:920-1 F '32

Salesmanship in the classroom. A. Gloor. Minn J of Ed 11:213-14 F '31

Sauce for the gander. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 31:537-8 Ap 19 '30

School and the new teacher. A. Gould. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:13-15 S '31

School-teacher stereotype. K. H. McGill. J Ed Soc 4:642-50 Je '31

School teaching, a challenge. F. B. Riggs. Ed 51:257-62 Ja '31

Schools and the shifting home. V. T. Thayer. il Survey 64:453-7 S 1 '30

Secret of true teaching. E. B. Willard. J Ed 111:585-6 My 26 '30

Secrets of the good teacher. Times Ed Sup 847:293 Jl 25 '31

Shall I be a teacher? (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p466-550)

Shepherd of souls. F. O. Ballard. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:264 D '28

Since you are going to teach. F. W. Barton. Ed 51:513-25, 617-22 My-Je '31

Sixth yearbook; the economic welfare of teachers. National education association. Department of classroom teachers. bibliog pa $1.50 The dept NEA '31

Skeet's black list; story. A. Ward. J Ed 113: 399-400 Ap 13 '31

Smooth out the bumps. A. M. Morse. Wis J of Ed 63:172 D '30

Social failure of teachers. J. C. McElhannon. tabs J Ed Soc 2:535-44 My '29

Social life of the teacher. A. Sutherland. Ohio Sch 8:402+ D '30

Social-minded teacher. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:15 F '31

Social status of the American teacher. S. R. Ellis. Sch and Soc 31:47-50 Ja 11 '30

Social status of the teacher considered historically. S. R. Ellis. Sch and Soc 30: 874-6 D 28 '29

Some Absaloms I have met. L. R. Stanley. Am Sch Bd J 80:38 Je '30

Some psychology of schoolmarmness. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 9:324 N '31

Some requirements for teachers as defined by parents. J. B. Edmonson. Mich Ed J 9:1099-1101 My '32

Some teachers I have known. B. Matthews. Ohio Sch 8:189 My '30

Some teaching essentials. K. E. Hicks and others. '29 The authors, Training school, Georgia state teachers college, Athens, Ga.

Something more. L. W. Keeler. H Sch Q 18: 24-5 O '29

Space and spirit. F. B. Pearson. Ohio Sch 7:232 Je '29

Speech of the teacher. E. Grant-Meader. Mod Ed 3:15-16 O '30

Starting the new year right; definite recommendations for professional conduct. H. A. Hunter. Am Sch Bd J 79:74 S '29

Strategic position of the classroom teacher in the health education program. R. J. Schmoyer. bibliog Ed 51:321-8 F '31

Students' opinions of their best and poorest teachers. D. Newmark. bibliog tabs El Sch J 29:576-85 Ap '29

Study of seven hundred maladjusted schoolteachers. F. V. Mason. Mental Hygiene 15: 576-99 Jl '31

Study of the talk contacts of adolescent pupils with their teachers. H. Y. McClusky and E. H. Chapelle. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:303-10 Ja '31

Subnormal bugaboo; a story of conquered nerves. J. G. Wolcott. Grade Teach 47:776 Je '30

Summing up. W. Rawson. New Era 12:11-14 Ja '31

Superintendent and the teacher in service. C. W. Edwards. Sierra Ed News 26:29-30 D '30

Supervision and the autogenesis of teachers. A. Mann. Baltimore B of Ed 10:107-8 Ja '32

Survey of teachers' educational attitudes. W. French. Ed Adm and Sup 16:528-41 O '30

Teacher. F. D. Boynton. Grade Teach 46: 519 Mr '29

Teacher, a public servant. H. W. Morelock. Tex Outlook 15:9-10 Mr '31

Teacher and America's future. G. B. Wynne. Va J of Ed 23:165 D '29

Teacher and extra-curriculum activities. R. H. Eliassen. Sch R 40:364-71 My '32

Teacher and financial competence. W. B. Arbaugh. Mich Ed J 8:215 D '30

Teacher and the emotional life of the child. C. W. Washburne. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p319-31)

Teacher, and the rest of us. Child Welf 25: 161-2 N '30

Teacher and tomorrow. W. Williams. Sch and Com 16:551-3 D '30

Teacher as a citizen. E. Eastman. Am Teach 16:12+ D '31

Teacher as a civilized person. G. D. Stoddard. Progres Ed 8:227-30 Mr '31

Teacher as a confessor. M. V. O'Shea. Nation's Sch 4:42-4 O '29

Teacher as a research worker. H. D. Vincent. Teach J and Abst 4:249-52 Ap '29

Teacher as a scene-shifter. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 31:549-55 Ap 26 '30

Teacher as actor. J. Adams. Am Teach 15: 10-12 Ap '31

Teacher as an artist. J. P. Smith. N Y State Ed 17:625-7 Mr '30

Teacher as an integrating force in the community; abstract. M. C. Ralls. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:365

Teacher as an integrating force in the community, state, and nation from a cultural standpoint; abstract. M. A. Brownson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:365-6

Teacher as an integrating force in the state educational system; abstract. E. Ritter. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:366-7

Teacher as cobbler. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 33:1-5 Ja 3 '31

Teacher as illustrator. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 31:789-94 Je 14 '30

Teacher as man of affairs. J. Adams. Ed Outl 4:141-8 Mr '30

Teacher freedom, a study for supervisors. B. Smith and others. Ed Meth 10:148-57 D '30

Teacher in a progressive school. E. R. Smith. Progres Ed 8:203-6 Mr '31

Teacher now rocks the cradle with the mother. R. L. Wilbur. Sch Life 17:110 F '32

Teacher of our age. W. S. Taylor. Relig Ed 26:730-4 N '31

Teacher or factory hand; a scholastic meditation. Atlantic Monthly 145:500-2 Ap '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn J 19:171-2 Je '30

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Teacher or optimist? a reply to Teacher or factory hand. M. S. Gold. Sch and Soc 32: 94-6 Jl 19 '30

Teacher orients himself. E. E. Schwarztrauber. Am Teach 16:18-19+ D '31

Teacher participation; abstract. D. Lord. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:348-9

Teacher participation; abstract. L. C. Mossman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:343-5

Teacher participation in community affairs. E. S. Holbeck. Sch Executives M 51:176 D '31

Teacher participation in community affairs; a reply to E. S. Holbeck. N. B. Hendrix and E. V. Chapman. Sch Executives M 51: 309 Mr '32

Teacher participation in legislative problems; abstract. J. W. Vickerman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:351-2

Teacher participation through civic contacts; abstract. L. Mock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 346-7

Teacher participation through curriculum revision; abstract. G. W. Aiken. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:345-6

Teacher participation through determination of standards of certification; abstract. F. B. Preble. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:348

Teacher participation through social contacts; abstract. N. R. Bolland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:352-3

Teacher steps out. E. A. Irwin. Survey 63: 340 D 15 '29

Teacher: the school's envoy to the public. A. B. Moehlman. il Nation's Sch 5:47-52 Ja '30

Teacher: types, contacts, and interests. J. Adams. J Ed London 61:7-9, 79-81, 153-5, 221-3, 293-5, 371-2, 485-8, 567-9, 625-7, 711-13, 785-7, 853-5 Ja-D '29

Teacher we love to remember. V. M. Riegel. Ohio Sch 8:237 Je '30

Teacher welfare. il N Y State Ed 19:535-44 Mr '32

Teacher's aim. E. G. Boutwell. J Ed 109:641 Je 10 '29

Teachers: an appreciation. D. Wirtanen. Nat Ed Assn J 20:120 Ap '31

Teachers and civil liberties. A. J. Muste. Am Teach 16:14+ D '31

Teachers and doers. H. R. Mahler. H Sch Q 18:22-4 O '29

Teachers are cultured persons. L. B. Johnson. Sch Life 17:29 O '31

Teachers as an investment. G. E. Dille. J Ed 115:82-3 Ja 25 '32

Teachers as citizens. J. Dewey. Am Teach 16:7 O '31

Teachers by the grace of God. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 34:303-7 S 5 '31

Teachers cause failure or success. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:425 N 24 '30

Teacher's creed. C. Ballard. Engl J (H S ed) 20:509-10 Je '31

Teachers easy hours. J. R. Nichols. Sierra Ed News 27:48 D '31

Teacher's freehold. Times Ed Sup 884:125 Ap 9 '32

Teacher's home life. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:122 Ap '31

Teachers I have known. B. Miller. Ohio Sch 9:41 F '31

Teachers inspiration. C. Stewart. Sch and Com 17:357-8 O '31

Teacher's job. P. J. Kruse. Ag Ed 3:3-4 Jl '30

Teacher's leisure hour. H. E. Wilson. Kans Teach 33:8 Ap '31

Teacher's many parts. J. Adams. $3 I Deach 414 E 11th st Los Angeles '32

Teachers must know more. E. M. Hosman. Neb Ed J 11:285 My '31

Teacher's niche in the great society. A. L. Martin. Neb Ed J 9:707 D '29

Teacher's part in building good citizenship. C. C. Baldridge. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p77-9)

Teacher's part in the improvement of classroom instruction. T. Smyth. Tex Outlook 14:84 O '30

Teacher's philosophy. A. R. Buis. Ed 51:556-62 My '31

Teacher's philosophy. A. J. Huggett. J Ed 112:452 D 1 '30

Teacher's psychological difficulties. K. L. Johnston. New Era 12:379-81 N '31

Teacher's psychological difficulties. W. T. R. Rawson. New Era 12:408-10 D '31

Teachers' reading of non-fiction. D. Waples. tabs Ed Res B 8:377-82 N 20 '29

Teacher's recreation. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:189 My '31

Teacher's relationships. S. E. Davis. $1.80 Macmillan '30

Teachers' resignations; how Marion, Iowa, is attempting to solve the problem. C. B. Vernon. Am Sch Bd J 79:66 D '29

Teacher's responsibility. M. J. Gifford. Volta R 33:208-9 My '31

Teacher's social life. G. C. Myers. Ohio Sch 9:355 D '31

Teachers union in a new social order. H. J. Laski. Am Teach 16:10-11+ O '31

Teacher's voice. J. M. Henderson. Volta R 32:609-10 D '30

Teacher's vow. L. C. Newell. Child Welf 26: 312 Ja '32

Teachers' wisecracks. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:234 Je '31

Teaching, a respected profession. C. P. Birkelo. Ed 49:529-35 My '29

Teaching and living. J. F. Thomason. '29 State co.

Teaching in the home town. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:269 O 7 '29

Teaching in the progressive school. N. C. Curtis. Child Study 8:189-91 Mr '31

Teaching in your home town. E. V. Perkins. Grade Teach 47:768 Je '30

Teaching staff. T. H. Shelby. (In Shelby, T. H., and others. Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. p. 51-76)

Those who can and know they can. B. B. Lane. Ed Meth 11:236 Ja '32

Thoughts before the new term. Times Ed Sup 819:9 Ja 10 '31

Three and one are? F. C. Graham. Sierra Ed News 27:68 My '31

To the classroom teachers of America. F. M. Hale. Mont Ed 8:15 N '31; Same. Ohio Sch 9:332 N '31

To the unknown teacher. D. M. Inman. il J Ed 113:479 My 4 '31

Traits of teachers. V. M. Bell. Ed Res B 11: 281-6 My 25 '32

Transplanted. R. Clark. J Ed 114:478 D 28 '31

Trends in educational occupations. M. Rankin. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Tribute to my teacher. A. D. Dean. J Ed 113: 230 F 23 '31

Tribute to the unknown teacher. H. Van Dyke. Kans Teach 32:17 Mr '31; Same. J Ed 113:479 My 4 '31; Math Teach 25:302 My '32

True teacher. W. E. Givens. J Ed 112:34 Jl 14 '30

Turning the spotlight of evolution on the pedagogue. J. Trowbridge. Wis J of Ed 63:220-1 Ja '31

Turnover in the teaching profession. El Sch J 30:243-4 D '29

Unity ideal. J. Adams. Sch 19:607-11 Mr '31

Unorthodox proposition in education. E. M. Highsmith. H Sch Q 18:151-3 Ap '30

Unrecognized teacher. E. S. Holbeck. Sch Executives M 50:277 F '31

Up-to-date teacher. Prac Home Econ 9:16 Ja '31

Voice of the teacher. H. Hill. Sch 20:590-2 Mr '32

Wanted, more teachers with creative ability. B. M. Hanna. Engl J (H S ed) 20:416-17 My '31

Was this teacher crazy? A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:264 Mr 3 '30

Washington local makes plea for more teachers. Am Teach 15:14-17 Je '31

What constitutes a good teacher? M. G Clark. J Ed 112:396 N 17 '30

What I learnt from my colleagues. H. E Bryant. J Ed London 63:430+ Je '31

What is a progressive teacher? A. G. Melvin. Va J of Ed 23:28-9 S '29

What makes teachers cranky. Century 118: 469-76 Ag '29

TEACHERS—*Continued*

What may we rightly expect of prospective teachers? A. B. Meredith. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p59-61)

What New York city teachers do for schools during their leisure moments. S. P. Abelow. il Sch Life 15:164-6 My '30

What should a professor profess? R. F. Speirs. Ed 50:620-2 Je '30

What should we teach prospective teachers? B. Laughlin and others. Teach Col J 3:86-100 S '31

What society has a right to expect from the profession of teaching. M. S. Bentz. Pa Sch J 80:431-3 F '32

What specific teaching abilities may supervisors justly expect beginning teachers to bring to their work as the result of a course in student teaching, and what specific abilities should we expect to be developed thru supervision during the first year of service? C. O. Thompson. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6: 59-72 S '29

What the superintendent expects of new teachers. C. V. Courter. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p507-10)

What type of person should teach the social studies in the secondary school? R. L. Packard. Ed 50:75-8 O '29

What we expect of a beginning teacher. J. Lund. J Ed 113:352-4 Mr 30 '31

What you are. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 3:184 Je '31

When schoolmasters were bought and sold. Nation's Sch 7:40 Je '31

When teachers are detectives. G. C. Meyers. Ohio Sch 7:335 N '29; Same. Kans Teach 32:15 N '30; Wis J of Ed 63:274-5 F '31

When teachers talk about love affairs. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:2 Ja '31

Who is the great teacher? B. F. Buck. Chicago Sch J 13:49-52 O '30

Who should teach? J. R. Barnes. Ohio Sch 8:137 Ap '30

Why are we teachers? J. Adams. J Ed London 64:35 Ja '32

Why are you not promoted; how personal appearance affects teacher tenure. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 48:686 My '31

Why do men teach? L. P. Miller. H Sch Teach 7:82 Mr '31

Why teachers fail. A. W. Eddins. Tex Outlook 14:16 Ag '30

Wilderness defiling; do teachers teach their subjects or their obsessions? A. Rutledge. Scribner's Magazine 87:309-15 Mr '30

With the future in their hands. W. L. Phelps. Delineator 118:12 Ja '31

See also

Agricultural teachers
Chemistry teachers
College professors and instructors
Commercial teachers
Continuation school teachers
Critic teachers
Engineering teachers
English teachers
Foreign language teachers
Foreign teachers in the U.S.
French teachers
History teachers
Home economics teachers
Industrial arts teachers
Junior college instructors
Junior high school teachers
Latin teachers
Mathematics teachers
Modern language teachers
Negro teachers
Nursery school teachers
Physics teachers
Platoon school teachers
Reading preferences—Teachers
Religious education—Teachers
Science teachers
Special teachers
Speech teachers
Sunday school teachers
Teacher-librarians
Teachers, Married women
Vocational teachers
Women as educators

Amount of training and experience

Beginning teachers in the accredited secondary schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. D. S. Campbell. pa Div of surveys and field studies George Peabody college '31

College graduates in Pennsylvania schools. H. Klonower. Pa Sch J 79:435 F '31

Demand for experience. C. Russell. Ed Adm and Sup 16:122-4 F '30

Education of teachers in New York state. Sch and Soc 34:364 S 12 '31

Our better educated teachers. J. J. Dynes. Nation's Sch 8:33-6 S '31

Proposals for correcting professional myopia of subject-matter teachers in teachers colleges. E. S. Evenden. Ed Adm and Sup 16: 372-82 My '30

Relation of efficiency to experience and age among elementary teachers. J. E. Bathhurst. tabs J Ed Res 19:314-16 Ap '29

Scholarship of applicants for teaching positions. M. A. Steiner. Sch and Soc 29:388-90 Mr 23 '29

Standard 7: preparation of teachers. North Cen Assn Q 3:445 Mr '29

Status of teaching personnel of the Texas public schools. H. F. Alves. Tex Outlook 16: 25-6 My '32

Teacher status in Iowa. Am Sch Bd J 83:35 Ag '31

Training of junior high school teachers. P. Hounchell. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

What about teaching experience? W. W. Ludeman. Sch and Soc 34:537-9 O 17 '31

Appointment

See Teachers—Selection and appointment

Bibliography

Bibliography on teacher personnel to November, 1930. R Ed Res 1:137-59 Ap '31

Professional status of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 105-14)

Professional status of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p137-54)

Professional status of teachers. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p200-24)

Selected, classified, and annotated bibliography on the economic welfare of teachers. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p 182-209)

Teachers' salaries and professional status. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p78-81)

Certification

Advanced requirements for teacher preparation. Pa Sch J 77:307 Ja '29

Certification of teachers in the Rocky Mountain states. C. A. Anderson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:286-8 Ap '32

Certification: what and what not. N. T. McManaway. Volta R 34:223+ My '32

Do teacher certification laws meet the demands of education? O. H. Plenzke. Nation's Sch 5:53-4 Ja '30

Educational directory and information as to certification of teachers. W. W. Anderson, comp. Nev Dept of ed Carson City '29

English for the school certificate. A. M. Walmsley. bibliog J Ed London 61:386-90 Je '29

Facts and fallacies in the certification of secondary school teachers. J. H. Stoutemyer. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:38-46 Ja '29

How can we establish and maintain qualitative standards for graduation and for provisional certification. C. C. Sherrod. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p47-50); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:845-8; Peabody J Ed 8:104-8 S '30

How certification is practiced in the various states. J. J. Dynes. map Nation's Sch 7:67-71 Ap '31

TEACHERS—Certification—*Continued*
Integer vitae. E. L. Hardy. Sierra Ed News 25:27-8 N '29
Laws, rules and regulations governing state teachers' certificates, 1931. Texas. Department of education. The dept Austin '31
Major problem of the commission on secondary schools. F. C. Landsittel. North Cen Assn Q 4:324-6 D '29
Meeting of the State credentials committee. Sierra Ed News 25:19 N '29
Minnesota's certificate law embodies approved principles. J. M. McConnell. Sch Life 14:197 Je '29
New certification law and its effect on teacher preparation. C. E. Chadsey. Ill Teach 18:284-5 Ap '30
Notre enquête sur la réforme des licences ès lettres. M. Lacroix. R Univ 38 pt 1:400-19; pt2:20-45, 97-117, 223-34, 312-24 My-N '29
Present status of certification in Nebraska. H. L. Cushing. Ed Res Record 4:73-87+ F '32
Problems to think about. O. H. Plenzke and W. J. Berger. Wis J of Ed 62:172-3 D '29
Raising certification requirements; digest of the report of the committee. L. A. Pittenger and others. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p119-33); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 897-911
Registration of teachers. Volta R 32:271-2 Je '30
Regulations governing certificates for teachers in North Carolina, 1929. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept Raleigh '29
Regulations governing the granting of state teachers' credentials and county certificates in California. California. Department of education. Division of teacher training and certification. The dept Sacramento '30
Report of committee on certification. Mid Sch 45:135-7 D '30
Report of committee on educational progress outside the state of Texas. T. O. Walton. Tex Outlook 15:18-21 Ja '31
Requirements for secondary-school teaching certificates in the case of persons without teaching experience. J. S. Kinder. tabs Sch R 38:110-14 F '30
Standards for teachers in New Mexico. Sch and Soc 33:583 My 2 '31
State certification as a factor in the training of elementary teachers-in-service. W. A. Yeager. bibliog '29 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.
State certification codes. D. Oberteuffer. J Health and Phys Ed 3:13-15+ F '32
Statement of fact. W. P. Morgan. Ill Teach 19:320 Ap '31
Teacher preparation in Pennsylvania; its present status and future outlook. J. A. H. Keith. Pa Sch J 78:366-70 F '30
Teacher training and licensing in Indiana. Indiana. Department of public instruction. The dept Indianapolis '30
Training and certification of high school teachers. F. P. Bachman. pa George Peabody college '30
Uniform certification urged upon states. J Health and Phys Ed 1:19-22 S '30
What are educators doing for the teaching profession? W. S. Koch. Sch Executives M 50:193 Je '31

Bibliography

Certification of teachers. (In National education association. Research division. Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p19-21)
Certification of teachers. (In National education association. Research division. 1931 supplement to the bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p20-1)
Teacher certification. National education association. Research division. N E A '29

Contracts

See Teachers' contracts

Difficulties

Discipline, a means, not an end. R. B. Thiel. Wis J of Ed 62:431-2 My '30
Everyday problems of the elementary school teacher. W. H. Morton. bibliog The auth., Lincoln, Neb. '30
Field problems of Wisconsin rural teachers. C. J. Anderson and D. E. Kibbe. '29 Wisconsin. Dept. of public instruction, Madison
Inexperienced teachers who fail, and why. A. S. Barr and M. Rudisill. tabs Nation's Sch 5:30-4 F '30
Problems that bother me. C. M. Gill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:353-4 F '30
Relation between general education and technical training in the professional education of teachers; abstract. W. H. Pillsbury. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p253-5)
Some initial difficulties in work of inexperienced teachers of modern languages. H. R. W. Benjamin. Mod Lang Forum 15:7-8 Ja '30
Teachers' difficulties as a basis for supervision. J. D. Conner. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:225-35 Ap '31
Tone discords in girls' schools. M. Cleeve. J Ed London 62:662 S '30
Training for specific problems. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 9:367-8 S 24 '30
What major problems confront the classroom teacher? R. B. Thiel. bibliog Nation's Sch 6:27-32 S '30

See also
Failures—Teachers
Teaching—Difficulties

Directories

Leaders in education. Science press '32
Who's who in American education, 1929-30 to 1931-32. (V2-3) 2v subs 1929-30 $10; 1931-32 $8.50 R C Cook co 277 Broadway NY '29-'31

Dismissal

Hearing of charges against permanent employees. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28: 21-2 F '32
Legal dismissal of teachers. E. C. Coatney. Am Sch Bd J 80:52-3 Ap '30
Legal issues in the dismissal of teachers. E. P. Sharp. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:124-37 Je '30

Duties

Evaluating the importance of teachers' activities. R. W. Tyler. Ed Adm and Sup 16:287-92 Ap '30
Professional economy. A. B. Culbertson. H Sch J 14:260-4 My '31
What teachers ought to do. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:32 Ja 23 '29

Examinations

See Teachers' examinations

Expenditures

Adequacy of the maximum salary for secondary school teachers in a city system. W. F. Ewing. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:129-38 Mr '32
Fiscal study of Virginia teachers. C. K. Holsinger. Va J of Ed 25:241-2 F '32

Health and hygiene

Causes of absences among teachers. F. R. Hicks. Hygeia 9:809 S '31
Health of school teachers. Am Sch Bd J 77:104 D '28
Health of the teacher. E. W. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 1:111-14 Ap '31
Health of the teacher. C. L. Kulp. bibliog School dept Ithaca NY '31
Health of the teacher. V. T. Trusler and E. J. Brown. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:80-5 My '31
How would your pupils rate you on health? M. Whitcomb. Ohio Sch 9:357 D '31; Same. Minn J of Ed 12:249-50 Mr '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 21:87 Mr '32
Hygiene of the school child. L. M. Terman and J. C. Almack. bibliog Houghton '29
I am Stober. J. D. Brooks. J Ed 110:351-2 O 28 '29
Invalid teachers. H. S. Curtis. Am Phys Ed R 34:171 Mr '29

TEACHERS—Health and hygiene—*Continued*
Meeting the health hazards of the teacher. M. G. Roberts. Tex Outlook 14:11+ My '30
Organizing a teacher recreation program. H. D. Rex. J Health and Phys Ed 2:26 S '31
Parent-teacher associations and school health. American child health association. bibliog pa 35c Am child health assn '29
Problem of health in teacher-training institutions. G. M. Kahrs. J Ed Soc 5:225-32 D '31
Safeguarding the teacher's health; a symposium. J. A. Garvin and others. Nation's Sch 3:50-6 Ja '29
Study and investigation of the health of women teachers of physical education. K. Kidwell and D. Simpson. Am Phys Ed R 34:83-91 F '29
Supervisor in relation to the teacher; health. F. E. Bamberger. Am Phys Ed R 34:212-13 Ap '29
Teacher-health and teacher-recreation. E. H. Staffelbach and H. C. McDonald. Sierra Ed News 27:23-30 S '31
Teacher's health. M. G. Collins. Kentucky School Journal 8:17-19 S '29
Teacher's health. L. Kulcinski. Ill Teach 19: 22 S '30
Teachers' health program. Child Welf 25:287 Ja '31
Teacher's own health card. Massachusetts teachers federation. Committee on hygiene and physical education. Nat Ed Assn J 18:122 Ap '29
Voice conservation, with some reference to chalk dust sore throat. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci and Math 29:594-6 Je '29

Leaves of absence

Administrative practices affecting classroom teachers; pt2: the retention, promotion, and improvement of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Res B 10:33-76 Mr '32
Leaves of absence for study and travel. L. N. Brickhouse. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p139-40)
Problem of the absent teacher. J. N. Emery. J Ed 113:509-11 My 11 '31
Provisions for sick leave and other absences of teachers, 249 cities above 30,000 in population, 1931 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '31
Regulations governing absence of faculty members in teacher-training institutions. El Sch J 31:570-2 Ap '31
What considerations are involved in a satisfactory leave-of-absence policy for study or travel? R. L. Shaffer. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p19-22)
You can't afford not to. B. Oliver. Sierra Ed News 26:2-3 Ja '30

See also
Sabbatical leave
Sick leave

Pensions and retirement

Adequate retirement law for Illinois. J. A. Kinneman. Ill Teach 19:123-4 D '30
Answering legislative inquiries. T. Gildemeister. Minn J of Ed 11:209-10 F '31
Campaign of public education on teacher retirement. R. M. Caldwell. Tex Outlook 13:41 D '29
Current issues on teacher retirement. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 8:225-77 N '30
Determining retirement rates; the wisdom of a pay-as-you-go policy. W. E. Kershner. Ohio Sch 8:43 F '30
Educational measures before the Massachusetts legislature. Sch and Soc 29:693 Je 1 '29
Eliminating the deathbed gamble. I. E. Housman. Am Sch Bd J 81:49-50 S '30
Flat-rate and percent-of-salary retirement systems. National education association. Research division. bibliog pa 25c NEA '31
Flat-rate versus percentage retirement plans. J. K. Norton. Sierra Ed News 26:21 F '30
Free state; teachers pensions. Times Ed Sup 752:419 S 28 '29
Glance at pension legislation. F. Rood. Am Teach 16:7+ D '31
Greater efficiency through teachers' retirement systems. E. R. Pyrtle. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:447 F '29
Half-time retirement. Times Ed Sup 764:557 D 21 '29
Ideal teacher retirement plan; thirteen important features listed by N.E.A. committee. Mich Ed J 7:303 Ja '30
Many benefits to the schools from a sound teachers' retirement system; excerpts. A. B. Meredith. Mich Ed J 8:221-2 D '30
New retirement law in Minnesota. J. M. McConnell. Minn J of Ed 12:13-14 S '31
New retirement regime. D. Brown. Minn J of Ed 12:331-2 My '32
New York state teachers' retirement system; annual report, 1929. N Y State Ed 17:273-6 N '29
Old fire horses. F. D. Boynton. J Ed 109: 642 Je 10 '29
Our welfare fund. M. W. Muldoon. N Y State Ed 16:733-6 My '29
Outline of retirement fund; proposed revision, Minnesota. Minn J of Ed 11:110-11 N '30
Pennsylvania school employes' retirement system. H. H. Baish. Pa Sch J 79:564, 629-30, 695-6 Ap-Je '31
Pensions or retired pay for teachers. E. T. Peterson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 1: 126-36 Ap '31
Progress of teacher retirement in Kansas. C. Rosendale. Kans Teach 32:22-4 D '30
Proposed retirement law; some of the main features briefly stated. J. D. Harris. Va J of Ed 22:400-1 My '29
Report. California. Public school teachers' retirement salary commission. '29 The comm., Sacramento
Report. National education association. Committee on retirement allowances. '29 N.E.A.
Report of the committee on retirement allowances. E. R. Pyrtle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:217-27
Report; presented July, 1930 at Columbus meeting. National education association. Committee on retirement allowances. NEA '30
Report, presented July, 1931, at Los Angeles meeting. National education association. Committee on retirement allowances. pa NEA '31
Retired teacher's future. J. M. Berkey. Pa Sch J 77:113-14 Mr '29
Retirement and pension systems. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p 102-23)
Retirement fund for teachers in Virginia. Sch and Soc 35:84 Ja 16 '32
Retirement fund principles. C. A. Sink. Mich Ed J 8:155-8 N '30
Retirement funds for teachers in California. Sch and Soc 33:745-6 Je 6 '31
Retirement funds studied. H. L. Ekern. Mich Ed J 7:613-15 Je '30
Retirement plan for Colorado teachers. A. Krusen. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p147-51)
Retirement problem. A. R. Heron. Sierra Ed News 25:13-14 Mr '29
Retirement provisions of the Ithaca board of education. Sch and Soc 30:707-8 N 23 '29
Retirement salaries; the differential principle E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 26:28-32 Ja '30
Retirement system improves teaching service in public schools. A. B. Meredith. Neb Ed J 10:328 Je '30
Six chances out of one hundred you will have a position after forty. E. M. Hosman. tabs Neb Ed J 10:327 Je '30
Social philosophy of pensions. H. S. Pritchett. Carnegie foundation '30
South Dakota town adopts compulsory insurance for public school teachers. Eastern Underwriter 33:1+ Ap 15 '32
State pensions for teachers in Michigan. Sch and Soc 33:364-5 Mr 14 '31
Status of the teachers retirement system in Virginia. Va J of Ed 25:197-207 Ja '32
Success crowns ten year campaign. C. G. Schulz. Minn J of Ed 11:353-5 My '31

TEACHERS—Pensions and retirement—*Cont.*
Tax-payer's view of teachers' retirement systems. W. H. Hays. H Sch Teach 5:253-5 O '29
Teacher retirement. M. Bodycomb. Volta R 33:381-4+ S '31
Teacher retirement; a report. E. G. Gridley. Sierra Ed News 25:25-7 O '29
Teacher retirement fund in Minnesota. Sch and Soc 34:286-7 Ag 29 '31
Teacher-retirement movement in the United States. W. G. Carr. Am Sch Bd J 83:37-8 D '31
Twenty-fourth annual report of the president and of the treasurer. Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Carnegie foundation '29
Twenty years progress in retirement systems. W. O. Menge. Mich Ed J 8:450-1 Ap '31
Way to improve teaching. E. R. Pyrtle. Neb Ed J 11:60 F '31
Why a teacher retirement system in Texas. J. K. Norton. Tex Outlook 15:9-10 Ap '31

See also
Teachers' loan and relief funds

Bibliography
Teacher retirement. (In National education association. Research division. Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p11-14)
Teacher retirement. (In National education association. Research division. 1931 supplement to the bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p 12-14)
Teacher retirement systems. National education association. Department of superintendence. The dept., N.E.A. '29

Canada
Teachers' and inspectors' superannuation fund. R. A. Gray. Sch 20:776-80 My '32

England
Pensions difficulty. Times Ed Sup 868:477 D 19 '31

Personality
Apparent personality and its effect on teaching. H. Richardson. Va J of Ed 23:342 Ap '30
Classroom personality. C. C. Weidemann. Ed Res Rec 3:134-5+ F '31
Does personality have a definite and consistent use in education? C. R. Wood. bibliog '29 George Peabody college
How shall the administrator choose his teachers? C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 8:21-5 Jl '31
Improving the teacher's personality. C. T. Ryan. Neb Ed J 12:168-70 Ap '32; Same. Ohio Sch 10:151-2 My '32
Measurement of teaching personality and its relation to the learning progress. H. H. Remmers. Ed 51:27-35 S '30
Personal traits and success in teaching. E. H. Morris. $1.50 Teachers college '29
Personal traits and teacher training from the appointment office point of view. E. W. Anderson. Sch and Soc 31:795-7 Je 14 '30
Personality in the schoolroom. J. Dixon. Am Sch Bd J 81:60-1 D '30
Personality of the teacher an important factor in moral education. L. Hazard. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:113-14 Ja '31
Personality problems of teachers. J. K. Hart. Progres Ed 8:219-22 Mr '31
Personality traits. F. S. Bogardus. Teach Col J 2:65-70 Ja '31
Plea for personality. J. Jay. H Sch Teach 6: 239 Je '30
Problem teacher. C. Bassett. Nat Ed Assn J 20:119-20 Ap '31
Problems of personality; childish things. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:57 Ja 18 '32
Schools demand personality. C. S. Woodruff. J Ed 109:642-3 Je 10 '29
Supervision through pupil stimulation. M. T McGrath. B H Points 13:36-9 Ap '31
Teacher personnel specifications as indicated by school administrators; abridged. H. P. Allen. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:380-1 Je '31
Teacher's mental health. C. Bassett. Ohio Sch 10:11+ Ja '32
What are the most desirable character traits of teachers? C. T. Malan. Ed 52:220-6 D '31

Placement
See Placement—Teachers

Professional reading
See Professional books and reading

Professional study
See Professional growth

Promotions
See Promotions—Teachers

Qualifications
Are teachers people? M. S. Spiller and R. E. Spiller. Progres Ed 8:223-6 Mr '31
Assessment of teaching ability. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:48-72 F '31
Bars to the teaching certificate. N. Fenton. J Juvenile Res 13:141-5 Ap '29
Beginning teacher. F. E. Flack. Neb Ed J 11:434 S '31
Board and lodging. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:16 O '30
Business experience as a teaching asset. H. F. Kidder. Indep Ed 3:28 S '29
Checking up personality. J. N. Emery. J Ed 110:462-3 N 25 '29
Consolation letters from school-board members to defeated candidates. C. Atkinson. Am Sch Bd J 79:64 N '29
Crux of the teaching prognosis problem. M. E. Haggerty. Sch and Soc 35:545-9 Ap 23 '32
Demand and supply of elementary teachers. R. R. Foster. tabs Ohio Sch 7:235-6+ Je '29
Discrimination against teachers in the public schools on religious grounds. C. N. Lischka. Cath Ed R 28:402-8 S '30
Factors affecting the future success of student teachers. T. J. Farr. Ed 51:164-9 N '30
Freeing of the teacher. R. G. Hardy. Mental Hygiene 13:33-44 Ja '29
How shall the administrator choose his teachers? C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 8:21-5 Jl '31
Identifying and eliminating the unfit in teachers' colleges. S. A. Courtis. Nation's Sch 4:21-6 S '29
Important points of view in teacher-training. A. S. Gist. Ed Adm and Sup 17:269-78 Ap '31
Improving the qualifications of teachers of special subjects. T. H. Winters. Am Sch Bd J 79:45 N '29
Personality rating of prospective teachers. C. D. Flory. tab Ed Adm and Sup 16:135-43 F '30
Place of objective standards in judging student teaching. J. O. Engleman. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:321-9 My '31
Preferences of German pupils as to sex, age, and appearance of the teachers; an inquiry in German schools. M. Keilhacker. Brit J Ed Psychol 2:25-45 F '32
Qualifications of the teachers of New Mexico. A. O. Bowden. tabs Sch and Soc 30:818-24 D 14 '29
Qualifications requested by officers employing teachers. A. V. Overn. El Sch J 32:525-30 Mr '32
Qualities desired in teachers by administrators. F. G. Bonser. tab Sch and Soc 31: 260-2 F 22 '30
Qualities essential to a teacher. C. O. Davis. H Sch Teach 6:139-42 Ap '30
Qualities of a successful teacher. R. C. Clark. Ed 50:248-54 D '29
Qualities of successful teachers. A. C. Eldredge. Ohio Sch 7:89-90 Mr '29
Scholarship as a factor in teaching. F. Shreve. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:144-8 N '30
Scholarship of applicants for teaching positions. M. A. Steiner. Sch and Soc 29:388-90 Mr 23 '29
Selecting teachers from the over-supply. H. H. Rigg. Sch Executives M 51:22 S '31
Selection of a teacher. A. C. Eldredge. H Sch Teach 6:9-10 Ja '30

TEACHERS—Qualifications—*Continued*
Some vital problems in the guidance of candidates for teacher training. C. L. Jacobs. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:60-6 O '31
State certification as a factor in the training of elementary teachers-in-service. W. A. Yeager. '29 Univ. of Pa.
Teacher personnel specifications as indicated by school administrators; abridged. H. P. Allen. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:380-1 Je '31
Teacher training. bibliog Ed Res Record 2:72-3+ D '29
Teaching qualities in former graduates as guides in improving student-teaching. L. B. Hill. Ed Adm and Sup 15:362-6 My '29
What a superintendent expects. S. M. Graves. J Ed 111:283-5 Mr 10 '30
What are educators doing for the teaching profession? W. S. Koch. Sch Executives M 50:193 Je '31
What is wanted in a teacher? F. D. Boynton. J Ed 111:7-8 Ja 6 '30
What price teachers? H. J. Fenton. Ed 50: 543-9 My '30
What qualifications are demanded of teachers? C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 3:31-4 Ja; 62-8 F; 71-6 My; 46-50 Je '29
What qualities are prerequisite to success in teaching? A. S. Barr and L. M. Emans. Nation's Sch 6:60-4 S '30
What should I do about it? Sch and Soc 33: 569-70 Ap 25 '31
Who is a great teacher? G. E. Snavely. Assn Am Col B 15:68-72 Mr '29

Rating
Accomplishment quotients as an aid in diagnosis. R. C. Stebbins. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:382-92 Ap '29
Administering a system of teacher rating; abstract. S. E. Kramer. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p212-13)
Administrative practices affecting classroom teachers; pt2: the retention, promotion, and improvement of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Res B 10:33-76 Mr '32
Analysis and evaluation of the learning situation in a classroom. D. H. Pierce and C. Dean. 35c Public schools Mt Vernon NY '30
Analysis of fifty-seven devices for rating teaching. C. W. Knudsen and S. Stephens. bibliog Peabody J Ed 9:15-24 Jl '31
Appraisal of teaching. A. B. Moehlman. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p141-8)
Aptitude test for high school teachers. N. Castleman and others. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:208-13 Ap '31
Assessment of teaching ability. R. B. Cattell. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:48-72 F '31
Basis of teacher rating. J. Baird and G. Bates. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:175-83 Mr '29
Carrigan score card for rating teaching and the teacher; with manual of directions. R. A. Carrigan. World bk '30
Characteristic differences in the teaching performance of good and poor teachers of the social studies. A. S. Barr. bibliog '29 Public-school
Chart for use in evaluating an activity. D. C. Mott. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:267-71 Ap '31
Check list for checking teaching technic in the shop. H. J. Paustian. Ind Arts M 18: 63 F '29
Check list for improving the teacher's efficiency. H. H. Smith. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook, p113)
Checking teaching results. H. J. Paustian. Ind Arts M 18:108 Mr '29
Correlation between academic achievement and teaching success. H. J. Anderson. El Sch J 32:22-9 S '31
Developments in the techniques for securing factual data concerning classroom teaching. L. J. Brueckner. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p13-34)
Distribution in teacher rating for promotion. L. J. Fish. Ed 51:199-206 D '30
Double rating of teachers. Sch Executives M 48:520-2 Jl '29
Estimating the efficiency of teachers. F. B. R. Hellems. (In his King's market and other studies. p. 68-77)
Evaluating our teaching. V. Phillips. Prac Home Econ 8:107-8+ Ap '30
Evaluating your own teaching. R. Eberhart. Nat Ed Assn J 20:304 N '31
Evaluation and improvement of teaching. C. W. Knudsen. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '32
Evaluation of teaching. E. W. Tiegs. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:10-13 Ja '30
Evaluation of the Minnesota rating scale for home economics teachers. C. M. Brown. bibliog pa 50c Univ of Minn '31
General principles of personnel rating; abstract. L. J. O'Rourke. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p207)
Harrisburg self-administering classroom-activity test. R. Pulliam. bibliog El Sch J 29:421-7 F '29
How can the efficiency of teachers be definitely judged? L. A. Waits. Am Sch Bd J 84: 50 Ap '32
How do you rate? R. Miller. J Ed 110:291-3 O 14 '29
How may we measure teaching success? M. E. Broom and J. W. Ault. Ed Adm and Sup 18:250-6 Ap '32
How may we recognize successful teaching? G. W. Norvell. bibliog B H Points 13:40-3 Ap '31
How personnel studies of teachers help school administration. T. W. Gosling. Nation's Sch 5:42-4 F '30
Impersonal measurement of teaching. F. A. Moss and others. tabs figs Ed Rec 10:40-50 Ja '29
Improvement card for student-teachers. W. C. Trow and F. McLouth. bibliog tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:1-10, 127-33 Ja-F '29
Industrial arts lesson scale. C. D. Mead. diags Ed Adm and Sup 17:429-45 S '31
Is the rating of teachers possible and desirable? W. E. Bain. Va J of Ed 23:13-16 S '29
Measurement of teaching efficiency by means of standardized tests. A. U. Jenkins. tabs fig Dept El Sch Prin B 8:373-82 Ap '29
Measurement of teaching personality and its relation to the learning progress. H. H. Remmers. Ed 51:27-35 S '30
Merit ratings and salary scheduling; abstract. J. G. Collicott. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p238)
New rating scale for practice teaching. C. W. Waddell. Ed Meth 8:214-19 Ja '29
New type letter of recommendation for teachers. C. C. Weidemann. tabs Ed Res Record 2:67-71+ D '29
Newark system of rating teachers. El Sch J 30:409-12 F '30
One measure of outcomes of instruction in the technique of teaching. M. E. Herriott. tab Ed Adm and Sup 15:514-18 O '29
Pen portraits of fourteen superior teachers. il Am Sch Bd J 79:35-6 O '29
Personal traits and success in teaching. E. H. Morris. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '29
Personality rating of prospective teachers. C. D. Flory. tab Ed Adm and Sup 16:135-43 F '30
Philosophy in the measurement of teaching ability. G. L. Betts. Sch Life 17:168-9 My '32
Plan for estimating teaching values in a state teachers college. J. O. Frank. Ed Adm and Sup 17:481-91 O '31
Practical problems in the rating of teachers; abstract. G. B. Parsons. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p211)
Practical problems in the rating of teachers; abstract. S. E. Weber. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p207-10); Abstract. Am Sch Bd J 80:47-9 Ap '30
Principal's observation record form. J. B. Driggs. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:272-5 Ap '31
Problem teacher in the grades, a composite picture. G. C. Kyte. Nation's Sch 9:55-60 My '32

TEACHERS—Rating—*Continued*
Professional improvement and salaries. W. C. McGinnis. Sch and Soc 29:545-7 Ap 27 '29
Rating and checking of teachers. B. J. Kohlbrenner. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:524-8 N '29
Rating of student teachers. G. P. Cahoon. figs tabs Univ H Sch J 9:290-305 F '30
Rating of teachers; abstract. J. G. Moore. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p108-9)
Rating of temporary teachers after a single supervisory visit. R. A. Carrigan. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:367-71 Ap '29
Rating scale for shop teachers. A. W. Dragoo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:8-9 Ja '32
Rating teachers as an instrument in effective supervision. F. W. Ballou. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p247-8)
Relation between teaching and amount of college credit earned while in service. Pa Sch J 77:291 Ja '29
Relation of efficiency to experience and age among elementary teachers. J. E. Bathurst. tabs J Ed Res 19:314-16 Ap '29
Scale for rating teachers; prepared by a committee of teachers from the Lafayette school, Chicago. M. E. Anderson and others. Chicago Sch J 14:28-33 S '31
Scales for the rating of teaching skill. L. J. Brueckner. 2d ed Univ. of Minn. '29
Score cards and rating sheets in teacher training. O. K. Peterson and W. A. Cook. Ed Meth 9:322-30 Mr '30
Securing 100-per-cent teachers. Am Sch Bd J 81:56 Ag '30
Self-rating scale for supervisors of instruction. J. W. Lyda and J. R. Shannon. Am Sch Bd J 83:54-5 O '31
Self-rating scale for supervisors, supervisory-principals and helping-teachers. E. J. Brown. '29 Bruce pub.
Shall we use a teacher-rating plan? D. J. Kelly. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:16 Je '29
Standards for judging good teaching. R. O. Evans. Mont Ed 6:13+ Ja '30; Same cond. Am Sch Bd J 80:40 Je '30
Standards of measurement of teaching ability. W. H. Lancelot. Sch and Soc 34:236-8 Ag 15 '31
Study of various factors which influence the use of the accomplishment quotient as a measure of teaching efficiency. G. L. Coy. J Ed Res 21:29-42 Ja '30
Surveys of teaching types and skills. S. A. Courtis. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p277-89)
Taking stock of high-school teaching. C. W. Bursch. tabs Nation's Sch 3:44-8 Ap '29
Teacher influence on class achievement. H. R. Taylor. bibliog '30 Clark univ. press
Teacher looks at herself. B. B. Lane. Progres Ed 8:211-13 Mr '31
Teacher rating. F. D. Boynton. N Y State Ed 17:830-1 My '30
Teacher rating. R. L. C. Butsch. bibliog R Ed Res 1:99-107 Ap '31
Teacher rating; abstract. B. E. Davis. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p110)
Teacher rating and tenure. L. Dix. Teach Col Rec 32:696-704 My '31
Teacher rating as an administrative function. G. B. Hammond. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:533-8 Ap '30
Teacher rating from the principal's point of view. W. A. Miller. Am Sch Bd J 78:48 My '29
Teacher-rating scale of determined reliability and validity. H. C. Almy and H. Sorenson. Ed Adm and Sup 16:179-86 Mr '30
Teachers' ratings in New York city. El Sch J 32:326-8 Ja '32
To test our daily work. G. E. Maxwell. Minn J of Ed 11:211-12 F '31
Two-factor theory applied to measurement of teacher traits. R. L. C. Butsch. Ed Adm and Sup 18:257-76 Ap '32
Use of teacher-rating at Purdue university and its implications for the elementary and secondary schools. G. C. Brandenburg. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:77-83 Jl '29
Using the results of testing. J. Marshall. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:397-403 Ap '29; Abstract (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p 110-12)
Visitation as a means of diagnosis. G. Rugg. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:355-9 Ap '29
What effect do you have on your pupils? R. C. Benedict. Sch Sci and Math 31:836-40 O '31
What methods are employed in teacher rating and how useful is teacher rating in its most acceptable form in the improvement of classroom instruction? F. L. Holtz. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p44-8)
What qualifications are demanded of teachers? C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 3:71-6 My; 46-50 Je '29
What training do beginning teachers need? a follow-up study of former student teachers. G. P. Cahoon. Univ H Sch J 10:131-59 Ag '30
Why teaching success does not correlate highly with measured intelligence. H. Sorenson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:602-6 N '29

See also
Brueckner's judgment test of teaching skill
College professors and instructors—Rating

Rating by students

Analysis of pupil ratings of high school teachers. C. W. Boardman. Ed Adm and Sup 13:440-6 S '30
Are you the best teacher; testing the teacher from the pupil's standpoint. W. A. Messner. Grade Teach 49:800-1+ Je '32
Evaluation of teacher traits by vacation-school pupils. W. J. Klopp. tab Sch R 37:457-9 Je '29
High-school pupils rate teachers. U. L. Light. tab Sch R 38:28-32 Ja '30
How do you rate with your pupils? S. G. Moyse. Sierra Ed News 27:62-3 My '31
Ideal teacher. J. S. Mills. Am Sch Bd J 82:46 Ap '31
My best teacher; two thousand children say that she is kind. A. Hanthorn. Am Childh 15:5-6 Ja '30
Pupil checks the teacher. A. E. F. Schaffle. Sch Executives M 51:151-3 D '31
Pupil-teacher rating in practice. R. W. Peabody. Sch Executives M 50:191-2 D '30
Student estimate of instruction. G. H. Betts. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p52-5)
Student help in the growth of the teacher by one who tried it. Ed Meth 10:30-3 O '30
Student rates the teacher, officially. H. G. Hullfish. Ed Adm and Sup 17:314-16 Ap '31
Students' opinions as regards desirable and undesirable qualifications and practices of their teachers in teacher-training institutions. M. E. Macdonald. Ed Adm and Sup 17:139-46 F '31
Students' opinions of their best and poorest teachers. D. Newmark. bibliog tabs El Sch J 29:576-85 Ap '29
Teacher rating by pupils. V. Flinn. Ed Meth 11:290-4 F '32
Teacher rating by pupils. O. E. Loomis. Ill Teach 19:332-3 Ap '31
What characteristics in teachers impress themselves most upon elementary and high school students? C. P. Birkelo. Ed Adm and Sup 15:453-6 S '29
What college freshmen think of their high school teachers. W. W. Ludeman. Sch Executives M 50:527-8 Jl '31
What do my students think about my teaching? O. M. Clem. Sch and Soc 31:96-100 Ja 18 '30

Retirement

See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Salaries

Adequacy of the maximum salary for secondary school teachers in a city system. W. F. Ewing. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:129-38 Mr '32

Administrative practices affecting classroom teachers; pt2: the retention, promotion, and improvement of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Res B 10:33-76 Mr '32

Backfiring salary reductions. R. G. Brooks. Neb Ed J 12:25 Ja '32

Children first. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 20:75 Mr '31

Cities that have maintained teachers' salaries. Nat Ed Assn J 20:345-6 D '31

Comparative study of school salaries, taking into account the purchasing power of the dollar and making special reference to Pasadena. (In Pasadena, California. Bureau of administrative research. Instructional staff. p. 5-36)

Comparison of salaries among urban and rural teachers. Sch and Soc 34:253 Ag 22 '31

Continuous salary survey, an aid to economic adjustment. W. H. Hughes. Nation's Sch 7:53-9 My '31

Duties of Nebraska high school directors of physical education and athletics. C. C. Weidemann. tabs Ed Res Record 1:3-32 Ap '29

Economic basis for the teacher's wage. L. Dix. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31

Educational market. Educational press association of America. pa The assn 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

Educational writers and their salaries; abstract. R. W. Wiley. tabs Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:61-7 Ja '29

Equal pay for equal work? J. R. McGaughey. Am Sch Bd J 82:60 F '31

Equal pay for women. Sch R 37:643-4 N '29

Equations for predicting senior high school teachers' salaries in Florida. M. R. Hinson. bibliog George Peabody college '31

Eugenic salaries for teachers. B. E. Davis. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:527-35 My '30

Inadequacy of teachers' salaries. Illinois state teachers association. Department of research and statistics. bibliog figs tabs Ill Teach 18:216-19 Mr '30

Increases in the salaries of New York city teachers. Sch and Soc 29:217-18 F 16 '29

Index of teachers' salaries. H. F. Clark and others. Nat Ed Assn J 18:170 My '29

Index of teachers' salaries. H. F. Clark and others. tab Sch and Soc 29:603-4 My 11 '29

Lure of the master degree. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 80:177-8 N '31

Making the pupils pay. F. Schofield. Sierra Ed News 26:36 Ja '30

Payment of teachers salaries. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 26:15-16 D '30

Preliminary figures on classroom teachers' salaries, 1930-31, in eighty-six large cities [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. NEA '31

Principles of advancing the salaries of teachers. R. C. Clark. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:41-2 Mr; 50 Ap '30

Principles underlying the maximum salary. R. C. Clark. tabs Am Sch Bd J 80:47-8 My '30

Principles underlying the minimum teachers' salary. R. C. Clark. Am Sch Bd J 80:55-6 F '30

Professional improvement and salaries. W. C. McGinnis. Sch and Soc 29:545-7 Ap 27 '29

Program for the revision of teachers' salaries in Springfield. Z. E. Scott and J. E. Granrud. Am Sch Bd J 82:39-40 Ap '31

Quest for vocational adjustment in the profession of education. W. E. Hager. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

Questionable economy. S. G. Fredson. Am Sch Bd J 80:56 Je '30

Raising salaries. J. R. McGaughy. Library Journal 56:633-41 Ag '31

Removing the bargaining idea from salary discussions. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 7:77-8 My '31

Repeal of the graded salary law for New York city elementary school principals. Sch and Soc 31:590 My 3 '30

Report on teachers' salaries for 1928-29 [multigraphed]. F. P. Obrien. Univ. of Kan., Bur. of school service, Lawrence, Kan.

Salaries. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 17:17 S '31

Salaries and salary schedules. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p20-38)

Salaries and salary trends of teachers in rural schools. W. H. Gaumnitz. 10c Supt of doc '29

Salaries in city school systems; 1930-31. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:163-226 My '31

Salaries in the educational field of Westchester county. G. H. Covey. N Y State Ed 18:670 Mr '31

Salaries of inexperienced teachers. E. W. Anderson and E. M. Stubbs. tab Ed Res B 8: 289-94 S 25 '29

Salaries of science teachers. Sch and Soc 30: 239-40 Ag 17 '29

Salaries paid in city school systems in 1930-31. Nat Ed Assn J 20:265 O '31

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 514 cities 2,500 to 5,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 170 cities 30,000 to 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 67 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 308 cities 10,000 to 30,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals and certain other school employees, 1928-29, 342 cities 5,000 to 10,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '29

Salaries paid teachers, principals, and certain other school employees, 1930-31, 88 cities over 100,000 in population. National education association. Research division. pa $5 NEA '31

Salaries, training, and tenure of administrators and teachers in the smaller accredited high schools in Kansas, 1926-27; abstract. W. L. Rambo. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 23-4 Ja '29

Salary campaign in Los Angeles. G. E. Moorhead. (In National education association Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p154-6)

Salary issue. F. Engelhardt. Minn J of Ed 12 291-2 Ap '32

Salary scales in city school systems 1928-29. Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:111-70 My '29

San Francisco salary study. M. E. Keegan (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p151-3)

San Francisco teachers salaries. Sierra Ed News 25:52 Je '29

San Francisco teachers' salary survey. Am Teach 15:2 My '31

Saving money by the concentration of service. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 7:75-8+ Ap '31

Shall we not bend a little? J. H. Harris. J Ed 114:453-4 D 21 '31

Should teachers' salaries be reduced to meet the present economic depression? C. R. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 81:41-2 D '30

Supermaximum salaries. El Sch J 29:566-8 Ap '29

Survey finds salaries of Fort Worth teachers inadequate. G. D. Strayer. Tex Outlook 15: 18-20 Jl '31

Symposium on professional study; should teachers receive a bonus for it? J Ed 111:91-2, 147-9 Ja 27, F 10 '30

Teacher and his salary. R. R. Foster. Nat Ed Assn J 20:289-90 N '31

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*

Teachers' salaries. See monthly numbers of American school board journal
Teachers' salaries. W. S. Elsbree. bibliog Teachers college '31
Teachers' salaries. M. Evans. Volta R 33: 429-31 O '31
Teachers' salaries. E. T. Peterson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 1:86-91 Ap '31
Teachers' salaries. C. L. Vestal. Am Sch Bd J 83:32-3 O '31
Teachers' salaries and the financial depression. W. S. Elsbree. Am Sch Bd J 83:28+ N '31
Teachers' salaries in New York city. Sch and Soc 31:279-80 Mr 1 '30
Teachers' salaries in Pittsburgh. Nat Ed Assn J 18:64 F '29
Teachers' salaries in Pittsburgh. tab Pa Sch J 77:289-90 Ja '29
Teachers' salaries in San Francisco. F. W. Hart and L. H. Peterson. '29 San Francisco teachers consolidated salary study com., Women's city club bldg., San Francisco
Teacher's salary. W. W. Ludeman. Ed 49: 592-4 Je '29
Teachers' salary revision and adjustment. G. M. Klingner. Am Sch Bd J 80:41 Je '30
Teachers' salary trends and buying power. National educational association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 18:120; 19:128 Ap '29, Ap '30
Teachers, stand fast! Am Teach 15:20 Ap '31
Technique for the local determination of the adequacy of teachers' salaries. C. C. Ross and others. Am Sch Bd J 78:48-50 F '29
Unit costs of salaries in teachers colleges and normal schools. H. J. Magee. $1.50 Teachers college '31
Using publicity in a taxpaying campaign. H. D. Fillers. Am Sch Bd J 84:36 Ap '32
What effect on extension courses for teachers should such matters as the following have: salary increments, promotions in rank, certification regulations, and degree requirements? S. F. Bayne. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p95-9)
What of equal pay? W. W. Ludeman. Am Sch Bd J 82:60+ Je '31
What's ahead for teachers' salaries. National education association. bibliog N.E.A. '30
What's happening to the schools. J. K. Norton and M. M. Norton. Survey 68:236-8+ Je 1 '32
Why start cutting teachers' salaries? O. H. Richter. Wis J of Ed 64:321-2 Mr '32
Why teachers' salaries should not be reduced. H. Harap. bibliog Nation's Sch 7:21-4 Je '31

See also

Agricultural teachers—Salaries
College professors and instructors—Salaries
Salary schedules

California

California teachers and their salaries. Sierra Ed News 26:21 O '30
Recent statistics on California teachers salaries. W. G. Carr. tabs Sierra Ed News 25:12-13 Ja '29
Report. California. Public school teachers' retirement salary commission. '29 The comm., Sacramento
Report of C.T.A. committee on teachers salaries. A. S. Colton. tabs Sierra Ed News 26:21-31 Je '30
School law on teachers salaries. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28:44-6 Ja '32
Teachers salaries. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 27:10 Je '31

England

Britishers want their pay too. Am Teach 16: 13+ O '31
Budget and afterwards. Times Ed Sup 855: 367 S 19 '31
Burnham committee. Times Ed Sup 839:204 My 30 '31
Burnham committees. Times Ed Sup 863:437 N 14 '31
Burnham position. Times Ed Sup 843:252 Je 27 '31
Burnham scales. Times Ed Sup 789:271 Je 14 '30
Burnham scales. P. H. Prideaux. J Ed London 63:301-2+ My '31
Burnham scales; a suggestion. Times Ed Sup 864:445 N 21 '31
Economy and cost of education in Scotland. Sch and Soc 34:496-7 O 10 '31
Education and economy. Times Ed Sup 872: 23 Ja 16 '32
Education cuts, orders in council. Times Ed Sup 858:396 O 10 '31
Family allowances for teachers. Times Ed Sup 868:473 D 19 '31
From school to school. Times Ed Sup 854:353 S 12 '31
Full steam ahead. Times Ed Sup 856:379 S 26 '31
London's lead. Times Ed Sup 857:389 O 3 '31
New salary scales needed. Times Ed Sup 882: 109 Mr 26 '32
Order in council. Times Ed Sup 858:397 O 10 '31
Protesting too much. Sch and Soc 34:539 O 17 '31
Revolt of the assistants. Times Ed Sup 768: 23 Ja 18 '30
Rising barometer. Times Ed Sup 872:23 Ja 16 '32
Salaries. Times Ed Sup 842:243 Je 20 '31
Salaries and economic policy. Times Ed Sup 846:287 Jl 18 '31
Salaries as usual. Times Ed Sup 865:453 N 28 '31
Salary prospects. Times Ed Sup 881:101 Mr 19 '32
Salary situation. Times Ed Sup 844:264 Jl 4 '31
Teacher replies to the National union of teachers. Times Ed Sup 855:361 S 19 '31
Teachers in council. Times Ed Sup 883:117 Ap 2 '32
Teachers' salaries. Times Ed Sup 851:330 Ag 22 '31
Teachers' salaries at the 27th annual conference of the Association of education committees of England, Wales and northern Ireland. Times Ed Sup 841:231-2 Je 13 '31
Teachers salaries, the question of equal pay. Times Ed Sup 834:148 Ap 25 '31
Ten years of the Burnham scale, some possible improvements. Times Ed Sup 831:121 Ap 4 '31
Unjust cuts to be opposed. Times Ed Sup 854:356 S 12 '31

Illinois

Teachers' salaries in Illinois. Illinois state teachers association. tabs Ill Teach 18:132-5 Ja '30
Teachers' salaries in Illinois public schools, 1913-1928. H. G. Badger. tabs Sch Life 15: 158-9 Ap '30

Massachusetts

Salaries of teachers in the public day schools of Massachusetts, 1931. Massachusetts. Department of education. The dept Boston '31

Missouri

Report of the committee on salary and tenure. Missouri state teachers association. Sch and Com 18:16-18 Ja '32
Should Missouri ask her 1932 teachers to accept 1913 standards. J. L. Lawing. Sch and Com 18:54-6 F '32
Status of Missouri teachers salaries, 1913-1931. J. L. Lawing. Sch and Com 18:8-11 Ja '32; Correction. 18:43 F '32
Study of teaching positions and curriculum trends in Missouri. R. W. Edmiston. Sch and Com 17:474-5 D '31

New Jersey

Equal compensation for New Jersey high-school teachers. Sch and Soc 30:261 Ag 24 '29

New York (state)

Reductions in the salaries of teachers. Sch and Soc 35:389-90 Mr 19 '32

TEACHERS—Salaries—*Continued*

Ohio

Salary trends in Ohio cities from 1923 to 1928. T. C. Holy and R. E. Green. tabs Ed Res B 8:1-6 Ja 9 '29

Teachers' salaries for next year. tabs Ohio Sch 8:200 My '30

Ontario

Salaries of teachers in Ontario. C. M. Morrison. Sch 19:820-3 My '31

Virginia

Fiscal study of Virginia teachers. C. K. Holsinger. Va J of Ed 25:241-2 F '32

State department of education official announcements. T. D. Eason. tab Va J of Ed 23:424-5 Je '30

Wales

Salary reductions in Wales. Sch and Soc 34: 691-2 N 21 '31

Wisconsin

Teachers' salary survey; 1924:1930. Wis J of Ed 62:378 Ap '30

Selection and appointment

Administrative practices affecting classroom teachers; pt 1: the selection and appointment of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Res B 10: 1-33 Ja '32

Aptitude tests for teachers. F. Dearborn. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:62-8 Jl '29

Articulation of the teacher training agencies and the public schools. N. H. Dearborn. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p4-9)

Clearfield's school adventures. M. Wright. Am Sch Bd J 83:36 Jl '31

Common sense in employing the teacher. H. H. Kirk. Am Sch Bd J 82:46+ My '31

Deadlines in teaching. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 8:364-5 N 6 '29

Depression and educational statesmanship. A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 16:10 N '31

Discrimination against teachers in the public schools on religious grounds. C. N. Lischka. Cath Ed R 28:402-8 S '30

Employing teachers by interview. R. A. Holy. Sch Executives M 51:21-2 S '31

Experience in teacher selection. D. R. Leech. Neb Ed J 10:379 S '30

Getting the most aid from appointment offices in selecting teachers. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 8:146-9 Ap 3 '29

Guesswork and teacher selection. E. W. Tiegs. Am Sch Bd J 84:27-8+ Mr '32

Have superintendents a code of ethics? Sch and Soc 33:863-4 Je 27 '31

Hiring of teachers in the small school systems; a study based on Minnesota town schools. R. R. Johnson. bibliog tabs Am Sch Bd J 79:59-60 N '29

Home teacher. I. T. Simley. Am Sch Bd J 80:52 Mr '30

How do teachers secure new positions? J. S. Schultz. Ohio Sch 10:118+ Ap '32

How New York city selects its teachers. S. P. Abelow. il Sch Life 16:32-4 O '30

How shall teachers and superintendents be selected? E. E. Oertel. Am Sch Bd J 82: 47-8 F '31

How shall the administrator choose his teachers? C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 8:21-5 Jl '31

How teachers are selected. W. S. Deffenbaugh and W. H. Zeigel. Sch Life 16:112-13 F '31

How to get good teachers. E. W. Jacobsen. Sch Manag 1:11+ Mr '32

Interviewing the prospective teacher. S. N. Stevens and S. A. Hamrin. Am Sch Bd J 82:59-60 Je '31

Is she experienced? E. Guiwits. Am Sch Bd J 82:72+ My '31

Jefferson City rules governing the appointment of teachers. Am Sch Bd J 78:128 My '29

Keeping up with the applicants. L. E. Miles. Am Sch Bd J 84:58+ My '32

Legislative regulation of the appointment of teachers in New York. El Sch J 32:652-3 My '32

Let's change our pronouns. C. W. Ricksecker. Ohio Sch 9:287+ O '31

Local practice in selection of teachers in 274 city school systems [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '32

Mac was right. B. W. Hills. Am Sch Bd J 84:33-4 Ap '32

New plan of teacher employment. H. R. Mahler. Sch and Soc 29:331-3 Mr 9 '29

Nonresident-teacher problem. Am Sch Bd J 81:104 Ag '30

Objectionable practices in the appointment of teachers. J. B. Shouse. Teach Col J 2:147-50 My '31

Out of the book of experience. W. F. Gordy. Am Sch Bd J 78:41 F '29

Peddling teachers. R. C. Maul. Kans Teach 35:5-6 My '32

Personal traits and success in teaching. E. H. Morris. bibliog Teachers college '29

Procedures in the selection and appointment of teachers. Sch R 39:1-4 Ja '31

Qualifications requested by officers employing teachers. A. V. Overn. El Sch J 32:525-30 Mr '32

Recruiting, training, and selecting teachers; abstract. H. G. Dowling. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p226-7)

Recruiting, training, and selecting teachers; abstract. V. B. Shepherd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p227-9)

Resolution on the Seattle case. Am Teach 16:8 D '31

Selecting teachers for the rural high school. D. W. Rees. Kans Teach 33:7-8 Ap '31

Selecting the staff. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p77-107)

Selection and placement of teachers. A. L. Rowland. (In Pennsylvania. Education congress. Secretaries' report, 1929. p11-15)

Selection and training of instructional officers for American normal schools and teachers colleges. A. L. Suhrie. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p123-37)

Selection of teachers by the non-professional school official. J. P. Rice. Am Sch Bd J 79: 47-8 Ag '29

Selection of teachers for a city high school. E. L. Findley. Ohio Sch 9:250-1+ S '31

Superintendent Standard's first principles for teacher selection. V. H. Culp. Am Sch Bd J 79:32 D '29

Superintendent's greatest opportunity. J. B. Edmonson. Am Sch Bd J 80:55 Ap '30

Teacher counselling. L. R. Campbell. Ed 51: 293-9 Ja '31

Teacher misplacement. L. R. Campbell. Sch and Soc 32:588-90 N 1 '30

Teacher-placement by state agencies. E. McCarroll and M. McCloud. Ed Res B 9:247-50 Ap 30 '30

Teacher selection and placement. R. H. Eliassen. bibliog R Ed Res 1:83-5 Ap '31

Value of the photograph in the selection of teachers. W. B. Johns and D. A. Worcester. bibliog tab Journal of Applied Psychology 14:54-62 F '30

What should be done concerning the guidance of prospective teachers? S. F. Stewart and others. Teach Col J 3:4-17 S '31

What superintendents are doing in reporting to teacher training institutions the strength and weakness of their graduates. J. H. Bosshart. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p68-70)

What superintendents ask applying teachers; analysis of application and reference blanks. R. Franklin. Am Sch Bd J 80:51 Ap '30

Work of an appointments division. E. W. Anderson. tabs Ed Res B 8:67-72 F 20 '29

See also

Placement—Teachers

TEACHERS—*Continued*

Status

Are public-school teachers and administrators public officers? J. W. Cammack, jr. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82:61-2+ Ap '31

Citizenship and the schools. C. E. Merriam. Am Teach 16:9 D '31

Legal status of teachers. D. H. Cooke. Va J of Ed 25:64-6 O '31

Legal status of the teacher. E. W. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 1:115-17 Ap '31

Substitutes

Effective aid for the substitute teacher. M. A. Powell. H Sch Teach 5:100 Mr '29

Substitute service which does not exploit novices. H. C. Clish. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p71-3)

When a teacher becomes ill, who shall take her place? Nation's Sch 8:74 Jl '31

Supply and demand

Are there too many teachers? E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 16:81-2 Ja '31

Articulation of state agencies for teacher-training with the field staffs of their service areas. T. W. Gosling. Ed Adm and Sup 15: 689-92 D '29

Basic facts and conditions which have significant bearing upon the supply and quality of novice teachers. A. L. Suhrie. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p22-9)

Basis for determining the number of students that should be admitted to the public teacher-training institutions of a state. M. R. Trabue and A. J. Gerson. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p8-17)

Beginning teachers in the accredited secondary schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. D. S. Campbell. pa Div of surveys and field studies George Peabody college '31

California helps unemployed teachers. E. K. Hillbrand. Kans Teach 34:14-15 Ja '32

Combating the problem of too many teachers. F. H. Ullrich. Nation's Sch 5:31-6 Ja '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:33-5 Mr '30

Contribution of the teacher-training agencies in Tennessee toward supplying the demand for trained teachers in the state. J. Q. Vance. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:272-80 Mr '30

Demand and supply of elementary teachers. R. R. Foster. tabs Ohio Sch 7:235-6+ Je '29

Demand for and supply of junior high school teachers. E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 17:132-3 Mr '32

Differentiation in classroom teaching. F. Engelhardt. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16: 321-9 My '30

Educational inbreeding. Nation's Sch 6:73 N '30

Estimate of the teacher supply and demand situation, 1929-30. National education association. Research division. Nat Ed Assn J 20:340 D '31

Extent to which graduates from differentiated curricula of teachers colleges teach in their specialized fields. E. N. Rhodes. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:667-77 D '29

Factors in predicting demand for teachers. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 11:180-2 Mr 30 '32

Freshmen college enrollments in Indiana on teacher training courses. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 1:83-5 Ja '30

Growth of professional spirit. M. F. Hyde. Sch and Com 16:88-90 F '30

How are you selecting your staff, Mr Superintendent? M. E. Mushlitz. Am Sch Bd J 81:76 Jl '30

How can we induce a satisfactory percent of the best potential teachers to undertake preparation for this service? J. E. Burk. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p30-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:82S-35

Indices of supply and demand of teachers in Minnesota. A. V. Overn. $2.50 Univ of Minn '32

Investigations of teacher supply and demand reported since November, 1930. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog Ed Res B 10:479-83 D 9 '31

Mac was right. B. W. Hills. Am Sch Bd J 84: 33-4 Ap '32

Market for scholarly and competent teachers. Sch and Soc 34:732-3 N 28 '31

Married teachers and multiple positions in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 34:621 N 7 '31

Need for state surveys of teaching positions. F. M. Young. Ed 52:1-3 S '31

On the oversupply of teachers. H. T. Manuel. Sch and Soc 35:178-9 F 6 '32; Same. Tex Outlook 16:24 My '32

Opportunities for high-school teaching. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 11:127-8 Mr 2 '32

Over-production of teachers. C. R. Miller. J Ed 112:108-9 S 1 '30

Oversupply of high school teachers, present situation, national and local. N. L. Bossing. H Sch 7:39-46 Ja '30

Profession of teaching in the present social and economic crisis. W. C. Bagley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:122-7; Same. Sch and Soc 34: 105-9 Jl 25 '31

Raise the requirements and limit the number; abstract. W. W. Wright. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p262-4)

Research in teacher supply and demand. B. R. Buckingham. Ed Adm and Sup 15:259-68 Ap '29

Shall the registration in teacher-training institutions be restricted? El Sch J 30:93-4 O '29

Some factors affecting teacher supply and demand in Missouri. W. H. Zeigel, jr. bibliog pa Univ of Mo '30

Some vital problems in the guidance of candidates for teacher training. C. L. Jacobs. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:60-6 O '31

Study in supply and demand. E. W. Anderson. tabs Ed Res B 8:399-403 D 4 '29

Study in teacher supply and demand in Indiana; a committee of the psychology and education section of the Indiana state teachers association. I. O. Foster and others. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:1-77 S '30

Supply and demand as applied to high-school teachers. L. W. Williams. Univ. of Ill. '29

Supply and demand for senior high school teachers. E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 17:92-3 Ja '32

Supply of and demand for elementary teachers, with table. E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 17:112-14 F '32

Supply of teachers. Times Ed Sup 783:199 My 3 '30

Supply of teachers and the demand; a survey of the significant studies which have appeared since 1924 with an annotated bibliography. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 9:437-73 N 5 '30

Supply of teachers for New York city. Sch and Soc 30:837 D 21 '29

Surplus of teachers: an administrative problem. W. C. McGinnis. il Am Sch Bd J 81:40 O '30

Teacher demand and supply. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:307-400 bibliog (p377-91) N '31

Teacher demand and supply in Minnesota for the school year 1930-31. W. E. Peik. Minn J of Ed 12:335-6 My '32

Teacher demand and supply in the public schools. F. L. Whitney. Colorado state teachers college Greeley '30

Teacher demand and supply in the public schools. F. L. Whitney. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 81:53 S; 45-6 O '30

Teacher demand and the supply. A. F. Myers. Sch and Soc 35:210-15 F 13 '32

Teacher demand in New York state; a tentative report of one section of a teacher training study of New York state [mimeographed]. Educational measurements bureau. The bur., Albany, N.Y.

TEACHERS—Supply and demand—*Continued*
Teacher oversupply and a remedy. Am Sch Ed J 84:58+ Mr '32
Teacher supply. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 31:601 My 3 '30
Teacher supply and demand. Nation's Sch 4:76 S '29
Teacher supply and demand. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. bibliog R Ed Res 1: 69-72 Ap '31
Teacher supply and demand in Ohio, 1929-1930. E. W. Anderson and R. R. Foster. pa Ohio state univ '32
Teacher supply and demand in Oregon. C. L. Huffaker. pa 75c Univ of Ore '31
Teacher supply-and-demand situation. E. W. Anderson. Am Sch Bd J 84:49+ Ap '32
Teacher supply in Indiana. R. K. Devricks. Teach Col J 2:73-5 Ja '31
Teacher surplus and professional advancement. O. E. Young. Ed 51:563-9 My '31
Teacher surplus and the increasing responsibility of state teachers colleges for the preparation of rural teachers; abstract. K. M. Cook. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:442-7
Teacher training. bibliog Ed Res Record 2:72-3+ D '29
Teacher unemployment in Indiana. H. G. Badger. Sch Life 15:197 Je '30
Teaching opportunities in 1931. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 11:91-3 F 17 '32
Technique for analyzing the supply and demand of educational workers. A. Grant and W. H. Cowley. tabs Sch and Soc 29: 618-20 My 11 '29
That teacher surplus. O. J. Mathias. Sch and Com 18:105-6 Mr '32
Too many teachers. C. R. Miller. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:172-8 Mr '29; Same. por H Sch Teach 5:186-7 Je '29
Unemployed teachers in New York city. Sch and Soc 32:318 S 6 '30
What are the basic facts and conditions which have significant bearing upon the supply and quality of novice teachers. A. L. Suhrie. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:820-7
What the superintendents are doing to furnish reliable information on relative supply of and demand for trained teachers. C. H. Elliot. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p63-7)

See also
College professors and instructors—Supply and demand

Bibliography
Supply of teachers and the demand; a survey of the significant studies which have appeared since 1924 with an annotated bibliography. R. H. Eliassen and E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 9:437-73 N 5 '30

Suspensions

See Suspensions and reinstatements

Tenure

See Tenure

Training

See Teacher training

Colleges and universities

See College professors and instructors

Elementary schools

Adjustment of new elementary school teachers in city school systems. O. H. Johnson. bibliog tab Dept El Sch Prin B 8:162-8 Ap '29
Are we neglecting the elementary school? L. E. Leaver. Sch and Soc 33:796-8 Je 13 '31
Desirable specialization for the elementary school staff. B. Goodykoontz. Platoon Sch 5:17-20 Mr '31
Differences in the activities of teachers in rural one-teacher schools and of grade teachers in cities. V. McGuffey. Teachers college '29
Elementary school teacher of Oregon. C. L. Huffaker and K. P. Kneeland. '29 Univ. of Ore.
Everyday problems of the elementary school teacher. W. H. Morton. bibliog The auth., Lincoln, Neb. '30
Is the intermediate teacher merely a cog in the machine? H. C. Pryor. Kans Teach 34: 12-13 Ja '32
Our poor school teachers; by one of them. G. C. Warner. Ed 50:96-103 O '29
Problem teacher in the grades, a composite picture. G. C. Kyte. Nation's Sch 9:55-60 My '32
Relation of efficiency to experience and age among elementary teachers. J. E. Bathurst. tabs J Ed Res 19:314-16 Ap '29
Relationship of training and advancement of teachers in elementary schools. F. W. Ballou. Sch and Soc 34:187-90 Ag 8 '31
Shooting ducks with rifles, an appreciation of the elementary teacher. P. W. Horn. J Ed 115:204-5 Mr 7 '32
Supply of and demand for elementary teachers, with table. E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 17:112-14 F '32

See also
Elementary education—Teacher training

High schools

Academic freedom for high school teachers. E. A. Ross. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:189-90 Ja '31
Combinations of subjects. E. W. Anderson. tab Ed Res B 8:234-8 My 29 '29
Does the high-school teacher do too much clerical work? L. A. Waehler. tabs Nation's Sch 4:49-53 O '29
Equations for predicting senior high school teachers' salaries in Florida. M. R. Hinson. bibliog George Peabody college '31
Facts and fallacies in the certification of secondary school teachers. J. H. Stoutemyer. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:38-46 Ja '29
Few problems of the high-school teacher. G. A. Feingold. Sch and Soc 32:857-63 D 27 '30
Foreign language teachers in public high schools in the United States. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. Class J 27:166-72 D '31
High school home economics teachers in the United States. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. J Home Econ 24:227-9 Mr '32
High school principal analyzes his teacher difficulties. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 9:78+ Ja '32
High-school teacher. E. C. Fontaine. Nat Ed Assn J 18:255-6 N '29
High school teacher analyzes her principal difficulties. J. G. Fowlkes. Nation's Sch 9: 84+ F '32
High-school teacher does more than teach. J. Rufi. Sch Life 16:176-7 My '31
High-school teachers' attitude toward clerical work. E. A. Fitzpatrick. Am Sch Bd J 77:57-8 D '28
High school teachers hand book. Buffalo, New York. Board of education. The bd.
High-school teachers of New York state. Sch and Soc 33:623-4 My 9 '31
High school teaching population of North Dakota. R. D. Cole. Univ. of N.D. '29
Induction of new teachers into service in the Los Angeles high schools. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:17-32 O '31
Induction of new teachers to the service of the school. W. H. Bristow and C. A. Kissel. H Sch Teach 7:295-6 O '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:361-3 Ja '32
Influence of geographical location of teacher-training institutions on the personnel of high school teachers. J. R. Shannon. Ed Adm and Sup 15:693-9 D '29
Lure of the master degree. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 80:177-8 N '31
Major and minor subjects taught by graduates of colleges of education. E. W. Anderson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:327-32 My '32
Many teachers change positions annually. O. H. Plenzke. tabs Wis J of Ed 62:429 My '30
Mental health of the anti-progressive. B. Rudman. Sch and Soc 35:387-8 Mr 19 '32
Mint and anise and cumin. J. C. Hanna. Ill Teach 20:220-1+ Mr '32
Non-professional reading of high school teachers. E. C. Fontaine. H Sch Q 19:171-8 Jl '31

TEACHERS—High schools—*Continued*

Opportunities for high-school teaching. E. W. Anderson. Ed Res B 11:127-8 Mr 2 '32

Oversupply of high school teachers, present situation, national and local. N. L. Bossing. H Sch 7:39-46 Ja '30

Parents of high school pupils. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 6:326-7 O '30

Positions for high-school teachers. E. W. Anderson. tabs Ed Res B 9:240-7 Ap 30 '30

Problem for all high school teachers. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 8:172 My '32

Problem in administration. T. Fulton. tab Am Sch Bd J 80:78 My '30

Problems high school pupils have with teachers. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 6:424 D '30

Professional spirit among high-school chemistry teachers. J Chem Ed 6:1157-9 Je '29

Reply to The position of the high school teacher of mathematics. E. B. Cowley. Math Teach 22:14-17 Ja '29

Requirements for secondary-school teaching certificates in the case of persons without teaching experience. J. S. Kinder. tabs Sch R 38:110-14 F '30

Secondary school faculty. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In their Principles of American secondary education. p348-68)

Selection of teachers for a city high school. E. L. Findley. Ohio Sch 9:250-1+ S '31

Self-examination for the high school teacher. G. C. Myers. H Sch Teach 7:282 O '31

Some types of professional growth required and provided for by boards of education for Nebraska high-school teachers. R. A. Bunney. tabs Ed Res Record 1:71-9 D '28

Status of teachers in four year accredited high schools. D. M. Wiggins. Tex Outlook 15:31-2 Mr; 74+ My '31

Study of personal and social traits in relation to high-school teaching. F. Jordan. J Ed Soc 3:27-43 S '29

Study of the elementary school teacher in New York state. W. W. Coxe. pa Univ of the state of NY '31

Study of the fitness of the high school teachers of Tennessee to teach as evidenced by their college transcripts. H. L. Jones. pa George Peabody college '31

Study of the high school teacher in New York state. W. W. Coxe and W. W. Soper. pa 15c Univ of the state of NY '31

Study of the influence of departmental specialization on the professional attitudes of high-school teachers toward certain administrative problems. Judd club, Chicago, Illinois. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 37:3-55 My '31

Subject preparation of high school teachers. D. M. Wiggins. Tex Outlook 15:41-2 Je '31

Subjects taught in high school. E. W. Anderson and R. H. Eliassen. bibliog Ed Res B 10:283-9 My 27 '31

Supply and demand as applied to high-school teachers. L. W. Williams. Univ of Ill '29

Teacher and secondary-school administration. W. W. Carpenter and J. Rufi. bibliog $2.40 Ginn '31

Teacher and the school [mimeographed]. W. W. Carpenter and J. Rufi. bibliog Edwards bros. '29

Teacher in the high school of the future. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 141-5 N '31

Time expenditure by high-school teachers. M. Walker and H. R. Laslett. Sch and Soc 29: 131-2 Ja 26 '29

Training and certification of high school teachers. F. P. Bachman. pa George Peabody college '30

Training and work of high-school teachers in Wisconsin in new positions. O. H. Plenzke and E. G. Doudna. J Callahan Madison Wis '30

Unique experiment. M. S. Thomas. N Y State Ed 17:802-3 My '30

What beginning commercial teachers teach. P. A. Carlson. Comm Ed 17:58-60 My '32

What college freshmen think of their high school teachers. W. W. Ludeman. Sch Executives M 50:527-8 Jl '31

See also

Secondary education—Teacher training

Teachers—Senior high schools

Junior colleges

See Junior college instructors

Junior high schools

Demand for and supply of junior high school teachers. E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 17:132-3 Mr '32

Faculty. W. F. Ewing. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p67-79)

Preparation for a junior high school career. J. M. Glass. bibliog J H Clearing House 3: 33-40 Ja '29

Kindergartens

See Kindergarten teachers

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Faculties

Nursery schools

See Nursery school teachers

Parochial schools

Administrative management of teachers in the elementary schools of the Roman Catholic church in Chicago. R. E. O'Brien. tabs J Ed Soc 2:479-86 Ap '29

Rural schools

Appraising rural education's progress during 1930. W. H. Gaumnitz. Nation's Sch 7:60-3 Ap '31

Better rural schools and lower taxes. P. A. Herbert. Ed 51:245-9 D '30

Constructive policy for rural schools. F. H. Selden. Rural New-Yorker 89:1365, 1384 D 20-27 '30

Country teacher at work. F. J. Lowth. $2 Macmillan '30

Country teacher puzzle; how can we get or pay for the kind we want? V. Justesen. il Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead 55: 308-9 F 15 '30

Desirable living conditions for rural teachers. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 24:254-6 F '31

Differences in the activities of teachers in rural one-teacher schools and of grade teachers in cities. V. McGuffey. Teachers college '29

Difficulties of rural teachers. I. D. Weeks. Ed Adm and Sup 17:619-23 N '31

Direct means used by rural supervisors to improve teachers in service. M. Southall. (In Conference of rural school supervisors of the Southern states. Procedures in supervision. p15-22)

Field problems of Wisconsin rural teachers. C. J. Anderson and D. E. Kibbe. '29 Wis. Dept. of public instruction, Madison

First day in a rural school; plans of a superintendent for rural teachers. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 49:58-9+ S '31

Higher qualifications for rural teachers in Michigan. G. N. Otwell. Mich Ed J 8:322 F '31

Millstones which retard progress in rural education. C. P. Archer. il Sch Executives M 49:561-3 Ag '30

My shack and I. U. P. Kilpatrick. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:329-30 D '31

Participation of the rural school teacher in determining the rural school curriculum; abstract. F. Hale. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:353-4

Passing of the small school. Times Ed Sup 844:261 Jl 4 '31

Raising the requirements for teacher training in Michigan; abstract. G. N. Otwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:517-18

Removing the rural inferiority complex. C. P. Archer. il Sch Executives M 48:441-3 Je '29

Rural school finance and organization. P. A. Herbert. Sch Executives M 50:172-3 D '30

Selecting teachers for the rural high school. D. W. Rees. Kans Teach 33:7-8 Ap '31

Significance of new salary schedule for rural teachers. F. B. Fitzpatrick. Va J of Ed 24: 327-8 Ap '31

Status of the rural school teacher. G. F. Powell. tabs Ed 50:414-19 Mr '30

TEACHERS—Rural schools—*Continued*

Study of the sources from which rural teachers in service seek and receive aid in teaching and school management. V. Y. Craig. bibliog pa George Peabody college '31

Successful rural teacher. W. W. Soper. Kans Teach 31:35-6 S '30; Same. Neb Ed J 10: 375-6 S '30; Sch and Com 16:370-1 S '30; Va J of Ed 24:28-9 S '30; Ohio Sch 8:323 O '30; Pa Sch J 79:87-8 O '30; N Y State Ed 18: 245-7 N '30; Ill Teach 19:127 D '30; Mont Ed 7:17-18 D '30

Suggestions to rural school boards in present crisis. J. P. McConnell. Va J of Ed 25:337-8 My '32

Teacher is late again. M. Vontver. Mont Ed 6:21 Ja '30

Trained teachers for rural schools. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:272-8 S '31

Turnover of rural teachers. A. G. Peterson. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:659-67 D '30

Two windows; story. D. Campbell. Neb Ed J 11:359+ Je '31

What are the important duties of the rural teacher? J. P. McConnell. Va J of Ed 24: 158-9 D '30

What the future holds for the rural teacher. A. S. Gist. Nation's Sch 9:67-71 Mr '32

When man looms large. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 17:97-100 O '29

See also

Rural education—
Teacher training

Bibliography

Good references on teachers of rural schools: status and preparation. W. H. Gaumnitz, comp. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Secondary schools

Beginning teachers in the accredited secondary schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. D. S. Campbell. pa Div of surveys and field studies George Peabody college '31

Major problem of the commission on secondary schools. F. C. Landsittel. North Cen Assn Q 4:324-6 D '29

Senior high schools

Supply and demand for senior high school teachers. E. S. Evenden. Sch Life 17:92-3 Ja '32

Sunday schools

See Sunday school teachers

Austria

Teaching body. R. Dottrens. (In his New education in Austria. p146-72)

California

California helps unemployed teachers. E. K. Hillbrand. Kans Teach 34:14-15 Ja '32

Present status of the teaching profession. J. M. Gwinn. Sierra Ed News 27:16+ N '31

Surveying the trends in high school curricula. C. G. Shambaugh. bibliog tabs Nation's Sch 5:56-8 My '30

Teacher unemployment in California. E. H. Staffelbach. Sierra Ed News 28:41-3 Ja '32

Canada

Teaching in Canada. Times Ed Sup 803:397-8 S 20 '30

England

Do teachers need training? Times Ed Sup 883:113 Ap 2 '32

Employment of high-school teachers in Great Britain. Sch and Soc 31:496 Ap 12 '30

Man who has taught abroad. Times Ed Sup 722:100 Mr 2 '29

Manufacturing teachers; the task before the board. Times Ed Sup 754:441-2 O 12 '29

Our public schools; a defect and a remedy. Nation (London) 45:303-4 Je 1 '29

Royal society of teachers. Sch and Soc 30:96-7 Jl 20 '29

Secondary discontents. J Ed London 63:837-8 D '31

Secondary school problems; registration and professional unity. F. Roscoe. J Ed London 64:217-19 Ap '32

Secondary school problems; teaching as a branch of the civil service. M. E. Sadler. J Ed London 64:79-81 F '32

Some reminiscences of a superannuated teacher. A. E. Roberts. J Ed London 64: 153-4+ Mr '32

Supply of teachers. Times Ed Sup 771:59 F 8 '30

Surplus of teachers? Times Ed Sup 837:180 My 16 '31

Task before us. Times Ed Sup 828:97 Mr 14 '31

Teachers and the school age. Times Ed Sup 755:460 O 19 '29

Teachers fifty years ago. Times Ed Sup 887: 149 Ap 30 '32

Teachers in central schools. Times Ed Sup 805: 417 O 4 '30

Teachers on trial. Times Ed Sup 890:181 My 21 '32

Training for women teachers. Times Ed Sup 792:301-2 Jl 5 '30

Uncertificated teacher; a plea for inquiry. Times Ed Sup 755:458 O 19 '29

Uncertificated teachers. Times Ed Sup 755:459 O 19 '29

See also

National union of teachers, England

France

Après les congrès d'instituteurs. J. Le Mée. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:258-9 Ag 14 '31

Les bons maîtres. J. Le Mée. Journal des Débats 38 pt2:339-40 Ag 28 '31

Une grève inadmissible. J. Le Mée. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:595-6 Ap 10 '31

Qualifying as a secondary school mistress in France. E. C. Twist. J Ed London 61:158 Mr '29

Le recrutement du personnel enseignant dans les classes primaires des lycées et collèges. R. Watel. R Univ 38 pt2:46-51 Je '29

La réforme de la licence ès lettres devant le Sénat. M. Lacroix. R Univ 40 pt2:45-51, 113-20 Je-Jl '31

India

Indian schoolmaster. Times Ed Sup 791:289 Je 28 '30; Same. Sch and Soc 32:232-3 Ag 16 '30

Indiana

Study in teacher supply and demand in Indiana; a committee of the psychology and education section of the Indiana state teachers association. I. O. Foster and others. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:1-77 S '30

Iowa

Iowa teaching profession. A. Samuelson. Mid Sch 46:99 N '31

Teacher status in Iowa. Am Sch Bd J 83:35 Ag '31

Kansas

Comparative study of the training and teaching combinations of Kansas high school teachers. C. W. Ridgway. pa Kan state teachers col Emporia '31

Kentucky

How do we compare with others? A. J. Lawrence. J Bus Ed 7:12-13 Ap '32

Minnesota

Indices of supply and demand of teachers in Minnesota. A. V. Overn. $2.50 Univ of Minn '32

Length of service of Minnesota teachers. A. V. Overn. El Sch J 32:34-43 S '31

Teacher demand and supply in Minnesota for the school year 1930-31. W. E. Peik. Minn J of Ed 12:335-6 My '32

Missouri

Missouri teachers and their jobs; a study of teacher tenure since 1920. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 18:57-9 F '32

Should Missouri ask her 1932 teachers to accept 1913 standards. J. L. Lawing. Sch and Com 18:54-6 F '32

Some factors affecting teacher supply and demand in Missouri. W. H. Zeigel, jr. bibliog pa Univ of Mo '30

TEACHERS—Missouri—*Continued*
Status of Missouri teachers salaries, 1913-1931. J. L. Lawing. Sch and Com 18:8-11 Ja '32; Correction. 18:43 F '32

Nebraska

Report of the department of educational service of the University of Nebraska. R. D. Moritz. tabs fig Ed Res Record 2:49-66 D '29
Report of the department of educational service of the University of Nebraska for 1929-1930. R. D. Moritz. Ed Res Record 3: 53-68 D '30
Report of the department of educational service of the University of Nebraska for 1930-1931. R. D. Moritz. Ed Res Record 4: 41-55+ D '31

New Mexico

Qualifications of the teachers of New Mexico. A. O. Bowden. tabs Sch and Soc 30:818-24 D 14 '29

New York (state)

Qualifications of teachers on Long Island, Nassau and Suffolk counties. tab N Y State Ed 17:922 Je '30
Study of the elementary school teacher in New York state. W. W. Coxe. pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Study of the high school teacher in New York state. W. W. Coxe and W. W. Soper. pa 15c Univ of the state of NY '31

North Dakota

High school teaching population of North Dakota. R. D. Cole. Univ. of N.D. '29

Norway

Secondary education in Norway. G. E. Loftfield. bibliog 20c Supt of doc '30
Social status of teachers in Norway. G. E. Loftfield. Ed 51:361-6 F '31

Ohio

Small secondary school in Ohio. J. L. Clifton. Adams, R. G. '29
Study in supply and demand. E. W. Anderson. tabs Ed Res B 8:399-403 D 4 '29
Teacher supply and demand in Ohio, 1929-1930. E. W. Anderson and R. R. Foster. pa Ohio state univ '32

Oregon

Teacher supply in Oregon. M. Southworth. Am Teach 15:9-10 My '31

Pennsylvania

Men teachers in the public schools of Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 79:693-4 Je '31
Teacher preparation in Pennsylvania; its present status and future outlook. J. A. H. Keith. Pa Sch J 78:366-70 F '30

Switzerland

Teachers. R. C. Brooks. (In his Civic training in Switzerland. p205-17)

Tennessee

Comparison of vocational agriculture teaching and academic teaching in Tennessee. S. B. Hall and E. Ellis. Peabody J Ed 6:284-8 Mr '29
Study of the fitness of the high school teachers of Tennessee to teach as evidenced by their college transcripts. H. L. Jones. pa George Peabody college '31

Texas

Combating the problem of too many teachers. F. H. Ullrich. Nation's Sch 5:31-6 Ja '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:33-5 Mr '30
How many teachers does Texas need? S. M. N. Marrs. Tex Outlook 16:19 My '32

United States

Concerning Mrs Tabitha Plasket. M. M. Mack. Va J of Ed 24:132 N '30
Do teachers need training? Times Ed Sup 883:113 Ap 2 '32

See also
National survey of the education of teachers

Virginia

Itinerant teacher in Virginia. Va J of Ed 23: 436 Je '30
Retirement fund for teachers in Virginia. Sch and Soc 35:84 Ja 16 '32

Wisconsin

Training and work of high-school teachers in Wisconsin in new positions. O. H. Plenzke and E. G. Doudna. J Callahan Madison Wis '30

TEACHERS (women). See Teachers, Married women; Women as educators

TEACHERS, Colored. See Negro—Teachers; Negroes in the United States—Employment

TEACHERS, Interchange of
Across the miles. S. F. Dawes. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:90-2 O '30
Appointments of foreign visiting professors at the colleges and universities of the United States during 1931-32. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8-9 F '32
Both sides of the mirror; a letter on teaching in England, E. Mereen; English teacher in America, M. W. Whitwill. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:13-17 O '29
Building the bridge between America and Europe. J. Willich. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:32-3 O '31
Foreign students and teachers and immigration rules. S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 Ap '31; Same. Sch and Soc 33:593-5 My 2 '31
Harvard scholarships in France. E. H. Frost. J Ed 109:11-13, 38-40 Ja 7-14 '29
Interchange of teachers. Sch 19:516-18 F '31
Interchanges of teachers; British conference. Ed Survey 1:32-5 Jl '30
International interchange of teachers. M. L. Waite. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-7 Ja '32
Tenth annual report of the director. Institute of international education. '29 The institute, 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.
What significance attaches to the adoption of a policy which provides for the exchange of teachers between school systems? J. E. Burk. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p28-32)

TEACHERS, Married women
Administrative practices affecting classroom teachers; pt 1: the selection and appointment of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Res B 10: 1-33 Ja '32
Answer to a plea for married women teachers. F. Hornaday. Sch and Soc 30:846-7 D 21 '29
Board rules affecting the status of married women teachers in Ohio. L. A. Waits. Sch and Soc 33:867-71 Je 27 '31
Employment of married women as teachers. Sch and Soc 35:555 Ap 23 '32
How school systems regard the married teacher. Nation's Sch 8:84 Ag '31
Legal rights of the married woman teacher. El Sch J 32:649-52 My '32
Legal status of married women teachers. P. N. Garver. bibliog Sch and Soc 34:571-6 O 24 '31
London teachers' association. Times Ed Sup 720:79 F 16 '29
Married teacher question. L. S. West. Eugenics 2:6-11 D '29
Married teachers. M. E. Broom. H Sch Teach 5:228 S '29
Married teachers and multiple positions in the New York city schools. Sch and Soc 34:621 N 7 '31
Married teacher's brief. M. M. Roberts. Kadel R 9:18-20 N '29
Married woman as a teacher of home economics. M. F. Hoerner. J Home Econ 24:109-12 F '32
Married woman teacher. Sch and Soc 33:334 Mr 7 '31
Married woman teacher. W. C. McGinnis. Sch Executives M 50:451-3 Je '31; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 15:51 Jl '31
Married woman teacher in Ohio. E. McCarroll. Ed Res B 8:169-71 Ap 17 '29
Married women and men teachers in rural schools. Pa Sch J 79:112 O '30

TEACHERS, Married women—*Continued*
Married women as teachers in the fourth-class districts. W. H. Brown. tab Pa Sch J 78:603-4 Je '30
Married women teachers. Times Ed Sup 758: 495 N 9 '29
May married women teach? Mrs C. Woodhouse. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:140-5 Ap '32
Plea for married women teachers. M. M. Chambers. Sch and Soc 30:572-5 O 26 '29; Same. Tex Outlook 14:9-10 S '30
Sauce for the gander. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 31:537-8 Ap 19 '30
Shall we bar the married teacher? J. N. Emery. J Ed 113:35-6 Ja 12 '31
Sociologist discusses the problem of the married woman teacher. D. S. Snedden. Nation's Sch 3:31-4 My '29
Teachers and marriage. I. E. Housman. Sch Executives M 50:502-4+ Jl '31
When wives teach school: should eugenists demur? B. A. McClenahan; E. L. Woods. Eugenics 4:60-1 F '31
Why some teachers don't marry. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:268 O 13 '30

See also
National league of teacher-mothers

TEACHERS, Negro. See Negro teachers; Negroes in the United States—Employment

TEACHERS, Visiting. See Visiting teachers

TEACHERS' agencies
New plan of teacher employment. H. R. Mahler. Sch and Soc 29:331-3 Mr 9 '29
Teacher-placement agencies. El Sch J 31:649-50 My '31

See also
National educational service, inc. of Denver

TEACHERS and students
Contact. E. E. Burns. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:352-7 My '32
Crux of the teaching prognosis problem. M. E. Haggerty. Sch and Soc 35:545-9 Ap 23 '32
Everyday problems of the everyday child. D. A. Thom. Nat Ed Assn J 20:175-6, 195-6 My-Je '31
Getting students to learn. F. T. Spaulding. J Eng Ed 21:220-36 N '30
Human relations in teaching. F. M. Hale. il Minn J of Ed 12:131-2 D '31; Same. Mont Ed 8:5-6 D '31; Ill Teach 20:146+ Ja '32; Mid Sch 46:164-5 Ja '32; Pa Sch J 80:375+ Ja '32
Knowing the student. A. R. Buis. H Sch Teach 7:235-6 Je '31
Pupil-teacher relationships. L. D. Zeleny. Sociology and Social Research 13:265-75 Ja '29
Pupils and teachers. N Y State Ed 17:810-12 My '30
Teacher and student. H. J. Laski. Century 117:566-77 Mr '29
Teacher-pupil incompatibilities. N. Plantz. Ed Meth 8:341-6 Mr '29
Teacher-pupil relationship: education for character. E. W. Foote. B H Points 11:25-9 Ap '29
What a master learnt from his pupils. H. E. Bryant. J Ed London 63:721-2 O '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges
How the students of our normal schools and teachers colleges are learning to co-operate with each other and with the instructors and administrative officers in these institutions. M. K. Haley. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p137-41)
Student-faculty cooperation. K. F. Cody and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p144-206)

TEACHERS' associations
Business of being a principal. H. Z. Wooden. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p38-41)
Culture complexes and teachers. A. E. Croft. Am Teach 16:14 N '31
Elements of a strong professional teachers' association. G. C. Bush. Tex Outlook 15:37-8+ Ag '31; Same. Sierra Ed News 27:19-22 S '31; Pa Sch J 80:83-6 O '31; Mont Ed 8:11-12+ N '31; Excerpts. Neb Ed J 11:592-3 D '31
Growth of teachers in service through voluntary organizations. E. M. Gardner. Wis J of Ed 63:57-9 O '30
Homes of other state teachers associations. il Tex Outlook 15:46-7 Ja '31
How it is done; effective professional enrolment plans. T. D. Martin. Nat Ed Assn J 18:239 O '29
Keeping up with the teachers' associations. il J Bus Ed 4:24-5 My '30
Lifted by our own boot straps. W. McAndrew. Mid Sch 46:94-5 N '31; Same. Minn J of Ed 12:89-90+ N '31; Mont Ed 8:5-7 N '31; Sch and Com 17:418-20 N '31; Ohio Sch 9: 356+ D '31; Pa Sch J 80:211-12+ D '31; Mich Ed J 9:1038-40 Ap '32
Open letter to local teachers associations. H. W. Langworthy. N Y State Ed 18:328-9 N '30
Our biggest need, a home of our own. B. McCarthy. il Wis J of Ed 63:434-5 My '31
Professional growth through organization. F. W. Kroner. N Y State Ed 19:545+ Mr '32
School library activities in state teachers' associations for 1930 [mimeographed] E. A. Lathrop. pa US Office of ed '31
School policy in books and in schoolrooms. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 6:26-30 N '30
Science section of the state teachers' association. A. C. Monahan. Sch Sci and Math 32:401-6 Ap '32
Social activities of teacher organizations. H. E. Blaisdell. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p121-31)
State association. J. F. Hosic. Sch and Soc 33:271-4 F 21 '31
State teachers' association legislative program. J. M. Gwinn. Sierra Ed News 25:11 S '29
State teachers associations and educational legislation. A. L. Marsh. Tex Outlook 14:7-8 S '30; Same. Va J of Ed 24:47-9 O '30
Status of voluntary teachers' associations in cities of 100,000 population or more. M. D. Hoffman. bibliog pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Teacher participation through civic contacts; abstract. L. Mock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 346-7
Teachers' organizations. E. T. Peterson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 1:122-5 Ap '31
Teachers professional organizations. bibliog pa NEA
What a state association has led a classroom teacher to expect of it. J. Gray. Pa Sch J 79:75-6 O '30
What should the state association mean to the teacher? F. M. Shelton. Ohio Sch 7:295 O '29

See also
Associations, Education
International federation of teachers' associations

Directories
Teachers organizations in Westchester county. B. A. DeLoura, comp. N Y State Ed 18:664-5 Mr '31

Rural schools
Two steps along. H. H. Heyl. il N Y State Ed 18:373-4 D '30

Germany
Professional organizations of teachers in Germany. H. H. Punke. bibliog El Sch J 31: 514-23 Mr '31

TEACHERS' budgets. See Budget, Personal

TEACHERS college, Columbia university

Appointments at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 31:531-2 Ap 19 '30

Children's book week exhibition at Teachers college, Columbia university, 1928. H. R. Forbes. El Engl R 6:206 O '29

Courses for teachers in service. Sch and Soc 30:426 S 28 '29

Foreign study under Teachers college. B. R. Andrews. Teach Col Rec 31:528-34 Mr '30

Gifts to Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 30:707 N 23 '29

Negro education and the university. W. A. Aery. Southern Workman 60:137-9 Mr '31

New teachers college. Sch and Soc 34:528 O 17 '31

Plan for a demonstration teachers college. T. Alexander. Va Teach 12:192-5 O '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 32:161-5 N '31; J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:183-4 N '31; Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:39+ N '31

Policies and practice of the Bureau of educational service of Teachers college. C. R. Miller. Teach Col Rec 31:357-63 Ja '30

Preliminary plan for a demonstration teachers college, fall 1932. 7p il pa Teachers college '31

Program of conferences. Sch and Soc 35:735-6 My 28 '32

Proposed experiment in teacher-training; with discussion. F. B. Stratemeyer. Ed Adm and Sup 18:353-65 My '32

Report of the dean of Teachers college, for the academic year ending June 30, 1929. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 31:395-409 F '30

Report of the dean of Teachers college for the academic year ending June 30, 1930. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 32:107-22 N '30; Abstract. Sch and Com 17:23-5 Ja '31

Report of the dean of Teachers college for the academic year ending June 30, 1931. W. F. Russell. Teach Col Rec 33:199-214 D '31; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 35:22-4 Ja 2 '32

Retirements and appointments at Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 33:429-30 Mr 28 '31

Special course for critic teachers. W. F. Russell. Sch and Soc 35:22-4 Ja 2 '32

Studies in the nature of character, by the Character ed. inquiry, Teachers college, Columbia univ. in co-operation with the Institute of social and religious research. v 1-3 414,306;559;503p il v 1 $4.50; v 2-3 ea $2.75 Macmillan '29-'30

Study of the teachers college students who are regularly employed. R. N. Anderson. tab Teach Col Rec 31:773-7 My '30

Summer session of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:670 My 25 '29

Teachers college and research. J. E. Russell. Teach Col Rec 33:92-5 N '31

Teachers college influence upon the financing of public education. P. R. Mort. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:572-7 Mr '29

See also

Character education
inquiry

Child development institute

Parent education in the Child development institute, Teachers college. H. B. Woolley. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p79-83)

Research conducted in the Child development institute, Teachers college. H. B. Woolley. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p208-9)

Horace Mann school

Adventure in education. R. G. Reynolds. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:169-71 N '29

Intelligence tests at Horace Mann school, New York. Va Teach 12:43-4 F '31

Pupil adjustment in the modern school. C. W. Flemming. Teachers college '31

Use of intelligence tests: describing the method of grouping children in the Horace Mann school. R. G. Reynolds. Grade Teach 48:602 Ap '31

Institute of educational research

Report of the accomplishments of the Institute of educational research on the occasion of its tenth anniversary, foreword. Teach Col Rec 33:91 N '31

Division of field studies

Report of the survey of the schools of Holyoke, Massachusetts. 480p maps $1.50 Holyoke sch dept 98 Suffolk st Holyoke Mass '30

Report of the survey of the schools of Newburgh, New York; by G. D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt. (School survey ser.) 312p bibliog maps figs tabs Teachers college '29

Report to the State survey commission; preliminary report on publicly supported higher education in the state of Missouri; supporting data to the report of the State survey commission, November 30, 1929. 575p $1 State survey commission Jefferson City Mo '30

School surveys by the division of field studies. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:116-26 N '31

Work of the division of field studies. G. D. Strayer. Teach Col Rec 33:113-15 N '31

Division of psychology

Results of the work of the division of psychology. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:100-12 N '31

Division of school experimentation

Work of the division of school experimentation. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:132-61 N '31

International institute

Conference on examinations, Eastbourne, 1931. Conference on examinations. Teachers college '31

Educational tours of the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 35:450 Ap 2 '32

Educational yearbooks, 1928-1930; ed. by I. L. Kandel. 3v 464;559;544p bibliog ea $3.50 Teachers college '29-'31

Library

Library project in retrospect. F. Corya. Libraries 35:168-9 Ap '30

Venture in vitalizing reference reading; special reading-room for students. R. A. Caswell. Sch and Soc 30:433-6 S 28 '29

Lincoln school

Activity program in the intermediate grades; its development in Lincoln school intermediate grades. P. R. Hanna. Ed 52:483-8 Ap '32

Children's symphony. S. N. Coleman. $2 Teachers college '31

Creative recreation for parents. E. D. Voorhees. Progress Ed 6:336-9 D '29; Same. Playground and Recreation 24:381-3 O '31

Note on ordinary folks. H. Mearns. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:516-18 My '30

When parents go to school. M. Speer. Woman's Home Companion 57:35 F '30

TEACHERS college newspapers. See Student newspapers and periodicals—Normal schools and teachers colleges

TEACHERS college personnel association

Teachers college personnel association. Teach Col J 2:129-30+ My '31

TEACHERS' colleges. See Normal schools and teachers colleges

TEACHERS' conferences. See Teachers' meetings

TEACHERS' contracts

Administrative practices affecting classroom teachers; pt2: the retention, promotion, and improvement of teachers. Nat Ed Assn Res B 10:33-76 Mr '32

Common sense in teachers' contracts. E. E. Hood. Am Sch Bd J 79:42 S '29

Forms of contracts for teachers. R. G. Dean. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:52-7 D '29

Freedom of contract in Seattle. Am Teach 15. 10 Mr '31

Legal aspects of teachers' contracts. F. G. Stevenson. Am Sch Bd J 81:60 N '30

TEACHERS' contracts—*Continued*
Legal issues in the dismissal of teachers. E. P. Sharp. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:124-37 Je '30
Study of forms used in making contracts with public-school teachers. F. G. Stevenson. tabs El Sch J 30:525-32 Mr '30
What qualifications are demanded of teachers? C. O. Davis. Nation's Sch 3:31-4 Ja; 62-8 F '29
Yellow-dog contracts for teachers. H. R. Linville. Nation 133:13-14 Jl 1 '31

TEACHERS' ethics
Code of ethics. W. G. Reeder. Ed Res B 10: 12-19 Ja 7 '31
Code of ethics adopted by the National education association. J Ed 110:61 Jl 15 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:88-9 Ja '31
Code of ethics of the National education association. Sch and Soc 30:97-8 Jl 20 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:88-9 Ja '31
Code of ethics of the Pennsylvania state education association. Pa Sch J 80:448-50 F '32
Code of ethics reflects character. L. I. Sigler. Mich Ed J 8:226-8 D '30
Code of professional ethics. Sierra Ed News 25:21-2 N '29
Codes of ethics for teachers. W. A. McMahon. Tex Outlook 15:11 S '31
Ethical code of the profession of education. J. C. Miller, comp. Ed Outl 3:113-15 Ja '29
Ethics in the teaching profession. T. D. Martin. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:1-89 Ja '31
Ethics of the teaching profession. L. E. Elliott. Mich Ed J 8:161-3 N '30
Ethics of the teaching profession. Kansas City, Missouri. Department of education. bibliog 10c Public schools '31
Ethics of the teaching profession. National education association of the United States. Committee on ethics of the profession. pa '29 N.E.A.
Ethics of the teaching profession. W. G. Reeder. bibliog R Ed Res 1:108-10 Ap '31
Ethics of the teaching profession. W. G. Reeder. Nat Ed Assn J 18:260-1 N '29
Ethics of the teaching profession adopted by the National educational association, July, 1929. Nat Ed Assn J 21:160 My '32
Faculty of the Ford high school agrees upon a code of ethics. Va J of Ed 23:65-6 O '29
Final report of the committee on ethics of the profession; abstract. S. T. Muir. tabs Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:179-90
For the good of the profession. H. L. Sulfridge. Va J of Ed 23:367-9 My '30
Helping the new teacher; shall selfishness, jealousy, and pettiness rule? Ohio Sch 8:5 Ja '30
Instruction in professional ethics. T. D. Martin. Pa Sch J 80:147-8 N '31
Introduction to a code of professional ethics for school principals. R. W. Goll. El Sch J 32:196-206 N '31
Preface to professional ethics for public school principals. C. E. Rugh. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:163-5 Ja '32
Preface to professional ethics for the minister and for the teacher. C. E. Rugh. Relig Ed 26:623-6 O '31
Preliminary report of the committee on professional ethics. H. A. Scott. J Health and Phys Ed 1:19-21 N '30
Professional code of ethics of Huntington Park high school. Sierra Ed News 28:27-8 Ap '32
Professional ethics. F. L. Thurston. Sierra Ed News 25:37 Je '29
Professional ethics commission. Sierra Ed News 26:26 Ja '30
Professional ideal. M. B. Williams. Ohio Sch 7:361 D '29
Professionalism among teachers. T. C. Williams. Va J of Ed 23:372-5 My '30
Report of the committee on professional ethics. H. A. Scott and others. J Health and Phys Ed 3:28-9+ Ja '32
Some aspects of professional spirit. H. Holton. Kadel R 8:159-63 Ja '29
Superintendent and the ethics of the profession. J. C. Miller. Ed Outl 6:135-42 Mr '32
Teachers and professional ethics. T. D. Martin. Pa Sch J 80:75-6 O '31; Same. Sch and Com 18:135-7 Mr '32
Teachers' code rests on tribunals. F. P. Graves. Pa Sch J 78:411 Mr '30; Same. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p298-303)
Western teacher found it paid to keep his word. J. W. Crabtree. Am Sch Bd J 79:92 S '29

Bibliography
Selected bibliography. Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:74-9 Ja '31

TEACHERS' examinations
College of preceptors. J Ed London 62:42 Ja '30
Professional book knowledge test. Wilson B 3:684 Je '29
Qualifying examinations. H. R. Douglass. J Higher Ed 3:323-4 Je '32
Qualifying examinations in the College of education at the University of Minnesota. Sch and Soc 35:698 My 21 '32
Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of Iowa. Iowa. Department of public instruction. 3d ed $3; pa $2.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31
Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of Kansas. Kansas. Department of public instruction. 3d ed $3; pa $2.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31
Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of Nebraska. Nebraska. Department of public instruction. 3d ed $3; pa $2.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31
Stephenson's teachers' examination question and answer book for the state of South Dakota. South Dakota. Department of public instruction. 3d ed $3; pa $2.50 Lincoln sch supply co 1008 Q st Lincoln Neb '31
Teachers' examination in accounting and law. J Bus Ed 5:28-9 Ja; 35 F '31

France
Pour une autre réforme de l'agrégation des lettres. D. Mornet. R Univ 39 pt 1:211-17 Mr '30
Pour une réforme de l'agrégation des lettres. V. Giraud. R Univ 38 pt2:402-8 D '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire; session de 1928. R. Durand. bibliog R Univ 38 pt2:97-113 F '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire; session de 1929. R. Durand. R Univ 39 pt2:193-210 Mr '30
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire; session de 1930. R. Durand. R Univ 40 pt1:1-19 Ja '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de grammaire, session de 1931. R. Durand. R Univ 41 pt1:1-21 Ja '32
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie; session de 1930. D. Parodi. R Univ 40 pt1:193-200 Mr '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation de philosophie; session de 1931. A. Lalande. R Univ 41 pt1:193-200 Mr '32
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section historique; session de 1930. L. Gallouédec. R Univ 40 pt1:385-97 My '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire, 1928. H. Guy. R Univ 38 pt1:289-302 Ap '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire, 1929. H. Guy. R Univ 39 pt1:289-305 Ap '30
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire, 1930. H. Guy. R Univ 40 pt1:97-112 F '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles; section littéraire, 1931. H. Guy. R Univ 41 pt1:97-108 F '32
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres; session de 1929. A. Cahen. R Univ 38 pt2:291-306 N '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres; session de 1930. A. Cahen. R Univ 39 pt2:289-304 N '30

TEACHERS' examinations—France—*Continued*
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des lettres, session de 1931. A. Cahen. R Univ 40 pt2:289-306 N '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie, 1928. C. Diehl. R Univ 38 pt1:385-99 My '29
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie; session de 1929. C. Diehl. R Univ 39 pt1:385-400 My '30
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie; session de 1930. C. Diehl. R Univ 40 pt1:289-303 Ap '31
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation d'histoire et de géographie; session de 1931. C. Diehl. R Univ 41 pt1:289-308 Ap '32
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude a l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 1928, 1929. G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 38 pt1:1-16; pt2:385-401 Ja, D '29
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles (lettres, première partie) et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres, 1931. G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 40 pt2:388-404 D '31
Rapport sur le concours du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, 1930 et d'entrée à l'École normale supérieure de Sèvres. G. Gendarme de Bévotte. R Univ 39 pt2:387-402 D '30
Rapport sur l'examen du certificat d'aptitude à l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles; lettres, 2e partie; session de 1928, 1929, 1930. A. Fontaine. R Univ 38 pt2:12-19; 39 pt1:97-104; 40 pt1:291-7 Je '29, F '30, Mr '31

Germany
Training of elementary teachers in Germany. T. Alexander. bibliog $3.50 Teachers college '29
Training of secondary school teachers in Germany. M. J. Demiashkevich. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 18:185-200 Mr '32

TEACHERS for the blind. See Blind, Teachers for the

TEACHERS for the deaf. See Deaf, Teachers for the

TEACHERS guide; a practical treatise written by specialists. il 4v ea 12s 6d Gresham pub co ltd 66 Chandos st Covent Garden London '30

TEACHERS' handbooks. See Manuals and handbooks

TEACHERS' homes
Bureau of welfare. F. L. Thurston. Sierra Ed News 25:46 My '29
Edinburg teacherage at Edinburg, Texas. il plans Am Sch Bd J 79:52-3 O '29
Other economic welfare activities of teachers' organizations. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p 163-76)
Presser foundation. pa The foundation 1713 Sansom st Philadelphia
Teacherages in Texas. Sch and Soc 31:731 My 31 '30
Teachers home in Pennsylvania. R. E. Laramy. Pa Sch J 79:27 S '30
Teachers' homes in Texas. J Ed 111:676 Je 9 '30

See also
Housing—Teachers — Public schools
Lloyd Mifflin memorial home
Virginia Gay home, Columbus, Ohio

TEACHERS in literature
Teacher as copy. J. Adams. Tex Outlook 15: 36-7 My '31

TEACHERS institutes
City school institutes in Pennsylvania. L. R. DeLong. See author entry
County institute; abstract. J. Washburn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:434
Educational psychology and the teachers institutes. Sch and Soc 31:262-3 F 22 '30
How the various states conduct teachers' institutes. E. A. Hunt. Nation's Sch 7:69-71 Je '31; Excerpts. El Sch J 30:174-5 N '29
Leadership in teacher training in service: the county institute; abstract. A. Swenson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:433
Present status of teachers' institutes. E. E. Ray. Ohio Sch 8:14-15 Ja '30
San Diego city schools institute plan. A. M. Jones. Sierra Ed News 25:36 F '29
Should the county teachers' institute be abandoned? F. E. Bolton and T. W. Bibb. Nation's Sch 5:51-4 Ap '30
State program for the improvement of teaching in the rural schools. A. Swenson. Ed Meth 11:87-9 N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:820-1
Teachers institute. L. M. Kingsbury. Sierra Ed News 27:59-61 F '31
Teachers' institutes; abstract. E. A. Hunt. El Sch J 30:174-5 N '29
Teachers' institutes in Illinois. E. Reinhardt. El Sch J 31:25-34 S '30
Virginia holds new type group conference. H. W. Sanders. Ag Ed 4:164+ Ap '32
What elements are of first importance in the organization of teachers institute programs. H. W. Langworthy. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p23-8)

TEACHERS' labour league
Schools, teachers and scholars in soviet Russia. 82p 3s 6d; pa 2s Williams and Norgate, 38 Great Ormond st., London, WC 1 '29

TEACHERS' libraries. See Libraries, Teachers'

TEACHERS' load. See Teaching load

TEACHERS' loan and relief funds
Loan and relief funds. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p 142-62)
Teachers' loan and relief funds. A. G. Scollard. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p113-15)
Welfare work for teachers in Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. J. Gray. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p115-20)

TEACHERS' manuals. See Manuals and handbooks

TEACHERS' marks. See Marks, Students

TEACHERS' meetings
About teachers meetings. Minn J of Ed 11:369 My '31
Administration of teachers' meetings. J. L. Oppelt. H Sch Teach 7:78 F '31
California superintendents convention. R. W. Cloud. Sierra Ed News 25:15-18 N '29
Conferences for professional study. R. B. Abbott and I. O. Addicott. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:516-20 Ap '31
Criteria for teachers' meetings. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 115:87-8 Ja 25 '32
Effective teachers meeting. R. T. Secrest. Ohio Sch 8:330 O '30
Encouraging discussion in teachers' meetings. J. S. Thomas. El Sch J 30:444-9 F '30
Faculty meeting. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 24:330 Ap '31
Faculty meeting as an aid to supervision. R. U. Moore. bibliog H Sch 8:49-51 N '30
Faculty meetings. N. L. Clark. Baltimore B of Ed 9:136 F '31
Faculty meetings. F. B. Riggs. Ed 51:539-52 My '31
Faculty meetings a bore? J. O. Johnson. Minn J of Ed 10:95-6 N '29
Faculty meetings; a bore or a delight? B. J. Wolfner. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:36-42 S '31
High school faculty conferences. E. V. Perkins. J Ed 114:203-5 O 12 '31
Improvement of teachers in service. N. R. Quackenbush. N Y State Ed 19:551-2+ Mr '32
Iowa holds combined teacher-student conference. G. F. Ekstrom. Ag Ed 4:150 Mr '32
Organizing teachers' meetings in county school systems; teachers' meetings in Kentucky counties. R. E. Jaggers. Nation's Sch 4:21-4 O '29
Our school meetings. Sister Rose Gertrude. Volta R 34:103-4 Mr '32

TEACHERS' meetings—*Continued*
Outside speakers not allowed. J. M. Clifford. Am Sch Bd J 81:110 Ag '30
Plan for meetings of mathematics teachers in a high school. H. P. McLaughlin. bibliog Math Teach 22:418-26 N '29
Plan for teachers' meetings. M. Douglas. H Sch J 13:62-4 F '30
Planning the teachers' meeting. L. S. Chase. Ed Meth 8:425 Ap '29
Principals' conference plan. D. B. Miller. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:512-15 Ap '31
Principles of effective teacher conferences. I. O. Addicott. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:262-6 Ap '31
Setting up faculty standards and objectives. L. Jones. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:527-32 Ap '30
Small town educational expansion. V. Miller. Ed Adm and Sup 18:68-9 Ja '32
Some administrative aids. E. A. Brown. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:200-3 Ap '31
Staff meetings. Sch Executives M 49:91-2 O '29
Stage directions. G. R. Staley. N Y State Ed 17:193-4 N '29
Study groups. M. L. Rodger. il N Y State Ed 18:332-3 N '30
Supervisors' conferences and meetings with teachers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Eighth yearbook, p297-342)
Teachers' meetings. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:326-31 N '29
Teachers' meetings. L. P. Brown. Sch Executives M 50:236 Ja '31
Teachers' meetings for teachers. G. A. Durgan. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p51-2)
Teachers' meetings, not principals' meetings. F. G. Averill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:79-82 O '30
Vitalized group study and faculty meetings. See monthly numbers of National education association journal
Vitalized group study and faculty meetings. E. Blake. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:97 Ja '31
Whatever you do, don't miss the seminar. J. C. Duff. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 422-5 Mr '32
When teachers get together. J. S. Thomas. Mich Ed J 8:216-17 D '30
Year's professional meetings. L. B. Brink. Ohio Sch 9:222+ Je '31

TEACHERS' outline scheme of geography. 115p 2s 6d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

TEACHERS' pensions. See Teachers—Pensions and retirement

TEACHERS union of the city of New York
Teachers militant. Survey 65:646 Mr 15 '31
Teachers' union completes fifteen years of service. J. Jablonower. New Republic 66: 130 Mr 18 '31

TEACHERS' unions
Appraising radical teachers' unions. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:191-2 F 6 '32
Authority of boards of education to refuse to employ teachers who are members of teachers' unions. El Sch J 31:481-3 Mr '31
Basis for appraising teachers unions; reply to W. McAndrew and reply by W. McAndrew. H. R. Linville. Sch and Soc 35: 564-6 Ap 23 '32
British national union of teachers. Sch and Soc 29:480-1 Ap 13 '29
Cultural diversions. E. Forbes. Am Teach 15: 10 My '31
How our dollar was spent. C. A. Davis. Am Teach 15:3 My '31
Message to new teachers. J. Jones. Am Teach 15:1-2 Je '31
President's page. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 16:11 F '32
Purposes of a union. R. E. Blount. Am Teach 15:22 My '31
San Francisco administrators' federation; local 215. Am Teach 15:12 My '31
School executive looks at the teachers' federation. Nation's Sch 3:43-6 Mr '29
Some union jobs. H. R. Linville. Am Teach 15:4 F '31
Teacher and the union. L. B. Fisher. Am Teach 15:11 F '31
Teacher orients himself. E. E. Schwarztrauber. Am Teach 16:18-19+ D '31
Teachers union in a new social order. H. J. Laski. Am Teach 16:10-11+ O '31
What does it profit a union? J. Jablonower. Am Teach 15:1-2 F '31
What it profits a union. C. L. Vestal. Am Teach 15:22-3 Mr '31
Why I am a member of the teachers' union. R. G. Hardy and others. Am Teach 15:5 O '30
Yellow-dog contracts for teachers. H. R. Linville. Nation 133:13-14 Jl 1 '31

See also
American federation of teachers

TEACHING
Adapting class work to the intermediate grade child. C. B. Springsteed. il N Y State Ed 19:143-6+, 275-8+ N-D '31
Adapting instructions to the boy. Ind Arts M 18:380 O '29
After many days. M. K. Cowles. Int J Relig Ed 7:22-3 D '30
Analysis and evaluation of the learning situation in a classroom. D. H. Pierce and C. Dean. 35c Public schools Mt Vernon NY '30
Appraisal of teaching. A. B. Moehlman. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p141-8)
Art of the teacher. P. F. Valentine. $2 Appleton '31
Best thing a principal ever did for me. H. T. Tatum. J Ed 109:430 Ap 15 '29
Changing goals in teaching. J. N. Emery. J Ed 115:8-9 Ja 4 '32
Changing objectives in education; seek to liberate the spirit of the child. J. C. Morrison. Mich Ed J 8:164-8 N '30
Christlike attitude. A. W. Beaven. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 My '30
Classroom instruction as a cooperative enterprise. C. Ross. Pa Sch J 79:479-82 Mr '31
Cooperation of the principal and the supervisor in efforts to improve the quality of instruction. M. E. Crumrine. Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:120-3 N '29
Critical analysis of principles of teaching as a basic course in teacher-training curricula. S. A. Krusé. $1.25 George Peabody college '29
Devitalized attitudes in the classroom. C. F. Stilwell. N Y State Ed 19:259-61 D '31
Directed observation and teaching in secondary schools. W. L. Wrinkle and W. D. Armentrout. $2.50 Macmillan '32
Directed study vs. alibis for failure. A. H. Munson. Tex Outlook 15:18 My '31; Same. Sch and Com 18:73-4 F '32
Duties and responsibilities of the teaching profession. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 32:188-91 Ag 9 '30
Education. T. Raymont. bibliog $2.75 Longmans '31
Education or sophistication. H. S. Pearson. J Ed 113:584-5 Je 1 '31
Educational catchwords. E. O. Grover. J Ed 114:152 S 28 '31
Educational crutches that cripple. J. R. Patrick. J Ed 115:106-7 F 1 '32
Educational issues and unity of experience. E. V. Sayers. bibliog '29 Teachers college
Educational overtones. M. H. Duncan. Tex Outlook 15:67 Ja '31
Effective teaching technique. L. Bjarnason. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:31-6 S '31
Element of spirit in teaching. F. B. Pearson. Ohio Sch 10:10+ Ja '32
Elimination of the teacher. J. Adams. Ed Meth 11:280-3 F '32
Endurance teaching, now it's 60 years. Wis J of Ed 63:133 N '30
Enriching the curriculum for gifted children. W. J. Osburn and B. J. Rohan. $2 Macmillan '31
Evaluating the importance of teachers' activities. R. W. Tyler. Ed Adm and Sup 16:287-92 Ap '30

TEACHING *Continued*

Evaluation of teaching. E. W. Tiegs. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:10-13 Ja '30

Everyteacher. A. W. Belding. See semi-monthly numbers of Journal of education

Excellences and errors in teaching methods. J. E. Avent. $2.50 The author Knoxville Tenn '31

Excitement of teaching. W. L. Phelps. $1.50 H Liveright inc 61 W 48th st NY '31

Factory methods; story. J. Liston. J Ed 109: 428-9 Ap 15 '29

Fallacy of quantity. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 115:382-3 My 16 '32

Fascinating game of teaching. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:570-3 S '29

Few reflections. H. S. Boardman. J Eng Ed 21:4-6 S '30

Finding the wonders of life. J. E. DeMeyer. Am Childh 16:12 D '30

Fire kindleth fire. M. Cleeve. 6s Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30

First book of schemes of work. 3s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29

Getting lost in machinery. G. C. Myers. Pa Sch J 79:609 My '31; Revised. J Ed 113:651-3 Je 15 '31

Golden guess. J. Adams. Sch 19:714-17 Ap '31

Good teacher talks little. E. G. Littlejohn. Tex Outlook 15:25+ O '31

Handbook of teaching skills. W. H. Lancelot. '29 Wiley

Harrisburg self-administering classroom-activity test. R. Pulliam. bibliog El Sch J 29:421-7 F '29

He educates himself. H. H. Heyl. N Y State Ed 18:71-2 S '30

Home from a modern crusade. G. D. Lesser. Ed Adm and Sup 18:137-45 F '32

How inspirational is your teaching? F. W. Hanson. Sch Sci and Math 31:524 My '31

How teaching affects the teacher over a period of years. P. W. Horn. Nation's Sch 8:40-2 Ag '31

How teaching can be improved. F. D. Boynton. Nat Ed Assn J 18:72 Mr '29

How to find out what a teacher knows. A. W. Burr. J Ed 109:10 Ja 7 '29

Humanizing science teaching. L. E. Hildebrand. Sch Sci and Math 30:922-4 N '30

I love to teach. W. L. Phelps. Mich Ed J 7: 214 D '29; Same. Wis J of Ed 62:315 Mr '30; Ohio Sch 8:319 O '30

If you had a million, would you teach? O. M. Clem. bibliog J Ed 112:127-9 S 8 '30

Improvement of instruction. H. F. Clark. Ohio Sch 7:338 N '29

Improvement of the assignment. G. A. Yoakam. $1.80 Macmillan '32

In the service of youth. A. K. Getman. Ag Ed 1:3 Je '29

Influence of true teaching. C. A. Ellwood. Int J Relig Ed 8:16 O '31

Instructional policy expresses ideal; Detroit instructional council defines objectives. Mich Ed J 7:154-5 N '29

Integration of teaching [mimeographed] S. Quigley. $2 Edwards bros '31

Introduction to education and the teaching process. J. E. Adams and W. S. Taylor. $2.50 Macmillan '32

Introduction to teaching. C. A. Selzer and others. $1.80 H F Temple inc West Chester Pa '31

Kindness as a factor in pedagogy. E. B. Willard. J Ed 110:157-8 S 9 '29

Lectures on school-keeping. S. R. Hall. $2 Dartmouth college, Dept. of ed., Hanover, N.H. '29

Letters from a hard-boiled teacher to his half-baked son. G. F. Miller. Daylion company box 1133 Washington DC '31

Letters to schoolmasters. F. W. Felkin. 4s 6d Society for promoting Christian knowledge 9 Northumberland av London WC 2; Macmillan '31

Living in the classroom. F. G. Pickell. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:53 S '29

Major problems in the improvement of instruction in higher institutions. G. F. Zook. Sch and Soc 30:277-82 Ag 31 '29

Matières à retrancher ou méthodes à modifier? A. Joal. R Univ 39 pt2:417-28 D '30

Matter and method of modern teaching. V. Davis. 6s Cartwright and Raltray, ltd., Hyde, Cheshire, England '29

Measuring teaching aptitude. T. Hunt. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 15:334-42 My '29

Mental and educational hygiene of instruction. J. E. W. Wallin. Baltimore B of Ed 8:181-2 My '30

Mental health and learning. J. M. Andress. Nat Ed Assn J 19:109-10 Ap '30

Mental health and the school. B. Russell. (In Crawford, N. A. and Menninger, K. A. eds. Healthy-minded child. p77-88)

Mental health through work and play. D. W. La Rue. Nat Ed Assn J 18:86 Mr '29

Modern teachers diary. S. Daulat Ram. bds Rs 1-4 Bharat house Lahore India '31

Nature and direction of learning. W. H. Burton. bibliog Appleton '29

Negative teaching. C. B. Campbell. Ag Ed 1: 12 D '29

New learning; story. D. McCourt. J Ed London 62:46 Ja '30

New methods for new occasions. Times Ed Sup 717:37 Ja 26 '29

Notes for the guidance of teaching. R. H. Whitehouse. As4 Oxford '29

On trying things out in class. H. Rand. Ed 52:364-6 F '32

Opinions and observations on teachers. B. M. Brigman. J Eng Ed 20:961-7 Je '30

Organization of the administrative personnel for improving instruction. J. F. Noonan. Am Sch Bd J 80:55 Ap '30

Pedagogical sin of being uninteresting. L. H. Chrisman. J Ed 114:66 S 7 '31

Philosophy of teaching of St Thomas Aquinas. M. H Mayer. '29 Bruce pub.

Place of the inspirational in teaching. S. W. Gilman. Wis J of Ed 62:313-14 Mr '30

Plan for evaluating teaching in terms of pupil activities. M. C. Cross. '29 Ohio state univ.

Planning a school program premised upon child growth. F. G. Pickell. Nation's Sch 4:48-50 Ag '29

Power station engineers; a suggested course of training for students. Electrician 107:88 Jl 17 '31

Probable future occupations of freshmen in a teachers' college. E. Reinhardt. tabs El Sch J 30:200-7 N '29

Le problème essentiel de la pédagogie. D. Mornet. Mod Lang Forum 16:71-4 Je '31

Problems for the schoolroom. H. McKay. 2s 6d Oxford '32

Progressive practices in directing learning. A R. Palmer. '29 Macmillan

Progressive teaching. A. G. Melvin. '29 Appleton

Promise. R. B. Marston. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 248 N '29

Qualities of merit in good and poor teachers. A. R. Mead. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 20:239-59 N '29

Reaching the individual. H. Kurz. Mod Lang J 15:85-93 N '30

Relating teaching procedures to actual life problems. E. V. Tubbs. il Nation's Sch 3: 33-7 Je '29

Relating theoretical and technical knowledge to teaching. I. Doughton. Pa Sch J 79:609-10 My '31

Relation of size of class to efficiency of instruction. L. V. Stockard. H Sch Q 18: 78-9 Ja '30

Scholarship in teaching. T. W. Gosling. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24 Mr '29

School of the future. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:482 Ap 29 '29

School time again. A. Samuelson. J Ed 110: 259-62 O 7 '29

Science or art? J. F. Hosic. Ed Meth 8:433-4 My '29

Second book of schemes of work. 3s 6d Evans brothers, ltd., Russell sq., London, WC 1 '29

Simplifying teaching. E. H. Reeder. '29 Laidlaw bros.

Skillful teaching. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed 3:37-8 S '30

Social case analysis and teaching. E. S. Bogardus. J Ed Soc 3:3-6 S '29

TEACHING—*Continued*

Some problems in improving teaching. J. T. Giles. H Sch Q 18:17-20 O '29

Some teaching essentials. K. E. Hicks and others. '29 The authors, Training school, Georgia state teachers college, Athens, Ga.

Specialist teaching. Times Ed Sup 775:101 Mr 8 '30

Stenographic reports of elementary school lessons. H. A. Peterson and others. 2d ed '29 Public-school

Substitutes for teaching. L. H. Chrisman. Ed 51:215-19 D '30

Superintendent's part in the improving of instruction; abstract. H. P. Shepherd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p165); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:777-8

Superschools for a new civilization. J. V. Collins. Ed 51:456-61 Ap '31

Supervision individualized. C. O. Wright. H Sch Teach 7:69-70 F '31

Supervision of classroom instruction. A. S. Barr. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:142-53 Mr '29

Swing of the pendulum. C. Hissong. Tex Outlook 15:6 S '31

Tactical teaching. J. B. Opdycke. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:12-23 Ja '32

Teach something. D. O. Groce. Sch and Com 16:279-81 My '30

Teacher as a scene-shifter. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 31:549-55 Ap 26 '30

Teachers guide. 4v ea 12s 6d Gresham pub co ltd 66 Chandos st Covent Garden London '30

Teacher's job. P. J. Kruse. Ag Ed 3:3-4 Jl '30

Teacher's many parts. J. Adams. 6s Univ of London press '30

Teachers talk too much. W. A. Miller. Nat Ed Assn J 18:74 Mr '29

Teaching. A. France. Am Childh 15:3 S '29

Teaching and learning principles. P. Templeton. H Sch Teach 5:18-19 Ja '29

Teaching and research. J. S. Chamberlain. J Chem Ed 6:710-14 Ap '29

Teaching as a fine art. W. C. Bagley. bibliog Ed Meth 9:456-61 My '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:789-91

Teaching as a fine art. D. A. Weaver. J Ed 113:451-2 Ap 27 '31

Teaching as a vocation. T. D. Eason. Va Teach 11:249-51 D '30

Teaching as an applied science. F. N. Freeman. bibliog Ed Meth 9:448-55 My '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:784-9

Teaching considered as a fine art. G. C. Smith. Ed 52:378-9 Mr '32

Teaching in the child-centered school. H. O. Rugg. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p504-6)

Teaching is getting better. Sch and Soc 33: 144-5 Ja 24 '31

Teaching is more than a job. W. A. Kincaid. J Ed 114:227-8 O 19 '31

Teaching plus. V. S. Weeks. J Ed 109:536 My 13 '29

Teaching subjects or teaching children. H. S. Pearson. J Ed 113:376 Ap 6 '31

Teaching technic and the promotion of order. A. G. Melvin. Am Childh 16:21-2 Mr '31

Technique of progressive teaching. A. G. Melvin. bibliog $2.95 Day '32

Thinking and understanding as the kingdom in teaching. F. A. Butler. Pa Sch J 80:149-52 N '31

Thirty ways to improve teaching. D. P. Eginton. J Ed 114:479-80 D 28 '31

Those other things. G. B. Bolfing. Nat Ed Assn J 20:323 D '31

Trade secrets. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 8: 342-3 F '31

Untrained teacher is a community liability. C. H. Judd. Kans Teach 29:20-1 Ag '29; Same. Ill Teach 18:12-13 S '29; Ohio Sch 7:270 S '29; Pa Sch J 78:21-2 S '29; Mont Ed 6:4-6 O '29; Neb Ed J 10:67-8 F '30

Ways to better teaching. D. H. Perdue. H Sch Teach 8:8-9 Ja '32

What educational psychology can contribute toward efficiency in teaching. L. F. Miller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:339-84; Same. Nat. Catholic ed. assn. '30

What is a good school? W. C. Bagley. Ill Teach 18:136 Ja '30; Same. Mid Sch 44. 177-8 Ja '30; Minn J of Ed 10:177-9 Ja '30; Mont Ed 6:5-7 Ja '30; Ohio Sch 8:11-12 Ja '30; Pa Sch J 78:265-6 Ja '30; Wis J of Ed 62:215-17 Ja '30; Kans Teach 30:12-13 F '30; Neb Ed J 10:65-6 F '30

Who makes teachers cranky? il World's Work 60:33-4 Mr '31

Work of the teacher. S. E. Davis. '29 Macmillan

Writing guidance into the curriculum. C. B. Freeman. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:68-9 O '29

Your schools and mine. R. C. Woods. See monthly numbers of Education, beginning January 1932

Aids and devices

Aids to learning, exhibits at South Kensington. Times Ed Sup 856:378 S 26 '31

Business and material side of classroom instruction; abstract. C. B. Moore. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p184-5)

Camera and the teacher. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 48:690-1 My '31

Cleveland exhibits bring variety of ideas to school men. P. C. Lovejoy. Nation's Sch 3:88+ Mr '29

Cooperative venture. S. L. Patrick. Child Study 8:194-6 Mr '31

Creative teaching of the Teachers extensions. il $7.50 T G Nichols co inc 301 City bank bldg Kansas City Missouri '30

Cultivating class initiative. M. C. Galloway. Volta R 33:213-14 My '31

Every teacher a blackboard illustrator. J. G. Wolcott. J Ed 109:700-1 Je 24 '29

First book devices. H. Payne. Sch 19:864-8 My '31

Generalized technique for constructing practice exercises. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 11:120-6 Mr 2 '32

Helps for grade teachers. Mrs A. Millar. See monthly numbers of Virginia journal of education October 1930-

Helps for teachers. M. Rankin. Ed R China 23:310-20 Jl '31

Helps that hinder. E. V. Dobbs. Sch and Com 16:80-1 F '30

How my camera helps my teaching. A. L. Hall. Sierra Ed News 26:41 N '30

How schools use advertising material. S. E. Stark. bibliog Assn of nat advertisers inc 420 Lexington av NY '30

Interest-stimulating device; a reviewing game. M. G. Adams. J Geog 28:128 Mr '29

Keeping the minutes of the class recitation. S. Barnett. B H Points 13:47-50 F '31

List of some free material obtainable on request. M. C. Letton, comp. Sch and Com 18:150-7 Mr '32

Mechanical aids to education. G. T. Hankin. New Era 12:261-3 Ag '31

Observation and study manual. C. G. F. Franzen and A. T. Stanforth. School specialty press, inc., Main and Front sts., Columbus, O. '29

On the value of side-shows in the class-room circus. E. G. Reed. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:854-7 D '28

Place of interest in my philosophy of education. H. Dougan. bibliog Ed 50:212-22 D '29

Plea against routine. F. Coblentz. B H Points 13:59-60 Ap '31

Progressive plan book. A. W. Gordon. abr ed 75c Bruce pub. '29

Review work for June in primary forms. A. Payne. Sch 19:950-3 Je '31

Schools of the future; mechanical aids exhibition. Times Ed Sup 857:385 O 3 '31

Significance and application of practice exercises. F. P. Frutchey. Ed Res B 11:61-5 F 3 '32

Some new educational devices for kindergarten and primary grades. H. C. Chen. il diags Ed R China 23:67-78 Ja '31

TEACHING—Aids and devices—*Continued*
Starting school in September. M. I. Wilson. il Sch 20:28-37 S '31
Tales my teacher told me. E. W. Owen. Kadel R 9:229-30 Mr '30
Tales my teachers told me. E. Wood. Kadel R 8:301-3 Mr '29
Teachers' help-one-another club. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans cont as Instructor
Teaching devices on the high-school level. S. G. Hendrix. pa 30c Univ of Ill '31
Time savers from a teacher of teachers. R. Alexander. Class J 27:472-3 Mr '32
Visual aids: their use and abuse. C. S. Preble. J Geog 30:120-5 Mr '31
Visual and other sensory aids in the learning process. C. F. Hoban. il Ed Outl 4: 224-9 My '30
Vocational instructor's plan book. J. H. Holloway. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:395-8 N '31
We use our projectors. H. B. Gehman. H Sch Teach 8:107-8 Mr '32

See also
Workbooks
also subhead Teaching aids and devices under school subject

Bibliography
Aids to history teaching and international understanding. New Era 11:109-12 Ap '30

Courses of study
Course of study in education 103; introduction to teaching for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30
Course of study in education 207; kindergarten, primary education (2d year, 1st semester) and education 208; kindergarten, primary procedure (2d year, 2d semester, 10 weeks) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30
Outline of a course in principles of teaching for normal schools [mimeographed] Philippine Islands. Department of public instruction. The dept Manila '29

Difficulties
Classroom difficulties of student teachers. E. M. Hanson. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook. p106-29)
Ounce of prevention, or preliminary criticism for student-teachers in history. M. S. Gold. Ed Adm and Sup 16:631-2 N '30
Teachers' difficulties as a basis for supervision. D. Waples. Ed Meth 8:399-403 Ap '29
Teachers' difficulties as a basis for supervision. D. Waples. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook. p77-105)
Teachers' remedies for classroom difficulties. G. H. Betts. Nat Ed Assn J 18:3-4 Ja '29
Unknown tongue in the schoolroom. E. G. Littlejohn. Tex Outlook 15:25-6 Jl '31

See also
Teachers—Difficulties

Methods
Achievements of American education; instruction. C. H. Judd. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p64-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:664-8; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:293-4 Mr 1 '30
Adapting new courses of study to classroom use. W. McClure. tabs Teach J and Abst 4: 120-6 F '29
Administrative implications of changes in method. J. C. Miller. Ed Outl 4:156-68 Mr '30
Administrative provision for individual differences. Sister Mary Ricarda. Cath Ed R 29: 19-31 Ja '31
Adventure in old-fangled education. H. Holt. Forum 82:177-82 S '29
Arbeitsschulmethode in Germany. J. R. Hagan. Cath Ed R 29:385-92 S '31
Are methods overemphasized in teacher training? J. E. Martin. Va J of Ed 24:319-21 Ap '31
Art of Jesus as a teacher. C. F. McKoy. bibliog $1.50 Am. Baptist pub. society, 1701 Chestnut st., Philadelphia '30
Art of supervising instruction. F. P. Morse. H Sch Q 18:122-7 Ap '30
Average before the individual. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:406-8 N '31
Board of inquiry versus the lecture-recitation method of education. E. Bennett. J Eng Ed 21:512-16 Mr '31
Can the teacher justify his job? F. T. Spaulding. J Eng Ed 21:384-403 Ja '31
Changing conceptions in teaching procedure. E. G. Grafton. Tex Outlook 14:25 Jl '30
Comparison of the effects on retention of various methods of revision. E. Eaglesham. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:204-14 Je '31
Constant current of student opinion. O. B. Sperlin. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19: 286-91 Ap '30
Contributions of science to the principles and methods of teaching. F. N. Freeman. Childh Ed 6:348-54 Ap '30
Creating an environment for education. M. English. il Am Childh 15:13-16 Ja '30
Creative education. B. A. Walpole. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 144-51)
Cross-section of teaching in terms of classroom activities. J. M. Hughes and E. O. Melby. bibliog Ed Meth 10:285-9 F '31
Current trend in the organization of teaching. H. R. Douglass. H Sch 9:51-4 N '31; Excerpts. Ag Ed 4:37 S '31
Descriptions of instructional practices in the earlier surveys of schools. L. J. Brueckner. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p3-12); Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 820-1
Developing a spirit of investigation in high school pupils. E. Pulling. Progres Ed 6:160-2 Ap '29
Development of concepts: an investigation into methods of teaching. H. L. Fowler. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:13-40 F '31
Development of educational method. J. P. Wynne. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:161-74 Mr '29
Differentiated assignments. N. B. Stewart. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:427-37 Ap '31
Direct attack in teaching. W. C. Ruediger. Ed Meth 11:270-3 F '32
Dramatization in college teaching. J. D. Brooks. J Ed 111:607-9 Je 2 '30
Education through discussion. R. A. Mackie. bibliog Ed Meth 9:330-3 Mr '30
Educational insurance. T. J. Knapp. bibliog $2 Stratford '30
Effectiveness of various teaching methods experimentally considered. G. W. Hartmann. tabs Kadel R 8:283-94 Mr '29
Efficiency in education. J. C. Wright and C. R. Allen. 405p bibliog $3 Wiley '29
Elementary principles of education. E. L. Thorndike and A. I. Gates. Macmillan '29
Energizing school subjects. H. B. Pink. H Sch Teach 7:347 N '31
Experimental study of teaching. A. S. Barr. J Ed Res 19:289-90 Ap '29
Explosion. J Ed 112:107 S 1 '30
Fallacy of general techniques. J. P. Wynne. Ed Meth 8:439-44 My '29
First instruction of children and beginners. J. V. Tahon. $1.25 B Herder bk co 17 S Broadway St Louis '30
General method: foundation and application. J. P. Wynne. bibliog Century '29
General principles of unitary organization. C. A. Stone and J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 30:901-6 N '30
Generalization. E. B. Lytle. Math Teach 22:18-22 Ja '29
Getting students to learn. F. T. Spaulding. J Eng Ed 21:220-36 N '30
High points. See monthly numbers of Bulletin of high points

TEACHING—Methods—*Continued*
How important is method? J. A. Starrak. Ag Ed 1:3 D '29
How parents can help with school work. L. C. Rothschild. il Par M 6:31-2+ N '31
How shall we teach? A. R. Palmer. bibliog Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:20-5 S '29
Ideas to try. See monthly numbers of Grade teacher
Individualizing instruction in the small high school. R. D. Cole. bibliog Ed Outl 4:31-47 N '29
Induction into teaching. L. C. Mossman. Ed Adm and Sup 16:503-6 O '30
Learning to teach larger classes. M. McGuire and E. Hudelson. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16:34-8 Ja '30
Living school. (In Boyd, W., and Mackenzie, M. M. Towards a new education, p101-280)
Making teaching methods serve the best interests of democracy. J. Rufi. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:53-62 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:610-12
Manipulative participation in the study of elementary industrial arts. T. C. Gunther. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Meaning of methods courses. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p258-73)
Mental hygiene and classroom procedure. C. B. Zachry. Nat Ed Assn J 20:243-4 O '31
Method and the integration of personality. P. W. L. Cox. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:339-46 F '30
Method as a factor in teaching. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed 3:69 N '30
Method in methods. C. A. S. Dwight. Ed Meth 9:9-11 O '29
Method in teaching as I understand it. T. H. Eaton. Ag Ed 2:51 Ap '30
Method of motivation; application of athletic field methods of instruction to classroom studies. D. B. Cramer. Sierra Ed News 26: 46 Ja '30
Methods as aids to realizing the school policy. W. McAndrew. Nation's Sch 6:63-7 D '30
Methods in teacher training. C. V. Good. bibliog J Higher Ed 1:391-5, 453-61 O-N '30
Methods of teaching in secondary schools. E. M. Draper and A. C. Roberts. bibliog (In their Principles of American secondary education. p451-77)
Miss Enloe's method of recitation. C. Peterson. Grade Teach 47:394 Ja '30
Nature and meaning of teaching. R. F. Strebel and G. C. Morehart. bibliog $2.50 McGraw '29
Nature of learning activities. R. W. Tyler. R Ed Res 1:22-9 Ja '31
Need of fundamental analysis of methods of teaching. E. L. Thorndike. El Sch J 30: 189-91 N '29
Neglected aspect of teacher training. R. C. Beatty. Ed 52:83-6 O '31
New methods in teaching. V. P. Skinner. Child Welf 25:474-6 Ap '31
New trends in education. M. L. Knowlton. il N Y State Ed 19:343-7+ Ja '32
Noble art of forgetting. H. W. Van Loon. il New Era 11:84-7 Ap '30
Not methods but results. S. Hoffman. J Ed 115:274-5 Ap 4 '32
Note on ordinary folks. H. Mearns. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:516-18 My '30
Objective and method. J. M. Hughes. Ed Meth 11:426-8 Ap '32
Objectives in English. E. B. Breed. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:519-21 My '30
Open book method for first term college freshmen. F. McMurtry. Ed Adm and Sup 14:637-42 D '28
Origin of method. F. W. Hosler. Pa Sch J 80:625-6 My '32
Philosopher's stone. Times Ed Sup 735:245 Je 1 '29
Plan of procedure. V. C. Fryklund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:77-80 Mr '31
Popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Comm Ed 15:52-69 My '30
Practicable technique for determining the relative effectiveness of different methods of teaching. E. O. Melby and A. Lien. figs tabs J Ed Res 19:255-64 Ap '29
Praising pupils. E. K. Hillbrand. Kans Teach 30:18 Ja '30
Principles of method. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p 199-215)
Principles of teaching. G. H. Alderman. J Eng Ed 19:717-21 Ap '29
Procedure in presenting special methods of teaching high school subjects. H. L. Humke. Peabody J Ed 8:305-7 Mr '31
Progressives and stalwarts in current education. H. D. Langford. Kadel R 8:145-59 Ja '29
Pupil chairman project. M. Wright. Engl J (H S ed) 20:327-30 Ap '31
Purpose and procedure. W. C. McGinnis. J Ed 113:142-4 F 9 '31
Recording of general facts regarding teaching practice. O. G. Brim. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p59-64)
Research methods and teachers' problems. D. Waples and R. W. Tyler. bibliog Macmillan '30
Scientists; story. D. McCourt. J Ed London 63:514+ Jl '31
Secret of creative teaching. S. A. Courtis. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p48-57)
Service studies as a technique in guiding students to analyze teaching. W. E. Bain. Teach Col Rec 32:147-63 N '30
Significance of fifteen minutes; a fifty-five versus a forty minute class period. M. Ross. tab Univ H Sch J 10:1-24 My '30
Sinister side of self-education. J. Adams. Peabody J Ed 9:223-5 Ja '32
Some basic principles underlying the direction of the conference period following an activity period. L. Nulton. Ed Meth 10:359-63 Mr '31
Some notes on method and education. H. C. Skinner. Ed Meth 8:472-4 My '29
Special methods in the elementary school; prepared by the committee on special methods. bibliog R Ed Res 1:245-323 O '31
Standards for high school teaching. C. E. Reeves. $2.50 Appleton '32
Studies of the merits of different methods of teaching. F. W. Reeves. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook seventeen, p90-102)
Study of a systematic method of teaching. B. F. Mitchell. bibliog '29 George Peabody college
Successful experiment in child education. G. E. Bird. tab El Sch J 30:539-46 Mr '30
Summer class in Hawaii. H. Pratt. Progres Ed 8:550-6 N '31
Symbols or experience. W. E. Sealock. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:136-41
Taking the long view. D. McCourt. J Ed London 63:698+ O '31
Talking and thinking things instead of talking and thinking about things. H. H. Helter. Ohio Sch 7:88 Mr '29
Teacher as illustrator. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 31:789-94 Je 14 '30
Teacher in the new school. $2 World bk '30
Teaching and learning the common branches. C. C. Schmidt. bibliog $2.25 '29 Appleton
Teaching as the greatest teacher taught. A. C. Boyden. J Ed 111:364-6, 394-5, 420-1, 475-6, 506, 534-5 Mr 31-Ap 14, 28-My 12 '30
Teaching method of Jesus and that of today. C. E. Raven. International Review of Missions 18:47-58 Ja '29
Teaching methods for technical teachers. J. H. Currie. 75c (2s 6d) Pitman '31
Teaching technique and size of class. W. A. Wetzel. tab Sch Life 15:181-2 Je '30
Technique of directed group activity. F. McMurtry. Tex Outlook 14:15-17 Ap '30
Textbook and methods of teaching. W. C. Bagley. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p7-26)

TEACHING—Methods—*Continued*

Text-book in American education. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 33:356-60 Mr 14 '31; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 17:241-7 Ap '31

Theory of direct teaching. B. J. Lanier. Va Teach 10:39-42 F '29

Totalitario; abridged. J. Adams. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:349-54 Je '31

Toward an integration of teaching techniques. J. E. McDade. Chicago Sch J 13:361-5 Ap '31

Translating units of instruction into units of experience. W. Brown. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:10-14 F '31

Use of modern methods in health education. J. M. Pinckney. J Health and Phys Ed 2:12-14+ D '31

Vital values in education; abstract. W. O. Thompson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:358-61

Vitalizing problems of democracy. F. T. Beck. H Sch Teach 6:185 My '30; Same cond. Sch Executives M 50:180 D '30

Wanted, speed in education. H. G. Deming. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:318-19 Ap '31

Ways and means of helping teachers to adapt their instruction to individual differences. L. K. Halley. bibliog Ed Meth 9:84-9 N '29

What did Dorothy Enloe do to win the trip to Europe? F. Hale. Grade Teach 47:98-9 O '29

Which procedure? R. B. Marston. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:296-7 Ja '32

See also

Batavia plan	Objective method
Case method	Problem method
Conference plan	Project method
Contract plan	Pueblo plan
Dalton plan	Recitation method
Decroly plan	Recitations, Socialized
Demonstration method	Supervised study
Individual instruction	Unit plan
Laboratory method	Winnetka plan
Lecture method	

also subhead Teaching methods under school subject

Bibliography

Special methods of instruction and organization. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p27-57)

Special methods of instruction and organization. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28, p32-4)

Special methods of instruction and organization. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p44-6)

Special methods of instruction and organization. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p22-9)

Tests and scales

Performance test in general methods of high school teaching. J. R. Shannon. Teach Col J 2:139-43+ My '31

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Basic procedure in guiding learning. H. R. Messenger and E. M. Woolhiser. pa $1.25 B H Clark co inc 128 S Second st DeKalb Ill '31

Educational problems for psychological study. G. B. Watson and R. B. Spence. rev ed $1.80 Macmillan '30

Observation and study manual. C. G. F. Franzen and A. T. Stanforth. '29 School specialty press, inc., Main at Front st., Columbus, O.

Outlines for observation for student teachers. G. A. Retan and B. R. Ross. '29 G. A. Retan, State teachers college, Mansfield, Pa.

Sociology applied in curriculum making. G. A. Retan. J Ed Soc 2:424-9 Mr '29

Preparation of subject matter

Possibilities in a teacher's preparation. F. McMurtry. Ed Meth 8:526-9 Je '29

Prognosis of success

Correlations between certain group factors in preparation of secondary school teachers. M. O. Neel and A. R. Mead. Ed Adm and Sup 17:675-6 D '31

Coxe-Orleans prognosis test of teaching ability; form A, manual of directions, class record and key. W. W. Coxe and J. S. Orleans. World bk. '30

Crux of the teaching prognosis problem. M. E. Haggerty. Sch and Soc 35:545-9 Ap 23 '32

Note on predicting teaching success. M. E. Broom. Ed Adm and Sup 18:64-7 Ja '32

Prediction of success in professional courses for teachers. L. B. M. Krieger. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Prediction of teaching success. R. R. Ullman. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:598-608 N '30

Pre-training factors predictive of teacher success. H. L. Kriner. bibliog pa 50c Pa state col State College Pa '31

Problem of the early prognosis of teaching success. E. C. Bowman. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:95-102 F '31

Prognostic value of certain factors related to teaching success. R. R. Ullman. $1.50 The author Ashland college Ashland Ohio '31

Relation between ratings of student-teachers in college and success in first year of teaching. L. H. Wagenhorst. Ed Adm and Sup 16:249-53 Ap '30

Some factors in the prediction of success in practice teaching: digest of previous studies. G. P. Cahoon. bibliog Univ H Sch J 9:93-101 Ag '29

Study of the relation of preparatory school records and intelligence test scores to teaching success. E. Breckinridge. Ed Adm and Sup 17:649-60 D '31

What the normal schools and teachers colleges are doing to define the criteria for determining the selection of candidates. J. R. Patterson and E. H. Morris. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p37-47)

Research

Effectiveness of various teaching methods experimentally considered. G. W. Hartmann. tabs Kadel R 8:283-94 Mr '29

Summary of special investigations of the effect of the size of class upon the effectiveness of instruction. M. E. Irwin. North Cen Assn Q 4:352-7 D '29

Supervision

See Supervision and supervisors

Tests and scales

Carrigan score card for rating teaching and the teacher; with manual of directions. R. A. Carrigan. World bk '30

Relation between the frequency and the universality of teaching activities. R. W. Tyler. bibliog J Ed Res 22:130-2 S '30

Standard tests and the technique of teaching. E. N. Mendenhall. Kadel R 8:295-300 Mr '29

See also

Brueckner's judgment test of teaching skill	George Washington university teaching aptitude test
	Teachers—Rating

Textbooks

Comparative study of recent texts in psychology, educational psychology, and principles of teaching. H. F. Weeks and others. bibliog figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21: 327-40 My '30

Theories and principles

Adventure of teaching. A. M. Seybold. Ohio Sch 7:39 F '29

Constitution of our courses in principles of teaching. W. J. Osburn. Ed Adm and Sup 17:544-51 O '31

Critical analysis of principles of teaching as a basic course in teacher-training curricula. S. A. Krusé. bibliog George Peabody college '29

TEACHING—Theories and principles—*Cont.*
Is teaching a narcotic? C. A. Bennett. Bookman 69:25-8 Mr '29
Matter and method in education. M. Sturt and E. C. Oakden. bibliog $2.50 Dutton '29
Point of view in teaching. R. R. Scott. Ed 49:499-505 Ap '29
Swing of the pendulum. C. Hissong. Sch and Com 17:306-7 S '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:6 S '31; Ill Teach 20:54 O '31
Teacher's responsibility and opportunity. E. R. Pyrtle. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:141-8

See also
Education—Theories and principles

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Teaching

Elementary schools

Directing learning in the elementary school. W. S. Monroe and R. Streitz. $2.50 Doubleday Doran '32
Effective use of curriculum materials. F. Stratemeyer. bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:279-80 D '31
How progressive methods enliven formal education. S. E. Burr. il Nation's Sch 9:41-4 Ap '32
Improvement of instruction and creating professional attitude. R. H. Ruhnke. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:459 Ap '29
Principles of teaching and learning in the elementary school. L. C. Mossman. '29 Houghton
School subjects which elementary school teachers find most difficult and those which they find easiest to teach. M. R. Hollingsworth and others. Ed Meth 10:75-83 N '30
Special methods in the elementary school; prepared by the committee on special methods. bibliog R Ed Res 1:245-323 O '31
Specialization in teaching in the elementary school. H. J. Otto. El Sch J 32:17-21 S '31
Teaching the elementary curriculum. S. E. Davis. $1.75 Macmillan '31
Understanding; the keystone of life and of present-day education. C. W. Van Buren. il Child Welf 24:305-7 F '30

High schools

Comparative study of the training and teaching combinations of Kansas high school teachers. C. W. Ridgway. pa Kan state teachers col Emporia '31
Developing a spirit of investigation in high school pupils. E. Pulling. Progres Ed 6:160-2 Ap '29
Effective plan of teaching a high school subject for one term. L. H. Griffin. Va J of Ed 24:358-60 My '31
High school scholarship, how promote it. M. B. Wolfard. H Sch Teach 7:335-6 N '31
High-school teacher. E. C. Fontaine. Nat Ed Assn J 18:255-6 N '29
How can the number of different subjects handled be limited to the fields in which teachers are specifically trained? abridged. J. Branigan. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:386 Je '31
How can the small high school limit teachers to subjects in which they have been specifically trained? abstract. H. H. Cornick. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:406 Je '31
How many and what subjects should a high-school teacher in Pennsylvania be prepared to teach? J. S. Heiges. tabs Sch R 38:286-99 Ap '30
How the high school serves the individual student. Math Teach 25:74-5 F '32
How to maintain a program of individual instruction in the face of shrinking school budgets; abstract. W. A. Wetzel. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p253-4); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:302-5 Mr '32; Summary. J Ed 115:248 Mr 21 '32
Improvement of teaching in Woodrow Wilson high school, Long Beach, Calif. W. J. Klopp. H Sch Teach 5:15 Ja '29
Is mediocrity the price of universal education? A. J. Jones. Ed Outl 3:220-6 My '29
Mint and anise and cumin. J. C. Hanna. Ill Teach 20:220-1+ Mr '32
Needed steps in improving high school teaching. F. L. Stetson. tabs H Sch 7:115-21 Ap '30
Ohio's tutorial plan. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 17:98 Ja '32
Outline of instruction problems in the high school. J. T. Giles. bibliog H Sch Q 20:33-5 O '31
Plan for the improvement of teaching in the high school. W. J. Klopp. Sch and Soc 29: 705-6 Je 1 '29
Practical suggestions for meeting individual needs. R. I. Underhill. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:496-8 Ap '32
Principles for stimulating, releasing, and capitalizing the creative energies of teachers. P. W. L. Cox. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:248-52 Ap '32
Program of instruction improvement in the Sacramento high school. I. H. Linder. diag Am Sch Bd J 81:41-2 Jl '30
Quality of freshman preparation then and now. H. H. Remmers. Purdue univ. '29
Special methods on high-school level. R Ed Res 2:5-79 F '32
Standards for high school teaching. C. E. Reeves. $2.50 Appleton '32
Study of parent, teacher and student cooperation in high school. L. D. Crow. Sch and Soc 29:553-6 Ap 27 '29
Subject combinations in the programs of teachers in small secondary schools in New York state. M. G. Nelson. tabs Sch R 37: 426-32 Je '29
Subject preparation of high school teachers. D. M. Wiggins. Tex Outlook 15:41-2 Je '31
Teaching devices on the high-school level. S. G. Hendrix. pa 30c Univ of Ill '31
Teaching high-school pupils. E. C. Fontaine. Nat Ed Assn J 19:45-7 F '30
Teaching situations in Missouri high schools. Sch and Com 17:70-3 F '31
Ten questions for high-school teachers. Nat Ed Assn J 19:143-4 My '30
Treatment of individual differences in the small high school. I. A. Mather. H Sch 9: 128-33 Mr '32
Tutorial plan for Ohio schools. H. W. Baker. fig Ed Res B 9:123-32 Mr 5 '30
What the high schools are doing for the individual. R. O. Billett. Sch Life 16:85-7 Ja '31
What the high schools are doing for the individual; second progress report, National survey of secondary education. R. O. Billett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:139-68 Mr '32
Whose fault? S. O. Mase. H Sch Teach 7:51-2 F '31

See also
Teaching—Secondary schools

Junior colleges

How to improve instruction in junior colleges. F. W. Reeves. Nation's Sch 3:69-75 Ap '29
Improving instruction in the junior college. J. C. Miller. Jun Col J 2:205-8 Ja '32

Junior high schools

Contract teaching in a junior high school. V. Fuller. H Sch J 13:400-2 D '30; Same. Ed Meth 11:425-6 Ap '32
Meeting the individual differences of junior-high-school pupils. J. E. Scott. Am Sch Bd J 84:53+ My '32
Principles of planning a daily program for junior high schools. L. Bjarnason. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:433-7 Mr '31
Use of standardized tests in the improvement of instruction in junior high schools. H. A. Glass. Tex Outlook 14:46 Ag '30

Kindergartens

Conference period in kindergarten. H. Granniss. il Childh Ed 5:383-7 Mr '29
Kindergarten, primary. L. B. Harding. il Sch 17:465-70, 569-74, 671-5, 765-70, 868-72, 969-73 Ja-Je '29
Tentative analysis of teaching in nursery school, kindergarten and first grade. W. E. Baln. pa 25c Teachers college '29

TEACHING—*Continued*

Normal schools and teachers colleges

See Normal schools and teachers colleges—Teaching

Primary grades

Interrecitation work in the primary grades. C. Koch. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 F '29

Primary department. A. A. Harding. il Sch 17:456-64, 561-8, 660-70, 758-64, 861-7, 961-9 Ja-Je '29

Suggestions for primary school teachers. H. Dippie. Rs 2-8 Oxford univ press 44 Peking road Shanghai '31

Teaching the primary grades. D. Bildersee. $2 Appleton '32

Tentative analysis of teaching in nursery school, kindergarten and first grade. W. E. Bain. pa 25c Teachers college '29

Rural schools

Better teaching in rural schools. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Res B 9:262-5 S '31

Certain state programs for the improvement of rural school instruction. A. Reynolds. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Country teacher at work. F. J. Lowth. $2 Macmillan '30

Helping little children to learn. A. W. Smith. bibliog 65c Warp pub co Minden Neb '29

Individualizing instruction in the rural school. F. E. Lord. Nation's Sch 8:60-4 N '31

Modernized teaching in rural schools. U. J. Hoffman. Owen '31

State program for the improvement of teaching in the rural schools. A. Swenson. Ed Meth 11:87-9 N '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:820-1

Weak spot in rural education. E. Collings. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:134-6 Ap '30

Secondary schools

Demands for subject specialisation and combinations of subjects in secondary schools in 1929. A. Pinsent. Forum Ed 8:91-107 Je '30

Practice of teaching in the secondary school. H. C. Morrison. 2d rev ed $4 Univ of Chicago press '31

Sunday schools

See Sunday schools—Teaching

England

Totalitario: abridged. J. Adams. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:349-54 Je '31

United States

From the sidelines. N. G. Goodman. Sch and Soc 30:542-4 O 19 '29

TEACHING, Diagnostic. See Diagnostic teaching

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

TEACHING as a profession

Advisory control of schools. F. D. Boynton. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:1-5 Mr '29; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:581-3

College teaching as a career. R. D. Leigh. Nat Ed Assn J 18:9-10 Ja '29; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:286-9 Ap '29

Educational survey. B. C. Mulliner. Nineteenth Century 107:159-66 F '30

Effective teaching technique. L. Bjarnason. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:31-6 S '31

Falling in love with the job. W. McAndrew. Mid Sch 46:58-9 O '31; Same. Minn J of Ed 12:51-2 O '31; Mont Ed 8:3-4 O '31; Sch and Com 17:350-1 O '31; Ohio Sch 9:318+ N '31; Pa Sch J 80:139-40 N '31; Mich Ed J 9:978-9 Mr '32

How can we induce the best types of high school graduates to seek admission to teacher-training institutions? O. M. Jones and A. M. Clark. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p47-63)

I can't get rich but I am enjoying my work; reflections of a happy, contented schoolman. Am Sch Bd J 78:34 Mr '29

Ideal investment for teachers. E. Helbig. Tex Outlook 15:9-10 F '31

Increasing professionalization of educational workers. F. H. Swift. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p193-211); Abstract. Sch and Soc 32:480-4 O 11 '30

Is teaching a profession? S. E. Burr. J Ed 115:130-1 F 8 '32

Is teaching a profession? W. J. Cooper. Sch Life 14:190 Je '29

Is teaching a profession? C. B. Moore. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:53-9 O '31

Lifted by our own boot straps. W. McAndrew. Mid Sch 46:94-5 N '31; Same. Minn J of Ed 12:89-90+ N '31; Mont Ed 8:5-7 N '31; Sch and Com 17:418-20 N '31; Ohio Sch 9:356+ D '31; Pa Sch J 80:211-12+ D '31; Mich Ed J 9:1038-40 Ap '32

Making teaching a profession by professionalizing the training of teachers. J. O. Creager. Ed Adm and Sup 16:19-27 Ja '30

Morale in school organization. C. S. Meek. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 99-104)

Our profession. E. S. Holbeck. J Ed 114:356 N 23 '31

Profession of teaching. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p274-313)

Profession of teaching in the United States. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 29:101-10 Ja 26 '29; Same. Indep Ed 2:29-33 F '29; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:380-7 My '29

Professional standards. J. B. Edmonson and D. B. Waldo. '29 Michigan ed. assn., Washington av Lansing

Professional standards as they relate to teaching. J. R. Edmonson. Nation's Sch 6: 21-5 N '30

Professionalism of teaching. A. J. Huggett. J Ed 113:583-4 Je 1 '31

Professionalizing teaching. F. Cody. Nation's Sch 7:21-2 F '31

Proselyting publicity. I. O. Friswold. Minn J of Ed 12:175-6 Ja '32; Same. Sch and Soc 35:562-4 Ap 23 '32

Public wants profession improved. E. C. Warriner. Mich Ed J 7:216-17 D '29

Recognition must be deserved. S. A. Courtis. Mich Ed J 7:284-6 Ja '30

Rewards of the teaching profession. C. O. Davis. H Sch Teach 7:6-7 Ja '31

Right to be ashamed. W. McAndrew. Ill Teach 20:8+ S '31; Same. Mid Sch 46:10-11 S '31; Minn J of Ed 12:9-10+ S '31; Mont Ed 8:5-6+ S '31; Sch and Com 17:290-1 S '31; Ohio Sch 9:289+ O '31; Pa Sch J 80:71-2 O '31; Kans Teach 34:8-9 N '31; Same cond. Mich Ed J 9:920-1 F '32

Surveying the profession. J. W. Crabtree. Va J of Ed 24:68-9 O '30; Same. Kans Teach 33:12-13 Je '31; Same cond. Pa Sch J 78: 140 N '29

Teacher training as a career. C. A. McMurry. Nat Ed Assn J 18:109-10 Ap '29

Teacher's job. J. Callahan. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:68-71

Teacher's philosophy. A. R. Buis. Ed 51:556-62 My '31

Teaching, a respected profession. C. P. Birkelo. Ed 49:529-35 My '29

Teaching, a trade or a profession? I. L. Kandel. Ed Meth 11:385-90 Ap '32

Teaching as a fine art. D. A. Weaver. J Ed 113:451-2 Ap 27 '31

Teaching teachers in England. E. D. Grizzell. Indep Ed 2:25-7 Je '29

Transient teachers and stepping stones. W. Harmon. Wis J of Ed 62:315-16 Mr '30

What are we doing to our schools? M. Burges. Ed 50:495-8 Ap '30

What do our high school students want to know about teaching as a career and about the steps to be taken in preparing for it? E. Shields and E. T. Pitt. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p31-5)

TEACHING as a profession—*Continued*
Why the inferiority complex? J. N. Moseley. Tex Outlook 15:27 Jl '31
Why they teach. E. V. Hollis. Ed Adm and Sup 15:678-84 D '29
See also
Education as a profession
TEACHING efficiency. See Teachers—Rating
TEACHING experience. See Teachers—Amount of training and experience
TEACHING in poetry
Poetry of the teaching profession. E. N. Littleton. Ohio Sch 8:39 F '30
TEACHING load
Amount of time spent in school work in terms of teacher hours and pupil hours. M. Crofoot. Ed Adm and Sup 17:446-52 S '31
Assigning the staff. H. R. Douglass. bibliog (In his Organization and administration of secondary schools. p 108-28)
Comparative study of teaching loads, Pasadena city schools, 1928-29. (In Pasadena, California. Bureau of administrative research. Instructional staff. p. 37-44)
Depression and class-size. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 35:675-6 My 14 '32
Distribution of student-teachers' time in conducting recitations. N. A. Wade. Ed Adm and Sup 17:692-704 D '31
English teacher's load. C. D. Thorpe. Chicago Sch J 13:335-6 Mr '31
Estimating teaching loads by means of subject coefficients. W. W. Tritt and M. M. Keyes. tabs Nation's Sch 5:61-5 Ap '30
Extracurriculum activities as related to teachers' load. E. F. Hunter. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p99-101)
How can the number of different subjects handled be limited to the fields in which teachers are specifically trained? abridged. J. Branigan. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:386 Je '31
Major and minor subjects taught by graduates of colleges of education. E. W. Anderson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:327-32 My '32
Neglected aspects of common school costs in Oregon. C. L. Huffaker. bibliog 50c Univ. of Ore. '30
Neglected factor in the teaching load. P. W. Hutson. Sch R 40:192-203 Mr '32
Problems of class size and teaching load. A. E. Joyal. Jun Col J 2:444-55 My '32
Questions concerning the teaching load; outline. J. B. Edmonson and G. E. Carrothers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:192-4 Mr '31; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:606-7
Range of subjects taught, teaching load, and preparation in science of the science teachers of New Jersey. R. D. Reed. J Chem Ed 9:326-43 F '32
School costs and the teacher load. Am Sch Bd J 83:111 S '31
Service loads of library-school faculties. E. J. Reece. bibliog Library Quarterly 1:37-56 Ja '31
Size of classes and teacher load; abstract. M. R. Keyworth. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p248-50); Summary. J Ed 115:248 Mr 21 '32
Some aspects of the teaching load in Memphis. C. Pittman. Am Teach 15:10-11 Je '31
Some factors in measuring the teacher's load. E. J. Brown and L. H. Fritzemeier. Ed Adm and Sup 17:64-9 Ja '31
Standards of other regional associations on pupil-teacher ratio and teacher-load. T. C. Harwood. H Sch Q 18:71-5 Ja '30
Study in teacher supply and demand in Indiana; a committee of the psychology and education section of the Indiana state teachers association. I. O. Foster and others. Ind Univ Sch Ed B 7:1-77 S '30
Teacher load in Los Angeles. H. Babson. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:344 Je '29
Teaching load. E. T. Peterson and others. bibliog R Ed Res 1:92-8 Ap '31
Teaching-load and efficiency of instruction. T. C. Holy. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p264-5)
Teaching load of the shop teacher. F. E. Hardin. il Ind Ed M 32:183-6 D '30
See also
Class size
Colleges and universities
Computing and adjusting the university teaching load. F. C. Ayer. Nation's Sch 4:26-30 Jl '29
How the teaching load is handled in state and other universities. F. C. Ayer. Nation's Sch 3:21-5 Je '29
Instructional load. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. (In their College organization and administration, p165-82)
Normal amount of teaching and research. T. W. Baldwin and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:213-19 Mr '31
Report of committee on teaching load in colleges. North Cen Assn Q 4:250-7 S '29
Report of teaching load survey of the engineering division, Iowa state college. M. P. Cleghorn. tabs J Eng Ed 20:857-64 My '30
Shall the sky be the limit? J. L. Hancock. J Higher Ed 3:294-6 Je '32
Teaching load of college chemistry instructors. A. L. Johnson. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:115-27 Ja '31
Teaching schedules in the chemical department. J. E. Mills. J Chem Ed 7:2268-72 O '30
High schools
Beginning teachers in the accredited secondary schools of the Association of colleges and secondary schools of the southern states. D. S. Campbell. pa Div of surveys and field studies George Peabody college '31
How can the small high school limit teachers to subjects in which they have been specifically trained? abstract. H. H. Cornick. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:406 Je '31
Positions for high-school teachers. E. W. Anderson. tabs Ed Res B 9:240-7 Ap 30 '30
Program problems and practice in senior high schools of San Francisco. R. I. Abraham. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:273-89 Ap '30
Small secondary school in Ohio. J. L. Clifton. Adams, R.G. '29
Statistical study of the teaching load of women physical education instructors; abstract. T. Powdermaker. figs Am Phys Ed R 34:280-3 My '29
Junior colleges
Teacher load in the junior college. R. H. Bush. tabs Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:253-62 Mr '30; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:593-4
Junior high schools
Study of teaching loads in junior high schools in Wisconsin. S. P. Unzicker. tabs Sch R 37:136-41 F '29
Teaching load in junior high schools; a report to the superintendent by the subcommittee on junior high school teaching load. Chicago Sch J 13:169-76 D '30
Normal schools and teachers colleges
Computation of teaching loads in teachers colleges. H. L. Donovan. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p69-73); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:867-71
TEACHING orders and brotherhoods. See Roman Catholic church—Teaching orders
TEAD, Ordway
Ethical aspects of personnel management. Relig Ed 26:617-22 O '31
Selection, training, and promotion of employees. Voc Guid M 10:57-62 N '31
TEAGARDEN, Florence Mabel
Cycles of thought. Kadel R 10:5-15 N '30
Some psychological trends in modern literature. Kadel R 9:309-22 My '30
TEAGARDEN, Irene
Education for homemaking in Syria. J Home Econ 22:16-20 Ja '30

TEAGUE, Charles Collins
Teaching cooperative marketing. Ag Ed 4: 19-20+ Ag '31

TEAGUE, Florence
Mental hygiene, what is it? Int J Relig Ed 8:9+ Ap '32

TEAL, F. L.
Visiting teacher in education. H Sch Teach 6:325 O '30

TEALL, Robert J.
Administrative guide for the Thomas Jefferson high school, Los Angeles. Cal Q Sec Ed 7: 195-8 Ja '32

TEANECK, New Jersey

High school
High school of note. M. C. Hacker. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:47-9+ Ja '30
School that provides for both social and scholastic needs. M. C. Hacker. il plans Nation's Sch 6:51-6 O '30

TEAR, Grace
Teachers college experiment with freshman clubs. Ed Adm and Sup 17:376-83 My '31

TEARE, Robert C.
Merchant ethic. Relig Ed 26:607-16 O '31

TEARNEY, Orville A.
Study of school shops for the junior high school. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:73-5 Mr '32

TEASDALE, Sara
Falling star; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 20:185 My '31
To Arcturus returning; poem. Childh Ed 7: 458 My '31

TEASING
Shall we abolish teasing? B. Goodkind. Child Study 7:108-9 Ja '30
Study in teasing. P. H. Furfey. Child Study 7: 99-101 Ja '30
Teasing. E. A. Kirkpatrick. Child Study 7:97-9 Ja '30
Teasing as a school problem. F. M. Thrasher. Child Study 7:101-5 Ja '30
Teasing, harmful and harmless implications. Child study association of America. 20c The assn '31
When adults tease. B. D. Lewin. Child Study 7:106-7 Ja '30

TECHNICAL education
Association of technical institutions; papers and discussions at annual meeting, London. Engineering 133:320 Mr 11 '32
Education for commerce and industry. E. Percy. Gas Journal (London) 188:387-8 N 6 '29
Les instituts techniques universitaires et la question du personnel enseignant technicien. L. Barbillion. Revue Scientifique 67:257-61 My 11 '29
Man who stuck in his job. P. W. Horn. J Ed 111:712 Je 23 '30
Need for semi-professional education. R. H. Spahr. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:135-45 Ja '32
Place of technical courses in the reorganized secondary school. W. J. Bogan. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:19-23 Mr '30; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:550-3
Place of the technical school in our educational system. W. H. Rutherford. Sch 18: 12-17 S '29
Specialized education and its vices. D. B. Keyes. Scientific Monthly 30:538-40 Je '30
Study of technical institutes. Society for the promotion of engineering education. pa $1; Summary. 39p gratis Lancaster press inc Lancaster Pa '31
Study of technical institutes. W. E. Wickenden and R. H. Spahr. il Ind Ed M 33:209-11 F '32
Technical education and its relation to science and literature. A. N. Whitehead. (In his Aims of education and other essays, p66-92)
Technical institute education. L. A. Emerson. bibliog il Ind Ed M 33:5-8 Jl '31
University training in relation to industry. Nature 128:1017-19 D 19 '31
Where are we headed in technical education? W. E. Wickenden. Power 69:308 F 19 '29

See also
Vocational education

Canada
Technical institute education in Canada. A. Frigon. J Eng Ed 21:497-9 Mr '31

China
Chinese institute of technical training. J. Bailie. China Weekly Review 49:304 Jl 13 '29
Some thoughts concerning economics in the development of China. J. A. L. Waddell. Far Eastern Review 25:150-3, 201-4, 252-6, 396-7 Ap-Je, S '29; Same. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 13:290-320, 386-404 Jl-O '29

England

See also
Industrial education—England

France

See also
Paris—Conservatoire des arts et métiers

India
Technical education. A. G. Clow. Times Ed Sup 716:27 Ja 19 '29

Ireland

See also
Industrial education—Ireland

Russia

See also
Industrial education—Russia

United States
Technical institute education in the United States. R. H. Spahr. J Eng Ed 21:487-97 Mr '31

TECHNICAL schools
College of applied science. W. E. Wickenden. Sch and Soc 31:581-5 My 3 '30
Non-collegiate division at Technical high school, Oakland, California. P. E. Rowell. Sch R 37:568-70 O '29; Same. Sch Sci and Math 29:755-7 O '29
Schools for industry. Sch R 37:8-10 Ja '29

Directories
Private and endowed schools offering trade and industrial courses. M. M. Proffitt. 10c U.S. Bur. of ed. '28
Schools of engineering, technology and applied science. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p696-700; 1931. p696-700)
Technological and trade schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p749-51, 824-5)

TECHNICAL trade school, Rogersville, Tennessee
Technical trade school of the International printing pressmen and assistants' union. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p79-83)

TECHNICAL writing
Course in English for engineers. C. A. Naether and G. F. Richardson. v 1 '30 Ginn
Technical writing is an engineering task. Engineering and Mining Journal 131:397 My 11 '31

TECHNOLOGY

Dictionaries
Dictionary of technical terms. F. S. Crispin. $1.25 '29 Bruce pub.

TEDDY bears. See Koalas

TEDENS, Marion F.
Chicago establishes typewriting standards (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p40-4)
Typewriting in three terms instead of four in Chicago. J Bus Ed 4:21-2 S '30

TEDER, J. E.
Ninth grade science; an experiment in biological method. bibliog Chicago Sch J 13: 366-70 Ap '31
Study of vitamins. Chicago Sch J 14:114-16 N '31

TEENER, J. W.
Guidance of exceptional students at Park college. Relig Ed 24:460 My '29

TEETER, Addie M.
Wee wee woman; story. Indiv Inst 1:35-6 D '28

TEETER, Veri Abner
Choosing a college. por H Sch Teach 8:136-7 Ap '32
Guidance through study of occupations. H Sch Teach 7:342-4 N '31
Occupational creed. H Sch Teach 8:24 Ja '32
Vocational guidance through the study of occupations. Voc Guid M 7:305-7 Ap '29; Revised. Teach J and Abst 6:501-3 N '31

TEETERS, Helen. See Hardy, M., jt. auth.

TEETERS, William Ray, and Heising, C. M.
Early journeys in science. bks 1-3 154;186;218p il Lippincott '31
—See Regenstein, A. B. jt. auth.

TEETH
Note on the eruption of the permanent teeth in a group of subnormal children, including an observation on the frequency of congenitally missing laterals. J. T. Cohen and J. E. Anderson. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39: 279-84 Je '31
Teeth defects in school children. Indep Ed 3:31 S '29
Teeth of the school child. C. N. Johnson. Hygeia 7:882-5 S '29

Care and hygiene

Care of the teeth and a true-false test. S. McGiffert. Instr 41:29 Ja '32
Demonstrating dentistry in the schools as part of a public health program. J. J. Sippy. American City 41:106-7 D '29
Importance of dental hygiene. W. H. Grant. il Child Welf 25:477 Ap '31
Iowa plan for dental health education. Iowa University. Bureau of dental hygiene. '29 Univ. of Iowa
Judging the success of a dental program. E. G. McCarthy. American Journal of Public Health 19:942-4 Ag '29
Neglected teeth increase taxes. F. Hamlin. J Ed 115:390 My 16 '32
Oral hygiene and health, educational function. C. D. Van Alstine. il N Y State Ed 19:571-2 Mr '32
Orthodontic treatment during public school life. G. F. C. Matthews. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1930. p 121-9)
What about the child's teeth? C. N. Johnson. il Child Welf 24:342-3 Mr '30

TEICHMANN, F. K. and Lytle, Charles Walter
Coöperative plan applied to aeronautical engineering. J Eng Ed 21:310-17 D '30

TELEGRAPH
Historic linking of East and West. H. R. Driggs. J Ed 114:202-3 O 12 '31
Invention of the telegraph; projects and programs for centennial celebrations. F. Hale. bibliog il Grade Teach 49:704-5+ My '32

TELEPHONE
Effective telephone equipment for public schools. C. W. Scott. Sch Executives M 51: 220-1 Ja '32
What happens at the telephone central; a unique method of presenting a public service. C. W. Geiger. il Grade Teach 49:216+ N '31

TELEVISION
Contribution of television to education. W. N. Parker. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p223-30)

TELFAR, Margaret C.
Beginning of free education in Wisconsin. Wis J of Ed 62:376 Ap '30

TELFORD, Marian LeVerne
May he have the car? Child Welf 26:474-6+ Ap '32
On safety. Child Welf 26:29-30 S '31
Physical safety for school children. Public Health Nurse 22:456-7 S '30
School bus. Child Welf 25:88-90 O '30

TELL, William
William Tell. M. L. Stone. il Grade Teach 46:624-5 Ap '29

TELL CITY, Indiana

High school

Tell City high school, Tell City, Indiana. il plans Am Sch Bd J 81:49-50 D '30

TELLIER, Gladys Campbell
Squirrel who helped himself. Am Childh 17: 43+ O '31

TEMPERAMENT
See also
Extroversion
Introversion

TEMPERANCE day
Material and programs for temperance day. Grade Teach 47:518 Mr '30

TEMPERANCE education
Education and the prohibition problem in Connecticut. E. M. Baxter. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 Ap '32

TEMPERATURE
Measuring the temperatures of stars and planets. il diag Science Ed 16:221-30 F '32
Temperature comparison chart. T. C. Patton. J Chem Ed 9:1110 Je '32

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human
Skin temperatures in children. Mind and Body 38:830-3 Mr '32

TEMPERLEY, Harold William Vazeille
History teaching in other lands. Hist Outl 22:265-74 O '31

TEMPEST-STEWART, Charles Stewart Henry Vane-, 7th marquis of Londonderry. See Londonderry, C. S. H. V.-T.-S.

TEMPLE, Alice
Creative education and the science of education. National Council of Primary Education Bulletin 12:12-14 Ap '29
Extending the child's social understanding. Childh Ed 5:419-23 Ap '29

TEMPLE, D. C.
Public school in the slums. J Ed London 61: 36 Ja '29

TEMPLE, Jean
Are we ostriches? H Points 13:29-31 D '31
Literature and the self. Engl J (H S ed) 19: 561-4 S '30

TEMPLE university
Urban university student and his extracurricular social relations. G. Walk. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p 118-26)

TEMPLE university. Conference on secondary education, 1929
Temple's fifth conference on secondary education. Pa Sch J 78:210 D '29

TEMPLEMAN, J. P.
Latin as a member of the English department. Baltimore B of Ed 8:114-15 F '30

TEMPLES, Greek
Greek temples at Paestum. G. P. Dilla. Class J 27:343-51 F '32

TEMPLETON, Bess. See Cressman, L. S. jt. auth.

TEMPLETON, Charlotte
Library service and adult education in the South; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 282-4

TEMPLETON, Payne
Chicago in the lime light. Mont Ed 8:9 D '31
Flathead; an unusual secondary school. il por Sch Executives M 48:492-4 Jl '29
Mental testing and vocational counseling. bibliog Ind Arts M 19:132-4 Ap '30
Merit point plan at Flathead. por H Sch Teach 7:244-5+ S '31
Possibilities in uniform grading. por H Sch Teach 6:305-6 O '30

TEMPLETON, Payne—*Continued.*
Putting the English department in its place. por H Sch Teach 5:214-15 S '29
Study of pupil preferences. Sch R 38:532-7 S '30
Survey of intramural sports in Montana. Mont Ed 7:15 Mr '31
Teaching and learning principles. H Sch Teach 5:18-19 Ja '29

TEMPLIN, Olin
Crown for American education. Sch and Soc 30:494-9 O 12 '29

TENNANT, Florence
Dinner time at Mills college nursery school! Prac Home Econ 9:306-7 O '31

TENNESSEE
Service of institutions of higher learning in Tennessee. H. C. Witherington. Peabody J Ed 9:282-5 Mr '32

Department of education

Annual report for the scholastic year ending June 30, 1929. 2v The dept Nashville '30
High school manual; laws and regulations, programs of studies and curricula for the county high schools. 42p The dept., Nashville '29

Division of high schools

Outline of the English course in county high schools, supplementing the high school manual of 1929. (Bul. no. 1) rev ed 98p The dept., Nashville '29

TENNESSEE council of teachers of English
Meeting, 1929. Nashville, Tenn.; report by Lucy C. Bailey. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:507 Je '29

TENNESSEE. State teachers college, Johnson City
Organization of directed teaching in the East Tennessee state teachers college. C. C. Sherrod. Ed Adm and Sup 15:685-8 D '29

TENNESSEE. University
Cooperative state and county project in parental education. J. W. Harris. J Home Econ 22:373-4 My '30
Parent-teacher and parent education at the University of Tennessee. J. A. Thackston. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 155-62)
Transfer of Tennessee junior college graduates to the university. Sch and Soc 31:10 Ja 4 '30

Department of English

Manual of instructions for freshman English. 34p Univ of Tenn '30

Library

University of Tennessee. M. E. Baker. il plans Library Journal 56:117-18 F 1 '31

TENNESSEE Wesleyan college
Guidance in the junior college. J. L. Robb. Jun Col J 2:427-34 My '32
Transfer of Tennessee junior college graduates to the university. Sch and Soc 31:10 Ja 4 '30

TENNIS
Doubles game in tennis. E. F. Abercrombie. J Health and Phys Ed 3:34-6 F '32
Essential qualities in certain aspects of physical education with ways of measuring and developing the same. E. Beall. bibliog Am Phys Ed R 33:646-8 D '28

TENNY, John W.
Fordson's classes for non-adjusted pupils. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p45-50)
Organizing the school for work. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 85-92)

TENNYSON, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron
Brook; song. Instr 40:57 Je '31
Vision; poem. J Ed 112:10 Jl 7 '30
Tennyson and Lucretius. O. L. Wilner. Class J 25:347-66 F '30

TENNYSON, Gladys
Spot; story. Grade Teach 47:782 Je '30

TENROSEN, Daniel
Nature of the regents' examinations in American history; a reply. B H Points 12: 28-34 O '30

TENURE
Academic freedom and tenure. A. L. Wheeler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:196-8 Mr '30
Changing practices in the administration of the teaching personnel. F. Engelhardt. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p162-73)
Continuous employment for the teacher. R. R. Foster. Nat Ed Assn J 20:343-4 D '31
Employment during efficiency. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Sixth yearbook. p39-46)
Essentials of a sound tenure law. S. M. Borchardt and A. Lefkowitz. Am Teach 16: 8 D '31
Implications of secure tenure of teaching position. J. B. Shouse. Ed 52:16-18 S '31
Increasing need of a tenure for teachers. M. Lord. Mid Sch 44:311 Ap '30
Is a longer tenure of service for teachers desirable? R. S. Markwell. Kans Teach 32:14 D '30
Is the teacher-tenure law acceptable? Am Sch Bd J 78:132 Ja '29
Precedent setting cases at Portland, Oregon. Am Sch Bd J 79:46 S '29
Question of teacher tenure again. T. J. Lancaster. Ill Teach 19:198 F '31
Report of committee on educational progress outside the state of Texas. T. O. Walton. Tex Outlook 15:18-21 Ja '31
Report of the committee of one hundred on tenure problems. A. L. Rowland. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:195-7
Report of the committee of one hundred on tenure problems, 1931. A. L. Rowland. pa NEA '31
Shall teachers be tramps? J. E. Morgan. Sch Executives M 50:507-8 Jl '31
Significance of tenure. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 20:43 F '31
Teacher demand and supply in the public schools. F. L. Whitney. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 81:45-6 O '30
Teacher rating and tenure. L. Dix. Teach Col Rec 32:696-704 My '31
Teacher tenure. R. L. C. Butsch. bibliog R Ed Res 1:118-21 Ap '31
Teacher tenure in rural areas. Sch and Soc 35:148-9 Ja 30 '32
Tenure for teachers a sine qua non for the welfare of the public schools. J. M. Graybiel. Am Teach 16:5+ Mr '32
Tenure of presidents of state teachers colleges. A. L. Crabb and W. C. Jones. Peabody J Ed 9:46-50 Jl '31
Tenure of teachers; twelve standards of National education association. Sch and Soc 32:121-2 Jl 26 '30
Will professors do it; proposal by Prof. Thurstone. Nation 131:488 N 5 '30

See also
Academic freedom
Teacher turnover

Bibliography

Contractual status of teachers. (In National education association. Research division. Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p22-4)
Contractual status of teachers. (In National education association. Research division. 1931 supplement to the bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p21-4)
Problem of teacher tenure. National education association. Department of superintendence. The dept., N.E.A. '29

Principals

Tenure and salaries of Montana school administrators. W. E. Maddock. Nation's Sch 6:53-7 Ag '30
Tenure of Oklahoma public-school administrators. H. Patterson. tab Am Sch Bd J 78: 95 Ap '29

TENURE—*Continued*

Superintendents

Expected efficiency. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 33:599-603 My 2 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:548-9 N '31

Selecting the superintendent. F. Engelhardt. Am Sch Bd J 82:37-8 Ap '31

Tenure and salaries of Montana school administrators. W. E. Maddock. Nation's Sch 6: 53-7 Ag '30

Tenure in present positions and training of city school superintendents. M. M. Norton. Sch and Soc 29:649-52 My 18 '29

Tenure of Oklahoma public-school administrators. H. Patterson. tab Am Sch Bd J 78:95 Ap '29

Colleges and universities

Academic freedom and tenure; report of committee on academic freedom and tenure. American association of university professors. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:29-31 Ja '32

Hamline university; case of Dr Walcott. H. R. Fairclough. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15: 127-8 F '29

Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college. D. Y. Thomas and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:513-19 N '29

Professor loses his job. Outlook and Independent 151:501-2 Mr 27 '29

Report of the commission on academic freedom and academic tenure. W. W. Boyd. Assn Am Col B 15:111-14 Mr '29

Study of tenure of college teachers. W. B. Munro and H. W. Tyler. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:293-4 Ap '31

Study of tenure of university and college teachers. W. W. Cook. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:255-7 Ap '32

Tenure of office at Goucher college. Sch and Soc 34:829 D 19 '31

University of Oregon; tenure and promotion. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:399-400 My '29

High schools

Duties of Nebraska high school directors of physical education and athletics. C. C. Weidemann. tabs Ed Res Record 1:3-32 Ap '29

Salaries, training, and tenure of administrators and teachers in the smaller accredited high schools in Kansas, 1926-27; abstract. W. L. Rambo. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:23-4 Ja '29

California

Constitutionality of the tenure law. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 28:40 Mr '32

More about tenure. A. E. Lentz. Sierra Ed News 27:44-5 S '31

Proposed California tenure law. Sierra Ed News 26:13-16 N '30

Retrospection, 1919-1931. S. Corpstein and E. J. Dupuy. Am Teach 15:1-2 My '31

Illinois

Depression and tenure, a study of the effects of present economic conditions on the number of vacancies in administrative positions in Illinois. W. A. Miller. Ill Teach 20:217+ Mr '32

Kentucky

Tenure and transiency of teachers in Kentucky. J. C. Waller. bibliog '29 George Peabody college

Missouri

Missouri teachers and their jobs; a study of teacher tenure since 1920. T. E. Vaughan. Sch and Com 18:57-9 F '32

Report of the committee on salary and tenure. Missouri state teachers association. Sch and Com 18:16-18 Ja '32

New Jersey

Abstract of a study of the effects of the teacher tenure law of New Jersey. R. W. Holmstedt. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:266-70

TENWOLDE, Harry. See Yamamoto, J. jt. auth.

TERENCE (Publius Terentius Afer)

Dramatic technique and the originality of Terence. H. R. Clifford. bibliog Class J 26: 605-18 My '31

Terence and Menander. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 26:676-94 Je '31

Terentain comedies of a tenth-century nun. C. C. Coulter. bibliog Class J 24:515-29 Ap '29

TERHUNE, Albert Payson

What a dog can teach a child. Par M 6:23+ Ag '31

TERM reports. See Themes and reports

TERMAN, Lewis M.

Ability and personality tests. Indep Ed 3: 5-6 D '29

—See Kelley, T. L., jt. auth.

—and Almack, John Conrad

Hygiene of the school child. 505p bibliog figs tabs $2.50 Houghton '29

—and Lima, Margaret

Children's reading; a guide for parents and teachers. 2d ed 422p il $2 Appleton '31

TERMAN group intelligence tests

Results of the Terman group intelligence tests in Flushing high school. S. Goldman. tabs B H Points 11:28-33 S '29

Two modified methods of administering two standardized group intelligence tests. C. C. Ross and P. D. Gard. pa 50c Univ of Ky '30

TERMINAL courses. See Curriculum—Junior colleges; Engineering education—Junior colleges

TERMINOLOGY, Educational. See Education—Terminology also subhead Terminology under subject

TERMS, School. See Quarter and semester plans

TERPENNING, Walter Abram

Educational relativity. por Sch Executives M 51:125-7 N '31

Where is the place of understanding? Nat Ed Assn J 18:47-8 F '29

TERRILL, Chester J.

Should elementary business training be informational or vocational? Comm Ed 17:53-4 My '32

—See Wilkes, F. A., jt. auth.

TERRILL, Katharine

Seminar in Mexico. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:21-3 O '29

TERRY, Alta Bernice

Sixth grade projects. Sierra Ed News 25:27 S '29

TERRY, Charles Edward

Development and causes of opium addiction as a social problem. J Ed Soc 4:335-46 F '31

TERRY, I. G. and Dickinson, W. A.

Electric test board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:153-4 Ap '31

TERRY, Kate

Artificial aspiration. J Ed 112:7-8 Jl 7 '30

Please page an angel. J Ed 112:134-5 S 8 '30

TERRY, Paul Washington

Problem test in elementary educational psychology. J Ed Psychol 23:259-65 Ap '32

Summary of investigations of extra-curriculum activities in 1929. bibliog Sch R 38:605-12, 663-72 O-N '30

Summary of investigations of extra-curriculum activities in 1930. Sch R 40:124-37, 182-91 F-Mr '32

Supervising extra-curricular activities in the American secondary school. 417p $3 McGraw-Hill '30

Training programs for junior high school teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 16:174-8 Mr '30

TERRY Thomas ideal mark scale

Basis of marking. F. Sandon. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:296-312 N '31

TERTULLIAN

Two portraits from Tertullian. L. B. Lawler. Class J 25:19-23 O '29

TERWILLIGER, Ivan Melville

California college in China. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-7 F '32

TESKEY, Elsie M.
Kindergarten-primary projects for March. Sch 19:631-4 Mr '31
Stories in the primary grades. Sch 20:141-4 O '31

TESSIN, Louise D.
Adventure with poster chalk. Am Childh 17: 45 Ap '32
Art in childhood. See monthly numbers of American childhood
Art lessons for little designers. il Am Childh 17:30-9+ Ja '32
As we go marching on; poster. Am Childh 17: 30-1 F '32
Beautifying the classroom. Am Childh 16:28-37 Ja '31
Christmas poster or window transparency. Am Childh 16:36-7 D '30
Christmas tree ornaments. Grade Teach 49: 302+ D '31
Designs for Christmas cards and greeting folders. Grade Teach 48:277 D '30
Expressing Christmas happiness. Am Childh 14:32-42 D '28
Gay Dutch poster. Am Childh 17:32-3 S '31
Hallowe'en in color, craft and design. Am Childh 15:33-8 O '29
In the successful art class. Am Childh 15:28-37 Ja '30
In work and play. Am Childh 15:30-9 Je '30
Joyous gift-making time. il Am Childh 16:33-42 D '30
May time invades the classroom. Am Childh 16:31-40 My '31
Now Christmas is here. Am Childh 15:36-46 D '29
Stocking head for a puppet doll. Am Childh 16:35 Je '31
Suggestions for your art course. Am Childh 15:31-40 F '30
Vacation inspires September art lessons. Am Childh 16:26-35 S '30
Zoo inspires April art lessons. Am Childh 16:30-9 Ap '31

TEST tubes
Simple method for repairing broken test tubes. L. S. Keyser. il J Chem Ed 6:1986-7 N '29

TESTING (materials)
Thoughts on materials testing. H. J. Gilkey. tabs J Eng Ed 19:902-24 My '29

TESTS and scales
Academic inter-school meet for healthy, mental competition. Wis J of Ed 63:338 Mr '31
Acceptable uses of achievement tests. P. R. Mort and A. I. Gates. $1 Teachers college '32
Accomplishment quotients as an aid in diagnosis. R. C. Stebbins. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:382-92 Ap '29
Analysis of errors made in a test of social intelligence. R. M. Strang. J Ed Soc 5:291-9 Ja '32
Association factor in intelligence testing. S. Tolansky. J Ed Psychol 22:321-33 My '31
Attitudes of children toward law. E. G. Lockhart. $1 Univ of Iowa '30; Summary. Relig Ed 25:144-9 F '30
Baltimore constantly checks results. J. L. Stenquist. J Ed 112:183-5 S 22 '30
Bee sting tests. C. Guilford. Hist Outl 23: 165-7 Ap '32
Brief method of evaluating test material. B. R. Buckingham. J Ed Res 19:159-67 Mr '29
California junior college mental-educational survey. W. C. Eells. Calif State dept of ed Sacramento '30; Excerpts. Ed Rec 11:281-91 O '30
Character processes in colleges and universities. D. A. Robertson. Relig Ed 25:393-7 My '30
Choice of items for a test on the basis of difficulty. P. M. Symonds. figs J Ed Psychol 20:481-93 O '29
Choice of tests. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 8: 386-7 N 20 '29
Common denominator for test scores. H. S. Hill. bibliog tab El Sch J 30:776-9 Je '30
Comparative results of different methods of scoring test papers. J. B. Shouse. Peabody J Ed 7:201-7 Ja '30
Comparison of individual self ratings with class ratings. T. J. Farr. Sch and Soc 33:507 Ap 11 '31
Conflicting philosophies concerning educational measurement. M. E. Broom. bibliog Kadel R 10:175-9 Ja '31
Cost of test blanks. Sch and Soc 33:141 Ja 24 '31
Development of scientific testing in America. A. M. Limmer. Tex Outlook 15:56 Je '31
Diagnostic analysis of test results. C. E. Manwiller. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 5:81-90 Ja '31
Diagnostic and remedial teaching. L. J. Brueckner and E. O. Melby. $2.75 Houghton '31
Diagnostic value of a test in relation to its difficulty; abstract. C. Sansom. (In Chicago. University. Abstracts of theses, v7. p167-72)
Difficulty of a test and its diagnostic value. T. G. Thurstone. J Ed Psychol 23:335-43 My '32
Educational measurements. G. E. Gardner and E. A. Shaw. J Ed Res 19:156-8 F '29
Educational measurements and the classroom teacher. A. R. Gilliland and others. bibliog Century '31
Educational tight-box; a plea for the consideration of individuality. P. H. Pearson. Sch Executives M 49:119-21 N '29
Effect of signing one's name. J. B. Maller. fig tabs Sch and Soc 31:882-4 Je 28 '30
Evaluation of methods of evaluating test items. T. F. Lentz, jr and others. J Ed Psychol 23:344-50 My '32
Ever increasing expense or elimination. B. B. James. Wis J of Ed 62:123-4 N '29
Every pupil test. E. R. Wood. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p189-90)
Examinations and tests. C. Burt and others. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 167-77)
Expressing educational measures as percentile ranks. F. C. Buros and O. K. Buros. 10c World bk '30
Factors determining achievement and grade location. J. D. Heilman. bibliog tabs diags Pedagog Sem 36:435-57 S '29
Factors determining reliability of test norms. E. F. Lindquist. J Ed Psychol 21:512-20 O '30
Getting research into practice in a large school system. J. L. Stenquist. il figs Am Sch Bd J 79:41-2 N; 41-2 D '29
Group mental tests. R. H. Sylvester. (In Clinical psychology. p 142-54)
History of the measurement movement. J. E. Malin. bibliog Ed Outl 4:72-80, 149-55 Ja-Mr '30
How accurately do teachers score achievement tests. R. L. Herbst. J Ed Res 22:405-8 D '30
I.Q. and other Q's. P. H. Pearson. Ed 49: 398-405 Mr '29
Improving instruction through tests. R. N. Chenault. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:493-7 Ap '31
In what units shall we measure intelligence and achievement. T. L. Kelley. (In his Scientific method. p84-112)
Incidental learning. R. R. Willoughby. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:671-82; 21:12-23 D '29-Ja '30
Index of integration. J. W. Dickey. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:652-60 D '29
Individual differences in adults. A. G. Grace. J Ed Psychol 23:179-86 Mr '32
Inspiration point; Clarence, R. C. Scarf. Chicago Sch J 12:302-4 Mr '30
Interesting tests. C. Towle. Sch Executives M 50:277 F '31
Introduction to the use of standard tests. S. L. Pressey and L. W. Pressey. rev ed $1.80 World bk '31
Inventory test. R. W. Nesmith. Wis J of Ed 62:217 Ja '30
Investigation of some new tests of non-intelligence qualities. D. W. Oates. bibliog Forum Ed 8:206-10 N '30
Is research a fad: a reply to R. R. Turner. P. Brown. Sch Executives M 51:222-4 Ja '32
Is testing an end or a beginning? W. E. Broen. Minn J of Ed 12:87-8 N '31

TESTS and scales—*Continued*

Is the preliminary test useful in instruction? A. W. Hurd. Ed Meth 11:495-6 My '32

Making a co-operative test service effective. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 11:287-92 My 25 '32

Manual for transmuting standardized test scores into terms of school marks. A. S. Otis and J. S. Orleans. World bk '30

Meaning and measurement of validity. T. G. Foran. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

Meaning of educational and mental tests. J. H. Blackhurst. (In his Introducing education. p229-57)

Measurement and the curriculum. W. W. Wright. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:28-46 Jl '30

Measuring reading and arithmetic in terms of mental ability. D. C. Rogers. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:52-3 O '29

Memory span of preschool children. E. B. Hurlock and E. D. Newmark. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:157-73 Je '31

Mental development of thirty-three ten year old children. E. T. Sullivan. tabs J Juvenile Res 14:27-33 Ja '30

Method of improving prediction. R. W. Edmiston. Sch and Soc 33:411-14 Mr 21 '31

More valid measurements of college work. R. W. Tyler. Nat Ed Assn J 20:327-8 D '31

Nature of G, as seen by the clinical psychologist. J. E. W. Wallin. Psychological Clinic 18:196-8 N '29

Need for adequate data. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 8:404-6 D 4 '29

New tests. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 8:354 O 23 '29

Nomograph for estimating the reliability of a test in one range of talent when its reliability is known in another range. E. E. Cureton and J. W. Dunlap. J Ed Psychol 20:537-8 O '29

Non-competitive school grading. W. W. Beatty. Child Study 8:289-91 Je '31

Note on methods of measuring reliability. T. G. Foran. J Ed Psychol 22:383-7 My '31

Objective aid in the standardization of verbal directions. H. M. Williams. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:289-93 Je '31

Objective and method. J. M. Hughes. Ed Meth 11:426-8 Ap '32

On formula for estimating the reliability of test batteries. H. R. Douglass and F. W. Cozens. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:369-77 My '29

On the determination of reliability in comparing the final mean-scores of matched groups. E. F. Lindquist and R. R. Foster. J Ed Psychol 20:102-6 F '29

On the meaning of a test score. G. M. Ruch. J Ed Res 19:387-90 My '29

On the reliability of a standard score. J. W. Dickey. J Ed Psychol 21:547-9 O '30

Order and frequency of observations recorded by a group. H. Bowers. J Ed Psychol 23: 221-5 Mr '32

Participation in testing programs by the classroom teacher. I. N. Madsen. tab Ed Adm and Sup 15:117-26 F '29

Percentile norms for achievement tests. E. A. McAnulty. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:51-3 D '31

Practice effect. D. Snedden. J Ed Res 24:376-80 D '31

Predictive value of tests. L. N. Yepsen. Ind Ed M 31:421 My '30

Preparation and evaluation of unit tests in educational measurements. A. M. Atkinson. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:71-8 D '30

Present status of tests and measurements in religious education. E. J. Chave. Int J Relig Ed 5:20 My '29

Problems in measurement in an experimental school. F. H. Gorman. Sch and Com 18: 113-16 Mr '32

Problems of supervisors from the point of view of the director of research; abstract. H. H. Bixler. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:806-7; Summary. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p 112)

Psychologist encounters I won't. J. F. Nelson. Childh Ed 7:419-22 Ap '31

Pupil diagnosis and adjustment. bibliog tabs Nat Ed Assn Res B 7:339-48 N '29

Relation of tests of memory and learning to each other and to general intelligence in a highly selected adult group. H. E. Garrett. bibliog tabs fig J Ed Psychol 19:601-13 D '28

Relationship between the psychology of learning and the psychology of testing. L. Carmichael. Sch and Soc 31:687-93 My 24 '30

Remedial supervision based on a diagnostic survey of instruction. F. S. Breed. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p65-76)

Report of the sixth annual nation-wide testing program. A. E. Hohenstein. pa Public-school

Response to T. Kelley, C. E. Spearman. J Ed Psychol 20:561-8 N '29

Restandardization of IQ's of different tests. M. L. Steckel. figs tabs J Ed Psychol 21: 278-83 Ap '30

Results of rescoring five hundred thirty Dearborn tests. W. F. Dearborn and C. W. Smith. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:177-83 Mr '29

Results of the testing program in the Grass Lake public school. L. W. Keeler. pa 35c Univ of Mich '31

Retests on adults at an interval of ten years. S. C. Garrison. Sch and Soc 32:326-8 S 6 '30

Revising rating techniques. F. F. Bradshaw. bibliog Personnel J 10:232-45 D '31

Scale for measuring attitude toward the movies. L. L. Thurstone. diag J Ed Res 22: 89-94 S '30

Scale of militarism-pacifism. D. D. Droba. J Ed Psychol 22:96-111 F '31

School levels. M. S. Murphy. (In Clinical psychology. p70-82)

Scores of Spanish-speaking children on repeated tests. G. I. Sanchez. bibliog Pedagog Sem 40:223-31 Mr '32

Scoring technique for tests having multiple item-weightings. P. J. Rulon and W. Arden. diag Personnel J 9:235-41 O '30

Scrutinizing a testing program. G. M. Wilson. Ed Adm and Sup 18:321-6 My '32

Shall I go to college? L. Jones. pa Public-school '30

Should teachers compute quotients? N. Keys. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:253-62 Ap '31

Sigma index score as a standard measuring unit. J. T. Worlton. El Sch J 30:354-62 Ja '30

Similarities of bright and dull children. I. Lazarus. Baltimore B of Ed 9:7-11 S '30

Some results for the test of scientific thinking. S. Strauss. Science Ed 16:89-93 D '31

Standard tests. C. Russell. '30 Ginn

Standard tests and the technique of teaching. E. N. Mendenhall. Kadel R 8:295-300 Mr '29

Standard tests in small school systems. F. M. Mathis. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:498-502 Ap '31

Standardized tests and some related terms and concepts. J. A. Long. Sch 20:586-90 Mr '32

Standardized tests for students of education. M. D. Engelhart. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:93-101 F '29

Study of scientific attitudes as related to factual knowledge. E. B. Moore. tabs Sch R 38:379-86 My '30

Study of the effect of the interest of a passage on learning vocabulary. H. E. O'Shea. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30

Suggested training procedure for increasing reliability of ratings of teaching method and skill. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p218-22)

Survey of instruction and supervision East Grand Forks, Minnesota. A. V. Overn. pa Univ of N D '31

Test of skill in using a microscope. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 9:493-6 N 19 '30

Test survey of a California county. A. H. Shipley. Sierra Ed News 25:38-9 O '29

Testing for comprehension. E. E. Bayles. J Ed Res 20:268-72 N '29

Tests and measurements come of age. L. Lewin. Sierra Ed News 27:43-4 Mr '31

TESTS and scales—*Continued*

Tests and measurements for teachers. E. W. Tiegs. $2.40 Houghton '31

Tests and testing. C. E. Manwiller. Pittsburgh Sch 5:36-44 N '30

Tests and the classroom teacher. H. B. Nash and R. R. Van Duzee. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:117-22, 166-9 Ap-My '31

Tetrad-differences for verbal subtests relative to non-verbal subtests. W. Stephenson. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:334-50 My '31

Translating the testing program into classroom procedure. V. E. Chase. il figs Nation's Sch 5:25-30 My '30

Use and interpretation of educational tests; a handbook for the classroom teacher. H. A. Greene and A. N. Jorgensen. bibliog $3.20 Longmans '29

Use of quantitative measurement by members of the National society of college teachers of education and their attitude toward it. H. T. Manuel. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p178-89)

Use of scales for rating pupils' answers to thought questions. C. W. Odell. bibliog Univ. of Ill. '29

Use of standard tests in 72 published school surveys. W. C. Eels. Sch Life 14:168-9 My '29

Use of standardized tests for placing pupils. O. E. Gordon. Sch Executives M 50:269-70 F '31

Use of standardized tests in small school systems. L. L. Wilkes. Tex Outlook 14:52 Ap '30

Using Otis classification test scores. C. E. Myers. Va J of Ed 25:235 F '32

Using standardized tests. R. C. Owens. Tex Outlook 15:14-16 Je '31

Using the results of standardized tests. P. L. Hawley. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:250-4 Ap '29

Vacation school survey, 1931. W. W. Clark. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:43-5 N '31

Variety, the spice of testing. H. A. Webb. Gen Science Q 13:93-8 Ja '29

What we test in school and how we test. F. P. OBrien. Kans Univ B Ed 3:11-17 Ap '31

When does a test measure the same functions at all levels? B. S. Burks. J Ed Psychol 21:616-20 N '30

Yearbook 18: quantitative measurement in institutions of higher learning. National society of college teachers of education. bibliog $1.50 Univ of Chicago press '30

See also

Ability tests
Achievement tests
Aptitude tests
Army Alpha tests
Behavior—Tests and scales
Bible study—Tests and scales
Binet tests
Brueckner's judgment test of teaching skill
Capitalization—Tests and scales
CAVD intelligence test
Centennial test of word meanings
Character tests
Columbia research bureau algebra tests
Commercial tests
Completion tests
Continuity tests
Cooperative test service
Cross English test
Dearborn tests of intelligence
Denny-Nelson, American history test
Detroit cardinal objectives examination
Diagnostic tests
Downey will-temperament test
Educational measurements
Freshmen—Tests and scales
George Washington university mental alertness test
George Washington university social intelligence test
George Washington university teaching aptitude test
Gestalt completion test
Goodenough drawing test
Gray's standardized oral reading check tests
Health education—Tests and scales
Healy pictorial completion test
Herring-Binet-Simon tests
Hotz first-year algebra scale
Indiana composite achievement test
Indiana Latin achievement test
Industrial arts—Tests and scales
Information tests
Inglis test of English vocabulary
Intelligence tests
Interest (psychology)—Tests and scales
Iowa comprehension test
Iowa elementary language tests
Iowa placement examinations
Knox cube test
Kohs' block-design test
Kuhlman-Binet tests
Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests
Lane-Green unit-achievement tests in plane geometry
Languages, Modern—Tests and scales
McAdory art test
Merrill-Palmer scale of mental tests
Monroe standardized survey scale in arithmetic
Motor control tests
Motor memory tests
Multi-mental test
Multiple-choice tests
Musical ability tests
Mythology—Tests and scales
Newkirk-Stoddard home mechanics test
Non-language tests
Objective examinations
Orientation test
Orleans prognosis tests
Otis tests
Performance tests
Personality tests
Peters-Lozo test of general information
Physical ability tests
Pintner primary non-language mental test
Pittsburgh general science test for seventh grade
Pittsburgh mastery spelling test
Pittsburgh primary word test
Pressey capitalization test
Prognosis tests
Psychiatry—Tests and scales
Psychological tests
Purdue rating scale for instructors
Rational learning test
Religious education—Tests and scales
Sangren-Woody silent reading test
Schutte English diction test
Seashore motor-rhythm test
Seashore test of musical ability
Secretarial training—Tests and scales
Smith-Reeve-Morss mathematical tests
Social intelligence—Tests and scales
Sogi scale
Stanford achievement dictation test
Stanford achievement reading test
Stanford achievement tests
Stanford-Binet test
Statistical methods
Stenquist mechanical aptitude test
Survey tests
Terman group intelligence tests
Trade tests
True-false tests
Twigg French vocabulary test
Typewriting—Tests and scales
Uniform placement test in English
Van Wagenen English reading scales
Visual education—Tests and scales
Vocational tests
Wilkins prognosis test
Wilson language error test

also subhead Tests and scales under school subject

Administration

Economizing in test administration. C. H. Smeltzer. Pa Sch J 80:565 Ap '32

Relieving the stress in testing. S. J. McLaughlin. tab J Ed 109:198-9 F 18 '29

Bibliography

Bibliography; text books and books of reference. Pittsburgh Sch 5:62 Ja '31

Educational measurement in high school. C. W. Odell. bibliog $3.25 Century '30

Educational tests and measurements. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p25-9)

Educational tests and measurements. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p32-8)

Educational tests and measurements. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p60-5)

Educational tests for use in institutions of higher learning. J. S. Kinder and C. W. Odell. Univ of Ill '30

Selected bibliography on quantitative measurement in higher education. T. E. Newland and H. A. Toops. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p190-231)

TESTS and scales—Bibliography—*Continued*
Standardized tests designed for use in institutions of higher learning. C. Woody. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p19-72)
Tests published in 1928. T. L. Torgerson, comp. J Ed Res 19:376-81 My '29

Construction

Measurement of success in marriage and in parenthood; a research program outlining the construction of tests and their use. L. Toops. Teach Col Rec 30:579-88 Mr '29
Validity of teachers' judgments of difficulty in curricular material. H. E. Smith. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:460-6 S '30

Criticism

High school library of the future; play. A. Poray. Wilson B 4:447-8 My '30

Terminology

Vocabulary of standard tests. A. J. De May. N Y State Ed 16:374-5 Ja '29

Value

Analysis and synthesis. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 6:318-19 O '30
Clara. R. C. Scarf. Chicago Sch J 12:352 Ap '30

Elementary schools

Annual report on tests and classification in Beaumont schools for 1929-31. Beaumont, Texas. Department of elementary grades. Bd of ed Beaumont Tex '31
Educational measurement in the elementary grades. I. N. Madsen. bibliog $2 World bk '30
Factors influencing retention of history in the sixth, seventh and eighth grades. S. J. Bassett. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 20:683-90 D '29
Measuring mental ability in the intermediate grades of the elementary school. M. E. Broom. Sch and Soc 35:323-4 Mr 5 '32
Performance level of children in the sixth grade in two Philadelphia public schools. C. L. Altmaier. bibliog Psychological Clinic 19: 233-57 Ja '31
Proficiency tests for the grades. Sch 17:979-93 Je '29
Rating scale for elementary school organization. P. R. Mort and G. L. Hilleboe. 60c Teachers college '30
Rating scale for elementary school organization; development. P. R. Mort. bibliog Teach Col Rec 32:34-49 O '30
Report of testing program for October, 1930 in Michigan cities [mimeographed] C. Woody. Univ of Mich '30
Report of testing program for October, 1931 [mimeographed] C. Woody. pa Univ of Mich '31
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan 1929. C. Woody. '29 School of ed., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan 1930. C. Woody. 35c Univ of Mich '30
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan, 1931. C. Woody. pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31
Study of test results at the third and fifth grade levels [thesis] D. E. Buzby. priv ptd Univ of Pa Philadelphia '31

High schools

Educational tests for use in institutions of higher learning. J. S. Kinder and C. W. Odell. Univ of Ill '30
Leaders in the high school democracy in Pittsburgh high schools. D. Z. Eckert. bibliog tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:4-31 S '29
Measurement at Garfield high school. R. D. Brown. tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:11-15 F '30
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan 1929. C. Woody. School of ed Univ of Michigan Ann Arbor '29
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan 1930. C. Woody. 35c Univ of Mich '30
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan, 1931. C. Woody. pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31
Testing program for the high school. P. M. Symonds. bibliog Sch R 40:97-108 F '32
Value of tests and teachers' marks as a means of predicting the success of pupils in high school; abstract. J. M. French. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:61-3 Ja '29

Junior high schools

Use of standardized tests in the improvement of instruction in junior high schools. H. A. Glass. Tex Outlook 14:46 Ag '30

Private schools

Educational achievement and intelligence of independent school children [mimeographed]. E. P. Wood. bibliog Ed. records bur., 420 W. 119th st., N.Y. '29

Sunday schools

Superintendent discovers hidden wealth. A. S. Brooks. Int J Relig Ed 8:18+ D '31

Poland

Test methods and psycho-analysis. S. Baley. New Era 11:16-17 Ja '30

TETE, A. J.
Retirement fund for teachers and school employees; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p193-5)

TE WATER, Maria B.
Child's right to do wrong. New Era 12:404-5 D '31
Habits and the pre-school child. New Era 12:389-90 N '31
Parents' understand your child. New Era 12: 351-3 O '31

TEXAS

Board for vocational education

Suggestions to instructors of vocational agriculture for working out the problems set up in Pupil's study and record book for supervised practice work in agriculture. 91p The bd Austin '31
Trade and industrial education, suggestions and course of study for supervisors' use in training laundry routemen. (Bul no271) 41p Texas Dept of ed Austin '30
Vocational education, with special reference to vocational education in agriculture. (Bul. no. 253, v. 5, no. 3) 26p il '29 Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin

Board of education

State board of education. S. M. N. Marrs. Tex Outlook 16:13-14 Ja '32

Department of education

Concerning state aid for training in agriculture, farm mechanics, and home economics in rural schools. (Bul v7 no6 no288) 14p pa The dept Austin '31
Course of study in home economics for Texas rural schools adapted and arranged by Selby Attwell. (Bul no263) 89p The dept Austin '29
Handbook for common school district trustees and rules and regulations governing boards of trustees of independent, common, consolidated, and rural high school districts of Texas. (Bul v7 no5 no287a) 14p pa The dept Austin '31
Handbook for county superintendents and county boards of trustees, Texas. (Bul v7 no5 no287) 21p pa The dept Austin '31
Health and physical education. (Bul no273) 128p The dept Austin '30
Laws, rules and regulations governing state teachers' certificates, 1931. (Bul no283) 49p The dept Austin '31
Outline course of study for elementary schools. (Bul no274) 33p The dept Austin '30

TEXAS—Department of education—*Continued*
Public schools directory; 1929-1930. (Bul. v5, no11) 81p tabs The dept., Austin '29
Public school directory, 1930-1931. (Bul v6 no10 no276) 90p pa The dept Austin '30
Revised text book regulations; containing Texas text book law, a list of the state adopted books, biennial report of Text book division and general information. (Bul v7 no 1) 93p pa The dept Austin '31
Teaching of high school English. (Bul. no. 241) 191p '29 The dept., Austin
Teaching of history and other social subjects. (Bul. no. 260) 140p '29 The dept., Austin
Texas high schools: directory of classified and accredited high schools. (Bul no272) 133p The department Austin '30
Texas high schools; directory of classified and accredited high schools. (Bul v7 no7 no290) 139p pa The dept Austin '31
Texas high schools; teaching of mathematics. (Bul no293) 44p bibliog pa The dept Austin '31
Texas high schools; the teaching of citizenship, federal and state constitutions. (Bul no279 v7 no2) 65p The dept Austin '31
Texas high schools; the teaching of commercial subjects. (Bul no277) 74p The dept Austin '30
Texas high schools, the teaching of Latin. (Bul no291 v7 no8) 93p il The dept Austin '31
Texas high schools; the teaching of Spanish, German, and French. (Bul no275) 108p The dept Austin '30
Texas rural school standards; a handbook for teachers, trustees and patrons. (Bul no280) 31p pa The dept Austin '30
Twenty-sixth biennial report, 1928-1930. (Bul v7 no3) 506p il pa The dept Austin '31

Description and travel

See also
Geography—Texas

Fire insurance department

Requirements and course of study recommended by the Fire insurance department in teaching fire prevention in the public schools. 29p The dept Austin '30

Laws, statutes, etc.

General school legislation; forty-first legislature; fourth and fifth called sessions. (Texas. Dept. of ed. Bul no270 v6 no4) 13p Tex Dept of ed Austin '30
Public school laws of the state of Texas, 1929. (Bul. v5, no10) 134p The dept., Austin '29

TEXAS. Agricultural and mechanical college
Practical study of the relation of industry to education. E. L. Williams. il Ind Ed M 32:257-60 F '31; Same cond. Tex Outlook 15: 22-4 Mr '31

TEXAS association of junior colleges
Annual meeting, 1931. Tex Outlook 15:39 Jl '31

TEXAS conference on education for negroes. See Conference on education for negroes in Texas

TEXAS. North Texas agricultural college, Arlington
Aviation in North Texas agricultural college. N. C. Zeigler. il Tex Outlook 16:30 Mr '32
Brads, buttons, overalls and silks. N. C. Zeigler. il Tex Outlook 14:36-7 Mr '30
Science building that meets present and future needs. E. E. Davis. il plans Nation's Sch 7:41-6 Mr '31

TEXAS state teachers association
Are college instructors interested in developing a real teaching profession in Texas? L. H. Moore. Tex Outlook 15:9-10 N '31
Convention program, 1930. Tex Outlook 14:17-19 N '30
Convention program, 1931. il Tex Outlook 15: 25-6 N '31
Resolutions adopted, 1931. Tex Outlook 16:21 Ja '32

Library section

Texas school library yearbook, 1929. 63p The assn., Lubbock, Texas '30

TEXAS. Sul Ross state teachers college, Alphine

Library

Sul Ross state teachers' college library. F. Hamilton. il Library Journal 56:701 S 1 '31; Same cond. Libraries 36:184 Ap '31

TEXAS. University
Communication from the president to the Board of regents. H. Y. Benedict. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:400-4 My '29
Extension teaching in the University of Texas as viewed by the student. J. O. Marberry. '29 Univ. of Tex.

Division of extension

General extension services of the University of Texas, with statistical data for 1927-28. (Bul. no2911) 28p Univ. of Tex. '29
Preliminary survey of the Laredo public schools. T. H. Shelby and others. '29 Univ. of Tex.

Extension loan library

Library service of the extension loan library, University of Texas. L. Dimmitt. Tex Outlook 13:54 D '29

Interscholastic league bureau

Making friends in music land. L. Spell. bk 4 '29 Univ. of Tex.
Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. (Bul., no. 2923) 37p '29 Univ. of Tex.
Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. (Bul no3024) 16p Univ of Tex '30

TEXEIRA, A.
Display racks. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:307 Ag '30

TEXTBOOKS
Abuses in sample textbooks. J. B. Edmonson. Mich Ed J 9:977 Mr '32
Administration of textbooks. W. G. Reeder. (In his Fundamentals of public school administration. p442-59)
Advertising in text-books. Sch and Soc 33:467 Ap 4 '31
Assisting teachers to formulate units of work. L. B. McGill. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:403-7 Ap '31
Books and adult education. A. E. Heath. J Adult Ed 1:394-9 O '29
Civic attitudes in American school textbooks. B. L. Pierce. bibliog $3 Univ of Chicago press '30
Comments on The textbook in American education. P. A. Knowlton. Ed Adm and Sup 17:248-52 Ap '31
Defense of the textbook. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:121-2 Ap '32
Democracy in promoting the growth of teachers inservice; abstract. G. H. Sanberg. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p169-70); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:781-2
Development of the American school textbook. A. I. Branham. Am Sch Bd J 81:58-9 Ag '30
Distinguished book house. A. W. Belding. J Ed 113:702 Je 29 '31
First American text books. F. W. Frostic. Mich Ed J 9:659-62 S '31
Forty years of textbook making. Am Sch Bd J 82:48 Mr '31
Forty years of textbook progress. O. J. Laylander. Am Sch Bd J 82:47 Mr '31
Free sample copies of textbooks. Sch R 37:567-8 O '29
How Denver has solved the sample textbook problem. C. L. Cushman. Sch Executives M 51:354 Ap '32
Judicial status of textbooks. W. L. Coffey. Am Sch Bd J 84:66+ My '32
Lies and hate in education. M. Starr. $1.25 Brookwood labor college Katonah NY
Manual, school district of Lancaster, Pa., 1928-29. Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Board of education. The bd. '29
Merely a schoolbook; battle over the exiled Hays-Moon text. Commonweal 12:119 Je 4 '30
Modern textbook and the school. G. M. Whipple. J Ed 109:637-8 Je 10 '29

TEXTBOOKS—*Continued*

New survey of text-book sales; statistics gathered by the government. W. M. Rockwell. Publisher's Weekly 117:421-2 Ja 25 '30

Problems affecting the publishing business and the teaching profession. W. P. Johnson. Sch Executives M 51:56-7 O '31

Propaganda in teaching the social studies. B. L. Pierce. bibliog Hist Outl 20:387-9 D '29

Requests for free copies of text-books. Sch and Soc 34:97-8 Jl 18 '31

Revision of school books; a League of nations report. Times Ed Sup 888:158 My 7 '32

Revision of school textbooks; report prepared by the International institute of intellectual cooperation. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4 Ap '32

Sample schoolbooks. H. E. Buchholz. (In his Fads and fallacies in present-day education. p170-92)

School books fifty years ago. Times Ed Sup 885:129 Ap 16 '32

School textbooks from an economist's viewpoint. F. O. Evans. Kans Teach 35:11 Je '32

Schoolbooks, the educational orphan. P. A. Knowlton. Ed Adm and Sup 18:167-77 Mr '32; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 16:40+ My '32

Shall we teach fables or truth? M. L. Everett. Ed Meth 11:140-2 D '31

Some educational factors affecting the relations between Canada and the United States. A. A. Hauck. bibliog The author Lafayette col Easton Pa '32

Some textbook apothegms. C. L. Swift. Indep Ed 2:28-30 Ja '29

Supplement to Yeomans text-book list. M. L. Dugan. Georgia. Dept. of ed., Atlanta '30

Technique for measuring the vocabulary burden of textbooks. W. W. Patty and W. I. Painter. J Ed Res 24:127-34 S '31

Textbook adoption and evaluation procedures, Los Angeles secondary schools. M. E. Herriott. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-4 O '30

Text-book in American education. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 33:356-60 Mr 14 '31; Same. Ed Adm and Sup 17:241-7 Ap '31

Textbook in American education. P. A. Knowlton. J Ed 113:701-2 Je 29 '31

Textbook in modern education. R. A. McGee. Am Sch Bd J 83:86+ Jl '31

Text-book library. Times Ed Sup 888:157 My 7 '32

Textbook publishers and the schools. F. A. Jensen. Sch Executives M 51:51-2 O '31

Textbook publishers and the schools. J. H. Newlon. il Sch Executives M 50:357-8 Ap '31

Textbook versus work sheets in instruction. A. W. Hurd. Ed Adm and Sup 17:661-4 D '31

Textbooks and adaptation to the individual. B. R. Buckingham. Engl J (H S ed) 21:234-6 Mr '32

Textbooks by local authors. F. W. Ballou. El Sch J 29:406-9 F '29

Text-books from the outside. H. Rand. Sch and Soc 32:229-30 Ag 16 '30

Thirtieth yearbook; pt2, the textbook in American education. National society for the study of education. $2.50; pa $1.75 Public-school '31

Unbound text and note book. M. G. Mellon. Science n s 71:69-70 Ja 17 '30

Use of textbooks and references in library school teaching. M. Horton. Ed Meth 8:286-91 F '29

Vocabularies of history and reading textbooks. R. Brown. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:408-11 Ap '31

When a book is not a book; controversy regarding modern history by Professors Hays and Moon. Commonweal 12:61-2 My 21 '30

When they studied real school books. C. Holliday. Mont Ed 8:7-9 My '32

Whither school textbooks? J. K. Noble. Publishers' Weekly 121:1023-7 Mr 5 '32

Why textbooks are dull. E. O. Grover. Kans Teach 33:18 My '31; Same. Pa Sch J 79:667-8 Je '31; Tex Outlook 15:9-10 Je '31; Ill Teach 20:75+ N '31

World war in French, German, English and American secondary school textbooks. J. Harbourt. bibliog (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p54-117)

See also

Roman Catholic schools—Textbooks

also subhead Textbooks under school subject

Bibliography

American educational catalog for 1929-1931. 3v ea $1; pa 50c R R Bowker co 62 W 45th st NY '29-'31

Check list of new text books. Sch Manag 1:46 Mr '32

Selected and annotated bibliography of literature relating to textbooks. G. T. Buswell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p309-23)

State control of textbooks. (In National education association. Research division. Bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p24-6)

State control of textbooks. (In National education association. Research division. 1931 supplement to the bibliographies on eight problems of school legislation. p24-6)

State control of textbooks; a selected and annotated bibliography. National education association. Department of superintendence. N.E.A. '29

Textbooks. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p296-7)

Cost

Cost of school and college text-books. Sch and Soc 31:145-6 F 1 '30

Cost of school and college text books for 1928. F. M. Phillips. Kans Teach 31:20 Ap '30

Cost of school books. Sch and Soc 32:193-4 Ag 9 '30

Cost of textbooks. S. B. Davis and P. K. Conrad. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:8-16 S '30

Cost of textbooks. N. B. Henry. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p221-34)

Library and textbook service. J. L. Meriam. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 9:593-601 Ap '30

Salvaging schoolbooks in Boston. Am Sch Bd J 78:127 F '29

Publication

California's state publication of textbooks. Am Sch Bd J 81:140 S '30

State publication of schoolbooks. J. F. Brown. rev ed pa 25c Macmillan '31

State publication of textbooks. El Sch J 29:721-3 Je '29

State publication of textbooks. E. P. Cubberley. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p235-48)

State publication of textbooks. P. R. Davis. Tex Outlook 14:18 D '30

State publication of textbooks. F. W. Hart. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:392 Je '30

State textbook publication. Sierra Ed News 26:26-8 D '30

Straight thinking needed on school books. W. E. Givens. Sierra Ed News 27:34-7 Ja '31

Rating

Administrators consider textbook selection. R. E. Rutledge. Nation's Sch 6:47-8 D '30

Analysis of book material in the field of industrial education. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. The dept '31

East St Louis provides teachers with outline for picking books. Am Sch Bd J 78:160 My '29

Evaluating general chemistry texts. C. G. Campbell. J Chem Ed 8:2404-7 D '31

Evaluation of composition textbooks; report of National council committee. D. V. Smith. bibliog Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:280-94 Ap '32

TEXTBOOKS—Rating—*Continued*

Evaluation of curricula and texts. H. Harap. R Ed Res 1:43-5 Ja '31

Form for rating textbooks in English composition prepared for the ninth and tenth grades. M. E. Marye. Sch R 38:124-37 F '30

Scale for arithmetic texts. T. J. Crofts. Chicago Sch J 11:363-6 Je '29

Selection of textbooks and the use of textbook rating scales. S. E. Burr. Am Sch Bd J 79:130 Ag '29; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:573-5 Jl '29

Use of score cards in evaluating textbooks. C. R. Maxwell. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 2. p143-62)

What primer shall I use next? S. Harring. bibliog El Sch J 32:207-13 N '31

Rebinding

Schoolbook economy. C. W. Carroll. Am Sch Bd J 79:148 N '29

Selection

Choosing the best textbooks. C. R. Maxwell. Sch Executives M 51:343-5 Ap '32

Current practices in selecting textbooks for the elementary schools. F. A. Jensen. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p127-42)

Current procedure in selecting textbooks. F. A. Jensen. bibliog $2.40 Lippincott '31; Summary. J Ed 113:354 Mr 30 '31

Ethics of marketing and selecting textbooks. J. B. Edmonson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p199-220)

How shall we select our textbooks? F. P. Graves. N Y State Ed 16:727-31 My '29; Same. (In his Addresses and papers, 1926-31. p273-8)

How to judge well-made textbooks. E. G. Ingraham. Sch Executives M 51:367-8 Ap '32

Improving our method of selecting high-school textbooks. W. W. Patty and W. I. Painter. bibliog J Ed Res 24:23-32 Je '31

In re textbooks; conclusions and recommendations of the yearbook committee of the National society for the study of education. Nat Ed Assn J 21:50 F '32; Same. Sch and Com 18:68-9 F '32

Judicial opinion on textbook selection. W. L. Coffey. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p275-89)

Legislative agencies for textbook selection. W. L. Coffey. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p249-73)

Multiple list of high school textbooks; advantages and disadvantages. L. C. McDonald. Tex Outlook 15:20-2 S '31

Objective measures for selecting reading materials. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:54-6 D '31

Plan for the examination and selection of textbooks. Am Sch Bd J 78:152 Je '29

Score card as a tool in the selection of textbooks. C. R. Maxwell. Am Sch Bd J 83:54 N '31

Selecting primers for non-English-speaking children. J. J. Donovan. El Sch J 32:30-3 S '31

Selection of basal readers. C. Newlun. El Sch J 32:285-93 D '31

Selection of textbooks. G. H. Sanberg. J Ed 114:377 N 30 '31

Selection of textbooks. G. M. Whipple. Am Sch Bd J 80:51-3 My '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p 181-3)

Standards for evaluating proposed textbook legislation. W. L. Coffey. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p291-303)

Elementary schools

Diocesan uniformity of text-books for the grade school; is it desirable? M. A. Dalton. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:385-400

List of elementary text-books; basal and supplementary, 1929. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept Raleigh '29

List of state adopted books for five years, January 1, 1929 to January 1, 1934. Georgia. Department of education. Georgia. Dept. of ed., Atlanta '29

Techniques of textbook authors. R. Schorling and J. B. Edmonson. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt2. p27-66)

High schools

List of high school textbooks, 1929. California. Department of education. Division of publications and textbooks. '29 The dept, Sacramento

List of high school textbooks, 1930. California. Department of education. Division of publications and textbooks. The dept Sacramento '30

Multiple list of high school textbooks; advantages and disadvantages. L. C. McDonald. Tex Outlook 15:20-2 S '31

North Carolina state list of approved high school textbooks for county adoptions, 1929-1934. North Carolina. Department of public instruction. The dept Raleigh '29

California

Selecting and printing textbooks in California. Sch R 40:8-10 Ja '32

China

In the name of the Nationalist party. H. S. Matthews. Ed R China 25:176-81 Ap '32

Georgia

List of books and prices. Georgia. Board of education. Georgia. Dept. of ed., Atlanta '29

Indiana

Relative difficulty of the reading content of the intermediate grade history textbooks commonly used in the state of Indiana. L. E. Smock. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-11 S '29

Italy

Italian state text books. I. di Robilant. Saturday Review of Literature 8:94 Ag 29 '31

Mussolini's education. World Tomorrow 14:38 F '31

Kansas

Comments by the Kansas school book commission on the report of the investigating committee appointed by the Kansas legislature to investigate the Kansas school book commission. Kans Teach 35:5-8 Ap '32

Texas

Multiple-choice textbook law in Texas. L. C. McDonald. Tex Outlook 14:28-9 N '30

Revised text book regulations. Texas. Department of education. pa The dept Austin '31

Virginia

Text book problem in Virginia. A. B. Clarke. Va Teach 12:129-31 My '31

TEXTBOOKS, Free

Cost of free textbooks in the public schools of Pennsylvania. J. E. Wagner. Pa Sch J 78:111-12 O '29

Cost of school books. Sch and Soc 32:193-4 Ag 9 '30

Cost of textbooks. J Ed 112:294 O 20 '30

District owned textbooks in Oregon schools. Oregon. Department of education. pa C A Howard supt of public instruction Salem Ore '31

Free textbooks constitutional. Commonweal 12:35 My 14 '30

May assist indigent school children; Wisconsin school boards have authority to provide food and books. C. L. Goodrich. Mich Ed J 8:273 Ja '31

On fly-leaf and margin. R. H. Mahoney. Cath Ed R 28:483-7 O '30

School-books free. H. E. Buchholz American Mercury 19:38-45 Ja '30; Same. (In his Fads and fallacies in present-day education. p 170-92)

TEXTBOOKS, Free—*Continued*
State-owned (free) textbooks; rules and regulations. J. M. Foote. La. Dept. of ed., Baton Rouge '29
Supreme court on free school books. Sch and Soc 31:637 My 10 '30
Text book problem in Virginia. A. B. Clarke. Va Teach 12:129-31 My '31

TEXTILE fibers
Chemical yarns; a brief history of the synthetic textile fiber industry in America. P. B. Mack. diag Prac Home Econ 10:81-3+ Mr '32

TEXTILE industry
Relation of physics to the textile industry, and to the measurement of the physical properties of textile fabrics. H. J. Ball. Sch Sci and Math 30:809-23 O '30
Textile industries. R. M. Brown. tabs figs J Geog 27:331-40 D '28

TEXTILE research
Textile research at the Bureau of standards. F. Rainey. il Prac Home Econ 10:41-2 F '32

TEXTILE schools
New conditions affect trade school methods and thinking; textile session, American vocational association meeting. Textile World 80:2355 D 19 '31
North Carolina State college textile school increases service to industry. il Textile World 80:691 Ag 22 '31
Textile educational facilities of southern colleges. T. R. Hart. Manufacturers Record 95:59-60 Mr 28 '29
Textile school commencements, North and South. Textile World 79:2584-6 Je 13 '31

See also
Alabama polytechnic institute—School of textile engineering

TEXTILES
Collecting historic textiles. G. G. Denny. J Home Econ 23:15-18 Ja '31
College textile laboratory and its possibilities. P. G. B. Mack. J Home Econ 21:95-100 F '29
Educational value of a textile museum in a school. A. Devine. il Prac Home Econ 8:46-8 F '30
Making a textile collection. S. Browne. il J Home Econ 23:724-31 Ag '31
Methods of teaching textiles (clothing). W. H. Dooley. tab B H Points 12:45-51 Ja '30; Same. Prac Home Econ 8:16-17 Ja '30
Modern fabrics; modern fashions. L. Huston. il Prac Home Econ 8:43 F '30
Problems in textiles. K. P. Hess and E. Bruner. pa Lippincott '31
Products of the loom. F. L. Dumond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 N '30
Results from a textile test given to certain high school and college classes. M. L. Newman. Peabody J Ed 9:112-20 S '31
Suggestions to teachers regarding sources of material; educational material published by manufacturers. Prac Home Econ 7:269-70 S '29
Textile merchandise major in a home economics curriculum. A. Chapman. J Home Econ 24:30-2 Ja '32

Teaching aids and devices
Fabric dictionary. P. D. Johnson. fig Univ H Sch J 8:260-2 F '29
How to make textiles interesting. N. Sheffler. H Sch Teach 6:328-30 O '30

Teaching methods
Use of the problem method in teaching textiles. L. Hindman. J Home Econ 24:330-5 Ap '32

THACKSTON, George Blake
Numbers not the measure of success in evening classes. Ag Ed 3:89 D '30

THACKSTON, John Andy
Parent-teacher and parent education at the University of Tennessee. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 155-62)

THĀKURA, Ravindranātha. See Tagore, R.

THALES
Thales; the first of the seven wise men of Greece. Math Teach 23:84-6 F '30

THANKSGIVING day
First Thanksgiving proclamation. Tex Outlook 15:12 N '31
Game for Thanksgiving. C. Towle. Am Childh 16:61 N '30
Making cranberry jelly for the Thanksgiving basket. B. Stinson. Childh Ed 7:151 N '30
Our first Thanksgiving. C. S. Bailey. il Am Childh 16:46-7 N '30
Praise without prosperity. W. H. Boddy. Int J Relig Ed 7:8 N '30
Spirit of Thanksgiving. E. Brannigan. il Prac Home Econ 8:324-5 N '30
Sunrise Thanksgiving service. P. R. Hayward. il Int J Relig Ed 6:19 N '29
Thanksgiving. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. (In their Home-room activities. p87-90)
Thanksgiving. J. W. Wright. Child Welf 25: 139 N '30
Thanksgiving activity program. C. Langford. Sierra Ed News 27:52-3 O '31
Thanksgiving day in 1730. M. L. C. Hastings. Grade Teach 48:182 N '30
Thanksgiving day; programs and material for all grades. Grade Teach 47:185 N '29
Thanksgiving posters for lower elementary grades. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 31: 110-12 O '31
Thanksgiving turkey in design. J. Todd and L. Gentner. il Sch Arts M 31:98-9 O '31

Plays, pageants, etc.
Adventures of the Pilgrims. A. Schrock. Grade Teach 47:200 N '29
First Thanksgiving. R. Rice. il Instr 41:55+ N '31
First Thanksgiving; an original Thanksgiving playlet written by pupils. A. Funk. il Grade Teach 48:208 N '30
Friendly Indians; a Thanksgiving play. M. Yeates. il Grade Teach 49:201 N '31
Friends. C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:71 N '29
Good times together. N. B. Lamkin. bibliog Am Childh 16:28+; 17:24-5+ N '30, N '31
Happy Thanksgiving day. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:198 N '30
Harvest Thanksgiving. D. M. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:74 O '29
Littlest pumpkin's Thanksgiving. Mrs M. Jones. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:78 O '29
Music of the Pilgrims; an unusual play for Thanksgiving programs. C. F. Gadbery. Grade Teach 49:212+ N '31
Our auditorium activities with special reference to Thanksgiving programs. G. H. Smith. Grade Teach 48:206 N '30
Pageant for Thanksgiving, grades 5-7. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 25:111-13 N '31
Pilgrim maidens. C. R. Freeman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:72 N '29
Play for Thanksgiving, in four parts, also available for separate use. A. Allen. Grade Teach 49:198+ N '31
Polly, put the kettle on. S. G. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:40 N '30
Preparing a Thanksgiving play. G. E. Storm. bibliog il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 27+ N '30
Selections for Thanksgiving exercises. F. M. Hale, comp. il Grade Teach 48:224 N '30
Several Thanksgiving programs. N. Delander. il Instr 41:69 N '31
Staging a Thanksgiving play. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:22+ N '31
Stephen becomes a Pilgrim; a one-act play for Thanksgiving. L. G. Cameron. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2+ O '31
Tabby's Thanksgiving doll. R. Rice. Am Childh 16:26-7 N '30
Thanksgiving at Community school. H. D. Stout. Progres Ed 8:580-2 N '31
Thanksgiving day in early Plymouth; an original November project correlating history and English. I. Cordy. Grade Teach 48:209 N '30
Thanksgiving day play. T. Carter. Hist Outl 20:343-5 N '29

THANKSGIVING day—Plays, pageants, etc.—*Continued*
Thanksgiving play. F. C. Coleman. Sierra Ed News 27:60 O '31; Same. Mid Sch 46:102 N '31
Thanksgiving project. C. M. Partridge and W. Mosher. Sierra Ed News 25:30-1 N '29
Three mince pies. A. N. Lewis. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58 N '30
Tommy and Anne are thankful. F. L. Mitchell. Grade Teach 47:196 N '29

Poetry

Gran'pa's Thanksgiving. A. N. Reed. Child Welf 24:133 N '29
Prayer of thanks. I. L. de Vallière. Child Welf 25:139 N '30
Selections for Thanksgiving exercises. F. M. Hale, comp. il Grade Teach 48:224 N '30
Thanksgiving day. F. Holbrook. J Ed 110: 459 N 25 '29
Thanksgiving day in poetry. M. P. Harrington and J. H. Thomas, comps. (In their Our holidays in poetry, p313-53)
Thanksgiving fable. O. Herford. Instr 41:38 N '31

Projects

Correlation project, the Pilgrims and the first Thanksgiving. F. Seale. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:236-40 D '31
Decorations for a Thanksgiving party. M. Reed. il Instr 41:53 N '31
First Thanksgiving day; a seasonal project for the sand table. F. H. Warren. il Grade Teach 49:200+ N '31
Making a corn-husk turkey. A. Snyder. il Instr 41:28 N '31
News about newspapers. M. Littlefield. il Sch Arts M 30:120-1 O '30
Pilgrim boy. N. L. Fischer. il Instr 41:31 N '31
Seasonal projects; an outline of study in preparation for the Thanksgiving day program. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49: 190+ N '31
Study of the first Thanksgiving. M. B. McKechnie. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 N '29
Two Thanksgiving day projects. E. N. Chaddock. il Grade Teach 47:197 N '29

Songs

Magic vine. K. C. Smith. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:72 N '29
Pilgrims came. A. Wynne. Grade Teach 49: 228 N '31
Thanksgiving. M. McNeely. Grade Teach 48: 222 N '30
Thanksgiving. H. E. Snyder. Instr 41:68 N '31
Thanksgiving day. D. V. Strong. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:71 N '29
We celebrate Thanksgiving. D. M. Moore and F. W. Westhoff. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:50 N '30

Stories

Abigail's Thanksgiving dinner; a story for November's child. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:43-5 N '31
Gratitude; a story of Thanksgiving for teacher herself. M. Lehman. Grade Teach 49:182 N '31
Mary's Thanksgiving. A. Hirsh. Grade Teach 47:192 N '29
Peter's Thanksgiving. R. Rice. il Grade Teach 49:194-5 N '31
Story about a Thanksgiving game. H. Boring. Grade Teach 48:194-5 N '30
Suggestions for Thanksgiving; a story and a hymn. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:110-11 N '30
Thankful. M. E. Wilkins. il Am Childh 15: 44-7 N '29

THARP, James Burton
Effect of oral-aural ability on scholastic achievement in modern foreign languages. bibliog Mod Lang J 15:10-26 O '30
How shall we section beginning foreign language classes? Mod Lang J 13:433-49 Mr '29
Lundeberg-Tharp audition-pronunciation test in French. Mod Lang Forum 16:4-7 Ja '31
Michael West of Dacca, India. Ed Res B 10: 34-6 Ja 21 '31
Modern foreign languages. bibliog R Ed Res 2:47-55 F '32

THARPE, Lester E.
Relationship of varsity athletics to physical education. H Sch Teach 6:162 Ap '30

THATCHER, Roscoe Wilfred
Need for an international repository for original research data. Science n s 70:167-8 Ag 16 '29
Resignation of the president of the Massachusetts state college. Sch and Soc 35:527-8 Ap 16 '32

THAYER, Lilian
Chipmunk who went to school; story. Am Childh 17:43-4 F '32

THAYER, R. J.
Poultry course effective at Bremen, Ohio. Ag Ed 4:25 Ag '31

THAYER, Vivian Trow
Aptitudes other than the arts. Child Study 6: 173-6 Ap '29
Heredity and environment in education. Sch and Home 31:16-19 Ja '30
Home economics and the education of the modern girl. J Home Econ 23:609-15 Jl '31
Introduction to the social studies. Sch and Home 14:3-5 N '31
John Dewey's seventieth anniversary. Sch and Home 14:27-9 N '29; Same. J Ed Res 20:373-5 D '29
Preprofessional education in the Fieldston school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:73-8 O '29
Reorganization movement and the progressive secondary school. Progres Ed 6:127-31 Ap '29
Schools and the shifting home. Survey 64: 453-7 S 1 '30
Task of teacher training. Sch and Home 14: 3-7 Ja '32
When science goes wrong in education. J Ed Res 24:67-70 Je '31
Wholesome living and preparation for college. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:595-601 Je '31
—See Alberty, H. B. jt. auth.

THEATER
College builds its theatre. Drama 20:207 Ap '30
Shakespearean tradition in the theatre. W. Bridges-Adams. Q J Speech 16:405-14 N '30
To the children. E. Le Gallienne. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p254); Same. Progres Ed 8:2 Ja '31

See also
Children's theater
School theater

Stage scenery

Christmas scenery. J. MacDonald. il Sch Arts M 30:142-3 N '30
Making stage scenery. E. R. Richardson. il Sch Arts M 30:276 Ja '31
Making the most of the auditorium stage in the school. V. Lighthall. il Nation's Sch 6:45-8 N '30
Shakespeare and Gordon Craig. C. M. Hamilton. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:280-7 Ap '29
Sheets from a stage carpenter's notebook. P. Kirk. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:79-83, 118-20, 162-4 Mr-My '32 (to be cont)
Stage design at the Girls high school. M. Harry. H Points 13:69-72 Je '31
Stagecraft at New Trier high school. O. L. Grover. il Ill Teach 20:218-19+ Mr '32
Stained glass window for the Christmas carol assembly. M. P. Wefer. Sch Arts M 31: 137-8 N '31

THEATER, Children's. See Children's theater

THEATER, Community
Community drama, its use and its abuse. E. Barnes. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p154-60)

THEATER, Little
Education and the drama; a thousand little theatres serve a half million Americans. J Adult Ed 1:154-6 Ap '29

THEATER, Little—*Continued*
Little theatre movement in the United States. K. MacGowan. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p154-60)

See also
Dramatization in schools
School theater

THEATER, Open air
Open air theater for Virginia high school. E. C. Magill. il Ag Ed 4:22 Ag '31; Same. Va J of Ed 25:13-14 S '31
Sir Philip Ben Greet produces. F. M. Warner. Q J Speech 18:102-8 F '32

THEATER, Toy
Miniature theatre as a medium for historic arts. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 30: 305-8 Ja '31
Stage settings. C. T. Manthey. Sch Arts M 30:289-90 Ja '31

THEBARTON technical high school, South Australia
Individual education. C. Fenner and A. G. Paull. pa 1s Macmillan '31

THEEL, Adalbert
Zur geschichte der Berliner mädchenbildung von ihren anfängen bis zu ihrem niedergang im dreissigjährigen kriege (13. jahrhundert bis 1638). Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:154-69 '31

THEFT. See Stealing

THEILGAARD, Sophie A.
Edwin G. Foreman memorial library. Chicago Sch J 12:85-7 N '29
Socializing activities in junior high school. Chicago Sch J 12:185-90 Ja '30

THEIS, Ethel Jane
Paisley pride. Prac Home Econ 7:233-4 Ag '29

THEISEN, William Walter
Choosing sites that meet present and future requirements. Nation's Sch 9:54 Ja '32
Do children learn through publicity? Nation's Sch 4:41-6 Jl '29
Function and value of a public-school research bureau. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p93-100); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:716-23; Am Sch Bd J 78: 47-8 Ap '29
Psychology applied to school publicity. Nation's Sch 3:39-43 Ap '29
Significant factors in school site selection and planning; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p219-20)

—and Leonard, Sterling Andrus
(comps.) Real life stories; an eighth reader. 504p il 96c '29 Macmillan

THEISM
Values and weaknesses of theism. H. P. Van Dusen. Relig Ed 25:853-60 N '30

THEMAN, Viola
Saving. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no34) 13p bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '32

THEMES and reports
Les bons et les mauvais sujets de devoir français. D. Mornet. R Univ 41 pt 1:309-11 Ap '32
Can theme-correction charts be made educational? O. C. Johnson. Sch and Soc 31:872-4 Je 28 '30
Day of judgment. P. F. Hallett. Engl J (H S ed) 19:664 O '30
Directions and suggestions for the writing of essays or theses in history. G. M. Dutcher. Hist Outl 22:329-38 N '31
Guiding composition. S. T. Muir. Engl J (H S ed) 20:662-6 O '31
Neglected literature unit. V. Beauchamp. Engl J (H S ed) 20:669-70 O '31
Nick Carter dies a natural death. T. E. Robinson. Engl J (H S ed) 19:794-9 D '30
Planning the theme. M. E. Cole. H Sch 9:75-9 D '31
Preparation of laboratory reports. A. L. Albert. J Eng Ed 19:849-51 Ap '29
Real topics for writing and speaking. P. M. Symonds. Sch R 38:765-75 D '30
Standardizing the grading of laboratory reports. H. D. Marsh. Psychological Review 36:543-7 N '29
Student's manual for term themes and written reports in social sciences. N. F. Garvey. pa 60c Illiana teachers' service Champaign Ill '30
Technique of the term paper. F. N. Ahl. H Sch J 14:17-19 Ja '31
Theme-reading in written composition. J. E. Fellows. tabs Sch R 38:368-72 My '30
Theme writing under supervision. W. B. Gates. Engl J (Col ed) 19:384-6 My '30
Themes again! R. Salisbury. Engl J (Col ed) 21:380-4 My '32
Varieties of book report. M. L. Luck. Engl J (H S ed) 19:324-6 Ap '30
When Swiss seventh graders write. L. Schmidli. El Engl R 6:273-5 D '29

See also
Book reports

Business schools
English class learns business report writing. J. Graham. bibliog J Bus Ed 5:21+ Mr '31

Colleges and universities
Investigative theme: a project for freshman composition. J. M. Chalfant. Engl J (Col ed) 19:41-5 Ja '30
Optional writing requirements for advanced courses in literature. W. A. Eddy. Engl J (Col ed) 20:148-53 F '31
Publishing freshman themes. A. M. Turner. Engl J (Col ed) 18:242-3 Mr '29
Rating scale for class reports. W. W. Charters. J Higher Ed 1:341-3 Je '30
Satire for freshmen. M. L. Boje. Va Teach 10:13-16 Ja '29
Special reports as a method of college teaching. C. R. Wiseman. Sch and Soc 32:872-4 D 27 '30
Term paper in college. E. J. Brown and M. Baldwin. Ed Adm and Sup 17:306-13 Ap '31
Term report as a college teaching device. R. W. Frederick. Sch and Soc 29:256-7 F 23 '29
Theme-of-the-week club. R. L. Morris. Engl J (Col ed) 18:28-31 Ja '29

Engineering schools and colleges
Themes for freshman engineers. L. O. Guthrie. Engl J (Col ed) 21:320-4 Ap '32

Grammar grades
Writing travel articles. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:380 Ja '29

High schools
Correcting sophomore composition. E. A. Moore. Engl J (H S ed) 18:330-4 Ap '29
Creative writing of freshmen. M. Wright. Engl J (H S ed) 19:297-301 Ap '30
Getting results from theme-correction. L. Griswold. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18: 245-7 Mr '29
Local Baedeker. L. Rosenfeld. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:56-8 Ja '29

THEODORE, Blanche
Corn, the first American vegetable. Prac Home Econ 8:235-6 Ag '30
Cosmopolitan fruit. Prac Home Econ 8:22-3 Ja '30
Grandmother's love-apples. Prac Home Econ 8:199-200 Jl '30
Mystery and adventure in the story of salmon. Prac Home Econ 7:336-7 N '29
Pea comes down from antiquity. Prac Home Econ 9:146-7 My '31
Pepper, red, white, and black. Prac Home Econ 9:12 Ja '31
Story of foods and food products. Prac Home Econ 7:235-6 Ag '29
What is a sardine? Prac Home Econ 8:44-5 F '30

THEOLOGICAL education
Christian education in the theological seminary. O. F. Nolde. Lutheran Church Quarterly 5:1-18 Ja '32
Combination course in arts and theology. I. J. Peritz. Christian Ed 15:46-53 O '31

THEOLOGICAL education—*Continued*
New curriculum of the Oberlin graduate school of theology. R. L. Kelly. Christian Ed 12:491-4 My '29
New departure in theological education. J. T. Addison. Christian Ed 13:688-95 Je '30
Pre-theological training. C. T. Craig. Christian Ed 15:130-8 N '31
Problem of a teacher of theology. E. Lewis. Christian Ed 12:246-52 Ja '29
Propaedeutics, hermeneutics and halieutics. Christian Century 47:38-9 Ja '30
Theological education via the clinic. A. T. Boisen. Relig Ed 25:235-9 Mr '30
Theological seminary and the liberal arts college. W. J. Thompson. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p156-63)
Theological world. G. M. Day. See monthly numbers of Christian education January 1929-May 1930
Training for the rural ministry. Sch and Soc 30:596-7 N 2 '29

See also
Clergy—Training

THEOLOGICAL schools
Administration of seminaries. J. G. Cox. $2 Catholic univ of Am '31
Among the seminaries. G. M. Day. Christian Ed 14:622-8, 787-9 F, My '31
Cooperation among the seminaries. G. M. Day. Christian Ed 13:414-16 Mr '30
Department of Christian education in the theological seminary. O. F. Nolde. priv ptd Univ. of Pa. '29
Discipline in the seminary. T. H. McLaughlin. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:698-707
History of theological education in the United Presbyterian church and its ancestries. J. McNaugher. $1.25 United Presbyterian bd of pub and Bible school work Pittsburgh '31
In a seminary, forty years ago and now. J. H. Tufts. Relig Ed 25:230-4 Mr '30
Inter-seminary movement grows in the southwest. J. B. Love. Christian Ed 13: 499-501 Ap '30
Minister's degree. R. E. O'Brian. Sch and Soc 33:87-9 Ja 17 '31; Revised. Relig Ed 27: 66-9 Ja '32
Organization of our seminaries on the four-four-four plan. R. Lutomski. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:808-15
Place of the social sciences in the curriculum of the preparatory seminary. J. B. Kenkel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:798-807
Protest against seminary standardization. T. Plassmann. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 633-41
Recreation in the seminary. U. F. Mueller. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:601-10
Religious practices in our preparatory seminaries; a survey. L. Burton. tabs Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:770-81
Seventh annual inter-seminary conference. A. C. Decker. Relig Ed 25:362-3 Ap '30
Theological education and the world mission of Christianity. J. Aberly. Lutheran Church Quarterly 3:15-28 Ja '30
Theological education, part of university culture. A. R. Kratz. Christian Ed 15:295-300 F '32
Training the rural minister. M. Dana. Int J Relig Ed 7:30 Ja '31

See also
Chicago. University—Divinity school
Collegio Bedae, Rome
St Mary's seminary, Baltimore
Saint Patrick's college, Maynooth, Ireland
Seminary of the Immaculate conception, Huntington, Long Island
Western theological seminary, Evanston, Illinois

Directories

Presidents or deans of schools of theology. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p75-8)
Schools of theology. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p718-23; 1931. p718-23)
Schools of theology; name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p83-6)
Schools of theology; name of institution, location, and president or dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p92-5)

England

English education under the test acts; being the history of the non-conformist academies, 1662-1820. H. McLachlan. 12s 6d Manchester univ press office Lime Grove Oxford road Manchester England '31

THEOLOGY
Contribution of Adolf von Harnack to theological and biblical learning. G. S. Duncan. Christian Ed 14:694-8 Mr '31
Pre-Mosaic stage in the development of the Hebrew doctrine of God. E. E. Pierce. Christian Ed 13:407-13 Mr '30
What, then, is the theology of crisis? J. S. Bixler. Christian Ed 14:735-40 Ap '31

See also
Theism

THEOPHRASTUS, bombast von Hohenheim. See Paracelsus

THERAPEUTICS

See also
Cathartics
Hydrotherapy
Physical therapy

THEREMIN, Leon
Music without the intervention of keys, valves, or strings; a demonstration. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p100-1)

THEREMIN. See RCA Theremin

THERMOCHEMISTRY
C. C. Person: a pioneer in experimental and theoretical thermochemistry. F. T. Gucker, jr. bibliog il J Chem Ed 8:2398-2403 D '31
Graphical method of teaching the thermochemistry of high temperatures. A. Stansfield. figs J Chem Ed 7:43-7 Ja '30

THERMOCOUPLE
Measuring the temperatures of stars and planets. il diag Science Ed 16:221-30 F '32

THERMODYNAMICS
Gas cycles. F. O. Ellenwood. tab figs J Eng Ed 20:379-85 D '29
Vapor cycles. F. O. Ellenwood. figs J Eng Ed 20:393-404 D '29

Teaching

Some thoughts on the teaching of engineering thermodynamics. G. W. Munro. J Eng Ed 20:366-78 D '29

THERMOMETERS and thermometry
Measuring the millionth of a centigrade degree to test modern scientific theories. F. T. Gucker, jr. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:923-31 D '29

THERMONIC valves. See Vacuum tubes

THESES. See Dissertations, Academic

THIBEAU, Patrick W.
Feeling in knowing. Cath Ed R 27:529-35 N '29
Medieval university. Sch and Soc 30:585-90 N 2 '29

THIEL, Richard B.
Analysis of the nature and frequency of Supreme court cases in school law for the calendar year of 1927. tabs J Ed Res 19: 177-82 Mr '29
Discipline, a means, not an end. Wis J of Ed 62:431-2 My '30
Protecting teachers and pupils by workmen's compensation acts. bibliog Nation's Sch 3: 40-4 Ja '29
School health measures viewed from a legal standpoint. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:36-40 Jl '29
What major problems confront the classroom teacher? bibliog Nation's Sch 6:27-32 S '30

THIELE, C. Louis, and Sauble, Irene
Arithmetic mastery exercises for grades three and four. Am Childh 16:19-21 D '30
Arithmetic mastery for advanced third grade. Am Childh 16:21-6 F '31
Third grade masters arithmetic tables. Am Childh 16:22-4 My '31

THIELE, C. Louis, and Sauble, Irene—*Cont.*
Vacation arithmetic for the third grade. Am Childh 16:19-22 Je '31
—See Persing, E. C. jt. auth.

THIENES, Marie
What school for your boy or girl? Par M 4:20-1 Ag '29

THIERRY, Adelaide Hamlin
Piratical robin. Child Welf 26:328-30 F '32

THIES, Lillian C.
Social center serves its school. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:323-8 Ap '32

THILLY, Frank
Modern university problems; an address at a University of Missouri convocation, September 11, 1930. (Bul v32 no3) 16p por pa Univ of Mo '31

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THIRSTEIN, J. R.
Reintroducing German into the high schools of Kansas. Kans Teach 32:9-10 Mr '31

THISTED, Moses N. and Jones, Lonzo
Critical analysis of the personal information blank in use at the state University of Iowa. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:540-4 Ap 18 '31

THISTLE, James S.
Instruction in instrumental music. J Ed 113: 188 F 16 '31

THOM, Douglas Armour
Concerning rewards, and punishments. Child Study 7:131-2 F '30
Everyday problems of the everyday child. Nat Ed Assn J 20:175-6, 195-6 My-Je '31
Mental hygiene and the home. Nat Ed Assn J 18:253-4 N '29
Need of mental hygiene for teachers of young children. Childh Ed 7:395-9 Ap '31
New ideas about obedience. Par M 4:13 N '29
Normal youth and its everyday problems. 368p trade ed $2.50; text ed $2.25 Appleton '32
Social adaptation from the mental hygienist's point of view; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p177-8)

THOMA, Elizabeth
Retarded child in small school system. N Y State Ed 18:189-93 O '30

THOMA, Ernst
Fundamental natural differences between the sexes. Mind and Body 38:826-9 Mr '32

THOMALLA, Curt
Film propaganda in favour of protection against accidents. bibliog Int R Ed Cinemat 2:949-56 Jl '30
How the cinema contributes to public health in rural districts. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:531-7 My '30

THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint
Philosophy of teaching of St Thomas Aquinas. M. H. Mayer. '29 Bruce pub.
St Thomas and modern pedagogy. H. Woroniecki. Cath Ed R 28:170-80 Mr '30
Then and now, by a Sister of Divine Providence. Cath Ed R 29:112-17 F '31

THOMAS, Albert
Cinema and scientific management. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1337-9 D '30

THOMAS, Augustus Orloff
Challenge. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:96-102
Educating a world. Chicago Sch J 11:161-4 Ja '29
Education and world business. Nat Ed Assn J 20:241 O '31; Excerpts. J Ed 114:26 Jl 20 '31
Education and world business. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:134-40
Education as social and economic adjustment. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 1-13)
Getting ready for Geneva. Nat Ed Assn J 18: 113 Ap '29
International understanding through the teaching of geography. Ed 52:250-4 Ja '32
Looking forward; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:67; Same cond. J Ed 112:55 Jl 21 '30
President of the World federation invites you to Geneva. por Grade Teach 46:688-9 My '29
Teaching the nations to play together. por Pan American Magazine 44:35-43 Ja '31
Visit to the schools of Hawaii. por Grade Teach 47:692-3 My '30
Portrait. Sch Life 17:16 S '31
Testimonial from the Maine superintendents association. J Ed 110:165 S 9 '29; Same. Sch and Soc 30:367-8 S 14 '29

THOMAS, B. B.
Coleg Harlech. American Federationist 36: 1501-3 D '29

THOMAS, C. J. H.
Development of agricultural education. Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture London 36:836-8 D '29

THOMAS, Charles E.
Concrete sign. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:139-40 Ap '32

THOMAS, Charles Swain
Commission on English. J Ed 113:221-2 F 23 '31
Educational possibilities of the English examination. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:365-71 My '31
Examination in English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:441-52 Je '32
Examining the examination in English; a report to the College entrance examination board by the Commission on English. (Harvard studies in ed. v 17) 295p $2 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31
Great contributors to education; Josiah Royce, the man and his philosophy. Progres Ed 7: 205-10 Je '30
Road toward creative expression. Engl J (H S ed) 18:396-404 My '29

—and Bowman, James Cloyd
When I write a theme; a series of oral and written assignments based upon models selected principally from the actual work of pupils. (Ser. 1) 255p Ginn '30

THOMAS, Clara L.
Music material for intermediate grades. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p581-4)

THOMAS, D. W.
Reforestration project for boys. Ind Ed M 30:283 F '29

THOMAS, David Yancey
Educational preparedness versus compulsory military training once more. Sch and Soc 32:428 S 27 '30

—Griffith, R. H.; and Hollands, E. H.
Oklahoma agricultural and mechanical college. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:513-19 N '29

THOMAS, Dorothy Louise
Fairy ring; play. Instr 40:52+ O '31

THOMAS, Dorothy S. See Berne, E. Van C., jt. auth.

THOMAS, Edith Lovell, and Sneath, E. H.
Child's garden of song; grades 3-4. 178p $1.50 Century '29

THOMAS, Emma L. G.
Experiment in poetic training. Pa Sch J 77: 279-80 Ja '29

THOMAS, Ernest
Canada's liquor policy and religion. Relig Ed 25:150-3 F '30
Peace on earth. Int J Relig Ed 8:10+ D '31

THOMAS, Evan
Calculus in engineering schools. J Eng Ed 21:647-56 Je '31
Multum in parvo. Sch Sci and Math 32:12-18 Ja '32

THOMAS, F. C. See Walters, E. H., jt. auth.

THOMAS, F. H.
Wood-carving trade for deaf boys. Ind Ed M 31:49 Ag '29

THOMAS, Frances A.
International relations in the classroom. Ed 52:538-41 My '32

THOMAS, Frank Waters
Joint responsibility. Sierra Ed News 25:26-7 N '29

THOMAS, Frank Waters—*Continued*
School's part in rebuilding rural life. Nation's Sch 9:72-5 Ap '32
What am I doing to improve instruction in my institution? (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p152-3)

THOMAS, George
Effect of industrial and economic conditions on university income. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p93-6)

THOMAS, George B.
Experiment in industrial education. J Eng Ed 21:324-31 D '30

THOMAS, H. H.
Insurance program for schools. Neb Ed J 11:135 Mr '31

THOMAS, Harold P.
Employment history of auxiliary pupils. Voc Guid M 7:245-50 Mr '29
Kiwanis international and vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 8:271-5 Mr '30
Springfield's guidance program. J Ed 112:447-9 D 1 '30

THOMAS, Helen, and Crumby, Mabel
Imaginary trip around the world taken by a third grade. Grade Teach 47:620-1; 48:120+ Ap, O '30

THOMAS, Mrs Helen Goss. See Atwood, Wallace W., jt. auth.

THOMAS, Iola B.
Pleasant Valley; a story. Mid Sch 45:52-3 O '30

THOMAS, Mrs Jean
Last minstrel. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:810-20 D '28

THOMAS, Jesse Edward
Eliminating written errors through drill. Engl J (H S ed) 20:390-4 My '31

THOMAS, John Martin
Address before the National university extension association. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p28-36)
Student's ten commandments. Nat Ed Assn J 18:60 F '29; Same. J Chem Ed 6:777 Ap '29

THOMAS, John S.
Encouraging discussion in teachers' meetings. El Sch J 30:444-9 F '30
Radio as teacher. Mich Ed J 9:980-1 Mr '32
Radio enters the schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:46-8 O '31
Simplifying routine. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 26-30)
Studying the community. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 9:605-12 Ap '30
Supervision is a joint enterprise. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:178-87 Ap '31
When teachers get together. Mich Ed J 8:216-17 D '30

THOMAS, Josephine
Health habit classes. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:682-4 Jl '31

THOMAS, Josephine H. See Harrington, M. P., jt. comp.

THOMAS, Katheryne Colvin
Organization of a unit in mathematical geography. J Geog 30:247-51 S '31
Teacher-and-pupil-made slides. Grade Teach 49:270-1+ D '31

THOMAS, Lawrence G.
Wives of teachers in the parent-teacher association. Am Sch Bd J 78:48 Je '29

THOMAS, Leah C.
Body mechanics and health. rev and enl ed 210p $1.50 Houghton '29
—See Klein, A. jt. auth.

—and Lindner, Amy
Few observations in body mechanics. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:104-12 O '30

THOMAS, Louise B.
Grading our children. Tex Outlook 16:31+ Mr '32

THOMAS, Lowell
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:96 S '30

THOMAS, Lydia Anstill
Adventures in dramatics. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no38) 21p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

THOMAS, M. Smith
Unique experiment. N Y State Ed 17:802-3 My '30

THOMAS, Mabel. See Garrison, K. C. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Mrs Margaret Crankshaw
Farm life, a social activity. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers, Fourth yearbook, 1929, p80-2)

THOMAS, Marjorie
Some in velvet gowns. Peabody J Ed 7:139-46 N '29

THOMAS, Milton Halsey
(ed) Black book, or book of misdemeanors in King's college, New-York, 1771-1775; now published for the first time. 17p pa Columbia univ press '31

—and Schneider, H. W.
Bibliography of John Dewey. 151p $3 '29 Columbia univ. press

THOMAS, Minor Wine
Heights of plumbing fixtures for public-school buildings. Am Sch Bd J 79:46 O '29
How school buildings affect the school program. Va J of Ed 23:156-8 D '29
Individualizing instruction. por Mod Ed 2:20-1+ F '30
Plumbing sanitation for schools. Architectural Forum 55:765-8 D '31

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon
Education for peace. Sch and Home 14:39-41 My '30
Hire learning at Ohio state. Nation 132:654-6 Je 17 '31

THOMAS, Oren R.
Auditorium-gymnasium for small schools. Nation's Sch 5:55-60 Ap '30
Complete low-cost school. Am Sch Bd J 80:64-5 F '30
Where every inch of space does double duty. Nation's Sch 7:47-51 F '31

THOMAS, Roy Hilman
Helping the forgotten country boy. Ag Ed 3:21 Ag '30
North Carolina F.F.A. camp in operation for three years. Ag Ed 3:148 Mr '31
Part-time survey in North Carolina. Ag Ed 4:168-9 Ap '32
Part-time survey of value in Tennessee. Ag Ed 3:74 N '30
Radio is used for agricultural instruction in North Carolina schools. Ag Ed 3:136 Mr '31
State fair school for Future farmers. Ag Ed 1:8 F '29
Young tar heel farmers. H Sch J 13:85-91 F '30

THOMAS, Russell Brown
Language attitude. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 19:557-60 S '30

THOMAS, Ruth
Unchanged. Class J 24:659-65 Je '29

THOMAS, S. M.
(ed) See Wisconsin. Department of public instruction. Education in Wisconsin

THOMAS, Sarah
English literature an aid to modern history. bibliog Hist Outl 21:19-22 Ja '30

THOMAS, Sibyl
Home economics for boys. Home Econ News 1:127 D '30

THOMAS, T. L.
Public schools, Rugby. J Ed London 63:83-6 F '31

THOMAS, Terry
Science of marking. 125p 4s 6d John Murray 65 Clerkenwell road London EC 1 '30

THOMAS, Wilbur K.
Carl Schurz memorial foundation. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8 My '32

THOMASON, John Furman
Teaching and living; a professional reading for teachers. 70p 50c '29 State co.

THOMASON, W. E.
Needed educational legislation. Tex Outlook 16:7-10 F '32

THOMING, Thelma
What are the qualities and qualifications of a drama teacher? Drama 20:150 F '30

THOMPKINS, Helen
Work period in the kindergarten. Childh Ed 6:418-21 My '30

THOMPSON, A. W.
Guiding principles in teacher training from the viewpoint of a state director. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:93-8 My '32
Health education, a vital objective. Mich Ed J 7:611-12 Je '30
Physical and health education in Michigan schools. Mich Ed J 8:321 F '31

THOMPSON, Alfred Clark
Some Brockport history. por N Y State Ed 18:57-8 S '30

THOMPSON, Alfred R.
Analysis of six projects in beginning electricity. Ind Ed M 33:168-9 D '31

THOMPSON, Bess L.
Developing topics in civics classes. Hist Outl 21:166-9 Ap '30

THOMPSON, Blanche Jennings
Around the world with Robin. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:26 S; 35 O; 40:36 N; 24 D '30; 20 Ja; 37 F; 25 Mr; 22 Ap; 28 My; 26 Je '31
Dixie noon; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 My '30
Fanciful stories to read or tell. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:59 S; 39:65 N '29; 39 My; 36 Je '30
Friendly token; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:42 F '31
Introduction to Browning's poetry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:38+ My '31
Investigation of a minor language skill. El Engl R 8:88-90 Ap '31
Little lost day; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:51 Ja '30
Normal school and the activity program. Ed Meth 10:333-8 Mr '31
Plea for Pegasus. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 F '30
Poetry of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:51 N '30
Robin Hood and his merry men. Instr 40:54+ Je '31
Roses that bloomed at Christmas time; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 D '29
Small voice speaks for the past. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:495-502 O '30
Story for February study. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:60 F '31
Study of Franklin's life and sayings. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 Ja '31
Study of Riley's poetry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:55 O '30
Study of some of Whittier's poems. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 D '30
Study suggestions for Rip Van Winkle. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:41 Ap '31
Water lily. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:61 O '29

THOMPSON, Charles H.
Three-year curricula in normal schools for the preparation of kindergarten-primary teachers. J Ed Res 19:322-30 My '29

THOMPSON, Charles Manfred, and others
Functions of a bureau of business research in a state university. Journal of Business 3:107-16 pt2 O '30

THOMPSON, Clara Mildred
What they wear at college. Delineator 115: 29 S '29

THOMPSON, Clem O.
Further evidence favoring the two-factor theory. J Ed Res 22:95-102 S '30
What specific teaching abilities may supervisors justly expect beginning teachers to bring to their work as the result of a course in student teaching, and what specific abilities should we expect to be developed thru supervision during the first year of service? Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:59-72 S '29

THOMPSON, Clyde Ordell
Business arithmetic. 445p il $1.60 Prentice-Hall '29

THOMPSON, Doris V.
General history; standards 5-6. (Juta's historical readers) bks 1-2 132;150p il standard 5 3s; standard 6 3s 6d Juta

THOMPSON, E. C.
Citizenship aspect of the Detroit cardinal-objectives examination. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:92-7 O '30

THOMPSON, E. M. See Umstead, L. W., jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Earl
Is county consolidation of schools best for California? Am Sch Bd J 78:120 F '29

THOMPSON, Ella Rebecca
Subnormal child in pedagogy; a book for Binet teachers. 31p pa 50c The author PO box 22 Roseville station Newark NJ '31

THOMPSON, Mrs Emma C.
Materials for the school museum. Kans Teach 34:17-19 D '31

THOMPSON, Frances Mae, and Hadley, Theodosia
Experiences in nature study used as the basis for other school activities. Childh Ed 8:354-8 Mr '32

THOMPSON, Fred P.
This annual business. H Sch Teach 6:159-61 Ap '30

THOMPSON, H. E.
General Nathanael Greene. Mod Ed 3:21 D '30
George Washington. Mod Ed 3:7 F '31
Nathan Hale. Mod Ed 3:17 Ap '31
Washington before the revolution. Mod Ed 4:9 O '31
Washington first farmer of America. Mod Ed 4:35 D '31
Washington the sportsman. Mod Ed 4:34 Ap '32
Washington's birthplace. Mod Ed 4:33 F '32

THOMPSON, Harold George
Present trend in foreign language requirements. H Sch Teach 8:131-4+ Ap '32; Same cond. H Sch Q 20:132-7 Ap '32
Principals' conferences as an aid to high school supervision. H Sch Q 18:144-7 Ap '30

THOMPSON, Hazel E.
Trends in vocational homemaking for adults. Home Econ News 2:17 F '31

THOMPSON, Helen
Growth and significance of daily variations in infant behavior. Pedagog Sem 40:16-36 Mr '32

THOMPSON, Helen Bishop
Southern California. Prac Home Econ 9:179-80 Je '31

THOMPSON, Holland
Report on the dismissal of Dean Carl C. Taylor. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:224-32 Mr '32

THOMPSON, J. Eugene
Motivating the English objectives of the ninth year. H Points 14:28-30 F '32

THOMPSON, J. L. and others
Science laboratory for grades, four, five, and six in the coöperative group plan. Ed Meth 10:88-95 N '30

THOMPSON, J. W.
Some of the trends of trade and industrial education in Illinois. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p40-2)
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:330 Mr '30

THOMPSON, James Edgar
Algebra for the practical man. (Mathematics for self-study) 291p Van Nostrand '31
Arithmetic for the practical man. (Mathematics for self-study) 269p diags Van Nostrand '31
Calculus for the practical man. (Mathematics for self-study) 323p diags Van Nostrand '31
Trigonometry for the practical man. (Mathematics for self-study) 204p diags Van Nostrand '31

THOMPSON, James M.
Parent school and extension high schools. Sch Executives M 50:179 D '30

THOMPSON, K. K.
Notes from the Shantung Christian educational association. Ed R China 23:106-8 Ja '31

THOMPSON, L.
Dairy farm home; the fall triangle: teacher, parent, and child. Hoard's Dairyman 74: 850 S 25 '29

THOMPSON, L. W.
Desirable personal and professional qualities of the superintendent. por Sch Executives M 50:562-3 Ag '31
Supervised study period. Minn J of Ed 12:133-4 D '31

THOMPSON, Lorin A., jr.
Measuring susceptibility to monotony. bibliog Personnel J 8:172-96 O '29

THOMPSON, Louise B.
Woodward high school rounds out century. Ohio Sch 9:288+ O '31

THOMPSON, M. DeKay
Electrochemical engineering at the Massachusetts institute of technology. J Chem Ed 7: 59-61 Ja '30
Electrochemistry. Sch Sci and Math 31:199-205 F '31

THOMPSON, Mae J.
Fire prevention. Instr 40:49 O '31

THOMPSON, Margaret M.
Follow-up of placement. Voc Guid M 7:358-60 My '29

THOMPSON, Mary Helen
Weather observations. Volta R 32:144 Mr '30

THOMPSON, O. S. and Good, Roy W.
Organization of junior high schools in union high school districts. (In Proctor, W. M. and Ricciardi, N. Junior high school. p272-93)

THOMPSON, P. Drummond
Drama in the preparatory school. New Era 12:94-5 Mr '31

THOMPSON, R. H. B.
Proper perspective for progressives; reply to Stanwood Cobb. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:145-6 Ap '31
What next for mission schools? Ed R China 24:9-14 Ja '32

THOMPSON, Richard N.
Camouflaging our normal schools. Ed 51:95-100 O '30
Character education through debating. Mont Ed 6:7-8 Ja '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:16 Ap '30
Debate audiences and what they want. Engl J (H S ed) 20:580-2 S '31; Same. (Col ed) 20:590-2 S '31
Foreign language study and international goodwill. Mod Lang J 15:94-6 N '30
Intelligence of high school debaters. Q J Speech 17:403-5 Je '31
Literary and debating societies. Engl J (H S ed) 19:222-7 Mr '30
Program problems. Ed 50:303-7 Ja '30
Spanish lesson on the American flag. Mod Lang J 16:438-9 F '32
Stage-management of decision debates. Ed 51:602-4 Je '31
Strangling debating. Ed 50:555-8 My '30
Thrill of achievement in debate. Pa Sch J 78:149 N '29
Tourist teachers. Ed 52:353-6 F '32

THOMPSON, Robert R.
Graduated exercises in book-keeping, 120. 5s Pitman '29

THOMPSON, Robert S.
Effectiveness of modern spelling instruction. (Contributions to ed no436) 81p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. Teach Col Rec 32:284-6 D '30
Study of the validity of the Downey will-temperament test. bibliog J Ed Psychol 19: 622-8 D '28

THOMPSON, Roy T.
New subjects for freshman themes. Engl J (Col ed) 18:573-8 S '29

THOMPSON, Scott
California junior high school. Sierra Ed News 26:42 F '30

THOMPSON, Stith
National survey of freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 19:553-7 S '30

THOMPSON, Thomas Gordon
Experiment demonstrating the slow miscibility of two liquids of different densities. J Chem Ed 6:523 Mr '29

THOMPSON, William Alexander
Simplified show-card pen lettering. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:382-4, 417-19, 457-8 O-D '31

THOMPSON, William H.
Believe in your own ideas. por Neb Ed J 10: 547-8 N '30
Experiment in remedial reading. Sch and Soc 34:156-8 Ag 1 '31
In re speech defects. Neb Ed J 11:356+ Je '31

THOMPSON, William J.
Theological seminary and the liberal arts college. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p156-63)

THOMPSON, William Oxley
Central role of the teacher in character education. Ohio Sch 8:53-4 F '30
Christian education in a Methodist conference. Christian Ed 13:51-4 O '29
Community school of religious education. Christian Ed 13:158-61 D '29
Educational pilgrimage. Christian Ed 13:96-9 N '29
Ideals in American education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:17-24
Land grant college association and the National association of state universities. Sch and Soc 33:246-7 F 14 '31
New interest. Christian Ed 13:417-19 Mr '30
Report of the committee on university control. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p 122-41); Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:279-85 Ap '32
Vital values in education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:358-61

THOMSEN, Georg Thorne-. See Thorne-Thomsen, G.

THOMSEN, Gudrun Thorne-. See Thorne-Thomsen, G.

THOMSON, Arthur
Popular scientific lectures and lecture courses in Sweden. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45: 32-7 Ag '30

THOMSON, Blair
Cultivating a vocabulary. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64 O '30
Percolator. Engl J (H S ed) 20:503-5 Je '31
Poetry-appreciation project in the seventh grade. Instr 40:36+ Je '31
Posters inspired by reading poetry. Instr 40: 37 Je '31

THOMSON, George Malcolm
Scottish universities. Spectator 144:892-3 My 31 '30

THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton
Modern philosophy of education. 283p $3.50 '29 Longmans
Standardization of group tests and the scatter of intelligence quotients. Brit J Ed Psychol 11:92-112 F '32 (to be cont)

THOMSON, Jay Earle
Aviation stories. 250p $1 Longmans '29
By air to Poland's schools. Am Childh 17:5-6+ My '32

—and Cornish, Hubert Ray
Illustrated speller. 160p il 68c Longmans '30
Notebook for spelling, with spelling achievement chart. 48p 24c Longmans '30

THOMSON, Lyle G.
Objectives of secondary education according to the opinions of pupils. Sch R 37:198-203 Mr '29

THOMSON, McKee
Billy's dream; story. Grade Teach 48:533 Mr '31
Little sunbeam. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:450 F '29

THOMSON, Ruth H.
English in California junior colleges. Engl J (Col ed) 19:156-63 F '30

THOMSON, S. Harrison
Smoking and athletics. Tex Outlook 14:52-3 O '30

THOMSON, Willis
Character training at the Isaac E. Young junior high school. N Y State Ed 18:684+ Mr '31

THONSSEN, Lester W.
Functional interpretation of Aristotle's rhetoric. bibliog Q J Speech 16:297-310 Je '30
Thomas Hobbes' philosophy of speech. Q J Speech 18:200-6 Ap '32

THOREAU, Henry David
Henry David Thoreau. A. Comstock. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:49-55 Ja '30
Henry David Thoreau; a pioneer in the field of education. H. E. Hurd. Ed 49:372-6 F '29

THORIN, Kerstin Lillian
Folk dancing in Sweden. J Health and Phys Ed 2:11-13 Mr '31
Professional vacationing in Sweden and Denmark. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 My '30

THORN, Alice Green
Music for young children. 158p bibliog $1.25 Scribner '29
—See Coleman, S. N., jt. auth.

THORN, Alix
My friend; poem. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 Ja '29

THORNBURG, Ethel B.
New use for decorative envelope linings. Sch Arts M 28:543-5 My '29

THORNBURG, Opal
Contribution of one small college to the college teaching profession. Christian Ed 15: 283-4 F '32

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee
Curriculum research. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p56-66)
Distribution of education. Sch R 40:335-45 My '32
Human learning. (Century psychology ser) 266p bibliog $2.25 Century '31
Investigating the curriculum. J Adult Ed 1:41-8 F '29
Need of fundamental analysis of methods of teaching. El Sch J 30:189-91 N '29
Right use of leisure. J Adult Ed 2:42-6 Ja '30
Teacher's word book of the twenty thousand words found most frequently and widely in general reading for children and young people. 182p $1.50 Teachers college '31
Value of research in education. Teach Col Rec 33:96-9 N '31
Evaluating Thorndike's word list. E. Dale. Ed Res B 10:451-7 N 25 '31
Have adults lost the power to learn? a summary of the findings in Thorndike's study. J. T. Cavan. Relig Ed 24:729-32 O '29
—and Gates, Arthur Irving
Elementary principles of education. 335p bibliog $1.60 Macmillan '29
—and Wohlfarth, Julia Helen
Growth in spelling; grades 2-4, 5-8. 2 bks 120; 153p bk 1 48c; bk 2 52c il World bk. '29

THORNE, Norman C.
Experiment in high school supervision. Ed Meth 9:262-8 F '30
Supervision through visitation. Platoon Sch 5:5-9 D '31
Technique of classroom visitation. H Sch 8. 43-8 N '30

THORNE-THOMSEN, Georg. See Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun, jt. auth.

THORNE-THOMSEN, Gudrun, and Thorne-Thomsen, Georg
Responsibility through freedom. Progres Ed 8:655-61 D '31

THORNGATE, Vesta M.
Departmental headship in mathematics in senior high schools. Ed Res Record 2:9-14 O '29

THORNTON, Alice H.
Instrumental music class in the junior high school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p213-17)

THORNTON, E. W.
Use of informational tests in American history teaching. bibliog Hist Outl 20:12-16 Ja '29

THORNTON, Louis B.
Graphic study of earnings and expenses. Ind Ed M 33:184 Ja '32
Industrial club for boys in the junior high school. Ind Ed M 31:178-80 N '29
Industrial history for the vocational school. Ind Ed M 31:87-8 S '29

THORNTON, Illinois
Fractional township high school
Thornton fractional township high school. Am Sch Ed J 77:110 D '28

THORP, Amy
Occupation centers in England. Train Sch B 26:11-12 Mr '29

THORP, Elise
Radio in the Pacific coast states. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p426-8)

THORP, Ella. See Brink, R. W. jt. auth.

THORP, Roy Lovelady
Student attitudes toward the church. Relig Ed 24:458 My '29

THORP, Willard
Emerson on tour. Q J Speech 16:19-34 F '30
Other side of paradise. Sewanee Review 37: 266-73 Jl '29

THORPE, Clarence De Witt
Administrator and the English problem. Neb Ed J 11:355 Je '31
Economy in teaching composition. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:281-7 Ap '31
English teacher's load. Chicago Sch J 13:335-6 Mr '31
—See Rankin, T. E. jt. auth.

THORPE, Jocelyn Field
Organic chemistry at University college, London. Nature 125:239 F 15 '30

THORPE, Margaret Stum. See Moe, J. J., jt. auth.

THORPE, Merle
To the college graduates of 1930. Ed Rec 11: 208-21 Jl '30

THORSMARK, Thora
In Wooden shoe land. 286p il 80c '29 Row

THOUGHT and thinking
Conditions of creative thought. E. C. Lindeman. Progres Ed 8:112-15 F '31
Cycles of thought. F. M. Teagarden. Kadel R 10:5-15 N '30
Developing constructive thinking ability in vocational agriculture. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 2:83 Je '30
Development in pupils of the power and habit of thinking. F. Lubin. H Points 13:32-6 D '31
Development of thinking in science. M. U. Ames. H Points 14:37-40 Ja '32
Does creative thinking pay dividends? F. R. Copper. Ed 51:341-4 F '31
Effective history teaching. J. E. Walmsley. Va Teach 13:78-82 Ap '32
English studies and the power of thought. M. Steppat. J Ed London 62:609-10 Ag '30
Enrichment of experience in the development of the teacher. J. C. Tracy. J Eng Ed 21: 53-71 S '30
Feeling in knowing. P. W. Thibeau. Cath Ed R 27:529-35 N '29
Functional thinking as an objective of mathematical education. J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 29:508-15, 601-8 My-Je '29
Home from a modern crusade. G. D. Lesser. Ed Adm and Sup 18:137-45 F '32
Mental development of the child. K. Bühler. bibliog $3 Harcourt '30
Open mind. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 5: 251-2 O '29; Same. Sch and Com 16:163-5 Mr '30

THOUGHT and thinking—*Continued*
Organisation of thought. A. N. Whitehead. (In his Aims of education and other essays, p153-79)
Place of thinking in the child's schooling and its meaning for education. W. W. Black. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:5-16 N '28
Prejudiced thinking of school children. H. M. Campbell. Teach J and Abst 5:443-8 O '30
President Rapeer's reply to Dr Hart. L. W. Rapeer. J Ed Soc 4:604-6 Je '31
Relation of language to thought. S. Mandell. Q J Speech 17:522-31 N '31
School where children think. M. D. Davis. Sch Life 17:117 F '32
Some results for the test of scientific thinking. S. Strauss. Science Ed 16:89-93 D '31
Specific-mindedness. L. B. Cook. Engl J (H S ed) 19:36-9 Ja '30
Swing of the pendulum. C. Hissong. Sch and Com 17:306-7 S '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15: 6 S '31; Ill Teach 20:54 O '31
Teaching boys to think. G. A. Schmidt. Ag Ed 3:122 F '31
Teaching children to think. C. Sullivan. Volta R 33:444-5 O '31
Thinking in education. B. E. Miller. bibliog Sch and Com 16:443-7 O '30
Thinking in the social sciences; reply to L. W. Rapeer. J. K. Hart. J Ed Soc 4:603-4 Je '31
Thoughts and words. P. J. Hartog. Times Ed Sup 798:353 Ag 16 '30
You have to think. Sch Life 17:150 Ap '32

THRALL, Earl W.
Why boys elect printing in high school. Ind Ed M 30:474-5 Je '29

THRALLS, Zoe Agnes
Qualifications requisite for teaching geography. J Geog 28:244-51 S '29
—and Reeder, E. H.
Geography in the elementary school. 441p il maps $2.40 Rand McNally & co 536 S Clark st Chicago '31

THRASHER, Frederic M.
Community study. Relig Ed 25:398-400 My '30
(comp) Research in educational sociology in 1929. J Ed Soc 3:503-8, 556-62 Ap-My '30
Research problems in school-community relationships. J Ed Soc 5:178-87 N '31
Teasing as a school problem. Child Study 7: 101-5 Ja '30

THRASHER, Harry Maxwell
Development of the accrediting plan. H Sch Q 20:9-13 O '31; Same. Ill Teach 20:147+ Ja '32
High school athletics in Illinois. por Ill Teach 19:7-8 S '30

THREAD
Needles and thread; and especially needles. M. Picken. Prac Home Econ 7:376-7 D '29

THREE-three-three-three plan
3-3-3-3 curriculum. F. J. Page. J Ed 112:234 O 6 '30

THRELKELD, Archie Loyd
Administrative obstacles to better articulation in our schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p246-7)
Attitude of the public mind toward taxation. Teach J and Abst 6:497-500 N '31
Changing conceptions of curriculum making. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p5-13)
Changing trends in education. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:53 O '29
Character education and the school. J Ed Soc 4:218-24 D '30
Character education in the regular curriculum. (In National education association. Character education. p17-24); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:759-66
Contributions by business teachers in course-of-study making in Denver, Colorado. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p357-60)
Curriculum practice in Denver. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the fifth annual education conference, p26-37)
Defining the place of the teacher in curriculum revision. Nation's Sch 4:82 Ag '29
Denver has continual curriculum revision. J Ed 111:183-4 F 17 '30
Financing education in a time of economic depression. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:140-2
Forming character through school experiences. por Am Childh 16:10-12 S '30
Home economics and the whole of education. J Home Econ 23:343-4 Ap '31
Introducing the report of the character education commission. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p20-2)
Philosophy underlying public school administration in America. por Sch Executives M 49:211-13 Ja '30
Principles of administration as they are involved in the articulation of school programs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Ninth yearbook. p379-86)
Report of committee on appointment of delegates and kindred questions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:195-204
Report of committee on appointment of delegates and kindred questions. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:171-5
Some results of the first ten years of the Denver single salary schedule; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p239)
What does a changing social order imply for education? Nation's Sch 9:39-42 Mr '32
Portrait. Sch Executives M 50:363 Ap '31; H Sch Teach 7:326 N '31; Sch Executives M 51:382 Ap '32

THRELKELD, Curtis H.
Guidance through activities. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:412-16 Mr '31
Philosophy of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:6-15 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:580-2
Pupil guidance in South Orange. J Ed 112: 207-8 S 29 '30

THRIFT
Children, money and thrift. A. H. Arlitt. il Child Welf 25:412-15 Mr '31
Cultivate the habit of thrift. B. Franklin. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:19 Ja '30
Educational values of school banking. G. Grill. J Bus Ed 7:15+ Ap '32
It's wonderful to be independent. W. Smith. Grade Teach 49:346+ Ja '32
Old man spendthrift; a play for a thrift day program. J. C. Hill. Grade Teach 48:380-1 Ja '31
Our public schools should teach thrift. Kans Univ B Ed 3:23-5 F '31
Penny lane; play. G. Lloyd. il Instr 41:20+ Ja '32
Promoting thrift. A. P. Williams. Ag Ed 3: 131-2 F '31
Thrift adventure; play. Mid Sch 46:170-1 Ja '32
Thrift and Spendthrift. H. L. Wheeler. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:362-3 Ja '29
Thrift; play. K. G. Christy. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:62 Ja '29
Thrift through education. C. Murphey. '29 Barnes
Why every student taking vocational training in agriculture should have a bank account. L. Gaither. Ag Ed 3:14 Jl '30

See also
Money management
Saving and savings

Bibliography

Thrift. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p78)
Thrift. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p108)
Thrift. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 159)

THRIFT education
Bank day. C. T. Crowell. American Mercury 20:87-93 My '30
Benjamin Franklin and thrift education in the United States. H. R. Evans. Sch Life 15:94-5 Ja '30

THRIFT education—*Continued*
Lesson in thrift; play. M. De Jong. il Sch Arts M 28:299-300 Ja '29
Making a school thrift account thrifty. R. C. T. Jacobs. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:48-50 O '30
Money management in the school curriculum. F. Barnard. J Home Econ 22:21-4 Ja '30
Our public schools should teach thrift. T. F. Wallace. Math Teach 24:245-7 Ap '31; Same. Prac Home Econ 9:114 Ap '31
Personal prosperity and education. J. N. Andrews. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6: 167-72 N '31
Saving and spending. A. Patri. Child Welf 23: 246 Ja '29; Same. Chicago Sch J 13:242 Ja '31
School savings and the school curriculum. I. A. Mercer. tabs Childh Ed 5:461-4 My '29
Teaching of thrift. L. M. Moore. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:84-6 Ja '29
Teaching thrift; a patriotic duty. Mrs W. L. Mabrey. Sch and Com 17:42-4 Ja '31
Teaching thrift in the primary grades. G. E. Storm. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:14 Ja '31
Thrift, a matter of training. E. Ireland. Mont Ed 6:14-15 O '29
Thrift in education. J. H. E. McKenzie. Pa Sch J 77:271-2 Ja '29
Thrift project. N. P. McCoo. il Chicago Sch J 12:111-13 N '29
Thrift teaching in rural schools. L. E. Bush. Va J of Ed 23:162-3 D '29
Vital values in education: university point of view; abstract. H. C. McKown. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:342-6; Same. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:11-15 O '30; Abstract. J Ed 112:39 Jl 14 '30

See also
Banks, School

Courses of study

Course of study in thrift. Los Angeles. Board of education. The bd '31

THRIFT week
National thrift week, January 17-23. Pa Sch J 79:360 Ja '31
Thrift week. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. (In their Home-room activities. p120-5)

THRING, Edward
Sketches of some great head masters. B. Darwin. (In his English public school. p. 123-36)

THROAT

Diseases

Voice conservation, with some reference to chalk dust sore throat. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci and Math 29:594-6 Je '29

THROOP, A. B. C.
Agriculture (cont as) Elementary agriculture. See monthly numbers of School January 1929-Je 1930

THROOP, Mae L.
Organizing a transportation activity. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 My '30
Units of work in a transportation project. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 Ap '30
Working processes in a transportation unit. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40+ Je '30

THROOP polytechnic institute. See California institute of technology

THROOP university. See California institute of technology

THRUN, F. M.
School financing in Michigan; a plan to equalize the burden. (Special bul no212) 79p pa Mich agricultural experiment station East Lansing Mich '31
Tax relief for overburdened districts. Mich Ed J 8:445-7 Ap '31

THRUSH, Helen A.
Modern tendencies in lettering. Sch Arts M 31:460-1 Ap '32

THRUSH, M. Ellen
Individual work in primary grades. Sch 18: 696-700, 809-15, 915-20; 19:35-9, 141-7 Ap-O '30

THRUSHES
Nature study; thrushes. G. McMillan. il Sch 18:800-1 My '30

THUEMLER, Gertrude
Case studies. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:53-64 Mr '30

THULIN, J. G.
Application of P. H. Ling's system to modern Swedish-Ling gymnastics. Mind and Body 38:625-31 N '31

THUN, Rudolf
Work studies with the help of the cinematograph. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:849-85 Jl '30

THURBER, Clarence Howe
Proposed plan of honors or tutorial work for Colgate. Assn Am Col B 17:196-9 My '31

THURBER, John Melvin
After turning the corner of the century. Relig Ed 27:112-19 F '32

THURMOND, Milan Frank
Farm mechanics contests. Ag Ed 2:59 Ap '30
Farm mechanics popular in Texas schools. Ind Arts M 18:256-7 Jl '29
Home shop on the farm. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:67-8 F '32
Repairwork a part of the program of farm mechanics. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:380 O '30

THURSBY, Claire C; Beach, Rofena; and Mason, G. W.
Department of Latin; a handbook. Univ H Sch J 11:20-82 My '31

—and Kyne, G. D.
Living Latin for the junior high school. bk 2 623p il $1.80 '29 Macmillan

THURSTON, Ernest Lawton
Your child and law observance. Child Welf 23:293-5 F '29

THURSTON, F. L.
Bureau of welfare, California teachers association, Southern section. Sierra Ed News 25: 46 My '29
Professional ethics. Sierra Ed News 25:37 Je '29

THURSTON, Flora M.
Need for parent education in a public school program. Childh Ed 6:205-7 Ja '30
Opportunities offered for parent education today. J Home Econ 23:939-40 O '31
Preliminary study of the factors affecting the time taken by nursery school children to eat their food. Pedagog Sem 36:303-18 Je '29
Second national conference, 1930, of the National council of parent education. Child Welf 25:432 Mr '31
Sketch of Flora Rose. Home Econ News 2:6A N '31
Theory and technic of training professional leaders in parent education. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 180-96)
What is parent education. Child Health Bulletin 5:73-7 My '29; Same. Child Welf 24: 68-70 O '29
What's ahead for parents? Progres Ed 6:40-4 Ja '29
Why children differ. Child Welf 25:466-8 Ap '31

THURSTON, Jack T.
Preparation of boron from borax. J Chem Ed 6:550-2 Mr '29

THURSTON, Mrs Janet Cation
Cost of dressing a girl. Home Econ News 1:87 Ag '30
Spending the income. Home Econ News 1:124 D '30
What a mother needs to know about sewing. Home Econ News 1:54 My '30

THURSTON, Marie
Social guidance of girls in the junior high school. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:7-13 Ja '30

THURSTONE, Louis Leon
Academic freedom. J Higher Ed 1:136-40 Mr '30; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:452-7 O '30
Measurement of social attitudes. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p239-49)
Multiple factor study of vocational interests. Personnel J 10:198-205 O '31

THURSTONE, Louis Leon—*Continued*
Relation between learning time and length of task. bibliog Psychological Review 37:44-53 Ja '30
Scale for measuring attitude toward the movies. J Ed Res 22:89-94 S '30
Study of emotional maladjustment. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p114-27)
—See Peterson, R. C. jt. auth.
—and Ackerson, Luton
Mental growth curve for the Binet tests. J Ed Psychol 20:569-83 N '29
—and Jenkins, Richard L.
Birth order and intelligence. J Ed Psychol 20: 641-51 D '29
—and Thurstone, Thelma (Gwinn) (Mrs Louis Leon Thurstone)
1929 psychological examination. Ed Rec 11: 101-28 Ap '30
1930 psychological examination. Ed Rec 12: 160-78 Ap '31
1931 psychological examination. Ed Rec 13: 121-36 Ap '32
Psychological examination for 1928. Ed Rec 10: 105-15 Ap '29

THURSTONE, Mrs Louis Leon. See Thurstone, T.

THURSTONE, Thelma (Gwinn) (Mrs Louis Leon Thurstone)
Difficulty of a test and its diagnostic value. J Ed Psychol 23:335-43 My '32
—See Thurstone, L. L. jt. auth.

THUT, H. F.
Germinating seeds and demonstrating root hairs for class use. Sch Sci and Math 31: 1103-4 D '31

THWING, Charles Franklin
American society; interpretations of educational and other forces. 271p $2.25 Macmillan '31
Benjamin Ide Wheeler. Sch and Soc 33:181-8 F 7 '31
College presidents: whence they come, whither do they go, what do they do? Sch and Soc 35:1-8 Ja 2 '32
Education and religion; and other addresses on construction and reconstruction in education. (Bedell lectures for 1926-27) 264p bibliog $2 '29 Macmillan
George Edward Woodberry. Harv Grad M 38: 433-43 Je '30
Peabody and Bowen. Harv Grad M 40:257-60 Mr '32
William Everett. Harv Grad M 39:467-77 Je '31
Dr Thwing's American society. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:396 Ap 13 '31
—See Thwing, M. G. jt. auth.

THWING, Mary Gardiner (Dunning), and Thwing, Charles Franklin
College girl, yesterday and today. Review of Reviews (American) 80:66-70 S '29

THYATIRA church academy, Salisbury, North Carolina
First American normal school. E. M. Highsmith. Sch and Soc 31:539 Ap 19 '30

THYBAUT, A.
Paul Appell, 1855-1930. R Univ 40 pt 1:304-8 Ap '31

THYM, Georg
Zum amtsantritt Georg Thyms als schulmeister in Zwickau. O. C. Clemen. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:177-80 '27-'29

THYNG, M. Marie
Clubs within a club, natural science. Ed 52: 156-9 N '31

TIAGAI, Alexander
Cultural films in the U.S.S.R. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1401-2 D '30

TIBBALS, Carrol Day, and Charters, J. B.
Status of parental education in the colleges of Ohio. Sch and Soc 35:466-8 Ap 2 '32

TIBBETTS, Norris L.
Can children and adults worship together? Int J Relig Ed 6:16 N '29
Educational task of the church. Int J Relig Ed 8:8-9 Je '32
Humanity's need of the Christian religion. por Int J Relig Ed 8:8+ Ap '32
Meeting humanity's need through Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 8:8+ My '32

TIBBETTS, Vinal H.
Growth of Manhasset's school. Sch Executives M 51:164 D '31

TIBBITTS, Fred Lyman
Industrial and occupational survey of Yuba and Sutter counties in California. Sch and Soc 33:439 Mr 28 '31
Student attitudes in junior college. Jun Col J 2:148-52 D '31

TIBER river
Navigation on the Tiber. J. E. Eubanks. Class J 25:683-95 Je '30

TICE, J. M.
Extent to which an adult student can change his style and mode of writing. Comm Ed 16: 36-40 My '31
Function of penmanship. Comm Ed 14:5 Mr '29
Rhythm an aid in teaching penmanship. Comm Ed 17:55-7 My '32

TICKLE, Julius D.
Child initiative versus teacher initiative. por Sch Executives M 50:78-9 O '30

TIDD, W. M.
Burbot as a source of live material for parasite study. Sch Sci and Math 32:182-8 F '32

TIDES
Tides: teaching the essential facts. S. T. Bratton. diag J Geog 30:291-3 O '31

TIDWELL, R. E.
Adult secondary education in the southern states; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 281-2
Financial support of public education, with special reference to rural areas; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:465-8

TIEBOUT, Harry M.
Child guidance clinics. Relig Ed 25:401-6 My '30
Danger points in child guidance clinic work. J Ed Soc 4:508-16 Ap '31
If a child has taking ways. Par M 4:14-15 D '29
Problems in school adjustment. Sch and Home 14:9-14 N '29
Untying apron strings. Par M 4:11 F '29
What is adolescence? Child Study 7:193-4 Ap '30
—and Coburn, Mary
Character building and stealing. bibliog Relig Ed 24:935-40 D '29

TIEGHEM, Paul van. See Van Tieghem, P.

TIEGHEM, Philippe van. See Van Tieghem, P.

TIEGS, Ernest Walter
Adult education on the university level; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:317
Evaluation of teaching. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:10-13 Ja '30
Faith of our fathers. Am Sch Bd J 83:45-6 Jl '31
Guessing versus measuring. Am Sch Bd J 84: 29-30+ My '32
Guesswork and teacher selection. Am Sch Bd J 84:27-8+ Mr '32
Tests and measurements for teachers. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 470p diags $2.40 Houghton '31
—and Crawford, C. C.
Statistics for teachers. (Riverside textbooks in ed) 212p bibliog diags $1.90 Houghton '30

TIEMAN, H. A.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:4 Jl '31

TIEN CHIA PIEN, China
Survey of the village of Tien Chia Pien; a report of the work of a class at Hwa Nan college. Ed R China 23:79-89 Ja '31

TIERNAN, Stanton A.
World's first dental college. Hygeia 8:55-6 Ja '30

TIERNEY, Elizabeth Margaret
Study of freshman student achievement in the school of fine arts in the University of Nebraska. Ed Res Record 1:54-63 D '28

TIERNEY, Esther M.
Opportunity. Mod Ed 4:34-5 O '31

TIERNEY, Katharine
Pilgrim study. Progres Ed 6:190-3 Ap '29

TIETZ, J. Winfield. See Caldwell, O. W. jt. auth.

TIFFANY, E. M.
Boys rig up motor outfit for treating grain. Ag Ed 1:15 Ag '29

TIFFANY, Lewis Hanford
Arousing students' interest in biology. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p107-8)
Living plants available in winter. Sch Sci and Math 29:714-19 O '29

TIGERT, J. J.
Bridge lamp. Ind Ed M 30:297 F '29

TIGERT, John James
Character education from the standpoint of the philosophy of education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence, Official report, 1929, p146-52); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:769-75
Educational progress in 1928; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:254-9
New scheme of electing Rhodes scholars. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 184-8)
Radio in the American school system. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 142:sup71-7 Mr '29
Religion essential to good citizenship. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p45-58)
South awakens. J Ed 110:599-600 D 30 '29
Teaching through living. Southern Workman 59:291-8 Jl '30

TIGH, Miriam A.
Camels and still more camels. Grade Teach 49:278+ D '31

TILDEN, Freeman
Two-legged university. World's Work 59:68-72 Jl '30

TILDSLEY, John Lee
Administration and supervision of business education in the junior and senior high schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook, p31-40)
Are we educating our boys? por Indep Ed 2:18-22 Mr '29
Teaching science as a way of life. J Chem Ed 8:670-8 Ap '31; Same. Tex Outlook 15:9-12 My '31
Untangling business education in New York city high schools. J Bus Ed 3:31-3+ Ja '30

TILES
Art pottery of Seville. Rodríguez de Garcia. il Sch Arts M 29:17-21 S '29
Old Delft tiles. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 29:353-8 F '30
Tiles made of clay. M. B. Grubb. il figs Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:30 Ap '30

TILFORD, George Resalas
N.Y. state business education contest. N Y State Ed 19:303+ D '31

TILFORD, William Roberts
International musical education conference, 1931. Etude 49:247 Ap '31

TILLINGHAST, Charles Carpenter
Can we measure the success of citizenship training? J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:297-300 Ja '30
What can be done to facilitate admission for the really gifted student. (In Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Proceedings, 1928, p65-75)

TILLINGHAST, Edward S.
Child as an individual, not an average. Volta R 31:12-15 Ja '29
School that grew up with the country. Volta R 33:486-8 N '31

TILLOTSON, Berton Freelon
Project revolving fund. Ag Ed 1:8 Ap '29

TILSON, Agnes. See Tilson, M. A.

TILSON, Lowell Mason
Can the ability to appreciate music be measured objectively? Teach Col J 2:79-82 Ja '31
Music talent tests for teacher-training purposes. Mus Superv J 18:26-7 F '32
Some aims for the music department of a state teacher's college. Sch Mus 30:14-18 S '29
Study of the predictive value of musical talent tests for teacher-training purposes. bibliog Teach Col J 3:101-29 N '31

TILSON, Marie Agnes
Preparental education. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p 123-31)
Problems of preschool children; a basis for parental education. (Contributions to ed., no. 356) 90p $1.50 '29 Teachers college
Religious education of the preschool child. bibliog Relig Ed 24:923-6 D '29
Why parent education? New Era 11:9-12 Jl '30

TILT, Russell E.
Study in maintenance costs of school buildings; contract method vs. regularly employed staff. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 24-9)

TILTON, Edward Lippincott
School libraries. Library Journal 55:250-4 Mr 15 '30

TILTON, Mrs Elizabeth (Hewes)
Wickersham report. Child Welf 25:635 Je '31

TILTON, Florence
Art as a factor in character development. Sch Arts M 28:259-60 Ja '29
Art for the beginner. Ill Teach 20:264-5+ Ap '32
Bringing art to the rural community. Sch Arts M 29:53-6 S '29
Can the grade teacher teach art? Ill Teach 19:164-5 Ja '31; Same. Sch Arts M 30:641-8 Je '31

TILTON, John P.
Volume measurement as an aid to the study of body build. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:536-40 D '30

TILTON, John Warren, and Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey
Contribution of ten Chronicles-of-America photoplays to seventh-grade history teaching. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1: 78-95 F '30
—See Knowlton, D. C., jt. auth.

TILTON, N. Edith
Creative writing as a preparation for high school English. El Engl R 6:232 N '29

TIMBERLAKE, Josephine B.
Deaf graduates of schools and colleges for hearing students. Volta R 32:73-5; 33:71-3, 527-9, 544-5 F '30, F, D '31
Plea for the abolition of prejudice. Volta R 33:200-2 My '31
Progressive oral advocates. Volta R 33:345+ Ag '31
Report of the executive secretary of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. Volta R 32:530-5 O '30
Standard means of communication for the deaf. Volta R 34:174 Ap '32

TIMBIE, William Henry
Cooperative engineering courses. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:302-6 Ap '29
Helping underclassmen in the choice of careers. J Eng Ed 19:571-2 F '29

—and others
Selection and admission of applicants for entrance to engineering colleges. J Eng Ed 22:448-61 F '32

TIME, Reaction. See Reaction time

TIME activity analysis
Objective techniques in supervising instruction in reading. W. S. Gray. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p181-92)

TIME allotments
Program making in small elementary schools. H. L. Caswell. bibliog pa 25c George Peabody college '30
Standards or average time? L. Parker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:55 F '31

TIME allotments—*Continued*
Study in time allotment in the elementary school subjects in Missouri. J. W. Holman. Sch and Com 17:161-5 Ap '31
Time allotment and grade placement. H. Harap. R Ed Res 1:30-6 Ja '31
Time allotments in selected consolidated schools. T. Covert. 5c Supt of doc '30
Time questionnaire study. M. G. Andrews tabs Personnel J 9:72-6 Je '30

See also
Class periods

TIME budgets
Budget girl. F. B. Pearson. H Sch Teach 6: 74 F '30; Same. H Sch Teach 8:122 Ap '32
Principal's time budget and work habits; plan your work and work your plan. R. B. Abbott. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:193-206 Ap '30
Rest, relaxation, and sleep. M. Stolzenbach. bibliog Prac Home Econ 10:47-8 F '32
Time economies in the principal's duties. I. V. Flowers. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:213-16 Ap '30
Time expenditure by high-school teachers. M. Walker and H. R. Laslett. Sch and Soc 29:131-2 Ja 26 '29

TIME clocks
Clocking in to school. Times Ed Sup 838:191 My 23 '31

TIME measurements
Clock in the sky. J. Carter. diag Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:59 N '30
Day on the earth. S. T. Bratton. il J Geog 30:131-4 Mr '31
How man has measured time. E. Butterfield. il Mod Ed 3:19-21+ O '30
Learning to tell time. M. M. Lamphere. il Instr 41:30 Ja '32
Our time of day. M. E. Barry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 O '30
Some interesting timepieces. M. E. Barry. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 N '30
Spark-recorded time intervals as applied to modern apparatus. G. M. Hobbs. il Sch Sci and Math 31:1068-74 D '31

See also
Chronograph

Units of work
With Father Time through the ages; a unit in junior high school English. T. C. Chandler. Chicago Sch J 12:180-4 Ja '30

TIME study
Contribution of the cinema to time-studies. G. Grillo. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:886-909 Jl '30
Time-studies in the university. P. D. Converse. J Higher Ed 2:258-62 My '31
Views of a film-maker and scenario on Taylor system. J. Benoit-Levy. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:977-81 Jl '30
Work studies with the help of the cinematograph. R. Thun. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:849-85 Jl '30

TIMEPIECES. See Clocks; Sundials

TIMM, John Arrend
Experiment in chemical education at Yale. J Chem Ed 6:1316-20 Jl '29

TIMPANOGOUS, Mount
Mt Timpanogous. F. M. Ellis. il N Y State Ed 17:680-2 Ap '30

TIN
Delicate procedure for qualitative detection of tin. W. W. Scott and C. L. Koelsche. J Chem Ed 7:367-8 F '30

Projects
Sixth grade movie project on the study of tin. V. Willcuts. bibliog J Geog 29:306-10 O '30

TINAYRE, Mme Marcelle
Marcelle Tinayre. B. M. Woodbridge. Mod Lang Forum 16:7-10 Ja '31

TINDER, Helen Van Voorhis
Who's handicapped? Train Sch B 29:50-4 My '32

TINK, Edmund Lewis
Certain phases of county educational organization: with special reference to Florida. (Contributions to ed., no. 363) 103p bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college
Internship for the superintendency as the intern sees it. Am Sch Bd J 80:39-41 F '30

TINKCOM, H. M.
Debating for citizenship. Pa Sch J 79:602 My '31

TINKER, Miles Albert
Photographic measures of reading ability. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:184-91 Mr '29
—See Foster, W. S; Goodenough, F. L. jt. auths.

—and Goodenough, F. L.
Mirror reading as a method of analyzing factors involved in word perception. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:493-502 O '31

TINSLEY, John Alexander
John Alexander Tinsley, 1890-1930, superintendent, Woodbine colony, 1924-1930. Train Sch B 27:61 Je '30

TIPPETT, Donald H.
Adventuring in social and racial understanding. Childh Ed 5:401-4 Ap '29

TIPPETT, James S.
Busy carpenters. 88p il '29 World bk.
What shall we teach? Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:14-19 S '29

TIPPETTS, J. R.
Tax legislation in Utah. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 76 Mr '31

TIPPING, Llewelyn
English composition for beginners. 164p 2s 6d Macmillan '30

TIREMAN, L. S.
New Mexico tackles the problem of the Spanish-speaking child. J Ed 114:300-1 N 9 '31
Reading in the elementary schools of New Mexico. bibliog El Sch J 30:621-6 Ap '30
Value of marking hard spots in spelling. (1st ser no179. Studies in ed v5 no4) 48p bibliog 50c Univ of Iowa '30

—and Austin, Mary
Rural schools of Mexico, and rural education in New Mexico. (Bul v2 no 1. Training sch. ser. Whole no205) 30p 25c Univ of N Mex Albuquerque '31

TISBURY school, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts
Tisbury school, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts. W. E. Mason. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:46-8 Ja '31

TISDALL, Frederick Fitzgerald, and others
New wheat irradiated biscuit, containing vitamins and mineral elements. Mind and Body 37:406-10 Mr '31

TITCHENER, Edward Bradford
Titchener at Cornell. G. K. Adams. American Mercury 24:440-6 D '31

TITMICE

See also
Bush tits

TITSWORTH, Paul Emerson
Dedication of St Andrew's school for boys. Christian Ed 14:649-50 F '31
Importance of the teacher and of teaching. Assn Am Col B 17:233-7 My '31

TITSWORTH, W. A.
Alfred university attitude toward religion. Christian Ed 13:231-40 Ja '30

TITTLE, Ernest Fremont
Let there be universal disarmament. Int J Relig Ed 7:6-7+ Jl '31
Meaning of religious education. por Int J Relig Ed 6:8 Jl '30
On being a Christian. por Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 Mr '30

TITTMAN, Harold H.
Italians establish international institute of educative films. Sch Life 14:103 F '29

TITUS, Gertrude M.
Miniature golf course in a primary grade. Childh Ed 8:97 O '31

TJADEN, Anna H.
Home economics for boys. Ill Teach 20:259-61+ Ap '32

TOADS
Common garden variety of toad comes to school. W. G. Vinal. Childh Ed 8:359-64 Mr '32

TOADS—*Continued*
Toad's babyhood days; story. L. B. Young. Grade Teach 46:616 Ap '29

TOASTS
Franklin's toast. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:488 F '29

TOBACCO
Study broad leaf tobacco production. J. C. Dufford. Ag Ed 4:24 Ag '31

Physiological effect
Student who smokes. J. R. Earp. 2d ed pa $1 Antioch press Yellow Springs Ohio '31

TOBEL, Anna von
Modern foreign languages in high schools of fifteen western states. Mod Lang J 16:512-14 Mr '32

TOBEY, Barney
Good diet poster. Grade Teach 48:693 My '31

TOBEY, James Alner
Milk enriched with vitamin D. Prac Home Econ 10:131 Ap '32
Story of concentrated milk. Prac Home Econ 7:373 D '29
Teach your child to enjoy milk. Par M 4:29 My '29

TOBEY, Silas Burtron
Not on the report card, not on the ledger. por Wis J of Ed 62:261-3 F '30
Visual aids to education. Wis J of Ed 63:273 F '31

TOBIN, Edward J.
Cook County achievements. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110:376-7, 407-8 N 4-11 '29
Country life education. A. E. Winship. J Ed 109:361-2 Ap 1 '29

TOBIN, Harry J.
Essentials of a successful lesson. Ind Ed M 32: 191 D '30
Some opportunities of the shop teacher. Ind Ed M 33:138 N '31

TOBIN, John Charles
Famous school board members; John C. Tobin. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:449 Ap 27 '31

TOBIN, William A.
After-training of the seminarian in parish life. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:745-64

TOBOGGANS
Toboggan. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:445-6 D '31

TOC H
Work of Toc H at home and abroad. Times Ed Sup 716:30 Ja 19 '29

TODD, Agnes
Rural Christmas tree. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46: 308 D '28

TODD, Arthur James
Family and character education. Relig Ed 24: 437-40 My '29
Future of the family. Relig Ed 24:480-2 My '29
Social trends and their effect on home life and family relationships. (In Regional conference on home making, Ames, Iowa. Symposium, 1930. p21-5)

TODD, D. C.
Proper working relationship between the board of education and its officers, together with the practical results as exemplified by the schoolyard recreational program in St Louis. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1931. p67-73)

TODD, Elizabeth
Informal objective tests may be problematic. Prac Home Econ 8:116 Ap '30
Suggestions to teachers. Prac Home Econ 7:372 D '29

TODD, George A.
Dimensioning a working-drawing. Ind Ed M 32:399 Je '31
Humidor. Ind Ed M 31:268-70 Ja '30
Telephone chair. Ind Ed M 32:210 D '30
Telephone stand. Ind Ed M 32:209-10 D '30
Toy wagon. Ind Ed M 31:199-202 N '29

TODD, Gertrude Evelyn
Analysis of intelligence tests to determine their predictive value with high-school subjects; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:74-6 Ja '29

TODD, Ina J.
Christmas projects in foods. Prac Home Econ 9:338-9+ N '31

TODD, Jessie Mabel
American and foreign exhibit at the Western arts convention in Cleveland, May 1929. Sch Arts M 29:102-3 O '29
Appreciation of beauty in city scenes. Sch Arts M 29:498-502 Ap '30
Christmas suggestions. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:38-9 D '29
Color problems for elementary grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30-1 D '28
Correlating music and picture study. Sch Arts M 28:561-2 My '29
Corrugated cardboard used in handwork. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:27 O '30
Creative art. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p93-7)
Design problem and drawing of the face. Sch Arts M 31:442-3 Mr '32
Developing originality in the first grade. Instr 41:22 My '32
Drawing in the elementary school. (Publications of the laboratory schs no2) 60p il pa 75c Univ of Chicago '31
Drawing in the first grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:24-5 Je '29
Drawing in the second grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:28-9 S '29
Drawing lesson for grade I. Instr 41:31 F '32
Drawing street scenes. Instr 41:33 Je '32
Figures that primary children can draw. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:30 O '29
Making poem and picture books. Sch Arts M 28:578-80 My '29
Modeling in the elementary school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:23 Ja '29
Observing children's work in drawing. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:67 F '31
Paper-cutting. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 46-7 F '30
Perspective, color, and fun. Sch Arts M 28: 570-1 My '29
Plea for experimentation. Sch Arts M 29:380 F '30
Poster-making. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 39 Mr '30
Progress in appreciation. Sch Arts M 29:122-3 O '29
Teaching perspective. Sch Arts M 28:290-3 Ja '29
Test in art for grade children. Sch Arts M 30:365-8 F '31
Third-grade drawing lesson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:25 Ap '30
Working under restriction. Sch Arts M 31: 436-7 Mr '32

—and Gentner, La Verne
Designing a gingham dog and a calico cat. Sch Arts M 31:125 O '31
Modeling. Sch Arts M 31:498-9 Ap '32
Thanksgiving turkey in design. Sch Arts M 31:98-9 O '31

—and Van Nice, Ann
Art problem for the upper grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 Ja '31
Children's design pictures. Sch Arts M 31:44-5 S '31
Children's drawings and design. Sch Arts M 30:53-5 S '30
Christmas cards. Sch Arts M 29:182-3 N '29
Developing the possibilities in children's drawings. Sch Arts M 29:302-4 Ja '30
Folder for stationery. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 S '30
Learning from children. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 My '30
Modern design in portraits. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:37 Je '30
Paper cups for Halloween. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57 O '30
Place of dictated work in drawing. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:55 S '30
Portraits and design in elementary school. Sch Arts M 30:127 O '30

TODD, Jessie Mabel and Van Nice, Ann—*Cont.*
Two suggestions for Christmas handwork. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:34 D '30
Using design in the school. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:63 N '29

TODD, John Welhoff
Psychological fundamentals of linguistic achievement. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p129-72)

TODD, Mabel Ellsworth
Basic principles underlying posture. J Health and Phys Ed 2:13-15+ O '31
Our strains and tensions. Progres Ed 8:242-6 Mr '31

TODD, Margaret S.
Schools of nursing in south China. Lingnan Science Journal 8:385-8 D '29

TODD, Monette O.
Sales service curriculum in California; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:353

TODD, Oliver Julian
Practical educational movement. China Weekly Review 47:372 Ja 26 '29

TODD, Ruth I.
Making an art book in first grade. Sch Arts M 30:47-8 S '30

TODD, Wendell C.
Paper clips for mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:313 Ag '30

TOELLNER, Helen R.
Trees. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no39) 14p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

TOEVS, Mary Lois
Day on Mount Olympus; story. H Sch Teach 7:396-7 D '31

TOGNERI, Lila
Another way to make patterned papers in the schoolroom. Sch Arts M 30:86-7 O '30

TOHILL, Louis A.
Method in the teaching of the social studies. Hist Outl 22:21-4 Ja '31

TOILET rooms

Ventilation

Toilet room ventilation in a country school. H. Davidson. diags plans Domestic Engineering 134:64+ F 21 '31

TOKYO

Education

Tokyo schools. S. Nakano. Trans-Pacific 17:6 O 17 '29

TOKYO summer school of oriental culture
Oriental culture summer college, Tokyo. B. R. Andrews. Sch and Soc 32:230-1 Ag 16 '30

TOKYO woman's Christian college. See Woman's Christian college, Tokyo

TOLANSKY, S.
Association factor in intelligence testing. J Ed Psychol 22:321-33 My '31

TOLBERT, Dorothy Jean
Cotton exhibit. Prac Home Econ 10:167+ My '32
Economy exhibit for sewing classes. Prac Home Econ 9:267+ S '31
Spring fashion show. Home Econ News 2: 35+ Ap '31
This modern generation; play. Prac Home Econ 9:144-5+ My '31

TOLEDO, Ohio

Education

Toledo moves for greater pupil freedom. C. S. Meek. J Ed 111:183 F 17 '30

TOLEDO. University
New curriculum at Toledo. H. J. Doermann Assn Am Col B 16:280-2 My '30

TOLENTINO plan, Mexico
New trends in Mexican education. J. B. Durand and C. Juarez. Ed 51:36-40, 287-92 S '30, Ja '31

TOLERANCE. See Toleration

TOLERATION
Against prejudice. I. Landman. Relig Ed 25: 64-5 Ja '30
Geography as a means of developing tolerance. M. Allen. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p184-7)
In addition. F. L. Lippman. Sch and Home 14:45-6 My '30
Mental and spiritual disarmament. B. Smith. Peabody J Ed 8:100-3 S '30
Teaching tolerance in a Cleveland public school. Survey 63:590 F 15 '30
Teaching tolerance in the public schools. W. W. J. Dinwoodie. Sch and Soc 30:715-16 N 23 '29

TOLL, Gertrude C.
Colorful oriental wall hanging. Instr 41:49 Ja '32

TOLLESON Union high school, Arizona
Modern rural high school in Arizona. H. Kincaid. il plan Am Sch Bd J 80:59-60 Je '30

TOLLEY, William Pearson
Portrait. Pa Sch J 80:40 S '31

TOLLIVER, Crannell. See Turney, A. H. jt. auth.

TOLLIVER, Irene
Co-operative housekeeping in a college dormitory. Prac Home Econ 9:9 Ja '31

TOLMAN, Frank L.
Essential contributions of the school library to school activities. N Y State Ed 18:456-8 Ja '31

TOLMAN, J. E.
Trophy-case. Ind Ed M 32:15-17 Jl '30

TOLMAN, Ruth Sherman. See Burks, B. S. jt. auth.

TOLSTOI, Leo Nikolaievich, count
Spirit of Tolstoy's experimental school. P. R. Radosavljevich. Sch and Soc 29:175-83, 208-15 F 9-16 '29

TOLTON, Alice A.
Color and color schemes. Sch Arts M 30:487-8 Ap '31
Framing and hanging pictures. Sch Arts M 28:550-1 My '29
Interior decoration in our school curriculum. Sch Arts M 28:387-91 Mr '29

TOMATO worms. See Sphinx moths

TOMATOES
Grandmother's love-apples. B. Theodore. il Prac Home Econ 8:199-200 Jl '30

TOMB, T. H.
New York state merchant marine academy. N Y State Ed 18:168-9 O '30

TOMCZAK, Antoinette
Sixth grade pupils reveal creative ability in music. Mod Ed 4:21+ F '32

TOMLIN, Bessie N. B.
Institutional visit. Train Sch B 27:56-7 My '30

TOMLIN, Ramona D. See Gray, G. W. jt. auth.

TOMLINS, William Lawrence
Fundamentals of community singing and their bearing upon musical art; excerpts. Sch Mus 30:3-5 N '30
Pioneer passes on; William L. Tomlins, 1844-1930. Mus Superv J 17:19 O '30
Tribute to Wm. L. Tomlins. C. C. Birchard. por Mus Superv J 18:14-15 My '32

TOMMASI, A.
Projectors, films and film libraries. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:1080-7 D '31

TOMPKINS, R. R.
Orientation course in education. Teach Col J 2:185-6+ Jl '31

TOMPKINS, Vesta L.
Teaching color. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:46-8 S '29

TONALA, Mexico
Art of Tonala. G. Holms. il Sch Arts M 31:371-6 F '32

TONER, James V. See Goggin, W. J. jt. auth.

TONLEY, Lucia Seymour
Take care of your eyes. Volta R 32:130-1 Mr '30
Ten strangers. Volta R 31:207-8 Ap '29

TONNE, Herbert Arthur
Administration and supervision of the social-business subjects in public senior high schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p123-30)
Business education and school life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:338-42 F '32
Business education in 1931. J Bus Ed 7:20 D '31
Business teacher training curricula in universities and colleges. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p179-91)
Commercial teacher-training curricula. J Ed Soc 3:610-20 Je '30
Commercial teacher-training curricula; abstract. N Y Univ Res B 1:7-14 My '29
Commercial teacher training curricula. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p209-28)
Economic curriculum for high schools. J Bus Ed 6:15-16 Ap '31
(comp) Index of dissertations of the School of education, New York university. 30p pa Rho chapter Phi delta kappa School of ed New York univ '30
Let's define business in educational terms. J Bus Ed 4:19-20 Je '30
(comp) Studies in business education. J Bus Ed 7:23-4 F; 25-7 Mr; 23-4+ Ap; 25-6 My '32
—See Lomax, P. S., jt. auth.

—and Tonne, M. H.
Social business education in secondary schools. 288p $2.75 NY univ press bk store 81 Washington sq E NY '32

TONNE, M. H. See Tonne, H. A. jt. auth.

TONSOR, Charles A.
Efficient teaching of vocabulary from a prescribed list. B H Points 11:10-13 F '29
How I awakened a live, insatiable, intellectual curiosity by means of Latin. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:365-8 F '32
Latin as a way of life. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:225-9 D '31
Latin as an exercise in the scientific method. B H Points 11:7-9 Je '29
Latin as an instrument for progressive education. B H Points 12:30-3 N '30
Psychological basis of teaching Latin forms. B H Points 11:8-11 My '29
Visual material. H Points 13:48-9 S '31

TOOKE, J. Rae
Brownie and the lost reindeer; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:26 D '29
Simple schoolroom costumes. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 F '30

TOOL racks
Portable tool rack. F. H. Farley. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:299 Ag '31
Portable tool-rack. G. C. Vidrine. il diags Ind Ed M 33:274 Ap '32
Wall-panel for general tools. Z. F. Weiss. il Ind Ed M 33:273 Ap '32
Wall-racks for general tools. G. M. Brace. il Ind Ed M 31:376-7 Ap '30

TOOLE, Florence M.
Unit of work in history. Baltimore B of Ed 9:16 S '30

TOOLS
Drawing scale. H. W. Boekeloo. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:298 Ag '31
Engine-head lifting device. J. E. Quick. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:359-60 S '30
Five tools most used in the suburban home. V. C. Simons. Ind Ed M 33:270 Ap '32
Five tools of most value in the farm home. E. E. Daggett. Ind Ed M 33:271 Ap '32
Important factors in selecting hand-tools. S. T. Kolassa. Ind Ed M 33:273 Ap '32
Lathe-tool models. R. S. Cole. il Ind Ed M 31:486 Je '30
Preventing tools from rusting. V. C. Darby. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:277 Jl '30
Reforging a cold-chisel. E. D. Soderstrom. figs Ind Ed M 30:478-9 Je '29
Selecting tools for home-repair jobs. H. S Clark. Ind Ed M 33:271-2 Ap '32
Selecting tools for the home. C. H. Christopherson. Ind Ed M 33:272 Ap '32
Simple hand-cutting die. G. A. Luers. figs Ind Ed M 30:424 My '29
$10 tool-kit for the average home. S. A. Yager. il Ind Ed M 33:271 Ap '32
Tool-grinder. F. W. Howe. il figs Ind Ed M 30:352-4 Mr '29
Tool-kit for home-repair jobs. F. N. Newton, jr. Ind Ed M 33:270 Ap '32
Tool processes used in woodwork. M. H. Bellows. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 Ja '30
Toolroom practice. F. M. Treat. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:284 Ag '31
Tools for linoleum carving. F. C. Hughes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:337-9 S '31
Tools for the home work-shop. Ind Ed M 32:311 Ap '31
Tools that should be in every home. W. E. Caswell. Ind Ed M 33:270 Ap '32
Work-shop for the village home. T. W. Glover, jr. Ind Ed M 33:271 Ap '32

See also
Machine tools
Shops, School—
Equipment and supplies

TOOPS, Herbert Anderson
Away with high school points and credits. por Sch Executives M 49:8-10 S '29
Meaning of scientific inquiry in education. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p 1-18)
Selection of entrants to teacher-training courses. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p6-20)
Statistical methods in college administration. American Statistical Association Journal 26: sup175-80 Mr '31
—See Anderson, L. D.; Edgerton, H. A; Newland, T. E. jt. auths.

TOOPS, Mrs Laura (Chassell)
Measurement of success in marriage and in parenthood. Teach Col Rec 30:579-88 Mr '29

TOOR, Frances
Arts in Mexico. por Sch Arts M 31:323-36 F '32

TOOR, Nishan
Decorative sculpture of Nishan Toor. B. Court. por Sch Arts M 30:610-15 Je '31

TOOTHAKER, Charles Robinson
Educational work of the commercial museum Ed Screen 9:147-8 My '30
Museum as an adjunct. J Ed 112:34 Jl 14 '30
Museum branches in schools. Museum News 9:7-8 N 1 '31
Museum service to education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:924-6

TOP, Hilda. See Alden, F. D. jt. auth.

TOPE, Richard E.
Six-year high school and junior college of Grand Junction, Colorado. Sch R 37:250-1 Ap '29

TOPEKA, Kansas

High school
Topeka houses its senior high school. J. H. Linn. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:41-6+ Ap '32

Public schools
Topeka's all-school exhibit. M. Johnson. Kans Teach 33:9 Ap '31

TOPICAL outlines. See Outlines, syllabi, etc.

TORGERSON, T. L.
(comp.) Tests published in 1928. J Ed Res 19:376-81 My '29

TORMEY, Harold J.
Analytical distillation of gasoline. J Chem Ed 8:699-705 Ap '31

TORNEY, John A.
What Seattle is doing for swimming. J Health and Phys Ed 1:15-17 N '30

TORONTO, Canada

See also
Northern vocational school, Toronto

Education
Canadian study in educational finance. N. H. Bilbrough. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p192-7)

TORONTO, Canada—*Continued*

Forest schools

Canadian forest schools. K. Munro. il Child Welf 25:609-10 Je '31

Junior vocational school

Unadjusted adolescent boy, as treated at the Junior vocational school, Toronto. W. J. Tamblyn. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p47-50)

TORONTO field naturalists' club

Experiment in outdoor nature education. C. S. Farmer. il Sch 20:601-5 Mr '32

TORONTO. University

Colleges of Canada. V. Massey. Sch and Soc 29:369-74 Mr 23 '29

Three years' arts course. Sch 19:117-19 O '30

Undergraduate college and higher education in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. V. Massey. Assn Am Col B 15:20-30 Mr '29

University of three creeds. Review of Reviews (American) 81:100 Mr '30

What not to do in college. D. Bush. Commonweal 9:451-2 F 20 '29

TORRANCE, Mrs Mary Fisher

Child prisoner at the bar. Par M 5:22-3+ Jl '30

Child's day in court. Am Childh 14:21-3 F '29

What the law requires of parents. Par M 5: 14-15+ Mr '30

TORREY, Reuben Archer

Gist of the lesson; a concise exposition of the International Sunday school lessons for the year 1932. 160p pa 35c F H Revell and co 158 5th av NY '31

TORTOLA (island) West Indies

School in Treasure island. H. B. Eadie. Hibbert Journal 28:684-98 Jl '30

TORY, Henry Marshall

National research council of Canada and its relation to the universities. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 144-50)

TOSI, Ettore

Notes and suggestions on the enquiries. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:740-3 Je '30

TOTTEN, H. R.

Science essay contest. H Sch J 15:118 Mr '32

TOTTEN, Helen

Counseling in Winnetka public schools. Relig Ed 25:735-40 O '30

TOUCH football. See Football, Touch

TOUCHSTONE, Nancy Barnes

Primary department with trained teachers. Int J Relig Ed 5:22 Je '29

TOUDOUZE, Georges G.

L'École nationale supérieure des arts décoratifs. L'Illustration 179:550-1 Ag 22 '31

TOURNAMENTS

Pupil freedom with responsibility. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Res B 8:76-7 F 20 '29

TOURS, Student. See Student tours

TOURTELLOT, Margaret

Teaching of Latin vocabulary. H Sch Teach 7:379 D '31

TOUSLEY, May H.

Worth-while venture. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 Mr '30

TOUTON, Frank Charles

Basic principles embodied in the tentative draft of the proposed county and city district plan of school administration bill. Sierra Ed News 25:13-14 Ja '29

Business arithmetic. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p79-97)

(comp) Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1929-1930 in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:39-49 O '30

(comp) Graduate degrees, with major field in education, given during the academic year 1930-1931 in California. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:112-28 O '31

(comp) Research activities in California school departments. tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5: 5-36 O '29

(comp) Research projects on the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1929-1930. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:5-6 O '30

(comp) Research projects of the secondary school level carried on in California cities during 1930-1931. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:86-111 O '31

Study of continuity of lower division enrollment in relation to selection of scholastically able students. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:127-30 Ja '30

—See Hall, W. A.; KleinSmid, R. B. von; Raubenheimer, A. S; Watt, R. R. G., jt. auths.

—and Berry, B. T.

Reading comprehension at the junior college level. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 6:245-51 Ap '31

—and others

Abstracts of unpublished masters' theses in the field of secondary-school administration. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 34:1-112; 36:1-68 Ja, Ap '31

TOVEY, Herbert G.

Normal training in music. 87p 50c '29 Standard pub.

TOWELL, J. F.

Social and educational status of the pupils in a residential suburban community. Sch R 37:49-58 Ja '29

TOWER, Carl Vernon

War of the centuries. Gen Science Q 13:101-11 Ja '29

TOWER, Donald MacLean

Educational dramatics. 240p bibliog il $1.88 Row '30

Extra-class activities in the junior high school. por N Y State Ed 19:399-402 Ja '32

Who should make the curriculum? N Y State Ed 19:631-2+ Ap '32

TOWER, Willis E.

How large can a good senior high school be? Sch R 39:9-13 Ja '31

Truth about fads and frills. por J Ed 115:346-8 My 2 '32

TOWLE, Carolyn

Game for Thanksgiving. Am Childh 16:61 N '30

Interesting tests. Sch Executives M 50:277 F '31

Safety education. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 13) 17p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

TOWLE, Carroll S.

Awkward squad at Yale. Engl J (Col ed) 18: 672-7 O '29

TOWLE, Wilder

Minister a social case worker. bibliog Relig Ed 25:457-60 My '30

TOWLER, Hassie A.

Health education in ward 9. Public Health Nurse 21:417-18 Ag '29

TOWN, George G.

Unifying lecture, quiz, and laboratory sections in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 9: 1065-8 Je '32

TOWN life. See Cities and towns

TOWNE, Charles F.

Plan for the appraisement of pupil progress in the junior high schools of Providence, Rhode Island. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:294-5 Ja '32

TOWNE, H. A.

Commercial teacher-training curricula. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p209-28); Abstract. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 1:7-14 My '29

TOWNE, Harriet E.

Interest of service clubs in vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 10:20-5 O '31

TOWNE, Jackson Edmund

County library service of the Julius Rosenwald fund. Sch Life 15:183-5 Je '30; Same. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p37-43)

High school library budget. Peabody J Ed 7:174-6 N '29; Same. Wilson B 5:53-4 S '30

TOWNE, Jackson Edmund—*Continued*
Location and development of accreditable library training agencies in the South. Peabody J Ed 9:163-7 N '31
Rural school library service from county libraries aided by the Julius Rosenwald fund. Peabody J Ed 8:7-12 Jl '30
—See Carlson, P. G., jt. auth.

TOWNE, Judson R. See Stewart, O. M. jt. auth.

TOWNEND, Robert Vose
New method of measuring osmotic pressure. J Chem Ed 6:98-104 Ja '29

TOWNER, Harriet Elizabeth (Cole) (Mrs Horace Mann Towner)
Welcome to Mount Vernon. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p44)

TOWNER, Mrs Horace Mann. See Towner, H. E.

TOWNER, Isabel Louise
Pedagogical libraries. Libraries 35:398-9 N '30

TOWNER, Milton Carsley
Present status of religion at universities. Christian Ed 13:442-7 Ap '30
(ed) Religion in higher education; containing the principal papers read at the Conference of church workers, Chicago, Illinois, December 31, 1930—January 2, 1931, and other contributions to the permanent literature of higher education. 327p $3 Univ of Chicago press '31

TOWNER, Vesta
On Christmas day in the morning. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2 N '31

TOWNSEND, Charles Louis
Realism of Shakespearian tragedy. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:200-8 Mr '30
Shakespeare and the wide, wide world. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:117-27 F '30
Shakespeare in the high school. Peabody J Ed 6:268-77 Mr '29

TOWNSEND, Genevieve
Credit union for college teachers. Am Teach 16:14 Ap '32

TOWNSEND, M. Ernest
Venture in the use of educational talking pictures in the State normal school, Newark, New Jersey. Am Sch Bd J 82:68+ Je '31

TOY furniture. See Furniture, Miniature

TOY orchestras. See Orchestras, Toy

TOY shelter
Outdoor toy shelter. E. Johnson. il Childh Ed 6:272 F '30

TOYS and toy making
Animated problem. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 31:504-5 Ap '32
Bath-tub duck. J. Peter. diags Ind Ed M 33: 26 Jl '31
Blocks and the four-year-old. E. L. Hulson and H. L. Reich. il Childh Ed 8:66-8 O '31
Building blocks and children's play. E. L. Hulson and H. L. Reich. il Am Childh 17: 13+ Ja '32
Bunny as a special Easter holiday project. G. Dally. il figs Ind Ed M 30:349-50 Mr '29
Buying toys with an eye on the future. M. S. Leonard. il Par M 6:24-5+ N '31
Changing toys in child life. F. D. Dodge. il Am Childh 14:8-11 D '28
Character development and the Christmas toy shop. E. Breckinridge. il Childh Ed 8:197-9 D '31
Chicken. C. I. Linthicum. figs Ind Ed M 31: 203+ N '29
Children's cruise in world friendship. E. Rader. il Am Childh 17:5-7+ D '31
Christmas gifts for the children. R. Leigh. il Par M 4:18-19+ D '29
Christmas gifts made from scrap materials. A. J. Douglass. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:33 D '29
Christmas toys as a shop project. E. L. Southard. il Ind Ed M 33:161 D '31
Easter toys. N. L. Fischer. il Sch Arts M 28:422-4 Mr '29
Educational play materials for the preschool child. M. H. Robinson. Public Health Nurse 23:219-21 My '31
Educators, Christmas toys, children. C. Heinig. il Childh Ed 8:181-6 D '31
Eskimo toys. L. M. Cremeans. J Home Econ 23:355-8 Ap '31
Flying silhouette airplanes. T. Vincent. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:93-5 Mr '32
Hobby-horse. S. W. Burton. il Ind Ed M 30: 350 Mr '29
Hobby horse. C. A. Van Kammen. il Ind Arts M 18:395-6 O '29
Homemade playthings. L. C. Wagoner. tabs Childh Ed 5:315-17 F '29
In the Santa-Claus toy shop. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Am Childh 15:12-14 D '29
Inspiration from German toys. B. M. Wadsworth. il figs Sch Arts M 28:492-5 Ap '29
Jointed toys. M. Reed. il Instr 41:35 Mr '32
Learning-to-grow tools. E. Fallis. il Childh Ed 5:334-5 F '29
Making a hobbyhorse. R. L. Scherer. il Instr 41:51 N '31
Making a jointed circus clown. L. Schnapp. il Instr 40:18 Je '31
Musical whistle. C. A. Van Kammen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:377-9 O '31
Paper duck. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:26 Ap '32
Paper toys. A. Pauli. 2 bks '29-'30 Manual arts press
Performing elephant. W. I. Tawes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:25-7 Ja '31
Pine cone animals. T. Fishburn. il Sch Arts M 29:239 D '29; Same. Sch Arts M 31:171-2 N '31
Pine-cone birds and animals. A. J. Douglass. il Instr 41:51 Ja '32
Play materials for the preschool child. H. M. Johnson. il Am Childh 16:10-11 D '30
Play plan. J. P. Ruopp. il Par M 7:27+ Ap '32
Playthings. V. Wise. il New Era 11:180-3 D '30
Playthings in review. J. M. Knopf. Par M 6:58-9 Mr '31
Preschool equipment. F. A. Hungerford. 50c Univ of Iowa '31
Psychologist in the toy department. V. W. Marx. il Am Childh 16:12-13+ Je '31
Reactions of kindergarten, first-, and second-grade children to constructive play materials. L. Farwell. bibliog $3 Clark univ press '30
Right toy for the right age. H. C. Washburne. il Child Welf 25:198-204 D '30
Rocking-horse. M. W. Knerr. diags Ind Ed M 32:201-3 D '30
Santa Claus toy shop. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Chicago Sch J 13:161-6 D '30
Stormy petrel. E. M. Jewell. il Sch Arts M 31:241 D '31
Study of play equipment for preschool children. A. J. Englund. Prac Home Econ 9: 205-6 Jl '31
Tin-can toy gasoline pumps. C. Rice. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:23-4 Ja '31
Toy banks. G. Weter. il Sch Arts M 29:505 Ap '30
Toy battleship. J. Peter. fig Ind Ed M 31:198-200 N '29
Toy butterfly. R. Noyes. figs Ind Arts M 19: 159 Ap '30
Toy drawing. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 20:438-40 Ja '32
Toy horse and cart. F. C. Hughes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:432 N '30
Toy mallard duck. C. A. Van Kammen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:391-4 O '30
Toy wagon. G. A. Todd. fig Ind Ed M 31:199-202 N '29
Toy wheelbarrow. G. H. Osborne. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:443 N '30
Toy wheelbarrow. C. A. Van Kammen. il figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:233-5 Je '30
Toymaking in the industrial-arts shop. F. C. Hughes. il Ind Arts M 18:382-4 O '29
Toys. C. M. Miller. il Ind Ed M 31:171-3 N '29
Toys and the child. B. Merdian. il Child Welf 26:144-5 N '31
Toys for different ages. il Child Welf 26:146-7 N '31
Toys for travelers and stay-at-homes. M. S. Leonard. il Par M 4:18-19 Ag '29
Toys that teach. J. M. Knopf. il Par M 5:21+ N '30

TOYS and toy making—*Continued*
Toys the year round. A. M. Snyder and M. A. Snyder. il Par M 4:29 Je '29
Uses for old magazines in grade school art work. V. Shaw. il Sch Arts M 29:161-5 N '29
Walking camel. W. I. Tawes. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:66-8 F '31
Wooden toys in the school course. F. C. Hughes. Ind Arts M 18:429 N '29

Mexico

Pancho, the toymaker. R. D'Harnoncourt. il Sch Arts M 31:382-4+ F '32

TOZER, George E.
Statistical prediction of high school success for purposes of educational guidance. bibliog Teach J and Abst 5:59-62 Ja '30; Same. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:98-101 O '31; Same cond. J Ed Res 22:399-402 D '30

TRABUE, Marion Rex
Abilities of first-year high school pupils in North Carolina. H Sch J 13:10-13 Ja '30
Council program of scientific guidance in elementary school composition. El Engl R 9: 12-16+ Ja '32
1930 high school senior examinations. H Sch J 13:330-6 N '30
North Carolina high school senior examination, 1928 edition. H Sch J 12:251-63 N '29
Solving the problem of the whole child. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p75-83)
Some facts and fancies in secondary education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:612-16
Some important elements in training teachers of young children. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 127-34
Some results of the North Carolina high school senior examination. H Sch J 13:153-6 Ap '30
Some sex differences in the achievements of high school seniors in North Carolina. H Sch J 13:212-15 My '30
Training teachers on the job. Sch Life 16:51 N '30
University research and its value to public school administration. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p105-12); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:728-35
When is the ratio between nature and nurture a constant? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 167-74)

—and Gerson, Armand Jacques
Basis for determining the number of students that should be admitted to the public teacher-training institutions of a state. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p8-17)

—and Stevens, B. A.
Trabue-Stevens speller; for junior high schools. 86p 56c Row '29
Trabue-Stevens speller; primary, intermediate, advanced. 3 bks 114;55;57p ea 48c Row '29

TRACE, Margaret A.
Kindergarten in progressive education. Am Childh 17:7-9+ Ja '32
Kindergarten-primary co-ordination. Am Childh 15:18-21 Mr '30

TRACHT, Fred H.
Rental libraries in colleges and universities. Publishers' Weekly 117:1547-9 Mr 15 '30

TRACK and field athletics. See Athletics—Track and field

TRACY, John Clayton
Enrichment of experience in the development of the teacher. J Eng Ed 21:53-71 S '30

TRACY, Orval. See Gorham, M. I. jt. auth.

TRACY, Rose Evelyn
Our ship project. Am Childh 16:41-2 My '31

TRADE education
Principles of trade and industrial teaching. R. W. Selvidge and V. C. Fryklund. bibliog $2.75 Manual arts press '30
Readings in vocational education. N. Ricciardi and I. W. Kibby, comps. bibliog $3 Century '32
Teaching trade information. L. L. Hurr and E. R. Miller. Ind Ed M 33:40-1 Ag '31
Trade and industrial education: organization, administration and operation; a discussion of standards. United States. Federal board for vocational education. The bd. '29
Trade education as part of a technical high school. E. E. Greene. il Ind Arts M 19:95-6 Mr '30
Trade preparatory training for small cities and rural communities. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 20c Supt of doc '31; Summary. Sch and Soc 34: 866-7 D 26 '31

See also
Industrial education

TRADE journals
Trade magazines in the trades shops. J. E. Quick. Ind Ed M 33:289 My '32

TRADE marks
Commercial designs. F. E. Busse. il Sch Arts M 31:76-8 O '31
Lesson on trade-marks in advertising. W. L. McLean. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 190-3)

TRADE routes
Trade routes have made history. J. W. Redway. J Ed 113:95-6 Ja 26 '31

TRADE school students
General intelligence, term of stay and trade selected, trade-school students. M. S. Henig. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:367-9 O '30

TRADE schools
Cleveland foundrymen and schools unite for training apprentices. Iron Trade Review 84: 712 Mr 14 '29
Educating for leadership. S. Crowther. il Ladies' Home Journal 47:12 Ag '30
Motion pictures as a teaching aid in a trade school. A. C. Taylor. Ind Arts M 18:57-8 F '29
Present day trends in apprentice education, and the function of publicly supported trade schools relative thereto. J. Holde. H Points 14:30-6 Ap '32
Technical school for the woodworking trades, Vienna; views. Architecture 59:253-8 Ap '29
Trade school; its place in the educational system. A. H. Stuart. J Ed London 63:836-7 D '31
Trade-school graduates follow trade lines studied in school. R. D. Fleming. American Federationist 37:1468-9 D '30; Summary. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:272 Jl '30

See also
École nationale d'horlogerie, Cluses
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—Clifford B. Connelley trade school
Worcester, Massachusetts—Boys trade school

Directories

Directory of trade and industrial schools. United States. Federal board for vocational education. 40c Supt of doc '30
Manual and industrial training and trade schools. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p710-17; 1931. p710-17)
Technological and trade schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p749-51, 824-5)

Germany

German graphic trades schools. L. Anderson. il Ind Ed M 30:392-4 Ap '29

Sweden

Apprentice training in Sweden. A. E. Fristedt. il American Machinist 76:430-1 Mr 31 '32
Ultrapractical in school projects. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:143 N '31

United States

Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. L. Parker, comp. Kansas state bd for vocational ed Topeka '30

TRADE tests
Testing in commercial education. E. G. Blackstone. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p329-57)
Trade tests. G. K. Wells. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:69-71 Jl '29

TRADE union colleges. See Workers' education

TRADE unions
A.F. of L. and unemployment. M. Zaritsky. Am Teach 15:4-5 Mr '31
Attitude of organized labor toward guidance. H. J. Ohl, jr. Voc Guid M 9:195-200 F '31
Church and organized labor. C. P. Hall. Relig Ed 26:211-14 Mr '31
Organized labor and continuation schools. C. Holderman. American Federationist 37: 951-3 Ag '30
Trade unionism in Chile. M. B. Scheler. Am Teach 15:19-20 O '30
See also
Teachers' unions

TRAFFIC accidents. See Accidents

TRAFFIC policemen. See Junior police

TRAFFIC signals
School traffic problem. R. R. Bedker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:304 Ag '30

TRAGEDY. See Greek drama

TRAINING schools. See Reformatories

TRAINING ships
L'École d'application de la marine. R. Lestonnat. L'Illustration 88 pt1:210-11 F 15 '30
Old formidable. Times Ed Sup 754:444 O 12 '29
La renaissance de la navigation à voiles; les navires-écoles. F. Sauvaire-Jourdan. il diag La Nature 58 pt 1:387-9 My 1 '30
Training merchant marine officers. C. A. Griffiths. il Marine Review 61:27-30 Ja '31
See also
New York state merchant marine academy

TRAINING supervisors. See Critic teachers

TRAINOR, A. Winfield
Child-centered and teacher-centered schools. N Y State Ed 18:243-5 N '30
Planning an activities program for the small rural high school. Nation's Sch 9:76-8+ My '32

TRALLE, Henry Edward
Interior decorations for the classroom. Int J Relig Ed 8:13-14 N '31

TRANER, F. W.
Individualizing instruction in the one-teacher school. Nation's Sch 9:61-3 Ja '32

TRANSFER of students. See Credits and credit systems

TRANSFER of training
Experiment in by-product teaching. J. T. Young. American Political Science Review 23:1002-4 N '29
Experimental study of certain factors affecting transfer of training in arithmetic. J. R. Overman. $3.12 Warwick and York '31
Experimental study of the effect of the method of instruction on transfer of training in arithmetic. J. R. Overman. El Sch J 31:183-90 N '30
Experiments in the teaching of integrity. C. Zyve. Teach Col Rec 32:359-74 Ja '31
Faculty psychology, formal discipline and the transfer of training. A. I. Gates. Ag Ed 4: 173+ Ap '32
Formal training; some practical applications. F. A. Cavenagh. J Ed London 61:577 Ag '29
Formal training; the psychological aspect. C. Burt. J Ed London 61:576-7 Ag '29
High-school subjects as conditioners of college success; implications and theories concerning mental factors and faculties. H. Sorenson. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 19:237-54 Ap '29
Influence of attitude upon transfer. M. F. Dorsey and L. T. Hopkins. J Ed Psychol 21:410-17 S '30
Mental discipline. T. H. Eaton. J Higher Ed 2:493-501; 3:31-8 D '31-Ja '32
On the discernment of the disciplinary value of studies. H. Wodehouse. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:41-7 F '31
Opportunities for transfer making in elementary mathematics. J. Jablonower. Teach Col Rec 30:808-18 My '29
Psychologist looks at the classics. D. T. Howard. Class J 25:4-18 O '29
Some investigations resulting from the testing program in arithmetic. C. Woody. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:30-49 My '30
Some principles of education applied to the teaching of French. K. A. Sarafian. Ed 49: 479-88 Ap '29
Transfer of learning in simple addition and subtraction. H. T. Olander. El Sch J 31: 358-69, 427-37 Ja-F '31
Transfer of training? J. M. Jacobsen. Minn J of Ed 11:141-3 D '30
Transfer of training in spelling. C. P. Archer. bibliog Univ of Iowa '30
Transfer of training in the cancellation experiment. B. H. Newkirk and R. H. Gundlach. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:291-4 Ap '29
Transfer of training in vocational agriculture. C. Hammonds. Ag Ed 4:106 Ja '32
Transfer of training, with particular reference to geometry. W. Betz. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p149-98)
Use of practice exercises in the teaching of capitalization and punctuation. J. P. Leonard. bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30; Summary. J Ed Res 21:186-90 Mr '30

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSLATIONS and translating
Conrad Ferdinand Meyer in recent translation. A. Burkhard. Mod Lang J 15:581-90 My '31
Corrective value of repeated translations. B. Crider. tabs Sch R 37:771-9 D '29
Fixative value of intensive translation. B. Crider. Mod Lang J 16:389-95 F '32
Hermeneia, a myth. B. Anderton. J Ed London 63:728 O '31
Macbeth in the hands of French and Spanish translators. P. T. Manchester. Mod Lang J 16:1-13 O '31
Problem of weaning in reading a foreign language. M. P. West. Mod Lang J 15:481-9 Ap '31
Technique of translation and composition in foreign languages. E. Goodman. B H Points 13:60 Mr '31
Translation à la mode. F. J. Miller. Class J 27:241-3 Ja '32

TRANSPARENCIES
Christmas transparencies. A. J. Douglass. il Instr 41:47 D '31
Window transparencies. F. L. Spiess. il Sch Arts M 31:496 Ap '32

TRANSPORTATION
Development of transportation on land. F. L. DuMond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 My '29
Development of transportation on water. F. L. DuMond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:17 Je '29
Development of water transportation. il Mod Ed 1:17-32 Ap '29
Development of water transportation. S. K. Wilson. Indiv Inst 1:19-21, 23-5 D '28, F '29
How the banana gets to the consumer. E. D. Chapman. il map Grade Teach 48:528-9 Mr '31
Lesson on transportation. J. Berriman. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 174-6)
On inland transportation and communication in antiquity. W. L. Westermann. Class J 24: 483-97 Ap '29
Railroad invades the West. G. R. Myers. il Mod Ed 2:24-5 Ap '30

Courses of study
Collegiate courses in transportation, 1928. J. O. Malott. US Office of ed '30

TRANSPORTATION—*Continued*

Projects

Painted caravan tells man's travel story. S. Seyboldt. il Childh Ed 7:202-5 D '30
Project in home geography. R. Clark. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:40 Ap '29
We explore thoroughfares and traffic. V. McKinley. il Am Childh 17:16-17+ Mr '32

Textbooks

Ways we travel. F. Carpenter. '29 Am. bk.

Units of work

Airplanes; a second grade unit in transportation. C. G. Hyatt. Va Teach 11:91-4 Mr '30
Comparison of two units on transportation as developed in first grade classes. S. M. Reese. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:12-14 S '30
Map of industry. E. M. Baltzell. Peabody J Ed 9:54-5 Jl '31
Organizing a transportation activity. M. L. Throop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40 My '30
Social studies laboratory for grades four, five and six in the coöperative group plan. H. P. Harding and others. bibliog Ed Meth 10:34-44 O '30
Transportation. B. J. Davis. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Transportation and travel. F. L. Cassidy. Baltimore B of Ed 9:115-17 Ja '31
Travel on land, on sea, and in the air. B. Skeen. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32
Units of work in a transportation project. M. L. Throop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44 Ap '30
Working processes in a transportation unit. M. L. Throop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:40+ Je '30

TRANSPORTATION of pupils. See School children—Transportation

TRANS-SIBERIAN railway

Trans-Siberian railway. G. A. Cornish. map Sch 20:595-601 Mr '32

TRANSVAAL

See also
Education—Transvaal

TRANSYLVANIA college

Oldest college in the West. Christian Century 47:645-6 My 21 '30
Transylvania college and her century-old Greek revival building. R. Newcomb. il plan Art and Archaeology 29:250-5 Je '30

TRAPP, D. V.

Solving gymnasium storage problems. J Health and Phys Ed 1:43-8+ S; 36-42+ O '30

TRAUGER, Wilmer K.

One measure of the beautiful. N Y State Ed 18:40-2 S '30

TRAVEL

Are you going abroad this year? U. B. MacKenzie. il Grade Teach 48:730+ My '31
Are you taking a trip abroad? E. A. Hunt. Science Ed 13:227-9 My '29
Catholic students' travel league. Sch and Soc 30:534 O 19 '29
College or travel? A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:113 S 1 '30
Crossing the ocean; story. G. E. Storm. il Instr 41:20+ Ap '32
Cultural values of foreign travel and study. B. Parker. Progres Ed 9:322-4 Ap '32
Economical sojourn abroad. P. Radenhausen. B H Points 11:9-13 O '29
Europe-minded reading. M. C. Quigley. Nat Ed Assn J 19:83 Mr '30
Foreign travel as an educator. E. M. Dougherty. Grade Teach 47:612 Ap '30
Geography and the traveler. F. E. Emmons. Ed 52:227-34 D '31
Handbook of student travel in Europe. 3d ed $1 Nat student federation of America 218 Madison av NY '31
How travel in Europe made Eloise a better teacher. P. B. Nelson. H Sch Teach 7:196-7 My '31
If you take the children abroad. R. Sapin. il Par M 5:24+ My '30
Information for teachers traveling in Europe. P. B. Nelson. H Sch Teach 7:102-3 Mr '31
Instalment buying in travel and education. T. Nylander. Sch and Soc 29:330-1 Mr 9 '29
Itinerant American. R. E. Monroe. Mod Lang J 14:349-56 F '30
London to Brussels by air. F. C. English. il Grade Teach 48:267 D '30
One wonderful month. F. E. Clements. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:70-1 Ap '31
Over the ocean blue. N. W. Donley. il Grade Teach 46:606-7 Ap '29
Planning a trip abroad. P. B. Nelson. il H Sch Teach 7:22-3 Ja '31
Preparations for a vacation. P. B. Nelson. il H Sch Teach 7:62-4 F '31
Pullman-car education. J. Adams. J Ed London 62:515-16 Jl '30
Schoolmasters and Europe. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 29:153-63 F 2 '29
Seeing America. P. B. Nelson. il H Sch Teach 7:144-7 Ap '31
Sixth-grade arithmetic goes to Europe. A. Caldwell. Am Childh 17:19-20+ Ap '32
Sunlit pinnacles; first prize story. D. M. Shipman. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:66-7+ Mr '31
Taking children abroad; visiting or sightseeing. Times Ed Sup 853:343 S 5 '31
Teacher as traveller. J. Adams. J Ed London 61:625-7 S '29
Teacher in France. W. L. Larned. il Grade Teach 46:736+ My '29
Teachers and travel, work of the Overseas education league. W. H. Fyfe. Times Ed Sup 836:165-6 My 9 '31
Travel. E. Mims. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:528-31 My '32
Travel as an essential factor in education. J. W. Samuel. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p232-9)
Travel department. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans, cont as Instructor
Travel talk by a fellow teacher. M. Hall. il Grade Teach 48:530-1 Mr '31
University of travel. G. R. S. Taylor. Fortnightly Review 136:58-69 Jl '31
Value of educational travel for students and teachers. L. White. Ed 52:300-3 Ja '32
What a chemist may see in Europe. R. E. Oesper. bibliog il J Chem Ed 6:195-245 F '29
What every teacher should know about traveling in Europe. P. B. Nelson. Neb Ed J 10:339-40 Je '30
What shall we do this summer? nature and science education opportunities. E. Gordon and others. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:109-22 Ap '29
What travel has done for me. D. B. Goldsmith. Grade Teach 47:612 Ap '30
Whence cometh knowledge. W. K. Main. J Ed 109:532-4 My 13 '29
Whitewater European educational travel tour. Comm Ed 17:37-8 Mr '32
Why travel should be part of every educator's equipment. J. L. Horn. il Nation's Sch 5:63-6 My '30
Year in Europe. B. H. Emmet. il New Era 11:37-40 Ag '30
Young world travelers. E. F. Hague and M. A. Kelley. Grade Teach 46:550 Mr '29

See also
Fellowship summer travel school

Bibliography

Books on travel for young people. Child Study 6:223-7 My '29

TRAVEL scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

TRAVEL study courses

Cambridge school; third European travel course. Landscape Architecture 21:238 Ap '31
Copley landscape architecture tour of the Bureau of university travel. Landscape Architecture 21:241 Ap '31
Culture tour; Upton Close's fifth cultural expedition to the Orient. Art Digest 5:28 F 1 '31

TRAVEL study courses—*Continued*
Educational tours of the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university. Sch and Soc 35:450 Ap 2 '32
European travel study course and special interest groups. Inst Int Ed News B 6:5 Ap '31
Interior decoration travel course. Landscape Architecture 21:242 Ap '31
Proposed standards for travel study. W. H. Lighty. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p213-21)

TRAVELING libraries. See Libraries, Traveling

TRAVELING schools
From a school that is north of nowhere. F. Sloman. il Canadian Magazine 76:3+ S '31

TRAVER, Edith
(tr) Chinese Rip Van Winkle; story. Am Childh 16:56-7 S '30
(tr) Water buffalo and the mountain cow; story. Am Childh 16:62 Ap '31

TRAVIS, Lee Edward
Diagnosis and treatment of stuttering. Mind and Body 39:14-15 Ap '32

—and Rasmus, Bessie
Speech sound discrimination ability of cases with functional disorders of articulation. Q J Speech 17:217-26 Ap '31

TRAXLER, Arthur E. See Weaver, R. B. jt. auth.

TRAYS
Unusual background for trays, and tea- and coffee-table tops. R. M. Hammes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:280-1 Jl '30

TREADWELL, Mrs Harriette (Taylor) and others
(eds) Storyland; bks. 4-5. 383;480p il bk4 63c; bk5 69c Row '30

TREADWELL, T. A.
Florida's master teacher. J. F. Williams, jr Ag Ed 3:68 N '30

TREASTER, Lillian Clark
Making Jesus real to primaries. Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2 Mr '32
Prayer development. Int J Relig Ed 7:25-6 Ja '31

TREASURE hunts
Treasure hunt; a Saturday afternoon ploy at Southlands school, Exmouth, S. Devon. map New Era 12:241 Jl '31

TREAT, Dorothy A.
Easy there! the peepers are peeping. Science Ed 14:549-50 Mr '30
Great travelers of the air. bibliog Mod Ed 3:6-10 Ap '31

TREAT, F. M.
Toolroom practice. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 284 Ag '31

TREAT, Katharine
Tests for garment machine operators. bibliog Personnel J 8:19-28 Je '29

TREBLE, Henry Arthur
Poetry in the secondary school. bibliog J Ed London 62:240-1, 315-17 Ap-My '30

TREDICK, Florence H.
Directed reading in poetry. Library Journal 56:953 N 15 '31
Grade school library given by parents. Library Journal 54:252-3 Mr 15 '29

TREE-dwellers
Bringing the tree-dwellers into the schoolroom. D. Jackson. il Am Childh 14:8-13 Ap '29

TREE planting. See Forests and forestry

TREES, J. H.
Football in the kitchen. J Health and Phys Ed 1:50 N '30

TREES
Billy and his mother talk about trees. L. B. Young. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:25 My '31
Center of interest in the kindergarten. B. E. Regester. il Baltimore B of Ed 8:10-11 S '29
Children and trees. A. R. Polkinghorne. il Childh Ed 8:370-4 Mr '32
Fall of the leaf. G. A. Cornish. il Sch 19:129-33 O '30
Going to school among the trees. B. S. Parris. bibliog il Am Childh 16:3-6 My '31
Guard your trees. C. F. Greeves-Carpenter. il Sch Manag 1:22-3 My '32
Identifying common trees in winter. S. C. Miller. il diag Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:33 Ja '31
King of plants. A. G. Zander. Sch Sci and Math 29:745-9 O '29
Learning to draw trees. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:36+ My '32
Lesson trees. M. Palmerston. diags Instr 41: 52 Ap '32
Our trees of Ida Grove. G. Jones. il Childh Ed 5:470-4 My '29
Studies of tree shapes. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 48:20-1 S '30
Teach forest values. G. H. Barnes. J Ed 114: 28 Jl 20 '31
Tree in child art. W. V. Winslow. il Mod Ed 3:11-13+ Ap '31
Tree-planting memorial. P. F. Hannah. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 Ap '31
Trees. H. R. Toellner. bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32
Trees, bicentennial of George Washington's birth. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:245-7 F '31
Trees we should know. E. M. Aldredge and J. F. McKee. il Mod Ed 2:30-3 O '29
What a tree's rings tell us. E. Bennett. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 Ap '30
What we owe to trees; teaching children the use and conservation of forests. R. St B. Baker. il Grade Teach 48:22-3 S '30

See also

Apple trees	Oaks
Birches	Palms
Cedars of Lebanon	Pine
Elms	Poplars
Forests and forestry	Sequoia
Maple	Tung-oil trees
Nurseries (horticulture)	Walnut trees
	Willows

TREES, Fossil
Oldest known fossil forest. W. Goldring. il N Y State Ed 17:704-7 Ap '30

TRELEASE, Harold
Alternating current. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:231-2 Je '30
Transformer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:439 N '30

TREMAIN, E.
Relation of the nurse to student health service. Sch and Soc 30:713-15 N 23 '29

TREMAINE, Charles M.
Does group instruction work harm for the private piano teacher? Musician 34:17 Ap '29
Fretted instruments in schools. J Ed 111:39-41 Ja 13 '30
Notes on the contents of the survey of entrance credits and college courses in music. H Sch Q 19:32-4 O '30
Piano in public schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p201-4)
School bands and band contests. J Ed 109:368-9 Ap 1 '29
Some modern trends in music education. Va Teach 11:1-2 Ja '30

TREMMEL, E. E. and Weidemann, Charles Conrad
Machine method of calculating the Pearson correlation coefficient. (Pub no72) 35c Univ of Neb '30

TRENHAM, N. Bradford
Needed investigations in school administration. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:4-7 Ja '30

TRENT, J. A.
How biology contributes to the cardinal principles of education. bibliog Kans Teach 31: 10-11 Ap '30

TRENTON, New Jersey

Centennial school
Centennial test of word-meanings. I. H. S. Hill, Centennial school, Trenton, N.J. '29

TRENTON, New Jersey—*Continued*

Public schools

Survey and program for special types of education. E. A. Doll and others. Bd of ed Trenton New Jersey '29

TRESSEL, Arthur M.
Consolidated school's complete health program. Ohio Sch 10:8-9+ Ja '32

TRESSLER, J. O.
Elevating teachers in the public mind. Ohio Sch 8:320-1 O '30

TRESSLER, Jacob Cloyd
English in action. 2 bks 468;589p '29 Heath
Grammar in action, with answers. 404p il $1.28 Heath '31
Grammar minimum essentials; diagnostic, practice, and mastery tests to supplement English in action, Grammar in action, or another textbook. 92p pa 52c Heath '31
What conventions shall we teach? how? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:200-4 Mr '32
—See Woolley, E. C. jt. auth.

TREUTLEIN, T. E., jr.
Teaching one theorem in plain geometry by the project method. Sch Sci and Math 29: 180-9 F '29

TREVATHAN, Clyde
Our health project. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:53 D '28; 56-7 Ja '29

TREVELYAN, Sir Charles Philips
Changes at Whitehall. Times Ed Sup 827:89 Mr 7 '31
President resigns. Times Ed Sup 827:89 Mr 7 '31
Resignation of the president of the British board of education. Sch and Soc 33:426 Mr 28 '31

TREVOR, George
Football house cleaning. Outlook 157:265 F 18 '31

TREVORROW, Robert Johns
Freedom and education. Indep Ed 3:8-10 O '29

TREWARTHA, Glenn T.
Tea crop. bibliog J Geog 28:1-24 Ja '29

TRIAL and error learning. See Learning, Psychology of

TRIAL promotions. See Promotions, Probationary

TRIGONOMETRY
Introducing the trigonometry unit in elementary algebra. J. P. McCormack. B H Points 13:39-41 F '31
Teaching of trigonometry for engineers. E. R. Hedrick. J Eng Ed 22:299-310 D '31
Trigonometry; convincing mathematics for the ninth grade pupil. L. Blank. Sch Sci and Math 30:308-14 Mr '30

Examinations, questions, etc.

Problems and questions on trigonometry and logarithms. F. T. Jones, comp. Univ. supply and bk. co. '30

Problems, exercises, etc.

Ambiguous case. B. R. Bentley. figs Sch Sci and Math 29:976-9 D '29
Simple application of numerical trigonometry to astronomy. N. Lazarowitz. B H Points 12:70-1 O '30

Tables

Five-place logarithmic and trigonometric tables. W. W. Burton, comp. $1.25 Crowell '31

Teaching

Problems and questions on trigonometry and logarithms. F. T. Jones, comp. Univ. supply and bk. co. '30

Bibliography

Geometry and trigonometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p59-60)
Geometry and trigonometry. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p 122-3)

Teaching aids and devices

Visualizing trigonometry. L. E. McAllister. Sch Sci and Math 31:827-8 O '31

Textbooks

Eleventh year mathematics, intermediate algebra and trigonometry. J. B. Orleans and H. S. Poole. $1.32 Heath '32
Plane and spherical trigonometry. R. D. Carmichael and E. R. Smith. $1.60 Ginn '30
Trigonometry. A. R. Crathorne and E. B. Lytle. Holt '30
Trigonometry. E. S. Crawley and H. B. Evans. Crofts
Trigonometry for high schools. S. R. Ackermann. Juta
Trigonometry for the practical man. J. E. Thompson. Van Nostrand '31

Workbooks

Tutorial exercises in trigonometry. R. W. Brink and E. Thorp. pa $1.25 Century '31

Colleges and universities

Trigonometry in the high school. H. W. Bailey. Math Teach 25:303-8 My '32

High schools

Aims, purposes and methods in high school trigonometry. A. B. McCain. Sch Sci and Math 31:516-24 My '31
Trigonometry in the high school. H. W. Bailey. Math Teach 25:303-8 My '32

TRIGONOMETRY, Plane

Textbooks

Plane trigonometry. E. S. Crawley and H. B. Evans. '30 Crofts
Plane trigonometry. C. A. Garabedian and J. Winston. McGraw '29
Plane trigonometry. J. B. Rosenbach and E. A. Whitman. '29 Wiley

Workbooks

Work and test book in plane trigonometry. R. R. Goff and others. pa 33c Row '31

TRILLING, Blanche Mathilde
Playtime of a million girls or an Olympic victory; which? Nation's Sch 4:51-4 Ag '29

TRILLING, Mabel Barbara; Williams, Florence Marion; and Reeves, Grace G.
Girl's problems in home economics; clothing, home, food, family. (Lippincott's home economics texts) 666p il Lippincott '31

TRIMBLE, H. M. See Smith, O. M. jt. auth.

TRIMBLE, Otis C.
Analysis of means and methods of assigning final course marks. Kadel R 8:424-7 Je '29

TRIMMER, Carmen A.
Clipping cases made by sixth grade pupils. Sch Arts M 31:184-5 N '31
Snow pictures from colored paper. Sch Arts M 28:307-8 Ja '29
—See Coleman, M.; Flannery, M. jt. auths.

TRIMMER, Osie
Activities period in the Brownsburg high school. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p51-2)

TRINIDAD imperial college of tropical agriculture. See Imperial college of tropical agriculture, West Indies

TRINITY college, Dublin. See Dublin university

TRINITY college, North Carolina
Early normal college in the South. L. E. Blauch. bibliog Peabody J Ed 8:297-304 Mr '31

TRIPLETS
Triplets. A. L. Butts. Psychological Clinic 18: 266-73 F '30

TRIPP, Myron Owen
Changing ideals in mathematical instruction. Sch Sci and Math 30:927-30 N '30
Relation between simple interest and compound interest. Sch Sci and Math 29:391-3 Ap '29

TRIPP, T. A.
Educational possibilities of the convention system. Int J Relig Ed 8:17-18 My '32

TRITT, W. W., and Keyes, Marien M.
Estimating teaching loads by means of subject coefficients. Nation's Sch 5:61-5 Ap '30

TRNKA, Thomas
Educational and instructional cinematography in Czechoslovakia. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:35-6 Ja '31

TROELSTRUP, Archie W.
Cambridge school museum. Minnesota History 10:145-53 Je '29
New viewpoints on an old method of teaching American history. H Sch Teach 5:163 My '29
Unitary method of teaching history. H Sch Teach 5:358 D '29

TROJAN air college. See Southern California. University—Radio-correspondence education division

TROLAND, Leonard Thompson
Principles of psychophysiology; a survey of modern scientific psychology. v 1 429p bibliog il diags $4 '29 Van Nostrand

TROSTEN, David
Introductory course to modern world history. H Points 13:63-6 Je '31

TROTH, Dennis Clayton
Selected readings in character education. 387p bibliog $3.50 Beacon press Boston '30
Ten-minute observation in the library. Sch and Soc 29:336-8 Mr 9 '29

TROTTER, R. A.
Play of the high school student. Ed 50:168-72 N '29

TROUP, Gordon
International student vacation camps and their peaceful possibilities. Ed Survey 2:59-62 S '31

TROUSDALE, Mattie S.
Remedial cases in arithmetic; case 3. Peabody J Ed 7:290-8 Mr '30

TROUT, Alexander L.
Self-financing dormitories. J Home Econ 23: 957 O '31

TROUT, David M.
Administrative control of the character shaping factors in the college community. Relig Ed 24:461-2 My '29
Factors which contribute to the development of character, as discovered by a dean of men. Relig Ed 24:454-5 My '29

TROUT, Ethel Wendell
Protector of the daughters; story. Instr 41:53+ Ap '32

TROUT, Walter C.
Faces, what they are bent to be. Sch Arts M 30:556-8 My '31
Ink-crayonex batik. Sch Arts M 31:150-3 N '31

TROW, William Clark
Child who feared teachers. J Ed Soc 3:590-601 Je '30
Educational psychology. diags 504p $2.80 Houghton '31
Measurement of progress and the comprehensive examination. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p62-76)
Two problem children. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 25:106-9 Jl '30

—**and McLouth, Florence**
Improvement card for student-teachers. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:1-10, 127-33 Ja-F '29

TROWBRIDGE, Augustus
New Ph.D. degrees in Great Britain and France. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p 101-4)

TROWBRIDGE, C. L.
Machinery proves to be interesting. Ag Ed 3:58 O '30

TROWBRIDGE, Clara B.
Old times in the South. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 S '30

TROWBRIDGE, Cornelia Rogers
Spelling by rule. J Ed Psychol 20:205-11 Mr '29

TROWBRIDGE, Jean
Turning the spotlight of evolution on the pedagogue. Wis J of Ed 63:220-1 Ja '31

TROXEL, O. L.
City superintendent in Colorado. Teach J and Abst 4:575-81 D '29
National and state statistics on high-school education. Sch and Soc 29:441-2 Ap 6 '29

TROXELL, Eleanor
Causes of discontinuity between nursery school, kindergarten, and first grade. Childh Ed 7:547-9 Je '31
Teaching literature in the primary grades. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:21 D '28; 24 Ja; 38 F '29
What projects do for children. Childh Ed 7: 346-9 Mr '31

TROXELL, Mark G.
Improving school-auditorium acoustics. Am Sch Bd J 78:158 Ja '29

TROY, Hugh Charles, and McInerney, Thomas Joseph
Dairy laboratory exercises on testing and composition of dairy products. 3d ed 101p il diags The authors Ithaca NY '30

TROY, New York

Public schools
How Troy took the school census. H. A. Costello. Am Sch Bd J 78:42 Je '29

TROY female seminary. See Emma Willard school, Troy, N.Y.

TROYER, H. R.
Common-sense suggestions for industrial arts. Ind Arts M 18:121 Mr '29

TRUANCY
Bill plays hookey. A. D. Dean. J Ed 113:146 F 9 '31
He who plays hookey. A. D. Dean. J Ed 112: 192 S 22 '30
Mental hygiene approach to the problem of truancy. M. W. Brown. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p69-72)
Study of truants and retardation. E. W. McElwee. J Juvenile Res 15:209-14 Jl '31
Teamwork in the Martin family; story. W. MacPeek. Child Welf 25:595-6 Je '31
Truancy reduced in Providence. W. F. Redding. J Ed 113:699-700 Je 29 '31
Truancy, when and why it occurs. P. Fleming. il Nation's Sch 6:31-8 N '30
Why truancy? B. B. Robinson. Am Childh 17: 6-7+ Mr '32
See also
Skip day

TRUANCY schools. See Disciplinary schools

TRUAX, Grace G.
Pageant of time. J Ed 111:343 Mr 24 '30

TRUCKS
Converting a Ford roadster into a half-ton truck. G. A. Schmidt. Ind Ed M 30:270 Ja '29

TRUDEAU, Anna Collins
Motivated civics in grade seven. Chicago Sch J 11:337-40 My '29

TRUDEAU, Edward Livingston
Edward Livingston Trudeau. A. Schaeffer, jr. Mind and Body 37:193-6 N '30

TRUE, Alfred Charles
History of agricultural education in the United States, 1785-1925. (U.S. Dept of agriculture Miscellaneous pub., no. 36) 436p il $1 Supt of doc '29; Summary. Experiment Station Record 61:401-8 O '29
Outsider's view of the agricultural colleges; editorial. Experiment Station Record 62:301-8 Mr '30
Debt of home economics to Dr True. J Home Econ 21:508-9 Jl '29
Our leadership in agricultural education; Dr A. C. True of the U.S.D.A. C. H. Lane. por Ag Ed 1:10 O '29

—**and Shinn, Erwin Henry**
School of agriculture. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p48-77)

TRUE, Harriet M.
First lessons in French. Ed Outl 3:227-31 My '29

TRUE, John A.
Can we reduce the budget and maintain efficiency? abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p208-10)

TRUE, John Preston
Sport that lasts through life. J Ed 114:456+ D 21 '31

TRUE, Rodney Howard
Salary scales of trained men and women. Science n s 70:47-56 Jl 19 '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:538-42 N '29

TRUE-false tests
Achievement and confidence on true-false tests of college students. E. B. Greene. bibliog Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology 23:467-78 Ja '29
Circumstantiality as a factor in guessing on true-false examinations. I. H. Brinkmeier and N. Keys. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:681-94 D '30
Defense of the true-false test. H. L. Arnold. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:145-6 Ja '29
Effects of different directions and scoring methods on the reliability of a true-false test. J. W. Dunlap and others. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:378-82 S 14 '29
Evaluation of three methods of presenting true-false examinations: visual, oral and visual-oral. M. B. Jensen. Sch and Soc 32: 675-7 N 15 '30
Examination as an aid to learning. A. T. Jersild. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:602-9 N '29
Experiment with a pre-test in the determination of teaching emphasis in a college course in education. J. D. Russell. Ed Adm and Sup 16:53-8 Ja '30
Experiment with true-false oral tests. J. R. Bietz. Neb Ed J 12:19 Ja '32
Experimental study of certain phases of a true-false test. W. C. F. Krueger. J Ed Psychol 23:81-91 F '32
First impression versus second thought in true-false tests. M. L. Lowe and C. C. Crawford. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:192-5 Mr '29
Guessing and success on the true-false test. R. E. Hyde. Ed Meth 8:230-1 Ja '29
Improving the true-false examination. W. A. Barton, jr. Sch and Soc 34:544-6 O 17 '31
Influence of weighted true-false test scores on grades. J. G. Peatman. tabs J Ed Psychol 21: 143-7 F '30
Learning inventory. V. O. Graham. Chicago Sch J 11:255-6 Mr '29
Listening versus reading method in the true-false examination. N. F. Stump. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:555-62 D '31
Method for judging the discrimination of individual questions on true-false examinations. C. H. Whelden, jr. and F. J. J. Davies. J Ed Psychol 22:290-306 Ap '31
Minor studies in objective examination methods; specific determiners in true-false statements. I. H. Brinkmeier and G. M. Ruch. bibliog J Ed Res 22:110-18 S '30
Omission as a specific determiner in the true-false examination. C. C. Weidemann. J Ed Psychol 22:435-9 S '31
Oral versus printed method in the presentation of the true-false examination. N. F. Stump. tabs J Ed Res 18:423-4 D '28
Oral versus the mimeographed true-false. H. C. Lehman. Sch and Soc 30:470-2 O 5 '29
Preference versus performance in taking oral true-false tests. C. C. Crawford. Sch R 40: 138-41 F '32
Relative classroom discussion value of the determinate and the indeterminate statement, in written examinations. C. C. Weidemann. Ed Meth 11:334-7 Mr '32
Sentence-length as a specific determiner in true-false statements. I. H. Brinkmeier. J Ed Res 22:203-5 O '30
Study of a true-false and indeterminate statement examination in the history of education. C. C. Weidemann and L. F. Newens. J Ed Res 25:197-210 Mr '32
Test for teachers. J. J. Kerl. Am Sch Bd J 78:98 Je '29
Testing our teaching. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 47:128+, 218 O-N '29
Tests in geography. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 46:820-3 Je '29
True-false test in entrance class. E. Eade. Sch 19:953-6 Je '31
Weighting responses in true-false examinations. E. H. Staffelbach. J Ed Psychol 21: 136-9 F '30
What is false about true and false? C. A. S. Dwight. Ed Meth 10:557-8 Je '31

See also
Objective examinations

TRUE LIGHT religious center, China
True Light religious center. V. Blick. Ed R China 23:24-30 Ja '31

TRUEBLOOD, A. J.
Assembly programs in high schools. Kans Teach 32:18-20 Ja '31

TRUEBLOOD, Charles K.
Tunnel maze. Pedagog Sem 36:581-3 D '29

TRUITT, Ralph Purnell
Mental hygiene and the school child. Baltimore B of Ed 8:179-81 My '30

TRUITT, W. J. B.
Distributing the principal's time. por Sch Executives M 48:498-9 Jl '29

TRUMAN, Emily V.
Coach in every school. J Ed 111:473-4 Ap 28 '30

TRUMBAUER, Walter H.
Systematic method of play try-outs. Q J Speech 18:87-92 F '32

TRUMBO, Rolla C.
Two-sided bookkeeping class. J Bus Ed 5:3: Ja '31

TRUMBOUR, G.
Santa's helpers. Grade Teach 47:282 D '29

TRUMBULL, Frederick Marsh
Cooperative education aids industry. Machinery 36:176-7 N '29
Fundamental principles governing the selection of subject material for continuation schools. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p83-92)
Guidance and education of prospective junior wage earners. 298p $3 Wiley '29

TRUMBULL, Mary E.
Health education in junior high school. Ed Meth 10:538-48 Je '31

TRUMBULL county, Texas

Public schools

Meeting major school aims in Trumbull county. J. C. Berg. il Ohio Sch 8:290-1 S '30

TRUMP, Ethel
Better food for college Greeks. Prac Home Econ 9:88 Mr '31

TRUMPER, Max
Physiological chemistry for medical students. J Chem Ed 7:2161-4 S '30

TRUNZ, Erich
Der deutsche späthumanismus um 1600 als standeskultur. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 21:17-53 '31

TRUSLER, Victor T. and Brown, E. J.
Health of the teacher. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:80-5 My '31
Methods of entrance employed by four-year teachers' colleges of the United States. Sch and Soc 33:379-82 Mr 14 '31

TRUSTEES
Retiring age for trustees. Sch and Soc 32: 665 N 15 '30

Duties

Duties of trustees of common school districts. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '31

Colleges and universities

Administrative relations in colleges: faculty, president and trustees. F. L. McVey. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:226-9 Mr '29

TRUSTEES—Colleges and universities—*Cont.*
Board of trustees. W. A. Ashbrook. J Higher Ed 3:8-10 Ja '32
College president and his board of trustees. A. M. Palmer. Assn Am Col B 17:505-11 D '31
Land grant college survey; job analysis for governing board members; with discussion. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p 19-50)
Methods of selecting board members. A. Waggoner. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p33-7)
Organization of some boards of trustees. W. A. Ashbrook. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p55-62)
Responsibilities of members of governing boards of state controlled institutions for higher education. D. E. Ross. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p 16-18)
Why be a college trustee? H. W. Lawrence. Sch and Soc 31:840-1 Je 21 '30

TRUTH
Education and the higher human values. F. J. McConnell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:154-9
Truth versus sham. R. B. von KleinSmid. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:36-40

TRUTH hall, Peking
Problem of vocational education and Truth hall academy. H. H. Welles. Ed R China 22:310-14 Jl '30

TRY-out courses. See Exploratory courses

TRYBOM, John Herman
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:280 My '32

TRYON, Martha Louise. See Lewis, H. F. jt. auth.

TRYON, Rolla Milton; Lingley, Charles Ramsdell; and Morehouse, Frances Milton Irene
American nation yesterday and today. (Tryon and Lingley history ser.) 625p il maps $1.72 Ginn '30

TSAO, H. C.
Report, 1928-1929, of China Christian educational association, to the annual meeting. National Christian council. Ed R China 21: 324-30 Jl '29

TSCHANZ, H. C.
Looking with fingers. Prac Home Econ 8:326 N '30

TSIANG, Newton Y. T. and others
Impressions from the religious education conference. Ed R China 23:409-15 O '31

TU, Horace T. C.
Effects of different arrangements of the Chinese language upon speed and comprehension of silent reading. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:321-37 D '30

TUBBS, Eston V.
American education. American Federationist 37:561-9 My '30
Community intelligence in curriculum-making Chicago Sch J 12:436-8 Je '30
Equalizing educational opportunities. American Federationist 37:819-22 Jl '30
Professional courses offered in normal schools and teachers' colleges. por Sch Executives M 50:275-6 F '31
Radio in Chicago schools. Chicago Sch J 11: 385-7 Je '29
Relating teaching procedures to actual life problems. il Nation's Sch 3:33-7 Je '29
Social service work in a Chicago elementary school. Mind and Body 38:588-91 S '31; Same. Ill Teach 20:81-3 N '31
Some problems in curriculum-making. Ed 52: 358-61 F '32
Teaching citizenship in the Chicago schools. Nation's Sch 7:23-34 F '31; Same cond. Ill Teach 19:379-81+ My '31
Why is education? J Ed 110:600-1 D 30 '29

TUBERCULOSIS
Christmas seals and science. D. S. Anderson. Mind and Body 38:697-8 D '31
Climate in tuberculosis and the prevention of relapses. S. A. Knopf. Mind and Body 38: 685-94 D '31
Finding tuberculosis among school children. H. H. Mitchell. Child Health Bulletin 7:118-21 Jl '31
Finish the job. K. Emerson. Mind and Body 38:789 F '32
Part played by national, state, and local tuberculosis associations in a tuberculosis control program and the relation of the school system to such program. R. L. Carlton. Mind and Body 37:257-60 D '30
Pulmonary tuberculosis in students. L. H. Ferguson. bibliog American Journal of Public Health 20:955-62 S '30
Saving the child from tuberculosis. J. A. Myers. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:141-2 My '30
Schools and classes for delicate children. J. F. Rogers. bibliog 20c Supt of doc '30
Tuberculosis infection in school children. H. D. Chadwick and D. Zacks. American Journal of Public Health 21:196-7 F '31
Tuberculosis school survey. S. E. Doolittle. bibliog Mind and Body 38:736-44 Ja '32
World battle against tuberculosis. P. P. Jacobs. H Sch Teach 6:415 D '30

Hospitals and sanatoriums
Les sanatoria universitaires. H. Petiot. R Univ 39 pt1:32-42 Ja '30

TUCKER, E. R.
Entrance unit deficiencies. Tex Outlook 14: 38 F '30

TUCKER, Gilbert
Easily made nutrition exhibit. N Y State Ed 18:949-50 Je '31

TUCKER, H. R.
Development of the new instruction in the social sciences. por Sch Executives M 50: 166-8+ D '30

TUCKER, Harry
Present trends in engineering education. Engineering News-Record 105:806-7 N 20 '30

TUCKER, Isabel
Have you helped your editorial committee? Dept El Sch Prin B 9:775-6 Jl '30
Report of editorial committee, department yearbook, 1931. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:441

TUCKER, Robert Leonard
How can a parson organize his parish? por Int J Relig Ed 8:27+ Mr '32
Ohio state: battleground of freedom. Christian Century 48:805-7 Je 17 '31

TUCKER, William Pierce
Ashland normal school, 1869-1930. Oregon Historical Quarterly 32:46-60, 165-76 Mr-Je '31

TUCKERMAN, Frederick
Amherst academy; a New England school of the past, 1814-1861. 272p $4 Jones lib., C. R. Green, librarian, Amherst, Mass. '29

TUCKETT, W. J.
Spoken English exercises; junior-senior scholars' books. 2v ea 9d; teachers' ed ea 1s A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

TUELL, Anne Kimball
Amateur grammarian. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:635-41 O '29
Exercise for the abstract noun. Engl J (Col ed) 20:246-9 Mr '31

TUFTS, James Hayden
Graduate school. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p350-66)
In a seminary, forty years ago and now. Relig Ed 25:230-4 Mr '30

TUFTS college
Experiment in teacher-training for college instruction at Tufts college. C. Gott. Engl J (Col ed) 18:589-93 S '29

TUGGLE, Eleanor King
Enlarging the school collection of stereoscopical views. Sch Arts M 31:486-7 Ap '32

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy
Occupational obsolescence. (In Cartwright, M. A. ed. Unemployment and adult education. p20-2); Same. J Adult Ed 3:19-21 Ja '31

TUITION fees
See also
Colleges and universities—Tuition fees

High schools

Legal opinions of the non-high school district law of Illinois. O. C. Taubeneck. pa 75c Public-school '31
Non-resident tuition problem for smaller schools; abstract. G. W. Hanna. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p214-15)

Public schools

Authority of the legislature to require school districts to provide instruction for non-resident pupils. El Sch J 32:90-3 O '31
New St Louis rules. Am Sch Bd J 78:84 F '29
Payment of tuition in the public schools. C. Greene. Am Sch Bd J 83:43-5+ S '31

TULANE university

College of law

Latin-American scholarships in the College of law of Tulane university. Sch and Soc 32:193 Ag 9 '30

Newcomb college

Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university; stature and weight. H. N. Gould. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-18 O '30
Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university; vital capacity. H. N. Gould and A. Lockhart. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:36-45 D '30
Sophie Newcomb memorial college. E. B. Young. (In his Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. p76-85)

TULARE adult week-end school. See Week-end school, Tulare county, California

TULARE guidance program
Tulare guidance program. D. L. MacKaye and J. J. Gunther. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:223-43 Ap '29

TULLER, Abbie Loveland
Development of a creative personality. Mod Ed 1:12-13 Ap '29

TULLOSS, Rees Edgar
College and teacher training. Ed Res B 8: 238-45 My 29 '29
Improvement of college teaching as an administrational problem. Assn Am Col B 15: 73-89 Mr '29

TULLY, Nora B.
Correlating art and the social studies. Instr 41:31 Mr '32

TULSA, Oklahoma

Child labor

Child workers in Tulsa. C. E. Gibbons and C. T. Stansbury. Nat. child labor com. '29

Central high school

Integrating guidance agencies in the reorganized secondary schools. E. C. Foster. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:9-19 Mr '30
Promoting student life through extracurricular organizations. F. V. Elliott. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:290-5 Ja '30
Study of the graduates of the class of 1925 of the high school of Tulsa, Oklahoma; abstract. M. C. Prunty. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:135-9 Ja '29

Public schools

Report of the committee appointed to supervise the Tulsa experiment. J. D. Elliff. North Cen Assn Q 6:264-6 D '31
Survey of teachers' educational attitudes. W. French. Ed Adm and Sup 16:528-41 O '30
Tentative course of study in arithmetic, units 1-9 [mimeographed] The schools '30
Tentative course of study in mathematics for secondary schools, units 10-14, 16 [mimeographed] The schools '30
Tulsa's continuing study of schoolhousing. F. R. Pauly. Am Sch Bd J 80:48 My '30

TULSA. University
Coöperative education at the University of Tulsa. R. L. Langenheim. J Eng Ed 22: 526-7 F '32
Tulsa university buildings. il Manufacturers Record 99:34 Ja 1 '31

TUMBLESON, George A.
Evening school strengthens vocational department. Ag Ed 3:107 Ja '31

TUMBLING. See Calisthenics

TUNG oil
Development of the tung oil industry in Florida. W. T. Hicks. il map J Geog 31:27-35 Ja '32

TUNG-oil trees
Tung-oil tree. B. F. Williamson. il J Chem Ed 7:9-24 Ja '30

TUNGUSES
See also
Oroches

TUNIS, John Roberts
Amateur racket; discussion of the Carnegie reports. World's Work 59:52-4 D '30
Athletic situation in the state of New York. N Y State Ed 17:454 Ja '30
Dying for dear old Mazuma. Outlook and Independent 153:506 N 27 '29
Football and fiction. Outlook and Independent 153:383 N 6 '29
For adults only. Outlook and Independent 153: 668 D 25 '29
Harvard's new yard. World's Work 60:55-9 Je '31
Portrait of an intellectual, a study of an American type. Harpers Magazine 164:416-26 Mr '32

TUNNEY, Hubert James
Literature for students or professors? Engl J (Col ed) 20:666-72 O '31
To lecture or not to lecture. Engl J (Col ed) 19:463-70 Je '30

TUPMAN, Alice K.
Riding the skies to Greece. Sierra Ed News 26:7-9 Ja '30

TUPPER, Charles Ralph
How a research department may aid a bond campaign. Nation's Sch 3:21-6 Mr '29

TUPPER, Nadean E.
Futuristic heads à la 1950. Sch Arts M 28: 590-1 Je '29

TUPPER, Nina D.
Sand table project; Ikwa and the land of the midnight sun. Grade Teach 49:412 Ja '32

TURCHIN, George J.
On the teaching of music appreciation. H Points 13:18-24 N '31

TURCK, Charles Joseph
Free education in college. Sch and Soc 34:435-6 S 26 '31
Make way for greater teachers. H Sch Q 19: 14-15 O '30
Seed beds of leadership. Christian Ed 15:472-5 My '32

TURECHEK, Blanche, and Milster, Ben C.
Study of the fundamental processes in arithmetic. Sch and Com 15:564-8 D '29

TURK, Margaret Soutter
Undergraduate reading at Hobart college. Publishers' Weekly 117:1883-6 Ap 5 '30

TURK, Milton Haight
Anglo-Saxon reader. rev ed 419p bibliog $2.50 Scribner '30

TURKEY
Stability of the new Turkish republic. E. J. Fisher. Hist Outl 20:209-10 My '29

Description and travel

Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Instr 40:26 Je '31

TURKEYS
Making a corn-husk turkey. A. Snyder. il Instr 41:28 N '31
Nature study for November; the turkey. G. McMillan. il Sch 18:214-17 N '29
Thanksgiving turkey for the blackboard. R. Avery. il Instr 41:70 N '31

TURKEYS—*Continued*
Thanksgiving turkey in design. J. Todd and L. Gentner. il Sch Arts M 31:98-9 O '31
Thanksgiving turkey; poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 49:191 N '31
Thanksgiving turkeys government graded. C. B. Sherman. il Prac Home Econ 7:327-8 N '29

TURKINGTON, Grace Alice
My country. 2d rev ed 450p il map $1.08 Ginn '32

TURKOWICZE, Poland
Elementary schools
Creative education in an elementary school. S. Tatarzanka. New Era 11:48-9 Ja '30

TURLINGTON, Isabel
Careers for college girls; new national clearing house. Women's Journal n s 14:15 Mr '29

TURNBULL, J. S.
Model power-boat racing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:124-5 Ap '32

TURNBULL, Josephine
Science adventures in primary grades. Baltimore B of Ed 8:38-40 N '29

TURNBULL, William Davis
Learning to know the freshman. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p248-52)
—**and Weed, Merrill**
College of engineering of the Ohio state university. J Eng Ed 19:837-47 Ap '29

TURNER, Abby Howe
Circulatory reaction in standing. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:5-16 D '30
College success and physical soundness. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p139-54); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p117-32)

TURNER, Albert Morton
Publishing freshman themes. Engl J (Col ed) 18:242-3 Mr '29

TURNER, Clair Elsmere
Child health and the world federation. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p 1-12)
Films for teaching health. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1088-95 S '30
Health education and its relation to physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-5 Je '31
Incentives and interests in health. J Ed 110: 37-8 Jl 8 '29
Physiology and health. 282p il tabs Heath '29
Place of health teaching in a progressive program of modern education. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p30-9)
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:549 My 25 '31
—**and Pinckney, J. M.**
In training for health. (Malden health ser.) 151p il 72c Heath '29

TURNER, Clara G.
Course in institutional management. Va Teach 11:121-2 Ap '30

TURNER, Edwin Arthur. See Peterson, H. A., jt. auth.

TURNER, Faith Bailey
Susie is six. Child Welf 24:192-3 D '29

TURNER, Frances Wright
Poetry seed. Engl J (H S ed) 19:656-7 O '30

TURNER, Gertrude L.
Do school papers pay? por H Sch Teach 7: 56-7 F '31
Motion pictures in high-school literature. Engl J (H S ed) 20:572-5 S '31

TURNER, Grace. See Perrin, E., jt. auth.

TURNER, H. J. B.
Summer evening classes effective. Ag Ed 3:56 O '30
Georgia's master teacher. por Ag Ed 4:85 D '31

TURNER, Harvey Leonard
Tentative standards for the distribution of expenditures in county school systems in the South. (Contributions to ed., no. 52) 81p bibliog tabs $1 '29 George Peabody college
Trends toward better rural schools. Mich Ed J 8:170-3 N '30

TURNER, Helen
Geography in the summer camp. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:970-3 D '29

TURNER, Henry H. See Cheney, R. C. jt. auth.

TURNER, Jennie McMullen
Guidance program for a school system. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:268-77 Ap '29

TURNER, Marcia Elizabeth
Finding and using source material in the teaching of home relationship. Home Econ News 3:111-12 Je '32
—**and Hall, M. M.**
Objectives for high school courses in home relationships. J Home Econ 23:238-42 Mr '31

TURNER, Olive G.
Comparative legibility and speed of manuscript and cursive handwriting. El Sch J 30:780-6 Je '30

TURNER, Philip John
University and college libraries of Canada; their planning and equipment. (McGill univ publications, ser13, no33) 24p il pa 50c McGill univ lib Montreal '31

TURNER, R. R.
Away with fancy frills and fads. por Sch Executives M 51:110-11 N '31
Does research bring disrespect? reply. W. W. Kemmerer. Sch Executives M 51:258-9 F '32

TURNEY, Austin Henry
Cumulative reliability of frequent short objective tests. J Ed Res 25:290-5 Ap '32
Effect of frequent short objective tests upon the achievement of college students in educational psychology. Sch and Soc 33:760-2 Je 6 '31
Factors other than intelligence that affect success in high school. 135p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Univ. of Minn. '30
Intelligence, motivation, and achievement. J Ed Psychol 22:426-34 S '31
Some problems related to ungraded rooms and their functions. bibliog Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-9 D '29
Status of ability grouping. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:21-42, 110-27 Ja-F '31
—**and Hyde, M. F.**
Attitude of junior high school pupils toward ability grouping. Sch R 39:597-607 O '31
What teachers think of ability grouping. Ed 52:39-42 S '31
—**and Snyder, O. H.**
Project concerning disarmament. Hist Outl 23:210-12 My '32
—**and Tolliver, Crannell**
Does health instruction pay? bibliog El Sch J 31:460-6 F '31
—**and Ummel, Maud**
Analysis of frequency of error in grammar and sentence structure among selected junior high school pupils. bibliog tabs Kans Univ B Ed 2:14-17 O '29

TURNING
Disc-cutting for the lathe. C. D. Schelleng. il diag Ind Ed M 31:360+ Mr '30

TURNOVER. See Teacher turnover

TUROSIENSKI, Severin
(comp) Bibliography of material for evaluating foreign credentials [mimeographed] (Cir no21) 32p US Office of ed '30
Secondary schools in Poland [mimeographed] (Cir no37) 39p US Office of ed '31

TURPIN, Edna Henry Lee. See Hardy, R. L., jt. auth.

TURRELL, Lillian Birdella
Washington problem. Instr 41:38 Ap '32

TURRENTINE, John William
Synthetic ammonia in the fertilizer industry. J Chem Ed 6:894-8 My '29

TURRILL, Park Lovejoy
Inspiration from science. Sierra Ed News 25: 26 D '29
Traveling school of the desert. Sierra Ed News 26:2+ Mr '30

TURTLES
Turtle. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Instr 40:33 O '31
When the turtle fleet comes in. il Tex Outlook 15:5 Jl '31

TUSCULUM college
College and the individual student. C. A. Anderson. Christian Ed 15:170-5 D '31

TUSKEGEE normal and industrial institute
Address at the Tuskegee institute. H. C. Hoover. Sch and Soc 33:571-2 Ap 25 '31
Conferences at Tuskegee. W. M. Cooper. Southern Workman 59:15-16 Ja '30
Fifty years of Tuskegee. Sch and Soc 33:537 Ap 18 '31
Report of the educational survey of the Virgin Islands. Hampton normal and agricultural institute. The institute, Hampton, Va. '29
Tuskegee normal and industrial institute. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p105-12)
Tuskegee unveils the Frissell memorial. G. L. Imes. Southern Workman 60:504-6 D '31
Tuskegee's fiftieth anniversary; a review of the founder's philosophy. I. Fisher. il Southern Workman 60:242-54 Je '31

TUSTIN Union high school, California
Simplicity and flexibility are combined at Tustin, California. M. M. Marston. il plans Nation's Sch 3:57-61 F '29

TUSTISON, Francis Elwood, and Brown, A. G.
Instructional units in hand woodwork. 222p $1.60 Bruce pub '30

—and Kranzusch, R. F.
Bending fork. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:199-200 Je '32

TUT-ANKH-AMEN, king of Egypt
Curse of Tutankhamen. G. A. Barton. Christian Ed 14:646-8 F '31

TUTHILL, Burnet Corwin
Amateur in music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p115-19)
Establishing music school standards in America. Etude 50:92+ F '32
Opportunity for the development of chamber music in school and home. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p69-70)
Twenty-six, eighteen, sixty-six and ten. Mus Superv J 17:29 F '31

TUTORIAL system
Barnard tries it out. Commonweal 14:200 Je 24 '31
College education for the intelligent few. B. De Voto. Current History 35:792-8 Mr '32
Education, high and low. P. W. Wrenn, jr. Harv Grad M 40:250-6 Mr '32
From horses to sailboats; Harvard's educational experiment. L. B. Stowe. il Outlook and Independent 155:140-2 My 28 '30
Harvard tutorial system in German. A. Burkhard. Mod Lang J 14:269-84 Ja '30
New departure in theological education. J. T. Addison. Christian Ed 13:688-95 Je '30
Ohio's tutorial plan. W. H. Gaumnitz. Sch Life 17:98 Ja '32
Tutorial needs of Ohio high schools. M. E. Collins. tabs Ed Res B 9:233-9 Ap 30 '30
Tutorial plan for Ohio schools. H. W. Baker. fig Ed Res B 9:123-32 Mr 5 '30
Undergraduate looks at himself. D. D. Lloyd. Harv Grad M 40:116-26 D '31

England
Tutorial class; whither? E. J. Patterson. J Adult Ed 2:47-50 Ja '30
Tutorial system in day schools. H. R. King. J Ed London 64:223-4 Ap '32

TUTORS and tutoring
History of student tutoring at West high school, Akron, Ohio. H. M. Horst. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:245-9 D '31
Loyal order of second heads. C. Wilsey. J Ed 114:298 N 9 '31
Teaching in terms of the student. L. J. A. Mercier. Indep Ed 2:5-10 Ja '29
Tutor in adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:32-4 F '29

TUTTLE, Arnold F.
Jig for gluing boxes with mitered joints. Ind Ed M 32:55 Ag '30

TUTTLE, Charles H.
Week-day religious education. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p163-72)

TUTTLE, Florence Piper
Answers to questions which teachers ask about primary language problems. bibliog Grade Teach 47:538 Mr '30
Doing days; a first reader. (Our book world) 153p il 68c Longmans '31
Family playhouse. (Our book world) 48p il pa 24c Longmans '31
In the workshop; a third reader. (Our book world) 280p il 80c Longmans '31
Larger units in the new curriculum. Grade Teach 47:286 D '29
Modern objectives in English. Grade Teach 48:461 F '31
Modern verse that children enjoy. bibliog Grade Teach 48:46-7 S '30
Natural uses of language. Grade Teach 46: 538 Mr '29
Oral and silent reading practices; a teachers' guide to accompany Our book world for grades one, two, and three. 246p bibliog $1.20 Longmans '31
Our book world workbook; pre-primer, primer, 1st-2d readers. 4v il pa ea 32c Longmans '31
Playing days; a primer. (Our book world) 122p il 64c Longmans '31
Primary reading. Grade Teach 49:696-7+ My '32
Questions on the technique of reading. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:364 Ja '29
Reading and English in primary grades. Grade Teach 47:193 N '29
Reading and spelling. Grade Teach 48:786+ Je '31
Real and make-believe; a second reader. (Our book world) 186p il 72c Longmans '31
Story hour in school. Grade Teach 47:120 O '29
Story reproduction and dramatization. Grade Teach 49:30+ S '31
Teaching of poetry. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:296 D '28
Teaching phonics. bibliog Grade Teach 48:538 Mr '31

TUTTLE, Harold Saxe
Appreciation as a test of social progress. J Ed Soc 4:134-46 N '30
Back of the argument. Relig Ed 26:845-50 D '31
Character education. bibliog Relig Ed 26:631-6 O '31; Same cond. H Sch 7:122-5 Ap '30
Character education by state and church. (Abingdon religious ed monographs) 164p $1.50 Abingdon press '30
Habit and attitude. J Ed Psychol 21:418-28 S '30
Help them dream: Ed 49:536-45 My '29
Honesty trends in children. J Ed Soc 5:233-9 D '31
Honesty trends of elementary school children. Relig Ed 26:742-7 N '31
Rights of the child. Nat Ed Assn J 18:94, 132, 152 Mr-My '29
Shifting criteria of progress. H Sch 8:3-6 O '30
Some emerging distinctions in character education. bibliog Ed 51:129-37 N '30
Testing the curriculum in its natural setting. Relig Ed 24:173-5 F '29

—and Douglass, Harl Roy
Moral and character education. bibliog R Ed Res 2:76-7 F '32
Project teaching in a college course in educational psychology. (In Douglass, H. R., and others. Controlled experimentation in the study of methods of college teaching, p293-9)

TUTTLE, Waid Wright
Use of the pulse-ratio test for rating physical efficiency. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:5-17 My '31
—See Aycock, T. M; Scott, G; Westerlund, J. H. jt. auths.
—and Frey, Henryetta
Study of the physical efficiency of college women as shown by the pulse-ratio test. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:17-25 D '30
—and Skien, John Severn
Efficiency rating of high school boys as shown by the pulse-ratio test. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:19-33 O '30

TUXIS movement
American sits in parliament. W. H. Genné. Int J Relig Ed 6:24 Ap '30

TVEDT, Carl W.
Brief history of the national university. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:42-7 Ja 10 '31

TWADDELL, Vera Carr
Creative music in the primary grades of the Durham county, North Carolina, schools. Childh Ed 8:313-16 F '32

TWADDELL, W. P.
Problems of the music supervisor; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:812-13

TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

TWAMLEY, Edna
Student-teacher. B H Points 12:59-61 Ap '30

TWARDOWSKI (legendary character)
Twardowski, the Polish Faust. O. von Haleckhi. il Int R Ed Cinemat 2:404-16 Ap '30

TWEED, William Marcy
Challenging contrasts in recent biography. J. Frank. Child Study 6:149-51 Mr '29

TWEEDY, Grace B.
Wadleigh's French publication. B H Points 11:36-8 My '29

TWEEDY, Henry Hallam
Eternal God, whose power upholds. Int J Relig Ed 6:41 O '29

TWENTE, John W. and Matter, William
Study of the record and report forms in twenty-five junior high schools of Kansas. Kans Univ B Ed 3:18-19 Ap '31
—and Maul, R. C.
Administrative practices in correspondence study departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. Kans Univ B Ed 2:12-14 Ap '30

TWIGG, Alice M.
Harvard tests; French vocabulary; form B. 48c Ginn '29

TWIGG French vocabulary test
Comparative study of two tests of French vocabulary. B. Beatley. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages. p346-53)

TWINING, Herbert H.
Progressive movement in the summer camp. Progres Ed 8:341-2 Ap '31

TWINING, Paul E. See Russel, F. O., jt. auth.

TWINS
Reactions of twins. Mind and Body 38:635-7 N '31
Relative effect of nature and nurture influences on twin differences. K. J. Holzinger. tabs J Ed Psychol 20:241-8 Ap '29
Similarities and differences in identical twins. R. M. M. Bakwin. bibliog il Pedagog Sem 38: 373-97 D '30
Some notes on orphan twins. R. A. Davis, jr. bibliog tabs J Juvenile Res 13:28-34 Ja '29
Study of mental disorders in twins. I. A. Rosanoff and A. J. Rosanoff. J Juvenile Res 15:268-70 O '31
Study of motor activity in three pairs of identical twins. M. Baldwin and P. H. Ewert. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:458-66 D '30

TWIST, E. C.
Qualifying as a secondary school mistress in France. J Ed London 61:158 Mr '29

TWIST, Ethel J.
Book poster project. Sch Arts M 29:375-8 F '30

TWITCHELL, Doris F.
Objective measure in supervision. bibliog J Ed Res 19:128-34 F '29

TWITCHELL, William, and Dustin, Pearl
How can the normal school student help to supply high school students with information about teaching? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p36-40)

TWITMYER, Edwin Burket
Clinical field work in social service as presented in the psychological clinic at the University of Pennsylvania by E. B. Twitmeyer, Ph.D. M. Braungard. Psychological Clinic 18:133-46 O '29
Correction of speech defects. (In Clinical psychology. p83-90)
Stammering in relation to hemorespiratory factors. Q J Speech 16:278-83 Je '30

TWITTY, Mabel E.
Can boys cook? Chicago Sch J 13:337-8 Mr '31

TWO factors theory. See Statistical methods

TWOGOOD, A. P., and Cramlet, R. C.
Film-slides in teaching mechanical drawing to beginners. Ind Ed M 31:254-5 Ja '30
Visual aids in mechanical drawing for beginners. Ed Screen 8:261-2 N '29

TYLER, Alice Sarah
Rural adult education and the county library. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p69-78); Same. Libraries 36:62-7 F '31

TYLER, Harry Walter
Annual meeting, 1930, of American association of university professors. Sch and Soc 33:279-80 F 21 '31
Annual meeting of the American association of university professors, 1931. Sch and Soc 35:65-7 Ja 9 '32
Report of the general secretary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:127-31 F '32
—See Munro, W. B. jt. auth.

TYLER, Henry T.
Bearing of certain personality factors other than intelligence on academic success; a study of tests made at Teachers college, Columbia university. (Contributions to ed no468) 89p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33:440-2 F '32

TYLER, Jean
Modern table settings. Prac Home Econ 7: 370-1 D '29

TYLER, Leon L.
Contribute leadership and idealism. Mich Ed J 8:317-18 F '31

TYLER, Ralph Winfred
Ability to use scientific method. Ed Res B 11:1-9 Ja 6 '32
Choice of tests. Ed Res B 8:386-7 N 20 '29
Course in history of education. Ed Res B 9:57-65, 133-5 F 5, Mr 5 '30
Development of examinations at Ohio state university. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p228-38)
Evaluating the importance of teachers' activities. Ed Adm and Sup 16:287-92 Ap '30
Generalized technique for conducting achievement tests. Ed Res B 10:199-208 Ap 15 '31
High-school pupils of today. Ed Res B 9:409-11 O 22 '30
Making a co-operative test service effective. Ed Res B 11:287-92 My 25 '32
Master-list as a device. Ed Res B 10:1-11 Ja 7 '31
Measuring the ability to infer. Ed Res B 9:475-80 N 19 '30
Measuring the results of college instruction. Ed Res B 11:253-60 My 11 '32
More valid measurements of college work. Nat Ed Assn J 20:327-8 D '31
Nature of learning activities. R Ed Res 1:22-9 Ja '31
Need for adequate data. Ed Res B 8:404-6 D 4 '29
New tests. Ed Res B 8:354 O 23 '29

TYLER, Ralph Winfred—*Continued*
Relation between the frequency and the universality of teaching activities. bibliog J Ed Res 22:130-2 S '30
Statistics needed by readers. Ed Res B 9:205-11 Ap 16 '30
Test of skill in using a microscope. Ed Res B 9:493-6 N 19 '30
Testing the ability to use scientific method. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 157-8)
Training courses for research workers. Ed Res B 11:169-79 Mr 30 '32
Training teachers in service through investigations in teaching. H Sch J 13:205-10 My '30
Unsuccessful efforts in supervision. Ed Res B 9:330-8 S 10 '30
What high-school pupils forget. Ed Res B 9:490-2 N 19 '30
What is statistical significance? Ed Res B 10:115-18 Mr 4 '31
—See Waples, D. jt. auth.

TYLER, Tracy F.
Educational editor and radio. (In Educational press association of America. Eighth yearbook. p20-4)
Progress in education by radio. H Sch Teach 3:59+ F '32
Radio development raises question of equipping schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:48 O '31

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Cecil Earle
Fifty years against the stream; the story of a school in Kashmir, 1880-1930. 96p il 5s Church missionary society 6 Salisbury sq Fleet st London EC 4 '30

TYNDALL, Evelyn
Parental education in New York city churches. Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 F '31

TYNDALL, Sarah E.
How should committees proceed to attain valid standards for junior-high-school promotion? J H Clearing House 3:29 Ap '29

TYNELL, K.
Sweden. World Assn for Adult Ed B 45:26-31 Ag '30

TYPEWRITER desks
Typewriter desk. C. V. Lindeman. il Ind Ed M 31:100-1 S '29
Typewriter desk. C. V. Lindeman. Ind Arts M 18:388 O '29

TYPEWRITING
Beginner in typing. E. H. Wood. J Bus Ed 7:27-8+ Ja '32
California studies its typewriting. E. M. Jessup. il J Bus Ed 6:22+ O '31
Comparative retention of typewriting and of substitution with analogous material. F. N. Freeman and E. M. Abernethy. J Ed Psychol 21:639-47 D '30
Comparative study of the whole and part methods of learning typewriting in college groups. B. L. Lomax. tabs N Y Univ Res B 1:10-15 D '29
Does typing ability depend on mentality or dexterity? L. Bradford. il J Bus Ed 5:23-4 D '30
English in shorthand and typewriting. R. L. Smith. Baltimore B of Ed 8:106 F '30
Eye movements and the eye-hand span in typewriting. R. L. C. Butsch. J Ed Psychol 23:104-21 F '32
Importance of two-, three-, four-, and five-letter combinations on the basis of frequency in a word list. C. E. Rowe. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:7-12 O '30
Influence of jazz and dirge music upon speed and accuracy of typing. M. B. Jensen. J Ed Psychol 22:458-62 S '31
Lesson on words of high frequency. B. E. La Vigne. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p200-1)
New evidence of the superior retention of typewriting to that of substitution. F. N. Freeman and E. M. Abernethy. J Ed Psychol 23:331-4 My '32
Period in beginning typing. M. C. Griggs. J Bus Ed 7:19 D '31
Personality development and the contract plan in typewriting. E. A. Arnold. Neb Ed J 12:68-9 F '32
Principles and methods in typewriting. R. F. Webb. bibliog $1.25 Prentice-Hall '31
Recording daily work in typewriting. E. G. Bertsch. B H Points 13:58-9 Ap '31
Relation of the I.Q. to success in learning typewriting. M. A. Miller. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3:135-40 Ja '29
Remedial practice as a means of increasing typing power. I. Ehrenhardt. Teach Col J 2:123-5 Mr '31
Some suggestions for the teaching of typewriting. H. J. Foley. H Points 13:65-6 N '31
Study of the possibility of prognosis of school success in typewriting. M. B. Stedman. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:505-15 O '29
Teaching legal forms in advanced typewriting. A. Epstein. H Points 13:47-50 N '31
Technique for the development of resourcefulness through typewriting. A. Wakefield. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p19-33)
Typewriting. A. A. Kingston. il J Bus Ed 3:15-17 Mr '30
Typewriting; a subject to be taught; abstract. H. Reynolds. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:289-91
Typewriting below the senior high school. J. E. Clem. Comm Ed 15:38-45 Mr '30
Typewriting in three terms instead of four in Chicago. M. F. Tedens. il J Bus Ed 4:21-2 S '30
Typewriting instead of script. El Sch J 30:333-4 Ja '30
Typing plateaus. G. G. George. J Bus Ed 7:17-18 Ap '32
Why they don't get speed. J. L. Kochka. il J Bus Ed 5:19-20 O '30

Aims and objectives
Typewriting. W. E. Harned. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools. p314-28)
What are your objectives in typewriting? J. E. Clem. Comm Ed 14:7 Mr '29

Correlation with other subjects
Correlation of stenography and typewriting in the James Madison high school. M. A. O'Connor. B H Points 11:39-40 S '29

Courses of study
Course of study in senior typewriting, senior high school. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd '30
Simplified touch typewriting; comprehensive course. R. F. Webb. $1.60 Prentice-Hall '31
Teaching of typewriting. M. H. Ely. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p307-11)
Tentative course of study in typewriting for secondary schools [mimeographed] Oakland, California. Public schools. The schools '31
Tentative outline of a course of study in typewriting for high school [mimeographed] Kansas City, Missouri. Public schools. The schools Kansas City '30
Typewriting; senior high school. Fort Smith, Arkansas. Public schools. The schools Fort Smith '30

Errors
Correcting non-letter errors in typewriting. C. E. Rowe. J Bus Ed 5:30-1 Mr '31
Non-letter errors in typewriting. Pittsburgh Sch 5:162-5 My '31
Typewriting demons. A. Dvorak and G. C. Ford. J Bus Ed 7:18-19 My '32

Prognosis of success
Study of the possibility of prognosis of school success in typewriting. M. B. Stedman. Journal of Applied Psychology 13:505-15 O '29

Research
Revised keyboard for the typewriter; abstract. E. Riemer. bibliog tabs N Y Univ Res B 1:13-20 Mr '29

Supervision
Administration and supervision of shorthand and typewriting in the junior and senior high schools. D. D. Lessenberry. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p101-13)

TYPEWRITING—*Continued*

Teaching

Modern methods of teaching typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 138-52)

Teaching aids and devices

How to improve the work in typewriting I. A. Rosen. H Points 13:56-8 S '31

Teaching methods

Beginning typewriting class no place for bad habits. C. Yalen. J Bus Ed 6:25-6 My '31
Commercial subjects. E. G. Blackstone. bibliog R Ed Res 2:67-70 F '32
Comparative study of the dictaphone and the traditional method of learning typewriting. M. E. Marik. N Y Univ Res 1:3-12 O '29
Comparative study of the whole and the part method of teaching the typewriting keyboard. E. A. Fleming. bibliog Pittsburgh Sch 5:91-5 Ja '31
Day in my beginners' typewriting class. U. M. Hart. il J Bus Ed 6:19-20 Je '31
Experiment with the relative efficiency of various methods of teaching the typewriter keyboard. N. C. Long. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p34-9)
First two days in typing. H. Klausewitz. J Bus Ed 7:19-20 Mr '32
How our champions are produced. E. Steinman. J Ed 109:398-9 Ap 8 '29
New method for teaching typists. R. V. Cradit. J Bus Ed 6:21-2 S '31
Teaching beginners to operate the typewriter successfully. C. L. Bennett. il N Y State Ed 16:636-8 Ap '29
Technique of teaching typewriting. J. E. Clem. '29 Gregg
Techniques in teaching typewriting. R. P. Sorelle. H Sch Teach 7:38 Ja '31

Tests and scales

Chicago establishes typewriting standards. M. F. Tedens. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p40-4)
Prognostic typewriting tests have not always succeeded. G. G. George. bibliog diag J Bus Ed 6:17-18 Ap '31
Proposed battery test for typewriting. E. G. Blackstone. (In his Research studies in commercial education, IV, p7-18)
Standard test for measuring rates in typewriting. J. E. Clem. Comm Ed 17:10 O '31

Textbooks

Barnes' abridged typewriting instructor. L. E. Barnes and O. H. White. '29 A. J. Barnes pub. co., 122 N. 7th st., St Louis
Junior business typewriting. J. J. W. Neuner and W. B. Bowman. $1.20 Harcourt '29
Manual of natural touch and speed typewriting. J. P. Degan. '29 Caspar
Modern method of touch typewriting. L. G. Dake. $1 Lyons & Carnahan '31
Modern typewriting (habit-formation method). H. J. Foley. Globe bk. '29
New expert typewriting. E. H. Eldridge and others. '29 Am. bk.
New typewriting studies; complete course. W. E. Harned. Ginn '30
New typewriting studies; elementary course. W. E. Harned. '29 Ginn
Progressive typewriting. H. F. Admire. rev ed '29 Macmillan
Simplified touch typewriting. R. F. Webb. Prentice-Hall '30
Superior typewriting instructor. C. McDaniel and C. F. McDaniel. 9th ed '29 McDaniel pub. co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Colleges and universities

Status of shorthand, typewriting and penmanship in colleges and universities. M. Goddard. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p150-5)

Elementary schools

Experiment in teaching touch typewriting to pupils in the fifth and sixth grades. R. S. Rowland. tab El Sch J 30:533-8 Mr '30; Same. bibliog Ed Res Record 3:37-43 O '30; Same cond. J Bus Ed 4:15-16 Je '30
Typewriting instead of script. El Sch J 30: 333-4 Ja '30

High schools

Administration and supervision of shorthand and typewriting in the junior and senior high schools. D. D. Lessenberry. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p101-13)
Senior class shorthand and typewriting. F. Levy. J Bus Ed 6:15+ N '31

TYPOGRAPHY. See Printing

TYRON, R. M.
Thirteen years of problems of American democracy in the senior high school. bibliog Hist Outl 20:380-3 D '29

TYSON, Dorothy Kinzer
Study of certain behavior traits of young delinquent boys. J Juvenile Res 14:280-9 O '30

TYSON, Harold C.
Training in citizenship. N Y State Ed 18:685 Mr '31

TYSON, Helen Miller (Glenn) (Mrs Francis Doughten Tyson)
Education of clients' children. Survey 62:607-8 S 15 '29

TYSON, L. B.
Some observations on the practical value of talking pictures in visual education. Ed Screen 10:6-7 Ja '31

TYSON, Levering
Columbia's ten years experience in home study. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p43-56)
Community organization for education by radio. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p63-74)
Contributions of radio to higher education. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p135-49)
Education tunes in; a study of radio broadcasting in adult education. 119p map tabs Am. assn. for adult ed.
Educators and the radio. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p23-30)
European and American broadcasting, Vienna conference, 1931. J Adult Ed 3:448-51 O '31
Intelligent public opinion and the radio. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:67-70 Ja '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p74-80)
National council for radio education. J Adult Ed 2:144-51 Ap '30
Origin and aims of alumni education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p29-36)
Radio situation. J Adult Ed 3:194-200 Ap '31; Same. (In Muller, H. M. comp. Education by radio. p49-52)
(ed) See National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education

TYSON, Mildred E.
Laying the foundation for history-geography. Baltimore B of Ed 9:177-81 Ap '31
Visual aids in the teaching of history-geography in the primary grades. Baltimore B of Ed 8:62-4 D '29

U

UDDIN AHMAD, Zia. See Ziyā-al-Dīn Ahmad

UEDA sericultural college, Japan
Japanese college. Times Ed Sup 754:444 O 12 '29

UENODA, Setsuo
Examples of the anti-Japanese propaganda in Chinese schools. Trans-Pacific 19:4+ D 10 '31

UHL, Willis Lemon
Prologue to a social philosophy of education. Ed Outl 3:136-9 Mr '29

Prophets and medicine men; their proposed roads to wholesome living. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:575-7 Je '31

What children do when they read. El Engl R 8:155-6+, 189-93 S-O '31

—and others
Supervision of secondary subjects. (Appleton ser in supervision and teaching) 673p bibliog figs Appleton '29

UHLER, John Earle
Ousted professor gets his salary. Am Teach 16:10 Mr '32

UHLER, William P. jr
Watson L. Savage, 1859-1931. J Health and Phys Ed 2:19 Je '31

UHRBROCK, Richard Stephen
Freshman's use of time. J Higher Ed 2:137-43 Mr '31

Training of hotel managers. Sch and Soc 31: 874-6 Je 28 '30

UJLAKI, John
Advantages of oriental languages for the student of Holy Scripture. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:672-82

ULERY, Cloyce Benjamin
L. W. Reese. H Sch Teach 5:42 F '29

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis, and Henry, Norman E.
New elementary Latin; with correlated studies in English, for junior and senior high schools. 516p bibliog il figs maps $1.40 Macmillan '29

Second Latin book. (Macmillan classical ser.) rev ed 545p il $1.68 '29 Macmillan

—Same. rev text ed 182p 40c Macmillan '29

—Same; teachers' manual. 191p $1 Macmillan '30

ULLMAN, Roy Rolland
Prediction of teaching success. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:598-608 N '30

Prognostic value of certain factors related to teaching success [thesis] 133p $1.50 The author Ashland college Ashland Ohio '31

ULLMANN, Frances
Getting ready for book week. Child Welf 26: 85-8 O '31

ULLOA, Louis
Unrecorded Columbian voyages. J. W. Redway. J Ed 113:404 Ap 13 '31

ULLRICH, Felix Helmuth
Combating the problem of too many teachers. Nation's Sch 5:31-6 Ja '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:33-5 Mr '30

ULLRICH, Fred Theodore
Our farm world; a source book in general agriculture. 603p bibliog il figs $4 Longmans '29

Science instruction in four-year curriculums for prospective elementary-school teachers. El Sch J 31:697-707 My '31

Status of science instruction for the preparation of elementary teachers in four-year curricula in teachers colleges and normal schools. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:107-26 Ap '30

ULLRICH, Laura F.
History textbooks still under discussion. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:187-91 Je '30

Modern criticism and history textbooks. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:183-6 Je '29

ULLRICH, Oscar Alvin
Subsidizing scholarship. Sch and Soc 33:16 Ja 3 '31

ULRICH, Katharine
Weather proverbs. Sch Sci and Math 29:502-7 My '29

ULRICH, Louis W.
After-school club activities. Ind Ed M 32:227 Ja '31

ULTRA-violet rays
Ultra-violet rays and drugs. A. J. Pacini. J Ed Soc 4:386-96 F '31

ULYSSES. See Odysseus

UMFLEET, Kenneth Reynold
School operetta: pros and cons. Sch Mus 30: 10-13 N '30

UMHOEFER, J. A. See Mason, M. S. jt. auth.

UMMEL, Maud. See Turney, A. H., jt. auth.

UMSTATTD, James G.
High school graduates of 1929 in Minnesota Minn J of Ed 12:257-9 Mr '32

Research studies in placement. Minn J of Ed 11:253-5+ Mr '31

Student self-support at the University of Minnesota. (Col. problems ser) 205p $2.50 Univ of Minn '32

UMSTEAD, L. W., and Thompson, E. M.
Extracurricular activities in a North Carolina rural high school. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:158-62 N '29

UNCLE REMUS, pseud. See Harris, J. C.

UNCLE Sam's diary (periodical)
Youth to the fore. D. Lawrence. Ed 52:510-13 My '32

UNCLES
Importance of being uncle. H. Smith. il Par M 4:26 My '29

UNDERGRADUATES. See College students

UNDERHILL, Charlotte
On choosing a school. Volta R 33:309-11 Jl '31

UNDERHILL, Miriam B.
Presidential election year activities. Hist Outl 23:169 Ap '32

UNDERHILL, O. E.
Home made apparatus. Gen Science Q 13:147-53 Mr '29

UNDERHILL, Ralph I.
Earmarks of a good principal. por Sch Executives M 51:156-7+ D '31

Experience of Scarsdale with individual instruction. N Y State Ed 18:677-8+ Mr '31

Practical suggestions for meeting individual needs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:496-8 Ap '32

Scarsdale plan. Nat Ed Assn J 18:77-8 Mr '29

—and others
Scarsdale plan. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:115-18 O '30

UNDERWEAR
Suitable underwear for the girl. I. I. Sell. il Child Welf 24:485-6 My '30

UNDERWOOD, Adele
Investigations in the study of language. J Ed Res 23:162-4 F '31

Selecting books for a fifth grade library. bibliog Tex Outlook 14:54-5 Je '30

UNDERWOOD, C. C.
Supervision of reading in the elementary schools. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:95-100 Jl '30

UNDERWOOD, Franklin M.
Function of the assistant superintendent in directing the work of principals; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p225-6)

Job analysis of the principalship. Ed Meth 9:300-2 F '30

Questionnaire as a supervisory device. Ed Meth 11:231-6 Ja '32

Self-analysis for supervisors. Ed Meth 8:417-18 Ap '29

UNDERWOOD, H. W. See Moore, F. J., jt. auth.

UNDERWOOD, Ruth
County library in a state where rural libraries are scarce. Sch Life 14:121-3 Mr '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p 13-17)

UNEMPLOYMENT
Academic building to relieve unemployment. Sch and Soc 33:364 Mr 14 '31

Adult education; abstract. L. D. Coffman. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p247-8)

A.F. of L. and unemployment. M. Zaritsky. Am Teach 15:4-5 Mr '31

Certain problems of the machine age and their educational implications. H. S. Moore. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 7:253-63 Ap '32

UNEMPLOYMENT—*Continued*
Challenge of unemployment relief. H. F. Ward. Relig Ed 26:200-5 Mr '31
Challenge of unemployment, Vienna conference, 1931. S. Miller, jr. J Adult Ed 3:444-7 O '31
Church's responsibility for unemployment. J. E. McAfee. Relig Ed 26:220-3 Mr '31
Economic factors in the problem of unemployment. A. H. Williams. Relig Ed 26: 247-9 Mr '31
Education accepts the challenge; unemployment rehabilitation in a small city. G. H. Parkes. J Adult Ed 4:180-2 Ap '32
Education and unemployment. R. A. Millikan. Atlantic Monthly 148:804-10 D '31
Educational needs of the youthful unemployed. Sch and Soc 34:827-8 D 19 '31
Educational opportunities for the unemployed; abstract. A. M. Weaver. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p245-6)
Employment and the child. L. E. Gilbreth. Child Welf 25:326-7 F '31
Employment of teachers. W. C. Bagley. Sch and Soc 32:841 D 20 '30
Home economics teacher meets the unemployment situation. C. E. Youngs. Prac Home Econ 9:5-6 Ja '31
How the continuation schools train unemployed workers in New York city. J. Simonson. American Federationist 38:839-41 Jl '31
How the schools could help solve the unemployment problem. L. R. Alderman. Sch Life 16:62 D '30
Institute on unemployment. New Republic 62: 84-5 Mr 12 '30
Labor and the machine; the industrial revolution. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 7:248-50 S '31
Legislative aspects of our unemployment problem. R. F. Wagner. Personnel J 10:44-8 Je '31
Play helps them through unemployment. Kans Univ B Ed 3:21-2 F '31
Profession of teaching in the present social and economic crisis. W. C. Bagley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:122-7; Same. Sch and Soc 34: 105-9 Jl 25 '31
Psychiatry's contribution to human welfare. E. L. Richards. Relig Ed 26:240-6 Mr '31
School against factory. Sch and Soc 32:703-4 N 22 '30
School attendance and unemployment. El Sch J 32:84-7 O '31
School attendance and unemployment. Sch and Soc 34:365 S 12 '31
Schools and unemployment. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 17:41-2 N '31; Abstract. Sch and Soc 34:751 D 5 '31; Summary. El Sch J 32: 328-9 Ja '32
Some aspects of technological unemployment. J. W. Love. Personnel J 10:38-44 Je '31
Teachers and unemployment. J. Davis. Am Teach 16:8+ O '31
Teachers' turn to be helped. Sch and Soc 34:201 Ag 8 '31
Technological changes and a new personnel emphasis. S. L. Land. Voc Guid M 10:309-15 Ap '32
Training for the unemployed, an experiment in adult education. B. C. Spier. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:73-6 Ja '32
Unemployment. B. M. Squires. Am Teach 15:4 Ja '31
Unemployment, a challenge to workers' education. H. W. Smith. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:134-9 Ap '32
Unemployment: a moral issue. S. Foster. Relig Ed 27:70-1 Ja '32
Unemployment among intellectual workers. H. Fuss. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:4-8 O '29
Unemployment and adult education. M. A. Cartwright, ed. pa 50c Am assn for adult ed '31; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 3:5-29 Ja '31
Unemployment and the prolongation of schooling. Sch and Soc 34:224 Ag 15 '31
Unemployment and the schools. G. Kloak. Kadel R 11:23-5 N '31
Unemployment challenges religion. E. B. Chaffee. Relig Ed 26:206-10 Mr '31
Unemployment problem. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 7:364-6+ D '31
Variations in employment; what happens to the person who is laid off. E. Clague. Voc Guid M 9:315-21 Ap '31
Vocational education and unemployment. J. C. Wright. Paper Trade Journal 93:34-6 Ag 27 '31; Excerpts. Monthly Labor Review 33: 60-3 Jl '31
Vocational education will relieve unemployment. J. C. Wright. Pa Sch J 79:565 Ap '31
Vocational training and unemployment. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa The bd '31
Worker's mind today. W. Williams. Personnel J 9:401-6 F '31

Relief measures
Open your schools to the unemployed. W. D. Boutwell. Sch Life 17:163-4 My '32

Great Britain
Unemployment among intellectual workers in Great Britain. British federation of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 34 O '29
Young people out of work. Times Ed Sup 825: 71 F 21 '31

See also
Juvenile instruction centers

India
Indian education and unemployment. J. W. Gregory. Political Quarterly 2:241-50 Ap '31

Japan
Increase is found in unemployment of educated men. Trans-Pacific 17:13 O 17 '29

Massachusetts
Massachusetts offers courses for the unemployed. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:112 Mr '31

Minnesota
Minnesota experiment. J. C. Lawrence. J Adult Ed 3:454-6 O '31
Minnesota unemployment research project. D. G. Paterson. Personnel J 10:318-28 F '32

Philippine Islands
Unemployment of college graduates in the Philippine Islands. Sch and Soc 33:787-8 Je 13 '31

UNEMPLOYMENT, Juvenile
Junior training centres. Times Ed Sup 750: 401 S 14 '29

See also
Juvenile instruction centers

UNEMPLOYMENT benefit plans

See also
Insurance, Unemployment
Unemployment—Relief measures

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNGER, Edna W. and Burr, E. T.
Minimum mental age levels of accomplishment; a study of employed girls of low-grade intelligence. 108p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
—See Dye, V. E. jt. auth.

UNGER, John C.
High school failures and how to reduce them. por Sch Executives M 48:297-300 Mr '29
Small high school problem. por Sch Executives M 49:246-8 Ja '30

UNGER, Maurice Simon Henry
Enriching the child's school life. J Ed 114: 432-3 D 14 '31
Making the school life of the rural child as rich as that of the urban child; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p271)

UNGER, Nella A.
New Reed college library. Library Journal 56: 115-17 F 1 '31

UNGRADED classes
After lessons are finished, what? E. E. Buck. J Ed 110:38-9 Jl 8 '29
Auxiliary classes in Ontario. S. B. Sinclair Sch 18:387-8 Ja '30

UNGRADED classes—*Continued*
Dugout. C. Molle. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:82-9 O '30
Elementary principal takes up supervision. H. B. Minore. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p58-69)
Experimental class for bright children. I. O. Addicott. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:287-93 Ap '30
Giving the problem child a chance. A. Brow and A. Valentine. il Am Childh 16:15-16 Ja '31
Intelligence tests as a basis for reclassification. B. B. Greenberg. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:403-6 Ap '29
Junior high school, Group V. E. E. Ericson. il Ind Ed M 32:14 Jl '30
Knocks of the opportunity room. Mod Ed 3:17-18+ O '30
Little black box. A. K. Eccles. Train Sch B 26:13-14 Mr '29
Music in the classroom of the problem child. W. Van de Wall. Etude 48:326 My '30
Ontario auxiliary classes. S. B. Sinclair. Sch 17:629-31 Mr '29
Opportunity. E. M. Tierney. Mod Ed 4:34-5 O '31
Opportunity room. A. R. Burdge. Mod Ed 3:33-4 Ap '31
Opportunity walks right in; an account of an opportunity room conducted at the Yates school. Chicago Sch J 12:205-7 Ja '30
Organization of special classes for subnormal children. New York (state) university. The univ. '30
Organizing opportunity classes. W. B. Cornish and J. F. Stark. fig tab Dept El Sch Prin B 9:307-11 Ap '30
Pit. M. Alton. Ed 50:361-3 F '30
Some helps for subnormal and ungraded classes. A. Hirsh. Grade Teach 47:396 Ja '30
Some problems related to ungraded rooms and their functions. A. H. Turney. bibliog Kans Univ B Ed 2:3-9 D '29
Some problems relating to the teaching of special classes in high school English. E. M. Sprague. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:2-5 Ap '31
Special child in our scheme of general education. T. R. Abercrombie. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:251-4 Jl '30
Special class curriculum study. P. A. Cowen and E. R. Matthews. Univ of the state of NY '30
Special English classes. M. K. Flynn. H Points 13:81 Je '31
What education has learned from the special class; abstract. J. H. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:635
Where special class and normal pupils go to school together. F. A. Childs. il plans Nation's Sch 4:37-44 D '29
Workshop classes in New Bedford. E. C. Sweeney. J Ed 113:581-2 Je 1 '31

See also
Children, Backward—Education
Physical education—Ungraded classes
Special education

UNIFORM placement test in English
Ubiquitous placement examination. R. A. Coleman. Engl J (Col ed) 18:128-34 F '29

UNIFORMS
High-school students of Baltimore in the official uniform required by the school authorities; photograph. Am Sch Bd J 79:84 S '29
Uniformity of dress for girl pupils. Am Sch Bd J 78:89 Ja '29

UNION, New Jersey
Making school streets safe for the pupils. American City 41:126 D '29

UNION buildings. See Student union buildings

UNION CITY, New Jersey

Public schools
Summary of course of study in English for grades kindergarten to 8th inclusive [mimeographed] 28p The schools '30

UNION college
Eliphalet Nott. F. P. Day. Sch and Soc 29:625-32 My 18 '29
Installation of President Day. Sch and Soc 29:606 My 11 '29
Union college inaugurates president. N Y State Ed 16:856-7 Je '29

UNION high schools. See Consolidated schools

UNION institute, North Carolina. See Trinity college, North Carolina

UNION theological seminary
Rub in scrubbing; new wage scale. Survey 63:695 Mr 15 '30

Summer school
Summer experiment. Christian Ed 15:76-7 O '31

UNION university

Law school, Albany
Union university law school, Albany. il plans Architect 14:497-503 Ag '30

UNION university, Jackson, Tennessee
Self-guidance at Union university. H. E. Watters. Voc Guid M 9:201-2 F '31

Mary Sue Tigrett home management house
Dream come to life. G. P. Hudson. il Prac Home Econ 9:235-6+ Ag '31

UNIONTOWN, Pennsylvania

Lafayette junior high school
Developing creative power. W. O. Forman. bibliog J Ed 112:473-4 D 8 '30

Senior high school
Clubs in Uniontown, Pennsylvania, senior high school. J. A. Lubold. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:308-11 Ja '30

UNIT costs
Average pu capita cost of education in the United States and in England. Sch Executives M 49:555 Ag '30
Budgeting a school. M. Mendel and S. Levine. H Points 13:23-8 D '31
Educational costs. I. G. Flocken. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p146-55)
Instructional costs in 226 standard high schools. F. L. Stetson. pa 50c Univ of Ore '31
Research and survey technics. C. Alexander. bibliog R Ed Res 2:114-15 Ap '32
School accounting and per capita cost. R. A. Hanley. Sch Executives M 51:355-6 Ap '32
Some problems in computing unit school costs on a comparable basis. F. D. Chambers. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p132-45); Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:43-5 Ag '30
Useful units for making analysis of school costs. A. C. Lambert. bibliog tab Am Sch Bd J 80:65 My '30
What education costs. W. D. Boutwell. Nat Ed Assn J 21:108 Ap '32; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:439-40 My '32

Bibliography
Bibliography on per-pupil costs and cost finding. P. H. Scholz, comp. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p119-20)

UNIT-costs per school subject
Pupil-credit costs in the high schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1923-24; abstract. G. E. Sawyer. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:151-3 Ja '29

UNIT costs per student
Analysis of costs per child in the schools of New York city. Sch and Soc 34:313-14 S 5 '31
City school expenditures, 1930-31 [mimeographed] National education association. Department of superintendence. pa NEA '32
Computation of unit costs in schools of higher education. F. W. Reeves and J. D. Russell. tabs Nation's Sch 4:29-36 O '29
Per capita cost of education in Oregon. Sch and Soc 34:363-4 S 12 '31

UNIT costs per student—*Continued*
Per capita costs in city schools, 1927-28. F. M. Phillips. '29 U.S. Bur. of ed.
Per capita costs in city schools, 1929-30. L. M. Comstock. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Per-pupil costs in Indianapolis. Am Sch Bd J 78:72 F '29
Public school pupil cost accounting. R. L. Daly. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p115-19)
Public school pupil cost accounting. P. H. Scholz. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p155-62)
Study in pupil costs of buildings. J. J. Pugh. Am Sch Bd J 83:40+ S '31

Normal schools and teachers colleges

Per capita costs in teacher-training institutions, 1927-28. F. M. Phillips. 5c Supt of doc '29
Unit costs in teachers colleges. H. J. Magee. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p87-90); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:885-9
What is the per capita cost of educating teachers in the teacher-training institutions of the United States? A. O. Bowden. bibliog Sch and Soc 35:748-50 My 28 '32

UNIT plan
Activities in Manhasset. N Y State Ed 17: 904-8 Je '30
Administrative provision for individual differences. Sister Mary Ricarda. Cath Ed R 29: 19-31 Ja '31
As the principal sees it. G. W. Willett. North Cen Assn Q 5:403-5 D '30
Catering to the individual. H. L. Stahnke. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:497-500 Ap '30
Changing secondary school; unifying children's learning experiences. G. H. V. Melone. il Progres Ed 8:558-63 N '31
Child-centered literature; an experiment with the group unit. H. Reets. Engl J (H S ed) 19:805-9 D '30
Comparative study of the results obtained by the method of mastery technique and the method of daily recitation and assignment; abstract. M. N. Funk. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:104-5 Ja '29
Experiment in the use of the unit plan in history classes. J. C. Evans. Ed Outl 6:111-16 Ja '32
Experimental study of the daily recitation versus the unit plan. A. L. Shelton. bibliog Sch R 38:694-9 N '30
Functional versus subject units. W. French. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 154-60)
General principles of unitary organization. C. A. Stone and J. S. Georges. Sch Sci and Math 30:901-6 N '30
High-school pupils' opinions of the unit plan. R. O. Billett. Sch R 40:17-32 Ja '32
Individual work school. M. M. Cotter. Chicago Sch J 11:345 My '29
Learning products of a unit of instruction in mathematics. C. A. Stone and J. S. Georges. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:58-67 Ja '31
Learning unit. W. C. Ruediger. Sch R 40:176-81 Mr '32
Mastery unit plan of individual instruction. J. E. McDade. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:78-80 Ja '29
Morrison unit method. F. M. Alexander. Va J of Ed 25:240-1 F '32
New three-track system. A. G. Rinn. Sierra Ed News 26:37 S '30
New viewpoints on an old method of teaching American history. A. W. Troelstrup. H Sch Teach 5:163 My '29
Popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Comm Ed 15: 55-9 My '30
Progress ability unit or step system applied in the Spencer schools. J. D. Messick. H Sch J 15:14-17 Ja '32
Reader dissents. G. G. Gambill. Engl J (H S ed) 21:230-1 Mr '32
Reviewer replies to Miss Gambill. J. J. DeBoer. Engl J (H S ed) 21:312-14 Ap '32
(ed.) Secondary education in Virginia; no9; The unit method of teaching. W. R. Smithey, ed. Extension dept Univ of Va '30
Secondary education in Virginia, no10; the unit assignment in secondary education. W. R. Smithey, ed. Extension dept Univ of Va '30
Secondary education in Virginia, no 14; the unit method as a means for individualizing learning activities. W. R. Smithey. pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '31
Teaching history by units. A. K. King. H Sch J 12:90-7, 123-7 Mr-Ap '29
Teaching unit; a type study. D. Waples and C. A. Stone. $2 Appleton '29
Theory of direct teaching. B. J. Lanier. Va Teach 10:39-42 F '29
Two methods of using the unit-contract plan of instruction. I. J. Levi. Kadel R 10:297-303 Mr '31
Unit assignment in actual practice. Sch R 40: 321-3 My '32
Unit courses of study in the Southern association and similar associations: suggested plan of work. H. Holton. H Sch Q 20: 51-7 Ja '32
Unit mastery method versus the daily recitation method in teaching high-school history; abstract. M. Phipps. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:105-7 Ja '29
Unit method of teaching as a means for recognizing the individual differences of pupils. W. A. Vaughan. Va J of Ed 24:279-82 Mr '31; Same. il Am Sch Bd J 82:59-60+ My '31
Unit of learning in Latin. W. J. Grinstead. bibliog Ed Outl 5:40-52 N '30
Unit plan in operation. R. H. Smith. J Ed 112:548-9 D 29 '30
Unit plan of teaching. E. C. Fontaine. Ed Adm and Sup 18:21-30 Ja '32
Unit system of instruction as used in the Albemarle county schools, Virginia. R. E. Swindler. bibliog Hist Outl 21:379-84 D '30
Unit teaching. M. E. Brown. bibliog il N Y State Ed 18:877-8+, 966-8 My-Je '31
Unitary course in United States history for the junior high school. H. C. Hill and R. B. Weaver. bibliog Sch R 37:256-66, 363-70 Ap-My '29
Units of instruction in English. E. Alvey, jr. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p53-8)
Viewpoints on the unit plan of work. L. C. Mossman. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:46-7 O '30
What the high schools are doing for the individual; second progress report, National survey of secondary education. R. O. Billett. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:139-68 Mr '32

See also
Contract plan
Sandusky plan

UNITED American mechanics. Junior order. See Junior order United American mechanics

UNITED Lutheran church in America

Board of education

Board of education of the United Lutheran church in America. G. Wickey. Christian Ed 15:113-14 N '31

Education

Extra-curricular activities in the colleges of the United Lutheran church in America. B. Van Wagenen. '29 Teachers college
Grace college for women. Sch and Soc 31:561 Ap 26 '30
Instruction and instructional facilities in the colleges of the United Lutheran church in America. D. P. Cottrell. '29 Teachers college
Physical education in the colleges of the United Lutheran church in America. C. P. Schott. '29 Teachers college
Religion for primary grades in units of learning. W. O. Kraeft. '29 Concordia pub. house. 3558 S. Jefferson av., St Louis
Religion of the child, and other essays. P. E. Kretzmann. '29 Concordia pub. house, 3558 S. Jefferson av., St Louis

UNITED Lutheran church in America—Education—*Continued*
Survey of higher education for the United Lutheran church in America. R. J. Leonard and others. '29 Teachers college
University work of the United Lutheran church in America. H. M. Le Sourd. '29 Teachers college

UNITED parents associations of New York city, inc.
Contribution to the theory and practice of parents associations. M. Rogers. pa 50c United parents assns of NY inc 152 W 42d st NY '31

UNITED Presbyterian church of North America
See also
Presbyterian church in the United States

Education
History of theological education in the United Presbyterian church and its ancestries. J. McNaugher. $1.25 United Presbyterian bd of pub and Bible school work Pittsburgh '31

UNITED STATES
Some educational factors affecting the relations between Canada and the United States. A. A. Hauck. bibliog The author Lafayette col Easton Pa '32
Whither America? E. A. Ross. J Ed 114:33 Jl 20 '31

Advisory committee on education
See National advisory committee on education

Air service, Army
West Point of the air. il Popular Mechanics 53:561-76, 737-52, 929-44 Ap-Je '30 (to be cont)

Appropriations
Penny wise and pound foolish. C. R. Miller. Sch Manag 1:9+ My '32

Army
Rates of promotion in army and navy: a personnel study of officers of highest rank. R. N. Anderson. Personnel J 8:36-46 Je '29

Biography
Founders of our country. F. E. Coe. rev ed '30 Am. bk.
See also
United States—History

Bibliography
Bibliography of American biography. F. Wilson and H. E. Wilson, comps. 75c McKinley pub '30

Bureau of education
See United States—Office of education

Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce
Contribution of the motion picture division, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, to visual instruction. E. I. Way. Ed Screen 9:117-18 Ap '30

Bureau of home economics
Bureau of home economics. R. Van Deman. il Childh Ed 5:355-7 Mr '29

Bureau of mines
Coal-mine gases. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed bibliog 10c Supt of doc '31
Flame safety lamps, devices for detecting fire damp and miners' electric lamps. United States. Federal board for vocational education. rev ed pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Bureau of prohibition
Alcohol, hygiene and the public schools digest of state laws. 44p pa Division of res and public information US Bur of prohibition Washington DC '31

Bureau of standards
Contributions of the Bureau of standards to school building construction. J. S. Taylor. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p72-9)

Bureau of the public health service
Bureau of the public health service. H. S. Cumming. bibliog il Childh Ed 5:358-60 Mr '29

Children's bureau
Budget of the Children's bureau cut. Sch and Soc 35:432 Mr 26 '32
Child from one to six; his care and training. (Bur. pub. no30) rev ed 150p il pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Children's bureau. Sch and Soc 35:678 My 14 '32
Children's bureau. G. Abbott. bibliog Childh Ed 5:363-4 Mr '29
Government service for teachers. Childh Ed 8:98 O '31
National economy of child health and protection. J. J. Davis. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931 p27-34)
Work of the Children's bureau. Sch and Soc 30:636-7 N 9 '29

Civil service commission
Conference on university training for the national service. Sch and Soc 34:67-8 Jl 11 '31
Some reflections with reference to vocational counseling. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. Sch and Soc 33:829-31 Je 20 '31

Civilization
Introduction to American civilization. H. O. Rugg. il $1.92 '29 Ginn
Introduction to American civilization; teacher's guide; pupil's workbook. H. O. Rugg and J. E. Mendenhall. teacher's guide 48c; pupil's workbook 36c '29 Ginn

Commerce
Build your own world. J. J. Hagerty. il H Sch Teach 6:403-4 D '30

Commission on education in Haiti
Report, Oct. 1, 1930. (U.S. Dept of state Pub no 166 Latin American ser no5) 74p 15c Supt of doc '31

Constitution
Constitution and the teacher. H. A. Bennett. Hist Outl 23:170-2 Ap '32
Constitution of the United States simplified for little Americans. C. E. Bell. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:32 Ja; 52 F; 26 Mr '29
History completion test on the constitution. H. Haeberle. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:70 S '29
New approach to the study of the constitution. H. A. Bennett. bibliog Hist Outl 20: 337-41 N '29
Our attitude toward the constitution. G. Gulager. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:67-9
Present status of legislation requiring the teaching of the constitution in colleges and universities. V. O. Key, jr. American Political Science Review 25:727-32 Ag '31

Teaching methods
Again the constitution. M. S. Gold. Minn J of Ed 10:363-5 My '30

Textbooks
New manual of the constitution of the United States. I. W. Andrews. $1.20 Am bk '30

Workbooks
Washington and the constitution; for grades 9-12. J. C. Almack. pa 20c Johnson pub '31

Cultural relations
Our cultural relations with Latin America (1830-1930). S. P. Duggan. Inst Int Ed News B 6:2-3 Ja '31

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Department of agriculture

Government aid; of what use is the United States Bureau of agriculture? L. B. Zittel. Grade Teach 46:552 Mr '29
Graduate school of the U.S. Department of agriculture. Science n s 70:277-8 S 20 '29
Motion pictures of the United States Department of agriculture, 1931. (Miscellaneous pub. no111) 26p pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Visual aids obtainable from the U.S.D.A. R. Brigham. Ag Ed 4:147 Mr '32

Department of commerce

Geographic section

Geography essential. H. M. Strong. J Geog 29:210-14 My '30

Department of education (proposed)

Anvil chorus; denunciations of the proposed federal department of education. Sch Executives M 48:489-90 Jl '29
Bill to establish a department of education El Sch J 32:401-4 F '32
Cabinet education. F. W. Smith. Sch and Soc 30:467-8 O 5 '29
Case against a federal department of education. C. N. Lischka, comp. Nat. Catholic welfare conference, Bur. of ed., Washington, D.C. '30
Curtis-Reed bill; a criticism. J. H. Ryan. Nat. Catholic welfare conference, Bur. of ed., Washington, D.C.
Department of education; open letter to the president of the United States. T. E. Finegan. Sch and Soc 29:846-7 Je 29 '29
Department of home and the child. Nation's Sch 7:72 My '31
Dictatorial education. Commonweal 11:209-10 D 25 '29
Doctor Wilbur's address. Sch Executives M 48:458 Je '29
Editorial opinion and the Curtis-Reed bill. Nat. Catholic welfare conference, Bur. of ed., Washington, D.C.
Editorial opinion on Secretary Wilbur's address Local self-government in education. Nat. Catholic welfare conference, Bur. of ed., Washington, D.C. '29
Education bills in the 71st Congress. F. M. Crowley. Cath Ed R 27:577-89 D '29
Education in the federal government. H. Suzzallo. Sch and Soc 34:812-13 D 12 '31
Education under the national government. J. M. Cattell. Sch and Soc 34:325-36 S 5 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17: 596-9 D '31
Federal department of education. Review of Reviews (American) 79:96 Mr '29
Federal relations to education, report; pt. 1, Committee findings and recommendations; pt. 2, Basic facts prepared by D. S. Hill and W. A. Fisher. National advisory committee on education. pa The com 744 Jackson pl Washington DC '31; Excerpts. Sch Life 17:61-4+ D '31; Abstract. Sch and Soc 34:737-8 N 28 '31; El Sch J 32:241-6 D '31; Summary. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:611-17 D '31; H Sch J 15:3-6 Ja '32; Sch R 40:1-8 Ja '32
Federal responsibility for education. D. W. Springer. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1931. p50-2)
Hoover administration and a federal department of education. Am Sch Bd J 78:96 Je '29
Ichabod wants a portfolio. H. E. Buchholz. (In his Fads and fallacies in present-day education. p30-57)
National clearing house for school problems. C. O. Williams. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 Ja '29
National government and education. W. C. Ryan, jr. Progres Ed 9:45-7 Ja '32
Nationwide research needed into teachers' problems. E. B. Joynes. Grade Teach 46: 522-3 Mr '29
Need for a department of education. J. M. Robsion. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p55-60)
Needed: a national educational policy. A. M. Merrill. Sch Executives M 51:74 O '31
New education bill; its status and its future. E. C. Day. Mont Ed 6:18-19 F '30
New styles in epitaphs. O. W. Bennison. Kans Teach 31:24-5 Je '30
Proposals for the consideration of the National advisory committee on education. J. M. Cattell. Tex Outlook 15:14-16 O '31
Report of the National advisory committee on education. G. Johnson. Cath Ed R 30:65-76 F '32
Report on education. Commonweal 15:117-18 D 2 '31
Republic of tomorrow. J. M. Robsion. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:111-21
Secretary of education? Sch and Soc 34:739-40 N 28 '31
Secretary Wilbur on a federal department of education. Nation's Sch 4:78-9 N '29
Status of the movement for a federal department of education. C. O. Williams. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p300-2)
Wise economy in education. C. Williams. Child Welf 26:531-3 My '32
Yes and no report. Sch and Soc 34:738-9 N 28 '31

See also
Capper-Reed bill

Department of home and child (proposed)

Department of home and the child. Nation's Sch 7:72 My '31
Proposed federal department of home and child. Sch and Soc 32:449 O 4 '30

Description and travel

From Mexico to Alaska. R. Bookout. il N Y State Ed 17:687-91 Ap '30
Ideal vacation trip. G. L. Gilman. il Grade Teach 48:608-9 Ap '31
Some western roads to romance. J. Boyle. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42-3 Ap '29
Travel nuggets of 1929. D. M. Shipman. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:68-9+ Ap '30
United States among the nations. W. W. Atwood. $1.32 Ginn '30

See also
Southwest—Description and travel

Economic conditions

After turning the corner of the century. J. M. Thurber. Relig Ed 27:112-19 F '32
Causes of existing depression and suggested remedies. B. J. Rothwell. Relig Ed 27:209-13 Mr '32
Caviling at complacency. T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:70-83 O '31
Economic impasse of the western world. G. Frank. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v28, 1930. p 104-14); Same. Ed Rec 12:14-23 Ja '31
Economic legislation and the schools. S. D. Fess. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 157-60)
Education and the best of all possible worlds. G. B. Watson. Ed Adm and Sup 16:411-21 S '30
Education as social and economic adjustment. A. O. Thomas. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 1-13)
Education for a new world. J. H. Newlon. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p65-73)
Engineering education and the social sciences. H. Delson. J Higher Ed 3:199-201 Ap '32
Industrial fundamentals; summary of an inquiry on economic attitudes in industry. Ohio state university. College of engineering. J Eng Ed 22:537-42 Mr '32; Same. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:287-92 Ap '32
Readings in the economic and social history of the United States. F. Flügel and H. U. Faulkner. $3.75 '29 Harper
Responsibility of teachers in our economic dilemma. E. Berman. Am Teach 16:7+ N '31

UNITED STATES—Economic conditions—*Cont.*
Why planning is necessary. H. F. Clark. Nat Ed Assn J 21:7-8 Ja '32

Bibliography

For thinking America. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 122 Ap '32

Examinations, questions, etc.

Final test on the United States. R. M. Kellogg. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:44-5 Je '30

Federal board for vocational education

Agricultural education: organization and administration. (Bul no 13. Agricultural ser no 1) rev ed 10c Supt of doc '30

Analyses of special jobs in quality milk production. (Bul no 154. Agricultural ser no40) 11p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Annual regional conference called by the Federal board. Ag Ed 2:53 Ap '30

Changes in the staff. Sch and Soc 30:535-6 O 19 '29

Coal-mine gases; technical information for use in vocational training classes. (Bul no39. Trade and industrial ser no9) rev ed 39p bibliog 10c Supt of doc '31

Coal-mine ventilation; technical information for use in vocational training classes. (Bul no41. Trade and industrial ser no 11) rev ed 92p il diags plan pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Digest of the development of industrial education in the United States [mimeographed] F. W. Reeves. bibliog pa The bd '32

Directory of trade and industrial schools. 370p 40c Supt of doc '30

Federal aid to education. F. W. Ballou. Sch and Soc 29:406-8 Mr 30 '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p189-90)

15th annual report, 1931. 129p pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Fire fighting; an analysis of the fireman's job with suggestions as to the organization and operation of training. (Bul no 155. Trade and industrial ser no44) 140p il diags pa 30c Supt of doc '31

Flame safety lamps, devices for detecting fire damp and miners' electric lamps. (Bul no42. Trade and industrial ser no 12) rev ed 67p il diags pa 15c Supt of doc '31

14th annual report, 1930. 129p diags 20c Supt of doc '30

Light frame house construction; technical information for the use of apprentice and journeyman carpenters. (Bul no145. Trade and industrial ser no41) 216p il diags 40c Supt of doc '30

New appointees, Federal board for vocational education. pors Ag Ed 1:12 O '29

Organization and financing of vocational education in agriculture for Ohio: development of present policies and program; description of needs and facilities and recommendations for future state program, by Ray Fife. (Bul. no 144. Agric. ser. no37) 56p bibliog tabs 10c Supt of doc '30

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of cotton. (Monograph no 13) 19p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of cream or butter and fluid milk. (Monograph no 12) 20p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of grain. (Monograph no 11) 14p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of livestock. (Monograph no 10) 16p pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of vegetables. (Monograph no 14) 33p pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of wool and mohair. (Monograph no 15) 11p pa 5c Supt of doc '32

Reclaimed; the national program of restoration of physically handicapped men and women to useful employment. 31p il pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Scattering the commercial atom; a report on the federal survey of junior occupations conducted in 1919 and 1920. I. Rosenblum. H Points 14:36-9 Mr '32

Teaching of art related to the home; suggestions for content and method in related art instruction in the vocational program in home economics. (Bul no 156. Home econ. ser no 13) 87p il pa 25c Supt of doc '31

Teaching of science related to the home, suggestions for content and method in related science instruction in the vocational program in home economics. (Bul no 158. Home econ ser no 14) 126p il diags pa 25c Supt of doc '31

Thirteenth annual regional conference on industrial education of the Federal board for vocational education. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:281-2 Jl '30

Thirteenth annual report; 1929. 104p 15c Supt of doc '29

Trade and industrial education: organization, administration and operation; a discussion of standards. (Bul. no 17. Trade and industrial ser. no 1) 2d rev ed 152p 25c Supt of doc '29

Trade preparatory training for small cities and rural communities. (Bul no 157. Trade and industrial ser no45) 79p il pa 20c Supt of doc '31; Summary. Sch and Soc 34:866-7 D 26 '31

Training of teachers for trade and industrial education; suggestions for the organization and operation of efficient teacher-training programs. (Bul no150. Trade and industrial ser no42) 178p 30c Supt of doc '30

Training teachers of vocational agriculture in service. (Agricultural ser., no36. Bul. no135) 89p 15c Supt of doc '29

Vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. 26p pa The bd '32

Vocational education for those engaged in the retail meat business; the program developed in cooperation with the National association of retail meat dealers. (Bul no149. Commercial ser no9) 161p bibliog 25c Supt of doc '30

Vocational education in home economics. A. S. Baylor. 30c Supt of doc '30

Vocational training and unemployment; a discussion of the question, What service can the public program of vocational education render to the unemployed? (Bul no 159. General ser no4) 29p pa The bd '31

Work, 1929-30. Monthly Labor Review 32:637-40 Mr '31

Federal farm board

See Federal farm board

Foreign relations

Are we a peaceful or warlike nation? J. F. O'Ryan. Relig Ed 27:25-9 Ja '32

Issues of American statesmanship. W. Lewis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p39-45)

Open-door policy of John Hay. P. H. Clyde. bibliog Hist Outl 22:210-14 My '31

Our relations with our world neighbors; a lesson plan in the problems of democracy course. M. E. Clark. bibliog Hist Outl 20: 81-4 F '29

George Washington bicentennial commission

Programs for the nation-wide celebration in 1932 of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington for patriotic societies, clubs, and all organizations, schools, colleges and other educational institutions, February 22 to Thanksgiving day, 1932. 3d ed 32p pa The commission Washington bldg Washington DC '31

Washington bicentennial. Grade Teach 49:716 My '32

History

All-American history. H. R. Driggs. il Kadel R 10:419-28 My '31

UNITED STATES—History—*Continued*

American idealism. R. J. Purcell. Cath Ed R 27:590-601 D '29

Beginning of the states; an historical playlet. L. L. Church. il Volta R 33:53-6 F '31

Dramatizations from American history. C. D. Wray. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:52 Ja '31

Effective teaching of history. W. A. Kelly. H Sch Teach 7:227-30 Je '31

Great characters in American history. H. L. Mason. See numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans December 1928-May 1930

Laboratory manual in American history. H. E. Wilson. '29 Am. bk.

Making of The pageant of America. J. A. Krout. Hist Outl 22:103-7 Mr '31

Minimal list of essentials in the teaching of United States history. W. C. Bagley, comp. (In Phillips, C. A. Modern methods and the elementary curriculum. p488-501)

Modern politics. R. B. Owen. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p43-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:643-9

Russian sidelight on the American revolution. A. P. Coleman. bibliog Hist Outl 21: 210-11 My '30

South in American history. A. O. Craven. bibliog Hist Outl 21:105-9 Mr '30

Stories of the states. R. D. Moore. il Instr 40: 62 S; 56 O; 41:60 N '31; 53 Ja; 60 Mr; 51 Ap; 51 My; 56 Je '32

Studying the thirteen colonies. B. Clendenen. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:60 N '29

Suggested basic-vocabulary in American history for the middle grades. M. G. Kelty. J Ed Res 24:335-49 D '31

Vocabulary of American history in senior high-school textbooks in American history. A. S. Barr and C. W. Gifford. bibliog J Ed Res 20:103-21 S '29

World's debt to the United States. C. C. Sherlock. '29 Stratford

See also

Colonial life and customs

New England—History

Achievement tests

Report on tests in spelling, history, and general science at close of first semester. D. Z. Eckert. tabs Curric Stud and Ed Res B 3: 178-86 Mr '29

Achievements, Student

Remembering and forgetting of various kinds of historical knowledge by VII B pupils. S. J. Bassett. tabs Hist Outl 21:169-72 Ap '30

Some experiments in education. R. L. Packard. Ed 50:623-6 Je '30

Unit organization versus chronological organization in teaching American history. T. M. Deam. Sch R 38:782-6 D '30

Aims and objectives

Objectives of United States history: the aims of the elementary school versus the expectations of the high school. M. E. Herriott. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:107-16 F '29

Bibliography

Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies; American history. E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 23:86-9 F '32

Sample reading list; men and events of early American history. American Library Association Bulletin 25:380-1 Jl '31

Correlation with other subjects

Character-forming elements found in selected aspects of American history. L. M. Park. Ed Res Record 3:29-34 O '30

United States history contributions to projects in health education. M. Moriarty. J Ed Soc 2:357-64 F '29

Courses of study

American history I; senior high school, grade 11B [mimeographed] Denver, Colorado. Public schools. The schools Denver '31

Course of study and syllabus in history for elementary schools, grade 1A-grade 8B. New York (city). Board of education. The bd NY '30

Course of study for high schools; American history. Iowa. Department of public instruction. The dept Des Moines '30

Course of study in history 306; the United States since the Civil war (3d year, 2d semester, elective) for the training of elementary school teachers [mimeographed] New Jersey. Department of public instruction. Division of teacher training. The dept Trenton '30

Spence course of study in history. L. E. Spence. v 1 bibliog Norman, Remington co., 347 N Charles st., Baltimore '29

Curriculum

Experiment in American history; Joliet township high school and junior college. W. W. Haggard. North Cen Assn Q 6:252-3 D '31

Examinations, questions, etc.

Essay examinations and objective tests in United States history in the junior high school. R. B. Weaver and A. E. Traxler. Sch R 39:689-95 N '31

February history tests. E. Wilson and others. Grade Teach 49:468-9 F '32

Form of the American history examination of the Cooperative test service. E. F. Lindquist. Ed Rec 12:459-75 O '31

Modern objective tests; history tests for the discovery, exploration, and colonial periods. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 49:136 O '31

Modern objective tests; tests on two important sections of the United States. E. M. Neave. Grade Teach 49:386-9+ Ja '32

Nature of the regents' examination in American history. J. Golub. tabs B H Points 12: 11-15 Ja '30

Nature of the regents' examinations in American history; a reply. D. Tenrosen. B H Points 12:28-34 O '30

New aid in American history for reviews and tests. '29 Regents pub.

Objective tests in history. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teacher 46:556, 636 Mr-Ap '29

Objective tests in history for grammar grades. J. A. Spooner. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:304+, 468 D '28, F '29

Progress tests in American history; teachers handbook. F. L. Clark. 60c Scribner '30

Tests for intermediate and grammar grades. A. C. Fuller. Grade Teach 47:818+; 48:56 Je-S '30

U. S. history test, our Civil war. R. L. Connelley. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 56 Ap '30

Valuable tests in everyday subjects. I. Duncan. Grade Teach 46:716 My '29

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

New approach to American history; rev. by E. T. Smith. D. C. Bailey. 3d ed pa 80c Univ of Chicago press '31

Syllabus and reading outline for the general course in American history, 1815-1930 [mimeographed] L. K. Koontz. pa Edwards bros Ann Arbor Mich

Plays, pageants, etc.

Dramatizations for bicentennial programs; episodes in American history of the Washington period. C. B. Hall. Grade Teach 49: 380-1+ Ja '32

History through dramatization; proclaim liberty throughout the land. C. B. Hall. Grade Teach 49:624+ Ap '32

Log cabin days in our town; play by rural school children. il Am Childh 17:20-2 F '32

Ring the bell! M. Reese. H Sch Teach 8:142-4 Ap '32

Projects

Colonial day project. P. M. Crooks. Sch Arts M 28:308-10 Ja '29

Colonial kitchen. A. J. Douglass. il Instr 41: 61+ N '31

Colonial life in the schoolroom. C. DeKelver. il Grade Teach 49:193+ N '31

Dutch life in America. O. Bucks and G. McNealy. il Mod Ed 1:14-15 Ap '29

Exploring with Lewis and Clark. J. P. Rich. il Am Childh 17:17-18+ F '32

Indian and pioneer life. E. M. Woolhiser. il Instr 40:24-5+ O '31

UNITED STATES—History—Projects—*Cont.*

Making of the United States. G. M. Graham. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p171-4)

Movie project. R. H. Bones. il Sch Arts M 28: 284-7 Ja '29

Parade of the years; a history review and project. O. J. Roberts. Grade Teach 47: 376-7 Ja '30

Pilgrim study: a unit of work in the third grade. K. Tierney. il Progres Ed 6:190-3 Ap '29

Project in pioneer history. A. C. Fuller. bibliog Am Childh 17:17+ My '32

Project in rhymed history. B. M. Cooney. Ed Meth 8:265-9 F '29

Spanish trail. M. W. MacNeel. bibliog pa Teachers college '31

Whaling voyage. S. Cox. il Mod Ed 2:11-13+ F '30

Psychology

Psychology of history. H. G. Wheat. (In his Psychology of the elementary school. p329-68)

Sources—Bibliography

Guide to the principal sources for early American history (1600-1800) in the city of New York. E. B. Greene and R. B. Morris. '29 Columbia univ. press

Study

Relative value of intensive study and extensive reading in United States history. R. B. Weaver. Sch R 39:217-26 Mr '31

Subject matter

English and history in the second form. G. B. Fowler. Sch and Home 14:26-33 Mr '32

Supervision

Supervisory assistance in teaching geography and history. F. P. O'Brien. Kans Univ B Ed 3:1-32 F '32

Teachers' manuals

Teacher's manual for Thompson's History of the people of the United States. A. M. Johnson. pa 32c Heath '31

Teaching

Contribution of ten Chronicles-of-America photoplays to seventh-grade history teaching. J. W. Tilton and D. C. Knowlton. bibliog Journal of Social Psychology 1:78-95 F '30

Larger units for history study. W. L. Wallace. Hist Outl 21:378 D '30

Relative emphasis in the teaching of American history. C. M. Abbot. Va J of Ed 23:239-42+ F '30

Report on the large class in the constitution; Wichita high school east. L. W. Brooks. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 29:10-11 Ja '30

Teaching of American history in high school. Sister Frances Teresa. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:161-70

Teaching aids and devices

Approach to United States history in senior high school. F. Paige. Hist Outl 21:276-9 O '30

Experimenting in American history. E. B. Wesley. Hist Outl 21:162-4 Ap '30

Motion pictures in history teaching. D. C. Knowlton and J. W. Tilton. '29 Yale univ. press

Visual materials as an aid in making American history interesting and concrete. R. B. Silliman. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p24-39)

Teaching methods

Effectiveness of the contract method as compared with the ordinary method of teaching. V. E. Esson and R. D. Cole. bibliog tabs Sch R 37:272-81 Ap '29

Experiment with the type study. E. L. Key. Peabody J Ed 8:157-64 N '30

Experiment with the use of printed study guides. C. C. Crawford and L. H. Hamren. Ed Meth 9:541-4 Je '30

Formal and informal instruction in United States history in the seventh grade. R. B. Weaver. tabs El Sch J 30:755-65 Je '30

Gathering history. O. L. Hilliard. Tex Outlook 15:17 Je '31

Guides to study in junior high school, United States history. R. B. Weaver. Hist Outl 22: 284-7 O '31

New use for the laboratory manual. G. D. Lundberg. Hist Outl 23:26-7 Ja '32

New viewpoints on an old method of teaching American history. A. W. Troelstrup. H Sch Teach 5:163 My '29

Study of the effect of definite written exercises upon learning in a course in American history. F. R. Gorman and D. S. Morgan. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:80-90 Mr '30

Teaching historical-mindedness. R. B. Guinness. B H Points 13:34-8 F '31

Unit plan in American history. F. N. Ahl. bibliog H Sch 9:12-15 O '31

Unitary course in United States history for the junior high school. H. C. Hill and R. B. Weaver. bibliog Sch R 37:256-66, 363-70 Ap-My '29

Tests and scales

Check test on American history. L. P. Smith. Grade Teach 48:814 Je '31

Critical study of elementary school tests in United States history. Sister Mary Carmela. bibliog pa Catholic ed press '31

Critical study of the content of standardized tests in American history. C. C. Peters and J. E. Altman. J Ed Res 23:153-61 F '31

History and civics. A. R. Gilliland and others. (In their Educational measurements and the class-room teacher. p222-45)

History completion test on the constitution. H. Haeberle. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38: 70 S '29

History tests. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 47: 642 Ap '30

Individual lessons in history; HS1-8. 8 pts Plymouth press, Chicago, Ill.

Junior American history test; forms A-B; manual of directions. H. J. Carman and others. World bk '29

Objective tests the best discoverer of pupil attitudes. S. Everett. Hist Outl 20:335-7 N '29

Report on survey test in history of the United States, grade 7B. E. C. Broome and P. A. Boyer. tab Hist Outl 20:17-23 Ja '29

Students' objective-test manual, to accompany Muzzey's History of the American people. H. C. Perkins. '30 Ginn

Tests on history and Greek mythology. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 47:478 F '30

Use of informational tests in American history teaching. E. W. Thornton. bibliog Hist Outl 20:12-16 Ja '29

Work-test manual in American history. W. A. Butcher. Macmillan '29

Textbooks

American nation. R. J. Purcell. '29 Ginn

American nation yesterday and today. R. M. Tryon and others. $1.72 Ginn '30

American school history. W. H. Mace and G. Petrie. 15th ed $1.60 Rand '30

America's story for America's children. C. H. Knowlton and others. bks6-7 ea 72c Heath '31

Analyzing American history high school textbooks. L. R. Ryan. tab B H Points 11:23-4 O '29

Beginner's history of the United States. J. A. Woodburn and T. F. Moran. bks 1-2 ea $1.04 Longmans '30

Beginnings of the American people and nation. M. G. Kelty. $1.20 Ginn '30

Correlation with other subjects in junior high school United States history text-books. W. L. Roach. Sch and Soc 33:178-9 Ja 31 '31

Explorers and founders of America. A. E. Foote and A. W. Skinner. rev ed Am. bk '29

Facts for history textbooks. L. T. Mead. Am Teach 15:1-3 Ap '31

Finding America. O. E. Smallidge and F. L. Paxson. '29 Houghton

First three hundred years in America. M. G. Clark and W. F. Gordy. bibliog Scribner '31

UNITED STATES—History—Textbooks—*Cont.*
Founders of our nation. R. P. Halleck and J. Frantz. Am. bk. '29
History of American civilization, economic and social. H. O. Rugg. $1.96 Ginn '30
History of American government and culture. H. O. Rugg. $1.96 Ginn '31
History of our nation. H. S. Chapman and O. C. Whitney. bibliog $1.72 Houghton '31
History of the United States for schools. H. R. Cornish and T. H. Hughes. '29 Hinds
History of the United States, 1763-1929. W. F. Gordy. bibliog il $1.28 '29 Scribner
How the colonies grew into states. W. F. Gordy. '29 Scribner
Makers and defenders of America. A. E. Foote and A. W. Skinner. rev ed '29 Am. bk.
Makers of our nation. R. P. Halleck and J. Frantz. bibliog Am. bk. '30
Makers of the nation. F. E. Coe. rev ed '30 Am. bk.
Men mentioned in five junior high school American history textbooks; 1925-1927. M. Rosenbloum. Hist Outl 22:26-7 Ja '31
Other side. A. Earley. Sch and Soc 35:742-4 My 28 '32
Our country; a first book of American history. E. C. Coddington and W. J. Long. $1.08 Ginn '29
Our United States. J. A. Woodburn and others. $1.64; also in 2 bks ea $1.12; also in 3 bks ea $1.08 Longmans '30-'31
Racial elements in American history textbooks. T. Carter. bibliog Hist Outl 22:147-51 Ap '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:603
Report. American association of university women. Committee on United States history textbooks used in the schools of the United States. bibliog '29 The assn., 1634 Eye st., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Story of the American colonies. H. S. Chapman. 92c Houghton '30
Vocabulary difficulties in a fourth grade history test. G. M. Hathaway. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:116-23 Je '30

Textbooks—Bibliography

History teaching and school text-books in relation to international understanding. M. A. Matthews, comp. pa Carnegie endowment for international peace library 700 Jackson place Washington DC '31

Units of work

American history unit for grade eleven. A. H. Ward. bibliog Va Teach 10:257-64 O '29
Presentation of a unit of history. B. Clendenen. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:65 S '29
Unit in fourth grade history. Sister Mary Veronica. Cath Ed R 29:538-46 N '31
Unit mastery technic as applied to the teaching of history; abstract. A. V. Welch. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:627-8
Unit organization versus chronological organization in teaching American history. T. M. Deam. Sch R 38:782-6 D '30
Unit plan in American history. F. N. Ahl. bibliog H Sch 9:12-15 O '31
Units of work; Indian life and the Dutch colonial settlement. K. L. Keelor and M. A. Sweet. bibliog Teachers college '31

Workbooks

Illustrated workbook for the grades and junior high school; United States history. C. A. Coulomb. bks 1-2 ea 44c McKinley pub '30
Map exercises, syllabus, and notebook to accompany Muzzey's History of the American people. M. C. Bishop and E. K. Robinson. '29 Ginn
New workbook in American history; pt. 1, to 1865. M. C. Bishop and others. 48c Ginn '31
New workbook in American history; pt. 2, since 1865. M. C. Bishop and others. pa 48c Ginn '31
Outline workbook for American history. N. L. Holmes. '29 Holt
Pupil's work book in American history for elementary and junior high schools. F. L. Clark. 44c Scribner '30
Pupil's workbook to accompany A history of American civilization. H. O. Rugg and J. E. Mendenhall. 40c Ginn '30
Self-teaching history notebook. A. M. Skehan and A. E. Fagan. pts 1-2 '30 Longmans
Washington and the American revolution; for grades 7-8. T. Alexander and others. pa 20c Johnson pub '31
Washington-frontiersman and planter; for grades 4-5. F. E. Bamberger. pa 20c Johnson pub '31
Washington, statesman and leader; for grades 8-9. H. E. Wilson and others. pa Johnson pub '31
Workbook in United States history for higher grades; pts. 1-2. H. E. Wilson and F. Wilson. bibliog Am bk '30

High schools

Improving American history instruction in Mississippi high schools. R. L. Williams. H Sch Q 20:19-29 O '31

Senior high schools

Approach to United States history in senior high school. F. Paige. Hist Outl 21:276-9 O '30

Revolution

Some educational values of the American revolution. E. B. Greene. bibliog American Philosophical Society Proceedings 68 no3:185-94 '29

War of 1812

Our last yardarm fight; the Wasp and the Reindeer. L. Hunt. Harv Grad M 37:418-28 Je '29

Intellectual life

America's effort of reason and adventure of beauty. H. Rugg. Progres Ed 8:367-75 My '31
Culture and education in America. H. O. Rugg. Harcourt '31
Economic situation: a challenge to education. J. Dewey. J Home Econ 24:495-501 Je '32
Preface to a theory for the new individualism. H. O. Rugg. Teach Col Rec 32:705-18 My '31
Sigh for American culture. J. Hoornbeek. Kadel R 11:5-9 N '31
Study in the intellectual life of colonial America. A. P. James. bibliog Hist Outl 22:69-75 F '31
What kind of education? M. Noel. Ed Adm and Sup 18:216-22 Mr '32

See also
American literature

Laws, statutes, etc.

Federal laws and rulings affecting land-grant colleges and universities. W. J. Greenleaf, comp. pa 5c Supt of doc '30
Text of the act providing for the further development of vocational education (George-Reed) (In Baylor, A. S. Vocational education in home economics. p164-5)
Text of the National vocational education (Smith-Hughes) act. (In Baylor, A. S. Vocational education in home economics. p155-62); Same. (In Payson, V. M. and Haley, A. H. Adult education in homemaking. p145-65)

Library of Congress

Accessions to the Library of Congress. Sch and Soc 35:665-6 My 14 '32
Library of Congress. Sch and Soc 34:190-1 Ag 8 '31
List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1928 prepared by M. W. MacNair. 250p 35c Supt of doc '30
List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1929, prepared by M. W. MacNair. 275p pa 40c Supt of doc '31
List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1930; prepared by M. W. MacNair. 342p pa 65c Supt of doc '32
Research consultants of the Library of Congress. Sch and Soc 31:113-14 Ja 25 '30
United States buys three thousand cradle books. F. W. Ashley. il Sch Life 17:173-4 My '32
Washington: city of libraries. J. Du Puy. il Sch Life 16:125-8 Mr '31

UNITED STATES—Library of Congress—*Cont.*

Classification division

Classification; class L: Education. 2d ed 183p '29 U.S. Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Legislative reference service

Vocational education in the United States; the program of cooperation of the federal government with the states in vocational education and vocational rehabilitation of the disabled. (71st Cong 3d sess Senate doc 309) 30p Supt of doc '31

National institute of health

National institute of health: Uncle Sam's organization for medical research. E. K. Foltz. il J Chem Ed 9:31-46 Ja '32

National park service

Branch of education

Universities of the out of doors. H. C. Bryant. il Sch Life 16:152 Ap '31

Naval reserve

See also
Reserve officers' training corps

Navy

Rates of promotion in army and navy; a personnel study of officers of highest rank. R. N. Anderson. Personnel J 8:36-46 Je '29

Education

See also
Naval education

Office of education

Accredited secondary schools in the United States, 1930-1931. (Bul 1930 no24. sup) 26p pa US Office of ed '31

Address on being introduced to the Department of superintendence. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p153-6); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:776-9; Sch and Soc 29:317-19 Mr 9 '29

American education during 1931. H Sch J 15:70-3 F '32; Same cond. Ed Rec 13:76-9 Ja '32

Annual report of the commissioner of education for the year ended June 30, 1929. 50p 10c Supt of doc '29

Annual report of the commissioner of education for the year ended June 30, 1930. 47p diags 10c Supt of doc '30

Annual report of the commissioner of education for the year ended June 30, 1931. 40p pa 10c Supt of doc '31; Summary. Sch and Soc 34:750 D 5 '31

Appropriations for the United States Office of education. Sch and Soc 35:528 Ap 16 '32

Assistant commissioner of education. Sch Life 15:30 O '29

Bess Goodykoontz, assistant commissioner of the United States Bureau of education. por Pa Sch J 78:162 N '29

Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. (Bul 1930, no16) 1229p $2.20 Supt of doc '30

Bureau inaugurates research information service. E. A. Wright. Sch Life 14:89 Ja '29

Bureau of education. M. D. Davis. bibliog Childh Ed 5:353-4 Mr '29

Congress assigns another function to Bureau of education. Sch Life 14:127 Mr '29

Contributions of Ohio to the U.S. Bureau of education. W. J. Cooper. Ohio Sch 7:135 Ap '29

Education exhibit wins gold medal. J. O. Malott. Sch Life 15:190-1 Je '30

Education for home and family; the proceedings of a conference held at Hot Springs, Arkansas, May 1-2, 1931. National conference on parent education. Nat cong of parents and teachers '31

Education under the Department of the interior. Sch and Soc 32:843-5 D 20 '30

Educational directory, 1929. (Bul. 1929, no. 1) 206p 30c Supt. of doc. '29

Educational directory, 1930. (Bul. 1930, no. 1) 156p 30c Supt. of doc. '30

Educational directory, 1931. (Bul 1931 no 1) 171p pa 35c Supt of doc '31

Educational directory, 1931; pt. 1; elementary and secondary school systems. (Bul 1931 no 1 pt 1) 62p pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Educational directory, 1931; pt.2; institutions of higher education. (Bul 1931 no 1 pt2) 52p pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Educational directory, 1931; pt. 3; educational associations, boards and foundations, research directors and educational periodicals. (Bul 1931 no 1 pt3) 57p pa 10c Supt of doc '31

Educational directory, 1932; pt 1; elementary and secondary school systems. (Bul 1932 no 1) 68p pa 15c Supt of doc '32

Educational directory, 1932; pt2, institutions of higher education. (Bul 1932 no 1) 71-108p pa 5c Supt of doc '32

Educational finance inquiry. W. J. Cooper. Ed Rec 12:333-43 Jl '31

Educational progress in 1928; abstract. J. J. Tigert. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:254-9

Federal aid to education. F. W. Ballou. Sch and Soc 29:406-8 Mr 30 '29; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p189-90)

Federal commissioner in action. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:285 O 20 '30

Federal lookout on education. R. L. Wilbur. J Ed 115:164-5 F 15 '32

Forty books for boys and girls. (Reading course, no. 30) rev ed 4p The office '29

Future of the Bureau of education. J. W. Crabtree. Sch and Soc 29:664-5 My 25 '29

Government publications of use to teachers of geography and elementary science [mimeographed] (Cir no28) 14p US Office of ed '30

Government service for teachers. Childh Ed 8:98 O '31

Health education publications. 7p pa US Office of ed '31

Is Uncle Sam neglecting parents? Par M 5:11 Ja '30

Laws relating to compulsory education; summary. El Sch J 29:641-2 My '29

Motion pictures in the elementary and secondary schools [mimeographed] (Cir no46) 8p pa US Office of ed '32

National advisory committee and the Office of education. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 153-7); Same. Sch and Soc 35:339-42 Mr 12 '32

Nation's office of education. Am Sch Bd J 82:40 Mr '31

New field of service offered; specialist in education of exceptional children appointed. H Sch J 13:284 O '30; Abstract. Sch Life 16: 31 O '30; Train Sch B 27:90 O '30

New reference service. B. Goodykoontz. Sch Life 17:144 Ap '32

New section chief for the Office of education. Sch and Soc 33:428 Mr 28 '31

New service for parents. E. C. Lombard. Child Welf 23:496 My '29

Nursery education; a classified and annotated bibliography [mimeographed] (Cir no32) 10p US Office of ed '31

Office of education, United States Department of the interior; its duties, its history, its publications. 19p pa gratis US Office of ed '32

Office of education's services for higher education. W. C. John. Sch Life 17:52-3 N '31

Organization and publications of the Office of education. H. R. Evans. El Sch J 31: 161-3 N '30

Outstanding educators will pick best articles on education for Record of current educational publications. Sch Life 16:103 F '31

Penny wise and pound foolish. C. R. Miller. Sch Manag 1:9+ My '32

Preschool child; a short reading course for preschool study circles. (Reading course no. 29) 9p The bur. '29

Publications available March, 1930. 28p bibliog The office '30

Publications of the U.S. Office of education. Sch and Soc 31:360 Mr 15 '30

UNITED STATES—Office of education—*Cont.*

Publications of the U.S. Office of education of special interest to high-school teachers. 7p gratis US Office of ed '30

Reorganization of the Bureau of education. Sch and Soc 30:564-5 O 26 '29

Report of the Buffalo school survey. Buffalo municipal research bureau. 2v pa $5; to libraries $3 The bureau 323 White bldg Buffalo NY '30

Report of the commissioner of education. Nat Ed Assn J 18:35 Ja '29

Research office and rural education. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:416-20

Responsibilities of the educational press in interpreting educational research. W. D. Boutwell. (In Educational press association of America. Seventh yearbook. p21-3)

Some features of the junior and senior high schools of Roanoke, Virginia. Bd. of ed., Roanoke, Va. '29

Some responsibilities of the United States Office of education. W. J. Cooper. Ed Rec 10:184-90 Jl '29; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 25:534-5 N '29

Sound motion pictures as a factor in education. pa gratis Fox film corp 850 10th av NY '31

Specialist in negro education. Southern Workman 59:441-2 O '30; Same cond. Sch Life 16:24 O '30

Statistics of public, society and school libraries, 1929. (Bul 1930 no37) 365p pa 50c Supt of doc '31

Survey of public higher education in Oregon; survey commission: A. J. Klein, F. J. Kelly, G. A. Works. (Bul 1931 no8) 298p maps pa 45c Supt of doc '31

Survey of state-supported institutions of higher learning in Arkansas. (Bul 1931 no6) 139p pa 25c Supt of doc '31

Things to do; American education week, November 9-15, 1931. National education association. pa $1 NEA '31

United States government and negro education. Sch and Soc 32:421 S 27 '30

United States Office of education. See monthly numbers of National education association journal beginning January 1931

United States Office of education. Nat Ed Assn J 18:241-2 N '29

United States Office of education; administrative changes. Sch Life 15:70 D '29

United States Office of education and the rural child. W. J. Cooper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:236-40

United States Office of education seriously threatened. El Sch J 32:641-3 My '32

What can the Office of education do for a superintendent? W. S. Deffenbaugh. Sch Life 17:101-2 F '32

What should the federal government do for American education? C. H. Judd. Sch Life 17:51+ N '31

What the states are doing for exceptional children [mimeographed] (Cir no29) 13p US Office of ed '30

William Torrey Harris, United States commissioner of education, 1889 to 1906. H. R. Evans. il Sch Life 15:144-7 Ap '30

Alaska division

Work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1926-1928. W. Hamilton. Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p377-82)

Work of the Office of education for the natives of Alaska. W. Hamilton. (In Cook, K. M. Education of certain racial groups in the United States and its territories. p22-30); Excerpts. il Sch Life 16:143-5 Ap '31

Division of statistics

Statistics of private commercial and business schools 1928-29. (Bul. 1930 no25) 31p 5c Supt of doc '30

Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1929-30. (Bul 1931 no20. v2 Chapter 7) 49p pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1929-1930. (Bul 1931 no20. v2 Chapter 5) 78p pa 15c Supt of doc '32

Library division

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27; comp. by E. A. Wright. (Bul. 1928, no22) 162p 25c Supt of doc '29

Bibliography of research studies in education 1927-1928; comp. by E. A. Wright. (Bul. 1929, no36) 225p 25c Supt of doc '30

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929; comp. by Edith A. Wright. (Bul 1930 no23) 308p 45c Supt of doc '30

Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930; comp. by E. A. Wright. (Bul 1931 no 13) 475p pa 85c Supt of doc '31

Library of the Office of education and some of its special collections. M. R. McCabe and H. R. Evans. Sch Life 15:47-9 N '29

Recent theses in education; an annotated list of 242 theses deposited with the Office of education and available for loan. (Pamphlet no26) 41p pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Record of current educational publications; comprising publications received Oct-Dec. 1927, with index for year 1927. (Bul. 1928 no23) 116p 20c Supt of doc '29

Record of current educational publications; comprising publications received by the Bureau of education, January-December, 1928. (Bul. 1929, no. 24) 128p 15c Supt. of doc. '29

Record of current educational publications; comprising publications received by the Office of education January-June, 1929. (Bul. 1929, no. 33) 54p 10c Supt. of doc. '29

Record of current educational publications; comprising publications received by the Office of education July to September, 1929. (Bul. 1929, no. 37) 31p 10c Supt. of doc. '30

Record of current educational publications; comprising publications received by the Office of education, October-December, 1929, with index for the year 1929. (Bul., 1930, no4) 70p bibliog 15c Supt. of doc. '30

Record of current educational publications; comprising publications received January-March, 1930. (Bul 1930 no15) 45p 10c Supt of doc '30

Record of current educational publications; comprising publications received April-June, 1930. (Bul 1930 no32) 49p pa 10c Supt of doc '30

Record of current educational publications, comprising publications from July-December, 1930. (Bul 1931 no3) 118p bibliog 20c Supt of doc '31

Record of current educational publications; January 1-March 31, 1931; ed. by M. R. McCabe. (Bul 1931 no9) 105p 15c Supt of doc '31

Record of current educational publications, April 1-June 30, 1931; ed. by M. R. McCabe. (Bul 1931 no 16) 106p pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Record of current educational publications; July 1-September 30, 1931; ed. by M. R. McCabe. (Bul 1931 no22) 86p pa 15c Supt of doc '32

Record of current educational publications, October-December, 1931; ed. by M. R. McCabe. (Bul 1932 no1) 143p pa 10c Supt of doc '32

Office of experiment stations

Federal legislation, regulations, and rulings affecting land-grant colleges and experiment stations. (Dept. cir. 251C) rev ed 60p 10c Supt of doc

Office of Indian affairs

American Indian moves ahead. H. M. Brickman. Missionary Review of the World 54:778-80 O '31

Director of education in the Indian service. Sch and Soc 32:286-7 Ag 30 '30

Educational appointments in the Indian service. Sch and Soc 34:658 N 14 '31

Educational conferences of Indian service superintendents. W. C. Ryan, jr. Sch and Soc 34:764-5 D 5 '31

Indian education moves ahead. L. Meriam. il Survey 66:253-7+ Je 1 '31

Indian named to Indian service. Sch Life 17: 78 D '31

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Politics and government

American government. C. P. Patterson. $3.60 '29 Heath
New responsibilities of citizenship. W. J. Cooper. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses. v 1, 1922-1930. p391-405)
Our government. J. W. Garner and L. I. Capen. Am. bk. '30
Presidential election year activities. M. B. Underhill. Hist Outl 23:169 Ap '32
Proposed lame-duck amendment. Nat Ed Assn J 21:146 My '32
Responsible citizenship. E. W. Mounce. H Sch Teach 8:84-5+ Mr '32
Study sheets on government. E. B. Briggs. il Instr 41:65+ F '32
Youth to the fore. D. Lawrence. Ed 52:510-13 My '32

Bibliography

Current civics with magazine articles relating to national government. F. N. Ahl, comp. bibliog Hist Outl 19:390-3 D '28

Teaching

Government and teacher training. H. A. Bennett. Sch and Soc 30:553-8 O 26 '29

Textbooks

American democracy. S. E. Forman. rev ed $1.75 Century '29

Workbooks

Workbook in local, state, and national government. L. I. Capen. pa Am bk '31

Public health service

See also
United States—National institute of health

Radio commission

College station and the Federal radio commission. A. Perry. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p33-46)
Contributions of the Federal radio commission. H. A. Lafount. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 14-33)
Radio commission and its work. C. M. Saltzman. (In National advisory council on radio in education. Radio and education. p25-41)

Social conditions

Bicentennial bill of rights. Nat Ed Assn J 21: 141 My '32
Education and the best of all possible worlds. G. B. Watson. Ed Adm and Sup 16:411-21 S '30
Place of the teacher in the social order of tomorrow. L. H. Moore. il Tex Outlook 16: 10-12 My '32
Some aspects of modern education. J. Dewey. Sch and Soc 34:579-84 O 31 '31; Same cond. Sch Manag 1:12-15+ Mr '32; Excerpts. Ed R China 24:6-8b Ja '32

Territorial expansion

Uncle Sam's domain. J. W. Redway. J Ed 113: 682-4 Je 22 '31

Veteran's bureau

Vocational guidance and the United States veteran's bureau. J. A. Yates. Voc Guid M 7:347-9 My '29

War department

Catch 'em young, treat 'em rough. War department's citizenship course. R. Wohlforth. New Republic 64:257-8 O 22 '30

UNITED STATES college of business and finance
Memorable days. J Bus Ed 6:45 My '31

UNITED STATES flag association
Trip of the United States flag association. Sch and Soc 33:624-5 My 9 '31

UNITED STATES military academy. See West Point military academy

UNITED STATES national university. See National university for the United States (proposed)

UNITED STATES naval academy, Annapolis
Boys' book of Annapolis. G. L. Knapp. $2 Dodd '30
Making of a naval officer. H. B. Miller. il Review of Reviews (American) 82:70-5 Ag '30

UNITED STATES school of music
700,000 graduates of the home study courses in music. J. Fermont. Musician 35:9 Mr '30

UNITED STATES society
Youth to the fore. D. Lawrence. Ed 52:510-13 My '32

UNITED STATES training school for prison officials
Institutes and schools for prison officials. S. Bates. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1931. p421-9)

UNITED typothetae of America
Developing man-power for the printing industry. G. K. Hebb. J Adult Ed 3:201-6 Ap '31

UNITS
Units of mass and force. G. E. Owen. Sch Sci and Math 30:925-6 N '30

UNITS of work
Activities curriculum in the primary grades. M. P. Stevens. bibliog $2 Heath '31
Activity units for kindergarten, grades one and two. F. M. Hunter. Am Childh 16:17-19 My '31
Assisting teachers to formulate units of work. L. B. McGill. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:403-7 Ap '31
Child is emphasized in unit planning. A. E. Rood. Wis J of Ed 62:263-5 F '30
Comparison of two methods of teaching one problem in general science. J. E. Corbally. tabs Sch R 38:61-6 Ja '30
Continuity of elementary school units and activities. B. Parker. Childh Ed 6:116-21 N '29
Creative arts through the medium of social studies. E. H. Craig. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:452-9 Ap '31
Detailed unit of work on aeroplanes. E. Israel. il Grade Teach 46:620-2 Ap '29
Drug store unit. H. M. Waters. bibliog il Childh Ed 8:414-22 Ap '32
Farm life in the first grade. I. B. Kelliam. il Am Childh 17:40-1 Mr '32
Four class room units. E. W. Hatch. il Childh Ed 7:306-8 F '31
Hawaiian school activities. B. S. Holzinger. il Volta R 33:265-8 Je '31
Helps for grade teachers; teaching South America; unit plan, grades 6-7. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:216-18 Ja '31
Holland unit; an outline for the study of the Dutch people. C. Stevens. bibliog il Grade Teach 48:534-5 Mr '31
How we live on Manhattan island, a curriculum study of community life. M. P. Stevens. Sch and Home 14:25-30 Ja '32
Kindergarten unit of work. A. M. Haring. il Childh Ed 8:262-3 Ja '32
Larger units in the new curriculum; suggestions for creative seat work and pupil activity. F. P. Tuttle. Grade Teach 47: 286 D '29
Magic carpet. E. E. Preston. il Instr 41:18+ My '32
Natural environment as a unit of subject matter. 7th grade. E. Bennett. Va J of Ed 24:221-2 Ja '31
Next steps in curriculum-making. H. Harap. El Sch J 31:16-24 S '30
Old English Christmas. C. Zyve and others. bibliog pa Teachers college '31
Planning the teacher's work on the unit basis. G. Smith. Am Sch Ed J 83:74+ S '31
Sea rovers; a unit on seamen, pirates, buccaneers, and privateers who sailed the Spanish Main. P. Wearne. Sierra Ed News 27:36-8 F '31
Selection and organization of teaching material. R. W. Selvidge. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention. 1931. p25-8)
Shoes. G. Arey and H. Brooks. pa 25c Teachers college '32

UNITS of work—*Continued*

Silk activity in the sixth grade. I. Vanlandingham. bibliog Ed Meth 10:113-15 N '30

Some creative work in rural first grades. M. O. Michaels. il Childh Ed 8:404-10 Ap '32

Some techniques and principles used in selecting and teaching a unit of work. T. Baxter. bibliog tab Teach Col Rec 31:148-60 N '29

Study of primitive people, with tests. E. E. Preston. bibliog il Instr 41:22-3+ Mr '32

Study of rabbits; a teaching unit for primary grades. E. L. Schrader. Grade Teach 47: 618 Ap '30

Study of the evolution of musical instruments, sixth grade. L. M. Hammond. Ed Meth 10:240-4 Ja '31

Studying aviation; a unit of work. B. B. Beggs. bibliog Grade Teach 48:632+ Ap '31

Unit of instruction on Van Dyke's Fisherman's luck. A. Abbott. Sch and Soc 35:626-7 My 7 '32

Unit of work in the first grade. M. Dahlstrom. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p68-74)

Unit of work in the kindergarten. O. Adams. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p61-7)

Unit of work on Holland. E. Grimm. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:16 Mr '31

Unit of work on poultry in the fourth grade. V. M. Helms. Peabody J Ed 8:232-5 Ja '31

Unit of work, the pipe organ. A. Rowland il Childh Ed 7:349-51 Mr '31

Unit teaching. M. E. Brown. bibliog il N Y State Ed 18:966-8 Je '31

Unit teaching under the hour period as an aid to curriculum-making; abridged. F. L. Cummings. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:359-62 Je '31

Units of work; Indian life and the Dutch colonial settlement. K. L. Keelor and M. A. Sweet. bibliog Teachers college '31

Water; a unit of work in the sixth grade. A. M. Outcalt. il Sierra Ed News 27:34-5 F '31; Same. Ed Meth 11:46-7 O '31

What is a unit of study? J. L. Ward. Ohio Sch 9:139 Ap '31

Work of the teacher in planning the curriculum. J. W. Carr, jr. Ed Meth 11:274-80 F '32

See also

Christmas—Units of work
Eskimos—Projects
Food—Units of work
Transportation—Units of work
Vacations—Units of work

also subhead Units of work under school subject

Primary grades

Curriculum based on the seven objectives. B. L. Dickson. Ed Meth 11:210-12 Ja '32

UNIVERSE

Beyond the milky way. J. H. Jeans. J Ed London 64:9-11 Ja '32

Cyclical nature of the universe. N. E. Gilbert. Sch Sci and Math 30:562-70 My '30

Measuring the temperatures of stars and planets. il diag Science Ed 16:221-30 F '32

UNIVERSITÀ cattolica del Sacro cuore, Milan

Agostino Gemelli. H. L. Hughes. Commonweal 9:565-6 Mr 20 '29

Catholic university of the Sacred heart; a record of the first ten years. E. B. Jordan. Cath Ed R 28:575-82 D '30

UNIVERSITIES and colleges. See Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY CITY, Missouri

Nathaniel Hawthorne school

Nathaniel Hawthorne school, University City, Missouri. W. B. Ittner. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:51 Mr '31

UNIVERSITY city, Paris. See Cité universitaire de Paris

UNIVERSITY clubs

American university club of New York. Sch and Soc 29:322 Mr 9 '29

UNIVERSITY college, Cardiff

Tatem laboratories at University college, Cardiff. il Nature 125:837-9 My 31 '30

UNIVERSITY college, London. See London. University—University college

UNIVERSITY college of the southwest of England, Exeter

Summer course in economic studies for Americans. Inst Int Ed News B 6:8 My '31

UNIVERSITY extension

Adult education at Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:140 F 2 '29

Airplane in education. N. H. Dearborn. Sch and Soc 32:266-7 Ag 23 '30

Books for the extension student; report of joint committee. American Library Association Bulletin 25:674-87 O '31

College and university extension helps in adult education, 1928-1929. L. R. Alderman. 10c Supt of doc '30

Evaluation of extra-mural courses. F. J. Brown. Ed Adm and Sup 18:13-20 Ja '32

Evening and other part-time education. North Cen Assn Q 4:237-42 S '29

Extension courses by airplane. Sch and Soc 31:799 Je 14 '30

Extension division of the University of Missouri. Sch and Soc 34:254 Ag 22 '31

Extension teaching in the University of Texas as viewed by the student. J. O. Marberry. '29 Univ. of Tex.

Fundamental studies and investigations. F. W. Shipley. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p179-83)

General extension services of the University of Texas, with statistical data for 1927-28. Texas. University. Division of extension. Univ. of Tex. '29

Going to college at night. Review of Reviews (American) 79:90-2 My '29

Home study department of Columbia university. Sch and Soc 29:483 Ap 13 '29

In-service education for business and the professions. N. C. Miller. J Ed Soc 5:484-92 Ap '32

Iowa studies correspondence students. C. L. Robbins and W. Johnson. J Adult Ed 2:413-17 O '30

John Doe gets a book. C. B. Lester. J Adult Ed 2:394-8 O '30

McGill university; extension work and adult education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43: 15-18 F '30

National university extension policies. E. Petersen. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p17-27)

Proceedings at Boulder, Colo, 1931. National university extension association. v 14 Indiana univ '31

Proceedings at New York city, 1930. National university extension association. v13 pa $1 Indiana univ '30

Return of Hippodamus. E. W. Knight. J Adult Ed 2:8-15 Ja '30

Schools for grown-ups. J. Mosley. il Survey 62:180-1 My 1 '29

State-wide college extension work in Arkansas. A. M. Harding. Sch Life 15:96-7 Ja '30

Teaching forgotten men. Review of Reviews (American) 79:98+ Ap '29

Trojan air college. Sch and Soc 29:411 Mr 30 '29

University extension. R. R. Price. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p367-406)

University extension and adult education. W. S. Bittner. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p39-45)

University extension and the library. M. B. Orvis. pa ALA '31

University extension plan is popular in Massachusetts. Nation's Sch 4:62 S '29

University extension; standards of the National university extension association. W. S. Bittner. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930. p60-1); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:858-60

University of Pittsburgh and its junior colleges. Pittsburgh. University. Division of research in higher education. bibliog The univ. '29

UNIVERSITY extension—*Continued*
Utilizing extension divisions in parent education programs. C. A. Fisher. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p201-7)
World of forgotten men; extension work of the University of California among the prisoners at San Quentin. R. N. Porter. il Survey 61:738-40 Mr 1 '29

See also
Extension, Education

England
Informed humanism. Times Ed Sup 784:211 My 10 '30
Tutorial class; whither? E. J. Patterson. J Adult Ed 2:47-50 Ja '30

UNIVERSITY libraries. See Libraries, College

UNIVERSITY oratorical annual: ed. by Benjamin E. Youngdahl, Evan E. Anderson, v 1-2, 1929-1930. 2v 172:175p ea $2 Forensic press St Peter Minn '29-'30

UNIVERSITY oratorical annual; 1931 yearbook of college oratory. v3 $2 Noble and Noble 76 5th av NY '31

UNIVERSITY pastor. See Clergy

UNIVERSITY presses
American university presses. N. A. Crawford. American Mercury 18:210-14 O '29
Survey of university presses. E. J. Emig. Sch and Soc 33:572-4 Ap 25 '31

UNIVERSITY religious conference, Los Angeles
Los Angeles conferences. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 27:455-60 My '32

UNIVERSITY settlements. See Social settlements

UNKE, A. Mary. See Masters, H. G., jt. auth.

UNRUH, H. B. See Waterson, C. E., jt. auth.

UNRUH, Irma
Detroit's nursery schools. Survey 64:81 Ap 15 '30
Nursery school in the family-welfare program. Am Childh 17:7-8+ O '31

UNSELD, George P.
Resistance experiment for the high school class. Sch Sci and Math 31:387 Ap '31
To weigh electricity. Sch Sci and Math 29:519-25 My '29
—See Lake, C. H. jt. auth.

UNSTABLE children. See Problem children

UNTHANK, Margaret
Organizing a junior high newspaper. Neb Ed J 12:70 F '32

UNZICKER, Samuel P.
Study of acceleration in the junior high school. Sch R 40:346-56 My '32
Study of teaching loads in junior high schools in Wisconsin. Sch R 37:136-41 F '29

UPDEGRAFF, Harlan
Deficiency in school administration. Sch and Soc 32:241-7 Ag 23 '30

UPHAM, Alfred Horatio
Art of teaching. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:239-42 Mr '29
Educating college teachers. Assn Am Col B 16:75-83 Mr '30
Liberal arts. Assn Am Col B 16:331-9 N '30
West case. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v29, 1931. p86-91)
(ed) See National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings

UPHAM, Elizabeth
Character posters. Grade Teach 49:202-3 N '31
Health posters. Grade Teach 49:370-1, 447, 698-9 Ja-F, My '32

UPHAM, Margaret S. See Harding, H. P. jt. auth.

UPHAUS, Willard E.
Some problem areas in higher education. Relig Ed 26:735-41 N '31

UPHOLSTERY
Planning and equipping the school upholstering shop. H. Bast. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:371-3 O '30

UPHOLT, Mrs Leify V.
Progressive education. Sierra Ed News 26:27-8 Ja '30
Suitable environment for rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:372-4

UPPER Canada academy. See Victoria university, Toronto

UPPER Canada college
Canadian school centenary. Times Ed Sup 753: 432 O 5 '29

UPPER DARBY, Pennsylvania
Junior high school
Junior high school; Heacock & Hokanson, archs. il plans Architecture (N Y) 64:359-62 D '31

UPPSALA university
Uppsala recollections. F. F. Heyroth. il J Chem Ed 6:246-53 F '29

UPSHALL, Charles Cecil
Day schools vs. institutions for the deaf; a detailed analysis of certain variations in the abilities, environment, and habits of deaf pupils, with an evaluation of their effect on educational achievement. (Contributions to ed., no389) 104p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Teachers college '29
—See Masters, H. V. jt. auth.

UPSON, Fred Wilbert
Group committee system for conducting graduate work at the University of Minnesota. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-second annual conference, 1930. p70-6)

UPSON, Lent Dayton, and Matson, O. V.
Crippled children in Michigan; a study of their care, maintenance and education. 188p pa Harold H Emmons 3400 Union guardian bldg Detroit '31

UPTON, Arthur
8 point boy or girl. J Health and Phys Ed 2:40 Mr '31

UPTON, Clifford Brewster
Arithmetic workbook, nos 1-2; with diagnostic tests, remedial work, and new features in problem solving. 2bks 160;160p pa Am bk '32
Strayer-Upton junior mathematics; modern algebra; ninth year. 314p $1.20 Am bk '30
Use of indirect proof in geometry and in life. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p102-33)
—See Strayer, G. D., jt. auth.

UPTON, Thomas Graydon
Notes on Harvard football. Harv Grad M 40: 13-19 S '31
—See Brooks, P. jt. ed.

URBAN, Wilbur Marshall
Tradition and modernism in philosophy. Christian Ed 13:480-90 Ap '30

URBAN children. See City school children

URBAN colleges. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

URBAN school students. See City school children

URBAN universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

URCH, Erwin J.
Early Roman understanding of Christianity. Class J 27:255-62 Ja '32
Legendary case of Horatius. Class J 25:445-52 Mr '30
Procedure in the courts of the Roman provincial governors. Class J 25:93-101 N '29

URDAL, M. L.
Developing concentration. Ed Meth 8:330-2 Mr '29

URE, Olivia Liebhelt
Sand box. Child Welf 25:591-3+ Je '31

UREY, Harold C.
Teaching of atomic structure to physical chemists. J Chem Ed 6:284 F '29
—See Daniels, F., jt. auth.

URGELL, Francisco C.
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:216 Ja '31

URSINUS college
Dunkard dozen. J. D. Brooks. J Ed 109:476-7 Ap 29 '29

URSULINES in Canada
Oldest institutions of learning for women in North America. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 30:87-99 F '32

URSULINES in the United States
Oldest institutions of learning for women in North America. P. W. Browne. Cath Ed R 30:87-99 F '32

URWICK, L.
Cinematograph and scientific management. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:149-52 F '30

USHAGRAM, India
Ushagram; village of the new day. W. B. Foley. Rural America 9:8-9 F '31

USHER, Robert James
Progress, ideals and standards in reference libraries. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no3. p25-33)

UTAH

Department of public instruction

Bulletin on the pre-school child. 53p il The dept Salt Lake City '30

Character education supplement to the course of study for elementary and high schools. rev ed 176p '29 The dept., Salt Lake City

State course of study for high schools; foreign languages. 61p The dept Salt Lake City '30

State course of study for senior high schools; commercial subjects. 14p The dept Salt Lake City '30

State course of study for senior high schools; English. 26p The dept Salt Lake City '30

State course of study for senior high schools; social studies. 30p The dept Salt Lake City '30

Laws, statutes, etc.

School laws; from compiled laws of Utah, 1917, and session laws of Utah, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929 and 1931. 99p Utah Dept of public instruction Salt Lake City '31

UTAH. Agricultural college

Library

Utah state agricultural college library. H. Smith. il Library Journal 56:700 S 1 '31

UTICA, New York

Public schools

School building program for the city of Utica, N.Y. G. D. Strayer and others. Ed of ed Utica '30

UTNE, Theodore
Trends in Minnesota education. Minn J of Ed 11:105-6 N '30

UTOPIAS, Educational
Let's go on pilgrimages. H. M. Love. H Points 13:33-7 Je '31

University of Utopia. R. M. Hutchins. Yale Review 20:456-68 Mr '31; Same cond. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings, 1930. p5-13)

Utopia college: a prospectus. A. Hibbard Outlook 151:323-6 F 27 '29

UTTER, Caroline Jane
Blind alley job. Voc Guid M 7:197 F '29

UTTERBACK, William E.
Extension audience. Q J Speech 16:194-200 Ap '30

UTZINGER, V. A.
Study of lip movements in speech. bibliog Q J Speech 15:480-4 N '29

UZCATEGUI, Emilio
Present condition of education in Ecuador. Sch and Soc 35:503-5 Ap 9 '32

UZEFOVICH, Alexis M.
Graphical determination of the distance between two given points on or near the surface of the earth. Sch Sci and Math 28: 951-8 D '28

V

VACATION church school leaders
Special training for vacation church school leaders. M. K. Gay. Int J Relig Ed 7:27 Ap '31

Training vacation church school teachers in New York. W. D. Blair. il Int J Relig Ed 6:30-1 Jl '30

VACATION church schools
Afternoon vacation school. P. E. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 7:19 O '30

Bargain in benevolence. H. R. Monro. Int J Relig Ed 8:22 Mr '32

Catholic religious vacation school. E. C. Lilly. bibliog '29 Catholic ed. press

Church gets a new foothold through the vacation school. F. M. Wylie. Int J Relig Ed 6:27 Je '30

Cooperative vacation church school in a country village. E. M. Holston. Int J Relig Ed 6:11 Mr '30

Curriculum of the vacation church school. M. C. Settle. il Int J Relig Ed 6:12-13 Mr '30

Daily program of the vacation church school. L. C. Perin. Int J Relig Ed 5:15-16 Ap '29

Educational supervision in vacation church schools. R. M. Johnson. Int J Relig Ed 8: 28-9 Ap '32

Fancied conflict between vacation and weekday church schools. J. Q. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 5:20-1 Ja '29

Financing the vacation church school. W. M. Howlett. Int J Relig Ed 5:23 My '29

Friendship building for Jew and Gentile; a vacation church school experiment. W. Plummer. il Int J Relig Ed 7:16-17 N '30

Getting an early start with your vacation church school. M. C. Settle. il Int J Relig Ed 5:9-11 Ap '29

Helpers in God's world. C. L. White. bibliog $1.75 Presbyterian bd. '30

Making the vacation school institute creative. E. H. Brewster. Int J Relig Ed 8:31 My '32

Missionary education in vacation school. M. K. Wagner. Int J Relig Ed 5:17-18 F '29

Negro vacation church school. Mrs J. L. Carter. il Int J Relig Ed 7:22 Mr '31

Pupil-centered school, a vacation school experiment. E. R. Robinson. il Int J Relig Ed 8:22-3+ F '32

Purpose of work and play periods in vacation church schools. W. D. Howell. il Int J Relig Ed 5:22-3 Ap '29

Religious vacation schools. E. V. O'Hara. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:283-95 My '29

Religious vacation schools and the diocesan superintendent. E. V. O'Hara. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:452-8

Rural vacation schools. T. M. Baxter. Int J Relig Ed 7:27 Je '31

School of friendship. R. C. Waddell. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 Ap '30

Standard vacation Bible school courses; intermediate, 1st year. C. H. Benson. '29 Standard pub.

Trail of everyday living. N. V. Burgess. $1.75 Presbyterian bd '32

Vacation church schools around the world. M. C. Settle. il Int J Relig Ed 6:22-3 My '30

Vacation church schools on the larger parish plan. E. B. Ruby. il Int J Relig Ed 6:22-4 S '30

Vacation school in Greece. H. Faradjian. Int J Relig Ed 8:30+ Je '32

Vacation school moves forward. P. D. Eddy. il Int J Relig Ed 8:17-18 Mr '32

Vacation schools in California. C. L. Duncan. Int J Relig Ed 7:26 D '30

Was it worth while? N. Semmens. Int J Relig Ed 8:23-4 Je '32

When a school is not a school. E. L. Shaver. Int J Relig Ed 6:12-13 Je '30

Whence handwork suggestions? R. H. Hogan. Int J Relig Ed 8:29 D '31

World friendship in vacation schools. M. G. Wagner. bibliog il Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19 F '31

VACATION church schools *Continued*
Worth-while venture. M. H. Tousley. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 Mr '30

See also
International association of daily vacation Bible schools

Statistics
Vacation church school statistics for 1928. Int J Relig Ed 5:17 Ap '29

VACATION schools. See Free-time schools—Germany; Summer play schools; Summer schools

VACATIONS
As school begins. H. A. B. Bruce. il Child Welf 25:7-8 S '30; Same. Sch and Com 17: 307-8 S '31
Buried forest. L. W. Wahlstrom. il Ind Ed M 33:33-4 Ag '31
Date and length of summer vacations. Int Bur Ed B 6:7-9 Ja '32
Differences in the achievement of elementary school pupils before and after the summer vacation. M. J. Nelson. bibliog pa 25c Univ of Wis '29
Do we over-organize the holidays? Times Ed Sup 853:341 S 5 '31
Effect of a summer vacation on students' knowledge of French. R. D. Cole. tab Mod Lang J 14:117-21 N '29
End of another school year. Times Ed Sup 796:337 Ag 2 '30
Helps for grade teachers; how shall I spend vacation? Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 24:419-20+ Je '31
Helps for grade teachers; vacation and the next school year. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 22:434-6 Je '29
Holiday thoughts. Times Ed Sup 851:329 Ag 22 '31
How effective is specific training in preventing loss due to the summer vacation? L. D. Morgan. J Ed Psychol 20:466-71 S '29
Hurrah, school is over! A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:40 Jl 8 '29
Investigation of vacation loss. W. L. Dix. tabs Dept El Sch Prin B 8:245-9 Ap '29
Johnny's and Jenny's summer. H. H. Heyl il N Y State Ed 17:823-6 My '30
Make vacation a success. M. B. Lynch. il Par M 4:24-5+ Je '29
Pedagogues on parade. B. E. Davis. Tex Outlook 15:30 Mr '31
Purposeful play. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:18+ Je '32
Re-creative vacations for teachers. J. M. Robbins. Nat Ed Assn J 19:111 Ap '30
State of mind. R. M. Johnston. N Y State Ed 17:675-6 Ap '30
Summer hazards. F. Nelson. il Child Welf 24:574-7 Jl '30
Summer plans. A. Smith. il Child Welf 26: 418-21 Mr '32
Summer Sundays and youth. M. M. Russell. Int J Relig Ed 5:18 Je '29
Summer vacation, a problem and a privilege. L. Retting. il Progres Ed 8:379-87 My '31
Superintendent and summer vacation employment. H. C. Hand. Sch Executives M 50: 454-6 Je '31
Teacher as traveller. J. Adams. J Ed London 61:625-7 S '29
Thoughts of school at vacation time. E. E. Ericson. Ind Ed M 33:42 Ag '31
Vacation days. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:694 Je 16 '30
Vacation; from, by and for the church. il Int J Relig Ed 5:23 Mr '29
Vacation program for boys. R. Pulliam. il Child Welf 25:611-13 Je '31
Vacations and parents. K. I. Brown. il Child Welf 24:531-2 Je '30
Vacations for children and parents. C. Cannon. il Child Welf 23:527-9 Je '29
Wise use of summer vacations. W. A. Sutton. il Child Welf 26:478-9+ Ap '32
Wonderful vacation achievement. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:181 S 22 '30

Units of work
Vacation book. E. L. Ferguson. Ed Meth 10: 16-23 O '30

Great Britain
University and school holidays and functions. J Ed London 61:111+, 332+, 818+; 62:120+, 354+, 846+; 63:338+, 792+; 64:108+, 312+, F, My, N '29; F, My, N '30, My, N '31, F, My '32

VACCINATION
School health measures viewed from a legal standpoint. R. B. Thiel. bibliog Nation's Sch 4:36-40 Jl '29
What's what in immunization. O. J. T. Schultz. Par M 5:22 S '30

VACUUM
Modern methods of producing high vacuum and various phenomena of electronic emission in high vacuum. E. L. Manning. Sch Sci and Math 30:70-7 Ja '30

VACUUM cleaning
General vacuum cleaning systems. H. S. Ganders. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p165-70); Same. Am Sch Bd J 81:50 Jl '30

VACUUM tubes
Recent development in the fields of electronics and acoustics. F. V. Hunt. Sch Sci and Math 32:545-54 My '32

VAIL, A. Helen
Portfolios for elementary grades. Sch Arts M 28:364-5 F '29

VALDÉS, Armando Palacio. See Palacio Valdés, A.

VALEDICTORIANS
Status of valedictorians and salutatorians in American colleges. R. D. Wellons. Sch and Soc 29:643-4 My 18 '29; Same. Christian Ed 12:577 Je '29

VALENCE (chemistry)
Valence. W. O. Walker. bibliog figs Sch Sci and Math 30:12-24 Ja '30

VALENII-DE-MUNTE
People's university, Professor Iorga's experiment at Vălenii-de-Munte, Roumania. J. S. Rouček. Sch and Soc 34:199-200 Ag 8 '31

VALENTINE, Ada. See Brow, A. jt. auth.

VALENTINE, Charles Wilfrid
Foundations of child psychology and their bearing on some problems of general psychology. bibliog Sch and Soc 32:507-13, 548-53 O 18-25 '30; Excerpts. J Ed London 62: 748+ O '30
Innate bases of fear. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:394-420 S '30

VALENTINE, Marion Gill
Second grade's three-foot-shelf. El Engl R 8:171-2+ S '31

VALENTINE, Percy Friars
Art of the teacher; an essay in humanism. 239p $2 Appleton '31
Beyond heredity and environment. Ed 50:65-74 O '29

VALENTINE, T. W.
Correlation of English and Latin teaching in high school. H Sch J 12:310-13 D '29

VALENTINE, William W. See Wiedey, Lionel William, jt. auth.

VALENTINER, Theodor
Erfahrungen bei der sextanerauslese in Bremen. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 39:123-66 '31

VALENTINES
Making valentines in school. M. B. Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:65 F '31
New ideas in valentine making. P. M. Crooks. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:472 F '29
Nosegay valentine. P. Crooks. il Sch Arts M 31:312-13 Ja '32
Old-fashioned valentines. G. O'Connor. il Instr 41:57 F '32
Ship o'dreams valentine. E. M. Bradley. il Sch Arts M 31:318-19 Ja '32
Two primary valentines. M. Hastings. il Instr 41:26 F '32
Valentine designs in a rural school. J. M. Haver. il Sch Arts M 30:358 F '31
Valentine making. C. E. Newell. il Grade Teach 48:487 F '31

VALENTINES—*Continued*
Valentines. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 19:545-7 F '31
Walking valentine. F. V. Shoemaker. il Sch Arts M 31:310-11 Ja '32

VALENTINE'S day
Activities relative to St Valentine's day. G. E. Storm. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 24-5 F '31
Enter St Valentine. E. R. Boylston. il Sch Arts M 28:315-16 Ja '29
Making the most of St Valentine's day. M. H. Bellows. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 28 F '30
Program for Valentine's day; grades 4 or 5. A. G. Abbot. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:456-7 F '29
St Valentine. I. C. Good and J. M. Crow. (In their Home-room activities. p139-43)
Story of St Valentine. M. A. Jones. Int J Relig Ed 5:23 F '29

Plays, pageants, etc.

Friendly token; a Valentine play. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 42 F '31
Saint Valentine. R. Keeney. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:84 F '29
Somebody's valentine. M. A. Chaffee. il Instr 41:32+ F '32
Valentine shop. S. E. Gosselink. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:78 F '30

Poetry

February fourteenth. J. P. Towne. Am Childh 14:50 F '29
My best valentine. O. W. Burt. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:467 F '29
St Valentine. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:454 F '29
Valentine man. S. Gregory. Grade Teach 48: 453 F '31
Valentines. M. V. Bochicchio. Grade Teach 47:493 F '30

Projects

Valentine post office; a February unit for primary grades. L. Doss. Grade Teach 48: 453 F '31
Valentine project. E. N. Chaddock and F. Banks. il Grade Teach 47:454 F '30

Songs

Two songs for February. L. J. Brooker. Instr 41:23 F '32
Valentine day. M. Mitchell. Grade Teach 48: 466 F '31
Valentine song. A. M. R. Schmidt and G. Sweet. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 F '31

Stories

Two little St Valentines. A. E. Allen. Grade Teach 48:451 F '31
Valentine that went on a journey. J. Bouton. Am Childh 14:49 F '29
Valentine's day in the rabbit hole. M. Potter. Am Childh 15:49-50 F '30

VALERA Y ALCALÁ GALIANO, Juan
Juan Valera. K. Greenlaw. Mod Lang Forum 14:11-12 Ja '29

VALERIUS MAXIMUS
Valerius Maximus as an author in the high-school course. A. M. Rovelstad. Class J 24: 578-84 My '29

VALÉRY, Paul
Two virtues of a book. Wilson B 4:15-16 S '29

VALK, Helen E.
Survey of the girls at Junior vocational school, Grand Rapids, Michigan. J Home Econ 24:135-7 F '32
Vocational home economics for slow-progress students. J Home Econ 23:735-7 Ag '31

VALKÓ, László
What do we expect from America? Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 F '32

VALLADOLID, Spain. English college of St Albans. See English college of St Albans, Valladolid, Spain

VALLÉE, Rudy (Hubert Prior Vallée)
Did college help me? por Pictorial Review 31:2 My '30

VALPARAISO university
Bouquet for Valparaiso. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:337 S 5 '31
Valparaiso university. Sch and Soc 35:96 Ja 16 '32

VALUE
Parable of relative values. C. G. Aldrich. Train Sch B 28:57 My '31

VAN, T. K.
Government, the church and the Christian schools. Ed R China 23:263 Jl '31

VAN ADESTINE, Gertrude
Evaluation of the Tadoma method. Volta R 34:199 My '32

VAN ALLER, Holger H.
Science and shop at Park school. Progres Ed 8:520-2+ O '31

VAN ALST, James
Academic and science buildings. Architectural Forum 54:751-6 Je '31

VAN ALSTINE, Chauncey D.
Oral hygiene and health, educational function. N Y State Ed 19:571-2 Mr '32

VAN ALSTYNE, Dorothy
Environment of three-year-old children; factors related to intelligence and vocabulary tests. (Contributions to ed., no. 366) 108p bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college
Play behavior and choice of play materials of pre-school children. 104p bibliog pa $1.50 Univ of Chicago press '32
—See Hill, A. B. jt. auth.

VAN AMBURGH, Della
Round and round the world. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no31) 18p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '32

VAN AMBURGH, J. G.
Experiment with disciplinary values in geometry. H Sch Teach 7:354-5 N '31

VAN ATTA, Floyd A. See Gucker, F. T. jr. jt. auth.

VAN BUREN, C. W.
Understanding. Child Welf 24:305-7 F '30

VAN BUSKIRK, D. A.
Principal in action. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p44-7)

VAN BUSKIRK, Edgar Flandreau
Impressions of the White House conference upon child health and protection. Sch and Com 17:19-22 Ja '31

—and Smith, E. L.
Science of everyday life. rev and enl ed 620p bibliog il figs $1.60 Houghton '30
Workbook for use with The science of everyday life. 214p maps diags pa 72c Houghton '31

VAN CAMPEN, Marion
Project curriculum in the public schools. Am Childh 14:5-8 F '29
Projects as they grew in the Norristown schools. Progres Ed 6:245-9 S '29

VANCE, Earl L.
Training for journalism teachers. Engl J (Col ed) 19:738-44 N '30

VANCE, John Q.
Contribution of the teacher-training agencies in Tennessee toward supplying the demand for trained teachers in the state. Peabody J Ed 7:272-80 Mr '30
Inequalities in educational opportunities in the white elementary schools in Tennessee. El Sch J 31:767-78 Je '31

VANCE, R. W.
Recognizing extra-class activities. Minn J of Ed 12:217-19 F '32
What determines a teacher's success. Minn J of Ed 11:171-3 Ja '31

VANCE, Thomas Franklin, and Grandprey, M. B.
Objective methods of ranking nursery school children on certain aspects of musical capacity. J Ed Psychol 22:577-85 N '31
—See Grandprey, M. B.; Prall, O. L.; Simpson, R. jt. auths.

VAN CLEAVE, Harley Jones; Linville, Henry Richardson; and Kelly, Henry Augustus
Biological principles in general zoology; a laboratory manual. 185p 80c Ginn '30
—See Linville, H. R. jt. auth.

VAN CLEEF, Eugene
Geography in business. J Bus Ed 7:21-2 Mr '32

VAN CLEVE, E. E.
Job analysis of a state teachers college. Ill Teach 19:392-3 My '31

VAN CLEVE, Edward M.
Schools for blind children. N Y State Ed 18: 142-5 O '30

VAN CLEVE, Jessie Gay
(comp) Children's books of 1930. Nat Ed Assn J 20:152 My '31
(comp) Children's books of 1931. Nat Ed Assn J 21:169 My '32

VAN COTT, Harrison H.
Articulation of the supervisory function in the secondary school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:38-48 S '29
Ballast for the junior high school. N Y State Ed 16:488-95 F '29
Curriculum adjustment for unusual children. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:91-5 O '29
Some definite rules for determining promotion grades and practices. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:546 My '31

VANCOUVER school of decorative and applied art
Vancouver school of decorative and applied art. H. Dickson. Canadian Forum 12:102-3 D '31

VAN DE BOGART, Doris
Brass tacks in music appreciation. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 122-4)

VANDE BOGART, Guy Hudson
Intercollegiate athletics and the junior college. (In National collegiate athletic association. Proceedings, 1930. p83-9)
Physical education in junior colleges. Jun Col J 1:262-8 F '31

VANDEGRIFT, Albert F.
World federation education associations. Sierra Ed News 26:63 N '30
World federation of education associations. Sierra Ed News 25:9-10 O '29

VAN DEMAN, Ruth
Bureau of home economics. Childh Ed 5:355-7 Mr '29
Self-help via buttonholes. Child Study 7:305-6 Jl '30

VANDER BEKE, George E.
(ed.) French word book, tabulated. (American and Canadian coms. on modern languages. Pubs., v. 15) 188p $1.10 '29 Macmillan

VANDERBIE, C. L.
Mechanics of adult education; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:407-8 Je '31

VAN DER BYL, P. A.
Agriculture in the winter rainfall area. Farming in South Africa 6:354-8 N '31

VANDEREIKE, Paul
Two new California high schools. Sierra Ed News 25:25 D '29

VANDERMEULEN, Earl L.
Public interest in our school. N Y State Ed 18:388-9 D '30

VANDER PLOEG, Mary B.
Birds in science and art. Chicago Sch J 14: 128-9 N '31

VANDERSLICE, Harvey R.
All-year school in Aliquippa, Pennsylvania. El Sch J 30:576-85 Ap '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14:7-8 Ag '30

VAN DEUSEN, Clinton Sheldon
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32

VAN DEUSEN, Marjorie
Book breakfast club of Los Angeles. Library Journal 57:491 My 15 '32

VANDEVERE, J. Lilian
Apple that hung on. Am Childh 17:40 S '31
Creative work with the toy orchestra. Am Childh 14:20-1 Ap '29
Salute the flag! song. Am Childh 17:32 F '32
Scope of the toy symphony orchestra. Sch Mus 30:3-4 Mr '29
Toy orchestra as a vacation project. Child Welf 25:614-15 Je '31
Why and how of the toy orchestra. Grade Teach 46:828-9 Je '29

VANDEVOORT, Alice M.
Trends and tendencies in the teaching of chemistry in normal schools and teachers' colleges. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:371-88 F '30

VAN DE WALL, Willem
Music for sub-normal children of the public schools. Etude 47:28 Ja '29
Music in the classroom of the problem child. Etude 48:326 My '30

VAN DE WATER, Frank
Unique modification of Helmholtz's siren experiment. Sch Sci and Math 31:994-5 N '31

VAN DE WATER, Frederic Franklyn
Industry goes to school. World's Work 58: 74-9 Ja '29

VANDIVER, Lucille
Riverside guild. Int J Relig Ed 8:33-4+ Ap '32

VANDIVER, Maude, and Melcher, William
Effect of library reading. Ed Adm and Sup 15:190-201 Mr '29

VANDIVIER, Hugh E.
Administrative organization and articulation of junior and senior high schools. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:38-40 Ja '30

VAN DOREN, Lloyd
What the chemistry student should know about patent procedure. J Chem Ed 6:123-8, 536-9, 966-72 Ja, Mr, My '29

VAN DORP, G. H.
Iron table-lamp. Ind Ed M 31:351 Mr '30
Small iron table. Ind Ed M 31:132+ O '29

VAN DUSEN, Earl C.
New-type commencement. Minn J of Ed 12: 337-8 My '32
—See Jacobson, P. B. jt. auth.

VAN DUSEN, Henry Pitney
Values and weaknesses of theism. Relig Ed 25:853-60 N '30

VAN DUYN, Grover
Recruiting, training, and selecting teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p229)

VAN DUZEE, Roy R.
Band saw; safety poster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:468 D '30
Effect of tests on instructional material. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:242-3 Jl '31
Improvement of industrial arts teaching in Wisconsin. Wis J of Ed 64:423-4 My '32
Industrial-arts departmental supplies, maintenance, and equipment, planning and accounting. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:143-9 My '32
Shop safety in the West Allis public schools. Ind Arts M 19:87-90 Mr '30
—See Nash, H. B.; Schoenike, E. L., jt. auths.

VAN DUZER, Adelaide Laura
Making food budgets for real families. Home Econ News 3:95+ My '32
Personal regimen in the Cleveland schools. J Home Econ 23:427-9 My '31
Sketch of Adelaide L. Van Duzer. M. E. Parker. por Home Econ News 2:4A Jl '31

VAN DYKE, George E.
Business administration of city school systems as shown by rules and regulations. Am Sch Bd J 81:47-8 N; 58-9 D '30
Effect of the advent of puberty on the growth in height and weight of girls. bibliog Sch R 38:211-21 Mr '30
Getting full value in school business management. Am Sch Bd J 83:49-50+ S '31
Trends in the development of the high-school offering. Sch R 39:657-64, 737-47 N-D '31

VAN DYKE, Henry
Keeping Christmas. Nat Ed Assn J 19:302 D '30
To the child Jesus; poem. por Int J Relig Ed 7:11 D '30

VAN DYKE, Henry—*Continued*
Tribute to the unknown teacher. Kans Teach 32:17 Mr '31; Same. J Ed 113:479 My 4 '31; Math Teach 25:302 My '32

Work; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 18:86 Mr '29; Same. Grade Teach 49:605 Ap '32

Unit of instruction on Van Dyke's Fisherman's luck. A. Abbott. Sch and Soc 35:626-7 My 7 '32

VAN DYKE, Tertius
Character ideals and techniques of rural and small village churches. Relig Ed 24:364-79 Ap '29

VAN EK, Jacob
Future of extension classes on the college level. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p 124-7)

VAN ESS, John
Educating the Arab. Moslem World 21:379-86 O '31

VANE-TEMPEST-STEWART, Charles Stewart Henry, 7th marquis of Londonderry. See Londonderry, C. S. H. V.-T.-S.

VAN ETTEN, Daniel P., and Moore, W. H.
Filing-machine. Ind Ed M 31:31-7 Jl '29

VAN EVERY, Alice M.
Relation of the elementary school principal and the teacher. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 92-5)

VAN GASBEEK, W.
Outline of course for elementary printers. The author, El Paso vocational school, El Paso, Tex. '29

VAN HAGEN, Winifred. See Neilson, N. P. jt. auth.

VAN HEULEN, Barbara
Home industries and family finances. Home Econ News 2:63-4 Jl '31

VAN HEYDE, Lillian. See Kirk, W. H., jt. auth.

VAN HISE, Gertrude
Ancestral history of a class. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 19) 9p bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '31

VAN HISE, Ira N.
Use of the library in the geography work of the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:179-83 N '31

VAN HOESEN, Henry Bartlett
Literary piracy. Sch and Soc 32:672 N 15 '30
Proposed college library department. American Library Association Bulletin 26:132-7 Mr '32

Reading versus learning. Sch and Soc 33:617-21 My 9 '31

VAN HOOK, Lane
Better teaching of music. Nat Ed Assn J 20:14 Ja '31

VAN HORN, Alta
Proposed revision of the grammar material included in bulletin E, the normal training course of study for Nebraska, 1929. Ed Res Record 4:64-70 D '31

VAN HORN, Dale R.
Hillside slide. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:440 N '30

VAN HORNE, Don
Lecture-demonstration method in high-school chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:109-16 Ja '30

VAN HORNE, John
Foreign summer schools for American students. Inst Int Ed News B 7:4-5 My '32

Ten years of modern language methodology in America. Mod Lang J 14:610-17 My '30
—See Welch, E. L. jt. comp.

VAN INGEN, Philip
Health protection for the preschool child. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on medical service

VAN KAMMEN, C. Anthony
Musical whistle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:377-9 O '31

New idea in picture frames. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:184-7 My '31

Toy mallard duck. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 391-4 O '30

Toy wheelbarrow. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 233-5 Je '30

VAN KEUREN, Edwin
Commencement in Madison, New Jersey. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:541-7 My '32
(comp.) Professional books. J H Clearing House 3:9-12 Ap '29

VAN KIRK, Florence
These kiddies found happiness in music; Greenwich House music school. Musician 34:15 Ja '29

VAN KIRK, Walter W.
Religious agencies and education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:181-2

VAN KLEECK, E. R.
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 77:45 D '28

VAN KLEECK, Mary
Personnel manager in the world workshop. Personnel J 10:265-9 D '31

VAN KLOOSTER, Henry Sjoerd
Lecture experiment on the influence of the solvent on the speed of reaction. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:589-90 Mr '30

VAN KROG, O. S.
Iowa training school for boys. Mid Sch 45: 49-51 O '30

VANLANDINGHAM, Irene
Silk activity in the sixth grade. bibliog Ed Meth 10:113-15 N '30

VAN LIEW, Marion S.
Home making courses in rural high schools. Prac Home Econ 7:330-1 N '29
Homemaking department in a union school. Home Econ News 3:11-12 Ja '32
Teaching school girls to become homemakers. Prac Home Econ 8:15 Ja '30
What the public schools do to prepare girls for homemaking. por N Y State Ed 19:577-80 Mr '32
—and others
Why teach home economics? N Y State Ed 16:787-95 Je '29

VAN LOAN, Wendell L.
Guidance class. H Sch 8:80-4 D '30

VAN LOAN foundation
Christ and world friendship. J. D. Scott. Christian Ed 15:28 O '31

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem
How not to educate children. Saturday Review of Literature 8:284-5 N 14 '31
Noble art of forgetting. New Era 11:84-7 Ap '30

VANLÖSE school, Copenhagen
Free education experiment. O. de H. Egeberg. New Era 10:45-6 Ja '29
My experience of four years' experimental work. G. Lundholm. New Era 10:47-8 Ja '29

VAN MEIKLE, Lilian Rockwell
Ranch project in the San Fernando valley. Sierra Ed News 25:35 Ap '29

VAN METRE, Louise. See McMillin, H. C. jt. auth.

VAN NATTA, Eva
Qualifications of the high school play producer. Q J Speech 16:490-9 N '30; Same cond. Drama Magazine 21:23-4+ My '31

VAN NICE, Ann. See Todd, J. M. jt. auth.

VAN NORMAN, Howard P.
Method for book reports. Engl J (H S ed) 20: 336-7 Ap '31

VAN NORMAN, J. L.
Then and now in Los Angeles schools. Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine ns 89:9 Jl '31

Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:33 Ja 12 '31

VAN NORTWICK, C. V.
School-made air-compressor. Ind Ed M 31: 194-5 N '29

VAN NOSTRAND, Florence
Calico Christmas calendars. Sch Arts M 30: 243 D '30

VANNOY, Kathryne
Study of Rome. bibliog Grade Teach 49:630-1+ Ap '32

VAN OOT, Benjamin Henry
Apprentice training for shipyard trades; a study of the selection of apprentices and their progress in training. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul no 160. Trade and industrial ser no46) 37p pa 5c Supt of doc '32
Why teach industrial arts and trade subjects? Va J of Ed 25:347-8 My '32
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:414 My '30

VANOUSE, Irene. See Holsopple, J. Q., jt. auth.

VAN RENSSELAER, Martha
Administrative aspects of the White House conference. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 10-13)
Adventure in adult education. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p35-40)
Home economics and the White House conference. J Home Econ 23:747-9 Ag '31
White House conference and home economics. J Home Econ 23:818-21 S '31
White House conference on child health and protection. J Home Econ 22:803-9 O '30
Sketch. C. A. Bennett. por Home Econ News 2:8A F '31

VAN ROY-WOLF, Augusta
Christmas in Mother Goose land; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 D '30

VAN RYN, Henrietta
Masks. Sch Arts M 30:273-4 Ja '31

VAN SICKLE, A. A.
What does a religious work director in a government Indian school do? Missionary Review of the World 54:615-17 Ag '31

VAN SLYCK, W. N.
Commercialization of athletics, its dangers and control. Kans Teach 32:20-1 Ja '31

VAN STAVEREN, D.
Film censorship in Holland. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1284-9 N '30

VAN SYCKLE, Lucy
Science club of Cedar Crest college. J Chem Ed 6:773-5 Ap '29

VAN TASSEL, R. J.
Measurement of aptitude for achievement in foreign language study. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p175-82)

VAN'T HOFF, Jacobus Henricus
Sketch of life. por J Chem Ed 6:826-7 My '29
Meeting of Ostwald, Arrhenius, and Van't Hoff. B. Harrow. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2697-706 N '30

VAN TIEGHEM, Paul
Le premier Congrès international d'histoire littéraire. Budapest, 21-24 Mai 1931. R Univ 40 pt2:321-7 N '31

VAN TIEGHEM, Philippe
Histoire littéraire et baccalauréat. R Univ 40 pt 1:309-14 Ap '31

VAN TUYL, George Henry
Practical arithmetic; enlarged course. 455p Am bk '32

VAN VALKENBURG, Mary M.
Appreciative approach correlating music, art and literature. Etude 49:252 Ap '31

VAN VALKENBURG, Samuel
Pan Europe. J Geog 29:133-40 Ap '30

VAN VOLKENBERG, Ellen
Imagination and the drama. New Era 12:87-8 Mr '31

VAN WADE, Jane W.
Lincoln poem worked out for grammar grades. Grade Teach 47:392 Ja '30

VAN WAGENEN, Mrs Beulah (Clark)
Extra-curricular activities in the colleges of the United Lutheran church in America; a survey and program. (Contributions to ed., no. 380) 156p $1.50 '29 Teachers college

VAN WAGENEN, Marvin James
Comparative pupil achievement in rural, town, and city schools. 144p tabs $1.50 Univ. of Minn. '29

—and Patterson, S. H.
American council German reading scales. (In Henmon, V. A. C. Achievement tests in the modern foreign languages, p301-3)

VAN WAGENEN English reading scales
Validity of the Van Wagenen English reading scales. M. E. Broom. H Sch Teach 6: 425 D '30

VAN WAGNER, Edith. See Burns, R. jt. auth.

VAN WESTRIENEN, Harold J.
Industrial education in the Hamtramck public schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:109-15 Ap '32
Planning a school-building program. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:159-65 My '31
Preparation and use of lesson sheets. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:237-42 Jl '31

VAN WYE, B. C.
Our neglect of voice training. bibliog Q J Speech 15:202-8 Ap '29

VAPORS
Properties of vapors. G. W. Munro. J Eng Ed 20:386-92 D '29
Vapor cycles. F. O. Ellenwood. figs J Eng Ed 20:393-404 D '29

VARNER, Milam Hamill
Jimmie and Tommy go nutting; story. Am Childh 16:47-8 N '30
Jimmie's garden; story. Am Childh 14:49+ Ap '29
Pleasant Saturday; story. Am Childh 17:63-4 Mr '32

VARNER, W. B.
Objective classroom tests. bibliog Va Teach 10:52-4 F '29

VARNUM, William Harrison
Preliminary shop test in design. Ind Ed M 33:225 F '32

VARRELMAN, Ferdinand A.
On teaching living biology. Sch Sci and Math 31:273-83 Mr '31

VASEY, Frank Thomas
Campaign methods in supervision; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p233-4)
Portrait. Am Sch Bd J 81:59 Ag '30; Sch Executives M 50:62 S '30

VASS, D. H.
Creative activity: a way to citizenship. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:16-23 Ja '30

VASSAR college
Meaning of euthenics. H. D. Lockwood. Ed Rec 10:71-93 Ap '29
Mothers, boys, and euthenics; some masculinity studies at Vassar. C. S. Aiken. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:79-81 Ja '30
Relating liberal arts and efficient living. H. D. Lockwood. Ed Rec 10:286-95 O '29
Through seven campus gates. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:20+ N '29
Vassar. E. W. Humphreys. (In American college girl. p247-80)
Vassar summer institute of euthenics. R. Wheeler. Sch and Soc 31:433-4 Mr 29 '30
Visit to Vassar. R. Hülsenbeck. Living Age 340:309 My '31

Experimental theater
Vitality at Vassar. M. E. Clifford. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p322-5); Same. Progres Ed 8:81-3+ Ja '31

Summer school
See also
Progressive education institute

VASSEUR, Paul
Health through the school. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p138-41)

VAUGHAN, Arthur Winn
State teachers college curricula for the development of teachers of English. (Contributions to ed no69) 92p bibliog pa George Peabody college '29

VAUGHAN, Grace T.
Grocery store. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 20) 15p bibliog pa 20c Teachers college '31

VAUGHAN, Henry Frieze
Established points in a community program of health education. American Journal of Public Health 20:351-6 Ap '30

VAUGHAN, Herbert Hunter
Quarterly Italian book-letter. See quarterly numbers of Modern language forum

VAUGHAN, Kathleen
Maternal mortality in relation to the shape of the female pelvis. Mind and Body 38: 774-9 F '32

VAUGHAN, T. E.
Missouri teachers and their jobs. Sch and Com 18:57-9 F '32

VAUGHAN, W. A.
Brief survey of Caroline county schools. por Va J of Ed 25:3-6+ S '31

Unit method of teaching as a means for recognizing the individual differences of pupils. Va J of Ed 24:279-82 Mr '31; Same. Am Sch Bd J 82:59-60+ My '31

VAUGHAN, William Eugene
Articulation in English between the high school and college; a comparative study of freshman English in 21 state-supported southern higher educational institutions and of senior English in their accredited high schools. (Contributions to ed., no. 370) 76p bibliog tabs $1.50 '29 Teachers college

VAUGHN, Earnest Van Court
Origin and early development of universities. (In Hodgson, J. G. comp. Trends in university education. p 127-30)

VAUGHN, James
How to get obedience. Par M 4:16-17 S '29

VAUGHN, Thomas Hunt
Automatic alarm for use in gas absorption. J Chem Ed 9:528-9 Mr '32

—and Pozzi, E. J.
Condenser for low-boiling substances. J Chem Ed 8:2433-4 D '31

VEALE, C. M.
Annual report of the farm. Train Sch B 27: 179-80 F '31

Annual report of the farm department, 1931. Train Sch B 29:38-40 Ap '32

VEDEL, Anders
N. F. S. Grundtvig and the Danish folk high schools. New Era 10:30-1 Ja '29

VEEDER, Borden Smith
Pediatrics. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on medical education

—See Schwab, S. I. jt. auth.

VEGETABLES
Abstracts of recent research in cookery and allied subjects; vegetables and fruits. V. Carlsson. bibliog tab Teach Col Rec 31:791-811 My '30

Study of vegetables. A. B. Finn. il Sch and Home 14:27-30 N '31

See also
Peas

VEH, Raymond M.
Laymen and religious education. Int J Relig Ed 7:13 My '31

VEJEN, Denmark

Free school

Renewal of the school. J. Nielsen. New Era 10:40 Ja '29

VENABLE, Lina C.
What ailed the child; story. J Ed 113:226-7 F 23 '31

VENTILATION
See also
School buildings—Heating and ventilation

VENUSIA
Venusia and the native country of Horace. H. V. Canter. bibliog Class J 26:439-56 Mr '31

VEON, Mamie Weltner
Stepping stones to creative education in the primary grades. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p21-4)

VERBLUT sovvhoz, Russia
In the grain belt of new Russia. M. Ezekiel. Wallaces' Farmer 56:825+, 848+ Jl 11-18 '31

VERCOE, Philip H.
Suggested method for dealing with the problem child. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. Second yearbook. p 16-23)

VERGIL. See Virgil

VERKUYL, Gerrit
Round-table work with students. Int J Relig Ed 8:29 My '32
Worship project. Int J Relig Ed 8:21 F '32

VERMILION county, Illinois

Schools

Course of study for the common schools of Vermilion county, Illinois, 1930-1931, supplement to the state course of study. 162p The schools, Danville '30

VERMILLION, Lucy
Grading the work of backward children. Am Childh 16:44 My '31
Our sand table project. Am Childh 16:42 Ap '31
Primary number work. Am Childh 17:37 S '31
Visit from Santa Claus; play. Grade Teach 49:282 D '31

VERMONT

Department of education

Free public library department

List of approved books for rural school libraries. (Bul no 1) 29p The department Montpelier '29

State board of education

Vermont state course of study for elementary and rural schools; pt.4, containing outlines for geography, nature study and general science. 128p The bd Montpelier '29
Vermont state courses of study for elementary and rural schools; pt5, containing outlines for United States history, Vermont history, civics and related social science; grades 1-8. 128p The bd Montpelier '30

VERMONT commission on country life
Fact-finding as a foundation for state leadership; abstract. H. C. Taylor. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:426-30
Vermonters study themselves. M. Gary. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:90-2 Ja '32

VERMONT. University

Robert Hull Fleming museum

R. H. Fleming museum expands educational work. il Museum News 9:2, 4-5 N 15 '31

VERNACULAR, Teaching in the
See also
Bilingual instruction

VERNON, C. B.
Teachers' resignations. Am Sch Bd J 79:66 D '29

VERNON, Dodd
School newspaper. Tex Outlook 15:16+ S '31

VERNON, H. M. See Bossom, A. C., jt. auth.

VERNON, Jane E.
Spring nature study in Kenosha kindergartens. Childh Ed 8:265-8 Mr '32

VERNON, Magdalen Dorothea
Experimental study of reading. 190p il 8s 6d Cambridge univ press '31

VERNON, Norma
Elinor Glyn and Henry Van Dyke. Ohio Sch 9:136 Ap '31

VERSE speaking choir. See Poetry—Appreciation and interpretation

VERSIFICATION
Discovery or invention; Old English rhythms in modern English verse. R. McCain. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:118-24 F '31
Experience in teaching versification. L. Dennis. Engl J (H S ed) 18:28-31 Ja '29

VERSIFICATION *Continued*
Project in the writing of verse. A. B. Allen. H Sch Teach 5:63+ F '29
Short introduction to English versification. J. F. A. Pyre. 50c '29 Crofts
Versification in the high school. J. F. Fullington. Engl J (H S ed) 20:479-85 Je '31
Writer's supplement to Pittsburg college verse, 1924-1930. M. E. Haughawout. pa 50c College press Pittsburg Kan

See also
Poetry—Creative activities

VEST, Christine
Portrait. Grade Teach 48:99 O '30

VEST, Lillian Tuttle
Modernize your algebra! Tex Outlook 15:49-50 N '31

VESTAL, C. L.
Teachers' salaries. Am Sch Bd J 83:32-3 O '31
What it profits a union. Am Teach 15:22-3 Mr '31

VETERINARY education
Essentials in veterinary education; with discussion. G. H. Glover. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 74:293-300 F '29
Higher education: veterinary medicine and surgery; law, rules and information. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '30
Michigan's 6th annual short course. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 74:818-20 Ap '29
Only source of supply of the profession. D. S. White. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 74:283-92 F '29
Professional veterinary medicine. (In Klein, A. J. ed. Survey of land-grant colleges and universities, v2. p325-98)
Progress in veterinary education. C. H. Stange. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 76:820-5 Je '30
Some problems in veterinary education in the United States. O. V. Brumley. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 77:73-85 Jl '30

VETERINARY medicine
Alabama short course for graduate veterinarians. C. A. Cary. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 78:599-600 Ap '31
Guidance for careers; veterinary medicine. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Missouri special course for graduate veterinarians. J. D. Ray. American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 78:602-5 Ap '31
Report of the committee on education of the A.V.M.A. maps American Veterinary Medical Association Journal 79:669-702 N '31

VETERINARY schools and colleges

See also
Enrollment—Veterinary schools

Directories

Deans of schools of veterinary medicine. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1930, p84)
Guidance for careers; veterinary medicine. W. J. Greenleaf. bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Schools of veterinary medicine. (In Patterson, H. L. ed. American educational directory, 1930. p737; 1931. p737)
Schools of veterinary medicine; name of institution, location, and dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1931. p91)
Schools of veterinary medicine; name of institution, location, and dean. (In United States. Office of education. Educational directory, 1932, pt2. p 100)

VETTER, Agnes R.
Junior high school library at work. Chicago Sch J 12:244-6 F '30

VETTER, Quido
Czechoslovakia. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fourth yearbook, p9-20)

VETTING, Ida F. See Cooper, Frank B., jt. auth

VEVERKA, M. Madilene
Letter from Czechoslovakia. Sierra Ed News 27:27-9 F '31

VIA, Guy G.
Training by intention. American Machinist 72: 725-9, 773-4 My 1-8 '30

VIBAK, Marius
Training the Danish merchant. J Bus Ed 7: 15 Ap '32

VIBBERTS, Charles D. See Bristow, W. H. jt. auth.

VIBOREL, Lucien
Cinema, a creator of divertive impressions, is, above all, a prodigious medium of education. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:521-4 My '30
Hygiene teaching in schools by cinematograph. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:639-51 Jl '31

VICE-presidential candidates. See Presidential candidates

VICE-principals, Boys'. See Deans of boys

VICK, Susie M.
Study of the trend in science. Sch Sci and Math 32:424-5 Ap '32

VICKERMAN, John W.
Teacher participation in legislative problems; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:351-2

VICKERY, Helen
Class in catering. Prac Home Econ 8:355 D '30

VICTORIA university, Manchester
British universities to-day: Manchester. A. Hopkinson. il Discovery 11:372-6 N '30
Jubilee of Manchester university. Times Ed Sup 785:217 My 17 '30

VICTORIA university, Toronto
Recently discovered early records of Victoria university. C. B. Sissons. Canadian Historical Review 12:178-81 Je '31

VICTROLAS. See Phonographs and victrolas

VIDARI, Giovanni
Oursel's as others see us; excerpts from an article. Univ H Sch J 11:163-8 D '31

VIDRINE, George C.
Portable tool-rack. Ind Ed M 33:274 Ap '32

VIEHWEG, Willy
German conception of the teaching of geography as a means of promoting international understanding. Ed Survey 2:28-32 S '31

VIEMONT, Bess M.
Play suits for the young child. Childh Ed 6:208-9 Ja '30
—and Baker, L. C. W.
Effect of certain laundry soaps on selected dress ginghams. bibliog J Home Econ 21: 278-82 Ap '29

VIENNA

Education

Education in eight European cities. G. L. Lyford. il Childh Ed 6:257-67 F '30
Individual psychology in a Vienna public school. D. M. Levy. Social Service Review 3:207-16 Je '29

See also
Čižek, Franz

Schools

Wiener kindergärten. M. Eisler. il plans Moderne Bauformen 30:630-6 D '31

VIENNA. University
American doctors in Vienna. M. Foley and N. Fabricant. American Mercury 24:284-9 N '31
Anti-Semitic disorders at the University of Vienna. Sch and Soc 34:49 Jl 11 '31
Intolerance in Vienna. N. Fabricant. Nation 133:442-4 O 21 '31

VIERHELLER, Marguerite
Lessons from the zoo. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:482-5 Ap '32

VIETA, François. See Viète, F.

VIÈTE, François
Vieta. por Math Teach 23:508 D '30

VIETH, Paul Herman
Better working conditions. Int J Relig Ed 6: 28-30 My '30
Educationally-minded church. Int J Relig Ed 5:9-10 Jl '29
From departments to grades. Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 Ja '31
Improving his teachers. Int J Relig Ed 5:14-15 Je '29
Improving the curriculum. Int J Relig Ed 6:21-2 F '30
Improving your Sunday school; practical suggestions for superintendents, pastors, and others whose duty it is to supervise the teaching of religion in the local church. 184p il 75c Presbyterian bd '30
It had to be! Int J Relig Ed 8:12-13 My '32
Local church board of religious education. Int J Relig Ed 6:22-3+ Mr '30
National conference on rural religious education. Int J Relig Ed 7:27-8 F '31
Objectives in religious education. Sch and Soc 34:357-61 S 12 '31
Objectives in religious education; with an introd. by Luther A. Weigle. 331p $2.50 Harper '30
Place of research in curriculum making. Relig Ed 24:346-7 Ap '29
Special days and seasons. Int J Relig Ed 6: 17-18 N '29
Standards and goals. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 O '29
Superintendent's use of records and reports. Int J Relig Ed 6:24-5 D '29
Teaching for Christian living; a practical discussion on the principles and practice of making a curriculum for the church school which shall center in life experience 272p $1.50 '29 Christian bd.
Testing the spiritual results. Int J Relig Ed 6:22-4 Je '30
Visiting the teacher at work. Int J Relig Ed 6:21-3 Ap '30
Vitalizing the curriculum of the church school. Int J Relig Ed 6:20-2 Ja '30
Workers' conference. Int J Relig Ed 5:12-13 S '29
Dr Vieth goes to Yale. por Int J Relig Ed 8:17 S '31

VIGNERON, Marcel
Prof. Vigneron's demonstration. Volta R 32: 469 O '30

VIKINGS. See Northmen

VILES, N. E.
Handwashing facilities. Sch Executives M 51: 365-6 Ap '32
Portrait. Am Sch Ed J 83:43 Ag '31

VILLA-ALCAZAR, Marqués de
La labor de españa en América. Mod Lang Forum 16:78-81 Je '31

VILLAGE colleges. See Adult education—England

VILLAGE life
Deccan village in India. K. J. G. Sundaram. il J Geog 30:49-57 F '31
Life in a southern sawmill community. W. T. Chambers. il J Geog 30:181-9 My '31
Rural reconstruction in villages. K. L. Butterfield. Ed R China 23:148-51 Ap '31
Survey of the village of Tien Chia Pien; a report of the work of a class at Hwa Nan college. Ed R China 23:79-89 Ja '31
Ushagram; village of the new day. W. B. Foley. Rural America 9:8-9 F '31

VILLARD, Henry S.
Education in Persia. Sch Life 16:34 O '30

VILLCHUR, Mark
Cherishing cultural heritages. J Adult Ed 3: 321-6 Je '31
Self-Americanization. J Adult Ed 3:90-2 Ja '31

VINAL, William Gould
Common garden variety of toad comes to school. Childh Ed 8:359-64 Mr '32
Critical comments on the program for teaching science in the yearbook of the Society for the study of education. Sch and Soc 35:707-8 My 21 '32
Humanizing biology. Sch Sci and Math 31: 228-30 F '31
Nature study in the city. Child Study 6:203-5 My '29
Pets as the center of interest. Childh Ed 6: 386-95 My '30
Summer camp for science teaching. J Ed 113: 431 Ap 20 '31

VINCENT, Burton J.
Friends who have gone on before. Int J Relig Ed 8:14 N '31

VINCENT, Elizabeth Lee
Growth of personality. New Era 13:153-7 My '32
National association of nursery education, Philadelphia meeting, November 12-14, 1931. J Home Econ 24:34-5 Ja '32
Nursery school. Practical Home Economics 7:14-15+ Ja '29
Personality problems before seven. Childh Ed 7:415-18 Ap '31
Preparental education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:967
—and Meek, Lois Hayden
Nursery school conference, Chicago, October 24-26. Childh Ed 6:154-7 D '29

VINCENT, George Edgar
Inevitableness of selection in higher education. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p173-83)
Outlook for liberal education. Harv Grad M 39:1-15 S '30
University: a Chicago institution. Sch and Soc 30:761-5 D 7 '29

VINCENT, Harry Dunham
Stimulating good attendance. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:369-73 Ap '30
Teacher as a research worker. Teach J and Abst 4:249-52 Ap '29

VINCENT, Lee. See Vincent, E. L.

VINCENT, Melvin J.
Teaching of introductory sociology. bibliog Sociology and Social Research 15:57-61 S '30

VINCENT, P. M.
Study of character education in Wisconsin schools. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:278-80 Ap '29

VINCENT, Stella
Chicago normal college health program; psychology, its relation to health. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:20-3 S '29

VINCENT, Terence
Flying silhouette airplanes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:93-5 Mr '32
Glider made in one minute. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:198 Je '32
Miniature aircraft propellers. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:31-2 Ja '32
—See Day, O. H. jt. auth.

VINCENT, Vera
Ethical dynamite. Ed Screen 10:191-2 S '31

VINELAND, New Jersey
Spring Road school
Rural school that is different. M. B. Roberts. Survey 61:503-4 Ja 15 '29

VINELAND adjustment score card
Efficiency of the Vineland adjustment score card for measuring social behavior. P. J. Oosthuizen. bibliog J Ed Res 23:280-7 Ap '31
Modification of the Vineland adjustment score card. A. K. Eccles. Train Sch B 26:161-70 F '30

VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school
Afternoon in spring. C. Sehon. Train Sch B 28:30-5 Ap '31
Annual report, household department. A. W. Hutchinson and others. Train Sch B 27:155-60 Ja '31
Annual report; household department. A. W. Hutchinson and others. Train Sch B 28:180-4 Ja '32
Annual report of department of research, Vineland, New Jersey. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 26:174-82; 27:17-20 F-Mr '30
Annual report of educational department, Vineland, New Jersey. A. M. Nash. tab Train Sch B 26:137-40, 158-60, 182-4 D '29-F '30

VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school—*Cont.*
Annual report of food department, training school. E. Cleveland. Train Sch B 27:58-60 My '30
Annual report of food department, training school. E. Cleveland. Train Sch B 27:178-9 F '31
Annual report of hospital department, 1929, Vineland, New Jersey. E. E. Arnade. Train Sch B 27:12-16 Mr '30
Annual report of the committee on research and provision. C. Sehon. Train Sch B 29: 58-60 My '32
Annual report of the department of research, 1929-30. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 27:94-100 O '30
Annual report of the department of research, 1930-31. E. A. Doll. bibliog Train Sch B 28:117-24 O '31
Annual report of the farm. C. M. Veale. Train Sch B 27:179-80 F '31
Annual report of the farm department, 1931. C. M. Veale. Train Sch B 29:38-40 Ap '32
Annual report of the store department. E. S. Groff. Train Sch B 28:58-60 My '31
Annual report of the store department, 1931. E. S. Groff. Train Sch B 29:36-7 Ap '32
Assembly. H. Collier. Train Sch B 27:72-3 Je '30
Broadcasting the kindergarten. E. Dunbar. Train Sch B 27:51-5 My '30
Case-record system at the Vineland laboratory. M. W. Kuenzel. Train Sch B 28:41-52 My '31
Christmas at the Training school. E. J. Byers. Train Sch B 28:159-61 D '31
Committee on research and provision; annual report. C. Sehon. Train Sch B 28:39-40 Ap '31
Cottage movies. S. G. Longwell. Train Sch B 28:195-6 F '32
Extension department; annual report. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 28:37-8 Ap '31
From the annual report of the superintendent. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 28:76-80 Je '31
From the annual report of the superintendent. C. E. Nash. Train Sch B 29:17-20 Mr '32
Hospital report, 1930. E. E. Arnade. Train Sch B 28:18-20 Mr '31
Hospital report, 1931-1932. E. E. Arnade. Train Sch B 28:201-4 F '32
House that love built; Anna W. Hutchinson cottage. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 27:69-70 Je '30
Institution as a laboratory. E. R. Johnstone. Train Sch B 28:125-38 N '31
Institution notes on Halloween. Train Sch B 27:111-13 N '30
Institutional visit. B. N. B. Tomlin. Train Sch B 27:56-7 My '30
My leisure time; a study of the amusements of forty-three boys in the Training school at Vineland, New Jersey. F. Beinhart. Train Sch B 27:161-6 F '31
Notes from the institution diary. Train Sch B 27:133-6 D '30
Of course they make remarks. C. J. Sharp. Train Sch B 26:121-8 D '29
Peter is here. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 26: 59-61 Je '29
Report of the committee on research and provision. C. Sehon. Train Sch B 27:77-9 Je '30
Research in public welfare. W. J. Ellis. Train Sch B 28:145-50 D '31
Research opportunities at Vineland. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 29:21-34 Ap '32
Silver anniversary meeting of the Vineland laboratory. H. G. Collier. Sch and Soc 34: 427 S 26 '31
Through a mother's eyes. Train Sch B 27:7-9 Mr '30
What Jimmie could do. E. Ward. Train Sch B 28:139-44 N '31
You never can tell. H. F. Hill. Train Sch B 27:172-3 F '31
See also
Menantico colony

Camp Mento
Little stories about life at Camp Mento. A. M. Nash. Train Sch B 27:1-7 Mr '30

Laboratory
Anniversary address. H. H. Goddard. Train Sch B 29:1-14 Mr '32
Outlook for research. E. A. Doll. Train Sch B 28:185-94 F '32

Mills cottage
Twenty-four necks to wash. C. J. Sharp. Train Sch B 27:102-11 N '30

VINELAND, New Jersey. Training school association
Forty-first annual meeting, with reports, 1929. Train Sch B 26:100-20,sup1-11 N '29
Forty-second annual association meeting, with reports, 1930. Train Sch B 27:84-102 S '30
Forty-third annual association meeting, with reports, 1931. Train Sch B 28:84-104 S '31

VINEY, Hester
Nursing service of Great Britain. J Ed London 62:88-9 F '30

VINEYARD, Jerry Julian
High school discipline. Va J of Ed 23:18-19 S '29; Same. Ohio Sch 7:297 O '29
Principal as a supervisor. por Sch Executives M 50:420-1 My '31
—and Poole, C. F.
Student participation in school government. (Extra curricular lib) 104p $1 Barnes '30

VINEYARD Shore school for women workers in industry
Schools for women workers in industry. H. W. Smith. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 115-21 Ap '30
Vineyard Shore school. J Adult Ed 2:93-4 Ja '30

VINNEDGE, Hewitt Breneman
Children's crusade. bibliog Hist Outl 21:207-9 My '30
Some functions of the soliloquy in representative Elizabethan plays. Ed 50:453-63 Ap '30

VINSON, Esther
Chaucer and the seniors. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:813-16 D '31
Newer animal story. El Engl R 6:197-200 O '29

VIOLA, Wilhelm
Traveling teachers in Austria. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p87-91)

VIOLIN
Instruction and study
Stepping stones to violin playing; student's book, teachers' manual. L. Sardoni. Ditson '29

VIOLINS
No longer the second fiddle. E. Fowles. Sch Mus 31:3-4 N '31

VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)
Bimillennium Vergilianum. Sch R 37:645-8 N '29
Bimillennium Vergilianum. Mrs C. I. Williams. Va J of Ed 24:6-7 S '30
Celebrating the Vergil bimillennium. J. D. Randall. Engl J (H S ed) 19:657-9 O '30
Chastest poet and the royalest was born 2,000 years ago. M. Dean. por Sch Life 14:92-3 Ja '29
Chats on Vergilian books. F. J. Miller. Class J 25:570-2, 645-7, 720-2 Ap-Je '30
College courses in Vergil. F. J. Miller. Class J 24:321-2 F '29
Did Vergil shrink from the horrible? W. P. Clark. Class J 27:39-42 O '31
Do the epic poets reveal themselves to us by their failures? R. W. Durrett. Class J 25:500-6 Ap '30
Ecce Vergilius! H. M. Chesnutt. Class J 26: 273-8 Ja '31
Echoes of Catullus in the Messianic Eclogue of Vergil. E. M. Smith. Class J 26:141-3 N '30
Genio natali P. Vergili Maronis ad bimillennium eius celebrandum. F. J. Miller. Class J 26:2 O '30
Golden bough for the student of Vergil. M. R. Stark. Class J 26:259-65 Ja '31
Honor and glory, Virgil Mantuan, be to thy name; a pageant. L. B. Saul. Il Progres Ed 8:589-96 N '31

VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro)--*Continued*
Influence of Virgil upon the forms of English verse. H. R. Fairclough. bibliog Class J 26: 74-94 O '30
Later tradition of Vergil. M. B. Ogle. bibliog Class J 26:63-73 O '30
Nationality of Vergil. L. R. Furr. bibliog Class J 25:340-6 F '30
New honors for an ancient bard. P. S. Macaulay. Va Teach 11:192-7 O '30
Note on Vergil, Eclogues I and IX. A. S. Pease. Class J 26:538-40 Ap '31
Observance of the bimillennium Vergilianum in the United States. A. P. MacVay. il Sch Life 16:6-8 S '30
On misreading Vergil. E. D. Daniels. Class J 26:223-6 D '30
On misreading Vergil. T. Frank. Class J 25: 385-6 F '30
One view of the poetry of Vergil. P. M. Cheek. H Sch J 14:20-6 Ja '31
Perfecto temporis orbe. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 25:257-9 Ja '30
Poets' poet. F. B. Anderson. Ed 51:588-601 Je '31
Present status of the Vergilian appendix. H. W. Prescott. bibliog Class J 26:49-62 O '30
Progress of the Vergilian celebration. A. P. MacVay. H Points 13:65-70 S '31
Schematized word order in Vergil. A. M. Young. Class J 27:515-22 Ap '32
Short-answer questions for Vergil's life and times. K. Metzner. Class J 27:391 F '32
Some mediaeval conceptions of Vergil and their origins. E. T. Sage. Class J 25:593-600 My '30
Suggestions for teachers of Vergil in secondary schools. pa $1 Service bur for classical teachers NY univ Washington sq E NY '30
Texture in Vergil's rhythms. W. F. J. Knight. Class J 27:192-202 D '31
To Roman Vergil; poem. C. Young. H Sch J 14:217 Ap '31
To the scholars of America. B. Mussolini. Ed Rec 11:245 O '30
Tomb of Vergil. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 26:397-8 F '31
Virgil, an appreciation. T. R. Glover. il Class J 26:28-36 O '30
Virgil and the modern world. G. De Martino. Ed Rec 11:246-51 O '30
Vergil and the New Testament. N. W. DeWitt. Class J 27:449-50 Mr '32
Vergil and the tragic drama. N. W. DeWitt. Class J 26:19-27 O '30
Vergil as Dante knew him. A. L. Wolfe. Class J 26:589-97 My '31
Virgil bimillennium celebrated prematurely. W. C. Eells. Sch and Soc 32:805-6 D 13 '30
Virgil dramatized; Australian school pageant. Times Ed Sup 878:71 F 27 '32
Vergil, his philosophic background and his relation to Christianity. C. N. Smiley. Class J 26:660-75 Je '31
Virgil; moving picture. G. Fanciulli. por Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1139-62 O '30
Vergil, prophet of a new world. A. P. MacVay. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:78-88
Virgil the magician. E. K. Rand. Class J 26:37-48 O '30
Vergilian bi-millennium: some suggestions as to its celebration in the high schools. C. M. Dithridge. B H Points 12:54-7 Ja '30
Vergilian celebration in North Carolina. J. M. Gwynn. bibliog H Sch J 14:148-52 Mr '31
Vergilian memorial postage stamps. F. J. Miller. Class J 26:646-7 My '31
Vergil's appeal to the Japanese. E. W. Clement. Class J 26:421-30 Mr '31
Virgil's birthday celebration. A. P. Macvay. H Sch Teach 5:236 S '29
Vergil's descriptive art. L. V. Walker. bibliog Class J 24:666-78 Je '29
Vergil's detractors. N. W. DeWitt. Class J 25:662-70 Je '30
What do we know about Vergil? T. Frank. bibliog Class J 26:3-11 O '30
Winston-Salem's unique contribution to the Vergilian celebration. M. Bailey. H Sch J 13:435+ D '30

Aeneid
Aencid as a work of art. J. W. Mackail. il Class J 26:12-18 O '30
Aeneid, books I-VI; with introduction, notes, vocabulary, and grammatical appendix, by Clyde Pharr. (Heath Latin ser.) 367,95p il maps Heath '30
Aeneid, scenario for a film based on Virgil's poem. G. Fanciulli. Int R Ed Cinemat 3: 113-35 F '31
Commonsense explanations of the supernatural happenings in Book II of the Aeneid. M. Taylor. H Sch J 14:217-19 Ap '31
Comparison of the voyages of Odysseus and Aeneas. S. Foster. H Sch J 13:106-13+ Mr '30
Development of the character of Aeneas. G. Howe. bibliog Class J 26:182-93 D '30
Duration of the action in Aeneid IV. W. P. Clark. Class J 27:497-504 Ap '32
Function of the gods in Vergil's Aeneid. D. C. Woodworth. Class J 26:112-26 N '30
Introducing a class to Vergil and the Aeneid. E. Cox. Class J 25:565-9 Ap '30
Projects for a Vergil class. K. Metzner. Class J 27:389-90 F '32
Septima aestas again. F. H. Potter. Class J 27:505-8 Ap '32
Some possibilities for the use of Vergil in the high school. J. M. Gwynn. H Sch J 13:216-23 My '30
Some remarks on the character of Aeneas. C. Knapp. Class J 26:99-111 N '30
Studies and tests on Vergil's Aeneid. F. Waterman. pa $1 Harvard univ '30
Two difficulties in the Aeneid. R. S. Conway. Class J 26:620-4 My '31
Vergil's Aeneid. S. M. Brooks. pa Teachers college '31

Bibliography
Recent books on Vergil. R. M. Geer, comp. Class J 26:95-6 O '30

VIRGINIA
Plantation life in colonial Virginia. L. Reding. il Mod Ed 4:6-11 F '32

State board of education
State course of study elementary schools of Virginia; physical and health education. (Bul. v9 no7, Supplement no1) 148p The bd., Richmond '29

State department of education
Suggested state course of study in occupational information for first year high school. 45p The dept Richmond '30

VIRGINIA agricultural and mechanical college and polytechnic institute. See Virginia polytechnic institute, Blacksburg

VIRGINIA committee for research in secondary education
Secondary education in Virginia, no7; a guidance program for Virginia high schools. W. R. Smithey, ed. 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '29
Secondary education in Virginia, no. 8, Some education trends. W. R. Smithey, ed. Extension dept Univ of Va '30
Secondary education in Virginia; no9; the unit method of teaching. W. R. Smithey. ed. Extension dept Univ of Va '30
Secondary education in Virginia, no10; the unit assignment in secondary education. W. R. Smithey, ed. 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '30
Secondary education in Virginia, no12; research studies. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '31
Secondary education in Virginia, no 14; the unit method as a means for individualizing learning activities. W. R. Smithey. pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '31

VIRGINIA council of religious education, incorporated
Churches in cooperation; a digest of cooperative church activity in religious education in Virginia. 94p il maps pa 75c The council Planters bank bldg Bridgewater Va '31

VIRGINIA education association
Annual address at Richmond, November 29, 1929. R. W. House. Va J of Ed 23:147-9 D '29
Annual convention, program, 1930. Va J of Ed 24:95-107 N '30
Minutes of meeting, 1930, and reports of committees. Va J of Ed 24:187-212 Ja '31
Minutes of meeting, 1931 and reports of committees. Va J of Ed 25:171-95 Ja '32
Objectives in accordance with present needs. H. L. Sulfridge. Va J of Ed 24:351-3 My '31
Program, 1931. Va J of Ed 25:91-102 N '31
Report of meeting, 1929. Va J of Ed 23:187-208 Ja '30
Report of the committee on the revision of the constitution. Va J of Ed 24:70-2 O '30

Commercial section
Virginia commercial teachers adopt A. V. A. codes. J Bus Ed 3:41 Ja '30

VIRGINIA federation of music clubs
Virginia federation of music clubs. A. M. Buchanan. Va Teach 11:17 Ja '30

VIRGINIA Gay home, Columbus, Ohio
Home for aged women teachers in Ohio. Ohio Sch 8:319 O '30
Virginia Gay home for aged women teachers. il Ohio Sch 9:375 D '31

VIRGINIA high school literary and athletic league
Harvest of the sixteenth year. (Univ. of Va. record. Extension ser. v. 14, no. 4) 69p il 25c '29 Univ. of Va.
Harvest of the seventeenth year. (Univ. of Va. record Extension ser v15 no5) 51p il 25c Extension dept Univ of Va '30
Rules and regulations, 1929-1930. (Univ. of Va. record. Extension ser. v. 14, no. 3) 67p 25c '29 Univ. of Va.
Rules and regulations, 1930-1931. (Univ. of Va. record. Extension ser v14 no11) 48p 25c Univ of Va '30
Rules and regulations, 1931-1932. (Univ. of Va. record Extension ser v 15 no 11) 49p pa 25c Univ of Va '31

VIRGINIA high school principals conference
Secondary education in Virginia, no6; proceedings of the eighth annual conference of Virginia high school principals. W. R. Smithey, ed. pa 15c Extension dept Univ of Va '30

VIRGINIA Intermont college
Virginia Intermont college. H. G. Noffsinger. Jun Col J 2:255-7 F '32

VIRGINIA medical college
Medical center in Richmond, Va. W. T. Sanger. Science n s 70:61-2 Jl 19 '29

VIRGINIA music teachers association
Work and objectives of the Virginia music teachers association. E. Feller. Va Teach 11:5 Ja '30

VIRGINIA polytechnic institute, Blacksburg
How one southern college serves its state industrially. J. A. Burruss. il Manufacturers Record 97:39-42 My 29 '30
Research and publication, January, 1929, to July, 1931. (Bul v25 no 1) 107p The institute '31

VIRGINIA. State teachers college, Harrisonburg
Academic growth. W. J. Gifford. Va Teach 12: 91-4 Ap '31
Buildings and grounds. G. W. Chappelear. plans Va Teach 12:101-6 Ap '31
Contribution of the college to Virginia. J. A. Burruss. Va Teach 12:164-9 S '31
Harrisonburg program. K. M. Anthony. Ed Adm and Sup 17:351-6 My '31
Look forward. S. P. Duke. Va Teach 12:169-73 S '31
Significant incidents in the early life of the school. J. W. Wayland. Va Teach 12:87-90 Ap '31

VIRGINIA. University
Appointments at the University of Virginia. Sch and Soc 30:55 Jl 13 '29
Budget of the University of Virginia. Sch and Soc 33:296-7 F 28 '31
Fernando Bolivar and the University of Virginia. E. R. Shirley. Bulletin of the Pan American Union 63:1188-99 D '29
Instruction in the Romanic languages at the University of Virginia. J. C. Bardin and others. Va Teach 10:175-8 Je '29
Mr Jefferson's university. E. Clark. American Mercury 19:197-203 F '30
Some factors in predicting academic success in the College of arts and sciences, University of Virginia. G. O. Ferguson, jr. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no12. p3-13)

History
Educational work of Thomas Jefferson. R. J. Honeywell. $3 Harvard univ press Randall hall Cambridge Mass '31

Institute of public affairs
Noteworthy institutes, 1931. R. H. Leach. Christian Ed 15:140-3 N '31
Public affairs; curriculum for the current year. Survey 66:315 Je 15 '31

VISCOSITY
Fundamental error in theory of viscosity. B. F. Groat. J Eng Ed 22:379-83 Ja '32

VISES
Four-inch drill-press vise. W. P. Childs. diags Ind Arts M 18:401-5 O '29

VISHER, Stephen Sargent
Chief urban centers of the world. J Geog 28: 252-7 S '29
Cyclones. J Geog 29:381-9 D '30
Russian industrialization. J Geog 31:68-77 F '32
Starred scientists. J Higher Ed 2:78-80 F '31
Teaching of geography by correspondence. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p109-12)
—See Wiggam, A. E. jt. auth.

VISION. See Sight

VISITATIONS, Class. See Supervision and supervisors

VISITING teachers
Activities of counselors and visiting teachers in Minneapolis. Sch R 39:487-90 S '31
Children at the crossroads. A. E. Benedict. $1.50 Commonwealth fund '30
Contributions of the visiting teacher. O. G. Brim. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p74-5)
Counselor and a visiting teacher describe their jobs. A. McCradie and B. Ferguson. Voc Guid M 8:106-7 D '29
Helping the individual child thru the visiting teacher and other agencies; abstract. L. A. Meredith. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p236-7)
Home teaching for crippled children. G. C Francis. J Ed 111:689 Je 16 '30
National committee on visiting teachers. (In Commonwealth fund. Eleventh annual report, 1929. p72-6)
New job for the public schools. E. Frazer. Good Housekeeping 89:34-5 O '29
Relationships. S. Leonard. (In National league of compulsory education officials. Proceedings of the twentieth annual convention, 1930. p65-8)
Rural visiting teacher. D. Ryan. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:241-7 Ap '32
State commissions' recommendations for the extension of the visiting teacher service. J. Chase. Sch and Soc 30:816-17 D 14 '29
Training for visiting-teacher work. O. G. Brim. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p92-4)
Visiting teacher. E. L. Berry. N Y State Ed 16:868-9 Je '29
Visiting teacher. G. E. Davis. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p276-80)
Visiting teacher. E. Lingenfelter. J Ed 112: 56 Jl 21 '30
Visiting teacher. E. A. Lyle. Pa Sch J 79: 659-60 Je '31
Visiting teacher and the problem child. J. F. Culbert. Sch Life 15:136-7 Mr '30

VISITING teachers—*Continued*
Visiting teacher and the problem child. M. Knox. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:467-71 Ap '30
Visiting teacher at work. J. Chase. Nat Ed Assn J 19:245-6 N '30
Visiting teacher at work. J. F. Culbert. '29 Commonwealth fund
Visiting teacher in education. F. L. Teal. H Sch Teach 6:325 O '30
Visiting teacher in Minneapolis. J. K. Drew. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:252-6 Ap '32
Visiting teacher in Newark. E. H. Dexter. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:248-51 Ap '32
Visiting teaching. S. Phelps. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:7-10 N '30

VISITORS. See Guests

VISUAL education
Adventure with visual aids. J. N. Meyers. Ed Screen 8:115-16 Ap '29
Analysis of a picture. A. W. Abrams. N Y State Ed 19:660-1+ Ap '32
Are pictures an effective aid in the teaching of geography? M. Meador. Ed Meth 11: 97-103 N '31
Biology teaching and visual aids. W. Perry. Sch Sci and Math 32:465-74 My '32; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:565
Borrowing visual aids for school use. E. A. Lathrop. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 66 F '31
Class exercise on Laredo. A. W. Abrams. il maps N Y State Ed 19:149-52+ N '31
Compilation of visual aids for health and physical education. F. B. Hoar. il J Health and Phys Ed 3:40-2+ Ap '32
Comprehensive visual-education program for a city of 300,000. E. R. Enlow. Am Sch Bd J 79:55 S '29
Educating the twentieth-century youth. A. V. Dorris. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:200-4 D '30
Educational museum of the Cleveland public schools. W. M. Gregory. il Ed Screen 8:39-40 F '29
Epocal new book on visual education. O. Blakeston. Ed Screen 8:140 My '29
Equipping for visual education. D. C. Knowlton. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:198-202 D '29
Experiment in visual education in elementary college chemistry. B. S. Hopkins and H. C. Dawson. Sch Sci and Math 32:353-63 Ap '32; Same. Ed Screen 11:136-7 My '32 (to be cont)
Film-slides in teaching mechanical drawing to beginners. A. P. Twogood and R. Cramlet. Ind Ed M 31:254-5 Ja '30
Five year program. L. R. Campbell. Ed Screen 9:292 D '30
Function of the picture in science instruction. A. Horn. Ed Screen 9:75 Mr '30
How to read pictures. A. W. Abrams. il N Y State Ed 19:469-72 F '32
How we are sheltered; showing how visual aids were used by first grade at Thomas Edison school, Altadena, Calif. G. S. Cook. Ed Screen 9:230-3 O '30
Inexpensive visual aid. M. J. Kurrie. H Sch Teach 6:57-8 F '30
Introducing visual aids. L. R. Campbell. Sch Executives M 50:432+ My '31
It's a boy. D. McCourt. J Ed London 64:283-4 My '32
Mechanical aids to education. G. T. Hankin. New Era 12:261-3 Ag '31
Minimum standard equipment for visual education. J. G. Sigman. il Ed Screen 9:43-4, 70-4 F-Mr '30
Minimum standards for creative learning as a vital value in visual instruction; abstract. J. G. Sigman. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:919-20
Neglected phase of visual education; opaque projection. G. H. Bretnall. Ed Screen 10: 107-8 Ap '31
New aids in education. W. A. Stigler. J Ed 113:141 F 9 '31
New geographic education. E. Grassmuck. il New Era 12:230-3 Jl '31
Object-specimen-model as a visual and other sensory aid and a blackboard technique. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. pa The dept Harrisburg '29
Pictorial map work. L. M. Bruce. Volta R 33:121 Mr '31
Picture potentialities in relation to world peace. L. Greer. Ed Screen 8:71 Mr '29
Picture-statistics. G. Faithfull. diag New Era 12:280-1 Ag '31
Pictures in the teaching of geography. L. H. Halverson. il J Geog 28:357-68 D '29
Practical application of the descriptive caption in visual education. R. E. Pollich. Ed Screen 8:102-3 Ap '29
Practice teaching in the use of visual aids: Bucknell plan. L. P. Miller. Ed Screen 10: 241 O '31
Present trends in the use of visual-instruction aids. V. L. Kooser. Am Sch Bd J 80:56 F '30
President's address; abstract. W. W. Whittinghill. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:949-50
Progress of visual instruction in Ohio. B. A. Aughinbaugh. il Ohio Sch 7:240 Je '29
Projected visual aids in science teaching. O. S. Walters. Kans Teach 33:16 S '31
Psychological principles of visual education. C. A. Selzer. Pa Sch J 80:359-60 Ja '32
Relation of publicity to the visual instruction program; abstract. E. C. Dent. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:950-3
Report of the committee on research and guidance. D. G. Knowlton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:913-14
Revised standard equipment for visual education. Ed Screen 9:217 S '30
Schools extravagant today without visual education. E. R. Enlow. Ed Screen 11:103-4+ Ap '32
Scope of visual education. M. W. Arleigh. Ed Screen 9:260 N '30
Señor Sirot's children; school at Huelva, Spain. N. K. McKechnie. Commonweal 12: 214-16 Je 25 '30
Socialization through visual education. M. A. McGady. il Chicago Sch J 12:231-5, 333-40, 389-91; 13:65-71 F, Ap-My, O '30
Some fundamentals of visual instruction. A. W. Abrams. N Y State Ed 19:48-9 S '31
Some light on visual instruction. G. Straubenmuller. il Sch Executives M 49:409-10 My '30
Some principles on the use of visual methods in higher education. F. N. Freeman. Ed Screen 8:100-1, 135-6 Ap-My '29
Some tentative standards for city visual education programs. E. R. Enlow. Ed Screen 10:167-9 Je '31
Sources of information and supplies helpful in visual education. N. McDaniel. Volta R 34:68-9+ F '32
Starting a visual education department. H. F. Hughes. Ed Screen 8:4-5 Ja '29
Suggested plan for a city department of visual aids. A. W. Reitze. Ed Screen 10:261-2+ N '31
Summary of proceedings, visual education section, Pennsylvania state teachers college faculty conference, March 21-23, 1932, Harrisburg. Ed Screen 11:124 Ap '32
Survey of the use of visual aids in Pasadena junior college. H. H. Haworth. Ed Screen 11:105-7 Ap '32
Tests and visual education. A. Horn. Ed Screen 8:166 Je '29
Training teachers to recognize vital values in education; abstract. H. L. Spencer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:920-3
Trends in visual education. E. R. Enlow. Ed Screen 10:71-2 Mr '31
Use of stereographs and stereopticon slides in classroom teaching; abstract. J. A. Hollinger. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:940-1
Use of visual aids in literature. W. Lewin. Engl J (H S ed) 20:589 S '31
Use of visual aids in science teaching. L. C. Bailey. Kans Teach 33:19 Ap '31
Use of visual aids in teaching general science by a contract method. D. F. Osburn. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:14-18 O '31
Use of visual aids in the special class. J. Parnes. Train Sch B 27:147-51 Ja '31; Same. Ed Screen 10:76-7 Mr '31
Using films and slides in the teaching of history. R. D. Jehle. B H Points 12:37-40 S '30
Value of visual aids. C. F. Hoban. H Sch Teach 6:373-4 N '30

VISUAL education - *Continued*

Visit to the Los Angeles visual educational department. B. A. Barnes. Ed Screen 8:167-8 Je '29

Visual aids for history, geography, music, etc., rotogravure picture section. See monthly numbers of Normal instructor and primary plans cont as Instructor, beginning June 1929

Visual aids in beginning reading. A. Keliher. il Am Childh 14:16-18 Mr '29

Visual aids in chemical education. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:828-33, 1113, 1341-8, 2916-27; 8: 128-32 Ap-Je; D '30-Ja '31

Visual aids in city schools. B. L. Zimmerman. il Sierra Ed News 27:12-13+ O '31

Visual aids in education. J. J. Weber. [preliminary mimeotyped ed] Valparaiso univ Valparaiso Ind '30

Visual aids in history teaching. F. H. Mixsell. il Sierra Ed News 27:44-5 N '31

Visual aids in imparting occupational information. G. N. Kefauver and J. W. Curtis. Voc Guid M 8:111-20 D '29

Visual aids in mechanical drawing for beginners. A. P. Twogood and R. Cramlet. il Ed Screen 8:261-2 N '29

Visual aids in occupational information classes. M. R. Lane. Voc Guid M 7:302-4 Ap '29

Visual aids in religious education. A. O. Rinden. Ed R China 23:190-2 Ap '31

Visual aids in teaching occupations. M. D. Gordon. Voc Guid M 10:344-53 My '32

Visual aids in the teaching of history-geography in the primary grades. M. E. Tyson. Baltimore B of Ed 8:62-4 D '29

Visual aids: their use and abuse. C. S. Preble. J Geog 30:120-5 Mr '31

Visual aids to education. S. B. Tobey. Wis J of Ed 63:273 F '31

Visual aids to instruction. W. G. Beattie. H Sch 8:117-19 F '31

Visual aids to instruction. P. Gabriel. J Ed 114:93-5 S 14 '31

Visual and other sensory aids in the field of history. Pa Sch J 78:225 D '29

Visual and other sensory aids in the learning process. C. F. Hoban. il Ed Outl 4:224-9 My '30

Visual education. N. McDaniel. Volta R 34: 60-2 F '32

Visual education. C. W. Maedel. Sch 18:610-12 Mr '30

Visual education and the school journey. Pennsylvania. Department of public instruction. rev reprint pa The dept Harrisburg '30

Visual education and world friendship. C. Roach. il Ed Screen 8:6 Ja '29

Visual education; as represented at the Atlantic City convention of the National vocational guidance association. M. R. Lane. Voc Guid M 8:334-6 Ap '30

Visual education equipment. W. F. Barr. Int J Relig Ed 7:22+ My '31

Visual education equipment data, public residential schools in the United States. M. Fandrei. Volta R 34:65-8 F '32

Visual education experiments give tangible results. J. M. Miller. J Eng Ed 22:721-2 My '32

Visual education, general data; table. M. Fandrei, comp. Volta R 34:72-3 F '32

Visual education in a representative junior high school. C. E. Wyman. Sch and Soc 33: 592-3 My 2 '31

Visual education in city public schools. E. V. Spicer. Volta R 34:63-5 F '32

Visual education in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 77:629 Je '29

Visual education in Pennsylvania. C. F. Hoban. il Ed Screen 8:147-8 My '29

Visual education program at Moline, Illinois. C. R. Crakes. H Sch Teach 5:188-9 Je '29

Visual education program at the N.E.A. C. Roach. Ed Screen 10:172+ Je '31

Visual education project on the life of Abraham Lincoln. H. Rothfuss. Ed Screen 10:8-10 Ja '31

Visual education vs degrees of reality in experiencing. W. H. Magill. Ed Outl 6:83-9 Ja '32

Visual instruction. (In New York (city). Board of education. Report of survey of public school system, city of New York, 1924. p. 1195-1238)

Visual instruction and the history laboratory. A. Glick. Hist Outl 20:124-36 Mr '29

Visual instruction; as a means to an end. E. R. Enlow. H Sch Teach 6:200-1 My '30

Visual instruction directory; 1930. National academy of visual instruction. $1 The academy 1400 Oread av Lawrence Kans '30

Visual instruction directory; 1931. National academy of visual instruction. pa $1.50 Univ of Kan '31

Visual instruction in classroom teaching. A. V. Dorris. Nat Ed Assn J 18:151-2 My '29

Visual instruction in New York city. R. Hochheimer. Ed Screen 9:247-9 O '30

Visual instruction in rural schools. W. O. Johnson. N Y State Ed 18:385-6 D '30

Visual instruction in teaching geography. A. W. Abrams. J Geog 30:145-50 Ap '31

Visual instruction in the city schools, Pasadena, California. H. H. Haworth and M. S White. Ed Screen 9:166-7 Je '30

Visual instruction in vocational classes. A. H. Nicol. Am Teach 15:11-12 F '31

Visual instruction on a cruise ship. Ed Screen 8:73 Mr '29

Visual instruction program. M. Evans. il Sierra Ed News 27:40-1 D '31

Visual instruction service in a city system; abstract. C. Roach. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 942-3

Visual material: its use in secondary school classes. C. A. Tonsor. H Points 13:48-9 S '31

Visual materials and science teaching. E. C. Persing. Science Ed 16:18-23 O '31

Visual materials as an aid in making American history interesting and concrete. R. B. Silliman. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p24-39)

Visualized instruction. F. D. McClusky. J Ed 112:35 Jl 14 '30

Wanted, state-owned visual aids collection. E. J. Arnold. Ohio Sch 8:382 N '30

What is the potential value of the teaching film? B. D. Wood. Nation's Sch 3:54-60 Mr '29; Same cond. Photo-Era 63:158-61 S '29

Why I use pictures in teaching history. C. W. Eastman. Hist Outl 22:167-8 Ap '31

Why we should use pictures in teaching. J. E. Hansen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 204-7 D '30

Whys and wherefores of visual instruction in the primary grades. C. C. Butts. Tex Outlook 14:53 Mr '30

Wings. W. H. Webb. H Sch Teach 7:25 Ja '31

see also

Blackboards
Lantern projection
Moving pictures in education
National academy of visual instruction
Stereographs

Administration

Administration and supervision of visual instruction. A. W. Abrams. il N Y State Ed 19:558-62+ Mr '32

Administration of a city department of visual aids. A. W. Reitze. Ed Screen 11:68-9+ Mr '32

Administration of a department of visual instruction. H. H. Haworth. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:218-22 D '30

Administration of visual instruction in the public schools. F. D. McClusky. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:207-14 D '30

Functions of a city department of visual aids. A. W. Reitze. Ed Screen 11:36-8+ F '32

Organization of a city department of visual aids. A. W. Reitze. Ed Screen 11:4-6+ Ja '32

Organization of a department of visual education. J. G. Sigman. J-S H Sch Clearing House 16:214-18 D '30

Organizing the visual instruction program. H. N. Smith. H Points 13:40-4 N '31

Visual education department. D. Lain. Ill Teach 20:7+ S '31

VISUAL education—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography on the use of visual aids in education. J. J. Weber. Ed Screen 9:29-31, 61-3, 93-5, 123-7, 155-9, 187-91 Ja-Je '30

Visual instruction. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p33-4)

Visual instruction. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p46-8)

Visual instruction. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p27-9)

Courses of study

Handbook for the use of visual aids; elementary schools, junior-senior high schools. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Board of public education. The bd., Pittsburgh '29

List of courses in visual arts. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. The bd., Los Angeles '29

History

Historical evolution of visual education. M. L. Rossi-Longhi. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:115-17 F '32

Teacher training

Responsibility of teacher-training institutions for the preparation of teachers in the technics of visual and other sensory aids; abstract. C. F. Hoban. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:957-9

Teacher training in use of visual aids. L. P. Miller. Ed Screen 9:234 O '30

Tests and scales

Some results of a visual education lesson in junior high school social studies taught with the aid of flat pictures. A. S. Lewerenz. bibliog il tabs Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:4-16 N '29

Europe

Visual education in Europe. W. M. Gregory il Ed Screen 8:292-4; 9:4-5, 39-40, 68-9, 100-2 132-3 D '29-My '30

Indiana

Visual instruction in Indiana. G. McIntire. Ed Screen 11:139-40+ My '32

New York (state)

Visual instruction in New York state schools. A. W. Abrams. Ed 52:284-7 Ja '32

United States

Progress of visual instruction in the United States from 1923 to 1930. F. D. McClusky. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:914-16; Same. Ed Screen 9:215-16 S '30; Same cond. J Ed 112: 35 Jl 14 '30; Am Sch Bd J 81:68 O '30

Wisconsin

Newcomer in education, the eyes have it. Wis J of Ed 63:195 D '30

VISUAL education departments. See Visual education—Administration

VISUAL perception. See Sight

VISUAL tests. See Sight testing

VISVABHARATI, Santiniketan, India

Poet Tagore's university. R. Chatterjee. Sch and Soc 34:681-6 N 21 '31

President Hendricks visits Tagore's school. E. L. Hendricks. Sch and Com 17:255-6 Je '31

VITAL capacity

College success and physical soundness. A. H. Turner. (In New York university. School of education. Symposium on physical education and health. p139-54); Same. (In Nash, J. B. ed. Mind-body relationships. p117-32)

Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university; vital capacity. H. N. Gould and A. Lockhart. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:36-45 D '30

Relation between chest girth and vital capacity. C. M. Louttit and J. F. Halford. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:34-5 D '30

VITAMINS

Chasing down a vitamin. M. H. Irwin. il Prac Home Econ 7:361 D '29

Is pan-fired green tea a source of vitamin C? K. Andrew. Home Econ News 1:43 Ap '30

Rice polishings as a source of vitamin B; a preliminary report. H. E. Munsell. bibliog figs J Home Econ 21:124-9 F '29

Study of vitamins. J. E. Teder. Chicago Sch J 14:114-16 N '31

Sunshine via food! A. J. Lorenz. il Par M 4:17+ Mr '29

Vitamin A, B, and G content of malted milk. E. J. Quinn and L. B. Brabec. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 22:123-8 F '30

Vitamin A content of avocados. L. S. Weatherby and others. bibliog figs J Home Econ 21:360-4 My '29

Vitamin A content of the green and white leaves of market head lettuce. M. M. Kramer and others. bibliog J Home Econ 21: 679-80 S '29

Vitamin D to the fore! M. Henderson. Prac Home Econ 10:17 Ja '32

Why we need vitamins in the diet. M. H. Irwin. il Prac Home Econ 8:10-11 Ja '30

VITAPHONE. See Moving pictures, Talking

VITELES, Morris S.

Influence of age of pubescence upon the physical and mental status of normal school students. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:360-8 My '29

Training technical employees. Gas Age-Record 68:235-9 Ag 15 '31

Validating the clinical method in vocational guidance. bibliog Psychological Clinic 18:69-77 My '29

Vocational guidance of adults. Personnel J 10:335-41 F '32

—**and Gardner, Helen M.**

Women taxicab drivers. Personnel J 7:349-55 F '29

VITELLI, Girolamo

Ricordi di un vecchio normalista. Nuova Antologia 270:273-83 Ap 1 '30

VITORITTO, Elvira

Individualized instruction in third grade arithmetic. Ed Meth 9:297-9 F '30

VITZ, Carl Peter Paul

School library. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929: 284-95

VIVAS, Eliseo

Wisconsin's experimental college. Nation 132: 322-5 Mr 25 '31

Wisconsin's experimental college; reply to E. Vivas. A. Meiklejohn. Nation 132:325-6 Mr 25 '31

VIVES, Juan Luis

Johannes Ludovicus Vives und Johannes Sturm. K. Wolf. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:154-72 '27-'29

VIVIAN, Alfred

Our leadership in agricultural education; Dean Alfred Vivian of Ohio state university. W. F. Stewart. Ag Ed 1:7 Ag '29

VIVION, King

Affiliation of Blinn memorial college with Southwestern university. Christian Ed 15:85 N '31

VIZCARRONDO, Francisco

Education in Porto Rico. (Bul. no. 5, whole no. 113) 93p il tabs '29 Porto Rico. Dept. of ed., San Juan

VOAS, William Henry. See Gilliland, A. R. jt. auth.

VOCABULARIES

Adventures in vocabulary-building. R. E. Norris. Engl J (H S ed) 20:575-9 S '31

Beginning reading vocabulary for foreign-born adults; with special reference to those who can not read in any language. E. Cornell. bibliog Univ of the state of NY '30

Cultivating a vocabulary. B. Thomson. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:64 O '30

Emphasizing essentials. M. E. Brown. N Y State Ed 18:173-4 O '30

VOCABULARIES—*Continued*

Frequency word lists. R. H. Fife. Mod Lang Forum 15:125-8 O '30

Importance of two-, three-, four-, and five-letter combinations on the basis of frequency in a word list. C. E. Rowe. bibliog N Y Univ Res B 2:7-12 O '30

Increasing the pupil's vocabulary. E. B. Babson. J Ed 109:34-5 Ja 14 '29

Intensive versus the incidental method of acquiring vocabulary. A. B. Moran. Engl J (H S ed) 20:585-6 S '31

Is there educational value in learning hard words? Nation's Sch 4:73-4 O '29

Phrase patterns; fitting phrases ready to use, combinations for your vocabulary. H. Rand. Chicago Sch J 13:220-1 Ja '31

Primary class in a changing world. R. McLachlin. Sch 19:849-52 My '31

Problem of weaning in reading a foreign language. M. P. West. Mod Lang J 15:481-9 Ap '31

Speech development of four infants under two years of age. K. Foulke and S. M. Stinchfield. bibliog tabs Pedagog Sem 36:140-71 Mr '29

Studies in the learning of English expression; no. 3, Vocabulary. P. M. Symonds and B. Lee. bibliog diags Teach Col Rec 31:50-8 O '29

Techniques for testing word meaning knowledge. V. H. Kelley. bibliog El Engl R 9: 102-5 Ap '32

Textbook vocabularies. T. A. FitzGerald. Mod Lang J 16:135-9 N '31

Vocabulary and reading. P. A. Witty and L. L. LaBrant. bibliog tabs Sch and Soc 31: 268-72 F 22 '30

Vocabulary building. B. Byrns. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:54-5 Ap '30

Vocabulary building for the deaf. M. N. Lange. Volta R 33:211 My '31

Vocabulary count based on three German dramas. L. V. T. Simmons. Mod Lang J 14:33-6 O '29

Vocabulary level of radio addresses. E. Dale. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p245-54)

Vocabulary of telephone conversations. Class J 25:488-9 Mr '30

Word book for primary children. M. B Grubb. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:17 My '31

Words for the spelling and plain writing contest. Texas. University. Interscholastic bureau. '29 Univ. of Tex.

Writing vocabulary of third grade children. E. L. Lorenz. El Engl R 8:21-2 Ja '31

See also

Spelling lists

also subhead Vocabularies under name of language

VOCABULARY studies

Adjectives used by high-school students. E. J. Ashbaugh. Ed Res B 8:273-5 S 11 '29

Are spelling needs local? J. Farrar. El Engl R 7:143-5 Je '30

Business vocabulary of the sixth-grade pupil. E. Dale. Ed Res B 11:260-2 My 11 '32

Casual learning of word meanings. R. Haefner. J Ed Res 25:267-77 Ap '32

Certain vocabulary problems in high school chemistry. A. B. Kitzmiller. bibliog Science Ed 15:33-43 N '30

Checking basic vocabulary in the first grade. K. M. Anthony. bibliog figs Va Teach 10:58-61 F '29

Childlike and permanent values in curriculum-making. E. Horn. bibliog New Era 10:91-6 Ap '29

Comparative study of the vocabularies of twelve beginning books in reading. E. Selke. bibliog J Ed Res 22:369-71 D '30

Conclusion of the vocabulary study of English and metric units of measure. O. Himebaugh. bibliog tabs Ed Res B 8:175-80 Ap 17 '29

Core vocabulary for elementary school pupils. C. G. Shambaugh and O. L. Shambaugh. J Ed Res 19:39-46 Ja '29

Critique of spelling vocabulary investigation. W. H. Coleman. $2 Colorado state teachers col Greeley '31

Curricular validity of the Stanford achievement dictation test. F. E. Lord. El Engl R 8:113-16 My '31

Difficulties in vocabulary research. E. Dale. Ed Res B 10:119-22 Mr 4 '31

Enlarging the vocabularies of college freshmen. A. C. Eurich. Engl J (Col ed) 21:135-41 F '32

Enlarging vocabularies. A. C. Eurich. J Higher Ed 3:315-17 Je '32

Evaluation of the vocabulary content of twelve series of primary readers. Sister M. I. Saelinger. Catholic ed press '29

First-grade vocabulary study. H. E. Wheeler and E. A. Howell. bibliog El Sch J 31:52-60 S '30

Growth of mathematical vocabulary from the third grade through high school. L. C. Pressey and W. S. Moore. Sch R 40:449-54 Je '32

How well do secondary-school pupils understand technical business words? E. Dale. tabs N Y Univ Res B 2:13-20 My '30

Improving our method of selecting high-school textbooks. W. W. Patty and W. I. Painter. bibliog J Ed Res 24:23-32 Je '31

Language development of the preschool child. D. A. McCarthy. bibliog $2.50 Univ. of Minn. '30

Musical vocabulary of newspapers and magazines. H. M. Kraus and H. Harap. J Ed Res 24:299-303 N '31

Objective measurement of diverse types of reading materials. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:8-11 O '29

Objective method of determining reading difficulty. G. R. Johnson. bibliog tabs J Ed Res 21:283-7 Ap '30

Proposed technique. F. H. Lumley. Ed Res B 10:403-4 O 28 '31

Relationship between three different vocabulary abilities. K. C. Garrison. J Ed Res 21: 43-5 Ja '30

Research values in children's writing vocabularies. P. McKee. bibliog El Engl R 7:73-7 Mr '30

Simple technique for determining whether children know the meaning of spelling words. C. W. Washburne and M. V. Morphett. bibliog J Ed Res 19:196-200 Mr '29

Speaking-vocabulary in a foreign language; one thousand words. M. P. West. Mod Lang J 14:509-21 Ap '30

Special vocabulary of history. M. G. Kelty. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:48 Ja '30

Teaching and testing vocabulary on a one-language basis. R. P. Maronpot. Mod Lang J 14:554-60 Ap '30

Technique for measuring the vocabulary burden of textbooks. W. W. Patty and W. I. Painter. J Ed Res 24:127-34 S '31

Value of reading practice. E. W. Dolch. El Engl R 9:99-101 Ap '32

Vocabularies of history and reading textbooks. R. Brown. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:408-11 Ap '31

Vocabulary building in grammar grades. M. E. Fitzgerald. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:55-6 My '29

Vocabulary common to civics and American history. O. W. Stephenson and W. R. McGehee. J Ed Res 22:55-8 Je '30

Vocabulary content of compositions written by college students. P. A. Witty and M. Fry. bibliog tab J Ed Res 19:135-8 F '29

Vocabulary difficulties in a fourth grade history test. G. M. Hathaway. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:116-23 Je '30

Vocabulary difficulties of students in educational psychology. M. L. Fisher. tabs Ed Res Record 1:19-23+ O '28

Vocabulary grade placement of typical newspaper content. A. S. Lewerenz. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:4-6 S '30

Vocabulary of American history in senior high-school textbooks in American history. A. S. Barr and C. W. Gifford. bibliog J Ed Res 20:103-21 S '29

Vocabulary of first readers. M. M. Beck. tabs Peabody J Ed 6:224-7 Ja '29

Vocabulary study in English. E. Schmidt. H Points 13:61-2 Je '31

VOCABULARY studies—*Continued*
Vocabulary study in the James Madison high school. M. Finkler. H Points 13:45-7 O '31
Vocabulary study of biology notebooks of fifty representative secondary schools in New York state. D. O. Baird. bibliog Ed 51:263-9 Ja 31; Same. J Ed Psychol 22:512-16 O '31
Vocabulary versus content in junior high school social studies. T. Kepner. bibliog Hist Outl 20:30-3 Ja '29
What business vocabulary shall we teach in junior-high school arithmetic? E. Dale. bibliog tabs Sch and Soc 31:850-2 Je 21 '30
What educational terminology should a beginning teacher know? E. U. Rugg. tabs Ed Adm and Sup 16:187-95 Mr '30
What is a core vocabulary? E. Horn. J Ed Res 19:310-11 Ap '29
See also subhead Vocabularies under name of language

VOCABULARY tests
Environment of three-year-old children. D. Van Alstyne. bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college
Individual differences in adults. A. G. Grace. J Ed Psychol 23:179-86 Mr '32
Literary vocabulary tests. C. B. Parks and C. T. Logan. Va Teach 12:67-70 Mr '31
Modern objective tests; vocabulary. J. A. Spooner. Grade Teach 48:734 My '31
Reliability and validity of four types of vocabulary tests. V. M. Sims. J Ed Res 20: 91-6 S '29
Vocabulary test. Wilson B 3:588 Ap '29
Vocabulary tests. N. B. Cuff. bibliog tabs J Ed Psychol 21:212-20 Mr '30
Word understanding vocabulary. V. O. Graham. bibliog Chicago Sch J 12:8-10, 208 S '29, Ja '30

VOCAL music. See Voice training

VOCATIONAL agriculture. See Agriculture, Vocational

VOCATIONAL agriculture students. See Agriculture, Vocational—Students

VOCATIONAL civics. See Civics

VOCATIONAL counselors. See Student advisers and counselors

VOCATIONAL education
American high schools and vocational schools in 1960. D. S. Snedden. bibliog Teachers college '31
Blend cultural with vocational. G. W. Rosenlof. J Ed 112:266-7 O 13 '30
Bruce's 1929 specification annual. Bruce pub. '29
Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. Bruce pub '30
California child labor laws and vocational education. L. Bloch. Am Teach 15:16-17 My '31
California vocational junior high school; the John Dewey school of Long Beach. H. W. Stauffacher. il Sierra Ed News 25:44-5 N '29
Can we justify vocational education? J. R. Hawke. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:429-31 D '31
Certain problems of the machine age and their educational implications. H. S. Moore. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 7:253-63 Ap '32
Changing administrative conditions for vocational education. D. S. Snedden. Nation's Sch 5:31-4 My '30
Changing meaning of vocational education. W. R. Hepner. Sierra Ed News 25:22-3 Je '29
Character development through vocational education; abstract. C. A. Howard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:951-2
Cincinnati's plan. C. A. Bennett. Ind Ed M 31:80 S '29
Clash between two methods. R. L. Wilbur. Sch Life 17:30 O '31; Same. J Bus Ed 7:16+ Ja '32
Commercial workers need liberal training. W. C. Weidler. J Bus Ed 6:13-14 S '31
Communication on vocational education. C. R. Allen. Sch R 37:164-6 Mr '29
Economic theory and correct occupational distribution. H. F. Clark. $2 Teachers college '31
Educability and its vocational aspects. C. S. Myers. J Ed London 61:40+ Ja '29
Education and labor. J. F. Day. J Ed Soc 4: 434-42 Mr '31
Education for the American youth. M. Woll. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:211-13
Educators all at sea. F. H. Lynch. Commonweal 14:71-2 My 20 '31
Efficiency in vocational education. J. C. Wright and C. R. Allen. '29 Wiley
Elements of response to federal stimulus in vocational education. J. V. Lynn. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:177-9 Je '32 (to be cont)
Employment centres. Times Ed Sup 852:337 Ag 29 '31
Every man in his own job; the need for vocational education. J. C. Wright. J Adult Ed 2:280-3 Je '30
Evolution of education for work. J. C. Wright. Ag Ed 3:167+ My '31
Fallacies and facts in vocational education. R. J. Greenly. Ind Ed M 33:183-4 Ja '32
Fetters or enlightenment? E. D. Martin. J Adult Ed 4:117-24 Ap '32
Future vocational education for preparing children for the duties and obligations of the world ahead of them. J. C. Wright. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:77-8
Generalizing vocational education. C. M. Miller. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p55-7)
Guidance and education of prospective junior wage earners. F. M. Trumbull. $3 Wiley '29
Guidance versus standardization of children. I. Doughton. Ed 50:115-23 O '29
Have we kept the faith? C. A. Prosser and C. R. Allen. bibliog Century '29
How to avoid friction in the pursuit of vocational education. H. W. Paine. il Nation's Sch 6:25-8 Ag '30
Improved vocational training for apprentices. E. D. Barry. American Federationist 38: 1516-19 D '31
Industrial history for the vocational school. L. B. Thornton. Ind Ed M 31:87-8 S '29
Influence of the economic depression on vocational education. Sch and Soc 34:144 Ag 1 '31
Interpreting foundations of vocational education. D. S. Snedden. (In his School educations. p176-83)
Introduction to vocational education. A. B. Mays. bibliog $2 Century '30
Is it a fad to educate the 92 per cent? E. T. Franks. '29 Supt. of doc.
Machine and vocational education. C. A. Prosser. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1931. p36-55)
Major problems in related instruction. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:407-9 N '30
Making education practical. M. P. Shawkey. J Ed 109:499-501 My 6 '29
Mechanics of vocational education as applied to adults in the evening high school; abstract. J. R. Hurley. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:408-9 Je '31
Modern vocational education. G. H. Parkes. Pa Sch J 78:147-8 N '29
More elastic courses in high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:281 Jl '30
Need and importance of establishing special classes for adults. Sch Executives M 50:523 Jl '31
Need for unity in teacher-training courses. R. H. Eckelberry. Ed 49:321-30 F '29
New type of college training. V. McAlmon. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:95-101 O '30
North central policies on vocational education are questioned. J. B. Edmonson. North Cen Assn Q 5:572-4 Mr '31
Obligation of society to provide vocational training for employed youth; abstract. C. A. Fulmer. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:971-2
Obligation of vocational education to business. W. A. Sutton. 5c Am vocational assn sec room 225 State House Indianapolis '31
Omnibus schools. Times Ed Sup 726:145 Mr 30 '29
Opportunities for vocational training in New York city. Vocational service for juniors. comp. The service 122 E 25th st NY '30
Parent-teacher association. D. S. Snedden. Indep Ed 3:15-16 D '29

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Parent-teacher association and vocational effectiveness; abstract. D. S. Snedden. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p100-5); Same. B H Points 12:60-3 Ja '30

Philosophy of more and better vocational education. D. S. Snedden. il Baltimore B of Ed 9:49-51 N '30

Place of adult vocational education in our public schools. F. E. Moore. Sch and Soc 34:291-3 Ag 29 '31

Planning an educational program to meet the vocational requirements of students. H. F. Clark. Personnel J 10:26-31 Je '31

Present trend of vocational education. P. W. Chapman. Baltimore B of Ed 9:57-8 N '30

Principles and purposes of vocational analysis. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 32:251-2 F '31

Progressive trends in practical-arts education. A. B. Mays. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p31-6)

Proposed reorganization of vocational education in New York city. Sch R 40:247-50 Ap '32

Readings in vocational education, trade and industrial aspect. N. Ricciardi and I. W. Kibby, comps. bibliog $3 Century '32

Reality, do the schools come to grips with it? Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:14-16 F '31

Relation of humanistic to technical education. H. Schofield. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers no3:793-9 '30

Relation of industrial arts to vocational education. L. Parker. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:211-12 Je '30

Religion and vocational success. J. M. Brewer. tab Relig Ed 25:39-41 Ja '30

Report of director of International labor office on vocational training in 1929. Monthly Labor Review 31:395-9 Ag '30

Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 1 and 2, 1929. Illinois vocational association. pa The assn U G Willis sec 250 E 111th st Chicago '30

Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 7 and 8, 1930. Illinois vocational association. pa The assn D W Castle sec Joliet Ill '31

Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 6 and 7, 1931. Illinois vocational association. pa The assn D W Castle sec Joliet Ill '32

Selecting students for vocational courses. W. T. Bawden. Ind Ed M 31:1 Jl '29

Sinn und aufbau einer geschichte der berufserziehung. F. Feld. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:120-43 '30

Solution for Dorothy; preprofessional courses for women in Fieldston school. il Survey 61:678 F 15 '29

Some aspects of vocational education in relation to employment. G. E. Reaman. United States Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin 538:195-6 '31

Some significant trends affecting vocational education. B. W. Johnson. Ind Ed M 32: 3A Mr '31

State program in vocational education; abstract. T E. Browne. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:953-4

State two-year college of technology. G. V. Bennett. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:77-81 O '29

Studying the major subjects. C. C. Crawford. bibliog $2 The auth Univ of southern Calif Los Angeles Calif '30

Training administrators of vocational education. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. 5c Supt of doc '29

Training for girls; training required for girls entering the electrical industry. W. F. T. Pinkney. Electrician 105:596-7 N 14 '30

Training general educational administrators in responsibilities for vocational education. National committee on advanced courses in vocational education. 5c Supt of doc '29

Training of the many. P. W. Reeves. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention. Chicago, 1929. p8-11)

Training problems in the pulp and paper industry. H. G. Noyes. Paper Trade Journal 93:34-6 S 24 '31

Unemployed go to school in Grand Rapids. L. O. Butler. Sch Life 16:89 Ja '31

Unemployment and adult education. M. A. Cartwright, ed. pa 50c Am assn for adult ed '31; Excerpts. J Adult Ed 3:5-29 Ja '31

Urgent problems in vocational education. C. W. Sylvester. Baltimore B of Ed 9:52-7 N '30

Vision of the future in vocational education. D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 32:819-31 D 20 '30

Vocational building-trades work. A. G. Long. il Ind Arts M 19:100-1 Mr '30

Vocational education. F. B. Edmunds. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1929. p. 67-71)

Vocational education, an integral part of a state program of public school education. E. C. Giffen. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:967-8

Vocational education and public policy. C. R. Mann. El Sch J 32:8-10 S '31

Vocational education and unemployment. J. C. Wright. Paper Trade Journal 93:34-6 Ag 27 '31; Excerpts. Monthly Labor Review 33: 60-3 Jl '31

Vocational education during 1928. J. C. Wright. Nat Ed Assn J 18:53 F '29

Vocational education for girls in the Mid West. C. Murtland. Ed Adm and Sup 15:223-32 Mr '29

Vocational education in an industrial state. A. B. Meredith. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p121-33)

Vocational education will relieve unemployment. J. C. Wright. Pa Sch J 79:565 Ap '31

Vocational education's modern trends. D. S. Snedden. Ill Teach 19:83-4 N '30; Same. Mid Sch 45:81-3 N '30; Mont Ed 7:5-6 N '30; Neb Ed J 10:549-51 N '30; Ohio Sch 8:360-1 N '30; Pa Sch J 79:135-8 N '30; Wis J of Ed 63:127-9 N '30; Kans Teach 33:7-9 My '31

Vocational efficiency, an educational objective. P. W. Chapman. H Sch Q 18:195-9 Jl '30

Vocational guidance. A. S. Davis. American Federationist 38:632-41 My '31

Vocational problems of the college student. W. E. Johnson. Sch and Soc 30:203-4 Ag 10 '29

Vocational school aviation classes. W. B. Kamprath. il N Y State Ed 16:809-11 Je '29

Vocational training as a part of a city educational program; abstract. B. W. Hartley. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:938-9

Vocational training for unemployed adults. W. Hodson. American Federationist 38:1472-5 D '31

Vocational training of the deafened. O. M. Sullivan. Volta R 31:107-10 Mr '29

Way out of educational confusion. J. Dewey. $1 Harvard univ '31

Way to contentment, education in its vocational aspects. J. E. Russell. J Adult Ed 4:8-11 Ja '32; Same. Ag Ed 4:184+ My '32

What is correct occupational distribution? H. F. Clark. Teach Col Rec 31:617-23 Ap '30; Same. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p 1-7)

What is the future of professional and liberal educations? D. S. Snedden. Sch and Soc 32:407-11 S 27 '30

What kind of vocational education? C. C. Ball. Tex Outlook 16:19-20 Ap '32

What the employer of apprentices expects of the vocational school. C. J. Freund. Ind Arts M 19:45-8 F '30

When shall specialization begin? tr. by Mrs W. Mitchell. P. Draganescu-Brates. J Bus Ed 7:15 Mr '32

See also

Agricultural education
Agriculture, Vocational
American vocational association
Aviation
Commercial education
Foremen—Training
Home economics—Study and teaching
Industrial education
Pacific regional conference for workers in vocational education
Professional education
Technical education
Trade education

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Aims and objectives

Breadwinning and soulsaving. L. P. Jacks. J Adult Ed 1:5-10 F '29
Spirit of the master craftsman; abstract. L. H. Dennis. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:936-8
What attainable standards are needed to measure results in vocational education and allied training. H. L. Briggs. Voc Guid M 7:254-7 Mr '29

Courses of study

Occupational studies for junior high school boys. Alabama. Department of education. rev ed bibliog The dept Montgomery '30

Curriculum

Value of social sciences in an industrial education curriculum. M. W. Sloyer. Ed 51: 302-9 Ja '31

Federal aid

Digest of legislation providing federal subsidies for education. W. W. Keesecker. bibliog 10c Supt of doc '30
Federal aid limited to vocational training. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:73 F '31
Federal appropriations for vocational training. Sch and Soc 29:139 F 2 '29
Proposed appropriation for vocational education. Sch and Soc 33:80 Ja 17 '31
Vocational education in home economics. A. S. Baylor. 30c Supt of doc '30
Vocational education in home economics under the George-Reed act. A. S. Baylor. J Home Econ 21:645-9 S '29
Vocational education in the United States; the program of cooperation of the federal government with the states in vocational education and vocational rehabilitation of the disabled. United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Supt of doc '31

See also

Commercial education—Federal aid
Federal aid for education

Laws and legislation

Legislation. I. D. Cohen. (In his Principles and practices of vocational guidance, p378-87)

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Syllabus for a first course in vocational education. G. C. Mann. McGraw-Hill '30

Research

Bibliography

Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p121-2)
Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 174-6)
Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p235-8)
Manual and vocational training. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p353-60)

Colleges and universities

College and vocations. H. O. Pritchard. Christian Ed 14:775-7 My '31

High schools

How may occupational training be given and articulated in junior and senior high schools? with special reference to the senior high school. C. S. Bragdon. J H Clearing House 3:32-3 Ap '29
How the high school prepares for occupations. W. W. Coxe. N Y State Ed 18:964-5+ Je '31
Making vocational subjects available to rural high schools; abstract. J. R. Jewell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:972-4
Program of vocational opportunities. R. R. Jared. il Chicago Sch J 14:164-8 D '31
Vocational education in the secondary schools. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:177 My '31

Junior colleges

Vocational courses in junior colleges. F. L. Whitney. tabs Ind Arts M 18:417-20 N '29

Junior high schools

Means to an end. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Ed M 32:377 Je '31
What is the responsibility of the junior high school for direct vocational training? G. E. Myers. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:276-86 Mr '29

Belgium

Elementary and vocational education in Belgium. Sch and Soc 35:566-7 Ap 23 '32

Canada

Experience under Canadian technical education act, 1919 to 1929. Monthly Labor Review 31:1382-3 D '30
Status of vocational education in Canada. J. Kyle and others. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p29-34)
Vocational training in Canada. H. H. Ward. American Federationist 36:201-7 F '29

China

Problem of vocational education and Truth hall academy. H. H. Welles. Ed R China 22:310-14 Jl '30

Connecticut

Vocational education in an industrial state. A. B. Meredith. (In Eurich, A. C. ed. Changing educational world, 1905-1930. p121-33)

Czechoslovakia

Urban schools fit children for practical needs of life. E. V. Lippert. Sch Life 14:96 Ja '29

Delaware

Annual descriptive report, 1929-1930. Delaware. State board for vocational education. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1930. p295-325)
Report, 1929. Delaware. State board for vocational education. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1929, p262-83)
Report, 1930-31. Delaware. State board for vocational education. (In Delaware. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1931. p340-61)

England

England. F. H. Spencer. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute Educational yearbook, 1928, p239-75)
Governmental training and placement of unemployed in England. Monthly Labor Review 33:335-7 Ag '31

France

France. H. Luc. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p279-320)
French school gives free technical instruction. Sch Life 15:34 O '29

Georgia

Brief statement concerning the request for state funds to be used in developing and maintaining Georgia's state-wide program of vocational education. Georgia. Board for vocational education. '29 The bd., Atlanta
Eleventh annual report, 1927-28. Georgia. Board for vocational education. '29 The bd., Atlanta

Germany

Germany. H. Busch. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p321-92)
History of vocational education and guidance movement in Europe. H. A. Frommelt. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:393-403

Hawaiian Islands

Vocational training in Hawaii. Sch and Soc 35:525 Ap 16 '32

VOCATIONAL education—*Continued*

Hungary

Education in Hungary. J. Kornis. Teachers college '32

Idaho

Report of the Department for vocational education. W. Kerr. (In Idaho. Board of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p263-90)

Illinois

Illinois commission on establishing a state trade-training institution. Monthly Labor Review 33:555-7 O '31

India

Technical and vocational education. A. T. Weston. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:sup151-60 S '29

Ushagram; village of the new day. W. B. Foley. Rural America 9:8-9 F '31

Vocational training. Times Ed Sup 839:203 My 30 '31

Indiana

Division of vocational education. (In Indiana. Department of public instruction. Annual report, 1927-28, p94-121)

Ireland

Vocational training and technical instruction in the Irish Free State. International Labour Review 19:82-8 Ja '29

Italy

Problemi della scuola. R. Bottacchiari. Nuova Antologia 359:276-8 Ja 16 '32

Mexico

New trends in Mexican education. J. B. Durand and C. Juarez. Ed 51:36-40, 287-92 S '30, Ja '31

Missouri

Commission approves vocational education in Missouri. G. W. Reavis. Nation's Sch 5:52 My '30

Vocational education in Missouri. Monthly Labor Review 29:1101 N '29

Nebraska

Vocational education. Nebraska. Department of vocational education. (In Nebraska. Department of public instruction. Biennial report, 30th, 1927-29, p199-216)

Nevada

Report. Nevada. Department of vocational education. (In Nevada. Department of education. Biennial report, 1927-28, p73-80)

New York (state)

Public schools and the worker in New York. National industrial conference board. $1.50 The bd. '29

Report for the school year ending July 31, 1929. New York (state). Division of vocational and extension education. Univ of the state of NY '30

Oregon

Department of vocational education, Oregon. O. D. Adams. (In Oregon. Department of education. Twenty-ninth biennial report of the superintendent of public instruction, 1931. p97-125)

Outline of the activities of the State board for vocational education. Oregon. Board for vocational education. '29 The bd., Salem

Vocational education in Oregon. O. D. Adams. J Ed 113:326-9 Mr 23 '31

Pennsylvania

Survey of opportunities for vocational education in Pennsylvania. M. Delaplaine and others, comps. Public ed. and child labor assn. of Pa., 311 S. Juniper st., Philadelphia '29

Philippine Islands

Progress in vocational education. (In Philippine Islands. Bureau of education. Thirtieth annual report of the director of education for the calendar year 1929. p11-14)

Porto Rico

Appropriations for vocational education in Porto Rico. Sch and Soc 32:832-3 D 20 '30

Vocational education in Porto Rico. Sch and Soc 32:553 O 25 '30

Vocational education in Porto Rico. Sch and Soc 33:853 Je 27 '31

Vocational education program of Porto Rico. Sch and Soc 33:558-9 Ap 25 '31

Southern states

Industrial outlook of the South. O. C. Ault. tabs Peabody J Ed 7:351-6 My '30

Vocational education in the southern mountains. D. W. Miller. Ed 50:429-31 Mr '30

Why the South should invest in vocational education. P. W. Chapman. il Nation's Sch 3:39-45 F '29

Texas

Vocational education. Texas. Board for vocational education. '29 Tex. Dept. of ed., Austin

United States

Activities of the National advisory committee on education. P. W. Chapman. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p44-7)

American vocational association in relation to the program of vocational education in the United States; abstract. C. M. Miller. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:982-3

14th annual report, 1930. United States. Federal board for vocational education. 20c Supt of doc '30

15th annual report, 1931. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 15c Supt of doc '31

Historic background of modern vocational education in the United States. A. B. Mays. bibliog Ind Arts M 18:407-9, 447-9; 19:1-4 N '29-Ja '30

Organization and scope of vocational education in the United States. Monthly Labor Review 33:1-19 Jl '31

Progress in vocational education. F. Cushman. (In Bruce's 1930 school shop annual. p11)

Progress in vocational education in the United States. J. C. Wright and others. (In Bruce's 1929 specification annual, p11-34)

Relations of the federal government to adequate programs of vocational education within the states. P. W. Chapman. Sch and Com 16:561 D '30

Thirteenth annual report; 1929. United States. Federal board for vocational education. 15c Supt of doc '29

United States. E. A. Lee. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p393-453)

Vocational education and vocational rehabilitation. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa The bd '32

Vocational education in the United States; the program of cooperation of the federal government with the states in vocational education and vocational rehabilitation of the disabled. United States. Library of Congress. Legislative reference service. Supt of doc '31

Vocational training and unemployment. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa The bd '31

Work of the Federal board for vocational education, 1929-30. Monthly Labor Review 32: 637-40 Mr '31

See also

George-Reed act

Wales

Lessons from South Wales. Times Ed Sup 868:477 D 19 '31

VOCATIONAL education act. See Smith-Hughes act

VOCATIONAL guidance

Adult guidance through the Y.M.C.A. O. E. Pence. bibliog Voc Guid M 10:305-9 Ap '32

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*

After high school; what? L. A. Hollingworth. il Par M 4:20-1 Je '29

After school, what? J. C. Miller. Ed Outl 5:219-22 My '31

Aiding the pupil to orient himself in the world of occupations. H. D. Kitson. il Nation's Sch 4:25-30 Ag '29

Ali in a day's work. G. R. Stein and others. Child Study 7:267-9+ Je '30

Another basis for vocational guidance. J. E. Bathurst. Voc Guid M 7:273-5 Mr '29

Application of the cinematograph to scientific management. A. Niceforo. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:803-38 Jl '30

Approach to the problem of vocational guidance in the public school. B. H. Fleenor. Kans Teach 34:10-12 F '32

Articulation of school and industry through guidance. C. A. Reed. Voc Guid M 10:3-7 O '31

Articulation thru vocational guidance; interrelations of city and country problems of vocational guidance; abstract. O. L. Hatcher. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p271-2)

Blessed is he who has found his work. Wis J of Ed 63:182-3 D '30

Boys of foreign parentage in New York state. Sch and Soc 30:534-5 O 19 '29

Camp for vocational guidance of Stevens institute of technology. Sch and Soc 35:419 Mr 26 '32

Careerists. D. McCourt. J Ed London 64:36+ Ja '32

Careers. Times Ed Sup 862:429 N 7 '31

Case study from the vocational guidance clinic. M. Rigby. Psychological Clinic 18:205-12 N '29

Character and vocational adjustment. A. A. Capone. Relig Ed 25:34-8 Ja '30

Chemistry and vocational guidance. B. H. Guild. J Chem Ed 8:1353-4 Jl '31

Child and his job. P. H. Furfey. (In his Social problems of childhood. p197-216)

Child and the state; excerpts from an address. R. L. Wilbur. Voc Guid M 10:318-19 Ap '32

Choosing a career. A. Rodger. New Era 12: 175-6, 199-200 My-Je '31

Choosing a career, how schools can help. Times Ed Sup 773:77-8 F 22 '30

Cleveland meetings on vocational guidance and placement. M. E. Baxter. Personnel J 7:470-8 Ap '29

Collection and use of occupational material in a vocational-guidance program. H. S. Belman. Ind Arts M 18:450-4 D '29

Contribution to vocational guidance of Professor Paul H. Hanus. J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 8:259 Mr '30

Contributions of the boy scouts of America to vocational guidance. H. R. Alpaugh. Voc Guid M 8:384 My '30

Contributions of vocational guidance programs to individual preparation and adjustment of agriculture workers. Z. M. Smith. Voc Guid M 7:270-2 Mr '29

Co-operation in guidance. J. V. Jewett. il J Ed 113:453-4 Ap 27 '31

Counseling and guidance. E. P. Cooley. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p63-5); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:677-9

Developing practical guidance work. R. W Babb. il Nation's Sch 4:49-52 D '29

Differentiation of vocational aptitudes. C. L. Hull. Psychological Clinic 19:201-9 D '30

Education and the business girl. R. S. Cavan and J. T. Cavan. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:83-93 O '29

Employment problems and their relation to vocational guidance. J. A. Fitch. Voc Guid M 7:289-93 Ap '29

English teacher and vocational guidance. W. Lewin. Engl J (H S ed) 20:417-19 My '31

Evaluating the effectiveness of guidance practices. A. H. Edgerton. Nation's Sch 3:38-42 Je '29

Exploratory science, a means of life guidance. B. J. Rohan. bibliog C C Nelson pub co Appleton Wis '31

Finding a job. M. E. Campbell. il Child Welf 26:482-5 Ap '32

Finding suitable jobs for pupils who must work. H. D. Kitson. il Nation's Sch 4: 31-5 Jl '29

First report of Professor Frank Parsons. F. Parsons. Voc Guid M 9:81-3 N '30

First term of vocations and industries: a teacher's reaction. L. Weitz. H Points 13: 60-2 S '31

From school to industry; some difficulties in getting across. F. H. Evans. il Ind Ed M 31:211-13 D '29

Function of a librarian in a vocational guidance program. C. E. Partch. Library Journal 54:482-4 Je 1 '29

Graduate and his work. R. I. Rees and others. J Eng Ed 20:231-71 N '29

Guidance and education of prospective junior wage earners. F. M. Trumbull. $3 Wiley '29

Guidance as a major problem of business. H. Clark. J Bus Ed 7:22+ D '31

Guidance for the young. G. Walker. 2bks Guidance pub co box 754 Orlando Fla '30

Guidance for vocational education. A. C. Douglass. American Federationist 37:1108-10 S '30

Guidance in adult education. D. L. MacKaye. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:188-90 Ja '32

Guidance in Miami and Montgomery counties, Ohio. M. J. Neuberg. Voc Guid M 10:316-18 Ap '32

Guidance in New York state. G. E. Hutcherson. il tab N Y State Ed 17:581-5 Mr '30

Guidance in the junior order home schools. A. B. Kernan. il H Sch Teach 8:164-5+ My '32

Guidance in the placement office. A. Taylor and others. Voc Guid M 8:208-14 F '30

Guidance in the public schools. R. D. Allen. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:11-14 S '30

Guidance program for a school system. J. M. Turner. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:268-77 Ap '29

Guidance study of 2400 college freshmen; from high schools and preparatory schools in Virginia. C. J. Hyslup. Va Teach 11:172-5 Je '30

Guidance the basis of effective vocational education and adjustment. E. A. Lee. Voc Guid M 8:312-15 Ap '30

Guidance through study of occupations. V. A. Teeter. H Sch Teach 7:342-4 N '31

Guidance values of vocational information and explanatory activities. R. H. Rodgers. Ind Arts M 18:325-7 S '29

Guiding rural boys and girls. O. L. Hatcher. $3 McGraw '30

Guiding the deafened child vocationally; abstract. E. E. Samuelson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:452-4

Guiding the drifters into vocations. M. E. Rush. tab Sch R 38:96-109 F '30

Helping hands for school-leavers. Times Ed Sup 880:91 Mr 12 '32

Helping underclassmen in the choice of careers. W. H. Timbie. J Eng Ed 19:571-2 F '29

How guidance should affect the individual. F. C. Smith. Voc Guid M 9:291-5 Ap '31

If parents only knew. E. Cleveland. Norton '29

Implications of vocational guidance. N. L. Engelhardt. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 107-16)

Industry's requirements of vocational guidance. E. W. Kempton. Voc Guid M 10:301-5 Ap '32

Initiating city wide guidance through the Y.M.C.A. D. E. Sites. Voc Guid M 7:355-7 My '29

Intelligent program of vocational guidance needed. F. M. Lawson. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:167-71 Ja '32

Interest of service clubs in vocational guidance. H. E. Towne. Voc Guid M 10:20-5 O '31

Interest of social agencies in vocational guidance. C. C. Robinson. Voc Guid M 10:26-33 O '31

Interests of engineers; a basis for vocational guidance. E. K. Strong, jr. Personnel J 7: 441-54 Ap '29

VOCATIONAL guidance- *Continued*
Introduction to the study of educational and occupational opportunity. New York (state). University. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Is a different convention needed? J. M. Brewer. Voc Guid M 10:34-7 O '31
Job-wise or otherwise? B. Cahill. J Ed 111:583-4 My 26 '30
Kiwanis international and vocational guidance. H. P. Thomas. Voc Guid M 8:271-6 Mr '30
Kiwanis international and vocational guidance; a program for 1931. R. L. Sumwalt and others. Voc Guid M 9:203-7 F '31
Life and livelihood. W. B. White. Sch 17: 930-3 Je '29
Machines and men. A. W. Forbes. Sch and Soc 33:332 Mr 7 '31
Major educational trends and vocational guidance. R. L. Finney. Voc Guid M 10:291-300 Ap '32
Making a living and a life. P. P. Brainard. Par M 5:19+ Je '30
Making education to fit the pupil. J. P. Simmons. Tex Outlook 14:10-13 Mr '30
Malcontents in employment. A. F. Bronner. J Ed 113:17 Ja 5 '31
Man's a man for a' that. S. F. Metcalf. Voc Guid M 7:208-10 F '29
Meaning of vocational guidance. G. Lane. Tex Outlook 16:35 F '32
Mental testing and vocational counseling. P. Templeton. bibliog Ind Arts M 19:132-4 Ap '30
Methods of conducting and recording vocational interviews. P. S. Achilles. Voc Guid M 9:303-8 Ap '31
Motion pictures to help students in choice of careers. F. W. Roys. J Eng Ed 19:834-6 Ap '29
National meetings on personnel, guidance and placement. I. M. Smith. Sch and Soc 31:371 Mr 15 '30
National program for vocational guidance; excerpts from an address. R. Hoppock. Voc Guid M 9:147-9 Ja '31
Need for guidance in orphan homes. R. A. Davis, jr. El Sch J 30:51-5 S '29
Need of guidance among farm youth. C. J. Galpin. Voc Guid M 9:25-6 O '30
Need of vocational guidance. L. A. D. Crane. Sch Executives M 50:421 My '31
Negative vocational counsel. H. J. Smith. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:253-4 Jl '31
New objectives for a vocational guidance program. C. R. Reed. Nation's Sch 7:21-3 My '31
Objective methods in the personal interview in vocational guidance. B. V. Moore. Psychological Clinic 19:105-15 Je '30
Occupational information. F. C. Kessler. H Sch Teach 7:104 Mr '31
Occupational opportunities and guidance for girls in Rochester. M. Cloonan. J Home Econ 23:627-30 Jl '31
Opportunities in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Teach Col Rec 31:764-72 My '30
Opportunity day. V. E. Knisely and H. H. Huller. H Sch Teach 7:32-3 Ja '31
Oregon state-wide guidance program. L. L. Love. Voc Guid M 8:337-40 Ap '30
Organization of guidance for adults. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 8:223-6 F '30
Organizing Rockland county for guidance. R. Hoppock. Voc Guid M 9:208-12 F '31
Part of the city library in the vocational guidance of adults. L. A. Eastman. American Library Association Bulletin 26:10-16 Ja '32
Philosophic basis for vocational counsel. J. M. Wolfe. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:385-92
Physical health factors in a guidance program. W. P. MacLean. Mind and Body 37: 285-91 Ja '31
Place of research in a guidance program. P. T. Rankin. Voc Guid M 9:380-4 My '31
Placement bureau connects school and business. C. Ball. Tex Outlook 13:64 D '29
Planning a career. L. W. Smith and G. L. Blough. bibliog il '29 Am. bk.
Postscript on vocational guidance. C. C. Maxey. Ed 51:629-34 Je '31
Practical-arts courses and vocational choices. A. B. Mays. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:107-9 Ap '32
Pre-college course. R. W. Edmiston. Ed Res B 9:135-6 Mr 5 '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6: 428 D '30
Preparing for a job. R. S. Halle. il Par M 6: 28+ My '31
Present tendencies in vocational selection. E. Farmer. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:246-56 N '31
Pre-test for courses in vocational guidance and some alleged values of its use. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog Voc Guid M 7:145-52 Ja '29
Principles and practice of vocational guidance as formulated in 1921, revised in 1924, in 1930 and 1931. (In Jones, W. B. ed. Basic units for an introductory course in vocational guidance. p 181-94)
Principles and practices of vocational guidance. I. D. Cohen. bibliog $3 Century '29
Principles of vocational guidance for the deaf. P. N. Peterson. Volta R 32:572-6 N '30
Program for employed youth. R. D. Allen and others. Ind Ed M 30:239-40 Ja '29
Program for vocational and moral guidance based on English composition and literature. M. I. Hall. Providence Public School Bulletin 4:25-31 My '29
Program in vocational guidance. H. I. Willett. Va J of Ed 24:64-5 O '30
Progress of vocational guidance. Sch Executives M 48:260 F '29
Pupil guidance. B. Cahill. $2 Colonial press 470 Atlantic av., Boston '30
Pupil guidance. J. L. O'Brien. bibliog J Ed 109:501-6 My 6 '29
Purposes of guidance. H. R. Evans. tabs Voc Guid M 8:239-41 F '30
Rates of promotion in army and navy: a personnel study of officers of highest rank. R. N. Anderson. Personnel J 8:36-46 Je '29
Recommendations on vocational guidance. Monthly Labor Review 33:108-9 Jl '31
Records that come alive. R. W. Bruère. Survey 62:553-6 S 1 '29
Relation of recreation to vocation. E. D. Mitchell. Recreation 25:335-6+ S '31
Reply to the article: The newest fad in education. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 7:343-6 My '29
Report of director of International labor office on vocational training in 1929. Monthly Labor Review 31:395-6 Ag '30
Report of the committee on the revision of the principles of vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 8:227-35 F '30
Research in vocational guidance. R. Hoppock. Voc Guid M 10:101-5, 177-81, 215-18 D '31-F '32
Resources in vocational guidance. E. P. Cooley. (In National conference on parent education. Education for home and family. p215-27)
Revision of principles of vocational guidance. Voc Guid M 7:218-26 F '29
Schools and industrial adjustment. K. J. Scudder. Sch and Soc 30:252-7 Ag 24 '29
Securing data for guidance purposes. J. Miller. J Ed 110:86-7 Jl 22 '29
Selling vocational guidance on visiting day. R. Hoppock. Voc Guid M 8:26-7 O '29
Serious-minded youth. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110: 496 D 2 '29
Social significance of individual guidance. R. W. Bruere. Voc Guid M 8:307-11 Ap '30
Some facts concerning vocational guidance. C. J. Hyslup. Va J of Ed 23:69-71 O '29
Some problems of the school child; the child and the job. P. H. Furfey. bibliog Cath Ed R 27:336-45 Je '29
Some reflections with reference to vocational counseling. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. Sch and Soc 33:829-31 Je 20 '31
Some scientific approaches toward vocational guidance. C. E. Limp. J Ed Psychol 20:530-6 O '29
Source book for vocational guidance. E. E. Watson. Wilson HW '30
Standard certification of vocational guidance counselors urged. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 38 Ja '31

VOCATIONAL guidance—*Continued*

Stevens experiment in vocational guidance. H. N. Davis. Personnel J 10:342-3 F '32

Stevens institute announces vocational guidance camp for boys. Power Plant Engineering 35:687 Je 15 '31

Study of job shifting and a proposed remedy through guidance. R. Walker. figs tabs Voc Guid M 7:174-81 Ja '29

Suggestion for curriculum in vocational guidance. E. L. O'Connell. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:426-31

Task of vocational guidance. J. M. Brewer. Teach Col Rec 30:693-702 Ap '29

Technique for job analysis. V. E. Dye and E. W. Unger. tabs Personnel J 7:367-75 F '29

Tests for garment machine operators. K. Treat. bibliog Personnel J 8:19-28 Je '29

Tragedy of misfits. Times Ed Sup 885:133 Ap 16 '32

Trends in educational guidance. M. M. Proffitt. Sch Life 17:166-7 My '32

Tulare guidance program. D. L. MacKaye and J. J. Gunther. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:223-43 Ap '29

Units in English correlated with vocational guidance. E. Robinson and R. L. Lyman. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 5:528-34 Mr '31

Validating the clinical method in vocational guidance. M. S. Viteles. bibliog Psychological Clinic 18:69-77 My '29

Vocational and educational guidance. G. E. Hutcherson. bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '30

Vocational conferences. O. C. Short. Baltimore B of Ed 9:161-3 Mr '31

Vocational counseling versus the dole. K. Woodruff and C. Hanna. Voc Guid M 10:181-4 Ja '32

Vocational exposure. C. V. Kendall. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:16-19 Ja '31

Vocational fancies. A. D. Dean. J Ed 113: 192 F 16 '31

Vocational guidance. H. J. Carroll. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930:329-39

Vocational guidance. A. Macrae. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 109-12)

Vocational guidance. R. M. Simpson. Ed 50: 606-15 Je '30

Vocational guidance. White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on vocational guidance. $3 Century '32

Vocational guidance aims and their application in small schools. W. W. Hield. bibliog Nation's Sch 5:66-70 F '30

Vocational guidance and mental hygiene. J. Miller. Sch and Soc 34:125-7 Jl 25 '31

Vocational guidance and placement in a program for the protection of juvenile workers. A. S. Davis. (In National child labor committee. Proceedings, 1929, p49-56)

Vocational guidance and placement in Kiwanis for 1930. L. A. Emerson. Voc Guid M 8:161-4 Ja '30

Vocational guidance and public education; reprint. P. H. Hanus. Voc Guid M 8:260-2 Mr '30

Vocational guidance and social work. J. A. Fitch. Voc Guid M 10:63-7 N '31

Vocational guidance and the economic theory of proportionality. R. S. Smith. Voc Guid M 8:168-9 Ja '30

Vocational guidance and the parent-teacher association. F. G. Bonser. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p68-77)

Vocational guidance and the United States veteran's bureau. J. A. Yates. Voc Guid M 7:347-9 My '29

Vocational guidance as a national movement. F. C. Smith. Ed 52:185-8 D '31

Vocational guidance broadcasts. Voc Guid M 10:277-8 Mr '32

Vocational guidance by agencies outside of the school. L. A. Emerson and others. Voc Guid M 8:326-33 Ap '30

Vocational guidance connected with training. R. T. Craigo. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:75-7 Mr '31

Vocational guidance for students. H. L. Cushing. Neb Ed J 11:73-4 F '31

Vocational guidance for the mentally defective; report of program. H. Collier. Train Sch B 27:30-4 Ap '30

Vocational guidance for Western union messengers. E. A. Nicol. Voc Guid M 10:169-76 Ja '32

Vocational guidance in chemistry. M. V. McGill. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:885-8 My '32

Vocational guidance in rehabilitation service. T. C. Foster. bibliog 15c Supt of doc '30

Vocational guidance in the design arts. F. N. Levy. Ed 52:390-5 Mr '32

Vocational guidance in the English course. M. E. Clay. Engl J (H S ed) 20:566-71 S '31

Vocational guidance in the school. J. E. Fintz. il Ind Ed M 31:299-301 F '30

Vocational guidance in the smaller community. M. W. Muldoon. N Y State Ed 17: 591-2 Mr '30

Vocational guidance in the Y.W.C.A. E. H. Phinney. Voc Guid M 8:375-9 My '30

Vocational guidance material used in thirteen large city school systems. R. M. Bartlett. Voc Guid M 9:361-6 My '31

Vocational guidance of adults. M. S. Viteles. Personnel J 10:335-41 F '32

Vocational guidance recommendations of White House conference on child health and protection. Monthly Labor Review 34: 80-9 Ja '32

Vocational guidance resolutions. Sch and Soc 33:441-2 Mr 28 '31

Vocational guidance round tables. M. E. Gladfelter. Nation's Sch 5:54 Je '30

Vocational guidance through the merit badge program of the Boy scouts of America. H. Lee. Voc Guid M 7:350-4 My '29

Vocational guidance through the study of occupations. V. A. Teeter. Voc Guid M 7:305-7 Ap '29; Revised. Teach J and Abst 6:501-3 N '31

Vocational work and vocational guidance. Sch Life 15:30-1 O '29

What are the vocational possibilities in extra-curriculum activities? N. E. Dodson. Sch R 37:767-70 D '29

What attainable standards are needed to measure results in vocational education and allied training. H. L. Briggs. Voc Guid M 7:254-7 Mr '29

What every parent should know about vocational guidance. E. P. Cooley. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p51-8)

What is vocational guidance? R. Hoppock. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:167 My '29

What is vocational guidance all about? J. M. Brewer. Baltimore B of Ed 9:145-7 Mr '31

What next in fitting for life work? C. E. Partch. J Ed 113:610-12 Je 8 '31

What shall I be when I grow up? C. M. Sanford. il Child Welf 25:524-7+ My '31

What shall I make of my boy? F. P. Graves. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p382-8)

What shall they do? M. Bradford. Child Welf 25:581 Je '31

White House conference for the health and protection of children; the work of the committee on vocational guidance and child labor. A. S. Davis. Voc Guid M 8:316-25 Ap '30

Why not more guidance? C. E. Hagie. Sch and Soc 30:888-9 D 28 '29

Your child's opportunity. S. Gruenberg and B. C. Gruenberg. Par M 7:22-3+ Mr '32

Youth seeks its fortune. R. S. Halle. il Par M 6:20-1+ Je '31

See also

Exploratory courses
Occupation, Choice of
Occupational information
Personnel service
Placement
Student advisers and counselors

Bibliography

Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p122-3)

VOCATIONAL guidance—Bibliography—*Cont.*

Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 176-9)

Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p238-43)

Educational and vocational guidance. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p360-9)

Evaluating books on vocational guidance. R. C. Woellner and R. L. Lyman. tab Sch R 38:191-9 Mr '30

Good references on vocational guidance. M. M. Proffitt, comp. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Personnel books; special guidance issue. D. Fryer, ed. Personnel J 9:332-4 D '30

Directories

Training courses in guidance. F. Rose. Voc Guid M 10:319-22 Ap '32

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Basic units for an introductory course in vocational guidance. National vocational guidance association. $1.50 McGraw-Hill '31

Workbooks

My educational guidebook. R. H. Rodgers and H. S. Belman. 15c Bruce pub '30

Colleges and universities

Adviser's part in the personnel program. R. Hoppock. Sch and Soc 35:673-5 My 14 '32

Career information for college students. C. G. Wrenn. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:827-31 Je 21 '30

Choice of an occupation. Yale university. Department of personnel study. bibliog The dept. '29

Dean as a vocational adviser. I. Peters. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p189-210)

Do college students need more guidance? M. Bell and V. C. Coulter. J Ed 110:492-3 D 2 '29

Guidance practice in junior colleges. F. J. Weersing and L. V. Koos. bibliog tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:93-104 O '29

Industry comes to the colleges; placement service. J. R. Bangs, jr. il Sibley Journal of Engineering 45:255-8+ N '31

Occupational analysis of the graduate student body of a metropolitan high school; abstract. T. H. Elson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:974-6

Personnel assistance and college seniors. C. R. Dooley. Personnel J 10:31-4 Je '31

Professional and vocational guidance conference at the State college of Washington. H. M. Chambers. Voc Guid M 8:6-7 O '29

Selection of college graduates for government service. A. L. Williston. Ed Rec 10:116-25 Ap '29

Some factors in college vocational guidance. E. H. Hull. Voc Guid M 7:337-40 My '29

Study of occupations in the college. R. B. Cunliffe. Voc Guid M 7:153-8 Ja '29

Vocational guidance in American colleges. F. C. Smith. Personnel J 10:34-8 Je '31

Vocational opportunities for college men and women; abstract. W. L. Bryan. Journal of Business 3:39 pt2 O '30

Why this career? significance of vocational information in decisions of college students. R. B. Cunliffe. tabs Personnel J 7:376-84 F '29

Continuation schools

Functions and organization of guidance in the continuation school. F. J. Keller and others. Voc Guid M 8:200-8 F '30

Guidance in commercial departments of continuation schools; abstract. R. E. Groves. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:345-7

Guidance in the continuation school. J. E. Mayman. H Points 13:11-14 N '31; Same cond. Sch R 40:166-8 Mr '32

Elementary schools

Methods of choosing a career. F. M. Earle and others. 12s 6d G G Harrap & co ltd 30 Parker st Kingsway London WC 2 '31

Evening schools

Functions and organization of guidance in the public evening schools. A. J. Stoddard and others. Voc Guid M 8:195-200 F '30

High schools

Counseling the non-university high-school pupil. E. A. Lee. Ind Arts M 19:48-51 F '30

Effective vocational guidance in the small high school. L. Johnson and N. M. Johnson. Sch Executives M 49:319-21 Mr '30

Evolution of guidance in secondary education. P. W. Hutson. Voc Guid M 10:147-57 Ja '32

Evolution of vocational guidance in the Marysville union high school; abridged. C. E. Warren. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:394-7 Je '31

Find yourself campaign; its relation to the public schools. C. W. Hall. Voc Guid M 9:67-70 N '30

Guidance program for the small high school. S. A. Yager. Voc Guid M 10:261-3 Mr '32

How can we induce the best types of high school graduates to seek admission to teacher-training institutions? O. M. Jones and A. M. Clark. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p47-63)

Introducing a guidance program in the secondary school. R. A. Hinderman. Nation's Sch 8:57-62 Jl '31

Present status of vocational guidance in secondary schools of the state of Washington. E. R. Hunt. Voc Guid M 8:3-5 O '29

Prognosis and guidance. C. W. Odell. (In his Educational measurement in high school. p520-43)

Program of guidance for the East St Louis, Illinois, senior high school, 1929-1930. F. L. Eversull. bibliog Voc Guid M 8:121-34 D '29

Six years' progress; the present status of counseling in the high schools of California. E. H. Martens and W. M. Proctor. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:296-306 Je '29

Study of vocational interests and experiences; 100 high school students. H. F. Dunbar. Voc Guid M 9:75-7 N '30

Study of vocational interests of California high school students based on a survey of twelve rural high schools. J. H. Bedford. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:277-95; 5:47-66 Je-O '29

Supervision of vocational guidance in a Catholic girls' high school. E. L. O'Connell. bibliog Cath Ed R 29:85-99 F '31

Validation of a state-wide educational guidance program for high-school seniors. J. R. Gerberich. Sch and Soc 34:606-10 O 31 '31

Vocational civics; a study. J. L. Stockton. B H Points 12:16-18 O '30

Vocational education program for small high schools. J. E. Corbally. Sch Executives M 50:336 Mr '31

Vocational guidance in high school. L. H. Hubbard. Tex Outlook 15:26-8 My '31

Vocational guidance in the small high school. R. V. Seaman. N Y State Ed 17:597-8 Mr '30

Vocational guidance on the high school level, one of the processes for the cultivation of character. Brother Gerald. (In Wolfe, J. M. Character education, p72-81); Same. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:521-30

What are the opportunities and responsibilities of secondary schools for the vocational and educational guidance of candidates for admission to teacher-training institutions? R. O. Runnels and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p35-47)

Junior colleges

Guidance in the junior college. J. L. Robb. Jun Col J 2:427-34 My '32

Vocational guidance for commercial work. V. McAlmon. Jun Col J 2:74-7 N '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:347-8

Junior high schools

Contract plan for teaching vocations to the ninth grade. H. B. Pink. Voc Guid M 8: 167-8 Ja '30

VOCATIONAL guidance—Junior high schools —*Continued*

Educational and vocational guidance in junior high schools. H. D. Grubs. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:212-14 Je '30

Functions and organization of educational and vocational guidance in the junior high school. R. D. Allen. Voc Guid M 8:99-103 D '29

Guidance in the junior high school. C. A. Boyer. J H Clearing House 3:12-17 Ja '29

How the guidance program functions in a small school system. W. G. Bate. il Nation s Sch 9:25-32 F '32

Occupational exploratory courses for junior high school (grades 7-9). '29 Soc. for occupational research Univ of southern Calif 3552 University av Los Angeles Calif

Pupil guidance. J. B. Davis. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p60-5)

Use of the vocational play in the junior high school. R. Livermon. Va J of Ed 25:119 N '31

Vocational guidance as taught at Northwest junior high school, Kansas City, Kansas. K. Ewell. Kans Teach 29:12-13 O '29

Vocational guidance through booklet-making; ninth grade community civics class. A. Reschke. Voc Guid M 9:71-5 N '30

Vocational guidance through social science in the junior high school. E. H. Robinson. Voc Guid M 8:365-8 My '30

What are the opportunities and responsibilities of secondary schools for the vocational and educational guidance of candidates for admission to teacher-training institutions? R. O. Runnels and others. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p35-47)

Part-time schools

Guidance for boys through vocational training. R. H. Rodgers. Ind Arts M 18:129-31 Ap '29

Rural schools

Helping the farm child find the right job. Nat Ed Assn J 21:93 Mr '32

Organization of guidance for a rural community. E. W. Boshart. Voc Guid M 8:11-14 O '29

Senior high schools

Group guidance curriculum in the senior high school. R. D. Allen. Ed 52:189-94 D '31

Vocational guidance in a senior high school. E. J. Becker. Baltimore B of Ed 9:165 Mr '31

Sunday schools

Vocational guidance; a responsibility. L. J. Schloerb. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 5:13 My '29

Vocational schools

Guidance functions in vocational schools and the organization required for effective service. J. M. Brewer and others. Voc Guid M 8:215-18 F '30

Program of guidance and placement in vocational schools. L. C. Buchwald. Baltimore B of Ed 9:69-70 N '30

Why guidance in vocational schools? C. W. Sylvester. Baltimore B of Ed 9:163-5 Mr '31

Austria

Vocational guidance. R. Dottrens. (In his New education in Austria. p91-6)

Belgium

Vocational guidance and selection in Belgium. A. G. Christiaens. Personnel J 9:322-6 D '30

California

Cooperation of home and school in secondary education. California. Department of education. The dept Sacramento '31

Canada

Vocational guidance in Canada. Monthly Labor Review 32:643 Mr '31

China

English project in vocational choices. L. B. Cross. Ed R China 23:456-62 O '31

England

Finding work for young people; what the Ministry of labour is doing. Times Ed Sup 856:373 S 26 '31

What to do with our boys. Times Ed Sup 835:153 My 2 '31

Work of a careers master. Times Ed Sup 839: 201-2 My 30 '31

See also

Public schools careers association

Europe

Vocational guidance in Europe. M. F. Hausmann. Voc Guid M 9:152-6 Ja '31

France

French department provides systematic vocational guidance. R. J. Blais. Sch Life 14: 93 Ja '29

National institute for vocational guidance. J. B. Miner. Personnel J 7:425-6 Ap '29

Germany

Vocational guidance in Germany. K. T. Marx Voc Guid M 9:156-9 Ja '31

New York (state)

Guidance counselors and bureaus in New York state. Sch and Soc 29:634 My 18 '29

New Zealand

Vocational guidance in New Zealand. P. S. deQ. Cabot. Voc Guid M 9:213-15 F '31

United States

Historical resume of vocational guidance in the United States. M. S. Sheehy. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:404-25

Organizations with a national program of guidance. E. W. Davis. bibliog Voc Guid M 9:115-21 D '30

Recent developments in vocational guidance in the United States. M. F. Hausmann. International Labour Review 24:228-53 Ag '31

Virginia

Suggested guidance program for schools in Virginia. C. J. Hyslup. Va J of Ed 23:166-7 D '29

Wisconsin

Attitude of organized labor toward guidance. H. J. Ohl, jr. Voc Guid M 9:195-200 F '31

Uses of occupational material in small towns and cities in Wisconsin. J. Hintgen. Voc Guid M 9:366-70 My '31

VOCATIONAL home economics. See Home economics

VOCATIONAL information. See Occupational information

VOCATIONAL interest. See Occupation, Choice of

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

VOCATIONAL schools

County vocational school. S. S. White. il Ind Ed M 30:394-6 Ap '29

Guidance functions in vocational schools and the organization required for effective service. J. M. Brewer and others. Voc Guid M 8:215-18 F '30

Some issues involved in the organization of specialized secondary schools. G. N. Kefauver. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:266-74 Mr '32

Directories

Professional and vocational schools. P. E. Sargent. (In his Handbook of private schools, 1928-29, p740-9)

Wisconsin

Biennial report, 1926-1928; pt. 2, description of city vocational schools in Wisconsin. Wisconsin. Board of vocational education. The bd Madison '30

VOCATIONAL service. See Personnel service· Placement

VOCATIONAL service for juniors

Emergency back to school scholarships. V. M. Claiborne. American Federationist 38:713-15 Je '31

VOCATIONAL service for juniors—*Continued*
(comp) Opportunities for vocational training in New York city. 96p The service 122 E 25th st NY '30

VOCATIONAL teachers
Certification and training of vocational teachers, supervisors and directors, industrial and practical arts teachers and guidance teachers. New York (state). University. Univ of the state of NY '30
College credit for vocational education. Sch and Soc 34:362-3 S 12 '31
Ideal vocational teacher, an industrial viewpoint. C. J. Freund. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:75-8 Mr '32
New kind of school teacher. A. B. Mays. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, 1930. p29-37)
Responsibility of the vocational teacher to industry; abstract. B. W. Johnson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:978-80

VOCATIONAL tests
Diagnostic value of the vocational interest test. E. K. Strong, jr. tabs Ed Rec 10:59-68 Ja '29
Finding a vocation through tests. J. L. Stenquist. Child Study 9:14-15 S '31
Present tendencies in vocational selection. E. Farmer. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:246-56 N '31
Pre-test for courses in vocational guidance and some alleged values of its use. H. C. Lehman and P. A. Witty. bibliog Voc Guid M 7:145-52 Ja '29
Vocational guidance and selection in Belgium. A. G. Christiaens. Personnel J 9:322-6 D '30

VOEGELEIN, Lily Belle
Annotated and selected bibliography on the junior-college curriculum. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p244-58)

VOEGLING, Valerie
Creative art in an elementary school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p217-18)

VOGEL, Claude Lawrence
(ed) Franciscan philosophy and education; a symposium of essays read at the twelfth meeting, Franciscan educational conference. 199p $2.50 Bruce pub '31

VOGEL, Grace K. See Carroll, M. C. jt. auth.

VOGELER, Rudolf F.
Application of psycho-physical method in determining an intramural sports program. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:114-18 O '31
Neuro-muscular learning. Am Phys Ed R 34: 558+ D '29

VOGELGESANG, Shepard
New school for social research, New York city. Architectural Record 67:305-9 Ap '30

VOGT, J. E.
Onions make us cry. Ag Ed 4:9 Jl '31

VOGT, Karl
What do we expect from America? Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-8 N '31

VOGT, Paul Leroy
Why students fail. Sch and Soc 30:847-8 D 21 '29

VOICE
Can we do without speech in teaching? M. N. Smith. N Y State Ed 18:942-3+ Je '31
Experimental study of individual vocal quality. F. L. D. Holmes. Q J Speech 16: 344-51 Je '30
Harsh voice of the hard of hearing. H. P. Bellows. Volta R 31:393-4 Ag '29
Modern idol. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:260 Mr 4 '29
Pitch factors in speech; a survey. A. R. Root. bibliog Q J Speech 16:320-41 Je '30
Problems of personality; teacher's voice. G. C. Myers. J Ed 115:176+ F 15 '32
Psychophysiologic principles underlying improvement in vocal pitch, tension and quality in the deafened; with the presentation of an effectual physiologic substitute for lost hearing in vocal management. E. L. Kenyon. il figs Volta R 31:129-41 Mr '29
Qualities of the voice. F. L. D. Holmes. Q J Speech 18:249-55 Ap '32
Teacher's voice. J. M. Henderson. Volta R 32:609-10 D '30
Voice conservation, with some reference to chalk dust sore throat. A. H. Bryan. Sch Sci and Math 29:594-6 Je '29
Voice of the teacher. H. Hill. Sch 20:590-2 Mr '32
Voice with the smile wins the child. E. V. Loeb. Par M 4:21 N '29
See also
Speech

VOICE training
Applied psychology in singing classes. T. P. Giddings. Etude 48:100 F '30
Authentic voice production. W. W. Shaw. Lippincott '30
Barking up the wrong tree. T. P. Giddings. Mus Superv J 17:21-3 Mr '31
Bel canto yesterday and today. S. K. Smith. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p87-91)
Course of study for vocal music, chorus and glee club, junior high school, grades 7-10 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 70c The schools '30
Course of study for vocal music, chorus, glee club, and voice culture, junior college, grades 11-14 [mimeographed] Pasadena, California. Public schools. 50c The schools '30
Demonstration of the visual method of class voice instruction. H. Witherspoon. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p336-42)
Development of the singing voice. F. Proschowsky. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 130-4)
Exercises for the vocal organs to help little children to acquire clear articulation and correct enunciation. S. T. Barrows. Grade Teach 49:277+ D '31
Experimental study in control of the vocal vibrato. A. H. Wagner. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p160-214)
Fighting the prejudice against training the child voice. L. Weigester. Musician 36:6+ Jl '31
Fundamental values of vocal music in the modern high school. G. L. Lindsay. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p78-80)
High school voice classes. E. J. Callan. Sch Mus 30:14+ N '30
How to secure power in the voice of the child and the youth without sacrificing beauty of tone. F. W. Wodell. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p113-20)
How to speak. A. Patterson. rev ed $1.25 Little '31
Improvement of pitch control in speech. G. W. Gray and R. D. Tomlin. Q J Speech 17:190-202 Ap '31
Improving the American speaking voice. E. C. Kravchyk. Sierra Ed News 27:22-4 N '31
Laboratory method in educational psychology. G. T. Buswell. El Sch J 32:656-65 My '32
Monotone in the music class; a method of overcoming physical restrictions which prevent singing. M. Scott. Grade Teach 47:536 Mr '30
Our neglect of voice training. B. C. Van Wye. bibliog Q J Speech 15:202-8 Ap '29
Pedagogical treatment of vocal instruction. F. H. Haywood. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p167-71)
Philosophy of vocal culture. F. Philip. $3.50 Scribner '30
Physics as an aid to improvement in the use of the voice. W. Lindlar. H Points 14: 50-2 My '32
Problem of voice placement. F. L. D. Holmes. Q J Speech 17:236-45 Ap '31
Pros and cons of the boy choir methods. M. T. Armitage. Mus Superv J 15:63+ Mr '29
Public school music oo. A. H. Wagner. Sch Mus 31:14 Ja '31

VOICE training—*Continued*
Singing during adolescence. E. J. Wisenall. Mus Superv J 16:49+ Mr '30
Taking some bunk out of vocal teaching in the public schools. F. W. Wodell. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p92-8)
Teacher's voice and the curriculum. F. W. Orr. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p76-87)
Training of a singer. D. A. Clippinger. Etude 49:810-11+ N '31
Treatment of the monotone. W. O. Miessner. Wis J of Ed 62:373-4 Ap '30
Value of literature in voice development. R. L. Dithridge. B H Points 13:30-3 Mr '31
Vocal class instruction in high schools. A. Spouse. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p99-102)
Vocal music department. H. Dann. See monthly numbers of Music supervisors journal
Voice and speech problems. S. K. Smith. Volta R 33:438-9 O '31
Voice culture classes. F. H. Haywood. Mus Superv J 15:71+ F '29
Voice training in our seminaries. J. J. Waldron. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:650-62

High schools

Junior high school boys' chorus. E. L. Baker. Etude 47:738, 814 O-N '29
Minimum essentials for voice culture cla s instruction in high schools. F. H. Haywood. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p120-2)
Training and conservation of voices in the junior-senior high school. E. L. Baker. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p593-9)
Values in voice culture classes for senior high school students. F. H. Haywood. Etude 47: 276 Ap '29
Voice classes in senior high schools. A. Spouse. Mus Superv J 16:47+ F '30
Voice training in the high school. R. Walsh. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p400-4)

VOIGT, Irma Elizabeth
Effective Young women's Christian association a college campus. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p236-63)

VOïNA, Aurel
School health work and child welfare in Roumania. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p232-43)

VOLBRECHT, Frederick E.
Doctor's busy day; a playlet. Grade Teach 47:784 Je '30

VOLK, Katherine M.
Country school and the child's health. Am Childh 17:14-15+ N '31
Introducing the school nurse. Am Childh 14: 12-15 My '29

VOLKA, Héléne
Origins. Prac Home Econ 9:80-1 Mr '31

VOLLBEHR collection
United States buys three thousand cradle books. F. W. Ashley. il Sch Life 17:173-4 My '32

VOLLENWEIDER, O. See Rivers, J., jt. auth.

VOLLEYBALL
Volleyball; a game for junior high school boys. H. G. Danford. J Health and Phys Ed 1: 22-4 Ja '30
Volleyball tests. H. J. Reynolds. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:42 Mr '30

VOLPE, Mamie
Games, relays and plays for the teaching of technique in girls basketball. J Health and Phys Ed 1:34-5 F; 40-1 Mr '30

VOLTA bureau
Report of the executive secretary of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. J. B. Timberlake. Volta R 32:530-5 O '30

VOLTA review (periodical)
Using the Volta review. Volta R 34:224-6 My '32

VOLUNTARY schools. See Church and education in England

VON BORGERSRODE, Fred
Relation of class size to the effectiveness of college instruction as expressed through a direct measure of student achievement [thesis]. 238p '29 priv ptd Univ. of Minn. lib

VONDERHEIT, Esther C.
Lip-reading practice material. bibliog Volta R 31:263-7 My '29

VON KLEINSMID, Rufus Bernhard. See Klein-Smid, R. B. von

VON KOERBER, Hans Nordewin
Oriental studies. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 16: 57-9 Ap '31

VONSOTHEN, Freda
X Y Z club. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4: 318 Ja '30

VONTVER, May
Teacher is late again. Mont Ed 6:21 Ja '30

VON USEDORN, Liselotte
German bast work. Sch Arts M 28:472-7 Ap '29

VON WYSS, C.
Nature study as an approach to biology. New Era 13:13-16 Ja '32

VOORHEES, Elsa Denison
Creative recreation for parents. Progres Ed 6:336-9 D '29; Same. Playground and Recreation 24:381-3 O '30

VOORHEES, Irving Wilson
Thomas Henry Huxley: crusader of science. Science Ed 16:66-72 O '31

VOORHEES, Leonard V.
More whoopee education. Ohio Sch 8:254 Je '30

VOORHEES, Margaretta R.
Some phases of administration in a progressive lower school. Progres Ed 7:115-18 Ap '30

VOORHEES normal and industrial school, Denmark, South Carolina
Voorhees school. G. A. Kuyper. il Southern Workman 61:146-54 Ap '32

VOORHIS, Horace Jeremiah
Voorhis school for boys. Am Teach 15:4-5 My '31

VOORHIS, Thelma Grady
Relative merits of cursive and manuscript writing. (Lincoln sch. res. studies) 58p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31; Summary. El Sch J 32:570-2 Ap '32

VOORHIS school for boys
Voorhis school for boys. H. J. Voorhis. Am Teach 15:4-5 My '31

VORIES, Harry P.
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship J Ed 112:521 D 22 '30

VORIS, John Ralph
By-product of Near East relief. Int J Relig Ed 5:17 Ja '29
Co-operation with the eastern churches in religious education. Relig Ed 25:248-55 Mr '30

VORSE, Mary Marvin (Heaton) (Mrs Robert Minor)
Hole in the wall; story. Par M 4:14-16+ Ja '29

VORSTIUS, Joris
Recent success of international intellectual cooperation. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 222-6

VOSBURGH, Charles H. See Pulvermacher, W. D. jt. auth.

VOSE, Persis
Their children and my children. Volta R 32: 63-4 F '30

VOTAW, D. F.
Scholarship of junior college transfers. Jun Col J 2:272-4 F '32
—See Ayer, F. C. jt. auth.

VOTAW, Lyravine
Basic music for every California child. Sierra Ed News 26:47 Ja '30

VOTING
Who are the voters? G. F. Dunkelberger and E. K. Rumberger. J Ed Soc 5:159-61 N '31

VOUGHT, Sabra Wilbur
Have you read? notable articles in the educational press. See monthly numbers of School life beginning December 1930
Science book lists for teachers. Sch Life 17: 167 My '32
Federal commissioner in action. A. E. Winship. J Ed 112:285 O 20 '30
Librarian of Office of education. Sch Life 16:31 O '30
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:128 Ap '31
—and Lathrop, E. A.
Library service. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 19) 52p pa 10c Supt of doc '31

VREELAND, Wendell
Detroit's experiment on individualization. Sch and Soc 32:398-402 S 20 '30
Individual instruction. Progres Ed 8:328-30+ Ap '31
Stuart Appleton Courtis; scientist-teacher. Mod Ed 2:6-7+ F '30
—See Bergman, W. G; Courtis, S. A., jt. auths.

VRIJDAGHS, Paul, and Ripman, Walter (comps)
Dent's second French reader; twenty-seven tales and legends. (Dent's modern language ser) 183p il 80c J M Dent & sons ltd London '30

VROOMAN, Helen
Turkish adult education. Sch and Soc 35:124-5 Ja 23 '32

VUILLERMOZ, Émile
Educational talking-film. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:395-8 Ap '30

VUILLEUMIER, Ernest Albert
Unknowns for quantitative analysis. J Chem Ed 7:68 Ja '30

VUYST, Paul de
Cinema and civilization. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:223-30 Mr '31
Improvement of rural life and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:830-7 S '31
Woman's rôle in agriculture. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:907-13 O '31
Honor to Dr Paul de Vuyst. J Home Econ 22: 1001 D '30

VYGOTSKI, L. S.
Problem of the cultural development of the child. Pedagog Sem 36:415-34 S '29

W

WAAGE, John. See Carr, W. G. jt. auth.

WABASH, Indiana
Junior high schools
Study of the effects of the junior high school organization of Wabash, Indiana: abstract. L. H. Carpenter. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24: 107-10 Ja '29

WABASH college
Senior study camp. J. G. Coulter. J Higher Ed 3:63-6 F '32
Wabash college. L. B. Hopkins. (In Five college plans. p71-91)

WACHSMUTH, Bruno
German view of English public schools. Quarterly Review 254:342-56 Ap '30

WACHTELL, Eva H.
Adventures in music through the use of simple instruments; grades IV-VI. Sch and Home 14:39-40 Mr '31

WADDELL, Charles Wesley
Common sense of unification of nursery-kindergarten-primary workers. Childh Ed 6:196 Ja '30
New rating scale for practice teaching. Ed Meth 8:214-19 Ja '29
Some basic considerations in evaluating the activity school. Ed Adm and Sup 16:481-94 O '30

WADDELL, John Alexander Low
Some thoughts concerning economics in the development of China. Far Eastern Review 25:150-3, 201-4, 252-6, 396-7 Ap-Je, S '29; Same. Chinese Social and Political Science Review 13:290-320, 386-404 Jl-O '29

WADDELL, Ralph C.
School of friendship. Int J Relig Ed 6:19-20 Ap '30

WADE, Bailey M.
Point system of teaching algebra. Math Teach 22:80-2 F '29

WADE, Francis Aloysius
Hearing and school progress. See Hearing and the school child

WADE, Frank B.
Chemistry as a vocation; a bit of vocational guidance for inquiring high-school pupils. J Chem Ed 9:1058-62 Je '32

WADE, Frank L.
Clamp V-blocks. Ind Ed M 31:349 Mr '30
Dutch mill weather-vane. Ind Ed M 31:447 My '30
Felix ash stand. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:356 S '30
Handy clothes rack. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:277 Jl '30
Octagonal center-table. Ind Ed M 31:198-9 N '29
Promoting better attendance in the shops. Ind Ed M 31:91 S '29
—See Simmons, A. E. jt. auth.

WADE, Grace. See Smith, L. Z. jt. auth.

WADE, Harold Hamilton, and Blossom, J. E.
Dozen a day in spelling, punctuation, and grammar. 219p 92c '29 Houghton

WADE, John E. See Grady, W. E., jt. auth.

WADE, Joseph H.
Home work of elementary school children and its correlative class study. Sch Life 15:78-9 D '29

WADE, Mary Donaldson
Impersonations of book characters. Grade Teach 49:204 N '31

WADE, N. A.
Comparison and distribution of student-teachers' time. Ed Adm and Sup 14:657-63 D '28
Comparison of the time spent by first-year students and expected by teachers in a state normal school. J Ed Res 19:183-7 Mr '29
Distribution of student-teachers' time in conducting recitations. Ed Adm and Sup 17: 692-704 D '31

WADE, Nan E.
Status of modern languages in northeast Missouri. Sch and Com 17:483-4 D '31

WADE, Worth. See King, C. V. jt. auth.

WADLEIGH, Verna L. See Lincoln, E. A. jt. auth.

WADSWORTH, Beula Mary
Creating the new art room. Sch Arts M 29: 370-2 F '30
Decorating Easter eggs. Sch Arts M 28:502-3 Ap '29
Figures in carving. Sch Arts M 28:631-4 Je '29
Friendly stepping-stones. Sch Arts M 28:394-7 Mr '29
German stained glass. Sch Arts M 29:227-32 D '29
Inspiration from German toys. Sch Arts M 28:492-5 Ap '29
Italian gesso. Sch Arts M 29:105-7 O '29
Miniature theatre as a medium for historic arts. Sch Arts M 30:305-8 Ja '31
Mosaics or pictures in glass. Sch Arts M 28: 552-4 My '29
Old Delft tiles. Sch Arts M 29:353-8 F '30
Parthenon, queen of Athens. Sch Arts M 29: 490-8 Ap '30
Peasant art in Czechoslovakia. Sch Arts M 28:451-7 Ap '29
Sketching and etching in old Prague. Sch Arts M 29:293-300 Ja '30
Spanish wrought iron. Sch Arts M 29:45-9 S '29

WADSWORTH, Beula Mary—*Continued*
Spray batik process a fascinating method of illustration. Sch Arts M 29:473-5 Ap '30
Swiss wood carving. Sch Arts M 29:171-5 N '29
Tapestries of France. Sch Arts M 29:423-31 Mr '30
Training for leisure, an aim in art education. Sch Arts M 29:131-2 N '29
What can we do with darning? Sch Arts M 28:504-9 Ap '29

WAEHLER, L. A.
Does the high-school teacher do too much clerical work? Nation's Sch 4:49-53 O '29

WAFFLE, Harvey W.
Grading in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:41-3 F '32
Pencil rendering in architectural drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:80-2 Mr '31

WAFFORD, Azile M.
Eighth grade reading. bibliog Wilson B 3:533-4 Mr '29

WAGAMAN, Frank
Need of a uniform system of grading. Kans Teach 30:9 Ja '30

WAGAR, G. K.
Classroom procedures in teaching industrial arts. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:350-2 F '30

WAGENHORST, Lewis Hoch
Cost of high school athletics. J Ed 111:64-5 Ja 20 '30
Relation between ratings of student-teachers in college and success in first year of teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 16:249-53 Ap '30
Training school demonstrations for in-service teachers. Pa Sch J 80:621-2 My '32

WAGES
Base rates vs bonus payments in wage comparisons for standard machine-tool occupations. H. L. Frain. Personnel J 10:189-97 O '31

WAGGONER, Alvin
Has a state university a greater responsibility to its own state than to the nation; with discussion. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p74-81)
Methods of selecting board members. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p33-7)

WAGGONER, K. C.
School a community centre. J Ed 113:552-3 My 25 '31

WAGNER, Arnold Henry
Experimental study in control of the vocal vibrato. (In Ruckmick, C. A., ed. University of Iowa studies in psychology, no. XIII, p160-214)
Public school music oo. Sch Mus 31:14 Ja '31

WAGNER, Charles Philip
Entrance requirements of the literary college. (In Michigan education association. Department of high school principals. First yearbook. p48-51)

WAGNER, Ernest Carl
Purification of acetamide. J Chem Ed 7:1135-7 My '30
Small fractionating columns as standard equipment for the student organic laboratory. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:320-5 F '32
—See Lee, W. M; Simons, J. K. jt. auths.

WAGNER, Georgia
Study of weeds. Chicago Sch J 11:208-12 F '29

WAGNER, Harr
My friend, Harr Wagner. A. E. Winship. por J Ed 114:450 D 21 '31

WAGNER, Jonas E.
Cost of free textbooks in the public schools of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 78:111-12 O '29
County superintendency; its diamond anniversary. Pa Sch J 78:174-5 N '29
Education in 1929: a review based on first articles in School and Society. Sch and Soc 32:98-102 Jl 19 '30
Foreign language study. Pa Sch J 77:630-1 Je '29
Growth in the public schools, statistics. Pa Sch J 79:440 F '31
Growth of commercial education in the high schools of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 78:227-8 D '29
Kindergarten teachers in Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 79:224 D '30
Lure of the master degree. Pa Sch J 80:177-8 N '31
Men teachers in the public schools of Pennsylvania. Pa Sch J 79:693-4 Je '31
Normal school faculty members. Pa Sch J 77:441-2 Mr '29
Pennsylvania's new school buildings. Pa Sch J 79:108 O '30
Professional status of faculty members in Pennsylvania teacher-training institutions. Ed Adm and Sup 15:202-11 Mr '29
Professional status of music supervisors and teachers in Pennsylvania, 1928-1929. Pa Sch J 78:565-6 My '30

WAGNER, Lenore
To the top of the world and back. Volta R 31:58-62 F '29

WAGNER, Lillian E.
Bird study in fourth grade. Chicago Sch J 11:180-3 Ja '29

WAGNER, Mrs Mabel Garrett
Missionary education in vacation school. Int J Relig Ed 5:17-18 F '29
World friendship in vacation schools. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 7:18-19 F '31

WAGNER, Malachi Channing
Assembly programs. (Extra curricular lib.) $1 Barnes
Extra-curriculum activities, a training for democracy. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:32-43 Mr '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 593-5
Supervision of extra-curriculum activities in secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:93-112 Mr '29

WAGNER, Marie E.
Principal difficulties the student is confronted by when achieving the personal health objectives which have been set up. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1929, p182-6)

WAGNER, Mazie Earle
Population maps to study crowding. J Ed Soc 2:599-602 Je '29

WAGNER, Miriam M.
Intramurals and the women's athletic association. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:206-13 Mr '31

WAGNER, Robert Ferdinand
Legislative aspects of our unemployment problem. Personnel J 10:44-8 Je '31

WAGNER, Russell L. H.
Text and editions of Wilson's Arte of rhetorique. Modern Language Notes 44:421-8 N '29
Wilson and his sources. bibliog Q J Speech 15:525-37 N '29

WAGNER, Thomas J.
Croton school clubs. N Y State Ed 18:686 Mr '31

WAGON models
Covered wagon. F. T. Dacey. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:29-31 Ja '32

WAGONER, Lovisa Catharine
Homemade playthings. Childh Ed 5:315-17 F '29
Nursery school in developing friendliness. Am Childh 16:16-17 F '31
This business of being a mother. Par M 5:18-20 Ja '30

WAGONS
Small coaster wagon. W. A. De Vette. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:470 D '30
Vegetable wagon. L. Hayes and M. M. Atkins. il Sch Arts M 30:525-6 Ap '31

WAHLENBERG, Anna
Mr Rainyweather and Miss Sunshine; story. Am Childh 14:45-7 Ap '29

WAHLERT, Jennie
Means of growth while teaching. Progres Ed 6:155-7 Ap '29

WAHLQUIST, John T.
Conflicting theories of education. Ed Meth 11:133-6 D '31
Junior college and teaching efficiency. Jun Col J 1:479-80 My '31
Legal status of junior college instructors. Jun Col J 1:187-90 Ja '31
Status of the junior college instructor. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no20) 29p pa 5c Supt of doc '31; Summary. Jun Col J 1:125-34 D '30; Sch and Soc 33:95-7 Ja 17 '31
Students' value of history of education. J Ed 110:353 O 28 '29
Traditional liberal arts college. bibliog J Ed 110:433-7 N 18 '29

WAHLSTROM, Leonard W.
Architectural drawing prize contest. Ind Ed M 32:369-70 My '31
Buried forest. Ind Ed M 33:33-4 Ag '31
Death of George A. Ross. Ind Ed M 31:209 D '29
In the Santa-Claus toy shop. Am Childh 15: 12-14 D '29
Milwaukee and the American vocational association. Ind Ed M 32:80-5 S '30
Of such stuff are Lindberghs made. Ind Ed M 32:26A O '30
Santa Claus toy shop. Chicago Sch J 13:161-6 D '30
School of today and tomorrow. Ind Ed M 32: 151-5 N '30
Skull practice for the beginning class in printing. Ind Ed M 32:267-8 F '31
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32

WAITE, Edward Foote
Deal with them intelligently. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:517-20 Ap '32

WAITE, Margaret A. See Rogers, Claire, jt. auth.

WAITE, Mary L.
International interchange of teachers. Inst Int Ed News B 7:6-7 Ja '32

WAITS, Edward McShane
College man's religion and other studies in religion and life. bibliog 418p $2 Stafford-Lowdon, Fort Worth, Texas '29

WAITS, Logan A.
Administration of school marks. bibliog Ed 51:553-5 My '31
Board rules affecting the status of married women teachers in Ohio. Sch and Soc 33: 867-71 Je 27 '31
How can the efficiency of teachers be definitely judged? Am Sch Bd J 84:50 Ap '32
Principal's principles of administration. bibliog Ed 51:434-7 Mr '31

WAITT, Russell Edson
Plea for a more appreciative coöperation between scientist and philosopher in education. Ed 49:513-21 My '29

WAKEFIELD, Alice
Technique for the development of resourcefulness through typewriting. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p19-33)

WAKEFIELD, Catherine F.
Lindsay as the poet uncle. El Engl R 9:126-7 My '32

WAKEFIELD, Virginia
Hand-made bricks at Wakefield. E. P. Allen. il Grade Teach 48:776-7+ Je '31
Washington's birthplace. H. E. Thompson. il Mod Ed 4:33 F '32

WAKEHAM, Glen
Compulsory education courses for college teachers. Sch and Soc 32:156-7 Ag 2 '30
High-school and college chemistry. Sch and Soc 32:206-8 Ag 9 '30
High schools and colleges. Sch and Soc 32: 731-2 N 29 '30
Humanizing grades. Sch and Soc 34:596-8 O 31 '31
Jolting the colleges. Sch and Soc 34:262-4 Ag 22 '31
New mode of attack on the colleges. Sch and Soc 34:127-9 Jl 25 '31
Shots from Colorado. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 34:469-70 O 3 '31

WAKEMAN, Ethel
Bringing medical help to high school pupils. Hygeia 7:275-8 Mr '29

WAL, Jessie
What's what on the clothes line; a demonstration. Prac Home Econ 9:120 Ap '31

WALBERG, Harold
Relation of school instrumental music organizations to outside music organizations. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p52-3)

WALBRIDGE, Lester S.
Some statistics regarding the medical profession and medical education. Sch and Soc 33:147-8 Ja 24 '31

WALCOTT, Fred G.
Our voluntary reading program. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:109-18 F '31

WALDEN, Clita
Problems in the construction of a course of study in biology. H Sch 7:97-9 Mr '30

WALDEN, Percy Talbot
Freshman year at Yale. Progres Ed 7:138-41 Ap '30

WALDHAUS, Henry J.
What can be done to create more Catholic schools for the deaf? Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:672-3

WALDMAN, John Lawrence
Hearing of public school children. See Hearing and the school child

WALDMAN, Jules L.
Great Columbia affair. New Republic 70:294-5 Ap 27 '32

WALDMAN, Mark
New objective in modern language teaching. Mod Lang J 16:232-44 D '31

WALDO, Dwight Bryant
Proposed federal subsidy for a survey of teacher training. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, p120-5)
Proposed federal subsidy for a survey of teacher training. North Cen Assn Q 5:328-31 D '30
Perspectives in American education: Dwight Bryant Waldo, president. Western state teachers college, Kalamazoo, Michigan. por Sch Executives M 48:459-60 Je '29
—See Edmonson, J. B., jt. auth.

WALDO, K. D.
C. M. Bardwell elementary school at Aurora, Illinois. por Sch Executives M 49:316-18 Mr '30
Common errors in high school building layouts. por Sch Executives M 50:547-9+ Ag '31

WALDO high school, Marion county, Ohio
Training future farmers. J. B. McClelland. il Ohio Sch 7:366-7 D '29

WALDRON, Edward F.
How shall we educate; the unitary aim of education. J Ed Soc 4:443-9 Mr '31

WALDRON, Grace A.
Safety. Volta R 33:304+ Jl '31

WALDRON, J. Harley
Summer-school practices in Ohio. Ed Res B 10:263-70 My 13 '31

WALDRON, John J.
Voice training in our seminaries. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:650-62

WALDRON, Ralph Augustus. See Eikenberry, W. L., jt. auth.

WALES, Edward Albert, prince of. See Edward Albert, prince of Wales

WALES, Marguerite A.
Influence of modern public health and social movements on nursing education. Public Health Nursing 23:464-9 O '31

WALES
Description and travel
Around the world with Robin. B. J. Thompson. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:22 Ap '31

WALK, George Everett
Urban university student and his extracurricular social relations. (In Association of urban universities. Proceedings, 1929 and 1930. p 118-26)

WALK, Olive M.
Standardized test as an aid in individual diagnosis. Ed Meth 10:231-7 Ja '31

WALKER, A., and McNicol, G. P.
School geometry. 492p 5s Longmans '29

WALKER, Alberta, and Summy, E.
Study readers; we three, a primer. 144p il 64c Merrill '29

WALKER, Anita L.
Love one another. Nat Ed Assn J 18:309-10 D '29
Prayer of a teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 18:310 D '29

WALKER, Arthur Tappan
Report of the classical investigation; a criticism. Class J 25:83-92 N '29

WALKER, Blanche
Theory of moral education. Chicago Sch J 12:109-10 N '29

WALKER, Charles Howard
Expression, and the collegiate style. Architectural Forum 54:653-6 Je '31

WALKER, Clyde
Some concomitants of training in livestock judging. Ag Ed 1:4 D '29
Suggestions for part-time and evening classes dealing with tractors and machinery. Ag Ed 3:126 F '31

WALKER, E. F.
Chemical education in sixty-nine state teachers' colleges and normal schools. J Chem Ed 6:1328-30 Jl '29

WALKER, Edith V.
Touring Switzerland. Baltimore B of Ed 9:40-3 O '30
—See Braun, M. S. jt. auth.

WALKER, Esther. See Dunbar, R. E. jt. auth.

WALKER, Frederic
Iconoclast. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:884-95 My '31

WALKER, Georgie. See Eilers, W. jt. comp.

WALKER, Glada B.
Crayon techniques. Sch Arts M 31:544-6 My '32
Samplers. Sch Arts M 31:566-8 My '32

WALKER, Mrs Grace (Callahan)
Guidance for the young. 2bks 84;86p pa Guidance pub co box 754 Orlando Fla '30

WALKER, Hallie D.
Why a course in journalism in high school? Tex Outlook 14:24 Je '30

WALKER, Harriet B.
Bible project in a secondary school. New Era 11:87-8 S '30

WALKER, Harry Bruce
Agricultural engineering educational standards. Agricultural Engineering 12:345-7 S '31

WALKER, Hattie Adell
Snow children. 128p il 70c '29 Beckley-Cardy

WALKER, Hazel W.
Dr Frederick Martin's speech methods as applied to the deaf and the hard of hearing child. Volta R 33:171-4 Ap '31

WALKER, Helen M.
Adventures in algebra. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Seventh yearbook. p 137-44)
Concerning the standard error of a difference. J Ed Psychol 20:53-60 Ja '29
Democracy and statistical method. Teach Col Rec 32:599-607 Ap '31
Mathematics and statistics. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Sixth yearbook. p111-35)
Note on the correlation of averages. J Ed Psychol 19:636-42 D '28

—and Durost, W. N.
Model to aid in understanding partial correlation. Kadel R 11:165-7 Ja '32

—and others
Sampling problem in educational research. Teach Col Rec 30:760-74 My '29

WALKER, J. E.
Hamilton county's answer to illiteracy. Nat Ed Assn J 19:62 F '30
Handling the transportation problem. Am Sch Bd J 81:126 S '30

WALKER, J. F.
Short method for finding zero order coefficients of correlations. J Ed Psychol 21:65-7 Ja '30

WALKER, John Hunter
Labor section of the League of nations substitutes peace methods for wars between nations. Am Teach 15:20-1 O '30

WALKER, Joseph, pseud. See McSpadden, J. W.

WALKER, Leland S. See Kohlbrenner, B. J. jt. auth.

WALKER, Louisa Viola
Latin in current periodicals. Class J 24:308-11 Ja '29
Vergil's descriptive art. bibliog Class J 24: 666-78 Je '29

WALKER, Louise Jean
Bookland and its people. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no 18) 19p pa 25c Teachers college '31

WALKER, Mabel L.
Fitting law to life. Survey 64:230 Je 1 '30
Pre-kindergartens. Sch and Home 14:39-43 Ja '32

WALKER, Margaret Ann
Kangaroo ship. Childh Ed 6:173-80 D '29

WALKER, Marion Mitchell
Bell of Atri; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:58-9 Ap '30
Stevenson program. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:73 N '29
Trimming the Christmas tree. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 D '28

WALKER, Martha Ann
December problem from Germany. Sch Arts M 29:225-7 D '29

WALKER, Mary, and Laslett, H. R.
Time expenditure by high-school teachers. Sch and Soc 29:131-2 Ja 26 '29

WALKER, Mary Eugenia. See Galvin, E. H., jt. auth.

WALKER, Nathan Wilson
Classical tradition and education in the South. H Sch Q 19:44-6 O '30
Governor Gardner proposes a merger. H Sch J 14:5-7 Ja '31
Music credits in the colleges and universities of the southern states. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p134-8)
Politics and education in Mississippi. H Sch J 14:7-8+ Ja '31
Research program of the North Carolina education association. H Sch J 14:310 O '31

WALKER, Norman T.
Sources of Herbert Spencer's educational ideas. bibliog J Ed Res 22:299-308 N '30

WALKER, R. C.
Motivating of health habits. Ill Teach 18:138-9 Ja '30

WALKER, Robert
Essentials of arithmetic; a manual for teachers. 378p 6s; also in 2 pts pt 1 3s 6d; pt 2 3s '29 Harrap

WALKER, Robert
Study of job shifting and a proposed remedy through guidance. Voc Guid M 7:174-81 Ja '29

WALKER, Ruth M.
Mother looks at the movies. Child Welf 23: 473-6 My '29

WALKER, Thomas H.
Ten and eleven year olds at play. Sch and Home 14:44-5 Mr '31

WALKER, Virginia
When the children meet together. Sch and Home 14:18-20 Mr '31

WALKER, Walter O.
Arrangement of the electrons in the outer portion of the atom. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:233-44, 380-7 Mr-Ap '29
Structure of the nucleus of the atom. Sch Sci and Math 28:936-9 D '28
Valence. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:12-24 Ja '30

WALKER, William L. See Crawford, C. C. jt. auth.

WALKING
Hiking, a physical education activity. B. Cotteral. J Health and Phys Ed 2:25-7 Ap '31
Nature hunting and hiking. P. H. Dederer. Nat and Sci Ed R 2:75-8 Ja '30
Overnight hike for children; with checklist of everything to take along. R. T. Fuller. n Grade Teach 47:36-7 S '29
Seeing the mountains on foot. E. Roberts. Nature and Sci Ed 1:130-3 Ap '29
See also
Hitch-hiking
Infants—Creeping and walking

WALKLET, J. K. See Clem, O. M., jt. auth.

WALKLEY, Raymond Lowrey
Book buying policy for smaller college libraries. Assn Am Col B 17:456-62 D '31

WALL, Clarence Henry
Exhibits help. Ag Ed 3:127 F '31

WALL, Jessie
Home economics association. H Sch Teach 8:194 My '32

WALL, Rebecca Bennehan
Library psychology. H Sch J 13:391-3 D '30

WALL, Thomas
Obituary. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43:24 F '30

WALL hangings. See Mural painting and decoration

WALLACE, Alberta
First semester in spelling. Ed Meth 9:206-10 Ja '30
Teaching reading to foreign children. Ed Meth 10:363-7 Mr '31
Teaching the meaning of words to foreign-born children. Grade Teach 48:104-5 O '30
Trip to the playgrounds of Europe. Grade Teach 47:540-1 Mr '30

WALLACE, Anna B. See Robertson, J. jt. auth.

WALLACE, Carolyn F.
Orderly use of books. J Ed 114:327-8 N 16 '31

WALLACE, Clara M.
Development of junior colleges in Iowa. Jun Col J 1:176-82 Ja '31
Primary experience lesson. Mid Sch 46:145+ D '31
Training children to follow directions. Mid Sch 46:175 Ja '32

WALLACE, D. V.
Some experiments in the teaching of classics. J Ed London 63:772-3 N '31

WALLACE, Ethel Lee
Interest-stimulating devices. J Geog 30:43 Ja '31

WALLACE, Francis
This football business. Saturday Evening Post 202:10-11 S 28 '29

WALLACE, George Barclay
Rehabilitation of the drug addict. J Ed Soc 4:347-57 F '31

WALLACE, George L.
George L. Wallace, 1872-1930, superintendent, Wrentham state school, 1906-1930. Train Sch B 27:81 O '30

WALLACE, Helen Kingsbury
Aiding your child in art appreciation. Child Welf 25:482-4 Ap '31

WALLACE, Lawrence Wilkerson
American engineering council. J Eng Ed 20: 339-44 D '29
Engineering educational standards. Agricultural Engineering 12:343-5 S '31

WALLACE, Lew
Thornton Wilder and Lew Wallace. R. L. Morris. Engl J (H S ed) 19:326-9 Ap '30

WALLACE, Malcolm William
Education for the professions. Sch and Soc 31:239-49 Ag 22 '31

WALLACE, Marie E.
Social studies in grade III. Baltimore B of Ed 10:125-7 F '32
Unit of study about China. bibliog Baltimore B of Ed 9:43-5 O '30

WALLACE, R. R. See Kingsbury, H. B. jt. auth.

WALLACE, Robert Charles
Dominion ideals in education. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p40-9)
Dominion ideals in education: Canada. New Era 12:309-12 S '31
Educational function of the geological sciences. Royal Society of Canada Transactions 3 ser 4 sec 23:1-3 '29
Liberal education in a changing world. 114p $1.25 Macmillan co St Martin's house 70 Bond st Toronto 2 '32

WALLACE, Sarah Agnes
Biography boom in the high school. bibliog H Sch 9:99-104 F '32
Deans in the eastern states. bibliog H Sch 9:162-7 Ap '32
Dramatization of the biography of literary men. Ed 50:398-406 Mr '30
Emergency nurse. H Sch Teach 8:71 F '32
English teacher as press agent. H Sch Teach 7:243+ S '31
14,000 reading as one. Libraries 36:308-9 Jl '31
Getting the fun out of Shakespeare's comedy. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:562-5 S '31
Let parents teach poems. Child Welf 25:71+ O '30
Living current in high-school literature. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:404-6 My '30
Scenes from Oliver Twist; play. Ed 50:499-506 Ap '30
Scenes in the Life of Robert Burns; play. Ed 50:565-7, 627-32 My-Je '30

WALLACE, Thomas F.
Our public schools should teach thrift. Math Teach 24:245-7 Ap '31; Same. Prac Home Econ 9:114 Ap '31

WALLACE, W. C. See Rosenkampff, A. H., jt. auth.

WALLACE, W. G.
Dr Tassie and his school. Sch 19:411-14 Ja '31

WALLACE, W. L.
Larger units for history study. Hist Outl 21: 378 D '30

WALLACE, William O.
Graphic arts in the Gary schools. Ind Arts M 18:261-2, 456-7 Jl, D '29

WALLEN, Edward N.
Vernier caliper model. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:307 Ag '30

WALLER, E. C.
Survey of the church and independent schools and colleges of the southern Appalachians. 98p $1 The author 1410 Magnolia av Knoxville Tenn '31

WALLER, Jesse Crawford
Tenure and transiency of teachers in Kentucky. (Contributions to ed., no. 60) 54p bibliog tabs '29 George Peabody college

WALLER, Judith C.
Educational responsibilities of the commercial broadcaster. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p74-88)
Problem of program management. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p377-92)

WALLIN, Alice Rebecca
Child development in elementary, junior, and senior high schools. J Home Econ 23:941-2 O '31

WALLIN, John Edward Wallace
Admission procedures and standards for classes for mentally deficient and backward children. bibliog El Sch J 31:438-45 F '31
Baltimore plan of training special-class teachers and other workers in the field of special education. El Sch J 31:607-18 Ap '31
Education of handicapped children. 400p 8s 6d '29 Harrap
Literary piracy. Sch and Soc 32:527-9 O 18 '30
Mental and educational hygiene of instruction. Baltimore B of Ed 8:181-2 My '30

WALLIN, John Edward Wallace—*Continued*
Nature of G, as seen by the clinical psychologist. Psychological Clinic 18:196-8 N '29
Progress in the field of special education in the Baltimore schools during the year 1929-1930. Ed Meth 11:137-40 D '31
Ratio of candidates for sight conservation classes. Sch and Soc 33:65-8 Ja 10 '31
Requirements for teachers of special classes in Baltimore. Sch Life 16:198 Je '31
Shall we continue to train clinical psychologists for second-string jobs? Psychological Clinic 18:242-5 Ja '30

WALLIS, Bertie Cotterell
Arithmetic: what might be! J Ed London 64: 150-2 Mr '32
Efficiency of competitive scholarship examinations of young children, with particular reference to the effect of an age allowance. Forum Ed 8:130-4 Je '30
First school certificate examination. J Ed London 61:296+ My '29
Measurement of ability in children. 36p 50c (1s) Oxford '31

WALLIS, H. R.
Integrating the special studies. J Ed 115:59-60 Ja 18 '32

WALLIS, John
Controversies on mathematics between Wallis, Hobbes, and Barrow. F. Cajori. bibliog Math Teach 22:146-51 Mr '29

WALLIS, Louise
American home in the Andes. Prac Home Econ 8:358-9 D '30

WALLIS, Ruth Sawtell
How children grow; an anthropometric study of private school children from two to eight years of age. (Studies in child welfare v5 no 1) 137p bibliog il pa $1 Univ of Iowa '31

WALLS, Edna A.
Child care and training in the home economics extension service. J Home Econ 21: 25-6 Ja '29

WALLS, William Alfred
After supervised study, what? Am Sch Bd J 84:56 Ap '32

WALMSLEY, A. M.
Drama in the English syllabus. J Ed London 62:169-71 Mr '30
English for the school certificate. bibliog J Ed London 61:82-3, 224-5, 386-90 F, Ap, Je '29

WALMSLEY, James Elliott
Effective history teaching. Va Teach 13:78-82 Ap '32

WALNUT trees
Beating the walnut trees. Times Ed Sup 755: 455 O 19 '29

WALPOLE, Branson Alva
Creative education. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 144-51)
Michigan society for advancement of agricultural teaching. Ag Ed 1:5 Je '29
Work-units in biology. 312p bibliog il pa Lippincott '31

WALRATH, Otto J.
Is a high-school chemistry club worth while? J Chem Ed 8:2238-40 N '31

WALSH, Frank W.
Locating vanishing points in perspective drawings. Ind Arts M 18:254-6 Jl '29
Making a perspective drawing by means of definite vanishing points. Ind Arts M 19: 13-14 Ja '30
Making perspective drawings with a foreshortening scale. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 336-40 S '30
Perspective drawing as the introductory step to orthographic drawings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:427-30 N '30
Perspective drawing, the mother tongue of the graphic languages. Ind Arts M 18:222-3 Je '29
Stereographs as teaching devices in drawing classes. Ind Arts M 18:149 Ap '29

WALSH, J. C.
Second class silent reading. Sch 18:816-17 My '30

WALSH, James E.
Overseas logic. Catholic World 129:725 S '29

WALSH, James Joseph
Sex instruction. 219p $2 J F Wagner inc 54 Park pl NY '31

WALSH, John Vincent
General business training. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p207-11)
Learning emphasis needed in the study of diphthongs in shorthand. N Y Univ Res B 1:15-19 My '29
Modern methods of teaching shorthand. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 126-37)
—See Lomax, P. S. jt. auth.

WALSH, Joseph Cyrillus
St Mary's, Baltimore. Catholic World 131:276-8 Je '30

WALSH, Mrs Louise (Gilchriese) and Walsh, M. J.
History of organization of education in Pennsylvania. 2d ed 412p $3.25 The authors State teachers college Indiana Pa '30

WALSH, Marian M.
Business letters. El Engl R 7:170-1 S '30
Newspaper in the elementary school. El Engl R 9:34-7 F '32
Unit of study in letter-writing. bibliog El Engl R 6:129-32 My '29

WALSH, Matthew John. See Walsh, L. jt. auth.

WALSH, Robert
Voice training in the high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p400-4)

WALSH, W. L.
Evening classes in home improvement. Ag Ed 3:124 F '31
Yearly goals of a ten-year program. Ag Ed 1:5-6 Jl '29

WALSTON, Fannie
Why some superintendents die young. Int J Relig Ed 8:18 Ja '32

WALTER, C. H.
Individual laboratory method of teaching physics when no printed directions are used. Sch Sci and Math 30:429-31 Ap '30

WALTER, Dorothy C.
Urban and rural illiteracy. Sch and Soc 32: 202 Ag 9 '30

WALTER, Frank Keller
College library: a review. Libraries 34:183-5 Ap '29
Libraries in land-grant colleges. J Higher Ed 2:305-11 Je '31
Recent college and university library building. Library Journal 54:585-8 Jl '29

WALTER, Henriette Rose
Girl life in America; a study of back-grounds. 2d ed 157p bibliog 50c Nat. com. for the study of juvenile reading, 1 Madison av., N.Y. '29

WALTER, Herbert Eugene
Teaching biology in the secondary schools. Sch and Soc 31:101-8 Ja 25 '30

WALTER, Mabel E.
Eskimo doll made from a clothespin. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:30 Ja '31
Safety-first sand table. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:48 Je '29

WALTER, Nina Willis
Christmas dialogue. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:65 D '28
Our geographics. Grade Teach 49:128+ O '31
Signal hill at night. Sierra Ed News 25:34 Mr '29
Visit from book friends. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:73 N '29

WALTER, Ralph
Classification in the New Rochelle schools. Am Sch Bd J 84:26 Ap '32

WALTER, Sarah Jane
Remarkable teacher. S. Lane. il Southern Workman 59:329-31 Jl '30

WALTER HINES PAGE scholarships
Walter Hines Page scholarships. Times Ed Sup 771:59 F 8 '30

WALTERS, E. H., and Thomas, F. C.
Some notes on the standardisation of Professor Spearman's Measure of intelligence for use in schools. Forum Ed 7:35-42 F '29

WALTERS, Francis Marion
Our journey of growth. (Practical hygiene ser bk 1) 251p il 80c Heath '31

WALTERS, Jack Edward
Report of the president of the American college personnel association. Personnel J 10:5-9 Je '31
Seniors as counselors. J Higher Ed 2:446-8 N '31
Student development; how to make the most of college life. 195p diags $1.75 Pitman '31
—See Potter, A. A. jt. auth.

WALTERS, Maude Owens
(ed) Book of Christmas stories for children. 266p il $2.50 Dodd '30
Puppet shows for home and school. 203p il $2 Dodd '29

WALTERS, Orville S.
Industrial motion pictures in the classroom. J Chem Ed 6:1736-9 O '29
Projected visual aids in science teaching. Kans Teach 33:16 S '31
Some unusual student projects. J Chem Ed 7:358-60 F '30
Successful chemistry club initiation. J Chem Ed 6:958-62 My '29

WALTERS, Raymond
Association of American colleges, annual meeting, 1930. Sch and Soc 31:201-6 F 8 '30
Association of colleges and secondary schools of the middle states and Maryland. Sch and Soc 30:776-9 D 7 '29
College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 34:672-4 N 14 '31
Cooperation between schools and colleges in raising intellectual standards. Assn Am Col B 15:130-50 Mr '29
Fiftieth anniversary of the American association of university women. Sch and Soc 33:634-42 My 9 '31
Honors work and the general examination. Pa Sch J 80:559-60 Ap '32
Meeting, 1929, Chattanooga, Tennessee of the Association of American colleges; partial report. Sch and Soc 29:126-9 Ja 26 '29
Middle states association of colleges and secondary schools. Sch and Soc 34:837-41 D 19 '31
National Catholic educational association, twenty-eighth annual meeting, 1931. Sch and Soc 34:17-20 Jl 4 '31
New admission requirements of the University of California. Sch and Soc 32:732-4 N 29 '30
1929 annual meeting of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 30:682-3 N 16 '29
Proposed classification of institutions of higher education. Assn Am Col B 18:96-102 Mr '32
Report of annual meeting of the Association of American colleges, Indianapolis, 1931. Sch and Soc 33:197-203 F 7 '31
Report of 1930 conference of Association of American universities. Sch and Soc 32:641-5 N 8 '30
Report of the eighteenth annual meeting of the Association of American colleges, Cincinnati, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:182-9 F 6 '32
Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania, 1929. Sch and Soc 29:446 Ap 6 '29
Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania, 1931. Sch and Soc 33:443-4 Mr 28 '31
Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania, 1932. Sch and Soc 35:437-8 Mr 26 '32
Small college and personnel procedure. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 105-16)
Spring meeting, 1929, of the New England association of colleges and secondary schools. Sch and Soc 29:519-21 Ap 20 '29
Spring meeting of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 29:551-3 Ap 27 '29
Spring meeting of the College entrance examination board. Sch and Soc 31:546-7 Ap 19 '30
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1929. Sch and Soc 30:793-802 D 14 '29
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1930. Sch and Soc 32:787-98 D 13 '30
Statistics of registration in American universities and colleges, 1931. Sch and Soc 34:783-96 D 12 '31; Excerpts. Review of Reviews (American) 85:57-8 F '32
Statistics of registration in Canadian universities. Sch and Soc 29:375-9 Mr 23 '29
Presidency of the University of Cincinnati. Sch and Soc 35:349-50 Mr 12 '32

WALTERS, Rea Gillespie
Does business want school salesmen? J Bus Ed 4:20-2 Ag '30
Modern methods of teaching salesmanship. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Fourth yearbook. p 113-18)
Public schools that teach salesmanship. por J Bus Ed 4:27-8 S '30
Will next year's teachers teach salesmanship? J Bus Ed 5:30-1 O '30

WALTERS, Zelia Margaret
Child's admirations. Child Welf 23:347-9 Mr '29
Making of mediocrities. Child Welf 23:235-8 Ja '29

WALTHER, Alfred
Choosing your life work. Sch Arts M 29:76-7 O '29

WALTHER, Elmore Curt
Character of the problem-solving method. Baltimore B of Ed 10:25-8 O '31
Suggestions for the teaching of the geography of Africa. 32p bibliog map 35c '29 Md. State normal school, Towson
—See Wiedefeld, M. T. jt. auth.

WALTHER, Josephine
Modern house. Prac Home Econ 10:45-6+ F '32

WALTHER, Léon
Technopsychology in a Swiss industry. bibliog Personnel J 8:1-18 Je '29

WALTON, Albert
Visual cues in maze running by the albino rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:50-77 D '30

WALTON, Beatrice
Coöperative clubs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:315 Ja '30

WALTON, Cora May
Remote-control devices in the nursery. Home Econ News 1:66-7 Je '30
This matter of obedience. Home Econ News 1:114-15 N '30
What shall I tell my child? bibliog Home Econ News 2:45-6 My '31

WALTON, Eda Lou
Intolerable towers. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:267-80 Ap '30

WALTON, Elizabeth Cheatham
Beginning with Cape Horn. Engl J (H S ed) 20:838-40 D '31

WALTON, George Arthur
Grass for a cow. por Indep Ed 2:23-4 F '29
Next thirty years; a word about human nature. Indep Ed 2:33 Je '29

WALTON, James Henri
Lecture demonstrations in general chemistry. J Chem Ed 8:303-6 F '31

WALTON, O. M.
Cleveland observance of religious education week. Int J Relig Ed 8:14+ My '32
Why pupils miss Sunday school. Int J Relig Ed 6:27-8 Jl '30

WALTON, T. O.
Report of committee on educational progress outside the state of Texas. Tex Outlook 15:18-21 Ja '31

WALTRIP, Gerald L.
Desk lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:24 Ja '31

WALTZ, C. A.
School economy program at Mansfield, Ohio. Am Sch Bd J 84:53 F '32

WALTZ, Maynard C.
Fair play for the classical course. J Ed 113: 253-4 Mr 2 '31
Menace in motivation. por J Ed 115:318-19 Ap 18 '32

WALTZ, Ralph H.
Laboratory as an aid to modern language teaching. Mod Lang J 15:27-9 O '30
Language laboratory administration. Mod Lang J 16:217-27 D '31
Some results of laboratory training. Mod Lang J 16:299-305 Ja '32

WAMSLEY, Maye
February's famous days. Grade Teach 49: 448+ F '32

WANDSBECK, Germany, school
École à Wandsbeck, Allemagne; Kröncke et Wahl, architectes. il Architecte 7:50-2 Je '30

WANDSWORTH technical institute, London
Wandsworth technical institute, London. J. Y. Dunlop. il Am Sch Bd J 79:61-2 Ag '29

WANEMACHER, Alberta S.
Geometric aids for elementary algebra. Math Teach 22:49-57 Ja '29

WANGER, Ruth
High school study of the negro and his problems. H Sch Teach 8:104-6+ Mr '32
Making the social sciences function. Ed Outl 4:169-73 Mr '30
—See McKinley, A. E. jt. auth.

WANN, Harry Vincent
Essential factors in the teaching of languages. Teach Col J 1:118-25 Mr '30

WANN, Louis, and others
(eds) University of southern California poems. (Semicentennial publications) 97p $1.25 Univ of southern Calif '30

WANNAMAKER, George W.
Rural school supervision. J Ed 114:28 Jl 20 '31
What rural school supervision should accomplish in the next ten years. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:194-5

WANSTALL, H. J. B.
Text-book of free composition in French. cheaper ed 118p il 1s 6d '29 Harrap

WAPLES, Douglas
Current studies relating to college libraries. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no 3. p78-84)
Graduate library school at Chicago. Library Quarterly 1:26-36 Ja '31
North central association's study of college libraries. (In American library association. Committee of the college and reference section. College and reference library yearbook, no2. p85-9)
Problem exercises for student-teachers of secondary subjects. Ed Adm and Sup 15:367-72 My '29
Progress report of the committee on library standards. North Cen Assn Q 6:245-51 D '31
Propaganda and leisure reading. J Higher Ed 1:73-7 F '30
Teachers' difficulties as a basis for supervision. Ed Meth 8:399-403 Ap '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:821-3
Teachers' difficulties as a basis for supervision. (In National conference of supervisors and directors of instruction. Second yearbook, p77-105)
Teachers' reading of non-fiction. Ed Res B 8:377-82 N 20 '29
What do adults want to learn? J Adult Ed 2: 376-87 O '30
—See Charters, W. W., jt. auth.

—and Rosenlof, George Walter
Progress report of the committee on library standards, commission on higher institutions. North Cen Assn Q 5:199-208 S '30

—and Stone, Charles A.
Teaching unit; a type study. 205p $2 '29 Appleton

—and Tyler, Ralph Winfred
Research methods and teachers' problems; a manual for systematic studies of classroom procedure. (Modern teachers' ser) 653p bibliog Macmillan '30

WAPLES, Edna
Home economics in the Portland, Oregon, public schools. por Prac Home Econ 8:8-9 Ja '30
Mother's day project. Prac Home Econ 7:257 S '29

WAPOMEO camps, Canada. See Taylor Statten camps

WAR
Building the machinery of peace. H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 27:447-50 My '32
Defend the public schools against militarism. R. Welling. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 241-4 D '30
Facts for history textbooks. L. T. Mead. Am Teach 15:1-3 Ap '31
Is America educating for war? G. Cade. Tex Outlook 16:10 Ja '32
Is it possible to abolish war? O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 7:10-11 Ja '31
School and the next war. P. W. L. Cox. Ohio Sch 9:183+ My '31
Seventh conference on the cause and cure of war; Washington, D.C, January 18-21, 1932. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:157-8 Ap '32
Teacher and world peace. O. M. Mehus. H Sch Teach 5:333-4 D '29; Same. Sch and Com 15:572-4 D '29
Unknown. B. Barton. Mont Ed 7:4+ My '31
Vital facts side-stepped. L. T. Mead. J Ed 113:375-6 Ap 6 '31
War banished from schoolbooks. Literary Digest 100:25 F 23 '29
War in history teaching. Times Ed Sup 732: 209-10 My 11 '29
What to teach about war. K. W. McFarland. Kans Teach 32:9-14 N '30; Same. Tex Outlook 15:13-16 F '31
Why not teach these facts? L. A. Mead. J Ed 115:37-8 Ja 11 '32
Yet once more. B. H. Dow. H Sch Teach 7: 314-15 O '31

See also
Pacifism

WAR films. See Moving pictures—War films

WARBURTON, Clyde William
Six million farms as a school. J Adult Ed 2:289-93 Je '30

WARD, Albert Norman
Liberal arts college movement. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:609-10 D '30
Liberal arts college movement. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p50-63)

WARD, Alice
Skeet unearths graft; story. J Ed 114:129-1 S 21 '31
Skeet's black list; story. J Ed 113:399-400 Ap 13 '31

WARD, Anna Howard
American history unit for grade eleven. bibliog Va Teach 10:257-64 O '29

WARD, Arthur E.
Supervisor who teaches his own high school music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p262-3)

WARD, Charles C.
Cadet training at New Paltz. N Y State Ed 18:50-4 S '30
Curriculum revision in New York state teacher training institutions. por N Y State Ed 19:252-4+ D '31

WARD, Charles F.
Should junior colleges be state or local institutions? (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p60-70)

WARD, Charles Henshaw
M. O. S. book 1-4; with manuals. 236;200;204; 215p ea 60c; manuals 94;80;48p ea 50c Scott '26-'30
Sentence and theme; a foundation for high-school composition. 3d ed 504p $1.32 '29 Scott
Some English Mount Sinais of propriety. por H Sch Teach 6:51-2 F '30

WARD, Charles Henshaw—*Continued*
Two kinds of grammar. El Engl R 9:136-8+ My '32
—and Moffett, H. Y.
Junior highway to English. bks 1-2 rev ed 317;334p il bk 1 96c; bk 2 $1 Scott '31

WARD, David A.
Equal chance for every child. por J Ed 109: 639-40 Je 10 '29
Place of the garden in nature education. J Ed 110:136-7 S 2 '29; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:566-8; Nat and Sci Ed R 2:79-81 Ja '30
Wilmington schools definitely organized. J Ed 111:656-7 Je 9 '30

WARD, Edna
Safety first; play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:64 Ja '29

WARD, Elizabeth
What Jimmie could do. Train Sch B 28:139-44 N '31

WARD, Ethel G.
Junior and senior high school speller. 128p 60c Am. bk. '29

WARD, Mrs Florence Elizabeth
Source material for the use of rural parent-teacher association units. 48p bibliog Nat. cong. of parents and teachers

WARD, Frank Earl
Modern world culture. Engl J (Col ed) 20: 580-8 S '31
Social ideals in freshman English. Engl J (Col ed) 19:297-307 Ap '30

WARD, Fred J.
High-school dormitory in a rural Montana district. Am Sch Bd J 79:49-51 Ag '29
Living a great life; a story of the twenty-seventh year. Am Sch Bd J 83:49-50+ O '31
Personal view of a great convention. Am Sch Bd J 83:64+ Ag '31

WARD, Gladys J.
Field of research in family relations. J Home Econ 21:660-2 S '29

WARD, H. H.
Vocational training in Canada. American Federationist 36:201-7 F '29

WARD, H. Lee
Teaching of the phase rule in courses in elementary physical chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:2100-14 S '30

WARD, H. R.
Drill exercises in punctuation. Volta R 33:388-9 S '31

WARD, Harry Frederick
Challenge of unemployment relief. Relig Ed 26:200-5 Mr '31
Civil liberty for teachers. Am Teach 15:3-4 O '30

WARD, Herbert
National institute of industrial psychology, London. (In National society for the study of educational sociology. Third yearbook. p15-17); Same. J Ed Soc 4:163-6 N '30
Notes for the study of English education from 1860 to 1902. 64p pa G Bell London '29
Notes for the study of English education from 1900 to 1930. 94p pa 2s 6d G Bell London '31

WARD, Horace B.
Murderous twelve; a Boy scout story. Child Welf 25:402-5 Mr '31

WARD, J. L.
What is a unit of study? Ohio Sch 9:139 Ap '31

WARD, Jane M. See Heffernan, H. jt. auth.

WARD, Kate M.
Librarian in a progressive school. Progres Ed 8:126-30 F '31

WARD, L. C.
Every school in Fort Wayne has P. T. A. J Ed 111:662 Je 9 '30
School as a socializing agency. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53 N '29
Special class for dull pupils. Sch R 37:408 Je '29

WARD, L. E.
On the computation of square roots. Math Teach 24:86-8 F '31

WARD, Leon S.
Freshman course in chemistry in an engineering college. J Chem Ed 8:1824-8 S '31

WARD, Nina B.
Saturday class of creative art for talented children. Sch Arts M 29:289-91 Ja '30

WARD, Robert De Courcy
Robert DeCourcy Ward, 1867-1931. R. E. Dodge. J Geog 31:39 Ja '32

WARD, Ruth Hughes
Music land. Sierra Ed News 27:51-2 N '31

WARD, Mrs Stella Crossley
Children of freedom. Harper's Monthly Magazine 162:296-305 F '31

WARD, Violet Richardson-. See Richardson-Ward, V.

WARD, Volney
Study to determine whether beginning algebra should be taught in the ninth or tenth grade. Sch and Soc 33:179-80 Ja 31 '31

WARD, William R.
Group insurance for teachers. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p143-5)

WARD, Winifred Louise
Creative dramatics for the upper grades and junior high school. 304p bibliog il plans $2.25 Appleton '30

WARD-BELMONT school, Nashville, Tennessee
Home economics at Ward-Belmont school. E. Sutherland. Jun Col J 1:494-8 My '31
Presenting Ward-Belmont. M. R. Norris. Jun Col J 2:368-70 Ap '32

WARD seminary. See Ward-Belmont school, Nashville, Tennessee

WARDEL, Mrs Sara J.
Bored at four. Outlook 153:106-7 S 18 '29

WARDEN, Carl John
Note on punishment as a deterrent in animal reactions. Pedagog Sem 40:203-6 Mr '32
Note on the early history of experimental methods in comparative psychology. Pedagog Sem 38:466-71 D '30
—See Schneck, M. R., jt. auth.
—and Cohen, A.
Study of certain incentives applied under schoolroom conditions. Pedagog Sem 39:320-7 S '31
—and Cummings, S. B., jr.
Primacy and recency factors in animal motor learning. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:240-56 Je '29
—and Diamond, S.
Preliminary study of the effect of delayed punishment on learning in the white rat. Pedagog Sem 39:455-62 D '31
—and Fox, F. R.
Factor of general orientation in maze learning in the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39: 469-78 D '31
—and Hamilton, E. L.
Effect of variations in length of maze pattern upon rate of fixation in the white rat. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:229-39 Je '29
—and Winslow, C. N.
Discrimination of absolute versus relative size in the ring dove, turtur risorius. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:328-41 S '31

WARDEN, Randall Duncan
(comp) Exhibition handbook; special demonstrations illustrating features of the work in physical education in the Newark public schools. rev and enl ed 107p $1 Barnes '29

WARDLE, Robert Arnold
Principles of applied zoology. 427p figs $5.50 Longmans '29

WARDNER, Henry S.
Adams. Harv Grad M 37:440-4 Je '29

WARD'S natural science establishment. See Rochester. University—Ward's natural science establishment

WARE, C. M.
Summer sessions in high schools. Sch R 39:49-60 Ja '31

WARE, Glen C. See Gilbert, E. C. jt. auth.

WARE, Lois J.
Bookplates as a good book week project Sch Arts M 30:44 S '30

WARFEL, Herbert
School print-shop equipment. Ind Ed M 30: 273 Ja '29

WARFIELD, Ethel
Activity of the field worker. Volta R 32:479-84 O '30

WARFIELD, George A.
Surveys of schools of business. Journal of Business 4:78-87 pt2 Jl '31

WARING, Ethel May (Bushnell) and Wilker, Marguerite
Behavior of young children. (Ser on childhood ed) 4v v 1-3 121;151;198p v 1-2 ea $1; v3 $1.25 Scribner '29-'32

WARING, Ralph G.
Decorative finishes on metals. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:430-1 N '30

WARMINGHAM, Osbert Wrightman
Christmas eve meditation. Int J Relig Ed 7: 8-9 D '30

WARNE, Colston Estey
Workers' education forges ahead in Colorado. American Federationist 38:1534-5 D '31

WARNER, F. M.
Investigation of the law of conservation of energy. bibliog J Eng Ed 19:540-52 F '29

WARNER, Florence May
Sir Philip Ben Greet produces. Q J Speech 18:102-8 F '32
Yule-tide toast at Crosby Hall. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:89 Ja '29

WARNER, Frances, and Brown, C. H.
College libraries in the depression. American Library Association Bulletin 26:74-8 F '32

WARNER, Gertrude Chandler
Our poor school teachers; by one of them. Ed 50:96-103 O '29

WARNER, Glenn Scobey
Football and the art game. A. Hawkins. il por Sch Arts M 31:386-93 Mr '32

WARNER, Helen S.
Education of frail children. El Sch J 30: 136-41 O '29

WARNER, M. LaVinia
Eugene, a brilliant boy who failed in school. Psychological Clinic 19:143-55 O '30

WARNER, Margaret L. and Fortier, Marie Tricou
French for beginners; étudions en voyageant. 124p il $1 Scribner '31

WARNER, Marion W.
Oral English and art. Engl J (H S ed) 19:568-9 S '30

WARNER, Nelle Slye. See Myers, A. F. jt. auth.

WARNER, Pearl E.
Teacher training in the high schools of Missouri, 1927-1929. Sch and Com 16:22-4 Ja '30

WARNER, S. J.
Youth's opportunity. Ed Survey 2:62-9 Ja '31

WARNER, William Everett
Establishing the general shop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:287-90, 344-6, 374-6, 420-3 Ag-N '30

—and Pugh, G. G.
Photographs of furniture obtainable from the Metropolitan museum of art. Ind Ed M 31: 8-11 Jl '29

WARNOCK, John D.
(comp.) New first Latin; questions on grammar, together with passages for translation from Latin into English and English to Latin, principally from Caesar. 111p $1.20 Univ. supply and bk. co. '30

WARREN, Althea H.
Feminine achievement. J Ed 114:32 Jl 20 '31

WARREN, Bertram E.
X-ray studies of the solid state. Sch Sci and Math 31:206-14 F '31

WARREN, Charles Hyde
Masters of colleges at Yale university. Sch and Soc 34:52-3 Jl 11 '31

WARREN, Constance
On the college frontier. Nation 131:549-50 N 19 '30

WARREN, Curtis E.
Evolution of vocational guidance in the Marysville union high school; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:394-7 Je '31

WARREN, Florence H.
First Thanksgiving day. Grade Teach 49:200+ N '31

WARREN, George Frederick
Organization of an agricultural economics department. Scientific Agriculture 11:488-91 Ap '31

WARREN, Gertrude L.
Education for leisure in 4-H clubs. N Y State Ed 19:13-17+ S '31
Third National 4-H club camp. J Home Econ 21:651-3 S '29
Work of the 4-H clubs. Prac Home Econ 8:195-6 Jl '30; Excerpts. Home Econ News 2:87-8 O '31

WARREN, Sir Herbert
British universities to-day. Discovery 11:148-52 My '30

WARREN, Jule B.
Interpretation of education to the public; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p265-6)
Interpreting the public's schools. 48p bibliog pa North Carolina ed assn J B Warren sec Raleigh '29

WARREN, Julius E.
Curriculum-making in reading based on the results of standardized tests. El Sch J 32: 504-9 Mr '32
Teamwork in the running of an elementary school. Am Sch Bd J 81:37-9 O '30

WARREN, Lillian M.
Primary project. Sierra Ed News 25:23 Mr '29

WARREN, Louise E.
Alumni association of crippled children. N Y State Ed 17:406-7 Ja '30

WARREN, Mary Sherburne
Teaching children to pray. bibliog Int J Relig Ed 8:16-17+ Ja '32

WARREN, Richard. See Mendenhall, R. M., jt. auth.

WARREN, William
Don C. Bliss, retiring principal, State teachers college, Trenton, New Jersey. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p115-17)

WARREN, Worcester
Guide is indispensable. J Ed 113:228 F 23 '31
How can the problem of library facilities for extension classes be solved? (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p88-90)

—and others
Examples of effective co-operation between the authorities of a particular high school and the authorities of a teacher-training college to which its graduates are admitted. (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p63-97)

WARRINER, Eugene Clarence
Public wants profession improved. por Mich Ed J 7:216-17 D '29

WARSAW, Poland

Home school

Home school. M. Falska. New Era 11:43-4 Ja '30

J. Bem elementary school

J. Bem elementary school, Warsaw. H. Maciejesski and H. Ladosz. New Era 11:34-5 Ja '30

Orzeszkowa teachers' training college

Orzeszkowa teachers' training college, Warsaw. W. Dzierzbicka. New Era 11:36-7 Ja '30

WARSAW, Poland—*Continued*

State institute of special pedagogics

Special practice school in Warsaw. M. Wawrzynowski. New Era 11:45 Ja '30

WARSHAW, Jacob

Further comment on foreign language values. Sch and Soc 29:417-18 Mr 30 '29

High school units and university credit in the languages. Mod Lang J 13:450-8 Mr '29

Prognosis and the open door. Mod Lang J 15:253-61 Ja '31

WARSHIPS

German pocket battleship. H. N. Sherwood. Relig Ed 27:369-71 Ap '32

WARTON, James

Methods used in the process of commercial dyeing of garments. Prac Home Econ 7:338-9 N '29

WARWICK, E. Genevieve; Allgood, Mary Brown; and Glick, Edith

Personal hygiene and grooming. bibliog Va Teach 11:109-12 Ap '30

WARWICK, T. Leslie

Push-him-ahead brigade; what shall we do about promotions? Grade Teach 47:769 Je '30

WASEDA university, Tokyo

Waseda's place in Japanese life. S. Oya. Trans-Pacific 17:5 D 26 '29

WASHBURN, Arthur Hoyt

Solebury school. Progres Ed 9:55-8 Ja '32

WASHBURN, C. G.

Vision of Daddy Allen. N Y State Ed 17:420-3 Ja '30

WASHBURN, Carl D.

Obstacles to supervision. Ohio Sch 9:24-5 Ja '31

WASHBURN, E. Roger

Measurement of change in volume on solution. J Chem Ed 6:1144-6 Je '29

WASHBURN, Justin

County institute; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:434

Rural education in Illinois. Ill Teach 19:190-2 F '31

WASHBURN, Mary

She would not be pushed against the wall. L. D. Holt. il Volta R 31:178-82 Ap '29

WASHBURN, Ruth Wendell

Nursery group at the Yale clinic of child development. Childh Ed 8:470-6 My '32

Personality differences in the smiling and laughing of infants. Childh Ed 8:239-44+ Ja '32

Scheme for grading the reactions of children in a new social situation. Pedagog Sem 40: 84-99 Mr '32

WASHBURN, Winnifred

Federation suggestions for forming an organization for the hard of hearing. Volta R 31:267-9 My '29

WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey

Administering an individualized school. Mod Ed 3:4-5+ Ap '31

Aims of education. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p6-18); Same cond. New Era 12:343-6 O '31

Behavior of the individual child. Mod Ed 2:2-6+ Ap '30

Convincing the community. Mod Ed 4:3-5+ D '31

Developing each child's special aptitudes. Child Study 6:171-3 Ap '29

Education in Russia. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p 11-18)

Educational significance of individual differences. Volta R 32:459-69 O '30

Father's part in cooperative guidance of children. Child Study 31:233 My '30

Grade placement of subject matter. J Ed Res 20:287-8 N '29

Group and creative activities in school. Mod Ed 1:2-7 Ap '29

How to fit reading to each individual child. Indiv Inst 1:2-7 D '28

Inception of the Winnetka technique. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:129-34 Ap '30

India. Mod Ed 4:17-19+ F '32

Individual in the Winnetka schools. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p65-72)

Individual work and the social studies. Mod Ed 2:2-5+ F '30

Individualizing arithmetic. Indiv Inst 1:2-5+ F '29

Individualizing English. bibliog Mod Ed 2:4-6, 38-41+ D '29

Individualizing primary reading. Mod Ed 4: 2-4+ O '31

Individualizing spelling. Mod Ed 2:2-3 O '29

Mental age and the arithmetic curriculum: a summary of the committee of seven grade placement investigations to date. J Ed Res 23:210-31 Mr '31

One reason children fail in arithmetic. Progres Ed 9:215-23 Mr '32

Providing for fundamental skills in an activity curriculum. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p30-6)

Public schools and the preschool child. por Am Childh 15:5-7 D '29

Responsibility of the school in a program of character building. Relig Ed 26:61-8 Ja '31

Russia from the educational angle. Mod Ed 4:2-3+ Ap '32

Teacher and the emotional life of the child. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p319-31)

Two movements in present day education. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p43-53)

What are the makers of tomorrow thinking? Progres Ed 9:279-87 Ap '32

Winnetka. Sch and Soc 29:37-50 Ja 12 '29

Winnetka summer school. Ill Teach 18:235-6 Mr '30

Biographical sketch of Carleton Washburne. S. R. Logan. por Mod Ed 2:14-15 O '29

Portrait. Mod Ed 3:2 F '31

—See Brown, F.; Dummer, F.; Morphett, M. V. jt. auths.

—and Alschuler, Rose

Contribution of preschool education to a public school system. J Home Econ 22:721-5 S '30

—and Carswell, Marion

Individual guidance as it is applied in a village school system. Nation's Sch 4:23-8 D '29

—and Morphett, Mabel Vogel

Simple technique for determining whether children know the meaning of spelling words. bibliog J Ed Res 19:196-200 Mr '29

—and others

Grade placement of arithmetic topics: a committee of seven investigation. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p641-70)

WASHBURNE, Heluiz Chandler

Right toy for the right age. Child Welf 25: 198-204 D '30

WASHBURNE, John N.

Experiment in character measurement. J Juvenile Res 13:1-18 Ja '29

Use of questions in social science material. J Ed Psychol 20:321-59 My '29

WASHBURNE trade apprentice school, Chicago

Training the apprentice steamfitter in America; Washburne trade apprentice school, Chicago. F. P. Elliott. il Heating and Ventilating Magazine 26:72-6 Mr '29

WASHING. See Cleaning

WASHING machines

Washing machines, big and little. M. O. Whitton. il Par M 4:37 Je '29

WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro

Famous men and women of April. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 40 Ap '31

Teaching through living. J. J. Tigert. Southern Workman 59:291-8 Jl '30

Tuskegee's fiftieth anniversary; a review of the founder's philosophy. I. Fisher. il Southern Workman 60:242-54 Je '31

WASHINGTON, George

Boy of old Virginia. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 16:52-4 F '31

WASHINGTON, George—*Continued*

Boyhood of Washington. I. Storm. il por Mod Ed 4:2-5+ F '32
Chronological history of George Washington's life. il Mod Ed 4:35-8 F '32
Farewell addresses of Washington; unusual material for Washington bicentennial programs. R. R. Greer. il Grade Teach 49:348-9+ Ja '32
Favorite poetry and prose about George Washington. J. Hay, jr. Sch Life 17:28+ O '31
Four epochal Christmases in Washington's life. Mrs A. Millar. Va J of Ed 25:142-5 D '31
Free Washington study course ready for teachers; George Washington appreciation course. H. B. Nielson. Sch Life 17:14 S '31
G. Washington, Mt Vernon, Va. A. M. Schlesinger. Harv Grad M 40:215-24 Mr '32
George Washington. W. A. Fisher. Mus Superv J 18:14-15 F '32
George Washington. H. E. Thompson. por Mod Ed 3:7 F '31
George Washington and colonial times. A. L. Greene and others. il por Instr 41:20+ Je '32
George Washington and education. H. G. Good. Ed Res B 11:39-42+ Ja 20 '32
George Washington as a father. J. Hay, jr. por Par M 7:24-5+ F '32
George Washington as Santa Claus. L. K. Koontz. Hist Outl 19:368-70 D '28
George Washington as Santa Claus again. J. C. Fitzpatrick. Hist Outl 20:68-70 F '29
George Washington in every school. A. B. Hart. pors Sch Life 16:101-2 F '31
George Washington in recent biographies. C. A. Coulomb. bibliog Hist Outl 23:70-80 F '32
George Washington in the course of study. C. W. Stone. bibliog Ed Meth 11:468-76 My '32
George Washington to boys and girls of today. C. S. Bailey. il por Am Childh 17:4-6+ F '32
George Washington's gifts to education. L. L. Johnson. il Sch Life 17:83-4 Ja '32
Greetings to the N E A at Mount Vernon. H. C. Hoover (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p47); Same. Sch and Soc 35:285 F 27 '32
Homes of Washington's sister and mother, a study of Kenmore, in the heart of the Washington country. R. R. Greer. il Grade Teach 49:431+ F '32
Legends of Washington. H. Fullerton. H Sch Teach 8:43+ F '32
Letters to a beginning teacher. J. Preston. Instr 41:20-1 F '32
Little journeys with Washington; for eight- and nine-year olds. L. Zirbes. pa Johnson pub '32
Party George Washington gave; a story for February's child. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:42-3 F '32
Pilgrimages of the Washington convention. il por Nat Ed Assn J 21:31 Ja '32
Richard visits George; story. M. A. Murphy. por Instr 41:22+ F '32
Some birthday stories for February. R. D. Moore. Instr 41:30 F '32
Spirit of '76. J. E. Demeyer. Am Childh 17: 20 Mr '32
Stories about George Washington. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:28 F '31
Teaching the life of George Washington, the man and the citizen. por il Nat Ed Assn J 20:334-5 D '31
Third-grade work sheets on George Washington. A. Hanthorn. il Am Childh 17:48-9 F '32
Two official portraits of Washington. H. R. Evans. pors Sch Life 17:46-7+ N '31
Unfinished portrait of George Washington. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:27-9+ F '32
Washington and Lincoln: a debate. B. Byrns. Grade Teach 49:451+ F '32
Washington and the American revolution; for grades 7-8. T. Alexander and others. pa 20c Johnson pub '31
Washington and the constitution; for grades 9-12. J. C. Almack. pa 20c Johnson pub '31
Washington before the Revolution. H. E. Thompson. por Mod Ed 4:9 O '31
Washington celebration and the supervisor. J. T. Howard. Mus Superv J 18:18-19 O '31
Washington, first farmer of America. H. E. Thompson. Mod Ed 4:35 D '31
Washington-frontiersman and planter; for grades 4-5. F. E. Bamberger. pa 20c Johnson pub '31
Washington; inscription from memorial tablet at Mount Vernon. por Grade Teach 49:433 F '32
Washington, psychologic crumbs. Sister Mary Philip. H Sch Teach 8:51 F '32
Washington, statesman and leader; for grades 8-9. H. E. Wilson and others. pa Johnson pub '31
Washington, the business man. J. Hay, jr. por J Bus Ed 7:8+ F '32
Washington the sportsman. H. E. Thompson. por Mod Ed 4:34 Ap '32
Washington's letters reveal the man. J. C. Fitzpatrick. Sch Life 17:115-16 F '32
Washington's prayer for America. Christian Ed 15:129 N '31
Washington's relation to education. E. W. Smith. H Points 14:5-13 My '32
Washington's rules of civility; grades 6-7. E. Horn and M. Anderson. pa Johnson pub '32

See also
Wakefield, Virginia
Washington's birthday

Bibliography

Planning your program. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 336 D '31
Sources of Washington material, for bicentennial projects required by courses of study. F. C. Fox. il Grade Teach 49:438+ F '32

Bicentennial

Activities and material for the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington. Minn J of Ed 12:169-70 Ja '32
Dramatizations for bicentennial programs; episodes in American history of the Washington period. C. B. Hall. Grade Teach 49: 380-1+ Ja '32
George Washington bicentennial. il por Prac Home Econ 10:53+ F '32
George Washington bicentennial and art. L. L. Winslow. il Baltimore B of Ed 10:157-61 Mr '32
George Washington bicentennial celebration. U. S. Grant. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:126-9
George Washington; helps for teachers for the celebration of the Washington bicentennial. W. D. Boutwell. il por Grade Teach 49:350-1+ Ja '32
Helps for schools in celebrating the George Washington bicentennial in 1932. F. C. Fox. pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Programs for the nation-wide celebration in 1932 of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington for patriotic societies, clubs, and all organizations, schools, colleges and other educational institutions, February 22 to Thanksgiving day, 1932. United States. George Washington bicentennial commission. 3d ed pa The commission Washington bldg Washington DC '31
Schools and the bicentennial. Nat Ed Assn J 20:333 D '31
Suggestions for Oregon schools in the nation-wide celebration in 1932 of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington. R. J. Maaske. pa Ore Dept of ed Salem '32
Three aspects of the Ohio Washington bi-centennial. E. R. Wood. H Sch Teach 8:68+ F '32
Washington bicentenary. E. D. Mead. J Ed 115:89 Ja 25 '32
Washington bicentennial, in celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of George Washington. United States. George Washington bicentennial commission. il Grade Teach 49:716 My '32
What the Washington bicentennial commission has available for schools. E. P. Allen. Sch Life 16:102-3 F '31

See also
United States—George Washington bicentennial commission

WASHINGTON, Mrs Mary (Ball)
In the garden of Mary, the mother of Washington. il Home Econ News 3:70 Ap '32
Mother of George Washington. M. L. Hastings. pors Grade Teach 49:598+ Ap '32
Portrait of Mary Washington; a play showing the character of George Washington's mother. M. L. Hastings. Grade Teach 49:768 My '32

WASHINGTON, W. Morrow
High-school reading courses. Engl J (H S ed) 18:846-9 D '29

WASHINGTON, William Harold
Occupational representation in South Carolina high schools. Peabody J Ed 8:195-201 Ja '31

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Capital that was planned. C. Hodges. il J Ed 115:162-3 F 15 '32
Capital's glories pictured in U.S. documents. M. F. Ryan. il Sch Life 17:89+ Ja '32
Following paths George Washington knew. J. Hay, jr. il Am Childh 17:15-16+ Ja '32; Same. Wis J of Ed 64:287-90 F '32
Planning the nation's capital city. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:57-9 F '32
Superintendents at Washington. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:29-30 Ja '32
What to see in Washington; a project for an imaginary trip to Washington. A. H. Perry. il Grade Teach 49:440-1+ F '32
When the superintendents journey to Washington. il map Nation's Sch 9:42-50 Ja '32

See also
District of Columbia

Department of work permits and school attendance

How Washington compels school attendance. A. C. Monahan. figs Am Sch Bd J 80:118 My '30

Education

See Education—District of Columbia

History

Some geographic factors in the history of Washington, D.C. F. S. Hay. bibliog maps J Geog 27:359-68 D '28

Libraries

Washington: city of libraries. J. Du Puy. il Sch Life 16:125-8 Mr '31

Cardozo high school

Occupational survey of Cardozo high school, Washington, D.C. Sch Life 15:31 O '29

Charles Young school

Park View platoon school. S. M. Ely. Platoon Sch 6:20-1 F '32

Park View platoon school

Park View auditorium plan. M. B. Kimble and G. G. Meyer. il Platoon Sch 6:22-5 F '32
Park View platoon school. S. M. Ely. Platoon Sch 6:20-1 F '32

WASHINGTON, D.C., child research center
Bureau of home economics. R. Van Deman. il Childh Ed 5:355-7 Mr '29
Home economics and child development. M. Sherman. Home Econ News 2:78 S '31
Housing and equipping the Washington child research center. M. D. Davis and C. Heinig. bibliog 5c Supt of doc '30
Housing and equipping the Washington child research center. M. D. Davis and C. M. Heinig. il plan Sch Life 15:63-5, 84-7 D '29-Ja '30
Increased program for the Washington child research center. M. Sherman. il Sch Life 16:47 N '30
Washington child research center; report. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 22:657-9 Ag '30

WASHINGTON, D.C. National Catholic school of social service
Studies in child welfare. M. M. Eisenmann and others. '29 The school, 2400 19th st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON, D.C. Vocational guidance association

Course of study committee

Course of study for guidance in the junior high school. 24p The assn '30

WASHINGTON (state)

Department of education

Course of study, high school English and foreign languages. 76p The dept Olympia '30
Educational directory, 1930-1931, 1931-1932. 2v 125;128p The dept Olympia '30-'31
Elementary course of study; grades 1-8. 655p The dept Olympia '30
Elementary school library and third annual suggested library list. 30p N D Showalter Supt of public instruction Olympia Wash '30
Junior high school social science; grades 7-9. 136p The dept Olympia '30

High school central curriculum committee

English and foreign languages in high school. 76p Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30
High school science and mathematics. 84p Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30
High school social science. 116p Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

Junior and senior high school central curriculum committee

Commercial courses for the junior and senior high schools. 58p Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30
Home economics studies in junior and senior high schools. 153p Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30
Music in junior and senior high schools. 105p Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

Junior high school curriculum committee

Art in the junior and senior high schools. 34p Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30
Junior high school English composition, literature, Latin-English, spelling, penmanship. 68p Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30
Industrial arts in secondary schools. 50p Washington Dept of ed Olympia '30

WASHINGTON (state). University
Book selling at the University of Washington. R. E. Mahaffay, jr. Publishers' Weekly 116: 954-7 S 7 '29
Bringing the university and public schools together. T. R. Cole. Am Sch Bd J 83:37 S '31
Digests of theses, 1914-1931, submitted to the graduate faculty for the degree of doctor of philosophy. (Pub. v 1) 265p pa Univ. of Wash '31
Physical education bibliography; comp. by Physical education majors, class of 1929. 2d ed 35p pa 50c Univ of Wash '30
Reorganization of teacher-training at the University of Washington. F. K. Foster. Ed Adm and Sup 16:458-65 S '30
Report of the Board of regents of the University of Washington to the governor of Washington; twenty-first biennium, 1929-31. (General ser no279) 76p Univ of Wash '31
Students rating teachers. W. R. Wilson. J Higher Ed 3:75-82 F '32

Department of education

Digests of theses on education. (In Washington (state). University. Digests of theses, 1914-1931. p23-120)

WASHINGTON and Jefferson college
Installation of the president of Washington and Jefferson college. Sch and Soc 35:496 Ap 9 '32

WASHINGTON and Lee university
George Washington's gifts to education. L. L. Johnson. il Sch Life 17:83-4 Ja '32

WASHINGTON award
Remarks upon receiving the Washington award from the Western society of engineers. M. E. Cooley. J Eng Ed 20:938-47 Je '30

WASHINGTON college, Lexington, Virginia. See Washington and Lee university

WASHINGTON county, Maryland
Library service to schools of Washington county, Maryland. L. W. Barkdoll. il Sch Life 15:32-4 O '29

WASHINGTON foundation. See George Washington foundation

WASHINGTON industrial education association, Western. See Western Washington industrial education association

WASHINGTON SQUARE college, New York. See New York university—Washington Square college

WASHINGTON state college
Professional and vocational guidance conference at the State college of Washington. H. M. Chambers. Voc Guid M 8:6-7 O '29

WASHINGTON state school directors' association
Washington state school directors meet at Olympia, 1931. Am Sch Bd J 82:92 Mr '31

WASHINGTON university
Annual bibliography; books and articles published by the corps of instruction of Washington university, October 1, 1930-September 30, 1931. (Studies, new ser) 29p pa gratis The univ St Louis '32
Faculty publications 1928-1929. (Washington univ. studies. New ser.) 30p The univ., St Louis '30

Summer session play school
Experiment in preschool education. F. Dahl and E. Neterer. Sch and Soc 30:648 N 9 '29

WASHINGTON'S birthday
George Washington reading party. E. L. Caldwell. il Instr 41:24-5+ F '32
Latin club program, especially intended for Washington's birthday. E. Bowers. Class J 24:387-9 F '29
Program for Washington's birthday; first and second grades. I. Lawrence. il Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:452 F '29
Seasonal projects, outlines of study in preparation for a Lincoln-Washington day program. E. E. Roderick. Grade Teach 49:464+ F '32
Washington's birthday programs. Grade Teach 47:480 F '30

Plays, pageants, etc.
Afternoon with Washington; a play in one act for primary and intermediate grades. J. Whitney. Grade Teach 47:450 F '30
At Ferry farm. L. E. Armitage. Va J of Ed 24:251-2 F '31
Broadcasting from Mount Vernon on Washington's birthday. L. Bemus. Tex Outlook 15:32 F '31
Cumulative Washington story. H. W. Porter. Instr 41:61+ F '32
Daytons learn that Washington was really first in peace. W. MacPeek. Child Welf 26:344-6 F '32
Enter the Major General. R. Woodman. il Instr 41:34+ My '32
Episodes in Washington's life. B. G. Williams. il Instr 41:58-9+ F '32
For his country; a play. R. Woodman. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58 F '31
George Washington and his hatchet. E. O. Simpson. il Grade Teach 48:464 F '31
George Washington's birthday. D. S. Anderson. Grade Teach 49:451 F '32
George Washington's dream; as it appeared to the third grade. M. B. Moore. il Grade Teach 47:449 F '30
In the days of Washington. M. B. Carpenter. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:92 F '29
Mrs Washington's birthday. S. G. Clark. il Instr 41:28+ F '32
Pageant for Washington's birthday; for primary grades. M. Richardson. Grade Teach 47:361 Ja '30
Patriotic women; a play for Washington's birthday. Grade Teach 47:461 F '30
Playlets for Washington's birthday; auditorium exercises for primary grades. Grade Teach 48:454 F '31
Portrait of Mary Washington; a play showing the character of George Washington's mother. M. L. Hastings. Grade Teach 49:708 My '32
Valley Forge. W. L. Chase. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:464-6 F '29
Washington acrostic. B. Lowrey. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:86 F '29
Washington dramatization. E. Eckford. il Instr 41:53+ F '32
Washington's birthday program; the French revolution; a dramatization project by a senior class in high school. Sch and Com 17:83-9 F '31
Young George Washington; a play for boys and girls. M. Holbrook. Am Childh 17:24-5+ F '32

Poetry
Acrostic. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:434 F '29
Acrostic for Washington's birthday. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:434 F '29
Champion. S. M. Best. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:476 F '29
George Washington in poetry. M. P. Harrington and J. H. Thomas, comps. (In their Our holidays in poetry, p49-76)
Honor to Washington. E. A. Collamore. Grade Teach 48:470 F '31
Old song written during Washington's life. Am Childh 16:46 F '31
Poems for Washington days. J. Bouton, comp Am Childh 17:46-7 F '32
Twenty-second of February. W. C. Bryant. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:434 F '29
Washington. N. B. Turner. Childh Ed 8:289 F '32
Young Washington. A. Guiterman. Am Childh 17:46 F '32

Songs
Flag. L. R. Smith. Grade Teach 49:472 F '32
Little hatchet drill. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:434 F '29
Mount Vernon bells. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:476 F '29
Music lessons for Washington's birthday. M Rich. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:490 F '29
Our Washington. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:92 F '29
Washington. K. Englehardt. Instr 41:56 F '32

Stories
Protector of the daughters. E. W. Trout. il Instr 41:53+ Ap '32

WASHIO, Shogoro
Agitation favoring abolition of state universities grows. Trans-Pacific 19:4+ Je 25 '31
Evil of encouraging students to become champions. Trans-Pacific 17:6 O 17 '29
Japanese universities. Trans-Pacific 18:6 S 11 '30; Same cond. Nation 131:537-8 N 12 '30
Jazzers and Marxians. Trans-Pacific 17:4 Je 6 '29
Ministry of education's plan for reform to improve spirit. Trans-Pacific 19:5+ Ag 27 '31
Students strikes are economic. Trans-Pacific 18:5 Jl 10 '30

WASHKE, Paul R.
Gymnasium hygiene. H Sch 9:83-5 D '31
Physical education and health program as curricular and extra-curricular activity. H Sch 8:178-83 Ap '31

WASHTENAW county, Michigan

Public schools
Progressive practices in Washtenaw county, Michigan; abstract. H. Anderson. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:452-4

WASSON, Alonso Wasson
Who should support office of county superintendent? Tex Outlook 14:55-6 O '30

WASSON, R. J.
Pupil participation and the curriculum. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:393-402 Ap '31

WASSUNG, Frank R.
Curriculum making in the Norwich schools. N Y State Ed 19:647-51 Ap '32

WASTE baskets
Novelty waste-basket. J. B. Butler. figs Ind Ed M 31:138-9 O '29
Waste-paper baskets with modern art decorations. M. Coleman and C. A. Trimmer. il Sch Arts M 30:144-6 N '30

WASTE in education. See Public schools

WATEL, R.
Le recrutement des élèves des classes élémentaires et primaires des lycées et collèges. R Univ 39 pt 1:416-23 My '30
Le recrutement du personnel enseignant dans les classes primaires des lycées et collèges. R Univ 38 pt2:46-51 Je '29

WATER
Homer's attitude towards water. J. A. Scott. Class J 26:695-8 Je '31
Water, a unit of work in the sixth grade. A. M. Outcalt. Sierra Ed News 27:34-5 F '31; Same. Ed Meth 11:46-7 O '31

Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Gift horse for general science. R. C. Benedict. B H Points 12:28-31 Je '30

WATER color painting
Elementary brush work. D. Batterbury. Sch Arts M 29:378-9 F '30
First lessons in water colour. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 20:45-50 S '31
Further lessons in water colours. M. G. Seavey. il Sch 20:146-51 O '31
Water color on wet paper. W. V. Winslow. il Sch Arts M 29:308-9 Ja '30
What to buy for good water color work. D. Batterbury. Sch Arts M 31:128+ O '31

WATER wheels
Miniature water-wheel for the rock garden. H. E. Miller. Ind Ed M 33:81 S '31

WATERFORD female academy. See Emma Willard school, Troy, N.Y.

WATERHOUSE, C. C.
Intermediate assignment. H Sch Teach 5:72-3 F '29

WATERHOUSE, Gilbert
British universities to-day: Dublin. Discovery 11:335-8 O '30

WATERLOO, New York

High school
Complete high-school building. il plans Am Sch Bd J 80:59-60 Ap '30

WATERLOO farm school, Belgium
Farm school at Waterloo. Sch and Soc 30:704 N 23 '29

WATERMAN, Florence
Studies and tests on Vergil's Aeneid. (Harvard buls in ed no17) 122p pa $1 Harvard univ '30

WATERMAN, Ivan R.
Equalization of the burden of support for education. (Pub. in ed. v6 no5) 285-358p bibliog pa $1.25 Univ of Calif '32
State public school equalization fund. Sierra Ed News 26:26-9 N '30

WATERMAN, Nixon (Peter Martin, pseud)
Nixon Waterman. A. E. Winship. J Ed 115:55 Ja 18 '32

WATERS, Helen M.
Drug store unit. bibliog Childh Ed 8:414-22 Ap '32

WATERSON, Corwin E.
Operation of the Barnes high school law in Kansas. Kans Univ B Ed 2:27-32 D '29
—and Unruh, H. B.
Critical study of errors in addition combinations. Kans Univ B Ed 2:19-21 F '29

WATERTOWN country day school, Connecticut
Coöperative venture in education. K. L. Keelor. Progres Ed 9:242-4 Mr '32

WATERWAYS

United States
See Mississippi river

WATHLEY, Rose J.
Looking it up in the dictionary. Am Childh 17:51-3 Ap '32
Third-grade nature study that helps children see. Am Childh 17:18-19 O '31
Understanding their world through nature study. Am Childh 16:10-12+ O '30

WATKIN, Earl P.
Experiment with the coöperative group plan. Ed Meth 11:25-31 O '31

WATKINS, Mrs Arthur Charles. See Watkins, F. V.

WATKINS, Florence Van A. (Mrs Arthur C. Watkins)
About courses. por Child Welf 25:311-12 Ja '31
Collegiate courses in parent-teacher work. Sch Life 16:28-9 O '30
Courses in parent-teacher work. Sch and Soc 29:599-602 My 11 '29
News of parent-teacher credit courses, during the scholastic year 1930-31. Child Welf 25:498-9 Ap '31
Parent-teacher courses. Child Welf 25:633-4 Je '31

WATKINS, G. E. See OBrien, F. P. jt. auth.

WATKINS, Hazel B.
Development of science in the junior high schools of Denver. Sch Sci and Math 30: 618-25 Je '30

WATKINS, Ralph Knupp
Equipment for teaching physics in northeast Missouri high schools. Science Ed 13:199-210 My '29
Instruction in physical science in the secondary schools. bibliog (In National society for the study of education. Thirty-first yearbook, pt 1. p243-80)
Learning value of some motion pictures in high school physics and general science as an illustration of a simplified technique in educational experimentation. Ed Screen 10: 135-7+ My '31
Some recent tendencies in teaching procedures for general science. Gen Science Q 13:140-6 Mr '29; Same. Sch Sci and Math 29:347-52 Ap '29
Trends and investigations in teaching procedures for high-school sciences and some possible values. bibliog Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:534-42
What price laboratory instruction in high school science. bibliog Gen Science Q 13:70-8 Ja '29
What should teachers know in order to teach science in a modern democracy; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:565-6
—and Bedell, R. C.
Learning and test activities in general science; a workbook with unit tests. 184p il pa 60c Macmillan '31

WATROUS, Helen D.
Primary language and reading. Volta R 34: 215-16 My '32

WATROUS, Valerie
Books and the child. Progres Ed 8:586-8 N '31
Health on wheels. Sch Life 16:191-3 Je '31
Los Angeles builds another major high school. Am Sch Bd J 84:44-5 F '32
Los Angeles goes modern in school supplies and equipment. Am Sch Bd J 83:41-3 Jl '31
Los Angeles school janitors win silver cups. Am Sch Bd J 83:46 S '31
Los Angeles schools welcome Japanese culture. Sch Life 17:124-5 Mr '32
Los Angeles sets a school-construction record. Am Sch Bd J 80:72-5 Ja '30
Los Angeles vacation playground activities. Sch Life 16:48-9 N '30
New English course of study. Sch and Soc 33:438-9 Mr 28 '31

WATSON, Albert Murray
Out-of-school activities of high school pupils. Teach J and Abst 4:514-16 N '29

WATSON, Bruce Mervellon, and Colliton, J. W.
Modern practical mathematics; ninth grade. 410p $1.24 Heath '31

WATSON, Donald R and Crawford, Claude C.
Four types of tests. por H Sch Teach 6: 282-3 S '30

WATSON, Dudley Crafts
Recognition of beauty through art, literatur and music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p630-4)

WATSON, Edna Elizabeth
Source book for vocational guidance; choice selections and references for counselors, homeroom teachers, and others concerned with the guidance of youth. 241p Wilson HW '30

WATSON, Edward, and Phillips, A.
Studies in diagnostic teaching; Albert. Psychological Clinic 18:52-68 Mr '29

WATSON, Elizabeth
How the reaping hook became a machine; story. Am Childh 14:42-4 Je '29

Plow; story. Am Childh 14:47-9 Ap '29

WATSON, Ernest W.
Linoleum block printing; practical instruction for student and artist in the technique of block printing with linoleum. 75p il bds $3 '29 Bradley

WATSON, Forbes
Roots of art. Am Assn Univ Women J 22: 113-15 Ap '29

WATSON, George H.
Jefferson county leads in bus transportation. Am Sch Bd J 84:32+ Mr '32

WATSON, Goodwin Barbour
Adapting schools to the dawning civilization, outline. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p 166-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:778-9

Approach to the study of worship. Relig Ed 24:849-58 N '29

Bearing of the Rollins conference on the college of the future. Progres Ed 8:321-3 Ap '31

Demand for psychological counselors in education. Mental Hygiene 15:542-9 Jl '31

Demand for psychological counselors in the public schools. Sch and Soc 33:871-2 Je 27 '31

Developing personality. J Ed 114:28 Jl 20 '31

Education and the best of all possible worlds. Ed Adm and Sup 16:411-21 S '30

Employed officers conference of the Y.M.C.A. Relig Ed 25:677-80 S '30

Happiness among adult students of education J Ed Psychol 21:79-109 F '30

Integrated curriculum for the integration of children from the standpoint of psychology; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:472-6

New secondary school. Progres Ed 8:303-10 Ap '31

Orient and Occident: an opinion study. Relig Ed 24:322-8 Ap '29

Parent-teacher association and character education; abstract. (In National congress of parents and teachers. New force in education. p120)

Philosophy of physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:3-5+ S '31

Professor Watson sums up the good and the bad in intelligence tests. Teach Col Rec 32:192-6 N '30

Scale for rating home contribution to personality development of children. Baltimore B of Ed 8:177-9 My '30

What has gotten into that child? Childh Ed 5: 502-10 Je '29

What is a modern high school? World Tomorrow 13:422-4 O '30

What should college students learn? Progres Ed 7:319-25, 399-403 N-D '30

Portrait. Minn J of Ed 11:62 O '30

—See Newcomb, T. M., jt. auth.

—and Biddle, Delia H.
Year of research, 1927; some investigations published between January 1, 1927 and January 1, 1928, bearing upon the program of religious, educational and social agencies. (Religious ed. monograph no. 4) 82p bibliog $1 Religious ed. assn., 308 N. Michigan av., Chicago '29

—and Newcomb, Theodore M.
Improving reading ability among teachers college students. Teach Col Rec 31:535-9 Mr '30

—and Spence, R. B.
Educational problems for psychological study rev ed 352p $1.80 Macmillan '30

WATSON, Helen Field
Beauty in bottles. Sch Sci and Math 32:91-4 Ja '32

WATSON, Henry James John Cradock-. See Cradock-Watson, H. J. J.

WATSON, James Fraughtman
Basic principles of education and expression; a book for religious workers, training schools, professional and business men, women and children. 128p $2.50 '29 The author, Atlanta school of oratory and expression, 402 Wesley memorial bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

WATSON, Mrs John Broadus. See Watson, R. A.

WATSON, Katherine W.
Christmas-tide in poetry. El Engl R 6:265-8 D '29

WATSON, P. M.
Cleveland's school for problem boys. J Ed 112: 499-500 D 15 '30

WATSON, Rosalie Alberta (Rayner) (Mrs John Broadus Watson)
I am the mother of a behaviorist's sons. por Par M 5:16-18 D '30

WATSON, Ruth V. See Weatherby, L. S., jt. auth.

WATSON, Sir William
Sir William Watson. J Ed London 62:886 D '30

WATSON-GUPTILL school of art
Forced to close its doors. Sch Arts M 30:sup10 Ap '31

New art school in Brooklyn, N.Y. Pencil Points 11:912 N '30

WATT, Homer Andrew
English and other literatures. Engl J (Col ed) 20:227-33 Mr '31

—and Cargill, Oscar
Highways in college composition. 750p Prentice-Hall '30

WATT, James
James Watt. I. N. Hollis. J Eng Ed 20: 46-77 S '29

WATT, James Robert
Shriners' hospitals for crippled children. N Y State Ed 17:414-15 Ja '30

WATT, R. R. G., and Touton, Frank Charles
Relative scholastic achievement of native students and junior college transfers at the University of So. Calif. Cal Q Sec Ed 5: 243-8 Ap '30

WATTERS, Mrs Garnette
Creative teaching. H Sch Teach 7:175-7 My '31

—See Miller, H. jt. auth.

WATTERS, H. E.
Self-guidance at Union university. Voc Guid M 9:201-2 F '31

WATTERWORTH, Martha Maud
Primary department. Sch 19:133-40 O '30

Seat work in the primary grades. Sch 18: 398-404, 496-9 Ja-F '30

WATTLES, G. S.
Criticism of the state athletic organization. Sch and Com 17:179-80 Ap '31

WATTS, Arthur P.
Forty-fourth annual meeting of the American historical association. Hist Outl 21: 55-62 F '30

WATTS, Dorothy M.
Poetry campaign. Engl J (H S ed) 20:829-32 D '31

WATTS, Isaac
Cradle hymn. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:360 Ja '29; Same. Grade Teach 46:745 My '29

WATTS, Joseph Thomas
Home and extension department of the Sunday school. 141p il 60c; pa 40c Baptist Sunday school bd Nashville Tenn '30

WATTS, Ralph Levi
Penn state, past and present. Pennsylvania State Farmer 22:7 Mr '29

WAUGH, Arthur
Victorian dame school. Fortnightly 133:41-56 Ja '30

WAUGH, Arthur L.
Course-of-study making in office machines. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p233-41)

WAUGH, Charles, and Eby, George
Applied science in a California high school. Sierra Ed News 27:32-3 S '31

WAUGH, Frank Albert
Children need not be chloroformed. Sch and Soc 33:665-7 My 16 '31

WAVERLY, New York

Junior high school
Individual and the curriculum. M. W. Muldoon. N Y State Ed 17:233-4 N '29

WAWOKIYE camp
Wawokiye camp. W. I. Newstetter and M. J. Feldstein. bibliog pa 50c Western Reserve univ '30

WAWRZYNOWSKI, M.
Special practice school in Warsaw. New Era 11:45 Ja '30

WAXMAN, Frances Sheafer
How Mexican children learn to draw. Sch Arts M 30:649-52 Je '31

WAY, A. B.
Administration of health teaching in high schools. H Points 13:5-8 Je '31

WAY, A. P.
Interschool athletics. Am Phys Ed R 34:115-17 F '29

WAY, Agnes M.
Eat to live. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:288-9 D '28
Keeping clean. Grade Teach 46:806+ Je '29

WAY, Alex
Presentation of diplomas. H Sch Teach 5:147 My '29

WAY, Eugene I.
Contribution of the motion picture division, Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, to visual instruction. Ed Screen 9:117-18 Ap '30

WAY, Katherine
Children's bookshelves. Child Welf 24:402-4 Ap '30

WAY, Mabel
Afraid! Par M 5:30 S '30

WAY, Warren W.
Private denominational junior college. Jun Col J 1:173-5 Ja '31

WAYLAND, John Walter
Significant incidents in the early life of the school. Va Teach 12:87-90 Ap '31

WAYMAN, Agnes Rebecca
Testing and scoring the physical efficiency of college women. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1: 74-86 D '30
What to measure in physical education. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:97-110 My '30
Women's division of the National amateur athletic federation. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:3-7+ Mr '32

WAYMAN, Harry Clifford
Report of the sub-committee of inquiry for William Jewell college. E. L. Hinman and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:226-44 Mr '30

WAYNE, Roberta
Lady-in-waiting. Par M 4:75 My '29
Treasures and trash. Par M 4:30 My '29

WAYSIDE stands. See Markets, Roadside

WEALTH
Educational leadership in America. A. Meiklejohn. Harper's Magazine 160:440-7 Mr '30

WEARNE, Phyllis
Sea rovers. Sierra Ed News 27:36-8 F '31

WEATHER
Junior weather bureau. M. J. Burgard. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:62 O '30
My weather book; an interesting project for intermediate grades. R. Rice. il Grade Teach 47:459+ F '30
Teaching of weather study in rural elementary schools, report of committee. Royal meteorological society. J Ed London 63:566-7 Ag '31
Weather observations. M. H. Thompson. Volta R 32:144 Mr '30
Weather proverbs. K. Ulrich. Sch Sci and Math 29:502-7 My '29

WEATHER vanes
Dutch mill weather vanes. F. L. Wade. figs Ind Ed M 31:447 My '30
Modern weather vanes. K. Manning. il Sch Arts M 29:468-73 Ap '30

WEATHERBY, H. L.
Utilization of wood-turning exercises. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:21 Ja '32

WEATHERBY, Leroy S.; Youtz, J. Ellsworth; and Watson, Ruth V.
Vitamin A content of avocados. bibliog J Home Econ 21:360-4 My '29

WEATHERLY, Josephine
Plays and games; grades 1-3. Ed 49:561-3, 602-7; 50:22-5 My-S '29

WEAVER, A. M.
Educational opportunities for the unemployed; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p245-6)

WEAVER, Mrs Alice R.
Educating the heart. Tex Outlook 15:13 Je '31

WEAVER, Andrew Thomas
Charles Henry Woolbert. Q J Speech 16:1-9 F '30
Place of speech training in the curriculum. Ed Adm and Sup 17:522-9 O '31
—See Woolbert, C. H., jt. auth.

WEAVER, David A.
Juvenile delinquency and the school. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:525-33 Ap '32
Magazines in teacher training. por J Ed 115: 275-6 Ap 4 '32
Teaching as a fine art. J Ed 113:451-2 Ap 27 '31

WEAVER, Elbert C.
Electricity in the laboratory. J Chem Ed 9: 142-3 Ja '32

WEAVER, Fairolia
Educational bulletin boards. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:54 Ja '31

WEAVER, G. G.
Some problems of cooperative education. Ind Ed M 32:352-5 My '31

WEAVER, Lawrence S.
School bus. Sch Manag 1:24-5+ Ap '32

WEAVER, Miriam H.
Music credits from a college viewpoint. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p130-4)

WEAVER, Olney Serensus
Remedial measures used in connection with teachers in service; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:24-7 Ja '29

WEAVER, Paul John
Anglo-American conference. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 141-2)
Anglo-American conference plans. Mus Superv J 17:74 D '30
Anglo-American music conference, 1931. Sch Mus 31:16 S '31
Cultivation of discrimination. Mus Superv J 15:41+ My '29; Same. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p363-8)
Function of the university music department. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p 105-6)

WEAVER, Robert B.
Formal and informal instruction in United States history in the seventh grade. El Sch J 30:755-65 Je '30
Guides to study in junior high school. United States history. Hist Outl 22:284-7 O '31
Relative value of intensive study and extensive reading in United States history. Sch R 39:217-26 Mr '31
—See Hill, H. C., jt. auth.
—and Traxler, A. E.
Essay examinations and objective tests in United States history in the junior high school. Sch R 39:689-95 N '31

WEAVER, Vernon
Illinois chapter buys limestone. Ag Ed 4:63 O '31

WEAVER, W. Jack
Fourth annual conference F.F.A. kept delegates working. Ag Ed 4:94-5 D '31
Speaking contest for young farmers in New York. Ag Ed 2:62 Ap '30
Speaking contests for young farmers. Ag Ed 1:11 F '29
—See Getman, A. K. jt. auth.

WEAVER, Warren
New curriculum at the University of Wisconsin. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 12-23)

WEAVING
Elementary frame weaving problem. S. Herman. il Sch Arts M 29:634-6 Je '30
Hand-weaving and spinning in the Fox valley. F. Dossenbach. il Prac Home Econ 8:56 F '30
Old craft modernized. P. Gilman. il Prac Home Econ 8:232 Ag '30
Reviving the old art of weaving. L. McCrae. il Prac Home Econ 9:379+ D '31
Step stitch weaving; a modern art handicraft. il Sch Arts M 30:210-11 D '30

See also
Art fiber weaving
Shawls

Projects

Primary problems in pottery and weaving. E. Eckford. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 D '30

Colleges and universities

Hand weaving in a college course. M. E. Head. Southern Workman 58:209-11 My '29

WEBB, H. L.
Greensville county high school's program for training in citizenship. Va J of Ed 24:13-14 S '30

WEBB, Hanor A.
Books that meet instincts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:561-4
Fields in which books of nature grow. Nature and Sci Ed R 2:28-30 O '29
(comp) High-school science library for 1928-1929. Peabody J Ed 7:21-36 Jl '29
(comp) High-school science library for 1929-1930. Peabody J Ed 8:35-48 Jl '30
(comp) High school science library for 1930-31. Peabody J Ed 9:29-40 Jl '31
How the last two elements were found. Sch Sci and Math 32:475-86 My '32
Practical problems of the science club. Science Ed 16:6-12 O '31
Some first-hand information concerning science clubs. Sch Sci and Math 29:273-6 Mr '29
Training of science teachers for secondary schools. 8p 5c George Peabody college '30; Same. Science Ed 15:1-8 N '30
Variety, the spice of testing. Gen Science Q 13:93-8 Ja '29
What wise men study in science. Sch Sci and Math 31:388-94 Ap '31
—See Boles, L. L., jt. auth.

WEBB, J. F.
Public schools and the constitution. bibliog H Sch J 14:312-17 O '31

WEBB, Louie Winfield
Relation of general psychology to educational psychology. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 20. p36-43)
Standards for use in reorganizing secondary school curricula. North Cen Assn Q 6:168-9 S '31

WEBB, Robert Franklin
Principles and methods in typewriting. 221p bibliog $1.25 Prentice-Hall '31
Simplified touch typewriting; a simplified course in touch typewriting that secures the best basic, solid results with the least expenditure of time and energy; comprehensive course. 223p il $1.60 Prentice-Hall '31
—Same; intensive course. 140p il Prentice-Hall '30

WEBB, W. H.
Wings. H Sch Teach 7:25 Ja '31

WEBB, Walter Prescott
Are there prime factors in history? Hist Outl 21:213-17 My '30

WEBB-JOHNSON, Cecil
Care of the child, from birth to puberty. 6d Macmillan

WEBBER, Charles C.
Are we caught? Relig Ed 26:215-19 Mr '31

WEBBER, James Plaisted, and Webster, Hanson Hart
(eds.) Typical plays for secondary schools. 343p $1.52 '29 Houghton

WEBBER, Martin I.
First United brethren church, Dayton. Int J Relig Ed 7:23 Ap '31

WEBER, C. A.
Reducing the absence waste. J Ed 112:104-5 S 1 '30
Supervision of instruction in the small high school. Am Sch Bd J 81:42 S '30

WEBER, C. Oliver
Experiment at Wells. J Higher Ed 2:298-304 Je '31
—and Maijgren, Ruth
Experimental differentia of introversion and extraversion. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:571-80 D '29

WEBER, Doris M.
Printing and illustrating of a book of fairy tales. Sch Arts M 28:336-9 F '29

WEBER, Howard D.
Being a high school principal. N Y State Ed 18:86-7 S '30
Ways of improving scholarship in the school. Nation's Sch 4:43-6 S '29

WEBER, Joseph J.
Bibliography on the use of visual aids in education. Ed Screen 9:29-31, 61-3, 93-5, 123-7, 155-9, 187-91 Ja-Je '30
Visual aids in education [preliminary mimeotyped ed] 220p Valparaiso univ Valparaiso Ind '30

WEBER, Joseph N.
Mechanics and music. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930. p209-17)
Present and future musical performance as a vocation. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1930. p57-61)

WEBER, Lou K.
Animal design in the junior high school. Sch Arts M 29:432 Mr '30

WEBER, Maurice
France. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p231-307)

WEBER, Oscar Friedolin
How we become moral, a comment on public education. 234p $2 R G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30
Problems in public school administration: a plan and work book for public school administrators. (Century ed ser) 726p bibliog $3.50 Century '30
Progressive trends in public school administration. (In Illinois. University. College of education. Proceedings, 1930. p27-30)

WEBER, Paul
Hodlers wandbild Aufbruch der Jenaer studenten zum befreiungskampfe 1813 in der Universität zu Jena. Westermanns Monatshefte 145:501-8 Ja '29

WEBER, Samuel Edwin
Pittsburgh's new salary schedule in operation. Am Sch Bd J 81:57-8 N '30
Practical problems in the rating of teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p207-10); Abstract. por Am Sch Bd J 80:47-9 Ap '30
Value of examinations. J Ed 109:536-7 My 13 '29

WEBLING, G. H.
Adjusting the school to the community. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:630-43 Ap '30

WEBSTER, Amena E.
Home economics as a foundation for fashion work. Prac Home Econ 9:10 Ja '31

WEBSTER, Clyde Cannon. See Ogden, A., jt. auth.

WEBSTER, Daniel
Famous men and women of January. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 35 Ja '31
Great characters in American history; Daniel Webster. H. L. Mason. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42 Mr '30

WEBSTER, Edward Harlan
Daily drills for better English. 388p '30 World bk.
Oral tests for correct English; a teacher's manual to accompany Daily drills for better English. 88p 60c World bk. '30
—See Schmucker, D. M., jt. auth.

WEBSTER, Guy W. See Chandler, H. E., jt. auth.

WEBSTER, Hanson Hart. See Webber, James Plaisted, jt. auth.

WEBSTER, James E.
Survey of chemistry as taught to agricultural students. bibliog J Chem Ed 7:849-55 Ap '30

WEBSTER, Maude. See Boren, D. jt. auth.

WEBSTER, Noah
Famous men and women of October. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 54 O '30

WEBSTER, T. P.
Some lessons about bees. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 31:417-30, 560-5, 720-7, 841-6 Ap-O '31

WEBSTER, William Franklin
Activities in recreational reading. Am Childh 16:17-19 Ja '31
Developing a love for good literature. bibliog Am Childh 16:19-21 N '30
Teaching reading for recreation. bibliog Am Childh 16:18-20 O '30

WEBSTER parish, Louisiana
Ducks and geese are flying South; county school system meets an emergency. E. S. Richardson. il Nation's Sch 8:49-56 Jl '31; Same cond. Sch Life 16:148 Ap '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:181-3 My '31

Public schools
County unit in Webster parish. E. S. Richardson. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:103-4 Ap '29

WECHSLER, David; Crabbs, Lelah Mae; and Freeman, R. G. jr
Galvanic responses of preschool children. Pedagog Sem 38:203-22 D '30

WECHSSLER, Eduard
Denkform und weltanschauung in der geschichte der deutschen bildung. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:1-22 '30

WECK, Frederick W.
Development of American elementary schools. Chicago Sch J 11:249-52 Mr '29

WEDECK, Harry E.
Human interest and the romantic element in late and mediaeval Latin. H Points 14:25-30 Ap '32
Remarks on the status of teachers. B H Points 13:71-2 Ap '31

WEDEL, Theodore Otto
College department of biography. Sch and Soc 35:534-7 Ap 16 '32

WEED, Clarence Moores. See Weed, M. A., jt. auth.

WEED, F. E., and Smith, Harry Pearse
Payroll procedures in city school systems. (cont) Am Sch Bd J 77:39-40 D '28

WEED, Margaret Aber, and Weed, C. M.
Over and over stories; new and old; for reading silently or aloud; for telling with or without blackboard pictures for retelling; for dramatizing. bks 1-2 136;139p Lippincott '29

WEED, Merrill. See Turnbull, W. D., jt. auth.

WEEDS
Study of weeds. G. Wagner. il Chicago Sch J 11:208-12 F '29
Weeds of field and garden. E. C. Persing. il Instr 40:54+ S '31

WEEK-end school, Tulare county, California
Tulare adult week-end school. J. J. Gunther. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:293-4 Ap '30
Week-end school. H. Phillips. Survey 64:231 Je 1 '30

WEEK-end schools. See Adult education

WEEK-ends. See Leisure

WEEKDAY religious schools. See Religious education—Weekday schools

WEEKES, Blanche Ethel
Influence of meaning on children's choices of poetry. (Contributions to ed., no. 354) 50p bibliog $1.50 '29 Teachers college

WEEKES, Mabel J.
Work of the winds; a geography project, grade 3. Ed Meth 9:494-5 My '30

WEEKLY, Harry E.
Some perplexing problems of the county superintendent's office. Neb Ed J 9:695-6 D '29

WEEKS, Arland Deyett
College experiment in adult education. Nat Ed Assn J 20:303 N '31
Is a four-year college course too short or too long? Nation's Sch 6:42-4 S '30
Period education in Erewhon. Sch and Soc 29: 675-6 My 25 '29
Yukon, the silver fox. 96p il 68c Heath '29

WEEKS, Mrs E. R.
Is parent education in Missouri effective and desirable from the standpoint of the parent recipient? Sch and Com 17:222-4 My '31
Parent education program in Missouri. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p95-109)

WEEKS, Helen Foss
Factors influencing the choice of courses by students in certain liberal arts colleges. (Contributions to ed no465) 62p $1.50 Teachers college '31; Abstract. Teach Col Rec 33: 443-4 F '32
Hoary old Williamsburg builds a modern school. Sch Life 16:138 Mr '31
Supervision of supervised teaching in secondary education. Ed Adm and Sup 18:384-9 My '32
—Pickens, H. D.; and Roudebush, R. I.
Comparative study of recent texts in psychology, educational psychology, and principles of teaching. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:327-40 My '30

WEEKS, Ila Delbert
Causes of a thwarted life. Ed 51:270-4 Ja '31
Difficulties of rural teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 17:619-23 N '31
Ideas and ideals of teachers. Ed 49:424-9 Mr '29
One and two year rural curricula offered in teachers colleges. Ed 52:8-10 S '31
Supervisory needs of rural teachers in the social studies. Ed Meth 11:218-20 Ja '32
Trends in admission standards of teachers colleges. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:232-7 Mr '31
Twentieth century challenge. J Ed 109:695-7 Je 24 '29

WEEKS, Isabel M.
Some observations on the direct method in Latin as observed in a practice class conducted by Dr W. H. D. Rouse. H Points 13:38-45 O '31

WEEKS, James A.
Latin examinations. Class J 27:702-4 Je '32

WEEKS, Mary Elvira
Discovery of the elements. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:3-30, 215-35, 459-85, 863-84, 1017-57 Ja-Mr, My-Je '32 (to be cont)

WEEKS, Ruth Mary
Adapting instruction to pupil ability. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:287-94 Ap '29
Teaching the whole child. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:9-17 Ja '31; Same cond. El Engl R 8:110-12 My '31

WEEKS, Virginia Shawkey
Teaching plus. J Ed 109:536 My 13 '29

WEEMS, Carolyn V.
Camping and woodcraft as part of the physical education program. J Health and Phys Ed 2:38-9+ N '31

WEEMS, Rachel F.
Influence of the Virginia five point program on the physical condition of the college freshman. Va Teach 10:148-9 My '29
Is college life harmful to health? Va Teach 11:165-6 Je '30

WEERSING, Frederick J.
Basic principles of state high school standardization; abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:372-6 Je '31
Deadlock in junior college reorganization. Jun Col J 1:469-70 My '31
Misconceptions regarding the junior college. Jun Col J 1:363-9 Mr '31
Objectives come first in modern business curriculum. J Bus Ed 3:20-2+ F '30
Plan for filing and indexing educational material. 63p 75c Associated students store Univ of southern Calif Los Angeles '30
Reorganization of commercial education in public high schools. 154p 75c '29 Southwestern pub. co., 3 W. 3d st., Cincinnati
Requirements for graduation from senior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5: 539-44 My '31
Study of certain aspects of commercial education in the public high schools of Minnesota [thesis]. 154p '29 priv ptd Univ. of Minn. lib., Minneapolis, Minn.
What should be the relative emphasis on vocational and non-vocational subjects in the business curriculum? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:348-50
—See Koos, L. V., jt. auth.

—and Haynes, Benjamin Rudolph
(comps) Annotated index of theses and dissertations in education. 91p pa 75c Univ of southern Calif '31

—and Koos, Leonard V.
Guidance practice in junior colleges. bibliog tabs Cal Q Sec Ed 5:93-104 O '29

WEET, Herbert Seeley
Place of health education in the schools of tomorrow. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p49-58)
Superintendent's responsibility for interpreting the schools to the community thru service clubs; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 184-5)
Work of the articulation commission. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1929, p44-51); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:667-74; Sch and Soc 29:345-51 Mr 16 '29

—and others
Certification of elementary principals. N Y State Ed 16:551-63 Mr '29
Review of selected research studies bearing on articulation problems at the elementary school level. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p87-108)
What are the objectives of elementary education? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p79-86)
What constitutes the elementary school unit? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p67-78)

WEFER, Margaret Peters
Stained glass window for the Christmas carol assembly. Sch Arts M 31:137-8 N '31

WEGLEIN, David Emrich
Adventures in the library. Baltimore B of Ed 8:19 S '29
Baltimore has numerous activities. J Ed 111: 204-5 F 17 '30
Differentiation of the curriculum for bright pupils. Baltimore B of Ed 9:193-4 My '31
Fine and industrial art in modern education. Am Childh 15:19-22+ S '29
How shall the crisis be met by school officials? (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p86-91); Same. Nation's Sch 9:21-4 My '32
Instruction fitted to each child. por J Ed 115: 172+ F 15 '32
Integration with the community thru educational advisory councils and public education associations; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p269-70)
Research in a school system. Baltimore B of Ed 9:1-2 S '30
School administration in Baltimore. Baltimore B of Ed 10:113-16 F '32
Working with political organizations; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p158); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:770
Dr Weglein's five years. Baltimore B of Ed 9:91 D '30
Portrait. Nation's Sch 9:49 Ap '32

WEGMAN, Elma L. and Iles, Eleanor
Correlation of art and geography. N Y State Ed 18:959-60 Je '31

WEGNER, F. R.
New York state public high school athletic association. N Y State Ed 18:987-8 Je '31

WEGNER, H. C.
Administration of janitorial service. Ed Meth 11:17-24 O '31
High school honor roll. Ed Meth 8:515-18 Je '29
Janitorial supplies for schools. Am Sch Bd J 77:46 D '28
Mediums of school publicity. por Sch Executives M 50:230 Ja '31
Outline of teachers' routine duties. Am Sch Bd J 81:72 S '30
Personal and professional relationships. por Sch Executives M 50:460-2+ Je '31
Practical outline governing the principles of supervision. Am Sch Bd J 80:53-4 Mr '30

WEHR, Theresa
Course in general language. Class J 26:194-206 D '30

WEI, Francis C. M.
Course of action for the Christian schools. Ed R China 22:368-9 O '30

WEI, Wing Lock
Chinese on the campus. Outlook and Independent 155:326-7 Jl 2 '30

WEICKER, Theodore
Idealism in business. Relig Ed 27:214-16 Mr '32

WEIDEMANN, Charles Conrad
Athletics and intramurals. Ed Res Record 4: 57+ D '31
Classroom personality. Ed Res Record 3:134-5+ F '31
Does scientific research in education pay? bibliog Ed Res Record 1:104-6 F '29
Duties of Nebraska high school directors of physical education and athletics. Ed Res Record 1:3-32 Ap '29
Evaluation of individual and lecture-demonstration laboratory methods for high-school science. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:463-70 Ap '30
New type letter of recommendation for teachers. Ed Res Record 2:67-71+ D '29
Omission as a specific determiner in the true-false examination. J Ed Psychol 22:435-9 S '31
Present needs of physical education programs in Nebraska high schools. Ed Res Record 3:86-103 D '30
Present status of physical education programs in Nebraska high schools. Ed Res Record 3:4-25 O '30
Relative classroom discussion value of the determinate and the indeterminate statement, in written examinations. Ed Meth 11: 334-7 Mr '32
Reliability or consistency coefficient? Sch and Soc 31:674 My 17 '30
Some important qualifications for the director of physical education programs in high schools. Ed Res Record 1:66+ D '28
Why do physical education instructors fail and why do they succeed? Ed Res Record 1:1-3 O '28
—See Tremmel, E. E. jt. auth.

—and Newens, L. F.
Study of a true-false and indeterminate statement examination in the history of education. J Ed Res 25:197-210 Mr '32

WEIDER, Rena A., and McEvoy, Charles F.
Catholic child readers; primer, 1st-4th readers. 5 bks il primer 60c; 1st 64c; 2d 68c; 3d 68c; 4th 72c '28-'29 Winston
—Same; primer, 1st reader manuals. 2 bks ea 96c '29 Winston
—See McEvoy, C. F., jt. auth.

WEIDLEIN, Edward Ray
Industrial research methods and workers. J Eng Ed 21:139-48 O '30

WEIDLER, Walter Crothers
Commercial workers need liberal training. J Bus Ed 6:13-14 S '31
Prospective commercial worker. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p 133-4)

WEIERHEISER, Ruth V.
Buffalo museum and nature study. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:167-71 Jl '29

WEIFFENBACH, Bertha
Street project. Am Childh 16:36 S '30

WEIGEL, Edwin
Elf shoemaker; song. Instr 40:29 O '31

WEIGEL, Eugene J.
Standard course of study for the high school band. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929. p617-21)

WEIGEL, Selina A.
Health room in P.S. 80. Public Health Nurse 22:483-4 S '30

WEIGESTER, Louise
Fighting the prejudice against training the child voice. Musician 36:6+ Jl '31

WEIGHT
Diet and exercise in the control of weight. H. T. Barto. J Home Econ 21:21-2 Ja '29
Improved basis for judging and comparing the physical development of children. J. Naismith. bibliog Kans Univ B Ed 3:14-24 D '30
Influence of the amount of food consumed on the growth of an animal. M. C. House. bibliog tabs J Home Econ 21:51-3 Ja '29
Physique of women students at Newcomb college of Tulane university; stature and weight. H. N. Gould. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:1-18 O '30
Problem of weight making for wrestling meets. H. E. Kenney. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 Mr '30
Rationale of weight reduction. F. G. Benedict. Mind and Body 38:682-5 D '31
Something new in weight charts. N. F. Monk. Am Childh 16:37 S '30
Three research studies in physical education. F. W. Cozens. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2: 67-82 D '31
Volume measurement as an aid to the study of body build. J. P. Tilton. bibliog Pedagog Sem 37:536-40 D '30
Weight control from the standpoint of exercise and body energetics. A. H. Steinhaus and T. A. Jenkins. bibliog tabs Am Phys Ed R 33:638-43 D '28
What do scales weigh? L. Strachan. Sch Life 15:178 My '30
See also
School children—
Health and hygiene

WEIGHTMAN, Vera
Comparison tests in history. Grade Teach 47:724 My '30

WEIGHTS and measures
Mass, weight and force. W. L. De Baufre. J Eng Ed 19:655-61 Mr '29

WEIGLE, Luther Allan
Religious and secular education. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education. p9-25)
What is a Christian college? Christian Ed 12: 473-5 My '29
Why leadership training? Int J Relig Ed 7: 8-9+ Jl '31

WEIL, Clara S.
Society versus solitude. Volta R 31:205-6 Ap '29

WEIL, Dorothy
Chicago situation. Am Teach 16:12-13 O '31
School relief day. Am Teach 16:18-19 Ja '32

WEIL, Leslie
How may the clerical and service needs of an institution be analyzed so as to secure satisfactory decisions by governing boards? (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p37-40)
—**and Beal, Junius Emery**
Salary schedules, have they a good or a bad influence? (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p38-52)

WEIL, Truda T.
Elsinore conference. New Era 10:230-1 O '29
Magic carpet; East and West adventure together. New Era 12:285-8 Ag '31

WEILAND, Francis N.
Status of playground facilities in Nebraska schools and a playground program adapted to the McCook schools. Ed Res Record 2: 118-19+ F '30

WEILHEIM, Adolf
Das italienische unterrichtswesen im alten Österreich. Deutsche Rundschau 221:162-4 N '29

WEILL, Blanche California
Character traits as disguises. Am Childh 15: 22-4 O '29
Character traits in children and what they mean. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 72-6)

WEIMER, Bernal Robinson
Leisure and the college curriculum. Recreation 25:330-2+ S '31
Practical avocational science. Sch Sci and Math 32:44-7 Ja '32
Project in community building. Sch and Soc 32:202-4 Ag 9 '30

WEIMERSHAUS, Alfred
Das stoische ideal in der geschichte der erziehung. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20: 300-17 '30

WEINBERGER, Jacob
Famous school board members. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:137 F 9 '31

WEINBERGER, Julius
This thing called perfect sound. Int R Ed Cinemat 4:107-11 F '32

WEINGART, Estelle M.
Community project. Childh Ed 5:405-14 Ap '29

WEINLAND, James D.
How successful college students study. J Ed Psychol 21:521-6 O '30

WEIR, Mrs Bernice L.
Why journalism in high schools? N Y State Ed 18:861-2 My '31

WEIR, Bertha Luella
Relating art and mathematics. Math Teach 23:60 Ja '30

WEIR, Dorothea. See Harrison, M. jt. auth.

WEIR, Dorothy S.
Golden touch. Instr 40:63+ S '31

WEISBARD, George Lee
Have you explored beyond the textbook? bibliog J Bus Ed 4:22-4 Ap '30

WEISINGER, Nina Lee, and Johnston, M. C.
First reader in Spanish. 143p il maps Doubleday Doran '31

WEISMAN, Sara E.
Case studies of the relationship between high-school achievement and educational counselling. J Ed Res 21:357-63 My '30

WEISS, Albert Paul. See Gatewood, M. C.; Irwin, O. C. jt. auths.

WEISS, LaBerta A. See Bradbury, D. E. jt. auth.

WEISS, Mollie
Playmates. (Heath supplementary readers ser) 2bks 92;106p il Heath '30

WEISS, Zeno F.
Wall-panel for general tools. Ind Ed M 33: 273 Ap '32

WEISSMAN, H.
Grouping in geometry classes. Math Teach 22:93-108 F '29

WEISSMUELLER, Joseph
Free exercises and tactics. Mind and Body 38:504-9 My '31

WEITZ, Leo
First term of vocations and industries. H Points 13:60-2 S '31

WEITZENFELD, J. J.
Mural painting in a public high school. Sch Arts M 29:282-4 Ja '30

WELBAUM, Bertram, and Wells, George K.
Analysis of the plumber's trade with related subjects outline. (Bul. no. 102) '29 Ind. Division of vocational ed., Indianapolis

WELBOURNE, Frances
As ye sew, so shall ye reap. Home Econ News 1:104 O '30
Baby unit. Home Econ News 1:88 Ag '30
Home-economics house. Home Econ News 1: 18-19 F '30

WELCH, Anna Virginia
Unit mastery technic as applied to the teaching of history; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:627-8

WELCH, Arnon Wallace
What, why, and how of commercial law. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. First yearbook, p321-2)

WELCH, Edith Lucile, and Van Horne, John
(comps.) Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1928. Mod Lang J 13:593-609 My '29

WELCH, Elizabeth
Character training. (In Michigan education association, Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 66-9)
Home and the school. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:111-14 Ja '31

WELCH, F. A.
Secrets of the sanctum. Ill Teach 18:225 Mr '30

—and McIntire, O. L.
Iowa school for the deaf. Mid Sch 45:138-9 D '30

WELCH, H. E.
Practical method of grading drawings. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:484-5 D '30

WELCH, J. Dale
Debating in the secondary schools. por H Sch Teach 5:5-8 Ja '29

WELCH, Lila Merle
Economic necessity brings teaching opportunities. Home Econ News 3:71+ Ap '32
Problem solving in art related to homemaking. Home Econ News 1:123-4 D '30

—and Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca
(comps) Studies of the home economics curriculum; an annotated bibliography. (Bibliographies in ed no 1) 46p Bur of ed research Ohio state univ '30

WELCH, M. W.
Study of containers for laboratory chemicals. Sch Sci and Math 29:84-6 Ja '29

WELCH, Roland A.
Child as a creator. El Engl R 7:70-2 Mr '30

WELD, Jean
Experiences with a superior English class. B H Points 13:47-9 Mr '31

WELDING
Brazing the band saw. C. W. Illingworth. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:109 Mr '31

WELDON, Mrs Dossie D.
Music in simple things. Neb Ed J 11:63-4 F '31

WELDON, George Percival
Economic biology; a text for students of agriculture and general biology. (McGraw-Hill vocational tests) 457p il $2.50 '29 McGraw

WELFARE council of New York city
Queens public schools in health areas; a list showing street address, type of school, name of neighborhood, description of location and health area of each public school. gratis The council 122 E 22d st NY '31
Social studies of the Welfare council of New York city. N. R. Deardorff. J Ed Soc 4:585-94 My '31

WELFARE work. See Social work

WELFARE work in industry
Mr Eagan's plan after nine years. C. D. Barr. Relig Ed 26:414-19 My '31

WELKER, Edith F. and Baxter, Edna M.
Service of consecration. Int J Relig Ed 7:27 O '30

WELKER, R. P.
Case method in preparing superintendents. Kadel R 8:304-11 Mr '29
Scientific botanical terms. Kadel R 10:35-42 N '30

WELLAND ship canal
Type lessons in geography. H. E. Amoss. il maps Sch 19:22-8 S '30

WELLCOME research institution
New buildings. Times Ed Sup 866:462 D 5 '31

WELLER, D. S.
Making a schedule of recitations. Am Sch Bd J 81:56 S '30
Status of dancing in the larger Indiana high schools. Sch R 37:215-16 Mr '29

WELLER, Edgar G.
Parent-teacher study program; based upon Parents and teachers, ed. by Martha Sprague Mason. Child Welf 24:557-9, 621-4 Je-Jl '30

WELLER, Florence. See Caldwell, O. W. jt. autn.

WELLER, George Carl
City supervision of industrial arts. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:6-8 Ja '32

WELLERS, C. H.
Four major objectives in speech English. Comm Ed 17:41-2 Mr '32

WELLES, Colin G.
Science for part-time vocational classes. Ind Arts M 18:207-10 Je '29

WELLES, Henry H.
Problem of vocational education and Truth hall academy. Ed R China 22:310-14 Jl '30

WELLES, James B.
Developing good citizenship. N Y State Ed 17: 887-90 Je '30

WELLES, Louise M.
At home in a third grade. Sch and Home 14: 6-12 N '31
Tests from the viewpoint of the class-room teacher. Sch and Home 31:36-7 Ja '30

WELLESLEY, Massachusetts

Public schools

Flexibility is Wellesley's keynote. S. M. Graves. J Ed 112:131-2 S 8 '30
Peep into the public schools of Wellesley, Massachusetts. il Sch Executives M 50:559 Ag '31

WELLESLEY college
Hetty H. R. Green Hall, administration building; views and floor plans. Architectural Forum 56:13-20 Ja '32
Stone-Davis hall, Severance hall; views. Architectural Forum 54:719-22 Je '31
Through seven campus gates. J. Eaton. Pictorial Review 31:26+ Ap '30
Wellesley. E. C. Johnson. (In American college girl. p283-313)
Wellesley play day. E. M. Bowers. Playground and Recreation 23:393-5 S '29
Wellesley student-industrial group. H. Bagenstose. Sch and Soc 31:771 Je 7 '30

Alumnae

Girl graduates, ten years out. B. L. Kenyon. Scribner's Magazine 89:640-3 Je '31

Personnel bureau

Occupations of Wellesley graduates. E. P. May. Sch and Soc 29:147-8 F 2 '29

WELLING, Jane Betsey
Illustrated books for the four-to-eight-year-old. Childh Ed 8:132-8 N '31
Modernized design. Mod Ed 2:16-17 D '29
School year books as records of work. Sch Arts M 28:360-1 F '29

WELLING, Richard
Defend the public schools against militarism. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:241-4 D '30

WELLING, Richard—*Continued*
National self-government committee, inc. Ed 52:530-1 My '32
Self government. Sch and Soc 35:503 Ap 9 '32
Teaching of civics. Sch and Soc 33:141 Ja 24 '31
Matters of moment. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 29:288-96 Mr 2 '29
Richard Welling's tractate. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 35:469 Ap 2 '32

WELLINGTON, Elizabeth Elliott
Colleges for women move ahead. Progres Ed 6:28-34 Ja '29

WELLIVER, Blanche
Industrial arts. Sch and Home 14:56-8 Mr '31

WELLMAN, Alfred H.
Ash tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:31 Ja '32

WELLMAN, Beth Lucy
Contributions of Bird Thomas Baldwin to child development. bibliog J Juvenile Res 14:1-7 Ja '30
Learning to talk. Child Welf 26:74-6 O '31
Performance tests; what are they? Child Study 9:9-10 S '31
Preschool movement in America. Relig Ed 24: 941-5 D '29

WELLMAN, Florence M.
Brattleboro much alive. J Ed 114:173-4 O 5 '31

WELLONS, Blanche
Senior high school curriculum. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:27-34 N '30

WELLONS, R. D.
Status of valedictorians and salutatorians in American colleges. Sch and Soc 29:643-4 My 18 '29; Same. Christian Ed 12:577 Je '29

WELLS, Agnes Ermina
Changing order. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 70-3 Ja '30
Help high-school deans may give to college deans. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:326-9
Planning, equipment, and administration of residence halls. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p264-90)

WELLS, Anita
Keeping beginners happy and interested. Volta R 31:248-50 My '29

WELLS, Ben
All-school project in dramatics. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:560-2 My '32

WELLS, C. R.
Portable sewing-machine cabinet. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:481-2 D '30

WELLS, Dora
School built around the girl. J Ed 114:374-5 N 30 '31
—See Winter, O. jt. auth.

WELLS, E. Frances. See Kent, G. H. jt. auth.

WELLS, E. H.
New Mexico school of mines. Mining Congress Journal 15:942-3+ D '29

WELLS, Earl William
College speech clinic. (In Cable, W. A. Cultural and scientific speech education today. p176-86)

WELLS, Frank L.
Supervised teaching in the Indiana state teachers college. Teach Col J 2:12-15 S '30

WELLS, Frederic Lyman
Army alpha, revised. Personnel J 10:411-17 Ap '32
Comparative reliability in tests of a motor aptitude. Pedagog Sem 37:318-21 Je '30
Effects of instruction on test performance. Pedagog Sem 37:314-17 Je '30
Short-answer examination in psychiatry. Pedagog Sem 37:309-14 Je '30

WELLS, George Clair, and McCalister, Wayde H.
Student publications. (Extra curricular lib.) 180p $1 Barnes '30

WELLS, George Kimball
How can education be of more service? Teach Col J 1:53 N '29
Trade tests. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:69-71 Jl '29
What are we doing with industrial arts? Ind Ed M 30:419 F '29
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:368 Ap '30
- See Knight, B. A; Sedgwick, T; Welbaum, B. jt. auths.

—and Laubach, M. L.
Wells-Laubach industrial arts tests: mechanical drawing, woodwork, printing, and machine-shop. 4 packets ea 25c Manual arts press '29

WELLS, George W.
Modernist stand. Ind Ed M 31:476+ Je '30

WELLS, Glenna L.
Architecture. H Sch Teach 5:26 Ja '29

WELLS, Herbert George
Mr H. G. Wells on history teaching. D. V. Halbach. il New Era 11:75-7 Ap '30

WELLS, Jane Warren, pseud. See Picken, M.

WELLS, Laura M.
Effect of the course of study program upon the teaching of geography. Baltimore B of Ed 9:181-2 Ap '31

WELLS, M. M.
Coral reefs of the gulf coast. Sch Sci and Math 30:124-31 F '30

WELLS, May E.
Puppet show. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 37-8 Ja '30

WELLS, Rainey T.
How shall a scientific and adequate budget for a teachers college be determined and secured in 1950? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929: 928-34

WELLS, Sidney W.
Einführung ins Deutsche; a direct-method German course, with exercises and vocabularies. 192p il 2s 6d Harrap '30
Teaching of modern languages, and the school certificate examination. bibliog J Ed London 61:156-8, 488-90, 631-2; 62:317-18+, 601-3, 658-60, 882-4; 63:299-301, 481-2+ Mr, Jl, S '29, My, Ag-S, D '30, My, Jl '31

WELLS, Webster, and Hart, Walter Wilson
Modern algebra third semester course. 266p '29 Heath

WELLS college
Experiment at Wells. C. O. Weber. J Higher Ed 2:298-304 Je '31
Honors courses in biblical history and literature at Wells college. I. R. Beiler. Christian Ed 14:168-9 D '30

WELSH, Charles
(comp) Rhymes from Mother Goose. (Heath supplementary readers) rev ed 168p il 76c Heath '30

WELSH, Clara M.
Japanese garden. Chicago Sch J 14:70-1 O '31

WELSH, Hazel M.
Unified social science in the second and third terms. H Points 13:51-5 O '31

WELSH, William H.
General business curriculum. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p243-9)

WELSH language
Subconsciousness and the acquirement of a second language. W. Phillips. Forum Ed 8:135-42, 163-73 Je-N '30

WELSHIMER, Helen. See Wierman, G. jt. auth.

WELTE, Adeline K.
Principal as a supervisor. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook, p. 11-17); Same. por Sch Executives M 50:169-71 D '30

WELTE, Herbert David, and Knight, F. B.
Standard service geometry work-book. 78p pa 44c '29 Scott

WELTON, Louis E. See Adell, J. C.; Glenn, E. R.; Lake, C. H., jt. auths.

WELTON, P. L.
Testing program in elementary algebra and its evaluation. Math Teach 24:69-75 F '31

WELTY, Carl
Putting the library into the student. Assn Am Col B 15:277 My '29

WELTY, Harry L.
Teaching of numbers. Volta R 31:312-20 Je '29

WELTY, Howard O.
Administration of supervision in larger high schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:181-3 Ja '30

WELTZIN, Frederick. See Weltzin, J. F.

WELTZIN, Joakim Frederick
Authority of normal-school boards to establish teachers' colleges. bibliog El Sch J 32:44-52 S '31
Legal authority of the American public school as developed by a study of liability to damages. (School of ed bul no7) 239p pa $1 Univ of ND '30
New tendency in the tort liability of school districts. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 84:52-3 Mr; 37-8+ Ap; 31-2 My '32 (to be cont)

WENAAS, Paul Emil
Laboratory apparatus for illustrating Graham's effusion law. J Chem Ed 8:2257-8 N '31

WENDELSTEIN, Louis A.
Address by the vice-president at the meeting of the Eastern association of physics teachers. Sch Sci and Math 31:730-6 Je '31

WENDT, Gerald
Problem of the one-year course in chemistry for the general student. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:270-84 F '31

WENDT, Lloyd M.
Sioux Falls university and Grand Island college merged. Christian Ed 15:84-5 N '31

WENGER, Mary E.
Motivating Latin for the beginner. Va J of Ed 25:27+ S '31

WENGER, Paul N.
Inlaid checkerboard. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:194-5 My '31
Vase lamp. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:403 O '30

WENLOCK, Rankin
English simplified for foreign students. bks 1-3 120;146;136p ea 2s 6d Macmillan '29-'31

WENNER, A. F.
Teaching of history in Swedish elementary schools and continuation schools. Hist Outl 23:123-5 Mr '32

WENNER, William Ervin
To him that hath not, the dull child. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p80-3); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:694-7

WENTWORTH, Philip E.
What college did to my religion. Atlantic Monthly 149:679-88 Je '32

WENTZEL, Fred D.
Country resources for religious education. Int J Relig Ed 7:15-16 Ja '31
Reading suggestions for rural church school workers. Int J Relig Ed 6:15-16 My '30
Those proverbial alibis. Int J Relig Ed 7:11-12 O '30

WENZLAFF, Susan C.
Project and its application. Volta R 31:732-3 N '29

WERNER, Alfred
Alfred Werner, 1866-1919. por J Chem Ed 7:1732-5 Ag '30

WERNER, Charles August
Personnel of boards of education of public high schools in Nebraska, 1927-28; abstract. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 24:12-15 Ja '29; Same. Am Sch Bd J 78:59 Ap '29

WERNER, Elmer. See Chenoweth, L. B. jt. auth.

WERNER, J. C.
Economy and equalization in insurance expenditures. Am Sch Ed J 81:44 N '30
Financial problems in educational administration. Pa Sch J 77:605-7 Je '29

WERNER, Oscar Helmuth
Every college student's problems. 370p il $3 '29 Silver

WERNER, R. A.
Recipe rack and card case. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:37 Ja '32
String box. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:139 Ap '32

WERNER, R. J.
California teachers adopt shop principles. Ag Ed 4:87 D '31

WERNER, W. L.
Teaching books instead of authors. Engl J (Col ed) 18:836-41 D '29
True measures in college composition. Engl J (Col ed) 19:386-8 My '30

WERT, Fred J.
Trenton's school cafeterias. Prac Home Econ 10:128+ Ap '32

WERTZ, W. E.
Helpful shop suggestion. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:37 Ja '32

WERUM, Clarence M.
Lawyer's viewpoint. por H Sch Teach 6:149 Ap '30

WESLEY, Edgar Bruce
(comp) Bibliographies for teachers of the social studies. Hist Outl 22:341-3, 403-6; 23:30-4, 86-9, 127-30, 177-80, 227-31 N '31-My '32
Experimenting in American history. Hist Outl 21:162-4 Ap '30
Workbooks in the social studies. Hist Outl 22:151-3 Ap '31
—See Krey, A. C. jt. auth.

WESLEY, Rusha
Elementary principal. J Ed 114:27 Jl 20 '31
Preparation of the principal. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:150-4

WESLEY, Mrs Susanna (Annesley)
Thus far have we come. L. E. Miles. Mid Sch 46:140-1 D '31; Same. Pa Sch J 80:365-6 Ja '32; Kans Teach 34:12-13 F '32

WESLEY college. School of religion, Grand Forks, North Dakota
Wesley college school of religion. I. S. Corn. Christian Ed 13:50 O '29

WESLEY foundation
I believe in the Wesley foundation. A. P. Locklin. Christian Ed 15:400-6 Ap '32

WESLEYAN college, Macon, Georgia
Wesleyan college. E. B. Young. (In his Study of the curricula of seven selected women's colleges of the southern states. p45-73)

WESLEYAN university
Bennett lectures. Sch and Soc 29:82 Ja 19 '29
Bonuses for pets. C. R. Hicks. Sch and Soc 34:834-5 D 19 '31
Centennial celebration at Wesleyan university. Sch and Soc 34:498-9 O 10 '31
Memorandum on research at Wesleyan university. J. L. McConaughy. Assn Am Col B 16:218-22 My '30
Salaries at Wesleyan university. Sch and Soc 35:11-12 Ja 2 '32
Salary increases at Wesleyan university. Sch and Soc 34:560-1 O 24 '31

WESSEL, Herman Marluk
Secondary school population in some of its social and economic relationships; a study of the secondary school population enrolled in the public secondary schools of Cheltenham township, Pennsylvania [thesis] 154p il priv ptd Univ of Pa '30

WESSEL, John P.
Laboratory studies in animal ecology. Sch Sci and Math 32:371-81 Ap '32

WEST, Andrew Fleming
Presentations for honorary degrees in Princeton university, 1905-1925. $2 Princeton univ. press
Why go to school at all? (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p51-9)

WEST, Bessie Brooks, and Okey, Ruth
Cost and nutritional effect of making an institutional diet palatable. J Home Econ 21:254-60 Ap '29
—See Hoover, L. M. jt. auth.

WEST, Clarence Jay, and Hull, Callie
(comps) Check list of chemical periodicals in libraries of the South. J Chem Ed 7:2450-98 O '30
(comps) Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities. Science 72:357-8 O 10 '30; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 32:533 O 18 '30

WEST, Clarence Jay, and Hull, Callie—*Cont.*
(comps) Doctorates conferred in the sciences by American universities, 1930-31. Science 74:659-60 D 25 '31
(comps) Doctorates in chemistry and related fields conferred by American universities, 1929-1930. J Chem Ed 7:2966-82 D '30
(comps) Doctorates in chemistry and related fields conferred by American universities, 1930-31. J Chem Ed 8:2259-78 N '31
(comps.) Doctorates in chemistry conferred by American universities, 1928-29. J Chem Ed 6:2209-23 D '29
(comps) Fifth census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1928. J Chem Ed 6: 1338-40 Jl '29
(comps) Seventh census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1930. J Chem Ed 8: 1374-5 Jl '31
(comps) Sixth census of graduate research students in chemistry, 1929. J Chem Ed 7: 1674-5 Jl '30
(comps) See National research council. Research information service. Fellowships and scholarships

WEST, Elmer D. See Stoke, S. M. jt. auth.

WEST, Florence E.
Story books of history, with exercises. (Wheaton's new hist.) bks 1-4 bks 1-2 ea 1s 4d; bk 3 1s 9d; bk 4 2s 6d A. Wheaton and co., ltd., 232 High st., Exeter, England '29

WEST, George Parsons
Success boys at Stanford. American Mercury 20:385-93 Ag '30

WEST, Guy Ashley
Administration of subject A at the University of California. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:146-52, 264-8 Ja-Ap '32
Skills involved in problem solving in elementary school arithmetic. Math Teach 23:379-81 O '30

WEST, J. C. See Feinstein, H. L. jt. auth.

WEST, James Edward
Character education in scouting. Nat Ed Assn J 18:219-21 O '29
Education for citizenship. N Y State Ed 18: 555-7 F '31
Social agencies aid the school. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p128-37); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:728-37; Abstract. Sch and Soc 31:296-7 Mr 1 '30
What scouting does for boys. Par M 5:24 Je '30

WEST, Luther S.
Married teacher question. Eugenics 2:6-11 D '29

WEST, Marietta Hyde
Charged battery of the printed page; abstract. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:58-9 Ja '30
—See McKitrick, M. jt. auth.

WEST, Michael Philip
Language in education. 177p bibliog tabs $1.80 Longmans '29
Language problem in schools in India and elsewhere. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p 106-15)
Problem of weaning in reading a foreign language. Mod Lang J 15:481-9 Ap '31
Reading in a foreign language. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p367-71)
Some problems in teaching reading. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p333-8)
Speaking-vocabulary in a foreign language. Mod Lang J 14:509-21 Ap '30
Is learning to read an easy task? E. Spendiaroff. Mod Lang J 16:490-3 Mr '32
Michael West of Dacca, India. J. B. Tharp. Ed Res B 10:34-6 Ja 21 '31
Michael West on reading. H. M. Eddy. Mod Lang Forum 16:81-8 Je '31

WEST, Nathaniel G.
Improving the principal in service. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:562-5 Jl '29

WEST, Paul Vinning
Some pros and cons of handwriting instruction. Progres Ed 7:211-15 Je '30
Use of measurement in the teaching of handwriting. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p163-5)

WEST, R. L.; Greene, Charles E.; and Brownell, William Arthur
Arithmetic curriculum. (In National society for the study of education. Committee on arithmetic. Report, 1930, p65-142)

WEST, Robert
Symposium on stuttering. bibliog Q J Speech 17:301-20 Je '31

—and Nusbaum, Edward
Motor test for dysphemia (stuttering). bibliog Q J Speech 15:469-79 N '29

WEST, Roscoe L.
Teacher participation in curriculum revision. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p41-4)
Through the eyes of youth. por Sch Executives M 49:507-9 Jl '30

WEST, Susan F.
Modern teacher and her training for the modern family and its home. J Home Econ 22: 825-6 O '30

WEST ALLIS, Wisconsin
Public schools
Rebuilding the curriculum of the small school system. H. B. Nash. Nation's Sch 7:33-6 Ap '31

WEST HARTFORD, Connecticut
New schools in West Hartford. L. H. Bugbee. il Progres Ed 6:212-16 S '29

WEST INDIES
Description and travel
Three weeks of adventure along the Spanish Main. E. S. Whitman. il N Y State Ed 18: 787-9 Ap '31
History
Sources
Guide to the archives. S. L. M. Rosenberg. Mod Lang Forum 16:35-9 Ap '31

WEST POINT military academy
English course at West Point. B. Fellers. Assn Am Col B 15:406-17 N '29
Goose step at West Point. M. Bedinger. New Republic 64:144-6 S 24 '30
New mess hall at West Point. P. M. Hooper. il plan Architectural Record 69:94-102 F '31
Official register of the officers and cadets. 198p '29 The academy, West Point, N.Y.
Sectioning on the basis of ability. L. H. Holt. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 127-34)
West Point's predicament. B. C. L. Lance. Century 117:375-83 Ja '29

WEST VIRGINIA
Colonial cookery of West Virginia. I. C. Wilson. il Prac Home Econ 8:255-7+ S '30
Department of education
Course of study for junior and senior high schools of West Virginia. 292p The dept Charleston '29
Report of state board of education for biennial period July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1930, vocational education and vocational rehabilitation included. 208p il The dept Charleston '30

WEST VIRGINIA university
Office of secretary. E. G. Smith. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p51-73)
Plan of directed teaching. L. B. Hill. Ed Adm and Sup 15:448-52 S '29
University high school
Activity school. A. A. Maust. H Sch Teach 8:138-9 Ap '32
Important activities in the University high school. R. L. Pollock. H Sch Teach 6:419-21 D '30

WESTALL, Alyene
Prescription for arousing enthusiasm in chemistry; plan on topic of nitrogen. J Chem Ed 6:1528-34 S '29

WESTAWAY, Frederic William
Craftsmanship in the teaching of elementary mathematics. 666p 15s Blackie & son ltd 17 Stanhope st Glasgow '31
Geometry for preparatory schools. 3s 6d Blackie and son, 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30
Lower and middle form geometry. 4s 6d Blackie and son, 1118 Bay st., Toronto '30
Science teaching. 442p 10s 6d Blackie and son, ltd., 1118 Bay st., Toronto '29

WESTBROOK, Harriette B.
Art in science. Sch Arts M 29:62-4 S '29

WESTBROOKE, Hope
Postage stamp project. Grade Teach 49:679+ My '32

WESTCHESTER council of teachers of English, New York
Westchester council of teachers of English. J. Fraser. il N Y State Ed 18:657 Mr '31

WESTCHESTER county, New York
Music for the peoples' sake. V. L. F. Rebmann. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p 116-19)

Recreation commission
Education and recreation. A. E. Meyer. Progres Ed 7:71-4 Mr '30

Public schools
Educational problems, Westchester county. il N Y State Ed 18:647-57 Mr '31

WESTCHESTER County children's association
Westchester County children's association. H. K. Stevens. il N Y State Ed 18:661-3+ Mr '31

WESTCHESTER junior festival
Westchester festival. V. L. F. Rebmann. il N Y State Ed 18:675-6 Mr '31

WESTCHESTER workshop, White Plains, New York
There's real re-creation in art; a symposium with introduction. F. N. Levy. J Adult Ed 3:213-14 Ap '31

WESTDALE secondary schools, Hamilton, Canada
Westdale secondary schools, Hamilton. il Sch 19:284-5 N '30

WESTERBERG, Arnold J.
There are schools outside utopia. Engl J (H S ed) 19:652-4 O '30

WESTERBERG, G. B.
Craft clubs in the small school. Sch Arts M 30:15 S '30
Organizing and equipping a general shop. Ind Ed M 33:255-8 Ap '32
Pneumatic tray. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:137 Ap '32

WESTERFIELD, Butler
Juvenile delinquency. Tex Outlook 15:20 Jl '31

WESTERHOUSE, Mrs Elsie S.
My Hallowe'en party. bibliog Sierra Ed News 25:34-5 O '29

WESTERLUND, J. H. and Tuttle, W. W.
Relationship between running events in track and reaction time. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:95-100 O '31

WESTERMAN, Ralph
Carolina playmakers. (In Progressive education association. Creative expression. p326-8); Same. Progres Ed 8:86-8 Ja '31

WESTERMANN, William Linn
On inland transportation and communication in antiquity. Class J 24:483-97 Ap '29

WESTERN arts association
Meeting, 1929, Cleveland. J. Todd. Sch Arts M 29:102-3 O '29

WESTERN association of colleges and secondary schools
Another regional association of colleges and secondary schools. Sch R 39:248-9 Ap '31
Conference of Western association of colleges and secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:457 Je '31
First annual conference, 1930. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:418 Je '30
Plans. A. J. Cloud. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:220-1 Ja '31
Progress report concerning Western association of colleges and secondary schools. A. J. Cloud. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:205-6 Ja '30

WESTERN association of teachers of speech
Cultural and scientific speech education today. W. A. Cable, ed. bibliog $2 Expression co 12 Huntington av Boston '30
First convention of western teachers of speech. Q J Speech 16:92-5 F '30
Second annual convention; program, 1930. Q J Speech 16:544-7 N '30

WESTERN Australia. University
Western Australian university. Sch and Soc 35:588 Ap 30 '32
Western Australia university, new buildings near Perth. Times Ed Sup 885:129 Ap 16 '32

WESTERN college, Toledo, Iowa. See Leander Clark college, Toledo, Iowa

WESTERN electric company. Hawthorne works, Chicago
Industrial research at Hawthorne; an experimental investigation of rest periods, working conditions and other influences. G. A. Pennock. ils tabs figs Personnel J 8:296-313 F '30

WESTERN nature study (periodical)
Illustrated nature study bulletins; abstract. G. B. Pickwell. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:568

WESTERN penmanship association
Penmanship meet, 1930. Sierra Ed News 26: 57 S '30

WESTERN Reserve academy, Hudson, Ohio
Activity learning in high school. R. E. Boothby. il Progres Ed 6:170-2 Ap '29
Interest activities and what they mean to the pupil. R. A. Mickel. il Nation's Sch 7:39-43 F '31

WESTERN Reserve university
Curriculum laboratory. H. Harap. N Y State Ed 19:634 Ap '32
Student teacher and the whole child. M. Hill. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:7-8 Ja '29
Study in professional education at Western Reserve university (The school of applied social sciences) J. E. Cutler and M. R. Davie. $1.50; pa $1 Western Reserve univ '31

Adelbert college
Concentrated major in English in Adelbert college, Western Reserve university. F. Foster. Sch and Soc 33:756-7 Je 6 '31

Cleveland college
See Cleveland college

Nursery school
Parent education in the Western Reserve university nursery school. M. Hill. il Childh Ed 7:233-43 Ja '31

School of education
School of education, Western Reserve university. C. W. Hunt. Ed Res B 8:254-6 My 29 '29

School of nursing
School of nursing of Western Reserve university. Sch and Soc 29:353-4 Mr 16 '29

WESTERN society of departments of physical education for college women
Western society of departments of physical education for college women. R. Cassidy. J Health and Phys Ed 3:7-8+ My '32

WESTERN society of engineers
Remarks upon receiving the Washington award from the Western society of engineers. M. E. Cooley. J Eng Ed 20:938-47 Je '30

WESTERN SPRINGS, Illinois

Franklin grade school
Two schools, a study in contrasts and similarities. il plans Nation's Sch 9:31-6 Ap '32

WESTERN theological seminary, Evanston, Illinois
Western theological seminary, Evanston, Illinois, Armstrong, Furst and Tilton, architects. Architectural Record 70:7-12 Jl '31

WESTERN union telegraph company
Vocational guidance for Western union messengers. E. A. Nicol. Voc Guid M 10:169-76 Ja '32

WESTERN Washington industrial education association
Meeting of the Western Washington industrial-education association at Seattle. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:33A Ja '31

WESTERVELT, Gretchen
Books we like. Library Journal 56:1037-40 D 15 '31

WESTFALL, Martha, and Adams, J. M.
Emergency lunches in New York city. Prac Home Econ 10:93-4+ Mr '32
Nutrition in its relation to the school program. Prac Home Econ 10:125-6+ Ap '32
School lunch as a factor in a health program. Prac Home Econ 10:163-6 My '32
School lunches as part of an educational program. Prac Home Econ 10:19-20, 54-6+ Ja-F '32

WESTFALL, Robert F.
Physical education and intramural athletics. Mont Ed 8:18-19 N '31

WESTFIELD, Massachusetts

High school
Westfield waits seven years for its new high school. C. D. Stiles and M. B. Harding. il plans Nation's Sch 8:37-42 S '31

Senior high school
New high school, Westfield, Massachusetts. il plans Am Sch Bd J 82:72-4 Ja '31

WESTFIELD conferences. See Massachusetts state normal school, Westfield

WESTHOFER, William R.
What and why of college. H Sch Teach 8:23+ Ja '32

WESTHOFF, Frank W.
Christmas bells are ringing; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 D '30
—See Moore, D. M. jt. auth.

WESTINGHOUSE electric and manufacturing company
Westinghouse company and its men. F. A. Merrick. J Eng Ed 19:803-6 Ap '29

WESTINGHOUSE technical night school, East Pittsburgh
Westing-school-house. C. S. Coler. il Sch Life 17:148-9+ Ap '32

WESTLAKE, Kenneth H.
Radio and a public address system. Sierra Ed News 28:23-5 F '32

WESTMINSTER Presbyterian society, Cornell university
Experiments in worship by students of the Westminster Presbyterian society at Cornell university. H. Moran. Christian Ed 15: 454-60 My '32

WESTON, A. T.
Technical and vocational education. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 145:sup151-60 S '29

WESTON, Arthur Harold
Some aspects of ancient scientific thought. Class J 25:102-18 N '29

WESTON, Bertine
Equal library privileges provided for the farm and for the city. Sch Life 14:84-7 Ja '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p3-8)
Tell the children stories. Am Childh 15:14-16 N '29

WESTON, Stella
Professing books: a new vocation. Nat Ed Assn J 19:277-8 N '30; Excerpts. Tex Outlook 15:44 Ag '31

WESTON, William Jayne
Textbook of economics. 450p $3 '29 Sir Isaac Pitman and sons, 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.

WESTPHAL, Edward P.
Adult school of religion reaches large group. Int J Relig Ed 7:22 Ap '31
Organizing for Christian education of adults. Int J Relig Ed 7:14 Ap '31

WESTPORT, Connecticut

Saugatuck elementary school
How Westport built the Saugatuck school. M. R. Lefler. il plans Am Sch Bd J 84:46+ My '32

WESTWOOD grammar school, Northleach, England
Westwood grammar school at Northleach, England. il plan Am Sch Bd J 78:52 Ap '29

WETER, Grace
Make more portfolios. Sch Arts M 30:82-3 O '30
Toy banks. Sch Arts M 29:505 Ap '30

WETHERALD, William
Early schools and teachers: William Wetherald of Rockwood academy. S. Silcox. il por Sch 19:322-5 D '30

WETHERBEE, Ralph H.
Summary of life situations and devices as reported by teachers for character training. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook, p276-90)

WETHERILL, Charles Mayer
Charles Mayer Wetherill, 1825-1871. E. F. Smith. pors J Chem Ed 6:1076-89, 1215-24, 1461-77, 1668-80, 1916-27, 2160-6 Je-D '29

WETMORE, R. G., and Estabrooks, G. H.
Relation of left-handedness to psychoneurotic traits. J Ed Psychol 20:628-9 N '29

WETZEL, B. C.
Architectural problems met in a reconstruction project. Nation's Sch 4:51-4 N '29

WETZEL, B. C. and company
Simplicity and compactness feature the architectural plan. Nation's Sch 8:40-2 D '31

WETZEL, C. L.
Leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32: 282 Mr '31

WETZEL, William A.
How to maintain a program of individual instruction in the face of shrinking school budgets; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p253-4); Same. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:302-5 Mr '32; Summary. J Ed 115:248 Mr 21 '32
Large-group instruction. Sch R 39:288-92 Ap '31
Scientific supervision and curriculum-building. Sch R 37:117-23 F '29
Teaching technique and size of class. Sch Life 15:181-2 Je '30

WEWERKA, Gretchen M.
English 445 op. H Points 13:41-4 D '31
—**and Orgel, J. R.**
Solving the difficulties of supplementary reading. B H Points 12:55 D '30

WEYFORTH, Emma E.
Music and pictures. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p132-7)
Part singing and part singing and harmony (upper grades). (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p112-20)
Rote singing. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p75-80)
Teaching a song by use of a phonograph. (In Gibson, T. L. Tentative goals in elementary school music with suggestions for their achievement, p81-5)

WEYH, Robert G.
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:236 Mr '32

WHALEN, Edwin A.
Salon cisatlantic. Engl J (H S ed) 19:809-15 D '30

WHALEN, Grover
New York city police college; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p164)

WHALEY school. See Williamsburg, Virginia—Matthew Whaley school

WHAM, George D.
Education of Abraham Lincoln. Chicago Sch J 12:225-31 F '30

WHANG, Paul K.
Need of a downtown commerce college in Shanghai. China Weekly Review 51:314 F 1 '30

WHARTON, Buck
Interesting cities of the United States; Portland, Oregon. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:445 F '29

WHARTON, Don
Lord's college. Outlook and Independent 156: 131-3 S 24 '30

WHARTON, Mrs Edith Newbold (Jones)
Edith Wharton's use of imagery. F. T. Russell. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 21:452-61 Je '32

WHARTON, Elna H.
Rompers for runabouts. Par M 4:18 F '29

WHARTON alumni institute of business. See Pennsylvania. University—Wharton alumni institute of business

WHARTON school of finance and commerce. See Pennsylvania. University—Wharton school of finance and commerce

WHATELY, Richard, abp.
Whately and his rhetoric. W. M. Parrish. bibliog Q J Speech 15:58-79 F '29

WHATLEY, Norman
Future of the Headmasters' conference. Nineteenth Century and After 105:236-45 F '29

WHATTAM, Barbara M.
Play day at the head of the lakes. Sch 20:780-3 My '32

WHEAT, Frank Merrill, and Fitzpatrick, E. T.
Advanced biology. 567p bibliog il $1.80 '29 Am. bk.

WHEAT, Harry Grove
Curriculum in education for a two-year normal course. Ed Adm and Sup 14:643-56 D '28
Importance of cultivating general ideas in arithmetic. Ed 52:450-4 Ap '32
More ado about zero. El Sch J 32:623-7 Ap '32
Psychology of the elementary school. 440p bibliog $2 Silver '31
Relative merits of conventional and imaginative types of problems in arithmetic. (Contributions to ed., no. 359) 123p $1.50 '29 Teachers college

WHEAT, Leonard B.
Four spelling rules. El Sch J 32:697-706 My '32
Free associations to common words; a study of word associations to twenty-five words picked at random from the five hundred most commonly used words in the English language. (Contributions to ed. no498) 46p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31

WHEAT
Experiments in the use of wheat. Prac Home Econ 10:157+ My '32
Wheat-growing in the United States. F. L. DuMond. il Instr 40:52+ Je '31
Wheat story. F. E. Matthews. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:42 My '29

WHEATLEY, Benjamin W., and Davis, Robert A.
Teacher's use of objective examinations. bibliog Ed Meth 9:420-6 Ap '30

WHEATLEY, Florence, and Barbour, R. J.
Follow-up in Pittsburgh. Voc Guid M 10:264-7 Mr '32

WHEATON, Harvey H.
Four-position compositors' table for the school print-shop. Ind Ed M 30:389-91 Ap '29

WHEELER, Arthur Leslie
Academic freedom and tenure. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:196-8 Mr '30

WHEELER, Arthur Lloyd
Experiment at Wisconsin; a course in world literature. Sch and Soc 31:767-71 Je 7 '30

WHEELER, Benjamin Ide
Benjamin Ide Wheeler. C. F. Thwing. Sch and Soc 33:181-8 F 7 '31

WHEELER, Ernest E.
Statesmanship in business. Harv Grad M 38: 148-57 D '29

WHEELER, George
Junior high school as influenced by other administrative units. J H Clearing House 3: 25-9 Ap '29

WHEELER, H. E.
Psychological case against the fairy tale. El Sch J 29:754-5 Je '29

—and Howell, Emma A.
First-grade vocabulary study. bibliog El Sch J 31:52-60 S '30

WHEELER, Harriet L.
Thrift and Spendthrift; play. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:362-3 Ja '29

WHEELER, Jean
Poetry for children. Childh Ed 6:210-17 Ja '30

WHEELER, John Taylor
County unit plan in Georgia. Ag Ed 1:5 S '29
Declaration of independence in education. Sch and Soc 32:636-8 N 8 '30
Facts take fear out of facing farmers. Ag Ed 3:106-7 Ja '31
Let Dad ride. Ag Ed 4:103 Ja '32
New aspects of farmer training; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:949-50; Revised. Ag Ed 2:20 F '30

WHEELER, Joseph Lewis
Adventures in the library. Libraries 35:173-4 Ap '30
(comp) Educational books of 1929. bibliog Sch and Soc 30:857-73 D 28 '29
(comp) Educational books of 1930. bibliog Sch and Soc 33:101-21 Ja 24 '31
(comp) Sixty educational books of 1928. Sch and Soc 29:230-2 F 16 '29
(comp) Sixty educational books of 1929. (In Educational press association of America. Sixth yearbook, p23-4); Same. Sch and Soc 31:435-7 Mr 29 '30
(comp) Sixty educational books of 1930. (In Educational press association of America. Seventh yearbook. p25-6)
(comp) Sixty educational books of 1930; annotated. Nat Ed Assn J 20:141-3 Ap '31

—and Kramer, Grace A.
Sixty educational books of 1928; annotated. Nat Ed Assn J 18:95-8 Mr '29
Sixty educational books of 1929; annotated. Nat Ed Assn J 19:129-32 Ap '30

—and Steele, R. J.
(comps) Educational books of 1931. Sch and Soc 35:393-410 Mr 19 '32

WHEELER, Lester R.
Comparative study of the physical growth of dull children. bibliog J Ed Res 20:273-82 N '29
Intelligence of East Tennessee mountain children. J Ed Psychol 23:351-70 My '32
Study of the mental growth of dull children. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:367-78 My '30
—See Carson, T. E. jt. auth.

WHEELER, Mary A. See Bishop, M. C. jt. auth.

WHEELER, Olive Annie
Variations in the emotional development of normal adolescents. bibliog Brit J Ed Psychol 1:1-12 F '31
Youth: the psychology of adolescence and its bearing on the reorganization of adolescent education; with an introd. by Sir W. Henry Hadow. 202p il 5s Univ of London press '29

WHEELER, Paul Mowbray
Advanced English composition; a laboratory course. Engl J (Col ed) 19:557-66 S '30

WHEELER, Rebecca Mills
Evening school for adults. Va J of Ed 25: 267-8 Mr '32

WHEELER, Ruth
Vassar summer institute of euthenics. Sch and Soc 31:433-4 Mr 29 '30

WHEELING, Katherine Eleanor, and Hilson, Jane Anderson
Illustrative material for junior and senior high-school literature. 80p 75c Wilson HW '30
—See Brubacher, A. R. jt. auth.

WHEELOCK, Charles F.
Memorial to Doctor Charles F. Wheelock. N Y State Ed 17:249-50 N '29

WHEELOCK, Lucy
Charter and the kindergarten. Child Welf 25: 186-7 Ap '31
Kindergarden spirit in the grades. Am Childh 15:5-7 S '29

WHELDEN, Chester Howard, jr, and Davies, F. J. J.
Method for judging the discrimination of individual questions on true-false examinations. J Ed Psychol 22:290-306 Ap '31

WHERRY, E. C.
New movement in parent education. Wallaces' Farmer 54:550 Ap 5 '29

WHERRY, Robert J. See Renshaw, S. jt. auth.

WHETZEL, Herbert Hice
Experiment in teaching. J Higher Ed 1:125-35 Mr '30; Revised. Scientific Monthly 31: 151-62 Ag '30

WHICKER, Harold W.
Spirit of the game. Scribner's Magazine 85: 217-20 F '29

WHIFFEN, U. G.
Built-up bread board. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:200 Je '32

WHILDIN, Olive Aida, and Scally, M. A.
Newer method in speech reading for the hard of hearing child; intermediate grades. 148p $3 Harford ptg and pub co Aberdeen Md '29

WHINNERY, Karl E.
Are athletics a nuisance? Ohio Sch 7:267-8 S '29
Professionalism in inter-scholastic athletics. por Sch Executives M 48:246-8 F '29

WHIPPLE, Caroline A.
Adult education. (Bul no972) 42p bibliog pa Univ of the state of NY '31
Adult education for leisure. N Y State Ed 19:360-1+ Ja '32
How are we holding the adult immigrant? abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:310-11

WHIPPLE, Gurth
Replanting the Christmas forest. Am Childh 15:11-12 Ja '30

WHIPPLE, Guy Montrose
Experiments in teaching students how to study. J Ed Res 19:1-11 Ja '29; Abstract. J Chem Ed 7:561-4 Mr '29
Modern textbook and the school. J Ed 109: 637-8 Je 10 '29
Plans of the National society for the study of education for the subvention of research. Sch and Soc 29:443 Ap 6 '29
Selection of textbooks. Am Sch Bd J 80:51-3 My '30; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p181-3)
What price curriculum-making? Sch and Soc 31:367-8 Mr 15 '30; Same. Sch and Com 16: 316-17 Je '30
What value curriculum making? reply to Dr Whipple. H. K. Bauernfeind. Sch and Soc 31:710-11 My 24 '30; Same. Tex Outlook 14: 59 Ag '30
(ed) See National society for the study of education. Thirtieth-thirty-first yearbooks

WHIPPLE, Howard Gregory
Banking and education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:94-9

WHIPPLE, Ruth Huston. See Immel, R. K., jt. auth.

WHISPERING
Study of classroom behavior. W. C. Olson. J Ed Psychol 22:449-54 S '31

WHISTLER, J. E.
Experiment in teaching plane geometry. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:389-91 Je '30

WHISTLER, James Abbott McNeill
Butterfly signature. E. J. Roberts. il Sch Arts M 31:276-1 Ja '32

WHISTON, Irma M.
Play and the church. Int J Relig Ed 5:24 Ap '29

WHITACRE, Martha Anne. See Rothrock, D. A. jt. auth.

WHITAKER, Francis
Apprentice in Germany. Sch Arts M 29:206-10 D '29

WHITAKER, Joe Russell
Regional interdependence. J Geog 31:164-5 Ap '32

WHITAKER, Luella N. C.
Our desert Indians. Sch and Home 14:13-26 N '31

WHITAKER, R. See Lochhead, G. K., jt. auth.

WHITBECK, Earl C. and Hinckel, M. M.
Experiences with a mimeograph publication. N Y State Ed 18:858+ My '31

WHITBECK, Ray Hughes
High school geography. rev ed 574p il $2.50 '29 Macmillan
Industrial geography; production, manufacture, commerce. 608p bibliog il figs maps tabs $1.72 Am. bk. '29
Sugar industry of Porto Rico. J Geog 29:363-71 D '30

—and Finch, V. C.
Economic geography. 2d ed 565p il $3.50 McGraw '30

WHITCHER, Cora M.
Social life of the Maryland pupils. Volta R 31:516-18 S '29

WHITCOMB, Charles T. C.
Passing of C. T. C. Whitcomb. J Ed 114:198 O 12 '31

WHITCOMB, Emeline Storm
Building a home from childhood. Child Welf 24:418-20 Ap '30
Conference on home making held in the Office of education. Sch Life 15:92 Ja '30
(comp) Home and family life in a changing civilization; excerpts of discussions at the second Regional conference on home-making education, 1930 [mimeographed] (Cir no36) 22p US Office of ed '31
Home economics for boys. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no4) 24p il 10c Supt. of doc. '30
Homemaking education. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1931 no20. Chapter 6) 34p pa 10c Supt of doc '31
Los Angeles meeting of supervisors and teachers of home economics. Prac Home Econ 9:314-15+ O '31; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:838-40
Report of the first Regional conference on homemaking education called by the commissioner of education at the University of Cincinnati, March 21-22, 1930 [mimeographed] (Cir no16) 22p US Office of ed '30
Trends in home-economics education, 1926-28. (U.S. Office of ed. Bul 1929 no4) 23p 5c Supt of doc '29; Same. (In United States. Office of education. Biennial survey of education, 1926-1928. p209-30)
Sketch. C. C. Greer. por Home Econ News 2:8A Ja '31

—and Gibbs, Andrew H.
Home economics instruction in higher institutions, including universities, colleges, teachers colleges, normal schools, and junior colleges, 1928-29. (U.S. Office of ed. Pamphlet no3) 23p tabs 5c Supt. of doc. '30

WHITCOMB, Leslie G.
Those teen-age boys! Int J Relig Ed 8:26-7 Je '32

WHITCOMB, Mildred
How would your pupils rate you on health? Ohio Sch 9:357 D '31; Same. Minn J of Ed 12:249-50 Mr '32; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn J 21:87 Mr '32

WHITCOMB, Morris H.
Left-handed child. Child Welf 25:421 Mr '31

WHITCRAFT, L. H.
Remedial work in high school mathematics. bibliog Math Teach 23:36-51 Ja '30

WHITE, A. L.
Industry and education join hands. Ed Screen 10:291-2 D '31

WHITE, A. M. and Friedman, H. B.
On the discovery of palladium. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:236-45 F '32

WHITE, Albert Easton
Administration of engineering research activities. J Eng Ed 22:98-109 O '31

WHITE, Alfred Holmes
Chemical industry and the curriculum. J Chem Ed 8:2016-22 O '31
Occupations and earnings of chemical engineering graduates. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 24:203-10 F '32

WHITE, Charles E.
Inexpensive water-cooled condenser. J Chem Ed 8:1352 Jl '31

WHITE, Charlotte Reed
Plays about the Greeks. Am Childh 16:6-8+ Je '31

WHITE, Clara L.
Helpers in God's world; prepared for use with beginners in the vacation church school. 207p bibliog il $1.75 Presbyterian bd. '30

WHITE, Clara W., and Burns, Elizabeth C.
On the beach in Atlantic City. Childh Ed 5: 467-8 My '29

WHITE, Clyde W.
Effects of exemptions from semester examinations on the distribution of school marks. Sch R 39:293-9 Ap '31

WHITE, Daniel Stewart
Only source of supply of the profession. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 74:283-92 F '29

WHITE, Dorrance Stinchfield
Humanizing the teaching of Latin, a study in textbook construction. Class J 25:507-20 Ap '30
What the young teacher of Latin may accept and reject in the report of the classical investigation. Class J 27:567-80 My '32

WHITE, E. E.
Automechanics for the technical high school. Ind Ed M 33:275, 299 Ap-My '32

WHITE, E. V. See Calhoun, J. W., jt. auth.

WHITE, Edith (Thompson) (Mrs Francis Johnstone White)
Value of English history for freshmen in China. Ed R China 23:339-43 Jl '31

WHITE, Edna Noble
Research findings of the White House conference and their implications for parent education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p22-31)
Portrait. New Era 12:133 Ap '31
Sketch of Dr Edna Noble White. por Home Econ News 2:6A D '31

WHITE, Mrs Elizabeth Riddell
Cultivating the reading habit. il Platoon Sch 3:58-62 Je '29
—See Jordan, A. M., jt. auth.

WHITE, Emilie Margaret
Modern language situation in the secondary schools of Germany. Mod Lang J 16:412-25 F '32

WHITE, Emily
Values in rhythmics. J Health and Phys Ed 2:8-9+ N '31

WHITE, Mrs Francis Johnstone. See White, E.

WHITE, George Edward
Anatolia college at Salonica. Inst Int Ed News B 7:8-9 O '31

WHITE, H. D. Jennings
Application of mental tests to university students. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:279-95; 2:53-70 N '31-F '32

WHITE, H. O.
Advantages of the one room rural high school. Sch and Com 15:582 D '29

WHITE, H. V.
Some factors contributing to teacher failures. Va J of Ed 25:116-19 N '31

WHITE, Harold Costley-. See Costley-White, H.

WHITE, Helen D.
Model assembly of the League of nations. Progres Ed 7:79-81 Mr '30

WHITE, Henry Adelbert
(ed) Intercollegiate debate seminary, nineteenth-twenty-first annual bulletins, 1928-1931. (Pub no55,67,79) 3v pa Univ of Neb '29-'31
Recent trend in debating. Engl J (Col ed) 18:320-9 Ap '29
Whither the trend in debating? Q J Speech 17:77-83 F '31

WHITE, Henry Kirke. See Frank, J. O., jt. auth.

WHITE, Howard Dare
Beyond standardization. H Sch Q 18:132-6 Ap '30
Experience and the expert. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:334-9 F '30

WHITE, Hubert B.
Testing as an aid to learning. Ed Adm and Sup 18:41-6 Ja '32

WHITE, J. A.
Curriculum of the central school. J Ed London 63:691-2 O '31

WHITE, J. Kay
Boy scout jamboree. Dept El Sch Prin B 9: 107-112 Ja '30

WHITE, Kate Alice
Magic Jack-o-lantern. Grade Teach 47:121+ O '29
Making scenery for school plays. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:57 My '31
Professor Knowitall's visible radio; play. Grade Teach 47:202-3 N '29
Tested project plays for the grade school; a collection of plays for the class room. 192p 50c '29 W. H. Baker co., 41 Winter st., Boston

WHITE, Langdon
Shenandoah, daughter of the stars. J Geog 30:1-17 Ja '31
Value of educational travel for students and teachers. Ed 52:300-3 Ja '32

WHITE, M. Elmina
Home economics extension work in Hawaii. J Home Econ 22:569-70 Jl '30

WHITE, Marcus A.
Marcus A. White, retired principal, State normal school, New Britain, Connecticut. V. Larson. (In Eastern-states association of professional schools for teachers. Proceedings of the 1930 spring conference. p118-20)

WHITE, Margaret L.
Importance of a reading program to the schools; abstracts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 335-7; Same Dept El Sch Prin B 10:44-5 O '30; Same cond. J Ed 112:38 Jl 14 '30
—See Buckley, H. M. jt. auth.

—and Hanthorn, Alice
Boys and girls at school. (Do and learn readers, first primer) 56p il '30 Am. bk.
Boys and girls at work and play. (Do and learn readers, primer) 132p il Am. bk. '30
Interesting things to know. (Do and learn readers, third reader) 296p il Am. bk. '30
Our friends at home and school. (Do and learn readers, first reader) 171p il Am. bk. '30
Stories of animals and other stories. (Do and learn readers, second reader) 261p il Am. bk. '30
Workbook for Boys and girls at school; a first primer. (Do and learn readers) 64p il pa Am bk '31
Workbook for Boys and girls at work and play; primer. (Do and learn readers) 80p il pa Am bk '31
Workbook for Interesting things to know; third reader. (Do and learn readers) 80p il pa Am bk '31
Workbook for Our friends at home and school; first reader. (Do and learn readers) 80p il pa Am bk '31
Workbook for Stories of animals and other stories; second reader. (Do and learn readers) 80p il pa Am bk '31

WHITE, Margaret Sloan. See Haworth, H. H., jt. auth.

WHITE, Marjorie
Making their candy safe. Am Childh 15:18-20+ D '29

WHITE, Mary Mildred
Eyes have they—. H Points 13:44-6 D '31

WHITE, Newman Ivey
Teaching versus research. Sch and Soc 35:109-13 Ja 23 '32

WHITE, O. H. See Barnes, L. E., jt. auth.

WHITE, Ralph K.
Inherency. Pedagog Sem 37:321-5 Je '30

—and Fenton, Norman
Aspects of delinquency and superior mentality. J Juvenile Res 15:101-7 Ap '31

WHITE, Raymond H. See Meader, R. W., jt. auth.

WHITE, Robert Hiram
Development of the Tennessee state educational organization, 1796-1929. 289p tab $3 George Peabody college '29

WHITE, Rufus Austin
South America today; a travel book for boys and girls. 254p 96c Flanagan '29

WHITE, Samuel S.
County vocational school. Ind Ed M 30:394-6 Ap '29

WHITE, Trentwell Mason
Education answers the challenge. Ed 50:159-61 N '29
—See Ernst, C. H., jt. ed.

WHITE, W. Bertram
Central school. Sch 17:432-6, 546-9 Ja-F '29
Life and livelihood. Sch 17:930-3 Je '29

WHITE, W. S.
Results from poultry evening school. Ag Ed 3:8 Jl '30

WHITE, W. W.
Electrical sconce. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 404 O '30

WHITE, Wayne E.
Table of solubilities and colors of precipitates for use in a course in qualitative analysis. J Chem Ed 8:2247-50 N '31

WHITE, Wilbert Webster
Bible in education. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p75-91)

WHITE, William Allen
Friend's story of Edna Ferber. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:101-6 F '30

WHITE, William Braid
Music made visible; an address and demonstration. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1929, p102-7)

WHITE, William Crombie. See Baker, C. P. jt. auth.

WHITE, William E.
(comp) Items of information relating to education, state of Illinois; statistical data for school year 1928-29. (Cir no244) 35p Illinois Supt of public instruction Springfield '30

WHITE House conference on child health and protection
Address at the White House conference on child health and protection. H. C. Hoover. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p5-13); Same. Sch and Soc 32:711-15 N 29 '30; Child Health Bulletin 7:1-8 Ja '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:57-60 F '31; Excerpts. Mich Ed J 8: 204-5 D '30; Home Econ News 2:1A My '31

Addresses and abstracts of committee reports. 365p $2; bds 50c Century '31

Administrative aspects of the White House conference. M. Van Rensselaer. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 10-13)

Adventure in adult education. M. Van Rensselaer. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p35-40)

Ambitious program for the welfare of young children. H. E. Barnard. Childh Ed 6:443-8 Je '30

Announcement of general session, 1930. Sch and Soc 32:196 Ag 9 '30

Attendance at the White House conference on child health and protection. Sch and Soc 32:724-5 N 29 '30

Challenge as it appealed to the department of education. C. O. Williams. Child Welf 25: 662-3 Jl '31

Challenge of the Children's charter. M. Bradford. Child Welf 25:453 Ap '31

Challenge of the Children's charter. M. Bradford. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p 17-19); Same. Child Welf 25:656+ Jl '31

Charter and the kindergarten. L. Wheelock. Child Welf 25:486-7 Ap '31

Child health and protection. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:255-7 N '30

Child labor and the White House conference on child health and protection. A. S. Davis. Am Teach 15:1-4 D '30

Children's charter. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p46-8); Same. Sch Life 16:91 Ja '31; Childh Ed 7:305 F '31; Int J Relig Ed 7:7 F '31; J Home Econ 23:147-9 F '31; Mich Ed J 8:307 F '31; Minn J of Ed 11:207 F '31; Mont Ed 7:24-5 F '31; H Sch J 14: 146-7 Mr '31; J Health and Phys Ed 2:23 Mr '31; Child Welf 25:480-1 Ap '31; Home Econ News 2:6A Ap '31; Ill Teach 19:348 Ap '31; Nat Ed Assn J 20:130 Ap '31; Prac Home Econ 9:109 Ap '31; Am Sch Bd J 82:63 My '31; Volta R 33:226 My '31; Nat Ed Assn J 21:159 My '32

Children's charter and pronouncements of the American federation of teachers. Am Teach 15:4-5 Ap '31

Children's charter and the parent-teacher association. M. Bradford. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:157-60

Coming White House conference; what it is and what parents may expect from it. R. L. Wilbur. Par M 5:13+ N '30

Conference on child health; personnel. Sch and Soc 30:458-9 O 5 '29

Directory of committee personnel July 1, 1930. The conference Interior bldg Washington DC

First law of life; a challenge of the Children's charter. Mrs J. B. Potter. Child Welf 25:661 Jl '31

For every child spiritual and moral training. E. D. Baker. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ Ap '32

High spots of the White House conference on child health and protection. H. E. Barnard. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:161-4

History and objectives. 48p The conference Interior bldg Washington DC '30

Home economics and the White House conference. M. Van Rensselaer. J Home Econ 23:747-9 Ag '31

Home service department accepts the challenge. Mrs B. C. Hopkins. Child Welf 25:665-6 Jl '31

Hot Springs convention. W. E. Baker. Child Welf 25:649-51 Jl '31

Impressions of the White House conference upon child health and protection. E. F. Van Buskirk. Sch and Com 17:19-22 Ja '31

Informal memorandum on the White House conference on child health and protection. A. O. Du Puy. Childh Ed 6:243-7 F '30

Knowledge of the whole being. W. J. Cooper. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p120-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:734-41; Sch and Soc 33:283-9 F 28 '31; Same cond. il Sch Life 16:121-3 Mr '31

Meeting the challenge through the department of public welfare. I. L. De Vallière. Child Welf 25:657-8 Jl '31

More complete schooling. W. J. Cooper. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1931, v35. p77-82); Same cond. Child Welf 26:4-6 S '31; Sch and Com 17: 364-6 O '31

Nation looks at its children. R. L. Wilbur. il Review of Reviews (American) 82:48-51 S '30

National conference on the health and protection of children. Sch and Soc 30:55-6 Jl 13 '29

Nineteen points of the White House conference. Sch and Soc 32:725-6 N 29 '30; Same. Nation's Sch 6:98 D '30; Neb Ed J 11:22 Ja '31; Tex Outlook 15:80 Ja '31

WHITE House conference on child health and protection—*Continued*

Parent education and the White House conference. L. Stanley and J. Clark. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p 14-21)

President Hoover's conference on child health and protection. El Sch J 30:1-3 S '29

President wants the facts. E. A. Lee. Cal Q Sec Ed 5:321-5 Je '30

Problem of content in parent education. G. D. Stoddard. Childh Ed 7:227-32 Ja '31

Putting the Children's charter into effect. Nat Ed Assn J 20:293 N '31

Recommendations of the White House conference on children's libraries. Sch and Soc 32:799 D 13 '30

Recommendations on vocational guidance. Monthly Labor Review 33:108-9 Jl '31

Report of conference. Mind and Body 37:334-47 F '31

Report of meeting. Voc Guid M 9:122-3 D '30

Report of meeting, November 19-22. M. Taylor. Am Childh 16:50+ Ja '31

Report of the committee on reading. American Library Association Bulletin 25:38-9 Ja '31

Research findings of the White House conference and their implications for parent education. E. N. White. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the second yearbook. p22-31)

Results of the Child conference. R. L. Wilbur. Review of Reviews (American) 85:34 Ap '32

School health activities in 1930. J. F. Rogers, comp. pa 10c Supt of doc '31

School program for child health. Nat Ed Assn J 20:206 Je '31

Schools and the White House conference. J. Dewey. Am Teach 16:3-4 F '32

Significance of the conference. J. E. Morgan. Nat Ed Assn J 20:60 F '31

Significance of the White House conference. H. J. Baker. Volta R 32:489-92 O '30

Some findings of the White House conference. Child Welf 25:300 Ja '31

Some research findings of the White House conference on child health and protection. E. L. Woods. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:62-4 Ja '32

Some results of the conference. J. Clark. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:76-9 Ja '31

Summary of discussion of White House conference; committee reports given at the Cleveland convention. J. W. Abbot and others. Childh Ed 7:522-7 Je '31

Superintendent as the chief inspiration and executive in making the White House conference effective. E. C. Broome. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:170-7; Same. Sch and Soc 34:135-41 Ag 1 '31

Unconquered frontiers. Prac Home Econ 9:54 F '31

What happened at the White House conference. il Par M 6:14-15 Ja '31

What to expect of the White House conference. G. Abbott. Par M 5:11 O '30

White House conference. Childh Welf 24:533-4 Je '30

White House conference. Sch and Soc 31:531 Ap 19 '30

White House conference. A. Breckinridge. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:53 Mr '31

White House conference. R. L. Wilbur. Sch and Soc 32:299-300 Ag 30 '30; Same. Pa Sch J 79:76 O '30; Tex Outlook 14:16 O '30; J Ed 112:239 O 6 '30; Prac Home Econ 8: 330 N '30; Neb Ed J 10:618 D '30

White House conference and home economics. J Home Econ 23:52-3 Ja '31

White House conference and home economics. M. Van Rensselaer. J Home Econ 23:818-21 S '31

White House conference carries on. Sch Life 17:23-4 O '31

White House conference draws near. Childh Ed 7:154-5 N '30

White House conference for the health and protection of children; the work of the committee on vocational guidance and child labor. A. S. Davis. Voc Guid M 8:316-25 Ap '30

White House conference on child health and protection. J Home Econ 21:915-17 D '29

White House conference on child health and protection. Sch and Soc 32:667 N 15 '30

White House conference on child health and protection. H. E. Barnard. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1930, v34. p21-32)

White House conference on child health and protection. S. M. Borchardt. Am Teach 15: 16-18 Ja '31

White House conference on child health and protection. J. E. Burke. il N Y State Ed 18:485-7 Ja '31

White House conference on child health and protection. E. Guerrier. Libraries 36:52-3 Ja '31

White House conference on child health and protection. L. Stovel. Volta R 33:34-6 Ja '31

White House conference on child health and protection. M. Van Rensselaer. J Home Econ 22:803-9 O '30

White House conference on child health and protection. R. L. Wilbur. Am Childh 16:7-9 D '30

White House conference on child health and protection; education and training of the young child. K. Glover. Childh Ed 7:517-22 Je '31

White House conference on child health and protection; two committees of interest to readers of childhood education. Childh Ed 6:413-14 My '30

White House conference on child welfare. J Home Econ 21:775 O '29

White House conference publications. Sch Life 17:24 O '31

White House conference reports; summaries of conclusions of four sections. Child Health Bulletin 7:8-36 Ja '31

White House conference, Washington, D.C. Pa Sch J 79:333-8 Ja '31

Chicago regional committee

Individual differences, a report. Chicago Sch J 14:153-6 D '31

Preschool years. Am Teach 16:16+ F '32

Montana conference

Montana White House conference. Mont Ed 8:23-4 Ja '32

Section on education and training

Child and his life. Ohio Sch 9:6-7 Ja '31

Education and training; a presentation and discussion of the section at the Detroit meeting of the National council of education, 1931. F. J. Kelly. pa Nat council of ed 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '31

Education and training of the child. Nat Ed Assn J 20:81-4 Mr '31

Future of education in America. F. J. Kelley. Sch Life 16:106-8 F '31

National council of education and the White House conference. Sch and Soc 33:633-4 My 9 '31

Committee on housing and home management

Home and the child. 165p bibliog il $2 Century '31

Committee on special classes

Special education; the handicapped and the gifted; report. 604p il maps $4 Century '31

Committee on the infant and preschool child

Nursery education; a survey of day nurseries, nursery schools, and private kindergartens in the United States. 187p $2 Century '31

Committee on the school child

School health program; report, T. D. Wood, chairman. 400p $2.75 Century '32

Section on medical service

Final session of section 1 on medical service. Sch and Soc 33:167-8 Ja 31 '31

Health protection for the preschool child; a national survey of the use of preventive medical and dental service for children under six, by G. T. Palmer. M. Derryberry and P. Van Ingen. 275p il map $2.50 Century '31

WHITE House conference on child health and protection—Section on medical service —*Continued*

Medical section of the White House conference, final meeting, 1931. American Journal of Public Health 21:539-40 My '31

Preliminary program of final session; Section I. Medical service, 1931. American Journal of Public Health 21:177-80 F '31

Section of medical service of the White House conference on child health and protection. Sch and Soc 33:237 F 14 '31

Committee on growth and development

Growth and development of the child; pt3, nutrition; report of the committee, K. D. Blackfan, chairman. 532p bibliog $4 Century '32

Section on public health service and administration

Committee on public health organization

Public health organization, report of the committee, E. L. Bishop, chairman. 345p $3 Century '32

Section on recreation and physical education

Child health and protection. J Health and Phys Ed 2:21 Mr '31

Section on the handicapped

Committee on national, state and local organization for the handicapped

Organization for the care of handicapped children; national, state, local; report, K. F. Johnson, chairman. 365p $2.75 Century '32

Committee on socially handicapped—delinquency

Delinquent child; report, F. P. Cabot, chairman. 499p bibliog $3.50 Century '32

Subcommittee on child labor

Child labor; report, E. N. Mathews, chairman. 592p $5 Century '32

Subcommittee on medical education

Pediatrics: education and practice; report of the subcommittee, B. S. Veeder, chairman. 117p $1.50 Century '31

Subcommittee on nutrition

Nutrition service in the field; report, L. H. Gillett, chairman. 2v in 1 139;57p $2 Century '32

Subcommittee on obstetric teaching and education

Obstetric education; report, F. L. Adair, chairman. 302p $3 Century '32

Subcommittee on orthopedics and body mechanics

Body mechanics: education and practice; ed. by R. B. Osgood. 166p il $1.50 Century '32

Subcommittee on psychology and psychiatry

Psychology and psychiatry in pediatrics: the problem; ed. by B. Crothers. 146p $1.50 Century '32

Subcommittee on safety education in schools

Safety education in schools; report, A. W. Whitney, chairman. 61p bibliog pa Century '32

Subcommittee on social hygiene in schools

Social hygiene in schools; report, W. F. Snow, chairman. 59p bibliog pa Century '32

Subcommittee on the administration of the school health program

Administration of the school health program; report, A. J. Stoddard, chairman. 41p bibliog pa Century '32

Sub-committee on the child defective in speech

Excerpts from the official report. Q J Speech 17:538-42 N '31

Subcommittee on types of parent education

Parent education; types, content, method; report of the subcommittee, S. Gruenberg, chairman. 354p $2.50 Century '32

Subcommittee on vocational guidance

Vocational guidance recommendations of White House conference on child health and protection. Monthly Labor Review 34: 80-9 Ja '32

Vocational guidance; report of the subcommittee, M. E. Campbell, chairman. 396p $3 Century '32

WHITE House conference on home building. See Conference on home building and home ownership

WHITE PINE county athletic association

Equalized athletic competition for junior-high-school students. M. Aldrich. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:164-7 N '30

WHITE PLAINS, New York

High school

Making purpose a part of design; the White Plains high school. S. P. Moore. il plans Nation's Sch 5:35-9 My '30

WHITEFIELD, Grace W.

Pictorial exercises in first year high school history class. Va J of Ed 23:52-3 O '29

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North

Aims of education and other essays. 247p $2.50 '29 Macmillan

WHITEHEAD, Harold

Education of the gas salesman. Gas Journal 192:413-14 N 5 '30

WHITEHEAD, Henry, bp

Reform of Indian education. Times Ed Sup 830:111 Mr 28 '31

—See Anderson, G. jt. auth.

WHITEHEAD, Henry S.

Embalmed English. Indep Ed 3:25-6 S '29

What your children read. Indep Ed 3:11-12 O '29

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard

Fagging system in English schools, and ideals of service. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 149-59)

Ideals and methods in education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p 16-25)

Ruskin and education. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p30-9)

WHITEHOUSE, R. H.

Notes for the guidance of teachers. 32p As 4 Oxford '29

WHITELANDS college

Training church teachers, new Whitelands college. Times Ed Sup 840:218 Je 6 '31

WHITELAW, Helen, and Laslett, H. R.

Further study of acceptance of popular misbeliefs among college students. Kadel R 11:297-300 Mr '32

WHITELOCK, William Wallace, and Wilson, James Herbert

(eds.) French eloquence. 180p $1.60 '29 Knopf

WHITEMAN, Elizabeth Cameron

Library club and the reserve book problem. Wilson B 5:41-3 S '30

WHITENBERG, J. Ben

Rural schools in cotton growing communities. Tex Outlook 16:28 Mr '32

WHITESIDE, G. H. See Keys, N. jt. auth.

WHITESITT, A. H.

Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:452 Je '30

WHITFORD, Robert Calvin

Freshman program for a middle western college of liberal arts. bibliog Christian Ed 12: 207-18 Ja '29

Going to college with a purpose. Ed 49:613-17 Je '29

WHITFORD, William Garrison

Experimental unit on color for high schools. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 6:413-24 Mr '32

General art courses for high schools. bibliog North Cen Assn Q 6:425-32 Mr '32

Introduction to art education. 337p bibliog $2.25 '29 Appleton

WHITFORD, William Garrison—*Continued*
Orientation in art education. Baltimore B of Ed 8:142 Mr '30; Same. Sch Arts M 29:386 Mr '30

WHITGIFT grammar school, Croydon, England
New Whitgift grammar school, South Croydon, London. il plans Architectural Review 70:41-2a Ag '31
Opening of new buildings. Times Ed Sup 845: 278 Jl 11 '31

WHITHAM, Lloyd B.
Conservation of children's eyesight. Baltimore B of Ed 9:97-101 Ja '31

WHITLEY, G.
Texas F.F.A. has prosperous year. Ag Ed 4:110 Ja '32

WHITLEY, Mary Theodora
Children's interest in collecting. J Ed Psychol 20:249-61 Ap '29
Comparison of the Seashore and the Kwalwasser-Dykema music tests. bibliog Teach Col Rec 33:731-51 My '32
Music. bibliog R Ed Res 1:395-7 D '31
Study of the little child. 264p bibliog $1.35 Presbyterian bd '32
Study of the primary child. (Specialization ser.) 186p 90c Presbyterian bd. '29

WHITLEY, Robert L.
Interviewing the problem boy. J Ed Soc 5: 89-100, 140-51 O-N '31
Observation of the problem boy. J Ed Soc 3:326-40 F '30

WHITLEY, Samuel Henry
Cost accounting in the Commerce state teachers college. Peabody J Ed 8:267-78 Mr '31
Tribute to a friend. Tex Outlook 15:38 N '31

WHITLOCK, Virginia Bennett
Developing through dramatic rhythm. Sch and Home 14:19-25 My '31

WHITLOW, C. M.
Geographical distribution of high-school graduates. Sch R 39:213-16 Mr '31

WHITMAN, Edmund S.
Three weeks of adventure along the Spanish Main. N Y State Ed 18:787-9 Ap '31

WHITMAN, Edwin A. See Rosenbach, J. B., jt. auth.

WHITMAN, Mabel P.
Reading made interesting. Volta R 31:199-200 Ap '29

WHITMAN, Walt
Boating: poem. Am Childh 17:47 Je '32
To the leaven'd soil they trod; poem. Am Childh 14:4 F '29
Note on Walt Whitman and bird poetry. L. Pound. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:31-6 Ja '30
Note on Whitman. R. F. Speirs. Ed 50:568-70 My '30
Walt Whitman speaks for himself. R. J. Gale. Ed 49:618-25 Je '29

WHITMAN, Walter George
Assembly program. Science Ed 14:456-67 Ja '30
Form of outline for science units in a teacher's manual. Science Ed 13:258-9 My '29
General science and hygiene in the junior high schools of Massachusetts. Science Ed 15:215-18 My '31
—See Hunter, G. W. jt. auth.

WHITMELL, Virginia
Community life in Whitmell. Mrs F. C. Beverley. plan J Ed 112:527-8 D 22 '30

WHITMER, John Wallace
All-county high school extra-curricular activities. por H Sch Teach 5:260-2 O '29
Unusual rural school district. W. B. Bliss. por Ohio Sch 9:8-9 Ja '31

WHITMER high school, Ohio
Unusual rural school district. W. B. Bliss. il Ohio Sch 9:8-9 Ja '31

WHITMIRE, J. R.
Health diagram for rural schools. Tex Outlook 15:68 O '31

WHITMORE, Mrs Margaret S.
Two years experience with Rugg. H Sch 9: 16-17 O '31

WHITMORE, Marilla R.
Novel rural school project and what it led to. Grade Teach 46:608-9 Ap '29

WHITMORE, Winifred
Making history objective. Ed Screen 8:263-4 N '29
—See Myers, S. E. jt. auth.

WHITNER, Chester L.
Just how much do teachers' marks vary? Ed 52:97-9 O '31

WHITNEY, Albert W.
Education as an essential factor in the protection of children and pedestrians on the streets and highways. Safety Engineering 62:281 N '31
Playgrounds and safety. J Health and Phys Ed 2:10+ N '31
Safety education and the new schools. Progres Ed 9:39-44 Ja '32
Safety education begins with children. American Federationist 38:583-7 My '31
Safety education in schools. See White House conference on child health and protection. Subcommittee on safety education in schools

WHITNEY, Allen Sisson
History of the professional training of teachers at the University of Michigan for the first-half-century, 1879 to 1929. 202p il $2.50 G Wahr Ann Arbor Mich '31

WHITNEY, Anne
American child health association. Childh Ed 5:349-50 Mr '29
Scientific exploration in health education. Sch and Home 13:7-10 Mr '29
Weighing and measuring of school children. Mind and Body 38:446-51 Ap '31

WHITNEY, Edgar H.
Correlation and the elementary school curriculum. Platoon Sch 4:109-15 S '30

WHITNEY, Eli
Famous men and women of December. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 D '30

WHITNEY, Fairfield
Helping the hard of hearing. J Ed 114:458 D 21 '31

WHITNEY, Frank P.
Interesting the school administrators in home economics. Prac Home Econ 8:253 S '30
Six-year high school in Cleveland. Sch R 37: 267-71 Ap '29

WHITNEY, Frederick Lamson
Committee on character education studies. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p290-1)
Democratic support of the junior college. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 35:166-70 Mr '31; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:589-90
Evaluation of educational research. Sch and Soc 31:289-90 Mr 1 '30
Legal background of the junior college movement. por H Sch Teach 6:322-4 O '30
Methods in educational research. 335p bibliog $2.25 Appleton '31
Organization, scope, and cost of a department of research. (In American association of teachers colleges. Ninth yearbook, 1930, p114-20)
Preparation of teachers for platoon schools. Platoon Sch 5:28-9 Mr '31
Present status of the junior college movement. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:328-39 Mr '29; Same. H Sch Teach 5:335-7+ D '29
Professionalism in teachers colleges. Sch Executives M 49:467 Je '30
Recent legislation affecting the junior college. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1931, v 14. p62-6); Same. Sch R 39:775-81 D '31
Research in teacher training. Nat Ed Assn J 20:45-6 F '31
Some limitations of the scientific method in education. Teach J and Abst 4:59-62 Ja '29
State legislative provision for character education. Sch and Soc 33:306 F 28 '31
State support of junior colleges. H Sch Teach 6:131 Mr '30
Statistics for beginners in education; an elementary presentation and explanation of sixty-two terms in educational statistics. 123p bibliog figs tabs $1.50 Appleton '29

WHITNEY, Frederick Lamson—*Continued*
Study of class size in the primary grades. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p95-8)
Teacher demand and supply in the public schools. (Colorado teachers college ed ser no8) 139p The college Greeley '30
Teacher demand and supply in the public schools. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 81:53 S; 45-6 O '30
Vocational courses in junior colleges. Ind Arts M 18:417-20 N '29
Portrait. H Sch Teach 7:43 F '31
—See Armentrout, W. D.; Frasier, G. W. jt auths.

—and Frasier, Clark Melville
Relation of intelligence to student teaching success. Peabody J Ed 8:3-6 Jl '30

—and Goodman, A. K.
Economic status of teachers college and university faculties. bibliog J Ed Res 23:308-18 Ap '31

—and King, L. E.
State aid for elementary schools. El Sch J 31:673-83 My '31

—and Leuenberger, Harold W.
College success and mortality of state teachers college freshmen as related to intelligence and high school achievement. Ed Adm and Sup 16:668-74 D '30

—and Swanson, C. G.
Comparison of the first and the second semester progress of primary pupils. Sch and Soc 34:377-9 S 12 '31

—Willey, G. E.; and Chenoweth, Margaret
Preliminary report on the Trinidad, Colorado, study of class size, April, 1930. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p291-4)

WHITNEY, Gertrude Clarke
Happy-though-clean spirit. Child Welf 24:136 N '29

WHITNEY, Jessie
Afternoon with Washington. Grade Teach 47:450 F '30

WHITNEY, Marian Parker
Encouragement of university research. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:201-6 Mr '30

WHITNEY, Orrello C. See Chapman, H. S. jt. auth.

WHITNEY, Roy E.
Curing a ten-year-old of tantrums. Child Welf 24:245-6 Ja '30

WHITNEY, Worrallo
Botanists! Attention! Sch Sci and Math 30: 735-6 O '30
Experimental work in botany in the home. Sch Sci and Math 31:122-3 F '31
History of biology in the high schools of Chicago. Sch Sci and Math 30:148-52 F '30
Some observations of forestry practiced in France and Italy. Sch Sci and Math 31: 874-5 O '31
Spirit of the classroom. Sch Sci and Math 31: 386 Ap '31
Textbooks of elementary science. Sch Sci and Math 31:265 Mr '31

WHITSEY, Marian L.
Boosting scholarship. J Ed 110:380-1 N 4 '29

WHITSON, Willie E.
Remedial cases in arithmetic: case 4. Peabody J Ed 7:362-72 My '30

WHITTAKER, William Gillies
Elementary school music in Britain. Mus Superv J 16:37+ My '30
Use of the classical song in school. bibliog Mus Superv J 16:17+ D '29

WHITTEMORE, Constance
Constance Whittemore and the new school book. M. Kirk. il por El Engl R 8:236-40 D '31

WHITTEMORE, H. O.
Landscaping is educational factor. Mich Ed J 7:621-4 Je '30

WHITTEMORE, Margaret E.
All-school exhibit. Mod Ed 3:22-3 Ap '31
Windmills and their uses. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 Mr '31

WHITTEN, C. W.
College athletics and high school boys. H Sch Q 18:32-4 O '29; Same. Sch R 38:6-9 Ja '30
Communication regarding high-school athletic contests. Sch R 37:331-4 My '29

WHITTEN, John Hamilton
Course in elementary science; grade I. Chicago Sch J 13:59-61 O '30
Science for fifth grade. Chicago Sch J 13: 439-44 My '31
Science for fourth grade. Chicago Sch J 13: 295-8, 378-81 F, Ap '31
Science for sixth grade. Chicago Sch J 13:481-5 Je '31
Science for the second grade. Chicago Sch J 13:129-32 N '30
Science for the third grade. Chicago Sch J 13:185-9 D '30

WHITTENBURG, Clarice
Two suggestive lesson plans. Instr 40:26+ S '31

WHITTIER, Amy Rachael
Co-operation in the education of art teachers for our public schools. Ed 52:386-9 Mr '32

WHITTIER, Catherine A.
For book week. Engl J (H S ed) 18:676-7 O '29
One classic or free reading. Engl J (H S ed) 19:827-8 D '30

WHITTIER, John Greenleaf
Old and new; poem. Grade Teach 49:345 Ja '32
Pumpkin; poem. Am Childh 17:48 N '31
Trailing arbutus; poem. N Y State Ed 16: 726 My '29
Study of some of Whittier's poems. B. J. Thompson. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:49 D '30

WHITTIER college
Hail to dear old Whittier; song. Sierra Ed News 26:40-1 Ja '30

WHITTIER state school, California
Contagion of a good environment. K. J. Scudder. il J Juvenile Res 13:258-61 O '29
Delinquent boys individualized. J. C. Fenton. il Sierra Ed News 27:34-41 S '31
Non-athletic phases of the recreational program in children's institutions. H. H. Semans. J Juvenile Res 16:40-55 Ja '32

WHITTINGHILL, W. W.
President's address; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:949-50

WHITTLESEY, Derwent S.
Current statistics as fresh test material. J Geog 31:78-83 F '32
Human occupance of the lowest Rhineland. J Geog 29:41-53 F '30

WHITTON, Mary Ormsbee
Electrical helps for summer. Par M 4:25+ Ag '29
Electricity; the new servant and what it costs. Par M 4:29+ Mr '29
Washing machines, big and little. Par M 4: 37 Je '29

WHITWILL, Mary W.
Both sides of the mirror; English teacher in America. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:15-17 O '29

WHO'S who in America
Colleges' contributions to intellectual leadership. D. B. Prentice and B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 32:594-600; 33:280-2 N 1 '30, F 21 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17: 249-51 Mr '31
Who's who and the colleges; reply to D. B. Prentice and B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 32:842 D 20 '30

WHO'S who in American education, 1929-30 to 1931-32; a biographical dictionary of eminent living educators of the United States [ed. by R. C. Cook] (V2-3) 2v 721;565p subs 1929-30 $10; 1931-32 $8.50 R C Cook co 277 Broadway NY '29-'31

WHYTE, David
Two years normal school course. Sch 19:934-8 Je '31

WIART, Xavier Carton de. See Carton de Wiart, X.

WIBLE, Josephine E.
Effects of weighted credit in the Lincoln high school, Lincoln, Nebraska. Sch R 37: 753-9 D '29

WICHELNS, Herbert A.
Undergraduate reads from the poets. Q J Speech 16:454-8 N '30

WICHITA, Kansas
Point system of awards, Wichita public schools. S. Hinman. Am Phys Ed R 34:415-17 S '29

Public schools
Schools of Wichita. S. C. Jones. il Kans Teach 33:24+ O '31

WICHITA. University
Bewitching Wichita. A. E. Winship. J Ed 110:29-30 Jl 8 '29
Municipal university of Wichita. H. W. Foght. il Kans Teach 34:14-15 F '32

WICHMANN, George H.
Safety education in the shop. Ind Arts M 18: 58-60 F '29

WICKENDEN, William Elgin
College of applied science. Sch and Soc 31: 581-5 My 3 '30
Comparative study of engineering education in the United States and in Europe. (Soc. for the promotion of engineering. Investigation of engineering ed. Bul., no. 16) 275p pa 40c '29 Lancaster press, inc., Prince and Lemon sts, Lancaster, Pa; Same. (In Society for the promotion of engineering education. Report of the investigation of engineering education, 1923-1929; v 1, p748-1015)
Place of electrical engineering in engineering education. J Eng Ed 19:703-11 Ap '29
Research in the engineering colleges. Science n s 69:312-18 Mr 22 '29
Responsibility of the engineering teacher. J Eng Ed 21:280-6 D '30
School of engineering. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p192-242)
Where are we headed in technical education? Power 69:308 F 19 '29

—and Spahr, R. H.
Study of technical institutes. Ind Ed M 33: 209-11 F '32

WICKERSHAM, George Woodward
Crime and education. Relig Ed 27:9-14 Ja '32
National commission on law observance and enforcement. Relig Ed 26:816-27 D '31

WICKES, Mrs Frances Gillespy
Through the eyes of a child. Child Study 6: 82-4 Ja '29

WICKEY, Gould. See Wickey, N. J. G.

WICKEY, Norman Jay Gould
Board of education of the United Lutheran church in America. Christian Ed 15:113-14 N '31
Christian higher education, whither? Christian Ed 15:335-45 Mr '32
Shall the church college teach students how to think and direct them in what to think? Christian Ed 13:560-71 My '30

WICKLESS, Joyce
Current procedures in the auditorium. Platoon Sch 4:128-31 S '30

WICKMAN, E. Koster. See Haggerty, M. E. jt. auth.

WICKMAN, Gunnard A.
Basketball time clock. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:292-3 Ag '31
Foundry projects with limited equipment. Ind Ed M 31:316 F '30

WICKSTEED, Alexander
Life under the soviets. new pop ed 195p 2s Lane '29

WICOTA program
Junior high Wicota program. G. O. Small. Int J Relig Ed 5:21-2 My '29

WIDDEMER, Margaret
Watcher; poem. Grade Teach 48:738 My '31

WIDMER, Marie
Alabama room. Chicago Sch J 13:332-3 Mr '31
Among Alpine crags. Grade Teach 47:606-7 Ap '30
Education in Switzerland. Child Welf 23:241-2 Ja '29
In the land of William Tell. Grade Teach 48: 774-5+ Je '31
Irrigation in the Valais. Chicago Sch J 14:35 S '31
Morat, a gem of ancient times. Grade Teach 48:270-1 D '30
Schools and school life in Switzerland. Ed 52:342-5 F '32; Same cond. Am Teach 16: 12-13+ N '31
When winter abides in Switzerland. Pa Sch J 78:143-4 N '29
Winter in Switzerland. Chicago Sch J 11:171-5 Ja '29
World's greatest pyramid. Chicago Sch J 11: 286-91 Ap '29

WIDOR, Charles Marie
Le domaine de Kérazan. Académie des Beaux-Arts Bulletin no 13:56-60 Ja '31
Les écoles d'art américaines de Fontainebleau. Beaux-Arts 9:1-2 N '31
Le IV[e] centenaire du Collège de France. Académie des Beaux-Arts Bulletin no 13:61-2 Ja '31

WIEBKING, Edith Gale
Survey of home economics work offered in the consolidated schools of Weld county, Colorado. Teach J and Abst 4:313-16 My '29

WIECHARDT, August Julius
Are engineering graduates educated? (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1928. p71-6)

WIECKING, Anna Margaret
Teaching courtesy in the kindergarten-primary. Am Childh 14:17-20 F '29

WIEDEFELD, M. Theresa, and Walther, E. C.
Wiedefeld-Walther geography test for grades 4 to 8; forms A-B; with manual of directions, key and class record. specimen set 15c World bk '31

WIEDEY, Lionel William, and Valentine, William W.
Stanford university scientific expedition. Science n s 70:99-100 Jl 26 '29

WIEHOFF, J. R. See Kefauver, G. N., jt. auth.

WIELAND, Heinrich
1927 and 1928 Nobel chemistry prize winners, Wieland and Windaus. G. Lunde. por J Chem Ed 7:1763-77 Ag '30

WIELEITNER, Heinrich
Professor Wieleitner dead. Math Teach 25:65 F '32

WIEMAN, Henry Nelson
Helping youth in personal devotions. por Int J Relig Ed 5:10 My '29
How I got my religion. Relig Ed 26:841-4 D '31
Religious leader, and God. Int J Relig Ed 8: 10+ F '32

WIENEKE, Kuhrt
Comparison of certain physical developments of freshman athletes and non-athletes. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:223-34 My '32

WIERMAN, Genette, and Welshimer, Helen
Home nursing in junior high schools. Home Econ News 2:42+ My '31

WIESE, F. H.
Service of the school-equipment specialist. Am Sch Bd J 78:122 F '29

WIESENTHAL, Max
Aus meinem seminarjahr unter Oskar Jäger 1891. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:236-41 '30

WIEST, Edward
Secretarial training in schools of business; with discussion. Journal of Business 3:59-71 pt2 O '30
There is a demand for the college-trained secretary. J Bus Ed 6:29-30 Ap '31

WIGET, Theodor
Dr Theodor Wiget; der Nestor der Pestalozziforscher. T. Fritzsch. Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 20:253 '30

WIGGAM, Albert Edward
Fitting the college to your boy and girl. Scientific Monthly 29:349-58 O '29
Marks of an educated man. 339p $3 Bobbs-Merrill co 724 N Meridian st Indianapolis Ind '30

WIGGAM, Albert Edward—*Continued*
What civilization is doing to us. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:47-57; Same cond. Tex Outlook 14: 9-10 F '30
What the scientists are doing in personnel research. Personnel J 9:392-400 F '31
—and Visher, Stephen Sargent
Needed: faculty family allowances. Eugenics 3:443-6 D '30
—and others
Popular education in eugenics: what is a practicable program? symposium. Eugenics 3:138-9 Ap '30

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas (Smith) (Mrs George Christopher Riggs)
My door is on the latch tonight; poem. Am Childh 14:52 D '28
Sunflower chorus. Grade Teach 48:822 Je '31

WIGGINS, B. E.
High school intramural programs. J Health and Phys Ed 2:22-4+ Ja '31

WIGGINS, Dossie Marion
Curriculum problems of small rural high schools in Texas. Sch R 40:460-6 Je '32
Some phases of the status of high-school principals in Texas. Sch R 39:383-7 My '31
Status of teachers in four year accredited high schools. Tex Outlook 15:31-2 Mr; 74+ My '31
Subject preparation of high school teachers. Tex Outlook 15:41-2 Je '31

WIGHTMAN, Dorothy
Tompkins county library. N Y State Ed 18: 471-2+ Ja '31

WIGMAN, Mary
Dance in modern education; the approach of Mary Wigman. H. Holm. Progres Ed 9:317-19 Ap '32

WIGS
Colonial costume wigs. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:64 F '32

WIITANEN, Alfred
Community and the principal. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p81-7)

WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF, Ulrich von
Obituary. Times Ed Sup 857:388 O 3 '31

WILBER, H. Z.
Case for college extension. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p54-61); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:875-82

WILBER, Nebraska

Public schools
Minimum essentials plan in the city schools at Wilber, Nebraska. I. J. Montgomery. Ed Res Record 3:44-5 O '30

WILBERT, Abraham L.
Shall we revise the state syllabus in economics? H Points 14:8-16 Mr '32
Vocational civics: aims and methods. H Points 13:34-40 N '31

WILBUR, Amy Davison
Correlation study in intelligence, father's occupation, and language spoken at home. B H Points 11:7-9 D '29

WILBUR, Harriette
Friendly flags. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:66 My '29

WILBUR, Ralph G.
Individualism in mathematics. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p351-2)

WILBUR, Ray Lyman
American higher education. (In Conference of liberal arts colleges. Liberal arts college movement. p33-9)
American home in citizenship training. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p52-5); Same. Child Welf 23:612-13 Jl '29
Anticipation of future needs. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930. p102-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:702-9; Ed Rec 11:45-54 Ap '30
Better homes in America. por Child Welf 24: 396-7 Ap '30
Child and the state; excerpts. Voc Guid M 10: 318-19 Ap '32
Clash between two methods. Sch Life 17:30 O '31; Same. J Bus Ed 7:16+ Ja '32
Coming White House conference. Par M 5: 13+ N '30
Education and health, a community problem. Ed Rec 11:182-7 Jl '30
Educational mill. Progres Ed 7:167-9 My '30
Federal and local support of schools. Sch and Soc 29:845-6 Je 29 '29
Federal lookout on education. por J Ed 115: 164-5 F 15 '32
Flexible standards. North Cen Assn Q 5:45-7 Je '30
Health instruction the best social insurance. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p 19-23)
Higher and higher education. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p403-8)
Introduction for the Junior college journal. Jun Col J 1:3 O '30
Local self-government in education. Ed Rec 10:179-83 Jl '29
Making democracy safe. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p 151-3); Same. Southern Workman 61:175-8 Ap '32
Mental health as a national problem. Mind and Body 38:490-5 My '31
Nation looks at its children. Review of Reviews (American) 82:48-51 S '30
Negro education rise traced by Secretary Wilbur. Sch Life 16:70 D '30
Our test tube civilization. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p3-8)
Radio in our republic. Sch and Soc 33:709-13 My 30 '31
Radio lengthens the personality and power of the teacher. Sch Life 15:101-2 F '30
Results of the Child conference. Review of Reviews (American) 85:34 Ap '32
Rôle of education in the advancement of mankind. Sch and Soc 32:539-41 O 25 '30
Selfmanagement, the basis of citizenship. Nat Ed Assn J 21:88 Mr '32
Some educational blueprints. Pa Sch J 80:206-8 D '31
Survey and a challenge. (In White House conference on child health and protection. Addresses, 1931. p 15-25); Same. Sch and Soc 32:715-21 N 29 '30; Same cond. Mich Ed J 8:265-8 Ja '31
Teacher now rocks the cradle with the mother. Sch Life 17:110 F '32
White House conference. Sch and Soc 32: 299-300 Ag 30 '30; Same. Pa Sch J 79:76 O '30; Tex Outlook 14:16 O '30; J Ed 112:239 O 6 '30; Prac Home Econ 8:330 N '30; Neb Ed J 10:618 D '30
White House conference on child health and protection. por Am Childh 16:7-9 D '30
Widening functions of the teacher. Va J of Ed 25:225-6+ F '32
Doctor Wilbur's address. Sch Executives M 48:458 Je '29
Editorial opinion on Secretary Wilbur's address Local self-government in education. Nat. Catholic welfare conference, Bur. of ed., Washington, D.C. '29
Secretary Wilbur on a federal department of education. Nation's Sch 4:78-9 N '29

WILCOX, E. H.
Music contests. Sch Mus 30:16 Ja; 30 Mr; 34-5 My '29
Musical literature. See bimonthly numbers of School music September 1929-September 1930, January-May 1931

WILCOX, Edna B. See Foster, V. H. jt. auth.

WILCOX, Elgin Roscoe
Placement tests as a means of predicting failures in first year work in engineering at the University of Washington. J Eng Ed 20:791-4 Ap '30

WILCOX, G. B.
Know your school. Tex Outlook 15:17-18 S '31
Supervisory activities of principals. Tex Outlook 15:37-8 D '31

WILCOX, George M.
Education in soviet Armenia. J Ed Soc 2: 310-18 Ja '29

WILCOX, Paul V.
Using the library in teaching shopwork. Ind Ed M 31:454-5 Je '30

WILCOX, Rachel M.
Training residual hearing. Volta R 33:341-4+ Ag '31

WILCOX, Susan E.
My tow-headed pupil, Vachel Lindsay. El Engl R 9:123-5+ My '32

WILD, Laura H.
Present status of Bible teachers: can we do anything about it? Christian Ed 15:376-86 Mr '32

WILDE, Arthur Herbert
Glory of the jamboree. J Ed 110:219 S 23 '29

WILDER, Mrs Bert. See Wilder, L.

WILDER, George F.
Graphs in intermediate algebra. B H Points 13:39 My '31

WILDER, H. S.
How full room piano classes of fifty pupils are conducted in the Boston public schools. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p268-70)

WILDER, Howard B.
Departmental library in the social studies. Hist Outl 22:294-5 O '31

WILDER, Louise (Hibbard) (Mrs Bert Wilder)
Louise Wilder, sculptor. H. A. Montague. il por Volta R 31:223-6 My '29

WILDER, Marion E.
Books for the continuation school library. Sch 19:615-18 Mr '31
Books for the high school library. Sch 19:272-4 N '30

WILDER, Thornton Niven
Thornton Wilder and Lew Wallace. R. L. Morris. Engl J (H S ed) 19:326-9 Ap '30

WILDER, William H.
Sight saving in Chicago schools. Chicago Sch J 11:373-5 Je '29

WILDERMANN, Maria
Story of a music teacher who was willing to take a chance. P. Kempf. por Musician 35: 17 F '30

WILDERMANN institute of music and allied arts
Story of a music teacher who was willing to take a chance. P. Kempf. il Musician 35: 17 F '30

WILDES, Karl L.
Coördination between college work and industry. J Eng Ed 22:660-70 Ap '32

WILDMAN, Clyde E.
New graded church school course. Christian Ed 13:251-2 Ja '30

WILDMAN, Edward E.
Science education for leisure. Ed Outl 5:176-80 Mr '31
—See Persing, E. C. jt. auth.

WILDMAN, Ernest A.
Modern conceptions and the teaching of general chemistry. bibliog J Chem Ed 9:92-8 Ja '32

WILDRICK, Mrs Caroline Maie
Experiment with a free reading hour. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:5-20 Jl '30

WILDS, Elmer Harrison
Competitive activities in education. H Sch Teach 8:188-9 My '32
Extra-curricular activities in the school program. H Sch Teach 7:186-8+ My '31
Home room period. Sch Executives M 50:322-3 Mr '31
Interschool contests in American high schools. Sch R 40:429-41 Je '32
Trend toward co-operation. por J Ed 115:201-2 Mr 7 '32

WILE, Ira Solomon
Bases of personality adjustment. Sch and Soc 34:584-8 O 31 '31
Character in four dimensions. Par M 4:9 F '29
Friction in the family. Par M 4:21 Mr '29
Home and health. Nat Ed Assn J 18:303-4 D '29
Left-handedness. Par M 5:29+ O '30; Same cond. Volta R 33:67-70 F '31
Mental hygiene in childhood; with discussion. Mind and Body 38:544-52 Je '31
Mental hygiene in the public schools. Mental Hygiene 13:70-80 Ja '29

WILENSKI, Reginald Howard
Children's art in Mexico. Artwork 7 no25:25-8+ '31

WILES, Charles Peter, and Smith, D. B.
(eds) Lesson commentary for Sunday schools, 1932. 316p il maps United Lutheran pub house 1228 Spruce st Philadelphia '31

WILEY, Earl Wellington
Footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas debates. Q J Speech 18:216-24 Ap '32

WILEY, George Martin
America has faith in education. J Ed 111:150 F 10 '30
Contribution of research to the organization of secondary schools. Sch and Soc 31:517-22 Ap 19 '30
Growth and function of state education departments. Am Sch Bd J 82:35-6 Mr '31
How the junior high school meets the needs of youth and early adolescents. por N Y State Ed 19:293-6 D '31
Our high school philosophy. N Y State Ed 17:783-5 My '30
Product of the public schools as shown by follow-up studies; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p250)
Some basic principles underlying the reorganization of secondary education. N Y State Ed 19:638-40+ Ap '32
Trends in administration and supervision of secondary schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p3-12)

WILEY, Helen P.
Teacher training for the nursery school. Am Childh 17:10-11+ D '31

WILEY, Nan K.
Character dolls. Sch Arts M 31:169-71 N '31
—and Heald, Laura
Modern interiors by grade children. Sch Arts M 31:609 Je '32

WILEY, Ralph Benjamin
Grades and minimum essentials. J Eng Ed 22: 356-65 Ja '32

WILEY, Ralph E.
Natural gymnastics. J Health and Phys Ed 1:33-5 My '30

WILEY, Roy W.
Educational writers and their salaries; abstract. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 4:61-7 Ja '29

WILEY, S. Wirt
Recent trends in character education. Relig Ed 26:346-54 Ap '31

WILEY, Virgil B.
Social studies in the junior high school; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p219-20)

WILFORD, H. E.
English derivation study in the Latin class. H Points 14:58-60 Ap '32

WILFRID, Sister
Report of the committee on uniform standards for honor students. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:227-9

WILGUS, Alva Curtis
New interest in the teaching and study of Hispanic-American history. Hist Outl 21: 109-12 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:635

WILHELM, Ida Mills
Building a town in the first grade. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:31 N '30
How we gave a party. Grade Teach 48:278 D '30

WILHELM, Kathryn A.
Jungle, a second grade unit. Baltimore B of Ed 10:33 O '31

WILKER, Karl
New educational experiments in Germany. Sch and Soc 30:358-63 S 14 '29

WILKER, Marguerite
Early education. por N Y State Ed 19:128-9+ N '31
--See Waring, E. M. jt. auth.

WILKES, Frederick A.; York, G. M.; and Terrill, C. J.
Teacher's manual and solutions, Elementary training for business. rev ed 206p $2 Ronald '30

WILKES, L. L.
Use of standardized tests in small school systems. Tex Outlook 14:52 Ap '30

WILKES, LeRoy A.
Fourth right; adequate medical care. Child Welf 23:593-6 Jl '29
Third right: to be well nourished. Child Welf 23:555-8 Je '29

WILKEY, Clovis Ray
County vocational program effective. Ag Ed 4:32 Ag '31

WILKINS, Ernest Hatch
Aims of Oberlin college. Sch and Soc 29:334-6 Mr 9 '29
College and society; proposals for changes in the American plan of higher education. 173p $1.75 Century '32
College curriculum. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p441-59)
Enlistment of prospective college teachers. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1930. p70-9)
Faculty-student cooperation. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 71-9)
Liberal arts colleges in teacher education. (In American association of teachers colleges. Tenth yearbook, 1931. p41-7); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:862-8; Sch R 39:576-84 O '31
New executive committee. J Higher Ed 1:37-8 Ja '30
Oberlin college and the honor system. Sch and Soc 32:763-4 D 6 '30
Report of the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers. Assn Am Col B 15:40-5 Mr '29
Report of the commission on enlistment and training of college teachers. Assn Am Col B 17:24-36 Mr '31
Revision at Oberlin college. J Higher Ed 2: 66-8 F '31
Society and the college. Assn Am Col B 18:7-25 Mr '32
Splitting of the four-year college. Sch R 40: 92-6 F '32

WILKINS, Sir George Hubert
Speakers at district meetings. por N Y State Ed 18:96 S '30

WILKINS, Granville
C. A. McCue club, Bridgeville, Delaware. Ag Ed 1:8 Jl '29

WILKINS, Lawrence Augustus
About the new syllabus in modern languages. H Points 14:5-13 Ja '32
New era in language teaching. H Points 13: 27-33 S '31
Primeros pasos en español; having as its chief objective the development of ability to read Spanish easily and with enjoyment. 376p il map $1.44 Holt '32
Teaching French pronunciation. B H Points 11:52-5 Ja '29
—See Schwartz, W. L. jt. auth.

WILKINS, Mary E.
Thankful. Am Childh 15:44-7 N '29

WILKINS, Thomas Russell
Institute of applied optics of the University of Rochester. Journal of the Optical Society of America 21:369-87 Je '31

WILKINS prognosis test
Reliability of the Wilkins prognosis test for predicting success in modern foreign languages. L. T. Hopkins. (In Henmon, V. A. C. and others. Prognosis tests in the modern foreign languages. p67-74)

WILKINSON, Bonaro
Teaching teachers in a new way. J Adult Ed 2:67-74 Ja '30

WILKINSON, G. G. See Hopkins, H. P. jt. auth.

WILKINSON, Gilbert H.
Development of character education in the United States. bibliog (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p3-23)
(ed) See Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook

WILKINSON, Jennie B.
Shorthand. (In Kitson, H. D., ed. Commercial education in secondary schools, p270-94)

WILKINSON, Loretto de S.
Instructional conditions and the health program. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:378-84 Ap '30

WILKINSON, Mary S.
American soldiers and statesmen in children's books. El Engl R 6:34-6 F '29
Winnetka list. American Library Association Bulletin 26:26 Ja '32
—See Broening, A. M., jt. auth.

WILKS, Samuel S.
Standard error of the means of matched samples. J Ed Psychol 22:205-8 Mr '31

WILL, Allen Sinclair
Education for newspaper life, an account of the cooperation of a university and the press. 314p Essex press Newark N J '31

WILL, Blanca
Year in the children's classes. Rochester Memorial Art Gallery Bulletin 3:8-9+ Je '31

WILL, Lucy M.
Grammar lesson with review and drill. Mod Lang J 16:504-11 Mr '32

WILLARD, Arthur Cutts
School room ventilation. Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 1:439-40 S '29
Ventilation of schoolrooms. El Sch J 29:651-3 My '29

WILLARD, Mrs Emma (Hart)
Educational pioneer. M. C. Dodd. Saturday Review of Literature 6:668 Ja 25 '30
Emma Willard; daughter of democracy. A. Lutz. bibliog Houghton '29
Pioneers of women's education in the United States. W. Goodsell, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31
Some famous men and women of February. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:59 F '30

WILLARD, Eugene Bertram
Are high schools sufficiently democratic? J Ed 109:608 Je 3 '29
Influence of a teacher. J Ed 111:231 F 24 '30
Kindness as a factor in pedagogy. J Ed 110: 157-8 S 9 '29
Secret of true teaching. J Ed 111:585-6 My 26 '30

WILLARD, F. W.
Basic principles and trends in personnel administration. J Eng Ed 20:627-47 F '30

WILLARD, Frances Elizabeth
Famous men and women of September. R. D. Moore. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39: 44 S '30
Frances E. Willard day; official program. Oregon. Department of education. The dept Salem '30
Observing Frances Willard day. H. M. Chalfant. por Pa Sch J 78:23-4 S '29

WILLARD, Frank E.
Summit demonstration school. Nat Ed Assn J 18:153-4 My '29

WILLARD, Gardner G.
Wood-finishing cabinet. Ind Arts M 18:295-6 Ag '29

WILLARD, John Dayton
Freeing public welfare activities from politics by means of adult education. (In American country life association. Rural government. p 112-15)
Home economics teaching in the field of rural adult education. J Home Econ 22:85-9 F '30
Leadership and rural adult education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:414-16
Libraries and rural adult education. Adult Ed and Lib 4:3-11 Ja '29
New yardsticks in rural life. J Adult Ed 1: 413-16 O '29
Preliminary inquiry into rural adult education. 27p Am. assn. for adult ed. '30
Rural adult education and aesthetic interest. American Magazine of Art 20:697-703 D '29
Rural adult education and libraries. Adult Ed and Lib 5:67-74 Jl '30
Rural America. J Adult Ed 1:70-1 F '29
In memoriam. J Adult Ed 4:67 Ja '32

WILLARD, Martha
Experiment in the use of two methods of instruction. Ed Meth 8:505-10 Je '29

WILLCUTS, Indianola
Art problems based on pottery and textiles. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 Mr '30
Decorative maps. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:57 F '30
Loose-leaf booklets. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:46 Ap '30
Snow modeling. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:49 Ja '30

WILLCUTS, Virginia
Sixth grade movie project on the study of tin. bibliog J Geog 29:306-10 O '30

WILLETT, George W.
Survey of curriculum practices in the junior college. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 136-45)

WILLETT, Grace Williamson
As the principal sees it. North Cen Assn Q 5:403-5 D '30
Comments on the meeting of the commission on unit courses and curricula. North Cen Assn Q 6:12 Je '31
Economy of time in subject fields. North Cen Assn Q 6:385-93 Mr '32

WILLETT, H. I.
Program in vocational guidance. Va J of Ed 24:64-5 O '30

WILLEY, G. E. See Whitney, F. L. jt. auth.

WILLEY, Malcolm Macdonald
Proposed reorganization of the introductory courses in sociology. Social Forces 9:338-43 Mr '31

WILLEY, W. M.
Better instruction through an improved curriculum. bibliog por H Sch Teach 6:22-3 Ja '30
Junior high movement in Kentucky. por H Sch Teach 6:407 D '30

WILLIAM II, German emperor (abdicated 1918)
Young Kaiser. C. R. Beazley. bibliog Hist Outl 22:75-8 F '31

WILLIAM and Mary college, Williamsburg, Virginia
Restoration of Williamsburg. W. J. Hogan. Kadel R 11:15-17 N '31

WILLIAM HOOD DUNWOODY industrial institute, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Dunwoody plan of continuous registration of students. J. W. Curtis. il Ind Ed M 33:133-8 N '31
Teaching trade information. L. L. Hurr and E. R. Miller. Ind Ed M 33:40-1 Ag '31
William Hood Dunwoody industrial institute. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p147-72)
William Hood Dunwoody industrial instituto of Minneapolis; abstract. R. T. Craigo. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:960-1

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN university
Lord's college. D. Wharton. il Outlook and Independent 156:131-3 S 24 '30

WILLIAM JEWELL college
Report of the sub-committee of inquiry for William Jewell college. E. L. Hinman and others. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:226-44 Mr '30

WILLIAM WOODS college, Fulton, Missouri
Experiment in observation and apprentice teaching. R. Keith. Sch and Com 16:272 My '30

WILLIAMS, A. C.
Experimental chemistry. 141p 2s 6d Longmans '29

WILLIAMS, Alfred Hector
Economic factors in the problem of unemployment. Relig Ed 26:247-9 Mr '31

WILLIAMS, Mrs Alice Manning
Value of speech reading for mothers; excerpts. Volta R 33:358-60 Ag '31

WILLIAMS, Allan J.
Attendance officer. Dept El Sch Prin B 11: 257-9 Ap '32
Comparison of teacher-training centers with schools having a population of like ability. Ed Adm and Sup 15:184-9 Mr '29
Should examinations be eliminated? Dept El Sch Prin B 8:255-67 Ap '29

WILLIAMS, Angie
Louisiana parish invests in schools. J Ed 111: 735 Je 30 '30

WILLIAMS, Arthur L.
Planning an instrumental rehearsal. por Mus Superv J 18:23-5 D '31

WILLIAMS, Arthur Perry
Conference procedure in teaching vocational agriculture in agricultural evening classes. (U.S. Federal bd for vocational ed. Bul no 147. Agriculture ser no38) 28p 10c Supt of doc '30
Methods of teaching as applied to vocational education in agriculture. (U.S. Federal bd. for vocational ed. Bul no 103. Agricultural ser no25) rev ed 74p 15c Supt of doc '30
North Atlantic conference held at Boston. Ag Ed 4:5 Jl '31
North Atlantic region F.F.A. public speaking contest. Ag Ed 3:76 N '30
North Atlantic regional conference. Ag Ed 1:12 My '29
Obituary of Floyd B. Jenks. Ag Ed 2:15 Ja '30
Progress in methods of teaching. por Ag Ed 3:152 Ap '31
Promoting thrift. Ag Ed 3:131-2 F '31
—See Lane, C. H., jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Bertha
Armistice day play, To you, a torch! Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:52 N '30
What price realization? (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p13-15)

WILLIAMS, Bertha Mae
Creative seat-work. Grade Teach 47:194 N '29

WILLIAMS, Blanche Colton
Handbook on story writing. rev and enl ed 372p bibliog $2.50 Dodd '30
(ed.) Short stories for college classes. 422p $2.25 Appleton '29
—and Lieber, Maxim
(eds.) Panorama of the short story. 313p '29 Heath
—and Macy, J. A.
Do you know English literature? a book of questions and answers for students and general readers. 597p $3.50 Appleton '30

WILLIAMS, Mrs Blanche Graham
Episodes in Washington's life; play. Instr 41: 58-9+ F '32
—See Wilson, E. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Charl Ormond
Challenge as it appealed to the department of education. Child Welf 25:662-3 Jl '31
Contribution of the South to rural education; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:477-80
National clearing house for school problems. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:22 Ja '29

WILLIAMS, Charl Ormond—*Continued*
Status of the movement for a federal department of education. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p300-2)
Wise economy in education. Child Welf 26: 531-3 My '32

WILLIAMS, Charles H.
Twenty years' work of the C.I.A.A. Southern Workman 61:65-76 F '32
World conference at Denver. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:987-8; Same. Mont Ed 8:18 S '31
World conference on education, Denver, 1931. Sch and Com 17:18 Ja '31
World federation of education associations. Childh Ed 5:375 Mr '29

WILLIAMS, Mrs Charles I.
Bimillennium Vergilianum. Va J of Ed 24:6-7 S '30

WILLIAMS, Clarence Oscar
Critique of measures of musical talent. bibliog Mus Superv J 16:67+ O '29

WILLIAMS, Claude L.
Stenographic reports of lessons. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:290-8 Ap '31
—See Chandler, T. C.; Swartzell, M. jt. auths.

WILLIAMS, Clement Clarence
Forecast of research in engineering at Iowa. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p155-60)

WILLIAMS, Cora Lenore
Unity, the new rhythm. Progres Ed 8:142-5 F '31

WILLIAMS, D. L.
Co-operation paid. Ag Ed 4:27 Ag '31
Mississippi community builder. Ag Ed 1:10 Ja '29

WILLIAMS, D. P. See Williams, D. L.

WILLIAMS, E. I. F.
Atlantic City convocation. Kadel R 9:342-4 My '30
Course in the professional treatment of subject-matter in history. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:410-18 S '29
Laboratory in principles of teaching. Ed Res B 8:262-4 My 29 '29

WILLIAMS, E. L.
Industrial arts in Texas schools. Tex Outlook 15:27+ S '31
Practical study of the relation of industry to education. Ind Ed M 32:257-60 F '31; Same cond. Tex Outlook 15:22-4 Mr '31
Leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 32: 350 My '31

WILLIAMS, Edwin Bucher
Teaching of scientific French, German and Spanish in American colleges. Mod Lang J 13:471-6 Mr '29

WILLIAMS, Ellen Gifford
Home contacts. Volta R 33:212 My '31

WILLIAMS, Elsie H. S.
Suggestive units in English literature. Va J of Ed 24:159-62 D '30

WILLIAMS, Flora Belle
Teaching the use of the dictionary in the classroom. Va J of Ed 24:67-8 O '30

WILLIAMS, Florence Marion. See Trilling, M. B. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Frank Ernest
Use of maps, charts and diagrams in the teaching of geography. Ed Outl 5:169-75 Mr '31

WILLIAMS, Frankwood Earl
Mental hygiene and the college: levels of mental-hygiene work. Mental Hygiene 15: 532-41 Jl '31
Mental hygiene of parenthood. Child Study 9:174-5 F '32

WILLIAMS, George
Winter legumes increased. Beaumont community, Alabama. Ag Ed 4:71 N '31

WILLIAMS, George, pseud.
Advice to a prospective teacher. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:242-5 Mr '29

WILLIAMS, Gertrude A. C.
Bridge for the eternal inequalities. Engl J (H S ed) 20:238-40 Mr '31

WILLIAMS, Gladys Potter
Art museum's educational service to industrial arts. Sch Life 15:74-5 D '29

WILLIAMS, Harold M.
Objective aid in the standardization of verbal directions. bibliog Pedagog Sem 39:289-93 Je '31

WILLIAMS, Harry E.
Semester examination, physics. Sch Sci and Math 29:540+ My '29

WILLIAMS, Helen
First history reader. 224p il 2s; also in 2 pts ea 1s Harrap

WILLIAMS, Herbert D.
Conflicting authorities in the life of the child. Relig Ed 27:413-17 My '32
Experiment in self-directed education. Sch and Soc 31:715-18 My 24 '30

WILLIAMS, Herbert Geraint
Economic education of the British people. English Review 49:560-4 N '29

WILLIAMS, Howard R.
Fertilizer from the air. J Chem Ed 8:462-70 Mr '31
From corn to karo. J Chem Ed 7:1147-53 My '30
Working model by-product coke plant. J Chem Ed 6:745-52 Ap '29

WILLIAMS, Isabel
Contribution of the kindergarten in child development. Am Teach 16:15 F '32

WILLIAMS, J. F. jr
Florida's master teacher. Ag Ed 3:68 N '30

WILLIAMS, J. Harold
Elementary statistics. 220p bibliog $2 Heath '29
School survey movement in California. bibliog Cal Q Sec Ed 5:199-204 Ja '30
What education has learned from the special class; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:635

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring
Are state championships educationally sound? Am Phys Ed R 33:644-5 D '28
Education of the physical vs. education through the physical. por H Sch Teach 6: 401-2 D '30
Education through the physical. J Higher Ed 1:279-82 My '30
Fundamental point of view in physical education. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:10-11 Ja '30
Physical education in the elementary school. por Pa Sch J 77:352-4 F '29; Same. Ohio Sch 7:87 Mr '29
Problems for future study. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 2:181-2 Mr '31
Teaching of personal hygiene in college. Teach Col Rec 33:247-50 D '31

—and Brownell, C. L.
Health and physical education for public school administrators; elementary schools. 117p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '30
Health and physical education for public school administrators; secondary schools. 167p bibliog Teachers college '31

—Dambach, J. I; and Schwendener, Norma
Methods in physical education. 222p $2.25 Saunders '32

—and Hughes, W. L.
Athletics in education. 411p il $3 Saunders '30

—and Morrison, W. R.
Text-book of physical education. 343p il $2.75 Saunders '31

—and Oberteuffer, Delbert
Industrial hygiene for schools. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) 280p il $3 McGraw '30

WILLIAMS, John T.
Outlines and demonstrations in the industrial-arts shop. Ind Arts M 18:385-7 O '29

WILLIAMS, John Warren. See Daniels, F. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Joseph Tuttle
Junior college; California's opportunity. Cal Q Sec Ed 4:323-8 Je '29

WILLIAMS, Julia
Year with the Knighthood of youth. Nat Ed Assn J 19:9-10 Ja '30

WILLIAMS, Katherine Adams
Conditioned reflex and the sign function in learning. Psychological Review 36:481-97 N '29

WILLIAMS, Kenneth Lloyd
What lack we yet? Nat Ed Assn J 18:161-2 My '29

WILLIAMS, Mrs Laura C.
Gertrude S. Ayres, a tribute. Progres Ed 8: 578-9 N '31

WILLIAMS, Lawrence S.
Robin and Jean in England. 242p il 72c '29 Am. bk.

WILLIAMS, Lester Alonzo
Person-consciousness of a selected group of high school pupils. (Publications in ed v6 no2) p85-138 bibliog pa 65c Univ of Calif '31
To what extent should requirements for high school graduation be standardized? abridged. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:368-70 Je '31

WILLIAMS, Lewis Ward
Supply and demand as applied to high-school teachers. (Bur. of ed. res. Cir. no50) 11p gratis Univ. of Ill. '29
Turnover among high-school teachers in Illinois. Sch R 40:416-28 Je '32

WILLIAMS, Mahala Boyd
Professional ideal. Ohio Sch 7:361 D '29

WILLIAMS, Margaret Stuart. See Hutchins, M., jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Marguerita P. See Perry, C. A. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Marion L.
Growth of intelligence as measured by the Goodenough drawing test. bibliog Journal of Applied Psychology 14:239-56 Je '30

WILLIAMS, Mary K.
Radcliffe. (In American college girl. p95-122)

WILLIAMS, Mary Wilhelmine
People and politics of Latin America. 845p maps $4.60 Ginn '30

WILLIAMS, Minnie Ella
Conversational English. bibliog Grade Teach 48:556+ Mr '31

WILLIAMS, Neil Hooker. See Randall, H. M., jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Olive G.
Pupil report and supervision. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:359-62 Ap '31

WILLIAMS, Oscar Harrison
Liberalized vs. professionalized subject-matter: how can the arts college supply both? bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 16:581-90 N '30
Problem of teacher training. Ohio Sch 7:47 F '29

WILLIAMS, Pierce
Services of professional promotional agencies in securing permanent funds. Assn Am Col B 17:244-56 My '31

WILLIAMS, R. C.
Instructional aspects of the consolidated school; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 487-92

WILLIAMS, R. T. See Ashmore, A. C. S., jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Ralph R.
Extensive reading versus intensive study of literature. bibliog Sch R 37:666-78 N '29

WILLIAMS, Robert
Is education facing a revolution? (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p280-2); Same. Ohio Sch 8:288-9 S '30

WILLIAMS, Robert L.
Improving American history instruction in Mississippi high schools. H Sch Q 20:19-29 O '31
Selection of mathematics texts in the junior high school. Sch Sci and Math 31:284-91 Mr '31

WILLIAMS, Russell B.
Sheet-metal work for industrial-arts courses. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:472-5 D '30

WILLIAMS, Ruth Campbell
Dance. Mod Ed 4:30-2 F '32
Hunting buffalo. Mod Ed 4:30-2 Ap '32
Indians of the United States; poster. Mod Ed 4:25-9 Ap '32
Posters, Indians of northeastern United States. Mod Ed 4:23-7, 25-9 D '31, F '32
Progress of the Indian toward civilization. Mod Ed 4:28-30 D '31

WILLIAMS, S. R.
Collection and creation of knowledge. J Higher Ed 2:415-19 N '31
Spirit and method of research in undergraduate courses. Sch Sci and Math 29:720-7 O '29

WILLIAMS, Sadie S.
Creating interest in biology. Va Teach 10: 283-7 N '29

WILLIAMS, Mrs Sara Lawrence (Lockwood)
Twenty years of education for journalism; a history of the School of journalism of the University of Missouri. 483p il $2.50 Stephens, E. W. '29

WILLIAMS, Sarah H.
Kindergarten trains for citizenship. Nat Ed Assn J 19:182 Je '30

WILLIAMS, Sidney James
Home accidents and home economics. J Home Econ 22:184-90 Mr '30
Making public schools safe from fire hazards. por Sch Executives M 49:313-15 Mr '30

WILLIAMS, T. C.
More adequate supervision of elementary schools from the state department. Va J of Ed 24:213-15 Ja '31
Professionalism among teachers. Va J of Ed 23:372-5 My '30

WILLIAMS, Thomas E.
Book, a major project for the school printshop. Ind Ed M 33:77-8 S '31

WILLIAMS, Walter
Searching the Scriptures. Va Teach 13:33-6 F '32
Teacher and tomorrow. por Sch and Com 16: 551-3 D '30
College president who quit school at thirteen. M. B. Mullett. pors American Magazine 111: 28-9+ F '31

WILLIAMS, Whiting
Worker's mind today. Personnel J 9:401-6 F '31

WILLIAMS, William Hill, and Taylor, Mona Dell
First course in algebra. 379p $1.24 Lyons and Carnahan '29
Second course in algebra. 252p Lyons and Carnahan '30

WILLIAMS, William Waldo. See Billinger, R. D. jt. auth.

WILLIAMS, Winferd M.
Portable painting outfit. Ind Ed M 30:272 Ja '29

WILLIAMS college
See also
Institute of politics, Williams college

WILLIAMS preventorium. See Ennion G. Williams preventorium for teachers

WILLIAMSBURG, Virginia
Restoration of Williamsburg. W. J. Hogan. Kadel R 11:15-17 N '31

Matthew Whaley school
Hoary old Williamsburg builds a modern school. H. F. Weeks. il Sch Life 16:138 Mr '31

WILLIAMSON, Arleigh Boyd
Democracy or aristocracy in our association. Q J Speech 17:354-62 Je '31
Mal-practice in speech contests. Q J Speech 16:420-31 N '30

WILLIAMSON, B. F.
Tung-oil tree. J Chem Ed 7:9-24 Ja '30

WILLIAMSON, Charles Clarence
Library schools. Sch and Soc 32:533-4 O 18 '30
Selection of library students. Wilson B 4: 203-6 Ja '30

—and others
Library service. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:205-13 Mr '31

WILLIAMSON, Charles J.
High school business office. Cal Q Sec 7:171-2 Ja '32

WILLIAMSON, Dorothy
Art in the rural schools. Sch Arts M 28:271-2+ Ja '29

WILLIAMSON, Edmund G.
Analysis of scholastic aptitude of freshmen in some private colleges in Minnesota. Sch and Soc 34:674-80 N 14 '31

WILLIAMSON, Grace
Telephone; project for grammar grades. Grade Teach 47:123 O '29

WILLIAMSON, J. W.
Examination hints for science candidates. J Ed London 61:107-9 F '29

WILLIAMSON, Lydia J.
Art in the junior high school. Tex Outlook 16:45-6 Ap '32
Horn books. Sch Arts M 29:562-3 My '30

WILLIAMSON, Maud
Home-practice card. Home Econ News 1:6-7 Ja '30
More about testing. Home Econ News 2:56 Je '31

WILLIAMSON, Oliver Robison
Educational aspects of the Presbyterian general assembly. Relig Ed 25:682-3 S '30

WILLIAMSON, Sarah C.
Suehn industrial academy; Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa. Southern Workman 59:454-8 O '30

WILLIAMSON free school of mechanical trades, Pennsylvania
Williamson free school of mechanical trades. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p47-52)

WILLICH, Johanna
Building the bridge between America and Europe. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:32-3 O '31

WILLIS, Bailey
Dynamics is the soul of the problem. Journal of Geology 37:357-67 My '29

WILLIS, Bertha
Industrial geography. Sch Sci and Math 30: 273-6 Mr '30

WILLIS, Charles F.
Homogeneous groups in the junior high school. Baltimore B of Ed 10:137-40 Mr '32

WILLIS, Hugh Tucker
Efficient shop equipment saves money. Ag Ed 3:126 F '31
Securing worth while shop jobs. Ag Ed 3:58 O '30

WILLIS, Thos. A.
Teacher's filing cabinet for classroom use. Sch 18:122-3 O '29

WILLIS, Urban G.
(ed) See Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, November 1 and 2, 1929
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 32:312 Ap '31

WILLISTON, Arthur Lyman
Activities of a research scientist in the government service. Ed Rec 10:126-31 Ap '29
Selection of college graduates for government service. Ed Rec 10:116-25 Ap '29
Biographical sketches of the guests of honor. Ind Ed M 33:235 Mr '32

WILLKENS, F. H.
Function of the city council of religious education. Int J Relig Ed 6:23-4 Jl '30

WILLMAN, E. J. and Ittner, William Butts
Owosso schools plan for the future. il Am Sch Bd J 81:49-51 O '30

WILLMOTT, John N.
Successful trade and technical school. Ind Ed M 31:388+ Ap '30

WILLOUGHBY, David P.
Anthropometric method for arriving at the optimal proportions of the body in any adult individual. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:48-77 Mr '32
How much faster can sprinters travel? J Health and Phys Ed 2:34+ N '31; Correction. 2:40 D '31

WILLOUGHBY, George A.
Cement for use in commutator work. Ind Ed M 33:81 S '31
Instruction-sheets in shopwork. Ind Ed M 31: 453 Je '30

WILLOUGHBY, Raymond Royce
Incidental learning. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20: 671-82; 21:12-23 D '29-Ja '30
Sampling of student opinion. Journal of Social Psychology 1:164-9 F '30

WILLOWS
Willows. L. M. Johns and M. Averill. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:29 Ap '31

WILLS, Elbert Vaughan
Elementary education in the German cities up to the sixteenth century. bibliog Ed 50: 197-211 D '29
John McVickar, economist and old-time college teacher. Ed 52:108-13, 132-40 O-N '31

WILLS
Frozen millions. C. J. V. Murphy. Mentor 18: 16-19+ Jl '30; Excerpts. Assn Am Col B 16:469-72 D '30

WILLSON, Alice
Correspondance scolaire internationale. Sch 18:123-5 O '29

WILLSON, Amy E.
Nature study in the primary grades. Volta R 33:442-3 O '31

WILLSON, Cecil H. S. and Hansford, F. E.
Story of Odiham grammar school, 1694-1930. 87p 4s 6d Warren and son ltd Winchester England

WILLSTÄTTER, Richard
Richard Willstätter, 1872-. por J Chem Ed 7: 1984-6 S '30

WILLY, Dorothy E.
Unifying college classes and training school practice. Chicago Sch J 14:269-72 F '32

WILM, Emil Carl
College and Main Street. Nation 129:380-1 O 9 '29; Abstract. Review of Reviews (American) 80:106 D '29

WILMETH, P. D.
Why the junior high school movement in Eastland, and some of its possible influences. por Tex Outlook 14:21 Ap '30

WILMINGTON, Delaware

Board of public education
Annual report of the superintendent, 1928-1929. 92p il tabs figs '29 The bd.

Public schools
Continuous rebuilding survey. E. C. Witham. figs Am Sch Bd J 78:49-51 Ja '29
Wilmington schools definitely organized. D. A. Ward. J Ed 111:656-7 Je 9 '30

WILMOTT, John N.
Adequate training for shop teachers. Ind Ed M 32:373 My '31

WILNER, Ortha L.
Roman beauty culture. Class J 27:26-38 O '31
Tennyson and Lucretius. Class J 25:347-66 F '30

WILS-PRADILLA, Jorge
Cinema as a factor in teaching and culture. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1163-5 O '30

WILSEY, Collin
Loyal order of second heads. J Ed 114:298 N 9 '31

WILSON, Mrs Alice
Experiment in international education. Sierra Ed News 28:23 Mr '32
League of international education associations. H Sch Teach 7:267-8 S '31
Parisian conference. Sierra Ed News 26:10 F '30
World league of international education associations. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:309-11 '30
World league of international education associations. Jun Col J 2:110-11 N '31

WILSON, Anne E.
Value of original language. Volta R 33:350 Ag '31

WILSON, Bertha L.
Dramatic activity in the high school. Kans Teach 32:22 Ja '31

WILSON, Butler R.
What I saw at Calhoun. Southern Workman 61:17-25 Ja '32

WILSON, C. B.
Pupil knowledge of study techniques. bibliog Ed 52:362-3 F '32

WILSON, C. M.
Children and war films: an enquiry. Ed Survey 1:12-57 Jl '29
League of nations on the screen, five years educational experiment. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:717-28 Je '30

WILSON, Caroline H.
Child study in the Massachusetts vocational schools. Prac Home Econ 7:253-4 S '29

WILSON, Charles A.
Studying the child's physical growth. New Era 13:57-61 F '32

—and others
Merrill-Palmer standards of physical and mental growth. 121p bibliog figs tabs 50c Merrill-Palmer school, 71 Ferry av., E., Detroit, Mich. '30

WILSON, Charles Bundy
Looking forward thirty years. (In Iowa. University. Trends in graduate work. p123-6)

WILSON, Charles Christopher
First aid cabinet of a school nurse, her standing orders for first aid, and her school nursing procedure. American Journal of Public Health 20:147-54 F '30
Making the health examination an educational experience. por J Health and Phys Ed 3:8-9+ Mr '32
School health education. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:12-14 O '30

—and others
Study of illness among grade school children. Public Health Reports 46:1801-23 Jl 31 '31

WILSON, Charles Coker
Grammar school planned for present and future needs. Nation's Sch 7:35-40 My '31

WILSON, Della Ford
Report of the University of Wisconsin school of creative arts for children. Ed 52:401 Mr '32

WILSON, Dorothy Clarke
For he had great possessions; play. Int J Relig Ed 8:28-30+ F '32
From darkness to dawn; an Easter play. Int J Relig Ed 5:24-6 F '29
Lost star; fantasy of the first Christmas. Int J Relig Ed 7:25-7+ N '30
Pentecost of youth; pageant. Int J Relig Ed 6:25-7 S '30
Pilgrims of the way; play. Int J Relig Ed 7:28-30+ Mr '31
These things shall be; a drama of Christian education. Int J Relig Ed 8:28-30+ S '31
They that sit in darkness; play. Int J Relig Ed 6:25-6 N '29

WILSON, E. P.
Enriching rural life. J Ed 112:81-3 Jl 28 '30

WILSON, Edwin Bidwell
Comment on Professor Spearman's note. J Ed Psychol 20:217-23 Mr '29
Communication of importance. Assn Am Col B 16:358-9 N '30
Social science research and the state university. (In National association of state universities. Transactions and proceedings, v27, 1929. p193-8)

WILSON, Ella M.
Farmers and farming in Cambridgeshire. J Geog 28:100-8 Mr '29

WILSON, Elsie P.
Effective teaching of pattern selection. Home Econ News 1:106-7 O '30
Teaching color. Home Econ News 2:33-4 Ap '31

WILSON, Ethel
For the home room teacher; oral English in a fourth year classroom; stenographic report. Platoon Sch 5:45-50 Mr '31

WILSON, Etta J.
Parent-teacher association as a medium of adult education in the rural community; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:299-301

WILSON, Eva. See Balderston, L. R., jt. auth.

WILSON, Evelyn
Story telling hour. Grade Teach 48:362-3 Ja '31

—Williams, B. G. and Fuller, A. C.
February history tests. Grade Teach 49:468-9 F '32

WILSON, Florence (Heden) (Mrs Howard Eugene Wilson) and Wilson, Howard Eugene
Bibliography of American biography selected and annotated for secondary schools. (Nat. council for the social studies, Pub no5) 64p 75c McKinley pub '30
—See Wilson, H. E. jt. auth.

WILSON, Frank E.
Holding fast and proving. Ed Res B 9:179-80 Ap 2 '30

WILSON, Frank Thompson
Comparison of difficulty and accuracy in the learning of bright and dull children in a motor-memory task. J Ed Psychol 21:507-11, 626 O-N '30
Comparison of difficulty and improvement in the learning of bright and dull children in reproducing a descriptive selection. (Genetic psychology monographs v9 no6) 397-435p pa $2 Clark univ press '31
Difficulty in the learning of shorthand characters by bright and dull children. Pedagog Sem 39:113-22 Mr '31
Effect of the form of a combination in the learning of a multiplication table by bright and dull children. J Ed Psychol 22:536-7 O '31
Errors, difficulty, resourcefulness, and speed in the learning of bright and dull children. J Ed Psychol 22:229-40 Mr '31
Factors of repetition and of directed and undirected attention in the learning of bright and dull children. Pedagog Sem 38:498-504 D '30

WILSON, Grace V.
Aims and objectives in music education. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p322-8)
National choral contest. Mus Superv J 17: 69 Mr '31

WILSON, Guy Mitchell
Arithmetic and the taxpayer. Nat Ed Assn J 20:221-2 Je '31
New standards in arithmetic. J Ed Res 22: 351-60 D '30
New standards in written English. El Engl R 6:117-19 My '29
Present impasse in arithmetic. Ed Meth 11: 65-72 N '31
Promise and performance in arithmetic drill service. J Ed Res 19:169-76 Mr '29
Purpose of a standardized test in spelling. J Ed Res 20:319-26 D '29
Recent significant researches summarized for the busy supervisor. Ed 52:336-7 F '32
Right uses of a standard language test. El Engl R 8:162-3 S '31
Scrutinizing a testing program. Ed Adm and Sup 18:321-6 My '32
Why non-metric measures in metric Europe? Ed 52:319-24 F '32
Why not 100 percent accuracy in fundamentals? por Sch Executives M 48:294-6 Mr '29
Communication concerning the difficulty of achievement test items; reply to Dr Wilson. T. L. Kelley. J Ed Res 22:309-14 N '30
Reply to Dr Kelley's communication. J Ed Res 22:315-16 N '30

—and Parsons, A. Rebecca
Critical examination of a standardized spelling test. Ed Adm and Sup 15:494-8 O '29

WILSON, Harry Bruce
Junior Red cross. J Ed 111:691 Je 16 '30
—and Henderson, Ruth E.
Service and the Junior Red cross. Nat Ed Assn J 18:301-2 D '29

WILSON, Harvey Bruce
Objectives of the American public schools. Pa Sch J 77:607-8 Je '29

WILSON, Hazel E.
Teacher's leisure hour. Kans Teach 33:8 Ap '31

WILSON, Hiram Roy. See Jefferson, B. L. jt. auth.

WILSON, Howard Eugene
Current curricular experimentation in the social studies. bibliog Hist Outl 20:390-5 D '29
Development of international attitudes and understandings in the secondary school. Hist Outl 20:71-5 F '29
Further comments on the scoring of continuity tests. Sch R 38:115-23 F '30
Fusion of social studies in the junior high school: a critical analysis. (In National council for the social studies. First yearbook. p 118-31)
Laboratory manual in American history. 241p 96c '29 Am. bk.
Things to do in the social science classroom. Hist Outl 20:218-24 My '29
Worksheets as aids in supervised study. bibliog Hist Outl 20:287-91 O '29
—See Wilson, F. jt. auth.
—and Erb, B. P.
Survey of social-studies courses in 301 junior high schools. Sch R 39:497-507 S '31
—and Wilson, Florence
Workbook in United States history for higher grades; pts. 1-2. 233;254p bibliog maps Am bk '30
—Wilson, Florence; and Price, R. A.
Washington, statesman and leader; for grades 8-9. (George Washington work bks) 57p il maps pa Johnson pub '31

WILSON, Mrs Howard Eugene. See Wilson, F.

WILSON, Isabella Chilton
Colonial cookery of West Virginia. Prac Home Econ 8:255-7+ S '30
Country life club in the rural school. Prac Home Econ 8:320 N '30
Electrical equipment unit. Prac Home Econ 10:155-6+ My '32
Financing the home management house. Prac Home Econ 9:215-16 Jl '31
Foreign cookery as taught in a West Virginia college. Prac Home Econ 8:41-2 F '30
Glimpse into old Roman cookery. Prac Home Econ 9:45-6 F '31
Seventh grade girls and their interests. Prac Home Econ 9:11 Ja '31

WILSON, J. H.
Nature of intelligence. J Ed Psychol 22:20-34 Ja '31

WILSON, Jackson Stitt
Constructive criticism of modern education. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p47-60)

WILSON, James Harvey
Cost of absences of teachers at Rocky Ford, Colo. Am Sch Bd J 84:56+ Mr '32

WILSON, James Herbert. See Whitelock, William Wallace, jt. ed.

WILSON, James R.
Objective tests in general science; based on the new edition of Van Buskirk and Smith's The science of everyday life. 46p pa 24c Houghton '31

WILSON, John Dover
Adult education in England. Nineteenth Century and After 106:346-55 S '29
(ed.) Schools of England; a study in renaissance. 388p $5 '29 Univ. of N.C. press

WILSON, John L.
Lantern slides from cellophane. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:2212-13 N '31

WILSON, John R.
Paterson has many special classes. J Ed 111: 186-7 F 17 '30

WILSON, John W.
Graduation program for a junior high school. Sierra Ed News 28:37-9 Mr '32

WILSON, Karl M.
Development of interest in composition in grades ten and eleven. Kans Teach 33:14-15 My '31

WILSON, Kathryn
Successful hairdresser. 4th ed 293p il '29 Cal. school of beauty culture, 521 N. 33d st., Omaha, Neb.

WILSON, Lewis Albert
American vocational association to meet in New York city. Ind Ed M 33:140-1 N '31
Place of technical and vocational education in secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:259-65 Mr '32; Same cond. por N Y State Ed 19:574-6 Mr '32
Special schools bureau of New York state. por N Y State Ed 18:137-9 O '30
State's program of part-time education. N Y State Ed 17:293-4 D '29
New York state leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:132 N '31

WILSON, Louis Blanchard
Possibility of linking the professional education in law, medicine, and the engineering sciences to the general educational program of the graduate school. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the thirty-third annual conference, 1931. p93-7)

WILSON, Louis Latham
Adventures in religious drama. Int J Relig Ed 7:10 D '30

WILSON, Louis Round
Aspects of education for librarianship in America. Library Association Record s3 1: 365-74 N '31; Same. Library Quarterly 2:1-10 Ja '32
Emergence of the college library. bibliog Sch and Soc 34:483-92 O 10 '31
Library development in the South. Sch and Soc 31:714-15 My 24 '30
Training for librarianship in the South. (In Southern conference on education. Proceedings of the second conference, 1929, p60-71); Same. Sch and Soc 31:719-26 My 31 '30

WILSON, Lucy Langdon (Williams) (Mrs William Powell Wilson)
Children in the new Turkey. Survey 62:560-3 S 1 '29
Chile's new educational program. Bulletin of the Pan-American Union 64:577-87 Je '30; Same. Ed Outl 6:1-8 N '31
Evolution of the Dalton plan in the South Philadelphia high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:582-7 Je '30
Experimental schools in Chile. Sch and Soc 31:853-9 Je 28 '30
Great adventure: the American high school. Ed Outl 5:95-104 Ja '31
History reader for elementary schools, arr. with special reference to holidays. rev ed 417p il 96c '29 Macmillan
New education in Chile. Progres Ed 7:184 My '30
Promotion problem in schools organized to serve individual needs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:520-3 My '31
Schools in revolution. Survey 64:466-7 S 1 '30
Unit assignments in English. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 20:379-90 My '31
—See Runnels, R. O., jt. auth.

WILSON, M. Emett
Formula to make contests more fair. Mus Superv J 16:71+ My '30
Prognostic value for music success of several types of tests. Mus Superv J 16:83+ F '30

WILSON, M. Isabel
Arithmetic as seat work. Sch 20:515-24+ F '32
December in the primary room. Sch 19:336-46 D '30
Health lessons. Sch 20:612-20 Mr '32
In the primary form. Sch 19:530-9 F '31
January plans. Sch 19:435-43 Ja '31
Language lessons. Sch 20:700-8 Ap '32
Language study in primary rooms. Sch 19: 739-50 Ap '31
More language games. Sch 20:788-97 My '32

WILSON, M. Isabel—*Continued*
Number work for primary grades. Sch 19: 241-53 N '30
Primary department; suggestions for September. Sch 19:28-34 S '30
Primary reading. Sch 20:132-41 O '31
Seat work. Sch 20:425-34 Ja '32
Seat work in primary grades. Sch 20:237-47 N '31
Silent reading. Sch 19:852-64 My '31
Silent reading seat work. Sch 20:332-41 D '31 (to be cont)
Speech training in a primary room. Sch 19: 634-43 Mr '31
Starting school in September. Sch 20:28-37 S '31

WILSON, Malcolm G. See Hutson, P. W. jt. auth.

WILSON, Mrs Mamie E.
Aviation project. Sierra Ed News 28:36 Mr '32

WILSON, Martha
School library management. 5th ed rev 209p $1.25 Wilson HW '31

WILSON, Mary. See Lehman, R. T. jt. auth.

WILSON, Meredith Chester. See Smith, C. B. jt. auth.

WILSON, Milbourne Otto
What the Chicago doctors of philosophy are doing. Sch and Soc 29:815-18 Je 22 '29
—See Collings, E. jt. auth.

WILSON, Muriel Freeland
Creative music in the first grade. Mod Ed 2: 19 O '29

WILSON, Norval F., and Carleton, R. K.
Constant level water-bath. J Chem Ed 6:1335-6 Jl '29
Simplified hydrogen sulfide generator. J Chem Ed 7:2172-3 S '30

WILSON, Otis G., and Ittner, William B.
Building program of Fairmont, West Virginia. por Sch Executives M 49:268-70 F '30

WILSON, P. G.
Student's guide to modern languages; a comparative study of English, French, German and Spanish. 190p $1.75 Pitman '30

WILSON, R. S.
Annual report of the extension work for 1928 in agriculture and home economics in Mississippi. Mississippi Agricultural Extension Bulletin 50:1-93 '29

WILSON, Ruth Danenhower
Are your children overdoing? Par M 4:20 D '29

WILSON, Samuel K.
Development of water transportation. Indiv Inst 1:19-21, 23-5 D '28, F '29

WILSON, Sinclair J. See Herberg, T. jt. auth.

WILSON, Stanley Calef
Justin Smith Morrill, a Vermont statesman and his service for American education. Journal of American History 24:197-203 '30
Vermont proud of its schools. por J Ed 115: 310-12 Ap 18 '32

WILSON, Steuart
Reflections on American school music. Mus Superv J 16:25 Mr '30

WILSON, Theodore Halbert
How the principal can guide both teacher and pupil. Nation's Sch 5:35-40 Ap '30
Third murderer. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 18:418-21 My '29

WILSON, Thomas
Wilson and his sources. R. L. H. Wagner. bibliog Q J Speech 15:525-37 N '29

WILSON, W. F.
Old time log cabin school house. Tex Outlook 16:29 F '32

WILSON, W. K.
Device for computing critical ratios. Ed Res B 8:383-5 N 20 '29
Selecting research techniques. Ed Res B 9:273-6 My 14 '30

—and Ashbaugh, E. J.
Achievement in rural and consolidated schools. Ed Res B 8:358-63 N 6 '29

WILSON, Mrs William Powell. See Wilson, L. L.

WILSON, William R.
Students rating teachers. J Higher Ed 3:75-82 F '32

WILSON, Woodrow
Famous men and women of December. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:48 D '30
Notes on Woodrow Wilson's speeches. D. D. McKean. Q J Speech 16:176-84 Ap '30
Woodrow Wilson as a debate coach. D. D. McKean. Q J Speech 16:458-63 N '30
Woodrow Wilson's methods in the classroom. O. W. Mosher, jr. por Current History 32: 502-5 Je '30

WILSON language error test
New standards in written English. G. M. Wilson. tabs El Engl R 6:117-19 My '29
Testing our teaching. W. L. Chase. Grade Teach 47:550 Mr '30

WILT, May L.
Teaching plane and solid geometry simultaneously. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p64-6)

WILTON, Connecticut

Public schools
Curriculum experiment in small rural schools; abstract. F. W. Dunn. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:501-4

WILTSHIRE, Bernice
History of mathematics in the classroom. Math Teach 23:504-8 D '30

WIMMER, Curt Paul
College of pharmacy of the city of New York, included in Columbia univ. in 1904; a history. 346p il $10 '29 The author, 115 W. 68th st., N.Y.

WINAND, Josephine
Lesson containing the elements of good instruction in arithmetic. Baltimore B of Ed 10:58-9 N '31

WINANS, B. A.
Physical education. Mont Ed 6:13-14 Je '30

WINANS, E. J.
Middle school youth. Ed R China 23:390-2 O '31

WINANS, James Albert
Is public speaking out? Q J Speech 17:163-77 Ap '31
Teaching and doing. Q J Speech 15:561-70 N '29

—and Hudson, H. H.
First course in public speaking; with debating and oral reading. 349p $1.40 Century '31

WINCH, William Henry
Dates versus centuries in teaching chronology to school children. Forum Ed 8:32-41, 120-9 F-Je '30

WINCHELL, Cora Marguerite
Home economics for public school administrators. 151p bibliog il Teachers college '31
Revaluations in home economics education for the training of teachers. J Home Econ 24: 418-22 My '32
Sketch of Cora Marguerite Winchell. R. C. Cook. por Home Econ News 2:6A My '31

WINCHELL, Jessie A.
Home economics story told in a city newspaper. J Home Econ 22:274-80 Ap '30
Our new curriculum in home economics. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p273-7)

WINCHELL, Karl F.
Junior colleges in Wyoming. Jun Col J 1:540-5 Je '31

WINCHELL, Lawrence R.
What the motion picture has accomplished for the schools. por Sch Executives M 51:248-50+ F '32

WINCHESTER, Benjamin Severance
Church and adult education. 181p bibliog $1.50 Smith, R.R. '30
Religious education and the liquor problem. Int J Relig Ed 7:15 Ap '31
Religious education of adults. Relig Ed 23: 939-41 D '28

WINCHESTER, Benjamin Severance—*Cont.*
Some social objectives of religious education. (In Howlett, W. M., ed. Religion, the dynamic of education, p125-38)
Tired of uniform lessons? bibliog Int J Relig Ed 6:15-16 Ja '30
Why educate adults? Relig Ed 24:717-20 O '29

WINCHESTER, Caleb Thomas
Winchester of Wesleyan. H. T. Baker. Engl J (Col ed) 20:653-9 O '31

WINCHESTER, Pearl Adair
Conference on parent training in churches, Denver, 1931. Child Welf 26:95 O '31
Parent training in churches. Child Welf 25: 528-30 My '31

WIND
Kindergarten-primary projects for March. E. M. Teskey. Sch 19:631-4 Mr '31

Projects
Descriptive account of a fourth grade reading activity. H. L. Hultz. Ed Meth 8:390-4 Ap '29

WIND instruments
What boys, parents of boys, and teachers of boys should know about wind instruments. F. A. Buescher. Sch Mus 30:9-10 S '29

WINDAUS, Adolf
1927 and 1928 Nobel chemistry prize winners, Wieland and Windaus. G. Lunde. por J Chem Ed 7:1763-77 Ag '30

WINDER, M. S.
Road making and the three R's. Roads and Streets 71:517-18 D '31

WINDES, Eustace Evans
Available means for guidance in secondary schools. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no7. p21-6)
Characteristics and purposes of the junior high school. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p4-13)
Instructional problem of the small high schools of Albemarle county, Virginia. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:146-51 N '29; Same cond. Va J of Ed 23:210-12 Ja '30
Next steps in the development of the unit method of teaching. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p44-8)
Practices in organization and administration. (In Ferriss, E. N., and others. Rural junior high school, p24-36)
Principles governing subject matter adjustment to pupil differences in ability to learn. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p7-15); Same cond. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 12. p 14-23)
Some usable statistical devices. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p59-69)
Trends in high school curriculum construction. Va J of Ed 25:345-7 My '32

WINDMAN, Raphael
French for reviews; a digest of French grammar with an abundance of drill exercises, incl. specimen examinations. 53c Globe bk.

WINDMILLS
Windmills and their uses. M. Whittemore. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:37 Mr '31

WINDOW curtains. See Curtains

WINDOW decorations
Autumn window decorations. I. Carlock. il Grade Teach 49:199 N '31
Autumn window design. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 49:113 O '31
Balloons. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:34 Je '32
Birds. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:27 My '32
Christmas window decoration. I. Carlock. il Grade Teach 48:269 D '30
Cosmos window decoration. I. Carlock. il Grade Teach 49:48 S '31
Easter lily window decoration. F. V. Shoemaker. il Grade Teach 49:519 Mr '32
Eskimo window decoration. R. B. Reece. il Grade Teach 47:392 Ja '30
Fruit basket window decoration; poster. F. V. Shoemaker. Grade Teach 49:384 Ja '32
George Washington. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:27 F '32
Hatchet and cherries. B. B. Cleaveland. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:63 F '29
Maple leaves. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 40:48 S '31
May window transparency. P. L. Darch. il Grade Teach 48:695 My '31
Narcissus window decoration. I. Carlock. il Grade Teach 49:681 My '32
Our illustrated trip to Japan; a window decoration project. E. F. Clarridge. il Grade Teach 49:701+ My '32
Polar bear. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:25 Ja '32
Rabbits. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:24 Ap '32
Squirrel. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 40:51 O '31
Stars. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:21 D '31
Turkey. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:37 N '31
Wild rose window decoration. I. Carlock. Grade Teach 49:763 Je '32
Windmill. B. B. Cleaveland. il Instr 41:32 Mr '32
Window transparencies for early spring. M. Kassing. il Instr 41:19 Mr '32
Wise men. E. Lindberg. il Grade Teach 48: 294-5 D '30

WINDOWS
Window-frame and door-frame for the home-mechanics shop. H. K. Buckham. Ind Ed M 33:259 Ap '32

WINDSOR, William, jr.
Child's coat hanger. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19: 230 Je '30
Deer-head panel. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:36-7 Ja '31

WINDWARD school, New Rochelle, New York
Cooperative parent-teacher experiment. I. Stone. Progres Ed 6:316-21 D '29

WINEGARD, Allan V.
Electric toaster. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 106-8 Mr '31
Folding drawing table. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:298 Ag '31
Governor Winthrop secretary. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:270-1 Jl '31

WINFIELD, George Freeman
Past presidents. D. S. Campbell. Jun Col J 1:512 My '31

WING, Francis H.
New Burgard vocational school. Ind Ed M 30:373-4 Ap '29
New York state leaders you should know. por Ind Ed M 33:132 N '31

WING LOCK WEI. See Wei, W. L.

WING symbols
Wing symbols. S. E. Lewis. Volta R 33:491+ N '31

WINGER, Roy Martin
Mathematical objectives. Math Teach 22: 462-6 D '29

WINGERT, S. Eva
Jane Addams school of Cleveland. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:100-4 O '29

WINGFIELD, Robert Cornelius
Adjusting subject matter to individual differences in the teaching of high school mathematics. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no 14. p24-8)
Class size and efficiency of instruction. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no11. p 1-12)

WINGO, Mrs J. E.
Values in the study of bird life. Cath Ed R 28:279-83 My '30

WINKLER, Helen
Making the schools an increasing factor in diminishing unemployment. American City 45:87 O '31

WINKLER, Theodore
Musical education of the grade school teacher, in training and in service. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p552-5)

WINN, Agnes
Atlanta beckons. J Ed 109:426 Ap 15 '29
Glance at the Atlanta program. J Ed 109: 646-50 Je 10 '29

WINN, Mary Day
Advice to parents. Child Study 9:193-6 Mr '32

WINN, V. A.
Algebra and geometry in the eighth grade. por Neb Ed J 10:199-200 Ap '30

WINNE, Gladys E.
First grade makes gingerbread men. Instr 40:16+ Je '31

WINNER, H. A.
Farm mechanics in the Cascade high school. Ag Ed 2:87 Je '30

WINNER, Harry E.
Mounting costs of secondary education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:32-7 Mr '30

WINNETKA, Illinois

Public schools

Administering an individualized school. C. W. Washburne. Mod Ed 3:4-5+ Ap '31
Biographical sketch of Carleton Washburne. S. R. Logan. Mod Ed 2:14-15 O '29
Counseling in Winnetka public schools. H. Totten. Relig Ed 25:735-40 O '30
Group and creative activities in school. C. W. Washburne. il Mod Ed 1:2-7 Ap '29
Group and creative activities in the Winnetka public schools. F. Presler. il Progres Ed 6: 226-31 S '29
Nursery education in a state school system; the Winnetka nursery school unit. R. Alschuler. il New Era 11:140-2 N '30
Parent-teacher cooperation in Winnetka, Illinois. F. Brown and C. W. Washburne. il Child Welf 24:462-5, 520-3 My-Je '30
Responsibility of the school in a program of character building. C. W. Washburne. Relig Ed 26:61-8 Ja '31
School-minded Winnetka. E. S. Fetcher. Progres Ed 6:326-9 D '29
Winnetka. C. W. Washburne. Sch and Soc 29: 37-50 Ja 12 '29

WINNETKA conference on the family
Family; proceedings of the one day conference held in Winnetka, at the Skokie school, October 28, 1929. 108p The conference, care of Mrs S. G. Lee, Winnetka, Ill. '29

WINNETKA plan
Adapting the Winnetka plan to a large city system. W. G. Bergman. il Mod Ed 2:7-9+ Ap '30
Educational significance of individual differences. C. W. Washbourne. Volta R 32: 459-69 O '30
How to fit reading to each individual child. C. Washburne. il Indiv Inst 1:2-7 D '28
Inception of the Winnetka technique. C. W. Washburne. Am Assn Univ Women J 23: 129-34 Ap '30
Individual guidance as it is applied in a village school system. C. W. Washburne and M. Carswell. Nation's Sch 4:23-8 D '29
Individual in the Winnetka schools. C. W. Washburne. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fifth convocation, 1929. p65-72)
Individualized instruction. A. M. Wisness. Minn J of Ed 10:99-100 N '29
Individualizing arithmetic. C. W. Washburne. il Indiv Inst 1:2-5+ F '29
Popular plans for instruction. C. J. Daggett and F. A. Petersen. bibliog Comm Ed 15:52-5 My '30
Two movements in present day education. C. W. Washburne. (In Kentucky. University. Proceedings of the seventh annual educational conference. p43-53)
Winnetka. C. W. Washburne. Sch and Soc 29: 37-50 Ja 12 '29

WINNETKA summer school
Winnetka summer school. C. W. Washburne. Ill Teach 18:235-6 Mr '30

WINNING, Mrs Freda J. Gerwin
Practical home making at New York university. Prac Home Econ 8:263 S '30

WINSHIP, Albert Edward
Academic recognition of music. J Ed 111:715 Je 23 '30
Achievements of Horace Mann. J Ed 109: 497 My 6 '29
Adult education half century ago. J Ed 112: 229 O 6 '30
Angelo Patri. J Ed 113:721 Jl 6 '31
Art museum in education. J Ed 109:558 My 20 '29
Atlantic City meeting. J Ed 111:310-13 Mr 17 '30
B. Frank Morrison. J Ed 113:6 Ja 5 '31
Bewitching Wichita. J Ed 110:29-30 Jl 8 '29
Brief talks by the editor, at the Columbus convention. J Ed 112:39-41 Jl 14 '30
Charles W. Eliot's personality. J Ed 112:125 S 8 '30
Cleveland meeting. J Ed 109:307-19 Mr 18 '29
Cleveland's leadership in education. J Ed 113: 528 My 18 '31
Columbus meeting; convention of the National education association. J Ed 112:30-2 Jl 14 '30
Community education in Chicago. J Ed 112: 363 N 10 '30
Cook County achievements. J Ed 110:376-7, 407-8 N 4-11 '29
Country life education. J Ed 109:361-2 Ap 1 '29
Creative American university. J Ed 112:286 O 20 '30
Detroit convention. J Ed 113:294-6 Mr 16 '31
Dr Frank D. Boynton. J Ed 111:734 Je 30 '30
Dr Lee L. Driver of Pennsylvania. J Ed 112: 546 D 29 '30
Dr Thwing's American society. J Ed 113: 396 Ap 13 '31
Dr Weglein of Baltimore. J Ed 112:417 N 24 '30
Dr William M. Davidson. J Ed 112:102 S 1 '30
Edmund Vance Cooke. J Ed 113:703-4 Je 29 '31
Education in Coronado. J Ed 113:697 Je 29 '31
Education, then and now. J Ed 113:603-4 Je 8 '31
Educational trails in American history. J Ed 110:287-9, 318-20, 347-9, 374-5, 402-5, 430-1, 458-9, 488-9, 515-16, 542 O 14-D 16 '29
Famous Nebraska educators. J Ed 113:475 My 4 '31
Famous New Britain. J Ed 113:673 Je 22 '31
Famous October 24. J Ed 114:141 S 28 '31
Famous school board members. J Ed 112:469, 497, 521, 545; 113:4, 33, 62, 89, 113, 137, 170, 217, 246, 269, 321, 345, 369, 423, 449, 503, 527-8, 549, 573 D 8 '30-Ap 6, 20-27, My 11-Je 1 '31
Federal commissioner in action. J Ed 112:285 O 20 '30
Florence Hale. J Ed 114:52 Jl 27 '31
Foreign-born teachers. J Ed 113:245 Mr 2 '31
G. and C. Merriam company. J Ed 113:638 Je 8 '31
Glimpse at the Detroit program. J Ed 113:119 F 2 '31
Glimpse at the program. J Ed 111:123-4 F 3 '30
Greetings. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:54-5
Hamilton Holt and Rollins college. J Ed 112: 441 D 1 '30
Harry T. Ambrose. J Ed 113:5 Ja 5 '31
Intranational New Hampshire. J Ed 113:557 My 25 '31
James W. Crabtree. J Ed 114:53 Jl 27 '31
Kepner Hall, Greeley, Colorado. J Ed 114:449-50 D 21 '31
Los Angeles meeting. J Ed 114:45 Jl 27 '31
Louis M. Dillman. J Ed 113:649 Je 15 '31
Meeting, 1929, Atlanta. J Ed 110:55-7 Jl 15 '29
Mrs Dorsey's retirement. J Ed 109:124 F 4 '29
My friend, Harr Wagner. J Ed 114:450 D 21 '31
New England education. J Ed 114:166 O 5 '31
Nixon Waterman. J Ed 115:55 Ja 18 '32
One hundredth anniversary of the Essex County, Mass., teachers association. J Ed 110:467 N 25 '29
Paul Hanus forty years ago. J Ed 112:313 O 27 '30
Platoon school and modern life. Platoon Sch 4:16 Mr '30
Remarkable Omaha record. J Ed 112:260 O 13 '30
Robert Foresman; an appreciation. Sch Mus 31:12 Mr '31

WINSHIP, Albert Edward—*Continued*
Schools must develop responsibility. J Ed 113:169 F 16 '31
Sketch of Dr Everett O. Fisk. J Ed 114:140 S 28 '31
Spirit of the South. J Ed 109:419-21 Ap 15 '29; Same. Va J of Ed 22:388-9 My '29
State education in Massachusetts. J Ed 112: 230 O 6 '30
Tomorrow of Los Angeles. J Ed 114:43 Jl 27 '31
Trail of a professionalist, William Chandler Bagley. J Ed 112:205 S 29 '30
Unusual boy. J Ed 112:553 D 29 '30
Use of the dictionary. J Ed 109:258 Mr 4 '29
What is not history. J Ed 110:570 D 23 '29
William M. Davidson. J Ed 112:259-60 O 13 '30
Willis A. Sutton. J Ed 114:51 Jl 27 '31
Wonderful Hawaii. J Ed 109:249-50, 279 Mr 4-11 '29
Wonderful vacation achievement. J Ed 112: 181 S 22 '30
Z. X. Snyder, scientific professionalist. J Ed 112:337 N 3 '30
Albert E. Winship; appreciations. F. Cody and A. W. Belding. por Sch Executives M 50: 282 F '31
Deserved tribute to the Nestor of American industry. Nation's Sch 6:71 O '30
In honor of Dr Winship. Sch and Soc 34:621 N 7 '31
Personality; a study of Dr A. E. Winship. F. M. Hale. por Grade Teach 48:768+ Je '31
Portrait. Nat Ed Assn J 20:40 Ja '31; J Ed 113:602 Je 8 '31; Sch Executives M 51:192 D '31; Nation's Sch 9:56 Mr '32
Presentation to Dr Albert Edward Winship. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p109); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 709

WINSHIP, Olive E.
First-grade number booklet. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:52 Ap '29

WINSLOW, C. N. See Warden, C. J. jt. auth.

WINSLOW, Charles-Edward Amory
Steps in planning a health education and publicity program. Public Health Nurse 21: 312-14 Je '29
Teacher's manual accompanying the Winslow health and hygiene charts. 78p il $2 '29 Denoyer-Geppert co., 5235 Ravenswood av., Chicago

—and Hahn, Mary L.
New healthy living. 2 bks 312;438p il bk 1 84c; bk 2 $1 '29 Merrill

WINSLOW, Charles S.
Getting acquainted with the public schools. Chicago Sch J 13:387-90 Ap '31
Organization for radio lessons in the school. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:85-7 Ja '32
We told the public. Dept El Sch Prin B 11: 347-9 Ap '32

WINSLOW, Elizabeth
New models in scholars. North American Review 230:597-604 N '30

WINSLOW, Isaac Oscar
Providence making forward strides. J Ed 111: 658 Je 9 '30

WINSLOW, Leon Loyal
Applied art in the elementary school. Am Childh 15:14-16+ Ap '30
Art and individual growth. bibliog Baltimore B of Ed 8:123-6 Mr '30
Art education charts. 64p bibliog il $1.58 Warwick & York '30
Constructing a course of study in art. Ed 52: 396-400 Mr '32
Enriching the school activities program. Sch Arts M 29:322 F '30
Fine and applied art in the project method. Am Childh 15:19-21 O '29
George Washington bicentennial and art. Baltimore B of Ed 10:157-61 Mr '32
How to select pictures for school and home. Sch Arts M 28:523-4 My '29
Making design function in school life. Ind Arts M 18:414-16 N '29
Orienting art in the educational system. Ed Adm and Sup 17:603-11 N '31
Outline in fine and industrial art. Am Childh 15:21-5 N '29
Place of art in the high school curriculum. bibliog H Sch Teach 5:92-3 Mr '29
Reorienting elementary school art. Baltimore B of Ed 10:66-8 N '31
Leon Loyal Winslow. C. Kirkley. por Sch Arts M 28:383-4 F '29

WINSLOW, William V.
Art activities for the everyday teacher. Grade Teach 48:292-3 D '30
Calendars as creative work. Grade Teach 48: 374-5 Ja '31
Children like to cut paper. Grade Teach 49: 527+ Mr '32
Creative art for young children. Grade Teach 48:112-13 O '30
Cut paper composition. Mod Ed 4:15-17+ O '31
Cut paper design. Grade Teach 48:772-3+ Je '31
Early drawings of children. Sch Arts M 29:359-62 F '30
Free representation by elementary school children. Mod Ed 4:22-3+ F '32
Geometric design for the intermediate grades. Mod Ed 4:16-17+ Ap '32
Halloween and the school. Grade Teach 49: 117+ O '31
House in child art. Grade Teach 49:32-3+ S '31
Illustration in the primary and intermediate grades. Mod Ed 4:36-7+ D '31
Landscapes as calendar decorations. Grade Teach 49:288-9+ D '31
Map drawing in squares. Sch Arts M 29:382-3 F '30
Object drawing for children. Grade Teach 49: 366-7 Ja '32
Posters by sixth grade pupils. Grade Teach 48:458-9 F '31
Some children like to carve soap. Grade Teach 49:207+ N '31
Tree in child art. Mod Ed 3:11-13+ Ap '31
Water color on wet paper. Sch Arts M 29: 308-9 Ja '30

WINSOR, Anna
Number game. Am Childh 16:37 S '30

WINSOR, Frederick
Unintellectual boy. Atlantic Monthly 147:487-96 Ap '31

WINSTON, Jean. See Garabedian, C. A., jt. auth.

WINSTON, Matie E. See Wright, J. D. jt. auth.

WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina
Winston-Salem in block print. M. Leigen. il Sch Arts M 28:340-3 F '29

WINTER, Alice (Ames) (Mrs Thomas Gerald Winter)
Your children go to the movies. Sierra Ed News 27:29-31 Je '31

WINTER, Florence D.
Kindergarten primary teacher. Am Childh 15: 8-10 O '29

WINTER, Mary Carter
Unique method planned for winter term of school. H Sch Teach 7:302-6 O '31

WINTER, Nevin Otto. See Guitteau, W. B., jt. auth.

WINTER, Olice
(ed) See Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook

—and Wells, Dora
Character education in the senior high schools. (In Chicago principals' club. Sixth yearbook. p 176-84)

WINTER, Paul K.
Problem of problems in high-school chemistry. J Chem Ed 7:355-7 F '30

WINTER, Mrs Thomas Gerald. See Winter, A.

WINTERNITZ, Milton Charles
Scientific parenthood. (In Chicago association for child study and parent education. Child's emotions. p339-51)

WINTERS, Thomas Howard
Chartering of junior high schools in Ohio. North Cen Assn Q 4:358-65 D '29

WINTERS, Thomas Howard—*Continued*
Improving the qualifications of teachers of special subjects. Am Sch Bd J 79:45 N '29
Logical arrangement of Ohio school laws. 4th ed 119p Southern classical press, 1293 W. 1st av., Columbus, O. '29
Ohio high school standards, 1929. 171p bibliog tabs plans Ohio. Ed. of ed., Columbus '29
Ohio plan of state aid. Ohio Sch 8:59 F '30
Supervision and the librarian. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p489-90)

WIRES, Emily M.
Interpretation of reactions to the Pintner-Paterson performance scale. J Ed Res 24: 53-7 Je '31

WIRSIG, O. A.
Are parents pulling their weight? Sch Executives M 50:532-3 Jl '31
Character education, the religious aspect; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p222-3)
Training of elementary-school teachers; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p259-60)

WIRT, Helen Lucile
Office of the dean of girls in the senior high schools of California. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:199-217 Ja '32

WIRT, Lincoln
Mexico's little red schoolhouse. por Tex Outlook 15:13-14 Mr '31
Rural Mexican schools. Sierra Ed News 25:28 O '29

WIRT, Mildred Harter
Creative activities in the auditorium period. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p81-9)

WIRT, William Albert
Making the city a fit place for the rearing of children. Platoon Sch 3:152-8 D '29; 4:7-13 Mr '30
One teacher or many. Platoon Sch 5:6-16 Mr '31
William Wirt's contribution to the arts. W. Earhart. Platoon Sch 6:7-10 My '32

WIRTANEN, Donald
Teachers: an appreciation. Nat Ed Assn J 20: 120 Ap '31

WIRTH, Fremont P.
Classroom difficulties in the teaching of history. Hist Outl 22:115-17 Mr '31

WIRTH, Joseph
Distressed condition of German libraries. Library Journal 57:92-3 Ja 15 '32

WIRZ, Anna Lena
Ideal English room for high schools. Tex Outlook 16:32-3 Mr '32

WISCONSIN

Board of vocational education
Biennial report, 1926-1928; pt. 2, description of city vocational schools in Wisconsin. 74p il The bd Madison '30
Directory of Wisconsin part-time schools, city vocational school division; state board, division staff, local directors, teachers, 1929-1930. 26p The bd Madison '30

Department of public instruction
Course of study for the elementary schools of Wisconsin. 288p The dept., Madison '29
Courses of study for state graded schools and grades below high schools. 319p The dept., Madison '29
Education in Wisconsin; prepared under direction of S. M. Thomas; biennial report, 1928-1930. 131p pa The dept Madison '30

State reading circle board
Wisconsin reading circles; annual of 1931-'32; list of books, regulations, diplomas and seals, certificates, promotion of reading circle activity, etc. 168p pa The bd Madison '31

WISCONSIN alumni research foundation
Research foundation of the University of Wisconsin; summary of report. Science 74:89-90 Jl 24 '31
Science goes to market. W. S. Kies. il Review of Reviews (American) 84:42-5 S '31
Shall university staff members seek patent protection? H. L. Russell. Am Assn Univ Prof B 18:269-73 Ap '32

WISCONSIN association of vocational agricultural instructors
Wisconsin way. R. B. Locke. Ag Ed 1:5 Je '29

WISCONSIN mining school
Wisconsin's most unique school reared in the cradle of pioneer school history. H. B. Morrow. il Wis J of Ed 63:170-2 D '30

WISCONSIN orthopedic hospital school, Madison
School with 1 student per class. C. Kohn. il Wis J of Ed 64:279-81 F '32

WISCONSIN RAPIDS, Wisconsin

Lincoln high school
Lincoln high school and field house. F. A. Childs. il plans Am Sch Ed J 83:41-5+ N '31

WISCONSIN school of creative arts. See Wisconsin. University—School of Creative Arts

WISCONSIN school of the air
Radio education for all in Wisconsin. H. B. McCarty. il Wis J of Ed 64:335 Mr '32
Wisconsin school of the air. H. B. McCarty. il Wis J of Ed 64:136-8 N '31

WISCONSIN state kindergarten association
Suggestive curriculum material for the four and five year old kindergartens. bibliog Childh Ed 6:99-108, 165-72, 219-25 N '29-Ja '30

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, La Crosse
La Crosse launches an experiment in teacher training. E. W. Leamer and J. F. Rolfe. il Nation's Sch 3:35-41 My '29
Vitalizing our teacher-training programs. E. W. Leamer. Ed Adm and Sup 18:277-80 Ap '32

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Milwaukee
Freedom for the student teacher. A. M. Ayer. Progres Ed 8:256-60 Mr '31
Learning educational principles through experience. A. M. Ayer. Ed Adm and Sup 17:357-62 My '31

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Oshkosh
Memoirs. M. Bradford. Wisconsin Magazine of History 15:47-68 S '31

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Platteville
Alumni register, April 1929. (Bul., v. 28, no. 3) 233p il '29 The college

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, River Falls
Alumni directory. 63p The college '29

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Stevens Point
Memoirs. M. Bradford. Wisconsin Magazine of History 15:297-349 Mr '32

WISCONSIN. State teachers college, Whitewater
Yoder made president. J Bus Ed 5:42 N '30

WISCONSIN teachers association
General program, 1931. Wis J of Ed 64:74-101 O '31
Our seventy-seventh annual convention program, 1930. Wis J of Ed 63:72-3+ O '30
Our seventy-seventh convention, 1930. Wis J of Ed 63:119 N '30
Professional heritage worth maintaining. B. McCarthy. Wis J of Ed 64:138-9 N '31
Proposed plan of reorganization of the W.T.A. Wis J of Ed 64:22-5 S '31
Report of committee on resolutions, 1930. Wis J of Ed 63:66-7 O '30
Watching the wheels go 'round at the W. T. A. office. Wis J of Ed 63:381-3 Ap '31

WISCONSIN. University
Analysis of occupations of families of freshmen in the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 31:11-12 Ja 4 '30
College course in radio at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 34:801 D 12 '31
Cost of higher education in Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 35:493-4 Ap 9 '32

WISCONSIN. University—*Continued*
Curriculum revision at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 31:561-2 Ap 26 '30
Experiment at Wisconsin; a course in world literature. A. L. Wheeler. Sch and Soc 31: 767-71 Je 7 '30
Field service in Wisconsin. C. Allen. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p74-80)
Freshman handbook for use by freshmen throughout the year 1931-1932. 109p il map Univ of Wis '31
Intramural sports for women at the University of Wisconsin. Playground 23:465-6 O '29
Minute of the faculty of the University of Wisconsin on the death of Professor O'Shea. Sch and Soc 35:289-90 F 27 '32
New curriculum at the University of Wisconsin. J. G. Brandt. Kans Univ B Ed 3:12-17 D '31
New curriculum at the University of Wisconsin. W. Weaver. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 12-23)
New curriculum at Wisconsin. R. Quintana. J Higher Ed 2:233-8 My '31
New engineering building. Science 74:361 O 9 '31
New undergraduate classification at U. of W. F. O. Holt. Wis J of Ed 63:12-13 S '30
On the college frontier: Wisconsin's experience. M. C. Otto. Nation 131:467-9 O 29 '30
Report on the administration of scholastic aptitude tests to 34,000 high school seniors in Wisconsin in 1929 and 1930. V. A. C. Henmon and F. O. Holt. 50c Univ of Wis '31
Revolution in Wisconsin; interview with Glenn Frank. C. Morton. Review of Reviews (American) 82:91-2 Ag '30
Schools for grown-ups. J. Mosley. il Survey 62:180-1 My 1 '29
Self-supporting students at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 34:829 D 19 '31
Student failure and counselling. M. S. MacLean. Wis J of Ed 63:316-19 Mr '31
University art center. American Magazine of Art 23:509-10 D '31
University city of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 34:87 Jl 18 '31
University of Wisconsin and the foundations. Sch and Soc 32:801 D 13 '30
Who should go to college? G. Frank. il Wis J of Ed 63:431-3 My '31
Wisconsin abandons experiment but still experiments. Christian Century 47:581 My 7 '30
Wisconsin curriculum. C. R. Fish. Sch and Soc 33:242-5 F 14 '31; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:178-82 F '31

Experimental college

Comments from far and near on the discontinuance of the five-year experimental college at the University of Wisconsin. Sch Executives M 50:374-5 Ap '31
Experimental college. G. Frank. J Higher Ed 1:305-7 Je '30
Experimental college. A. Meiklejohn. il Chicago Sch J 11:201-4 F '29
Experimental college at the University of Wisconsin. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p323-4)
Experimental college of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 30:15 Jl 6 '29
Experimental college of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 31:834 Je 21 '30
Experimental college of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 33:265-6 F 21 '31
Experimental college of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 35:618-19 My 7 '32
Latest official announcement. Sch R 37:493-5 S '29
Meiklejohn experiment. New Republic 66:85-7 Mr 11 '31
Most lamentable comedy. G. Showerman. Sch and Soc 33:481-8 Ap 11 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:394-6 My '31
Putting it to the test. W. R. Agard. il Indep Ed 2:3-6 My '29
Report of the experimental college of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 35: 281-2 F 27 '32
Why the Wisconsin experiment was bound to fail. Ole Man Ribber. Sch and Soc 34: 150-3 Ag 1 '31
Wisconsin's experimental college. A. Meiklejohn. J Higher Ed 1:485-90 D '30
Wisconsin's experimental college; with reply by A. Meiklejohn. E. Vivas. Nation 132:322-6 Mr 25 '31

Institute for the training of teachers

Training teachers while in service. Nation's Sch 3:63 Mr '29

Milwaukee extension center

Sense of humor; a saving grace. F. C. Stehn. Wis J of Ed 62:427-8 My '30

Radio research committee

Wisconsin tests value of radio in the classroom. Sch Life 16:104-5 F '31

School of creative arts

Creative arts school. G. L. Bartle. il Sch Arts M 31:82-6 O '31
Glance through a school where fairies live. il Wis J of Ed 63:130-1 N '30
Report of the University of Wisconsin school of creative arts for children. D. F. Wilson. il Ed 52:401 Mr '32
Wisconsin school of creative arts. R. A. Drought. il Sch Arts M 30:595-7 My '31

School of education

College of education voted by U.W. Wis J of Ed 62:320-1 Mr '30
School of education in the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 31:391-2 Mr 22 '30
School of education of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 32:583 N 1 '30

Summer school

Tent colony of the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 34:120 Jl 25 '31

Summer school for workers in industry

Industrial workers at Wisconsin university. W. Haber. American Federationist 38:332-6 Mr '31
Summer school for workers at the University of Wisconsin. Sch and Soc 35:589-90 Ap 30 '32
Wisconsin university workers school. A. Shoemaker. American Federationist 36: 1380-3 N '29
Workers' summer school. E. E. Schwarztrauber. Am Teach 15:11-15 N '30

WISE, Harold R.
Adapting a standard shop layout for printing to varying conditions. Ind Ed M 31:395-9 Ap '30
Standard practices in equipping the school shop. Ind Ed M 30:375-88 Ap '29
In appreciation of Harold R. Wise. C. A. Bennett. por Ind Ed M 32:71 S '30

WISE, Herbert C.
Architecture of the effective college. (In Kelly, R. L., ed. Effective college. p. 190-6)
—See Klauder, C. Z. jt. auth.

WISE, Marjorie
English village schools. 159p 5s Hogarth press 52 Tavistock sq London WC 1 '31

WISE, Virginia
Playthings. New Era 11:180-3 D '30

WISEHART, M. K.
How colleges rob men of priceless years. American Magazine 109:36-7+ F '30; Same cond. Review of Reviews (American) 81:96 Mr '30
Which college—if any? American Magazine 110:21-3 S '30

WISEHART, Roy P.
Group games children love. Am Childh 15: 22-3 Mr '30
Pantomime in physical education. Am Childh 15:25-8 O '29
Physical education in good health. Am Childh 15:23-5 S '29
Playing into health. Am Childh 15:13-15+ My '30
State program for curriculum revision. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:20-3 N '28

WISEHEART, James W.
Elementary school principalship in New Mexico. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:757-61 Jl '30

WISELEY, Walter G.
Study of the school progress of the left-handed pupil. Ohio Sch 8:144 Ap '30

WISELTIER, Joseph
It's different now. H Sch Teach 5:110-11 Mr '29

WISEMAN, Clinton R.
Bases for choice of farm shop jobs. Ag Ed 2:87 Je '30
Problem method in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 2:7 Ja '30
Psychology of a program in vocational agriculture. Ag Ed 2:83 Je '30
Special reports as a method of college teaching. Sch and Soc 32:872-4 D 27 '30
Special summer short courses. Ag Ed 2:69 My '30
Why high school agriculture departments discontinue. por Ag Ed 3:51-2 O '30

WISEMAN, Herbert
American festival of the future. Mus Superv J 17:11-14 D '30

WISENALL, E. Jane
Singing during adolescence. Mus Superv J 16: 49+ Mr '30

WISHART, Charles Frederick
Student religious life, the church's obligation. Christian Ed 14:770-2 My '31

WISNESS, A. M.
Individualized instruction. Minn J of Ed 10: 99-100 N '29

WISSEMAN, Charles Louis
High school assembly. Tex Outlook 16:28-9 Ap '32

WISTER, Mrs Isabel
April weather; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 Ap '31
When robins are singing in May; song. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:19 My '31

WISTER, Owen
Bridge for the eternal inequalities. G. A. C. Williams. Engl J (H S ed) 20:238-40 Mr '31

WISWALL, Zilla Elizabeth
Junior Red cross as a motivating force in English. El Engl R 6:154-6 Je '29

WIT and humor. See Humor

WITCRAFT, Roland O. See Lang, C. E. jt. auth.

WITHAM, Ernest C.
Continuous rebuilding survey. Am Sch Bd J 78:49-51 Ja '29
Holding power of junior and non-junior high school cities. por Sch Executives M 48:451-3 Je '29

WITHDRAWALS. See Elimination

WITHERBEE, Frank D.
Girard college. Engineers and Engineering 48: 201-6 S '31

WITHERINGTON, H. C.
Service of institutions of higher learning in Tennessee. Peabody J Ed 9:282-5 Mr '32

WITHERS, Frank C.
Famous school board members; Frank C. Withers, Columbia, S.C. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:62 Ja 19 '31

WITHERS, John James
(comp.) Register of admissions to King's college, Cambridge, from 1797 to 1925 (inclusive). 652p 15s '29 Murray

WITHERS, John William
Aeronautical education in the public schools of the United States. (In National conference on aeronautical education. Proceedings, 1930. p 10-15)
Important problems for research in the education of teachers. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p107-12); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:721-6; Sch and Soc 33:613-17 My 9 '31
Need of improved integration of certain basic ideals and practises in American life and education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:52-62
Scientific method in the study of education. J Ed Res 21:212-20 Mr '30
Selected bibliography on systematic supervision. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Third yearbook. p231)
Vexatious degrees. J Ed 113:309 Mr 16 '31
What is progress in education? J Home Econ 21:717-23 O '29

—Skinner, Charles Edward; and Gecks, Mathilde Cecilia
Fact and fancy; a sixth reader. (Story and study readers) 512p il 96c Johnson pub '30

—and others
In a satisfactory program of teacher-training in a state or city school system what would be the relative emphasis on pre-service and on in-service training and what are the distinctive aims of each? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1928, p197-217)
What are some of the most disturbing factors in the effective application of sound principles of curriculum construction in normal schools and teachers colleges? (In New York society for the experimental study of education. Normal-school and teachers-college section. Proceedings, 1927, p85-100)

WITHERSPOON, Elizabeth
Virginia's work for her hard of hearing, adults and children. Va J of Ed 24:219-20 Ja '31

WITHERSPOON, Herbert
Aesthetic education and music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p343-51)
Demonstration of the visual method of class voice instruction. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p336-42)

WITHEY, Hettie A.
Integrating the junior college social studies; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:628-30

WITHINGTON, Robert
Newer education. Assn Am Col B 17:228-32 My '31
Of the sixth sense. Harv Grad M 40:61-5 S '31
Patriotism and literature. Harv Grad M 38: 174-85 D '29

WITHROW, John Murphy
Obituary. J Ed 113:648 Je 15 '31

WITHYCOMBE, E. G.
New Loggan guide to Oxford colleges. 57p 3s 6d B H Blackwell ltd 49 Broad st Oxford England '32

WITMER, Eleanor Montgomery
Educational research. Teach Col Rec 33:335-40 Ja '32
To members of the school libraries section of the A.L.A.; by-laws. Wilson B 5:503 Ap '31
To school librarians, a message from the school libraries section, A.L.A. Wilson B 5:453 Mr '31

—and Miller, M. C.
Guides to educational literature in periodicals. Teach Col Rec 33:719-30 My '32

WITMER, Helen Leland
Attitudes of mothers toward sex education. (Minn. joint com. on social hygiene. Reports, no 1) 112p Univ. of Minn. '29
On demanding the impossible of sociology. J Ed Soc 5:300-5 Ja '32

WITMER, Lightner
Clinical psychology; studies in honor of Lightner Witmer to commemorate the thirty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the first psychological clinic. $3.50 Press of the Univ of Pa '31
Volume in honor of Professor Lightner Witmer. Sch and Soc 34:802-3 D 12 '31

WITT, Gustav Adolf
Film collection of the Austrian ministry of education. Int R Ed Cinemat 3:213-17 Mr '31
Why film collections should be instituted in the several countries. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:33-42 Ja '30

WITT, Harry D.
Motors prove interesting. Ag Ed 4:139 F '32

WITTELS, Fritz
Apology for fairy tales. Child Study 9:67-9 N '31

WITTELS, Fritz—*Continued*
Bigger and better families. Par M 4:22 Ag '29
Children of divorced parents. Child Study 7: 228-30 My '30
Psychoanalysis for teachers. Progres Ed 8: 238-41 Mr '31

WITTENBERG college, Springfield, Ohio
Guidance at Wittenberg college. M. J. Newberg. Voc Guid M 7:341-2 My '29

WITTER, Charles E.
Cooperation of parents and pupils in school picnics. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:113-15 Ja '29

WITTER, Stanley G. See Clark, B. A., jt. auth.

WITTET, Beatrice E.
Visiting teacher. Volta R 32:143 Mr '30

WITTICH, Walter J.
How shall health be taught? J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-5 F '30
Poor pruning. Wis J of Ed 64:445 My '32

WITTICK, Eugene C.
Making the industrial visit worth while. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:88-9 Mr '32
Pretest for beginners in mechanical drawing. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:130-1 Ap '31
—See Woellner, R. C. jt. auth.

WITTKE, Carl. See Sabine, G. H., jt. auth.

WITTLER, Milton
Factors affecting ability in handwriting. Sch and Soc 29:847-50 Je 29 '29
Painless plan for assigning school marks. Ed Meth 11:213-17 Ja '32

WITTLINGER, Bertha
Determination of objectives in biology teaching, past and present. Va Teach 10:290-5 N '29

WITTY, Paul Andrew
Measurement of sociability. Relig Ed 27:255-60 Mr '32
Reading interests and habits of five hundred adults. Ed 52:554-62 My '32
Some results secured in a psycho-educational clinic. Journal of Applied Psychology 14: 160-77 Ap '30
Study of deviates in versatility and sociability of play interest. (Contributions to ed. no470) 57p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Study of one hundred gifted children. (Bul. v. 2, no. 7) 44p bibliog tabs Univ. of Kan. '30
—See Lehman, H. C. jt. auth.

—and Foreman, Luella
Self-support college attainment. Voc Guid M 9:102-6 D '30

—and Fry, Mabel
Vocabulary content of compositions written by college students. bibliog J Ed Res 19: 135-8 F '29

—and Green, Roberta La Brant
Composition errors of college students. Engl J (Col ed) 19:388-93 My '30

—and LaBrant, Lou L.
Vocabulary and reading. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:268-72 F 22 '30

—and Lehman, H. C.
Dogma and biology of human inheritance. bibliog American Journal of Sociology 35:548-63 Ja '30
Educational conference, to what end? Sch and Soc 34:807-9 D 12 '31
Further studies of children's interest in collecting. bibliog J Ed Psychol 21:112-27 F '30
Sex differences: collecting interests. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:221-8 Mr '31
Some suggestive results regarding sex differences in attitude toward school work. bibliog Ed 49:449-58 Ap '29
Study of vocational attitude and intelligence. El Sch J 31:735-46 Je '31

—and McCafferty, Estelle
Attainment by feeble-minded children. Ed 50: 588-97 Je '30

—and Taylor, J. F.
Some results of the multi-mental test. J Ed Psychol 20:299-302 Ap '29

WIVEL, Claude Burns
Education by radio. Ed 51:470-7 Ap '31

WIVES. See Married women

WODEHOUSE, Helen
Drawing out and putting in: or, The importance of ideas. Forum Ed 7:14-22 F '29
On the discernment of the disciplinary value of studies. Brit J Ed Psychol 1:41-7 F '31

WODELL, Frederick William
How to secure power in the voice of the child and the youth without sacrificing beauty of tone. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p113-20)
Taking some bunk out of vocal teaching in the public schools. (In Music supervisors' national conference. Yearbook, twenty-fourth year, 1931. p92-8)

WOELFLE, Frederick. See Wright, R. T. jt. auth.

WOELLNER, Robert Carlton, and Lyman, R. L.
Evaluating books on vocational guidance. bibliog Sch R 38:191-9 Mr '30
—See Reavis, W. C., jt. auth.

—and Reavis, William Claude
Administrative practices in dealing with personnel problems in secondary schools. Sch R 37:176-86 Mr '29
Architectural plans of administrative offices in secondary schools. Sch R 37:37-43 Ja '29

—and Wittick, E. C.
General mechanical drawing for beginners. 116p bibliog maps plan diags $1.12 Ginn '32

WOFFORD, Azile M.
Helpful frills for a school library. Libraries 36:229 My '31

WOFFORD, Kate V.
Beauty goes to school. bibliog Nat Ed Assn J 20:123-4 Ap '31
Beginning teacher and the supervisor. Ed Meth 11:153-5 D '31; Excerpts. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:S19-20
Close-up of Geneva conference. J Ed 110:295-6 O 14 '29
County survey; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:525-7
Equalizing opportunity. J Ed 110:493 D 2 '29
Finding happiness in the valley where you are. Grade Teach 47:768 Je '30
Holding the line in rural education. Ill Teach 20:148-9+ Ja '32; Same. Mont Ed 8:5-6+ Ja '32; Ohio Sch 10:18+ Ja '32; por Mid Sch 46:195-6 F '32; Minn J of Ed 12:211-12+ F '32

WOGLOM, Russell S.
Criteria for the home-room. bibliog H Sch Teach 7:270-2 S '31

WOHLENBERG, Walter Jacob
Fuels and combustion. J Eng Ed 20:405-21 D '29

WOHLERS, Frederick H.
New physical education in Germany. J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-9 O '30

WOHLFARTH, Julia Helen. See Thorndike, E. L., jt. auth.

WOHLFORTH, Robert
Catch 'em young, treat 'em rough. War department's citizenship course. New Republic 64:257-8 O 22 '30

WOHLLEBEN, Francis J.
Problem of freshmen high-school failures. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:351-72

WOHRLEY, Mrs Ivan C.
Rural life conferences. Child Welf 25:676-7 Jl '31

WOJNOWSKI, S.
Magazine rack for the school library. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:396-7 O '30

WÖLCKEN, Fritz
German children at home in England. New Era 11:53 Ag '30

WOLCOTT, John G.
Every teacher a blackboard illustrator. J Ed 109:700-1 Je 24 '29
Normal school or college of education? J Ed 109:152-3 F 11 '29
Subnormal bugaboo. Grade Teach 47:776 Je '30

WOLCOTT, Zoe
Equipment for school lunchrooms. Am Sch Bd J 78:127 F '29

WOLDSTAD, Dorothy Mellen
Stuttering and lefthandedness. Sch and Com 17:310-13 S '31

WOLF, Anna W. M.
Family in literature. Child Study 9:50-2 O '31
Laws to be broken. Child Study 9:137-9 Ja '32
Some questions concerning masturbation. Child Study 7:119 Ja '30

WOLF, Augusta Van Roy. See Van Roy-Wolf, A.

WOLF, Edna. See Cassel, A. jt. auth.

WOLF, Elsa
Biology in the kindergarten. Chicago Sch J 14:63-5 O '31

WOLF, Ima Jewell
Marionettes. Tex Outlook 15:44 Je '31

WOLF, Karl
Johannes Ludovicus Vives und Johannes Sturm. bibliog Z Gesch Erzieh u Unterr 17-19:154-72 '27-'29

WOLF, Milton G.
Proposed plan for direction of students in better choice of subjects of study. H Points 14:57-9 Ja '32

WOLF, Mrs Robert L. See Taggard, G.

WOLFANGER, Louis Albert
Simple key to soil geography. J Geog 30:330-8 N '31

WOLFARD, Myrtle B.
High school scholarship, how promote it. por H Sch Teach 7:335-6 N '31

WOLFE, Arthur Lester
Vergil as Dante knew him. Class J 26:589-97 My '31

WOLFE, D. M.
Is grammar reviving? Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:852-4 D '28

WOLFE, Eugene
Study of foreign languages a vital aid to singers. Musician 34:34 Mr '29

WOLFE, Humbert
Notes on English verse satire. (Hogarth lectures on literature ser.) 158p $1.25 '29 Harcourt

WOLFE, John Marcus
Character education; a symposium of papers on its culture and development. 124p bibliog 40c Benziger '30
Child and his environment. Cath Ed R 30:33-42 Ja '32
Contribution of parochial schools to the integration of all education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:24-30
Introduction to the study of human conduct and character. 213p $2 Benziger '30
Philosophic basis for vocational counsel. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:385-92
Place of the Sacred Scriptures in the process of Catholic education. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931:478-88
Relation between religious practices and moral practices. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1930: 459-82
Superintendent's part in the formation of the curriculum for the Catholic elementary school. bibliog Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1931: 604-23
Virtues in the effective development of character. Cath Ed R 27:8-17, 146-56, 205-15, 274-82, 346-56 Ja, Mr-Je '29

WOLFE, Julia W.
Colors are the expression of the day. Sch Arts M 30:489-91 Ap '31
Cross in nature and art. Sch Arts M 30:547-52 My '31
Historical and artistic bookbinding. Sch Arts M 28:323-8 F '29
Pastel, a fascinating medium. Sch Arts M 30:572-3 My '31
Thousand years of parchment making. Sch Arts M 29:533-4 My '30
What future have handicrafts in America? Sch Arts M 29:579-80+ Je '30
Where did designs originate? Sch Arts M 31: 462-6 Ap '32
Wood-decoration by the Sugi process. Sch Arts M 28:411-13 Mr '29

WOLFE, Walter Béran
Why educate women? reply to W. A. Neilson. Forum 81:165-8 Mr '29

WOLFE, Woodrow
Future farmer chapters of West Virginia cooperate to increase their income. Ag Ed 4:16 Jl '31

WOLFF, Mrs Grace Stephens
Adventure in student control. Sierra Ed News 26:43 F '30

WOLFF, H. D.
Newly elected treasurer, a sketch. Va J of Ed 25:215 Ja '32

WOLFF, Mary Evaline, in religion **Sister Mary Madeleva**
Sabbatical summer session. Cath Ed R 30: 169-72 Mr '32
Scholarship for Catholic women. Cath Ed R 30:21-32 Ja '32

WOLFF, Walter H.
Find for biology teachers. B H Points 11:45-7 S '29
—See Benedict, R. C., jt. auth.

WOLFNER, Bessie J.
Faculty meetings: a bore or a delight? J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:36-42 S '31
Self-supervision in French. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:354-8 F '30

WOLFSCHLAGER, Irene Hollands
Moccasined feet. 138p il 72c '29 Ginn

WOLFSOHN, Leo
Final exams the household bugaboo. Wis J of Ed 63:132-3 N '30; Discussion. 194-5 D '30

WOLFSON, Harry C.
Heuristic method of teaching the concept of similar polygons. B H Points 13:50-2 Ja '31
High school astronomy club. H Points 13:47-8 O '31

WOLK, Louise E.
And now an opportunity school. Hygeia 9: 1130-1 D '31

WOLK, Samuel
Character education in the synagogue. Relig Ed 24:816-18 N '29

WOLL, Matthew
Education for the American youth. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:211-13

WOLLASTON, William Hyde
On the discovery of palladium. A. M. White and H. B. Friedman. bibliog por J Chem Ed 9:236-45 F '32

WOLSEY, Louis; Sockman, R. W. and Johnson, George
Churches and the gospel of education. J Adult Ed 3:401-9 O '31

WOLTERS, Maria
School boys' and girls' world friendship league. World Unity Magazine 8:401-2 S '31

WOLTMAN, Frederick E.
Academic freedom at the University of Pittsburgh. G. H. Sabine and C. Wittke. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:578-91 D '29; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 31:65-6 Ja 11 '30

WOLTRING, Clara
Analyzing the form of handwriting in the second grade. El Sch J 29:358-65 Ja '29
Increasing the productivity of demonstration lessons for student teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 16:12-18 Ja '30
Plan for stimulating productive recreation in a fourth grade. Ed Meth 11:39-45 O '31
Progressive school. Ed Meth 10:46 O '30
Shall we discard the language game? El Engl R 6:171-3 S '29

WOMAN'S Christian college, Tokyo
Woman's Christian college. A. K. Reischauer. Missionary Review of the World 54:295-7 Ap '31

WOMAN'S college of Baltimore. See Goucher college

WOMAN'S occupational bureau, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Vocational counseling versus the dole. K. Woodruff and C. Hanna. Voc Guid M 10:181-4 Ja '32

WOMEN

Conservatism of women's speech. T. B. De-Graff. Class J 27:611-12 My '32
Women in the modern world. E. Blair. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:40-7
Women of Beowulf. E. B. Stivers. H Sch Teach 8:177 My '32
World crisis. A. von Zahn-Harnack. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:1-3 O '31

See also

American association of university women
Athletics for women
College students, Women
Married women

Bibliography

Catalog of literature for advisers of young women and girls; supplement. A. E. Pierce, comp. $1.25 Wilson HW '30

Education

Alumnae procession, 1870-1930. M. E. Woolley. Woman's Journal n s 14:14 D '29
Cities provide educational opportunity for foreign-born women. W. Fisher. il Sch Life 15:8-9 S '29
Education for business girls. R. S. Cavan. Survey 62:601-2 S 15 '29
Education of country women. G. E. Hadow. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p209-10)
History of women's education in the United States. T. Woody. 2v $10 Science press '29
Learn or perish as college women. D. F. Fisher. (In American association of university women. Proceedings, 1931. p68-78); Same cond. Am Assn Univ Women J 14: 179-84 Je '31
Masculine education of women and its dangers. J. A. H. Mjøen. il Eugenics 3:323-6 S '30
New problems and a new curriculum: excerpts. C. M. Brown. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:74-9 Ja '30; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 16:305-7 Ap '30
Parent education and the colleges. H. Lynd. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science 160:197-204 Mr '32
Pioneers of women's education in the United States. E. Goodsell, ed. $2.25 McGraw-Hill '31
Report on the Stephens college experiment with a course on women's vocations. A. Peirce. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p158-69)
Scientific basis of woman's education. G. M. Chiplunkar. 6s 6d George Routledge & sons ltd and Kegan Paul Trench Trubner & co ltd Broadway house 68-74 Carter lane London EC 4 '30
Should women be educated like men? W. A. Neilson. Forum 81:102-5 F '29
Solution for Dorothy; professional courses for women in Fieldston school. il Survey 61:678 F 15 '29
Why educate women? reply to W. A. Neilson. W. B. Wolfe. Forum 81:165-8 Mr '29
Zur psychologie der studierenden frau; eine untersuchung über die einstellung zum studium und zur späteren berufstätigkeit bei studentinnen. E. Knoblauch. bibliog Zeitschrift für Angewandte Psychologie und Psychologische Forschung 36:438-524 '30

Bibliography

Education of women. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1926-27, p134-5)
Education of women. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1927-28. p 187-8)
Education of women. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1928-1929. p257-9)
Education of women. (In United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education, 1929-1930. p391-5)
Good references on the education of women. M. R. McCabe, comp. pa 5c Supt of doc '31

Canada

Openings for women in Canada; the headmistresses' tour. Times Ed Sup 865:449 N 28 '31

China

Oriental woman in educational progress. A. Reinhardt. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:301-8 '30
Popular education for women. P. R. Abbott. Ed R China 21:312-13 Jl '29

England

Education proper to a young lady of leisure. Blackwood's Magazine 226:231-4 Ag '29
Educational development, 1831-1931: a centenary survey and a forecast. C. G. Robertson. Sch and Soc 34:445-58 O 3 '31; Same cond. Times Ed Sup 856:376 S 26 '31; J Ed London 63:693-5 O '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:599-602 D '31
English girlhood at school. D. Gardiner. bibliog Oxford '29
Miss Beale and Miss Buss. Times Ed Sup 843:255 Je 27 '31
Women's institutes. Times Ed Sup 838:189 My 23 '31

France

A quoi rêvent les jeunes filles. A. Albert-Petit. Journal des Débats 38 pt1:929-30 Je 5 '31

See also

Secondary education —France

Germany

Education. H. W. Puckett. (In his Germany's women go forward, p161-202)

Hungary

Education of women in Hungary. I. De Bobula. il Indep Ed 2:5-8 F '29

India

Education of women in India. Mrs R. Nehru. (In British commonwealth education conference. Education in a changing commonwealth. p64-7)
Girls' education. Times Ed Sup 755:456 O 19 '29
Oriental woman in educational progress. A. Reinhardt. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:301-8 '30
Some aspects of the problem of education in India; abstract. V. A. G. R. L. B.-L. Lytton. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p1-9); Abstract. Times Ed Sup 714:1 Ja 5 '29; Sch and Soc 29:261-2 F 23 '29
Women's education in India; abstract. Mrs R. Nehru. New Era 12:316 S '31
Women's institutes. Times Ed Sup 717:41 Ja 26 '29

Japan

Christianity and woman's higher education in Japan. A. K. Reischauer. International Review of Missions 19:75-86 Ja '30
Oriental woman in educational progress. A. Reinhardt. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:301-8 '30
Women's education and the training of homemakers in Japan. Mrs S. Oye. J Home Econ 21:32-4 Ja '29

Employment

Demand for college trained women in the United States; a study of the employment situation. C. Woodhouse. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:61-6 Ja '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:316-18 Ap '31
Equal pay for women. Sch R 37:643-4 N '29
Futile females and the lure of jobs. H. Woodward. Forum and Century 85:44-8 Ja '31
One woman in every five is working; can employed women be attracted to active play? E. A. Miller. il J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-8+ D '30
Vocational counseling versus the dole. K. Woodruff and C. Hanna. Voc Guid M 10: 181-4 Ja '32
Woman worker in Hawaii. J. C. Brown. il Prac Home Econ 9:50 F '31

WOMEN—Employment—*Continued*
Women in agriculture. Times Ed Sup 817:519 D 27 '30
Y.W.C.A. shows college girls six weeks of workers' life. J. Lloyd. Am Teach 15:16 Mr '31

Health and hygiene
Determination of the interrelations, partial and multiple, between various anthropometric measurements of college women. M. L. Boillin. $1.50 Teachers college '30
Influence of physical education activities upon constitution, child-bearing and menstruation of women; tr. by C. Schrader. E. Duentzer and M. Hellendall. J Health and Phys Ed 1:47 N '30
Menstruation and menstrual hygiene in relation to physical education. M. C. Sturgis. Mind and Body 38:531-7 Je '31
Recent investigations of the menstrual problem. N. F. Miller. bibliog Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 1:131-41 My '30

Higher education
Education for women, a balanced ration. W. N. Stearns. Ed 50:474-80 Ap '30
Emma Willard; daughter of democracy. A. Lutz. bibliog Houghton '29
Fourth R for women. A. L. Comstock. Century 117:411-17 F '29
Medical education of women in London. E. G. Little. Empire Review 49:207-15 Ap '29
Proceedings of the sixth national convention and forty-second general meeting, 1929. American association of university women. '29 The assn., 1634 Eye st NW Washington, D.C.
Relating liberal arts and efficient living. H. D. Lockwood. Ed Rec 10:286-95 O '29
Scholarship for Catholic women. Sister Mary Madeleva. Cath Ed R 30:21-32 Ja '32
Shall we join the ladies? W. A. Neilson. Sch and Soc 29:469-74 Ap 13 '29
Size of family among a group of college and non-college married women. W. Goodsell. Family 11:132-3 Je '30
University discipline for women, asset or handicap? M. R. Beard. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:129-33 Ap '32
University women and the woman's movement. A. von Zahn-Harnack. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:1-3 O '29
What should college do for women? M. Kerr. il Woman's Journal 15:24+ N '30
Women and higher education. C. C. Little. Scribner's Magazine 86:146-50 Ag '29
Women and the Ph.D. E. J. Hutchinson. $1 Inst. of women's professional relations, N.C. college for women, Greensboro, N.C. '30
Women's colleges and race extinction. H. T. Moore. Scribner's Magazine 87:280-4 Mr '30

See also
Colleges for women

China
Study of certain problems in the higher education of women in China. J. Hsu. Ed R China 25:155-60 Ap '32

France
Rapport sur le concours de l'agrégation des jeunes filles. L. Gallouédec. R Univ 38 pt2: 1-11 Je '29

India
India's challenge to western education; some problems of higher education for women in India. P. S. Harley and E. Q. Edmunds. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:18-23 O '31

Spain
Education of Spanish women in chemistry. M L. Foster. il J Chem Ed 8:30-4 Ja '31
Progress of higher education for women in Spain. M. L. Foster. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:10-14 O '31

Virginia
Should a liberal arts college for women be established in Virginia? Va Teach 11:73-4 Mr '30
Why should the liberal arts college for women be located at Harrisonburg? S. P. Duke. Va Teach 11:75-8 Mr '30

History
University discipline for women, asset or handicap? M. R. Beard. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:129-33 Ap '32

Occupations
Analysis of occupations for women. L. W. Smith and G. L. Blough. (In their Planning a career. p. 277-404)
Careers for college girls; new national clearing house. I. Turlington. Woman's Journal n s 14:15 Mr '29
Education and the business girl. R. S. Cavan and J. T. Cavan. bibliog J Ed Soc 3:83-93 O '29
New careers for daughters. M. Ross. il Par M 6:14-15+ N '31
New job for the college girl. H. Law. il Review of Reviews (American) 81:74 Je '30
Occupations for college women, a bibliography. C. Woodhouse and R. F. Yeomans. $2; pa $1 N.C. college for women, Greensboro, N.C. '29
Occupations of Wellesley graduates. E. P. May. Sch and Soc 29:147-8 F 2 '29
Occupations other than teaching open to women with home economics training. A. S. Davis. il Ill Teach 20:300-1+ My '32
Opportunities for college women. H. E. Fairbairn. pa Univ of Buffalo '30
Problem of a career, openings for girls. Times Ed Sup 836:168 My 9 '31
Shall it be a home or a career? E. Dalbon. Prac Home Econ 9:248 Ag '31
Social status of occupations for women. C. Menger. Teach Col Rec 33:696-704 My '32
What may the college woman expect by way of a job? R. N. Anderson. Personnel J 10: 125-32 Ag '31
Women of Wall street. D. S. Taylor. il J Bus Ed 3:40+ F '30

Physical education
See Physical education for women

Georgia
Georgia women. P. Bokritzky. Am Teach 15: 22-4 Je '31

Norway
Democracy with a difference; a summer meeting of Scandinavian workers and students. S. R. Barth. Am Assn Univ Women J 25: 24-6 O '31
Effect of electricity on the life of women in Norway. M. C. Hader. J Home Econ 21: 248-53 Ap '29

WOMEN and education
Distinctive contribution of women to education. M. Carney. N Y State Ed 16:723-4 My '29
Woman's contribution to education. M. Carney. J Ed 109:529 My 13 '29

WOMEN and politics
Women and the school of practical politics. E. Blair. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:64-7 Ja '29
Women as political housekeepers. Mrs G. E. Plumb. Am Teach 15:3 Ja '31

WOMEN as authors
Feminine achievement. A. Warren. J Ed 114: 32 Jl 20 '31

WOMEN as educators
Equal pay for equal work? J. R. McGaughey. Am Sch Bd J 82:60 F '31
Feminization of our schools. R. E. Rogers. il Pictorial Review 31:2+ S '30
What's wrong with women teachers? reply to R. E. Rogers. M. E. Woolley. Pictorial Review 32:15 O '30
Is teaching a man's job. Times Ed Sup 769:29 Ja 25 '30
Is woman ruining the country? influence of women teachers. Literary Digest 102:24 S 28 '29
Look into this feminizing. W. D. Parkinson. J Ed 110:460-2 N 25 '29
Rampageous Mr Rogers. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 32:601-4 N 1 '30

WOMEN as educators—*Continued*
Social status of the American teacher. S. R. Ellis. Sch and Soc 31:47-50 Ja 11 '30
Teacher's associates, past and present. (In Frasier, G. W. and Armentrout, W. D. comps. Introduction to the literature of education. p437-65)
Women administrators. O. E. Sibert. Ed Res B 10:262+ My 13 '31
Women as prospective college presidents. F. B. Robinson. Sch and Soc 30:245-52 Ag 24 '29
Women bothering the British school board. W. McAndrew. Sch and Soc 31:649-50 My 10 '30
Women in administrative positions. E. W. Anderson and O. E. Sibert. Ohio Sch 10:158 My '32
Women school-teachers. C. Bengtson. Sch and Soc 30:647-8 N 9 '29
Women whose names appear in American men of science for 1927. L. W. Pressey. Sch and Soc 29:96-100 Ja 19 '29

England
Women inspectors. Times Ed Sup 779:155 Ap 5 '30

France
Qualifying as a secondary school mistress in France. E. C. Twist. J Ed London 61:158 Mr '29

WOMEN as mathematicians
Women mathematicians up to the year 1900. L. Long. bibliog H Sch J 13:341-8 N '30

WOMEN as ministers
Can women make their way into the ministry? L. S. Eby. Christian Ed 12:534-9 Je '29

WOMEN as physicians
Wanted, women physicians. J. C. Lawney. Ed R China 23:213-14 Ap '31

WOMEN as scientists
Women whose names appear in American men of science for 1927. L. C. Pressey. tabs Sch and Soc 29:96-100 Ja 19 '29

WOMEN in agriculture. See Farm women

WOMEN members of boards of education, Conference of. See Conference of women members of boards of education

WOMEN'S clubs
Interest of service clubs in vocational guidance. H. E. Towne. Voc Guid M 10:20-5 O '31
Participation of principals in women's clubs. G. M. Bowman. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:419-21 Ap '32
Women's club movement; an appraisal and prophecy. A. O. Bowden. J Ed 111:257-60 Mr 3 '30

WOMEN'S co-operative alliance
Engineers. 32p 10c '29 The alliance, 212 Citizens aid bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

WOMEN'S free training school, New York city
Note about our frontispiece. Prac Home Econ 8:272 S '30

WOMEN'S international league for peace and freedom
Material suitable for celebration of patriotic holidays, by schools and groups of young people. 8p pa The league 1921 Chestnut st Philadelphia '31

WOMEN'S professional relations, Institute of. See Institute of women's professional relations

WOMRATH, George F.
Public-school business administration in the past forty years. bibliog Am Sch Bd J 82: 43 Mr '31
School business administration. Am Sch Bd J 78:37-8 Ap; 45-7 My; 47-8 Je; 79:51-2 Jl; 65 Ag; 53-4 S; 61 N; 44 D '29; 80:82+ Ja; 130 F; 51 Mr; 69+ My; 50 Je; 81:126 Jl; 60 Ag; 102 S; 78 O; 80 N '30; 82:108 F '31
Ultimate physical plant programs. Am Sch Bd J 82:81 Ja '31

—and Enger, E. H.
Materials and details. Architectural Forum 55: 738-42 D '31

WONG, Florence
Chinese in London. China Weekly Review 56: 50 Mr 14 '31

WONG, Hin
Formal opening of Yenching university. Ed R China 21:348-52 O '29

WONSON, Agnes Choate
Foreign friends poster series: Japan. Grade Teach 48:700-1 My '31

WOOD, Alice Lorraine
Abeunt studia in mores. Am Teach 16:20 N '31

WOOD, Arthur Evans
Place of the social service curriculum in the arts college. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1928. p. 569-75)

WOOD, Arthur Julius
Obituary. por J Eng Ed 21:703-5 Je '31

WOOD, Benjamin De Kalbe
Cooperative test service. Ed Rec 12:244-52 Jl '31
Origin and work of the Educational records bureau. Sch and Soc 34:835-7 D 19 '31
Results of a testing program. North Cen Assn Q 6:359-70 Mr '32
Structure and content of the comprehensive examination for college sophomores. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 190-207)
Trends of individual development. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p191-4)
Watch the individual grow. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p252-9)
What is the potential value of the teaching film? Nation's Sch 3:54-60 Mr '29; Same cond. Photo-Era 63:158-61 S '29
—See Carman, H. J; Jette, E. R.; Orleans, J. B.; Rule, J. N., jt. auths.

—and Freeman, Frank Nugent
Motion pictures in the classroom; an experiment to measure the value of motion pictures as supplementary aids in regular classroom instruction. 392p il $1.80 '29 Houghton
Nation-wide experiment grades value of films in classroom teaching. J Chem Ed 6:153-7 Ja '29

WOOD, C. M.
Essex county chapter has sales booth and good program. Ag Ed 3:147 Mr '31

WOOD, Claude Rodolphus
Does personality have a definite and consistent use in education? (Contributions to ed., no. 56) 77p bibliog tabs '29 George Peabody college

WOOD, Eleanor Perry
Educational achievement and intelligence of independent school children; report on the results of testing program 1927-28 [mimeographed]. (Bul. no. 2) 78p bibliog tabs figs '29 Ed. records bur., 420 W. 119th st., N.Y.
Testing school achievement in England and America; report of the results of intelligence and achievement tests given in four English schools compared with records on similar tests of students in American independent secondary schools, My, 1929. (Bul no5) 58p pa $1.50 Ed records bur 437 W 59th st NY '30

WOOD, Elizabeth
New walls for old. Sch Arts M 31:316-17+ Ja '32

WOOD, Ernest Richard
Every pupil test. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p189-90)
Graphic method of obtaining the partial-correlation coefficients and the partial-regression coefficients of three or more variables. (Supplementary ed monographs no37) 72p bibliog pa $1 Univ of Chicago Dept of ed '31
Scholarship contest. Ed Res B 9:194-6 Ap 2 '30
Three aspects of the Ohio Washington bicentennial. H Sch Teach 8:68+ F '32
—See Schrammel, H. E. jt. auth.

WOOD, Ethel H.
Beginner in typing. J Bus Ed 7:27-8+ Ja '32

WOOD, Evelyn
Tales my teachers told me. Kadel R 8:301-3 Mr '29

WOOD, F. A.
Reading, arithmetic, and spelling at seven years of age. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1929, p86-92)

WOOD, Frank H.
Can school-building costs be lowered without lowering standards? Am Sch Bd J 84:49-50 F '32
School house, a school home. N Y State Ed 18:756-9 Ap '31

WOOD, Frederick
Extra-curricular activities in college. Teach Col J 2:175-7+ Jl '31

WOOD, G. S.
Rural school; Brampton county secondary school. J Ed London 63:375-6+ Je '31

WOOD, George Clayton
Concerning the proposed six-year science sequence: a rebuttal of rebuttals, or the way out. B H Points 12:3-8 Ap '30
Proposed six-year science sequence: in rebuttal. R. C. Benedict and W. H. Wolff. B H Points 12:10-14 F '30
Sequence of science in the junior and senior high schools of New York city. B H Points 11:9-15 D '29
Three-year science sequence as a fundamental need in the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:453-9 Ap '30

WOOD, George T.
Specialized training for the ministry. Homiletic Review 98:348-51 N '29

WOOD, H. A.
Community contacts. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Third yearbook. p. 53-6)

WOOD, Harold Bacon
Effect of closing schools in disease control. Pa Sch J 78:79-80 O '29
Perfect attendance. Pa Sch J 79:606 My '31
Uselessness of fumigating schools. Pa Sch J 77:535-6 My '29

WOOD, Harriet Ann
Minnesota children do read. Minn J of Ed 11:169-70 Ja '31
(comp.) School library list; pt 1, Elementary and junior high school. 136p bibliog Minnesota. Dept. of ed. Library division, St Paul '30
(comp) School library list; pt2, senior high school. 161p Minnesota Dept of ed St Paul '30

WOOD, Harriet C.
Play day for high school girls. Mont Ed 8:22 My '32

WOOD, Harriette, and Pruitt, Anne
Guidance at work in the schools of Craven co. N.C. [mimeographed] 101p bibliog map 50c Southern woman's ed alliance Richmond Va '30

WOOD, Harrison U.
Year of radio experimentation. Wis J of Ed 64:178-80 D '31

WOOD, Harry E.
Making woodworking designs better. Ind Ed M 30:466-8 Je '29
Manual arts in Indianapolis; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:970-1
Motivating an industrial-arts project. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:16 Ja '31

WOOD, J. J.
Illustrated history book. Sch 19:886-8 My '31

WOOD, James Madison
Curriculum of the four-year junior college. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1929, p28-40)
Four-year junior college. J Higher Ed 1:515-19 D '30
Four-year Stephens junior college. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Seventh yearbook, p229-32)
Future of whole junior college movement in its relation to secondary schools. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 25:376-84 Mr '29; Same. por H Sch Teach 5:294-6 N '29
Impressions of Stephens college. Jun Col J 2:90-4 N '31
Integration of high school and junior college curricula. (In Northwestern university. Curriculum making in current practice, report, 1931. p 161-7)
Junior college in secondary education. (In Association of governing boards of state universities and allied institutions. Proceedings, 1929. p68-76)
Long Beach, Menlo, Stephens co-operation. Jun Col J 1:242-50 F '31
Report to the supervisory committee of the North central association on the Stephens college experiment. North Cen Assn Q 6: 257-63 D '31
Statement of principles for constructing business curricula for junior colleges. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p131-5)

WOOD, John Q.
New American library recently inaugurated in France. Sch Life 15:197 Je '30

WOOD, L. W.
West Virginia state schools promote agricultural development. Manufacturers Record 95:82-3 F 7 '29

WOOD, Leland Foster
What does sacredness mean? Relig Ed 25: 847-52 N '30

WOOD, Linder S.
What is wrong with this drawing? Ind Ed M 32:368 My '31

WOOD, Lyman J.
Construction and operation of a simple X-ray spectrograph. bibliog J Chem Ed 8:952-63 My '31

WOOD, Mabel Travis
(ed.) Drama and the wise use of leisure, by M. F. Hobbs. Child Welf 23:257-60 Ja '29
Learning in playtime. Childh Ed 5:312-14 F '29
Play and the wise use of leisure. Child Welf 23:316-18 F '29
Play begins at home. J Home Econ 23:715-18 Ag '31

WOOD, Mabel V.
Parana way to the Iguazu falls. J Geog 30: 205-18 My '31

WOOD, Mabie Stephen
Southeast house nursery school. Southern Workman 61:178-84 Ap '32

WOOD, Mary Hay
Educator's view of thinking as a vital process. Forum Ed 8:190-200 N '30

WOOD, Mrs Mildred Weigley
Publicity for an adult program in home economics. Prac Home Econ 7:237-8 Ag '29

WOOD, Morris Wistar
Polarized rontgen radiation. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 30:761-9 O '30
Striking experiment. Sch Sci and Math 31: 1098-9 D '31

WOOD, Norman
Reformation and English education; the influence of religious uniformity on English education in the 16th century. 365p 15s George Routledge & sons ltd Broadway house 68 Carter lane London EC 4 '31

WOOD, Ray George. See Eikenberry, D. H. jt. auth.

WOOD, Ruby Payne
Teaching nutrition in high school by means of experiment. Prac Home Econ 8:70-1 Mr '30

WOOD, Thomas Denison
Integration of educational effort to promote the health of the school child. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p27-30)
Relationships of physical education. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the eleventh annual session. p389-94)

WOOD, Thomas Denison—*Continued*
Report of the joint committee on health problems in education of the National education association and the American medical association. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:184-6; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:245-6
School health procedures in the United States. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p210-13)
School health program. See White House conference on child health and protection. Section on education and training. Committee on the school child
Schools hold health key for all future citizens. por J Health and Phys Ed 1:3-5 Mr '30
Some problems of child health in the elementary school. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:762-4 Jl '30
What is the best school health program and how best to administer it? Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:507-9; Abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p173)
Contribution of Thomas Denison Wood to health education. A. M. Phelan. bibliog por Teach Col Rec 33:215-46 D '31
(ed) See Joint committee on health problems in education. Health education

—and Franklin, Mrs Zilpha (Carruthers)
Can one influence an unborn child? Par M 5: 19 S '30

—and Sweigard, Lula
What about posture? Nat Ed Assn J 18:37-8 F '29

WOOD, Vera
Circus is coming. bibliog Am Childh 17:10-11+ My '32

WOOD, Vivian Elliot
Poetry and the child. Am Childh 15:40-1 Ap '30

WOOD, Will Christopher
Education, a foundation for business; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:618-20

WOOD, William Carleton
Dramatic method in religious education. (Abingdon religious ed. texts, col. ser) 324p il $3 Abingdon press '31

WOOD-COMSTOCK, Mrs Belle Jessie. See Comstock, B. J.

WOOD
Common building members and woods to be used for economy. il Ind Arts M 18:386 O '29
Demonstrating the warping of wood. F. W. Dejmek. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:279-80 Jl '30
Determining moisture content of wood. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:266-8 Jl '31
See also
Balsa
Mahogany

WOOD carving
Adaptability of the wood-carving of our colonial grandfathers. C. A. Bennett. il Ind Ed M 30:284-7 F '29
Carved radio-table and book-ends. J. I. Sowers. il Ind Ed M 32:244 Ja '31
Chip carving. F. C. Hughes. il figs Ind Ed M 30:414-17 My '29
Indian carving. W. C. Barton. il Ind Ed M 32:162 N '30
Wood carving and applied design. E. P. Lindner. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:484 D '30
Wood-carving projects. M. B. Carpenter. il Instr 41:38 Ap '32
Wood-carving trade for deaf boys. F. H. Thomas. Ind Ed M 31:49 Ag '29

WOOD engravings
Woodcuts from France. E. Serrell. il Sch Arts M 29:398-9 Mr '30

WOOD finishing
Antique maple provides an attractive decorative mode. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 30: 351 Mr '29
Color harmony in finishing woodwork. L. Benson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:86-8 Mr '31
Coloring new cherry wood to match old. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 32:19-20 Jl '30
Combination filler and stain for Philippine mahogany. G. E. Jones. Ind Ed M 31:272-3 Ja '30
Finishing a walnut table. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 31:192-3 N '29
Finishing kitchen-table tops. V. C. Darby. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:238 Je '30
Finishing school desks. G. H. Osborne. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:30 Ja '31
French polishing requires high-proof alcohol. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 32:102-3 S '30
Graphic analysis of finishing for instructional use in wood-finishing and woodworking classes. C. A. Bowman and P. C. Nelson. il Ind Arts M 18:285-91 Ag '29
Instructional units in woodfinishing. R. A. McGee and A. G. Brown. bibliog $1.60 Bruce pub '30
School-made air-compressor. C. V. Van Nortwick. il Ind Ed M 31:194-5 N '29
Teaching industrial finishing in schools. J. C. Hertstein, jr. Ind Ed M 30:271 Ja '29
Timesaver for the wood finisher. F. L. Hatley. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:188 My '31
Two-toning a walnut cabinet. A. C. Newell. Ind Ed M 32:52-3 Ag '30
Wood-decoration by the Sugi process. J. W. Wolfe. il Sch Arts M 28:411-13 Mr '29
Wood-finishing cabinet. G. G. Willard. il diags Ind Arts M 18:295-6 Ag '29
Wood-finishing kink. F. L. Hatley. Ind Ed M 33:27 Jl '31
Wood-finishing operations. H. Hjorth. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:96-9 Mr '32

WOODBERRY, George Edward
George Edward Woodberry. C. F. Thwing. por Harv Grad M 38:433-43 Je '30
Woodberry, a great teacher. H. Kellock. Nation 130:120-2 Ja 29 '30

WOODBRIDGE, Benjamin Mather
Marcelle Tinayre. Mod Lang Forum 16:7-10 Ja '31

WOODBRIDGE, Frederick J.
Ideas from European schools. Architectural Forum 55:725-30 D '31

WOODBRIDGE, Frederick James Eugène
Contrasts in education. (Julius and Rosa Sachs endowment fund lectures) 50p 50c '29 Teachers college; Same. Teach Col Rec 31: 1-16, 121-36, 339-56 O-N '29, Ja '30
—See Flexner, A. jt. auth.

WOODBURN, James Albert, and Moran, Thomas Francis
Beginner's history of the United States. bks 1-2 276;267-538p il maps ea $1.04 Longmans '30

—Moran, Thomas Francis, and Hill, Howard Copeland
Our United States; a history of the nation. 779p bibliog il maps $1.64; also in 2 bks ea $1.12; also in 3 bks ea $1.08 Longmans '30-'31

WOODBURY, Marion C.
Health education in the one-room school. Public Health Nursing 23:415-19 S '31

WOODBURY, Martha
Bulletin boards useful in teaching subjects. Neb Ed J 10:570 N '30

WOODCOCK, Gertrude M.
Stagecraft as motivation in Ivanhoe. Engl J (H S ed) 20:246-9 Mr '31

WOODCRAFT
Camping and woodcraft as part of the physical education program. C. V. Weems. J Health and Phys Ed 2:38-9+ N '31

WOODCRAFT chivalry order. See Order of woodcraft chivalry

WOODCUTS. See Wood engravings

WOODEN, H. Z.
Business of being a principal. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fifth yearbook. p38-41)
Curriculum adjustment in small high schools. por Sch Executives M 50:163-5+ D '30
Supervised correspondence study for high school pupils. bibliog Teach Col Rec 30:447-52 F '29

WOODHEAD, Stanley Marcus
F.F.A. activities at Middleburg, Pennsylvania. Ag Ed 2:80 My '30
Objectives for my department (1929-30). Ag Ed 2:84 Je '30

WOODHOUSE, Mrs Chase (Going)
Character development in children of successful families. Relig Ed 25:904-10 D '30
Demand for college trained women in the United States. Am Assn Univ Women J 24:61-6 Ja '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:316-18 Ap '31
Home economics studies of the Institute of women's professional relations. J Home Econ 21:655-8 S '29
How to live happily on your income. Par M 4:23 Ja '29
May married women teach? Am Assn Univ Women J 25:140-5 Ap '32
Mother: general manager of the plant. Par M 4:27 F '29
Studies of the Institute of women's professional relations. Voc Guid M 9:376-80 My '31

—and Yeomans, R. F.
Occupations for college women, a bibliography. (Inst. of women's professional relations. Bul. no. 1) 290p $2; pa $1 N.C. college for women, Greensboro, N.C. '29

WOODIN, Ralph James
Ohio holds fourth annual leadership conference. Ag Ed 3:194 Je '31

WOODLEAF, North Carolina

High school
School that actually pays. G. Howard. H Sch J 14:317-20+ O '31

WOODLEY, Susan Nash
Our story book friends. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p119-21)

WOODMAN, Emma
Air minded. Mod Ed 2:13 O '29

WOODMAN, Rea
Enter the Major General; play. Instr 41:34+ My '32
For his country; a play. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:58 F '31
Historical play: Their first meeting. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:42 S '30

WOODPECKERS
Gorgeous flicker. L. B. Ellingwood. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:43 F '29

WOODRING, Harry H.
Proposed tax limitation amendment, its purposes. Kans Teach 35:9-10 Ap '32

WOODRING, Maxie Nave, and Flemming, C. W.
Directing study of high school pupils; a reprint of articles from the Teachers college record. 133p bibliog '29 Teachers college
Directing study through the assignment. Teach Col Rec 33:673-95 My '32
(comps) Supplementary bibliography on study; selected and annotated. Teach Col Rec 33:515-32 Mr '32
—See Flemming, C. W., jt. auth.

—and Harold, Gilbert
Enriched teaching of commercial subjects in the high school; a source book for teachers of bookkeeping, shorthand, typewriting, commercial geography, and other subjects, listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and supplementary materials. (Enriched teaching ser. no4) 339p bibliog Teachers college '30

—and Sabin, Frances E.
Enriched teaching of Latin in the high school; a source book for teachers of Latin, listing low cost illustrative and supplementary materials. (Enriched teaching ser. no6) 144p bibliog map il Teachers college '30

—and Schwendener, Norma
Enriched teaching of physical education in the high school; a source book for teachers of physical education, camp councillors, and recreation leaders, listing chiefly free and low cost illustrative and supplementary materials. (Enriched teaching ser., no. 5) 143p $1.50 '29 Teachers college

WOODROFFE, Fleeta Brownell
Children and gardens. Child Welf 24:516-19 Je '30

WOODROOFE, Robert W.
Weekday religious instruction from the point of view of the church; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p234)

WOODRUFF, Caroline S.
Schools demand personality. J Ed 109:642-3 Je 10 '29

WOODRUFF, Hazel M., and Crawford, Claude C.
Methods of teaching current events in high school. Hist Outl 19:385-90 D '28

WOODRUFF, Janet
Trend of athletics for high school girls. H Sch 8:115-16 F '31

WOODRUFF, Katherine, and Hanna, Charlotte
Vocational counseling versus the dole. Voc Guid M 10:181-4 Ja '32

WOODRUFF, S. M. See Knight, B. A., jt. auth.

WOODRUFF, Sybil
Food selection by professional men's families J Home Econ 22:24-6 Ja '30

WOODS, Alice
How the school can help the home. New Era 12:24-6 Ja '31

WOODS, Baldwin Munger
Robert Gordon Sproul. Sierra Ed News 25: 13-14 O '29
University of California building program. Sierra Ed News 26:25-8 F '30

WOODS, Elizabeth Lindley
Gifted child. J Ed 114:31 Jl 20 '31
Gifted child: a challenging responsibility; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:378-80
Mental hygiene program in a public school system. Childh Ed 7:409-10 Ap '31
School and delinquency; every school a clinic. (In National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1929, p213-21)
Some research findings of the White House conference on child health and protection. Los Angeles Ed Res B 11:62-4 Ja '32
Supervision and the newer teaching methods. Ed Meth 9:531-3 Je '30
When wives teach school: should eugenists demur? Eugenics 4:61 F '31
—See Langdon, G., jt. auth.

WOODS, Erville Bartlett
Teaching and content of introductory courses in sociology. Social Forces 9:320-5 Mr '31

WOODS, George Benjamin, and Stratton, Clarence
Drills in English. 100p pa Doubleday Doran '31
Tests for Drills in English. 22p pa Doubleday Doran '31

WOODS, Gerald G. See Curtis, Francis D., jt. auth.

WOODS, Ralph Hicks
Method of determining the relationship between types of farming, content in vocational agriculture and the technical training of teachers in agriculture. (Bur. of sch. service. Bul v3 no 1) 111p maps pa 50c Univ of Ky '30

WOODS, Roy Cleo
Effective organization of the firedrill. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:421-4 Ap '30
Graduation requirements. J Higher Ed 3:269-70 My '32
Your schools and mine. See monthly numbers of Education beginning January 1932

WOODS HOLE school of science. See Children's school of science, Woods Hole, Massachusetts

WOODSON, Alice M.
Plea for the pre-primer class. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:29-33 O '31

WOODSON, Carter Godwin
Emma Frances Grayson Merritt. Southern Workman 54:420-2 S '30

WOODSON, H. P.
Nailed half soles. Ind Arts M 19:199-200 My '30

WOODWARD, Annie Carleton
Report of committee on international relations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:186-8
Report of the committee on international relations. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:249-50

WOODWARD, Calvin Milton
Fifty years ago. C. A. Bennett. por Ind Ed M 30:445-6 Je '29

WOODWARD, Elizabeth J.
Their school prayer. Am Childh 17:45 D '31

WOODWARD, Harry R.
Depreciation in school buildings. F. A. Barnes. Sch and Soc 35:123-4 Ja 23 '32
Psychological principles in high school biology. H Sch Teach 7:293-4+ O '31
Should depreciation be accounted for in public school buildings? Sch and Soc 34:870-3 D 26 '31

WOODWARD, Harvey G., foundation. See Alabama educational foundation

WOODWARD, Helen (Rosen) (Mrs William E. Woodward)
Futile females and the lure of jobs. Forum and Century 85:44-8 Ja '31

WOODWARD, Howard S.
Max Reinhardt school of acting and directing. Q J Speech 15:572-6 N '29

WOODWARD, Robert E.
Both sides of postage stamps. bibliog J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:52-4 S '31
How I attack a homeroom. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:178-81 N '30

WOODWARD, Vann
Three cheers for Emory. Nation 132:478 Ap 29 '31

WOODWARD, Mrs William E. See Woodward, H.

WOODWARD hospital for epileptics and school for feebleminded
Woodward hospital for epileptics and school for feebleminded. P. D. Covert. il Mid Sch 45:239-41 Mr '31

WOODWORKING
Assignment sheets for woodworking classes. H. H. Robinson. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:350-2 O '31
Attachment for cutting moldings on the mortising-machine. J. E. Drapeau. Ind Ed M 30:484 Je '29
Available illustrative material for teaching woodworking. H. J. Shufelt. Ind Arts M 18: 250-4 Jl '29
Blind half-dovetail joint. S. J. Smith. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:359 S '30
Frame construction. F. W. Dejmek. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:25-6 Ja '32
Frequency and importance of units of instruction in woodworking. J. A. Bergstrom. Ind Ed M 31:424-5 My '30
Graphic analysis of finishing for instructional use in wood-finishing and woodworking classes. C. A. Bowman and P. C. Nelson. il Ind Arts M 18:285-91 Ag '29
Locating the centers on stock in wood-turning projects. G. Dally. diags Ind Ed M 33: 87 S '31
Making woodworking designs better. H. E. Wood. figs Ind Ed M 30:466-8 Je '29
New-way chest top. S. J. Smith. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:361 S '30
Planing a true surface. A. F. Gilroy. Ind Ed M 30:296 F '29
Proper arrangement of clamps in gluing up stock. C. H. Bellman. il Ind Ed M 30:297 F '29
Squaring-up process; mortise-tenon joint; unit instruction sheets. il Ind Arts M 18:359-60 S '29
Swiss wood carving. B. M. Wadsworth. il Sch Arts M 29:171-5 N '29
Tentative analysis of woodworking. R. W. Selvidge. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:190 My '31; Same. Ind Ed M 32:395-7 Je '31
Utilization of wood-turning exercises. H. L. Weatherby. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:21 Ja '32
Wood-finishing cabinet. G. G. Willard. il diags Ind Arts M 18:295-6 Ag '29
Woodwork: its value and purpose. **M. H. Bellows. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:18 D '29**

Correlation with other subjects
Correlation between academic work and woodwork. S. Mythaler. il Ind Ed M 31:214 D '29
Related drawing for beginners' woodwork. M. W. Peterson. il Ind Arts M 18:221-2 Je '29

Courses of study
Course of study; exploratory woodwork for junior high schools. Los Angeles, California. Board of education. '29 The bd., Los Angeles

Curriculum
Organizing and presenting prevocational content in a course in woodworking. M. W. Peterson. Ind Ed M 31:464-5 Je '30

Examinations, questions, etc.
Sample woodworking tests. N. J. Murbach. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:129-30 Ap '31
Woodworking tests. W. G. Hjertstedt. il Ind Arts M 19:148-9 Ap '30

Projects
All-wood modern plant stand. G. Dally. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:69-70 F '31
Analysis of five projects in beginning woodwork. W. A. Funk. il Ind Ed M 33:144-5 N '31
Ash tray. A. H. Weilman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:31 Ja '32
Auto-shop blocking. E. M. Wyatt. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:291 Ag '31
Baby's chair. F. E. Hardin. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:19 Ja '31
Baby's dressing table. W. L. Ruden. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:231 Je '31
Basketball score board. J. A. Miller. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:319 Ag '30
Bath-tub duck. J. Peter. diags Ind Ed M 33: 26 Jl '31
Bedroom rocker. L. M. Garnett. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:126 Ap '32
Bench. C. E. Nihart. il diag Ind Ed M 33: 217-18 F '32
Blackboard roller T square. G. Heald. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:293 Ag '31
Blue-jay ash tray. R. P. Hummell. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:440 N '30
Bob sled. W. R. Challoner. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:380-1 O '31
Book end. C. V. Lindeman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:99 Mr '31
Book-ends. W. L. Dorrance. il diags Ind Ed M 31:475 Je '30
Book trough. C. E. Nihart. diag Ind Ed M 33:176 D '31
Boy's book-case. H. A. Baird. Ind Ed M 33: 97 O '31
Built-up bread board. U. G. Whiffen. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:200 Je '32
Butterfly table. H. O. Akeson. il diags Ind Ed M 33:118 O '31
Cedar chest. H. W. Kroll. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:394-6 O '30
Chest. W. Allen. diags Ind Ed M 32:246 Ja '31
Child's coat hanger. W. Windsor, jr. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:230 Je '30
Chippendale library table. P. C. Hoopes. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:349 S '30
Closet step. R. M. Hammes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:34 Ja '32
Coffee-table. W. J. Scharmack. il diags Ind Ed M 33:125 O '31
Colonial cricket. F. C. Hughes. diags Ind Ed M 33:298 My '32
Colonial secretary desk. L. H. Murphy. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:111-12 Mr '31
Colonial tip table. R. Shaver. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:62-4 F '32
Combination book trough and magazine stand. F. E. Anthony. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:183 My '31
Combination stool and step-ladder. F. M. Keith. diag Ind Ed M 31:356 Mr '30
Console candlestick. A. W. Reitze. il Ind Ed M 30:269 Ja '29
Console radio cabinet. L. A. Orr. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:379 O '31
Console table. L. A. Herr. il figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:237-8 Je '30

WOODWORKING—Projects—*Continued*

Console table. C. E. Nihart. il diags Ind Ed M 32:392-4 Je '31
Construction of book-ends. F. G. Battenslag. Ind Ed M 32:95 S '30
Convertible project. J. F. Campbell. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:34 Ja '32
Deer-head panel. W. Windsor, jr. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:36-7 Ja '31
Disk table. R. P. Bell. il diags Ind Ed M 32:19 Jl '30
Dog book ends. A. J. Roiseland. figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:232 Je '30
Dog letter-rack. I. C. Madden. il fig Ind Ed M 31:442-3 My '30
Doll furniture. V. L. Huddleston. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:416 N '31
Double broom-holder. J. I. Sowers. diags Ind Ed M 33:178 D '31
Drawing stand. H. W. Kroll. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:299-300 Ag '31
Dresser. L. M. Garnett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:21 Ja '32
Drop-leaf table. B. N. Osburn. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:482-4 D '30
Electrical sconce. W. W. White. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:404 O '30
Electrified vanity. R. M. Hammes. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:446-7 N '30
End table. J. B. Duncan. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:199 Je '32
English mirror. D. E. Eldridge. il diags Ind Ed M 33:202 Ja '32
Fan-light mirror. D. E. Eldridge. il Ind Ed M 33:201 Ja '32
Felix ash stand. F. L. Wade. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:356 S '30
Felix door-stop. J. McGrath. il diags Ind Ed M 32:402-3 Je '31
Fifteen-inch v-bottom speed boat. C. W. Horst. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:446 9 D '31
Finish for small projects in woodwork. G. L. Louis. Ind Ed M 32:26 Jl '30
Fire screens. C. A. Berg. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:350 S '30
Flexible sandpaper block. G. W. Wright. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:323 Ag '30
Flower-stand. L. Lewis. il diag Ind Ed M 33:296-7 My '32
Folding drawing table. A. V. Winegard. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:298 Ag '31
Football bucking machine. F. J. Bryant. figs Ind Ed M 31:158-9 O '29
Footstool. F. Prebble. il diags Ind Ed M 33: 127 O '31
Footstool: an exercise project in woodworking machinery. E. F. Ferguson. diags Ind Ed M 32:278 F '31
Four-poster bed. L. M. Garnett. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:411 N '31
Garden gate. H. E. Boggy. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:154-5 Ap '31
Garden markers for children to make. E. A. Smedley. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:39 Ap '31
Gate-leg table. C. H. Boles. il Ind Ed M 32: 103 S '30
Governor Winthrop secretary. A. V. Winegard. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:270-1 Jl '31
Grade-school supply case. W. A. De Vette. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:35 Ja '31
Hand boring rig. R. R. Harding. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:516-17 Ag '30
Handy clothes rack. F. L. Wade. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:277 Jl '30
Handy work seat. C. P. Nutten. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:302-3 Ag '31
Hanging wall-shelves. F. C. Hughes. il diags Ind Ed M 33:250-1 Mr '32
Inlaid checkerboard. P. N. Wenger. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:194-5 My '31
Interesting table lamp. W. I. Tawes. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:23 Ja '32
Kindergarten seesaw. M. J. Finch. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:360 S '30
Kitchen stool. E. Stein. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:269-70 Jl '30
Lamps. F. E. Hardin. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:333-5 S '31
Letter rack. I. C. Madden. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:146 Ap '31
Limit-gage for beginning project in woodwork. L. W. Luce. diags Ind Ed M 32:372 My '31
Line marker. H. H. Batchelder. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:344-5 S '31
Magazine holder. A. J. La Berge. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:221-2 Je '31
Maple and walnut stool. J. Rohner. diags Ind Ed M 33:179 D '31
Marking gauge. J. M. Priest. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:295 Ag '31
Martha Washington sewing-cabinet. D. E Long. diags Ind Ed M 32:231 Ja '31
Miniature paneled chest. K. F. Shepardson il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:33-5 Ja '31
Mirror-stand. E. E. Ericson. il diag Ind Ed M 31:352-3 Mr '30
Modern lamp base. R. P. Bell. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:28-9 Ja '32
Modern sewing cabinet. K. F. Shepardson. fig Ind Arts M 19:155 Ap '30
Modernist magazine-stand. A. J. La Berge. il diags Ind Ed M 32:141-2 O '30
Modernist necktie-rack. J. McGrath. diags Ind Ed M 33:196 Ja '32
Modernist stand. G. W. Wells. il diag Ind Ed M 31:476+ Je '30
Modernistic costumer. C. D. Schelleng. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:148-9 Ap '31
Modernistic end table. R. M. Hammes. figs Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:239 Je '30
Modernistic end table. C. V. Lindeman. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:268 Jl '31
Modernistic floor lamp. U. L. Hiatt. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:72-3 F '31
Music-rack. J. W. McGahan. diags Ind Ed M 32:375 My '31
Musical whistle. C. A. Van Kammen. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:377-9 O '31
Neck-tie holder. W. S. Nay. il diags Ind Ed M 31:470 Je '30
Necktie-rack. T. Gotschall. Ind Ed M 32:246-7 Ja '31
Necktie-rack. I. C. Madden. il figs Ind Ed M 31:433 My '30
New idea in picture frames. C. A. Van Kammen. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:184-7 My '31
Night table. L. M. Garnett. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:57 F '32
Novelty bread board. R. P. Hummell. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:108 Mr '31
Occasional table. F. C. Hughes. il diags Ind Ed M 32:113-15 O '30
Parlor skee-ball board. G. Daily. il fig Ind Ed M 31:284 Ja '30
Pencil and letter holder. A. M. Mercker. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:275 Jl '30
Pier cabinet. F. C. Hughes. il diags Ind Ed M 33:198-9 Ja '32
Porch swing. J. E. Ray. fig Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:230 Je '30
Portable sewing-machine cabinet. C. R. Wells. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:481-2 D '30
Portable utility table. H. E. Parry. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:134 Ap '32
Prize-winning feeding-station for birds. J. F. Jeffery. diags Ind Ed M 33:249 Mr '32
Rack for 6-in. scales. R. L. Hill. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:302 Ag '31
Radio bench a popular project. C. S. Hoyle. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:70 F '32
Radio-cabinet. F. E. Hardin. il diags Ind Ed M 32:273-4 F '31
Radio cabinet. A. Sabin. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:352-3 S '30
Recipe rack and card case. R. A. Werner. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:37 Ja '32
Refectory table and bench. J. F. Derwallis. il diags Ind Ed M 33:154 N '31
Revolving bookstand. R. Shaver. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:258-60 Jl '31
Revolving spool holder. J. M. Ebbert. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:225 Je '31
Rocking-horse. M. W. Knerr. diags Ind Ed M 32:201-3 D '30
Rush-top stool executed in the peasant style. W. J. Scharmack. il diags Ind Ed M 33:23-5 Jl '31
Sewing cabinet. G. H. Silvius. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:344 S '31
Shopping memorandum. D. E. Eldridge. diags Ind Ed M 33:154 N '31

WOODWORKING—Projects—*Continued*
Simple mail box. P. C. Hoopes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:444 N '30
Single colonial bed. G. H. Osborne. il Ind Ed M 31:407 Ap '30
Slide board. J. A. Miller. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:355-6 S '30
Small end tables. A. E. Gray. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:26 Ja '32
Smoker's cabinet. C. C. Clapper. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:396 O '30
Stand for typing copy. J. Bright. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:37 Ja '31
Stool. P. C. Hoopes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:150 Ap '31
String box. R. A. Werner. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:139 Ap '32
Summer-camp project. F. M. Barsby. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:182-4 Je '32
Table. G. B. Davis. il diags Ind Ed M 33:76-7 S '31
Table. C. V. Lindeman. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:339 S '31
Table, cabinet, and sconces; combination group for a boy's room. fig Ind Ed M 31: 132-3 O '29
Table lamp. H. H. Grauman. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:67 F '32
Table lamp. C. V. Hodges. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:234 Je '31
Table lamp. E. C. Houston. fig Ind Arts M 19: 156 Ap '30
Telephone chair. G. A. Todd. il diags Ind Ed M 32:210 D '30
Telephone stand. G. A. Todd. il diags Ind Ed M 32:209-10 D '30
Telephone table and stand. C. A. Berg. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:104 Mr '31
Textbook case. R. E. Murray. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:315 Ag '30
Tie rack. K. F. Shepardson. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:195-6 My '31
Tilt-top table. R. V. Lulow. il diags Ind Ed M 33:100-1 O '31
Tip-top card table. R. M. Hammes. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:333 S '31
Toboggan. J. J. Lukowitz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:445-6 D '31
Triangle rack. G. A. Pratt. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:522-3 Ag '30
Triplicate frame. R. R. Gove. diag Ind Ed M 32:300-1 Mr '31
Trophy-case. J. E. Tolman. diags Ind Ed M 32:15-17 Jl '30
Turning-saw frame. V. L. Hundleston. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:400 O '30
Unique candlestick. J. Y. Dunlop. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:268-9 Jl '30
Upholstered footstool. R. R. Gove. diag Ind Ed M 32:28 Jl '30
Utility end-table. C. S. Beguhn. diags Ind Ed M 33:48 Ag '31
Vanity dresser and bench. L. D. Jenkins. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:265-6 Jl '31
Vase lamp. P. N. Wenger. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:403 O '30
Vegetable rack. F. W. Megow. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:68 F '31
Wall table with lamp and frames. L. H. Baxter. il diags Ind Ed M 32:134-7 O '30
Wastebasket. C. M. Jochem, jr. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:263 Jl '31
Wood handicraft for boys and girls. C. M. Arthur. il Child Welf 24:578-9 Jl '30
Wooden shoes. H. S. Burkholder. diags Ind Ed M 33:295 My '32
Woodwork for rural high schools. G. N. Boone. 44c Manual arts press '29
Woodwork in the junior high school. W. E. Roberts. $1.75 Manual arts press '30
Writing-desk. B. Brown. il diag Ind Ed M 31:473-4 Je '30

See also
Carpentry—Projects
Toys and toy making

Standards

Junior mechanics woodworking standards. P. L. Cressman. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:122-4 Ap '32

Tests and scales

Correcting multiple choice tests. H. W. Boekeloo. diags Ind Arts M 18:378-9 O '29
Hollow-chisel mortiser, a machine woodworking test. V. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 32:270 F '31
Jointer, or buzz-planer, a machine woodworking test. V. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 32:242-3 Ja '31
Junior-high-school woodworking test. C. A. Van Kammen. Ind Arts M 18:345-7 S '29
Sander, a machine woodworking test. V. J. Smith. Ind Ed M 32:400 Je '31
Shop test in beginning woodwork. O. R. Keltz. il Ind Ed M 33:173 D '31
Wells-Laubach industrial arts tests; mechanical drawing, woodwork, printing, and machine-shop. G. K. Wells and M. L. Laubach. 4 packets ea 25c Manual arts press '29

Textbooks

Woodwork for rural high schools. G. N. Boone. 44c Manual arts press '29

Units of work

Instructional units in hand woodwork. F. E. Tustison and A. G. Brown. $1.60 Bruce pub '30

Junior high schools

Psychology and pedagogy of woodworking in the junior high school. S. Mythaler. bibliog Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:393-4 N '31

Primary grades

Possibilities in primary woodwork. M. H. Bellows. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:16 My '30
Two typical woodwork activities. M. H. Bellows. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:22 Ap '30

WOODWORKING shops
Organized woodshop procedure. B. W. Schneider. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 21:61 F '32
Reducing expenses in the woodworking shop. L. A. Orr. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:362 S '30

Equipment and supplies

Adhesives and their uses in the industrial-arts courses. R. J. Dunham. Ind Arts M 18: 124-5 Mr '29
Boring table for lathe. W. R. Dougherty. il diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:318 Ag '30
Clamp for round material. H. C. Applegate. il Ind Ed M 32:168 N '30
Equipment for junior high school woodworking. J. I. Sowers. Ind Ed M 33:264 Ap '32
Exhaust system for the woodworking shop. L. D. Keaton. il diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:336-7 S '31
Expediting the preparation of stock for classwork. J. J. Lukowitz. il Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:479 D '30
Glue-pot shelf and clamp-bars. F. E. Hardin. diags Ind Ed M 32:95-6 S '30
How to adjust the smoothing-plane. F. C. Hughes. diags Ind Ed M 32:346 Ap '31
How to use a plane. F. C. Hughes. il Ind Ed M 32:374 My '31
Sawdust-catcher for the miter-box. W. B. Taylor. il diags Ind Ed M 32:238-9 Ja '31
Some clamp racks. J. W. Kurtz. diags Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:320 Ag '30
Tool processes used in woodwork. M. H. Bellows. bibliog Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:20 Ja '30
Woodshop accessory. E. W. Manzer. diag Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:402 O '30

WOODWORTH, Dorothea Clinton
Function of the gods in Vergil's Aeneid. Class J 26:112-26 N '30

WOODWORTH, Rachel
(comp) Bibliography of North American Indians. Wilson B 6:358+ Ja '32

WOODWORTH, Robert Sessions
How to discipline professors. Sch and Soc 31: 398-9 Mr 22 '30
Nursery school and child development. Sch and Soc 29:497-504 Ap 20 '29
Psychology. rev ed 590p bibliog $3 '29 Holt

WOODY, Clifford
Achievement in counting by children in the primary grades. Childh Ed 7:339-45 Mr '31
Arithmetic, language, fine arts, physical and health education, and industrial arts. bibliog R Ed Res 1:261-75 O '31
Arithmetical backgrounds of young children. J Ed Res 24:188-201 O '31
Dangers facing the science of education. Ed Meth 10:385-6 Ap '31
Diagnostic and remedial instruction in reading factors conditioning the reading process. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:85-101 My '30
Evaluation of supervision. Ed Meth 10:398-403 Ap '31
Impressions of the German school system. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:50-63 My '30
Informal tests as a means for the improvement of instruction. bibliog Dept El Sch Prin B 8:435-42 Ap '29
Knowledge of arithmetic possessed by young children. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6: 50-85 Jl '30
Nature and amount of arithmetic in types of reading material for the elementary schools. Ed Outl 6:199-217 My '32
Presentation of the yearbook; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:803-4
Report of testing program for October, 1930 in Michigan cities [mimeographed] (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul no135) Univ of Mich '30
Report of testing program for October, 1931 [mimeographed] (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul no 142) pa Univ of Mich '31
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan 1929. (Bureau of ed. reference and res., bul. no126) 49p tabs 35c School of ed., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor '29
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan 1930. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul no132) 46p 35c Univ of Mich '30
Results of the May testing programs in the elementary and high schools of Michigan, 1931. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul no 140) 47p pa 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '31
Some investigations resulting from the testing program in arithmetic. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:30-49 My '30
Standardized tests designed for use in institutions of higher learning. (In National society of college teachers of education. Yearbook 18. p19-72)
Stimulating productive research in teachers' colleges. bibliog Nation's Sch 3:53-9 Ap '29
Summary of investigations reported by Michigan directors of educational research. (Mich. Univ. Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul. no 130) 48p 25c School of ed Univ of Mich '30
Teaching the child to read. Teach J and Abst 6:314-18 My '31
(comp) See National education association. Department of supervisors and directors of instruction. Evaluation of supervision

—and Bergman, W. G.
Achievement and interest of high school seniors in Michigan. (Bur. of ed. ref. and res. Bul no134) 54p bibliog 35c Sch of ed Univ of Mich '30

WOODY, Thomas
Children's literature in soviet Russia. Sch and Soc 30:181-9 Ag 10 '29
History of women's education in the United States. (Science and ed., v. 4, bks. 1-2) 2v 624;658p il $10 Science press '29
International versus nationalistic education. Ed Outl 6:149-52 Mr '32
Method of soviet education. Ed Outl 6:72-82 Ja '32
New minds: new men? Sch and Soc 33:219-29 F 14 '31
New minds: new men? the emergence of the soviet citizen. 528p il $4 Macmillan '32
Ten years passed. Ed Outl 3:86-106, 161-78 Ja-Mr '29
(ed) See Franklin, B. Educational views

WOODY, Walter Thomas. See Woody, T.

WOODY, Wilford H.
Guidance program in Denver. Nat Ed Assn J 20:125-6 Ap '31

WOOL
Organization and teaching procedure to be followed in evening agricultural schools on the marketing of wool and mohair. United States. Federal board for vocational education. pa 5c Supt of doc '32
Story of wool. M. E. Cahill. bibliog pa Teachers college '31

Projects
Wool activity; as carried out by nine- and ten-year-old children. N. Chambers. il New Era 11:90-3 S '30

WOOLBERT, Charles Henry
Psychology from the standpoint of a speech teacher. Q J Speech 16:9-18 F '30
Charles Henry Woolbert. A. T. Weaver. Q J Speech 16:1-9 F '30

—and Weaver, Andrew Thomas
Better speech; a textbook of speech training for secondary schools. rev and enl ed 463p $1.52 '29 Harcourt

WOOLEN and worsted manufacture
How woolen goods are made. P. Stuck. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:50 D '29

WOOLERY, William Kirk
New revolt. Sch and Soc 33:506 Ap 11 '31

WOOLF, Virginia (Stephen) (Mrs Leonard Sidney Woolf)
Virginia Woolf. G. Bullett. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 17:793-800 D '28

WOOLFOLK, Ada S.
Social adjustment through kindergarten training. Childh Ed 5:264-8 Ja '29

WOOLHISER, Ethel M.
Indian and pioneer life. Instr 40:24-5+ O '31
Is the kindergarten worthwhile? Chicago Sch J 13:35-6 S '30
—See Messenger, H. R. jt. auth.

WOOLLCOTT, Alexander
Lessons between the acts. Collier's 84:15 Ag 31 '29

WOOLLEN, Gertrude
Animals in design. Sch Arts M 29:60-1 S '29
Circus activity. Sch Arts M 31:253-5+ D '31
Fairyland illustrations. Sch Arts M 30:52 S '30
Furnishing the art room: an activity program of art classes. Sch Arts M 31:574-5 My '32

WOOLLEY, Edwin Campbell; Scott, Franklin William; and Tressler, Jacob Cloyd
High school handbook of composition. 285p $1.16 Heath '31

WOOLLEY, Helen Bradford (Thompson) (Mrs Paul Gerhardt Woolley)
Appreciation of Elizabeth Cleveland. (In Cleveland, E. If parents only knew, p141-53)
Baby's education. J Ed 112:132-3 S 8 '30; Same. Mind and Body 37:249-51 D '30
Baby's friendships. J Ed 112:163 S 15 '30; Same. Childh Ed 7:153 N '30; Mind and Body 37:192-3 N '30
Diagnosis of young school failures. Los Angeles Ed Res B 10:30-1 My '31
Home's part in education. American Federationist 38:545-50 My '31
How to establish good habits. Par M 6:20-2+ Ag '31
Parent education in the Child development Institute, Teachers college. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p79-83)
Research conducted in the Child development institute, Teachers college. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p208-9)
What to tell children about sex. Par M 6:19+ My '31

WOOLLEY, Mary Emma
Achievement versus possibility. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:169-73 Je '29
Alumnae procession, 1870-1930. Woman's Journal n s 14:14 D '29
American association of university women. Am Assn Univ Women J 14:170-2 Je '31
Plea for the fellowship fund. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:146 Ap '29
What's wrong with women teachers? por Pictorial Review 32:15 O '30

WOOLLEY, Mary Emma—*Continued*
America's twelve greatest women. A. Booth. por Good Housekeeping 92:34-5+ Mr '31
Seven presidents at home. R. L. Eastman. il por Ladies' Home Journal 46:60 D '29

WOOLLEY, Mary I.
Chemical exhibit used to increase interest in high school chemistry. Sch Sci and Math 31:67-9 Ja '31

WOOLLEY, Mrs Paul Gerhardt. See Woolley, H. B.

WOOLLISCROFT, G. W.
Training of an engineer. Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings 120:705-12 '31

WOOLMAN, Claude
Famous school board members; Claude Woolman. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:137 F 9 '31

WOOLMAN, Mrs Mary (Schenck)
Building the home from within. Child Welf 23:446-8 Ap '29
Sketch. C. A. Bennett. por Home Econ News 1:8A Jl '30

WOOLNOTH, Marjorie
Rhymes with rhythmic movement. Grade Teach 46:783-6; 47:704-5, 786-7; 48:36-7; 49:611+ Je '29, My-S '30, Ap '32

WOOLRICH, Willis Raymond
Training of engineers. Refrigerating Engineering 20:364-7 D '30

WOOLSEY, Benjamin McElvain
Real teacher. Sierra Ed News 26:31 O '30

WOOLSEY, Eva A.
Caring for little children in a home-making class. J Home Econ 23:1016-18 N '31
High school girl in her home and community. J Home Econ 23:543-4 Je '31

WOOLSEY, Sarah Chauncey (Susan Coolidge, pseud.)
Little Christmas tree; poem. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:307 D '28; Same. Grade Teach 48:313 D '30

WOOLSLAIR, Harriet M.
In our back yard. Child Welf 24:586 Jl '30

WOOLSON, Moses
Appreciation of teachers and teaching; introd. by T. H. Briggs. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:24-7 S '31

WOOLVERTON, Mary P.
Relation of chemistry to national defense. bibliog por J Chem Ed 6:1248-52 Jl '29

WOOLWORTH, Clara Bell
America's leading woman engineer looks at home economics in Japan. Prac Home Econ 8:110+ Ap '30
Clothes and the young idea. Prac Home Econ 8:227 Ag '30
Washability test. Prac Home Econ 8:211 Jl '30

WOOSTER, Harvey Alden
What's wrong with college teaching in the social sciences? Journal of Political Economy 38:302-16 Je '30

WOOSTER, Lawrence F.
Oregon state college. J Eng Ed 22:437-42 F '32
School of engineering and mechanic arts at Oregon state college. J Eng Ed 22:639-46 Ap '32

WOOSTER, College, Ohio
Abundant living. E. Compton. Christian Ed 14:597-603 F '31

WOOTON, Flaud Conaroe
International school now completing its fifth year. Sch and Soc 30:23-4 Jl 6 '29

WOOTTON, Barbara Frances (Adam) (Mrs John Wesley Wootton)
Adult education in Europe. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p147-54)
Making democracy safe for the world. J Adult Ed 2:284-8 Je '30

WOOTTON, Mrs John Wesley. See Wootton, B. F.

WORCESTER, Dean Amory
Purpose and college attendance. J Higher Ed 2:190-4 Ap '31
Schoolroom attitudes and achievements of only children. Pedagog Sem 38:475-80 D '30
Still further comments on the scoring of the continuity test. Sch R 38:462-6 Je '30
—See Clark, M; Guilford, R. B; Johns, W. E. jt. auths.

WORCESTER, Eleanor; McGrath, M. E. and O'Neil, H. C.
Group visits by principals. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:535-9 Ap '31

WORCESTER, Massachusetts

Boys trade school
Worcester lads learn trades. A. J. Jameson. J Ed 113:13-14 Ja 5 '31

David Hale Fanning trade school for girls
David Hale Fanning trade school for girls. (In Parker, L. comp. Picture tour through trade schools and classes of the United States. p119-27)

Public schools
New Worcester course in geography for junior high grades. T. F. Power. Ed 52:262-3 Ja '32
Worcester developments. W. S. Young. J Ed 114:176 O 5 '31

School committee
Course of study in geography; grades 7-8. 327p The committee '30
School directory, 1928-29. 75p The com. '29

WORCESTER college. See Oxford. University—Worcester college

WORD association
Psychological methods of word-association and reaction-time as tests of deception. H. R. Crosland. bibliog $1 Univ. of Ore. '29

WORD blindness
Congenitally word-blind child. bibliog N. V. Scheidemann. (In her Psychology of exceptional children. p403-29)
Sight reading method of teaching reading, as a source of reading disability. S. T. Orton. bibliog J Ed Psychol 20:135-43 F '29

WORD lists. See Spelling lists; Vocabularies

WORDEN, Nathalie Moulton
Group of stories. Grade Teach 49:28-9+ S '31
Happiness for all; a play for last day exercises. Grade Teach 49:782+ Je '32
Purr-fect valentine; story. Grade Teach 48:451 F '31
Stories about modern flag makers. Grade Teach 48:450 F '31
Story telling hour. Grade Teach 48:28-9 S '30

WORDS
Dictionary daily dozens. C. F. Hovious. Engl J (H S ed) 21:51-3 Ja '32
Hints for word structure. F. L. Jones. Class J 27:390-1 F '32
Mr Facere emigrates to America. A. Miel. Class J 27:546-8 Ap '32
Word ancestry. W. A. Ellis. See monthly numbers of Classical journal March 1930, February 1931-May 1932
Word composition in a logical language. M. Talmey. Mod Lang J 15:200-14 D '30

WORDSWORTH, William
Daffodils; poem. N Y State Ed 16:673 Ap '29
Three views of a woman; poem. Indep Ed 3:8 D '29

WORK, Agnes. See Brown, T. M. jt. auth.

WORK, Lincoln T.
Chemical training for power plant engineers. J Chem Ed 7:316-26 F '30

WORK, William R.
Teaching of the elements of electrical engineering: circuits. J Eng Ed 19:776-82 Ap '29

WORK
Menace of leisure. J. Adams. Sch and Soc 33:651-6 My 16 '31

WORK plans
Semester work-plan for the shop teacher. H. C. Houchens. Ind Ed M 33:174 D '31

WORK sheets. See Instruction sheets

WORK students. See Exchange of students

WORK-study-play plan. See Platoon plan

WORK units. See Units of work

WORKBOOKS

Are we making blank fillers out of students? H. H. Rigg. Sch Executives M 51:329 Mr '32

Assignment sheets and study guides. J. W. Canfield. Mod Ed 4:30-1+ O '31

Educational medicine. W. J. Osburn. Ed Res B 10:19-20 Ja 7 '31

Is the workbook a necessity or a luxury? T. V. Goodrich. Sch Executives M 50:359-61 Ap '31

New hazard for teachers. E. O. Miller. Ill Teach 19:306 Ap '31; Same. Kans Teach 34: 16 N '31; Same cond. Mid Sch 45:241 Mr '31

Student's guide. E. E. Jones and H. C. Lewis. $1.10 H L Nicholas 4750 Sheridan rd Chicago '32

This workbook craze. A. W. Elliott. Sch Executives M 51:19-20+ S '31

Workbook as an instructional aid. A. W. Hurd. Sch R 39:608-16 O '31

Workbook in practice. A. I. Gates. Sch Executives M 51:349-50+ Ap '32

See also subhead Workbooks under school subject

Bibliography

List of workbooks, teachers manuals and other instructional aids in the textbook exhibit [mimeographed] Ohio state university. Bureau of educational research. gratis The univ '31

WORKERS' education

Adult education and industry. H. W. Smith. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-sixth convocation, 1930. p48-56)

Adult education and the industrial worker. S. Miller, jr. J Adult Ed 1:382-7 O '29

Auckland summer school. World Assn for Adult Ed B 48:17-18 My '31

Bread and roses at Bryn Mawr. Review of Reviews (American) 82:90 S '30

Challenge of workers' education. J. L. Kerchen. Am Teach 15:15 N '30

Educating labor for leisure. J. Berg. J Adult Ed 3:278-82 Je '31

Educating workers at their jobs. N. Peffer J Adult Ed 3:410-14 O '31

Education and labor. J. F. Day. J Ed Soc 4:434-42 Mr '31

Education and labor's reward. J. F. Day. J Ed Soc 4:625-33 Je '31

Educational and social activities. F. M. Cohn. American Federationist 36:1446-52 D '29

Educational opportunities for the unemployed; abstract. A. M. Weaver. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1932. p245-6)

Labor politics and labor education. J. Dewey. New Republic 57:211-13 Ja 9 '29; Excerpts. Sch and Soc 29:92-3 Ja 19 '29

Making democracy safe for the world; adult education for workers. B. F. Wootton. J Adult Ed 2:284-8 Je '30

Miners' education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 48:29-30 My '31

Monographs on methods of teaching English to workers' classes. O. L. Flunder. 25c Affiliated summer schools for women workers in industry 218 Madison av NY

Need of education for labor. S. Miller. J Ed Soc 5:508-12 Ap '32

Non-academic experiments in higher education. C. D. Clark. Kans Univ B Ed 3:5-11 D '31

Old trails for new explorers, an experiment in workers' education. H. W. Smith. il Survey 61:802-4 Mr 15 '29

Pacific Electric sponsors education among employees. il Railway Age 91:365-6 S 5 '31

Peace-time in Passaic. Survey 61:665 F 15 '29

Recent workers' summer school in California J. L. Kerchen. American Federationist 38: 1377-81 N '31

Schools for women workers in industry. H. W. Smith. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:115-21 Ap '30

Three labor summer schools, 1931; Bryn Mawr, Wisconsin and Southern. Monthly Labor Review 33:1403-5 D '31

Twelve years educational activities; International ladies' garment workers' union. F. M. Cohn. American Federationist 36:105-11 Ja '29

Unemployment, a challenge to workers' education. H. W. Smith. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:134-9 Ap '32

Value of cultural education for workers. J. P. Frey. Am Teach 15:4-5 N '30

When a girl's idle; the Chicago Y.W.C.A. extemporized vocational school. E. L. Fontaine. Survey 65:431-2 Ja 15 '31

Why of workers' education. A. J. Muste. World Tomorrow 13:28-30 Ja '29

Why workers' education. P. Scharrenberg. Am Teach 15:17-18 My '31

Wisconsin university workers school. A. Shoemaker. American Federationist 36: 1380-3 N '29

Worker and the library. M. S. Dudgeon. A.L.A. '29

Workers' education and training. Monthly Labor Review 27:1230-2; 28:99-102, 285-8, 816-31; 29:126-7, 878-80, 1099-1102; 30:79-85; 32: 1367-8; 33:108-9, 333-7, 581-4, 853-5, 1115-16, 1403-5; 34:80-9, 331-6 D '28-F, Ap, Jl, O-N '29, Ja '30, Je '31-F '32

Workers' education at the New Orleans convention. S. Miller. American Federationist 36:98-104 Ja '29

World workers' educational movements, their social significance. M. Hansome. $5 Columbia univ press '31

See also

Barnard college—Summer school for women workers in industry
Brookwood labor college
Bryn Mawr college—Summer school for women workers in industry
Coleg Harlech, Wales
Conference of teachers in workers' education
Hillcroft college for working women, Surbiton, England
Labor college, England
Labor schools and colleges
Lowell institute school for industrial foremen
Northumberland welfare educational institute
Prospect union educational exchange, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Selly Oak colleges
South Carolina opportunity schools
Southern summer school for women workers in industry
Summit Lake industrial conference
Wisconsin. University—Summer school for workers in industry

Austria

In Austria to-day. World Assn for Adult Ed B 46:17-30 N '30

Belgium

Workers' education in Belgium. M. T. Nisot. International Labour Review 24:55-74 Jl '31

California

California plan. J. L. Kerchen. Am Teach 15: 18-19 My '31

Colorado

Workers' education forges ahead in Colorado. C. E. Warne. American Federationist 38: 1534-5 D '31

Czechoslovakia

Central workers' college in Czechoslovakia. World Assn for Adult Ed B 43:1-7 F '30

England

Polytechnics. Times Ed Sup 774:95 Mr 1 '30

Sex as a factor in subject selection; the changing trend in workers' education in England. J. J. Senturia. J Adult Ed 3:84-9 Ja '31

Twenty-seventh annual report for the year ended May 31st, 1930. Workers' educational association. 6d The assn 16 Harpur st London WC 1 '31

Twenty-eighth annual report for the year ended 31st May, 1931. Workers' educational association, England. pa 9d The assn 38a St George's rd London SW 1

Workers education in Great Britain. American Federationist 37:982-5 Ag '30

WORKERS' education—*Continued*

Germany

Arbeiterbildung. P. Hermberg. World Assn for Adult Ed B 39:22-7 F '29

Mexico

Rural circuits and workers' education for Mexico. Southern Workman 58:108 Mr '29

Poland

Swietlice of Poland. World Assn for Adult Ed B 46:1-14 N '30

Southern states

Workers' education movement in the South. Monthly Labor Review 27:1230-1 D '28

Sweden

Sweden's trade-union college. C. Schleef. American Federationist 37:840-3 Jl '30

Switzerland

Educational and recreational activities of Swiss political parties. R. C. Brooks. (In his Civic training in Switzerland. p78-106)

United States

Workers' education in the United States. S. Miller. (In National university extension association. Proceedings, 1930, v13. p141-7)
Workers' education in the United States. A. J. Muste. Relig Ed 24:738-45 O '29

WORKERS' education bureau of America
Report on Workers' education bureau, 1929-30. Monthly Labor Review 32:640-1 Mr '31

WORKERS' educational association, England
Tutorial class: whither? E. J. Patterson. J Adult Ed 2:47-50 Ja '30
Twenty-seventh annual report for the year ended May 31st, 1930. 92p 6d The assn 16 Harpur st London WC 1 '31
Twenty-eighth annual report for the year ended 31st May, 1931. 84p pa 9d The assn 38a St George's rd London SW 1
Workers education in Great Britain. American Federationist 37:982-5 Ag '30
Workers' educational association in Great Britain. R. H. Tawney. Ed R China 23:152-4 Ap '31

WORKERS' educational association, Newcastle, New South Wales
Workers' educational association in Newcastle, Australia. E. G. Finney. American Federationist 36:1504-6 D '29

WORKING day. See Hours of labor

WORKING load. See Student load; Teaching load

WORKMAN, Anne
Excursions to local industries. Grade Teach 48: 802+ Je '31
Reflecting a philosophy of education. Tex Outlook 15:23-4 O '31

WORKMAN, Mims Thornburgh
Literary approach to the Bible. Christian Ed 13:103-8 N '29

WORKMAN, Velma Olga
Replacement value of science equipment. North Cen Assn Q 4:349-51 D '29

WORKMEN'S compensation
Protecting teachers and pupils by workmen's compensation acts. R. B. Thiel. bibliog Nation's Sch 3:40-4 Ja '29

WORKS, George Alan
Adaptation of local school administration to rural conditions. Ed Adm and Sup 15:574-80 N '29
Agricultural education. J Higher Ed 1:274-8 My '30
College and university library standards; plans of the Committee of the N.C.A. Libraries 34:84-6 F '29
Coordination of effort in the field of higher education. Sch and Soc 35:519-24 Ap 16 '32
Economic and social factors of rural life. (In National society for the study of education. Thirtieth yearbook, pt 1. p1-24)
Function of the college in the independent university. Assn Am Col B 17:130-8 Mr '31
Plan for comprehensive examinations at the University of Chicago. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p208-15)

WORKS schools. See Continuation schools—England

WORKSHEETS. See Instruction sheets

WORKSOP college, England
Towards a concordat. Times Ed Sup 864:445 N 21 '31

WORLD association for adult education
Adult education a world movement. O. J. Price. Relig Ed 25:55-60 Ja '30
Adult education in the British dominions. 151p The assn 16 Russell sq London '29
Annual report and statement of accounts 1928-9. 28p '29 The assn., 16 Russell sq., London, W.C. 1
Brunnsvik meetings. World Assn for Adult Ed B 46:14-16 N '30
Challenge of unemployment, Vienna conference, 1931. S. Miller, jr. J Adult Ed 3:444-7 O '31
Eleventh annual report and statement of accounts, 1929-30. 19p 3d The assn 16 Russell sq London WC 1 '30
European and American broadcasting, Vienna, 1931. L. Tyson. J Adult Ed 3:448-51 O '31
Impressions of an industrialist, Vienna, 1931. J. W. Dietz. J Adult Ed 3:447-8 O '31
Internationalism in adult education. M. A. Cartwright and others. J Adult Ed 2:434-8 O '30
Radio conference in Vienna. Sch and Soc 33: 818-19 Je 20 '31
Twelfth annual report and statement of accounts. 1930-31. 31p pa 3d The assn 16 Russell sq London WC 1 '31
Vienna meeting, 1931. World Assn for Adult Ed B 50:24-6 N '31
Vienna meetings, 1931. World Assn for Adult Ed B 49:25-7 Ag '31
World association business, Vienna, 1931. M. A. Cartwright. J Adult Ed 3:443-4 O '31

WORLD citizenship education. See International education

WORLD conference on adult education, Cambridge, England
Adult education abroad. E. J. Patterson and J. W. Herring. J Adult Ed 1:400-2 O '29
Cambridge conference. World Assn for Adult Ed B 42:1-21 N '29
Meeting, 1929, Cambridge. Times Ed Sup 748. 381-2 Ag 31 '29
World conference on adult education. J Adult Ed 1:438-51 O '29
World conference on adult education. C. H. Milam. Relig Ed 24:877-8 N '29

WORLD conference on New education fellowship. See International conference of the New education fellowship

WORLD congress of libraries and bibliography
Meeting, 1929, Rome. Sch and Soc 29:828-9 Je 29 '29

WORLD court. See Permanent court of international justice

WORLD engineering congress, Tokyo
Report of Society for the promotion of engineering education delegates to the World engineering congress, Tokyo, Japan. J Eng Ed 21:81 S '30

WORLD federation of education associations
Announcement of conference of the World federation of education associations, at Denver, 1931. Teach J and Abst 5:441 O '30
Announcement of Denver meeting, 1931. Nat Ed Assn J 20:84 Mr '31
Better world thru education. Nat Ed Assn J 20:156 My '31
Challenge. A. O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:96-102
Child health and the world federation. C. E. Turner. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p 1-12)
Children's books in the United States. American library association. Committee on library work with children. bibliog '29 A.L.A
Close-up of Geneva conference. K. V. Wofford. J Ed 110:295-6 O 14 '29

WORLD federation of education associations —*Continued*

Conference on education at Geneva. C. J. Heatwole. Va J of Ed 23:51-2 O '29
Echoes from Geneva. M. R. Ellis. Sierra Ed News 25:36 N '29
Education for world friendship and understanding. H. L. Smith. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:23-32 Jl '29
Educational league of nations; report on the Denver meeting. E. R. Johnson. H Sch Teach 7:324-6+ N '31
Educational Magna Charta. All Asia educational conference, Benares, 1930. pa G N Gokhale N E D Civil engineering college Karachi India '31
Fourth biennial conference of the World federation of education associations. Mod Lang Forum 16:148-50 O '31
Fourth biennial convention in Denver. Sch Executives M 50:476 Je '31
Geneva and Elsinore. W. Rawson. J Ed London 61:814 N '29
Geneva conference of the world federation of education associations. W. C. Ryan, jr. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:977-85; Same with summary of resolutions. Sch and Soc 30:325-31 S 7 '29
Geneva meeting. E. M. Hine. il N Y State Ed 17:125-8 O '29
Getting ready for Geneva. A. O. Thomas. Nat Ed Assn J 18:113 Ap '29
Glorious dream come true. K. D. Blake. J Ed 110:237-8 S 30 '29
International good will. M. D. Eisner. Sierra Ed News 25:35 N '29
Meeting in Denver, 1931. Sch and Soc 33:687 My 23 '31
Meeting, 1929, Geneva. Sch and Soc 30:195-6 Ag 10 '29
Meeting, 1929, Geneva. Times Ed Sup 745:356 Ag 10 '29
Meeting, 1929, Geneva. C. H. Boehm. Sch Executives M 49:38 S '29
Meeting, 1929, Geneva. F. Kern. Childh Ed 6:87-8 O '29
Meeting, 1929, Geneva. B. F. Stanton. J Ed 110:238-9 S 30 '29
Peace is theme at Geneva. C. H. Boehm. H Sch Teach 5:350-1 D '29
President of the World federation invites you to Geneva. A. O. Thomas. il Grade Teach 46:688-9 My '29
Proceedings of the third biennial conference held at Geneva, Switzerland, July 25th to August 4th, 1929. 300p pa The federation 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '30
Proceedings of the fourth biennial conference held at Denver, Colorado July 27-August 1 1931. 260p pa The federation 1201 16th st NW Washington DC '32
Regional conference. P. Monroe. H Sch Teach 8:85 Mr '32
Regional conference of the World federation of education associations, 1932. Sch and Soc 34:865 D 26 '31
Resolutions adopted, fourth biennial conference, 1931. 8p pa The federation 1201 16th st NW Washington DC; Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:988-94
Resolutions of World federation of education associations. Sch and Com 15:575 D '29
Some values of the World federation of education associations. J. W. Nance. Tex Outlook 13:38 D '29
Summer's meetings in Europe as seen by a home economist. A. E. Richardson. J Home Econ 21:816-20 N '29
Teachers of the world meet in Denver. S. M. Borchardt. il Am Teach 16:18+ O '31
Teaching the nations to play together. A. O. Thomas. Pan American Magazine 44:35-43 Ja '31
When teachers of the world met at Denver. J. F. Abel. Sch Life 17:16 S '31
World conference. L. Cotrel. Sierra Ed News 25:24 D '29
World conference at Denver. C. H. Williams. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:987-8; Same. Mont Ed 8:18 S '31
World conference on education at Denver. Sch and Soc 34:605-6 O 31 '31
World conference on education, Denver, 1931. C. H. Williams. Sch and Com 17:18 Ja '31
World federation at Geneva. W. C. Ryan, jr. Nat Ed Assn J 18:263-5 N '29
World federation education associations. A. F. Vandegrift. Sierra Ed News 26:63 N '30
World federation of education. C. H. Milam. Relig Ed 24:876-7 N '29
World federation of education associations. Sch and Soc 33:495-6, 525-6 Ap 11-18 '31
World federation of education associations. A. F. Vandegrift. Sierra Ed News 25:9-10 O '29
World federation of education associations. C. H. Williams. Childh Ed 5:375 Mr '29
World federation of education associations, Denver, Colorado, July 27 to August 1. il Nat Ed Assn J 20:209 Je '31
World federation of education associations meet in Denver July 27. H Sch Teach 7:212 Je '31
World federation of education associations meeting, July 26, Denver, Colorado. Sch and Soc 34:146 Ag 1 '31

Commission on character, moral and religious education

Are teachers prepared to give moral training? W. S. Athearn. tabs Relig Ed 24:822-30 N '29

Committee on commercial education

World federation recognizes business education at Denver. J Bus Ed 6:24-6+ S '31

Department of home and school

Promoting peace; the international meeting at Denver, July 27-August 1, 1931. M. L. Langworthy. il Child Welf 26:91-4 O '31

Health section

World panorama of health education; seen through meetings of the Health section of the World federation of education associations, 1929. 256p Am child health assn '30

WORLD friendship. See International education

WORLD friendship among children, Committee on. See Federal council of churches of Christ in America—Committee on world friendship among children

WORLD friendship league. See School boys' and girls' world friendship league

WORLD good will day. See Good will day

WORLD history. See History, Universal

WORLD league of international education associations

League of international education associations. A. Wilson. H Sch Teach 7:267-8 S '31
Parisian conference. A. Wilson. Sierra Ed News 26:10 F '30
Responsibility of the American student to develop world friendship and peace. I. Applas. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:59-61
World league meeting. Sierra Ed News 27:41 S '31
World league of international education associations. E. D. Houston. Univ H Sch J 9: 113-23 Ag '29
World league of international education associations. A. Wilson. Institute of International Relations Proceedings 6:309-11 '30
World league of international education associations. A. Wilson. Jun Col J 2:110-11 N '31

WORLD peace. See Peace

WORLD peace foundation

Educational policies of some prominent peace and religious organizations. S. T. Hansen. bibliog Hist Outl 20:75-8 F '29

WORLD social economic congress

Personnel manager in the world workshop. M. Van Kleeck. Personnel J 10:265-9 D '31

WORLD Sunday school convention

As you go to Rio. R. M. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 8:25+ Je '32
Meet the Brazilians! J. R. Scotford. il Int J Relig Ed 7:21+ Jl '31
On to Rio! L. G. Calhoun. il Int J Relig Ed 8:32 Ap '32
Rio de Janeiro, 1932. R. M. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 7:27 Mr '31

WORLD war. See European war, 1914-1918

WORLD youth peace congress
World youth peace congress and education. H. F. Bing. New Era 10:67 Ja '29

WORLD'S fair, 1933. See Chicago—World's fair, 1933

WORLD'S student Christian federation, Mysore, India
Theology far and near. G. M. Day. Christian Ed 12:242-3 Ja '29

WORLD S Sunday school association
Milestone of Sunday-school advance. E. M. Fergusson. Church School Journal 61:565-8 N '29
South America preparing for Sunday school convention. R. M. Hopkins. il Int J Relig Ed 7:20-1 Ja '31

WORLEY, Maud
Organizing a rural community school based on nine years' experience in Buncombe county, North Carolina; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:298-9

WORLEY, Raymond J.
Prognosis in shorthand. J Bus Ed 6:15-16 S '31

WORLTON, J. T.
Ability grouping in platoon schools. Platoon Sch 4:119-24 S '30
Sigma index score as a standard measuring unit. El Sch J 30:354-62 Ja '30

WORMALD, S.
Teaching of French verbs. J Ed London 61: 811-12 N '29

WORONIECKI, Hyacinth
St Thomas and modern pedagogy. Cath Ed R 28:170-80 Mr '30

WORRY. See Fear

WORSHIP
Anthony Pew thinks worship out loud. O. G. Herbrecht. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8 O '31
Approach to the study of worship. G. B. Watson. tabs Relig Ed 24:849-58 N '29
Can a modern man worship? E. Fairley. Relig Ed 25:306-8 Ap '30
Experiments in worship by students of the Westminster Presbyterian society at Cornell university. H. Moran. Christian Ed 15: 454-60 My '32
Guidance in worship. A. Gregg. Ed R China 23:424-30 O '31
Helping youth in personal devotions. H. N. Wieman. Int J Relig Ed 5:10 My '29
In the process of leading in worship pupils learn how to worship. J. D. Crawford. il Int J Relig Ed 8:14-15+ F '32
Is there a place for ritual? M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 7:13-14 F '31
Meaning of worship. T. G. Soares. Int J Relig Ed 6:9-10 N '29
Measuring the worship experiences of youth. E. J. Chave. Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2+ Ja '32
Nature of worship and its function as a source of dynamic power. H. Brownson. Relig Ed 25:947-50 D '30
Pastor and worship. E. L. Dakin. il Int J Relig Ed 8:11-12 F '32
Pastor's view of worship in the church school. A. W. Palmer. Int J Relig Ed 6:11 N '29
Problem of worship among college students; an experiment at Stephens college. K. I. Brown. Relig Ed 24:843-8 N '29
Public worship. H. T. Hodgkin. Ed R China 21:155-8 Ap '29
Some second thoughts on worship. W. L. Sperry. Relig Ed 25:315-16 Ap '30
Suggestions for building worship programs. Int J Relig Ed 6:30-9 O '29
Training for worship in a reform Jewish religious school. S. H. Markowitz. Relig Ed 27: 236-40 Mr '32
What happens when we worship? G. A. Coe. Relig Ed 25:299-302 Ap '30
What is worship? D. C. Macintosh. Relig Ed 25:944-6 D '30
What may the worship service contribute to character? A. Gregg. bibliog Ed R China 21: 237-46 Jl '29
Worship. H. S. Coffin. Christian Ed 12:218-20 Ja '29
Worship. I. A. Engle. Int J Relig Ed 8:17 F '32
Worship and the fine arts. L. H. Hough. il Int J Relig Ed 7:9-10 My '31
Worship in the adult program of the church. C. Darsie. il Int J Relig Ed 6:13 Ja '30
Worship in the one-room school. M. A. Jones. il Int J Relig Ed 6:23-4 O '29
Worship mood. B. E. Meland. Relig Ed 26:661-5 O '31
Worship outside the timetable. A. N. Schilling. Int J Relig Ed 8:16-17+ F '32
Worship services. A. Gregg. Ed R China 21: 302-6 Jl '29
Worship training for primary children. C. B. Blashfield. Abingdon press
Worship trends in the Young men's Christian association. R. S. Smith. Relig Ed 25:309-14 Ap '30
Young people's attitudes toward worship. W. F. Kelloway. Relig Ed 25:303-5 Ap '30
See also
Church services
Family prayer

WORSTELL, Richard Allen
Chemical education in Iowa high schools. J Chem Ed 6:1503-11 S '29

WORTMAN, S. M.
Humane education in an elementary school. (In Conference of educational associations. Report, 1931. p84-5)

WOTICKY, Edward. See Dorland, G. W., jt. auth.

WRANEK, William H., jr.
Interpreter. Child Welf 23:299-302 F '29

WRAPPING of packages
Art lesson; a stenographic report of a lesson. N. E. Crout. Platoon Sch 5:38-41 D '31
Public service. E. W. Wuest. Platoon Sch 5:24 D '31

WRAY, Charlotte D.
Dramatizations from American history. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:52 Ja '31

WREN, Sir Christopher
Boy who climbed the church steeple; a story for October's child. C. S. Bailey. Am Childh 17:41-3 O '31

WREN, F. L.
Why study mathematics? Math Teach 24: 473-82 D '31

WRENCH, Evelyn
How to give children an international outlook. New Era 12:117 Ap '31

WRENN, Charles Gilbert
Basis and program of curriculum revision. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 17:1-8 Ja '31
Career information for college students. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:827-31 Je 21 '30
Origin and present status of college orientation courses. bibliog Sch and Soc 31:336-7 Mr 8 '30
Practical study aids. 16p pa Stanford univ press '31
Student amid the superiorities of college. Sch and Soc 33:462-3 Ap 4 '31
Study hints for high school students. 16p bibliog pa Stanford univ press '32
—See Proctor, W. M. jt. auth.

WRENN, Margaret E.
My joys and my sorrows. Train Sch B 28:21-30 Ap '31

WRENN, P. W. jr
As an undergraduate sees it. Harv Grad M 40:139-45 D '31
Education, high and low. Harv Grad M 40: 250-6 Mr '32

WRESTLING
Introducing wrestling in our schools. H. Otopalik. J Health and Phys Ed 1:33 F '30
Problem of weight making for wrestling meets. H. E. Kenney. J Health and Phys Ed 1:24-5 Mr '30

WRIGHT, Alfred A.
Sentence study in the junior high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:538-42 My '30

WRIGHT, Almon R.
Future's unwritten but recorded history. Hist Outl 22:171-3 Ap '31
History maps come to life. Hist Outl 22:221-5 My '31

WRIGHT, Barbara H.
Ones the school called dull. Sch Life 16:149 Ap '31
Product of the public schools as shown by follow-up studies; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p251-2)
Purposeful program planning in the high school. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:480-4 Ap '32
Revision of occupational pamphlets. Voc Guid M 9:370-2 My '31
Usefulness of occupational studies. Voc Guid M 7:172-3 Ja '29

WRIGHT, C. O.
Impersonal treatment of behavior crises. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:358-60 F '32
Periodic re-training of active teachers. Kans Teach 33:13-14 My '31
Supervision individualized. H Sch Teach 7:69-70 F '31

WRIGHT, Carrie E. See Manuel, H. T., jt. auth.

WRIGHT, Charles Frederick
Cultures of the American Indians. H Sch Teach 6:14-15 Ja '30

WRIGHT, Coila B.
Practice tests. B H Points 11:34-6 My '29

WRIGHT, Cuthbert
Newman and Kingsley. Harv Grad M 40:127-34 D '31

WRIGHT, Davis Sands
Tribute. F. D. Cram. por Mid Sch 46:154 D '31

WRIGHT, Dorothy
Community kindergarten. Sch and Home 14:44-9 Ja '32

WRIGHT, E. A.
Boy scouts in the Detroit schools. J-S H Sch Clearing House 6:50-1 S '31

WRIGHT, Edith A.
Bureau inaugurates research information service. Sch Life 14:89 Ja '29
(comp) List of educational research studies in city school systems, no. 1. (Cir no18) 85p US Office of ed '30
(comp) List of educational research studies in city school systems, no2 [mimeographed] (Cir no42) 71p pa US Office of ed '31
(comp) List of educational research studies of state departments of education and state education associations, 1930-1931 [mimeographed] (Cir no44) 43p pa US Office of ed '32
(comp) List of educational research studies of state departments of education and state education associations, no. 1 [mimeographed] (Cir no31) 40p pa US Office of ed '31
Organization and functions of research bureaus in city school systems. (U.S. Office of ed. Leaflet no2) 14p bibliog pa 5c Supt of doc '31
Theses abstracting: a growing custom. Sch Life 17:70 D '31
(comp) See United States. Office of education. Library division. Bibliography of research studies in education

WRIGHT, Edith D.
Community is the larger school. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:8-10 O '30

WRIGHT, Edwin D.
Personal counseling in the Chicago central Y.M.C.A. schools. Relig Ed 25:729-30 O '30

WRIGHT, Eva H.
Something about school lunches in Michigan. Prac Home Econ 10:21 Ja '32

WRIGHT, Forrest Blythe
Cornell's new aviation school. por Cornell Countryman 28:6-7 O '30
Ground school course in aviation. Cornell Countryman 27:190 Ap '30

WRIGHT, Frances A.
Student's workbook in music appreciation. 35p pa 28c Ginn '31

WRIGHT, Frank Lee
Comparison of college and university graduates with graduates of teachers colleges in their preparation as prospective secondary teachers. Ed Adm and Sup 17:453-61 S '31
High school graduation: requirements and how determined. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:558-63 My '31
Responsibility of the superintendent for effective classroom procedure; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p144-5)

WRIGHT, Frank W.
Better realization of educational objectives through better teaching of music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p205-14)
Evolution of the normal schools. El Sch J 30:363-71 Ja '30
Teacher training in Massachusetts. J Ed 114:168-9 O 5 '31

WRIGHT, George W.
Flexible sandpaper block. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:323 Ag '30
Leather strop. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:320-1 Ag '30

WRIGHT, Harold
Seafarers' education. World Assn for Adult Ed B 41:26-8 Ag '29

WRIGHT, Harry M.
Exercise in orthographic projection. Ind Ed M 33:86 S '31

WRIGHT, Herman H. See Solomon, C., jt. auth.

WRIGHT, Horace C.
High school finishing mathematics; second year. Math Teach 24:133-8 Mr '31

WRIGHT, Isa L.
Having fun. 124p il 64c Houghton '29

WRIGHT, J. W.
Thanksgiving. Child Welf 25:139 N '30

WRIGHT, Jean Charles
Vocational value of music to high school pupils. bibliog Curric Stud and Ed Res B 4:96-120 N '29

WRIGHT, John Calvin
Continuation school program in the United States. N Y State Ed 17:291-2 D '29
Every man in his own job. J Adult Ed 2:280-3 Je '30
Evolution of education for work. Ag Ed 3:167+ My '31
Future vocational education for preparing children for the duties and obligations of the world ahead of them. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:77-8
Vocational education and unemployment. Paper Trade Journal 93:34-6 Ag 27 '31; Excerpts. Monthly Labor Review 33:60-3 Jl '31
Vocational education during 1928. Nat Ed Assn J 18:53 F '29
Vocational education will relieve unemployment. Pa Sch J 79:565 Ap '31
Men you should know. por Ind Ed M 31:368 Ap '30

—and Allen, Charles Ricketson
Efficiency in education. 405p bibliog figs tabs $3 Wiley '29
Efficiency in vocational education. 443p $3 '29 Wiley

—and others
Progress in vocational education in the United States. (In Bruce's 1929 specification annual, p11-34)

WRIGHT, John Dutton
Deaf child and the deafened child; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:485-7

—and Winston, M. E.
Training little deaf children to use their small amounts of hearing. Volta R 34:583-9 Ja '32

WRIGHT, Joseph F.
Educational broadcasting. Sch and Soc 33:274 F 21 '31
Radio courses at the University of Illinois. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; first yearbook. p265-6)
Significant activities of the radio station at the University of Illinois. (In Institute for education by radio. Education on the air; second yearbook. p 108-11)

WRIGHT, Josephine
Skip the poetry or, what is its place? Grade Teach 47:602 Ap '30

WRIGHT, Kenneth W. See Lapolla, G. M., jt. auth.

WRIGHT, L. Kay
Diving model of submarine Nautilus. Ind Ed M 33:225-6 F '32

WRIGHT, Leavitt Olds
American-English pronunciation of Spanish E and O. bibliog Mod Lang Forum 15:85-90 Je '30
Language teacher's extra-curricular preparation. H Sch 9:80-2 D '31

WRIGHT, Louise B.
Value of a motivated assignment. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 5:64-7 D '29

WRIGHT, Mrs Lucy Runnels
Raphael, the master. Tex Outlook 15:24-6 Je '31

WRIGHT, Lula Esther
Helping children enrich and gain ideas; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:375-6

WRIGHT, Margaret E.
County library brings joy of reading to rural children. Sch Life 15:12-14 S '29; Same cond. (In Lathrop, E. A. ed. School and county library cooperation. p21-5)
Cuyahoga County library, a department of Cleveland public library. Library Journal 54:646-9 Ag '29

WRIGHT, Mark
Clearfield's school adventures. Am Sch Bd J 81:40 S; 34 O; 34 N; 34 D '30; 82:150 Ja; 80 My; 83:36 Jl; 36 Ag; 84:32 F '32

WRIGHT, Melvin B.
Development of mental ability at the college-adult level. bibliog J Ed Psychol 22:610-28 N '31

WRIGHT, Mildred
Creative writing of freshmen. Engl J (H S ed) 19:297-301 Ap '30
Pupil chairman project. Engl J (H S ed) 20:327-30 Ap '31

WRIGHT, Pauline Fay
Welcoming the fliers. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 39:53-4 Ap '30

WRIGHT, R. M.
Teaching of elementary mathematics. J Ed London 64:14 Ja '32

WRIGHT, Richard T.
Wright becomes supervisor of agricultural education in Missouri. por Ag Ed 4:36 S '31

—and Woelfle, Frederick
National association of vocational agricultural teachers. Ag Ed 1:4 Je '29

WRIGHT, Robert
Division of decimals, a method in outline. Sch 19:752-4 Ap '31

WRIGHT, Theo. R.
Supervising correlation. Platoon Sch 5:18-20 D '31

WRIGHT, Walter Page
Horticultural education. Gardeners' Chronicle (London) 87:390, 407 My 17-24 '30

WRIGHT, Wendell William
Development and use of a composite achievement test. bibliog Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:9-90 Ja '29
Measurement and the curriculum. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 6:28-46 Jl '30
New-type testing and some critical evaluations. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 5:41-8 Jl '29
Raise the requirements and limit the number; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report. 1932. p262-4)
Study of the Indiana Latin achievement tests. Ind Univ Sch of Ed B 7:44-61 N '30

WRIGHT, Wilbur
Famous men and women of April. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40: 40 Ap '31

WRIGHT, William W.
Experience while in training. por N Y State Ed 18:66-70 S '30

WRIGHTSTONE, J. Wayne
Club activities. Grade Teach 48:629 Ap '31
Cumulative school record and pupil analysis. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:480-4 Ap '30
Educational finance trends in various countries. Sch Executives M 51:171-2 D '31

WRIGLEY, Arthur B.
Kirkham trophy for painting and decorating. Ind Ed M 33:187-8 Ja '32

WRINKLE, William Lawrence
Improvement of supervision. Ed Adm and Sup 16:641-8 D '30
Measurement and reporting of student achievement in secondary education. por H Sch Teach 5:95-7 Mr '29
Present student population. por H Sch Teach 7:337-8 N '31
Relative merit of the whole and the part methods in the teaching of the social sciences. Hist Outl 22:338-41 N '31

—and Armentrout, W. D.
Directed observation and teaching in secondary schools. 399p il $2.50 Macmillan '32

WRINN, Mary J. J.
Elements of journalism. 300p bibliog '29 Harper
English expression through the school paper. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:543-5 My '30
Teaching journalism in a secondary school. Progres Ed 6:284-9 S '29

WRISTON, Henry Merritt
College library and alumni reading. Assn Am Col B 17:344-50 N '31
Genuine voyage of discovery. J Adult Ed 4: 56-60 Ja '32
Report of the commission on faculty and student scholarship. Assn Am Col B 17:37-40 Mr '31
Responsibility of a college president in a changing physical education program. Am Phys Ed Assn Res Q 3:5-18 My '32
What have you read? J Adult Ed 2:294-7 Je '30

—Cunningham, William Francis; and Schwitalla, Alphonse Mary
Report of the committee on financial standards for Catholic institutions. North Cen Assn Q 5:191-2 S '30

WRITERS, Educational. See Authors, Educational

WRITERS' conference, Middlebury college. See Middlebury college

WRITING
How man learned to write. F. L. DuMond. il Norm Instr and Prim Plans 38:29 Ap '29
See also
Authorship
Handwriting

WRONG word tests
Statistical study of a new type of objective examination question. G. Holmes and E. Heidbreder. J Ed Res 24:286-92 N '31

WU, Ching-chao, and Smythe, Lewis S. C.
Sociological studies at the University of Nanking. Ed R China 23:61-6 Ja '31

WU, Lu-ch'iang. See Davis, T. L. jt. auth.

WU, Shu-pan
Development of adult education in China. El Sch J 31:61-6 S '30

WU, T. F.
Theory and practice of the five power constitutional system. Ed R China 22:387-94 O '30

WU, Yi Fang
Possible way ahead for our Christian schools. Ed R China 22:362-3 O '30

WU-HAN university, Hankow
Wu-Han university, hopeful center of learning. Han Lih Wu. China Weekly Review 55:361 F 7 '31

WU I FAN. See Wu, Y. F.

WUERFEL, Theodore
International laboratory. J Health and Phys Ed 2:14-17 N '31

WUEST, Esther W.
Public service. Platoon Sch 5:24 D '31

WULFING, John Max
Aliis inserviendo consumor. R. C. Flickinger. Class J 27:641-4 Je '32
John Max Wulfing. R. C. Flickinger. por Class J 24:480-1 Ap '29

WYATT, Edwin Mather
Auto-shop blocking. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:291 Ag '31
Super-kites for radio broadcasting. Ind Arts M 18:142-7 Ap '29

WYATT, S.
Boredom in industry. bibliog Personnel J 8: 161-71 O '29

WYCKOFF, Elizabeth Crane (Porter) (Mrs John Wyckoff)
Obedience the vanishing virtue. Par M 4:28 F '29

WYCOMBE technical institute, High Wycombe, England
Successful trade and technical school. J. N. Willmott. il Ind Ed M 31:388+ Ap '30

WYER, James Ingersoll
Reference work; a textbook for students of library work and librarians. (Lib. curriculum studies) 315p $2.50 A.L.A. '29
Women in college libraries. Sch and Soc 29: 227 F 16 '29; Same cond. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:379-80 My '29

WYGANT, Elsie A.
Another candle. Progres Ed 9:235-7 Mr '32
Creative activities growing out of the social studies. Progres Ed 8:326-7 Ap '31
Morning exercise as character training. bibliog Chicago Sch J 13:221-8 Ja '31
—See Cooke, F. J. jt. auth.

WYKES, Elizabeth Crossley. See Peters, C. C. jt. auth.

WYKOFF, George S.
English, culture, and engineering. J Eng Ed 22:522-5 F '32
How we live and teach at Novelty college. Engl J (Col ed) 18:818-23 D '29
On the improvement of teaching. Sch and Soc 29:58-9 Ja 12 '29
Some examples of student criticism of teaching. Sch and Soc 30:512-13 O 12 '29
—See Remmers, H. H., jt. auth.

WYLIE, Elinor (Hoyt) (Mrs William Rose Benét)
Velvet shoes; poem. Nat Ed Assn J 19:154 My '30

WYLIE, F. M.
Church gets a new foothold through the vacation school. Int J Relig Ed 6:27 Je '30

WYLIE, Margaret
Michigan pams. J Adult Ed 2:447-8 O '30

WYLIE, Marjorie
Building of social habits through an activity program. Childh Ed 7:67-75 O '30

WYMAN, Carl E.
Visual education in a representative junior high school. Sch and Soc 33:592-3 My 2 '31

WYMAN, Gertrude B.
Methods of teaching creative writing with especial reference to poetry. Ed Meth 11: 295-8 F '32

WYMAN, H. B.
Seventeen-hour interval. Ohio Sch 8:10+ Ja '30

WYMAN, Jennie Benson
Measurement of interest. Voc Guid M 8:54-60 N '29

WYMAN, Lillian K.
Student development through responsibility. Nat Ed Assn J 19:303-4 D '30

WYMAN, Mary May
Definite health education approaches. J Health and Phys Ed 2:22-3+ N '31
Let us teach nature study. Nature and Sci Ed R 1:27-30 O '28

WYMAN, William T.
General science textbook making. Science Ed 16:29-33 O '31

WYNKOOP, John B.
Coordinating the business management and the superintendency. por Sch Executives M 48:198-200 Ja '29
Financing new school construction. (In National association of public school business officials. Proceedings, 1930. p200-9); Same. Sch Executives M 50:8-10 S '30
In defense of the business manager. Nation's Sch 7:47-9 Mr '31
Purchasing and distributing school supplies. por Sch Executives M 51:402-3+ My '32

WYNN, Willard K.
English grammar and life. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:620-7 O '30

WYNN, William T.
English grammar. rev ed 152p The auth., Georgia state college for women, Milledgeville, Ga. '29

WYNNE, Annette
Pilgrims came; song. Grade Teach 49:228 N '31

WYNNE, George B.
Student government in the small high school. Va J of Ed 25:277 Mr '32
Teacher and America's future. Va J of Ed 23:165 D '29

WYNNE, John Peter
Data of practice in rural supervision. Va J of Ed 23:67-9 O '29
Determination of a supervisory program. Va J of Ed 22:376-8 My '29
Development of educational method. bibliog Ed Adm and Sup 15:161-74 Mr '29
Development of standards of evaluation. Va J of Ed 23:297-9 Mr '30
Direct and incidental learning. Ed Meth 9:204-6 Ja '30
Fallacy of general techniques. Ed Meth 8: 439-44 My '29
General method: foundation and application. (Century ed. ser.) 517p bibliog $2.50 Century '29
Practical factors of supervision. Va J of Ed 22:339-41 Ap '29
Use of the activities period. (In Smithey, W. R. ed. Secondary education in Virginia, no6. p31-8)

WYNNE, Marion T.
Eskimo picture letter; play. Instr 41:25 Ja '32

WYNNE, Ross B.
Dr John Merle Coulter. Sch Sci and Math 29:123-5 F '29

WYNNE, Shirley W.
How to guard against colds and flu. Par M 5:26 Ja '30

WYOMING

Board of education
Course of study for rural schools; civics, hygiene, agriculture for grades 6-8. 224p The bd Cheyenne '29

Department of education
Course of study for elementary schools, primary reading for grades 1-3. 288p The dept Cheyenne '31
Course of study for remedial reading, remedial reading for grades 1-8. 44p The dept Cheyenne '31
Course of study for rural schools; civics, hygiene, agriculture for grades 6-8. (Bul. no. 10, ser. CS) 224p The dept., Cheyenne '29
Wyoming state school directory, 1930-1931. (Wyo. ed bul v13 no2) 8p The dept Cheyenne '30

Description and travel
Governors of the United States visit Wyoming and Yellowstone park. D. F. Brewster. il Grade Teach 46:694-5+ My '29

WYOMING. University
Home management project. V. Lukin. il Prac Home Econ 9:167-8 Je '31
Preparation of the budget. F. E. Smith. (In Association of university and college business officers. Minutes of twenty-first annual meeting, 1931. p47-50)
Wyoming university students help themselves by aiding wool industry. il National Wool Grower 22:25 Ja '32

College of agriculture
Cow college in a cow country. A. B. Dunn. il Breeder's Gazette 94:21+ O '29

WYSONG, H. C.
Indiana teacher begins sixty-seventh year of service. Sch Life 15:3 S '29

WYTHAM Abbey plan. See Country day schools —England

X

X-ray apparatus
Construction and operation of a simple X-ray spectrograph. L. J. Wood. bibliog diags J Chem Ed 8:952-63 My '31

X rays
Polarized rontgen radiation. M. W. Wood. bibliog diags Sch Sci and Math 30:761-9 O '30
X-ray studies of the solid state. B. E. Warren. diags Sch Sci and Math 31:206-14 F '31

X-Y-Z classes. See Homogeneous grouping

Y

YACHT models. See Ship models

YAGER, Sylvan A.
Cement and concrete work for junior or senior high schools. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:197-9 Je '31
Foundry as a general-shop activity. Ind Ed M 33:294-5 My '32
Guidance program for the small high school. Voc Guid M 10:261-3 Mr '32
Peace pact of Paris. Hist Outl 22:276-7 O '31
Suggestive course in industrial arts for girls. Ed 52:29-31 S '31
$10 tool-kit for the average home. Ind Ed M 33:271 Ap '32

YAGLOU, C. P.
Influence of atmospheric conditions on health and growth. Heating-Piping and Air Conditioning 3:1010-11 D '31

YAKEL, Ralph
City government and its control over school expenditures. bibliog Am Sch Ed J 79:39-41 Ag '29
Legal control of the administration of public school expenditures. (Contributions to ed., no388) 167p bibliog $1.75 Teachers college '29
State control of local school financial administration. Am Sch Bd J 79:45-6 O '29

YAKIMA, Washington

Public schools

Yakima backs up its schools. E. A. Prior. J Ed 112:551-2 D 29 '30

YAKIMA valley junior college, Washington
Yakima backs up its schools. E. A. Prior. J Ed 112:551-2 D 29 '30

YALE, Caroline Ardelia
Deaf in government employ. Volta R 33:312 Jl '31
Years of building; memories of a pioneer in a special field of education. 311p il por Dial press 152 W 13th st NY '31

YALE, William
Influence of geography on Arab nationalism. bibliog J Geog 28:349-56 D '29

YALE conference on international relations
Yale conference on international relations. Sch and Soc 31:392 Mr 22 '30

YALE in China. See Ya-Li college, China

YALE university
Alumni directory of Yale university. Sch and Soc 30:672-3 N 16 '29
Appointments. Sch and Soc 29:635-6 My 18 '29
Art vs. Yale university. W. H. Hale. Arts 17: 125-8+ N '30; Same. il American Architect 139:24-6+ Ja '31; Discussion. Arts 17:217-18 Ja '31; American Architect 139:72 Mr '31
Awkward squad at Yale. C. S. Towle. Engl J (Col ed) 18:672-7 O '29
Changes in the college curriculum of Yale university. Sch and Soc 33:129-30 Ja 24 '31
Colleges within Yale. Review of Reviews (American) 83:117 Ap '31
Dedication of Dwight hall at Yale university. Sch and Soc 34:591-2 O 31 '31
Experiment in chemical education at Yale. J. A. Timm. J Chem Ed 6:1316-20 Jl '29
Finances of Yale university. Sch and Soc 32: 554 O 25 '30
Finances of Yale university. Sch and Soc 34: 752 D 5 '31
Florida anthropoid laboratory. Science n s 70: 444-5 N 8 '29
Forecasting freshmen achievement. A. B. Crawford. tabs Sch and Soc 31:125-32 Ja 25 '30
Freshman year at Yale. P. T. Walden. Progres Ed 7:138-41 Ap '30
Gifts to Harvard and Yale universities during the last academic year. Sch and Soc 30:208-11 Ag 10 '29
Group insurance. Sch and Soc 29:81 Ja 19 '29
Guide to the memorial quadrangle at Yale university. R. D. French. $1 Yale univ press '31
Health of students at Yale university. Sch and Soc 35:86-7 Ja 16 '32
Honorary degrees at Yale university. Science n s 70:234 S 6 '29
Impressions of Yale in 1926. J. St L. Strachey. Library Journal 56:557 Je 15 '31
Incentives to study; a survey of student opinion. A. B. Crawford. bibliog $5 Yale univ. press '29
It seems to Heywood Broun; rivalry between Harvard and Yale. Nation 127:649 D 12 '28
Map of Yale university. Library Journal 56: 542-3 Je 15 '31
Masters of colleges at Yale university. Sch and Soc 34:52-3 Jl 11 '31
Medical and social work at Yale university. Sch and Soc 32:693-4 N 22 '30
Memorial quadrangle. R. D. French. '29 Yale univ. press
Mr. Garvan's gift of early Americana to Yale university. Sch and Soc 31:866 Je 28 '30
New Yale. C. Seymour. il Review of Reviews (American) 83:44-5 Je '31
Oxford is rather better; an Englishman reacts to Yale. H. L. Puxley. il Outlook and Independent 154:90-1 Ja 15 '30
Portrait of undergraduate Yale. R. S. Childs. Nation 134:70-2 Ja 20 '32
President Angell on Yale university affairs. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 29:321-2 Mr 9 '29
Professorships in memory of Gibbs and Sumner. Science 75:98 Ja 22 '32
Program of the awkward squad. E. S. Noyes. Engl J (Col ed) 18:678-80 O '29
Recent appointments at Yale university. Sch and Soc 34:427-8 S 26 '31
Recent developments at the senior-college level in Yale university. E. S. Robinson. (In Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions. Proceedings, 1931, v3. p 131-42)
Requirements for the bachelor of arts degree at Yale college. Sch and Soc 33:659 My 16 '31
Scholarly activities of Yale university. J. R. Angell. Sch and Soc 33:373-4 Mr 14 '31
Self-supporting students at Yale university. Sch and Soc 30:705 N 23 '29; Revised. Sch and Soc 32:834-5 D 20 '30
Yale university, some comments on the relation of the university to its faculty. Y. Henderson. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:182-7 F '31; Same cond. Sch and Soc 33:276-7 F 21 '31

Alumni

Size of families of Harvard and Yale graduates. W. A. Rollins. Harv Grad M 39:172-5 D '30

Clinic of child development

Guidance nursery. A. L. Gesell. il Nat Ed Assn J 18:105-6 Ap '29

YALE university—Clinic of child development —*Continued*
Nursery group at the Yale clinic of child development. R. W. Washburn. il Childh Ed 8:470-6 My '32
Yale clinic of child development. A. Gesell. il Childh Ed 8:468-9 My '32
Yale psycho-clinic, Yale university. A. L. Gesell. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p202-4)

Department of education

Department of education of Yale university. Sch and Soc 29:251 F 23 '29
Department of education of Yale university. Sch and Soc 31:361-2 Mr 15 '30

Department of personnel study

Choice of an occupation. 227p bibliog The dept. '29

Gallery of fine arts

New Yale gallery of fine arts. T. Sizer. American Magazine of Art 20:621-31 N '29

Graduate school

Department of education
Practicing the principles we preach. F. E. Spaulding. Progres Ed 8:267-70 Mr '31
Student views the Yale experiment in the graduate study of education. T. L. Reller. Sch and Soc 34:667-71 N 14 '31
Summer conference for advanced students of education at Yale university. Sch and Soc 32:758-9 D 6 '30
Summer education conference. Sch and Soc 33:585-6 My 2 '31
Summer school of Yale university. Sch and Soc 35:282-3 F 27 '32
Yale summer educational conference. Sch and Soc 34:255-6 Ag 22 '31

Graduate school quadrangle

Gift for the graduate school quadrangle of Yale university. Sch and Soc 31:282-3 Mr 1 '30
Plans for the Yale graduate school quadrangle. Sch and Soc 31:424 Mr 29 '30

Human welfare group

Yale institute of human relations and the Human welfare group. B. W. Shimp. Assn Am Col B 16:453-5 D '30

Institute of human relations

Appointments in the Institute of human relations at Yale university. Sch and Soc 31: 800 Je 14 '30
Conference of social and religious research. W. A. Brown. Relig Ed 25:353-6 Ap '30
Human relations at Yale. D. Slesinger. Survey 62:182-3+ My 1 '29
Institute of human relations. il Scientific Monthly 30:95-6 Ja '30
Institute of human relations of Yale university. Sch and Soc 29:219-20 F 16 '29
Institute of human relations of Yale university. Sch and Soc 30:459-60 O 5 '29
Project of the Yale Institute of human relations. Sch and Soc 29:564 My 4 '29
Proper study of mankind. Literary Digest 100:28 Mr 16 '29
Synthetic humanism at Yale. W. Orton. New Republic 58:90-1 Mr 13 '29
Yale and human relations. Outlook 151:333-4 F 27 '29
Yale begins to study man. H. Brucker. Il Review of Reviews (American) 83:46-9 Je '31
Yale Institute of human relations. New Republic 58:32-3 F 27 '29
Yale Institute of human relations. J. R. Angell. (In Association of American universities. Journal of proceedings and addresses, 1929. p47-55); Same. Ed Rec 11:3-11 Ja '30
Yale Institute of human relations and the Human welfare group. B. W. Shimp. Assn Am Col B 16:453-5 D '30
Yale university receives $7,500,000 for Institute of human relations. Mental Hygiene Bulletin 7:1 Mr '29
Yale's Institute of human relations. J. R. Angell. Relig Ed 24:583-8 Je '29

Peabody museum

Children's department of the Peabody museum of Yale university. Sch and Soc 30: 565-6 O 26 '29

Psycho-clinic

See Yale university—Clinic of child development

Residential houses

Residential colleges of Yale university. Sch and Soc 34:560 O 24 '31

School of forestry

Gifts to the School of forestry. Science n s 71:181 F 14 '30

School of medicine

Annual report. Science n s 71:211 F 21 '30
Buildings. Science ns 71:235-6 F 28 '30
Psychiatry and mental hygiene in Yale school of medicine. Science n s 70:496 N 22 '29

School of nursing

Endowment of the Yale university school of nursing by the Rockefeller institute. Sch and Soc 29:188 F 9 '29

Sterling memorial library

Acceptance of the Sterling memorial library. J. R. Angell. Library Journal 56:388 My 1 '31
Decoration of the library; symbolic and illustrative ornament. 43p il plan pa Yale univ press '31
Dedication. Libraries 36:208 My '31
Dedication of the Sterling memorial library of Yale university. Sch and Soc 33:454-5 Ap 4 '31
English comments on Yale's new library. Sch and Soc 30:436-7 S 28 '29
In the driftway. Nation 132:630 Je 10 '31
Modernized university library. il Scientific American 145:328-9 N '31
Noble pile. Commonweal 14:393 Ag 26 '31
Sterling memorial library. A. Keogh. il plans Library Journal 56:529-33 Je 15 '31
Sterling memorial library; views. Architectural Forum 54:685-8 Je '31
University libraries: some reflections on the dedication of the Sterling memorial library of Yale university. W. W. Bishop. Library Quarterly 1:243-54 Jl '31
Yale's cathedral orgy. W. H. Hale. Nation 132:471-2 Ap 29 '31
Yale's new library. il Survey 66:258-9 Je 1 '31

YALEN, Clara
Beginning typewriting class no place for bad habits. por J Bus Ed 6:25-6 My '31

YA-LI college, China
Yale in China. Sch and Soc 31:732-3 My 31 '30
Yale-in-China. Sch and Soc 32:23-4 Jl 5 '30
Yale-in-China twenty-fifth anniversary. Sch and Soc 34:694-5 N 21 '31

YALI union middle school, Changsha, China
Yali union middle school (1930-1931). P. Hwang. Ed R China 23:344-8 Jl '31

YAMAMOTO, John; Brown, Linwood P. and Tenwolde, Harry
Study of two batteries of physical education performance tests for college men. Teach Col J 2:61-3 N '30

YANCEY, P. H.
Academic freedom in Spain. Science 75:415 Ap 15 '32

YANNAPOULO, Anna
New school and the cinema. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:748-50 Je '30

YAPLE, George S.
Five years of religious education in high school. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2+ D '31

YARD, James Maxon
Race issue rocks Detroit conference. Christian Century 48:62 Ja 14 '31

YARDLEY, Ralph Waldo
Building schools for crippled children. Nation's Sch 6:55-64 N '30
Development of the junior high school in Chicago. Architectural Record 69:435-42 My '31

YARDLEY, Ralph Waldo—*Continued*
Lighting classrooms in Chicago. Architectural Record 70:sup64+ S '31
School that provides practical training for industry. Nation's Sch 6:79-80 Jl '30

YARMOUTH school and town hall, Massachusetts
School project on Cape Cod. E. Hans. il plan American Landscape Architect 6:21-3 Mr '32

YARNELL, Dorothy Atwood
Little walking tours. Engl J (H S ed and Col ed) 19:407-9 My '30
Teaching citizenship by living it in honor study halls. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:565-7 My '31

YARROS, Mrs Rachelle S.
Sex education and pre-parental education. Journal of Social Hygiene 17:505-14 D '31

YATES, Arthur. See Jones, G. M. jt. auth.

YATES, Cove L.
Standards for evaluating pupils' work. Sch and Com 16:236-7 Ap '30

YATES, Ida M.
After placement, what? Sch and Soc 34:568-70 O 24 '31

YATES, James Anderson
Type of high school curriculum which gives the best preparation for college. (College of ed. Bur. of sch service. Bul v2 no 1) 105p pa 50c Univ of Ky '29
Vocational guidance and the United States veteran's bureau. Voc Guid M 7:347-9 My '29

YATES, Mary
Wind's party; story. Instr 40:28 O '31

YAW, Rachael O.
Educational physical education program for the elementary schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:519-20

YAWBERG, A. G.
How provide creative teachers; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:516-17

YAWGER, Dorothy M.
Dramatic interpretation of literature. bibliog Engl J (H S ed) 20:315-18 Ap '31

YAZOO river
Yazoo basin in Mississippi. F. E. Dorris. map J Geog 28:72-81 F '29

YEAGER, W. Hayes
Business speaking, a reply to Mr Brigance. Q J Speech 16:504-8 N '30
Teaching business speaking; a modern trend. bibliog Q J Speech 15:485-94 N '29

YEAGER, William Allison
State certification as a factor in the training of elementary teachers-in-service. 350p il '29 priv ptd Univ. of Pa.

YEAKEY, L. L.
Guidance plan in senior high school. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p98-102)

YEAR-round schools. See All year schools

YEARBOOK of the universities of the Empire, 1931; ed. by Sir Frank Heath. 917p 15s George Bell & sons ltd York house 6 Portugal st Lincoln's Inn Fields London WC 2 '31

YEARBOOKS. See Student newspapers and periodicals

YEARBOOKS, Educational
Educational yearbooks and annual professional programs. C. V. Good. Sch and Soc 31: 604-6 My 3 '30

YEATES, Mary
Friendly Indians. Grade Teach 49:201 N '31

YEATMAN, Sara, and Sutton, Mabel
Child study in the low eighth grade. bibliog Univ H Sch J 8:257-9 F '29

YEATS-BROWN, Francis Charles Claypon
Children of Chailey. Spectator 145:623 N 1 '30
Learning by loud speaker. Spectator 145:156-7 Ag 2 '30

YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred
Adult education: the religious movement. Nineteenth Century and After 107:26-35 Ja '30
Approach to religious education; in Sunday school and day school. 144p $1.50 Macmillan '32; 4s; pa 2s 6d Student Christian movement 58 Bloomsbury st London WC 1 '31
Lifelong education; the range and significance of the adult education movement. 168p 2s 6d Cassell and co., ltd., La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, London, EC 4 '29

YELLIN, A. and Billig L.
(eds) Arabic reader; with notes and a glossary. 148p 6s Macmillan co 10 St Martin's st Leicester sq London WC 2 '31

YELLOWSTONE national park
Governors of the United States visit Wyoming and Yellowstone park. D. F. Brewster. il Grade Teach 46:694-5+ My '29

YEMEN
Cinematographic expedition in the Yemen. V. Chneiderov. Int R Ed Cinemat 2:1181-5 O '30

YEN, Yü Chuen James
China's new scholar-farmer. Asia 29:126-33 F '29
Forward, four million! J Adult Ed 1:35-40 F '29
New citizens for China. Yale Review n s 18: 262-76 D '28
Teaching China the three "R's." O. M. Green. Asiatic Review 28:114-22 Ja '32

YENCHING university, Peking, China
Current religious issues as faced at Yenching university. J. L. Stuart. Ed R China 23:41-6 Ja '31
Formal opening of Yenching university. H. Wong. Ed R China 21:348-52 O '29
Formal opening of Yenching university, Peping. J. L. Stuart. Missionary Review of the World 53:98-102 F '30

YEOMANS, Edward
Approach to Christmas. Progres Ed 7:379-82 D '30
New education. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fourth yearbook, 1929, p8-9)

YEOMANS, R. F. See Woodhouse, Mrs C., jt. auth.

YEOMEN city of childhood, Elgin, Illinois
Young America's Little America. il J Ed 113: 373 Ap 6 '31

YEPSEN, Lloyd N.
Escuela experimental de desarrollo. Train Sch B 27:21-5 Ap '30
Predictive value of tests. Ind Ed M 31:421 My '30
Reliability of self-scored measures. Sch and Soc 29:681-2 My 25 '29
Reliability of the Goodenough drawing test with feeble-minded subjects. J Ed Psychol 20:448-51 S '29

YEUELL, Gladstone H.
Brief survey of practice teaching, observation, and participation in the secondary field at state universities. H Sch Q 17:184-7 Jl '29
Program for the training of high school teachers at the University and the state of Alabama. H Sch Q 19:18-20 O '30
Teacher training as related to classroom procedure. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:624-8

YINGER, Erwin F.
Sociology by contagion. H Sch Teach 7:215-16 Je '31

YINGLING, Irene
Block printing for the high school yearbook. Sch Arts M 31:229-31 D '31

YOAKAM, Gerald Alan
Graduate work toward the degree of master of arts with a major in a department of the school of education. University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh Univ Sch Ed J 6:100-4 Mr '31
How to remember what one reads. El Engl R 7:83-6 Ap '30
Improvement of the assignment; a phase of the direction of learning in the elementary school, secondary school and college. 398p $1.80 Macmillan '32
Major abilities in reading. Mont Ed 6:12 Ap '30; Same. Kans Teach 31:9-10 My '30; Ohio Sch 8:190 My '30

YOAKAM, Gerald Alan—*Continued*
Reading and study in grade one. Mont Ed C: 11-12 Mr '30; Same. Pa Sch J 78:409-10 Mr '30; Va J of Ed 23:290-2 Mr '30; Sch and Com 16:275-7 My '30; Kans Teach 31:18-19 S '30
Reading and study; more effective study through better reading habits. 502p bibliog tabs $2 '29 Macmillan

YOAKUM, Clarence Stone
Motive and risk in counseling. Voc Guid M 10:51-6 N '31

YOCUM, Marian, and Ebert, Margaret
Making a relief map. Sch Arts M 31:492-3 Ap '32

YODER, Carl M.
Commercial teacher training curricula for teachers colleges. (In Blackstone, E. G. Research studies in commercial education, IV, p200-8); Same. Comm Ed 14:7-13 My '29
Influence of research on commercial education. Comm Ed 16:24-7 Mr '31
New technics in bookkeeping and accounting. Comm Ed 15:9-12 O '29; Abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:328-30
Obligations of the commercial teacher. Comm Ed 15:25-9 D '29
Report of Wisconsin state-wide commercial education survey. Comm Ed 16:19 Mr '31
Suggestions for analyzing the year's work in commercial subjects. Comm Ed 14:3-4 Mr '29
Yoder made president. por J Bus Ed 5:42 N '30
—and others
What principles should govern teacher-training curricula? Teach Col J 3:66-86 S '31

YODER, Dale
Some probable effects of unemployment insurance upon delinquency. J Juvenile Res 15:260-7 O '31

YODER, Fred Roy
Introduction to agricultural economics. 472p bibliog figs tabs $3 Crowell '29

YOKE, Helen Lenhart
Experience with writing. H Sch Teach 7:276 S '31

YORK, Ada
Creative education in rural schools. J Ed 114: 30 Jl 20 '31
Creative education in the rural schools; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:532-3
How California integrates its rural schools with life. Nation's Sch 8:30-2 O '31

YORK, Alvin C.
Last of the long hunters; abstract. T. Skeyhill. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p19-31)

YORK, George Morell
Business teacher training in state teachers' colleges and state normal schools. (In Eastern commercial teachers' association. Second yearbook, p163-9)
—See Wilkes, F. A., jt. auth.

YORK, Pennsylvania

Hannah Penn junior high school
Pageant type of promotion. H. L. Miller. J-S H Sch Clearing House 4:272-3 Ja '30

YORK college
York college and Kansas City university unite. J. R. Overmiller. Christian Ed 15:84 N '31

YORKTOWN, Virginia
New colonial national monument. M. F. Ryan. map Sch Life 17:57 N '31

YORKTOWN sesquicentennial
Yorktown sesquicentennial celebration. H. J. Eckenrode. il Va J of Ed 24:393-5 Je '31
Yorktown sesquicentennial celebration. B. Mayer. il Hist Outl 22:195-9 My '31

YOSEMITE national park
American national parks. F. Black. il Grade Teach 49:596-7+ Ap '32

YOSEMITE school of field natural history
Naturalist school meets in Yosemite park. Sch Life 16:76 D '30
Yosemite school. C. E. Graves. Sch and Soc 32:590-2 N 1 '30
Yosemite school of natural history. C. E. Graves. il Sierra Ed News 27:58-9 My '31

YOSHIDA, Kumaji
Education in Japan. Trans-Pacific 18:5 Je 5 '30
Philosophy underlying the national system of education in Japan. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1929. p427-60)

YOSHIDA, Yukinobu
Recent progress of school hygiene in Japan. (In World federation of education associations. Health section. World panorama of health education. p173-8)

YOSHIOKA, Joseph G.
Alternation habit in rats in a simple maze. bibliog Pedagog Sem 36:257-66 Je '29
Direction as a factor in maze solution in rats. bibliog Pedagog Sem 38:307-20 D '30
Handedness in rats. Pedagog Sem 38:471-4 D '30
Size preference of albino rats. Pedagog Sem 37:427-30 S '30
What is maze learning for the rat? Pedagog Sem 36:51-8 Mr '29

YOST, Edna
Freedom in the new schools. Forum 83:106-10 F '30

YOST, Fielding Harris
Lasting values in athletics. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p361-72)
Place of varsity athletics in a program of athletics for all. por J Health and Phys Ed 2:6-9+ Je '31

YOST, Mary
Contribution of the university to the integration of all education. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:33-5
Impressions of the convention at New Orleans. Am Assn Univ Women J 22:187-8 Je '29

YOST, Mildred R.
Study of musical instruments. Sch Arts M 30:586-9 My '31

YOUMANS, F. Zeta
Opportunity night. Child Welf 23:431-4 Ap '29

YOUNG, Amelia D.
Principal and extracurriculum activities. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:36-9 O '29; Abstract. (In Michigan education association. Department of elementary school principals. Fourth yearbook. p91)

YOUNG, Arthur A.
Chinese students in America; a challenge. China Weekly Review 58:468-9 N 21 '31
Decline in Chinese students in America. China Weekly Review 53:220 Jl 12 '30

YOUNG, Arthur M.
Schematized word order in Vergil. Class J 27: 515-22 Ap '32

YOUNG, Beatrice
Do college students read? Wilson B 6:31-5 S '31

YOUNG, Beatrice
What is meant by romanticism in France with special reference to the drama. bibliog Mod Lang J 16:429-37 F '32

YOUNG, Bert Edward
Regulating athletics. Am Assn Univ Prof B 15:451-3 O '29
Report of the commission on college athletics. Assn Am Col B 15:153-61; 16:145-6 Mr '29, Mr '30

YOUNG, Bess M. See Barnes, E. A. jt. auth.

YOUNG, Burris L.
Part-time school successful in Oregon. Ag Ed 3:171 My '31

YOUNG, Carey M.
Presbyterian pioneer program. Int J Relig Ed 8:18 Je '32

YOUNG, Charles Edmund
Choice of textbooks for elementary classes in foreign language. Am Sch Bd J 82:106 Mr '31
French grammar; an aid to reading. 117p $1.48 Ginn '30

YOUNG, Charles Edmund—*Continued*
Language requirement for the doctorate of philosophy. Sch and Soc 31:509 Ap 12 '30
Reading as primary objective. J Ed 112:56 Jl 21 '30

YOUNG, Clarence Marshall
What is a good flying school? Scientific American 142:345-8 My '30

YOUNG, Della A.
Survey of commercial education in secondary schools of Montana. Mont Ed 7:21-3 Mr '31

YOUNG, Elizabeth Barber
Study of the curricula of seven selecteu women's colleges of the southern states. (Contributions to ed. no511) 220p bibliog $2 Teachers college '32

YOUNG, Mrs Ella (Flagg)
Famous men and women of January. R. D. Moore. por Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:35 Ja '31

YOUNG, Evelyn Orne
Mind of a congregation. Relig Ed 24:866-9 N '29

YOUNG, Mrs Flora Taylor
School product at work. (In Illinois vocational association. Report of the convention, Chicago, 1929. p131-3)

YOUNG, Florene M.
Causes for loss of interest in high-school subjects as reported by 651 college students. J Ed Res 25:110-15 F '32
Educational survey in Georgia. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:41-2 O '29
Experiment in the teaching of the history of education. Ed 50:559-64 My '30
Need for state surveys of teaching positions. Ed 52:1-3 S '31

YOUNG, Frank L.
Soft hammer. Ind Arts M 19:160 Ap '30

YOUNG, George
What are the schools doing about modern architecture? American Architect 141:24-5+ Mr '32

YOUNG, Gladys I.
Girl scout hearth dweller. Home Econ News 2:2 Ja '31

YOUNG, Mrs Grace Philputt
(comp) Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1929. Mod Lang J 14:598-609 My '30
(comp) Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1930. Mod Lang J 15:609-16 My '31
(comp) Bibliography of modern language methodology in America for 1931. Mod Lang J 16:667-77 My '32

YOUNG, H. R.
Dayton C. Miller maintains ether-drift belief. Gen Science Q 13:153-4 Mr '29

YOUNG, Harry F. and Cook, W. A.
Granting the public school teacher her seventh year. Nation's Sch 9:39-42 My '32

YOUNG, Herman H.
Basic points of reference in mental and educational measurements. Ed Outl 6:9-19 N '31

YOUNG, J. R.
Changing attitudes of adolescents toward religion and the church. Relig Ed 24:775-8 O '29
Psychological objectives in physical education. Am Phys Ed R 34:92-5 F '29

YOUNG, James Thomas
Experiment in by-product teaching. American Political Science Review 23:1002-4 N '29

YOUNG, John Wesley
Adjustment between secondary school and college work in mathematics. J Eng Ed 22:586-95 Mr '32
Symmetry. (In National council of teachers of mathematics. Fifth yearbook, p145-8)
John Wesley Young, November 17, 1879-February 17, 1932. V. Sanford. Math Teach 25: 232-4 Ap '32

YOUNG, Karl. See Cunliffe, John William, jt. ed.

YOUNG, L. L.
How to improve children's study. Sierra Ed News 28:42-3 Mr '32

YOUNG, Laura B.
Awakening of the apple tree; story. Grade Teach 46:788 Je '29
Billy and his mother talk about trees. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:25 My '31
Billy discovers the bluebirds' nest; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:32 Ap '31
Bird's clothing; story. Grade Teach 46:702 My '29
Bluebirds make room for a stranger; story. Norm Instr and Prim Plans 40:17 Mr '31
Four nature stories for primary grades. Grade Teach 48:110-11 O '30
How the monarch came to be king; story. Prim Ed-Pop Ed 46:451 F '29
Humming bird; story. Grade Teach 46:701 My '29
Little Moo Cowbird uses his wings; story. Instr 40:30 Je '31
My furry friend; story. Grade Teach 48:363 Ja '31
My garden in autumn; a story for primary grades. Grade Teach 47:190 N '29
Our winter friends; stories about winter birds and animals. Grade Teach 47:532 Mr '30
Tiny garden helper; story. Grade Teach 46: 701-2 My '29
Toad's babyhood days; story. Grade Teach 46:616 Ap '29

YOUNG, Laura Whitmire
Character development through speech training. Q J Speech 17:532-8 N '31
Puppetry as a school project. bibliog Chicago Sch J 13:272-6 F '31
Puppetry in education. Chicago Sch J 13:8-13 S '30

YOUNG, Leonard
Character training program in the Duluth schools; abstract. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p155-6)

YOUNG, Lois Rose
Hobby classes. (In National education association. Department of classroom teachers. Fifth yearbook. p82-4)

YOUNG, Martha
Father Squirrel makes the best of it; story. Am Childh 15:44-5 Ja '30
How the cat-fish lost his scales; story. Am Childh 17:39-40 S '31
How the yellow hammer got her golden wings; story. Am Childh 15:47 Je '30
When the buzzard lost his cap; story. Am Childh 16:38-9 S '30
Why the coon wears a mask; story. Am Childh 17:40-1 O '31
Why the rooster crows; story. Am Childh 15: 46-7 O '29

YOUNG, Millie E.
Child care work at Winchell continuation school. Chicago Sch J 14:20-4 S '31

YOUNG, Orville Louis
This meeting was an eye opener. Ag Ed 3:191 Je '31

YOUNG, Otis E.
Some educational implications of behaviorism. Ed 51:351-5 F '31
Teacher surplus and professional advancement. Ed 51:563-9 My '31

YOUNG, Owen D.
Cause of misunderstandings. Sch Life 17:97 Ja '32
Examinations in the university of life. Ed Rec 12:408-16 O '31
Spirit of Shakspere in physical research. (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-fourth convocation, 1928, p35-44)
What big business expects of young men. I. M. Tarbell. American Magazine 113:52-3+ F '32

YOUNG, R. R.
Suggestions for training teachers in Africa: with a preface by A. V. Murray. 64p pa 1s 3d Longmans Green & co 39 Paternoster row London EC 4 '31

YOUNG, Ruth J.
Cooperation in the home economics department at Rochester. J Home Econ 23:544-6 Je '31

YOUNG, Sarah L.
Experience background for primary reading. Sierra Ed News 26:65 Je '30

YOUNG, Shepherd
Curriculum construction in high school commercial education. bibliog Teach Col J 2: 97-106 Mr '31

YOUNG, T. Campbell
Accent, and the mésalliance in song. Mus Superv J 18:20-2 D '31

YOUNG, Walter S.
Worcester developments. J Ed 114:176 O 5 '31

YOUNG, William
Some aspects of the junior college as seen by its students. Ed Res Record 2:1-8 O '29

YOUNG, William E.
Language approach to reading. bibliog El Engl R 7:113-15 My '30

YOUNG, William L.
Interreligious university work. Relig Ed 26: 320-2 Ap '31

YOUNG citizens league
Young citizens league. S. B. Nissen. il Nat Ed Assn J 19:139-40 My '30
Young citizens league of South Dakota. Sch and Soc 32:13-14 Jl 5 '30

YOUNG men's Christian associations
Adult education in the Indian Y.M.C.A. World Assn for Adult Ed B 50:11-24 N '31
Adult guidance through the Y.M.C.A. O. E. Pence. bibliog Voc Guid M 10:305-9 Ap '32
Can religion recapture the campus? R. B. Chamberlin. Christian Century 47:1310-13 O 29 '30
Employed officers conference of the Y.M.C.A. G. B. Watson. Relig Ed 25:677-80 S '30
Evolution of the guidance idea in the Y.M.C.A. O. E. Pence. Relig Ed 25:716-28 O '30
Hi-Y club in the high school. F. E. Larson. Neb Ed J 12:180-2 Ap '32
Initiating city wide guidance through the Y.M.C.A. D. E. Sites. Voc Guid M 7:355-7 My '29
Interests as basis for a program of adult education; an experiment in a Young men's Christian association. J. F. McFarland and D. E. Sonquist. Relig Ed 25:652-7 S '30
Personal counseling in the Chicago central Y.M.C.A. schools. E. D. Wright. Relig Ed 25:729-34 O '30
Personnel research in the Y.M.C.A.; progress on a five-year program. O. E. Pence. Personnel J 8:375-83 Ap '30
Points of view and practices in personnel and counseling in Y.M.C.A. schools. T. H. Nelson. Relig Ed 26:563-8 S '31
Social awareness of the institutional staff; a critical study of Y.M.C.A. secretarial staffs. O. E. Pence. Relig Ed 25:332-43 Ap '30
Suggested program of sex education for a Young men's Christian association. Journal of Social Hygiene 16:303-9 My '30
Worship trends in the Young men's Christian association. R. S. Smith. Relig Ed 25:309-14 Ap '30
Y blazes a new trail. R. Kotinsky. J Adult Ed 2:174-6 Ap '30
Young men of the world. E. D. Starbuck. Relig Ed 24:872-4 N '29
Y.M.C.A. at work in the lower social and economic levels. C. E. Lee. Relig Ed 27: 354-62 Ap '32
Y.M.C.A. conventions at Cleveland. O. D. Foster. Relig Ed 26:569-71 S '31

Educational work

Education within education. T. H. Nelson. Indep Ed 2:18-22 F '29

National council

Year of research, 1927. G. B. Watson and D. H. Biddle. bibliog '29 Religious ed. assn., 303 N. Michigan av., Chicago

YOUNG people's conferences
Boys plan their own conference. E. Harris. Int J Relig Ed 8:31-2+ Mr '32
Call to youth. Int J Relig Ed 7:25 Mr '31
Forward with youth. G. Barnes. Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4 Mr '31
Ohio youth leaders enter upon a glorious adventure. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 7:25+ Jl '31
Taking church young people on a retreat. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 7:19-20+ Jl '31
Young people's conferences. R. H. Leach. tabs Christian Ed 13:651-8 Je '30

See also
Christian youth council of North America

YOUNG people's societies
Survey and critique of young people's societies. K. E. Niles. bibliog Relig Ed 24:526-35 Je '29

YOUNG pioneers of America. See Pioneer youth of America

YOUNG tar heel farmer camp
Young tar heel farmers. R. H. Thomas. H Sch J 13:85-91 F '30

YOUNG women's Christian associations
Effective Young women's Christian association a college campus. I. E. Voigt. (In Sturtevant, S. M. and Hayes, H. eds. Deans at work. p236-63)
Impressions of the Young women's Christian association. R. S. Cavan. Relig Ed 24:558 64 Je '29
Pioneering in methods of work with adults. S. E. D. Sturgis. J Adult Ed 3:185-93 Ap '31
Three r's in a town Y.W.C.A. L. Lippitt. Relig Ed 26:657-60 O '31
Vocational guidance in the Y.W.C.A. E. H. Phinney. Voc Guid M 8:375-9 My '30
When a girl's idle; the Chicago Y.W.C.A. extemporized vocational school. E. L. Fontaine. Survey 65:431-2 Ja 15 '31

See also
Summit Lake industrial conference

Educational work

Summer courses in health education under the Young women's Christian association. E. M. Gates. Am Phys Ed R 34:133-4 F '29

China

Girls' club of the Y.W.C.A. M. Owen. Ed R China 22:142-6 Ap '30

YOUNG women's Christian associations, Chicago. Education studio
Experiment in adult education. M. Jaeger. Relig Ed 24:870-1 N '29

YOUNGBLUTH, E. C. and De Vette, W. A.
Brad hammer. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:188 My '31
Tap wrench. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:151 Ap '31

YOUNGDAHL, Benjamin E. See Anderson, E. E. jt. ed

YOUNGER, John
Student self-government. J Higher Ed 2:204-6 Ap '31

YOUNGKEN, Heber Wilkinson
Laboratory manual of botany. 73p il 90c '29 Blakiston

YOUNGQUIST, Livia
Device for drill work in learning the demon combinations under twenty. Indiv Inst 1:27 F '29
Fitting instruction to the child. Dept El Sch Prin B 9:18-22 O '29
Literature is in the air. Childh Ed 8:146-9 N '31

YOUNGS, Clara E.
Child development and family relationships as part of a general course in home economics. Prac Home Econ 7:362-3 D '29
Home economics teacher meets the unemployment situation. Prac Home Econ 9:5-6 Ja '31
One hour a day for home economics. Prac Home Econ 8:133-4 My '30

YOUNGS, Clara E.—*Continued*
Personal and home problems. Prac Home Econ 7:333-4 N '29
Philosophy for public school home economics. Prac Home Econ 7:293-4 O '29

YOUNT, Lily
Teaching French in seventh grade by the Dalton plan. bibliog H Sch J 14:189-96 Ap '31

YOUNT, Warren J. See Stewart, S. F. jt. auth.

YOURMAN, Julius
Children identified by their teachers as problems. J Ed Soc 5:334-43 F '32

YOUTH
Adult religious education and youth. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 6:10 Ja '30
All fed up on life. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:442 N 18 '29
American youth and the dollar. C. L. Schrader. J Ed 115:348-9 My 2 '32
As the adolescent sees it. E. C. Cline. il Par M 6:14-15 F '31
Believing youth. H. W. Starr. bibliog $1.25 Morehouse '31
Can age tell youth anything? A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:167 S 15 '30
Can it be laid to parents? A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:468 N 25 '29
Can the youth of America compete with the youth of Europe? M. G. Lakoff. Sch and Soc 31:727-9 My 31 '30; Same. H Sch Teach 6:303-4 O '30
Changing attitudes of adolescents toward religion and the church. J. R. Young. Relig Ed 24:775-8 O '29
Christian youth of North America. P. R. Hayward. Int J Relig Ed 7:10 Mr '31
Coming-of-age of parent-child relationships; abstract. E. R. Groves. Child Study 6:88-9 Ja '29
Companionship of youth and age. C. Kelley. Relig Ed 26:814-15 D '31
Criticism of youth. N. M. Butler. Sch and Soc 34:875-6 D 26 '31
Discovering the needs of youth. G. S. Overton. Int J Relig Ed 6:36-7 O '29
Excerpts from What ails our youth. G. A. Coe. (In Coe, G. A., and others. Am I getting an education, p89-92)
Expedition of youth. A. Samuelson. Sch Executives M 50:465-6 Je '31
Forward with youth. G. Barnes. Int J Relig Ed 7:23-4 Mr '31
Fresh initiation into life. L. H. Hough. Int J Relig Ed 6:8 Je '30
German looks at American higher education. F. Schönemann. (In Schilpp, P. A. ed. Higher education faces the future. p113-29)
Have faith in youth. D. A. Poling. Par M 5: 13 Jl '30
Helping youth find positive religious convictions. E. E. Piper. Int J Relig Ed 8:11-12+ Ja '32
High school youth come a-wishing. B. Coggan. Int J Relig Ed 8:25-6 S '31
Horse-car ideas in air-minded world. A. D. Dean. J Ed 111:346 Mr 24 '30
How we become moral. O. F. Weber. $2 R G Badger 100 Charles st Boston '30
Importance of the optimistic viewpoint in dealing with adolescent youth. R. J. Gale. H Sch Q 17:136-8 Ap '29
Improving the local youth program. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 7:17-18 Mr '31
Juvenile thought. R. Eisenbach. Chicago Sch J 11:224-5 F '29
Mind of youth. E. E. Harper. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:212-15
Modern youth. S. O. Mace. H Sch Teach 6:350 N '30
Next step in the revolt. C. L. Glenn. Christian Ed 12:539-44 Je '29
Ordeal of modern youth. E. R. Groves. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Proceedings, 1929. p44-8)
Personnel in the out-of-school life of pupils; abstract. F. Engelhardt. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p198-9)
Play and the church. I. M. Whiston. Int J Relig Ed 5:24 Ap '29
Question of emphasis. H. Reichenbach. Sch and Home 14:19-21 N '29
Religion and youth. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110: 384 N 4 '29
Responsibilities for modern youth. J. K. Hart. Child Study 9:131-3 Ja '32
Revolt of youth. B. Rudman. Ed 49:385-90 Mr '29
Should the public schools be willing to play a larger part than they are now doing in the out-of-school life of pupils? abstract. M. V. O'Shea. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1930, p196-7)
Successful failures. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109:614 Je 3 '29
Survey on petting. A. D. Dean. J Ed 110:414 N 11 '29
Think with the youth of North America. Int J Relig Ed 6:30 Je '30
Trumansburg. F. D. Boynton. Sch and Soc 31:141-4 F 1 '30
Viennese appraises American youth. M. Beth. Relig Ed 26:751-7 N '31
Young people of Germany. R. C. Palm. Int J Relig Ed 5:22 Mr '29
Younger generation reads Browning and Tennyson. E. Daniels. Engl J (Col ed) 18:653-61 O '29
Youth and age. W. W. Charters. Ed Res B 8:172 Ap 17 '29
Youth and education. W. A. Sutton. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931:72-3
Youth and its vocation. Times Ed Sup 799: 365 Ag 23 '30
Youth looks at the church. J. E. Clarke. Christian Ed 13:522-33 My '30
Youth is religious. M. S. Miller. Int J Relig Ed 8:27-8+ Ja '32
Youth problem. R. L. Bedwell. J Ed 113:308 Mr 16 '31
Youth takes the helm. A. D. Dean. J Ed 109: 704 Je 24 '29
See also
Adolescence

YOUTH hostels
German youth goes walking. M. Zimpel. il Nat Ed Assn J 21:91 Mr '32

YOUTH hostels association
British youth hostels association. Sch and Soc 33:361 Mr 14 '31
Youth hostels association, plan to foster love of countryside. Times Ed Sup 821:32 Ja 24 '31
Youth hostels movement. Mind and Body 38: 585-8 S '31

YOUTH movement
Christian youth movement. R. A. Burkhart. Int J Relig Ed 8:21-2 My '32
Federation of German youth. S. G. Cole. bibliog Relig Ed 25:951-4 D '30
German youth movement. L. Mueller. (In National council of education (Canada). Education and leisure. p202-7)
Ideals and methods of the proletariat youth movement in Germany. P. R. Radosavljevich. Sch and Soc 31:601-2 My 3 '30
Music and the youth movement in Germany. H. Leschke. Sierra Ed News 25:34 D '29
New education in the German republic. T. Alexander and B. Parker. '29 Day
Spirit of the German youth movement and its effect on education in modern Germany. F.-K. Kruger. Sch and Soc 30:489-93 O 12 '29

YOUTZ, J. Ellsworth. See Weatherby, L. S., jt. auth.

YOUTZ, Mrs May (Pardee)
Other methods of parent education. New Era 11:124-5 O '30
—See Brill, A. C. jt. auth.
—and Cooper, E. N. jr
Activities in parent education. (In National congress of parents and teachers. Parent education; the first yearbook. p64-6)

YOUTZ, Philip Newell
Architecture revolts from educational tyranny. J Adult Ed 3:300-6 Je '31

YOUTZ, Philip Newell—*Continued*
Frozen assets. J Adult Ed 4:143-8 Ap '32
New arts and education. J Adult Ed 2:55-66 Ja '30
Reader's round table. J Adult Ed 1:161-6 Ap '29
School buildings that educate. Progres Ed 9: 189-94 Mr '32
Social science approach to art in adult education. Museum News 8:8-11 O 15 '30

YPRES British school
Ypres British school. Times Ed Sup 861:421 O 31 '31

YÜ, Chen Mei
Nutrition of the school child. bibliog Ed R China 21:163-71 Ap '29

YU, R. S.
Has the Christian school a future? China Weekly Review 53:450-1 Ag 23 '30

YUCATAN
See also
Henequen fiber

YUHASZ, Joseph
Machinist's punch. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20: 413-14 N '31

YULE, Emma S.
Whirligig of time: faculty alumni carries on. Philippine Agriculturist 19:651-8 Mr '31

YUN, Art
China, biggest customer of America's Ph.D. degrees. China Weekly Review 57:144-5 Je 27 '31

YUNKER, Emilie
Nature education in Kentucky; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1929:572-3

YUST, William Frederick
After graduation. Wilson B 4:455 My '30

YUSUF ALI, Abdullah. See Ali, A. Y.

YVON, Henri
Léon Clédat, 1851-1930. R Univ 39 pt2:305-9 N '30

Z

ZABRISKIE, Alice M., and Bryan, Mary de Garmo
Student labor in educational institutions. J Home Econ 21:105-6 F '29
—See Bryan, M. de Garmo, jt. auth.

ZABRISKIE, Edward C.
Individual adjustments in high school education. H Points 13:5-10 N '31

ZABRISKIE, Erminie M.
Practical projects for slow second-termers. H Points 14:39-41 Mr '32

ZACHRY, Caroline Beaumont
Adjustment of the concrete-minded child. Nat Ed Assn J 21:121-2 Ap '32
Mental hygiene and classroom procedure. Nat Ed Assn J 20:243-4 O '31
Mental hygiene in a teacher training program. Childh Ed 7:400-4 Ap '31
Mental hygiene of the classroom teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 21:63-4 F '32
Personality adjustment and teacher training. Progres Ed 8:261-3 Mr '31
Personality adjustment of the superior child. Nat Ed Assn J 21:89-90 Mr '32
Personality adjustments of school children. 306p $1.80 Scribner '29
Personality development in the classroom. Nat Ed Assn J 20:291-2 N '31
Social adjustment and sex education. Nat Ed Assn J 21:5-6 Ja '32
Values of the social history for the teacher. Nat Ed Assn J 20:323-4 D '31
Ways and means of adjustment. Child Study 7:7-9 O '29
—and Lloyd, Wilma
Interpretation of intelligence tests. Nat Ed Assn J 21:149 My '32

ZACKS, David. See Chadwick, H. D. jt. auth.

ZADACH, Stanley
Use of a motorized project in demonstrating simple mechanical facts. Science Ed 16:231-2 F '32

ZAENGLEIN, C. F.
Match holder. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 19:397 O '30

ZAHN-HARNACK, Agnes von
University women and the woman's movement. Am Assn Univ Women J 23:1-3 O '29
World crisis. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:1-3 O '31

ZAHOUR, Robert L.
Good illumination in the schoolroom. Am Sch Bd J 82:69-70 Ja '31

ZANDER, A. G.
King of plants. Sch Sci and Math 29:745-9 O '29

ZANT, James H.
Comparison of the mathematics in the secondary schools of Germany and England. bibliog Math Teach 22:447-61 D '29
Individual work in plane geometry. Math Teach 23:155-60 Mr '30
Predicting success in practice-teaching. Ed Adm and Sup 14:664-70 D '28

ZANZIG, Augustus D.
Mothersingers. Child Welf 24:353-4 Mr '30
New challenge to the music supervisor. por Mus Superv J 18:14-15 D '31
Old challenge made new. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p521-6)
Place of the public school in the music of the community. (In Music teachers' national association. Proceedings, 1930, p77-86)
Richer uses of music as recreation. Mus Superv J 16:27+ Mr '30
We dance and sing! J Adult Ed 2:388-93 O '30

ZAPOLSKI, L.
Parental co-operation with elementary schools. New Era 11:22-3 Ja '30

ZARITSKY, Max
A.F. of L. and unemployment. Am Teach 15: 4-5 Mr '31

ZDANOWICZ, Casimir Douglass
By-products of modern foreign language study. Mod Lang J 13:257-69 Ja '29
Immigration laws and the foreign professor. Am Assn Univ Women J 25:93-4 Ja '32
Re-statement of the language requirements for the B.A. degree in terms of attainment. Mod Lang J 15:354-9 F '31

ZEARFOSS, J. Elmer
New director at Washington, D.C. por Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:115 Mr '31

ZEBROWSKA, J.
Parental co-operation with secondary schools. New Era 11:23-4 Ja '30

ZEHMER, George Baskerville
Trends in Virginia high school athletics. Va J of Ed 24:50 O '30
—and Eutsler, George Willard
Post-graduate medical education in Virginia. (Record ext ser v14 no10) 68p bibliog Ext dept Univ of Va '30

ZEIDLER, Richard
Changing conceptions of major problems of secondary schools. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:257-8 Ap '31

ZEIGEL, William Henry, jr
Some factors affecting teacher supply and demand in Missouri [thesis]. 62p bibliog pa Univ of Mo '30
—Same. (Univ of Missouri Bul v32 no33 Ed ser no32) 62p bibliog Univ of Mo '31
—See Deffenbaugh, W. S. jt. auth.

ZEIGLER, Mrs J. O. See Zeigler, N. C.

ZEIGLER, Nora Culver (Mrs J. O. Zeigler)
Aviation in North Texas agricultural college. Tex Outlook 16:30 Mr '32
Brads, buttons, overalls and silks. Tex Outlook 14:36-7 Mr '30

ZEINER, Edward Joseph Ambrose
Balanced music program in a metropolitan senior high school. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings. 1929, p263-7)

ZEISMER, Gustave
Academic and professional training of science teachers in Wisconsin. bibliog Sch Sci and Math 29:931-42 D '29

ZELENY, Florence (Mrs Leslie Day Zeleny)
Attempt to relate sociology to teachers' activities. J Ed Soc 5:430-6 Mr '32

ZELENY, Leslie Day
Pupil-teacher relationships. Sociology and Social Research 13:265-75 Ja '29

ZELENY, Mrs Leslie Day. See Zeleny, F.

ZELIGS, Dorothy F.
Project on the nomadic life of the early Hebrews. Relig Ed 24:779-81 O '29

ZELIGS, Rose
Teaching character through a sixth grade English club. El Engl R 9:27-30+ F '32

ZELLER, Dale M.
Business field. (In Ohio state educational conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session. p160-2)

ZELLER, Glenn W.
Individual instruction in animal husbandry. bibliog por Ag Ed 3:160-1 Ap '31

ZELLER, Karl A.
Form and formula in physics teaching. Sch Sci and Math 32:433-7 Ap '32
Mathematical complex. Ohio Sch 9:140 Ap '31
Problem analysis in high school physics. Math Teach 25:71-3 F '32
Some difficult problems. Math Teach 23:474-6 D '30

ZELLIOT, Ernest A.
Tools for teacher improvement. por J Bus Ed 4:20-1 Ap; 39-40 My '30

ZEPP, Albert W.
Hand setting the school paper. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:275-8 Ag '31

ZERBE, Hobson M.
Elements of plane geometry in high school physics. Sch Sci and Math 30:665-7 Je '30

ZERO (numeral)
More ado about zero. H. G. Wheat. El Sch J 32:623-7 Ap '32
Much ado about zero. J. W. Dickey. El Sch J 32:214-22 N '31

ZETTERBERG, Edward
Demonstration experiment showing the effect of the gases, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide on blood. J Chem Ed 8:2427-8 D '31

ZEUCH, William Edward
Educating the masses for leisure. Am Teach 16:4 My '32

ZIA, Z. S.
My impressions of the college religious education conference. Ed R China 22:351-2 O '30
University religious education. Ed R China 23:388-9 O '31

ZIEGENFUSS, George R.
Predicting success in algebra and geometry. Los Angeles Ed Res B 9:11-12 O '29

ZIEGENHAGEN, Elmer H.
Wins Swift essay contest. por Ag Ed 4:15 Jl '31

ZIEGLER, D. G.
Concerning orientation and application in geometry. Math Teach 22:109-16 F '29

ZIEGLER, Lloyd H.
Learning and forgetting. J Higher Ed 2:144-6 Mr '31

ZIEMNOWICZ, Mieczyslaw
Poland. bibliog (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1930. p427-62)

ZIEPH, Hyman S.
Teaching a year's course in economics. H Points 13:33-7 O '31

ZIETZ, Verna
Longfellow empire builder. Childh Ed 8:245-7 Ja '32

ZILLE, Hendrich
Who says we are down and out? A. D. Dean. J Ed 112:14 Jl 7 '30

ZILLIACUS, Laurin
Analysis of the new education. New Era 11: 170-2 D '30

ZILLIER, Virginia
Equipment, an essential foundation. Childh Ed 7:139-42 N '30

ZIMMERMAN, B. B.
Large class project. Ag Ed 3:172 My '31
Minnesota farmers battle snow and mud to attend. Ag Ed 1:6 N '29

ZIMMERMAN, Bruce Lewis
Visual aids in city schools. Sierra Ed News 27:12-13+ O '31
—See Swift, F. H. jt. auth.

ZIMMERMAN, Charles. See Shannon, J. R. jt. auth.

ZIMMERMAN, Frances
Geography as a life career. J Geog 29:30-4 Ja '30

ZIMMERMAN, P. W.
Boyce Thompson institute for plant research, inc.; with list of publications. J Chem Ed 6:1384-402 S '29

ZIMMERMAN, Peter J.
Publicity for the Catholic college from the newspaper point of view. Nat Cath Ed Assn Proc 1929:118-23

ZIMMERMAN, Rosa
Junior high school music. (In Music supervisors national conference. Journal of proceedings, 1929, p412-15)

ZIMMERMANN, Janet Hull
Down under the sea with the sponges. Grade Teach 48:350-1 Ja '31

ZIMMERN, Alfred Eckhard
Education to-day. Spectator 143:757-8 N 23 '29
International co-operation in institutions of university rank. Ed Survey 1:72-83 Jl '29; Same. Ed Rec 10:259-71 O '29
League of nations and the teaching of history. New Era 11:71-2 Ap '30

ZIMPEL, Max
German youth goes walking. Nat Ed Assn J 21:91 Mr '32

ZINSSER, Hans
Next twenty years. Science 74:397-404 O 23 '31; Excerpts. Am Assn Univ Prof B 17:602-6 D '31

ZINSZER, Harvey A.
Science as a means of international unity. Sch Sci and Math 30:795-801 O '30
Science club in the small college. Sch Sci and Math 29:610-12 Je '29

ZIONIST schools
Zionist school system. I. B. Berkson. (In Teachers college, Columbia university. International institute. Educational yearbook, 1928, p177-93)

ZIRBES, Laura
Activity school in theory and practice. Sch and Com 16:168-74 Mr '30
Checking up on reading habits in the elementary grades. Indiv Inst 1:10 D '28
Elementary education. Ed Res B 9:197-8 Ap 2 '30
Little journeys with Washington; for eight- and nine-year olds. (George Washington work bks) 71p il maps pa Johnson pub '32
Progressive school has a place for safety. National Safety News 25:13-14+ F '32
Progressive training for elementary teachers. Ed Res B 8:248-50 My 29 '29
Purposeful reading. Ed Res B 8:94-7+ Mr 6 '29
Real significance of provision for individual differences. Ed 52:441-5 Ap '32
Research in elementary education. Ed Res B 8: 152-5 Ap 3 '29
Status of progressive schools. Progres Ed 8: 359-66 My '31
Worthwhile activities in the elementary schools. por Mid Sch 44:347-8 My '30; Same. Mont Ed 6:5-7 My '30; Neb Ed J 10:257-8 My '30; Ill Teach 18:358 Je '30; Ohio Sch 8:242 Je '30; Kans Teach 31:19-20 S '30
—See Keliher, A. V. jt. auth.

ZIRKLE, H. W.
Taking care of the gifted child. Dept El Sch Prin B 8:429-34 Ap '29

ZIRNSTEIN, Waldo O.
Farm mechanics short course held for the Montana Smith-Hughes men. Ag Ed 1:15 O '29
Project profit of $607.32. Ag Ed 3:109 Ja '31

ZISOWITZ, Samuel
Objectives in high school English. B H Points 13:32-6 Ap '31

ZITTEL, Lelia B.
Government aid. Grade Teach 46:552 Mr '29

ZIYĀ-AL-DĪN AHMAD
Systems of education: England, Germany, France and India. 303p 8s 6d Longmans '29

ZNANIECKI, Florian
Education and self-education in modern societies. American Journal of Sociology 36: 371-86 N '30

ZOERB, Donald V.
Handy thumb-tack lifter. Ind Arts and Voc Ed 20:25 Ja '31

ZOLLINGER, O. A.
Famous school board members; O. A. Zollinger. A. E. Winship. J Ed 113:217 F 23 '31

ZOOK, D. Earl
New method of studying physical growth. J-S H Sch Clearing House 5:279-84 Ja '31
Why establish a high-school store? Am Sch Bd J 78:79 My '29

ZOOK, George Frederick
Extract from address at first National junior college conference. Jun Col J 1:149 D '30
Financial support of municipal universities. Sch and Soc 31:74-80 Ja 18 '30
Implications of the junior college movement. Jun Col J 2:249-50 F '32
Is the junior college a menace or a boon? bibliog Sch R 37:415-25 Je '29
Junior college in the state's program of education. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 30:74-83 Mr '30; Same cond. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930: 560-4
Major problems in the improvement of instruction in higher institutions. Sch and Soc 30: 277-82 Ag 31 '29
Model junior college legislation. (In American association of junior colleges. Tenth annual meeting. 1929. p40-6)
No! a reply to Dean Hancock's question, shall the sky be the limit? J Higher Ed 3:296-8 Je '32
North central association's study of standards. Sch and Soc 33:372-3 Mr 14 '31
Proceedings of the commission on institutions of higher education. North Cen Assn Q 6:31-55 Je '31
Relative merits of the 6-4-4 organization. Dept Sec Sch Prin B 40:231-44 Mr '32
Significance of the city college movement. (In Haney, J. L. ed. Barnwell addresses, v 1, 1922-1930. p253-66)
Student records and accounting. (In Kent, R. A. Higher education in America. p460-87)
Teacher training for large cities. Sch and Soc 34:381-7 S 19 '31
Triennial reports of accredited higher institutions; report of the secretary. North Cen Assn Q 3:468-536 Mr '29
University of Akron. Nat Ed Assn J 18:223-4 O '29
What is a liberal arts college? (In New York (state). University. Proceedings of the sixty-seventh convocation, 1931. p71-83)
—See Judd, C. H. jt. auth.

—Koos, Leonard Vincent, and Judd, Charles Hubbard
Report on Stephens college experiment. North Cen Assn Q 5:196-7 S '30

ZOOK, R. C. See Pressey, S. L. jt. auth.

ZOOLOGICAL gardens
Lessons from the zoo. M. Vierheller. Dept El Sch Prin B 11:482-5 Ap '32

ZOOLOGISTS
Academic antecedents of the zoologists. B. W. Kunkel. Sch and Soc 32:303-4 Ag 30 '30

ZOOLOGY
Some present-day problems of zoology teaching. W. A. Riley. Science 73:169-73 F 13 '31
See also
Animals

Achievements, Student
Gains of the highest and lowest. J. A. Cederstrom. J Higher Ed 2:320-4 Je '31
Influence of a secondary course in zoology upon gains in college zoology. J. A. Cederstrom. J Ed Res 24:57-61 Je '31
Repeaters at the college level. J. A. Cederstrom. Journal of Applied Psychology 15:411-17 Ag '31
Retention of information gained in courses in college zoology. J. A. Cederstrom. Pedagog Sem 38:516-20 D '30
Study of the abilities of certificate and semi-professional students doing college zoology. A. W. Bell. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:301-3 Ap '32

Courses of study
Course of study in zoology for senior high schools. Chicago. Public schools. The schools, Chicago '30

Ecology
Laboratory studies in animal ecology. J. P. Wessel. il diags Sch Sci and Math 32:371-81 Ap '32

Examinations, questions, etc.
Lower school zoology test. G. W. Hofferd. Sch 18:835-7 My '30

Laboratory manuals
Biological principles in general zoology. H. J. Van Cleave and others. 80c Ginn '30
Laboratory exercises in zoölogy. W. M. Barrows. World bk. '30
Laboratory guide and review manual for general zoölogy. H. H. Newman. '29 Macmillan
Laboratory manual for students in general zoology. H. T. Mead. '29 The author, Hartwick college, Oneonta, N.Y.
Senior high school zoology; spring and fall semesters. Biology teachers' round table, Chicago. 2v Lyons & Carnahan '31-'32

Teaching aids and devices
Animal collections as an aid in the teaching of biology. F. R. Clark. Sch Sci and Math 30:945-7 N '30
Burbot as a source of live material for parasite study. W. M. Tidd. Sch Sci and Math 32:182-8 F '32

Tests and scales
Measuring the ability to infer. R. W. Tyler. Ed Res B 9:475-80 N 19 '30

Textbooks
Animal biology. H. H. Lane. '29 Blakiston
Manual of zoology. L. A. Borradaile. 6th ed 16s Oxford '29
Outlines of general zoology. H. H. Newman. rev ed '29 Macmillan
Principles of applied zoology. R. A. Wardle. $5.50 Longmans '29
Textbooks in general zoology. H. R. Linville and others. $1.80 Ginn '29

Colleges and universities
Introductory course in general zoology in California colleges and universities. H. L. Bauer. Cal Q Sec Ed 6:327-30 Je '31

High schools
Botany and zoology rather than biology in the high school. R. L. Paschal. Tex Outlook 16:22-3 My '32
Proposed requirements in biology, botany, and zoölogy. College entrance examination board. pa The bd '32

Junior colleges
Study of the abilities of certificate and semi-professional students doing college zoology. A. W. Bell. Cal Q Sec Ed 7:301-3 Ap '32
Zoölogy methods in the junior college. L. G. Ingles. Jun Col J 1:379-81 Mr '31

ZOPPOT, Germany. Oberlyzeum
Das neue Oberlyzeum in Zoppot. il plans diags Wasmuths Monatshefte für Baukunst und Städtebau 16:49-56+ F '32

ZORBAUGH, Harvey W.
Human nature. J Ed Soc 3:262-74 Ja '30
Mental hygiene's challenge to education. J Ed Soc 5:325-33 F '32
Significant books of 1929. J Ed Soc 3:509-14 Ap '30

ZSIGMONDY, Richard
Richard Zsigmondy, 1865-1929. por J Chem Ed 8:1458-60 Ag '31

ZUBELEWICZ, A.
Bialystok state teachers' training college. New Era 11:38-9 Ja '30

ZUBER, H. E.
Plan for school visitation. Ohio Sch 9:221+ Je '31

ZUBIN, Joseph. See Pintner, R., jt. auth.

ZUFELT, Mrs Olga S.
Sheboygan makes handicapped happy. J Ed 112:315-16 O 27 '30

ZULAUF, Anne E.
History of health and physical education in the State teachers college and State normal school at Trenton, N.J. (Trenton studies in ed. no2) 27p gratis State teachers col Trenton NJ '31

ZUPPKE, Robert Carl
Football and the art game. A. Hawkins. il por Sch Arts M 31:386-93 Mr '32
Intercollegiate athletics in its relation to a program of health and physical education. (In National education association. Department of superintendence. Official report, 1931. p132-9); Same. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1931: 746-53

ZURICH

Education

See also
Switzerland—Eidgenössische technische hochschule

ZU TAVERN, Asa Bushnell
Business training. 332p il $1.48 Commercial text bk. co., South Pasadena, Cal. '30
Portrait. J Bus Ed 4:36 Je '30; Sierra Ed News 27:63 Ap '31

ZWARG, Leopold Frederick
Study of the history, uses and values of apparatus in physical education. 139p bibliog pa The author 5919 N Park av Philadelphia '30; Same. Mind and Body 38:429-38, 481-90, 556-65, 594-601, 637-50 Ap-N '31

ZYVE, Claire Turner
Effect of lantern presentation on the learning of spelling words. Ed Screen 9:297-8 D '30
Experimental study of spelling methods. (Contributions to ed no466) 86p bibliog $1.50 Teachers college '31
Experimental study of the teaching of spelling; abstract. Nat Ed Assn Proc 1930:923-4
Experiments in the teaching of integrity. Teach Col Rec 32:359-74 Ja '31
Spelling. bibliog R Ed Res 1:341-4 D '31
Teacher and research. Dept El Sch Prin B 10:441-3 Ap '31

—and others
Old English Christmas. (Teachers' lesson unit ser no5) 41p bibliog pa 25c Teachers college '31

ZYVE, D. L.
Stanford scientific aptitude test. 25c Stanford univ press '29

V
C
O
P
CT
S
T
A
SH
CA

PROPERTY OF
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
LIMA CAMPUS LIBRARY